

Monthly List *of* Russian Accessions



Vol. 10, No. 9

December 1957

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON : 1958

HUMANITIES

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The MONTHLY LIST OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS is a record of the publications in the Russian language issued in and outside the Soviet Union that are currently received by the Library of Congress and a group of cooperating libraries. Whenever possible, publications printed in other languages spoken in the Soviet Union are also included. However, publications in the languages of the U. S. S. R. issued in countries of Eastern Europe are not included, since they are covered by the *East European Accessions List*.

The MONTHLY LIST consists of three parts. Part A lists monographic literature, but no accessions published earlier than 1915 are included. To facilitate the use of this LIST by readers who are not thoroughly familiar with the Russian language, the title in the original language in Part A is preceded by its English translation in brackets.

Part B lists Russian periodicals with their tables of contents translated into English. However, accessions printed earlier than 1917 are not included.

Part C is a subject guide to both the monographs and periodical articles listed in Parts A and B. Monographs are listed under the appropriate subject headings first, followed by the periodical articles. For the convenience of readers desiring to examine only monographs or periodical articles, the monographs are printed in slightly heavier type than the periodical articles. The titles of monographs are given both in the original language and in English translation, whereas titles of periodical articles are given in English translation only. In citing periodical articles, the following abbreviations are used for the months of the year:

Ja	January	My	May	S	September
F	February	Je	June	O	October
Mr	March	Jl	July	N	November
Ap	April	Ag	August	D	December

Sample title: Electric action of the brain in glaucoma. L.S. Levina, G.M. Neishtadt. *Vestnik*, 30 no. 5: 8-12 S O '51.

Explanation: An article with title given above in English translation, written by L. S. Levina and G. M. Neishtadt, will be found in the September-October 1951 issue of *Vestnik of ophthalmology*, vol. 30, no. 5, pages 8-12.

A list of periodicals included in the current issue, with abbreviations used, is given at the beginning of Part C in each issue of the LIST. The number and letter in parentheses following each periodical title indicate the class and subclass in which it is to be found in Part B. Cumulative lists of periodicals included in the current volume appear in numbers 6 and 12 of that volume. These lists are arranged by subject; the symbols of American libraries other than the Library of Congress, known to have current files of such periodicals, follow each title.

Except in Part C, the material is divided into 17 subject classes and is arranged alphabetically within each class. In addition, for the convenience of the reader, the serials listed in Part B are divided within each subject class into several subclasses. All entries are transliterated according to the usual Library of Congress system except that ligatures are omitted. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Symbols* representing other libraries indicate when items are available in those libraries. Curves () around a symbol indicate that at the time of receipt the material was available in another library but not in the Library of Congress.

Cumulative author, subject, and periodical location indexes to the first four volumes of the MONTHLY LIST are available as separate publications. Beginning with Volume 5, an author index to the monographs, and a periodical location index for the entire volume are furnished as appendices to the first two issues of the following volume.

Orders for microfilm or photostat copies of the listed items that are in the collections of the Library of Congress may be placed with the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

The MONTHLY LIST OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$12.00 a year domestic, \$15.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-3, \$1.50; to Volume 4, \$0.60.

L. C. card, 48-46562

* SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

AU	University of Alabama, University	MNS	Smith College, Northampton
CCP	Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole
CLCL	Los Angeles County Law Library	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CLCM	Los Angeles County Museum	MeB	Bowdoin College, Brunswick
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	Mid	Detroit Public Library
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MIDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MiEM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CSt	Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.	MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.	MiU-L	— Law Library
CStmoR	Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, Calif.	MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaBVa	Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CaOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MtU	Montana State University, Missoula
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOTU	University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada	NB	Brooklyn Public Library
CiY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NBC	Brooklyn College, Brooklyn
CtY-L	— Law Library	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NIC-A	— State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
DAFM	Obsolete <i>see</i> DNLM	NN	New York Public Library
DBS	U. S. Bureau of Standards	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DCU	Catholic University Library	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DDC	Dominican House of Studies, Immaculate Conception Convent Library	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNIS	Library for Intercultural Studies, New York
DI	U. S. Department of the Interior Library	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DI-GS	— Geological Survey Library	NNR	Russell Sage Foundation College of the City of New York
DN	U. S. Department of the Navy	NNU-W	New York University, Washington Square Library
DN-RL	Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.	NNUN	United Nations Library, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine, Washington, D. C.	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester
DNW	U. S. National War College Library (Fort McNair)	NSyU	Syracuse University
DS	U. S. Department of State	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution	NcGW	Women's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro
DWB	U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.	NcRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
FTaSU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
ICA	Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago	NjI	Irvington Free Public Library, N. J.
ICA-R	— Ryerson Library	NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NjR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick
ICMILC	Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago	OCH	Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati
ICN	Newberry Library, Chicago	OCU	University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati
ICU	University of Chicago	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
ICU-Y	Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	OCIW	Western Reserve University, Cleveland
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCob	Battelle Memorial Institute Library, Columbus
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OOxM	Miami University, Oxford
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	Oste	Carnegie Public Library, Steubenville, Ohio
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
In	Indiana State Library, Indianapolis	OkU	University of Oklahoma, Norman
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	OrCS	Oregon State College, Corvallis
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	P	Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PBL	Lehigh University, Bethlehem
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PBm	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	PHC	Haverford College, Haverford
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	PP	Free Library of Philadelphia
MA	Amherst College, Amherst	PPAN	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
MB	Boston Public Library	PPAmP	American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia
MBU	Boston University	PPC	College of Physicians and Surgeons of Philadelphia
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	PPDrop	Dropie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia
MII	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	PPPM	Philadelphia Museum of Art
MII-F	— Farlow Reference Library	PPT	Temple University, Philadelphia
MII-L	— Law School	PPWI	Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia
MII-M	— School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston	PPICI	Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh
MH-P	— Peabody Museum	PSC	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore
MH-PR	— Physics Research Library		
MII-Z	— Museum of Comparative Zoology		

PSU	Pennsylvania State University, State College	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Sewanee College), Nashville
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia		
PU BZ	- Botany-Zoology Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
PU El	Moore School of Electrical Engineering	TXIR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
PU FA	School of Fine Arts	TXU	University of Texas, Austin
PU Math	Mathematics Research Library	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
PU Mu	University Museum	VMiM	Middlebury College, Middlebury, VT.
PU P	Department of Physics	WHi	State Historical Society, Madison
PU Penn	Penniman Library of Education	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
PU- Se	Towne Scientific School	WaU	University of Washington, Seattle
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.	WVU	West Virginia University, Morgantown

MONTHLY LIST OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 10, NO. 9

DECEMBER 1957

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part A—Monographic Works

	Page
1. General and Reference Works	2309
2. Bibliography	2309
3. Philosophy & Religion	2309
4. History	2310
5. Social Sciences	2312
6. Political Science	2312
7. Law	2313
8. Education	2313
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures	2313
10. Fine Arts	2314
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	2316
12. Geography & Geology	2316
13. Science	2317
14. Medicine	2318
15. Agriculture	2319
16. Technology	2326
17. Military & Naval Sciences	

Part B—Periodicals

1. General	
a. Scholarly journals	2327
b. Popular magazines	2330
2. Bibliography	
a. Bibliography	2334
b. Libraries & library science	
c. Printing & the book trade	2334
3. Philosophy & Religion	
a. Philosophy	2334
b. Religion	2335
4. History	
a. General	2335
b. Archeology & antiquities	2336
5. Social Sciences	
a. Commerce	2337
b. Economics	2337
c. Finance	
d. Labor	2338
e. Sociology	2339
6. Political Science	2341
7. Law	2345
8. Education	
a. General	2346
b. Physical education & games	2349

	Page
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures	
<i>a.</i> Motion pictures	2350
<i>b.</i> Music	2351
<i>c.</i> Theater	2351
10. Fine Arts	
<i>a.</i> General	2351
<i>b.</i> Architecture	2351
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	
<i>a.</i> Language	2352
<i>b.</i> Literature & folklore	2353
12. Geography & Geology	
<i>a.</i> Ethnology	2357
<i>b.</i> Geography	2358
<i>c.</i> Geology & paleontology	2359
13. Science	
<i>a.</i> General	2360
<i>b.</i> Astronomy	2363
<i>c.</i> Biology	2363
<i>d.</i> Chemistry	2367
<i>e.</i> Mathematics	2368
<i>f.</i> Physics	2369
14. Medicine	
<i>a.</i> General	2371
<i>b.</i> Gynecology, obstetrics & pediatrics	2373
<i>c.</i> Neurology & psychiatry	2373
<i>d.</i> Ophthalmology & otorhinolaryngology	2374
<i>e.</i> Pathology & therapeutics	2374
<i>f.</i> Pharmacy & materia medica	2374
<i>g.</i> Public health & nursing	2375
<i>h.</i> Surgery & dentistry	2375
<i>i.</i> Venereology & dermatology	2375
15. Agriculture	
<i>a.</i> General	2376
<i>b.</i> Animal industry	2381
<i>c.</i> Forestry	2383
<i>d.</i> Plant culture	2383
16. Technology	
<i>a.</i> General	2386
<i>b.</i> Aeronautics	2389
<i>c.</i> Chemical technology	2390
<i>d.</i> Civil & construction engineering	2391
<i>e.</i> Electrical engineering	2394
<i>f.</i> Industries & trades	2396
<i>g.</i> Mechanical engineering	2398
<i>h.</i> Mining & metallurgy	2401
17. Military & Naval Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Military science	2405
<i>b.</i> Naval science	2406
Part C—List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used	2407
Subject Index to Monographs and Periodicals Listed in Parts A and B	2412

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMJANSKOI SSR, Eriyan, Tsentral'naya biblioteka. [Bibliography of publications of the Armenian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R., 1936-1956] Bibliografiya izdaniy Akademiya i Akademii nauk Armjanskoi SSR, 1936-1956 gg. Eriyan, 1957. 536 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata. [Periodicals of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R.; a catalog for 1958] Zhurnalnyy Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR; prospekt na 1958 god. Alma-Ata, 1957. 12 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata, Izdatel'stvo. [Catalog of publications for 1958] Tematicheskii plan izdaniy na 1958 god. (Blank dla zakazov.) Alma-Ata, 1957. 62 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK TADZHICKOI SSR, Stalinabad, Tsentral'naya nauchnaya biblioteka. [Yearbook of publications of the Academy of Sciences of the Tadzhik S.S.R.] Ezhegodnik izdaniy Akademii nauk Tadzhickoi SSR, 1956 g. Stalinabad, 1956. 91 p.

GITTERMAN, M. I. [Principles of book publishing] Osnovy knigoizdatel'skogo dela. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 93 p.

KULIKOV, D. V. [Printing presses] Tipografskie pechatnye mashiny. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 257 p.

RUSSIA (1917-1918). R. S. F. S. R. Glavnoye upravleniye kulturno-prosvetitel'nykh uchrezhdenii. [Unified rules of descriptive cataloging for library catalogs] Einye pravila opisaniiya protivedenii pechaty dlia biblioteknykh katalogov. Moskva, Izd-vo Vses. knizhnoi palaty.

Pt. 6. [Special types of technical publications] Spetsial'nye vidy tekhnicheskikh izdaniy. 1957. 118 p.

RUSSIA (1923-1924). U. S. S. R. Ministerstvo svyazi. [Catalog of newspapers and periodicals for 1923] Katalog gazet i zhurnalov na 1923 god. Moskva, Tsentr. opr. raspromtraneniya i ekspedirovaniya pechaty [1923] 31 p. [PHOTOCOPY]

VSESOIUZNAIA KNIZHNAIA PALATA. [Soviet press, 1951-1955; statistical data] Sovetskaya pechat', 1951-1955; statisticheskie materialy. Moskva, 1956. 93 p.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

IAROSLAVSKII, E. M. [How gods are born, live and die] Kak narodzhivai'sya, zhivut i umiraiut bohy. [Pereklad zdaniy z rossiiskoi vydanii 1938 g. M. Akh.] Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 172 p.

MOROZ, K. V. [Law of the negation of the negation] Zakon otritsaniya otritsaniya. Moskva, Vysshaya partinaya shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 44 p.

POPOV, P. S. [Judgment] Suzhdenie. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 47 p.

ROZHIN, V. P. [Marxist-Leninist dialectics as a philosophical science] Marksistsko-leninskaya dialektika kak filosofskaya nauka. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 246 p.

SIDOROV, D. I. [Christian holidays, facts, and rites] O khristianskikh prazdnikakh, postakh i obradakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 101 p.

4. HISTORY

ADKHSIAN A. S. R. Ministerstvo vnutrennikh del. Arkhivnyi otdel. [Revolutionary Committee of Abkhazia, a catalog of its collection of documents] Revkom Abkhazii, opisaniye fonda. Sukhumi, Abkhazskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 23 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR, Frunze, Institut istorii. [Cultural development in Kirghizia, 1918-1929; a collection of documents] Kul'turnoe stroitel'stvo v Kirgizii, 1918-1929 gg.; sbornik dokumentov i materialov. Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo. Vol. 1. 1957. 409 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR, Frunze, Institut istorii. [Formation and development of the Kirghiz socialist nation] Formirovaniye i razvitiye kirgizskoi sotsialisticheskoi natsii. Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 280 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR, Frunze, Institut istorii. [Great October Socialist Revolution and the civil war in Kirghizia, 1917-1920; documents] Velikain Oktiabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiya i grazhdanskaya volna v Kirgizii (1917-1920 gg.); dokumenty i materialy. Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 427 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Bashkirskii filial, Ufa, Institut istorii, iazyka i literatury. [Soviet Bashkiria, historical writings] Sovetskaya Bashkiria; istoricheskie ocherki. Pod red. R. G. Kuzeva i dr. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 370 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut istorii. [Sevastopol armed uprising in November 1905, documents and materials] Sevastopol'skoe vooruzhennoe vostanie v noyabre 1905 goda; dokumenty i materialy. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 565 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut istorii. [World history; in ten volumes] Vsemirnaya istoriya, v desyat tomakh. Glav. red. E. M. Zhukov i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 3. (Pod red. N. A. Sidorova i dr.). 1957. 895 p.

[Maps] Karty. 1957. 10 maps (in portfolio)

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut vostokovedeniya. [Recent history of Japan] Ocherki novoiishoi istorii Japona. Avtoriy: E. M. Zhukov i dr. Moskva, 1957. 365 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSR, Tashkent, Muzei istorii Uzbekskoi SSR. [Guidebook to the Museum of the History of the Uzbek S.S.R.] Putevoditel' Tashkent, 1955. 155 p.

[MICROFILM]

ARUTUNIAN, A. B. [Peoples of Transcaucasia in the struggle against czarism during the years of the first Russian revolution] Narody Zakavkaz'ia v bor'be protiv tsarizma v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo univ., 1957. 180 p.

AZIMDZHANOVA, S. A. [History of Fergana in the second half of the 16th century] K istorii Fergany vtoroi poloviny XV v. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 92 p.

(CU)

BAZILEVICH, K. V., and others. [History of the U.S.S.R.] Istoriya SSSR. Pod red. A. M. Pankratova. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prosv. RSFSR. Pt. 2. [Textbook for the ninth grade of the secondary school] Uchebnik dlia 9 klassa srednei shkoly. Izd. 16-oe. 1957. 302 p.

[Maps] Karty. 1957. 1 v. (unpaged)

BAZILEVICH, K. V., and others. [History of the U.S.S.R.] Istoriya SSSR. Pod red. A. M. Pankratova. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prosv. RSFSR. Pt. 3. [Textbook for the tenth grade of the secondary school] Uchebnik dlia 10 klassa srednei shkoly. Izd. 16-oe. 1957. 285 p.

[Maps] Karty. 1957. 1 v. (unpaged)

BERMAN, M. A. [Revolutionary situation in Bulgaria during 1918-1919] Revoliutsionnaya situatsiya v Bolgarii v 1918-1919 gg. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 389 p.

BLINOV, A. I. [Critical period in the history of the United States, the reconstruction of the United States after the conclusion of the Civil War, 1865-1877] Kriticheskiy period istorii Soedinennykh Shtatov, rekonstruktsiya (vosstanovleniye Soyuza) SShA posle okonchaniya grazhdanskoi voyny (1865-1877). [Krasnolarsk] Izd-vo "Rechnik Entsaia," 1957. 208 p.

BOGDANOV, A. M. [Struggle of Tula Bolsheviks for Lenin's agrarian program, 1917-1918] Bor'ba tul'skikh bol'shevikov za leninskuyu agrarnuyu programmu (1917-1918 g. g.). [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 126 p.

BONDARENKO, I. M., and T. N. STEPANENKO. [Organization of the Kiev Social-Democrats between the First and Third Congresses of the Russian Social Democratic Party] Kyiv'ska sotsial-demokratichna organizatsiya mizh I i III z'ezdami RSDRP. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 99 p.

BORISOV, B. A. [Sevastopol's feat; recollections] Podvig Sevastopolia; vospominaniya. [Izd. ispr., dop.] Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 390 p.

CHURCHILL, Sir WINSTON LEONARD SPENSER. [Second World War. Translated from the English] Vtoraya mirovaya volna. Perevod s angliiskogo E. Neledinskogo. N'yu-Jork, Izd-vo Im. Chokhova. Vol. 3. [The Fall of France] Padeniye Frantsii. 1955. 348 p.

DAMDINSUREN, TS. [Historical roots of the Gesar epic] Istorieskie korni Gesarady. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 238 p.

DOVATUR, A. I. [Narrative and scientific style of Herodotus] Povestvovatel'nyi i nauchnyi stil' Gero-dota. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 199 p.

DULOV, V. I. [Peasantry of Eastern Siberia during the first Russian revolution] Krest'iansvo Vostochnoi Sibiri v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1958. 268 p.

DZHAMOERCHINOV, B. D. [Important stage in the history of the Kirghiz people; on the centenary of the annexation of Kirghizistan to Russia] Vazhnyi etap iz istorii kirgizskogo naroda; k stoletiyu prisoedineniya Kirgizii k Rossii. Pod red. M. P. Viatkina. Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 92 p.

- ERINDIEV, S. M. [History of the revolutionary movement of the Azerbaijani proletariat] Iz istorii revoliutsionnogo dvizhenia azerbaidzhanskogo proletariata, Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 12 p.
- ERYMOV, A. V. [Modern history, a textbook for the eighth grade in secondary schools] Novaya istoriya, uchebnik dlia 8 klassa srednei shkoly. Izd. 10-oe, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR.
Pl. 1, 1957. 191 p. maps.
- EL'CHIBEKIAN, A. M. [Great October Socialist Revolution and the victory of Soviet regime in Armenia] Velikaia Oktabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaia revoliutsiia i pobeda Sovetskoi vlasti v Armenii. Erevan, Izd-vo AN Armianskoi SSR, 1957. 216 p.
- ERIVAN, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA RESPUBLIKANSKAIA BIBLIOTEKA ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Spravochno-bibliograficheskii otdel [Aleksandr Miasnikian, 1886-1925, a bibliography] Aleksandr Miasnikian, 1886-1925, bibliografiia. Predisl. i red. A. M. Voskechiana. Erevan, 1956. 147 p. [In Armenian and Russian.]
- ERMURATSKII, V. N. [Social and political ideas of Dmitrii Cantemir] Konceptsiia sotsial-politicheskie A. I. Dmitrii Kantemir. Kishinev, Editura de stat a Moldovei, 1957. 98 p. [In Moldavian.]
- FEDOROV, K. G. [All-Russian Central Executive Committee in the first years of the Soviet regime, 1917-1920] VTSiK v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti, 1917-1920 gg. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lurid. lit-ry, 1957. 168 p.
- FEDOROV, V. A. [First period of revolutionary activity in Russia, 1825-1801] Pervyi period revoliutsionnogo dvizhenia v Rossii (1825-1801 gg.). Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 36 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 1, no. 22)
- FLEROVSKII, I. P. [Bolsheviks during the July days] Bol'sheviki v Iul'skie dni. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.
- FLEROVSKII, I. P. [Bolsheviks of Kronstadt in 1917, based on personal recollections] Bol'shevistiki Kronshatd v 1917 godu, po lichnym vospominaniam, [Leningrad] Lentsdat, 1957. 112 p.
- GALKIN, I. S. [Workers' movement in Germany from 1871 to 1914] Rabochee dvizhenie v Germanii 1871-1914 godov. Moskva, Vysshiaia partinaiia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 82 p.
- GALKIN, I. S., and others. [Modern history; textbook for the ninth grade in secondary schools] Novaya istoriia; uchebnik dlia 9 klassa srednei shkoly. Pod red. V. M. Khvostova. Izd. 12-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR.
Pl. 2, 1957. 143 p. maps.
- GUBAREVA, M. N. [The glory of those days will not fade (October-November 1917), a discussion of books] Eto sh dnei ne smolkniet slava (oktiabr' - noiaabr' 1917 g.), beseda o knigakh. Moskva, M-vo kul'tury RSFSR, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 29 p. (40 let Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, 1)
- KUNGA, EVGENII. [Admiral Spiridov; a brief account of his life and work] Admiral Spiridov; kratkii ocherk nesti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va
7 UR o.

s of the northern front in the
at Goldota. Governogo fronta
las lzd-vo

- KRUT'KOV, V. I. [Abolition of serfdom in Tula Govern-
ment] Otmena k uposnogo prava v Tul'skoi gubernii
Obshchaya red. P. A. Zaitonchikovskogo. [Tula] Tul'-
skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956 123 p.
- KRZHNZHANOVSKIĬ, G. M., ed. [For the Soviet regime, a
collection of literary and journalistic writings] Za
vlast' Sovetov, khudozhestvenno-publitsisticheskiĭ sbor-
nik. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia,"
1957. 270 p.
- KUZE'EV, R. G. [Historical ethnography of Bashkiria]
Ocherki istoricheskoi etnografii Bashkir. Ufa, Bash-
kirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo
Pt. 1 [Family and tribal organization in Bashkiria
during the 17th and 18th centuries] Rodo-
plemennnye organizatsii Bashkir v XVII -
XVIII vv. 1957 182 p
- KUZE'EV, R. G., and B. KH. IUL'DASHBAEV [Four
hundred years with the Russian people, the annexation
of Bashkiria to Russia and its historical significance]
400 let vmeste s russkim narodom; prisоеdinenie Bash-
kirii k Russkomu gosudarstvu i ego istoricheskoe zna-
chenie. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957.
113 p
- LAVROV, N. M., and N. I. SOMIN [National liberation
movement of the peoples of America at the end of the
18th century and the beginning of the 19th century]
Natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie narodov Ame-
riki v kontse XVIII - nachale XIX veka. Moskva, Vys-
shaiia partinaiia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 56 p
- LENIN, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the Great October Socialist
Revolution] V. I. Lenin o Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsiali-
sticheskoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Gos izd-vo polit.
lit-ry, 1957. 410 p.
- LENINGRAD. INSTITUT ISTORII PARTII. [Leaflets
of the Petrograd Bolsheviks, 1917-1920] Listovki
petrogradskikh bol'shevikov, 1917-1920. [Leningrad]
Lentizdat.
Vol. 3 1957 471 p.
- LUR'E, S. IA. [Language and culture of the Mycenaean
Greece] Iazyk i kul'tura mikenskoi Grietsii. Moskva,
Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 401 p.
- MATSULENKO, V. A. [Defeat of German-Fascist
forces in the Balkan offensive, August-September
1944] Razгром nemetsko-fashistskikh voisk na Bal-
kanskom napravlenii, avgust-sentiaabr' 1944 goda
Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957 114 p.
- MELKIAN, M. A. [Formation of the Armenian nation
and its socialist transformation] K voprosu o formiro-
vanii armianskoi natsii i ee sotsialisticheskogo preo-
brozovaniia. Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo univ., 1957.
204 p.
- MOSCOW. MUZEI REVOLIUTSII SSSR. [Participants in
the Great October Revolution tell about it] Rasskazy-
valut uchastniki Velikoi Oktabr'skoi. Moskva, Gos.
Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 467 p.
- MURASHOV, S. I. [How the Great October Socialist
Revolution triumphed] Kak pobedila Velikaia Oktia-
br'skaiia revoliutsiia. Moskva, Gos izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 83 p.
- NAIDA, S. F. [Triumphal procession of the Soviet re-
gime] Triumfal'noe shествie Sovetskoi vlasti. Mo-
skva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 125 p
- NERSISIAN, M. G., and V. A. PARSAMIAN, eds. [History
of the Armenian people, a textbook for secondary
schools] Istoriia armianskogo naroda, posobie dlia
srednikh shkol. Erevan, Armuchpedgiz [In Armenian]
Pt. 2. 1957. 282 p.
- OVSYANNIKOVA, MARIA. [Through the eyes of an old
friend, a Hungarian notebook] Glazami starogo druga;
vengerskie zapiski. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry,
1957 92 p
- PIECK, WILHELM. [Klara Zetkin; her life and struggles]
Klara Zetkin; zhizn' i bor'ba. Moskva, Gos izd-vo
polit. lit-ry, 1957. 35 p.

- POKROVSKIY, V S [Sociopolitical and legal views of A. N. Radishchev] Obshchestvenno-politicheskie i pravovye vzglyady A. N. Radishcheva. [Kiev] Kievskiy gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1952. 200 p. (CU)
- PREDTECHENSKIY, A. V. [Social and political history of Russia during the first quarter of the 19th century] Ocherki obshchestvenno-politicheskoi istorii v pervoi chetverti XIX veka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 456 p.
- RUSSIA, Razriadnyy prikaz. [Razriadnyy prikaz (from the beginning of the 18th century to 1711), inventory of scrolls of the supplementary part of the Archival Collection No. 210] Razriadnyy prikaz (nachalo XVI v. - 1711 g.), opis' stolbov dopolnitel'nogo otdela Arkhivnogo fonda No. 210. Pod red. A. A. Novosel'skogo. Moskva, 1950. 143 p. (NNC)
- SEVRIUGOV, S. N. [This is how it was..., a cavalryman's notebook (1941-1945)] Tak eto bylo..., zapiski kavalerista (1941-1945 gg.). Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 348 p.
- SHERSTOBOEV, V. N. [Ilimsk plovland] Ilimskaya plovnia, [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo. Vol. 2, [Ilimsk territory from the second to the fourth quarter of the 18th century] Ilimskii kraj vo II-IV chetvertiakh XVIII veka, 1957. 673 p.
- SHIT'OV, N. F. [The October Revolution and proletarian internationalism] Oktjabr'skaya revoliutsiia i proletarskii internatsionalizm. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 79 p.
- SILIKHTER, A. G. [Teacher and friend of the workers, remembrances about Lenin] Uchitel' i drug trudnashchikh, iz vospominanii o Lenine. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 65 p.
- [THIRD REVOLUTIONARY CIVIL WAR IN CHINA, after the war in the modern history of China. Translated from the Chinese] Tre't'ia grazhdanskaya i revoliutsionnaya voyna v Kitae, iz serii materialov po sovremennoi istorii Kitaa. Perevod s kitaiskogo A. G. Dubrovskogo i L. E. Sidorenko. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 397 p.
- ZADONSKII, N. A. [Denis Davydov, a historical narrative] Denis Davydov; istoricheskaya khronika. [Moskva] Molodaya gvardiia, 1955. 381 p. (NcD)
- ZOLOTOREVA, E. D., and A. A. KUNINA. [In battles for the Great October Revolution; works by Soviet writers on the Great October Socialist Revolution and the civil war. A bibliography] V boiakh za Velikiy Oktjabr', proizvedeniia sovetskikh pisatelei o Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i grazhdan'skoi vojne. Rekomendatsii nyl' uzaveteli. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 115 p.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- ABKHAZSKII EKONOMICHESKII SOVET, [Abkhazian Economic Council; catalog of its collection] Ekono-
Abkhazii; opisaniye fonda. Sukhumi, Abkhazskoe gos.
izd-vo, 1956. 29 p.
- ABRAMOVA, A. A. [Pensions for families that have
lost their breadwinner] Pensii sem'lam poteravshim
kormil'tsa Moskva, Gos izd-vo turid. lit-ry, 1957.
101 p. (Populiarnaya iuridicheskaya literatura)
- AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMIA NSKOI SSR, Erivan, Institut
ekonomiki, [Economics of Industrial enterprises]
Ekonomika promyshlennogo predpriyatiya. Erevan,
1974. 293 p. [In Armenian,]

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii. [Condition and struggle of the laboring class in countries of Western Europe] Polozhenie i bor'ba rabochego klassa stran Zapadnoi Evropy. Moskva, 1957, 418 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii. [Economic conditions in capitalist countries during 1956-1957, a survey] Ekonomicheskoe polozhenie kapitalisticheskikh stran v 1956/57 g., kon' funktsionnyi obzor. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957 126 p. (Prilozhenie k zhurnalu "Mirovaia ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia," no. 3, avgust, 1957. g.)

ALEKSEEV, E. M., and N. D. SREBRODOL'SKII. [Collection of problems in commercial calculations, a textbook for trade and cooking schools] Sbornik zadach po trgovym vychisleniam, uchebnoe posobie dlia shkol togovo-kulinar'nogo uchenichestva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo togovoi lit-ry, 1957 122 p.

ARAKELIAN, A. A. [Democratic centralism is the basis for the management of socialist industry] Demokraticheskii tsentrizm - osnova upravleniia sotsialisticheskoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 13)

BALMASHINOV, A. A. [Unity of action of the working class is one of the most important tasks of our time] Edinstvo deistviia rabochego klassa - vazhnishaiia zadacha sovremennosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 7, no. 10)

BLASHOV, V. A. [Organization of state revenue work, practices of the Kishinev City Finance Department] Organizatsiia raboty po gosudarstvennomu dokhodu, iz opyta raboty Kishinevskogo gorfinotdela. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 53 p.

CHERNOMORSKII, M. N. [Sources for statistics, manual on statistical source material for the history of the U. S. S. R.] Statisticheskie istochniki, uchebnoe posobie po istochnikovedeniu istorii SSSR. Otv. red. V. I. Polakov. Moskva, M-vo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR, 1957 67 p.

DZERZHINSKII, F. E. [Selected works; in two volumes] Izbrannye sochineniia v dvukh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 1. 1897-1923 gg. 1957 504 p.

DZERZHINSKII, F. E. [Selected works; in two volumes] Izbrannye proizvedeniia v dvukh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 2. [1924 to July 1926] 1924-iiul' 1926 gg. 1957. 371 p.

ERIVAN, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA RESPUBLIKANSKAI A BIBLIOTEKA ARMIA NSKOI SSR. Spravochno-bibliograficheskii otdel. [Stepan Shavutian, 1878-1918; a bibliography] Stepan Shavutian, 1878-1918, bibliografiia. Predisl. i red. Kh. A. Barsigian. Erevan, 1957. 170 p. [In Armenian and Russian.]

FILIPPOV, I. I., and A. G. SOKOLOV. [Financing city and district enterprises] Finansirovanie gorodskogo i raionnogo khoziaistva. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 173 p.

[FOR HIGH RETURNS IN INDUSTRY, a collection of articles on economic subjects] Za vysokoiu rentabel'nost' v promyshlennom proizvodstve; sbornik statei na ekonomicheskie temy. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1956. 56 p. (V pomoshch' izuchaiushchim ekonomiku)

GASANOV, I. M. [Peasant landowners in Azerbaijan during the first half of the 19th century] Chastnovladel'cheskie krest'iane v Azerbaidzhane v pervoi polovine XIX veka. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1957. 233 p.

GUSEV, A. [Mutuality of the interests of society and the individual under socialism] Sochetanie obshchestvennykh i lichnykh interesov pri sotsializme. Minsk, Izd-vo Belgosuniv. im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 42 p.

IAKHININ, Z. IA. [Intelligentsia of the village of Rybnoye] Intelligentsiia sela Rybnogo. [n. p.] Krasnolarskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 18 p.

IUDENKOV, A. F. [Results of competition between capitalism and socialism during the past 40 years] Nekotorye itogi sovremennogo kapitalizma i sotsializma za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 7, no. 18)

JOYE, PIERRE. [Trusts in Belgium. Translated from the French] Tiesly v Bel'gii. Predisl. E. Bivnerna. Perevod s frantsuzskogo I. N. Pankova i V. I. Trubitsyna. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957 192 p.

KHOMUTOV, B. I., and others. [Eggs, dairy products, and edible fats, a reference manual] Motochno-masl'nye i lichnye tovary, pishchevye zhiry, spravocnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo togovoi lit-ry, 1957. 251 p. (Biblioteka prodavtsa)

KOGAN, I. M., and I. D. VINOGRADOV. [New wage scale in effect] Novee tarifnye uslovia v deistvii. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS Profizdat, 1957 30 p. (Iz opyta uporiadocheniia normirovaniia i oplaty truda na mashinostroitel'nykh zavodakh)

KOMMUNISTICHESKAI A PARTI A SOVET'SKOGO SOIUZA. TSentral'nyi Komitet. [Development of housing in the U. S. S. R., resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R., adopted July 31, 1957] O razvitiu zhilishchnogo stroitel'stva v SSSR, postanovlenie TSentral'nogo Komiteta KPSS i Soveta Ministrov SSSR, priniatoe 31 iulia 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 21 p.

KON'SHIN, F. V. [State insurance in the U. S. S. R.] Gosudarstvennoe strakhovanie v SSSR. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957 297 p.

KOSHELEV, V. I. [Financing of capital investments by municipal banks, a practical manual] Finansirovanie kapital'nykh vlozhenii kommunal'nykh bankami, prakticheskoe posobie. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 161 p.

KOSTAKOV, A. V. [Calculations, estimates, and accounting in shipbuilding] Uchet, kalkulatsiia i tekhnicheskai a otchetnost' v sudostroenii. Leningrad, Gos. soluznoe izd-vo sudostroit. promyshl., 1956. 154 p.

KUDRIAVTSEV, G. S. [Procedure in granting and paying state pensions] O polozhkie naznacheniia i vyplaty gosudarstvennykh pensii. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 91 p.

KULEV, I. A. [Further improvement in the planning and management of the national economy] O dal'neishem sovshsheniistvovanii planirovaniia i rukovodstva narodnym khoziaistvom. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 38 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 11)

LAZDYN', V. K., and V. R. PURIN. [Riga; a sketch of its economics and geography] Riga, ekonomiko-geograficheskii ocherk. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 94 p.

LENINGRAD, FINANSOVO-EKONOMICHESKII INSTITUT. [Collection of problems on the state budget] Sbornik zadach po gosudarstvennomu biudzhetu. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 178 p.

LENINGRAD (Province). Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of Leningrad Province, a statistical manual] Nauchnoe khoziaistvo Leningradskoi oblasti; statisticheskii sbornik. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 141 p.

MAIZEL'S, D. L. [Organization, planning, and financing of capital construction in ferrous metallurgy] Organizatsiia, planirovanie i finansirovanie kapital'nogo stroitel'stva v chernoi metallurgii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 300 p.

[MANUAL FOR TRADE UNION WORKERS] Spravochnik profsolvuznogo rabotnika. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS Profizdat, 1957. 711 p.

MARGULIS, A. S. [Accounting in branches of the national economy of the U. S. S. R.] Bukhgalterskii uchet v otraslakh narodnogo khoziaistva SSSR. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 432 p.

MATUSOW, HARVEY M. [False witness, translated from the English] Loznyvidets'. Perevod s angliiskogo O. A. Gorchikova i A. V. Bolryshevoi. Pod red. i a pred. S. A. Golunskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo inosti. lit-ry, 1956. 289 p. (RBP)

MIKELADZE, I. S. [National economy of Georgia in the sixth five-year plan (1956-1960)] Nauchnoe khoziaistvo Gruzii v shestoii piatiletke (1956-1960 gg.). Tbilisi, Izd. Ob-va po rasprostraneniui polit. i nauchnykh znanii Gruziiskoi SSR, 1956. 40 p. [In Georgian.]

MITUSHKIN, T. S. [Theory of accounting] Teoriia bukhgalterskogo ucheta. Pod red. S. K. Tatur. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957 373 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh tekhnikumov)

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA PUBLICHNAIA ISTORICHESKAI A BIBLIOTEKA. [Democratic centralism is the basis for control of the socialist economy, a brief bibliography] Demokraticheskii tsentrizm - osnova upravleniia sotsialisticheskimi khoziaistvom, kratkii spisok literatury. Moskva, 1957. 8 p.

NAGAVITSYN, M. T. [Reproduction of gross national capital; lecture material for the course "Political economy"] Vospriizvodstvo obshchestvennogo kapitala, materialy lektsii po kursu "Politicheskoi ekonomii." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskai a nauka," 1957. 42 p.

NAZAROV, R. S., and V. M. SINIUTIN. [Consumption of food products and consumers' goods in the U. S. S. R.] Polozhenie produktov pitaniia i neprodukovykh tovarov v SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 40 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 17)

OHORODNYK, S. IA. [Improvement in the living conditions of the Ukrainian people during the postwar years] Pichsheniia dobrobutu ukrainskoho narodu v pishlivoennii roky. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1957. 52 p.

PARSHYKHIN, P. V. [Sixth five-year plan is an important step in solving the principal economic problem of the U. S. S. R.] Shosta piatiletka - vazhnyi krok u rozv'iazanni osnovnogo ekonomicheskogo zadannya SSSR. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1956. 92 p.

PASKHIN, B. S. [Through the Moscow Canal on a motor ship] Na toplekhodo po kanalu imeni Moskvy. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 88 p.

ROTSHEIN, L. A. [Funds of enterprises used for the improvement of cultural and living standards of workers and for better production] Fondy predpriiatiia dlia uluchsheniia kul'turno bytovykh uslovii rabotnikov i sovshsheniistvovanii proizvodstva. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957 63 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe pochtovoe upravlenie. [Soviet postage stamps, brief description of Soviet postage stamps on exhibit at the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students] Sovetskai e pochtovye marky, kratkoe opisaniie sovetskikh pochtovykh marek, ekspozitsionnykh na VI Vsesvnom Festival'e molodezhi i studentov. Moskva, 1957. 99 p.

SKLIAR, B. A. [Tables for computing average pay of workers and employees on leave; handbook for employees of accounting offices] Tablitsy dlia ischisleniia srednego zarabotka rabotnikov i sluzhashchikh za vremia otpuska, posobie dlia schetnykh rabotnikov, Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 123 p. [MICROFILM]

SMIRNOV, A. V. [Procedure in allotting plots to industrial and nonindustrial workers in rural localities] Poriadok otvoda zemel'nykh uchastkov rabochim i sluzhashchim v sel'skoi mestnosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 53 p.

STRIZHOV, I. V., and A. G. IAKOVLEVA. [Short-term credit for collective farms; practices of institutions of the State Bank of Kostroma Province] Kratkosrochnoe kreditovanie kol'khozov; iz opyta raboty uchreshdenii Gosbanka Kostromskoi oblasti. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 55 p.

- EFENDIEV, S. M. [History of the revolutionary movement of the Azerbaijani proletariat] Iz istorii revoliutsionnogo dvizheniya azerbaidzhanskogo proletariata Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 42 p.
- EFIMOV, A. V. [Modern history, a textbook for the eighth grade in secondary schools] Novaya istoriya, uchebnik dlia 8 klassa srednei shkoly. Izd. 16-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR. Pt. 1. 1957. 191 p. maps.
- EL'CHIBEKIAN, A. M. [Great October Socialist Revolution and the victory of Soviet regime in Armenia] Velikaia Oktiabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaia revoliutsiia i pobeda Sovetskoi vlasti v Armenii. Erevan, Izd-vo AN Armianskoi SSR, 1957. 216 p.
- ERIVAN, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA RESPUBLIKANSKAIA BIBLIOTEKA ARMIAANSKOI SSR. Spravochno-bibliograficheskii otdel. [Aleksandr Miasnikan, 1886-1925, a bibliography] Aleksandr Miasnikan, 1886-1925, bibliografiia. Predisl. i red. Arm. Vostochnana. Erevan, 1956. 147 p. [In Armenian and Russian.]
- ERMURATSKII, V. N. [Social and political ideas of Dimitrie Cantemir] Konchepatsie sotsial-politicheskie iul Dimitrie Kantemir. Kishineu, Editura de stat a Moldaviei, 1957. 98 p. [In Moldavian.]
- FEDOROV, K. G. [All-Russian Central Executive Committee in the first years of the Soviet regime, 1917-1920] VTsIK v pervye gody Sovetskoi vlasti, 1917-1920 gg. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 168 p.
- FEDOROV, V. A. [First period of revolutionary activity in Russia, 1825-1861] Pervyi period revoliutsionnogo dvizheniia v Rossii (1825-1861 gg.). Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 38 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 1, no. 22)
- FLEROVSKII, I. P. [Bolsheviks during the July days] Bol'sheviky v iul'skie dni. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.
- FLEROVSKII, I. P. [Bolsheviks of Kronstadt in 1917, based on personal recollections] Bol'shevistskii Kronstadt v 1917 godu, po lichnym vospominaniiam. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 112 p.
- GALKIN, I. S. [Workers' movement in Germany from 1871 to 1914] Rabochee dvizhenie v Germanii 1871-1914 godov. Moskva, Vysshiaia partinaiia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 82 p.
- GALKIN, I. S., and others. [Modern history, textbook for the ninth grade in secondary schools] Novaya istoriia, uchebnik dlia 9 klassa srednei shkoly. Pod red. V. M. Khvostova. Izd. 12-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR. Pt. 2. 1957. 143 p. maps.
- DUBAREVA, M. N. [The glory of those days will not fade (October-November 1917), a discussion of books] Etikh dni ne smolkniet slava (Oktiabr' - noiabr' 1917 g.), beseda o knigakh. Moskva, M-vo kul'tury RSFSR, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 29 p. (40 let Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, 1)
- IUNGA, EVGENII. [Admiral Spiridov, a brief account of his life and work] Admiral Spiridov, kratkii ocherk zhizni i deiatel'nosti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 118 p.
- KAPUSTIN, M. I. [Soldiers of the northern front in the fight for the Soviet regime] Soldaty Severnogo fronta v bor'be za vlast' Sovetov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 317 p.
- KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. Vysshiaia partinaiia shkola. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution; a collection of articles] 40 let Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, sbornik statei. Moskva, Vol. 1. 1957. 544 p.
- KRUPNOV, E. I. [Ancient history and culture of Kabardia] Drevniiia istoriia i kul'tura Kabardy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 175 p.
- KRUTKOV, V. I. [Abolition of serfdom in Tula Governorment] Otmena krepostnogo prava v Tul'skoi gubernii. Obshchala red. P. A. Zaionchkovskogo. [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 123 p.
- KRZHIZHANOVSKII, G. M., ed. [For the Soviet regime, a collection of literary and journalistic writings] Za vlast' Sovetov, khudozhestvenno-publitsicheskii sbornik. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaiia gvardiia," 1957. 270 p.
- KUZEEV, R. G. [Historical ethnography of Bashkiria] Ocherki istoricheskoi etnografii Bashkir. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo. Pt. 1. [Family and tribal organization in Bashkiria during the 17th and 18th centuries] Rodoplemennye organizatsii Bashkir v XVII - XVIII vv. 1957. 162 p.
- KUZEEV, R. G., and B. KH. IUL'DASHBAEV. [Four hundred years with the Russian people, the annexation of Bashkiria to Russia and its historical significance] 400 let vmeste s russkim narodom; prisoedinenie Bashkirii k Russkomu gosudarstvu i ego istoricheskoe znachenie. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 113 p.
- LAVROV, N. M., and N. I. SOMIN. [National liberation movement of the peoples of America at the end of the 18th century and the beginning of the 19th century] Natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie narodov Ameriki v konets XVIII - nachale XIX veka. Moskva, Vysshiaia partinaiia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 56 p.
- LENNIN, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the Great October Socialist Revolution] V. I. Lenin o Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 410 p.
- LENINGRAD. INSTITUT ISTORII PARTII. [Leaflets of the Petrograd Bolsheviks, 1917-1920] Listovki petrogradskikh bol'shevikov, 1917-1920. [Leningrad] Lenizdat. Vol. 3. 1957. 471 p.
- LUR'E, S. I. A. [Language and culture of the Mycenaean Greece] Iazyk i kul'tura mikenskoi Gretsii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 401 p.
- MATSULENKO, V. A. [Defeat of German-Fascist forces in the Balkan offensive, August-September 1944] Razгром nemetsko-fashistskikh voisk na Balkanskom napravlenii, avgust-sentjabr' 1944 goda. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 114 p.
- MELIKIAN, M. A. [Formation of the Armenian nation and its socialist transformation] K voprosu o formirovanii armianskoi natsii i ee sotsialisticheskogo preobrazovanii. Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo univ., 1957. 204 p.
- MOSCOW. MUZEI REVOLIUTSII SSSR. [Participants in the Great October Revolution tell about it] Rasskazyvaut uchastniki Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 487 p.
- MURASHOV, S. I. [How the Great October Socialist Revolution triumphed] Kak pobedila Velikaia Oktiabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaia revoliutsiia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 83 p.
- NAIDA, S. P. [Triumphal procession of the Soviet regime] Triumfal'noe shествie Sovetskoi vlasti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 125 p.
- NERSISIAN, M. G., and V. A. PARSAMIAN, eds. [History of the Armenian people, a textbook for secondary schools] Istoriia armianskogo naroda, posobie dlia srednikh shkol. Erevan, Armuchpedgiz. [In Armenian.] Pt. 2. 1957. 282 p.
- OVSILANNIKOVA, MARIA. [Through the eyes of an old friend; a Hungarian notebook] Glazami starogo druga; vengerskie zapiski. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 92 p.
- PIECK, WILHELM. [Klara Zetkin; her life and struggles] Klara Zetkin; zhizn' i bor'ba. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 35 p.
- POKROVSKII, V. S. [Sociopolitical and legal views of A. N. Radishchev] Obshchestvenno-politicheskie i pravovye vzglyady A. N. Radishcheva. [Kiev] Kievskii gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1952. 208 p. (CU)
- PREDTECHENSKII, A. V. [Social and political history of Russia during the first quarter of the 19th century] Ocherki obshchestvenno-politicheskoi istorii v pervyi chetverti XIX veka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 456 p.
- RUSSIA. Razi iadnyi prikaz. [Razi iadnyi prikaz (from the beginning of the 16th century to 1711), inventory of scrolls of the supplementary part of the Archival Collection No. 210] Razi iadnyi prikaz (nachalo XVI v., 1711 g.), opis' stolbov dopolnitel'nogo otdela Arkhivnogo fonda No. 210. Pod red. A. A. Novosel'skogo. Moskva, 1950. 143 p. (NNC)
- SEVRIUGOV, S. N. [This is how it was... a cavalryman's notebook (1941-1945)] Tak eto bylo... zapiski kavalerista (1941-1945 gg.). Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 348 p.
- SHERSTOBOEV, V. N. [Himsk plowland] Himskii plokh, [Himskii] Himskoe knizhnoe izd-vo. Vol. 2. [Himsk territory from the second to the fourth quarter of the 18th century] Himskii krai vo II-IV chetvertiakh XVIII veka, 1947. 673 p.
- SHITOV, N. F. [The October Revolution and proletarian internationalism] Oktiabr'skaia revoliutsiia i proletarskii internatsionalizm. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 79 p.
- SHLIKHTER, A. G. [Teacher and friend of the workers; reminiscences about Lenin] Uchitel' i drug: iznaka shchikhsia, iz vospominanii o Lenine. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 65 p.
- [THIRD REVOLUTIONARY CIVIL WAR IN CHINA, article in the modern history of China. Translated from the Chinese] Tre'tia grazhdanskaiia revoliutsionnaia voina v Kitae. Iz serii materialov po sovremennoi istorii Kitaa. Perевod s kitaiskogo A. G. Dubrovskogo i I. I. Sidorenko. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 397 p.
- ZADONSKII, N. A. [Denis Davydov, a historical narrative] Denis Davydov, istoricheskaiia khronika. [Moskva] Molodaiia gvardiia, 1955. 381 p. (NcD)
- ZOLOTAREVA, E. D., and A. A. KUNINA. [In battle for the Great October Revolution; works by Soviet writers on the Great October Socialist Revolution and the civil war. A bibliography] V boiakh za Velikii Oktiabr'; proizvedeniia sovetskikh pisatelei o Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i grazhdan'skoi volne. Rekomendatsii i ukazatel'. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 115 p.
- ZUEV, F. G. [Workers' movement and the national liberation movement in Poland from 1917 to 1939; materials] Rabochee i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v Pol'she v 1917-1939 godakh, uchebnyi material. Moskva, Vysshiaia partinaiia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 60 p.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- ABKHAZSKII EKONOMICHESKII SOVET. [Abkhazian Economic Council; catalog of its collection] Ekono. Abkhazii, opisanie fonda. Sukhumi, Abkhazskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 20 p.
- ABRAMOVA, A. A. [Pensions for families that have lost their breadwinner] Pensii sem'iam potsviativshim kormil'tsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1947. 101 p. (Populiinaiia iuridicheskaiia literatura)
- AKADEMIIA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Eri van. Institut ekonomiki. [Economics of industrial enterprises] Ekonomika promyshlennogo predpriiatiia. Erevan, 1957. 293 p. [In Armenian.]

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii. [Condition and struggle of the laboring class in countries of Western Europe] Polozhenie i bor'ba rabochego klassa v stran Zapadnoi Evrop. Moskva, 1957. 418 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii. [Economic conditions in capitalist countries during 1956-1957, a survey] Ekonomicheskoe polozhenie kapitalisticheskikh stran v 1956/57 g. kon' funktsionnyy obozr. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 126 p. (Prilozhenie k zhurnalu "Mirovaia ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia," no. 2, avgust, 1957. g.)

ALEKSEEV, E. M., and N. D. SREBRODOL'SKII. [Collection of problems in commercial calculations, a textbook for trade and cooking schools] Sbornik zadach po togovym vychislentiam, uchebnoe posobie dlia shkoi togovogo-kulinar'nogo ucheniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo togovoi lit-ry, 1957. 122 p.

ARAKILIAN, A. A. [Democratic centralism is the basis for the management of socialist industry] Demokratiicheski tsentralizm - osnova upravleniia sotsialisticheskoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 13)

BALMASHNOV, A. A. [Unity of action of the working class is one of the most important tasks of our time] Edinstvo deistviia rabochego klassa - vazhnaia zadacha sovremennosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 7, no. 16)

BIJASHOV, V. A. [Organization of state revenue work, practices of the Kishinev City Finance Department] Organizatsiia raboty po gosudarstvennym dokhodam, iz opyta raboty Kishinevskogo gosfinizdata. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 53 p.

CHERNOMORSKII, M. N. [Sources for statistics, manual on statistical source material for the history of the U. S. S. R.] Statisticheskie istochniki, uchebnoe posobie po istochnikovedeniui istorii SSSR. Otv. red. V. E. Poltav. Moskva, M-vo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR, 1957. 67 p.

DZERZHINSKII, F. E. [Selected works; in two volumes] Izbrannye sochineniia; v dvukh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 1. 1897-1923 gg. 1957. 604 p.

DZERZHINSKII, F. E. [Selected works; in two volumes] Izbrannye proizvedeniia; v dvukh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 2. [1924 to July 1926] 1924-1926 gg. 1957. 371 p.

ERIVAN, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA RESPUBLIKANSKAI BIBLIOTEKA ARMIANSKOI SSR. Spravochno-bibliograficheski otdel. [Stepan Shaumian, 1878-1918, a bibliography] Stepan Shaumian, 1878-1918; bibliografiia. Predisl. i red. Kh. A. Barseghian. Erevan, 1957. 176 p. [In Armenian and Russian.]

FILIPPOV, I. I., and A. G. SOKOLOV. [Financing city and district enterprises] Finansirovanie gorodskogo i raionnogo khoziaistva. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 173 p.

[FOR HIGH RETURNS IN INDUSTRY, a collection of articles on economic subjects] Za vysokuiu rentabelnost' v promyshlennom proizvodstve; sbornik statei na ekonomicheskie temy. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1956. 56 p. (V pomoshch' izuchaiushchim ekonomiku)

GASANOV, I. M. [Peasant landowners in Azerbaijan during the first half of the 19th century] Chastnovladchieskie krest'iane v Azerbaidzhane v pervoi polovine XIX veka. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1957. 233 p.

GUSEV, A. [Mutuality of the interests of society and the individual under socialism] Sotvetstvie obshchestvennykh i lichnykh interesov pri sotsializme. Minsk, Izd-vo Belgosuniv. im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 42 p.

IAKHNIN, Z. IA. [Intelligentsia of the village of Rybnoye] Intelligentsiia sela Rybnogo. [n. p.] Krasnolarskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 18 p.

IUDENKOV, A. F. [Results of competition between capitalism and socialism during the past 40 years] Nekotorye itogi sorenovaniia kapitalizma i sotsializma za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 7, no. 18)

JOYE, PIERRE. [Trusts in Belgium. Translated from the French] Tresty v Bel'gii. Predisl. E. Biarnolla. Perevod s frantsuzskogo IU. N. Pan'ova i V. I. Trubitsy-na. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 192 p.

KHOMUTOV, B. I., and others. [Eggs, dairy products, and edible fats, a reference manual] Molochno-maslianye, malchnye tovary, pishchevye zhiuy, spravochnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo togovoi lit-ry, 1957. 251 p. (Biblioteka prodavtsa)

KOGAN, I. M., and I. D. VINOGRADOV. [New wage scale in effect] Novyye tarifynye uslovia v deistvii. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS Profizdat, 1957. 38 p. (Iz opyta uporiadocheniia noi mirovaniia i oplaty truda na mashinostroitel'nykh zavodiakh)

KOMMUNISTICHESKAI PARTIIA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. Tsentral'nyi Komitet. [Development of housing in the U. S. S. R., resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R., adopted July 31, 1957] O razvitiu zhilishchnogo stroitel'stva v SSSR, postanovlenie Tsentral'nogo Komiteta KPSS i Soveta Ministrov SSSR, priinotoe 31 iulia 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 21 p.

KON'SHIN, F. V. [State insurance in the U. S. S. R.] Gosudarstvennoe strakhovanie v SSSR. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 287 p.

KOSHELEV, V. I. [Financing of capital investments by municipal banks, a practical manual] Finansirovanie kapital'nykh vlozhenii kommunal'nymi bankami, prakticheskoe posobie. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 151 p.

KOSTAKOV, A. V. [Calculations, estimates, and accounting in shipbuilding] Uchet, kalkulatsiia i tekhnicheskai otchetnost' v sudostroenii. Leningrad, Gos. soluzhnoe izd-vo sudostroitel'noi promyshl., 1956. 154 p.

KUDRIAVTSEV, G. S. [Procedure in granting and paying state pensions] O poriadke naznacheniia i vyplaty gosudarstvennykh pensii. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 91 p.

KULEV, I. A. [Further improvement in the planning and management of the national economy] O dal'neishem sovshenshtvovanii planirovaniia i rukovodstva narodnym khoziaistvom. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 38 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 11)

LAZDYN, V. K., and V. R. PURIN. [Riga: a sketch of its economics and geography] Riga, ekonomiko-geograficheski ocherk. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 94 p.

LENINGRAD, FINANSOVO-EKONOMICHESKII INSTITUT. [Collection of problems on the state budget] Sbornik zadach po gosudarstvennomu budzhetu. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 178 p.

LENINGRAD (Province). Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of Leningrad Province, a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoziaistvo Leningradskoi oblasti, statisticheskii sbornik. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 141 p.

MAIZEL'S, D. L. [Organization, planning, and financing of capital construction in ferrous metallurgy] Organizatsiia, planirovanie i finansirovanie kapital'nogo stroitel'stva v chernoi metallurgii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 300 p.

[MANUAL FOR TRADE UNION WORKERS] Spravochnik profsolvznogo rabotnika. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS Profizdat, 1957. 711 p.

MARGULIS, A. S. [Accounting in branches of the national economy of the U. S. S. R.] Bukhgalterski uchet v otdel'nykh narodnogo khoziaistva SSSR. Izd. 2-o, perer. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 433 p.

MATUSOW, HARVEY M. [False witness, translated from the English] Lzhetsvidetel'. Perevod s angliiskogo O. A. Gorchakova i A. V. Dobryshchev. Ped red. i s pred. S. A. Golunskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 288 p. (RFB)

MIKELADZE, I. S. [National economy of Georgia in the sixth five-year plan (1956-1960)] Na odnoe khoziaistvo Gruzii v shesti piatiletie (1956-1960 gg.). Tbilisi, Izd. Ob-va po rasprostraneniui polit. i nauchnykh znanii Gruzinskoi SSR, 1956. 46 p. [In Georgian.]

MITUSHKIN, T. S. [Theory of accounting] Teoriia bukhgalterskogo ucheta. Pod red. S. K. Tatur. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 373 p. (Uchebni i uchebnye posobia dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh tekhnikumov)

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA PUBLICHNAIA ISTORICHESKAI BIBLIOTEKA. [Democratic centralism is the basis for control of the socialist economy; a brief bibliography] Demokratiicheski tsentralizm - osnova upravleniia sotsialisticheskim khoziaistvom, kratkii spisok literatury. Moskva, 1957. 8 p.

NAGAVITSYN, M. T. [Reproduction of gross national capital, lecture material for the course "Political economy"] Vostroizvodstvo obshchestvennogo kapitala, materialy k tekstai po kursu "Politicheskai ekonomii." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskai nauka," 1957. 42 p.

NAZAROV, R. S., and V. M. SINUTIN. [Consumption of food products and consumers' goods in the U. S. S. R.] Potreblenie produktov pitaniia i neproduktivnykh tovarov v SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 17)

OHORODNYK, S. IA. [Improvement in the living conditions of the Ukrainian people during the postwar years] Pidnosennia dobrobutu ukrains'koho narodu v pislivoiennii roky. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 52 p.

PARSHYKHIN, P. V. [Sixth five-year plan is an important step in solving the principal economic problem of the U. S. S. R.] Shosta piatiletkha - vazhnyi krok u rozv'iazanni osnovnogo ekonomicheskogo zavdannia SRSR. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1956. 92 p.

PASKHIN, B. S. [Through the Moscow Canal on a motor ship] Na teplokhode po kanalu imeni Moskvy. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 98 p.

ROTSHEIN, L. A. [Funds of enterprises used for the improvement of cultural and living standards of workers and for better production] Fond predpriiatiia dlia uluchsheniia kul'turno-bytovykh uslovii rabotnikov i sovshenshtvovaniia proizvodstva. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 63 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.). Glavnoe pochtovoe upravlenie. [Soviet postage stamps, brief description of Soviet postage stamps on exhibit at the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students] Sovetskie pochtovye marki, kratkoe opisaniie sovetskikh pochtovykh marok, ekspozitsionnykh na VI Vsesmirnom Festivalie molodezhi i studentov. Moskva, 1957. 99 p.

SKLIAR, B. A. [Tables for computing average pay of workers and employees on leave, handbook for employees of accounting offices] Tablitsy dlia ischisleniia srednego zarabotka rabochikh i sluzhashchikh za vremia otpuska, posobie dlia schetnykh rabotnikov. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 123 p. [MICROFILM]

SMIRNOV, A. V. [Procedure in allotting plots to industrial and nonindustrial workers in rural localities] Poriadok otvoda zemel'nykh uchastkov rabochim i sluzhashchim v sel'skoi mestnosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo turiz. lit-ry, 1957. 53 p.

STRIZHOV, IU. V., and A. G. IAKOVLEVA. [Short-term credit for collective farms; practices of institutions of the State Bank of Kostroma Province] Kratkosrochnoe kreditovanie kolhozov; iz opyta raboty uchrozhdenii Gosbanka Kostromskoi oblasti. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 55 p.

TISHCHENKO, D. I. [Appearance of the modern industrial proletariat in Russia. First steps of the workers' movement. Lecture material for the course "History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union".] *Polayeniye sovremennogo promyshlennogo proletariata v Rossii. Pervye shagi rabocheho dvizheniya. Materialy lektsii po kursu "Istoriya KPSS."* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 30 p.

TROFIMOV, A. S. [Workers' movement in Russia, 1801-1891] *Rabochee dvizheniye v Rossii, 1801-1891 gg.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 198 p.

TSALKIN, G. M. [Organizing the work of the rural tax collector, a practical manual] *Organizatsiya raboty nalogovogo inspektora na sele; prakticheskoe posobie* Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 62 p.

[WORK UNDER THE NEW WAGE SCALE, a collection of articles] *Rabota po novym tarifnym usloviyam, sbornik statei* [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS Profizdat, 1957. 125 p. (Iz opyta uporiadocheniya normirovaniya i oplaty truda na mashinostroitel'nykh zavodakh)

YAROSLAVSKAYA OBLAST' [Statisticheskoe upravleniye. [Yaroslavl Province, a concise statistical manual] *Iaroslavskaya oblast', kratkii statisticheskii sbornik.* [Iaroslavl] Iaroslavskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 94 p.

ZAMIANIN, V. N. [Principal stages in the development of progressive Russian economic thought] *Osnovnye etapy razvitiya russkoi progressivnoi ekonomicheskoi mysli. Predstavleniya Prezidiumom Pravleniya Obshchestva RSFSR.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 3, no. 12)

ZASLAVSKIY, A. P. [Study of consumer demand in the Moscow Central Department Store] *Izucheniye sprosya pokupatelei v Moskovskom Tsentral'nom Univermago.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 52 p. (Obmen opytom izucheniya pokupatel'skogo sprosya)

ZORIN, V. S. [Profits of monopolies and the economic policy of the United States] *Pribyli monopolii i ekonomicheskaya politika pravitel'stva SSHA* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no. 15)

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ARAPETIAN, M., and P. KADANOV. [Lenin's principles of foreign policy of the Soviet state] *Leninskie printsipy vneshnei politiki Sovetskogo gosudarstva.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 220 p.

BAKISHIEV, D. I. [The Communist Party; a propagandist's talks] *Ucheniye o Kommunisticheskoi partii; besedy propagandista.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 86 p. (Popul'naya biblioteka po marksizmu-leninizmu)

BILYK, M. M. [Political work among the masses is a guarantee of economic progress; work practices of the party organization of the Lenin Collective Farm and other party organizations of Tomakovka District, Dnepropetrovsk Province] *Politychna robota v masakh - zapovuka hospodars'kykh uspihiv, z dosvidu roboty partinnoi organizatsii kolhospu imeni Lenina ta isnykh partorganizatsii Tomakiv's'koho raitonu Dnipropetrov's'koi oblasti.* [Dnipropetrovsk] Dnipropetrov's'ke obl. vyd-vo, 1957. 68 p.

BUNIAKOV, P. T. [Be vigilant!] *Bud'te bditel'nyi* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 116 p.

CHOSON NODONG-DANG. *Che San-ch'a Chondang Taehoe.* [Proceedings of the Third Congress of the Korean Labor Party, April 23-29, 1950] *Materialy III s'ezda Trudovoi partii Korei, 23-29 aprilia 1950 g.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 214 p.

DEGOT'KOV, N. S. [Our experience in conducting sessions of a rural soviet] *Nash opyt provedeniya sessii sel'skogo Soveta.* [Penza] Penzenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 25 p. (Biblioteka deputata soveta)

DENISOV, A. I., D. I. IGNAT'EV, and N. G. PAL'GUNOV, eds. [Foreign countries; a political and economic reference manual] *Zarubezhnye strany, politiko-ekonomicheskii spavochnik.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 991 p.

DIADUSHKIN, S. I. A. [Everyday business of a rural soviet] *Budni sel'skogo soveta.* Smolensk, Krynizdat, 1956. 53 p. (DA)

GLAZYRIN, I. G. [Control of the composition of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union during the period of the construction of socialism] *Regulirovaniye sostava KPSS v period stroitel'stva sotsializma.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 99 p.

GLUSHCHENKO, I. E. [Visiting foreign friends] *U zarubezhnykh друзей.* Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 470 p. (Nauchno-popul'naya seriya)

GUSAR, IOZEF. [Soviet regime is the people's regime, a discussion of books] *Vlast' Sovetov - vlast' narodnaya, beseda o knigakh.* Moskva, M-vo kul'tury RSFSR, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 26 p. (40 let Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, 2)

KURKEVYCH, A. V. [Party organization of Soviet institutions; practices of the party organizations of Soviet institutions in the Stalin'skiy District of Kiev] *Partiina organizatsiya radits'koi ustanovy; z dosvidu roboty partiinnykh organizatsii radits'kikh ustanov Stalin's'koho raitonu n. Kyleva.* Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSSR, 1956. 39 p.

KABARDINO-BALKAR A. S. S. R. Constitution [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R.] *K'abardy-Malk'ar Avtonom Sovet Sotsialist Respublikany konstitutsiiasy (bashi zakonu).* Na'chik, K'abardy-Malk'ar knizh basmasy, 1957. 28 p. [In Kabardian.]

KAZAKH S. S. R. Verkhovnyi Sovet. [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the Kazakh S. S. R.; fourth session, March 20-22, 1957. Verbatim report] *Zasedaniya Verkhovnogo Soveta Kazakhskoi SSR, chetvertogo sozyaya; chetvertaya sessiya (20-22 marta 1957 goda).* Stenograficheskii otchet. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 257 p.

KHMARA, VIKTOR. [From London to Moscow; a journalist's notebook] *Ot Londona do Moskvy; iz zapisnoi knizhki zhurnalista.* [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaia gvardiya," 1957. 44 p.

KHRESTOFOROV, N. D. [Vital constructive work, organizational and party work in the Leningrad party organization] *Zhivoe tvorcheskoe delo; iz opyta organizatsionno-partinnoi roboty v Leningradskoi partinnoi organizatsii.* [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 86 p.

KHAZEVA, K. L. [Efforts of the Tula party organization to rally the working class during the first years of the New Economic Policy, 1921-1923] *Dor'ba Tul'skoi partinnoi organizatsii za splochniye rabocheho klassa v pervye gody nopa (1921-1923 gg.).* [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 79 p.

KOMITET "ZA VOZVRASHCHENIE NA RODINU," Berlin. [Voice of the fatherland; a collection (material from the newspaper "Za vozvrashcheniye na Rodinu")] *Golos otezhizovsbornik (po materialam gazety "Za vozvrashcheniye na Rodinu").* [Berlin] 1957. 77 p.

KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. *Tsentral'nyi Komitet. Otdel propagandy i agitatsii.* [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution 1917-1957; theses of the Propaganda and Agitation Section of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Institute of Marxism-Leninism] *K sorokaletiiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii (1917-1957); tezisy Otdela propagandy i agitatsii TsK KPSS i Instituta marksizma-leninizma pri TsK KPSS.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 32 p.

KORTUNOV, V. V. [Proletarian internationalism is the basis for the friendship and cooperation of workers of all countries] *Proletarskii internacionalizm - osnova družby i sotrudnichestva trudiaschikhsia vseh stran.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no. 17)

[LENINIST UNITY OF THE PARTY IS INDESTRUCTIBLE] documents, articles, letters, and other material published in "Pravda" devoted to the June Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] *Leninskoe edinstvo partii nesokuchimo, opublikovannyye v "Pravde" dokumenty, stat'i, pis'ma i drugie materialy, posvashchennye Iun'skomu Plenumu Tsentral'nogo Komiteta KPSS.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 230 p.

MARX, K., F. ENGELS, and V. I. LENIN [K. Marx, F. Engels and V. I. Lenin on proletarian internationalism] *K Marks, F. Engel's, V. I. Lenin o proletariatskom internacionalizme.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 564 p.

MATTUSHKIN, N. I. [Internationalism is our banner] *Internationalizm - nasho znamia.* [Moskva] Mol. rabochii, 1957. 154 p.

MOSTEPANENKO, M. V. [Possibility and its realization] *Chto takoe vozmozhnost' i kak ona prevrashtetsia v deistvitel'nost'.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 51 p.

MUKHIN, V. M. [V. I. Lenin's criticism of the subjectivism and tactical adventurism of the Social-Revolutionaries] *Kritika V. I. Leninyim sub'ektivizma i takticheskogo avanturizma esei ov Eievana, Izd-vo Litvanskogo oniv.* 1957. 171 p.

NECHITAIO, G. V. [Organizational and mass work of city soviets in Kazakhstan] *Organizatsionno-massovaya rabota gorodskikh sovetov Kazakhstana.* Alma-Ata, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957. 214 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R.; verbatim reports of the fourth session, May 28-30, 1957] *Zasedaniya Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR, chetvertogo sozyaya, chetvertaya sessiya (28-30 marta 1957 g.)* Stenograficheskii otchet. [Moskva] 1957. 203 p.

RYZHKOVA, V. P. [Origin and development of people's democracy in Albania] *Vozniknoveniye i razvitiye narodnoi demokrati v Albanii.* Moskva, Vysshiiy partinai shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 44 p.

SOIUZ BOR'DY ZA OSVOBOZHDENIE NARODOV ROSSII. [Fourth Congress of the Union for the Liberation of the Peoples of Russia (SDOR) February 17-22, 1956] *Chetvortyi s'ezd Soiuza bor'dy za osvobodzenie narodov Rossii, 17-22 fevralia 1956 goda.* Munkhen, 1956. 70 p. (NNC)

TIUL'PANOV, S. I. [Lenin's theory of imperialism and modern capitalism] *Leninskaya teoriya imperikalizma i sovremenniy kapitalizm.* Leningrad, On-vo po rasprostraneniyu polit. i nauchn. znaniy RSFSR, Leningrad, 1957. 55 p.

[VISIT OF THE SOVIET PARTY AND GOVERNMENT DELEGATION TO CZECHOSLOVAKIA, JULY 9-14, 1956; a collection of materials] *Prebyvaniye Partiinoi pravitel'svennoi delegatsii Sovetskogo Soiuza v tchecoslovakii, 9-14 iulija 1956 goda, sbornik materialov.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 161 p.

ZAGORODNYI, N. G. [Rural soviet; practices of the Kryn'skiy rural soviet] *Sel'skii Sovet; iz opyta roboty Kryn'skogo sel'soveta.* [Khar'kov] Khar'kovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1956. 78 p. (DA)

ZASLAVSKIY, B. E. [October standard bearer] *Znamennosets Oktabria.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 77 p. (Popul'narye broshyury po istorii KPSS)

7. LAW

AZERBAIJAN, Laws, statutes, etc. [Civil code of Azerbaijan] *Azerbaidzhan SSR mülki mehdelleli rosmi neta no 1 ianvar 1956-çy il gedor olan elaveler ve dehdetli kldler dahlil edilmishdir.* Baky, Azerbaidzhan dövlət neshriyatı, 1956. 227 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

AZERBAIJAN, Laws, statutes, etc. [Civil code of the Azerbaijan S. S. R., official text with all amendments and additions as of January 1, 1956] *Grazhdanskii kodeks Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR; ofitsial'nyi tekst so vsemi izmeneniami i dopolneniami na 1-oe ianvaria 1956 g.* Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 209 p.

BRAUDE, I. L. [Legal problems in the construction of individual dwellings] *Pravovye voprosy individual'nogo zhilishchnogo stroitel'stva*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 103 p.

BRUKINS, G. E. [Transportation forwarding contract] *Transportno-ekspeditsionnyi dogovor*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 118 p.

[FORENSIC ORATIONS OF WELL-KNOWN RUSSIAN LAWYERS; a collection] *Sudebnye rechi izvestnykh russkikh iuristov*; sbornik. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 871 p.

KOZHEVNIKOV, M. V. [History of Soviet courts from 1917 to 1956] *Istoriia sovetskogo suda 1917-1956 gody*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 381 p.

KURINOV, B. A. [Criminal responsibility for violations of traffic regulations] *Ugolovnaia otvetstvennost' za narušenie pravil dvizheniia na avtotransporte*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 139 p.

L. LENINGRAD. UNIVERSITET. [Forty years of Soviet law, 1917-1957] *Sorok let sovetskogo prava (1917-1957)*. Vol. 1. [Period of the establishment of socialism] *Period stroitel'stva sotsializma*, 1957. 693 p.

MAKASIVIL, V. G. [Criminal responsibility for negligence] *Ugolovnaia otvetstvennost' za neostorozhnost'*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 208 p.

MOSKOVSKAIA GORODSKAIA KOLLEGIJA ADVOKATOV. [Summing up by Soviet defense lawyers; a collection of speeches] *Zashchititel'nye rechi sovetskikh advokotov*, sbornik. S predisl. L. N. Smirnova. Moskva, Pizidium Mosk. gorodskoi kollegii advokotov. Vol. 2. 1957. 376 p.

OSNOVIN, V. S. [Right of inquiry of deputies of local soviets] *Pravo zaprosia deputatov mestnykh soveto*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 27 p.

RING, M. P. [Problems of civil procedure in the practice of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R.] *Voprosy grazhdanskogo protsessa v praktike Verkhovnogo Suda SSSR*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 274 p.

STRUCHIKOV, N. A. [Determining punishment in compound offenses] *Naznacheniie nakanazaniia pri sovokupnosti prestuplenii*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 142 p.

WHITE RUSSIA. Laws, statutes, etc. [Compilation of laws of the White Russian S. S. R. and decrees of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the White Russian S. S. R., 1938-1956] *Sbornik zakonov Belorusskoi SSR i Ukazov Prezidiuma Verkhovnogo Soveta Belorusskoi SSR, 1938-1956 gg*. Minsk, Izd. Prezidiuma Verkhovnogo Soveta Belorusskoi SSR, 1956. 346 p.

ZIUDRO, A. K. [Legal regulation of the activity of maritime ports of the U. S. S. R.] *Pravovoe regulirovanie deiatel'nosti morskikh torgovykh portov SSSR*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 157 p.

8. EDUCATION

AKADEMIIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut fizicheskogo vospitaniia i shkol'noi gigniny. [Physical training of preschool children; reports at a conference devoted to problems of physical training of children of preschool age] *Fizicheskoe vospitanie detei doshkol'nogo vozrasta; doklady na soveshchaniia, posviashchennom voprosam fizicheskogo vospitaniia doshkol'nikov (20-21 marta 1956 g.)*. Moskva, 1957. 124 p.

AKADEMIIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Soviet pedagogical science, on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution] *Sovetskaiia pedagogicheskaiia nauka; k 40-letiiu Velikogo Oktabria*. Pod red. N. A. Petrova. Moskva, 1957. 185 p.

AKADEMIIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Work of teachers with Pioneers and members of the Communist Youth League] *Rabota pedagogicheskogo kollektiva s pionerami i komсомol'stami*. Moskva, 1957. 137 p. (Pionerskaia i komсомol'skaia rabota v shkole)

BOLESLAVSKII, I. E. [Selected games] *Izbrannye partii*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 251 p.

BONDAREVSKII, I. Z. [International chess tournament, Gothenburg, 1955, a collection of games] *Mezhzonal'nyi shakhmatnyi turnir, Goteborg, 1955 g.*; sbornik partii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 205 p.

GROMADSKII, E. S. [Unified Soviet sport classification system] *O edinoi sportivnoi klassifikatsii SSSR*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 69 p. (Master sporta)

KHOMENKO, L. S., ed. [Track and field athletics] *Legkaiia atletika*. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 495 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlia zaniatii s sportsmenami-razriadnikami)

KOLDUNOV, I. A. I. [Role of school newspapers in communist education of students] *Rol' shkol'nykh gazet v kommunisticheskoi vospitanii uchashchikhsia*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 84 p.

KULESHOV, A. P., and P. A. SOBOLEV. [In faraway Melbourne; sketches of the 16th Olympic games] *V dalekom Melbourne; ocherki o XVI olimpiiskikh igrakh*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 359 p.

KUZ'MINA, A. A., and A. V. KEMENOVA. [Speech development work for first-grade pupils; a manual for teachers] *Sistema raboty po razvitiu rechi uchashchikhsia v pervom klasse; metodicheskoe posobie dlia uchitelei*. Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 159 p.

[MOSCOW'S SPORTS FACILITIES] *Sportivnye sooruzheniia Moskvy*. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 103 p.

O NARODNOM OBRAZOVANII V SOVETSKOM SOIUZE ZA 1955-1956 god, k XIX Mezhdunarodnoi konferentsii po narodnomu obrazovaniiu, Zheneva, 1956 g. Public education in the Soviet Union; report for 1955-1956. XIX International Conference on Education, Geneva, 1956. [n. p., n. d.] 39 p. [Parallel texts in Russian and English.]

[MICROFILM]

PANOV, V. N. [Course in chess openings; with an introductory article "Brief history of chess" and 75 selected games] *Kurs debiutov. S vvodnoi stat'oi "Kratkaia istoriia shakhmatnoi kul'tury" i 75 izbrannykh partiiami*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 387 p.

POLOVTSOV, V. V. [Selected pedagogical works] *Izbrannye pedagogicheskie trudy*. Red., vstup. stat'ia i kommentarii B. E. Ralkova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk, 1957. 130 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu. [All-Union physical culture organization "Ready for Labor and Defense"] *Vsesoluznyi fizkul'turnyi kompleks "Gotov k trudu i oborone SSSR"*. Izd. 3-oe, dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 34 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu. [Comparative tables of records of the U. S. S. R. and Union republics as of January 1, 1957] *Sravnitel'nye tablitsy rekordov SSSR i soluznykh republik na 1 ianvaria 1957 goda*. Moskva, 1957. 78 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu. [Entrance regulations and entrance exam programs for students entering physical culture schools in 1957] *Pravila priema i programmy priemnykh ekzamenov v tekhnicheskii fizicheskoi kul'tury v 1957 g.* Moskva, 1957. 62 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia. [Programs of examinations for students entering Soviet institutions of higher learning in 1957] *Programmy priemnykh ekzamenov dlia postupaiushchikh v vysshie uchebnye zavedeniia SSSR v 1957 godu*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaiia nauka," 1957. 46 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Upravlenie srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedenii. [Alphabetical list of special secondary schools] *Alfavitnyi ukazatel' srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedenii*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaiia nauka," 1957. 100 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Upravlenie uchebnymi zavedeniami. [Manual for students entering communication schools] *Spravochnik dlia postupaiushchikh v tekhnicheskii sviazi*. Moskva, Sviaz'izdat, 1957. 32 p.

SHAPOSHNIKOV, V. [On the ski trail] *Na lyzhnoi trasse*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1956. 95 p.

SPIROVA, L. F. [Characteristics of sound analysis in children with speech defects] *Osobennosti zvukovogo analiza u detei s nedostatkami rechi*. Pod red. R. E. Levinoi. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 53 p.

SVADKOVSKII, I. F. [Inculcating love of work in Soviet children] *K voprosu o vospitanii trudolublia u sovetskikh detei*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1955. 88 p.

ZLOBINA, A. E. [Experience in organizing meals in a boarding school] *Iz opyta organizatsii shkol'nogo pitaniia v stolovoi internata*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

AMANBAEV, A., and N. DAVLESOV. [Abdylas Maldybaev, a brief account of his life and work. On the 50th anniversary of his birth and the 30th anniversary of his creative work] *Abdylas Maldybaev; kratkii ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. K 50-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 30-letiiu tvorcheskoi deiatel'nosti*. Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 30 p.

DIKII, A. D. [Account of youthful years in the theater] *Povest' o teatral'noi iunosti*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 357 p. illus.

GROSHIEVA, E. A. *Katulskaia*. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 236 p.

10. FINE ARTS

[MOSCOW KREMLIN] Kremli' Moskvyy. [Moskva] Mosh rabochii, 1957. 215 p. illus.

[NOVAYA KAKHOVKA] Novaya Kakhovka. Kiev, Gos izd-vo lit-ry po stroit i arkhit USSR, 1957. 36 p. illus.

RAZUMNYI, V. A. [Educational role of Soviet art] Vospitatel'nai rol' sovetskogo iskusstva. [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957. 86 p.

REPIN, I. E. Ilya Efimovich Repin. Moskva, Gos izd-vo izobraz iskusstva, 1957. ix, 102 p. (chiefly illus.)

SHEGAL', G. M. [Color in painting, an artist's notebook] Kolorit v zhivopisi, zametcheniya khudozhnika. Moskva, Gos izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 74 p. plates.

SHVARTS, V. [Leningrad, its artistic monuments. A sketch] Leningrad: khudozhestvennye pamyatniki. Ocherk. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 389 p.

[SOVIET SCULPTURE, 1917-1957] Sovetskaya skulptura, 1917-1957. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. vii, 177 p. (chiefly illus.)

TURCHENKO, I. I. A. [M. I. Murashko; an account of his life, work and pedagogical activities] M. I. Murashko, narys pro zhyt'ia, ts orchist' i pedagogichnuu dilal'nist'. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo obraz. mystetstva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1956. 34 p.

VRONA, I. I. [K. D. Trekhymenko; an account of his life and work] K. D. Trekhymenko, narys pro zhyt'ia i tvorchist'. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo obrazotvorchoho mystetstva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1957. 27 p. illus.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AFNOGENOV, A. N. [Articles, diaries, letters. Recollections] Stat'i, dnevniki, pis'ma. Vospominaniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 370 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. Institut literatury iazyka [Dictionary of literary terms] Eda bhai ishmasylyg terminleri lugeti Baky, 1957. 32 p. [A Russian-Azerbaijani dictionary]

AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. Institut literatury iazyka. [People's poet Samed Vurgun] Khalyg shairi Samed Vurgun. Baky, 1956. 161 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Moldavskii filial, Institut istorii,azyka i literatury [Course in the modern Moldavian literary language] Kurs de limbe moldovenaske literare kontemporane. Kishineu, Editura pedagoghice de sinta a RSS Moldovenasht "Shkola sovietike" [In Moldavian.] Vol. I [I. Introduction, II phonetics, III lexicology, IV morphology] I yntroducheria, II fonetika, III leksikologhika, IV morfologhika. Sub red. Iulii A. T. Borsheh, N. G. Korletianu (red. princhipal') shi V. P. Solov'ov. 1956. 613 p.

AMIROV, M. M. [People from Yalanat; a novel] Ljudi iz Yalanat, roman. Kazan, Tatknigolizdat, 1954. 472, [4] p. [Publ. under his pseud. Mirsal Amir.] (CU)

BAKHMET'EV, V. M. [Selected works; in two volumes] Izbrannye proizvedeniya i v dvukh tomakh. Moskva, Gos izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry.

Vol. 1. [Tales and stories. Martyn's crime; a novel] Povesti i rasskazy. Prestupleniye Martyna, roman. 1957. 548 p.

Vol. 2. [On the threshold. Tales and stories] U poroga, roman. Povesti i rasskazy. 1957. 461 p.

BAKHNOV, V. E., and I. A. KOSTIUKOVSKII [Tarapuntka and Shtepsel', interludes and scenes] Tarapuntka i Shtepsel', intermedii i sketsy. Moskva, izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 118 p. [Bibliotekha "Khudozhestvennaya samodelatel' nosi," no 22]

BEL'CHIKOV, I. A., and V. P. VOMPERSKII [Manual on literary style and editing] Uchebnoe posobie po prakticheskoi stilistike i literaturnomu redaktirovaniu. Pod red. K. I. Bylinskogo. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 184 p.

BIKMUHAMETOV, R. G. [Musa Dzhalil'; a literary and biographical study] Musa Dzhalil', kritiko-biograficheski ocherk. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 157 p.

BOGOSLOVSKII, N. V. Nikolai Gavrilovich Chernyshevskii, 1828-1889. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardia," 1957. 406 p. (Zhizni zamechatel'nykh hudei)

BYLINSKII, K. I., and N. N. NIKOL'SKII. [Spelling and punctuation manual for workers of the press] Spravochnik po orfografii i punktuatsii dlia rabotnikh ov pechatii. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 336 p.

CHEKHOV, A. P. [Ionych. The cherry orchard] Ionych. Vishnevyy sad. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 63 p. [Biblioteka shkol'nika]

[CHILDREN'S PLAYS, a collection of articles] Teati dlia detei, sbornik statei. Moskva, Uchpedgiz, 1955. 188 p. (NNC)

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS. [Visible world in pictures, or representation and nomenclature of all the important things that are in the world and man's employment therein. Translated from the Latin] Mir chuvstvennykh veselichel v kartinkakh ili izobrazheniye i nimenovanie vseh vazhnishchikh predmetov v mire i deystvii v zhizni. Izd. 2-oe. Perevod s latinskogo Iulii M. Dreizina. Pod red. i so vstup. statei A. A. Krasnovskogo. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 351 p.

DICKENS, CHARLES. [Little Dorrit, a novel in two books. Translated from the English] Kroschka Dorrit, roman v dvukh knigakh [Perevod s angliyskogo M. A. Engel'gardta.] Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 477 p. Part 1. [Poverty] Bednost'. 1957. 477 p. Part 2. [Wealth] Bogatstvo. 1957. 449 p.

EFIMOV, A. I. [Propagandist's mastery of the spoken word] O masterstve rechi propagandista. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 103 p. [Bibliotekha propagandista]

EFIMOV, A. I. [Stylistic aspects of the literary language] Stilistika khudozhestvennoi rechi. [Moskva] Mosk. univ., 1957. 447 p.

ESENIN, S. A. [Verse, poems] Stikhotvoreniya, poemy. Khabarovsk, Khabarovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 510 p. (MBU)

EVSEEV, V. I. A. [Historical background of the Karelo-Finnish epic] Istoricheskie osnovy karelo-finskogo eposa. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Book 1. 1957. 334 p.

FADEEV, A. A. [Aleksandr Fadeev's work during thirty years, selected articles, speeches, and letters about literature and art] Aleksandr Fadeev za tridsat' let, izbrannye stat'i, rechi i pis'ma o literature i iskusstve. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 985 p.

FAIZI, AKHIMED. [Sun rises, selected works] Voskhodit solntse, izbrannoe. Kazan', Tatknigolizdat, 1954. 525 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)

FARBER, L. M. [A. M. Gor'kii in Nizhny Novgorod, 1899-1904; an account of his life and work] A. M. Gor'kii v Nizhnem Novgorode, 1899-1904, ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. [Gor'kii] Gor'kovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 203 p.

FINN, KONSTANTIN. [Dramas and comedies] Dramy i komedii. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 477 p.

[FOR COMMUNIST IDEOLOGY IN LITERATURE AND ART, a collection of articles] Za kommunisticheskuyu idealnost' literatury i iskusstva; sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 238 p.

GANALANIAN, O. T. [Studies on Armenian literature of the 19th and 20th centuries, a manual] Ocherki armenianskoi literatury XIX-XX vekov, posobie. Tiflis, Armuchpedgiz, 1957. 318 p.

GARIDIAN, A., and G. PARIS. [Manual of Armenian grammar, spelling, and punctuation] Spravochnik po grammatike, orfografii i punktuatsii armianskogoazyka. Tiflis, Armuchpedgiz, 1957. 409 p. [In Armenian.]

GEORGIEVSKAYA, SUSANNA. [Three tales] Tri povesti. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 566 p.

GOLODNYI, MIKHAIL [Selected works] Izbrannoe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. 243 p. (NNC)

[THE GREAT OCTOBER REVOLUTION, a collection of writings for the 40th anniversary of Soviet power] Velikiy Oktjabr'; republika nnyi sbornik k 40-letiu sovetskoi vlasti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 278 p. [Bibliotekha "Khudozhestvennaya samodelatel' nosi," no 23]

[GREEK TRAGEDY] Grecheskaya tragediya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1956. 364 p. illus. (Shtetnaya biblioteka) (NNC)

GUKASOVA, A. G. [A. S. Pushkin's "Belkin's stories"] "Povesti Belkina" A. S. Pushkina. Pod red. I. I. Borkovskogo. Moskva, 1949. 125 p. [Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelia] (NNC)

HLEBKA, PIATRO. [Selected works, verse and poems] Izbrannoe, stikhotvoreniya i poemy. Avtorizirovannyi perevod s beloruskogo. Moskva, Goslitizdat, 1957. 491 p. (CIU)

KURMEVAARA, A. G. [J. H. Erikko's creative work and the Kalevala] Tvorchestvo Iu. H. Erikko i "Kalevala." Pod red. O. V. Kaupinen. Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Karelskoi ASSR, 1957. 106 p.

IAKOVLEV, I. I. A. [What editors of wall newspapers should know] Chto nuzhno znat' redkollegii stennoi garety. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 211 p. [V pomoshch' rabotnikam pechatii]

IVANOVA, T. A. [Lermontov's youth] Iunost' Lermontova. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 357 p.

[JAPANESE POETRY, a collection. Translated from the Japanese] [Aposkain poezia, sbornik. Perevod s japonskogo. [Sost. i perevodchiki A. E. Gluskina i V. N. Markova.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. 610 p.

[KALEVALA, epic of the Karelo-Finnish] Kalevala; karelo-finskii narodnyi epos. Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Karelskoi ASSR, 1956. 337 p. (NNC)

KAMAL, SHARIF. [Hadji takes a wife; a comedy] Khadi-zhi zhenitsya; komedija. Kazan', Tatknigolizdat, 1954. 86, [2] p. (Massa kitapkanase) [In Tatar.] (CU)

KEMENOVA, A. V., and A. A. KUZ'MINA. [Instructions for teaching Russian in the first grade] Metodicheskie ukazaniya k prepodavaniiu russkogoazyka v I klasse. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 149 p.

KANTEMR, A. D., kniaz', tr. [Collection of verse] Sbornik stikhotvoreni. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 543 p. [Biblioteka poeta osnovana M. Gor'kim, Bol'shaya seriya. 2. izd.]

KHARI, KHASAN. [Modern Tatni literature, studies] Sovetskaya literaturna literatura, ocherki. Kazan', Tatknigizdat, 1957. 129 p.

KHRUSHCHEV, N. S. [Strengthening the ties of literature and art with the people, summary of speeches at the conference of writers in the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, May 13, 1957, at the reception for writers, artists, sculptors, and composers, May 19, 1957, and at a meeting of militant party members, July 1957] Za tesnuu svyaz' literatury i iskusstva s zhizn'iu naroda. Sokrashchennoe izlozhenie vystuplenii na soveshchani pisatelei v TsK KPSS 13 maja 1957 goda, na prieme pisatelei, khudozhnikov, skulptorov i kompozitorov 19 maja 1957 goda, na partinomu aktive v iule 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.

KHUDIYAKOV, E. L. [Theory and practice of the party and Soviet press, abridged text of lectures delivered at the Moscow State University] Teoriya i praktika partino-sovetskoi pechati, sokrashchennyy tekst lekttsii, p oчитannyykh na fakul'tete zhurnalistik Moskenskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni M. V. Lomonosova. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ. Pl. 1. 1957. 187 p.

KHUSNI, FAYKIL. [Stars over the village] Zvezdy nad derevnei. Kazan', Tatknigizdat, 1956. 197 p. [In Tatni.] (CU)

KHIZIEV, GALI. [Volga tale] Volzhskii skaz. Kazan', Tatknigizdat, 1956. 101 p. (CU)

KOCHURA, PANAS. [Fires of youth, a tale] Vozni lunosti; povest'. Kyiv, Radlans'kyt pys'mennyk, 1957. 315 p.

KOLESNYK, PETRO. [Son of the people; life and works of Ivan Franko] Syn narodu, zhyttia i tvorchist' Ivana Franka. Kyiv, Radlans'kyt pys'mennyk, 1957. 369 p.

KOROLENKO, V. G. [Literature] O literature. [Sostavleno, podgotovka teksta i primечaniia A. V. Khrabrovitskogo]. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 715 p. (CU)

KOROLKOVA, E. I. [Faduev's "Young Guard"; a manual for teachers] "Molodaya gvardiia" A. Fadeeva; posobie dlia uchitel'ia. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1956. 111 p.

LÄTS, VILIS [Fisher's son; a novel in two parts. Translated from the Latvian] Syn rybaka, roman v dvukh chastakh [Avtoriz. perevod s latyshskogo Ia. Shumana]. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 519 p.

LEKHODEEV, LEONID. [Open window; verse] Otkrytoe okno; stikhi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 61 p.

MAKARENKO, A. S. [Pedagogical poem] Pedagogicheskaya poema. Kiev, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo "Radlans'ka shkola," 1957. 633 p.

MALYSHKIN, ALEKSANDR. [People from the backwoods; a novel] Liudi iz zakholust'ia, roman. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 389 p.

MAO, TSE-TUNG. [Eighteen poems] Vosemnadsat' stikhotvoreni. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 30 p. [Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 38]

MATUZOVA, N. M. [Georg Weerth's prose in "Neue Rheinische Zeitung"] Proza Georga Veerta v "Novoi Rheiniskoi gazeto," [Kiev] Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1957. 110 p.

MERKULOV, A. G. [Wings of the earth, a book of stories] Kryl'ia zemli; kniga rasskazov. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 238 p.

MILETSKII, IA. A. [Moscow stories] Moskovskie reportazhi. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 47 p. [Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 37]

MOSCOW. AKADEMIA OBSSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK Kafedra teorii literatury i iskusstva. [Ideology and artistic skill] Ob izdaniakh khudozhestvennomu masterstvu. Moskva, 1957. 340 p.

NADZHI, KAVI. [Spring winds, a novel] Vesennie vetry, roman. Kazan', Tatknigizdat, 1955. 457 p. [In Tatni.] (CU)

NAGIBIN, IURII. [Lake stories] Na ozerakh, rasskazy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 53 p. [Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 30]

OSIPOV, G. O. [On distant reconnaissance, sketches] V dal'nei razvedke, ocherki [Moskva] Molodaya gvardiia, 1956. 75 p. (MH)

OSTROVER, L. I. [Stormy petrels] Burevestniki. Izd. ispr. i dop. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 406 p.

OSTROVSKII, N. A. [How steel was hardened, a novel] Kak zakalilas' stal', roman. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 390 p.

PANCH, PETRO. [The Ukraine asir, a novel] Homonia Ukraina; roman. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 677 p. (CU)

PANKIN, B. D. [The young and restless people, a sketch] Plemia molodoe, bespokoinoe, ocherk. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 91 p.

PANOVA, V. F. [Fellow travelers; a tale] Sputniki; povest'. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 256 p.

PAPERNYI, Z. S. [Malakovskii's art] O masterstve Malakovskogo. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 461 p. (CU)

PAVLENKO, P. A. [Collected works] Sobranie sochinenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 2. [Happiness. Workers for peace] Schast'e. Trudenniki mira. 1953. 461 p. (NNC)

PETROV, S. G. [Tales and stories] Povesti i rasskazy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 122 p. [Publ. under his pseud. S. Skitalets.]

POPOV, V. F. [Steel began to bubble, a novel] Zakipela stal', roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 452 p. (NNC)

PORTER, WILLIAM SYDNEY. [Short stories] Rasskazy. Moskva, Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 551 p. [Publ. under his pseud. O'Henry.] (OCI)

POZDNEEVA, L. D. [Lu Sin] Lu Sin'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 285 p.

PRISHVIN, M. M. [Collected works; in six volumes] Sobranie sochinenii; v shesti tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 5. [Storehouse of the sun, Korabel'naya Woods, Eyes of the earth] Kladovaya solntsa; Korabel'naya chashcha, Glaza zemli. 1957. 733 p.

PUSHKAREVA, M. D. [Outside reading in literature in the sixth and seventh grades; practices of school libraries] Vneklassnoe chitaniye khudozhestvennoi literatury v VI-VII klassakh; iz opyta raboty shkol'nykh bibliotek. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 82 p. [Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitel'ia]

PUSHKIN, A. S. [Evgenii Onegin, a novel in verse, 1823-1830] Lvgenii Onegin, roman u virshakh, 1823-1830. [Darekld M. Ryb's'koho. Hravlyury L. E. Kniasluko] Kyiv, Molod', 1956. 246 p. (NNC)

PUSHKIN, A. S. [Poems] Stikhotvorenia. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel'. [Biblioteka poeta osnovnna M. Gor'kina. Bol'shaya seriia, 2. izd.] Vol. 1. 1955. 713 p. Vol. 2. 1955. 612 p. Vol. 3. 1955. 940 p.

PUSTOVOIT, P. G. [Ivan Sergeevich Turgenev, from a course of lectures on the history of 19th century Russian literature] Ivan Sergeevich Turgenev, iz kursa lekttsii po istorii russkoi literatury XIX veka. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 137 p.

RAFILI, M. [M. F. Akhundov, his life and works] M. F. Akhundov, zhizn' i tvorchestvo. Baku, Azerbaidzhan-skoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 392 p.

REZAC, VACLAV. [Battle, a novel. Translated from the Czech] Bitva, roman. Perevod s cheskoskogo T. Aksel'. Predisl. T. Mironovoi. Red. V. Chesikhina. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 488 p. (NNC)

[ROMAN SATIRE, a collection. Translated from the Latin] Rimskaya satira, sbornik. Perevody s latinskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 315 p.

ROMANOVSKII, A. P. [Composition in senior grades of secondary schools] Rabota nad sochineniem v starshikh klassakh srednei shkoly. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 187 p. [Iz opyta uchitel'ia]

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia. Metodicheskoe upravlenie. [Program of English language study for schools of higher learning] Programma po angliiskomu iazyku dlia vysshiikh uchebnykh zavedenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 7 p.

SEDINA, A. M. ["Prikubanskii stepi" history of the Bolshevik press in the Kuban] "Prikubanskii stepi"; iz istorii bol'shevistskoi pechati na Kubani. [Krasnodar] Krasnodarskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 77 p.

SEMAGINA, O. A. [Gos'kil as a critic; a manual] Gor'kii-kritik; posobie dlia uchitel'ia. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 229 p.

SHALASHOVA, Z. P., and IU. S. ZUBOV. [Adventure stories, travel, narratives, and fantasy, a bibliography] Prikluchenia, puteshestviia, fantastika, rekomendatsii i ukazatel' khudozhestvennoi literatury. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 268 p.

SHEBUNIN, PAVEL. [Simple matters; stories] Prostye dela; rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 276 p.

SHEVCHENKO, T. H. [Bard] Kobzar. Vstupna statia Maksyma Ryb's'koho. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. viii, 591 p. (NNC)

SHKLOVSKII, VIKTOR. [For and against; comments on Dostoevskii] Za i protiv, zametki o Dostoevskom. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 257 p.

SMIDOVICH, V. V. [Works, in two volumes] Tvoia, v dvukh tomakh. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 1. 1956. (NNC)

SMIRNOV, V. A. [Sons, a novel] Synov'ia, roman. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 326 p.

[SONGS OF OUR COUNTRY] Pesni nashel rodiny. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 542 p.

STARITSKYI, M. P. [Cross of life, a play in five acts] Krest zhizni, drama v 5-ii deistviakh. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. 169 p.

[STORIES OF COLLECTIVE FARM VILLAGES; a collection] Ocherki kolhoznoi derevni; sbornik. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 513 p.

TIMOFEEV, L. I. Aleksandr Blok. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 180 p.

TUKHGATULLIN, RAFAIL'. [Familiar rumble] Znako-my i gul. Kazan', Tatknigizdat, 1954. 69 p. [In Tatni.] (CU)

- ULIN, LEONID. [To west and east, a novel] Zapadu i Vostoku, roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 225 p.
- USHAKOV, M. V. [Orthography of e - e - e after sibilants] Pravoipisanie e - e - e o posle shplashchikh. Moskva, Gos uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 44 p.
- VADETSKII, D. A. [Memory of the heart] Pamiat' serdtsa. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 71 p. (V bilio-
teku shkol'nika)
- VANIN, V. V. [First class specialists; narratives] Klassnye spetsialisty; ocherki Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1956. 93 p.
- VELICHKO, V. A. [Narratives, 1936-1956] Ocherki, 1936-1956 gg. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 625 p.
- VOLTADRE, FRANÇOIS MARIE AROUET de. [Maid of Orleans, a poem. Translated from the French] Orleans'ka diva, poema. Pereklad z frantsuz'skoi Maksyma Ryl'skoho. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. 313 p. (MID)
- VRUBLEVSKII, V. V. [Entering a great life, a tale] V bol'shuiu zhizn', povest'. Kiev, Molod', 1956. 176 p. (MH)
- ZAKOZHURNKOVA, M. L., and N. S. ROZHDESTVENSKII. [Grammar, spelling, and speech development of pupils in the third grade of the elementary school, a manual for teachers] Grammatika, pravopisanie i razvitiye rechi uchashchikhsia v III klasse nachal'noi shkoly; posobie dlia uchiteloi. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 179 p.
- ZHARIKOV, LEONID. [Tale of a stern friend] Povest' o surovom druze. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardiia," 1957. 325 p.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AKADEMIJA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. Terrinologicheskii komitet. [Dictionary of geographical terms] Chigrafiia terminleri lugeti. Baku, 1957. 63 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

AKADEMIJA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tiflis. Institut geologii i mineralogii. [Collection of papers] Sbornik trudov. Redkolligii: P. D. Gankrelidze i dr. Tbilisi, 1951. 495 p., illus., port., plates, fold diagr. [Text in Georgian and Russian.] (CU)

AKADEMIJA NAUK SSSR. Geologicheskii Institut. [Concise field manual for a comprehensive geological survey of the Quaternary] Kratkoe polevoe rukovodstvo po kompleksoi geologicheskoi s'emei chetvertichnykh otlozhenii. Sost. N. I. Apukhtin i dr. Moskva, 1957. 201 p.

AKADEMIJA NAUK SSSR. Laboratoriia geologii dokembrii. [Practical guide to geological mapping of metamorphic complexes] Metodicheskoe rukovodstvo po geologicheskoiu kartirovaniu metamorficheskikh kompleksov. Pod red. V. A. Nikolaeva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957. 450 p.

AKHMEDOV, G. A. [Geology and petroleum prospects of Kobistan] Geologiya i neftenosost' Kobistana. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nef. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 299 p.

ALI, MOHAMAD. [Afghanistan; a new guide. Abridged translation from the English] Afganistan; novyi putevoditel'. [Sokrashchennyi perevod.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 141 p., illus.

ALIKHANOV, E. N. [Sub-Kirmaki series of the eastern part of Apsheiron Province and its oil bearing possibilities] Podkirmakinskaya svita vostochnoi chasti Apsheironskoi oblasti i ee neftenosost'. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nef. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 215 p.

BAGDASARIAN, A., AV. CHUGURIAN, and K. OGANIAN. [Physical geography of the Armenian S.S.R., textbook for the seventh grade of seven-year and secondary schools] Fizicheskaia geografiia Armianskoi SSR, uchebnik dlia 7-kh klassov semiletnikh i srednikh shkol. Erevan, Armuchpedgiz, 1957. 89 p. [In Armenian.]

BIRINA, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafiia i uslovia otlozheniia devona v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi sineklizy. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nef. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 129 p.

[CITY OF THE GREAT LENIN] Gorod velikogo Lenina [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957. 654 p.

[CONCISE GUIDEBOOK OF MOSCOW] Kratki putevoditel' po Moskve. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 299 p.

DMITRIEV, I. D. [Compilation of cartographic material for forest surveys] Sostavlenie lesnykh planovo-kartograficheskikh materialov. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 49 p.

DRUZHININ, V. N. [In Czechoslovakia] V Chexoslovakiu Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 166 p.

FEDIUSHOV, N. V. [Guests of a great friend] V gostiakh u velikogo druga. Vladivostok, Primorskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 141 p.

GABASHVILI, T. [Journey] Puteshestvie Podgotovka teksta, issledovanie, ukazateli i slovar' E. P. Motreveli. Tbilisi, Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1956. 158 p. [In Georgian.] (MI)

GVOZDETSKII, N. A. [Results of Soviet geographical explorations during the past 40 years] Uspekhi sovetskikh geografiicheskikh issledovaniia za 40 let Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 80 p. (V pomoshch' lektoru)

[IN OUR GREAT OUTDOORS] Po rodnym prostoram. [Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport, 1957.] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

KORZHINSKII, D. S. [Physical and chemical principles for analyzing parageneses of minerals] Fiziko-khimicheskie osnovy analiza paragenesizov mineralov Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 183 p.

[LENINGRAD; a concise reference manual] Leningrad; kratkii spravochnik. [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957. 286 p.

[LENINGRAD, places associated with Lenin] Leningrad; po leninskimi mestam. Leningrad, Lenzdat, 1957. folder (7 p.) [Parallel texts in Russian, English, French, and German.]

MAERGOIZ, I. M. [Economic geography of Hungary] Ekonomicheskaya geografiia Vengrii. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1956. 319 p. (Kurs ekonomicheskoi geografii zarubezhnykh stran)

MAKHINACH, A. S., and others. [Brief outline of the geology of White Russia] Kratki ocherk geologii Belorussii. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Belorusskoi SSR, 1957. 214 p.

MUKHIN, A. I. [German Democratic Republic; a sketch of its economic geography] Germaniia: Demokraticeskaya Respublika, ekonomiko-geograficheskii ocherk. Moskva, Izd-vo IMO, 1957. 146 p.

NALIVKIN, D. V. [Brief outline of the geology of the U. S. S. R.] Kratki ocherk geologii SSSR. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957. 143 p.

[NOTABLE SIGHTS IN LENINGRAD] Dostoprimechatel'nosti Leningrada. [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957. 250 p.

OGANIAN, A. P., and E. M. N. TER-AKOPIAN. [Economic geography of the Armenian S. S. R., a textbook for the 9th grade of secondary schools] Ekonomicheskaya geografiia Armianskoi SSR; uchebnik dlia IX kl. sr. shkol. Erevan, Armuchpedgiz, 1957. 108 p. [In Armenian.]

[ON THE VOLGA, guide to the Volga, Kama, Oka and Don rivers] Na Volgu putevoditel' po Volge, Kame, Oke, Donu. [n p.] Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," [1957] 471 p.

_____. [Ship schedules for 1957] Raspisanie dvizheniia sudov na 1957 g. [n d.] 10 p.

OSIPOV, I. Z. [From a tourist's notebook] Iz putevogo bloknota turist. Risunki iz al'boma V. Gorieva. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardiia," 1957. 83 p.

PIDOPLICHKO, I. G. [Ice age] O lednikovom periode. Kiev.

No. 1. [Origin and development of the study of the ice age] Voznikoveniie i razvitiye ucheniia o lednikovom periode, 1946.

(CU)

RIABINOV, I. I. Sudan. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 38 p. (U karty mira)

ROGOVOI, P. P., and L. P. IANOVICH. [Flood lands of the Dnieper, Sozh, and Pripiet Rivers (in the White Russian S. S. R.) and their economic development] Ploidy rek Dniepra, Sozha i Pripieti (v predelakh BSSR) i ikh khoziaistvennoe ispol'zovanie. Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 237 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennaia komissia po zapasam poleznykh iskopaemykh. [Instructions for using the classification of reserves for the ore deposits] Instruktsiia po primeneniiu klassifikatsii zapasov k mestoi ozhdeniim oloviannykh rud. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1955. 41 p.

SOVESHCHANIE PO ISSLEDOVANIU I ISPOL'ZOVANIU GLIN. Lvov, 1957. [Resolution of the Conference on the Study and Use of Clays] Resheniie. [Lvov] Izd-vo Lvovskogo univ., 1957. 17 p.

[WALKS IN THE VICINITY OF MOSCOW; concise manual] Progulki po Podmoskov'iu; kratkii spravochnik. [Moskva] Moskovskii rabochii, 1957. 180 p.

ZLATOVA, E. V., and V. L. KOTEL'NIKOV. [Journey through Moldavia] Puteshestvie po Moldavii. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardiia," 1957. 303 p. (Geografiicheskaya nauchno-khudozhestvennaya galleriia. Nasha rodina)

13. SCIENCE

[ADVANCES IN CATALYSIS AND RELATED SUBJECTS. Translated from the English] Kataliz, issledovanie i gomogennykh protsessov. Perevod s angliiskogo V. A. Balandina i Z. Z. Vysotskogo. Pod red. A. A. Balandina, A. M. Rubinshteina. Moskva, Izd-vo inzh. lit-ry, 1957. 252 p.

AKADEMIJA NAUK SSSR. [Physics of solar composition, fluxes and their effect on the upper atmosphere of the earth, proceedings of a conference of the Commission for solar research] Fizika solnechnykh korpuskul i solnykh potokov i ikh vozdeistvie na verkhniu atmosferu zemli; trudy konferentsii Komissii po issledovaniu Solntsa 22-24 noabria 1955 g. Moskva, 1957. 299 p.

AKADEMIJA NAUK SSSR. Institut evoliutsionnoi fiziologii. [Studies in evolutionary physiology] Mirofiziologiia po evoliutsionnoi fiziologii. Pod red. L. A. Orbeli. Moskva. Vol. 2. 1957. 234 p.

ARENBERG, A. G. [Heinrich Hertz 1857-1894] Gennrik Gerts (1857-1894). Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 20 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniia politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 8, no. 23)

ARGUNOV, B. I., and M. B. DALK. [Constructions in plane geometry; manual for students in pedagogical institutes] Geometricheskie postroeniia na ploshchadi; posobie dlia studentov pedagogicheskikh institutov. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 265 p.

- [ATOMIC EXPLOSIONS AT SEA, a collection of articles] Atomnyy vzryv na more; sbornik statei Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1955 102 p.
- BANAT, G.I. [Particle accelerators] Uskorfiteli. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957 79 p.
- BARON, N.M., and others, comps. [Concise manual of physical and chemical measurements] Kratkiy spravochnik fiziko-khimicheskikh velichin. Pod red. K.P. Mishchenko i A.A. Ravdelin. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 111 p.
- BEREZHNOI, I.M., M.A. KAPTSINEL', and G.A. NESTERENKO. [Subtropical plants] Subtropicheskie kul'tury Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1951. 576 p.
- BOGOLUBOV, N.N., and D.V. SHIRKOV. [Introduction to the quantum theory of fields] Vvedenie v teoriyu kvantovannykh polov Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 442 p.
- BOIARSKII, A.IA. [Mathematics for economists, elements of the analysis of infinitesimals, theory of probabilities and mathematical statistics] Matematika dlia ekonomistov, elementy analiza beskonechno mal'kikh, teorii veroyatnostei i matematicheskoi statistiki. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957 366 p.
- BULANKIN, I.N. [Physical and colloidal chemistry; a course of lectures for biologists] Fizicheskaya i kolloidnaya khimiya, kurs lektsii dlia biologov. Khar'kov, Izd-vo Khar'kovskogo gos. univ. im. A.M. Gor'kogo, 1957. 347 p.
- DEPMAN, I.IA. [Mathematical induction method] Metod matematicheskoi induktsii, posobie dlia uchitel'ia. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 70 p.
- DUBINSKII, G.P., I.I. GURAL'NIK, and S.V. MAMIKONOVA. [Meteorology] Meteorologiya, Leningrad, Gidrometeorologicheskoe izd-vo, 1956. 398 p.
- FARCAS, ADALBERT, ed. [Physical chemistry of the hydrocarbons. Translated from the English] Fizicheskaya khimiya uglevodorodov. Perevod s angliiskogo i red. M.D. Tikhcheva. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo net. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 360 p.
- FEDOROV, D.D. [Geodesy] Geodeziya. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 379 p.
- [FLORA OF THE KIRGHIZ S.S.R.; guide to plants of the Kirghiz S.S.R.] Flora Kirgizskoi SSR; opredelitel' rastenii Kirgizskoi SSR. Frunze, Izd-vo AN Kirgizskoi SSR. Vol. 7 1957. 642 p.
- [FLORA OF THE TAJIK S.S.R.] Flora Tadzhikskoi SSR. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 1. [Pteridophyta-Graminaceae] Paprotniki i obraznyye-zlaki. Glav. red. P.N. Ovchinnikov. 1957. 547 p.
- FROLOV, I.U.P. [The Human brain and cybernetics] Mozg cheloveka i kibernetika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo kul'turno-prosv. lit-ry, 1957 38 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 6)
- GNEDENKO, B.V., and A.IA. KHINCHIN. [Elementary introduction to the theory of probabilities] Elementarnoe vvedenie v teoriyu veroyatnostei. Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 144 p.
- GRABETSKII, A.A. [Experiments in chemistry (to acquaint students with the scientific bases of chemical preparations)] Opyty po khimii (v svyazi s oznakomleniem uchashchikhsia s nauchnymi osnovami khimicheskikh proizvodstv). Moskva, Izd-vo pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 213 p. (Politekhicheskoe obucheniye v shkole)
- GRIGOR'YEVA, A.G. [A.V. Voznesenskii; climatologist and geographer] A.V. Voznesenskii - klimatolog, geograf. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1954. 43 p.
- KABANOV, A.N. [Physiology of man and animals, nervous system and motor apparatus. Textbook for departments of natural history in pedagogical institutes] Fiziologiya cheloveka i zhivotnykh, nervnaya sistema i dvigatel'nyi apparat Uchebnik dlia fakul'tetov estestvoznaniya pedagogicheskikh institutov. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 351 p.
- KOLOBKOV, N.V. [The atmosphere and its life] Vozdushnyi okean i ego zhizn' Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 254 p.
- KOMPANEETS, A.S. [Theoretical physics] Teoreticheskaya fizika. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 563 p.
- KOVERGA, A.S., and N.M. CHERNOVA. [Nikita Botanical Garden] Nikitskii botanicheskii sad imeni V.M. Molotova, putevoditel'. Simferopol', Kiyimzdat, 1956. 143 p. (DA)
- LEBEDEV, N.N. [Studies in problems of kinetics and reactivity during allylation of aromatic compounds in the presence of aluminum chloride. Abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of chemical sciences] Issledovaniya voprosov kinetiki i reaktivnosti pri alkilirovani aromatischeskikh soedinenii v prisutstvi khlorigo aluminia. Avtoreferat dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk Leningrad, M-vo vysshego obrazovaniya SSSR, 1956 19 p.
- LEVINA, R.E. [Natural distribution of fruits and seeds] Sposoby rasprostraneniya plodov i semeni. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 357 p. (Materialy k poznaniyu fauny i flory SSSR. Novaya seriya. Otdel botanicheskii, no. 9(XVII))
- MUL'NIKOVA, H.B. [Lenin Lake, hydrobiological and fishery aspects] Ozero Lenina, hidrobiologicheskiye i rybohozhodarskiye narysy. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovsk'oe obl. vyd-vo, 1956. 42 p.
- MIRZOIAN, L.V. [Byurakan Astrophysical Observatory of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R.] Byurakanskaya astrofizicheskaya observatoriya Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR. Erevan, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1956. 63 p. [In Armenian.]
- PERYSKIN, A.V., G.I. FALLEY, and V.V. KRAUKLIS. [Physics; a textbook for the seventh grade of seven-year and secondary schools] Fizika; uchebnik dlia 7-go klassa semiletnei i srednei shkoly. Erevan, Armuchpedgiz. [In Armenian.] Pt. 2. 1957. 186 p.
- PINES, B.IA. [Lectures on structural analysis] Lektsii po strukturnomu analizu. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Khar'kov, Izd-vo Khar'kovskogo gos. univ. im. A.M. Gor'kogo, 1957 454 p.
- POPOVA, N.M. [Carbide analysis of steel] Karbidnyi analiz stali. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 99 p.
- PRAGER, WILLIAM, and PHILIP GIBSON HODGE. [Theory of perfectly plastic solids. Translated from the English] Teoriya ideal'no-plasticheskikh tel. Perevod s angliiskogo N.A. Tallitskikh. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 398 p.
- [Theory of plasticity; a survey of recent achievements. Translated from the English] Teoriya plastichnosti; obzor sovremennykh issledovaniy. Perevod s angliiskogo N.A. Forsman. Pod red. G.S. Shapiro. (RPB)
- PUGACHEV, V.S. [Theory of random functions and its application to problems of automatic control] Teoriya sluchainykh funktsii i ee primeneniye k zadacham avtomaticheskogo upravleniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 659 p.
- RABKIN, E.B. [Color charts] Atlas tsvetov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1956. 37 p.
- RIABTSEV, N.I. [Liquid hydrocarbon gases] Zhidkie uglevodorodnye gazy. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR. Pt. 1. [Physical and chemical properties, analysis and production] Fiziko-khimicheskie svoystva, analiz i polucheniye. 1957. 167 p.
- RUSSIA (1923— U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe upravleniye gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby. [Cloud atlas] Atlas oblakov. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1937. 131 plates (in portfolio)
- [Explanatory text] Polasnitel'nyi tekst. 1957. 68 p.
- RYMKEVICH, P.A. [Review in physics in the 10th grade, a manual for teachers in secondary schools] Povtornye kursa fiziki v 10 klasse, v pomoshch' uchitel'iu srednei shkoly. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957 115 p.
- SCHMIDT, O.IU. [Four lectures on a theory of the origin of the earth] Chetyre lektsii o teorii proiskhozhdeniya zemli. Izd. 3-oe, dop. [Moskva] Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 138 p.
- SKADOVSKII, S.N. Sergei Alekseevich Zornov. [Moskva] Mosk. univ., 1957 39 p. (Zamechatel'nye uchene Moskenskogo universiteta) (DA)
- STANKOV, S.S., and V.I. TALIEV. [Guide to the higher plants of European Russia] Opredelitel' vysshikh rastenii Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 740 p.
- STEPANOV, V.N. [Progress of Soviet plant science] Dostizheniya sovetskogo rastenievodstva Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 5, no. 17)
- SVIATLOVSKII, A.E. [Tsunami, destructive waves caused by seismic activity in seas and oceans] Tsunami, razrushitel'nye volny, voznikaushchie pri podvodnykh zemletraseniyakh v moryakh i okeanakh Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 67 p.
- VAINSHTEIN, L.A. [Electromagnetic waves] Elektromagnitnye volny. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957. 580 p.
- VINNICHENKO, P.F. [Laboratory exercises and work outside class in zoology, a manual for teachers] Laboratornye zaniatia i vneklassnyye raboty po zoologii, posobie dlia uchitel'ia. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 184 p.
- VOEKOV, A.I. [Selected works] Izbrannye sochineniya. Pod red. A.A. Grigor'eva. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 4. 1957. 357 p.
- ZABRODSKII, G.A. [D.I. Mendeleev's philosophic ideas, on the fiftieth anniversary of his death (1807-1957)] Mirovozzreniye D.I. Mendeleeva; k p'iatidesiatil'etiyu so dnya smerti (1807-1957). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 198 p.
- ZARUBAHO, T.IA. [K.A. Timiriazov, a great Russian Darwinian] K.A. Timiriazov, volkii russkii darvinist. Leningrad, Vses. ob-vo po rasprostraneniyu polit. i nauchn. znaniy, Leningr. old-nie, 1948 49 p. (CU)
- ZUBOV, V.G., and V.P. SHAL'NOV. [Problems in physics; a manual for self-education] Zadachi po fizike, posobie dlia samobrazovaniya Izd. 4-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 320 p.
- ZUBOV, V.I. [A.M. Liapunov's methods and their application] Metody A.M. Liapunova i ikh primeneniye. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 240 p.

14. MEDICINE

- BELENKII, M.S., B.P. TURKO, and G.I. SHPIL'BERG. [Health resorts of the Odessa sanatorium district] Zdravnyay odesskogo kurortnogo raiona. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957. 94 p.
- ERMOL'YEVA, Z.V., and I.V. RAVICH. [Antibiotics] Antibiotiki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 29 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya meditsinskaya literatura)

KONFERENTSIYA, POSVIASHCHENNAYA PROBLEME NEVROZOV, Leningrad, 1955 [Neuroses, proceedings of the conference devoted to problems of neuroses.] Nevrozny, trudy Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Kareli'skoi ASSR, 1956 236 p (DNLM)

KUSHIAKOVSKIY, L. N. [Solonyy Lyman Health Resort in Dnepropetrovsk Province] Likuvannya mistsevosti Solonyy Lyman na Dnepropetrovshchyni, [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovsk'ke obl. vyd-vo, 1957, 47 p

LADYZHENSKIY, M. E. [What everyone should know about tuberculosis] Chto nado znat' o tuberkuleze, Moskva, Medgiz, 1955, 35 p (DNLM)

LENNINGRAD PERVYY Leningradskii MITSINSKII INSTITUT. [Physiological role of acetylcholine and the search for new medicines] Fizyologicheskaya rol' atsetilkholina i lyzyskanie novykh lekarsvennykh yeshchestv Pod red. M. A. Mikhel'sona S predisl. L. A. Orbeli Leningrad, 1957, 461 p

LORIE, L. F. [Therapeutic diet] Lechnoe pitanie, Moskva, Mosk. obl. nauchno-issl. kibicheskii in-t im. M. F. Vladimirovskogo, 1957 353 p. (DNLM)

NOVASH, I. G. [Influenza and its control] Grip i barats'vni im. Minsk, Dziazh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1955, 23 p. (DNLM)

PLATONOV, K. K. [Man in flight] Chelovek v poletе Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 284 p

REPUBLIKANSKAYA NAUCHNAYA KONFERENTSIYA PO BOR'BE S SILIKOZOM 2d, Ojionidze, 1956 [Abstracts of reports at the Republic Scientific Conference on the Control of Silicosis] Tezisy dokladov Ordzhonikidze, 1956, 69 p (DNLM)

SERDIUKOV, M. G. [Why abortion is harmful and dangerous] Chto vreden i opasen abort, Moskva, Medgiz, 1954, 96 p. (Nauchno-populinnaya meditsinskaya literatura) (DNLM)

STRASHININ, A. I. [Radioactive substances in medicine] Radioaktivnye veshchestva v meditsine, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 75 p. (Nauchno-populinnaya literatura)

ZARKHIN, I. B. [Historical sketch of Russian pharmacy of the 18th and 1st half of the 19th century] Ocherki po istorii otechestvennoi farmatsii XVIII i pervoi poloviny XIX veka, Moskva, Medgiz, 1956, 186 p. (NNC)

15. AGRICULTURE

ALEKSANDROV, A. S., and others. [Cotton growing] Khlopkovodstvo. Pod red. I. A. Chumanova i V. S. Churavina Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1955, 407 p (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh tekhnikumov) (DA)

ALISOV, M. S. [Cropping strips are an important means of increasing crop yields] Kulinye polosy - vazhnoe sredstvo povysheniia urozhainosti, Moskva, Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR, 1957, 83 p. (DA)

AMFITEATROV, F. Z. [Getting rid of foot-and-mouth disease at its source] Likvidatsiia fashchura v pervichnom ochno. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956, 31 p (DA)

BEL'SKII, B. B. [Using fertilizers on bottom peat soils] Uzhivanie uchnaenaiu na tartiann-balotnykh hiebalh nizinnaha typu; peradavy vopyt Minsk, Akademiia nauk Belaruskai SSR, 1954, 83 p (DA)

BESSARABOV, S. F. [English walnuts in Rostov Province] Gieskii orekh v Rostovskoi oblasti Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956 34 p. (DA)

BORISENKO, I. A. [Breeding farm animals] Razvedenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 139 p (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia vysshikh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii) (DA)

BUROV, D. I. [Soil fertility and socialist cultivation practices] Plodorodie pochvy i agrotehnika sotsialisticheskogo zemledel'ia [Kul'tyshev] Kul'tyshevskoe obl. izd-vo, 1948, 203 p (DA)

[CORN ON THE DON] Kukuruza na Donu, Rostov-na-Donu Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956 157 p (DA)

DALIN, A. D. [Mechanization of operations in improving meadows and pastures] Mekhanizatsiia rabot po uluchsheniui lugov i pastbielch Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi lit-ry, 1957 327 p.

DEMIDOV, S. F. [Specialization and distribution of branches of agriculture] Spetsializatsiia i razmeshchenie otasl' sel'skogo khoziaistva Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 39 p (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 3, no. 16)

D'IAKONOV, N. N. [From a backward peasantry to a country of large-scale socialist farming] Iz otstaloj mel'kosti'ianskoi - v stranu krupnogo sotsialisticheskogo sel'skogo khoziaistva Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 45 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 14)

DILANIAN, Z. K. [Technology of milk and milk products (with the principles of dairying)] Tekhnologia moloka i molochnykh produktov (s osnovami molokovedeniia), Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 517 p. (DA)

DOBRYNIN, V. A. [Economics of suburban collective farms, based on collective farms of Lkhovitsy District, Moscow Province] Ekonomika prigradnykh kol'hozov, na primere kol'hozov Lkhovitskogo raiona Moskovskoi oblasti, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 94 p. (DA)

FEDORENKO, I. D., and V. M. SHELENKO. [Irrigation of agricultural crops in the central Chernozem region] Oroshenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kul'tur v tsentral'no-chernozemnoi poloze. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 202 p. (DA)

FINNEY, D. J. [Introduction to statistical science in agriculture. Translated from the English] Primenenie statistiki v opytnom dele (sel'skoe khoziaistvo). Perevod s angliiskogo V. V. Alpatova, pod red. E. V. Bobko. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957, 173 p (DA)

GORDIENKO, V. A. and I. D. TKACHENKO. [Raising pulse crops in Moldavia] Vozdel'vanie zernobobovykh kul'tur v Moldavii Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1950 40 p. (DA)

GRACHEV, D. G. [Mineral fertilizers, insecticides, and fungicides; a manual for fruit and vegetable growers] Mineral'nye udobreniia i ladokhmitaty; posobie dlia sadovodov i ogorodnikov, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957, 86 p (DA)

GRANITOV, A. V. [Moscow parks and gardens] Parki i sady Moskvy, [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 86 p.

GUREVICH, I. A. [Feeding of farm animals] Kormlenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh. Pod red. A. P. Dmitrochenko. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957 265 p. (DA)

ISACHENKO, KH. M. [Experience with silviculture in central provinces of the European U.S.S.R.] Opyt lesorazvedeniia v tsentral'nykh oblastakh Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR, Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957, 110 p.

IUSKOVETS, M. K. [Tuberculosis in farm animals] Tuberkulez sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh, Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1953, 334 p. (DA)

KAPITONOV, I. V. [Let us do... plenum of the Moscow Provincial Party of the Soviet Union] doklad na Plenumu MK KP i Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.

KHRUSHCHEV, N. S. [Catch up... in per capita output of meat, near future, speech at the conference of workers of provinces and the Northwestern R.S.F.S.R., in 1957] V blizhaishie gody doli Ameriki po proizvodstvu miasa dushi naseleniia, tseh' na sel'skogo khoziaistva oblasti Severo-Zapada RS SR v 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd. 30 p

KORSHUNOVA, A. F. [Attention Brassicaceae] Al'teratsiia kresotsvennykh kul'tur Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 36 p (Vsesel'skokhoziaistvennykh rastenii) (DA)

KRAVETS, I. A. [High cotton yield the All-Union Agriculture] khlopkhatnika, po materialam zhiat'svennoi vystavki Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956, 107 p (Perebaki zhiat'svo) (DA)

KURKIN, K. A. [Barab meadows] Luga Barab i ikh uluchshenie Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 116 p. seriya v pomoshch' sel'skoi (DA)

LAPPO, A. I., ed. [Fiber flax] 2-oe. Minsk, Dziazh. vyd-vo (T) okhadyvliia kul'turnykh (DA)

LEMESH, V. F. [Castling... nie kukuruznykh stebel' i po... izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956, 117 p. (DA)

LIUBIMOVA, V. M. [Control... Bor'ba s vrediteliami i bo... Tatkulgoizdat, 1957, 81 p. (DA)

[LOWER THE COST OF PRODUCTION] Za deshevyi tsentno... skovskii [?] 1957 222 p (DA)

MAKHATADZE, L. B. [Oak... vy Armenii. Erevan, Izd-vo A... SSR, 1957, 326 p.

MARTYSHEV, F. G. [Breeding... fields] Razvedenie lyby v to... skva, Gos. izd-vo "Svetotekhn.

MATSKOV, F. F. [Follar... pitanie rastenii, Kiev, Al... 1957, 263 p. (DA)

MOISEEV, N. F., and M. M. Kuz'... apparatus for the mechaniz... and vineyards] Mashiny i... i bot v sadakh i vinogradakh d... uchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi

NAGAEV, V. I. A. [First crop] P... na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo (DA)

NEBESNYI, S. IL, and V. I. KOHN... gardening on bottom land... shchevodstvo v kol'hoznykh... Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 59 p (U... khoziaistvennogo proizvodstva (DA)

NENAROKOMOV, A. V. [China's... snoe khoziaistvo Kitai. [M... 1957, 135 p.

- NESTEROVA, E. A. [Organization of quality control of feeding stuffs on collective and state farms] Organizatsiya proizvodstvennogo kontrolya za kachestvom kormov v kol'khozakh i sovkhoozhakh, metodicheskie ukazaniya. Moskva, Vses. nauchno-issl. in-t zhivotnovodstva, 1956. 16 p.
(DA)
- NIKITENKO, I. T., ed. [Harvesting grain in separate operations by combine, experience of collective and state farms in the Ukraine] Rozdil'ne zhytannya khliba kombinatsiy, z dosvidu kol'kospiv i radkospiv Ukrainy. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo sil'skokhospodars'koj lit-ry URSR, 1956. 91 p.
(DA)
- NORIN, L. I. [What the account books of two state farms tell us] O chem govoryat balansy dvukh sovkhoozov. Moskva, M-vo sovkhoozov SSSR, 1956. 50 p.
(DA)
- OGNEV, I. M. [Experience in using organomineral fertilizers mixtures] Opyt primeneniya organo-mineral'nykh smesей. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p.
- PANOV, M. A. [Growing mushrooms] Vyrashchivanie shampin'onov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tog. lit-ry, 1956. 137 p.
- PASTYR', I. A. T. [Cooperation between tractor and field brigades] Spivdruzhnist' traktorov i rilnykh brigad. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo sil'skokhospodars'koj lit-ry Ukrainy, 1956. 37 p.
(DA)
- PAVLOV, M. I., and N. P. KOSOV. [Fertilizing field crops in the Tatars A. S. S. R.] Udobreniye polevykh kul'tur v Tatarskoi ASSR. Kazan', Tatknigizdat, 1956. 121 p.
(DA)
- POLTEV, V. I., and M. S. PAVEL'EVA, eds. [Infectious and protozoal diseases of useful and injurious insects] Infektsionnye i protozoynnye bolezni poleznykh i vreditel'nykh nasekomykh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 454 p.
(DA)
- POSMIT'NYI, M. A. [House of farm crops] Dom sel'skokhozyaystvennoi kul'tury. [Moskva, M-vo sel'khoz. SSSR, 1956]
(DA)
- [PRACTICAL COLLECTIVE FARM ENCYCLOPEDIA] Kol'khozniya proizvodstvennaya entsiklopediya. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry URSR. Vol. 1. Abrikos - hutserna. 1956. 608 p.
- [PRACTICES OF LEADING VEGETABLE GARDENERS] Opyt priedovykh ovoshchevodov. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 21 p.
(DA)
- [PROGRESSIVE PRACTICES OF STOCKBREEDING IN KAZAKHSTAN] Peredovoi opyt v zhivotnovodstve Kazakhstana. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 302 p. (Peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khoz'ystve)
(DA)
- RABINOVICH, M. P. [Economic analysis of collective farm production] Ekonomicheskiy analiz kol'khoznoy proizvodstva. Kazan', Tatknigizdat, 1956. 117 p.
(DA)
- RUBIN, P. R. [Improvement of forage crops; the example of the Baraba Depression] Meliorativnoe uluchsheniye kormovykh ugodi; na primere Barabinskoi nizmenosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 64 p.
(DA)
- RYBITSKII, N. A. [Berry pest control] Sposoby zashchity lagodnykh kul'tur ot vreditel'ei. [Leningrad] Lentizdat, 1957. 34 p.
(DA)
- RYBITSKII, N. A. [Currants] Smorodina. [Leningrad] Lentizdat, 1957. 64 p.
(DA)
- RYZHOV, S. N., ed. [Agricultural characteristics of soils of Kara-Kalpak] Agrionomicheskaya kharakteristika pochv Kara-Kalpakii. Tashkent, Izd-vo SAGU, 1954. 117 p.
(DA)
- SARABASHIAN, A. S. [How we raise potatoes and vegetables] Kak my vyrashchivayem kartofel' i ovoshchi Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 13 p.
(DA)
- SEKTOROV, V. R., and I. A. I. SHEFTER. [Windmills on livestock farms] Veti osilovye ustanovki na zhivotnovodcheskikh fermakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 79 p. (Peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khoz'ystve)
(DA)
- SEMMA, V. G. [For high yields of sunflowers on large acreage] Za vysokiy urozhai soniashnika na velikiykh ploshchadakh. [Kharkiv] Kharkivskoe obl. vyd-vo, 1955. 32 p.
(DA)
- SHVYDCHENKO, L. I., ed. [Achievements of Don swine breeders] Uspеkhi dōnskiikh svinovodov. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 74 p.
(DA)
- SIDOROV, I. F. [Biological characteristics of corn] Biologicheskie osobennosti kukuruzy. Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniyu polit. i nauchn. znaniy RSFSR, Lening. old-nie, 1957. 46 p.
(DA)
- SIKIRKIN, A. S. [Our work in the collective farm livestock section] Nasha rabota na kol'khoznoi ferme. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1958. 31 p.
(DA)
- SUKHOV, V. I., and others. [Compiling agricultural maps] Sostavleniye sel'skokhozyaystvennykh kart. Pod red. V. I. Sukhova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 263 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobiya dlia vysshikh sel'skokhozyaystvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii)
- TRUBILKO, N. P. [Economic efficacy of mechanizing work on collective farm stock sections] Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' mekhanizatsii truda na zhivotnovodcheskikh fermakh kol'khozov. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Belorusskoi SSR, 1957. 110 p.
- TRUEVTSOVA, M. F., comp. [School crops on collective farms in Stavropol Territory, a collection of articles] Shkol'nye brigady v kol'khozakh Stavropolskogo kraia. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 148 p.
- TSURKO, V. P. [Cultivation of fiber flax on peat bog soils] Vyrashchivaniye il'nu-dauhimusa na torfianobolotnykh hlebakh. Minsk, Dziarzh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1956. 64 p.
(DA)
- TUL'MAN, I. S. [Let us obtain high yields from the entire acreage planted to corn] Vyiostimo vysokiy urozhai kukurudzy na vsii ploshchi. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo sil'skokhospodars'koj lit-ry Ukrainy, 1956. 21 p.
(DA)
- TURCHIN, F. V. [Liquid nitrogen fertilizers] Zhidkie azotnye udobreniya. Predstavlena prezidiumom pravleniya Obshchestva po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy RSFSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 5, no. 8)
- USENKO, N. V. [Honey plants of Khabarovsk Territory and their utilization] Medonosnye rasteniya Khabarovskogo Kraia i ikh ispol'zovanie. [Khabarovsk] Khabarovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 143 p.
(DA)
- VOEIKOV, A. I. [Selected works; agricultural meteorology] Izbrannye sochineniya; sel'skokhozyaystvennaya meteorologiya. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 256 p.
- VSEARMESKOE VOENNO-OKHOTNICH'E OBSHCHESTVO, [Centralnyi sovet] [Wolves and how to exterminate them, a collection of articles] Volki i ikh istrebleniye, sbornik. Red.-sost. IU. I. Milomushkin. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1937. 203 p. (Biblioteka voennogo okhotnika)
- [WINTER WHEAT, a collection of articles] Ozimaya pshenitsa; sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 575 p. (Biblioteka po plevodstvu i lugovodstvu, no. 7)
(DA)
- ZAITSEV, T. K. [Organization of a ever-normal feed supply, practice of the "Krasnaya Zvezda" Collective Farm] Organizatsiya prochnoi kormovoi bazy; iz opyta kol'khoz "Krasnaya zvezda." [Leningrad] Lentizdat, 1956. 63 p.
(DA)

16. TECHNOLOGY

ABDULLAYEV, A. A., and E. M. NADZHAFOV. [Automatic control in oil extraction using compressors] Avtomaticheskoe regulirovaniye v kompressornoi nefteobrabotke. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 242 p.

ADONIN, A. N., K. S. KADYMOVA, and V. F. TROITSKII. [Experience in using gas ankers] Opyt primeneniya gazovykh iakorей. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 53 p.

AFONIN, P. T., and A. P. ANDRIANOV. [Repair of narrow-gauge locomotives in the Suslongi lumber industry] Remont uzkokoleynykh parovozov v Suslonskoi lespromkhozе. Moskva, Goslesbunizdat, 1957. 50 p. (Obmen priedovymi opytami)

AGABEKOV, A. D. [Make-up and movement of heavy trains] Formirovaniye i prodvizeniye tiazhelevykh poezdov. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 76 p.

AGAFONOV, V. E. [Trench furnace for firing bricks, tiles and lime] Tianshebnaya pech' dlia obrabotka kitcha, chepitsy i izvesti. Moskva, Promstizdat, 1957. 22 p.

AGAGUSEINOV, IU. A., and M. L. ZOLIN. [Lengthening the interval between repairs of wells] Udlineniye morkremontnogo perioda raboty skvazhin. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (Biblioteka novatorov-neftianika)

AIZENSHTEIN, M. D. [Centrifugal pumps for the petroleum industry] Tsentroberzhnye nasosy dlia neflianoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 303 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut fizicheskoi khimii. [Theory and practice of electrolytic chromium plating] Teoriya i praktika elektroliticheskogo khromirovaniya. Moskva, 1957. 231 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. [Iron ores, a bibliography] Zheleznye rudy; bibliograficheskiy spravochnik. Moskva, 1957. 767 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komissiya po seleynym potokam. [Flood streams and their control] Seleynye potoki i mery bor'by s nimi. [Moskva] 1957. 249 p.

AKADEMIA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITEKTURY SSSR. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut betona i zhelezobetona. [Manufacture and use in construction of large elements made of cellular and other lightweight concretes] Proizvodstvo i primeneniye v stroitel'stve krupnorazmernykh konstrukttsii iz lachelistykh i drugikh legkikh betonov. Pod red. V. S. Turkina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhil., 1957. 146 p.

AKADEMIA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITEKTURY SSSR. Tsentralnyi institut nauchnoi informatsii po stroitel'stvu i arkhitekture. [Annotated list of research works on building and architecture; work carried out during 1956] Sbornik annotatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po stroitel'stvu i arkhitekture, raboty, vypolnennye v 1956 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhil., 1957. 466 p.

- AKADEMIA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITEKTURY SSSR. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut stroitel'nykh konstruktii. [Studies in structural dynamics] Issledovaniia po dinamike sooruzhenii, sbornik statei. Pod red. B. G. Koreneva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 182 p.
- AKHILLO, V. KH. [Transportation of grain and grain products] Khlebyne gruzy. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport", Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 79 p.
- AKUNOV, V. I. [Modern vibration mills without grinding parts] Sovremennye vibratsionnye izmol'chiteli bez meliuschikhkhal. Pod red. P. A. Rebindera. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 73 p.
- ALEKHIN, I. M. [Efficiency of using secondary methods of extracting petroleum, based on the example of the Lenin District of the Azerbaijan petroleum industry] Effektivnost' primeneniia vtorichnykh metodov dobychi nefli; na primere Lenninskogo raiona Azerbaidzhanskoi neftianoi promyshlennosti. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1957. 136 p.
- ALEKSEEV, V. A. [Rapid construction of duplexes, practices of large-block construction at small stations of the Southwestern Railroad Line] Skorostnoe stroitel'stvo dukhkhvartnykh zhielykh domov, iz opyta krupnoblochnogo stroitel'stva na mal'kikh stantsiakh Ugo-Zapadnoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 23 p.
- ALIEV, K. A., and M. S. TRIFEL'. [Protection and operation of gas networks] Zashchita i ekspluatatsiia gazovykh setei. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neftianoi i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 493 p.
- ALIEV, R. G. [Operator in the manufacture of ball-shaped aluminum silicate catalysts] Operator po proizvodstvu sharikovogo aluminosilikatnogo katalizatora. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 139 p.
- AMELIN, S. V. [Junctions and crossings of railroad tracks] Soedineniia i peresecheniia zheleznichnykh putei. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 304 p.
- AMVROSIEV, O. N. [Save every minute, practices of Tula metal working enterprises in eliminating losses of working time] Berechi kazhduiu minutu, iz opyta tul'skikh metallobrabatyvayushchikh predpriatii po ustraneniui poter' rabocheho vremeni. [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 67 p.
- ANDRIANOV, I. O. [Repair and installation of equipment in sugar beet factories] Remont i montazh oborudovaniia sakharnykh zavodov. Moskva, Pishche-promizdat, 1957. 414 p.
- ANIKIN, A. M., V. D. BAKHTIAROV, and R. P. NECHISTIK. [Manual on the prefabrication of wooden houses] Spravochnik po zavodskomu izgotovleniu derevnykh domov. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 238 p. (Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo lesnoi promyshlennosti)
- ASH, Z. E. [Relay] Rele. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 71 p. (Radiolokatsionnaia tekhnika)
- ASTAKHOV, K. V. [Atomic energy and ways of using it] Atomnaya energiya i puti ee prakticheskogo ispol'zovaniia. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 278 p.
- AVTOEKSPORT, VSESOIUNNOE OB'EDINENIE. [Catalog of spare parts for engines] Katalog zapasnykh chastei dvigateli IaAZ-204A, IaAZ-204B, IaAZ-204V, IaAZ-204G, IaAZ-204E i IaAZ-204I. Moskva [n.d.] 231 p.
- BAKULEV, G. D. [Underground gasification of coal in the U.S.S.R. and in foreign countries] Podzemnaya gazifikatsiia uglei v SSSR i za rubezhom. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 64 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaya literatura po voprosam ekonomiki)
- BAKULIN, V. G. [Experience in introducing progressive work methods in oil well drilling] Opyt vnedreniia peredovykh metodov truda v bueni. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 50 p. (Opyt novatorov neftiankoy)
- BALKOVETS, D. S., B. D. ORLOV, and P. L. CHULOSHNIKOV. [Spot and roll welding of special steels and alloys] Tsvetchnaya i rola ovala svarka spetsial'nykh stalo i splavov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 429 p.
- BARSOV, I. P., I. I. ABRAMOVICH, and A. I. AL'PEROVICH. [Hoisting equipment for construction and assembly work] Gruzozakhatnye ustroystva dlia stroitel'no-montazhnykh rabot. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 118 p.
- BEIZEL'MAN, R. D. [Roller bearings in farm machinery, a manual for agricultural machinery operators] Podshipniki kacheniia v sel'skokhoziaistvennykh mashinakh; v pomoshch' mekhanizatoram sel'skogo khoziaistva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel' lit-ry, 1957. 222 p.
- BELEN'KII, A. D., and others. [Eliminating defects in locomotives] Ustraneniie nepsravnostei teplovoza. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 102 p.
- DEREZKIN, V. I., and S. S. POSTEL'NIKOV. [Automobile races] Avtomobil'nye sorenovaniia. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 127 p.
- BERKOVICH, D. M. [Soviet machinery industry during the past forty years] Sovetskoe mashinostroenie za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 62 p. (Vsesoiunnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 4, nos. 17/18)
- BERKOVICH, T. M., and others. [Manufacture of asbestos-cement elements] Proizvodstvo asbestotsementnykh izdelii. Pod red. T. M. Berkovicha. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 282 p.
- BERNADINER, G. P., and V. I. GORBATOV. [Safety manual for earthwork] Tekhnika bezopasnosti pri proizvodstve zemlanykh rabot. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 31 p.
- BESPALOV, I. V. [Assembling precast concrete elements, for work superintendents and foremen] Montazh sbornogo zhelezobetona dlia proizvoditelei rabot i masterov. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 131 p.
- BIRULIA, A. K., V. I. BIRULIA, and I. A. NOSICH. [Road bed soil stability in steppe regions] Ustoiichivost' gruntov dorozhnogo polotna v stepnykh raionakh. Pod obshehei red. A. K. Birulia. Moskva, Izd-vo dorozhno-tekhn. lit-ry Gushostora MVD SSSR, 1951. 176 p.
- BLEIZ, N. G., A. G. KOMOV, and V. T. PANFILOV. [New apparatus for the fuel systems of ZIL trucks] Noveye pribory sistemy pitania gruzovykh avtomobil' ZIL. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 68 p.
- BLIUMBERG, V. A. [High-production work with lathes] Vysokoproduktivnaya rabota na tokarnom stanke. Leningrad, Lenzdat, 1957. 102 p. (Opyt novatorov leningradskoi promyshlennosti)
- BLIUMBERG, V. A., and M. A. SERGEEV. [Increasing productivity in work with boring machinery] Povysheniie proizvoditel'nosti pri rabote na rastochnykh stanokakh. Leningrad, Lenzdat, 1957. 129 p.
- BODROV, A. A. [Transportation and fuel management of electric power plants] Transportnoe i toplivnoe khoziaistvo elektricheskikh stantsii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 182 p.
- BOLGARSKII, A. V. [Calculation of processes in the combustion chamber and in the nozzle of fluid rocket engines] Raschet protsessov v kamere sgoianniia i sope zhidkogo raketnogo dvigatelia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 94 p.
- BUCHENKOV, A. N. [Ultrasonic waves in science and technology; survey of popular scientific literature] Ul'trazvuk v nauke i tekhnike, obzor nauchno-popul'noi literatury. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1956. 10 p. (Novosti tekhniki, no. 5) [MICROFILM]
- BULGAKOV, K. V. [Electric power for industrial enterprises] Energosnabzheniie promyshlennykh predpriatii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 343 p.
- BUTENKO, N. L. [Handbook for installation of steam boiler heating surfaces] Pamiatka slesaria po montazhu poverkhnosti nagreva parovykh kotlov. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Pod red. T. E. Grigor'evu. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 150 p. (V pomoshch' montazhniku-energetiku)
- BYLINKIN, P. P. [Collective creativity, how we increase labor productivity] Kollektivnoe tvorchestvo; kak my povyshaem proizvoditel'nost' truda. [Kul'shevo] Kul'shevskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 16 p. (Opyt proizvodkov proizvodstva) [MICROFILM]
- CHECHET, I. U. S. [Electric micromachinery of automatic apparatus] Elektricheskie mikromashiny avtomaticheskikh ustroistv. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 383 p.
- CHEREMOVSKII, I. U. I., and I. U. LAPTEV. [Motorcyclist's manual] V pomoshch' mototsiklistu. [Cheljabinsk] Cheljabinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 171 p.
- CHERKASOV, N. A. [Masonry] Kamennye raboty. Kir'v. Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh. USSR, 1957. 205 p.
- CHERNYSHEV, M. A. [Laying, maintaining, and repairing tracks] Ustroistvo, soderzhanie i remont puti. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 451 p.
- [COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS ON ELECTRIC TRACTION] Sbornik vazhnykh ofitsial'nykh materialov po elektricheskoi tsiage. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 510 p.
- [COLLECTION OF OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS ON LOCOMOTIVES] Sbornik ofitsial'nykh materialov po teplovoznemu khoziaistvu. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 438 p.
- [COLOR TELEVISION; a collection of instructions] Tsvetnoe televidenie; informatsionnyi sbornik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 121 p. (Tekhnika svyazi)
- DANCHENKO, K. V. [Erecting apartment houses of frame and panel construction] Montazh zhiлого doma ramno-panel'noi konstruktsei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 23 p. (Novatory stroitel'noi industrii)
- DATSENKO, I. K., and others. [Automobiles; a manual for students in secondary schools] Avtomobil'; posobie dlia uchiv sredi'oi shkoly. Kyiv, Derzh. uch.-bovo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radians'ka shkola", 1957. 361 p.
- DAVIDANTS, V. T. [Roof control by means of complete cave in] Upravleniie krovlei polnym obrusheniem. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 161 p.

- DAVYDOVSKII, V. M. [Telephone equipment and manually operated stations] Telefonnyye apparaty i stantsii ruchnogo obsluzhivaniia. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 223 p.
- DEGRETEV, G. N. [Mechanization of loading and unloading work in automobile transportation] Mekhanizatsiia pogruchnochno-razgruchnoykh rabot na avtomobil'nom transporte. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avto-transp. lit-ry, 1957. 115 p.
- DEMICHEV, A. D., and others. [Mechanizing work in major repairing of railroad tracks, experience of track machinery stations] Mekhanizatsiia i rabot po kapital'nomu remontu puti, opyt putevykh mashinnykh stantsii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 107 p.
- DEMICHEV, G. M. [Supplying railroads with materials and equipment] Material'no-tekhnicheskoe snabzhenie na zhelezнодорожном транспорте. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 49 p. (Popul'naya biblioteka po ekonomike zhelezнодорожного транспорта)
- DIMITRADZE, A. S. [Theory of electric transmission in locomotives; principles of a general theory of electric transmission of constant power] Teoriia elektroperedachi lokomotivov, osnovy obshchei teorii raboty elektricheskoi peredachi postolamoi moschnosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroiti. lit-ry, 1957. 79 p.
- DROZHZHIN, I. V. [Laboratory assistant in coal chemistry laboratories] Laborant ugolokhimicheskoi laboratorii. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 138 p.
- DVORNIKOV, O. I. [Planning labor productivity and labor force in machine manufacturing plants] Planirovaniia produktivnosti truda i chislennosti robitnykh na mashinostroitel'nom zavode. Kiev, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 62 p.
- EL'IASHEVICH, S. A. [Eliminating defects from television receivers] Ustraneniye nespravnostei v televiziore. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 79 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 277)
- ELIZAVETIN, M. A. [Surface hardening of machine parts] Uprochneniye poverkhnosti detalei mashin. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956. 82 p. (Novaya tekhnika i porodoverye metody truda) [MICROFILM]
- EMEL'IANOV, O. E., and L. L. KARPUKHIN. [Moscow subway] Moskovskii Metropoliten. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 67 p. illus.
- ENIUTIN, V. V., and S. M. NIKULIN. [Trigger devices] Spuskovyye ustroystva. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 78 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 272)
- EVDOKIMOV, N. V., and S. V. BEZENOV. [Experience in high-speed operation of mechanical weaving] Opyt osvoeniia vysokikh skorostei v mekhanicheskoi tkachestve. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 42 p.
- FAERSHTERN, I. A., and V. K. FERTMAN. [Waste products in liqueur and vodka manufacture] Otkhody likero-vodochnogo proizvodstva. Moskva, Pishche-promizdat, 1957. 74 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki kadrov massovykh professii)
- FAIN, I. A. S., and A. D. DMITRIEV. [Examples of planning of tunnels for automobile roads] Primery proektirovaniia avtomobil'nykh tunneli. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 186 p.
- FEDOROV, G. V., S. M. MIZIKOV, and D. V. SERGEEV. [Subway rolling stock; type D cars] Podvyeznoi sostav metropolitennogo vagona tipa D. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 251 p.
- FEDOSEEV, D. N. [Planning technological processes of assembling apparatus] Proektirovaniye tekhnologicheskikh protsessov sborki priborov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroiti. lit-ry, 1957. 245 p.
- [FLUORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS USED AS ELECTRIC INSULATING MATERIALS. Translations] Fluororganicheskie elektroizolatsionnye materialy. Perevody stat' pod red. B. M. Tareeva. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 82 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)
- FOMIN, K. A. [Rapid cutting of screw threads on screw-cutting lathes equipped with thread indicators] Skorosnoe narezaniye rez'b na tokarno-vintoreznom stanke s primeneniem rez'bokazatelii. [Kul'shevy] Kul'shevs'oe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 24 p. (Novoe v tekhnike)
- FOMINYKH, I. I., I. I. ZELIKMAN, and V. KNIAZEV. [New methods of casting, casting practices of plants in Tula and Tula Province] Novoe v litenim proizvodstve; iz opyta litelnykh tsekhov predpriatii Tuly i oblasti. [Tula] Tula'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 78 p.
- FRAIFEL'D, I. A. [Design and construction of special tools for metal cutting; forming tools, forming and hubbing cutters used in machining geared parts] Raschet i konstruktivnaia spetsial'nogo metallorezhushchego instrumenta, fazonnye rez'tsy, fazonnye frezy, chervluchnyye frezy dlia zubchatykh detalei. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinosti oit. lit-ry, 1957. 195 p.
- FRIDLAND, A. I., and L. A. SHEVCHENKO. [New techniques in pipe drawing, practices of the Lenin pipe rolling plant] Novoe v volochenii trub, iz opyta raboty truboprolatnogo ordena Lenina zavoda im. Lenina. (Dnepropetrovsk) Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1956. 36 p. (Biblioteka poredovogo opyta)
- GAI-GULINA, M. S. [Repair and reconditioning of knit goods] Remont i restavratsiia trikotazha. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957. 30 p. (Biblioteka po domovodstvu)
- GAMBURG, I. A. I., and I. KH. ZELIKMAN. [Installation, assembly, repair and adjusting of carding machinery in the clothing industry] Ustroystvo, montazh, remont i naladka kardichesnykh apparatov sakonnogo proizvodstva. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va tekstil'noi promyshl. SSSR, 1956. 169 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia podgotovki rabochikh massovykh professii)
- GANSHTAK, V. I., and P. A. ZHUKOV. [Specialization and cooperation in industry; based on the example of industry in Sverdlovsk Province] Spetsializatsiia i kooperirovaniye v promyshlennosti; na primere v promyshlennosti Sverdlovskoi oblasti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 151 p.
- GARBARUK, V. N., R. I. A. SHTERN, and L. P. KOGAN. [UV-2 welt knitting machine] Utochnivshai'naia mashina UV-2. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 91 p. (Novoe otechestvennoe oborudovanie)
- GERASIMOV, S. G., and others, eds. [Heat engineering handbook] Teplotekhnicheskii spravochnik. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo. Vol. 1. 1957. 728 p.
- GERSHIZON, E. V., and I. F. NIKOLAEVSKII. [Transistors in circuits of radiobroadcasting and television apparatus] Poluprovodnikovyye triody v skhemakh radioveshchatel'noi i televizionnoi apparatury. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 94 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 286) [MICROFILM]
- GLAZUNOV, S. V. [Sport cars; specifications for construction] Sportivnye avtomobili, trebovaniia k konstruktii. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1957. 135 p. [MICROFILM]
- GLINER, B. M. [Determining mechanical and technological properties of metals; concise handbook] Opredeleniye mekhanicheskikh i tekhnologicheskikh svoystv metallov, kratkoe spravochnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroiti. lit-ry, 1957. 155 p.
- GOLDOVSKII, E. M. [Talks on lighting for motion-picture theaters] Besedy o svetotekhnike kinozala. Moskva, Goskinoizdat, 1951, 83 p. (Biblioteka kinomekhanika) (CLSD)
- GORBACHEV, I. N. [Manual for district fire inspector] Posobie dlia raionnykh pozharnykh inspektorov. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 21 p.
- GORJUNOV, B. F. [Mooring structures of precast concrete elements] Prichal'nye sooruzheniia iz sbornykh zhelezobetonnykh elementov. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 224 p.
- GROZHANSKII, A. N. [Study of basic parameters of a furnace for smelting iron without using solid fuel] Abstract of a dissertation for the degree of Candidate of Technology. Issledovanie osnovnykh parametrov pechi dlia plavki chuguna bez primeniia tverdogo topliva. Avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata tekhnicheskikh nauk. Moskva, M-vo tiazhelego mashinostroeniia SSSR, 1955. 12 p. [MICROFILM]
- GRANOVSKII, R. G. [Boiler installations] Kotel'nyye ustanovki. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 344 p.
- [GREAT CAREER, on the centenary of the founding of the V. I. Lenin Machine Manufacturing Plant on the Neva] Bol'shoi put', k stoletiiu so dnia osnovaniia Nevskogo mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda imeni V. I. Lenina (1857-1957). [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 190 p.
- GRIF, A. I., and A. L. MSTISLAVSKII. [In a progressive radio club] V poredovom radioklube. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 62 p.
- GRIGOR'EV, A. A., and A. N. SIDORENKOV. [Local deformations of welded thin sheet structural elements and ways of avoiding them] Mestnye svarochnye deformatsii tonkostoiykh konstruktii i meropriiatiia po ikh umen'sheniiu. Leningrad, Gos. soluznoe izd-vo sudostroiti. promyshl., 1957. 127 p.
- GRIGOR'EV, S. N., and A. B. TOLMACHEV. [Practical manual for overseers of navigation channels] Prakticheskoe posobie putevomu masteru. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 101 p.
- GRUBER, L. O., L. M. PERTSOVSKII, and V. I. TROFIMOV. [Installation, operation, and repair of electric traction substations] Ustroystvo, ekspluatatsiia i remont tiazhelego podstantsii. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i ispr. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 465 p.
- GRUNKIN, M. N. [Planning in industrial establishments] Planirovaniye na promyshlennom predpriatii. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 81 p. (V pomoshch' izuchaiushchimi konkretnu ekonomiku)
- GUDKIN, S. I., S. I. DOBROVOL'SKII, and B. B. BOIKO. [Photoplasticity] Fotoplastichnost'. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Belorusskoi SSR, 1957. 105 p.
- GUREVICH, G. I. [Organization of electric installation work in the construction of industrial enterprises] Organizatsiia elektromontaznykh rabot na stroitel'stve promyshlennykh predpriatii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 215 p.
- GUZEY, E. M., and others. [Safety engineering in the preparation, loading, unloading, and reprocessing of ferrous scrap] Tekhnika bezopasnosti pri zagotovke, pogruzke, razgruzke i pererabotke loma chernykh metallov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoii i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 193 p.
- IURIAL', VOLODYMYR. [Methods of increasing labor productivity in the work] Metody povysheniia produktivnosti truda pri tokarnii obrabotki. Lviv, Knyzhkovo-zhurnal'ne vyd-vo, 1957. 44 p.
- IAKADIN, A. I. [Operational processing of...]

[INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES OF WESTERN PROVINCES OF THE UKRAINE, a collection of articles] Rezervy promyslovosti zakhidnykh oblastei Ukrainy, zbirka statей. L'viv, Knyzhkovo-zhurnal'ne vyd-vo, 1956. 145 p.

IOFFE, B. D. [Engineering progress in machine tool manufacture] Za tekhnicheskii progress v stankostroenii. [Leningrad] Lentizdat, 1957. 105 p.

IUDIN, E. I. [Founding parts in shell molds] Otlivka detalей v obolochkovye formy. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 69 p.

IUVENAL'EV, I. N. [Aerosol-plugs] Aerosant. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 35 p. (Biblioteka lunogo konstruktora)

JILEK, JAROMIR. [New methods of gasification of fuel by oxygen. Translated from the Czech] Novye sposoby gazifikatsii topliva kislerodom. Perevod s cheskoskogo A. A. Zhukova, pod red. N. V. Shishakova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 362 p.

KADYRBAEV, LENNIK, and PORTNOV. [Multihammer drilling in the Dzerzhinskii Mine] Mnogomolotocnoe buroenie na rudnike imeni Dzerzhinskogo. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1957. 41 p. (Biblioteka peredovogo opyta)

KAKUSHADZE, T. I. [Transitional metals and alloys] Perekhodnye metally i splavy. Tbilisi, Izd-vo nauchno-metodicheskogo kabineta, 1957. 241 p.

KAMNEV, P. V. [Progressive interplant technology, on the 250th anniversary of Leningrad] Mezhzavodskia peredovaya tekhnologiya k 250-letiu Leningrada. [Leningrad] Lentizdat, 1957. 146 p.

KANAEV, A. A. [From water mill to atomic engine] Ot vodnoi molitay do atomnogo dvigatelya. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel' lit-ry, 1957. 231 p.

KARASEV, I. M. [Over-all mechanization of production, practices of the Naro-Fominsk Spinning and Weaving Mill] Kompleksnaya mekhanizatsiya proizvodstva; iz opyta raboty Naro-Fominskoi priadil'no-khat'skoi fabriki. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoi promyshli SSSR, 1957. 74 p.

KARASHEV, A. V., and N. A. PANCHUREN. [Collection of problems in hydraulics] Sbornik zadach po gidravlike. Pod obshch. red. V. M. Makkaveeva. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," Leningr. otd-nie. Pt. 2. 1957. 197 p.

KAUFMAN, A. L. [Sound reading and transmission by hand key of radiotelegraph signals, methods of study] Priem i slukh i peredacha kluchom radiotelegrafnykh signalov, metodika izucheniya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 97 p.

KHESIN, L. B. [Problems in the mechanization of heavy and labor-consuming operations in the repair of oil refinery equipment] Voprosy mekhanizatsii tiazholykh i trudnykh protsessov remonta neftepererabatyvayushchikh ustroystv. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 230 p.

KHRUSHCHEV, G. G. [Ritter Company machine for combing wool] Mashina firmy Ritter dlia grebenogo priadeniya shersti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoi promyshli SSSR, 1957. 74 p.

KIDIN, L. N. [Phase conversions during accelerated annealing of steel] Fazovye prevrashcheniya pri uskorennoy nagrevo stali. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 92 p.

KILIACHKOV, A. P. [Opening and systems of working coal deposits] Vskrytie i sistemy razrabotki ugol'nykh mestorozhdenii. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 391 p.

KIROVA, D. S. [Work practices of our tractor brigade] Opyt raboty nashet traktoroi brigady. Kishinev, Editura de stat a Moldovei, 1956. 29 p. [In Moldavian.] (DA)

KITAEV, V. E., V. K. PETROV, and L. S. SHLIAPINTOKH. [Electric engineering] Elektrotekhnika. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956. 271 p.

KOCHETOV, V. I. [Cutting 1252 meters a month] 1252 metra prokhodit shtreka v mesiat. [Tula] Tal'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 19 p.

KOLOMEETS, A. V., and K. F. PUCHKOV. [Ways of reducing the cost of railroad construction] Puti snizheniya stolimosti zheleznodorozhnogo stroitel'stva. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 79 p. (Populnaya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

KOMISSAROV, M. A. [Atoms in the service of man] Atomy na sluzhbu cheloveka. [Gorkii] Gor'kovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 105 p. [MICROFILM]

KONAKOV, P. K. [Theoretical principles of heat engineering] Teoreticheskie osnovy teploekhniki. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 208 p.

KONDAKOV, N. N. [Monograms for computing volume in earthwork on automobile roads] Monogrammy dlia podscheta ob'emov zemlennykh rabot na avtomobil'nykh dorogakh. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 62 p.

KONIAEV, B. V. [Manufacturing precast concrete elements in construction yards] Izgotovlenie sbornykh zhelezobetonnykh konstruktii na poligonakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel' materialam, 1957. 120 p.

KOROL'KOV, A. M. [Contraction phenomena in alloys and formation of cracks during solidification] Usadochnye iavleniya v splavakh i obrazovanie treshchin pri zatverdevanii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 70 p.

KOROLKOVA, V. I. [Safety engineering in electric installations, instructional placards] Tekhnika bezopasnosti v elektroustanovkakh, uchebnye tablitsy. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1956. 27 plates (in portfolio)

KOROTKOV, V. N. [Manual for operators of gantry cranes] Rukovodstvo k anovakhilku korzovogo kрана. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 307 p.

KORYTOV, A. N. [Organizing and planning the supplying of material and equipment in railroad transportation] Organizatsiya i planirovaniye material'no-tekhnicheskogo snabzheniya zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 327 p.

KOSMACHEV, I. G. [Progressive methods of sharpening and grinding instruments] Progressivnye metody zatchekki i dovodka instrumentov. [Leningrad] Lentizdat, 1957. 109 p. (Opyt novatorov leningradskoi promyshlennosti)

KOTLIARSKII, B. I., and T. I. PIARSKII. [Organization of work of road machinery units] Organizatsiya rabot mashinodorozhnogo otlada. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 111 p.

KOVNER, S. S. [Mathematical methods of studying the movement of fibers in the process of drafting] Matematicheskie metody issledovaniya dvizheniya volokon v protsesse vytzagivaniya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoi promyshli, 1957. 279 p.

KOZLOV, I. S., and N. A. SOLOGUB. [Machine-shop practice] Praktika slozarnogo dela. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel' lit-ry, 1957. 235 p.

KOZUB, F. S. [According to Anton Zin'kov's method] Po metodu Antona Zin'kova. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1956. 60 p. (Biblioteka peredovogo opyta)

KRASHNYI PROLETARI, Moscow. [Standard plan for the modernization of a screw-cutting lathe, model ID64 (DIP-40)] Tipovoi proekt modernizatsii tokarno-vintoznogo stanoka modeli ID64 (DIP-40). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel' lit-ry, 1957. 138 p.

KUBARKIN, L. V. [How to operate a television set] Kak pol'zovatsia televizorom. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam avtazii i radio, 1957. 70 p.

KUBARKIN, L. V. [Radio amateur's shop] Masterskaya radiolubitel. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1956. 31 p. (V pomoshch' nachalnishchemu radiolubitelu) [MICROFILM]

KULIZADE, K. N. [Saving electric power and setting norms for the consumption of electricity in petrochemical enterprises] Ekonomiya elektroeenergi i normirovaniye elektropotrebleniya na nefiannykh promyshlakh. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 114 p.

KURACHINSKII, L. I., V. V. GOLUBOVSKII, and I. V. ALEKSEEV. [Petroleum worker's manual on the reduction of losses in petroleum and its products] Priruchnik neflianka po sokrascheniyu potery nefi i ee produktov. [Grozny] Checheno-Ingushskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 60 p.

KURMEI, E. S., and A. G. KONTSOV. [Ventilation of mines in the Kuznetsk Basin] Provetivaniye shchit Kuzbassa. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 171 p.

LAMZIN, D. I. [OIR machine for trimming superior welding and edges in shoe manufacture] Mashina dlia obrezki izlishkov ianta i zatiazhoi knoppit u tovkoi obuvi. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoi promyshli SSSR, 1957. 126 p. (Novoe otechestvennoe oborudovaniye)

LARIN, V. [International Atomic Energy Agency] Internationalnoye agentstvo po atomnoi energii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 97 p.

LASHCHAKOV, K. A. [Repair of machine tractors and equipment on an all-year schedule; experience of the Dmitriashovka Machine-Tractor Station, Vinnitsa Province] Remont mashinno-traktoroi parka i tsilindrichnykh grafkom, z dosvudu Dmitriashovskoi MTS, Vynnyts'koi obl. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo nauchno-hospodarskoi lit-ry Ukrain'skoi RSR, 1956. 14 p. (DA)

LEIBOV, R. M., ed. [Safe operation of underground electric systems and protection against short circuits] Bezopasnaya eksploatatsiya i zashechita ot korotkogo замыkaniya, konspekt lektsii. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 121 p.

LEMBERG, A. E., and A. Z. SMOL'SKAYA. [Construction of buildings of precast concrete elements] Stroyeniye zdaniy iz sbornykh zhelezobetonnykh elementov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel' materialam, 1957. 191 p.

LEVIN, B. R. [Theory of random processes and its application to radio engineering] Teoriya sluchaynykh protsessov i ee primeneniye v radiotekhnike. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957. 495 p.

LEVYTS'KYI, P. A. [Operational planning in machine shops engaged in production in lots] Operativnoye planirovaniye v mekhanicheskikh tsekhakh seriyinogo proizvodstva. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSS, 1957. 142 p.

LIPATENKOV, I. V., and others. [Assembling and adjusting machinery of looms with picker attachments, practices of foremen and assistants in the Moshkovskii worsted mills] Ustanovka i naladka mekhanicheskikh tskhskkh stankov s verkhnim boem, obobshcheniye opyt raboty masterov i pomoshchnikov masterov Moshkovskogo kamvol'nogo kombinata. Pod red. N. V. Shil'sa. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoi promyshli SSSR, 1957. 109 p.

LOBANOV, V. N., and others. [Rural electrification] Elektrifikatsiya sel'skikh elektroustanovok. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 454 p.

LOSAYO, G. S., and N. V. SEMENOV. [Easy ways of setting automobile carburetor engines at low temperatures] Sposoby oblegcheniya puskav avtomobil'nykh dvigatelykh pri nizkikh temperaturakh. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 34 p.

MAKAROV, V. N. [Methods of teaching the flying of single-seat gliders] Metodika obucheniya na odnomestnom planere. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 51 p. [MICROFILM]

MALACHEV, G. M., N. I. STARIKOV, and A. G. SHCHERBA. [Principal source of iron ore in the U.S.S.R., and its development of the Krivoy Rog Basin] Osnovnyy zhelezorudnaya baza SSSR; ocherk razvitiya Krivoy Rogskogo basseinu. [n.p.] Metallurgizdat, 1957. 164 p.

MANAKOV, P. P. [Innovation in machining of cutting tools] Nove v obrabotki i izal'noho instrumenta. L'viv, Knyzhkovo-zhurnal'ne vyd-vo, 1956. 25 p.

[MANUAL OF METAL PRODUCTS FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES] Spravochnik na metalloizdelia promyshlen-nogo naznacheniia. Sostavlenn po Gosudarstvennyim standartam i tekhnicheskim usloviyam. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 504 p.

[MANUAL FOR THE COLLECTIVE FARM BUILDER] V pomoshch' kollektivnogo stroitel'ia. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1955. 68 p. (DA)

MASHCHENKO, A. F., and V. I. MEDVEDKOV. [Maintenance of automobiles] Tekhnicheskoe obsluzhivanie avtomobilov. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 217 p.

[MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT USED IN THE COAL INDUSTRY; a reference manual] Materialy i oborudovanie, primeneniye v ugol'noi promyshlennosti; spravochnik. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat. Vol 2 [Equipment] Oborudovanie. Pt 2 1957. 485 p.

MATLIN, S. L. [Simple amplifiers in crystal receivers] Prostye ustroystva s detektorom na piezoelektr. Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1956. 19 p. (V pomoshch' nachal'mushchemu radiolubitelu)

[MICROFILM]

MATVEEV, M. A. [Solubility of glass for ming sodium silicate] Rastvorimost' stekloobraznykh silikatov natriia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 84 p.

MATVEEV, V. E., and others. [Standardizing expenditures for materials and spare parts in railroad transportation] Normirovaniye iskhoda materialov i zapasnykh chastei na zhelezнодорожном transporte. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 463 p.

MATVEEVA, N. M. [Phase transformation in triple system of iron-chromium-vanadium. Abstract of a dissertation presented for the degree of candidate of applied sciences] Fazovye prevrashcheniia v troinnoi sisteme zhelezo-khrom-vanadii. Aforefei at dissertatsii, izd. po razrabotkama na soobrazheniia stepeni nauchnogo i tekhnicheskogo nauka. Moskva, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 1955. 11 p.

[MICROFILM]

MAZALOV, A. T., and others. [Installation of automatic blocking apparatus and electric centralization] Montazh ustroystv avtoblokirovki i elektricheskoi tsentralizatsii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 399 p.

MAZITOV, SH. S. [Engineering methods for computing the impact strength of machine parts] Inzhenernye metody rascheta detailei mashin na prechnost' pri udare. Stalinabad, Tadzhikskii sel'khoz. in-t, 1957. 193 p.

MEDEL', V. B. [Rolling stock of electric railroads] Podviznoi sostav elektricheskikh zheleznykh dorog. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo. Vol 1. [Construction and dynamics] Konstruktsiia i dinamika. 1957. 343 p.

MEKHITIEV, SH. F. [Importance of oil pools in Mezole deposits to world petroleum industry] Znacheniye zalezheilykh, svyazannykh s mezozoiskimi olozheniiami, v mirovoi dobyche nefli. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefli, i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 30 p.

MELIK-ZADE, M. M., and V. G. ZIZIN. [Raman spectra and their use in petroleum analysis] Spektiry kombinatsionnogo rasseleniia sveta i ispol'zovanie ikh v neflianom analize. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefli, i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 174 p.

MEMRUK, A. F., and L. S. SHLIAPINTOKH. [Practical manual of electric engineering; a textbook for students in the tenth grade] Rukovodstvo k praktiku po elektrotekhnike; uchebnoe posobie dlia uchashchikhsia X klassov. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 175.

MERKULOV, V. E. [Technical progress in Soviet coal mines] Tekhnicheskii progress na ugol'nykh shakhtakh SSSR. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 32 p.

MIKHEEV, IU. A., and I. L. FAIBISOVICH. [Calculation of cable systems for mines] Raschet shakhtnoi kabel'noi seti. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 102 p.

MIL', M. L. [Helicopters] Vertolety. Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 38 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 4, no 14)

MIR-MOVSUMOV, I. M., and others. [Progressive practices of a group in the F. Dzerzhinskii Plant] Peredovoi opyt kolektiva zavoda Im. F. Dzerzhinskogo. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefli i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 205 p. (Biblioteka novatoa-neftianika)

MIRSALAEV, S. D., and V. T. KHARIK. [General overview of oil and gas wells] Kapital'nyi remont neflianykh i gazovykh skvazhin. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefli, i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 255 p.

MRRTCHIAN, D. P., and V. V. KHURSHICHEV. [Single-phase synchros] Odnofaznye seliny. Leningrad, Gos. sovnuznoe izd-vo sudostroiti. promyshl., 1957. 343 p.

MOGILKO, I. S., ed. [Economic aspect of the construction industry; a collection of articles] Voprosy ekonomiki stroitel'stva, sbornik statei. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 222 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniu)

MOISEICHEV, V. M. [Work of a master glider] Rabota mastersn-pozolotchika. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 86 p. (Rasskazy starykh masterov)

MOLOKANOV, G. F. [Wind calculation on long flights] Uchet vetra v dal'nikh poletakh. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 174 p.

[MORE HOUSES FOR THE PEOPLE, a collection of articles] Bol'she domov dlia naroda, sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 61 p. (Iz opyta raboty putinykh organizatsii)

MOROZOV, S. E. [Practical manual for the drilling rig mechanic] Prakticheskii spravochnik mekhanika kontory burenia. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefli i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 198 p.

MOSKALEVICH, V. V., and others. [Building apartment houses of large silents blocks] practices of the Road Construction and Road Planning Trusts of the Volga highway] Stroitel'stvo zhilykh domov iz krupnykh silikatnykh blokov; opyt Dorstroia i Dorproekta Privolzhskoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 31 p.

MOSKOVSKAYA OBLASTNAIA KONTORA KNIZHNOI TORGOVLI. [Posters on safety in the coal mining industry, on electric engineering in mining, and on systems of working coal deposits] Plakaty po tekhnike bezopasnosti v ugol'noi promyshlennosti, gornoi elektrotekhnike i sistemam razrabotki ugol'nykh plastov. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 6 p.

MOSCOW. EKSPERIMENTAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT METALLOREZHUSHCHIKH STANKOV. [Modernization of automatic turret lathes, directions] Modernizatsiia tokarno-revol'vnykh stankov; ukhodiaschie materialy. Pod red. A. E. Prikopichia. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 170 p.

MOSCOW. INSTITUT TEKHNIKO-EKONOMICHESKOI INFORMATSII. [Device for machining body parts on vertical turning lathes. New chuck for gripping conical surfaces. Device for cutting elastic washers on lathes. Work practices with multipindle automatic lathes] Povorotnoe prispособienie dlia obrabotki korpusnykh detailei na katusel'nykh stankakh. Novyi patron dlia zakhima konicheskikh poverkhnostei. Prispособienie dlia rubki pruzhinasheikh shait na tokarnom stanke. Opyt raboty na mnogoshpindel'nykh tokarnykh avtomatakh. Moskva, 1956. 13 p. (Peredovoi proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskii opyt. Ser. 10, Tokarnye raboty. No. T-56-150/4)

MOSCOW. INSTITUT TEKHNIKO-EKONOMICHESKOI INFORMATSII. [Semi-automatic device for milling spiral grooves on rollers. Semi-automatic device for machining both faces. Device for machining slits in threaded stoppers. Device for milling casings] Poluavtomat dlia frezerovaniia spiral'nykh kanavok na val'kakh. Poluavtomat dlia frezerovaniia shlitsov v rez'borykh probkakh. Prispособienie dlia frezerovaniia kozhukha. Moskva, 1956. 17 p. (Peredovoi proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskii opyt. Ser. 11, Frezernye i zuboreznye raboty. No. T-56-186/4)

MOSCOW. INSTITUT TEKHNIKO-EKONOMICHESKOI INFORMATSII. [Strengthening fllets of large shafts by surface peening. New construction of. ing electrodes of electromachining tools. Vibration equipment for electric spray machining for hardening and metal coating] Upechneniye gal'terei krupnykh valov poverkhnostnym naklepom. Novaya konstruktsiia kol'tsevykh elektrodov elektricheskoi obrabotki. Vibratsionnaia ustanovka dlia elektroosoznogo uprochneniia i pokrytiia metallov. Moskva, 1956. 11 p. (Peredovoi proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskii opyt. Ser. 8, Mekhanicheskoe uprochneniye detailei i metody elektricheskoi obrabotki metallov. No. T-56-252/6)

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI INSTITUT INFORMATSII PO STROITEL'STVU. [Progressive construction engineering] Peredovoiia stroitel'nai tekhnika. Pod obshelei red. B. M. Shokova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1952. 284 p.

MOSCOW. VYSTAVKA "NOVAYA STROITEL'NAIA TEKHNIKA", 1956. [Moscow exhibition of new building equipment and supplies for 1956] Moskovskaia vystavka novoi stroitel'noi tekhniki 1956 g. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 245 p.

MUZHICHKOV, V. I., and V. A. REDNIKOV. [Hoisting cranes for railroad operations (construction, operation, and repair)] Gruzopod'emnye krany na zhelezнодорожном khodu (ustroystvo, eksploatatsiia i remont). Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 463 p.

NAGIEV, M. F. [Research in the processing of heavy petroleum residues and the chemical use of their products] Issledovaniia v oblasti pererabotki tiazhelykh neflianykh ostatkov i khimicheskogo ispol'zovaniia ee produktov. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1957. 346 p.

NAUCHNO-TEKHNIICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO MASHINOSTROITEL'NOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI, Sverdlovskoe otделение. [Improving quality and operating economy of machines] Povysheniye kachestva i ekonomichnosti mashin. Pod red. E. V. Pal'mova i V. L. Sokolovskogo. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 626 p.

NAUMENKO, G. V. [Bright temper of steel parts] Svetlyi otpusk stal'nykh detailei. [Kulbyshev] Kulbyshevskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 11 p. (Novoe v tekhnike) [MICROFILM]

NEFEDOV, A. [Simple electron-tube receiver] Prostoi lampovyi priemnik. Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1956. 19 p. (V pomoshch' nachal'mushchemu radiolubitelu) [MICROFILM]

[NEW CONSTRUCTION IN KAZAKHSTAN DURING THE SIXTH FIVE-YEAR PLAN] Novostroi skostoi planiitv Kazakhstana. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 134 p.

NIKOL'SKII, K. K., and L. D. RAZUMOV. [Joint corrosion protection of communication cables and underground metal equipment] Sovmestnaya zashchita ot korrozii kabeloi svyazi i podzemnykh metallicheskikh sooruzhenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 36 p. (Leksitiia po tekhnike svyazi)

ODINTSOV, A. B. [Safety measures in laboratories of the petroleum industry] Tekhnika bezopasnosti v laboratoriyakh predpriiatii neflianoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefli, i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 119 p.

OKHRIMENKO, V. A., and A. V. KOLOSOV. [New shields for working steep and flat seams] Novye shchitovyye perekrytiia pri razrabotke katusykh i naklonnykh plastov. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 167 p.

OKUN', L. M. [TUB-100 radio relay apparatus for wire program distribution] Radiotransmissiionnaya apparatura dlia provodnogo veschaniia TUB-100. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 57 p.

ORAEVSKAIA, G. A. [Reducing expenses of machine-tractor stations for agricultural production] Snizheniye zatrat MTS na proizvodstvo sel'skokhoziaistvennoi produktii [Khar'kov] Khar'kovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1957. 158 p. (DA)

ORGRES, trust, Moscow. [Transient processes in electric systems; a collection of articles] Perekhodnye protsessy v elektricheskikh selakh; sbornik statei. Pod red. N. N. Bellakova. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 55 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)

- OSIPOV, K. S., and I. A. S. KHEIFETS. [Screw pumps in the coal industry] Vintovye nasosy v ugol'noi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 56 p.
- OSIPOV, L. G., P. P. SERBINOVICH, and V. E. KRASEN-SKII. [Public and industrial buildings] Grazhdanskie i promyshlennye zdaniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. 1957. 375 p.
- Pl. I [Architectural and structural designs and building elements] Arkhitekturno-konstruktsionnye skhemy i elementy zdani. Pod obshch. red. L. G. Osipova. 1957. 375 p.
- OSIPOV, P. O. [New method of working frozen ground] Novyi sposob razrabotki merylykh gruntov. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957. 25 p. (Novatory stroitel'noi industrii)
- OSNAS, I. A. V. [Obtaining plane parallel surfaces of high accuracy and purity] Polucheniye plosko-parallelnykh poverkhnostei vysokoi tochnosti i chistoty. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 24 p. (Pereodovoi proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskii opyt Ser. 12, Shifrovaniye, polirovachnye i dovodochnye raboty. No. T-56-162/4)
- PAKSHVER, V. B. [Technical and economic indices of large thermoelectric power plants] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskie pokazateli teplovyykh elektrostantsii bol'shoi moshchnosti. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 63 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)
- PALAGIN, G. S. [Frost resistance of ceramic building materials] Morozostoikost' keramicheskikh stroitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 66 p.
- PALATNIKOV, E. A. [Calculating axle compensators placed in pipelines] Raschet osevykh kompensatorov, vvedennykh v truboprovody. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 95 p.
- PARPAROV, E. M. [Manufacture of glass Christmas-tree ornaments] Proizvodstvo stekliannykh elochnykh ukrashenii. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957. 59 p.
- PAVLOV, I. M., I. A. S. GALLAI, and I. G. ASTAKHOV. [Laboratory manual for rolling-mill operations] Rukovodstvo k uchebnomu laboratornomu praktikum po prokatke. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 253 p.
- PAVLOV, P. P. [Using surface-active agents in oil extraction] Primeneniye poverkhnostno-aktivnykh veshchestv pri dobyche nefti. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 40 p.
- PESTRIAKOV, V. B. [Radio-navigation angle measuring systems] Radionavigatsionnye uglomernye sistemy. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1955. 304 p. [MICROFILM]
- PETROV, I. P. [Production of high-strength magnesium cast iron] Proizvodstvo vysokoprotivnogo magnitovogo chuguna; iz opyta Syzranskogo gidroturbinnogo zavoda. Pod red. B. F. Trahtenberg. [Kul'shnev] Kul'byshevskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 42 p. (Novoe v tekhnike) [MICROFILM]
- PETROV, V. P. [Guided missiles and rockets] Upravlaemye snaryady i rakety. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 117 p.
- [PHYSICAL METALLURGY; a collection of articles] Metallovedenie, sbornik statei. [Leningrad] Gos. soizuznoe izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957. 266 p.
- PICHAK, F. I. [Efficient use of tractor equipment in machine-tractor stations] Ratsional'noe ispol'zovanie traktornykh agregatov v MTS. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'it-ry, 1956. 87 p. (Biblioteka mekhanizatora sel'skogo khozaistva)
- PLEKHANOV, I. P., V. A. CHERNIAIKIN, and S. V. PAMEL'. [Truck driver's handbook] Spravochnik shofera. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 287 p.
- PLIATSKII, V. M. [Founding under pressure] Lit'e pod davleniem. Izd. 3-o, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 462 p.
- POLIANSKII, A. P., and P. P. MOSKVIN. [Pressure casting] Lit'e pod davleniem. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1951. 129 p. (Biblioteka rabochego aviatсионnoi promyshlennosti) [MICROFILM]
- POLIVANOV, K. M. [Ferromagnetic materials, principles of a theory of their application in engineering] Ferromagnitiki, osnovy teorii tekhnicheskogo primeneniia. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 256 p.
- POLKOVNIK, M. A., and B. B. BLEZANTSEV. [Machines mechanisms, and installations for cleaning cities, a catalog] Mashiny, mekhanizmy i sooruzheniia dlia sanitarnoi ochistki gorodov, katalog. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 113 p.
- [POLYTECHNIC TRAINING IN THE SCHOOLS OF CHKALOV PROVINCE] Iz opyta politekhnicheskogo obucheniia v shkolakh Chkalovskoi oblasti. [n p.] Chkalovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 66 p.
- PORTNOI, M. E. [Progressive practices in repairing open-hearth furnaces, practices of metallurgical plants of the Dnieper region] Povedovyi opyt remonta martenovskikh pechei, iz opyta metallurgicheskikh zavodov Dnepropetrov'sk. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1957. 30 p. (Bibloteka pare.ovo. so. yta)
- POSTNIKOV, A. K., A. A. STEPANOV, and I. I. PIMENOV. [OPL-2 wringing and rinsing machine for retted flax] Olzhimno-promyshlennaya mashina OPL-2 dlia l'ndanoi tresy. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoi promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 33 p. (Novoe otechestvennoe oborudovanie)
- POTOLOKOV, S. I. [Technology of cooperage] Tekhnologiya boudarnogo proizvodstva. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 325 p.
- PRUKHODKO, P. T. [Industrial hygiene in mines] Gigiena tuda shakhtera. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 79 p.
- [PROBLEMS IN THE ECONOMICS OF THE MACHINERY MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY; a collection of articles] Voprosy ekonomiki mashinostroitel'noi promyshlennosti, sbornik statei. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 126 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniiu)
- [PROBLEMS OF TELECOMMUNICATION BY ULTRA-SHORT WAVES. Translated from the English] Voprosy dal'nei svyazi na ultrakorotkikh volnakh, sbornik statei. Perevod s angliiskogo A. V. Proshina i I. U. E. Chastukhina. Pod red. V. I. Shurova. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957. 369 p.
- PROK, I. U. [Determination of the economic efficiency of new engineering practices in the petroleum industry] Opredeleniye ekonomicheskoi effektivnosti novoi tekhniki na nef'tnykh promyshlakh. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniiu nef'tianikov)
- PROKOPOVICH, A. E. [Technical progress in machine tool manufacture] Tekhnicheskii progress v stankostroenii. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 149 p.
- PROTODIYAKONOV, M. M. [Planning vertical profile of railroads using diesel electric and steam locomotives with automatic couplings] Proektirovaniye prodol'nogo profilia zheleznykh dorog pri elektricheskoi teplovoznoi i parovoi tiage s avtomatskoi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 285 p.
- PUCHKOV, N. G., ed. [Technical standards for petroleum products, a manual] Tekhnicheskie normy na nefteprodukty, spravochnaya kniga. Izd. 10-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gornotoplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 450 p.
- PUSHKIN, P. I. [Roadbuilding materials] Dorozhnoostroitel'nye materialy. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 76 p.
- RAINUS, E. S., and Z. V. KAPLUNOV. [Building of large panels without framework; experience in large panel construction in Leningrad] Krupnopanельnye beskar-kasnydom; opyt stroitel'stva krupnopanельnogo doma v Leningrade. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957. 101 p.
- RIAZANTSEV, B. S., and A. M. POGODIN, eds. [Collection of articles on Railroad automatic control, remote control, and communication systems] Sbornik statei po zheleznodorozhnoi avtomatike, telemekhanike i svyazi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 410 p.
- ROMANTUKHA, V. A. [Operation of tower cranes] Opyt raboty na bашенном kране. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957. 18 p. (Novatory stroitel'noi industrii)
- ROZENBERG, L. D. [Uses of ultrasonic waves] Priimeneniye ultrazvuka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 103 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya seriia)
- ROZEN, A. I. [Machinist tool maker] Slesar'-instrumental'shchik. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'it-ry, 1957. 309 p.
- RUBACHEV, G. N. [Technical and economic analysis of the work of the petroleum industry] Tekhniko-ekonomicheski analiz raboty nef'tnogo promyshla. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gornotoplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 117 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniiu nef'tianikov)
- RUBININ, M. V. [Manual on the practical study of the strength of materials] Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim zaniatiyam po sopektivleniiu materialov. Izd. 3-o, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'it-ry, 1957. 603 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravleniye tiudovykh rezervov. [Manual for students entering technical schools] Spavochnik dlia postupaiushchikh v tekhnicheskomy tiudovyy rezervov. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956. 66 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva. [Regulations concerning chief chiefs, masters, superintendents in construction work] Polozheniia o brigadire, mastere i proizvoditele rabot v stroitel'stve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957. 22 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo elektrostani. [Regulations for installation of electric equipment] Pravila ustroistva elektrostano. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo. Sec. 1 [General Regulations] Obshchie pravila. 1957. 141 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo elektrostani. [Time norms for repairing equipment of electric stations and systems, a collection] Normy vremeni na remont oborudovaniia elektricheskikh stantsii i selei, sbornik. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo. Vol. 4. [Repair of automatic control apparatus and instruments] Remont apparatury i priborov avtomaticheskogo regulirovaniia i kontroliia. 1956. 76 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo elektrostani. [Technical standards for chemical elimination of salt from water by ion exchange] Rukovodstvennye ukazaniia po khimicheskomu obessolivaniiu vody ionitami. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 191 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo elektrostani. [Technical standards for operation and repairing hand-operated automatic driving gear] Instruktsiia po ekspluatatsii i remontu ruchnykh avtomaticheskikh privodov. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1956. 55 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany neder. [Radiation measuring methods of exploring and prospecting for uranium ores] Radiometricheskie metody poiskov i razvedki uranovykh rud. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane neder, 1957. 609 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov. [Technical standards for the activation of cement in reinforced concrete planks before grinding in vibration mills (Izh 5-56)] Instruktsiia po aktivizatsii tsementa na zavodakh zhelezobetonnykh izdelii domolom v vibromel'nitsakh (Izh 5-56). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 33 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo stankostroitel'noi i instrumental'noi promyshlennosti. [Analysis of the balance sheet and financial indices of the machinery manufacturing plant] Analiz balans i finansovykh pokazatelei mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda. Moskva, Tsentr. biuro tekhn. informatsii, 1957. 64 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo svyazi. Tekhnicheskoe upravleniye. [Communications engineering; new developments in the field of radio communication and radiobroadcasting] Tekhnika svyazi: Noveye razrabotki v oblasti radiosvazi i radioveshchaniia; informatsionnyi sbornik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 70 p.

- RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo torgovli.** [Manual for students entering technical schools under the Ministry of Trade of the U.S.S.R. in 1957] Spravochnik dlia postupalushchikh v tekhnicheskuyu Ministerstva torgovli Soyuza SSR v 1957 godu Moskva, 1957. 50 p.
- RUTES, V.S., and B.N. KATOMIN.** [Continuous casting of steel] Nepreryvnaia razlivka stali Moskva, Vses uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Tuzdrezervizdat, 1957. 81 p. (Novaya tekhnika i peredovye metody truda)
- RUVINSKII, S.M., and I.S. STARETS.** [Improving friction points of rolling mills] Modernizatsiya uzlov treniya prokatnykh stanov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po cherno i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 189 p.
- SAFAROV, IU. A., and A.D. FRADKIN.** [Electric boring] Elektroburenie. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 187 p.
- [SAFETY ENGINEERING IN METAL WORKING AND HOT METAL SHOPS]** Tekhnika bezopasnosti v metallobrabatovushchikh i gotilicheskikh tsikhakh v pomoshch' to-karu, slesariu, pressovshchiku, elektrozavysarsheiku, kuznetsu, tomistu, litel'shchiku. [Tula] Tuls-koe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 54 p.
- SAKSAGANSKII, T.D.** [Organization of production in machine manufacturing plants] Kak organizovano proizvodstvo na mashinostroitel'nom zavode. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 226 p.
- SAVCHENKO, V.V.** [Impregnation of insulation of windings for electric traction machines] Propitka izoliatsii obmotok tignovykh elektricheskikh mashin. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 101 p.
- SEMENOV, L.A.** [Thermal stability and furnace heating of apartment houses and public buildings] Teplostoi-chivost' i pechnoe otoplenie zhilykh i obshchestvennykh zdaniy. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va stroitel'stva predpriiatiy mashinostroeniia, 1950. 262 p.
- SEMINSKII, V.K.** [Worker's notebook] Zapiski rabochego. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS Profizdat, 1957. 150 p.
- SENATOV, I.G.** [Sanitary engineering in public catering enterprises; a textbook] Sanitarnaya tekhnika v predpriiatiakh obshchestvennogo pitaniia, uchebnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo toig. lit-ry. Sec. 2. [Ventilation] Ventilatsiya. 1957. III p.
- SEREDRENNIKOV, V.V., and V.V. BYKOV.** [Mine climate control] Upravlenie prokhodcheshkim vodootlivom. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 34 p.
- SERUAKOV, I.M.** [Young automobile driver's book] Kniga lunogo avtomobilista. Izd. 2-oe, perer i dop. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport", 1957. 304 p.
- SHANTYR, M.V.** [Manual on machinery (tractor); a textbook for students] Rukovodstvo po mashinovedeni-u (tuktore), posobie dlia uchashchikhsia. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prov. RSFSR. Pt. 2. 1957. 222 p.
- SHAPIRO, G.L.** [Reconstruction of roadbeds during autumn and winter] Rekonstruktsiia dorozhnykh osnovaniy v osenne-zimniy period. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 26 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom dorozhnykh khoziaistv)
- SICHERBAKOVSKII, V.IA.** [Drying wood in petroleum; practices of the Repair and Construction Trust of Zheleznodorozhnyi District in Moscow] Sushka drevessiny v petroleume; iz opyta Remontno-stroitel'nogo trista Zheleznodorozhnogo raiona Moskvy. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 70 p.
- SHEINMAN, IU. G., and V.M. MIAN.** [Mining problems; opening and systems of working coal fields] Zadachnik po gornomu delu; vskrytie i sistemy razrabotki ugoi'nykh mestorozhdenii. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 103 p.
- SHELIASTIN, V.N.** [Storing coal in uncovered piles] Opyt khraneniia uгля v shtabelnikh. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 50 p.
- SHESTAKOV, A.L.** [Automatic equipment for fire control] Avtomaticheskie ustroistva v bor'bu s pozharom. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 37 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 7)
- SHUBAEV, P.N.** [Reference manual of bibliographical works and periodicals of the U.S.S.R. and foreign countries on construction work] Spravochnik po stroitel'noi bibliografii i periodike SSSR i zarubezhnykh stran. Obshchala red. i predisl. N.S. Stroletskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit i arkhitekt. 1957. 183 p.
- SHKHEIN, F.M., M.A. ORDELLI, and G.IU. TSEITLIN.** [Experience in building hydraulic structures] Opyt stroitel'stva gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport", 1957. 118 p.
- SHIRIN, P.K.** [Steel mains; organization and laying] Magistral'nye stal'nye truboprovody; organizatsiia i proizvodstvo robot. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit i arkhitekt. 1951. 207 p. [MICROFILM]
- SHOSTAK, A.G., and M.I. POLONSKII.** [New methods of heading and mining raises] Novey metody prokhodki stvolov shakht i vosstatushchikh. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1957. 50 p. [Biblioteka peredovogo opyta]
- SHTEINBERG, G.I., and V.A. IANUSHIKEVICH.** [Repair of locomotives in depots, practices of the Chelkar depot of the Orenburg Railroad] Remont teplovozov v depo, iz opyta raboty depo Chelkar Orenburgskoi doi-gl. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 90 p.
- SITROMBERG, IA. A.** [Dust removal ventilation in rolling mills] Obespylivaniushchaya ventilatsiia prokatnykh stanov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po cherno i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 71 p.
- SHUKIMAN, A.S.** [Organization of dense freight traffic, experience of the Ufa division of the Ufa railroad line] Organizatsiia dvizheniia na gustom izhenykh liniiakh; iz opyta Ufimskogo otdeleniia Ufimskoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 60 p.
- SHUKOV, I.S.** [With the innovators] Vmeste s novatorami. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 48 p. (Opyt novatorov moskovskikh predpriiatiy)
- SHVAIDSH, B.G.** [Local building materials and their use in rural construction in Uzbekistan] Mestnye stroitel'nye materialy i ikh primeneniye v sel'skom stroitel'stve Uzbekistana. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo UzSSR, 1952. 77 p. (V pomoshch' kolhozniku stroitel'iu) [MICROFILM]
- SILIN, K.S., and N.M. KOLOKOLOV.** [Pile foundations for large bridges, experience in building a bridge across the Yangtze River in the Chinese People's Republic] Svannye fundamentey bol'shogo mosta; iz opyta stroitel'stva mosta cherez r. Iantszy v Khtalskol Narodnoi Respublike Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 43 p.
- SIVOLAP, I.K., and A.S. SHATKIAN.** [Soviet food industry] Pishchevaia promyshlennost' SSSR Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 170 p. (Narodnoe khoziaistvo SSSR)
- SKOBLO, A.I., ed.** [Technical analysis of fuels and mineral oils] Tekhnicheskii analiz topliv i mineral'nykh masel. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1951. 506 p. [MICROFILM]
- SKRIPKA, L.V.** [Italka coal fields] Italskoe ugoi'noe mestorozhdenie. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 72 p.
- SOKOLOV, F.G.** [Building of railroad structures] Stroitel'stvo zheleznodorozhnykh zdaniy. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 339 p.
- SOLOMIN, A.F.** [Work practices of the Saratov road machinery station] Opyt raboty Saratovskoi mashinodorozhnoi stantsii. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 50 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom dorozhnykh khoziaistv)
- SOLOV'EV, G.M., and D.N. IVANOV.** [Manual of automobile traffic regulations] Posobie po pravilam dvizheniia avtotransporta. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 224 p.
- STANKOIMPORT, VSESOUZNOE EKSPORTNO-IMPORTNOE OB'EDINENIE.** [Ball and roller bearings] Podshupniki (sharikovye, rollovye). Moskva, [n.d.] 239 p.
- STAROKOV, L.E.** [Management of socialist industrial enterprises] Upravlenie sotsialisticheskimi promyshlennymi predpriiatii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 33 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniiu)
- [STATION MASTER'S MANUAL]** Posobie nachal'nika stantsii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 406 p.
- STRUTINSKII, A.B.** [Means and methods of standardizing the construction of apartment houses] Puti i metody tipizatsii konstruktivnykh zhilykh domov. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit i arkhitekt. USSR, 1957. 89 p. (V pomoshch' inzheneru-stroitel'iu i arkhitekturu)
- SULTANOV, M.KH.** [Industrial method of constructing drilling stations, practices of the drilling enterprises of the Associations of Tatar and Bashkir Oil Industries] Industrial'nye metody stroitel'stva burovnykh, iz opyta raboty burovnykh predpriiatiy ob'edinenii Tatneft' i Bashneft'. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry 1956. 30 p.
- SUREN'IAN, IA. S.** [Water wells] Vodiane skvazhiny Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 293 p.
- SURZHANENKO, A.E.** [Mechanization of plastering work (by the use of lime mixtures and mixtures with additives having quick-setting properties)] Mekhanizatsiia shliukhaturnykh i abot (s primeneniem izvestkovykh rastvorov i rastvorov s bystrozhivaiushchimi smes'ami). Moskva, Vses uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Tuzdrezervizdat, 1956. 82 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego)
- SUTYRIN, A.S.** [Organizing and planning enterprises of the flour-milling industry] Organizatsiia i planirovanie predpriiatiy mukomol'noi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Izd-vo tekhn. i ekon. lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 116 p. (Tekhnika svyazi za rubezhom)
- [TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM (L3); a collection of translated articles] Sistema dal'nego svyazi (L3); sbornik perevodnykh statei. Pod red. K.P. Egorova Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 116 p. (Tekhnika svyazi za rubezhom)**
- TERENT'EV, M.I.** [Millions of new apartments] Millions novykh kvartir [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS Profizdat, 1957. 125 p.
- TISHCHENKO, E.I., and A.S. EMEL'IANOV.** [Dismissing and laying blast furnaces; manual for improving qualifications of workers] Razborzka i kladka domennykh pechei; posobie dlia povysheniia kvalifikatsii rabochikh. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po cherno i tsvetnoi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe old-nie, 1957. 335 p.
- TOKAREV, P.A.** [Master of the airplane, story about an airplane mechanic] Khoziaia samoleta, i asskaz ob aviatelnom mekhanike samoleta. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 118 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka)
- TRAPITSYN, V.I.** [Automatization of production processes of industrial equipment] Avtomatizatsiia proizvodstvennykh protsessov promyshlennykh ustanovok. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 317 p.
- TROFIMOV, V.S., and G.V. NAUMOV.** [Diamonds of Yakutia] Iakutskie almazy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 22)
- TSIRKUNOV, G.A.** [Organization of the work of reshipment stations] Organizatsiia raboty stantsii peregruzki. [Moskva] Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 122 p.
- TYMOVSKII, L.G., and I.P. GRAVE.** [Mine haulage] Kar'ernyi transport. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 350 p.
- UDYMA, P.G.** [Controlling corrosion of equipment for manufacturing semifinished materials and dyes] Bor'ba skorozel oborudovaniia v protzvodstve poluproduktov i krasitel. Pod red. G.V. Sagalava. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 157 p. (Korroziia v khimicheskikh proizvodstvakh i sposoby zaschity, no. 9)

USATOV, G. A. [Struggle for increased labor productivity; practices of mines of the Nesvetay Anthracite Trust] Bor'ba za povysheniye proizvoditel'nosti truda, opyt raboty shakhl'tresta Nesvetal'natsk. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 66 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaya literatura po voprosam ekonomiki)

[USE OF SEMICONDUCTORS IN WIRE COMMUNICATION] Primeneniye poluprovodnikov v tekhnike provodnoy svyazi; informatsionnyi sbornik. [Moskva] Svyaz'izdat, 1957. 90 p. (Tekhnika svyazi)

USTINOV, M. A. [Manufacturing equipment used in sanitary engineering] Proizvodstvo sanitarno-tekhnicheskikh izdelii. Moskva, Promstroizdat, 1957. 137 p.

VASIL'EV, I. P. [Painting railroad cars] Okraska vagonov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Moskva, Gostransp zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1951. 306 p. [MICROFILM]

VISHNEVSKI, I. I., A. T. ZUBAKIN, and KH. P. MIAND. [Planning work and wages in construction brigades, practices of Estonian builders] Planirovaniye truda i zarabotnoi platy v stroitel'nykh brigadakh, iz opyta stroek Estonskoy SSR. Moskva, Gos izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 57 p. (Opyt ekonomicheskoy raboty stroek)

VOLOKH, S. M. [Principles of a theory of extraction applied to purification of oils by solvents] Osnovy teorii ekstraktsii primenitel'no k oshchiske masel rastvoritel'nykh. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 91 p.

ZAGORSKI, F. N. [A. K. Nartov, an outstanding mechanical engineer of the 19th century] A. K. Nartov - vydatshechiy mashinostroitel' XVIII veka. Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po raspi ostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 11)

ZAIDEL', A. N., A. A. PETROV, and G. V. VEINBERG. [Spectral-isotope method of determining hydrogen in metals] Spektrol'no-izotopnyi metod opredeleniya vodoroda v metallakh. [Leningrad] izd-vo Leningr univ., 1957. 104 p.

ZAITSEV, A. P. [Problems of coal mine safety] Voprosy tekhniki bezopasnosti v ugol'nykh shakhl'takh. [Moskva] Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 62 p.

ZARGARIAN, S. R. [New agricultural machinery] Novyye sel'skokhoziaistvennyye mashiny. Rostov-na Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 30 p. (DA)

ZAVADSKI, V. S. [Air-entrained autoclave concrete, properties, manufacture, and use] Avioklavnyye gazobeton, ikh svoystva, proizvodstvo i primeneniye. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 154 p.

ZELENIN, E. V. [Mechanical drawing] Chertcheniye. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 388 p.

ZETSEV, I. A. M. [Comprehensive mechanization of plants manufacturing refractory materials] Kompleksnaya mekhanizatsiya na ognepurnykh zavodakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 312 p.

ZHETVIN, N. P., F. S. RAKHOVSKAYA, and V. I. USHAKOV. [Removing scale from surfaces of metals; practices of the "Serp i Molot" plant] Udaleniye okaliny s poverkhnosti metallu; opyt zavoda "Serp i molot." Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 108 p.

ZHIVOV, L. G., and V. P. GUSAROVA. [Remote control and automation of scraper loader hoists] Distantionnoye i avtomaticheskoye upravleniye skrepernykh lebedkami. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 222 p.

ZHONDETSKAYA, O. D., and K. S. SHCHERBAKOVA. [Radio interference from electric transportation and ways of controlling it] Radiopomekhi ot elektrotansporta i bor'ba s nimi. Moskva, Svyaz'izdat, 1957. 42 p.

ZINOV'EV, A. I. [Technology of common and iodized salt] Tekhnologiya vyvachnoi i iodirovannoy soli. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 85 p.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

BARANOV, I. U. K., M. M. LESKOV, and A. P. IUSHCHENKO. [Modern methods of navigation, a manual for captains] Sovremennyye sposoby navigatsii, uchebnoe posobie kapitanam. Leningrad, izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1956. 122 p.

BORISOV, A. A., A. A. KOMAROV, and A. A. KRIVOSHAPKIN. [Manual for longshoremen crew leaders] Uchebnoe posobie dlya brigadnykh glazhnikov morskogo flota. Leningrad, izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1957. 168 p.

BORISOV, I. G., and M. G. VIDONOV. [Control of towed rafts] Upravlyaemost' buksiruemogo plota. Moskva, izd-vo "Rechnoy transport," 1957. 144 p.

CHUPRIKOV, M. K. [Soviet submariners] Sovetskoye podvodniki. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 102 p.

COOK, F. E., H. S. PREISER, and J. F. MILLS. [Electric method of rust removal from tanker ship compartments. Translated from the English] Katodnyi sposob oshchistki sudovykh tankov ot rzhavchiny. Pervod s angliyskogo. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1956. 41 p.

DANENGRISH, N. E. [Experience in using a method of photographic modeling of pipes in ship repairing] Opyt primeneniya metoda fotomaketi ovanila trub v sudoremonte. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1957. 37 p. (Biblioteka obmena opytom na morskoy transporte)

[DEVELOPMENT OF TACTICS IN THE RUSSIAN ARMY (from the 19th century to the beginning of the 20th)] Razvitiye taktiki russkoy armii (XVIII v. - nachalo XX v.). Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 329 p.

GETSOV, D. I., and S. A. KRIUCHKOV. [Ship communication systems and signaling] Vnutrisudovaya svyaz i signalizatsiya. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1957. 311 p.

GOTSKE, M. V. [Experience in navigating through ice fields] Opyt ledovogo plavaniya. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1957. 358 p.

ITSKOVICH, I. L. [Control of electric drive for ships] Upravleniye sudovymi elektropriivodami. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1957. 387 p.

KARAEV, G. N. [Suvorov and his "Science of conquering", the problem of military instruction and the training of soldiers] Suvorov i ego nauka pobezhdai, k voprosu o voennom obuchenii i vospitanii voisk. Leningrad, Gos. po raspi ostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1956. 32 p.

KONONENKO, A. A. [Atomic weapons in the military plans of the U.S.A.] Atomnoye oruzhie v voennykh planakh SSHA. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 77 p.

KRIVOSHAPKIN, A. A., and A. N. USMINSKI. [Palleting and bundling freight; experience of Leningrad docks with seagoing goods] Paketnaya pererabotka gruzov, opyt Leningrad'skogo morskogo torgovogo porta. Leningrad, izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1956. 56 p. (Biblioteka pobornu opytom na morskoy transporte)

KUZNETSOV, B. V., and I. I. SHPINAR. [Parts of ship machinery] Detali sudovykh mashin. Pod red. V. I. Tatishcheva. Moskva, izd-vo "Rechnoy transport," 1957. 471 p.

LAKHANIN, V. V., and N. M. SHILOV. [Atomic power and ships] Korabl' na atomnoy energii. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1957. 150 p.

LAPOTYSHKIN, N. M. [Combat engineers of a unit] Sapery odnoi chasti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 122 p.

MROSHNIKOV, I. P. [Collective means of atomic defense] Kollektivnyye sredstva protivatomnoy zashchity. Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 37 p.

MOROZOV, M. I. A., and L. I. SOKOLOV. [Repair of ship equipment] Remont sudovyykh ustroystv. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1957. 211 p.

MUTSYNOV, S. S., and N. A. SHEVCHENKO. [Book of problems in the principles of shooting] Zadachnik po osnovam strel'by. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 127 p.

NOVIKOV, M. V., and V. I. KONIUKOV. [Flame throwers and incendiary weapons] Ognemetno-vzryivatel'noye oruzhie. Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 86 p.

NOVIKOV-PRIDOL, A. S. [Tsushima] TSushima. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 1. 1956. 386 p. Vol. 2. 1956. 520 p.

PETROV, M. K. [Development and improvement of passenger transportation by sea] Razvitiye i uvelicheniye peremovozov passazhirov morem. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1957. 68 p. (Ekonomika i ekspluatatsiya morskogo transporta)

RIGG, ROBERT D. [Realistic combat training and how to conduct it. Translated from the English] Boevaya podgotovka voisk, organizatsiya i provedeniye podgotovki voisk v usloviyakh, priblizhenykh k boevoy delatvite'nosti. Pervod s angliyskogo P. N. Viduet'skogo [i dr.]. Moskva, izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 336 p. (lit.)

SMIRNOV, V. I. [Technology of shipbuilding] Tekhnologicheskiye bazy v sudostroeni. Leningrad, Gos. soluzhnoye izd-vo sudostroit. promyshl., 1957. 113 p.

SOLOV'EV, D. I. [Artillery of warships] Artilleriya boevoy korabli. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 171 p.

SOLOV'EV, N. V. [Electric propeller equipment for river boats of the "Rossiya" type] Elektrogrebnaya ustanovka rechnykh sudov tipa "Rossiya." Moskva, izd-vo "Rechnoy transport," 1957. 65 p.

V'INENKO, N. P., and R. N. MORDVINOV. [Flotilla in the Great Patriotic War, a brief military and historical sketch] Voennyye flotili v Velikoy Otechestvennoy voine, kratkiy voenno-istoricheskii ocherk. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 270 p.

ZAILEVSKI, V. V. [Work capacity of loading equipment of ships] Rabochiye nagruзки v gruzovom voozuzhenii sudov. Moskva, izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1956. 66 p.

ZARAIKHI, L. A. [Machining of screw propellers] Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka gribnykh vintov. Leningrad, Gos. soluzhnoye izd-vo sudostroit. promyshl., 1957. 167 p.

ZBESINSKI, L. F. [Assembling ship's equipment] Sudovoye slozheniye i montazhnyye raboty. Leningrad, Gos. soluzhnoye izd-vo sudostroit. promyshl., 1957. 327 p.

ZHAROV, K. P., ed. [Sports in the Soviet Army; a collection of articles by army athletes, - champions and record holders] Sport v Sovetskoy Armii; sbornik statей armey'skikh sportsmenov - championov i rekordsmenov. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 206 p.

ZUEV, V. S., and K. T. IVIN. [New methods of preparing piping systems of ships] Novyye v tekhnologii izgotovleniya sudovykh truboprovodov. Leningrad, Gos. soluzhnoye izd-vo sudostroit. promyshl., 1957. 82 p. (Opyt novatorov)

1. GENERAL

SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku
Izvestia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZER-
BAIJAN S.S.R. Bulletin] Baku, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Abderrakhmanov, M. I. - Studying overvoltages due to alternating grounding arcs in electric networks, p. 3.
Abdinov, M. A., Es'man, I. I., Mashladze, R. I. - Determining structural viscosity of normal drilling mud solutions with standard viscosimeters (SPV-5) p. 23.
Abramov, D. M. - Effect of various factors on the speed of steel corrosion under conditions of periodic wetting with sea water, p. 31.
Mamedov, I. U. G., Babakhanov, R. A. - Alkylation of biobenzene by propylene in the presence of synthetic aluminosilicates, p. 41.
Kashkal, M. A., Khalilova, T. A. - Genesis of manganese ores in Kharai District, p. 49.
Aliev, R. A. - History of the geological development of the Tagirdzhay-Chay-Gil'gil'Chay interfluvio (southeastern Caucasus) during the Cretaceous period, p. 67.
Asadov, S. M. - Helminths of the goitered gazelle (*Gazella subgutturosa* Guld.) in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 83.
Tavverdiyev, R. B. - Transparency and color of water in Mingcheur Reservoir, p. 89.
Mamedbelli, G. D. - Outstanding contribution to the history of the geographical science, p. 97.
Kaganiyev, R. D. - Zones and specialization of agriculture in the Nakhichevan A.S.S.R. [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 113.
Aliev, Faud. - Trade organizations in Azerbaijan during the second half of the 18th century, p. 120.
Gelushov, Z. B. - Humanitarian ideas in the ethical views of Azerbaijani intellectualists of the second half of the 19th century [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 143.
Book reviews and bibliography, p. 157.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Aliev, G. M. - Effect of chlorine on the heat conductivity of selenium, p. 3.
Mirzoeva, L. M. - Determining the concentration of the solid phase in a two-phase medium during its movement in a vertical tube, p. 11.
Korganov, I. I., and others. - Effect of the detergent azolate on the oil-displacing efficiency of sea water, p. 21.
Aliev, A. A. - Materials on the study of mud volcanoes in the region of the Lesser and Greater Khrami and Mishovdag Ranges, p. 35.
Dumitashko, N. V., Budagov, B. A. - Some problems in the history of development of the hydrographic net of the northern slope of the southeastern Caucasus, p. 49.
Kozhukhova, A. P. - Soil erosion in the Fyndyk-Chay Basin, Kedabek District, p. 61.
Gul'akhmedov, A. N. - Effect of uranium on the development and yields of cotton, p. 73.
Khanmamedov, K. M., Mamedov, B. K., Rylova, L. I. - Studying moisture absorption and swelling of wild pistachio wood (Caucasian "bakkau"), p. 83.
Mikhailov, T. K. - Some data on the distribution of lapeworms in the waters of Azerbaijan, p. 95.
Tuneev, D. G. - Ecology of river ducks (*Anas platyrhynchos* L. and *Anas strepera* L.) wintering in the S. M. Kirov Kyzyl-Agach Preserve, p. 103.
Kraev, A. I., Guselnov, G. A., Dadshev, A. D. - Part of the vegetative nervous system in unconditioned interoceptive exchange reflexes from the stomach [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 121.

- Aleskerov, A. K. - Method of calculating the production cost of cotton and grain on collective farms, p. 133.
Iampol'skii, Z. I. - Studying animals of the Caucasian Albania, p. 149.
Imanov, G. - Proper coordination of the objective and subjective factors in the communist education of collective farm peasantry [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 161.
Novruzova, D. - Development of monumental sculpture in Azerbaijan during the first years following the establishment of the Soviet regime (1920-1929), p. 173.
Book reviews and bibliography, p. 180.

AKADEMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tbilisi Soobshchenia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S.S.R. Reports] Tbilisi, vol. 18, no. 5, May 1957

- Table of contents translated
Tevzadze, G. N. - Straight lines of canonical bundles p. 513.
Melishovishvili, Sh. S. - Infinitesimal curvatures of a toric shell, p. 521.
Gachechiladze, T. G. - Angular distribution of the Be^+ (He^+ , p) B^+ reaction, p. 529.
Logunov, A. A., Tavkhelidze, A. N. - Dispersion correlations and equations of phase displacements for meson-nucleon collisions in the proximity of nuclei at rest, p. 533.
Chagunava, V. T., Buchukuri, I. A. G. - Using manganese slime to remove hydrogen sulfide and carbon bisulfide from gases, p. 541.
Kakabadze, V. M., Kakabadze, I. L. - Absorption of nitrore gases by dry absorbents with simultaneous production of complex fertilizers, p. 549.
Chelidze, G. F. - Pliocene deposits of Adzharia, p. 557.
Kvashishvili, G. A. - New representatives of the genus *Eoprosodacna* from Kotsakhi deposits of eastern Georgia, p. 563.
Shvartsaid, M. S., Bolvadze, L. S. - Amount of lime in autoclave-processed sand-lime materials, p. 571.
Balavadze, V. K. - Some features of lightweight reinforced concrete, p. 577.
Rabukhin, L. G. - Integration of the equation of uneven flow in round pipes, p. 585.
Gavusheli, A. V. - Evaluating the industrial significance of various manganese ores of the Chikura-Shekhure Basin, p. 593.
Donadze, V. Z. - Remains of diseased plants as transmitters and spreaders of the mil secc disease of lemons, p. 595.
Dantes, N. R. - Proper amounts of mineral fertilizers and seeding rates for the Dolis-pul 35/4 wheat, p. 607.
Kutubidze, M. E. - Reproduction of the Caucasian partridge *Alectoris graeca caucasica* Susschkin, p. 611.
Topuridze, E. P., Mivaradze, V. D. - Studying the amebic abscess of the lings, p. 619.
Machabeli, M. S. - Early changes in the blood during experimental oncogenesis, p. 623.
Chumburidze, Z. G. - "Narrative" case in Sh. Rustaveli's poem "Knight in the tiger's skin" p. 631.
Chidzhavadze, O. L. - A note by Mikel Mokredili, p. 637.

AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHISKOI SSR, Alma-Ata.
Vestnik [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Journal] Alma-Ata, vol. 13, no. 5(146), May 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Petrusevich, A. F. - Outlook for bauxite in the central part and on the western side of the Turgai bend, p. 3.
Lomonovich, M. I. - Seismological features of the Trans-Ili Ala-Tau region and building problems in Alma-Ata, p. 9.
Korzheva, K. P. - History of the military build-up in Kazakhstan, p. 26.

- Dzhaimurzin, A. - Materialism of Jean Meslier, p. 38.
Ludogovskii, G. I., Ibragimova, M. V. - Qualitative features of certain stages of the ferrochrome industry, p. 52.
Zuev, I. U. A. - The language of the ancient Usuns, p. 61.
Chulakov, Sh. A. - Studying the aerobic and anaerobic micro-organisms of dark chestnut soils in Akmo-linsk Province, p. 75.
Savoyev, N. I. - Karl Linné and his doctrine on biological species; on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of his birth, p. 79.
Pisnitskov, A. A. - Plasticity of metal alloys, p. 82.
Boikovskii, V. M. - Microrelief of "armored" hillocks in the delta of the Syr Darya, p. 88.
Murzallieva, Kh. E. - The lymphatic system of internal sex organs of dogs and rabbits during pregnancy, p. 93.
Khalutdinov, D. Kh. - Possibility of utilizing serpentinites of the Imurandy Range as limitations and coating material, p. 100.
Bulekhava, L. E. - Reflex influences from pancreatic receptors on arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow, p. 108.
Bulekhava, L. E. - Reflex influences from pancreatic receptors on arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow, p. 108.
Rusakov, M. P., and others. - The oldest geological institution of our country, p. 113.
Scientific ties with China, p. 114.
The Kazakhstan branch of the All-Union Society of Soil Science, p. 115.
New publications, p. 116.

Vol. 13, no. 6(147), June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Joint scientific session on the history of the peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan during the epoch of socialism, p. 3.
Abisheva, B. N. - Some problems in the socialist industrialization of Kazakhstan (during the first and second five-year plans), p. 10.
Ivanik, P. F., Kazubnyi, V. S. - Methods for petrographic and mineralogical study of ore zones in the Irtysh Valley, p. 22.
Lysenko, I. Z. - Specific features of high-mountain mining in Central Asia and Kazakhstan, p. 33.
Platonov, G. F. - Determining basic parameters for lead smelting furnaces, p. 47.
Pavlov, A. V. - Experiments in growing tea under conditions of heavy pruning in Bostandykskiy District, p. 60.
Solnikov, A. V. - Chemical composition of waters of the Turgay and Irtysh Rivers, p. 71.
Tikhonov, A. I., Smirnov, V. I. - Kinetics of the chlorination of copper, nickel, and cobalt oxides by gaseous chlorine, p. 74.
Parsidskii, K. P. - Roots of transcendental equations, p. 79.
Sokolova, A. S. - Treating gynecological patients at the Yany-Kurgan mud bath health resort, p. 86.
Kiselev, N. M., Koslenko, N. N. - Geographical names, p. 90.
Session of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. devoted to the second anniversary of the Bandung Conference, p. 93.
At the general sessions of the departments of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R., p. 94.
Coordinating conference of the philosophers of Alma-Ata, p. 98.
Expeditions of the International Geophysical Year, p. 99.
New books, p. 100.
Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova; obituary, p. 101.

Vol. 13, no. 7(148), July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Riches of the Kustanay economic region in the service of our country, p. 3.
Nemeshinov, V. S. - Natural and economic conditions of Kustanay Province as a basis for the specialization and comprehensive development of its economy, p. 12.
Krifskii, S. N. - Water resources of the Tobol River and Ishim River, their regulation and utilization, p. 24.

- Zholudev, M. D., Stender, V. V. - Electrolytic separation of zinc from alkaline solutions, p. 30.
 Tarasov, O. N. - Physiological and biochemical characteristics of spring wheat in connection with the conditions of growth and foliar feeding, p. 37.
 Berfutov, A. B., Mun, A. I. - Salt lakes of Kazakhstan and their industrial significance, p. 49.
 Shikhatov, V. F. - Economic differentiation in the Kazakh village during the second half of the 19th century, p. 53.
 Keisser, K. - Apparatus and devices for controlling dust and reducing the danger of silicosis in mining, p. 71.
 Ponomarev, V. D. - More on the energy condition governing the adhesion of mineral particles to the air bubble, p. 88.
 Svarichevskan, Z. A. - Latest tectonic movements in eastern Kazakhstan, p. 93.
 Buturina, A. N. - Saturation of blood with oxygen in silicosis, p. 97.
 Boes, E. G., and others. - Energy spectrum of recoil nucleons formed in the nuclear fission of wolfram and aluminum, p. 101.
 Iarmak, G. A. - First finds of paleolithic tools in southern Kazakhstan, p. 101.
 Bolotova, L. - In the Sector of Philosophy and Law, p. 109.
 Burabiev, M. - Scientific expeditions of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R., p. 111.

Vol 13, no. 8(149), Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: For a new progress of science, for its militant party spirit, p. 3.
 Kazanli, D. N. - Structure of the Dzhezkazgan-Ulatau and Bet-Pak-Dala areas according to the data of geophysical research, p. 12.
 Turkelbayev, E. A. - Intensifying decarburization during the smelting period while refining cast iron with a high phosphorus content, p. 24.
 Tolybekov, S. E., Rakhilis, L. A., Isaeva, M. G. - Characteristics of the transition of Kazakhstan to socialism omitting the capitalistic phase of development, p. 42.
 Sokol'skii, D. V., Zavorozhina, N. D. - Mechanism of the action of acetylene and its derivatives during acidic corrosion of steel, p. 59.
 Basina, I. P., and others. - Cyclone smelting of polymetallic concentrates, p. 76.
 Bekurov, E. A., Usanovich, M. I. - Physicochemical analysis of unbalanced systems, p. 83.
 Buturina, A. N. - Symposium on the problem of pneumoconioses, p. 90.
 Alev, A. A. - A great Russian Sinologist, p. 92.
 Korlovskii, M. T., Kir'akov, G. Z., Sheludakov, L. N. - Vladimir Vil'gel'movich Stender, on his 60th birthday and 36th anniversary of his scientific, civic, and pedagogical activities, p. 99.
 Defense of dissertations, p. 104.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya vostochnykh filialov Akademii nauk SSSR [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R., Bulletins of the Eastern Branches of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Novosibirsk, no. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated;
 Toward a new development of science in the eastern regions of our country, p. 3.
 Nyrkov, S. V. - Some problems in developing the productive forces of Western Siberia, p. 9.
 Kuznetsov, V. A. - Basic stages in the development of magmatism and elements of metallogeny in Gornyy Altai, p. 16.
 Odintsov, M. M., Florensov, N. A., Khrenov, P. M. - Some geological features in the distribution of mineral resources in the southern part of Eastern Siberia, p. 29.
 Khlonova, A. F. - Establishing key species in determining the age of deposits by spore and pollen analysis, p. 43.
 Bykov, I. E., Zelianskaya, A. I. - Effect of tellurium on the polarographic wave of selenium, p. 47.
 Evstefov, V. E. - Strengthening transport communications of the Kuznetsk Basin, p. 52.
 Abramovich, D. I. - Hydraulic characteristics of ground waters in the level area of the Kulunda Steppe, p. 62.
 Lisin, D. M. - Physical and mechanical properties of coke. Part I (theoretical), p. 70.
 Vekhov, V. A. - Dilatometric determination of the cooling capacity of coal, p. 82.
 Krivoshechikov, G. V., Drobinina, A. V. - A new cathode for thermionic emission, p. 90.
 Stroganov, S. U. - Origin of the Siberian Insectivora, p. 95.
 Kumlina, A. V. - Teletskoye refuge of Tertiary vegetation, p. 104.
 Gorskova, A. A. - Pasture digression of natural phytocenoses in the Balagansk forest steppe, p. 109.
 Panfilov, V. P. - Moisture capacity of fields and some characteristics of moisture movement in dark Chestnut soils of central Kulunda, p. 115.
 First lecture in memory of M. G. Popov, p. 123.

- Bessonova, A. - Results of third coordinating conference on the establishment of light metal production metallurgy for local ores of Eastern Siberia, p. 124.
 Kuznetsov, V. A., Plius, G. V. - Some controversial problems in the geology of Tuva, p. 125.

No. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Kokosov, N. M. - Organizing fuel supply in the Urals, p. 3.
 Pospelov, G. L. - Structural geological features in the distribution of iron ore districts in the Altai-Sayan area, p. 12.
 Charushin, G. V. - Determining the strike of slightly dislocated sedimentary rocks by their fractures, p. 27.
 Varlamov, I. P. - History of the geological development of central Yakutia during the upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic periods, p. 30.
 Lisin, D. M. - Physicochemical properties of coke Part 2 (experimental), p. 52.
 Bondarev, I. U. E. - Work of dynamic bending, p. 63.
 Zaslavskaya, T. B. - Technical limits of the transmitting capacity of compensated electric transmission lines, p. 72.
 TSvid, A. A. - Construction of earthen dams with natural freezing, p. 88.
 Smirnov, M. V., Pal'guev, S. F., Volchenkova, Z. S. - State of oxygen in molten salts containing titanium, p. 94.
 Krylov, G. V. - Principles and system of zoning Western Siberia according to forest types, p. 102.
 Nomenkov, L. I. - Classifying bottomland meadows of Siberia, p. 107.
 Nadezhdin, B. V. - Interaction of trees and soils in pine forests of the southern part of central Siberia, p. 117.
 D'iakonova, A. A. - Changes in the physical and chemical properties of virgin Chernozem soils during cultivation, p. 126.
 Kuznetsov, V. A. - Coordinating Commission for the Problem of Rare Metals at the Western Siberian Branch, p. 135.
 Sobolevskaya, K. A. - Siberian conference on landscape gardening, p. 135.
 B. F. Speranskii, obituary, p. 138.

No. 4/5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Mekkel', S. A. - Some economic premises for the introduction of narrow-range extraction of coal, p. 3.
 Shakhov, F. N. - Some textures of iron pyrite ores, p. 15.
 Nikiforova, I. K. - Stratigraphic position of Mesozoic flora in the Tyl-Torom interfluvium (western Okhotsk region), p. 28.
 Pal'shin, G. B. - Landslides on the shore of Lake Balkal, p. 36.
 Matveevskan, A. L. - Tectonics of the buried Paleozoic bedrock in the southern part of the West Siberian Plain, p. 52.
 Kartashov, N. P. - Uranium equivalents of potassium with regard to gamma- and beta- radiation, p. 62.
 Nikolaev, V. A. - M. K. Korovin's scientific explorations and their significance in studying the geological structure of Siberia, p. 71.
 Kessler, I. U. M., Gorbanev, A. I. - Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 1, p. 75.
 Kotliarskii, I. L., Zannina, A. S., Lipovich, V. G. - Aromatization of divinylacetylene, p. 90.
 Petrov, E. S. - Reaction of cesium salts with silica and alumina during heating, p. 100.
 Smirnov, M. V., Ilushchenko, N. G. - Hydrolysis of thorium fluoride in molten salts, p. 114.
 Safonova, E. G., Khazanov, E. I. - Some features in the reduction of magnesium oxide by calcium carbide, p. 119.
 Kunin, I. A. - Hydrodynamic theory of footstep bearing lubrication, p. 128.
 Klushin, N. A. - Examining pneumatic hammers with a new recoil-reducing work cycle, p. 138.
 Loskutova, E. N. - Grinding mixtures of coal, ore, and fluxes, p. 164.
 Chernobrovkin, V. P. - Causes of the expansion of molten iron preceding its shrinkage in the mold, p. 168.
 Zol'nikov, V. G. - More on basic methodological principles underlying the establishment of a genetic soil classification, p. 174.
 Sellakov, S. N. - Classifying saline soils by the type of salinization, p. 185.
 Murashov, N. A. - Changes in the agrochemical properties of the northern Kulunda Solonchaks soils with a medium deep column structure during their cultivation, p. 195.
 Komarenko, L. E. - Studying algae of the Indigirka River, p. 203.
 Masepova, G. F. - Studying vertical migrations of Cyclops kolensis Lill. in Lake Balkal, p. 213.

- Kozhova, O. M. - Horizontal distribution of plankton algae in Lake Balkal, p. 220.
 Belousov, S. A. - In the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 234.
 Ivanov, B. V. - Reports at the 11th Scientific Session of the West Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 235.

No. 6, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Voropinov, V. S. - Comparing cross sections of the Verkholskian stage in the southern part of the Siberian Platform, p. 3.
 Provodnikov, L. I. A. - Outline of the structural elements, material composition and the relief of the bedrock of the West Siberian Plain according to geophysical data, p. 19.
 Zvonarev, I. N. - The problem of Siberian petroleum, p. 35.
 Ogainov, I. S. - Density characteristics of rocks in the cross section of the eastern edge of the Russian Platform, p. 39.
 Kessler, I. U. M., Gorbanev, A. I. - Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 2, p. 50.
 Pazdnikov, P. A. - New technological methods for complete utilization of copper-zinc concentrates, p. 64.
 Amenkova, V. Z., and others. - Metallurgical coke from Irkutsk basin coal, p. 74.
 Dlov, N. P., Paduchev, V. V., Toporova, V. V. - Using water vapor in basemeerizing copper matte with oxygen, p. 79.
 Ulmich, F. R. - Some problems in the theory of crumbling, p. 85.
 Maksakov, M. M. - One variant of producing artificial single-step commutation of a bridge circuit, p. 94.
 Bubyri', A. A. - Using ice as building material for hydrotechnical constructions, p. 104.
 Stroganov, S. U. - Species and its taxonomic criteria in zoology, p. 116.
 Bukhteeva, A. V. - Bottomland meadows of the Turukhansk area in the Yenisey Valley, p. 128.
 Nekrasova, T. P. - Method of studying the dynamics of fruiting in conifers, p. 138.
 Sokolov, E. N. - Coordinating the scientific activities of metallurgists and specialists in heat treatment of metals, p. 140.
 Abramov, B. A. - Conference on the quality of steel ingots in the Urals, p. 147.
 Materials on the study of the productive forces of Buryat-Mongolia, p. 148.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Vestnik [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Journal]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Baidin, I. P. - Growing scientific centers of our country, p. 3.
 Ioffe, A. F. - Semiconductors and their technical use, p. 15.
 Markov, A. A. - Mathematical logic and calculations, p. 21.
 Zbarski, I. B. - Problems in cellular biochemistry, p. 26.
 Fedorov, E. K., Skuridin, G. A. - Use of rockets and artificial earth satellites in exploring the upper atmosphere, p. 37.
 Styro, B. I. - Studying atmospheric radioactivity; works by Lithuanian scientists, p. 49.
 Agreement on scientific collaboration among the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, and the Slovak Academy of Sciences, p. 55.
 Arbizov, B. A. - Annual meeting of the English Chemical Society, p. 57.
 Mandel'shtam, S. L., Striganov, A. R. - Symposium on spectroscopy in Chicago, p. 60.
 Kalashnikov, A. G. - Short-period variations of the geomagnetic field, international conference in Copenhagen, p. 63.
 Baum, V. A. - Utilization of solar energy in Egypt, p. 67.
 Ribushkin, T. V. - Preparations for the world census, p. 70.
 Radovskii, M. I. - Michael Faraday and the Russian science; from the history of Anglo-Russian scientific relations, p. 75.
 In the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 80.
 Two hundred fiftieth anniversary of Leningrad; jubilee sessions and meetings, p. 82.
 Bem, I. U. O. - Work of archaeographers; general session of the Archaeographic Commission, p. 88.
 Festival of Slavic literature and culture, session in the Institute of Slavic Studies, p. 89.
 Discussing the work of the Fundamental Library of Social Sciences; readers' conference, p. 90.
 Makarova, G. P., Savos'ko, V. K. - The October Revolution and victory of socialism in Central Asia

- and Kazakhstan, joint scientific session in Alma-Ata p. 91.
- Massevich, A. G. - Extragalactic astronomy and cosmology, conference on cosmogony, p. 94.
- Prkionskii, A. - Study of rocks from the point of view of geological engineering, conference in Moscow, p. 96.
- Likhovich, V. V. - Geological, mineralogical and geochemical study of rare elements, coordinating conference, p. 99.
- Baranov, V. I. - Determining the absolute age of geological strata, session in Sverdlovsk, p. 100.
- Shantse, E. V. - Studying the Quaternary period, interdepartmental conference, p. 101.
- Ageev, N. V., Mirkalovskaya, M. S., Polakova, R. S. - Studying metallic system diagrams, conference in the Institute of Metallurgy, p. 103.
- Alekin, O. A., Datsko, V. G., Konovalov, G. S. - Problems in developing methods for hydrochemical study of natural waters, conference in Novocherkassk, p. 104.
- Smirnov, L. A. - Current problems in the field of botany, congress of the All-Union Botanical Society, p. 105.
- Lozin, A. B. - Industrial utilization of microbiological processes, conference on the physiology and biochemistry of micro-organisms, p. 109.
- Breev, K. A. - Protection of people and animals against bloodsucking insects, conference on the control of bloodsucking insects, p. 112.
- Budilova, E. A. - Problems in the psychology of cognition, conference in the Institute of Philosophy, p. 113.
- Centennial of A. M. Liapunov's birth, p. 115.
- In memory of A. E. Fersman, p. 116.
- Shaskol'skii, I. P., Baklanova, I. A. - "Studies on the history of Leningrad" p. 118.
- Karzhiev, V. I. - Collection of works by Siberian scientists on catalytic hydrogenation, p. 121.
- New books, brief summaries of publications by the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 122.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Karelskii filial, Petrozavodsk.
Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Karelian Branch. Transactions] Petrozavodsk, no. 7, 1957. Vorobiovskii et al. na sploshnykh kontsentrirovannykh vyrobkakh Karelii [Regeneration of spruce in the clearcuttings of Karelian forests].

- Table of contents translated.
- Introduction, p. 3.
- Vilkainen, M. I. - Flora of Karelian spruce forests, p. 5.
- Akatiev, F. I. - Effect of the technological process of logging on the preservation rate of the young growth, p. 15.
- Mar'in, E. M. - Silvicultural significance of tree stands left for natural regeneration in the clearcuttings of Karelia, p. 26.
- Shipilovich, V. A., Iakovlev, B. P. - Effect of pathological factors on the resistance of the young growth in the clearcuttings of spruce forests of southern Karelia, p. 46.
- Kishchenko, T. I., Vilkainen, M. I. - Seed trees in cutover areas of spruce forests, p. 69.
- Shipilovich, V. A., Iakovlev, B. P. - Effect of insect pests on the quality of spruce seeds in Karelian forests, p. 97.
- Voinova, V. S. - Effect of plant succession on natural regeneration in clearcuttings, p. 110.
- Shubin, V. I. - Growth of pine and spruce on organic substrates, p. 127.
- Krykhanov, L. I. - Chemical desiccation of aspen as a silvicultural measure, p. 134.

AKADEMIYA NAUK TADZHIKSKOI SSR, Stalinabad. Otdelenie obshchestvennykh nauk. Izvestia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TAJIK S.S.R. Department of Social Sciences, Bulletin]. Stalinabad, no. 10/11, 1956. Materialy sektora etnografii Instituta istorii, arkhologii i etnografii AN Tadzhikskoi SSR [Materials of the Ethnography Section of the Institute of the History, Archaeology, and Ethnography of the Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R.].

- Table of contents translated:
- Ershev, N. N. - Trades of the Tajiks in the Darvaz, p. 3.
- Karmysheva, B. Kh. - Dwelling of the Karluk tribe of the Uzbeks in the southern regions of Tajikistan and Uzbekistan, p. 13.
- Karmysheva, B. Kh. - A study of the Kirghiz in Dzhrig-tal' in 1954, p. 25.
- Nemenova, R. L. - Villages in the Darvaz, p. 33.
- Nurdzhanov, N. - Report on work done as part of the Garm Ethnographic Expedition of 1954, p. 45.
- Rakhimov, M. R. - Some results of work done as part of the Garm Ethnographic Expedition of 1954, p. 61.
- Rakhimov, M. R. - Traces of ancient beliefs in the agricultural customs and rites of the Tajiks in the Darvaz and Karategin country before the revolution, p. 73.
- Rozentfeld, A. Z. - The toponymy of the lower Karategin country in relation to some aspects of its history, p. 85.

- Semenov, A. A. - Children's greetings in verse in the Bukhara schools, p. 95.
- Khamidzhanova, M. - Stalinabad prenuptial celebrations at the home of the fiancée on the eve of the wedding, p. 103.
- Shitkova, Z. A. - Dress of the Tajiks of the Darvaz, p. 111.
- Andreev, M. S. - Ancient scroll albums with representations of architectural ornament, p. 125.
- Dansker, O. L. - The folk song of the Tajiks of the Darvaz, p. 137.
- Meskeris, V. A. - Exhibition of works by artists of Tajikistan in 1953, p. 153.
- Nurdzhanov, N. - Some archaic traits in the dances and pantomimes of the mountain-dwelling Tajiks, p. 179.
- Nurdzhanov, N. - The puppet theater of Bukhara, p. 191.
- Brief news, p. 221.

AKADEMIYA NAUK URSR, Kiev. Institut suspil'nykh nauk. Naukovi zapysky [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Institute of Social Sciences. Scientific Studies]. Lvov, no. 4, 1957. Doslidzhennia z mowy ta literatury [Studies in language and literature] [In Ukrainian].

- Table of contents translated:
- Mundlik, M. M. - O. Honchar's early stories, p. 3.
- Matviiuk, M. F. - Role of folklore in M. Gorkii's work, p. 15.
- Val'o, M. A. - Reunification of the Ukraine with Russia in Russian and Ukrainian classical literature, p. 29.
- Pinehuk, S. P. - Portrayal of Bogdan Khmel'nitskii in the drama "The grace of God," p. 49.
- Baliuk, L. I. - Studies on the language of "The Khmel'nitsk Chronicle" p. 61.
- Hens'ors'kii, A. I. - Some variants of the Galician-Volynian chronicle, p. 68.
- Humets'ka, L. L. - Topographic names in the Ukrainian documents of the 14th and 15th centuries, p. 83.
- Hens'ors'kii, A. I., Kornys'kii, I. M. - Studies on the oldest and imperfect tenses in Old Russian and Old Ukrainian documents, p. 92.
- Tysov's'kii, O. S. - First grammar of the Ukrainian common national language, p. 102.

DNEPROPETROVSK. UNIVERSYTET. Naukovi zapysky [UNIVERSITY. Studies]. Vol. 44, 1954. Zbirnyk prats' Istoryko-filologichnoho fakultetu (literaturoznavstvo) [Papers of the Faculty of History and Philology, studies in literature], no. 6.

- Table of contents translated:
- Gal, G. N. - A. S. Serafimovich's realistic plays and his struggle against reaction and decadence, p. 3.
- Kolbovskii, I. A. - V. V. Vorovskii as literary critic, p. 15.
- Dmukhova's'kii, S. E. - N. V. Gogol and 19th-century Ukrainian literature, p. 47.
- Ivanov, L. D. - Romain Rolland in the struggle against literary reaction from 1890 to 1910, p. 65.
- Shreider, N. S. - Literary work of Prosper Merimee during the Restoration. Part 2. The novel "1572: a chronicle of the times of Charles the Ninth," p. 97.

Vol. 50, 1955. Zbirnyk prats' Istoryko-filologichnoho fakultetu (literaturoznavstvo) [Collected Papers of the Historical and Philological Faculty, studies in literature], no. 8.

- Table of contents translated:
- Gal, G. N. - General plan of the historical novel "Iron stream," and portrayal of the common people and of individual characters, p. 3.
- Slitkova, E. P. - The structure of A. N. Tolstol's trilogy "The road to Calvary," p. 35.
- Kolbovskii, I. A. - Vsevolod Garshin's aesthetic views, p. 53.
- Dmukhova's'kii, S. E. - Kvinka and Russian literature, p. 71.
- Potemkina, L. A. - Jan Drida's evolution as novelist, p. 89.
- Shreider, N. S. - Portrayal of affirmative heroes in George Sand's novels in the 1830's and 1840's, p. 101.

KIEV. UNIVERSYTET. Naukovi zapysky [UNIVERSITY. Scientific Records]. Vol. 16, no. 3, 1957. Zbirnyk Fakul'tetu zhurnalistyky [Papers of the Faculty of Journalism], no. 2 [In Ukrainian].

- Table of contents translated:
- Prozhohin, V. E. - The publicism of A. M. Gorkii in the period of the first Russian revolution, p. 6.
- Matiashechuk, V. S. - The part played by "Pravda" in the development of the people's initiative and work activity during the fourth five-year plan, p. 46.
- Bondar, I. E. P. - History of the Soviet press in the Ukraine from 1917 to 1932, p. 73.
- Fedchenko, P. M. - Journalistic beginnings in Kharkov, 1812-1816, p. 89.
- Ivanov, P. F. - Ivan Franko in the periodical "Drug," p. 117.

- Koval', A. P. - Some stylistic devices in the prerevolutionary Ukrainian progressive publicism, p. 141.
- Shostopal, M. M. - Origin of the communist press in the U.S.A., p. 155.
- Sul'zhar, L. O. - Works on the revolutionary newspapers of 1905, p. 167.

LENINGRAD. UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Scientific Records]. No. 230, 1957. Seriya filologicheskikh nauk [Series in the Philological Sciences], no. 32. Sovetskaya literatura [Soviet literature].

- Table of contents translated:
- Iezutov, A. N. - F. Engel's letter to the English writer M. Hawkness, p. 3.
- Okhremenko, E. P. - Gorkii on romanticism in Soviet literature, p. 19.
- Ninov, A. A. - M. Gorkii's early satire, p. 47.
- Kuznetsova, N. A. - M. Gorkii's play "The summer visitors," p. 59.
- Gallimov, Sh. Z. - Dem'ian Bednyi and Russian oral poetry in the prerevolutionary years and during the civil war, p. 87.
- Makina, M. A. - Portrayal of life in the Soviet country in A. Tolstol's stories of the 20's, p. 109.
- Levitina, L. S. - Formation of the affirmative hero in Soviet Russian drama (1917-1925), p. 134.
- Akhimov, V. M. - L. Leonov's plays in the 20's, ideological evolution of a writer, p. 162.
- Andreeva, S. I. - N. Pogodin's play "The aristocrats," p. 187.
- Ratmanova, G. N. - B. A. Lavrenev's novel "Downfall of the Republic of Il", p. 203.
- Morozova, N. A. - From observations on the style of the "Pedagogical poem" (Makarenko and Gogol), p. 217.

LENINGRAD. UNIVERSITET. Vestnik [UNIVERSITY. Review]. Vol. 12, no. 8, 1957. Seriya istorii, iazyka i literatury [Series in History, Language, and Literature], no. 2.

- Table of contents translated:
- Kononov, A. N. - The Department of Oriental Studies in Leningrad University from 1855 to 1955 [with summary in English], p. 5.
- Kal'ianov, V. I. - The study of Sanskrit in the Soviet Union [with summary in English], p. 23.
- Beskovnyi, V. M. - A historical survey of studies in 19th century Russia of the modern languages of India [with summary in English], p. 37.
- Petrovskii, N. S. - Academician D. E. Efimov, the first Russian historian of Egyptian art [with summary in English], p. 51.
- Tagiridzhanov, A. T. - Tajik, Persian and Turkic manuscripts in the Oriental collection of Leningrad University [with summary in English], p. 63.
- Krakhovskii, V. A. - A river boulder with inscription dated 514 Anno Hegrae found in Amul, p. 70.
- Struve, V. V. - The category of tense and substitution of ideograms in Sumerian [with summary in English], p. 85.
- Sokolov, S. N. - Paliphrase and verbal heterography in Middle Persian Sassanian inscriptions [with summary in English], p. 96.
- Ivanov, S. N. - The grammatical nature of the -gaw form in modern Uzbek [with summary in English], p. 101.
- Bogolubov, M. N. - The Yagnobi-Sogdian dialectological relations [with summary in English], p. 111.
- Alekseev, D. A. - The grammatical category of negation in the Mongolian languages [with summary in English], p. 114.
- Nadelliev, V. M. - The composition of phonemes in the phonetic system of modern Mongolian [with summary in English], p. 123.
- Andreev, N. D., Gordina, M. V. - The tone system of the Vietnamese language [with summary in English], p. 132.
- Efimov, G. V. - The resistance of the Chinese people to the imperialist aggression and the Ch'ing regime [with summary in English], p. 149.
- Bereznyi, L. A. - Documents on the history of the working class movement in China; 1924-1927 [with summary in English], p. 164.
- Gol'dberg, D. I. - On the specific features of the formation of monopolistic capital in Japan [with summary in English], p. 170.
- Lusternik, E. I. A. - Economic ties of Russia with India in the last quarter of the nineteenth century [with summary in English], p. 194.
- Zhelezakov, A. D. - National struggle for independence of the Turkish peasantry in Southeastern Anatolia in 1918-1920 [with summary in English], p. 202.
- Pentukhov, L. N. - From the history of the Russian-Turkish war of 1828-1829 [with summary in English], p. 215.
- Chasova, I. A. - Sholekhov's works translated into the Tajik language [with summary in English], p. 229.

MINSK, BELORUSSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [WHITE RUSSIAN STATE UNIVERSITY, Studies]. No. 26, 1956. Seriya biologicheskaja [Biological Series].

Table of contents translated.

- Petrovich, P. G. - Specific composition of zooplankton in lakes utilized for commercial fishery in the western provinces of White Russia. p. 3
 Diako, M. M. - Composition and quantitative development of benthos in lakes of the northwestern provinces of White Russia. p. 40
 Drazo, M. M., Stasenka, L. V. - Materials on the nutrition of fishes in Lake Noroch'. p. 111
 Dorozhkin, N. A., Kustova, A. I. - Experiments with and observations of sclerodermose in White Russia. p. 122
 Kudrashova, Z. N. - Bioecological study of fungi producing anthracnose in red clover. p. 136
 Godev, T. N., Sudnik, N. S., Shustrova, E. P. - Periodical fertilizing of fruit trees in the light of the theory of phasic development. p. 153
 Godev, T. N., Kallshevich, S. V., Zakharchuk, G. F. - Chloroplast structure and chlorophyll concentration in some aquatic plants. p. 158
 Serzhaniia, I. N. - Changes in the composition of the mammalian fauna of White Russia during the period of recorded history. p. 170
 Vinberg, G. G. - Some results of studying fertilizer requirements of ponds in White Russia. p. 185
 Gladkii, G. V. - Growth of the scale and mirror carp during their first year of life in ponds of the "Stepanka" Fish Farm, White Russian S. S. R. p. 200
 Sushchenko, L. M. - Effect of the herbicides PKH and IFK on some fresh-water animals. p. 226
 Vinberg, G. G. - Intensity of metabolism in arthropods as related to the size of the body. p. 243

MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET. Vestnik. Seriya ekonomiki, filosofii, prava [UNIVERSITY. Review. Series in Economics, Philosophy, and Law]. Vol. 12, no. 1, 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Lif, Sh. B. - The basic economic law of contemporary capitalism. p. 3
 Bolarskii, A. Ia. - Concerning a variant of the Malthusians. p. 18
 Mamai, A. G. - Specialization and cooperation in socialist industry. p. 29
 Butenko, A. P. - Diversity of the forms of the transition from capitalism to socialism. p. 45
 Pliginskii, A. M., Rakitov, A. N. - Problems in the history of ancient Indian materialism. p. 62
 Mitikhin, L. N. - Problem of the concept in the logic of pragmatism. p. 80
 Ovsianikov, M. F. - G. V. Plekhanov's aesthetics. p. 106
 Lurila, A. B. - Basic problems of higher nervous activity in normal and abnormal development. p. 117
 Bogatyrenko, Z. S. - From the history of the founding of the Constitution of the U. S. S. R. in 1936. p. 131
 Makhmutova, S. Kh. - Legal characteristics of the retail buyer - seller contract. p. 144
 Kozodov, I. I. - The economic nature of income received by collective farmers from their plot of land. p. 155
 Pizengol'ts, M. Z. - Evaluation of the economic operations of machine-tractor stations based on business accounting. p. 160
 Chou En-lai, Honorary Doctor of Law of the Moscow University. p. 166
 Discussion on the calculation of the cost of collective farm products. p. 168
 Discussion on the subject of dialectical logic. p. 169
 In memory of Hegel. p. 174
 Brief notes. p. 178
 Iovchuk, M. T., Naitskii, I. S. - Monograph from the history of Marxist philosophy. p. 179
 Shifman, M. L. - "The 13th juror" [in English] by Steve Nelson. p. 186
 Aron Naumovich Triaishin, obituary. p. 190

b) POPULAR MAGAZINES

MERIKKA; Illustirovannyi zhurnal [AMERICA ILLUSTRATED] Published by the United States Information Agency. Washington, D. C., no. 13, [1957]. [With English summaries in insert.]

Table of contents translated:

- Kantor, MacKinlay. - The voice of Bugle Ann. p. 2
 On television. p. 8
 Wilson, Mitchell. - Gibbs, creator of physical chemistry. p. 12
 Night clothes. p. 14
 Wood, Violet. - Mr. Brookings and his institution. p. 15

Autumn abstracts. p. 17

- Grafton, Samuel. - Two girls and the poets. p. 21
 Cider time. p. 24
 Lief, W. - The greatest game of the year. p. 26
 Light drawings. p. 30
 "Apple of the earth." p. 32
 Campbell, Jo. - The sky is their blackboard. p. 35
 Boys in white. p. 37
 Cook, Lester. - Painter of the American scene. p. 40
 The hearing eye. p. 44
 Johnson, Gwen. - Close-up of a popular car. p. 48
 Bliven, Bruce, Jr. - Piano man. p. 51
 A trip to the U. N. - 54

No. 14 [1957] [With English summaries in insert.]

Table of contents translated

- Fury on the ice. p. 2
 Richter, Conrad. - Pennsylvania. p. 5
 A fisherman is born. p. 10
 What is an education? p. 12
 Catlin, Judy. - Collapsible warehouse. p. 15
 DeWolfe Howe, M. A. - Books that talk to the blind. p. 16
 Amnagac, Alden P. - Gasoline from solid rock. p. 17
 Mozart's operas. p. 18
 Williams, Roger J. - Chemistry makes the man. p. 24
 Big sister. p. 27
 Cameron, Phil. - Fourth street theatre. p. 32
 Boat show. p. 36
 Fighting frost. p. 40
 Rainbow shoes. p. 42
 Feodor Rojankovsky. p. 44
 Kantor, MacKinlay. - The voice of Bugle Ann. p. 48
 Two new doctors in town. p. 52
 Yahrnes, Marjorie A., Enland, Maria K. - Sullivan, Architectural philosopher. p. 56

BARVINOK [PERIWINKLE]. Issued by T'Sentral'nyi komitet Lenins'koho komunistychnoho soluzu molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth of Lenin]. Kiev, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [in Ukrainian.]

BEJARUS' [WHITE RUSSIA] Organ of Pivavenne Saluzu ras'pamiaty BSSR and Respublikanskoe lavarystva paspasudzhannuiu palitichnykh i navukovykh vedau [Administration of the Association of Writers of the White Russian S. S. R. and State Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge]. Minsk, vol. 14, no. 8 (157), Aug. 1957 [in White Russian.]

Table of contents translated

- The festival of youth. p. 1
 Volnau, A. - Thoughts about construction. p. 3
 Sushchenko, H. - Friendship with toilers. p. 4
 Starheue, V. - New developments that promise great achievements. p. 5
 Sablenka, Roman. - Encounter; a story. p. 7
 Siteiak, H. - His work on behalf of a national art. p. 9
 Davychan, I. - Fraternal friendship. p. 10
 Smalakov, I. - Family of the operators. p. 10
 Zaharodol, H. - New songs for the anniversary. p. 10
 Smal, Ivan. - From the February Revolution to the October Revolution. p. 11
 Shatsman, V. - Exploit of three peasants. p. 12
 Hrodneue, Mikola. - Four poor maids, a story. p. 13
 Hilkun, B. - Gomel's trotters. p. 16
 Makarava, E. - Stubborn character. p. 18
 Tychyna, M. - A decoration of honor. p. 18
 Milavanau, V. - Minsk in 1910-1920. p. 19
 Lupslakou, Mikola. - A girl from Moscow, a story. p. 21
 Week of Ukrainian literature. p. 23
 Italian graphic arts. p. 23
 Ry'l'ko, Ales'. - Mighty stream; a sketch. p. 24
 Esakou, A. - Three plays. p. 26
 Vol'ski, Vitali. - Unusual passengers. p. 27
 Makarau, N. - There isn't any greater happiness than working for our fatherland. p. 28
 Sadouski, Ia. - An artist's career. p. 29
 Palees, S. - Progressive Russian architects in White Russia. p. 30
 Liapunou, Barys. - Study of faraway worlds. p. 30
 Martinevich, A. - A poet's career. p. 31
 Haurusiou, S. - Collection of lyric miniatures. p. 31
 Bogdan Khmel'nitskii. p. 31
 Close to us; humorous stories. p. 32

Vol. 14, no. 9 (158), Sep. 1957, [in White Russian.]

Table of contents translated.

- Dodzin, R. - For peace and friendship. p. 1
 Khatskevich, A. - For the rule of the Soviets. p. 3
 Sadouski, Ia. - Armored train named after Lenin. p. 4
 Druiau, S. - In those days. p. 4
 Belashou, A. - A village in Minsk Province. p. 5

Antonau, A. - In battles for the October Revolution. p. 7

- Vasilevich, Alena. - Lida, a story. p. 8
 Kaplan, A. - Family of a tractor industry worker. p. 11
 Shulovich, I. - Pamta Piotr Serheuevich. p. 11
 Antonovich, Khv. - A little about Ivenets. p. 12
 Butsevich, V. - With a feeling of spring in the heart. p. 12
 Chander, Ivan. - Flowers of spring. p. 13
 Mel'nikau, M. - In the time of the battles. p. 14
 Stepulak, Boyslav. - The accordion player, verse. p. 15
 Batun', Rostyslav. - Good day, Volhynia, verse. p. 15
 Perkin, N. - P. Brook's poetry in 10 volumes. p. 16
 Minkovich, M. - Poultry breeders in Zhlobin District. p. 17
 Adabashau, I. - Man, who remembers everything, a science fiction story. p. 18
 Losev, Zm. - Sasha Dzianidau's fatherland. p. 20
 Virna, L. - Father, mother, grandmother, and I; a comic sketch. p. 21
 Dantilevich, Vas. - The most important. p. 24
 T'Slotski, M. - Feature stories from White Russia in "Istka," a periodical edited by V. Kurachuk and N. Stepanov. p. 26
 Palees, S. - History of the printing industry in Minsk. p. 26
 Rucel'ki, Z. - Mineral riches of White Russia. p. 27
 Arbel, Lida. - New acquaintances, a story. p. 28
 Liadanski, Ul. - A winged ide, a story. p. 29
 Hartsovich, Ia. - "To the sound of the accordion" by Adam Rusk. p. 30
 Makarevich, A. - "Outline of White Russian literature of the 19th century." p. 30
 Stislavun, I. - A. N. Radshchey and folklore. p. 36
 Mikhailau, V. - K. E. T'Siolkovskii, on the centenary of his birth. p. 31
 Smirnov, A. - F. Bahushevich and V. Lunin-Mat'shenko in 1862. p. 31
 Korban, Uladzimir. - He "saved" his money, a fable. p. 32

BIAROSKA [THE LITTLE BIRCH]. Issued by T'Sentral'ny komitet Leninskaha komunistychnaha saluzu moladi Belarusi [Central Committee of the White Russian Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Minsk, vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [in White Russian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Hilevich, N. - Back to school, verse. p. 1
 Shoutsou, S. - Nail porridge; a story. p. 2
 Muravetska, I. - Grow tall, our apple tree, a narrative poem (conclusion). p. 6
 The Sixth World Youth Festival. p. 6
 Pal'chouski, A. - The pocket knife, a story. p. 10
 We worked on farms and in the field, information. p. 13
 Holub, P. F. - The unforgettable year 1917, reminiscences. p. 14
 Vol'ski, A. - At the bottom of the sea; verse. p. 16
 Arbel, L. - The hummingbird; a story. p. 18
 Zub, V. - Marvellous box. p. 22
 Shlyovich, H. - They put out a forest fire, a sketch. p. 24
 Pshyouski, Z. - The Great Bear; a story. p. 25
 New Soviet airplanes. p. 29
 Uncle Stameskiu's advice. p. 30
 Bibliography. p. 31
 Fanny Rems. p. 32
 Think it over and guess. p. 3 of cover.

KITAI [CHINA] Published by "Narodnoe Iskusstvo" ["People's art"]. Peiping, no. 7 (85), July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- A meeting with the leader. p. 1
 Celebrating with relatives. p. 2
 After the typhoon. p. 4
 Foreign students as tourists tell about China. p. 6
 The homeland of asbestos. p. 10
 Landscapes in the Yangso region of Kwangsi Province. p. 12
 The famous comedian Hsiao Ch'ang-hua. p. 13
 Paintings from the Sung period. p. 16
 In the Karamai region. p. 18
 The drama "Shakuntala." p. 20
 The common wish. p. 22
 Feminine costume and decoration of the Miao nationality. p. 24
 A many-sided industry. p. 26
 Curiosity. p. 28
 Memories of Tsunyi. p. 30
 Skillful hands do miracles. p. 34
 Home for aged cultural workers. p. 36
 Throughout our country. p. 38
 Our friends. p. 40

KOSTER [CAMP FIRE]. Issued by T'Sentral'nyi komitet Vsesoluznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluzu

melodezhn and Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.] Leningrad, no. 4, Oct. 1956

Table of contents translated:
Shachenkova, S. - The little leaf, verse, p. 1
Leyonovskii, D. - History of a painting, p. 2
Imenitskii, A. - Janis, verse. Translated from the Latvian, p. 4
Kikhmalina, Vera - Two scarfs, p. 5
Nikolskii, L. - This is how athletes act, p. 11
Chinese fables, p. 13
We went to a factory, p. 14
Poljakov, G. - Gate to the world, p. 16
Korotkii, V. - In the clouds, p. 17
Argilli, M. - The gang from San Lorenzo, a tale. Translated from the Italian, p. 18
Tretjakov, IU. - The octopus; a story, p. 27
Gol'din, N. - Lena, verse, p. 32
Iakovlev, IU. - A difficult task, verse, p. 32
They grow fond of horsemanship, p. 32
"Costaud," a courageous dog, p. 33
How are you preparing for the festival? p. 33
Blanki, V. - A fisherman's story (continuation), p. 34
His parable friends, p. 36
Orlanskii, A. - Our field camp, p. 37
Naval Journal, p. 38
Brazol, A. - Club of Bold Inventors and Courageous Children (continuation), p. 40
Ures, M. - Winged ship, p. 42
Gladuskii, G. - In the new school, p. 43
Merkulova, K. - To new habits, p. 44
Semenov, D. - At the Sixteenth Olympic Games, p. 46
Predictory fungi, p. 48.

[PHOTOCOPY]

No. 7, July 1957

Table of contents translated:
Shevtinskii, O. - At the festival; verse, p. 1
Baiten, M. - Acquaintance with Lenin, p. 2
Zoshchenko, Mikh. - Pierre Toulous, a story, p. 4
Titovskii, I. - SP-8, p. 10
Zhelev, Mikh. - Adventures of a young tractor operator; excerpt from a tale, p. 12
Reznikova, A. - In the coal mine, p. 24
Fol festival guests
Rannap, Jaan - The old man with the bagpipes, p. 25
Mikolaitiene, E. - Ruta, the doll, is prepared for the journey, p. 25
Popova, L. - In Trigoyskoye, verse, p. 26
Bulanov, A., Vysokovskii, K. - The precious cup, p. 27
Godunova, M. - Baya bird, p. 29
Robert Louis Stevenson, verse. Translated from the English, p. 30
Moizheva, A. - Gone-by days, p. 31
Along mountain paths; with Academician D.V. Nalivkin, p. 33
Dunov, N. - Uprising of red Petrograd, p. 36
Olfa, P. - Aleksandr Tlapanov's feat, p. 38
Dobkovich, V. - Seven pieces of advice for bikers, p. 40
Chesov, Vasilii Smyslov, champion of the world, p. 41
Shafanovskaya, T. - The first in the world, p. 42
Sudakovskii, B. - Guests of the puppets, p. 43
Naval Journal No. 7, p. 44
Do you know that...; crossword, p. 40
Kuskov, V. - How to compose a crossword puzzle, p. 40
Grandmothers and granddaughters, a riddle, p. 47

No. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Tovarkov, V. - The army cap, verse, p. 1
Naryshkina, M. - Vavka, a tale, p. 2
Karnaukhova, I. - The parcel, p. 10
Verse about pilots, p. 12
Guests of "Koster"; verse by Latvian poets, p. 13
The little coal in Albania, p. 16
Through the steppes of Mongolia, p. 17
Nagibin, IU. - Father, mother, the dog, and I, a story, p. 18
Sadovyi, N. - The good-hearted fellow, p. 19
Have you read these books? p. 20
Our boarders, from Nina Lipinskaya's diary, p. 21
Ernakov, P. - At the border, p. 22
Pogrebniak, V. - With the protectors of our sky; a photo-essay, p. 24
Ofin, Emil'. - You will be a captain; a story, p. 26
Brodetki, K. - In the waters of the southern hemisphere, p. 31
Bochkarev, V. - Forest finds, p. 33
Olfa, P. - Trip to Ust'ye, p. 34
Dunov, N. - Uprising of red Petrograd, p. 35
Chang T'ien-Li. - The magic pumpkin, a tale. Translated from the Chinese by B. Lisitsa, E. Serebrinkov, p. 37
Poltavskii, S. - The first safety pin; true story, p. 40
Gertsenzon, B. - Checkers, n. 42.

The twelve adventures of Tania and Lesha; eighth adventure. Verse by V. Toropygin, p. 43.
Naval Journal No. 8, p. 44.
"The happy tourists"; text to the game on the third page of cover, p. 46.
Do you know that...; p. 46.

KROKODIL [CROCODILE] Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Pravda" Moscow, vol. 36, nos. 27-28, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

KUL'TURA I ZHIZN' [CULTURE AND LIFE] Issued by Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo kul'turnoi svyazi s zagranitsей [All-Union Society for Cultural Relations With Foreign Countries] Moscow, no. 5, May 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Nest'ev, I. - The Second Congress of Soviet Composers, p. 3.
Bush, Alan. - My impressions, p. 7.
We wish you great success; an interview with He Luling, p. 8.
Ioganson, Boris. - A mighty talent, p. 9.
Gol'danskii, V.I. - Experiments with high-energy gamma rays, p. 11.
A date worth noting, p. 16.
Satym Ulug-zoda. - The voice of my republic, p. 17.
Tatarskaya, N., Gur'ianov, A. - From the life of a working family, p. 23.
The southern gates of the country, p. 27.
Vecheslova, Tat'iana. - I and my young friends, p. 30.
Zverina, R., Borisov, E., Platinova, I. - These factories prepare our breakfast, p. 34.
Alekseev, Nikolai. - Autographs of renowned writers (to be concluded), p. 38.
Zguridi, Aleksandr. - French short-length films, p. 42.
Osman el-Antabli. - Soviet folk dance ensemble in Egypt, p. 43.
At Soviet film studios, p. 45.
Kardin, V. - The fearlessness of humanism, p. 48.
In sections of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, p. 51.
Barbato, Umberto. - Stanislavskii in Italy, p. 52.
Kolesnikov, Leonid. - A reply to my distant friends, p. 58.
Stankov, S.S. - Carl von Linné, p. 58.
Photo news, p. 60.
Svetlov, A. - Before the start of the Third Tourney of Friendly Games, p. 62.

OGONEK [THE LITTLE LIGHT], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 32(1573), Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Youth gathered at the festival, p. 1.
Borovich, G., Sorikov, A. - People are getting acquainted, p. 4.
Zubavin, Boris. - We wish them success! p. 6.
"We wrote about it," p. 6.
Shergov, Galina. - Tracing a song, p. 7.
Shmel'kov, P. - "This I experienced," p. 8.
Bragimov, Mirza. - Zuleikha, p. 9.
Kruzhkov, Nik. - Country with a great future, p. 14.
Rud', G. - Let Soviet Moldavia flourish! p. 14.
Pimenov, IU. - Path of a painter, p. 17.
Borzenko, Sergei. - "The recent past" by Fedor Panferov, p. 17.
Troitskaya, T. - In Asiatic and European languages... p. 18.
Korolenko, V. - Near "The Savu grave", from an old notebook, p. 18.
Zlatogorov, Mikh. - People and rhythm, p. 20.
Drachinskii, Nikolai. - Inside Africa, p. 22.
Lebedev, P. - A new encounter with Surikov, p. 26.
Pokrovskii, G. - Explosion helps construction, p. 27.
Viktorov, V., Kuleshov, A. - Geography of friendship, p. 28.
Alekseev, N. - In Paris and Pskov, p. 30.
Maivich, S. - Travlata, a story, p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 33(1574), Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Dorovich, G., Sorikov, A. - A big discussion, p. 6.
There will be many housewarmings, p. 8.
All Sastroamidjojo answers Ogonek's questions, p. 8.
Starkov, A. - Let the bell chime, p. 9.
Mazurov, K.T. - This is what White Russia has become, p. 13.
Ponomarev, V. - Forest country, guerilla country, p. 14.
Cherevkov, K. - Through the eyes of the television camera, p. 14.
White Russia's capital, p. 17.
Lidin, VI. - Mozart, a story, p. 17.
Sharma, P.N. - India today, p. 18.
Titov, Vasilii. - Skopin's taproot, p. 20.
Pukhov, A. - Chitlagong Hills, p. 22.
Three Tonga, a Thai folk tale, p. 24.
Tevelev, M. - The village on the Latoritsa River, p. 24.
Viktorov, V., Kuleshev, A. - Three thousand winners, p. 25.

Asturias, Miguel Angel - "La Galla", a story, p. 27

Vol. 35, no. 31(1575), Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Bal'termants, Dm., Serbin, A. - Way to strengthen friendship, p. 1.
Korzhennikov, Vadim. - Military school; a story, p. 9.
Riabchikov, E. - New methods, p. 12.
Andreev, V.S. - Construction of new buildings for the Chinese embassy in Moscow, p. 13.
Amshinskii, M. - In search of new antibiotics, p. 13.
Nikulin, L. - Concerning a sketch by A.I. Kuprin, p. 14.
Kuprin, A.I. - Chestnut, bay, gray, and black, p. 15.
Drachinskii, Nikolai. - Inside Africa, p. 17.
The eyes of our children, p. 21.
Hatanaka, Masahachiu. - Laboratory in Kokubundji, p. 23.
Cherevov, K. - "Zaria" is ready to sail, p. 23.
Lomova, V. - Soviet tourists in Austria, p. 24.
Moizov, S. - A test, p. 26.
Viktorov, V., Kuleshov, A. - Remarks on a victory, p. 27.
Talents of five continents, p. 28.
Winter, Ella. - A visit with Charlie Chaplin, p. 30.

Vol. 35, no. 35(1576), Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:
In honor of the glorious 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 1.
Titov, Vasilii. - Kursk Magnetic Anomaly, p. 2.
Pionin, P. - Our friendship is stronger than steel, p. 4.
Kahn, Althbert. - Sacco and Vanzetti, p. 5.
Holiday of millions, p. 6.
Khavrova, N. - Union of Young Builders, p. 7.
Gilgor'ev, A. - Department store on a river boat, p. 8.
Bazhova, A. - Sverdlovsk Picture Gallery, p. 8b.
Levchenko, Irina. - On an express train; a short story, p. 9.
Tiulenov, I.V. - For ever remembered, p. 13.
Slavikov, V. - Welcome meeting, p. 16.
Kotor, Aleksandr. - Distant continent, travel notes, p. 17.
Galitskii, V. - End of provincialism in the theater, p. 20.
Vo Hui Tam. - Return of a miner, a story, p. 22.
Litvinov, A., Ul'ianov, A. - Rockwell Kent, p. 24.
Kobzev, Igor'. - Second spring; a narrative poem, p. 25.
Aronov, G. - Foam concrete apartment house, p. 27.
Milotskii, IA. - Green taxi light, p. 28.
Makrushenko, Pavlo. - Without picking up a telephone receiver, p. 29.
Mikhailov, Sergei. - Common language; a skit, p. 30.
Sokol, Emil'. - A satirical story, p. 31.
Kamenskii, F. - Photorebel points out the criminal, p. 32.

Vol. 35, no. 36(1577), Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Cherevov, K. - First in Russia, p. 2.
Kis, Canba. - Word from the Hungarian people, p. 3.
Primakov, E. - Oman is fighting, p. 3.
Kotenko, I., Popovkin, Evg., Sofronov, A. - How the Kuban is catching up with Iowa, p. 4.
Levchenko, Irina. - On an express train; a short story, p. 9.
Shakhovich, Bor. - Living hero of an immortal book, p. 13.
Borovich, Genrikh. - Burma in 1957, p. 14.
Netto, Igor'. - Pages from soccer history, p. 18.
Macken, Walter. - Boy with the knee splint; a story, p. 21.
Macken, Walter. - Born on Tuesday; a story, p. 23.
Heggen, Arno. - Our Greg, p. 25.
Chaikovskii, P. - Friendship of the great, p. 25.
Kudrevatykh, L. - Earth and sky, p. 26.
Smirnov, I. - How arms were found, p. 28.
Lipunov, B. - Power from underground fire, p. 29.
Poljakov, Vladimir. - His last flame, p. 30.
Manullov, P. - All for one, p. 32.

Vol. 35, no. 37(1578), Sep. 1957.

Shashkov, Z. - Blue roads of the country, p. 2.
Morozov, S. - Sea waves are splashing, p. 3.
Grigor'ev, A. - Virgin lands of the Kama Valley, p. 4.
Belogai, V. - Neighbor of the Black Sea, p. 6.
For ever with the people and the party! p. 8.
Katali, Khasib. - Strength of my country, p. 8.
Aldridge, James. - The last inch; a story, p. 9.
Novikov, A. - Great depth, p. 14.
Ryl'skii, Maksim. - Our poet, p. 16.
Mezlatsev, S. - Soldiers' sons; a story, p. 17.
Starkov, A. - New apartment houses in Stalingrad, p. 18.
Letters from prison, p. 21.

Warren-Lia, Monica - "Comrade Josef" p. 22.
Kruzhkov, N. - Spartakids of youth p. 23.
L. - P. - Thirtieth victorious fall, a letter from Bulat p. 24.
Kuznetsov, L. - Commemoration of Jan Matejko's paintings p. 25.
Petrov, B. - A great clinician p. 25.
Isakurina, S. - Theater created by the October Revolution p. 25.
Kuznetsov, G. - We were witnesses p. 27.
Sokolov, K. - Biography of a traitor p. 27.
P. - Genrikh - Lies, lies, gentlemen p. 28.
Serebrennikova, G. - With a pea p. 29.
Lerch, Leonid - The final story p. 30.
Trotskiy, I. - Photography of animals p. 31.

Vol. 15, no. 33(1573), Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated
We enter the first grade p. 1
T. - V. - Grain from Altai p. 2.
The bridge of friendship and mutual understanding p. 6.
Pravnikov, E. - Before the elections p. 7.
Chikhtov, V. - The buyers' holiday in Mexico p. 8.
Chernykh, M. - Jump into the laiga p. 8.
Mif, Bela - Rozhka p. 9.
Syun, Viktor - Man with a realistic dream p. 12.
Argutinskaya, L. - Immortality p. 14.
Ishchuk, V. - Rogachevskii, L. - About saints p. 15.
More about the new excavator p. 16.
Akhis, Khidzha Akhmad - New films from India p. 17.
Borovik, Genrikh - Burma, 1957 p. 18.
Zharavlev, Vasilii - Virgin soil, a poem p. 22.
Zharov, Aleksandr - Unceasing song p. 22.
Lutynina, Larisa - From Kherson to Melbourne, as told to V. Viktorov p. 23.
Bessonov, Konstantin - Second round of matches p. 28.
Serebrennik, N. - "Spartak" in Italy p. 26.
Volyn, N. - On the stage of the Malyi Theater p. 27.
Karlovskaya, Varvara - Why they married p. 28.

Vol. 35, no. 39 (1580), Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated
Tisse, Eduard - Million-picture chronicle of the Russian Revolution p. 2.
Miletskii, IA - Coffin of Moscow p. 4.
Mikhalevich, Aleksandr - Hundred centners of meat per hundred hectares of land p. 6.
Lemberg, I. - From museums in Finland p. 8b.
Davydov, Natal'ia - Dust and wind, a story p. 9.
Dlugach, A. - Saved life p. 11.
Kudrevatykh, L. - Two hours of ovation p. 12.
Kulikovskaya, G. - Secret of Rauwolfia comes to light p. 14.
Serbin, A. - Six out of 250,000 people p. 16.
Remarque, Erich Maria - Room 505 p. 17.
Grigor'ev, A. - Bakal mines are 200 years old p. 19.
Borovik, Genrikh - Burma in 1957 p. 20.
Author of the "International" p. 23.
Agranovskii, I., Polyukh, V. - Home of the blacksmith Kirillov p. 24.
Zelinskii, Kornelii - Epos of the Kazakh steppe p. 25.
Flight across the ocean, from the "ANT-4" to the "TU-104-A" p. 26.
Public figures of Sudan in Moscow p. 27.
Pavlov, A. - "Snark" and "Atlas" missiles p. 27.
Kozhevnikov, V. - Shameful comedy in the U.N. p. 28.
Kochalovskaya, Natal'ia - Life, verse p. 29.
Smirnov-Sokol'skii, N. - A. F. Smirnin's bookshop p. 30.

Vol. 35, no. 40(1581), Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated
Lan, Lin - Giants steps p. 1.
Kozhevnikov, Vadim - Logic of Mr. Dulles p. 4.
Kudrevatykh, L. - Visit with Marcel Cachin p. 4.
Gardos, Miklos - Passengers of the peace train p. 6.
Fiohr, Salo - Best in the world p. 6.
Borisov, B. - Something new on the Moscow map p. 7.
Sergeev-Tsenskii, S. N. - Crimean verse p. 8.
Laptev, Iurii - True story p. 9.
Yang Ju-chun - Morning hour, verse p. 11.
Mikhailov, L. - New items p. 12.
Veimer, A. T. - More and better p. 13.
Kahn, Albert - Pillar of the American government p. 13.
Chukovskii, Kornel - Il'ia Repin, from recollections p. 15.
Ponomarev, V. - Pages from Kirill Orlovskii's life p. 17.
Antokol'skii, Pavel - Aragon, poet and citizen p. 20.
Preobrazhenskii, S. - A beginning p. 20.
Tess, Tat'iana - The most beautiful in the world, a story p. 21.
Likhach, Rimma - Festive autumn p. 25.
Tarasovich, B. - In the land of the Adyge p. 26.
Karelin, P. - Through the eyes of a painter p. 28.
Narin'iani, Sem. - My dear soccer veterans p. 30.
Shmelev, Oleg - A method of treatment; a story p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 41(1582), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Rudin, V. - Two exhibitions p. 1.
Radov, Georgii - Store in the road, a story p. 3.
Serikov, A. - "We are satisfied" p. 6.
Eleanor Roosevelt in the U.S.S.R. p. 6.
Kozhevnikov, Vadim - Lodge defends a dead body p. 7.
Lain, A. - Holiday of a victorious people p. 8.
Serbin, A. - Mutual contacts further the cause of peace p. 8.
Fridland, S. - Don't complain p. 9.
Davydov, Natal'ia - This Eremeev, a story p. 10.
Andriashov, M. - Great change p. 12.
Razzafov, I. R. - Soviet Kirghizia is equal in rights p. 14.
Semenov, Iu. - In the foothills of the Tien Shan p. 15.
Heim, Stefan - Victory of a great idea p. 17.
Gerasimov, Pavel - It's good to live and work with them p. 19.
Gallin, V. - The art of writers p. 19.
Under the banner of the October Revolution p. 19.
Novikov, A. - Together with the Russian people p. 20.
Pavlov, L. - Decline of the arts p. 21.
Kudrevatykh, L. - Precious bundle p. 22.
Forerker, IA - Who was right after all? p. 24.
Merzhanov, M. - Young Chinese painters p. 24a.
Ozerov, Nikolai - We must adopt an attacking style p. 25.
Goucharovskii, Nina, Likhach, Rimma - In an obstetric hospital and around it p. 26.
Grigor'ev, A. - Reading old posters p. 27.
Photos that inform us p. 28.
Verstinnina, I. - Motion pictures made in two countries p. 29.
Popovkin, Evg. - A rooster as a target, a story p. 30.
Grigor'ev, L., Zemskov, V. - Kuprin's joke p. 32.

Vol. 35, no. 42 (1583), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
The first in the world p. 1.
Cherevkov, K. - On the Pulkovo Hills p. 2.
Kozhevnikov, Vadim - Messenger of a good future p. 3.
Stepanov, L. - Triumph of Soviet science and technology p. 4.
Serbin, A. - In the name of unity p. 5.
Novikov, Andrei - Atomic energy for peace p. 5.
Kudrevatykh, L. - Neighbors must live in friendship p. 6.
Borovik, G. - Marshal G. K. Zhukov in Yugoslavia p. 7.
Kovpak, S. - Fraternity born in battle p. 8.
Semenov, Iu. - Conversation with our Syrian guests p. 8.
Sergeev-Tsenskii, S. N. - Lenin in August of 1914; excerpt from a historical novel p. 9.
Cogan, Constantia - Stronger than china p. 15.
Evgenov, S., Kraulin', K. - Encounters with Andrejs Upits p. 16.
Beautiful Rigga p. 18a.
Kauligs, K. I. - Give land to the farm laborers; as told to S. Morozov p. 17.
Smilga, E. - Strive for high achievement p. 18.
Sudrabakht, Jants - Letter to those beyond the ocean p. 19.
Kruzhkov, N. - Tilters of the sea p. 20.
Osin, Dmitrii - Vigorous life, a story p. 22.
Antonov, Sergei - Works of young painters p. 24.
Shitcl'man, Mikhail - Violin of a giant; a story p. 25.
Borovik, Genrikh - Burma in 1957 p. 26.
Titov, V. - "Green" ducks p. 30.
Ulanov, Iu. - The king's move p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 43 (1584), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Competition of old friends p. 1.
Krylov, Iu. - The heart of the rocket p. 2.
Starkov, A. - To full capacity p. 3.
Markov, Aleksei - Il'ich; a narrative poem (to be concluded) p. 4.
Nikulin, L. - Three encounters with a dime; a story p. 9.
Serbin, A. - Encounters in Eisenach p. 11.
Riabov, I. - "Palpitation of history" p. 13.
Nikolaev, N. - Answer of a journalist p. 13.
Kovalenkov, A. - Lyrical invitation p. 13.
Gallin, V. - Victorious march p. 13.
Fomenko, IA. - Conversation with Akbar Khamdanov p. 14.
Korlum, Mkrich. - Kamo, the fiancee; a story p. 17.
Verina, N. - "Rum" and its creators p. 19.
Gallin, B. - March of our five-year plans p. 20.
Serbin, A. - Congress of the millions p. 25.
Zaitsev, I. - New developments in Sochi p. 25.
Kobozov, I. - Reconnaissance of the Winter Palace with a motion-picture camera p. 26.
Kozhevnikov, V. - Autumn in New York p. 28.
In painters' studios p. 30.
Grineva, M. - Our guest from Kotel'nyy Island p. 31.

PERETS' [PEPPER] Issued by Vydavnytstvo [Publishing House] "Radnast'ka Ukraina" Kiev, vol. 17, no. 18, Sep. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

PIONERIJA [PIONEERS] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskoho komunistychnoho shkolno-molod. ukr. day [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Leningrad] Kiev, vol. 34, no. 9(106), Sep. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated
Blodid, I. - Dear Pioneers and pupils p. 1.
Wastlewska, Wanda - Story of a life p. 2.
Wastlewska, Wanda - In the city of Nanking p. 3.
Rubashov, Mykhailo - Friend, a story p. 5.
Bendukenko, IChen - The rooster, verse p. 9.
Kharluk, B. - Fly pigeons p. 10.
Zbanovskiy, Iurii - Molo, a story p. 12.
Tsyukovskiy, I. - Passionate heart, a sketch p. 15.
Chabanivskiy, M. - Story about a forest p. 17.
Zahachet'nyi, P. - Valley of long dreams, a tale (a continuation) p. 21.
Boarding school in Khust p. 30.
Puzzle for clever ones p. 32.

RODNYE DALI [BELOVED VISTAS]. Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 4, no. 44, Nov. 1957

SKYNTSIA LENINISTE [LENINIST SPARK]. Published by Moldavian Communist Youth League of Leningrad, vol. 9, Sep. 1957. [In Moldavian.]

SOGLASIE [CONCORD]. Published by Russkoe slovo [Russian Concord]. Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 6, no. 73, Nov. 1957

SOTSIALISTIK ÜZBEKISTON. SOVETSKAYA SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA ÜZBEKISTAN [SOCIALIST ÜZBEKISTAN]. Published, vol. 18, no. 5(105), May 1957 [Parallel texts in Uzbek and Russian.]

Table of contents translated
Popular discussions p. 1.
Spring labor holiday p. 2.
The wall newspaper in out p. 5.
Polina, D. - Stars of glory p. 6.
Blok, A. - On the 36th anniversary of the founding of the Young Pioneers p. 7.
They are studying Hindi p. 8.
Mailants, A. - Young city p. 9.
Glorious fighters for the Revolution p. 13.
Newspaper of the Tashkent council p. 13.
Miroshnik, V. - Workers' children p. 13.
Construction site on the Sukh River p. 16.
Abdullaev, S. - People of Andizhan prepare for a festival p. 16.
Alyshev, E. - At stadiums and playing fields p. 16.
Khakimov, A. - Veteran of the Revolution p. 16.

Vol. 16, no. 7(87), July 1957 [Parallel texts in Uzbek and Russian.]

Table of contents translated
Industrial Uzbekistan p. 2.
First steps p. 5.
Striving for a good crop p. 7.
Power to the soviets! p. 7.
Made in Chikchik p. 8.
Youth festival p. 10.
Filippova, A. - In the name of the 40th anniversary of October p. 12.
Creators of plenty p. 14.
This was how it was before October p. 15.
In the capital's theaters p. 16.
One percent p. 17.
Conference of orientologists p. 18.

SOTSIALISTYCHNA KUL'TURA [SOCIALIST CULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury URSR [Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 11, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
More attention to group work personnel p. 1.
Dnysonko, P. - Ukrainian Bolsheviks in the struggle for the Soviet regime p. 3.
Larovenko, A. - Radio and television broadcasting in the Ukraine p. 5.
Cultural upsurge in Soviet republics; selected notes p. 8.
Kolomiets, V., Pavolotskiy, IA. - Youth in the struggle for peace and friendship p. 11.
Iurchenko, M. - The Fourth Congress of the World Federation of Democratic Youth p. 15.
Dmytrenko, M. - Our club has changed its methods of work p. 16.

Kuz'myn's'kyi, M. - For our great holiday. p. 17.
Zel'dis, B. - A library in the service of stockbreed-
ers p. 18
Krasov's'ka, V. - Each collective farm can be a
"millionaire" p. 20.
Batishchev, H. - The birth of a theater. p. 22.
Fabisovych, F. - Artistic workshop at a house of the
folk arts. p. 24.
Robul, B. - Newspaper on a sound filmstrip. p. 25.
Azrelan, P. - Information about the books. p. 27.
Gershon, G., Pynych, O. - On paper and in real life.
p. 20.
Derkach, M. - Scientific atheistic education of the
masses p. 32
Tz'anets', IE. - Using motion pictures for atheistic
propaganda. p. 34.
Medvediev, T. - The O. Dovzhenko Motion-Picture
Studio in Kiev. p. 35.
Cherednychenko, II. - New parks in the capital city
of the Ukraine. p. 36
During the days of national celebration. p. 38.
Derkach, B. - Outstanding Ukrainian playwright. p. 41.
Mykhailov, O. - Inspiring reminiscences about our
leader. p. 42.
See these films. p. 43.
In the Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.
p. 44.
New books. p. 45
In leisure hours. p. 46.

SOVETSKII SOIUZ [SOVIET UNION]. Moscow, no. 0(91), 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Winged lions, a talk with S. F. Zhavoronkov, p. 2.
Reviewer's notes. p. 2.
Ryzhikov, V. - For better mutual understanding
p. 4.
The participants of the Festival speak.
pp. 4, 15, 25, 35, 38.
O. K. Antonov, S. V. Il'yushin, A. N. Tupolev, p. 7.
Matosov, E., Aibat, IU. - Grandma Alimbiy. p. 9.
Great forum. p. 12
Prividov, Bor. - Holiday on the streets. p. 14.
Pages of history. September 1917. p. 18
Unity, power, and confidence. p. 20
Korolev, IU. - How we are catching up with the United
States. p. 22
In the port of Nakhodka. p. 26.
Rubin, E. - The losers win, story of three champions
of the Olympic games. p. 28.
Karpenko, A. - ZIL-III p. 30
Hlesin, VI. - One's own home. p. 32.
Ol'gin, M. - Third International Youth Games. p. 37
Our interviews. p. 39.
Chabrol, Jean-Pierre. - Two worlds. p. 40

No. 10(92), 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Words of greeting p. 1
Observer's notes p. 2
Lacis, Vilis. - How the nationalities problem was
solved in the U.S.S.R., brotherly family. p. 4
Village dying out in the past now prospers. p. 8.
Twenty-three million books by Dickens. p. 10
Children p. 11
Il'in, V. - Road to the north. p. 12.
Shilova, N. - Derris in the Kama River. p. 17.
Kopylov, V. - Friendship strengthened on battle-
fields. p. 18.
Leonidze, G. - Land that thirsted. p. 18
October 1917. p. 22.
Prophecies which never came true. p. 22.
For the Soviet regime, participants of the October
Revolution relate. p. 24.
Poster's message. p. 26
Dmitriyev, D., Saparov, A. - Valentin Tulin, a Lenin-
grad worker p. 28.
Zharkov, S. - Vladimira road. p. 30.
Unforgettable films. p. 34.
Smirnov, IU. - Aldridge is vacationing in Gagry.
p. 36.
Underground museum. p. 37.
Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovskii; 1857-1935. p. 37.
Blast furnace built in 153 days. p. 38.
Rubin, E. - Golden autumn. p. 39.
Our interviews. p. 39
Fifty years later. p. 40.

SOVREMENNYI VOSTOK [THE EAST TODAY]. Issued by Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR

[Institute of Oriental studies of the Academy of
Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 1, July 1957.
Table of contents translated:
From the editor. p. 1.
Creative Marxism and the policy of peace. p. 2.
Friendship of millions. p. 4.
Gafurov, B. - The spirit of Bandung is alive and
victorious. p. 8.

Maramis, A. - The Bandung Conference is the com-
mand of history. p. 11.
Plyshkevskii, L. - For national independence and the
rights of the peoples of Asia and Africa. p. 13.
Sefail'-Murtukov, F. - The July revolution was a new
stage in Egyptian history. p. 16.
Nakopin, O. - "The Eisenhower doctrine" is an in-
strument of colonialism. p. 19.
Podkopaev, I. - The Geneva agreements should be
carried out. p. 22.
Rashidov, Sh. - Active creators of the new life. p. 25.
Interview with the head of the parliamentary dele-
gation of Ceylon. p. 28.
Primakov, E. - The Dagdag bloc has changed masters.
p. 31.
Chelyshev, E. - India on the path to a new life. p. 33.
Sultanov, A. - Tunis today. p. 36.
Firibulina, M. - New forms of an old colonialism. p. 38.
Savelin, Z. - The story of a conspiracy. p. 39.
Poletaev, A. - Exposure of imperialist policy in the
Far East. p. 40.
Timofeev, A. - "Translated materials on Southeast
Asia." p. 41.
Book reviews. p. 42.
The Afghan cultural delegation visits the Institute of
Oriental studies of the Academy of Sciences of the
U.S.S.R. p. 45.
At the exhibition of contemporary Chinese paintings.
p. 45.
The people of Formosa struggle on. A Yankee at
King Hussein's court. Reasonable act. West-German
monopolies eagerly enter Turkey. Israel continues
to play with fire. p. 47.
Joint statement of J. Nehru and S. Bandaranaike at
Colombo. p. 51.

TOCHIKISTON [TAJIKISTAN]. Stalinabad, vol. 2, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957 [In Tajik.]

UKRAINA [THE UKRAINE]. Published by Vydavnytstvo "Radians'ka Ukraina" [Publishing House "Soviet Ukraine"], Kiev, no. 1(118), Jan. 1953. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
Great Lenin lighted our road. p. 2.
Long live peace. p. 4.
Stalin international prizes awarded "For the strength-
ening of peace among the peoples" for 1952. p. 5.
Zhukov's'kyi, IA. - They are changing the beds of
rivers. p. 6.
Borysov, Mykola - In the Otvashnoye Valley. p. 7.
Lymonov, Hr. - Wonderful restlessness. p. 8.
Semins'kyi, V. - Twenty thousand revolutions per
minute. p. 11.
Riabukha, Olena - Future teachers. p. 12.
Bandurenko, Ievhen - Verse. p. 14.
Holubov, M. - A diesel locomotive appears on the
main line. p. 15.
Serpin, L. - Exhibition of paintings. p. 16.
Novyts'kyi, Oleksa - Great Russian poet. p. 18.
Pikhtiev, Iosyp - A house on Litynyy Prospect. p. 19.
Dalekii, Mykola - Three words; a story. p. 20.
P'lanov, Volodymyr - Irreconcilable fighter against
nationalism. p. 22.
Nosenko, Oleksa - People trained by Stalin. p. 22.
Trypil's'kyi, Andrii - Vivid portrayal of immortal
Sovastopol. p. 23.
Everything for the people's joy and happiness; selec-
ted notes. p. 24.
Under the yoke of bloody dollars. p. 26.
Hoshcharenko, V. - Encounter under the clouds. p. 28.
Kulakov, Ivan - Korean Matrosov's. p. 30.
Steel from Nova Huta. p. 32.
Poliorats'kyi, O. - World gendarme. p. 33.
Sievlerov, P. - Course to the north. p. 36.
Shumylo, Mykyta - "Ivayk-Telesyk." p. 39.
Three chess studies. p. 40.

No. 16(199), Aug. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
Tess, Tetiana. - Unforgettable festival of youth. p. 1.
Henceforth we are brothers, Ukrainian delegates say,
selected notes. p. 3.
Lymar, Iurii. - Second spring; a feature story. p. 4.
The voice of five continents; peace, friendship, unity,
selected notes. p. 5.
Smolych, Iurii. - Confusion; a story. p. 8.
Kharchenko, M. - To 45 countries of the world. p. 10.
Salasin, K. - Mine built during the five-year plan. p. 11.
Viadro, Sh. - Medzhid Gafuri and Pavlo Tychna. p. 12.
Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. - From the book "In France";
verse. p. 13.
Bachura, Semen. - We shall catch up with America
without fail. p. 14.
Dilumina, I. - Jan Stanislawski's landscape paintings.
p. 18.
Luk'ianenko, O., Strzhyzhova's'kyi, L. - The signifi-
cance of words. p. 17.
Salushev, M. - A camp for sportsmen; a photosketch.
p. 18.

Lazebnykov, A. - History in photographs. p. 19.
Musienko, Oleksa - Notes about a dormitory. p. 20.
Holoivka's'kyi, V. - Such a man was Vasyli'chenko.
p. 23.
Ludomis, M. - Ocean whispers at our door; a story.
Translated from the Greek. p. 24.
Bohdanovych, S. - At a factory trade-union committee.
p. 26.
Berezhnyi, Vasyli'. - Impressive portrayals. p. 28.
Bohuta's'kyi, Musti - Songs and romances by Ukrain-
ian poets. p. 28
The largest in Europe. p. 29.
Electric truck. p. 29.
Vedlin, V., Prymest, M. - They lie at anchor. p. 29.
Horbanisova, T. - Blue badge. p. 30.
Unique polyglot p. 32.

No. 17(200), Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian]

Table of contents translated:
In the interests of the whole world. p. 1
Peace, happiness, friendship. p. 3.
Watling, Clive. - The wings of peace. p. 4.
Bkharakhila, Nian'an. - Unforgettable impressions.
p. 5.
Benne, Claus von. - Our sincere wish. p. 6.
Lukova, Dina. - An evening of reminiscences; a story.
p. 7.
Vorono, Platon. - From the Bulgarian notebook;
verse. p. 9.
Vollans'kyi, II. - From six in the morning till noon.
p. 10.
Myhal' T. - Paved streets tell us. p. 13.
Naumenko, IU. - Beginning. p. 14.
Lovelchenko, D. - Electric train goes to Biogary. p. 15.
Kyrchychna's'kyi, A. R. - Vivifying water. p. 16.
Vovk, Petro. - Stars on the earth. p. 17.
Pcholkin, L. - Poem about the sea. p. 18.
From the depths of life. p. 19.
Mykytenko, Ivan. - Nation and culture. p. 19.
Shveta's' Vasyli'. - "Aimed lyrics" by Ivan Vyrihan.
p. 20.
Patrus-Karpats'kyi, A. - Bard of his native land. p. 20.
Have a rest, comrades; photos by P. Shkol'nyi. p. 21.
Polishchuk, Vasil'. - Village at the foothills. p. 23.
Osikovska-Barchetti, Vesa. - Red banner on the bam-
boo pole. p. 24.
Makarov, Semen. - Innermost land. p. 25.
Maughan, Somerset - Strikebreakers; a story. Trans-
lated from the English. p. 28.
Marynenchenko, O. - Inscriptions on the souvenirs. p. 30.
Electric musical instruments. p. 30.
Transportable television cameras for the reporters of
news. p. 30.
White and black. p. 30.
Promenyts'kyi, K. - Masters of wood sculpture. p. 31.
Poliak, O. - Chess problems and history. p. 31.
Kostenko, K. - Cast from stone. p. 32.
Stofarov, P. - Prudent animal. p. 32.

No. 18(201), Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
"New harvest" of coal. p. 1.
Haidichenko, Ivan. - Danube, river of friendship. p. 2.
Burlakiv's'kyi, Iurii. - I wish my son to be proud of
his father. p. 4.
Aleksievs'kyi, Volodymyr. - Dreams become reality;
on 100th anniversary of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's birth.
p. 7.
Moroz, I., Khandros, B. - "Zaria" puts out to sea.
p. 8.
Latyshev, Mykola. - Thank you, teacher. p. 10.
Lomazov, Leonid. - Come home, Ant; a story. p. 12.
Hendin, M. - Engineer Dzholos' machine. p. 16.
Hrnmash, M. - Mine gases are controlled. p. 16.
Viedin, S. - Present from our brothers. p. 15.
Robustov, V., Strzhyzhova's'kyi, L. - Defenders of
Sovastopol. p. 15.
Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. - Eglise Charents; on his 60th
birthday. p. 18.
Puchkov, S., Blat, V. - Children of Kotlubyn's'kyi.
p. 16.
Tkachenko, V. - Master of the painting of battle
scenes. p. 16b
Kiev artists and the 40th anniversary of the October
Revolution. p. 17.
Nevodov, V. - Student of the history of armored
trains. p. 17.
Murashov, N. - Pavlo Hrabova's'kyi's friend. p. 17.
Bulanov, Oleksandr. - Materials of the future. p. 18.
Thirteen apple varietals on the same tree. p. 20.
Laevy's'kyi, IA. - Life among flowers. p. 20.
Kosheval's'kyi, M. - In the subterranean galleries of
Odessa. p. 20.
Ma Feng. - Hang Mei-mei. Translated from the
Chinese. p. 21.
Nekhdia, Ivan. - New poems. p. 24.
Burkatov, B. - A poet's report. p. 25.
Ushakov, Myk. - With the voice of the heart. p. 25.
Matuzova, N. - "Phidomela carried the banner" by
Gothold Gloger. p. 25.
Khalens'kyi, N. - "Turgenev" is sailing toward the
south; a feature story. p. 26.

- Tobilyevich, S. - Actor, producer, playwright p 28
 Roman, I. - Legacy of artistic skill p 29
 Chernyshev, O. - Soccer players without their ball p 30
 Luchko, V. - Artificial furway p 32
 Luce and fur of nylon p 32
 Brvinko, O. - Bread baked without fire p 32.

No 19(202), Oct 1957 [In Ukrainian]

- Table of contents translated
 With the people and the party p 1
 We shall pave enough residential roads p 2
 Kozmin, Oleksa - On the road of the October Revolution p 4
 Tsupa, Ivan - The land, a story p 6
 Viktorov, B. - Heroes of the brave p 9
 Boudnik, IU. - The First Congress met here p 11
 Afanas'ko, V. - Talented landscape painter p 12
 Buriak's'ka, Iulii - Quiet job, stories of my friends p 13
 Hryhorenko, M. - Mykola Antonov, a locomotive engineer p 13
 Volland's'kyi, H. - What Davyd Barabash, a collective farmer, could show to an American banker p 16
 Pan'ko, Semen. - Bard of the Czechoslovak people p 19
 Upenyk, Mykola. - Meditations of a poet p 20
 Turkin, I. - Valentin Tkachenko's lyric verse p 20
 Symonovych, M. - Village that you cannot find on the map p 21
 Bachura, Semen. - Raikas and millions p 23
 Tereshchenko, Mirhai,ta. - Ballad about the exploits of the people p 24
 Shcharyns'ka, I. - Friends of a school p 26
 Honcharenko, Viktor. - Glider pilots p 28
 Iofanov, D. - L. N. Tolstol in the Crimea p 30
 Voynstvens'ka, M. A. - Origin of birds p 31
 Unique mast p 31
 Combine for the harvesting of green peas p 31
 Poliak, O. - Problems with a trick p 31
 Vynokui, I. - Medal in Kraszewski's memory p 32
 Stefanov, V. - In the autumn p 32
 X rays contrast media p 32.

UKRAINS'KE HROMADS'KE SLOVO, UKRAINIAN COMMUNITY WORD. Issued by Ukrain's'ka Hromada Im Mykyty Shapovaly v ZDA [Ukrainian Mykyty Shapovaly Society in the U.S.A.] Brooklyn, vol 5, no 11(59), Nov. 1957 [In Ukrainian]

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a) BIBLIOGRAPHY

INSTITUT ZUR ERFORSCHUNG DER UDSSR Bibliothek
 Spiski novykh postuplenii Biblioteki Instituta. INSTITUT FOR THE STUDY OF THE U.S.S.R. [Library, Accession Lists of the Institute's Library]. Munich, no 35, Feb 1957.

KNIZHNAIA LETOPIS' [BOOK CHRONICLE] Issued by Vsesoiuznaia knizhnaia palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, nos 38-40, 1957

LETOPIS' GAZETNYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES] Published by Vsesoiuznaia knizhnaia palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, nos 37-40, 1957.

LETOPIS' ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL ARTICLES]. Published by Vsesoiuznaia knizhnaia palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, nos 40-42, 1957

MEZHODUNARODNAIA KNIGA. [Sovetskie knigi (novinki), katalog dlia zivakov Soviet Books (New Publications), Order Catalog] Moscow, no. 151, 1957

NOVYE KNIGI [NEW BOOKS] Issued by Vsesoiuznaia knizhnaia palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, no 43, Oct. 1957.

c) PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

POLIGRAFICHESKOE PROIZVODSTVO ZA RUBEZHOM [THE PRINTING INDUSTRY ABROAD] Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi Lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no 4, 1957

- SOVETSKAIA KNIZHNAIA TORGOVLIA [SOVIET BOOK TRADE] Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie knizhnoi tor-govli Ministerstva kul'tury SSSR [Main Administration of Book Trade of the Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no 9, Sep 1957
 Table of contents translated
 Great anniversary draws near p 1
 Competition among booksellers in consumers' cooperatives is spreading p 3
 Komarova, A. - Books at the festival p 4
 On the boulevards of the capital p 6
 Stel'ov, V. - Moscow during the festival p 7
 Rukhadze, A. - Meetings with foreign friends p 8
 Guests of the festival p 10
 Onopko, N. - Advertising posters in pre-Revolutionary Russia p 11
 A new system is making a place for itself p 15
 Morev, A. - Store without salesmen, or a store without customers p 16
 Ozenbrishli, A. - Consumers' cooperative conducts a month's book campaign p 18
 Aleksandrov, L. - Far North p 19
 Ignat'ev, V. - Restless soul, a story p 20
 Khudakov, A. - Hello, book-hawker! p 21
 Training booksellers in the Polish People's Republic p 22
 Rudenko, I. - On new lands p 23
 Skoriupkin, S. - Book promotion is the business of publisher and bookseller p 24
 Azar, V. - Working with art reproductions in book-stores p 25
 Letters to the editor p 26

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a) PHILOSOPHY

NAUKOVO-DOSLIDNYI INSTYTUT PSYKHOLOGII. Naukovi zapysky [SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF PSYCHOLOGY, Studies]. Kiev, vol. 7, 1957.
 Pytannia psikhologii zasvolennia uchniamyi movy [Problems in the psychology of mastering the language by students]. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian.]

- Table of contents translated
 Preface p 3
 Synytsia, I. O. - Psychological characteristics of the mastering of vocabulary by fifth-grade students. p. 5
 Synytsia, I. O. - Psychological analysis of obstacles in mastering the written language by the students of grades five to seven. p. 111
 Nikolenko, D. F. - Correlation between the functional and formal aspects of words in mastering grammar by younger pupils. p. 158
 Prokoltienko, L. M. - Characteristics of mastering the grammatical conception of the gender of substantives by students. p. 187.

VOPROSY FILOSOFII [PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY]. Issued by Institut filosofii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Philosophy of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial The development of philosophical problems in natural science. p 3
 Kedrov, B. M. - D. I. Mendeleev's scientific method. p. 19
 Platonov, G. V. - Great natural scientist and materialist. p. 35
 Fedorova, A. T. - The subject of historical materialism p 49
 Shcherbina, V. R. - V. I. Lenin and the problem of ideology in literature. p. 61
 Levada, IU. A. - Modern fideism and science. p. 72
 Aronov, R. A. - The hypothesis of the intermittance of time and space p. 80
 Kon, I. S. - Opium for the intelligentsia or Raymond Aron's philosophy of history. p. 93
 Lepeshinskaya, O. B. - The concept of living matter. p. 103
 Makovel'skil, A. O. - Atomism in the Near East. p. 112
 Kravets, I. N. - I. D. Erlov, leading Russian thinker of the beginning of the 19th century. p. 116
 Danilenko, V. D. - V. V. Vorovskii on V. I. Lenin's book "Materialism and empiriocriticism." p. 122.

- Einstein, A. - The concept of space, Quantum mechanics and reality. p. 123
 Stefanov, N. K. - The character of nonantagonistic contradictions p. 131
 Lukina, E. T. - Movement for ward occurs through overcoming contradictions and not through the contradictions themselves. p. 132
 Rozhin, V. P., Tugarinov, V. P. - Contradictions and motive forces. p. 136
 Brodskii, B. I. - Interrelationship between the base and the superstructure. p. 139
 Svetlichnyi, I. A. - Relationship of art to the superstructure of an antagonistic society. p. 142
 Review of articles received by the editor. p. 145
 Bolenev, Ion N. - Cybernetics and problems in physiology and psychology. p. 153
 Kuznetsov, I. V. - Affirmative practice in the interpretation of philosophical problems in a course on the theory of physics. p. 157
 Chesnokov, E. N. - "Natural sciences in the life of society." p. 173
 Omel'ianovskii, M. E. - A book on quantum mechanics p. 177
 Knigh, A. N. - A book about the logical structure of biological classifications. p. 182
 Zil'berman, I. B., and others. - "The history of political theory." p. 185
 Sheinman, M. M. - Book about the great fighter for science, Giordano Bruno. p. 191
 Annan'eva, M. I., Kuzadzhian, L. S. - Popularization and development of the philosophical problems of Marxism in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 194
 Mikheev, V. I., Shishkina, V. I. - Marxist criticism of existentialism [in German] p. 200
 Koval'chuk, A. S., Ruckov, D. A., Shakhkai, V. I. - Conference on the theory of communist ethics p. 203
 Lakhuti, D. G., Stiazkhin, N. I. - Various views on modern mathematical logic. p. 208
 Zinov'ev, A. A. - Enlarge the subject of logical research. p. 211
 Furman, A. E. - Philosophical seminars in the biology section of the Moscow University. p. 215
 Dubrovskii, D. I. - Defining the category of chance. p. 217
 Modzhinskaya, E. D. - The International Sociological Association and its first congresses. p. 220
 Mavlutov, R. R. - Additional data on the biography of Paul Holbach. p. 224
 Popovich, M. V. - Scientific conference of the journal "Pensée." p. 227
 Elirov, S. A. - Social and economic progress, Trends Polish seminar of sociologists p. 230
 Shabad, B. A. - One more apologia for the bourgeois state. p. 233
 V. M. Pozner; obituary. p. 235
 From the Institute of Philosophy of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 237.

VOPROSY PSYKHOLOGII [PROBLEMS OF PSYCHOLOGY] Issued by Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk 1941 SSSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Konstantin Nikolaevich Kornilov; obituary. p. 4
 Gellershtein, S. G. - Problems in the psychology of work. p. 6
 Kovalev, A. G. - Feelings and emotions. p. 25
 Stepanova, E. I. - From the history of theories on voluntary behavior mechanisms. p. 34
 Khachapuridze, B. I. - The role of repetition and demand in the formation of readiness ("ustanovka") p. 45
 Nebylitsin, V. D. - Individual differences in the view and hearing analysis according to the strength sensitivity relationship. p. 53
 Solozneva, I. S. - Some peculiarities in the perception of stress in the Russian language. p. 70
 Abel'skaia, R. S. - Relations between word and image in the appraisal of a game situation. p. 89
 Bein, E. S. - Some peculiarities in the semantic structure of words and the grammatical structure of speech in individuals affected by sensorial aphasia. p. 90
 Gerd, M. A. - Analyzing the process of training neurons. p. 102
 Pantina, N. S. - Formation of a motor habit in writing according to the type of orientation given in the task. p. 117
 Orlova, A. M. - Differentiation of some analogous syntax phenomena by school children. p. 133
 Kolpachev, V. P. - The role of establishing two types of associations in learning geographic data. p. 147
 Leikina, D. S. - Responses to relationships and abstract characteristics of objects in preschool children. p. 162
 Merlin, V. S. - New textbook of psychology. p. 171
 Bernshein, M. S. - In "The Psychology of politics" H. J. Eysenck falsifies political and psychological science. p. 178
 Arzhanova, A. I. - Psychology club. p. 106.

DUKHOVNOI PROBUZHDENIE [SPIRITUAL AWAKENING] Helstet, vol 36, no 10, 1957

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN. Patriarch. Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate]. Moscow, no. 8, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Easter greetings received by His Holiness Patriarch Aleksi p. 3.
Some of the Easter greetings addressed to Metropolitan Nikolai p. 7.
Answering epistle p. 9.
Telegrams p. 10.
Decision of the Holy Synod p. 12.
A patriarchal decree p. 13.
Decree of His Holiness the Patriarch and of the Holy Synod p. 13.
Fraternal activities p. 14.
Tovnia, Archbishop of Molotov and Solikams, obituary p. 15.
Highest reward p. 16.
Metropolitan Nikolai. - A joyous event, p. 17.
Prilezhaev, A. - From the life of the Russian Spiritual Mission in Jerusalem p. 20.
Vas'ko, A. - The celebration of Easter in a distant land p. 22.
Nomination and ordination of Archimandrite Vasilii (Shuang), p. 22.
Rastorguev, A. - Sojourn of a Chinese church delegation in the U.S.S.R. p. 25.
Rules for admission to theological schools for the 1957-1958 academic year p. 30.
Metropolitan Nikolai - After the Resurrection p. 32.
The Russian Orthodox Church again appeals to conscience, p. 36.
Osipov, A. - Thoughts about the present, p. 37.
Polenkina, A. - In the name of life, p. 39.
Shupovalova, A. - The peoples of the world demand the outlawing of atomic and hydrogen bombs p. 41.
A. Sh. - A dangerous temptation p. 43.
Konstantinov, K. - The Kingdom of grace, p. 44.
Usprinski, L. - The festival and icons of Pentecost, p. 60.
Konstantinov, K. - The Saint and Grand Duchess Olga, unequal with the apostles p. 53.
Tikhomirov, T. - Thoughts on the pastoral life, p. 62.
Kazem-Bek, A. - Tenth anniversary of a centennial (to be concluded) p. 68.
Iastrebov, M. - His Holiness Vikentii, Patriarch of Serbia, on his trip to the U.S.S.R. p. 75.
Iastrebov, M. - Leafing through church journals, p. 77.
Reactions to the book of sermons by Nikolai, Metropolitan of Krutitsk and Kolonna, issued in French, p. 78.
Siegatov, I. - Christianity in Bulgaria before the conversion of King Boris, an article in the Annals of the Theological Academy of St. Clement of Ohrid, p. 79.
Siegatov, I. - Unpublished copies of a Greek service directed to St. Clement of Ohrid, p. 80.

RUSSKO-AMERIKANSKII PRAVOSLAVNYI VESTNIK THE RUSSIAN AMERICAN ORTHODOX MESSENGER Organ of Metropolitan Nikolai of the Russian Orthodox Church in America [Metropolitannoe of the Russian Orthodox Church in America]. New York, vol 53, no 10, Oct. 1957.

TSEKROVNAIA ZHIZN'. CHURCH LIFE Published by Arkhiepiskopi Sinod Russkoi Pravoslavnoi Tserkvi i granitsei [Synod of the Bishops of the Russian Orthodox Church Abroad]. Jordville, N. Y., vol. 23, nos. 1/3, 4/6, Jan.-June 1957

4. HISTORY

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tiflis. Institut istorii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S.S.R. Institute of History Transactions]. Tiflis, vol 2, 1956. [In Russian and Georgian]

Table of contents translated:

- Makharadze, N. D. - First Russian revolution, 1905-1907 [In Georgian with summary in Russian]. p. 7.
Khashapuriдзе, G. V. - Georgian working class in the first Russian revolution [In Georgian with summary in Russian] p. 25.
Zhusishvili, I. A. G. - Armed revolt in Georgia in 1905 p. 51.

- Abiev, V. D. - Southern Ossetia during the first Russian revolution of 1905-1907 p. 67.
Berdzenishvili, N. A. - Landownership in feudal Georgia [In Georgian with summary in Russian] p. 87.
Meskhia, Sh. A. - Georgian feudal city from the 9th to the 14th century p. 131.
Gozalishvili, G. K. - Ancient trade road in Transcaucasia, p. 153.
Lampolskii, Z. I. - Studying the ancient trade road from the Caspian Sea along the Kura River (through Georgia to the Black Sea), p. 161.
Kavkchishvili, T. S. - Strabo's terminology [In Georgian with summary in Russian] p. 181.
Anchabadze, Z. V. - Social status of the "t'fokoli" in the Adyghe community and their class struggle in the first half of the 19th century p. 201.
Kalandadze, A. N. - Formation and development of the primitive society on the territory of Georgia, outlines of archaeology of Georgia [In Georgian with summary in Russian] p. 209.
Berdzenishvili, N. Z. - Primitive agriculture in Georgia [In Georgian with summary in Russian] p. 257.
Berdzenishvili, Nino. - "Paleolithic era in Armenia" [In Georgian] by S. Sardariani, p. 301.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii. Vestnik drevnei istorii [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of History Review of Ancient History]. Moscow, no 2(60), 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Stuve, V. V. - One hundredth anniversary of the birth of V. S. Golentshev p. 3.
Lui'e, S. I. A. - The nature of slavery in the Mycenaean slave-owning society, p. 8.
Kolubova, K. M. - The "woolens" [serfs] in Crete p. 25.
Perikhanian, A. G. - The hierodules and the "hierodol" [Greek] of the temple unions of Asia Minor and Armenia, p. 47.
Murygina, N. F. - The resistance of Thracian tribes to Roman aggression and the uprising of Andrisceus, p. 69.
Dilgenski, G. G. - Popular movements in the late Roman Empire in Africa, p. 85.
Vasil'ev, L. S. - Agrarian relations in China at the beginning of the first millennium B.C. p. 105.
Burian, Jan. - Tactics of the African tribes in the struggle against the Romans at the time of Tiberius p. 131.
Karyshkovskii, P. O. - Remarks on the numismatics of the ancient Black Sea region, p. 138.
Tionskii, I. M. - The Oxyrhynchus papyrus to the tetralogy of Aeschylus and the Danae, p. 146.
Kozlova, G. G. - The early Roman Empire in the novel "Ephesians" by Xenophon of Ephesus, p. 159.
Shehman-Topshten, S. I. A. - "History of Greek literature," p. 168.
Kolosovskaya, I. U. K. - "Dacia during the Roman occupation" by I. T. Kuglikova, p. 176.
Brusov, A. - "Ethnographic and archaeological research" [In German] p. 182.
Bongard-Levin, G. M., Deopik, D. V. - New material on the ancient history of India, p. 188.
Shepeleva, N. V. - "Slaveownership and feudalism in China" [In Chinese] by Li Ya-nung, p. 200.
Brashinski, L. B. - Inscriptions from the Greek mainland p. 207.
L. E. - New foreign literature on the history of Greece and Rome p. 220.
L. E. - Session of the Department of Historical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and a plenum of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. devoted to the results of archaeological and ethnographic research, p. 232.
G. D. - Conference of authors and readers of "Vestnik drevnei istorii," p. 235.
The "Historia Augusta" (continuation); translated by S. P. Kondrat'ev, p. 241.

AKADEMIA NAUK TURKMENSKOI SSR, Ashkhabad. Institut istorii, arkhologii i etnografii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TURKMEN S.S.R. Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnology Transactions]. Ashkhabad, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- From the editor p. 6.
Zolov, V. D. - The alliance of the laborer and farmer is the decisive condition for the establishment of the dictatorship of the proletariat, p. 7.
Kiselev, D. - The formation and development of the national state of Turkmenistan, p. 44.
Akinizov, G. B. - The patriotism of the people of Turkmenistan during the czarist period, p. 103.
Charyev, G. A. - Turkmen society at the time of Makhum-Kuli, p. 114.
Meierdov, A. - The social and political views of the Turkmen poet and satirist Komino, p. 139.
Kutiev, N. K. - Islam; its origin and antisemitic nature, p. 155.

- Seleznev, M. A., Golubenko, V. P. - The functions of an exploiting government, p. 180.
Popov, E. V. - Positivism, the basic trend in modern bourgeois philosophy, p. 204.
Sladkov, B. S. - Progressive Russian thinkers of the 19th and beginning of the 20th century on the relationship of induction and deduction in research, p. 222.
Alopov, G. B. - Some remarks on the introduction in an edition of the Mahabharata, p. 231.

INSTITUT ZUR ERFORSCHUNG DER UdSSR. Issledovaniia i materialy. INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF THE U.S.S.R. [Investigations and Materials]. Munich, ser. 2, no 59, 1957.

Title translated:

- Zankovich, E. Kh. - The sovietization of the Russian Academy of Sciences, p. 92.
Title transliterated: Zankovich, E. Kh. - K istorii sovetsizatsii Rossiiskoi Akademii nauk, p. 92.

ISTORIA SSSR [HISTORY OF THE U.S.S.R.] Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no 1, Mar-Apr 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- From the editor p. 3.
Kim, M. P. - V. I. Lenin on the general and specifically-Russian aspects of the Soviet experience in the socialist reconstruction of society, p. 7.
Leiborov, I. P. - Petrograd workers in the struggle for the victory of the bourgeois-democratic February revolution in Russia, p. 41.
Kolomichenko, I. I. - Organization of the tractor industry in the U.S.S.R., p. 74.
Nechkina, M. V. - "Land and Liberty" in the 1860's; based on the materials of criminal investigation, p. 105.
Fadееv, A. V. - Economic bonds of the Northern Caucasus with Russia before the reform of 1861, p. 135.
Koretskii, V. I. - Reducing peasants to serfdom in Russia at the end of the 16th century and the beginning of the 17th century, p. 161.
Iatsunskii, V. K. - Changes in the geographical distribution of the population of European Russia in 1724-1916, p. 192.
Boisov, I. U. S. - History of Lenin prizes, p. 225.
Konenkov, S. T. - Encounters with V. I. Lenin, p. 232.
V. I. Lenin in 1917, reminiscences, p. 236.
Prokhorovskii, A. A. - "Outline history of the Dashkiri A. S. R. Vol. 1, Part 1," p. 239.
Iur'ev, M. F. - "Short history of the friendship of the peoples of China and the Soviet Union by Peng Ming. Translated from the Chinese, p. 243.
Korolev, B. I. - "Yearbook of the history of German-Slavic relations" [In German]. Vol. 1, p. 248.
Kanevskii, B. P. - "Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920" Vol. 1, by George F. Kennan, p. 252.
S. M. - "From Branting to Lenin, 1912-1915" [In Swedish], and "The years of the revolution, 1917-1921" [In Swedish] by Zeth Hoegglund, p. 260.
E. S. - "Labor and socialist movements, chronology and bibliography, Russia, vol. 1, 1725-1907" [In French] by Eugene Zaleski, p. 261.
"Outline history of historical sciences in the U.S.S.R." Vol. 1, p. 262.
"Outline history of the U.S.S.R.; feudalism of the 9th-15th centuries," p. 263.
"Peasants' and townsmen's uprisings in Russia during the 11th-13th centuries" by M. N. Tikhomirov, p. 264.
"The Bolshevik Uprising, a short historical outline" by I. I. Smirnov, p. 264.
"History of ferrous metallurgy in the U.S.S.R." Vol. 1, by S. G. Strumilin, p. 264.
"The peace of Kuchuk Kainarji in 1774; preparation and conclusion" by E. I. Druzhinina, p. 264.
"Abolition of serfdom in Russia" by P. A. Zatonskiy, p. 265.
Lovetskii, I. N. - Plans of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Academies of Sciences of Union republics for the publication of works dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 266.
Dem, I. O. - Organization of the Archaeographic Committee, p. 267.
Awarding prizes for research work, p. 268.
Awarding the Lenin Prize to G. A. Melikishvili for his historical studies, p. 269.

No. 2, May-June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Karasev, A. V. - Leningrad during the blockade, 1941-1943, p. 3.
Aleksandrova, T. S. - History of the adoption of new techniques by Moscow workers during the second five-year plan, p. 33.
Ol'shanskii, P. N. - Decembrists and the Polish liberation movement, their contacts with the Society of Philomaths and the Union of Free Poles, p. 55.
Volkov, M. A. - Abolition of internal imports in

- Russia p. 78.
 Milov, L. V. - Variants of the "economic comments" of the second half of the 18th century p. 96.
 IA. M. Sverdlov on the events of July 1917 in Petrograd p. 123.
 Slavin, N. F. - History of the political crisis in July 1917. p. 123.
 Poida, D. P. - Disturbances among quitrent-paying peasants and quitrent reform in the right-bank Ukraine in 1886. p. 143.
 Kosven, M. O. - Decembrist V. D. Sakhorov in the Caucasus, new archival materials p. 155.
 Sulava, G. G. - The meaning of the name "Obez" in ancient Russia. p. 158.
 Startsev, V. I., and others. - "The October armed uprising in Petrograd, recollections of active participants in the revolution" p. 159.
 Merzon, A. TS., Dandlov, V. P. - "Problems of the study of historical sources" No. 5. p. 164.
 Kafengauz, B. B. - "Outline history of agriculture in Siberia during the 17th century" by V. I. Shunkov p. 169.
 Kopylov, A. N. - "Peasant colonization of the Lena and Il'm Basin during the 17th century" by F. G. Saifonov. p. 171.
 Piotrovskii, D. B. - "Ancient oriental materials on the history of the peoples of Transcaucasia Pt. I. Nairi-Urartu" and "Vannic cuneiform inscriptions" by G. A. Melikishvili. p. 172.
 Muepfordt, G. - Work of the historians of the German Democratic Republic on the problems of the history of the U.S.S.R. p. 175.
 Spivakovskii, E. I. - Contemporary Rumanian historical literature on Rumanian-Russian revolutionary ties. p. 183.
 F. M. - "Jaroslav Hašek in revolutionary Russia" [in Czech] by Jaroslav Kráček p. 196.
 N. E. - "Russia as E. Gomez Carrillo saw her" [in Spanish] by O. San Felix. p. 198.
 S. M. - "The item of troubles." Vol. 1, 2 [in Swedish] by Eric Palmstierna. p. 199.
 Al'tshuler, V. - "Betrayed battles, the tragedy of the German Wehrmacht in Rumania and Hungary" by Hans Friessner. p. 199.
 "History of the U.S.S.R. Vol. 2. Russia in the 19th century, the crisis of feudalism, the consolidation of capitalism." p. 201.
 "History of the Ukrainian S.S.R." Vol. 1. p. 201.
 "The movement of the Decembrists" by M. V. Nechkina p. 203.
 Preparation of the archives of the R. S. F. S. R. for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 203.
 Kireeva, R. A. - Publications devoted to the 40th anniversary of the incorporation of Kabardia into Russia. p. 205.
 A. Z. - Publication of V. O. Kluichevskii's collected works p. 209.
 Kolesnichenko, D., Kurashova, N. - Discussion of the problems of revolutionary movement in the second half of the 19th century. p. 207.
 A. M. Pankratova; obituary. p. 214.

MOSCOW. NAUCHNO-ISLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT MUZEE VEDEDENIA. Trudy [SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM ORGANIZATION. Transactions], No. 1, 1957. Istoria muzeiogo dela v SSSR [The history of museums in the U.S.S.R.].

- Table of contents translated:
 Gardanov, V. K. - The construction of museums and the conservation of objects of cultural value during the initial years of Soviet rule, 1917-1920. p. 7.
 Ionova, O. V. - Creation of a chain of local lore museums of the R. S. F. S. R. during the first decade of Soviet rule. p. 37.
 Razgon, A. M. - The conservation of objects of historical interest in czarist Russia, 1861-1917. p. 73.
 Pozdniakov, K. N. - The technological museum and its scientific and cultural activity in 1872-1917, the work of progressive Russian scientists in the Technological Museum. p. 129.
 Ravikovich, D. A. - The organization of Siberian museums in the 19th century. p. 159.

NA SLIDAKH. ON THE TRACES Issued by Ukrain's'kyi natsional'nyi muzei [Ukrainian National Museum] Ontario, Calif., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1955 [in Ukrainian].

OBSHCHESTVO RUSSKIKH VETERANOV VELIKOI VOI- NY, San Francisco. Vestnik [SOCIETY OF RUSSIAN VETERANS OF THE GREAT WAR. Herald], San Francisco, no. 208, Oct. 1957.

PREPODAVANIE ISTORII V SHKOLE [TEACHING HISTORY IN SCHOOLS]. Published by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 12, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 A great anniversary. p. 3.
 Nikol'skii, V. N. - Further improvement of the administration of industry and building in the U.S.S.R. p. 12.
 Semenov, K. T. - Emergence of the Bolsheviks from the underground and Lenin's instructions for the transition from a bourgeois-democratic revolution to a socialist revolution; March and April, 1917 p. 21.
 Bogatyrenko, Z. S. - Lenin's October decrees p. 34.
 Vasin, I. N. - The establishment of Soviet Rule in Moscow. p. 43.
 Chebrevskii, F. V. - The triumphant march of Soviet rule p. 54.
 Stazhev, A. I. - The teaching of history in Soviet schools during the forty years from 1917 to 1957 p. 64.
 Rodin, A. F. - The development of extra-curricular activity in history. p. 75.
 Results of the contest for the best lesson plans on the topic "The April theses of V. I. Lenin." p. 84.
 Rymarev, N. F. - Work on historical documents in studying the topic "The Second All-Russian Congress of the Soviets" p. 93.
 The outstanding teachers P. D. Erik, E. M. Khazanova, S. I. Tolmachev. p. 97.
 Borisova, E. S. - School excursion to the historical sites connected with the Revolution in Leningrad's Nevskii District. p. 101.
 Edemskii, M. I. - Preparing for the celebration of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 103.
 Kernes, I. A. - A school evening in honor of the Great October Revolution. p. 105.
 Volkova, L. S. - Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 106.
 Kostotskii, N. L., Meshchanov, V. P. - For the history of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 107.
 Epifanov, P. P., Naldenov, M. E. - The brochure "Aspects of the teaching of Russian history in the light of the decisions of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union" by A. M. Pankratova and L. P. Bushchik. p. 113.
 Belov, E. A., Vasil'ev, L. S. - "Outline history of China" by L. V. Simonovskaya, G. B. Erenburg, and M. F. Iur'ev. p. 117.
 Bookshelf. p. 123.
 Semenov, V. N. - For the study of Russian history in the eighth and ninth grades of schools following the new curriculum. p. 127.

VESTNIK ISTORII MIROVOI KULTURY [REVIEW OF THE HISTORY OF WORLD CULTURE]. Issued by Otdelenie istoricheskikh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Department of Historical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Chagin, B. A. - V. I. Lenin, great revolutionary and thinker [with summary in English] p. 3.
 Markarian, E. S. - The concept of social cycles in the philosophy of history [with summary in French]. p. 17.
 Baumer, F. L. - Twentieth century apocalypticism. p. 33.
 Momdzhan, Kh. N. - The ideology of social pessimism [with summary in English] p. 47.
 Childe, V. G. - Archaeological documents on the prehistory of science p. 56.
 Korostovtsev, M. A. - Ancient Egyptian objects found in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. p. 72.
 Chernilovskii, Z. M. - So-called tradition in Soviet law [with summary in English]. p. 87.
 Radovskii, M. I. - Scientific relations between Russia and America in the 18th and 19th centuries. p. 100.
 Plan of the prospectus of the third volume of "The history of the scientific and cultural development of mankind" p. 107.
 Remarks on the plan of the prospectus of the third volume. p. 119.
 Answer of the directors of the third volume to Soviet scholars on the prospectus of the volume. p. 125.
 From supplementary remarks. p. 128.
 Abstracts of articles published in the periodical "Cahiers d'histoire mondiale" p. 140.
 Druhanov, I. A. - Science and social development. p. 161.
 Kukushkin, K. V. - An interesting book on the history of Chinese culture. p. 168.
 Katsnel'son, I. S. - A work on the history of ancient Egypt. p. 172.
 K. I. - A study by an eminent Polish scholar. p. 178.
 Gorman, L. I. - A book on eminent 18th century thinkers. p. 180.
 Sharevskaya, B. - An unsuccessful attempt to popularize ethnography. p. 184.
 Röder, D. - A historical study in ancient Sumer economy [in English]. p. 194.
 Grigorin, A. T., Kouznetsov, B. G. - The scientific work of the great Italian painter and thinker Leonardo da Vinci. p. 199.
 Pervakov, G. - A new book on the history of agriculture in Siberia. p. 205.

- Andrejev, I. - Selected works of 18th century German democrats [in German] p. 209.
 Petkov, M. - A new Russian edition of the selected works of Benjamin Franklin [in English] p. 212.
 Zavadskaja, N. V. - Studies in the history of the philosophical, social, and political ideas of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. p. 216.
 M. R. - Memoirs of Academician A. N. Krylov. p. 22.
 Zis, A. I. - The work of a great artist. p. 225.
 Brief news p. 233.
 The eminent Russian Indologist F. I. Shchegolev. p. 241.

VOPROSY ISTORII [PROBLEMS OF HISTORY]. Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Mor, N. M. - Sixth Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Party. p. 3.
 Bystriykh, F. P. - Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ural Mountain region. p. 25.
 Konnikov, S. N. - Drawing workers into the governance of the state. p. 43.
 Sevost'ianov, G. N. - Japan's military and diplomatic defeat at the time of the incidents in the Khabka Valley. p. 63.
 Wu-Fung-chih. - History of the United States interference in the domestic affairs of the Chinese people. p. 85.
 Karpachov, A. M. - Social and economic nature of manufactures on patrimonial estates. p. 101.
 Epstein, A. D. - The reformation and the Peasant's War as the first bourgeois revolution in Germany. p. 118.
 Kuntikov, I. N. - The peasant movement in 19th century Russia. p. 143.
 Cherniak, E. B. - Anglo-American relations in the 19th century and the beginning of the 20th century as distorted by bourgeois historiography. p. 153.
 Pak, M. N. - Certain controversial problems in Korean history. p. 166.
 Zastavker, N. E. - New work of French historians about the economic aspects of the Revolution of 1848. p. 180.
 Seleznev, G. K. - "Russia leaves the war" by George F. Kennan. p. 196.
 Grishkov, I. and others. - "History of Kiplizna. p. 201.
 Larin, B. N. - "The White Book" about the counter-revolutionary uprising in Hungary" [in Hungarian] p. 209.
 Anashkin, I. D. - States archives of the R. S. F. S. R. and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 213.
 Simonov, A. V. - History of the preparation and carrying out of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Moldavia. p. 215.
 Oteta, A. - Rumanian historians and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 220.
 Kosev, D., Khristov, Khr. - Bulgarian historians and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 221.
 4-a Vop. Ist. Card 3 sbk no. 8 Aug 57

b) ARCHEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury. Kratkie soobshcheniia o doliadnikh i puzevykh issledovaniakh [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of History of Material Culture. Brief summaries of Reports and Field Explorations] Moscow, no. 68, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Litavushkin, I. I. - Dwellings of the eastern Slavs on the left bank of the Dnieper in the 8th-10th centuries. p. 3.
 Symonovich, E. A. - Molded household utensils among the remains of the Chernyakhov culture in the Ilov Dnieper Valley. p. 14.
 Sedov, V. V. - The sacrifice offerings in ancient Novgorod; the building sacrifice and new materials on pagan feasts. p. 20.
 Iarin, V. L. - Date of the Lopatizka Cross. p. 31.
 Kropotkin, V. V. - The production of glass and glass articles in the medieval towns of the northern Black Sea region and in Russia. p. 35.
 Rabinovich, M. G. - A gold ornament from Tushkov. p. 46.
 Fedorov, G. B. - The Lukashovka graveyard. p. 51.
 Sveshnikov, I. K. - Graveyards of the Lipitsa culture in Lvov Province; excavations in Zvenigorod and Bolotnoye. p. 63.
 Rikman, E. A. - Excavations of Dnieper Valley villages extant in the first centuries A. D. p. 75.
 Artishevskaya, L. V. - Explorations in the upper reaches of the Dnestr. p. 84.

- Kukharevko, I. V. - Excavations on the site of Khotomel', preliminary report, p. 90.
 Shelov, D. B. - Excavations of a medieval settlement in the eastern Crimea, p. 99.
 Sedov, V. V. - Archaeological explorations of ancient Russian villages in Smolensk Province, p. 104.
 Uspenskaya, A. V. - The site of Uspenskoye, p. 117.
 Dubynin, A. F. - Historical note on a trading quarter of Moscow, p. 123.
 Telegin, D. I. A. - Finds on the Northern Donets dating from the early Slavic period, p. 129.
 Minaeva, T. M. - Finds near Pregradnaya on the Urup River, p. 133.
 Sakharova, I. G. - Technology of the flooring of majolica floors, p. 138.
 Mal'm, V. A., Fekner, M. V. - Excavations of a glass factory near Bol'shoye Bun'kovo, p. 142.
 Bezborodov, M. A. - Materials from the excavations of a 17th century glass factory, a chemical and technical investigation, p. 146.
 List of abbreviations, p. 148.

SOVETSKAYA ARKHEOLOGIA [SOVIET ARCHAEOLOGY].

Issued by Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of Cultural Materials of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 3, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Smirnov, K. F. - Problem of the origin of the early Samnians, p. 3.
 Smirnov, A. P. - Some most questions of archaeology pertaining to the Finno-Ugrians, p. 20.
 Strzheletskii, S. F. - Five property lots of Tauric Chersonese in the third and second centuries B. C., p. 31.
 Porlee, Kh. - Historical note on ancient towns and populations in Mongolia, p. 43.
 Sotnikova, M. P. - The circulation of Russian silver bullion used in payment during the 14th and 15th centuries, p. 54.
 Kirpichnikov, A. N. - Military science in medieval Russia and the appearance of firearms, p. 60.
 Maksimenkov, G. A. - Historical note on ancient Russian artillery, p. 77.
 Lazukov, G. I. - Natural conditions in the region of Kostenki and Borshevo during the upper Paleolithic period, p. 84.
 Selimkhanov, I. R. - The chemical investigation of ancient metallic objects excavated in Azerbaijan, p. 105.
 Drachevskii, M. I. U. - Historical note on the forest and steppe zone of eastern Europe in the first millennium A. D., p. 114.
 Gamburg, B. Z., Gorbunova, N. G. - New data on the culture of the Bronze Age in Fergana Valley, p. 130.
 Bader, O. N., Kadikov, B. Kh. - Bronze age settlements on the Kama River between Okhansk and Sarapul, p. 136.
 Kapandze, D. G. - Aurei of the Armanzi necropolis, p. 159.
 Nikol'skaya, T. N. - The ancient Russian site of Lebedka, p. 170.
 Okladnikov, A. P. - Remains of the Pahal capital in Tung-ching-ch'eng on the Mu-tang ching River, p. 198.
 Arslanovskii, A. V. - Birch bark manuscripts of the boy Onfim, p. 215.
 Alekseev, L. V. - Lazar' Bogsha, master jeweler of the 12th century, p. 224.
 Abramova, Z. A. - New finds of upper Paleolithic representations of man in central and western Europe, p. 245.
 Nudel'man, A. A., Rikman, E. A. - New archaeological finds in Moldavia, p. 248.
 Veselov, V. V. - The "Cimmerian bank" on the Taman Peninsula, p. 252.
 Timoshchuk, B. A. - Gravestone from Musorovka, Chernovtsy Province, p. 254.
 Bolortutskii, N. L. - A statue carved from stone in Krasnodar Territory, p. 257.
 Davidovich, E. A. - A treasure of Qara-Khanid coins of the 11th century from Tajikistan, p. 257.
 Izumova, S. A. - Viatichian grave in Tula Province, p. 260.
 Kalinin, N. F. - Postnik Barma, builder of the Cathedral of Basil the Blessed and of the Kazan Kremlin, p. 261.
 Voronin, N. N. - Local museums and the study of local lore, p. 265.
 Krainov, D. A. - Archaeology and the study of local lore, p. 270.
 Kharukov, A., Solov'eva, G. - Using visual materials to publicize cultural landmarks, p. 275.
 Kolchin, B. A. - The Russian feudal city Great Novgorod, p. 278.
 Abramova, Z., and others - "Archaeology in the U.S.S.R." by A. L. Mongait, p. 289.
 Bongard-Lavina, G. M. - New archaeological research in India in 1954 and 1955, p. 299.
 Bersin, E. O. - Excavations in the Athenian agora in 1946-1955, p. 305.
 Blavatskii, V. D. - "Catalog of objects found in the necropolis near Treboniste" [in Serbo-Croatian and French] by Ljubilja Popovic, p. 311.

- Masson, V. M. - "Sources of the ancient culture of Tajikistan" by M. M. D'Inkonov, p. 313.
 Kostochkin, V. V. - "Outline history of Russian military architecture in the 10th-13th centuries" by P. A. Rapoport, p. 33.
 Trubnikova, N. V. - "In the recesses of time" by M. Poleskikh, p. 316.
 Vorob'eva, M. G. - A conference on the archaeology and ethnography of Central Asia, p. 318.
 Aslakhov, S., Chernykh, E. - Third Archaeological Conference of Students, p. 321.
 Deopik, V., Polubolarinova, M. - Session of the Department of Historical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and a plenum of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 323.
 List of abbreviations, p. 328.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a) COMMERCE

NEMETSKII EKSPORT [GERMAN EXPORT]. Issued by Vneshnetorgovna palata Gormanskoi Demokraticheskoi Respubliki [Chamber of Foreign Trade of the German Democratic Republic]. Berlin, no. 8/9, Aug./Sep. 1957.

NOVYE TOVARY; Informatsionno-reklamnyi biulleten' [NEW CONSUMER GOODS; Information and Advertising Bulletin]. Moscow, no. 1, 1957.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo torgovli Biulleten' toznicnykh tsen [Ministry of Commerce, Bulletin of Retail Prices] Moscow, nos. 17/18-20/21, June-Sep. 1957.

SOVETSKAYA TORGOVIA [SOVIET COMMERCE]. Organ of Ministerstvo torgovli SSSR [Ministry of Commerce of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Foreword. Creation of economic councils and the work of trade organizations, p. 1.
 Dement'ev, A. - Progressive methods in commerce, p. 5.
 Levitas, A., Orlov, I. A. - Soviet commerce as a form of goods exchange under socialism, p. 10.
 Ol'shevskii, O. - Centralized delivery of goods in Leningrad, p. 18.
 Tikhonov, N. - Centralized transportation of goods in Moscow, p. 21.
 Goherman, G. - Growth of trade in coal districts, p. 25.
 Agranat, I. - Establishing norms and wages of workers in state trade, p. 29.
 Tokarev, I. - Good toys for children, p. 33.
 Bellavskaya, M., Sokolov, V. - Improvement of incentive payments is an important means of reducing expenses, p. 38.
 Vasil'ev, A. - Growth of commission business in agricultural products in Leningrad, p. 43.
 Petrov, I. - Further improvement in the quality of leather footwear, p. 47.
 Leyntman, I. U., Finleib, S. - Work of the bureau of goods analysis, p. 49.
 Arkhangel'skii, N., Khoroshev, N. - Manufacturing fabrics with low shrinkage features, p. 53.
 Bellakov, L. - Growth of self-service stores in foreign countries, p. 55.
 Krenev, A. - Manual on organization and technique of selling manufactured products, p. 60.
 Editorial, p. 62.

VNESHNAYA TORGOVIA [FOREIGN TRADE]. Organ of Ministerstvo vneshnei torgovli SSSR [Ministry of Foreign Commerce of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 8, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Iakimova, T. - Foreign economic relations of the Mongolian People's Republic, p. 2.
 Menzhinskii, E. - "Free trade zone" in Europe, p. 5.
 Vasil'ev, A. - Malaya's foreign trade, p. 11.
 Fedosenko, B. - Growth of the atomic equipment market, p. 14.
 Ryakin, M. - On the asbestos market, p. 18.
 Zanozin, N. - Growth of the competitive strength of the Japanese shipbuilding industry, p. 23.
 Donich, T. - Mechanical sercons, p. 28.
 Aleksandrov, O., Sergeev, I. - Yugoslavia's foreign trade, p. 30.
 Gashov, B. - Regulation of Egypt's foreign trade, p. 32.
 Polish journal on the role economists play in foreign trade, p. 34.

East Germany's foreign trade problems, p. 34.
 Bulgarian chemicals, p. 36.
 Statutes of the All-Union Society "Tekhnopromeksport," p. 37.
 Granting the authority to sign foreign trade agreements, p. 38.

Vol. 27, no. 9, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Shtraev, N. - North Vietnam's foreign trade relations, p. 2.
 Pavperov, V. - Soviet-Bulgarian scientific and technological cooperation, p. 7.
 Polezhaev, V. - Economic problems at the 24th session of the Economic and Social Council of the UN, p. 12.
 Zakharov, M. - State-monopoly methods of American foreign trade expansion, p. 10.
 Kodravskiy, B. - Nepal's foreign trade, p. 27.
 Fiel, L. - New devaluation of the French franc, p. 31.
 Smirnov, G. - Certain aspects of international trade in equipment, p. 36.
 Plaksin, S. - Organization of East Germany's export trade, p. 41.
 Zaitseva, V. - British law courts' practice on export licenses, p. 46.

b) ECONOMICS

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Izvestia. Otdelenie ekonomiki i prava [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin Department of Economics and Law]. Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1947.

- Table of contents translated:
 Trainin, I. P. - Problems on national territory in political science, p. 217.
 Livshits, R. S. - Certain theoretical problems of industrial location, p. 235.
 Karatev, N. K. - "Disputable" problems in the history of the first Russian translation of K. Marx's "Capital," p. 253.
 Blumlin, I. G. - Socioeconomic conceptions of Hobson, p. 265.
 Mikheev, I. M. - Problems in postwar capitalist economics, discussion of Academician E. S. Varga's book "Changes in capitalist economics as a result of the Second World War," p. 279.
 In the Department of Economics and Law of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 291.
 In the Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 293.
 In the Institute of Law of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 294.

No. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1947

- Table of contents translated:
 Trainin, I. P. - A state constructing communism; on the 30th anniversary of the Soviet State, p. 295.
 Kolganov, M. V. - Socialist wealth, p. 317.
 Feigin, I. A. G. - New phenomena and tendencies in the distribution of industry in the U.S.A., p. 339.
 Khalifina, R. - Mikhail Mikhailovich Agaiyev, obituary, p. 355.
 Mikheev, I. - Academic discussions, p. 356.
 In the Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 358.
 In the Learned Council of the Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 360.
 Baturinskii, D. A. - Important problem in the national economy, p. 363.
 Segal, E. N. - An American scholar on British colonies, p. 365.
 List of books and articles on economic problems published in 1941-1947, p. 368.

MIROVAYA EKONOMIKA I MEZHHDUNARODNYE OTNOSHENia [WORLD ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS]. Issued by Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of World Economics and International Relations of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 1, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Our tasks, p. 3.
 Trakhtenberg, I. - Inflation and the strained money and credit system of the U.S., p. 7.
 Lemin, I. - Great Britain after the Suez crisis, p. 21.
 Grechov, M. - Characteristics of the colonial policy of the U.S., p. 36.
 Skozov, G. - Eurafica, a plan of neocolonialism.
 Sokolov, I. - Problems of capitalism in a reformist interpretation, p. 59.
 Blumlin, I., Dvorkin, I. - Contemporary bourgeois political economy and revisionism, p. 71.
 Founding a "common market" and Euratom, p. 83.
 Datin, S. - Independent state in tropical Africa,

- p. 97.
Rubinskii, I. - Plans for constitutional reform in France p. 98.
Mikhailov, V. - Crisis of Poujadisme p. 100.
Iakovlev, I. A. - West German expansion in underdeveloped countries. p. 101.
Aleksandrov, E. - Japan in the struggle for markets p. 103.
Solodkin, R. - The budget and the policy of the Conservatives. p. 104.
Golanskii, M. - Limited credit in the U. S. p. 105.
Khvolnik, P. - Forced export of American cotton. p. 105.
Uglov, A. - Difficulties in the Australian economy. p. 108.
Kuchinskii, N. - Emigration from Great Britain p. 109.
Andreasian, R. - The problem of supertankers and the Suez Canal. p. 110.
Avakov, R. - Colonizers have not accepted the loss of Morocco. p. 112.
Valerianov, V. - Strike struggle in the German Federal Republic. p. 113.
Razmerov, V. - Atomic program of West Germany. p. 115.
Gireev, I. - New increase in military expenditures and military production in the U. S. p. 124.
Savel'ev, N. - How the world has changed in the past 40 years p. 129.
Iur'ev, D. - Valuable work on the history of international relations. p. 140.
Evriiskov, A. - Financial problems of India in interpretations of Soviet economists. p. 142.
Khaifov, R. - Untenable anticommunist means. p. 143.
Shumilin, V. - Inauspicious prognoses. p. 146.
Lubimova, V. - Bourgeois theory and facts. p. 149.
Pigulevskaia, E. - Exposure of the myth about "the liquidation of the Zaitbatsu." p. 151.
Galkin, A., Nakropin, O. - Urgent demand. p. 154.
Academic life p. 157.

PLANOVOE KHOZIAISTVO [PLANNED ECONOMY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennaya planovaya komissia SSSR [State Planning Commission of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Solodkin, G. - V. I. Lenin, great organizer and brilliant theorist of the planned economy. p. 3
Vikent'ev, A. - Summing up socialist reproduction in the U. S. S. R. during the past forty years. p. 19
Polukhin, A. - Structure and organization of the work of national economic councils. p. 34.
Shevlov, L., Man'kovskii, G. - Utilization of deposits of the Kursk magnetic anomaly is a most important task in the development of the national economy. p. 43.
Donsenko, I. - Method for planning the increase of labor productivity in industry. p. 52.
Braginskii, L. - Problems of rural electrification. p. 62.
Strukov, A. - National income planning in the U. S. S. R. p. 75.
Gazaliev, M., Samborskii, G. - Textbooks on economics of socialist industrial enterprises. p. 82.
Conference of chairmen of State Planning Commissions of autonomous republics, province (or territory) planning commissions and heads of planning sections of economic councils of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 87.
All-Union Conference of Statisticians. p. 92.

VOПРОСЫ ЭКОНОМИКИ [PROBLEMS OF THE ECONOMY]. Issued by Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Gladkov, I. - The Leninist program of the socialist transformation of Russia. p. 3.
Partigli, S. - The October Socialist Revolution and the rise in the national welfare. p. 17.
Bereznoi, N. - The reorganization of the administration of industry and utilization of productive power. p. 28.
Safrai, G. - Reproduction of fixed assets in industry. p. 40.
D'akonov, N. - State farms and their role in the development of Soviet agriculture. p. 56.
Zhamin, V. - Triumph of the Leninist cooperative plan in China. p. 71.
Malzenberg, L. - Price formation in the U. S. S. R. p. 84.
Kvasha, I. A. - Amortization norms. p. 97.
Baklanov, G. - Measuring labor productivity at an industrial enterprise. p. 109.
Bogachev, V. - Practice in the economic regionalization of the U. S. S. R. p. 119.
Grachev, N. - Statistical methods in economic works. p. 123.
Mironov, V. - Book about the economic views of the great Ukrainian writer. p. 129.
Kozedeev, I. - On the 400th anniversary of the voluntary annexation of Kabardia by Russia by A. A. Belousov. p. 131.
Evstigneev, R. - Economics literature in Czechoslo-

- vakia. p. 134.
Development of the industrial production of the people's democracies in Asia. p. 138.
Olenchenko, G. - Business accounting within the plant. p. 150.
Velichko, E. - The economics of rice production p. 153.
Dzhibaldze, V. - At the Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S. S. R. p. 156.
Polovenko, I. - Academic work on agricultural economics at institutions of higher learning. p. 157.
At the Institute of Economic Research of the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 159.

d) LABOR

- BEZOPASNOST' TRUDA V PROMYSHLENNOSTI [INDUSTRIAL SAFETY]. Organ of Komitet po nadzoru za bezopasnym vedeniem rabot v promyshlennosti i gosnomu nadzoru pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee for Safety Inspection in Industry and Mining, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Spivakovskii, A. O. - Mechanizing and increasing the safety of mine transportation. p. 1.
Grigor'ev, V. N. - Safe speed for transportation of miners in slope mines. p. 5.
Densenko, S. A. - The RD sparkless rail transmitter. p. 7.
Elenskii, S. I. - Safety measures during the drilling of wells by percussion-rope machines. p. 10.
Bazhin, N. P. - Raise advance in unstable formations. p. 13.
Voronov, K. P. - Improve the fire prevention system in mines in the Kuznetsk Basin. p. 15.
Sokolov, V. S. - Safety measures during the examination of metals with gamma rays. p. 17.
Georgiev, V. G. - The Oldham coupling is a source of accidents in electric bridge crane operation. p. 21.
Zhukov, V. E. - Longwall filling in mining steep beds in unstable formations. p. 22.
Sidak, A. I. A. - On the article "Increase cross sections of haulageways." p. 24.
Ikhuo, A. G. - Safety of mine electric equipment in accident conditions. p. 26.
Kardash, E. G. - Radioactive wall thickness meters. p. 28.
Petrosian, A. E., Serov, V. I. - Automatic mine air samplers. p. 29.
Krasnov, P. V., Krasnolarkii, V. M. - Shutting off small and middle-sized gushers. p. 31.
Solodkin, P. A. - Efficient fitting of gusher openings. p. 32.
Budnaya, G. A. - Equipment used in fastening long-sized bolts. p. 33.
Derzman, D. B., Kireev, A. P. - Safety measures for prospecting drilling. p. 34.
Voskoboinikov, V. N. - Water level indicators. p. 36.
Starostin, A. I. - Complaints against machinery plants. p. 37.
Artem'ev, A. P. - Design pneumatic gates. p. 37.
Kozol', L. B. - Facilitate the work of borers. p. 37.
Karshev, V. A. - N. P. Slavinskii's pamphlet "Safety engineering studies in enterprises" p. 38.
New explosives and blasting equipment approved for mining engineering. p. 39.

RABOTNITSA [THE WOMAN WORKER] Published by Izd-vo [Publishing House] "Pravda." Moscow, vol. 35, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Valianova, I. - Sculptress Vera Akimushkina. p. 2 of cover.
Youth of the world. p. 1.
What the delegates to the festival tell us. p. 2.
Makhina, I. U., Azarova, B. - Lenin's mother. p. 4.
Nikolaeva, K. - Creators of new machines. p. 6.
Goloski, V. - Sisters working as dispatchers. p. 7.
Bocharnikov, V. - Working spirit. p. 7.
The Sixth Congress of the Party. p. 8.
Strelkova, Irina - Generation of happy people. p. 9.
Chernushkii, M. - Obstacles. p. 10.
School of communism. p. 12.
Numeirova, N. - Encounter at the "Rabochii" factory. p. 13.
Nedosokin, R. - Town on the Volga. p. 14.
Together with mommy. p. 16.
Macken, Walter - Green hills; a story. Translated from the English by I. U. Rodman. p. 18.
Sul'a, N. - To be a communist always and everywhere. p. 20.
Grigorovich, V. - Women in black. p. 21.
Lidov, M. - Scouts of the universe. p. 22.
Dvoev, I. - Librarian of a steppe village. p. 24.
Dostupova, T. - Bright path. p. 24.
Zemskala, Irina - Young tourists. p. 25.
Mothers write. p. 26.

- TSvetkova, N. - Pages from the heroic past. p. 27.
The clever hare; an African fairy tale. p. 28.
Barbarova, T. - August is the month of vegetables. p. 29.
Shiokov, E. - Preserving for winter p. 29.
Vladyslava, V., Loseva, N. - How to remove spots from materials. p. 30.

RABOTNITSA I SLAIJANKA [THE WOMAN WORKER AND THE PEASANT WOMAN]. Issued by Tsentral'ny kamitet Komunisticheskoi partii Belorussii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk, vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [In White Russian.]

- Table of contents translated:
To meet our great holiday in a proper manner. p. 1.
Kuznetsova, M. - Such is our new life p. 2.
Samusenkova, R. - Second spring of Laisya Siainpanama. p. 4.
Zoryn, V. - The best way to establish one's authority. p. 6.
Saladkov, TS. - Ardent fighter for communism p. 8.
Kazantsev, H. - Events that we cannot forget p. 9.
Maushevich, N. - Anka p. 10.
Pul'chevskii, Ales' - The son; a story. p. 12.
Outstanding scientist and inventor, on the centenary of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's birth p. 16.
Karmalitava, E. A. - Your child has begun attending the first grade. p. 16.
Runets, P. - Let's read, mother. p. 18.
Halavach, Alaksandra - Exhibition of flowers p. 10.
Chylyan, P. - Important job p. 20.
Lapich, A. - In great esteem p. 20.
Fashions. p. 21.
Kuhel', M. B. - Tuberculosis and its prevention p. 22.
Daineka, E. M. - Advice p. 3.

SOTSIALISTICHESKII TRUD [SOCIALIST LABOR] Issued by Gosudarstvennyi kamitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po voprosam truda i zarabotnoi platy [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. on Labor and Wage Problems] Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Editorial The largest organization of Soviet workers. p. 3.
What work does the department of labor and wages of national economic councils do? p. 10.
Zelonko, G. - Broaden the training of workers in educational institutions. p. 25.
Kovot', V. - Bourgeois wage theories in Great Britain p. 36.
Petrochenko, P. - Making up new rate and qualification books. p. 48.
Labor and wage departments at enterprises. p. 58.
Proskurin, I. - Improve the utilization of wage funds. p. 64.
Verkhonov, R. - Workers' wages in drilling exploration p. 69.
Bent, I. - Progressive piece-rate wages and costs in the fishing industry. p. 72.
Kholoslovich, G. - Wages at viticulture state farms. p. 77.
Ulasenko, I. A., Naidov-Zhelezov, Ch. - Utilization of working time and maintenance of production. p. 80.
Zhmakin, D., Klamir, I., Postnikov, A. - Methods for establishing increased norms in welding and founding work. p. 88.
Litvinov, B. - Establishing norms in field agricultural work. p. 93.
Kovalenko, F., Levitov, A., Bokhtin, D. - Simplification of the technological control apparatus at enterprises. p. 102.
Valnizof, M. - Method for computing a shift chart on uninterrupted operating aggregates. p. 109.
Shatalov, P., and others. - Wages based on finished production. p. 115.
Kludov, P. - Comprehensive study of the loss of working time. p. 123.
Aksenov, N. - It is necessary to work out methods for carrying out every operation. p. 129.
Popov-Cherkasov, I. - Bonuses in the forest economy p. 126.
Kamkin, V. - State Bank instructions should be more accurate. p. 128.
Shteiinpress, N., and others. - Wages in planning organizations. p. 129.
From the editor's mail. p. 132.
Follow-up of letters from our readers. p. 136.
Academic conference on the law of value and its use in the Soviet national economy. p. 137.
Lecture by Jean Fronteau, member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of France at the Scientific Research Institute of Labor. p. 143.
At the Ministry of Higher Education of the U. S. S. R. p. 147.
In the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. p. 149.
At the Scientific Research Institute of the Technology of Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Construction p. 149.
Karpukhin, D. - Labor and wage problems in the

pamphlet series "Aids for the economic education of personnel," p. 150.
 Zorina, D. - Book about the structure of wages in Great Britain p. 154
 New books, p. 159

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Greeting the glorious 40th anniversary p. 3
 Sokhan', L. - Socialist labor is the basis for the all-round development of personality p. 10.
 Braun, G. - Influence of the intensification of labor on the condition of the working class in West Germany p. 21
 Margulis, IU., Usatov, I. - The bonus system in industry p. 31
 Komarova, K. - Piecework and hourly wages in machinery construction p. 39
 Averbakhi, M. - Qualifications in several trades in the coal industry p. 45
 Cherepanin, I. - Regulate the wages of machine-tractor station mechanics p. 49
 Dudkin, F. - Hidden possibilities for the increase of labor productivity at mines in the Krivoy Rog Basin p. 56
 Peker, A. - Artificial climate in production ovens p. 60
 Khakhlo, A., Ruditskaya, A. - Establishing norms for the number of auxiliary workers in coal pits p. 69
 Tolchenov, T. - Time study of labor processes p. 75.
 Votchin, E. - Comparative analysis of labor consumption work on similar products p. 82.
 Boguslavskii, I., Doharov, IU., Enlov, O. - Method for developing increased norms p. 89
 Turkov, G. - Simplification of the method for defining auxiliary time p. 94
 Dmitriev, N., Khodorov, G. - After the transition to the seven-hour workday p. 98
 Stacey, A. - The broken work week (Sunday off) at mines has justified itself p. 106.
 Malin, G., Meerson, Z. - Results of applying the new regulation on reviewing norms p. 108.
 Mishchenko, V. - Determination of the number of engineering and technical workers and employees in a workshop p. 111
 Pankratykh, L., Dzhibekov, Zh. - Over-all organization and new wages p. 115.
 Ryss, M., Plotnikov, M., Shelin, F. - Labor organization and wages of a regular brigade p. 119.
 Maiorov, I., Amchilavskii, F. - The administration of production outside of the workshop p. 122
 Bazilevich, S. - Discipinances in establishing norms and wages of coal miners and builders p. 129.
 Kirilov, P. - Shortcomings in the wages of several categories of railroad workers p. 130.
 From the editor's mail p. 131
 Follow-up of our readers' letters p. 132
 Achaikan, V. - Average wage for computing pensions p. 134
 At the Scientific Research Institute of Labor p. 141
 Konyalov, E. - Press review of the people's democracies p. 144.
 Gordon, Kh., Ruskin, L. - Necessary reference work for factory workers p. 151
 New books p. 156.

SOVETSKIE PROFSOJUZY [SOVIET TRADE UNIONS].
 Organ of Vsesoluznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions]. Moscow, vol. 5, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 To the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. p. 1.
 To the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p. 3
 Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. p. 5
 Editorial: For the concrete and operational leadership p. 6.
 The construction of housing is a national cause. p. 11
 Bakhtiev, D. - V I Lenin on the participation of the masses in the management of public production p. 15.
 Golunov, A., Kuznetsov, I. - Great conquest of October. p. 23
 Ivanov, V. - Balakhna workers keep their word. p. 29
 Evstughin, N. - Pledges fulfilled. p. 33.
 Pleskachevskii, M. - Money box of a producing unit. p. 34.
 Lobzhandze, M. - Competition of stockbreeders p. 37.
 Iakubov, A. - In new conditions. p. 39
 Mironov, F. - True path p. 42.
 Grechikhin, P. - Nothing has changed. p. 44
 Podolitsyn, A. - Under the mark of competition p. 46.
 Zakharov, A., Nikitin, N. - The people of Serpukhov are building. p. 47.

Suslov, N. - Following the example of the Gor'kiv people p. 49
 Egorova, A. - The struggle of the Communist Party for trade unions during preparations for the October aimed uprising p. 51
 Ionov, A. - Class struggles of the Piter metalworkers p. 59
 Shmelev, I. - Militant labor organization p. 61
 Pogorelskii, M. - Strike of Moscow leather workers p. 63
 Malkov, T. - Concern for improving the qualifications of personnel p. 66
 Otkin, G. - Food in workers' lunchrooms should be cheap and tasty. p. 67
 Kazakov, P. - Training of pupils in trade schools p. 70
 Erokhin, A. - The man beyond the window p. 73
 Zolotov, V. - Documents of great importance p. 75
 Berezin, V. - Preparations are taking place in the entire world p. 82.
 Peña, Lasaro. - Latin American workers will be widely represented. p. 88
 Luchesi, Ramiro. - Under conditions of tense struggle p. 89
 Bakri, Ibrahim. - Arab workers welcome the congress. p. 90.
 Warnke, Herbert. - Leipzig awaits guests. p. 91
 In the trade union organizations p. 94.

Vol 5, no 10, Oct 1957

Table of contents translated
 Editorial: The 40th anniversary of the Great October p. 3
 The strength of Soviet trade unions is in the leadership of the Communist Party p. 8
 Chernenko, M. - Looking at a map of the country p. 14.
 Gershtberg, S. - Powerful movement of the present. p. 22.
 Khmeleva, V. - Champion of industry. p. 29.
 Aleksandrov, G. - Lights of a great river. p. 35.
 Tolstov, K. - Leninist concern for people p. 40
 Rykunova, E. - On one team. p. 47.
 Titov, M. - Our life becomes more beautiful from day to day. p. 51.
 Vysokov, K. - The people from Sormova p. 54.
 Platónov, M. - A man with an inquisitive mind p. 58.
 Tokarev, V. - Beloved workshop p. 60.
 Vedenev, P. - Combine operator Dan'shin p. 61
 Dronov, A. - Heavyweights p. 63.
 Dmitriev, I. - Good name p. 64.
 Prival'skii, V. - Cradle of the revolution p. 66
 Vasil'ev, A. - Lenin led us. p. 71
 Ivanovskii, A. - The fame of those days will never die. p. 74.
 Maron, E. - Samara metalworkers in the vanguard of revolutionary battles. p. 76
 Di Vittorio, Giuseppe - Greatest revolution in the history of mankind p. 78.
 Monmousseau, Gaston. - Beginning of the era of communism p. 82.
 Lombardo Toledano, Vicente. - The October Revolution and the trade union movement in Latin America p. 84.
 Kuhn, Vilém. - The ideas of October united us forever p. 86
 Monus, Gabor. - With faith in the future. p. 88
 Iglov, Ferdinand. - Inspiring example. p. 90.
 Sobota, Jan - Yours and our victory. p. 91
 Pritt, D. N. - Reflections concerning the 40th anniversary. p. 92.
 Akhmad, Abbas Khodzha. - What the world owes October. p. 93.
 Wallace, Joe. - I send greetings, Russia. p. 95
 Bookshelf: literature on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. p. 98.

VSEMIROE PROFSOJUZNOE DVIZHENIE [WORLD TRADE-UNION MOVEMENT]. Organ of Vsemirnaya federatsiia profsojuzov [World Federation of Trade Unions]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Berezin, V. - Under the badge of the struggle for the unity of the working class. p. 1.
 Luchesi, Ramiro. - Workers of Brazil are preparing to participate in the congress. p. 4.
 Vidzhadzhasatra, Ruslan. - The Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions and its importance for Indonesia, p. 5.
 Ngom, Jacques. - Africa will be represented at the Congress. p. 6.
 Toledano, Vincente Lombardo. - Historical significance of the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions. p. 7.
 Sebali, Omar. - We shall be at the World Congress of Trade Unions p. 8.
 Lal Jo-yd. - We welcome the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions. p. 9.
 Bakli, Ibrahim. - Why we welcome the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions. p. 10.
 Warnke, Herbert. - The Fourth World Congress of

Trade Unions and German workers p. 11
 Peña, Lasaro. - Latin American workers will be there. p. 12
 Holm, Ebert. - Cooperation among trade unions has no limits. p. 13.
 Gaspari, Sándor. - Hungarian trade unions and the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions p. 14.
 Tideman, Folv. - An understanding of our common objectives should compel us to unite p. 15.
 Di Vittorio, G. - The Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions will build new paths for the unity of workers. p. 17.
 Kiasutski, Henri. - Impoverishment of French workers and their struggle for wages. p. 22.
 "Personal business" p. 26.
 Van Den Boom, J. - Enormous rise in the strikes of Belgian workers. p. 29.
 Field, James. - The organization of workers in the American South is a most important task p. 33.
 Boletti, Giuseppe. - The youth session of the general conference of the International Labor Organization will open the path to progress for workers. p. 37.
 Loga-Sowinski, I. - What must trade unions do to strengthen worker democracy, defend the interests of laborers, and build socialism. p. 40.
 Negotiate where possible p. 45.
 In whose interests is this? p. 46
 Notebook of a trade-union worker. p. 47
 Agenda of the World Federation of Trade Unions for the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions. supplement.

VSESOLUZYNYI TSENTRAL'NYI SOVET PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOLUZOV. Bulletin [ALL-UNION CENTRAL COUNCIL OF TRADE UNIONS. Bulletin]. Moscow, no. 15, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Establishment of the Moscow city and Moscow province trade union councils p. 1
 Serious shortcomings in the determination of invalid groups and awarding pensions to invalids in the Armenian S.S.R. p. 1
 Insertion of amendments to subparagraph "e" of paragraph 128 of the statute on regulations for the designation and payment of state social insurance grants p. 4.
 Regulation on the payment of grants for temporary work ineapacity to those assigned to harvesting in regions where virgin and fallow land is being reclaimed p. 4.
 Results of the all-Union socialist competition among worker collectives of trade-union organizations for the second quarter of 1957. p. 5.
 Results of the auditing of the financial and economic operations of the S. M. Korov Palace of Culture of the Leningrad Province Trade-Union Council for 1956 and the first quarter of 1957. p. 7
 The right granted trade-union organizations and directors of club institutions to disburse funds for wages to group leaders which are received from individual dues, instructions groups, receipts from concerts and amateur art activity performances. p. 9

No 16, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Statute on republic, territory, and province trade-union councils p. 1.
 The transfer of the technical inspection staff of trade-union central committees and insurance doctors of trade-union organizations to the authority of trade-union councils p. 5
 Unification of trade unions. p. 5.
 Financial work of trade unions in connection with decisions of the Sixth Plenum of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. p. 6.

e) SOCIOLOGY

KAZACH'IA ZHIZN' [COSSACK LIFE] Issued by Oldel kazach'el gruppy v N'iu Iorku [New York Branch of the Cossack Group] New York, no. 59, Oct. 1957

KLUB [THE CLUB]. Organ of Vsesoluznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 5, May 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Trade-union clubs are getting ready for the Great October anniversary p. 1
 Likova, M. - At the foot of the Stara Planina. p. 3.
 Kalenova, N. - "A communist dares, thinks and works for what he wants." p. 4.
 Kov, S. - Between the two revolutions. p. 6.
 Ready to welcome the great holiday p. 8

- Glory of "Days will never fade" p. 10.
 Kram, P. - Only the beginning p. 12.
 Visiting composers in the clubs of our capital p. 13.
 Purlov, A. - Advice of teachers p. 14.
 Cherkov, I. - About the quarrel between Viktor Ivanovich and Lev Mitrofanovich p. 16.
 Chernikova, M. - Defective system p. 17.
 Anniversary of prominent figures in world culture p. 18.
 Zubkova, D. - Year after year p. 20.
 Sokolov, V. - Repertory of songs p. 22.
 Rudovskii, I. - For the Moscow festival p. 23.
 For peace and friendship p. 24.
 Zaitsev, V. - If you dance, dance with good taste p. 26.
 Readers' letters p. 27.
 Mutovkin, G. - Amateur photography club p. 28.
 Bugayev, A. - Young students of local history in the field p. 30.
 Artamonov, I. - Merry lights p. 32.
 In the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions p. 33.
 Morozov, A. - Give a more thorough idea of the club's practices p. 34.
 Around the chess board p. 35.
 Brief news p. 38.
 Our calendar p. 38.

ORGANIZATSHA OBORONY CHOTYR'OKH SVOBID
 UKRAINY 7th yiddish Bulletin [ORGANIZATION
 FOR THE DEFENSE OF THE FOUR FREEDOMS OF
 THE UKRAINE, 7th Branch Bulletin] Passaic, N. J.,
 vol. 1, no. 1, Apr.-May 1956, vol. 2, no. 1(2), Easter
 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- RADIANS'KA ZHINKA [SOVIET WOMAN] Issued by
 Ukrain'ska respublikans'ka rada professiynykh spilok
 and Spilka radians'kykh pys'mennykh Ukrainy [Ukrainian
 Republican Council of Trade Unions and of the
 Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine] Kiev,
 vol. 11, no. 5(125), May 1956 [In Ukrainian.]
 Table of contents translated:
 Glorious First of May, p. 2.
 Shechedrina, D. - "Rabotnik," a Bolshevik newspaper
 p. 3.
 N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev on a visit to Eng-
 land p. 4.
 Ovespian, Ashkhen. - In new Germany, impressions
 of a tourist p. 5.
 Hirasuka, Raite. - There must be no more tests on
 Bikini p. 6.
 Foreign tourists in Odessa p. 6.
 Our new achievements p. 7.
 Volodars'ka, D. - Mines in Chervonograd p. 8.
 Herashuni, M. - Novoselki villagers accepted the
 challenge p. 10.
 Zvonkov, V. - On the earth, on the sea, in the air,
 p. 11.
 Reznichenko, Irma. - Unusual lunchroom p. 12.
 Levin, Boris. - His wife, a story p. 13.
 Zakharchenko, S. - We are prepared for summer,
 p. 15.
 Metel's'kyi, H. - Elvira Marcinkoniene's method
 p. 17.
 Exhibition of English art p. 18.
 Chepinoha, Ol'ha. - The origin of man, p. 19.
 Korsun's'ka, Sofia. - Henrik Ibsen p. 20.
 Danchenko, M. - Eighth-grade schoolgirls have come
 to the factory p. 21.
 Moskovchenko, Varvara. - Art industries of the
 Indian people p. 22.
 Kunduba, D. - People's heroine p. 23.
 Syrota, O. - Development of posture in children
 p. 24.
 Hentsler, M. - Notorious person p. 25.
 Hanna Kaluka, a painter p. 25.
 Khavratenko, A. - Courageous deed p. 25.
 Svityl's'ka, Valentyna. - Puppet theater p. 26.
 Fedorchuk, V. - "Date," p. 28.
 The fiftieth birthday of Oksana Ivanenko p. 28.
 Bors'kyi, IEVh. - Our friendship is growing stronger,
 p. 29.
 Rudlaha, D. - Care of the hair p. 30.
 Zhupyn's'kyi, M. - How to get rid of freckles p. 30.
 New books p. 30.
 Fashions p. 31.
 Salads p. 32.
 The "TU-104" passenger jet plane p. 32.
 Brush and vacuum cleaner p. 32.

- Vol. 11, no. 8 (128), Aug. 1956. [In Ukrainian.]
 Table of contents translated:
 In the interests of the Soviet people p. 2.
 Vasyli'teva, A. - In a field camp p. 4.
 Franko, Zinovita. - Great stonemason p. 5.
 Uzhviti, Natalia. - Creator of real characters p. 6.
 Havrylyk, Rozal'ha. - Our great countryman p. 6.
 Zakharia, Liubov. - In the museum of Ivan Franko,
 p. 7.
 Torin, Volodymyr. - Liubochka Kobzar; excerpt from
 a tale p. 8.
 Berezhnyi, Mykola. - First mercuries p. 9.
 Sukhomlinova, N. - Parks in Gorlovka p. 10.

- Lymonova, I. - Unforgettable encounters p. 12.
 Dudchenko, K., Bilozero, S. - On the week end;
 photos p. 14.
 Sribnyi, V. - Designer at a spinning mill p. 15.
 Zibert, P. - Friends from people's democracies
 p. 15.
 Ienina, Vira. - Grapes, a story p. 17.
 Shatilov, M. - On the banks of the Volchaya River
 p. 19.
 Stetsiuk, IA. - In a mountain valley p. 20.
 Luhov'ykivna, M. - Our periodical at a steel plant.
 p. 21.
 Mykhailiuk, M. - They are building a new street p. 23.
 Mykhailiuk, T. - House surrounded by pine trees.
 p. 24.
 Deryish, Saud - Turgut, a story Translated from the
 Turkish by V. IERemenko p. 25.
 Carr, E. - The boy and the crow, a story. Trans-
 lated from the English by M. Ball p. 26.
 Volevakh, M. - Artificial rain p. 27.
 Tamaiudi, R. - Table manners p. 28.
 Trahtenberg, I. - Callisthenes at the factories.
 p. 28.
 He's'ki, Kh. - Exhibition of English fashions p. 29.
 Rudlaha, D. - Care of facial skin p. 30.
 Cookery p. 30.
 New books p. 31.
 Kras'ova, V. - Good toys for children p. 31.
 IAsyn's'kyi, M. - In the zoo p. 32.

- Vol. 11, no. 9(129), Sep. 1956. [In Ukrainian.]
 Table of contents translated:
 Petrusenko, T. - School year begins p. 2.
 "Proletarii," a militant Lenin newspaper p. 4.
 Letters from the Donetsk Basin p. 5.
 Pys'menna, Larysa - Encounter, a story p. 6.
 Luhov'ykivna, M. - Creators of precision instruments
 p. 8.
 Kostrov, A. - After a quarter of a century p. 10.
 Zhytomir's'kyi, V. - His wife and friend p. 12.
 Bondar, Alla. - Festival in Tartu p. 13.
 Zhyrnov, H. - Young tourists p. 13.
 Monastyr's'kyi, B. - Tania, a story p. 14.
 Festival of flowering youth, beauty, and strength
 p. 16.
 Khimach, Nadia. - Women of the U.S.A. p. 18.
 Poltorats'kyi, Ol. - In democratic Germany p. 19.
 Voron'kov, D. - In a plot of hybrid corn p. 20.
 Pozdniakova, L. - Group leader p. 21.
 Kolosov, V. - Books for the villages p. 22.
 Blekhei, V. - Does "the soul" exist? p. 23.
 Sutehiv'ov, IEVhen - Grandmother's summer cottage,
 a story p. 24.
 Dante Alighieri p. 25.
 Oles'uk, Liubov. - On the teacher's authority p. 26.
 Vyshnia, Ostap. - "Runners" and "Hies," a satirical
 sketch p. 27.
 Manueharova, Nina. - How to decorate your apartment,
 p. 28.
 Homolko, I. - Azykova, IE - Care of hands p. 28.
 Kostliuk, K. - Rommy curtains p. 29.
 Ashchenko, S. - For the little ones p. 29.
 Service industries p. 29.
 Pickling of vegetables p. 30.
 Kharytonov, I. - Exhibition of Bulgarian dresses,
 p. 31.
 First solar electric power plant p. 32.
 IAsyn's'kyi, IA. - Coins of the Kiev period p. 32.

- Vol. 12, no. 9(141), Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]
 Table of contents translated:
 For a higher standard of work among women p. 2.
 Kolosova, Kateryna. - The school year has begun
 p. 3.
 Apasova, A. I. - With the Party on the Leninist road
 p. 5.
 Platonova, Emma. - Lifetime achievement p. 6.
 Luhov'ykivna, M. - Oksana; a tale (to be continued)
 p. 7.
 Pozdniakova, L. - Active contacts p. 10.
 Koldova, Vira. - Women of the Donetsk Coal Basin
 p. 11.
 IArshenko, Dar'ia. - We build our dwellings with
 our own hands p. 13.
 Volodars'ka, D. - On new roads p. 14.
 Friendship, fraternity, peace p. 16.
 Chepizko, Stefania. - In India p. 18.
 Ludomir, M. - Morning passage; a story. Translated
 from the Greek p. 20.
 Samsanova, M. - Hostess and her guests p. 22.
 Kornel'ova, Lidia. - The stepmother; a story p. 23.
 Charysh, Ol'ha. - "The birch tree" in the village of
 Kichovo p. 26.
 Kivna, TS. - Her spring p. 27.
 Knap'nik, A. - Atoms cure sick people p. 28.
 Kryzhanska'ka, O. - Diet for young mothers p. 29.
 Baranova, S. - Creative work of young people p. 30.
 Kysel'ova, M. - "Factory of elegant dress," p. 31.
 Answers to our readers p. 32.

SMENA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION]. Organ of Tsentr-
 al'nyi komitet Vsesoluznogo leninskogo kommuni-

- sticheskogo soluzha molodezhi [Central Committee of
 the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin].
 Moscow, vol. 33, no. 22, Nov. 1956.
 Table of contents translated:
 Toward new deeds, young people! p. 1.
 Kanaev, VI. - The ball at the Moscow Power Engi-
 neering Institute p. 2.
 Shebunin, Pavol. - Niska, a story p. 4.
 Kalinovskii, G. - They graduated from Samarkand
 University p. 6.
 Krolov, B. - In gold country p. 10.
 Through the Suez Canal p. 12a.
 Toward the festival p. 13.
 Andreev, M. - Two weeks in Tunisia p. 14.
 Ardamatskii, Vasilii. - IA-II-17 (conclusion) p. 16.
 Volkov, N. - Who is right? p. 22.
 Serova, K. - "First winter" by E. Levakovskaya p. 23.

- Vol. 33, no. 23, Dec. 1956.
 Table of contents translated:
 Law that brings happiness p. 1.
 Aisen'ev, V. - Glorious and victorious victory, 15th
 anniversary of defeat of German fascists near
 Moscow p. 2.
 Ostrov, Georgii. - People from Aitem Island p. 4.
 Karpel'tseva, Elena. - Whim, a story p. 7.
 Velichko, V. - A friend lost and regained (to be con-
 cluded) p. 9.
 Friends p. 12.
 Iakobson, I. - The first Russian Marxist, 100th anni-
 versary of G. V. Plekhanov's birth p. 14.
 Kulkov, Lev. - Why? verse p. 16.
 Abbas, K. A. - Art of exciting truth p. 16.
 Golovanov, K. - When hearts speak p. 17.
 Bykov, V. - Courageous talent p. 20.
 Pollitt, Harry. - "The Iron heel," p. 20.
 Jack London's letters p. 21.
 Vasil'ev, Evg. - School in the water p. 22.
 Tel'pugov, V. - Entering into life p. 22.
 The second chess contest of "Smena," p. 23.
 Vol. 34, no. 15, Aug. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Peace, friendship, unity! p. 2.
 Nepomniashchii, N. - Banner-bearers of happy youth
 p. 5.
 Slastnikov, Nikolai. - Duty; a story p. 6.
 Huang Ch'un-ch'ui. - Progress of the new China p. 8.
 Kshurko, S. - "Slack" troupe p. 9.
 Gorbanov, G. - Sailors from Yel'tsa p. 11.
 Hello, visitors from Nice! p. 14.
 Young pianist p. 15.
 Our songs for festival friends p. 16.
 Abbas, K. A. - My friend Afanasi Nikitin p. 17.
 Garin, I. - K'ang Sang-wu conducting p. 18.
 Davis Lloyd. - Triumph of justice, a story p. 19.
 Pashanova, V. - Shepkin's school, a word to you,
 actors p. 20.
 Golovko, Marina. - Under the dome of a circus school
 p. 21.
 Fomichev, N. - Until we meet again! p. 22.
 Third chess competition of "Smena" p. 22.
 Stefanov, P. - Sweet-tooth of a bear p. 24.

- SOVETSKAIA ZHENSCHINA [SOVIET WOMAN]. Organ
 of Antifashistskii komitet sovetskikh zhenshchin and
 Vsesoluznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh
 Soluzov [Anti-Fascist Committee of Soviet Women and
 of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions]
 Moscow, vol. 13, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Artukhina, A. - Milestones of a long road p. 2.
 Voroshilova, E. - Mastering necessary knowledge
 p. 3.
 Vakurova, A. - The password is "Simochka" p. 4.
 Zagumennykh, M. - Even women... p. 6.
 Goreva, E. - From February to the great October
 p. 8.
 Kolokolova, E. - Unforgettable days p. 11.
 Bruk, I. - Vera Tibilova, from the "History of the
 Civil War," p. 12.
 Mekhonashina, M. - Women delegates p. 14.
 Ignat'eva, P. S. - The old guard p. 17.
 Liubimova, Serafima. - Fight against the old ways
 p. 20.
 Ivanova, M. - We are from St. Petersburg p. 22.
 Bolarskaia, Z. - Welcome guests p. 23.
 Zel'kson, Z. - We laugh at the "prophets," p. 24.
 Popovskii, M. - Mother and daughter p. 26.
 Shaburava, M. - "Peace moves mountains," p. 26.
 Fedortova, G. - The great "subbotnik," p. 28.
 The aged are honored p. 30.
 Popova, M. - There were many like Anka p. 35.
 Podchufarova, E. - My "unfeminine" profession
 p. 36.
 Nogina, O. - What we are now accustomed to see
 p. 38.
 Book on the Soviet Union p. 41.
 Petrova, L. - Under the sign of unity p. 41.
 Pavlova, L. - First joys p. 42.
 Fashions p. 44.
 Makhova, K. - Assignments according to age p. 43.

Vol. 13, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Téry, Simone - "Reveries". "dreams" p. 2.
Slums in Athens. p. 4.
Marcelle van Cleven - Cage with a canary inside.
p. 4.
Vetrov, A., Gankin, M., Zel'm, G. - On the
outskirts of Moscow, a photosketch p. 7.
Lubimov, V. - Phlox; a story p. 10.
Dobrovina, L. - In the new school year p. 12.
Barto, Agnita. - Visiting children in Bulgaria p. 16.
In the name of millions; interview with L. N. Solov'ev.
p. 18.
Stanovov, A. - Where and how our school children
spent their vacation; a photosketch p. 21.
Volk, Irina. - Eleven years later. p. 26
Art of cooking. p. 37.
Masevich, Alla - International Geophysical Year
p. 38
Women of the modern age p. 38.
Danilova, L. - Eight International Fashion Congress.
p. 42.
Spiridonova, Nina - Standing up for constitutional
rights. p. 45.
Goroshkova, G. N. - Land of the bountiful Nile. p. 46.
Home economics is studied here p. 47.

UKRAINIAN CANADIAN COMMITTEE. Bulletin' The
Bulletin. Winnipeg, vol. 5, no. 7/9, Sep. 1957.
[In Ukrainian.]

V DNI ZELENKYH SVIAT [ON MEMORIAL DAY] Pub-
lished by Brats'vo "Brody-Lev, Ink ["Brody-Lew,"
Inc., Brotherhood]. New York, 1956 [In Ukrainian.]

ZMINA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION]. Issued by T'sen-
tral'nyi komitet Lenin's'koho komunistychnoho soluzu
molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian
Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Kiev, no. 9(42),
Sep. 1956. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
Ryl's'kyi, M. - Farewell! p. 1.
Cherevokov, Volodymyr. - First surgery; a story. p. 2.
Hrinchak, Vasyi'. - One hour. p. 4.
Rekrut, Iakiv. - In her own family. p. 6.
Rozovyky, Ol'ha. - The teacher; a story. p. 7.
Uhlarenko, Petro. - Following the dictates of his
heart. p. 9.
Honcharenko, Borys. - Good omen; a story. p. 10.
Landscapes of our native land. p. 12.
Radio amateurs' work. p. 14
Tuchanynova, E. - The mystery of Mars. p. 14.
That's how it is... p. 15.
Buzynnyk, O. - In Sweden. p. 16.
Hun'ko, Serhii. - How do you do, a comedy. p. 17.
Vystavkin, Mykola. - Seventeen million. p. 17.
Fomenko, V. - Day after day. p. 20
Snopkov, Oleksii. - In Naryn taiga: hunters' stories.
p. 22.
Solar machinery. p. 23.
New automobile. p. 23.
Foreign humor. p. 24.

No. 6, Aug. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
Rechmedin, Valentin. - Such is our Ukraine. p. 2 of
cover.
The party and the people are united. p. 2.
Oleksitenko, Z. - Youth of Taurida. p. 3.
Budnyk, Mykola. - Red ranks; a story. p. 5.
Vyshevyi, O. - Good! p. 7.
Hovlada, V. - Two fates p. 8.
Kolomilets', O. - A herdsman's son. p. 9.
It's more powerful than the hydrogen bomb is; photos
by IE. Rohanova. p. 10.
Iablunov's'kyi, D. - I ask for a pilot. p. 12.
To have plenty of food; photos by S. Bilozorov. p. 14.
Protchenko, I. - People's writer. p. 15.
Bonadyk, Nadia. - Ever ready. p. 16.
Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. - Above the raging Dniester. p. 16.
Voron'ko, Platon. - Youth and fidelity; verse. p. 17.
Neborachok, F. - Hamlet, played by Oleksandr Hini.
p. 18.
Books have been published. p. 19.
Vologozhar, Hryhorii. - Man without a heart; a tale
(conclusion). p. 20.
Bilun, Mykola. - Prelude; humorous story. p. 23.

No. 9(54), Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
Buzynnyk, O., Hordii, O. - Flower of five continents.
p. 1.
Senchenko, Ivan. - Encounter; a story. p. 7.

- Bobr'onok, Serhii. - It happened in Brest p. 9
Volyn's'kyi, S., Kononko, H. - Revolution was gather-
ing its strength. p. 11.
Petrenko, H. - Protected by law p. 12
Fomenko, V. - The test of maturity. p. 13.
Bernshtein, P. - In the village on the Desna. p. 14
Rakhty, Mikola. - Long time ago, a story p. 16.
Semenov, M. - My heart rejoices. p. 18
Lebedev, I. - Submariners. p. 19
Darda, Volodymyr. - Natural happiness. p. 20.
Sapukhin, P. - A. I. Kuprin on the Sumy stage. p. 21
Handzlura, P. - Talented tale p. 22.
Soloka, B. - "Haidamaky"; a novel by Iurii Mushketyk.
p. 22.
Manzhara, I. - Successful zigzag p. 22.
That's how it is p. 23.
Starostenko, IU. - Unusual helper p. 23.
Chonhar, O. - Gagauz tribe p. 24.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- AGITATOR [AGITATOR]. Issued by T'sentral'nyi komi-
tet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soluza
[Central Committee of the Communist Party of the
Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 4, Nov. 1956.
Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Workers' meetings. p. 3
Romanov, Al. - Socialist democracy is a higher type
of democracy. p. 6.
Viktorov, IA. - For peace, and against aggression of
imperialists. p. 12.
Kuz'min, N. - More timber for the national economy.
p. 10.
Eloquent confessions. p. 26.
Kate, V. - Under the yoke of monopolies. p. 27.
Ljubomirov, P. - Art of speaking to the masses p. 35.
Korshunov, I. - Discussion of current events. p. 38.
Semenov, V. - Operator of a coal combine. p. 44.
How the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station will
serve the national economy. p. 47.
Two thousand kilograms of milk during the stall period.
p. 49.
Pogiba, B. - How to arouse interest in discussion
groups. p. 52.
Tolmachev, A. - "Parozoznik" is published daily.
p. 54.
Bellaev, I. - Syria. p. 57.
Kononov, A. - What experience teaches us. p. 60.
Recommended reading. p. 62.
Brief news. p. 63.

[PHOTOCOPY]

BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK]
Organ of Oldelye propagandy i agitatsii Moskovskogo
komiteta i Moskovskogo gorodskogo komiteta Kommu-
nisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soluza [Propaganda and
Dissemination Sections of the Moscow Committee and
the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party
of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 26(553), Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Mishkurudnyi, I. - Schools of progressive practice are
the way to raise labor productivity. p. 1.
Khozokhorin, D. - Store more feed for cattle in win-
ter. p. 10.
Lopatnikov, L. - Loving one's plant, and continuing
its revolutionary and labor traditions. p. 18.
From V. D. Bonch-Bruyevich's memoirs: How Vladimir
Ilich wrote the land decree; The Soviet emblem.
p. 26.
Babin, N. - Mighty act of the new China. p. 35.
Popov, IU. - The Malay Federation. p. 44.

No. 27(554), Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Kasimovskii, E. - Increasing work productivity is
every worker's duty. p. 1.
Popov, B. - Autumn work in orchards. p. 9.
Ostrovitianov, IU. - Socialism is unconquerable in
competition with capitalism. p. 17.
Milkukova, V. - Historical role of the German Demo-
cratic Republic. p. 28.
Suggested topics and literature for discussions in
October 1957. p. 38.
Information section. p. 45.

No. 28(555), Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Iur'eva, K. - Make lovers of easy money work. p. 1.
Velikanov, F. - Let's produce 30 centners of meat
per 100 hectares of arable land on collective farms.
p. 11.
Plyshevskii, I. - October Revolution inspired peoples
of the East to struggle for their independence. p. 19.
Bobrova, Z. - Forty years of light industry develop-
ment. p. 26.

The Great October opened the way to socialism for
mankind. p. 35.
Kolbovskii, A. - Industrial crews in construction
work p. 43.

No. 29(556), Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Shishkov, A. - Fortieth anniversary of the Great
October. p. 1.
Borovskala, V. - Communist Party's concern for the
health of workers. p. 24.
Aleshina, F. - Prosperity of the working masses is
increasing. p. 33.
How the world has changed in forty years; facts and
figures p. 39.

BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK]

- Issued by Oldel propagandy i agitatsii T'sentral'nogo
komiteta Kommunisticheskoi partii Kazakhstana
[Propaganda and Dissemination Section of the Central
Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan]
Alma-Ata, no. 19, Oct. 1957
Table of contents translated:
Petov, K. - The Communist Party of the Soviet Union
is the inspirer and organizer of the October Revolu-
tion. p. 1.
Lepilov, L. - Training of children in the home. p. 19.
Ganzha, V. - The economic council introduces new
resources in industry. p. 30.
Nikolayev, L. - Intrigues of colonialists in the Near
and Middle East. p. 30.
How to conduct a discussion on the theses set forth in
"Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolu-
tion" published by the Department of Propaganda
and Agitation and the Marxism-Leninism Institute
of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of
the Soviet Union. p. 50.
German Democratic Republic. p. 59.

BLOKNOT AGITATORA ZHELEZNODOROZHNIKA [THE
RAILROAD AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK]. Issued by Poli-
ticheskoe upravlenie Ministerstva putei soobshcheniia
SSSR [Political Administration of the Ministry of Rail-
road Transportation of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow,
no. 5 (161), Mar. 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the
Soviet Union is an event of world importance. p. 1.
Modern technology in the handling of rolling stock.
p. 10.
Mechanization of loading and unloading work. p. 18.
Introduction of automation, television, and radio.
p. 25.
Agriculture in the sixth five-year plan. p. 32.
Workshop talks. p. 39.
States having diplomatic relations with the Soviet
Union. p. 44.
Model themes for reports, lectures, and talks on
decrees and materials of the 20th Congress of the
Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 46.

DELO TRUDA - PROBUZHDENIE [TASK OF LABOR -
AWAKENING]. Organ of Ob'edineniata federatsiia
russkikh rabochikh organizatsii SShA i Kanady
[United Federation of Russian Labor Organizations
in the United States and Canada]. New York, no. 54,
May-Oct. 1957.

KAZAKSTAN KOMMUNISI [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKH-
STAN]. Issued by the Communist Party of Kazakh-
stan. Alma-Ata, vol. 36, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [In
Kazakh.]

- KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST]. Organ of T'sentral'nyi
komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soluza
[Central Committee of the Communist Party of the
Soviet Union]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 14, Oct. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Editorial: At the head of the masses on the path of
October. p. 3.
Glazerman, G. - General and particular in historical
development. p. 13.
Pershin, P. - October and the solution of the agrarian
question in the U. S. S. R. p. 26.
Ter-Akoplan, N. - Marxism and the lessons of the
revolutionary movements of 1848-1849. p. 43.
Mitiushkin, V. - Three hundred and twenty-five years
of a great fraternal friendship. p. 52.
Starovskii, V. - New tasks for Soviet statistics. p. 61.
From materials of the 11th Congress of the Communist
Party of Finland. p. 74.
Cheprakov, V. - Strengthening peace and the develop-
ment of international cooperation. p. 85.
Grishin, A., Nikolaev, N. - What does the experience
of the past teach. p. 93.
Penkin, M. - Subject and form in art. p. 102.
Rubinshtein, M. - Science and society. p. 110.

- Pakhomov, A. - Improve the wage system at machine-tractor stations. p.118.
K /ov, A. - From practice of Ukrainian machine-tractor stations in reducing the cost of tractor work and agricultural production. p.124

KOMMUNIST BELORUSSII [COMMUNIST OF WHITE RUSSIA]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Belorussii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk, vol. 31, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [For table of contents see White Russian edition.]

KOMMUNIST KAZAKHSTANA [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKHSTAN]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Kazakhstana [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, vol. 27, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Editorial: An appeal supported by all Soviet people. p.2

Ponomarenko, N., Safranov, K. - Reclamation of virgin lands is a triumphant policy of the Communist Party. p.3.

Imashev, S. - The press of Kazakhstan in the struggle for the rule of the Soviets. p.10

Ivanov, A. - The new school year in the party education network. p.23.

Slavin, L., Fridman, TS. - The truth about "people's capitalism." p.30.

Bisenov, Kh. - Reactionary essence of religion. p.37
The regional economic councils develop their work. p.44.

Utebaev, S. - Extend competition in honour of the 40th anniversary of the Great October. p.44

Samkov, K. - Labor productivity increases. p.46.

Sheffer, A. - Breaking departmental barriers. p.48.

Chronicle of heroic days. p.51.

Akhmetov, Z. - Literary ties between Russia and Kazakhstan. p.55.

Kurova, K. - Novel about prerevolutionary Semirech'ye. p.59.

Party news. p.63

KOMMUNIST BELARUSI [COMMUNIST OF WHITE RUSSIA]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Komunisticheskoi partii Belarusi [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk, vol. 31, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [In White Russian.]

Table of contents translated.

Editorial: Develop residential construction in every possible way. p.2.

Maskatau, P. - The White Russian people in the struggle for a free and happy life. p.8.

IAIskevich, I. - White Russian people in the struggle for a free and happy life. p.8.

IAIskevich, I. - White Russian Bolsheviks in the struggle for the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p.16.

Putsylou, S. - Raise the ideological standards of party education. p.24.

Erel, A., and others - Debt of honor of members of the Communist Party organization at the Economic Council. p.30.

Mukhlia, I. - A party organization in its struggle for technological progress. p.35.

Zhavarankau, L. - Party assignments. p.39.

Zhyllanin, IA. - Make fuller use of local potentialities and resources. p.42.

Hutsau, E. - Let's improve transportation between adjacent districts as well as within the limits of each of them. p.49.

Zaitsau, P. - Industrial enterprise with no workshops has proved its efficiency. p.55.

Barashkau, N., Mardusevich, F. - Rural cultural centers. p.57.

Nikitsin, K. - How we fulfill our obligations to increase the output of livestock products. p.62.

Landarekii, S. - Monthly advance payment to collective farm members is the best way to increase the productivity of collective farm work. p.65.

Zhykharau, A. - Conditions are the same, but the results are different. p.69.

Vedula, N. - New book on labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S.S.R. p.74.

Brief news. p.79.

The most significant dates in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p.2, of cover.
Books for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p.3 of cover.

KOMUNIST UKRAINY [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Komunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated.

Editorial: For the specific and concrete guidance of industry. p.1.

For further improvement in party education. p.11.

Vyshnevets'kii, I. - Communist Party's incessant concern for the people's welfare and happiness. p.21.

Valulev, V. - Prospects for the industrial development of the Lvov Economic Region. p.32.

Antonenko, V. - Progressive ideology and the creation of art. p.41.

Senin, I. - Development of socialist industry in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p.52.

Naruts'kii, P. - Organize rural bookselling in an exemplary fashion. p.64.

Fesenko, D. - A book on the historical role of the common people and the individual. p.69.

Panchenko, M. - Victory of the collective farm in system in the Ukraine. p.75.

Literature devoted to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p.79.

MEZH DUNARODNAIA ZHIZN' [INTERNATIONAL LIFE]. Published by Izdatel'stvo [Publishing House] "Znanie." Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Problems in the foreign policy of the Soviet government. p.3.

Joint session of the Department of Modern History of the Academy of Social Sciences attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the editorial board of "Mezhdunarodnaya zhizn'." p.3.

Khvoslov, V.M. - Foreword. p.3.

Galkin, I.S. - The victory of October was the beginning of a new stage in international relations. p.8.

Kulakov, V.M. - Lenin's decree on peace. p.10.

Berezkin, A.V. - Lenin's foreign policy during the civil war and foreign intervention. p.14.

Narochinskii, A.L. - The Soviet Union's period of "recognition." p.21.

Ivashin, I.F. - The U.S.S.R. in the struggle against attempts to found anti-Soviet blocs. p.24.

Lezin, V. - Soviet policy during the Second World War. p.29.

Korovin, E. - The Soviet Union and the founding of the United Nations. p.35.

Zhukov, E.M. - October and the development of the national liberation movement. p.39.

Deborin, G.A. - Turning point in the development of international relations. p.43.

Ryoina, Mauli. - The October revolution and Finland. p.51.

Egurnov, P., Nikolaev, S. - Atomic power should serve the welfare of mankind. p.61.

Slavianov, M., Sanakoev, Sh. - Lessons of the past. p.70.

Aust, Hans Walter. - EURATOM and plans for the rearmament of Western Germany. p.80.

Stone, John, B. - Victims of American "democracy." p.89.

Zaslavskii, D. - Talks in London cause hysteria in Washington. p.97.

Zhukov, VI. - Holiday of peace and friendship. p.103.

Millukova, V. - The German Democratic Republic. p.109.

Maiores, S. - Vain efforts of the falsifiers of history. p.116.

Krylov, S. - Concerning an unfounded claim. p.122.

Pavlov, F. - New achievements of the Chinese People's Republic. p.125.

Mikusun, I. - The "Eisenhower doctrine" in operation. p.126.

Spirin, V. - Against nuclear weapon tests. p.129.

Gibbons, G. - "Industry and society." p.129.

Kait, L. - Pre-election maneuvers. p.131.

Verbitskii, S. - "New strategy" of the U.S. in the Far East. p.132.

Rubinskii, IU. - The Gaillard plan. p.134.

Fil'shtinskii, S. - Rumania on the road to building socialism. p.135.

Vladimirova, A. - The fight continues. p.137.

Stroganov, A. - Hysteria on tap. p.138.

In the fraternal socialist countries; foreign policy chronicle. p.140.

Larin, V. - More about exposure of the conspiracy of international reaction. p.146.

Ianin, P. - Foreign policy of bourgeois Czechoslovakia. p.148.

Krymov, P., Lavrov, E. - The Paasikivi line. p.153.

Ivanov, IU. - Policy of betrayal. p.156.

MOLODEZH' MIRA [WORLD YOUTH]. Published by Vseмирная федерация демократической молодежи [World Federation of Democratic Youth]. Moscow, no. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Press review. p.2

Alvarado, M. - Three days in Holland. p.4.

Géo-Mousseron. - News in science and technology. p.7.

Bernini, Bruno. - Is international cooperation a current problem? p.8.

Savakis, André. - Are you satisfied with "Molodezh' mira"? p.10.

Kuts, V. - Let us compete. p.10.

Cooperation is the catchword of Latin American youth. Interview with Orlando Cantarinas, president of the Radical Youth Organization of Chile. p.31

Hautung, Hans-Joachim. - Night on the Fenchelberg. p.12

Wonderful response; interview with Franz Paul Schneider. p.14

Welcome, Christian youth, a message from Metropolitan Nikolai of Kalitsh and Kolomna. p.16.

Let's exchange delegations. p.15.

Prominent public figures and representatives of youth speak about significance of Bandung. p.16.

Wodehouse, P.G. - Inferiority complex of the old man Sippi, a story. p.18

Mezger, H.G. - Spanish youth of today. p.20

Letters from our readers. p.22.

Guderian, Dieter. - Records are changed but friendship stays. p.23.

China in stamps. p.24.

No. 6, 1957

Table of contents translated.

Savakis, André. - Let the book museum for every one. p.1

Karlsson, Marianna. - How will you spend your vacation this year? p.2.

Semirami, Lianos K. - I made a thousand plans. p.2.

De Leuw, A. - Three weeks of test being eternal friendship. p.3.

Lofatic, André. - Peace, pick, and shovel. p.4

Friendly contacts with seventy nations, interview with G. Ter-Gazarian, vice-chairman of the Committee of Youth Organizations of the U.S.S.R. p.4.

Volodin, L. - Bouquets and medals. p.6.

Artists can collaborate, suggestion of the magazine "Sing" p.7

Coire, Jorge. - Blazing brand. p.8

Telegrams from the whole world. p.9.

Poun, Aulcia. - Can life expectancy be prolonged? p.10

Géo-Mousseron. - Answers to our readers. p.10

Carpija, Paul, Mounoz, Fernand. - "Encounter in Warsaw," motion picture about youth and for youth produced by "Cinepax" p.12.

Badara, Pates Altun. - Cooperation is a must in our times. p.14

Our inquiry: Are you satisfied with "Molodezh' mira"? p.14

Children and the press. p.16.

Letters from our readers. p.19.

Hughes, Langston. - One Friday; a story. p.20.

Latorre, E. - Hungarian youth finds itself again. p.22

Our chosen path; discussion with Bela Kovacs, secretary of the Hungarian Communist Youth League. p.24

MOLODOI KOMMUNIST [THE YOUNG COMMUNIST].

Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo fronta stogo kommunisticheskogo sojuzna molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 15, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Editorial: Well-being and happiness of the people are the party's principal aim. p.3

Communist Youth League and the Economic Council, a talk with I.F. Smilys, chairman of the Economic Council of the Stalingrad Economic Region. p.9.

Butukhanov, N. - Great trust, the Communist Youth League should make greater use of the rights extended by the party. p.17

Gusev, D. - Country of advanced culture. p.35

Forty years ago, September 1917. p.35.

Kozlova, L., Ponomarev, A. - Struggle for the October victory. p.37.

Vasadze, N. - Some questions on the work of the Communist Youth League in schools. p.42.

Zlotnik, IA. - Bringing up school children in the best traditions. p.50.

Naidin, V. - Effective weapon. p.56.

Kol'tsov, V. - How our country is solving the housing problem. p.59

Petrenko, F. - Party's concern for youth; on the occasion of publication of the book "The Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the Communist Youth League and youth." p.66.

Khizhniak, V. - Propaganda and education are essential in the inculcation of atheism. p.74.

Troitsenko, I. - Something to think about. p.81.

Samal, A. - I support Comrade Shemenov's view. p.87

Mitus, T. - Economizing everything. p.88.

Podorski, F., Tarasov, V. - In the first line. p.89.

Savostin, IU. - How we teach the militant members of the Communist Youth League. p.94.

Lupolov, V. - Situation unchanged. p.96.

Il'in, G. - Competition among Communist Youth League members of the Armed Forces. p.98.

Brief news of the Communist Youth League p 100
Kudi Iavtseva, E. - Agitation by facts in youth newspapers p 101
Dzhibladze, M. - The mouse and aid p 103
Petrunin, E. - West German youth opposes militarism. p 108
Ozerov, L. - Communist Youth League in the project of the first five-year plan. p.110
Zubov, S. - First steps p 114
Tolchenova, N. - "Unlost" for youth p 118
Vokrosenskaya, M. - Useful and creative discussion ("Young builders of communism" by V. Dvorkenko). p 123
Deiankova, R. - About the good people ("The sea doesn't like the weak" by M. Zlatogorov) p 125
New books. p.127

Vol 15, no 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated
Editorial: Youth begot by October p 3.
Petravskii, G.I. - Glory to the victorious people. p 10.
Mestiatsev, N. - The Great October and youth. p 17
Mitrofanov, S. - The younger generation of Lenin's city p 27.
Ozol'n, K. - When we are together no one can equal our strength p.30.
Amvrosiov, A. - Attacks of the working class on capital grows p. 40
Petrov, I. - The Communist Party was the inspirer and organizer of the October armed uprising. p 56
Litvelko, A. - During October battles; from recollections. p.60.
Forty years ago: October, 1917. p 70.
H'in, Mikh. - A new day dawns over the world, a sketch. p.72
Vostrikov, IU. - How the life of the village Sosnovaya Maza changed p.83
Kuvusova, L. - New people, new bosses p 91.
Smilnov, A. - That's the kind of youth we have p.97
Bakulinov, A. - Be proud of your motherland. p 101.
Sorokin, Z. - The Communist Youth League trained me. p 102.
Communist Youth League news. p 104.
Kovalenko, G. - On current themes: Political education of youth. p.105.
Wang Tuo-ch'en - To make the bonds of friendship even stronger p 111
Felsal, Vassel. - Arabs know that they are not alone. p 112
Salazar, Manuel Bonzales. - Turning point in world history. p 113.
Nikolaev, V. - The future belongs to the Soviet country, participants of the Sixth World Festival on our country and Soviet peoples. p.114.
Mogilevskaya, G. - Young builders of the new life in Soviet literature p.118
New books on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. p.127.

NAHODNYI KITAI [PEOPLE'S CHINA]. Published by Izdatel'stvo literatury na inostannykh iazykakh [Foreign Language Press], Peking, no. 12, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Ho Chiang. - For further development of popular democracy. p.3.
Chin Yieh-lin - What do I understand by the political line "Let all schools of thought contend"? p.6.
Shih Lien. - The judicial system of the Chinese People's Republic. p.13.
Ch'en T'ing-yu. - A divorce case. p.18.
Huang Yu-li. - A "thousand chins per mu" cooperative. p.21.
Yang Yu. - A woman--head of a district. p.30.
Hsiao P'ing. - Magnolia. p.36.
Cultural life. p.44.
Brief news. p.46.

No, 15, Aug 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Lu Ting-yi. - The basic difference between us and the bourgeois right-wing elements. p.3.
Ch'en Yi. - A glorious thirty years p.13
Chu Chih-hsin. - Economic construction during 1957 p 18.
Liu K'o-lin. - To our friends in Central Asia. p.27.
Yeh Chien-yun. - The condition of an average working-man's family. p.29.
Liao Chien. - The waters of the Yungling River flow to Peking. p.35.
Chou E-fen. - On birth control p 37.
Chou Shou-chuan. - Dwarf plants and miniature gardens. p.41.
Cultural life. p.44.
Brief news. p.46

No, 10, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Chao Ching-lun. - Socialism is the unflinching will of

the Chinese people. p.3.
Hu Yu-chih. - Downfall of the Chang-Lo clique. p.10.
Chang Chien. - 360,000 young specialists p.17.
Kao Shih-shan. - In "Fudan" University. p.22.
P'eng Min. - Our friendship. p.30.
Ma K'o. - A new Chinese opera. p.34.
Liu Ju-lin. - The dragon. p.40
Cultural life. p.44.
Brief news. p.46.

No 17, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Feng Ting. - The Chinese intelligentsia and socialism. p.3.
T'uCh'ang-wang - Meteorological services in China. p.9.
Wang Yao. - Chinese prose after "May 4th" p.13.
Liu Ching-yu. - Creating the united anti-Japanese national front. p.17.
Li Mi-kao. - Home for retired miners. p.26.
Hsi Lien, Kuan T'ao. - Li Pin and I. p.28.
Cultural life. p.36.
Brief news. p.38.

No 18, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Hsi Tsung-nien - The Great October Revolution illuminated the road to the Chinese revolution p 3
Ts'ai Hsiao-yu - Development of the electric power industry in China p.12.
Agricultural producer cooperatives of the higher type. p.17.
Shih Chan-ch'uan - On the snowy peaks of Kungkashan. p.22.
Liu Ching-yi. - Creating the united anti-Japanese national front (conclusion) p.28.
Chang Jui-nien - Pilot Li Ch'ih-ch'ih p.35.
Tu P'eng-ch'eng. - Truck driver Hsiao Wang. p.38.
Yeh, Lin - Bamboo. p.49.
Cultural life. p.52.
Brief news. p.54

NOVOE VREMIA [NEW TIMES]. Moscow, vol. 15, no. 35(643), Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Dangerous recommendations p 1.
The crux of the matter. p.2.
Voice of Soviet scientists. p.3.
Resolution adopted by the meeting of Moscow scientists. p.4.
Dushichev, V. - Theory and practice of "little wars" p.7.
Kurov, A. - Report of the "committee of five." p.11
Rovinskii, L. - The rocket and peace. p.14.
Osipenko, N. - Decret of Washington propaganda; against misinformation and slander. p.17.
International notes. p.10.
Tolstikov, V. - Reportage from Hungary. p.22.
Gilykov, I. - Teachers speak out. p.25.
Svetlov, V. - Strikes in Belgium; the labor movement. p.27
Bakkin, G. - They returned to the motherland. p.29.
Gavrilov, N. - U.N.E.S.C.O. accuses colonialists. p.30.
Katyanna, Tetsu. - People and events. p.31.
World events p.32.

Vol. 15, no. 38(644), Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Glorious path. p.1.
What we expect of the General Assembly. p.2.
Without change. p.3.
Four lost days. p.3.
Sovremennik. - The United States and the Arab East. p.4.
Mozdrzhinskaya, E. - The October revolution and social progress. p.7.
Marinina, M. - Soviet-American relations, past and present. p.10.
Berezhkov, V. - With a firm step. p.14.
Nemchinov, V. - International meeting of statisticians. p.17.
Spandai'an, V. - On Washington's orders. p.19.
A strange strike; labor movement. p.20.
International notes. p.21.
Schultke, H. - "Kommanditgesellschaft" in the German Democratic Republic. p.24.
Sergeeva, N. - The king and the Ku Klux Klan. p.27.
Pletnev, E. - The franc, the pound, and the mark, economic notes. p.28.
Book review: Politika, IU. - From the secret history of the Second World War. p.30.
People and events: Keith Jacka Holyoake. p.31.
World events. p.32.
Documents. supplement.

Vol. 15, no. 40(646), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Eight glorious years. p.1.
What the general discussion in the Assembly showed. p.2.

Volodarskii, L. - Socialist industrialization of the Soviet Union. p.4.
Paleckis, Justas. - The Inter-Parliamentary Conference in London. p.8.
Dobi, Istvan. - Conditions in the country are good. p.12.
Rigin, IU. - The role of Canada. p.13.
Labor movement, stages in a great journey. p.14.
Against misinformation and slander.
Zagladin, V. - Bonn fabrications. p.16
Tikhmenev, V. - Sweeping the dirt under the rug p.18.
International notes. p.10.
Cultural ties: Soviet artists in Turkey. p.21.
Ershova, T. - Iceland and Icelanders. p.22.
Pavlenko, A. - Meeting of power engineers in Belgrade p.25.
Book reviews:
Rubin, VI. - Glorious life. p.28.
Leonidze, M. - The autobiography of an African statesman. p.29
People in the news: Marcel Cachin, Georgii Dantsov, Ulay V. p.30.
World events. p.32.

Vol 15, no 42(648), Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated
All-conquering principles p 1
The main task p 2.
Warsaw's proposal and Bonn's position p.3
Akushkin, I. - Agriculture of the Soviet country p 4
Kolov, M. - Torch of peace p 6
Joganson, B. - Noble task p.6.
Endicott, James. - End the cold war p.7
Azem, Khalel. - Why we respect the Soviet Union p 8
Pobedonostsev, IU. - Maljutin, K. - Path to the cosmos p 9.
Galin, IU. - Eve of the imperialist system. p.11.
Osipchenko, N. - Dulles' secret instructions to Henderson. p.13.
L'vov, VI. - Open letter to Professor Bernard Lavergne p.16
International notes. p 17
Bochkarev, IU. - The clock of history p.20
Bozymenski, L. - At the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions. p.23.
Shvetsova, M. - "Peace week" in the German Democratic Republic. p.25
Lazaranko, V. - Beyond the facade of "the welfare state". p.27.
From readers' letters. p.30
People and events: Tom Driberg, Sterling Cole p.31.
World events p 32

Vol. 15, no. 43(649), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Avert the threat. p.1.
Twelve years of the U.N. p.3.
Dudinskii, I. - The road of 800 million. p.4.
Sudrabkins, Janis. - October and the Baltic region. p.7.
Zavackskii, IU. - Hear the movement of the time. p.8.
Khaled Mokdi El Din. - The October Revolution and the Arab world. p.9.
Vittorio, Giuseppe Di. - Results of the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions. p.10.
Viktorov, IA. - The "Sputnik" and politics. p.12.
Zagladin, V. - Against misinformation and slander. American fairy tales on Arabic themes. p.15.
From the Soviet press, interesting comparisons p.17.
International notes. p.18.
Bozymenski, L. - The curtain rises. p.20.
Berezhkov, V. - In a Chinese family. p.22.
International meetings of scientists
Bulanche, IU. - In Canada. p.25.
Siforov, V. - In the United States. p.26.
Letter from Czechoslovakia; 14,000 new students. p.28.
Rozanov, G. - The story of a conspiracy. p.29.
People and events: Einar Gerhardsen, Fot Sarasin. p.31.
World events. p.32.

[Vol. 15, no. 45(651), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: 1917-1957. p.1.
Varga, E. - Forty years of socialist progress and capitalist decline. p.3.
Zaslavskii, D. - Bitter lessons or stupid oracles. p.7.
October and Czechoslovakia. p.10.
Sheherbakov, D.I. - A look into the future. p.10.
Golovanyskii, Savva. - With us on the Dnieper. p.12.
Chutkikh, A. - We are the state. p.14.
Frashon, Benoit. - Guiding star of workers. p.15.
Turann-zade, Mirzo. - Garden of friendship. p.17.
Laffitte, Jean. - Socialism and peace. p.20.
Leonidov, L. - Simple and incontestable truths. p.23.
October and Yugoslavia. p.26.
Li Teh-Chuan. - Your holiday is ours too. p.27.
The coming of October. p.28.

- Damianov, Georgii. - New era in the life of peoples. p. 33.
 Kruczkowski, Leon. - Plenipotentiary of mankind. p. 34.
 Kudar, Janos. - On internationalism. p. 35.
 Pukhon, C. - October and Rumania's destiny. p. 35.
 Iablochkina, A. A. - Yesterday and today. p. 36.
 Heyn, Stefan. - A date with history. p. 36.
 Pogodin, N. - Fantasy and reality. p. 37.
 Johnson, Hewlett. - Why I welcome the October Revolution. p. 38.
 De Vries, Theun. - Great achievements. p. 39.
 Sheveleva, Ekaterina. - "Comrade Sun." p. 40.

PARTINNAIA ZHIZN' [PARTY LIFE]. Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 17, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution 1917-1957; theses of the Propaganda and Agitation Branch of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and of the Marxism-Leninism Institute attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3

- From work experience of the Leningrad party organization. p. 40.
 Popov, B. - Greater competence in the management of the national economy. p. 40.
 Cherniavskii, K. - Relying on the active party members. p. 46.
 Pokrovskii, B. - Political reports for the workers. p. 51.
 Shagina, M. - Dissemination of progressive work practice. p. 56.
 Kurtyanin, M. - Pondering over letters to the editor. p. 60.
 Kuznetsov, E. - Gratifying changes. p. 64.
 Repina, N. - A more exacting attitude is developing. p. 65.
 Frolov, T. - Increasing the role of workers' meetings. p. 67.
 Molisev, A. - Communists at the construction site. p. 68.
 Litvinov, G. - A party task. p. 70.
 Pollakov, S. - Period of candidacy for membership is a serious test. p. 71.
 Babkin, V. - Value the mark of confidence. p. 72.
 Nikitin, S. - Glorious traditions. p. 75.
 Party news. p. 79.

No. 18, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Party report and election meetings, and conferences. p. 3.
 Answer workers' inquiries better and more completely, from conferences of secretaries of province committees of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and chairmen of province executive committees of the R. S. F. S. U. p. 10.
 Pilipets, B. - The creative activity of workers grows. p. 18.
 Strength of the communal spirit; on the 80th anniversary of F. E. Dzerzhinskii's birth. p. 25.
 Kiselev, T. - On the basis of Lenin's nationalities policy. p. 29.
 Biriukov, I. - Militant traditions of a party organization. p. 35.
 Kolesov, M. - Not only in our district. p. 41.
 Lolkov, V. - Great career. p. 46.
 Petrov, R. - From one meeting. p. 49.
 Complete the harvesting and state procurement of potatoes and vegetables more quickly. p. 53.
 ... the rural soviet. p. 55.

... with a secondary education; a review of letters.

... on collectives of ...
 ... p. 65.

... propaganda work.

... personal affairs of

... of a great struggle.

... of Slavianskii komitet

... [S. S. R.]. Moscow,

... isolated:

... rays united. p. 3.

... that underground

... of the people's Poland.

- Putintsev, V. - The voice of progressive Russia. p. 20.
 Majczak, B. - Polish-Soviet friendship is as dear to us as life itself. p. 23.
 A burning problem requiring a solution in the not too distant future, interview with Professor D. I. Blokhintsev, Lenin Prize winner. p. 25.
 Ivashin, V. - Singer of the White Russian people. p. 27.
 Vavra, J. - Czechoslovak researchers in the realm of the Russian language, literature, and history. p. 30.
 Newelky, I. - The boy from the Saliskie steppes. p. 32.
 Kuznetsov, E. - Circus of the people's Poland. p. 39.
 "Podhale on fire." p. 41.
 Boizenko, S. - Moscow today. p. 42.
 Dolansky, J. - Pushkin and Czech culture. p. 46.
 Krusiev, V. - Music close to the Bulgarian people. p. 52.
 Ignatov, S. - Brantislav Nusic in Russian translations. p. 55.
 Veletskala, N. - Study of the culture and life of Czechoslovak miners. p. 57.
 In the struggle for independence. p. 59.
 The oldest Bulgarian philologist. p. 59.
 The figure of a legendary hero. p. 60.
 The past and present of an ancient Ukrainian city. p. 60.
 A good word. p. 60.
 Brief news. p. 62.

No. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Preparing for a holiday of all the people. p. 3.
 August, 1917. p. 6.
 Preparations in Slavic countries for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 8.
 Dudinskii, I. - New forms of economic cooperation. p. 10.
 Zahradka, E. - Means of furthering the Czechoslovak economy. p. 14.
 Golub, P. - In a common fight for the victory of the October Revolution. p. 19.
 Tomskii, N. - Portrait gallery of our contemporaries. p. 27.
 Immortal exploit of the heroes of Shipka. p. 29.
 Gusev, P. - Young artists of the Moscow ballet. p. 31.
 Iar-Kavchenko, A. - Life, artists, and pictures. p. 34.
 Nikitin, P. - In Croatia. p. 41.
 Hofman, O. - Interviews by our correspondents: Peplček at the Moscow festival; an interview with the Czechoslovak motion-picture playwright. p. 45.
 Zasenko, O. - A talented writer and bold fighter against serfdom. p. 47.
 Grzedzielaki, W. - Warsaw. p. 49.
 Golenshchov-Kutuzov, I. - A treatise by the Dalmatian scholar Fausto Vrančić. p. 52.
 Molotnyi, V. - A friendship between two fraternal literatures. p. 55.
 Stakheev, B. - The Slavic relationships of Mickiewicz. p. 57.
 Among books and periodicals: In the fight for a people's happiness; A Russian edition of the "Democrata"; New studies by Soviet linguists; A periodical of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute; Work by a French Slavist. p. 59.
 Brief news. p. 62.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- The international forces of socialism are growing. p. 3.
 September, 1917. p. 6.
 Matushkin, N. - The great force of internationalism. p. 8.
 Zharov, A. - This is unforgettable. p. 12.
 A word from participants of the festival. p. 16.
 Slavic countries prepare for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 19.
 Golub, P. - Under the banner of the October Revolution. p. 20.
 Khristozov, R. - An unprecedented surge of a people's forces. p. 23.
 Karalichev, A. - The ascending course of a Bulgarian village. p. 26.
 Marinov, N. - In a Sofia factory. p. 29.
 Nikitin, P. - During the liberation of Belgrade. p. 32.
 Kiyolka, K. - Birthday of Václav Vacek. p. 35.
 Muravlov, A. - Slovaks in the ranks of the Crimean partisans. p. 35.
 Riabchikov, E. - Rockets fly into the cosmos. p. 37.
 L'vova, E. - The liberation of Bulgaria in the works of Russian artists. p. 42.
 Kravchuk, P. - Fifty years of the Ukrainian people's press in Canada. p. 45.
 "The Buchenwald of British Columbia." p. 49.
 Savich, N. - Ten replies to questions of Canadian friends. p. 51.
 Zelinskii, K. - A poetic tale about the Bulgarian people. p. 55.
 Borzenko, S. - Chronicle of a heroic struggle. p. 57.
 For the power of the Soviets. p. 59.
 In a fraternal country. p. 60.

- A cultural leader of Slovakia. p. 60.
 A bibliography of works by a Bulgarian linguist. p. 60.
 A Berlin collection of articles in Slavic studies. p. 61.
 Brief news. p. 62.

SOTSIALISTICHESKII VESTNIK. THE SOCIALIST COURIER Organ of Rossiiskaya sotsial-demokraticheskaya rabochaya partiia [Russian Social Democratic Workers' Party]. New York, vol. 37, no. 11(711), Nov. 1957.

SOVETI DEPUTATOV TRUDIASHCHIKHSIA [SOVIETS OF WORKERS' DEPUTIES]. Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Izvestia." Moscow, no. 2, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Important tasks for local soviets. p. 3.
 Rashidov, Sh. - Powerful sources of Soviet democracy. p. 7.
 Kozlov, V. - The Union republic under the new conditions. p. 13.
 Polianskii, D. - Selection and training of personnel for soviets. p. 19.
 Smirnov, N. - Direct in a businesslike manner with knowledge of the subject. p. 25.
 Chugunov, I. - Dissemination of practice in housing construction. p. 29.
 Kurashov, S. - Local soviets and guarding the health of the population. p. 33.
 A deputy's inquiry. p. 37.
 Guard and economize the collective farm rouble. p. 38.
 Modesty adorns the Soviet worker. p. 40.
 Shevchenko, S. - Improve the district apparatus. p. 42.
 Garmashov, N. - Enlarge construction in collective farm villages. p. 46.
 Antonov, V. - In a frontier area. p. 53.
 Simonov, P. - What does our experience teach? p. 59.
 Mal'kova, T. - Pages from a diary. p. 63.
 Eikhfeld, I. - Law on the conservation of national resources. p. 68.
 Gorbaneva, M. - Club in the village of Kolybelka. p. 72.
 Mikhailik, A. - Problems that demand a solution. p. 75.
 Apen'ko, L. - Where does the flow of paper begin. p. 77.
 Esahova, N. - Guardianship, trusteeship, and the law of a rural soviet. p. 80.
 Golovanov, N. - More picture galleries. p. 81.
 Rudenko, S. - Businesslike methods. p. 84.
 Bobkov, I. - Visiting our Bulgarian friends. p. 90.
 Koloskov, A. - Chronicle of great events. p. 95.
 What will be published. p. 97.
 Newspaper review. p. 98.
 Sladkov, K. - Rural gatherings. p. 101.
 Ivanov, V. - Why are control commissions established. p. 103.
 Odintsov, N. - New medals of the U. S. S. R. p. 104.
 Answers to readers' questions. p. 105.
 In the presidiums of the supreme soviets of the republics. p. 107.
 Brief news of the work of soviets. p. 109.
 Goncharov, N. - The bridge, salute. p. 111.

TÜRKMENISTAN KOMMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF TURKMENISTAN]. Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Turkmenistan. Ashkhabad, vol. 32, no. 8, 1957. [In Turkmen.]

ЎЗБЕКISTON KOMMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF UZBEKISTAN]. Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan. Tashkent, vol. 29, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [In Uzbek.]

V POMOSHCH' POLITICHESKOMU SAMOOBRAZOVANIU [A MAGAZINE FOR POLITICAL SELF-EDUCATION]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Not dogmatism but living and creative Marxism-Leninism. p. 3.
 Burlatskii, F., Shakhnazarov, G. - Socialism and democracy. p. 14.
 Rostovskii, S. - Soviet trade-unions teach communism. p. 27.
 Slepov, L. - Party unity is its main source of strength. p. 34.
 Prokhorov, V. - Publicity for "people's capitalism" in the United States and the real situation. p. 43.
 Kiriaov, N. - Sixth Bolshevik Party Congress. p. 55.
 Sverdlov, A. - Kornilov's army and its defeat. p. 65.
 Ulbricht, Walter. - Intellectual life in our times. p. 76.
 Varbin, A. - Can the concept of the socioeconomic structure be equated with the totality of economic relations? p. 68.
 Voropaev, V. - What will the collective farm workers gain by the abolition of compulsory deliveries. p. 92.

Workers of political education study groups speak. p. 96.
 Parfen'ov, V. - What we have learned and what should not be repeated. p. 105.
 Aid to a lecturer. p. 108.
 Kozlova, L., Dukov, K., Ponomarev, A. - A book about heroic struggle of the Moscow proletariat for Soviet rule. p. 121.
 Olzerman, T. - Philosophy of Marxism and "exercise in criticism" of Mr. Langa. p. 126.
 New books for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 135.

No 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution (1917-1957), subjects of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Institute of Marxism-Leninism of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3.
 Bugaev, E. - Problems in party education. p. 40.
 Titarenko, S. - Immortal creation of Lenin's genius. p. 50.
 Kuznetsova, A. - Economic platform of the Bolshevik Party on the eve of the Great October. p. 80.
 Moroz, K. - The law of the transition of quantitative changes into qualitative. p. 70.
 Joannes, Victor. - Proletarian internationalism. p. 82.
 Kukushkin, S. - How the Soviets became Bolsheviks in 1917. p. 93.
 Bystrav, V. - What is freedom of conscience? p. 97.
 Nikolotov, S. - What is the balance of payment of a country. p. 100.
 Nuriyev, Z. - Party organizations and the political education of personnel. p. 103.
 Tron'ko, P. - Preparations for the new school year. p. 107.
 Bolshakov, A. - Studying the lessons of recent years. p. 109.
 Petrov, I. - They increased interest in the study of party history. p. 111.
 Elagina, A. - Although methods are different there can only be one approach, friendly. p. 113.
 Stasova, Elena. - "Participants in the Great October revolt" p. 118.
 Mor, N. - Valuable counsel of a great propagandist and teacher. p. 121.
 Kuzin, V. I. - "Gigantic corporations, challenge to freedom" [in English]. p. 125.
 Brief book reviews. p. 128.
 Khabushkin, T. - Statistics and the national economy. p. 130.
 Medal lecture themes for the 1957-1958 school year. p. 136.

V ZASHCHITU MIRA [IN DEFENSE OF PEACE]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 74/75, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Kornetichuk, A. E. - Speech at the session of the World Peace Council in Colombo. p. 2.
 Joliet-Curie, F. - Message to participants in the session at Colombo. p. 7.
 Schaffer, G. - The voice of Colombo. p. 11.
 Vudlaumo, R. - Negotiations in the Subcommittee on Disarmament. p. 15.
 Gaudio, A. - Trip to the Laccadive Islands. p. 20.
 Rouzé, Michel. - Strange realm of absolute zero. p. 28.
 Verdier, J. - Civil aviation or guided missiles? p. 33.
 Cot, P. - Awakened continent. p. 38.
 Richard-Mollard, J. - Land and people. p. 41.
 Bekhanzin, L. S. - Africa's tomorrow. p. 50.
 Diop, Ch. A. - The Dark Continent, its history and culture. p. 54.
 Diop, D. - Literature of the peoples of the Dark Continent. p. 60.
 Diakhata, L. - Folk songs, poems, legends. p. 66.
 Fairy tales from the savanna. p. 69.
 Lem, R. Kh. - Art of the Negro peoples. p. 75.
 Chemia, Teddy. - Archaeological discoveries in Africa. p. 83.
 Peluor, Vance. - The catch; a story. p. 88.
 Desanti, D. - The Latin Quarter. p. 94.
 World Fair in Brussels. p. 101.
 Trilling, Ossia. - Theater in London. p. 106.
 Schmetzer, L. - Afanasii Nikitin's journey beyond the three seas. p. 111.
 Reno Clair films "Porte des Lilas." p. 117.
 Pottier, E. - Hunzas, people who do not know disease. p. 122.
 Twenty thousand useful varieties of trees. p. 128.
 Letters from readers. p. 131.
 Documents of the session of the World Peace Council in Colombo; June 10-18, 1957. p. 134.

ZNAMIA ROSSII. THE BANNER OF RUSSIA Organ of Rossiiska nezavisimaya monarchicheskaya mysl' [Russian Independent Monarchistic Thought] New York, nos 165-166, Oct.-Nov 1957.

7. LAW

SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA ZAKONNOST' [SOCIALIST LEGALITY]. Organ of Prokuratura SSSR [Attorney General's Office of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol 33, no. 6, June 1956.

Table of contents translated.
 Petukhov, V. - New developments in the checking on the observance of collective farm statutes. p. 1.
 Baranov, M., Chausovskii, K. - Skillfully guide the work of public prosecutors that serve several districts. p. 7.
 Strogovich, M. - Confession of the accused. p. 13.
 Borodin, S. - Motivation and formulation of sentences. p. 19.
 Shardyko, S., Volozhanin, V., Matvienko, E. - Pre-judicial nature of executed judicial decisions and sentences. p. 25.
 Khodunov, M. - Judicial practice as a source of law. p. 31.
 Kalenov, IU. - Lay greater emphasis on certification in the selection and training of personnel. p. 34.
 Smirnov, O. - Origination of the right to appeal against the wrongful dismissal of workers. p. 40.
 Banchenko-Liubimova, K. - Guaranty of the procedural rights of contesting parties in the case of supervisory review of judicial decisions. p. 43.
 Baksheev, S. - Wrong interpretation of law. p. 47.
 Dobovolskaia, T., Korotkova, E. - Identification of persons and things in judicial procedure. p. 51.
 Tarasov, M. - New regulations of inland water transportation. p. 56.
 Kaznin, G. - Judicial practice in cases concerning injuries. p. 59.
 Krakhmal'nik, L. - Determinative feature of the recidivist theft. p. 61.
 Griliches, P. - Status of limitation for judicial writs. p. 62.
 Musina, S. - In every possible way improve the methods of criminal investigation. p. 64.
 Trubin, G. - When will there be a leading decision from the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. p. 66.
 Proferansov, G., Shcherbakov, F., Lebedev, S. - Wrong practice of the Tula Province Court. p. 67.
 Gluzberg. - Deficiencies in the album of standard notarial documents. p. 67.
 Orlov, I. - Superficial inspection results in wrong evaluation of work. p. 68.
 Gvozdev. - About a conference. p. 69.
 Al'ishuller, M. - Skillful investigation of crimes. p. 70.
 Remnev. - Session of the Province Soviet discusses the public prosecutor's oral report. p. 74.
 A. K. - Seminar for the personnel of courts and those engaged in the administration of justice. p. 76.
 Esava, A. - Let's improve practical training of notaries. p. 77.
 In the Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 80.
 Gribanov, V. P., Karavankin, A. A. - "Various forms of legal obligations; a course in Soviet civil law" by B. Antimov; and others. p. 81.
 Dobovolskaia, T., Raginskii, M. - "Preparation and conduct of judicial investigation" by N. Gorevatyi. p. 84.
 Practice of the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U.S.S.R. in the supervision of the observation of legality. p. 89.

Vol. 33, no. 7, July 1956.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial. Dissemination of information on Soviet law is a problem of national importance. p. 1.
 Glukh, F. - For the further strengthening of legality. p. 5.
 Salov, S. - Application of Article 42 of the R. S. F. S. R. Code of Laws on Marriage, Family, and Guardianship. p. 12.
 Korneev, S. - Persons having the right to residence in an apartment. p. 16.
 Khokhlov, N. - Liability in cases of the loss of the breadwinner. p. 25.
 Mondol'son, G., Tkachevskii, IU. - Limits of the state of necessity. p. 29.
 Shifman, M. - Notes about forensic oratory. p. 37.
 Briker, M. - Skillful directing of court sessions. p. 46.
 Molnar, E. - Organization and the task of justice in Hungary. p. 49.
 Zlakovich, V. - Judicial investigation of intricate cases. p. 64.

Gusev, A. - Do away with formalistic preparation of material for graphologic examination. p. 58.
 Kolmakov, V. - Decidedly change the methods of training law school students in criminal investigation. p. 61.
 Sverdlova, E. - Results of the lack of supervision. p. 64.
 Samaev, M., Kononov, V. - Scientific methods of criminal investigation. p. 66.
 Kozak, L. - More attention to cases concerning theft of personal property. p. 68.
 Choporov, M. - Unconditional and probationary discharge of prisoners before the expiration of their terms. p. 69.
 Braginskii, IA. - Unclear cognizance of certain civil cases. p. 70.
 Rybalko, P. - Do away with conditions that contribute to the committing of crimes. p. 71.
 Khait, M. - Change the procedure for the release of findings of the medical examination. p. 73.
 Zubarev. - Irresponsibility in criminal prosecution by the state. p. 73.
 Nikolaev, L. - Wrong understanding of Article 15 of the Law on the Judicial System. p. 74.
 Paston, R. - There must be no formal transmission of protests. p. 75.
 Kutuzov, A. - Dissemination of information on Soviet law. p. 77.
 Kilnov, N., Ostapenko, D. - Strengthen the ties with practice, raise the standards of legal training. p. 78.
 In the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U.S.S.R. p. 80.
 Bashkatov, F., Khranov. - Letters to the editor. p. 81.
 Follow-up of notes and letters. p. 82.
 Answers to the questions of our readers. p. 84.
 Shneider, M. - "Problems of the general part of criminal law in the practice of courts and public prosecutors' offices" by A. Plonkovskii. p. 86.
 Practice in the supervision of law observance. p. 90.

Vol. 34, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Boldyrev, V. - Protect the personal safety of Soviet people in every possible way. p. 1.
 Grodzinskii, M. - Improvement in the drafting of laws. p. 11.
 Sapozhnikov, I. - Distinction between defrauding customers and stealing socialist property. p. 19.
 Andreov, M. - Discharge of workers and employees at their request. p. 24.
 Zaikin, A., Kositsyn, IU. - Disciplinary responsibility of workers and employees in Soviet labor laws. p. 28.
 Baryshev, A. - Acquisition of inherited property and its legal consequences. p. 34.
 Shvetser, D. - Counterclaims. p. 39.
 Zorin, B., Zudin, V. - Inspection of the scene of mine accidents. p. 45.
 Glintsburg, L. - More attention to "Judicial practice of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R." p. 48.
 Dulov, A., Krylov, I. - D. I. Mendeleev as forensic expert. p. 51.
 I. Ch. - Delegates of the lawyers of the Korean People's Democratic Republic visit the U.S.S.R. p. 54.
 Dorfman, S. - Family laws of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 56.
 Tadevosian, V. - Juvenile delinquency in capitalist countries. p. 60.
 M. Sh. - Several years after sentencing. p. 67.
 Tarasenko, F. - Certain problems in the organization and work of people's courts. p. 71.
 Basov, M. - Records of court sessions. p. 73.
 Kiselev, M. - Dissolution of marriage with missing persons. p. 74.
 Nikitink. - Controversial question. p. 75.
 Khvostov, A. - Article 177 of the Code of Civil Procedure of the White Russian S.S.R. should be changed. p. 76.
 Klimov, A. - Change the procedure in the payment of stamp duties in alimony cases. p. 77.
 Grozovskii, L. - Term of limitation of actions in cases concerning the deleting of other persons' property from inventories of confiscated goods. p. 77.
 Babakhanov, S. - Public prosecutors of the Tajik S.S.R. do not take an active role in the judicial examination of civil cases. p. 77.
 Milutin, L. - Change the procedure in the consideration of protests of public prosecutors in transportation. p. 78.
 Gusev, F. - One year of red tape by judicial instances. p. 79.
 Petrov, A. - Inconsistency. p. 80.
 Litvinov. - Red tape. p. 80.
 Volkov, B. - Cliché. p. 81.
 Follow-up of notes and letters. p. 82.
 Bordonov, S. - "Safeguarding peace and fighting crimes against humanity" by A. N. Trainin. p. 84.
 Serelbrovskii, V. - "Soviet inheritance law" by B. Antimov. p. 86.
 In the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U.S.S.R. p. 91.
 Legal advice. p. 94.

SOVETSKAYA IUSLITISHA [SOVIET JUSTICE] Issued by Ministerstvo Iustitsii and Verkhovnyi Sud RSFSR [Ministry of Justice and the Supreme Court of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 6, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial Reports to the electorate is the public duty of people's judges. p.3

Boldyrev, V. - For high-quality judicial control and review procedure. p.8

Pichaltsyn, K. - Educational role of Soviet courts. p.13

Ivanova, N. - Our experience in the administration of people's courts. p.17

Avdeev, M. - Right of medical experts to determine the cause of violent death. p.21

Protasov, A. - Eliminate errors in the conduct of civil cases. p.23

Gutsenko, K. - History of the communal courts. p.30

Didenko, M. - Civil defendants in Soviet criminal procedure. p.34

Kiselev, N. - Repeal obsolete rules in criminal law and criminal procedure. p.35

Furutina, Z. - Change the calculation of the stamp duty on the registration of deeds of sale and exchange of real estate. p.36

Shind, V. - Characteristics of criminal procedure in the courts' presidiums. p.37

Mil'ko, I. - Classification of bodily injuries. p.38

Orlovskii, I. - Certain legal problems in the industrial training of workers. p.41

Radonitsyn, A. - Out-of-town sessions of people's courts. p.43

Timoshenko, K. - Court districts ought not to be abolished. p.44

Salov, S. - Legal procedure in divorce cases. p.45

Aduev, A. - For the widespread application of judicial experience. p.47

At the conferences of province courts personnel. p.49

Potomkin, V. - How to make oral reports to the electorate. p.53

Bunin, M. - Struggle against hooliganism. p.54

Pillugin, V. - Application of the Decree on the Responsibility for Petty Hooliganism by the courts of Velikiye Luki Province. p.56

Bazhenov, S. - Practice in dealing with petty hooliganism. p.58

Zarapin, Dm. - "The bridegroom and his brides." p.59

Andriukhin, M. - Law in the defense of peace. p.63

Gorshkov, K. - Fifteen days in the French Republic. p.66

Munder, A. - An act of terrorism performed by r.vanche plotters in Bonn. p.70

Beneslavskii, D. - Von Balluseck and others. p.72

Recent developments in legislation. p.75

Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R.S.F.S.R. p.76

Answering questions about legal problems. p.79

Brief news. p.80.

8. EDUCATION

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIYA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Doklady [ACADEMY OF PEDAGOGICAL SCIENCES OF THE R.S.F.S.R. Reports]. Moscow, no. 1, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Preface. p.1

Skatkin, M. N. - Labor in the system of technical education. p.3

Lomov, B. F. - Some conditions for cultivating the labor activity of students. p.7

Zlabin, I. M. - Conducting practical activities for fifth grade pupils in school workshops. p.11

Fedorova, O. - The productive labor of pupils in industrial enterprises and its educational significance. p.15

Iakobson, P. M. - Constructive activity of the pupils. p.19

Kairov, I. A. - Fundamental questions of organization and content of educational work in boarding schools. p.23

Petrov, N. A. - Some factors in the creation of boarding schools. p.27

Korovin, V. N., Iakovlev, V. G. - Physical training in boarding schools. p.33

Noskov, I. I. - Planning group sports in boarding schools. p.37

Usishcheva, T. L. - Outdoor activities in boarding schools. p.41

Antropova, M. V., Saifnikova, G. P. - The daily routine in boarding schools. p.45

Zankov, L. V. - The interaction between verbal and visual methods of teaching. p.51

Gavrilin, Sh. I. - The class lesson in the fifth grade and its significance for the systematizing of the

pupils' knowledge. p.55

Ogorodnikov, I. T. - Research work in the field of pedagogy in the Department of Pedagogics of the Moscow Pedagogical Institute. p.59

Bogatyrev, N. M. - The avoidance of pupil failures. p.63

Konstantinov, N. A. - The Revolution of 1905 and the school. p.69

Staminskii, V. A. - The fate of the pedagogical legacy of Ushinskii. p.75

Lutina, A. R. - The formation of voluntary movements in children. p.79

Lisina, M. I. - Some conditions for the conversion of involuntary reactions into voluntary. p.85

Zinchenko, V. P. - The role of the orienting movements of the hand and eye in the formation of motor habits. p.89

Sokolov, A. N. - Electrophysiological investigations of the speech mechanisms of mental activity. p.93

Rubinshtein, S. I. A. - The cultivation of habits in children. p.99

Slavina, L. S. - The responsibility of pupils with regard to social assignments. p.103

El'konin, L. B. - Development of the acoustic analysis of words in preschool children. p.107

Mal'tseva, K. P. - Visual and verbal supports in the process of school children. p.111

Sokolov, E. M. - Mechanisms linking the conditioned reflex connections in man. p.117

Sergeev, V. F. - The structure of temporary associations of verbal and object stimuli. p.121

Shirokova, E. A. - Extinction of conditioned reflexes to direct stimuli in children of school age. p.125

Rozhdavskaya, V. I. - The psychographic method of ascertaining the force of the excitatory process in man. p.129

Khomskaya, E. D. - Dynamics of the latent periods during motor reactions in children. p.133

Kurganovskii, P. I. - Certain disturbances of higher nervous activity in neurotic children and features in the changes of their cardiac activity while conditioned reflexes are formed in response to uniform stimuli. p.139

Gorshkov, T. N. - Fluctuations in the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in young runners and swimmers under the physical strain of sport performances. p.143

Tseitlin, A. G., Toropova, G. K. - Dynamics of the state of health of school children during 1945-1955. p.145

Saifnikova, G. P. - Hygienic significance of manual training classes in the third and fourth grades. p.149

Mikhailova, L. V. - Modification of the rate of reading dependent on the form of the books. p.153

... - The development of intermuscular connective tissue in the muscles of the hand. p.159

Gureva, N. I. - The development of connective tissue formations in the respiratory musculature of man. p.165

Semenova, L. K. - Age development of intermuscular connective tissue in man. p.169

D'elckov, A. E. - The problem of preparing deaf and dumb children for practical activity. p.175

Sokolovskii, L. A., Kulagin, I. A. - Tactile perception by the blind of ordinary print transformed into embossed. p.179

Germanov, M. M. - Reading of ordinary typographical texts by the blind. p.185

Bel'tukov, V. I. - Exploiting the remnants of hearing in teaching pronunciation to deaf and dumb children. p.187

Eidinova, M. B., Pravdina-Vinarskaya, E. N. - The problem of curative measures for rehabilitative work with children suffering from injuries of the brain. p.191

No. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Vorob'ev, G. V. - Geometry teaching in the sixth and seventh grades in view of the tasks of technical education. p.1

Atulov, P. R. - Industrial work practice of school children as a part of technical education. p.5

Fedorova, O. - Industrial work practice of school children in the factory. p.9

Iaroslavtseva, G. G. - Industrial-technical clubs of older pupils and their role in the development of a technical knowledge and in the acquisition of practical skills and habits. p.13

Lukanev, N. F. - Pioneer meetings devoted to technical subjects and their role in the development of technical knowledge. p.17

Khomutova, M. A. - The influence of technical education on the choice of profession by school children. p.21

Kitaev, N. - Methods of teaching the spelling of words containing fully or partially unverifiable elements. p.25

Rozhdavskii, N. S. - Confusion of grammatical phenomena as a source of orthographic errors (based on third and fourth grade materials). p.29

Bubleeva, N. - Improvement of the orthographical performance of school children. p.35

Medovina, A. - The problem of relationships between school subjects. p.39

Gal'perin, P. I. A., Pantina, N. S. - Dependence of the motor habit on the type of orientation to a given task. p.43

Talyzina, N. F. - The acquisition of essential geometrical notions as conditioned by the organized activity of the child. p.47

Daydov, V. V. - Formation of the child's first notions of number. p.51

Nepomniashchaya, N. I. - Psychological mechanisms in mental activity. p.55

Iaroshchuk, V. L. - Comprehension of the type of arithmetical problems by means of organizing work with indications of the type. p.59

Brusilinskii, A. V. - Some aspects of a child's thinking in the process of acquiring counting habits. p.63

Slavskaya, K. A. - The problem of "transfer". p.67

Kozlovskii, S. M. - The role of orienting and investigating activity in the formation of motor habits in younger school children. p.71

Faifonova, E. A. - Age differences in the recognition and reproduction of visual and verbal materials. p.75

Kudravytseva, E. M. - Development of recognition in children of school age. p.81

Venger, L. A. - Experimental detection of the types of perception. p.85

Khizenko, V. I. - Type differences of "artistic" and "nonartistic" groups as tested experimentally by means of the identifying of faces on photographs. p.91

Umanskii, L. I. - The study of the forms of conditioned motor reactions in relation to the type of nervous system in children. p.95

Istomina, Z. M. - Perception and the naming of colors by children of preschool age. p.101

Turovskaya, A. - Nature of the sucking movements of a newborn child. p.105

Sokolov, E. N. - The role of the centers in the adaptation of the peripheral part of the visual analyzer. p.109

Bel'tukov, V. I. - Influence of the signal of work to be performed and of muscular strain on the heart of a child. p.113

Red'kina, E. K. - Changes in the lability of the functional state of the peripheral motor apparatus in children of school age. p.117

Chuvayeva, G. Z. - Modification of motor chronaxy and muscular tone under the static strain and voluntary inhibition of respiration in pupils of the fourth grade. p.121

Bliznikov, A. A. - Reaction of the cardiovascular system to standard and maximal physical exertion in children from 12 to 14 years old. p.125

Abrosimova, L. I. - Evaluating the influence of physical training exercises on the blood circulation of adolescents. p.131

Lomazova, Kh. D. - Changes in the time of blood coagulation and in the number of thrombocytes in young runners and swimmers under the physical strain of sports performances. p.135

Metal'nikova, L. M. - Fluctuations of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in young bicycle racers under the physical strain of sports performances. p.139

Gorshkova, T. N. - Modifications in the white blood of young runners and swimmers under the physical strain of sports performances. p.141

Bislunkevich, S. I., Metal'nikova, L. M. - Influence of bicycle racing on the viscosity of the blood in boys and girls 10 to 18 years old. p.145

Vasutina, A. I. - Influence of physical training on the exactness of judging spatial movements. p.151

Zakharov, I. S. - Influence of preparatory physical training and of hikes lasting several days on the organism of pupils in grades 8-10. p.155

Bergman, M. K. - The degree of activity by fifth grade pupils in physical education classes. p.159

Lubovskii, V. I. - The role of the second signal system in the conditioning in normal and mentally backward children. p.163

Mesheriakov, A. I. - Derangement of the interaction between old and newly acquired connections in epileptic children. p.167

Neiman, L. V. - Objective investigation of auditory sensitivity in deaf-mutes and hard-of-hearing children of preschool age. p.171

KHALYK MUGALIMI [THE PEOPLE'S TEACHER]

Issued by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia Kazakhskoi SSR [Ministry of Education of the Kazakh S.S.R.]. Alma-Ata, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

KUL'TURNO-PROSVETITEL'NAIA RABOTA [CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL WORK]. Organ of Ministerstva kul'tury RSFSR [Ministry of Culture of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 19, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Recollections about V. I. Lenin:

Kapova, A. - At the conference of workers in political education p. 2
 Malkin, B. - Lenin's voice p. 5
 Lenin and the singers of folk songs p. 8
 Excursions to places associated with Lenin p. 9
 Books on V. I. Lenin's life and work p. 12
 Levitas, E. - Lenin at the opening of a workers' club p. 14
 Kafanova, M. - Great figure p. 16
 Deserved glory p. 22
 Davydov, L. - Patrons p. 26
 Antonova, O. - Messenger from the plant's employees p. 29
 Vorob'ev, N. - With political information to the stockbreeders p. 33
 Vladykin, B. - Director of the club and motion-picture operator p. 35
 Publicizing practical economics p. 37
 Iof'ev, M. - Great and little truths p. 41
 Vampilov, B. - Traveling museum exhibitions p. 45.
 Torubaitov, V. - Motion-picture operator sells books p. 47
 Comments and letters p. 50
 Festive evenings p. 52
 Our calendar p. 58.
 Books and motion pictures p. 60.
 Club merry-makes p. 62

Vol. 18, no. 5, May 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Kuznetsov, K. - Moscow Festival is approaching. p. 2
 Tumanov, I. - Sixth World Congress in Moscow. p. 6.
 Lacher, M. - Road of happiness p. 10.
 Meetings of friends p. 15
 Vuis, Dm. - Guests are invited to a great harvest p. 18
 Shaps, A. - Fourth day. p. 24
 Ivanov, B. - Hosts and guests. p. 30
 Roll call of cities p. 33
 Look at this map, friends p. 37
 Tropp, I., Iudnikov, I. - Urals youth is getting ready. p. 38
 "Festival Saturday." p. 40.
 Kinski, E. - At a district festival p. 41
 Telepin, M. - Listen to the radio p. 44.
 Gontin, Z. - So the carnival may be gay. p. 45.
 Rodina, A. - Our park during the festival p. 48
 Svetlov, A. - You will see this for the first time. p. 49
 Repertoire p. 52.
 Club entertainers at the festival p. 57
 Our calendar p. 60.
 Books and motion pictures p. 62.

Vol. 18, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Leningrad, city of Russian glory. p. 2
 Toward new developments in cultural and educational work in rural communities. p. 6.
 Appeal of the All-Union Conference on Cultural and Educational Work in Villages to all R.S.F.S.R. workers in culture and art. p. 13
 Likovenko, N. - Train personnel carefully. p. 17
 Nazarov, I. - Militant helpers p. 19
 Alekhin, D. - Splendid initiative p. 22.
 Lysenko, T. D. - Michurin biology should be brought to the masses. p. 23
 Gordlev, V. - Greater attention to cultural activities. p. 25.
 Stepanov, A. - Cultural stations in Chernyye zemli. p. 27
 Tsyganov, M. - Effective publicizing of agricultural information p. 29.
 Deserved fame p. 31.
 Zarubin-Mauchenko, K. - Wedding evening at a collective farm club. p. 33
 Potapov, M. - Clubs should be schools of progressive practices. p. 33.
 Shevitskaya, V. - What is disturbing... p. 35.
 Mukhlinskaya, D. - Every collective farm family should have a library. p. 38.
 Iakovleva, M. - From bookstore to village. p. 39.
 Gumerov, T. - Take into account the peculiarities of autonomous republics. p. 40
 Tolstykh, V. - Working better with youth. p. 42.
 Kile, N. - Cultural and educational workers among the Nanaites are in need of help. p. 44.
 Nesterova, E. - Train club personnel better. p. 45.
 Kozmenko, R. - Active groups on collective farms are active groups in clubs. p. 46.
 Kukushkin, V. - It should be interesting to work and live on a collective farm. p. 48.
 Markina, V. - Publish more books of a popular nature for the people. p. 49.
 Novikova, E. - Contribution of the intelligentsia of the village of Mur'yino. p. 51.
 Books and motion pictures p. 53.
 Answers to readers' questions. p. 58.
 Our calendar. p. 60.
 Advice and consultations. p. 61.

Vol. 18, no. 7 July 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Foreword: Hello, Festival p. 2
 Meet them at the festival p. 8.
 Rakhtman, B. - Annual festivals. p. 17.
 Broad p. 21.
 Samsonov, V. - Honor and glory for honest work. p. 26.
 Levin, I. - Pages from the history of their village. p. 34.
 Club evenings and exhibitions. p. 36.
 Borisov, A. - Veterans of the Revolution are active members of the museum p. 37.
 Iakushkov, V. - Book of the deeds of labor. p. 39.
 Khar'kov, Nk. - Alarms. p. 40.
 Davydov, L. - Museum lagging behind life. p. 43.
 Comments and letters. p. 46.
 Lilin, S. - Harvest festival p. 49.
 Strokopylov, V. - For you who are in the field. p. 54.
 Kulik, A. - Meat dumplings, comedy. p. 57.
 Our calendar. p. 60.
 Club entertainers. p. 62.

Vol. 18, no. 8 Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial. p. 2.
 Turbin, N. - Arouse competition! p. 6
 Stockbreeders' oral periodical. p. 9.
 Motion-picture festival on the theme "Let us catch up with America." p. 11.
 Acquaint stockbreeders with these books. p. 13.
 Collect and publicize relics of the October Revolution p. 14
 Davydov, L. - Witnesses of time p. 15
 Motion pictures for the celebration. p. 19.
 Kokorev, P. - A hundred new clubs. p. 20.
 Khalizov, A. - Heroic pages of history. p. 27.
 Lenkov, N. - Our presents for the celebration of the 40th anniversary. p. 28.
 Menshova, O. - What is new in the life of our village. p. 30.
 Illich, B. - History comes to life in this way. p. 32.
 Pollakov, A. - Forty years later. p. 34
 Read these books. p. 36.
 Don't neglect good songs p. 37.
 Evenings of Soviet songs. p. 38.
 Iudin, Bor. - Train speeds on and on. p. 40.
 Comments and letters. p. 50
 Genov, G. - Shadow theater. p. 55.
 Our calendar. p. 62.
 Starodub, N. - Let us decorate streets and houses for the anniversary celebration. p. 63.

Vol. 18, no. 9, Sep 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Russia, my country, a program on the theme. p. 1
 Love your native land. p. 2.
 Coat of arms of Soviet Russia. p. 5
 Steel hands of the smith. p. 7.
 Immortal song p. 9
 Kuban - Iowa. p. 12
 Legend and fact. p. 14.
 Story of a tent. p. 17.
 Realizing a dream p. 10.
 Garland of Volga songs. p. 22.
 Vladimirov, K. - Celebrating a holiday of all the people p. 30
 Glory to Leningrad citizens who are leaders on the cultural front p. 32.
 Kolodina, A. - It is possible to catch up with the U.S.A. p. 34.
 Zadorozhnyi, I. - Clubs are struggling to develop stockbreeding. p. 35
 Tropp, I., Iudnikov, I. - Veterans in service. p. 36.
 Vareev, V. - In the Uralsk museum. p. 38.
 Pre-October survey of cultural institutions. p. 40.
 Notes on the festival. p. 41.
 "October march." p. 55.
 Our calendar p. 62.

LENINGRAD, GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT IM. A. I. GERTSENA. Uchenye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Scientific Records] Vol. 112, 1955. Kafedra psikhologii [Department of Psychology].

Table of contents translated:
 Lublinskaya, A. A. - Role of speech in the child's intellectual development. p. 3.
 Karimova, R. Sh. - On the problem of the role of the preschool child's assimilation of elements of grammatical structure of a language in the development of his thought. p. 33.
 Iakovleva, A. F. - Role of the interrelationship between text and picture for the preschool child's understanding of a children's book. p. 47.
 Lygalova, K. A. - Psychological study of the aspect of interest in fictional literature for children. p. 77.
 Golubev, I. A. V. - Psychology of the initial study of a foreign language. p. 89.
 Roginskii, G. Z. - I. P. Pavlov's experiments with an-

thropoid apes. p. 127
 Roginskii, G. Z. - Rudiments of elementary specific thinking displayed by monkeys in conditioned responses to relationships p. 141.
 Shabalov, S. N. - Laboratory work in general psychology in the Pedagogy Department. p. 149.
 Koval', Ch. - Unpremeditated remembering in school children. p. 167.
 Tarabrin, L., Khokhlacheva, I. - Role of the verbal designation of a perceived object. p. 171.

NACHAL'NAIA SHKOLA [PRIMARY SCHOOL]. Organ of Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 25, no. 9, Sep, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Preparing for the holiday celebration of the Great October Revolution. p. 3.
 Frumov, S. A. - A great teacher of teachers. p. 8.
 Moskalova, A. V. - Making the "Rules for pupils" a reality in the life of children. p. 15.
 Rykal'skaya, A. M. - Some aspects of teaching reading in the first grade during the first half of the year. p. 20.
 Denisova, T. A. - Propaedeutic work openings p. 26
 Nazarova, T. S. - Teaching second grade pupils to work independently in arithmetic. p. 34.
 Shardakova, L. G. - Excursions and walks in a town. p. 40.
 Troitskii, A. S. - How we issued a wall newspaper. p. 47.
 Pehelko, A. S., Redozubov, S. P. - In the schools of Czechoslovakia. p. 50.
 Aprakina, O. A. - Program of the holiday celebration of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 61.
 Labunskaya, G. V., Rozhkova, E. E. - Drawing classes in the first three grades during the first quarter [continuation] p. 64.
 Liberman, V. N. - Teaching musical notation in the second grade. p. 67.
 Popov, A. P. - How schools are preparing for the great anniversary. p. 74.
 Rubin, M. M. - In places connected with the Great October Revolution. p. 75.
 The organization of preparatory classes in the Balkar nationality schools. p. 77.
 Putting statistical accounting in order. p. 77.
 System of granting leaves to those correspondence students who work in schools and other educational institutions. p. 78.
 Maintaining an unbroken length of service record in transferring from one organization to another. p. 79.
 Measures to improve the supplying of motion pictures to schools. p. 79.
 The K. D. Ushinskii Medal is awarded to E. A. Adamovich. p. 79.
 In memory of Konstantin Nikolaevich Kornilov; an obituary. p. 80.

Vol. 25, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Elementary education in the R.S.F.S.R. during the past 40 years. p. 3.
 The teacher in the growth of the Soviet school. p. 12.
 Adamovich, E. A. - Advances in the methods of teaching reading. p. 20.
 Bespalova, E. A. - How I taught first grade pupils to write without mistakes in spelling. p. 32.
 Khodos, L. G. - Third grade study of the use of the hard and soft signs internally in words. p. 39.
 Zhuravlev, I. R. - Some aspects of the teaching of penmanship. p. 46.
 Samarina, V. A., Matveeva, A. N. - The Neva, river of our region. p. 52.
 Shnekendorf, Z. K. - Preparing and conducting Pioneer meetings dedicated to the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 57.
 Kulakov, A. - The birth of a detachment. p. 64.
 Rotshtein, L. - The economic councils of the economic administrative regions. p. 72.
 Burmistrova, S. - Books for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 77.

NARODNOE OBRAZOVANIE [PUBLIC EDUCATION].

Issued by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: For life and for work. p. 2.
 Meeting of the world's youth. p. 6.
 Koryolev, F. - Noteworthy documents of the October Revolution. p. 8.
 The pre-October congress of the party. p. 13.
 From the Pioneer chronicle. p. 15.
 Naumov, N. - Some achievements of the academic year. p. 22.
 Valiullina, A. - Education in Tataria after forty years. p. 36.

- Svirko, S. - Pressing questions of secondary correspondence education p. 42
 Akhpl'in, A. - The general school and the technical schools p. 45
 Krasnova, M. - A district newspaper publicizes the progressive activity of schools p. 47
 Pogodiev, I. - The supervision of Russian language teaching p. 50
 Good initiative, useful deeds p. 50
 Let's have more collective-farm kindergartens p. 55
 Training in aesthetics is an important part of the school's work p. 57
 Simakov, P. - Institutes for the advanced training of teachers p. 61
 Gora, I. A. - The productive work of young mechanizers p. 67
 Tsvetkov, S. - The pupil's independent work with books p. 74
 Galkin, N. - Ethical talks by the class adviser p. 77
 L'ov, Z. - A school's life p. 80
 Zakharov, I. - A school's tourist camp p. 84
 Il'in, V. - Diary of a boarding school director [conclusion] p. 86
 B. G. - Noteworthy activities of young builder p. 91
 Usimov, A. - Students on building sites p. 96
 Gomonov, I., Zakharov, I. - Taking care of a contingent of students p. 98
 Motion pictures in the school p. 102
 Klarin, V. - An ardent fighter for public education p. 104
 Kondakov, M. - Beyond the Blue Mountains p. 110
 Ae Ha-yon. - In step with the modern p. 117
 Pak, G. - Leafing through the Korean periodical "Immin Kae Yuk" p. 118
 Nikol'skaya, L. - A great teacher p. 120
 Bookshelf p. 122
 Nikol'skii, V. - Brochures on the administration of public education p. 123
 A conference of directors of pedagogical schools devoted to preschool education p. 125
 A high ceiling p. 126
 Memorable dates p. 127
 Matkova, Z. - The students' committee in the school insert.

No 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: For a better educational administration p. 2
 Many thanks, public teacher! p. 7
 Sysov, I. - How a district department of public education resolves the problems of technical education p. 21
 Pavlenko, V. - Concern for the school in Samarskoye District p. 23
 Ivanov, N., Tobarev, A. - In Soviet Chuvashia p. 24
 Ochagov, F. - An educational system for the elementary school p. 32
 Good initiative, useful deeds p. 32
 Kalits, J. - How we improve the qualifications of class advisers p. 37
 Karalitskii, P. - Give instruction in the use of motion-picture apparatus p. 39
 Schools of rural youth demand more attention p. 40
 Extend the movement "for the green friend" p. 42
 Dairi, N. - History textbooks p. 44
 How to evaluate student conduct p. 46
 Smirnov, S. - Teaching students to work independently in class p. 48
 D'iachenko, V. - In search of new methods p. 53
 Soud, D. - The help given by students to each other during the class p. 59
 Vasin, N., Zolotov, E. - Productive work by students in the factory p. 62
 Smirnov, I. - Grading the students in schools for working and rural youth p. 67
 Remizova, K., Brazhnik, N. - Concerning an article by V. Serafimovich in the periodical "Neva" p. 69
 Safarov, N. - Experience of young Michurin followers p. 71
 Suponin, A., Shestakova, E., Derbilin, V. - Rooms reserved for special subjects p. 71
 Letter from the mother of Pavlik Morozov p. 72
 Mazznik, L. - The school library and the teacher p. 73
 Usatov, A. - Educational conferences in the district p. 74
 Shaginian, Marietta. - Father of the public school Johann Amos Comenius p. 75
 Kopachev, P. - The first scholar and cultural leader of the Kabardian people p. 84
 Stolelov, V. - The general task of higher and secondary education p. 88
 Protasenko, V. - A wonderful spring p. 91
 Dubols, Raoul. - For the happiness of the children of the world p. 99
 Bernshtein, M. - In the Arab countries p. 100
 Agranova, S. - Prague today p. 108
 Samokhin, L., Pimenov, I. - A book on the moral education of pupils p. 110
 Bookshelf p. 111
 Read it yourself and recommend it to a teacher p. 117
 In the Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 118

- A conference on school hygiene p. 120
 Dydia, P. - Anniversary of a school for the blind p. 121
 Answers to readers' questions p. 123
 Memorable dates p. 126

- RADIAN'S'KA SHKOLA [SOVIET SCHOOL] Organ of Ministerstvo osvity Ukrain's'koï RSR [Ministry of Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kiev, vol. 36, no. 8, Aug. 1957 [in Ukrainian].
 Table of contents translated
 Party leads us in Leninist direction p. 3
 Nechyporuk, Z. S. - Ideological and political training of students is the most important task of the Soviet school p. 17
 Bondar, A. D., Kril', I. P., Shvetsov, K. I. - Ukrainian education conferences devoted to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution p. 23
 Syvets', O. H., Bereznitsk, I. E. S. - Develop and improve industrial training p. 27
 Larev, I. M. - Relationship between the teaching of basic scientific principles and industrial training p. 40
 Rus'ko, O. M. - For high-quality training of educational personnel p. 44
 Shmorhun, V. P. - Important conditions for the progress of students p. 57
 Poskrypkov, A. M. - Pedagogical guidance of the individual work of students p. 64
 Shapoval, N. M. - Socially useful work of students p. 71
 Lisna, K. M. - From the first to the tenth grade p. 72
 Polivets', I. L. - In a friendly group p. 76
 Bilodid, M. K. - Pedagogical information for parents and local people p. 81
 Borshechev's'kyi, F. M. - Educational significance of Marko Vovchok's work p. 85
 Shelukhin, D. I. A. - Experience of the work of boarding schools p. 89
 Narodyts'kyi, O. S. - Experience in the practical application of mathematics in the mathematics classes of secondary schools p. 91
 New books p. 93
 In pedagogical periodicals p. 94
 Ukhov's'ka, P. L. - Raising the professional skill of the directors of history study rooms at province institutes for the professional training of teachers p. 96
 Havrylova, O. I. - The Third Ukrainian Jamboree of Pioneers p. 3 of cover.

SEM'IA I SHKOLA [FAMILY AND SCHOOL] Published by Akademiia pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Suvorina, E. - In the families of revolutionists p. 1
 Volikov, T. - The desirability of daily routine p. 4
 Makarenko, A. S. - A routine for the family p. 4
 Molot, H. R. van der, Cano, Olga. - We discuss p. 6
 Ch'oe Tae-sun. - First examination p. 7
 Vaksberg, A. - A moving page of history p. 8
 Frolov, V. - Gay relaxation p. 10
 Bykova, M. - Graduates p. 11
 Sergeeva, A. - A feeling for one's country p. 15
 Nikolaev, Aleksandr. - Loshka goes away p. 16
 Astaf'ev, A. - Children are collectors p. 17
 Gorbunov, P. - Study the conduct of a pupil p. 18
 Bender, N. A. - Instilling a love of nature p. 20
 Binshstein, A. - Authority p. 21
 Materov, L. - The crisis came to a head p. 24
 Kassil', Lev. - Our Marshak p. 25
 Chinese fables p. 27
 Think out the course of child training p. 29
 Readers'letters p. 31
 Putintsev, N. - The ways of a talented theater p. 33
 Chkalova, O. - For a strong friendship in the family p. 36
 Kovalenko, V. - Power over the land p. 38
 Volk, Boris, Zaidman, N. - The root of evil p. 41
 Publishing houses in the provinces bring out books for children p. 42
 Zakhudovskaya, E. Z. - Exudative diathesis p. 44
 Ostrovskii, A. - Boiled and unboiled water p. 45
 Useful advice p. 46
 Good beginnings, valuable experience p. 47

SOVETSKAYA PEDAGOGIKA [SOVIET PEDAGOGY] Organ of Akademiia pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 21, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Tasks of the school in the new academic year p. 3
 Arsen'ev, A. M. - The role of N. K. Krupskaya in the development of the Soviet school p. 10
 Litvinov, S. A. - N. K. Krupskaya on technical education p. 23
 Khanchin, V. S. - N. K. Krupskaya and the Pioneer

- movement p. 31
 Molozhavlina, E. B. - N. K. Krupskaya on preschool education p. 39
 Volkova, E. I. - N. K. Krupskaya on the training of children in the family p. 47
 Oboladze, U. P. - N. K. Krupskaya in Georgian pedagogical literature p. 54
 Bozhovich, L. I., Slavina, L. S. - Some aspects of education in boarding schools p. 61
 Katunseva, N. M. - Workers' Departments were a special type of Soviet school for general education p. 72
 Arlskin, I. T. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the school in Lithuania during 1918 and 1919 p. 82
 Polovinchuk, E. N. - Educational progress in the Soviet Far East in 1920-1922 p. 95
 Kondakov, A. I. - Work education in the Znamenskoy Communal School p. 103
 Pir'ov, G. D. - The relationship between child development and child training p. 114
 Il'ov, D. G. - Extracurricular work in the training of future teachers p. 127
 Basova, T. I. - Practice teaching by students of Farland's educational colleges p. 130
 Lurila, A. R. - Some aspects of the organization of teaching in Norway p. 143
 Zhdilev, M. A. - "Technical education" by S. M. Salov p. 148
 A conference on the problem of the content of general and technical education p. 155

Vol. 21, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 The Great October Revolution and the education of the young generation p. 3
 Shatskaya, V. N. - The tasks and content of the new education of the Soviet pupil p. 11
 Vellugina, N. A. - Aesthetic training in the kindergarten p. 22
 Rumer, M. A. - Music education in the school p. 3
 Zhakov, A. I. - The study of fine arts in the school p. 38
 Fomichev, A. P. - Drawing as an academic subject in the school p. 40
 Ostrova, T. K. - Collaboration of the school and theater in the aesthetic training of pupils p. 54
 Blumfelds, A. A., and others - Music education in the schools of Latvia p. 64
 Dairi, N. G. - Study of the effectiveness of teaching methods p. 74
 Nogov, N. D. - Study of educational procedures p. 102
 Bendrikov, K. E. - The Suzsuzh "Republic" in 1919 p. 102
 Chuvashov, I. V. - The planning and coordination of research in the history of education p. 113
 Gonobolin, F. N. - Problem of the training and development of the child p. 124
 Polny, Roman - Significance for the Polish school of the theory and practice of technical education in the Soviet Union p. 135
 Baldyrev, N. I. - A valuable book on the self-activity of the student body p. 149
 In the Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R. Research in the schools of pedagogy p. 154
 Conference on the teaching of singing in schools p. 156
 A Pioneer camp where the work is done by the Pioneers themselves p. 157

SREDNEE SPETSIAL'NOE OBRAZOVANIE [SECOND SPECIALIZED EDUCATION] Organ of Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR [Ministry of Higher Education of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 For a high work in ideology by teachers p. 3
 Grinman, V. N. - An interesting exhibition p. 6
 Pogotskii, I. I. - Practical work preceding the diploma project p. 12
 Bezrukov, A. F. - Bureau of innovation and invention in a technical school p. 14
 Krasnov, A. I. - Program and textbook for the course "The cutting instrument and the basic principles of the cutting of metals" p. 17
 Tsvetkov, A. V., Nariyov, L. N. - Visual aids for course on the strength of materials p. 21
 Korolev, B. A. - A deserved rest p. 28
 Kiranov, A. G. - Training accountants p. 29
 Ukliyski, G. M. - What we gain from maintaining contact with our graduates p. 32
 Rakko, G. N. - Technical schools help industry p. 34
 Vodop'ianov, M. D., T'Sipershteyn, M. A. - Work teaching methods in a correspondence technical school p. 39
 For greater cooperation in the training of technicians and engineers; reactions to an article by N. L. Spektor p. 42
 Kostriukov, V. A. - Equipment is needed for education p. 48
 Chibisov, V. I. - Is it necessary to take such an attitude to the diploma project? p. 50

- Bludov, M. I. - Calculating the limit condition in a course on technical mechanics. p. 54.
 Mikhailenko, V. E., Menlovich, S. N. - A mechanical drawing textbook for technical schools. p. 59.
 Noyozhilov, P. V. - Substantial shortcomings of a textbook. p. 62.
 Pedagogical conferences in a technical school. p. 64

Vol 4, no 3, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 3
 Spektor, N. L. - A regulation put into effect. p. 8
 Samokhotitskii, A. I. - Unceasingly improve the independent work of the students. p. 12.
 Oparin, N. V. - Improving the economic background of future engineers. p. 16.
 Kuz'menko, I. I. - Improving the students' knowledge of economics. p. 20.
 Gusov, S. G. - A study room on the economics, organization, and planning of production. p. 23.
 Rimetov, L. I. - Use of materials of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in teaching. p. 28.
 Kravchenko, N. M. - First lessons in the study of English. p. 32.
 Kiselev, M. M. - Once again about the article by J. N. Klugman entitled "Not only plan models but also make them" p. 39
 From the editor. p. 41.
 Nechnov, V. V. - Practical training before the diploma project in a correspondence technical school. p. 42.
 Petukhov, L. F. - In an evening technical school at the "Stankoliz" Factory. p. 45.
 Khodova, M. I. - A necessary activity. p. 51.
 Kapustin, N. I. - At a regular conference of young specialists. p. 53.
 Semelkin, A. N. - The oldest railroad school in the Ukraine. p. 56.
 Kontrukov, V. A. - Manuals on the organization of educational rooms devoted to special fields. p. 61.
 Bublikenko, A. I., Mermann, M. D. - A good book. p. 62.
 Sholkhot, M. I. - A valuable manual. p. 63.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Kotov, I. I. - Agricultural schools of the Ukraine on the eve of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 3.
 Kuznetsov, M. S. - First steps in the development of secondary specialized education in the Far East. p. 5.
 Kudashov, M. Sh. - The oldest school of navigation in the country. p. 8.
 Klimushin, V. Ia. - For a high ideological level in the teaching of the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 13.
 Parkhomenko, M. I. - Grading student work in school workshops. p. 17.
 Kallistratov, A. V. - Visual aids in teaching. p. 19.
 Poliakov, I. I. - The joint administration of diploma projects. p. 23.
 The economic councils have assumed their supervision of the technical schools. p. 25.
 Karagev'ian, K. N. - Some aspects of the methods of work in a correspondence technical school p. 30.
 Zatchik, M. IU. - Class sessions for correspondence students. p. 35.
 Akinov, V. I. - A physics club in an evening technical school. p. 37.
 Protasov, D. T., Borovich, I. L. - We are giving our students a practical industrial training. p. 39.
 Larv, E., Pogodin, I. - Practical work in evening sections. p. 44.
 Kobezskii, V. L. - A republican exhibition of the technical inventiveness of students. p. 45.
 Bogatyreva, L. G. - Agricultural students acquire supplementary qualifications. p. 47.
 Letter to the editor. p. 49
 Levitskii, V. S. - A constant straight line in a mechanical drawing with three aspects. p. 50.
 Dulanov, N. S. - Selecting the modulus of the engagement in closed gear transmissions. p. 55.
 Kuznetsova, S. V. - Artist and teacher, a sketch p. 56.
 Maslennikova, R. F., Gastov, A. P. - In the schools of the technology of light industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 60.

VESTNIK VYSSHEI SHKOLY [REVIEW OF SCHOOLS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR [Ministry of Higher Education of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 15, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Prokof'ev, M. A. - Ways of further improving the work of institutions of higher learning. p. 3.
 Nazarov, N. I. - Improve the practical training of future engineers. p. 11.
 Tishkov, I. A. - Instructive results. p. 15.

- Pereverzeva, L. I. - Some more on study rooms devoted to special subjects. p. 19.
 Survey of articles p. 21.
 Zauzolkov, F. N. - Higher education in 1933-1941. p. 27.
 Dzhandil'din, N. - Development of higher education in Kazakhstan. p. 36.
 Buzanov, S. P. - Historical note on transportation schools. p. 45.
 Babenko, F. N. - A meeting with participants of the revolutionary struggle in Transcarpathia. p. 51.
 Information on the first plenum of the Scientific and Technical Council accompanied by an abridged text of the report given by P. I. Polukhin. p. 53.
 Nebolov, A. A. - A year's work under the conditions set by "Directive I-100." p. 59.
 Ostroumov, S. S. - Make greater use of statistical materials in teaching. p. 62.
 Interuniversity academic conferences
 Beidyov, T., Sosonkin, I. L. - Aspects of education are discussed. p. 66
 Babkov, V. F. - The technology of asphalt concrete for roads. p. 67
 Litvak, I. M. - Control methods in sugar production. p. 68
 Gabovich, A. A. - New apparatus for practical work by students in electricity. p. 69.
 Shilaev, A. S. - Equipment for practical work in ultrasonics. p. 71.
 At the Sixth World Festival: International Students' Club. p. 73.
 In the Ministry of Higher Education: Measures for the scientific study of work and wages. p. 74.
 From the editor's mailbag. p. 75.
 Kochev, V. A. - Vasilii Grigor'evich Imshenetskii. p. 78.
 Vsiakikh, A. S., Malinin, A. I., Novikov, V. A. - Agricultural schools of Poland. p. 84.
 Tulueva, A. G., Klesheva, G. V., Kuz'mina, V. P. - A necessary textbook for future teachers. p. 87.
 Lysogorov, S. D., and others. - A book about research in agricultural schools. p. 89.
 Nadel', Kh. S. - At an exhibition of works by university scholars. p. 91.
 New publications by institutions of higher learning p. 92.
 Topical list of dissertations defended during 1956 for the academic degree of Candidate of Philosophical Sciences. p. 94.
 Follow-up of unpublished letters. p. 96.

Vol 15, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 A good group of students has entered the institutions of higher education. p. 3.
 Rogozhinskii, K. A. - Make use of the latest developments in technology in the teaching of general science subjects. p. 5.
 Polukhin, P. I. - An important stimulus to research. p. 11
 Novik, I. B. - Elements of natural science in the philosophy course; experience of a department. p. 14
 Shevtsov, A. P., Smolev, N. P., Troguinov, I. I. - Remarks on the teaching of political economy to correspondence school students. p. 19
 Azhmov, P., Lashchak, V. N. - Higher education in Soviet Turkmenistan. p. 26.
 Kilmerko, S. D., Tul'chinskii, M. I. - This was accomplished in forty years. p. 32.
 Galkin, K. T. - Historical note on the granting of academic degrees. p. 44.
 Resolve more actively the tasks set by Directive I-100:
 Ballasov, P. D. - A great creative effort is needed on the part of the faculty. p. 49.
 Zatchenko, P. A. - We are improving the pedagogical qualifications of our teachers. p. 55.
 Stol'mashonok, I. M. - A good practical school for the future doctor. p. 57.
 Know foreign languages; survey of articles. p. 59.
 In the higher institutions of learning of the U.S.S.R.:
 Nikitin, V. M., Orlov, S. F. - An engineer must know how to work with machines. p. 67
 Mechtlov, I. I. - A department comes to the aid of the railroad industry. p. 68.
 Efimov, A. S. - The university provides the bases for technical education. p. 69.
 Pavlov, G. N. - Students design plans for collective and state farms. p. 70.
 Interuniversity academic conferences. p. 73.
 Rodzevich, G. F. - Instrument for testing torsion. p. 77.
 From the editor's mailbag. p. 78.
 Opening of the Bashkir State University. p. 79
 In the Scientific and Technical Council:
 Zemkov, A. A. - In the Section of the History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 79.
 Egorov, N. I. - In the Section of Geodesy, Cartography, and Aerial Photographic Geodesy. p. 80.
 From the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students: International student seminars. p. 81.

- Ivanovich, K. A. - Conversation about two important problems of agriculture. p. 83
 TSukanova, V. T. - A friendly exchange of opinions p. 86.
 Petrov, G. N., Chlidin, M. G. - When will institutions of higher learning receive new standard regulations p. 89
 Glazunov, A. A., Margulova, T. Kh. - The dean's responsibilities p. 92
 Topic list of dissertations defended in 1956 for the academic degree of Candidate of Economic Sciences in the fields of political economy, the history of economic doctrines, and the history of the national economy p. 94.

b) PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

FIZKUL'TURA I SPORT [PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS]. Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 9, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Goncharov, V. - No, we shall not part! verse. p. 1
 Symphony of friendship. p. 2.
 On the pedestal of honor. p. 4.
 Il'in, E., Sorin, S. - Youth forum, verse. p. 11.
 Elenski, G. - Jordan, Nielsen, and others. p. 12.
 Friendly games. p. 13.
 Conversations with friends. p. 14.
 Potpourri. p. 17.
 Unfading flower of the festival. p. 18.
 Huang T'ien - Chinese sports on the upswing p. 22.
 Ancient traditions. p. 24.
 Kuleshov, A. - Why should they swim; a story. p. 26.
 Famous dates. p. 27.
 TSives, I. - The glory of those days has not ceased. p. 28.
 Tarasov, N., Gollakov, S. - On upturned virgin soil, first sprouts. p. 30.
 Trifonov, IU. - A half-hour which shook the stadium. p. 32.
 Sheveleva, E. - Fly, little balls! p. 34.
 Belotserkovskii, V. - Progress or regression? p. 38.
 Solov'ev, A., Voronov, M. - Track athletics for wrestlers. p. 38.
 Trifonov, D. - A world without songs is boring. p. 39.

LEGAIA ATLETIKA [TRACK AND FIELD ATHLETICS]. Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 9(28), Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Until we meet again! The Third friendly international games for youth. p. 2
 Tennov, V. - At the plant stadium. p. 4
 Domnich, IU. - With track athletes of Ufa. p. 5.
 Klimenko, V., Korobov, A., Levitskii, N. - Aids for the group coach. p. 6.
 Ul'ianov, V. - By the efforts of the students. p. 9.
 Shuvalov, F. - P. S. L'essgaft, the originator of the Russian system of physical education p. 11.
 Lul'ko, R. - Where is G. Korobkov wrong? p. 12
 Petrov, B. - Here's a third world record! p. 15.
 Popov, V. - This is the way the masters jump. p. 16.
 Kokunov, V. - Master advanced techniques. p. 18.
 Kosvintsev, B. - Youth is there; it must be taught p. 21.
 On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution:
 Kradman, D. - That's the way it was. p. 23.
 Saretok, G. - The first international competition p. 24
 L'vov, B. - Better than the world record p. 24.
 Korobov, A. - The department is twenty years old. p. 25.
 On Dixon Island. p. 25.
 They have shown results worthy of a master of sports p. 26.
 Progress of U.S.S.R. and world records over the last forty years. p. 26.
 Kaltmazova, E. - Results of the track season in the U.S.A. p. 27.
 Zhirninskii, A. - Stanislaw Jungwirth prepares for new records. p. 28.
 Issurin, Z., Naumov, V., Shkhtel', A. - Devices for gymnasium training in throwing events. p. 29.

SPORTIVNAIA ZHIZN' ROSSII [SPORT LIFE IN RUSSIA]. Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri Sovete Ministrov RSFSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 6, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Volgin, IU. - Friendship helps us grow. p. 2.
 Daidredzhiov, Va. - Sons of Russia. p. 4.

- Orlov, V. - A family tradition. p. 6.
 Gorbunov, V. - Walking marathon p. 6.
 Galin, P. - Thirty-seven seconds. p. 6.
 Emil Zatopek speaks. p. 7.
 Tsal i-shu, Shi Bao-chzu, Chzhen Fen-zhun. - Learning from friends. p. 7.
 In stadiums and gymnasiums. p. 8.
 Borisov, E. - When the bell rang. p. 9.
 Vladimirov, K. - And the cup is still there. p. 10.
 Korobkov, G. - Friendly meet. p. 11.
 Karavayev, V. - If only all chicks would give this kind of help. . . p. 12.
 Dement'eva, Evg. - Until we meet in our own stadium p. 13.
 Advice from a coach. p. 14.
 Isakova, M. - For speed skaters. p. 14.
 Two serves. p. 14.
 Markin, P. - For skiers. p. 15.
 Tambian, N. - A doctor's remarks concerning the marathon run. p. 15.
 First R. S. F. S. R. championship meets, weight lifting. p. 15.
 First R. S. F. S. R. championship meets, Greco-Roman wrestling. p. 16.
 Mikhailov, P. - How are things with you? p. 16.
 Sveshnikov, F. - For the sake of a friend, a story. p. 16.
 Druzhinini, I. - The kids have gone on a camping trip, verse. p. 17.
 Andreev, B. V., and others. - A word to young people p. 18.
 Bura, O. - Moscow shows sports. p. 19.
 Argentine basketball. p. 20.
 Kaitmazova, E., Filin, V. - The fastest sprinters in the world. p. 22.
 From everywhere. p. 23.
 For those who are preparing for winter, read these books. p. 23.
 They like lapa. p. 24.

SPORTIVNYE IGRY [ATHLETIC GAMES]. Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu pri Sovetskii Ministre SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 9, Sep 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Fourth All-Union Student Spartakiad Dudukin, A., and others. - Youth strides forward. p. 2.
 On the "Daugava" athletic fields, competition of young basketball players. p. 2.
 There are reserves, competition of young basketball players. p. 4.
 Younger people are playing. p. 5.
 A beginning has been made. p. 7.
 Only forward! p. 8.
 Aleksandrov, G. - On the ice in September, the hockey season has begun. p. 9.
 A very important event in the history of women's basketball. p. 9.
 Third Friendly Games for Youth Kozlov, N., Zaslavskii, M. - The test was stern, remarks on the waterpolo tournament. p. 10.
 Hot skirmishes in the water. p. 12.
 Kostin, V., Taigin, V. - Mastery ripens in competition, the basketball tournament at the Third Friendly Games. p. 13.
 Bellacov, L. - From a long distance. p. 13.
 Jones, William. - "Fine teams, fine officials, and fine spectators. . ." p. 17.
 Neau, Jean. - The ice has been broken, thoughts of an old rugby player. p. 19.
 Vasil'ev, V. - Tennis is a vigorous game, we have been convinced of this by the tournament at the Third Friendly Games. p. 20.
 Andreev, A. - From 16 countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa; remarks on the soccer tournament at the Third Friendly Games. p. 21.
 Get acquainted! p. 21.
 Suslov, N. - It was something to study, remarks on the field handball tournament at the Third International Friendly Games. p. 24.
 Vital'ev, A. I. - A million friendly smiles, sports and games at the festival. p. 26.
 Sokolov, A. - Jugglers from Rio, what to learn from the appearances of the "Vasco de Gama" soccer team. p. 29.
 Akimova, G. - A successful manual. p. 32.
 Iakushev, A. - Learn to play defense. p. 32.

TEORIJA I PRAKTIKA FIZICHESKOI KULTURY [THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE]. Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu pri Sovetskii Ministre SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 9, 1957.

- Table of contents translated;
 Editorial: For peace and friendship. p. 641.
 Pazhenskaja, M. A. - The role of V. V. Gorinevskii in the development of physical education theory; on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 653.
 Ivanin, A. G. - Characteristics of middle distance

- running technique among masters, average runners, and novices. p. 660.
 Rybakova, E. A. - Preparatory exercises used in training methods for gymnasts. p. 660.
 Petrov, N. V. - Importance of outdoor physical education classes for students of institutions of higher learning. p. 672.
 Il'in, S. V. - Use of measured holding of the breath in training swimmers. p. 677.
 Volovik, A. E. - Certain characteristics of motor skills in wrestling. p. 685.
 Podskotskii, B. E. - Some aspects of increasing the active interest of youth in weight-lifting classes. p. 690.
 Ivanov, V. A. - Work of the Beshpagirsk Rural Secondary School No. 2, Stavropol' Territory. p. 696.
 Famous dates. p. 701.
 Bul'chev, V. V. - Problem of axonometry in medical practice relating to sports. p. 704.
 Makh, I., Seliger, V. - Changes in the cardiovascular system during weight lifting. p. 710.
 In the Moscow Municipal Committee on Physical Culture and Sports. p. 715.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a) MOTION PICTURES

ISKUSTVO KINO [CINEMA ART]. Organ of Ministerstvo Kul'tury SSSR and Soizuz sovetskikh pisatelei SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R. and of the Association of Soviet Writers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie of literature and art with the life of the people. p. 1.
 The higher purpose of our art. p. 19.
 Ivanovskii, A., and others. - The tomorrow of the Leningrad Film Studio. p. 23.
 Motion-picture chronicle of a great period. p. 40a.
 A motion picture about a revolutionary hero. p. 41.
 Turovskaja, M. - Two films met. p. 43.
 Oganesian, D. - Chekhov made boring. p. 48.
 Filatova, I. - First attempt. p. 50.
 Aleksandrov, Gr. - Sketches for a future film. p. 52.
 Chekasov, N. - The history of a role. p. 72.
 Bogoslovskii, Nikita. - Satirical remarks. p. 89.
 Vysotskii, M. - A new step in motion-picture art. p. 91.
 Gorunov, G. - The inner resources of studios. p. 96.
 Miodin, Ark. - Don't mix genres. p. 99.
 Kiselev, V. - In Ghana. p. 105.
 Pavlov, P. - "The group of thirty." p. 109.
 Rouquier, G. - Letter to a Soviet director. p. 110.
 Antokolskii, P. - Searchings and findings. p. 112.
 Andronikov, I. - A film in which Marcel Marceau plays all the roles. p. 114.
 Shkolovskii, V. - How does the red balloon fly? p. 116.
 Shuk, I. - A fairy tale close by. p. 117.
 Krenlev, G. - The tasks of the short films. p. 118.
 Dikii, A. - How I didn't become a motion-picture actor. p. 121.
 Notebooks of D. N. Orlov. p. 125.
 Stukov, I. - On a true course. p. 128.
 The First Moscow Festival of Amateur Films. p. 131.
 Braginskii, A. - From the point of view of usefulness to man. p. 133.
 Sher, IU. - "Black films." p. 140.
 From everywhere. p. 149.
 Kruckov, N. - Those forgotten and being forgotten. p. 153.

KINOMEKHANIK [MOTION-PICTURE OPERATOR]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Conduct the festival of films on stockbreeding on a high level. p. 2.
 Shmatko, M. - From my recollections. p. 5.
 Voevodskaja, M. - Let us prepare for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution by providing the public with outstanding motion-picture services. p. 8.
 Karavayev, A. - He showed films for 5500 hours without a major repair. p. 11.
 Baizhanov, B. - The obligations will be fulfilled. p. 12.
 Il'ev, F. - The growing importance of motion pictures in Voroshilovsk. p. 13.
 Golosker, V. - On a propaganda boat. p. 13.
 Geguzin, I. - The director of a motion-picture theater shares his experience. p. 15.
 Volokitin, M. - The all-purpose two-band stationary sound-reproducing apparatus IO-UDS-1 and IO-UDS-2. p. 17.

- Ivanova, T. - Motion-picture projection schools should have modern equipment. p. 24.
 Novogorodtseva, L., Pochinskii, V. - Heightening the clarity of the image when motion pictures are projected with great magnification. p. 24.
 Korovkin, V. - The film container. p. 29.
 Pekarskii, M., Savonov, A. - Motion-picture theater apparatus for the hard-of-hearing. p. 31.
 Samoilov, M. - Working with apprentice motion-picture operators. p. 32.
 Innovators' suggestions. p. 34.
 Swedish motion-picture projectors. p. 43.
 "Storm", "The most precious", "Shadow on the road", "The gutta-percha lad", "The winged gift". p. 45.
 Agricultural films recommended for rural showing, supplement.

SOVETSKII EKRAK [THE SOVIET SCREEN]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 17, Sep 1957.

TEKHNIKA KINO I TELEVIDENIIA [MOTION-PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Kuziaev, F. P. - The motion-picture circuit of our country prior to the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 1.
 Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, obligations and plans of organizations of the motion-picture industry. p. 1.
 The terminology of motion-picture projection. p. 7.
 Gos, M. E. - The influence of color parameters of the receiving apparatus on the quality of the reproduction of colors in color television systems. p. 11.
 Ignat'ev, N. K. - Stroboscopic phenomena in cinematography and television. p. 21.
 Bogatov, G. B. - The transmission of motion pictures over television. p. 27.
 Tsiykhin, M. V. - The possibility of increasing luminosity in sound reproducing optical systems. p. 34.
 Podgoretskii, E. K., Zakuskaeva, N. P. - Influence of the quality of tricarotene cellulose on the physical-mechanical properties of films. p. 38.
 Rozental', L. V., Churayeva, A. M. - Protective and antihalolayers in films for use in color cinematography. p. 43.
 Shitova, L. A. - The wear and tear on motion picture film surfaces in winding apparatus. p. 46.
 Pell', V. G., Smirnov, V. N. - Filming color films with the use of incandescent lamps for illumination, practice of the Leningrad Film Studio. p. 52.
 Garb, M. G. - Television testing signals. p. 59.
 Borin, A. V. - Reasons for the formation of blue fog in color negative films. p. 64.
 Pollanskii, K. N. - Natural settings of the German Joint-stock Film Company in the German Democratic Republic. p. 66.
 Novik, F. S. - Objectives with a variable focal length for use in motion picture filming. p. 69.
 Abstracts section. p. 75.
 Bibliography. 93.
 Scientific and technical chronicle. p. 66.

No 9, Sep 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Kalishkin, A. - The industry of motion-picture film materials before the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 1.
 A discussion. p. 13.
 Drukker, S. A., Irskii, G. L., Panina, S. A. - The screen for the projection of panoramic motion-pictures. p. 16.
 Anisimov, S. A. - Obturation in the filming of television images. p. 30.
 Bartushovich, M. A., Tumul'kan, A. D., Lanushkovskii, V. A. - Radioactive method of marking motion-picture films in order to receive the signal for the switching of motion-picture television projectors. p. 39.
 Ovechkin, N. S., Artushin, L. F. - Colorimetric analysis of the subtractive color photographic process and the use of masking for color correction. p. 45.
 Gordichev, I. B. - Portable lighting equipment with mirror lamps. p. 56.
 Kozinskii, V. G. - The use of infrared brightening in television broadcasting. p. 61.
 Tel'nov, N. I. - Electronic method of filming motion pictures. p. 66.
 Philips equipment for the projection and sound reproduction of 70 and 35 mm. films. p. 77.
 Abstracts section. p. 80.

c) THEATER

KHUDOZHESTVENNAIA SAMODEIATEL'NOST' [AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES] Issued by Vsesoiuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soiuзов [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions] Moscow, vol. 1, no. 1, July 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: In operation p. 3.
Welcome national talents. p. 5.
Eternal friendship p. 7.
Preparing for the Great October. p. 10.
Markeev, A. - In our art studio p. 12.
Popov, V. - Festival of peace and friendship. p. 15.
Khoving, E. - Workshop ballet master. p. 17.
Kumilova, Khallina. - Balletina. p. 19.
Sverdlin, L. - A talk with comrades in the arts. p. 23.
Sokolov-Skalita, P. P. - At studios p. 28.
Meerovskii, V. - Errors of theatrical ensembles p. 30.
Novitskii, B. - Little boots p. 33.
Rubtsov, P. - Return past fame. p. 34.
Zaslavskii, D. - Sources of living laughter p. 35.
"Good health", episodes from a review of the "Krasnoe Sormovo" Factory palace of culture propaganda brigade p. 38.
Tikhomirov, G. - Ensembles of Russian instruments. p. 43.
Useful books. p. 45.
Ol'shanskii, A. - The death of Almazov, a play. p. 46.
Krasnianskii, E. - A stage-director's advice. p. 55.
Sholokhov, M. - The story of Grandfather Shchukin' p. 57.
Rytkin, G. - Visiting our city. p. 58.
Verahinin, M. - "Ruby-colored stars." Music by A. Novikov. p. 60.
"We are blacksmiths", a revolutionary song to a text by F. Shkulev. p. 60.
In a few lines p. 62.
Pages of humor. p. 63.
In leisure hours. p. 64.

Vol. 1, no. 3, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- It happened at the Festival. p. 2.
From every land. p. 4.
At the Sixth World Festival. p. 8.
Meetings according to interests. p. 18.
Laktionov, A. - The struggle continues. p. 29.
Alive, simple, unforgettable! p. 32.
Festival diary. p. 34.
Preparing a play for the celebration of the October Revolution. p. 36.
Alina, Galina. - Three programs. p. 40.
Valerin, S. - The responsibility of the director in amateur theatricals. p. 42.
Calendar of art. p. 46.
Pomeshchikov, Evg., Tiptot, Viktor. - Two girl chums. p. 48.

10. FINE ARTS

a) GENERAL

ISKUSSTVO [ART]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR and Soiuз khudozhnikov SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R. and of the Association of Artists of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people. p. 3.
Chogodaev, A. - A. A. Deineka. p. 15.
Cherkasova, N. - Artists of Tajikistan. p. 26.
Bubnov, A. - To live with the great ideas of the time. p. 32.
Sopotinskii, O. - Paths of creation; notes on the exhibition of works of young artists of Moscow. p. 34.
Gondharov, A., Liakhov, V. - Art of the book. p. 42.
Polishchuk, E. - Heroes of revolutionary battles, on the history of the creation of the panorama "The taking of Perekop." p. 48.
Brodekii, V. - Exhibition of Rumanian art. p. 66.
Vinogradova, N. - The contemporary Chinese national painting "Kvo Hua." p. 63.
Ebner, Horst. - Enough of abstractionism; the state of art in Western Germany. p. 73.
Startsev, A. - New material on the artist I. A. Ermenov. p. 77.
Brief news, p. 79.

LETOPIS' IZOBRAZITEL'NOGO ISKUSSTVA [CHRONICLE OF FINE ARTS] Issued by Vsesoiuznaia knizhnaia palata [All-Union Book Chamber] Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

SOVETAKAN ARVEST [SOVIET ART]. Issued by Ministerstvo kul'tury Armianskoi SSR [Ministry of Culture of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Yerevan, no. 8, 1957 [In Armenian]

Table of contents translated

- Borlan, Gugen. - A song before dawn p. 3.
Avelislan, Avet - In Baku again p. 10.
Our eternal friendship, an interview with A. Isken-derov, principal director of the Azibekov Theater. p. 13.
Rizaev, Sabir - Remarks on directing in the theater of Azerbaijan. p. 15.
Ter-Grigorian, Grigor - It is necessary to act together. p. 23.
Babalan, Aishes. - The repertory is the foundation of the theater's activity p. 35.
During the festival. p. 39.
Katamlan, A. - Why a second symphony orchestra is needed p. 50.
Paronikhan, Gi. - Students' wishes. p. 51.
In educational institutions. p. 52.
In the world of art. p. 61.

TVORCHESTVO [CREATIVE WORK]. Issued by Soiuз sovetskikh khudozhnikov [Association of Soviet Artists] Moscow, no. 9, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- For the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution p. 1.
Akinova, I. - New traits of artistic creation p. 2.
Akinova, I. - An artist of the contemporary p. 3.
Starodubova, V. - The figure of a worker p. 5.
Morozov, K. - Lacunism in composition and the significance of detail p. 7.
Kaganovich, A. - A monument to Pushkin p. 10.
Works at the international exhibition p. 12.
Mal'tseva, F. - Northern landscapes p. 15.
Tomskii, N. - At the exhibition of the works of Domogatskii p. 17.
Khalamlinskii, IU. - The illustrations of D. Shmarinov. p. 18.
Gul'tei, I., Neshumov, B. - Toys carved from wood. p. 20.
Zhuikov, N. - Drawing from nature p. 22.
Zinger, L. - The painting of Repin "In solitary confinement" p. 24.
Neiman, N. - To the manhood of the unconquered. p. 27.

b) ARCHITECTURE

ARKHITEKTURA I STROITEL'STVO LENINGRADA [ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION IN LENINGRAD]. Published by Leningradskoe otdelenie Soiuza sovetskikh arkhitektov [Leningrad Branch of the Association of Soviet Architects]. Leningrad, vol. 19, no. 2, June 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Leningrad's 260th anniversary. p. 2.
Naumov, A. I. - Development of the architecturally planned structure of Leningrad. p. 4.
Kavantsov, S.S. - The future of the Leningrad subway p. 13.
Strzhalkovskii, E.G. - The industrialization of residential building in the city of Leningrad. p. 19.
Ivanova, O. A. - System of landscaping Leningrad. p. 27.
Chagin, D. A. - Planning model apartment houses with small apartments p. 33.
Gintsberg, A.S. - Apartment houses designed for economical construction p. 40.
Zhuravlev, B.N. - Plan for a hotel on Moskovskiy Prospekt. p. 42.

ARKHITEKTURA I STROITEL'STVO MOSKVY [ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION IN MOSCOW]. Published by Ispolkom Moskovskogo gorodskogo Soveta deputatov trudiaschikhia [Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet of Workers Deputies] Moscow, vol. 6, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Unselfish work for the glory of the country. p. 1.
Elmekdzhan, A. - Young builders of Moscow p. 3.
Lovelok, I. - The language of friendship. p. 6.
Mezentsev, B. - In the city blocks of the southwestern section of Moscow p. 7.
Rozentol'd, Z. - Industry, perseverance, fidelity to principles. p. 9.
Alablan, K. - Study unceasingly and improve one's mastery. p. 10.
Gel'froid, V. - Consecrate all forces to the welfare of the people. p. 11.

In the Executive Committee of the Moscow Council. p. 13.

- Strakhov, K. - Bridges and overpasses of the capital. p. 14.
In the halls of the new department store "Detskii mir" p. 20.
Shul'gin, V. - A motion-picture theater for panoramic pictures on Tsvetnoy Boulevard p. 22.
Plonikov, N. - A multistory hotel building "The Ukraine" p. 25.
Samoilov, G. - On the vacant land of Moscow. p. 31.
Mullarskann, M. - In the fight for quality. p. 38.
Krasnikov, M., Popov, A. - International seminar of building and architectural students. p. 40.
Brief news p. 3 of cover

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug 1957

Table of contents translated

- A very important task of all the people. p. 1.
Gorev, A. - Pay more attention to economy in brick-laying p. 3.
Ol'shanov, N. - A great and praiseworthy career has been pursued. p. 4.
Florinskii, I. - The Green Theater in the M. Gor'kii Central Park of Culture and Rest. p. 5.
The open-air swimming pool "Moskva." p. 9.
Rameev, V. - The Children's Stadium. p. 11.
Zinin, G. - New plans of model sections p. 13.
Golubev, G. - New principles for the planning of the subway's surface entrances p. 18.
Anikin, V., Kabanov, L. - Restoration of the parkery of the palace of the Great Kremlin. p. 22.
Topuridze, R., Kin, A. - Young architects contribute to the 1957 exhibition of drawings and paintings. p. 25.
A school of progressive experience. p. 28.
In the nature of a gift to friendly Burma. p. 29.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sep 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- We are observing the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution in worthy fashion. p. 1.
Mishchenko, G. - Zoning the land of Moscow according to the number of stories and density of constructions. p. 4.
Golubovskii, L., Korabel'nikov, A. - Novodorogomilovskaya Street. p. 11.
Samodov, E. - Modern and progressive p. 14.
L'vovskii, B. - In the interests of promoting the building of prefabricated homes. p. 22.
Iokheles, E. - Residential homes built with large supporting wall panels. p. 24.
Gaigarov, N. - The swimming pool "Dnauo" p. 30.
Avutun, IU. - New constructions of reinforced concrete roofs. p. 33.
Summer home built with rolled gypsum concrete panels p. 39.
A book on the planning and constructions of cities p. 40.
In the Executive Committee of the Moscow Council p. 3 of cover.

ARKHITEKTURA SSSR [ARCHITECTURE OF THE

U.S.S.R.]. Organ of Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR, Soiuз arkhitektov SSSR, and Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov RSFSR po delam stroitel'stva i arkhitektury [Academy of Construction and Architecture of the U.S.S.R., of the Association of Architects of the U.S.S.R., and of the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the R.S.F.S.R. for Construction] Moscow, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- To participants in the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students. p. 1.
Zhollovskii, I., Vesnin, A., Semenov, V. - The oldest architects speak to youth. p. 2.
Tutachenko, S. - The creative work of young architects. p. 3.
Novikov, F., Pokrovskii, I. - In Moscow, city of the festival. p. 6.
Zakhar'ina, N., Piskot, V. - In the city of the October Revolution. p. 10.
Katonoga, M. - In the expanses of the Ukraine. p. 15.
Parsadanov, G. - In the rehabilitated cities of White Russia. p. 19.
Docharov, IU. - In the land of virgin soil. p. 24.
Bubnov, M., Livanova, T. - At building sites of Uzbekistan. p. 28.
Kintaurashvili, S. - In the cities of Georgia. p. 31.
Semerdzhiev, R. - In the foothills of the Tien Shan. p. 34.
Kopyin, V. - On the shores of the Baltic. p. 36.
Palladina, G. - Young city builders. p. 38.
Kavin, E., Tkhor, B. - Winners of the all-Union competitions. p. 44.
Ignat'eva, L. - In the country's schools of architecture. p. 55.
Nesturki, N., Karkarian, V. - They are studying in Moscow. p. 58.
Kuznetsov, A. - Festival greetings, friends from abroad! p. 61.

- Kamenskii, V. - The noble architectural traditions of Leningrad, p. 65.
International seminar of building and architectural students p. 72.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a) LANGUAGE

AKADEMIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tiflis. Institut tazykoznaniia. Trudy. Seriya vostochnykh iazykov [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S.S.R. Institute of Linguistics. Transactions. Series in Oriental Languages]. Tiflis, vol. 2, 1957. [In Georgian with summaries in Russian for articles on pp. 1-29, 73-208, 219-242.]

- Table of contents translated:
Abuladze, I. V. - Words of common origin in the Georgian and Armenian languages, p. 1.
Gvakharia, V. A. - Hexadic and decimal systems of numeration in some ancient manuscripts of the peoples of Asia Minor, p. 9.
Ernsted, P. V. - On the phonology of Phoenician loan words in the Greek language, p. 31.
Gamkrelidze, T. V. - The "Hittite languages" and the problem of the migration of Indo-European tribes into Asia Minor, p. 35.
Makae, E. A. - Theory of laryngeals and the problems of comparative grammar in the Indo-European languages, p. 55.
Lektskii, A. S. - Vocative case in the Arabic language, p. 73.
Margvelashvili, T. S. - Daghestan-Georgian relations as reflected in an Arabic manuscript from Daghestan, p. 95.
Abkhvlediani, V. G. - Peculiarities in the articulation of pharyngeal consonants in Arabic dialects, p. 105.
Tsereteli, K. G. - Verb conjugation in the modern Syriac (Eastern Aramaic) dialects, p. 125.
Shandze, M. A. - Occurrence of letters of the Hebrew alphabet in the Georgian manuscripts of the Old Testament, p. 157.
Tushishvili, L. N. - Basic phonetic and morphological characteristics of the Persian dialects in Shiraz Province, p. 175.
Andronikashvili, M. K. - Irano-Georgian lexical interaction. Part I. Semasiological changes in vocabulary, p. 185.
Dzhidzia, S. S. - Azerbaijani-Georgian linguistic relations, p. 207.
Gudashvili, E. V. - Some verb forms of the low Tsalika Turkish dialect District, p. 219.
Dzhangidze, V. T. - Georgian lexicological elements in the Dmanislian dialect of the Azerbaijani language, p. 237.

INOSTRANNYE IAZYKI V SHKOLE [FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN SCHOOLS]. Published by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
Gak, V. G. - Use of the pronouns "on" and "y" in modern French, p. 3.
Mel'tser, E. M. - Word formation processes in modern English, p. 17.
Arakin, V. D. - Plan of a new program for foreign languages, p. 28.
Plan of the program in foreign languages for the secondary school, p. 34.
Requirements in the various grades for the practical mastery of foreign languages, p. 38.
Plan for the German language program in the secondary school, p. 37.
Plan for the French language program in the secondary school, p. 41.
Plan for the English language program in the secondary school, p. 46.
Lempert, B. D. - Methods of teaching foreign languages, p. 50.
Aksenenko, B. N. - Using the linking words in teaching English, p. 56.
Gill'debrand, M. V. - Oral quizzing in class as one of the effective means of reviewing grammar, p. 67.
Tsyetkova, Z. M. - Some aspects of testing and grading, p. 78.
Bakharova, E. A., Nagel', I. R. - Grading norms for oral answer and written work by students in foreign language classes, p. 84.
Bashkirtseva, E. N. - Some practical aspects of work on vocabulary in the intermediate stage of language study, p. 92.
Letters to the editor, p. 103.
Andreyskaya-Levonenko, L. - "Methods of teaching French in grades 8-10" by V. S. Tselin, p. 105-111.
Tselin, V. S. - Reactions of teachers to "Methods of teaching French in grades 8-10" p. 111.

- Passek, V. V. - "Outline history of English" by V. D. Arakin p. 115.
Rakhshteln, A. D. - "The German verb" by N. M. Shel'nina, p. 120.
Consultation, p. 124.

RUSSKII IAZYK V SHKOLE [RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstva prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Improve the teaching of Russian in schools, p. 1.
Galkina-Fedoruk, E. M. - The category of state in Russian, p. 6.
Raspopov, I. P. - The semantic and stylistic functions of logical stress, p. 18.
Fedorova, M. V. - Are there diphthongs in Russian? p. 23.
Rukhter, G. I. - Wordbuilding parallels in the system of Russian action words, p. 25.
Lanko-Trinitalska, N. A. - Productive and nonproductive stems of reflexive verbs, p. 30.
Sherashneva, M. S. - The word formation of verbs of the second productive class in modern literary Russian, p. 37.
Lukina, M. F. - Transition of participles to nouns, p. 43.
Stepanov, I. - Sentences which cannot be broken down syntactically and which express emotions, p. 47.
Kruechov, S. E. - Transition in schools to a unified orthography and punctuation, p. 51.
Aleksseev, D. I. - Helping students overcome some mistakes in word analysis, p. 60.
Dmitriev, B. A. - Study of the orthography of the unstressed vowels of the root, p. 64.
Kravtsov, P. - Study of the unpronounced consonants of the root in grade five, p. 69.
Ushakov, M. V. - Difficulties in the correct spelling of verbs, p. 72.
Terekhin, M. N. - The explanation of new grammatical material, p. 77.
Kebin, P. A. - The correct spelling of the particle "ne" with long form participles, p. 82.
Blinov, G. I. - Punctuation analysis, p. 83.
Nekhaev, A. V. - The description of nature, p. 88.
Izinskaya, E. V. - Improving the grammatical grasp of students in advanced classes, p. 93.
Troitskaya, I. A. - Work in orthography in the pedagogical school, p. 95.
Andreev, A. N. - The Russian language club in advanced classes, p. 98.
Lapatukhin, M. S. - The views of V. A. Bogoroditskii on teaching methods, p. 102.
Grushnikov, P. A. - A new orthographic dictionary for the secondary school, p. 107.
Stanski, N. M. - "A brief dictionary of Russian synonyms" by V. N. Kluva, p. 111.
Shevchenko, P. - "Collection of articles for expositions in grades 5-7" by G. P. Firsav and I. G. Kharchenko, p. 116.
Answers to readers' questions, p. 118.

Vol. 18, no. 5, Sep-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Historical significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 1.
Galkina-Fedoruk, E. M. - Progress in the study of Russian during the forty years of Soviet rule, p. 8.
Dobromyslov, V. A. - Soviet methods of teaching Russian during the past forty years, p. 10.
Kozhin, A. N. - Enrichment of the Russian vocabulary during the Soviet period, p. 28.
Aristov, N. B. - The Russian language in the life and activity of K. Marx and F. Engels, p. 37.
Kucherenko, I. K. - The category of case, p. 41.
Chernyshenko, M. A. - Standard vocabulary and its functions in the novel of A. M. Gor'kii "The Artamonov's business", p. 46.
Orlov, M. - The language and style of V. V. Malakovskii, p. 51.
Rudakov, N. A. - Speech characteristics of the principal characters in the novel of M. Sholokhov "Quiet Don", p. 57.
Abramovich, A. V. - Some features of the language in children's literature, p. 64.
Ushakov, N. N. - Mistakes in noun endings and their avoidance, p. 73.
Molodov, M. N. - Nouns composed of compounded abbreviations, p. 80.
Demidova, A. K. - Conversion of preposition with noun combinations into adverbs, p. 85.
Krys, I. G. - A lesson on the topic "Dependent object clauses"; based on practice in a school for working youth, p. 92.
Kirev, A. A. - Taking into account the stylistic mistakes in student compositions, p. 94.
Gromova, M. Z. - A Pioneer assembly devoted to "Words resulting from the October Revolution"; from extracurricular activity, p. 101.
Gorelik, D. - The Russian language is an effective instrument for communication between the peoples of the Soviet Union and for the strengthening of their friendship, p. 107.
Bulakovskii, L. - "Orthographic dictionary," p. 110.

- Roslovets, I. A., Samoilova, I. D., Telenkova, M. A. "Modern Russian" by E. M. Galkina-Fedoruk, K. V. Gorskova, N. M. Shanskii p. 115.
Answers to readers' questions p. 120.

VOPROSY IAZYKOZNANIYA [PROBLEMS OF LINGUISTICS]. Issued by Institut tazykoznaniia Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Linguistics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 3, May-June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Bulakovskii, L. A. - Grammatical induction in the Slavonic declension (continuation), p. 3.
Mironov, S. A. - Some problems of the comparative morphology of the German dialects; declension system, p. 20.
Abaev, V. I. - On the treatment of homonyms in declensions, p. 31.
Tinko, B., and others. - A contribution to the discussion of structuralism, p. 44.
Stiebor, Z. - Some remarks on structuralism, p. 63.
Ivanov, V. V. - E. D. Polivanov's linguistic views, p. 55.
Polivanov, E. D. - Phonetic convergence, p. 77.
Panov, M. V. - On the course "The history of Russian linguistics," p. 84.
Iakhontov, S. E. - The project of the Chinese alphabet, p. 94.
Zhukovskaya, L. P. - Types of lexical differences in the Russian dialects, p. 102.
Gadzhlova, N. Z. - Criteria for defining subordinate clauses in the Turkic languages, p. 112.
Isachenko, A. V. - "An outline of Russian historical lexicology" by P. I. A. Chernykh, p. 119.
Tomashevskii, B. V. - "Russian verification" [in English] by B. O. Unbegaun, p. 127.
Akhmanova, O. S. - "Fundamentals of language" [in English] by Roman Jakobson and M. Halle, p. 134.
Stepanov, G. V. - "Dictionary of philological terms" [in Spanish] by Fernando Lázaro Carreter, p. 139.
Lytkin, V. I. - "History of Vogul vocallism" [in German] by Wolfgang Steinitz, p. 142.
Smirnov, L. N. - "Chapters in Russian-Czech comparative grammar" [in Czech], p. 144.
Rozhnovskaya, M. G. - "Collection in honor of Academician Aleksandr Teodorovich-Balin on the occasion of his 95th birthday" [in Bulgarian], p. 145.
Klepikova, G. P. - "Historical phonetics and morphology of Old Bulgarian (Old Church Slavonic)" [in German] by B. Rosenkranz and "Old Church Slavonic grammar" [in English] by H. G. Lunt, p. 146.
Tselin, R. M. - "Dictionary for Old Church Slavonic texts" [in German] by L. Sadnik, R. Aitzetmüller, p. 147.
Trubachev, O. N. - "Greek etymological dictionary" [in German] by H. Filsk, p. 148.
Frumkina, R. M. - "Spanish phonology" [in Spanish] by Emilio Alarcos Llorach, p. 149.
Mel'chuk, I. A. - "Index of the vocabulary of the classic theater; Corneille. Part 2: Index of the works - in 'The Cid'" [in French] by Pierre Guiraud, p. 150.
Horalok, K. - Czech works on Slavonic linguistics during 1945-1955, p. 151.
Gadzhlova, N. Z. - Coordination conference on the dialectology of the Turkic languages, p. 159.
Lepka, M. J. - Discussion of the manuscript of the first volume of "The grammar of modern literary Latvian," p. 161.
Brief news, p. 165.
- VOPROSY RUSSKOGO IAZYKOZNANIYA [PROBLEMS IN RUSSIAN LINGUISTICS]. Issued by Kafedra russkogo iazyka i obshchego iazykoznaniia L'vovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta [Department of Russian Language and General Linguistics of the Lvov State University], Lvov, vol. 2, 1956. [Vol. 1 issued as Voprosy iazykoznaniia.]
- Table of contents translated:
Krotevich, E. V. - Syntactical relations between the parts of a phrase and the parts of a sentence, p. 3.
Shatuh, M. G. - Definitive parts of the sentence in present-day Russian, p. 19.
Galenko, I. G. - Forms of compound nouns in the Russian language of the second half of the 18th century, p. 33.
Korobchinskii, L. A. - Apposition in the Old Russian language, p. 69.
Petrovskii, V. I. - M. Isakovskii's translation into Russian of A. Malyshko's poems "The word of Lenin" and "The spring of this year," p. 80.
Kalamova, N. A. - History of certain adverbial conjunctions in the Russian language, p. 89.
Pankhina, M. F. - Nouns with stems ending in "n" in the synod manuscript of the first Novgorod chronicle, p. 99.
Gromova, N. M. - Loss of the diminutive meaning in certain feminine nouns with suffixes ending in "k(a)", p. 113.
Voinova, E. S. - Stylistic use of certain grammatical synonyms, p. 134.

b) LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku, Institut literatury i yazyka *Ədəbiyyatı Trudy* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Russian Literature Department of Ancient Russian Literature Transactions]. Leningrad, vol. 13, 1957. [In Azerbaijani].

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Institut russkoi literatury *Older drevnerusskoi literatury Trudy* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Russian Literature Department of Ancient Russian Literature Transactions]. Leningrad, vol. 13, 1957.

Table of contents translated from the editor p. 3.

Voronin, N. N. - The "anonymous" Legend of Boris and Gleb, its date, style, and author p. 11.

Moshchinskii, N. A. - Sources of the "Tale of bygone years." p. 57.

Likhachev, D. S. - History of the preparation for printing of the text of the "Tale of Igor's expedition" at the end of the 18th century. p. 66.

Shestopalov, M. V. - Orthography of the manuscript of the "Tale of Igor's expedition." p. 90.

Eremin, I. P. - The Volynian Chronicle for the years 1289 and 1290 p. 102.

Dubentsov, B. I. - The so-called "Chronicle of the Principality of Tver." p. 118.

Klibanov, A. I. - The problem of influences from antiquity in Old Russian literature p. 158.

Lur'e, I. A. S. - The ideology of Nil Sorskii. p. 182.

Bagumov, I. K. - Excommunications as a source for the history of the Novgorod-Moscow heresy. p. 214.

Zimin, A. A. - Study of the sources of the "Book of degrees." p. 225.

Salmela, M. A. - Origin of the "Legend of the murder of Daniil of Suzdal and of the beginnings of Moscow." p. 231.

Sapunov, B. V. - The cultural relations of Russia with other countries in the 16th and 17th centuries, based on materials in printed books. p. 235.

Kagan, M. D. - The legendary correspondence of Ivan IV with the Turkish Sultan as a literary document of the first quarter of the 17th century. p. 247.

Gusev, V. E. - Remarks on the style of the "Life" of Archpriest Avvakum. p. 273.

Azbelev, S. M. - Chronicles of Novgorod in the 17th and 18th centuries, a survey of copies. p. 282.

Berkov, P. N. - Probable source of the folk drama "Tsar Maximilian and his unmanageable son Adolf." p. 298.

Greetings from the Section of Ancient Russian Literature of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 315.

Greetings from Moscow specialists in Old Russian literature. p. 317.

Robinson, A. N. - The seventieth birthday of Nikolai Kallinikovich Gudzi, outline of his life and work. p. 319.

Chronological list of the writings of Nikolai Kallinikovich Gudzi, Academician of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 320.

Dmitriev, I. U. N. - The interpretation of ancient Russian art. p. 345.

Voronin, N. N. - Literary sources in the works of ancient Russian architects. p. 364.

Antonova, V. I. - A Moscow icon of the beginning of the 14th century from Kiev and the "Tale about Nikola Zaraiskii." p. 375.

Polodobova, O. I. - An illustrated 17th century manuscript of the "Tale of Peter and Fevronia." p. 393.

Eremin, I. P. - The literary legacy of Cyril of Turov. p. 409.

Sheptakov, L. S. - Remarks on Old Russian literary documents. p. 427.

Izhiga, V. F. - The "Tale of Peter and Fevronia" Russian literature at the end of the 18th century. p. 429.

Zimin, A. A. - New copies of the "Journey" of Afanasii Nikitin. p. 437.

Dmitriev, R. P. - Some sources of the "Epistle" of Spiridon-Savva. p. 440.

Kazakov, N. A. - A new copy of the "Answering sermon" by Vassian Patrikeev. p. 446.

Dvorotetskii, N. A. - An archaographic survey of copies of tales about the expedition of Ermak. p. 467.

Evgen'eva, A. P. - Two new texts of the 18th century bylines about Mikhail Potyok. p. 483.

Adrianova-Peretts, V. P. - History of the text of some anticlerical satires, "Legend of the drunkard" and "Legend of Savva the priest." p. 497.

Maimin, E. A. - Archpriest Avvakum in the works of L. N. Tolstoy. p. 501.

Corbunova, A. A. - Two unknown private letters from the end of the 17th century; for the history of epistolary style. p. 506.

Baklanova, N. A. - Dating of the "Tale of Frol Sko beev." p. 511.

Moiseeva, G. N. - Unknown tale from the first half of the 18th century. p. 519.

Pushkarev, L. N. - Manuscripts with biographical content in the Central State Archives of Literature and Art. p. 543.

Emelikh, L. I. - Ancient manuscript books in the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 556.

Drobenkova, N. F., Shepeleva, L. S. - Description of the manuscript collection in the Archives of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R. p. 561.

Pollanskaya, L. I. - Old Russian literary manuscripts in the collection of the Central State Historical Archives of the U.S.S.R. in Leningrad. p. 569.

Malevanov, N. A. - Manuscripts of the 16th-18th centuries in the State Historical Archives of Leningrad Province. p. 574.

Zhinkin, N. P. - Manuscript collection in the V. G. Korolenko Academic Library at Kharkov p. 577.

Dmitriev, L. A. - Ancient Russian manuscripts in the Rare Books Division of the Latvian State Library in Riga. p. 579.

Malyshev, V. I. - Works of Archpriest Avvakum in the collection of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 581.

Radchenko, E. S. - Ancient Russian printed books in the State Public Historical Library in Moscow p. 591.

Dutchev, I. - The study of Old Slavic and Old Bulgarian literature in Bulgaria during 1945-1955. p. 601.

Witkowski, W. - Studies on ancient Russian philology and history by Polish scholars during 1945-1955. p. 615.

Prochazkova, H. - Bibliography of Czechoslovak studies in Old Russian literature during 1945-1955. p. 627.

Kuz'mina, V. D. - Critical and bibliographical survey of articles and remarks on the history of Old Russian literature in the French periodical "Revue des études slaves" during 1932-1955. p. 629.

Panchenko, A. M. - Czech translations of the "Tale of Igor's expedition" in the 19th century. p. 635.

Solov'ev, A. V. - A new Italian translation of the "Tale of Igor's expedition." p. 649.

Solov'ov, A. V. - A new Slovene edition of the "Tale of Igor's expedition." p. 650.

Petukhov, V. K. - The "Tale of Igor's expedition" in the translation of P. P. Jagoš. p. 665.

Berzhavina, O. A. - Survey of studies of literary documents of the first third of the 17th century p. 672.

Lovina, S. A. - Study of the Voskresensk Chronicle, the article "The Voskresensk Chronicle" by V. V. Laptov in vol. 102, 1955, of the "Uchenye zapiski" of Leningrad State Pedagogical Institute. p. 689.

Popov, P. N. - Additions to the bibliography of studies on the "Tale of Igor's expedition" made during 1938-1954 p. 706.

Academic meetings of the Section of Ancient Russian Literature of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. from September to December, 1956. p. 719.

Academic meetings of the Old Russian Literature Study Group of the A. M. Gorkii Institute of World Literature of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. from December, 1955 to December, 1956. p. 720.

Dmitriev, L. A. - M. O. Skripil' an obituary. p. 721.

Dmitriev, L. A. - List of works by M. O. Skripil'. p. 725.

List of abbreviations. p. 731.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Institut russkoi literatury *Rukopisnyi otdel. Bulletin* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Russian Literature. Manuscript Division. Bulletins]. Moscow, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Garmasheva, T. V., Kapelush, B. N. - Manuscripts and correspondence of F. M. Dostoevskii. p. 5.

Danilov, V. V. - Autographs of Polish and South Slavic writers, scholars, and social leaders. p. 133.

Additions to the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders." p. 153.

Malyshev, V. I. - Survey of Old Russian manuscripts accessioned by the Manuscripts Division of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during 1955 and 1956. p. 155.

Malova, M. I. - Survey of historical and literary archival materials of the 18th-20th centuries accessioned by the Manuscripts Division of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during 1955 and 1956. p. 161.

Index of personal names. p. 168.

List of illustrations. p. 178.

DNESTR [DNIESTER]. Organ of Soluz pisatelilor Moldavskoi SSR [Association of Writers of the Moldavian S.S.R.]. Kishinev, vol. 10, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Kakhana, M. - Pavel Bragar, a novel (continuation). p. 3.

Malashenko, A. - Beloved, verse. p. 52.

Parkhomovskii, P. - I love, verse. p. 53.

Shishkan, K. - Russian grain, verse. p. 54.

Shemiakov, I. - Everybody strives for happiness; Storm cloud, verse. p. 55.

Fil'shtein, M. - We left home, verse. p. 56.

Gerasimov, L. - A hundred heartbeats; a short story p. 58.

Krivtsov, P. - At a construction project. p. 98.

Russev, E. - Useful book. p. 117.

Cholak, G. - Historical novel or barrowings. p. 123.

Khazin, M. - Wrathful laugh and smile of the poet. p. 130.

Barskii, L. - Answer to teacher M. p. 133.

In the world of books. p. 142.

New plants which have earned the right to acceptance. p. 153.

Radio ray gun. p. 154.

Mikhail Kogelnichanu. p. 157.

Nikolai Kostin. p. 158.

I. K. Tobilevich (Karpenko-Karyi). p. 159.

DNI PRO [DNIPIER]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskoho komunistychnoho soluzu molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 31, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian].

Table of contents translated:

Kulashov, Akkad'. - My song; verse. p. 3.

Hlebia, Platro. - Summer day; verse. p. 4.

Vialuhin, Anatol'. - On the Shovchenko Mountain, verse. p. 5.

Rusak, Adam. - With you alone; verse. p. 7.

Nakhal, Ryhor. - The Kakhovka Sea; verse. p. 7.

Astroika, Anatol'. - The festival of friendship; verse. p. 7.

Vitka, Vasil'. - The mother; verse. p. 9.

Vol'skii, Artur. - The heath cock; verse. p. 10.

Avramchik, Mikola. - Roads of my country; verse. p. 11.

Aleksandrovich, Andrei. - White Russian weavers; verse. p. 12.

Zvonak, Ales'. - I saw you in my dream; verse. p. 12.

Asipenka, Ales'. - The ice breaks up, a story. p. 14.

Ivanovich, Ivan. - Queen of the fields; a story. p. 18.

Kulakovskii, Aliaksel'. - Before the dawn, a tale. p. 21.

Ryl'e'kyl, Maksym. - From the book about France; verse. p. 52.

Solko, Vadym. - Usual life; a tale (to be concluded). p. 54.

Prykhod'ko, Nadlia. - Clear stream flows from a source; verse. p. 55.

Lomazov, Leonid. - To go together; a story. p. 56.

Plachynda, Serhi. - Militant, unforgettable January of 1918. p. 100.

Levchenko, Mykhailo. - Immortal exploits of our people. p. 113.

Plinich, Stepan. - Voice of a poet from fraternal Czechoslovakia. p. 123.

Kostiuchenko, Viktor. - For our children. p. 126.

Readers discuss the periodical. p. 128.

DRUZHBA NARODOV [FRIENDSHIP OF PEOPLES]. Published by Soluz pisatelilor SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Leninist unity is steadfast:

Ruslan Solodman. - Lend us, party! p. 4.

Ryl'skii, M. - Faith in the party inspires us. p. 5.

Ulug-Zoda, S. - Always with the party. p. 6.

Talvir, Aleksel'. - Listening to the simple words of collective farmers. p. 8.

Ragimov, S. - Marxism-Leninism fights and conquers. p. 9.

Voronko, Platon. - What I saw during these days. p. 10.

I'vov, Mikhail. - Unity. p. 11.

Chelishvili, A. - A meeting in Bakuriani; a tale. Translated from the Georgian by T. Dzhanani, I. Rakhmanov. p. 13.

Seitiev, Kara. - Gray hair; verse. Translated from the Turkmen by A. Krongauz. p. 45.

Saryyev, O. - So spoke my grandfather; verse. Translated from the Azerbaijani by A. Oislander. p. 47.

Kvildize, Mikhail. - Mother; verse. Translated from the Georgian by M. Petrovskii. p. 49.

Brovka, Petrus'. - When the rivers flow together; novel (conclusion). Authorized translation from the White Russian by N. Gribachev. p. 51.

Galkin, S. - Five lights on our street; Nestle to my breast; In the grove the firs are becoming greener, verse. Translated from the Yiddish by N. Asceev, A. Akhmatova, V. Polnaya. p. 120.

Brugna, Balya. - Forest of the goats (conclusion). Translated from the Lithuanian by F. Shuravin. p. 123.

Mozav, N. - To a brother; verso. Translated from the Chechen by M. Shokhter. p. 158.

Gurants, Leonid. - In the mountains of Karabakh, notes of a writer. p. 157.

News from the republics; based on newspaper items. p. 166.

- Dolbezkhin, D. P. - A new rule in Turukhansk, from recollections of a former political exile p. 173
 Dmitriko, Liubomir - Under the Southern Cross, travel notes (to be concluded) Authorized translation from the Ukrainian by Dm Sedukh. p. 177
 Gorodetski, Sergei - Springs of Dagestan p. 191
 Dement'ev, Valerii - Songs of Gornyi Altai p. 193
 Kapieva, N., Khappilayev, IU - "A spring evening" p. 193
 Zburavlev, Vasilii - On the threshold of maturity. p. 196
 Lenob', G - A book of searching p. 199
 An interview given by A. M. Gor'kii to labor correspondents, village correspondents, and military correspondents in Tbilisi on July 27, 1928. p. 203.
 Brief reviews:
 "Orphan's bread" p. 212
 "The fires of Erivan" p. 213.
 "The Turkmen epic tale" p. 214
 "Thousand and first" p. 216
 "Inspiration or cybernetics?" p. 217
 "Forest stillness." p. 218
 "Pages true to life" p. 219
 New books. p. 221.

EZEBI BASHKORTOSTAN [LITERARY BASHKIRIA]

Organ of Soluz pisatelei Bashkirti [Association of Writers of Bashkiriya] Ufa, vol. 27, nov. 8-9, Aug - Sep. 1957. [In Bashkir.]

GRANI [FRONTIERS] Published by "Posev" Frankfurt/Main, vol. 12, no. 33, Jan-Mar 1957

INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA [FOREIGN LITERATURE].

Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Wallace, Joe - Song about the festival p. 3
 Lapova, Armand - Major Watrin, a novel (to be continued) p. 5
 Leon, Carlos, Augusto - I came to you, Moscow, verse p. 52.
 Malcolin, Tom - Brotherhood, verse, p. 53
 Urban, Erno - The trap, a novel (conclusion). p. 55.
 Gilmore, Mary - Verse, p. 86.
 Landinez, Luis - The children of Máximo Judas, a novel (conclusion) p. 89
 Remarque, Erich, Maria - The black obelisk. p. 142.
 Alves, Castro - Narrative poems. p. 173.
 Zlobin, G. - The crucible. p. 184.
 Kin, TS. - Militant Catholics on the stage, p. 191.
 Murray-Smith, S. - The oldest leader of Australian literature. p. 195.
 Romm, A. - A book about Byron. p. 199.
 Zilherl, Boris - Art and idea content p. 202.
 Dak, Pierre - A letter to Maurice Nadeau about the intelligentsia and communism. p. 211
 Ehrenburg, Il'ia - Notes on Japan. p. 223.
 Mátyé, Gyorgy - "Look ahead, go ahead," a letter from Budapest. p. 249.
 Serve the people! Youth newspapers on culture and art p. 253.
 Shmarinov, D. - Exploit of Japanese artists. p. 258.
 Sergeeva, E. - Verse of heroic everyday life p. 264
 Miller-Budnitskaia, R. - Singer of labor in the mines. p. 265.
 Bogemskii, G. - Italian tales [in Italian]. p. 266.
 Fish, R. - A river which has found its channel. p. 267
 Braginskii, A. - Revelations of a former writer. p. 268.
 Chernavskii, I. - Birth of a new man [in Czech] p. 270.
 Panov, N. - Don't go near the water [in English] p. 271.
 Bekker, M. - Books of John Hearne. p. 272.
 From month to month, chronicle. p. 274.
 Brief notes about authors. p. 288.

IUNOST' [YOUTH] Issued by Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei SSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 3, no. 8, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Koriakov, Oleg - The gloomy Vangur. p. 3.
 Zhuravlev, Vasilii - Songs of Gl'da. p. 39.
 Verse, p. 40.
 Fadeev, A. - About love. p. 42.
 Marynov, G. - Guest of a planet (to be concluded). p. 44.
 TSishevskii, IU. - Eight paintings by young artists. p. 64.
 Gorekhov, V., Ovsiannikov, IU. - When the lads of all the world... p. 65.
 Obukhova, Lidia - Extended hands. p. 72.
 Vasil'ev, V. - An accounting of friendship. p. 74.
 Chirkov, B. - Our people abroad. p. 77.
 Forty years ago. p. 82.
 Zaitsev, P. - A soldier's recollections of 1917. p. 85.
 Rabikina, T. - The sloop. p. 90.
 Dolina, N. - I am a teacher. p. 92.
 Dorokhov, A. - "An incident in class." p. 96.
 Kaverin, V. - How I failed an examination. p. 98.

- Mai, E. - Happy pay day, comrade! p. 100.
 Blok, G. - Glass fibrous anisotropic materials and their future. p. 102
 Vit, A. - The sixteen teams for the tournament in Sweden. p. 107.
 Svadust. p. 111.

LITERATURA V SHKOLE [LITERATURE IN SCHOOLS]

Organ of Ministerstvo osvshchenia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 5, Sep-Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Forty years after the Great October Revolution p. 3
 Reviakin, A. I. - Elements of class and party in belletristic literature. p. 9.
 Boguslavskii, A. O. - Forty years of Soviet drama p. 27
 Kraenousov, A. M. - Fortieth anniversary of the beginnings of Soviet methods of teaching literature p. 39
 Dediukhin, A. M. - Educating students in the spirit of proletarian internationalism. p. 53.
 Potinov, M. L. - Work on the answers given by students in advanced classes p. 56
 Gryzlova, M. L. - Reading the fables of I. A. Krylov outside of class in relation to language development. p. 62.
 Tseitlin, M. - "Selected works" by V. V. Maiakovskii p. 69
 Bellaev, M. A. - "The study of Gribodov in school" by N. A. Spitsyna, "The study of Pushkin in school" by K. P. Lakhovskii and V. F. Frolova p. 70.
 Krendel', R. N. - New books about Gorkii p. 73.
 Timofeeva, O. L. - Louis Aragon. p. 76.
 Gorbunov, P. I. - A class lesson devoted to expressive reading in the fifth grade p. 80.
 Gel, N. K. - A discussion about realism in literature p. 82
 Epifanova, E. - A literary evening on the topic "Take Communists as an example." p. 88.
 Maiakovskii, V. V., Surina, T. M. - A school evening in memory of V. V. Maiakovskii. p. 91.
 Mozhginskai, E. N. - Study of the "Song about the falcon" in the seventh grade. p. 94.
 Vasil'eva, G. A. - Concerning the article of S. A. Gurevich entitled "What manuals are needed in schools for the study of Pushkin's works?" p. 95

LITERATURNYI AZERBAIDZHAN [LITERARY AZERBAIDZHAN] Organ of Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei Azerbaidzhana [Association of Soviet Writers of Azerbaidjan]. Baku, vol. 15, no. 9, Sep 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people. p. 1.
 Dzhalil, Mir. - Source of our power and inspiration p. 3
 Mushfik, Mikail. - Verse. Translated by V. Portnov, V. Kafarov, K. Yalilov, I. Lisianskaia. p. 5.
 Veliev, Ali. - Gakhraman; a novel (continuation). Translated by K. Kostinskai. p. 13.
 Akhundov, Rufat. - Time, Consolation, From the time I loved you. verse. Translated by V. Portnov p. 78.
 Topol', Eduard. - My Baku, I was in Siberia, Jealousy, Request; verse. p. 80.
 Granin, Iurii. - Stories. p. 82.
 Gusein, Mekhti. - Powerful talent. p. 92.
 Chronicle of cultural life. p. 95

Vol. 15, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Dzhanil', Akhmed. - Protect ideological purity like the apple of one's eye p. 3.
 Sukhly, Ismail. - Let us be faithful to noble traditions. p. 6.
 Gusein, Mekhti - Main line of our literature. p. 7.
 Taptygov, Il'ias. - Baku night. Translated by F. Folomina. p. 17.
 Akperov, Asker. - Ballad about a bard. Translated by N. Glazkov. p. 18.
 Baigramov, Tofik. - The Caspian. Translated by V. Kafarov. p. 18.
 Peresypkin, Vladimir. - A conversation with a friend. p. 19.
 Kurbanov, T. - A word about mother. Translated by M. Sheklier. p. 20.
 Ovanesian, Armon. - On the rise; "You smile, fall silent, sadly..." Translated by F. Folomina. p. 20
 Sadyg, Fikret. - The artist. Translated by I. Frenkel. p. 21.
 Khanlarov, Shukur. - Remembrances. Translated by N. Glazkov. p. 22.
 Gasanbekov, Usuf. - The letter. Translated by V. Kafarov. p. 22.
 Maslov, Ivan. - A pensioner. p. 23.
 Veliev, Ali. - Gakhraman; a novel (conclusion). Translated by K. Kostinskii. p. 24.
 Trof'jakov, Ivan. - In a thunderstorm; a story. p. 47
 Glu'glin, Medina. - Childhood; verse. Translated by V. Tushnova. p. 67.

- Petrakov, Mikhail. - Before the departure, The wife, The death of Pelagela. At the train window, verse. p. 69

- Davlian, Markar. - At a bus stop; a story. Translated by S. Kasparov. p. 71
 Fizuli. - Gazelles. Translated by V. Zviagintsev p. 79
 From A. Bakhikhanov's "Divan." Translated from English by L. Ginzburg. p. 85
 Gadzhiev, Allahverdi. - The bar, The three and the spider, The fox and the elephant. Translated by IU Fidler. p. 88.
 Seidov, Iran. - Conflicts in "Indoshiva." p. 96
 Aragon, Louis - Concerning the indisputability of the "West-East divan" Translated from the French by E. Mikhtomova. p. 91
 Gadzhiev, G. - Translations for the 15 volume edition of M. Gorkii's works. p. 99.
 Syvin, P. - Don't voyage! p. 103.
 Chronicle of cultural life. p. 108.

LITERATURNYI KIRGIZSTAN [LITERARY KIRGHIZISTAN] Organ of Soluz pisatelei Kirgizi [Association of Writers of Kirghizia], Frunze, no. 3(15), May-June 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Dzhusayev, S. - Flag of Kirghizstan, verse p. 3.
 Udalov, N. - Found name, a tale. p. 4
 Shetmet, M. - Kirghizstan; verse. p. 56
 Bazarokin, I. - Operation, a one-act play p. 57.
 Abdyladyeva, S. - Three poems. p. 68.
 Veliev, N. - Verse. p. 70.
 Kalishnikov, N. - Lyrical verse. p. 73.
 Beishenaliev, Sh. - Little white camel, a story. p. 74
 Filipovich, N. - A man goes out into the open p. 84
 Tkachenko, K. - Friendship. p. 88.
 Gulch, A. - Heroic pages, a journalist's notes. p. 91
 Zhanuarov, S. - For the rule of the Soviets. p. 95.
 Ivanitsyn, A. I. - From the history of the Unibek party organization p. 102.
 Kydyrbayeva, R. - Alykul Osmonov and oral folk poetry p. 108
 Budnyi, A. - "The Leninist path." p. 113.
 Tavlitsev, Sh. - Is everything Kirgiz? In everything folk? p. 115.
 Abikenov, Zh. - To a great expansion. p. 119.
 Pautenskii, D. - In nut and fruit forests of southern Kirghizstan. p. 121.
 Podofedov, P. - Vital duty; a story. p. 125.
 Prag, F. - Blue May; a parody. p. 127
 Alenkin, D. - "Devil-irrigation ditch"; a parody p. 127

MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET, Vostok, Indolo-lingvicheskii seriia [UNIVERSITY. Review, Historical and Philological Series]. Vol. 12, no. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Lomtev, T. P. - Methods for the objective analysis of the grammatical devices of language p. 1.
 Ivanov, Viach. - Problem of the language in the light of date of the ancient Indo-European languages of Asia Minor. p. 23.
 Stepanov, IU S. - Problem of the sentence in comparative historical syntax. p. 47.
 Akhmanova, O. S. - Some aspects of the semantic analysis of a word p. 63.
 Smirinskii, A. I. - What is the meaning of the old runes used in the nominative singular ending of stems in -n in the older northern rune inscriptions? p. 75
 Gulycheva, M. S. - History of the complex sentence in French and Provencal. p. 85.
 Raevskii, M. V. - The relationship of fixed verbal word combinations and compounded verbs p. 107.
 Ivanova, V. A. - Prepositional constructions expressing causality in Old Russian; syntactical synonymy p. 121.
 Sevoitian, E. V. - Some aspects of verbal word formation in the Turkic languages; based on Azerbaidjan and other Turkic languages p. 147.
 Martem'ianov, IU S. - Establishing a systematic grammatical meaning for personal verb forms in modern French. p. 173.
 Popov, P. S. - More on the word. p. 189.
 Testimonial gathering in honor of Professor N. K. Gudzi. p. 193.
 New books in the field of linguistics published by the Moscow University Press. p. 197

MOSKVA [MOSCOW]. Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR and Moskovskoe otdelenie Soluza pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R. and the Moscow Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Kulat, Iosif - Motherland, verse. p. 3.
 Starshinov, Nikolai. - Mother; verse p. 3
 Bokov, Viktor - Above the Isterma River, a poet's notes. p. 6
 Lugovskoi, Vladimir. - New Year's ballad; Blue spring, verse. p. 33.

Songs of France Foreword and translations by Il'ia
Ehtsburg p. 39
Libedinskii, Iurii - Morning of the Soviets, historical
novel (continuation) p. 50
Sokolova, Natal'ia - It's not in the end, a story
p. 107
L'vov, C. Ilo - The future has an ancient and good
heart p. 136
Kalin, Mustai - Vietnam nearby, travel notes
p. 150
Chetanova, N. - On Volga shores p. 164.
Seifullina, L. - From a working notebook Foreword
by V. Bakhmet'ev p. 172
Katinov, V. - The face of a Journal p. 180
Nikulin, L. - "The Moscow and Muscovites of Uncle
Gillai" p. 188
Svetlov, M. - Thanks to the poet p. 190
Lazarev, L. - Alongside and a little ahead p. 191
Mikhailov, O. - "Moscow in flames" p. 194
Fish, Gennadii - "Tunyl naturalist" p. 198
Sinel'nikov, S. - "Amidst virgin forests and lakes"
p. 198.
Diary of "Mushka" p. 200.
Uspenski, Lev - You and your name p. 200.
About our authors p. 224

No. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated;
On the Leninist course, p. 3
Sharov, A. - My communalist friends, three stories,
p. 7.
Kavakov, Iu. - Arkhur, the foxhound, a story, p. 20.
Svetlov, Mikhail - The horizon, The old maid, verse,
p. 33.
Pshavela, Vazha. - The mountain and the valley, Why
I was created man, A poet's consolation. Foreword
and translation by N. Zabolotskii, p. 35.
Pozhentan, Grigorii. - I carved your name; What are
you staying at, Nearby battle, There were so many
nights, The young star again, verse, p. 36.
Newerly, Igor. - The boy from the Sal steppes; a tale
(conclusion), p. 41.
Newerly, Igor. - Author's epilogue, p. 104.
Eremeev, K. - Siege of the Winter Palace, p. 108
Podlashuk, Pavel - The life of Ivan Rusakov, sketch-
es on the biography of a Bolshevik, p. 133.
Lugovskoi, Vladimir - Give me your hand, verse,
p. 157.
Lugovskoi, Vladimir - Autobiography. Foreword by
V. Blinnina, p. 158.
Zlatova, Elena - That's the way they live in Chekol-
teny, p. 166.
Ozerov, V. - The innovating quality of socialist real-
ism, p. 177.
Lugovskoi, V. - Through the eyes of a poet, p. 197.
Gennadii, V. - The life of a poet, p. 199.
Lomnadze, S. - Living face of Italy, p. 201.
Ginshteyn, S. - One-act plays, p. 204.
Komanovskii, B. - Familiar strangers, p. 206.
Ignat'eva, S. - Two books, p. 209.
Diary of "Moskva," p. 212.
Miscellanea, p. 219.
About our authors, p. 224.

NASHI SOVREMENNIIKI [OUR CONTEMPORARIES]. Organ of
Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R. Moscow, vol. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Aleksuev, Mikhail - Under the banner of the party, p. 3
Dudin, Mikhail, Orlov, Sergei - A song to Leningrad
p. 8
Parfenov, Lev. - To a man of IV, a tale p. 9.
Itylenko, Nikolai - Verse, p. 112.
Danilko, Ljubomir - Verse, p. 116.
Ivanov, Vs. - The story of my books (to be continued),
p. 120.
Fesenko, Andrei - Birthday, a story, p. 151.
Bosniatskii, Evy. - Meeting with a friend, a story,
p. 164.
Vober, Iurii. - Profile of the invisible man, p. 191.
Makryshenko, Pavlo. - "Leonyu polnyu," p. 243
Pekelis, Viktor. - There is no city like it, p. 253.
Popovskii, Mark. - "Quiet, experiments are on!"
p. 260.
Gorbunov, N. P. - Recollections about V. I. Lenin,
p. 291.
Zaleskii, V. - Notes on drama and the theater, p. 297.
Likhodoev, Leonid. - Our common dream, p. 314.
Readers' letters, p. 331.

NI VA. Organ of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R. Leningrad, no. 9, Sep.
1957.

Table of contents translated:
Lavrov, I. - The girl and the mountain ash, a tale,
p. 3.
Levidova, V. - Voice of a friend, a story, p. 77.
Krasii'shchikova, R. - In a hospital, verse, p. 88.
Kalinovskii, G. - Letters to a Hussar of the life-guards,
a story, p. 89.
Mozhaev, B. - The bride, a story, p. 95.
Gordienko, V. - Flight; verse, p. 101.

Pavlenko, A. - Rains, At the crossing, verse, p. 102
Suslovich, N. - At the northern border, verse, p. 103.
Shirakov, P. - Spring, p. 103.
Ozimov, I. - "I recall how pines rustled along the sea",
verse, p. 104.
Kruglov, V. - Fishing, verse, p. 105.
Solov'ov, L. - "Here again in a beloved region", verse,
p. 106.
Malliarova, I. - Bright night, verse, p. 108.
Shestolov, I. - Winter night, verse, p. 107
Cherniavskii, V. - Reminiscences in the Petrodvoretz
p. 107
Saroyan, W. - Someday I shall become a millionaire.
Translated from the English by R. Eremim, p. 108.
Castillanos, J. - The hammer, p. 112.
Quiroga, O. - The hired laborer, p. 115.
Coll, P. - The broken tooth, p. 120.
Vasil'ev, G. - Thoughts about mother, verse, p. 122.
Maksimov, V. - In the suburb, Autumn, verse, p. 124.
Larionov, I. - Lenin in Pekov, p. 125.
Bendetskaya, B. - The sun rose over women's quar-
ters, p. 131.
Radov, G. - The younger son, p. 139.
Veresov, A. - Mark'ianych, p. 147.
Ukrainskii, I. A. - Where "Neva" is born, p. 166
Dolnina, N. - A teacher's notes, p. 171.
Bolkov, V. - Decree on monuments, p. 178.
Smirnov-Nesvitskii, Iu. - Only the beginning, p. 183.
Nazarenko, V. - "Simply this..." p. 187.
Pavlovskii, A. - The village and literature, p. 196.
Aleksan'ian, N. - A M. Gorkii in Boston, p. 201.
Landa, L. - Two of Vlachoslav Shishkov's letters,
p. 202.
Chagina, N. - Outstanding Russian bookseller and
publisher, p. 203.
Grechnev, V. - Valuable work p. 205.
Kondrashev, G. - Thrice awarded orders, p. 206.
Kustov, P. - Young voice, p. 208.
Arnold, E. - Story of Russian motion pictures, p. 207.
Medvedev, Iu. - Pages of student life, p. 208.
Gromov, P. - A book about Herten the writer, p. 209.
Klavchenko, F. - Bone of contention, a farce, p. 210.
Children, get ready for school. Drawing by N. Zverev,
p. 212.
Gavrilov, L. - Familiar picture. Drawing by Iu. Dan-
ilov, p. 214.
Tolmachev, D. - Unjustified admittance to a higher
school. Drawing by Iu. Danilov, p. 214.
He overdid it. Drawing by V. Slyshchenko, p. 214
Blackbirds and starlings; Italian folk tale. Translated
from the Italian by E. Kazakova. Edited by N. Gesse,
p. 214.
Kletskii, L. - Page of friendship, p. 217.
Kachalov, N. - Six thousand years of glass, p. 218.
Zhuk, A. - For the youth of Leningrad, p. 219.
Pliker, V. - Festival in Great Novgorod, p. 220.
Iur'ev, A. - Where the enemy did not reach, p. 221.
Grishchinskii, K. - Books about sea and sailors, p. 221
Kostrin, K. - In the Far North, p. 222.

NISTRUL [DNIESTER RIVER] Organ of the Association
of Soviet Writers of the Moldavian S. S. R. Kishinev,
vol. 26, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Moldavian.]NOVYI MIR [THE NEW WORLD]. Organ of Soviet Writers of
the U.S.S.R. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 8, Aug.
1957.

Table of contents translated.
Indestructible Leninist unity:
Makari'ev, Ivan. - The most important thing, p. 6.
Lavrenov, Boris. - Pages from a diary, p. 9.
Nikulin, Lev. - I returned to the motherland, p. 14.
Oshanin, Lev. - Strength and wisdom of the party
Belkina, M. - The Udekhie, p. 20.
Demin, M. - The main highway, verse, p. 39.
Vnshenskin, Konstantin. - City camp fires, verse,
p. 43.
Lisianskaya, Inna. - The beginning, verse, p. 44.
Bylinov, Aleksandr. - The company leaves with a
song; a tale (conclusion), p. 47.
Nezval, Vitezslav. - From verse of various years.
Translated from the Czech by D. Samoilov, V. Ni-
kolayev, Leonid Martynov, p. 125.
Gallot, Max-Louis. - Bitter youth, fragments from a
novel. Translated from the French by M. Kudinov,
p. 131.
Forty years ago, August, 1917:
Lebedev, I. A. - Moscow protests, p. 159.
Gronskii, I. - With the man at the front, p. 163.
Shchedrin, M. - In the "wild division," p. 171.
From documents of those days, p. 172.
Zelkin, Klara. - Art and the proletariat, p. 180.
Brodskaia, E. - "Fraternal society of military
prisoners," p. 188.
Rorinskii, G. - Thoughts about the automobile, p. 202.
Starikova, E. - L. Seifullina's "Virineia," p. 212.
Goffenshefer, V. - Revolutionary dialectics and poet-
ical justice, p. 216
Pimenov, V. - A talk on the drama; a consultant's
notes, p. 225.

Literature and art:

Rzhevskaya, E. - The password is "The Soviet
Union" p. 231.
Sel'vinskii, Il'ia. - Dmitrii Kodrin's verse p. 233.
Gribachev, N. - The story of captain Kiribeev, "
p. 236.
Diagilev, Vladimir. - First book, p. 238.
Pokrovskii, S. - New study on Radishchev p. 239.
Dupina, Anna. - Pride of Russian ballet, p. 242.
Kholov, N. - Cho Ki-chon, poet and soldier,
p. 243.
Politics and science:
Dubolubskii, O. - Great task of chemistry p. 245.
Inozemisev, I. - The poet of rock, p. 247.
Gaiduk, V. - In the name of science, p. 249.
Valentii, D. - The myth about "people's capitalism."
Nemirovskii, E. - In defense of books, p. 251.
Zagorianskaya, V. - From Hippocrates to Pavlov,
p. 253.
Goloi, M. - If one measures accurately, p. 258.
Kranenkov, I. - Author of 700 scientific works,
p. 259.
Echoes of the past: From readers' letters, p. 261.
Brief comments: Fish, Gennadii. - "Open-air village
museum" p. 262.
Inter alia:
Morozov, Aleksandr. - Correction of a correction,
p. 264.
A. Z. - Sherlock Holmes, the Danes, and the Nor-
mans, p. 264.
Trifonov, N. - In defense of accuracy, p. 264.
Brief book reviews, p. 266.
New books, p. 270.

Vol 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature
and art with the life of the people, p. 3.
Dvoretzskii, Ignatii. - The Siberian land, p. 23.
Martynov, Leonid. - Nestling pigeon, verse, p. 50.
Pavlov, V. - The guide; a story, p. 51.
Lugovskoi, Vladimir. - May night, verse, p. 77.
Shechpachev, Stepan. - You know yourself; verse, p. 79.
Zhuraviev, Vasilii. - From a Kazakhstan notebook;
verse, p. 80.
Solukhin, V. - Country roads in the Vladimir region
(to be continued), p. 82.
Prévert, Jacques. - Three poems. Translated from
the French by M. Kudinov, p. 142.
Forty years ago, September, 1917:
Karandasov, A. - The voice of laboring Moscow
p. 145.
Iablukovskii, F. - In Moldavian villages, p. 148.
Gusanov, I. - Tashkent in September, p. 154.
Zelikovich, I. - In the city of Grozny, p. 157.
Adrov, I. A. - The Red Guards of Odessa, p. 161.
From documents of those days, p. 166.
Dolmatovskii, Evy. - In Hungary in the spring of 1957;
from a diary, p. 174.
Lifshits, Mikhail. - Concerning I. Vidmar's article "From
the diary," p. 202.
Offspring of October:
Blainina, B. - Foreword, p. 226.
Boyka, Petrus. - In a remote White Russian
village, p. 230.
Gaidar, Arkadii. - A 14-year-old commander p. 231
Gladkov, Fedor. - A debt to the heart, p. 232.
Dzhambul. - The power of a song, p. 233.
Ivanov, Vsevolod. - It won't be forgotten, p. 233.
Kivko, Leb. - Light of the revolution, p. 234.
Keribachev, Beidi. - Only with the people, p. 235.
Libedinskii, Iu. - Along a military road, p. 235.
Lugovskoi, V. - Song about the wind, p. 237.
Nadzhmi, Kavi. - Gorkii's behest, p. 238.
Polevoi, B. - The eyes of a journalist, p. 239.
Tikhonov, Nik. - October made me a poet, p. 239.
Fadeev, A. - Our common path, p. 240.
Fedin, K. - Romanticism of the struggle, p. 241.
Furmanov, Dm. - Difficult decision, p. 242.
Sholokhov, M. - First shoots, p. 243.
Shechpachev, S. - I became a party lad, p. 243.
Iskhak, Aleksandr. - At the line of fire; Louis Aragon
in battles for socialist realism, p. 245.
Bervet, A. - Mishka Dodonov's triumph, p. 255.
Literature and art:
Karataev, Mukhamedzhan. - The first Kazakh epic,
p. 260
Galanov, B. - Be vigilant, people!, p. 265.
Azarov, Vsevolod. - Feet on the ground, p. 269.
Vigdorova, F. - A world seen first, p. 271.
Latsis, Aleksandr. - Liberality and proportion,
p. 272.
Osip, Dmitrii. - The philosophy of facts, p. 275.
Zolina, L. - How character is formed, p. 276.
Politics and science:
Iakovlev, B. - Great legacy, p. 278.
Podlinskii, P. - Eloquent figures, p. 281.
Kozlov, S. - Herald of aggression, p. 283.
Matsuev, N. - Bibliography of Russian books, p. 280.
Oshanin, D. - "Psychology of perception," p. 288.
Echoes of the past:
Svetlov, L. - V. G. Korolenko and M. V. Frunze's
sentence, p. 290.
Brelberg, S. - N. K. Krupskaya, correspondent
of Tolstol, p. 291.

Brief comments:

- Veretskii, O. - After the festival p. 294
 Popov, V. - Can colored reproductions be improved p. 294
 Inter alla
 N. P. - Confusion. p. 297
 B. Z. - Who lives in Onsk? p. 297
 Lur'e, S., Il'ina, N. - New developments in chronology p. 298
 Kogan, G. - Concerning memoirs. p. 299
 Brief book reviews. p. 300
 New books. p. 303.

OKTIAIR' [OCTOBER]. Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people. p. 3.
 Gonchar, Oles'. - Perekop, a novel (continuation). Authorized translation from the Ukrainian by I. Karabutenko, A. Ostrovskii, p. 22.
 Prokof'ev, Aleksandr. - Nightingales echoed in the gardens, My azure flower, When it stormed, verse. p. 136.
 Martynov, Leonid. - Freedom, verse. p. 138.
 Shchepachev, Stepan. - Verse about a son. p. 140.
 Ageev, N. - Voroniy Brod, Taiga station; verse. p. 142
 Ozerkii, A. - The Kemerovo Economic Council is in operation. p. 144.
 Andrianov, I. - Red banner over Moscow. p. 151.
 Iroshnikova, I. - At a factory in Ensk. p. 161.
 Novoselova, A. - Rare elements. p. 177.
 Fatnolm, I. - Antiparticles and antiworlds. p. 179.
 Radinskaya, I. - All-seeing eye. p. 182.
 Pobedonostsev, IU. - Exploration of cosmic space. p. 186.
 Charyi, M. - Artem Voselyi, p. 188.
 Demet'ev, Valeril. - Step of the time. p. 203.
 Dusenbaev, I., Lizunova, E. - Writer and people. p. 210.
 Gromova, A. - Master of life. p. 214.
 Kozlova, I. - The author's position. p. 217.
 Lebedev, A. - "Mastery of Chernyshevskii the critic," p. 220.

POD'EM [UPSWING]. Issued by Voronezhskoe otделение Soluza pisatelei SSSR [Voronezh Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Voronezh, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people. p. 3.
 Gorbov, Evgenii. - House under the poplars; a novel (to be continued). p. 23.
 Shubin, A. I. - Fellow countryman; a story. p. 93.
 Gusev, K. - The spring; The birch tree; The Don flows; The ploughman's song; verse. p. 103.
 Gordelchev, Vladimir. - And there goes; My choice; The occupation; The souvenir; verse. p. 104.
 Polianskii, Egor. - I was a grain of sand, verse. p. 106.
 Bogatyrev, V. - Song about a suitcase, verse. p. 107.
 Ozerov, Ivan. - The elevator; verse. p. 111.
 Kachaev, Vit. - Father returned from work; Why with verse...; verse. p. 111.
 Bulavin, M. - Village on the Don. p. 113.
 In the fight for peace. p. 125.
 Georgiev, G. - Voronezh. p. 131.
 Lashchilin, B. - Songs about the Bulavin uprising. p. 146.
 Stepanukha, Iurii. - "The silver republic" without gilding. p. 152.
 Afanas'ev, L. - At an exhibition. p. 164.
 Martynov, B. - A disciple of Voltaire from Staraya Kazanka. p. 168.
 Volokhov, F. - Together with the people; on M. M. Pobedonostsev's 60th birthday. p. 176.
 Mask, V. - In search of one's voice. p. 178.
 Kretova, O. - Four days; report. p. 186.

POLYMA [FLAME]. Organ of Soluz sovetsskikh pis'mennikov BSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the White Russian S.S.R.]. Minsk, vol. 35, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [In White Russian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Khrushchev, N. S. - For the close contact of literature and art with the people's life. p. 3.
 Lyn'ko, Mikhael. - Unforgettable days; a novel (continuation). p. 23.
 Luzhanin, Maksim. - Parting words, In the Tatra Mountains, In a railroad car; At sunrise; Encounter; Where the mountains join; Book; Because I miss you; I wished; In Pushkin's footsteps; A certain song; Spring brings us new hopes; Their hearts are hard; Our house opens its windows to the sun, Geese and swans; Toast; verse. p. 82.
 Hubarevich, Kastus' - General headquarters; a play. p. 94.
 Dubrovskii, I. - Corrected fault; a story. p. 133.
 Voren'ko, Platon. - Good day; verse. p. 141.
 Pidsukha, Oleksandr. - To my daughter; Have you heard the sighs of the earth; verse. p. 141.

- Iushchenko, Oleksa. - We made a stop in a forest, verse. p. 143.
 Tykhyi, Naum. - Sweet cherries, verse. p. 144.
 Chalyi, Bohdan. - Sellers of souvenirs from beyond the ocean; verse. p. 145.
 Zhanas'kyi, Iurii. - True stories of Polesye. p. 110.
 Bilous, Dmytro. - Leading critic, Straight ahead, verse. p. 158.
 In the service of the people, an article. p. 160.
 Iurevich, Ili. - Bold endeavor. p. 187.
 Brief news. p. 191.

SHARK IULDUZI [STAR OF THE EAST]. Organ of Association of Soviet Writers of Uzbekistan. Tashkent, vol. 25, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [In Uzbek.]

SIBIRSKIE OGNI [SIBERIAN LIGHTS]. Organ of Novosibirskoe otделение Soluza sovetsskikh pisatelei [Novosibirsk Branch of the Soviet Writers' Association]. Novosibirsk, vol. 36, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Koptelov, A. - We are going forward, p. 3.
 Sukhin, A. - Rushing through the years, a sketch. p. 9
 Chiklin, Leonid. - They are Communists; verse. p. 51
 Situat, Elizaveta. - Night river, There are meetings, verse. p. 52.
 Balakaev, Aleksei. - A handful of land; verse. Translated from the Kalnyk by Aleksandr Morkovkin. p. 53.
 Nazarenko, Marina. - Branch from a good tree; a tale p. 54.
 Tarasiuk, N. - To a first-grader, verse. p. 109.
 Pavlichenko, Dvg. - The earth, verse. p. 109.
 Kondakov, Georgii. - I am a Siberian, Summer lighting, verse. p. 110.
 Sal'nikov, Iurii. - Irocha; a story. p. 111
 Lugavskoi, Inn. - "For highness", verse p. 128.
 Bulandin, L. - Untrodden roads. p. 130.
 Zazubrin, Vladimir. - Two worlds, a chapter from the novel. p. 139.
 Ombysh-Kuznetsov, S. - A tale about the partizan Gromov (to be concluded). p. 146.
 Loko, V. M. - The struggle for grain p. 173.
 Silin, A. - Russian doctor in the Hawaiian senate. p. 179.
 Eldor'man, M. - Seed of good fruit. p. 182.
 Romanenko, D. - "Morning of the Angara" p. 183.
 Shteiman, Zel. - Conquerors of the polar region. p. 184
 Barashkov, I., Petrov, N. - The Yakut folk singer S. A. Zverev. p. 185.
 Orlova, E. - Nature sketches of the Kuznetsk Basin. p. 186.
 Brief news. p. 189.
 New books. p. 192.

SOVET EDEBHYATY [SOVIET LITERATURE]. Organ of Soluz sovetsskikh pisatelei Tataril [Association of Soviet Writers of Tataria]. Kazan, vol. 35, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [In Tatar.]

SOVETSKAIA OTCHIZNA [SOVIET FATHERLAND].

Organ of Soluz pisatelei BSSR [Association of Writers of the White Russian S.S.R.]. Minsk, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Shostarikov, Petr. - Leaflet; story of an old typesetter. p. 5.
 Kovalev, Dmitrii. - From a new book; verse. p. 10.
 Klaz, Il'ia. - Snowdrops, a tale. p. 19.
 Words of youth:
 Kuklanski, Aleksandr. - Fire of Prometheus. p. 108.
 Kolesnikov, M. - A man. p. 109.
 Koiliarov, I. - Steppe. p. 110.
 Grigor'ev, Igor'. - Morning. p. 110.
 Ermakov, Vladimir. - Combine operator. p. 111.
 Motianko, Mikhail. - Zhadunka. p. 111.
 Paller, Irina. - In a railroad club. p. 112.
 Popov, Georgii. - High water, Pakhomych, stories. p. 113.
 Nasic, Brantislav. - Funeral address, a story. p. 125.
 Uksunov, Dmitrii. - In a working family. p. 130.
 Altukhov, Nikolai. - Named after Lenin. p. 135.
 Meshkov, N. - Before the assault. p. 146.
 The revolution conquered. p. 153.
 Alferov, N. P. - I saw Lenin. p. 157.
 Khadkevich, Taras. - A novel about a great friendship. p. 180.
 Chudakov, S. - Bertolt Brecht. p. 185.
 Shcherbakov, A. - The mastery of a storyteller. p. 173.
 Vinogura, S. - To thee, revolution! p. 176.
 Kuprev, Nikolai. - "Victory", a small scene. p. 179.
 Proksha, Leonid. - Partyless Mama, a bit of humor. p. 180.
 Dolgopolskii, TS. - Broken mirror; a story. p. 181.
 In White Russia; brief news. p. 183.

SOVETSKAIA UKRAINA [SOVIET UKRAINE]. Organ of Soluz sovetsskikh pisatelei Ukrainy [Union of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Editorial: Leninist unity between the party and the people is indestructible p. 5.
 Ryl'skyi, Maksym. - Two poems p. 11
 Parfymov, Mikhail. - We were shot in 1942 p. 12
 Seidlinov, Evgenti, Demidov, Vladimir. - Tale about a mine horse, a narrative poem p. 73.
 Smirnov, Lev. - At Artur Aichman's performance verse. p. 78
 Timoshenko, Iurii. - Shpepel' tries to arrange Tarpan's marriage, a literary screenplay. p. 79
 Vedlin, Vasilev. - Soldier of Lenin's party. p. 122
 Bugaenko, Nikon. - Events and people. p. 127
 Mikhalov, I. - The capital city of the Ukraine. p. 127
 Premysler, I. - Lugansk and Voroshilovgrad p. 127
 Bychko, Valentyn. - Nataliia Zabila's creative work p. 151
 Vishnevskii, I. - Notes about Transcarpathians p. 155
 Lavrov, F. - Suppression of folk songs by tsarist censorship. p. 172.
 Chumak, K. - A portrait by T. H. Shevchenko. p. 172
 Kliushchenko, A. - First organs of the people's government in the Ukraine. p. 181.
 Antonova, N. - Episode from real life. p. 183
 Russos, Tat'iana. - A gay book for children p. 184
 Notes p. 187
 New books p. 192.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Editorial: Great friendship. p. 5.
 Zvonak, Ales'. - The Lenin monument in Minsk, On the Minsk-Moscow highway; verse. p. 8.
 Luzhanin, Maksim. - The delegate, verse. p. 9.
 Kulakovskii, Aliaksei. - Guests, a story. p. 11.
 Naumenka, Ivan. - My 17th spring, a story. p. 23
 Skazhush, Nikolai. - The youngest, a novel (to be continued). p. 29
 Koiliarov, Boris. - City of glorious labor, verse p. 74.
 Rodichev, Nikolai. - Karandukh, a tale (to be concluded). p. 77.
 Golovin, Mikhail. - The cornflower, Autumn, It is warm in the fields; Lump sugar; At noon; verse p. 100.
 Pokholenchuk, Boris. - Corus, The thunderstorm, A swallow of water, verse. p. 102.
 Tarnav'skyi, Mykola. - To the glory of our bard, A toast to the health of friends, verse. p. 103.
 Chendi, Ivan. - Visit to our sister White Russia p. 105.
 Polianker, Grigorii. - Pearl of the Carpathians. p. 111
 Vilin, D. - Our Kharkov. p. 121.
 Serpilin, Leonid. - My work is the same as the work of other people. p. 127.
 Palamarchuk, T. - Genius of the revolution and the leader of the masses; in connection with the publication of the second part of "Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin." p. 139.
 Vartanov, Grigorii. - Literature of affirmative ideas. p. 140.
 Kastell, N. - The typical and the casual. p. 135.
 Khadkevich, Taras. - "When rivers converge" p. 123
 Vysheslavskii, Leonid. - Training in patriotic duties p. 168.
 Taranenko, V. - Shoulders of a friend. p. 172.
 Chumukov, V. - Radical change in the fate of persons p. 174.
 Lushchik, L. - Great French bard. p. 176.
 Antonova, N. - A storyteller and his tales. p. 177.
 Kupala, Ianka. - Criticism and self-criticism, The ass and its shadow; verse. p. 179.
 Korban, Uladzimir. - Iakub's experience, a fable p. 180.
 Skrypka, Mikhas'. - Vicious circle; verse. p. 180
 TSVika, Kastus'. - Present; verse. p. 181.
 TSykanov, Anatol'. - Love; verse. p. 181.
 Notes. p. 182.
 New books. p. 191.

TAVAN ATAL [NATIVE VOLGA]. Published by the Association of Soviet Writers of Chuvashia. Cheboksary, no. 4(67), July-Aug. 1957. [In Chuvash.]

VITCHYZNA [OUR COUNTRY]. Organ of Spilka radian's'kykh pis'mennykh Ukrainy [Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 25, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- United and indissoluble family. p. 3.
 Smolych, Iurii. - We bring peace to the huts and war to the palaces; a novel (continuation) p. 7.
 Charot, Mikhas'. - Barefooted at the bonfire; a poem. p. 104.

Lyn'kou, Mikhlas' - Light of Tanganyika, a story p. 109.
 Shakhavets, Uladzimir - Coworkers; a story. p. 124
 Kozak, Serhii. - My land, my destiny, a novel in verse (to be concluded). p. 133.
 Nosenko, Oleksa. - Journey from Lugansk to Voroshilovgrad. p. 143.
 Iermolenko, Oleksandr - Under the banner of the Great October Revolution. p. 153
 Vihurs'ka, Halyna. - Cultural bonds between White Russia and the Ukraine are growing stronger. p. 160.
 Luchko, Leontyna. - Panas Sakshans'kyi on the Soviet stage p. 180.
 Levehenko, Mykhailo. - Ivan Mykytenko's prose. p. 192.
 Svitychnyi, Ivan - On the threshold of new life. p. 198
 Shakhov's'kyi, Semen. - Skillful literary criticism p. 202
 Bereznyi, Vasyli'. - Stories about people that we know. p. 209
 Khoruzhenko, Vira, Keptilov, Viktor - Helne in Ukrainian. p. 212.
 Dashkevych, IAsoslav. - For more careful preparation of historical documents for publication. p. 217.
 Brief news of culture and art p. 220
 New books p. 224.

ZHOVEN' [OCTOBER]. Organ of Spilka radians'kykh pys'mennykh Ukrainy [Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine]. Lvov, vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 The people and their party. p. 3.
 Vitynyi, Volodymyr. - Ballad about unity. p. 11
 Mikhalychenko, Borys - Mine's hard as steel, a sketch. p. 12.
 Bachura, Semen - Polesye melodies, a sketch. p. 20.
 Tarnova'kyi, Mykola. - New York, Wall Street, verse. p. 31.
 Lozovyi, Vasyli'. - A village at the foothills, a tale (to be concluded). p. 32.
 Kravets', Hryhorii. - The land of the Soviets, verse. p. 68
 Hryhorak, Volodymyr - Joyful song, verse. p. 68.
 Maisteniuk, Petro. - To my country, verse. p. 68.
 Ih yhorash, Dem'ian. - Bukovina, verse. p. 69.
 Kolunt, Volodymyr. - Under the skies of my country, verse. p. 69.
 Kubyk, Mykola. - I said good-bye to a Galician girl, verse. p. 70.
 Luchuk, Volodymyr. - Fidelity, verse. p. 70.
 Demchuk, Stanislav. - I am walking through the fields; verse. p. 71.
 Bubal, Oleksii. - She taught them to love life, verse. p. 71.
 Lazaruk, Viktor. - It was raining when I walked in the fields, verse. p. 72.
 Manzhara, Ivan. - A starling and its box, a fable. p. 72.
 Oshurkevych, Oleksii. - An evening in the steppe, verse. p. 73.
 Krasiuk, Petro. - A hare of high rank; a fable. p. 73.
 Makh, Petro. - Letter to my friend, verse. p. 74.
 Kozlanuk, Petro. - The struggle; a story. p. 85.
 Pavlychko, Dmytro. - Murderers, verse. p. 85.
 Pan'kyi, Mykhailo. - Shall we shoot, Verification, At the monument to Stolypin, The last policeman, "Kill them", The engine; stories. p. 88
 Slyvka, Iuli. - Under red banners. p. 97
 Popov, Pavlo. - A little-known poem by T. Shevchenko published during the poet's life. p. 112.
 Makovel, Olyp. - Answer to my friends. p. 115.
 Vozniak, Mykhailo. - Marko Vovchok, great author of Ukrainian literature. p. 118.
 Rudnyis'kyi, Mykhailo. - A tale of Marko Vovchok in French translation. p. 123.
 Levchenko, Mykhailo. - Militant youth of Soviet Ukrainian prose. p. 126.
 Plnchuk, Stepan. - Portrayal of Bogdan Khmel'nitskii in folk songs. p. 142.
 Vyshneva'kyi, Ivan. - Novelle of F. Potushniak. p. 152.
 Brief news. p. 157.

ZHUL'DYZ [STAR]. Issued by Sotuz sovetskikh pisatel' Kazakhstana and Ministerstvo Kul'tury Kazakhskoi SSR [Association of Soviet Writers of Kazakhstan and the Ministry of Culture of the Kazakh S.S.R.]. Alma-Ata, no. 6, June 1957. [In Kazakh.]

ZNAMIA [THE BANNER]. Organ of Sotuz sovetskikh pisatel' SSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Khushchev, N. - For a close connection of literature and art with the life of the people. p. 3.
 Kozhynikov, Vadim. - Greeting the dawn; a novel (to be concluded). p. 22.
 Beliaov, Mikhail. - On a peaceful day; verse. p. 130.
 Okudzhava, Bulat. - An encounter; verse. p. 141.

Nagibin, Iurii. - In early spring; a story. p. 143
 Tanch, Mikhail. - A military topic; verse. p. 159.
 Zverev, R'ia. - A flag not lowered. . . p. 160.
 Marlagin, Georgii. - Silicicite. p. 167
 Facts and figures p. 168
 Tatrov, IA. - The economics of your enterprise p. 174
 Leon'tev, B. - What is good and what is bad? p. 178.
 Narkov, S. - What they attained. p. 181.
 Nalida, S. - Ovslenko, I. - A new party periodical p. 185
 Voslenskii, M. - Who is represented behind the barbed wire? p. 189
 Litvinov, Vasilii. - One's face, one's character. p. 193
 Alimkulov, T. - Mukhtar Auezov. p. 203
 Pitliar, I. - A singer of one's native region. p. 208
 Abramov, A. - The immortal word. p. 211.
 Stal'skii, N. - A glow is seen in every home. p. 214
 New books
 Lev, F. - The ardent life of a communist. p. 210.
 Kozlov, A. - A friendship born in bitter battles. p. 220.
 F. L. - A great writer of a small people. p. 221
 Kosonko, P. - Poet of the Far North. p. 222
 Gromova, T. - The rebirth of a tradition. p. 223

ZVEZDA [THE STAR]. Organ of Sotuz pisatel' SSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Leningrad, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Volnov, Aleksandr. - Five days, a tale (to be continued). p. 3.
 Chistiakov, Antonin. - Monument to the thousandth anniversary of Russia, verse. p. 30.
 Sorokin, Lev. - The greatcoat; On lilacs, verse. p. 31.
 Trifonov, Iurii. - In the Sangara sound; verse. p. 32.
 Krutetskii, Aleksei. - Drop in the sea, a story. p. 34.
 Petrovskii, Dm. - From unpublished verse. p. 43.
 Rozen, Aleksandr. - Of time and people; a novel (conclusion). p. 46.
 New translations of Longfellow. The arsenal in Springfield; Walter von der Vogelweide; Four o'clock morning, Nuremberg. Translated from the English by G. Ben, M. Kasatkina, Vs. Rozhdestvenskii, B. Tomashevskii. p. 139.
 Pollakov, E. - Let us become richer. p. 142.
 Antonov, Sergei. - In the country of polders and tulips. p. 149.
 Krasovskaya, V. - Leningrad ballet continues its searching. p. 175.
 Solov'ev, Boris. - Active and inactive heroes; notes on contemporary poetry. p. 184.
 Tamarchenko, D. - Controversy over realism; first chapter. p. 207.
 Moldavskii, Dm. - Living poet. p. 216.
 Mournful notes. p. 223.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Zinov'ev, Aleksei. - Baltic glory; a motion-picture story. p. 3.
 Kezhon, Bronislav. - Dawn over the Neva; a lyric narrative poem. p. 34.
 Nikitin, Nikolai. - This happened forty years ago p. 44.
 Avdeev, Viktor. - Bread, a tale. p. 46.
 Vanin, Kesar'. - The headman, a story. p. 86.
 Salanov, Vissarion. - The voice of youth, from a new book of verse. p. 89
 Sadofo'v, Ili'a. - An ever-present force, Verse about youth. p. 90.
 Volnov, Aleksandr. - Five days; a tale (continuation). p. 101.
 Pidsukha, Aleksandr. - Youth ahead; verse. Translated from the Ukrainian by A. Andreev, and others. p. 125.
 Khandin, L. G. - On the eve. p. 127.
 Kromlev, Ili'a. - In the days of assault. p. 134.
 Bellin, A. - Living traditions. p. 154.
 Ovchinnikov, V. - Tuning the dragon. p. 163.
 Tamarchenko, D. - For the arguments about realism Part 2. p. 172.
 Arkhipov, V. - A growing mastery. p. 181.
 El'iashevich, Ark. - Characters and subjects. p. 193.
 Vinogradov, I. - A steadfast delusion. p. 206
 Makarov, Igor'. - A master of Soviet publicists. p. 210.
 Naum, Gela. - In the language of friends. p. 220.
 Sorrowful remarks. p. 222.

ZVEZDA VOSTOKA [STAR OF THE EAST]. Organ of Sotuz sovetskikh pisatel' Uzbekistana [Association of Soviet Writers of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, vol. 24, no. 5, May 1958.

Table of contents translated:
 Uigun. - Last repentance, a drama in four acts and six scenes. Translated from the Uzbek by IA. Apushkin. p. 3.
 Uigun. - From Autumn songs, Night lyrics; Feeling at dawn, verse. Translated from the Uzbek by R. Galimov. p. 50.
 Uigun. - I am in love; If in the hour of parting you wither; The farther one is away from one the closer

one is, Breath deeply, Dedication, verse. Translated from the Uzbek by Nikolai Ushakov. p. 51
 Liakhovskii, M. - At a machine tractor station, a sketch. p. 87.
 Klaus, Lev. - Holiday morning; Flowers of Oman, verse. p. 101.
 Meshcheriakov, M. - Return; Letter to a friend, On virgin lands, verse. p. 102.
 Kulikov, Nikolai. - Woman welder, verse. p. 104.
 Shamansurov, IO. - The photograph, verse. Translated from the Uzbek by Rauf Galimov. p. 104.
 In the world of science and technology; talks with Tashkent scholars on the use of atomic power for peaceful purposes. p. 105.
 Abrarov, A. - Poet, dramatist and critic. p. 111
 Bat', L. - Optimistic poetry. p. 121.
 Galimov, Rauf. - Joking aside. p. 125.

Vol. 24, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

Table of contents translated:
 Rashidov, Shiraf. - For a new ideological and artistic development of Uzbek literature. p. 3.
 Almatinskaya, A. - In steppe expanses; a novel. Book 1. (continuation). p. 14.
 Ivanov, Andrei. - New verse. p. 54.
 Mirmukhsin. - Return to life, a story. p. 60.
 Aleksandrov, V. - Awakening, a story. p. 65.
 Burmese stories. Translated from the English by N. Basistova. p. 74.
 Batygin, A. - For the comprehensive development of the Angren coal basin p. 82.
 Reizov, B. - Angren mine builders. p. 85.
 Ivanov, V. - Underground gasification of coal. p. 88.
 Il'inski, Vsevolod. - There, where the Angren flows; a sketch. p. 94.
 Tukhtanov, T. - Progressive significance of the Russian protectorate over the Bokhara emirate p. 111.
 Serebrakov, I. - Rabindranath Tagore's works. p. 118
 Inamov, B. - Inspired and uninspired songs. p. 123.
 Literary news. p. 126.

Vol. 24, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Table of contents translated:
 Almatinskaya, A. - In steppe expanses; a novel. Book 1 (continuation). p. 3.
 Seitov, Kh. - Loyalty, from a poem. Translated from the Kara-Kalpak by G. Nekrasov. p. 34.
 Volkov, Konstantin. - On renews land; Sketches. p. 45.
 Dzhabbarov, Dzh. - Night in a pasture; verse. Translated from the Uzbek by Rauf Galimov. p. 56.
 Panov, A. - Life is only beginning, a tale (continuation). p. 57.
 Kulikov, Nikolai. - The well; A heavy arch hangs over your head, In the fishing season; Morning quiet; verse. p. 91.
 Suleimanova, Gul'chekhra. - Our happiness; verse. Translated from the Tajik by Vii. Kachaev. p. 93.
 Turov, Viktor. - They strolled, a happy pair together; verse. p. 93.
 Pak, Boris. - Now meeting, now parting, verse. p. 94.
 Orlovskii, Eduard. - "In all I am only twenty."; verse. p. 94.
 Vakhidov, Erkin. - The apple, verse. Translated from the Uzbek by M. Ushakov. p. 95.
 Klenov, Iurii. - The summit, Electric power lines; The spring; In the field; verse. p. 95.
 Beshkarov, Gennadii. - Storm cloud; verse. p. 96.
 Solov'eva, N. - Explorers for water; reportage from the Golodnaya Steppe. p. 98.
 Kaminskii, I. - Reclamation of the Golodnaya Steppe. p. 100.
 Khaifin, N., Bondarenko, G. - From the history of political and cultural relations between Afghanistan and our motherland. p. 111.
 Abdulla Sabir. - Garnet and song. Translated from the Uzbek by Lavdat Il'iasov. p. 117.
 Khamidi, Kh. - Move Soviet literary scholarship ahead persistently. p. 122.
 Nasriddinov, F. - Stories in the magazine "Pioneer." p. 126.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a) ETHNOLOGY

AKADEMIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tiflis Institut istorii. Materialy po etnografii Gruzii [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S.S.R. Institute of History. Materials on the Ethnography of Georgia]. Tiflis, no. 9, 1957. [In Georgian and Russian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Ochlauri, T. A. - New houses in Oni District. p. 5.
 Molodtsov, L. N. - New conditions of life and culture of the working class shown at the United Ethnographic Exhibition of Georgia. p. 25.

- Chitula, G. S. - "Kavkazskiy" of the mountain-type
p. 33
- Rakhlavskiy, N. B. - Extraction and processing of
oil in Georgia p. 43
- Topuria, N. S. - Some archaeological data in the light
of the graphic materials p. 55
- Arakadze, N. N. - From the history of sericulture
p. 63
- Glabia hold, G. G. - "Abkhazskiy" the Khvatsur weapons
and armor p. 79
- Melchishvili, L. M. - Hard impressions in the cultural
monuments of feudal Georgia p. 109
- Pink, L. B. - Georgian dwellings p. 131
- Ronikvili, V. D. - From the history of clan govern-
ment ("Samant-Sabud") in Khvati p. 165
- Rukhadze, G. A. - Buri-Bura, the main figure of an
ancient Georgian agrarian feast p. 173
- Gambel, V. V. - The Dali tribe, its ethnic back-
ground and historic development p. 179
- Chitula, G. S. - Some results of field work in Georgia
during 1954 p. 211
- Levashin, A. D. - S. Dzhinashla Georgian State
Museum "Reports" p. 223
- Gahov, Dzh. - "Peoples of Daghestan", collection of
articles p. 227

b) GEOGRAPHY

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut geografii. Trudy
[ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Insti-
tute of Geography. Transactions]. Moscow, no. 71,
1957. Materialy po fizicheskoy geografii SSSR
Pt. 2 Ocherki prirod. Povolnoy'ia [Materials on
the physical geography of the U.S.S.R. Pt. 2 Studies
in the natural history of the Moscow region]

Table of contents translated

- Foreword p. 3
- Kalashova, N. M. - Basic features of the relief of
Moscow Province p. 5
- Vadovskaya, O. A. - Brief characterization of the
mantle-rock of Moscow Province p. 15
- Lubimov, E. L. - Studies on the vegetation of natu-
ral parts of Moscow Province p. 42
- Dolgoshin, V. I. - Studies on the seasonal develop-
ment of trees and shrubs in the Moscow region as
compared with other regions p. 83
- Neshtadt, M. I. - Some paleogeographical features of
the Moscow region in the Holocene p. 88
- Glabshov, N. N. - Microclimatic observations in the
Moscow region p. 102
- Abatur, A. M. - Study and exploitation of the Dubna
Lowland p. 135

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Laboratoriya ozerovedeniya
Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.
Laboratory of Limnology. Transactions]. Moscow,
vol. 4, 1957. Materialy issledovaniy iuzhnoi chasti
Aral'skogo moria i delty Amu-Dar'i [Data on the
exploration of the southern part of the Aral Sea and
Amu-Darya Delta]

Table of contents translated

- From the editor p. 3
- Lopatin, G. V. - The structure of the Amu Darya
Delta and the history of its formation p. 5
- Forsh, L. F. - Evaporation and transpiration in the
Amu Darya Delta p. 35
- Matveevskaya, Z. D. - Evaporation from the water
surface in the reeds of the Amu Darya Delta p. 171
- Lopatin, G. V. - Hydrological data on the Amu Darya
Delta p. 192
- Den'gina, R. S. - Data based on hydrobiological
explorations of the lakes in the northeastern part
of the Amu Darya Delta p. 269
- Den'gina, R. S. - Hydrobiological survey of the Adzhi-
bai Bay of the Aral Sea in 1953 p. 305

Vol. 5, 1957

Table of contents translated

- From the editors p. 3
- Shutikov, A. V. - The lakes of western Siberia and
northern Kazakhstan and multiseasonal variability
of moisture of the steppes p. 5
- Dzens-Litovskiy, A. I. - Paleogeographic stratification
of bottom deposits in lakes and peat bogs of the
U.S.S.R. p. 64
- Predtchenskiy, P. P. - Late-glacial and postglacial
history of the climate of the U.S.S.R. p. 80
- Forsh, T. B. - Graphic method of representing the
ionic composition of natural waters p. 116
- Lopatin, G. V. - Data for the study of erosion process-
es and conditions of silting of lakes and reservoirs
p. 193
- Shutikov, A. V. - Data on perennial silting of ponds
in the region between the rivers Khoper and Med-
veditsa p. 174
- Stal'makova, G. A. - Silt macrofauna of glacial lakes
of the northwestern R.F.S.S.R. depending on the
degree of their silting p. 199

- Zhakov, L. A. - Experience in pond culture of young
Vodolazhnyy for its acclimatization in small
lakes p. 270
- Bydin, F. I. - Expansion of the calculation basis of the
flow-off of rivers p. 276
- Berg, R. L. - P. G. Ignatov's Telotskoye Expedition
of 1901 p. 284

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Okeanograficheskaya komis-
siya. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE
U.S.S.R. Oceanographic Commission. Transactions].
Moscow, vol. 2, 1957. Materialy sekti po izucheniu
beregov mori i vodokhranilishch [Work of the Section
for the Study of Seashores and Shores of Reservoirs]

Table of contents translated

- Zenkovich, V. P. - The study of seashores and basic
problems of the Shore Section of the Oceanographic
Commission in the Presidium of the Academy of
Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 3
- Shapovalov, P. B. - Reasons for silting of the Zhdanov
Navigation Canal and measures for maintaining its
depth p. 10
- Ladokhin, N. P. - Dynamics and distribution of silt in
connection with the nature of bottom relief in the
littoral zone of the southeastern Baikal p. 24
- Leont'ev, O. K. - Dynamics and morphology of the
shore line zone of the northwestern side of the
Caspian Sea p. 35
- Zenkovich, V. P. - Structure of the shores of the
southeastern Caspian Sea p. 51
- Lynarev, V. I. - Types of shores of the Aral Sea
p. 59
- Medvedev, V. S. - Dynamics and morphology of the
western shore of the White Sea p. 69
- Leont'ev, O. K., Leont'ev, V. K. - Genesis and regu-
larities in the development of lagoon shores
p. 86
- Kaplin, P. A. - Features of the lagoons of the north-
eastern shore of the U.S.S.R. p. 104
- Popov, B. A. - Investigating analytically the forma-
tion process of marine terraces p. 111
- Dmitriyev, A. A., Bonchikovskaya, T. V. - Reflection
of weak two-dimensional waves from submarine
slopes and an immersed wall p. 116
- Kestner, A. P. - Utilizing highly sensitive strain
gauge loops for registration of wave parameters in
the surf zone p. 120
- Grechishchev, E. K. - Evaluating the present tectonic
displacements of Lake Baikal shores p. 129
- Leont'ev, O. K. - The origin of some islands of the
northern part of the Caspian Sea p. 147
- Popov, B. A. - Different interpretations of certain
properties of tidal waves p. 159
- Knaps, R. I. A. - Investigating the dynamics of sea-
shores of the German Democratic Republic p. 176
- Zenkovich, V. P. - The Polish shore of the Baltic
Sea p. 189
- Aksenov, A. A. - Activities of the Section for the
Study of Seashores and Shores of Reservoirs of the
Oceanographic Commission in the Presidium of
the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. from
1952 to 1955 p. 195
- Decisions of the Shore Section of the Oceanographic
Commission in the Presidium of the Academy of
Sciences of the U.S.S.R. which were accepted
during the plenary session of November 26-30,
1955 p. 199

LENINGRAD. GOSUDARSTVENNYI GIDROLOGICHESKII
INSTITUT. Trudy [STATE HYDROLOGICAL INSTI-
TUTE. Transactions]. No. 64, 1957. Voprosy gidro-
logicheskogo priborostroyeniya [Problems in manufac-
turing hydrological instruments]

Table of contents translated

- Burtsev, P. N. - Selecting a rational number of blades
and a rational area of projection of the screw for
the rotator p. 3
- Dimakhsian, A. M. - Utilizing nuclear radiation in
hydrological studies p. 11
- Zav'yalov, K. D. - Teleindicator of water level p. 20
- Burtsev, P. N. - Studying the stability of calibrated
curves of the rotators Zh-3 and VZhM-3 p. 24
- Burtsev, P. N. - Friction compensated hydromechanical
rotator p. 36
- Baier, B. I. U. - Investigating the problem of life of
rotators between calibrations p. 41
- Zav'yalov, K. D. - Water level indicator (U-52) p. 46
- Rimmar, G. M. - Publicizing of investigation results
on used model Zh-3 hydrometrical rotators by
the outrun method p. 50

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYI OKEANOGRAFICHESKII
INSTITUT. Trudy [STATE OCEANOGRAPHICAL
INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Leningrad, no. 34,
1957.

Table of contents translated

- Foreword p. 3
- Karakash, E. S. - Special features of hydrological
regimes as in the example of the Zhdanov Harbor.
p. 5
- Aksenov, A. A. - Features of the abrasion of the
shores of the Sea of Azov p. 73

- Aksenov, A. A. - The effect of drifting (the location of
the level on dynamics of flat shores) p. 86
- Gershonovich, D. E., Zablina, E. K. - Geomorphologi-
cal and lithological studies of the accumulative
shore of the Sea of Okhotsk in the region of Okhotsk.
p. 93
- Pakhomova, A. S. - Geological conditions of the beach
of the Volga Delta according to data of oil wells.
p. 142
- Arutunova, N. M. - Composition of bottom deposits
in the northern part of the Caspian Sea p. 161
- Karakash, E. S. - Calculating the prenavigation
depth of the approaching canal to the Zhdanov Harbor.
p. 188

SDORNIK STATISTIK PO KARTOGRAFIYU [COLLECTED
PAPERS ON CARTOGRAPHY] (Compiled by G. V. up-
ravleniya geodezicheskoy kartografii [Main Administration
of Geodesy and Cartography]. Moscow, no. 6, 1951
Table of contents translated

Preface p. 3

- Edel'shtein, A. V., Sphidonova, E. N. - New prac-
tices and work processes p. 5
- Garaevskaya, L. S. - Maps made for the Large So-
viet Encyclopedia p. 17
- Zhit, D. I. - Work experience in compiling special
maps of the U.S.S.R. for use in colleges, based
on the example of the geological and tectonic map
with a scale of 1:4,000,000 p. 25
- Semenov, A. N. - Work experience gained in compiling
a geographic atlas designed for the use of high
school teachers p. 31
- Teachkov, N. M. - Historical maps for school use and
methods for compiling them p. 39
- Avolov, T. M. - On table-type general geographic
maps of foreign countries, in the order of the com-
mission p. 49
- Elomov, V. M. - My experience in proofreading map
compilations p. 53
- Bashilova, O. A. - Make-up of publishers' copies of
maps and atlases p. 59
- Shkanov, M. I. - Proofreading of publishers' copies
p. 61
- Kirillov, V. K. - My experience in working with proof
color prints of geographic maps and atlases p. 65
- Lifshits, N. I. - Experience of the Scientific Publish-
ing House of Map Compiling in reducing the number
of color maps in map printing p. 71
- Sphidonova, E. N., Nesterova, S. V. - Applicable prin-
ciple as a substitute of gum arabic in copying positive
work experience p. 77
- Finger, M. G. - Improving the quality of silver nitrate
type brown copies, work experience p. 83

VOKRUG SVETA [AROUND THE WORLD]. Organ of
TSentral'nyy komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kom-
munisticheskogo solnza molodezhi [Central Com-
mittee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of
Lenin]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1956.

Table of contents translated

- Nikolaev, K. - The captive Angara p. 1
- Sharev, Wilson. - We come from Ecuador p. 11
- Shulenkina, O. - Bak's new fame p. 9
- Panfilov, A. - Austria tells her own story p. 12
- Revised landscapes p. 15
- Korotey, N. - True story about Yakut diamonds
(to be concluded) p. 17
- Osolkova, O. - River of sorrow p. 22
- Marek, Irl. - Country on the equator (conclusion)
p. 23
- Bal Khan. - The caravan moves without bells, a tale
p. 27
- Polkovnikov, I. U. - Rejuvenated Donetsk Basin p. 33
- Chojnowski, Adam. - "Juvenalia," a festival of
Krakow students p. 36
- Golubev, Gleb. - The gold medal of Atlantis; a tale
(to be concluded) p. 38
- African pharmacy p. 44
- Tasty flowers p. 44
- Belousov, R. - "At the world's end" p. 45
- Reynald, I. U. - Tatchela Indians p. 47
- Zverev, M. - Pohodonostsev, G. - Pathfinder from
Bet-Pak-Dala (conclusion) p. 49
- Maksimovich, N. - Italian mosaic p. 53
- Willis, William. - The gods were kind p. 55
- Crowding the ocean p. 61
- Novospasskiy, V. - Man and nature p. 62

No. 12, Dec. 1956.

Table of contents translated

- International Geophysical Year p. 1
- Elromov, A. - Aroused silence p. 3
- Reynald, I. U. - A story about scales and the planet
Earth p. 9
- Interview with the artificial earth satellite p. 12
- Polkovnikov, I. U. - Limits of accurate time p. 14
- Bogorov, V. G. - Floating research center p. 18
- Kalinenko, O. - Invisible screen p. 21
- Golemba, L. - Our diurnal star p. 24

Koroteyev, N. - True story about Yakut diamonds, a tale (conclusion). p. 27
Golubev, Gleb - Atlantis' golden medal, a tale p. 33
Garin, P. - Fire ring. p. 41
Sladkev, B. - To the north and to the tropics, two expeditions of Polish scientists. p. 43.
Iakubovich, L. - Island of sunken ships. p. 48
Mysterious hummocks p. 48.
Willis, William - The gods were kind; a story p. 49.
Paylov, N. - In the "lost world." p. 54
Unusual finds in the Andes. p. 58.
Korlukhova, O. - Through the eyes of a friend. p. 59
On the "marine skating rink." p. 61.
Alphabetical list of articles and stories published in the periodical in 1956 p. 62.

No 10, Oct 1957.

Table of contents translated
Melikhov, G. - The story of Peiping p. 1.
Koroteyev, N. - Black gull p. 7
Flug, K. - Fish in the mud p. 10
Svensson, Ingemar. - I'll tell you about Kiruna p. 11
Iakubovich, L. - Running on the waves p. 14.
Safonov, Vadim - The eighth wonder p. 14
Uspenskii, L. - The word on a map p. 19
Polkovnikov, Iu. - The blast p. 25
"The Far East" p. 28
Iur'ev, P. - History of a discovery. p. 30.
Savich, K. - Armored elk. p. 32.
Pal'man, Vacheslav - Er-shot crater, a story (conclusion). p. 33
Agoshkov, A. - Stone forest p. 41
Shehman, Iu. - The smart pika p. 41
Thirty-six million p. 43
Clark, Arthur - Coral coast p. 44
Photocompetition of the journal "Around the world." p. 50.
Kalinchenko, Oksana. - In search of wonders. p. 51
Aleksandrov, E. - Bagobos. p. 57
Kritskii, V., Natanson, E. - The secret of Tutankhamen's tomb. p. 59.
Foreign humor. p. 63.

ZEMLEVEDENIE [PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY]. Issued by Moskovskoe obshchestvo izpytatelei prirody [Moscow Naturalists' Society] Moscow, vol. 4(44), 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Foreword p. 5.
Kabanov, N. L. - Academician Vladimir Nikolaevich Sukhachev and his scientific activity p. 9.
Bibliography of the works of Academician Vladimir Nikolaevich Sukhachev. p. 16.
Sukhachev, V. N. - Current problems in geography. p. 26.
Spiridonov, A. I. - Development of the Volga and Oka Valleys and their presumed confluence with the Don River in the Quaternary period p. 31.
Raskatov, G. I. - Principle stages in the relief formation and neotectonics of the eastern Carpathians within the boundaries of the U.S.S.R. p. 40
Khain, V. E., Leont'ev, L. N. - Origin of Lake Sevan p. 52.
Spiridonov, A. N. - Principles used in the preparation of geomorphological profiles (logs) p. 62.
Ermakov, S. P. - The "Bolsheye Volonki" Cave in Pashlya p. 67
Genkel', A. A. - Peat sinkholes of Kungur karst p. 81
Getmanov, I. A. - Age and history of swamp formation in the Sysoi'skiy District, Komi A.S.S.R. p. 90.
Gorobakovskii, P. L. - Alpine vegetation of the Chistop Range in the northern Urals. p. 118
Tolmachev, A. I. - Alpine flora of the Gissar Range p. 142.
Armand-Tkachenko, G. V. - Vegetation of the southern slopes of the Fergana Range and its economic significance p. 168.
Vasil'ev, V. N. - History of the flora and vegetation of central Yakutia p. 199.
Aleksandrova, V. D. - Ecological series of plant formations in the Arctik tundra subzone. p. 208
Govorukhin, V. S. - Sparse forests at the polar limit of Malyy Yamal forests and in the Ob' wooded tundra. p. 214.
Kriger, N. I. - Relief and Quaternary deposits of the Lake Koltuban region in the southern Urals. p. 229.
Rezvoi, D. P. - Some features of folded dislocations of ancient dry deltas of southern Fergana. p. 235
Rezvoi, D. P. - Slide breccia of southern Fergana as a peculiar type of Quaternary deposit. p. 238.
Nikolaev, N. I. - Desquamation of rocks under the effect of weathering p. 242
Slaviano, V. N. - Gravitational movements of rocks on the slopes of the southern shore of the Crimea and some peculiarities of their development. p. 244.
Negrebetskii, G., Semikhatova, N. - Upper Tertiary and Quaternary pebbles of steppe and piedmont Crimea. p. 246.
Borisovskii, A. S. - Karst lakes of Ivanovo Province. p. 249.

Mikhailov, A. L. - Origin of some of the lakes in the northern part of central Kazakhstan p. 252
Nikolaev, N. I. - The role of peat bogs in the formation of dry land mesorelief p. 259.
Udintsev, G. B., and others - Piston tube with rigid frame for obtaining high quality samples of marine deposits p. 263.
Nikolaev, N. I. - M. V. Lomonosov's progressive materialist views on general problems of physical geography and dynamic geology p. 267
Gvozdet'skii, N. A. - Outstanding contributor to studies on Russian karst p. 276.
Gvozdet'skii, N. A. - In memory of Lev Semenovich Beig p. 279
Lukashova, E. N. - B. F. Dobrynin p. 284.
Teikhina, G. I. - In memory of A. I. Knigozodov (1881-1951) p. 288
Sharats, D. S. - Aleksandr Sergeevich Baikov (1873-1953) p. 291.
V. S. G. - Mitofan Stepanovich Bodnarskii (1870-1953) p. 295
Spiridonov, A. I. - Origin of clay surface soils. p. 296.
Gvozdet'skii, N. A. - "Basic problems in physical geography" by A. G. Isachenko p. 300.
Nikolaev, N. I. - Problems in Anthropogene stratigraphy, results of a conference on the stratigraphy of Quaternary deposits p. 303

c) GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Izvestiya. Seriya geologicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geological Series] Moscow, vol. 22, no. 7, July, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Khromovskii, V. V. - Tectonics of the Eastern Sayan Mountains p. 3.
Khazanovich, K. K. - Correlations between the Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian in the foothills of the Eastern Sayan Mountains. p. 27
Kilim, K. A. - Tectonic structure of the central part of the Tuva intermountain depression. p. 34.
Salun, S. A. - Porphyry formation in folded regions. p. 49
Loytchenko, N. V. - Late diagenesis (epigenesis) of Donets Carboniferous rocks. p. 61.
Molchanov, T. V. - Genesis of alkaline rocks in the Irkut intrusion (Talys Ala-Tau) p. 87
Podgorodnichenko, V. I. - Banded loess in Seythian clays in the Yegein Hills. p. 96.
Platonov, N. Kh. - Outcrop of Devonian deposits along the middle course of the Khatyr River. p. 103.
Iakovlev, N. N. - Machaoidia finds in Novaya Zemlya. p. 106
Tikhomirov, V. V., Sofiano, F. A. - Memorial dates in July-September 1957. Review 18. p. 108.
Shehman, Iu. M. - Distribution of volcanic phenomena on the Siberian Platform. p. 114.
Kudryavtsev, N. A. - On V. A. Sokolov's books "Migration of oil and gas." p. 115.
Koznetsov, Iu. A. - On V. G. Korel's "critical notes." p. 118.
Literature on geology and allied disciplines received by the Library of the Section of Geological and Geographical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences during April 1957. p. 123.
Popov, V. I. - Scientific session on the problems of general and regional tectonics. p. 134

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut geologicheskikh nauk. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences. Transactions] Moscow, no. 152, 1957. Geologicheskaya seriya (Geological Series), no. 64. Mineralogicheskii i fiziko-khimicheskie issledovaniya nekotorykh osadochnykh porod i poleznykh iskopaemykh [Mineralogical and physicochemical study of some sedimentary rocks and minerals]

Table of contents translated:

Aleksandr Vasil'evich Kazakov, biographical sketch. p. 3.
A. V. Kazakov's published works. p. 7.
Kazakov, A. V., Tikhomirova, M. M., Plotnikova, V. I. - Carbonate equilibrium between dolomite, mal'nesite and Kuznetsov, A. V., Tikhomirova, M. M., Plotnikova, V. I. - The FeO-CO₂-H₂O system and conclusions drawn from the paragenesis of siderites and phosphorites. p. 59.
Kazakov, A. V., Sokolova, E. I., Vainshtein, A. Z. - Equilibrium systems of iron hydroxides and oxides in iron chloride and iron sulfate solutions. p. 72.
Kazakov, A. V. - Glauconite. p. 93.
Kazakov, A. V. - Granulometric analysis of sedimentary rocks by the quartz method. p. 143.

B 12b - c

AKADEMIA NAUK URSR, Kiev. Institut geologicheskikh nauk. Trudy Seriya stratygraficheskoy paleontologii [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences. Transactions. Stratigraphical and Paleontological Series] Kiev, no. 8, 1956 [in Ukrainian]

Title translated:

Karpataenko-Chernomova, O. K. - Foraminifers from the Kiev formation of the Dnieper-Donets Depression and the northwestern outskirts of the Donets Basin. p. 3
Title transliterated: Karpataenko-Chernomova, O. K. - Foraminifery Kyivs'koho basynu Dniiprova i Donets'koi zapadnoy u plynchmo-zahidnykh okrajin Donets'koho basynu. 163 p.

LENINGRAD. VSESOIUZNYI NEFTIANOI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII GEOLOGO-RAZVEDOCHNYI INSTITUT. Trudy [ALL-UNION PETROLEUM (SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING INSTITUTE. Transactions] No. 101, 1957. Ocherki po geologii SSSR, po materialam opornogo butenlia [Studies in the geology of the U.S.S.R., materials on base well drilling], vol. 2

Table of contents translated:

Foreword. p. 3
Solntsev, O. A., Kuznetsova, T. I. - Timan-Pechora area p. 5
Lutkevich, E. M., Peisik, M. I. - The northern part of the Russian Platform p. 49.
Lutkevich, E. M., Peisik, M. I. - The northwestern part of the Russian Platform. p. 89.
Lutkevich, E. M. - White Russian S.S.R. p. 141.
Suvorov, P. G., and others. - Central provinces of the Russian Platform. p. 171.
Gushko, V. V., Sander, I. A. M. - Western provinces of the Ukraine. p. 249.
Lapkin, I. Iu., Skolfin, B. P. - Dnieper-Donets Lowland p. 266.
Folaid, E. E. - Structure of the crystalline foundation of the Russian Platform p. 296

No. 102, 1957. Geologiya Kamchatki [Geology of Kamchatka]

Table of contents translated.

Markin, N. M. - Geological investigation of the eastern shores of Penzhina Bay p. 5
Markin, N. M. - Tertiary deposits of the eastern shores of Penzhina Bay p. 42
Dvail, M. F. - Geological structure of the Palana region (western shores of the Kamchatka Peninsula) p. 95
D'yakov, B. F. - Facies analysis of the Tertiary deposits and basic paleogeographic features of the Tigil' region in western Kamchatka. p. 100.

SOVETSKAYA GEOLOGIYA [SOVIET GEOLOGY] Issued by Ministerstvo geologii i okhany nedi SSSR [Ministry of Geology and the Conservation of Mineral Resources of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 54, 1950.

Table of contents translated

Bogdanov, A. A., Muzylov, S. A., Shatalov, E. T. - Prague and Warsaw conferences of geologists from the western people's democracies and the U.S.S.R. p. 3.
Romon, A. B., Khain, V. E. - Permian lithologic formations of the world. p. 20.
Belousov, V. V. - Tectonic observations of the French Alps made in 1955, in connection with the origin of folding. p. 37.
Rezanov, I. A. - Age and types of folding in the Kopet Dag meganticlinorium. p. 63.
Bronkarev, V. V. - Principle genetic types of folded structures in the earth's crust. p. 84
Spirskii, A. A. - History of the geotectonic development of the Greater Caucasus during the Jurassic period. p. 106
Men'shikov, P. N. - Materials on the tectonic structure of the western part of the Siberian Platform. p. 127.
Tiofinov, A. A. - Isoline method for determining the vector of relative displacement of a tectonic fault based on geological data. p. 143.
Lebedeva, N. B. - Model studies of the process of diapiric dome formations. p. 163.
Safonov, I. N. - Analysis of neotectonic movements in the northwestern Caucasus based on data obtained from the studies of the Kuban River terraces. p. 176.
Amphlogov, I. F. - Role of young tectonic movements in the formation of manganese deposits on the eastern slope of the Urals. p. 189.

VSESOIUZNOE MINERALOGICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Zapiski [ALL-UNION MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY. Records]. Moscow, vol. 86, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Nikolaev, V. A. - President's introductory speech at the annual meeting of the All-Union Mineralogical

- Society, February 28, 1957. p. 321.
 Sal'dau, E. P. - Change in cell size during the transformation of lozite into magnetite and magnetite by means of oxidation. p. 324
 Kostov, Ivan - Isomorphism among sulfosal minerals. p. 336
 Mzakhian, I. G. - Antimonous tellurobismuthite of the Zed gold ore deposits (Basatgchar District, Armenia). p. 343
 Rundkvist, D. V. - Opening of fissures during the formation of veinlets. p. 347
 Kornilitsyn, V. S., Manuilova, M. M. - Rhythmically banded quartz porphyries in Bugdaya Mountain (southwestern Transbaikalia). p. 355
 Panov, B. S. - Structure and ore-bearing potential of the Chegarkinsk dome in the Nkhlovka mercury deposits of the Donets Basin. p. 365
 Bonatelli-Kupletskaya, E. M. - New minerals. Part 5. p. 373
 Grigor'ev, D. P. - In memory of N. L. Bowen. p. 382.
 Shafranovskii, I. I., Slutov, N. N. - Scientific activity of V. I. Mikhreev, the outstanding representative of the Fedorov school of crystallography. p. 387.
 Kovalev, G. A. - Effect of dry grinding of substances on the nature of their debyeograms. p. 401
 Enikeev, M. R. - Rare find of nitrocalcite. p. 403
 Rafilenko, N. I. - Hypogene bornite in one of the deposits of western Tuva. p. 405
 Frantisek Slavik, obituary. p. 408.
 Report on the activity of the All-Union Mineralogical Society during 1956. p. 413
 Letter to the editor. p. 420.

13. SCIENCE

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Eri van Izvestija, Seriya fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in Physical and Mathematical Sciences] Eri van, vol. 10, no. 4, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Dzhrbashian, M. M. - An integral transformation. p. 3
 Fed'dman, M. P. - Stability of bars with a varying cross section. p. 19.
 Korkmazian, N. A. - Solving the problem of transient radiation by the method of images. p. 29.
 Kamalian, V. Sh. - The reverse flow of protons registered by a magnetic mass spectrometer. p. 35.
 Mirzabekian, E. G. - Comparing the methods of investigation of the polarization of irradiations from cosmic sources. p. 47
 Grigor'yan, K. A. - Comparing and discussing the results of electrophotometric and electropolarimetric observations of associations Cephei II and Persel II. p. 57.
 Gligorian, G. S. - Calculating momentless thin reinforced concrete shells of random configuration taking thereby into account the creep of concrete. p. 67
 Manukian, M. M. - Bending of a reinforced concrete beam taking into consideration the stabilized creep only of the compressed zone of concrete. p. 83.
 Levitskii, N. N., Shakhmurov, K. Kh. - Analytical method of designing spatial four-bar linkages with two rotating and two ball couples. p. 87.

AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIJAN S.S.R. Reports]. Baku, vol. 13, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Bashshalov, A. A., Abdullayev, G. B. - Effect of temperature on the heat conductivity of selenium containing admixtures of bromine. p. 831
 Pliev, S. B. - Equilibrium of an elastic cylinder of final dimensions. p. 837
 Shamsiev, A. A. - Drilling resistance of rocks. p. 843.
 Nagiev, M. F., Karamzin, P. V. - Experimental study of pressure losses during the flow of liquids in annular diaphragmatic space. p. 847.
 Mamedaliev, I. G., Babakhanov, R. A. - Alkylation of dichlorobenzenes by olefins. p. 853.
 Gurvich, M. M., Zeinalov, B. K. - Petroleum hydroxy acids as reagents in chemical treatment of clayey solutions. p. 859.
 Kizimov, A. M. - Corrosion of steel in methylene bromide. p. 865.
 Gasumova, G. M. - Discovering a representative of the genus *Citrophylum* Berry in Azerbaijan. p. 869.
 Mirzoev, R. Kh. - Classifying factors influencing the selection of the system of underground petroleum mining by the shaft method. p. 873.
 Mekhrat'ev, E. K. - Description of the Kuba-Khachman massif in Davudbek's work [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 877.

- Mamedov, Z. I. - Effect of boron and magnesium fertilizers obtained from drill waters on cotton yields. p. 883
 Edigárova, N. N. - Optical properties of substances of petroleum origin belonging to the humic acid type. p. 889
 Kerimov, A. D. - Effect of mineral fertilizers on the biochemical composition of different wheat varieties in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 893
 Sadykhov, I. A. - *Petiospirina petiovi* nov. sp., a new nematode from the stomach of the jungle cat (*Felis chaus*) in Azerbaijan. p. 901.
 Karaev, A. I., Kagramanov, K. M. - Effect of stimulating the receptors of uterine mucosa on the cholinesterase activity in blood. p. 905.
 Shukurov, Sh. Z. - Results of treating different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis with streptomycin and phthalazine combined with artificial pneumothorax. p. 911
 Aliev, A. M. - Preparation and characteristics of galenicals derived from *Stachys lunata* and *Stachys Balansae*. p. 917.
 Kasumov, A. - Strengthening the economy of grain production on collective farms [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 923
 Mamedzade, K. M. - Basic problems in planning social centers of collective farm villages in mountain districts of Azerbaijan. p. 929
 Aliev, K. G. - Albanian army and its armament [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 935.
 Aliev, Fand. - Azerbaijanian trade routes in the second half of the eighteenth century. p. 939.

Vol. 13, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Mirzoev, R. Kh. - Hydrodynamic calculations for the shaft method of petroleum mining [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 949.
 Vlasov, B. F. - Equations of bending of plates. p. 955
 Mamedaliev, I. G., Dalin, M. A., Shakhmamedbekova, Z. A. - Dehydrogenation of isopentenol to isoprene under reduced pressure. p. 961
 Selimhanov, I. R. - Spectrum analysis of archaeological copper and bronze alloys. p. 967.
 Aliev, M. M., Aliev, R. A. - Some *Inoceramus* species from upper Cretaceous deposits of the Bazar-Chay Basin (Lesser Caucasus). p. 971.
 Abramovich, M. V. - Problem of the profile of the southern spur of the Karachay fold. p. 977.
 TSiger, B. - Determining the roof of the pay stratum by radiation logging data. p. 983.
 Khalilov, Z. M. - Mineralogy of middle Jurassic argillites from northeastern Azerbaijan. p. 987
 Abasov, M. A. - Some geomorphological features of the Dzhirgatal mining region. p. 991.
 Maidanov, A. A. - Use of trace elements in summer potato plantings [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 997.
 Mamedov, T. G. - Green manuring for cotton in Azerbaijan. p. 1003.
 Zhuravlev, M. V. - Biochemical characteristics of water of the Alza'n River in its lower course. p. 1008.
 Aliev, F. F., Sadykhov, I. A. - Prophylactic measures for reducing the disease rate and increasing the productivity of milks in Azerbaijan. p. 1013.
 Kasymov, A. G. - Larval nutrition of some *Tendipedidae*. p. 1017
 Rzaeva, L. M. - Variation of the fineness of wool in medium-wool fat-tailed hybrid sheep (*Mertinos-Karabakh*) during different seasons of the year [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 1021.
 Tochilov, V. I., Gol'dstein, S. B. - Establishing fuel norms for buildings in Azerbaijan according to the climatological zones of the republic. p. 1025.
 Kaziev, A. I. U. - Medieval treatise on painting. p. 1031.
 Golubkina, T. I. - Excavations of far burial remains in the village of Kosh-Diza, Nakhichevan A. S. S. R. p. 1035.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Reports]. Moscow, vol. 114, no. 4 June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- MATHEMATICS:
 Arnold, V. I. - On functions of three variables. p. 679.
 Borok, V. M. - Reduction to a single equation of an evolutionary system of linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients. p. 682.
 Vitushkin, A. G. - Relation of variations of a set to the metric properties of its complement. p. 686.
 Davidenko, D. F. - On the difference method of solving a Laplace equation with axial symmetry. p. 690.
 Zakharov, V. K. - The first boundary problem for an elliptical fourth-order equation degenerating at the domain boundary. p. 694.
 Il'in, B. A. - Uniform convergence of expansions in characteristic functions when the sum is taken in the order of increasing characteristic numbers. p. 698.
 Lumiste, I. U. G. - On surfaces V_n with multidimensional isotropic conjugated directions in spaces R_n or S_n . p. 702.

- Sobol', I. M. - Multidimensional integrals and the Monte-Carlo method. p. 706.
 Tumarkin, G. TS. - Simultaneous mean approximation of complex-valued functions given along several closed curves. p. 710
 Shafarevich, I. R. - Exponents of elliptic curves. p. 714.
 FLUID MECHANICS
 Voitskovskii, B. V. - The spin detonation. p. 717.
 Chernyi, G. G. - Supersonic flow past an airfoil with a slightly blunted leading edge. p. 721.

HYDRAULICS:

- Mikhailov, G. K. - Percolation in a rectangular network when the capillary rise is very high. p. 725.

THEORY OF ELASTICITY

- Natanson, M. Z. - Solution of two-dimensional problems in the theory of elasticity by means of special functions. p. 729
 Sherman, D. I. - On a problem in the theory of elasticity with mixed homogeneous conditions. p. 733.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

- Regier, S. A. - Diffusion in vortical layers and heat exchange. p. 737.

PHYSICS:

- Vainshtein, E. E., Vasil'ev, I. N. - X-ray emission lines of the $K\beta$ -group of titanium in carbides. p. 741
 Galkin, L. N., Fenilov, P. P. - Luminescence of trivalent uranium. p. 745.

HYDROLOGY:

- Alekhn, O. A., Brazhnikova, L. V. - New data on the fluvial drainage of dissolved substances from the territory of the U.S.S.R. p. 748.

BIOPHYSICS:

- Dmitriyevskii, O. D., Elmolaev, V. L., Tchernin, A. H. - Direct lifetime measurements of excited molecules of chlorophyll and analogous pigments in various media. p. 751.
 Luchnik, N. V. - Influence of hybridization on the sensitivity to radiation. p. 754.

- Sal'kova, E. G. - Vitamin C content in potato as affected by Co^{60} irradiation. p. 757.

- Shapiro, I. M. - Local and distant effect of X rays on the process of cell division. p. 760.

TECHNICAL PHYSICS:

- Epifanov, G. I. - Friction as resistance to shear in thin surface layers of solids. p. 764.

- Kurdunov, G. V., Maksimova, O. P., Nkononova, A. I. - The activating influence of plastic deformation of martensite transformation. p. 768.

CHEMISTRY:

- Balandin, A. A., and others. - Catalytic dehydration of alcohols over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. p. 773.

- Baryshnikova, A. N., Titov, A. I. - Using the mechanism of radical formation for the nitration of aromatic compounds by nitric anhydride. p. 777.

- Kabachnik, M. I., Giliarov, V. A. - On imides of phosphorus acids. The dialkylphosphoryl-N-phenyltriazenes and their salts. p. 781.

- Kozlov, N. S., Koz'minskii, O. K. - Catalytic synthesis of para-, nitro-, amino- and sulfamide derivatives of 2-phenylquinoline and 2-phenyl-5,6-benzquinoline. p. 785.

- Kor'mina, O. P., Kurlikina, V. I., Matveeva, F. N. - Oxidation decomposition of cellulose ethers. p. 789
 Lukina, M. I. U., Zotova, S. V., Kazanskii, B. A. - Catalytic transformations of 1,1,2-trimethylcyclohexane in the presence of palladium-coated or activated charcoal. p. 792.

- Nazarov, I. N., and others. - Condensation of acetylene with methylheptenone and its analogues. The synthesis of linalool and its analogues. p. 795

- Nosmelanova, A. N., Kochukova, N. S. - Synthesis of alkylferrocenes by Friedel-Crafts reaction. p. 800.

- Obolentsov, R. D., Ayzov, B. V. - Chromatographic liberation of aromatic hydrocarbons from their mixture with compounds. p. 803.

- Farberov, M. I., Machina, K. A., Krjukov, S. I. - Two methods for a commercial-scale production of methylpentadiene. p. 807.

- Khaletskii, A. M. - Research on the chemistry of pyrazole. The oxidation of 3,4-benz-1,2,5-thiadiazole and its derivatives. p. 811.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:

- Andreev, K. K., Samsonov, B. S. - Thermal decomposition of nitrocellulose in vacuum. p. 815.

- Aph, A. Ia., Lebedev, I. U. A. - Explosion decomposition of hexogen. p. 819.

- Kaviradze, N. N. - Adsorption of hydrogen on nickel layers condensed in high vacuum. p. 822.

- Krasikov, B. S., Sisoova, V. V. - Zero charge points of some metals and alloys. p. 828.

- Krongauz, V. A., Bagdasarian, Kh. S. - Energy transfer in the radiolysis of benzoyl peroxide solutions. p. 829.

- Norphy, S. V., Bondarenko, N. F. - Investigation of the mechanical properties of thin liquid layers in concentrated emulsions by the filtration method. p. 833

- Palatnik, L. S., Landau, A. I. - A generalized formulation of Gibbs inequality. p. 837.

- Semenov, S. S. - A method of checking the equation of state for gases at high temperatures. p. 841.

- Edelman, L. I., Sominskii, D. S. - Effect of surface-active additives on the vibrational grinding of cement. p. 844.

- Entelis, S. G., and others. - Kinetics of alcohol and alkyl acid formation in the reaction of propylene with aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid. p. 848.
- GEOCHEMISTRY**
- Volkov, I. I., Ostroumov, E. A. - Determination of thiosulfates in the salt water deposits of the Black Sea. p. 853.
- BIOCHEMISTRY:**
- Demlanovskaja, N. S., Znamenskaja, M. P. - Effect of oxygen on desoxyribonucleic acid in *Actinomyces nyselium*. p. 856.
- Dzhemukhadze, K. M., Milesheko, L. F. - Changes occurring in catechins in the course of rolling of tea leaves. p. 859.
- GEOLOGY**
- Lishtina, N. A. - Quartz corrosion in the mesozoic weathering crust of North Kazakhstan. p. 862.
- Razvitskiy, V. A. - The main features in the paleogeography of the Carboniferous of the Timan-Pechora region. p. 865.
- Khalifa-Zade, Ch. M. - Oil-bearing characteristics of middle Jurassic at gillaceous rocks in southeastern Caucasus. p. 869.
- Shilov, V. N. - Miocene volcanogenic formations of South Sakhalin. p. 873.
- MINERALOGY**
- Barabanov, V. F. - Apophyllite from the Gakman canyon in the Khibiny Mountains. p. 876.
- Kuznetsov, K. F. - Geocronite in the ores of the Yekaterino-Blagodat'skii deposit. p. 880.
- Pavlov, P. V., Belov, N. V. - Crystalline texture of hercynite, datolite and gadolinite. p. 884.
- PALEONTOLOGY:**
- Ruzhentsev, V. E. - Upper Carboniferous Ammonoidea in Central Asia. p. 889.
- HISTOLOGY:**
- Zhemkova, Z. P. - Trophoblast proliferation in the fibrinoid substance of human placenta. p. 893.
- Ivanova, T. S. - Sensory elements of the small intestine. p. 896.
- ZOOLOGY:**
- Kulikova, V. N. - A case of hermaphroditism of the gonade in *Rathkea octopunctata*. p. 899.
- PHYSIOLOGY:**
- Nikulina, I. P. - Conditioned interoceptive and exteroceptive reflexes under conditions of restricted salt supply to the organism. p. 901.
- Petrin, N. M. - Some peculiar features in the cutaneous respiration of man according to the skin area. p. 904.
- EMBRYOLOGY:**
- Ignat'eva, G. M. - Morpho-physiological studies of the hatching gland in *Huso huso* (L.). p. 908.
- Vol. 114, no. 5, June 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- MATHEMATICS:**
- Bayanov, R. G. - A mixed problem for the equation $\psi_{xx} - \lambda(\psi) = 0$ with Cauchy data given on the curve $\psi = \psi(x)$. p. 910.
- Vitushtin, A. G. - Some estimates in tabulation theory. p. 923.
- Voronovskaya, E. V. - On the closest uniform approximation of polynomials. p. 927.
- Efimov, A. V. - Approximation of certain classes of continuous functions by Fourier and Fejér sums. p. 930.
- Zhdanovich, V. F. - Using the Fourier method for solving non-selfconjugate mixed problems for hyperbolic systems on a plane. p. 934.
- Zakharov, V. K. - Imbedding theorems for a space with dimensions degenerating at a finite number of internal points within a bounded domain. p. 938.
- Zubov, V. I. - Investigation of the stability problem of equation systems with homogeneous right hand members. p. 942.
- Ivanov, V. V. - Use of the method of moments and the "mixed" method for the approximate solution of singular integral equations. p. 945.
- Koval', P. I. - Asymptotic behavior of solutions of linear difference equations and linear differential equations. p. 949.
- Kolmogorov, A. N. - Representation of continuous functions of many variables by superposition of continuous functions of one variable and addition. p. 953.
- Muslov, V. P. - Degeneration on passing from a discrete spectrum to a continuous one and transition from quantum mechanics to classical mechanics. p. 957.
- Ryshkov, S. S. - On a class of continuous mappings of some n -dimensional sets. p. 961.
- HYDRAULICS:**
- Volarevich, M. P., Churayev, N. V., Minkov, B. I. A. - Percolation of water in peat studied by means of radioactive isotopes. p. 964.
- THEORY OF ELASTICITY:**
- Morozov, N. F. - On the nonlinear theory of thin plates. p. 969.
- PHYSICS:**
- Gul', V. E., Krutetskaya, G. P. - Experimental investigation of highly elastic polymer specimens to establish a relationship between the rate of their rupture process and rate of deformation. p. 973.
- Leonov, I. U. S. - Zinc borate phosphors and their luminescent properties. p. 978.
- Takibaev, Zh. S. - Dependence of the emission frequency of shower particles on the atomic number of the split nucleus. p. 980.
- Kulikovskii, A. G. - On the pulsation of plasma in a cylinder. p. 984.
- Ivovskaya, I. M. - Oscillations of an infinite gas cylinder with intrinsic gravitation in a magnetic field. p. 988.
- HYDROLOGY:**
- Petrov, G. N., Petrova, R. S. - Determination of water loss by percolation and evaporation based on the water balance of the Domashkina reservoir. p. 991.
- TECHNICAL PHYSICS**
- Abdullaev, G. B., Aliev, M. I. - Thermal conductivity of selenium as affected by iodine admixtures. p. 995.
- Pavlov, V. P., Vinogradov, G. V. - New methods and results of the study of plastic dispersion systems. p. 997.
- Spivak, G. V., and others. - Etching of solid dielectrics by ionic bombardment. p. 1001.
- CHEMISTRY**
- Andrianov, K. A., Zhdanov, A. A. - Synthesis of aluminum siloxane polymers. Exchange decomposition reaction between sodium salts of alkylsilanetriols and aluminum chloride. p. 1005.
- Balandin, A. A. - Principles in the chemistry of enzymes and antimetabolites from the standpoint of the theory of catalysis. p. 1008.
- Blumberg, I. A. B. - On the precipitation of halite in Karabogaz-Gol. p. 1012.
- Boldyrev, B. G., Glazberg, T. S., Drabkina, R. O. - On the antituberculous activity of thiosulfonic acid esters. p. 1014.
- Vompe, A. F., Turitsyna, N. F. - Reaction mechanism of the cleavage of pyridine bases. p. 1017.
- Ilarionov, V. V., Lapina, L. M. - Association states of selenium in the gas phase. p. 1021.
- Lukashevich, V. O. - Effect of inorganic acid chlorides on arylsulfonic acids. A general method for the production of anhydrides from reactions of arylsulfonic acids with P_2O_5 . p. 1025.
- Nazarov, I. N., and others. - Synthesis of geranylacetone, 3-methylgeranylacetone, pseudolimonene, and pseudolimonene. p. 1029.
- Orlov, N. F. - New halogen-containing organic aluminum-silicon compounds of the $R_3SiOAlX_2$ type. p. 1033.
- Tarent'ev, A. P., and others. - Synthesis of pyrroles, pyrralines and pyrrolidines from α -ketocetals. p. 1036.
- Shorygina, N. N., Perfilova, G. V. - Conversion of levoglucosan into aromatic compounds. p. 1040.
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:**
- Arvan, Kh. L., Ivanova, N. V. - Absorption spectra of certain dyes in mixed solvents. p. 1043.
- Bushmanov, B. N., Vozdvizhenskiy, G. S. - Radioactive tracer study of the $Zn^{65}Zn^{64}$ exchange process on the facets of zinc single crystals. p. 1046.
- Gerovich, M. A., and others. - Use of labelled atoms in studying the mechanism of the anodic liberation of oxygen. p. 1049.
- Kanavets, I. F., Batalova, L. G. - Elastic and viscoplastic properties of thermosetting plastics. p. 1053.
- Shilov, A. E., Sabirova, R. D. - Mechanism and isotopic effect of the primary act in the thermal decomposition of chloroform. p. 1058.
- GEOCHEMISTRY:**
- Alekhn, O. A., Brazhnikova, L. V. - New data concerning the average composition of river water in the territory of the U. S. S. R. p. 1062.
- BIOCHEMISTRY:**
- Evdigeev, V. D., Gavrilova, V. A. - On the nature of the primary photo-reduced form of chlorophyll and its analogues. p. 1066.
- Larionov, L. F., Sofina, Z. P. - On the antitumoral action of sarcosine peptides. p. 1070.
- Petrova, M. F., Denisova, S. I., Men'shikov, G. P. - Investigation of Heliotropium lasiocarpum alkaloids. Dissociation of lasiocarpic acid and its esters in caustic sodium solutions. p. 1073.
- Filippova, V. N., Seif, I. F. - The acetylation function of the coenzyme A system in radiation sickness. p. 1076.
- Chernavina, I. A., Rubin, B. A., Nikolaeva, L. F. - On the participation of cytochrome oxidase in the process of chlorophyll synthesis. p. 1080.
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:**
- Plaksin, I. N., Khazhinstskaya, G. N. - Effect of increased amounts of frothing agents on the flotation of pyrrhotite and sphalerite. p. 1084.
- GEOLOGY:**
- Grazlov, M. I. - Stratigraphic subdivision of the lower Carboniferous deposits in the Miusinsk depression. p. 1087.
- Grachevskii, M. M. - On the age and stratigraphic volume of the lower Carboniferous stratum of the Kuybyshev Trans-Volga region. p. 1091.
- Levina, L. M. - On the pre-Gdovian complex in White Russia. p. 1094.
- Tikhomirov, N. I. - Permian deposits in the area between the Kyra and Onon rivers (Transbaikalia). p. 1097.
- Shempel', B. M. - Age of conglomerates in the metamorphic stratum of the Sredinnyy Ridge of Kamchatka. p. 1099.
- MINERALOGY:**
- Tikhonov, I. P., Semenov, E. I., Kazakova, M. E. - A find of epidote in the U. S. S. R. p. 1101.
- PALEONTOLOGY**
- Vologdin, A. G. - On the structure of the internal organs of Archaeocyathidae. p. 1105.
- Morozova, V. G. - The Foraminifera superfamily - Globigerinidae superfam. nova and some of its representatives. p. 1109.
- GENETICS:**
- Alikhanian, S. I., Mindlin, S. Z. - An attempt to make use of biochemical mutants of *Actinomyces viscosus* in order to obtain hybrid forms. p. 1113.
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**
- Kondlov, A. A. - Cold tolerance and hardening of Zen mays plants. p. 1116.
- PHYSIOLOGY:**
- Bulygin, I. A., Shekhanikova, Z. D. - Interoceptive conditioned reflexes from the urinary bladder after the removal of the thoracic region of the spinal cord. p. 1120.
- Gambarian, L. S. - On the activity of an injured motor analyzer. p. 1121.
- Kudrashov, B. A., and others. - Blood prothrombokinase and thrombotropine deficiency in splenectomized rats. p. 1128.
- EMBRYOLOGY:**
- Ignat'eva, G. M. - Morpho-physiological studies of the hatching gland in *Aciipenser stellatus* at different incubation temperatures. p. 1132.
- Vol. 111, no. 6, June 1957
- Table of contents translated:
- MATHEMATICS:**
- Bakelman, I. A. - A generalization of the solution of Monge - Ampère equations. p. 1143.
- Bakhtalov, N. S. - Construction of difference equations for an approximate solution of Laplace's equation. p. 1146.
- Volosov, V. M. - Solutions of second-order nonlinear differential equations with slowly varying coefficients. p. 1149.
- Evgarfov, M. A., Solov'ev, A. D. - A class of irreversible operators in a ring of analytical functions. p. 1153.
- Kargapolov, M. I. - Factorization of Π -separable groups. p. 1155.
- Korovkin, P. P. - Order of the approximation of functions by linear positive operators. p. 1158.
- Krein, S. G. - Correctness classes for certain boundary problems. p. 1162.
- Lebedev, V. I. - Use of nets for Sobolev-type equations. p. 1166.
- Sobolev, S. L. - Extensions of abstract function spaces connected with the theory of the integral. p. 1170.
- Tsodyks, V. M. - Sets of points where the derivative is finite or infinite correspondingly. p. 1174.
- Chernikov, S. N. - Groups with finite classes of conjugated elements. p. 1177.
- FLUID MECHANICS:**
- Molisev, N. N. - Oscillations of bodies floating in a bounded reservoir. p. 1180.
- MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS:**
- Belkina, M. G. - Asymptotic representations of spherical functions with an azimuth index $m \rightarrow 1$. p. 1185.
- PHYSICS:**
- Abramstein, E. A. - Statistical theory of crystallization. p. 1189.
- Doroykova, G. P., Korsunskii, M. I. - The $L\beta_3$ and $L\beta_4$ lines in the spectrum of germanium. p. 1192.
- Zakharov, A. I., Maksimova, O. P. - Effect of neutron bombardment on martensite transformation. p. 1195.
- Karlovskii, A. L. - Quantitative aspects of latent photographic image formation by ionizing particles. p. 1199.
- Lashkarov, V. E., and others. - Shape of the spectral distribution of photoconductance in CdS single crystals. p. 1203.
- Sokolik, G. A. - Connection between ordinary space and isotopic space. p. 1206.
- Tablikov, S. V., Tolmachev, V. V. - Distribution functions for the classical electron gas. p. 1210.
- OCEANOLOGY:**
- Ponomareva, L. A. - Distribution of Euphausiacea in Far Eastern (the Bering, Okhotsk, Japanese and East Chinese) seas. p. 1214.
- BIOPHYSICS:**
- Luk'ianova, L. D. - Effect of X rays on the state of the placental barrier at different periods of pregnancy. p. 1217.
- TECHNICAL PHYSICS**
- Bardin, I. P., Gruzin, P. L., Zemschii, S. V. - Study of the blast furnace process by means of isotopes. p. 1220.
- Veiler, S. I., Likhtman, V. I. - Laws governing the drawing of metals in the presence of lubricants. p. 1224.
- Samoilova, A. I. A., Postnikov, V. S. - Restoration of internal friction in pure aluminum after relief of load. p. 1228.
- Tolstol, D. M., Pan Bing-yau. - Difference between the forces of static and dynamic friction. p. 1231.

CHEMISTRY

- Vompe, A. F., and others. - New transformations of pyridine salts in the synthesis of γ -amine substituted pyridines. p. 1235.
- Zubko, A. M., Spektor, E. Z. - Graphitization of carbon-containing substances. p. 1239.
- Nazarov, I. N., and others. - Synthesis of methylheptenone and methylheptadienone analogues. p. 1242.
- Ofshanskii, I. A. I. - Equilibrium between two liquid phases in the simplest fluorine-silicate systems. p. 1246.
- Shostakovskii, M. F., Bogdanova, A. V., Krasil'nikov, G. K. - Reaction of diacetylene with some hydroxyl containing compounds. p. 1250.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

- Bering, B. P., Serpashkii, V. V. - Computation of the heat and entropy of adsorption from a single adsorption isotherm. p. 1254.
- Bonetskii, A. K., Krasil'nikov, K. G. - Adsorption of aliphatic alcohols from solutions on silica gel and white soil. p. 1257.
- Gorodyskii, A. V., Dolinar'skii, I. U. K. - Equation for unsteady diffusion towards a stationary electrode. p. 1261.
- Kulazheva, V. M., Kolotylnik, I. A. M. - Anodic passivation of chromium in acid solutions. p. 1265.
- Lladova, I. U. I., Vedenev, V. I., Voevodskii, V. V. - Kinetics and mechanism of a thermal breakdown of isobutylene. p. 1269.
- Mal'panovskii, S. G. - On the nature of the catalytic currents of hydrogen in polarography. p. 1272.
- Panchenkov, G. M., Griaznova, Z. V., Kuvshinnikov, I. M. - Ion exchange on aluminum silicate catalysts in an alkali flow with short contact times. p. 1276.
- Trapeznikov, A. A. - Effect of the concentration of an electrolytic solution (copper sulfate) on the exchange sorption by fatty acid crystals. p. 1280.

BIOCHEMISTRY

- Bokuchava, M. A., Popov, V. R. - Transformations of nitrogenous compounds in the course of thermal treatment of tea. p. 1284.
- Danişova, A. A., Zaides, A. L. - Amino acid composition of the collagen fraction in the pulcea pig. p. 1287.

GEOLOGY

- Voropinov, V. S. - The first finds of fauna in the Verkholek series. p. 1291.
- Karpova, O. V. - Argillaceous minerals in the Archaic series of the Donets Basin and the role they play in characterizing facies. p. 1294.
- Krasil'nikov, N. A. - Finds of phosphorites in Devonian deposits on the Kureika River. p. 1297.
- Nemkov, G. I., Kholopov, K. L. - Paleocene ammonites found in the East Carpathians. p. 1300.
- Saidova, Kh. M. - Quantitative distribution of Foraminifera in the Okhotsk Sea. p. 1302.

HISTOLOGY

- Aleksandrova, V. V. - Morphology of the receptors of the dura mater. p. 1307.

HYDROBIOLOGY

- Zvereva, O. S. - Genetic boundary in a river valley and its role in hydrobiology. p. 1311.

MICROBIOLOGY

- Rubenchik, L. I., and others. - Effect of volatile secretions of actinomycetes on bacteria. p. 1315.

EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY

- Kaufman, Z. S. - Regeneration of the scyphistoma in the scyphomedusa Cyanea capillata as dependent on its development stage. p. 1317.

PHYSIOLOGY

- Dobrokhotova, L. P. - Effect of methylthiouracyl on shock-hemorrhage conditions developing under the influence of a nerve trauma. p. 1320.

- Nezrina, N. I. - Role of the cerebral cortex in the recovery of functions following a hemisection of the brain stem through the pons varoli. p. 1322.

- Pil'stskaya, E. M. - Functional properties of smooth muscles of the intestine in polkiothermal vertebrates. p. 1324.

PARASITOLOGY

- Gnedzlov, V. G. - Mesosticoccus auratus as a potential definitive host of Diphyllorhynchium latum. p. 1328.

AKADEMIYA NAUK USSR, Kiev. Dopovid [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Reports]. Kiev, no. 3, 1957. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Lebedynskaya, E. K. - On the limiting distributions for normed sums of independent random vectors. p. 219.
- Lykova, O. B. - On one-frequency oscillations in systems with many degrees of freedom. p. 222.
- Gol'dberg, A. A. - On an inequality connected with logarithmic convex functions. p. 227.
- Korotkevich, O. I. - The ergodic theorem for non-stationary random functions. p. 231.
- Golyk, O. Z., Karlykov, D. M. - X-ray investigation of the structure of liquid metals of similar viscosity. p. 234.
- Inopin, I. E. V. - Neutron scattering by nonspherical nuclei. p. 239.
- Kazantseva, H. I. E. - On oscillations in thin round plates. p. 242.
- Samsonov, H. V., Rukina, V. B. - Microcarbons and

electrical resistance of tantalum carbides in their homogeneous regions. p. 247.

- Taran, I. U. M., Chornovol, A. V. - On the graphitization kinetics of white magnesium irons. p. 251.
- Olinik, O. I. A. - Calculating the cut-off and rock-fill reinforcement behind it. p. 256.
- Ierenko, I. E. V. - Two forms of hydraulic jump in rectangular prismatic channels. p. 261.
- Kubysheva, H. P. - Maximum river drainage due to rainfall in the Transcarpathian area. p. 265.
- Dyban, I. E. P. - Determination of flow temperature between heating and cooling surfaces. p. 269.
- Batov, E. I. - Effect of air velocity on the thermal regime of deep mines. p. 273.
- Vozil'nikov, O. F. - Effect of gas evolution from the worked-out space on the structure of the blast stream. p. 278.
- Balasanov, D. B. - Transition processes in city gas-supply systems. p. 283.
- Nychyporenko, S. P., Dykova, S. A. - On the presence of the maximum ultimate Newtonian viscosity in ceramic masses. p. 290.
- Slovikovskiy, V. I. - Ash content in the fall-off of tree species. p. 293.
- Klymenko, V. I. A. - Qualitative characteristics of Dnieper-Donets Depression soils. p. 295.
- Tomodanova, A. P., Khatun'seva, A. I. A. - Genetic types of sedimentary deposits and timental scattering in the Uzh River Basin. p. 300.
- Chebchenko, I. I. - On the genesis of tectonic fissures in the carboniferous rocks of Lislehansk region in the northwestern part of the Donets ridge. p. 303.
- Rus'ko, I. U. O. - Associations of clay minerals of the Jurassic deposits in the northwestern borders of the Donets Basin and adjacent regions of the Dnieper-Donets Depressions. p. 305.
- Molokht'skiy, H. Kh., Kotelevets, O. S. - On the relation of polarity manifestations to the quantity of chlorophyll, dry matter, and water in certain coniferous plants. p. 310.
- Man'luk, V. T. - Formation of leaf epidermis cell dimensions in spring wheat hybrids, depending on cultivation conditions. p. 313.

NAUKA I ZHITIZN' [SCIENCE AND LIFE]. Published by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii [All-Union Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge]. Moscow, vol. 24, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Arnol'dov, A. I. - Science in socialist countries. p. 1.
- Genkel', P. A., Kushner, Kh. F. - Biology in agriculture. p. 5.
- Sapozov, K. I. - Road opened by the October Revolution. p. 10.
- Annaev, R. G. - In the service of national economy. p. 11.
- Orlov, B. P. - The Caspian problem. p. 13.
- Kupenman, F. M., Mar'fakhina, N. I. A., Rybakova, M. I. - Features in the development of plants. p. 17.
- Buberman, G. S. - Atomic energy and textile fabrics. p. 21.
- Mar'shak, M. S. - Regimen of nutrition. p. 25.
- Agol'man, T. A. - Galaxy and metagalaxy. p. 28.
- Merkulov, I. - Outstanding scientist. p. 32.
- Maksimov, I. - Fifty thousand exhibits. p. 33.
- Skavlatin, A. - We can cope with it. p. 35.
- Leyda, I. U. - Marxist socialism and Christian "socialism". p. 37.
- Uzkov, I. - Labor and religion. p. 42.
- Uspenskii, S. I. - Is human organism perfect? p. 44.
- Prudniko, A. - Hybrid corn. p. 49.
- Gil'mberg, A. - Automatic sorting of diamonds. p. 51.
- Kirikhin, A. - IAZ-214. p. 52.
- Gil'mberg, L. - Apparatus for spectrum analysis. p. 52.
- Pavlov, M. I. - Hydraulic drills in horticulture. p. 53.
- Michalowski, K. - Excavations of ancient Myrmekion. p. 54.
- Oizerman, T. I. - Scientific forecasts. p. 57.
- Shtyl'ko, A. - A book on our country. p. 61.
- From the pages of journals. p. 62.
- Tolokonnikova, E., Moiseeva, A. - Vegetative hybridization of animals. p. 63.

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM. Series A: Matematika, mekhanika, astronomiya, fizika, khimiya, geologiya [NEW BOOKS ABROAD. Series A: Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Geology]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostranoy literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, no. 7 (112), July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology; reviews [of foreign literature]. p. 3.
- Table of contents translated:
- List of books on the exact sciences received by the Library of Foreign Literature during May 1957. p. 122.
- List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) during April 1957. p. 125.
- Annotated list of books published in Russian translation by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature. p. 131.

tion by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature. p. 131.

No. 8 (113), Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology; reviews [of foreign literature]. p. 3.
- Brief news. p. 116.
- List of books on the exact sciences received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during June 1957. p. 121.
- List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) during May 1957. p. 125.
- Annotated list of books published in Russian translation by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature. p. 132.

PRIRODA [NATURE]. Published by Akademika nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 46, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- TShtsin, N. V., Tishin, D. M. - Darwin and problems in modern biology. p. 3.
- Losslevskii, V. L. - Automatic control of industrial processes. p. 15.
- Kiselnikov, V. N. - Seismicity and geological structure. p. 25.
- Zaslavskii, I. U. S., Krein, S. E. - Radioactive isotopes in the oil industry. p. 35.
- Movchan, V. A. - Pisciculture in ponds. p. 45.
- Bogdanov, A. A. - A map without blanks. p. 51.
- Lapunov, A. A., Iablonskii, S. V. - An outstanding contribution to mathematics. p. 54.
- Belone, D. N. - In commemoration of a great scientist, the 250th anniversary of the birth of Leonhard Euler. p. 57.
- Pidoplichko, N. M. - Control of mycotoxicosis in man and farm animals. p. 62.
- Karapetian, Sh. A. - The telomerization reaction and new synthetic materials. p. 65.
- Gerasimov, I. P. - Geographic observations in Brazil. p. 69.
- Petrovskii, G. I. - Removal by blasting. p. 81.
- Ganesin, G. S. - Chimney cliffs on the coast of the Okhotsk Sea and the Sea of Japan. p. 83.
- Likoshin, A. G., Sokolov, D. S. - Red spring. p. 86.
- Bondarenko, G. K. - Development of acquired immunity in wheat-rye hybrids. p. 88.
- Medvedev, Zh. A. - A new method for radiography of plants. p. 89.
- Sivost'kin, I. P. - Urginea maritima. p. 92.
- Gromov, N. G. - The culture of edible mushrooms. p. 93.
- The yellow tree. p. 96.
- Turkshina, E. S., Verzhinskii, N. V. - The use of electric current for killing nematodes in the soil. p. 97.
- Kiselev, O. N. - Underwater television. p. 98.
- Karasev, M. A. - Saiga in Rostov Province. p. 99.
- Deppina, N. K. - On the Indian lion. p. 100.
- Ogul'chanskii, A. I. A. - Discovery of a southern elephant's skeleton on the shore of the Sea of Azov. p. 102.
- Nosai, A. D. - Coregonus peled in the Dnieper. p. 104.
- Rudkovskii, G. P. - Local varieties as a basis for the fruit growing industry. p. 105.
- Iakovlev, V. A. - The Indian azalea. p. 108.
- Sadykov, A. S., Otoshchenko, O. S. - A conference on the chemistry of natural compounds. p. 109.

- Abramov, L. S. - Protection of rare plant and animal species. p. 110.

- Belozorov, S. T. - A meeting in memory of G. I. Tsvetkov, the eminent naturalist. p. 111.

- Ring, S. I. - Meteorite findings in White Russia. p. 112.

- Zhel'tukhin, D. V. - Glucose from wood. p. 113.

- Suslov, V. F. - Giant stone "mushrooms". p. 114.

- Timofeev, D. A. - Self-fluorescence channels. p. 114.

- Ostapenko, B. F. - A rare specimen of fir. p. 115.

- Kropachev, A. M. - The Russian bear and the rabbit microforms. p. 115.

- Seyast'yanov, V. D. - Abundant propagation of aphids. p. 116.

- Ena, V. G. - Fossil oncolites in the Crimea. p. 117.

- Vlaznitsin, V. P. - A valuable book on heliophysics. p. 118.

- Banukov, A. G. - Research on Turkmenian fauna. p. 119.

- Lamakin, V. V. - An interesting pamphlet on Lake Balkal. p. 121.

- New books. p. 122.

- Lipskii, I. U. N. - The August meteor shower. p. 123.

- Grigor'ev, D. P. - Thunderstorms in Amur Province. p. 124.

- Kaluzhnyi, A. S. - Hot weather along the lower Don. p. 125.

- Dolgoshov, V. I. - The bearing of the hazelnut. p. 126.

- Anuchin, A. V. - Struggle for longevity. p. 127.

ZNANIE - SILA [KNOWLEDGE IS POWER] Organ of Glavno upravleniye trudovyykh rezervov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Labor Reserves, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 9, May 1957

Table of contents translated:
Anilov, G. - D. banked sensation p. 1
Peltovskiy, I. U. - New "professions" for electronic machines p. 6
Dapovskiy, Mark - Inventor Andri Gordin p. 11
Estin, V. - First printer P. Sheng, a story p. 17
Four hundred years before Gutenberg p. 19
Sapatin, E. - Flying letters p. 21
Slucey, V. - Penicillin-chameleons p. 24
Storchenko, P. - Flying men p. 25
Why so much soda? p. 29
Gubler, E. - Frosty sleep p. 30
Rzhavskiy, B. - New little animal p. 33
Lapunov, B. - On roads of the future p. 34
Aiskil, V. - A year on a drifting ice floe p. 34
Garin, G. - Golden water p. 34
Vladimirov, V. - Ural Heavy Machinery Plant p. 35
Bunling in cutting jets p. 36
Flame under water p. 36
What the textbook did not say p. 37
Akhmushkin, I. - Living technology p. 38
Beliaev, Aleksandr - The last man from Atlantis (conclusion) p. 41
Unusual concert hall p. 50
Harnessed porpoises p. 50
Third participant p. 50
Octopus and holothurion p. 51
Glass fertilizer p. 51
"Quetzalcoatl" Guatemala's money p. 51
Linder, L. - Consultation game of chess p. 52
School Olympiad p. 53
Helen's famous problem p. 54
Answers to our readers p. 55
Answers p. 56

b) ASTRONOMY

ASTRONOMICHESKII TSIRKULAR [ASTRONOMICAL CIRCULAR]. Published by Buro astronomicheskikh soobshchenii Akademii nauk SSSR [Bureau of Astronomical Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Kazan, no. 170, Mat. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Arend-Roland's comet (1956 II) p. 1
Schwassmann-Wachmann's comet I (1925 II) p. 2
Bakhar'ev, A. M. - Flare of the comet 1956I and solar activity p. 3
Perezhogina, T. P. - Photographic observations of bright minor planets p. 4
Dul'zhinova, B. Zh. - Right ascensions of some major planets in 1943-1954 p. 7
Shumakov, V. - Program of physical observations of the transit of Mercury across the sun's disk on May 6, 1957 p. 9
Bronskhen, V. A. - Observations of Mars by the VAGO Expedition in August-September 1956 p. 10
Nikol'skii, G. M., Tulenkova, L. N. - Flare on Jupiter p. 12
Iakovlev, A. A. - Duality of the solution of problem of the moon's physical libration and selection of the correct solution p. 12
Shoda, E. L. - Rotation of the sun during the 1933-1944 cycle p. 15
Radionov, G. N. - Approximate maximum of the current solar cycle No. 19 p. 15
Delych, A. N. - Dark satellite of 61 Cygni p. 16
Vorontsov-Vol'ginskiy, B. A. - Unusual interpenetrating galaxies NGC 4676 p. 19
Grigor'eva, N. - Diagram of the visible photographic magnitude - color index relationship for cluster NGC 6840 p. 21
Tsasovich, V. P. - FM Delphinus, a Cepheid with a very short period p. 23
Layrov, M. I. - KT Cassiopeiae p. 23
Erickson, G. E. - Period of QQ Cassiopeiae p. 24
Chudovichenko, N. A. - Observations of lunar occultations of stars at the Engel'gardt Observatory in 1956 p. 25
Stolko, N. - Time signals p. 25.

No. 170, Apr. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Kopff's periodic comet (1957a) p. 1
Arend-Roland's comet (1956I) p. 1
Makovei, S. G. - Encke's comet p. 1
Arend-Rigo's periodic comet (1956 VII) p. 2
Bal'zhinova, B. Zh. - Right ascensions of some major planets observed at the Tashkent Astronomical Observatory in 1955-1956 p. 4
Kupo, I., Salova, G., Teifel', V. - Observing a red spot on Jupiter p. 6
Radlova, L. N. - Magnitude of color contrasts on the moon's surface p. 7.

Teifel', V. G. - Color contrasts on the moon's surface in visible regions of the spectrum p. 8.

Sitnik, G. F. - Photoelectric spectrophotometer for rapid recording of solar spectrum p. 10
Parishak, N. N., Gindilis, L. M. - Luminescence intensity of the green line 5577 Å of the night sky in the region of the gegenschein p. 13
Grigor'evskii, V. M. - Variable BD+ 62°2332 p. 16
Kukharin, B. V. - Two eclipsing variables p. 17
Kholinok, R. - Methods for regular counting of microns p. 18
Dzhuplashvili, V. P. - Observing lunar occultations of stars at the Abastumani Astrophysical Observatory in 1955-1956 p. 21
Gol'tseva, N. A., Tlutev, G. S. - Observing lunar occultations of stars at the observatory of Kuzbyshev's Tomsk State University p. 22
Kuklin, G. - Lunar occultations of stars observed in Irkutsk p. 22
N. F. Boeva, obituary p. 23
V. S. Moshkova, obituary p. 24
Kuznetsov, V. V., Kuchinchenko, V. G. - Auroral borealis in Kiev p. 24
Brief news p. 25
Correction p. 25

ASTRONOMICHESKII ZHURNAL [ASTRONOMICAL JOURNAL]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957 [With summaries in English].

Table of contents translated:
Panovkin, B. N. - Model of the inner corona based on radio data p. 505
Gulak, I. U. K. - Photometry of the images of some planetary nebulae p. 516
Filin, A. Ia. - Kinematic characteristics of B stars p. 525
Makarov, E. A. - Photometric investigation of energy distribution in the continuous solar spectrum in absolute units p. 539
Shumakov, V. V. - Role of true absorption in the atmosphere of Mars p. 557
Vsekhvatskii, S. K., Moschlerakova-Babich, O. I. - Distribution of the elements of orbits in the eruption theory p. 568
Radzlevskii, V. V., Gel'fat, B. E. - Restricted problem of two bodies of variable mass p. 581
Riabov, I. U. A. - Some methods for computing an intermediate orbit of asteroids of the Trojan Group Part 2 p. 588
Lidov, M. L. - Automodel motions of a gas with spherical symmetry in a field with a gravitating center p. 603
Kruchinenko, V. G., Platonov, I. P., Sukhov, V. B. - Electronic mechanical device for determining the mean moments of stellar transits during observations p. 609
Afanas'eva, P. M. - Catalog of right ascensions of 203 stars derived from observations with a new photoelectric transit instrument p. 613
Peregudov, F. I. - Radar cross section surface of a weakened meteor trail p. 621
Butkevich, A. V. - Calculation of latitude from observations by Pevtsov's method p. 625
Kolchinskii, I. G. - Observing the agitation of star images in the area of the Main Astronomical Observatory of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. in Goloseyevo p. 638
Fedchenko, F. M. - AChF-I one pendulum astronomical clock of high precision p. 652
Shegolev, V. P. - Chardzhou International Latitude Station p. 664
Gnevyshev, M. N., Gnevysheva, R. S., Kurl, V. G. - Observing infrared coronal lines Å and 10798 Å [with summary in French] p. 671
Shegolev, P. V. - Spectrum of the Crab nebula [with summary in French] p. 675
Mikisha, A. M., Tshitsin, F. A. - The virial theorem as applied to the dynamics of stellar systems p. 678.

KIEV, UNIVERSITY. Astronomicheskaya observatoriya Trudy [UNIVERSITY. Astronomical Observatory. Transactions]. Vol. 1, 1956.

Table of contents translated:
Gorynia, A. A. - Catalog of declinations of 585 faint stars in the FK3 system observed on the transit circle at the Kiev Astronomical Observatory p. 3
Zol'dina, M. I., Zemanek, E. N., Sergeeva, A. N. - Observations of the solar photosphere and chromosphere at the Kiev Astronomical Observatory in 1942-1945 p. 81.

c) BIOLOGY

AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. Sektor fiziologii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIJAN S.S.R. Sector of Physiology. Transactions]. Baku, vol. 1, 1956.
Table of contents translated:
Foreword p. 5.

B. 13a - c
Karayev, A. I., Safarov, R. I. - Mechanism of the reflex action of stimulation of uterine chemoreceptors on the activity of the posterior lobe of the hypothalamus p. 7.
Aliev, M. G. - Digestion and absorption of nutritive substances of green fodder by various parts of the alimentary canal in cattle p. 15.
Aliev, M. G. - Effect of changing the order of offering different feeds on digestion in cattle p. 27.
Aliev, M. G. - Digestive processes in cattle on a three- and four-time feeding schedule p. 41.
Aliev, M. G. - On the secretion of milk fat in buffalo cows [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian] p. 55.
Kadyrov, G. K. - Comparative rating of the physiological state of dairy cows kept on regular pastures and of those managed according to the stall and field shelter system [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian] p. 65.
Gasarov, I. U. G. - Calcium and phosphorus metabolism and water requirements in lactating cows kept in stalls p. 81.
Gadzhiev, F. M. - Changes in the normal biochemical and morphological composition of the blood in poultry under various shelter and feeding conditions p. 93.
Gadzhiev, F. M. - Effect of oriental plague vaccine virus on the biochemical and morphological composition of the blood in poultry p. 117.
Gadzhiev, F. M. - Effect of large cultivations of oriental plague vaccine virus on metabolic processes in poultry [with summary in Russian] p. 153.

AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHSTANSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut botaniki. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Institute of Botany. Transactions]. Alma-Ata, vol. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Gabbasov, A. M. - Deserts of central Kazakhstan and their reclamation for agricultural use p. 3.
Baitenov, M. S. - Calligonum species of Mayun-Kum, in the Sary-Su Valley p. 13.
Baitenov, M. S. - Key to the Hedysarum (L.) species of Kazakhstan p. 24.
Katsychevskaya, V. G. - Geobotanical description of the northern coast of the Caspian Sea p. 30.
Arystangaliev, S. - Weeds in forage lands of the Kungey Ala-Tau within the boundaries of Kazakhstan p. 89.
Suvorov, N. I., Gorokhova, L. V. - Biocenological observations in Mayun-Kum of the Kaskelen Valley, Alma-Ata Province p. 116.
Berezin, E. L. - Regeneration of ash forests in the Chayir bottomlands p. 132.
Paravian, A. V. - Brief results of ten years' experimental work in acclimatizing the tea shrub in Dostandyskii District p. 162.
Konechik, Zh. N. - Results of a primary study of currant varieties in the Karaganda Botanical Garden p. 193.
Dobunov, L. G., Bukreeva, N. E. - Characteristics of growth and qualitative indices of the sugar beet root under conditions of new cultivation practices p. 210.
Gladysheva, O. M. - Specific features in the water cycle and drought resistance of spring wheat under conditions prevailing in the Dzhezkazgan desert p. 221.
Polimbelova, F. - Physiological characteristics of branched and multigrain wheat in relation to their productivity p. 243.
Mikhailova, V. P. - The Tien Shan dock as a new silage crop p. 255.
Sobol'mkova, O. V. - Determination of amino acids by paper chromatography p. 262.
Fistun, A. V. - Conditions for the growth of Anabasis aphylla in some districts of South Kazakhstan Province p. 270.

AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHSTANSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut zoologii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Institute of Zoology. Transactions]. Alma-Ata, vol. 7, 1957. Parasitologiya [Parasitology].

Table of contents translated:
Preface p. 7
Galuzo, I. G. - Specific features of the foci of re-lapsing fever in the northern part of the area inhabited by the disease carrying ticks (Ornithodoros) p. 10.
Levit, A. V. - Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in the northern part of the Caspian Sea region p. 15.
Levit, A. V. - Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in southern Kazakhstan p. 58.
Ulanov, G. V. - Distribution of the ticks Argas persicus Oken, 1818 in Bet-Pak-Dala p. 72.
Kusov, V. N. - Some problems concerning the reproduction of the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis p. 81.
Kusov, V. N., Remensova, M. M. - Natural infections of the tick Dermacentor marginatus with Brucella and Leptospira p. 92.
Sakhil'daev, K. S. - Horseflies (Tabanidae) in the northern part of the Caspian Sea region p. 95.

- Agapova, A. L. - Results of studying parasites of fishes in the bodies of water of Kazakhstan, p. 121.
- Sidorov, E. G. - Parasites of fishes in Lake Kugal'-dzhin, p. 131.
- Maksimova, A. P. - Parasites of *Leuciscus idus* in the bodies of water of central Kazakhstan, p. 141.
- Bocv, S. N., and others. - Materials on helminths of wild ruminants in the western Tien Shan, p. 151.
- Gvozdev, E. V. - Helminths of wild and domestic gallinaceous birds in the Aksu-Dzhabagly Preserve (western Tien Shan), p. 150.
- Gvozdev, E. V. - Worms parasite on the bearded partridge (*Perdix dauica* Pall.), p. 166.
- Panin, V. I. A. - Variability of morphological characters and its significance in the systematics of trematodes of the genus *Prosthogonimus* Lube, 1909, p. 170.
- Panin, V. I. A. - Occurrence of trematodes of the genus *Prosthogonimus* among wild birds and natural foci of prosthogonimiasis, p. 216.
- Vscvolodov, B. P. - Materials on the pathomorphology of prosthogonimiasis of chickens, p. 227.
- Bondareva, V. L., Zverev, M. D. - Experimental infection of foxes and jackals with the cestode *Multiceps multiceps*, p. 237.
- Zasukhin, D. N., Khelisin, E. M. - Protozoan parasites of laboratory animals, p. 241.
- Svanbaev, S. K. - Fauna and morphology of coccidia of sheep and goats in western Kazakhstan, p. 252.
- Svanbaev, S. K. - Coccidia of turkeys in Kazakhstan, p. 258.
- Appasov, R. N. - Materials on the distribution of *Balanitium suis* in domestic swine of Kazakhstan, p. 265.
- Zakharov, V. I. - Structure and the mechanism of action of the excretory apparatus of subcutaneous venom glands in toads, p. 270.
- Zakharov, V. I. - Action of toad venom on parasitic and independently living invertebrates, p. 275.
- Markov, G. S. - V. A. Dogel' as a scientist and philosopher, p. 279.
- Kusov, V. N. - Vermipysylla alacurt Schimk. and *V. dorcadia* Roth. in the Katu-Tau mountains, p. 285.
- Levit, A. V. - Abnormalities in ixodid ticks, p. 287.
- Bezukladnikova, N. A. - Lice on wild animals of Kazakhstan, p. 289.
- Busalaya, N. N. - Occurrence of the tick *Ornithodoros coniceps* Canestrini, 1890 in Kazakhstan, p. 290.
- Agapova, A. I., Ismagillov, M. L. - Parasites of the sand marmot *Spermophilopsis leptodactylus* Licht., p. 291.

AKADEMIYA NAVUK BSSR, Minsk. Vestsi. Seriya biolagichnykh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE WHITE RUSSIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Biological Sciences]. Minsk, no. 2, 1957. [In White Russian with summaries in Russian.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Rurkevich, I. D. - Little explored problems in the flowering and fruit bearing of trees, p. 5.
- Nestlarovich, N. D., Panamara, A. V. - Development of tree seedlings grown from seeds processed with 2, 4-D solutions, p. 17.
- Skliar, A. Kh. - Description of the climate of the White Russian S.S.R., p. 25.
- Mishchenko, V. H., Ramanau, V. S. - Interrelation of young tree stands and their parent generation, p. 39.
- Dubrova, V. - Vitality and fecundity of *F. hybrids* of hard and soft wheat as influenced by the methods of their hybridization, p. 47.
- Zimenka, T. H. - Distribution of Actinomyces in peat-bog soils, p. 61.
- Peker, M. Z., Huryanovich, E. S. - Effect of peat bog soils in producing healthy flax hybrids, p. 69.
- Sirotnik, H. D. - Distribution and fertility of pine and spruce stands in the White Russian S.S.R., p. 77.
- Zhukau, P. I. - Morphological data on the commercial varieties of carp in the Neman River, p. 85.
- Leonau, V. A., Sakovich, L. T. - Nickel and cobalt content of the endocrine glands in the human fetus, p. 101.
- Cherkasava, L. S., Remberher, V. H. - Mechanism of action of caffeine, p. 109.
- Famitschenka, K. V. - Biochemical characteristics of the oligodynamic effect of bromine, p. 115.
- Blaunov, Z. A. - Effect of the surgical disconnection of visual, auditory and olfactory analysors on conditioned reflexes in dogs, p. 123.
- Amirov, A. P. - Structure of visceral branches of the lumbar region of the sympathetic trunk, p. 131.
- Fokina, T. V. - Effect of X rays on the formation of a callus, p. 137.
- Brief news, p. 143.

BIOFIZIKA [BIOPHYSICS]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Kostjuk, P. G. - Intracellular recording of muscle fiber potentials; single stimuli, p. 491.
- Chalakhian, L. M., Iur'ev, S. A. - Studying time relations of action potentials and impedance variations in an excited nerve of the frog, p. 417.
- Liberman, E. A. - Nature of information transmitted

- to the brain from two retinal receptors by a single nerve fiber in a frog, p. 427.
- Korzun, P. A. - Changes in the electric sensitivity of the eye produced by intensive flashes of different colors, p. 431.
- Chistovich, L. A. - Methods of analyzing sound spectrograms of vowels, p. 441.
- Glekin, G. V. - Changes in the perception rate of syllable articulation as influenced by repeated reception of articulation tables during exposure to noise and in silence, p. 452.
- Esipova, N. G. - Nature of some hydrogen bonds in collagen, p. 461.
- Volkova, M. S., and others. - Radiation determination of the molecular weight of insulin, p. 465.
- Tongur, V. S., and others. - Effect of small doses of ionizing radiation on desoxyribonucleoproteins, p. 469.
- Budilova, E. V., Kuzin, A. M. - Disintegrating effect of ionizing radiation on desoxyribonucleoprotein filaments, p. 476.
- Sisakian, N. M., Kalacheva, V. I. A. - Effect of X-irradiation on protein synthesis in eye sprouts, p. 480.
- Sokurova, E. N., Meisel', M. N. - Joint effect of ultraviolet rays and X rays on the spores of *Bac anthracoides*, p. 483.
- Luchnik, N. V. - Length of the interval of time between irradiation and death of the animal, p. 487.
- Sundak, V. A. - Primary and secondary disorders in the bone marrow of animals following X-irradiation, p. 495.
- Lemovskaya, E. G., Vorob'eva, E. I. - Some features in the development of the offspring of females irradiated with gamma rays during pregnancy, p. 501.
- Korolev, N. V., Agroskin, L. S. - Apparatus for cytospectrometry, p. 513.
- Agroskin, L. S. - Comparing the brightness of some sources of light for ultraviolet microscopy, p. 518.
- Draganov, K. I., Skalskii, E. I. - Attachment for the evaporation of specimens in electron microscopy, p. 520.
- Terskov, I. A., Gitel'zon, I. I. - Dynamics of changes in red blood in acute radiation injuries, p. 523.
- Liventsov, N. M. - Biophysics and its place in medical education, p. 536.
- Korogodin, V. I., Polikarpov, G. G. - First International Conference on Radiobiology, p. 540.

BIOLOGIA V SHKOLE [BIOLOGY IN SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstva prosvetsheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, Sep. - Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- The Communist Party is the inspirer and organizer of the victories of the Great October, p. 3.
- Fedorova, V. N. - Biology teaching in Soviet schools, p. 9.
- Shestakova, F. L. - System and contents of a school course in biology, p. 19.
- Rusanov, B. G. - I. V. Michurin on the practical activities of students, p. 24.
- TSuzmer, A. M. - The strive for thorough knowledge, p. 29.
- Bedal, V. S. - Preparing students of grade 5 for experimental work on the school plot, p. 35.
- Mukhanov, B. V., Abeuev, B. O. - Repetitive test lessons in zoology, p. 43.
- Rzhevskii, L. N. - Use of local materials in familiarizing students with the basic principles of Ch. Darwin's teaching, p. 46.
- Fifty years of educational work, p. 52.
- Krechman, V. A. - Education by labor, p. 54.
- Goncharov, I. F. - Socialist competition among students in agricultural work, p. 60.
- Zak, N. I. - Young naturalists' work on problems assigned by scientists, p. 65.
- Sergienko, D. L. - Young naturalists of the Ukraine, p. 67.
- Kresse, Erhard. - Biology teaching in secondary schools of the German Democratic Republic, p. 72.
- Shibanov, A. A. - Biology in Mongolian schools, p. 74.
- Oparin, A. I. - Present status of the problem of the origin of life, p. 77.
- Malskii, I. N., Airapet'ian, G. P. - The problem of longevity, p. 83.
- Shubin, V. I. - All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957, p. 90.
- Turbina, E. N. - Books on nature for children and youth, p. 94.

BOTANICHESKII ZHURNAL [BOTANICAL JOURNAL]. Organ of Vsesoyuznoe botanicheskoe obshchestvo [All-Union Botanical Society]. Moscow, vol. 42, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Dolukhanov, A. G. - Some important and debatable questions in the typology of mountain forests, p. 1157.
- Orlov, A. I. A. - Observations on the sucking root ends of the spruce (*Picea excelsa* Link.) under natural conditions, p. 1172.
- Makarov, Z. I. - History of the genus *Liquidambar* L., p. 1182.

- Kamyshov, N. S. - Ecology of *Agropyron stipitiformis* Czern, p. 1193.
- Bokareva, L. I., Fogel', A. N. - Specific features in the flowering and seed formation of *Orthosiphon stamineus* Benth., p. 1205.
- Alifimov, N. N. - Sanitary evaluation of shore waters of the sea by their hydrobiological productivity, p. 1221.
- Shekulina, O. E. - Methods of geobotanical research in mountainous countries, p. 1225.
- Antipov, V. G. - Effect of gases, discharged by industrial enterprises, on tree and shrub seeds, p. 1230.
- Maksimchuk, I. P. - Inheritance of the length of the vegetation period in grain crops, p. 1232.
- Trisakchikina, A. O. - Effect of raised ground water level and temporary inundation on the growth and development of slough grass (*Beckmannia erecta* Forst. Host), p. 1242.
- Shavrov, L. A. - Deviations in the structure of generative organs of the poppy flower (*Papaver spp.*), p. 1249.
- Malyshov, L. I. - Discovery of the spindle tree *Eucalyptus sacra* Koidz. in central Siberia, p. 1253.
- Bykov, B. A. - Phytocenology of spruce forests, p. 1254.
- Selivanova-Gonokova, E. A. - European bird cherry and its biological characteristics, p. 1258.
- Belostokov, G. P. - Shoot formation in densely tillering grasses, p. 1267.
- Borisova, Z. V. - Border between the central and southern taiga in the eastern part of Leningrad Province, p. 1277.
- Lisovskii, G. M. - Abnormalities in the perianth structure of *Papaver somniferum* L., p. 1282.
- Kurnakov, B. A. - Comparative evaluation of the phytoncidal action of *Puccinia anomala* L. grown under different conditions, p. 1285.
- Kovalev, N. V., Sabitov, M. K. - Root introgression in fruit trees, p. 1286.
- Alekseev, I. A. - Winter fungi, p. 1289.
- Alpatov, V. V. - More on the quality of articles on biology in "Botanika sovetskaya entsiklopediya", p. 1291.
- Levina, F. I. A. - "Explanatory note to the ground water maps of steppe and forest-steppe regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R." by I. V. Garmenov, p. 1292.
- Kupitlanova, L. A. - "In tropical Africa, a botanist's notes" by P. A. Baranov, p. 1293.
- Iakovlev, M. S. - Mountain-Meadow Station of the V. I. Komarov Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 1295.
- Belokon', I. P. - Ukrainian Botanical Society, p. 1297.

Vol. 42, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- From the editor, p. 1305.
- Lipshits, S. I. U. - Nikolai Ivanovich Kuznetsov, p. 1307.
- Tumadzhyan, I. I. - Professor Nikolai Ivanovich Kuznetsov and the study of the history of Caucasian forest vegetation, p. 1315.
- Shiffers, E. V. - N. I. Kuznetsov as founder of the geobotanical section of the Main Botanical Garden of the People's Commissariat of Agriculture, at present the Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 1325.
- Lavrenko, E. M. - In memory of Valerii Ivanovich Taliev, p. 1331.
- Lebedev, D. V. - Evolutionary views of Valerii Ivanovich Taliev, p. 1338.
- Zhukovskii, P. M. - G. I. Tanfil'ev on geography and history of cultivated plants, p. 1354.
- Lavrenko, E. M. - Vegetation of the Gobi desert within the Mongolian People's Republic and its relation to recent geological processes, p. 1361.
- Malyshov, L. I. - Studying steppe vegetation of the northern shores of Lake Balkal, p. 1363.
- Popov, M. G. - Interrelationships and history of the genera *Papaver* and *Roomeria*, p. 1380.
- Semenova-Plan-Shanskaya, A. M. - Changes in the forest-steppe vegetation of the Russian Plain under the influence of human activities during the 16th-18th centuries, p. 1398.
- Sochava, V. B. - Fauna in the northeastern part of the Central Siberian Plateau, p. 1406.
- Stofko, S. M. - On the necessity of restoring reserves in the extensive and valuable Transcaucasian forests, p. 1416.
- Tikhomirov, B. A. - Characteristics of the hot spring flora and vegetation on the Chukchi Peninsula, p. 1427.
- Tolmachiev, A. I. - History of the development and geographical distribution of the genus *Draba* L., p. 1446.
- Bel'gard, A. L. - Scientific session of the I. I. Mechnikov State University in Odessa, devoted to the centennial of G. I. Tanfil'ev's birth, p. 1467.
- Korchagin, A. A. - Second Congress of Delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society, p. 1462.

ENTOMOLOGICHESKOE OBOZRENIYE [ENTOMOLOGICAL REVIEW]. Organ of Vsesoyuznoe entomologicheskoe obshchestvo [All-Union Entomological Society]. Leningrad, vol. 36, no. 3, 1957. [With summaries in English, French, and German.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Sharov, A. G. - Types of insect metamorphosis and

- their interrelationships (based on comparative ontogenetic and paleontologic data) p. 569
- Kozulina, O. V. - Morphology and biology of the body louse *Pediculus humanus corporis* De Geer (Anoplura, Pediculidae) p. 577.
- Shevchenko, V. G. - Life cycle of the alder gall mite *Eriophyes* (s. str.) *laevis* (Nalepa, 1891) Nalepa, 1898 (Acariformes, Tetranychidae) p. 588
- Gintep'd, E. K. - Pollen of flowers in the nutrition of katydids (Orthoptera, Tettigonioidea) and their possible role as originators of plant entomophily p. 619
- Mashek, A. A. - Survey of forage grass pests of Leningrad Province. p. 625.
- Shiperovich, V. I. A., Iakovlev, B. P. - Injurious insects and regeneration of spruce in cutover areas of Karelia. p. 632.
- Padili, N. N. - Larch sawfly *Platycampus ovalis* Zadd. (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) in forest plantations of the U. S. S. R. p. 640
- Chumakova, B. M. - *Comperiella bifasciata* How, (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) as a parasite of scale insects in the U. S. S. R. p. 643.
- Trofimov, G. K. - A case of myiasis in sheep, caused by larvae of the flesh flies *Parasarcophaga parkeri* Rohd, and *P. securifera* Vill. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) in Transcaucasia. p. 652.
- Bel-Blenko, I. G. - Materials on the horseflies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of Vitebsk Province. p. 655.
- Zhul'tsova, L. A. - Studying stoneflies (Plecoptera) of the Caucasus. Report no. 2: New species of Nemuridae from the Trialet Range. p. 659.
- Narzikulov, M. N. - New species of plant lice (Homoptera, Aphididae) from the mountain regions of Tajikistan. p. 671.
- Medvedev, S. I. - A new species of *Lethrus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Tajikistan. p. 695
- Triapitsyn, V. A. - Species of the genus *Encyrtus* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) in the U. S. S. R. p. 699
- Iasnosh, V. A. - New parasites (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae and Encyrtidae) of Coccidea from Georgia. p. 715.
- Martynova, O. M. - Scorpion flies (Mecoptera) of the U. S. S. R. Report no. 2: Family Panorpidae. p. 721.
- Violovich, N. A. - New palaearctic species of syrphids (Diptera) from the Far East. Report no. 4. p. 748.
- Bel-Blenko, G. I. A. - In memory of Vasilii Fedorovich Boldyrev (1893-1957). p. 756.
- Vol 36, no 4, 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Shel'pukhin, D. M. - Survey of principal research in the field of insect morphology made during the 40 years of the Soviet regime. p. 765.
- Shinkels'berg, A. A. - Basic results of work on insect taxonomy in the U. S. S. R.; 1917-1957. p. 786.
- Shumakov, E. M. - Basic achievements of Soviet agricultural entomology; 1917-1957. p. 802.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., Gutservich, A. V. - Principal achievements of medical entomology in the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years; 1917-1957. p. 820.
- Talalaev, E. V. - Artificial induction of epizootic septicaemia in the caterpillars of *Dendrolimus sibiricus*. Report No. 1. p. 845.
- Terterian, A. E. - Determining the number of larval stages in black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) p. 860.
- Ozols, E. I. A. - Some specific features in the fauna of forest ichneumon flies (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) of Latvia [with summary in English]. p. 869.
- Narzikulov, M. N. - Some results of studying dendrophilous aphids (Homoptera, Aphididae) in Tajikistan [with summary in English]. p. 877
- Bel-Blenko, G. I. A. - Results of Chinese-Soviet zoogeobotanical expeditions to southwestern China (1955-1956). Blattodea of Szechwan and Yunnan. Report No. 1 [with summary in English]. p. 886.
- Popov, V. V. - The genera *Morawitzella*, gen. nov., and *Triffin* Vach. (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). p. 916.
- Belizin, V. I. - Gall flies (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae) developing on roses in the U. S. S. R. p. 926.
- Markovskii, P. I. - New gall gnats (Diptera, Ronidiidae) from the saltwort *Salsola rigida* Pall. in northeastern Kara Kum. p. 935
- Book reviews and bibliography. p. 944.

ERIVAN, BOTANICHESKII SAD, Bulletin' [BOTANICAL GARDEN, Bulletin], No. 16, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Akhverdov, A. A. - Materials on the biology of Armenian lilies. p. 5.
- Palandzhian, V. A. - Variation in the starch content of the wood of some tree species in Erivan. p. 13.
- Paykhan, N. A. - Water content of annual tree shoots during fall, winter, and spring. p. 23.
- Chubarian, T. G., Palandzhian, V. A. - Resistance of some conifer seedlings to direct sunlight. p. 29.
- Azarian, V. A. - Effect of fertilizers on seedling

- growth and frost resistance of some tree and shrub species in Sevan [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. p. 45.
- Grigorian, E. A. - Propagation of some tree and shrub species by leaves [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. p. 61.
- Chubarian, T. G. - Exotic conifers in the Armenian S. S. R. p. 73.
- Avakian, A. A., Aslanian, T. K. - Some data on the germinating force of seeds of some wild grasses in Armenia. p. 101.
- Khrimlan, A. I. - Essential oils of the chemoraces of a wild Armenian mint. p. 107.
- Akhverdov, A. A., Mirzoeva, N. V. - A case of anomaly in *Leonodon asper* Waldst. et Kl. p. 111.
- Adamants, G. I. - Storage of chestnut seeds. p. 115.

FAUNA SSSR [FAUNA OF THE U. S. S. R.] Issued by Zoologicheskii Institut Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Zoology of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, no. 68. Nasekomye dvukrylye [Diptera], vol 19, no. 3, 1957

- Title translated: Gnatin, K. I. A. - Nasopharyngeal botflies (Oestridae). 115 p
- Title transliterated: Gnatin, K. I. A. - Nosoglotichnye ovodi (Oestridae). 115 p.

FIZIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL SSSR [PHYSIOLOGICAL JOURNAL OF THE U. S. S. R.] Issued by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo fiziologov, biokhimitkov i farmakologov [All-Union Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists], Moscow, vol. 43, no. 8, Aug 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Keder-Stepanova, I. A., Kuellin, G. A. - Effect of afferent impulses on the activity of the inspiratory and expiratory centers of the medulla oblongata [with summary in English]. p. 721
- Liekus, K. B. - Materials on the physiology of the human skin analyzer [with summary in English]. p. 729
- Hou Tsung-lien, Wang chu-lin, Cheng Wan-mei - Accurate index of the excitability time factor [with summary in English]. p. 736.
- Kvasov, D. G. - Conduction, inhibition and stability. p. 744
- GoP'sman, A. G. - Parabolic nature of a monophasic deviation in the electrocardiogram p. 753.
- Vasilevskii, N. N. - Volume velocity of cerebrospinal fluid circulation p. 761.
- Bukhtiozha, B. Kh. - Role of the spleen in water metabolism p. 771
- Vartapetov, D. A., Gladkova, A. I. - Materials on the study of vasomotor responses to exteroceptive and interoceptive stimulation. p. 777.
- Deikhtin, E. B. - Effect of simulated drinking on diuresis. p. 785.
- Markova, A. A. - Gastric secretory activity in gastro-esophagostomized dogs during simulated feeding following removal of cerebral hemispheres. p. 793.
- Kosareva, E. P. - Myotomography in man. p. 801.
- Rudshinskii, L. A. - Using tensiometry for studying movements involved in muscular work in man. p. 804.
- Astakhova, T. N., Korostovskaya, N. V. - Oxygen apparatus for artificial respiration. p. 808.
- Golodov, I. I. - Method for the continuous recording of the carbon dioxide content of expired air. p. 808.
- Stonin, A. D. - Problems in thermoregulation and heat exchange at the Twentieth International Congress of Physiologists. p. 812.

IUNYI NATURALIST [YOUNG NATURALIST]. Issued by Tsentralnyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo komunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Vol'per, I. - The snow story. p. 1.
- Kulazova, N. - Cinderella from the 3d grade; a story. p. 6.
- Korogodin, V. - Where animals hibernate. p. 8.
- It appears that . . . p. 10.
- Mazovskii, K. - Expedition returns from Mars, fiction. p. 14.
- Rakovskaya, N. - The sun birds. p. 24.
- More books for young naturalists. p. 27.
- Calendar of young naturalists. p. 28.
- Pavlichev, Nikolai - Answer to Soko Siroko. p. 30.
- Blooming orchards for a flourishing motherland. p. 32.
- Raise pigeons, a talk with Professor V. F. Larionov. p. 34.
- A naturalist's notes. p. 37.
- Whose tracks are these? p. 40.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Godin, L. - Masters of the soil. p. 1.
- About the unusual "year" and those who visited the cosmos; talk with Professor A. G. Kalashnikov. p. 10.

- Permitin, I. U. - Salmon. p. 16.
- Sokolov, G. - Cranes. p. 18.
- Vetlughin, V. - The golden bush. p. 22.
- Blanki, V. I. - Club of "Columbuses." p. 28
- Kondakov, G. - On "Trapeze" Mountain. p. 31.
- Calendar of young naturalists. p. 34

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Our gifts to October. p. 1.
- Sokolov, G. - The great walnut road. p. 4.
- Treasure box of young naturalists' experience. p. 9.
- Shepelev, I. - How deserts were formed. p. 15.
- Zel'ma, G. - In the Altai Mountains, a photo sketch. p. 20
- Blanki, V. I. - Club of "Columbuses." p. 23.
- Zhadin, V. I. - The destiny of two fishes (to be continued). p. 29.
- Do it yourself. p. 34.
- Calendar of young naturalists. p. 35.
- A naturalist's notes. p. 38.

MATERIALY K POZNANIU FAUNY I FLORY SSSR Otdel zoologicheskii [CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE FAUNA AND FLORA OF THE U. S. S. R. Zoological Section] Issued by Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody [Moscow Naturalists' Society], Moscow, no. 33(48), 1952. Sbornik rabot ob akklimatizatsii Nerels succinea v Kaspiiskom more [Collection of Works on the Acclimatization of Nerels Succinea in the Caspian Sea]

- Table of contents translated
- Introduction. p. 3.
- Zenkevich, L. A. - Theoretical principles. p. 10.
- Birshtein, I. A., Spasskii, N. N. - Benthonic fauna of the Caspian Sea before and after the introduction of Nerels succinea. p. 36.
- Birshtein, I. A. - Nutrition of Caspian fishes feeding on benthonic organisms (except sturgeons) in 1949-1949 and the ratio of Nerels succinea in their food p. 115.
- Sokolova, N. I. U. - Nutrition of sturgeons in the northern Caspian after the introduction of Nerels succinea. p. 145
- Bellinaev, G. M., Birshtein, I. A. - Changes in the size and degree of fatness of the sturgeon *Acipenser stellatus* in the northern Caspian in 1949 as compared with the data of 1937-1941. p. 233.
- Bellinaev, G. M. - Biology of Nerels succinea in the northern Caspian. p. 243.
- Abdonskaya, E. A. - Nutrition of Nerels succinea in the Caspian Sea. p. 265.
- Karpevich, A. P., Osadchikh, F. V. - Effect of the salinity and oxygen content of water and nature of the ground on Nerels succinea. p. 352.
- Bakova, E. N. - Method of transporting Nerels succinea. p. 360.

MIKROBIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL [JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY]. Issued by Institut mikrobiologii Akademii nauk USSR [Institute of Microbiology of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Kiev, vol. 18, no. 2, 1956. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Tonkin, B. P. - I. I. Mechnikov's scientific legacy and the problem of embryonic immunity. p. 3.
- Romelko, I. M. - Microbiological study of hop rhizosphere. Report No. 2: Effect of some rhizosphere bacteria on the growth and productivity of hops. p. 8.
- Ivushkin, I. F. - Interaction of Actinomyces, nodule bacteria, and Azotobacter isolated from alfalfa rhizosphere. p. 14.
- Aleksieva, O. S. - A buckwheat disease. p. 16.
- Horshiev, T. B. - Brown discoloration of the culture medium by *Shigella dysenteriae*. p. 23.
- Blitsen'kiy, F. M. - Role of micro-organisms in the formation of enzymes in therapeutic muds. Report No. 1: Micro-organisms and catalase in the Kuyal'nik estuary silt (Odessa). p. 26.
- Rashba, O. I. A., Tsukolova, S. M. - Activity of purine and nucleic acid deaminases in various strains of *Escherichia coli* and *Bact. breislau*. p. 30.
- Halkina, T. O. - Changes in the nucleic acid activity of *Escherichia coli* during the assimilation of the total antigen and nucleoproteins of *Bact. breislau*. p. 36.
- Novikova, S. I. - Splitting of phosphoric esters by *Str. lactis*. p. 41.
- Aleksiev, V. B. - Culturing *Clostridium pectinovorum* (Granulometer pectinovorum) under conditions of anaerobic surface growth. p. 47.
- Dobot'ko, V. H. - On H. P. Kalyna's article "Experimental foundation of the hypothesis of phasic development of micro-organisms" (Mikrobiologicheskii zhurnal vol. 18, no. 1, 1956). p. 52.
- Vizir, P. E. - New data on bacterial reproduction. p. 55.
- Postolov, M. P. - History of the preparation of antidiabetic serum in Kiev. p. 58.
- Tonkin, B. P. - I. I. Mechnikov's letter to Vera Ale-

- I. sandruvna Chistovich with a postscript by Olga N. Polakova Mechukhova p. 63.
- Borshova, O. I. - All-Union Conference on Bacterial Fertilizers p. 68.
- (DNLN)
- Vol 19, no. 2, 1957. [In Ukrainian]
- Table of contents translated:
- Moskovets, V. S. - Rhizosphere fungi of alfalfa in the southern part of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Report No. 1: Effect of various environmental factors on the mycoflora of alfalfa rhizosphere, p. 3.
- Elin, V. L., Vashchenko, K. I. - Growth of heterotrophic bacteria in a medium without organic substances, p. 11.
- Smyl, I. O. - Comparative study of leucotoxic, hemolytic and lecithinase activity of toxins, produced by basic causative agents of gas gangrene, p. 14.
- Levenshtam, M. A. - Observations on the joint effect of toxins produced by *Clostridium perfringens* and *Staphylococcus* on the phagocytic activity of leucocytes, p. 20.
- Rashba, O. I. A. - Studying phytoncides of *Helichrysum arenarium*, p. 25.
- Novikova, S. I. - Studying lactase activity of *Streptococcus lactis*, Report No. 1, p. 29.
- Zatulovskiy, B. H. - Antibiotic properties of *Parmelia* vagans and substances isolated from it, p. 34.
- Sakhnovskaya, H. K., Shalovskaya, I. E. O. - Effect of microbe on *Clostridium perfringens*, p. 38.
- Ilshynskaya, M. O., and others. - Atypical strains of intestinal microbes isolated from healthy persons, p. 43.
- Ianchenko, T. F., and others. - Etiology of scarlet fever, p. 49.
- Likhtenshtein, T. G. - The Kiev microbiologist and botanist Andrii Vasylovych Krains'kyi (1878-1914), p. 57.
- Zinov'eva, Kh. H., Volkova, F. H. - Applying azotobacterin to tomatoes raised in peat-humus pots, p. 62.
- Diachenko, S. S. - Raise the level of microbiological sciences, review of "Mikrobiologichnyi zhurnal" of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R., vol. 17, nos. 1-4 and vol. 18, nos. 1-3, p. 64.
- Pidoplichko, M. M. - Conference on mycotoxins in man and farm animals, p. 70.
- (DNLN)
- NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM. Seriya V: Biologiya i sel'skoe khozjal'stvo (NEW BOOKS ABROAD. Seriya V: Biology and Agriculture). Published by Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- General biology, zoology, botany, physiology and biochemistry, microbiology, medicine, research methods, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 3.
- Crop production, stockbreeding, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 61.
- List of books on biology, medicine and agriculture received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) from April 15 to June 15, 1957, p. 112.
- List of books on biology and agriculture received by the Central Scientific Agriculture Library (TsNSKhB) from April 15 to June 15, 1957, p. 116.
- REFERATIVNYI ZhURNAL KHIMII, BIOLOGICHESKAYA KHIMIIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS CHEMISTRY; BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 14, July 1957
- Contents
- [Abstracts] Referaty 14932-16066 135 p
- No 15, Aug. 1957
- Contents
- [Abstracts] Referaty 16067-17278 130 p.
- No 16, Aug 1957
- Contents
- [Abstracts] Referaty 17279-18445 136 p.
- UKRAINS'KYI BIOKHEMICHNYI ZhURNAL [UKRAINIAN BIOCHEMICAL JOURNAL]. Published by Institut biokhimi Akademii nauk URSR [Institute of Biochemistry of the Academy of Science of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 28, no. 4, 1956. [In Ukrainian]
- Table of contents translated
- Lobachevskaya, O. V. - Studying the immunochemical properties of pepsin and pepsinogen, p. 385.
- Medovar, B. N. - Data on the amount and regeneration intensity of heart muscle proteins in vitamin E deficiency and hyperthyreosis, p. 400.
- Vermilenko, K. M. - Obtaining fractions from pepsin preparations, p. 408.
- Sopin, I. F., Samoilova, R. P. - Phosphoprotein metabolism in animal organism during disorders in the carbohydrate metabolism, p. 418.
- Boncharova, K. O. - Glycogen metabolism in the brain during certain disorders in the higher nervous activity, p. 425.
- Nechyporenko, Z. I. U. - Activity of adenylic acid deaminase in muscles following tenotomy and denervation, p. 433.
- Palladina, L. I., Hudina, A. M. - Effect of some products of autolytic tissue decomposition on regeneration, p. 442.
- Rukina, L. P. - Nucleic acids and their nitrogenous bases in the liver of rabbits during their ontogenetic development and growth (under normal and pathological conditions), p. 451.
- Goshlat, R. Sh., Kutsenok, B. S. - Effect of the tuberculosis of bones and joints on the composition of phosphorus compounds in muscles, blood, and bones of rabbits, p. 459.
- Mykhailovskaya, T. TS. - Data on the biochemistry of phosphorus compounds in strains of *Aspergillus niger* and *Actinomyces violaceus* producing antibiotics, p. 465.
- Sukhumlynov, B. F. - Gas exchange in the mammary gland and oxygen dissociation curves of the blood of cows and their connection with the milk yields, p. 474.
- Mykhailovskaya, L. A. - Studying the mechanism of the antileukogenic action of citric acid. Report no. 2. Effect of acetic acid and acids of the tricarboxylic cycle on the metabolism of rabbits in alloxan diabetes, p. 488.
- Naumchuk, P. L. - Effect of sodium and chlorine deficiency on the coenzyme content of animal organisms, p. 501.
- Kanchukh, A. A. - Lipides in chloroform extracts of the diphtheria microbe. Report no. 2, p. 508.
- TSypchenko, O. S. - "Effect of sulfhydryl groups on the biological properties of tissue proteins" by B. I. Goldstein, p. 515.
- Author index, p. 520
- Subject index, p. 522
- Vol. 29, no. 3, 1957 [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English.]
- Table of contents translated
- Palladina, O. V. - Biochemistry in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the 40 years since the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 263.
- Khaikina, B. I. - Carbohydrate metabolism in brain tissues during excitation of the central nervous system, p. 275.
- Kukhina, A. P. - Effect of sodium bromide on the copper content of the brain, p. 285.
- Iakovlev, N. N., Leshkevich, L. G., Shaposhnikova, V. I. - Effect of oxygen inspiration on biochemical processes during muscular activity, p. 292.
- Epshtein, S. F. - Intensity of glycine and acetate carbon incorporation in the tissue glycogen and proteins of rats as affected by ionizing radiation, p. 303.
- Hulyi, M. F. - Tricarboxylic acid cycle and its physiological significance, p. 314.
- Nikitin, V. M., Prukopenko, R. K. - Materials on the ontogenic physiology of the Chinese tussah moth (*Antheraea pernyi* G. M.), p. 329.
- Troits'kiy, H. V., Sorokina, D. A. - Origin of the α - and β -globulins of blood plasma, p. 340.
- Saenko, T. V., Bichliser, V. O. - Salting out egg albumin in an acidic medium, p. 347.
- Verbolovich, P. A. - Hemoglobin content of blood in wild and domestic animals, p. 354.
- Kolomitschenko, M. A. - Changes in the molecular weight and catalytic activity of some proteins as induced by ultraviolet radiation, p. 361.
- Hladyshevs'ka, T. M., Kyatkov's'ka, I. A. S., Sobchuk, B. A. - Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of hemoglobin in Soret's spectrum, p. 371.
- Koboziev, H. V. - Use of a mechanical coulometer in protein electrophoresis, p. 375.
- ZHURNAL OBSHCHEI BIOLOGII [JOURNAL OF GENERAL BIOLOGY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1956 [With English summaries in insert]
- Table of contents translated:
- Brumberg, E. M. - Ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy, p. 401.
- Alkhaniyan, S. I., Mindlin, S. Z. - Lethal and mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation on micro-organisms, p. 413.
- Kruzhilin, A. S., Shvedskaya, Z. M. - Effect of mineral nutrition on the properties of plants, p. 436.
- Podoba, E. G. - Length of embryonic development as a constitutional index of the animal, p. 443.
- Gershenson, S. M. - Polyhedral viruses in closely allied insect species, p. 453.
- Vladimiretskaya, E. M. - Changes in the specific characters of the recipient induced by heterotransplantation of sexual glands, p. 459.
- Fedorov, A. K. - Biology of the development of dual purpose plants and experimental method for producing them, p. 462.
- Genin, D. I. - Some specific features in the fertilization of viviparous fishes, p. 473.
- Contents of volume 17 for 1956, p. 479
- Vol. 18, no. 4, July - Aug. 1957 [With summaries in English]
- Table of contents translated
- Shvedet, V. N. - Metabolism of the progenitors and the origin of sex in the progeny as influenced by certain ingredients added to the food ration of animals, p. 249.
- Ermi, T. - Some theoretical problems in the biological study of applied entomology [with summary in German], p. 263.
- Korotkova, G. P. - Antibiotic properties of the egg white, p. 275.
- Khrushchova, M. V. - Fertilization in wheat, p. 298.
- Guzhev, I. U. L. - Studying dominance in fruit crops, p. 298.
- Ivanov, O. A., Polialov, I. A. - Intrapopulation relationships of the lesser sunfish (*Clupea pectunculus* Pall.), p. 312.
- Savatev, V. B. - Effect of changes in the diurnal rhythm on the time of oviposition in bees, p. 341.
- ZOOLOGICHESKII ZhURNAL [ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 39, no. 7, July 1957 [With summaries in English.]
- Table of contents translated
- Bisshin, I. A. - Some characteristics of ultrafaunal fauna based upon the study of the genus *Stethynus* (Copepoda, Isopoda, Annelida), p. 891.
- Garkavi, B. L., Glebova, I. A. - Development of the cestodes *Hymenolepis fraterna* (Stiles, 1906) and *Hymenolepis nana* (Siebold, 1852) in the organs of white mice, p. 986.
- Mulina, V. V. - *Sipunculidae* collected by the ship "Ob" during the first voyage of the Joint Antarctic Expedition in 1956, p. 992.
- Starobogatov, I. A. I. - Systematic position of two fresh water mollusks of the Far East, p. 999.
- Minder, I. F. - Materials on the biology of the pea leaf beetle mite (*Eriophyes pyli* (Tjef.) Nod.), p. 1007.
- Lebedev, A. D. - Ecology of the tick *Dermacentor pictus* Herms. according to the observation in the forest steppe of Western Siberia, p. 1016.
- Marifovskii, P. I. - The salsand psocid *Meoporus himalaicus*, sp. n. (Psocoptera) and some features of its biology, p. 1020.
- Brunner, I. U. N. - Distinctive larval characters of some weevils injurious to sugar beets in Central Asia and Kazakhstan, p. 1031.
- Zimina, L. V. - Structure and function of intestine in syrphids flies (*Diptera*, *Syrphidae*), p. 1040.
- Shmal'gauzen, I. I. - Mechanism of sound transmission in amphibia, p. 1044.
- Dement'ev, G. P. - Research on the coloration of vertebrate animals. Pt. 4: Color morphism in the birds of the U.S.S.R., p. 1064.
- Sokolov, N. N. - Histological analysis of the sexual cycle in the arctic fox, p. 1076.
- Sakhno, I. I. - Materials on the study of food composition of some marine rodents, p. 1084.
- Shopin, N. G. - Larvae of *Hoplia averni* Medv. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae), p. 1093.
- Kuznetsov, V. I. - The olive moth *Anania oleae* (L.) W. Kuzn., sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae), a new cleaster pest in the U.S.S.R., p. 1096.
- Kivoshina, N. P. - Some features in the development of larvae and pupae of midges (*Diptera*, *Chironomidae*) in bodies of water, p. 1099.
- Kolosova, N. N., Liakhov, S. M. - Larvae of *Phlebotomus* of the group *Carbonaria* Mg. f. l. *roducta* Fehrm. (*Diptera*, *Tendipedidae*) and its biology, p. 1101.
- Likhachev, G. N. - Some data on the nutrition of the hazel grouse in the Tula forests, p. 1104.
- Book reviews, p. 1106.
- Brief news and information, p. 1112.
- Vol. 36, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]
- Table of contents translated:
- Vladimirov, V. I. - Biological classification of fishes in migratory and partially migratory groups, p. 1121.
- Ivanov, A. V. - Materials on the embryonic development of *Pogonophora*, p. 1127.
- Turlygina, E. S. - Effect of some chemicals on the reproduction of saprobic nematodes, p. 1147.
- Spasskiy, A. A., Sonin, M. D. - *Ornithofilaria (Ornithofilaria)*, a new filaria from subcutaneous cellular tissues of gallinaceous birds, p. 1150.
- Kir'yanova, E. S. - Two new hair worm species of the genus *Chordodes* (Creplin, 1847) Molshun, 1953, p. 1159.
- Bulanova-Zakhvatkina, E. M. - Beetle mites of the family *Damaeidae* Berl. (Acari-formen, Oribatei). Report No. 1, p. 1187.
- Tamarina, N. A. - Biology of insects injurious to steppe forest plantations, p. 1187.

- Tuchkova, T. G. - Degeneration of ova in silkworms. p. 1199.
- Rubyski, L. V., Bezuljadnaya, G. S. - Mosquitoes of the genera *Aedes* and *Culex* in the forest shelter-belt zone and open steppe regions of Voronezh Province. p. 1205.
- Dao Van Ten. - Zoological research in central Vietnam (Vinh-Linh County, Quang Tri Province. p. 1208.
- Koshel'ev, B. V. - Some data on the biology of reproduction of carp in the Volga Delta. p. 1217.
- Kapitonov, V. I. - Interrelationships of some predatory birds and mammals in the tundras of eastern Yakutia. p. 1228.
- Gepner, V. G. - Genital structure and systematic position of the sand marmot (*Spermophilops leptodactylus* Licht., Mammalia, Sciuridae). p. 1233.
- Kiyul'tsov, A. I. - Weight variations in steppe voles (*Lepus lagurus* Pall.) according to sex and age. p. 1239.
- Alimov, A. Kh. - Natural range of *Dactyloglycus solius* Achmerov, 1948. p. 1251.
- Likharev, I. M. - The genus *Mugilopelte* Lindholm, 1914 and its systematic position. p. 1253.
- Polakova, E. V. - Features in the biology of the apple sawfly (*Hopllocampa testudinea* Kl.) and measures for controlling it in the Baikal region. p. 1256.
- Moravskaya, A. S. - Biology of the heather moth (*Procris pruni* Schiff.) in Stalingrad Province. p. 1258.
- Kostin, I. A. - Annual life cycle of *Dendrolimus sibiricus* Tschiv., transmitting the egg parasite *Telenomus glaucilis* Mayr in eastern Kazakhstan. p. 1262.
- Kir'yanova, O. D., Ivanov, V. V. - Plants as nesting materials of the lesser yuzlik. p. 1263.
- Book reviews. p. 1266.
- Brief news and information. p. 1273.

d) CHEMISTRY

- AKADII MILA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, [Ivanov, Izvestiya, Seriya Khimicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin, Series in the Chemical Sciences] Eri van, vol. 10, no. 1, 1957.
- Table of contents translated.
- Urazov, G. G., Mkhitarian, R. S. - Interaction between halogenides and zinc sulfate and zinc nitrate in aqueous ammonia solutions. Report No. 1, p. 3.
- Manvelian, M. G., Saladjan, A. G. - Investigating the process of chemical (alkali) activation of nepheline concentrate and studying its sintering with limestone. Report No. 1. Investigating the process of alkali treatment of nepheline concentrate. p. 21.
- Abramian, A. V. - Physicochemical properties of melted glassy and recrystallized basalt. Report No. 4. Analyzing the recrystallization process of basalt by the thermographic method and by changing its specific gravity. p. 37.
- Dovlatian, V. V. - Applying the reaction of chloromethylation to α -alkyl derivatives of acetic acid esters. p. 47.
- Azatian, V. D., and others. - Hydrogenation of cyclooctatetraene and its derivatives with a skeleton nickel catalyst. p. 55.
- Vartanian, S. A., Zhamagotsian, V. N., Mesropian, E. G. - The chemistry of vinylacetylenes. Report No. 3. Antinomethylation of methyl- β -alkoxyethylketones. p. 65.
- Isaian, G. T., Vardanian, A. G. - The reaction of γ -chloroacryloylsulfonolide with certain amines substituted in the nucleus. p. 71.

- UKRAINSKII KHIMICHESKII ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN CHEMICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademii nauk URSR [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 23, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Sansonov, G. V. - Intermediate stages in the formation of carbides of titanium, zirconium, vanadium, niobium, and tantalum. p. 287.
- Pamfilov, A. V., Lopushanskaya, A. I., Gusev, E. B. - Complexes of certain metals with polyphosphate. p. 297.
- Lunenok-Burmakina, V. A., D'ukova, I. F. - Isotopic exchange of sulfur in polythionates. p. 303.
- Grigor'ova, V. V. - Electric conductivity and dissociation constants of trioxycarlic acid. p. 306.
- Ushakova, V. P., Korneichuk, G. P., Rotter, V. A. - Kinetics and mechanism of naphthalene oxidation with a vanadium oxide catalyst. Part 2. p. 310.
- Zhokudev, M. D., Stender, V. V. - Potentials of hydrogen separation from alkali solutions at increased current densities. p. 322.
- Kachan, A. A. - Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction between methylene blue and copper chlorides in aqueous solutions. p. 325.
- Isanikov, A. A., Shilov, E. A., Matkovskii, K. I. -

- Catalytic action of amino acids and amines in organic reactions. Part 2. Kinetics and mechanism of leucine acid in the presence of glycine and other amino acids. p. 333.
- Kornev, K. A., Korobennikova, L. A. - Initiated bromination of certain phenol and thiophene ethers by N-bromosuccinimide. p. 341.
- Kretov, A. E. - Acylation of arylsulfamides and N-dichloroarylsulfamides by anhydrides of fatty acids. p. 344.
- Kiplanov, G. I., Veltman, A. M. - Thermal dehydration of Δ^2 - β -acetoxy-20,24-dioxy-24,21-diphenylcholesterol. p. 348.
- Moshehinskaya, N. K., Kirovskaya, Z. E. - Study of the diarylmethane series and their derivatives. Part 5: Synthesis of phenylmethylmethanes by condensation of formaldehyde with benzene and naphthalene. p. 353.
- Serebrianyi, S. B. - N-alkylphenanthrenes. Part 5. p. 355.
- Man'ko, I. V., Borisluk, I. G. - Chemical investigation of *Cynoglossum* of the borage family. p. 362.
- TSimmergali, V. A., Kazakovskaya, T. D. - Polarographic determination of lead and thallium in indium. p. 367.
- Dabko, A. K., Popova, O. I. - Using the titanium complex with 1,8-dioxynaphthalene for determination of titanium in steels by extraction. p. 376.
- Cherkesov, A. I., Zhigalkina, T. S. - Complexes of Co(II)-malonate with organic bases and their application in analytical chemistry. p. 381.
- Kalinovskii, E. A., Stender, V. V. - Electrolysis of zinc chloride solutions. p. 384.
- Pamfilov, A. V., Panchuk, O. E. - Effect of naphthalenesulfonic acids on the process of electrodeposition of nickel. Part 1: Cathodic polarization. p. 391.
- Golovin, P. V., and others. - Treatment of beetroot juice by reduced quantities of lime and ionites. p. 397.
- Kul'skii, E. A., Shevchenko, M. A., Turchinovich, G. I. - Physicochemical analysis of the process of treating water with activated silicic acid. p. 400.
- Kuznetsov, V. I., Fudeicheva, A. G. - Over-all utilization of Ukrainian lignites. Part 1B: Purification of primary tar phenols of Ukrainian lignites from neutral oils and sulfur compounds. p. 406.
- Dal', V. I., Ruban, I. N. - Over-all utilization of local fuels of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Catalytic cracking of the broad fraction of lignite tars of the Aleksandriya deposits. p. 411.
- Davydov, A. T., Davydova, R. Z. - Study of ion exchange sorption of silicic acid on H and H α -anionites. p. 415.

- ZHURNAL FIZICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 31, no. 2, Feb. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated
- Semenchenko, V. K. - Mendeleev's periodic law and modern development of physics and chemistry. p. 273.
- Davlian, O. K. - The theory of the cascade for the separation of binary mixtures and isotopes. p. 283.
- Rubinshtein, B. E. - The activating effect of cadmium sulfate in the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium chromate. p. 292.
- Palatnik, L. S., Lundau, A. I. - Topologic investigation of multicomponent heterogeneous systems and of their knotless sections using the rule of adjacent separation regions. Part 2. p. 304.
- Anoshchenko, I. P. - The effect of temperature on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of some additives. p. 315.
- Kasenzov, I. A. M., Prokhorov, V. G. - The physicochemical and electrical properties of the system TiO_2 - ZrO_2 . p. 321.
- Rozent'fild, I. E., Pavutskaia, T. I. - The mechanism of metal corrosion under thin layers of electrolytes. p. 328.
- Berezin, I. V., and others. - A tagged atom investigation of the sequence of principal intermediate product transformations in the liquid phase oxidation of cyclohexane. p. 340.
- Gonikberg, M. G., Shakhovskoi, G. P., Buluzov, V. P. - Determination of the heat of phase transformation in cerium under pressure. p. 350.
- Nefedov, V. D., and others. - Production of carrier-free ^{139}La from neutron-bombarded ^{139}La with the aid of metallo-organic compounds. p. 354.
- Kovalev, I. F. - Calculation and interpretation of the vibration spectra of ethane and its deuterio derivatives. p. 362.
- Petrova, A. A., Pochtarev, V. I., Tsvetkova, E. V. - The preparation and use of carbon films in electron microscopy. p. 372.
- Lutsik, A. E. - The molecular constants and the physical properties of liquids. Part 4: Critical temperatures. p. 377.
- Shimonov, G. S., Rozikov, I. V. - The liquid phase oxidation of hydrocarbons in the presence of ethyl

- liquid. Part 2. The chemistry of the process. p. 387.
- Storozhenko, A. V., Morachevskii, A. G., Kudryavtseva, L. S. - The effect of temperature and pressure on the composition of ternary azeotropes. p. 395.
- Golysheina, I. A. P. - Diffusion of electrolytes and the polarographic method. The coefficients of diffusion of Zn^{2+} in aqueous solutions of various concentrations of KCl and KNO_3 . p. 403.
- Ishkin, I. P., Rogovaya, L. A. - The thermodynamic properties of argon and argon-nitrogen mixtures at low temperatures. p. 410.
- Galshtanskii, N. N., Kaplan, M. L. - A study of the corrosion resistance of solid solutions of metals. Part 3. The system Cd-Hg. p. 418.
- Izmailov, N. A., Ivanova, F. I. - Thermodynamic properties of electrolytes in nonaqueous solutions. Part 3. The effect of solvation on the energy of ions at change in concentration. p. 424.
- Postovskii, I. A., Vladimirov, I. F. - The structure of orthoxa-o compounds of the benzene and naphthalene series, polarographic study. p. 432.
- Zelenskaya, A. I., Bausova, N. V. - A polarographic study of gallium silicofluoride solutions. p. 440.
- Rachinskii, V. V. - The theory of the dynamics of ion exchange. Part 4. Equation for the movement of the steady front. p. 444.
- Loshkarev, M. A., Kriukova, A. A. - The nature of the passivating action of surface active compounds in electrochemical processes. Part 2: The specific effect of adsorbed ionic layers. p. 452.
- Akishin, P. A., and others. - Electron diffraction studies of molecular structure. Part 5. Magnesium halides. p. 461.
- Smirnov, M. V., Ivanovskii, L. E. - The decomposition potentials of molten lead and thorium chloride. p. 467.
- Esin, O. A., Toporishev, G. A. - Concentration polarization at high temperatures. p. 474.
- Golitsenko, A. K., Kamenetskaya, D. S. - The shape of equilibrium curves for binary alloys. p. 481.
- Franklin, A. N., Titovskaya, A. S. - Electrocapillary phenomena in solutions of thallium salts. p. 485.
- Shukin, N. I., Naryshkina, T. I. - A kinetic study of the dimerization reaction of cyclopentadiene. p. 493.
- Vasil'ev, B. N. - An apparatus for the study of adsorption at high pressure. p. 498.
- Dykov, G. V. - The relation between the electronegativity of atoms and the valency electron bond charges. p. 501.
- Erofeev, B. V. - M. M. Pavluchenko's reply to the criticism of his conceptions of the mechanism of reactions of solids. p. 505.
- Osmont, B. F. - The incorrect use in the literature of the idea of lattice energy and the feasibility of introducing the concept of the energy of atomization of solids. p. 509.
- Stepukhovich, A. D. - The nature of the residual velocities of the completely inhibited cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons. p. 511.
- Selitskii, I. A. - Equation for calculating the heat of vaporization. p. 513.
- Gorbanev, A. I., and others. - The paramagnetic resonance of products formed at low temperatures by the dissociation in the glow discharge of H_2O , H_2O_2 and D_2O vapors. p. 515.
- Deriagin, B. V. - Determination of the structural characteristics and the specific surface of porous substances using the desorption isotherm. p. 516.
- Tulupov, V. A. - Hydrogenation with ions as catalysts. p. 519.
- Pulkova, I. N., Balezin, S. A. - The Second Conference on the Theory of Metal Corrosion Inhibitors. p. 522.
- Kabanov, B. N. - The Fourth Conference on Electrochemistry. p. 524.
- Mikhailov, N. V., Rebinde, P. A. - Academician V. A. Kargin, an outstanding scientist in the field of physical chemistry of polymers and colloidal chemistry. p. 528.
- Figurovskii, N. A. - Review of the book "Chromatographic analysis. Introduction to theory and practice" by F. M. Shemiakhin, E. S. Mitskevskii, D. V. Romanov. p. 531.

- ZHURNAL OBSHCHEI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 27, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Kleiman, I. U. D. - On some ternary systems consisting of water-dioxane-electrolyte. p. 2025.
- Rudenko, N. Z. - Physicochemical analysis in the study of phenyl and biphenyl urea reactions with organic acids. p. 2030.
- Naumov, A. I., Heidelberg, E. I. - Catalysis in the vapor-phase hydrolysis of some halide derivatives of organic compounds. Part 2: Reversibility of

- reactions occurring in the vapor-phase hydrolysis of chlorobenzene. p. 2036
- Struchkov, I. U. T. - X-ray structural analysis of organic compounds of various elements. Stereochemistry of ferrocene and its derivatives. p. 2039
- Levin, R. I. A., Kostin, V. N., Tartalovskii, V. A. - Reaction of cyclopropane hydrocarbons with mercury oxide salts. Part 7: Thermal decomposition of the symmetrization products of γ -methylated alcohols. p. 2049
- Vvedenskii, A. A., Maiorov, D. M. - Equilibrium in reactions between hydrocarbons. Part 10: Heat capacity of naphthalene, tetralin, and decalin. p. 2052
- Liubomilov, V. I., Kutsenko, A. I., Abramova, R. A. - Preparation of carboxylic acids from primary alcohols at lowered temperatures. p. 2054
- Petrov, A. D., and others. - Chlorination and bromination of phenyltrichlorosilane and the Raman spectra of halide substituted phenyltrichlorosilanes. p. 2057
- Dolgov, B. N., Borisov, S. N., Voronkov, M. G. - Reaction of dialkylchlorosilanes with aluminum chloride. p. 2062
- Ponomarenko, V. A., Snegova, A. D. - Photochemical chlorination of ethylsilane fluorides. Orienting effect of fluorosilyl groups. p. 2067
- Andrianov, K. A., Zhidunov, A. A., Bogdanova, A. A. - Synthesis of alkylalkoxyacetoxysilanes. p. 2073
- Petrov, A. A., Porfir'eva, I. U. I. - Studies in the field of conjugated systems. Part 77: On the order of addition of hydrogen halides to propenylacetylene. p. 2076
- Petrov, A. A., Kolesova, V. A., Porfir'eva, I. U. I. - Studies in the field of conjugated systems. Part 78: Raman spectra and reactivity of vinylacetylene hydrocarbons. p. 2081
- Domnin, N. A., Zelenina, M. N., Glebovskaya, N. S. - Studies in the field of polymethylenecycles. Part 23: Investigation of the products of reactions of acetonylacetone with hydrazine. p. 2093
- Danilov, S. N., Ivashchenko, V. I. - Isomerization of α -oxaldehydes. Part 14: Synthesis of glycerol aldehyde derivatives. p. 2093
- Klimova, O. M., Petushkova, L. F. - Studying the process of deacetylation of acetyl cellulose. p. 2096
- Petrov, K. A., Sokol'skii, G. A. - Reaction of triethane with sulfonyl chlorides. p. 2099
- Vladimirovskaya, E. V. - Synthesis of the arylidene derivatives of pseudotrichloroalcohol and thiazolidine-dione. p. 2101
- Pudovik, A. N., Efimtirova, L. G. - Anomalous reaction of α -halide ketones with phosphorous acid esters. Part 6: Reaction of phosphorous acid esters with halide anhydrides of halide substituted carboxylic acids. p. 2104
- Beke, D. E., Harsanyi, K. M. - On the structure of cotarnine derivatives. Part 2: Structure of cotarnine condensation products containing nitrogen. p. 2108
- Karlinskaya, R. S., Khromov-Borisov, N. V. - Synthesis and conversion of pyrimidine derivatives. Part 3: Synthesis of cytosine. p. 2113
- Nazarov, I. N., Matsolan, S. G. - Acetylene derivatives. Part 135: Hydration of dimethylvinylethynylcarbinol acetate. Synthesis and conversion of unsaturated α -acetoxyketones. Report No. 1. p. 2115
- Nazarov, I. N., Matsolan, S. G. - Acetylene derivatives. Part 136: Hydration of tertiary vinylideneethylcarbinol acetates. Synthesis and conversion of unsaturated α -acetoxyketones. Report No. 2. p. 2128
- Peikis, P. S., Dubenko, R. G., Pupko, L. S. - Studies in the field of substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazono. Part 6: Synthesis and study of the properties of mono- and dihalide substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazono. p. 2134
- Zapevalova, N. P., Koton, M. M. - Synthesis and polymerization of methoxy-substituted (in the ring) styrenes. Part 1: Synthesis and polymerization of monomethoxystyrenes. p. 2138
- Zapevalova, N. P., Koton, M. M. - Synthesis and polymerization of methoxy-substituted (in the ring) styrenes. Part 2: Synthesis and polymerization of dimethoxystyrenes. p. 2142
- Syadkovskaya, G. E., and others. - Production of α -oxypentadecanoic acid by means of "crossed" electrolytic condensation. Part 1: Electrocondensation of ω -acetoxyundecanoic acid and monoethyl ester of adipic acid. p. 2146
- Vorozhtsov, N. N., Kutkevich, S. I. - Study of the products of reaction of epichlorohydrin with aromatic amines. Part 1: γ -chloro- β -oxypropyl derivatives of amines and their conversion products. p. 2152
- Dobrovolskii, S. V., Polotnuk, V. I. A. - Reaction of ethers with aniline and ammonia. Part 1: Reaction of diphenyl ether with aniline and ammonia. p. 2161
- Kochetkov, N. K., Kudriashov, L. I., Aleeva, R. A. - Reaction of β -chlorovinylketones with β -dicarbonyl compounds. Part 4: Synthesis of vinylogues of β -keto acid esters. p. 2169
- Lukin, A. M., Petrova, G. S. - Research in the fields of polycyclic compounds. Part 11: Synthesis of anthraquinone-1-arsonic and -1-phosphonic acid using the diazo method. p. 2171
- Kretov, A. E., Rovinski, M. S. - Reactions of 9,10-dihaloanthracene with aryl sulfamides. p. 2174
- Zubovskii, V. M., Verbovskaya, T. M. - Synthesis of thiazole derivatives. Part 12: Benzothiazolodioxinanes. p. 2177
- Cheshko, F. F., Distanov, B. G. - Spectrographic and other physicochemical methods in the study of the carbonyl derivatives of benzene. Part 1: Analysis of 1,3-diacetylbenzene. p. 2183
- Cheshko, F. F., Distanov, B. G. - Spectrographic and other physicochemical methods in the study of the carbonyl derivatives of benzene. Part 2: Analysis of 1-oxo-2,4-diacetylbenzene. p. 2193
- Sokolova, T. A. - Synthesis of N-substituted methacrylamides. Part 2: N-allylmethacrylamides. p. 2205
- Kizher, A. I., Puchkov, V. A. - Conversions in the series of diazomino compounds. Part 1: Thermal decomposition of carboxy-substituted diazomino-benzene. p. 2208
- Zaputniyev, B. A., Khaletskii, A. M. - Bromination of the ethyl ester of cyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid and some of its derivatives. p. 2214
- Sergeev, P. G., Bruker, A. B. - New method for preparing antimony aromatic compounds. p. 2220
- Bruker, A. B. - Synthesis of antimony aromatic compounds. Part 7: Preparation of p-fluorophenyl derivatives of antimony. p. 2223
- Dolgoplosk, B. A., Korotkina, D. Sh. - Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Part 10: Mechanism of the inhibiting effect of polyphenols and aromatic amines on the process of styrene polymerization. p. 2226
- Lapkin, I. I., Rybakova, M. N. - Reactions of metal halide alcohols. Part 4: Reactions of zinc halide alcohols of primary and secondary aromatic alcohols with esters. p. 2232
- Rodionov, V. M., and others. - Synthesis of β -diiodo-tyrosine. p. 2234
- Koton, M. M., and others. - Synthesis of N-substituted methacrylamides. Part 3: N-alkylacyl-N-alkylmethacrylamides. p. 2239
- Iarovenko, N. N., and others. - Reaction of halide anhydrides of fluorinated carboxylic and thiocarboxylic acids with sodium azides. p. 2243
- Iarovenko, N. N., and others. - New methods for preparing fluorinated carboxylic acids and difluoromethylalcohol esters. p. 2246
- Shusharina, N. P., Lule, M. U., Levina, R. I. A. - δ -lactones. Part 10: 9,10-dibromooctahydro-coumarin and its reactions. p. 2250
- Shusharina, N. P., Levina, R. I. A., Kondrat'eva, L. V. - δ -lactones. Part 11: 9,10-dibromohexahydro-coumarin and its reactions. p. 2255
- Iur'ev, I. U. K., and others. - The chemistry of selenophene. Part 7: Synthesis and acetylation of 3-aryl-selenophenes and 2,3-benzoselenophene. p. 2260
- Akimova, L. N., Gavrilov, N. I., Akimova, A. A. - On some properties of N-benzylated peptides. Part 2. p. 2265
- Iagupolskii, L. M., Ivanova, Zh. M. - Fluorine derivatives of acenaphthene. Part 1. p. 2273
- Gorbacheva, I. N., and others. - Synthesis of substituted 1-benzyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines. p. 2276
- Vorozhtsov, N. N., Petushkova, A. T. - Study of isocoumarin derivatives. Part 2: Preparation and some reactions of the diethyl ester of isocoumarin-3,4-dicarboxylic acid. p. 2282
- Sycheva, T. P., and others. - Synthesis of some β -phenylcysteine derivatives. p. 2287
- Markman, A. L., Bodina, M. D. - An oil extracted from Catalpa bignonioides. p. 2293
- Gorbacheva, I. N., and others. - Synthesis of the methyl ether of the racemic alkaloid dauricine. p. 2293
- Vallashko, N. A., Berdievskii, E. G. - Quantitative determination of coumarin by the alkali technique. p. 2302
- Lutsik, A. E. - In memory of I. U. V. Korshun; 1873-1951. p. 2304
- Chelintsev, G. V. - On the second edition of the Report of the Committee of the Section of Chemical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.: "Status of the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry." p. 2308
- Suvorov, N. N. - Letter to the editor. p. 2310
- a) MATHEMATICS
- AKADEMIYA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSR, Tashkent. Institut matematiki i mekhaniki. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UZBEK S. S. R. Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics. Transactions]. No. 20, 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vinokurov, V. G. - A problem of the control theory. p. 5
- Diveev, R. Kh. - A substantially complete class of decision functions for homogeneous processes with two conditions. p. 15
- Diveev, R. Kh. - Decision rules for minimizing and minimizing in the mean for homogeneous stochastic processes. p. 35
- Dikovskaya, E. I., Sultanova, M. S. - Table of values of mathematical expectation of the correlation coefficient for samples from a normal universe. p. 47
- Kamlov, M. K. - Distribution of linear and quadratic forms. p. 53
- Minevich, D. V. - Some problems on Markov-Diary chains. p. 63
- Ronzhin, V. I. - Effectiveness of acceptance control. p. 83
- Ronzhin, V. I. - Sequential control. p. 85
- Shakhmurov, S. Kh. - Undisturbed evaluation of the portion of passed $\pm 1.5\sigma$ in case of simple samplings. p. 89
- Eidel'man, M. I., Boftayev, K. B. - Economic effectiveness of one-step statistical acceptance inspection. p. 101
- Eidel'man, M. I. - A posteriori probabilities in the binomial law of distribution and statistical control by alternative indices. p. 127
- MATEMATICHESKII SBORNIK [MATHEMATICAL REVIEW] Published by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 41(41), no. 2, Feb. 1957
- Table of contents translated:
- Keldysh, Ljudmila. - Monotonic mapping of a cube on a cube of higher dimensions. p. 129
- Zykov, A. A. - Algebras of complexes. p. 150
- Karapetian, S. E. - Closed cycles of four congruence. p. 177
- Kruchkovich, G. I. - Motions in Riemann V_4 space. p. 195
- Manevich, V. A. - Representation of elements of systems of collineations of the 2d and 3d degree in the form of a product of two polar correspondences and on certain properties of collineations connected with this problem. p. 221
- Pisareva, N. M. - Weyl spaces including a projective system of paths. p. 231
- Myshkis, A. D., Shlopak, A. S. - A composite problem for systems of differential functional equations involving partial derivatives and Volterra operators. p. 239
- Vol. 42(84), no. 1, May 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bochar, D. A. - Paradoxes and expanded calculation of predicates. p. 3
- Sanov, I. N. - Probabilities of great deviations of random quantities. p. 11
- Kovalev, N. I. - Monoparametric families of congruences with ruled focal surfaces. p. 45
- Miroshnikov, A. A. - Solution of linear differential difference equations with polynomial coefficients. p. 65
- Tumarkin, G. TS. - Mean approximation of functions on rectifiable curves. p. 79
- Vol. 42(84), no. 2, June 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kharazov, D. F. - Some problems in the theory of linear symmetrizable operators. p. 120
- Rodnianskii, A. M. - Continuous differentiable mappings of open sets of the Euclidean space. p. 170
- Molev, I. A. - A generalized concept of monogenic functions. p. 197
- Vinograd, R. E. - The central characteristic index of simultaneous differential equations. p. 207
- Plamenov, I. IA. - Differential properties of measurable functions. p. 223
- Kalandia, A. I. - A direct method of solving the wing theory equation and its application to the theory of elasticity. p. 249
- MATEMATIKA V SHKOLE [MATHEMATICS IN SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 5, Sep. - Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- The 40th anniversary of the Great October. p. 1
- Andronov, I. K. - The results of the development of mathematical education in the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years. p. 6
- Belyi, B. N. - Development of methodology in mathematics in the Ukraine during 40 years. p. 22
- Marchenko, D. I. - Direct and indirect ways of using practical applications in teaching mathematics. p. 43
- Sikorski, K. F., Bekarovich, A. A., Budantsev, P. A. - "Algebra textbook, part 1, for grades 6 and 7 of the seven-year school and high school" by A. N. Barsukov. p. 48
- Baryin, K. S., and others. - "Trigonometry textbook" by S. I. Novoselov. p. 65
- Kuz'mina, S. A. - First lessons in geometry. p. 88
- Goncharov, D. S. - Activities of the methodological association of mathematics teachers of Odessa in

- 1955 and 1956. p. 92.
Mentka, A. - A special method for solving equations. p. 93
Barbin, M. B. - Finding the period of trigonometrical functions. p. 94.
Rozentaller, V. M. - Applied problems for schools of the working youth. p. 94

UKRAINSKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL]. Organ of Institut matematiki Akademii nauk USSR [Institute of Mathematics of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 8, no. 3, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
Vagner, V. V. - Generalized heaps reducible to generalized groups. p. 235
Gol'dberg, A. A. - Single-valued integrals of differential equations of the first order. p. 254
Kaluza, L. A. - Central extensions of Abelian groups. Part I. p. 262.
Koyan'ko, A. S. - One property and a new definition of the generalized almost periodic functions of A. S. Besikovich. p. 273.
Melentsov, A. A. - Cuts in connected topological groups. p. 289.
Fil'chakov, P. F. - Method of successive conformal mappings and its application to seepage problems. Part 3. The case of close location of sheet piles; Plane seepage; Seepage in an anisotropic soil. p. 299.
Mar'china, S. F. - Evaluating the number of irregular L-functions of a quadratic field. p. 319.
Plotkin, B. I. - Some problems in the theory of groups without torsion. p. 325.
Stoliarov, N. A. - One generalization of Stieltjes' integral. p. 330.
Skorobogat'ko, V. A. - A theorem on differential inequalities for the elliptic equation. p. 335.
Savvin, G. N., Pansluc, O. S. - "Asymptotic methods in the theory of nonlinear oscillations" by N. N. Bogolubov and Yu. A. Mitropol'skiy. p. 339.
Klavdia Iakovlevna Latysheva; obituary. p. 342.

6 PHYSICS

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Izvestia Seriya Fizicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Physical Series]. Moscow, vol. 21, no. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated
Kondrat'ev, L. N., and others. - α -decay of Pu^{238} . p. 907.
Agapkin, I. I., Gol'din, L. - Energy of alpha particles emitted by Po^{210} . p. 909.
Baranov, S. A., Zelenkov, A. G., Rodionov, I. F. - Ionization chamber with a grid. p. 913.
Gromov, K. I. A., Dzhelapov, B. S., Prokhorovskii, B. K. - Spectra of conversion electrons of neutron-deficient thallium isotopes. p. 918.
Bobrov, I. U. G. - Spectra of conversion electrons of neutron-deficient lutetium isotopes. p. 940
Vorob'ev, V. D., and others. - Spectra of internal conversion electrons of active radiothorium deposits. Part 3: The range $H_{\alpha} = 1380-2700$ and $3500-9000$ Gs. cm. p. 954.
Dzhelapov, B. S., and others. - Conversion electron spectra of Ho^{160} . p. 962.
Dzhelapov, B. S., and others. - Gamma radiation of Eu^{152} , Eu^{154} . p. 966.
Dzhelapov, B. S., and others. - Gamma radiation of Ag^{108} . p. 973.
Dzhelapov, B. S., Kraft, O. E., Zhukina, V. B. - Positrons in the radiation of the radioactive isotope In^{115} . p. 978.
Golovanov, I. B., and others. - Gamma spectra of In^{115} . p. 986.
Sumbayev, O. I. - Refinement in the relative line intensities in the spectrum of gamma radiations of Ta^{182} . p. 987.
Dzhelapov, B. S., Shestopalova, S. A. - Spectrum analysis of gamma rays emanating from RaC . p. 990.
Uchevatkina, I. F., Shestopalova, S. A. - New lines in the spectrum of RaC . p. 1002.
Gorodinski, G. M., and others. - Neutron-deficient isotopes of rare earths forming as a result of Ta fission reaction obtained by 680 Mev proton bombardment. p. 1004.
Peker, L. K., Guslova, L. V., Chubinski, O. V. - Rotational levels of Mg^{24} . p. 1013.
Serdukova, I. A., Khabakhpashiev, A. G., Tsenter, E. M. - Investigation of (α , n) reactions using oxygen isotopes. p. 1017.
Kuznetsova, M. I. A., Mokhmedov, V. N. - Method for measuring the activity of nuclei undergoing K capture. p. 1020.
Peker, L. K. - Characteristics of energy jumps of balanced nuclei. p. 1025.
Peker, L. K. - Spins and parity of deformed odd-odd nuclei. p. 1029.
Vil'dgrube, G. S., Zharkov, A. P., Teterin, E. D. - Amplitude and time characteristics of a new photoelectric multiplier. p. 1034.

AKADEMIA NAUK TURKMENSKOI SSR, Ashkhabad, Institut fiziki i geofiziki. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TURKMEN S.S.R. Institute of Physics and Geophysics. Transactions]. Ashkhabad, vol. 3, 1957

- Table of contents translated:
Kaltbaev, K. - Determination of the relative elements of eclipsed variable stars. p. 3
Kaltbaev, K. - Study of the physical characteristics of the AK Her, UX UMa, AG Vir and RW Com eclipsed variable stars. p. 11.
Sivrukhin, A. P. - Data processing of base photographs of two Orionid meteor streams. p. 19.
Proskurnina, E. M. - Catalog of radiant and velocities of meteor streams based on observations recorded in Ashkhabad in 1944. p. 31.
Khotimok, R. L. - Catalog of observations on telescopic meteors. p. 43.
Shupin, V. E. - Data on a two-year observation on telescopic meteors in the zenithal region of the sky. p. 64
Tarnizhevskii, B. V. - Atmospheric transparency at certain points in Turkmenia based on actinometric observation data. p. 92
Ionichev, N. N. - Determining the electrodynamic constant of the seismograph pendulum. p. 91.
Dubrovskiy, V. G. - Preliminary data on the study of the relationship between the field disturbance of terrestrial currents and the seismic activity of Ashkhabad District. p. 97.

ALMA-ATA KAZAKHSHII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII GIDROMETEOROLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [KAZAKH SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Leningrad, no. 6, 1956 Voprosy sinopticheskoi meteorologii [Problems of synoptic meteorology]

- Table of contents translated:
Golubov, R. S. - Synoptic and climatic description of Kazakhstan. p. 3
Dulelova, T. A. - Stability in the development of atmospheric processes. p. 22
Baidal, M. Kh. - Special features in the conversion of seasonal macrosynoptic processes. p. 33.
Baidal, M. Kh. - Recurrence of natural synoptic periods with a west-easterly circulation. p. 48.
Komsilgarova, L. N. - The monthly rhythm. p. 56
Selezniakova, A. A., Gribenluk, E. V. - Aerosynoptic analysis of conditions for heavy rainfalls in the northern region of Kazakhstan. p. 60.
Parfenov, G. I. - Aerosynoptic conditions for the rise of frontal thunderstorms in southern and eastern Kazakhstan. p. 68.
Shchukina, N. F., Kuvaldina, E. D. - Synoptic conditions for invasions from the north into the south-eastern regions of Kazakhstan. p. 83
Petisov, K. V. - Local changes in atmospheric pressure caused by local changes in wind velocity. p. 101.

FIZIKA V SHKOLE [PHYSICS IN SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstvo prosveshcheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 6, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Mail to the 40th anniversary of the Great October. p. 3.
Belousov, A. S., Delone, N. B. - Forty years of Russian physics. p. 9.
News of science and technology. p. 10.
Sokolov, I. I. - Development of the methodology of teaching physics in the U.S.S.R. p. 23.
Suvorov, N. P. - Literature on the methodology of teaching physics for 40 years. p. 37.
Selezniiskii, A. V. - What is an adiabatic process? p. 45.
Malobrodskii, D. L. - Solving problems on Newton's second law. p. 48.
Physics teachers named honored teachers of schools of the U.S.S.R. p. 55.
Galanin, D. D. - Manufacture of instruments for school physical laboratories during the last 40 years. p. 63.
Chulkov, S. V. - School technical equipment industry at the 40th anniversary of the Great October. p. 69.
Elanskii, V. A. - Apparatuses needed for experiments with three-phase current. p. 74.
Petrushov, V. N. - Practical applications in the physics curriculum. p. 78.
D'achuk, D. N. - Interrelation of teaching physics with the shop and practical work. p. 85.
Replies to A. V. Shubnikov's questions on electricity. p. 91.
Reviews and bibliography. p. 92.
News. p. 95.

KIEV. UKRAINSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII GIDROMETEOROLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [UKRAINIAN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. No. 5, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
Prizhivot'ko, G. F. - The 100th anniversary of the

Ukrainian Hydrometeorological Institute for Scientific Research (The Geophysical Observatory) p. 5

- Guk, N. I. - The Kiev Meteorological Observatory and the local meteorological network. p. 15.
Buchinski, I. E. - The role of Russian scientists in the development of climatology in the Ukraine. p. 20.
Lapa, I. Z. - Development of agricultural meteorology in the Ukraine. p. 38.
Akinovich, N. N. - Importance of observatories in the progress of research in the Ukrainian magnetic field. p. 51.
Kaganer, M. S., Aizenberg, M. M. - Short survey of hydrological work in the Ukraine. p. 55
Mukhnik, V. M. - M. V. Lomonosov's opinion about the formation of hail. p. 67.
Rimov, A. I. - Basic factors for changes of pressure and the mechanism of vertical motions. p. 70
Rimov, A. I. - Origin and evolution of cyclones moving over the Carpathian Mountains into the Ukraine. p. 80
Rimov, A. I. - Effect of the Carpathian Mountains on precipitations over the Ukrainian territory. p. 118.
Mishutin, D. A. - Synoptic conditions for flood producing rains in Transcarpathia. p. 129
Volevskaya, N. M. - Conditions for light precipitations in the Ukraine in case of negative temperatures at the earth surface. p. 150
Koshelenko, I. V. - The role of heat advection in the formation of advective fog. p. 159
Koshelenko, I. V. - Synoptic conditions for the formation of advective fogs. p. 170
Ponomarenko, I. N. - Effect of the depression of the Black Sea on the distribution of anomalies in atmospheric precipitations over the southern regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R. p. 178
Ponomarenko, I. N. - Synoptic conditions for the movement of anticyclones over the Ukraine and the southeastern part of the European U.S.S.R. and their basic meteorological features. p. 186.
Gavrilchenko, N. M. - Synoptic conditions for snowstorms in the territory of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 210
Mishutin, D. A. - Data on atmospheric fronts of the steppe part of the Ukraine. p. 225
Mukhnik, V. M. - Some conclusions from the observations of atmospheric electricity in Kiev from 1840 to 1953. p. 229.

METEOROLOGIYA I GIDROLOGIYA [METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY]. Organ of Glavnoe upravleniye gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Hydrometeorological Service, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Leningrad, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Pogoshin, Kh. P. - Seasonal features in the distribution of jet stream in the Northern Hemisphere. p. 3
Belousov, S. L. - Preliminary calculations of the pressure for various altitudes of the atmosphere. p. 15.
Makarevich, T. N., Mytarev, N. M. - Possibility of long range quantitative prognoses of ice formation on rivers of the northwestern part of the European territory of the U.S.S.R. p. 20.
Averkiev, M. S. - A simple method of calculating approximately the daily amounts of insolation of a horizontal surface in the case of a cloudless sky. p. 25.
Broido, A. G. - Some results of the study of integral coefficients in turbulent intermixings. p. 27.
Mukhnik, V. M. - Connection between the formation of thunderstorms and the intensity of precipitations. p. 31.
Uryvaev, P. A. - Distribution and melting of snow on depressions. p. 33
Sabo, E. D. - Slope runoff from the Yergent Hills. p. 35.
Svisluk, I. V. - Experience in giving service in agricultural meteorology to a basic model machine-tractor station. p. 38.
Rukavishnikov, M. I. - Studying the flow of water under conditions of timber drifting. p. 39.
Dmitriev, V. G. - Rod holder for measurement of water discharge with the rotator. p. 41.
Vinogradov, V. V. - Calibration curve of the VOM-50 type recording wave meter. p. 42.
Bagrov, N. A. - Statistical entropy as a measure of indefiniteness and connectedness of random events. p. 43.
Sirotenko, K. M. - "Maritime hydrometeorological information and prognoses" by N. A. Belinskii. p. 49.
Shipchinskii, A. V. - Programs of meteorology in agricultural institutes. p. 51.
Lysogorskiy, A. S. - To the article of A. A. Artamonov "Method of precalculating the air temperature." p. 52.
Activities of the institutions for scientific research of the Hydrometeorological Service of the U.S.S.R. in 1956 (to be continued). p. 54.
But, I. V., Mirochnik, S. F. - Celebrating the 25th anniversary of the Odessa Hydrometeorological Institute. p. 58.

Belousov, S. L. - International conference on numerical methods of prognosis, p. 58

МОСКОВ. ЦЕНТРАЛЬНЫЙ ИНСТИТУТ ПРОГНОЗОВ. Труды ЦЕНТРАЛЬНОГО ИНСТИТУТА ПРОГНОЗОВ. No. 55, 1957, 20 let Tsentral'nogo instituta prognozov [The 20th anniversary of the Central Institute of Prognoses].

- Table of contents translated
- Kashin, K. I. - The 20th anniversary of the Central Institute of Prognoses, p. 3
- Pechenko, I. G. - Twenty years of research on methods of short-range and long-range weather forecasts, p. 12
- Khabarov, I. B. - Twenty years of weather forecasting in the Central Institute of Prognoses, p. 23
- Kalinin, G. P. - Development of methods for prognosis of water regimes by the Central Institute of Prognoses, p. 35
- Shubalovskii, L. G. - Development of methods for prognosis of ice phenomena on rivers by the Central Institute of Prognoses, p. 32
- Belinskiy, N. A. - Development of methods for marine hydrometeorological prognosis by the Central Institute of Prognoses, p. 48
- Kontorshechikov, A. S. - Research in agricultural meteorology by the Central Institute of Prognoses in the period from 1936 to 1956, p. 57
- Protosov, A. V. - Agricultural meteorology in the service of agriculture for twenty years, p. 64

No. 57, 1957. Voprosy morskikh gidrometeorologicheskikh prognozov [Problems of maritime hydrometeorological prognosis].

- Table of contents translated
- Karatash, A. I. - Prognosis of water temperature in the Barents Sea, p. 3
- Milenko, G. N. - Calculating heat losses by the surface of the Barents Sea for determination of water temperature and the edge of ice, p. 60
- Tutnev, I. A. and others. - Long-range prognosis of fall and spring ice phases of the Baltic Sea, p. 83
- Glagolova, M. G., Stuskin, E. M., Tutnev, I. A. - Prognosis of water temperature at the southwestern shore of Sakhalin, p. 99
- Kan, S. I. - Nonperiodic currents in the straits of Kuril Islands and possibilities for their prediction, p. 122

ОПТИКА И СПЕКТРОСКОПИЯ [OPTICS AND SPECTROSCOPY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Bogdanova, I. P., Chen G. T. Zhuk. - Concentrations of excited neon atoms in discharges in a hollow cathode, p. 681
- Kolesnikov, V. N., Pokhil'ko, L. G. - Measurement of the concentration of Na atoms in arc discharge columns, p. 689
- Leonovich, A. M. - Absorption spectra of plutonium salt crystals, p. 693
- Godnev, I. N., Sverdlin, A. S., Ushanova, N. I. - Calculation of the Normal vibration frequencies and of thermodynamic functions of germanium tetraoxide, p. 704
- Sidorov, T. A., Sobolev, N. N. - Infrared spectrum and structure of phosphorus trioxide molecules, p. 710
- Sidorov, T. A., Sobolev, N. N. - Infrared spectrum and structure of phosphorus pentoxide molecules, p. 717
- Florinskaya, V. A. - Transmission spectra of natural lead silicate crystals and of the crystallization products of two-component lead-silicate glasses in the 1-13 μ range, p. 724
- Agranovich, V. M. - Theory of Natural Optical Activity of Molecular Crystals. Part 2. Quantum theory, p. 738
- Levshin, L. V., Khovanskii, A. P. - Ionization of molecules of acridine and its derivatives investigated by luminescence spectra, p. 747
- Shmit, O. A. - Effect of polarized light on the color centers in alkali halide crystals, p. 755
- Tolstoi, N. A., Tkachuk, A. M., Tkachuk, N. N. - Flash glow of luminescence. I. ZnS-Ni phosphors. Part 1, p. 759
- Cherepnev, A. A. - Copper-activated electroluminescent zinc sulfide, p. 770
- Fedorov, F. I. - Optics of absorbing crystals. Part 2. Crystals of midsize syngones, p. 775
- Ovander, L. N. - Light scattering in solutions beyond the absorption band, p. 781
- Grachova, T. I. - Reflection of light from absorbing liquids, p. 782
- Ivanov, A. P. - Effect of reabsorption on the kinetics of luminescence, p. 800
- Akimov, A. P. - Use of calibration curves in the spectrum analysis of rare earth elements investigated by the method of admixtures, p. 809
- Faidish, A. N. - Effect of the association of anthracene molecules in naphthalene crystals on luminescence spectra, p. 811

- Maikova, Z. A. - Application of infrared spectroscopy to the study of adsorption of some olefins on aluminum silicate catalysts, p. 814
- Bakshiev, N. G. - A new principle in spectrometry, p. 816
- Bakshiev, N. G. - Determination of optical constants by reflection, p. 818
- Tutin, V. I., Tatevskii, V. M. - Instruments for obtaining Raman spectra of gaseous substances, p. 820
- Zhivanko, I. N., Morgenshtein, Z. L., Shamovskii, L. M. - Investigation of the properties of KI-In and KI-Ga phosphors, p. 821
- Vangrov, M. L., Sivkov, A. A., Malikh, E. V. - Analysis of gases and vapors based on the negative optoelectronic effect, p. 823
- Cherkesov, A. I. - Shift of absorption spectrum maxima of some organic reagents subjected to ionization and ion metal interactions, p. 825
- The eleventh D. S. Rozhdestvenskii lecture, p. 828
- Author index, p. 829

Vol. 3, no. 3, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Ostrovskii, I. I., Penkin, N. P. - Absolute values of oscillator strengths for the lines of chromium, manganese and copper, p. 193
- Aleksandrov, G. A. - Calculation and interpretation of vibrational spectra of cyclohexane and of some of its deuteroderivatives, p. 202
- Pozdyshev, V. A., Pentin, I. A., Tatevskii, V. M. - Infrared absorption spectra of some halogen alkanes in the liquid and solid states and the number and configurations of rotational isomers, p. 211
- Ovander, L. N. - Rayleigh scattering of light by solutions in the region of the absorption band, p. 221
- Bobovich, I. A., Pivovarov, V. M. - Role of excited electronic states in concentration and temperature anomalies of Raman spectral intensities, p. 227
- Gurlovich, G. P. and others. - Some optical properties of chlorophyll and metal-derivatives of pheophytin, p. 237
- Gudris, N. M., Shul'ts, I. N. - Optical absorption of $PbCl_2$ with a stoichiometric excess of metal or halogen, p. 246
- Miloslavskii, V. K. - Optical properties of thin layers of cadmium oxide in the infrared spectral region, p. 251
- Levshin, V. L., Borodin, N. S., Neronova, G. P. - On the emission of AuS-Mn phosphors under excitation, p. 258
- Shamovskii, L. M., Zhivanko, I. N. - Electron-acceptor levels connected with activator in alkali-halide crystalline phosphors, p. 267
- Skorobogatov, B. S. - Investigation of wave propagation in optical waveguides, p. 272
- Volshchillo, N. A. - Effect of thermal treatment on the indicatrix of diffusion of light in sodiumborosilicate glasses, p. 281
- Neporent, B. S. and others. - Vacuum grating spectrograph for the 0.7-3 μ spectral range, p. 289
- Lisitsa, M. P., Malinko, V. N. - Interference-graphic technique for calibrating infrared prism spectrometers, p. 294

ПРИБОРЫ И ТЕХНИКА ЭКСПЕРИМЕНТА [INSTRUMENTS AND EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, May-June 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Gol'tsin, L. L., Kosikarev, D. G. - Linear theory of synchrotron oscillations. Part 2. Particle losses during the acceleration process and the theory of tolerances, p. 3
- Gerasimov, A. G., and others. - Wilson chambers and auxiliary equipment used for operations in synchrotron radiation beams, p. 10
- Kirillov-Ugrumov, V. G., Derzhin, B. N., Merzon, G. I. - Rectangular Wilson chambers with side illumination, p. 15
- Bovin, V. V., and others. - Method of mean gap length in Wilson chambers and diffusion chambers used for measuring initial ionizing event, p. 19
- Kondrashev, L. F., and others. - Gas supply stands for cyclotron ion sources, p. 23
- Bellaevskii, A. I. - Methods for measuring (Y-Y)-angular correlation, p. 25
- Markov, A. A. - Counting losses in case of pulsed radiation, p. 28
- Baranov, S. A., Polevoi, R. M. - Method for absolute counting of charged particles, p. 32
- Afanasev, V. N. - Automatic recording of radioactive radiation intensity, p. 36
- Voronkov, V. P., Prolov, A. M. - Coincidence circuits for operations with low-amplitude pulses, p. 40
- Adrova, N. A., and others. - Active scintillation plastics used in recording radioactive radiation, p. 45
- Samolovich, D. M. - Equipment and process of drying photographic plates used in emulsion chambers, p. 47
- Lisitsa, M. P., Malinko, V. N. - Quantitative absorption spectrum analysis of liquids in intense oscillation bands, p. 52
- Sirokov, S. P., Ugrov, V. A. - Measuring the coefficient of non-lubricated friction at harmonic vibrations, p. 54
- Kubarev, A. V. - Sensitive nuclear magnetometer, p. 57
- Konstantinov, I. U. S. - Electromagnetic stabilizer for electromagnet currents used in experiments with nuclear magnetic resonance, p. 61
- Peregud, B. P. - High-sensitivity compensation method, p. 64
- Mandzhavidze, Z. Sh., Chikviani, G. R. - Current supply stabilizer for electromagnets, p. 69
- Akshin, A. I. - Axially symmetric electron multipliers used in ion recording, p. 72
- Zamkov, V. A. - High-voltage square-pulse generators, p. 73
- Kalutkevich, I. F., Manytin, B. A. - Delayed-pulse oscillators with automatically changing delay time, p. 75
- Rakovskii, I. I., El'tipov, M. M. - Broad-band oscillators with lighthouse modes, p. 80
- Rzhevskii, K. S., Senatorov, K. I. A., Lubentsov, I. V. - Cathode-ray curve tracer for transistors, p. 81
- Senatorov, K. I. A., Bereslovskii, G. N. - Cathode-ray curve tracer for junction transistors, p. 84
- Tisov, K. P. - Instruments for measuring the lifetime of unbalanced electrons and holes in semiconductor, p. 87
- Bogdanov, S. V. - Methods for measuring capacitance and losses at high frequencies by means of Q meters, p. 90
- Zhdanov, S. M., Makarov, V. M., Khalkin, M. B. - Signaling instrument for detecting weak ultraviolet light, p. 93
- Ravikovich, V. M. - Some characteristics of voltage changers having pulse reactors, p. 96
- Stabnikov, M. V. - Diffusion chambers with metal targets, p. 102
- Lipadevskii, V. K. - Diffusion chambers with transparent bottoms, p. 103
- Fedorov, V. M. - Valves for Wilson chambers, p. 104
- Larikov, E. A. - Relative aperture, magnification, and depth of the photographed space in Wilson chambers, p. 105
- Pavlova, E. N., Fomichev, B. I. - Effect of photoabsorption processing techniques on the sensitivity of ultraviolet light meters, p. 106
- Vesolovskii, S. F., and others. - Preparation of film diaphragms for mass spectrometer inlet, p. 109
- Ivantsov, L. M. - Spectrographic slits with selective type guides, p. 109
- Lebedev, V. B., Jakovleva, T. V. - Current regulators for low-pressure mercury-arc tubes, p. 111
- Kolomo, E. A. - High-vacuum cathodes with thermoelectric cooling, p. 112
- Radchenko, A. N. - Modifying stepped counting circuit, p. 113
- Ulitovskii, A. V. - Thin wires in solid glass insulators and their utilization, p. 115
- Pisarevskii, A. N., Khol'nov, I. U. V. - Techniques of nuclear spectroscopy at the All-Union Conference on nuclear spectroscopy, p. 118

ТИФЛИ. НАУЧНО-ИССЛЕДОВАТЕЛЬСКИЙ ЦЕНТРАЛЬНЫЙ ИНСТИТУТ. Труды ЦЕНТРАЛЬНОГО НАУЧНО-ИССЛЕДОВАТЕЛЬНОГО НАУЧНО-ИССЛЕДОВАТЕЛЬНОГО ИНСТИТУТА. [Transactions]. Leningrad, no. 1, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
- Katslavskii, N. A. - Magnetic observations in Georgia, p. 3
- Mosidze, Sh. V. - Radiation and heat balance in Tbilisi and its neighborhood, p. 16
- Tsatsikidze, I. A. - Summary radiation in Tbilisi, p. 40
- Chikadze, G. I. - Climatic and meteorological importance of the Tiflis Reservoir, p. 48
- Klimadze, G. N. - Seasonal flow-off of suspended matter of Georgian rivers, p. 61
- Tsonata, V. Sh. - Calculating the density of snow in the mountain basin, p. 69
- Chernysh, N. S. - Phenological calendar for tea and citrus cultivation, p. 76

УСПЕХИ ФИЗИЧЕСКИХ НАУК [PROGRESS IN THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES]. Moscow, vol. 63, no. 1, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- From the editors, p. 3
- Okhotimskii, D. E., Eneev, T. M. - Some variational problems related to the launching of the artificial satellite, p. 5
- Okhotimskii, D. I., Eneev, T. M., Taratynova, G. P. - Determination of the lifetime of the artificial satellite and investigation of the secular perturbations in its orbit, p. 33
- Taratynova, G. P. - Motion of the artificial satellite in a noncentral terrestrial gravitational field taking atmospheric resistance into consideration, p. 61
- Iatsunskii, I. M. - Effect of geophysical factors on the motion of the artificial satellite, p. 69
- Egorov, V. A. - Problems in the dynamics of flights to the moon, p. 73
- Ginzburg, V. L. - Use of the artificial satellite for the verification of the general theory of relativity, p. 119

- Vavilov, V. S., and others - Silicon solar batteries as a source of power supply for artificial satellites p. 123
- Vernov, S. N., and others - Investigation of the constituents of primary cosmic radiation (to be continued in No. 1b), p. 131.

Vol. 63, no. 1b, Sep 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Vernov, S. N., and others - Investigation of the constituents of primary cosmic radiation (conclusion), p. 145
- Vernov, S. N., and others - Investigation of variation in cosmic rays, p. 149
- Mandel'shtam, S. L., Efremov, A. I. - Investigation of shortwave ultraviolet radiations emitted by the sun p. 163
- Mitov, B. A. - Rocket investigation of the composition of the atmosphere at high altitudes, p. 181
- Mirshin, V. V. - Measurement of the pressure of the upper atmosphere, p. 197
- Danilin, B. S., and others - A problem on the measurement of atmospheric pressure and density of higher atmospheric layers by means of the artificial satellite, p. 205
- Mitov, B. A., Istomin, V. G. - Investigation of the ionic composition of ionized layers of the atmosphere, p. 227
- Gingauz, K. I., Zelikman, M. Kh. - Measurement of positive ion concentration along the orbit of the artificial satellite, p. 239
- Poloskov, S. M., Nazareva, T. N. - Investigation of the hard component of interplanetary matter by means of rockets and artificial satellites, p. 253
- Imanitov, I. M. - Measurement of electrostatic fields in the upper layers of the earth's atmosphere, p. 267

ZHURNAL EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI TEORETICHESKOI FIZIKI [JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 33, no. 1(7), July 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated
- Aitsimovich, L. A., and others - Electrodynamics at excitation of plasma bunches, p. 3
- Beigman, A. A., and others - Measurements with a neutron spectrometer based on the slowing-down time in lead. Excited level of the He^3 nucleus, p. 9
- Baradzel, L. T., and others - Formation of electron-photon components in the reaction between cosmic-ray particles with energies exceeding 10^{11} ev and beryllium nuclei, p. 17
- Gorbunov, A. N., Spiridonov, V. M. - Photodisintegration of helium, p. 21
- Kornfeld, M. I., Chudinov, A. A. - Variation of the elasticity coefficients of sodium nitrate crystals in phase transitions of the second kind, p. 33
- Moshechikov, M. G., Nurashov, S. B., Stoletov, G. D. - Polarization in (p-p)-scattering at 635 Mev, p. 37
- Portnitskaya, N. N. - Relation between intermolecular and intramolecular vibrations in crystals, p. 47
- Bannik, B. P., and others - Angular distribution of photoelectron fragments from uranium, p. 53
- Chiklin, P. S. - Inconsistency between the theoretical and experimental δ -shower frequencies at high energies, p. 56
- Bergardi, A. A. - Nonlinear meson field equations, p. 59
- Shirokov, M. F. - On the interaction between gravitational-capillary and magnetohydrodynamic waves, p. 67
- Kovrizhnykh, L. M. - On the dynamics of a bounded plasma in an external field, p. 72
- Kluger, M. I., Voronukh, P. I. - Magnetoresistive phenomena in n-GS type semiconductors located in strong magnetic fields, p. 77
- Lifshits, I. M., Kosovich, A. M. - On the theory of the Shubnikov-De Haas effect, p. 88
- Raizer, I. U. P. - On the brightness of strong shock waves in air, p. 101
- Khalatnikov, I. M., Abrikosov, A. A. - Dispersion of sound in a Fermi liquid, p. 110
- Arkhipov, R. G. - Flow instability of a superfluid film, p. 116
- Turchin, V. F. - Multiphonon processes in crystals, p. 124
- Klimontovich, I. U. L., Temko, S. V. - Quantum kinetic equation for a plasma with account of correlation, p. 132
- Ivanenko, I. P. - Energy spectrum of cascade electrons in light substances, p. 135
- Krivoglas, M. A., Rybak, S. A. - On the theory of scattering of light near points of phase transitions of the second kind, p. 139
- Kadomtsev, B. B. - On the effective field in a plasma, p. 151
- Guro, G. M. - Decay law for concentration of nonequilibrium charge carriers in semiconductors, p. 158
- Rytov, S. M. - Correlation theory of thermal fluctuations in an isotropic medium, p. 165

- Vavilov, I. U. N. - Interpretation of the spatial distribution of nuclear-active particles in extensive air showers, p. 179
- Grechukhin, D. P. - Some peculiarities of MI-conversion nuclear transitions, p. 183
- Zatsepin, V. I. - Analysis of the properties of the electron-photon component of extensive atmospheric showers in the lower third part of the atmosphere, p. 190
- Milekhin, G. A., Rozenfel'd, I. L. - Hydrodynamical interpretation of a characteristic of large showers recorded in photographic emulsions, p. 197
- Aililuev, S. P. - Relation between "accidental" degeneration and "latent" symmetry of a system, p. 200
- Lapidus, L. I. - Time reversal and polarization phenomena in $N-Nd^{147}$ reactions, p. 204
- Al'pert, I. A. L. - Electron density fluctuations and scattering of radio waves in the ionosphere, p. 213
- Nosov, V. G. - Fine structure in the α -decay of odd nuclei, p. 226
- Maksimov, V. M. - Annihilation of antineutrons, p. 232
- Belousova, N. K., Shaposhnikov, L. G. - Phenomenological theory of paramagnetic relaxation in parallel fields, p. 238
- Kudryavtsev, V. S. - Elastic collision cross section for hydrogen atoms, p. 243
- Pargament, L. E. - Kinetic theory of an electron gas in the presence of boundaries, p. 251
- Gaponov, I. U. V., Popov, V. S. - α - γ -correlation of polarized γ -quanta in the case of nonconservation of parity, p. 256
- Neganov, B. S. - On the structure of nucleons, p. 260
- Fisher, I. Z. - A polar metal model, p. 262
- Vorob'ev, V. A. - Overcharge probability of $8 \cdot 10^{-10}$ 10^{10} ev energy nucleons due to interaction with air nuclei, p. 264
- Blank, V. Z., Bonch-Bruyevich, V. L., Shirkov, D. V. - Note on the multiplicative renormalization group in quantum field theory, p. 265
- Lazukin, V. N. - Radio frequency technique for measuring the mass of relativistic electrons, p. 267
- Pokrovskii, V. L. - Generalized gauge invariance and combined inversion, p. 269
- Nelipa, N. F. - Differential cross section of the photo-production of π -mesons on nucleons accounting for d-states, p. 271
- Los', F. S. - On the phase of scattered waves, p. 273
- Kolesnikov, N. N., Krylova, A. P. - Nuclear subshells and deformations in the range beyond lead, p. 274
- Pokrovskii, V. L., Rumer, I. B. - On the conservation of parity in the theory of elementary particles, p. 277
- Anisimchuk, I. U. V., Rukhadze, A. A. - Polarization in double electron scattering, p. 279
- Afrikan, L. M. - Theory of electron-positron pair formation following the collision of slow π -mesons with atomic nuclei, p. 280
- Gramentskii, I. M., and others. - Soft component of electron-nuclear showers with energy of the order of 10^{14} ev, p. 282
- Alekseyevskii, N. E., Potapov, E. V. - Calorimetric method for determining the optical constant of metals in the infrared spectrum range at low temperatures, p. 283
- Galanin, A. D., Lokhov, I. U. N. - Convergence of series in the theory of perturbation applied to nonrelativistic nucleons, p. 285
- Dmitrenko, I. M., Vorkin, B. I., Lazarev, B. G. - Effect of omnilateral compression on the magnetic properties of zinc single crystals at low temperatures, p. 287
- Eleonuk, V. M., Zyryanov, P. S. - Application of the Hartree-Fock equation to quasi-particle systems, p. 289
- Pekov, L. K. - A new form of isomerism in Eu152, p. 291
- Aleksandrov, I. U. A. - Acute angle scattering of fast neutrons by heavy nuclei, p. 294
- Kobzarev, I. U., Okun', L. B. - Probability of π -hyperon disintegration considering nonconservation of parity, p. 296
- Kolomen'skii, A. A. - "Symmetrical" ring synchro-cyclotron with counterflow beams, p. 298
- Dzhaloshinskii, I. E., Lifshits, E. M. - Second-type phase transition in sodium nitrate, p. 299
- Klukharyeva, I. S. - Measurement of the depth of penetration of magnetic fields into mercury films, p. 301
- Mandzhavidze, Z. Sh., Rostislavskii, N. N., Chikviani, G. E. - Observation of anomalous decay of a charged particle in a cloud chamber, p. 303
- Bolotovskii, D. M., Fateev, A. P. - Use of the Einstein-Fock equation in determining particle losses on the basis of residual gases in accelerators, p. 304
- Nikolaev, V. S., and others. - Overcharge cross section of nitrogen ions in gases, p. 306
- Ioffe, B. L. - Capture of polarized π -mesons by nuclei, p. 308
- Zel'dovich, I. A. B. - Possibility of effective meson catalysis of nuclear reactions, p. 310
- Kupriyanov, S. E., Potapov, V. K. - Decay of H^+_2 , HD^+ and D^+_2 in single collisions with hydrogen, deuterium, and air molecules, p.

14. MEDICINE

a) GENERAL

- LENINGRAD, LENINGRADSKII INSTITUT EPIDEMIOLOGII I MIKROBIOLOGII IM. PASTERA. Trudy [LENINGRADSKII INSTITUT OF EPIDEMIOLOGY AND MICROBIOLOGY. Transactions]. Vol. 9, 1947.
- Table of contents translated
- Rubel', N. N. - Materials on quantitative evaluation of general immunological reactions, p. 5
- Tokarevich, K. N. - Analyzing the origin of a peculiar focus of relapsing fever, p. 33
- Epshtein, E. F. - Rickenberg-Brusin reaction in the epidemiological analysis of relapsing fever cases, p. 42
- Tokarevich, K. N., Cherniak, V. Z. - Materials on the study of leptospiroid jaundice. Report No. 6: Outbreak of leptospiroid jaundice among dogs in a Leningrad kennel, p. 49
- Popova, E. M. - Materials on the study of leptospiroid jaundice. Report No. 7: Biological characteristics of leptospiroid cultures isolated in Leningrad, p. 55
- Danski, V. N., Rubel', N. N., Solov'eva, E. V. - Materials on the study of leptospiroid jaundice. Report No. 8: Parallels in the laboratory and clinical aspects of leptospiroid and nonleptospiroid jaundice, p. 65
- Tokarevich, K. N., Danski, V. N. - Materials on the study of leptospiroid jaundice. Report No. 9: Antigenic form of Weil's disease, p. 84
- Tokarevich, K. N. - Materials on the study of leptospiroid jaundice. Report No. 10: Cases of leptospiroid jaundice in children, p. 93
- Tokarevich, K. N., and others. - Materials on the study of leptospiroid jaundice. Report No. 11: Further data on laboratory diagnostics of leptospiroid jaundice, p. 101
- Tokarevich, K. N., and others. - Materials on the study of leptospiroid jaundice. Report No. 12: Experimental premises for specific serum therapy in leptospiroid jaundice, p. 113
- Tokarevich, K. N., and others. - Materials on the study of leptospiroid jaundice. Report No. 13: First results of specific serum therapy in Weil's disease in Leningrad, p. 128
- Kokushina, T. M. - Increasing the resistance of meningococci to antibiotics under laboratory conditions, p. 138
- Konova, A. R. - Effect of some antibiotics on pneumococci, Report No. 1, p. 148
- Konova, A. R. - Effect of some antibiotics on pneumococci, Report No. 2, p. 161
- Romanenko, N. N., Khalit, K. M. - Materials on the characteristics of the epidemic wave of influenza in Leningrad during Feb-Mar 1948, p. 171
- Vinstel'son, L. S., Khalit, K. M. - Serologic shifts in persons inoculated with influenza virus vaccines as indicated by the Hirst test, p. 186
- TSetsionko-Limonova, A. A. - A case of generalized eruption following revaccination against smallpox, p. 197
- Ushakov, V. G. - Rabies of dogs and Pasteurian anti-rabic vaccinations, p. 202
- Baranovskaya, S. A. - Materials on the establishment of biological standards in works on rabies, p. 223
- Ushakov, V. G., Baranovskaya, S. A., Solov'ev, N. N. - Work at the Leningrad Pasteur Station during the period of war and blockade and outlook for possible activities of the Station in the postwar period, p. 247
- Ushakov, V. G. - Bibliography of Russian works on rabies (1917-1941), p. 254
- MEDITSINSKII REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL [MEDICAL ABSTRACTS]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, Razdel [Section] 1, vol. 1, no. 4, Apr. 1957; Razdel [Section] 3, vol. 1, nos. 5-6, May-June 1957; Razdel [Section] 4, vol. 1, nos. 5-6, May-June 1957.
- SOVETSKAIA MEDITSINA [SOVIET MEDICINE]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR i RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R. and of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 19, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zalasskii, G. D. - Problems in the etiology and pathogenesis of rheumatic fever, p. 3
- Nesterov, A. I. - Modern methods for treating rheumatic fever, p. 15
- Lelf, S. - Modern trends in rheumatic fever research, p. 25
- Tareev, E. M. - On the problem of protracted septic endocarditis, p. 32
- Efimova, G. M. - Early diagnosis and treatment of

- rheumatic coronaritis, p. 40.
- Sura, V.V., Makarenko, I.I. - Involvement of the kidneys in so-called nonspecific infectious (rheumatic) arthritis, p. 46.
- Pavlova, I.U. - Clinical and anatomical analogies in acute appendicitis according to materials of the Surgical Clinical Hospital of the Moscow First Medical Institute, p. 50.
- Butlagina, A.P., and others. - Studying outbreaks of Botkin's disease in children's institutions, p. 55.
- Anan'ev, V.A., Likhova, S.V. - Attempts to use specific vaccinations in Botkin's disease, p. 59.
- Viduta, V.K. - Medical services for the population of virgin and waste lands, p. 63.
- Thachey, P.G. - Using methionine in the treatment of Botkin's disease, p. 68.
- Karavanov, G.G. - Method for the surgical treatment of arteriovenous fistula, p. 70.
- Shtumskaya, I.A. - Fifty years ago, participation of medical workers in the Revolution of 1905-1907, p. 72.
- Sokolianskii, G.G., Kluchikov, V.N. - "Epidemic infantile paralysis" by S.E. Ganzburg, S.M. Kopelevich, p. 81.
- Shabanov, A.N. - "Typhoid peritonitis requiring immediate surgery" by E.L. Tarkhova, p. 83.
- Subject index, p. 85.
- Author index, p. 89.
- Vol. 21, no. 6, June 1957.
- Table of contents translated.
- Zhdanov, V.M. - Achievements in the control of infectious diseases in the Soviet Union, p. 3.
- Massimo, S.V. - Modern epidemiological characteristics of tuberculosis, p. 8.
- Kaganovich, A.I. - Variability of the causative agent of tuberculosis, p. 13.
- Kochanova, I.E. - Significance of bacterial resistance to drugs in treating pulmonary tuberculosis, p. 20.
- Puzhik, V.I. - Characteristics of morphological changes in the treatment of tuberculosis with antibiotics and other drugs, p. 28.
- Pomol'tsov, K.V., Brium, B.I. - Clinical role of tomography in tuberculosis, p. 35.
- Khrushchova, T.N. - Significance of surgical collapse methods in cavity tuberculosis, p. 41.
- Bogush, L.K. - Bronchial ligation as a new method for treating cavity tuberculosis, p. 45.
- Smirnova, T.F. - Treating tuberculosis in patients with heart failure, p. 51.
- Nefedov, V.B. - Results of electrocardiographic examination in pulmonary tuberculosis, p. 55.
- Samolov, A.I.A., Azarova, N.S. - Methods for an effective treatment tuberculosis of the eye, p. 62.
- Mochalova, T.P. - Achievements in the treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary system, p. 70.
- Kovaly, B.M., Podusovskii, V.F. - Clinical and anatomic peculiarities in the development of emphysema and renal sclerosis in pulmonary tuberculosis, p. 74.
- Khomakov, I.U.S. - Active contractility of the lung, p. 70.
- Sedov, K.R. - Cardiopulmonary insufficiency in pulmonary emphysema, p. 84.
- Sigachev, V.F. - Adenomatosis of the lungs, p. 88.
- Lysenkov, G.L. - Effect of aerosols of various inhaled drugs on bronchial permeability, p. 91.
- Gol'denshteyn, I.A.D. - Blood gases in lobar and focal pneumonia, p. 94.
- Zharova, V.V. - Peripheral blood in chronic suppurative processes in the lungs and its modification following blood transfusion, p. 100.
- Artseva, A.M. - Treating brucellosis by intracutaneous vaccine injections and by vaccine combined with antibiotics, p. 105.
- Manovich, E.Kh. - Neurovascular disorders in lumbosacral radicular syndromes, p. 114.
- Seyverov, V.S. - Thoracoscopy and thoracocautery in spontaneous pneumothorax, p. 119.
- Tsol, D.M. - Drugs for preventing the principle complications from measles under rural condition, p. 121.
- Rakhmanov, V.A., Vachishvili, G.L. - Local baths with water of various temperatures in dermatosis, p. 122.
- Laplev, V.A., Nikulina, A.F. - Treating lupus erythematosus with vitamin B12, p. 124.
- Diadchenko, T.G. - Effectiveness of novocaine blocks in the treatment of nocturnal urinary incontinence, p. 128.
- Sokolov, E.I. - From the history of tuberculosis control among children during the first years of the Soviet system, p. 128.
- Speranskii, G.N., Dolgoplova, A.N. - In memory of N.I. Dolgoplov, an outstanding Russian physician and revolutionary; on the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 132.
- Leon Abgarovich Orbelli, on his 75th birthday, p. 138.
- M.S. Vovsi, on his 60th birthday, p. 140.

SOVREMENNYE PROBLEMY TUBERKULEZA; sbornik perevodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS OF TUBERCULOSIS, Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature] Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi Lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature] Moscow, vol. 8, no. 4(48), 1957 (DNLN)

VRACHEBNOE DELO [MEDICAL PRACTICE]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the USSR] S.S.R. J. Kiev, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Shul'tko, I.B., Tolmach, D.V., Shklovskaya, E.N. - Diquane for treating peptic ulcers, p. 897.
- Al'mugoz, I.A. - Effect of penicillin and streptomycin on the clinical and experimental development of perforative peritonitis, p. 898.
- Gol'tberg, L.M., Ratnitskii, M.P. - Role of the central nervous system in the restoration of some disorders of hepatic function in carbohydrate metabolism, p. 903.
- Nielsenberg, L.V. - Functional changes in the pancreas in Botkin's disease, p. 907.
- Shkhar, B.S., Konstantinov, N.V. - Endophlebitis hepatica obliterans (Cluett's disease), p. 911.
- Kucherenko, E.M. - Antitoxic hepatic function in cancer of the internal organs, p. 913.
- Skupnik, M.A. - One form of pain in the heart region ("pricardiac pleurisy"), p. 915.
- Koval', G.I.U. - Peculiarities of cardiac activity under stress related to age according to roentgen kymographic data, p. 917.
- Belko, L.P. - Effect of digitalis, atropine and mercusol on blood coagulation in patients with circulatory disorders, p. 919.
- Slankovich, V.V. - Effect of a new hypotensive, 1,6 hexamethylene-bis-trimethylammonium diiodide (hexatolide) on the cardiovascular system, p. 921.
- Kolomichenko, M.I., Nazarenko, A.N. - Ten years in the surgical treatment of golfer, p. 923.
- Zagorovskii, E.P. - Possibilities of using arterial oscilligraphy for differential diagnosis in acute disorders of cerebral circulation, p. 927.
- Gaponova, V.D., Dol'nitsyna, A.D. - Dynamics of the reactivity of blood vessels and blood coagulation during dicumarol therapy of cerebral vascular disorders, p. 929.
- Arshnikova, L.A. - Regional cerebral hypertension, p. 931.
- Novitskii, A.I. - Arterial blood supply of the medulla oblongata in direct and collateral circulation, p. 935.
- Gershan, M.I. - Basic principle in the diagnosis of otitis meningitis, p. 937.
- Pinskaya, R.M., Lipshits, R.U. - Using substances of the adenine complex in some forms of tuberculosis, p. 941.
- Smirnova, M.F., and others. - Studying outbreaks of acute fever diseases caused by a virus of the Coxsackie group, p. 943.
- Korkushko, O.V. - Changes in serum protein fractions in patients with chronic suppurative and inflammatory diseases of the lungs, p. 949.
- Vlasenko, P.V. - Pathogenic role of diptheroids, p. 951.
- Novachenko, T.M. - Isotonic properties of blood group factors A and B in pregnancy, p. 953.
- Pinechuk, V.G. - Pathoanatomy of listerellosis which developed in rats following intraperitoneal injection of radioactive strontium, p. 957.
- Maslak, V.A. - Vascular reactions during surgical operations and various methods of anesthesia, p. 959.
- Kazatskaya, G.G. - Changes in the potassium and calcium content of the blood in patients with bacillary dysentery, p. 963.
- Veksler, I.G. - Some experimental data on the effect of high temperature on the immunobiological properties of the animal organism, p. 965.
- Krivogorn, B.A. - Decreasing the incidence of disease among workers employed in hot work shops at metallurgical plants, p. 967.
- Goncharova, I.N. - Effect of cooking on the iodine content of food, p. 971.
- Izdebskii, A.M. - Hygienic standards for gymnastics to be used for weight lifting, p. 973.
- Shvolob, N.I. - Hospitalization in the work of outpatient clinics, p. 975.
- Iakhimovich, V.S. - More concern for the needs of agricultural machinery operators, p. 977.
- Poliakov, N.M. - Work practice in creating more hygienic working conditions for railroad workers, p. 979.
- Kovalishin, M.N. - Complications following injection of a 10% solution of calcium chloride, p. 981.
- Kravets, N.P. - Two cases of sudden death due to bee sting, p. 981.
- Krichin, I.A.D. - Case of relapsing agranulocytosis, p. 983.
- Pevzner, Z.I.A. - Relapsing ischemic neuritis of the radial nerve caused by exposure to cold, p. 983.
- Tsaverkatov, D.A., Khramov, V.M. - New method

- for determining polysaccharides in human blood serum, p. 983.
- Shapiro, Z.A. - Acute leucosis combined with pregnancy, p. 985.
- Lan'ko, E.I. - Local hydrophilia of the skin in inflammatory diseases of the internal organs, p. 985.
- Kolpakov, A.A. - Changes in the excitability of the cervical sympathetic nerve in cats during shock associated with blood transfusion, p. 987.
- Shelberg, L.G. - Administering antibacterial preparations by the aerosol inhalation method in treating tuberculosis, p. 987.
- Dembo, A.M. - Subcortical reflexes in mental patients, p. 989.
- Zlatkovskaya, G.I. - Practical significance of determining temporal arterial blood pressure in patients with hypertension, p. 989.
- Dolzhenko, O.D. - Glycol for neutralizing ammonia in the animal organism, p. 991.
- Levin, M.M., Loseva, V.A. - Effectiveness of vitamin D₂ in the treatment of psoriasis, p. 991.
- Tepper, P.A., Kamenskii, A.N. - Mechanisms of the regulation of gastric juice acidity in man, p. 991.
- Knitsel'evich, I.A.S. - Blood transfusion in the compound treatment of peptic ulcers, p. 993.
- Gorbenko, V.N. - Comparative rating of the two variations of Quick's test, p. 993.
- Trufanov, A.I.A. - Simultaneous gastric chromoscopy and gastroscopy, p. 993.
- Movchan, I.V. - Intramuscular injection of streptomycin and blood for treating tuberculosis, p. 993.
- Fin'ko, D.I., Min'ko, B.G. - Blood transfusions for treating Botkin's disease, p. 995.
- Deincka, I.A. - N.I. Pirogov's liberal pedagogical views, p. 995.
- Petrov, P.T. - How I.P. Pavlov made use of historical facts in his works, p. 997.
- Public health in Finland, p. 999.
- Shvarts, L.S. - "Cardiac lesions in rheumatic fever, according to electrocardiographic data" by M.A. Iastnovskii, G.F. Boiko, p. 1001.
- In the Ministry of Public Health of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 1003.
- Dissertations defended in medical institutes of the Ukraine in 1957, p. 1005.
- Brief news, p. 1007.
- Legal consultation, p. 3 of cover.
- ZDOROVE [HEALTH]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 3, no. 8(32), Aug. 1957.
- Table of contents translated.
- Moshkov, V.N. - Physical culture is the anatomy of health, p. 1.
- Smakov, V.F. - The new Omsk, p. 3.
- Andrienko, N.T. - The engineer's bill to the physician, p. 5.
- Farfel, V.S. - Muscular work, p. 6.
- Orlov, N.L. - Mushrooms, p. 9.
- Zagorlanskaya, V.A. - Our voice, p. 10.
- Golitskovskii, V. - Festival; verse, p. 12.
- Molisev, Oleg. - Towards a cherished goal, p. 13.
- Melikova, M.I.U. - Callistonea, p. 14.
- Speranskii, G.N. - In the name of the future, p. 16.
- Ashurkov, E.D. - Contemporaries speak about Lenin, p. 18.
- Kuznetsov, S. - Source of rigor, p. 19.
- Tur, A.F. - Anemia in children, p. 20.
- Pisareva, L.V. - Some peculiarities of the small child, p. 21.
- Kafanova, Ludmila. - "Kukryniksy" on vacation, p. 24.
- Zorin, V.S. - Fishing, p. 25.
- Zatulovskii, V.G. - On the trail of the invisible enemies, p. 26.
- Tomarovskii, B.I. - Garden in the north, p. 27.
- Kop'ovskii, N.A. - Apartment No. 6, p. 28.
- Advice on health, p. 30.

Vol. 3, no. 9(33), Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Blitkova, L.I. - In school and at home, p. 1.
- Kirukhin, A.M. - Engineering for safety, p. 3.
- Feldman, E.S. - Nervous system stimulants, p. 5.
- Petrov, B.D. - S.P. Botkin, p. 7.
- Zarin, Marina. - Road to a new way of life, p. 9.
- Petrov, F.N. - Great goal, p. 10.
- Zhdanov, V.M. - Mysterious and familiar, p. 12.
- Veselkin, P.N. - When the temperature rises, p. 14.
- After captivity, p. 16.
- Ganzburg, S.E. - Poliomyelitis, p. 18.
- Once upon a time, p. 20.
- Rakovskaya, N. - Milk, p. 21.
- Friendship gardens and parks, p. 24.
- Raskin, A. - Virus quartus, verse, p. 24.
- Korzhov, V.G. - Calm and culture, p. 25.
- Krylova, M.D. - Small negligences cause great disasters, p. 26.
- Markushevich, A.M. - For adults and children, p. 28.
- Advice on health, p. 30.

ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE ROSSISKOI FEDERATSII
[HEALTH SERVICE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION].
Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Khristov, L. N. - For further improvement in the quality of sanitation and epidemic control work p. 3.
Bushlov, M. A. - For more efficient measures for the reduction of communicable diseases in 1957, p. 6.
Verashilova, P. A., Golubeva, A. A. - Epidemiological state of brucellosis and measures for its control p. 11.
Dvornicheva, V. N. - Preventive and therapeutic work of a sheep sector physician of an industrial medical and public health unit p. 17.
Miniaev, V. A. - Hospitalization system in large cities, p. 21.
Derbeneva-Ukhova, V. P. - Sanitation and fly control in Orekhovo-Zuyevo, p. 24.
Fumenko, I. P. - Medical services for stockbreeders in Voronezh Province p. 28.
Gatsov, G. B. - Work practice in conducting ten-day courses for the advanced training of physicians in medical institutes, p. 31.
Instructions on methodology, p. 34.
Information, p. 40.
Brief news, p. 42.
Consultation, p. 46.

b) GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

VOPROSY OKHRANY MATERINSTVA I DETSTVA [PROBLEMS OF MOTHER AND CHILD CARE]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Lebedev, D. D., Dadash'lan, M. A., Zakharova, M. S. - Epidemiological effectiveness of whooping cough vaccine p. 3.
Shovkun, A. G. - Effectiveness of an early use of antibiotics in whooping cough foci and the role of phagocytosis in the diagnosis of whooping cough, p. 6.
Draginskaya, V. P. - Changes in the cardiovascular system in whooping cough, p. 11.
Dolzhikova, L. G. - Treating children with whooping cough, p. 17.
Minskaya, L. A. - Reaction in older children to a repeated enteral administration of a high dose of BCG vaccine, p. 20.
Safonova-Sidorova, E. N. - Laryngitis in acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract and in virus influenza in children, p. 25.
Dubova, V. S., Kuganova, G. V. - Compound treatment of measles in children, p. 30.
Nosov, S. D., and others. - Shortening the hospital stay of scarlet fever patients p. 34.
Polotaev, A. S. - Early discharge of patients recovering from scarlet fever, p. 37.
Efimova, A. V. - Late results of treating children recovering from poliomyelitis, p. 40.
Kipnis, S. L. - Clinical aspects and treatment of septic meningitis caused by *Atanas'ev-Pfiffer's* bacillus, p. 44.
Melikhova, N. I. - Observation of children with bronchial asthma, conducted in an outpatient clinic, p. 49.
Fridman, E. I. - Campolone as a therapeutic agent in the clinical course of pediatric diseases, p. 53.
Gillerson, A. B., Bakleva, R. G. - Rupture of the uterus, based on materials from obstetrical and gynecological clinics of the Omsk State Kalinin Medical Institute, p. 57.
Sokolov, V. N. - New baby foods, p. 62.
Naumova, M. A. - Work practice of the department for the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases, p. 66.
Shapiro, S. L., Badirina, L. G., Brubina, R. A. - Work practice of departments with patients suspected of having diphtheria, p. 71.
Karachevtseva, V. N., and others. - Basic tasks of medical service for seasonal collective farm day nurseries, p. 76.
Ombrados, V. F. - Method for drip transfusion of blood and other fluids to infants during their first months of life, p. 80.
Pestrikova, N. M. - Thymol-barbitol test in infectious mononucleosis, p. 82.
Grekova, G. N. - Effect of penicillin therapy on some immunobiological factors in scarlet fever, p. 85.
Granat, E. E. - Intestinal and hepatic forms of lambliasis in children, p. 85.
Bessonova, M. I. A., Pisarchik, K. I. - Peculiarities of the skin temperature in children with tuberculous meningitis, p. 86.
Gavalov, S. M. - Factors indicating the activity of rheumatic fever during the intervals between attacks, p. 87.

Davydov, P. D., Letukova, V. B. - Acidophilus paste in the treatment and nutrition of infants, p. 80.
Polteva, I. K. - All-Union conference on problems of theory and practice in child nutrition p. 80.
Titova, A. I. - Work of the Yaroslavl Society of Pediatricians p. 83.

c) NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

LENINGRAD GOSUDARSTVENNYI INSTITUT PO IZUCHENIU MOZGA. Trudy [STATE INSTITUTE FOR BRAIN RESEARCH. Transactions] Vol. 16, 1949.
Ontogenez mozga. Trudy Oldela morfologii [Ontogenesis of the brain. Transactions of the Department of Morphology]

Table of contents translated

- Pines, L. I. A. - Introduction p. 3.
Pines, L. I. A. - Phenomena of progressive and regressive evolution in the ontogenesis of the human brain p. 5.
Goldin, L. S. - Materials on the embryonic and post-embryonic development of the cerebral cortex, on the problem of the unity of shape and function p. 24.
Levin, G. Z. - Embryonic development of the sulcus olfactorius in man and its cytoarchitectonic differentiation from the adjoining cortex, p. 52.
Maiman, R. M. - Embryonic development of the hypothalamus in man, p. 86.
Prigonnikov, I. E. - Ontogenesis of the external geniculate body, p. 99.
Sosnovik, I. L. - Embryonic development of the internal geniculate body, p. 119.
Khidogluhan, Sh. A. - Embryonic development of the red nucleus in man, p. 125.
Figel'man, I. M. - Ontogenetic and comparative anatomical data on the development of the substantia nigra, p. 140.
Zelikin, I. I. U. - Interpeduncular ganglion and its embryonic development in man, p. 149.
Enukidze, S. E. - Embryonic development of the cerebellar nuclei in man, p. 159.
Kunakov, K. A. - Embryonic development of the nuclei of the abducens and facial nerves in man, p. 166.
Prigonnikov, I. E. - Embryonic development of vagus nerve nuclei in man, p. 176.
Narovelatova, K. I. - Embryonic development of the sublingual nerve nucleus in man, p. 184.
Kunakov, K. A., Ioffe, F. I. - Embryonic development of the inferior olive in man, p. 193.
Kontov, A. S. - Some stages in the embryonic development of the thoracic segment of the spinal cord in man, p. 204.
Goldin, L. S. - Materials on the embryonic development of the spinal cord, p. 215.
Knorre, A. G. - On the problem of the origin of the ganglia of the sympathetic trunk in normal embryogenesis, p. 235.
Literature, p. 240.
Illustrations, p. 257.

ZHURNAL NEVROPATOLOGII I PSIKHIATRII [JOURNAL OF NEUROPATHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 57, no. 7, 1957. [With summaries in French.]

Table of contents translated

- Futer, D. S. - Achievements and tasks in the study of neuropathology of childhood, p. 801.
Tskur, M. B. - Some problems in the clinical aspects and classification of nonparalytic forms of poliomyelitis, p. 806.
Kopelovich, S. M. - Composition of the cerebrospinal fluid in pontospinal and pontine forms of poliomyelitis, p. 811.
Eidinova, M. B., Pravdina-Vunarskaya, E. N. - Peculiarities and therapy of residual motor disorders in children, p. 813.
Nazarova, E. M. - Catamnestic data on motor disorders following tuberculous meningitis, p. 820.
Chalilova, K. N., Popov, N. A. - Clinical aspects and therapy of chronic forms of spinal tuberculous meningitis, p. 825.
Kipnis, S. L. - Effect of modern therapeutic methods on the course and outcome of meningococcal infection, p. 830.
Krupina, T. N., Zakharova, A. I. - Acute primary infectious nonsuppurative encephalomyelitis in children, p. 836.
Demidova, P. V. - Some data on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in chorea minor, p. 842.
Kutsemilova, A. P. - Diffuse scleroderma in early childhood, p. 846.
Rogover, A. B., Vein, A. M. - Syndrome of hemati-drosis and its pathogenesis, p. 849.
Melik-Mkrtchian, L. N. - Manifestation and forms of increased excitation in preschool children, p. 852.
Edel'shtein, E. A. - Using new preparations in the treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy, p. 856.
Bakkin, P. S. - Physiological sucking phenomenon in children, p. 860.

Novikanskaya, K. A. - Diagnostic and prognostic criteria during the interictal period in epilepsy, according to observations at a pediatric hospital p. 865.
Mukhin, S. S. - A special form of epilepsy in children taking the course of status epilepticus, p. 871.
Slezkova, V. A. - On the problem of so-called "Sub-clinical seizures" in severe types of epilepsy, p. 876.
Abramovich, G. B. - Compensatory manifestations in the clinical picture of epilepsy in children, p. 881.

Isayev, N. D. - Changes in dark adaptation following the application of indirect stimuli and drugs in various forms of epilepsy in children, p. 885.
Viktorov, I. T. - Plethysmography in differential studies of epilepsy in children, p. 889.
Shternberg, E. A., Lankinskaya, I. R. - Effect of occupational therapy on the development of microcephaly, p. 897.
Iur'eva, O. P. - Clinical pathophysiological data on the acute stage of cerebrocranial injuries in children, p. 904.
Mamteva, V. N. - Two forms of pathological phantasy in slowly progressing schizophrenia in children, p. 909.
Skaniavi, E. E. - Clinical peculiarities of obsessive fear in children and adolescents, p. 913.
Shehina, M. G. - Etiology of oligophrenia, review of literature, p. 919.
Fridman, A. P. - "Practical aid on the examination of cerebrospinal fluid" by G. P. Burgman, A. T. S. Voznaia, p. 926.
Instructions on the prevention of contact complications from handling amniotia, p. 927.

ZHURNAL VYSSHEI NERVNOI DEIATEL'NOSTI [JOURNAL OF THE HIGHER NERVOUS FUNCTION]. Published by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Ustevich, M. A. - Effect of overstimulating the excitatory and inhibitory processes in the cerebral cortex on the state of the body's internal environment, p. 177.
Gastaut, H., and others. - Study of electroencephalographic equivalents of the processes of central excitation and central inhibition during the development of a conditioned reflex, p. 185.
Gastaut, H., and others. - Neurophysiological interpretation of conditioned electroencephalographic reactions, p. 203.
Gold'burst, S. N. - Conditioned reflex changes in the excitability of the auditory analyzer in man depending on the intensity of conditioned sound stimulus [with summary in English], p. 214.
Aimichin, N. I. - Peculiarities of cortical regulation of vascular tone and of venous blood pressure in man [with summary in English], p. 224.
Minskii, B. V. - Unconditioned and conditioned vascular reactions in angina pectoris [with summary in English], p. 231.
Aleksueva, I. A. - Effects on the components of a complex chain stimulus in cases of prolonged delay in reinforcement [with summary in English], p. 241.
Grishina, V. M. - Effect of ephedrine on conditioned reflex activity in dogs [with summary in English], p. 249.
Ishchenok, R. I. U. - Effect of tropacine on the activity of higher segments of the central nervous system in dogs [with summary in English], p. 254.
Klochkov, A. M. - On the problem of the interrelation of conditioned and unconditioned reflexes, with summary in English, p. 263.
Talanova, L. Kh. - Irradiation and concentration of the inhibitory process under differentiation and conditioned inhibition in dogs with various types of the nervous system [with summary in English], p. 272.
Schastny, A. I. - Detection of selective systematization in the activity of the cerebral hemispheres in dogs by substituting positive conditioned stimuli [with summary in English], p. 278.
Cherkova, M. A. - Studying the higher nervous activity in guinea pigs with experimental tuberculosis [with summary in English], p. 285.
Belonkov, M. I. U. - Function of some analysers in animals after removal of the cerebral cortex [with summary in English], p. 291.
Belonkov, M. I. U. - Complex unconditioned reflexes in decorticated cats [with summary in English], p. 299.
Taglov, Sh. K. - Dynamics in the formation of complex conditioned motor reflexes during a chain of stimuli in carps, pigeons and rabbits [with summary in English], p. 303.
Pen, R. M. - Problems in the physiology and pathology of the higher nervous activity in children, p. 313.
Pavlov, D. V., Vedaev, P. P. - Results of studies on problems in I. P. Pavlov's physiological teachings, p. 318.
(DNLM)

d) OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

VIESTNIK OFTALMOLOGII [REVIEW OF OPHTHALMOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdorokhniennia i SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 69, no. 4, July-Aug. 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
 Nakhamnis, I. M. - Permeability of the cornea and the course of the penetration of drugs into the eye p. 3.
 etration of drugs into the eye, p. 3.
 Malinov, N. L. - Penetration of streptomycin administered by various methods and the effect of nicotinic acid on its activity p. 10.
 Kozlov, D. S. - Role of the hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase in eye diseases p. 12.
 Iakovlev, G. I. - Some data on the quantitative determination of color vision defects p. 14.
 Saereshetskaia, O. I. - Clinical aspects of ophthalmologic symptoms in thyrotoxicosis p. 16.
 Vittoeva, V. T. - Treatment of tuberculosis of the eye with phthivazid p. 21.
 Kuzin, I. F. - Titov's method for the surgical correction of epiphora p. 25.
 Katargina, O. A. - Classification of incipient senile cataract p. 30.
 Tikhomirov, P. F. - Intracapsular cataract extraction by a simplified cysiphase p. 35.
 Zhukov, M. P. - The role of pathological foci of dental nerve irritation in eye diseases, p. 38.
 Rudzit, S. I. A. - Unilateral exophthalmos cured by tooth extraction p. 39.
 Zhivotov, E. S. - Campimetric examinations in nutritional dystrophy p. 40.
 Levtshin, S. I. A. - Latent exudate in iridocyclitis p. 41.
 Maglitskii, S. G. - First set of eye glasses p. 43.
 Remizov, M. S. - Method for a direct ophthalmoscopy of patients with glaucoma by means of an electric ophthalmoscope p. 44.
 Kagermanova, R. V. - Review of the book "Surgery on the mucous membrane and the eyelids" by N. M. Pavlov, p. 45.
 Tikhomirov, P. E. - Review of the book "Accessory sinuses of the nose and their connection with diseases of the eye sockets" by F. I. Dobronyl'skii, I. I. Scherbatov, p. 46.
 Arkhangelskii, V. N. - Review of the textbook "Eye diseases" by S. I. Tal'kovskii, p. 47.
 Brief notes, p. 48.

e) PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

ARKHIV PATOLOGII [ARCHIVES OF PATHOLOGY]

Published by Akademiia meditsinskikh nauk SSSR [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 19, no. 7, 1957 [With summaries in English].

- Table of contents translated:
 Razdol'skii, I. A. - V. M. B. Khitets's role in the development of neurology and neuropsychology p. 3.
 Monastyrskaya, B. I. - Pulmonary changes following stimulation of extrapulmonary distal segments of the nervous system p. 8.
 Mitrofanov, V. S. - Morphological changes in nuclei of the hypothalamic region in experimental pneumococcal infection p. 13.
 Mamur, R. K. - Effect of the removal of cervical sympathetic ganglia and of nicotine injections on hemodynamic and respiratory changes in cerebral embolism p. 18.
 Gladun, A. P. - Regeneration of the skin epithelium in the case of intact and impaired innervation, p. 23.
 Tol'skaya, M. S. - Changes in the nervous system in experimental sodium arsenate poisoning, p. 31.
 Iarygin, N. E., Shepelev, N. S. - Late results of bilateral vagotomy, p. 41.
 Kisileva, Z. N., Volzhina, N. S. - Experimental hydrocephalus in young rats p. 41.
 Volzhina, N. S. - Compensatory hypertrophy of cerebral vascular ganglia under experimental conditions p. 52.
 Vasil'ev, P. N. - On the problem of Recklinghausen's disease (parathyroid osteitis) p. 61.
 Aron, S. E. - Endometriosis in the region of the deltoid muscle, p. 67.
 Podar, U. I. A. - Extrophy of the bladder (fissure of the bladder and intestine) p. 68.
 Zemlanskii, V. N. - Vulvar elephantiasis, p. 71.
 Rostovtsev, A. A. - Air embolism of the heart following injury to the pregnant uterus during application of pneumoperitoneum, p. 73.
 Kaitcevskii, P. F. - Glandular polyp of the appendix, p. 74.
 Likhachev, N. A. - New method for freezing tissue for microtomy p. 76.

- Tikhonov, R. A. - Simple device for medical photography, photographic plates, stereo- and microphotography, p. 79.
 Bobars, N. N. - Review of the book "Collection of works in forensic medicine and allied fields" No. 2, edited by V. I. Prozorovskii, p. 82.
 Guseinov, D. I. U. - Report on sessions of the Azerbaijan Medical Society of Pathologists in 1951-1955 p. 85.
 Lazaris, I. A. A. - Work of the Karaganda Province Society of Pathologists in April 1954-December 1955 p. 90.
 David Moiseevich Khautin, obituary p. 93 (DNIM).

LABORATORNOE DELO [LABORATORY WORK] Issued by Ministerstvo zdorokhniennia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 3, May-June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Dembo, A. G., Tikhvinskii, S. B. - New simple method for determining the oxygen content of the blood p. 3.
 Kipachev, V. A. - Some modifications of the "syringe method" for determining the oxygen content of the blood p. 9.
 Ostrovskii, I. M. - On the problem of methods for studying vitamin B (thiamine) metabolism based on data from its determination in urine p. 12.
 Bazarova, M. A., Azeev, I. A. - Epsilon granules under the electron microscope p. 16.
 Popov, V. V., Sobchuk, B. A. - Photometric hemoglobin determination p. 19.
 Popova, L. P. - Resistance of a blood clot to tearing as a prognostic factor in radical surgery for cancer p. 21.
 Kimburovskii, I. A. - Comparative evaluation of "colored sediment" reaction (TOR), autohemolysis reaction and direct reaction of the urine in various diseases, p. 23.
 Gergoluk, I. U. A. - On the methods for the laboratory diagnosis of tinea pedis p. 26.
 Stepanishcheva, Z. G. - Laboratory diagnosis of monilia Report No. 3: Microscopic studies, p. 29.
 Iakovlev, Z. A., Samosud, M. I. - Rating the modified method proposed by Naftal'sov for active serodiagnosis of syphilis p. 32.
 Kuznetsova, T. S., Polapchik, I. U. A. - Materials on the identification of cultures of intestinal bacteria p. 33.
 Flshina, M. A., and others - Identification of atypical intestinal bacteria, p. 38.
 Ioffe, F. S. - Variation of the Newcastle type of Shigella paradyseriae which is mannitol-negative and does not form gas p. 42.
 Buevich, V. I. - Testing the value of the "oblique column" culture medium for identifying coli bacteria, p. 43.
 Sukhanova, M. E., Chuvalova, M. T., Blumental, K. V. - Rating some laboratory methods for diagnosing diphtheria p. 44.
 Rodionov, I. I., Troitskii, G. V. - New model cyostat, p. 48.
 Izumov, E. G. - Simple electric drive for akymograph, p. 51.
 Lisak, G. F. - Rating methods for a quantitative determination of sugar in the urine p. 52.
 Petrova, L. N. - Collecting blood for general analysis at the patient's home, p. 53.
 Lur'e, M. I. - Quick method for identifying intestinal bacteria, p. 54.
 Stepanov, E. G., Brudskaya, S. I. - Comparative rating of nutrient media made with distilled and tap water, p. 54.
 Gignalev, I. E. - Metal spatula for spreading material on agar p. 55.
 Leont'ev, V. M. - Efficient method for placing Petri dishes in a thermostat p. 58.
 Leont'ev, V. M. - Welding platinum thermoregulator contacts, p. 57.
 Dobrovinskii, R. N. - Light for studying Spirochaeta on dark background, abstract, p. 57.
 Partial amendment of standard GOST 5216-50, p. 58.
 Work of the Gorky Society of Laboratory Specialists, p. 58.

PATOLOGICHESKAYA FIZIOLOGIYA I EKSPERIMENTAL'NAIA TERAPIYA [PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL THERAPY] Issued by Ministerstvo zdorokhniennia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 2, Mar-Apr 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Nikolai Nikolaevich Sirotnin: on his 80th birthday, p. 3.
 Sirotnin, N. N. - Development of the concept of reactivity, p. 6.
 Abo, A. D. - Role of histamine in the mechanism of allergic reactions [with summary in English], p. 12.
 Petrov, I. R. - Nerve-blocking drugs and hypothermia in the prevention and treatment of shock [with summary in English], p. 18.

- Lipats, A. A. - Dimedrol in the prevention of experimental shock produced by blood transfusion [with summary in English], p. 25.
 Simakov, V. A. - Effect of the nervous system on the phagocytic activity of macro- and microphages [with summary in English], p. 31.
 Repin, I. S. - On the problem of specific diathermy of tissue proteins in infectious fever [with summary in English], p. 36.
 Abisakulova, I. I. - Effect of various forms of protein nutrition on the functional state of active macrophages [with summary in English], p. 41.
 Deyev, G. V., Kozlov, V. B., Lazarevskii, S. A. - Gas exchange, respiratory function and hemodynamics of the blood after the partial replacement by plasma substituted with summary in English, p. 45.
 Brusilovskaya, D. A. - Effect of substances changing the functional state of the central nervous system on vasopressor reflexes in sensitized rabbits, p. 57.
 Report on the 5th All-Union Conference of Pathophysiologists, p. 61.

f) PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

APTECHNOE DELO [PHARMACY] Organ of Ministerstvo zdorokhniennia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 1, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Pavlov, N. I. - Studies of the demand for medical products should be improved, p. 3.
 Gubskii, I. M. - Patient, physician, prescription and pharmacy, p. 7.
 Zubkova, M. I. - Consistency of plant material in the post mortem, p. 8.
 Novosil'skaya, S. A., Korotenko, T. A. - Polyethylene oxide as a binding agent used in the production of pills, p. 13.
 Platinitskaya, I. N. - Checking the activity of pepsin solutions and gastric juice preparations, p. 15.
 Ananov, G. K. - Experiments in making pepsin solutions, p. 16.
 Rapoport, I. I., Filonov, A. R. - Refractometric method for the quantitative determination of alcohol solutions, p. 21.
 Solomin, L. K. - Alkaloids of the fruit of the cornus glaberrima, p. 26.
 Khen, E. - Using tamper-resistant acid for the quantitative determination of sulfanilamide preparations p. 29.
 Kozhevnikov, P. V. - Dermatologists must be supplied with modern ointment bases, p. 34.
 Alley, R. K. - Work practice with graduates in the Pharmaceutical Department of the Academy of Medical Institute, p. 37.
 Evdakov, P. V. - Work practice of Russian Pharmacy No. 48 of the Voronezh Section of the All-Union Pharmaceutical Administration, p. 40.
 Khutskevich, S. M. - From the work practice of Leningrad Province, R. S. F. S. R. p. 42.
 More about the improvement and simplification of accounting and planning in retail pharmacy, p. 44.
 Iashina, D. S. - Quantitative determination of the salts of alkaloids and anesthetics in ampoules by means of "H-C" ion-exchange adsorbent, p. 46.
 Zaitsev, V. A. - Using thion B in the determination of alkaloids, Report No. 1: Determination of quinine hydrochloride, p. 49.
 Gladunova, G. P. - Modern assortment of ointment bases according to various pharmaceuticals, p. 52.
 Semanova, T. D. - Dmitrii Ivanovich Mendeleev and pharmacy: on the 50th anniversary of his death p. 56.
 Sidorkov, A. M. - Origin and development of pharmaceutical education among women in Russia, on the 55th anniversary of the foundation of the First Pharmaceutical School for Women, p. 59.
 Hoshkova, M. N., Gubskii, I. M., Minkevich, I. A. - Ukrainian pharmaceutical conference, p. 63.
 Smayakova, M. I. A. - "For health protection" information on pharmacy in France, p. 69.
 Azamastsev, A. P. - Colormetry in the analysis of alkaloids, p. 73.
 Skol'skaya, A. M. - Steroid sapogenins and sapogenins p. 81.
 Fortieth year of Prof. V. P. Kikashnikov's research, practical and public activities, p. 84.
 Assistant Professor S. P. Potanin's glorious and worthy, on his 50 years of pharmaceutical activity, p. 85.
 New drugs, p. 87.
 Fil'kin, A. M. - Summaries of dissertations for the degree of Doctor and Candidate of Pharmaceutical Sciences defended in 1956 and in the first half of 1957, p. 90.
 Fifth plenum of the State Pharmacopoeia Committee p. 93.

g) PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

GIGIENA I SANITARIJA [HYGIENE AND SANITATION]

Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 22, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Cherkinskii, S.N. - Theoretical principles for setting up hygienic norms in the case of simultaneous pollution of natural waters by several harmful substances [with summary in English]. p. 3.
- Ponomareva, N.K. - Basic hygienic parameters of a radiant heating system [with summary in English]. p. 10.
- Ianyasheva, N.I.A. - Effect of air pollution by discharges of an electric station and chemical plant on the health of the population [with summary in English]. p. 15.
- Gusev, M.I. - Effect of small concentrations of lead on porphyrin metabolism in animals [with summary in English]. p. 21.
- Dantsig, N.M., Zil'ber, D.A. - Standards for artificial lighting in anticipation of a forthcoming revision [with summary in English]. p. 25.
- Klitachko, B.A. - Effect of chronic lead poisoning on the immunobiologic reactivity of an animal organism [with summary in English]. p. 30.
- Matsank, V.G. - Elasticity of vapor and the evaporation of substances in moving air [with summary in English]. p. 35.
- Razikov, A.R. - The effect of health plots of pediatric polyclinics on school children with weak health [with summary in English]. p. 42.
- Pollakov, L.E. - Sanitation statistics in Z.P. Solov'ev's research and in his organizational and practical activity. p. 47.
- Gavrilov, N.I. - Advanced training for industrial physicians in the field of work hygiene and occupational diseases. p. 52.
- Shangin, N.I. - Organization and methods of teaching hygiene to workers of food factories and public eating places. p. 54.
- Gromozdov, G.G. - Disinfecting properties of ethylene oxide, review of foreign literature. p. 57.
- Ivanov, K.A. - Errors in the evaluation of hygienic standards for the sanitary protection of natural waters. p. 61.
- Aver'ianov, A.G. - Analysis of the air on industrial premises polluted by several harmful substances. p. 64.
- Novofastovskii, D.D. - Concerning the article by G.A. Belikhin and N.D. Rozova on "Some problems in the work practice of industrial sanitation laboratories." p. 67.
- Ponomarev, L.E. - Hygienic rating and practical use of ultraviolet radiations of the sun and sky in the North Pole. p. 69.
- Shabalin, A.E. - Measures for dust control in the paper industry. p. 71.
- Datsenko, I.I. - Air pollution with carbon monoxide in cars. p. 75.
- Ponomareva, E.P., Fishman, G.A., Pasternak, A.E. - Bacterial air pollution in workshops of the "Krasnyi Tekstil'shchik" spinning and weaving mill. p. 77.
- Kolodina, N.S. - Actinometer for measuring heat radiation in industry. p. 80.
- Pitskhelauri, G.Z., Rostombeleva, N.V. - First Congress of Georgian Hygienists. p. 83.
- Bogomolov, M.P. - Conference on theory and practice on sanitation problems in building and using the Molotov Reservoir. p. 87.
- Kotranskii, B.B. - "Acclimatization of man in the North"; with an outline of regional pathology and hygiene by G.M. Danilchevskii. p. 89.
- Professor N.K. Shifrin. p. 91.
- Brief news and information. p. 92.

LENINGRAD. SANITARNO-GIGIENICHESKII MEDITSINSKII INSTITUT Trudy [MEDICAL INSTITUTE OF SANITATION AND HYGIENE Transactions]. Vol. 20, 1956. Novye dannye po fiziologii dvigatel'nogo apparata u normy i pri poliomyelite [Recent data on the physiology of the motor apparatus under normal conditions and in poliomyelitis].

Table of contents translated

- Foreword. p. 5.
- Ulland, I.U.M. - Muscular antagonism according to the Pavlovian theory. p. 9.
- Donskaiia, L.V. - Dynamic character of antagonistic innervation. p. 26.
- Farfel', M.N. - Electromyographic analysis of the innervation of antagonistic muscles in static work. p. 34.
- Ulland, I.U.M., Fridman, S.I.A. - Formation of a new type of coordination following separate transplantation of one of the heads of a muscle. p. 40.

- Gendel'sman, A.B., Golovinskii, N.V. - Reorganization of motor functions following tenomuscular plastic surgery. p. 53.
- Donskaiia, L.V. - Mechanism of the functional reorganization of neural relationships of antagonistic muscles. p. 61.
- Donskaiia, L.V. - Effect of reflex processes on functional reorganization in the nerve centers of a transplanted muscle. p. 69.
- Mandel'shtam, I.U.E. - Relations of the spinal centers of various muscles. p. 73.
- Kunevich, V.G. - Conditioned motor reflexes following the establishment of a dominant p. 79.
- Farfel', M.N. - Reflex effect of thermal factors on the electrical potential of a muscle. p. 89.
- Farfel', M.N. - Significance of various segments of the brain and of the formation of the central nervous system for the subordination of its centers. p. 98.
- Shura-Bura, N.A. - Criticism of Lepique's views on isochonia and heterochonia. p. 105.
- Shura-Bura, N.A. - Role of the central nervous system in neural and muscular isochonia. p. 114.
- Lebedeva, N.N. - Role of the nervous system in the change in physiological properties of individual muscles during extension. p. 118.
- Sioma, M.F. - Effect of the extension of a muscle on its functional state in vivo experiments. p. 127.
- Terokhov, I.U.A. - Effect of extension on myocardial contraction and the role of the neurogenic factor. p. 134.
- Gribodova, E.A. - Perissimal stimulation frequency for muscles of various degrees of tonicity. p. 139.
- Shura-Bura, N.A. - Possibility of antidominant effects of motor nerves on spinal reflexes. p. 148.
- Plotnikova, O.V. - Dynamometer for muscles of the ankle joint. p. 154.
- Ulland, I.U.M. - Physiological analysis of lesions and restoration of the musculoskeletal system in man. p. 159.
- Kiselev, P.A., and others - Electromyography as a method for studying the physiological properties of the motor apparatus in paralysis following poliomyelitis. p. 176.
- Plotnikova, O.V. - Chronaximetric investigations in sequelae of poliomyelitis. p. 197.
- Kunevich, V.G. - Condition of the motor apparatus in children in affections of the lower extremities following poliomyelitis. p. 203.
- Abatov, M.V. - Reorganization and training of the long head of the biceps femoris following transplantation to the patella. p. 211.
- Manukhina, E.P. - Methods for accelerating the reorganization of the function of transplanted muscles by special exercise therapy. p. 228.
- Donskaiia, L.V., Kantorovich, R.A. - Characteristic of the state of the motor apparatus in poliomyelitis. p. 230.
- Kunevich, V.G. - Vascular reflex reactions under normal conditions and in poliomyelitis. p. 250.
- Kazakova, L.N. - Vascular reflexes in children in poliomyelitis. p. 258.
- Kunevich, V.G. - Reaction of cutaneous vessels in lesions of the motor apparatus following poliomyelitis. p. 264.
- Boitfeld, S.A., Golovinskii, N.V., Rego, S.I. - Characteristics of the state of muscles in children in chronic spastic paralysis according to tonometric and chronaximetric investigations. p. 277.
- Gribodova, E.A. - N.E. Vvedenskii's perissimal inhibition in spastic and flaccid paralysis. p. 280.
- Ulland, I.U.M., Rego, S.I., Fridman, S.I.A. - Muscular innervation in children in spastic paralysis, according to electromyographic data. p. 295.
- Rego, S.I. - Electromyographic data on disorders of reciprocal muscular innervation in spastic paralysis. p. 306.
- Fridman, S.I.A. - State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analyzer, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. p. 315.
- Mirzoeva, I.I. - Evaluation of the functional state of muscles following arthrodesis of the shoulder joint. p. 339.
- Terokhov, I.U.A. - Electromyographic analysis of the knee reflex following excitation and stimulation of various receptors. p. 340.
- Fedorchuk, E.S. - Electromyographic analysis of reflex action from chemoreceptors of the carotid body on the skeletal muscles. p. 350.

h) SURGERY & DENTISTRY

ORTOPEDIJA, TRAVMATOLOGIJA I PROTEZIROVANIE [ORTHOPEDICS, TRAUMATOLOGY, AND PROSTHESIS]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 3, May-June 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Bogdanov, F.R. - Developing a method for intra-

- medullary osteosynthesis with a metal rod. p. 3.
- Gishin, V.M. - Osteosynthesis of diaphyseal fractures of the tibia with Klimov's bar. p. 9.
- Shkharov, V.V., Nikiforova, A.A. - Radiogenetical and histological characteristics of the reaction of a fractured bone and its elements to the introduction of an intramedullary rod made of DAI-T stainless steel. p. 12.
- Gutitskii, M. - Treatment of fresh open diaphyseal fractures. p. 18.
- Epshteyn, G.I.A., Kazantseva, N.D. - Surgical treatment of Volkmann's contractures. p. 27.
- Sivenko, F.F. - Fistulas of the sacral region. p. 31.
- Budilov, O.A. - Bursts of tibial stumps caused by prostheses. p. 36.
- Sergiev, I.U.P. - Infection of the radio-ulnar joint. p. 40.
- Isayev, I.K. - Postwar children's accidents in Stalinograd, 1943-1954. p. 46.
- Rukhman, L.B. - Z-shaped osteotomy of the hip for lengthening a shortened lower extremity. p. 49.
- Soroka, V.G., Palamaruk, A.K. - Intraosseous fixation of the clavicle with a pin. p. 51.
- Rodinskiy, L.L. - New double bone holders for osteosynthesis. p. 52.
- Gabitskii, G.T. - Dismountable folding stretchers used in mines. p. 54.
- Skripichenko, D.F., Buchumenskii, B.A. - Two cases of intraosseous metal osteosynthesis in fractures of both hips. p. 56.
- TSalg, B.A. - Case of repeated bending and fracture of metal pins in non-healing fractures of the forearm following Bogdanov's surgery. p. 57.
- Kodlyavtsev, L.A. - "Tensed hand" symptom in closed fractures of the lateral condyle of humerus. p. 59.
- Iumashov, G.S. - Some complications connected with endoprostheses. p. 60.
- Koshilov, V.S. - Case of compensated spondylolisthesis of the fifth lumbar vertebra. p. 61.
- Shatalin, I.A. - Development of adynamic contractures of shoulder joints following myocardial infarction. p. 62.
- Abstracts of articles sent to the editor. p. 64.
- Abstracts of foreign literature. p. 68.
- Rozov, V.I. - On the article by I.A.I. Tarnopolskii "The classification of injuries." p. 71.
- Letter to the editor. p. 72.
- Iazykov, D.K., Lipskii, E.B. - Some data on the state of orthopedics and traumatology in Sweden. p. 74.
- Kluomov, B.M. - "Methodological and information materials on pediatric orthopedics and traumatology." p. 79.
- Dvorkin, A.M. - "Prevention of accidents in machine-tractor stations, state and collective farms" by G.N. Lukinov. p. 80.
- Ternovskii, S.D. - "Bibliography of Soviet traumatology in 1940" by E.A. Tikhonova. p. 82.
- Minutes of sessions Nos. 215, 216, and 217 of the Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists of Moscow and Moscow Province. p. 83.
- Minutes of sessions Nos. 403, 404, and 405 of the Leningrad Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists. p. 86.
- Minutes of the session of the Ural Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists held on Dec. 14, 1956. p. 90.
- Minutes of session No. 282 of the Kharkov Province Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists. p. 91.
- S.A. Novotelnov's obituary. p. 95.
- In memory of Boris Spitzy. p. 96.
- (DNLM)

STOMATOLOGIJA [STOMATOLOGY] Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 36, no. 3, May-June 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Ivdokimov, A.I., Guntser, I.A.I. - Treating pulpitis, periodontitis and pyorrhea alveolaris. p. 3.
- Vinogradova, T.F. - Clinical and bacteriological principles involved in the antibiotic treatment of periodontitis. p. 12.
- Dorofeev, V.I. - Aureomycin for treating pulpitis. p. 17.
- Shkollar, T.T. - Clinical aspects and treatment of parasthesia of the oral cavity. Report No. 1: Clinical aspects of parasthesia of the oral cavity. p. 19.
- Maklenko, M.A. - Treating glossalgia. p. 23.
- Borovskii, E.V., Barysheva, I.U.D. - Treating glossalgia with vitamin B₁₂. p. 25.
- Anisimova, T.I. - Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of glossalgia. p. 27.
- Fisher, N.D. - Cytological examination of the oral mucosa in pemphigus. p. 28.
- Luk'ianenko, V.I. - Clinical observations of the use of intraosseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of fractures of the mandible. p. 31.
- Navrotsky, F.T. - Osteosynthesis combined with bone grafting of a preserved rib for treating a non-

- B 14h - 154
Limiting fracture of the mandible complicated by chronic osteomyelitis p.34
El'nerov, A.V. - Classification of salivary calculi p.35
Kolesov, A.A. - Formation of dental and salivary calculi p.40
Mikhlinov, M.N. - Chemical composition of salivary calculi p.43
Tugay-Shafrin - State of the dental pulp and pericementum in tumors of the jaws p.46
Ol'chinskii, O.M. - Odontogenic suppurative processes of the submandibular region and their anatomical topographical classification p.52
Kharovskii, F.I.A. - Palatal position of the upper lateral incisors and methods for its correction p.53
Kochetkov, E.S. - Bracing the teeth in the treatment of periodontal diseases p.64
Oksman, I.M. - Our objections in connection with N.I. Agapov's article on the "Determination of the masticatory function of teeth in man" p.69
Volgin, G.M. - On the problem of hypothyroidism in glossalgia p.71
Zaunreier, V.I. - Using a cutter for the surgical removal of the pigment layer of skin flaps p.71
Pavlenko, A.M. - Shape of clamps p.72
Glushin, I.Y. - Fixation of plastic in a combined bridge p.73
Marchenko, A.I. - Second stomatological conference in the Ukraine p.74
David Abramovich Entin, obituary p.78

15. AGRICULTURE

a) GENERAL

AGROBIOLOGIJA [AGROBIOLOGY] Organ of Vsesoiuznaya akademiya sel'skookhoziaistvennykh nauk imeni V.I. Lenina [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences] Moscow, no. 4(106), July-Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Mazlumov, A.L. - Sugar beet breeding and seed production in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. p.3
Ryzhov, S.N. - Successes of Soviet science in cotton growing. p.14
Mushko, A.S. - Some problems concerning the introduction of hybrid corn p.29
Remeslo, V.N. - Controlled transformation of spring wheat as a breeding method. p.39
Shul'din, A.E., Poltarev, E.M. - Inheritance and formation of the vernalization stage in interspecific wheat hybrids. p.48
Avakian, A.A. - Increasing the effectiveness of fertilizers, experiments with organomineral mixtures on the Gorki Leningradskiy Experimental Farm. p.59
Ol'shanskii, M.A., Zel'man, D.P., Zhelezov, G.F. - Theoretical and practical achievements in shelter-belt forestry, results of eight years, work in spot-seeding oak at experiment institutions. p.79
Tokuda Mitsuo - History of the ties between Soviet science and Japanese agronomy and biology, a letter from Japan p.109
Montan, Claude-Charles. - Growth of the influence of Michurin's teaching in the biological and agronomical sciences in France; a letter from France. p.114

Work in stockbreeding carried out on the Unskiy Experimental Farm. p.123
Cociu, V., Pandele, I. - Interspecific apricot hybrids in the Rumanian People's Republic. p.128

- Enikeev, Kh.K. - Origin of large-fruited blackthorn and blackthorn-plum hybrids. p.139
Glavinic, Ružica. - Heterogeneity of plant tissues. p.149
Il'ina, P.R. - Obtaining new forms of fiber flax by intravarietal selection. p.151
Komarnitskaya, A.M., Chernolov, M.V. - A case of variation in the sexual characters of peach seedlings. p.153
Surguladze, Sh.M. - Interesting case of species formation; preliminary communication. p.154
Zavgorodni, A.F., Sereda, G.T., Babenko, G.N. - Heavy pinching in viticulture. p.154
Stepanov, P.A. - Thornless gooseberries. p.156
Avotin-Pavlov, K.I.A. - Development of new characters in hybrids of arboreal varieties. p.156
Mokhov, V.A. - Effect of planting time on the setting of potato berries. p.157
Books sent to the editors for comment. p.158

EKONOMIKA SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAISTVA [ECONOMICS OF AGRICULTURE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skookhoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 5, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Matekevich, V. - Our tasks in increasing the output

- of livestock products and the role of agricultural science. p.3
Solovov, M. - Revolutionary solution of the agrarian question in the U.S.S.R. p.20
Polovchenko, E. - Practical measures in agriculture should be put on a firmer economic basis p.30
Anisimov, N., Synzyny, B. - Development of agriculture in the Far East. p.36
Shubin, V. - Specialized farming in areas of the Volga Valley where virgin lands are being brought under cultivation. p.46
Grigorievich, D., Il'ichishin, V. - Economic and organizational aspects of fruit culture and viticulture on collective farms. p.58
Vlasov, I. - Economic effectiveness of cultivation practices in vegetable growing. p.67
Koryevskii, P. - Machine-tractor stations, decisive force in collective farm production p.80
Kolesnev, S. - Increasing the productivity of labor in agriculture. p.89
Karamyshev, V. - In the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. p.108
Il'in, N. - A useful book p.114
Shkapentchik, V. - Improve the methods of keeping statistics in livestock raising. p.117
New books. p.123

GIDROTEKHNIKA I MELIORATSIIA [HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING AND RECLAMATION] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skookhoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 9, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Rukavitsyn, V.N. - Irrigation of vegetable and fodder crops in Moscow Province. p.3
Abdulragimov, T.I. - Development of water management in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. p.12
Berezimov, P.A. - Water management in the Turkmen S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p.24
TSinger, V.N. - Calculations on reducing maximal discharges from reservoirs. p.32
Grekulov, L.F. - Economic importance of the problem of diverting water from northern rivers into the Volga and Kama. p.40
Gantman, V.B. - Mobility of track-laying excavators on weak ground. p.46
Gadzhiev, I.A. - Construction and utilization of collective farm reservoirs in cotton districts of Western Azerbaijan. p.51
Fialkovskii, P.G. - Sewage irrigation in the German Democratic Republic. p.63
Nefedov, V.D., Lapidovskii, K.M. - Conference on problems in draining land by open ditches. p.67

KOLKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO [COLLECTIVE FARM PRODUCTION]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skookhoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 7(104), July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Catch up with the United States in the production of meat, milk, and butter per capita in the near future. p.1
Topchev, I., Beni, I. - We will obtain 111 centners of meat per 100 hectares of land. p.3
What stockbreeders of Ryazan Province tell us. p.6
Dubiler, A. - Motor transportation in crop harvesting. p.8
Ponomarev, M. - Collective farm democracy in action. p.10
Mannanov, N. - We are improving the organization of labor. p.12
Gulva, A. - We learn from progressive workers. p.14
Light over the taiga. p.16
Rastegaev, D. - Elements of economic accountability in collective farm brigades. p.19
Danilenko, I. - Best periods for harvesting corn for silage. p.21
Bilsan, I.A. - Win peat for litter purposes. p.23
Rudakov, A. - Fattening hogs on growing potatoes. p.25
Ershov, V. - Cost of pork production has been lowered by 40 percent. p.25
Polkovnikov, I. - Practice of feeding potatoes to hogs in the field. p.26
Tolmachev, A. - Six hundred and eighteen kilograms of wool per 100 hectares. p.27
Kashlitshev, S. - Increase the fat content of milk. p.29
Kuz'min, I. - Methods of letting a cow feed two calves. p.31
Samolilenko, G. - Harvesting corn by machine. p.32
Ul'iankin, I. - Continuous method of harvesting corn for silage. p.34
Pollanskii, V. - Mechanized shelling of corn. p.34
Kosarev, G. - Changes on livestock farms. p.35
Orlov, V., Fedorov, M. - D-12M windmills. p.36
Ermashev, D. - New equipment for loading and unloading operations. p.37
Sheko, M. - Auditing committee at work. p.38
Morozov, V. - Intensity control over the expenditure of working-day units. p.39

- Shmanenkov, N. - Chemical preservation of feed containing proteins. p.40
Sokolova, E. - Most efficient methods of using fertilizers p.41
Basyin, I.A. - On pastures of New Zealand. p.41
Letters from collective farms. p.42

Vol. 17, no. 8(105), Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Fulfillment of the plan for the procurement of agricultural products is an important task for every collective farm. p.1
Amenko, M. - Our plans for a sharp increase in meat and milk production p.2
Chernysheva, E. - Sharp increase in meat and milk production p.4
Zhukova, S. - In the village of Chibaband. p.6
Lekvelishvili, I. - Collective farm p.8
Chilingarian, S. - On a progressive collective farm in Armenia. p.9
Kim Pyong-hwa. - We lower the production cost of cotton p.12
Kozlovskii, E. - Land management and control of soil erosion. p.14
Kalabukhov, M. - Lower expenditures in winning peat for fertilizer. p.16
Kaliudin, A., Khromov, A. - Profits of a collective hemp farm. p.17
Novak, A., Platonov, E. - Growing soybean and corn mixtures in the Far East. p.18
Khoroshevoy, V. - Harvesting seed lupine in separate stages. p.21
Kluchnik, N. - Harvesting and storing potatoes. p.23
Brovchenko, M. - Storing and processing vegetables on collective farms. p.23
Bengerdavilov, V. - For 850 centners of milk and 115 centners of pork per 100 hectares of land. p.24
Chugunkov, I.A. - Fattening cattle on silage. p.25
Sukhorozov, V. - Meat-wool sheep breeding on the "Pobeda" Collective Farm. p.27
Rudakov, A. - Knitting potatoes for swine. p.29
But, I. - Our practice in planting potatoes. p.30
Baranov, G., Kozlov, N. - Eliminating sterility in cows. p.30
Grigoriev, N. - Raising turkeys on a collective farm p.32
Shain, S., Filippov, A., Gineluk, I. - Combine harvesting of perennial grain seeds in separate stages. p.33
Lom, V. - Harvesting corn with KU-2 combines. p.35
Kovnenko, G. - How to shuck corn by hand more easily p.36
Luchkevich, S. - Grain drying installation. p.37
Zorikhin, G. - Simplifying accounts with farm personnel. p.38
Litsenko, V. - Improved system of accounting for working units in livestock breeding. p.39
Procedures for keeping records of work done by machine-tractor stations for collective farms. p.39
Dorosh, E.M. - Striving for creative work. p.40
Kuz'michov, A. - Session of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences on problems in the development of animal husbandry. p.42
Efficient use of feed. p.44
Letters from collective farms. p.45

KREST'YANKA [THE PEASANT WOMAN] Published by Izd-vo [Publishing House] "Pravda," Moscow, vol. 38, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Strength and inviolability of the Communist Party lies in its unity. p.2
Kovalenko, V. - In the village of Lenavody. p.3
Shchegoleva, S. - Sixth Congress of the Party. p.6
Orlova, A. - We will not have any laggards. p.8
Dridov, V. - Lenin's wife. p.9
Iskol'dakala, M. - Boarding school in Gorky. p.11
Kvitko, T. - Vivid pages of history. p.13
Belinovich, N. - Story of an old doctor. p.15
Grachev, A. - Glusha's love; a story. p.17
Books for October. p.19
David, Josef. - The break of day; a story. p.20
Florich, F. - Our guests at the festival. p.22
Frolkina, A. - My thanks to the Soviet regime. p.24
Shergova, G. - Our Krumlin. p.24
Vovchok, Marko. - The good for nothing, a story. p.26
Sokolova-Ponomareva, O. - Protect your children against rickets. p.30
Fashions. p.31
Preserves. p.32

Vol. 38, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- In the Astrakhan Steppe. p.2
Congratulations on the new crop! p.3
Penkovskaya, V. - Defeat of the Kornilov outbreak. p.4
Eremeeva, M. - Labor glory. p.6
Rakitsky, A. - The soil. p.6
In a Bulgarian village. p.11

A problem of vital importance p. 12.
 Chepeleva, S. - A loyal person p. 13.
 Gubarev, Vitalii - Encounters at the festival. p. 15.
 Farenchuk, A. - The tumbleweed; a story. p. 16.
 Filippov, A. - More powerful than the atomic bomb. p. 21.
 Chibrikova, M. - Preparing for school. p. 23.
 Kulakovskaya, T. - Motion-picture studios are filming. p. 25.
 Letters to the editor. p. 27.
 Korsh, IA - Invisible fuel. p. 28.
 Solov'ev, V. - Prevention of influenza p. 30.
 Fashions p. 31.
 Preserves for winter. p. 31.

MASHINNO-TRAKTORNAIA STANTSIA [MACHINE-TRACTOR STATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 17, no. 8, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Each farm should raise its own high-grade seed p. 1.
 Akopian, S. - For further progress in the tractor industry. p. 4.
 Riabikh, I. - The machinery operators won't let you down. p. 11.
 Gol'man, V. - Unused potentials of machine-tractor stations in reducing labor costs on collective farms p. 14.
 Kovyialov, IU - Reduce the cost of tractor operations. p. 17.
 Putiatin, M. - Operation indexes for tractor assemblies working on marshland reclamation. p. 20.
 Budnikov, M., Ishanov, A. - Operation of KDP-35 tractors mounting PN-3-35 plows p. 24.
 Dziuba, V., Dobyshev, A. - Harvesting vegetable crops by machinery. p. 26.
 Aleksin, F., Ropchanskii, A. - SKP-2 best harvester in irrigated and wet areas. p. 29.
 Repnikov, N. - The OV-10 machine must have a better design. p. 31.
 Shikanov, S. - Effect of the speed of rotation of a drill traveling wheel on seeding rate p. 32.
 Shaprov, M. - Methods for removing steam boiler scale. p. 34.
 Smoliar, P., Chomus, V. - Push rake for moving corn stalks. p. 35.
 Kurzatov, N. - Increasing wear resistance of caterpillar links. p. 36.
 Krysanov, I. - Bearing pullers. p. 38.
 Kozlov, M. - Analysis of the operation of coarse feed grinders. p. 39.
 Bobrovskii, N., Krantsov, L. - T-38 tractor p. 42.
 Shechurov, S. - Improving the air filter for the DT-54 tractor. p. 45.
 Strelkovskii, A. - Lengthen the life of tires and tubes. p. 49.
 Grigor'ev, A. - Reduce the cost of tractor repair and operation. p. 49.
 Dmitriev, A. - Spraying and dusting equipment in England and the United States. p. 51.
 Zubkov, B. - How to make reed panels. p. 57.
 Zhotkevich, T. - Why the NS-37 hydraulic hoist gets out of control. p. 58.
 News from machine-tractor stations. p. 59.

MEKHANIZATSIYA SEL'SKOHO HOSPODARSTVA [MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 8, no. 9(93), Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Bernats'kii, S. V. - Successfully prepare for the wintering of cattle. p. 1.
 Parshykhin, P. V. - Extending the resources of materials and equipment in socialist agriculture. p. 3.
 Alushyn, P. V. - Achievements of Delaya Tserkov machinery operators. p. 6.
 Lutsenko, S. V. - Machine-tractor station in the struggle for the development of stockbreeding. p. 7.
 Salomatin, P. I., Terekhov, E. V. - Manure loader. p. 9.
 Voronians'kii, M. P. - Overhung scraper conveyor for stockbreeding farms. p. 10.
 Balakshii, IA. H. - Bringing floodlands in the Supoy Valley under cultivation. p. 11.
 Zhiukin, V. A. - Re-equipment of KU-2 and KU-2A combines for harvesting hybrid corn. p. 13.
 Kal'bus, H. L. - Means of transportation and loading and unloading operations. p. 14.
 Pavlov, K. O. - Prolong the useful life of cranks. p. 15.
 Leinachuk, IE. I. - Building-up of machine parts by the electric vibration method. p. 18.
 Sobol', F. D. - Boring slots in the connecting rods of SKH-2-NATI tractors. p. 18.
 Maslak, M. F., Diachenko, T. S. - More machines for the cultivation of vegetables. p. 18.
 Hrychyn, V. F. - Use of electric power on collective farms. p. 19.
 Terpylo, M. M. - Electric lighting on stockbreeding farms. p. 20.
 Vorobalov, M. I. - Automatic switching-on of electric

light in poultry houses. p. 21.
 Zhukin, M. T. - New wires for rural electric lines. p. 22.
 Prytkak, I. P. - Experimental operation of contactless relays for distance protection. p. 23.
 Ushyn, O. O., Lushyn, M. I. - Work of C-80 and DT-54 tractors in surface tilling. p. 24.
 Shoshin, IU. S. - Calculation of fuel consumption by engines by testing them in stands. p. 25.
 Ivashchenko, M. I. - Determination of engine wear according to fuel consumption. p. 26.
 Danilovych, H. I. - Spare axles and bushings for plow wheels. p. 28.
 Bulachenko, M. V. - Description of machinery for working fallow in the southern steppes. p. 28.
 Muhalo, O. I. - Improve the construction of pumps for the ONK spraying device. p. 29.
 Kukina, H. M. - The KMK-15 trenching plow. p. 30.
 Loktionov, A. S. - New design of bearings for the P-5-35M plow. p. 31.
 Use of wires with polyvinyl-chloride insulation. p. 32.
 Payment for electric energy delivered to rural consumers. p. 32.
 The Faculty of Electrification of the Ukrainian Agricultural Academy is 25 years old. p. 32.
 Khodorovych, M. A. - Aid to rural electricians. p. 3 of cover.

MOLODIOI KOLKHOZNIK [THE YOUNG COLLECTIVE FARMER]. Published by Tsentrnyi komitet Vsesoiuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soiuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 24, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Skorokhodov, M., Shakhmordinov, I. - We'll catch up! p. 1.
 Pervitsaev, Arkadii. - The strength of the people is invincible. p. 4.
 Gordenko, I. M. - A great trust. p. 5.
 Filippov, A. - For peace and friendship p. 6.
 Golyshov, N. - The most memorable and dearest days p. 9.
 Chulyinov, P. - Kolia Zakharov is still among us p. 12.
 Shishova, Zinaida - Enrollment year 1918...; chapter from the tale. p. 13.
 Encounters in Moscow p. 16.
 Pantushenko, Grigorii. - Love for love; verse. p. 18.
 Annin, A. - An accountant working for several collective farms. p. 19.
 Krivtsov, Vladimir. - Prior to the arrival of skylarks; a story p. 20.
 Do it yourself p. 22.
 Friendship helps them p. 23.
 Budrina, R. - Made by Communist Youth League members p. 24.
 Outstanding Russian painter. p. 24a.
 Kim Nyōn-nak. - The night trip; a story. p. 25.
 Yi Yōn-sōk. - My faithful friends. p. 26.
 Volnov, V. - On the "Veinoo delo" Collective Farm p. 27.
 Griaznov, A. - Novel about rural machine operators p. 27.
 Shuleikina, P. - Priceless heritage. p. 28.
 Readers continue their discussion. p. 29.
 Panashenko, A. - Shura's ravine. p. 30.
 Galyevskaya, Irina. - Embroider in satin stitch. p. 31.

MOSCOW, MOSKOVSKAIA SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNAIA AKADEMIYA IM. TEMIRAZEVA, IZVESTNAIA [TMIRIAZEV AGRICULTURAL ACADEMY OF MOSCOW]. Bulletin. No. 2(15), 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Stepanov, V. N. - Biological classification of field crops. p. 5.
 Gorbachev, V. M. - Diagnosis of forage poisonings. p. 30.
 Meshcheriakov, D. P. - Prolonging the germinative capacity in legumes. p. 46.
 Atabekova, A. I. - New forms of lupine free of alkaloids. p. 63.
 Sorokina, O. N. - Protophytes of wheat. p. 73.
 Balev, P. M., Karastanova, R. S. - Fertility of genetic horizons of Tsoi-Podolski soils and their effect on the assimilation of fertilizer phosphorus. p. 77.
 Fedorov, M. V., Egorova, S. V. - Effect of soil conditions on the virulence and nitrogen-fixing capacity of the nodule bacteria of clover. p. 98.
 Sidorov, V. A. - Theoretical principles and experimental data on the steam-air heating of hotbeds. p. 111.
 Gullakin, I. V., Iudinova, E. V. - Accession of radioactive fission products by plants and the effect of lime, humus and potash fertilizers on their accumulation in crops. p. 121.
 Kaurichev, I. S., Poddubnyi, N. N. - Soils of the "Mumunovskoe" Training Farm and their agronomic characteristics. p. 141.
 Popov, I. S. - Adding urea to the rations of ruminants. p. 160.

Davidov, R. B. - Effect of cattle breeds on the composition and technical properties of milk. p. 164.
 Sergeev, IA. A. - Effect of various rations on the digestive process cattle. p. 175.
 Pollakov, I. I. - Digestive process and the movement of food in hens. p. 188.
 Abramova, O. M. - Effect of feeding corn silage on the quality of milk and cheese. p. 201.
 Budarina, M. N. - Effect of various crops of the green fodder plan on biological properties of milk. p. 207.
 Baklanov, S. A. - Effectiveness of rotation breeding on hybrid fine-wool flocks. p. 212.
 Gurley, A. S., Platonova, E. M., Prishchup, L. G. - Meritic sterilization of soil. p. 219.
 Petrov-Spilidonov, A. E. - Chromatographic methods of determining organic acids in plants. p. 230.
 Kurennoi, N. M., Anikholov, G. B. - Bees and the seed quality of arum. p. 235.
 Vasilii Fedorovich Boldyrev, obituary. p. 238.
 Brief news p. 239.

MOSKOVSKII KOLKHOZNIK [MOSCOW COLLECTIVE FARMER]. Issued by Moskovskoe obshchestvo upravleniia sel'skogo khozaistva [Moscow Province Administration of Agriculture]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 7(63), July 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Official announcement of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1.
 Editorial: The unity of the party and the people is indissoluble. p. 2.
 Bakhtinov, A. B. - Introducing work practices of collective farms of Kiev Province in the Moscow area. p. 4.
 Gornatskii, A. P. - Harvesting in separate stages. p. 6.
 Ushakov, I. V. - Know how to graze cattle. p. 8.
 Zaitsev, A. I. - Twenty-four-hour grazing of cattle. p. 9.
 Zharavlev, N. E. - A great deal depends on us. p. 10.
 Belikov, N. M., Litash, V. S. - For a radical improvement in breeding work. p. 11.
 Pankov, A. N. - More meat per capita. p. 13.
 Gorbachev, S. V. - Important source of feed supply. p. 15.
 Murashov, IU. - A collective farm crew grows corn. p. 16.
 Mitekhin, A. A. - Seven hundred centners of milk and 70 centners of meat per 100 hectares of land. p. 17.
 Popkov, P. N. - Produce a greater variety of good meats. p. 19.
 Ivanov, B. S. - Field shelter system of keeping poultry. p. 20.
 Gromakov, M. A. - How we obtain high potato yields every year. p. 21.
 Parfenov, A. I. - Irrigation is a powerful factor in increasing crop yields. p. 22.
 Grunau, V. A. - Summer sowing of barley. p. 24.
 Krasnitsyn, V. A. - Sow more garlic. p. 25.
 Kiselev, I. S. - How we grow seeds for vegetable crops. p. 26.
 Shatanov, A. F. - Using organic fertilizers. p. 27.
 Lazarev, S. D. - Let's win more peas. p. 28.
 Rapsnok, M. S. - Using granulated superphosphate. p. 29.
 Golubev, A. IA. - Seed growing requires attention. p. 30.
 Savinskii, K. F. - A district which pays little attention to the seed production of grasses. p. 31.
 Khaychev, P. I. - Attachment to the S-4 combine for harvesting grass seeds. p. 32.
 Zhadaev, V. S., Tsylenko, I. A. - Growing winter crops on green fallows. p. 34.
 Ryzhenkov, I. I. - An able organizer. p. 35.
 Kozachkin, V. V. - Increase the economic effectiveness of using tractors from machine-tractor stations on collective farms. p. 36.
 Erofeev, A. N., Tsyukov, M. IU. - Means of lowering the cost of production of livestock products. p. 38.
 Gerasim, F. N. - Two yields of cauliflower per year. p. 39.
 Tshatanov, S. I., Krylatykh, G. R. - Strictly conform to the charter of the agricultural school. p. 40.
 Gromov, N. - Grow more mushrooms. p. 41.
 Work practices in preparing mixtures for mushrooms in the German Democratic Republic. p. 41.
 Nemakhi, M. G. - Forum for criticism. p. 42.
 Information and advice. p. 43.

Vol. 6, no. 8(64), Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: A task of paramount importance. p. 1.
 Let's obtain 1500 kilograms of milk per cow in the second half of the year. p. 2.
 Khorokhorin, D. M. - Increase the production of agricultural products and assure profitable operation of every state farm. p. 3.
 Shirochenko, Z. I., Kovalev, A. A. - We will harvest potatoes with the TSK-2. p. 6.
 Baryshev, T. I. - With one's own means and efforts p. 6.

- Gorbunov, V. R. - New potato cultivars p. 7
 Morzhayev, N. S. - Improve the marketing of vegetables and potatoes. p. 8
 Plastunovich, A. N. - Supply customers only with high-quality vegetables. p. 9
 Gushchikina, M. I. - Sorrel is healthy and tasty. p. 10.
 Assev, M. D. - Transportation of vegetables and potatoes. p. 11.
 Kucherlavyl, I. A. F. - Good cultivation practices in sowing winter crops are a guarantee for high yields. p. 12
 Pollakova, G. V. - Mechanical ventilation. p. 13
 Guseva, Z. P. - For a radical improvement in soil fertility. p. 14
 Abramov, F. G. - New development in the preparation of organic fertilizers. p. 16
 Zakharovich, A. B. - Make fuller use of the second cutting of grasses. p. 17
 Mukhin, I. T., Goshkov, N. I. - How to improve the design of SK-2, 6 silage harvesters. p. 18
 Golubev, V. Z. - Concern with the quality of flax fiber. p. 19.
 Gagarina, I. F. - The best way to use flax scutchers. p. 20.
 Seminar on fruit culture in Leningrad District. p. 22
 Palladina, M. I. - Painful subjects. p. 23
 Solov, A. S. - Proper feeding of highly productive dairy cattle. p. 24
 Barinov, V. A. - What was planned will be done. p. 26
 Shustova, M. F. - Bacon is a good product. p. 26
 Sineishchikova, N. A. - Our family will not leave the call unanswered. p. 27
 Manesha, M. I. - Let's increase wool production. p. 27
 Mozhaeva, E. S. - Stop underrating sheep breeding. p. 29
 Smirnov, N. P. - Three farrows a year. p. 30.
 Veresenko, K. I. - Enriching ensilage with nitrogen compounds. p. 31.
 Veresenko, K. I. - Ensiling potatoes. p. 31
 Minin, M. K., Kalazev, N. K. - Remodelling two-row cow barns. p. 32
 Kravchenko, R. G. - For an efficient use of land. p. 33
 Kurenkov, M. F. - Produce more strawberries. p. 35.
 Shashkin, I. N. - Planting strawberries by machinery. p. 36.
 Zhukova, V. F. - Valuable crop. p. 37.
 Lopukhov, I. G. - Strawberry plots in the community garden. p. 37
 Simonova, M. N. - Strawberries in the environs of Kiev. p. 38.
 Matveev, V. A. - Machine digging of seedlings and transplants in nurseries for fruit trees. p. 38.
 Rubin, S. M. - Problems of community fruit culture cannot be put off. p. 39.
 Repnikov, K. A. - Learn from the practices of participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 40
 Sowing vegetable crops in frozen ground. p. 42.
 Potescu, Marin. - New developments on Rumanian farms. p. 43
 Information and advice. p. 44.
 Gieskale, I. - How to make pretty clothes. p. 46
 Koptanov, M. - Field practice of pupils at the Zagor'ye Secondary School. p. 47

NAUKA I PEREDOVYI OPYT V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE [SCIENCE AND PROGRESSIVE EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziazstva SSSR, Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR, and Glavnyi komitet Vsesoyuznoi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi vystavki [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R., Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R., and All-Union Agricultural Exhibition]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 8(78), 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 The Communist Party leads us towards new achievements in agriculture. p. 2.
 Orlov, P. M. - Experience of collective and state farms exhibited at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957. p.
 Budin, K. Z. - Haggling off potato fields. p. 8.
 Kuz'menko, M. - Experiment station in the service of livestock raisers. p. 10
 Khoroshalov, N. G. - Change over to certified grass seeds. p. 11
 Vozzovskii, S. V. - Using the green fodder plan with the help of electric fences. p. 12.
 Ermolaev, A. P. - Corn silage increases the productivity of cows. p. 13.
 Tudenov, N. A. - On reclaimed flood lands. p. 14.
 Agababian, Sh. M. - Silage in alpine regions. p. 16.
 Gasparian, M., Perikova, R. - Surface silos in Crimea. p. 16.
 Popekhina, P. S. - Azotobacterin promotes the growth and fattening of swine. p. 17.
 Krasnokutskii, V. - Ensiling corn along with vine crops. p. 18.
 Stashevskii, V. E. - Many thanks, Mikhail Gerasimovich. p. 20.
 Smirnov, D. S. - Alfalfa seed production in areas under basin snow-water irrigation. p. 23

- Belichko, M. A. - Row placement of fertilizers increases the yield of forage lupine. p. 24
 Komarov, N. M., Egorov, E. G. - Ventilation systems on livestock farms. p. 25
 Vainil'ev, I. N. - "Budeskalt" State Farm. p. 27
 Gaschenko, A. L. - Let's reduce the cost of producing one centner of milk. p. 30.
 Give greater support to the building of milking parlors. p. 31
 Shenev, M. I. - Exercising herd bulls. p. 32.
 Experience of Ukrainian poultry raisers. p. 32
 Mezhaialis, K. - Use peat for litter. p. 34
 Reiser, I. U. V., Nikolaev, I. U. A., Zhigunov, A. M. - Movable platform used in harvesting cabbage. p. 36
 Znamenski, I. U. P. - Marine algae. p. 38.
 Erukh, P. N. - Drying corn cobs. p. 40
 Matveevskii, V. L. - Utilizing the waste heat of steam engines for drying grain. p. 44
 Magnitskii, K. P. - Magnesium deficiency in fruits and berries. p. 46.
 The contribution of science to production. p. 48
 Gusev, M. A. - Remuneration of labor based on the quantity of production. p. 49
 Litvinenko, A. N. - Which weeds grow on your fields? p. 51
 Murashko, N. P., Verbitskii, I. F. - Machine-tractor stations and mechanization of livestock farms. p. 52.
 Kulakov, M. I. - For year-round repair of machinery. p. 54
 Poletayev, V. S. - Maintenance and repair shops for collective farm trucks at machine-tractor stations. p. 56
 Zolotarev, V. I. - At the head of the brigade stands the specialist. p. 58.
 Belokoni, - Profitable livestock raising is impossible without a zootechnician. p. 58
 Chaikin, N. P. - These duties should not be combined. p. 59
 Karpov, P. L. - What the Institute of Sheep Breeding is doing towards the improvement of wool. p. 60
 Glibra, A. - Buterfat content of milk and wages of livestock farm workers. p. 63
 Smetanin, V. P. - Improving the quality of cotton. p. 64.
 Silin, V. N. - Brewer's yeast in feed rations of cows helps to increase the butterfat content of milk. p. 65.
 Borovikov, I. L. - Why are rewards given for low-quality production? p. 66.
 Kondrat'ev, K. T. - Great meat resources. p. 68
 Osipova, Z. P. - Museum of agricultural history is needed. p. 70
 On T. I. Basilev's book "Organization of socialist agricultural production." p. 71
 Scientific and technical cooperation in action. p. 73.
 Shchekuk, T. N. - Farm crops in Bulgaria. p. 75.
 Vohov, M. S. - Reference book for scientific workers. p. 78

POCHOVOVEDENIE [SOIL SCIENCE]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 5, May 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Tomashevskii, I. I. - Bog soils and conditions of environment. p. 1
 Kats, N. I. A. - Boundaries of peat-bog soils, plant habitats and their formation in relation to climate and geological history. p. 12
 Tolchei, I. U. S. - Soils of steppe depressions in northern Kazakhstan. p. 22.
 Godanov, I. B. - Soils of mountain steppes. p. 34
 Yakubov, T. F. - Effect of wind erosion on physical and chemical properties of soil. p. 41.
 Gankelidze, L. V. - Soil formation on the red erosion surface. p. 43.
 Tsel'miker, I. U. L. - Effect of the moisture of ordinary Chernozems on the transpiration of woody plants. p. 54
 Larovenko, V. V. - Investigating various methods of cultivating mixed grassland sod for spring wheat in the Kuznetskaya Steppe. p. 63
 Andonikov, V. L. - Methods of photointerpretation in the aerial surveying of forest-steppe soils. p. 70
 Rozhdestvenskii, I. G. - Various nitrogen fertilizers for sugar beets under different soil and climatic condition. p. 76.
 Aderkhin, P. G. - Absorption of phosphate ions by soils and plants. p. 84
 Gordienko, I. I. - Role of insects in the formation of soils in the region of Aleshki sands. p. 89.
 Khalipova, Kh. M. - Reasons for the spotty growth of cotton when preceded by alfalfa. p. 91.
 Parkhomenko, M. L. - Effect of soil moisture on the intensity of evaporation from soil surface. p. 97.
 Martynov, V. P. - Method of determining soil organic substances soluble in alcohol and benzol. p. 100
 Samoilova, A. I. A. - Using nitrogen fertilizers for thickening and strengthening sods. p. 101
 Shvebs, G. I. - Methods of investigating the washing

- off of soils. p. 105
 Plaskovskii, B. V. - Tow views on loess. p. 110.
 Blashkev, L. L. - "History of Russian agrochemistry" by A. P. Liodogovskii, D. I. Mondoleev, A. N. Engel'gardt. p. 112

No. 6, June 1957 [With summaries in English]

- Table of contents translated:
 Livenovskii, I. U. A. - Application of aerial methods in soil science. p. 1
 Dmitrienko, P. A. - Availability of phosphorus to plants in relation to the interaction between fertilizers and soil. p. 11
 Rozanov, B. G. - Nature of the bleached contact horizon of soils developed on two-membered rocks. p. 16
 Seidobolskii, I. P. - Chemical theory of cation exchange. p. 24.
 Tyrtikov, A. P. - Soil temperature in various plant communities of Igarka District. p. 35.
 Pastovskov, N. D. - Physical properties and water and air balance of soils of the southwestern part of the Zoya-Bunya Plain. p. 43.
 Dobavol'skii, V. V. - Dispersed elements in soil-forming rocks of the Central Russian forest-steppe. p. 56
 Vaynshteyn, I. G. - Agrochemical characteristics of turf-Podzolic soils of Kaliningrad Province during various stages of cultivation. p. 63
 Gijlarov, M. S. - Millopedes Juloiden and their role in soil formation. p. 74.
 Blagovidov, N. L., Rabinovich, V. A., Sell'-Bekman, I. A. - Nature of changes in the oxidation potential of various soil profiles in Leningrad Province. p. 81.
 Naderhlin, B. V. - Characteristics of saline soils in the central trans-Ural region. p. 86
 Teppei, E. Z. - Dynamics of uronic acids in the aerobic decomposition of clover and timothy roots. p. 95
 Hallik, O. - Mapping saline soils of the Estonian S. S. R. p. 99.
 Mustafayev, Kh. M. - Effect of the age of shelterbelts on properties of ordinary Chernozems in the inter-belt area. p. 102
 Rylov, A. M. - Effect of soil conditions on corn yields. p. 107.
 Kut'ko, L. F. - Applying accelerated drying for determining the degree of moisture in sandy and sandy-loam soils. p. 108
 Gorbunov, N. I., Pollakov, I. U. A. - Methods applied in the German Democratic Republic for analysing soils and clay minerals. p. 112.
 Sklymnikova, I. N. - Scientific and research work in the field of swamp reclamation in the German Democratic Republic. p. 114.
 Dmo, V. N. - Scientific and research works on soil physics in the German Democratic Republic. p. 116
 Gorbunov, N. I., Pollakov, I. U. A. - Exchange of experience between Russian and Polish soil scientists and agrochemists. p. 118.
 Kollago, S. A. - Scientific work of the Soil Science Department of the Tomsk State University. p. 119.
 Rod, A. A. - "Capillary diffusion of water in soil and the depth distribution of soil moisture in cultivated and uncultivated soils" by M. Hallah e. p. 123

SBORNIK INOSTRANNOI SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOI INFORMATSII [COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION]. Issued by Glavnye upravleniye sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauki Ministerstva sel'skogo khoziazstva SSSR [Main Administration of Agricultural Science of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, nos. 8-9, 1957. (DA)

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO KIRGIZII [AGRICULTURE OF KIRGHIZIA]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziazstva Kirgizskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Kirgiz S.S.R.]. Frunze, vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Zonshtein, L. - Transforming alpine steppe pastures into meadows. p. 3.
 Kidalov, V. - For high milk yields. p. 7.
 Zaniok, E. - Alfalfa grown along with clover. p. 9.
 Nagovitsyna, M. - Silage for swine. p. 12.
 Seigeev, F. - Make fuller use of beet tops. p. 15.
 Shvan-Guritskii, I. - Prospects for improving semi-desert and desert pastures. p. 17.
 Kirkin, M. - Mechanization of agriculture in Kirghizia. p. 25.
 Nikolaev, P. - On transformed land. p. 31.
 Kondratenko, I. U. - Reconstruction of PK-1, 3 stackers. p. 34.
 Mestor, I. - Mechanized planting of grapes. p. 40.
 Potanin, P. - Station for the maintenance and repair of collective farm trucks. p. 41.
 Ermolin, D. - Growing winter wheat in the Chonkemin Valley. p. 44

- Arakel'yan, U. - Prospective development of fruit culture in Issyk-Kul' Province. p. 40.
 Lukashchich, E. - Dodder control in crop rotations, including fiber plants. p. 49.
 Danilch, V. - Renewal and measures for furthering the natural regeneration of Shrenk spruce forests. p. 51.
 Garmash, A. - Possibilities for increasing the yield of sugar beet during harvesting. p. 56.
 Lopukhov, S. - Land organization and irrigation on state fiber crop farms of the Chu Valley. p. 59.
 Rudakov, O. - Poisoning in farm animals caused by the covered smut of barley. p. 63.
 Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Issyk-Kul' Machine-Tractor Station. p. 64.
 Khorev, I. - In appliances of the Pizheval'sk Branch of the Medicinal Plant Trust. p. 64.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO POVOLZH'IA [AGRICULTURE OF THE VOLGA VALLEY] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva RSFSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R. and Ministry of the State Farms of the R.S.F.S.R.] Saratov, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Procure more feed for livestock. p. 3
 Korotkov, S. K. - We'll keep our word. p. 6
 Denisov, G. A. - Increase the role of specialists in organizing the drive for higher agricultural production. p. 14
 Balkov, I. I. A. - Advantages of harvesting millet by stages. p. 24
 Fedotov, A. A. - Increased production on collective farms of Saratov Province. p. 25
 Reshetnikov, A. P. - Our resources. p. 29.
 Sennikov, K. I., Karmazina, K. G. - Introduction of high-yielding varieties is an important measure for increasing the production of agricultural crops. p. 31.
 Ogarev, V. F. - Sow more winter wheat in Penza Province. p. 33
 Khilpunova, L. G. - Reliable method of increasing the size of wheat kernels. p. 36
 Koblov, E. A. - My experience in the vegetative hybridization of herbaceous plants. p. 39
 Smirnova, A. G. - Sainfoin as the best plant for enriching soil with nitrogen. p. 43
 Antsiferova, T. A. - Effect of early mowing on the seed production of alfalfa. p. 45
 Ivanov, E. A. - Effect of herbicide 2,4-D on potatoes and vegetables. p. 47
 Langel'd, F. K. - Clear and green fallows in the region of Chestnut soils. p. 50.
 Polekhina, T. V. - Reorganization of agriculture in the Kuybyshev Reservoir region. p. 53.
 Litovkina, A. F. - Shelterbelts including oaks on light Chestnut soils. p. 56
 Levantini, D. L. - Using corn for feeding cattle. p. 60
 Berzha, A. I. - Water supply on winter pastures. p. 65.
 Vafulin, A. A. - Efficient management of pastures in sandy areas. p. 66
 Naika, A. A. - How to increase the productivity of dairy cattle in Kalinin District. p. 68
 Mal'kov, F. M. - Twenty-three pigs from each sow. p. 71.
 Gushchik, I. S. - Pay more attention to beekeeping. p. 72.
 Golyshnikov, P. P. - Using hypsofite for treating crocin poisoning in animals. p. 73
 Usatova, O. I. A. - How to improve the performance of STU-8, 7 hay stackers. p. 75.
 Dorodnov, I. G. - Manure loader designed by Ormandzhi. p. 77.
 Belov, G. - Useful suggestion. p. 80.
 Goncharenko, V. G. - Particular aspects in operating and repairing diesel tractor engines. p. 82.
 Solntsev, K. M. - Vital topics. p. 85.
 Kuz'min, I. G. - One cow feeds several calves. p. 88.
 Brief news. p. 90
 Astakhova, N. K. - New pamphlet on chemical weed control. p. 94.
 Kosmodem'ianski, M. P., Langel'd, F. K. - A useful book on agriculture. p. 95.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO SIBIRI [AGRICULTURE OF SIBERIA] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva RSFSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R. and the Ministry of State Farms of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Omsk, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Bulychov, M. - Cropping practices on a new state farm. p. 3.
 Gutovskii, P., Vermel', D. - Establishing subdivisions on new state grain farms. p. 9.
 Makinovskii, M. - Organizing the harvesting of corn for silage. p. 12.
 Kotikov, V. - New system in the remuneration of labor on the collective farms. p. 16.
 Baskov, B. - Results obtained in using T.S. Maltsev methods in Kurgan Province. p. 20.

- Makrino, A. - Subsoiled fallows on collective farms of Krasnodar Territory. p. 22.
 Shukhlin, I. - Problems of tillage in Kupino District. p. 28.
 Pobedonostsev, A. - Our experience in growing corn. p. 32.
 Folmer, N. - Effectiveness of harvesting by stages in the southern trans-Ural region. p. 35.
 Galachalova, Z. - Using high temperatures for drying grain. p. 40.
 Shtrauchman, E. - Storing potatoes in surface silos. p. 43.
 Shuyayev, V. - Ways of improving the Red Steppe cattle. p. 45.
 Novosel'tsev, D. - Fattening swine on cultivated pastures and potato fields. p. 49.
 Petrov, N., Kabanov, M. - Calculating the milk yield for a group of cows following first calving. p. 53
 Nikiforov, A. - Urgent tasks of beekeeping in the Altai. p. 56.
 Rudomelkin, I. A. - From my veterinary practice. p. 59.
 Demidov, V. - What we gained from harvesting grain by stages. p. 62.
 Kolganov, K. - Advantages of the two-phase threshing of grain and pulse crops. p. 66.
 Repnikov, N., Ozyzkov, E., Zapevalov, P. - Make better use of OV-10 grain-cleaning machines. p. 72.
 Ivagin, M. - Closed arrangement of the lifting device for the land wheel of plows. p. 78.
 Trunov, N. - Distribution and planning the construction of farm buildings. p. 82.
 Fesko, K. - Regulating the water balance of soil. p. 86.
 Ivanov, A., Bulatov, Sh. - On the upswing. p. 93.
 Iakhtenfel'd, P., Smirnov, I., Tokhlev, A. - Thirty years in Siberian agriculture. p. 90.
 Subbotin, F. - Correspondence courses for agricultural workers. p. 97.
 Zubchenko, P. - Masters of getting high sugar beet yields. p. 98.
 Temetev, V. - The oldest fruit grower in the trans-Ural region. p. 100.
 Zatelepnina, M. - Nutritive value of corn-alfalfa silage. p. 102.
 Borisov, A. - History of agriculture in the middle Irtysh Valley. p. 101.
 Kislykh, A. - A book not up to expectations. p. 107.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO ZA RUBEZHOM, sbornik perevodov i obzоров inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [AGRICULTURE ABROAD, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature] Published by Izdatvo inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 3, nos. 7-8, 1957 (DA)

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE Traktorist, kombaineri i shoferi [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, Tractor and Combine Operators and Truck Drivers]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sep. 1957

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Traktorist, kombaineri i shoferi [SEL'SKO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, Tractor and Combine Operators and Truck Drivers]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 9-10, Sep. 1957

SOTSIALISTICHESKOE SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO AZERBAIDZHANA [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE OF AZERBAIDZHAN] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Azerbaijan S.S.R.]. Baku, vol. 6, no. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Mirzoev, S. - Concentrate on sheep breeding as a source of quick and high returns. p. 3.
 Nakhichevan, A. S.S.R. and Nagorno-Kabakh Autonomous Province, participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957. p. 8.
 Kazumov, R., Kazbinov, S. - How collective farms of Barda District reduce the cost of producing cotton. p. 10.
 Shirinov, A. - Leading collective cotton farm in the Milli Steppe. p. 15.
 Akhundov, Kh. - Raise more grain and forage crops in the Kura-Aras Lowland. p. 17.
 Balramov, I. A. - New high-yielding barley varieties. p. 23.
 Oufin, T. - Preliminary results of sowing Odessa 10 corn. p. 24.
 Veliev, N. - Efforts of the Nafstalan Machine-Tractor Station for developing dairy farming. p. 26.
 Verdiev, Z., Nagiev, G. - More combined silage for profitable livestock raising. p. 26.
 Alekperov, N. - Crops for green fodder plans in cotton growing regions of the Shirvan Steppe. p. 32.

- Bashirov, E. - Preliminary results of using frozen sperma in the artificial insemination of cows. p. 3.
 Alizade, M., Baboshina, N. - Using vitamin B₁₂ for treatment of anemia in cattle. p. 37.
 Rzaev, M. - Effect of different silkworm feeding times on silk production. p. 39
 Neimanzade, A., Vinogradov, A. - Using ethylmercaptocetylthiophosphosphate as an effective measure in controlling spider mites on cotton. p. 44.
 Ismailov, Kh. - Significance of centralized seed disinfection in controlling smut in grain. p. 45.
 Batini, V., Abdullayev, S., Zakhrapina, T. - Controlling orchard mites by spraying with carboline during the vegetative season. p. 47.
 Mirzoev, L. - Soil cultivation on mountain slopes. p. 50
 Dzhafarzade, A., Sarikislan, V. - A great display. p. 54.
 Dzhafarov, A. - For further development of rural construction. p. 59.
 Recent developments in agriculture and livestock raising. p. 61.
 Vasin, P. - Conference on the use of fertilizers. p. 63.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Organized harvesting and procurement of cotton. p. 3.
 Dzhafarov, M., Frankh, M. - Economic and financial activities of collective farms of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. in 1956. p. 6.
 Sevunian, R. - Supplementary pay for collective farm cars. p. 11.
 Work organization and wages on collective farms. p. 1
 Guseinov, A., Akhmedov, V. - How we increased the production of cotton. p. 10.
 Gribchenkov, P., Mukhatarov, M. - Improving the field germination of Shalk wheat. p. 21.
 Seidova, Kh., Rappanov, K. - How mineral fertilizers affect winter wheat yields on eroded and uneroded soils of Shumakha District. p. 25
 Suleimanov, S. - Effect of various tillage methods on the development and spreading of winter wheat root. p. 27.
 Stepanov, B. - Experience in obtaining high potato yields in Kedabek District. p. 30.
 Kulmov, A. - Let's give the country more wheat and wool. p. 32.
 Abdullayev, G. - Increase the productivity and profitability of livestock raising. p. 34
 Isayev, G., Agaev, A. - Using corn for fattening rejected cattle. p. 36.
 Piri, I. - Increase the production of wool. p. 37.
 Zargarlan, M. - How we raised 93, 6% of the chicks. p. 39.
 Inagilov, R. - Expand migration beekeeping in Azerbaijan. p. 42.
 Alekperov, S., Bukov, A., Mamredov, S. - Afforestation of the Milli Steppe. p. 45.
 Mamedova, S. - Seed-eating insects on alfalfa fields and their control. p. 49
 Mamredov, K. - New tractors and self-propelling chassies on the All-Union Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition of 1957. p. 50.
 Nablav, K. - Irrigation with the DDP-30/c sprinkling machine. p. 55.
 Dilanchan, Z. - Feeding mazon to calves. p. 61.
 Mustafayev, A. - Migration of the larvae of ox warble flies in cattle. p. 63.

SOTSIALISTICHESKOE SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO UZBEKISTANA [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE OF UZBEKISTAN] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Uzbekskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Uzbek S.S.R.]. Tashkent, vol. 18, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial. For high cotton yields and further development of all branches of agriculture. p. 3.
 Frankh, V. M. - Disseminate advanced practices of Tashkent District collective farmers and mechanizers in supplementing hoe work by machinery in cotton cultivation. p. 7
 Mukhamedov, U. - How our brigade obtained 50.3 centners of raw cotton to the hectare. p. 11.
 Madratmova, I. - Testing liquid nitrogen fertilizers. p. 14.
 Reshetnikov, F. I., Kryshina, G. P. - Effectiveness of applying liquid ammonia to cotton during the vegetative season ("Pialletta USSR" State Farm). p. 17.
 Kaziev, M. Z., Khalilov, I. M. - Using for cotton addresing organomineral mixtures with an ample addition of organic matter. p. 18.
 Limarenkov, L. K. - Using small amounts of ethylmercaptocetylthiophosphosphate for controlling sucking cotton insects. p. 20
 Lutsenko, M. S. - Ideal size for machine-tractor stations serving cotton growing farms. p. 22.
 Kats, D. M. - Regulating ground waters of the Bukhara oasis. p. 30.
 Podgorinov, G. G. - Sprinkler irrigation. p. 37.
 Reshetkina, N. M. - Utilization of underground waters. p. 43.

- Udnikov, B. A. - Dynamics of forage supply on pastures of Katta-Kurgan District. p. 48.
- Bodurov, P. M., Zhdarkina, Z. P., Romanovskii, B. I. - Yields of white durra and other forage plants in crop rotations which include cotton. p. 54.
- Mamatashvili, E. G., Nevskii, I. M., Sofronov, N. V. - Using vaccine among other measures for controlling brucellosis in cattle. p. 60.
- Romanovich, B. V. - When to spray apple and quince trees against the fruit tree leaf roller. p. 64.
- Koval'ev, N. V. - New methods in fertilizing orchards on irrigated sierozem soils. p. 67.
- Dolzhenko, N. F. - Fertilization of lemon trees planted in trenches. p. 69.
- Young orchard on the "Molotov" Collective Farm. p. 70.
- Gussak, V. B. - Artificial development of soil structure. p. 71.
- Batrakov, I. U. G. - Using KB-21 telescopic alidades and surveying rods with a slide scale and base for topographic surveying in irrigated areas. p. 73.
- Sukhmet, V. E. - Using D-241 levellers in vegetable garden. p. 75.
- Chuvashova, D. N. - Effect of fertilizers on changes in seed and strain qualities of potatoes. p. 76.
- In the Ministry of Agriculture of the Uzbek S.S.R. p. 78.
- Fifth number of the journal "Agriculture in Uzbekistan" [in Uzbek]. p. 70.

Vol. 18, no. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated
- In the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan and the Council of Ministers of the Uzbek S.S.R. Organization of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences of Uzbekistan. p. 3.
- Adilov, S. - Obtaining high cotton yields under arid conditions. p. 7.
- Khasanov, M. - Investigating the suitability of various irrigation dates for cotton planted in narrow rows. p. 10.
- Vlasenko, E. A. - Effectiveness of manure application to cotton at the time of fruit formation. p. 17.
- Kulikova, M. V. - Experimenting with new chemicals in the defoliation of cotton before harvesting. p. 19.
- Istomin, N. S. - Defoliating fine-fiber cotton. p. 23.
- Rubo, V. M. - Large-scale utilization of airplanes in cotton growing. p. 26.
- Shirin, A. N. - Eliminating difficulties in starting D-24 tractor engines. p. 28.
- Krivoviaz, S. M. - What surfaces of irrigated areas in the Golodnaya Steppe should be. p. 32.
- Takhtamysh, Ch. N. - Concerning U. Yusupov's and G. Khorst's article "Ways of improving the irrigation of cotton in the Golodnaya Steppe." p. 36.
- Valentini, L. A. - Canals faced with cobbles in Kirghizistan. p. 39.
- Abdullaev, G. M. - Increase in every possible way the output of livestock products per 100 hectares of farmland. p. 41.
- Khadamov, S. K. - Role of durra in establishing an ever normal feed supply on cotton growing collective and state farms. p. 43.
- Rakhimov, A. A., Badalbayev, N. S. - Spring and summer fattening of karakul sheep rejected on basis of teeth on the "Kzyl-Charvodar" Collective Farm. p. 48.
- Voloshnikova, E. V. - Seasonal changes in the milk production of Uzbek collective farms. p. 49.
- Nekhotiaev, M. V. - Tuberculosis in poultry. p. 51.
- Kocherga, F. K., Vasil'eva, E. M. - Fruit culture in dry-farming areas. p. 54.
- Dzhemilev, A. D., Grigorashenko, V. P. - How the time of graft budding affects the viability of buds and the growth of nursery stock. p. 58.
- Tuz, A. S. - Most suitable dates for budding apricot. p. 60.
- Tseitlin, M. G. - Foliar feeding of grapes. p. 61.
- Agureev, E. S. - Mountain afforestation in the basin of Zerafshan River and Kashka Darya. p. 64.
- Kleban'skii, M. G. - Reed reinforced concrete and its prospective uses. p. 66.
- Kabaev, V. E. - Accelerated method for determining soil moisture and water capacity. p. 70.
- Soboleva, E. M., Tshulpanova, N. I. - Apple bark beetle (*Scolytus mali*) and its control. p. 75.
- Alkhas'iants, E. L. - Experimental use of herbicides for weed control on rice fields. p. 78.
- All-Union scientific session on cotton growing. p. 78.
- Experimental field of the plant protection station. p. 78.
- Nikol'skii, V. V., Demidov, M. S. - New book on cotton growing. p. 79.

TEKHSOYETY MTS [TECHNICAL ADVICE TO MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS]. Published by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 17, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Larin, V. - Minor mechanization on livestock farms. p. 1.
- Chernoladov, A. - Automatic control for grain cleaners-driers operating on waste heat. p. 6.

- Toregulov, I. - Use of machinery in wining peat for fertilizer. p. 10.
- Koval'ski, P. - Bucket scoop for loading peat. p. 14.
- Nozhkin, M. - VK-2 vibrator potato harvester. p. 16.
- Vol. 18, no. 18, 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Orylov, G. - Brush cutter with hydraulic control. p. 1.
- Makusov, R., Petiakh, I. A. - Modernized ditching machine. p. 7.
- Dulenko, K. - Prolonging the life of plowshares on sandy soils. p. 11.
- Gol'verk, A., Vagner, I. - New system of timing adjustment in fuel pumps of D-54 and D-35 engines. p. 12.
- Nozhkin, M. - Self-propelled CHU-1, 58 tea-plucking machine (text for drawings on pp. 1, 2 of cover). p. 15.

VESTNIK SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOI NAUKI [REVIEW OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE]. Issued by Vsesoiuznaia akademiia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh nauk imeni V. I. Lenina [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English and German.]

- Table of contents translated
- Matskevich, V. V. - Problems in increasing stock-breeding in the country and the role of agricultural science. p. 3.
- Rostovtsev, N. F. - Ways to increase meat production in the U.S.S.R. p. 24.
- Gull, M. F., and others. - Methods of increasing the fat content of cow's milk. p. 41.
- Kovalenko, I. A., R., Terent'ev, F. A. - All-Union Institute or Experimental Veterinary Medicine. p. 51.
- Garkusha, I. F., and others. - White Russian Agricultural Academy. p. 59.
- Neiman, G. B. - Cultivation principles of hill check-rowing. p. 67.
- Ukolov, A. A. - Biological and economic features of hard winter wheat. p. 74.
- Saf'nikov, B. K. - Appearance of tetraploid forms from interspecific buckwheat grauts. p. 82.
- Gannellin, B. K. - Influence of time of planting on the growth and development of apple tree seedlings. p. 89.
- Smelov, S. P. - On the types of shoots in meadow grasses grown for hay. p. 95.
- Silin, V. N. - Conditions and methods for keeping hay. p. 101.
- Berezovskii, A. A., Zubrilina, Z. I. - Ensiling corn. p. 112.
- Agafonov, I. A. - Estimation and planning of drying and cleaning centers on collective farms. p. 117.
- Popovskaya, O. M. - Potato growing as affected by meteorological and agronomic factors. p. 127.
- Ramon, Gaston. - Studies and conclusions concerning outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease. p. 134.
- Puchkov, D. S. - Yield and grade of potato tubers as affected by vernalization. p. 139.
- Sironnikov, V. A., Gulamova, L. M. - New breed of silkworm as a result of gamma and X-ray treatment. p. 143.
- Babushkin, L. N. - New field technique for measuring photosynthesis. p. 148.
- Evtushenko, A. F. - Coordinating research in fruit growing, viticulture, and subtropical crops. p. 151.
- Shul'gin, A. - Plenary meeting of agricultural meteorology section of p. 154.
- Transactions of agricultural scientific research, experimental, and educational institutions. p. 156.
- Dissertations on agriculture. p. 157.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [With summaries in English and German.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Dolgushin, D. A. - The Lysenko All-Union Institute of Plant Breeding and Genetics. p. 3.
- Karpov, P. A. - All-Union Institute of Research in Sheep and Goat Breeding. p. 13.
- Larin, I. V. - Natural forage grounds of the U.S.S.R. p. 25.
- Pisarev, V. E. - Utilization of polyploidy in wheat breeding. p. 35.
- Aleksandrov, S. V. - Production of hybrid cucumber and tomato seeds in greenhouses. p. 40.
- Gorshkov, P. A., Sazhko, M. M. - Effect of nitrogen dressing on hemp yield. p. 58.
- Gladilovich, B. R. - AMB bacterial fertilizer. p. 64.
- Shibaev, P. N. - Mechanical damage to grain and its elimination. p. 70.
- Mozgov, I. E. - Veterinary measures in eradicating the principal diseases of livestock. p. 80.
- Kvasitskii, A. - Apparatus and technique for obtaining boar semen. p. 98.
- Diomidova, N. A. - Judging wool production in young sheep. p. 105.
- Iudin, B. F. - Growing corn for green fodder in the central Urals. p. 113.
- Urina, L. V. - Sowing apple seeds in clusters in the nursery. p. 117.

Fu Ying-shen. - Strength of wool as related to quantity and quality of suint. p. 122

- Kitaev, A. V. - Unipolar electrification of aerosols in the field of a corona discharge. p. 127.
- Deshmukh, Punjabian. - Agricultural production in India. p. 132.
- Andreev, N. G. - The feed supply in Bulgaria. p. 130.
- Dogonadze, R. I., Priglo, A. V. - Forms of international scientific cooperation. p. 140.
- Gordienko, N. - In the President of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Agriculture. p. 144.
- Kovalenko, I. A. R. - Twenty-fifth session of the International Union of Epizootology. p. 145.
- Gorashinov, N. V. - Conference on mechanical engineering in agriculture. p. 150.
- First session of the Ukrainian Academy of Agriculture. p. 151.
- Cherasyhev, V., Vasil'ev, G. - Plenum of the section on infectious diseases and parasites of farm animals of the Department of Animal Husbandry of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Agriculture. p. 152.
- Aleshina, O. A. - Conference on the hygiene and toxicology of insecticides. p. 154.
- Silin, V. N. - New journal on progressive practice in agriculture. p. 155.
- "Biulleten' nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii" of the Mikolai All-Union Institute of Tobacco and Makhori-ka Research. p. 157.
- Dissertations on agriculture. p. 150.

VSESIOUZNAIA AKADEMIIA SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNYKH NAUK IMENI V. I. LENINA. Doklady [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Reports]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Vlaschuk, P. A., Bulkevich, K. P. - Role of soil microflora in the manganese nutrition of plants. p. 3.
- Gorshkov, P. A. - Effect of conditions governing nitrogen nutrition on the formation of fibrous matter in the stems of hemp. p. 10.
- Fol'mer, N. I. - Effectiveness of snow retention by stubble strips in the southern trans-Ural region. p. 15.
- Trofimova, A. N. - Effect of the simultaneous ripening of a grass mixture on the quality of hay. p. 20.
- Rodionov, A. P. - Winterhardness of seedlings as effect by the drying of peach seeds following vernalization. p. 23.
- Popov, V. I. - Resistance to black rot of common cabbage varietals. p. 26.
- Perov, S. S., Sadekova, A. P. - Muscle proteins of farm animals. p. 30.
- Paduchova, A. L., Denisenko, N. A. - Features of the metabolism of inorganic sulfur in fine-wooled and fat-tailed sheep. p. 35.
- Lopyrin, A. I., Logunova, N. V. - Experimental testing of the effect of semen quality on the vitality of sheep progeny. p. 40.
- Davydov, P. G., Kvanatshelina, M. T. - Using the Davydov universal seed disinfectant (DU-1) for coating seeds with phosphobacterin. p. 44.

Vol. 22, no. 6, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Alpat'ev, A. V., Riinn, O. I., Bogarevich, G. B. - Principles in the selection of parent material for producing quick-ripening tomatoes by hybridization. p. 3.
- Filippov, D. I. - Effect of peat soils on the efficiency of clonic selection of potatoes. p. 10.
- Kravtsova, B. E. - Nature of the ripening of the spring wheat grain as related to differences in the size of aboveground organs. p. 13.
- Bogatova, M. G. - Merit of sunflower as feed. p. 18.
- Izrail'skii, V. P., Karpovskaya, S. Kh. - Internal infection of tomatoes with bacterial canker as a factor in the spread of the infection. p. 22.
- Persin, S. A. - Effect of borzone hexachloride on sugar beet yield as related to soil structure. p. 27.
- Chirkov, D. I. - Keeping swine in movable houses with attached runs. p. 30.
- Usichenko, N. P. - Proof of the possibility of keeping mammal spermatozoa in a dried state. p. 37.
- Rotov, I. V. - Vaccine therapy in treating brucellosis in spontaneously infected cattle. p. 41.
- Shafter, J. A. I. - Concurrent use of windmills and heat engines for producing electric energy. p. 44.

Vol. 22, no. 7, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Gorbacheva, A. P. - Amino acid content of green corn during the growing period. p. 3.
- Peruanskii, I. U. V. - Qualitative make-up of protein in a grain of corn and changes occurring during ripening and germination. p. 11.
- Neiman, G. B. - Checkrowing carrots and table beets. p. 16.
- Nekrasova, L. F. - Raising peas for hay and green fodder in the arid steppe zone. p. 20.
- Voskan'ian, S. - Resistance of tomato samples to Septoria and Macrosporia in the western piedmont.

- area of the Northern Caucasus, p. 25.
 Rumina, G. A. - Features of the cultivation of monoecious hemp, p. 30.
 "Sirel'son, N. B., Rikardo, D. I., Derevlev, A. I. - Effect of Belen'kil's therapeutic serum on the addition of weight to fattening hogs, p. 35.
 Krylov, G. V. - Types of structure of cutaneous sweat glands as it relates to judging the constitution of cattle and milk production, p. 38.
 Novikova, A. E. - Ultraviolet irradiation of animals, p. 41.
 Competition for the I. V. Michurin Gold Medal, p. 48.

Vol 22, no. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Belen'kil, N. G., Pavlov, V. A. - New method for controlling sterility in cows, p. 3.
 Mozgovala, R. P., and others. - Use of diethylstilbestrol in fattening cattle and its determination in meat, p. 8.
 Cho Yu-sheng, Tsang Yu-yu. - Increasing the vitality of wheat through intervarietal crossing, p. 13.
 Kotsuba, L. I. A. - Barley in the Arctic Yenisey Valley, p. 18.
 Liubskala, A. F. - Regeneration of meadow grasses, p. 20.
 Skrylnik, O. I. - Effectiveness of spot placement of AMB bacterial fertilizer in potato growing, p. 24.
 Gladkov, A. - Growth dynamics of the potato root system, p. 28.
 Shevelchuk, T. N. - Flax in Transcarpathia, p. 31.
 Demkin, A. P. - Depth of tractor tillage of interrows and the hemp yield when different fertilizers are used, p. 35.
 Cherenishov, N. A. - Pathways of the infection of seed corn by fungus and measures for its prevention, p. 40.
 Chukroev, V. K. - Mole drains as a means for regulating the soil water-air balance, p. 44.

Vol. 22, no. 9, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Milovanov, V. K., Kuloshova, V. G. - A physiological effect observed when semen are mixed, p. 3.
 Konopleva, V. I. - Physiological functions as effected by protein variation in hen fations, p. 7.
 Chernysheva, M. I. - Cytological method for studying the mechanism of immunity in brucellosis, p. 11.
 Chernysheva, M. I. - Cytological method for studying the mechanism of immunity in brucellosis, p. 18.
 Manziuk, V. T. - Efficacy of spring wheat hybrid selection as a function of growing conditions, p. 19.
 Fedulova, A. P. - Producing early maturing, bolting-resistant, high-grade F₂ cabbage hybrids, p. 23.
 Gedz', S. M. - Importance of vegetative hybridization in increasing the resistance of potatoes to potato wart caused by *Synchytrium endobioticum* (Sclenb) Perc, p. 28.
 Fedotova, T. I., Karaseva, E. F., Rakovich, M. I. - Differences in the activity of the potato wart pathogen, p. 31.
 Shopina, V. V. - Role of preceding crops in variation in the susceptibility of wheat to leaf rust, p. 34.
 Egorov, M. A. - Action of powdered phosphorus on turf-Podzol soils, both limed and not requiring lime, p. 37.
 Groshev, N. A. - Forms of active potassium in leached Chernozem soils used for sugar beet rotation plans, p. 40.
 Iarin, L. P. - Method for determining lightness and falling rate, p. 44.

b) ANIMAL INDUSTRY

KARAKULEVODSTVO I ZVEROVODSTVO [KARAKUL BREEDING AND FUR FARMING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Ensure further development of Karakul breeding in our country, p. 3.
 Stolanovskaya, V. I., Mostatsev, A. S. - Measures for increasing the productivity of Karakul sheep of a delicate constitution, p. 10.
 Giginel'shvil, N. S. - Hybridization in Karakul breeding, p. 14.
 Zakirov, M. D. - Effect of Alpine pastures on the quality of Karakul pelts, p. 20.
 Mukhlisulin, Sh. M. - Future development of Karakul breeding on state farms of South Kazakhstan Province, p. 24.
 Denisov, V. D. - Develop fur farming in northern regions in every possible way, p. 25.
 Afanas'ev, V. A. - Seal meat is a good protein feed for young fur-bearing animals, p. 28.
 Poreldik, N. Sh., and others. - Feeding acid-preserved fish waste to fur-bearing animals, p. 33.
 Nikolaev, N. N. - Carry out the plan of capital construction on state fur farms, p. 39.

- Kholin, G. E. - Karakul breeding and fur farming at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 44.
 Aliev, S. I. U. - Specific prophylaxis for leptospirosis in animals, p. 48.
 Savrasov, A. S. - Controlling animal losses from self-biting, p. 51.
 Dubnitski, A. A. - Acanthocephalases in fur-bearing animals, p. 52.
 Nikolaev, N. N., Zhukov, M. N. - Fur farming in the German Democratic Republic, p. 55.
 Lutski, I. A. Z. - Conference on pasture water supply in the arid regions of Kazakhstan, p. 60.
 Bereslenikov, D. S. - Fur farming in a muskrat trapping organization, p. 61.
 Eremin, V. M. - Lameness in sheep and its control, p. 62.
 Averb'janov, I. I. A. - 'Karakul and other fur sheep' by D. A. Kuznetsov, p. 63.

MOLOCHNOE I MASNOE ZHIVOTNOVODSTVO [DAIRY AND BEEF CATTLE BREEDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Zorin, I. - Animal husbandry in the Soviet Ukraine on the 40th anniversary of the October, p. 1.
 Tournier, E. - The production of meat and milk has increased, the methods of stockbreeding are improving, p. 8.
 Smirnov, I., Danaev, A. - Intercountry seminar on the establishment and use of perennial cultivated pastures, p. 12.
 Toomre, R. - Basic practices in establishing cultivated pastures in the Estonian S. S. R., p. 15.
 Dolgoplova, E. - How the "Estonia" Collective Farm increases its production of milk, p. 24.
 Bolko, S. - Let's commemorate the 40th anniversary of the October with a successful fulfillment of our assumed obligations, p. 26.
 Muzhitaki, A. - The task set by the party will be carried out, p. 30.
 Tomme, M. - Organize properly raising and fattening of beef cattle, p. 34.
 Senin, I. - From stockbreeding practices of the collective farms of Moscow Province, p. 38.
 Viloinis, J. - Upgrading Latvian Red cattle, p. 42.
 Ermolaev, A. - Influence of the sire on butterfat percentage in the milk of the offspring, p. 46.
 Kostygov, V. - Fat content of milk delivered at the state dairy plants, p. 51.
 Sipavičiūtė, A. - Studying nitrogen and mineral metabolism in highly productive Lithuanian Black-and-White cows, p. 54.
 Jürmalietis, A., Nefed'eva, L. - Effect of intensive feeding on the productivity of cows, p. 57.
 Khabukov, P. - Measures for increasing the output of livestock products discussed at the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, p. 61.
 (DA)

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Carry out successfully wintering of livestock, p. 1.
 Fedorov, A. - From the history of the development of stockbreeding on state farms, p. 5.
 Martynov, F. - Let's fulfill our obligations in increasing the output of livestock products, p. 11.
 D'jakonenko, I. - We raise more cattle, p. 14.
 Bobrikevich, N. - How we supply our dairy cattle with home protein foods, p. 17.
 Keltel'man, G. - Lupine is an excellent substitute for oil cakes, p. 23.
 Balashov, N., Korolev, N. - Soybean as green fodder and silage in Kherson Province, p. 27.
 Davidov, R. - How to preserve vitamins A and C in milk and increase their amount, p. 30.
 Serpicheva, Z., Lysenko, E. - How to organize best machine milking of cows, p. 33.
 Larin, V. - Hand truck for moving milk cans, p. 38.
 Rad'ko, N., Korzhikov, G. - Mechanization in the pasture, p. 39.
 Pern, M., Medvedev, S. - Mechanizing labor in the sections of the Yevsk State Grain Farm, p. 41.
 Vitolina, J. - A collective farm improves its cattle, p. 44.
 Piltayn, V. - Metabolism in cows fed with corn and clover aftermath silage, p. 46.
 Roslavlov, G. - Meeting of the stockbreeders of Moscow and Ryazan Provinces, p. 51.
 In the Main Committee of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 53.
 Vsladskii, A. - Increasing butterfat percentage in cattle in the Polish People's Republic, p. 54.
 Kislovskii, D. A. - Summary of a pamphlet, p. 59.
 Methods for preventing skin injuries in farm animals, p. 62.
 (DA)

PCHELOVODSTVO [APICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR i RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Zimnev, M. N. - The V. I. Lenin agronomic train, p. 1.
 Sul'kovskii, M. - Bee culture in the White Russian S. S. R., p. 3.
 Golovina, K. I. - Bee culture in the Far East, p. 5.
 Gankevich, K. M. - Packing colonies for wintering, p. 11.
 Likubovskii, N. V. - For better wintering of bees, p. 13.
 Myshkin, N. I. - Wintering several bee colonies in one hive, p. 16.
 How to prepare the apiary for wintering, p. 17.
 Shevchenko, I. A. T. - How a leading apiary obtains high honey crops, p. 20.
 Moliseev, K. V. - Crossing local bees of Kazakhstan with Caucasian mountain bees, p. 24.
 Mikhailov, K. I. - Testing comb foundations with larger cells, p. 29.
 Kozlov, K. I. U. - Determining water content and specific gravity of honey, p. 33.
 Spitskii, E. N. - More on the construction of a solar wax extractor, p. 34.
 Kashkovskii, V. G. - Effect of removing the queen on the productivity of bee colonies, p. 36.
 Should we restrict the queen's egg-laying activity during the main honey flow? p. 38.
 Kurennov, N. M. - Experiment in increasing the effectiveness of sunflower pollination by bees, p. 42.
 Skiblova, N. D. - Pollination of buckwheat flowers by bees, p. 48.
 Kaziev, T. I. - Nuclear productivity and cotton yields in fields with different space arrangement of cotton plants, p. 51.
 Dogonadze, R. - Bee culture in Albania, p. 54.
 Wang I-hsien, Zimnev, M. - Bee culture in the Chinese Republic, p. 55.
 In the Ministry of Agriculture of the R. S. F. S. R., p. 58.
 Ugol'nikov, P. A. - A handy device, p. 58.
 Bernard, P. K. - Wire for comb frames, p. 59.
 Glavshkov, M. P. - How we saved drowned bees, p. 59.
 Kudrjavtseva, L. - Reproachable attitude, p. 59.
 Komarov, P. M. - Basic information on the anatomy and physiology of the honeybee, p. 60.

PTITSEVOVODSTVO [POULTRY RAISING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- For 1 1/2 million tons of poultry meat, p. 3.
 Kolobov, G. M., Volkov, D. I. - White Russia must supply much waterfowl meat, p. 7.
 Maslov, I. T., Grigor'ev, G. K. - Develop poultry farming in Kazakhstan in every possible way, p. 13.
 Patrik, I. A. - Cooperation of collective farms and poultry processing combines in fattening collective farm chicks, p. 17.
 Shafan, A. M. - Keeping hens on deep litter on collective farms, p. 21.
 Zaitsevskaia, I. E. - Oldest poultry hatchery, p. 28.
 Akhmedov, M. N. - Make better use of all capacities to increase the production in poultry farming, p. 30.
 Kalmykova, V. N. - From the experience in building poultry houses for caged layers in southern regions of our country, p. 32.
 Storozheva, A. M. - Seasonal dynamics of principal helminthiases of waterfowl and their prevention, p. 37.
 Laronov, V. F. - For further development of pigeon raising, p. 40.
 Bal'skii, A. M. - Generalizing the experience of leading poultry plants, p. 43.
 At the session of the Department of Stockbreeding of the Ukrainian Academy of Agricultural Sciences, p. 44.
 Session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, p. 46.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Replenish the maternal flock with highly productive fowl, p. 3.
 Kolobov, G. M. - Raising fall and winter chicks is an important measure for increasing the production of poultry meat, p. 6.
 Tikhomirov, A. E. - Work in the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Poultry Industry, p. 12.
 Patrik, I. A. - One thousand tons of duck meat, p. 10.
 Saitshchev, K. N., Tains, D. V. - Duck section of the "Leningrad" Fish Farm, p. 20.
 Toront'ev, I. S. - Pekin ducks in Chkalov Province, p. 24.
 Shatalovich, S. A. - Progress of poultry husbandry on the collective farms of Sverdlov District, p. 26.
 Arustamov, A. M. - Raising chicks on deep litter on the collective farms of Samarkand Province, p. 27.

- Shlagi, I. Z. - Poultry farming in the Far North p. 23
- Fokina, Z. V. - Raising geese on the "Pioneer" State Poultry Farm. p. 30
- Laguta, A. F., Levin, N. M. - Artificially dried hay as an excellent ration. p. 34.
- Kirilov, F. - Preserving carrots in salt water. p. 36.
- Dashin, R. V. - Transmission of avian tuberculosis to chicks through eggs. p. 37
- Shishkina, E. M. - New methods for controlling poultry mites. p. 39
- Vechkin, P. A., Danov, V. G. - Feeding hens pumpkins to control ascarids and heterakids. p. 40.
- Prohorov, A. V. - Simplified method of diagnosing pullorum disease in chicks. p. 41
- Moshkov, E. A. - Second-year egg productivity in turkeys as affected by molting time and additional lighting. p. 42
- Dubovskii, N. V. - Is there a relationship among the color, live weight, and egg productivity in New Hampshire (Russian White) hens? p. 43
- Kochurova, K. P. - Utilizing molasses as feed for chicks and hens. p. 45.
- Successes of poultry farmers in Liepāja District. p. 46
- Valuable initiative. p. 47.
- Seminar on poultry farming. p. 48

РЫБНОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО [FISHERIES] Organ of Ministerstvo rybnoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Fishing Industry of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Pay more attention to the conservation and reproduction of fish stocks. p. 3.
- Toward the 40th anniversary of the Great October. p. 7
- Alimov, V. D. - Measures for increasing the effectiveness of work of SRT type boats. p. 10.
- Platerkin, N. K. - Tear of drift nets. p. 14
- Izankin, I. A. - Selectivity of herring drift nets. p. 19.
- Glebov, G. N. - Testing hydrodynamic foamed plastic floats in trawling. p. 24
- Kurilo, S. V. - Organization and techniques of steel-net fisheries in the Northern Dvina River. p. 25.
- Kizeveter, I. V. - Efficient methods of producing slightly salted salmon. p. 25
- Dudkov, A. G., Golovtsov, N. G. - Suring fish. p. 34
- Rakovich, G. G. - Contact cooling of fried fish. p. 38.
- Zverev, V. G., Siskol'nik, D. E. - Introducing the package method of loading and unloading in the "Nakhodka" sea fishing harbor. p. 44.
- Saraf, G. V. - Business accounting on the seiners of motorized fishing stations of the Department of Fishing Industry of the Rostov Economic Council. p. 47.
- Ivanov, G. P. - Some measures for improving the financial state of motorized fishing stations. p. 49.
- Kuznetsov, N. M. - Possibility of increasing salmon catches. p. 52.
- Gennina, N. V. - Biotechnics of artificial rearing of lampreys. p. 54.
- Vasil'ev, I. S. - Oxygen requirements in artificial rearing of salmon. p. 55
- Mussellus, V. A. - Eye diseases of bream in reservoirs of the Moscow area. p. 62.
- Volk, P. S. - Amur carp in the Ukraine. p. 68.
- Zubrik, K. M. - Urgent measures in the Volga Delta. p. 69.
- Fedil, S. P. - Harmful effect of industrial pollution on the fisheries of Kakhovka Reservoir and measures for its elimination. p. 74.
- Shabanov, A. A. - Efficiency promoters and inventors of the Department of Herring Fisheries of the Lithuanian Economic Council. p. 77.
- Zaitsev, V. P. - Nomographic calculations for multi-phase freezers. p. 80.
- Frikhlander, G. - Impregnation of nets and fishing gear with tanning materials with a subsequent fixation of tannin to improve their preservation. p. 82.
- From the materials of the Sector of Scientific Information of the All-Union Scientific Research Division of Fisheries. p. 84
- Golovkin, N. A., Puzhina, L. I. - Role of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in fish refrigeration and storage. p. 87.
- From the pages of newspapers. p. 90.
- Trade news. p. 92.
- Bibliography Nevskii, V. A. - New literature on the fishing industry. p. 94.

SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYTEM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE Molochada ferma [SEL'SO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, Dairy Farm]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957

(DA)

SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYTEM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE Putsevod [SEL'SO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, Poultry Farmer]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957

(DA)

SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYTEM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE Svinovodcheskaya ferma [SEL'SO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, The Swine Breeding Farm]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957

(DA)

SOTSIALISTYCHNE TVARYNYSTVO [SOCIALIST ANIMAL HUSBANDRY] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo hospodarstva URSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 29, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Provide plenty of feed and warmth in wintering livestock. p. 3
- Vazhegovskiy, M. F. - Utilize all possibilities in procuring feed. p. 7
- Gorb, T. V. - Sugar beet tops are a valuable feed. p. 10
- Musatov, G. I. - An attempt to improve meadows in the eastern Carpathians. p. 12.
- Klytsenko, H. T. - Effectiveness of feeding swine ensiled ear corn. p. 13
- Natishniak, V. O. - Use less labor in making ensilage. p. 17
- Bozhko, P. I. - Ways to intensify poultry husbandry. p. 18
- Hasanenko, O. I. A. - Our attempts to lower milk production costs. p. 22.
- Brachuk, V. D. - We will produce 120 centners of meat per hundred hectares of land. p. 24
- Halych, T. O. - Work methods of our best milkmaids. p. 25.
- Holynska, A. I. E. - We hope to produce 6500 kilograms of milk per cow. p. 30.
- Lysenko, F. T. - Pasturing hogs on potatoes. p. 32.
- Babych, E. V. - A respectable occupation. p. 33
- Mokolev, O. I. U. - Ways for improving meat qualities of Red Steppe cattle. p. 35.
- Ocheret'ko, F. I. - Important potential for improving pork production. p. 39.
- Lagutina, A. I. - Use of whale tankage in feeding pigs. p. 41.
- Bondar, B. F. - Effective planning of buildings for daily sections. p. 45
- Lubyn'skiy, I. U. S. - Mechanical feeders and waterers for poultry. p. 50.
- Zherchchevskiy, L. Sh. - Mechanically equipped field center for fattening hogs. p. 52
- Volovsk, B. B. - Ruck for moving hay and straw. p. 54
- Levachyl, M. P. - Prevention of diseases in pigs. p. 55
- Drach, I. E. M. - Tissue therapy in actinomycosis. p. 58.
- Borzhko, G. K. - Prevention of swine plague. p. 60
- Krok, H. S. - Morphological characteristics of the mammary glands in sows. p. 62
- Chepylov, I. A. - Valuable book for veterinarians. p. 63
- New books. p. 64

Vol. 29, no. 10, Oct. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
- In honor of a great international holiday. p. 3.
- Lukashov, I. I. - Soviet veterinary research and practice in controlling animal diseases. p. 7.
- Bagrii, P. I. - Methodology for analyzing labor productivity in stockbreeding. p. 12.
- Tiet'akov, M. P. - Progressive systems for keeping poultry. p. 16.
- Kuzalev, V. A. - Reducing the cost of silos. p. 19.
- Myronenko, I. V. - Be economical in the use of feed. p. 20.
- Chuchko, G. P., Morozova, A. A. - Fattening hogs on corn. p. 23
- Gulyi, M. F., Peshonchyni, P. D. - Stimulating butter-fat production. p. 25.
- Loskuilov, B. I. - From laggers to leaders. p. 27.
- Horunov, M. A. - The "Poultry" pavilion. p. 32.
- Avellchev, V. V. - The extension of progressive practices is the guarantee of success. p. 35.
- Klasen, Kh. I. - Simplified method for judging livestock. p. 38.
- Gordienko, M. F., Ros', I. F., Tyshkovych, N. H. - Pinzgau cattle and breeding prospects. p. 41.
- Dudyk, L. A. - Building stock barns without wood. p. 45.
- Volkov, B. B. - Scraper with a bar for unloading silage from trucks. p. 49.
- Pot'kalo, M. F., Zamaralev, V. O. - Give unfailing support to fire prevention measures. p. 50.
- Lovyts'kiy, M. A. - Edema in pigs. p. 51.
- Kas'ianov, V. I., Teitel', A. M. - Use of the ABK preparation. p. 53.
- Bernats'kiy, S. V. - How to obtain 100 centners of meat and 400 centners of milk from each 100 hectares of land. p. 56.
- Zorin, I. G. - Breeding and artificial insemination of cattle in the German Democratic Republic. p. 61.

SVINOVODSTVO [SWINE BREEDING] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of Soviet Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Vohlanski, K. V. - In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October. p. 1.
- Litvinov, D. G. - For 200 centners of meat per 100 hectares of farm land. p. 9
- Chepurinov, I. A. - The economic aspect of fattening swine for bacon. p. 13
- Zaitsev, S. J., Vecher, A. I. - Method of preparing moist corn grain for feed. p. 16
- Matynov, I. V. - Preparation of hay meal. p. 20
- Danilenko, I. A. - Methods of organizing swine fattening on collective farms of the Ukraine. p. 21.
- Tal'nov, P. S. - State swine farms of the Northern Caucasus must increase the production of pork. p. 26.
- Volkoplov, B. P., and others. - Use of antibiotics in swine farming. p. 31
- Kudin, N. N. - Penicillin in the practice of swine farming. p. 33
- Kovalov, N. A. - Effectiveness of using ear corn in swine farming from the point of view of animal science. p. 35
- Sivenkova, N. V., Zayumennov, B. A. - Caterilla ventilation in swine houses. p. 41.
- Vskikh, A. S. - Improving swine breeds in the Polish People's Republic. p. 44.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- For successful completion of the task set by the party. p. 1
- Tasks in the drive for increased production in livestock farming in our country and the role of agricultural sciences. p. 5
- Sezenov, M. K. - Organization and development of collective swine farming in Voronezh Province. p. 8.
- Chechulin, M. F. - Life suggests utilization of all reserves. p. 17.
- Puzikov, K. P. - Swine fattening by field and paddock brigades. p. 20.
- Luk'ianov, M. S. - Crossbreeding swine for meat production. p. 24.
- D'lachkov, N. A. - Extend feeding swine in potato fields. p. 26.
- Viktorov, P. I. - Protein feeds in the Kuban. p. 29.
- Donkevich, P. N. - For 100 centners of pork per 100 hectares of arable land. p. 32.
- Nagorniy, V. T. - Increased production of pork with reduced expenses per unit of production. p. 35
- Peshkov, V. - Improve the quality of hockbones. p. 39
- Gusev, A. A. - Recreeding swine in state herds. p. 40.
- Skiba, T. M. - Make proper use of cracked corn in fattening swine. p. 41.
- Slov'ev, E. E. - Re-equipment of swine fattening houses. p. 44.
- Solomkin, P. S. - Grain self-feeder for fattening swine in the German Democratic Republic. p. 44.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Let's increase the production of bacon. p. 1
- Trachuk, K. A., Vishnepol'skiy, D. M. - We are increasing the production of pork. p. 5.
- Shelagoda, U. T. - Let's help overtake the United States in the per capita production of meat. p. 8.
- Shevchuk, A. V. - Let's increase the production of pork 2 times within 4 years. p. 10
- Vialkina, E. A. - Corn and alfalfa have become principal swine feeds. p. 15.
- Zhiginskaya, E. A. - Comfrey is a valuable forage plant. p. 19.
- Solntsev, I. - Remunerate the labor of swine breeders according to work production. p. 22.
- Lozovskiy, N. V. - On the road to increased production costs. p. 24.
- Ignatov, L. P. - The state farms of Sakhalin Province are increasing their production of pork. p. 29
- Kozlov, K. F. - Effective method of keeping swine. p. 30.
- Mallets, M. I., Mingkova, O. I. - Problems in organizing breeding work in swine farming. p. 34.
- Brushinin, I. G. - Feeding cracked corn and ear corn silage to pregnant and suckling sows. p. 37.
- Ezakov, N. V. - Utilizing antibiotic production wastes as swine feed. p. 39.
- Kudinova, A. - Feeding green corn tops to swine. p. 42
- Pokhlak, T. T. - Central hot-water heating system in swine fattening houses. p. 44.
- Dreslanskaya, D. F. - Swine farming of Siberia at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 45.

VETERINARIYA [VETERINARY MEDICINE] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- The collective farm veterinary specialist. p. 3.

Sul'mikov, M. D., Orlova, G. V. - Work of the Kamen'-on-Ob' interdistrict veterinary bacteriological laboratory, of the Altai Territory. p. 3.

Kabilov, A. - Veterinary services in the "Vrachovo-Gorki" State Breeding Farm. p. 12.

Liubishenko, S. I. A. - Problems in the diagnosis of leptospirosis in animals. p. 16.

Bychkov, A. I. - Diagnosis of brucellosis in cattle by corpuscular allergen. p. 19.

Seiduk, S. I. - Comparative preventive inoculation of sheep against brucellosis. p. 25.

Shebin, V. A. - Pathological histology in malignant anthrax in cattle. p. 30.

Gorzhovskaya, S. I., Kalugin, V. I. - On the problem of the mechanism of intrauterine transmission of immunity in paratyphoid fever in rabbits. p. 33.

Pankov, V. A., and others. - Infectious hepatitis in dogs. p. 39.

Makurin, E. I. - X-ray picture of the extremities of sheep in foot rot. p. 44.

Rotov, I. V. - Serotherapy for cattle which have contracted brucellosis. p. 46.

Bitukov, P. A. - Sulfathiazole sodium in the control of coccidiosis in poultry. p. 48.

Chernavskii, V. P. - Role of mass immunization of dogs in the prevention of rabies. p. 50.

Kantorovich, R. A. - Arctic foxes as carriers of rabies in the Far North. p. 51.

Grishin, G. I. - Preventing rabies in dogs by transfusions of blood from dogs who have recovered from that disease. p. 52.

Ryzh, Z. I. - Aethazolum for the treatment of rabies in dogs. p. 53.

Brucellosis in farm animals. p. 54.

Kirilov, M. N., Pozhidayev, A. A., Frolov, A. I. - Early partial and total castration of roosters, turkey cocks and gilts. p. 61.

Kapralov, A. A. - Therapeutic intravenous ichthyol injections. p. 62.

Andreiko, L. M. - Pathogenesis of pneumonia in lambs and sheep. p. 63.

Belen'ki, N. G., Pavlov, V. A. - Therapeutic serum as a biologic stimulant of sexual functions in sterile cows. p. 66.

Pollakov, A. A. - Veterinary hygiene measures on railroads and disinfection of freight cars. p. 71.

Rudkevich, P. E., Kruglov, V. T., Nikiforova, N. I. - Diene stibid acetate for fattening swine and roosters. p. 74.

Pomanskaya, L. A. - Methods for disinfecting grain and bulky feeding stuffs infected with the causative agent of tularemia. p. 77.

Volik, E. K., Nikolayeva, E. I. A. - Bactericidal action of ultraviolet lamps. p. 81.

Gusynin, I. A. - Some problems in veterinary toxicology. p. 83.

Kukhto, A. F. - Vesicular exanthem in swine. p. 87.

Fomina, A. I. A. - Chronic disease of the respiratory organs in poultry. p. 90.

In the Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. p. 93.

In the Soviet Union. p. 91.

Vol. 34, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Make efficient preparations for wintering livestock. p. 3.

Vysheleski, S. N., Kalugin, V. I. - Achievements in epizootology in 40 years. p. 8.

Ginzburg, A. G. - Veterinary local antiaircraft defense measures. p. 27.

Shishkov, V. E. - Improving the work of meat, dairy and food product control stations. p. 32.

Belashov, P. Z. - Veterinary services for fish farms. p. 35.

Nikonov, N., Osetrov, V. - Work of veterinary specialists in Bryansk District. p. 39.

Bannov, A. T., Shincerson, A. G. - How scab was eliminated from sheep in Krasnoyarsk Territory. p. 43.

Pivnak, I. G. - Aureomycin and antibrucellar serum for treating sheep experimentally infected with brucellosis. p. 47.

Amitrov, V. K. - Pasteurellosis in horses. p. 50.

Shkarupa, V. I. - Compound method for inoculating swine against bacillary erysipelas. p. 53.

Shepelev, N. S. - Pathoanatomical changes in geese and ducks with tuberculousis. p. 55.

Scherbina, A. K. - Control of fish diseases in the Ukraine. p. 57.

Zadvorochov, S. F. - Viability and immunity of the Kursk carp. p. 59.

Kobylakov, D. G. - Peloidine in veterinary practice. p. 62.

Ignat'ev, M. A., Kushina, L. K., Luzianin, D. Kh. - Using an acidophilic bacillus culture on Rostov Province state farms. p. 64.

Krygina, T. A., Yakovlev, V. A. - Injecting novocaine into the udder for treating mastitis in cows. p. 68.

Simbitsayev, P. F. - Autografts of small particles of skin in cattle and horses. p. 68.

Gavrichenkov, A. I. - Tick paralysis in sheep. p. 70.

Diseases of young farm animals. p. 72.

Karazin, A. A., Pugovkina, A. A. - Organization of milk and milk product sanitation control in Mos-

cow markets. p. 73.

Komarov, N. M. - Improve the work of disinfection detachments. p. 75.

Efimov, V. A. - Controlling murine rodents. p. 78.

Petrushkina, V. M. - Calcium and phosphorus content of corn. p. 80.

Nechennyy, D. K., Li, P. N. - Toxicity of chlorothen-aerosols for animals. p. 82.

Danilin, B. F. - Iodine fumes for controlling lice on calves. p. 83.

Following up our publications. p. 84.

Boiko, A. A. - Work of the 25th session of the International Union of Epizootology. p. 85.

Brief news and information. p. 95.

New books on veterinary medicine. p. 96.

ZHIVOTNOVODSTVO [ANIMAL HUSBANDRY] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 19, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Larin, I. V. - Basic measures for establishing a strong feed supply in different natural zones of the U. S. S. R. p. 3.

Dudchenko, I. A., Eisner, F. F. - Contribution of stockbreeding specialists. p. 11.

Ladani, P. E. - Measures for rapid development of swine farming. p. 20.

Karnaushenko, S. G. - Let's produce 220 centners of pork per 100 hectares of arable land. p. 23.

Boikachov, G. M. - Prospects for increasing the output of livestock products in northern Kazakhstan. p. 22.

Levintin, D. L. - Raising the level of beef production. p. 41.

Zonghteln, L. I. A. - Reorganizing Alpine steppe pastures into hayland. p. 48.

Poltov, S. N. - Concerning the best time for mating cows after calving. p. 52.

Meshchlanov, S. I. - Improving milk productivity and butterfat percentage in Tagli cows. p. 61.

Vishniakov, N. K., Gorobchenko, M. F. - Inheritance of a high butterfat percentage and other qualities in Siberian-Simmental crosses. p. 65.

Korshakov, P. N. - Role of a cobalt excess in the formation of bones in swine. p. 70.

Obonko, K. S. - Role of trace elements in the formation of fat. p. 75.

Rzaev, E. A., Nadzhafov, N. A., Gaselov, R. A. - Milk productivity and butterfat percentage in Azerbaijanian zebu. p. 76.

Sobolev, A. S. - Effect of salt nutrition on the butterfat content of milk. p. 78.

Kolbikova, V. V. - Nutritive value of a green vetch-oat mixture at different stages of growth. p. 76.

Milov, V. M. - Carotene content of green corn tops. p. 81.

Kospanov, Sh. K. - Horse raising for market production on state farms. p. 82.

Simon, M. O., and others. - A good and useful book. p. 84.

In'kov, N. M. - Dog breeding in agriculture. p. 91.

Pshonichnyi, P. D. - Research in the field of animal sciences in Czechoslovakia. p. 92.

Mamot'ev, K. V. - Waste preservation. p. 95.

Morshchulin, V. P. - Illeg problems. p. 95.

Grebenshchikov, I. - We are in search of unutilized possibilities. p. 96.

c) FORESTRY

LESNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [FOREST INDUSTRIES]. Organ of Ministerstvo lesnoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Forest Industries of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 35, no. 8, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

New methods in the management of the lumbering industry. p. 1.

Knogov, A. - Combining logging, woodworking, and cellulose and paper industries. p. 4.

Goryshin, P. I. - Problems of developing lumbering in the Karelian A. S. S. R. p. 7.

Eliseev, N. - Lumber resources of Vologda Province should serve national economy. p. 10.

Meretskaya, T. A. - For better organized lumbering in the White Russian S. S. R. p. 11.

Seigda, N. - Eliminate inconsistencies in the flow of lumber supplies in the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 12.

Mastobayev, G., Nikitin, A. - Efforts for increasing the production of lumber by mixed crews. p. 14.

Raev, O. E. - Thousand cubic meters to the account of one worker. p. 17.

Multipurpose trucks in Latvian Logging camps. p. 20.

Borannikov, L. F., Naumenko, Z. M. - Using cableway skidders in Sakhalin. p. 22.

Artamonov, A. P., Kuznetsov, F. I., Roitenberg, E. N. - Over-all mechanization in the construction of narrow-gauge logging railroads. p. 24.

Sorokin, V. K. - Floating tree-length logs in type raft. p. 26.

Sakharov, M. D. - Make wider use of glued fur. p. 28.

Moschanskii, N. A., Pavlenko, T. A. - New building. p. 29.

Two handbooks on logging. p. 30.

For rapid increase of labor productivity in the logging industry. p. 31.

LESNOE KHOZIAISTVO [FORESTRY] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Urgent problems in forestry. p. 1.

To the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution, Matvilovskaya, A. A. - Development of forestry in the Soviet Lithuania. p. 5.

Velin, I. P. - Estonian forestry during the Soviet regime. p. 9.

Kalinin, A. I. - Achievements of forestry in the Latvia. p. 15.

Novik, A. A. - Forestry of the Latvian S. S. R. p. 16.

Kolpakov, M. V. - Improvement cuttings in young spruce-hardwood stands established on clear areas. p. 23.

Babanov, N. I. - Cutting age, and the silvicultural technical rotation. p. 26.

Seletskaya, N. A. - Problems of the present day silviculture. p. 29.

Lubanski, I. M. - What we experienced in Vellf Anadol'. p. 35.

Pavlovskii, E. S. - Improvement cuttings in young stands established by the corridor method. p. 36.

Shumakov, V. S. - Advantages of deep plowing in afforestation under conditions prevailing in Southeast. p. 45.

Lavrov, A. A. - Experience in shelterbelt afforestation in arid steppes of the Southern. p. 49.

Kurbatov, N. P. - Determining the degree of fire hazard in forests. p. 52.

Kolmenets, N. G. - Recent data on parasites of larch aphid. p. 57.

Koroblevskii, L. A. - Indices of labor productivity. p. 59.

Dzhilovich, V. I. - Conventional unit method can be adapted by forest working classes. p. 63.

Suggestions of other authors. p. 66.

Lobedev, K. E. - Efficient workers. p. 69.

Tiurukov, V. V. - Devices developed by turner Boris Gaponenko. p. 71.

Chevedayev, A. A., Koz'min, G. S. - Larch shovels by P. A. Herzhub. p. 72.

Eremenko, V. V., Lavrov, N. A. - Experience in establishing shelterbelts on the V. I. Lenin Collective Farm. p. 75.

Molotov, P. I., Kaphanovskii, P. S. - Experience of forest guards of Carpathia and Podolia. p. 76.

Vladimirova, V. S. - Effectiveness of the fall pl of oak. p. 83.

Berezina, V. M. - Digging out common birch in full does not serve a practical purpose. p. 85.

Marina, D. N. - Planting forests on clayey soil. p. 85.

Pinen on granite. p. 86.

Zirko, S. - "Shel'menka, the orderly" in the forest. p. 87.

Lishn, S. S., Braude, I. D., Mironov, V. V. - "Improvement." p. 88.

From the editor's mail. p. 91.

Brief news. p. 93.

Odds and ends. p. 95.

d) PLANT CULTURE

SEL'SKO; OBMLN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE [AGRICULTURE] Lesnik i ob'edyneniye [SEL'SKO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE] Forestry and its issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

(DA)

Table of contents translated

Honorably welcome the 40th anniversary of the Revolution. p. 1.

Vinskii, Z. P. - Getting potatoes harvested in time and without losses is a task of great importance to the government. p. 3.

Ioffe, L. Kh. - Eliminate shortcomings in the present and marketing of potatoes. p. 6.

- Kirillov, I. F. - Potato growing in the Tajik S.S.R. p. 9.
 Tamn, V. T. - Potato growing in the Estonian S.S.R. p. 15.
 Korschikova, K. D., Chagirov, B. Ch. - Expand potato growing in Kazakhstan p. 17.
 Frolov, A. - Brigade leaders p. 20.
 Kondakov, A. A. - Arkhonskaya potato growers. p. 25.
 For the new push in production. At the conference of the agricultural specialists of Bryansk Province p. 28.
 Tishchenko, G. N. - Care of potatoes before harvesting p. 30.
 Kozhyrev, B. - How we mechanized harvesting p. 31.
 Dolgorukov, G. S. - Measures increasing the productivity of labor in harvesting p. 32.
 Sinkovich, K. V., Zamotayev, A. I. - Improving the performance of TEK-2 potato harvesters p. 35.
 Reister, I. U. V., Zhigunov, A. M., Nikolaev, I. U. A. - Using movable platforms p. 37.
 D'yachkov, N. A. - Haggling off potato fields p. 40.
 Gandysh, I. A. - Our experience in building potato storages p. 44.
 Chernokoz, F. I. - Topping potatoes p. 46.
 Al'smuk, F. I. - Taking the structure of plants into consideration when selecting potatoes for breeding purposes p. 47.
 Bečius, K. - Varieties developed in Lithuania p. 52.
 Drozdova, N. D., Chutkova, Z. E. - Good seed guarantees high yields p. 54.
 Ivanov, A. I. A., Lobachevskaya, N. P. - How we grow potatoes in mountains p. 55.
 Usoltsev, N. V. - Give more attention to seed plots p. 57.
 Rapenok, M. S. - Cutting back potato tops as a measure for controlling degeneration p. 58.
 Figures and facts p. 59.
 Ambrosov, A. L. - What Polish potato growers are working on p. 61.
 New books p. 63.
 (DA)

KHLOPKOVODSTVO [COTTON GROWING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Treasury of advanced experience for village workers p. 1.
 Guzman, G. - What collective farms gained in 1956 from procurement prices on raw cotton p. 6.
 Ryzhov, S., Dorman, I. - Role of cotton-alfalfa rotations in increasing cotton yields per hundred hectares of plowland p. 9.
 Gilyaniy, V. - Possibilities of increasing the economic effectiveness of the machine harvesting of cotton on state farms p. 17.
 Rzhetskiy, G. - Special problems in the cultivation of cotton under unfavorable growing conditions p. 22.
 Troitskiy, A. - Urgent measures for the elimination of cotton growth inhibiting factors p. 23.
 Shevchenko, P. - Our plan for controlling cotton growth inhibiting factors during the current year p. 28.
 Litovchenko, M. - Cotton cultivation practices on meadow soils of central Zoravshan p. 31.
 Reshetnikov, F. - Experience in using liquid ammonia on the "Piatiletie Uzbekskoi S.S.R." State Farm p. 34.
 Minko, D. - Topping cotton plants as means of obtaining earlier ripening, higher yields, and larger bolls p. 37.
 Zamanov, D. - Accumulation of roots and water-stable soil aggregates during cotton-grain rotations p. 40.
 Gavrilov, G. - New early ripening large-boll cotton varieties for northern cotton growing regions p. 42.
 Soboleva, E. - Significance of fertilizers in decreasing the population of alfalfa pests p. 45.
 Isamidinov, A. - How we reclaim saline soils for cotton p. 48.
 Valiev, M. - Effect of sprinkler irrigation on the water balance of soils in the Golodnaya Steppe p. 49.
 Antonova, G., Kalashnikov, A. - Vertical drainage and utilization of ground waters for irrigation on the "Karl Marx" Collective Farm p. 51.
 Karamyshev, V. - Cotton growing in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam p. 54.
 Cherkasskiy, M. - Nine-volume monograph "The cotton plant" ("Introduction") p. 58.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: On the road pointed out by the Party towards new achievements in agriculture p. 1.
 Cotton growing during the forty years of Soviet rule (figures and facts) p. 5.
 Penkha, Kim. - Important problems in lowering the cost of cotton production p. 7.

- Filippenko, G., Dacko, A. - How to organize the cultivation of cotton in August and September p. 14.
 Popova, L. - Fertilizers for cotton-alfalfa rotations in the Golodnaya Steppe p. 17.
 Zelenin, N. - Effectiveness of applying ammoniated superphosphate to cotton p. 24.
 Kalanin, N. - How we organized the irrigation of cotton p. 27.
 Butkova, V. - Effect of modern crop cultivation practices on cotton breeding and cottonseed growing p. 29.
 Ovchakov, K. - Chemical defoliation of cotton plants p. 34.
 Mikhailants, S. - Dessication of cotton plants as a means of accelerating the opening of cotton bolls p. 35.
 Linnik, E. - Defoliation and dessication of cotton plants in the U.S.S.R. p. 37.
 Istomin, M. - Ammonium nitrate solution used for the defoliation of fine-fiber cotton p. 42.
 Zakirov, T. - Effect of defoliation on the population of sucking cotton pests p. 43.
 Babich, A. - Efforts of the Uzun Machine-Tractor Station to strengthen the economy of collective farms p. 46.
 Aleeva, Z. - Possibilities of improving the yielding ability of cotton plants and increasing total yields of raw cotton p. 49.
 Ildashev, Kh. - Mechanized sowing of alfalfa among cotton plants and corn p. 51.
 Prozorov, V. - Mechanized spreading out, turning, and bagging of cotton on outdoor drying plots p. 54.
 Fiksov, B. - What we saw in the cotton growing regions of Turkey p. 56.
 Azimov, Kh. - Effect of plowing on the yield of alfalfa seeds p. 59.
 Offengenden, S. - Experiment methods should always maintain the accepted standards p. 61.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Joint scientific session on cotton growing p. 1.
 Water-supply engineering; figures and facts p. 3.
 Volkov, G., and others - Mechanized cotton harvesting has a great importance in the national economy p. 6.
 Kibo, L. - Assignment of work norms and the payment of labor on collective farms p. 13.
 Voronin, I. U. - Our experience in lowering the cost of cotton production p. 18.
 Lapsenko, M., Kalanin, N. - Economic effectiveness of the machine harvesting of cotton on the "Tlich" Collective Farm p. 22.
 Niu, E. - How fixed cotton prices help to strengthen the economy of collective farms p. 27.
 Goncharov, A. - Collective cotton farms of Kirghizistan are improving their system of labor remuneration p. 29.
 Kostenko, I. - Dessication of cotton on collective farms of the Uzbek S.S.R. p. 31.
 Ikhanov, N. - Defoliation of cotton before harvesting in South Kazakhstan Province p. 35.
 Rabechev, I. - Organizing and putting into practice flushing irrigation systems p. 37.
 Kulikov, V., Topada, M., Paradiyev, A. - Organization of the machine harvesting of cotton on the "Pakhla-Aral" State Farm p. 40.
 Khalilov, M. - Group method in the machine harvesting of cotton p. 47.
 Redkin, V. - Bulk transportation of cotton p. 50.
 Karimov, I., Derbayevdikov, D. - What we learned from experimenting with various methods of machine harvesting p. 51.
 Aleksandrov, A. - How cotton is grown in China p. 57.
 G. V. - New machinery in cotton growing p. 61.

KUKURUZA [CORN]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Corn as an important means of increasing the output of livestock products p. 1.
 Esipenko, D. A. - Youth in the drive for high crop yields p. 4.
 Vishnevskiy, G. I., Babitskaya, V. M. - How we organize the cultivation of corn fields p. 9.
 Kovalenko, I. U. M. - For efficient introduction of advanced crop cultivation practices p. 12.
 Vodoplanov, A. A. - What we gained from growing corn p. 16.
 Koval', I. V. - Produce more feed for the collective farm cattle p. 20.
 Kishin, A. S. - Cultivation of corn on hybridization plots p. 22.
 Mosolov, I. V., Panova, A. V. - Role of primary and secondary roots p. 27.
 Gomon, G. P. - On stands of the pavilion of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 30.
 Grigorenko, G. P. - Thirty-two containers of shelled

- corn to each of the 2800 hectares p. 34.
 Corn production requirements for participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 37.
 In scientific research institutions p. 39.
 Berezovskiy, M. I. A., Kalinin, M. S. - Using herbicide in chemical weed control p. 41.
 Pavlov, I. F., Kozhevnikova, L. M. - Role of Saederles in the distribution of corn smut p. 44.
 Tomme, M. F. - Results of the conference on the use of corn feeds p. 46.
 Danilenko, I. A. - Feeding corn to livestock in the Ukraine p. 51.
 D'yachkov, N. A. - Corn is an irreplaceable cattle feed in Altai Territory p. 55.
 Repair of silos p. 58.
 Partially build-up trench silos p. 59.
 Kitmashevskiy, E. L. - Growing corn in the Central Urals p. 61.
 (DA)

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: More high-quality silage is needed p. 1.
 Sabanov, I. R. - Four hundred and thirty-two centners of milk and one hundred and one centners of meat per hundred hectares of farmland p. 4.
 Gorin, D. P. - Corn is our most important crop p. 8.
 Lebedev, L. V. - Most important sources for the improvement of feed supply conditions p. 10.
 Dumanian, I. M. - Growing corn on state farms of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 15.
 Achkasov, B. A. - Coordinate field crop cultivation with livestock raising p. 10.
 Yakubkin, A. F. - Certification of corn fields and conditions controlling seed procurement p. 21.
 Naumov, S. A., Bellaeva, A. T. - Effectiveness of corn fallows p. 28.
 Laikov, N. - Corn as the best crop to precede winter grains p. 28.
 Kuskenskiy, F. N. - Planting corn in summer in irrigated areas of Central Asia p. 30.
 Ageev, A. I., Kalashnikov, P. A. - Make better use of machinery in harvesting p. 33.
 Volkov, G. I. - Over-all mechanization of harvesting p. 38.
 Grochulnikov, V. A. - Shelling and sizing corn in the elevator p. 43.
 Ponomarechuk, M. K. - In the pavilion of the Moldavian S.S.R. p. 46.
 Sushchevskiy, M. G. - Learn about corn growing on reclaimed land p. 50.
 Levantini, D. L. - Feeding corn to cattle p. 52.
 Kondyrov, V. E., Kolpakova, E. A. - Nutritive value of corn used as green forage p. 55.
 Medvedeva, V. T. - Nutrient content of corn during different stages of development p. 59.
 Bakalo, A. N. - Our experience with surface silos p. 64.
 Bykov, M. A., Kubatkin, V. I. - Surface trench silo p. 68.
 New method for preserving corn p. 71.
 Silasarechuk, I. D. - Harvesting corn by stages p. 74.
 Zhurin, E. T. - Surface ensilage p. 74.
 Litkachev, A. M. - Surface ensilage p. 75.
 Krasnikov, E. M., Sumnovich, M. G. - Ensilaging corn along with alfalfa p. 75.
 Borodin, A. V. - Russian foreign trade with corn p. 78.
 (DA)

LEN I KONOPLIA [FLAX AND HEMP]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2(19), no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Get crops harvested in good time and without loss p. 1.
 Lutsenko, F. - In competition with Novgorod flax growers p. 5.
 Tolkovskiy, V. A. - Prospects for the mechanized flax cultivation p. 8.
 Okhlanin, A. N. - Know how to raise and take care of flax p. 10.
 Ivon'tseva, M. I. - Introducing advanced practices p. 13.
 Iakushkin, I. V., Orlov, V. T. - L-1120 flax p. 17.
 Dospokhov, B. A. - When to harvest lodged down flax p. 19.
 Shushkin, A. A. - New improved fiber flax variety p. 21.
 Shreider, M. N. - Improving the performance of harvesting and threshing machinery p. 25.
 Kochetkova, V. I. - I'll keep my word p. 27.
 Murzin, I. P. - How to prevent the clogging of flax puller wheels p. 29.
 Bulafskiy, I. U. - Processing flax on collective farms of the Ukraine p. 30.
 Belavskiy, V. - In cooperation with collective farms p. 32.

- Liaschenko, S. N. - Make efficient use of braking and scutching machines, p. 34.
 Rumiantsev, A. Kh. - Improve the quality of raw hemp, p. 38.
 Krutikova, L. P. - Using bacterial starters to improve the retting of flax, p. 39.
 Pavlov, N. - Collective farm on the upswing, p. 42.
 Wasm water retting of flax and hemp at the mill, p. 44.
 Antipov, A. M. - Grading raw flax in Poland, p. 46.

Vol. 2(10), no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Increase the role of machine-tractor stations in organizing the procurement of flax and hemp, p. 1.
 Lupalo, I. G. - From poverty to wealth, p. 3.
 Nesterenko, G. A. - Lenin's decree on clover, p. 8.
 Kudrashov, D. A. - Lower labor and material expenditures in flax growing, p. 11.
 Petrova, N. P. - Decisive stage in the drive for high-quality flax, p. 15.
 Rakhmanov, Kh., Safin, A. Z. - Know how to grow hemp, p. 20.
 Nazarenko, S. T. - Increasing hemp yields, p. 24.
 Ermolin, D. F. - Taking local conditions into consideration, p. 25.
 Demkin, A. P. - Harvest hemp at a more suitable time, p. 27.
 Afonin, M. I. - Harvest flax by stages, p. 29.
 Sleptsov, S. A. - Primary hemp processing point on the collective farm, p. 33.
 Petukhov, V. G. - Installation for the warm water retting of flax, p. 36.
 Lesik, B. V., Tugolukova, V. I. A. - Improve the quality of hemp ropes, p. 38.
 Dudarev, E. I. - How to improve the retting of flax in natural waters, p. 41.
 Siberian fiber flax, p. 44.

SAD I OGOROD [HORTICULTURE] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 95, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Harvest vegetable crops on time, p. 3.
 Kurukov, I. A. - Progressive vegetable growing practices at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 6.
 Ivanov, A. A. - Leading collective vegetable farm in the Maritime Territory, p. 9.
 Milosevich, N. N. - Vegetable gardening on the Lenin Collective Farm, p. 12.
 Kosacheva, A. F. - More vegetables for Krasnodar workers, p. 14.
 Kozlov, F. B. - Let's produce 300 centners of cucumbers per hectare, p. 17.
 Lubenets, G. S. - Cabbage seed production in Sverdlovsk Province, p. 18.
 Bugaeva, M. G. - Production of cabbage seed in Kazakhstan, p. 20.
 Maksakova, V. M. - Effect of ecological factors on progeny raised from seed, p. 22.
 Savarets, G. S. - Harvesting squash seed, p. 23.
 Vashchenko, S., Korbut, V. - Soilless culture of vegetables, p. 25.
 Iakovlev, B. V. - How to protect tomato and eggplant fields from the Colorado beetle, p. 27.
 Sukhachev, A. D. - How to make kvass from rhubarb, p. 28.
 Pronin, S. N. - Producing more fruit, berry, and grape planting stock, p. 29.
 Polianski, V. G. - Production of planting stock on the "Krasnoe" State Farm, p. 33.
 Volgin, I. S. - "Krasnoe Sel'tso" State Farm, p. 36.
 Rogovenko, N. I. - Our nursery's practice, p. 40.
 Ialovenko, F. I. - Production of fruit and grape seedlings in the area served by the Rashkov Machine-Tractor Station, p. 41.
 Sadovnikova, G. I. - Some results of bud grafting apple scions to the crown of frost-resistant stocks, p. 43.
 Gadzhiev, T. I. U. - Stocks and season for grafting plum in Voronezh Province, p. 46.
 Kulikov, V. F. - Bud grafting plums without wood, p. 47.
 Krylov, D. N. - New method for wrapping buds in grafting, p. 49.
 Chernykh, M. G. - Substitute for linen bast in wrapping graft buds, p. 50.
 Vlagalov, A. P. - Devices for the mechanization of operations in nurseries, p. 51.
 P'inskii, A. A. - New strawberry varieties, p. 54.
 Steichev, O. A. - What collective farms gained from effective orchard management, p. 56.
 Busarov, N. A. - Packing centers in orchard management, p. 57.
 Burmistrov, A. D. - Features of gooseberry culture in Latvia, p. 60.
 Popov, D. M. - Layering in training fields, p. 61.
 Bluvshstein, I. N. - Growing dwarf apple trees without trunk suckers, p. 61.

- Fel'dberg, K. A. - Development of table grape cultivation in the Donets Basin, p. 62.
 Gapiudashvili, G. V. - Effectiveness of using organic and mineral fertilizers together, p. 64.
 Iakovlev, N. P. - Repeated top removal on grape vines, p. 65.
 Potapenko, I. A. I. - Viticulture in Argentina, p. 66.
 Karachevskii, M. N. - Primula obconica, p. 69.
 Raptis, A. A. - Forcing bleeding hearts, p. 70.
 Pashkevich, V. I. - American arborvitae, p. 72.
 Il'insheich, I. N. - Apple rose, p. 72.
 Short paragraphs, p. 73.
 Questions and answers, p. 77.
 Langenfelds, V. T. - Plant breeding, J. Dindonts, p. 78.
 New books, p. 79.
 Review and bibliography, p. 80.

SAKHARNAIA SVEKLA [SUGAR BEETS]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Get prepared in good time for the sugar beet harvest, p. 1.
 Elagin, M. N. - Exhibit of sugar beet growing in the "Sugar" pavilion, p. 5.
 Pelikh, D. L. - Experience of Ukrainian sugar beet growers, p. 10.
 Karpenko, M. E. - Progressive farms in central provinces of the Chervonozem region, p. 14.
 Drakin, G. G., Morgatskii, E. E. - Innovators of Krasnodar Territory, p. 18.
 Kazarinov, A. L. - Getting ready for harvesting, p. 22.
 Ponomarenko, A. I., Il'chenko, B. I. U. - Expansion of sugar beet growing in areas of large irrigation systems of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 26.
 Baranov, P. A., Koren'kov, D. A. - Effect of sodium and calcium nitrates on sugar beet yields, p. 28.
 Ishchenko, I. A. P. - We pledge ourselves to harvest 215 hectares of sugar beets per season, p. 33.
 Khomenko, A. D. - Special problems in fertilizing sugar beets in western regions of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 38.
 Mel'nichuk, A. N. - Stubble plowing is an important measure for increasing sugar beet yields, p. 42.
 Padalko, P. T. - Achievements of sugar beet growers of the Chistanskii State Farm, p. 45.
 Kulikov, G. N. - Recent experiments in dusting sugar beet fields, p. 46.
 (DA)

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Mel'nichuk, A. N. - Fall plowing is of utmost importance in obtaining high crop yields, p. 1.
 Karagayev, Arstanbek. - Modern methods win, p. 7.
 Competition of combine operators, p. 12.
 Duties of driver Gridchin, p. 12.
 Hundred hectares to each harvesting unit, p. 14.
 Platonov, V. I. - Dmitrii Ivanov plodged himself to harvest 100 hectares of sugar beets, p. 15.
 Chal'tsev, V. N. - How we shall harvest, p. 16.
 Berezovskii, A. A. - Ensilage of beet tops, p. 19.
 Dvorsnovskii, A. I., and others. - The increase of crop yields is based on correct crop rotations, p. 22.
 Demchenko, F. K., Martynovich, L. I. - Ratio of nutrients in principal fertilizers applied to cross cultivated sugar beet fields, p. 28.
 Kuz'minichuk, I. F. - Our experience in introducing crop rotations which include sugar beets, p. 31.
 Sugar beet exhibits in pavilions of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 35.
 Letters to the editor, p. 43.
 Polynskii, P. A. - Learning from the experience of neighbors, p. 47.
 Brief news, p. 47.
 (DA)

SEL'SKO; OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Priusadebnyi sad [SEL'SKO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. The Private Orchard]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

SEL'SKO; OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Tekhnicheskie i mashtabnyy kul'tury [SEL'SKO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Technical and Orchard Crops]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

SEL'SKO; OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Zernovye i kormovyye kul'tury [SEL'SKO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Grain and Forage Crops]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

TABAK [TOBACCO]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti i selskogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of the Food and Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Tasks of the tobacco industry as related to the system of management, p. 1.
 The 100th anniversary of the Don Tobacco Factory, p. 4.
 For steady improvement of the work of state farms, p. 6.
 In answer to the appeal of the Party and Government state farms assume greater obligations, p. 8.
 Bazhenov, G. I. A. - On leading collective farms, p. 11.
 Markarian, A. T. - Increase the production of aromatic tobacco varieties, p. 12.
 Goshchev, I. S. - A. I. Dubchak's crew obtained tobacco yields, p. 13.
 Oseledets, N. N. - Depth of interrow tillage on fields, p. 14.
 Kanayev, V. D. - Trying to equal the best, p. 15.
 Esaulov, E. A. - Results of testing first-generation hybrids, p. 17.
 Dagonadze, R. I. - Tobacco growing in the People's Republic of Albania, p. 18.
 Rudomantov, B. N. - Combining cigarette tube making and stuffing machines, p. 21.
 Nishnev, M. S. - Modernized Karkevich cigarette stuffing machines, p. 24.
 Laplov, S. G. - Modernizing cigarette tube-making machines of the system developed by the Hal brothers, p. 27.
 Zonov, K. A. - Improve the technology of machine cigarette making, p. 29.
 Pashkov, V. S. - Calculating the resistance to tobacco in pneumatic conveying tubes, p. 30.
 Shakhmurovskii, L. N. - Laboratory method for the comparative evaluation of the smoking quality of tobacco products, p. 32.
 Smirnov, A. P. - Raise the work at fermentation to a new level, p. 36.
 Sayvin, S. G., Vodyanov, V. M. - Makhotka fermentation out of season, p. 39.
 Dikro, G. L. - Using standard bales for leaf tobacco, p. 43.
 Gubeshnikov, I. S. - Mechanization of work at tobacco fermenting plants of the Moldavian Tobacco Factory, p. 44.
 Dorokhov, P. K., Maksimov, G. A., Rozhkova, E. I. - Heat of tobacco swelling, p. 47.
 Andriushchenko, P. S., and others. - Hand preparing tobacco into bales without sticks, p. 51.
 From unpublished articles, p. 54.
 Information, p. 55.
 Bibliography, p. 58.

UDOBRENIIE I UROZHAI [FERTILIZERS AND CROPS]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Lysenko, T. D. - Make more extensive use of mineral fertilizers in the non-Chernozem region, p. 1.
 Chizhevskii, M. G., Korovin, M. A. - Application of agrochemical fertilizers mixtures, p. 6.
 Kondratenko, E. S., Demidenko, I. G. - Results of experiments on the practical use of nitrogen fertilizers in the Ukraine, p. 16.
 Zakarkova, M. P. - Liquid nitrogen fertilizers on collective farm fields, p. 24.
 Babenko, N. V. - Yield payoff of nitrogen in ammoniated superphosphate, p. 32.
 Ivanov, P. K. - Effectiveness of manure and mineral fertilizers in various stages of a crop rotation, p. 30.
 At the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, p. 33.
 Mengis, I. I. - Mechanized preparation of peat composts, p. 40.
 Fishchenko, G. I. - Technique of applying liquid ammonia and ammoniates to plants, p. 61.
 Naidin, P. G. - Organization of agrochemical work in Chelioslovakiya, p. 55.
 Peterburgskii, A. V. - Good books on liming, p. 58.

Vol. 2, no. 7, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957, p. 1.
 Dmitrenko, P. A., Kondratenko, E. S. - Region of fertilization and utilization of fertilizers in the Ukraine, p. 5.
 Mosolov, I. V., Volleikh, L. P. - Effect of sulfur on farm crops, p. 14.
 Khol'ko, A. E. - Effect of fertilizers when applying them in time and as a side- or top-dressing, p. 15.
 Kalinkovich, A. F. - Agrochemical evaluation of ammoniated superphosphate, p. 20.
 Experience of participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 21.

- B 15d
Kirillov, I. F. - Potato growing in the Tajik S.S.R. p. 9.
Tamm, V. T. - Potato growing in the Estonian S.S.R. p. 15.
Korsikhova, K. D., Chagirov, B. Ch. - Expand potato growing in Kazakhstan p. 17.
Frolov, A. - Brigade leaders p. 20.
Kondakov, A. A. - Aikhsnaya potato growers p. 25.
For the new push in production. At the conference of the agricultural specialists of Bryansk Province. p. 29.
Tishchenko, G. N. - Care of potatoes before harvesting p. 30.
Kozhyrev, B. - How we mechanized harvesting p. 31.
Dolgoukov, G. S. - Measures increasing the productivity of labor in harvesting p. 32.
Sukovich, K. V., Zamotayev, A. I. - Improving the performance of TEK-2 potato harvesters p. 35.
Reisler, I. U. V., Zhigunov, A. M., Nikolaev, I. U. A. - Using movable platforms p. 37.
D'yachkov, N. A. - Haggling off potato fields p. 40.
Gandysh, I. A. A. - Our experience in building potato storages p. 44.
Chernozov, F. I. - Topping potatoes p. 46.
Al'snik, P. I. - Taking the structure of plants into consideration when selecting potatoes for breeding purposes p. 47.
Belius, K. - Varieties developed in Lithuania p. 52.
Drozhdova, N. D., Chukova, Z. E. - Good seed guarantees high yields p. 54.
Ivanov, A. I., Lobachevskaya, N. P. - How we grow potatoes in mountains p. 55.
Usoltsev, N. V. - Give more attention to seed plots p. 57.
Rapevok, M. S. - Cutting back potato tops as a measure for controlling degeneration p. 58.
Figures and facts p. 59.
Ambrosov, A. L. - What Polish potato growers are working on p. 61.
New books p. 63.
(DA)

KHLOPKOVODSTVO [COTTON GROWING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaiatva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Treasury of advanced experience for village workers. p. 1.
Guzman, G. - What collective farms gained in 1956 from procurement prices on raw cotton. p. 5.
Ryzhov, S., Dorman, I. - Role of cotton-alfalfa rotations in increasing cotton yields per hundred hectares of plowland p. 9.
Glitsaniy, V. - Possibilities of increasing the economic effectiveness of the machine harvesting of cotton on state farms p. 17.
Rzhevskiy, G. - Special problems in the cultivation of cotton under unfavorable growing conditions. p. 22.
Troitskiy, A. - Urgent measures for the elimination of cotton growth inhibiting factors. p. 26.
Shevchenko, P. - Our plan for controlling cotton growth inhibiting factors during the current year. p. 28.
Litovchenko, M. - Cotton cultivation practices on meadow soils of central Zavrshevan. p. 31.
Reshetnikov, F. - Experience in using liquid ammonia on the "Platitelle Uzbekskoi S.S.R." State Farm. p. 34.
Minko, D. - Topping cotton plants as means of obtaining earlier ripening, higher yields, and larger bolls p. 37.
Zamanov, D. - Accumulation of roots and water-stable soil aggregates during cotton-grain rotations. p. 40.
Gavrilov, G. - New early ripening large-boll cotton varieties for northern cotton growing regions. p. 42.
Soboleva, E. - Significance of fertilizers in decreasing the population of alfalfa pests p. 45.
Isamiddinov, A. - How we reclaim saline soils for cotton. p. 48.
Valiev, M. - Effect of sprinkler irrigation on the water balance of soils in the Golodnaya Steppe. p. 49.
Antonova, G., Kalashnikov, A. - Vertical drainage and utilization of ground waters for irrigation on the "Karl Marx" Collective Farm. p. 51.
Karamyshev, V. - Cotton growing in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. p. 54.
Cherkasvskiy, M. - Nine-volume monograph "The cotton plant" ("Introduction"). p. 58.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Editorial: On the road pointed out by the Party towards new achievements in agriculture. p. 1.
Cotton growing during the forty years of Soviet rule (figures and facts). p. 5.
Penkhva, Kim. - Important problems in lowering the cost of cotton production. p. 7.

- Filippenko, G., Dudko, A. - How to organize the cultivation of cotton in August and September. p. 14.
Popova, I. - Fertilizers for cotton-alfalfa rotations in the Golodnaya Steppe. p. 17.
Zelenin, N. - Effectiveness of applying ammoniated superphosphate to cotton. p. 24.
Kalanin, N. - How we organized the irrigation of cotton. p. 27.
Butkova, V. - Effect of modern crop cultivation practices on cotton breeding and cottonseed growing. p. 29.
Ovchakov, K. - Chemical defoliation of cotton plants. p. 34.
Mikhailants, S. - Dessication of cotton plants as a means of accelerating the opening of cotton bolls. p. 35.
Linnik, E. - Defoliation and dessication of cotton plants in the U.S.A. p. 37.
Isomin, M. - Ammonium nitrate solution used for the defoliation of fine-fiber cotton. p. 42.
Zakharov, T. - Effect of defoliation on the population of sucking cotton pests. p. 43.
Babich, A. - Efforts of the Uzun Machine-Tractor Station to strengthen the economy of collective farms. p. 46.
Alieva, Z. - Possibilities of improving the yielding ability of cotton plants and increasing total yields of raw cotton. p. 49.
Iuldashev, Kh. - Mechanized sowing of alfalfa among cotton plants and corn. p. 51.
Prozorov, V. - Mechanized spreading out, turning, and tagging of cotton on outdoor drying plots. p. 54.
Firsov, B. - What we saw in the cotton growing regions of Turkey. p. 56.
Azimov, Kh. - Effect of plowing on the yield of alfalfa seeds. p. 59.
Ofengenden, S. - Experiment methods should always maintain the accepted standards. p. 61.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Joint scientific session on cotton growing p. 1.
Water-supply engineering, figures and facts. p. 3.
Volkov, G., and others - Mechanized cotton harvesting has a great importance in the national economy. p. 6.
Kabo, L. - Assignment of work norms and the payment of labor on collective farms. p. 13.
Voronin, I. U. - Our experience in lowering the cost of cotton production p. 18.
Lapenko, M., Kalanin, N. - Economic effectiveness of the machine harvesting of cotton on the "Tlich" Collective Farm. p. 22.
Niu, E. - How fixed cotton prices help to strengthen the economy of collective farms. p. 27.
Goncharov, A. - Collective cotton farms of Kirghizistan are improving their system of labor remuneration. p. 29.
Kostenko, I. - Dessication of cotton on collective farms of the Uzbek S.S.R. p. 31.
Ishakov, N. - Defoliation of cotton before harvesting in South Kazakhstan Province. p. 35.
Rabochev, I. - Organizing and putting into practice flushing irrigation systems. p. 37.
Kulikov, V., Topada, M., Paradev, A. - Organization of the machine harvesting of cotton on the "Pakista-Aral" State Farm. p. 40.
Khalilov, M. - Group method in the machine harvesting of cotton. p. 47.
Redkin, V. - Bulk transportation of cotton. p. 50.
Karinov, I., Derbaromdiker, D. - What we learned from experimenting with various methods of machine harvesting. p. 51.
Aleksandrov, A. - How cotton is grown in China. p. 57.
G. V. - New machinery in cotton growing. p. 61.

KUKURUZA [CORN]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaiatva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Corn as an important means of increasing the output of livestock products. p. 1.
Eisipenko, D. A. - Youth in the drive for high crop yields. p. 4.
Vishnevskiy, G. I., Babitskaya, V. M. - How we organize the cultivation of corn fields. p. 9.
Kovalenko, I. U. M. - For efficient introduction of advanced crop cultivation practices. p. 12.
Vodoplanov, A. A. - What we gained from growing corn. p. 16.
Koval', I. V. - Produce more feed for the collective farm cattle. p. 20.
Kinsh, A. S. - Cultivation of corn on hybridization plots. p. 22.
Mosolov, I. V., Panova, A. V. - Role of primary and secondary roots. p. 27.
Gomon, G. P. - On stands of the pavilion of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 30.
Grigorenko, G. P. - Thirty-two centners of shelled

- corn to each of the 2800 hectares. p. 34.
Corn production requirements for participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 37.
In scientific research institutions p. 39.
Berezovskiy, M. I., Kalinin, M. S. - Using herbicides in chemical weed control. p. 41.
Pavlov, I. F., Kozhevnikova, L. M. - Role of Swedish flies in the distribution of corn smut. p. 44.
Tomme, M. F. - Results of the conference on the use of corn feeds. p. 46.
Danilenko, I. A. - Feeding corn to livestock in the Ukraine p. 51.
D'yachkov, N. A. - Corn is an irreplaceable cattle feed in Altai Territory p. 55.
Repair of silos. p. 58.
Partially built-up trench silos. p. 59.
Klimashevskiy, E. L. - Growing corn in the Central Ural. p. 61.
(DA)

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
Editorial: More high-quality silage is needed. p. 1.
Sabanov, I. R. - Four hundred and thirty-two centners of milk and one hundred and one centners of meat per hundred hectares of farmland. p. 4.
Gorin, D. P. - Corn is our most important crop. p. 8.
Lebedev, L. V. - Most important sources for the improvement of feed supply conditions. p. 10.
Damanian, I. M. - Growing corn on state farms of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 15.
Achlasov, B. A. - Coordinate field crop cultivation with livestock raising. p. 19.
Akakheva, A. F. - Certification of corn fields and conditions controlling seed procurement. p. 21.
Naumov, S. A., Belanova, A. T. - Effectiveness of corn fallows. p. 20.
Lukov, N. - Corn as the best crop to precede winter grains p. 28.
Kutsenko, F. N. - Planting corn in summer in irrigated areas of Central Asia p. 30.
Ageev, A. I., Kalashnikov, P. A. - Make better use of machinery in harvesting. p. 33.
Volkov, G. I. - Over-all mechanization of harvesting. p. 38.
Grechishnikov, V. A. - Shelling and sizing corn in the elevator. p. 43.
Ponomarev, M. K. - In the pavilion of the Moldavian S.S.R. p. 46.
Sushchevskiy, M. G. - Learn about corn growing on reclaimed land p. 50.
Levanin, D. L. - Feeding corn to cattle. p. 52.
Kondyrev, V. E., Kolpakova, E. A. - Nutritive value of corn used as green forage. p. 55.
Medvedova, V. T. - Nutrient content of corn during different stages of development p. 59.
Bakalo, A. N. - Our experience with surface silos p. 64.
Dykov, M. A., Kubatkin, V. I. - Surface trench silos. p. 66.
New method for preserving corn p. 71.
Silasarchuk, I. D. - Harvesting corn by stages. p. 73.
Shvets-Zavgorod, S. - Frost resistance of corn sown on stubble. p. 74.
Zharin, E. T. - Surface ensilage. p. 74.
Likhachev, A. M. - Surface ensilage. p. 75.
Krasnikov, E. M., Sumnovev, M. G. - Ensiling corn along with alfalfa. p. 75.
Borodin, A. V. - Russian foreign trade with corn. p. 76.
(DA)

LEN I KONOPLIA [FLAX AND HEMP]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaiatva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2(10), no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Get crops harvested in good time and without losses! p. 1.
Lutsenko, F. - In competition with Novgorod flax growers. p. 5.
Tolkovskiy, V. A. - Prospects for the mechanized flax cultivation. p. 8.
Okhalsina, A. N. - Know how to raise and take care of flax. p. 10.
Ivontova, M. I. - Introducing advanced practices. p. 13.
Iakushkin, I. V., Orlov, V. T. - L-1120 flax. p. 17.
Dospokhov, B. A. - When to harvest lodged down flax. p. 19.
Shushkin, A. A. - New improved fiber flax varieties. p. 21.
Shroider, M. N. - Improving the performance of flax harvesting and threshing machinery. p. 25.
Kochetkova, V. I. - I'll keep my word. p. 27.
Muzrin, I. P. - How to prevent the clogging of flax puller wheels. p. 29.
Buit'skiy, I. I. - Processing flax on collective farms of the Ukraine. p. 30.
Belyavskiy, V. - In cooperation with collective farmers. p. 32.

- Lishenko, S. N. - More efficient use of baking and scutching machines, p. 34.
 Rumyantsev, A. Kh. - Improve the quality of raw hemp, p. 38.
 Krutikova, L. P. - Using bacterial starters to improve the retting of flax, p. 39.
 Pavlov, N. - Collective farm on the upswing, p. 42.
 Warm water retting of flax and hemp at the mill, p. 44.
 Antropov, A. M. - Grading raw flax in Poland, p. 46.

Vol. 2(19), no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Increase the role of machine-tractor stations in organizing the procurement of flax and hemp, p. 1.
 Lupalo, I. G. - From poverty to wealth, p. 3.
 Nesterenko, G. A. - Lenin's decree on clover, p. 8.
 Kudrashov, D. A. - Lower labor and material expenditures in flax growing, p. 11.
 Petrova, N. P. - Decisive stage in the drive for high-quality flax, p. 15.
 Rakhmanov, Kh. Safin, A. Z. - Know how to grow hemp, p. 20.
 Nazarenko, S. T. - Increasing hemp yields, p. 24.
 Ermolin, D. F. - Taking local conditions into consideration, p. 25.
 Demkin, A. P. - Harvest hemp at a more suitable time, p. 27.
 Afonin, M. I. - Harvest flax by stages, p. 28.
 Sleptsov, S. A. - Primary hemp processing point on the collective farm, p. 33.
 Petukhov, V. G. - Installation for the warm water retting of flax, p. 36.
 Lesik, B. V., Tugolukova, V. I. A. - Improve the quality of hemp ropes, p. 38.
 Dudarev, E. I. - How to improve the retting of flax in natural waters, p. 41.
 Siberian fiber flax, p. 44.

SAD I OGOROD [HORTICULTURE] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 95, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Harvest vegetable crops on time, p. 3.
 Kurikov, I. A. - Progressive vegetable growing practices at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 6.
 Ivanov, A. A. - Leading collective vegetable farm in the Maritime Territory, p. 9.
 Miloserdova, N. N. - Vegetable gardening on the Lenin Collective Farm, p. 12.
 Kosacheva, A. F. - More vegetables for Krasnodar workers, p. 14.
 Kozlov, F. B. - Let's produce 300 centners of cucumbers per hectare, p. 17.
 Lubnets, G. S. - Cabbage seed production in Sverdlovsk Province, p. 18.
 Bugayeva, M. G. - Production of cabbage seed in Kazakhstan, p. 20.
 Maksakova, V. M. - Effect of ecological factors on progeny raised from seed, p. 22.
 Savarets, G. S. - Harvesting squash seed, p. 23.
 Vashchenko, S., Korbut, V. - Soilless culture of vegetables, p. 25.
 Iakovlev, B. V. - How to protect tomato and eggplant fields from the Colorado beetle, p. 27.
 Sukhachev, A. D. - How to make kvass from rhubarb, p. 28.
 Pronin, S. N. - Producing more fruit, berry, and grape planting stock, p. 29.
 Dolianskiy, V. G. - Production of planting stock on the "Krasnoe" State Farm, p. 33.
 Volgin, I. S. - "Krasnoe Sel'tso" State Farm, p. 36.
 Rogovenko, N. I. - Our nursery's practice, p. 40.
 Kalovenko, P. I. - Production of fruit and grape seedlings in the area served by the Nashkov Machine-Tractor Station, p. 41.
 Sadovnikova, G. I. - Some results of bud grafting apple scions to the crown of frost-resistant stocks, p. 43.
 Gadzhiev, T. I. U. - Stocks and season for grafting plum in Voronezh Province, p. 46.
 Koltunov, V. F. - Bud grafting plums without wood, p. 47.
 Krylov, D. N. - New method for wrapping buds in grafting, p. 49.
 Chernykh, M. G. - Substitute for linen bast in wrapping graft buds, p. 50.
 Vizgalov, A. P. - Devices for the mechanization of operations in nurseries, p. 51.
 Minskii, A. A. - New strawberry varieties, p. 54.
 Stochey, O. A. - What collective farms gained from effective orchard management, p. 56.
 Dusev, N. A. - Packing centers in orchard management, p. 57.
 Burmistrov, A. D. - Features of gooseberry culture in Latvia, p. 60.
 Popov, D. M. - Layering in training fields, p. 61.
 Blavshstein, I. N. - Growing dwarf apple trees without trunk suckers, p. 61.

- Feldberg, K. A. - Development of table grape cultivation in the Donetsk Basin, p. 62.
 Gavrindashvili, G. V. - Effectiveness of using organic and mineral fertilizers together, p. 64.
 Iakovlev, N. P. - Repeated top removal on grape vines, p. 65.
 Potapenko, I. A. I. - Viticulture in Argentina, p. 66.
 Karchevskii, N. N. - Piñuela chronicle, p. 69.
 Rupais, A. A. - Forcing bleeding hearts, p. 70.
 Pashkevich, V. I. - American aubervine, p. 72.
 Plishovich, I. N. - Apple rose, p. 72.
 Short paragraphs, p. 73.
 Questions and answers, p. 77.
 Langenfelds, V. T. - Plant breeding, J. Dindonis, p. 78.
 New books, p. 79.
 Review and bibliography, p. 80.

SAKHARNAIA SVEKLA [SUGAR BEETS]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Get prepared in good time for the sugar beet harvest, p. 1.
 Elngist, M. N. - Exhibit of sugar beet growing in the "Sugar" pavilion, p. 5.
 Pelikh, D. L. - Experience of Ukrainian sugar beet growers, p. 10.
 Karpenko, M. E. - Progressive farms in central provinces of the Chernozem region, p. 14.
 Drakin, G. G., Morgatskii, E. E. - Innovators of Krasnodar Territory, p. 18.
 Kazarinov, A. L. - Getting ready for harvesting, p. 22.
 Ponomarenko, A. I., Ilchenko, B. I. U. - Expansion of sugar beet growing in areas of large irrigation systems of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 25.
 Baranov, P. A., Korenkov, D. A. - Effect of sodium and calcium nitrates on sugar beet yields, p. 28.
 Ischenko, I. A. P. - We pledge ourselves to harvest 215 hectares of sugar beets per season, p. 33.
 Khomenko, A. D. - Special problems in fertilizing sugar beets in western regions of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 38.
 Mel'nikuk, A. N. - Stubble plowing is an important measure for increasing sugar beet yields, p. 42.
 Padalko, F. T. - Achievements of sugar beet growers of the Chistinskii State Farm, p. 45.
 Kulikova, G. N. - Recent experiments in dusting sugar beet fields, p. 46.
 (DA)

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Mel'nikuk, A. N. - Fall plowing is of utmost importance in obtaining high crop yields, p. 1.
 Karagaev, Arstanbek. - Modern methods win, p. 7.
 Competition of combine operators, p. 12.
 Duties of driver Gridchin, p. 12.
 Hundred hectares to each harvesting unit, p. 14.
 Platonov, V. I. - Dmitrii Ivanukov pledged himself to harvest 160 hectares of sugar beets, p. 15.
 Chaltsev, V. N. - How we shall harvest, p. 16.
 Berezovskii, A. A. - Ensilage of beet tops, p. 19.
 Bovsunovskii, A. I., and others. - The increase of crop yields is based on correct crop rotations, p. 22.
 Demchenko, F. K., Martynovich, L. I. - Ratio of nutrients in principal fertilizers applied to cross cultivated sugar beet fields, p. 28.
 Kuz'minuk, I. F. - Our experience in introducing crop rotations which include sugar beets, p. 31.
 Sugar beet exhibits in pavilions of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 35.
 Letters to the editor, p. 43.
 Polynskii, P. A. - Learning from the experience of neighbors, p. 47.
 Brief news, p. 47.
 (DA)

SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYTEM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Priusadobnyi sad [SEL'SO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. The Private Orchard]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYTEM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Tekhnicheskie i mashtabnye kul'tury [SEL'SO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Technical and Oilseed Crops]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYTEM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury [SEL'SO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Grain and Forage Crops]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

TABAK [TOBACCO] Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti i podovol'stvennykh tovarov SSSR [Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Tasks of the tobacco industry as related to the new system of management, p. 1.
 The 100th anniversary of the Don Tobacco Factory, p. 4.
 For steady improvement of the work of state farms, p. 6.
 In answer to the appeal of the Party and Government, state farms assume greater obligations, p. 8.
 Bazhenov, G. I. A. - On leading collective farms, p. 11.
 Markarian, A. T. - Increase the production of highly aromatic tobacco varieties, p. 12.
 Gotshelev, I. S. - A. I. Dubchuk's crew obtains high tobacco yields, p. 13.
 Osledelev, N. N. - Depth of interrow tillage on tobacco fields, p. 14.
 Kanatov, V. D. - Trying to equal the best, p. 15.
 Esaulov, E. A. - Results of testing first-generation hybrids, p. 17.
 Dogonadze, R. I. - Tobacco growing in the People's Republic of Albania, p. 19.
 Rudomanov, B. N. - Combining cigarette tube making and stuffing machines, p. 21.
 Nushinov, M. S. - Modernized Kuvkovich cigarette stuffing machines, p. 24.
 Laptev, S. G. - Modernizing cigarette tube-making machines of the system developed by the Rakovskii brothers, p. 27.
 Zonov, K. A. - Improve the technology of makhorka cigarette making, p. 29.
 Pashkov, V. S. - Calculating the resistance to cut tobacco in pneumatic conveying tubes, p. 30.
 Shakhmurov, L. N. - Laboratory method for the comparative evaluation of the smoking qualities of tobacco products, p. 32.
 Smirnov, A. P. - Raise the work at fermentation plants to a new level, p. 36.
 Savvin, S. G., Vodop'ianov, V. M. - Makhorka fermentation out of season, p. 39.
 Dicker, G. L. - Using standard bales for leaf tobacco, p. 43.
 Gribchikov, I. S. - Mechanization of work at tobacco fermenting plants of the Moldavian Tobacco Trust, p. 44.
 Dorokhov, P. K., Maksimov, G. A., Rozhkova, E. V. - Heat of tobacco swelling, p. 47.
 Andruschenko, P. S., and others. - Hand press for forming tobacco into bales without sticks, p. 52.
 From unpublished articles, p. 54.
 Information, p. 55.
 Bibliography, p. 58.

UDOBRENIE I UROZHAI [FERTILIZERS AND CROPS].

Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 6, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Lysenko, T. D. - Make more extensive use of organomineral fertilizers in the non-Chernozem region, p. 1.
 Chizhevskii, M. G., Korovin, M. A. - Application of organomineral fertilizer mixtures, p. 6.
 Kondratenko, E. S., Demidanko, I. G. - Results of experiments on the practical use of nitrogen fertilizers in the Ukraine, p. 16.
 Zakhrkova, M. P. - Liquid nitrogen fertilizers on collective farm fields, p. 24.
 Babonko, N. V. - Yield payoff of nitrogen in ammoniated superphosphate, p. 32.
 Ivanov, P. K. - Effectiveness of manure and mineral fertilizers in various stages of a crop rotation, p. 39.
 At the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, p. 43.
 Mengis, I. I. - Mechanized preparation of plant components, p. 46.
 Flishechenko, G. I. - Technique of applying liquid ammonia and ammonites to plants, p. 51.
 Nasilin, P. G. - Organization of agrochemical research in Czechoslovakia, p. 55.
 Peterburgskii, A. V. - Good books on liming, p. 66.

Vol. 2, no. 7, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957, p. 1.
 Dmitrenko, P. A., Kondratenko, E. S. - Regional adaptation and utilization of fertilizers in the Ukraine, p. 6.
 Mosolov, I. V., Volleldt, L. P. - Effect of sulfur on farm crops, p. 14.
 Khol'ko, A. E. - Effect of fertilizers when applied at planting time and as a side- or top-dressing, p. 21.
 Kalinkevich, A. F. - Agrochemical evaluation of ammoniated superphosphate, p. 26.
 Experience of participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 28.

- B 151 - 161
 tural Exhibition. In the drive for high yields p. 31
 Kaplanov, M. M. - Tractor-drawn liquid fertilizer
 spreader p. 38
 Smirnov, N. D. - Improving the work of the agrochem-
 ical laboratories of machine-tractor stations. p. 44
 Feofitov, V. I. - Organization of agrochemical ser-
 vices in the Latvian S.S.R. p. 50.
 Dobrolubskii, O. K. - Fertilizer, a new fertilizer. p. 51
 Fominko, L. D. - Peat ashes for fertilizer p. 55
 Kuznetsov, G. - Treating rice with microelements
 before sowing. p. 56.
 Conference on the most effective methods of using
 mineral, organic, and bacterial fertilizers. p. 57.
 Zhuravitskii, Z. I. - Agrochemical services in the
 people's Poland p. 60
 Linnik, E. F. - Hyperphosphate, a new phosphate
 fertilizer p. 61.
 Leika, P. - In close touch with production. p. 62.

Vol 2, no. 8, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Sokolova, E. A. - Present consumption and plans for
 the future use of mineral fertilizers p. 1.
 Kochergin, A. L., Ostrooumova, O. A. - Effect of
 organic and mineral fertilizers on soils of Siberia
 p. 8.
 Gurevich, S. M. - Effect of ground phosphorite on deep
 Chernozems. p. 16
 Koshel'kov, P. N., Osipova, Z. M. - Effect of peren-
 nial grasses on the nitrogen balance and the accumu-
 lation of organic matter in turf-Podzolic soils p. 25
 Magnitskii, K. P. - Control over plant nutrition under
 field conditions. p. 29
 Vyshinskii, A. M. - Using nitrogen fertilizers for fiber
 flax when preceded by perennial grasses on turf-
 Podzolic soils of the Ukrainian Polesye p. 39
 Gayzlov, V. P., Trofimov, V. I. - How the yield of
 medicinal plants is affected by the amount of fertil-
 izers placed in each row p. 43
 Kuprianova, V. K. - Effect of large organomineral
 granules on disease resistance in cabbage seed
 plants and on cabbage yields p. 47
 Skornjakov, S. M. - System of fertilizer application
 and the rotation of crops on the "Borets" Collective
 Farm p. 51
 Sagaida, E. A. - Experience in using composts. p. 55
 Rochev, V. A. - Using self-propelled combines for
 harvesting on experimental plots p. 57
 Davidescu, D. - Effectiveness of chemical fertilizers
 in the Rumanian People's Republic p. 60.
 Scientific Conference of the Timiriazov Agricultural
 Academy p. 62

Vol 2, no 9, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Baumanov, P. A. - Successes in the application of
 chemistry in the agriculture of the U.S.S.R. p. 1.
 Grachev, D. G. - Production and use of mixed fertil-
 izers in the U.S.S.R. p. 19.
 Metashov, N. A. - Effect of magnesium slags on the
 biochemical properties of Turf-Podzolic soils p. 27
 Kanyan, M. I. - Differentiated application of fertil-
 izers according to soil conditions. p. 34.
 Kuznetsova, A. V. - Effect of fertilizers on the accu-
 mulation of mineral nitrogen in fallowed Chernozem
 soils of Chelyabinsk Province. p. 38
 Trulin, V. V. - Effectiveness of liming in basic im-
 provement of inferior pastures p. 42.
 Liubarskii, E. L. - Fertilizing bottomland meadows
 of Tatarstan. p. 46.
 Dugin, N. F. - Laboratory of agricultural chemistry
 of the Vevis Machine-Tractor Station in the strive
 for high and stable yields p. 50.
 Nozin, L. - Effectiveness of organic and mineral
 fertilizers. p. 53
 P'eng K'ue-nung. - Use of composts in the Chinese
 People's Republic. p. 58.
 Krelsberg, A. I. A. - Conference on the production of
 mineral fertilizers. p. 60.
 From the pages of newspapers. p. 63.

ZEMLEDELIE [AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol 5, no. 8, Aug 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Every collective and state farm should provide its
 own high-quality seeds p. 3.
 Ivanovich, P. N. - Let's change the system of agricul-
 ture in Kulunda p. 7.
 Stundukov, Kh. - Efficient use of new lands. p. 12.
 Dzhalal, A. P. - Introduce crop rotations more
 rapidly on collective rice farms in the Kuban.
 p. 15.
 Takanov, P. S. - Crop rotations and prospective
 plants for collective and state farms. p. 21.
 Bakhulin, M. D. - Drainage and its problems in the
 Yakhtoma Valley in Moscow Province. p. 26.
 Shcherbinin, N. M. - Deep subsiding in Akimolinsk
 Province. p. 33.
 Baitenov, R. - Some results of the T. S. Mal'isev
 system of soil cultivation p. 36.

- Salchuk, K. I. - Some methods of fall seedbed pre-
 paration for corn p. 37
 Fedorov, A. M. - Soil cultivation for spring grains
 following row crops. p. 41.
 Rodionovskii, F. K. - Effect of different cultivation
 systems on soil moisture. p. 43.
 Ogarev, V. F. - Sowing winter wheat after a strip
 crop - fallow combination p. 46
 Khairullin, I. A. Kh. - Problems in the cultivation
 practices of winter wheat in Rostov Province. p. 49
 Trunov, N. - Growing winter wheat on summer-
 cropped fields p. 53
 Bolshodere, P. A. - Sowing winter crops on summer-
 cropped fields p. 57
 Mogilevseva, N. A., and others - Harvesting spring
 wheat in separate stages. p. 58.
 Moskalenko, F. D. - Unused potentialities for increas-
 ing crop yields p. 64
 Tikhomirov, F. K. - Methods of sowing winter wheat.
 p. 69
 Miasnikov, N. G. - Sowing grain in hills on irrigated
 land. p. 72
 Meizilov, A. D. - A question for meadow manage-
 ment scientists p. 76.
 Rabotnov, T. A., Smolov, S. P. - Meadow rotations.
 p. 77
 Bespal'kii, I. E. - Growing sugar beets in White Rus-
 sia. p. 84.
 Smirnov, A. I. - Wheat in Canada p. 86.
 Kiver, T. V. - Tillage following saturation irrigation
 in the south of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 92
 Sumnakh, G. P. - Plowing as means of combating
 erosion p. 94
 Smirnov, K. S. - Effect of various methods of harvest-
 ing on the quality of sweet clover seeds. p. 95.

Vol. 5, no. 9 Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Dolgov, S. I. - Fall practices for supplementing soil
 moisture for the spring of 1958 in steppe areas of
 Altai Territory. p. 3.
 Petrov, E. G. - Use of hot runoff and snow water
 irrigation in arid regions p. 10.
 Morozov, M. M. - Deep fall plowing without a mold-
 board in Kazakhstan. p. 21.
 Shevchuk, A. I. - Effectiveness of various tillage
 methods on virgin land. p. 25.
 Golubev, V. V. - Tillage in Amur Province. p. 34.
 Smolodin, G. S. - Tillage of leached Chernozem soils
 in the Bashkir piedmont area. p. 38.
 Sorokhin, M. - Plowing with mole drainage in flood-
 lands. p. 43.
 Barnakov, V. L. - Mole draining for heavy clay soils.
 p. 47.
 Malinkin, N. P. - Effect of prolonged use of fertilizers
 on the dynamics of the cotton crop under irrigation
 farming in Central Asia. p. 50.
 Suprin, P. S., Akent'eva, L. I. - Control of soil ero-
 sion in the Donetsk Basin. p. 56
 Vuklovskii, A. L., Kosinskii, V. S. - Achievements
 of collective farms in Kasimovsk District. p. 59.
 Malygin, I. U. N. - Wheat and what kinds of bitter lu-
 pines are needed. p. 64.
 Strelkov, I. G. - It is time to solve the problem of
 the trend in lupine culture. p. 69.
 Artukov, N. V. - We need a single-seed drill. p. 74.
 Sukomskii, L. M. - New method for sowing grain crops.
 p. 75.
 Shkaberda, V. - Unsolved problems. p. 77.
 Plotnikov, N. I. A. - Outstanding plant breeder, on the
 80th birthday and 55th year of pedagogical activities
 of Academician P. N. Konstantinov. p. 78.
 Trisvatskii, L. A. - Grain storage in foreign coun-
 tries. p. 80.
 Kozlovskii, A. D. - Sowing sunflower in late autumn.
 p. 85.
 Smirnov, A. V. - Use of lake sapropels for fertilizer.
 p. 86.
 Bugaevskii, M. F. - Regenerative capacity of perennial
 legume tissues after overwintering. p. 88.
 Chalyi, I. I. - Increasing the seedling qualities of pen-
 nants which have been damaged by hulling machinery.
 p. 91.
 Morsin, S. S. - The journal "Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Si-
 birii". p. 92.
 Krylov, G. A. - New books put out by the Agricultural
 Publishing House on cultivation practices and crop
 culture. p. 94.

16. TECHNOLOGY

a) GENERAL

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiia Otdel'noe tekhnicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE
 U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Technological
 Sciences] Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Matukhin, V. M. - Static stability of electric trans-

- missions when there are several generators at the
 transmitting station. p. 3.
 Gorokh, V. V. - Transit conditions in resonant
 circuits in cutting in emf with linear varying
 amplitude and frequency p. 8
 Pugin, A. I. - Experimental investigation of heating
 of rods by the current during resistance butt weld
 p. 14
 Gium-Gazhmallo, N. V. - Diffusion in titanium-ni-
 obium alloys. p. 24
 Kakovskii, I. A. - Theory of the fluid metallurgy
 of precious metals p. 29
 Osipov, K. A. - Melting and self-diffusion of solid
 metals. p. 35.
 Klushnikov, V. D. - Stability of plates beyond the
 elastic limit p. 41
 Ambatsuntan, S. A. - Designing two-layer orthotro-
 pic shells. p. 47.
 Khaskind, M. D. - Turbulent forces and the flooding
 of ships in agitate seas p. 65.
 Gol'din, E. M. - Hydrodynamic flow in the interplate
 space of separators p. 60
 Gonor, A. L., Chernyi, G. G. - Bodies with minimum
 resistance at high supersonic speeds p. 89
 Prokofiev, V. A. - Effect of radiation on the propaga-
 tion of minor disturbances in viscous and heat-
 conducting fluids (hydrodynamic theory). p. 91
 Pischikov, M. M. - Using oxygen in melting steel
 out of charges having high cast iron content.
 p. 103
 Amoskova, V. Z., and others - Metallurgical calcu-
 lations from Lyskakh-Chernikhovo Basin coals. p. 111.
 Dachevskii, I. A. V., Dachevskii, V. I. A. - Manganese
 for the third Eastern metallurgical base p. 115
 Arkhangelskii, I. U. A. - Motion of the Gorkhlev-
 Chaplygin's high-speed gyroscope p. 122
 Babakov, N. N. - Effect of forces of internal noise on
 resistance on the form of forced lateral vibration
 of bars. p. 125.
 Eshov, L. V., Ivlev, D. D. - Elastic-plastic stress
 conditions of hollow thick-walled tubes subjected
 to internal pressure. p. 129
 Zhukovskii, V. S. - Stress distribution in notched
 bars subjected to elastic-plastic deformations
 p. 132
 Rozenblum V. I. - Adaptability of unevenly heated
 elastic-plastic bodies. p. 136
 Dorfman, L. A. - Turbulent boundary layers on rotat-
 ing disks p. 138.
 Buzinov, S. N., Chernyi, I. A. - Movement of jumps
 of saturation during the filtration of two-phase
 liquids. p. 142.
 Shekhtman, I. U. M. - Fluid flow to a separate verte-
 bral device with fillers. p. 146
 Stekol'nikov, I. S. - Leading currents as criteria of
 efficient utilization of insulation p. 150
 Murav'eva, A. S., Stepanova, V. G. - Approximate
 calculation of current harmonics in three-winding
 transformers of converter in transmitting the
 electric power by direct current p. 152
 Meshkova, L. B. - Problems of limit equilibrium of
 rocks p. 156
 Solomonov, M. - Experience in long-distance trans-
 mission of electric power p. 160
 Solomonov, M. - Conference in the Department of
 Technological Sciences on permanent magnets
 p. 161

BULLETEN' IZOBRETIENII [BULLETIN ON INVEN-
 TIONS]. Issued by Komitet po izobreteniim i
 otkryitiim pri Sovetskom Ministerstve SSSR [Committee on In-
 ventions and Discoveries, Attached to the Council of
 Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 6-12, 1957

INFORMATSIONNYI BULLETEN' NOVOI INOSFIANN
 NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСКОИ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ I
 TEKHNIЧЕСКИХ КАТАЛОГОВ ЗАРУБЕЖНЫХ ФИ
 [INFORMATION BULLETIN ON FOREIGN SCIENTIFIC
 AND TECHNICAL LITERATURE AND TECHNICAL
 CATALOGS OF FIRMS ABROAD]. Issued by Gosu-
 darstvennaia biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the
 U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 1/2-3, 10-27, 1957.

INFORMATSIONNYI UKAZATEL' STANDARTOV [IN-
 FORMATION INDEX OF STANDARDS]. Published by Gosu-
 darstvennoe izdatel'stvo po standartizatsii [State
 Publishing House on Standardization]. Moscow,
 vol. 18, no. 8, 1957.

IUNYI TEKHNIK [YOUNG TECHNICIAN] Issued by
 TsK VLK [Central Committee of the All-Union
 Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow,
 vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Belitskii, Iakov, Kochenov, Nikolai - Your teacher
 versus. p. 1.
 Agranovskii, Valerii - Best and reliable friend; a
 story. p. 3.
 Kurochkin, I. U. - K. E. Tsiolkovskii and young
 technicians. p. 8.
 Kopylov, A. - Model of jet airplane. p. 13.
 The 1958 ZIL-111 automobile p. 15.
 Perlia, Z. - Machinery primer. p. 16.

News from five continents p. 20
Kozina, G. - Glued clothing p. 22
Foreign languages: What is it? p. 24
Beliaev, L., Suzanskaya, E. - Scintillation crystals p. 26.
Solov'ev, B. - Laminated metals p. 30
In Kuran's name p. 31
Contrary to the custom p. 31.
Nekhamkin, L. - The pioneer of a new era p. 32.
For your notebook p. 32.
Talan, V. - Mail by rockets p. 33.
Varyarov, N. - Future of aviation p. 34.
New epoch in the radiography p. 36.
Gurevich, Georgii - Passage of Nemesis, a novel (continued) p. 37
Thinner than a hair p. 42.
In the "submarine bulb" to see the mysteries of the blue continent p. 42
Young technicians' school p. 45

IZMERITEL'NAIA TEKHNIKA [MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES]. Organ of Komitet standartov, mei izmeritel'nykh priborov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Strengthen the introduction into practice of the results of research work in the field of metrology p. 3.
Kotlovich, A.A. - Increasing the precision of measuring mechanical stresses and displacements by means of microinterferometers p. 7.
Kartashev, A.I., Koronkevich, V.P. - Interferometers for comparative measurements of end measures in the ranges of 100 to 1,000 mm p. 9
Gozman, I.A.B. - Instruments for complex single-profile checking of gearwheels p. 11
Vasil'ev, V.P. - Instruments for checking the pitch of bushed roller chains p. 14
Egorov, V.A., Kartasheva, A.N. - New piezoelectric profilometers p. 15
Vorontsov, B.N., Panfilov, I.A. - Allowances for wear of thin wires p. 17.
Lipkina, S.S. - Indicator inside calipers without centering bridges p. 19
Ivanov, A.A. - Devices for testing indicators p. 19
Pen'kov, V.V. - Measuring the front and rear angles of fine-toothed cutting tools p. 21.
Raitman, L.M. - Tensinometers p. 22.
Matskevich, D.D. - Effect of wire pressure gauges on elastic properties of tested workpieces p. 24.
Mikhaev, G.N. - Designing dynamic calibrators as cantilevers with cams p. 20
Alferov, S.A. - Pressure gauges made of rubber p. 28.
Gordov, A.N. - Measuring temperatures under conditions of variable heat transmission p. 29.
Bragin, B.K. - Effect of plastic deformations on the e.m.f. in platinum-rhodium-platinum thermocouples p. 32
Voevoda, V.T. - Equipment used in semiautomatic testing of thermocouples p. 35
Druker, Z.I. - Universal units used for testing pyrometers p. 37.
Gusakov, A.F. - Organizing laboratories for testing pyrometric equipment p. 39
Mel'tser, L.V. - Ionization techniques used in measuring gas flow p. 43.
Kivliss, S.S. - Government testing of the RS-25 rotary gas meters p. 48.
Karasil, B.I.A. - Small-sized ball switch p. 50.
Preobrazhenskii, A.A., Mitrofanov, V.V. - Approximate relationship between the ballistic constant of galvanometers and external impedance p. 51.
Ilukovich, A.M. - Temperature errors of three-phase electric counters p. 54.
Rudnyi, N.M., Chukhlantsev, A.A. - Increasing the precision of measures for low resistance p. 56.
Zelikovskii, Z.I. - Method for using electron oscilloscopes in a.c. bridges p. 59.
Valnbom, P.I. - Measuring temperature coefficients for capacitor capacitance by means of equipment with direct reading p. 61.
Brodskii, A.I., Pronenko, V.I. - Microcalorimeters for measuring ultrahigh-frequency power in the 3 cm band p. 65.
Valitov, R.A., Aleksandrov, P.A. - Ponderomotive force of efficiency exerted by the radiation of electromagnetic energy and the possibility of using it for measurement p. 67.
Zaika, A.A., Litvak, V.I. - Objective polarimeters with automatic adjustment p. 69.
Zablaklin, G.I. - Precision of time interval meters with spiral scanning p. 73.
Tupitsyn, O.V. - Spring suspensions for pendulums of astronomical clocks p. 76.
Kruftmakher, I.A.A. - Viscosimeters with induction transmitters p. 78.
K.B. Karandeev on his 50th birthday and 25th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogic work p. 80.

MOSCOW, MOSKOVSKOE VYSSHEE TEKHNIЧЕСКОЕ UCHILISHCHE. Studenti vob naučno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo. Trudy [MOSCOW TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Scientific and Technological Student Society Transactions] No. 3, 1957

Table of contents translated
L'vov, N.S. - N.E. Zhukovskii Student Scientific and Technological Society at the Moscow Technical College p. 3
Smirnov, V.K. - Electric casting of parts for agricultural machinery p. 7
Gavriluk, V.S. - Building up brass on steel and cast iron using the resistance welding techniques (MVTU method) p. 14.
Belikov, O.A. - Shaping gear cams in machining low-module globoid worms p. 23.
Avdeev, P.V. - Investigating friction coefficients p. 31
Matevosian, K.A. - Determining the rigidity of machine tools p. 35
Bogdanov, E.F. - Experimental investigation of optimum conditions of pressing by conical dies p. 41
Meshcheriakov, R.K., Shevchenko, T.A. - Introducing cutting tools equipped with mineral-ceramic tips p. 46
Bogushevich, V.D., Litvin, L.F. - Theory of dynamic vibration absorbers applied to D.I. Ryzhkov's vibration damper p. 54.
Lepid, G.M., Pekarskii, I.A.L. - Electric-contact grinding of cutting tools p. 59
Obolonskiy, V.K., Plutovich, V.N., Stepanov, I.U.A. - Neutralizing the destructive action of chromium in wrought iron by using ferrotitanium and aluminum as modifying agents p. 67.
Petrov, V.I.A. - Determining the position of hole centers p. 70.
Pupkov, K.A. - Designing a c servo systems p. 80
Kiriushin, G.A. - Using power servo systems with dynamoelectric amplifiers for studying series connection of members of automatic control systems without directional operations p. 101.
Lesin, A.D. - Stability of motion of material systems described by differential equations of the second order with variable coefficients p. 108
Demokritov, V.N. - Comparative analysis of theoretical values of dead weights of crane bridges of various systems p. 132.
Veneditkov, V.D. - Design and manufacturing of diesel-powered vibrators with loose pistons p. 174.

NOVOCHERKASSK. POLITEKHNIЧЕСКИЙ ИНСТИТУТ. Trudy [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Irivan, vol. 33(47), 1956.

Table of contents translated:
Alekhin, V.M. - Proving the conditions of quasistationariness for alternating magnetic fields of electric machines p. 3.
Avilov-Karandukhov, D.N. - Investigating the energy consumption of electric drives in case of continuous performance of mechanisms p. 21
Katalov, G.M. - Calculating the limit overheat and thermal wear of the insulation of shop transformers p. 20
Chernivskii, F.I. - Transverse-field machines considered as a general case of d.c. machines p. 36.
Dolnec, I.P., Sekretov, D.I. - Characteristics of design and construction of powerful single-phase capacitor motors p. 44
Glukhov, I.V., Egorov, B.A., Sekretov, D.I. - Direct measurement of direct and reverse sequence currents in biphase asymmetrical systems p. 50.
Suda, I.P. - Calculating the stationary operating conditions of long-distance electric power transmission lines p. 57
Pekker, I.I. - Deriving the energy formula for the magnetomotive force in electromagnets p. 66.
Drozdov, A.D. - Designing the differential protection for multiple winding power transformers p. 70.
Drozdov, A.D., Bogush, A.G. - Saturating transformers with short-circuited winding for differential protection p. 77
Drozdov, A.D., Mikhailov, V.V. - High-speed differential relays p. 85
Kulik, V.I. - Experimental investigation of profile losses in turbine cascades having some roughness on blade surfaces p. 94
Kochetov, G.M. - Losses in turbine cascades during separation of flow p. 97.
Ushakov, V.G. - Intensification of heat exchange in steam-turbine oil coolers p. 102
Ushakov, V.G. - Effect of internal heat exchange on the operation of freezing cores p. 107.
Polapov, I.V. - Investigating the hydraulic impact in annular pipelines with branch pipes p. 115.
Ignatenko, S.I. - Hydraulic resistances used in analog representation of nonlinear processes p. 120.
Vorontsov, G.V. - Using the method of series approximation in determining initial frequencies of free vibrations of beams supporting concentrated masses p. 133.
Khrisokhold, K.A. - Experience in vibratory supply

of concrete for constructions without transshipments p. 148
Korobov, A.M. - Effect of water-blinder ratio and water heat treatment on the durability of lime-betone mixtures p. 157.
Orlenko, G.P. - Calculations based on the supporting capacity of concrete members taking into consideration the prevention of cracking p. 171
Kulikov, K.I. - Architectural characteristics of popular houses in the Don region p. 191
Belitskii, M.S. - Maximum sizes of gaps in automobile engine bearings in operating conditions p. 204.
Domanov, A.D. - Kinematic analysis of chain transmissions p. 212
Lyshevskii, A.S. - Disintegration of viscous fuel layers in the air p. 228.
Lyshevskii, A.S. - Free turbulence coefficient for atomized liquid fuel jets p. 239.
Lyshevskii, A.S. - Velocity field of free axisymmetric turbulent jet flowing out from a point source p. 249.
Loginov, T.S. - Performance of twisted boring bars in removing stone dust from drill holes p. 250
Kamen', B.I. - Putting into operation the second hoisting unit at the Aitena's mine shaft No. 1 with shift to a quadratic control system p. 265
Makhin, P.A. - Twin bore-hole extraction of very narrow veins p. 272.
Simonov, N.N. - Power used in drilling hard rocks p. 279

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM. Seriya B: Tekhnika [NEW BOOKS ABROAD. Series B: Technology]. Published by Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoi Literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Machinery and the technology of the machinery industry, metallurgy and the metal industry, radio engineering and electronics, electric engineering, automatic control, mining, construction, transportation, fuel, plastics, photography, miscellaneous problems, reviews [of foreign literature] p. 3.
Brief news p. 128.
List of books on engineering received by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature during December 1957 p. 137.
List of books on engineering received by the State Science Library during November 1956 p. 141.

No. 7, July 1957

Table of contents translated
Technology p. 3
Brief news p. 140
List of books on technology received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during May 1957 p. 145.
List of books on technology received by the State Scientific Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) during April 1957 p. 149

No. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Machinery and the technology of the machinery industry, metallurgy, metals, atomic power, radio engineering and electronics, electric engineering, mining, aviation and guided missiles, construction industry, industrial management, chemical engineering, motion-picture technology, miscellaneous subjects, reviews [of foreign literature] p. 3.
Brief news p. 136.
List of books on technology received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during June 1957 p. 140.
List of books on technology received by the State Science Library (GNB) during May 1957 p. 142.

POLITEKHNIЧЕСКОЕ ОБУЧЕНИЕ [POLYTECHNICAL TRAINING]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Rudnev, V.V. - Some shortcomings in the organization of technical education p. 3.
Zverev, I.D. - Aspects of the physiology and hygiene of work in industrial excursions by eight grade students p. 6.
Litovchenko, V.I. - Organization of excursions by tenth grade students to industrial enterprises p. 11
Shadrin, V.P. - Shortcomings in the use of the excursion method in the teaching of school physics p. 15
Furulin, A.A. - Studying the principles of industry in Monchegorsk using the local metallurgical combine as a basis p. 19.
Morozov, I.A. - Summer practical work in industry by students of a rural secondary school p. 26.
Karimov, Z.V. - The planning, calculation, and remuneration of the work of rural students p. 31.
Kazatskaya, N.P. - Practical work in the principles of stockbreeding for ninth grade students p. 38.
Volkov, A.M. - Practical work for students in stockbreeding on a collective farm near Moscow p. 41.

- Kataev, V. F. - The relation of mechanical drawing to the practical work of students in industry. p. 44.
 Kudrin, B. G. - Practice work in the study of machines by eight grade pupils. p. 52.
 Belikov, V. K. - How we organized a school machine-tractor station. p. 62.
 Rabinovich, T. S., Frolov, I. - Practice work in industry by physics students of a pedagogical institute. p. 64.
 Kindrat, K. - A teachers' union for the study of methods in the teaching of technical and industrial subjects. p. 72.
 Belikov, V. A. - Model projects of educational workshop units for schools. p. 75.
 Nesterov, A. V. - Educational reconstruction in Albania. p. 83.
 Fedotov, I. - A useful manual. p. 87.
 A. U. - Valuable initiative. p. 89.
 Vlasov, P. G. - Summary of the work of schools following the new curriculum. p. 92.
 The construction of school workshops by the students themselves. p. 94.
 Chatski, P. - A school machine-tractor station. p. 94.
 Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. p. 95.

No. 9, Sep 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Andrievskii, S. - Against dilettantism in technical education. p. 3.
 Esaulov, A. F. - Studying the students in technical education. p. 7.
 Mironovskaja, R. V., Novometskii, A. S. - Industrial work practice of students in a metallurgical plant. p. 11.
 Pereverzev, B. I. - The teaching of electric engineering following the new curriculum. p. 18.
 Shakhlov, A. - The training of builders in the secondary school. p. 24.
 Iukhnovich, V. V. - School use of sites for the study of building. p. 28.
 Sannikov, I. E. - A year's work using the new curriculum. p. 32.
 Dadminova, L. L. - Organizing a brigade of students to study the work of a stockbreeding farm. p. 36.
 Mamonov, V. V. - Industrial work practice of rural students in local enterprises. p. 43.
 Gorev, L. A. - Conducting excursions of sixth grade physics classes to machine-tractor station. p. 49.
 Turkus, V. A. - Heriting a city dwelling. p. 54.
 Gal'perin, A. I. - The gas pipeline from Stavropol to Moscow. p. 70.
 Zolotar', K. I. - Some aspects of methodological work with teachers in relation to technical education. p. 75.
 Grigor'ev, S. I. - A school screen for the showing of films in an undarkened classroom. p. 83.
 Milneridze, G. V. - The English secondary school. p. 85.
 Nelubin, I. D. - A useful brochure. p. 90.
 Ermolov, I. - Role of the public in promoting technical education in the schools. p. 92.
 Vinogradov, N. S. - Review drawing instruction in the interest of helping technical education. p. 93.
 Lizun, V., Vais, V., Bulavina, V. - Remarks on programs. p. 94.
 Nikolaev, D. S. - Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. p. 95.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Runovskii, S. I. - The fulfilling in the schools of the R. S. F. S. R. of the directives of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union concerning technical education. p. 3.
 ... kii, S. A. - The natural and technological ... s. p. 13.
 A. - Effectuate a higher appreciation of the ... age plant cultivation in the secondary ...
 - School excursions to study an ... s over-all technological aspects. p. 24.
 - An excursion of students to shops ... site repair plant as part of the course ... ale." p. 28.
 - Governmental standards in electric and physics. p. 35.
 - Use of visual aids in the study of ... s. p. 37.
 Educational tasks related to industry.
 electric current! Danger! p. 46.
 oianik, G. M. - Field and laboratory ... lulation of the harvest. p. 52.
 raining teachers to carry out the ... cation program in the school. p. 60.
 urmenov, K. I. A. - Ways of strengthening for technical education. p. 60.
 Shortcomings in the organization of ... in agriculture in Communist Youth ... s. p. 80.
 - The alteration of electric measur- ... s. p. 82.
 Eliminating the gap between education ... ric engineering in the tenth grade."

- a brochure by B. M. Smetanin, published by the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 86.
 Fadin, V. K. - Work training in the schools of Sweden. p. 89.
 Reply to Comrade I. A. F. Masnitskii. p. 92.
 Filippova, V. S. - Organization of Communist Youth League camps in Leningrad Province. p. 94.
 Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. p. 95.

PROFESSIONAL/NO-TEKHNIЧЕСКОЕ ОБРАЗОВАНИЕ [VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION] Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie trudovykh rezervov [Main Administration of Labor Reserves] Moscow, vol. 14, no. 9(148), Sep 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Consolidate and magnify the successes of the pre-October competition. p. 1.
 Anashkin, V. - In the fight to fulfill socialist obligations. p. 3.
 Leichenkova, K. - They glorify their country through work. p. 6.
 Krivokon', A. - Education in a normal working location. p. 9.
 Mikhalev, I. U. - We are giving miners better training. p. 12.
 Saizana, V. - Standardizing the industrial production of students. p. 15.
 Radomskii, A. - Interrepublican seminar of builders. p. 16.
 Pasiukhov, V., Nikitichev, V. - Study the progressive experience of builders. p. 18.
 Rubiakov, I., Mischechenko, A. - Some more about teaching farms. p. 20.
 Shevelev, G. - Protect equipment. p. 22.
 Ivanenko, - With future mechanizers. p. 23.
 Rozhko, F. - The technical specialist should have a secondary technical education. p. 24.
 Morgen, A. - Technological publicity in the school. p. 24.
 Kuprin, A. - Models for the explanation of differential worm gears. p. 25.
 Barabanov, F. - It should be this way in every school. p. 26.
 Zadulin, P. - A live and creative process. p. 27.
 Timofeev, A. - Irreplaceable helpers. p. 28.
 Oleinkov, A. - Athletes from workers' reserves schools at the Third International Tourney of Games for Youth. p. 29.
 Kartsev, S. - Vocational schools in Yugoslavia. p. 30.
 Information. p. 32.

STANDARTIZATSIIA [STANDARDIZATION]. Organ of Komitet standartov, mei izmeritel'nykh priborov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 4, June-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Third scientific and methodological conference of workers in standardization in the machinery industry. p. 3.
 Snegarev, G. A. - Unification and standardization of hoisting and conveying machinery. p. 6.
 Rumiantsev, V. A. - Results of the standardization of piston compressors. p. 13.
 Gurevich, I. I. A. - Unification and standardization of building and road machinery. p. 19.
 Vasil'ev, A. M., Kalishevskii, V. L. - Principles for revising steam piston pump standards. p. 21.
 Edel'shteyn, G. E. - Selecting preferred number series. p. 25.
 Markov, N. N. - Revealing errors in base pitch during the over-all checking of spur gears. p. 27.
 Vaksman, A. V. - Standardization of small-sized cutting tools. p. 32.
 Davydova, L. N. - Establishing standards for hardenability of structural steels. p. 37.
 Ignatov, I. U. V., Tret'yakova, L. I. - Determining the heat insulation capacity of clothing materials. p. 39.
 Khomenkova, N. G. - Using the method of statistical control for evaluating shoe quality. p. 42.
 Khurlev, V. M. - Improving the testing methods for plywood. p. 45.
 Shamir, N. A. - Basic standards for structural and machine steels. p. 49.
 Zarubin, N. M. - Classifying structural components of castings made from gray and high-strength cast iron. p. 53.
 Dello, A. V., Kuznetsov, P. N. - Pipe-line fittings made from wrought iron. p. 57.
 Chernobrov, S. M. - Cobalt. p. 57.
 Tumanskii, A. L. - Moulding sands. p. 58.
 Mozol'kov, V. S. - Rubble and gravel used in building. p. 59.
 Vasil'ev, S. P. - Construction gypsum. p. 60.
 Diker, I. A. I. - Globoid worm gears. p. 61.
 Liubomirskii, E. I. - Problems in the standardization of splined joints. p. 66.
 Kurdumov, V. A. - On E. I. Liubomirskii's suggestions. p. 69.
 Puchkov, N. G., and others. - Revising standards for diesel fuels. p. 71.
 Kogan, G. I. - Suggested standards for designs of gear wheels and worms. p. 75.

- Grishman, A. I. - Allowances for minor metric ... in ends. p. 78.
 Materials received by the editors. p. 79.
 Balkov, A. V. - Unification of basic norms in rail-road transportation. p. 81.
 Doshchakov, V. V. - Fourth conference of Technical Committee No. 1 "Screw Threads" of the International Standards Organization. p. 83.
 Chernov, A. A. - Conference of working group No. 6 of Technical Committee No. 27 of the International Standards Organization. p. 85.
 Periodicals. p. 88.
 From the technical periodicals. p. 89.

TEKHNIKA - MOLODEZH [TECHNOLOGY FOR YOUTH].

Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soюза molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 25, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Keler, V. I. - On a new course. p. 2.
 Leonov, Leonid, Nogina, N., Lopukhov, E. - Let us protect our forests. p. 5.
 Radonskii, I. - Cherenkov radiation. p. 7.
 Brief correspondence. p. 10.
 Shmakova, A. - An automatic computing station servicing 14 collective farms. p. 12.
 Youth in plants and laboratories. p. 14.
 Kozlov, N. - Air express. p. 16.
 Stoliarov, N. - Six ways to save gasoline. p. 17.
 In the world of books and machines. p. 18.
 Kasatkina, A. - At the gates of communism. p. 19.
 Perecko, A. - Lifetime of automobiles. p. 22.
 Compressed soil as building material. p. 23.
 Once upon a time. p. 23.
 Pokrovskii, G. - Earth's model. p. 24.
 Toplov, L. - Reading machines. p. 24.
 Oil enriched rubber. p. 25.
 Rabinovich, V. - Flame dilution. p. 26.
 Vacuum therapy. p. 26.
 Novinskii, G. - The pearl of Chinese therapeutics. p. 27.
 Efremov, I. - Nebula Andromedae (to be continued). p. 28.
 Home built automobiles. p. 34.
 Around the world. p. 36.
 Unusual story of our time (to be continued). p. 36.
 Photographic competition. p. 39.
 Lena Kasatkina's experiments. p. 40.

Vol. 25, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 A short story with long continuation. p. 1.
 The aim of the travel is "from the dream to the victory." p. 2.
 Shcherbakov, D. I. - Treasures in basalt. p. 4.
 Winged automobiles. p. 6.
 Gladkov, K. - Photographs of atoms. p. 8.
 Anan'ev, M. G. - Bloodless surgery. p. 10.
 Tamm, I. E. - Role of the leading natural sciences will shift from physics to biology in the relatively near future. p. 13.
 Zenkovich, L. A. - Treasures of the blue continuum. p. 14.
 Babat, G. I. - Stars lighted by physics. p. 17.
 Shauman, G. A. - Evolution of automatic control. p. 19.
 New notions about chemical processes. p. 23.
 Smlanov, N. - Artificial rainfall. p. 24.
 Keler, V. I. - Does "anticoosmos" exist? p. 24.
 Zvonkov, V. V. - Mysteries of marine currents. p. 25.
 Pokrovskii, G. I. - Electric explosions. p. 26.
 Catamaran. p. 27.
 Brief correspondence. p. 28.
 Efremov, I. A. - Nebula Andromedae; a novel (continued). p. 30.
 Around the world. p. 36.
 In the world of books and periodicals. p. 38.
 Useful advice. p. 40.

ZHURNAL TEKHNIЧЕСКОИ ФИЗИКИ [JOURNAL OF TECHNICAL PHYSICS].

Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Balabanova, L. A., Bredov, M. M. - Thermal conversion of germanium subjected to electron beam irradiation. p. 1401.
 Borshchevskii, A. S., Gorionova, N. A., Tikhareva, N. I. - Microhardness investigation of some zinc-blende-like semiconductors. p. 1408.
 Igltayn, M. I., and others. - Measurement of the lifetime of current carriers in semiconductors. p. 1414.
 Igltayn, M. I., Kontsevol, I. U. A., Kudin, V. D. - Current carrier lifetimes in silicon single crystals. p. 1425.
 Rashba, E. I., Nosar', A. I. - Current voltage characteristics of powerful semiconductor rectifiers. p. 1431.
 Molzhas, B. I. A., Obraztsov, I. U. N. - On the theory of the transverse photomagnetic effect. p. 1440.
 Ioffe, V. A. - Nature of dielectric loss in sodium alum silicate glasses. p. 1454.
 Renne, V. T., Tsiul Si-in'. - Effect of internal chains in

aromatic compounds on the behavior of oils in electric fields. p.1462.

Polevin, R.V., Tsintsadze, N.L. - Small oscillations of electron beams p.1466.

Sharshanov, A.A., Stepanov, K.N. - Propagation of electromagnetic waves in almost periodic wave guides. p.1474

Golant, V.E. - Formation of ultra-high frequency pulse discharges in neon. p.1482

Altshuler, L.M. - Thermal fields in pipelines. p.1495.

Vaulin, E.P. - Temperature of a plane plate in a flow of reacting gas mixture. p.1503.

Burshtein, A.I. - Investigation of stationary heat flow in a conductor under current. p.1510.

Tarasov, V.V. - Atomic chains and the fine structure of glass. p.1521.

Khomenko, V.S. - Transition of a single-phase system into a two-phase system due to the action of a heat source. p.1534.

Kotova, L.I. - Theory of a cylinder rolling on a surface covered with a visco-plastic lubricant. p.1540.

Danilkin, I.S., Rabinovich, M.S. - Resonance perturbations of synchrotron oscillations in charged particles accelerators. p.1558

Medovar, B.I. - Formation mechanism of intercrystalline cracks near the weld obtained by fusion welding. p.1571.

Bocharov, B.A., Vorob'ev, A.A., Komai, A.P. - Pulse ionization chamber used as an instrument for the simultaneous investigation of energetic and angular distributions of charged particles. p.1575

Dekaban, L.L. - On the method of measurement and registration of "ultra small" currents. p.1578.

Ansel'm, A.I., Korovin, L.I. - Calculation of oscillator forces for admittance electron transitions in uniaxial crystals. p.1584.

Tsitlin, L.E. - Conditions for the conservation of the geometric picture of an electrostatic field in the presence of a space charge. p.1587.

Vereshchagin, L.F., and others. - Friction of a water jet on the nozzle wall at ultrasonic speeds. p.1589.

Voitschkovskaya, I.A., Golubeva, L.A., Tlutiunnikova, E.V. - Relaxation dielectric loss in ionic crystals, preliminary report. p.1591.

Lomakina, G.A., and others. - Barrier layer photocell made of cadmium telluride; preliminary report. p.1594.

Elpat'evskaya, O.D., Perchuk, V.A. - Hall e.m.f. film source for the oscillographic observation of the electromagnetic moments of d.c. motors. p.1595.

Bernan, L.S., Ralkhman, S.S., Khalif, Z.A. - Balance modulator based on the Hall effect in semiconductors. p.1597.

Atrapoltants, A.V., and others. - Use of germanium n-p-n counters at low temperatures. p.1598.

Rivkin, S.M., and others. - A semiconductor gamma-ray indicator. p.1601.

Korobochko, I.U.S. - Investigation of electron capture in the dectron. p.1603.

Pikus, G.E. - Hole scattering in Ge and Si. p.1606.

Klinger, M.I., Voronuk, P.I. - Galvanomagnetic effects in n-Ge or n-Si single crystals in strong magnetic fields. p.1609.

Llashenko, B.I. - Changes in the lifetime of thin germanium plates due to an external electric field and adsorption. p.1613.

Nikitin, V.N., Volehek, B.Z. - Determination of polymer glazing temperatures by means of polarized infrared spectra. p.1616.

Izupov, V.A. - Permittivity of compounds similar to BaTiO₃ in the BaO-MgO-TiO₂ system. p.1617.

Bakanov, S.P. - Molecular flow of gas through the porous wall. p.1619.

Kovalev, E.E., Popov, V.I. - Multiple scattering effect in cylindrical sources. p.1621.

Didenko, A.N. - Influence of quantum radiation characteristics radial phase oscillation in high-energy electronic cyclic accelerators. p.1624.

Doigen, M.F., Dikman, I.M., Tolpigo, K.E. - All-Union conference on the theory of semiconductors. p.1628.

Vol. 27, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Kleshchevnikova, S.I., Pokrovskii, I.A., Rumiantseva, E.I. - Preparation of pure silicon by the thermal decomposition of silane. p.1645.

Valeev, Kh.S., Mashkovich, M.D. - Nonlinear ZnO-TiO₂ semiconductors. p.1649.

Ukhanov, I.U.I. - Infrared ray modulation in germanium at low temperatures. p.1652.

Rubesh, E. - Oriented germanium crystals obtained by the contact method. p.1655.

Novak, G. - Crystallography of germanium. p.1661.

Bugai, A.A., Kosenko, V.E., Misliuk, E.G. - Diffusion and solubility of silver in germanium. p.1671.

Rivkin, S.M. - Kinetics of photodiodes. p.1676.

Kononenko, I.D., Ust'ianov, V.I. - Electric properties of lead-antimony systems. p.1686.

Mokhovskii, L.I., Ivanov, G.A. - Electric properties of bismuth alloys. Part 3. p.1695.

Ivanovich, A.E. - Determination of relaxation times of surface states in germanium. p.1707.

Khartsiev, V.E. - Simple methods for the investigation of the zone structure of some semiconductor compounds. p.1713

Ansel'm, A.I., Rabinukhov, I.U.L. - Effect of uniaxiality on vibrations and waves in crystals (linear atomic chain). p.1723

Dikman, I.M. - The method of holes in exciton problems. p.1731.

TSid'likovskii, I.M. - Nernst-Ettinghausen effect in mercury telluride. p.1744.

Samoloveli, A.G., Tovstuk, K.D. - Energy spectrum of current carriers in semiconductors of the germanium type. p.1753

Golkun, I.U.I. - On the theory of the fast polaron. p.1764

Skunavi, G.I., Kashtanova, A.M. - Preparation of a group of glasses with enhanced dielectric permeability and investigation of their dielectric properties. p.1770.

Smolenskii, G.A. - Origination of spontaneous polarization in crystals. p.1778

Bokov, V.A. - High permittivity of some solid solutions with piezoelectrical properties. p.1784.

Zakgel'm, L.N. - Design of planar anodes used in porous tantalum electrolytic capacitors. p.1794.

Zharinov, A. - Study of the transverse motion of ions in discharges in a strong longitudinal magnetic field. p.1803.

Aleksandrov, G.N., Shincerson, G.A. - Characteristics of corona on split wires due to alternating voltage. p.1811

Agafonova, F.A., Gurvich, M.A., Pukov, I.I. - Combustion of liquid fuel drops. p.1816.

Bazilevich, V.V., Tverskoi, N.D. - Freezing of drops in supercooled fog in an acoustic field. p.1826.

Lun'kin, I.U.P. - Gas parameters at the critical point (taking heat capacity variations into account). p.1830.

Volehek, B.Z., Nikitin, V.N. - Investigation of polyamides in polarized infrared light. p.1836.

Ufimisev, P.I.A. - An approximate calculation of diffraction of plane electromagnetic waves on some metallic bodies. Part 1. p.1840.

Vandukurov, I.U.V. - Theory of aberrations in electron optical systems with a curvilinear axis. p.1850.

Stepanov, K.N., Shushanov, A.A. - Strong focusing in linear electron accelerators. p.1863.

Rifin, I.A.A. - On the mechanism of electronic commutation in television tubes with energy storage. p.1870

Pines, B.I.A. - A note on the calculation of the simplest equilibrium diagrams of ternary alloys Part 2: Some solutions of general equations for the case of disintegration of solutions associated with phase transition. p.1880.

Pines, B.I.A., Sironko, A.F., Sukhinin, N.I. - Sintering of polyphase solids. Part 3: Sintering of mixtures containing low melting components. p.1893.

Pines, B.I.A., Strenko, A.F., Sukhinin, N.I. - Regularities in the mechanical strength of solids prepared by powdered-metal sintering. Part 3: The case of powder mixtures containing low melting components. p.1904

TSobkhallo, S.O., Smirnov, B.I. - X-ray study of crystal lattice distortions in aluminum deformed at the temperature of boiling nitrogen. p.1912.

Klinger, M.I. - Low temperature anomalies in impurity semiconductors. Part 1. p.1915

Klinger, M.I. - Low temperature anomalies in impurity semiconductors. Part 2. p.1919.

b) AERONAUTICS

GRAZHDANSKAYA AVIATSIYA [CIVIL AVIATION]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie grazhdanskogo vozdukhogo flota pri Soveto Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Civil Aviation, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: New airplanes for main lines. p.1.

Sergeev, G. - Automatic control of radio facilities. p.3.

Bolokadze, K. - Over the fields of Crimea. p.4.

Nikolov, V. - For the first time in the world. p.5.

Buovich, A. - The party organization in the struggle for mastering jet-propelled aircraft. p.7.

Balakhin, N. - Nikodim Usanov and his comrades. p.9.

Gol'tsov, V. - Young specialists. p.11.

Likhovetskii, M. - Agitation flights to operational airports. p.13.

Orobekko, L., Peshkov, S. - Motion pictures as a part of technical instruction. p.14.

Smolin, V. - Improving the longitudinal stability of the Il-14F airplane. p.15.

Birulin, V. - Helicopters with coaxial propellers. p.19.

Liubomirov, M. - Choice of the best point and direction for take-off. p.22.

Kartsev, A. - Vacuum cleaner for alpine high mountain air routes. p.24.

Moshalenko, P., Palievskii, T. - In the the Antarctic. p.28.

Ivanov, A. - Is a technical control section main maintenance and repair shops? p.31

Shvachko, N. - Weak spot in planning air tion. p.31

In the main committee of the All-Union A Exhibition of 1958. p.32.

Letters of the editor. p.33

Delegation of British aviation workers in p.35.

Mikhailov, P. - At the International Tion Conference. p.36

Ruzhitskii, E. - Problems in the develop "airportless" aviation. p.37

Vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Leon'tev, A. - Fiftieth anniversary of 80 unions. p.1

Achievements of the Air Fleet for the first p.3.

Riazanov, S. - In the struggle for high c p.5

In our subdivisions. p.6.

Egor, S. - The Tu-110. p.8.

Mikhailov, P. - The "Moskva." p.10.

Vodanov, A. - The "Ukraina." p.14.

Brailov, A. - The most important thing. p.14.

Nikitin, I.U. - Special task. p.21.

Chernov, V. - A uniform system of train sary. p.22.

Mergelova, A. - Disseminating progress p.24

Parakhonskii, B. - Develop passenger se short distances. p.26.

Finkel'shteyn, I. - Following the example p.27.

Aronov, D. - Means of lowering producti aerial photography. p.28.

Skiba, I. - Let's discuss G. Markov's ar vin's article: "Cooperation between fil and airport personnel." Urgent work.

Muslenko, A. - Starter ignition systems.

Ilakovenko, V. - Control of the feeder sys aneroid-membrane devices. p.35

Letters to the editor. p.36.

The expansion of capitalist air transport the status of aviation workers. p.37.

KRYL'IA RODINY [WINGS OF THE MOTHER] Edited by Vsesoiuznoe dobrovol'noe obshch detstvennaya armii, aviatsiya i flota [All-Union Society for Assistance to the Army, Air F Navy]. Moscow, vol. 8, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Festival of youth, peace, and friendship. p.1

Semenov, M. - New achievements of the p Leningrad. p.2.

Akhmadov, A. - The number of aviation is increasing. p.3.

IU'ev, N. - "Nadezhda" glider. p.4.

Gusev, N. - First republic competition of pilots of Turkmenia. p.5.

Fedorishin, I. - Training teams for comp p.6.

Makarenko, N. - I am a pilot's wife; vorse Plavitskaya, G. - Judging delayed parachu p.8.

Zhovinskii, N. - "Heat barrier." p.11.

Energy of atomic oxygen. p.13.

Chemical fuel. p.13.

Gromov, M. - Moscow - North Pole - Uni p.14.

Novikov, I.U. - Think about it, comrades! Voronin, A. - Bring theory and practice together as possible. p.17.

The glory of those days will never fade.; document. p.18.

Aktinov, A. - Unforgettable years. p.20.

Pride of our people. p.22.

Larin, L. - How to conduct a competition models with guide lines. p.23.

Zamyachkin, S. - For the "Kryl'ia Rodiny" Discussion no. 2: Your first airplane mod Tepkinskii, B. - French Air Force. p.30.

Smirnov, B. - A winged life. p.32.

Very simple flying airplane models. inser

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Carry the banner of socialist competition

Appeal of the Serpukhov Aeroclub. p.1.

In honor of the great anniversary, accept these gifts from your winged sons! p.2

Zhmachenko, F. - More attention to aerc sports. p.4.

Bekradze, V., Mandzhavidze, U. - The g success is the number of active membe

Zharkovskii, I. - Student pilots. p.8.

Troitskaya, V. - Aviation helps scientists

- Mikulin, B. - On a supersonic airplane. p. 12.
 Pirtsal, N. - Choice of meteorological conditions for flights. p. 14.
 Eglit, A. - They bring aviation knowledge to youth p. 16.
 Forostenko, I.A. - Precision flying. p. 17.
 Sniaga, I. - Defending conquests of the Great October p. 20.
 Kosmodem'ianskii, A. - Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovski, on the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 22.
 The Mi-1 helicopter and its piloting. Karpelian, R. - Horizontal flight. p. 24.
 Discussion No. 3. Stick model with a rubber motor. p. 28.
 Shera, K. - Tests for obtaining the amount or pressure on glider models. p. 28.
 Zhemek, h. - Glider models with turbulence agents p. 29.
 Sagolan, A. - Aircraft carriers and their use p. 30.

MOSCOW. AVIATIONNIY INSTITUT. Trudy [AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions], No. 88, 1957. Elementy elektrovodimosti i rascheta samoletnykh elektricheskikh sistem [Fundamentals of electric automatic control and design of airplane electric circuits].

- Table of contents translated:
 Preface p. 3
 Shekolkin, V.P. - Saturation choke with phase control. p. 5.
 Koblaeva, N.T., Sartori, V.A. - High-precision a.c. voltage regulators with saturation chokes. p. 23.
 Ter-Akopov, A.K. - Optimum inductance and minimum operation time of d.c. electromagnets. p. 41.
 Ter-Akopov, A.K. - Analyzing methods for designing dynamic characteristics of electromagnetic mechanisms. p. 48.
 Ikonnikov, S.N. - Systematical transition from single bridges to double bridges (Thomson). p. 72.
 Rakhmanov, V.F. - Circular diagrams for determining current and voltage amplification factors at complex loads p. 75.
 Istratov, V.N., Mitushinn, V.V. - Calculating short-circuit currents in airplane three-phase electric circuits. p. 84.
 Kamenskii, A.V., Ter-Zakharian, V.G. - Calculating current asymmetry at phase failures. p. 89.
 Timofeev, A.B., Ter-Zakharov, V.G. - Current transformers used for feeding differential protection relays in airplane electric conduits. p. 90.
 Kovzan, A.A. - Using airplane covering as one of phase conductors. p. 102.

No. 88, 1957. Nekotorye voprosy elektropriroda i temperaturnaia zashchita elektrodvigatel' (Some problems of electric drives and heat protection in electric engines).

- Table of contents translated
 Popov, I.U.A. - Foreword. p. 3.
 Pollakova, G.I.A. - Synchronous-follow-up electric drives for airplanes p. 5.
 Tomashevskii, M.A. - Transmitted force in an electromagnetic clutch having a ferromagnetic filler p. 27.
 Petrov, B.I. - Asynchronous two-phase engine as a control element of a servomechanism. p. 35.
 Kolosov, S.P., Elagin, E.B. - Protecting electric engines from heat with the aid of a thermocouple. p. 55.

MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI INSTITUT NAUCHNOI I TEKHNIЧЕСКОI INFORMATSII. Ekspress-Informatsia. Seriya Samoletostroenie i aviadvigatel'stroenie [ALL-UNION INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION. Express Information Series: Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction] Nos. 35-36, Sep. 1957.

VOPROSY RAKETNOI TEKHNIKI, sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [PROBLEMS OF ROCKET ENGINEERING, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature] Published by Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature] Moscow, vol. 7, no. 4(40), 1957.

c) CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

GAZOVAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [GAS INDUSTRY]. Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie gazovoi promyshlennosti pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR, Ministerstvo kommunalnogo khoziaistva RSFSR i Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo energeticheskoi promyshlennosti [Main Administration of the Gas Industry, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., the Ministry of Communal Economy of the R.S.F.S.R., and the Scientific and Technological Society of the Electric Power Industry]. Leningrad, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 Minskii, E.M., Kozlov, I.U.P. - Operation of gas wells having water in the shaft and well bottom. p. 1.

- Vellkovskii, A.S., Iushkin, V.V. - Condensate losses in gas-condensate pools. p. 4.
 Tolubinski, V.I., Rabinovich, M.I. - Pressure gasification of Ukrainian earthy brown coal with air-steam blast in a pilot plant. p. 7.
 Chernitskikh, I., Janda, J. - Household gas appliances in Czechoslovakia. p. 12.
 Answers to articles published in our journal. p. 18.
 Nechaev, M.A. - Using oxygen hose for distribution of bottled gas in apartments. p. 20.
 Mal'tsev, A.V. - Odorization of gas in the system of the Sakhalin Oil Field Administration. p. 21.
 Tsiikerman, L.A., Rabinsev, N.I. - Semimetal pipes for underground gas pipelines. p. 22.
 Kuznetsov, P.L., Rabinovich, Z.I.A. - Automation of circulating water pumps on the Saratov-Moscow gas pipeline. p. 23.
 Solntsev, M.I.A. - Using solid adsorbents for drying gases. p. 27.
 Utilizing of methane from mines. p. 31.
 Development of the gas industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 34.
 Bibliography. p. 37.
 New books. p. 38.

KHIMICHESKAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES] Organ of Ministerstvo khimicheskoi promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Chemical Industry]. Moscow, no. 4, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Arshman, S.M., Levin, A.N. - Conditions for the intensification of the polymerization of styrene with concurrent production of polymers with previously determined characteristics. p. 193.
 Sergeev, P.G., Kruzhakov, B.D. - Hydroperoxide of isopropyl benzene and its technical applications p. 201.
 Berkovich, I.P., Mazur, S.V. - Increasing the water resistance of nitrocellulose etiol. p. 210.
 Beliaev, N.I. - Intensification of processes for the production of weak nitric acid. p. 214.
 Margolis, F.G., Dubovitskii, A.M., Glazova, T.V. - Obtaining ammonium nitrate from nitric acid decomposition of phosphates p. 219.
 Aronovich, V.V., Sumin, B.D. - Level indicator and regulator using radioactive materials. p. 224.
 Glukhov, I.E. - Electromagnetically operated valves for liquids under high pressure. p. 227.
 Zelikin, M.B., Tlutiunikov, A.B. - Testing of bubbling apparatus by means of models. p. 231.
 Donat, E.V. - Air separator for simultaneous separation of a polydispersed substance into several fractions. p. 235.
 Babakov, A.A., Zotova, E.V. - Corrosion of chromium-nickel-molybdenum-copper steels in a nitrosulfuric acid solution with low nitrous content. p. 238.
 Zayonodul, V.K. - Arrangement for the elimination of hydraulic shock in a press with self-contained hydraulic drive. p. 241.
 Sinlaskii, V.V. - Lowering resistance in the contact chamber of a sulfuric acid plant p. 243.
 Lozovoi, S.V. - Removable tables for stirrers of sulfate ovens. p. 244.
 Gurevich, V.Z. - Use of IP-9 lacquer for the insulation of electric heating elements. p. 244.
 Fainshteyn, S.I.A. and others. - Basic trends in the development of chlorine production technology abroad. p. 245.
 Brief news p. 251.
 Filatov, I.G., Parin, V.P. - "Fundamentals of the manufacture of gas-expanded plastics and elastomers" by A.A. Berlin p. 254.

KHIMIYA I KHIMICHESKAIA TEKHNOLOGIYA; perevody iz inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Translations from Foreign Periodical Literature] Published by Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature] Moscow, vol. 8, no. 9(92), 1957.

KISLOROD [OXYGEN]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po novoi Tekhnike [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for New Technology]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Bardin, I.P., Baikov, N.S. - Oxygen and problems of metallurgical processes. p. 1.
 Epifanova, V.L., Gorshkov, A.M. - The KTK-12, 5 oxygen turbocompressor. p. 10.
 Solomakhin, G.P., Mati ozov, V.I. - Mass transfer on perforated plates in the gaseous phase. p. 16.
 Gittsevich, G.A. - Causes of explosions of air-fractionating apparatuses. p. 27.
 Mikhailov, E.I., Rogovin, A.S. - Freezing and warming up of soils under liquid air separators. p. 33.
 Chernov, G.K. - Utilizing waste nitrogen in producing protective atmospheres. p. 36.
 Using oxygen enriched air in smelting Mansfeld copper-slate ore in shaft furnaces. p. 37.
 Improving intercoolers of turbocompressors. p. 42.
 Small-size oxygen gasifiers. p. 43.
 Building oxygen-producing installations at metallurgical plants. p. 44.
 In the State Institute for Planning Oxygen Industry

- Installations. p. 44.
 New techniques for purifying crude argon from oxygen. p. 45.
 Blasting carbon dioxide through pig iron in converter. p. 45.
 Answer to our readers. p. 46.
 New books on technology. p. 47.

LENINGRAD. LENINGRADSKII TEKHNOLOGICHESKII INSTITUT KHIMICHESKOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI. Trudy [LENINGRAD TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF THE REFRIGERATION INDUSTRY. Transactions] Vol. 7, 1955. Polyphenole kachestva produktov i proizvoditel'nost' oborudovaniia v molochnoi promyshlennosti [Raising the quality of products and plant productivity in the dairy industry].

- Table of contents translated
 Novotel'nov, N.V., Gishchenko, A.D., Abramova, P.F. - Use of a fermented extract from the dog rose fruit and a crystalline aglucon fraction of flavone glucosides as antioxidants in the products of butter. p. 3.
 Novotel'nov, N.V., Golovkina, M.T., Bankovskii, V.D. - Stabilization of the oxidation of ascorbic acid by means of a crystalline aglucon of flavone glucosides from dog rose fruit. p. 12.
 Paikal', G.M. - Role of pyruvic acid in the formation of an odor during lactic fermentation. p. 25.
 Golovkin, N.A., Cherniak, B.I. - Ultraviolet irradiation of milk. p. 29.
 Gishchenko, A.D., Ovekhnikov, A.I., Zerkov, V.V. - Production of sour cream from reconstituted cream. p. 35.
 Ozhmov, B.V., Altunovskii, I.G., Baidar, L.M. - Use of colorimetric methods for the analysis of subsidiary substances and raw materials in processed cheese. p. 42.
 Kuk, G.A. - Friction drive for centrifuges. p. 44.
 Lovikov, P.F. - More efficient use of the capacity of spray driers. p. 50.
 Lovikov, P.F. - Effect of the concentration of the liquid products on the size of the drops and length of their flight. p. 61.
 Krupin, G.V. - Standardization of the Melosida Lactamaking process. p. 65.
 Kazimirova, V.F., Kazdovitch, V.K. - Influence of salts on the solubility of medicinal plasmon preparations. p. 71.

MASLOBOINO-ZHIROVAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [OILS AND FATS INDUSTRY] Published by Ministerstvo promyshlennosti pishchevotvornykh tovarov SSSR [Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 17, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Intensity of the introduction of new equipment. p. 1.
 Skopin, A.I., Kimolin, S.S., Shcherbina, K.P. - Complex purification of soybean oil with recovery of a phosphatide concentrate. p. 4.
 Kadykov, B.I., Gertman, L.M., Shastin, R.N. - Influence of some emulsifiers on fat absorption and their biological evaluation. p. 9.
 Rozhdenski, D.A., Razgov, L.V., Shchedrov, V.P. - Improvement of catalytic splitting of fat in the "Novyi Mylov" Plant. p. 12.
 Aluov, B.S. - Manufacture of synthetic fatty acids. p. 16.
 Rzhukhin, V.P., Pogonkina, N.I. - Inventory of errors in calculating the supply-production balance. p. 22.
 Fedorov, N.V. - Building up the flights of screw presses with the hard alloy "stabilin". p. 25.
 Eklina, L.G. - Slakhanovites successfully on the vacuum evaporator with a low level of glycerine water. p. 30.
 Slavzhikina, A.G. - Use of a complex emulsifying agent in the production of margarine. p. 30.
 Brozgov, G.I. - Plenum of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fats in Leningrad. p. 31.
 Brozgov, G.I. - Group of degree candidates of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fats in Leningrad. p. 32.
 (DA)

Vol. 17, no. 8, Aug. 1952.

- Table of contents translated
 Polstani, V.I. - Processing peanuts in Ukrainian oil mills. p. 1.
 Abramovich, Z.D. - Production of soybean flour from edible oilcake and meal. p. 3.
 Sokol'skii, D.V., Golodov, F.G., Solomin, A.V. - Hydrogenation of cottonseed oil with Cu-Ni catalyst in a catalytic agent. p. 6.
 Moldavskaya, S.A., Danileva, E.S., Lukin, K.A. - Complex processing of sperm whale blubber. p. 12.
 Irodov, M.V. - Esterification of fatty acids with glycerol. p. 14.
 Orlov, N.V. - Work of the laboratory. p. 17.
 Berg, I.E. - Automatic rotating sampler of bulk materials. p. 20.
 Stanzhikina, A.G. - Determining the water content of water-fat mixtures. p. 21.
 Prokhorov, B.N. - Firing cyclone furnaces with sunflower seed hulls. p. 22.

- Gedun, A. S. - Substitution of throttle diaphragms for steam traps. p. 25.
 Pen'kov, G. K. - Use of screw presses. p. 27.
 Vvedenskiy, V. A. - Elimination of some defects in the operation of screw presses. p. 28.
 Pokroyshki, V. N. - Automatic remote control of soap in vats. p. 30.
 Bokov, N. M. - Boiling toilet soap bases consisting of fatty acids obtained by noncatalytic splitting. p. 31.
 Shtov, R. I., Evseev, I. E. - Control device used in skimming off fats. p. 32.
 (DA)

Vol. 17, no. 10, Oct. 1952

- Table of contents translated
 Improving product quality is a most important task in the national economy. p. 1.
 Gol'dshteyn, N. N., Ryzhov, V. P. - Evaluating the quality of sunflower seeds on the basis of oil content. p. 4.
 Kleev, I. A. - Mechanical ventilation of seeds. p. 7.
 Zakladov, P. D. - Processing undercoated cottonseed in a worm-type extrusion unit. p. 13.
 Titunovskiy, B. N., Gol'dberg, K. M. - Chemical processes during the oxidation of oils by atmospheric oxygen. p. 10.
 Oshova, V. P., Volkovich, S. A., Reingach, B. I. A. - New methods for determining the tenacity of scents and perfume compositions. p. 22.
 Fedorov, N. V. - Method of casting iron electrodes of small diameter for welding gray iron. p. 25.
 Shtov, R. I., Evseev, I. E. - Automatic starting and stopping of the condensate pump. p. 30.
 Skopin, A. I. - Processing cottonseed in the S-4 foreman unit along with FP and EP screw presses. p. 31.
 El'chenko, S. I. - Recovery of soap from spent lyes. p. 32.
 (DA)

Vol. 17, no. 11, Nov. 1952

- Table of contents translated
 Oils and fats industry in the thirty-five years of Soviet power. p. 1.
 Arutunian, N. S., Matrub, I. U. P., Mimakov, D. D. - Investigation of cambe seeds and oil. p. 4.
 Gordenko, V. A., Katschan, V. A., Matits, S. I. A. - Growing and processing cambe in Moldavia. p. 7.
 Gavrilenko, I. V., Bezuglov, I. E. - Processing miscella in a continuous film distillation apparatus. p. 8.
 Demin, I. V. - Remarks on the design of sunflower hullers. p. 13.
 Onel'chenko, F. S. - Viscosity of oil for clocks and watches. p. 15.
 Koenigsberg, Z. I., Klepikov, L. A., Nevolin, F. V. - Hydrogen peroxide clarification of soapstock from cottonseed oil. p. 17.
 Varlanov, V. S. - Mechanism of the drying of film-forming substances of the ester type. p. 19.
 Sivozholev, F. P. - Improvement of the MPE-1 screw press. p. 21.
 Kolpakov, I. P. - Processing unhulled and once-screened sunflower seeds. p. 23.
 Bukharin, V. V. - Useful manual. p. 25.
 Zhuravlev, A. P. - Concerning A. I. Gushchenko's article "Effect of cooling the horizontal cage of the double-action screw press on the processing of cottonseed." p. 26.
 Conference of machine operators, power engineers, control and measuring instrument workers, designers, Stakhanovites and efficiency promoters. p. 27.
 Fifteenth plenum of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fats. p. 27.
 (DA)

Vol. 17, no. 12, Dec. 1952

- Table of contents translated
 Goldovskiy, A. M. - Obtaining high-quality products from cottonseed. p. 1.
 Plin, S. S. - Preparation of pulp in steam. p. 5.
 Petrov, N. A. - Producing waxes and higher fatty acids from sperm-whale blubber. p. 6.
 Pol'shakov, V. P. - Rapid method for determining moisture in meats. p. 10.
 Lincuk, K. F. - Refractometric determination of fat in foodstuffs. p. 12.
 El'chenko, S. I. - Causes of errors in records for off-ice in warehouses. p. 13.
 Alfer'ev, N. A. - Power factor improvement at the "Svoboda" plant. p. 14.
 Trub, I. A. - Measures for improving the heating of cooking pans. p. 15.
 Gavrilenko, I. V., Bezuglov, I. E. - Self-priming centrifugal pumps and their use in the oil extraction industry. p. 17.
 Stepanov, N. M. - Using broken and worn barrel bars. p. 20.
 Ermakov, B. F. - Mechanical feeding of coal into boiler furnaces at the Zaporozhye Oils and Fats Combine. p. 21.
 Zarembo, G. V., Gol'tanova, V. V. - Increasing the life of flights in continuous screw presses. p. 22.

- Koshov, N. E. - Improving the method of salting margarine. p. 25.
 Motozov, P. M. - New continuous equipment for vegetable oil extraction. p. 26.
 IAsnyl, A. M. - Peanuts as a foodstuff. p. 26.
 IAsnyl, A. M. - Effect of the temperature for cooking meats on the quality of cottonseed meal. p. 27.
 IAsnyl, A. M. - Elimination of off-flavor in soybean oil. Effect of processing on the content of metallic impurities in soybean oil. p. 27.
 IAsnyl, A. M. - "Parasitic" saponification during neutralization of vegetable oils. p. 27.
 IAsnyl, A. M. - Re-refining of cottonseed oil with intensified interaction of the alkaline and oil phases. p. 27.
 IAsnyl, A. M. - Effect of demargination on the composition and stability of cottonseed oil. p. 27.
 IAsnyl, A. M. - New mill in Norway. p. 28.
 IAsnyl, A. M. - Recovery of soap from waste water in laundries. p. 28.
 IAsnyl, A. M. - Deionization of sweet water. p. 28.
 IAsnyl, A. M. - Detection of odors. p. 28.
 List of articles published in "Maslobozhno-zhivotna promyshlennost'" in 1951-1952. p. 28.
 (DA)

MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT SINTETICHESKIH I NATURAL'NYKH DUSHISTVYKH VESHCHESTV. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL PERFUMES, Transactions]. No. 3, 1957. Novye efiroslucheye rastenstva i ikh kul'tura [New aromatic plants and their cultivation].

- Table of contents translated
 Volkovskaya, U. V. - Cultivation of the large-flowered jasmine. p. 3.
 Palamar, N. S. - Role of organomineral fertilizers in increasing the yields of aromatic plants. p. 18.
 Volkovskaya, U. V., Azarevich, O. I. - Cultivation of Eucalyptus citriodora Hook. p. 29.
 Pochkhua, A. A. - Cultivating Pelargonium roseum Wild in the Rion Lowland. p. 46.
 Bulka, G. I. - Cultivating Ocimum gratissimum in western Georgia. p. 55.
 Praydubolova, A. A. - Oil content of Ocimum gratissimum at different stages of development under conditions prevailing in Georgia. p. 67.
 Maslova, T. A., Azarevich, O. I. - Geranium with high oil content. p. 78.
 Tavberidze, I. A. - Increasing the yields of aromatic plants in the humid subtropics of western Georgia. p. 69.
 Chikhanava, I. U. E. - Sea diffodi (Panicum maritimum L.) as an aromatic plant. p. 97.
 Millanovskiy, E. S. - Pests of aromatic plants and measures for controlling them. p. 103.
 Palamar, N. S. - Biological characteristics of sucking in the mint and its utilization for practical purposes. p. 136.
 Palamar, N. S. - Dormancy in the peppermint and practical conclusions important for its cultivation. p. 151.
 Krachkovskaya, L. P. - Cultivation of the tuberose. p. 155.
 Krachkovskaya, L. P. - Propagation of Pogostemon patchouli Pell. p. 169.

SOVETSKOE FOTO [THE SOVIET PHOTOGRAPHY].

Issued by Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Dmitriyev, I. - Artistic photographic chronicle of Moldavia. p. 1.
 Nazarov, I. - With the photographers of Azerbaijan. p. 2.
 Orlov, K. - Photography brings the peoples together. p. 4.
 Petrov, G. - Taking photographs in the Kremlin. p. 6.
 Fridland, S. - Light and shadows. p. 10.
 Vasilievskiy, B. - What I protest against. p. 16.
 Korobov, K. - Mute snapshots. p. 18.
 Brodskiy, A. - A difficult specialization. p. 21.
 Fedorov, B. - Who needs such pictures? p. 22.
 Limberik, I., Novichkov, A. - A factory newspaper and its news photographs. p. 23.
 Konichev, F. - A seeker. p. 27.
 Il'in, V. - In an amateur photographers' club in Gorkiy. p. 28.
 Oshov, A. - At dead center. p. 20.
 Korda, P. - Day of the factory amateur news photographer. p. 30.
 Portrait photography in the summer
 Ivanov-Akhilov, S. - My advice to amateurs. p. 31.
 Artukhov, G. - Using natural lighting. p. 33.
 Netuzhilin, A. - Amateur's photograph sports. p. 36.
 Useful information. p. 41.
 Gishkin, N. - Photography and geophysical observations. p. 42.
 Zelikman, V. - The structure of photographic materials. p. 40.
 Streletsov, M. - Adjusting the objectives in the "Zorki" type of camera. p. 49.
 We answer readers' questions. p. 53.
 Kuznetsov, I. U. - Attachment to the range finder for

- the photographic of small objects at a near distance. p. 55.
 Sivovolov, G. - Tank for warining color photographic film. p. 58.
 Pol'shakov, V. - Swivel head for the tripod. p. 59.
 Barvinskoy, V. - The periodical "Chinese photography." p. 61.
 Almet's, I. - Leningrad in the snapshots of amateur photographers. p. 63.
 Bunilov, A. - For mature lovers. p. 65.
 Glavitskiy, I. A. - What to read about photographic materials. p. 67.
 The processing of color film and paper. p. 68.
 Guarding against the slipping of the emulsion layer of color film. p. 68.
 Evgenov, S. - High mastery. p. 69.
 Sharovskiy, V. - After an interruption of twenty years. p. 74.
 Before the beginning of the parade. p. 77.
 Mikhailov, Andrei. - The news photographer's view. p. 76.
 Koienevskiy, A. - A factory committee abolished a photography club. p. 76.
 Verob'ev, I. U. - Return photographs. p. 76.
 Popkov, M. - Inattentive persons. p. 76.
 Letters to the editor. p. 77.
 Brief news. p. 78.
 Conditions under which pictures in this issue were taken. p. 78.

Vol. 17, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 The amateur photographer should be a participant in social life. p. 1.
 Karakhanov, A. - Soviet Kirghizia and artistic photography. p. 2.
 Photographs awarded prizes. p. 3.
 Nagin, P. - News photography is not a genre but a method. p. 4.
 Work creatively. p. 9.
 Dolmatovskiy, Evr. - A noble task. p. 14.
 Aksel'rod, I., Ryzhov, I. U. - Chronicle of great constructions. p. 17.
 Medvedev, I. U. - Captivating art. p. 21.
 Mikulin, V. I. - Where to begin. p. 21.
 Olesha, I. I. I. - Amateur photographers. p. 26.
 Artukhov, G. - The child's world. p. 27.
 Turav, S. - Photography of animals. p. 30.
 Useful knowledge. p. 34.
 Photographic enlargement without electric light. p. 35.
 Glushkov, B. - The "FED" camera. p. 37.
 What to read on the processing of photographic materials. p. 38.
 Shukman, G. - High-speed photography. p. 40.
 Antonov, S. - Developing with two solutions. p. 47.
 Kishinskiy, I. - Controlling the formation of fog in bleaching. p. 40.
 Boldyrev, S. - Photography of small objects at a close range with the "FED" and "Zorki" cameras. p. 51.
 Syrov, A. - Light filter and lens hood for the "Smena" camera. p. 51.
 Borisov, I. - The feed of a flash lamp using alternating current. p. 55.
 Karayev, O. - Carrying case for a camera. p. 56.
 Lomakin, V. - Festival of Moscow amateur photographers. p. 57.
 Fridland, S. - Creative work by youth. p. 60.
 Mikhailov, P. - Kazakhstan today. p. 62.
 Almet's, I. - Leningraders and the city's anniversary. p. 64.
 Dynin, I. - The landscapes of I. Khripin. p. 66.
 Azarov, B. - Shortcomings of a sports magazine. p. 67.
 Follow-up of our publications. p. 69.
 Stuzhin, A. - Taking photographs in China and Vietnam. p. 70.
 Lavrov, Mikhail. - How I photographed K. E. Tsiolkovsky. p. 73.
 Leafing through foreign periodicals. p. 75.
 Nikolin, A. - Defects in a good camera. p. 77.
 Kravtsov, M. - A camera with a smaller picture size. p. 77.
 Dolud, L. - Increase the assortment. p. 77.
 Volovikov, V. - Manufacture tanks for processing color paper. p. 78.
 Korda, P. - Photographs accused. p. 78.
 Brief news. p. 79.

d) CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

- GOMEL'. BELORUSSKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNO-DOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy [WHITE RUSSIAN INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS, Transactions]. Moscow, no. 1, 1957. Sbornik nauchnykh statei [Collection of scientific articles].
 Table of contents translated:
 Foreword. p. 3.
 Lobedev, S. M. - Distortion of areas on aerial photographs conditioned by the angle of inclination. p. 5.
 Lobedev, S. M. - Graphoreducer. p. 33.

- Kupchinov, I.I. - Equilibration of the analytic section of an arbitrary view. p. 47
- Kupchinov, I.I. - On the accuracy of determining cross bearings of railroad bridge supports in rivers. p. 61
- Zrazhevskii, G.M. - Parameters for communication wires placed between two parallel planes. p. 68
- Dovgorovich, V.I. - Contact problem concerning a plane stamp having a revolving surface and expressed with a polynomial of any degree relating to the Cartesian coordinates for elastic semispace. p. 83
- Borodich, M.K. - Calculating beams with wide flanges for bending from evenly distributed loads. p. 96
- Borodich, M.K. - Some problems of designing complex (reinforced steel and concrete) bridges having continuous girders. p. 105
- Borodich, M.K. - Calculating complex (steel and reinforced concrete) bridges for vertical loading and strength of concrete. p. 130
- Kharit, I.U. - Transition line in a pipe elbow with inclined conical branch pieces. p. 140
- Kariakin, N.I. - Bend and torsional vibrations in thin-walled rods. p. 147

GORODSKOE KHOZIAISTVO MOSKVY [MUNICIPAL ECONOMY OF MOSCOW] Organ of Ispolkom Moskovskogo gorodskogo soveta deputatov trudashchikh [Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet of Workers' Deputies]. Moscow, vol. 25, no. 6, June 1951.

Table of contents translated:

- The reconstruction of Moscow according to the Stalin plan. p. 1
- Unveiling of the A.M. Gor'kii monument in Moscow p. 3.
- Onishchik, L.I. - Lightweight brick walls for multi-storied buildings. p. 5.
- Uspenskii, V.V. - Specializing and strengthening building trusts. p. 9
- Zak, A.L. - Economy in the construction of tall buildings. p. 14.
- Provide for school construction with first-rate standard designs. p. 17.
- Gogoleva, M.V. - Some proposals for designing a standard school. p. 17.
- Turovskaya, F.M. - Let's give full consideration to sanitary and hygienic requirements in the designs for standard schools. p. 18.
- Sevan, G.V. - Let's have efficient planning for Moscow schools. p. 20
- Gintsberg, A.S., Gukin, A.A. - An efficient design must be worked out for the new schools. p. 23.
- Kolpakov, G.V. - Principles of ventilating school-rooms. p. 25.
- Ernikov, I.U. - Continuous valveless system for central heating. p. 27.
- Budrin, B.N. - Organizing passenger transportation on the Moscow-Simferopol' main highway. p. 30.
- Experience of the Nikol'skoe Brickmaking Plant. p. 32.
- Mazov, I.I.A. - How we have increased the output of bricks. p. 32
- Rectangular, underground, electric current collector made of reinforced concrete, specially-rigid parts p. 35.
- Perfect design of an electric drive for mechanized streetcar switches. p. 36
- "Grapplers" for climbing steel columns. p. 37.
- Truck container for bricks and slag stones. p. 38.
- Brief news. p. 39.
- Readers' conference sponsored by the periodical "Gorodskoe khoziaistvo Moskv." p. 41.

is translated:
bottom scheme for housing
work during the sixth five-year

A.A. - Provide timely tech-
for housing construction in

of increasing labor productiv-
construction. p. 8.
"Ukraina." p. 12.
of the façades of buildings lo-
cal thoroughfares of the capital.

operational year of Moscow
p. 25.

ion of swimming pools. p. 27.

ncy promoters of the Moscow

f the Moscow Municipal and
rganize the carrying out of the
electors? p. 33.
e the overloading of public
taggering the times for the
it enterprises and institutions.

for ornamental plants in the

mine thoroughly the economic
tion. ("The chief problems of
oy based on experience in housing
I.A. Jonas.) p. 40.
al economy. p. 41.

Vol. 31, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Moscow during the festival days. p. 2.
- Isaev, P.S. - Work experience of the "Stroitel'" trust. p. 3
- Anan'ev, S.V. - Methods of reducing the cost of constructing one- to two-story buildings. p. 6
- Andreev, V.G., Zingoranko, G.I. - Bridge for the sub-way across the Moscow River. p. 9.
- Pashchenko, N.E. - Centralized transportation at construction sites of the Main Administration of the Moscow Construction Industry. p. 14.
- Moroshkin, N.N. - Efficiency and new techniques in automatic passenger transportation in Moscow. p. 18.
- TSirenschikova, A.P. - For young Muscovites. p. 23.
- Natanzon, S.N., Dontsov, N.V. - Automatic control of thermal processes in the technology of building ceramics. p. 25.
- Drobob, T.P. - Methods of increasing thermal stability in circulating-type gas hot-water radiators. p. 31.
- Bogomolov, A.L. - Automatic devices for gas hot-water heaters. p. 34.
- Afonin, P.V. - Highly efficient operation of excavating machinery. p. 35.
- Burisev, S.A., Kalashnikova, A.P. - Efficiency promoters in road construction. p. 37.
- New books on municipal services. p. 40.
- Rodchik, I.D. - Suburban recreation areas in the German Democratic Republic. p. 41.
- What part do the deputies play in the preparation and conduct of sessions of the soviet? p. 43.

Vol. 31, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Housing construction is a very important public task. p. 1.
- Efficient management of the capital. p. 3.
- Rodin, I.U.M. - For a further increase in the quality of construction. p. 7.
- Thirty years of the periodical "Gorodskoe khoziaistvo Moskv." p. 10.
- Chudnovskii, D.M. - Resources for decreasing the cost of precast reinforced concrete. p. 14.
- Rozenskiy, S.M. - Construction yard for manufacturing reinforced concrete blocks for foundations and basement walls. p. 20.
- Rumiantsev, A.M. - Twenty years of the Moscow Canal. p. 24.
- Shmatkov, I.A.P. - Further improvement in the utilization of passenger automobiles in Moscow. p. 27.
- Osipov, G.L. - Study of the street noises in Moscow. p. 31.
- Kashirskii, K.F. - Development of greenhouse floriculture in the capital. p. 35.
- Bass, M.G., and others. - Collector with driven in sheet-piled walls. p. 38.
- Readers' conference sponsored by the periodical "Gorodskoe khoziaistvo Moskv." p. 40.
- Kharitonov, N.V. - Introduction of minor machinery on road sections which are in use. p. 41.
- Various items from the periodical "Gorodskoe khoziaistvo Moskv." p. 44.
- Brief news. p. 44.

ISSLEDOVANIYA PO TEORII SOORUZHENII; sbornik statei [RESEARCH IN THE THEORY OF STRUCTURES, collection of articles]. Published by Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo literatury po stroitel'stvu i arkhitekture [State Publishing House of Literature on Construction and Architecture]. Moscow, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Preface. p. 5.
- Bezukhov, N.I., Luzhin, O.V. - Designing thin-walled bars for forced vibrations. p. 7.
- Terenin, B.M. - Vibrations of circular arches. p. 43
- Epshtein, M.O. - Using the generalized methods of fixed points for determining frequencies of natural vibrations of nonlinear frames. p. 63.
- Segal, A.I. - Some methods for dynamic design. p. 87.
- Chirkov, I.A.N. - Action of loads which appear and disappear suddenly. p. 111.
- Sintsyn, A.P. - Dynamic influence surfaces for systems having several degrees of freedom. p. 121.
- Gofman, V.I. - I.M. Rabinovich's geometric method used in investigating damped vibrations. p. 135.
- Kats, M.M. - Natural vibrations of beams supporting equal masses. p. 150.
- Kuznetsov, V.I. - Using the method of initial parameters for designing beams on elastic isotropic foundations. p. 167.
- Pashchevskii, D.P. - Resistance to longitudinal bending of bars supported by elastic media. p. 187.
- Snitko, N.K. - Designing compressed and deflected bars in elastic media for deformations. p. 199.
- Snitko, N.K. - Kinematic method used in solving problems of stability and deformation strength of complex bar structures. p. 209.
- Morgunovskii, A.D. - Stability of thin-walled hingeless circular arches. p. 223.
- TSataki, V.I. - Buckling of compressed and stretched bars. p. 233.
- TSataki, V.I. - Problems in the theory of elastic

stability of frames. p. 239

- Popova, L.P. - Designing arches for deformations taking into consideration the work of supported structures. p. 253
- Raevskaya, E.A. - Theoretical evaluation of the supporting capacity of I-beams subjected to bending combined with torsion. p. 260
- Rozentalt, G.I. - Using the method of deformations in designing frames beyond elastic limit. p. 283
- Kalanok, A.S. - Using the method of limit equilibrium in designing reinforced concrete slabs p. 315
- Matevoin, R.R. - Designing trapezoid thin plates. p. 323
- Karmanok, A.S. - Approximate design of beams with great depths. p. 337
- Vinogradov, A.I. - Characteristics of structures with a fixed given axis configuration. p. 365.
- Vinogradov, A.I. - Designing structures having closed contours and with predetermined stresses. p. 373.
- Valov, G.M. - Equilibrium of a rectangle at mixed boundary conditions. p. 401.
- Ionov, V.N. - Equilibrium of elastic cylinders of finite length. p. 413.
- Kononov, E.S. - Distribution of stresses in elastic prismatic plates subjected to compression tests in the presence of friction stresses on the ends. p. 437
- Segal, A.I. - Cyclic systems subjected to "rotating loads." p. 467
- Kur'min, N.L. - Simple design of frames for deformations. p. 495.
- Ivanov, B.M. - Suddenly rigid closed kinematic chains and their use in plotting influence lines of stresses in trusses. p. 511
- TSelikh, Sh.I.U. - Combined panel loads on coverings. p. 521.
- Gigant, A.A. - Using electromechanical analogies in designing square plates having square holes. p. 533
- Bondar', N.G. - Electric analog representation of vibrations, static and dynamic stability of bar structures. p. 549.
- Akhlagovskii, A.G., Belen'kii, L.M., Chernyshev, O.L. - Device used in designing beams on elastic supports and uniform elastic foundation. p. 575.
- Filonenko-Borodich, M.M. - Solving systems of differential equations. p. 587.
- Rabinovich, I.M. - Graphic determination of moment and angular fixed points for continuous beams of variable cross sections. p. 593.
- Kiselev, V.A. - Selecting cross sections of elastic wires subjected to longitudinal uniform loads taking into consideration the weight of wires. p. 597.
- L'vin, I.A. - Geometric derivation of Reissner's theorem. p. 605
- Rabinovich, I.M. - A problem in the theory of tension. p. 607.
- Posheldanov, G.L. - Device for determining deflections and angles of inclination for sections of straight bars of variable rigidity. p. 617.

LENINGRAD, VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT GALURGI. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF HALURGY, Transactions]. No. 33, 1956.

Title translated:

- Zdanovskii, A.B. - Kinetics of solution of natural salts in forced convection conditions. 218 p.
- Title translated: Zdanovskii, A.B. - Kinetics of dissolution of natural salts in forced convection conditions. 218 p.

MOSCOW, INZHENERNO-STROITEL'NYI INSTITUT. Sbornik trudov [CIVIL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE. Collected Papers]. No. 14, 1956. Materialy soveshetaniia po teorii rascheta blok i plit na szhimaemom osnovanii [Works of the conference on the theory of designing beams and plates on compressible foundations].

Table of contents translated:

- Preface. p. 3.
- TBytovich, N.A. - Methods for designing beams and plates on compressible foundations. p. 5
- Vlasov, V.Z., Leont'ev, N.N. - Technical theory of designing foundations on elastic beds. p. 12.
- Shterman, I.A. - Pressure distribution under foundations in the presence of plastic ranges. p. 31.
- Kuz'min, P.G. - Calculating the deformations of foundation beds for multistoried buildings and comparing them with results of natural observations. p. 57.
- Pasternak, P.L. - New method for designing rigid and flexible foundations on elastic beds. p. 110.
- Korenov, B.G. - Designing beams and plates on elastic foundations. p. 145.
- Klein, G.K. - Designing structures on uniform foundation beds taking into consideration irregularities, discontinuity of deformations, and other mechanical properties of soils. p. 168.
- Gorbunov-Pasodov, M.I. - Main problems in designing structures on elastic beds. p. 181.
- Simvul'di, I.A. - Approximate method for designing

beams on elastic foundations. p. 187
Nemirovskii, I. A. M. - Designing plates on elastic foundations taking into consideration the rigidity of structures and the stages of limit equilibrium p. 201

Lipovetskaya, T. F. - Experimental investigation of the distribution of pressures along the bottoms of dies on a sand base p. 216

Speeches of conference members p. 221.

MOSCOW VSESOUZNOYE NAUCHNOYE ISPYITANIYE **SKII I** **TSII** **INZHE** **labora** **SEARCH INSTITUTE OF WATER SUPPLY, SEWAGE** **SYSTEMS, HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING STRUCTURES,** **AND ENGINEERING HYDROGEOLOGY. Hydraulic** **Laboratory. [Transactions]. No. 6, 1957.**

Table of contents translated:

- Foreword p. 3.
Ofitserov, A. S. - Calculations of wave action in the water area of a port p. 4.
Vaisfel'd, I. A. - Effect of current on wave parameters. p. 27.
Ofitserov, A. S. - Relationship of wave behavior to the type of wall forming the internal perimeter of a port's water area p. 52.
Ofitserov, A. S. - Distorted models and results of wave tests made on them p. 74.
Gugniyev, I. A. E., Shaitan, V. S. - Method of calculating the rated speed of wind in order to predict the wave system of a water reservoir p. 87.
Kankunian, G. P. - The wave regime of one port p. 99.
Gugniyev, I. A. E. - Using luminescent substances under laboratory conditions to color sediment p. 105

POZHARNOE DELO [FIRE FIGHTING] Issued by Glavnoe upravleniye pozharnoi okhrany MVD SSSR [Main Administration of Fire Protection of the Ministry of the Interior of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Radical improvements in training specialists p. 1
Akiev, A. - Our work in rural regions p. 2.
Contribution of Ukrainian firemen p. 3
Shebeko, V. - Carefully carry out local fire technical inspections. p. 4
Shaprov, M. - New trends in motion picture fire prevention campaigns p. 5
Akhanchenok, A. - Magnetic tapes used in fire prevention campaigns p. 6.
Rasvaidala, I. - Hot-water hoisting in low houses p. 7.
Shekhov, V. - Exhibition in Voronezh p. 8.
Svistunov, A. - Fires have been reduced. p. 9
Malykhin, M. - Improve the training of personnel p. 10
Pavlov, P. - Methods for analyzing operations of small units during fires p. 11.
Tetenin, M., Ukhov, V. - Group training of divers p. 12.
Trachenko, K. - Extinguishing a fire of petroleum and gas gusher in Albania. p. 13
Chufarov, I. - Fire has been extinguished p. 14.
Malkov, O. - Extinguishing fires in ventilation systems. p. 14.
Pavlov, P., Khovanova, A. - Burning of petroleum emulsion p. 15.
Kolosov, M. - A courageous volunteer. p. 15.
Rode, A. - Modernizing the KIP oxygen gas masks. p. 16.
Delak, M. - Once more on shortcomings of the PMG-6 fire engines p. 17.
Smirnov, N. - Repairing fire hose p. 17.
Prokhorov, P. - Band-brake device. p. 17.
At the fighting stand. p. 18
History of fire prevention. p. 20.
Letters from readers p. 22.
Answers to readers' questions. p. 25.
Literary pages p. 26.
Abroad. p. 29.
Brief news. p. 31.
Reviews and bibliography. p. 32

PUT' I PUTEVYE KHOZIAISTVO [RAILROAD TRACKS AND ROADWAY MAINTENANCE] Organ of Ministerstva puti soobshcheniya SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Mariyenko, V. G. - Railroad electrification requires first-rate track. p. 3.
Liakhovkin, I. N. - Dismountable ballast cleaner at work. p. 5.
Zheludina, N. A., Liadov, V. V. - Welding and building up rails. p. 9.
Ivanov, G. S. - How wire reinforced concrete ties are made. p. 11.

- Did you know that... p. 14.
Pushkin, P. S. - Birch ties. p. 15.
Kamaev, B. A. - On asbestos ballast. p. 18.
Afanas'yev, V. F. - Put switch boxes on a solid foundation. p. 20.
Mironshin, P. V. - Experience maintaining blunt frog switches. p. 21.
Duplitsheev, I. T. - Large trees in protective shelter belts p. 22
Arutunian, K. G. - Mechanized tie repair. p. 24.
Bystritskiy, M. I. - Improving the organization of current track maintenance p. 26.
Pashkov, E. V. - Circular schedule on track sections p. 28.
Tuyglin, A. T. - Track always in first-class condition p. 29.
Nikolaev, P. P. - The "RU-25" tracklayer. p. 32.
Baller, B. I. - Efficiency workers of the Tyumen' repair shops. p. 34.
Tulovskiy, M. V. - Rail fastening for open pit tracks. p. 36
Turovskiy, I. A. - Straighten curves correctly. p. 36.
Answers to readers' questions. p. 37.
Drabkina, E. M., Chernukhina, S. E. - At the Batiak slope. p. 38.
Sheblukhin, O. S. - Measures for economizing on bridge girders. p. 41
Osadehli, I. F. - Reinforced concrete products plant p. 43.
Letters to the editor. p. 45.
Technology abroad. p. 46.
Readers on books p. 48.
In leisure time. p. 3 of cover.

RATSIONALIZATORSKIE I IZOBRETEL'SKIE PREDLOZHENIYA V STROITEL'STVE [PROPOSED EFFICIENCY MEASURES AND INVENTIONS IN CONSTRUCTION WORK] Issued by Tsentral'nyi Institut Informatsii po stroitel'stvu Gosudarstvennogo komiteta SSSR [Central Institute of Building Trades Information of the State Committee on Construction of the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers]. Moscow, no. 72, 1954. Stanki dlia izobrazhotvitel'nykh rabot [Pipe preparation machinery].

Table of contents translated:

- The S-246A pipe-cutting machine for 1/2 to 4-inch pipes. p. 3.
The S-288 machine for bending 1 to 3-inch pipes. p. 8.
Machine for cold bending 3 to 6-inch pipes. p. 12.
The SGP-3R machine for gas-pressure welding of 12 to 60 mm pipes. p. 14.
Combined three-roller creasing machines. p. 17.
The S-249 flange bending machine. p. 19.
Combined punching and shearing machine. p. 23.

SEL'SKH STROITEL' [RURAL BUILDER] Organ of Glavnoe upravleniye po stroitel'stvu v kollektivnykh Ministerstva gosudorskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stvu RSFSR [Main Administration of Construction on Collective Farms of the Ministry of Municipal and Rural Construction of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 8(94), Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Ivanov, V. - Let's greet the 40th anniversary of the Great October appropriately. p. 1.
Egorov, A. - The annual plan for construction on collective farms will be fulfilled ahead of time. p. 3.
Manovich, A. - On the Komintern Collective Farm. p. 6.
In honor of the glorious anniversary. p. 7.
Iazovtsev, D. - The growing number of cattle will be provided with buildings. p. 7.
Nekhaev, I. - Built of local materials. p. 8.
Kolodovskiy, V. - Following a steady development. p. 9.
Titarenko, G. - Building cribs for corn. p. 10.
Tibalkin, M. - Using straw-and-brushwood panels in construction on collective farms. p. 11.
Akiev, P. - On a leading collective farm. p. 14.
Svetlichnyi, V. - Building practices on virgin lands. p. 15.
Moshchanskii, N., Kononenko, A. - Improving the durability of silos. p. 16.
Piontkovskiy, A. - Organize rabbit breeding sections on collective and state farms. p. 17.
Mikhailov, B., Belitskiy, N. - Building swine and poultry houses on collective farms in Tambov Province. p. 18.
Shmulson, L., Shutyi, I. - Simple method for an automatic watering of cows. p. 21.
Zhukov, E. - Year round field shelters for hogs. p. 22.
Shapelev, A. - Covering surfaces dry walls. p. 24.
Birkengof, A. - Protecting wood elements in buildings and structures from decay. p. 27.
Khodosovich, V. - Foundations forms for erecting poles in swampy soils. p. 29.
Information. p. 30.
Standard plans. p. 31.
In leisure hours. p. 3 of cover.

STROITEL' [THE BUILDER] Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, no. 6, June 1957

Table of contents translated:
Improve management in the construction industry. p. 1.
Brilevskiy, E. - Large-block construction in Stalino. p. 2.

- Rainus, E. - Within 87 days. p. 4.
Reznikov, L., Gorelik, M. - Laying reinforced concrete foundations under chimneys. p. 7.
Glukhov, L. - Putty made with solidols. p. 7.
On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 8.
Mal'tsev, F. - Equipment for piling boards. p. 9.
Machoret, I., Seredinskiy, V. - Mechanized application of the ground coat of paint p. 10
Gill'man, I. A. - Apparatus for grinding chalk. p. 11.
Elesin, A. - Transporting bricks in blocks without trays. p. 12.
Ladlov, E. - Nozzle for a painting gun. p. 13.
Vasutkov, I. - Paperhanging. p. 14.
Volkov, D. - Device for marking templates. p. 14.
Abragam, S. - "Silicelait." p. 15.
Shusan, I. - Selecting plans for noncontractual building. p. 19.
Ruzin, B. - Erecting adobe walls. p. 21.
Discussion of labor organization. p. 24.
Technical information. p. 25.
Construction abroad. p. 27.
Mikhin, E. - Wages in the construction industry. p. 28.
Holiday of peace and friendship. p. 29.
From the pages of journals. p. 30.
Brief news. p. 31.
New books. p. 31.
In leisure hours. p. 32.

No. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Pay more attention to mixed crews. p. 1.
Rabicheli, V., Pashina, K. - The scheduled large-panel apartment house is finished. p. 2
Kogol', V. - Mixed building crew. p. 5.
Vasil'ev, V. - By helping one another. p. 5.
Efimov, N., Grishin, K. - Manufacture of prestressed concrete flooring slabs. p. 6.
Khorn, K., Shollag, D. - Mechanized hoisting of sliding forms. p. 8.
Bodchkin, V. - Labor consumption was reduced. p. 10.
Ivianskiy, G. - Machine for sealing seams. p. 10.
Migal, L., Grebenkov, M., Gubanov, F. - On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 11.
Studentov, P. - Erecting monolithic concrete walls. p. 12.
Temeschuk, A. - Constructing sliding forms. p. 18.
Pikman, L. - Stand for aligning panels. p. 19.
Kadzholan, I. - Press-form for manufacturing straight arches. p. 19.
Avrutin, M. - Stamp for compressing concrete mix. p. 20.
Nikolaevskiy, A. - Roller for brushless painting of surfaces. p. 20.
Gel'bshtein, I. - Lightweight hoist. p. 21.
Shteinbert, V. - Gun for applying putty. p. 22.
Alovenko, D. - Grinding machine. p. 22.
Self-propelled concrete pincer. p. 23.
Boloban, N. - Semiautomatic grab. p. 23.
Tolskiy, S., Pedder, G. - Good results. p. 24.
Gerilvanov, G. - "Lift cards." p. 24.
Technical information. p. 25.
Kuznetsov, A. - Large-panel houses constructed in the virgin lands. p. 25.
Nikul'shin, K., Zharkov, A. - New unloading machine. p. 25.
New Materials. p. 26.
Building machines and mechanized equipment. p. 28.
Construction abroad. p. 29.
Brief news. p. 30.
New books. p. 30.
From the pages of journals. p. 31.
In leisure hours. p. 32.
Answers to readers' questions. p. 32.

No. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Builders' holiday. p. 1.
Lysenko, N. - Experience in consolidating construction organizations. p. 2.
Mashchenko, M., Kiselev, I., Iakobson, I. - From large brick blocks. p. 4.
Donets, G., Stepanchuk, P. - The foreman speak. p. 6.
Neavitskiy, G. - Construction on Chokolevskiy Field. p. 6.
Malko, I., Angillogov, A., Pollakov, A. - Operational experience of mixed brigades. p. 7.
Potapov, M. - Heat insulating shells made of gas-entrained gypsum. p. 8.
Fodorukin, N. - Rolled roofing equipment. p. 10.
Furman, D. - Economical methods of installation welding. p. 12.
Kuznetsov, N. - Let's adopt efficient concrete forms. p. 12.
Grossman, V. - Buildings made out of reeds. p. 15.
Chizh-Demidovich, V. - Soil-cement blocks for the

construction of one- and two-story buildings p 16
 Alekseev, I., Khazanski, D. - Discharge conduit made of precast reinforced concrete. p 20
 Abramov, S. - Scaffold designed by I.A. Aitov p 21
 Kovalenko, P. - Precast temporary safeguards p 23
 Tiofmet, V., Bondarenko, V. - Apparatus for hardening concrete slabs by heat p 21
 Building machinery and mechanized equipment p 26
 New building materials p 26
 Advice from the periodical "Stroitel." p 27.
 Building abroad p 28
 Out of the past p 29.
 New books p 29
 From the pages of periodicals p 30
 Brief news p 31
 In leisure time p 32.
 Tools, apparatus and materials for masonry work. In-
 stant

e) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ANNOTIROVANNYI UKAZATEL' LITERATURY PO RADIOELEKTRONIKE [ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ELECTRONICS] Issued by Izdatel'stvo [Publishing House] "Sovetskoe radio." Moscow, vol 13, no 17, 1957

ATOMNAYA ENERGIA [ATOMIC ENERGY] Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol 3, no 9, Sep 1957

Table of contents translated
 Groshev, L. V., and others - Investigation of γ -rays emitted by the nuclei of vanadium, manganese, cobalt and aluminum on capturing thermal neutrons p 187
 Bogdanov, G. F., and others - The Li (p, n) Be reaction and the fundamental structure of the Be⁶ nucleus p 204
 Fetisov, N. I. - Spectrum of neutrons inelastically scattered from U²³⁵ p 211
 Gusev, V. M., Chkvaseli, D. V., Guseva, M. I. - Separation of germanium and manganese isotopes in a small electromagnetic separator. p 215
 Likhman, V. V. - Atomic engines for ships p 222
 Nesmelanov, A. N. - Using radioactive isotopes to measure the pressure of saturated vapors p 227
 Ardashnikov, S. N., Chetverikov, N. S. - On the problem of determining a roentgen in the "Recommendations of the International Committee on Radiological Units, 1953. p 238.
 Zhil'tko, G. I. - On the problem of particles bunching in a traveling-wave linear accelerator p 245
 Gol'bek, G. R., Matveev, V. V., Shlapnikov, R. S. - A radiometer analyzer for use in the field p 247
 Korshunov, N. S., Khatskevich, M. V. - A flowmeter with radioactive float. p 250.
 Gordeev, I. V., Orlov, V. V., Sedelnikov, T. Kh. - Temperature dependence of the effective resonance integral p 252
 Spitsyn, V. I., Mikhchev, N. B. - Analytical determination of radiocesium in phosphorus states p 255.
 Baranov, S. A., and others. - Nuclear energy levels of Tl²⁰¹. p 256.
 Burlakov, V. D. - Residual gas entrainment by a stream of vapor escaping into a vacuum p 257
 Meerson, G. A., Kaplan, G. E., Uspenskaya, T. A. - Improving the alkali decomposition process of monazite. p 259.
 Batenin, I. V., Sharov, B. V. - X-ray examination for studying uranium growth phenomena due to irradiation. p 261
 In the United Institute of Nuclear Research. p 263.
 The element 102. p 265.
 Determining the absolute age of geological formations. p 265
 The experimental boiling-water reactor built in the Argonne National Laboratory. p 266
 A research reactor p 268.
 Integrating the neutron spectrum of the fission of U²³⁵ p 269.
 Preparation of high-purity U²³³ and U²³⁵ powder p 270.
 Dilatometric determination of the expansion coefficient of α -uranium p 272
 Nitroso-oxalate compounds of ruthenium. p 272.
 Estimating the general radiation dosage in nuclear reactor accidents. p 273.
 Sr⁹⁰ content in the human organism. p 274.
 Absorption of radioactive substances by mollusks p 275.
 Brief news. p 276.
 Current literature p 278.

AVTOMATIKA I TELEMEXHANIKA [AUTOMATIC AND REMOTE CONTROL]. Published by Institut avtomatiki i telemexhaniki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Automatic and Remote Control of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol 18, no 9, Sep. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:
 Khokhlov, V. A. - The analysis of the motion of a

loaded hydraulic servomotor with a feedback. p 773.
 Gurskii, V. V. - Relay position system for automatic control systems having compound motors p 781
 Kuluzhnikov, N. A. - On design of a-c magnetic amplifiers. p 792
 Sadoskii, A. S. - Inactive detector of increased sensitivity for registering linear and angular displacements. p 802
 Gushchin, I. U. V., and others. - Utilization of radioactive radiation in automatic control devices p 814
 Kogan, B. I. A. - On evaluating electronic integrators p 841
 Kozlov, G. D. - Magnetic relay designed on ferrite cores p 847
 Ostrovskii, I. U. I. - Extremum regulation p 852.
 Soviet and foreign bibliography on computation problems (analog computers) for 1955 p 859.

BULLETEN' NAUCHNO-TEKHICHESKOI INFORMATSII PO ELEKTRIFIKATSII SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAISTVA [BULLETIN OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION ON RURAL ELECTRIFICATION]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut elektrifikatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Rural Electrification] Moscow, no 1, 1956.

Table of contents translated:
 From the editorial board. p 3.
 Slavin, R. M. - Control station for automatic water pumps with electric drive. p 5.
 Smolin, V. I. - Insulated electric water heater. p 7.
 Meskhi, K., Okropidze, Z. - Dual utilization of motors of GAZ-AA and GAZ-MM trucks for machine-milking in pastures. p 8.
 Chikhvadze, I. U. I. - Self-exciting synchronous generator for electric shearing apparatus. p 9.
 Ganulin, A. M., Kishchenkov, S. A., Kulik, M. E. - Electric fence for animals on pasture. p 10.
 Bychkov, A. I. - Electric brooder for incubator chicks. p 11
 Lamonov, G. V. - Electric transportation on livestock farms. p 16.
 Imedadze, V. V. - Electrification of an overhead monorail conveyor for carrying manure outdoors. p 10.
 Al'shala, L. I., Glebovich, A. A. - Automatic regulation of soil and air temperature in hotbeds with electric heating. p 20.
 Deev, B. A., Oranskii, M. I. - New method for heating hotbeds electrically. p 22.
 Stetsenko, V. G. - Powerful electric tractor unit. p 24.
 Zuev, V. A., Samoilova, T. P., Stetsenko, V. G. - Self-propelled electric combine for grain. p 26.
 Didebulidze, K. A. - High-frequency cocoon drier. p 33
 Slavin, R. M. - Protecting electric motors from overload resulting from loss of phase p 34.
 Kudriani, I. S. - Automatic rural hydroelectric power station. p 38.
 Saakov, V. I. - System employing dry rectifiers for suppressing the field of compounded generators of rural hydroelectric power stations. p 41.
 Khomel'p, O. K. - Self-synchronizing wiring diagram for rural hydroelectric power units with quick acceleration response. p 41
 Andrianov, V. N., Bystritskii, D. N. - Multitap wind-power electric station with a 100 kilowatt capacity. p 42.
 Ananishvili, G. D. - Collective farm stations for producing power from organic waste products. p 44
 Ganulin, A. M., Zakharin, A. G., Levin, M. S. - New aluminum steel wire for rural electric lines p 47
 Shats, E. L. - Experimental underground rural networks carrying 380/220 volts p 50.
 Rukhvadze, E. M. - Using a 2 wire - ground return system in rural 35-kilovolt networks p 52.
 Smolin, B. V. - Installation and equipment for high-frequency communication on rural high-tension networks p 52
 Polarkov, K. M. - Methods and apparatus for voltage regulation in distribution networks abroad. p 54.

ELEKTRICHESKIE STANTSII [ELECTRIC POWER STATIONS]. Organ of Ministerstva elektrosnabzheniya SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Malinovskii, M. A. - On the proper utilization of ash-containing coals. p 2.
 Voronkov, S. T., Isarov, D. Z. - Preparatory work for reconstructing the heat insulation in electric power plants. p 6.
 Varichev, V. A. - Work of metal in radiation steam superheaters. p 11.
 Maslennikov, M. S. - Control of fuel stalling in bunkers. p 15.
 Baldina, O. M., Blinov, E. I., Potekhin, B. N. - Circulation in screens having forks. p 18.
 Komissarov, V. A. - Using low pressure economizers in electric power plants. p 23.
 Beliaev, L. S. - System of annual regulation of hydraulic power stations entering the power network. p 28.
 Sverdlov, A. I. A. - Selecting an efficient plan for supplying water to steam power plants. p 38.

Radtsig, V. A. - All measures must be used to lower pressure in the circulation pumps of steam power plants. p 37.
 Kudriavtsev, L. N. - Circulation water supply tunnel made of large blocks. p 39.
 Zalyshko, M. D. - Designs for electric GTR connections and elements on 6-10 kv for high-power steam power plants. p 43
 Gornshel'm, V. M. - Selecting a regime insuring the lowest cost of electric energy in a power system. p 48.
 Timoveev, D. V. - Operation and construction of electric networks under the condition of the East North p 52.
 Dubrovnyi, V. A., Labudev, S. A. - Graphic method for selecting systems of compounding and electromagnetic current correctors under normal conditions of generator operation. p 58.
 Tolubayev, V. P. - Welding turbogenerator stator winding connections (contacts) with cuprous antilead solder. p 59.
 Nikitskii, V. Z., Shleifman, A. D. - Differential shielding of transformers with four-sided braking. p 64.
 Khokhain, A. Kh. - Stunted poles during break-down in loading. p 66.
 Efremov, N. N., Saleev, D. P., Teinikov, P. V. - Operating 6 kv cable networks. p 73.
 Trofimovskii, L. A. - Experience installing the first TP-230-B block boilers. p 76.
 Ginzburg-Shik, L. D., Demchenko, N. I. - Exchange of pipe joints for welded collectors. p 78.
 Sadchikov, A. V. - Transporting poles already assembled. p 79.
 Stetsenko, V. B. - Experience operating "integral" type hydroelectric power stations. p 81.
 Zusin, S. I. - System of feeding boiler units. p 82.
 Ipatov, S. I. - Portable electric apparatus for vulcanizing conveyor belts. p 84.
 Andreev, P. N. - Increasing the dependability of determining oxygen by the iodide-iodate method. p 85.
 Khursudyan, L. M. - Device for controlling the stopping of hydraulic power units. p 86.
 Sokolov, V. I. - Operation of an air circuit-breaker during damage to the control circuit. p 87.
 Novikov, I. U. N. - Steady distribution of reactive power between generators under a small static coefficient of voltage regulation. p 87.
 Semenov, V. A. - Possibility of operating automatic frequency control during asynchronous movement. p 88.
 Podkovyrov, G. V. - Synchronization pickup for automatic reclosing and synchronization in substations. p 88
 Malkov, A. G. - Circuit for a starting relay at minimum voltage. p 91.
 Voskresenskii, V. F. - Joining copper leads with aluminum busbars. p 91.
 Levashov, A. M. - Chemical corrosion of copper wires and busbars due to the action of carbon disulfide. p 92
 Mamoshin, R. R. - Efficient emergency lighting circuits for 10 kv substations. p 92.
 Lyubimovskii, G. I. - Evaluating phased automatic reclosing. p 93.
 Increasing the reliability of self-synchronizing hydro generators using a type TPV-II/3 relay with two windings as an intermediate relay. p 94
 Completing transformers with power up to 1000 kv for placement in intrashop substations and in unit transformer substations placed directly in shops. p 93.
 Levit, G. O. - Conference on construction and installation of steam power plants. p 94.
 Zil'berman, D. I. - Review of the directive on repairing crushing machines used in mines. Publishing Office of the Ministry of Electric Power Plants. p 95.
 New books on electric power. p 96.

ELEKTRICHESKOE [ELECTRICITY]. Organ of Akademiya nauk SSSR, Ministerstvo elektrosnabzheniya SSSR, and Ministerstvo elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R., and Ministry of Electric Equipment of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Arkhangol'skii, E. A., Ogul'nik, G. R. - The Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station. p 1.
 Postnikov, I. M. - On calculating electromagnetic forces in transformer windings. p 9.
 Ianko-Trinitskii, A. A. - Electromechanical transients in synchronous machines. p 10.
 Ionkin, P. A. - Formulas for transforming non-isosceles multistar networks into equivalent polygonal networks. p 22.
 Shubertov, L. P. - An electric hydraulic drive as an automatically controlled unit. p 27.
 Shurman, G. I. - Transformer operation of self-excitation. p 32.
 Vinogradov, A. A. - Optimal parameters of an electric self-excitation system for large synchronous generators. p 38.

Bondarenko, V. M., Pukhov, G. L. - On a numerical method for calculating electric circuits. p. 44
 Romanovskii, V. B. - On a numerical method for calculating certain electric circuits. p. 47
 Labuntsov, V. A., Plekhin, I. U. N. - Ring scales using transistors. p. 48
 Milushkin, I. G. - Magnetic frequency divider. p. 53
 Osadchii, A. P. - Impulse method for determining distance to the fault point in paperized cables. p. 59
 Shashurin, G. A. - Faults in neutral conductors of low voltage overhead lines. p. 60
 Tarol'ski, A. V. - On the 125th anniversary of the first public demonstration of the telegraph by P. L. Shilling. p. 62
 Iokhvidov, E. S., and others - Immediate tasks in the theory of municipal networks. p. 67
 Sakhashvili, G. M. - Problems of railroad electrification. p. 72
 Testing high-voltage current limiters for arresters or in oscillating circuit. p. 74
 Operation of a saturation choke coil having a transition rectifier and active inductive loading. p. 75
 On an article by John Harrit. p. 77
 An American journal on Soviet power engineering. p. 80
 Industrial use of heavy-duty germanium rectifiers. p. 81
 Electrified municipal bus transportation in foreign countries. p. 84
 The 12th plenary session of the International Electrical Engineering Commission in Moscow. p. 91
 Inter-college conference on physical and mathematical modeling. p. 93
 Tsyplun, I. A., Z., Petrov, I. I. - Review of M. V. Meerov's book "Introduction to the dynamics of automatic control of electric machines." p. 94
 New books on electricity, electrical engineering and electric power. p. 96

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Gornik, S. M., Syromiatnikov, I. A. - Power systems at a new level. p. 1
 Glebov, I. A., Kashchuk, V. E. - On increasing the transient stability of long transmission systems up to the steady state level. p. 5
 Tikhonov, N. N. - On calculating the initial voltages of corona on a d.c. line. p. 12
 Kozlov, V. A. - On the theory of urban distribution networks. p. 19
 Bocharov, V. I. - Analyzing the reliability of electrical supply systems for deep coal mines. p. 25
 Dmitriev, N. M. - On certain regularities of faults in electric machines. p. 29
 Kunitski, N. P. - An optimal current characteristic for a motor with flux amplification in an amplidyne controlled electric drive. p. 34
 Kashi, N. A. - Current reversal in one of the circuits of a series excited motor during interruption. p. 40
 Sharov, V. S. - Reaction of the solid steel armature in an electromagnetic slip coupling. p. 42
 Droblyazko, S. F. - Braking-absorption equilibrium conditions in a motor-generator set. p. 46
 Fleishman, L. S. - A three-phase bridge circuit for traction substations. p. 49
 Bezozavskii, A. P. - Distance-type induction-dynamic relays with natural blasting. p. 54
 Syrov, M. I. - On calculating the insulation of apparatus using compressed air. p. 57
 Poslavskii, O. F. - Automatic overload protection for meters. p. 61
 Bibin, L. A. - Expanding the frequency range of a vibrograph. p. 63
 Fatushenko, S. G., Petrov, B. M. - Self-synchronization of hydraulic generators having delayed application of excitation. p. 66
 Sokolov, M. M., Kupatov, I. U. D. - Protection for crane devices operating during in-cakes in contact wires (for trolleys). p. 70
 Nelushli, A. V., Fubliant, V. A. - G. R. Kirchhoff. p. 71
 Denisenko, G. I., Krachkovskii, N. N. - On prospective use of d.c. power transmission in the Soviet Union. p. 74
 Shil'dnor, L. M., Slasnik, V. N. - Problems related to the electrification of railroads. p. 77
 Systems on 330 kv in the United States. p. 81
 Liquid cooling of turbogenerators. p. 84
 Method of studying transient voltage recovery. p. 88
 Disasters. p. 88
 Conference at the Novocherkassk electric locomotive plant. p. 92
 Tenth anniversary of the All-Union Electrical Engineering Correspondence School. p. 93
 Problems of transmitting direct current. p. 93
 Sergeev, P. S. - Review of K. P. Kovacs' book "Operation of asynchronous machines." p. 95
 New books on electricity, electric engineering and electric power. p. 96

RADIOTEKHNIKA I ELEKTRONIKA [RADIO ENGINEERING AND ELECTRONICS] Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Khuzhin, I. A. - On the causal impulse processes of a class. p. 371
 Taitakovskii, G. P. - The stationary causal processes on the impulse systems of variable parameters. p. 380
 Pol'tovskii, V. L. - Concerning the design of optimum aerials with longitudinal axial emission. p. 389
 Turover, I. A. M. - Method of calculating local reflection coefficients at the optimum stages of transitions. p. 395
 Voronova, A. V., Gurevich, A. G. - Calculation of the propagation constants in a rectangular waveguide equipped with ferrite plates. p. 401
 Monosov, I. A. - Certain questions on cylindrical waveguides with a ferrite spindle. p. 408
 Libshman, R. R. - Locking an oscillator on the frequency of an external force. p. 418
 Markov, G. T. - Problem of excitation of an ellipsoid generated by rotation. p. 433
 Malkhov, A. N. - Fluctuations of the amplification coefficient of vacuum-tube amplifier. p. 438
 Ial'kovich, S. E. - On precision in reading a distance coordinate in radar systems. p. 450
 Loshakov, L. N. - Application of Lorentz's lemma for determination of the constants of propagation during interaction of electronic flow with spatial harmonics. p. 461
 Ste'makh, M. F. - On interaction of the electron flow with the field of spatial harmonics. p. 470
 Vescelago, V. G., Iriova, N. A. - Modulation scheme for frequency stabilization of a reflecting klystron using a volumetric wavemeter. p. 484
 Fetisov, D. V., Milutin, V. I. - Asymmetry of elements in the optical system of an electrostatic microscope and its resolving capacity. p. 488
 Nedospasov, A. V., Toigomenko, K. E. - The range of low-voltage arc inductance. p. 491
 Tikhonov, V. I. - One method for determining envelopes of quasi-harmonic fluctuations. p. 502
 Etkin, V. S. - Modulation of carriers by means of a change in the magnetic permeability of ferromagnetic conductors. p. 506
 Vlazemskii, V. O. - On the possibility of constructing a quick-acting amplitude analyzer. p. 507
 Pikhonov, A. M. - The effect of a good quality resonator on the frequency of a molecular generator. p. 510
 Kul'yarskaya, B. S., Iasnopolskaya, A. A., Alpatova, N. M. - Interdepartmental seminar on cathode electronics. p. 511

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Prishkin, E. G., Kashcheev, B. L. - Study of discontinuity in the ionospheric F-layer. p. 81
 Vitkevich, V. V., Kokurin, I. U. L. - Radio-wave refraction irregularities and considerable discontinuities in the ionosphere. p. 82
 Nikol'ski, V. V. - Perturbation method for the calculation of phase shifts of gyrotropic discontinuities in a waveguide. p. 83
 Milimanov, R. G., Anisimova, I. U. V. - A circular waveguide partially filled with ferrite as a slow-wave circuit structure. p. 84
 Segalin, V. G. - Simplified analysis of transients effected in linear circuits by the frequency modulation of an input signal. p. 85
 Iavich, L. R. - Wave matrices of a two-terminal pair network. p. 87
 Vainshteyn, L. A. - Nonlinear theory of traveling-wave tube. Part I. Equations and laws of conservation. p. 88
 Gekker, I. R. - Integral energy distribution of electrons beyond the catcher resonator of klystrons. p. 89
 Kirilushin, V. P. - Effect of the dielectric on the phase constants of the spatial harmonics of a helix. p. 90
 Tikhonov, V. P. - Electronic conductance of a space charge cloud in the magnetron. p. 92
 Tronova, S. N. - Electron guns for producing solid and hollow cone-type electron beams with high current density. p. 92
 Troitski, V. S. - Thermal calibration of radio-astronomic equipment. p. 93
 Gurevich, A. G. - Internal field of an ellipsoid with tensor parameters. p. 93
 Sovetov, N. M. - A coaxial band helix with a central conductor. p. 93
 Liberman, L. S. - A method of voltage standing wave ratio measurement of videodetectors. p. 94
 Kuz'min, A. D. - Reception diagram control of a radio interferometer by changing the frequency of a heterodyne. p. 94
 Bershtein, I. L., Shil'nikov, V. L. - Phase stabilization of microwave oscillators. p. 94

SOVETSKOE RADIO, IZDAI'EL'STVO, Moscow Vestnik Informatsii [SOVIET RADIO PUBLISHING HOUSE Information Review] Moscow, nos. 18(153)-19(155), Sep.-Oct. 1957.

SVETOTEKHNIKA [ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING].

Organ of Ministerstva elektrotekhnicheskoi i radio-tekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Electrical and Radio Engineering Industries of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Zil'berlat, I. A. B., Koriagin, V. G. - Experience using fluorescent lamps for municipal street lighting. p. 1
 Epameshnikov, M. M. - Calculating the illuminance from room soffits having reflecting lamps. p. 7
 Fotiev, M. M. - Improve the lighting of coal mine stoopes. p. 10
 Kois, I. A. - Illuminating the machine room of electric power plants. p. 13
 Zil'ber, D. A., Teliat'ev, V. V. - Ways of improving illumination in school buildings. p. 17
 Sokolova, N. K. - Experience using 80 watt fluorescent lamps in vegetable raising. p. 22
 Balashov, K. K. - Lighting service tunnels. p. 27
 The 22nd plenary session of the International Electrical Engineering Commission. p. 31
 Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Moscow floodlight factory. p. 32
 From the pages of foreign journals. p. 32

VESTNIK ELEKTROPROMYSHLENNOSTI [REVIEW OF THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Electrical Engineering Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

Table of contents translated:
 More attention to electric engineering materials. p. 1
 Usov, V. V., and others. - Silver-nickel contacts for electrical apparatus. p. 5
 Baev, V. A., Vardenburg, A. K. - Polyamide resins and their use for mold insulation of electric windings. p. 12
 Zubyrina, K. I., Fromberg, M. B. - Heat-resistant electric-insulating enamels. p. 17
 Epshtein, L. A. - Properties of commutator micantle manufactured with different binders. p. 23
 Kazanovskii, L. Sh. - Astatic electrodynamic coercive force meter. p. 27
 Gromov, N. P., Golovauenko, S. A., Kasatkina, N. M. - New thermosetting bimetal. p. 32
 Bulgakov, V. A., Saigurov, A. V. - Short-duration load calculation of frames of resistors with a constant ribbon. p. 33
 Gorodskii, D. A. - Investigation of the stability of a unit feeding an asynchronous load with a high moment of inertia. p. 39
 Trakhtenberg, B. F. - Using new types of machinery steel in electric machines and power transformers. p. 46
 Fateev, A. F., Vavilov, A. A., Oleinikov, V. A. - Method for improving the characteristics of amplidyne. p. 54
 Aki'man, A. M. - Causes of "poros" in the surface coating of high-voltage insulators. p. 58
 Kozhevnikov, B. A., Potepov, M. A. - Fine wire in glass insulation. p. 59
 Namitkov, K. K. - Experimental determination of stresses in the tightening of the stator and rotor caps of large electric machines. p. 61
 Kalitsh, V. G. - Combining the processes of drawing and annealing copper wire. p. 63
 Voronetski, B. B., Zhervov, G. K. - New standard Electric machines, general technical requirements. p. 67
 Lakernik, R. M., Sharie, D. L. - Coaxial cables. p. 71
 Pavlov, N. N. - Arc-suppression coils used in high-voltage networks in the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 75
 Ivanov, G. K. - New domestic electrical appliances. p. 76
 In the Technical Council of the Ministry of the Electric Machinery Industry. p. 78
 Conference on the manufacture of magnetic amplifiers. p. 79

Vol. 27, no. 9, Sep. 1956.

Table of contents translated:
 Faster development and application of new types of electric machinery. p. 1
 Petrov, G. N., Kopylov, I. P. - Dynamoelectric machine with superimposed magnetization. p. 4
 Venikov, V. A., Litkens, I. V., Rozanov, M. N. - Increasing the capacity of large generators using strong excitation control. p. 9
 Tabachuk, B. Sh., Tikhonov, B. N. - Electric locomotives operated with alternating current at industrial frequency. p. 15
 Pankrat'ev, A. F., Zhivotovskii, L. V. - New series of 0.6-7 kw explosionproof induction electric motors. p. 24

- Kratzberg, M.I., Kagan, S.I.A. - Induction motor with phase and short-circuited windings on the rotor. p. 27.
- Langen, A.M. - Calculation of motors with a short-circuited turn on the pole. p. 31.
- Al'per, I.A., Dandlov-Nitsov, N.N. - Single-phase synchronous hysteresis motor for record players and combination radio phonographs. p. 39.
- Miller, A.I.A., Bakhrek, M.B. - Machining the frames of induction motors of a standard series on grouped machine tools. p. 41.
- Vasin, V.L. - Regulating the speed of squirrel-cage motors. p. 44.
- Bykhovskii, D.G. - Use of selenium rectifiers in direct-current arc welding. p. 49.
- Berger, A.I.A. - Starting synchronous or asynchronous motors from one of two parallel windings at nominal voltage. p. 51.
- Khor, N.A. - Thermal calculation of the cubicle for unit-type switchgear. p. 55.
- Robert Andreevich Luter, distinguished figure in science and technology of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 57.
- Dymkov, A.M., Fingerit, Sh.E. - Waterproof and splashproof air-cooled transformers. p. 58.
- Glebov, L.V. - Operation of transformers of contact welding machines in relation to operating time p. 63.
- Nelidov, I.E. - Problems in the economics and organization of production in the electric machinery industry and tasks in teaching economics of the industry. p. 67.
- Pel'tman, E.M., Kanevskii, L.M. - Studying the economics and organization of production in the electric machinery industry. p. 72.
- Ashkinazi, A.E. - Current systems for controlling hydrogen in electric machinery. p. 75.
- Carbon disks and rings. p. 78.
- Track-limit switch of the MP-IM type (microcommutator). p. 79.
- Capacitor motors. p. 79.
- In the Ministry of the Electric Machinery Industry. p. 80.

Vol. 27, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Ensure production of modern high-voltage equipment. p. 1.
- Dymkov, A.M., Fingerit, Sh.E. - Transformer installation for tapping power from coupling capacitors on 400 kv transmission lines. p. 4.
- Tikhonov, V.N. - Vacuum switch. p. 8.
- Zil'bershtein, D.A., Lur'e, V.M. - Reasons for the development of a new series of current transformers for voltages up to 10 kv. p. 13.
- Karpov, N.I., Kuchinskii, G.S., Tikhonova, O.V. - New types of high-voltage capacitors. p. 19.
- Bykhovskii, D.G., Kaplan, M.I. - Problems in planning and designing welding converters with selenium rectifiers. p. 25.
- Baranov, I.B. - Cold welding in the electric machinery industry. p. 28.
- Gluks, E.M., Fleishman, L.S. - Static phase shifter for grid control of mercury-arc rectifiers. p. 35.
- Shtraum, I.A.N. - Characteristics of contactless protection and automatic control of large turbo-generators with an independent source of high-frequency alternating current. p. 40.
- Kagan, B.M. - Transient processes in a servo actuator with self-saturating transducer. p. 43.
- Peslis, I.M. - Direct-current reversing drive with dynamoelectric control. p. 60.
- Rubin, G.K., Gutman, M.B. - New series of chamber-type electric furnaces for wide application. p. 55.
- Lomonos, G.K. - Waterproof electric motor. p. 60.
- Bobko, I.D., Nikulin, I.U.P. - High-voltage electric motors for rig hoists with a capacity of 130 to 200 tons. p. 62.
- Rekst, V.B., Kudriavtsev, V.V. - Maintaining the quality of varnished cambric in insulation and winding work. p. 65.
- Dobrer, E.K., Messerman, T.T. - Stabilized transformer oil. p. 67.
- KRN-10 unit-type switchgear. p. 70.
- SU 9500 power distribution substations. p. 72.
- In the Collegium of the Ministry of the Electric Industry. p. 73.
- In the Technical Council of the Ministry of the Electric Industry. p. 75.
- Work of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Power Industry. p. 78.

Vol. 28, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Provide industry with modern electric heating equipment. p. 1.
- Katsevich, L.S. - Basic principles in the design of arc steel furnaces of 180-ton capacity. p. 5.
- Leonova, E.P. - New series of induction smelting furnaces on industrial frequencies for smelting alloys with a copper base. p. 8.
- Rubin, G.K., Gutman, M.B. - Methods for modernizing electric holding furnaces. p. 11.

- Urinovskii, D.S. - Synchronous motors with continuous magnets. p. 13.
- Dabagjan, A.V. - Vibration in the blade unit of a turbine caused by current asymmetry in the generator. p. 18.
- Shubov, I.G. - Investigation of the strength of swallow tail collectors. p. 22.
- Dvinskii, V.A. - Single-phase transformers with widened armor-type cores. p. 27.
- Ioffe, A.B. - Electric traction engines for new railroad motorcars. p. 30.
- Shtenberg, G.V., Bagolskii, V.S. - Some characteristics of the positive electrode in a chromic acid cell. p. 34.
- Andrianov, K.A., Novikov, N.G., Larkin, E.P. - Heat-resistant electric insulation cylinders and conduits for dry transformers. p. 38.
- Privezentsev, V.A. - Wiring leads with heat-resistant insulation. p. 42.
- Ilukovich, A.M. - Operating characteristics of an induction computer in the field of small loads and the selection of parameters for sequence-control circuits. p. 47.
- Iuditskii, S.B. - Rectifier-inverter of medium capacity for electric drives. p. 51.
- Kavrov, B.V., Faigenbaum, D.S. - Capacitor welder type MTK-2 for contact spot welding. p. 55.
- Man'kin, E.A. - Additional losses due to eddy currents in a three-winding transformer. p. 57.
- Olenchenko, G.E. - Improving work in the economics of enterprises of the electric industry. p. 60.
- Liubovich, I.U.O. - Economics of the electric industry and the organization of industrial enterprises. p. 61.
- Hero of socialist labor, designer, inventor, public figure. p. 64.
- Nekhal, S.M., Ivchenko, A.O. - Hydraulic six-stage press with 3,500-ton capacity. p. 65.
- Pollaskii, N.I.A., Gontovenko, N.P., Tamarin, L.I. - Improving control of hydraulic presses used with plastics. p. 66.
- Shefel', N.I. - Measures for improving the quality of cold-rolled transformer steel. p. 69.
- Iarotskai, N.L. - Determining stresses in turn switch bars for the VMG-133-Sh 1000 amp. switches. p. 72.
- Vorob'ev, N.I., Silinskii, V.P. - Investigation of frost resistance in the insulation of series A and O. p. 74.
- Mondoleev, I.S. - Effect of "dead" section on switching a d.c. reversible motor. p. 76.
- New projects for electric installations. p. 77.
- Series Sh electric furnaces. p. 78.
- Series PN electric furnaces. p. 79.

VOPROSY RADIOLOKATSIONNOI TEKHNIKI; sborniki peravedov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [PROBLEMS OF RADAR ENGINEERING; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 4(40), 1957.

INDUSTRIES & TRADES

LEGKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [LIGHT INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva promyshlennyykh tovarov shirokogo potreblieniya SSSR i RSFSR [Ministries of Consumers' Goods of the U.S.S.R. and the R.S.F.S.R.]. Leningrad, vol. 17, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Gumilevskaya, S.A. - Improving the use of fabrics in garment cutting for mass production. p. 3.
- Shmarganer, E.M. - Studying the work organization of braiders. p. 8.
- Fiskarov, I.V. - Filter cloth made of glass fibers. p. 8.
- Koroshkova, Z.G., Savel'eva, N.T. - Types of knit goods produced in a knitting factory. p. 9.
- Zhulin, A.P. - We shall improve the quality of chrome-tanned pigskins. p. 10.
- Kaplan, A.M. - Interchangeable parts process for making various styles of outerwear. p. 12.
- Kedrov, L.V. - Determining properties of heat exchange in footwear. p. 14.
- Roslik, G.I., Aphanasenko, V.P. - Accuracy in the development of shoe last surfaces. p. 16.
- Kul'chitskii, S.I. - Shaping shoe uppers. p. 10.
- Skvarik, V.P., Petrosuk, M.I. - Wear resistance of cutters in the shoe industry. p. 22.
- Kop'ev, A.A., and others. - Increasing water repellency in leather by means of a vulcan-type compound. p. 23.
- Aleksandrinskaya, A.P., Badanina, A.I., Zolotov, V.I. - Production of shaped shoe sections made of artificial leather. p. 25.
- Kamenetskii, V.I.A. - Improving the MC-64 machine. p. 28.
- Tatrinov, N.G. - Determining balanced twist in yarn. p. 31.

- Slashinskii, N.K. - Once again about single thread fillings. p. 34.
- Alekseev, A.V. - Method of evaluating the resistance of inner soles and counters. p. 35.
- Kats, M.S. - Improving the press mold equipment for artificial leather plants. p. 37.
- Neslerov, V.P., Dvotsina, E.I. - Determining stiffness standards for shoe uppers made of Russian leather. p. 40.
- Lev, M.V., and others. - Making stiff-tip shoes without use of fabrics. p. 41.
- Gomza, M.S., and others. - Finding and removing the causes of defects at points of decrease in knitting cotton stockings. p. 45.
- Rykberg, K.V., Khatskevich, T.S.M. - Efficient use of nut tannins. p. 47.
- Nikhamkin, D.G. - Introducing new techniques and progressive technology. p. 48.
- Iarskov, A.G. - Fire-safe electric contact furnace. p. 51.
- Gurfinkel, I. - "Economics, organization, and planning in glass manufacture" by V.A. Gorskov, M.M. Zagorehnik. p. 52.
- Kobylykin, A.F. - New equipment in the Czechoslovak leather industry. p. 54.

MUKOMOL'NO-ELEVATORNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [FLOUR MILLING AND GRAIN STORAGE]. Issued by Ministerstvo zagotovok SSSR [Ministry of Procurements of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 5, May 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- All-Union conference of inventors, efficiency promoters, and innovators from establishments and organizations within the Ministry of Grain Products of the U.S.S.R. p. 1.
- Appel of participants in the all-Union conference of inventors, efficiency promoters, and innovators from establishments and organizations of the Ministry of Grain Products of the U.S.S.R. to all workers, technicians, and employees of grain procurement stations, elevators, mills, grain and feed plants, machine shops and building sites, and to all directors of administrative, scientific, and communal organizations. p. 2.
- Brun, P. - Postharvest treatment of grain and the location of elevators and warehouses in the newly reclaimed areas. p. 4.
- Grinberg, E. - New portable grain drier. p. 7.
- Shogenov, A. - Some problems in labor organization at grain procurement stations. p. 8.
- Kalinin, V. - The repair of equipment coordinated with the reconstruction of grain driers. p. 12.
- Borodin, A. - Corn and its role in the national economy. p. 14.
- Shibraev, F. - The TShurpa Combine during 40 years of Soviet rule. p. 19.
- Rudol, M. - Improve the design of the RDB-3000 grinder. p. 22.
- Kudachkov, I. - Apparatus for checking working conditions. p. 23.
- Salgank, I. - Suggestions of efficiency promoters applied at grain procurement stations in the Uzbek S.S.R. p. 25.
- Sholokhov, I.U. - Using a manometric thermometer in controlling grain drying. p. 27.
- Skvorchak, D., Konev, V. - Assembling a prefabricated silo-top floor by an assembly-line method. p. 28.
- Buksham, M. - We increased production in the mixed feed shop. p. 31.
- Kashichev, I. - Automatic feed plants in the U.S.S.R. p. 31.
- Dabli, P. - Improved methods for controlling mice. p. 3 of cover.
- Olsarskii, M. - Use of damp grain for flour milling without passage through grain driers. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 23, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- A law of enormous significance for the state. p. 1.
- Meshaikin, S. - Raise the banner of socialist competition in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 3.
- Emol'chenko, I. - Competition between workers of grain procurement stations in Krasnoyarsk and Altai Territories. p. 6.
- Kurpilanov, A. - Exhibit of machinery and mechanisms for grain procurement stations. p. 6.
- Gurov, P. - Create permanent staffs for grain procurement stations and for construction work. p. 8.
- Berenboim, A. - Variation in the design of a boiler transportation passage for a warehouse with sloping floors. p. 10.
- Gol'de, F., Voronkevich, I.U. - ASP-1 apparatus for high-speed drying of different grains with automatic exposure control. p. 11.
- Zhelezniak, E. - Testing the reliability of electrothermometer readings. p. 13.
- Kalashnikova, Z., Goriman, E. - Machinery for mills with pneumatic transportation. p. 16.
- Gavrichenkov, D. - Production planning and the selection of economically efficient millings in flour mills. p. 18.

- Vainelg, A. - Pamphlets for workers in farm flour mills. p. 21.
- Sholokhov, IU. - Grain testing station. p. 22.
- Shokotilo, N. - Scaffold for loading railroad cars with grain from dump trucks. p. 22.
- Mikhailova, L., Grigor'ev, N. - Mobile drier for ear corn. p. 23.
- Zubko, A. - Installation of roller bearings in ZVN and ZVG roller mills. p. 23.
- Kudrjavtsev, E., Zolotov, V. - Increasing the life of flour sifter screens. p. 25.
- Ivanov, I. - Machinery in loading tailings at the elevator of the Dnepropetrovsk mill. p. 25.
- Benikhes, E., Khudjakov, V. - Improving the system for processing grain at the Velikiye Luki hammer mill. p. 26.
- Filonov, V. - Packaging flour in paper bags. p. 27.
- Roshlov, L. - Device for testing electric repair work. p. 27.
- Trislatvskii, L. - Production, storage and utilization of corn in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 28.
- Peatsovskii, E., Gorbunov, B., Lerman, N. - Device based on ionizing radiation for measuring toll opening. p. 31.
- Salgansk, N. - Use every means for publicizing and introducing advanced technological practices. p. 32.
- Rakhmanov, A. - Economic accountability and systematization of wages. p. 33.

Vol. 23, no 7, July 1957

Table of contents translated

- Provide for effective procurement and distribution of this year's grain. p. 1.
- Astakhov, P. - Elevator with automatic control. p. 4.
- Shatinskii, V. - Temporary storage of grain out of doors. p. 6.
- Kochetkov, L. - Efficiency of building prefabricated reinforced concrete grain storages. p. 13.
- Borodin, A. - Industrial use of corn cobs. p. 15.
- Zubovskii, G. - Splitting conveyor belts. p. 16.
- Brief news. p. 17.
- Prokopiuk, A., Miroshnikov, I., Lobas, B. - We will celebrate the fortieth anniversary of the Revolution with appropriate achievements. p. 18.
- Gafner, L. - All-Union Conference of workers in the flour, grains, and feed industry. p. 19.
- Solov'ev, M. - Adopt more extensively the new methods for producing buckwheat groats. p. 21.
- Akhmetova, N. - High-grade food product. p. 22.
- Sholokhov, IU. - They organized grain cleaning as a flow operation. p. 23.
- Letunovskii, S. - Using grain hulls for firing a furnace to melting asphalt. p. 23.
- Epshtein, L. - Hulling bran is being loaded into railroad cars by machine. p. 24.
- Kintov, F. - Efficiency promoter's proposals at a mill. p. 24.
- Vorontsov, O. - Development of flour milling in Leningrad. p. 26.
- Fedoseev, V. - Planning grain elevators. p. 28.
- Matyev, E., Urov, K. - Provide higher-grade milling equipment. p. 32.
- Zhukov, A. - They doubled the mill's production capacity. p. 32.
- Akop'ian, G. - Make a more penetrating study of rice cultivation. p. 32.

PROMYSLOVAIA KOOPERATSHA [PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATION]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi sovet promyslovoy kooperatsii RSFSR [Central Council of Producers' Cooperation of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Broader range of political education and organizational work. p. 1.
- Kavokin, S. - Practice of selecting personnel in industrial artels. p. 3.
- Fedorov, M. - For the power of the Soviets. p. 5.
- The activity of innovators is increasing. p. 6.
- Detkovskii, V. - They have gone over to administration without division into shops. p. 7.
- Moro, M. - Improving the role of foremen in production. p. 8.
- Averichev, I. - Additional use of machinery. p. 11.
- Voplov, P. - In the interests of production. p. 12.
- Nikulin, D. - One operation instead of four. p. 13.
- Sokolov, IA. - Pedal on the log of a sewing machine. p. 13.
- Kaganov, L. - You are right, Comrade Botov... p. 14.
- Margolin, V., Medunov, F. - New method of marking clothes. p. 15.
- Fol'man, I. - Repairing knit goods. p. 16.
- Kistovich, A. - Creative brigade in an artel. p. 17.
- Rubinshtoin, L. - Original art. p. 18.
- Khelfels, AI. - Carver's anniversary. p. 19.
- Zhukovskaya, N. - Sensitivity, attention, individual approach. p. 20.
- Gol'dman, D. - Problem demanding quick solution. p. 21.

- Kizilov, I. - Where there's a will there is a way, a new wage scale for brigadiers. p. 22.
- Makarenko, A. - Delivering semifinished goods to home workers on schedule. p. 22.
- Chmelenko, R. - Care for handicapped children. p. 23.
- El'perin, S. - Production norms based on technology. p. 24.
- Belonovich, M. - Punching machine operated by keys. p. 26.
- Petukhov, V. - Labor productivity has been doubled. p. 27.
- Kala, I., Berkovich, G., Tsinovskaya, N. - Using potassium iodide in silver plating. p. 28.
- Neshumov, B. - Turning oval flames on a lathe. p. 29.
- D'achkov, A. - New vibration mill. p. 30.
- Zasukha, A. - This is expensive for the government. p. 31.
- Pevzner, M. - Valuable experience of the "Vozrozhdenie" artel. p. 32.
- DLK, N. - Silk flowers. p. 33.
- "Waste products of the chemical industry." p. 34.
- Khromova, V. - Made of reeds. p. 35.
- Burov, G. - Processing rags in East Germany. p. 36.
- Kovalev, B. - With our own resources. p. 38.
- Kollegorskii, V. - Great master of a small racket. p. 38.
- Eygen'ev, I. - On an ordinary day. p. 40.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Model statutes of an industrial cooperative society for the handicapped. p. 1.
- Rizantsev, I. - Justifying the high award. p. 6.
- Babushkin, G. - They are fulfilling the obligations they assumed. p. 6.
- Tar-Minas'ian, P. - On the initiative of members of an artel. p. 10.
- Polinkov, M. - Increasing the activity of artel members. p. 11.
- Seminars of deputy vice-chairmen of artel governing boards on mass organizational work and personnel. p. 13.
- Koroleva, E. - Working with the home labor. p. 14.
- Balakin, A. - Struggle for first place. p. 14.
- Zulakov, G. - Great and honorable obligations. p. 15.
- Nikitiuk, A. - Operation of machines has been prolonged. p. 16.
- Neshumov, B. - Imitation relief. p. 17.
- Ivanova, M. - Increase production of art ceramics. p. 18.
- Taller, Z. - Forty minutes instead of 48 hours. p. 20.
- Shilin, IA. - Semimechanical device for putting window glass. p. 21.
- Strongin, A. - New sets of children's furniture. p. 22.
- Diatlov, M. - Repair of felt boots by vulcanization. p. 23.
- Filaretov, G. - Non-acetylene torch welding. p. 24.
- Two approaches to an important matter. p. 25.
- Shinkarev, I. - With local material. p. 27.
- Baskin, G. - Wide use of articles manufactured from waste materials. p. 28.
- Grinshteyn, S. - Workshop for inventors and innovators. p. 29.
- Akovblan, G. - Traveling technical council. p. 30.
- Kalendarev, A. - This can and must be simplified. p. 31.
- Aleksandrov, D. - Mechanic as innovator. p. 33.
- Krasnov, A. - In a new city of petroleum workers. p. 34.
- News from industrial cooperatives. p. 36.
- Moro, M. - Without giving care or attention. p. 36.
- Rogov, M. - Improve protection of labor. p. 38.
- Karakhan, IU. - Winning of the chess championship by the "Spartak" society. p. 39.

SVAROCHNOE PROIZVODSTVO [WELDING PRACTICE]

Organ of Ministerstvo Mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1956.

Table of contents translated:

- From the editors. p. 1.
- Kudrjavtsev, I.V., Savvina, N.M. - Fatigue strength of joints welded by the automatic method with flux, investigated on specimens having large cross sections. p. 1.
- Shadskii, S.E., Grabov, I.N. - Fatigue strength of mechanically worked specimens of joints welded by the automatic method with flux. p. 6.
- Kotov, B.I. - Primary crystallization of the weld metal following automatic seam welding with flux. p. 10.
- Stronov, V.S., Vornovitskii, I.N. - Effect of metallurgical factors on the structure and mechanical properties of type 18-8 metal in built-up welding. p. 16.
- Erokhin, A.A., Rubin, Sh.G. - Equipment and techniques of manufacturing standard type electrodes on heavy presses. p. 20.
- Somkin, L.N., Timofeev, IA.S., Khoroshavlov, V.G. - Welding of B1618-alloy nozzles under ceramic

flux, p. 23

- Abramovich, V.R., Timofeev, V.N. - Arc welding and gas soldering of copper-nickel pipelines. p. 25.
- Vasil'ev, K.V., Kurlovich, IU.V. - Copying from master-drawings on MDM-2 gas-cutting machines. p. 28.
- Ryzhakov, V.N. - First conference of welders in shipbuilding held in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 30.
- Naumov, V.G. - Gas welding of cast iron pipes. p. 31.
- Trubkin, V.I. - Automatic interrupter of argon feed in argon-arc welding. p. 32.
- Kukolev, E.N. - Grip for attaching the lead to the welding generator. p. 3 of cover.

No. 12, Dec. 1956.

Table of contents translated:

- Alov, A.A., Dolgov, IU.S., Popov, A.S. - Characteristics of welding and soldering processes. p. 1.
- Kisliuk, P.N. - Investigating the effect of the length of protruding pipe ends on the power ratio for butt welding of large diameter pipes. p. 6.
- Bakhtov, D.S., Orlov, B.D., Chuloshnikov, P. L. - Electron modulator for spot welding of aluminum alloys. p. 10.
- Lyshtskii, L.S., and others. - Resistance of weld joints in 20 and 30 KhMA steels. p. 14.
- Vershinskii, V.V., Meier, A.V. - Over-all mechanization in spot welding of sections of an all-metal railroad car. p. 16.
- Suslov, V.N. - Certain characteristics of welding in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide with direct polarity. p. 18.
- Shadrin, A.V. - Gas pressure welding of locomotive steam collectors. p. 22.
- Berg, T.V., Vagapov, I.M. - Welding cast iron with steel electrodes by L. E. Vitulov's method. p. 23.
- Ralkher, S.A. - Some characteristics of air conditions during flame treatment of metals. p. 25.
- Chomova, Z.G. - Welding high-strength magnesium cast iron. p. 27.
- Ginzburg, Z.L. - Scientific and technical conference on progressive welding practices in machinery building. p. 29.
- IAkub, E.Z. - Foreign books and periodicals on welding. p. 31.
- List of articles published in the journal "Svarochnoe Proizvodstvo" in 1956. p. 31.

TEKSTIL'NAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [TEXTILE INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennyykh tovarov shirokogo potrebniya SSSR [Ministry of Consumer Goods Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Kalpakskii, A.P. - Fuller use of industrial potentialities. p. 1.
- Mikhailov, L.K. - After changes in the administration. p. 4.
- Ioffe, I.G. - Method of evaluating industrial capacity. p. 7.
- Guzhenko, G.P., Sokolovskii, T.M. - Increasing the zone of operations for each winder. p. 9.
- Kachurin, M.G. - Permanent embossing of cotton fabrics. p. 11.
- Gusev, V.E. - Increasing the output of industrial fabrics. p. 14.
- Pelov, I.A., Baltasov, P.D., Efros, B.E. - "Forging of specialists" p. 16.
- Finkel, L.A. - Efficient conditions for cocoon drying. p. 19.
- Konkin, A.A., Kotina, V.E., Demina, N.V. - Effect of the scale factor on the properties of man-made fibers. p. 20.
- Ivanov, S.S. - Carding machine with cylindrical flats. p. 23.
- Mizonov, E.D. - Vibration in spinning machine runners. p. 26.
- Discussing A.P. Topilin's article "What kind of loom do textile workers need." p. 28.
- Pravotorova, N.N., and others - Loom for flax weaving. p. 28.
- Alekseev, K.G. - Type of high speed looms. p. 29.
- Smigin, P.A., Tangian, M.Z. - New dyes. p. 32.
- Batsyn, N.P. - New thickener for printing with vat dyes. p. 35.
- Bystov, A.M. - Results of testing fabric tension produced by expansion rollers. p. 36.
- Tumalan, S.A. - Modernization of silk throwing equipment. p. 41.
- Kudrjakova, N.A., Brusilovskaya, V.A., Bulueva, A.M. - Reorganizing laboratory work. p. 44.
- Zhirakov, D.M. - Industrial and technical council in industry. p. 45.
- Luginitskii, G.D. - Redesigning old spinning machines. p. 46.
- Shleimovich, S.M. - Automatic machine for straightening fabric edges. p. 47.
- Slutskii, S.M. - Regulate work organization and

- B 16f - g
wages for workers in charge of changing the machinery p 19
Rybkov, V. S. - Automatic control of lighting systems p 31
Kulikov, V. N. - Efficiency of using a lint remover by blowing p 32
Kaznidei, N. F., Lipidus, L. A. - Accounting for economy by the air conditioned weight p 33
Leite, L. G. - Manufacture of woolen fabrics in the United States p 55
Rudolf, Lothar - In the halls of the Leipzig Spring Fair of 1957 p 57
Apparatus for testing the strength of fabrics in washing and resistance to felting p 59
Dyeing and finishing rugs with a stitched rayon pile p 60
Readers' opinion about A. I. Borodin's book "Preparing yarn for cotton weaving" p 62
Zverev, V. M. - A good manual p 63
Mel'nikov, P. A. - Book about the finishing of fabrics p 64
Dmitrieva, A. I. - Misuse of an author's text should not be tolerated p 64
Mitushin, N. L. - Useful books p 65
Khramenkova, R. M., and others - Needed brochure on carpet weaving p 66
Consultation p 67
Abstracts p 69

g) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniia. Trudy.

Seminar po teorii i mashinostroyeni pri fiziko-stroeni [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Mechanical Engineering Transactions. Seminar on Precision in Machinery and Instrument Manufacture Transactions] Moscow, no. 8, 1955. [Supersedes Akademiia nauk SSSR. Seminar po teorii mekhanizmov i mashin Trudy]

Table of contents translated

- Lubator, I. V. - Using the principle of possible displacements for calculating scalar errors in the position of mechanisms p 3
Pantenskii, B. M. - Addition of gearwheel errors in kinematic chains p 18
Sergeev, V. I. - Designing rope transmissions for precision p 26
Pinsker, I. Sh. - Representing functions of many variables by means of integrating, multiplying and simple functional devices p 35
Fil'kin, V. P. - Checking the shape of circular workpieces p 52
Sergeev, V. I. - Problems in calculating the precision of the gyro horizon p 64

No. 9, 1957

- Table of contents translated:
Bykhovskii, M. L. - Effect of minor nonlinearities on the dynamic precision of measuring and control systems p 3
Sergeev, V. I. - Calculating the precision of screw mechanisms p 22
Sergeev, V. I. - Probability characteristics of mechanisms with certain types of adjustments p 27
Pul'ner, I. M. - Basic correlations and some problems of precision in linear induction potentiometers p 31
Dostupov, B. G. - Evaluating the precision of complex integration devices p 52
Sergeev, V. I. - Calculating the precision of gear train mechanisms p 67

AVTOMOBIL'NYI TRANSPORT [AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseinykh dorog SSSR [Ministry of Automotive Transport and Highways of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 35, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated.

- Shupliarov, S. - Improve the quality of automobile repairs p 1
Efficient regulation of labor norms and wages for workers occupied in technical maintenance and repair of automobiles p 3
Verkhovskii, I. - Analyzing the fulfillment of freight haulage plans and the utilization of trucks p 5
Druian, I. A., Sukhotin, M., Vasileva, V. - Organizing freight haulage along the most effective routes p 8
Kvifko, Kh. - Central dispatch station in Chelyabinsk p 9
Chugunov, L. - Improve the organization and security of traffic p 11
Davidovich, L., Geronimus, B. - Efficient organization of garage units p 12
Serov, A. - Organization of technical servicing must be efficient p 15
Gurevich, D. - Operating ZIL-127 motorbuses p 16
Zlotin, L. - Urgent task of the automobile repair plants p 17

- Andreev, M. - Improve the use of automobile repair plants p 19
Buchin, A., Novoselov, I. - Suspension of the Moskvich-402 automobile p 21
Rabinovich, A. - The TA-6 Motorbus p 24
Shukhov, O. - Standardize carburetors of Russian automobiles p 25
Training specialists p 28
Letters from readers p 29
Sharing experience p 31
Information p 31
Automobile Racing p 36
Abroad p 37
Reviews and bibliography p 39.

ELEKTRICHESKAYA I TEPLOVOZNAIA TIAGA [ELECTRIC AND DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE TRACTION]. Issued by Ministerstvo putei soobshcheniia SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Gritchenko, V. A. - For wider development of inventiveness and efficiency in the locomotive industry p 1
Tishchenko, A. I. - Fulfill the electrification plan on schedule, improve the use of power supply equipment p 4
Kuchlo, A. P. - New techniques for power supply equipment used by electric railroads p 9
Kvanov, I. I. - Develop the electric power facilities of the railroads p 12
Kulychev, V. D. - The problem of joining a.c. and d.c. sections p 15
Rakhatulin, M. D. - Can the between-repairs runs of diesel locomotives be increased? p 18
Sukhoprudskii, N. D. - Testing insulators without dismantling p 21
Prospective types of locomotives and their basic characteristics p 23
Measures for increasing traction force of locomotives by adhesion p 23
New developments in organizing electric and diesel locomotive repair p 25
Kahitvanskii, V. I. - Increasing the resistance of insulation and lacquer used for electric traction engines p 26
Denisov, A. F. - 304,000 kilometers without wheel assembly repairs p 28
Ginzburg, S. E. - A useful proposal p 30
Saburov, F. F. - Experience repairing the main generators of diesel locomotives p 31
Khanis, I. B., Ostrov, G. N. - Increasing the efficiency of oil coolers p 32
Volchenkov, A. R. - Stencil on silk screen p 33
Prachko, P. E. - Using transported natural gas in freight handling cars p 33
Kurchashova, V. A. - Machine for banding armatures and grooving collectors of electric motors p 34
Vinnikov, I. L. - Device for testing armature windings of electric motors p 35
Bugazets, T. A. - Liquid volume counters p 36
Savin, V. P. - Simplify the servicing of contact networks p 37
Kovtun, N. F. - Electricians and power engineers build homes p 37
Shechelina, N. V. - Apparatus and operation of diesel locomotive engines p 38
Answers to readers' questions p 44
Shubin, A. A. - Electric traction on the railroads of the German Federal Republic p 46
Electric train for training purposes on the British railroads p 47

MASHINOSTROITEL' [MACHINE BUILDER] Organ of Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo mashinostroitel'noi promyshlennosti [Scientific-Technological Society of the Machinery Manufacturing Industry]. Moscow, no. 8, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Automatic production lines for machining parts of the DT-24 tractors p 1
Zakharov, V. A. - Automatic production line for machining tractor transmission cases p 1
Bulaev, V. V. - Automatic production line for machining cylinder heads p 3
Beloborodov, K. G. - Automatic production line for machining engine blocks p 6
Osln, I. A., Kesel', N. A. - Mechanizing the preparation of molding mixtures p 8
Gorin, A. M. - Pneumatic walking conveyors used for moving flasks p 10
Levinson, V. I. - Using equipment with hydraulic drives p 12
Zaidin, G. S. - Automatic upper sliding advancement in machining cones p 17
Farberov, M. Z. - Quick turning pneumatic machine tools p 18
Rozhkov, V. G. - Pneumatic heads used in superfinishing surfaces p 19
Logak, N. S. - Attachment used for automatic tapping of large-size cylindrical parts p 21
Besser, M. R. - Attachment for machining by means of oscillating abrasive bricks p 22

- Polunov, V. T. - M. D. Ragozin, efficiency promoter p 23
Sychev, I. U. N., Vorob'ev, K. G. - Modernizing the 12-0A automatic lathes p 26
Boide, P. R. - Additional detachable mandrels for lathes p 27
Blinchevskii, I. M. - Pneumatic draw-in chucks used in turret lathes p 29
Krymskii, V. A., Chichev, N. N. - New clamping chucks p 29
Ozol, V. I. A., Zubov, V. S. - Noncontact electro-pneumatic transmitters p 30
Pakhomov, A. V. - Increasing the durability of hard alloy cutting tools p 31
Batalov, V. I. - Cutting conditions and optimum cutting tool geometry in machining steel coatings obtained by electric metal spraying p 33
Slutsker, M. S. - Means for saving metals in machine shops using automatic machinery p 37
Kamardin, L. K. - Repairing pistons of pneumatic hammers p 38
Svichayev, V. D. - Pneumatic feed of coolant p 39
Bakulin, M. V., Gergel', S. G. - Transportability of structures p 39
Sokolovskii, L. O. - "Color defectoscopy" of metals and workpieces p 41
Shurman, A. A., Bezuglyi, V. D. - Using self-hardening plastics for checking the precision of workpieces p 41
Gavrilov, S. M., Mitin, V. I. - Commemoration conference of Leningrad scientific and industrial workers p 43
Using television techniques for control p 46
Senseless chucks p 46
Sizov, K. P., Folov, V. M. - "Repair of industrial equipment" by N. F. Rybkov p 46

MEKHANIKA, sbornik perevodov i obzovov inostran, i periodicheskoi literatury [MECHANICS: Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 8, no. 4(43), 1957

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYI SOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII TRAKTORNYI INSTITUT. [Izd-vo]. [STATE ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH TRACTOR INSTITUTE, Transactions]. No. 15, 1956. Title translated:

- Zubetov, I. P. - Standardizing fuel pump plungers used in the D-35 and D-54 tractor diesel engines p 14
Title translated: Zubetov, I. P.
Unifikatsiya plunzherov toplivnykh nasosov dlya traktornykh dizelov D-35 i D-54, 14 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No. 32, 1957. Title translated:

- Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - The UZD-7N superconducting detector p 63
Title translated: Bogorodskii, I. U. V. - Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. 63 p.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIIA Nauchno-tekhnicheskii informatsiia [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. Scientific-Technical Information]. No

Tsetikov, A. I., and others. - Multiple-stand rolling mill designed by the Central Bureau for the Design of Metalworking Machinery in the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building. p. 5.

Moscev, V. F. - Studying a machine for rapid, continuous drawing of low-carbon steel wire. p. 27.

Khiropov, M. M., and others. - Experimental investigation of force parameters during the rolling of wide-flanged beam models. p. 38.

Pobedina, I. S., Khiropov, M. M. - Theoretical determination of moments in section rolling. p. 55.

Khiropov, M. M., Baranov, N. M. - Forces acting on the rolls during rolling of wide-flanged beams. p. 69.

Turkin, D. S., Khiropov, M. M. - Technology of wide-flanged beam production. p. 77.

Troshnikov, A. N., Pobedina, I. S., Khiropov, M. M. - Distribution of specific pressure in rolling shaped sections. p. 87.

Pobedina, I. S., Bakhov, V. I., Drozd, V. G. - Investigating continuous cold rolling of thin wire on a TSKBM-17 12-stand mill. p. 107.

Korolev, A. A., Tret'akov, A. V. - Investigating the cold rolling process of a stainless steel strip on a TSKBM combined mills. p. 118.

Rokot'ko, E. S., and others. - Improving the performance of blooming mills by determining potentialities in factors of strength and power of the equipment. p. 134.

Rokot'ko, E. S. - Investigating reversing mills for cold rolling of steel strips. p. 148.

Meerovich, I. M. - Investigating the effect of forces in rolling railroad car wheels and turbine blades. p. 172.

Meerovich, I. M. - Investigating force parameters on a 1080 metal peeling machine. p. 184.

Anisimov, V. P. - Determining mean specific pressure in cold rolling without tension and considering the elastic compression of rolls. p. 195.

Lavrov, P. P. - Determining certain values in cold rolling with smooth rolls. p. 201.

Korolev, A. A. - Changes in metal yield points along the arc of contact of a roll during rolling. p. 217.

Morozov, B. A. - Using the optical polarization method for the study of metal rolling processes. p. 225.

Polezhaev, A. A., Morozov, B. A. - Certain errors in measuring the deformation of metallurgical equipment parts. p. 248.

Meerovich, I. M., Ershov, I. M. - New slip ring design for the measurement of torsional moments. p. 255.

No. 85, 1957. Voprosy konstruktivnoy prochnosti stali [Structural strength of steel].

Table of contents translated:

Preface. p. 3.

Kudr'yavtsev, I. V., Savvina, N. M. - Cold working as means of increasing the fatigue strength of rolls with stationary fit. p. 5.

Ivanov, V. V., Kobrin, M. M. - Increasing the fatigue strength of cylindrical and conical rolls with press fit by means of cold rolling. p. 40.

Kokova, E. I. - Strengthening large-pitch gears by cold working. p. 67.

Kobrin, M. M. - Increasing the fatigue strength of screw threads on bore rod lock joints by rolling. p. 83.

Kobrin, M. M. - Effect of preliminary loading on the resistance of press joints to cyclic torsion. p. 90.

Teplov, F. S., Vol'vak N. I. A. - Experimental use in operation of trolley bus axle shafts strengthened by shot peening. p. 100.

Barata, A. I. - Applying cold rolling for strengthening purposes in metallurgical plants. p. 104.

Braslavskii, V. M. - Use of cold rolling for the finishing of machine parts. p. 117.

Kotlarevskii, G. P. - Causes for the breakdown of main shafts, pin holes and winches. p. 120.

Kotlarevskii, G. P. - Causes for the breakdown of mine compressor crankshafts. p. 139.

Aleksandrov, B. I., Shishkova, A. P. - Effect of tempering and surface strengthening on the fatigue strength of E1434 steel at high temperatures. p. 144.

Shishkova, A. P. - High temperature fatigue testing with one billion cycles. p. 160.

Aleksandrov, B. I. - Fatigue strength of alloys at high temperatures; review of foreign research. p. 163.

Kobrin, M. M. - Measuring deformations by means of an adjuster ring in the study of residual stresses according to the Zaks method. p. 198.

Kudr'yavtsev, I. V. - Method of strengthening large shaft fillets by cold working. p. 210.

Atakevich, S. I., Balabanov, N. A. - Modernizing the resonant-type fatigue testing equipment. p. 224.

Unkov, E. P., Zavaritsa, V. M. - Using the polarized light method to study stresses in plastic swaging. p. 228.

English and American publications on fatigue strength and residual stresses, 1953-1955; bibliographical notes. p. 255.

MOSCOW. VSESOIYUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT ZHELEZNOGOROZINOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION Transactions]. No. 130, 1957. Litatsi stali dlia podvizhnogo sostava [Cast steel for rolling stock].

Table of contents translated:

Foreword. p. 3.

Is'chakov, N. N. - Mechanical properties of cast low-alloy steel. p. 4.

Komolova, E. F. - Railroad car parts made of Bessemer low-carbon steel. p. 22.

Is'chakov, N. N. - Cast and forged collars for automatic couplings made of alloyed steel. p. 40.

Vlasov, V. I. - Effect of the technological process on the quality of cast steel. p. 65.

Ershova, K. N. - Nonmetallic inclusions in defective and experimental automatic couplers. p. 80.

Vlasov, V. I. - Publicizing advanced experience of foundries in Bessemer low-carbon steel plants in producing high quality castings. p. 85.

Investigation of the weldability of cast low-alloy steels. p. 109.

No. 136, 1957.

Table translated:

Ashavskii, S. L., and others. - Automatic locomotive signaling of the continuous type having speed control developed by the Central Scientific Research Institute. 109 p.

Table transliterated. Ashavskii, S. L., and others. - Avtomaticheskaya lokomotivnaya signalizatsiya nepreivynogo tipa s kontrol'em skorosti sistemy TsNII. 109 p.

PRIDOROSTROENIE [INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE]

Organ of Ministerstvo prihorostroeniia i sredstv avtomatizatsii SSSR [Ministry of Instrument Manufacture and the Apparatus for Automatization of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Bul'sov, I. V. - Over-all automatization of industrial processes. p. 1.

Al'khovskaya, T. L., Tsyplenkov, F. N. - Designing circuit members with direct junction-type triode coupling for mathematical machines. p. 3.

Lebedev, A. N. - Stability of inertialless mathematical models. p. 6.

Voronkov, L. A. - Designing compensating measuring circuits for automatic instruments. p. 8.

Aksel'rod, Z. M. - Investigating the dynamics of escapement regulators with potential drives. p. 14.

Platin, I. U. M. - New criterion for selecting the best parameter correlation for electromechanical instruments. p. 17.

Sut'raov, A. S. - Tolerances for loose dimensions. p. 20.

Volkov, V. I. - Comments on V. I. Golikov's article. p. 22.

Gorodetskii, I. A. I. - Increasing the precision of the disposition of holes in watch parts. p. 23.

Bespalov, K. I. - Automatic checking of screw threads. p. 26.

Vaintraub, D. A. - Punching small-size keys. p. 27.

Alimov, I. S., and others. - Equipment for preventing overheating. p. 28.

Birukina, V. N. - Equipment for gold plating of minor parts. p. 30.

Bakhtin, I. U. G. - The TPZh-1 manometric thermometer. p. 30.

Fedorov, L. M. - Compound presses for pressing gear wheels on stems with simultaneous riveting. p. 31.

Kotol'kov, V. I., Furman, K. S. - Conference on the use of radioisotopes. p. 31.

New books. p. 32.

No. 9, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Panin, V. A. - Current oscillators for magnetic registers. p. 1.

Dobromyslov, V. I. - Designing high-speed typing devices. p. 5.

Fil'son, L. N., Shevchenko, L. I. - Method for integrating electric voltage. p. 7.

Kitovskii, V. V. - Interferences in ferrite-core memory caused by interferences in decoders. p. 9.

Gladilina, T. S. - New method for determining deviations of center distances and noncoaxiality of holes in joining two parts. p. 13.

Taukormat, S. T. - New mirror micromanometers. p. 17.

Griaznov, N. I. - Automatic device for selecting ferrite rings according to the standard ring. p. 21.

Levin, L. E., Rudak, I. G. - New composition of baths used in electrolytic polishing of aluminum. p. 23.

Pavlov, E. M. - Instruments for investigating thermoelectric properties of the materials. p. 26.

Lukin, A. A., Obukhov, S. G. - Multiple-series inverters for machine used in testing materials on fatigue. p. 28.

Katys'G. P. - Low-inertia flowmeters for measuring pulsating flows. p. 29.

Mal'tov, L. M. - Valuable manual for instrument engin- p. 31.

Ponakov, N. I. - On S. V. Tarasov's book. p. 32.

PRYKLADNA MEKHANIKA [APPLIED MECHANICS].

Issued by Viddil tekhnicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk USSR [Department of Technological Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kiev, vol. 3, no. 2, 1957. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English.]

Table of contents translated:

Novitskiy, V. - State of stress in infinite and semi-infinite elastic spaces due to the action of an instantaneous heat source. p. 121.

Ishlinskii, A. I. U. - Shock absorption at highly accelerated motion. p. 131.

Shchegolev, M. P., Matynovich, T. L. - Bending of an infinite plate with an elliptic hole framed by a thin elastic ring. p. 149.

Ovchinnikov, P. F. - Differential equations of lateral vibrations in a rotating bar of variable cross-section taking into account the shear and gyroscopic moment. p. 147.

Moskalevskii, B. I. - Double rigidly rod vibrations in transition rotating conditions. p. 155.

Kopel'skii, I. U. D. - Designing eccentrically compressed thin-walled rods using the theory of V. Z. Vlasov. p. 169.

Sorokin, P. I. - Correlations between the geometrical dimensions of frame sections made of thin-walled rods. p. 179.

Postolnik, I. U. S. - Dynamics of heavily loaded elastic plastic wire ropes of variable length on deep level lifts. p. 186.

Fomichev, V. P. - Experimental study of the relation between the wire-rope stretching force and feeding and cutting speeds in coal cutters. p. 196.

Ushchikov, A. I. - On the calculation of setting stresses in machine parts. p. 202.

Kostin, Z. D., Osokina, S. K. - Stresses in steep cylindrical shells with built-in curvilinear edges. p. 209.

Dudakov, V. M. - Toroidal shells subjected to the action of centrifugal forces. p. 215.

Stepanenko, I. Z. - Expansion of circular cylindrical tubes subjected to dynamic loads. p. 225.

Vopilkin, O. O., Hulanenko, P. I. A., Solohub, V. B. - Seismic method for measuring stresses in salt mine pillars. p. 229.

Reviews and bibliography. p. 233.

Brief news. p. 235.

SEL'KHOZMASHINA [THE AGRICULTURAL MACHINE]

Organ of Ministerstvo traktorov i sel'skokhozhaystvennogo mashinostroyeniia SSSR [Ministry of Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Construction of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Zhuk, I. A. M. - Some results of a study of combining grain in two stages. p. 1.

Pavlovskii, I. V. - Elements in the theory of beaters on tractor-drawn fertilizer spreaders. p. 7.

Koresel'dov, Sh. I. A. - Effect of impact on a ten shoot resting against two immobile supports. p. 8.

Kochenkov, D. V., Zhilnev, N. F. - Technological analysis of the process of harvesting potatoes by machine. p. 10.

Zaporskiy, I. M. - Results of testing sprayers for chemical brush control. p. 12.

Rodionov, V. M. - TSD-M sharpener. p. 15.

Khaila, G. A. - Results of testing a flax puller including a binder. p. 17.

Mozharov, B. P. - LMS-5,0 flax thresher. p. 20.

Dokuchalov, V. V., Kalinin, M. N. - Analysis of foundry costs and ways to reduce them in tractor and farm machinery plants. p. 23.

Automatic shut-off valve. p. 27.

Safrazbekan, O. A. - Results of testing foreign makes of potato diggers. p. 27.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Khlamov, G. S. - Ways for expansion and further progress in the Soviet farm machinery industry. p. 1.

Mirkin, P. I. - Development of the Russian farm machinery industry. p. 4.

Kolotushkina, A. P. - The role of mechanization in agriculture. p. 9.

Rabinovich, M. B. - Physical and mechanical properties of chaff and oil meal. p. 12.

Zalozskii, S. K. - Use of X rays in laboratory research. p. 14.

Bochkarev, B. L., Chumachenko, I. A. - Six-row corn picker. p. 16.

Kalanin, A. I., Khaninov, B. - Results of potato digger tests in 1955. p. 19.

Domidov, A. R., and others. - ZA-40 grain cleaning unit. p. 22.

- Poltikarpov, B.A., Semak, E.F. - Foundry shop practice in working with investment patterns, p. 26.
 Lavrent'ev, V.D. - Raise the level of production organization at machinery plants, p. 27.
 Korutkov, A.G. - The founding industry abroad, p. 29.
 Iofinov, S.A. - Letter to the editor, p. 32.
 Kolodushkina, A.P., Zhitnev, N.F. - Conference on economics, p. 3 of cover

STANKI I INSTRUMENT [MACHINE TOOLS AND THEIR CUTTING TOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstvo mashinostroeniia SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 28, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Erpsher, I.U.B. - Operating cutting tools in automatic production lines, p. 1.
 Barzan, R.B. - Turning mechanisms used in automatic production lines machining body parts, p. 5.
 Alekseev, E.G. - Mechanized feed mechanisms for machine tools, p. 9.
 Kamyshnyi, N.L. - Vibration feed mechanisms with spiral trays and multilayer supports, p. 14.
 Kaufman, L.M. - Program controlled machining of circular broches on lathes without copying devices, p. 15.
 Aronchik, B.D. - Plotting nomograms for equations with a great number of variables, p. 20.
 Zil'bershtein, M.Sh. - Efficient machining on semi-automatic lathes, p. 23.
 Grozinskaya, Z.P. - Ball rollers used in machining holes, p. 25.
 Podosenova, N.A., Ostrovskii, I.M. - Chopping blanks for cutting tools on eccentric presses, p. 27.
 Fikshis, M.M. - Electric slag welding by magnetic step-up welders, p. 29.
 Podzel, A.V., Novikov, N.N., Logunov, V.E. - Determining the heating of workpieces subjected to surface grinding, p. 33.
 Nekhai, S.M. - Investigating three-plunger pumps, p. 34.
 Vorob'ev, K.G., Sychev, I.U.N. - Modernizing forging and pressing equipment, p. 35.
 Kochetkov, G.D. - Dial indicators used in cylinder-and-cone grinding machines, p. 37.
 Skrypchenko, S.N., Shastun, S.I. - Devices for machining toothed bars, p. 37.
 Vukhter, I.I. - Hardening cutting tools made of rapid steel, p. 38.
 Mam, I.M. - Automatic building up of thread-generating rollers, p. 38.
 Shkol'nikov, M.Kh., Boguslavskii, L.I. - Finish machining of plates, p. 39.
 Kukarin, V.A. - Cutting multiple-thread screws on the 1616P screw-cutting lathe, p. 40.
 Aleksandrov, B.E. - Using screw-cutting heads on lathes for small-lot production, p. 40.
 New machine tools, p. 41.
 Standards for the machine-tool industry, insert.
 Books, dissertations, periodicals, p. 43.

STROITEL'NOE I DOROZHNOE MASHINOSTROENIE [ROAD AND CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY BUILDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo stroitel'nogo i dorozhnogo mashinostroeniia SSSR [Ministry of Road and Construction Machinery Building of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 All-Union Builder's Day, p. 3.
 Bratslavskii, E.L. - Results of testing the E-505 excavator having the D-54 diesel engine and turbine transformer, p. 5.
 Gantman, V.B. - Specific pressure on soil exerted by one-bucket crawler excavators, p. 8.
 Volchek, I.A., Morozov, V.M. - The D-353 multiple-bucket loader, p. 12.
 Vasil'ev, A.A., Prussak, B.N. - Soil compacting machinery, p. 13.
 Nedorezov, I.A. - Correct curve shapes for mold-boards of motor graders and bulldozers, p. 18.
 Gal'perin, M.I., Abezgauz, V.D. - Resistance to breaking of limestone during cutting, p. 20.
 Fick, L.E., Hussen, V.L. - Unit used in brickmaking by means of semicircular pressing technique, p. 22.
 Brumberg, R.M. - Vibrating platforms with elastically suspended automatic vibrators, p. 25.
 Shcherbinov, V.N. - Modernized semiautomatic brick-cutting machines, p. 28.
 Abramson, I.B. - Compartment cement feeders, p. 30.
 Ganzha, V.F. - The 1-132 electric tampers, p. 31.
 Moskalenko, V.K. - Automatic tools for dressing surfaces of reinforced concrete blocks, p. 32.
 Glukharev, E.G. - Determining flexural stresses in layered rubberized conveyor belts, p. 33.
 Ruschits, V.R., Iurkov, S.S. - Automatic production line for machining rope blocks, p. 34.
 Grishkan, S.G. - Self-gripping automatic chucks, p. 38.
 New books, p. 40.
 Annotated articles from foreign periodicals, p. 40.

TEPLOENERGETIKA [HEAT ENGINEERING]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrotantsil SSSR, Ministerstvo tiazhelego mashinostroeniia SSSR and Akademii nauk SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R., Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U.S.S.R., and the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [Articles on pp. 3-70 with summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Mironov, V.D. - Setting regulators for steam pressure and fuel delivery, p. 5.
 Murganov, B.P. - Experimental investigation on regulating the SKV-150 turbine, p. 9.
 Zavadovskii, A.M. - Profile and tip energy losses in a turbine stage, p. 15.
 Samolovich, G.S., Morozov, B.I. - Expenditure coefficients through unloading openings of turbine discs, p. 18.
 Livshits, S.P. - Centrifugal compressing stage designed by the Central Scientific Research Institute for Boilers and Turbines, p. 23.
 Arifugina, I.M. - Parameters and the possible areas of application for gas-turbine closed-cycle installations of district heating type, p. 28.
 Pekker, I.A.L. - The origin of mechanical incomplete burning of anthracite culm (Ash), p. 34.
 Antonov, A.I.A., Panasenko, M.D. - Effect of steam content of the water volume on the critical altitude of the space occupied by steam in the drum of a boiler unit, p. 39.
 Ivanov, B.G., Ukhin, B.N. - Experimental operation of a high-pressure boiler having a steam washing installation, p. 42.
 Shatil', A.A. - Measurement of pulverized coal loss in pneumatic delivery, p. 44.
 Konakov, P.K., Filimonov, S.S., Khrustalev, B.A. - Calculation of heat exchange in boiler furnaces, p. 48.
 Sutol'skii, G.P. - Prevention of carbonic acid corrosion in equipment of industrial power plants, p. 53.
 Rukovanov, B.P. - Cascade counterflow self-washing of steam, p. 58.
 TSederberg, N.V., Popov, V.N. - Investigation of the heat conductivity of T-1 kerosene and its heavier distillates, p. 61.
 Agababov, S.G. - On measuring the temperature of the liquid film in boilers having liquid slag removal, p. 65.
 Baum, V.A., Okhotin, A.S. - The results of tests on two experimental solar thermoelectric generators, p. 68.
 Khumatsaria, R.K. - Investigations of convective losses on parabola-cylindrical solar water heaters, p. 70.
 Rozengauz, I.N. - American installations of supercritical parameters, p. 73.
 Uvarov, V.V., Popov, I.V. - Boilers with liquid slag removal produced in the German Federal Republic, p. 77.
 Chukhrov, V.A. - Calculation of the adiabatic process in gaseous mixtures according to the tables for thermodynamic properties of gases, p. 82.
 Levkopulo, A.Kh. - High capacity thermal power station in the Kuznetskii industrial district, p. 83.
 Iakub, B.M., Shul'ga, T.G. - Pipe for determining static pressure and direction of flow, p. 87.
 Molchadskii, M.T. - An experiment of combined sodium-ammonium cation exchange, p. 88.
 Faershtein, D.G. - On blowing off small pulverized coal dust particles from return when grinding anthracite in ball drum mills, p. 89.
 On A.V. Lykov's book "Heat and mass exchange in the process of drying," p. 91.
 Kostrikin, I.U.M. - On the symposium "Water treatment and boiler feed water regime in thermal power stations," p. 94.
 Bulkin, M.A. - New books, p. 96.
 Shershanovskaya, I.A. - Dissertations, p. 96.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1957 [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Prokhorov, F.G. - Principal schemes for chemical demineralization of water and their fields of application, p. 3.
 Styrikovich, M.A., Bartolomei, G.G., Kolokol'tsev, V.A. - The effect of volumetric steam content on the coefficient of the effluent, p. 9.
 Grishuk, I.K. - Effect of pressure, water heating and the water washing rate on efficiency of a denaturation column, p. 12.
 Khalkin, I.B. - Investigation of circulation in a PK-10 P boiler operating at variable loads, p. 17.
 Filimonov, A.I. - Specific drying pressures in pipes with descending level at a steam loading of 17 to 180 atm., p. 22.
 Chakrygin, V.G., Lokshin, V.A. - Temperature regime in horizontal steam generating pipes operating at super critical pressures (p. 230-250 atm.), p. 27.
 Bychkovskii, A.L. - Control of suction leakages and air loading in furnaces by the 4P-method, p. 30.
 Blokh, A.G., Kichkina, E.S. - Coefficients of consumption and the conical angle of the nozzle, p. 35.

- Paikov, V.A. - Investigation of firing and burning out of a layer of Moscow lignite, p. 41.
 Bruhin, M.A. - Multiturn furnace with shaking frame, p. 47.
 Kuznetsov, P.M. - Using air-lifts to discharge ash, p. 50.
 Chertkov, B.A. - Cleaning smoke gases from flue dust in "multiwash" scrubbers, p. 53.
 Khirin, N.D., Davoskii, E.T. - Maintenance and operation of centrifugal scrubbers produced by the All-Union Heat Engineering Institute, p. 57.
 Kirpichev, E.F., TSar'kova, A.A. - Comparative testing of different cyclones on stand, p. 60.
 Livshits, S.P. - On designing a wide range, high economy turbine compressor, p. 65.
 Tal', A.A. - Approximate determination of the dynamic properties of single phase heat exchangers, p. 69.
 Rotach, V.I.A. - Experimental determination of the amplitude-phase characteristics of a section and its regulation, p. 71.
 Ratner, A.V. - Investigation of the effect of variable thermal stresses on the durability of steel, p. 73.
 Kastalskii, A.A. - Method of designing deceleration with wooden spread, p. 78.
 Alimova, T.V., Gershtein, E.G. - Principal scheme for a steam boiler with supercritical parameters at the Philo power plant in the U.S.A., p. 82.
 Zikeev, T.A. - Solid fuel used in Soviet electric power plants, p. 84.
 Ernakov, G.V. - Atomic power plants, p. 88.
 Varichev, V.A. - Quick starting of 50 000 kw blocks, p. 94.
 Roddits, K.F., Mikhailovich, A.M. - On T.H. Marulova's book "Arrangement and thermal calculations for steam generating units," p. 95.

VESTNIK MASHINOSTROENIA [MACHINE BUILDING REVIEW]. Organ of Ministerstvo transportnogo i tiazhelego mashinostroeniia SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building for Transportation and Heavy Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 37, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Olin, A.S. - Development of structural systems of two-cycle high-power engines, and scavenging systems, p. 3.
 Kreps, L.I. - Kinematics and dynamics of five-plate engines, p. 8.
 Snegovskii, F.P. - Thermal calculation of sliding fluid friction bearings (applicable to rolling mills), p. 15.
 Kutsaev, S.N. - Calculating the passing of oil through sliding bearings, p. 21.
 Maleev, L.I. - Effect of certain factors on the loading capacity of buckets, p. 26.
 Chetvertak, A.M. - Investigating the tongue of pit cranes, p. 30.
 Petrov, E.M., Evdokimov, M.T. - Horizontal centrifugal casting units, p. 33.
 Khudobin, L.Y., Vorontsov, A.V. - Continuous automatic grinding machines, p. 36.
 Min'kov, M.S. - Magnetic separators for purifying metalworking lubricants, p. 38.
 Klucharev, N.A. - Deep drawing of some punched metals and alloys at various speeds, p. 40.
 Kovtun, P.G. - Effect of proportions of soft sheet steel on the drawing die life, p. 46.
 Kuchma, L.K. - Investigating the efficiency of support vibration dampers used in boring machines, p. 47.
 Rumiantsev, A.V., Zhitlitsa, M.P., Sal'nikov, K.S. - Method of copying and measuring a standard workpiece used in machining conoid surfaces, p. 52.
 Solov'ov, S.N. - Errors in the shape of cylindrical surface of workpieces in cross sections perpendicular to the axis, p. 57.
 Kaplan, G.M. - The GSI hydraulic copying support, p. 61.
 Golubov, N.P. - Effect of various factors on the surface smoothness of machined iron, p. 64.
 Donskoi, A.V., Firsov, P.V. - Thermal calculation for surface induction heating, p. 68.
 Prosvirnin, V.I., Chernov, I.F. - Characteristics of the development of thermal brittleness in the EI073 austenite steel, p. 70.
 Popov, V.I.A., Toplov, A.G. - Modern techniques for repairing machine parts, p. 73.
 Korolenko, A.M. - Relaxation method for straightened steam turbine disks, p. 77.
 Malovannyi, A.Z. - Reconditioning crankshaft journals by metallization, p. 79.
 Kheifets, S.A. - Railless transport in industrial enterprises, p. 81.
 Chirkun, V.V. - Using pneumatic suspension system on railroad passenger cars, p. 84.
 Kutai, A.K., Gubernan, P.N. - Conference in Leningrad on the interchangeability, precision, and methods of automatic control in the machinery industry, p. 88.
 Author's abstracts of dissertations, p. 91.
 New books, p. 92.
 Elagina, Z.S. - Review of foreign periodicals, p. 94.

Table of contents translated.

- Antonov, V. A. - Centrifugal purification of oil in the 2Ch-10, 5/13-33 engine p. 3
- Shitnikov, E. M., Aristov, I. A., Nemirovskii, Z. N. - Improving the design and the technology of bush roller chain production p. 8
- Samsonov, N. M. - Characteristics of band valve operations in piston compressors p. 11
- Saverin, M. M., Revkov, G. A. - Strength of globoid worm gears p. 16
- Kostikov, L. E. - Pressure gauges used in indicating diesel powered hammer operation. p. 18.
- Bashla, T. M. - Packing hydraulic units using sectional metal rings p. 20.
- Bogachev, I. N., and others. - Investigating the cavitation and erosion resistance of the 38KhMUA zinc coated and nitrided steel p. 24
- Kotlarevskii, G. P. - Breakdown of main shafts of hoists. p. 27
- Fedorov, V. N. - Pressing with external supports p. 28
- Romanovskii, V. P. - Calculating blanks for bending p. 33
- Gurvich, I. B., Beliakova, N. B., Krymov, S. I. - Purpose of surface smoothness of parts used in automobile engines. p. 33
- Borisov, B. I. A. - Temperature and vibrations due to metal cutting p. 40
- Malkin, B. M. - Stay bushings with hard alloy inserts for automatic long-bed lathes p. 43
- Monakov, V. V. - Investigating the surface smoothness of small holes in drilling heat-resistant steel by electropolished drills. p. 46.
- Lainer, V. I., Velichko, I. U. A. - Protective and decorative chromium plating of aluminum ware p. 48
- Korshunov, B. S. - Electrochemical and mechanical processing of hard alloys p. 54
- Likhachev, A. A. - Standard technological processes as a base for continuous small-lot production and for indicating workpiece producibility. p. 57.
- Epshstein, I. U. M. - Mechanization of standard technological and planning calculations at heavy machinery industry plants. p. 61
- Konson, A. S. - Research problems in machinery industry economics p. 69
- Zborovskii, M. I. - Scientific and technical conference on use of semiconductors. p. 72.
- Rusrevich, I. M. - Conference on automatic control of production processes and calculating machines. p. 74.
- Solomonov, M. S. - Efficient organization of gearwheel production p. 76.
- Korolev, A. A. - New trends in the machinery industry in West Germany p. 77
- Kokhtev, A. A. - The third scientific and methodological conference of machinery industry workers p. 82
- Letenko, V. A., Kamenetskii, V. I. A., Kozichev, I. A. Z. - Review of the book "Operation and production planning at machinery industry plants" by P. P. Korsun, N. I. Shodkevich p. 84.

Authors' abstracts of dissertations. p. 88

New books p. 89

Survey of foreign periodicals p. 91

ZA RULM [AT THE WHEEL] Issued by Vsesoiuznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodel'stviia armii, aviatsii i floty [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy] Moscow, vol. 14, no. 8, Nov. 1956

Table of contents translated.

- Taking firm steps. p. 1.
- Bobrov, N. - Transporting wheat from virgin lands. p. 4.
- Zhukov, V. - The oldest motorcycle driver. p. 6.
- Dvortsov, V. - Strengthening friendly connections. p. 7.
- Vinogradov, A., and others. - In automobile and motorcycle clubs. p. 8.
- Tvorikh, S. - In our Uralvagon Plant. p. 9.
- Klemanov, I. U. - At a collective farm motordrome. p. 10.
- Automobile racing in Minsk. p. 12.
- Nikolaev, N. K. - Eight years later. p. 13.
- Kompanets, M., Ozerkii, A. - High-economy gasoline engines with fuel spray ignition p. 14.
- Pozdnakov, M. A. - The M-33 highway motorcycle. p. 16.
- Model makers in Riga. p. 17.
- Tramm, B. - On mountain routes. p. 18.
- News of Russian technology. p. 20.
- Snapiro, A. - Reduction of automobile production in the United States. p. 22.
- Lebedev, V. A. - Operating automobiles in winter. Insert p. 2.
- Smirnov, V. N. - Hoists made with Pobeda jacks. Insert p. 4.
- Panfilov, K. A. - Useful advice to automobile drivers. Insert p. 5.

[PHOTOCOPY]

Table of contents translated:

- Council of automobile clubs guides collectively their operations. p. 1.
- Shevchenko, K., Aleksandravits, V., Kotov, P. - Success can be achieved only by relying on a broad group of active members. p. 2.
- Golovach, S. - Our engagements have been met. p. 3.
- Vedenev, N. - Together with the bolshéviki. p. 4.
- Kuznetsov, B. - Errors which became traditions. p. 5.
- Krivich, G. - Championship of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. p. 6.
- Dmitriev, A. - Four-day competitions in East Germany. p. 6.
- Uzhgorod motorists win the return match p. 7
- Razin, V. - From start to finish p. 8
- Voldich, R. - Ready, go! p. 10.
- Kufanov, Aleksei. - Flying drivers. p. 11.
- Babuskin, A. - Miner prize p. 13.
- Ariamov, V. - Speed of automobiles and safety problems. p. 14.
- New machines. p. 16
- Foreign technical news. p. 18.
- Sidorov, A. - On Mexican roads. p. 20.
- Rogozhin, V. - Spring congress of the International Motorcycle Federation. p. 21.
- Fifty years of the Tom I. Trophy. p. 21.
- Vizental', L. - Pushkinskiye Gory. p. 22.
- Shotcomings of a week. p. 23.
- Shlezinger, M. - "Methodology of training drivers" by N. M. Stoblev. p. 23.
- World and Europe championships for motorcycle cross-country racing. p. 23.
- Konev, B. - New regulations for motorcycle and automobile competitions. p. 23.
- Sport abroad. p. 24.
- World championship for sports cars. p. 24.
- World championship for racing automobiles. p. 24.
- Peckish, Z. - The best automobile models. Insert p. 2.
- Sukhanov, A. - Cold devices and equipment for starting automobile models. Insert p. 4
- Kilenovskii, G. - Work of judges at automobile model competitions. Insert p. 6.

Table of contents translated:

- Reserves for the mass training of automobile drivers. p. 2 of cover
- Dashkevich, L. - The first trip p. 2.
- Vinogradov, A., and others. - Greeting October p. 3.
- Bobrov, N. - School machine-tractor station. p. 4.
- Kimov, M. - City of renowned traditions. p. 6
- Ungrad, Zdenek. - Automobile and motorcycle racing should not cost millions. p. 8
- Fedorov, E. - Success of members of Chelyabinsk section of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. p. 9
- Dvortsov, V. - For the tenth time. p. 10.
- Kaiziglin, A. - New system for recording results of competitions. p. 11.
- Kuznetsov, B. - Friendship route p. 12
- Dolmatovskii, I. U. - Plastics replace steel. p. 13
- Kondae, N. - Floating automobiles. p. 14.
- Lototskii, A. - Power aggregate of Tula motor scooters. p. 15.
- Simonov, I. U., and others. - Discussing traffic regulations. p. 16.
- Kozlov, P. - Motorcycle garages. p. 16
- Kotler, I. U. - Speedometers record joy. p. 17.
- News of foreign technology. p. 18.
- Afanasev, L. - Monthly audiogram. p. 20.
- Klemanov, I. U. - Visiting Ganreika and Zikmund p. 21.
- Racing news. p. 24.
- World championship for sports cars. p. 24.
- Technical requirements for very small cylinder capacity automobiles and motor tricycles produced individually. Insert 1
- Gusev, E. - Streamlined bodies for sports and racing motorcycles. Insert 2.

ZHELEZNODOROZHNIY TRANSPORT [RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION] Organ of Ministerstvo putei soobshcheniia SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 39, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Work of the railroad transport industries in the first half of 1957 (technical and economic survey). p. 3.
- Potapov, V. P., Sadrkin, B. I. - Planning freight haulage in relation to the creation of economic districts. p. 8.
- Petrov, A. P. - Ways of improving the plan for making up trains. p. 14.
- Vargin, S. N. - Efficient utilization of parallel and circular trips. p. 21.
- Kulnits, S. S., Rakov, V. A. - Some considerations on selecting types of electric locomotives for the near future. p. 25.

Kudilavtsev, M. V. - Over-all power supply for electric railroads p. 30.

- Stungo, B. N., Aseev, E. N. - Powerful engine for main line diesel locomotives p. 36.
- Kuchurin, S. F. - Problems of increasing the effectiveness of freight trains p. 41.
- Erak, S. Sh., Komov, P. A., Sofinskii, E. A. - Rail the quality of planning railroad operations. p. 47
- Glebov, P. V., Petukhov, A. A. - New regulations for major and minor repairing of railroad passenger cars p. 52
- Dzhiganadze, O. V. - Softening the longitudinal track profile as a reserve for increasing the weight of trains. p. 54.
- Orlov, S. P. - Improving bridges, tunnels, culverts etc. connected with the increase in loads and speed of trains. p. 56.
- Solov'ov, N. A. - Economic efficiency of using coal mixtures. p. 62
- Shtukov, S. N. - Making up heavy-weight trains on sidings. p. 65
- TSyganov, A. Z. - Experience operating locomotives using petroleum firing. p. 68.
- Nikitin, B. N. - Increased economy of operation on railroads. p. 71.
- Romanko, K. I. - Semiautomatic shoe brake retarder p. 72
- Kantor, M. M., Ol'shevskii, A. A. - Increasing the operating qualities of brake shoes. p. 73.
- Egorshina, E. G. - Review the lowered schedules for freight delivery by trains. p. 76
- Kamenskikhov, M. I. - On the possibility of combining waterway and rail transport of ores on the Stalin railroad p. 76.
- Shestak, K. G., Lyasenko, S. I., Skripkin, K. A. - Pin connections p. 77
- From the editor's mail. p. 78.
- Petrescu, M. - Development of railroad transport in the Romanian People's Republic. p. 78.
- Pothoff, G. H. - Using kinetic energy to climb high-speed grades p. 82.
- Increasing the adhesion coefficient without sand. p. 82.
- From the pages of foreign journals p. 88.
- Sidorovich, N. I. - Shotcomings of a textbook on the analysis of the economic activities of railroads. p. 91.
- Terlychko, N. A. - Books on repairing diesel locomotives. p. 94.

b) MINING & METALLURGY

AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSSKOY SSR, Alma-Ata.
Izvestiya Sibirskogo otdela metallurgii, shchel'stva i stoinmatel'ialov [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S. S. R. Bulletin. Series in Mining, Metallurgy, Construction, and Building Materials]. Alma-Ata, no. 2(13), 1957

Table of contents translated.

- Musin, A. Ch. - Improving the technology of ore dressing p. 3.
- Isakov, V. A. - Advantage of simultaneous extraction of ore and lean ore deposits at the Bystrushinsk mine by means of large-scale caving. p. 12
- Butirina, A. I. - Classification of slightly pitching ore deposits according to their thickness. p. 22.
- Altushov, G. A. - Order of mining crossing veins. p. 28.
- Balakh, R. V. - Movable timbering for overhand stoping of ore veins p. 36.
- Berezintsk, M. M. - Efficient organization of industrial processes in stone quarries. p. 44.
- Shestakov, G. S. - Some principles in the design of manual and column drills. p. 58.
- Sofrygin, V. P. - Correlation between the speed of boring and the edge of the bore bit in hammer and chain boring p. 71.
- Smirnov, N. I. - Evaluating the efficiency of boring with hammer and cable drills and sinker hammer in Dzhezkazgan open pits. p. 76.
- Sharipov, V. Sh., Kuntikov, I. U. G. - An efficient diameter for blast holes. p. 82.
- Scherbak, G. S. - Experimental investigation and comparative appreciation of automatic feeding mechanisms. p. 89.
- Muzhin, S. S., Artamonovskii, O. I. U. - Loading equipment for the Dzhezkazgan mine. p. 100.
- Kulakov, A. I. A. - Comparative testing of scrapers at the Dzhezkazgan mine. p. 100.
- Kekin, A. A., Shilenkov, V. N., V'lyugov, G. I. - Due collector for pneumatic percussion boring. p. 115.
- Torontov, V. I. - Changing the output of large-size ore depending on the spacing of explosive charges p. 121.
- Alekseev, O. I. - Physical value of the Hess test. p. 125.

AKADEMIYA NAUK URSR, Kiev. *Institut Chernoi metallurgii* [Trudy ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy Transactions] Kiev, vol. 11, 1957, *Prokatsnoe proizvodstvo* [Iron rolling], no. 2

Table of contents translated

- Chekmarev, A. P., and others - Investigating gripping conditions with complete contact area (stabilized rolling process) p. 3
- Chekmarev, A. P., Ridner, Z. A. - True resistance to plastic deformation in carbon steels at high temperatures and at high deformation rates p. 18
- Spiridonov, N. P. - Determining the friction factor for stabilized rolling processes with smooth roll surfaces p. 33
- Pavlov, V. L., Spiridonov, N. P. - Methods of experimental investigation on metal deformation in rolling large ingots p. 43
- Chekmarev, A. P., Pavlov, V. L. - Depth of spreading of plastic deformation by compression in rolling large ingots p. 53
- Chekmarev, A. P., Pavlov, V. L. - Nonuniformity of metal deformation and stresses in rolling large ingots p. 63
- Klimenko, V. M. - Determining metal deformability and the distribution of stress in rolling large ingots p. 80
- Klimenko, V. M. - Determining the diameter of blooming mill rolls p. 98
- Chekmarev, A. P., Nefedov, A. A. - Forward slip in rolling with unequal diameter rolls p. 105
- Teriayev, V. A. - Some characteristics of rolling with unequal diameter driving rolls p. 108
- Chekmarev, A. P., Meleshko, V. I. - Forces in rolling carbon and alloy steel sheets on three-high Lamb mills p. 115
- Dimitriy, A. A., Grechko, V. P. - Effect of severe reduction on the mechanical properties of steel p. 125
- Chekmarev, A. P., Meleshko, V. I. - System of groove passes "strip - turned oval" p. 130
- Vorobyayev, I. U. V., Ivanin, A. I. - Method of studying the work of blooming mill operators p. 143
- Chekmarev, A. P., and others - Investigation of a 1150 mm blooming mill p. 152
- Klimenko, V. M., and others - Increasing the output of blooming mills p. 175
- Chekmarev, A. P., Dmuk, A. A., Pobegailo, G. G. - Preloading of roll stands p. 182
- Voronova, N. A., and others - Low carbon cast iron rolls for rolling mills p. 186

AZERBAIDZHANSKOE NEFTIANOE KHOZIAISTVO

[AZERBAIJAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva neflianoi promyshlennosti Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the Azerbaijan S.S.R.] Baku, vol. 36, no. 6(372), June 1957.

Table of contents translated

For further improvement in the management of the petroleum industry in the Azerbaijan Republic p. 1

- Babizade, B. K. - Importance of the discovery of oil pools in the Zyrva area in the southeastern part of the Apsheron Peninsula p. 3
- Afhamov, G. A., Adzhahova, S. S. - Collecting properties of rocks of the Apsheron stage in the eastern part of the Kurinskaya Lowland [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian] p. 7
- Sarkislan, B. M., Dadaeva, E. A. - Maximum recovery factor of oil pools including flooding methods p. 9
- Mintzeberg, L. V. - Characteristics of collectors of the upper section of the producing layer of Lenin Petroleum Trust fields p. 11
- Contest for the best invention p. 13
- Babaev, N. B. - Some problems relative to maintaining the quality of muds during drilling p. 14
- Mataev, G. A. - Standard series of tubodrills based on the number of stages p. 16
- Ishenderov, M. A., Abbasov, M. T., Muzolun, A. A. - Planning the exploitation of oil fields p. 18
- Abdullayeva, A. E. - Effect of clay content in collectors on their relative permeability [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian] p. 22
- Goncharenko, M. I. - Hydraulic fracturing of strata in the Lokbatan-Umbald areas p. 25
- Durmishlian, A. G. - Results of the experimental operation of a condensate gas well p. 27
- Kizimov, A., Ismailov, A. - Conference on corrosion inhibitors p. 29
- Aliev, V. S., Al'tman, N. B., Kasimova, N. P. - Some regularities in the combustion of coke in the "boiling" bed in a continuous installation p. 30
- Geller, Z. I. - Effect of preliminary heat treatment on the viscous properties of cracking residue p. 33
- Votokidun, B. Z., Lavrent'ev, K. G. - Introduction of electromechanical bulk product level indicators in industrial installations of petroleum refineries p. 34
- Regarding an article published in "Neftnik" p. 36
- Sobolev, N. A. - Preliminary industrial testing of equipment used for hydraulic fracturing of strata p. 37

- Fatkhadov, A. A., and others - Cathodic protection of sea-going ship hulls against corrosion [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian] p. 38
- Kaufman, V. P. - Calculating labor productivity in the petroleum extracting industry p. 42
- Alizade, A. A. - Valuable book on submarine oil fields p. 45
- Ivanov, A. M. - Boron as a constant trace element in petroleum ash indicating its organic origin p. 47

GEOLOGIYA NEFTI [THE GEOLOGY OF PETROLEUM]

Issued by Ministerstvo neflianoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 1, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Klitochenko and others - Oil- and gas-bearing prospects of the eastern part of the Dnieper-Donets Lowland p. 1
- Dikonshtein, G. Kh. - Problem of oil- and gas-bearing potentials of the lower Paleozoic deposits in the northwestern part of the Russian Platform p. 7
- Kupin, P. N. - Oil- and gas-bearing prospects of the Kara-Bogaz-Gol region p. 14
- Khuzhniakov, A. V. - Devonian deposits in the southwestern edge of the Russian Platform p. 21
- Kul'chitskii, I. A., O., Khlopov, K. L. - Age of the Yama sandstones (Western Carpathians) p. 31
- Shalin, V. A., Glushko, V. V. - Menillite deposits in the northeastern slope of the Carpathians and the Carpathian piedmont fault p. 35
- Borisov, A. A. - Anomalies of force of gravity and the genesis of structures of the Russian Platform p. 43
- Kaz'min, M. M. - Oil-bearing potentials of carbonate deposits in the Bashkirian Paleozoic p. 49
- Luninov, V. V. - Effect of absorption properties of collectors on the determination of their porosity by the neutron gamma-ray log p. 52
- Tkhostov, B. A. - Afghanistan p. 61
- Bibliography p. 65
- Information p. 68
- Letter to the editor p. 71
- New books p. 72

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Growth of oil and gas resources during the forty years of the Soviet regime p. 1
- Mironov, S. I. - Development of petroleum geology during the years of the Soviet regime p. 8
- Bogdanov, A. L., Komarov, S. G., Fetyanski, V. V. - Geophysical methods of prospecting for oil and gas in the U.S.S.R. p. 13
- Trofimuk, A. A. - The Ural-Volga oil area is the creation of the Soviet regime p. 30
- Ivanchuk, P. K. - Results of base well drilling p. 36
- Korotkov, S. T. - Results of and prospects for exploratory work in the Azov-Kuban oil and gas basin p. 43
- Borisov, A. A. - Some structural features of the West Siberian Lowland p. 48
- Mal'tsev, M. V. - Geological structure in the Romashkino oil field p. 50
- Akopian, O. G., Ovanesov, G. P. - Intensive exploitation of the Serafimovskaya group of the Bashkirian fields p. 56
- Zlukovskii, L. G., and others - New gas and oil fields in the Bukhara-Khiva Depression p. 63
- New books p. 72

GORNYYI ZHURNAL [MINING JOURNAL]. Organ of

Ministerstva Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministries of Ferrous and Nonferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Bogdanova, Z. S. - Some peculiarities of iron ore flotation p. 3
- Zhelinin, A. A. - Treatment of potassium-containing ores by flotation p. 9
- Kamazin, V. I., Krutii, V. V. - Dressing cherts on NIGIR-7-500 electromagnetic drum separators p. 11
- Karpov, I. I. - Efficient diagram for the treatment of oxidized, depleted ores from the Krivoy Rog Basin p. 14
- Termozova, N. A. - Treatment of limonite variety iron ores from the Kerch deposits p. 17
- Kovalev, S. I. - Some problems of techniques used at the Kamysh-Burun ore dressing plant p. 21
- Arbuzov, V. A. - Preparation of brown and oolitic ores at the Kamysh-Burun plant p. 23
- Kontorovich, G. I., Gristan, E. I. - Dressing low-grade manganese products from Chikara plants p. 26
- Berezina, B. V. - Correlation between screen hole dimensions on hammer crushers and the particle size of the product being crushed p. 30
- Dressing magnetite at the Malmberget mine p. 33
- Flotation of low-grade manganese ore p. 35
- Burshtein, G. I. A. - Personal financial interest on the part of workers in industrial enterprises p. 36

- Shteinberg, E. S., Mashkov, A. N. - Revising the wage system and transferring the nonferrous metal industry to a shortened work day p. 39
- Minaev, B. K., Perminov, L. A. - "UNIPROMED" Institut p. 41

- Lunevskii, P. D. - Scientific Research Institute for Geological Prospecting of Gold p. 43
- Iofin, S. L., and others - All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Nonferrous Metals p. 46
- Sorokin, E. A. - State Institute for the Planning of Mining Machinery p. 50
- Zaitseva, E. I. - New studies made by the All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Mining Machinery p. 57
- Deviatkin, V. V., Koizhavin, A. N. - Using divers for the control of mine flooding p. 58
- Vishnevskii, F. M., Mafus, S. A., Spivakov, V. P. - Pumping out a flooded level in the Murgulinsay mine p. 63
- Ostrovskii, G. P. - Performance of development units at the Kamysh-Burun mine p. 65
- World production of iron ore in the postwar years p. 70
- Dolgi, V. I., Kuliashov, F. M. - Mining thick ore bodies at a great depth by the chamber method with timbering and filling p. 72
- Molokov, A. I. - Using air-lift pumping installations and water rings in shaft sinking at Ural mountain iron mines p. 73
- Karpov, N. T. - Successes of Altyn-Topkanski miners p. 74
- Prokhorov, I. U. S., Kostluk, G. I. - Reinforced concrete scraper platforms p. 75
- Rychik, F. F., and others - Boring with small diameter bits p. 76
- Fedunin, I. G. - Simple, automatized drainage system p. 77
- Lunevskii, P. D., Sedashova, N. F., Tarasov, I. A. - Review of the book "Mining ore deposits at great depths" by N. A. Starikov p. 78
- Books and articles on mining p. 79

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Pozharitskii, K. L. - Principles of the evaluation of mineral deposits and mines p. 3
- Troshkov, A. L. - Improving the mining system at the Tyun' Auz mine p. 10
- Kolakhidze, V. N., Mochalin, M. P. - Ore deliveries directly from the slope p. 12
- Vladi, N. P. - Influence of direction in rock mechanics on the character of caved rock pressure p. 15
- Dolynin, N. G., and others - Investigating the permeability of stoping p. 16
- Salishch, V. D. S., Krasin, K. A. - Chamber caving through horizontal road from the bottom of crushing level p. 22
- Kravchenko, G. I. - Experimental studies of metal rod supports at the Salair mine p. 25
- Popov, G. N., and others - Metal rod supports in stoping p. 27
- Shitkov, A. P. - Metal rod supports in open pit coal mining p. 29
- Abanason, Kh. I., Dubodetov, V. A. - Concrete shaft lining with movable metal molds p. 30
- Tseifin, I. A. I., Kriechkov, V. V., Tikhonovskii, V. I. - Investigating the seismic effect of blasting at the Tyun' Auz mine p. 32
- Kruzhkov, V. A. - Calculating basic parameters of a vibration-churn drill p. 36
- Drogalin, G. V., Rusakov, V. K., Ashavskii, A. M. - Installation for vibration-churn drilling of blast holes in hard rock p. 41
- Dukhovnikov, D. P. - Practices of boring and blasting in potassium mines in the German Democratic Republic p. 44
- Beisenev, V. S., Kal'nitskii, I. A. B. - Experimental grounds for the use of a rotary-rubble loading machine p. 47
- Klimov, I. E. - Improve the planning of suspended cableways p. 51
- Spitsyn, M. N. - Selecting the shape and design of a dragline bucket p. 53
- Fain, A. I. A. - Measuring insulation resistance of shaft signalization systems under stress p. 55
- Ryzhkov, F. N., Semenov, B. A. - Dust control in large cross-section horizontal drifting p. 56
- Baginovskii, A. D. - Electric monitoring of mine ventilation systems p. 62
- Bastan, P. P. - Slope surveying by means of a suspension compass with projecting telescope p. 67
- Pastukhov, F. I. - Orientation through three vertical shafts connected at various levels p. 69
- Orlov, I. G., Samoilov, O. I. - Experiment in the reinforcement of mine shafts p. 71
- Rudzik, E. G., and others - Comparison of OM-555, PR-35K, TP-4 and KTSM-4 rock drill performance p. 72
- Passek, M. A. - Apton chute with pneumatic driving p. 73
- Petrenko, G. G. - Mine screen made of round iron bars p. 74
- Titov, B. M., Voronchikhin, V. M. - Centrifugal water trap p. 74

- Tiuntyev, N. A. - Suspension sighting piece for the control of mining operations p. 75.
 Mosunov, V. A. - Orientation of sublevel workings through two upraises. p. 76.
 Mechanization of filling operations by means of tailless equipment p. 76.
 Goncharov, I. U. G., Potapov, M. G. - Review of the book "Electric railroad transportation in strip mining" by V. N. Stasivuk p. 78.
 Despotov, L. V. - Obtaining cement copper from mine waters p. 79.
 Mityuk, G. D. - Automating mine haulage, letter to the editors p. 80.

Leningrad Gornyi Institut [Institute of Mining Records] Vol. 31, no. 1, 1957 Gornaya mekhanika [Mining mechanics]

Table of contents translated.

- Alatorstev, S. A. - Feliks Nikolaevich Shkharlarskiy, 1883-1955 p. 3.
 German, A. P. - Thermal efficiency of internal combustion engines. p. 9.
 Geront'ev, V. I. - Some results of investigation on the effectiveness of breaking down coal by means of a water jet. p. 37.
 Faktorovich, A. M. - Train length for haulage by electric contact locomotives in main coal mine haulageways. p. 58.
 Vaipolin, A. F., Miskin, I. U. M., Shkharlarskiy, M. I. - Mechanized hole boring in exploration mining. p. 60.
 Zhuravlev, P. A. - Mechanics of a jaw crusher. p. 73.
 Smirnov, N. N. - Theoretical principles in the design of cam holding apparatuses for hoist cages p. 80.
 Medvedev, S. A. - Conditions of fan performance for local ventilation. p. 103.
 Smorodin, S. S. - Investigating the characteristics of compressed-air driven tools. p. 119.
 Severin, L. P. - Principles for the calculation of gravity cableways with variable gradient angles. p. 133.
 Zinevich, V. D. - Investigating pneumatic power processes by the similitude method. p. 151.
 Chaslinikov, O. N. - Some remarks on brake adjustment. p. 157.
 Peretolchin, V. A. - Some problems of dynamic vibration in coal plows. p. 161.
 Verslavov, G. V. - Actual wear of cables in cases of two-layer winding of drums in vertical hoisting installations. p. 181.

MASTER UGLIA [MASTER OF COAL] Issued by Ministerstvo ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Coal Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 9, no. 7, July 1957

Table of contents translated

- On the eve of Miners' Day. p. 1.
 Kagan, F. - Convincing results. p. 3.
 Vasil'ev, V., Feldman, M. - Use of the GNL-30 loader. p. 5.
 Romachenko, G. - Over-all mechanization in stores at the Mosor Basin mines. p. 6.
 Zapruev, S., Shirokov, A. - Wooden anchored timbering. p. 8.
 Kovalev, D. - Suggestions made by Voroshilovgrad efficiency promoters. p. 9.
 Ladyzhenskii, A. - Movable platform for laying cables. p. 12.
 Kefer, V., Khokhotva, N. - Air cooling in deep mines. p. 13.
 Kutovoi, V. - Efficient diagrams for "Donbass" cutter-loader chain lifting. p. 15.
 Limblinskiy, L. - Multirope hoisting machines. p. 16.
 Matonin, P., Bernadov, G. - Our complaints addressed to designers and machinery builders. p. 19.
 Akasov, N. G. - In the oldest Ural Mountains mine. p. 20.
 Aleksandrova, I. - Built by our own hands. p. 24.
 Progressive mine builders. p. 25.
 Millionaires. p. 25.
 Technical conference. p. 25.
 The branch of a scientific society. p. 25.
 A quarter of a century. p. 25.
 Following the example of the inhabitants of Gorkiy. p. 25.
 A promise has been kept. p. 26.
 Interest in young miners. p. 26.
 A help for miners. p. 26.
 In a new mine. p. 27.
 Largest coal mining enterprise. p. 27.
 Birthday of a mechanizer. p. 28.
 In a miners' club. p. 28.
 The Gorniyak village. p. 28.
 Summer vacations. p. 28.
 Savchenko, A. - In open coal pits of the German Democratic Republic. p. 29.
 The coal mining industry of the U.S.S.R. at the 1958 International Exhibition. p. 31.
 In hours of leisure. p. 32.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Greetings, comrade miners. p. 1.
 Osipov, I. - Honoring the October Revolution p. 3.
 Golubov, I. - The Papin dynasty p. 4.
 Kolontsev, M. - Along the road of technical progress p. 5.
 K-49 p. 7.
 Today at the exhibition. p. 7.
 Vizen, I. - Donets Basin p. 8.
 In the Dnieper Valley. p. 11.
 Aleksandrov, I. - Thirty-five p. 12.
 Maksimov, M. - Kuznetsk Basin miners p. 15.
 Balbalov, I. - Fiftieth anniversary of the Kemerovo mine. p. 16.
 Markman, D. - Third strokehold. p. 15.
 Aitamonov, I. A. - The past and the present. p. 18.
 At "Ostaya Mogila." p. 22.
 Kozlin, I. - City of miners' glory p. 23.
 Lidina, K. - Palace of Sports. p. 25.
 Miners' test. p. 26.
 Zhukovskiy, V. - Standing guard for the security of labor. p. 27.
 "Komissar of the mine" p. 28.
 Steiskal, V. - Youngest city of Czechoslovak miners. p. 28.
 Friendly relations. p. 31.
 In hours of leisure p. 32.

METALLURG [METALLURGIST]. Issued by Ministerstvo chernoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Metallurgical plant laboratories in 1957. p. 1.
 Most important mining and metallurgical region p. 5.
 Ostrokhov, M. A. - Increasing the output of blast furnace smelting p. 7.
 Sheketin, A. V., Krupshinskiy, M. S. - Device for the removal of atmospheric dust at a sintering plant p. 10.
 Karasik, V. A. - Shortcomings in the plan for conveyor feeding of sinter to blast furnace hoppers p. 12.
 Petrichenko, V. K. - Cast stone plates are a wear-resistant protective material. p. 14.
 Shnerov, I. A. A., Kotin, A. G. - Ways of increasing the output of open-hearth furnace plants. p. 16.
 Sladkoshchev, V. T., Podolskaya, G. A. - Temperature conditions during open-hearth smelting with oxygen blow over the bath. p. 21.
 Sokolov, M. S., Semenov, P. P. - New method of laying hearth bottoms in basic open-hearth furnaces. p. 23.
 Klucherov, A. P., Makarov, L. V. - Improving open-hearth furnace plants. p. 26.
 Terent'ev, S. G. - Adopting lightweight sections for automobile rim rings. p. 28.
 Tulupov, A. A., Tsut'kun, - Beveling rolls for continuous billet rolling mills. p. 30.
 Ivanov, V. F. - The repair of roll train housings. p. 32.
 Kovalev, P. I. - Spongy textile bearings for rolling mills p. 34.
 Gurin, I. A. - Improving the performance of pipe-threading holders. p. 35.
 Koval', T. F. - New work organization in a hardware rolling mill. p. 36.
 Karmazin, I. A. P., Staroselskiy, A. L. - Work of sensor welders in charge of soaking pits. p. 38.
 Slin'ko, A. A. - Studying railroad rail production practices. p. 41.
 Georg Agricola. p. 44.
 Iakovlev, V. D. - Development of the production of weldable iron. p. 45.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Inozemtsev, N. P., and others. - Organization of production quality control. p. 1.
 Red'ko, A. N. - Method of correcting parameters in blast furnace operations. p. 3.
 Baranovskiy, P. G., Kargin, A. A. - Control of blast furnace operations by differences of static pressure. p. 5.
 Gokhman, I. U. I. - High temperature air preheater. p. 8.
 Sokolov, G. A. - Redesign of open hearth furnaces at the "Krasnyi Oklad" plant. p. 11.
 Kazantsev, V. N. - Blowing dust out of areas under the checkerwork. p. 14.
 Bron, V. A., Lande, P. A. - Alumina-chromite refractories for steel-pouring ladle linings. p. 17.
 Krivitskiy, M. E., Dubrovina, G. A. - Lightweight steel pouring ladles. p. 18.
 Malyuk, A. A. - Travelling platform for steel-pouring beds. p. 20.
 Babli, A. S., Shcherbina, G. Z. - Efforts to avoid sheet steel surface defects. p. 21.
 Kosika, A. P. - Increasing the productivity of "420" disk shears. p. 24.
 Bogatyrev, V. A., Isaev, I. N. - Increasing the speed of a 7.5 ton drawing machine. p. 26.
 Shuralev, M. V., Nekrasov, S. G. - Operations of a

"600" rolling mill according to a new flow sheet

- p. 27.
 Radchenko, R. P., Koval'skaya, V. N. - Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for rails. p. 28.
 Solov'ev, A. I. - Knurling gloves on the surface of roll passes. p. 30.
 Onoprienko, V. P., and others. - Smelting low-manganese cast iron in southern plants p. 32.
 Tytkin, M. A., and others. - Increasing the durability of crane wheels. p. 31.
 Ivanov, V. - Water-cooled plates of steel-pouring beds. p. 36.
 Shandrenko, G. I., Ponomarev, I. U. M. - Standardization of G13L steel equipment parts. p. 37.

MOSCOW INSTITUTE STEEL. Sbornik [STEEL INSTITUTE. Collected Papers], no. 35, 1957. D proizvodstva stali [Production of steel].

Table of contents translated:

- Samarin, A. M. - Immediate tasks in the study of electric furnace steel smelting processes p. 5.
 Edneral, E. P. - Effect of smelting conditions on the nitrogen content of transformer steel p. 12.
 Oks, G. N. - Principal reaction occurring during the steel smelting process p. 23.
 Filippov, S. I., and others. - Technological characteristics of bessemer smelting and properties of soft steel p. 70.
 Orlov, V. I., Trubin, K. G. - Changes in gas content during smelting of chromium-nickel-niobium steel. p. 102.
 Buzhek, Z. - Kinetics of the molten steel desulfuration process. p. 122.
 Leiner, A. A. - Calculations of the most satisfactory frequency of tilting reversal for open-hearth furnaces p. 133.
 Glinkov, M. A., Men'shikov, R. I. - Investigating heat exchanges in open hearth furnace combustion chambers p. 140.
 Glinkov, M. A., Krivandin, V. A. - Distribution of pressure in high temperature ceramic recuperators. p. 158.
 Glinkov, M. A., Vavilov, N. S. - Heat exchange in metallurgical furnace combustion chambers p. 166.
 Glinkov, M. A., Krivandin, V. A. - Characteristics of heat exchange at the stack side of a tubular ceramic recuperator. p. 180.
 Gromov, L. I., Reiblat, V. L., Filippov, S. I. - Using models for the study of processes in steel teeming equipment p. 201.
 Mitkalin, V. I. - Determining the pressure of a gas current on furnace walls. p. 212.
 Glinkov, M. A., Markov, B. L. - Melting of the metallic burden heated from the top. p. 222.
 Oks, G. N., Han Hün-Hi - Effect of treating the molten metal by neutral gases on changes in the properties of steel. p. 230.
 Iaskevich, A. A. - Effect of deoxidation conditions on the content of nonmetallic inclusions in steel. p. 271.
 Gubin, V. M. - Properties of stainless chromium-nickel steel smelted in vacuum furnaces. p. 283.
 Kalonnikov, E. S., Samarin, A. M. - Effect of temperature and the technology of smelting roller-bearing steel on the content of nonmetallic inclusions p. 290.
 Golubev, S. N. - Effect of production methods and the composition of compound deoxidizers on the properties of steel. p. 298.
 Iakunin, A. I. - Properties of stainless, chromium-nickel steel made with use of ferro-chromium containing not more than 0.03% of carbon. p. 310.
 Iaskevich, A. A., Filippov, A. F., Samarin, A. M. - Lamination of chromium-nickel alloys in thin sheets p. 320.
 Mitkalin, V. I. - Calculating heat exchanges in the combustion chamber of flame preheating furnaces p. 327.
 Nevedomskaya, I. N. - Some problems in the performance of soaking pits. p. 339.
 Mitkalin, V. I. - Combustion and heat exchange in radiating pipes of flame furnaces for indirect heating. p. 350.
 Solomakhin, I. S., Pokhviyev, A. N. - Some problems of the kinetics of iron ore reduction. p. 376.
 Stark, B. V., Nekrasov, N. K. - Characteristics of graphitization of cast iron during its transformation by various addition elements. p. 389.
 Dymov, A. M., Shekolunova, A. N. - Colorimetric method for the analysis of iron alloys. p. 417.
 [MICROFILM]

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT MEKHANIZATSII I ORGANIZATSII TRUDA V NEFTIANOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI. Trudy [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MECHANIZATION AND ORGANIZATION OF LABOR IN THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY. Transactions]. No. 1, 1954. Voprosy mekhanizatsii i ekonomiki burochni skvazhin i dobychi nefti [Mechanization and economics of well drilling and oil extraction]. Table of contents translated:
 Gazlan, G. S. - Mechanization of bit feeding p. 3.

- Golovko, V. N. - KL-3 draw works p. 23
 Blinikov, V. A., Rakhmulevich, R. Z. - Pneumatic wedge block p. 39
 Golovko, V. N. - Comparative characteristics of chamber-type friction coupling in drilling installations p. 45
 Sergeev, A. S. - Effect of two-column well completion on drilling rate p. 55
 Dudavoi, G. T. - Planning drilling operations p. 82
 Dudavoi, G. T. - Over-all planning of the production and management of offices in charge of major well repair p. 107

MOSCOW. VSESIOIUNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII GEOLOGO-RAZVEDOCHNYI NEFTIANOI INSTITUT. Study [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGY AND PROSPECTING. Transactions]. No. 5, 1955. Mesozoic otlozheniya tsentral'nykh i yuzhnykh Russkoi platformy i zapadnoi chasti Prikaspijskoi vpadiny [Mesozoic deposits of the central regions of the Russian Platform and the western part of the Caspian Depression].

Table of contents translated:

- Foreword, p. 3.
 Sakharovskii, S. A. - Stratigraphy of upper Jurassic and lower Cretaceous deposits in the Penza-Murora Depression p. 5.
 Fierova, O. V. - Upper Cretaceous deposits of the Moksha, Sura, Sviyaga and upper Khoper river basins and of the Ulyanovsk right bank of the Volga River, p. 22
 Shokhina, V. A. - Stratigraphy of the southwestern end of the Sura-Moksha upheaval based on Foraminifera data, p. 11.
 Eventov, I. A. S., Bolarinova, L. A. - Jurassic deposits in the western regions of the Caspian Depression, p. 49.

NEFTIANIK [THE PETROLEUM WORKER]. Issued by Ministerstvo neftianoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Trade unions of the U.S.S.R. are fifty years old, p. 1
 Shvetsov, E. I. - Large-block construction of drilling stations in the Tatar A.S.S.R. p. 4
 Cholovskii, I. P. - Oil well cementing in the Romashkino oil field p. 7
 Pal'chikov, I. I. - We heat well bottoms and pump oil simultaneously, p. 9
 Pertsov, A. I. U. - We are introducing mechanized light equipment for underground repair of wells, p. 11.
 Sultanov, F. A. - Greater attention to low-yield wells, p. 12
 Kostin, K. V. - Improving acid-base purification of illuminating kerosene, p. 13
 Smykov, N. I. A. - Our work practice in combatting losses of petroleum products, p. 16.
 Salikhov, I. S. - Gas of petroleum refineries is a valuable raw material for chemical synthesis, p. 17.
 Zolotarev, A. - Using the ZI-1 well bottom magnetic inclinometer p. 19.
 Abdullin, R. - Rings for protecting cables when lowering electric submersible pumps into directionally drilled wells, p. 20.
 Iusupov, P. I. U. - Mindilov, G. M. - We make the cable ourselves, p. 21.
 Bolko, I. N. - Press for calibrating dynamographs, p. 21.
 Zhelezniak, A. - Repair plant designers' work, p. 23.
 Maevskii, V. I. A., Tverdokhol, I. Sh. - Mechanized loading of barrels, p. 24.
 Kofman, S. R., Khargin, V. M. - Oil recovery is an important national economic problem, p. 25.
 Brenner, M. M. - Greater use for submersible electric-driven pumps, p. 27.
 Altshuler, G. - Science study room for petroleum refinery workers, p. 29.
 Chertilin, V. - Bably petroleum workers are increasing their qualifications, p. 30.
 In the economic regions of our country, p. 32.

OGNEUPORY [REFRACTORIES]. Organ of Ministerstvo chernoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Kulik, A. I., and others. - Brimmeting Pologi knokin on small-alveoli press rolls for burning in rotary kilns and use as grog, p. 337.
 Koldakov, B. G., Ivanov, B. V., Vladychenskaya, V. V. - Technology of producing high-alumina ceramic bars for tank furnace lining, p. 340.
 Pirogov, A. A., Leve, E. N. - Service of carbon linings in electric arc flux melting furnaces, p. 346.
 Kirillova, N. N., Radina, I. U. V., Sakovskii, D. I. A. - Production and service of high-grog-content ladle brick, p. 348.

Zhukharevich, S. A., Getman, I. A. - Technology of producing high density alumina silicate refractories with stability of volume for blast furnace construction p. 355.

- Rybnikov, V. A., Lebedeva, T. S. - Properties of magnesite, magnesite-chromite, and chromo-magnesite refractories made of stepnoi deposit magnesites, p. 367.
 Ivanovskii, V. I. - Tunnel kiln performance at the Panteleymonovka Refractory Materials Plant, p. 373
 Dolgait, F. Z. - Test methods and properties of grog mortars, p. 376.
 Glebov, S. V. - Abstracts p. 382.

OTSENKA MESTOROZHDENIY PRI POISKAKH I RAZVEDKAKH [EVALUATION OF DEPOSITS IN PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION]. Issued by Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut mineral'nogo sy'ia [Ministry of geology [Scientific Research Institute of Mineral Resources of the Ministry of Geology]. Moscow, no. 10, 1956.

Title translated:

- Lavrovich, N. S. - Fluorspar (fluorite) 133 p
 Title transliterated: Lavrovich, N. S. - Flukovoyi shpat (fluorite), 133 p.

PROBLEMY SOVREMENNOI METALLURGI, sborniki perevodov i obzоров inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [PROBLEMS OF CONTEMPORARY METALLURGY, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, vol. 8, no. 4(34), 1957.

SHAKHTNOE STROITEL'STVO [MINE CONSTRUCTION]. Issued by Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriyatiy ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Construction of Coal Industry Enterprises of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Miner's Day and Builder's Day p. 1
 Results of the All-Union socialist competition for the first quarter of 1957, p. 3.
 Chukaseev, I. A. K. - Moscow Basin mine building is growing p. 4
 Maltabar, P. I. - Mine builders of the Kirov Building Administration make efforts for fulfillment of the plan p. 7.
 Krapennikov, G. A. - Evidence of rock pressure in vertical mine shafts, p. 8
 Abramson, Kh. I. - Method of setting vertical shaft collars, p. 12
 Dolinskii, V. A. - Investigating air flow characteristics in sectional reinforced concrete supports, p. 14.
 Gedeonov, A. K. - Small bucket loading machine, p. 18
 Leibzon, B. I. - Using ultrasonics for mine shaft profiling, p. 19.
 Balanovskii, V. F. - PRSH-1 dust respirator p. 22
 Volozhenskii, A. V., Popov, L. N. - Highly resistant autoclave treated concrete for mine building p. 23.
 Shmulevich, I. L., Maltabar, P. I. - Rapid mining of a lateral hauling drift, p. 25.
 Zinov'ev, V. S. - Trailer village for mine builders, p. 27.
 Kirvan, N. G. - One-story dwellings made of lightweight, two-layer panels, p. 29.
 Volkov, N. Z., Smertluk, V. G., Popov, V. S. - Spongolite is a natural filler for lightweight concrete, p. 30
 Vasilenko, I. S. - Blasting operations in coal mining in England, p. 31.
 Medvedev, V. P. - "Main drift mining with the aid of PShCh-3,7 shields" by A. N. Pukhinskii p. 32.

STAL' [STEEL]. Organ of Ministerstvo chernoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

Table of contents translated:

- Ostrovskoy, M. I. A., Khodak, L. Z. - New investigation on the coke combustion process in the vicinity of blast furnace tuyeres, p. 667.
 Kashchenko, D. S. - Design of a 2,000 cubic meter capacity blast furnace, p. 672.
 Shmezerov, I. A. A., and others - Oxygen fed into the fuel spray of large open hearth furnaces during conversion of phosphorous cast iron, p. 675.
 Skvortsov, A. A., Akimenko, A. D., Korotkov, K. P. - Processes of solidification and heat loss during continuous casting, p. 683.
 Shutkin, N. I. - Use of oxygen for electrometallurgical smelting of steel, p. 680.
 Alekseev, E. M. - Calculating the cross-section of self-balding electrodes for ore-reducing electric furnaces, p. 694.
 Beda, N. I., and others. - Effect of technological factors in rolling on the quality of Bessemer steel rails, p. 697.

Solovov, D. I., Zasukha, P. F. - Effect of the design and the temperature of rolls on sheet metal during pack rolling, p. 901

- Borisov, S. I. - Production of large and medium diameter seamless, thin-walled pipes, p. 905.
 Shkuev, P. V., Kvater, L. I., Shapiro, V. I. - Effect of hydrogen on the mechanical properties of steel, p. 909

Sidel'ovskii, M. P., Tarasova, L. P., Dolinenko, O. V. - Correcting axial overpicking in rail steel ingots p. 915

- Portnagina, M. I., Murashkin, K. P. - Improved supplying in rolled metal p. 921.
 Sukhin, V. I. - Making locked coil cables, p. 924
 Zerkhailov, N. A. - Effect of temperature irregularity in a gas flow on heat exchanges in furnaces, p. 927
 Oxidation of molten steel during and after removal from the open hearth furnace p. 934
 Compartment kilns for heating large blanks, improved, the technology of hot timing, The ITS plastic, a substitute for testolite and nonferrous metals, Transfer of electric travelling cranes to rolling contact bearings, All-Union conference on automation of industrial processes in the iron industry, All-Union conference of workers in the pipe industry p. 935
 New vanadium plant in Finland, Soaking pits at the Abbey Works, Method of preventing the appearance of slip bands in low-carbon steel p. 947
 Ermolaev, N. F. - Review of book "Continuous pipe rolling" by A. A. Shevchenko, p. 951.
 Grudev, A. P., Antsylovich, I. K. - Review of book "Handbook for rolling mill workers" by D. I. A. G. vich p. 953
 Abstracts p. 956.

Vol. 16, no. 12, Dec. 1956.

Table of contents translated:

- Novotagilka Metallurgical Plant in the 4th 5-year plan p. 1059.
 Khil'kevich, F. A., and others. - Methods of improving blast furnace process indicators p. 1061.
 Khil'kevich, F. A., Barilovich, S. V., Lazarev, B. I. - Improving the wear of blast furnace refractory linings, p. 1067
 Ol'khovskii, I. A., Klucherov, A. P. - The wear of Dinas checkers in open-hearth furnaces regenerators p. 1072.
 Shmonin, I. A., Klucherov, A. P. - Use of oxygen on an industrial scale in 370 ton open-hearth furnaces p. 1076.
 Vecher, N. A., Lebedev, A. A., Korneev, N. D. - Using sinters in open-hearth furnaces p. 1080.
 Kataeva, K. A., Nagovitsyn, D. F., Lebedev, A. A. - Reduction of rimmed metal in the ladle, p. 1093.
 Smirnov, V. D., and others. - Experience in rolling lightweight sections, p. 1096.
 Makaev, S. V. - Grip on the metal by blooming mill rolls p. 1099.
 Rabinovich, D. M., Denozhkin, B. S. - Treating rolls in isothermic heat furnaces, p. 1094.
 Narutskan, L. A., Guboi, S. V., Rabinovich, D. M. - Methods of preventing flaking in rolled metal, p. 1107
 Zusan, L. L. - Economic advantages in the production of lightweight rolled sections, p. 1099.
 Gruyevman, L. G., Andreev, A. M. - Automatic control devices for furnaces in wheel-rolling mill, p. 1103.
 Skorik, N. S., Lavynchuk, N. S. - Practices of automatic temperature control in soaking pits, p. 1106.
 Brainin, I. E., and others. Effect of composition of the charge and chemical composition of iron on the life of metal molds, p. 1110.
 Artukhi, V. S. - Improved systems of compressed air supply and pneumatic control, p. 1116.
 Satanovskii, A. L. - Characteristics of air exchange in sintering plants, p. 1121.
 Rapid method of general overhaul of a 280 ton open-hearth furnace; Using tagged atoms to study the penetration of feeder heads into the ladle, Adjusting track shoes on roll straightening machines, 140 days for the replacement of blast furnace burning apparatuses at the Novotagilka Metallurgical plant, Catching the ends of broken wire, Effect of the conditions of heat treatment on the magnetic properties of EK33 steel, p. 1137.
 New method of beneficiating nonmagnetic ores, Assembly line method for the heat treatment of sheet steel; New open-hearth plant in Hukington, p. 1141
 Review of the book "Defects in rolled steel and ways to avoid them" by V. D. Trofimchuk, p. 1143.
 I. V. Ostapchuk: an obituary, p. 1145.
 Index of articles for 1956, p. 1146
 Annotations, p. 1147.

Vol. 17, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Bardin, I. P., and others. - Melting pig iron for refining with an oxygen enriched blow, p. 673
 Andonov, S. M., Filipov, O. V., Kudinov, G. A. - Investigating the erosion of hearth bottoms and selecting a system for their air cooling, p. 685.

- Gruzinov, B. K., Smolchak, V. A. - "Flow of gases in blast furnaces" by N. N. Chernov. p. 691
- Afanas'ev, S. G., and others - Bessemer steel melting with oxygen blast from the top. p. 693.
- Bezdenzhnykh, A. A., and others - Improving the technology of rimmed steel deoxidation. p. 701
- Stupar, S. N. - Transfer of sulfur between the gas phase and the bath of basic open hearth furnaces. p. 707.
- Maigulis, O. M., Romanchenko, K. G., Getman, I. A., - Tips for immersion thermocouples. p. 714.
- Mikhailov, O. A. - All-Union conference of steel smelters. p. 715.
- Birman, R. - Use of exothermal mixtures and exothermal shrink-head casings to heat the upper portion of an ingot. p. 718
- Perov, A. - Effect of vacuum refining on the properties of austenitic heat-resistant steels and alloys. p. 719
- Kondakov, N. P. - Life of R-65 rails in service on the track. p. 722.
- Konstantinova, L. I., Lemekh, I. A. M., Frenkel', L. A. - Gas preheating of rolls before setting on thin-sheet rolling mills. p. 724.
- Syngankov, E. M. - Effect of the shape of strip edges on the strength of welded pipe joints. p. 728
- Smirnov, N. S., Kireeva, A. V., Bokaiyeva, T. B. - Ways to reduce the number of repeated sheet steel tinning operations. p. 731
- Erniakov, V. T. - Broaching stainless steels using an insufficient voltage asynchronous motor drive. p. 732.
- Shapiro, B. S. - Scientific and technical conference on automatic hard facing of rolls and other metallurgical equipment parts. p. 732.
- Druidantsev, M. V., Smirnov, E. V. - Causes of local brittleness in commercial sheet iron and ways to remove it. p. 736
- Kulikovskii, S. A., and others - Experience in the use of protective atmospheres. p. 740.
- Bolardinova, A. P. - New TiFe2 alloy with high ohmic resistance. p. 745
- Levinzon, Kh. - Effect of carbon, manganese, silicon and aluminum on shifting the transition temperature of cold brittleness in steel. p. 747
- Moshkevich, I. E., Zaitsev, Kh. P. - Operational planning, organization and control in open-hearth furnace plants. p. 749.
- Kobin, M. M. - Residual stress is the principal reason for diameter changes in rods following cold drawing. p. 754.
- En'kov, E. V., Sykulev, M. A., Pekker, A. N. - Increasing the output and improving the performance of holding furnaces. p. 755.
- Mikhalev, P. D. - Casting rolling mill rolls by pairs. p. 758.
- Davletbaev, G. G. - Design of packing rings for bearings on metalworking machines. p. 760.
- Grave, I. P., and others - Jointless tracks on a monolithic foundation in metallurgical plants. p. 762.
- Murzin, I. - Using oxygen in metallurgical plants in Sweden. p. 765.

TSVETNYE METALLY [NONFERROUS METALS]. Organ of Ministerstvo tsvetnoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Nonferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 28, no. 2, May-Apr. 1953.

- Table of contents translated:
- Alekseevskii, N. A. - Investigating the driving of shafts in bauxite mines. p. 5.
- Pichenik, I. A. D., and others - Roofing support by means of bolts. p. 11.
- Mitrofanov, S. I. - Against subjectiveness in works on the theory of flotation. p. 20.
- Erpikhin, I. U. - Effect of the composition of the initial product and the selectivity of the process on flotation results. p. 27.
- Petrov, R. P. - Contribution to the graphic method of determining the yield and extraction of the useful component. p. 31.
- Grinshtein, G. B. - Investigation and improvement of work methods in founding aluminum and bronze at the Moscow secondary aluminum plant. p. 34.
- Sazhenov, M. K., Burovoi, I. A., Petrova, L. U. - Automatic control of the wet method of dust suppression. p. 39.
- Pakhomova, G. N. - Removal of chlorine from zinc solutions using copper cokes. p. 46.
- Salin, A. A., Ponomarev, V. D. - Simultaneous cathodic deposition of ions of bivalent lead and zinc during electrolysis of sulfuric acid solutions. p. 49.
- Kramnik, V. I. U. - Data from investigation of the sintering of oxidized nickel ores. p. 54.
- Butomo, D. G., Zedin, N. I. - Cracks in rods of the alloy Kunial A. p. 58.
- Bellaev, I. F., Gushchik, S. G., Kazantsev, P. D. - Streamless casting of thin plates of nonferrous metals. p. 62.
- Perlin, I. L., Sokolov, I. U. A. - Longitudinal profile of diamond dies for molybdenum wire. p. 65
- Nevskii, B. V. - "Planning concentration plants" by K. A. Razumov. p. 70.

- New books. p. 73
- Leites, I. D. - Concerning N. P. Titkov's article "Selection of the number and amplitude of piston vibrations in jiggling." p. 75
- Stakimovskii, M. A. - What are the no-load losses of reverberatory copper-smelting furnaces? p. 76
- Iakimenko, A. - Tippet-type weighted take-ups for belt conveyors. p. 78.
- Petrov, V. I. - Cleaning spectral carbon electrodes by etching. p. 79
- Titkov, N. P. - Riffles on concentration tables. p. 80.

Vol. 27, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1954.

- Table of contents translated
- Bazhenov, M. F. - Increasing the production of consumers' goods. p. 1.
- Veller, R. L., Nikitina, I. S. - Exhaustive utilization of lead and zinc ores. p. 4
- Klebanov, O. B. - Increasing the life of fast-wearing parts of equipment in concentrating mills. p. 8
- Mitrofanov, S. I., Kurochkina, A. V., Sokolova, G. E. - Oxidation of sodium sulfide during flotation. p. 19
- Medvedev, S. A. - Practical application of hydrodynamics in manufacturing ore-dressing equipment. p. 23
- Viktorov, I. S., Moshkin, N. M. - Generalization of progressive practices and the elaboration of technical standards for the tending metallurgical units. p. 26.
- Zhirinov, N. I., and others - Automatic control in the production of zinc. p. 30
- Getskii, L. S., Ponomarev, V. D. - Behaviour of arsenic during the oxidation of iron by atmospheric oxygen in the hydrometallurgy of zinc. p. 42
- Olesov, O. G. - Problem of hot blast in pyrite smelting. p. 40.
- Beikovich, M. T. - Some properties of highly dispersed industrial dusts. p. 52.
- Toropov, N. A., Anakhtin, O. I. - Crystallization of alumina from melts of the system: $\text{NaF} - \text{AlF}_3 - \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$. p. 57
- Gallit, A. A. - Urgent problems in the production of secondary aluminum. p. 59.
- Perlin, I. L. - Problem and method of calculating working stresses during pressing and drawing. p. 62
- Plaksin, I. N. - Remarks on S. I. Mitrofanov's article "Rate of flotation." p. 71
- Spasskii, A. G. - Review of the book "Magnesium alloys" by K. I. Portnoi, A. A. Lebedev. p. 75.
- Burovoi, I. A. - Universal measuring instrument for studying the dynamic characteristics of industrial equipment and control systems. p. 77.
- Petrov, V. I. - Stamping of a die. p. 78
- Copper-smelting plant in White Pine, Michigan. p. 80

Vol. 30, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Kuunichin, Kh. A., Nikitin, I. U. - Results achieved by introducing the use of hydraulic purifiers at the 3rd Section of the central Ural Ore Dressing Plant. p. 1.
- Matveenko, N. V. - Kinetics of flotation based on a similarity between adsorption and the adhesion of minerals to the air bubble. p. 5.
- Klinsen, V. I. - Molecular mechanism in the action of collector reagents attaching mineral particles to the bubble. p. 9
- Begunova, T. G. - Economic reasons for using auto-cells in nickel plants in the Ural Mountains and the Kola Peninsula. p. 14.
- Getskii, L. S., Batiuk, A. G., Tsyb, P. P. - Granulation of dustlike materials with use of a strong solution of sulfuric acid. p. 23
- Pak Son-hao, Loskutov, F. M. - Studying conditions for the fullest transfer of zinc into the solution for leaching roasted concentrates. p. 26.
- Iuzhnikov, I. A. - Diagrams of shaft furnace combustion of coke for nonferrous metallurgy. p. 32
- Plakrovskii, V. V. - Influence of the components of tin slags on their viscosity and electric conductivity. p. 35.
- Kakovskii, I. A. - Theory of the vanthate method for removing cobalt from solutions. p. 42.
- Lipunov, A. N. - Critical remarks on S. I. Kuznetsov's articles. p. 52.
- Pirogov, A. A., Bakina, V. F. - Rammed lining in induction furnaces for refining aluminum and its alloys. p. 57.
- Pavlov, I. M., Piriazov, D. I. - Pressure during the cold rolling of pipes. p. 63.
- Butomo, D. G., Lazarenko, S. P., Romu, V. G. - Copper production with low oxygen content. p. 70
- Vladimir Andreevich Vanukov. p. 76.
- Kritsev, N. A. - Use of copper and matts ladles. p. 79.
- Theoretical and technological problems of flotation discussed at the International Congress of Surface Phenomena (surface activity) in London. p. 80.
- Investigating the ultrasonic method for settling mineral dust. p. 83.
- Discussing at the "Severonikel" Combine the book

entitled "Nickel metallurgy" by V. I. Beregovskii, N. V. Gudima. p. 85

- Kolobnev, I. F., Mishin, G. I. A. - Review of the book "Melting and founding nonferrous metals and alloys" by K. N. Mikhaylova, V. S. Lovchikov, A. M. Suvorov. p. 87
- New technical publications. p. 88
- Zeltov, A. P., Nevskii, B. V. - Production in France of pure titanium dioxide and titanium tetrachloride. p. 91
- Klushin, D. - Method of separating zinc-magnesium alloys in vacuum. p. 94
- D. K. - Production of germanium oxide and germanium metal in Olen, Belgium. p. 95.

UGOL' [COAL]. Organ of Ministerstvo ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Coal Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 32, no. 8(377), Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Coal industry on the eve of the tenth Miners' Day celebration. p. 1
- Kozhevnikov, V. G., and others - Let's be ready for the tenth celebration of Miners' Day with new industrial achievements. p. 4.
- Tiurkin, B. A. - Rapid ventilation shaft sinking at the "Butovskaya - Glukhokala" mine. p. 17.
- Rabinovich, I. A. - Field of use and necessary specifications for hoisting machines with multiloop friction drums. p. 23.
- Nekrasovskii, I. A. E. - Bench heights in mining thin and medium thick pitching seams. p. 30.
- Malits, A. L. - Methods of wall protection in drifts as a factor in the cost of their upkeep. p. 34
- Balbachan, I. A. I. - First plan for an extended coal conduit. p. 38.
- Fadeev, B. V. - New conveyor belt for strip mining. p. 41.
- Belitskii, A. A. - Modelling the geological structure of a mine field. p. 42.
- Vamshchok, A. S., Luk'ianov, V. M. - Construction of sectional reinforced concrete supports in the Kuznetsk Basin. p. 43.
- Levchenko, N. M. - Use of URP-1 sectional reinforced concrete supports in horizontal and inclined drifts in Donets Basin mines. p. 45.
- Slavnik, G. P. - Third conference of ore dressing specialists in Czechoslovakia. p. 48.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a) MILITARY SCIENCE

NASHI VESTI, OUR NEWS. Published by Upravlenie Sotzrab. chinov Russkogo korpusa [Administration of the Association of Former Members of the Russian Corps]. New York, vol. 13, nos. 136(2274)-137(2275), Oct.-Nov. 1957.

SOVETSKII VOIN [SOVIET SOLDIER]. Issued by Glavnoe politicheskoe upravlenie Ministerstva obrony SSSR [Main Political Administration of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 38, no. 18, Sep. 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
- Schastnyi, N. - People with inquisitive minds. p. 2.
- Guards Captain Ruben Barun, Hero of the Soviet Union. p. 4.
- Chaika, N., Davydov, I. A. - Communist Youth League members of a company. p. 5.
- Onel'chuk, G. - Conditions when making use of atomic weapons. p. 6.
- Sidorov, N. - Former soldiers on virgin lands. p. 8.
- Ivanov, Pavel. - The bridge; a story. p. 9.
- Seventh anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 32.
- New life. p. 13.
- Aleshin, V. - Atomic energy at the service of mankind. p. 14.
- Reconnaissance scouts seize an informant. p. 16.
- Vovodenko, V., Van'kov, A. - Aleksandr Rubichev. p. 30.
- Maksimova, N. - Soldiers come here with pleasure. p. 19.
- Vashentsov, Sergei. - An incident in the steppe, a story. p. 20.
- Zubavin, Boris. - The duel, an officer's notes. p. 26.
- Shishakov, V. - Halley's comet; on the 300th anniversary of Edmund Halley's birth. p. 30.

VESTNIK VOZDUSHNOGO FLOTA [REVIEW OF THE AIR FORCE]. Issued by Upravlenie Voenno-Vozdushnykh Sil [Administration of the Air Force], Moscow, vol. 39, no. 5, May 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: Prepare a worthy welcome for the 40th anniversary of the Great October. p. 3.

- Petrushin, L. P. - Re-arming bombs to a new target p. 39
 Spivkov, N. G. - Commanding a flight of fighter planes during an air combat p. 17
 Zhukov, N. P. - Education and training of soldiers of the air force rear service area p. 21
 Gulin, M. L. - Take-off and landing of airplanes with bicycle gear p. 27
 Ryskov, G. G. - Characteristics of attacks with fire accompaniment p. 35
 Plotnikov, F. F. - Methods of training pilots in instrument flying on helicopters p. 42
 Syrov, V. P. - Radioactivity measurement on the ground p. 52
 Khirelov, G. V. - Repair of front-line bombers p. 60
 Chernysh, V. N., Proskurn, V. I. - Out engineer p. 66
 Bogomolov, L. B. - Conclusions prompted by experience p. 69
 Stoev, M. P., Lipitski, S. V. - Combat operations of the Soviet Air Force on the east front in 1918-1919 p. 72
 Direction-finding work chart for dispatchers p. 79
 Efficient use of electrodes p. 80
 Navigator's training device p. 81
 Mikhailov, A. M. - "Abreast" or "angled"? p. 81
 Koltsov, I. N. - What is the best bombing method? p. 85
 Pyshev, V. S. - N. E. Zhukov's correspondence p. 88
 Pigeon, P. P. - "The Spanish wind" p. 88
 Statkov, A. K. - Hundred and twenty thousand kilometers on the TU-104 airplane p. 90.

[PHOTOCOPIY]

VOENNO-INZHENERNIY ZHURNAL [MILITARY ENGINEERING JOURNAL]. Issued by Voenno-izdatel'stvo Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Military Publishing House of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 101, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: For skilful use of equipment in field problems and exercises, p. 2
 Ponton troops on field exercises, p. 6
 Koshelev, D. - Experience carrying out tactical-drill exercises in forcing rivers on the march, p. 8
 Zakhov, N. - Party and political work in engineering units on river forcing exercises, p. 13
 Golubev, V. - Oral instructions and military orders by commanders of combat engineer troops, p. 15
 Volkov, E., Ivanov, P. - Blindages and shelters with standard frames, p. 18
 Karmenov, V. - Building light-type dugout shelters at night, p. 23
 Vorushkin, V. - Experience operating a field lumber mill p. 26
 Iveznikov, M. - Testing the possibility of voys and marshy areas, p. 27
 Shechekina, T. - Condenser exploders, p. 30
 Rumunov, N., Zakharova, G. - Improving the BMK-90 cutter, p. 32
 Levin, M. - Flattening the teeth of frame saws, p. 35
 Shcherbakov, N. - Making V-belts under field conditions, p. 36
 Ovsinnikov, V. - Mechanical pile driver mounted on a boat for battery drivers using TPP equipment, p. 37
 Petrikov, I. - Bolt for fastening cross struts and girders, p. 39
 Kucher, D. - Lighter weight portable scaffolding for pile driving, p. 39
 Turash, L. - Towing the BMK-90 cutter with an amphibious vehicle p. 40
 Nadeev, V. - Experience loading the LRM-79 lumber saw onto a GAZ-63 truck, p. 40
 Kurpov, M. - Collapsible testing rod, p. 41
 Dripun, O. - Testing rod with two needles, p. 41
 Terekhov, A. - Day off in an engineer unit, p. 42
 On publishing military engineering literature, p. 44
 R. I. Kondratenko, on the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 47.

VOENNYE VESTNIK [MILITARY REVIEW]. Published by Voenno-izdatel'stvo Voennoye Ministerstva SSSR [Military Publishing House of the Ministry of War of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 37, no. 9, June 1956.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: More attention to engine training p. 2
 Drenko, P. - Intensity requirements for the physical training of troops p. 3
 Sorok, A. - Attack of traffic company involving the forcing of a river from the march, tactical and drill exercises, p. 11
 Dzhalsal, N. - Problems in teaching the technique of stream crossing p. 20
 Vasilov, V. - Technique of night firing for record from 32-mm mortars p. 22
 Selenov, V., and others - What kind of firing equipment do we need? Comments on Lieutenant Colonel F. Bondarenko's article published in "Voenny Vestnik" no. 5, 1956 p. 26
 Chail, N. - Exacting commanding officer p. 31
 Prozorov, V., Trofimov, V. - Some problems of offensive warfare p. 37
 Trappenzov, V. - Organizing the antitank defense of a rifle company during offensive combat p. 40
 Avilov, V. - Orientation at night using tracer projectors p. 45
 Molnar, V. - Firing small arms at night at unit targets p. 47
 Krasov, N. - Firing rules for adjusting the 32-mm mortars p. 54
 Kachinov, S. - Firing positions for machine guns p. 59
 Golubtsov, A. - Bobbing targets for pistol practice p. 60
 Chernenko, V. - Commanding officer's plotting board for working on maps at night p. 64
 Minaev, I. - Folding targets p. 64
 Raffe, E., Tishin, P. - Device for controlling the aiming of a weapon when firing from the hip p. 65
 Nikolaev, K. - Organization of the West German Armed Forces p. 67
 Foreign military news p. 74
 Zamiatov, L. - Training exercises for athletic teams of a unit p. 81
 Lipitski, S. - New work on the history of military art p. 84
 Kozlov, D. - Useful book p. 90
 Through the pages of military periodicals p. 93

b) NAVAL SCIENCE

RECHNOI TRANSPORT [INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo rechnogo flota SSSR [Ministry of the River Fleet of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 16, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Further improvement in technical operations and ship repairs p. 1
 Semenov, I. I. - Efficient use of bank loans for the procurement of new machinery p. 4
 Pashkev, L. V. - Improved raft towing p. 8
 Trofimov, V. V. - Strengthen the role of ship services and maintenance and operation bases in improving technical operations in the river fleet p. 8
 Romanova, N. N. - Guidance and training for the personnel of the Moscow Shipping maintenance and operations bases p. 10
 Leonov, K. E., Rojstkov, A. S. - Organization and leadership of technical ship operations at the "Krasnyi Flot" maintenance and operations base, p. 11
 Gulin, I. A. S. - Improve and develop ship repairs by the members of ship crews p. 15
 Shumshkovich, E. A. - Wider use of the method of grouping marine engine repair jobs p. 17
 Dobin, L. V. - New type of passenger vessel with optical side lights p. 19

- Sutbin, B. M., Butin, I. I. - Improve the operation of non self-propelled vessels p. 20
 Slatskov, A. G. - Standard maintenance and operations bases p. 21
 Ocherednaya, D. I. - Using Camptian Mount in river for the erection of a transportation and power engineering supply line Dnieper - Sum - Vistula p. 23
 Gulin, G. I. - Organizing the Lena River basin for transportation purposes p. 27
 Khrisanfov, V. D. - Improve the equipment and state of repair of each and every vessel p. 28
 Shania, I. N. - Brigade system for the work of ship crews p. 29
 Vladimirov, A. P., Nazarychev, S. I. A. - Work practices of a technical operation plant p. 30
 Mishina, M. N., Ermachenko, V. P. - Organizing operations on growth as bridge p. 31
 Ship explains give their opinion on operating in new conditions p. 33
 Likhachev, I. V. - The oldest school of river navigation in our country p. 34
 Details of scooping devices on dredging machinery p. 36
 Korolev, K. M. - Determining the pressure exerted by tunnel wheels on rails and weight of a locomotive p. 37
 Tikhonchuk, I. P. - book about transportation of container-packed cargoes p. 39
 Soldatov, A. D. - Valuable book p. 40
 New books published by "Rechnoi Transport" in 1957 p. 3 of cover

SOVETSKII MORIAK [SOVIET SAILOR]. Issued by Voenno-izdatel'stvo Voennoye Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Main Political Administration of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 9, May 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- An expert soldier is the one who keeps up to-date, p. 2
 Belous, N., Golovanov, K. - The great school p. 4
 Marchenko, V. - Steer by the compass, a story, p. 6
 Chukachev, V. - Patriots of the socialist motherland p. 8
 Karzenkov, S. - A high reward p. 10
 Kotelnikov, M. - The sea is calling, p. 11
 Unga, Evgenii. - Without any romance, chapter from the book "Road to victory" p. 13
 Petukovskii, S. - Historic conference, p. 16
 A drop of fuel saves tons, p. 17
 Rozhdestvenskii, V. - Eagle tribe of pilots p. 18
 Baranov, P. - From the album of a war painter p. 18

[PHOTOCOPIY]

Vol. 17, no. 14, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Decision of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the anti-party group of G. M. Malenkov, L. M. Lagunovich, V. M. Molotov, p. 2
 Brotherly greetings to Chinese soldiers p. 6
 Chen Tzu-yun. - Bold attack, p. 6
 Afanov, A., Glensk, M. - A legend that became reality, p. 8
 Chukovskii, Konrad. - One day, p. 10
 Baranov, N. - remarkable picture gallery, p. 11
 Gerasimov, I. - Congress of historic revolutions, p. 11
 Vinokurov, V. - Across two oceans and six seas, p. 15
 Baranov, O. - The submarine in decorated outstanding, p. 17
 Volnov, N. - For the life of a comrade, p. 18
 Belokov, L. - On the torpedo retriever, a treasury, p. 18
 Streptov, V., Bondarev, M. - Zone of inaccessibility, a tale, p. 21
 Antskov, N. - Songs from far away, p. 23

[PHOTOCOPIY]

PART C

List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used

* Titles listed for the first time

Agitator (6)	Agitator [Agitator]	Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. (15a)	Vsesoluznaya Akademiya sel'skokhoziaistvennykh nauk in I. V. Lenina. Doklady [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Reports]
Agrobiologiya (15a)	Agrobiologiya [Agrobiology]	Dop. AN URSS (13a)	Akademiya nauk URSS, Kiev. Dopovidy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Reports]. In Ukrainian.
Amerika (1b)	Amerika; illiustirovannyi zhurnal [America Illustrated]	Druzhb. nar. (11b)	Druzhba narodov [Friendship of Peoples]
Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike (16e)	Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike [Annotated Bibliography on Electronics]	Dukhovnoe probuzhdenie (3b)	Dukhovnoe probuzhdenie [Spiritual Awakening]
Apt. delo (14f)	Apteknoe delo [Pharmacy]	Ekonom. sel'khoz. (15a)	Ekonomika sel'skogo khoziaistva [Economics of Agriculture]
Arkh. pat. (14e)	Arkhiv patologii [Archives of Pathology]	Ekspress-informatsiya Seriya Samostroenie i aviadvigatelistroenie (16b)	Moscow. Vsesoluznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. Ekspress-informatsiya. Seriya Samostroenie i aviadvigatelistroenie [All-Union Institute Scientific and Technical Information. Express Information. Series: Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction]
Arkhitekt. i stroit. Len. (10b)	Arkhitektura i stroitel'stvo Leningrada [Architecture and Construction in Leningrad]	Elektr. i tepl. tsiaga (16g)	Elektricheskaya i teplovaznaya tsiaga [Electric and Diesel Locomotive Traction]
Arkhitekt. i stroit. Mosk. (10b)	Arkhitektura i stroitel'stvo Moskvy [Architecture and Construction in Moscow]	Elektr. stan. (16e)	Elektricheskie stantsii [Electric Power Stations]
Arkhitekt. SSSR (10b)	Arkhitektura SSSR [Architecture of the U.S.S.R.]	Elektricheskovo (16e)	Elektricheskovo [Electricity]
Astron. tsir. (13b)	Astronomicheskiy tsirkulyar [Astronomical Circular]	Entom. obozr. (13c)	Entomologicheskoye obozreniye [Entomological Review]
Astron. zhur. (13b)	Astronomicheskiy zhurnal [Journal of Astronomy]	Ezhebi Bashkortostan (11b)	Ezhebi Bashkortostan [Literary Bashkirtia]. In Bashkir.
Atom. energ. (16e)	Atomnaya energiya [Atomic Energy]	Fauna SSSR (13c)	Fauna SSSR [Fauna of the U.S.S.R.]
Avt. transp. (16g)	Avtomobil'nyi transport [Automotive Transportation]	Fiz. v shkole (13f)	Fizika v shkole [Physics in Schools]
Avtom. i telem. (16e)	Avtomatika i telemekhanika [Automatic and Remote Control]	Fiziolog. zhur. (13c)	Fiziologicheskiy zhurnal SSSR [Physiological Journal of the U.S.S.R.]
Azerb. nefl. khoz. (10h)	Azerbaidzhanskoye neftyanoye khoziaistvo [Azerbaijan Petroleum Industry]	Gaz. prom. (16e)	Gazovaya promyshlennost' [Gas Industry]
Barvinok (1b)	Barvinok [Periwinkle]. In Ukrainian.	Geol. nefl. (16h)	Geologiya nefli [The Geology of Petroleum]
Belarus' (1b)	Belarus' [White Russia]. In White Russian.	Gidrot. i mel. (15n)	Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiya [Hydraulic Engineering and Reclamation]
Bezop. truda v prom. (5d)	Bezopasnost' truda v promyshlennosti [Industrial Safety]	Gig. i san. (14g)	Gigiena i sanitariya [Hygiene and Sanitation]
Biurozka (1b)	Biurozka [The Little Birch]. In White Russian.	Gor. khoz. Mosk. (16d)	Gorodskoye khoziaistvo Moskvy [Municipal Economy of Moscow]
Biofizika (13c)	Biofizika [Biophysics]	Gor. zhur. (16h)	Gornyy zhurnal [Mining Journal]
Biolog. v shkole (13c)	Biologiya v shkole [Biology in Schools]	Grani (11b)	Grani [Frontiers]
Biul. bot. sada [Eriv.] (13c)	Erivan. Botanicheskii sad. Biulleten' [Botanical Garden Bulletin]	Grazhd. av. (16b)	Grazhdanskaya aviatsiya [Civil Aviation]
Biul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. (16e)	* Biulleten' nauchno-tekhnicheskoy informatsii po elektrifikatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva [Bulletin of Scientific and Technical Information on Rural Electrification]	Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoy inostrannoy nauchno-tekhnicheskoy literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm (16a)	* Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoy inostrannoy nauchno-tekhnicheskoy literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov za raznykh firm [Information Bulletin on Foreign Scientific and Technical Literature and Technical Catalogs of Firms Abroad]
Biul. ruk. old. Push. doma (11b)	Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut russkoy literatury. Rukopisnyy otdel. Biulleten' [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Russian Literature (Formerly "Pushkin House"). Manuscript Division. Bulletins]	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov (16a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov [Information Index of Standards]
Biul. VTSSPS (5d)	Vsesoluznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov Biulleten' [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Bulletin]	Inostr. iuz. v shkole (11a)	Inostrannyye yazyki v shkole [Foreign Languages in Schools]
Biuletten' Komite-tu ukrains'iv Kanady (5e)	Ukrainian Canadian Committee. Biuletten' [The Bulletin]. In Ukrainian.	Inostr. lit. (11b)	Inostrannaya literatura [Foreign Literature]
Biuletten' Organizatsii oborony choty'okh svobod Ukrainy. 7th viddil. Biuletten' [Organization for the Defense of the Four Freedoms of the Ukraine. 7th Branch. Bulletin]. In Ukrainian.	* Organizatsiya oborony choty'okh svobod Ukrainy. 7th viddil. Biuletten' [Organization for the Defense of the Four Freedoms of the Ukraine. 7th Branch. Bulletin]. In Ukrainian.	Isk. kino (9a)	Iskusstvo kino [Cinema Art]
Biuletten' izobretenii (10a)	Biuletten' izobretenii [Bulletin on Inventions]	Iskusstvo (10a)	Iskusstvo [Art]
Biuletten' roznichnykh tsen (5a)	* Rossiya (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo torgovli. Biuletten' roznichnykh tsen [Ministry of Commerce. Bulletin of Retail Prices]	Issl. i mat. Inst. po izuch. SSSR (4a)	Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniyu SSSR. Issledovaniya i materialy [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Investigations and Materials]
Blok. agit. (6)	Bloknot agitatora [The Agitator's Notebook]	Issl. po teor. sooruzh. (16d)	Issledovaniya po teorii sooruzhenii [Studies in the Theory of Structures]
Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] (6)	Bloknot agitatora [The Agitator's Notebook]	Ist. SSSR (4a)	* Istoriya SSSR [History of the U.S.S.R.]
Blok. agit. zheleznodorozhnik. (6)	Bloknot agitatora zheleznodorozhnik. [The Railroad Agitator's Notebook]	Iun. nat. (13c)	Iunyy naturalist [Young Naturalist]
Bot. zhur. (13c)	Botanicheskii zhurnal [Botanical Journal]	Iun. tekhn. (16a)	Iunyy tekhnichesk [Young Technician]
Del. truda. - Prob. (6)	Delo truda - Probuzhdeniye [Task of Labor - Awakening]	Iunost' (11b)	Iunost' [Youth]
Dnestr (11b)	Dnestr [Dniester]	Izm. tekhn. (16a)	Izmeritel'naya tekhnika [Measurement Techniques]
Dnipro (11b)	Dnipro [Dnieper]. In Ukrainian.	Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk (13a)	Akademiya nauk Armianskoy SSR, Erivan. Izvestiya. S fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in Physical, Mathematical Sciences]
Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR (13a)	Akademiya nauk Azerbaidzhanskoy SSR, Baku. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Reports]		
Dokl. AN SSSR (13a)	Akademiya nauk SSSR. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Reports]		
Dokl. APN (8a)	* Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Doklady [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R. Reports]		

Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk (13d)	* Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Eri van. Izvestia. Seria khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin Series in the Chemical Sciences]	Letopis' gazet- nykh statoi (2a)	Letopis' gazetnykh statoi [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]
Izv. AN Azerb. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Izvestia [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Bulletin]	Letopis' izobrazitel'- nogo iskus- stva (10a)	Letopis' izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva [Chronicle of Fine Arts]
Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. gor. dela, met. stroi. i stroimat. (16h)	Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestia. Seria gornogo dela, metallurgii, stroitel'stva i stroi- materialov [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin Series in Mining, Metallurgy, Construction, and Building Materials]	Letopis' zhurnal'- nykh statoi (2a)	Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statoi [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]
Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. ekon. i prava (5b)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestia. Otdelenie ekonomiki i prava [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Economics and Law]	Lit. Azerb. (11b)	Literaturnyi Azerbaidzhan [Literary Azerbaijan]
Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekh. nauk (16a)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestia. Otdelenie tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Technological Sciences]	Lit. Kirg. (11b)	Literaturnyi Kirgizstan [Literary Kirghizistan]
Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. (13f)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestia. Seria fizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Physical Series]	Lit. v shkole (11b)	Literatura v shkole [Literature in Schools]
Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. (12c)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestia. Seria geologicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geological Series]	MTS (15a)	Mashino-traktornaya stantsiya [Machine-Tractor Station]
Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad. Otdelenie obshchestvennykh nauk. Izvestia [Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R. Department of Social Sciences. Bulletin]	Mashinostroitel' (16g)	Mashinostroitel' [Machine Builder]
Izv. TSKhA (15a)	Moscow. Moskovskaya sel'skokhoziaistvennaya akademiya im. K. A. Timiriyazeva. Izvestia [Timiriyazev Agricultural Academy of Moscow. Bulletin]	Masl. zh. prom. (16c)	Maslobojno-zhirovaia promyshlennost' [Oils and Fats Industry]
Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR (1a)	* Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestia. Vostochnykh filialov Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin of the Eastern Branches of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]	Masl. ugl. (16h)	Master uglia [Master of Coal]
Kar. i zver. (15b)	Karakumovodstvo i zverovodstvo [Karakum Breeding and Fur Farming]	Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR Otd. zool. (13c)	Materialy k poznaniyu fauny i flory SSSR. Otdel zoologicheskii [Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of the U.S.S.R. Zoological Section]
Kartofel' (15d)	Kartofel' [Potatoes]	Mat. po etn. Gruz. (12a)	Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut istorii Materialy po etnografii Gruzii [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of History Materials on the Ethnography of Georgia]
Kaz. zhizn' (5e)	Kazach'ia zhizn' [Cossack Life]	Mat. sbor. (13e)	Matematicheskii sbornik [Mathematical Review]
Kazakhstan kommu- nisti (8)	Kazakhstan kommunisti [Communist of Kazakhstan] In Kazakh	Mat. v shkole (13e)	Matematika v shkole [Mathematics in Schools]
Khalyk mugalimi (3a)	Khalyk mugalimi [The People's Teacher]. In Kazakh	Meditsinskii refe- rativnyi zhurnal (14a)	Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal [Medical Abstracts]
Khim. prom. (16c)	Khimicheskaya promyshlennost' [Chemical Industries]	Mekh. sil'. hosp. (15a)	Mekhanizatsiya sil's'kogo hospodarstva [Mechanization of Agriculture] In Ukrainian.
Khimia i khimiche- skaya tekhnologiya (16c)	Khimia i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya, perevody iz inostran- noi periodicheskoi literatury [Chemistry and Chemical Technology, Translations from Foreign Periodical Literature]	Mekhanika (16g)	Mekhanika, sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi po- riodicheskoi literatury [Mechanics; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Khlopkovodstvo (15d)	Khlopkovodstvo [Cotton Growing]	Metallurg (16h)	Metallurg [Metallurgist]
Khud. samod. (9c)	Khudozhestvennaya samodelatel'nost' [Amateur Art Activities]	Meteor. i gidrol. (13f)	Meteorologiya i gidrologiya [Meteorology and Hydrology]
Kinomekhanik (9a)	Kinomekhanik [Motion-Picture Operator]	Mezhdunar. zhizn' (8)	Mezhdunarodnaya zhizn' [International Life]
Kislorod (16c)	* Kislorod [Oxygen]	Mikrobiol. zhur. (13c)	Mikrobiologichnyi zhurnal [Journal of Microbiology]. In Ukrainian.
Kitai (1b)	Kitai [China]	Mir. ekon. i mezhdun- ar. otn. (5b)	* Mirovaia ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya [World Economics and International Relations]
Klub (5e)	Klub [The Club]	Mol. kolkh. (15a)	Molodoi kolhoznik [The Young Collective Farmer]
Knizhnaya letopis'	Knizhnaya letopis' [Book Chronicle]	Mol. komm. (8)	Molodoi kommunist [The Young Communist]
Kolkh. proizv. (15a)	Kolkhoznoe proizvodstvo [Collective Farm Production]	Mol. mira (9)	Molodezh' mira [World Youth]
Kom. Bel. (6)	Kommunist Belarussi [Communist of White Russia] In White Russian	Moloch. i mias zhiv. (15b)	Molochnoe i miasnoe zhyvotnovodstvo [Dairy and Beef Cattle Breeding]
Kom. Ukr. (6)	Kommunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]. In Ukrainian.	Molochnaia ferma (15b)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Molochnaia ferma [Sel'sko; Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Dairy Farm]
Komm. Bel. (6)	Kommunist Belorussii [Communist of White Russia]	Mosk. kolkh. (15a)	Moskovskii kolhoznik [Moscow Collective Farmer]
Komm. Kazakh. (6)	Kommunist Kazakhstana [Communist of Kazakhstan]	Moskva (11b)	Moskva [Moscow]
Kommunist (8)	Kommunist [Communist]	Muk. - elev. prom. (16f)	Mukomol'no-elevatornaya promyshlennost' [Flour Milling and Grain Storage]
Koster (1b)	Koster [Camp Fire]	Na sledakh (4a)	Na sledakh [On the Traces]. In Ukrainian.
Krat. soob. IIMK (4b)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury. Kratkie soobshcheniia o dokladakh i polevykh issledovaniyakh [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History of Material Culture. Brief Summaries of Reports and Field Explorations]	Nach. shkola (8a)	Nachal'naya shkola [Primary School]
Krest'ianka (15a)	Krest'ianka [The Peasant Woman]	Nar. Kit. (6)	Narodnyi Kitai [People's China]
Krokodil (1b)	Krokodil [Crocodile]	Nar. obr. (8a)	Narodnoe obrazovanie [Public Education]
Kryl. rod. (16b)	Kryl'ia rodiny [Wings of the Motherland]	Nash sovr. (11b)	Nash sovremennik [Our Contemporary]
Kukuruza (15d)	Kukuruza [Corn]	Nashi vesti (17a)	Nashi vesti [Our News]
Kul't. i zhizn' (1b)	Kul'tura i zhizn' [Culture and Life]	Nauchno-tekhnicheskaya informatsiya (16g)	Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno issledovatel'skii institut tekhnologii i mashinostroyeniya. Nauchno-tekhnicheskaya informatsiya [Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building. Scientific Technical Information]
Kul't. - pros. rab. (8a)	Kul'turno-prosvetitel'naya rabota [Cultural and Educational Work]	Nauk. zap. Dnpr. un. (1a)	* Dnepropetrovsk Universitet. Naukovi zapysky [University Studies]
Lab. delo (14e)	Laboratornoe delo [Laboratory Work]	Nauk. zap. Inst. susp. nauk AN URSSR (1a)	Akademii nauk URSSR, Kiev. Institut suspil'nykh nauk. Naukovi zapysky [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Social Sciences. Scientific Studies]. In Ukrainian.
Leg. all. (8b)	Legkaya atletika [Track and Field Athletics]	Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. (1a)	Kiev. Universitet. Naukovi zapysky [University. Scientific Records]
Leg. prom. (16f)	Legkaya promyshlennost' [Light Industry]	Nauk. zap. Nauk. - dosl. inst. psikhol. (3a)	Naukovy-doslidnyi institut psikhologii. Naukovi zapysky [Scientific Research Institute of Psychology. Studies]. In Ukrainian.
Len i konop. (15d)	Len i konoplia [Flax and Hemp]	Nauka i pered. op. v sel'skhoz. (15a)	Nauka i peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khoziaistve [Science and Progressive Experience in Agriculture]
Les. khoz. (15c)	Lesnoe khoziaistvo [Forestry]	Nauka i zhizn' (13a)	Nauka i zhizn' [Science and Life]
Les. prom. (15c)	Lesnaya promyshlennost' [Forest Industries]	Neftianik (16h)	Neftianik [The Petroleum Worker]
Lesnik i ob'ezd- chik (15c)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Lesnik i ob'ezdchik [Sel'sko; Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Forester and Ranger]	Nemetskii eksport (5a)	Nemetskii eksport [German Export]
		Neva (11b)	Neva
		Nistrul (11b)	Nistrul [Dniester River]. In Moldavian.
		Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A (13a)	Novye knigi za rubezhom. Seria A: Matematika, mekhanika, astronomiya, fizika, khimiya, geologiya [New Books Abroad. Series A: Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Geology]

Stal (16h)	Stal [Steel]	Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR (13c)	Akademiya nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut zoologii Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Zoology. Transactions]
Standartizatsiya (16a)	Standartizatsiya [Standardization]	Trudy Instituta geologicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk URSR Seriya stratigrafi i paleontologii (12c)	Akademiya nauk URSR, Kiev Institut geologicheskikh nauk Trudy Seriya stratigrafi i paleontologii [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences. Transactions Stratigraphical and Paleontological Series]
Stomatologiya (14h)	Stomatologiya [Stomatology]	Trudy KAO (13b)	Kiev Universitet Astronomicheskoi observatorii Trudy [University Astronomical Observatory Transactions]
Stroi i dorozhnoe mashinostroyeniye (16g)	Stroitel'noe i dorozhnoe mashinostroyeniye [Road and Construction Machinery Building]	Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR (1a)	Akademiya nauk SSSR Karafilial, Petrozavodsk Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Karelian Branch. Transactions]
Stroitel' (16d)	Stroitel' [The Builder]	Trudy KazNIGMI (13f)	Alma-Ata. Kazakhskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Kazakh Scientific Research Hydrometeorological Institute Transactions]
Svar proizv (16f)	Svarochnoe proizvodstvo [Welding Practice]	Trudy LSGMI (14g)	Leningrad. Sanitarno-gigienicheskii meditsinskii institut Trudy [Medical Institute of Sanitation and Hygiene Transactions]
Svetotekhnika (16e)	Svjetotekhnika [Illuminating Engineering]	Trudy LTIKHP (16c)	Leningrad. Leningradskii tekhnologicheskii institut khimicheskoi promyshlennosti Trudy [Leningrad Technological Institute of the Refrigeration Industry Transactions]
Svinovodcheskaya ferma (15b)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Svinovodcheskaya ferma [Sel'sko, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture The Swine Breeding Farm]	Trudy Lab. ozerov (12b)	Akademiya nauk SSSR Laboratoriya ozernovedeniya Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Laboratory of Limnology Transactions]
Svinovodstvo (15b)	Svinovodstvo [Swine Breeding]	Trudy Len. inst. epid i mikrobiol. (14a)	* Leningrad. Leningradskii institut epidemiologii i mikrobiologii im. Pastera Trudy [Leningrad Pasteur Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology. Transactions]
Tabak (15d)	Tabak [Tobacco]	Trudy MAI (16b)	Moscow. Aviatsonnyi institut Trudy [Aeronautical Institute Transactions]
Tavan Atal (11b)	Tavan Atal [Native Volga] In Chuvash	[Trudy] NATI (16g)	Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii tsentr Trudy [State All-Union Scientific Research Center Institute Transactions]
Tekh. kino i telev. (9a)	Tekhnika kino i televiziya [Motion-Picture and Television Engineering]	Trudy NIIM (4a)	* Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut muzeovedeniya Trudy [Scientific Research Institute of Museum Organization. Transactions]
Tekh. mol (16a)	Tekhnika - molodezhi [Technology for Youth]	Trudy NPI (16a)	Novosibirsk. Politekhnicheskii institut Trudy [Polytechnical Institute. Transactions]
Tekhnicheskii i maslichnye kul'tury (15d)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Tekhnicheskii i maslichnye kul'tury [Sel'sko, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture Technical and Oilseed Crops]	Trudy ODRL (11b)	Akademiya nauk SSSR Institut russkoi literatury i drevnei russkoi literatury Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Russian Literature and Ancient Russian Literature Transactions]
Tekhnov. MTS (15a)	Tekhnov. MTS [Technical Advice to Machine-Tractor Stations]	Trudy Okean. kom (12b)	Akademiya nauk SSSR Okeanograficheskii komissiya Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Oceanographic Commission Transactions]
Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' (16f)	Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' [Textile Industry]	Trudy SNT O MVU (16a)	* Moscow. Moskovskoe vysshee tekhnicheskoe uchilishche Studencheskoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo Trudy [Moscow Technical College. Scientific and Technological Student Society. Transactions]
Teoriya i praktika fizicheskoi kul'tury (8b)	Teoriya i praktika fizicheskoi kul'tury [Theory and Practice of Physical Education]	Trudy Sekt. fiziol. AN Azerb SSR (13c)	Akademiya nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR Baku. Sektor fiziologii Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Sector of Physiology Transactions]
Teplotenergetika (16g)	Teplotenergetika [Heat Engineering]	Trudy TSIMTnefti (10h)	* Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut mekhanizatsii i organizatsii truda v neftegornoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of Mechanization and Organization of Labor in the Petroleum Industry. Transactions]
Tochikistan (1b)	Tochikistan [Tajikistan]	Trudy TSIP (13f)	Moscow. Tsentral'nyi institut prognozov. Trudy [Central Weather Institute. Transactions]
Traktorist, kombaineri i shofer (15a)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Traktorist, kombaineri i shofer [Sel'sko, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Tractor and Combine Operators and Truck Drivers]	Trudy TSNII MPS (16g)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zhelezнодорожного транспорта Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation Transactions]
Trudy BIIHT (16d)	Gos. Belorusskii institut inzhenerov zhelezнодорожного транспорта Trudy [White Russian Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers Transactions]	[Trudy] TSNIITMASH (16g)	Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhnologii i mashinostroyeniya Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building (Transactions)]
Trudy GGI (12b)	Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut Trudy [State Hydrological Institute Transactions]	Trudy Tbil. NIGMI (13f)	* Tiflis. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Hydrometeorological Scientific Research Institute Transactions]
Trudy GOIN (12b)	Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi okeanograficheskii institut Trudy [State Oceanographical Institute. Transactions]	Trudy Ukr. NIGMI (13f)	Kiev. Ukrainskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Ukrainian Scientific Research Hydrometeorological Institute. Transactions]
Trudy Gidrav. lab. VODGEO (16d)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut vodosnabzheniya, kanalizatsii, gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii i inzhenernoi gidrogeologii Gidravlicheskaya laboratoriya Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Water Supply, Sewage Systems, Hydraulic Engineering Structures, and Engineering Hydrogeology]	Trudy VNIGNI (16h)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii geologorazvedochnyi naftnoi institut. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Petroleum Geology and Prospecting. Transactions]
Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga (14e)	Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi institut po izucheniyu mozga Trudy [State Institute for Brain Research Transactions]	Trudy VNIGRI (12c)	Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi naftnoi nauchno-issledovatel'skii geologorazvedochnyi institut. Trudy [All-Union Petroleum Geological Prospecting Institute. Transactions]
Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh SSR (13c)	Akademiya nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut botaniki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Botany. Transactions]	Trudy VNIIG (13d)	Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut galurgii. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Metallurgy. Transactions]
Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR (16h)	Akademiya nauk URSR, Kiev Institut chernoi metallurgii Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy Transactions]	Trudy VNIISNDV (10c)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut sinteticheskikh i natural'nykh dushistykh veshchestv Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Synthetic and Natural Perfumes Transactions]
Trudy Inst. fiz. i geoliz. AN Turk. SSR (13f)	Akademiya nauk Turkmenkoi SSR, Ashkhabad. Institut fiziki i geoliziki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. Institute of Physics and Geophysics. Transactions]	TSer. zhizn' (3b)	TSer. zhizn' [Church Life]
Trudy Inst. geog. (12b)	Akademiya nauk SSSR Institut geografii Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Geography Transactions]	TSvet. met. (16h)	TSvet. metally [Nonferrous Metals]
Trudy Inst. geol. nauk (12c)	Akademiya nauk SSSR Institut geologicheskikh nauk Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences Transactions]	Turkmenistan kommunisti (6)	Turkmenistan kommunisti [Communist of Turkmenistan]. In Turkmen.
Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. iaz. (11a)	* Akademiya nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut iazykoznanija Trudy Seriya vostochnykh iazykov [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of Linguistics Transactions. Series in Oriental Languages]	Tvorchestvo (10a)	Tvorchestvo [Creative Work]
Trudy Inst. ist. AN Gruz. SSR (4a)	Akademiya nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut istorii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of History. Transactions] In Russian and Georgian.		
Trudy Inst. ist. arkheol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR (4a)	Akademiya nauk Turkmenkoi SSR, Ashkhabad. Institut istorii, arkheologii i etnografii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnology Transactions]		
Trudy Inst. lit. i iaz. AN Azerb. SSR (11b)	Akademiya nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut literatury i iazyka. Eshtriki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of Literature and Language. Transactions]		
Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tochn. v mash. i prib. (16g)	Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniya. Trudy. Seminar po tochnosti v mashinostroyeni i priborostroyeni [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Mechanical Engineering. Transactions. Seminar on Precision in Machinery and Instrument Manufacture]		
Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz SSR (13e)	Akademiya nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Institut matematiki i mekhaniki Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics Transactions]		

Uch. zap. BGU (1a)	Minsk. Belorusskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Uchenye zapiski [White Russian State University. Studies]	Voen. vest (17a)	Voennyi vestnik [Military Review]
Uch. zap. LGU (1a)	Leningrad Universitet Uchenye zapiski [University Scientific Records]	Vokrug sveta (12b)	Vokrug sveta [Around the World]
Uch. zap. Ped. inst Gerts (8a)	Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut Im A. I. Gertsena Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute Scientific Records]	Vop. ekon (5b)	Voprosy ekonomiki [Problems of the Economy]
Ud. i ur. (15d)	Udobrenie i urozhai [Fertilizers and Crops]	Vop. filos. (3a)	Voprosy filosofii [Problems of Philosophy]
Ugol' (16h)	Ugol' [Coal]	Vop. iaz (11a)	Voprosy iazykoznanii [Problems of Linguistics]
Ukr. biokhim zhur. (13c)	Ukrains'kii biokhimichnyi zhurnal [Ukrainian Biochemical Journal]. In Ukrainian and Russian.	Vop. ist (4a)	Voprosy istorii [Problems of History]
Ukr khim zhur. (13d)	Ukrainskii khimicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Chemical Journal]	Vop. okh. mat i det. (14b)	Voprosy okhrany materinstva i detstva [Problems of Mother and Child Care]
Ukraina (1b)	Ukraina [The Ukraine]. In Ukrainian.	Vop. psikh (3a)	Voprosy psikhologii [Problems of Psychology]
Ukrains'ke hromads'ke slovo (1b)	Ukrains'ke hromads'ke slovo [Ukrainian Community Word]. In Ukrainian.	Vop. rus. iaz (11a)	Voprosy russkogo iazykoznanii [Problems in Russian Linguistics]
Usp. fiz. nauk (13f)	Uspokhi fizicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Physical Sciences]	Voprosy radio lokatsionnoi tekhniki (16e)	Voprosy radioflokatsionnoi tekhniki, sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Radar Engineering, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Uzbekiston kommunisti (6)	Uzbekiston kommunisti [Communist of Uzbekistan]. In Uzbek.	Voprosy raketnoi tekhniki (16b)	Voprosy raketnoi tekhniki, sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Rocket Engineering, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
V dni zelenykh sviat (5e)	V dni zelenykh sviat [On Memorial Day]. In Ukrainian.	Viach. delo (14g)	Vrachebnoe delo [Medical Practice]
V pom. polit. samoobr. (6)	V pomoshch' politicheskomu samoobrazovaniiu [A Magazine for Political Self-Education]	Vsem. prof. dvizh. (5d)	Vsemirnoe professionalnoe dvizhenie [World Trade-Union Movement]
V zashch. mira (6)	V zashchitu mira [In Defense of Peace]	Za rul' (16g)	Za rulem [At the Wheel]
Vest. AN Kazakh SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata Vestnik [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Journal]	Zap. Len. gor. inst. (16b)	Leningrad. Gornyi institut Zapiski [Institute of Mining. Records]
Vest. dnev. ist. (4a)	Akademii nauk SSSR Institut istorii Vestnik drevnei istorii [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History. Review of Ancient History]	Zap. Vses. min. ob-va (12c)	Vsesoiuznoe mineralogicheskoe obshchestvo Zapiski [All-Union Mineralogical Society Records]
Vest. elektroprom (10e)	Vestnik elekt. promyshlennosti [Review of the Electrical Industry]	Zdorov'e (14a)	Zdorov'e [Health]
Vest. ist. mi. kul't. (4a)	Vestnik istorii mirovoi kul'tury [Review of the History of World Culture]	Zdrav. Ros. Feder. (14a)	Zdravookhraneniye Rossiiskoi Federatsii [Health Service of the Russian Federation]
Vest. LGU (1a)	Leningrad Universitet. Vestnik [University. Review]	Zemledelie (15d)	Zemledelie [Agriculture]
Vest. mash. (16g)	Vestnik mashinostroeniia [Machine-Building Review]	Zemlevedenie (12b)	Zemlevedeniye [Physical Geography]
Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. (11b)	Moscow Universitet Vestnik istoriko-filologicheskoi serii [University Review. Historical and Philological Series]	Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury (15d)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Grain and Forage Crops]
Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava (1a)	Moscow Universitet Vestnik. Seriya ekonomiki, filosofii, prava [University. Review. Series in Economics, Philosophy, and Law]	Zhai. dor. transp. (16g)	Zhelezнодорожный transport [Railroad Transportation]
Vest. oft. (14d)	Vestnik oftalmologii [Review of Ophthalmology]	Zhivotnovodstvo (15b)	Zhivotnovodstvo [Animal Husbandry]
Vest. sel'khoz. nauki (15a)	Vestnik sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauki [Review of Agricultural Science]	Zhayten' (11b)	Zhayten' [October]. In Ukrainian
Vest. Vozd. Fl. (17a)	Vestnik Vozdushnogo Flota [Review of the Air Force]	Zhildyz (11b)	Zhildyz [Star]. In Kazakh
Vest. vys. shkoly (8a)	Vestnik vysshei shkoly [Review of Schools for Higher Education]	Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. (13f)	Zhurnal eksperimental'noi i teoreticheskoi fiziki [Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics]
Vestnik informatsii (16e)	Sovetskoe radio, Izdatel'stvo, Moscow. Vestnik informatsii [Soviet Radio Publishing House. Information Review]	Zhur. fiz. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal fizicheskoi khimii [Journal of Physical Chemistry]
Vestnik Obshchestva russkikh veter. volyn Volny (4a)	Obshchestvo russkikh veter. volyn Volny, San Francisco. Vestnik [Society of Russian Veterans of the Great War. Herald]	Zhur. Mosk. Patri. (3b)	Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian Patriarch Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate]
Vestni AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. (13c)	Akademii nauk BSSR, Minsk. Vestni Seryia biolagichnykh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Bulletin Series in the Biological Sciences]. In White Russian	Zhur. nerv. i psikh. (14e)	Zhurnal nevrologii i psikiatrii [Journal of Neuro-pathology and Psychiatry]
Veterinaria (15b)	Veterinaria [Veterinary Medicine]	Zhur. ob. biol. (13e)	Zhurnal obshchei biologii [Journal of General Biology]
Vitichyzna (11b)	Vitichyzna [Our Country]. In Ukrainian.	Zhur. ob. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal obshchei khimii [Journal of General Chemistry]
Vnesh. torg. (5a)	Vneshniaia torgovlia [Foreign Trade]	Zhur. tekhn. fiz. (16a)	Zhurnal tekhnicheskoi fiziki [Journal of Technical Physics]
Voen.-inzh. zhur. (17a)	Voeno-inzhenernyi zhurnal [Military Engineering Journal]	Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. (14c)	Zhurnal vysshei nervnoi deiatel'nosti [Journal of the Higher Nervous Function]
		Zmina (5e)	Zmina [The Younger Generation]. In Ukrainian
		Znamia (11b)	Znamia [The Banner]
		Znamia Ros. (6)	Znamia Rossi [The Banner of Russia]
		Znan. sila (13a)	Znanie sila [Knowledge is Power]
		Zvezda (11b)	Zvezda [The Star]
		Zvezda Vost. (11b)	Zvezda Vostoka [Star of the East]
		Zool. zhur. (13c)	Zoologicheskii zhurnal [Zoological Journal]

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHS AND PERIODICALS LISTED IN PARTS A AND B

ABDIEV, BEKTUR

Friendship. K. Tkachenko. Lit Kirg no. 3:88-90
My-Je '57

ABKHAZIA—AMARYLLIS

Sea daffodil (*Pancratium maritimum* L.) as an aromatic plant. I. U. E. Chutanava. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3:97-103 '57.

ABKHAZIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

Abkhazskii Ekonomicheskii Sovet. [Abkhazian Economic Council; catalog of its collection] Ekono Abkhazii, opisaniye fonda. Sukhumi, Abkhazskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 29 p.

ABKHAZIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Abkhazian A. S. S. R. Ministerstvo ynutrennikh del, Arkhivnyi otdel. [Revolutionary Committee of Abkhazia, a catalog of its collection of documents] Revkom Abkhazii, opisaniye fonda. Sukhumi, Abkhazskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 23 p.

ABNORMALITIES (ANIMALS)

Abnormalities in ixodid ticks. A. V. Levit. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:287-288 '57.

ABNORMALITIES (PLANTS)

Abnormalities in the perianth structure of *Papaver somniferum* L. G. M. Lisovskii. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1282-1285 Ag '57.

A case of anomaly in *Leontodon asper* Waldst. et Kit. A. A. Akhverdov, N. V. Mirzoeva. Biol. bot. suda [Erv.], no. 16:111-113 '57.

Deviations in the structure of generative organs of the poppy flower (*Papaver spp.*). L. A. Shavrov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1249-1253 Ag '57.

ABORTION

Serdiukov, M. G. [Why abortion is harmful and dangerous] Chem. vreden i opasen abort. Moskva, Medgiz, 1954. 66 p. (Nauchno-populnarnaya meditsinskaya literatura) (DNLM)

ABSORPTION

Absorption of nitrore gases by dry absorbents with simultaneous production of complex fertilizers. V. M. Kakabadze, I. L. Kakabadze. Soob. AN Gruz SSR 18 no. 5:549-556 My '57.

ABSORPTION (PHYSIOLOGY)

Digestion and absorption of nutritive substances of green fodder by various parts of the alimentary canal in cattle. M. G. Ailev. Trudy Sek. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1:15-25 '58.

Influence of some emulsifiers on fat absorption and their biological evaluation. B. I. Kadykov, L. M. Gertman, R. N. Shastin. Masl. zhir. prom. 17 no. 1: 9-11 Ja '52.

ABSORPTION SPECTRA

Quantitative absorption spectrum analysis of liquids in intense-oscillation bands. M. P. Lisitsa, V. N. Malinok. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 3:52-54 My-Je '57.

ACADEMIC DEGREES see Degrees, Academic

ACADEMIC DISSERTATIONS see Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S. S. R.

At the general sessions of the departments of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 6:94-87 Je '57.

Session of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. devoted to the second anniversary of the Bandung Conference. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 6:98 Je '57.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.

Growing scientific centers of our country. I. P. Bardin. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:3-14 Ag '57.

In the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:80-81 Ag '57.

In the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. S. A. Belousov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4/5:234-235 '57.

Two hundred fiftieth anniversary of Leningrad: jubilee sessions and meetings. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:82-87 Ag '57.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.—HISTORY

Zankevich, E. Kh. [The sovietization of the Russian Academy of Sciences] K istorii sovetsizatsii Rossiiskoi Akademii nauk. Munkhen, 1957. 92 p. (Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR. Issledovaniya i materialy, ser. 2, no. 59)

ACANTHOCEPHALA

Acanthocephalases in fur-bearing animals. A. A. Dubnitskii. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:52-54 Ji-Ag '57.

ACCIDENTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Accidents

ACCIDENTS—PREVENTION

Letter to the editor. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3: 72 My-Je '57.

"Methodological and information materials on pediatric orthopedics and traumatology." Reviewed by B. M. Khromov. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:79-80 My-Je '57.

ACCIDENTS—PREVENTION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Accidents—Prevention

ACCLIMATIZATION

Introduction. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Old. zool. no. 33:3-9 '52.

Theoretical principles. L. A. Zankevich. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Old. zool. no. 33:10-35 '52.

ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)

Brief results of ten years' experimental work in acclimatizing the tea shrub in Bostandykly District. A. V. Paravian. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh SSR 5:162-192 '57.

ACCOUNTING

Margulis, A. S. [Accounting in branches of the national economy of the U. S. S. R.] Bukhgalterskii uchet v ot-rasliakh narodnogo khoziaistva SSSR. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1957. 432 p.

Mitushkin, T. S. [Theory of accounting] Teoriya bukhgal'terskogo ucheta. Pod red. S. K. Tatur. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 373 p. (Uchebnye i uchebnye posobia dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh tekhnikumov)

Superficial inspection results in wrong evaluation of work. I. Orlov. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6:69-69 Je '56.

ACCOUNTING—STANDARDS

Eliminate excesses in accounting. N. P. Kononov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:92-93 S-O '57.

ACCOUNTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Training accountants. A. G. Kirsanov. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11:20-32 N '56.

ACENAPHTHENE

Fluorine derivatives of acenaphthene. Part I. L. M. Iagupolskii, Zh. M. Ivanova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2273-2276 Ag '57.

ACETIC ACID

Applying the reaction of chloromethylation to α -alkyl derivatives of acetic acid esters. V. V. Dovlatian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 1:47-53 '57.

ACETOACETIC ACID

Dioneurotic acetate for fattening swine and roosters. P. E. Radkevich, V. T. Kruglov, N. I. Nikiforova. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:74-76 Ag '57.

ACETYLCHOLINE

Leningrad. Pervyi Leningradskii meditsinskii institut. [Physiological role of acetylcholine and the search for new medicines] Fiziol. i meditsinskaya rol' atsetilkholina i izyskanie novykh lekarstvennykh veshchestv. Pod. red. M. I. A. Mikheevskogo. S predisl. L. A. Orbell. Leningrad, 1957. 461 p.

ACETYLENE

Aromatization of divinylacetylene. I. L. Kollariyevskii, A. S. Zalina, V. G. Lipovich. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4/5:90-99 '57.

Condensation of acetylene with methylheptenone and its analogues. The synthesis of linolol and its analogues. L. N. Nazarov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:799-799 Je '57.

Mechanism of the action of acetylene and its derivatives during acidic corrosion of steel. D. V. Sokol'skii, N. D. Zayonchuk. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 11 no. 8:50-75 Ag '57.

Studies in the field of conjugated systems. Part 77. On the order of addition of hydrogen halides to propargyl-acetylene. A. A. Petrov, I. I. Porfir'eva. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2076-2087 Ag '57.

ACHAREKAR, MURLIJHAR

Art of exciting truth. K. A. Abbas. Smena 33 no. 23:16 17 D '56.

ACIDS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Feeding acid-preserved fish waste to fur-bearing animals. N. Sh. Perel'dik and others. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:33-34 Ji-Ag '57.

ACIDS, FATTY

Acylation of arylsulfonylides and N, N-dichloroarylsulfonylides by anhydrides of fatty acids. A. L. Krutov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:344-347 '57.

Boiling toilet soap bases consisting of fatty acids obtained by noncatalytic splitting. N. M. Bokov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:31-32 Ag '52.

Bromination of the ethyl ester of cyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid and some of its derivatives. B. A. Zayonchuk, A. M. Khaletskii. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2214-2219 Ag '57.

Effect of the concentration of an electrolyte solution (copper sulfate) on the exchange sorption by fatty acid crystals. A. A. Tsapernikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no. 6:1280-1283 Je '57.

Esterification of fatty acids with glycerol. M. V. Zinkov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:14-17 Ag '52.

Letter to the editor. N. N. Suvorov. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2310 Ag '57.

Manufacture of synthetic fatty acids. B. S. Aleev. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:16-21 Ja '52.

New methods for preparing fluorinated carboxylic acids and difluoromethyl alcohol esters. N. N. Tsapernikov and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:246-250 Ag '57.

Preparation of carboxylic acids from primary alcohols at lowered temperatures. V. I. Litornikov, A. I. Kutsenko, R. A. Abramova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2051-2057 Ag '57.

Producing waxes and higher fatty acids from sperm-whale blubber. N. A. Petrov, Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:6-9 D '52.

Reaction of halide anhydrides of fluorinated carboxylic and thio-carboxylic acids with sodium azides. N. N. Tsapernikov and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2211-2240 Ag '57.

ACIDS, ORGANIC

Chromatographic methods of determining organic acids in plants. A. E. Petrov-Spidonov. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:230-234 '57.

Physicochemical analysis in the study of phenyl and biphenyl urea reactions with organic acids. M. Z. Rudenko. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2030-2036 Ag '57.

Reaction of α -chlorovinylketones with α -dicarbonyl compounds. Part 4. Synthesis of vinylloges of α -keto acid esters. N. K. Kochetkov, L. I. Kudr'ashov, R. A. Aleeva. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2166-2171 Ag '57.

Studying the mechanism of the antiketogenic action of citric acid. Report no. 2. Effect of acetic acid and acids of the tricarboxylic cycle on the metabolism of rabbits in alloxan diabetes. L. A. Mykhailova. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:486-500 '56.

ACORNS

Bees and the seed quality of acorns. N. M. Kurenkov, G. B. Ankinovich. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:236-237 '57.

ACOUSTICS see Sound

ACRIDINE—SPECTRA

Ionization of molecules of acridine and its derivatives investigated by luminescence spectra. L. V. Levalhin, A. P. Khovanskii. Opt. i spektr. 2 no. 0:747-754 Je '57.

ACROLEIN

Isomerization of α -oxaldehydes. Part 14. Synthesis of glycerol aldehyde derivatives. S. N. Danilov, V. I. Ivashchenko. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2093-2096 Ag '57.

ACTING

How I didn't become a motion-picture actor. A. Dikii. Isk. kino no. 8:121-124 Ag '57.
Notebooks of D. N. Orlov. Isk. kino no. 8:125-127 Ag '57.
A talk with comrades in the arts. L. Sverdlin. Khud. snimok 1 no. 1:23-27 Ji '57.
The work of a great artist ("Collected works" by K. S. Stanislavskii. Reviewed [in French] by A. I. Zis). Vest. ist. mlr. kul't. no. 2:225-232 Mr-Apr '57.

ACTING—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Moscow

ACTINOMETER

Actinometer for measuring heat radiations in industry. N. S. Kolodina. Gig i san. 22 no. 8:80-82 Ag '57.

ACTINOMYCESES

An attempt to make use of biochemical mutants of Actinomyces ramosus in order to obtain hybrid forms. S. I. Alkhanian, S. Z. Mindlin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:113-115 Je '57.
Data on the biochemistry of phosphorus compounds in strains of Aspergillus niger and Actinomyces violaceus producing antibiotics. T. S. Mykhailovska. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:455-473 '56.
Distribution of Actinomyces in peat-bog soils. T. H. Zimenka. Vest. AN BSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:61-66 '57.
Effect of oxygen on deoxyribonucleic acid in Actinomyces mycelium. N. S. Demianovskaia, M. P. Znamenskina. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:856-858 Je '57.
Effect of volatile secretions of actinomycetes on bacteria. L. I. Rubenchik and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1315-1316 Je '57.

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Tissue therapy in actinomycosis. I. E. M. Drach. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 9:58-59 S '57.

ACTORS

Those forgotten and being forgotten. N. Kriuchkov. Isk. kino no. 8:153-154 Ag '57.

ACTORS—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

The work of a great artist ("Collected works" by K. S. Stanislavskii. Reviewed [in French] by A. I. Zis). Vest. ist. mlr. kul't. no. 2:225-232 Mr-Apr '57.

ACUPUNCTURE see subdivision under China

ACYLATION

Acylation of arylsulfamides and N, N-dichlorarylsulfamides by anhydrides of fatty acids. A. E. Krelov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:314-317 '57.

ADAMOVICH, EVGENII ALEKSEEV

The K. D. Ushinskii Medal is awarded to E. A. Adamovich. Nach. shkola 25 no. 9:79 S '57.

ADENINE

Using substances of the adenine complex in some forms of tuberculosis. R. M. Pinskaja, R. U. Lipshits. Viach. delo no. 9:841-843 S '57.

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHORIC ACID

Role of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in fish refrigeration and storage. N. A. Golovkin, L. I. Petshina. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:87-90 S '57.

ADENYLIC ACID DEAMINASE

Activity of adenylic acid deaminase in muscles following tetotomy and denervation. G. I. U. Nechyporenko. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:433-441 '56.

ADHESIVES

Glued clothing. G. Kozinn. Iun. tekhn. 2 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

ADIPIC ACID

Production of α -oxypentadecanoic acid by means of "crossed" electrolytic condensation. Part I. Electrocondensation of α -acetoxyundecanoic acid and monoethyl ester of adipic acid. G. I. S. Svadkovskaya and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:218-2152 Ag '57.

ADMINISTRATION, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural administration

ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS see subdivision under Moldavia

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Osnovn. V. S. [Right of inquiry of deputies of local soviets]. Pismo zaprosia deputatov mestnykh sovietov Moskva, Gos. izd-vo Iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 27 p.

ADOBE CONSTRUCTION see Building, Adobe

ADOLESCENCE

Evaluating the influence of physical training exercises on the blood circulation of adolescents. L. I. Abramova. Dokl. APN no. 2:131-134 '57.

ADSORBENTS

Using solid adsorbents for drying gases. M. I. A. Sointsev. Gaz. prom. no. 8:27-31 Ag '57.

ADSORPTION

Adsorption of aliphatic alcohols from solutions on silica gel and white soot. A. K. Bonetskaya, A. G. Krasil'nikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1257-1259 Je '57.
Adsorption of hydrogen on nickel layers condensed in high vacuum. N. N. Kavtadze. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:822-825 Je '57.
An apparatus for the study of adsorption at high pressure [with summary in English]. B. N. Vasil'ev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:495-500 F '57.
Application of infrared spectroscopy to the study of adsorption of some oxides on aluminum silicate catalysts. Z. A. Markova. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:814-816 Je '57.
Computation of the heat and entropy of adsorption from a single adsorption isotherm. B. P. Berling, V. V. Serpinski. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1254-1256 Je '57.

ADYGE

Social status of the "ti'fokotli" in the Adyge community and their class struggle in the first half of the 19th century. Z. V. Ancharadze. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Gruz. SSR, 2:201-207 '56.

ADYGE AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE

In the land of the Adyge. B. Tarasovich. Ogonek 35 no. 40:25 S '57.

ADZHAR A. S. S. R.—COLLECTIVE FARMS

In the village of Chaisubani. S. Zlukova. Kolh. prof. 17 no. 8:6-8 Ag '57.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Smil'ev, I. D. [Compilation of cartographic material for forest surveys]. Sostavlenie lesnykh planovo-kartograficheskikh materialov. Moskva, Gosleskhimizdat, 1957. 49 p.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Aerial

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Bodies with minimum resistance at high supersonic speeds. A. L. Goner, G. G. Chernyi. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:99-93 Ji '57.

"Heat barrier." N. Zhovinski. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 7:11-13 Ji '57.

Supersonic flow past an airfoil with a slightly blunted leading edge. G. G. Chernyi. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:721-724 Je '57.

AERONAUTICAL CHARTS

Direction-finding work chart for dispatchers. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5:70-80 My '57.

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Control of the feeder systems for aneroid-membrane devices. V. I. Akovenko. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:35 Ag '57.

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Serpukhov

AERONAUTICS

(see also subdivision under Antarctic regions)

Aviation helps scientists. V. Troitskaya. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 8:10-11 Ag '57.

In honor of the great anniversary, accept, motherland, these gifts from your winged sons! Kryl. rod. 8 no. 8:2 Ag '57.

In the Aviation Sports Commission. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

Letters to the editor. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:33-34 Ji '57.

More attention to aeronautical sports. F. Zhmachenko. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 8:4-6 Ag '57.

AERONAUTICS—FLIGHTS

Flight across the ocean, from the "ANT-A" to the "TU-104-A." Ogonek 35 no. 39:26 S '57.

Moscow-North Pole—United States. M. Gromov. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 7:14-15 Ji '57.

AERONAUTICS—HISTORY

Defending conquests of the Great October. I. Smaga. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

For the first time in the world. V. Nikolayev. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:5-6 Ji '57.

AERONAUTICS—NAVIGATION see Navigation (Aeronautics)

AERONAUTICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk)

Bring theory and practice as close together as possible. A. Voronin. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 7:17 Ji '57.

Special task. I. Nikitin. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

Young specialists. V. Gol'tsov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:11-12 Ji '57.

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)

Achievements of the Air Fleet for the first six months. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:3 Ag '57.

Civil aviation or guided missiles? Jean Verdier. V. zashch. mira no. 74/75:33-36 Ji-Ag '57.

Develop passenger service for short distances. B. Parakhonskii. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.

Disseminating progressive practices. A. Mergelova. Grazhd. av. 11 no. 8:21-25 Ag '57.

The expansion of capitalist air transportation worsens the status of aviation workers. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 37-39 Ag '57.

Fiftieth anniversary of Soviet trade unions. A. Leont'. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:1-3 Ag '57.

Glorious anniversary. V. Shepelev. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:7 Ag '57.

In our subdivisions. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:6 Ag '57.

Let's discuss G. Markov's and V. Razzhivin's article: "Cooperation between flight crews and airport personnel." Urgent work. I. Skibin. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 30-31 Ag '57.

AERONAUTICS, RADIO IN see Radio in aeronautics

AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

(see also subdivision under Crimea)

Agitation flights to operational airports. M. Liakhov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:13 Ji '57.

In the struggle for high crop yields. S. Ryzanov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:5 Ag '57.

Large-scale utilization of airplanes in cotton growing. V. M. Rubo. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:26-28 Ji '57.

Requirements for participating in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1958. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:32 Ji '57.

AERONAUTICS IN FORESTRY

Jump into the taiga. M. Chervomyi. Ogonek 35 no. 38:8 S '57.

AEROSOLS

Administering antibacterial preparations by the aerosol inhalation method in treating tuberculosis. L. G. Shcherberg. Viach. delo no. 9:887-888 S '57.

Effect of aerosols of various broncholytic drugs on bronchial permeability. G. L. Lysenkov. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:91-94 Je '57.

Unipolar electrification of aerosols in the field of a corona discharge [with summaries in English and German]. A. V. Kilaev. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 9:127-131 S '57.

AESCHYLUS

The Oxyrhynchus discovery to the tetralogy of Aeschylus about the Danaids. I. M. Tionskii. Vest. drev. ist. no. 148-159 '57.

AESTHETICS

For a closer tie of literature and art with the life of the people. N. Khushchev. Isk. kino no. 8:1-18 Ag '57.

Progressive ideology and the creation of art. V. Antok. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 9:41-51 S '57.

Subject and form in art. M. Penkin. Kommunist 31 no. 14:102-109 O '57.

V. I. Lenin and the problem of ideology in literature. Shcherbina. Vop. filos. no. 3:61-71 '57.

AESTHETICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Aesthetic training in the kindergarten. N. A. Vasilugina. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10:22-29 O '57.

Collaboration of the school and theater in the aesthetic training of pupils. T. K. Ostapova. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10:54-63 O '57.

The tasks and content of the aesthetic education of the Soviet pupil. V. N. Shatskaya. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10:11-21 O '57.

Training in aesthetics is an important part of the school work. Nar. obr. no. 8:57-60 Ag '57.

AFFORESTATION

(see also subdivision under Kashka Darya Valley; Kirovland; Volga Valley; Zerafshan Valley)

A friend lost and regained (to be concluded). V. Vollek. Smena 33 no. 23:9-11 D '50.

Planting forests on clayey peat soils. D. N. Marinin. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:85-86 Ji '57.

AFGHANISTAN

All. Mohamad. [Afghanistan: a new guide. Abridged translation from the English] Afghanistan, novyi putevoditel'. [Sokrashchenniy perevod.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 141 p. illus.

AFGHANISTAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

From the history of political and cultural relations between Afghanistan and our motherland. N. Khalifin. G. Bondarenko. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 10:111-116 O '57.

AFGHANISTAN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Afghanistan. B. A. Tkhostov. Geol. nefit 1 no. 9:81-84 S '57.

AFGHANISTAN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The Afghan cultural delegation visits the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Sov. Vest. no. 1:45 Ji '57.

AFINOGENOV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1904-1941

Afingonov, A. N. [Articles, diaries, letters. Recollections.] Stat'i, dnevniki, pis'ma, Vospominaniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 370 p.

AFRICA—ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological discoveries in Africa. Teddy Chernia. V. zashch. mira no. 74/75:83-87 Ji-Ag '57.

—COMMERCE—EUROPE

ica, a plan of neocolonialism G Skarov, Mir,
mezhdunar. otn. no 1 46-58 JI '57

—CULTURE

Continent, its history and culture. Ch. A. Drop
ch mira no 74/75 51-59 JI-Ag '57

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

and people. J. Richard Mollard V zashch. mira
/75 11-49 JI-Ag '57

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

tomorrow. L. S. Bekhanz n V zashch. mira
/75 50-53 JI-Ag '57.

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—UNITED

et of love. Nov. vrem. 15 no 37-20-21 S '57

—HISTORY

Continent, its history and culture. Ch. A.
V zashch. mira no 74/75 54-59 JI-Ag '57

—LITERATURES

ure of the peoples of the Dark Continent. D. Diop,
ch. mira no 74/75 60-65 JI-Ag '57

—POLITICS

ation is a must in our times! Paies Alim Badaro,
mira no. 6, 14 '57
tional independence and the rights of the peoples
la and Africa. I. Pyshevskii. Sov. Vest. no 1
JI '57.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

ted continent. Pierre Cot. V zashch. mira
/75 38-40 JI-Ag '57

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

, S. C. O. accuses colonialists ("Social aspects of
industrialization and urbanization of the Africa
of the Sahara" [in French]. Reviewed by N. Gav-
Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37; 30-31 S '57.

—TRADE UNIONS

will be represented at the Congress Jacques
m. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no 9:6-7 S '57.

A, FRENCH WEST—BOTANY

opical Africa; a botanist's notes" by P. A. Baranov,
ewed by L. A. Kuprijanov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8
1294 Ag '57.

A, NORTH—HISTORY

in movements in the late Roman Empire in Africa.
Dilginskii. Vest drev. ist. no 26-100 '57.
ca of the African tribes in the struggle against the
ans at the time of Theodosius Jan Burian Vest
ist. no. 2:131-137 '57.

AN FOLKLORE see Folklore, African

OV, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH, 1890-1947

il Mikhailovich Agorokov; obituary R. Khalifina.
AN SSSR, Otd. ekon. i prava no. 5 355-356 S-O '47.

(AW)

Interpretation of law. S. Baksheev. Sots. zakon.
no. 6:47-50 Je '56.

ged are honored. Sov. zhen. 13 no 6:30-32 Ag

EGGATES

uous differentiable mappings of open sets of the
clidean space. A. M. Rodnianskii Mat. sbor 42
2 178-186 Je '57.

eneralization of the solution of Monge - Ampere
ntations. I. A. Bakel'man. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6
-1145 Je '57.

class of continuous mappings of some co-dimensional
S. S. Ryshkov Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:661-663
'57.

oves and expanded calculation of predicates. D. A.
hvar. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 1:3-10 My '57.

on of variations of a set to the metric propo (ties
its complement A. G. Vitushkin Dokl. AN SSSR
no. 4:686-689 Je '57.

of points where the derivative is finite or infinite
respondingly. V. M. Tsodyks. Dokl. AN SSSR 114
1174-1176 Je '57.

estimates in tabulation theory. A. G. Vitushkin.
AN SSSR 114 no. 5:923-926 Je '57

CONS

ization of the oxidation of ascorbic acid by means
crystalline glucan fraction of flavone glucosides
in dog rose fruit. N. V. Novatol'nov, M. T. Gelov-
va, V. D. Bankovskaya Trudy L'IKHP 7:12-24 '55.

NUCLOCYTOSIS

of relapsing agranulocytosis. I. A. D. Krichin.
ch. delo no. 9:983 S '57.

AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION

In the Presidium of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Ag-
riculture N Gordienko Vest sel'khoz. nauki 2
no 9:114-145 S '57

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Latvia,
Poland)

Conference on the hygiene and toxicology of insectifun-
icides O. A. Aleshkina. Vest sel'khoz. nauki 2 no 9
151 S '57.

Exchange of experience between Russian and Polish
soil scientists and agrochemists N. I. Gorbunov,
I. A. Polakov Pochvovedenie no. 6:116-119 Je '57.

Great task of chemistry ("Chemistry and agriculture" by
S. I. Vol'kovich. Reviewed by O. Dobolubskii) Novyi
mir 33 no 8:245-247 Ag '57

Improving the work of the agrochemical laboratories of
machine-tractor stations N. D. Smirnov. Ud. i ur. 2
no 7:41-19 '57

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES see subdivision under

Gory-Gorki

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Poland; Ukraine)
A book about research in agricultural schools ("Re-
search in agricultural schools" by A. F. Goltkov, A. N.
Litvinenko. Reviewed by S. D. Lysegorov and others)
Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no 8 88-91 Ag '57.

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under

Moscow

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Letters to the editor. Sakhi, svekta 2 no. 8:13 Ag '57.
Machine digging of seedlings and transplants in nurseries
for fruit trees V. A. Maiveev. Most. kolkh 6 no. 8
38 Ag '57

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

The alliance of the laborer and farmer is the decisive
condition for the establishment of the dictatorship of
the proletariat. V. D. Zolov. Trudy Inst. ist., arkheol.
i etn. AN Tur. SSR no. 3:7-43 '57.
Friends. Smena 33 no. 23:12 D '56.

Regulation on the payment of grants for temporary work
incapacity to those assigned to harvesting in regions
where virgin and fallow land is being reclaimed. Bluz
VSSR no. 15:4-5 Ag '57.

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

More concern for the needs of agricultural machinery
operators. V. S. Akhmedovich. Vnesh. delo no 8:977
S '57

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

New development in the checking on the observance of
collective farm statutes V. Petukhov Sots. zakon.
33 no. 6:4-6 Je '56.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

At the Scientific Research Institute of the Technology of
Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Construction.
Sots. trud no. 8:140 Ag '57.

Belzel'man, R. D. [Roller bearings in farm machinery;
a manual for agricultural machinery operators] Pod-
shipniki kacheniia v sel'skokhoziaistvennykh mashinakh;
v pomoshch' mekhanizatoram sel'skogo khoziaistva.
Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi.
lit-ry, 1957. 222 p

Brush cutter with hydraulic control. G. Orlov. Tekhnov.
MTS 18 no 18:1-6 '57.

Conference on economics. A. P. Kolotushkina, N. I.
Zhitnev. Sel'khoz. mashina no. 10 3 of cover O '57.

Conference on mechanical engineering in agriculture.
N. V. Gerasimov. Vest sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9:150-151
S '57.

Disseminate advanced practices of Tashlak District col-
lective farmers and mechanizers in supplanting hou
work by machinery in cotton cultivation. V. M. Frankin.
Sots. sel'khoz. U. 18 no. 6:7-11 Je '57.

High cotton yields can be obtained without using hand
hoes. Khilopkovodstvo 7 no. 7:61-62 JI '57.

How to improve the performance of SUU-0, 7 hay stack-
ers. O. I. A. Usatova. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:75-76
JI '57.

Make efficient use of braking and scutching machines.
S. N. Lashenko. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7:34-37 JI '57.

Manure loader. P. I. Salomatina, E. V. Terekhov. Mekh.
sil. hosp. 8 no. 9:9-10 S '57.

Mechanized preparation of peat composts. I. I. Mengia.
Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6:46-50 '57.

Mechanized shelling of corn. V. Polianskii. Kolkh. proizv
17 no. 7:34 JI '57

Moliseev, N. F., and M. M. Kuznetsov. [Machines and
apparatus for the mechanization of work in orchards
and vineyards] Mashiny i orudia dlia mekhanizatsii
rabot v sadakh i vinogradnikakh. Moskva, Gos. na-
uchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 352 p.

New equipment for loading and unloading operations.
D. Linnakov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:37 JI '57.

New portable grain drier. E. Grinberg. Muk. - elev. prom.
23 no 5:7-8 My '57.

Operation indexes for tractor assemblies working on
marshland reclamation. M. Putiatin. MTS 17 no. 9:
20-23 S '57.

Push rake for moving corn stalks. P. Smoliar, V. Che-
mus. MTS 17 no. 9:35 S '57.

The role of mechanization in agriculture A. P. Kolotu-
shkina Sel'khoz. mashina no 10:9-11 O '57

Zargarian, S. R. [New agricultural machinery] Novye
sel'skokhoziaistvennye mashiny. Rostov-na-Donu,
Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956 30 p
(DA)

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND

REPAIR

For year-round repair of machinery. M. I. Kulakov
Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no 8:54-55 '57
[Repairing tractors, agricultural machinery, and trucks.]
Remont traktorov, sel'khoz. mashin i avtomobilei
nos 8-9 Ag-S '57.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—TERMINOLOGY

Letter to the editor. S. A. Iofinov. Sel'khoz. mashina
no 10:32 O '57

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Analysis of foundry costs and ways to reduce them in
tractor and farm machinery plants. V. V. Dukurhalova,
M. N. Kalinina. Sel'khoz. mashina no. 9:23-26 S '57.
Development of the Russian farm machinery industry.
P. I. Minin. Sel'khoz. mashina no 10:4-8 C '57

Ways for expansion and further progress in the Soviet
farm machinery industry G. S. Khramov Sel'khoz-
machina no. 10:1-3 O '57

AGRICULTURAL METEOROLOGY see Meteorology,

Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL MUSEUMS

Museum of agricultural history is needed Z. P. Osetro-
va Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:70 '57.

AGRICULTURAL PESTS

The use of electric current for killing nematodes in the
soil E. S. Tsvetkova, N. V. Veshinskii. Priroda 16
no. 8:97-98 Ag '57.

AGRICULTURAL POLICY

(see also subdivision under Buryat-Mongolia; China)
Catch up with the United States in the production of meat,
milk, and butter per capita in the near future. Kolkh
proizv. 17 no. 7:1-2 JI '57

The Communist Party leads us towards new achievements
in agriculture. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8
2-4 '57

On the road pointed out by the Party towards new achieve-
ments in agriculture. Khilopkovodstvo 7 no 8:1-4 Ag
'57

Our plans for a sharp increase in meat and milk produc-
tion. M. Annenko. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:2-3 Ag
'57.

Revolutionary solution of the agrarian question in the
U. S. S. R. M. Sokolov. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5:20-29
JI-Ag '57.

What will the collective farm workers gain by the abolition
of compulsory deliveries V. Voropaev V. polit. polit.
samost. no. 8 92-95 Ag '57

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)

Biology in agriculture. P. A. Gonkel', Kh. F. Kushmor.
Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:5-8 S '57.

The contribution of science to production. Nauka ipered.
op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:48 '57.

Forms of international scientific cooperation. It. i. Kogo-
madze, A. V. Priglo. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no 9:140-
143 S '57.

Session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural
Sciences. Kukuza 2 no. 8:66 Ag '57.

Vital topics. K. M. Solntsev Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:
85-87 JI '57.

AGRICULTURE

(see also subdivision under Balashov Province; Bryansk
Province; Chu Valley; Crimea, India; Iowa; Irtysh Valley;
Kazakhstan; Khakass Autonomous Province; Kiev Province;
Kirghizistan; Kuban; Kulunda Steppe; Kursk Province;
Kuybyshev Reservoir region; Nakhichevan A. S. S. R.; Na-
gorno-Kabaki Autonomous Province, Rumania, Ruzavka
District; Ryazan Province, Soviet Far East, Strazhetskii
District; Sayov Valley; Ukhomasky District; Ukraine;
Uzbekistan; Vietnam, North; Volga Valley, Vsevolozhskiy
District)

[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign
periodical literature.] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rube-
zhom 3 no 7 '57. 183 p.

(DA)

[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign
periodical literature.] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rube-
zhom 3 no. 8 '57. 187 p

(DA)

Agriculture in the sixth five-year plan. G. Khabinin.
Blok. agit. zhel. dor. no. 5:32-38 Mi '58.

Agriculture of the Soviet country. I. V. Iakushkin.
Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42 4-6 O '57.

Bread. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 7:21-25 JI '57

Brief news. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:239-240 '57.

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Demidov, S. F. [Specialization and distribution of branches of agriculture] *Spetsializatsiya i razmeshcheniye otvetstov sel'skogo khoz'istva*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniye politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 3, no. 16)

D'yakov, N. N. [From a backward peasantry to a country of large-scale socialist farming] *Iz otstalo melko resh'enskoy - v stranu prupnogo sotsialisticheskogo sel'skogo khoz'istva*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 45 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniye politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 3, no. 14)

Editorial. *Kul't. i-pros. rab.* 18 no. 8:2-5 Ag '57

Effective publicizing of agricultural information M. Tsyganov. *Kul't. i-pros. rab.* 18 no. 6:29-30 Je '57

For an efficient use of land. R. G. Kravchenko. *Mosk. Polkh.* 6 no. 8:33-34 Ag '57

From poverty to wealth. I. G. Lupala. *Len. i konop.* 2 no. 8:3-8 Ag '57

Fulfillment of the plan for the procurement of agricultural products is an important task for every collective farm. *Kolp. prodv.* 17 no. 8:1 Ag '57

Important tasks for local Soviets. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 2:3-6 Ag '57

Increase the role of specialists in organizing the drive for higher agricultural production. G. A. Denisov. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 7:14-23 Ji '57

It is possible to catch up with the U. S. A. A. Kolodina. *Kul't. i-pros. rab.* 18 no. 9:34 S '57

Kapitonov, I. V. [Let us do our duty; report to the plenum of the Moscow Province Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] *Vypolnim svoj dolg, doklad na Plenumu MK KPSS 12 iyuny 1957 goda*. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo po. i. lit-ry, 1957. 22 p.

Learn from the practices of participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. K. A. Repnikov. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 8:40-41 Ag '57

Let us become richer. E. Pollakov. *Zvezda* no. 9:42-118 S '57

On T. L. Basluk's book "Organization of socialist agricultural production" *Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 8:71-72 '57

Pastyr', I. A. F. [Cooperation between tractor and field brigades] *Spivd'zhnisi' i akornoi i rilnychoi bryhad, Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo sel'skohospodarskoi lit-ry Ukrain'skoi RSR, 1956* 37 p. (DA)

Power over the land. V. Kovalenko. *Sm'ia i shkola* 12 no. 10:38-40 O '57

Publicizing political economics. *Kul't. i-pros. rab.* 18 no. 4:37-39 Ap '57

Readers continue their discussion. *Mosk. kolkh.* 21 no. 8:29 Ag '57

Recent developments in agriculture and livestock raising *Sots. sel'khoz. Azeib.* 6 no. 7:61-62 Ji '57

We can cope with it A. P. Skarlatin. *Nauka i zhizn'* 21 no. 9:35-36 S '57

We laugh at the "prophecy." Z. Zel'kson. *Sov. zhen.* 13 no. 8:24 Ag '57

AGRICULTURE—ABSTRACTS

[Collection of foreign agricultural information.] *Sbornik inostrannoi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii* 3 no. 8 '57 63 p. (DA)

[Collection of foreign agricultural information.] *Sbornik inostrannoi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii* 3 no. 9 '57 (DA)

AGRICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Agriculture

AGRICULTURE—COMPETITIONS

Competition for the I. V. Michurin Gold Medal. *Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz.* 22 no. 7:48 '57

AGRICULTURE—DICTIONARIES

[Practical collective farm encyclopedia] *Kolkhoznaya proizvodstvennaya entsiklopediya*. Izd. 2-oe, 19pr. 1 dop. Kiev, Gos. Izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry USSR, Vol. 1. Abrikos - liutserna, 1956, 688 p.

AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan) Academic work on agricultural economics at institutions of higher learning. I. Polovenko. *Vop. ekon.* no. 7:157-158 Ji '57

Discussion on the calculation of the cost of collective farm products. I. Lamykin. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filoz., prava* 12 no. 1:168 '57

The economic nature of income received by collective farmers from their plot of land. I. I. Korodov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filoz., prava* 12 no. 1:155-159 '57

Establishing norms in field agricultural work. B. Lintva-rev. *Sots. trud.* no. 8:93-101 Ag '57

Increasing the productivity of labor in agriculture. S. Kolesnev. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 28 no. 5:99-105 Ji-Ag '57

Practical measures in agriculture should be put on a firmer economic basis. E. Polovenko. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 28 no. 5:30-35 Ji-Ag '57

AGRICULTURE—EXPERIMENTATION

Posmityn, M. A. [House of farm crops] *Dom sel'skoko-hoz'iatvennoi kul'tury*. [Moskva, M-vo sel'. khoz. SSSR, 1956] (DA)

AGRICULTURE—HISTORY see subdivision under Siberia

AGRICULTURE—MAPS

Sukhov, V. I., and others. [Compiling agricultural maps] *Sostavleniye sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kart*. Pod red. V. I. Sukhova. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 263 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia vys-shikh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii)

AGRICULTURE—PERIODICALS

(see also subdivision under Siberia, Stavropol Territory, Uzbekistan)

"International agricultural journal" *Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 8:59 '57

AGRICULTURE—SAFETY MEASURES

"Prevention of accidents in machine-tractor stations, state and collective farms" by G. N. Luk'yanov. Reviewed by A. M. Dvorkan. *Otop., travm. i protez.* 18 no. 3, 80-82 My-Je '57

AGRICULTURE—STATISTICS

Finney, D. J. [Introduction to statistical science in agriculture. Translated from the English] *Primeneniye statistiki v opytnom dome (sel'skoe khoziaistvo)*. Perevod s angliiskogo V. V. Alpatova, pod red. E. V. Bobko. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 173 p. (DA)

Improve the methods of keeping statistics in livestock raising ("Statistics in livestock raising" by A. M. Britan-skil. Reviewed by V. Shlapentokht. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 28 no. 5:117-121 Ji-Ag '57

AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Batskysk; Kzyl-Orda Province; Leningrad)

Agricultural students acquire supplementary qualifications. L. G. Bogatyev. *Sied. spels. obr.* 4 no. 10 47-49 O '57

Conversations about two important problems of agriculture. K. A. Ivanovich. *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no. 8:63-66 S '57

Correspondence courses for agricultural workers. F. Subbotin. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 8:97-98 Ag '57

Eliminating the gap between education and life S. G. Duganov. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 10:83-85 O '57

Field practice of pupils at the Zagor'ys Secondary School. M. Kupriyev. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 8:47 Ag '57

I. V. Michurin on the practical activities of students. B. G. Rusanov. *Biol. v shkole* no. 5:24-28 S-O '57

Master of the soil. L. Gadin. *Iun. nat.* no. 9:1-3 S '57

Organization of Communist Youth League camps in Leningrad Province. V. S. Filippova. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 10:91-95 O '57

Our field camp. A. Orlanskil. *Koster* no. 4:37 O '56

The planning, calculation, and remuneration of the work of rural students. Z. V. Kozlov. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 8:31-37 Ag '57

Shortcomings in the organization of practical work in agriculture in Communist Youth League camps. Z. Z. Rudenko. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 10:89-92 O '57

Summer practical work in industry by students of a rural secondary school. I. A. Morozov. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 8:28-30 Ag '57

Valuable initiative. A. U. Politekh. *obuch.* no. 8:89-91 Ag '57

We met at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. *Iun. nat.* no. 10:2-3 O '57

AGRICULTURE—TAXATION

Tsukin, G. M. [Organizing the work of the rural tax collector, a practical manual] *Organizatsiya raboty nalogovogo inspektora na sele, prakticheskoe posobie*. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 82 p.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE see subdivision under Bulgaria; China

AGRICULTURE, PRIMITIVE see subdivision under Georgia

AGRICULTURISTS

Unsolved problems. V. Shkaberda. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 8:77 S '57

AGROPYRON

Ecology of Agropyron stipitatum Czern. N. S. Kamyshev. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 8:1196-1204 Ag '57

AIR—ANALYSIS

Method for the continuous recording of the carbon dioxide content of expired air. I. I. Golodov. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 8:808-811 Ag '57

AIR—BACTERIOLOGY

Bacterial air pollution in workshops of the "Krasnyi Tekstil'shchik" spinning and weaving mill. E. P. Ponomareva, G. A. Fishman, A. E. Pasternak. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6:77-79 Ag '57

AIR—POLLUTION

Air pollution with carbon monoxide in cats. I. I. Datsenko. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 8:15-16 Ag '57

Analysis of the air on industrial premises polluted by several harmful substances. A. G. Avet'yanov. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 8:64-67 Ag '57

Effect of air pollution by discharges of an electric station and chemical plant on the health of the population [with summary in English] N. A. Ianyshova. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 8:15-21 Ag '57

Effect of small concentrations of lead on porphyrin metabolism in animals [with summary in English]. M. I. Gusev. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 8:21-25 Ag '57

Elasticity of vapor and the vaporization of substances in moving air [with summary in English]. V. G. Matsak. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 8:35-12 Ag '57

Some characteristics of air condition during flame treatment of metals. S. A. Raikher. *Sval. protzv.* no. 12 25-27 D '56

AIR, COMPRESSED see Compressed air

AIR, LIQUID see Liquid air

AIR BASES, AMERICAN see subdivision under Japan

AIR COMPRESSORS

Centrifugal water pump. B. M. Titov, V. M. Voronchikhin. *Goi. zhur.* no. 9:74 S '57

Ekadzh, A. I. [Operation of piston compressors] *Ekspluatatsiya porshnevnykh kompressorov*. Moskva, Gos. energ. Izd-vo, 1957. 246 p.

AIR DEFENSES

Veterinary local anti-aircraft defense measures. A. G. Ginzburg. *Veterinariia* 34 no. 9:27-31 S '57

AIR FILTERS

Improving the air filter for the DT-54 tractor. S. Shelur-lov. *MTS* 17 no. 9:45-48 S '57

AIR FLOW

Investigating air flow characteristics in sectional reinforced concrete supports. V. A. Dolinskii. *Shukht. stol.* no. 11:14-18 Ag '57

AIR PREHEATERS

High temperature air preheater. I. I. Gokhman. *Metal-lurg* 2 no. 9:9-10 S '57

AIR WARFARE

"Abricat" or "angled"? A. M. Mikhailov. *Vest. Vozd. Fl.* 39 no. 5:84 My '57

Characteristics of attacks with fire accompaniment. G. G. Rastorguev. *Vest. Vozd. Fl.* 39 no. 5:35-41 My '57

Commanding a flight of fighter planes during an air combat. N. G. Sopshev. *Vest. Vozd. Fl.* 39 no. 5:17-20 My '57

AIRFOILS

A direct method of solving the wing theory equation and its application to the theory of elasticity. A. I. Kalendin. *Mat. sbor.* 42 no. 2:249-272 Je '57

Supersonic flow past an airfoil with a slightly blunted leading edge. G. G. Chernyi. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 4:721-724 Je '57

AIRPLANE CARRIERS

Aircraft carriers and their use. A. Sagolan. *Kryl. rod.* 8 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57

AIRPLANES

(see also subdivision under United States)

Air express. N. Kozlov. *Tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 8:16, 33 Ag '57

New Soviet airplanes. *Biarozka* 33 no. 9:28-29 S '57

On a supersonic airplane. B. Nikitin. *Kryl. rod.* 8 no. 8:12-13 Ag '57

Some defects in the Yak-12M. V. Grosetskii. *Grazhd. av.* 14 no. 8:30 Ag '57

Airplanes—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION [Express information of the All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information. Series: Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction.] *Ekspress-informatsiia. Seriya: Samoletostroenie i aviadvigatelistroenie* nos. 35-36 S '57

AIRPLANES—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Using airplane covering as one of phase conductors. A. A. Kovzan. *Trudy MAI* no. 85:102-118 '57

AIRPLANES—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Airplanes—Electric equipment

AIRPLANES—ENGINES

Synchronous follow-up electric drives for airplanes. G. I. Polikova. *Trudy MAI* no. 88:5-26 '57

AIRPLANES—ENGINES—STARTING DEVICES

Starter ignition systems. A. Musienko. *Grazhd. av.* 14 no. 8:32-34 Ag '57

AIRPLANES—FUEL

Chemical fuel. *Kryl. rod.* 8 no. 7:13 Ji '57

AIRPLANES—JET PROPULSION—MODELS

Model of jet airplane. A. Kopylov. *Iun. tekhn.* 2 no. 9:13-14 S '57

AIRPLANES—LANDING GEAR

Take-off and landing of airplanes with bicycle gear. M. L. Gallai. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5:27-34 My '57.

AIRPLANES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Education and training of soldiers of the air force rear service area. N. P. Zhil'tsov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5:21-26 My '57.

Is a technical control section needed in main maintenance and repair shops? A. Ivanov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:28-30 Ji '57.

The most important thing. V. Brail. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:18-20 Ag '57.

Tokarev, P. A. [Master of the airplane, story about an airplane mechanic] Khozinin samoleta, rasskaz ob aviatsonnom mekhanike samoleta. Moskva, Voen izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 128 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka)

AIRPLANES—MODELS

Airplane model with control line for team races. Kiyi. rod. 8 no. 8 insert Ag '57.

Discussion no. 2: Your first airplane model. Kiyi. rod. 8 no. 7:27-29 Ji '57.

How to conduct a competition for airplane models with guide lines. L. Lamin. Kiyi. rod. 8 no. 7:23-25 Ji '57.

Stick model with a rubber motor. Kiyi. rod. 8 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.

Very simple flying airplane models. Kiyi. rod. 8 no. 7. insert Ji '57.

AIRPLANES—PILOTING

Precision flying. I. A. Gorostenko. Kiyi. rod. 8 no. 8:17-19 Ag '57.

A uniform system of training is necessary. V. Cheiron. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:22 Ag '57.

AIRPLANES—STABILITY see Stability of airplanes

AIRPLANES—TAKE-OFF

Choice of the best point and direction for take-off. M. Lubomirov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:22 Ji '57.

Take-off and landing of airplanes with bicycle gear. M. L. Gallai. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5:27-34 My '57.

AIRPLANES, MILITARY see subdivision under France

AIRPLANES, MILITARY—ARMAMENT

Conclusions prompted by experience. L. B. Bogomol'nyi. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5:69-71 My '57.

AIRPLANES, VERTICALLY RISING see Vertically rising airplanes

AIRPORTS

(see also subdivision under Tashkent)

Weak spot in planning airport operation. N. Shvachko. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:31 Ji '57.

AIRWAYS

High mountain air routes. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:24-25 Ji '57.

AIKAZOVSKII, IVAN KONSTANTINOVICH, 1817-1900

Remarkable picture gallery. N. Baisamov. Sov. moi. 17 no. 14:13 Ji '57.

AKIMUSHKINA, VERA MIKHAILOVNA

Sculptress Vera Akimushkina. I. Vailanova. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:2 of cover Ag '57.

AKMOLINSK PROVINCE—SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

Studying the aerobic and anaerobic micro-organisms of dark Chestnut soils in Akmolinsk Province. Sh. A. Chulakov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5:75-78 My '57.

AKMOLINSK PROVINCE—STATE FARMS

Village that you cannot find on the map. M. Symonovich. Ukraina no. 19:21-23 O '57.

AKMOLINSK PROVINCE—TILLAGE

Deep subsoiling in Akmolinsk Province. N. M. Shcherbinin. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:33-36 Ag '57.

AKSU-DZHBAGLY PRESERVE—WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Helminths of wild and domestic gallinaceous birds in the Aksu-Dzhabagly Preserve (western Tien Shan). E. V. Gvozdev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:156-165 '57.

Materials on helminths of wild ruminants in the western Tien Shan. S. N. Boev and others. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:161-165 '57.

ALA-TAU, KUZNETSK see Kuznetak Ala-Tau

ALANINE

On the antitumor action of sarcosine peptide. L. F. Larionov, Z. P. Solina. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1070-1072 Je '57.

ALAZAN RIVER—WATER—ANALYSIS

Biochemical characteristics of water of the Alazan River in its lower courses. M. V. Zhuraviev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9:1009-1012 '57.

ALBANIA—BEE CULTURE

Bee culture in Albania. R. Dogonadze. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9:54-55 S '57.

ALBANIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"Beyond blue seas" by Vladimir Soloukhin. Reviewed by O. Kozhukhova. Vokrug sveta no. 12:59-60 D '56.

ALBANIA—EDUCATION

Educational reconstruction in Albania. A. V. Nestorov. Politich. obuch. no. 8:83-86 Ag '57.

ALBANIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Extinguishing a fire of petroleum and gas gushes in Albania. K. Tkachenko. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9:13 S '57.

ALBANIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Ryzhkova, V. P. [Origin and development of people's democracy in Albania] Voznikovenie i razvitiye stroia narodnoi demokratsii v Albanii. Moskva, Vysshaya partinaya shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957, 44 p.

ALBANIA—TOBACCO

Tobacco growing in the People's Republic of Albania. I. B. Dogonadze. Tabak 18 no. 2:19-20 '57.

ALBUMIN

Salting out egg albumin in an acidic medium [with summary in English]. T. V. Salenko, V. O. Bialtser. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3:347-353 '57.

ALBUMINOIDS

Influence of salts on the solubility of medicinal plasmon preparations. V. F. Kazimirova, V. K. Kazakovich. 7. 71-72 '55.

ALCOHOL

Refractometric method for the quantitative determination of alcohol solutions. L. I. Rapoport, A. R. Filenko. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:21-28 Ji-Ag '57.

ALCOHOLATES

Reactions of metal halide alcoholates. Part 4: Reactions of zinc halide alcoholates of primary and secondary aromatic alcohols with esters. I. I. Lapkin, M. N. Rybakova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2232-2234 Ag '57.

ALCOHOLS

Absorption of aliphatic alcohols from solutions on silica gel and white soot. A. K. Bonetskaya, K. G. Krasil'nikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1257-1260 Je '57.

Catalytic dehydration of alcohols over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. A. A. Balandin and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:773-778 Je '57.

Kinetics of alcohol and alkyl acid formation in the reaction of propylene with aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid. S. G. Entelis and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 1:848-851 Je '57.

Reaction of cyclopropane hydrocarbons with mercury oxide salts. Part 7: Thermal decomposition of the symmetrical products of 1-methylcyclopropanol. I. A. Levina, V. N. Kostin, A. T. Taitakovskii. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2049-2053 Ag '57.

ALDER—DISEASES AND PESTS

Life cycle of the alder gall mite Eriophyes (s. str.) laevis (Nalopa, 1800) Nalopa, 1898 (Acariformes, Tetranychidae) [with summary in English]. V. G. Shevchenko. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:598-610 '57.

ALDRIDGE, JAMES

Aldridge is vacationing in Gagry. IU. Smirnov. Sov. Soluz. no. 10:36 '57.

Great depth. A. Novikov. Ogonek 35 no. 37:14-16 S '57.

ALEKSANDRIYA—LIGNITE

Over-all utilization of local fuels of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Catalytic cracking of the broad fraction of lignite tars of the Aleksandriya deposit. V. I. Dal', I. N. Ruban. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:411-414 '57.

ALEKSEEV, MIKHAIL, 1895-

A growing mastery ("The heirs" by Mikhail Alekseev. Reviewed by V. Arkhipov). Zvezda no. 10:181-192 O '57.

ALEKSEEVKA—ANTIQUITIES

Excavations of a medieval settlement in the eastern Crimea. D. B. Shelov. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 68:98-103 '57.

ALEKSIN, ANATOLII

Two books ("Large orchestra" by Anver Bikenbaev; "Sasha and Shura" by Anatolii Aleksin. Reviewed by S. Ignatieva). Moskva no. 8:200-211 '57.

ALFALFA

(see also subdivision under Kherson Province)

Alfalfa grown along with clover. E. Zaituk. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:9-12 Ag '57.

Alfalfa seed production in arons under basin snow-water irrigation. D. S. Smirnov. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:23 '57.

Corn and alfalfa have become principal swine feeds. E. A. Viatkina. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9:15-19 S '57.

Effect of early mowing on the seed production of alfalfa. I. A. Antiferova. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:45-47 '57.

Effect of plowing on the yield of alfalfa seeds. Kh. A. mov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:64-66 Ag '57.

Engling corn along with alfalfa. I. M. Krasnikov, V. Sumnevich. Kikukura 2 no. 8:75 Ag '57.

Interaction of Actinomyces, nodule bacteria, and Azobacter isolated from alfalfa rhizosphere. I. F. Ilyuskin. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:14-18 '56.

Mechanized sowing of alfalfa among cotton plants and corn. Kh. Ildashev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:51-Ag '57.

Nutritive value of corn-alfalfa silage. M. Zatelepina. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:102-103 Ag '57.

Reasons for the spotty growth of cotton when preceded by alfalfa [with summary in English]. Kh. M. Khatipov. Pochvovedenie no. 5:91-96 My '57.

Role of cotton-alfalfa rotations in increasing cotton yields per hundred hectares of plowland. S. Ryzhov. I. Dorman. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7:9-16 Ji '57.

ALFALFA—DISEASES AND PESTS

Seed-eating insects on alfalfa fields and their control. S. Mamedova. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:49 '57.

Significance of fertilizers in decreasing the population of alfalfa pests. E. Soboleva. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 47 Ji '57.

ALGAE

(see also subdivision under Baikal, Lake, Indigirka River)

Marine algae. IU. P. Znamenskiy. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:38-39 '57.

ALGEBRA—TEXTBOOKS

"Algebra textbook, part 1, for grades 8 and 9 of the seven-year school and high school" by A. N. Baranovskii. Reviewed by K. P. Stokorok, A. N. Bekarevich, P. A. Budantsev. Mat. v shkole no. 5:46-65 S-O '57.

ALGEBRA, ABSTRACT

Algebras of complexes. A. A. Zykov. Mat. sbor. 4 no. 2:159-176 F '57.

ALGERIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Dangerous reckoning. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:21 S '57.

Deep roots. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:19-20 S '57.

Reason for the difficulties. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:1 O '57.

ALIMENTARY CANAL—DISEASES

Work practice of the department for the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases. M. A. Nnumova. Vop. o mat. i det. 2 no. 4:66-71 Ji-Ag '57.

ALIMONY

Application of Article 42 of the R.S.F.S.R. Code of Law on Marriage, Family, and Guardianship. S. Salov. zakon. 33 no. 7:12-18 '56.

Change the procedure in the payment of stamp duties alimony cases. A. Klimov. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 77 Ja '57.

"Runners" and "filers": a satirical sketch. Ostap V. nia. Rad. zhin. 11 no. 9:27 S '56.

ALIMOV, SALI

A man gets out into the expanses. N. Filipovich. I. Kirg. no. 4:84-87 My-Je '57.

ALKA-KUL'-KUM—TICKS

Occurrence of the tick Ornithodoros coniceps (Pavlov) 1890 in Kazakhstan. N. N. Buzalova. Trudy Inst. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:290 '57.

ALKALI HALIDE CRYSTALS

Effect of polarized light on the color center in alkali halide crystals. O. A. Shmit, Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 765-768 Je '57.

ALKALI LANDS

(see also subdivision under Estonia; Ural Mountain region)

Classifying saline soils by the type of salinization. Solikav. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:5:185-194 '57.

ALKALI METAL CHLORIDES

Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 1. IU. M. Kossler, A. I. Gorbanov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:5:75-88 '57.

Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 2. IU. M. Kossler, A. I. Gorbanov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6:50-63 '57.

Hydrolysis of thorium fluoride in molten salts. M. Smirnov, N. G. Iluschenko. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:5:114-118 '57.

ALKALOIDS

Alkaloids of the fruit of the common globethistle. I. Sukhomut, Apt. delo 6 no. 4:26-29 Ji-Ag '57.

Colorimetry in the analysis of alkaloids. A. P. Arzhanov. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:73-81 Ji-Ag '57.

ALKALOIDS (Continued)

- Peculiarities and therapy of residual motor disorders in children [with summary in French] M. B. Lidinova, E. N. Pravidina-Vunarskaya Zhur, nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 7:813-819 '57
- Quantitative determination of some salts of alkaloids and anesthetics in ampulla solutions by means of "H-O" ion-exchange substances. D. S. Alakina. Apt. delo 6 no. 4, 46-48 Ji-Ag '57.
- Synthesis of the methyl ether of the racemic alkaloid dauricine I. N. Gorbachova and others Zhur ob khim 27 no. 8:2297-2301 Ag '57
- Using new preparations in the treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy [with summary in French] E. A. Edel'shtein Zhur nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 7:856-859 '57

ALKYLATION

- Alkylation of bromobenzene by propylene in the presence of synthetic aluminosilicates, I. U. G. Mamedaliev, R. A. Babakhanov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:41-47 Ag '57.
- Alkylation of dichlorobenzene by olefins. I. U. G. Mamedaliev, R. A. Babakhanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:853-857 '57.

Lebedev, N. N. [Studies in problems of kinetics and reactivity during alkylation of aromatic compounds in the presence of aluminum chloride. Abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of chemical sciences] Issledovanie voprosov kinetiki i reaktivnosti pri alkilirovani aromatischeskikh soedinenii v prisutstvi khloristogo aluminia. Avtoreferat dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk Leningrad, M-vo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR, 1956. 19 p

ALL-UNION COMMUNIST PARTY (BOLSHEVIK) see Communist Party of the Soviet Union

ALLERGEN

- Diagnosis of brucellosis in cattle by corpuscular allergen. A. I. Bychkov. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:19-24 Ag '57.

ALLERGY

- Role of histamine in the mechanism of allergic reactions [with summary in English] A. D. Ado, Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:12-17 Mi-Ap '57.

ALLOTMENT OF LAND

- Smirnov, A. V. [Procedure in allotting plots to industrial and nonindustrial workers in rural localities] Poradok otvoda zemel'nykh uchastkov rabochim i shizhashchim v sel'skoi meshnosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 53 p.

ALLOYS

- (see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

Building up the flights of screw presses with the hard alloy "stalmit." N. V. Fedorov. Mash. i zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:26-29 Ja '52.

Kakushadze, T. I. [Transitional metals and alloys] Perekhodnye metally i splyvy Tbilisi, Izd-vo nauchno-metodicheskogo kabineta, 1957. 241 p.

Korol'kov, A. M. [Contraction phenomena in alloys and the formation of cracks during solidification] Usaduchnye iavleniya v splavakh i obrazovanie treshchin pri zatverdevanii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 70 p.

A note on the calculation of the simplest equilibrium diagrams of ternary alloys Part 2 Some solutions of general equations for the case of disintegration of solutions associated with phase transition. B. A. Pines. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1886-1892 Ag '57.

Plasticity of metal alloys. A. A. Presnitskov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 8:82-87 My '57

The shape of equilibrium curves for binary alloys [with summary in English] A. K. Gorbatenko, D. S. Kamenetskaya. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:481-484 F '57.

ALLOYS—FATIGUE

- Fatigue strength of alloys at high temperatures; review of foreign research. B. I. Aleksandrov. [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 85:163-197 '57.

ALLOYS—METALLURGY

- Electrochemical and mechanical processing of hard alloys. B. S. Korshunov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:54-56 S '57.

ALLUVIAL LANDS

- (see also subdivision under White Russia)

Nebeayil, S. I., and V. I. Kornilov. [Vegetable gardening on bottom land collective farms] Ovoshevedstvo v kolhozakh poimennoi zony. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 58 p. (Opyt novatorov sel'skokhoziaistvennogo proizvodstva-uchastnikov VSKhV) (DA)

Plowing with mole drainage in floodlands. M. Sorokin. Zemledelie 5 no. 9:43-46 S '57.

ALMA-ATA—BUILDING

- Seismological features of the Trans-Ili Ala-Tau region and building problems in Alma-Ata. M. I. Lomonovich. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5:9-25 My '57.

ALMA-ATA—ZOOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Repetitive test lessons in zoology. B. V. Mukhanov, B. O. Abuev. Biol. v shkole no. 5:43-46 S-O '57.

ALMA-ATA PROVINCE—BOTANY—ECOLOGY

- Bioecological observations in Muyun-Kum of the Kaskelen Valley, Alma-Ata Province. N. I. Suvorov, L. V. Gorokhova. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5:116-131 '57.

ALMA-ATA PROVINCE—COCCIDIOSIS

- Coccidia of turkeys in Kazakhstan. S. K. Svanbaev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:258-264 '57

ALMA-ATA PROVINCE—INSECTS

- Bioecological observations in Muyun-Kum of the Kaskelen Valley, Alma-Ata Province. N. I. Suvorov, L. V. Gorokhova. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5:116-131 '57.

ALMALYK—DESCRIPTION

- Young city. A. Mallants. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 9:9-11 My '57

AL'MET'EVSK—CLOTHING AND DRESS

- In a new city of petroleum workers. A. Krasnov. Pion. koop. no. 6:34 S '57.

ALPHA RAYS

- α -decay of Pu^{238} . L. N. Kondrat'ev and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:907-908 Ji '57.
- Energy of alpha particles emitted by Po^{210} . I. I. Agapkin, L. L. Gol'din. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:909-912 Ji '57.

ALPINE FLORA see subdivision under Chistop Range; Gissar Range

ALPS—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

- Tectonic observations of the French Alps made in 1955, in connection with the origin of folding. V. V. Belousov. Sov. geol. no. 5:37-52 '56

ALTAI MOUNTAINS—ROCKS, IGNEOUS

- Basic stages in the development of magmatism and elements of metallogeny in Gornyy Altai V. A. Kurnetsov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2:16-28 '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—BEE CULTURE

- Urgent tasks of beekeeping in the Altai. A. Nikiforov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:55-59 Ag '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

- What experience teaches us ("In the close contact with life." Reviewed by A. Komonov). Agitator no. 4:60-62 N '56.

ALTAI TERRITORY—COMMUNITY CENTERS

- Greater attention to cultural activities. V. Gordeev. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:25-27 Je '57

ALTAI TERRITORY—CORN (MAIZE)

- Corn is an irreplaceable cattle feed in Altai Territory. N. A. D'achikov. Kukuruza 2 no. 7:56-57 Ji '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—GRAIN

- Grain from Altai. V. Tsarev. Ogonek 35 no. 38:2 S '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- On upturned virgin soil: first sprouts. N. Tarasov, S. Golikov. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9:30-31 '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Improve the district apparatus. S. Shevchenko. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:42-45 Ag '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—SCHOOL GARDENS

- They obtained a prize. N. Bobneva. Yun. nat. no. 10:13-14 O '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—STATE FARMS

- Cropping practices on a new state farm. M. Bulichev. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:3-9 Ag '57.
- Establishing subdivisions on new state grain farms. P. Gutovskii, D. Vornel'. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:9-12 Ag '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—SUGAR BEETS

- Achievements of sugar beet growers of the Chistunskii State Farm. F. T. Padalko. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7:45-46 Ji '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—TILLAGE

- Fall practices for supplementing soil moisture for the spring of 1958 in steppe areas of Altai Territory. S. I. Dolgov. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:3-9 S '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—VETERINARY LABORATORIES

- Work of the Kamen'-on-Ob' interdistrict veterinary bacteriological laboratory of the Altai Territory. M. D. Salnikov, G. V. Orlova. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:9-12 Ag '57.

ALUMINA

- Crystallization of γ -alumina from melts of the system: $NaF-AlF_3-Al_2O_3$. N. A. Toropov, O. I. Arakelian. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1:57-58 Ja-F '54.
- Reaction of cesium salts with silica and alumina during heating. B. S. Petrov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4/5:100-113 '57.

ALUMINATES

- Critical remarks on S. I. Kuznetsov's articles. Lispanov. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:52-56 Ji '57.

ALUMINOSILICATES

- Alkylation of bromobenzene by propylene in the presence of synthetic aluminosilicates. I. U. G. Mamedaliev. Babakhanov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:41-47 Ag '57.

ALUMINUM

- Energy spectrum of recoil nucleons formed in the fission of wolfram and aluminum. E. G. Booy. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:101-103 Ji '57.
- New composition of baths used in electrolytic production of aluminum. L. E. Levin, I. G. Hudak. Priroda no. 8:25 '57.
- Protective and decorative chromium plating of a ware. V. I. Lainer, I. A. Velichko. Vest. mash. no. 9:48-54 S '57.
- Urgent problems in the production of secondary aluminum. A. A. Galits. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1:59-61 '54
- X-ray study of crystal lattice distortions in aluminum formed at the temperature of boiling nitrogen. T. Shkillo, B. I. Smirnov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 19:4 Ag '57

ALUMINUM—ELECTROMETALLURGY

- Rammed lining in induction furnaces for refining aluminum and its alloys. A. A. Pirogov, V. P. Rabinovich. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:57-62 Ji '57.

ALUMINUM—TESTING

- Restoration of internal friction in pure aluminum: relief of load. A. I. A. Samoilova, V. S. Postnikov. AN SSSR 111 no. 6:1228-1230 Je '57.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS—WELDING

- Electron modulator for spot welding of aluminum. D. S. Balkovets, B. D. Orlov, P. L. Chuloshniko. proizv. no. 12:10-13 D '56.

ALUMINUM CHLORIDE

- Lebedev, N. N. [Studies in problems of kinetics and reactivity during alkylation of aromatic compounds in the presence of aluminum chloride. Abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of chemical sciences] Issledovanie voprosov kinetiki i reaktivnosti pri alkilirovani aromatischeskikh soedinenii v prisutstvi khloristogo aluminia. Avtoreferat dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk. Leningrad, M-vo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR, 1956. 19 p

ALUMINUM-COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS see Copper-nickel-aluminum alloys

ALUMINUM-FERROTITANIUM-CHROMIUM-IRON see Iron-chromium-ferrotitanium-aluminum alloys

ALUMINUM FOUNDRY

- Investigation and improvement of work methods in founding aluminum and bronze at the Moscow primary aluminum plant. G. B. Ginzburg. TSvet. met. 25 no. 2:31-38 Mi-Ap '53

ALUMINUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

- New halogen-containing organic aluminum-silicate compounds of the $3SiO_2 \cdot AlX_3$ type. N. F. Orlov. Izv. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1033-1035 Je '57

ALUMINUM SILICATES

- Aliev, R. G. [Operator in the manufacture of bauxite-aluminum silicate catalysts] Operator po proizvodstvu aluminosilikatnogo katalizatora. I. baid'zhanskoe gos. izd-vo nef. i nauchno-tekhn. 1956. 139 p.

AMARYLLIS see subdivision under Abkhazia

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- (see also subdivision under China; Hungary; Mexico; etc.)
- At the Sixth World Festival. Khud. samod. 1 no. 17 S '57.
- For peace and friendship. Klub 6 no. 5:24-25
- From every land. Khud. samod. 1 no. 3:4-7 S '57
- In a few lines. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1:62 Ji '57
- Meetings according to interests. Khud. samod. 1 no. 18-28 S '57.
- Preparing for the Great October. Khud. samod. 1 no. 11 Ji '57.
- Songs from far away. N. Aniskov. Sov. mol. 1 no. 23 Ji '57.
- Three programs. Galina Alina. Khud. samod. 1 no. 40-41 S '57.
- Welcome national talents. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1:57.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Amateur art activities

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES—PERIODICALS

- In operation. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1:3-4 Ji '57

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- (see also subdivision under Kharkov; Moscow; etc.)
- Errors of theatrical ensembles. V. Meerovskii. samod. 1 no. 1:30-32 Ji '57.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS (Continued)

- Great and Little Iuths M. Iof'ev Kul't.-pros.rab 18 no. 4:11-14 Ap '57.
The responsibility of the director in amateur theatricals. S. Valerin Khud.samed. 1 no. 3:42-45 S '57.
"Shol'menko, the orderly" in the forest. S. Zhiko. Les. khoz 10 no. 7:37 JI '57.
A stage-director's advice E. Krasnianskii. Khud.samed 1 no. 1:55-56 JI '57.
What is disturbing... V. Shevitsyna. Kul't.-pros.rab. 18 no. 6:35-37 Je '57.
Year after year. D. Zubkova Klub 6 no. 5:20-21 My '57.

AMAZON VALLEY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the "lost world" N Pavlov. Vokrug sveta no. 12: 54-56 N '56

AMEBIASIS

Studying the amebic abscess of the lungs. E. P. Topuzidze, V. D. Mivaradze Soob. AN Gruz SSR 18 no. 5:618-622 My '57

AMERICAN AIR BASES see subdivision 'Air bases, American' under Japan

AMERICAN REVOLUTION see United States—Revolution

AMIDES

Polyamide resins and their use for mold insulation of electric windings V. A. Baev, A. K. Vardenburg Vest elektroprom. 27 no. 8:12-16 Ag '56.

AMINES

The reaction of γ -chloroacetyl sulfochloride with certain amines substituted in the nucleus G. T. Easlan, A. G. Vardanian Izv AN Arm SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 1 71-74 '57.
Study of the products of reaction of epichlorohydrin with aromatic amines Part I: γ -chloro- β -oxypropyl derivatives of amines and their conversion products N. N. Vorozhtsov, S. I. Kutkevičius Zhur ob khim 27 no. 8 2152-2160 Ag '57

AMINO ACIDS

Amino acid composition of the collagen fraction in the guinea pig. A. A. Denisova, A. L. Zaides. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1287-1290 Je '57.
Amino acid content of green corn during the growing period A. P. Gorbacheva. Dokl Akad. sei'khoz 22 no. 7 3-10 '57.
Catalytic action of amino acids and amines in organic reactions. Part 2. Kinetics and enolization mechanism of levulinic acid in the presence of glycine and other amino acids. A. A. Lashkov, E. A. Shilov, K. I. Melkovskii Ufr khim zhur. 23 no. 3:333-340 '57.

AMINO ACIDS—ANALYSIS

Determination of amino acids by paper chromatography. O. V. Sdobnikova. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh SSR 5:262-269 '57.

AMMONIA

Glycol for neutralizing ammonia in the animal organism. O. D. Dolzhenko. Vrach. delo no. 9 991 S '57.
Reaction of ethyls with aniline and ammonia. Part I: Reaction of diphenyl ether with aniline and ammonia S. V. Dobrovolskii, V. I. Polotniuk Zhur ob khim 27 no. 8:2161-2168 Ag '57.
Technique of applying liquid ammonia and ammoniates to plants. G. I. Fishchenko. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6:51-54 '57.

AMMONIUM NITRATE

Ammonium nitrate solution used for the defoliation of fine-fiber cotton. M. Istomin. Khlopokovodstvo 7 no. 8:42-13 Ag '57.
Obtaining ammonium nitrate from nitric acid decomposition of phosphates F. G. Margolis, A. M. Dubovitskii, T. V. Glazova. Khim. prom. no. 4 219-223 Je '57

AMMONIUM SALTS

Enriching ensilage with nitrogen compounds. K. I. Veresenko. Mosk. koikha. 6 no. 0 31 Ag '57.

AMMONOIDEA see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

AMORTIZATION

Amortization norms. IA. Kyasha. Vop. ekon. no. 7:97-108 JI '57.

AMPHIBIA

Functional properties of smooth muscles of the intestine in poikilotherm vertebrates. I. M. Piletskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1324-1327 Je '57.

AMPLIFIERS, ELECTRON-TUBE

Fluctuations of the amplification coefficient of vacuum-tube amplifier. A. N. Malakhov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 4:438-449 Ap '57.

Matlin, S. L. [Simple amplifiers in crystal receivers] Prosteishie usiliteli k detektornomu prilemniku. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1956. 19 p. (V pomoshch' nachinalushchemu radiolubitelu)

[MICROFILM]

[Telecommunication system (L3); a collection of translated articles] Sistema dal'nei svyazi (L3); sbornik perevodnykh statei Pod red. K. P. Egorova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 116 p. (Tekhnika svyazi za rubezhom)

AMPUTATION STUMP

Bursitis of tibial stumps caused by prosthesis. O. A. Bukhtiarov. Ortop. i travm. i protet. 18 no. 3 36-39 My-Je '57

AMU DARYA DELTA—EVAPORATION

Evaporation and transpiration in the Amu Darya Delta. L. I. Forsh. Trudy Lab. ozeroved. 4 35-170 '57.
Evaporation from the water surface in the reeds of the Amu Darya Delta Z. D. Matrenitskaya. Trudy Lab. ozeroved. 4 171-191 '57

AMU DARYA DELTA—FRESH WATER BIOLOGY

Data based on hydrobiological explorations of the lakes in the northwestern part of the Amu Darya Delta R. S. Dca'gina. Trudy Lab. ozeroved. 4 269-305 '57.

AMU DARYA DELTA—HYDROLOGY

Hydrological data on the Amu Darya Delta. G. V. Lopatin. Trudy Lab. ozeroved. 4 182-268 '57

AMU DARYA DELTA—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

The structure of the Amu Darya Delta and the history of its formation G. V. Lopatin. Trudy Lab. ozeroved. 4 5-34 '57

AMU DARYA DELTA—PLANTS—TRANSPIRATION

Evaporation and transpiration in the Amu Darya Delta. L. I. Forsh. Trudy Lab. ozeroved. 4 35-170 '57

AMUR PROVINCE—THUNDERSTORMS

Thunderstorms in Amur Province. D. P. Grigoriev. Priroda 46 no. 8 121-125 Ag '57

AMUR PROVINCE—TILLAGE

Tillage in Amur Province. V. V. Golubev. Zemledelie 5 no. 9:34-37 S '57.

AMUR RIVER—FISHES

"Fishes of the Amur basin" by G. V. Nikol'skii. Reviewed by G. U. Lindberg. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7 1106-1103 JI '57

ANABASIS (BOTANY) see subdivision under South Kazakhstan Province

ANALOG CALCULATING MACHINES see Electronic analog computers

ANALYSIS, SPECTRUM see Spectrum analysis

ANALYSIS OF FOOD see Food adulteration and inspection

ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS see Functions, Analytic

ANAPHYLAXIS

Effect of substances changing the functional state of the central nervous system on vasopressor reflexes in sensitized rabbits D. A. Brusilovskaya. Pat. izобр. i eksp. izобр. 1 no. 2 57-60 Mr-Apr '57

ANATOMY, HUMAN

From Hippocrates to Pavlov ("Study of the human body" by Hugo Glaser. Reviewed by V. Zagorianskaya). Novyi mir. 33 no. 8 253-255 Ag '57.

ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL

Report on sessions of the Azerbaijan Medical Society of Pathoanatomists in 1951-1955 D. I. U. Guseinov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 85-90 '57.
Work of the Karaganda Province Society of Pathologists in April 1954-December 1956 IA. I. Lazaris. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7:90-92 '57

ANDERSEN, ALSING, 1803-

Biography of a trapper. K. Shtady. Ogonek 35 no. 37: 27 S '57.

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN, 1805-1875

A storyteller and his tales ("Hans Christian Andersen; study of his life and work" by Viktor Varzhnev. Reviewed by N. Antonova). Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9:177-178 S '57

ANDES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Unusual finds in the Andes. Vokrug sveta no. 12:58-59 D '56

ANDIZHAN—FESTIVALS

People of Andizhan prepare for a festival. S. Abdullayev. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 5 15 My '57

ANDRISCUS, fl. 2nd cent. B. C.

The resistance of Thracian tribes to Roman aggression and the uprising of Andrisus. N. F. Murygina. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:69-81 '57.

ANEMIA

Anemia in children. A. F. Tur. Zdorovie 3 no. 8:20-21 Ag '57

Using vitamin B₁₂ for the treatment of anemia in cattle. M. Alizade, N. Baboshina. Sots. sei'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:37-38 JI '57

ANESTHESIA

Vascular reactions during surgical operations and various methods of anesthesia. V. A. Maslak. Vrach. delo no. 9:959-963 S '57.

ANESTHETICS

Quantitative determination of some salts of alkaloids and anesthetics in ampulla solutions by means of "H-O" ion-exchange substances. D. S. Iaskina. Apt. delo 6 no. 4 46-48 JI-Ag '57.

ANGARA VALLEY—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

The captive Angara. K. Nikolaev. Vokrug sveta no. 11: 1-7 N '56.

ANGINA PECTORIS

Unconditioned and conditioned vascular reactions in angina pectoris [with summary in English] B. V. Il'inskiĭ. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2 231-240 Mr-Apr '57.

ANGLING see Fishing

ANGREN—DESCRIPTION

The great Angren. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8:81-82 Ag '56.

ANGREN BASIN—COAL GASIFICATION

Underground gasification of coal. V. Ivanov. Zvezda Vost. 21 no. 0:88-94 Ag '56

ANGREN BASIN—COAL MINERS

Angren mine builders. B. Reinov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8 85-88 Ag '56.

ANGREN BASIN—INDUSTRIES

For the comprehensive development of the Angren coal basin A. Batygin. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8 82-85 Ag '56.

ANGREN VALLEY—ROAD CONSTRUCTION

In the name of the 40th anniversary of October. A. I. Filipova. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7 12-13 JI '57.

ANIKUSHIN, MIKHAIL KONSTANTINOVICH

A monument to Pushkin. A. Kaganovich. V. voichestvo no. 9:10-11 '57.

ANILINE

Conversions in the series of diazoamine compounds. Part I: Thermal decomposition of carboxy-substituted diazoaminobenzenes A. I. Kirber, V. A. Puchkov. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8:2208-2213 Ag '57.
Reaction of ethers with aniline and ammonia. Part I: Reaction of diphenyl ether with aniline and ammonia S. V. Dobrovolskii, V. I. Polotniuk. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8 2161-2166 Ag '57

ANIMAL POISONS see Venom

ANIMALS

Our boards; from Nina Lipinskaya's diary. Koster. 1 no. 8 21-22 Ag '57.

ANIMALS, ABNORMALITIES OF see Abnormalities (Animals)

ANIMALS, DISEASES OF see Veterinary medicine

ANIMALS, EXPERIMENTAL see Laboratory animals

ANIMALS, FOOD HABITS OF

Materials on the study of food composition of some marine rodents [with summary in English]. I. I. Sakho. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7 1081-1092 JI '57

ANIMALS, HABITATIONS OF

Plants as nesting materials of the lesser suslik [with summary in English]. O. D. Kir'ianova, V. V. Ivanov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1263-1265 Ag '57.

ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF see subdivision under Bulunskiy District

ANIMALS, TRAINING OF

Analyzing the process of training, see Hens. M. A. Gerd. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:102-116 JI-Ag '57.

ANISOLE

Synthesis and polymerization of methoxy-substituted (in the ring) styrenes. Part I: Synthesis and polymerization of monomethoxystyrenes N. P. Zapevalova, M. M. Koton. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8:2138-2142 Ag '57

ANKLE

Dynamometer for muscles of the ankle joint O. V. Plotnikova. Trudy LSGM 29 154-156 '56.

ANNAMITE LANGUAGE—INTONATION

The tone system of the Vietnamese language [with summary in English]. N. D. Andreev, M. V. Gordina. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:132-148 '57.

ANNIVERSARY CALENDAR

Memorable dates. Nar. obi. no. 8:127 Ag '57.
Memorable dates. Nar. obi. no. 9:126-127 S '57.
Our calendar. Klub 6 no. 5:39-40 My '57.
Our calendar. Kul't.-pros.rab. 18 no. 5:60-61 My '57.
Our calendar. Kul't.-pros.rab. 18 no. 6:80 Je '57.
Our calendar. Kul't.-pros.rab. 18 no. 7:60-61 JI '57.
Our calendar. Kul't.-pros.rab. 18 no. 8:62 Ag '57.
Our calendar. Kul't.-pros.rab. 18 no. 9:62-63 S '57.

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE see Marriage—Annulment

- ANOXEMIA**
Saturation of blood with oxygen in silicosis. A. N. Butolina. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7 97-100 JI '57.
- ANTARCTIC REGIONS**
Aroused silence. A. Lifremov. Vokrug sveta no. 12 3-9 D '56.
- ANTARCTIC REGIONS—AERONAUTICS**
In the depth of the Antarctic. P. Moskalenko, T. Pavlovskiy. Grazhd. av. 11 no. 7 26-27 JI '57.
- ANTARCTIC REGIONS—MARINE FAUNA**
In the waters of the southern hemisphere. K. Rodskii. Kosti: no. 8 31-12 Ag '57.
- ANTARCTIC REGIONS—NAVIGATION**
Gotskii, M. V. [Experience in navigating through ice fields] Opyt ledovogo plovaniia. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957 358 p.
- ANTARCTIC REGIONS—SIPUNCULIDAE**
Sipunculidae collected by the ship "Chit" during the first voyage of the Joint Antarctic Expedition in 1956 [with summary in English]. V. V. Murina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7 892-898 JI '57.
- ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)**
Concerning the design of optimum aerials with longitudinal axial emission. V. I. Pokrovskii. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 4 389-404 Ag '57.
Problem of excitation of an ellipsoid generated by rotation. Ch. I. Markov. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 1 433-437 Ap '57.
- ANTHRACENE**
Reactions of 9,10-dihaloanthracene with aryl sulfamides. A. F. Kretov, M. S. Rovinskii. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 8 2174-2177 Ag '57.
- ANTHRACENE—SPECTRA**
Effect of the association of anthracene molecules in naphthalene crystals on luminescence spectra. A. N. Faidish. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6 811-814 Je '57.
- ANTHRACITE COAL**
The origin of mechanical incomplete burning of anthracite culm (ASH) [with summary in English]. I. A. L. Pekar. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8 34-38 Ag '57.
- ANTHRACNOSE**
Bioecological study of fungi producing anthracnose in red clover. Z. N. Kodrinskaya. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26 136-152 '56.
- ANTHRAQUINONES**
Research in the fields of polycyclic compounds. Part 14. Synthesis of anthraquinone-1-nitro- and 1-phosphonic acid using the diazo method. A. M. Lukin, G. S. Petrova. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 8 2171-2174 Ag '57.
- ANTIBIOTICS**
Antibiotics properties of the egg white [with summary in English]. G. P. Kozlova. Zhur. obshch. khim. 18 no. 4 275-287 JI-Ag '57.
Characteristics of morphological changes in the treatment of tuberculosis with antibiotics and other drugs. V. I. Puzikhi. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 28-35 Je '57.
Clinical and bacteriological principles involved in the antibiotic treatment of periodontitis. T. P. Vinogradova. Stomatologin 36 no. 3 12-17 My-Ie '57.
Ermolova, Z. V., and I. V. Ravich. [Antibiotics] Antibiotiki. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957 29 p. (Nauchno-populnarnaya meditsinskaya literatura)
In search of new antibiotics. M. Amshinskii. Ogonek 15 no. 34, 13 Ag '57.
Increasing the resistance of meningococci to antibiotics under laboratory conditions. P. M. Kokushina. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9 138-147 '47.
Treating brucellosis by intracutaneous vaccine injections and by vaccine combined with antibiotics. A. M. Iaitseva. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 105-113 Je '57.
Utilizing antibiotic production wastes as swine feed. M. V. Ezdakov. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9 39-42 S '57.
- ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES**
Studying the immunochemical properties of pepsin and pepsinogen. O. V. Lobachevskaya. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4 385-399 '56.
- ANTIMONY-LEAD ALLOYS** see Lead-antimony alloys
- ANTIMONY ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**
New method for preparing antimony aromatic compounds. P. G. Sergeev, A. B. Bruker. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 8 2220-2223 Ag '57.
Synthesis of antimony aromatic compounds. Part 7. Preparation of p-fluorophenyl derivatives of antimony. A. B. Bruker. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 8 2223-2226 Ag '57.
- ANTIOXIDANTS**
Use of a fermented extract from the dog rose fruit and a crystalline aglucon fraction of flavone glucosides as antioxidants in the production of butter. N. V. Novotolnov, A. D. Grishchenko, P. F. Abramova. Trudy LITKHP 7 3-11 '55.
- ANTIQUITIES** see subdivision under Alekseevka, Desna Valley, Dnieper Valley, Egypt, India, Khotomel', Lebedka, Moldavia; Moscow; Odessa; Penza Province, Smolensk Province, Soviet Central Asia; Tajikistan, Trebeniste, Yugoslavia; Tung-Ching-Ch'eng, China, Uspenskoye
- ANTONOV, OLEG KONSTANTINOVICH**
O. K. Antonov. Sov. Soizuz no. 9 7 '57.
- APARTMENT HOUSES**
(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Magnitogorsk, Moscow, Stalingrad)
Apartment houses designed for economical construction. A. S. Gintsberg. Arkh. i st. in. Len. 19 no. 2 10-11 Je '57.
By helping one another. V. Vasil'ev. Stroitel' no. 7 5 JI '57.
Danchenko, K. V. [Constructing apartment houses of frame and panel construction] Monta zh zhihogo doma ramno-panel'noi konstruktsii. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957 23 p. (Novatorye stroitel'noi industrii)
Distribution scheme for housing construction in Moscow during the sixth five-year plan. N. I. A. Kovalev. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7 1-4 JI '57.
Moskalevich, V. V., and others. [Building apartment houses of large silicate blocks; practices of the Road Construction and Road Planning Trusts of the Volga highway] Stroitel'stvo zhilykh domov iz kupnykh silikatnykh blokov, opyt. Dostizheniia i Dostizheniia Privolzhskoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-doi Izd-vo, 1957 31 p.
Selecting plans for noncontractual building. I. Shuran. Stroitel' no. 6 19-21 Je '57.
Strutinskii, A. B. [Means and methods of standardizing the construction of apartment houses] Polii metody tipizatsii konstruktsii zhilykh domov. Kiev, Gos. Izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957 89 p. (V pomoshch' inzheneru-stroitelu i arkhitektoru)
We construct large-panel apartment houses. N. Borisov, I. Begun. Stroitel' no. 6 6 Je '57.
- APHASIA**
Some peculiarities in the semantic structure of words and the grammatical structure of speech in individuals affected by sensorial aphasia. E. S. Bein. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 1 80-101 JI-Ag '57.
- APIPHYLLITE** see subdivision under Khibiny Mountains
- APPARATUS, ORTHOPEDIC** see Orthopedic apparatus
- APPARATUS, PHYSIOLOGICAL** see Physiological apparatus
- APPARATUS FOR THE BLIND** see Blind, Apparatus for the
- APPELLATE COURTS**
At the conferences of province courts personnel. Sov. iust. no. 6 49-52 Ag '57.
Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R. S. F. S. R. Sov. iust. no. 6 76-78 Ag '57.
For high-quality judicial control and review procedure. V. Boldyrev. Sov. iust. no. 6 8-12 Ag '57.
More attention to "Judicial practice of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R." L. Gintsburg. Sots. zakon 34 no. 1 48-50 Ja '57.
- APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
(see also subdivision under Tula Province)
Guaranty of the procedural rights of contesting parties in the case of supervisory review of judicial decisions. K. Danchenko-Liubimova. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 6 43-46 Je '56.
Wrong understanding of Article 15 of the Law on the Judicial System. L. Nikolaev. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7 74-75 '56.
- APPENDICITIS**
Clinical and anatomical analogies in acute appendicitis according to materials of the Surgical Clinical Hospital of the Moscow First Medical Institute. I. N. Pavlova. Sov. med. 19 no. 12 50-55 D '55.
- APPENDIX (ANATOMY)—TUMORS**
Glandular polyp of the appendix [with summary in English]. P. F. Kaliteevskii. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 74-76 '57.
- APPLE**
Growing dwarf apple trees without trunk suckers. I. N. Bluvshchik. Sad i og. 85 no. 7 61 JI '57.
Influence of time of planting on the growth and development of apple tree seedlings [with summaries in English and German]. B. K. Giamolin. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8 80-84 Ag '57.
Root introgression in fruit trees. N. V. Kovalev, M. K. Sabirov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8 1268-1288 Ag '57.
Some results of bud grafting apple scions to the crown of frost-resistant stocks. G. I. Sadovnikova. Sad i og. 85 no. 7 43-46 JI '57.
Sowing apple seeds in clusters in the nursery [with summaries in English and German]. L. V. Urina. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9 117-121 S '57.
- APPLE—DISEASES AND PESTS**
Apple bark beetle (Scolytus mali) and its control. E. M. Soboleva, N. I. Tsiulpanova. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7 75 JI '57.
Features in the biology of the apple sawfly (Hoplocampa testudinea Kl.) and measures for controlling it in the Balkan region [with summary in English]. E. V. Potinova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1256-1258 Ag '57.
When to spray apple and quince trees against the fruit tree leaf roller. B. V. Romanovich. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6 64-67 Je '57.
- APPLE—GRADING**
Thirteen apple varieties on the same tree. Ukraina no. 18 20 S '57.
- APRICOT**
Most suitable dates for budding apricot. A. S. Tuz. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7 60-61 JI '57.
- APRICOT BREEDING** see subdivision under Rumania
- APSHERON PENINSULA—CONDENSATE OIL WELLS**
Results of the experimental operation of a condensate gas well. A. G. Dumish'lan. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6 27-29 S '57.
- APSHERON PENINSULA—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY**
Alibhanov, L. N. [Sub-Kirmaki series of the eastern part of Apsheron Province and its oil bearing possibilities] Podkirmakinskaya svila vostochnoi chasti Apsheron'skoi oblasti i ee neftenosnost'. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. Izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957 215 p.
Importance of the discovery of oil pools in the Zyrya area in the southeastern part of the Apsheron Peninsula. B. K. Babayade. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6 3-7 Je '57.
- APSHERON PENINSULA—PETROLEUM IN SUBMERGED LANDS**
Valuable book on submarine oil fields ("Sub-Kirmaki series in the eastern part of the Apsheron region and its oil-bearing potential") by L. N. Alibhanov. Reviewed by A. A. Alizade. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6 45-47 Je '57.
- ARABIA—POLITICS**
"The countries of Arabia and colonialism" by E. P. Primakov. Book review. Sov. Vost. no. 12 JI '57.
- ARABIC INSCRIPTIONS** see Inscriptions, Arabic
- ARABIC LANGUAGE—CASE**
Vocative case in the Arabic language [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. A. S. Lekushvili. Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR. Ser. vost. iaz. 2 73-93 '57.
- ARABIC LANGUAGE—PHONOLOGY**
Peculiarities in the articulation of pharyngeal consonants in Arabic dialects [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. V. G. Akhmediani. Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR. Ser. vost. iaz. 2 105-124 '57.
- ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS** see Manuscripts, Arabic
- ARABS**
In the Arab countries. M. Bernshein. Nar. obr. no. 9 104-107 S '57.
- ARAGON, LOUIS, 1807-**
Aragon, poet and citizen. Pavel Antokol'skii. Ogonek 35 no. 10 20 S '57.
At the line of fire: Louis Aragon in battles for socialist realism. Aleksandr Ishakh. Novyi mir 33 no. 9 245-254 S '57.
Louis Aragon, O. L. Pimoseva. Lit. vshkoie 18 no. 5 76-79 S-O '57.
- ARAL SEA—FRESH WATER BIOLOGY**
Hydrobiological survey of the Adzhidai Bay of the Aral Sea in 1953. R. S. Den'gina. Trudy Lab. ozersoved. 4 306-348 '57.
- ARAL SEA—SHORE LINES**
Types of shores of the Aral Sea. V. I. Lymanov. Trudy Okean. kom. 2 59-68 '57.
- ARBORVITAE**
American arborvitae. V. I. Pashkevich. Sad i og. 85 no. 7 72 JI '57.
- ARC WELDING** see Electric welding
- ARCHAEOCYATIDAE**
On the structure of the internal organs of Archaeocyathidae. A. G. Vologdin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1105-1108 Je '57.
- ARCHAEOLOGY**
(see also subdivision under Africa, Georgia; India; Kabardinia)
Archaeological documents on the prehistory of science. V. G. Childe. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 2 50-71 My-Ap '57.
Archaeology and the study of local lore. D. A. Krainov. Sov. arkeol. no. 3 270-275 '57.
"Archaeology in the U. S. S. R." by A. L. Mongait. Reviewed by Z. Abramova and others. Sov. arkeol. no. 3 289-299 '57.
"Ethnographic and archaeological research" [in German]. Reviewed by A. Briesov. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2 162-188 '57.

ARCHAEOLOGY (Continued)

- Session of the Department of Historical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and a plenum of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. V. Dvopik, M. Poluboiarova. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:323-327 '57.
- Session of the Department of Historical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and a plenum of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. devoted to the results of archaeological and ethnographic research. L. E. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:232-235 '57.
- Spectrum analysis of archaeological copper and bronze alloys. I. R. Selimkhanov. Dokl. AN AzSSR. SSR. 13 no. 9:957-970 '57.
- Third Archaeological Conference of Students. S. Astakhov, E. Chernykh. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:321-322 '57.

ARCHAEOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Using visual materials to publicize cultural landmarks. A. Khanukov, G. Solov'eva. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:275-278 '57.

ARCHANGEL PROVINCE—GARDENING

- Garden in the north. B. I. Tomarovskii. Zdorov'e. 3 no. 8:27. Ag. '57.

ARCHES

- Designing arches for deformations taking into consideration the work of supported structures. L. P. Popova. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:253-268 '57.
- Stability of thin-walled hingeless circular arches. A. B. Morguevskii. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:223-232 '57.

ARCHES—VIBRATION

- Vibrations of circular arches. B. M. Terenin. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:43-51 '57.

ARCHITECTS

- (see also subdivision under Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kirghizistan, Leningrad, Moscow, Ukraine, Uzbekistan; White Russia)
- The creative work of young architects. S. Tutchenko. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:3-5 '57.
- Festival greetings, friends from abroad! A. Kuznetsov. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:61-63 '57.
- Young architects contribute to the 1957 exhibition of drawings and paintings. R. Topuridze, A. Kin. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 8:25-27. Ag. '57.

ARCHITECTURAL DECORATION AND ORNAMENT see Decoration and ornament, Architectural

ARCHITECTURE

- (see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Don Valley; Leningrad, Moscow, White Russia)
- The language of friendship. I. Loveiko. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7:6. JI '57.
- The oldest architects speak to youth. I. Zhelevskii, A. Vasin, V. Semenov. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:2 '57.

ARCHITECTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Architecture

ARCHITECTURE—COMPETITIONS

- Winners of the all-Union competitions. E. Kavlin, B. Tkhor. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:14-54 '57.

ARCHITECTURE—DESIGN AND PLANS

- Wages in planning organizations. N. Shteinpress and others. Sots. trud. no. 8:129-132. Ag. '57.

ARCHITECTURE—HISTORY

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad)
- Literary sources in the works of ancient Russian architects. N. N. Voronin. Trudy ODRL. 13:364-374 '57.

ARCHITECTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- In the country's schools of architecture. L. Ignat'eva. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:55-59 '57.
- International seminar of building and architectural students. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:72 '57.
- International seminar of building and architectural students. M. Krasnikov, A. Popov. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7:40. JI '57.
- They are studying in Moscow. N. Nestukh, V. Karkarian. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:59-60 '57.

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

- (see also subdivision under Daghestan; Oni District)
- Home of the blacksmith Kirillov. I. Agranovskii, V. Polynin. Ogonek. 35 no. 39:24. S. '57.

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC—DESIGNS AND PLANS

- Alekseev, V. A. [Rapid construction of duplexes; practice of large-block construction at small stations of the Southwestern Railroad Line] Skorosnoe stroitel'stvo dvukhkvartirnykh zilykh domov; iz opyta krupnoblochnogo stroitel'stva na mal'khi stantsiakh Iugo-Zapadnoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 23 p.

ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL

- Priceless heritage. P. Shuleikin. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8:28. Ag. '57.

ARCHITECTURE, MILITARY see Military architecture

ARCHITECTURE, NAVAL see Naval architecture

ARCHIVES

- Preparation of the archives of the R. S. F. S. R. for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Ist. SSSR no. 2:203-205. My-Je '57.
- Russia. Razladyi prikaz. [Razradyi prikaz (from the beginning of the 16th century to 1711), inventory of scrolls of the supplementary part of the archival Collection No. 210] Razradyi prikaz (nachalo XVI v. - 1711 g.), opis' stibitsov dopolnitel'nogo otdela Arkhivnogo fonda No. 210. Pod red. A. A. Novosel'skogo. Moskva, 1950. 143 p.

(NNC)

- States archives of the R. S. F. S. R. and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. D. Anashkin. Vop. ist. no. 8:213-215. Ag. '57.

ARCTIC FOX

- (see also subdivision under Kotlovny Island)
- Histological analysis of the sexual cycle in the arctic fox [with summary in English]. N. N. Sokolov. Zool. zh. 36 no. 7:1076-1083. JI '57.

ARCTIC FOX—PARASITES see Parasites—Arctic fox

ARCTIC REGIONS

- Chronicle. K. Zvantsev, M. Gagarinskii. Koster. no. 0:45. Ag. '57.
- Course to the north. P. Stevierov. Ukraina. no. 1:35-37. Ja '53.
- "Crossing the North Pole on an ice floe" by Evg. Iatsun. Reviewed by V. Arskii. Znan. sila. 32 no. 5:31. My '57.
- SP-6. I. Titovskii. Koster. no. 7:10-11. JI '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—BOTANY

- Ecological series of plant formations in the Arctic tundra subzone. V. D. Aleksandrova. Zemlevedenie. 4:208-213 '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—CLIMATE

- "Acclimatization of man in the North"; with an outline of regional pathology and hygiene by G. M. Danishevskii. Reviewed by B. B. Koiranskii. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:89-90. Ag. '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—RABIES

- Arctic fox as carriers of rabies in the Far North. R. A. Kantorovich. Veterinariia. 34 no. 8:51-52. Ag. '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

- Hygienic rating and practical use of ultraviolet radiations of the sun and sky in the North Pole. L. L. Panomarev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:69-70. Ag. '57.

ARGENTINA—BASKETBALL

- Argentine basketball. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6:20-21. Ag. '57.

ARGENTINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Under the Southern Cross, travel notes (to be concluded). Ljubomir Dmiterko. Authorized translation from the Ukrainian by Dm. Sedykh. Druzh. nar. no. 8:177-190. Ag. '57.

ARGENTINA—PEASANTRY

- Blazing brand. Jorge Correa. Mol. mlia. no. 6:8-9. '57.

ARGENTINA—RUSSIANS

- They returned to the motherland. G. Babkin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:29. S. '57.

ARGENTINA—VITICULTURE

- Viticulture in Argentina. I. A. Potapenko. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:66-68. JI '57.

ARGILLITES see subdivision under Azerbaijan; Donets Basin

ARGON

- Effect of treating the molten metal by neutral gases on changes in the properties of steel. G. N. Oksa, I. I. Hon-ki. Sbor. inst. stal' no. 35:239-270 '57.
- New techniques for purifying crude argon from oxygen. V. M. Brodianskii. Kislorod. 10 no. 2:45 '57.
- The thermodynamic properties of argon and argon-nitrogen mixtures at low temperatures [with summary in English]. I. P. Ishkin, I. A. Rogovaia. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:410-417. F. '57.

ARITHMETIC—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Comprehension of the type of arithmetical problems by means of organizing work with indications of the type. V. L. Iakoshchuk. Dokl. APN no. 2:60-62 '57.

- In search of new methods. V. D'achenko. Nar. obr. no. 9:53-58. S. '57.

- Psychological mechanisms in mental activity. N. I. Nepomniashchaja. Dokl. APN no. 2:55-58 '57.

- Teaching second grade pupils to work independently in arithmetic. T. S. Nazajova. Nach. shkola. 25 no. 8:34-39. S. '57.

ARITHMETIC, COMMERCIAL—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

- Alekseev, E. M., and N. D. Siebrodolskii. [Collection of problems in commercial calculations, a textbook for trade and cooking schools] Sbornik zadach po torgovym vychislitellam, uchebnoe posobie dlia shkol torgovo-kulinarogo uchenichestva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torgovoi lit-ry, 1957. 122 p.

ARKHIREEV, OLEG VLADIMIROVICH

- Friendship of patriots. Kryn. rod. 8 no. 8:16a-16d. Ag. '57.

ARM—FRACTURE

- Case of repeated bending and fracture of metal pins in knitting fractures of the forearm following Bogdanov's surgery. B. A. Tsalg. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:57-59. My-Je '57.

ARM—SURGERY

- Methods for intracapsular fixation with a metal rod in the surgical treatment of forearm fractures. L. G. Shkol'nikov. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:64. My-Je '57.

ARMATURES

- Device for testing armature windings of electric motors. I. L. Vinnikov. Elek. i tepl. tina. no. 7:35. JI '57.

ARMENIA—CHESTNUT

- Storage of chestnut seeds. G. I. Adamian. Biol. bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16:115-117 '57.

ARMENIA—COLLECTIVE FARMS

- On a progressive collective farm in Armenia. S. Chingizian. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:8-11. Ag. '57.

ARMENIA—CONIFERAE

- Exotic conifers in the Armenian S. S. R. T. G. Chubarian. Biol. bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16:73-90 '57.

ARMENIA—DISABILITY EVALUATION

- Serious shortcomings in the determination of invalid groups and awarding pensions to invalids in the Armenian S. S. R. Biol. V ISSP's no. 15:1-4. Ag. '57.

ARMENIA—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

- First solar electric power plant. Rad. zh. in. 11 no. 9:32. S. '56.
- Solar machinery. Zimna. no. 9:23. S. '56.

ARMENIA—FARM LIFE

- Eleven years later. Nina Volk. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 9:20-29. S. '57.

ARMENIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Makhaladze, L. B. [On the forests of Armenia] Dubrav. Armenii. Erivan, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1957. 326 p.

ARMENIA—GRASSES

- Some data on the germinating force of seeds of some wild grasses in Armenia. A. A. Avakian, I. K. Avakian. Biol. bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16:101-105 '57.

ARMENIA—HISTORY

- Melikian, M. A. [Formation of the Armenian nation and its socialist transformation] K voprosu o formirovani armianskoi natsii i ee sotsialisticheskogo razvitiia. Erivan, Izd-vo Erivanskogo univ., 1957. 204 p.

ARMENIA—IRIS (PLANT)

- Materials on the biology of Armenian irises. A. A. Akhverdov. Biol. bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16:5-11 '57.

ARMENIA—LEONTODON

- A case of anomaly in Leontodon asper Waldst. et Kit. A. A. Akhverdov, N. V. Mirzoeva. Biol. bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16:111-113 '57.

ARMENIA—MINT (BOTANY)

- Essential oils of the chemoraces of a wild Armenian mint. A. I. Kurmilian. Biol. bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16:107-109 '57.

ARMENIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

- El'chibekian, A. M. [Great October Socialist Revolution and the victory of Soviet regime in Armenia] Velikai Oktabr'skai sotsialisticheskai revoliutsia i pobeda Sovetskoi vlasti v Armenii. Erivan, Izd-vo AN Armianskoi SSR, 1957. 210 p.

ARMENIA—SLAVERY

- The hieroglyphs and the "hierogl" [Greek] of the temple unions of Asia Minor and Armenia. A. G. Perikhanian. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:47-58 '57.

ARMENIA—STONE AGE

- "Paleolithic era in Armenia" [in Georgian] by S. Sazdariani. Reviewed [in Georgian] by Mino Berdzishvili (Keladze). Trudy Inst. ist. AN Gruz. SSR. 2:301-310 '58.

ARMENIAN LANGUAGE—WORDS—HISTORY

- Words of common origin in the Georgian and Armenian languages [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. I. V. Abuladze. Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR. Sov. vost. iaz. 2:1-7 '57.

ARMENIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Grahman, O. T. [Studies on Armenian literature of the 19th and 20th centuries, a manual] Ocherki armianskoi literatury XIX–XX vekov, posobie. Erevan, Armuchpechiz, 1957. 318 p.

ARMIES see subdivision 'Army' under: China; France, Russia

ARMORED TRAINS—HISTORY

Armored trains named after Lenin. I. A. Sadovskii. *Belarus'* 14 no. 94 S '57
Student of the history of armored trains V. Navedov. *Ukraina* no. 18, 17 S '57

ARMS AND ARMOR, ALBANIAN

Albanian army and its armament [in Arabic] with summary in Russian. K. G. Aheov. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 8:936–938 '57.

ARMS AND ARMOR, GEORGIAN

'Abdzhari, the Khavisi weapons and armor [in Georgian with summary in Russian] G. G. Gashvili. *Mat. posobie*. Gruz. 9 no. 79–108 '57.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Aromatization of divinylacetylene I. L. Kotliarskii, A. S. Zaitina, V. G. Lipovich. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 1:59–69 '57.

Chromatographic liberation of aromatic hydrocarbons from their mixture with sulfur organic compounds R. D. Obolentsev, B. V. Aliev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 1, 803–806 Je '57

Lebedev, N. N. [Studies in problems of kinetics and reactivity during alkylation of aromatic compounds in the presence of aluminum chloride. Abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of chemical sciences.] Issledovanie voprosov kinetiki i reaktivnosti spetsialnoi pri alkilirovani aromatischeskikh soedinenii v prisutstvi khloristogo aluminia. Avtoreferat dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk. Leningrad, M-vo vysshnego obrazovaniia SSSR, 1956 10 p.

Using the mechanism of radical formation for the nitration of aromatic compounds by nitric anhydride. A. N. Ilyushnikova, A. I. Titov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 111 no. 4 777–780 Je '57.

AROMATIC PLANT PRODUCTS see Essences and essential oils

AROMATIC PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Colchis)

Role of organomineral fertilizers in increasing the yields of aromatic plants N. S. Palamar. *Trudy VNIISNDV* no. 3 18–29 '57.

AROMATIC PLANTS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Pests of aromatic plants and measures for controlling them I. S. Millanovskii. *Trudy VNIISNDV* no. 3:103–136 '57.

ARON, RAYMOND, 1905–

Opium for the intelligentsia or Raymond Aron's philosophy of history I. S. Kon. *Vop. filos.* no. 3:103–102 '57.

ARSENIC

Behaviour of arsenic during the oxidation of iron by atmospheric oxygen in the hydrometallurgy of zinc. L. S. Getekin, V. D. Ponomarev. *ISvet. met.* 27 no. 1:42–49 Ja–F '54.

ARSONIC ACIDS

Research in the fields of polycyclic compounds. Part 14: Synthesis of anthraquinone-1-arsonic and -1-phosphonic acid using the diazo method A. M. Lukin, G. S. Petrova, Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8:2171–2174 Ag '57.

ART

(see also subdivision under Germany, West; Poland)

For a close connection of literature and art with the life of the people. N. Khrushchev. *Znamia* 27 no. 9:3–21 S '57.

[For communist ideology in literature and art; a collection of articles] Za kommunisticheskuiu ideinost' literatury i iskusstva; sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 238 p.

For ever with the people and the party! *Ogonek* 35 no. 37:8 S '57.

The liberation of Bulgaria in the works of Russian artists. E. L'vova. *Slaviane* no. 9:42–44 S '57.

Noble task. B. I. Ioganson. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 42:6–7 O '57.

Razumnyi, V. A. [Educational role of Soviet art] Vospitatel'naya rol' sovetskogo iskusstva. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 80 p.

Working with art reproductions in bookstores. V. Azbi. *Sov. knizh. torg.* no. 9:26–26 S '57.

ART—CATALOGS

[Chronicle of the arts.] Letopis' izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva no. 3 '57.

ART—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Peiping

ART—EXHIBITIONS

(see also subdivision under Moscow, Tajikistan)
Brief news. *Izvestiia* 20 no. 5:79–80 '57.
For the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. *Tvoichestvo* no. 9 1 '57

ART—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

(see also subdivision under Feodosiya, Sverdlovsk)
More picture galleries. N. Golovanov. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 2 81–83 Ag '57

ART—HISTORY

Akademika khudozhestv SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv. [Studies on the history of Russian art] Ocherki po istorii russkogo iskusstva. [Moskva] 1954. 357 p.
The interpretation of ancient Russian art. I. U. N. Dmitriev. *Trudy ODBL* 13:346–363 '57

ART—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Gor'kiy)
At studies P. P. Sobolev-Skalla. *Khud. samod.* 1 no. 1: 28–29 Ji '57
Khlapovskii, M. B. [Letters to a beginning artist] Pis'ma k nachinalushchemu khudozhniku. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 87 p. illus. (Biblioteka nachinalushchego khudozhnika)
The study of fine arts in the school. A. I. Zharkov. *Sov. pedagog* 21 no. 10:38–45 O '57.

ART, EGYPTIAN

Academician D. E. Efimov, the first Russian historian of Egyptian art [with summary in English]. N. S. Petrovskii. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 8 51–62 '57.

ART, ENGLISH—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

ART, JAPANESE

Exploit of Japanese artists. D. Shmarinov. *Inostr. lit.* no. 8:258–263 Ag '57.

ART, KIRGHIZ

[Fine arts of the Kirghiz S. S. R.] Izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo Kirgizskoi SSR Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 24 p. plates

ART, RUMANIAN—EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Rumanian art. V. Brodskii. *Izvestiia* 20 no. 5:56–62 '57.

ART, UKRAINIAN

[Fine arts of the Ukrainian S. S. R.] Izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo Ukrain'skoi SSR Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 1957. 89 p.

ART, TAJIK—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

ART AND SOCIETY

Art and the proletarian. Klara Zetkin. *Nevyi mir* 33 no. 8 180–187 Ag '57.
Khrushchev, N. S. [Strengthening the ties of literature and art with the people, summary of speeches at the conference of writers in the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, May 13, 1937, at the reception for writers, artists, sculptors, and composers, May 19, 1957, and at a meeting of militant party members, July 1957] Za tesnuiu svyaz' literatury i iskusstva s zhizn'iu naroda. Sokraschennoe izlozhenie vystuplenii na soveshchani pisatelei v TsK KPSS 13 mai 1957 goda, na prieme pisatelei, khudozhnikov, skulptorov i kompozitorov 19 mai 1957 goda, na partinam aktive v iulie 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.
Relationship of art to the superstructure of an antagonistic society. I. A. Svetlichnyi. *Vop. filos.* no. 3:142–145 '57

ART AND WAR

From the album of a war painter. P. Baranov. *Sov. mor.* 17 no. 9:22–23 My '57.

ART INDUSTRIES see subdivision under India; Kislovodsk

ART INDUSTRIES—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Ukraine

ART OBJECTS, EGYPTIAN

Ancient Egyptian objects found in the U. S. S. R. [with summary in English]. M. A. Korostovskii. *Vest. ist. mir. kul't.* no. 2:72–86 Mr–Ap '57.

ART SCHOOLS see subdivision under Peiping

ARTEM ISLAND—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

People from Artem Island. Georgii Osipov. *Smenn* 33 no. 23:4–6 D '56.

ARTERIES—SURGERY

Method for the surgical treatment of arteriovenous fistula. G. G. Karavayev. *Sov. med.* 19 no. 12:70–71 D '55.

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Involvement of the kidneys in so-called nonspecific infectious (rheumatoid) arthritis. V. V. Sura, I. I. Makarenko. *Sov. med.* 19 no. 12:46–50 D '55.

ARTHROPODA

Intensity of metabolism in arthropods as related to the size of the body. G. G. Vinberg. *Uch. zap. BGU* no. 26 243–251 '56.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

Silk flowers N. Dik. *Prim. koop.* no. 8:33 Ag '57

ARTIFICIAL HORIZON (AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS)

Problems in calculating the precision of the gyro horizon V. I. Sergeev. *Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tech. v mash. i prib.* no. 8:1–79 '55

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Apparatus and technique for obtaining bear semen [with summaries in English and German]. A. Kvasnitskii. *Vest. sel'khoz. nauk* 2 no. 9 98–104 S '57.

Preliminary results of using frozen sperm in the artificial insemination of cows E. Baidirov. *Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 7:36–37 Ji '57

ARTIFICIAL LEATHER see Leather, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOPERITONEUM see Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

About the unusual "year" and those who visited the cosmos, talk with Professor A. G. Katsenikhin. *IUn. mal.* no. 9 10–12 S '57

Answers to our readers; earth and artificial satellites. Gen. Mousserov. *Mol. mira* no. 6:10–11 '57.

Autumn in New York. V. Kozhevnikov. *Ogonek* 35 no. 43:28–29 O '57.

Determination of the lifetime of the artificial satellite and investigation of the peculiar perturbations in its orbit. D. I. Okhotsimskii, T. M. Eneev, G. P. Taratynova. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 63 no. 1a:33–56 S '57.

Effect of geophysical factors on the motion of the artificial satellite. I. M. Alamskii. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 63 no. 1a 58–71 S '57

The first in the world. *Ogonek* 35 no. 42:1–2 O '57.
The heart of the rocket. I. U. Kuylov. *Ogonek* 35 no. 43: 2–3 O '57.

Interview with the artificial earth satellite Vokrug sveta no. 12–12–13 D '56

Investigation of the hard component of interplanetary matter by means of rockets and artificial satellites. S. M. Poloskov, T. N. Nazarova. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 63 no. 1b:253–265 S '57

Measurement of positive ion concentration along the orbit of the artificial satellite. K. I. Ginzburg, A. K. Zelikman. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 63 no. 1b:239–251 S '57

Messenger of a good future. Vadim Kozhevnikov. *Ogonek* 35 no. 42:3–4 O '57.

Motion of the artificial satellite in a noncentral terrestrial gravitational field taking atmospheric resistance into consideration. G. P. Taratynova. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 63 no. 1a:51–58 S '57.

On the Pulkovo Hills. K. Cherevkov. *Ogonek* 35 no. 42: 2 O '57.

Path to the cosmos. I. U. Pobedonostsev, K. Malutin. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 42:9–10 O '57.

A problem on the measurement of atmospheric pressure and density of higher atmospheric layers by means of the artificial satellite. B. S. Dantlin and others. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 63 no. 1b:205–215 S '57
Realizing a dream. *Kul't.-pros. reb.* 18 no. 9:19–31 S '57.

Scouts of the universe. M. Lidov. *Rabotnica* 35 no. 8: 22–23 Ag '57.

Silicon solar batteries as a source of power supply for artificial satellites. V. S. Vavilov and others. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 63 no. 1a:123–129 S '57.

Some variational problems related to the launching of the artificial satellite. D. E. Okhotsimskii, T. M. Eneev. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 63 no. 1a:5–32 S '57.

The "spatnik" and politics. I. A. Viktorov. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 43:12–15 O '57.

Triumph of Soviet science and technology. L. Stepanov. *Ogonek* 35 no. 42:4 O '57.

Use of rockets and artificial earth satellites in exploring the upper atmosphere. E. K. Fedorov, G. A. Skuridin. *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 8:37–48 Ag '57.

Use of the artificial satellite for the verification of the general theory of relativity. V. L. Ginzburg. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 63 no. 1a:110–122 S '57.

ARTILLERY

Historical note on ancient Russian artillery. G. A. Maksimenkov. *Sov. arkhcol.* no. 3:77–83 '57.

Solov'ov, D. I. [Artillery of warships] Artilleria boevogo korablia. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 171 p.

ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS

Technique of night firing for record from 82-mm mortars. V. Vasil'ev. *Voen. vest.* 36 no. 6:22–25 Je '56.

ARTISTS see subdivision under Kiev

ARYAN LANGUAGES

Problem of the laryngeals in the light of data of the ancient Indo-European languages of Asia Minor. Viach Ivanov. *Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser.* 13 no. 2:23–46 '57.

ARYAN LANGUAGES—VOWELS

Theory of laryngeals and the problems of comparative grammar in the Indo-European languages. E. A. Maf'ev. Trudy Inst. i. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vest. 142. 2 55-71 '57.

ASBESTOS

(see also subdivision under Szechwan Province)
On the asbestos market. M. Ryskin. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 8 18-22 '57.

ASBESTOS CEMENT

Derjovich, T. M., and others. [Manufacture of asbestos-cement elements.] Proizvodstvo asbestotsementnykh izdelii. Pod red. T. M. Berkovicha. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 262 p.

ASCORBIC ACID

How to preserve vitamins A and C in milk and increase their amount. R. Davidov. Moloch. imas. zhiv. 2 no. 10 30-32 O '57.
Stabilization of the oxidation of ascorbic acid by means of a crystalline glucan fraction of flavone glucosides from dog rose fruit. N. V. Nuvot'nov, M. I. Golovkina, V. D. Bankovskaya. Trudy LTIKHP. 7 12-24 '55.
Vitamin C content in potato as affected by C⁶⁰ irradiation. E. G. Sal'pova. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 4 757-759. Je '57.

ASH (TREE) see subdivision under Charyn Valley

ASH DISPOSAL

Using airlifts to discharge ashes [with summary in English]. P. M. Kuznetsov. Teploenergetika. 4 no. 10:50-53 O '57.

ASHES (FERTILIZER)

Peat ashes for fertilizer. L. D. Fomenko. Udi. i. 2 no. 7 55 '57.

ASHKABAD—METEORS

Catalog of radiant and velocities of meteor streams based on observations recorded in Ashkhabad in 1944. E. M. Proskurina. Trudy Inst. fiz. i geofiz. AN Turk. SSR. 3 31-47 '57.

ASHKABAD DISTRICT—SEISMOMETRY

Preliminary data on the study of the relationship between the field disturbance of terrestrial currents and the seismic activity of Ashkhabad District. V. G. Dubrovskii. Trudy Inst. fiz. i geofiz. AN Turk. SSR. 3 97-115 '57.

ASIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

Development of the industrial production of the people's democracies in Asia. Vop. ekon. no. 7 138-149. Ji '57.

ASIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Friendship of millions. Sov. Vest. no. 14-15. Ji '57.

ASIA—POLITICS

For national independence and the rights of the peoples of Asia and Africa. I. Pyshevskii. Sov. Vest. no. 1 13-15. Ji '57.

October Revolution inspired peoples of the East to struggle for their independence. I. Pyshevskii. Blok. agit. no. 28:19-25 O '57.

ASIA, SOVIET CENTRAL see Soviet Central Asia

ASIA MINOR—TEMPLES

The hieroglyphs and the "hieroi" [Greek] of the temple unions of Asia Minor and Armenia. A. G. Perikhanian. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:47-68 '57.

ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, BANDUNG, JAVA, 1955

Prominent public figures and representatives of youth speak about significance of Bandung. Mol. mlra. no. 5: 16-17 '57.

ASPEN

Chemical desiccation of aspen as a silvicultural measure. L. L. Krykhanov. Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR. no. 7 134-138 '57.

ASPERGILLIN

Effect of some antibiotics on pneumococci. Report No. 1. A. R. Konova. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9 148-160 '47.

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

Data on the biochemistry of phosphorus compounds in strains of *Aspergillus niger* and *Actinomyces violaceus* producing antibiotics. T. S. Mykhailov'ska. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4 465-473 '56.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Classification of bodily injuries. II, III, IV. Sov. iust. no. 6 39-41 Ag '57.

ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS

The role of establishing two types of associations in learning geographic data. V. P. Kolpachev. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:147-161. Ji-Ag '57.

ASTHMA

Observation of children with bronchial asthma, conducted in an outpatient clinic. N. I. Melnikova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:49-52. Ji-Ag '57.

ASTRAKHAN PROVINCE—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cultural stations in Chernyye zemli. A. Stepanov. Kul't. priob. rab. 18 no. 6:27-28. Je '57.

ASTRAKHAN PROVINCE—SHEEP

In the Astrakhan Steppes. Krest'ianka. 36 no. 9:2 S '57.

ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS

Acht'-I pendulum astronomical clock of high precision [with summary in English]. F. M. Fedchenko. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4 652-663. Ji-Ag '57.
Spring suspensions for pendulums of astronomical clocks. O. V. Pupilsyn. Izv. tekhn. no. 5 76-77. S-O '57.

ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOMETRY see Photometry, Astronomical

ASTRONOMY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Astronomy

ASTRONOMY—OBSERVATIONS

(see also subdivision under Pulkovo)
Study of faraway worlds. Barys Liapunov. Belarus' 14 no. 8 30 Ag '57.

ASYMPTOTES

Asymptotic representations of spheroidal functions with an azimuth index $m=1$. M. G. Belkina. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 6 1185-1188. Je '57.

ATHEISM

(see also subdivision under Uki aine)
Propaganda and education are essential in the inculcation of atheism. V. Khizhniak. Mol. Form. 15 no. 9:71-80. S '57.

Using motion pictures for atheistic propaganda. IE Taranets'. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9:34-35. S '57.

ATHENS—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Excavations in the Athenian agora in 1946-1955. E. O. Beizis. Sov. arkheol. no. 3 305-310 '57.

ATHENS—HOUSING

Slums in Athens. Sov. zhenn. 11 no. 9:1 S '57.

ATHLETES

Changes in the time of blood coagulation and in the number of thrombocytes in young runners and swimmers under the physical strain of sports performance. Kh. D. Lomazova. Dokl. APN. no. 2:135-138 '57.
Modifications in the white blood of young runners and swimmers under the physical strain of sport performance. T. N. Gorskova. Dokl. APN. no. 2:141-143 '57.

This is how athletes act. L. Nikol'skii. Kostet. no. 4 11-12 O '56.

ATHLETIC FIELDS see subdivision under Gor'kiy, Pyatigorsk

ATHLETICS see Sports

ATKARSK DISTRICT—SOILS

Soils of the "Muminskoe" Training Farm and their agronomic characteristics. I. S. Kaurichev, N. N. Poddubnyi. Izv. tskh. no. 2:141-155 '57.

ATLASES

Atomic energy for peace. Andrei Novikov. Ogonek. 35 no. 42:5 O '57.
Work experience gained in compiling a geographic atlas designed for the use of high school teachers. V. N. Seimenov. Shkol. i. po kart. no. 6 31-38. Ji '54.

ATMOSPHERE

Basic factors for changes of pressure and the mechanism of vertical motions. A. I. Romov. Trudy Uki. NIGMI. no. 5 70-85 '56.
Kolobkov, N. V. [The atmosphere and its life.] Vozdushnyy okean i ego zhizn'. Izd. 2-oe, pereizd. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 254 p.
Recurrence of natural synoptic periods with a west-easterly circulation. M. Kh. Baidal. Trudy Kar. NIGMI. no. 6:44-55 '56.
Some results of the study of integral coefficients in turbulent intermixing. A. G. Bozdov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 6:27-30 S '57.

Special features in the conversion of seasonal macro-synoptic processes. M. Kh. Baidal. Trudy Kaz. NIGMI. no. 6:33-47 '56.

Stability in the development of atmospheric processes. T. A. Duletova. Trudy Kaz. NIGMI. no. 6 22-32 '56.

Studying atmospheric radioactivity: works by Lithuanian scientists. B. I. Styro. Vest. AN SSSR. 27 no. 8:49-54 Ag '57.

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

Akademiya nauk SSSR. [Physics of solar corpuscular fluxes and their effect on the upper atmosphere of the earth; proceedings of a conference of the Commission for solar research.] Fizika solnechnykh korpuskulyarnykh potokov i ikh vozdeystvie na verkhnyuyu atmosferu zemli; trudy konferentsii Komissii po issledovaniyu Solntsa 22-24 noyabrya 1955 g. Moskva, 1957. 289 p.

At the gates of cosmos. A. Kasatkina. Tekhn. mol. 25 no. 8:19-21 Ag '57.

A problem on the measurement of atmospheric pressure and density of higher atmospheric layers by means of the artificial satellite. B. S. Dufin and others. Uspe. fiz. nauk. 63 no. 15 205-225 S '57.

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER—ROCKET OBSERVATIONS

Investigation of the hard component of interplanetary matter by means of rockets and artificial satellites. S. M. Poloskov, I. N. Nazarova. Uspe. fiz. nauk. 64 no. 10: 253-265 S '57.

Measurement of the pressure of the upper atmosphere. V. V. Mikhayevich. Uspe. fiz. nauk. 64 no. 10:241-241 S '57.

Rocket investigation of the composition of the atmosphere at high altitudes. B. A. Mirtov. Uspe. fiz. nauk. 64 no. 10:191-196 S '57.

Use of rockets and artificial earth satellites in exploring the upper atmosphere. E. K. Fedorov, G. A. Skaridin. Vest. AN SSSR. 27 no. 8 37-48 Ag '57.

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY (see also subdivision under Kiev)

Measurement of electrostatic fields in the upper layers of the earth's atmosphere. I. M. Infanatiev. Uspe. fiz. nauk. 64 no. 10:267-282 S '57.

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

(see also subdivision under Black Sea region)
Local changes in atmospheric pressure caused by local changes in wind velocity. K. V. Pritsinov. Trudy Kar. NIGMI. no. 6 101-103 '56.
Precalculating the pressure for various altitudes of the atmosphere. S. L. Belomousov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9: 15-19 S '57.

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

To the article of A. A. Arlamonov "Method of precalculating the air temperature." A. S. Lyugovskii. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:52-54 S '57.

ATMOSPHERIC TRANSPARENCY see subdivision under Turkmenistan

ATOMIC BOMB

[Atomic explosions at sea, a collection of articles.] Atomnyi vzryv na more, sbornik statei. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1955. 102 p.

ATOMIC BOMB—SAFETY MEASURES

Mikhailov, I. P. [Collective means of atomic defense.] Kollektivnye sredstva protivootomol'noy zashchity. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 37 p.

ATOMIC BOMB—TESTING

Women in black. V. Grigorovich. Rabotnitsa. 15 no. 21 Ag '57.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy at the service of mankind. V. Atchida. Sov. voen. 36 no. 18:14-15 S '56.
Brief news. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 276-277 S '57.

ATOMIC ENERGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Atomic energy

ATOMIC ENERGY—CONGRESSES

All-Union Conference on the peaceful use of atomic energy. A. L. Ponom. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:91-92. Ji '57.

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Dubna)
Energy of atomic oxygen. Kiy. rad. 11 no. 7:13. Ji '55.

ATOMIC MEDICINE

Atoms cure sick people. A. Kapel'nik. Rad. zhenn. 13 no. 9:28 S '57.

ATOMIC PLANES

Future of aviation. N. Vavurov. Izv. tekhn. 3 no. 6: 34-36 S '57.

On the earth, on the sea, in the air. V. Zvonkov. Rad. zhenn. 11 no. 5:11. My '56.

ATOMIC POWER

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)

Astakhov, K. V. [Atomic energy and ways of using it.] Atomnaya energiya i puti ee prakticheskogo ispol'zovaniya. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 270 p.

Debunked sensation. G. Anfilov. Znaniya. 32 no. 5:1-1. My '57.

In the world of science and technology: talks with fashionable scholars on the use of atomic power for peaceful purposes. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 5:105-110. My '56.

Komissarov, M. A. [Atoms in the service of man.] Atomny na sluzhbu cheloveka. [Gor'kiy] Gor'kovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 105 p.

[MICROFILM]

ATOMIC POWER—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

Against nuclear weapon tests. V. Spilina. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:120-129 S '57.

Atomic power should serve the welfare of mankind. P. Egunov, S. Nikolaev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 61-6. S '57.

ATOMIC POWER—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL (Continued)

A burning problem requiring a solution in the not too distant future, interview with Professor D.I. Blokhintsev, Lenin Prize winner, *Slaviansk* no. 7 25-26 41 '57.

In the name of life, A. Potemkina, *Zhur.* Mosk. Patri, no. 6 39-40 Je '57.

Larkin, V., [International Atomic Energy Agency] Me. i. zhurnalnoye agentstvo po atomnoi energii, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izdat. lit-ry, 1957, 97 p.

Open letter to Professor Bernard Lavergne, VI. L'vov, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 12:16 O '57.

The peoples of the world demand the outlawing of atomic and hydrogen bombs, A. Shapovalova, *Zhur.* Mosk. Patri, no. 6 11-17 Je '57.

Resolution adopted by the meeting of Moscow scientists, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37 4-5 S '57.

The Russian Orthodox Church again appeals to conscience, *Zhur.* Mosk. Patri no. 6 36-37 Je '57.

Voice of Soviet scientists, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:3-6 S '57.

Warsaw's proposal and Bonn's position, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42 3 O '57.

ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Growth of the atomic equipment market, B. Fedosenko, *Vnesh. tor. g.* 27 no. 8:14-18 '57.

ATOMIC POWER PLANTS

Atomic power plants, G. V. Litnikov, *Teplotenergetika* 4 no. 10:88-93 O '57.

ATOMIC SHIPS

Atomic engines for ships, V. V. Lakhman, *Atom energ.* 3 no. 9 222-226 S '57.

Lakhman, V. V., and N. M. Shilov, [Atomic powered ships] Korabl' na atomnoi energii, Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957, 150 p.

Mysteries of marine currents, V. V. Zvonkov, *Tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 9:25 S '57.

On the earth, on the sea, in the air, V. Zvonkov, *Rad. zhur.* 11 no. 5:11 My '56.

ATOMIC THEORY

Mendeleev's periodic law and modern development of physics and chemistry, V. K. Semenchuk, *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 2 271-282 F '57.

ATOMIC WARFARE

(see also subdivision under United States)

Calculations when making use of atomic weapons, G. Omel'chuk, *Sov. voen.* 38 no. 18:6-7 S '56.

ATOMIC WEAPONS—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

There must be no more tests on Bikini, Raife Hiatuka, *Rad. zhur.* 11 no. 5:6 My '56.

ATOMIC WEAPONS—TESTING

A. E. Kozlovskiy's speech at the session of the World Peace Council in Colombo on June 11, 1957, *V. rasch. mira* no. 14/75:2-6 Ji-Ag '57.

Letters from leaders, *V. rasch. mira* no. 71/75:131-132 Ji-Ag '57.

Message to participants in the session at Colombo, Frederic Joliot-Curie, *V. rasch. mira* no. 14/75 7-10 Ji-Ag '57.

ATOMISM see subdivision under Near East

ATOMS

Photographs of atoms, K. Glaukov, *Tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 9:8-9 S '57.

ATROPHY, MUSCULAR

Activity of adenylic acid deaminase in muscles following tetany and denervation, Z. IU. Nechyporenko, *Ukr. biokh. zhur.* 28 no. 4:433-441 '56.

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Attack of a rifle company involving the forcing of a river from the march, tactical and drill exercises, A. Serov, *Voen. vest.* 36 no. 6:14-19 Je '56.

Organizing the antitank defense of a rifle company during defensive combat, V. Trapeznikov, *Voen. vest.* 36 no. 6:40-45 Je '56.

Some problems of offensive warfare, V. Pionorov, V. Trofimov, *Voen. vest.* 36 no. 6:37-40 Je '56.

AUEZOV, MUKHTAR, 1897-

Epics of the Karakum steppe, Kornelii Zelinskii, *Ogonek* 35 no. 39:25 S '57.

Mukhtar Auevov, T. Atimkulov, *Znania* 27 no. 9:203-207 S '57.

Writer and people, I. Dusenbaev, E. Lizunova, *Oktiabr'* 34 no. 9 210-213 S '57.

AUREOMYCIN

Aureomycin and antibruceolar serum for treating sheep experimentally infected with brucellosis, I. G. Plivinsk, *Veterinaria* 34 no. 9:47-50 S '57.

Aureomycin for treating pulpitis, V. I. Dorofeev, *Stomatologia* 36 no. 3:17-19 My-Je '57.

Use of antibiotics in swine farming, B. P. Volkoplatov and others, *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 7:31-32 Ji '57.

AURORAS

Aurora borealis in Kiev, V. V. Karjutinski, V. G. Krachinenco, *Astron. zh.* no. 179 24-25 Ap '57.

AUSTRALIA—DOGS

Answers to our readers, *Znan. sila* 32 no. 5:56 My '57.

AUSTRALIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Difficulties in the Australian economy, A. Uglov, *Mir, ekonomicheskii otn.* no. 1 108-109 Ji '57.

AUSTRIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Austria tells her own story, A. Panfilov, *Vokrug sveta* no. 11:12-14 N '56.

Soviet tourists in Austria, V. Lomova, *Ogonek* 35 no. 34; no. 31:24-25 Ag '57.

AUSTRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Visual agitation, *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 40:20 O '57.

AUTHORS

About our authors, Moskva no. 3 224 '57.

About our authors, Moskva no. 8:224 '57.

Brief notes about authors, *Inostr. lit.* no. 8:288 Ag '57.

Offspring of October, B. Brainina, *Novyi mir* 33 no. 9 226-229 S '57.

AUTHORS—AUTOGRAPHS

Autographs of renowned writers (to be concluded), Nikolai Alekseev, *Kul't. i zhizn'* no. 5:38 My '57.

AUTHORS, WHITE RUSSIAN

Brief news, *Polymia* 35 no. 9:191-192 S '57.

AUTHORS AND READERS

First shoots, M. Sholekhov, *Novyi mir* 33 no. 8 243 S '57.

AUTHORSHIP

Author's epilogue, Igor Neverly, Moskva no. 8 104-107 '57.

AUTOCLAVES

Argument of lime in autoclave-processed sand-lime materials, M. S. Shvartszaid, L. S. Bolkvadze, *Sovkh. AN fiz. SSR* 10 no. 5:471-476 My '57.

Economic reasons for using autoclave processes in nickel plants in the Ural Mountains and the Kola Peninsula, T. G. Begunova, *Tsvet. met.* 30 no. 7:14-22 Ji '57.

Highly resistant autoclave treated concrete for mine building, A. V. Volzhenskii, L. N. Popov, *Shakht. stroit.* no. 8 73-24 Ag '57.

AUTOGENOUS WELDING see Welding

AUTOLYSIS

Effect of some products of autolytic tissue decomposition on regeneration, L. I. Palladina, A. M. Hudina, *Ukr. biokh. zhur.* 28 no. 1 442-450 '56.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Abdullaev, A. A., and E. M. Nadyzhafov, [Automatic control in oil extraction using compressors] Avtomaticheskoe regulirovaniye v kompressornoi nefteobychke, Baku, Azerbaidzhanetskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i mashino-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956, 242 p.

All-Union conference on automatization of industrial processes in the iron industry, A. K. Adabashian, *Stal'* 16 no. 10:9 12-045 O '56.

Automatic control devices for furnaces in a wheel-rolling mill, L. G. Graverman, A. M. Andreev, *Stal'* 16 no. 12 1103-1105 D '56.

Automatic control for grain cleaner-driers operating on waste heat, A. Cherniadev, *Tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 17:6-10 '57.

Automatic control in the production of zinc, N. I. Zhirialev and others, *Tsvet. met.* 27 no. 1:30-1 Ji-Ap '54.

Automatic control of lighting systems, V. S. Rybakov, *Fekt. prom.* 17 no. 8:51-52 Ag '57.

Automatic control of the wet method of dust suppression, M. K. Sarhenov, I. A. Burayov, L. IU. Petrova, *Tsvet. met.* 26 no. 2 39-46 Mr-Ap '53.

Automatic control of thermal processes in the technology of building ceramics, S. N. Naimazon, N. V. Donsaov, *Gor. khoz. Mosk.* 31 no. 0:25-31 Ag '57.

Automatic production line for machining cylinder heads, V. V. Bulagov, *Mashinostroitel'* no. 0:3-6 S '57.

Automatic production line for machining engine blocks, K. G. Beloborodov, *Mashinostroitel'* no. 0:6-7 S '57.

Automatic production lines for machining parts of the DT-24 tractors, *Mashinostroitel'* no. 0:1 S '57.

Automatic production line for machining tractor transmission cases, V. A. Zakharov, *Mashinostroitel'* no. 0:1-2 S '57.

Automatic regulation of soil and air temperature in hot-beds with electric heating, L. I. Ak'skalna, A. A. Glebovich, *Blud. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz.* no. 1:20-22 '56.

Automatic starting and stopping of the condensate pump, R. I. Spivov, I. E. Evseev, *Mael.-zhir. prom.* 17 no. 10:30 O '52.

Automatic upper sliding advancement in machining cones, G. S. Zaidin, *Mashinostroitel'* no. 0:17 S '57.

Automatizing mine haulage; letter to the editors, G. D. Mziuk, *Gor. zhur.* no. 9:80 S '57.

Characteristics of contactless protection and automatic control of large inductance atoms with an independent source of high-frequency alternating current, IA. Shvaid, *Vest. elektrom.* 27 no. 10 10-43 O '57.

Chechet, IU. S., [Electric micromachinery of autor apparatus] Elektricheskie mikromashiny avtomaticheskikh ustroystv, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 195 383 p.

Conference on automatic control of production process and calculating machines, I. M. Rusevich, *Vest. n. 37 no. 9 74-76 S '57.*

Control station for automatic water pumps with electric drive, R. M. Slavin, *Blud. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po sel'khoz.* no. 1 5-7 '56.

An electric hydraulic drive as an automatically controlled unit, L. P. Shintserov, *Elektricheskoe* no. 8:27-31 '57.

Effect of minor nonlinearities on the dynamic process of measuring and control systems, M. L. Bykhovsk, *Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tekhn. mash. i prib.* no. 9: 57.

Elevator with automatic control, P. A. Anshov, *Mik. elev. prom.* 23 no. 7:1-8 Ji '57.

Evolution of automatic control, G. A. Shaumian, *Tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 9:19-23 S '57.

Extremum regulation [with summary in English], R. Ostrovskii, *Avtom. i telem.* 18 no. 0:852-858 S '57.

Inductive detector of increased sensitivity for registering linear and angular displacements, A. S. Sadovskii, *Avtom. i telem.* 18 no. 9:802-813 S '57.

Level indicator and regulator using radioactive material, V. V. Aronovich, B. D. Samin, *Khiz. prom.* no. 1 22 226 Je '57.

Noncontact oleo-pneumatic transmitters, V. IA. Ozol, *Zubrovich, Mashinostroitel'* no. 9:30-31 S '57.

Over-all automatization of industrial processes, I. V. Bulasov, *Priborostroenie* no. 7:1-2 Ji '57.

Practices of automatic temperature control in soaking pits, N. S. Skorik, N. S. Lavchenko, *Stal'* 16 no. 12 1 110 D '56.

Pugaev, V. S., [Theory of random functions and its application to problems of automatic control] Teoriia sluchainykh funktsii i ee primeneniye k avtomaticheskoi upravleniya, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957 659 p.

Relay position system for automatic control systems having compound motors [with summary in English], V. V. Gorskii, *Avtom. i telem.* 10 no. 0:781-791 S '57.

Review of M. V. Meerov's book "Introduction to the dynamics of automatic control of electric machines," IA. Z. Tsypkin, I. I. Petrov, *Elektricheskoe* no. 9: 96 Ag '57.

Rizantsev, B. S., and A. M. Pogodin, eds., [Collection of articles on railroad automatic control, remote control, and communication systems] Sbornik statei po zhelznodorozhnoi avtomatike, telemekhanike i svyazi, Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 410 p.

Russia (1923-), U.S.S.R., Ministerstvo elektromekhanicheskoi i telemekhanicheskoi avtomatizatsii, [Time norms for repairing equipment of electric stations and systems, a collection] Normy vremeni na remont oborudovaniya elektricheskikh i telemekhanicheskikh ustroystv, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo.

Vol. 4. [Repair of automatic control apparatus and instruments] Remont apparatury i priborov avtomaticheskogo regulirovaniya i kontrolya, 1956, 76 p.

Trapitsyn, V. I., [Automatization of production process of industrial equipment] Avtomatizatsiya proizvodstva i remont promyshlennyykh ustanovok, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 11 317 p.

Utilization of radioactive radiation in automatic control devices [with summary in English], IU. V. Gushchin and others, *Avtom. i telem.* 18 no. 0:814-840 S '57.

Zhizhov, L. G., and V. P. Gusev, [Remote control of automation of scraper loader hoists] Distantnoe upravleniye avtomaticheskoe upravleniye skrapernymi lodekantsi, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khim. i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957, 222 p.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Automatic control

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY see Machinery, Automatic

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE see Telephone, Automatic

AUTOMATION

Automatic control of industrial processes, V. L. Lossi, *skii Piroda* 46 no. 8:16-24 Ag '57.

"Run" and its creators, N. Verina, *Ogonek* 35 no. 4 19 O '57.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

(see also subdivision under Ural Mountain region) Council of automobile clubs, ideas collectively their operations, *Za kul.* 15 no. 7:1 Ji '57.

Greeting October, A. Vinogradov and others, *Za kul.* no. 9:3 S '57.

"Methodology of training drivers" by N. M. Steblev, *Revised by M. Shlezinger.* *Za kul.* 15 no. 7:23 Ji '57.

New programs for increasing the qualifications of automobile drivers, A. Lisin, *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 8:28 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS (Continued)

Reserves for the mass training of automobile drivers
Za rul. no. 5 of cover 5 '57
"Spilled motorbus driving" by V. A. Ivakov, S. P.
Votko. Reviewed by G. Finkovskiy. Avt. transp.
35 no. 8 3u Ag '57

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under *Minsk; United States*)
Taking firm steps Za rul. 14 no. 8 1-3 N '56
Thoughts about the automobile. G. Rovinskiy. Novyy mir
33 no. 8 102-211 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS

Efficient regulation of labor norms and wages for workers
occupied in technical maintenance and repair of auto-
mobiles. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8 3-5 Ag '57

AUTOMOBILE RACING

(see also subdivision under *Italy, Le Mans, Minsk,
Monte Carlo, Nuemberg*)
Boicekin, V. I., and S. S. Postel'nikov. [Automobile
races] Avtomobil'nye sorevnovaniya. Izd. 2-oe, ispr.
1 dop. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957, 127 p.
First All-Union many-day automobile competitions
L. Afanas'ev. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8 36-37 Ag '57
Foreign racing news. Za rul. no. 9, 23 S '57.
From start to finish. V. Razin. Za rul. 15 no. 7 6-9
Jl '57.
New regulations for motorcycle and automobile com-
petitions. B. Konev. Za rul. 15 no. 7 23 Jl '57
Sport abroad. Za rul. 15 no. 7 24 Jl '57.

AUTOMOBILES

(see also subdivision under *Czechoslovakia*)
Anokhin, V. I. [Mechanism of automobiles] Ustroystvo
avtomobilei. Izd. 3-e, perer. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos-
nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'-nyy, 1957, 615 p.
Datsenko, I. K., and others. [Automobiles; a manual
for students in secondary schools] Avtomobil', posib-
nykh dlia uchivnykh serezhn'oi shkoly. Kyiv, Derzh. uch-
bovo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radnitsya shkoly," 1957, 351 p.
Foreign technical news. Za rul. 15 no. 7 18-19 Jl '57.
In automobile and motorcycle clubs. A. Vinogradov and
others. Za rul. 14 no. 8 8 N '56
New machines. Za rul. 15 no. 7 18-19 Jl '57.
News of foreign technology. Za rul. no. 9 18-19 S
'57.
News of Russian technology. Za rul. 14 no. 8 20-21
N '56
The 1958 ZIL-111 automobile. IUn. tekhn. 4 no. 9 15 S
'57
Seriakov, I. M. [Young automobile driver's book] Kniga
lunogo avtomobilista. Izd. 2-oe, perer. 1 dop. [Mos-
kva] Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957, 304 p.
Substantial shortcomings of a textbook ("The automobile")
by A. A. Kurov and B. A. Kurov. Reviewed by P. V.
Novozhilov. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11, 62-81 N '56.
ZIL-111 A. Karpenko. Sov. Soizuz no. 9 30 '57.

Winged automobiles. Tekh. mol. 35 no. 8 6-7 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Automatic starting devices. A. Galbut, G. Nemisev.
Avt. transp. 35 no. 8 31-32 Ag '57
Combined steam warming up of automobile engines for
easy starting during winter. Avt. transp. 35 no. 6,
33 Ag '57.
Holds made with Pobeda jacks. V. N. Smilnov. Za rul.
14 no. 8, insert p. 4-6 N '56.
Operating automobiles in winter. V. A. Lebedev. Za rul.
14 no. 8, insert p. 2-4 N '56.
Useful advice to automobile drivers. K. A. Paniutin.
Za rul. 14 no. 8, insert p. 6-7 N '56.

AUTOMOBILES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under *United States*)
Flame built automobiles. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8 34-35
Ag '57.
Glazunov, S. V. [Sport cars; specifications for con-
struction] Sportivnye avtomobili, trebovaniya k kon-
struktsii. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 perer. Moskva, Gos.
izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957, 135 p.

[MICROFILM]

AUTOMOBILES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION—STANDARDS

Technical requirements for very small cylinder capacity
automobiles and motor tricycles produced individually.
Za rul. no. 9, insert p. 1 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES

Avtoeksport, Vsesoyuznoe ob'edinenie. [Catalog of spare
parts for engines] Katalog zapasnykh chastei dvigatelo-
i naAZ-204A, naAZ-204B, naAZ-204V, naAZ-204G, naAZ-
204E i naAZ-204I. Moskva [n. d.], 231 p.
Maximum sizes of gaps in automobile engine bearings
in operating conditions. M. S. Belitskiy. Trudy NPI
33:204-211 '56.
Purpose of surface smoothness of parts used in auto-
mobile engines. I. B. Gurvich, N. B. Belikova, S. I.
Krymov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8 33-40 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES—CARBURETORS

Standardize carburetors of Russian automobiles. O. Shu-
khov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8 25-27 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES—FUEL CONSUMPTION

(see also subdivision under *Czechoslovakia*)
Six ways to save gasoline. N. Stofanov. Tekh. mol.
25 no. 8 17 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES—IGNITION

High-economy gasoline engines - with fuel-spray ignition.
M. Kompanets, A. Ozeriski. Za rul. 14 no. 8 11-15
N '56

AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under *Moscow*)
Building-up of machine parts by the electric vibration
method. IE, I. Leinachuk. Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9,
16-17 S '57.
Efficient regulation of labor norms and wages for workers
occupied in technical maintenance and repair of auto-
mobiles. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8 3-5 Ag '57
Eliminate losses caused by producing minor parts in
automotive transportation units. K. Kostin. Avt.
transp. 35 no. 8 7 Ag '57
Improve the quality of automobile repairs. S. Shupliakov.
Avt. transp. 35 no. 8 1-2 Ag '57.
Improve the use of automobile repair plants. M. Andreev
Avt. transp. 35 no. 8 19-20 Ag '57
Lifetime of automobiles. A. Pesenko. Tekh. mol. 25
no. 8 22-23 Ag '57
Maschenko, A. F., and V. I. Medvedkov. [Maintenance
of automobiles] Tekhnicheskoe obsluzhivaniye avtomobi-
lei. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957,
217 p.
Mechanized washing units. A. Romanov. Avt. transp.
35 no. 8 32 Ag '57
Repairing connecting rod bushings. P. Borovitskiy. Avt.
transp. 35 no. 8 20 Ag '57.
Urgent task of the automobile repair plants. L. Zlotin.
Avt. transp. 35 no. 8 17-19 Ag '57

AUTOMOBILES—MODELS

(see also subdivision under *Riga*)
The best automobile models. Z. Paskalis. Za rul. 15
no. 7 insert p. 2-4 Jl '57.
Cord devices and equipment for starting automobile mo-
dels. A. Sukhanov. Za rul. 15 no. 7, insert p. 4-6
Jl '57
Ready, go! R. Volodich. Za rul. 15 no. 7 10 Jl '57.
Work of judges at automobile model competitions.
G. Kilenovskiy. Za rul. 15 no. 7 6-8 Jl '57

AUTOMOBILES—SAFETY MEASURES

Speed of automobiles and safety problems. V. Aramov.
Za rul. 15 no. 7 14-15 Jl '57.

AUTOMOBILES—SERVICE STATIONS see Service sta- tions

AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

(see also subdivision under *Czechoslovakia; Dnepro-
petrovsk, Kamensk, Krasnodon; Orel, Ramenskoye*)
Council of automobile clubs guides collectively their
operations. Za rul. 15 no. 7 1 Jl '57

AUTOMOBILES—SPRINGS

Suspension of the Moskvich-402 automobile. A. Buchin,
I. Novoslov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8 21-23 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES—STARTING DEVICES

Losavio, G. S., and N. V. Semenov. [Easy ways of start-
ing automobile carburetor engines at low temperatures]
Sposoby oblegcheniya puskav avtomobil'nykh dvigatelo-
i pri nizkikh temperaturakh. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn.
izd-vo avtotransp. lit'-y, 1957, 34 p.

AUTOMOBILES—STUDY AND TEACHING

An excursion of students to shops of an automobile repair
plant as part of the course "The automobile," N. K.
Klimenko. Politekhn. obuch. no. 10 20-24 O '57.
Use of visual aids in the study of the automobile. I. P.
Malyshev. Politekhn. obuch. no. 10 37-43 O '57.

AUTOMOBILES—TOURING

Third participant. Znau. sila 32 no. 5 50-51 My '57.

AUTOMOBILES—TRAILERS

Trailer village for mine builders. V. S. Zinov'ev. Shakht.
strol. no. 8 27-28 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES—WHEELS

Adopting lightweight sections for automobile rim rings.
S. G. Terent'ev. Metallurg 2 no. 8 28-30 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES, ELECTRIC

Electric truck. Ukraina no. 18 29 Ag '57.
Who was right after all? IA. Fomenko. Ogonek 35
no. 4 21 O '57.

AUTOMOBILES, PLASTIC

Plastics replace steel. IU. Dolmatovskiy. Za rul. no. 9,
13-14 S '57.

AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION see Transportation, Automotive

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

A new method for autoradiography of plants. Zh. A.
Medvedev. Priroda 46 no. 8 80-92 Ag '57.

AUTUMN

Fall is here... A. I. Sorkina. IUn. nat. no. 10 7-8 O
'57.

AVIATION MEDICINE

Platonov, K. K. [Man in flight] Chelovek v polet. Izd.
2-oe, perer. 1 dop. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr.
SSSR, 1957, 284 p.

AVVAKUM, Protopope, d. 1681

Archpriest Avvakum in the works of L. N. Tolstoy. E. A.
Mamkin. Trudy ODRIL 13 501-505 '57.
Remarks on the style of the "Life" of Archpriest Avva-
kum. V. D. Gusev. Trudy ODRIL 13 273-281 '57.
Works of Archpriest Avvakum in the collection of the In-
stitute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the
Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. V. I. Malyshev.
Trudy ODRIL 13 581-590 '57

AXLES

Experimental use in operation of trolley bus axle shafts
strengthened by shot peening. F. S. Tsvetov, N. IA.
Vol'vak. [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 95:100-103 '57.

AXONOMETRY

Problem of axonometry in medical practice relating to
sports. V. V. Bulyshev. Teor. i prikl. fiz. kul'. 20
no. 9 704-709 '57.

AYU-DAG—CAMPS

The precious cup. A. Bulanov, K. Vysockovskiy. Kestri
no. 7 27-29 Jl '57

AZEOTROPES

The effect of temperature and pressure on the composi-
tion of ternary azeotropes [with summary in English]. A. V.
S. no. 14, A. G. Muravchikov, L. S. Kudryavtseva. Zhur-
nal khim. 31 no. 2 395-402 I '57

AZERBAIJAN—AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Economic and financial activities of collective farms of
the Azerbaijan S S R in 1956. M. Dzhafarov, M. J. az.
fart. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8 6-10 Ag '57

AZERBAIJAN—ALLOYS

The chemical investigation of ancient metallic objects
excavated in Azerbaijan. I. R. Selimkhanov. Sov.
arkheol. no. 3 105-113 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—ARCHITECTURE

Chronicle of cultural life. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 9 95-98
S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—ARGILLITES

Mineralogy of middle Jurassic argillites from north-
eastern Azerbaijan. Ch. M. Khalifa-zade. Dokl. AN
Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9 987-990 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—BEE CULTURE

Expand migration beekeeping in Azerbaijan. R. Dragin.
Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8 42-44 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—BUFFALOES

On the secretion of milk fat in buffalo cows [in Azerba-
ijani with summary in Russian]. M. G. Aliev. Trudy
Seit. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1:56-64 '56.

AZERBAIJAN—CIVIL LAW

Azerbaijan. Laws, statutes, etc. [Civil code of the
Azerbaijan S S R; official text with all amendments
and additions as of January 1, 1956] Grazhdanskii ko-
deks Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR; ofitsial'nyi tekst so vsemi
izmeneniyami i dopolneniyami na 1-o yanvarya 1956 g.
Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956, 209 p.

AZERBAIJAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS—ACCOUNTING

Method of calculating the production cost of cotton and
grain on collective farms. A. K. Aleskerov. Izv. AN
Azerb. SSR no. 9 133-147 S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

On a leading collective farm. P. Akiev. Sel'. shol. 12
no. 8 14 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—COTTON

Green manuring for cotton in Azerbaijan. T. G. Mamedov.
Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9 1003-1007 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—COTTON GROWING

How we increased the production of cotton. A. Guseinov.
V. Akhmedov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8 19-21 Ag
'57.
Nectar productivity and cotton yields in fields with differ-
ent space arrangement of cotton plants. T. I. Kaziev.
Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9 51-53 S '57.
Organized harvesting and procurement of cotton. Sots.
sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8 3-5 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—CULTURE

Chronicle of cultural life. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 9 95-98
S '57.

Chronicle of cultural life. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 10 108-
112 O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—DAIRYING

Efforts of the Naftalan Machine-Tractor Station for
developing dairy farming. N. Valiev. Sots. sel'khoz.
Azerb. 6 no. 7 26-29 Jl '57.

AZERBAIJAN—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Effect of boron and magnesium fertilizers obtained from drill waters on cotton yields. Z. I. Mamedov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 883-888 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—FLESH FLIES

A case of myiasis in sheep caused by larvae of the flesh flies *Parasitophaga pavori* Pold. and *P. securifera* Vill. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) in Transcaucasia. G. K. Trofimov. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3 652-651 '57

AZERBAIJAN—FORAGE PLANTS

Concerning G. Selimkhanov and G. Ballan's notes on the pamphlet "Principal forage plants and the procurement of feeds in Azerbaijan." R. A. Aliev and others. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9 189-190 '57

Yields of white daria and other forage plants in crop rotations which include cotton. P. M. Bodinov, Z. P. Zhdankina, B. I. Romanovskii. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6, 54-59 Je '52

AZERBAIJAN—FUEL

Establishing fuel norms for buildings in Azerbaijan according to the climatological zones of the republic. V. I. Tochilov, S. B. Gol'dshstein. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9 1025-1029 '57

AZERBAIJAN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

History of the geological development of the Taghidzal-Chay-Gil'gil'-Chay interfluvial (southeastern Caucasus) during the Cretaceous period. R. A. Aliev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:67-82 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—GUILDS

Trade organization in Azerbaijan during the second half of the 18th century. Faud Aliev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:120-142 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—HISTORY

Studying annals of the Caucasian Albania. Z. I. Iampol'skii. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9 149-150 S '57

AZERBAIJAN—HOUSING, RURAL

For further development of rural construction. A. Dzhanfaryov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:58-60 Ji '57.

AZERBAIJAN—HUMANISTS

Humanitarian ideas in the ethical views of Azerbaijanian intellectuals of the second half of the 18th century [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. Z. B. Gelushev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8 143-155 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—HYDROGRAPHY

Some problems in the history of development of the hydrographic net of the northern slope of the southeastern Caucasus. N. V. Dumitrashko, I. A. Budagov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:49-60 S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—IRRIGATION

Development of water management in the Azerbaijan S. S. R. T. I. Abdulagimov. Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 9:12-23 S '57.

A great display. A. Dzhanfaryov, V. Sarkisian. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:54-57 Ji '57.

AZERBAIJAN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Efendiev, S. M. [History of the revolutionary movement of the Azerbaijani proletariat] Iz istorii revoliutsionnogo dvizhenia azerbaidzhanskogo proletariata. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957, 42 p.

AZERBAIJAN—LAND TENURE—HISTORY

Gasanov, I. M. [Peasant landowners in Azerbaijan during the first half of the 19th century] Chastnovladelcheskie krest'iane v Azerbaidzhane v pervoi polovine XIX veka. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1957, 233 p.

AZERBAIJAN—MINK FARMING

Prophylactic measures for reducing the disease rate and increasing the productivity of minks in Azerbaijan. F. F. Aliev, I. A. Sadykhov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9:1013-1016 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PEASANTRY

Gasanov, I. M. [Peasant landowners in Azerbaijan during the first half of the 19th century] Chastnovladelcheskie krest'iane v Azerbaidzhane v pervoi polovine XIX veka. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1957, 233 p.

AZERBAIJAN—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

For further improvement in the management of the petroleum industry in the Azerbaijan Republic. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:1-2 Je '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC

With the photographers of Azerbaijan. I. Nazarov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8:2-3 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PISTACHIO

Studying moisture absorption and swelling of wild pistachio wood (Caucasian "bakkaui"). K. M. Khanmamedov, B. K. Mamedov, L. I. Rylova. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:83-93 S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Basic problems in planning social centers of collective farm villages in mountain districts of Azerbaijan. K. M. Mamedzade. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:929-933 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—SHEEP

Concentrate on sheep breeding as a source of quick and high returns. S. Mirzoev. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:3-7 Ji '57.

Increase the production of wool. I. H. In. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:37-39 Ag '57

Let's give the country more wheat and wool. A. Keirimov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:32-33 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Increase the productivity and profitability of livestock raising. G. Abdullaev. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:34-36 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—TAPEWORMS

Some data on the distribution of tapeworms in the waters of Azerbaijan. T. K. Mirzaev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9 95-101 S '57

AZERBAIJAN—TRADE ROUTES

Azerbaijani trade routes in the second half of the eighteenth century. Faud Aliev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:939-943 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—WHEAT

Effect of mineral fertilizers on the biochemical composition of different wheat varieties in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A. D. Keirimov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:893-900 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—WOOL

Variation of the fineness of wool in medium-wool tailed hybrid sheep (Merinos × Karabakh) during different seasons of the year [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. L. M. Rzaeva. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9 1021-1024 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Helminths of the goitered gazelle (*Gazella subgutturosa* Guld.) in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. S. M. Asadov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:83-88 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—ZEBUS

Milk productivity and butterfat percentage in Azerbaijanian zebu. E. A. Rzaev, N. A. Nadzhafov, R. A. Guseinov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:76-77 Ag '57.

AZERBAIJANI LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

Georgian lexicological elements in the Dmanissian dialect of the Azerbaijani language [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. V. T. Dzhangidze. Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR, Ser. vost. iaz. 2:237-242 '57.

AZERBAIJANI LANGUAGE—VERB

Some aspects of verbal word formation in the Turkic languages; based on Azerbaijani and other Turkic languages. E. V. Sevortian. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 2:147-171 '57.

AZERBAIJANI LANGUAGE—WORDS—HISTORY

Azerbaijani-Georgian linguistic relations. S. S. Dzhi-kita. Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR, Ser. vost. iaz. 2: 207-218 '57.

AZERBAIJANI LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Concerning the indispensability of the "West-East diyan." Louis Aragon. Translated from the French by E. Mikhrimova. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 10:91-98 O '57.

Let us be faithful to noble traditions. Ismail Shikhi. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 10:5-6 O '57.

Main line of our literature. Mehriban Gusein. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 10:7-16 O '57.

AZERBAIJANI LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Translations for the 15 volume edition of M. Gor'kii's works. G. Gadzhiev. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 10:99-102 O '57.

AZERBAIJANI PAINTING see Painting, Azerbaijani

AZERBAIJANI POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ben voyage! P. Savin. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 10:103-107 O '57.

AZERBAIJANI SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Azerbaijani

AZOTOBACTER

Applying azotobacterin to tomatoes raised in peat-humus pots. Kh. H. Zinov'eva, F. E. Volkova. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:62-63 '57.

Azotobacterin promotes the growth and fattening of swine. P. S. Popokhina. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:17-18 '57

AZOV, SEA OF—ELEPHANTS, FOSSIL

Discovery of a southern elephant's skeleton on the shore of the Sea of Azov. A. A. Ogul'chanskii. Priroda 46 no. 8:102-104 Ag '57

AZOV, SEA OF—MAMMALS

"Mammals of the Black Sea and the Sea of Azov" by S. L. Kleinberg. Reviewed by A. A. Nasimovich. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1269-1270 Ag '57

AZOV, SEA OF—POLYCHAETA

Effect of the salinity and oxygen content of water and nature of the ground on *Nereis succinea*. A. F. Kaspr'evich, F. V. Osadchikh. Mat. k pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool. no. 33 352-355 '52

Method of transporting *Nereis succinea*. E. N. Bokova. Mat. k pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool. no. 33:366-371 '52.

AZOV, SEA OF—SEASHORE

Features of the abrasion of the shores of the Sea of Azov. A. A. Aksenov. Trudy GOIN no. 31 73-85 '57

AZOV REGION—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Results of and prospects for exploratory work in the Azov-Kuban oil and gas basin. S. T. Korolov. Geol. nefi 1 no. 11:43-47 N '57.

AZOV REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Results of and prospects for exploratory work in the Azov-Kuban oil and gas basin. S. T. Korolov. Geol. nefi 1 no. 11:43-47 N '57

BCG VACCINATION

Reaction in older children to a repeated enteral administration of a high dose of BCG vaccine. L. A. Mitinskii. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:20-25 Ji-Ag '57.

BABELSBERG, GERMANY—MOTION PICTURES—SETTING AND SCENERY

Natural settings of the German Joint-stock Film Company in the German Democratic Republic. K. N. Pollanskii. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8:56-69 Ag '57.

BABYLONIA—HISTORY

A historical study in ancient Sumer economy ("The governmental economy of ancient Sumer" by A. I. Tiunenev. Reviewed [in English] by D. Roder). Vest. ist. mir. Pul't. no. 2:194-199 Mr-Ap '57.

BACILLUS MEGATHERIUM

Joint effect of ultraviolet rays and X rays on the spores of *Bac. anthracoides* [with summary in English]. E. N. Spokurova, M. N. Meisel'. Biofizika 2 no. 4:483-486 '57.

BACTERIA

Lethal and mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation on micro-organisms [with English summary in insert]. S. I. Alifanov, S. Z. Mindlin. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6 413-435 N-D '56.

New data on bacterial reproduction. P. I. Vizi. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:55-57 '56.

On H. P. Kalyna's article "Experimental foundation of the hypothesis of plastic development of micro-organisms" ("Mikrobiologichnyi zhurnal," vol. 18, no. 1, 1956) V. H. Diobol'ko. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:52-54 '56.

BACTERIA, EFFECT OF DRUGS ON

Significance of bacterial resistance to drugs in treating pulmonary tuberculosis. I. E. Kochnova. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 20-27 Je '57.

BACTERIA, NITRIFYING

Effect of soil conditions on the virulence and nitrogen-fixing capacity of the nodule bacteria of clover. M. V. Fedorov, S. V. Egorova. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:98-110 '57

BACTERIA, PATHOGENIC

Artificial induction of epizootic septicemia in the caprillars of *Dendrolimus sibiricus*. Report No. 1. E. V. Talalaev. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 4:845-859 '57.

On the trail of the invisible enemies. V. G. Zatulovskii. Zdorov'e 3 no. 6:20 Ag '57.

Pathogenic role of diphtheroids. P. V. Vlasenko. Vrach. delo no. 9 951-953 S '57.

BACTERIA, PHOSPHORUS

Using the Davydov universal seed disinfectant (PU-1) for coating seeds with phosphobacterin. P. G. Davydov, M. T. Kvaratskhelia. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5: 44-48 '57.

BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Light for studying Spirochaetales on a dark background; abstract. R. N. Dobrovinskii. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 57 My-Je '57

BACTERIOLOGY—CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA

Comparative rating of nutrient media made with distilled and tap water. E. G. Stepanian, S. I. Berdyeva. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:54-55 My-Je '57.

Culturing *Clostridium pectinovorum* (*Granulobacter pectinovorum*) under conditions of anaerobic surface growth. V. O. Alekseev. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2: 47-51 '56.

Growth of heterotrophic bacteria in a medium without organic substances. V. L. Iel'm, K. I. Vashurenko. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:11-13 '57.

Materials on the identification of cultures of intestinal bacteria. T. S. Kuznetsova, I. A. Potapchik. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:33-38 My-Je '57.

BACTERIOLOGY—CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA (Continued)

Metal spatula for spreading material on agar. I. L. Gupinaev. Lab. dolo 3 no 355-56 My-Je '57
Testing the value of the "oblique column" culture medium for identifying coli bacteria. V. I. Buvich. Lab. dolo 3 no 343-44 My-Je '57
Using an aerophilic bacillus culture on Rostov Province state farms. M. A. Ignat'ev, I. K. Kushina, D. Kh. Luzianov. Veterinaria 34 no 9 64-65 S '57
Using bacterial starters to improve the setting of flax. L. P. Krutikova. Len. i konop. 2 no 7 39-41 Ji '57.

BADGERS

Prudent animal. P. Stefarov. Ukraina no 17 32 S '57.

BADKHYZ—VERTEBRATES

"Vertebrate fauna of Badkhyz" by V. G. Geptner. Reviewed by A. G. Bannikov. Priroda 16 no 8 119-120 Ag '57.

BAGAYEVSKAYA DISTRICT—WHEAT

Growing winter wheat on summer-cropped fields. N. Tiunov. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:53-56 Ag '57.

BAGDAD PACT

The Bagdad bloc has changed masters. E. Primakov. Sov. Vost. no 1 31-32 Ji '57.

BAGDAYA MOUNTAIN—PORPHYRY

Rhythmically banded quartz porphyries in Bugdaya Mountain (southwestern Transbaikalia). V. S. Kormilitsyn, M. M. Manulova. Zap. Vs. mun. ob-va 86 no. 3; 355-364 '57.

BAGOBO TRIBE

Bagobo, E. Aleksandrov. Vokrug sveta no. 10:57-58 O '57.

BAHUSHEVICH, FRANTSIHAK

F. Bahushevich and V. Dumit-Martinskevich in 1862. A. Smirnov. Belarus' 14 no. 0:31 S '57.

BAKAL—IRON MINES AND MINING

Bakal mines are 200 years old. A. G. Giger'ev. Ogonek 35 no. 30:19 S '57.

BAIKAL, LAKE—ALGAE

Horizontal distribution of plankton algae in Lake Baikal. O. M. Kozhova. Izv. Vost. fil. AN SSSR no 4/5:226-233 '57.

BAIKAL, LAKE—BIOLOGY

"Lake Baikal and its life" by M. M. Kozhova. Reviewed by V. V. Lamskin. Priroda 46 no 8 121-122 Ag '57.

BAIKAL, LAKE—COPEPODA

Studying vertical migrations of Cyclops bolenis Ull. in Lake Baikal. G. F. Mazepova. Izv. Vost. fil. AN SSSR no 4/5:213-225 '57.

BAIKAL, LAKE—SEASHORE

Evaluating the present tectonic displacements of Lake Baikal shores. E. K. Grechitsheva. Trudy Okean. kom. 2:129-146 '57.

BAIKAL, LAKE—SILT

Dynamics and distribution of silt in connection with the nature of bottom relief in the littoral zone of the southeastern Baikal. N. P. Ladozhina. Trudy Okean. kom. 2 2:24-34 '57.

BAIKAL REGION—GEOCRITONE

Geocrinite in the ores of the Yekaterinov-Blagodat'skii deposit. K. F. Kuznetsov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no 4 880-883 Je '57.

BAIKAL REGION—LANDSLIDES

Landslides on the shores of Lake Baikal. G. B. Pal'shin. Izv. Vost. fil. AN SSSR no 4/5 35-51 '57.

BAIKAL REGION—SAWFLIES

Features in the biology of the apple sawfly (Hopllocampa testudinea Kl.) and measures for controlling it in the Baikal region [with summary in English]. E. V. Polukova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1256-1258 Ag '57.

BAIKAL REGION—STEPPE FLORA

Studying steppe vegetation of the northern shores of Lake Baikal. L. I. Malyshev. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9:1383-1388 S '57.

BAKU—NAVIGATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

The oldest school of navigation in the country. M. Sh. Kardashev. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no 10:8-12 O '57.

BAKU—PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Hydraulic fracturing of strata in the Lokbatan-Umbakli areas. M. I. Goncharenko. Azerb. nef. khoz. 36 no. 6; 25-27 Je '57.

BAKU—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Money box of a producing unit. M. Plekachevskii. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no 9:34-37 S '57.

BAKU—ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

Characteristics of collectors of the upper section of the producing layer of Lenin Petroleum Trust fields. L. V. Minzberg. Azerb. nef. khoz. 36 no. 6:11-13 Je '57.

BALAGANSK DISTRICT—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Posture digestion of natural phytocenosis in the Balagansk forest steppe. A. A. Goshkova. Izv. Vost. fil. AN SSSR no 7:109-114 '57.

BALAKHNA—PAPER INDUSTRY

Balakhna workers keep their word. V. Ivanov. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no 9:29-32 S '57.

BALANCE OF TRADE

What is the balance of payment of a country. S. Nikolodov. V. pom. polit. samobhr. no. 9 100-102 S '57.

BALASHOV PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

First conference of agronomists in Balashov Province. V. I. Iordiev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no 7 90 Ji '57.

BALKHASH REGION—SERPENTINTIES

Possibility of utilizing serpentinites of the Ilirandy Range as limitations and coating material. D. Kh. Khalutdinov. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5 106-107 My '57.

BALL BEARINGS

Slankolimport, Vsesoyuznoe eksportno-impornoe ob'shchestvo. [Ball and roller bearings.] Podshipniki (shariko-vye, rolkovye). Moskva, [n.d.] 239 p.

BALLAST (RAILROADS)

Dismountable ballast cleaner at work. I. N. Linkhovkin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:5-8 Ag '57.
On asbestos ballast. B. A. Kamaev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:18-19 Ag '57.

BALLET

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Moscow, Tashkent)

I and my young friends. Tat'yana Vecheslova. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:30-34 My '57.
Two hours of ovation. L. Kudrevatykh. Ogonek 35 no. 30:12 S '57.

BALLET DANCING see subdivision under Kiev, Minsk

BALTIC SEA—ICE

Long-range prognosis of fall and spring ice phases of the Baltic Sea. I. A. Tutnev and others. Trudy ISL' no 57:83-97 '57.

BALTIC SEA—SEASHORE

The Polish shore of the Baltic Sea. V. P. Zerkovich. Trudy Okean. kom. 2:189-194 '57.

BALTIC SEA REGION—FISHERIES

The Fifth Academic Conference on Studying the Inland Waters of the Baltic Sea Region. P. I. Zhukau. Vest. AN BSSR Ser. biol. nav. no 2 143-144 '57.

BALTIC STATES—POLITICS

October and the Baltic region. Janis Sudalbins. Nov. v. iem. 15 no 43:7-8 O '57.

BAMBOO see subdivision under China

BANDUNG CONFERENCE, 1955

The Bandung Conference is the command of history. A. Marams. Sov. Vost. no 1 11-13 Ji '57.
A date worth noting. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:16 My '57.
Session of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R., devoted to the second anniversary of the Bandung Conference. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 6 93 Je '57.
The spirit of Bandung is alive and victorious. B. Gafitov. Sov. Vost. no 1 6-11 Ji '57.

BANKS AND BANKING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Koshelov, V. I. [Financing of capital investments by municipal banks, a practical manual.] Finansovaya kapitalnykh vlozhenii kommunal'nykh bankov, prakticheskoe posobie. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 161 p.
State Bank instructions should be more accurate. V. Korokin. Sots. iuzd no. 8 128 Ag '57.

BANYKIN, VIKTOR

Entering into life ("Four days on the 'Sokol'" by Viktor Banykin. Reviewed by V. Tolpugov. Smena 33 no 23. 22 D '56.

BARABA STEPPE—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Kurkin, K. A. [Baraba meadows and their improvement.] Luga barabai i ikh uluchshenie. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 146 p. (Nauchno-populjarnain seitiia v pomoshch' sel'skomu khozjajstvu)
Rubin, P. R. [Improvement of forage crops; the example of the Baraba Depression.] Meliorativnoe uluchshenie kormovykh ugodii; na primere Barabinskoi nizmenosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 94 p.
(DA)

BARBITAL

Thymol-barbital test in infectious mononucleosis. N. M. Pestrikova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:82-84 Ji-Ag '57.

BARDA DISTRICT—COTTON GROWING

How collective farms of Barda District reduce the cost of producing cotton. R. Kazumov, S. Kazimov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:10-14 Ji '57.

BARENTS SEA—FISHERIES

Underwater television. O. N. Kiselev. Priroda 46 no 9 98-99 Apr '57.

BARENTS SEA—OCEAN TEMPERATURE

Calculating heat losses by the surface of the Barents Sea for determination of water temperature and the edge of ice. G. N. Mileiko. Trudy ISL' no 57 60-61 '57.
Prognosis of water temperature in the Barents Sea. Karakash. Trudy ISL' no. 57 4-58 '57.

BARGES

Improve the operation of non self-propelled vessels. B. M. Sariban, I. I. Bulin. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 21 Ji '57.
On barge operations on crewless barges. N. M. Mikhov, V. P. Lomachenko. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 31-32 Ji '57.

BARIUM—SPECTRA

Measurement of the concentration of Ba atoms in arc discharge columns. V. N. Kolesnikov, L. G. Pukhlin. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:680-684 Je '57.

BARK BEETLES

Apple bark beetle (Scolytus mali) and its control. E. Soboleva, N. I. Tjulpanova. Sots. sel'khoz. Uzb. 16 no. 7:75 Ji '57.

BARKOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH, 1873-1953

Aleksandr Sergeevich Barkov (1873-1953). D. S. Shari. Zemel'delie 1 201-201 '57.

BARLEY see subdivision under Yenisey Valley

BARLEY—VARIETIES

New high-yielding barley varieties. I. A. Baitanov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7 23-24 Ji '57.

BARN

Building stock barns without wood. L. A. Hud'yk. S. iuzd no. 10:45-48 O '57.

BARRELS

Mechanized loading of barrels. V. A. Maevskii, L. S. Tver'skoi. Neftianik 2 no. 9:34-25 S '57.

BASALT

(see also subdivision under Kostopol' District)
Cast stone plates are a wear-resistant protective material. V. K. Petichenko. Metallurg 2 no 8:14-15 Ag '57.

Physical-chemical properties of melted glassy and crystallized basalt. Report No. 4. Analyzing the crystallization process of basalt by the thermographic method and by changing its specific gravity. A. V. Abramova. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no 1 47-45 '57.
Teasants in basalt. D. I. Shcherbakov. Tekhn. no. 25 no 9:1-5 S '57.

BASARGECHAR DISTRICT—TELLUROMIMETITE

Antimonous telluromimetic of the Zol gold ore deposits (Basargechar District, Armenia). L. G. Magk'la. Zap. Vs. mun. ob-va 86 no. 3:343-145 '57.

BASE-EXCHANGING COMPOUNDS

Quantitative determination of some anils of nikotines anesthetics in ampulla solutions by means of "H-O" exchange substances. D. S. Iantova. Apt. dolo 5 46-48 Ji-Ag '57.

BASHKIRIA—CULTURE

Take into account the peculiarities of autonomous regions. T. Gumerov. Kul't. i pos. sub. 10 no. 6 40-41 Je '57.

BASHKIRIA—ETHNOLOGY

Kuzeev, R. G. [Historical ethnography of Bashkiria.] Ocherki istoricheskoi etnografii Bashkir. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo.
Pl. I [Family and tribal organization in Bashkir during the 17th and 18th centuries.] Rol' plomennoy organizatsii Bashkir v XVII-XVIII vv. 1957. 102 p.

BASHKIRIA—HISTORY

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Bashkirskii filial, Ufa, Institut istorii,azyka i literatury. [Soviet Bashkiria, historical writings.] Sovetskaiia Bashkiria; istoricheskie skiz. kl. Pod red. R. G. Kuzeeva i dr. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 370 p.

Kuzeev, R. G., and B. Kh. Iuldashbaev. [Four hundred years with the Russian people; the annexation of Bashkiria to Russia and its historical significance.] 400 let yemeste s russkim narodom; prisoedinenie Bashkirii k Russkoi gosudarstvu i ego istoricheskoe znachenie. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 113 p.

"Outline history of the Bashkir A. S. S. R. Vol. 1. Pt. 1. Reviewed by A. A. Pionobrazhnikov. Ist. SSSR no. 242 Mr-Apr '57.

BASHKIRIA—PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Intensive exploitation of the Serfimtovskaya group of Bashkirian fields. O. G. Akopian, G. P. Ovanets. Geol. nef. 1 no. 11:56-63 N '57.

BERLIN—SE & CRIMFS

Vest. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57.

BERRIES

For berries. Izvest. no. 9:9 S '57

BERRIES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Right, A. A. [Berry pest control] Sposoby zashchity i borby s vreditel'nykh i vyzhivatel'nykh [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957, 23 p.

BERYLLIUM—ISOTOPES

In 11 (p. 1) Be reaction and the fundamental structure of Be. Vest. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57

BESSEMER PROCESS

Beesmer steel smelting with oxygen blast from the top. Vest. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57

Beesmer steel smelting with oxygen blast from the top. Vest. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57

Beesmer steel smelting with oxygen blast from the top. Vest. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57

Beesmer steel smelting with oxygen blast from the top. Vest. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57

BET-PAK-DALA—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Structure of the Dzhezhgagan-Ulutan and Bet-Pak Dala areas according to the data of geophysical research. D. N. Kazantsev. Vest. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57

BET-PAK-DALA—TICKS

Distribution of the ticks Argas persicus Oken, 1818 in the Bet-Pak Dala. G. V. Ushakov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN SSSR, 1957, 7:12-80

BETA RAYS

Beta-ray equivalents of potassium with regard to gamma-ray emission. N. P. Kartashov. Izv. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57

BHYZITS—LOCOMOTIVES

Militant labor organization. I. Shmelev. Sov. profsoyuzy, 1957, 5 no. 3:1-63 S '57

BLZRUC, PETER, pseud. see Vašek, Vladimir, 1867-**BIBLE, MANUSCRIPTS, GEORGIAN**

Occurrences of letters of the Hebrew alphabet in the Georgian manuscripts of the Old Testament [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. M. A. Shanidze. Trudy Inst. Iaz. AN Gruz. SSR, Ser. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of works by university scholars. Kh. S. Madat. Vest. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:91-92 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY

[Acquisition lists of the Library of the Institute for the Study of the U. S. S. R.] Spiski novykh postuplenii Biblioteki Instituta. no. 35 F '57

Akademiia nauk Armianskoi SSR, Eriivan, Tsentral'naya Biblioteka. [Bibliography of publications of the Armenian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., and the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S. S. R., 1936-1956] Bibliografiia izdani ArmFANA i Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1936-1956 gg. Eriivan, 1957, 535 p.

Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Izdatel'stvo. [Catalog of publications for 1956] Tematicheski plan izdani na 1956 god. (Blank dlia zakazov.) Alma-Ata, 1957, 82 p.

[Book chronicle.] Knizhnaya letopis' no. 38 '57.

[Book chronicle.] Knizhnaya letopis' nos. 39-40 '57.

Books for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:3 of cover S '57.

Brief book reviews. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:266-269 Ag '57.

Brief book reviews. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:300-302 S '57.

Glory of those days will never fade. Klub 8 no. 5:10-11 My '57.

New books. Druzh. nar. no. 8:221-224 Ag '57.

New books. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:127-128 S '57.

[New books.] Noveye knigi no. 43 O '57.

New books. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:270-272 Ag '57.

New books. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:303-304 S '57.

New books. Rad. zhila, II no. 5:30 My '56.

New books. Rad. zhila, II no. 8:31 Ag '56.

New books. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8:93-94 Ag '57.

New books. Sots. kul't. II no. 9:45 S '57.

New books. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8:192 Ag '57.

New books. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9:191-192 S '57.

New books. Vitychyna 25 no. 9:224 S '57.

New books; brief summaries of publications by the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:123-126 Ag '57.

New publications by institutions of higher learning. Vest. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57.

Shalashova, Z. P., and I. U. Zubov. [Adventure stories, travel narratives, and fantasy, a bibliography] Prikliucheniia, putesthestviia, fantastika, rekomendatsionnyi ukazatel' khudozhestvennoi literatury. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957, 208 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ACCIDENTS

"Bibliography of Soviet traumatology in 1956" by L. A. Tutimova. Reviewed by S. D. Tutimovskii. Ortop., travm i protet. 18 no. 382 My-Je '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ACCIDENTS—PREVENTION

New books. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:38 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AGRICULTURE

Books sent to the editors for comment. Agrobiologin no. 4:158-159 Ji-Ag '57

Crop production, stockbreeding, reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V no. 1:61-111 Ji-Ag '57.

Dissertations on agriculture. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8:157-159 Ag '57

Dissertations on agriculture. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9:158-159 S '57

List of books on biology and agriculture received by the Central Scientific Agriculture Library (TsNSKhB) from April 15 to June 15, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V no. 4:116-125 Ji-Ag '57

New books. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5:122-123 Ji-Ag '57.

New books put out by the Agricultural Publishing House on cultivation practices and crop culture. G. A. Krylov. Zemledelie 5 no. 9:94-98 S '57.

Reference book for scientific workers ("Bibliography of agricultural literature, 1783-1954" by N. M. Mikhayev. Reviewed by M. S. Voinov). Nauka i prosv. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:78-79 '57.

Transactions of agricultural scientific research, experimental, and educational institutions. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8:158-157 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AIRPLANES—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Books on the electrical equipment of airplanes. B. Mironshik. Giazhdz av. 14 no. 7:40 Ji '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Useful books. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1:45 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ARCHITECTURE

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR, Tsentral'nyi institut nauchnoi informatsii po stroitel'stvu i arkhitekture. [Annotated list of research works on building and architecture, work carried out during 1956] Sbornik annotatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po stroitel'stvu i arkhitekture, raboty, vypolnennyye v 1956 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 466 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ASTRONOMY

New books and articles on physics and astronomy. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5:92-94 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ATOMIC ENERGY

Current literature. Atom. energ. 3 no. 8:270-279 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AUTOMATIC CONTROL

New books. Priboroostroyeniye no. 7:132-3 of cover Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of Russian books ("General bibliography of Russian books from the civil press, 1700-1955," 2d ed. by M. V. Sokurova, "General bibliography of Russian periodical publications, 1703-1954 and material on the statistics of the Russian periodical press" by M. V. Mashkova, M. V. Sokurova. Reviewed by N. Matsuev). Novyi mir 33 no. 9:286-287 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIOLOGY

General biology, zoology, botany, physiology and biochemistry, microbiology, medicine, research methods; reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V no. 4:83-83 Ji-Ag '57.

List of books on biology and agriculture received by the Central Scientific Agriculture Library (TsNSKhB) from April 15 to June 15, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V no. 4:116-125 Ji-Ag '57.

List of books on biology, medicine and agriculture received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) from April 15 to June 15, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V no. 1:112-115 Ji-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BUILDING

Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR, Tsentral'nyi institut nauchnoi informatsii po stroitel'stvu i arkhitekture. [Annotated list of research works on building and architecture; work carried out during 1956] Sbornik annotatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot po stroitel'stvu i arkhitekture, raboty, vypolnennyye v 1956 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 466 p.

New books. Stroitel' no. 8:31 Je '57.

New books. Stroitel' no. 7:30 Ji '57.

New books. Stroitel' no. 8:29 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMMUNISM

Brief book reviews. V pom. polit. samod. no. 9:128-12 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Shibaev, P. N. [Reference manual of bibliography of works and periodicals of the U. S. S. R. and foreign countries on construction work] Bibliografiia po stroitel'stvo i stroitel'stvennoi literatury SSSR i zarubezhnykh stran. Oshchekhalo i predisl. N. S. Shibaeva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 183 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CORN (MAIZE)

New books. Kukuruz 2 no. 8:79 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COTTON GROWING

New books. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7:64 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ECONOMICS

Economics literature in Czechoslovakia. R. I. Vashurin. Vop. ekon. no. 7:114-137 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ECONOMICS

List of books and articles on economic problems published in 1941-1947. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. ekon. i prikl. nauch. no. 5:368-372 S-O '57.

Topic list of dissertations defended in 1956 for the academic degree of candidate of Economic Sciences in the fields of political economy, the history of economic doctrine, and the history of the national economy. Vest. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:94-96 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EDUCATION

Books. Vest. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:122-124 Ag '57.

Books. Vest. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:111-116 S '57.

In pedagogical periodicals. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8:91-95 Ag '57

Read it yourself and recommend it to a teacher. Vest. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:117 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Bibliography. Published in the State Power Institute Press. Vest. vss, shkoly 15 no. 8:120-121 Ji '57.

New books on electricity, electric engineering and electric power. Elektricheskoe no. 10 no. 8:97

New books on electricity, electrical engineering and electric power. Elektricheskoe no. 8:96 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIC POWER

New books. M. A. Bulkin. Teploenergetika 1 no. 8:11 Ag '57.

New books on electric power. Elektricheskoe no. 8:96 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Soviet and foreign bibliography on computation problems (analog computers) for 1955. Avtomat. telemekh. 10 no. 9:859 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRONICS

[Annotated bibliography on electronics.] Annotatsionnyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike 13 no. 17 '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EMBRYOLOGY

Literature. Trudy Gos. inst. po teorii i praktike zhivotov. 16:2:19-25 '40.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ENTOMOLOGY

In memory of Vladimir Fedorovich Boldyrev (1883-1957). G. I. Bel-Bienko. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 3:756-760 '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EROSION

Soil erosion and its control. Pochvovedeniye no. 5:121-128 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedeniye no. 5:123-128 My '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedeniye no. 6:128-132 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FISHERIES

New literature on the fishing industry. V. A. Nevskii. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:94-98 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FOREST SOILS

Forest soil science and improvement of forest soils. Pochvovedeniye no. 5:127 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FRUIT CULTURE

New books. Sad. i og. 85 no. 7:79 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Bibliography. Gaz. prom. no. 8:37 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Bibliography. Gaz. prom. no. 8:37 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEOGRAPHY

Literature on geology and allied disciplines received by the Library of the Section of Geological and Geographical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Academy of Sciences during April 1957. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. 23 no. 7:123-138 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEOLOGY

Literature on geology and allied disciplines received by the Library of the Section of Geological and Geographical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences during April 1957. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 7:123-133 J1 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HISTORY

Bookshelf. Prop. i st v shkole 12 no. 5:123-126 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

New books published by "Rechnol. Transport" in 1957. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7:3 of cover J1 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—IRON ORES

Akademika nauk SSSR Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. [Iron ores, a bibliography] Zheleznye rudy; bibliograficheski spravochnik. Moskva, 1957 787 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KAZAKHSTAN

New books. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:100 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

New books in the field of linguistics published by the Moscow University Press. Vest. Mosk. univ. filol. ser. 12 no. 2:197-199 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924

Books on V. I. Lenin's life and work. Kul't. - pros. rab. 18 no. 4:12-13 Ap '57.
V. I. Lenin in 1917; reminiscences. Ist. SSSR no. 1:236-238 Mr.-Ap '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LENINGRAD

Glorious traditions. S. Nikitin. Part. zhizn' no. 17:75-78 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LIGHTING

From the pages of foreign journals. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 9:12 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LOCOMOTIVES

New books on electric and diesel locomotives. Elek. i topl. tiaga no. 7 3 of cover J1 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MACHINE TOOLS

Books. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:43 Ag '57.
Dissertations. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:43 Ag '57.
Periodicals. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:43-45 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

New books. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:92-93 Ag '57.
New books. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:89-90 S '57.
Review of foreign periodicals. Z. S. Elagina. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:84-85 Ag '57.
Survey of foreign periodicals. Z. S. Elagina. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:91-94 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALLURGY

Abstracts. Stal' 16 no. 10:955-960 O '56.
Abstracts. Stal' 16 no. 12:1143-1144 D '56.
New books. Metallurg 2 no. 9:3 of cover S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALS

Books for sale. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1:3 of cover Ja-F '54.
New books. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2:73-74 Mr.-Ap '53.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALS—FATIGUE

English and American publications on fatigue strength and residual stresses, 1953-1956, bibliographical notes. [Trudy] TSNTMASH no. 85:255-270 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MIASNIKIAN, ALEKSANDR, 1886-1925

Eriyan. Gosudarstvennaya respublikanskaya biblioteka Armianskoi SSR. Spravochno-bibliograficheski otdel. [Aleksandr Miasnikian, 1886-1925; a bibliography] Aleksandr Miasnikian, 1886-1925; bibliografiya. Predisl. i red. Arm. Voskreschiana. Erevan, 1956. 147 p. [In Armenian and Russian.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MILITARY ENGINEERING

On publishing military engineering literature. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 161 no. 8:14-46 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MINING ENGINEERING

Books and articles on mining. Ger. zhur. no. 8:78-80 Ag '57.

New books. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2:73-74 Mr.-Ap '53.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

New books on municipal economy. Ger. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7:41 J1 '57.

New books on municipal services. Ger. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:40 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NATURE STUDY

Books on nature for children and youth. E. N. Turbina Biol. v shkole no. 5:94-98 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES

New technical publications. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:88-90 J1 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—OXYGEN

New books on technology. Kislorod 10 no. 2:47 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

New books. Geol. nefit 1 no. 9:72-73 S '57.
New books. Geol. nefit 1 no. 11:72 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

New books. Gaz. prom. no. 8:38 Ag '57.
New books. Neftianik 2 no. 0:35 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHILOSOPHY

Topical list of dissertations defended during 1956 for the academic degree of Candidate of Philosophical Sciences. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:94-95 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHOTOGRAPHY

What to read about photographic materials. Ia. Ginevskii. Sov. foto 17 no. 8:67 Ag '57.

What to read on the processing of photographic materials. Sov. foto 17 no. 0:38-30 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHYSICS

New books and articles on physics and astronomy. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5:92-94 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHYSICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Literature on the methodology of teaching physics for 40 years. N. P. Suvorov. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5:37-44 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—POTATOES

New books. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:63 J1-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RABIES

Bibliography of Russian works on rabies (1917-1941). V. G. Ushakov. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 3. 254-278 '47.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RAILROADS

From the pages of foreign journals. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:88-90 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Soil improvement. Pochvovedenie no. 5:126-127 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Bibliography. Ogneupory 22 no. 8:3 of cover '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RELIGION

Books and motion pictures. Kul't. - pros. rab. 18 no. 6:55-57 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ROAD CONSTRUCTION

New books. Stroi. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 6:40 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ROAD MACHINERY

Annotated articles from foreign periodicals. Stroi. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 8:40 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA

Book on the Soviet Union. Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 8:41 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

Moscow. Gosudarstvennaya publikatsionnaya istoricheskaya biblioteka. [Democratic centralism is the basis for control of the socialist economy, a brief bibliography] Demokraticheskii tsentralizm - osnovnaya upravleniya sotsialisticheskimi khoziaistvom, kratkii spisok literatury. Moskva, 1957. 8 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—HISTORY

"Labor and socialist movements; chronology and bibliography. Russia. Vol. 1, 1725-1907" [In French] by Eugene Zatecki. Reviewed by E. S. Ist. SSSR no. 1:261-262 Mr.-Ap '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gusar, Iozef. [Soviet regime is the people's regime; a discussion of books] Vlast' Sovetov - vlast' narodnaya, beseda o knigakh. Moskva, M-vo kul'tury RSFSR, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 26 p. (40 let Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, 2) What will be published. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:97-98 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Bookshelf; literature on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 10:96 O '57.

Gubareva, M. N. [The glory of those days will not fade (October-November 1917): a discussion of books] Etikh dnei no smolknut slava (oktjabr' - nojabr' 1917 g.); beseda o knigakh. Moskva, M-vo kul'tury RSFSR, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 29 p. (40 let Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, 1)

New books for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. V pom. polit. samooobr. no. 8:135-136 Ag '57.

New books on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. Mol. komrn. 16 no. 10:127-128 O '57.

Read these books. Kul't. - pros. rab. 18 no. 8:36 Ag '57.

V. I. Lenin in 1917; reminiscences. Ist. SSSR no. 1:336-238 Mr.-Ap '57.

Zolotareva, E. D., and A. A. Kaniina [In battles Great October Revolution; works by Soviet writ the Great October Socialist Revolution and the A bibliography] V boiakh za Velikii Oktjabr', po nia sovetskikh pisatelei o Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i grazhdanskoi vojne. Ri datei'nyi ukazatel'. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka S. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 115 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN LITERATURE

New books. Sib. ogni 36 no. 4:192 J1-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

Russla (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo svyazi. [of newspapers and periodicals for 1949] Katalog i zhurnalov na 1949 god. Moskva, TSentr. upr. stranenila i ekspedirovaniia pechat' (1948) 31 p. [PHOTOCOPI]

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Russla (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo svyazi. [of newspapers and periodicals for 1949] Katalog i zhurnalov na 1949 god. Moskva, TSentr. upr. stranenila i ekspedirovaniia pechat' (1948) 31 p. [PHOTOCOPI]

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN POETRY—HISTORY A**CRITICISM**

Additions to the bibliography of studies on the "T. Igor's" expedition" made during 1956-1954. P. I. gov. Trudy ODRL 13 706-716 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SCIENCE

Annotated list of books published in Russian trans by the State Publishing House for Foreign Liter. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A no. 7:131-132 J1 '57.
Annotated list of books published in Russian trans by the State Publishing House for Foreign Liter. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A no. 8:132 Ag '57.

Inber, P. M. [Technical literature, a manual for working with books] Tekhnicheskaya literatura; i dila knizhnykh rabotnikov. Moskva, Gos. izd.-v. knustvo, 1957. 233 p. (Knizhnomu rabotniku o kakh)

[Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad] Informatsionnyi builletei' novoi inostrannoii nau tekhicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalog robozhnykh firm nos. 1/2-3, 10-27 '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBL) June 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A no. 8:121 Ag '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the Library of Foreign Literature during May 1957. knigi za rub. Ser. A no. 7:122-124 J1 '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) during April 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A no. 7:125-130 J1 '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) during May 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A no. 8:125-131 Ag '57.

Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology; reviews [of foreign literature]. N. knigi za rub. Ser. A no. 7:3-115 J1 '57.

Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology; reviews [of foreign literature]. N. knigi za rub. Ser. A no. 8:3-115 Ag '57.

New books. Priroda 16 no. 8:122 Ag '57.
New publications. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5:117 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SHAUMIAN, STEPAN GEORGIEV

1878-1918
Eriyan. Gosudarstvennaya respublikanskaya biblioteka Armianskoi SSR. Spravochno-bibliograficheski otdel. [Stepan Shaumian, 1878-1918, a bibliography] Sif Shaumian, 1878-1918, bibliografiya. Predisl. i ro A. Barsegian. Erevan, 1957. 170 p. [In Armenian and Russian.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL BIOLOGY

Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie 121-123 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL CHEMISTRY

Soil chemistry and methods of research. Pochvov. no. 5:119-121 My '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL FERTILITY

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvoved. no. 5:123-126 My '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvoved. no. 6:128-132 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL FORMATION

Factors in soil formation, genesis, classification, geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 6:126-127 '57.

Factors in soil formation, genesis and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 5:117-118 My '57.

BLAST FURNACES (Continued)

- Increasing the output of blast furnace smelting. M. I. Ostukhov. Metallurg 2 no. 8:7-10 Ag '57
- Melting pig iron for refining with an oxygen enriched blow. L. P. Bardin and others. Stal' 17 no. 8:473-484 Ap '57.
- Method of correcting parameters in blast furnace operations. A. N. Red'ko. Metallurg 2 no. 9:3-5 S '57.
- Methods of improving blast furnace process indices. F. A. Kuz'nevich and others. Stal' 16 no. 12:1041-1047 D '56
- New investigation on the coke combustion process in the vicinity of blast furnace tuyere. M. I. Ostukhov, I. Z. Khodak. Stal' 16 no. 10:867-872 O '56
- Problem of hot blast in pyrite smelting. O. G. Olesov. Tsvet met 27 no. 1:40-56 Ja-F '54.
- Shortcomings in the plan for conveyor feeding of slates to blast furnace hoppers. V. A. Kuznetsov. Metallurg 2 no. 8:12-11 Ag '57
- Study of the blast furnace process by means of isotopes. I. P. Bardin, P. I. Gruzin, S. V. Zemskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no. 6:1220-1223 Je '57.
- Technology of producing high density alumina silicate refractories with stability of volume for blast furnace construction. S. A. Zhukharenko, I. A. Gelman, Ognepriy 22 no. 8:355-367 '57.

BLAST FURNACES—COOLING

- Investigating the erosion of hearth bottoms and selecting a system for their air cooling. S. M. Andonov, O. V. Likhnev, G. A. Kudinov. Stal' 17 no. 8:659-660 Ag '57.

BLAST FURNACES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under Nizhni Tagil)

- Tshechenko, E. I., and A. S. Emel'yanov. [Diamonding and laying blast furnaces, manual for improving qualifications of workers] Razborka ikladka domennykh pechey, posobie dlia povysheniia kvalifikatsii rabochikh. Sverdlovsk. Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo Il-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957. 335 p.

BLASTING

(see also subdivision under Tynty Auz (Kabardin))

- Blasting operations in coal mining in England (from foreign journals). L. B. Voltenko. Shkhit. strel. no. 8:31-32 Ag '57.
- Changing the output of large-size ore depending on the spacing of explosive charges. V. I. Tarentev, Izv. AN Kazakh SSR Ser. gor. delo, mel., strel. i stroitel' no. 2:121-124 '57.
- An efficient dynamometer for blast holes. V. Sh. Sharipov, I. U. G. Kuntakov. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR Ser. gor. delo, mel., strel. i stroitel' no. 2:82-87 '57
- Explosion helps construction. G. Pukovskii. Ogonok 35 no. 3:27-27 Ag '57.
- Removal by blasting. G. I. Pokrovskii. Priroda 46 no. 8:81-83 Ag '57

BLEEDING HEART

- Forcing bleeding hearts. A. A. Rupala. Sad, i og. 66 no. 7:70-71 Jl '57.

BLAKHIN, PAVEL ANDREEVICH

- "Moscow in flames" by P. Blakhin. Reviewed by O. Mikhailov. Morskaya, 3:104-106 '57.

BLIND—EDUCATION

- Anniversary of a school for the blind. P. Dykina. Nauch. obr. no. 9:121-122 S '57.

BLIND—PRINTING AND WRITING SYSTEMS

- In title perception by the blind of ordinary print transformed into embossed. I. A. Sokolovskii, I. U. A. Kulagin. Dokl. APN no. 1:179-183 '57.

BLIND, APPARATUS FOR THE

- Reading of ordinary typographical texts by the blind. M. M. Gerasimov. Dokl. APN no. 1:185-186 '57.

BLOCK-SIGNAL SYSTEMS see Railroads—Signaling—Block system

BLOK, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1880-1921

- Timofeev, L. I. Aleksandr Blok. [Moskva] Izd-vo Morsk. univ., 1967. 180 p.

BLOOD

- Blood prothrombinase and thrombotrophic deficiency in splenectomized rats. B. A. Kudakov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no. 5:128-131 Je '57.
- Influence of bicycle racing on the viscosity of the blood in boys and girls 16 to 18 years old. S. I. Bishnikov, L. M. Metal'nikova. Dokl. APN no. 2:145-149 '57

BLOOD—ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY

- Changes in the normal biochemical and morphological composition of the blood in poultry under various shelter and feeding conditions. F. M. Gudzhev. Trudy Sekts. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1:93-115 '56.
- Effect of stimulating the receptors of uterine mucosa on the cholinesterase activity in blood. A. I. Karnev, K. M. Kagramanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:905-909 '57.

- New simple method for determining the oxygen content of the blood. A. G. Dumbo, S. B. Tikhvinskii. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:3-8 My-Je '57
- Some modifications of the "syringe method" for determining the oxygen content of the blood. V. A. Kropachev. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:9-11 My-Je '57

BLOOD—CIRCULATION

- Evaluating the influence of physical training exercises on the blood circulation of adolescents. L. I. Abramova. Dokl. APN no. 2:131-131 '57

BLOOD—COAGULATION

- Changes in the time of blood coagulation and in the number of thrombocytes in young runners and swimmers under the physical strain of sports performances. Kh. D. Lomazova. Dokl. APN no. 2:135-138 '57.
- Dynamics of the reactivity of blood vessels and blood coagulation during decuratorial therapy of cerebral vascular disorders. V. D. Gaponova, A. D. Duf'nitsyna. Vrach. delo no. 9:929-931 S '57
- Effect of digitalis, atropine and mecluzal on blood coagulation in patients with circulatory disorders. L. P. Bulko. Vrach. delo no. 9:919-921 S '57

BLOOD—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

- Collecting blood for general analysis at the patient's home. L. N. Petrova. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:53 My-Je '57

BLOOD—EXAMINATION

- Resistance of a blood clot to tearing as a prognostic factor in radical surgery for cancer. L. P. Popova. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:21-23 My-Je '57.

BLOOD—TRANSFUSION

- Blood transfusion in the compound treatment of peptic ulcers. I. A. S. Kmitkevich. Vrach. delo no. 9:993 S '57.
- Blood transfusions for treating Botkin's disease. D. I. Fin'ko, B. G. Min'ko. Vrach. delo no. 9:995 S '57
- Changes in the excitability of the cervical sympathetic nerve in cats during shock associated with blood transfusion. A. A. Kolpakov. Vrach. delo no. 9:987 S '57.
- Diminution in the prevention of experimental shock produced by blood transfusion [with summary in English]. A. A. Lipina. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:25-31 Mr-Apr '57
- Method for drip transfusion of blood and other fluids to infants during their first months of life. V. F. Ombradova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:80-82 Jl-Ag '57.
- Peripheral blood in chronic suppurative processes in the lungs and its modification following blood transfusion. V. V. Zhuravova. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:100-105 Je '57.
- Preventing rabies in dogs by transfusions of blood from dogs who have recovered from the disease. G. I. Gishin. Veterinariia 34 no. 8:52-53 Ag '57.

BLOOD, GASES IN

- Blood gases in lobes and focal pneumonia. I. A. D. Golt'densvayg. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:94-100 Je '57.

BLOOD AS FOOD OR MEDICINE

- Intramuscular injection of streptomycin and blood for treating tuberculosis. I. V. Movchan. Vrach. delo no. 9:993-995 S '57.

BLOOD GROUPS

- Inoantigenic properties of blood group factors A and B in pregnancy. T. M. Novachenko. Vrach. delo no. 9:953-955 S '57.

BLOOD PLASMA

- Origin of the α - and β -globulins of blood plasma [with summary in English]. H. V. Troits'kiy, D. A. Sorina. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 20 no. 3:340-346 '57

BLOOD PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

- Gas exchange, respiratory function and hemodynamics of the blood after its partial replacement by plasma substitutes [with summary in English]. G. V. Deriz, V. B. Kozlov, S. A. Lazarevskii. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:45-56 Mr-Apr '57

BLOOD PLATELETS

- Changes in the time of blood coagulation and in the number of thrombocytes in young runners and swimmers under the physical strain of sports performances. Kh. D. Lomazova. Dokl. APN no. 2:135-138 '57

BLOOD PRESSURE

- Effect of substances changing the functional state of the central nervous system on vasopressor reflexes in sensitized rabbits. D. A. Buzilovskaya. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:57-60 Mr-Apr '57.
- Peculiarities of cortical regulation of vascular tone and of venous blood pressure in man [with summary in English]. N. I. Arinchev. Zhur. vyzn. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2:224-230 Mr-Apr '57.
- Practical significance of determining temporal arterial blood pressure in patients with hypertension. G. I. Zlatkovskaya. Vrach. delo no. 9:989-991 S '57
- Vascular reactions during surgical operations and various methods of anesthesia. V. A. Maslak. Vrach. delo no. 9:989-993 S '57.

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see Hypertension

BLOOD PROTEINS

- Changes in serum protein fractions in patients with chronic suppurative and inflammatory diseases of the lungs. O. V. Korkushko. Vrach. delo no. 9:949-951 S '57

BLOOD SUGAR

- Part of the vegetative nervous system in unconditioned interoceptive exchange reflexes from the stomach [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A. I. Karnev, G. A. Guseinov, A. D. Dadashev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:121-131 S '57

BLOOD VESSELS

- Materials on the study of vasomotor responses to cerebroceptive and interoceptive stimulation. B. A. Vartapetov, A. I. Gladkova. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:777-781 Ag '57
- Peculiarities of cortical regulation of vascular tone and of venous blood pressure in man [with summary in English]. N. I. Arinchev. Zhur. vyzn. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2:224-230 Mr-Apr '57
- Unconditioned and conditioned vascular reactions in angina pectoris [with summary in English]. B. V. Il'inskiy. Zhur. vyzn. nerv. delat. 7 no. 2:231-240 Mr-Apr '57
- Vascular reflex reactions under normal conditions and in polyomielitis. V. G. Kuncovich. Trudy LSGMI 29:250-257 '56

BLOWERS

- Blowing dust out of areas under the checkerwork. V. N. Kazantsev. Metallurg 2 no. 8:14-16 S '57.

BOARDING SCHOOLS

- (see also subdivision under Goritsy, Khust, Moscow, Ukraine)
- The daily routine in boarding schools. M. V. Antipova, G. P. Sait'nikova. Dokl. APN no. 1:45-49 '57.
- Diary of a boarding school director [conclusion]. V. Il'in. Nauch. obr. no. 8:69-93 Ag '57.
- Fundamental questions of the organization and content of educational work in boarding schools. I. A. Kairav. Dokl. APN no. 1:23-26 '57
- In the new school. G. Giodnenskiy. Koster no. 1:43 O '56
- Outdoor activities in boarding schools. T. S. Usishcheva. Dokl. APN no. 1:41-43 '57.
- Physical training in boarding schools. V. N. Kozlovskii, V. G. Kuznetsov. Dokl. APN no. 1:33-36 '57
- Planning group sports in boarding schools. I. U. A. Noskov. Dokl. APN no. 1:37-39 '57.
- Some aspects of education in boarding schools. L. I. Bozhovich, L. S. Slavina. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9:61-71 S '57.
- Some factors in the creation of boarding schools. N. A. Petrov. Dokl. APN no. 1:27-31 '57

BOATS, SUBMARINE see Submarine boats

BOATS AND BOATING

- Calamarian. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9:27 S '57
- Running on the waves. L. A. Kubovich. Voprug. sveta no. 10:14-18 O '57.

BOATS AND BOATING—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under New York (City)

BOBRUYSK DISTRICT—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING

- STUFFS
- In great esteem. A. Liapich. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 9:20 S '57

BODAYBO—GOLD MINES AND MINING

- In gold country. B. Krotov. Smena 33 no. 22:10-12 N '56.

BODNARSKII, MITROFAN STEPANOVICH, 1870-1953

- Mitrofan Stepanovich Bodnarskii (1870-1953). V. S. G. Zemlevedenie 1:295 '57

BODY TEMPERATURE

- Peculiarities of the skin temperature in children with tuberculous meningitis. M. I. Bessonova, K. I. Pisarskii. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:85-87 Jl-Ag '57.
- When the temperature rises. P. N. Veselkin. Zdorov'e 3 no. 9:11-15 S '57.

BOEVA, NINA FEDOROVNA, 1880-1956

- N. F. Boeva; obituary. Astron. teir. no. 179:23-24 Ap '57.

BOGORODITSKII, VASILII ALEKSEEVICH, 1857-1942

- The views of V. A. Bogoroditskii on teaching methods. M. S. Laputskii. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:102-105 Jl-Ag '57.

BOGS see Swamps

BOGSHA, LAZAR', 12th cent.

- Lazar' Bogsha, master jeweler of the 12th century. L. V. Alekseev. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:24-244 '57.

BOHR, NIELS, 1885-

- Once upon a time. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8:23 Ag '57.

BOILERS
(see also subdivision under Germany, West, United States)

Bulenko, N. L. [Handbook for installation of steam boiler heating surfaces] Pamiatka slesaria po montazhu poverkhnosti nagreva parovykh kotlov. Izd. 2-oe, perer. 1 dop. Pod red. T. E. Grigor'eva. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 150 p. (V pomoshch' montazhnikov-energetikov)

Calculation of heat exchange in boiler furnaces [with summary in English]. P. K. Konakov, S. S. Filimonov, B. A. Khrustalev. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:48-53 Ag '57.

Cascade counterflow self-washing of steam [with summary in English]. B. P. Rutkovskiy. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:58-61 Ag '57.

Circulation in screens having forks. O. M. Baldina, L. I. Blinov, B. N. Potekhin. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:16-22 Ji '57.

Comparative testing of different cyclones on stand [with summary in English]. E. F. Kirpichev, A. A. Tsar'kova. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:60-65 O '57.

Control of suction leakages and air loading in furnaces by the ΔP -method [with summary in English]. A. I. Rytkovskii. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:30-35 O '57.

Exchanging rolled pipe joints for welded collectors. L. D. Ginzburg-shuk, N. I. Demchenko. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:78-79 Ji '57.

Experience installing the first P-230-B block boilers. L. A. Trofimovskii. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:76-78 Ji '57.

Experimental operation of a high-pressure boiler having a steam washing installation [with summary in English]. B. G. Ivanov, B. M. Ukhlin. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:42-43 Ag '57.

Granovskii, R. G. [Boiler installations] Kotel'nye ustano. Izd. 2-oe, perer. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-voz. izd-vo, 1957. 344 p.

Investigation of circulation in a PK-10P boiler operating at variable loads [with summary in English]. L. B. Khmel'kin. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:17-21 O '57.

Measurement of pulverized coal loss in pneumatic delivery [with summary in English]. A. A. Shatil'. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:44-48 Ag '57.

Mechanical feeding of coal into boiler furnaces at the Zaporozhye Oils and Fats Combine. B. F. Litmakov. Mash.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:21-22 D '52.

On blowing off small pulverized coal dust particles from return when grinding anthracite in ball drum mills. D. G. Faerstlein. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:89-91 Ag '57.

On measuring the temperature of the liquid film in boilers having liquid ring removal [with summary in English]. S. G. Agababov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:65-68 Ag '57.

On T. H. Margulova's book "Arrangement and thermal calculations for steam generating units." K. F. Rod-dats, A. M. Mikhaylovich. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:95-96 O '57.

Selling regulators for steam pressure and fuel delivery [with summary in English]. V. D. Mironov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:3-9 Ag '57.

Specific driving pressures in pipes with descending level at a steam loading of 17 to 180 atm. [with summary in English]. A. I. Filimonov and others. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:22-26 O '57.

System of feeding boiler units. S. I. Zudin. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:82-83 Ji '57.

Temperature regime in horizontal steam generating pipes operating at supercritical pressures (p=230-250 atm) [with summary in English]. V. G. Chakrygin, V. A. Lashin. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:27-30 O '57.

Using low pressure economizers in electric power plants. V. A. Komissarov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:23-28 Ji '57.

BOILERS—INCrustATIONS
Methods for removing steam boiler scale. M. Shaprov. MTS 17 no. 9:34-35 S '57.

BOKHARA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
Progressive significance of the Russian protectorate over the Bokhara emirate. T. Tukhtametov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8:111-117 Ag '56.

BOLDYREV, VASILII FEDOROVICH, 1883-1957
In memory of Vasilii Fedorovich Boldyrev (1883-1957). G. Ia. Bel-Bienko. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 3:756-760 '57.

Vasilii Fedorovich Boldyrev; obituary. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:238 '57.

BOLOKHOVO—BURIAL
Viatichian grave in Tula Province. S. A. Izumova. Sov. arkhcol. no. 3:260-261 '57.

BOLOTNOKOV UPRISING
"The Bolotnikov Uprising: a short historical outline" by I. I. Smirnov. Book review. Ist. SSSR no. 1:264 Mr-Apr '57.

BOL'SHAYA NOVOSILKA DISTRICT—POULTRY
On the banks of the Volchaya River. M. Shatilov. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 8:19 Ag '56.

BOL'SHOYE BUN'KOVO—GLASS MANUFACTURE
Excavations of a glass factory near Bol'shoye Bun'kovo. V. A. Mal'm, M. V. Fekher. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 68: 142-145 '57.

Materials from the excavations of a 17th century glass factory, a chemical and technical investigation. M. A. Herzhordov. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 68:146-147 '57.

BOLTS AND NUTS
[Manual of metal products for industrial purposes] Spravochnik na metallizatsii promyshlennogo naznacheniia. Sostavlen po Gosudarstvennym standartam i tekhnicheskim usloviyam. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 594 p.

BOMBERS
Retreating bombers to a new target. I. P. Petrukhin. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5:10-16 My '57.

BOMBERS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Repair of front-line bombers. G. V. Karchev. Viat. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5:63-65 My '57.

BOMBING, AERIAL
What is the best bombing method? Iu. N. Kol'tsov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5:85 My '57.

BONDS, CHEMICAL, see Chemical bonds

BONE GRaftING
Osteosyntheas combined with bone grafting of a pre-served rib for treating a nonhealing fracture of the mandible complicated by chronic osteomyelitis. F. T. Navroiskii. Stomatologiya 35 no. 3:34-35 My-Je '57.

BONE MARROW, see Marrow

BONFS
Role of a cobalt excess in the formation of bones in swine. P. N. Koshakov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:70-75. Ag '57.

BONDS—DISEASES
On the problem of Recklinghausen's disease (parathyroid osteitis) [with summary in English]. P. N. Vasil'ev. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7:61-66 '57.

BONES—SURGERY
Developing a method for intramedullary osteosynthesis with a metal rod. Ortop., travm i protez. 18 no. 3:3-9 My-Je '57.

End of a metal rod overgrown by bone tissue following osteosynthesis. A. G. Ovanenov. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:66 My-Je '57.

Minutes of session No. 282 of the Kharkov Province Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:91-94 My-Je '57.

Minutes of the session of the Ural Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists held on Dec. 14, 1956. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:96-94 My-Je '57.

Minutes of sessions Nos. 215, 216, and 217 of the Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists of Moscow and Moscow Province. Ortop., travm i protez. 18 no. 3:83-86 My-Je '57.

Minutes of sessions Nos. 403, 404, and 405 of the Leningrad Society of Traumatologists and Orthopedists. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:86-90 My-Je '57.

Osteosynthesis of spiral fractures of long bones with a wire. S. I. Kor'minskii. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:64-65 My-Je '57.

Roentgenological and histological characteristics of the reaction of a fractured bone and its elements to the introduction of an intramedullary rod made of EIAl-T stainless steel. V. V. Shkilev, A. A. Nikiforova. Ortop., travm i protez. 18 no. 3:12-18 My-Je '57.

Some data on the surgical and conservative treatment of fractures of the long bones. S. M. Tochilovskii. Ortop., travm i protez. 18 no. 3:65-66 My-Je '57.

BONSAI, see subdivision under China

BONUS SYSTEM
The bonus system in industry. Iu. Margulis, I. Ustov. Sots. tizn. no. 9:31-35 S '57.

Personal financial interest on the part of workers in industrial enterprises. G. Ia. Bershtein. Gor. zhur. no. 8:36-39 Ag '57.

BOOK INDUSTRY
Twenty-three million books by Dickens. Sov. Soluz. no. 10:10 '57.

BOOKS
Publish more books of a popular nature for the people. V. Markina. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:49-51 Je '57.

BOOKS—EXHIBITIONS, see Bibliographical exhibitions

BOOKS—FORMAT
Modification of the rate of reading dependent on the format of the books. L. V. Mikhailova. Dokl. A.P.N. no. 1: 153-157 '57.

BOOKS—REVIEWS
Bibliography. Blaroška 33 no. 9:31 S '57.

Books have been published. Zmina no. 8:19 Ag '57.

Literature devoted to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 9:79-80 S '57.

BOOKS—STATISTICS
Vsesoiuznaia knizhnaya palata. [Soviet press, 1951-1955, statistical data] Sovetskaya pechat', 1951-1955; statisticheskie materialy. Moskva, 1956 83 p.

BOOKS, CONDEMNED, see Condemned books

BOOKS, PROHIBITED, see Prohibited books

BOOKS, TALKING, see Talking books

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, see Children's literature

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING
(see also subdivision under Kiev, Leningrad, Magadan; Moscow, Poland, Ukraine, Vinniki District, Zaporozh'ye Province)

Book promotion in the business of publisher and bookseller. S. Skoriupkin. Sov. knizh. tor. no. 0:24 S '57.

Competition among booksellers in consumers' cooperatives is spreading. Sov. knizh. tor. no. 0:3 S '57.

From bookstore to village. M. Iakovleva. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:39 Je '57.

Great anniversary draws near. Sov. knizh. tor. no. 0:1-2 S '57.

Letters to the editor. Sov. knizh. tor. no. 9:26-28 S '57.

Motion-picture operator sells books. V. Torubarov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 4:47-48 Ag '57.

On new lands. I. Rudenko. Sov. knizh. tor. no. 6:23 S '57.

BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGS, see Catalogs, Booksellers'

BOOTS AND SHOES
(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Accuracy in the development of shoe last surfaces. G. I. Roslik, V. P. Apansenko. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7:16-19 Ji '57.

Rainbow shoes [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 14:42-43 '57.

BOOTS AND SHOES—REPAIRING
Repair of felt boots by vulcanization. M. Diallov. Prom. koop. no. 9:23 S '57.

BORAGINACEAE
Chemical investigation of Cynoglossum of the borge family. I. V. Man'ko, Ii. G. Borisliuk. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:362-366 '57.

BORDER GUARD
At the border. P. Litmakov. Koster no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

BORING
(see also subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe; Krivoy Rog Basin)

An efficient diameter for blast holes. V. Sh. Sharipov, Iu. G. Kuntukov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., stroi i stroimat. no. 2:82-87 '57.

Performance of twisted boring bars in removing stone dust from drill holes. T. S. Loginov. Trudy NPI 33:256-264 '56.

Power used in drilling hard rocks. Ii. N. Simonov. Trudy NPI 33:278-285 '56.

Safety measures during the drilling of wells by percussive-rope machines. S. I. Elenskii. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:10-13 S '57.

BORING MACHINERY
Boring with small diameter bits. F. P. Ryehk and others. Gor. zhur. no. 8:76-77 Ag '57.

Calculating basic parameters of a vibration-churn drill. V. A. Kuzhikov. Gor. zhur. no. 9:38-41 S '57.

Correlation between the speed of boring and the edge of the bore bit in hammer and churn boring. V. P. Sofrygin. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., stroi i stroimat. no. 2:76-81 '57.

Facilitate the work of borers. L. B. Korol'. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:37 S '57.

Flame drills. V. Rabinovich. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8:26 Ag '57.

Hydraulic drills in horticulture. M. I. Pavlov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:53 S '57.

Mechanized hole boring in exploration mining. A. P. Vain-polin, Ii. M. Misanik, M. I. Shkharov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:50-72 '57.

BORING MACHINERY—PNEUMATIC DRIVING
Experimental investigation and comparative appreciation of automatic feeding mechanisms. G. S. Shecherbak. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., stroi i stroimat. no. 2:88-89 '57.

BORISOV—PIANO MAKERS
Marvellous box. V. Zub. Blaroška 33 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

BORNITE, see subdivision under Tuva Autonomous Province

BORON

Boron as a constant trace element in petroleum ash indicating its organic origin. A. M. Ivanov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:47-48 Je '57.

BORSHEVO—STONE AGE

Natural conditions in the region of Kostenko and Borshevo during the upper Paleolithic period. G. I. Larukov. Sov. nkhool. no. 3:104-104 '57.

BOSPHORUS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The eighth wonder. Vadim Safonov. Vokrug sveta no. 10:14-18 O '57.

BOSPORUS, CIMMERIAN (KINGDOM) see Cimmerian Bosphorus (Kingdom)

BOSTANDYKSKIY DISTRICT—TEA

Chief results of ten years' experimental work in acclimatizing the tea shrub in Bostandykly District. A. V. Pavlov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5:162-192 '57.

Experiments in growing tea under conditions of heavy pruning in Bostandykly District. A. V. Pavlov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:60-70 Je '57.

BOSTON—GORUKH, MAKSIM, 1808-1836

A. M. Gorukh in Boston. N. Aleksan'tan. Neva no. 9: 201 S '57.

BOTANICAL APPARATUS

New field technique for measuring photosynthesis [with summary in English and German]. L. N. Babushkin. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 0:148-150 Ag '57.

BOTANICAL CHEMISTRY

Chromatographic methods of determining organic acids in plants. A. E. Petrov-Spridonov. Izv. TSKhA no. 2: 230-234 '57.

BOTANICAL GARDENS see subdivision under Nikita (Crimea)

BOTANICAL RESEARCH

Current problems in the field of botany; congress of the All-Union Botanical Society. L. A. Smirnov. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:105-108 Ag '57.

BOTANICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Leningrad; Ukraine

BUTANY

(see also subdivision under Africa, French West, Atlantic regions; Fergana Range; Kirghizistan, Moscow Province, Tajikistan; Yakutia)

Stankov, S. S., and V. I. Taliev. [Guide to the higher plants of European Russia] Opreoditel' vysshikh rastenii Evropeiskoi SSSR. Izd. 2-oe, 18 pr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 740 p.

BOTANY—ECOLOGICAL see subdivision under Alma-Ata Province

BOTANY—PHYSIOLOGY

Accretion of radioactive fission products by plants and the effect of time, humidity and potash fertilizers on their accumulation in crops. I. V. Gultekin, E. V. Udal'tsova. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:121-140 '57.

Effect of mineral nutrition on the properties of plants [with English summary in insert]. A. S. Kurzhilin, Z. M. Shvedskaya. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6:436-442 N-D '56.

Formation of leaf epidermis cell dimensions in spring wheat hybrids depending on cultivation conditions [with summaries in Russian and English]. V. T. Mandjuk. Dop. AN URSR no. 3:313-316 '57.

On the relation of polarity manifestations to the quantity of chlorophyll, dry matter, and water in certain coniferous plants [with summaries in Russian and English]. B. B. Melotkiy, O. S. Kotolovets. Dop. AN URSR no. 3:310-312 '57.

Physiological and biochemical characteristics of spring wheat in connection with the conditions of growth and foliar feeding. O. N. Taranov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:37-48 Ji '57.

BOTANY—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Ol'gino

BOTANY—VARIATION

Biological development of dual purpose plants and experimental method of producing them [with English summary in insert]. A. K. Fedorov. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6:462-472 N-D '56.

BOTANY, ECONOMIC

[Technical and oilseed crops.] Tekhnicheskoe i maslichnoye kul'tury no. 10 O '57.

BOTANY, FOSSIL see Paleobotany

BOTANY, MEDICAL

How the yield of medicinal plants is affected by the amount of fertilizers placed in each row. V. P. Gryzlov, V. I. Trofimov. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:43-47 '57.

BOTFLIES

Grunin, K. I. A. [Nasopharyngeal botflies (Oestridae)] Nosoglofocline ovoda (Oestridae). Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 145 p. (Fauna SSSR, no. 68 Nasekomye dvukrylye, vol. 19, no. 3)

BOTKIN, SERGEI PETROVICH, 1832-1889

A great clinician. B. Petrov. Ogonek 35 no. 37:25 S '57.

S. P. Botkin. B. D. Petrov, Zdorov'e 3 no. 0:7-8 S '57.

BOULDER, COLORADO—RADIO—CONGRESSES

In the United States. V. Siforov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43: 26-28 O '57.

BOWEN, NORMAN LEVI, 1887-1956

In memory of N. L. Bowen. D. P. Grigor'ev. Zap. Vs. min. ob-va 86 no. 3:382-387 '57.

BOXING

(see also subdivision under Prague)

A family tradition. V. Orlov. Sport, zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 0:0 Ag '57.

Until we meet again! N. Fomichev. Smena 34 no. 15: 22 Ag '57.

BRACELETS

The production of glass and glass articles in the medieval towns of the northern Black Sea region and in Russia. V. V. Kropotkin. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 68:35-41 '57.

BRAIN DISTRICT—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Mighty stream; a sketch. Ales' Ryl'ko. Belarus' 14 no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.

BRaille SYSTEM see Blind—Printing and writing systems

BRAIN

Carbohydrate metabolism in brain tissues during excitation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. B. I. Khaikina. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3: 275-284 '57.

Effect of sodium bromide on the copper content of the brain [with summary in English]. A. P. Kukhina. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3:285-291 '57.

Embryonic development of the internal geniculate body. I. L. Sosnovik. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16:119-124 '49.

Embryonic development of the red nucleus in man. Sh. A. Khidiroglu. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16:125-130 '49.

Glycogen metabolism in the brain during certain disorders in the higher nervous activity. K. O. Honcharova. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 28 no. 4:425-432 '56.

Interpeduncular ganglion and its embryonic development in man. I. U. Zelkina. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16:149-158 '49.

On the activity of an injured motor analyzer. L. S. Gamberin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:124-127 Je '57.

Ontogenetic and comparative anatomical data on the development of the substantia nigra. L. M. Filgel'man. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16:140-148 '49.

Ontogenesis of the external geniculate body. I. E. Prigonnikov. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16:99-118 '49.

Phenomena of progressive and regressive evolution in the ontogenesis of the human brain. L. I. Pines. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16:5-23 '49.

Significance of various segments of the brain and of the formation of the central nervous system for the subordination of its centers. M. N. Farsel. Trudy LSGM 29:99-104 '56.

BRAIN—BLOOD SUPPLY

Compensatory hypertrophy of cerebral vessels under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. N. S. Volzhina. Arkh. pa

Dynamics of the reactivity of blood coagulation during decarboxylase inhibitor disorders. V. D. Gaponov. Vrach. delo no. 8:829-831 S '55.

Possibilities of using arterial as a forensic diagnosis in acute dissection. E. P. Zigorovskii. V S '57.

BRAIN—DISEASES

Regional cerebral hypertension. Vrach. delo no. 9:931-933 S '55.

BRAIN—LOCALIZATION OF FUNCTION

Effect of afferent impulses on the respiratory and expiratory centers of the brain. I. A. Kedor-Stepanova, G. A. Kur English]. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no.

Embryonic development of the brain and its cytoarchitectonic differentiation. G. Z. Levin. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16:52-85 '49.

BRAIN—SURGERY

Gastric secretory activity in dogs during simulated feeding of cerebral hemispheres. A. A. N 43 no. 8:793-800 Ag '57.

BRAIN—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Clinical pathophysiological data on the acute stage of cerebrocranial injuries in children [with summary in French]. O. P. Iur'eva. Zhur. nevrolog. i psikh. 57 no. 7:904-908 '57.

The problem of curative measures for rehabilitative work with children suffering from injuries of the brain. M. B. Eldinova, E. N. Pravdina-Vinarskaya. Dokl. AIN no. 1:191-196 '57.

BRakes

Some remarks on brake adjustment. O. N. Chashnikov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:157-160 '57.

BRASS

Building up brass on steel and cast iron using the resistance welding techniques (MVTU method). V. S. Gavriluk. Trudy SNTO MVTU no. 3:14-22 '57.

BRAZIL—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Geographic observations in Brazil. I. P. Gerasimov. Priroda 46 no. 6:89-90 Ag '57.

BRAZIL—TRADE UNIONS

Workers of Brazil are preparing to participate in the congress. Ramiro Luchesi. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 8:4-5 S '57.

BREAM

Eye diseases of bream in reservoirs of the Moscow area. V. A. Musselius. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:62-67 S '57.

BRECCIA see subdivision under Fergana

BRECHT, BERTOLT, 1898-

Bertolt Brecht. S. Chudakov. Sov. otch. no. 5:165-172 S-O '57.

BREST—WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

Suburban character. E. Makarava. Belarus' 14 no. 8:18 Ag '57.

BREST, BATTLE OF 1941

It happened in Brest. Serhii Bobronok. Zmina no. 9: 9-10 S '57.

BRICK CONSTRUCTION

Lightweight brick walls for multistoried buildings. L. I. Onishchik. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6:5-8 Je '51.

BRICK INDUSTRY

Experience of the Nikol'skoe Brickmaking Plant. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6:32 Je '51.

BRICKLAYING see subdivision under Moscow

BRICKMAKING see subdivision under Nikol'skoe (Moscow Province)

BRICKMAKING MACHINERY

Modernized semi-automatic brick-cutting machines. V. N. Shcherbanov. Stroitel. mashinostr. 2 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

Unit used in brickmaking by means of semiautomatic pressing technique. I. E. Fink, V. I. Russen. Stroitel. mashinostr. 2 no. 8:22-25 Ag '57.

BRICKS—TRANSPORTATION

Transporting bricks in blocks without trays. A. Etesin. Stroitel' no. 6:12-13 Je '57.

Truck container for bricks and slag stones. M. G. Golovintsev. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6:38 Je '51.

BRIDGES see subdivision under Moscow, Yangtze River,

BINO—MACHINERY—EXHIBITIONS

Good mine. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 13-19 O '57.

BROACHING MACHINES—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Broaching stainless steels using an insufficient voltage asynchronous motor drive V. I. Ermakov. Stal' 17 no. 8-732 Ag '57.

BROMINATION

Initiated bromination of certain phenol and thiophene ethers by N-bromosuccinimide. K. A. Kornev, L. A. Korobelnikova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3-341-343 '57.

BROMINE

Effect of temperature on the heat conductivity of selenium containing admixtures of bromine. A. A. Bashshaliyev, G. B. Abdullayev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 831-836 '57.

BROMINE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Biochemical characteristics of the oligodynamic effect of bromine. K. V. Fomichenko. Vestsi AN BSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2 115-122 '57.

Effect of sodium bromide on the copper content of the brain [with summary in English]. A. P. Kukhtina. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3 285-291 '57.

BRONCHI—DISEASES

Effect of aerosols of various broncholytic drugs on bronchial permeability. G. L. Lysenkov. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 91-95 Je '57.

BRONCHI—SURGERY

Bronchial ligation as a new method for treating cavity tuberculosis. L. K. Bogush. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 45-50 Je '57.

BRONZE

Investigation and improvement of work methods in founding aluminum and bronze at the Moscow secondary aluminum plant. G. B. Grunstein. TSvet met. 26 no. 2 31-38 Mr.-Ap '53.

BRONZE—SPECTRA

Spectrum analysis of archaeological copper and bronze alloys. I. R. Selimkhanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 867-870 '57.

BRONZE AGE see subdivision under Fergana, Ramu Valley**BROOKINGS, ROBERT SOMERS, 1850-1932**

Mr. Brookings and his Institution [with English summary in Russian]. Violet Wood. Amerika no. 13-15-16 '57.

BROUKA, PETR USTINAVICH, 1905-

In a remote White Russian village. Petrus' Brovka. Novyi mir 33 no. 9-230-231 S '57.

A novel about a great friendship ("When the rivers flow together" by Petr Brovka. Reviewed by Taisa Khadkevich). Sov. otch. no. 5 160-164 S-O '57.

P. Brovka's poetry in two volumes. N. Peikin. Belarus' 14 no. 9-16 S '57.

"When rivers converge; a novel" by Petrus' Brovka. Reviewed by Taisa Khadkevich. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9: 165-168 S '57.

BROVNY DISTRICT—ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Electric train goes to Brovny. D. Levchenko. Ukraina no. 17 15 S '57.

BROVKA, PETRUS' see Brovka, Petr Ustinovich, 1905-**BRUCELLA**

Natural infections of the tick Dermacentor marginatus with Brucella and Leptospira. V. N. Kusov, M. M. Romanova. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:92-91 '57.

BRUCELLOSIS

Brucellosis in farm animals. Veterinaria 34 no. 8-54-60 Ag '57.

Cytological method for studying the mechanism of immunity in brucellosis. M. I. Chernysheva. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9-11-15 '57.

Epidemiological state of brucellosis and measures for its control. P. A. V. Rakhlova, A. A. Golubeva. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3 11-16 Mi '57.

Treating brucellosis by intracutaneous vaccine injections and by vaccine combined with antibiotics. A. M. Iartava. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:105-113 Je '57.

Vaccine therapy in treating brucellosis in spontaneously infected cattle. I. V. Rotov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:41-43 '57.

BRUCELLOSIS—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Antibiotic and antibrucellar serum for treating sheep experimentally infected with brucellosis. I. G. Pivniak. Veterinaria 34 no. 9:47-50 S '57.

BRUCELLOSIS IN CATTLE

Diagnosis of brucellosis in cattle by corpuscular allergen. A. I. Bychkov. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:19-24 Ag '57.

Serotherapy for cattle which have contracted brucellosis. I. V. Rotov. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:46-48 Ag '57.

Using vaccine among other measures for controlling brucellosis in cattle. E. G. Mamatsashvili, L. N. Nevskii, N. V. Sofronov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6 60-63 Je '57.

BRUCELLOSIS IN SHEEP—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Comparative preventive inoculation of sheep against brucellosis. S. I. Seidiuk. Veterinaria 34 no. 8 25-20 Ag '57.

BRUNN see Bruno**BRUNO, GIORDANO, 1548-1600**

Book about the great fighter for science, Giordano Bruno ("Giordano Bruno and the inquisition" by V. S. Rozhitsyn. Reviewed by M. M. Shannan). Vop. filos. no. 3 191-194 '57.

BRUSILOV DISTRICT—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

For our great holiday. M. Kuz'myn'skiy. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9-17 S '57.

BRUSSELS—EXHIBITIONS

The coal mining industry of the U.S.S.R. at the 1958 International Exhibition. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 7-31 Ji '57.

BRUSSELS—FAIRS

World Fair in Brussels. V. zashch. mira no. 74/75-101-105 Ji-Ag '57.

BYANSK DISTRICT—VETERINARY MEDICINE

Work of veterinary specialists in Bryansk District. N. N. Ononov, V. Oulrav. Veterinaria 34 no. 9:36-43 S '57.

BYANSK PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

For the new push in production. At the conference of the agricultural specialists of Bryansk Province. Kartofel' 2 no. 1:28-29 Ji-Ag '57.

BYUL', IANKA

"On phan's head" by Ianka Byul'. Reviewed. Druzh. nar. no. 6:212-217 Je '57.

BUBNOV, ALEKSANDR PAVLOVICH, 1908-

New traits of athletic creation. I. Akinov. Tsvetchev no. 9:2 '57.

BUCHARIST—DRESSMAKING

"Factory of elegant dress." M. Kyas'ova. Rad. zh. 12 no. 9-31 S '57.

BUCHARIST—PIANISTS

Young pianist. A. P. Sinona 34 no. 15 15 Ag '57.

BUCHARIST—TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES

At the International Trade-Union Conference. P. Mikhailov. Grayhd. sv. 14 no. 7 36 Ji '57.

BUCKWHEAT

Adopt more extensively the new methods for producing buckwheat groats. M. Solov'ev. Mek. elev. prom. 23 no. 7:21-22 Ji '57.

Pollination of buckwheat flowers by bees. N. D. Skich-tseva. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9:48-50 S '57.

BUCKWHEAT—DISEASES AND PESTS

A buckwheat disease. O. S. Alekseeva. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 3:19-22 '56.

BUCKWHEAT BREEDING

Appearance of tetraploid forms from interspecific buckwheat grafts [with summaries in English and German]. B. K. Sal'nikov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 8: 82-88 Ag '57.

BUCOVINA see Bukovina**BUDDING**

Bud grafting plums without wood. V. F. Koltunov. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:47-49 Ji '57.

How the time of graft budding affects the viability of buds and the growth of nursery stock. A. D. Dzhemilev, V. P. Grigorenko. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:58-59 Ji '57.

Most suitable dates for budding apricot. A. S. Tuz. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:60-61 Ji '57.

New method for wrapping buds in grafting. D. N. Krylov. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:49-50 Ji '57.

Stocks and season for grafting plum in Voronezh Province. T. I. Gadzhidov. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:46-47 Ji '57.

Substitute for linden bast in wrapping graft buds. G. M. Chernykh. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:50-51 Ji '57.

BUDGET

(see also subdivision under Great Britain)
Leningrad. Finansovo-ekonomicheskiy institut. [Collection of problems on the state budget] Shornik zadach po gosudarstvennomu budzhetu. Moskva, Gosfinstat, 1957. 178 p.

BUENOS AIRES—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

The celebration of Easter in a distant land. A. Vas'ko. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 6:22 Je '57.

BUENOS AIRES—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

"The silver republic" without a gliding. Yuri Stepanukhin. Pod'zem. no. 4:152-163 Ji-Ag '57.

BUFFALOES see subdivision under Africa**BUGURUSLAN—HISTORY**

Town on the Volga. R. Nedosekin. Rad. zh. 14-15 Ag '57.

BUILDING

(see also subdivision under Alma Ata, Bishkek, Dushanbe, Kazakhstan, Kiev, Leningrad, Moscow, Novosibirsk, Rostov, Tashkent, Ufa, USSR, United States)

Advice from the periodical "Stranitsa" 27 Ag '57.

Alekseev, V. A. [Rapid construction of houses of large-block construction at the Southwestern Railroad Line] Stroitel'stvo dyukhkhvartnykh zhitlykh domov i blochnogo stoitel'stva na malykh i srednykh dachakh. Moskva, Gosizdat, 1957. 23 p.

All-Union Builder's Day. Stroitel'stvo no. 8-3-4 Ag '57.

Brief news. Stroitel' no. 6-91 Je '57.

Buildings made out of reeds. V. G. no. 8 15-18 Ag '57.

From the pages of journals. Stroitel' no. 15-16 Ag '57.

From the pages of periodicals. Stroitel' no. 15-16 Ag '57.

Industrial crews in construction work. Blok. agit. no. 28:43-48 O '57.

Information. Sel', strol., 12 no. 8-9 Ag '57.

Methods of increasing labor productivity in construction. A. P. Shevchuk. Stroitel' no. 7-8-11 Ji '57.

Moscow. Tsentral'nyi institut informatsii. [Progressive construction engineering and construction technology. Pod obshchim red. A. A. Moskvina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inzh. nauch. lit., 1952. 284 p.

New textbook on building ("Building" by N. A. Moskvina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inzh. nauch. lit., 1952. 284 p.

Reviewed by N. A. Moskvina. Les. prom. 35 no. 6-29 Je '57.

Ostapov, L. G., P. P. Seibinovich, and V. P. [Public and industrial building of the myshlennye zdaniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo stroit. i arkhit. 1957. 284 p.

Pl. 1. [Architectural and structural building elements. Arkhitekturnye skhemy i konstruktsii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo stroit. i arkhit. 1957. 284 p.

Shchel' red. L. G. Ostapov. 1957. 284 p.

Thirty-six million. Vokrug mira 12 no. 8-1-4 Ag '57.

Thoughts about construction. A. V. no. 8-1-4 Ag '57.

A very important task of all the people. Mosk. b. no. 8-1-2 Ag '57.

BUILDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography**BUILDING—EXHIBITIONS** see Exhibitions**BUILDING—REPAIRING AND RECONSTRUCTING** see Repairing and Reconstructing**BUILDING—SAFETY MEASURES** see Safety Measures**BUILDING—STUDY AND TEACHING** see Study and Teaching**BUILDING—TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES** see Trade Unions—Congresses**BUILDING—VACATION HOMES** see Vacation Homes**BUILDING—WATER SUPPLY** see Water Supply**BUILDING—WASTE DISPOSAL** see Waste Disposal**BUILDING—WIND PROTECTION** see Wind Protection**BUILDING—WINTER PROTECTION** see Winter Protection**BUILDING—WINTER SPORTS** see Winter Sports**BUILDING—WINTER TRAVEL** see Winter Travel**BUILDING—WINTER WORK** see Winter Work**BUILDING—WINTER YACHTING** see Winter Yachting**BUILDING—WINTER ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS** see Winter Zoological Gardens**BUILDING—WINTER ZOOLOGICAL PARKS** see Winter Zoological Parks**BUILDING—WINTER ZOOLOGICAL RESERVES** see Winter Zoological Reserves**BUILDING—WINTER ZOOLOGICAL STATIONS** see Winter Zoological Stations**BUILDING—WINTER ZOOLOGICAL TERRAINS** see Winter Zoological Terrains**BUILDING—WINTER ZOOLOGICAL ZONES** see Winter Zoological Zones

BUILDING MATERIALS (Continued)

- How to make reed panels. B. Zubkov. MTS 17 no. 9 57-58 S '57.
"Limit cards." G. Gerdyanov. Stroitel' no. 7-21 JI '57.
New building materials. Stroitel' no. 8:25-27 Ag '57.
New materials. Stroitel' no. 8:26 Je '57.
New materials. Stroitel' no. 7 26-27 JI '57
One-story dwellings made of lightweight, two-layer panels. N. G. Khitan. Shakh. stroi. no. 8 20-30 Ag '57.
Using straw-and-brushwood panels in construction on collective farms. M. Tibaklin. Stroitel' 12 no. 8: 11-13 Ag '57

BUILDING TRADES—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Equipment in needed for education. V. A. Kostukov. Stroitel'skiy obr. no. 11:48-50 N '56.
Information. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9:32 S '57.
International seminar of building and architectural students. Arkhiv SSSR no. 7 22 '57
International seminar of builders. A. Radomskii. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9:16-17 S '57.
Is it necessary to take such an attitude to the diploma project? V. I. Chibrikov. Stroitel'skiy obr. no. 11:50-53 N '56
The final administration of diploma projects. I. I. Polinaev. Stroitel'skiy obr. 4 no. 10:23-24 O '57.
Letter to the editor. Stroitel'skiy obr. 4 no. 10:49 O '57.
A live and creative process. P. Zakhlin. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9:27-28 S '57.
Manuals on the organization of educational rooms devoted to special fields. V. A. Kostukov. Stroitel'skiy obr. 4 no. 9:61-62 S '57.
Noteworthy activities of young builders. V. G. Nal. obr. no. 8:94-95 Ag '57.
School use of sites for the study of building. V. V. Ilkinevich. Politekhn. obruch. no. 9:28-32 S '57.
Students design plans for collective and state farms. G. N. Pavlov. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 9:70-72 S '57.
Students on building sites. A. Istikhov. Nat. obr. no. 8: 95-97 Ag '57.
Study the progressive experience of builders. V. Pastukhov. V. Nikitich. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9:18 S '57.
Technological publicity in the school. A. Moigen. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9:24-25 S '57.
The training of builders in the secondary school. A. Shakhbazov. Politekhn. obruch. no. 9:24-27 S '57.

BUILDINGS see subdivision under Moscow

BUILDINGS, FARM see Farm buildings

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

- Anikin, A. M., V. D. Bakhtel'mov, and R. P. Neshchikh. [Manual on the prefabrication of wooden houses] Spravochnik po zavodskomu izgotovleniu derevyannykh domov. Moskva, Goslesbimizdat, 1957 238 p. (Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo leninskoy promyshlennosti)
Collapsible warehouse [with English summary in insert] Judy Catlin. Amerika no. 14:16 '54.
Summer home built with rolled gypsum concrete panels. Arkhiv. Istori. Mosk. 6 no. 9:39-40 S '57

BUKHARA—EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

- Children's greetings in verse in the Bukhara schools. A. A. Semenov. Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10/11:95-101 '56.

BUKHARA—PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

- The puppet theater of Bukhara. N. Nurdzhinov. Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10/11:191-210 '56.

BUKHARA PROVINCE—OIL FIELDS

- New gas and oil fields in the Bukhara-Khitva Depression. L. G. Zhukovskii and others. Geol. nefti 1 no. 11:63-72 N '57.

BUKHARA PROVINCE—POULTRY HATCHERIES

- Make better use of all capacities to increase the production in poultry farming. M. N. Akhmedov. Ptilovodstvo 7 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.

BUKHARA PROVINCE—WATER, UNDERGROUND

- Regulating ground waters of the Bukhara oasis. D. M. Kain. Sois. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:30-37 Je '57.

BUKOVINA—PEASANTRY

- The soil. A. Rukhtnikov. Krest'ianka 36 no. 9:9-10 S '57.

BULAVIN UPRISING—SONGS AND MUSIC

- Songs about the Bulavin uprising. B. Lashchilin. Pod'em no. 4:146-151 JI-Ag '57.

BULGARIA

- Thirteenth victorious fall: a letter from Bulgaria. Bogomil Nenev. Ogonek 35 no. 37:24 S '57.

BULGARIA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- In a Bulgarian village. Krest'ianka 36 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

BULGARIA—CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- Bulgarian chemicals. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 8:36 '57.

BULGARIA—CHILDREN

- Visiting children in Bulgaria. Agneta Harjo. Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 9:15-17 S '57.

BULGARIA—CHRISTIANITY

- "Christianity in Bulgaria before the conversion of King Boris", an article in the Annual of the Theological Academy of St. Clement of Ohrid by I. Sengarov. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 6:79-80 Je '57

BULGARIA—CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The study of Old Slavic and Old Bulgarian literature in Bulgaria during 1915-1955. I. Duchevev. Trudy ODRL 13:601-611 '57.

BULGARIA—CLOTHING AND DRESS

- Exhibition of Bulgarian dresses. I. Kharytenov. Rad. zhur. 11 no. 9:31 S '56.

BULGARIA—COAL MINERS

- Inspiring example. Ferdinand Iglev. Sov. profsoyuzi 5 no. 10:90 O '57.

BULGARIA—CULTURE—HISTORY

- Festival of Slavic literature and culture, session in the Institute of Slavic Studies. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8: 89-90 Ag '57.

BULGARIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Three weeks of rest and eternal friendship! A. de Leeuw. Mol. mira no. 6:3 '57

BULGARIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- An unprecedented surge of a people's forces. R. Khristov. Slaviane no. 9:23-26 S '57

BULGARIA—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- The feed supply in Bulgaria. N. G. Andreev. Vest. sel'khoz. mekht. 2 no. 9:138-139 S '57.

BULGARIA—FIELD CROPS

- Farm crops in Bulgaria. T. N. Shoveluk. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:75-77 '57.

BULGARIA—HISTORIOGRAPHY

- Bulgarian historians and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. D. Kosev. Khr. kh. istov. Vop. ist. no. 8:221-222 Ag '57.

BULGARIA—HISTORY

- Bihman, M. A. [Revolutionary situation in Bulgaria during 1918-1919] Revoliutsionnaya situatsiya v Bolgarii v 1918-1919 gg. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 389 p.

BULGARIA—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

- First attempt. I. Filatova. Isk. kino no. 8:50-51 Ag '57.

BULGARIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- New era in the life of peoples. Georgii Damianov. Nov. vrem. [16] no. 45:33-34 N '57.
Visiting our Bulgarian friends. I. Bobkov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:90-94 Ag '57.

BULGARIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- MUSIC close to the Bulgarian people. V. Krustev. Slaviane no. 7:52-53 JI '57.

BULGARIA—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- Soviet-Bulgarian scientific and technological cooperation. V. Pavlov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 9:7-12 '57.

BULGARIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOBILE

- Some characteristics of automotive transport operations in Bulgaria. I. Barashkov. Avt. i transp. 35 no. 8:37-38 Ag '57.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The study of Old Slavic and Old Bulgarian literature in Bulgaria during 1945-1955. I. Duchevev. Trudy ODRL 13:601-614 '57.

BULGARIAN POETRY—COLLECTIONS

- A poetic tale about the Bulgarian people ("Anthology of Bulgarian poetry." Reviewed by K. Zelinskii). Slaviane no. 9:55-57 S '57.

BULGARIANS

- Autographs of Polish and South Slavic writers, scholars, and social leaders. V. V. Danilov. Bluz. Ruk. old. Push. doma no. 7:133-153 '57.
Immortal exploit of the heroes of Shipka. Slaviane no. 8:29-30 Ag '57.
Under the banner of the October Revolution. P. Golub. Slaviane no. 9:20-22 S '57.

BULLDOZERS

- Two proposals by operator. I. Pomin. M. Zalkovatyi. Stroitel' no. 8:9 Ag '57.

BOLLS

- Exercising herd bulls. M. I. Shetnev. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:32 '57.

BULUNSKIY DISTRICT—ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF

- Interrelationships of some plant and birds and marmots in the tundras of eastern Yakutia [with summary in English] V. I. Kapitonov. Zhur. zhur. 36 no. 8:1228-1232 Ag '57

BURIAL see subdivision under Bolokhovo, Lukashchik, Lvov Province, Nakhichevan District

BURIAT-MONGOLIA see Buryat-Mongolia

BURMA—COMMERCE—RUSSIA

- In the nature of a gift to friendly Burma. Arkhiv. Istori. Mosk. 6 no. 8:29-32 Ag '57.

BURMA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Burma in 1957. Genrikh Borovik. Ogonek 35 no. 36:14 S '57.
Burma, 1957. Genrikh Borovik. Ogonek 35 no. 36: 18-21 S '57.
Burma in 1957. Genrikh Borovik. Ogonek 35 no. 39: 20 S '57.
Burma in 1957. Genrikh Borovik. Ogonek 35 no. 42:26-29 O '57.

BURMA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

- Celebrating with relatives. Kitai no. 7:2-3 JI '57.

BURUSHO

- Unzashed, people who do not know disease. E. Potter. V. zashch. mira no. 74:75:122-127 JI-Ag '57

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—AGRICULTURAL POLICY

- Great trust, the Communist Youth League should make greater use of the rights extended by the party. N. Butukhanov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:17-24 S '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- Great trust, the Communist Youth League should make greater use of the rights extended by the party. N. Butukhanov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:17-24 S '57

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—NATURAL RESOURCES

- "Materials on the study of the productive forces of Buryat-Mongolia." Reviewed by M. K. Bandman. Izv. vest. AN SSSR no. 6:148-152 '57.

BUSES see Motorbuses

BUSINESS

- Progressive methods in commerce. A. Dement'ev. Sov. toig. no. 7:5-9 JI '57

BUSK DISTRICT—POULTRY HATCHERIES

- We are in search of unutilized possibilities. I. Greben-shchikov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:96 Ag '57

BUSTS

- Portrait gallery of our contemporaries. N. Tomash. Slaviane no. 8:27-28 Ag '57.

BUTADIENE

- Reaction of diacetylene with some hydroxyl containing compounds. M. F. Shostakovskii, A. V. Bogdanova, G. K. Krasnikova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1250-1253 Je '57.

BUTENYNE

- Studies in the field of conjugated systems. Part 78: Hamann spectra and reactivity of vinylacetylene hydrocarbons. A. A. Petrov, V. A. Kolesova, I. I. Porfir'eva. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2081-2087 Ag '57

BUTTER

- Standardization of the Meleshin butter making process. G. V. Krupin. Trudy LTKHP 7:65-70 '55

BUTTER—PRESERVATION

- Use of a fermented extract from the dog rose fruit and a crystalline aglucon fraction of flavone glucosides as antioxidants in the production of butter. N. V. Novotelnov, A. D. Grishchenko, P. F. Abramova. Trudy LTKHP 7:3-11 '55.

BUTTERFAT

- Effect of salt nutrition on the butterfat content of milk. A. S. Sobolev. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:78 Ag '57.
Fat content of milk delivered at the state dairy plants. V. Kostygov. Moloch i mias zhiv. 2 no. 9:51-53 S '57
Influence of the sire on butterfat percentage in the milk of the offspring. A. Ermolaev. Moloch i mias zhiv. 2 no. 9:48-50 S '57
Role of trace elements in the formation of fat. K. S. Olenko. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:75-76 Ag '57.

BUZULUK VALLEY—RESERVOIRS

- Determination of water loss by percolation and evaporation based on the water balance of the Domashkin reservoir. G. N. Petrov, R. S. Petrova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5: 991-994 Je '57.

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON NOEL, BYRON; 1788-1824

- A book about Byron ("Byron") by A. A. El'stratrova. Reviewed by A. Romm. Inostr. lit. no. 8:199-201 Ag '57.

CABBAGE

- Cabbage seed production in Sverdlovsk Province. G. S. Lubenets. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:18-20 JI '57.

CABBAGE (Continued)

Production of cabbage seed in Kazakhstan. M.G. Bugaeva. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:20-22 Ji '57.

CABBAGE—DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Resistance to black rot of common cabbage varieties. V.I. Popov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:26-28 '57.

CABBAGE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Effect of large organomineral granules on disease resistance in cabbage seed plants and on cabbage yields. V.K. Kuprianova. Ud i ur. 2 no. 8:47-50 '57.

CABBAGE—HARVESTING

Movable platform used in harvesting cabbage. I.U.V. Reizer, I.U.A. Nikolaev, A.M. Zhigunov. Nauka i pered. op v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:36-37 '57.

CABBAGE BREEDING

Producing early maturing, bolting-resistant, high-grade F₁ cabbage hybrids. A.P. Fedulova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:23-27 '57.

CABLES

[Manual of metal products for industrial purposes] Spravochnik na metalloizdelia promyshlennogo naznacheniia. Sostavlen po gosudarstvennyi standartam i tekhnicheskim usloviyam. Moskva, Gos nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957, 504 p.

CABLES, ELECTRIC see Electric cables

CABLEWAYS

Dynamics of heavily loaded elastic-plastic wire ropes of variable length on deep level lifts [with summary in English]. I.U.S. Postal'nik. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2:180-195 '57.

Improve the planning of suspended cableways. I.I. Klimov. Gor. zhur. no. 9:51-53 '57.

Principles for the calculation of gravity cableways with variable gradient angles. L.P. Severin. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 31 no. 1:133-150 '57.

CACHIN, MARCEL, 1890-

People in the news: Marcel Cachin, Georgi Damianov, Olav V. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:30-32 O '57.

Visit with Marcel Cachin. L. Kudrevatykh. Ogonek 35 no. 40:4 S '57.

CADMIUM—CORROSION

A study of the corrosion resistance of solid solutions of metals. Part 3 The system Cd-Hg [with summary in English]. N.N. Gritsanevskii, M.L. Kaplan. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:418-423 F '57.

CADMIUM OXIDES—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Optical properties of thin layers of cadmium oxide in the infrared spectral region. V.K. Miloslavskii. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:251-257 S '57.

CADMIUM SULFIDE

Shape of the spectral distribution of photoconductance in CdS single crystals. V.E. Lushkatov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 8:1203-1205 Je '57.

CAFFEINE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Mechanism of action of caffeine. L.S. Cherkasova, V.H. Rembortner. Vestn. AN SSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:100-114 '57.

CALCIUM

Calcium and phosphorus content of corn. V.M. Petukhina. Veterinaria 34 no. 9:80-82 S '57.

CALCIUM CARBIDE

Some features in the reduction of magnesium oxide by calcium carbide. E.G. Safanova, E.I. Khuzanov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 1/5:110-127 '57.

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Complications following injection of a 10% solution of calcium chloride. M.N. Kovallishin. Vrach. delo no. 8:98 S '57.

CALCIUM FLUORIDES

Luminescence of trivalent uranium. L.N. Galkin, P.P. Fuciflov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:745-747 Je '57.

CALCIUM IN THE BODY

Changes in the potassium and calcium content of the blood in patients with bacillary dysentery. G.G. Kazalskaya. Vrach. delo no. 8:963-965 S '57.

CALCULATING MACHINES

An accountant working for several collective farms. A. Amnin. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8:19 Ag '57.

An automatic computing station is servicing 14 collective farms. A. Shmakova. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

CALCULI

Chemical composition of urinary calculi. M.N. Mikhailov. Stomatologiya 30 no. 3:43-46 My-Je '57.

Classification of urinary calculi. A.V. Klementov. Stomatologiya 30 no. 3:35-39 My-Je '57.

Formation of dental and urinary calculi. A.A. Kolesov. Stomatologiya 30 no. 3:40-43 My-Je '57.

CALCULI, BILIARY

Gallstones. M.IU. Melnikova. Zdorov'e 3 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.

CALENDARS OF ANNIVERSARIES see Anniversary calendar

CALIBRATION

Designing dynamic calibrators as cantilevers with cams. G.N. Mikishev. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:26-28 S-O '57.

CALIPERS

Indicator inside calipers without centering bridges. S.S. Lipkina. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:19 S-O '57.

CALLIGONUM see subdivision under Saiy-Su Valley

CALLISTHENICS

Callisthenes at the factories. I. Trakhtenberg. Rad. zhur. 11 no. 8:28-29 Ag '56.

CALLUS

Effect of X-rays on the formation of a callus. T.V. Fokina. Vestn. AN SSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:137-142 '57.

CALORIMETERS

Microcalorimeters for measuring ultrahigh-frequency power in the 3 cm band. A.I. Brodskii, V.I. Pronenko. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:65-66 S-O '57.

CALUTRON

Separation of germanium and manganese isotopes in a small electromagnetic separator. V.M. Gusev, D.V. Chkvanell, M.I. Guseva. Atom energ. 3 no. 9:215-221 S '57.

CALVES

Length of embryonic development as a constitutional index of the animal [with English summary in insert]. E.G. Padoba. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 5:443-452 N-D '56.

Methods of letting a cow feed two calves. I. Kuz'mina. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:31 Ji '57.

CALVES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Iodine fumes for controlling lice on calves. B.I. Danilin. Veterinaria 34 no. 9:83 S '57.

CALVES—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding mazin to calves. Z. Dilanina. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:61-62 Ag '57.

One cow feeds several calves. I.G. Kuz'mina. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:58-59 Ji '57.

CAMERAS

A camera with a smaller picture size. M. Kravtsov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:77 S '57.

Defects in a good camera. A. Nikolin. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:77 S '57.

The "FED" camera. B. Glushkov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:37-38 S '57.

History of cameras. I.U. Vrelov. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 8:61-65 S '57.

CAMERAS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Adjusting the objectives in the "Zeiss" type of camera. M. Shchitsov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8:19-53 Ag '57.

Carrying case for a camera. O. Karayev. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:55 S '57.

Light filter and lens hood for the "Smena" camera. A. Syrov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:54-55 S '57.

Photography of small objects at a close range with the "FED" and "Zorkii" cameras. S. Bolshyrev. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:51-54 S '57.

Swivel head for the tripod. V. Poliknov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8:59-60 Ag '57.

We answer readers' questions. Sov. foto 17 no. 8:53-54 Ag '57.

CAMPING

After campfires... Zdorov'e 3 no. 9:16-17 S '57.

A world without songs is boring. D. Trifonov. Flak. i sport 27 no. 9:30-40 '57.

CAMPS see subdivision under Ayu-Dag, Kichievo (Kiev Province)

CANADA—DEFENSES

The role of Canada. I.U. Higin. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 40:13-14 O '57.

CANADA—UKRAINIAN NEWSPAPERS

Fifty years of the Ukrainian people's press in Canada. P. Kravchuk. Slavians no. 1:45-48 S '57.

CANADA—WHEAT

Wheat in Canada. A.I. Smirnov. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:86-91 Ag '57.

CANCER

Early changes in the blood during experimental oncogenesis. M.S. Machabell. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:623-630 My '57.

Nucleic acids and their nitrogenous bases in the liver of rabbits during their ontogenetic development and growth (under normal and pathological conditions). L.P. Rudkina. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:451-458 '56.

On the antitumor action of sarcosine peptides. L.F. Laronov, Z.P. Sol'fina. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1070-1073 Je '57.

Resistance of a blood clot to tearing as a prognostic factor in radical surgery for cancer. L.P. Popova. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:21-23 My-Je '57.

CANNING AND PRESERVING

Answers to our readers. Rad. zhur. 12 no. 8:32 S '57.

Pickling cucumbers and tomatoes. I.A. Zubkov. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7:73 Ji '57.

Preserves, kresl'ianka 36 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

Preserves for winter. Kresl'ianka 36 no. 9:31 S '57.

CAPITAL

Nagavilayn, M.T. [Reproduction of gross national capital, lecture material for the course "Political economy"] Vospitovatel'skie obshchestvennogo kapitala, materialy k lektsii po kursu "Politicheskoi ekonomii" Moskva, Gos izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 42 p.

CAPITALISM

(see also subdivision under United States)

The basic economic law of contemporary capitalism. Sh.B. Lif. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava 12 no. 1:3-17 '57.

Forty years of socialist progress and capitalist decline. I. Varga. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:3-7 N '57.

Udenkov, A.F. [Results of competition between capitalism and socialism during the past 40 years] Nekotorye itogi srovnaniia kapitalizma i sotsializma za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 7, no. 10)

Problems in postwar capitalist economics: discussion of Academician I.S. Varga's book "Changes in capitalist economics as a result of the Second World War." I.M. Mikheev. Izv. AN SSSR Old ekon. i prava no. 4:279-290 '47.

Problems of capitalism in a reformist interpretation. I. Sokolov. Mirovaia ekonomika i prava no. 1:50-70 Ji '57.

Publicity for "people's capitalism" in the United States and the real situation. V. Piskhorov. V pom. polit. amnobi. no. 8:43-54 Ag '57.

Tsif'panov, S.I. [Lenin's theory of imperialism and modern capitalism] Leninskaia teoriia imperiializma i sovremennyi kapitalizm. Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniui polit. i nauchn. znanii RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 55 p.

CAPRIC ACID

Production of α -oxypentadecanoic acid by means of "crossed" electrolytic condensation. Part I. Electrocondensation of α -acetoxyundecanoic acid and monoethyl ester of adipic acid. G.E. Svyatkova and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2146-2152 Ag '57.

CAPRONE

Wide use of articles manufactured from waste materials. G. Baskin. Priom. koop. no. 9:28 S '57.

CAR COUPLINGS

Cast and forged collars for automatic couplings made of alloyed steel. N.N. In'shakov. Trudy TSNII MFS no. 130:40-64 '57.

Nonmetal inclusions in defective and experimental automatic couplings. K.N. Urshova. Trudy TSNII MFS no. 130:80-84 '57.

CAR SPRINGS

Using pneumatic suspension systems on railroad passenger cars. V.V. Chirkin. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:84-88 Ag '57.

CARBIDES

Intermediate stages in the formation of carbides of titanium, zirconium, vanadium, niobium, and tantalum. G.V. Samsonov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:287-296 '57.

CARBIDES—SPECTRA

X-ray emission lines of the K β -group of titanium in carbides. E.E. Vainshtein, I.U. N. Vasil'ev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:741-744 Je '57.

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM

Role of the central nervous system in the restoration of some disorders of hepatic function in carbohydrate metabolism. L.M. Gol'bei, M.P. Ratnietse. Vrach. delo no. 8:903-907 S '57.

CARBOLINEUM

Controlling orchard mites by spraying with carbolineum during the vegetative season. V. Baturin, S. Abdulaev, T. Zakhriapina. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:47-40 Ji '57.

CARBON

Intensifying decarburization during the smelting period while refining cast iron with a high phosphorus content. E.A. Turkebaev, G.N. Oika. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 8:24-31 Ag '57.

The preparation and use of carbon films in electron microscopy [with summary in English]. A.A. Potieva, V.I. Pochtarev, E.V. Tsvetkova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:372-376 F '57.

CARBON—ISOTOPES

A tagged atom investigation of the sequence of principal intermediate product transformations in the liquid phase oxidation of cyclohexane [with summary in English]. I.V. Beizer and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:340-349 F '57.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Method for the continuous recording of the carbon dioxide content of expired air. I.I. Golodov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:808-811 Ag '57.

CARBON DISULFIDE

Using manganese slime to remove hydrogen sulfide and carbon disulfide from gases V. T. Chagunava, I. A. G. Buchukuri, Soob. AN Gruz SSR 18 no. 5 541-548 My '57.

CARBON MONOXIDE

Air pollution with carbon monoxide in cars. I. I. Datsenko, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8 75-76 Ag '57

CARBONATES (MINERALOGY)

Carbonate equilibrium systems (dolomite, magnesite). A. V. Kazakov, M. M. Tikhomirova, V. I. Plotnikova. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk no. 152:33-50 '57.

CARDIAC DISEASES see Heart—Diseases

CARDING MACHINES

Carding machine with cylindrical flats. S. S. Ivanov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8 23-26 Ag '57

Gamburg, I. A. Iu., and I. Kh. Zelikman. [Installation, assembly, repair and adjusting of carding machinery in the clothing industry] Ustroistvo, montazh, remont i nauchka kardochesal'nykh apparatov sukonnogo proizvodstva. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va tekstil'noi promyshl. SSR, 1956. 169 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobiya dlia podgotovki rabochikh ma-ssovykh professii)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Changes in the cardiovascular system during weight lifting. I. Makh, V. Seliger. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 9:710-714 '57.

Effect of a new hypotensive, 1, 6 hexamethylene-bis-trimethylammonium diiodide (hexatolide) on the cardiovascular system. V. V. Stankevich, Vrach. delo no. 9:921-923 S '57.

Reaction of the cardiovascular system to standard and maximal physical exercise in children from 12 to 14 years old. A. A. Biriukovich. Dokl. APN no. 2 125-130 '57

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—DISEASES

Changes in the cardiovascular system in whooping cough. V. P. Braginskaya. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:11-17 Ji-Ag '57.

CARNIVAL see subdivision under Nice, France

CAROTENE

Carotene content of green corn tops. V. M. Milov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:81-82 Ag '57.

CAROTID BODY

Electrographic analysis of reflex action from chemoreceptors of the carotid body on the skeletal muscles. E. S. Fedorchuk. Trudy LSGMI 20:360-369 '56.

CARP

(see also subdivision under Noman River; Ukraine, Volga Delta)

Growth of the scale and mirror carp during their first year of life in ponds of the "Slepianka" Fish Farm, White Russian S. S. R. G. V. Gladkii. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26 200-228 '58.

Viability and immunity of the Kurek carp. S. P. Zadorochinov, Veterinaria 34 no. 9:59-61 S '57.

CARR—PARASITES see Parasites—Carp

CARPATIAN MOUNTAIN REGION—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Experience of forest guards of Carpathia and Podolia. P. I. Molotkov, P. S. Kaplinovskii. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:79-82 Ji '57

CARPATIAN MOUNTAIN REGION—HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Using Carpathian Mountain rivers for the creation of a transportation and power engineering supply line Dalester - San - Vistula. D. I. Ocherechenko. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7:23-27 Ji '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAIN REGION—RIVERS

Using Carpathian Mountain rivers for the creation of a transportation and power engineering supply line Dalester - San - Vistula. D. I. Ocherechenko. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7:23-27 Ji '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Mentite deposits in the northeastern slope of the Carpathians and the Carpathian piedmont fault. V. A. Shukin, V. V. Glushko. Geol. nefit 1 no. 9:35-43 S '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Principle stages in the relief formation and neotectonics of the eastern Carpathians within the boundaries of the U.S.S.R. G. I. Raskatov. Zemlevedenie 4:40-51 '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—NUMMULITES

Paleocene nummulites found in the East Carpathians. G. I. Nemkov, K. L. Khloponin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6: 1300-1301 Je '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

An attempt to improve meadows in the eastern Carpathians. G. I. Musatov. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 9:12-13 S '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Effect of the Carpathian Mountains on precipitations over the Ukrainian territory. A. I. Romov. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5:110-125 '56.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—SANDSTONE

Age of the Yama sandstones (Western Carpathians). I. A. O. Kul'chitskii, K. L. Khloponin. Geol. nefit 1 no. 9:31-35 S '57.

CARPETS see subdivision under Kursk Province

CARRIAGES AND CARTS

For the little ones. S. I. Ashchenko. Rad. zhin. 11 no. 9: 20 S '56.

CARROTS

Checkrowing carrots and table beets. G. B. Neiman. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 7:16-19 '57.

CARROTS—STORAGE

Preserving carrots in salt water. F. Kirillov. Pitaevodstvo 7 no. 9:36 S '57

CARTOGRAPHY

Make-up of publishers' copies of maps and atlases. O. A. Bashilova. Shor. st. po kart. no. 6:59-60 '54

My experience in proofreading map compilations. V. M. Dremeev. Shor. st. po kart. no. 6:53-57 '54

My experience in working with proof color prints of geographic maps and atlases. V. K. Kirillov. Shor. st. po kart. no. 6:65-70 '54.

New procedures and work processes. A. V. Edel'shtein, L. N. Spiridonova. Shor. st. po kart. no. 6:5-15 '54.

Proofreading of publishers' copies. M. I. Shkanov. Shor. st. po kart. no. 6:61-63 '54.

CASPIAN DEPRESSION—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Jurassic deposits in the western regions of the Caspian Depression. I. A. S. Eventov, L. A. Bolarinova. Trudy VNGMI no. 5:40-65 '56.

CASPIAN SEA

The Caspian problem. B. P. Orlov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:13-16 S '57.

CASPIAN SEA—CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Effect of various factors on the speed of steel corrosion under conditions of periodical wetting with sea water. D. M. Abramov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:31-40 Ag '57.

CASPIAN SEA—DESCRIPTION

On professor K. K. Gidul's book "The Caspian Sea." K. Voinov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:157-158 Ag '57.

CASPIAN SEA—FISHES—FOOD

Nutrition of Caspian fishes feeding on benthonic organisms (except sturgeons) in 1948-1949 and the ratio of Nereis succinea in their food. I. A. Birshtein. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool. no. 33 115-144 '52.

CASPIAN SEA—ISLANDS

The origin of some islands of the northern part of the Caspian Sea. O. K. Leon'tev. Trudy Okean. kom. 2: 147-158 '57.

CASPIAN SEA—MARINE FAUNA

Benthonic fauna of the Caspian Sea before and after the introduction of Nereis succinea. I. A. Birshtein, N. N. Spasskii. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool. no. 33:96-114 '52.

CASPIAN SEA—POLYCHARTA

Biology of Nereis succinea in the northern Caspian. G. M. Beliaev. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool. no. 33:243-284 '52.

Effect of the salinity and oxygen content of water and nature of the ground on Nereis succinea. A. F. Karpovich, F. V. Onadchikh. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool. no. 33:352-385 '52.

Introduction. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool. no. 33:3-9 '52.

Method of transporting Nereis succinea. E. N. Bokova. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool. no. 33:366-371 '52.

Nutrition of Nereis succinea in the Caspian Sea. E. A. Iablonskaya. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool. no. 33:285-351 '52.

Theoretical principles. L. A. Zenkevich. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool. no. 33:10-35 '52.

CASPIAN SEA—SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Composition of bottom deposits in the northern part of the Caspian Sea. N. M. Arutunova. Trudy GOIN no. 34:101-187 '57.

CASPIAN SEA—SHORE LINES

Structure of the shores of the southeastern Caspian Sea. V. P. Zenkovich. Trudy Okean. kom. 2:51-58 '57.

CASPIAN SEA—STURGEONS

Changes in the size and degree of fatness of the sturgeon Acipenser stellatus in the northern Caspian in 1948 as compared with the data of 1937-1941. G. M. Beliaev, I. A. Birshtein. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool. no. 33:233-242 '52.

Nutrition of sturgeons in the northern Caspian after the introduction of Nereis succinea. N. I. Sokolova. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool. no. 33:145-232 '52.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—HORSEFLIES

Horseflies (Tabanidae) in the northern part of the Caspian Sea region. K. S. Sakhibzadev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:95-120 '57.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Dynamics and morphology of the shore line of the northwestern side of the Caspian Sea. O. K. Leon'tev. Trudy Okean. kom. 2:55-60 '57.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Geobotanical description of the northern coast of the Caspian Sea. V. G. Katyshevtseva. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5:39-88 '57.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—TICKS

Ticks of the superfamily Ixodidae in the northern part of the Caspian Sea region. A. V. Levit. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:15-58 '57.

CAST IRON

Intensifying decarburization during the smelting period while refining cast iron with a high phosphorus content. E. A. Turkebaev, G. N. Oks. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 8:24-41 Ag '57.

CAST IRON—METALLOGRAPHY

Characteristics of graphitization of cast iron during its transformation by various addition elements. B. V. Stark, N. K. Nekrasov. Shor. Inst. stal' no. 35: 389-416 '57

Low carbon cast iron rolls for rolling mills. N. A. Voronova and others. Trudy Inst. Chern. met. AN URSR 11:186-214 '57.

CAST IRON—METALLURGY

Petrov, I. P. [Production of high-strength magnesium cast iron] Proizvodstvo vysokoprochnogo magnalievogo chuguna; iz opyta Gyzranskogo gidroturbinnogo zavoda Pod red. B. F. Trakhtenberga. [Kulbyshchev] Kulbyshchevskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 42 p. (Novoe v tekhnike) [MICROFILM]

CAST IRON—WELDING

Welding cast iron with steel electrodes by L. E. Vitkov's method. T. V. Berg, L. M. Vugopov. Svar. proizv. 12:23-25 D '56.

Welding high-strength magnesium cast iron. Z. G. Chomova. Svar. proizv. no. 12:27-23 D '50.

CASTING see Iron founding

CASTRATION

Diencastrinolate for fattening swine and roosters. P. E. Radkevich, V. T. Kruglov, N. I. Nikiforova. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:74-78 Ag '57.

Early partial and total castration of roosters, turkey cocks and girls. M. N. Kirillov, A. A. Pozhidayev, A. I. Protov. Veterinaria 34 no. 8 61 Ag '57.

CATALASE

Role of micro-organisms in the formation of enzymes in therapeutic muds. Report No. 1: Micro-organisms and catalase in the Kuyalnik estuary salt (Odessa) P. M. Bilan's'kyi. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 26-29 '56.

CATALOGING

Russin (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie kul'turno-prosvetitel'nykh uchrezhdenii. [Unified rules of descriptive cataloging for library catalogs] Edinye pravila opisaniia proizvedenii pečat' dlia biblioteknykh katalogov. Moskva, Izd-vo Vses. knizhnoi palaty. Pl. 6. [Special types of technical publications] Spetsial'nye vidy tekhnicheskikh izdani. 1957. 116 p.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'

[Soviet books (new publications); order catalog.] Sovetskije knigi (novinki); katalog dlia zalavok no. 151 '57.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL see subdivision under Germany, East

CATALYSIS

The activating effect of cadmium sulfate in the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium chromate with summary in English. B. E. Rubinshtein. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:292-303 F '57.

[Advances in catalysis and related subjects. Translated from the English] Kataliz, issledovanie gomogennykh i geterogennykh katalizatorov. Pervod s angliiskogo V. A. Balandina i Z. Z. Vysotskogo. Pod red. A. A. Balandina, A. M. Rubinshteina. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 262 p.

Catalytic transformations of 1,1, 2-trimethylcyclopropan in the presence of palladium-coated or activated charcoal. M. I. Lukina, S. V. Zolova, B. A. Kazanskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 792-795 Je '57.

Principles in the chemistry of enzymes and antimetabolites from the standpoint of the theory of catalysis. A. A. Balandin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5: 1008-1011 Je '57.

CATALYSTS

- Aliev, R. G. [Operator in the manufacture of ball-shaped aluminum silicate catalysts] Operator po proizvedeniyu sharikovogo aluminosilikatnogo katalizatora. Biko, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 139 p.
- Hydrogenation of cyclooctatetraene and its derivatives with a skeleton nickel catalyst V. D. Azatian and others Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. Khim. nauk. 10 no. 1:58-63 '57
- Ion exchange on aluminum silicate catalysts in an alkali flow with short contact times. G. M. Panchenkov, Z. V. Griaznova, I. M. Kuvshnikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1278-1279 Fe '57.

CATAPHORESIS see Electrophoresis

CATARACT

- Intracapsular cataract extraction by a simplified crysaphak. P. E. Tkhomlov. Vest. oft. 66 no. 4:35-37 Ji-Ag '56.

CATARACT—CLASSIFICATION

- Classification of incipient senile cataract. O. A. Kantor-gina. Vest. oft. 66 no. 4:30-35 Ji-Ag '56.

CATECHOL

- Changes occurring in catechol in the course of rolling of tea leaves. K. M. Dzhenukhadze, L. F. Mileskro. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 1:859-861 Je '57.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

- Arkhangelski, B. E., A. S. Balayev, and G. A. Senkevich [KD-35 tractor] Traktor KD-35. Pod red. A. E. Izotova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1951. 576 p.

[MICROFILM]

- T-36 tractor. N. Bobrovskii, I. K. Kravtsov. MTS 17 no. 9:42-45 S '57.

CATERPILLARS (VEHICLES)

- Increasing wear resistance of caterpillar links. N. Kuznetsov. MTS 17 no. 9:38-38 S '57.

CATFISHES

- Unusual helper. IV. Starostenko. Zmiana no. 9:23 S '57.

CATHODE RAY PICTURE TUBES see Television—Picture tubes

CATHODE RAY TUBES

- Concentrations of excited neon atoms in discharges in a hollow cathode. I. P. Bogdanova, Chen GI-Tskief. Opt. i spekt. 1 no. 6:661-668 Je '57.
- The ERU-1 electron-beam tube recording equipment. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:121 My-Je '57.

CATHODES

- A new cathode for thermionic emission. G. V. Kivshchikov, A. V. Drobidina. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2:90-94 '57.

CATION-EXCHANGING COMPOUNDS see Base-exchanging compounds

CATIONS

- Chemical theory of cation exchange [with summary in English]. I. P. Serdobolskii. Pochvenovedenie no. 6, 24-34 Je '57.

CATS—PARASITES see Parasites—Cats

CATTLE

- Comparative rating of the physiological state of dairy cows kept on regular pastures and of those managed according to the stall and field shelter system [in Azerbaidzhan with summary in Russian]. G. K. Kadyrov. Trudy Sekts. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1:65-79 '56.
- Successfully prepared for the wintering of cattle. S. V. Bernatskiy. Mosh. sel'khoz. 8 no. 8:1-2 S '57.
- We raise more cattle. I. D. Iskonenko. Molech. i talas zhiv. 2 no. 10:14-16 O '57.

CATTLE—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- Digestion and absorption of nutritive substances of green fodder by various parts of the alimentary canal in cattle. M. G. Aliev. Trudy Sekts. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1:15-25 '56.
- Digestive processes in cattle on a three- and four-time feeding schedule. M. G. Aliev. Trudy Sekts. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1:41-53 '56.
- Effect of changing the order of offering different feeds on digestion in cattle. M. G. Aliev. Trudy Sekts. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1:27-30 '56.
- Effect of various rations on the digestive process cattle. I. A. A. Sergeev. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:175-187 '57.
- Fattening cattle on silage. I. A. Chugunkov. Kolkho. proizvod. 17 no. 8:26 Ag '57.
- Feeding corn to cattle. D. L. Levantin. Kukuruz 2 no. 8:52-54 Ag '57.
- Our resources. A. P. Reshetniak. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:29-30 Ji '57.
- Produce more feed for the collective farm cattle. I. V. Koval'. Kukuruz 2 no. 7:20-21 Ji '57.
- Use of diethylstilbestrol in fattening cattle and its determination in meat. R. P. Mosgovina and others. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:8-12 '57.

- Using corn for fattening rejected cattle. G. Isaev, A. Agnev. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:36-37 Ag '57.

- Using corn for feeding cattle. D. L. Levantin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:60-61 Ji '57.

CATTLE—WATERING

- Simple method for an automatic watering of cows. L. Shinderson, I. Shutyi. Sel' stroi. 12 no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.
- Water supply on winter pastures. A. I. Bereva. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:45-46 Ji '57.

CATTLE BREEDING

- Concerning the best time for mating cows after calving. S. N. Polkov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:52-60 Ag '57.
- A good and useful book ("Method. of developing and upgrading Pale-Yellow spotted cattle in the U.S.S.R." by D. I. Statsev. Reviewed by M. O. Simon and others) Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:84-91 Ag '57.

CATTLE BREEDS

- A book not up to expectations ("Kurgan cattle" by A. S. Popovic. Reviewed by A. Klisikh). Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 6:107-108 Ag '57.
- Plinyan cattle and breeding prospects. M. F. Gordinenko, I. F. Ros', N. H. Tyshkovych. Sots. tvar. 20 no. 10:41-44 O '57.

CAUCASUS—DECEMBRISTS

- Decembrist V. D. Sukhoyakov in the Caucasus; new mineral materials. M. O. Kosven. Ist. SSSR no. 2:156-157 My-Je '57.

CAUCASUS—FOREST ECOLOGY

- Professor Nikolai Ivanovich Kuznetsov and the study of the history of Caucasian forest vegetation. I. I. Tamarishanov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9:1315-1324 S '57.
- Some important and debatable questions in the typology of mountain forests. A. G. Dolukhanov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1157-1161 Ag '57.

CAUCASUS—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

- History of the geotectonic development of the Greater Caucasus during the Jurassic period. A. A. Sorokin. Sov. geol. no. 54:105-126 '56.

CAUCASUS—MOUNTAINEERING

- Blue badge. T. Ilorbitsova. Ukraina no. 10:40-41 Ag '57.

CAUCASUS—ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

- Oil-bearing characteristics of middle Jurassic argillaceous rocks in southeastern Caucasus. Ch. M. Khalifa-Zade. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:869-872 Je '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Economic bonds of the Northern Caucasus with Russia before the reform of 1861. A. V. Fadeev. Ist. SSSR no. 1:135-160 Mr-Ap '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—POTATOES

- Arkhonkaya potato growers. A. A. Kondakov. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:25-27 Ji-Ag '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- State swine farms of the Northern Caucasus must increase the production of pork. P. S. Yakimov. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7:26-30 Ji '57.

CAULIFLOWER

- Two yields of cauliflower per year. I. N. Garantin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:38-39 Ji '57.

CAVES see subdivision under Kansu Province, Pashiya

CEDAR see subdivision under Teletskaya region

CELESTIAL MECHANICS see Mechanics, Celestial

CELINE, LOUIS FERDINAND, pseud. see Destouches, Louis Ferdinand, 1894-

CELLS

- Problems in cellular biochemistry. I. B. Zbarakii. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:26-36 Ag '57.

CELLULOSE ACETATES

- Studying the process of deacetylation of acetyl cellulose. O. M. Klimova, L. P. Petushkova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2006-2009 Ag '57.

CELLULOSE ESTERS

- Increasing the water resistance of nitrocellulose esters. I. P. Berkovich, S. V. Mazur. Khim. prom. no. 4:210-213 Je '57.

CELLULOSE ETHERS

- Oxidation decomposition of cellulose ethers. O. P. Koz'mina, V. I. Kurikina, E. N. Matveyeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:789-791 Je '57.

CEMENT

- Effect of surface-active additives on the vibrational grinding of cement. L. I. Edel'man, D. S. Sominskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:844-847 Je '57.
- Effect of water-blinder ratio and water heat treatment on the durability of lime-bergmal mixtures. A. M. Korobov. Trudy NPI 33:157-170 '58.

- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov. Tekhnicheskoe upravlenie [Instructions for the activation of cement in reinforced concrete plants before grinding in vibration mills (Izh. 5 - 56)] Instruktsiya po aktivizatsii tsementa na zavodakh zhelezobetonnykh izdelii domolom v vibromel'nykh (Izh. 5-56) Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 33 p.

CENSUS

- Preparations for the world census. T. V. Rjabushkin. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:70-74 Ag '57.

CENTRAL ASIA, SOVIET see Soviet Central Asia

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

- Aizenshtein, M. D. [Centrifugal pumps for the petroleum industry] Tsentrobeghnye nasosy dlia neflianoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 363 p.
- Self-priming centrifugal pumps and their use in the oil extraction industry. I. V. Gavrilenko, I. E. Bezuglov. Masl. zhur. prom. 17 no. 12:17-19 D '52.

CENTRIFUGES

- Repair plant designers' work. A. Zhelezniak. Neftiank 2 no. 9:23-24 S '57.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

- Automatic control of thermal processes in the technology of building ceramics. S. N. Natanzon, N. V. Donsaev. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:25-31 Ag '57.

CERAMIC MATERIALS

- Palagin, G. S. [Frost resistance of ceramic building materials] Mroizostolostki' keramicheskikh stroitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 56 p.

CERAMICS

- On the presence of the maximum ultimate Newtonian viscosity in ceramic masses [with summary in Russian and English]. S. P. Nychyporenko, S. A. Dykova. Dop. AN URSS no. 3:200-202 '57.
- Stronger than china. Constanta Coporaru, Ogonek 35 no. 42:15 O '57.

CEREBELLUM

- Embryonic development of the cerebellar nuclei in man. S. E. Enukidze. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 18:150-165 '49.

CEREBRAL CORTEX

- Complex unconditioned reflexes in decorticated cats [with summary in English]. N. U. Jelenkov. Zhur. vyz. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:299-305 Mr-Ap '57.
- Detection of selective systematization in the activity of the cerebral hemispheres in dogs by substituting positive conditioned stimuli [with summary in English]. A. I. Schastnyy. Zhur. vyz. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:270-281 Mr-Ap '57.
- Effect of overtraining the excitatory and inhibitory processes in the cerebral cortex on the state of the body's internal environment. M. A. Ualevich. Zhur. vyz. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:177-181 Mr-Ap '57.
- Embryonic development of the sulcus olfactorius in man and its cytoarchitectonic differentiation from the adjoining cortex. G. Z. Levin. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 18:52-65 '49.
- Function of some analyzers in animals after removal of the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. N. U. Belenkov. Zhur. vyz. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:291-298 Mr-Ap '57.
- Materials on the embryonic and postembryonic development of the cerebral cortex, on the problem of the unity of shape and function. L. S. Gol'din. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. 10:24-61 '49.
- Role of the cerebral cortex in the recovery of functions following a hemisection of the brain stem through the pons varoli. N. I. Nezhina. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1322-1323 Je '57.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

- Composition of the cerebrospinal fluid in pontospinal and pontine forms of poliomyelitis [with summary in French]. S. M. Kopalovich. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 7:811-812 '57.
- "Practical aid on the examination of cerebrospinal fluid" by G. P. Burgman, A. TS. Voznala. Reviewed by A. P. Fridman. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 7:926-927 '57.
- Volume velocity of cerebrospinal fluid circulation. N. N. Vasilievskii. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:761-770 Ag '57.

CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS see Meningitis, Cerebrospinal

CERIUM

- Determination of the heat of phase transformation in cerium under pressure [with summary in English]. M. G. Gonikberg, G. P. Shakhovskoi, V. P. Butuzov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:360-363 P '57.

CESIUM—ISOTOPES

- Analytical determination of radiocesium in phosphotungstates. Vikm I Spitsin, N. B. Mikheev. Atom energ 3 no. 9:255-256 S '57.

CESIUM SALTS

Reaction of cesium salts with silica and alumina during heating. E. S. Petrov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4/5: 100-113 '57.

CEYLON—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Interview with the head of the parliamentary delegation of Ceylon. Sov. Vost. no. 1-28-30 JI '57.

CHADYR-LUNGA DISTRICT—SWINE

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October. K. V. Volynskii. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7-8 JI '57.

CHAIKOVSKII, PETR IL'ICH, 1840-1893

Friendship of the great. P. Chaikovskii. Ogonek 35 no. 36-25 S '57.

CHAINS

Improving the design and the technology of bush roller chain production. E. M. Shilnikov, I. A. Aristov, Z. N. Nemirovskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9-10 S '57.
Instruments for checking the pitch of bushed roller chains. V. P. Vasil'ev. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:14-15 S-O '57.

CHALCID FLIES

(see also subdivision under Georgia)

Comperiella bifasciata How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) as a parasite of scale insects in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. B. M. Chumakova. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:643-651 '57.

Species of the genus Encyrtus Latr. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. V. A. Triapitsyn. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:690-714 '57.

CHALK

Apparatus for grinding chalk. IA. Gil'man. Stroitel' no. 6:11 Je '57.

CHANCE

Defining the category of chance. D. I. Dubrovskii. Vop. filoz. no. 3:217-220 '57.

CHAPLIN, CHARLES, 1889-

A visit with Charlie Chaplin. Elia Winter. Ogonek 35 no. 3:130 Ag '57.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Literature of affirmative ideas. Gligori Vartanov. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8:148-154 S '57.
The typical and the casual. N. Kastelli. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9:155-161 S '57.

CHANDZHOU—LATITUDE

Chandzhou International Latitude Station. V. P. Shecheglov. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:664-670 JI-Ag '57.

CHANDZHOU—METEORS

Catalog of observations on telescopic meteors. B. L. Kholinok. Trudy Inst. fiz. i geofiz. AN Turk. SSR 3:19-63 '57.

Data on a two-year observation on telescopic meteors in the zenithal region of the sky. V. L. Shtepan. Trudy Inst. fiz. i geofiz. AN Turk. SSR 3:64-81 '57.

CHARENTS, EGISHE, 1897-

Egishe Charents; on his 60th birthday. Maksym Ryl'nyi. Ukraina no. 18:15 S '57.

Living poet. Dm. Moldavskii. Zvezda no. 9:210-222 S '57.

Unceasing song. Aleksandr Zharov. Ogonek 35 no. 39:22 S '57.

CHARYN VALLEY—ASH (TREE)

Regeneration of ash forests in the Charyn bottomlands. E. L. Borezhn. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5:132-151 '57.

CHECKERS

Checkers. B. Geitsenlon. Koster no. 8:42 Ag '57.

CHEESE

Use of colorimetric methods for the analysis of subsidiary substances and raw materials in processed cheese. B. V. Oztimov, I. G. Altanovskii, L. M. Binder. Trudy LTIKIP 7:42-47 '56.

CHEKIANG PROVINCE—TYPHOONS

After the typhoon. Hsieh Ssu-ch'uan. Kital no. 7:4-5 JI '57.

CHEKOLTENY (MOLDAVIA)—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

That's the way they live in Chekolteny. Elena Zlatova. Moskva no. 8:166-170 '57.

CHELKAR—LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Shleiberg, G. I., and V. A. Ivanushkevich. [Repair of locomotives in depots, practices of the Chelkar depot of the Orenburg Railroad] Ramont' teplovozov v depo; iz opyta raboty depo Chelkar Orenburgskoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhol.-dor. izd.-vo, 1957. 90 p.

CHELYABINSK—CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

What does our experience teach? P. Simonov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:58-62 Ag '57.

CHELYABINSK—DANCING

Workshop ballet master. E. Khoving. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1:17-18 JI '57.

CHELYABINSK—IRON ALLOYS—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Labor organization and wages of a regular brigade. M. Rybn, M. Plotnikov, P. Shchin. Sots. trud no. 9:119-121 S '57.

CHELYABINSK—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Central dispatch station in Chelyabinsk. Kh. Kvilko. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8-9-10 Ag '57.

CHELYABINSK PROVINCE—CHERNOZEM SOILS

Effect of fertilizers on the accumulation of mineral nitrogen in fallowed Chernozem soils of Chelyabinsk Province. A. V. Kuznetsova. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 9:38-41 '57.

CHELYABINSK PROVINCE—FIRE PREVENTION

Fires have been reduced. A. Svistunov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 9-9 S '57.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS—STANDARDS

The All-Union State Standard No. 8032-56 is in operation. V. IA. Babkin. Standartizatsia no. 4:79 Je-Ag '57.

CHEMICAL BONDS

Characteristics of welding and soldering processes. A. A. Alov, I. U. S. Dolgov, A. S. Popov. Svar. proizv. no. 12:1-5 D '56.

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

Geological, mineralogical, and geochemical study of rare elements, coordinating conference. V. V. Likhovich. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:90-100 Ag '57.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Removable rabbits for sinterers of sulfate ovens. S. V. Lozovoi. Khim. prom. no. 4:214 Je '57.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—MODELS

Testing of bubbling apparatus by means of models. M. B. Zelikin, A. B. Titkunnikov. Khim. prom. no. 4:231-235 Je '57.

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Physicochemical analysis of unbalanced systems. E. A. Bekunov, M. I. Usanovich. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5:83-89 Ag '57.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES see subdivision under Bulgaria

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—BY-PRODUCTS

"Waste products of the chemical industry." Prom. koop. no. 8:34-35 Ag '57.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Review of output norms in enterprises of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Khim. prom. no. 4:252- Je '57.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

Concerning the article by G. A. Reilikhia and N. D. Rozova on "Some problems in the work practice of Industrial sanitation laboratories." D. D. Novostanovskii. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:67-69 Ag '57.

A valuable manual "Principles of laboratory work" by P. I. Voskresenskii. Reviewed by M. I. Shol'met. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9:63-64 S '57.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES—SAFETY MEASURES

Odintsov, A. B. [Safety measures in laboratories of the petroleum industry] Tekhnika bezopasnosti v laboratoriiakh predpriatii neftei i promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd.-vo nef. i gorno-topl. i lit.-ry, 1957. 110 p.

CHEMICAL REACTION—MECHANISM

Kinetics of alcohol and alkyl acid formation in the reaction of propylene with aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid. S. G. Entelis and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:848-851 Je '57.

M. M. Pavlichenko's reply to the criticism of his concepts of the mechanism of reactions of solids. B. V. Erofeev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:605-608 F '57.
The reaction of γ -chloroacetylchloride with certain amines substituted in the nucleus. G. T. Esman, A. G. Vaidanov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 1:71-74 '57.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

New notions about chemical processes. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9:23 S '57.

CHEMICAL REDUCTION see Reduction, Chemical

CHEMICALS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT see Pharmacology

CHEMISTRY

[Chemistry and chemical technology; translations from foreign periodical literature.] Khimika i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya 8 no. 9 '57. 196 p.
The natural and technological sciences. S. A. Shapovalskii. Politekh. obuch. no. 10:13-19 O '57.

CHEMISTRY—EXPERIMENTS

Grabetskii, A. A. [Experiments in chemistry (to acquaint students with the scientific bases of chemical preparations)] Opyty po khimii (v svyazi s oznakomleniem uchashchikhся s nauchnymi osnovami khimicheskikh proizvodstv). Moskva, Izd.-vo pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 213 p. (Politkhnicheskoe obuchenie v shkole)

CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural chemistry

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC—QUANTITATIVE

Rating methods for a quantitative determination of sugar in the urine. G. F. Lisav. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:52-53 My-Je '57.

CHEMISTRY, BOTANICAL see Botanical chemistry

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC—CONGRESSES

A conference on the chemistry of natural compounds. A. S. Sadykov, O. S. Otchashchenko. Priroda 16 no. 8:109-110 Ag '57.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

(see also subdivision under London)

Dulankin, I. N. [Physical and colloidal chemistry; a course of lectures for biologists] Fizicheskaya i kolloidnaya khimika; kurs lektsii dlia biologov. Khar'kov, Izd.-vo Khar'kovskogo gos. univ. im. A. M. Gor'kogo, 1957. 347 p.

The nearest use in the literature of the idea of lattice energy and the feasibility of introducing the concept of the energy of atomization of solids. B. F. Ornant. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:509-510 F '57.

A necessary textbook for future teachers ("The elements of physical and colloidal chemistry" by S. A. Balezin, G. S. Parfenov. Reviewed by A. G. Tulueva, G. V. Klehcheva, V. P. Kuz'mina). Vest. vyssh. shkol. 15 no. 8:87-89 Ag '57.

Physicochemical analysis of unbalanced systems. E. A. Bekunov, M. I. Usanovich. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5:83-89 Ag '57.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

[Chemistry and chemical technology; translations from foreign periodical literature.] Khimika i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya 8 no. 9 '57. 186 p.

CHEREM-KHOVO BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

A quarter of a century. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 7:25 JI '57.

CHEREM-KHOVO BASIN—COKE INDUSTRY

Metallurgical coke from Irkutsk-Cheremkhovo Basin coals. V. Z. Ananukova and others. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:113-115 JI '57.

CHERENKOV RADIATION

Cherenkov radiation. I. Rudenskaja. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8:7-9 Ag '57.

CHERKASSY PROVINCE—SWINE

On the road to lowered production costs. N. V. Lozovoi. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9:24-27 S '57.

CHEREV, IL'IA

A friendship born in bitter battles ("My great brother" by Il'ia Cherev. Reviewed by A. Korlov). Znamia 27 no. 9:220-221 S '57.

CHERNIGOV PROVINCE—DAIRY CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

How we supply our dairy cattle with home protein feeds. N. Bobkevich. Moloch i mlas. zhiv. 2 no. 10:17-23 O '57.

CHERNIGOV PROVINCE—LUPINE

Lupine is an excellent substitute for oil cakes. G. Kel'tman. Moloch i mlas. zhiv. 2 no. 10:23-27 O '57.

CHERNOKOZOV, NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH

Living hero of an immortal book. Bor. Shakhovich. Ogonek 35 no. 36:13 S '57.

CHERNOVTSY—THEATER

Legacy of artistic skill. I. Rozum. Ukraina no. 18:20 S '57.

CHERNOZEM SOILS

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk Province)
Changes in the physical and chemical properties of virgin Chernozem soils during cultivation. A. A. D'lakonova. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3:125-134 '57.
Effect of ground phosphoric acid on deep Chernozems. S. M. Gurevich. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:16-20 '57.
Effect of the age of shelterbelts on properties of ordinary Chernozems in the interbelt area [with summary in English]. Kh. M. Mustafayev. Pochvozvedenie no. 6:102-108 Jo '57.

CHERNYSHNEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH, 1828-1889

Bogoslovskii, N. V. Nikolai Gavrilovich Chernyshevskii, 1828-1889. [Moskva] Izd.-vo TsK VLSM "Molodnia gvardia," 1957. 400 p. (Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh liudei)

"Mastery of Chernyshevskii the critic" by B. Bursov. Reviewed by A. Lebedev. Oktabr' 34 no. 9:220-223 S '57.

CHERSKII, ALEKSEANDR IVANOVICH d. 1921

In the name of science ("I. D. Cherskii's unpublished articles, letters, and diaries. Articles about I. D. and A. I. Cherskii. Reviewed by V. Gaiduk). Novyi mir 33 no. 8:249-250 Ag '57.

CHERSKII, IVAN DEMENT'EVICH, 1845-1892

In the name of science ("I. D. Cherskii's unpublished articles, letters and diaries. Articles about I. D. and A. I. Cherskii. Reviewed by V. Gaiduk). Novyi mir 33 no. 8 249-250 Ag '57

CHERT

Dressing charts on NIGRI 7-500 electromagnetic drum separators. V. I. Harmazin, V. V. Krutii Gor, zhur. no. 8 11-14 Ag '57.

CHERVONOGRAÐ—COAL MINERS

Miners hard as steel, a sketch. Berys Mykhailychenko, Zhovten' 7 no. 8 12-19 Ag '57.

CHERVONOGRAÐ—COAL MINES AND MINING

Mines in Chervonograd, D. Volodars'ka, Rad, zhin, II no. 5 8-9 Mv '56

CHESS

Around the chess board, Klub 6 no. 5-35 My '57.
Best in the world. Salo Flohr, Ogonek 35 no. 40, 6 S '57

Boleslavskii, I. E. [Selected games] Izbrannye partii Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957, 251 p

Chess. Vasilii Smyslov, champion of the world, Koster no. 7 41-42 Ji '57.

Panov, V. N. [Course in chess openings; with an introductory article "Brief history of chess" and 75 selected games] Kurs deblutov, 8 vvodnoi stat'ei "Kratkaia istoriia shakhmatnoi kul'tury i 75 izbrannykh partiiami, Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957, 367 p.

Winning of the chess championship by the "Spartak" society, JU, Karakhan, Prom. koop. no. 9 39 S '57.

CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

(see also subdivision under Gothenburg, Sweden)

Consultation game of chess I. Linder, Znan, sila 32 no. 5 52 My '57

The second chess contest of "Smena," Smena 33 no. 23: 23 D '56

Third chess competition of "Smena," Smena 34 no. 15: 22-23 Ag '57.

CHESS PROBLEMS

Chess, Pod'em no. 4/198 Ji-Ag '57.

Chess problems and history. O Polak Ukraina no. 17 31 S '57.

Problems with a trick, O. Polak, Ukraina no. 19: 31 O '57.

Three chess studies, Ukraina no. 140 Ja '53.

CHEST—DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

Thoracoscopy and thoracocentury in spontaneous pneumothorax, V. S. Severov, Sov. med. 21 no. 6: 119-121 Je '57.

CHESTNUT see subdivision under Armenia

CHIATURA—ORE DRESSING

Dressing low-grade manganese products from Chiatura plants, G. I. Kontorovich, E. I. Gristan Gor, zhur. no. 8 26-30 Ag '57.

CHIATURA DISTRICT—MANGANESE ORES

Evaluating the industrial significance of various manganese ores of the Chiatura-Sachkhere Basin, A. V. Gavasheli, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5: 593-594 My '57.

CHILD STUDY

The acquisition of essential geometrical notions as conditioned by the organized activity of the child N. F. Talyzina, Dokl. APN no. 2 47-50 '57

Certain disturbances of higher nervous activity in neurotic children and features in the changes of their cardiac activity while conditioned reflexes are formed in response to uniform stimuli, P. I. Kurganovskii, Dokl. APN no. 1: 139-142 '57.

Comprehension of the type of arithmetical problems by means of organizing work with indications of the type V. L. Iaroshchuk Dokl. APN no. 2 59-62 '57

The cultivation of habits in children, S. Ia. Rubinshtein, Dokl. APN no. 1: 99-102 '57.

Development of recognition in children of school age, E. M. Kudravyseva, Dokl. APN no. 2 81-84 '57.

Development of the acoustic analysis of words in preschool children, L. B. El'konin Dokl. APN no. 1: 107-110 '57.

Dynamics of the latent periods during motor reactions in children E. D. Khomskina, Dokl. APN no. 1: 133-137 '57.

Extinction of conditioned reflexes to vocal and direct stimuli in children of school age, E. A. Shirokova, Dokl. APN no. 1: 125-128 '57.

Formation of the child's first notions of number, V. V. Davidov, Dokl. APN no. 2 51-54 '57.

The formation of voluntary movements in children, A. R. Lur'ia, Dokl. APN no. 1: 79-84 '57.

On the problem of the role of the preschool child's assimilation of elements of grammatical structure of a language in the development of his thought, R. Sh. Karimova, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts, 112: 33-46 '55.

Perception and the naming of colors by children of preschool age, Z. M. Istomina Dokl. APN no. 2: 101-104 '57.

Psychological mechanisms in mental activity, N. I. Nepomnashchaja, Dokl. APN no. 2 55-58 '57.

The relationship between child development and child training G. D. Pir'ov, Sov. psich. 21 no. 8 114-126 S '57.

Responses to relationships and absolute characteristics of objects in preschool children R. S. Leikina, Vop. psichol. 3 no. 4 162-170 Ji-Ag '57

The role of orienting and investigating activity in the formation of motor habits in younger school children S. M. Kozlovskii Dokl. APN no. 2 71-73 '57

Role of speech in the child's intellectual development, A. A. Ljubinskaja, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts, 112 3-31 '55

Role of the interrelationship between text and picture for the preschool child's understanding of a children's book, A. F. Iakovleva, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts, 112 47-75 '55.

Some aspects of a child's thinking in the process of acquiring counting habits A. V. Ibrahimskii Dokl. APN no. 2 63-66 '57

The structure of temporary associations of verbal and object stimuli, V. F. Sergeev Dokl. APN no. 1: 121-124 '57.

The study of the forms of conditioned motor reactions in relation to the type of nervous system in children L. I. Umanakii, Dokl. APN no. 2: 95-99 '57

Study the conduct of a pupil, P. Gorbanov, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10: 18-20 O '57

Visual and verbal supports in the process of school children, K. P. Mat'iseva, Dokl. APN no. 1: 111-115 '57.

CHILD WELFARE see Children—Charities, protection, etc.

CHILDREN

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)

Changes in the lability of the functional state of the peripheral motor apparatus in children of school age E. K. Red'kina Dokl. APN no. 2 117-120 '57.

Children, Sov. Sokuz, no. 10: 11 '57.

For the happiness of the children in the world Raoul Dubois, Nar. obr. no. 9: 99 S '57.

Influence of the signal of work to be performed and of muscular strain on the heart of a child V. I. Bel'tukov, Dokl. APN no. 2 113-116 '57.

Modifications of motor chronaxy and muscular tone under the static strain and voluntary inhibition of respiration in pupils of the fourth grade G. Z. Chuvaeva Dokl. APN no. 2 121-124 '57.

Reaction of the cardiovascular system to standard and maximal physical exercise in children from 12 to 14 years old, A. A. Biraukovich, Dokl. APN no. 2 125-130 '57.

Young tourists, Irina Zemskaja, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8: 25-26 Ag '57.

CHILDREN—CARE AND HYGIENE

The effect of health plots of pediatric polyclinics on school children with weak health [with summary in English] A. R. Razikov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8 42-47 Ag '57.

In school and at home, L. I. Bitukova, Zdorov'e 3 no. 9: 1-2 S '57.

Mothers write, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8: 26-27 Ag '57.

CHILDREN—CHARITIES, PROTECTION, ETC.

A moving page of history, A. Vaksberg, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10: 6-10 O '57.

CHILDREN—DISEASES

Achievements and tasks in the study of neuropathology of childhood, D. S. Feter, Zhur. nevrol. i psikh. 57 no. 7: 801-805 '57.

Campolon as a therapeutic agent in the clinical course of pediatric diseases, E. I. Fridman, Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4: 53-57 Ji-Ag '57.

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice, Report no. 10. Causes of leptospiral jaundice in children, K. N. Tokarevich, Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9 93-103 '47.

The problem of curative measures for rehabilitative work with children suffering from injuries of the brain, M. B. Eidnova, E. N. Pravdina-Vinarskaja, Dokl. APN no. 1: 191-196 '57

CHILDREN—EDUCATION see Education of children

CHILDREN—EMPLOYMENT see subdivision under Sayatlin District

CHILDREN—HOSPITALS

Work practice of the department for the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases, M. A. Naumova, Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4: 66-71 Ji-Ag '57.

CHILDREN—LANGUAGE

Development of the acoustic analysis of words in preschool children, L. B. El'konin, Dokl. APN no. 1: 107-110 '57.

The structure of temporary associations of verbal and object stimuli, V. F. Sergeev, Dokl. APN no. 1: 121-124 '57

CHILDREN—MANAGEMENT

(see also subdivision under Tashkent)

Assignments according to age K. Makhova, Sov. zhur. 13 no. 8: 45 Ag '57.

Some peculiarities of the small child L. V. Maareva, Zdorov'e 3 no. 8 21-23 Ag '57

Svaidkovskii, I. F. [Inculcating love of work in Soviet children] K voprosu o vospitanii trudolubii u sovetskikh detei, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1955, 60 p.

Think out the course of child training, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10 29-30 O '57.

Training of children in the home, L. Lepilov, Bluk, agit. [Kazakh.] no. 10: 10-20 O '57.

Your child has begun attending the first grade I. A. Kaimaitova Rub. i glaz. 33 no. 9 16-17 S '57.

CHILDREN—NUTRITION

For adults and children ["Child nutrition," Reviewed by A. M. Markusevich], Zdorov'e 3 no. 8 28-29 S '57

CHILDREN—PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography of children

CHILDREN, DEAF

Objective investigation of auditory sensitivity in deaf-mutes and hard-of-hearing children of preschool age L. V. Neiman Dokl. APN no. 2: 171-174 '57.

CHILDREN, DEFECTIVE HEARING IN see Defective hearing in children

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Books for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution, S. Burmistrova Nach. shkola 25 no. 10 77-80 O '57.

Have you read these books? Knizki no. 8: 20 Ag '57.
More books for young naturalists IUn. nat. no. 1: 24 Ja '57

Psychological study of the aspect of interest in fictional literature for children, K. A. Lygalova, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts, 112: 77-90 '55.

Publishing houses in the provinces bring out books for children Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10: 42 O '57.

Role of the interrelationship between text and picture for the preschool child's understanding of a children's book, A. F. Iakovleva, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts, 112: 47-75 '55.

Some features of the language in children's literature, A. V. Abramovich, Rus. iaz. v shcole 18 no. 5 64-74 S-O '57.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stories in the magazine "Pioneers," F. Nasreddinov, Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 10 126-128 O '56.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, UKRAINIAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A gay book for children ("Funny book; collection of humorous works for children by Soviet Ukrainian authors" Reviewed by Tat'iana Russes) Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8 184-185 Ag '57.

CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS

In 1957 on the pages of this periodical you will meet... IUn. nat. no. 1: 5 Ja '57.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS

[Children's plays; a collection of articles] Teatr dlia detei, shkol'nik statei, Moskva, Uchpedgiz, 1955, 108 p. (NNC)

CHILDREN'S PLAYS, UKRAINIAN

"Ivanyk-Telesyk," Mykyta Shumilo, Ukraina no. 1: 39 Ja '53.

CHILDREN'S POETRY

Children's greetings in verse in the Bukhara schools, A. A. Semenov, Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10: 115-101 '56.

CHILE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Distant continent, travel notes, Aleksandr Kotov, Ogonek 35 no. 35: 17 Ag '57

CHILE—VACATIONS

I made a thousand plans, Semiramis Llanos K., Mol. mira no. 6: 2 '57.

CHIMNEYS

Laying reinforced concrete foundations under chimneys, L. Reznikov, M. Gorelik, Stroitel' no. 6: 7 Jo '57.

CHIMPANZEES

I. P. Pavlova's experiments with anthropoid apes, G. Z. Roginskii, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts, 112 127-146 '55.

CHINA

Brief news, Nar. Kit, no. 12: 46 Je '57.

Brief news, Nar. Kit, no. 15: 46 Ag '57

Giant steps, Lin Lan, Ogonek 35 no. 40: 1 S '57.

CHINA—ACUPUNCTURE

The pearl of Chinese therapeutics, G. Novinskii, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8: 27 Ag '57.

CHINA—AGRICULTURAL POLICY
Directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party on the participation of managerial workers at all levels in field work. Nar. Kit. no. 12; insert Jc '57.

CHINA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
Agricultural producer cooperatives of the higher type. Nar. Kit. no. 18, 17-22 S '57.
A many-sided industry. Kitai no. 7:26-28 J1 '57.
A thousand chins per mu" cooperative. Huang Yu-li. Nar. Kit. no. 12; 21-23 Jc '57.
Triumph of the Leninist cooperative plan in China. V. Zhamin Vop ekon. no. 7, 71-83 J1 '57.

CHINA—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
The drama "Snakuntala." Wu Hsien. Kitai no. 7:20-21 J1 '57.

CHINA—ARMED FORCES
Brotherly greetings to Chinese soldiers! Sov. mor. 17 no. 14:6 J1 '57.

CHINA—ARMY
A glorious thirty years. Ch'en Yi. Nar. Kit. no. 16:13-17 Ag '57.

CHINA—BAMBOO
Bamboo. Yeh Lin. Nar. Kit. no. 18:49-51 S '57.

CHINA—BEE CULTURE
Bee culture in the Chinese Republic. Wang I-hsien, M. Zimnev. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9:56-57 S '57.

CHINA—BIRTH CONTROL
On birth control. Chou E-fen. Nar. Kit. no. 15:37-41 Ag '57.

CHINA—BONSAI
Dwarf plants and miniature gardens. Chou Shou-chuan. Nar. Kit. no. 15:41-43 Ag '57.

CHINA—COMMERCE
New forms of economic cooperation. I. Dudinskii. Slaviane no. 8:10-13 Ag '57.

CHINA—COMMERCE—GREAT BRITAIN
Reasonable act. A. Uglov. Sovr. Vost. no. 1:49 J1 '57.

CHINA—COMMUNISM
The Great October Revolution illuminated the road to the Chinese revolution. Hsi Tsung-mien. Nar. Kit. no. 18:3-11 S '57.
Socialism is the unflinching will of the Chinese people. Chao Ching-lun. Nar. Kit. no. 16:3-8 Ag '57.

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY
Directives of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China on 'rectification' of party work. Nar. Kit. no. 12; insert Jc '57.
"Material on the history of the leadership of the Chinese Communist Party in the revolutionary struggle in the central southern region of China" [in Chinese] Book review. Sovr. Vost. no. 1:42 J1 '57.

CHINA—COMPOST
Use of composts in the Chinese People's Republic. P'eng K'ue-ming. Ud. i ur 2 no. 9:58-59 '57.

CHINA—COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
The condition of an average workingman's family. Yeh Chien-yun. Nar. Kit. no. 16:20-34 Ag '57.

CHINA—COSTUME
Feminine costume and decoration of the Miao nationality. Fei P'ing. Kitai no. 7:24-25 J1 '57.

CHINA—COTTON GROWING
How cotton is grown in China. A. Aleksandrov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:57-60 S '57.

CHINA—COURTS
The judicial system of the Chinese People's Republic. Shih Lien. Nar. Kit. no. 12:13-17 Jc '57.

CHINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Fedushov, N. V. [Guests of a great friend] V gostiakh u velikogo druga. Vladivostok, Primorskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 141 p.
Two scarfs. Vera Kellinskai. Koster no. 4:5-10 O '50.

CHINA—DIVORCE
A divorce case. Ch'en T'ing-yu. Nar. Kit. no. 12:18-20 Jc '57.

CHINA—DRAGONS
The dragon. Liu Ju-lin. Nar. Kit. no. 16:40-43 Ag '57.

CHINA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Mighty act of the new China. N. Bahin. Blok. agit. no. 26:35-43 S '57.
New achievements of the Chinese People's Republic. F. Pavlov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:125-126 S '57.
"Study of the semifeudal and semicolonial economy of China" [in Chinese] by Wang Ja-nan. Book review. Sovr. Vost. no. 1:42 J1 '57.
Your holiday is ours too. Li Teh-Chuan. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:27 N '57.

CHINA—ECONOMIC POLICY
Economic construction during 1957. Chu Chi-hsin. Nar. Kit. no. 15:10-22 Ag '57.

CHINA—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL
Press review of the people's democracies. E. Kononov. Sots. trud no. 9:144-151 S '57.

CHINA—ELECTRIC POWER
Development of the electric power industry in China. Ts'ai Hsiao-yu. Nar. Kit. no. 18:12-16 S '57.

CHINA—FESTIVALS
Holiday of a victorious people. A. Larin. Ogonek 35 no. 41:8 O '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS
Lodge defends a dead body. Vadim Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 41:7 O '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
Taking photographs in China and Vietnam. A. Stuzhin. Sov. foto 17 no. 8:70-72 S '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES
History of the United States interference in the domestic affairs of the Chinese people. Wu Tung-chih. Vop. int. no. 8:85-100 Ag '57.

CHINA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Nenarokomov, A. V. [China's forest economy] Lennox Khokhlovskii. [Moskva] Goslesbuzhizdat, 1957. 136 p.

CHINA—HISTORY
Bold attack. Ch'en Tzu-yun. Sov. moi. 17 no. 14:6-7 J1 '57.
Creating the united anti-Japanese national front. Liu Ching-yu. Nar. Kit. no. 17:17-25 S '57.
Creating the united anti-Japanese national front (conclusion). Liu Ching-yu. Nar. Kit. no. 18:28-34 S '57.
On the road of the October Revolution. Oleksa Kozhyn. Ukraina no. 19:4-5 O '57.
"Outline history of China" by L. V. Simonovskaya, G. B. Erenburg, M. F. Iur'ev. Reviewed by L. A. Bolov, L. S. Vasil'ev. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:117-122 S-O '57.
"The resistance of the Chinese people to the imperialist aggression and the Ch'ing regime [with summary in English] G. V. Efimov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 6:148-163 '57.
Seventh anniversary of the Chinese People's Republic. Sov. voim 38 no. 10:12 S '50.
"Slaveownership and feudalism in China" [in Chinese] by Li Ya-nung. Reviewed by N. V. Stepeleva. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:200-206 '57.
[Third revolutionary civil war in China; articles on the modern history of China. Translated from the Chinese] Troi i grazhdanskaya revoliutsionnaya voyna v Kitae; iz serii materialov po sovremennoi istorii Kitaa. Perevod s kitaiskogo A. G. Dubrovskogo i E. I. Sidorenko. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 307 p.

CHINA—INTELLECTUALS
The Chinese intelligentsia and socialism. Feng Ting. Nar. Kit. no. 17:3-7 S '57.

CHINA—IRRIGATION
Taming the dragon. V. Ovchinnikov. Zvezda no. 10:103-171 O '57.

CHINA—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
Documents on the history of the working class movement in China; 1924-1927 [with summary in English]. L. A. Bereznyi. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:164-178 '57.

CHINA—LAND TENURE
Agrarian relations in China at the beginning of the first millennium B.C. L. S. Vasil'ev. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:106-130 '57.

CHINA—METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS
Meteorological services in China. Tu Ch'ang-wang. Nar. Kit. no. 17:8-12 S '57.

CHINA—MOUNTAINEERING
On the snowy peaks of Kungshashan. Shih Chan-ch'uan. Nar. Kit. no. 18:22-25 S '57.

CHINA—MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Ancient musical instruments. Nar. Kit. no. 16:45 Ag '57.

CHINA—ORIENTAL STUDIES
"Translated materials on Southeast Asia" A. Timofeev. Sovr. Vost. no. 1:41-44 J1 '57.

CHINA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
Sojourn of a Chinese church delegation in the U. S. S. R. A. Rastorguev. Zhur. Monk. Pair. no. 6:25-29 Jc '57.

CHINA—PAINTINGS
Paintings from the Sung period. Yu Fei-an. Kitai no. 7:16-17 J1 '57.
Scroll-painting of the Great March. Nar. Kit. no. 15:44 Ag '57.

CHINA—PHILOSOPHY—PERIODICALS
Popularization and development of the philosophical problems of Marxism in the Chinese People's Republic. M. I. Annan'eva, L. S. Kluzadzhian. Vop. filos. no. 3:194-200 '57.

CHINA—PHOTOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS
The periodical "Chinese photography." V. Baryshnikov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8:61-62 Ag '57.

CHINA—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
Learning from friends. Tsai I-shu, Shi Hsiao-chzu, Chzhen Fenzhun. Sport zhizn' nos. 1 no. 6:7 Ag '57.

CHINA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
The basic difference between us and the bourgeois light-wing elements. Lu Ting-yi. Nar. Kit. no. 15:3-12 Ag '57.
Downfall of the Chang-Lo clique. Hu Yu-chih. Nar. Kit. no. 16:10-16 Ag '57.
Eight glorious years. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:1-2 O '57.
For further development of popular democracy. He Cheng. Nar. Kit. no. 12:3-7 Jc '57.
To make the bonds of friendship even stronger. Wang Jao-ch'ien. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:111 O '57.
What do I understand by the political line "Let all schools of thought contend?" Chin Yuch-lin. Nar. Kit. no. 12:8-10 Jc '57.

CHINA—POSTAGE STAMPS
China in stamps. Mol. mira no. 5:24 '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BURMA
Celebrating with relatives. Kitai no. 7:2-3 J1 '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Our friends. Kitai no. 7:40 J1 '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA
The Udaya Shankara dance ensemble in Peking. Nar. Kit. no. 17:37 S '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
"In China with Ivan Kalita." Sergei Maikov. Moskva no. 8:220-221 '57.
Scientific ties with China. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5:111 My '57.
"Short history of the friendship of the peoples of China and the Soviet Union" by Peng Ming. Translated from the Chinese. Reviewed by M. I. Iur'ev. Ist. SSSR no. 1:243-248 Mr-Ap '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA
To our friends in Central Asia. Liu K'o-lin. Nar. Kit. no. 16:27-28 Ag '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UNITED STATES
Don't get angry Mr. Dulles. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:21 S '57.

CHINA—SCIENCE—HISTORY
An interesting book on the history of Chinese culture ("Scientific and technical inventions of China and her leaders in science and technology" [in Chinese]. Reviewed by K. V. Kukushkin). Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 2:168-172 Mr-Ap '57.

CHINA—SEISMOMETERS
The first in the world. T. Shafranovskaya. Koster no. 7:42 J1 '57.

CHINA—SHIPBUILDING
First conference of welders in shipbuilding held in the Chinese People's Republic. V. N. Ryzhakov. Svar. proizv. no. 11:30 N '60.

CHINA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
With a firm step. V. Borezhkov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:14-17 S '57.

CHINA—SPORTS
Chinese sports on the upswing. Huang T'ien. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9:22-23 '57.

CHINA—STATISTICS
Report of the Government statistical bureau of the Chinese People's Republic. Nar. Kit. no. 17; insert S '57.

CHINA—STUDENTS, FOREIGN
Foreign students as tourists tell about China. Kitai no. 7:6-9 J1 '57.

CHINA—SURGERY, PLASTIC
Skillful hands do miracles. Chu Heng-yin. Kitai no. 7:34-35 J1 '57.

CHINA—TEACHERS
During the summer vacation. Nar. Kit. no. 18:53 S '57.

CHINA—TECHNICAL EDUCATION
360,000 young specialists. Chang Chien. Nar. Kit. no. 16:17-21 Ag '57.

CHINA—TECHNOLOGY—HISTORY
An interesting book on the history of Chinese culture ("Scientific and technical inventions of China and her leaders in science and technology" [in Chinese]. Reviewed by K. V. Kukushkin). Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 2:168-172 Mr-Ap '57.

CHINA—THEATRE
Fiftieth anniversary of contemporary theater in China
Nar. Kit. no. 11:52-53 S '57
New theater created. Nar. Kit. no. 15:41-45 Ag '57

CHINA—WOMEN IN POLITICS

A woman-head of a district. Yang Yu. Nar. Kit. no. 12:30-31 Ju '57.

CHINESE LANGUAGE—WRITING

The project of the Chinese alphabet. S. L. Akhontov
Vop. iz. 6 no. 3:91-101 My Je '57

CHINESE LITERATURE

Chinese prose after "May 4th." Wang Yao. Nar. Kit. no. 17:14-16 S '57

CHINESE LITERATURE—PERIODICALS

The new literary journal "Shou Hu." Nar. Kit. no. 10:14 Ag '57

CHINESE OPERA see Opera, Chinese

CHINESE PAINTERS see Painters, Chinese

CHINESE POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mao Tse-tung. [Eighteen poems.] Vosemnadtsat' stikhov Tse-tung. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 30 p.
(Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 38)

CHINESE SHADOWS see Shadow pantomimes and plays

CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLOGY)

A great Russian Sinologist. A. A. Aliev. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 8:92-98 Ag '57.

CHIRCHIK—INDUSTRIES

Made in Chirchik. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7:8-9 Ji '57

CHIRONOMIDAE see subdivision under Kuna Valley, Volga Valley

CHISTOP RANGE—ALPINE FLORA

Alpine vegetation of the Chistop Range in the northern Ural. P. L. Gorshakovskii. Zemlevedenie 4:118-111 '57

CHITTAGONG HILLS

Chittagong Hills. V. Pukhov. Ogonek 35 no. 33:22-23 Ag '57.

CHKALOV—MUSEUMS

Veterans of the Revolution are active members of the museum. A. Borisov. Kul't., pros. rab. 18 no. 7:37-38 Ji '57

CHKALOV PROVINCE—DUCKS

Pekin ducks in Chkalov Province. I. S. Terent'ev. Putevodstvo 7 no. 9:21-25 S '57.

CHKALOV PROVINCE—POULTRY

Valuable initiative. Putevodstvo 7 no. 9:47-48 S '57.

CHKALOV PROVINCE—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

[Polytechnic training in the schools of Chkalov Province.] Iz opyta politekhnicheskogo obucheniia v shkolakh Chkalovskoi oblasti. [in p.] Chkalovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 66 p.

CHLORIDES

The reaction of γ -chloroacetylthiochloride with certain amines substituted in the nucleus. G. T. Enalin, A. G. Vardanian. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. Khim. nauk 10 no. 1:71-74 '57.

CHLORINATION

Kinetics of the chlorination of copper, nickel, and cobalt oxides by gaseous chlorine. A. I. Tikhonov, V. I. Smirnov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:71-79 Je '57

CHLORINE

Effect of chlorine on the heat conductivity of selenium. G. M. Aliev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:3-9 S '57
Removal of chlorine from zinc solutions using copper cake. G. N. Pakhamova. Tsvet. met. 26 no. 2:46-49 Mr.-Ap '53

TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of chlorine deficiency on the development of animal organisms. P. L. Akh. zhur. 28 no. 4:501-507 '56

Development of chlorine production. S. I. A. Fainshteyn and others. 145-251 Je '57.

Effect of the primary act in the reaction of chloroform. A. E. Shilov. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1058-1061

Primary use of antibiotics in whooping cough of phagocytosis in the diagnosis. A. G. Shovkun. Vop. okh. mat. i det. '57.

CHLOROPHYLL

Chloroplast structure and chlorophyll concentration in some aquatic plants. T. N. Godnev, S. V. Kalishevich, G. F. Zakharich. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26:158-169 '56

Direct lifetime measurements of excited molecules of chlorophyll and analogous pigments in various media. O. D. Dmitrievskii, V. L. Ermolaev, A. N. Terenin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:751-753 Je '57

On the nature of the primary photoinduced form of chlorophyll and its analogues. V. B. Evstigneev, V. A. Gavrilova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1066-1069 Je '57

On the participation of cytochrome oxidase in the process of chlorophyll synthesis. I. A. Chernavina, B. A. Rubin, L. F. Nikolaeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1080-1083 Je '57

CHLOROPHYLL—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Some optical properties of chlorophyll and metal-derivatives of pheophytin. G. P. Gurinovich and others. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:237-245 S '57.

CHLOROPLASTIDS see Chromatophores

CHLORPROMAZINE

Instructions on the prevention of contact complications from handling aminazine, confirmed by the Pharmaceutical Committee of the Learned Medical Council of the Ministry of Public Health of the U.S.S.R. on June 1, 1957. Zhur. nov. i psikh. 57 no. 7:927-928 '57

CHO KI-CHON, 1913-1951

Cho Ki-chon, poet and soldier ("Selected works") by Cho Ki-chon. Reviewed by N. Khokhlo. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:243-245 Ag '57

CHOCOLATE

Tasty medals. T. Semenov. Tskh. mat. 25 no. 8:15 Ag '57

CHOLENE

Thermal dehydration of Δ^5 -3 β -acetoxy-20,24-dihydro-24,34-diphenylcholesterol. G. I. Kiprianov, A. M. Veitum. Ukr. Khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:318-352 '57.

CHOLINESTERASE

Effect of stimulating the receptors of uterine mucosa on the cholinesterase activity in blood. A. I. Kaniacov, A. M. Karamanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:905-909 '57.

CHONKEMIN VALLEY—WHEAT

Growing winter wheat in the Chonkemin Valley. D. Elmola. Sot'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57

CHORAL SOCIETIES

Artists can collaborate; suggestion of the magazine "Sing." Mol. mira no. 6:7 '57

CHORFA

Some data on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in chorea minor [with summary in French]. P. V. Demidova. Zhur. nov. i psikh. 57 no. 7:842-845 '57.

CHOU, EN-LAI, 1899-

Chou En-lai, Honorary Doctor of Law of the Moscow University. N. Filin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava 12 no. 1:165-168 '57.

CHOU, SHU-JEN, 1881-1936

Pozhicheva, L. D. [Lu Sin] Lu Sin'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VKSM "Kolodnia gvardii," 1957. 285 p.

CHRISTIANITY see subdivision under Bulgaria

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

"Chromatographic analysis. Introduction to theory and practice" by F. M. Shemakina, W. S. Mitelskii, D. V. Romanov. Reviewed by N. A. Figurovskii. Zhur. fiz. Khim. 31 no. 2:531-542 F '57

Chromatographic methods of determining organic acids in plants. A. E. Petrov-Spiridonov. Izv. TSKhA no. 2, 234-234 '57.

Determination of amino acids by paper chromatography. O. V. Sdobnitskaya. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5:262-269 '57.

CHROMATOPHORES

Chloroplast structure and chlorophyll concentration in some aquatic plants. T. N. Godnev, S. V. Kalishevich, G. F. Zakharich. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26:158-169 '56.

CHROMIUM

Anodic passivation of chromium in acid solutions. V. M. Knizheva, I. A. M. Kolotyrkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6, 1265-1268 Je '57.

CHROMIUM—SPECTRA

Absolute values of oscillator strengths for the lines of chromium, manganese and copper. I. I. Ostrovskii, N. P. Penkin. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:193-201 S '57.

CHROMIUM ALLOYS

Qualitative features of certain stages of the ferrochrome industry. G. I. Liudogovskii, M. V. Ibragimova. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5:52-60 My '57.

CHROMIUM-IRON-FERROTITANIUM-ALUMINUM ALLOYS see Iron-chromium-ferrotitanium-aluminum alloys

CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM-NICKEL ALLOYS see Nickel-molybdenum-chromium alloys

CHROMIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Lamination of chromium-nickel alloys in thin sheets. A. A. Iashevich, A. F. Filippov, A. M. Samarin. Sb. Inst. stali no. 35:320-326 '57

CHROMIUM-NICKEL-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-chromium-nickel alloys

CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEELS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

New L1652 alloy with high ohmic resistance. A. P. Bolartnova. Stal' 17 no. 8:745-746 Ag '57.

CHROMIUM PLATING

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut fizicheskoi khimii. [Theory and practice of electrolytic chromium plating] Teoriia i praktika elektroliticheskogo khromirovaniia. Moskva, 1957. 231 p.

Protective and decorative chromium plating of aluminum ware. V. I. Lainer, I. U. A. Velichko. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:48-54 S '57.

CHROMIUM-VANADIUM-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-chromium-vanadium alloys

CHRONAXIA

Accurate index of the excitability time factor. Hon. Chang-lan, Wang Cho-lin, Cheng Wan-mei [with summary in English]. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:736-741 Ag '57

Chronometric investigations in sequence of poisoning with O. V. Plotnikova. Trudy LSGMI 29:197-202 '56.

Criticism of Lapicque's views on isochronia and heterochronia. N. A. Shura-Bura. Trudy LSGMI 29:10-11 '56.

CHU VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

Land organization and irrigation on state fiber crop farms of the Chu Valley. S. Lopukhov. Sot'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:59-62 Ag '57

CHU VALLEY—PSOCIDS

The subgenus Psocopsocus hienalis, sp. n. (Psocoptera) and some interesting features of its biology [with summary in English]. P. I. Markovskii. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1026-1030 Ji '57.

CHUCKS

Centerless chucks. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:40 S '57.

New clamping chucks. V. A. Krynskii, N. N. Chicherov. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:20-30 S '57.

Pneumatic drawn-in chucks used in turret lathes. I. M. Blinchevskii. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:29 S '57.

Self-clamping automatic chucks. S. G. Gryshkin, Stroi. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 8:38-39 Ag '57.

CHUKCHI PENINSULA—PLANTS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE

Characteristics of the hot spring flora and vegetation on the Chukchi Peninsula. B. A. Tikhonov. Bot. zhur. 12 no. 9:1427-1445 S '57.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES

"Dictionary for Old Church Slavic texts" [in German] by L. Sadnik and R. Altzelmüller. Reviewed by R. M. Tseitlin. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3:147-148 My-Je '57.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

"Historical phonetics and morphology of Old Bulgarian (Old Church Slavic)" [in German] by H. Rosenkranz and "Old Church Slavic grammar" [in English] by H. G. Lant. Reviewed by G. P. Klepikova. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3:116-147 My-Je '57

CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM see subdivision under Bulgaria

CHUVASHIA—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Collective farm on the upswing ("Upsurge in the collective farm economy" by V. V. Zaitsev and V. A. Burlakov. Reviewed by N. Pavlov). Len i konop. 2 no. 7:42-43 Ji '57.

CHUVASHIA—EDUCATION

In Soviet Chuvashia. N. Ivanov, A. Tokarev. Nar. osv. no. 9:24-31 S '57.

CIDER

Cider time [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 13:24-25 '57

CIGARETTE INDUSTRY

Improve the technology of makhorka cigarette making. K. A. Zonov. Tabak 18 no. 2:29-30 '57.

CIGARETTE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Combining cigarette tube making and stuffing machines. B. N. Rudomanov. Tabak 18 no. 2:21-24 '57.

Modernized Kurkevich cigarette stuffing machines. M. S. Nustinov. Tabak 18 no. 2:24-27 '57.

Modernizing cigarette tube-making machines of the system developed by the Rakovitskii brothers. S. G. Laptov. Tabak 18 no. 2:27-28 '57.

CIMMERIAN BOSPORUS (KINGDOM)—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Excavations of ancient Myrmekion. Kazimierz Michalew-ski. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:51-58 S '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY

- Abstracts section. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8-75-92 Ag '57.
- Abstracts section Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9-80-96 S '57.
- A discussion. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9-13-15 S '57.
- Electronic method of filming motion pictures. N. I. Tel'mov Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9-68-77 S '57.
- Objectives with a variable focal length for use in motion-picture filming. F. S. Novik. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9-69-74 Ag '57.
- Obturation in the filming of television images. S. A. Anisimov Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9-30-18 S '57.
- Stroboscopic phenomena in cinematography and television. N. K. Ignat'ev. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8-21-26 Ag '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

- Scientific and technical chronicle. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8-96-97 Ag '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY—DEVELOPING AND DEVELOPERS

- Bibliography. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8-93-95 Ag '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY—FILMS

- The film container. V. Korovkin. Kinomekhanika no. 9-29-30 S '57.
- The industry of motion-picture film materials before the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. A. Kalashkin Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9-11-12 S '57.
- Influence of the quality of triacetate cellulose on the physicochemical properties of films. E. K. Podgornetskiy, N. P. Zakurdaeva. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8-38-42 Ag '57.
- The wear and tear on motion picture film surfaces in winding apparatus. L. A. Shitova. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8-40-61 Ag '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY—LIGHTING

- Portable lighting equipment with mirror lamps. I. B. Gorditschuk Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8-56-61 S '57.

CIRCUITS, ELECTRIC see Electric circuits

CIRCUS see subdivision under Moscow, Poland

CITIES AND TOWNS, ANCIENT see subdivision under Mongolia

CITIES AND TOWNS, MEDIEVAL see subdivision under Georgia

CITROPHYLLUM see subdivision under Shaumyanovsk District

CITRUS FRUIT

- (see also subdivision under Georgia)
- Phenological calendar for tea and citrus cultivation. N. S. Chernysh. Trudy Tbil. NIGMI no. 1-78-83 '56

CITY PLANNING

- (see also subdivision under Moscow)
- A book on the planning and constructions of cities ("The planning and constructions of cities" by A. E. Stramonov, V. A. Buting. Reviewed by N. Polukov). Arkhitekt. izdat. Mosk. 6 no. 9-40 S '57.
- Thoughts about construction. A. Volna. Belarus' 11 no. 8-3-4 Ag '57.
- Young city builders. G. Palladina. Arkhitekt. SSSR no. 7-34-11 '57

CIVIL LAW see subdivision under Azerbaijan, Poland

CIVIL LAW—ROME see Roman law

CIVIL MARRIAGE

- Notorious person. M. Hentsler. Rad. zh. 11 no. 5-25 My '56.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

- (see also subdivision under White Russia)
- Eliminate errors in the conduct of civil cases. A. Protaev. Sov. iust. no. 6-26-29 Ag '57.
- Legal procedure in divorce cases. S. Salov. Sov. iust. no. 6-45-47 Ag '57.
- Ring, M. P. [Problems of civil procedure in the practice of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R.] Voprosy grazhdanskogo protsessu v praktike Vorkhovnogo Suda SSSR Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957 274 p.

CIVILIZATION

- Scientific conference of the journal "Pensée," M. V. Popovich. Vop. filos. no. 3-227-230 '57

CIVILIZATION—HISTORY

- Science and social development ("Science in history" by John D. Borral. Reviewed by L. A. Druanov). Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 2-161-168 Mr.-Ap '57.

CIVILIZATION, MYCENAEAN

- Lur'e, S. I. A. [Language and culture of the Mycenaean "Greece"] Izv. i kul'tura mikenokoi Gretsii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 401 p.
- The nature of slavery in the Mycenaean slave-owning society. S. I. Lur'e. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2-8-24 '57.

CLASS STRUGGLE

- (see also subdivision under Kuban)
- Bonn fabrications. V. Zagladin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40: 18-18 O '57.

CLASSIFICATION—ZOOLOGY see Zoology—Classification

CLAVICLE—SURGERY

- Intraosseous fixation of the clavicle with a pin. V. G. Soroka, A. K. Palamarchuk. Ortop. travm. i protez. 18 no. 3-51-52 My-Je '57

CLAY

- (see also subdivision under Donets Basin)
- Mole draining for heavy clay soils. V. L. Parniakov. Zemledelie 5 no. 9-47-49 S '57.
- Origin of clay surface soils. A. I. Sphidonov. Zemlevedenie 4-286-289 '57.
- Soveshchaniye po issledovaniyu i ispol'zovaniyu glin. Lvov, 1957. [Resolution of the Conference on the Study and Use of Clays] Reshenie. [Lvov] Izd-vo Lvovskogo univ., 1957. 17 p.

CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY

- New method of marking clothes. V. Maigoln, F. Medunov. Prom. koop. no. 8-15 Ag '57

CLERGY

- Thoughts on the pastoral life. T. Tikhonov. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 6-67-68 Je '57

CLIMATOLOGY

- (see also subdivision "Climate" under Arctic regions; Kazakhstan, Tiflis Reservoir, Ukraine, White Russia)
- Late-glacial and postglacial history of the climate of the U. S. S. R. P. P. Priedecheskii. Trudy Lab. ozonoved. 5-86-115 '57.
- Voikov, A. I. [Selected works] Izbrannye sochineniya. Pod red. A. A. Grigor'eva. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, Vol. 4. 1957. 357 p.

CLOCKMAKING AND WATCHMAKING

- Compound processes for pressing gear wheels on stems with simultaneous riveting. I. M. Fedosov. Priboirostroenie no. 7-31 JI '57.
- Increasing the precision of the disposition of holes in watch parts. I. A. I. Goidetskii. Priboirostroenie no. 7-22-26 JI '57.
- New method for determining deviations of center distances and noncoaxiality of holes in joining two parts. T. S. Gladilina. Priboirostroenie no. 8-13-15 '57.
- Technology of watchmaking by S. V. Terasov. Reviewed by N. I. Pollakov. Priboirostroenie no. 8-32-3 of cover '57.

CLOCKS, ASTRONOMICAL see Astronomical clocks

CLOCKS AND WATCHES—ESCAPEMENTS

- Investigating the dynamics of escapement regulators with potential drivers. Z. M. Akseil'rad. Priboirostroenie no. 7-14-17 JI '57.

CLOSTRIDIUM

- Comparative study of leucotoxic, hemolytic and lecithinase activity of toxins, produced by basic causative agents of gas gangrene. I. O. Sytnikh. Mikrobiol. zh. 10 no. 2-11-19 '57.
- Culturing Clostridium pectinovorum (Granulobacter pectinovorum) under conditions of anaerobic surface growth. V. O. Alekseev. Mikrobiol. zh. 18 no. 2-47-51 '56

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

- Effect of microcide on Clostridium perfringens. H. K. Sakhova'ka, IE. O. Shakhova'ka. Mikrobiol. zh. 10 no. 2-30-12 '57.
- Observations on the joint effect of toxins produced by Clostridium perfringens and Staphylococcus on the phagocytic activity of leucocytes. M. A. Luvenshtam. Mikrobiol. zh. 19 no. 2-20-24 '57.

CLOTHING, MEN'S see Men's clothing

CLOTHING AND DRESS

- (see also subdivision under Al'met'evsk, Bulgaria; Kalai-Khum District)
- Fashions. Sov. zh. 13 no. 8-44 Ag '57.
- How to make prettier clothes. I. Gaevskina. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8-46-47 Ag '57.
- Night clothes [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 13-14 '57.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

- (see also subdivision under Moscow)
- Glued clothing. G. Kozina. IUn.tekh. 2 no. 9-22-23 S '57.

CLOUD CHAMBER

- Diffusion chambers with metal targets. M. V. Stabnikov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3-102 My-Je '57.
- Diffusion chambers with transparent bottoms. V. K. Lipidovskii. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3-103 My-Je '57.
- Method of mean gap length in Wilson chambers and diffusion chambers used for measuring initial ionizing event. V. V. Bovin and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3-10-23 My-Je '57.
- Rectangular Wilson chambers with side illumination. V. G. Khilov-Ugrumov, B. N. Deriagin, G. I. Merzon. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3-15-18 My-Je '57.
- Relative aperture, magnification, and depth of the photographed space in Wilson chambers. E. A. Larikov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3-105-106 My-Je '57.

- Values for Wilson chambers. V. M. Fedorov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3-101 My-Je '57.
- Wilson chambers and auxiliary equipment used for operations in vacuotization radiation beams. A. G. Gerasimov and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3-10-11 My-Je '57.

CLOUDS

- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoye upravleniye gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby. [Cloud atlas] Atlas oblakov Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957 131 plates (in portfolio)

[Explanatory text] Poinasnitel'nyi tekst 1957. 65 p.

CLOVER

- Alfalfa grown along with clover. E. Zanluk. Sel'khoz. Kuz. 3 no. 8-9-12 Ag '57.
- Lenn's decree on clover. G. A. Nestchenko. Len. i konop. 2 no. 8-8-10 Ag '57.
- Metabolism in cows fed with corn and clover aftermath silage. V. Pittsytyn. Moloch. i mlas. zhiv. 2 no. 10-46-50 O '57.

CLOVER—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Bioecological study of fungi producing anthracnose in red clover. Z. N. Kudrinskova. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26-136-152 '56.

CLUBS see subdivision under Yelets

CLUTCHES (MACHINERY)

- Transmitted force in an electromagnetic clutch having a ferromagnetic filler. M. A. Tomashevskii. Trudy MAI no. 88-27-34 '57.

COAL

- (see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk Province, Ural Mountain region)
- Investigation of firing and burning out of a layer of Moscow lignite [with summary in English]. V. A. Pavlov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10-41-47 O '57.
- On the proper utilization of ash-containing coals. V. A. Malinova. Dik. sta. 26 no. 7-2-5 JI '57.

COAL—ANALYSIS

- Drozhdin, I. V. [Laboratory assistant in coal chemistry laboratories] Laborant ugletekhnicheskoi laboratorii Izd. 2-oe, izpr. 1 dop. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957 138 p.

COAL—STORAGE

- Shellastin, V. N. [Storing coal in uncovered piles] Opyt khraneniya ugli v shtabellakh Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957 60 p.

COAL—TESTING

- Dilatometric determination of the coking capacity of coal. V. A. Vekhov. Tr. v. sost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2-82-89 '57.

COAL GASIFICATION

- (see also subdivision under Angren Basin)
- Jilek, Jaiomir. [New methods of gasification of fuel by oxygen. Translated from the Czech] Nove sposoby gazifikatsii topliva kislorodom. Perevod s chesnskogo A. A. Zhukova, pod red. N. V. Shitehskova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi, i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957 362 p.
- Power from underground fire. B. Liapunov. Ogonek 35 no. 36-20 S '57.
- Pressure gasification of Ukrainian earthy brown coal with air-steam blast in a pilot plant. V. I. Tolubinski, M. I. Rabinovich. Gaz. prom. no. 8-7-11 Ag '57.

COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

- Bakulev, G. D. [Underground gasification of coal in the U. S. S. R. and in foreign countries] Podzemnaya gazifikatsiya uglei v SSSR i za rubezhom Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 64 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaya literatura po voprosam ekonomiki)

COAL GEOLOGY

- Mapping the geological structure of a mine field. A. A. Rehtakii. Ugol' 32 no. 8-42 Ag '57.

COAL HANDLING

- First plan for an extended coal conduit. I. A. Balaban. Ugol' 32 no. 8-38-40 Ag '57.

COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

- A help for miners. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 7-26 JI '57.
- Small bucket loading machine. A. K. Gedejanov. Shakht. stroi. no. 8-18-19 Ag '57.
- Use of the GNL-30 loader. V. Vasil'ev, M. Feldman. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 7-15-6 JI '57.

COAL MINERS

- (see also subdivision under Angren Basin, Bulgaria, Chervonograd; Donets Basin, Kuznetsk Basin)
- Friendly relations. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 8-31 Ag '57.

COAL MINERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

- Prikhod'ko, P. T. [Industrial hygiene in mines] Gigiena slakhterni Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 79 p.

COAL MINERS—DWELLINGS

- Built by our own hands. I. Alekandrova. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 7-24-25 JI '57.
- Following the example of the inhabitants of Gorkiy. Mast. ugl. 8 no. 7-25 JI '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING

- (see also subdivision under Cherkashovo Basin, Chervonograd, Czechoslovakia; Donetsk Basin, Great Britain, Kadiyevka, Karaganda Basin, Kizel Basin; Krasnodar Territory, Kuznetsk Basin, Moscow Basin)
- Air cooling in deep mines. V. Kofler, N. Khokhlov. Mast, ugi. 6 no. 7:13-15 JI '57.
- Bench heights in mining thin and medium thick pitching seams. I. A. E. Nekrasovskii. Ugol' 32 no. 8:30-34 Ag '57.
- Coal industry on the eve of the tenth Miners' Day celebration. Ugol' 32 no. 8:1-3 Ag '57.
- Convincing results. F. Kagan. Mast, ugi. 6 no. 7:3-5 JI '57.
- Davidants, V. T. [Roof control by means of complete cave in] Upravlenie krovlei polnym obrusheniem. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 181 p.
- Greetings, comrade miners. Mast ugi. 6 no. 8:1-2 Ag '57.
- Honoring the October Revolution. I. Osipov. Mast ugi. 6 no. 8:3 Ag '57.
- In the coal mine. A. Reznikova. Koster no. 7:24 JI '57.
- Kilachkov, A. P. [Opening and systems of working coal deposits] Vskrytie i sistemy razrabotki ugo'lykh mestorozhdenii. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 391 p.
- Kochetov, V. I. [Cutting 1252 meters a month] 1252 metro prokhodki shtreka v meslats. [Tula] Tula'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 10 p.
- Let's be ready for the tenth celebration of Miners' Day with new industrial achievements. V. G. Korovin and others. Ugol' 32 no. 8:4-17 Ag '57.
- Moskovskaya oblastnaya kontora knizhnoi torgovli. [Posters on safety in the coal mining industry, on electric engineering in mining, and on systems of working coal deposits] Plakaty po tekhnike bezopasnosti v ugo'lykh mestorozhdenii, gornoi elektrotekhnike i sistemam razrabotki ugo'lykh plastov. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 6 p.
- Okhrimenko, V. A., and A. V. Kolesov. [New shields for working steep and flat seams] Noveye shchitovye perekrytiya pri razrabotke krutykh i naklonnykh plastov. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 107 p.
- On the eve of Miners' Day. Mast, ugi. 6 no. 7:1-2 JI '57.
- Operator of a coal combine. V. Semenov. Agitator no. 4:44-46 N '56.
- Results of the all-Union socialist competition for the first quarter of 1957. Shakhit, stol. no. 8:3 Ag '57.
- Shel'man, I. U. G., and V. M. Mian. [Mining problems; opening and systems of working coal fields] Zadachnik po gornomu delu; vskrytie i sistemy razrabotki ugo'lykh mestorozhdenii. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 183 p.
- Usatov, G. A. [Struggle for increased labor productivity; practices of mines of the Nesvetay Anthracite Trust] Bor'ba za povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti truda; opyt raboty shakht tresia Nesvetalanskatsk. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 86 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaya literatura po voprosam ekonomiki)
- ### COAL MINES AND MINING—COSTS
- Methods of wall protection in drifts as a factor in the cost of their upkeep. A. L. Malets. Ugol' 32 no. 8:34-36 Ag '57.
- ### COAL MINES AND MINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
- (see also subdivision under Donetsk Basin)
- "Main drift mining with the aid of PShCh-3,7 shields" by A. N. Pukhtinskii. Reviewed by V. P. Medvedev. Shakhit, stol. no. 8:32 Ag '57.
- Movable platform for laying cables. A. Ladyzhenskii. Mast, ugi. 6 no. 7:12 JI '57.
- ### COAL MINES AND MINING—LIGHTING
- Improve the lighting of coal mine stopes. M. M. Fotev. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 9:10-13 S '57.
- ### COAL MINES AND MINING—PRODUCTION STANDARDS
- Discrepancies in establishing norms and wages of coal miners and builders. S. Bazilevich. Sots, trud no. 9:128-129 S '57.
- Establishing norms for the number of auxiliary workers in coal pits. A. Khakho, A. Rudnitskaya. Sots, trud no. 9:160-74 S '57.
- Qualifications in several trades in the coal industry. M. Averbakh. Sots, trud no. 9:46-48 S '57.
- ### COAL MINES AND MINING—SAFETY MEASURES
- Longwall filling in mining steep beds in unstable formations. V. E. Zhukov. Bezop, truda v prom. 1 no. 9:22-23 S '57.
- Standing guard for the security of labor. V. Zhukovskii. Mast, ugi. 6 no. 8:27-28 Ag '57.
- Zaitsev, A. P. [Problems of coal mine safety] Voprosy tekhniki bezopasnosti v ugo'lykh shakhtakh. [Moskva] Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 62 p.
- ### COAL MINING MACHINERY
- (see also subdivision under Moscow Basin)
- Efficient diagrams for "Donbass" cutter-loader chain lacing. V. Kutovoi. Mast, ugi. 6 no. 7:15-16 JI '57.

- Experimental study of the relation between the wire-rope-stretching force and feeding and cutting speeds in coal cutters [with summary in English]. V. P. Fomichev. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2:196-201 '57.
- K-19. Mast, ugi. 6 no. 8:7 Ag '57.
- [Materials and equipment used in the coal industry; a reference manual] Materialy i oborudovanie, primeniamye v ugo'lynoi promyshlennosti; spravochnik. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat.
- Vol. 2. [Equipment] Oborudovanie Pt. 2, 1957 486 p.
- Merkulov, V. E. [Technical progress in Soviet coal mines] Tekhnicheskii progress na ugo'lykh shakhtakh SSSR. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 32 p.
- Our complaints addressed to designers and machinery builders. P. Malenin, G. Borneadov. Mast, ugi. 6 no. 7:19 JI '57.
- Some economic premises for the introduction of narrow-range extraction of coal. S. A. Mekkel'. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:53-14 '57.
- ### COAL MINING MACHINERY—PNEUMATIC DRIVING
- Investigating the characteristics of compressed-air driven tools. S. S. Smorodin. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1:110-132 S '57.
- ### COAL MINING MACHINERY—VIBRATION
- Some problems of dynamic vibration in coal plows. V. A. Peretolchin. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1:161-180 '57.
- ### COAL TAR
- Over-all utilization of local fuels of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Catalytic cracking of the broad fraction of lignite tars of the Aleksandriya deposits. V. I. Dal', I. N. Ruban. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:111-414 '57.
- ### COASTS
- see subdivision under Japan, Sea of, Okhotsk, Sea of
- ### COAXIAL CABLES
- Coaxial cables. R. M. Lakernik, D. L. Sharle. Vest. elektropram. 27 no. 8:71-75 Je '56.
- [Telecommunication system (L3); a collection of translated articles] Sistema dal'nei svyazi (L3); sbornik perevodnykh statei. Pod red. K. P. Egorova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo in-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957 116 p. (Tekhnika svyazi za rubezhom)
- ### COBALT
- Theory of the xanthate method for removing cobalt from solutions. I. A. Kapovskii. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:42-51 JI '57.
- ### COBALT—ISOTOPES—THERAPEUTIC USE
- Radio ray gun. A. Romanenko. Dnest' 10 no. 9:154-155 S '57.
- ### COBALT—STANDARDS
- Cobalt. S. M. Chernobrov. Standartizatsiya no. 4:57-59 Je-Ag '57.
- ### COBALT IN THE BODY
- Nickel and cobalt content of the endocrine glands in the human fetus. V. A. Leonov, L. T. Skovlev. Vestsi AN BSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:161-168 '57.
- Role of a cobalt excess in the formation of bones in swine. P. N. Korshakov. Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 3:70-76 Ag '57.
- ### COBALT MALONATE
- Complexes of Co(II)-malonate with organic bases and their application in analytical chemistry. A. I. Cherkesov, T. S. Zhigalkina. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:361-383 '57.
- ### COCCIDIOSIS
- (see also subdivision under Alma-Ata Province; Tsympakskii District)
- Sulfathiazole sodium in the control of coccidiosis in poultry. P. A. Biliukov. Veterinarin 34 no. 8:48-50 Ag '57.
- ### COCKROACHES
- see subdivision under Szechuan Province; Yunnan Province
- ### CODEHYDROGENASE 1
- Effect of sodium and chlorine deficiency on the codehydrogenase 1 content of animal organisms. P. L. Naumchuk. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:501-507 '56.
- ### COENZYMES
- The acetylation function of the coenzyme, a system in radiation sickness. V. N. Filippova, I. P. Scits. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1070-1079 Je '57.
- ### COFFERDAMS
- Perecolation in a rectangular cofferdam when the capillary rise is very high. G. K. Mikhailov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:725-728 Je '57.
- ### COILS, ELECTRIC
- see Electric coils
- ### COINS, MEDIEVAL
- see subdivision under Kiev
- ### COKE
- (see also subdivision under Irkutsk region)
- Physical and mechanical properties of coke. Pt. 1. (theoretical). P. M. Litvin. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2:70-81 '57.

- Physicomechanical properties of coke. Part 2 (experimental) D. M. Litvin. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3:52-62 '57.
- Some regularities in the combustion of coke in the "boiling" bed in a continuous installation. V. S. Alev, N. E. Altman, N. P. Kasimova. Azerb. nef. khoz. 36 no. 6:30-33 Je '57.
- ### COKE—CONGRESSES
- see subdivision under Essen
- ### COKE INDUSTRY
- see subdivision under Cherkashovo Basin
- ### COLCHIS—AROMATIC PLANTS
- Increasing the yields of aromatic plants in the humid subtropics of western Georgia. I. A. Tavberidze. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3:89-97 '57.
- ### COLCHIS—BASIL
- Cultivating Ocimum gratissimum in western Georgia. G. I. Buklia. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3:55-66 '57.
- ### COLD—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
- Relapsing ischemic neuritis of the radial nerve caused by exposure to cold. Z. I. A. Pevzner. Vrach. delo no. 9:983 S '57.
- ### COLD WORKING
- Strengthening large-pitch gearings by cold working. E. T. Kotkova. [Trudy] TSNITMASII no. 85:67-82 '57.
- ### COLE, STERLING, 1904-
- People and events: Tom Driberg. Sterling Cole. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:31 O '57.
- ### COLLAGEN
- Amino acid composition of the collagen fraction in the guinea pig. A. A. Denisova, A. L. Zaides. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 9:1287-1290 Je '57.
- Nature of some hydrogen bonds in collagen [with summary in English]. N. G. Esipova. Biophysika 2 no. 4:461-464 '57.
- ### COLLECTIVE FARMS
- (see also subdivision under Adzharia, Armenia, Chuvashia; Khakass Autonomous Province, Kirghizstan, Likhovitsy District (Moscow Province), Novosokol'niki District; Saratov Province; Smolensk District, Uzbekistan, Vasil'yevka District)
- An able organizer. L. I. Ryzhenkov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:35-36 JI '57.
- Collective farm democracy in action. M. Ponomarev. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 7:10-11 JI '57.
- Conditions are the same, but the results are different. A. Zhykharau. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:68-73 S '57.
- Each collective farm can be a "millionaire." V. Kravtsovka. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 8:20-21 S '57.
- Events and people. Nikon Bugaenko. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8:127-136 Ag '57.
- Festive autumn. Rimma Likhach. Ogonek 35 no. 40:25 S '57.
- For an inexpensive and efficient administration on collective farms. I. Tsmokaliuk. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 7:46 JI '57.
- From one meeting. R. Petrov. Part. zhizn' no. 18:49-52 S '57.
- Group leader. L. Pozdnakova. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 9:21-22 S '56.
- In her own family. I. A. Rekrut. Zmina no. 9:6 S '56.
- In the village of Lesovody. V. Kovalenko. Krest'ianka 36 no. 8:3-5 Ag '57.
- In the village on the Dnna. P. Bernshteyn. Zmina no. 9:14-15 S '57.
- It should be interesting to work and live on a collective farm. V. Kukushkin. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:48-49 Je '57.
- Let's have more collective-farm kindergartens. Nar. obr. no. 8:55-56 Ag '57.
- Letters from collective farms. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 8:45-46 Ag '57.
- Mighty stream: a sketch. Ales' Ryl'ko. Belarus' 14 no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.
- New system in the remuneration of labor on the collective farm. V. Kotikov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:16-19 Ag '57.
- On new roads. D. Volodars'ka. Rad. zhizn. 12 no. 9:14-15 S '57.
- On Volga shores. N. Chetunova. Moskva no. 3:164-171 '57.
- Painful subjects. M. I. Palladina. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:23 Ag '57.
- Polesye melodies: a sketch. Semen Bachura. Zhovten' 7 no. 8:20-30 Ag '57.
- Profits of a collective hemp farm. A. Kaliukin, A. Khrennikov. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 8:17 Ag '57.
- Proper coordination of the objective and subjective factors in the communist education of collective farm peasantry [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. G. Imanov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:161-172 S '57.
- Remuneration of labor based on the quantity of production. M. A. Gusev. Nauka i por. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:49-50 '57.
- Shura's ravine. A. Panasenka. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8:3 Ag '57.
- Strictly conform to the charter of the agricultural artel. S. I. Tsatanov, G. R. Krylatykh. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:40 JI '57.
- Such is our new life! M. Kuznetsova. Rab. i shal. 33 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS (Continued)

- Supplementary pay for collective farmers, R. Sevumian, Sots. sel'khoz Azerb. 6 no. 8:11-15 Ag '57
- Victory of the collective farm system in the Ukraine ("Growth of the communal economy of Ukrainian collective farms during the prewar five-year plans" by F. V. Bondarenko. Reviewed by M. Panchenko) Korn. Ukr. 33 no. 9:75-78 S '57.
- We are improving the organization of labor, N. Mannanov, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:12-13 JI '57.
- We wish them success! Boris Zubavin, Ogonek 35 no. 32:6 Ag '57.
- What Davyd Barabash, a collective farmer, could show to an American banker, H. Volians'kiy, Ukraina no. 18:15-18 O '57.
- Why are rewards given for low-quality production? I. L. Morozovskiy, Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8: 67 '57
- With a feeling of spring in the heart, V. Butsevich, Belarus' 14 no. 9:12 S '57.
- Wonderful restlessness, Hr. Lymonov, Ukraina no. 1: 9-10 Ja '53.
- Work organization and wages on collective farms, Sots. sel'khoz, Azerb. 6 no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.
- The younger son, G. Radov, Neva no. 9:139-146 S '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—ACCOUNTING

- (see also subdivision under Azorbaijan)
- Auditing committee at work, M. Shoko, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:38 JI '57.
- Elements of economic accountability in collective farm brigades, D. Rastegayev, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:19-20 JI '57.
- Improved system of accounting for workday units in livestock breeding, V. Iatsenko, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:38-39 Ag '57.
- Monthly advance payment to collective farm members in the best way to increase the productivity of collective farm work, S. Landarskiy, Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:65-68 S '57.
- Procedures for keeping records of work done by machine-tractor stations for collective farms, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:39-40 Ag '57.
- Rabinovich, M. P. [Economic analysis of collective farm production] Ekonomicheskiy analiz kolhoznoy proizvodstva, Kazan', Tatknigizdat, 1956, 117 p.
- (DA)
- Simplifying accounts with farm personnel, G. Zorkhin, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:38 Ag '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—FINANCE see subdivision under Kolkhoznaya Prosveta

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

- Children are collectors, A. Astaf'ev, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10:17-18 O '57.

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM

- Koldunov, I. A. [Role of school newspapers in communist education of students] Rol' shkol'nykh gazet v kommunisticheskoy vospitanii uchashchikhsya, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosy. RFSSR, 1957, 84 p.

COLLEGE ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS see Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements

COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

- Decay of H^+ , HD^+ and D^+ in single collisions with hydrogen, deuterium, and air molecules, S. E. Kupchikov, V. K. Potapov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:311-312 JI '57.
- Elastic collision cross section for hydrogen atoms [with summary in English], V. S. Kudravytsev, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:243-250 JI '57.
- Theory of electron-positron pair formation following the collision of slow π -mesons with atomic nuclei, L. M. Afrikan, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:280-281 JI '57.

COLLOIDS

- A necessary textbook for future teachers ("The elements of physical and colloidal chemistry" by S. A. Batezina, G. S. Parfenov. Reviewed by A. G. Tulueva, G. V. Kleshcheva, V. P. Kuz'mina). Vest. vyzhshch. shkoly 15 no. 8:87-89 Ag '57.
- Petroleum hydroxy acids as reagents in chemical treatment of clayey solutions, M. M. Gurvich, B. K. Zeinalov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:859-864 '57.

COLONIZATION see subdivision under Lena Valley

COLOR

- Rakkin, E. B. [Color charts] Atlas tsvetov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1956, 37 p.

COLOR CINEMATOGRAPHY

- Colorimetric analysis of the subtractive color photographic process and the use of masking for color correction, N. S. Ovechkin, L. F. Artushin, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9:45-55 S '57.
- Filming color films with the use of incandescent lamps for illumination, practice of the Leningrad Film Studio, V. G. Pelt, V. N. Smirnov, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8: 52-59 Ag '57.

Protective and antihalo layers in films for use in color cinematography, L. V. Rozental', A. M. Churneva, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8:43-45 Ag '57.

Reasons for the formation of blue fog in color negative films, A. V. Barin, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8:64-65 Ag '57.

COLOR OF BIRDS

- Research on the coloration of vertebrate animals Pt. 4: Color morphism in the birds of the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English], G. P. Dement'ev, Zool. zhur 36 no. 7:1064-1075 JI '57

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

- Autumn abstracts [with English summary in insert] Amerika no. 13:17-20 '57.
- Controlling the formation of fog in bleaching, I. Kijinskii, Sov. foto 17 no. 8:49-50 S '57.
- Guarding against the slipping of the emulsion layer of color film, Sov. foto 17 no. 8:68 Ag '57.
- Increase the assortment, L. Dolud', Sov. foto 17 no. 8: 77 S '57.
- The processing of color film and paper, Sov. foto 17 no. 8:68 Ag '57.
- Tank for washing color photographic film, G. Slivovolov, Sov. foto 17 no. 8:58 Ag '57.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

- Manufacture tanks for processing color paper, V. Volovikov, Sov. foto 17 no. 8:78 S '57.

COLOR PRINTING

- Can colored reproduction be improved, V. Popov, Naviimir 33 no. 8:294-298 S '57.

COLOR SENSE

- Perception and the naming of colors by children of preschool age, Z. M. Istomina, Dokl. APN no. 2:101-104 '57
- Some data on the quantitative determination of color vision defects, G. I. Iakovlev, Vest. off. 69 no. 4:14-16 JI-Ag '56.

COLOR TELEVISION

- [Color television; a collection of instructions] Tsvetnoye televideniye; informatsionnyi sbornik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957, 121 p. (Tekhnika svyazi)
- The influence of color parameters of the receiving apparatus on the quality of the reproduction of colors in color television systems, M. E. Gos, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8:11-21 Ag '57.

COLORADO INDIANS (ECUADOR)

- Tsatchela Indians, IU, Reinvald, Vokrug sveta no. 11: 47-48 N '56.

COLOR PEOPLE see Negroes

COLORIMETRY

- Colorimetric method for the analysis of iron alloys, A. M. Dymov, A. N. Shebekunova, Sbor. inst. slali no. 35 417-432 '57
- Colorimetry in the analysis of alcohols, A. P. Arzamastsev, Apt. delo 6 no. 4:73-81 JI-Ag '57.
- Use of colorimetric methods for the analysis of subsidiary substances and raw materials in processed cheese, B. V. Ozimov, I. G. Afanasyevskiy, L. M. Bindler, Trudy LTIKIP 7:42-47 '55.

COLUMNS, IRON AND STEEL

- "Grapplers" for climbing steel columns, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6:37 Je '51.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

- Combine for the harvesting of ... green peas, Ukraina no. 19:31 O '57.
- Combine harvesting of perennial grass seeds in separate stages, S. Shata, A. Filippov, I. Grinchuk, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:33-34 Ag '57.
- Enlarged cleats for drive wheels of 8-4 self-propelled combines, P. F. Dubina, Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 7:44 JI '57.
- How to improve the design of SK-2, 6 silage harvesters, I. T. Mukhin, N. I. Gershkov, Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 8:18-19 Ag '57.
- How we improved the KU-2 combine, V. E. Los', Kukuruz 2 no. 7:29 JI '57.
- Nikitenko, I. T., ed. [Harvesting grain in separate operations by combine; experience of collective and state farms in the Ukraine] Rozdil'ne zbirannya khliba kombinamy; z dosvidu kolhosiv i radhosiv Ukrainy, Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo sil'skohospodars'koi lit-ry URSR, 1956, 93 p.
- (DA)

Re-equipment of KU-2 and KU-2A combines for harvesting hybrid corn, V. A. Zhukotin, Mekh. sil'shosp. 8 no. 9:13 S '57.

Self-propelled electric combine for grain, V. A. Zuev, T. P. Samolova, V. G. Stetsenko, Biul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:28-32 '56.

[Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.] Traktorist, kombaineri i shofori no. 9 S '57.

Using self-propelled combines for harvesting on experimental plots, V. A. Rechev, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8: 57-59 '57.

COMBING MACHINES

- Khrushchov, G. G. [Ritter Company machine for combing wool] Mashina firmy Ritter dlia grebennogo priadeniya shersti, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 74 p.

COMBUSTION

- Investigation of firing and burning out of a layer of Moscow lignite [with summary in English], V. A. Parilov, Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:41-47 O '57.
- The origin of mechanical incomplete burning of anthracite culm (ASH) [with summary in English], I. A. L. Pekker, Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:34-38 Ag '57.

COMBUSTION, THEORY OF

- Combustion of liquid fuel drops, F. A. Agatonova, M. A. Gurevich, I. I. Palcev, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1818-1825 Ag '57.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS, 1592-1670

- Anniversary of prominent figures in world culture. Klub 6 no. 5:18-19 My '57.
- Father of the public school Johann Amos Comenius, Marietta Shaginian, Nar. obr. no. 9:75-83 S '57.
- A great teacher of teachers, S. A. Prumov, Nach. shkola 25 no. 9:8-14 S '57.

COMET, AREND-RIGO'S (1956 VII)

- Arend-Rigo's periodic comet (1956 VII), Astron. tsir. no. 179:2-3 Ap '57.

COMET, ENCKE'S

- Encke's comet, S. G. Makover, Astron. tsir. no. 179:1-2 Ap '57.

COMET, HALLEY'S

- Halley's comet on the 300th anniversary of Edmund Halley's birth, V. Shishakov, Sov. voen. 38 no. 18:30 S '56.

COMET, KOPFF'S (1957a)

- Kopff's periodic comet (1957a), Astron. tsir. no. 179:1 Ap '57.

COMET, SCHWASSMANN-WACHMANN'S (1925 II)

- Schwassmann-Wachmann's comet I (1925 II), Astron. tsir. no. 178:2-3 Mr '57.

COMETS—ORBITS

- Distribution of the elements of orbits in the eruption theory [with summary in English], S. K. Vashchevskii, O. I. Meshcheriakova-Ishchik, Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4: 568-580 JI-Ag '57

COMETS—1955

- Flare of the comet 1955f and solar activity, A. M. Bakhar'ev, Astron. tsir. no. 178:3-4 Mr '57.

COMETS—1956

- Arend-Roland's comet (1956h), Astron. tsir. no. 178:1 Mr '57.
- Arend-Roland's comet (1956h), Astron. tsir. no. 179:1 Ap '57.

COMFREY

- Comfrey is a valuable forage plant, E. A. Zhiginskaya, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9:19-21 S '57.

COMIC BOOKS AND CHILDREN

- Children and the press, Mol. mira no. 6:16-18 '57.

COMMERCE

- (see also subdivision under Nepal; Poland; Russia)
- Certain aspects of international trade in equipment, G. Smirnov, Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 8:36-40 '57.
- Creation of economic councils and the work of trade organizations, Sov. torg. no. 7:1-4 JI '57.
- Economic problems at the 24th session of the Economic and Social Council of the UN, V. Potezhaev, Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 9:12-18 '57.
- Establishing norms and wages of workers in state trade, I. Agnast, Sov. torg. no. 7:29-33 JI '57.
- Granting the authority to sign foreign trade agreements, Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 8:38-39 '57.
- On Washington's orders; against misinformation and slander, V. Spandar'yan, Nev. vrem. 15 no. 38:19-20 S '57.
- Soviet commerce as a form of goods exchange under socialism, A. Levitas, IA, Orlov, Sov. torg. no. 7:10-17 JI '57.
- Statutes of the All-Union Society "Tekhnopromeksport," Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 8:37-38 '57.
- Trade in trade, Nev. vrem. 15 no. 42:18 O '57.
- Urgent demand ("East-West trade" [in German]. Reviewed by A. Galkin, O. Nakropin), Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:154-156 JI '57.

COMMERCIAL LAW see subdivision under Great Britain

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

- [New consumer goods; information and advertising bulletin.] Novye tovary; informatsionno-reklamnyi biulleten' no. 5 '57.

COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

- Eye of the imperialist system, IU, Galin, Nev. vrem. 15 no. 42:11-13 O '57.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Achievements in the control of infectious diseases in the Soviet Union. V. M. Zhdanov. Sov. med. 21 no. 5, 3-7 Je '57.
For more efficient measures for the reduction of communicable diseases in 1957. M. A. Buslavsky. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3-6-11 Mr '57.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS

Achievements in epizootology in 10 years. S. N. Vysheselskii, V. I. Kalugin. Veterinarnia 31 no. 9 8-26 S '57.
Twenty-fifth session of the International Union of Epizootology. I. A. R. Kovalevskii. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 9 145-149 S '57.
Work of the 25th session of the International Union of Epizootology. A. A. Boiko. Veterinarnia 34 no. 9, 85-94 S '57.

COMMUNISM

(see also subdivision under China, United States)
Books for October ("Talks on communism" by V. A. Karpinski; "During the October days" by N. K. Krupskaya. Book reviews). Krest'ianka 36 no. 8 19 Ag '57.
Can the concept of the socioeconomic structure be equated with the totality of economic relations? A. V. Vrubin. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8 88-91 Ag '57.
Diversity of the forms of the transition from capitalism to socialism. A. P. Butenko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon. filoz., prava 12 no. 1 45-61 '57.
Forty years of socialist progress and capitalist decline. E. Yarga. Nov. vrem. 15 [no. 45, 3-7 N '57].
The great force of internationalism. N. Matluskhin. Slaviane no. 9 8-11 S '57.
Gusev, A. [Mutuality of the interests of society and the individual under socialism] Sochetanie obshchestvennykh i lichnykh interesov pri sotsializme. Minsk, Izd-vo Belgosuniv. im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 42 p.

How the world has changed in forty years; facts and figures. Blok. agit. no. 28 39-48 O '57.

The international forces of socialism are growing. Slaviane no. 9, 3-5 S '57.

Iudenkov, A. F. [Results of competition between capitalism and socialism during the past 40 years] Nekotorye itogi srovernykh kapitalizma i sotsializma za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no. 10).

Marxism and the lessons of the revolutionary movements of 1848-1849. N. Ter-Akopian. Kommunist 31 no. 11 43-51 O '57.

Monograph from the history of Marxist philosophy ("Development of Marxist theory on the experience of the revolutions of 1848" by T. I. Ozerman. Reviewed by M. T. Iovchuk, I. S. Narskii). Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filoz., prava 12 no. 1 179-185 '57.

Mostepanenko, M. V. [Possibility and its realization] "Kto takoe vozmozhnost' i kak ona prevrashaetsya v deystvitel'nost'." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 51 p.

Not dogmatism but living and creative Marxism-Leninism. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8 3-13 Ag '57.

The October revolution and social progress. E. Modzhinskaya. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38, 7-10 S '57.

Philosophy of Marxism and "exercise in criticism" of Mr. Lange ("Marxism, Leninism, Stalinism, criticism of dialectical materialism." Reviewed by T. Olzerman. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8 126-135 Ag '57).

Preparing for a holiday of all the people. Slaviane no. 8, 3-5 Ag '57.

Proletarian internationalism. Victor Joannes. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 9, 92-92 S '57.

Socialism and democracy. T. Buril'skii, G. Shakhnazarov. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8 14-26 Ag '57.

Spring labor holiday. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 5, 2-3 My '57.

The road of 900 million. I. Dudinskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43 4-6 O '57.

Under the banner of the October Revolution. Ogonek 35 no. 41 19 O '57.

V. I. Lenin on the general and specifically-Russian aspects of the Soviet experience in the socialist reconstruction of society. M. P. Kim. Ist. SSSR no. 1: 7-40 Mr-Apr '57.

Victorious march ("Irresistible march of communism" by A. I. Romanov. Reviewed by V. Galin). Ogonek 35 no. 43, 13 O '57.

COMMUNISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Communism

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Kiev; Mytishchi; Ukraine, White Russia)
For a high work in ideology by teachers. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11 3-5 N '56.
Ideological and political training of students is the most important task of the Soviet school. Z. S. Nechiporuk. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8, 17-22 Ag '57.
Koldunov, I. A. I. [Role of school newspapers in communist education of students] Rol' shkol'nykh gazet v kommunisticheskoy vospitatel'no-uchebnoy rabote. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 84 p.

Model lecture themes for the 1957-1958 school year. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 9 136-144 S '57.
The new school year in the party education network. A. Ivanov. Komm. Kazakh 27 no. 9 23-29 S '57.
On current themes: Political education of youth. G. Kovalevskii. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10 105-110 O '57.
Party and political work in engineering units on live forcing exercises. N. Zhabaev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 8, 11-15 S '57.

Problems in party education. E. Bugaev. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 9, 40-49 S '57.
Propaganda and education are essential in the inculcation of atheism. V. Khizhniak. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 74-80 S '57.

Something to think about. I. Trotsenko. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 81-87 S '57.

Use of materials of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in teaching. L. I. Rimmerov. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9 28-32 S '57.

Valuable counsel of a great propagandist and teacher ("Communist education; selected articles and speeches" by N. K. Krupskaya. Reviewed by N. Mor). V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 9 121-125 S '57.

What we have learned and what should not be repeated. V. Parfen'ev. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8 105-107 Ag '57.

Workers of political education study groups speak. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8 96-101 Ag '57.

COMMUNIST ETHICS

A book on the moral education of pupils ("Inculcating pupils with Communist ethics" by N. I. Boldyrev. Reviewed by L. Samokhin and Yu. Pimenov). Nar. obr. no. 9 110-115 S '57.
Conference on the theory of communist ethics. A. S. Kovalchuk, P. A. Rachkov, V. I. Shishkina. Vop. filoz. no. 3 203-205 '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY see subdivision under China, Germany, West, Italy

COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Helsinki, Korea, North

COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY see subdivision under T'Sanyi, China

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

(see also subdivision under France, Georgia, Kazakhstan)
Aid to a lecturer. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8, 100-120 Ag '57.

Always with the party. S. Ulag-Zoda. Druzh. nar. no. 8 6-7 Ag '57.

At the head of the masses on the path of October. Kommunist 34 no. 14 3-12 O '57.

Bukhshteyn, D. Yu. [The Communist Party, a propagandist's talks] Uchenie o Kommunisticheskoi partii, besedy propagandista. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 86 p. (Populiarnaya biblioteka po marksizma-leninizmu).

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union is the inspirer and organizer of the October Revolution. K. Petrov. Blok. agit. [Kazakh]. no. 18, 1-18 O '57.

The Communist Party was the inspirer and organizer of the October armed uprising. I. Petrov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10 56-58 O '57.

The creative activity of workers grows. S. Pilipets. Part. zhizn' no. 18 18-24 S '57.

Decision of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the anti-party group of G. M. Malenkov, L. M. Kaganovich, V. M. Molotov. Sov. moi. 17 no. 14 2-3 JI '57.

Faith in the party inspires us. M. Ryl'skii. Druzh. nar. no. 8 5-6 Ag '57.

For the efficacy of our criticism; a review of letters. Part. zhizn' no. 18, 61-65 S '57.

How to certify material on the personal affairs of communists. Part. zhizn' no. 18, 73-71 S '57.

I lead us, party! Suleiman Rustam. Druzh. nar. no. 8 4-5 Ag '57.

Leninist unity between the party and the people is indestructible. Sov. Uz. 7 no. 8 5-10 Ag '57.

Leninist unity is steadfast. Druzh. nar. no. 8 3-4 Ag '57.

[Leninist unity of the Party is indestructible; documents, articles, letters and other material published in "Pravda" devoted to the June Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Lenin-skoe edinstvo partii nesokrushimo, opublikovannyye v "Pravde" dokumenty, stat'i, pis'ma i drugie materialy, posvishchennyye iun'skomu Plenumu T'Sentral'nogo Komiteta KPSS. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 230 p.

Listening to the simple words of collective farmers. Aleksai Talvir. Druzh. nar. no. 8 8-9 Ap '57.

Marxism-Leninism fights and conquers. S. Ragimov. Druzh. nar. no. 8, 9-10 Ag '57.

The most important thing. Ivan Makar'ev. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 8-9 Ag '57.

On the Leninist course. Moskva no. 8, 3-6 '57.

The party and the people are always united. Slaviane no. 7 3-5 JI '57.

The party and the people are united. Zmina no. 8, 2 Ag '57.

Party leads us in Leninist direction. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8, 3-16 Ag '57.

Party news. Part. zhizn' no. 18, 78 S '57.

Party report and election meetings and conferences. Part. zhizn' no. 18 3-9 S '57.

Party unity is its main source of strength. L. Slapov. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8 34-42 Ag '57.

Party's concern for youth; on the occasion of publication of the book "The Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the Communist Youth League and youth." I. Petrichenko. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 86-73 S '57.

The people and their party. Zhovien' 7 no. 8, 3-10 Ag '57.

Source of our power and inspiration. Mir Dzhahat. Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 9 3-4 S '57.

Strength and invincibility of the Communist Party lie in its unity. Krest'ianka 36 no. 8 2 Ag '57.

Strength and wisdom of the party. Lev Oshanin. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 17-19 Ag '57.

The strength of Soviet trade unions is in the leadership of the Communist Party. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 10, 16-13 O '57.

Under the banner of the party. Mikh. Alekseev. Nash sov. 3 3-7 '57.

The unity of the party and the people is indestructible. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7 2-3 JI '57.

Well-being and happiness of the people are the party's principal aim. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 3-8 S '57.

Writers and artists unanimously approve the decisions of the June plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Zhovien' 7 no. 8, 167-169 Ag '57.

Zaslavskii, B. E. [October standard bearer] Znameno-seta Oktyabrya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 77 p. (Populiarnyye broshury po istorii KPSS).

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—CONGRESSES

Model themes for reports, lectures, and talks on decisions and materials of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Blok. agit. zhel. dor. no. 5. 16-17 Mi '56.

The Sixth Congress of the Party. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8; 8 Ag '57.

Sixth Congress of the Party. S. Shegoleva. Krest'ianka 36 no. 6, 6-7 Ag '57.

Sixth Bolshevik Party Congress. N. Khizhniak. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8 56-64 Ag '57.

The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union is an event of world importance. I. A. Ivanov. Blok. agit. zhel. dor. no. 5, 1-9 Mi '56.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Slavropol; Tula, Ukraine)
Congress of historic resolutions. I. Petrovskii. Sov. moi. 17 no. 14 11 JI '57.

For a high ideological level in the teaching of the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. V. Ia. Klimushin. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10, 13-17 O '57.

Historic conference. S. Polir'kovskii. Sov. moi. 17 no. 9, 16 My '57.

In the Section of the History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. A. A. Zemskov. Vest. vyssh. shkoly 15 no. 9 79-80 S '57.

The most significant dates in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (to be continued). Kom. Del. no. 9, 2-3 of cover S '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—MEMBERSHIP

Glaziyin, I. G. [Control of the composition of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union during the period of the construction of socialism] Regulirovaniye sostava KPSS v period stroitel'stva sotsializma. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 99 p.

Period of candidacy for membership is a serious test. S. Poliakov. Part. zhizn' no. 17, 71-72 S '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory, Dzhankoy District, Kiev, Kopyl' District; Leningrad; Ternopol Province, Tomakovka District; White Russia)
Agitation flights to operational airports. M. Linkhovetskiy. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7, 13 JI '57.

Brief news. Agitator no. 4, 63 N '56.

Discussion of current events. I. Korshunov. Agitator no. 4, 38-43 N '56.

Gratifying changes. E. Kuznetsov. Part. zhizn' no. 17: 64-65 S '57.

How to arouse interest in discussion groups. B. Pegiba. Agitator no. 4, 52-53 N '56.

[In the drive for new and progressive methods; practices in the field of technical progress] V bor'bu za novoe, porodovoe; iz opyta raboty tsekhovykh partinykh organizatsii podpriyatii Leningrada v oblasti tekhnicheskogo progressa. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 169 p.

The most important thing. V. Baul. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8, 18-20 Ag '57.

The party organization in the struggle for mastering jet-propelled aircraft. A. Buevich. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7, 7-8 JI '57.

A party task. G. Litvinov. Part. zhizn' no. 17, 70-71 S '57.

Value the mark of confidence. V. Babkin. Part. zhizn' no. 17, 72-74 S '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK (Continued)

Workers' meetings. Agitator no. 43-5 N '56
Workshop talks. F. Petrichkov, Blok agit. zhel dot no 5 39-43 M '56

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PERIODICALS

A new party periodical. S. Naida, I. Ovsienko, Znamia 27 no. 9:165-188 S '57

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

(see also subdivision under Buryat-Mongolia, Hungary, Leningrad, Leningrad Province, Moldavia)

Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow, Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki [Work of teachers with Pioneers and members of the Communist Youth League] Rabota pedagogicheskogo kollektiva s pionerami i komсомol'stami. Moskva, 1957, 137 p. (Pionerskaya i komсомol'skaya rabota v shkole)

Communist Youth League and the Economic Council, a talk with L. F. Slutskiy, chairman of the Economic Council of the Stalingrad Economic Region. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:9-16 S '57

Communist Youth League in the projects of the first five-year plan. L. Ozerov, Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:110-114 S '57

Communist Youth League members of a company. N. Chavira, IA Davydov Sov. voln. 38 no. 10:5 S '56, Communist Youth League news. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:104 O '57.

The Communist Youth League trained me. Z. Sorokin. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:102-107 O '57

Competition among Communist Youth League members of the Armed Forces. G. Il'in. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:98-100 S '57.

How we teach the militant members of the Communist Youth League. IU. Savostin. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:94-96 S '57.

Made by Communist Youth League members. R. Budina. Mol. kelkn. 24 no. 8:24 Ag '57.

Party's concern for youth: on the occasion of publication of the book "The Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the Communist Youth League and youth," F. Petrichkov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:66-73 S '57.

Shortcomings in the organization of practical work in agriculture in Communist Youth League camps. Z. Z. Rudenko. Politichesk. no. 10:80-82 O '57

Some questions on the work of the Communist Youth League in schools. N. Vasadre. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:42-46 S '57.

That's the kind of youth we have. A. Smirnov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:97-100 O '57

Thirty-five. I. Aleksandrova. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 6:12-14 Ag '57

Toward new deeds, young people! Smena 33 no. 22:1 N '56

Useful and creative discussion ("Young builders of Communism" by V. Dorozhenko. Reviewed by M. Voskresenskaya). Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:123-124 S '57.

COMMUNISTS IN LITERATURE AND ART

"A communist dances, thinks and works for what he wants." N. Kalenova. Klub 6 no. 5:4-5 My '57.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL

Friends of a school. I. Shkarovska. Ukraina no. 10:26-27 O '57.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory; Astrakhan Province, Kolybelka; Leningrad, Mordovia, Muzygino, Manat District, Semenov District, Sliven, Bulgaria, Tashkent, Tomsk Province, Zhitomir Province)

Active groups on collective farms are active groups in clubs. R. Kozmenko Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:46-47 Je '57.

Advice and consultations. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:61-62 Je '57

Advice of teachers. A. Purov. Klub 6 no. 5:14-15 My '57

Answers to readers' questions. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:58-59 Je '57

Belief news. Klub 6 no. 5:10 My '57.

Celebrating a holiday of all the people. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:30-31 S '57.

Club evenings and exhibitions. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 7:36 JI '57.

Clubs should be schools of progressive practices. M. Potapov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:33-34 Je '57.

Comments and letters. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 4:50-51 Ap '57.

Comments and letters. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 7:46-48 JI '57

Comments and letters. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 8:50-52 Ag '57.

Defective system. M. Chernikova. Klub 6 no. 5:17 My '57.

Festive evenings. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 4:52-57 Ap '57

Forty years later. A. Politakov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 8:34-35 Ag '57

Messenger from the plant's employees. O. Antonova. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 4:29-32 Ap '57.

Militant helpers. I. Nazarov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:19-21 Je '57

Only the beginning. P. Kham. Klub 6 no. 5:12 My '57.

Our calendar. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 1:58-59 Ap '57.

Patrons. L. Davydov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 4:26-29 Ap '57

Pre-October survey of cultural institutions. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 9:10 S '57

The right granted trade-union organizations and directors of club institutions to disburse funds for wages to group leaders which are received from individual dues, instruction groups, receipts from concerts and amateur art activity performances. Riul. VSSPS no. 15:9 Ag '57

Splendid initiative. D. Aleshkin. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:22-23 Je '57

Toward new developments in cultural and educational work in rural communities. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:9-13 Je '57

Trade-union clubs are getting ready for the Great October anniversary. Klub 6 no. 5:1-2 My '57.

Train club personnel better. E. Nesterova. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:45-46 Je '57.

Train personnel carefully. N. Likovenkov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:17-18 Je '57

What is new in the life of our village. O. Men'shova. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.

COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

One variant of producing artificial single-step commutation of a bridge circuit. M. M. Maksakov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6:94-103 '57.

COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY see Physiology, Comparative
COMPENSATION see Pensions; Wages

COMPLEMENT FIXATION

Attempts to use specific seroreactions in Holkin's disease. V. A. Ananiev, S. V. Lakhova. Sov. med. 19 no. 12:59-64 D '55

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Complexes of certain metals with polyphosphate. A. V. Pamfilov, A. I. Lopushanskaya, R. B. Gusev. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:297-302 '57.
Complexes of Co(II)-malonate with organic bases and their application in analytical chemistry. A. I. Cherkasov, T. S. Zhigalkina. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:361-367 '57.

COMPOSERS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

COMPOST

(see also subdivision under China)
Experience in using composts. L. A. Sagaida. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:55-58 '57.
Mechanized preparation of peat composts. I. I. Mengia. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6:46-50 '57.

COMPOUND OFFENSES

Slutskov, N. A. Determining punishment in compound offenses. Naznachenie nakazaniia pri sovokupnosti prestuplenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 112 p.

COMPRESSED AIR

Improved systems of compressed air supply and pneumatic control. V. S. Arutkin. Stal' 10 no. 12:110-112 D '56.

COMPRESSED GAS see Gases, Compressed

COMPRESSORS

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Characteristics of band valve operations in piston compressors. N. M. Samsonov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:11-16 S '57.
The KTK-12, 5 oxygen turbocompressor. V. I. Gpifanova, A. M. Goshkov. Kislorod 10 no. 2:10-15 '57
Kinematics and dynamics of free-piston engines. L. I. Kreps. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:9-14 Ag '57.

COMPRESSORS—STANDARDS

Results of the standardization of piston compressors. V. A. Rumiantsev. Standartizatsiia no. 4:13-19 Je-Ag '57.

COMPRESSORS, AIR see Air compressors

COMPULSORY LABOR see Convict labor

COMTE, AUGUSTE, 1798-1857

Anniversary of prominent figures in world culture. Klub 6 no. 8:18-19 My '57.

CONCENTRATION CAMPS see subdivision under Germany

CONCERTS see subdivision under Turkey

CONCRETE

Answers to readers' questions. Stroitel' no. 7:32 JI '57

Reed reinforced concrete and its prospective uses. M. G. Kibanski. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:86-89 JI '57.

Spongolite is a natural filler for lightweight concrete. N. Z. Volkov, V. G. Smertukh, V. S. Popov. Shkhit. stroit. no. 8:30 Ag '57.

CONCRETE, AIR-ENTRAINED see Air-entrained concrete

CONCRETE, LIGHTWEIGHT see Lightweight concrete

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED see Prestressed concrete

CONCRETE, REINFORCED see Reinforced concrete

CONCRETE BLOCKS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Automatic tools for dressing surfaces of reinforced concrete blocks. V. K. Moskalenko. Stroit. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 8:32-33 Ag '57

CONCRETE BRIDGES see Bridges, Concrete

CONCRETE CONDUITS

Discharge conduit made of precast reinforced concrete. I. Alekseev, D. Khazanskii. Stroitel' no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Calculations based on the supporting capacity of concrete members taking into consideration the prevention of cracking. G. P. Orlenko. Trudy NPI 33 171-180 '56.

Combined panel loads on coverings. Sh. IU. Tseklin. Iskl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:521-531 '57.

Concrete shaft lining with movable metal molds. Kh. I. Abramson, V. A. Dubodelov. Gor. zhur. no. 9:30-31 S '57

Erecting monolithic concrete walls. P. Studentsov. Stroitel' no. 7:12-15 JI '57.

Experience in vibratory supply of concrete for constructions without transshipments. K. A. Khristokhoi. Trudy NPI 33 148-156 '56

Form concrete apartment houses. G. Antonov. Ogonek 35 no. 35:27 Ag '57

Laying reinforced concrete foundations under chimneys. L. Reznikov, M. Gorelik. Stroitel' no. 6:7 Je '57.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—FORMWORK

Constructing sliding forms. A. Teraschuk. Stroitel' no. 7:18 JI '57

Labor consumption was reduced. V. Inochkin. Stroitel' no. 7:10 JI '57

Let's adopt efficient concrete forms. N. Kuznetsov. Stroitel' no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

Mechanized hoisting of sliding forms. K. Khorn, D. Shirnag. Stroitel' no. 7:8-9 JI '57

CONCRETE SLABS

Apparatus for hardening concrete slabs by heat. V. Trofimov, V. Bondarenko. Stroitel' no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.
Stamp for compressing concrete mix. M. Aviatin. Stroitel' no. 7:20 JI '57

Stand for aligning panels. L. Pikman. Stroitel' no. 7:10 JI '57

Using the method of limit equilibrium in designing reinforced concrete slabs. A. S. Kalmanok. Iskl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:315-322 '57.

We construct large-panel apartment houses. N. Borisov, I. Begun. Stroitel' no. 6:6 Je '57.

CONDEMNED BOOKS

In defense of books ("Banned books" [in English] by Anne Lyon Haight. Reviewed by E. Nomirovskii). Novyi mir 33 no. 8:251-253 Ag '57.

CONDENSATE OIL WELLS

(see also subdivision under Apsheh on Peninsula)
Condensate losses in gas-condensate pools. A. S. Veli-kovskii, V. V. Iushkin. Gaz. prom. no. 8:4-6 Ag '57

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Design of planar anodes used in porous tantalum electrolytic capacitors. I. N. Zakheim. Zhur. tekhn. 27 no. 8:1794-1802 Ag '57.

Measuring temperature coefficients for capacitor capacitance by means of equipment with direct reading. P. I. Valnholm. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:61-64 S-O '57.

New types of high-voltage capacitors. N. I. Karpov, G. S. Kuchinski, O. V. Tikhonova. Vest. elektrom. 25 no. 10:19-25 O '56.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Conditioned interoceptive and exteroceptive reflexes under conditions of restricted salt supply to the organism. I. P. Nikitina. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:901-903 Je '57.

Conditioned motor reflexes following the establishment of a dominant. V. G. Kunevich. Trudy LSGMI 29, 79-88 '56.

Conditioned reflex changes in excitability of the auditory analyzer in man depending on the intensity of conditioned sound stimulus [with summary in English]. S. N. Gol'dsht. Zhur. vya. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:214-223 Mr-Ap '57.

Derangement of the interaction between old and newly acquired connections in oligophrenic children. A. I. Moshechikov. Dokl. APN no. 2:167-170 '57.

Detection of selective systematization in the activity of the cerebral hemispheres in dogs by substituting positive conditioned stimuli [with summary in English]. A. I. Shastnol. Zhur. vya. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:278-284 Mr-Ap '57

CONDITIONED RESPONSE (Continued)

- Dynamics in the formation of conditioned motor complex reflexes during a chain of stimuli in carps, pigeons and rabbits [with summary in English] SH K Tagiev Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2 306-314 Mr-Apr '57
- Effect of ephedrine on conditioned reflex activity in dogs [with summary in English] V M Grishina, Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2 248-253 Mr-Apr '57
- Effect of the components of a complex chain stimulus in cases of prolonged delay in reinforcement [with summary in English] I A Alekseeva Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2 241-247 Mr-Apr '57
- Effect of the surgical disconnection of visual, auditory, and olfactory analysors on conditioned reflexes in dogs. Z A. Bibun Vestsi AN BSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2 123-130 '57
- Effect of tropacine on the activity of higher segments of the central nervous system in dogs [with summary in English] R U Il'chenok Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2 254-262 Mr-Apr '57
- Extinction of conditioned reflexes to vocal and direct stimuli in children of school age. E. A. Shirokova, Dokl. APN no. 1 125-128 '57
- L. P. Pavlov's experiments with anthropoid apes. G. Z. Roginskii, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112 127-140 '55.
- Interceptive conditioned reflexes from the urinary bladder after the removal of the thoracic region of the spinal cord. I A Buligin, Z D Shchamnikova Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1120-1123 Je '57.
- Irradiation and concentration of the inhibitory process under differentiation and conditioned inhibition in dogs with various types of the nervous system [with summary in English] L Kh Talanina Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2 272-277 Mr-Apr '57
- Manifestation forms of increased excitation in pre-school children [with summary in French] L. N. Melnik-Mrchtian, Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7:852-855 '57
- Materials on the physiology of the human skin analyzer. K B Liškus [with summary in English]. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8 729-735 Ag '57.
- Mechanisms linking the conditioned reflex connections in man. E. N. Sokolov, Dokl. APN no. 1 117-120 '57
- Neurophysiological interpretation of conditioned electroencephalographic reactions. H. Gastaut and others Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2 203-213 Mr-Apr '57
- On the problem of the interrelation of conditioned and unconditioned reflexes [with summary in English]. A. M. Klochkov, Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2 263-271 Mr-Apr '57.
- Peculiarities of cortical regulation of vascular tone and of venous blood pressure in man [with summary in English] N L Arlachev Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2 224-230 Mr-Apr '57.
- The role of repetition and demand in the formation of readiness ("ustanovka"). B. L. Khachapuridze, Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4 45-52 Ji-Ag '57.
- The role of the second signal system in the conditioning in normal and mentally backward children V I. Labovskii, Dokl. APN no. 2 163-166 '57.
- Rudiments of elementary specific thinking displayed by monkeys in conditioned responses to relationships. G. Z. Roginskii, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112:141-148 '55.
- Study of electroencephalographic equivalents of the processes of central excitation and central inhibition during the development of a conditioned reflex. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:185-202 Mr-Apr '57.
- Unconditioned and conditioned vascular reactions in angina pectoris [with summary in English]. B V Il'minski Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:231-240 Mr-Apr '57.

CONDUCT, DISORDERLY see Disorderly conduct

CONDUCTION OF HEAT see Heat-Conduction

CONDUCTIVITY, ELECTRIC see Electric conductivity

CONFESSION (LAW)

Confession of the accused. M. Strogovich Sots. zakon 33 no. 6:13-18 Je '56.

CONFORMAL MAPPING

Method of successive conformal mappings and its application to seepage problems. Part 3 The case of close location of sheet piles. Plane seepage, Seepage in an anisotropic soil. P. F. Fil'chakov, Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3:299-318 '56.

CONFERRAE

(see also subdivision under Armenia)

Method of studying the dynamics of fruiting in confers. T. P. Nekrasova, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6:138-145 '57.

Resistance of some conifer seedlings to direct sunlight. T. G. Chubartian, V. A. Palandzhian, Biol. Bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16:29-43 '57.

CONNECTING RODS

Boring stols in the connecting rods of SKHTZ-NATI tractors. P. D. Sobol', Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 8:18 S '57.

CONNECTIVE TISSUES

Age development of intermuscular connective tissue in man Part I. L. K. Semenova, Dokl. APN no. 1:169-173 '57.

The development of connective tissue formations in the respiratory musculature of man. N. I. Gurova, Dokl. APN no. 1:165-168 '57.

The development of intermuscular connective tissue in the muscles of one hand O. M. Babak, Dokl. APN no. 1:150-163 '57.

Effect of various forms of protein nutrition on the functional state of active mesenchyme [with summary in English] L I Abakulieva Pat. fiziol i eksp. terap 1 no. 2 44-48 Mr-Apr '57

CONSTITUTION see subdivision under Russia

CONSTRUCTION see Building

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Estonia, Kaluga District, Khabarovsk; Kiev, Leningrad; Mordovia, Moscow, Rudnya District; Serpukhov)

Answers to readers' questions Stroitel' no. 6:32 Je '57

Brief news, Stroitel' no. 7:30 Ji '57.

Brief news, Stroitel' no. 8:31 Ag '57.

Builders' holiday, Stroitel' no. 8:1 Ag '57.

Construction abroad. G. Borisov, Stroitel' no. 6:27 Je '57

Discussion of labor organization. I U. Lupenko, G. Bykov, Stroitel' no. 6:24 Je '57.

For a further increase in the quality of construction. I U M Rodin, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9:7-8 S '57

From the pages of journals, Stroitel' no. 6:30 Je '57

Holiday of peace and friendship, Stroitel' no. 6:29 Je '57

Improve management in the construction industry. Stroitel' no. 6:1 Je '57.

Let's greet the 40th anniversary of the Great October appropriately V. Ivanov, Sci. stroi. 12 no. 8:1-2 Ag '57

Mogilko, I. S., ed. [Economic aspect of the construction industry; a collection of articles] Voprosy ekonomiki stroitel'stva; sbornik statei. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 222 p (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniu)

On the Komsintern Collective Farm. A. Manevich, Sci. stroi. 12 no. 8 5-6 Ag '57

Pay more attention to mixed crews. Stroitel' no. 7:1 Ji '57

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva. [Regulations concerning crew chiefs, masters, superintendents in construction work]

Polozheniia o brigadire, mastere i proizvoditele rabot v stroitel'stve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957. 22 p.

Wages in the construction industry. S Mitin, Stroitel' no. 6:28-29 Je '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Good results. S Tolstykh, G. Pedder, Stroitel' no. 7:24 Ji '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Construction Industry

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—COSTS

Economy in the construction of tall buildings. A. L. Zak, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6 14-16 Je '51.

Examine thoroughly the economic aspects of construction. ("The chief problems of construction economy based on experience in housing construction" by B. A. Ionas, Reviewed by V. V. Uspevskii) Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7:40 Ji '57.

Methods of reducing the cost of constructing one- to two-story buildings. S. V. Anan'ev, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—EXHIBITIONS

Moscow. Vystavka "Novaya stroitel'naya tekhnika," 1956. [Moscow exhibition of new building equipment and supplies for 1956] Moskovskaya vystavka novoi tekhniki 1956 g. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 245 p

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Advice of teachers. A. Purov, Klub 6 no. 5:14-15 My '57.

Trailer village for mine builders. V. S. Zinov'ev, Shakht. stroit. no. 8:27-28 Ag '57.

CONSUMERS' PREFERENCES see subdivision under Moscow

CONTAINERS

Krivoshapkin, A. A., and A. N. Usminskii [Palleting and bundling freight; experience of Leningrad docks with seagoing goods] Paketnaya pererabotka gruzov; opyt Leningradskogo morskogo transporta. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 56 p. (Biblioteka po obzemu opytom na morskoi transporte)

CONTRACTS

Legal characteristics of the retail buyer-seller contract. S. Kh. Makmutova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filios., prava 12 no. 1:144-154 '57.

"Various forms of legal obligations, a course in Soviet civil law" by B. Antimov and others. Reviewed by V. P. Gribanov, A. A. Karavaykina. Sots. zakon 33 no. 9:81-84 Je '56.

CONVEYING MACHINERY

Electric transportation on livestock farms. G. V. Larnanov Biol. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elck. sel'khoz. no. 1 16-18 '56

Electrification of an overhead monorail conveyor for carrying manure outdoors. V V. Imedadze, Biol. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elck. sel'khoz. no. 1:18-20 '56.

Means of transportation and loading and unloading operations. H. L. Kal'bus, Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:14-15 S '57.

New conveyor belt for strip mining. B. V. Fadichev, Ugol' 32 no. 8:41 Ag '57.

Overhung scraper conveyor for stockbreeding farms. M. P. Vorontsuk, Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:10-11 S '57.

Pneumatic walking conveyors used for moving flasks. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:10-11 S '57.

Portable electric apparatus for vulcanizing conveyor belts S. I. Ipatov Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:84-85 Ji '57.

Shortcomings in the plan for conveyor feeding of sinter to blast furnace hoppers. V. A. Karanik, Metallurg 2 no. 8:12-11 Ag '57

Tripper-type weighted take-ups for belt conveyors. A. A. Iakimenko TSvet. met. 26 no. 2:78-79 Mr-Apr '53

Unification and standardization of hoisting and conveying machinery. G. A. Snesarev, Standartizatsiia no. 4:6-13 Je-Ag '57.

CONVICT LABOR

Why are control commissions established. V. Ivanov, Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:103 Ag '57.

COOKERY

Advice. E. M. Daineka, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 0:23-24 S '57

Cookery. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 8:30 Ag '56.

Effect of cooking on the iodine content of food. I N. Goncharova, Vrach. delo no. 9:971-973 S '57.

Important job. P. Chykhun, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 9:20 S '57.

COOKERY (MUSHROOMS)

Art of cooking. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 9:37 S '57.

COOKERY (POTATOES)

"Apple of the earth" [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 13:32-34 '57

COOPERATION, INTERNATIONAL see International cooperation

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION see Education, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

(see also subdivision under Moscow Province, Sakhalin)

Broad range of political education and organizational work. Prom. koop. no. 8:1-2 Ag '57.

Grant and honorable obligation. G. Zolakov, Prom. koop. no. 8:15 S '57.

Increasing the activity of artel members. M. Pollakov, Prom. koop. no. 9:11-12 S '57.

Justifying the high award. I. R. Kazantsev, Prom. koop. no. 9:6-7 S '57.

Model statutes of an industrial cooperative society for the handicapped. Prom. koop. no. 9:1-5 S '57.

News from industrial cooperatives. Prom. koop. no. 9:35 S '57.

On an ordinary day. I. Evgen'ev, Prom. koop. no. 9:40 Ag '57.

Practice of selecting personnel in industrial artels. S. Kavokin, Prom. koop. no. 8:3-4 Ag '57

Seminars of deputy vice-chairmen of artel governing boards on mass organizational work and personnel. Prom. koop. no. 9:13 S '57.

Sensitivity, attention, individual approach. N. Zhukovskaya, Prom. koop. no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

Struggle for first place. A. Balakin, Prom. koop. no. 9:14 S '57.

With local material. I. Shinkarev, Prom. koop. no. 9:27 S '57.

Workshop for inventors and innovators. S. Grinshpun, Prom. koop. no. 9:29 S '57.

COOPERS AND COOPERAGE

Potolokov, S. I. [Technology of cooperage] Tekhnologiya bondarnogo proizvodstva. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 325 p.

COPENHAGEN—FISHERIES—CONGRESSES

Forty-fourth session of the International Council for the Exploration of Seas. G. V. Nikol'skii, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7 1112-1117 Ji '57.

COPEPODA see subdivision under Baikal, Lake

COPPER

Removal of chlorine from zinc solutions using copper cake. G. N. Pakhomova, TSvet. met. 26 no. 2:46-49 Mr-Apr '53.

COPPER—METALLURGY

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)

Copper production with low oxygen content. D. G. Butomo, S. P. Lazarenko, V. G. Romu, TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:70-75 Ji '57.

COPPER—METALLURGY (Continued)

New technological methods for complete utilization of copper-zinc concentrates. P. A. Pazdnikov, *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 6:64-73 '57.

Using water vapor in bessemerizing copper mattes with oxygen. N. P. Dlev, V. V. Puduchoy, V. V. Toporova, *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 6:79-84 '57.

COPPER—SPECTRA

Absolute values of oscillator strengths for the lines of chromium, manganese and copper. I. I. Ostrovskii, N. P. Penkin, *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 3:193-201 '57.

COPPER ALLOYS—SPECTRA

Spectroscopic analysis of archaeological copper and bronze alloys. I. R. Selimkhanov, *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 9:867-970 '57.

COPPER CHLORIDES

Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction between methylene blue and copper chlorides in aqueous solutions. A. A. Kachan, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 3:325-332 '57.

COPPER IN THE BODY

Effect of sodium bromide on the copper content of the brain [with summary in English]. A. P. Kukhtina, *Ukr. biokhim. zhur.* 29 no. 3:285-291 '57.

COPPER INDUSTRY see subdivision under White Pine, Michigan

COPPER MINES AND MINING

(see also subdivision under Ural Mountain region)

Obtaining cement copper from mine waters. L. V. Despotul, *Gor. zhur.* no. 9:79-80 '57.

COPPER MINES AND MINING—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

see subdivision under Dzhelkazgan

COPPER-NICKEL ALLOYS—WELDING

Arc welding and gas soldering of copper-nickel pipelines. V. R. Abramovich, V. N. Timofeev, *Svar. protzv.* no. 11:25-29 '56.

COPPER-NICKEL-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Cracks in rods of the alloy Kuntal A. D. G. Butomo, N. I. Zedim, *Isvet. met.* 26 no. 2:58-62 Mi-Ap '53.

COPENHAGEN—MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL—CONGRESSES

Short-period variations of the geomagnetic field; international conference in Copenhagen. A. G. Kalashnikov, *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 8:83-86 Ag '57.

COPYING PROCESSES

Copying from master-drawings on MDM-2 gas-cutting machines. K. V. Vasil'ev, I. U. V. Kurlovich, *Svar. protzv.* no. 11:28-30 N '56.

CORN (MAIZE)

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory; Crimea, Snepetrovsk District, Moldavia; Rostov Province; Rumania; Soviet Central Asia; Soviet Far East; Ukraine, Ural Mountain region)

Amino acid content of green corn during the growing period. A. P. Gorbacheva, *Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz.* 22 no. 7:3-10 '57.

Calcium and phosphorus content of corn. V. M. Petrukhina, *Veterinaria* 34 no. 9:80-82 S '57.

Carotene content of green corn tops. V. M. Milov, *Zhivotnovodstvo* 10 no. 8:81-82 Ag '57.

Certification of corn fields and conditions controlling seed procurement. A. F. Iakukhina, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:21-25 Ag '57.

Cold tolerance and hardening of Zea mays plants. A. A. Kornilov, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 5:118-119 Je '57.

A collective farm crew grows corn. I. U. M. ashov, *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 7:16-17 Ji '57.

Corn and alfalfa have become principal swine feeds. E. A. Viatkina, *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 9:15-18 S '57.

Corn and its role in the national economy. A. Borodin, *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 5:14-18 My '57.

Corn as an important means of increasing the output of livestock products. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:1-3 Ji '57.

Corn as the best crop to precede winter grains. N. Latkov, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:29-30 Ag '57.

Corn is our most important crop. D. P. Gorin, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57.

Corn silage increases the productivity of cows. A. P. Ermolaev, *Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 8:13-14 '57.

Cultivation of corn on hybridization plots. A. S. Klesh, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:22-26 Ji '57.

Effect of soil conditions on corn yields. A. M. Rykov, *Pochvovedenie* no. 6:107-108 Je '57.

Effectiveness of corn fallows. S. A. Naumov, A. T. Bellaeva, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.

Effectiveness of feeding swine ensiled ear corn. H. T. Kiytsenko, *Sots. tvar.* 29 no. 9:13-16 S '57.

Effectiveness of using ear corn in swine farming from the point of view of animal science. N. A. Kovalenko, *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 7:35-40 Ji '57.

Ensiling corn. A. A. Bezevskii, Z. I. Zubrilina, *Vest. sel'khoz. nauk* 2 no. 8:112-116 Ag '57.

Ensiling corn along with alfalfa. E. M. Katsnikov, M. G. Sumneyich, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:75 '57.

Ensiling corn along with vine crops. V. Krasnokutskii, *Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 8:10 '57.

Feeding corn to cattle. D. L. Levantin, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:52-54 Ag '57.

Feeding cracked corn and ear corn silage to pregnant and suckling sows. I. G. Brulshint, *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 9:37-38 S '57.

Feeding green corn tops to swine. A. Kudina, *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 9:42-43 S '57.

For efficient introduction of advanced crop cultivation practices. I. U. M. Kovalenko, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:12-15 Ji '57.

Four hundred and thirty-two centners of milk and one hundred and one centners of meat per hundred hectares of farmland. I. R. Sabanov, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:4-7 Ag '57.

Frost resistance of corn sown on stubble. S. Shveita-Zavgorod, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:74 Ag '57.

Growing corn on state farms of the R. S. F. S. R. I. M. Dumanan, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.

How we organize the cultivation of corn fields. G. L. Vishnevskii, V. M. Babitskii, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:9-11 Ji '57.

In scientific research institutions. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:39-40 Ji '57.

Learn about corn growing on reclaimed land. M. G. Sushechskii, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:50-51 Ag '57.

Lemesh, V. F. [Ensiling ear corn and stalks] *Silosovaniye kukurnykh stebel i pochatkov*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956, 13 p.

(DA)

Make proper use of cracked corn in fattening swine. T. M. Skiba, *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 8:41-43 Ag '57.

Metabolism in cows fed with corn and clover aftermath silage. V. Putsyn, *Moloch i mias. zhiv.* 2 no. 10:46-50 O '57.

Method of preserving moist corn grain for feed. S. IA. Zafon, A. F. Vechera, *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 7:16-19 Ji '57.

More high-quality silage is needed. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:1-3 Ag '57.

Most important sources for the improvement of feed supply conditions. L. V. Lebedev, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:10-14 Ag '57.

Nutrient content of corn during different stages of development. V. T. Medvedeva, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:59-63 Ag '57.

Nutritive value of corn-alfalfa silage. M. Zatepina, *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 8:102-103 Ag '57.

Nutritive value of corn used as green forage. V. E. Kondyrev, E. A. Kolpakova, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:55-58 Ag '57.

Our experience in growing corn. A. Pobedonostsev, *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 8:32-36 Ag '57.

Produce more feed for the collective farm cattle. I. V. Koval', *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:20-21 Ji '57.

Qualitative make-up of protein in a grain of corn and changes occurring during ripening and germination. I. U. V. Pervanskii, *Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz.* 22 no. 7:11-15, '57.

Re-combining of KU-2 and KU-2A combines for harvesting hybrid corn. V. A. Zhiukhin, *Mekh. sil. hosp.* 8 no. 9:13 S '57.

Results of the conference on the use of corn feeds. M. F. Tomme, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:46-50 Ji '57.

Role of primary and secondary roots. I. V. Mosolov, A. V. Panova, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:27-29 Ji '57.

Russian foreign trade with corn. A. V. Borodin, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:76-78 Ag '57.

Sidorov, F. F. [Biological characteristics of corn] *Biologicheskoe osobennosti kukuryzy*. Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniю polii, i nauka, znani RFSFR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957, 46 p.

(DA)

Thirty-two centners of shelled corn to each of the 2800 hectares. G. P. Grigorenko, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:34-36 Ji '57.

Tul'man, I. S. [Let us obtain high yields from the entire acreage planted to corn] *Vysokomye vysokiy urozhai kukurydy na vsyi ploshchi*. Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo sil'skokhospodars'koi lit-ry Ukrain'skoi RSR, 1955, 21 p.

(DA)

Using corn for fattening rejected cattle. G. Isaev, A. Ageev, *Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 8:36-37 Ag '57.

Using corn for feeding cattle. D. L. Levantin, *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 7:80-84 Ji '57.

Using herbicides in chemical weed control. M. IA. Bezevskii, M. S. Kalinin, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:41-43 Ji '57.

Young naturalists' work on problems assigned by scientists. N. I. Zak, *Biol. v shkole* no. 5:65-67 S-O '57.

Youth in the drive for high crop yields. D. A. Espenko, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:14-8 Ji '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Corn (Maize)

CORN (MAIZE)—DISEASES AND PESTS

Libimova, V. M. [Controlling corn pests and diseases] *Bor'ba s vreditel'ami i boleznyami kukuryzy*. Kazan', Tainkolgizdat, 1957, 81 p.

(DA)

Pathways of the infection of seed corn by fungus and measures for its prevention. N. A. Cheremisinov, *Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz.* 22 no. 8:40-43 '57.

Role of Swedish flies in the distribution of corn smut. I. F. Pavlov, L. M. Kozhevnikova, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:44-45 Ji '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—DYEING

Dyeing corncobs. P. N. Erukh, *Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 8:40-43 '57.

Mobile drier for ear corn. L. Mikhailova, N. Grigor'ev, *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 6:23 Jo '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—EXHIBITIONS

Corn production requirements for participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7:37-38 Ji '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—HARVESTING

(see also subdivision under Siberia, Western)

Best periods for harvesting corn for silage. I. Danilenko, *Kolkh. prozv.* 17 no. 7:21-22 Ji '57.

Continuous method of harvesting corn for silage. I. U. Pankin, *Kolkh. prozv.* 17 no. 7:34 Ji '57.

Harvesting corn by machine. G. Samoilenko, *Kolkh. prozv.* 17 no. 7:32-33 Ji '57.

Harvesting corn by stages. I. D. Silusarchuk, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:73 Ag '57.

How to shuck corn by hand more easily. G. Kovalenko, *Kolkh. prozv.* 17 no. 8:36 Ag '57.

Make better use of machinery in harvesting. A. I. Ageev, P. A. Kalashnikov, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:33-37 Ag '57.

Mechanized shelling of corn. V. Polianskii, *Kolkh. prozv.* 17 no. 7:34 Ji '57.

Organizing the harvesting of corn for silage. M. Makhnovskii, *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 8:12-16 Ag '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—STORAGE

Building cribs for corn. G. Titarov, *Sel. stol.* 12 no. 8:10-11 Ag '57.

New method for preserving corn. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:71-72 Ag '57.

Shelling and sizing corn in the elevator. V. A. Grechishnikov, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:43-45 Ag '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—VARIETIES

Preliminary results of sowing Odessa 10 corn. T. Gutin, *Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 7:24-25 Ji '57.

CORN BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Rumania)

Some problems concerning the introduction of hybrid corn. A. S. Muslik, *Agrobiologia* no. 4:29-38 Ji-Ag '57.

CORN PICKER (MACHINE)

Harvesting corn with KU-2 combines. V. Los', *Kolkh. prozv.* 17 no. 8:35 Ag '57.

Over-all mechanization of harvesting. G. I. Volkov, *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8:38-42 Ag '57.

Six-row corn picker. B. I. Bochkarev, I. A. Churachenko, *Sel'khoz. mashina* no. 10:10-19 O '57.

CORNCOBS

Industrial use of corncobs. A. Borodin, *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 7:15-16 Ji '57.

CORNEA

Permeability of the cornea and the course of the penetration of drugs into the eye. I. M. Nakhminovich, *Vest. oft.* 89 no. 4:3-9 Ji-Ag '57.

CORNELLE, PIERRE, 1806-1884

"Index of the vocabulary of the classic theater; Cornelle. Part 2. Index of the words in 'The Cid' [in French] by Pierre Guiraud. Reviewed by I. A. Mel'chuk. *Vop. iz.* 6 no. 3:150 My-Je '57.

CORONA (ELECTRICITY)

Characteristics of corona on split wires due to alternating voltage. G. N. Aleksandrov, G. A. Shnererson, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8:1811-1817 Ag '57.

On calculating the initial voltages of corona on a d. c. line. N. N. Tikhodeev, *Elektricheskoye* no. 10:12-19 O '57.

CORONARY ARTERIES—DISEASES

Early diagnosis and treatment of rheumatic coronaritis. G. M. Efimova, *Sov. med.* 19 no. 12:40-46 D '55.

CORRELATION (STATISTICS)

Table of values of mathematical expectation of the correlation coefficient for samples from a normal universe. E. I. Dikovskaya, M. S. Sultanova, *Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR* no. 20:47-51 '57.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Class sessions for correspondence students. M. IU. Zaitchik, *Srad. spets. obr.* 4 no. 10:35-36 O '57.

In the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. *Sots. trud* no. 8:140 Ag '57.

Practical training before the diploma project in a correspondence technical school. V. V. Nechaev, *Srad. spets. obr.* 4 no. 9:42-45 S '57.

Pressing questions of secondary correspondence education. S. Svirsk, *Nar. obr.* no. 8:42-44 Ag '57.

Remarks on the teaching of political economy to correspondence school students. A. P. Shvetsov, N. P. Smolev, I. I. Troegubov, *Vest. vys. shkoly* 16 no. 5:19-25 S '57.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES (Continued)

Some aspects of the methods of work in a correspondence technical school. K N Kargat'skii. *Sied spets. obr* 4 no 10 30-34 O '57

System of granting leaves to those correspondence students who work in schools and other educational institutions. Nach shkola 25 no 9 78 S '57

Ten anniversary of the All-Union Electrical Engineering Correspondence School. V Khoritskii. *Elektrichestvo* no. 10 92-93 O '57

Work on teaching methods in a correspondence technical school. M D Vodop'ianova, M A TSipshstein. *Sied spets. obr* no 11 39-41 N '56

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

(see also subdivision under Caspian Sea, Moscow)

Cathodic protection of sea-going ship hulls against corrosion in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian. A. A. Farhadov and others. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 35 no. 6 38-41 Je '57.

Chemical corrosion of copper wires and bushings due to the action of carbon bisulfide. A M Levashov. *Elek sta* 28 no 7 92 J '57

Conference on corrosion inhibitors. A. Kizimov, A. Ismailov. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 36 no 6 29 Je '57.

Cook, F. E., H. S. Peiser, and J. E. Mills. [Electrical method of rust removal from tanker ship compartments. Translated from the English.] *Katodnyi sposob oshchistki sudovykh tankov ot rzhavchiny. Perevod s angliiskogo Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 41 p*

Corrosion of steel in methylene chloride. A. M. Kizimov. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 8 865-867 '57.

Mechanism of the action of acetylene and its derivatives during acidic corrosion of steel. D. V. Sokol'skii, N. D. Zavorozhkin. *Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR* 13 no. 8 59-75 Ag '57.

Prevention of carbonic acid corrosion in equipment of industrial power plants [with summary in English]. G. P. Sutetskii. *Toplenergetika* 4 no. 8 53-58 Ag '57.

Udyma, P. G. [Controlling corrosion of equipment for manufacturing semifinished materials and dyes.] *Bor'ba s korroziei oborudovaniia v proizvodstve poluproduktov i krasitel' Pod red. G. V. Sagalava. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 157 p.* (Korrozia i v khimicheskikh proizvodstvakh i sposoby zashchity, no 9)

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

Lipides in chloroform extracts of the diphtheria microbe. Report no. 2. A. A. Kanchukh. *Ukr biokh zhur* 28 no. 4 508-514 '56

COSMIC RAYS

Analysis of the properties of the electron-photon component of extensive atmospheric showers in the lower third part of the atmosphere [with summary in English]. V I Zatsel'm, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 190-196 J '57.

Comparing the methods of investigation of the polarization of irradiations from cosmic sources. E. G. Mikhalevskii. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk* 10 no. 4 47-55 '57.

Dependence of the emission frequency of shower particles on the atomic number of the split nucleus. Zh. S. Takibaev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 5 980-983 Je '57

Energy spectrum of cascade electrons in light substances [with summary in English]. I. P. Ivanenko. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1 135-138 J '57

Formation of electron-photon components in the reaction between cosmic-ray particles with energies exceeding 10^{11} ev and beryllium nuclei [with summary in English]. L. T. Baradzei and others. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1 17-20 J '57.

Hydrodynamical interpretation of a characteristic of large showers recorded in photographic emulsions [with summary in English]. G. A. Milekhin, I. L. Rozenal'. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1 197-199 J '57.

Inconsistency between the theoretical and experimental γ -shower frequencies at high energies [with summary in English]. P. S. Chikin. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1 56-58 J '57

Investigation of the constituents of primary cosmic radiation (to be continued in No. 11). S. N. Vernov and others. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 63 no. 141-144 S '57.

Investigation of the constituents of primary cosmic radiation (conclusion). S. N. Vernov and others. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 63 no. 145-148 S '57.

Investigation of variations in cosmic rays. S. N. Vernov and others. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 63 no. 149-152 S '57

Interpretation of the spatial distribution of nuclear-active particles in extensive air showers [with summary in English]. I. U. N. Vavilov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1 179-182 J '57.

Soft component of electron-nuclear showers with energy of the order of 10^{14} ev. I. M. Gramenitskii and others. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1 282-283 J '57.

COSMOGONY

Schmidt, O. R. [Four lectures on a theory of the origin of the earth] *Chetyre lektsii o teorii proiskhozhdeniia zemli*, Izd. 3-e, dop. [Moskva] Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 138 p.

COSMOLOGY

Extragalactic astronomy and cosmology; conference on cosmogony. A. G. Masovich. *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 8 94-95 Ap '57

COSMOPOLITANISM see Internationalism

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

(see also subdivision under China, France)

Answer workers' inquiries better and more completely; from conferences of secretaries of province committees of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and chairmen of province executive committees of the R S F S R. Part zhurn' no. 18 10-17 S '57.

From the life of a working family. N. Tatarskai, A. Gur'tanov, Kul't. i. zhizn' no. 5 23-27 My '57.

Leninist concern for people. K. Tolstov. *Sov. profsoyuz* 5 no. 10 40-46 O '57.

The October Socialist Revolution and the rise in the national welfare. S. Patigul. *Vop ekon.* no. 7 17-27 J '57

Prosperity of the working masses is increasing. F. Alekhina. *Blot. kapt.* no. 29 33-38 O '57.

COSTUME see subdivision under China

COTARNINE

On the structure of cotarnine derivatives. Part 2: Structure of cotarnine condensation products containing nitrogen. P. Deza Beke, Kalman Harsanyi. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 8 2108-2112 Ag '57

COTTON

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

"The cotton plant" in 9 volumes. Introduction: "Cotton plant and the utilization of fiber" by A. M. Mal'tsev. Reviewed by M. Cherkasakii. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7. 58-60 J '57.

Effect of boron and magnesium fertilizers obtained from drill waters on cotton yields. Z. I. Mamedov. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 8 883-888 '57.

Effect of uranium on the development and yields of cotton. A. N. Ghu'afmedov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 9 73-82 S '57

The golden bush. V. Votugin. *IUn. nat.* no. 9 22-25 S '57.

Kravets, I. A. [High cotton yields, based on data from the "All-Union Agricultural Exhibition" Vysokie mozhai khlopkovodstva; po materialam Vsesoiuznoi sel'skokhozhskivnoy vystavki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 167 p.] (Perevod ot opyt v sel'skom khoz. i. sel'ske) (DA)

Method of calculating the production cost of cotton and grain on collective farms. A. K. Aicakirov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 9 133-147 S '57

Successes of Soviet science in cotton growing. S. N. Ryzhov. *Agrobiologiya* no. 4 11-28 J1-Ag '57

COTTON—COSTS see subdivision under Uzbekistan

COTTON—DISEASES AND PESTS

Effect of defoliation on the population of sucking cotton pests. T. Zektov. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 43-45 Ag '57.

Using small amounts of ethylenebis(2-hydroxyethyl)phosphate for controlling sucking cotton insects. L. K. Limarenkov. *Sots. sel'khoz. Ur.* 18 no. 6 20-22 Je '57.

COTTON—HARVESTING

(see also subdivision under South Kazakhstan Province)

Possibilities of increasing the economic effectiveness of the machine harvesting of cotton on state farms. V. Glinskiy. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7 17-21 J '57.

What we learned from experimenting with various methods of machine harvesting. L. Karimov, D. Deibaemidiki. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 9 51-56 S '57.

COTTON—PRICES

How fixed cotton prices help to strengthen the economy of collective farms. L. Niu. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 9. 27-28 S '57.

What collective farms gained in 1956 from procurement prices on raw cotton. G. Guzman. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7 5-9 J '57.

COTTON—TRANSPORTATION

Bulk transportation of cotton. V. Redkin. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 50-51 S '57.

COTTON—VARIETIES

New early ripening large-boll cotton varieties for northern cotton growing regions. G. Gavrillov. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7 42-45 J '57.

COTTON BREEDING

Effect of modern crop cultivation practices on cotton breeding and cottonseed growing. V. Butkova. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 29-34 Ag '57.

COTTON FABRICS

Permanent embossing of cotton fabrics. M. G. Kachurin. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 8 11-14 Ag '57.

COTTON GROWING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Bards District, China, Fergana, Golodnaya Steppe, Kura Lowland, Samarkand Province, South Kazakhstan Province, Soviet Central Asia, Turkey, United States, Uzbekistan, Uzum District, Vietnam, North)

Aleksandrov, A. S., and others. [Cotton growing] *Khlopkovodstvo. Pod red. T. I. Chumakov. V. S. Chavkhina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 407 p.*

Ammonium nitrate solution used for the defoliation of fine-fiber cotton. M. Istomin. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 42-43 Ag '57.

Brief news. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7 62-63 J '57.

Brief news. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 63-64 Ag '57.

Brief news. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 9 61-65 '57.

Chemical defoliation of cotton plants. K. O. Ostrov. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 34-35 Ag '57

Cotton growing during the forty years of Soviet rule; figures and facts. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 55-60 Ag '57.

Defoliating fine-fiber cotton. M. S. Istomin. *Sots. sel'khoz. Ur.* 18 no. 7 23-26 J '57.

Defoliation of cotton plants as a means of accelerating the opening of cotton bolls. S. Mikhailenko. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 15-17 Ap '57

Diagrammatic advanced practice of Tashkent District collective farmers and mechanized in supplying labor work by machinery in cotton cultivation. V. M. I. Istomin. *Sots. sel'khoz. Ur.* 18 no. 6 7-11 Je '57.

Effectiveness of applying ammoniated superphosphate to cotton. N. Zelenin. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 12-15 Ag '57

Effectiveness of applying liquid ammonia to cotton during the vegetative season ("Plattitche Uzbek" State Farms). F. L. Reshetnikov, G. P. Kryshina. *Sots. sel'khoz. Ur.* 18 no. 6 17-20 Je '57.

Effectiveness of manure application to cotton at the time of fruit formation. E. A. Vlasenko. *Sots. sel'khoz. Ur.* 18 no. 7 17-18 J '57.

Experience in using liquid ammonia on the "Plattitche Uzbek" S. S. R. State Farms. F. L. Reshetnikov. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7 34-36 J '57.

Experiment methods should always maintain the accepted standards. S. Offengend. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 61 Ag '57

Experimenting with new chemicals in the defoliation of cotton before harvesting. M. V. Kulikova. *Sots. sel'khoz. Ur.* 18 no. 7 19-22 J '57.

High cotton yields can be obtained without using hard labor. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7 61-62 J '57.

How our brigade obtained 56.3 centners of raw cotton in the harvest. U. Mukhamedov. *Sots. sel'khoz. Ur.* 18 no. 6 12-13 Je '57.

How to organize the cultivation of cotton in August and September. G. Filippenko, A. Dudko. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 11-17 Ag '57

Identical machine-tractor stations serving cotton growing farms. M. S. Lutsenko. *Sots. sel'khoz. Ur.* 18 no. 6 22-28 Je '57.

Important problems in lowering the cost of cotton production. Kim Penkha. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 11 23 Ag '57.

Improving the quality of cotton. V. P. Smelinin. *Trakt. ipered. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 8 64-65 '57.

Information. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 62 Ag '57.

Investigating the suitability of various irrigation dates for cotton planted in narrow rows. M. Khasanov. *Sots. sel'khoz. Ur.* 18 no. 7 10-16 J '57.

Large-scale utilization of airplanes in cotton growing. V. M. Ruho. *Sots. sel'khoz. Ur.* 18 no. 7 20-23 J '57.

New book on cotton growing ("Cotton growing"). Reviewed by V. V. Nikol'skii, M. S. Demidov. *Sots. sel'khoz. Ur.* 18 no. 7 79-81 J '57.

News from abroad. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7 62 J '57.

News from abroad. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 56 S '57

On the road pointed out by the Party towards new achievements in agriculture. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 1-1 Ag '57.

Our experience in lowering the cost of cotton production. M. Voronin. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 9 16-22 S '57.

Our plan for controlling cotton growth inhibiting factors during the current year. P. Shevchenko. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7 29-30 J '57.

Possibilities of improving the yielding ability of cotton plants and increasing total yields of raw cotton. Z. Alieva. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 8 49-50 Ag '57

Reasons for the spotty growth of cotton when preceded by alfalfa [with summary in English]. Kh. M. Khalipova. *Pochvovedenie* no. 5 91-96 My '57.

Role of cotton-alfalfa rotations in increasing cotton yields per hundred hectares of plowland. S. Ryzhov, I. Dorman. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7 9-16 J '57.

Special problems in the cultivation of cotton under unfavorable growing conditions. G. R. Zhevakii. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7 22-25 J '57.

Topping cotton plants as means of obtaining earlier ripening, higher yields, and larger bolls. D. Minko. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7 37-39 J '57.

Urgent measures for the elimination of cotton growth inhibiting factors. A. Troitskii. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 7 28-28 J '57.

COTTON GROWING (Continued)

Using for cotton seedlings of organic mixtures with an ample addition of organic matter. M. Z. Kaziev, I. M. Khalilov, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6:18-20 Je '57.
What collective farms gained in 1956 from procurement prices on raw cotton. G. Guzman. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7-9 JI '57.

COTTON GROWING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cotton growing

COTTON GROWING—CONGRESSES

All-Union scientific session on cotton growing. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:78 JI '57.
Joint scientific session on cotton growing. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:1-2 S '57.

COTTON MACHINERY

Mechanized spreading out, turning, and bagging of cotton on outdoor drying plots. V. Prozorov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:54-55 Ag '57.
New machinery in cotton growing. G. V. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:61-64 S '57.

COTTON MACHINERY—ATTACHMENTS

Efficiency of using a lint remover by blowing. V. N. Kulakov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:52 Ag '57.

COTTON-PICKING MACHINERY

Economic effectiveness of the machine harvesting of cotton on the "Il'ich" Collective Farm. M. Lapenko, N. Kalinin. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:22-26 S '57.
Group method in the machine harvesting of cotton. M. Khalilov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:47-49 S '57.
Mechanized cotton harvesting has a great importance in the national economy. G. Volkov and others. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:6-12 S '57.
Organization of the machine harvesting of cotton on the "Fukhta-Aral" State Farm. V. Kulikov, M. Topada, A. Paudiev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:40-46 S '57.

COTTON TRADE see subdivision under United States

COTTONSEED

Concerning. A. I. Gushchenko's articles "Effect of cooling the horizontal cage of the double-action screw press on the processing of cottonseed." A. P. Zhuravlev. Mash. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:26 N '52.
Effect of modern crop cultivation practice on cotton breeding and cottonseed growing. V. Bulikova. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:29-31 Ag '57.
Obtaining high-quality products from cottonseed. A. M. Golodovskii. Mash. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:1-1 D '52.
Preparation of pulp in steam. S. S. Il'in. Mash. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:5-6 D '52.
Processing cottonseed in the S-1 foreman unit along with FP and LP screw presses. A. I. Skiptin. Mash. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:31-32 O '52.
Processing under-rotated cottonseed in a worm-type extraction unit. P. D. Zakudav. Mash. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:13-15 O '52.

COTTONSEED MEAL

Effect of the temperature for cooking meals on the quality of cottonseed meal (from "Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society," 29 no. 4 1952). A. M. Iasny. Mash. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:27 D '52.

COTTONSEED OIL

Effect of demargarination on the composition and stability of cottonseed oil (from "Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society," 29 no. 1 1952). A. M. Iasny. Mash. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:27-28 D '52.
Hydrogenation of cottonseed oil with Cu-Ni catalyst in a catalytic agent. D. V. Sokol'skii, F. G. Golodov, A. V. Solomin. Mash. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:6-9 Ag '52.
Re-refining of cottonseed oil with intensified interaction of the alkaline and oil phases (from "Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society," 29 no. 2 1952). A. M. Iasny. Mash. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:27 D '52.

COTTON SPINNING

Increasing the zone of operations for each worker. G. P. Gushchenko, T. M. Sokolovskii. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:9-10 Ag '57.

COTTON WEAVING

Readers' opinion about A. I. Borodin's book "Preparing yarn for cotton weaving." Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:62-63 Ag '57.

CUMARIN

Dynamics of the reactivity of blood vessels and blood coagulation during dicumarol therapy of cerebral vascular disorders. V. D. Gaponova, A. D. Dol'nitsyna. Vrach. delo no. 9:920-931 S '57.
-lactones. Part 10: 9, 10-dihydrooctahydrocoumarin and its reactions. N. P. Shusharina, M. I. Lurie, R. I. A. Levina. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2250-2255 Ag '57.
-lactones. Part 11: 9, 10-dihydrohexahydrocoumarin and its reactions. N. P. Shusharina, R. I. A. Levina, L. V. Kondrat'eva. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2255-2260 Ag '57.
Quantitative determination of coumarin by the alkali technique. N. A. Valinshko, E. G. Berdichevskii. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2302-2303 Ag '57.

Study of isocoumarin derivatives. Part 2: Preparation and some reactions of the diethyl ester of isocoumarin-3, 4-dicarboxylic acid. N. N. Vorozhlov, A. T. Petushkova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2282-2287 Ag '57.

COUNTERCLAIM see Set-off and counterclaim

COUNTING see Numeration

COUPLINGS

Comparative characteristics of chamber-type friction coupling in drilling installations. V. N. Golovko. Trudy TSIMTnefti no. 1:18-55 '51.
The Oldham coupling is a source of accidents in electric bridge crane operation. V. G. Georgiev. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:21 S '57.

COUPLINGS—STANDARDS

On E. I. Liubomirskii's suggestions. V. A. Kurdiunov. Standartizatsiya no. 4:69-71 Je-Ag '57.
Problems in the standardization of splined joints. E. I. Liubomirskii. Standartizatsiya no. 4:66-69 Je-Ag '57.

COURTS

(see also subdivision under China, Hungary, Smolensk Province)
Certain problems in the organization and work of people's courts. F. Tarasenko. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:71-72 Ja '57.
Chicanery. B. Volkov. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:81 Ja '57.
Court districts ought not to be abolished. K. Timoshenko. Sov. iust. no. 6:44 Ag '57.
Educational role of Soviet courts. K. Plichnitsyna. Sov. iust. no. 6:13-16 Ag '57.
Eliminate errors in the conduct of civil cases. A. Protasov. Sov. iust. no. 6:26-29 Ag '57.
Follow-up of notes and letters. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:82-83 Ja '57.

For the widespread application of judicial experience. A. Aduv. Sov. iust. no. 6:47-48 Ag '57.
History of the communal courts. K. Gutsenko. Sov. iust. no. 6:30-33 Ag '57.
Kozhevnikov, M. V. [History of Soviet courts from 1917 to 1956] Istoriia sovetskogo suda 1917-1956 gody. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 381 p.
One year of red tape by judicial instances. F. Gusev. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:79 Ja '57.
Out-of-town sessions of people's courts. A. Radontsev. Sov. iust. no. 6:43-44 Ag '57.
Records of court sessions. M. Basov. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:73-74 Ja '57.
Red tape. Litvinov. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:80-81 Ja '57.
Skillful directing of court sessions. M. Bil'kei. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:45-48 '56.

COURTSHIP

Who is right? N. Volkov. Smena 33 no. 22:22 N '56

COWS

(see also subdivision under Lithuania)
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism and water requirements in lactating cows kept in stalls. I. G. Gusanov. Trudy Sekti. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1:81-91 '56.
Eliminating sterility in cows. G. Barsukov, N. Koznov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.
Gas exchange in the mammary gland and oxygen dissociation curves of the blood of cows and their connection with the milk yields. B. F. Sukhomlynov. Ukr. blokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:474-487 '56.
New method for controlling sterility in cows. N. G. Belen'kii, V. A. Pavlov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:3 '57.

COWS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Injecting novocaine into the udder for treating mastitis in cows. T. A. Krygina, V. I. L'akovlev. Veterinaria 34 no. 9:66 S '57.

COWS—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Brewer's yeast in feed rations of cows helps to increase the butterfat content of milk. V. N. Silin. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:65-68 '57.
Corn silage increases the productivity of cows. A. P. Ermolav. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:13-14 '57.
Effect of salt nutrition on the butterfat content of milk. A. S. Sobolev. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:78 Ag '57.
Metabolism in cows fed with corn and clover aftermath silage. V. P. Pitsyn. Moloch. i mlaz. zhiv. 2 no. 10:46-50 O '57.
Stimulating butterfat production. M. F. Gulyi, P. D. Pshenichnyi, D. I. A. Vasylenko. Sots. zakon. 28 no. 10:26-26 O '57.

COXSACKIE VIRUSES

Studying outbreaks of acute fever diseases caused by a virus of the Cocksackie group. M. F. Smirnova. Vrach. delo no. 9:943-949 S '57.

CRACKING PROCESS

Effect of preliminary heat treatment on the viscous properties of cracking residue. Z. I. Geller. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:33-34 Je '57.

The nature of the residual velocities of the completely inhibited cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons. A. D. Stepanovich. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:511-512 F '57.

CRAMBE

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)

Investigation of crambe seeds and oil. N. S. Arutunian, I. P. Mtsak, D. D. Minakov. Mash. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:4-6 N '52.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC

Barsov, I. P., I. I. Abramovich, and A. I. A'perovich. [Hoisting equipment for construction and assembly work] Gruzozakhiatnye ustroystva dlia stroitel'no-montazhnykh rabot. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 118 p.

Comparative analysis of theoretical values of dead weights of crane bridges of various systems. V. N. Demokritov. Trudy SNTU MYTU no. 3:132-173 '51.
Determining the pressure exerted by runner wheels on rails and weighing of assembled gantry cranes. K. M. Korolev. Muen. transp. 16 no. 7:37-38 JI '57.
Increasing the durability of crane wheels. M. A. Tytkin and others. Metallurg. 2 no. 9:34-36 S '57.
Investigating the tongs of pit cranes. A. M. Chetvertak. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:30-33 Ag '57.
The K-201 crawler crane. Stroitel' no. 6:25 Je '57.
Koiolkov, V. N. [Manual for operators of gantry cranes] Rukovodstvo k ranovshchiku kranovogo kрана. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 307 p.

Leiberg, A. E., and A. Z. Smol'skaia. [Cranes for erecting buildings of precast concrete elements] Krany dlia montazha zdaniy iz stoinykh zhelezobetonnykh elementov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 191 p.

Muzhichkov, V. I., and V. A. Rednikov. [Hoisting cranes for railroad operations (construction, operation and repair)] Gruzopod'nyye krany na zheleznodorozhnom khodu (ustroystvo, ekspluatatsia i remont). Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 463 p.

The Oldham coupling in a source of accidents in electric bridge crane operation. V. G. Georgiev. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 8:21 S '57.

Romanukha, V. A. [Operation of tower cranes] Opyt raboty na bashennom krane. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 18 p. (Novatoryi stroitel'noy industrii)
Transfer of electric travelling cranes to rolling contact bearings. B. I. A. Grigor'ev. Stal' 16 no. 10:841-842 O '56.

CRANIAL NERVES see Nerves, Cranial

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Causes for the breakdown of mine compressor crankshafts. G. P. Kotliarskii. [Trudy] TSIMTMASH no. 85:139-143 '57.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Reconditioning crankshaft journals by metallization. A. Z. Malevannyi. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:79-80 Ag '57.

CREAM

Production of sour cream from reconstituted cream. A. D. Gishchenko, A. I. Ovetnikov, V. V. Zen'kovich. Trudy LITKPI 7:35-41 '55.

CREDIT

(see also subdivision under United States)
Efficient use of bank loans for the procurement of new machinery. I. A. Semenov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7:4-6 JI '57.

CREEP OF MATERIALS

Bending of a reinforced concrete beam taking into consideration the stabilized creep only of the compressed zone of concrete. M. M. Manukhin. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Sei.-fiz. -mat. nauk 10 no. 4:83-86 '57.
Calculating momentless thin reinforced concrete shells of random configuration taking thereby into account the creep of concrete. G. S. Grigorian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Sei. fiz. -mat. nauk 10 no. 4:87-90 '57.

CREOLIN—TOXICOLOGY

Using hypodermic for treating creolin poisoning in animals. V. P. Gol'shenkov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:73-74 JI '57.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS—IDENTIFICATION

Identification of persons and things in judicial procedure. T. Dobrovolskaya, E. Korotkova. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 6:51-55 Je '56.

Photobol points out the criminal. F. Kamenskii. Ogonek 36 no. 35:32 Ag '57.

CRIME PREVENTION

Do away with conditions that contribute to the committing of crimes. P. Rybalko. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:71-72 '56.

CRIMEA—AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Over the fields of Crimea. K. Bolokadze. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:4 JI '57.

CRIMEA—AGRICULTURE

Five property lots of Tauric Chersonese in the third and second centuries B.C. S.F. Strzheletskii. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:31-42 '57.

CRIMEA—CORN (MAIZE)

Coordinate field crop cultivation with livestock raising. R.A. Achiksov. Kukuruz 2 no. 8:19-20 Ag '57.

CRIMEA—ENSLAGE

Surface silos in Crimea. M. Gasparian, R. Perkova. Nauka i prosv. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:16-17 '57.

CRIMEA—LANDSLIDES

Gravitational movements of rocks on the slopes of the southern shore of the Crimea and some peculiarities of their development. V.N. Slavinov. Zemel'vedenie 4:244-245 '57.

CRIMEA—PALEOBOTANY

Fossil oncolites in the Crimea. V.G. Lina. Priroda 46 no. 8:117 Ag '57.

CRIMEA—PEBBLES

Upper Tertiary and Quaternary pebbles of steppe and piedmont Crimea. G. Negrebet'skii, N. Seid'fatova. Zemel'vedenie 4:246-248 '57.

CRIMEA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

Slovaks in the ranks of the Crimean partisans. A. Muravlev. Slavia 1 no. 9:35-36 S '57.

CRIMEAN PRESERVE

Innermost land, Semen Makarov. Ukraina no. 17:26-27 S '57.

Protected by law. H. Petrenko. Zmina no. 9:12 S '57.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

In every possible way improve the methods of criminal investigation. S. Musina. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6:64-66 Je '56.

Inspection of the scene of mine accidents. B. Zorin, V. Zudin. Sots. zakon 34 no. 1:45-47 Ja '57.

Results of the lack of supervision. E. Sverdl'ova. Sots. zakon 33 no. 7:84-86 '56.

Scientific methods of criminal investigation. M. Samaev, V. Kononov. Sots. zakon 33 no. 7:66-67 '56.

Skillful investigation of crimes. M. Al'tshuller. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6:70-73 Je '56.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Decidedly change the methods of training law school students in criminal investigation. V. Kolmakov. Sots. zakon 33 no. 7:61-63 '56.

CRIMINAL LAW

"Problems of the general part of criminal law in the practice of courts and public prosecutors' offices" by A. Pionkovskii. Reviewed by M. Shneider. Sots. zakon 33 no. 7:88-89 '56.

Repeal obsolete rules in criminal law and criminal procedure. N. Kiselev. Sov. iust. no. 6:35-36 Ag '57.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Characteristics of criminal procedure in the courts' presidiums. V. Shind. Sov. iust. no. 6:37-39 Ag '57.

Civil defendants in Soviet criminal procedure. M. Didenko. Sov. iust. no. 6:34-35 Ag '57.

Identification of persons and things in judicial procedure. T. Dobrovolskaia, E. Korotkova. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6:51-55 Je '56.

Inconstancy. A. Petrov. Sots. zakon 34 no. 1:80 Ja '57.

Motivation and formulation of sentences. S. Borodin. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6:19-24 Je '56.

Repeal obsolete rules in criminal law and criminal procedure. N. Kiselev. Sov. iust. no. 6:35-36 Ag '57.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Strengthen the ties with practice, raise the standards of legal training. N. Kilmov, D. Ostapenko. Sots. zakon 33 no. 7:78-79 '56.

CROATIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In Croatia. P. Nikitin. Slaviane no. 8:41-44 Ag '57.

CROSS AND CROSSES

Date of the Lopastinska Cross. V. L. IAnin. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 68:31-34 '57.

CROSSWORD PUZZLES

How to compose a crossword puzzle. V. Kuskov. Koster no. 7:46-47 JI '57.

CROWS see subdivision under Moscow

CRUSHING MACHINERY

Apparatus for grinding chalk. I.A. Gili'man. Stroitel' no. 6:11 Je '57.

Correlation between screen hole dimensions on hammer crushers and the particle size of the product being crushed. B. V. Berozin, G. Zhur. no. 8:30-33 Ag '57.

Mechanics of a jaw crusher. P. A. Zhuravlev. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:73-79 '57.

Review of the directive on repairing crushing machines used in mines. Engineering Office of the Ministry of Electric Power Plants. D. I. Zil'berman. Elek. sta 28 no. 7:95-96 JI '57.

CRYOSTAT

New model cryostat. I. I. Rodionov, G. V. Trontskii. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:48-50 My-Je '57.

CRYSTAL LATTICES

Effect of anharmonicity on vibrations and waves in crystals (linear atomic chain). A. I. Ansel'm, I. U. L. Rabotnikov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1723-1730 Ag '57.

Multiphonon processes in crystals [with summary in English]. V. F. Turchin. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 33 no. 1:124-131 JI '57.

Relation between intermolecular and intramolecular vibrations in crystals [with summary in English]. N. N. Porfir'eva. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:47-52 JI '57.

CRYSTALLIZATION

Crystallization of γ -alumina from melts of the system: $\text{NaF} - \text{AlF}_3 - \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$. N. A. Toropov, O. I. Arakelian. Tsvet. met. 27 no. 1:57-58 Ja-F '54.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Crystallography of germanium. G. Novak. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1661-1670 Ag '57.

Pines, B. A. [Lectures on structural analysis.] Lektsii po strukturnomu analizu. Izd. 2-oe, perep. Khar'kov, Izd-vo Khar'kovskogo gos. univ. im. A. M. Gor'kogo, 1957 454 p.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

Statistical theory of crystallization. E. A. Arfinshtein. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1189-1191 Je '57.

CRYSTALS

Critical remarks on S. I. Kuznetsov's articles. A. N. Lipunov. Tsvet. met. 30 no. 7:52-56 JI '57.

CRYSTALS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Origination of spontaneous polarization in crystals. G. A. Smolenskii. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1778-1783 Ag '57.

CRYSTALS—GROWTH

Oriented germanium crystals obtained by the contact method. E. Rubesh. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1055-1060 Ag '57.

CRYSTALS—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Optics of absorbing crystals. Part 2: Crystals of middle syngonies. F. I. Fedorov. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:775-780 Je '57.

Theory of natural optical activity of molecular crystals. Part 2: Quantum theory. V. M. Aganovich. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:738-746 Je '57.

CRYSTALS, ELECTRON STATE see Excitons

CUBA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Sweeping the dirt under the rug. V. Tikhmenev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:18 O '57.

CUCUMBER BREEDING

Production of hybrid cucumber and tomato seeds in greenhouses [with summaries in English and German]. S. V. A. Aleksandrov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 1 no. 9:46-57 S '57.

CUCUMBERS

Let's produce 300 centners of cucumbers per hectare. F. B. Kozlov. Sad i og. 05 no. 7:17 JI '57.

CUCUMBERS—VARIETIES

Productive cucumber variety. G. P. Bolko. Sad i og. 05 no. 7:73 JI '57.

CULTIVATED PLANTS see Plants, Cultivated

CULTURE

Brief news. Slaviane no. 7:62-63 JI '57.

Calendar of art. Khud. samod. 1 no. 3:48-47 S '57.

From month to month: chronicle. Inostr. lit. no. 6:274-287 Ag '57.

Photo news. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:50-61 My '57.

Serve the people! Youth newspapers on culture and art. Inostr. lit. no. 6:253-256 Ag '57.

CUMENE

Hydroperoxide of isopropyl benzene and its technical applications. P. G. Sergeev, B. D. Kruzhavov. Khim. prom. no. 4:201-210 Je '57.

CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS, YANNIC

"Ancient oriental materials on the history of the peoples of Transcaucasia. Pt. I. Nini-Urartu" and "Yannic cuneiform inscriptions" by G. A. Melikishvili. Reviewed by B. B. Piotrovskii. Ist. SSSR no. 2:172-174 My-Je '57.

CURBSTONES

Machine for making curbstones. K. Zazerskii. Stroitel' no. 6:25 Je '57.

CURRENTS

(see also subdivision under Karaganda)

Rybitskii, N. A. [Currents] Smorodina. [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957, 64 p. (DA)

CURRENCY QUESTION see subdivision under Europe, Western; France

CURRENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric currents

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION—HISTORY

Abolition of internal imports in Russia. M. A. Volkov. Ist. SSSR no. 2:9-95 My-Je '57.

CUSTOMS UNIONS see subdivision under Europe

CUTANEOUS GLANDS

Structure and the mechanism of action of the excretory apparatus of cutaneous venom glands in toads. V. I. Zakharov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:210-274 '57.

CUTTING see Garment cutting

CUTTING TOOLS

Cutting conditions and optimum cutting tool geometry in machining steel coatings obtained by electric metal spraying. V. I. Batalov. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:33-36 S '57.

Electric-contact grinding of cutting tools. G. M. Lepid, I. A. L. Pekarskii. Trudy SNIO MVTV no. 3:50-60 '57.

Fialfel'd, I. A. [Design and construction of special tools for metal cutting, forming tools, for minding and hobbing, cutters used in machining geared parts] Raschet i konstruktivnyi aspekti nogo metalloraznashchego instrumenta, fasovnye reztzy, fasovnye troy, chernyachnye troy dlia zubechatykh detalей. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi, lit-ry, 1957, 195 p.

Hardening cutting tools made of rapid steel. I. I. Vildner. Stan. i inst. 28 no. 8:38 Ag '57.

Increasing the durability of hard alloy cutting tools. A. V. Pakhomov. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:31-33 S '57.

Increasing the productivity of "426" disk shears. A. P. Kosheka. Metallurg 2 no. 9:24-26 S '57.

Introducing cutting tools equipped with mineral-ceramic tips. R. K. Meshcheriakov, T. A. Shevchenko. Trudy SNIO MVTV no. 3:46-53 '57.

Manakov, P. P. [Innovation in machining of cutting tools] Nove v otkryti raznolichno instrumenta. L'viv, Knyzhkovo-zhurnalnoye vyd-vo, 1957, 25 p.

Measuring the front and rear angles of fine-toothed cutting tools. V. V. Pen'kov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:21 4-0 '57.

Operating cutting tools in automatic production. Kats. I. U. B. Eshpator. Stan. i inst. 20 no. 8:1-4 Ag '57.

Wear resistance of cutters in the shoe industry. V. P. Skvarik, M. I. Petrosiuk. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7:72-73 JI '57.

CUTTING TOOLS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Kosmachev, I. G. [Progressive methods of sharpening and grinding instruments] Progressivnye metody zashchekhi i dovodki instrumenta. [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957, 100 p. (Opyt novatorov leningradskoi promyshlennosti)

CUTTING TOOLS—STANDARDS

Standardization of small-sized cutting tools. A. V. Vakman. Standartizatsia no. 4:32-36 Je-Ag '57.

CYBERNETICS

Cybernetics and problems in physiology and psychology. Ion N. Helenescu. Vop. filoz. no. 3:153-166 '57.

Frolov, I. P. [The human brain and cybernetics] Mozg cheloveka i kibernetika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo kul'turno-prosv. lit-ry, 1957, 38 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 6)

CYCLING see subdivision under Moscow

CYCLOHEXANE

Effect of a new hypotensive, 1, 6 hexamethylene-bis-tetramethylenammonium diiodide (hexatonide) on the cardiovascular system. V. V. Stankovich. Vrach. delo no. 9:021-023 S '57.

A tagged atom investigation of the sequence of principal intermediate product transformations in the liquid phase oxidation of cyclohexane [with summary in English]. I. V. Berezhin and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:340-340 F '57.

CYCLOHEXANE—SPECTRA

Calculation and interpretation of vibrational spectra of cyclohexane and of some of its deuteroderivatives. G. A. Aleksandrov. Opt. i spekt. 5 no. 3:202-210 S '57.

CYCLONES

(see also subdivision under Russia, Southern; Ukraine) Orographic evolution of cyclones moving over the Carpathian Mountains into the Ukraine. A. I. Romanov. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5:86-117 '56.

CYCLOOCTATETRAENE

Hydrogenation of cyclooctatetraene and its derivatives with a skeleton nickel catalyst. V. D. Avetian and others. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 1:55-63 '57.

CYCLOPENTADIENE

A kinetic study of the dimerization reaction of cyclopentadiene [with summary in English]. N. I. Shulkin, T. I. Naryshkina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:463-467 F '57.

CYCLOPROPANE

Catalytic transformations of 1,1,2-trimethylcyclopropane in the presence of palladium-coated or activated charcoal. M. U. Lukina, S. V. Zotova, B. A. Kazanskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:792-795 Je '57

CYCLOTRON

Gas supply stands for cyclotron ion sources. L. P. Kondrashev and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. 3:23-25 My-Je '57.

"Symmetrical" ring synchro-cyclotron with counterflow beams. A. A. Kolomenakii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:298-299 Ji '57

CYRIL, Bishop of Turov, 12th cent.

The literary legacy of Cyril of Turov. I. P. Eremin. Trudy ODRL 13 409-426 '57.

CYSTEINE

Synthesis of some β -phenylcysteine derivatives. T. P. Sycheva and others. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 6:2287-2292 Ag '57

CYTOCHROME OXIDASE

On the participation of cytochrome oxidase in the process of chlorophyll synthesis. I. A. Chernavina, B. A. Rubin, L. F. Nikolaeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1980-1983 Je '57

CYTOSINE

Synthesis and conversion of pyrimidine derivatives. Part 8. Synthesis of cytosine. R. S. Karlinkskaya, N. V. Khromov-Borisov. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8:2113-2114 Ag '57.

CZECH LANGUAGE—SYNTAX

"Chapters in Russian-Czech comparative grammar" [In Czech]. Reviewed by L. N. Smirnov. Vop. jaz. 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Organization of agrochemical research in Czechoslovakia. P. G. Naidin. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6 55-59 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—AUTOMOBILES

New automobile. Zmlna no. 9:23 S '56.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—AUTOMOBILES—FUEL CONSUMPTION

Norms of fuel consumption in Czechoslovakia. N. Govorushchenko. Av. i trannp. 35 no. 8:38 Ag '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

Automobile and motorcycle racing should not cost millions. Zdenek Ungrad. Za rul. no. 9:8-9 S '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—COAL MINES AND MINING

Youngest city of Czechoslovak miners. Vladimir Steiskal. Masl. ugl. 6 no. 8:20-31 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—COMPRESSORS

Improving intercoolers of turbocompressors. A. A. Trokhin. Kislurod 10 no. 2:42-43 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Druzhinla, V. H. [In Czechoslovakia] V. Chokhoslovakii. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo detakol lit-ry, 1957. 166 p.

In a fraternal country ("A trip to Czechoslovakia" by K. I. Aganbekov. Reviewed). Slaviane no. 9:80 S '57.

Unforgettable encounters. I. Lymonova. Rad. zh. in. 11 no. 1:12-13 Ag '58.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Family laws of the Czechoslovak Republic. S. Dorfman. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:58-59 Ja '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Means of furthering the Czechoslovak economy. E. Zahradka. Slaviane no. 8:14-18 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ECONOMICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Economics literature in Czechoslovakia. R. Evstignejev. Vop. ekon. no. 7:134-137 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—EDUCATION

Letter from Czechoslovakia: 14,000 new students. V. Bodrov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:28 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

In the schools of Czechoslovakia. A. S. Pchelko, S. P. Redozubov. Nach. shkola 25 no. 9:50-60 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ELECTRIC COILS

Arc-suppression coils used in high-voltage networks in the Czechoslovak Republic. N. N. Pavlov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8:76-76 Ag '58.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Foreign policy of bourgeois Czechoslovakia ("Czechoslovak foreign policy, 1918-1939" [In Czech]). Reviewed by P. I. Anin. Mezhdunar. zh. in. no. 9:148-152 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Eternal friendship. Slaviane no. 7:6-7 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—GAS APPLIANCES

Household gas appliances in Czechoslovakia. I. Chernitskin, J. Janda. Gaz. prom. no. 8:12-18 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—HISTORY

In the struggle for independence. Slaviane no. 7:59 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The ideas of October united us forever. Vilém Kuha. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 10:86-87 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—LEATHER INDUSTRY

New equipment in the Czechoslovak leather industry. A. F. Kobylkin. Leg. prom. 17 no. 1:54-56 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

Interviews by our correspondents: Peplíček at the Moscow festival, an interview with the Czechoslovak motion-picture playwright O. Holman. Slaviane no. 8:45-46 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ORE DRESSING

Third conference of ore dressing specialists in Czechoslovakia. G. P. Slavnin. Ugol' 32 no. 8 48 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

October and Czechoslovakia. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:10 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Agreement on scientific collaboration among the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:55-56 Ag '57

Pushkin and Czech culture. J. Dolansky. Slaviane no. 7:46-51 Ji '57.

Slavic countries prepare for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Slaviane no. 0 19 S '57.

[Visit of the Soviet party and government delegation to Czechoslovakia, July 9-16, 1956, a collection of materials] Prebyvanie Partino-pravitel'stvennoi delegatsii Sovetskogo Soluza v Chokhoslovakii, 9-16 Iulia 1956 goda, sbornik materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 151 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

A friendship between two fraternal literatures ("Ukrainian-Czech literary relationships in the 19th century" by P. Montar. Reviewed by V. Molotnyj). Slaviane no. 8: 55-57 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RUNNING

Stanislav Jungwirth prepares for new records. A. Zhirmunskii. Leg. atl. no. 9:28-29 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bibliography of Czechoslovak studies in Old Russian literature during 1945-1955. H. Procházková. Trudy ODRL 13 627-628 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RUSSIAN STUDIES

Czechoslovak researchers in the realm of the Russian language, literature, and history. J. Vávra. Slaviane no. 7:30-31 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RUSSIAN STUDIES—PERIODICALS

A periodical of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Slaviane no. 8:60 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—SLAVIC LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

Czech works on Slavonic linguistics during 1945-1955. K. Horalek. Vop. jaz. 6 no. 5:151-155 My-Je '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—RESEARCH

Research in the field of animal sciences in Czechoslovakia. P. D. Pshenchyil. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:92-94 Ag '57

CZECHS

Additions to the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders." Bul. Ruk. old. Push. doma no. 7:153-151 '57.

DACHAU (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

"Fraternal society of military prisoners." E. Brodskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:188-201 Ag '57.

DACIA—HISTORY

"Dacia during the Roman occupation" by I. T. Kizlikova. Reviewed by I. U. K. Kiosovskaya. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2: 176-182 '57.

DAGHESTAN

Legend and fact. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 9:14-15 S '57.

DAGHESTAN—ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

Leahian dwellings. L. B. Panek. Mal. po etn. Gruz. no. 9:131-164 '57.

DAGHESTAN—ETHNOLOGY

"Peoples of Daghestan"; collection of articles. Reviewed by Dzh. Gabiev. Mal. po etn. Gruz. no. 9:227-232 '57.

DAGHESTAN—HISTORY

Daghestan-Georgian relations as reflected in an Arabic manuscript from Daghestan [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. T. S. Margvelashvili. Trudy Inst. jaz. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. jaz. 2:95-104 '57.

Studying annals of the Caucasian Albania. Z. I. Iampol'skii. Lav. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:149-159 S '57.

DAGHESTAN—TRADE UNIONS

True path. F. Mironov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9:42-44 S '57

DAIRY FARNS

Effective planning of buildings for dairy sections. B. F. Bondar. Sots. i var. 29 no. 9:45-50 S '57

Remodeling two-row cow barns. M. K. Minin, N. K. Kalazev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 32-33 Ag '57

DAIRY CATTLE

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
Effect of cattle breeds on the composition and technical properties of milk. R. B. Davidov. Izv. TSKhA no. 2: 164-174 '57

Types of structure of cutaneous sweat glands as it relates to judging the constitution of cattle and milk production. G. V. Krylov. Dokl. Akad. sei'khoz. 22 no. 7 38-40 '57.

DAIRY CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Cheralgov Province, Denmark)

A great deal depends on us. N. E. Zhuravlev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:10 Ji '57.

Improving milk productivity and butterfat percentage in Tagil cows. S. I. Meshchaninov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:61-64 Ag '57

Lupine is an excellent substitute for oil cakes. G. Kelt'man. Moloch i mas zhiv. 2 no. 10:23-27 O '57

Methods of increasing the fat content of cow's milk [with summaries in English and German]. M. F. Gulii and others. Vest. sei'khoz. nauk 2 no. 6 41-58 Ag '57.

Proper feeding of highly-productive dairy cattle. A. S. Solun. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 24-25 Ag '57

DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Latvia; Poland)

For a radical improvement in breeding work. N. M. Belakov. V. S. Latash. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:11-13 Ji '57.

Increase the fat content of milk. S. Kashintsev. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 7:29-30 Ji '57

Influence of the sire on butterfat percentage in the milk of the offspring. A. Ermolov. Moloch i mas zhiv. 2 no. 9 46-50 S '57

Inheritance of a high butterfat percentage and other qualities in Siberian-Simmental crosses. N. K. Viskniakov, M. F. Gorobchenko. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:65-69 Ag '57.

Interesting work in stockbreeding carried out on the Gorki Leningkiye Experiment Farm. Agrobiologiya no. 4:123-127 Ji-Ag '57.

Ways for improving meat qualities of Red Steppe cattle. O. U. Mokilev. Sots. i var. 29 no. 9:35-38 S '57

Ways of improving the Red Steppe cattle. V. Shuvaev. Sei'khoz. Sib. no. 8:45-49 Ag '57.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Effect of feeding corn silage on the quality of milk and cheese. O. M. Abramova. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:201-206 '57

Khmutov, B. I., and others. [Eggs, dairy products, and edible fats, a reference manual] Molochno-maslanye, inchnye tovary, pishchevye zhiry, spravochnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tovgovo lit-ry, 1957. 251 p. (Biblioteka prodavtca)

DAIRY PRODUCTS—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

see subdivision under Moscow

DAIRY PRODUCTS—DRYING

Effect of the concentration of the liquid products on the size of the drops and length of their flight. P. F. Lovikov. Trudy LTIKHP 7, 61-64 '55.

DAIRYING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Estonia; Kalinin District; Kirghizistan; Latvia; Lvov Province, Moscow Province, Ryazan Province; Vologda Province; Uzbekistan)

Butterfat content of milk and wages of livestock farm workers. A. Gibra. Nauka i pered. op. v sei'khoz. 7 no. 8:63-64 '57.

Calculating the milk yield for a group of cows following first calving. N. Petrov, M. Kabanov. Sei'khoz. Sib. no. 8:53-56 Ag '57.

[Dairy farm] Molochnala ferma no. 9 6 '57.

(DA)

Dilanian, Z. K. [Technology of milk and milk products [with the principles of dairying] Tekhnologiya moloka i molochnykh produktov (s osnovami molokovedeniya). Moskva, Gos. izd-vos sei'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 517 p. (DA)

Let's obtain 1500 kilograms of milk per cow in the second half of the year. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:2-3 Ag '57.

Let's reduce the cost of producing one centner of milk. A. I. Gaganenko. Nauka i pered. op. v sei'khoz. 7 no. 8:30-31 '57.

Novoselki villagers accepted the challenge. M. Hershuni. Rad. zh. in. no. 5:10 My '58.

Our family will not leave the call unanswered. N. A. Sine'shchikova. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 27 Ag '57.

DIABETES

Studying the mechanism of the antidiabetic action of citric acid. Report no. 2. Effect of citric acid and acids of the tricarboxylic cycle on the metabolism of rabbits in alloxan diabetes. L. A. Mykhailova'ska. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4 188-190 '56.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

The character of nonantagonistic contradictions. N. K. Stefanov. Vop. filoz. no. 3 131-132 '57.

Contradictions and motive forces. V. P. Ro. luh, V. P. Tugarinov. Vop. filoz. no. 1 136-138 '57.

Discussion on the subject of dialectical logic. S. Popov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon. filoz. prava 12 no. 1 168-174 '57.

Interrelationship between the base and the superstructure. B. I. Bredskii. Vop. filoz. no. 3 138-142 '57.

The law of the transition of quantitative changes into qualitative. K. Moroz. Vop. polit. samooob. no. 9 70-81 S '57.

Marxism and Hegelian dialectics. Galvano della Volpe. Vop. filoz. no. 3 206-208 '57.

Moro, K. V. [Law of the negation of the negation] Zakon otzitsaniia otzitsaniia. Moskva, "Vysshaya partinaya shkola pri TsK KPSS", 1957, 44 p.

Movement forward occurs through overcoming contradictions and not through the contradictions themselves. E. T. Lukina. Vop. filoz. no. 3 132-136 '57.

Philosophy of Marxism and "exercise in criticism" of M. Lange ("Marxism, Leninism, Stalinism, criticism of dialectical materialism"). Reviewed by E. O. Gorman. Vop. polit. samooob. no. 8 126-135 Ag '57.

Relationship of art to the superstructure of an antagonistic society. I. A. Svetitskaya. Vop. filoz. no. 3 142-145 '57.

Review of articles received by the editor. Vop. filoz. no. 3 145-153 '57.

Rozhin, V. P. [Marxist-Leninist dialectics as a philosophical science] Marksistsko-leninskaya dialektika kak filosofskaya nauka [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 246 p.

The subject of historical materialism. A. T. Fedorova. Vop. filoz. no. 3 16-60 '57.

DIAMOND MINES AND MINING see subdivision under Yakutia

DIAMONDS

Automatic sorting of diamonds. A. M. Grinberg. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9 51 S '57.

DIATHESIS

Exhaustive diathesis. I. Zabludovskan, Sem'iia i shkola 12 no. 10 44-45 O '57.

DIATOMS

Sanitary evaluation of shore waters of the sea by their hydrobiological productivity. N. N. Alimov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 3 121-122 Ag '57.

DIE CASTING

Plitskii, V. M. [Founding under pressure] Lit'e pod davleniem. Izd. 3-e, peiat. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957, 462 p.

Pollanskii, A. P., and P. P. Moskvina [Pressure casting] Lit'e pod davleniem. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1951, 120 p. (Biblioteka rabotnogo avt. tsionnoi promyshlennosti)

[MICROFILM]

DIELECTRICS

Nature of dielectric loss in sodium aluminosilicate glasses. V. A. Ioffe. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7 1454-1461 JI '57.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Chopping blanks for cutting tools on eccentric presses. N. A. Podosenova, I. M. Ostrovskii, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8 27-28 Ag '57.

Effect of properties of soft sheet steel on the drawing die life. P. G. Kovtun. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8 46-47 Ag '57.

Experimental investigation of optimum conditions of pressing by conical dies. E. F. Bogdanov. Trudy SNT O MVTU no. 3 41-45 '57.

One operation instead of four. D. Nikulin. Prom. koop. no. 6 13 Ag '57.

Stamping of a die. V. I. Petrov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1 78-79 Ja-F '54.

DIESEL ENGINES

Kinematics and dynamics of free-piston engines. L. I. Krieps. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8 8-14 Ag '57.

Particular aspects in operating and repairing diesel tractor engines. V. G. Goncharenko. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7 82-84 JI '57.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

(see also subdivision under Kharkov)

Apparatus and operation of diesel locomotive engines. N. V. Shchetinin. Elek. i tepl. tiaga no. 7 38-43 JI '57.

Experience repairing the main generators of diesel locomotives. F. F. Saburov. Elek. i tepl. tiaga no. 7. 31 JI '57.

Mykola Antonov, a locomotive engineer. M. Hryhorenko. Ukraina no. 18 15 O '57.

The Pen-a-Poverino run now uses diesel traction. Elek. i tepl. tiaga no. 7 20 JI '57.

Powerful engine for main line diesel locomotives. B. N. Strunina, I. N. Aseev. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 30-30 Ag '57.

Regulating the speed of diesel locomotives. I. U. Baskovskii. Elek. i tepl. tiaga no. 7 45-46 JI '57.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Increasing the efficiency of oil coolers. I. B. Khanis, G. N. Oshov. Elek. i tepl. tiaga no. 7 32 JI '57.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Books on repairing diesel locomotives ("Diesel locomotive repair"). N. G. Lugmin. "Diesel locomotive repair. The diesel and auxiliary equipment." M. D. Rakhmatulin. Reviewed by N. A. Tutyshko. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 91-96 Ag '57.

Can the between-repairs runs of diesel locomotives be increased? M. D. Rakhmatulin. Elek. i tepl. tiaga no. 7 18-20 JI '57.

DILT

Diet for young mothers. O. K. Ivanova'ska. Rad. zhizn. 12 no. 9 29 S '57.

DIET IN DISEASE

Loxle, I. F. [Therapeutic diet] Lechebnoe pitanie, Moskva, Mosk. obl. nauchno-issl. klinicheskii inst. im. M. F. Vladimirovskogo, 1957, 353 p.

DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS

Construction of difference equations for an approximate solution of Laplace's equation. N. S. Bakhtalov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1146-1148 Je '57.

Correctness classes for certain boundary problems. S. G. Klein. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1162-1165 Je '57.

Solution of linear differential difference equations with polynomial coefficients. A. A. Miroshnikov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 1 66-70 My '57.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Asymptotic behavior of solutions of linear difference equations and linear differential equations. P. I. Kovalev. Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no. 5 910-912 Je '57.

The central characteristic index of simultaneous differential equations. R. E. Vinograd. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 2 207-222 Je '57.

Effect of minor nonlinearities on the dynamic precision of measuring and control systems. M. L. Rykhovskii. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tekh. mash. i prib. no. 9 3-21 '57.

Equations of bending of plates. B. F. Vlasov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 4 855-859 '57.

Evaluating the precision of complex integration devices. B. G. Dostupov. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tekh. mash. i prib. no. 9 52-66 '57.

Investigation of the stability problem of equation systems with homogeneous right hand members. V. I. Zubov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 912-914 Je '57.

On one-frequency oscillations in systems with many degrees of freedom [with summaries in Russian and English]. O. B. Lykova. Dop. AN URSR no. 3 222-226 '57.

Stability of motion of material systems described by differential equations of the second order with variable coefficients. A. D. Lesin. Trudy SNT O MVTU no. 3. 108-131 '57.

Singul-valued integrals of differential equations of the first order. A. A. Gol'dberga. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3 251-261 '56.

Use of nets for Sobolev-type equations. V. I. Lebedev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1166-1169 Je '57.

Zubov, V. I. [A. M. Liapunov's methods and their application] Metody A. M. Liapunova i ikh primeneniye [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 240 p.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

Some problems in the theory of linear symmetrizable operators. D. F. Kharazov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 2 129-178 Je '57.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL

A composite problem for systems of differential functional equations involving partial derivatives and Volterra operators. A. D. Myshkis, A. S. Shlopak. Mat. sbor. 41 no. 2 239-256 F '57.

The first boundary problem of an elliptic fourth-order equation degenerating at the domain boundary. V. K. Zakharov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 684-687 Je '57.

Reduction to a single equation of an evolutionary system of linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients. V. M. Borok. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 682-685 Je '57.

Solutions of second-order nonlinear differential equations with slowly varying coefficients. V. M. Volosov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1149-1152 Je '57.

A theorem on differential inequalities for the elliptic equation. V. I. Skorobogat'ko. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3 335-338 '56.

DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY see Geometry, Differential

DIFFUSION

Diffusion in titanium-aluminum alloys. N. V. Grum-Grzhimailo. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk no. 7 24-28 JI '57.

Diffusion in vertical layers and heat change. S. A. Reznicek. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 737-740 Je '57.

Diffusion of electrolytes and the polarographic method. The coefficients of diffusion of Zn^{2+} in aqueous solutions of various concentrations of KCl and KNO_3 [with summary in English]. I. A. P. Gokhshtein. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 103-109 F '57.

Equation for unsteady diffusion towards a stationary electrode. A. V. Giondyshskii, I. U. K. Delmat'skii. Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no. 6 1261-1264 Je '57.

Melting and self-diffusion of solid metals. K. A. Osipov. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk no. 7 45-46 JI '57.

DIGESTION

Digestion and absorption of nutritive substances of green fodder by various parts of the alimentary canal in cattle. M. G. Aliev. Trudy Sekt. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1 15-25 '56.

Digestive processes in cattle on a three- and four-time feeding schedule. M. G. Aliev. Trudy Sekt. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1 41-53 '56.

Effect of changing the order of offering different feeds on digestion in cattle. M. G. Aliev. Trudy Sekt. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1 27-39 '56.

DIGESTIVE ORGANS—BIRDS

Digestive process and the movement of food in hens. I. I. Polakov. Izv. Vshh. no. 2 188-200 '57.

DIGESTIVE ORGANS—INSECTS

Structure and function of intestines in syrphus flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) [with summary in English]. L. V. Zimina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7 1039-1043 JI '57.

DIKSON ISLAND—TRACK ATHLETICS

On Dikson Island. Leg. atl. no. 0 25 S '57.

DILATOMETRY

Dilatometric determination of the coking capacity of coal. V. A. Vekhov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2 82-89 '57.

DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS

Investigating pneumatic power processes by the similarity method. V. D. Zinevich. Zap. Len. gos. in-t. 34 no. 1 151-156 '57.

Using models for the study of processes in steel teeming equipment. L. I. Gromozov, V. I. Reutskii, S. I. Filipov. Sbor. nauch. stat. no. 35 201-211 '57.

DIMITRIE CANTEMIR, 1673-1723

Eimuratskii, V. M. [Social and political ideas of Dimitrie Canemir] Konchepitsii sotsial-politicheskie idei D. Dimitrie Canemir. Kishinev, Editura de stat. a Moldovei, 1957, 98 p. [In Moldavian]

DINDONIS, P. J.

Plant breeder P. J. Dindonis, V. T. Langenfelds. Sed. i og. 95 no. 7 78-79 JI '57.

DIOXANE

On some binary systems consisting of water-dioxane-electrolyte. I. U. B. Kleitank. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8 2025-2030 Ag '57.

DIPHENYDRAMINE

Dumdiol in the prevention of experimental shock produced by blood transfusion [with summary in English]. A. A. Lipits. Pat. fiziol. i etsp. terap. 1 no. 2 25-31 Mr-Ap '57.

DIPHThERIA

History of the preparation of antidiphtheritic serum in Kiev. M. P. Pastulov. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 58-62 '56.

Rating some laboratory methods for diagnosing diphtheria. M. E. Sakharova, M. T. Chuvalova, K. V. Blumenshteyn. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 14-17 My-Jc '57.

Work practice of departments with patients suspected of having diphtheria. S. L. Shapiro, L. G. Hadrian, R. A. Brainina. Vop. ob. mat. i det. 2 no. 4 71-75 JI-Ag '57.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

In the Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. ekon. i prava no. 5 358-360 S-O '57.

DIPTERA

(see also subdivision under Oka Valley)

"Midges, the bloodsucking Diptera of the family Heleidae; manual for field and laboratory workers" by A. V. Gusevich. Reviewed by L. Amosova. Ent. oboz. 30 no. 4 945-946 '57.

Protection of people and animals against bloodsucking insects, conference on the control of bloodsucking insects. K. A. Breev. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 3 112-113 Ag '57.

DISABILITY EVALUATION see Subdivision under Armenia

DISARMAMENT

Negotiations in the Subcommittee on Disarmament. Roland Yuillaurne. V. zashch. mira no. 7 75 15-19 JI-Ag '57.

Talks in London cause hysteria in Washington. D. Zaslavskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 8 97-102 S '57.

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY see Military discipline

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)

Gvozdeskii, N. A. [Results of Soviet geographical explorations during the past 40 years] *Uspekhi sovetskikh geograficheskikh issledovaniy za 40 let*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957 60 p. (V pomoshch' lektoru)

DISEASES, COMMUNICABLE see Communicable diseases

DISEASES, INFECTIOUS see Communicable diseases

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

Disinfecting properties of ethylene oxide, review of foreign literature. G. G. Gromozdov. *Sop. i sm.* 22 no. 8:57-60 Ag '57

Improve the work of disinfection detachments. N. M. Kumarov. *Veterinaria* 31 no. 9:75-78 S '57

DISKS, ROTATING

Turbulent boundary layers on rotating disks. L. A. Dorfman. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 7:135-142 J '57

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

(see also subdivision under Velikiye Luki Province)
Practice in dealing with petty hooliganism. S. Razhenov. *Sov. iust.* no. 6:58 Ag '57.

Protect the personal safety of Soviet people in every possible way. V. Boldyrev. *Sots. zakon* 34 no. 1:1-10 Ja '57.

Struggle against hooliganism. M. Bunia. *Sov. iust.* no. 6:54-55 Ag '57.

DISPUTES, LABOR see Labor disputes

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
Topic list of dissertations defended in 1956 for the academic degree of Candidate of Economic Sciences in the fields of political economy, the history of economic doctrines, and the history of the national economy. *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no. 9:81-96 S '57.
Topical list of dissertations defended during 1956 for the academic degree of Candidate of Philosophical Sciences. *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no. 8:94-96 Ag '57.

DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

Answers to our readers. *Kislovid* 10 no. 2:46 '57
Causes of explosions of air-fractionating apparatuses. G. A. Giltsevich. *Kislovid* 10 no. 2:27-33 '57.

DISTILLATION APPARATUS

Processing miscella in a continuous film distillation apparatus. I. V. Gavrilenko, I. E. Bezuglov. *Mast. zhurn.* 17 no. 11:8-12 N '52

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Distribution of linear and quadratic forms. M. K. Kamalov. *Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR* no. 20:53-62 '57.
On the limiting distributions for normed sums of independent random vectors [with summaries in Russian and English]. E. K. Lebedynskaya. *Dop. AN URSR* no. 4. 219-221 '57.

DITHIZONE

Studies in the field of substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazon. Part 6. Synthesis and study of the properties of mono- and dihalide substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazon. P. S. Pel'kis, R. G. Dubenko, I. S. Pupko. *Zhur. ob khim.* 27 no. 8:2134-2138 Ag '57.

DIURETICS AND DIURESIS

Effect of simulated drinking on diuresis. E. B. Baskhin. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 6:785-795 Ag '57.

DIVING, SUBMARINE

In the "submarine bulb" to see the mysteries of the blue continent. *IUn. tekhn.* 2 no. 8:12-44 S '57.
Unusual story of our time (to be continued). *Tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 8:38 Ag '57.

DIVORCE

(see also subdivision under China)
Legal procedure in divorce cases. S. Salov. *Sov. iust.* no. 6:45-47 Ag '57.
A teacher's notes. N. Dofina. *Neva* no. 9:171-177 S '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK—AERONAUTICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Student pilots. I. Zharkovskii, K. I. Rod. 8 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK—AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

Success can be achieved only by relying on a broad group of active members. K. Shevchenko, V. Aleksandravich, P. Kotov. *Za kul.* 15 no. 7:2-3 J '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK—DORMITORIES

Notes about a dormitory. Oleksa Musilenko. *Ukraina* no. 10:20-21 Ag '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK DISTRICT—CORN (MAIZE)

In a plot of hybrid corn. D. Voron'kov. *Rad. zhinn.* 11 no. 8:20 S '56.

DNEPROPETROVSK PROVINCE—COAL

In the Dneper Valley. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 8:11 Ag '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK PROVINCE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

On paper and in real life. G. Gershon, O. Pynych. *Sots. kul'* 11 no. 9:29-31 S '57

DNEPR HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

With us on the Dneper. Savva Golovanovskii. *Nov. vrem.* [15] no. 45:12-14 N '57

DNEPR LOWLAND—FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

Karpatsenko-Chernousova, O. K. [Foraminifera from the Kiev formation of the Dneper-Donets Depression and the northwestern outskirts of the Donets Basin] *Foraminifery kyivs'koho iurazu Dniprovs'ko-Donetskoi zapadnoy ta pivnichno-zakhidnykh okrajin Donets'koho basenu Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk Ukrainy* 1956. 163 p. (Akademiya nauk URSR, Kiev. Institut geologicheskikh nauk. Trudy Seriya stratygrafii i paleontologii. No. 8)

DNEPR LOWLAND—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Oil- and gas-bearing prospects of the eastern part of the Dneper-Donets Lowland. I. P. Klitchenko and others. *Geol. nefit* 1 no. 3:1-7 S '57.

DNEPR LOWLAND—GEOLOGY

Dneper-Donets Lowland. I. I. Lapkin, B. P. Sterlin. *Trudy VNIIGI* no. 101:266-295 '57.

DNEPR LOWLAND—PETROLEUM

Qualitative characteristics of Dneper-Donets Depression oils [with summaries in Russian and English]. V. I. Klymenko. *Dop. AN URSR* no. 3:296-299 '57

DNEPR LOWLAND—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Oil- and gas-bearing prospects of the eastern part of the Dneper-Donets Lowland. I. P. Klitchenko and others. *Geol. nefit* 1 no. 3:1-7 S '57

DNEPR RIVER—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"Iurgenev" in sailing toward the south, a feature story. N. Khalems'kiy. *Ukraina* no. 18:26-27 S '57.

DNEPR RIVER—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Good! O. Vyshnevskiy. *Zhinnia* no. 8:7 Ag '57.

DNEPR RIVER—INLAND NAVIGATION

Quiet job, stories of my friends. Iuri Buriakiv'skiy. *Ukraina* no. 10:13-15 D '57.

DNEPR RIVER—STURGEONS

Coregonus poled in the Dneper. A. D. Nosat'. *Priroda* no. 9:164 Ag '57

DNEPR VALLEY

Neighbor of the Black Sea. V. Belogai. *Ogonek* 35 no. 37:6 S '57.

DNEPR VALLEY—ANTIQUITIES

Excavations of Dneper Valley villages extant in the first centuries A. D. L. A. Rikman. *Krat. soob. IIMK* no. 68:75-83 '57.

DNEPR VALLEY—IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.

Molded household utensils among the remains of the Chernyakhov culture in the lower Dneper Valley. E. A. Symonovich. *Krat. soob. IIMK* no. 68:14-19 '57.

DNEPR VALLEY—SLAVS

Dwellings of the eastern Slavs on the left bank of the Dneper in the 8th-10th centuries. I. I. Llapushkin. *Krat. soob. IIMK* no. 68:3-13 '57.

DOBRYNIN, DORIS FEDOROVICH, 1885-1951

B. F. Dobrynin. E. N. Lukasheva. *Zemlevedenie* 4:284-287 '57

DOCKS

Gorjunov, B. F. [Mooring structures of precast concrete elements] *Prichal'nye sooruzheniya iz sbornykh zhelezobetonnykh elementov*. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957 224 p.

DOCUMENTS see Archives

DOCUMENTS, LEGAL see Legal documents

DODDER

Dodder control in crop rotations including fiber plants. E. Lukashevich. *Sot'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8:40-50 Ag '57.

DOGEL', VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH, 1882-

V. A. Dogel' as a scientist and philosopher. G. S. Markov. *Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR* 7:279-284 '57

DOGS

(see also subdivision under Australia)

"Coastland," a courageous dog. *Koster* no. 4:33 O '56.

"Dog breeding in agriculture" by A. P. Mazover.

Reviewed by N. M. In'kov. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 8: 91 Ag '57

The lymphatic system of internal sex organs of dogs and rabbits during pregnancy. Kh. E. Murzalieva. *Vest. AN Kazakh SSR* 13 no. 5:93-105 My '57.

DOGS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Aetharolum for the treatment of rabies in dogs. Z. I. Ryzh. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 8:53-54 Ag '57.

Infectious hepatitis in dogs. V. A. Pankov and others. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 8:39-44 Ag '57.

Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 6. Outbreak of leptospirosis jaundice among dogs in a Leningrad kennel. K. N. Tokarevich, V. Z. Cherniak. *Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol.* 9:49-51 '47

Preventing rabies in dogs by transfusions of blood from dogs who have recovered from the disease. G. I. Grishin. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 8:52-53 Ag '57.

DOLGOPOLOV, NIFONT IVANOVICH, 1857-1922

In memory of N. I. Dolgoplov, an outstanding Russian physician and revolutionary, on the 100th anniversary of his birth. G. N. Speranskii, A. N. Dolgoplova. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 6:132-137 Je '57.

DOLINA—PETROLEUM

Pearl of the Carpathians. Grigori Polianker. *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 9:110-120 S '57

DOLIS

Ruta, the doll, is prepared for the journey. S. Mikolubich. *Koster* no. 7:26 J '57.

DOLOMITE

Carbonate equilibrium systems (dolomite, magnesite) A. V. Kuzakov, M. M. Tikhomirova, V. I. Polinkova. *Trudy Inst. geol. nauk* no. 152:13-58 '57

DOMESTIC ANIMALS—DISEASES see Veterinary medicine

DOMESTIC SCIENCE see Home economics

DOMICILE

Persons having the right to residence in an apartment. S. Korneev. *Sots. zakon* 33 no. 7:19-24 '56.

DOMOGATSKII, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1870-

At the exhibition of the works of Domogatskii. N. Tom'skii. *Tvorchestvo* no. 9:17 '57.

DON RIVER—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

[On the Volga; guide to the Volga, Kama, Oka, and Don rivers] *Na Volga, putevoditel' po Volge, Kame, Oke, Donu* [u p.] Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," [1957] 471 p.

_____ [Ship schedules for 1957] *Itasplisanie dvizheniya sudov na 1957 g.* [n. d.] 19 p

DON VALLEY—ARCHITECTURE

Architectural characteristics of popular houses in the Don region. K. I. Kulikov. *Trudy NIPI* 33:191-203 '56

DON VALLEY—WEATHER

Hot weather along the lower Don. A. S. Kaliuzhnyi. *Priroda* 46 no. 8:125-126 Ag '57.

DONETS BASIN—ARGILLITE

Argillaceous minerals in the Araucaria series of the Donets Basin and the role they play in characterizing facies. G. V. Karpova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 6:1294-1296 Je '57.

DONETS BASIN—CLAY

Associations of clay minerals of the Jurassic deposits in the northwestern borders of the Donets Basin and adjacent regions of the Dneper-Donets Depression [with summaries in Russian and English]. I. O. Rus'ko. *Dop. AN URSR* no. 3:306-309 '57

DONETS BASIN—COAL MINERS

The Papin dynasty. I. Gorbunov. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 8:4 Ag '57

DONETS BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Donets Basin. I. Vizen. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 8:8-10 Ag '57.

Largest coal mining enterprise. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 7: 27 J '57.

Letters from the Donets Basin. *Rad. zhinn.* 11 no. 9:5 S '56.

New boring unit. V. Grigor'ev. *Stroitel'* no. 8:25 Ag '57.

"New harvest" of coal. *Ukraina* no. 18:1 S '57.

Progressive mine builders. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 7:25 J '57.

A promise has been kept. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 7:26 J '57.

Thirty-five. I. Aleksandrova. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 8:12-14 Ag '57

DONETS BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Suggestions made by Voroshilovgrad efficiency promoters. D. Kovalev. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 7:9-12 J '57.

DONETS BASIN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Rejuvenated Donets Basin. I. I. Polkovnikov. *Vokrug sveta* no. 11:32-35 N '56.

DONETS BASIN—DWELLINGS

One-story dwellings made of lightweight, two-layer panels. N. G. Kirlian. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 8:20-30 Ag '57.

They are building a new street. M. Mykhailiuk. *Rad. zhinn.* 11 no. 8:23 Ag '56.

DONETS BASIN—EROSION

Control of soil erosion in the Donets Basin. P.S. Suprin, L.L. Akent'eva. *Zemledelie* 5 no.9 56-58 S '57.

DONETS BASIN—FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

Karpatskaya-Chernousova, O.K. [Foraminifers from the Kiev formation of the Dnieper-Donets Depression and the northwestern outskirts of the Donets Basin] Foraminifery kyivs'koho iarusu Dniprovs'ko-Donets'koj zapadyny ta plynichno-zakhidnykh okrajin Donets'koho basynu. Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk Ukrainy kol RSR, 1956 163 p. (Akademiya nauk URSR, Litye In-shtyt geologichnykh nauk Trudy Seriya stratygrafii i paleontologii, No.8)

DONETS BASIN—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Oil- and gas-bearing prospects of the eastern part of the Dnieper-Donets Lowland. I.F. Klitochenko and others. *Geol. nefit* 1 no.8:1-7 S '57.

DONETS BASIN—GEOLOGY

Dnieper-Donets Lowland. I.I. Lapkin, B.P. Sterlin. *Trudy VNIIGRI* no.101,286-295 '57.

DONETS BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Structure and ore-bearing potential of the Chegarnikskiy dome in the Niklovka mercury deposits of the Donets Basin. B.S. Panov. *Zap. Vs. min. ob-va* 86 no.3:365-374 '57.

DONETS BASIN—MINE TIMBERING

Use of URP-1 sectional reinforced concrete supports in horizontal and inclined driftings in Donets Basin mines. M.M. Levchenko. *Ugol'* 32 no.8:45-48 Ag '57.

DONETS BASIN—ORES

Structure and ore-bearing potential of the Chegarnikskiy dome in the Niklovka mercury deposits of the Donets Basin. B.S. Panov. *Zap. Vs. min. ob-va* 86 no.3:365-374 '57.

DONETS BASIN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Oil- and gas-bearing prospects of the eastern part of the Dnieper-Donets Lowland. I.F. Klitochenko and others. *Geol. nefit* 1 no.8:1-7 S '57.

DONETS BASIN—ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

Late diagenesis (epigenesis) of Donets Carboniferous rocks. N.V. Legvinenko. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol.* 22 no.7:64 86 J1 '57.

DONETS BASIN—SHAFT SINKING

Rapid ventilation shaft sinking at the "Butovskaya - Glukhokaya" mine. R.A. Tiurkian. *Ugol'* 32 no.8:17-23 Ag '57.

DONETS BASIN—VITICULTURE

Development of table grape cultivation in the Donets Basin. K.A. Feldberg. *Sad i og.* 95 no.7:62-64 J1 '57.

DONETS BASIN—WOMEN

Women of the Donets Coal Basin. V.I. Koldoba. *Rad. zh. in.* 12 no.9 11-12 S '57.

DONETS BASIN—WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

Letters from the Donets Basin. *Rad. zh. in.* 11 no.9:5 S '57.

DONETS VALLEY—ANTIQUITIES

Finds on the Northern Donets dating from the early Slavic period. D.IA. Telegin. *Krat. soob. IIMK* no.68, 129-132 '57.

DORMANCY (PLANTS)

Dormancy in the pepper mint and practical conclusions important for its cultivation. N.S. Palamai. *Trudy VNIISNDV* no.3 151-155 '57.

Studying dormancy in fruit crops [with summary in English]. I.U. L. Guzhev. *Zhur. ob. biol.* 18 no.4:298-311 J1-Ag '57.

DORMITORIES see subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk**DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MKHAILOVICH, 1821-1881**

Manuscripts and correspondence of F.M. Dostoevskii. T.V. Gai masheva, B.N. Kapellush. *Biul. Ruk. old. Push. doma* no.7:5-130 '57.

Shkolovskii, Viktor. [For and against; comments on Dostoevskii] Za i protiv; zametki o Dostoevskom. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 257 p.

DOVZHENKO, ALEKSANDR PETROVICH, 1894-1956

Stars on the earth. Petro Vovk. *Ukraina* no.17:17 S '57.

DRABA

History of the development and geographical distribution of the genus *Draba* L. A.I. Tolmachev. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no.9:1446-1456 S '57.

DRAGONS see subdivision under China**DRAINAGE**

(see also subdivision under Tashkent Province)

Conference on problems in draining land by open ditches. V.D. Nefedov, K.M. Lapidovskii. *Gidr. i mel.* 9 no.8:57-64 S '57.

Mole draining for heavy clay soils. V.L. Parnikov. *Zemledelie* 5 no.9:47-49 S '57.

Mole drains as a means for regulating the soil water-air balance. V.K. Chukreev. *Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz.* 22 no.8:44-48 '57.

On reclaimed flood lands. N.A. Tiuleney. *Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no.8:14-15 '57.

DRAWING

Drawing from nature. N.Zhukov. *Tvorchestvo* no.9:22-23 '57.

DRAWING—INSTRUCTION

Drawing as an academic subject in the school. A.P. Fomichev. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no.10:46-53 O '57.

Drawing classes in the first three grades during the first quarter (continuation). G.V. Labunskaya, E.E. Rozhkova. *Nach. shkola* 25 no.9 51-56 S '57.

Revise drawing instruction in the interest of helping technical education. N.S. Vinogradov. *Politekhn. zhuch.* no.9:83 S '57.

DRAWING (METALWORK)

Catching the ends of broken wire. I.U. N. Volkov. *Stal'* 16 no.12 1135-1137 D '56.

Fridland, A.I., and L.A. Shcheychenko. [New techniques in pipe drawing, practices of the Lenin pipe rolling plant] Novoe v volocheni trub; iz opyta raboty trubo-prokatnogo ordna Lenina zavoda im. Lenina. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1956, 30 p. (Biblioteka peredovogo opyta)

Laws governing the drawing of metals in the presence of lubricants. S.IA. Veltet, V.I. Likhman. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no.6:1224-1227 Je '57.

Problem and method of calculating working stresses during pressing and drawing. I.L. Porlin. *Tsvet. met.* 27 no.1:62-70 Ja-F '54.

Residual stress is the principal reason for diameter changes in rods following cold drawing. M.M. Kobrin. *Stal'* 17 no.8:754 Ag '57.

Studying a machine for rapid, continuous drawing of low-carbon steel wire. V.P. Moseev. [Trudy] TSNIIMASH no.83 27-37 '56.

DRDA, JAN

Jan Dida's evolution as novelist. L.IA. Polemkin. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 50:89-100 '55.

DREDGING MACHINERY

Details of scooping devices on dredging machinery. *Ruch. transp.* 16 no.7:36 J1 '57.

Effect of certain factors on the lading capacity of buckets. L.I. Maleev. *Vest. mash.* 37 no.8:26-30 Ag '57.

DRESSING OF ORES see Ore dressing**DRESSMAKING**

(see also subdivision under Bucharest)
Interchangeable parts process for making various styles of outerwear. A.M. Kaplan. *Leg. prom.* 17 no.7 12-13 J1 '57.

DRIEBERG, TOM, 1905-

People and events: Tom Driberg. Sterling Cole. *Nov. vrom.* 15 no.42 J1 O '57.

DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)

Effect of the speed of rotation of a drill travelling wheel on seeding rate. S. Shikanov. *MTS* 17 no.9:32-33 S '57.

We need a single-seed drill. N.V. Artukov. *Zemledelie* 5 no.9:74 S '57.

DRILLING AND BORING

Bilunberg, V.A., and M.A. Sergeev. [Increasing productivity in work with boring machinery] Povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti pri rabote na raslochnykh stankakh. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 129 p.

Investigating the surface smoothness of small holes in drilling heat-resistant steel by electropolished drills. V.V. Monakov. *Vest. mash.* 37 no.9 46 47 S '57.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY—VIBRATION

Investigating the efficiency of support vibration dampers used in boring machines. L.K. Kuchma. *Vest. mash.* 37 no.8:47-52 Ag '57.

DRIVERS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile drivers**DROGOBYCH—EDUCATION**

In a friendly group. I.L. Paliveta'. *Rad. shk.* 36 no.8:76-81 Ag '57.

DRY CLEANING see Cleaning and dyeing industry**DRYING**

On A.V. Lykov's book "Heat and mass exchange in the process of drying." D. Bulmovich, L.D. Berman. *Teploenergetika* 4 no.8:91-94 Ag '57.

DRYING APPARATUS

High-frequency caecoon drier. K.A. Diabulidze. *Biul. nauch. i tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz.* no.1:33 '56.
More efficient use of the capacity of spray driers. P.F. Lovikov. *Trudy LIIKHP* 7:56-60 '55.

DUBINSKII, IL'IA VLADIMIROVICH

Pages true to life ("From dawn to dawn" by I. Dubinskii. Reviewed). *Druzh. nar.* no.8,219-220 Ag '57.

DUBNA—ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH

In the United Institute of Nuclear Research. R.M. Lebedev. *Atom. energ.* 3 no.9 263-265 S '57.

DUBNA LOWLAND

Study and exploitation of the Dubna Lowland. A.M. Abatur. *Trudy Inst. geog.* no.71 136-173 '57.

DUBRINICH (TRANSCARPATIA)—RURAL SCHOOLS

Natural happiness. Volodymyr Darda. *Zmiana* no.9:20-21 S '57.

DUCKS

(see also subdivision under Chkalov Province, Kanev District, Kyzyl-Agach Preserve; White Russia)

Duck section of the "Leninskii" Fish Farm. K.N. Saliachev, D.V. Taina. *Pittsevodstvo* 7 no.9:20-23 S '57.

DUCKS—PARASITES see Parasites—Ducks**DUKHOBORS** see subdivision under New Denver, British Columbia**DUNIN-MARTSINKOVICH, VIKENTSI IVANOVICH, 1807-1884**

F. Dabushovich and V. Dunin-Martinskovich in 1862. A. Smirnov. *Belarus'* 14 no.9:31 S '57.

DURA MATER—INNERVATION

Morphology of the receptors of the dura mater. V.V. Anisimova-Aleksandrova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no.6:1307-1310 Je '57.

DUST

Some properties of highly dispersed industrial dusts. M.I. Berkovich. *Tsvet. met.* 27 no.1:52-56 Ja-F '54.

DUST—PREVENTION

Measures for dust control in the paper industry. A.E. Shabatkin. *Gig. i san.* 22 no.8:71-75 Ag '57.

DUST—REMOVAL

Automatic control of the wet method of dust suppression. M.K. Sazhenov, I.A. Burovov, L.IU. Petrova. *Tsvet. met.* 26 no.2:39-46 Mi-Ap '51.

Device for the removal of atmospheric dust at a sintering plant. A.V. Shchekotin, N.S. Karpushinskii. *Metallurg* 2 no.8:10-12 Ag '57.

DUST COLLECTORS

Comparative testing of different cyclones on stand [with summary in English]. E.F. Klipichev, A.A. TSar'kova. *Teploenergetika* 4 no.10:60-65 O '57.

Conference on the use of foam apparatus for the removal of dust from gases. A.T. Askovich. *Khim. prom.* no.4:251-252 Je '57.

Efficiency of using a lint remover by blowing. V.N. Kulakov. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no.8 52 Ag '57.

DUST STORMS see subdivision under Volga Valley**DWARF FRUIT TREES**

Growing dwarf apple trees without trunk suckers. I.N. Blinovskii. *Sad i og.* 95 no.7:61 J1 '57.

DWELLINGS

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin; Kiev)
Dwelling of the Karluk tribe of the Uzbeks in the southern regions of Tajikistan and Uzbekistan. B.Kh. Karmysheva. *Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR* no.10/11:13-24 '56.

Dwellings of the eastern Slavs on the left bank of the Dnieper in the 8th-10th centuries. I.I. Liapushkin. *Krat. soob. IIMK* no.68:33 '57.

DYES AND DYEING—CHEMISTRY

New dyes. P.A. Simigin, M.Z. Tangilan. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no.8:32-34 Ag '57.

DYES AND DYEING—RAYON

Dyeing and finishing rugs with a stitched rayon pile (from "American Dyestuff Reporter" no.18, 1955) V.M. Butovich. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no.8:60-61 Ag '57.

DYES AND DYEING—SPECTRA

Absorption spectra of certain dyes in mixed solvents. Kh.L. Arvan, N.V. Ivanova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no.5:1043-1045 Ju '57.

DYKII, ANATOLI IVANOVYCH

Student of the history of armored trains. V. Nevedrov. *Ukraina* no.18:17 S '57.

DYNAMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Solving problems on Newton's second law. D.L. Malobrodskii. *Fiz. v shkole* 17 no.5:46-54 S-O '57.

DYNAMOMETER

Dynamometer for muscles of the ankle joint. O.V. Plotnikova. *Trudy LSGMI* 29:154-156 '56.
Investigating force parameters on a 1680 metal peening machine. I.M. Meorovich. [Trudy] TSNIIMASH no.83,184-184 '56.

Press for calibrating dynamographs. I.N. Boiko. *Nefitnik* 2 no.9:21-22 S '57.

DYNAMOS see Electric generators

DYSENTERY

Changes in the potassium and calcium content of the blood in patients with bacillary dysentery. G. G. Kazanskaya. *Vrach delo* no. 9 1963-965 S '57

DYSTROPHY

Calorimetric examinations in nutritional dystrophy. L. S. Zhil'kov. *Vest. oft.* 69 no. 4 40-41 JI-Ag '56.

DZERZHINSKI, FELIKS EDMUNDOVICH, 1877-1926

Ardent fighter for communism '19 Saladkov. *Rab. i sial* 33 no. 9 8-9 S '57
"Comrade Jozef" Monika Warnenska. *Ogonet* 35 no. 37-22 S '57

Dzerzhinski, F. E. [Selected works; in two volumes]

Izbraniye sochineniya, v dvukh tomakh Moskva, Gosizd-vo polit. lit-ry, Vol 1 1897-1923 gg 1937 561 p.

Dzerzhinski, F. E. [Selected works; in two volumes]

Izbraniye proizvedeniya, v dvukh tomakh Moskva, Gosizd-vo polit. lit-ry Vol. 2 [1924 to July 1926] 1924-1926 gg 1957, 371 p

Letters from prison, *Ogonet* 35 no. 37-21-22 S '57.
Strength of the communist spirit, on the 60th anniversary of F. E. Dzerzhinski's birth. *Part. zhizn'* no. 18 25-28 S '57.

DZHABAEV, AZHAMBUL, 1846-1945

The power of a song. *Dzhambul*, *Novy. imi* 33 no. 233 S '57.

DZHALIL', MUSA, 1906-1944

Bikmukhametov, R. G. [Musa Dzhali', a literary and biographical study] *Musa Dzhali', kritiko-biograficheski ocherk*. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957 157 p

DZHANKOY DISTRICT—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

Although methods are different there can only be one approach, friendly. A. Elagina. *V pom. polit. samooob.* no. 8 113-117 S '57.

DZHEKAZGAN—COPPER MINES AND MINING—

PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Over-all organization and new wages. L. Pamiatnikh, Zh. Daitbekov. *Sets. iud* no. 9 115-118 S '57

DZHEKAZGAN—MINING MACHINERY—TESTING

Comparative testing of scrapers at the Dzhezkazgan mine. A. I. Kulakov. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR Ser. gor. del. i stroit.* no. 2 109-111 '57

DZHEKAZGAN—STRIP MINING

Evaluating the efficiency of boring with hammer and cable drills at strip mines in Dzhezkazgan open pits. N. I. Smirnov. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR Ser. gor. del. i stroit.* no. 2 78-81 '57.

DZHEKAZGAN REGION—WHEAT

Specific features in the water cycle and drought resistance of spring wheat under conditions prevailing in the Dzhezkazgan desert. O. M. Gladysheva. *Trud. Inst. bot. AN Kazakh SSR* 5 221-242 '57.

DZHIRGATAL' DISTRICT—KIRGHIZ

A study of the Kirghiz in Dzhirgatal' in 1954. B. Kh. Karmysheva. *Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR* no. 10/11 25-32 '56.

EARTH

A story about scales and the planet Earth. I. U. Kalmayev. *Vokrug sveta* no. 12 9-11 D '56

EARTH—MODELS

Earth's model. G. Pokrovskii. *Tekh. mol.* 25 no. 8 24 Ag '57.

EARTH SATELLITES see Artificial satellites

EARTHQUAKES see subdivision under Trans-Hi Ala-Tau region

EARTHS, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL USES OF

Peloidine in veterinary practice. D. G. Kobliakov. *Veterinaria* 34 no. 9 62-63 S '57

EARTHS, RARE—ISOTOPES

Neutron-deficient isotopes of rare earths forming as a result of Ta fission reaction obtained by 660 Mev proton bombardment. G. M. Gorodinski and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.* 21 no. 7:1004-1012 JI '57.

EARTHS, RARE—SPECTRA

Use of calibration curves in the spectrum analysis of rare earth elements investigated by the method of admixtures. A. P. Akimov. *Opt. i spekt.* 2 no. 6 809-811 Je '57.

EARTHWORK

Kondakov, N. N. [Nomograms for computing volume in earthwork on automobile roads] *Nomogrammy dlia podscheta ob'emov zemlianykh rabot na avtomobil'nykh dorogakh*. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 62 p.

Soil compacting machinery. A. A. Vasil'ev, R. N. Prussak. *Stroi. i do. mashinost.* 2 no. 8 13-18 Ag '57.

EARTHWORK—SAFETY MEASURES

Bernadine, G. P., and V. I. Gorbakov. [Safety manual for earthwork] *Tekhnika bezopasnosti pri proizvodstve zemlianykh rabot*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 31 p

EAST (FAR EAST) see Far East

EAST (MIDDLE EAST) see Near East

EAST (NEAR EAST) see Near East

EAST (SOVIET FAR EAST) see Soviet Far East

EAST GERMANY see Germany, East

EAST KAZAKHSTAN ECONOMIC REGION

The economic council introduces new resources in industry. V. Gancheva. *Blok. agit. [Kazakh.]* no. 19:30-38 O '57.

EAST KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE—MOTHIS

Annual life cycle of *Dendrolimus sibiricus* Lshkv., transmitting the egg parasite *Telenomus acidalis* Mayr in eastern Kazakhstan [with summary in English]. I. A. Kostin. *Zool zhur.* 36 no. 8:1262-1263 Ag '57

EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

EASTERN SIBERIA see Siberia, Eastern

ECHINODERMATA, FOSSIL see subdivision under Novaya Zemlya

ECOLOGY

Some theoretical problems in the biocenological study of applied entomology [with summary in German]. T. E. Zhur. *zh. biol.* 18 no. 4:263-274 JI-Ag '57

ECONOMIC BOTANY see Botany, Economic

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Akademika nauk SSSR. Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhduarodnykh otnoshenii [Economic conditions in capitalist countries during 1956-1957, a survey] *Ekonomicheskie polozhenie kapitalisticheskikh stran v 1956/57 g., kon' funktsionnyy obzor*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957, 126 p. (Prilozhenie k zhurnal "Mirovaia ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia," no. 2, August, 1957 g.)
How the world has changed in forty years: facts and figures. *Blok. agit.* no. 20:39-18 O '57.
Inauspicious prognoses ("The condition of the world and West German economy at the end of 1956 and beginning of 1957 [in German]) Reviewed by V. Shumilina. *Mu. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 1:146-149 JI '57

Socialism is unconquerable in competition with capitalism. I. U. Ostrovitsanov. *Blok. agit.* no. 27:17-27 S '57.
Strengthening peace and the development of international cooperation. V. Choprakov. *Kommunist* 31 no. 14 85-92 O '57.
Under the yoke of monopolies. V. Kato. *Agulato* no. 4 27-34 N '56

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY see subdivision under Germany, East, Hungary

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY see Geology, Economic

ECONOMIC POLICY

V. I. Lenin, great organizer and brilliant theorist of the planned economy. G. Borozhin. *Plan. khoz.* no. 8:3-18 Ag '57

ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Research problems in machinery industry economics. A. S. Kosen. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 9 69-72 S '57.

ECONOMIC ZONING

(See also subdivision under Ukraine, Uzbekistan)
The economic councils of the economic administrative regions. L. Rotshtein. *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 10 72-76 O '57.
Structure and organization of the work of national economic councils. A. Polukhin. *Plan. khoz.* no. 8: 31-42 Ag '57

ECONOMICS

Academic life. *Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 1:157-158 JI '57.
Contemporary bourgeois political economy and revisionism. I. Blumkin. I. Dvorkin. *Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 1:71-82 JI '57

ECONOMICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Economics

ECONOMICS—HISTORY

Zamlatin, V. N. [Principal stages in the development of progressive Russian economic thought] *Osnovnye etapy razvitiia russkoi progressivnoi ekonomicheskoi mysli*. Predstavlena Prezidiumom Pravleniya Obshchestva RSFSR Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 47 p (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 3, no. 12)

ECONOMICS—PERIODICALS

Our tasks. *Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 1:3-6 JI '57.

ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

(See also subdivision under Georgia, Rumania)
Academic discussions. I. Mikhalev. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. ekon.* prava no. 5 356-358 S-O '57.
At the Ministry of Higher Education of the U. S. S. R., *Sov. tsvet* no. 8:147-148 Ag '57.
Improving the economic background of future engineers. N. V. Opurin. *Sred. spets. obr.* 1 no. 4 16-20 S '57.
Improving the students' knowledge of economics. I. I. Kuz'menko. *Sred. spets. obr.* 4 no. 9 26-23 S '57.
In the Department of Economics and Law of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. ekon.* prava no. 1:201-204 JI-Ag '57

In the Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. ekon.* prava no. 1, 203 JI-Ag '57

In the learned council of the Institutes of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. ekon.* prava no. 5 160-161 S-O '57.

Party organizations and the political education of personnel. Z. Nuriev. *V pom. polit. samooob.* no. 8:103-107 S '57.

Problems in the economics and organization of production in the electric machinery industry and tasks in teaching economics of the industry. L. E. Melidov. *Vest. elektrom.* 27 no. 9:67-72 S '56.

Remarks on the teaching of political economy to correspondence school students. A. P. Shvetsov, N. P. Smolev, I. I. Troegubov. *Vest. vyzhskoly* 15 no. 9:19-25 S '57.

A study room on the economics, organization, and planning of production. S. G. Gusev. *Sred. spets. obr.* 1 no. 9 23-28 S '57

ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL

Boia'ski, A. I. A. [Mathematics for economists; elements of the analysis of infinitesimally, theory of probabilities and mathematical statistics] *Matematika dlia ekonomistov, elementy analiza veroyatnostei i matematicheskoi statistiki*. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957, 366 p

ECUADOR—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

We come from Ecuador. Wilson Suarez. *Vokrug sveta* no. 11 0 N '56.

EDUMA

Edema in pigs. M. A. Levytskyi. *Sots. tvor.* 20 no. 10 51-52 O '57

EDITING

Boylekhov, I. U. A., and V. P. Yomper'ski. [Manual on literary style and editing] *Uchebnoe posobie po prakticheskoi stilistike i literaturnomu redaktsionnuiu. Pod red. K. I. Dylnskogo*. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957 104 p

My work is the same as the work of other people. Leonid Serpilin. *Sov. Utr.* 1 no. 9:127-128 S '57.

EDUCATION

(See also subdivision under Albania, Chuvashia, Czechoslovakia; Diogenes, Georgia, India, Korea, North, Moscow; Norway; Tatar, A. S. S. R.; Ukraine, Zasharovo District)

Akademika pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Soviet pedagogical science, on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution] *Sovetskii pedagogicheskii nauch. i k. 40-letii Velikogo Oktabria*. Pod red. N. A. Ostrov. Moskva, 1957, 185 p.

A conference on the problem of the content of general and technical education. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 9 155-160 S '57

Country of advanced culture. D. Gusev. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 9 25-34 S '57.

Educational conferences in the district. A. Usatov. *Nat. obr.* no. 9:74 S '57

A feeling for one's country. A. Seigeeva. *Sem'ia i shkola* 12 no. 10:15 O '57.

For life and for work! *Nat. obr.* no. 8:2-5 Ag '57.

From the first to the tenth grade. K. M. Lina. *Rad. shk.* 16 no. 8 72-76 Ag '57.

The general task of higher and secondary education. V. Stoklov. *Nat. obr.* no. 9:88-90 S '57

Good initiative, useful deeds. *Nat. obr.* no. 8:50-54 Ag '57.

Good initiative, useful deeds. *Nat. obr.* no. 9:32-36 S '57.

The Great October Revolution and the education of the young generation. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 10:3-10 O '57.

Hail to the 40th anniversary of the Great October. *Fiz. v shkole* 17 no. 5:3-8 S-O '57.

In the new school year. L. Dubrovina. *Sov. shen.* 13 no. 9:12 S '57

O nurodom obrazovanii v Sovetskoi Soluzo za 1955-1956 god, k XIX Mezhdunarodnoi konferentsii po nurodomu obrazovaniiu, Zheneva, 1956 g. Public education in the Soviet Union; report for 1955-1956. XIX International Conference on Education, Geneva, 1956 [n.p.m.d.] 39 p. [Parallel texts in Russian and English.]

Pedagogical guidance of the individual work of students. A. M. Poskrypkov. *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 8:64-70 Ag '57.

EDUCATION (Continued)

- The role of N. K. Krupskaya in the development of the Soviet school. A. M. Arsen'ev. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9 10-22 S '57.
- Rooms reserved for special subjects. A. Saponin, E. Shestakova, V. Derzhin. Nar. obr. no. 9 71-72 S '57.
- Some achievements of the academic year. N. Naumov, Nar. obr. no. 8 22-35 Ag '57.
- Tasks of the school in the new academic year. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9 3-4 S '57.
- What is an education? [with English summary in insert]. Amerika. no. 14, 12-14 '57.

EDUCATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Education

EDUCATION—HISTORY

- (see also subdivision under Krasnoyarsk Territory, Lithuania, Soviet Far East)
- Noteworthy documents of the October Revolution. F. Kotov. Nar. obr. no. 8 12-13 Ag '57.
- The planning and coordination of research in the history of education. I. V. Chuvashov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10 113-123 O '57.
- The Soviet "Republic" in 1918. K. E. Hendrikov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10 102-112 O '57.
- Workers' Departments were a special type of Soviet school for general education. N. M. Katutseva. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9 72-81 S '57.

EDUCATION—PERIODICALS

- (see also subdivision under Korea, North)
- In pedagogical periodicals. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8 94-95 Ag '57.

EDUCATION—STATISTICS

- Putting statistical accounting in order. Nach. shkola. 25 no. 9 71-78 S '57.

EDUCATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

- (see also subdivision under Ukraine)
- A conference of directors of pedagogical schools devoted to preschool education. Nar. obr. no. 8 125 Ag '57.
- Research in the schools of pedagogy. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10 151-156 O '57.

EDUCATION, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural education

EDUCATION, COMMUNIST see Communist education

EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE

- (see also subdivision under Monchegorsk)
- From the editor's mailbox. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8 78 S '57.
- Improve the practical training of future engineers. N. I. Nazarov. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8 11-11 Ag '57.
- In the Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R. Nar. obr. no. 9 118-120 S '57.
- Industrial work practice of rural students in local enterprises. V. V. Mamonov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 9 43-47 S '57.
- Industrial work practice of school children as a part of technical education. P. R. Atutov. Dokl. APN no. 2 5-8 '57.
- Industrial work practice of school children in the factory. O. Fedorova. Dokl. APN no. 2 9-11 '57.
- Industrial work practice of students in a metallurgical plant. R. V. Mironoshtvaia, A. S. Novomestskii. Politekhn. obuch. no. 9 11-17 S '57.
- Practice work in industry by physics students of a pedagogical institute. T. S. Rabinovich, I. Prolov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 8 54-72 Ag '57.
- The productive labor of pupils in industrial enterprises and its educational significance. O. Fedorova. Dokl. APN no. 1 15-18 '57.
- Productive work by students in the factory. N. Vasin, E. Zolotov. Nar. obr. no. 8 62-66 S '57.
- Summary of the work of schools following the new curriculum. P. G. Vlasov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 8 92-93 Ag '57.
- A useful brochure ("Industrial work practice of students" by N. P. Bulatov. Reviewed by I. D. Nalubnin). Politekhn. obuch. no. 9 90-91 S '57.

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
- An educational system for the elementary school. F. Oshagov. Nar. obr. no. 9 32-38 S '57.
- We enter the first grade. Ogonek 35 no. 38 1, 4-5 S '57.

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY—HISTORY

- Elementary education in the R.S.F.S.R. during the past 40 years. Nach. shkola. 25 no. 10 3-11 O '57.

EDUCATION, HIGHER

- (see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Turkmenistan)
- Aspects of education are discussed. T. Berdyev, I. L. Sazonkin. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8 66-67 Ag '57.
- Brief notes. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava 32 no. 1 178 '57.
- From the editor's mailbox. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8: 75-77 Ag '57.

A good group of students has entered the institutions of higher education. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9 3-5 S '57.

A great creative effort is needed on the part of the faculty. P. D. Balaurov. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9 19-25 S '57.

Information on the first plenum of the Scientific and Technical Council accompanied by an abridged text of the report given by P. I. Polukhin. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8 53-58 Ag '57.

Interuniversity academic conferences. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9 73-76 S '57.

Ways of further improving the work of institutions of higher learning. M. V. Prokof'ev. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8 1-10 Ag '57.

When will institutions of higher learning receive new standard regulations? G. N. Petrov, M. G. Chirkin. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9 9-91 S '57.

A year's work under the conditions set by "Directive 1-100". A. A. Nebotov. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8: 59-61 Ag '57.

EDUCATION, HIGHER—HISTORY

- Higher education in 1933-1941. F. N. Zaurulov. Vest. Vys. shkoly 15 no. 8 27-36 Ag '57.
- This was accomplished in forty years. S. D. Klimenko, M. I. Tul'shinskii. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9 32-43 S '57.

EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL see Technical education

EDUCATION, MILITARY see Military education

EDUCATION, NAVAL see Naval education

EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

- N. K. Krupskaya on preschool education. E. B. Molozhavaia. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9 30-46 S '57.

EDUCATION, SECONDARY

- (see also subdivision under Great Britain)
- Everyone should start work with a secondary education. Part. zhizn' no. 18 58-60 S '57.
- A year's work using the new curriculum. I. L. Samirov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 9 32-38 S '57.

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

- (see also subdivision under Bukhara, Kabardla, Latvia)
- Bringing up school children in the best traditions. I. A. Zlotnikov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 50-56 S '57.
- How schools are preparing for the great anniversary. A. P. Popov. Nach. shkola. 25 no. 9 71-75 S '57.
- Preparing for school. M. Chibrikova. Kresh'anka 36 no. 9 23-24 S '57.
- Preparing for the holiday celebration of the Great October Revolution. Nach. shkola. 25 no. 9 3-7 S '57.
- Problem of the training and development of the child. T. N. Genobolin. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10 121-134 O '57.
- A teacher's notes. N. Dolina. Neva no. 9 171-177 S '57.

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION see School management and organization

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

- The problem of "transfer." K. A. Slavskina. Dokl. APN no. 2 67-69 '57.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

- (see also subdivision under China, Europe, Eastern)
- The activity of innovators is increasing. Prom. koop. no. 8 6-7 Ag '57.
- Amvrosiev, O. N. [Save every minute; practices of Tula metal working enterprises in eliminating losses of working time] Berech' kazhduiu minutu, iz opyta tul'skikh i etalonnobrabatyvalushchikh predpriyatii po ustanovleniu potrobovogo vremeni. [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 67 p.
- Discussion of current events. I. Korshunov. Agitator no. 4 38-13 N '56.
- [For high returns in industry; a collection of articles on economic subjects] Za vysokuiu rentabel'nost' v promyshlennom proizvodstve, sbornik statei na ekonomicheskie temy. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1956. 56 p. (V pomoshch' izuchaiushchimi ekonomiku)

In the drive for new and progressive methods; practices of party shop organizations in Leningrad enterprises in the field of technical progress] V borbu za novoe, pe-re-dovoe; iz opyta raboty tsekhovykh partinykh organizatsii predpriyatii Leningrada v oblasti tekhnicheskogo progressa. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 169 p.

Increasing work productivity is every worker's duty. E. Kasimovskii. Blok. agit. no. 27 1-2 O '57.

New books. Sots. trud no. 8 159 Ag '57.

Personal financial interest on the part of workers in industrial enterprises. G. I. Burshtin. Ger. zhur. no. 8 30-39 Ag '57.

Traveling technical council. G. Akovian. Prom. koop. no. 9 30 S '57.

EFIMOV, DMITRI EGOROVICH, 1811-1884

- Academician D. E. Efimov, the first Russian historian of Egyptian art [with summary in English]. N. S. Petrovskii. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8 51-62 '57.

EGGPLANT—DISEASES AND PESTS

- How to protect tomato and eggplant fields from the Colorado beetle. I. V. Iakovlev. Sad i og. 25 no. 7 27-28 I '57.

EGGS

- Antibiotics properties of the egg white [with summary in English]. G. P. Kotlova. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 1: 275-287 Ji-Ag '57.
- Khomutov, B. L., and others. Eggs, dairy products, and edible fats, a reference manual. Molochno-maslinnye, makhny tovary, pishchevye zhitya, sputovennosposobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torgovoi lit-ry, 1957. 251 p. (Biblioteka proizvodstva)

Transmission of avian tuberculosis to chicks through eggs. R. V. Dushuk. Puta. vodstvo 7 no. 9 37-38 S '57.

EGGS—PRODUCTION

- Effect of changes in the diurnal rhythm on the time of oviposition in hens [with summary in English]. V. I. Svyatitsky. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 1 321-328 Ji-Ag '57.

EGYPT—ANTIQUITIES

- The secret of Tutankhamen's tomb. V. K. Kiskal, E. Nalanson. Vokrug sveta no. 10 59-62 O '57.

EGYPT—COMMERCE

- Regulation of Egypt's foreign trade. B. Gashev. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 8 32-33 '57.

EGYPT—LAW, GREEK (ANCIENT)

- A study by an eminent Polish scholar ("The law of Graeco-Roman Egypt in the light of the papyrus, 332 B.C. - 640 A.D." by R. Fathenschlag. Reviewed by K. I.) Vest. ist. mu. kul't. no. 2 178-180 Mr-Ap '57.

EGYPT—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- The July revolution was a new stage in Egyptian history. T. Seid'ul-Mulukov. Sov. Vest. no. 116-10 Ji '57.

EGYPT—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Soviet folk dance ensemble in Egypt. Osman el-Ant-bli. Kul't. zhizn' no. 5 43-44 Mj '57.

EGYPT—SLAVERY

- A work on the history of ancient Egypt ("Slavery in Pharaonic Egypt" [in English] by A. M. Bakir. Reviewed by I. S. Katsnel'son). Vest. ist. mu. kul't. no. 2 172-178 Mr-Ap '57.

EGYPT—SOLAR HEATING

- Utilization of solar energy in Egypt. V. A. Baum. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8 67-69 Ag '57.

EGYPTIAN ART see Art, Egyptian

EIGENFUNCTIONS

- A mixed problem for the equation $\Delta u = f(x)$ with Cauchy data given on the curve $y = \{x\}$. R. G. Barantsev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 919-922 Je '57.
- Uniform convergence of expansions in characteristic functions when the sum is taken in the order of increasing characteristic numbers. B. A. Il'in. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 688-701 Je '57.

EIGENVALUES

- Some problems in the theory of linear symmetrizable operators. D. T. Kharafov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 2 129-178 Je '57.

ELASTIC BODIES

- Adaptability of unevenly heated elastic-plastic bodies. V. I. Rozenblum. Izv. AN SSSR. Old tekhn. nauk no. 7 138-138 Ji '57.

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

- Bending of an infinite plate with an elliptic hole framed by a thin elastic ring [with summary in English]. M. P. Sheremetev, T. L. Morosynovich. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 140-148 '57.
- Calculating momentless thin reinforced concrete shells of random configuration taking thereby into account the creep of concrete. G. S. Grigor'yan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 10 no. 4 67-68 '57.
- Designing beams and plates on elastic foundations. B. G. Korenev. Sbor. trud. MISI no. 1 115-167 '56.
- Designing plates on elastic foundations taking into consideration the rigidity of structure and the stages of limit equilibrium. I. A. M. Nemirovskii. Sbor. trud. MISI no. 14 201-216 '56.
- Designing trapezoidal thin plates. R. R. Matveevskii. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 323-336 '57.
- Designing two-layer orthotropic shells. S. A. Ambartsumian. Izv. AN SSSR. Old tekhn. nauk no. 7 57-64 Ji '57.
- Elastic-plastic stress conditions of hollow thick-walled tubes subjected to internal pressure. L. V. Eshov, D. D. Ivlev. Izv. AN SSSR. Old tekhn. nauk no. 7 129-131 Ji '57.
- "Elastic plates and shells" [with summary in English] by A. S. Vol'mir. Reviewed by M. V. Koroukhov, P. M. Varvank. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 233-234 '57.
- Equations of bending of plates. B. F. Vlasov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 955-959 '57.
- Equilibrium of elastic cylinders of finite length. V. N. Ionov. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 413-436 '57.

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS (Continued)

- Expansion of circular cylindrical pipes subjected to dynamic loads [with summary in English]. I. Z. Stepanov, *Pril. mekh.* 3 no. 2 225-229 '57.
- Infinitesimal curvatures of a toric shell. Sh. S. Matashov, *Sov. AN Ser. SSR Izv. no. 5* 521-527 '57.
- Methods for designing beams and plates on compressible foundations. B. A. Tsvetich, *Sbor. trud. MBI* no. 14 5-11 '56.
- On oscillations in thin round plates [with summaries in Russian and English]. H. E. Kazantseva, *Dop. AN URSS* no. 3 242-246 '57.
- On the nonlinear theory of thin plates. N. F. Morozov, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 5 968-971 '57.
- Stability of plates beyond the elastic limit. V. D. Klyushnikov, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 7 41-56 '57.
- Stresses in steep cylindrical shells with built-in curvilinear edges [with summary in English]. Z. D. Kostuk, S. K. Osipova, *Pril. mekh.* 3 no. 2 209-214 '57.
- Toroid shells subjected to the action of centrifugal forces [with summary in English]. V. N. Buldakov, *Pril. mekh.* 3 no. 2 215-224 '57.

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS—ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

- Using electromechanical analogies in designing square plates having square holes. A. A. Gagarina, *Issl. po teor. sooruzh.* no. 7 533-547 '57.

ELASTIC RODS AND WIRES

- Buckling of compressed and stretched bars. V. I. TSatskis, *Issl. po teor. sooruzh.* no. 7 233-238 '57.
- Designing compressed and deflected bars in elastic media for deformations. N. K. Smirnov, *Issl. po teor. sooruzh.* no. 7 199-207 '57.
- Designing eccentrically compressed thin-walled rods using the theory of V. Z. Vlasov [with summary in English]. I. U. D. Kopietkin, *Pril. mekh.* 3 no. 2 169-178 '57.
- Device for determining deflections and angles of inclination for sections of straight bars of variable rigidity. G. L. Poshekhonov, *Issl. po teor. sooruzh.* no. 7 617-619 '57.
- Effect of forces of internal nonelastic resistance on the form of forced lateral vibrations of bars. N. N. Babayev, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 7 125-129 '57.
- Resistance to longitudinal bending of bars supported by elastic media. D. P. Pashechenskii, *Issl. po teor. sooruzh.* no. 7 187-198 '57.
- Selecting cross sections of elastic wires subjected to longitudinal uniform loads taking into consideration the weight of wires. V. A. Kiselev, *Issl. po teor. sooruzh.* no. 7 597-603 '57.
- Stability of bars with a varying cross section. M. P. Fel'dman, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk* 10 no. 4 19-28 '57.
- Stress distribution in notched bars subjected to elastic-plastic deformations. V. S. Zhukovskii, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 7 132-136 '57.

ELASTIC RODS AND WIRES—VIBRATION

- Designing thin-walled bars for forced vibrations. N. I. Bozukhov, O. V. Luzhin, *Issl. po teor. sooruzh.* no. 7 7-41 '57.
- Differential equations lateral vibrations in a rotating bar of variable cross-section taking into account the shear and gyroscopic moment [with summary in English]. P. F. Ovechinnikov, *Pril. mekh.* 3 no. 2 147-154 '57.
- Double rigidity rod vibrations in transition rotating conditions [with summary in English]. B. I. Moscenkov, *Pril. mekh.* 3 no. 2 155-168 '57.
- Electric analog representation of vibrations, static and dynamic stability of bar structures. N. G. Bondar, *Issl. po teor. sooruzh.* no. 7 549-574 '57.

ELASTIC SOLIDS

- Cyclic systems subjected to "rotating loads." A. L. Segal, *Issl. po teor. sooruzh.* no. 7 467-493 '57.
- Distribution of stresses in elastic prismatic plates subjected to compression tests in the presence of friction stresses on the ends. E. S. Kononenko, *Issl. po teor. sooruzh.* no. 7 437-466 '57.
- Equilibrium of a rectangle at mixed boundary conditions. G. M. Valov, *Issl. po teor. sooruzh.* no. 7 401-411 '57.

ELASTICITY

- Bend and torsional vibrations in thin-walled rods. N. I. Kariakin, *Trudy BIZHT* no. 1 147-151 '57.
- A direct method of solving the wing theory equation and its application to the theory of elasticity. A. I. Kalandria, *Mat. sbor.* 42 no. 2 249-272 '57.
- Equilibrium of an elastic cylinder of final dimensions. S. B. Plev, *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 8 837-842 '57.
- On a problem in the theory of elasticity with mixed homogeneous conditions. D. I. Sherman, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 4 733-736 '57.
- Solution of two-dimensional problems in the theory of elasticity by means of special functions. M. Z. Naroditskii, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 4 729-732 '57.

Variation of the elasticity coefficients of sodium nitrate crystals in phase transitions of the second kind [with summary in English]. M. I. Koinfeld, A. A. Chudnov, Zhur, *eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1 33-36 '57.

ELASTOMERS

- "Fundamentals of the manufacture of gas-expanded plastics and elastomers" by A. A. Berlin. Reviewed by I. G. Filatov, V. P. Pavlov, *khim. prom.* no. 4 254-255 '57.

LECTIONS see subdivision under Germany, West

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

- New products for electric installations. A. S. Zisman, E. S. Rozental', *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 7 77-78 '57.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES, DOMESTIC

- New domestic electrical appliances. G. K. Ivanov, *Vest. elektroprom.* 27 no. 8 76-78 '56.

ELECTRIC ARMATURES see Armatures

ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Electric

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

- Some characteristics of the positive electrode in a chromic acid cell. G. V. Shteynberg, V. S. Bagotskii, *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 7 34-38 '57.

ELECTRIC CABLES

- Impulse method for determining distance to the fault point in papered cables. A. P. Osadchii, *Elektriches. stvo* no. 8 39-60 '57.
- Mikheev, I. U. A., and I. L. Faibisovich. [Calculation of cable systems for mines.] *Raschet shakhtnoi kabel'noi seti.* Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 102 p.
- Operating 6 kv. cable networks. N. N. Efremov, I. P. Saletov, P. V. Teimkov, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 7 73-75 '57.
- Rings for protecting cables when lowering electric submersible pumps into directionally drilled wells. R. Abdullin, *Neftianik* 2 no. 9 20 '57.
- We make the cable ourselves. P. I. Usupov, G. M. Mundliarov, *Neftianik* 2 no. 9 21 '57.

ELECTRIC CAPACITANCE

- Transformer installation for tapping power from coupling capacitors on 400 kv transmission lines. A. M. Dymkov, Sh. E. Fingerit, *Vest. elektroprom.* 27 no. 10 1-7 '56.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

- Magnetic frequency divider. K. G. Mitushkin, *Elektriches. stvo* no. 8 53-58 '57.
- On a numerical method for calculating electric circuits. V. M. Bondarenko, G. E. Pukhov, *Elektriches. stvo* no. 8 44-46 '57.
- On a numerical method for calculating certain electric circuits. V. B. Romanovskii, *Elektriches. stvo* no. 8 47 '57.
- Self-synchronizing wiring diagram for rural hydroelectric power units with quick acceleration response. O. K. Khomeriki, *Bul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elektr. sel'khoz.* no. 1 41-42 '56.
- Studying overvoltages due to alternating grounding arcs in electric networks. M. I. Abdurakhmanov, *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 8 3-22 '57.
- Tensile conditions in resonance circuits in cutting in emf with linearly varying amplitude and frequency. V. V. Gorskii, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 7 8-13 '57.

ELECTRIC COILS

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

- Operation of a saturation choke coil having a transistor rectifier and active inductive loading. G. I. Shurman and others, *Elektriches. stvo* no. 8 75-77 '57.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

- On the theory of the Shubnikov-De Haas effect [with summary in English]. I. M. Lifshits, A. M. Kosevich, Zhur, *eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1 89-100 '57.

ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

- Joining copper leads with aluminum bushings. V. F. Voskresenskii, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 7 91-92 '57.
- Silver-nickel contacts for electrical apparatus. V. V. Usov and others, *Vest. elektroprom.* 27 no. 8 5-11 '56.

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

- Method for improving the characteristics of amplidyne. A. F. Fatcov, A. A. Yavilov, V. A. Oleinikov, *Vest. elektroprom.* 27 no. 8 54-57 '56.
- The RD sparkless rail transmitter. S. A. Denisenko, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 8 7-10 '57.
- Static phase shifter for grid control of mercury-arc rectifiers. E. M. Glukh, L. S. Feishman, *Vest. elektroprom.* 27 no. 10 35-39 '56.
- Using power servo systems with dynamoelectric amplifiers for studying series connection of members of automatic control systems without directional operations. G. A. Kirilushin, *Trudy SNTU MVU* no. 3 101-107 '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENT COLLECTORS

- Rectangular, underground, electric current collector made of reinforced concrete, specially-rigid prism. R. I. Valdenberg, V. I. Arkharovich, *Gos. fiz. Mekh.* 25 no. 6 35-46 '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENT CONVERTERS

- Approximate calculation of current harmonics in direct winding transformer of converters in transmitting the electric power by direct current. A. S. Murav'ev, V. G. Stepanova, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 7 152-155 '57.
- Problems in planning and designing welding converters with selenium rectifiers. D. G. Bykhovskii, M. I. Kaplin, *Vest. elektroprom.* 27 no. 10 25-28 '56.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

- Current voltage characteristics of powerful semiconductor rectifiers. L. I. Roshba, A. I. Novak, Zhur, *tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7 141-145 '57.
- Industrial use of heavy-duty germanium rectifiers. L. I. Roshba, *Elektriches. stvo* no. 8 81-84 '57.
- Rectifier-inverter of medium capacity for electric drives. S. B. Udil'tskii, *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 7 51-53 '57.
- System employing dry rectifiers for suppressing the field of compounded generators of rural hydroelectric power stations. V. I. Yakov, *Bul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elektr. sel'khoz.* no. 1 41 '56.
- Use of selenium rectifiers in direct-current arc welders. D. G. Bykhovskii, *Vest. elektroprom.* 27 no. 9 49-51 '56.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

- Calculating current asymmetry at phase failures. A. V. Kamenskii, V. G. Ter-Zakharian, *Trudy MAI* no. 85 89-98 '57.
- Circular diagrams for determining current and voltage amplification factors at complex loads. V. F. Rakhmanov, *Trudy MAI* no. 85 75-83 '57.
- On the method of measurement and registration of "ultra-small" currents. L. I. Dekubina, Zhur, *tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7 1578-1583 '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Apparatus needed for experiments with three-phase current. V. A. Ulanovskii, *Fiz. v shkole* 17 no. 3 71-74 '56.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

- Electric explosions. G. I. Pokrovskii, *Tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 9 26-27 '57.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES

- Electrodynamic acceleration of plasma bunches [with summary in English]. I. A. Arslanovich and others, Zhur, *eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1 3-8 '57.
- Formation of ultra-high frequency pulse discharges in neon. V. E. Golant, Zhur, *tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7 1182-1191 '57.
- On the dynamics of a bounded plasma in an external field [with summary in English]. L. M. Kovalevskii, Zhur, *eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1 71-76 '57.
- On the effective field in a plasma [with summary in English]. B. B. Kadomtsev, Zhur, *eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1 151 '57.
- On the pulsation of plasma in a cylinder. A. G. Kulikovskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 904-907 '57.
- Study of the transverse motion of ions in discharges in a strong longitudinal magnetic field. A. Zhurinov, Zhur, *tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8 1003-1010 '57.
- The range of low-voltage arc in inert gases. A. V. Nedospasov, K. E. Tsugonenko, *Radiotekhn. i elektron.* 2 no. 4 484-501 '57.

ELECTRIC DRIVING

- Direct-current reversing drive with dynamoelectric control. I. M. Pevs, *Vest. elektroprom.* 27 no. 10 50-55 '56.
- Itskovich, I. U. A. [Control of electric drive for ships.] *Upravlenie sudovymi elektropriivodami.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 387 p.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

- Dissertations. *Elektriches. stvo* no. 10 80-82 '57.
- Dissertations. I. A. Shashanovskaya, *Tekhn. i energ. stvo* 4 no. 8 86 '57.
- Gurevich, G. I. [Organization of electric installation work in the construction of industrial enterprises.] *Organizatsiya elektromontaznykh rabot na stroitel'stvo promyshlennyykh predpriyatii.* Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 215 p.
- Kitaev, V. E., V. K. Petrov, and L. S. Shlapintokh. [Electric engineering.] *Elektr. tekhnika.* Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956. 271 p.
- Lobanov, V. N., and others. [Rural electricity.] *Elektr. tromelektr. sel'skikh elektrostaniy.* Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 454 p.
- Memruk, A. F., L. S. Shlapintokh. [Practical manual of electric engineering; a textbook for students in the tenth grade.] *Rukovodstvo k praktiku po elektrotekhnike; uchebnoe posobie dlia uchashchikh k X klassu.* Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 176 p.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING (Continued)

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo elektrostani
[Regulations for installation of electric equipment] Pravi-
la ustroystva elektrostanoek. Moskva, Gos. energ.
izd-vo.

Sec. 1. [General Regulations] Obshchie pravila.
1957 141 p.

Stars lighted by physics. G. I. Babat. Tekh. mol. 25
no. 9, 17-18 S '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliog-
raphy—Electric engineering

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—CONGRESSES see subdivision
under Moscow

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—MATERIALS

Carbon disks and rings. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9-78
S '56.

More attention to electric engineering materials. Vest.
elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 1-5 Ag '56.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Reply to Comrade IA. F. Masnik. Politekh. obuch.
no. 10, 92-93 O '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—SAFETY MEASURES

Electric current! Danger! V. S. Zorin. Politekh. obuch.
no. 10, 46-51 O '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

New apparatus for practical work by students in elec-
tricity. A. A. Gahovtch. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8, 99-
71 Ag '57.

A review of "Electric engineering in the tenth grade," a
brochure by B. M. Smetann, published by the Academy
of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R. Politekh.
obuch. no. 10, 88-87 O '57.

The teaching of electric engineering following the new
curriculum. B. I. Pereverzev. Politekh. obuch. no. 9:
13-24 S '57.

Visual aids in teaching. A. V. Kalistratov. Sred. shkola,
obr. 4 no. 10, 19-23 O '57.

ELECTRIC FENCES

Electric fence for animals on pasture. A. M. Ganelin,
S. A. Kishchikov, M. E. Kulik. Bul. nauch.-tekhn. in-
form. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1, 10-11 '56.

Mechanization in the pasture. N. Rad'ko, G. Korzhikov.
Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 2 no. 10, 39-41 O '57.

Using electric fences in swine breeding. A. Ertnikov.
Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7, 43 Ji '57.

Using the green fodder plan with the help of electric
fences. S. V. Viazovskii. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'-
khoz. 7 no. 8, 12 '57.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Calculating the cross-section of self-baking electrodes
for arc-reducing electric furnaces. E. M. Alekseev.
Stal' 16 no. 10, 894-898 O '56.

Fire-safe electric contact furnace. A. G. Iarskov. Leg.
prom. 17 no. 7, 51 Ji '57.

Methods for modernizing electric holding furnaces. G. K.
Rubin, M. B. Gutman. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7, 11-
13 Ji '57.

New series of chamber-type electric furnaces for wide
application. G. K. Rubin, M. B. Gutman. Vest. elek-
troprom. 27 no. 10, 55-58 O '56.

Provide industry with modern electric heating equipment.
Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7, 1-4 Ji '57.

Series PM electric furnaces. Vest. elektroprom. 28
no. 7, 78-80 Ji '57.

Series Sh electric furnaces. Vest. elektroprom. 28
no. 7, 73 Ji '57.

Service of carbon linings in electric arc flux melting
furnaces. A. A. Pirogov, E. N. Love. Ogneupory 22
no. 8, 345-348 '57.

We heat well bottoms and pump oil out simultaneously.
L. I. Pal'chikov. Neftianik 2 no. 9, 9-10 S '57.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS

Braking absorption equilibrium conditions in a motor-
generator set. S. F. Drobiazko. Elektrichestvo no. 10:
46-49 O '57.

Graphic method for selecting systems of compounding and
electromagnetic current correctors under normal condi-
tions of generator operation. V. A. Dubrovnyi, S. A.
Lahudev. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7, 56-59 Ji '57.

Increasing the capacity of large generators using strong
excitation control. V. A. Venikov, L. V. Lilkens, M. N. Ro-
zanov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9, 9-15 S '56.

Increasing the reliability of self-synchronizing hydraulic
generators using a type EPV-II/3 relay with two wind-
ings as an intermediate relay. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7, 93
Ji '57.

Optimal parameters of an electronic self-excitation sys-
tem for large synchronous generators. A. A. Vinogradov.
Elektrichestvo no. 8, 33-44 Ag '57.

Possibility of operating automatic frequency control
during asynchronous movement. V. A. Semenov.
Elek. sta. 28 no. 7, 88-89 Ji '57.

Self-exciting synchronous generator for electric shear-
ing apparatus. IU. I. Chkhvadze. Bul. nauch.-tekhn.
inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1, 9-10 '56.

Self-synchronization of hydraulic generators having
delayed application of excitation. S. G. Patushenko,
B. M. Petrov. Elektrichestvo no. 10, 66-69 O '57.

Steady distribution of reactive power between generators
under a small static state coefficient of voltage regu-
lation. IU. N. Novikov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7, 87-88
Ji '57.

System employing dry rectifiers for suppressing the
field of compounded generators of rural hydroelectric
power stations. V. I. Saakov. Bul. nauch.-tekhn. inform.
po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1, 41 '56.

ELECTRIC HEATING

Automatic regulation of soil and air temperature in hot-
beds with electric heating. L. I. Al'skula, A. A. Glebo-
vich. Bul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz.
no. 1, 20-22 '56.

Electric brooder for incubator chicks. A. I. Bychkov.
Bul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1, 11-15
'56.

New method for heating hotbeds electrically. B. A. Deev,
M. I. Oranskii. Bul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'-
khoz. no. 1, 22-24 '56.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under Kiev)

Economics of the electric industry and the organization
of industrial enterprises. IU. O. Ljubovich. Vest.
elektroprom. 28 no. 7, 61-63 Ji '57.

Ensure production of modern high-voltage equipment.
Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10, 1-3 O '56.

Improving work in the economics of enterprises of the
electric industry. G. E. Otchenchenko. Vest. elektroprom.
28 no. 7, 60 Ji '57.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES—ACCOUNTING

Payment for electric energy delivered to rural consumers.
Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9, 32 S '57.

ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

"Collection of designs of electric measuring instruments
with direct evaluation" by V. O. Arutunov and others.
Reviewed by L. M. Malikov. Priboirostroenie no. 8, 31-
32 '57.

New criterion for selecting the best parameters correla-
tion for electromechanical instruments. IU. M. Piatin.
Priboirostroenie no. 7, 17-19 Ji '57.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Calculating the limit overheat and thermal wear of the
insulation of shop transformers. G. M. Kalinov. Trudy
NPI 33, 26-35 '56.

Causes of "poreas" in the surface coating of high-voltage
insulators. A. M. Akh'lan. Vest. elektroprom. 27
no. 8, 58-59 Ag '56.

[Fluorine organic compounds used as electric insulating
materials. Translations] Fluororganicheskie elektroizo-
latsionnye materialy. Perevody stalo pod red. B. M.
Tarasova. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 62 p.
(Energetika za rubezhom)

In the Technical Council of the Ministry of the Electric
Machinery Industry. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 78-
79 Ag '56.

Increasing the resistance of insulation and lacquer used
for electric traction engines. V. I. Kallivianskii. Elek.
i tepl. tsiaga no. 7, 26-27 Ji '57.

Leading currents as criteria of efficient utilization of
insulation. I. S. Stekol'nikov. Izv. AN SSSR. Old tekhn.
muk no. 7, 150-152 Ji '57.

Maintaining the quality of varnished cambric in insulation
and winding work. V. B. Reksit, V. V. Kudrjavtsev. Vest.
elektroprom. 27 no. 10, 65-67 O '56.

On calculating the insulation of apparatus using com-
pressed air. M. I. Sysoev. Elektrichestvo no. 10, 57-
60 O '57.

Polyamide resins and their use for mold insulation of
electric windings. V. A. Baev, A. K. Vardenburg.
Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 12-16 Ag '56.

Properties of commutator machine manufactured with
different binders. L. A. Epshtein. Vest. elektroprom.
27 no. 8, 23-27 Ag '56.

Use of IP-9 lacquer for the insulating of electric heating
elements. V. Z. Gurevich. Khim. prom. no. 4, 244
Je '57.

ELECTRIC LAMPS, FLUORESCENT see Fluorescent lamps

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Automatic switching-on of electric light in poultry
houses. M. I. Vorobkalo. Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:
21 S '57.

Electric lighting on stockbreeding farms. M. M. Terpylo.
Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9, 20-21 S '57.

ELECTRIC LINES

Calculating the stationary operating conditions of long-
distance electric power transmission lines. I. P.
Shuda. Trudy NPI 33, 57-65 '56.

Experience in long-distance transmission of electric
power. M. Solomonov. Izv. AN SSSR. Old tekhn. muk
no. 7, 180 Ji '57.

Static stability of electric transmissions when there are
several generators at the transmitting station. V. M.
Matukhin. Izv. AN SSSR. Old tekhn. muk no. 7, 3-7
Ji '57.

Technical limits of the transmitting capacity of compen-
sated electric transmission lines. T. B. Zaslavskii.
Izv. vost. SI AN SSSR no. 3, 72-87 '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—OVERHEAD

Faults in neutral conductors of low voltage overhead lines.
G. A. Shashmurin. Elektrichestvo no. 8, 50-51 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—POLES

Foundations for erecting poles in swampy soils.
V. Khodosovich. Sel' stroi 12 no. 8, 29 Ag '57.

Strutted poles during breakdown in loading. A. Kh. Kho-
kharin. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7, 66-72 Ji '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—POLES—TRANSPORTATION

Transporting poles already assembled. A. V. Sdachikov.
Elek. sta. 28 no. 7, 70-80 Ji '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—UNDERGROUND

Experimental underground rural networks carrying
380/220 volts. E. L. Shafa. Bul. nauch.-tekhn. inform.
po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1, 50-51 '56.

Leibov, R. M., ed. [Safe operation of underground elec-
tric systems and protection against short circuits; ab-
stracts of lectures] Bezopasnost ekspluatatsii podzem-
nykh elektricheskikh setei i zashchita ot tokov korotko-
go замыкания, konspekt lektsii. Moskva, Ugletekh-
izdat, 1957. 121 p.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

(see also subdivision under Novocherkassk)

Answers to readers' questions. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 7:
44-45 Ji '57.

Electric locomotives operated with alternating current
at industrial frequency. D. Sh. Tabachnik, B. M. Tikh-
menov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9, 15-24 S '56.

Increasing the resistance of insulation and lacquer used
for electric traction engines. V. I. Kallivianskii.
Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 7, 26-27 Ji '57.

Machine for banding armatures and grooving collectors
of electric motors. V. A. Kurchashova. Elek. i tepl.
tsiaga no. 7, 34-35 Ji '57.

Some considerations on selecting types of electric loco-
motives for the near future. S. S. Kalinin, V. A. Itkov.
Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8, 25-30 Ag '57.

Train length for haulage by electric contact locomotives
in main coal mine haulageways. A. M. Faktorovich.
Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1, 58-68 '57.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

More literature on exchange of experience in repairing
electric locomotives! ("Equipment for repairing
electric locomotive apparatus" T. S. Shari. Reviewed
by R. N. Elinson). Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 7, 3 of cover
Ji '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Chechet, IU. S. [Electric micromachinery of automatic
apparatus] Elektricheskie mikromashiny avtomatich-
eskikh ustroystv. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957.
383 p.

Dynamoelectric machine with superposed magnetization.
G. N. Petrov, I. P. Kopylov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9:
4-8 S '56.

Electromechanical transients in synchronous machines.
A. A. Ianko-L'vinskii. Elektrichestvo no. 8, 10-22 Ag
'57.

Experimental determination of stresses in the tightening
of the stator and rotor packs of large electric ma-
chines. K. K. Namitkov. Vest. elektroprom. 27
no. 8, 81-83 Ag '56.

In the Technical Council of the Ministry of the Electric
Industry. T. M. Valueva. Vest. elektroprom. 27
no. 10, 75-78 O '56.

Investigation of the stability of a unit feeding an asyn-
chronous load with a high moment of inertia. D. A.
Gorodskii. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 30-46 Ag
'56.

New standard: Electric machines; general technical
requirements. B. H. Voronetskii, G. K. Zhurav. Vest.
elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 67-71 Ag '56.

Proving the conditions of quasistationariness for alter-
nating magnetic fields of electric machines. V. M.
Alekhin. Trudy NPI 33, 3-20 '56.

Reaction of the solid steel armature in an electromag-
netic slip coupling. V. S. Sharov. Elektrichestvo
no. 10, 42-45 O '57.

Savchenko, V. V. [Impregnation of insulation of windings
for electric traction machinery] Propiska izolatsii ob-
motok tsiagovykh elektricheskikh mashin. Moskva, Gos.
transp. zhel. dor. izd-vo, 1957. 101 p.

Transverse-field machines considered as a general case
of d.c. machines. F. I. Chernavskii. Trudy NPI 33:
36-43 '56.

Using new types of machinery steel in electric machines
and power transformers. B. F. Trakhtenberg. Vest.
elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 46-53 Ag '56.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY—COOLING

Current systems for controlling hydrogen in electric
machinery. A. E. Ashkinazi. Vest. elektroprom. 27
no. 9, 75-78 S '56.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY—REPAIRING

Device for testing electric repair work. L. Reshlov,
Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 6, 27 Je '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Faster development and application of new types of electric machinery. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.9 1-3 S '58
In the Collegium of the Ministry of the Electric Industry. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.10 73-75 O '58
In the Ministry of the Electric Machinery Industry. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.9 80 S '58
Machine the frames of induction motors of a standard series on grouped machine tools. A.I.A. Miller, M.B. Buzhikh. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.9 11-44 S '58
Problems in the economics and organization of production in the electric machinery industry and tasks in teaching economics of the industry. I.E.Nelidov. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.9 67-72 S '58
Studying the economics and organization of production in the electric machinery industry. E.M.Pel'tsman, L.M.Kanevskii. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.9 72-74 S '58
Work of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Power Industry. G.O. Levit. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.10 78-80 O '58

ELECTRIC MACHINES

Investigation of the strength of swallow tail collectors. I.G. Shubov. Vest.elektroprom. 28 no.7-22-26 JI '57
On certain regularities of faults in electric machines. N.M. Dmitriev. Elektrichestvo no.10,20-33 O '57
Review of M.V. Meerov's book "Introduction to the dynamics of automatic control of electric machines." I.A. Z. Tsypkin, I.I. Petrov. Elektrichestvo no.8 94-96 Ag '57

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

The alteration of electric measuring instruments. F.S. Emel'yanov. Politekh. obozr. no.10 82-83 O '57
Circular diagrams for determining current and voltage amplification factors at complex loads. V.F. Rafmanov. Trudy MAI no.85 75-83 '57
Designing compensating measuring circuits for automatic instruments. L.A. Veronkov. Priboirostroenie no.7. 8-14 JI '57
Direct measurement of direct and reverse sequence currents in biphasic asymmetrical systems. I.V. Glukhov, B.A. Egorov, D.I. Sekirev. Trudy NPI 33 50-58 '58
Increasing the precision of measures for low resistance. N.M. Rudnyi, A.A. Chukhlatsev. Izv. tekhn. no.5 56-59 S-O '57
Methods for measuring capacitance and losses at high frequencies by means of Q-meters. S.V. Bogdanov. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no.3 80-93 My-Je '57
Microcalorimeters for measuring ultrahigh-frequency power in the 3 cm. band. A.I. Brodskii, V.I. Pronenko. Izv. tekhn. no.5 67-68 S-O '57
Operating characteristics of an induction computer in the field of small loads and the selection of parameters for sequence-control circuits. A.M. Ilukovich. Vest.elektroprom. 28 no.7:47-50 JI '57
Systematical transition from single bridges to double bridges (Thomson). S.N. Kononov. Trudy MAI no.85 72-71 '57

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris

ELECTRIC METERS

Automatic overload protection for meters. O.F. Poslavskii. Elektrichestvo no.10,61-62 O '57
Current reversal in one of the circuits of a series excited motor during interruption. N.A. Karash. Elektrichestvo no.10:40-41 O '57
Temperature errors of three-phase electric counters. A.M. Ilukovich. Izv. tekhn. no.5 54-55 S-O '57

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Capacitor motors. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.9 70 S '58
Effect of "dead" section on switching a d.c. reversible motor. I.S. Mendelev. Vest.elektroprom. 28 no.7: 76 JI '57
High-voltage electric motors for rig hoists with a capacity of 130 to 200 tons. I.D. Bobko, I.U. P. Nikulin. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.10 62-65 O '58
Investigation of frost resistance in the insulation of series A and O motors. N.I. Vorob'ev, V.P. Silinskii. Vest.elektroprom. 28 no.7:74-76 JI '57
An optimal current characteristic for a motor with flux amplification in an amplitude controlled electric drive. N.P. Kunitakii. Elektrichestvo no.10:34-38 O '57
Protecting electric engines from heat with the air of a thermocouple. S.P. Kolosov, E.B. Elagin. Trudy MAI no.88,55-61 '57
Protecting electric motors from overload resulting from loss of phase. R.M. Slavin. Bzl. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no.1 34-37 '58
Starting synchronous or asynchronous motors from one of two parallel windings at nominal voltage. A.I.A. Berger. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.9 51-54 S '58
Waterproof electric motor. G.K. Lomonosov. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.10 60-62 O '58

ELECTRIC MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT

Characteristics of design and construction of powerful single-phase capacitor motors. I.P. Bolshaev, D.I. Sekirev. Trudy NPI 33 44-49 '58

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Calculation of motors with a short-circuited turn on the pole. A.M. Langen. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.9 31-38 S '58
Induction motor with phase and short-circuited windings on the rotor. M.I. Kraitsberg, S.I.A. Kagan. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.9:27-31 S '58
New series of 0.6-7 kw explosionproof induction electric motors. A.F. Pankrat'ev, L.V. Zhivotovskii. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.9 21-27 S '58
Regulating the speed of squirrel-cage motors. V.I. Vasin. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.9 44-49 S '58
Review of K.P. Kovacs' book "Operation of asynchronous machines" (German edition) P.S. Sergeev. Elektrichestvo no.10:95-96 O '57

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Single-phase synchronous hysteresis motor for record players and combination radio phonographs. I.A. Al'per, N.N. Danilov-Nitsov. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.(3) 10-15 S '58
Synchronous motors with continuous magnets. D.S. Urinovskii. Vest.elektroprom. 28 no.7:13-17 JI '57

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

(see also subdivision under United States)
Formulas for transforming nonpassive multiway star networks into equivalent polygon networks. P.A. Ionkin. Elektrichestvo no.8:23-26 Ag '57
Important tasks in the theory of municipal networks. E.S. Iakhvidov and others. Elektrichestvo no.8:67-72 Ag '57
Installation and equipment for high-frequency communication on rural high-tension networks. B.V. Smolinov. Bzl. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no.1 52-53 '58
Method of studying transient voltage recovery. E.V. Kalinin. Elektrichestvo no.10:88 O '57
On the theory of urban distribution networks. V.A. Kozlov. Elektrichestvo no.10 19-25 O '57
Systematical transition from single bridges to double bridges (Thomson). S.N. Kononov. Trudy MAI no.85 72-74 '57
Using a 2 wire-ground return system in rural 35-kilovolt networks. E.M. Rukhvidze. Bzl. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no.1 52 '58

ELECTRIC POWER

(see also subdivision under China)
An American journal on Soviet power engineering. Elektrichestvo no.8:80-81 Ag '57
Bulgakov, K.V. [Electric power for industrial enterprises] Energobazhenie promyshlennyykh podpriyatii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 343 p.
On an article by John Haidt. V.I. Velts. Elektrichestvo no.8 77-80 Ag '57
Power factor improvement at the "Svoboda" plant. N.A. Aizer'ev. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no.12 14-15 D '52
Power systems at a new level. S.M. Gorinskiy, I.A. Strumilnikov. Elektrichestvo no.10:1-1 O '57

ELECTRIC POWER—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electric power

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Kullzade, K.N. [Saving electric power and setting norms for the consumption of electricity in petroleum enterprises] Ekonomika elektrosnabzheniya i normirovaniye elektropotrebleniya na neflianykh promyshlakh. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefl. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 114 p.
On increasing the transient stability of long transmission systems up to the steady state level. I.A. Glubov, V.E. Kashirolim. Elektrichestvo no.10:5-11 O '57
On prospective use of d.c. power transmission in the Soviet Union. G.I. Denisenko, N.N. Krachkovskii. Elektrichestvo no.10:74-77 O '57
Problems of transmitting direct current. E.S. Grols. Elektrichestvo no.10,93-94 O '57
Transformer installation for tapping power from coupling capacitors on 400 kv transmission lines. A.M. Dyakov, Sh.E. Fingerit. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.10 1-7 O '58

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION—SAFETY MEASURES

Korol'kova, V.L. [Safety engineering in electric installations, instructional placards] Tekhnika bezopasnosti v elektrosnabzhenii; uchebnye tablitsy. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1956. 27 plates (in portfolio)

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Armenia; Kustnnyy Province; Russia; Northern; Shatsk, United States)
Bobrov, A.A. [Transportation and fuel management of electric power plants] Transportnoe i toplivnoe khoz-yaystvo elektricheskikh stantsii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 182 p.
Circulation water supply tunnel made of large blocks. L.N. Kudriavtsev. Elek. sta. 28 no.7 30-43 JI '57
Collective farm stations for producing power from waste products. G.D. Ananishvili. Bzl. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no.1 44-47 '58
Concurrent use of windmills and heat engines for producing electric energy. I.A.I. Sheffer. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no.6 44-48 '57

Control of fuel clogging in bunkers. M.S. Maslennikov. Elek. sta. 28 no.7 16-17 JI '57

Efficient emergency lighting circuits for 110 kv. substations. R.N. Manosha. Elek. sta. 28 no.7 99 JI '57

Experimental determination of the amplitude-phase characteristics of a section under regulation (with summary in English). V.I.A. Rotach. Teploenergetika 1 no.10:71-72 O '57

Multitap wind-power electric station with a 100 kilowatt capacity. V.N. Andrianov, D.N. Bystritskiy. Bzl. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no.1 47-48 '58

On the symposium "Water treatment and boiler feed water regime in thermal power stations" 10.3. Kostukin. Teploenergetika 1 no.8 91-95 Ag '57

Pakhov, V.B. [Technical and economic indicators of large thermoelectric power plants] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskie pokazateli teplovyykh elektrostaniy bol'shoi moshchnosti. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 63 p. (Energetika za rubizhom)

Preparatory work for reconstructing the heat insulation in electric power plants. S.T. Voronkov, D.Z. Pavlov. Elek. sta. 28 no.7 6-11 JI '57

Quick starting of 50 000 kw blocks. V.A. Varichay. Teploenergetika 4 no.10:91 O '57

Selecting a regime insuring the lowest cost of electric energy in a power system. V.M. Gornstein. Elek. sta. 28 no.7 10-12 JI '57

Solid fuel used in Soviet electric power plants. T.A. Zhekeev. Teploenergetika 4 no.10 84 O '57

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS—LIGHTING

Illuminating the machine room of electric power plants. A.I.A. Kuts. Svetotekhnika 3 no.9 13-17 S '57

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

(see also subdivision under Broyary District; Germany, West; Great Britain)

[Collection of important official documents on electric traction] Sbornik vazhnoskh ofitsial'nykh materialov po elektricheskoi tsiagi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 510 p.

Develop the electric power facilities of the railroads. I.I. Ivanov. Elek. i tepl. tsiagi no.7 12-14 JI '57

"Electric railroads and transportation in ship mining" by V.N. Stannuk. Reviewed by I.I. G. Goncharov, M.G. Potapov. Gor. zhut. no.8 78-79 S '57

Fulfill the electrification plan on schedule; improve the use of power supply equipment. A.I. Tishchenko. Elek. i tepl. tsiagi no.7 1-8 JI '57

New electrified railroad sections. Elek. i tepl. tsiagi no.7 14 JI '57

New techniques for power supply equipment used by electric railroads. A.P. Kuchko. Elek. i tepl. tsiagi no.7 9-12 JI '57

Over-all power supply for electric railroads. M.V. Kudriavtsev. Zhel-dor. transp. 30 no.8 30-35 Ag '57

The problem of joining a.c. and d.c. sections. V.D. Kolychev. Elek. i tepl. tsiagi no.7 15-17 JI '57

Simplify the servicing of contact networks. V.P. Savin. Elek. i tepl. tsiagi no.7 37 JI '57

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—ROLLING STOCK

Medel', V.B. [Rolling stock of electric railroads] Pod-vizhnoi sostav elektricheskikh zheleznitskikh dorog. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, Vol.1. [Construction and dynamics] Konstruktsiya i dinamika. 1957. 343 p.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—SUBSTATIONS

Gruber, L.O., L.M. Pertsovskii, and V.I. Trifonov. [Installation, operation, and repair of electric traction substations] Ustroi'stvo, ekspluatatsiya i remont tsiagovykh podstantsii. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i ispr. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 465 p.
A three-phase bridge circuit for traction substations. L.S. Fleishman. Elektrichestvo no.10:48-53 O '57

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—TESTING

Testing insulators without dismantling. N.D. Sukhopudskii. Elek. i tepl. tsiagi no.7 21-22 JI '57

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—WIRES AND WIRING

Protection for crane devices operating during breaks in contact wires (for trolleys). M.M. Sokolov, I.U.D. Kapustinov. Elektrichestvo no.10:70-71 O '57

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Ash, Z.E. [Relay] Rele. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn. obor. SSSR, 1957. 71 p. (Radiolokatsionnaya tekhnika)

Circuit for a starting relay at minimum voltage. A.G. Mukov. Elek. sta. 28 no.7 91 JI '57

Distance-type induction-dynamic relays with natural biasing. A.F. Perevozskii. Elektrichestvo no.10: 54-58 O '57

Evaluating phased automatic reclosing. G.I. Lysanovskii. Elek. sta. 28 no.7 93 JI '57

Experimental operation of contactless relays for distance protection. I.P. Prytka, Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no.9 23 S '57

High-speed differential relays. A.D. Drozdov, V.V. Mikhailov. Trudy NPI 33,85-92 '58

Synchronization pickup for automatic reclosing and synchronization in substations. G.V. Podkovyrov. Elektr. sta. 28 no.7 89-90 JI '57

RESISTORS
ation load calculation of frames of resistors
stantan ribbon V A Bulgakov, A V Sni-
Vest elektroprom 27 no. 8 33-39 Ag '56

SPARK
rients as criteria of efficient utilization of
n I. S. Stekol'nikov Izv. AN SSSR Otd tekhn.
7:150-152 JI '57

SUBSTATIONS
ve) distribution substations. Vest elektroprom.
72 O '56

SWITCHGEAR
ng stresses in turn switch bars for the VMG-
00 amp. switches. N. L. Iarotskaia. Vest.
om. 28 no. 7:72-74 JI '57.
it-type switchgear Vest elektroprom. 27
72 O '56
ust, Moscow [Transient processes in elec-
ms, a collection of articles] Perekhodnye
v elektricheskikh setakh, sbornik statei
N N Belakovskii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo,
p. (Energotekhnika za rubezhom)

23- U. S. S. R. Ministerstvo elektrostani.
skhoe upravlennie. [Instructions for operating
ring hand-operated automatic driving gear]
ila po ekspluatatsii i remontu uchnykh avto-
kikh privodov. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo,
p.
ulation of the cubicle for unit-type switch-
A. Khori. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9:55-56

it switch of the MP-1M type (microcommutator).
treprom. 27 no. 9:79 S '56.
tech. V N Tikhonov Vest. elektroprom 27
3 O '56

TRANSFORMERS
losses due to eddy currents in a three-winding
er. E. A. Man'kin. Vest. elektroprom. 28
0 JI '57.
te calculation of current harmonics in three-
transformers of converters in transmitting the
ower by direct current A S Murav'eva,
anova. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:
1 '57.
the limit overheat and thermal wear of the
of shop transformers G M Kalalov Trudy
3-35 '56
ransformers with power up to 1000 kva. for
in intrashop substations and in unit trans-
stations placed directly in shops Elek.
no. 7 93 JI '57
ransformers used for feeding differential
relays in airplane electric conduits A B
V. G. Ter-Zakharov Trudy MAI no. 85, 99-
he differential protection for multiple winding
nsformers A D Drozdov Trudy NPI 33
shielding of transformers with four-sided
V. Z. Nikitskii, A D Shleifman Elek. sta
1-68 JI '57
tant electric insulation cylinders and conduits
ansformers. K. A. Andrianov, N. G. Novikov,
dn. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7:38-42 JI
ing electromagnetic forces in transformer
L. M. Postnikov, Elektrichestvo no. 8, 9-15

of transformers of contact welding machines in
o operating time. L. V. Glebov. Vest. elektro-
no. 9:63-66 S '56.
r the development of a new series of current
ers for voltages up to 10 kv B A Zil'ber-
M. Lur'e. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10:13-19

ransformers with short-circuited winding for
l protection A. D. Drozdov, A G. Bogush.
l 33, 77-84 '56.
o transformers with widened armor-type
A. Dvinskikh. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7:
'57.
r installation for tapping power from coupling
s on 100 kv transmission lines. A M Dymkov,
gerit Vest elektroprom. 27 no. 10:4-7

er operation of seisms. G. I. Shtuiman.
ostvo no. 8:32-37 Ag '57.
and splashproof air-cooled transformers.
kov, Sh. E. Fingerit. Vest. elektroprom. 27
3 S '56.

WAVES
mics of a bounded plasma in an external
summary in English]. L. M. Kovrizhnykh.
p. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:72-76 JI '57
n of electromagnetic waves in almost periodic
es. A. A. Sharshanov, K. N. Stepanov. Zhur.
no. 7:1474-1481 JI '57.
L. A. [Electromagnetic waves] Elektromag-
ny. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957.

ELECTRIC WAVES—DIFFRACTION
An approximate calculation of diffraction of plane electro-
magnetic waves on some metallic bodies Part 1.
P. A. Ufimtsev Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1810-1849
Ag '57

ELECTRIC WELDING
Automatic building up of thread-generating rollers. I. M.
Mann. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8 38-39 Ag '57.
Automatic interrupter of argon feed in argon-a.c. welding.
V. I. Trubnik. Svar. proizv. no. 11:32 N '56
Building up brass on steel and cast iron using the re-
sistance welding techniques (MVTU method). V. S.
Gavriluk. Trudy SNTU MVTU no. 3:14-22 '57.
Building-up of machine parts by the electric vibration
method. IE. I. Leinachuk. Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:
16-17 S '57.
Building up the flights of screw presses with the hard
alloy "Stalint" N. V. Fedorov. Masl. -zhil. prom.
17 no. 1:26-29 Ja '52
Capacitor welder type MTK-2 for contact spot welding.
B. V. Kovrov, D. S. Faigenbaum. Vest. elektroprom.
28 no. 7:55-57 JI '57.
Certain characteristics of welding in an atmosphere of
carbon dioxide with direct polarity. V. N. Suslov.
Svar. proizv. no. 12:18-21 D '56.
Economic methods of installation welding. D. Furman.
Stroitel' no. 8:12 Ag '57.
Effect of metallurgical factors on the structure and
mechanical properties of type 18-8 metal in built-up
welding. V. S. Siroev, I. N. Voinovskii. Svar. proizv.
no. 11:15-19 N '56.
Electric casting of parts for agricultural machinery.
V. K. Smirnov. Trudy SNTU MVTU no. 3:7-13 '57.
Electric slag welding by magnetic step-up welders.
M. M. Fikshis. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:29-32 Ag '57.
Experimental investigation of heating of rods by the cur-
rent during resistance butt welding A. I. Pugin.
Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:14-23 JI '57.
Scientific and technical conference on progressive weld-
ing practices in machinery building. Z. L. Glazburg.
Svar. proizv. no. 12:20-30 D '56.
Use of selenium rectifiers in direct-current a.c. welding.
D. G. Bykhovskii. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9:49-51 S
'56.

ELECTRIC WELDING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Electron modulator for spot welding of aluminum alloys.
D. S. Balkovets, B. D. Orlov, P. L. Chuloshnikov. Svar.
proizv. no. 12:10-13 D '56.
Grip for attaching the lead to the welding generator. E. N.
Kukolev. Svar. proizv. no. 11:3 of cover N '56.
Investigating the effect of the length of protruding pipe
ends on the power ratio for butt welding of large dia-
meter pipes. F. N. Kisliuk. Svar. proizv. no. 12:6-
10 D '56.
Over-all mechanization in spot welding of sections of an
all-metal railroad car. V. V. Verzhinskii, A. V. Meier.
Svar. proizv. no. 12:16-18 D '56.

ELECTRIC WELDING—TESTING
Fatigue strength of joints welded by the automatic method
with flux, investigated on specimens having large cross
sections. I. V. Kudriavtsev, N. M. Savvina. Svar.
proizv. no. 11:1-6 N '56.
Fatigue strength of mechanically worked specimens of
joints welded by the automatic method with flux. S. E.
Sinadskii, I. N. Gubov. Svar. proizv. no. 11:8-9 N
'56.
Primary crystallization of the weld metal following auto-
matic seam welding with flux. B. I. Kotov. Svar.
proizv. no. 11:10-15 N '56.
Resistance of weld joints in 20 and 30 KhMA steels.
I. S. Litvitskii and others. Svar. proizv. no. 12:14-18
D '56.

ELECTRIC WIRE
Combining the processes of drawing and annealing
copper wire. V. G. Kalitin. Vest. elektroprom. 27
no. 8:63-67 Ag '56.
Fine wire in glass insulation. B. A. Kozhevnikov, M. A.
Potapov. Vest. elektroprom 27 no. 8:59-61 Ag '56.
New aluminum steel wire for rural electric lines A M
Ganelin, A G. Zakharin, M. S. Levin. Riuk. nauch. -tekhn.
inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:47-50 '56
New wires for rural electric lines. M. T. Zhutina.
Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

ELECTRIC WIRE, INSULATED
Thin wires in solid glass insulation and their utilization.
A. V. Ulitovskii Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 115-117
My-Je '57.
Thinner than a hair. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 9:42-43 S '57.
Use of wires with polyvinyl-chloride insulation. Mekh.
sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:32 S '57.

ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE INDUSTRY
In the Collegium of the Ministry of the Electric Industry
Vest elektroprom 27 no. 10:73-75 O '56.

ELECTRIC WIRING
Wiring leads with heat-resistant insulation. V. A. Pri-
vozentssev. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7:42-46 JI
'57.

ELECTRICITY—STUDY AND TEACHING
Replies to A. V. Shubnikov's questions on electricity.
Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5:91 S-O '57.

ELECTRICITY, STATIC see Electrostatics

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE
Aid to rural electrification ("Electrical equipment in agri-
culture" by H. S. Kvachov. Reviewed by M. A. Ikhodoro-
vych). Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:3 of cover S '57.
Payment for electric energy delivered to rural consumers.
Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:32 S '57.
The use of electric current for killing nematodes in the
soil. E. S. Tuzhigina, N. V. Verzhinskii. Priroda 46
no. 8 97-98 Ag '57.
Use of electric power on collective farms. V. F. Hryd-
chyn. Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:19-20 S '57.

**ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACH-
ING**
The Faculty of Electrification of the Ukrainian Agricul-
tural Academy is 25 years old. S. P. Hondarenko.
Mekh. sil' hosp. 8 no. 9:32 S '57.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING
Analyzing the reliability of electrical supply systems for
deep coal mines. V. I. Bocharov Elektrichestvo
no. 10:25-28 O '57
Measuring insulation resistance of shaft signalization
systems under stress A. A. Panin Gos. zhur.
no. 9:55-59 S '57
Mikheev, I. U. A., and I. L. Fal'bisovich. [Calculation of
cable systems for mines] Raschet shokhnol kabel'noi
seti. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat,
1957, 102 p.
Power used in drilling hard rocks. N. N. Simonov. Trudy
NPI 33 279-285 '56
Safety of mine electric equipment in accident conditions.
A. G. Khmo. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:25-27 S
'57.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS
Rskovich, I. U. L. [Control of electric drive for ships]
Upravleniye sudovymi elektropriivodami. Moskva,
Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957 307 p.

ELECTRIFICATION, RURAL see Rural electrification

ELECTRIFICATION OF RAILROADS see Railroads—
Electrification

ELECTROCAPILLARY PHENOMENA
Electrocapillary phenomena in solutions of thallium salts
[with summary in English]. A. N. Frumkin, A. S.
Titel'skaya. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 485-492 I '57.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY
Parabolic nature of a monophasic deviation in the
electrocardiogram A. G. Goltzman. Fiziol. zhur.
43 no. 8 753-759 Ag '57.
Problem of axonometry in medical practice relating to
sports. V. V. Hulychev. Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul'. 20
no. 9 704-709 '57.
Results of electrocardiographic examination in pulmona-
ry tuberculosis. V. B. Nefedov. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:
55-62 Ju '57.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY
(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Anodic passivation of chromium in acid solutions. V. M.
Kniazheva, I. A. M. Kolot'yukin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:
1263-1268 Ju '57.

ELECTRODES
Calculating the cross-section of self-baking electrodes
for ore-reducing electric furnaces E. M. Alekseev.
Stal' 16 no. 10 891-896 O '56.
Cleaning spectral carbon electrodes by etching. V. I.
Petrov Tsvet. met. 26 no. 2 79 Mr.-Ap '53
Efficient use of electrodes. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5:
80-81 My '57.
Equipment and techniques of manufacturing standard
type electrodes on heavy presses. A. A. Lyukhin, Sh. G.
Rubin. Svar. proizv. no. 11:20-23 N '56.
Method of casting iron electrodes of small diameter
for welding gray iron. N. V. Fedorov. Masl. -zhil.
prom. 17 no. 10:23-30 O '52.
Welding cast iron with steel electrodes by L. E. Vitilova's
method. T. V. Berg, I. M. Vagapov. Svar. proizv.
no. 12:23-25 D '56.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
Neurophysiological interpretation of conditioned electro-
encephalographic reactions. H. Gastaut and others.
Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:203-213 Mr.-Ap '57.
Study of electroencephalographic equivalents of the pro-
cesses of central excitation and central inhibition during
the development of a conditioned reflex. Zhur. vys.
nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2 185-202 Mr.-Ap '57.

ELECTROLYSIS
Concentration polarization at high temperatures [with
summary in English]. O. A. Lait, G. A. Toporishchev.
Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 474-480 P '57
Electrolysis of zinc chloride solutions. E. A. Kalinov-
skii, V. V. Stender. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3 384-
390 '57.
Equation for unsteady diffusion towards a stationary
electrode. A. V. Gorodyskii, I. U. K. Belimorskii. Dokl.
AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1261-1264 Ju '57.
Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides
in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 1.
I. U. Kessler, A. I. Gorbanov. Izv. vest. fil. AN SSSR
no. 4/5:75-80 '57

ELECTRONS—SCATTERING

Polarization in double electron scattering. I. V. Anshchenko, A. A. Rukhodze. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 279-280 J1 '57.

ELECTROPHORESIS

Use of a mechanical coulometer in protein electrophoresis [with summary in English]. H. V. Koboziev. Ukr. biokhimiia, 29 no. 3 375-382 '57.

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the electric sensitivity of the eye produced by intensive flashes of different colors [with summary in English]. P. A. Korzun. Biophysika 2 no. 4 431-440 '57.

Electrophysiological investigations of the speech mechanisms of mental activity. A. N. Sokolov. Dokl. AN SSSR 193-87 '57.

Intracellular recording of muscle fiber potentials; single stimuli [with summary in English]. P. G. Kostluk. Biophysika 2 no. 4 401-416 '57.

Studying time relations of action potentials and impedance variations in an excited nerve of the frog [with summary in English]. L. M. Chailakhian, S. A. Mur'ev. Biophysika 2 no. 4 417-422 '57.

ELECTROPLATING

Reconditioning crankshaft journals by metallization. A. Z. Malevannyi. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8 70-80 Ag '57.

ELECTRISTICS

Conditions for the conservation of the geometric picture of an electrostatic field in the presence of a space charge. L. E. Tshulin. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7 1557-1558 J1 '57.

ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL see Chemical elements

ELEPHANTIASIS

Vulvar elephantiasis [with summary in English]. V. N. Zernitskii. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 71-73 '57.

ELPHANTS, FOSSIL see subdivision under Azov, Sea of

ELEVATORS, GRAIN see Grain elevators

ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS see Functions, Elliptic

EMBANKMENTS see subdivision under Tama, Peninsula

EMBLEMS, NATIONAL

Coat of arms of Soviet Russia. Kul't.-pros. tab. 18 no. 9 55-6 S '57.
From V. D. Bonch-Bruyevich's memoirs. How Vladimir Il'ich wrote the land decree, the Soviet emblem. Blok. agit. no. 26 26-31 S '57.

EMBOLISM

Air embolism of the heart following injury to the pregnant uterus as during application of pneumoperitoneum [with summary in English]. A. A. Rostovtsev. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 73-74 '57.

Effect of the removal of cervical ganglia and of nicotine injections on hemodynamic and respiratory changes in cerebral embolism [with summary in English]. R. K. Marmur. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 18-23 '57.

Effect of the removal of cervical sympathetic ganglia and of nicotine injections on hemodynamic and respiratory changes in cerebral embolism [with summary in English]. R. K. Marmur. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 18-23 '57.

EMBROIDERY

Embroider in satin stitch. I. I. Gaevskaya. Mol. kolkh. 21 no. 8 31 Ag '57.
How to learn to embroider? I. Gaevskaya. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7 46-47 J1 '57.

EMBRYOLOGY

I. I. Mechnikov's scientific legacy and the problem of embryonic immunity. B. P. Tokin. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 3-8 '55.

EMBRYOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Embryology

EMBRYOLOGY—BIRDS

Antibiotic properties of the egg white [with summary in English]. G. P. Korotkova. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 4: 275-287 J1-Ag '57.

EMBRYOLOGY—FISHES

Morpho-physiological studies of the hatching gland in *Aclimosa stellatus* at different incubation temperatures. G. M. Ignat'eva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1132-1135 J1 '57.

Morpho-physiological studies of the hatching gland in *Huso huso* (L.). G. M. Ignat'eva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 808-811 J1 '57.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION see subdivision under Germany, East; Great Britain

EMIN, KEVORK

"The fires of Erivan" Kevork Emin. Reviewed. Druzh. nar. no. 8 213-214 Ag '57.

EMOTIONS

Feelings and emotions. A. G. Kovalev. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4 25-33 J1-Ag '57.

EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY

Cardiopulmonary insufficiency in pulmonary emphysema. K. R. Sedov. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 84-87 J1 '57.

EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Concern for improving the qualifications of personnel. T. Malkov. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 9 56-57 S '57.

EMPLOYMENT OF STUDENTS see Student employment

EMULSIFYING AGENTS

Influence of some emulsifiers on fat absorption and their biological evaluation. B. I. Kadykov, L. M. Gerisman, R. N. Shastin. Masl. zhur. prom. 17 no. 1 9-11 J1 '52.

Use of a complex emulsifying agent in the production of margarine. A. G. Silazhkina. Masl. zhur. prom. 17 no. 1 30-31 J1 '52.

EMULSIONS

Investigation of the mechanical properties of thin liquid layers in concentrated emulsions by the filtration method. S. V. Neipin, N. P. Bondarenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 833-836 J1 '57.

EMULSIONS, PHOTOGRAPHIC see Photographic emulsions

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Heat-resistant electric-insulating enamels. A. I. Zabyrina, M. B. Fromberg. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8: 17-23 Ag '56.

ENBESHIL'DERSKIY DISTRICT—FIELD MICE

Weight variations in steppe voles (*Lagurus lagurus* Pall.) according to sex and age [with summary in English]. A. I. Kiyul'sov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1239-1250 Ag '57.

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Acute primary infectious nonpurpurative encephalomyelitis in children [with summary in English]. T. N. Krupina, A. I. Zakharova. Zhur. nevrologii i psikh. 57 no. 7 836-841 '57.

ENDOCARDITIS

On the problem of protracted septic endocarditis. E. M. Taseev. Sov. med. 19 no. 12 32-40 D '55.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

Nickel and cobalt content of the endocrine glands in the human fetus. V. A. Leonau, L. T. Sakovich. Vest. AN SSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2 101-108 '57.

ENDOMETRIOSIS

Endometriosis in the region of the deltoid muscle [with summary in English]. S. E. Aron. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 67-68 '57.

ENGEL'GARDT, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1832-1893

"History of Russian agrochemistry" by A. P. Liudogovskii, D. I. Mendeleev, A. N. Engel'gardt. Reviewed by L. L. Batashev. Pochvovedenie no. 5 112-116 My '57.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH, 1820-1895

F. Engels's letter to the English writer M. Harkness. A. N. Izutov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 230, 3-18 '57.
Revolutionary dialectics and poetical justice. V. Gofshefer. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 216-224 Ag '57.
The Russian language in the life and activity of K. Marx and F. Engels. N. B. Aristov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5 37-40 S-O '57.

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL see Electric engineering

ENGINEERING, HYDRAULIC see Hydraulic engineering

ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL see Mechanical engineering

ENGINEERING, MILITARY see Military engineering

ENGINEERING, RAILROAD see Railroad engineering

ENGINEERING MODELS

Investigating the erosion of hearth bottoms and selecting a system for their air cooling. S. M. Andon'ev, O. V. Filip'ev, G. A. Kudinov. Stal' 17 no. 8 685-690 Ag '57.

ENGINEERING STANDARDS see Standards, Engineering

ENGINEERS

Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. Politekhn. obuch. no. 8 95-98 Ag '57.

ENGINES

Determination of engine wear according to fuel consumption. M. I. Ivashchenko. Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9 26-27 S '57.

Kanav, A. A. [From water mill to atomic engine] Ot vodnogo mola/nitay do atomnogo dvigatelya. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 231 p.

ENGINES—TESTING

Calculation of fuel consumption by engines by testing them in stands. I. U. S. Shoshin. Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9 25-28 S '57.

ENGLAND—HISTORY

Sherlock Holmes, the Danes, and the Normans. A. Z. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 261 Ag '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—HISTORY

"Outline history of English" by V. D. Arakin. Reviewed by V. V. Passek. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4 115-119 J1-Ag '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

First lessons in the study of English. N. M. Kravchenko. Sred. shkola, obsh. 4 no. 9 32-39 S '57.

Plan for the English language program in the secondary school. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4 46-50 J1-Ag '57.

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya, Metodicheskoe upravlenie. [Program of English language study for schools of higher learning] Programma po angliiskomu iazyku dlia vysshih uchebnykh zavedenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 7 p.

Using the linking words in teaching English. B. N. Aksemenko. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4 56-57 J1-Ag '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—WORD FORMATION

Word formation processes in modern English. E. M. Mel'tser. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4 17-27 J1-Ag '57.

ENSILAGE

(see also subdivision under Crimen)

Best periods for harvesting corn for silage. I. Danilenko. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7 21-22 J1 '57.

Effect of feeding corn silage on the quality of milk and cheese. O. M. Abramova. Izv. TSKhA no. 2 201-206 '57.

Efficient use of feeds. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8 44 Ag '57.

Enriching ensilage with nitrogen compounds. K. I. Veresenko. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 31 Ag '57.

Ensilage of beet tops. A. A. Bezozovskii. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 10 19-21 Ag '57.

Ensilaging corn along with alfalfa. E. M. Krasnikov, M. G. Sumnevich. Kukuruza 2 no. 8 75 Ag '57.

Ensilaging potatoes. K. I. Veresenko. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 31 Ag '57.

Ensilaging potatoes for swine. A. Rudakov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8 20 Ag '57.

Lemesh, V. F. [Ensilaging ear corn and stalks] Silosovaniye kukuruznykh stebel i pochatkov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 13 p.

(DA)

Make fuller use of beet tops. F. Sergeev. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8 15-16 Ag '57.

Method of preserving moist corn grain for feed. S. Ia. Zafien, A. I. Vecheva. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7 16-18 J1 '57.

More combined silage for profitable livestock raising. Z. Verdov, G. Nagiev. Sois sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7: 9-22 J1 '57.

More high-quality silage is needed. Kukuruza 2 no. 8 1-3 Ag '57.

Our experience with surface silos. A. N. Bakalo. Kukuruza 2 no. 8 84-85 Ag '57.

Our practice in ensilaging potatoes. I. But. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8 30 Ag '57.

Silage for swine. M. Nagovitsyna. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8 12-15 Ag '57.

Silage in alpine regions. Sh. M. Agababian. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8 15-16 '57.

Surface ensilage. A. M. Litkhachev. Kukuruza 2 no. 8 75 Ag '57.

Surface ensilage. I. T. Zhurin. Kukuruza 2 no. 8 74 Ag '57.

The Tien Shan dock as a new silage crop. V. P. Mikhailova. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5 255-261 '57.

Use less labor in making silage. V. O. Narzhinskii. Sois, tvar. 29 no. 9 17 S '57.

Waste preservation. K. V. Mamot'ev. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8 95 Ag '57.

ENSK—BEARING INDUSTRY

At a factory in Ensk. I. I. Ioshnikova. Oktabr' 34 no. 9: 161-178 S '57.

ENTERTAINERS see subdivision under Germany; Poland

ENTIN, DAVID ABRAVOMOVICH, 1888-1957

David Abramovich Entin; obituary. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3 78 My-Je '57.

ENTOMOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Basic achievements of Soviet agricultural entomology; 1917-1957. E. M. Shumakov. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4 802-828 '57.

Basic results of work on insect taxonomy in the U.S.S.R.; 1917-1957. A. A. Shtakel'berg. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4 789-801 '57.

Principal achievements of medical entomology in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years; 1917-1957. E. N. Pavlovskii, A. V. Gutsevich. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4 820-844 '57.

Survey of principal research in the field of insect morphology made during the 40 years of the Soviet regime. D. M. Shtenberg. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4 765-785 '57.

ENTOMOLOGY

Some theoretical problems in the biocenological study of applied entomology [with summary in German]. T. Er-mi Zhur. ob biol. 18 no. 4 263-274 Ji-Ag '57

ENTOMOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Entomology

ENTOMOLOGY—DICTIONARIES

"Entomologist's dictionary-manual" by N.G. Berim and others. Reviewed by B.V. Dobrovolskii. Zool. zhur. 35 no. 7 1109-1111 Ji '57

ENTOMOLOGY, ECONOMIC see Insects, Injurious and beneficial

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES see Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements

ENZYMES

Principles in the chemistry of enzymes and antimetabolites from the standpoint of the theory of catalysis. A. A. Balandin. Dokl. AN SSSR 134 no. 5 1008-1011 Je '57

EPHEDRINE

Effect of ephedrine on conditioned reflex activity in dogs [with summary in English]. V. M. Grishina. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2 248-253 Mi-Ap '57

EPILEPSY

Changes in dark adaptation following the application of indirect stimuli and drugs in various forms of epilepsy in children [with summary in French]. N. D. Isaev. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7 885-888 '57

Compensatory manifestations in the clinical picture of epilepsy in children [with summary in French]. G. B. Abramovich. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7 881-884 '57

Diagnostic and prognostic criteria during the inter-paroxysmal period in epilepsy, according to observations at a pediatric hospital [with summary in French]. K. A. Novitskaya. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7 885-890 '57

On the problem of so-called "subclinical seizures" in severe types of epilepsy [with summary in French]. V. A. Slezkova. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7 876-880 '57

Plethysmography in differential studies of epilepsy in children [with summary in French]. I. I. Viktorov. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7 880-886 '57

A special form of epilepsy in children taking the course of status epilepticus [with summary in French]. S. S. Mnukhin. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7 871-875 '57

EPITHELIUM

Regeneration of the skin epithelium in the case of impaired intact and innervation [with summary in English]. A. P. Gladkii. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 23-33 '57

EQUATIONS

Different interpretations of certain properties of trochoidal waves. B. P. Popov. Trudy Okean. kom. 2: 159-175 '57

Plotting nomograms for equations with a great number of variables. B. D. Aronchuk. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8 20-23 Ag '57

Solving systems of trinomial equations. M. M. Filonenko-Borodich. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 587-591 '57

EQUATIONS, DIFFERENCE see Difference equations

EQUATIONS, DIFFERENTIAL see Differential equations

EQUATIONS, INTEGRAL see Integral equations

EQUATIONS, QUARTIC

A special method for solving equations. A. Mentla. Mat. v shkole no. 5 93 5-O '57

EQUILIBRIUM, CHEMICAL see Chemical equilibrium

ERDINC, FAKHRI, 1917-

A river which has found its channel ["Icté boyle" (Turkish) by Fahri Erdinc. Reviewed by R. Fish]. Inostr. lit. no. 8 267-268 Ag '57

EREMEEV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH, 1897-

Hero of socialist labor, designer, inventor, public figure. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7 64 Ji '57

ERGOGRAPIH

The ergographic method of ascertaining the force of the excitatory process in man. V. I. Rozhdestvenskaya. Dokl. APN no. 1 129-131 '57

ERIK, PETR DEMISOVICH

The outstanding teachers P. D. Erik, E. M. Khazanova, S. I. Tolmachev. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5 97-100 S-O '57

ERIVAN—WOOD—CHEMISTRY

Variation in the starch content of the wood of some tree species in Erivan. V. A. Palandzhian. Biol. Bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16 13-22 '57

ERKKO, JUHANA HENRIK, 1849-1908

Hurmestari, A. G. [J. H. Erkkö's creative work and the Kalevala] Tvorchestvo Iu Kh. Erko i Kalevala. Pod red. O. V. Kuusinen. Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Karelskoi ASSR, 1957. 106 p.

ERMELEV, IVAN ALEKSEEVICH

New material on the artist I. A. Ermelev. A. Startsev. Iskusstvo 20 no. 5 77-78 '57

EROSION

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin, Fyndykh-Chay Valley)

Akademii nauk SSSR, komissia po selevyim potokam. [Flood streams and their control] Selevye potoki i mery bor'by s nimi. [Moskva] 1957. 249 p.

Effect of wind erosion on physical and chemical properties of soil [with summary in English]. T. F. Iakubov. Pochvovedenie no. 5 41-47 My '57

Land management and control of soil erosion. E. Kozlovskii. Kolh. proizv. 17 no. 8 14-15 Ag '57

Methods of investigating the washing off of soils [with summary in English]. G. I. Shvebs. Pochvovedenie no. 5 105-109 My '57

Plowing as means of combatting erosion. G. P. Summach. Zemledelie 5 no. 8 94-95 Ag '57

EROSION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Erosion

ERTOV, IVAN DANILOVICH, 1777-1828

I. D. Ertov, leading Russian thinker of the beginning of the 19th century. I. N. Kravets. Vop. filos. no. 3 116-121 '57

ERYSIPELOID—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Compound method for inoculating swine against bacillary erysipelas. V. I. Shkarupa. Veterinaria 34 no. 9 53-54 S '57

ERYTHROCYTES

Dynamics of changes in red blood in acute radiation injuries [with summary in English]. I. A. Terskov, I. I. Gitel'zon. Biofizika 2 no. 4 523-535 '57

Early changes in the blood during experimental oncogenesis. M. S. Machabeli. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5 623-630 My '57

Factors indicating the activity of rheumatic fever: during the intervals between attacks. S. M. Gayalov. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4 87-88 Ji-Ag '57

Fluctuations in the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in young runners and swimmers under the physical strain of sport performances. T. N. Gorshkova. Dokl. APN no. 1 143-144 '57

Fluctuations of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in young bicycle racers under the physical strain of sports performances. L. M. Metalnikova. Dokl. APN no. 2 139-140 '57

ESCHATOLOGY

The ideology of social pessimism [with summary in English]. Kh. N. Momdzhan. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. 2 no. 2 17-55 Mi-Ap '57

Twentieth century apocalypticism. F. L. Baumer. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 2 37-47 Mi-Ap '57

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Activity of purine and nucleic acid deaminases in various strains of Escherichia coli and Bacteriostatus O. IA. Rashba, S. M. Izykaleva. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 30-35 '56

Atypical strains of intestinal microbes isolated from healthy persons. M. O. Ilyashyn and others. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2 43-48 '57

Changes in the nuclease activity of Escherichia coli during the assimilation of the total antigen and nucleoproteins of Bact. breislau. T. O. Haikina. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 36-40 '56

Quick method for identifying intestinal bacteria. M. I. Lur'e. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 54 My-Je '57

Testing the value of the "oblique column" culture medium for identifying coli bacteria. V. I. Ruvich. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 43-44 My-Je '57

ESOPHAGUS—SURGERY

Gastric secretory activity in gastroesophagostomized dogs during simulated feeding following removal of cerebral hemispheres. A. A. Markova. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8 793-800 Ag '57

ESSEN—COKE—CONGRESSES

Conference of working group No. 8 of Technical Committee No. 27 of the International Standards Organization. A. A. Chernov. Standartizatsia no. 4 85-88 Je-Ag '57

ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)

Cultivation of the large-flowered jasmine. U. V. Volkhovskaya. Trudy VNISNDV no. 3 3-18 '57

Essential oils of the chemoraces of a wild Armenian mint. A. I. Khramtan. Biol. bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16: 107-109 '57

Geranium with high oil content. T. A. Maslova, O. I. Azarovich. Trudy VNISNDV no. 3 78-88 '57

An oil extracted from Catalpa bignonioides. A. L. Markoman, M. D. Bodula. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8 2293-2297 Ag '57

ESTERIFICATION

Esterification of fatty acids with glycerol. M. V. Irodov. Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no. 8 14-17 Ag '52

ESTERS

New methods for preparing fluorinated carboxylic acids and difluoromethyl alcohol esters. N. N. Iarovenko and others. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8 2246-2250 Ag '57

Study of isocoumarin derivatives. Part 2: Preparation and some reactions of the diethyl ester of isocoumarin-3,4-dicarboxylic acid. N. N. Vorozhtsov, A. T. Petushkova. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8 2287-2287 Ag '57

ESTONIA—ALKALI LANDS

Mapping saline soils of the Estonian S. S. R. O. Hallik. Pochvovedenie no. 6 99-101 Je '57

ESTONIA—ARCHITECTS

On the shores of the Baltic. V. Kopylov. Arkh. SSSR no. 7 35-47 '57

ESTONIA—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Vishnevskii, I. I., A. T. Zubakin, and Kh. P. Mland. [Planting work and wages in construction brigades, practices of Estonian builders.] Plannirovaniye truda i zarabotnoi platy v stroitel'nykh brigadakh i v opyta stroek Estonskoi SSR. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 57 p. (Opyt ekonomicheskoi raboty stroek)

ESTONIA—DAIRYING

How the "Estonian" Collective Farm increases its production of milk. I. Dolgopoleva. Moloch. i mias zhiv. 2 no. 9 21-25 S '57

ESTONIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Estonian forestry during the Soviet regime. I. P. Volla. Les khoz. 10 no. 7 9-14 Ji '57

ESTONIA—INDUSTRIES

More and better. A. I. Velmer. Ogonek 35 no. 10 13 S '57

ESTONIA—NATURAL RESOURCES

Law on the conservation of national resources. I. Mikhel'd. Sov. deput. iud. no. 2 68-71 Ag '57

ESTONIA—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Basic practices in establishing cultivated pastures in the Estonian S. S. R. R. Tuomik. Moloch. i mias zhiv. 2 no. 9 15-23 S '57

Interpublic seminar on the establishment and use of perennial cultivated pastures. I. Salmov, A. Danacov. Moloch. i mias zhiv. 2 no. 9 12-15 S '57

ESTONIA—POTATOES

Potato growing in the Estonian S. S. R. V. T. Tamme. Kartofel' 2 no. 4 15-17 Ji-Ag '57

ESTONIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

The production of meat and milk has increased, the methods of stockbreeding are improving. I. Tenarist. Moloch. i mias zhiv. 2 no. 9 6-11 S '57

ESTONIA—SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Central hot-water heating system in swine fattening houses. I. I. Pokhtak. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9 14-15 S '57

ESTONIAN SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Estonian

ESTRUS

Therapeutic serum as a biological stimulant of sexual functions in sterile cows. N. G. Bolshukhina, V. A. Pavlov. Veterinaria 34 no. 8 66-70 Ag '57

ETHANE—SPECTRA

Calculation and interpretation of the vibrational spectra of ethane and its deuterio derivatives [with summary in English]. I. F. Kovalev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 362-371 F '57

ETHERS

Initiated bromination of certain phenol and thiophene ethers by N-bromosuccinimide. K. A. Kosnev, I. A. Koi cheinkova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3 341-343 '57

ETHICS, COMMUNIST see Communist ethics

ETHNOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Bashkiria; Daghestan, Georgia; Tajikistan)

A conference on the archaeology and ethnography of Central Asia. M. G. Vorob'eva. Sov. arkheol. no. 3 318-321 '57

"Ethnographic and archaeological research" [In German]. Reviewed by A. Brusov. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2 122-128 '57

Session of the Department of Historical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. and a plenum of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. devoted to the results of archaeological and ethnographic research. L. I. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2 232-235 '57

ETHYL THIOPHOSPHATE

Using ethylmercaptocetylthiophosphate as an effective measure in controlling spider mites on cotton. A. Naimanzade, A. Vinogradov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7 44-45 Ji '57

Using small amounts of ethylmercaptocetylthiophosphate for controlling sucking cotton insects. L. K. Limarenkov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6 20-22 Je '57

ETHYLENE OXIDE

Disinfecting properties of ethylene oxide; review of foreign literature G G Gromov, *Gig i san* 29 no. 8:57-60 Ag '57

Polyethylene oxide as a binding agent used in the production of pills. S. A. Nosovitskaya, T. A. Korotenko, *Apt, delo* 6 no. 4:13-16 Ji-Ag '57.

ETIQUETTE

Table manners. R. P. Amuradi, *Rad, zhizn*, 11 no. 3 28 Ag '56.

EUCALYPTUS see subdivision under Georgia

EUGENOL

Cultivating *Ocimum gratissimum* in western Georgia G I Bukhla, *Trudy VNIISNDV* no. 3:55-66 '57.
Oil content of *Ocimum gratissimum* at different stages of development under conditions prevailing in Georgia A A Pravidoluhova, *Trudy VNIISNDV* no. 3:67-78 '57

EULER, LEONHARD, 1707-1783

In commemoration of a great scientist; the 250th anniversary of the birth of Leonhard Euler. R. N. Delone, *Piroda* 46 no. 6:57-62 Ag '57

EUPHIASIIDAE see subdivision under Pacific Ocean

EURATOM (PROPOSED)

Euratom and plans for the rearmament of Western Germany Hans Walter Aust, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 9 80-88 S '57
Founding a "common market" and Euratom. *Mit. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 1:83-96 Ji '57

EUROPE—COMMERCE

"Free trade zone" in Europe. E. Menzhinskii, *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 8:5-10 '57.

EUROPE—COMMERCE—AFRICA

For Africa, a plan of neocolonialism. G. Skorov, *Mit. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 1:46-58 Ji '57.

EUROPE—CUSTOMS UNIONS

Founding a "common market" and Euratom. *Mit. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 1:83-96 Ji '57.

EUROPE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Osipov, I. Z. [From a tourist's notebook] Iz putevogo dnevnika turist. Rysunki iz al'boma V. Gorlaeva. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 33 p.

EUROPE—FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

Studies and conclusions concerning extensive outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease [with summaries in English and German]. Gaston Ramon, *Vest. sel'khoz. nauk* 2 no. 6:131-138 Ag '57

EUROPE—REVOLUTION, 1848-1849

Marxism and the lessons of the revolutionary movements of 1848-1849 N. Ter-Akopian, *Kommunist* 34 no. 14 43-51 O '57.

Monograph from the history of Marxist philosophy ("Development of Marxist theory on the experience of the revolutions of 1848" by T. J. Olzeman. Reviewed by M. T. Iovchuk, I. S. Narskii), *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol.*, prava 12 no. 1:170-185 '57.

EUROPE—STONE AGE

New finds of upper Paleolithic representations of man in central and western Europe. Z. A. Abramova, *Sov. arheol.* no. 3:245-248 '57

EUROPE, EASTERN—COMMERCE

New forms of economic cooperation. I. Dudinskii, *Silvanica* no. 8:10-13 Ag '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Press review of the people's democracies. L. Kononov, *Sot. t. rad* no. 9:144-151 S '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—HISTORY

Historical note on the forest and steppe zone of eastern Europe in the first millennium. A. D. M. IU Brachevskii, *Sov. arheol.* no. 3:114-129 '57.

EUROPE, WESTERN—CURRENCY QUESTION

The franc, the pound, and the mark, economic notes. E. Plotnev, *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 38:28-29 S '57.

EUROPE, WESTERN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii. [Condition and struggle of the laboring class in countries of Western Europe] *Polezhe- nia i bor'ba rabochego klassa stran Zapadnoi Evropy*. Moskva, 1957. 410 p.

EUROPE, WESTERN—TROLLEY BUSES

Electrified municipal bus transportation in foreign countries. IU. M. Galonen, *Elektrichestvo* no. 8:84-90 Ag '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Lenin's decree on peace. V. M. Kulakov, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 9:10-14 S '57.

With the men at the front. I. Gronskii, *Novyi mir* 33 no. 8:163-170 Ag '57.

EUROPIUM—ISOTOPES

Gamma radiation of Eu152, 154. B. S. Dzhepev and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.* 21 no. 7:866-872 Ji '57.

A new form of isomerism in Eu152 L. K. Peker, Zhur. eksp. itoi. fiz. 33 no. 1:291-293 Ji '57.

EVALUATION OF DISABILITY see subdivision 'Disability evaluation' under Armenia

EVAPORATING APPLIANCES

Stakhanovites successfully operate a vacuum evaporator with a low level of glycerine water. L. G. Elkina, *Mosl. zh. zh. prom.* 17 no. 1:30 Ja '52.

EVAPORATION

(see also subdivision under Anu Daya Delta)
Elasticity of vapor and the evaporation of substances in moving air [with summary in English] V G Matsak, *Gig i san*, 22 no. 8:35-42 Ag '57

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOL

In an evening technical school at the "Stankoliz" Factory L. F. Ptukhov, *Sred. spets. obr.* 4 no. 9:45-50 S '57.
A physics club in an evening technical school. V I Akimov, *Sred. spets. obr.* 4 no. 10:37-39 O '57.
Practical work in evening sections. E. I. Lav, I. Pogodin, *Sred. spets. obr.* 4 no. 10:14 O '57.
We are giving our students a practical industrial training D. T. Protasov, I. L. Borovich, *Sred. spets. obr.* 4 no. 10:39-44 O '57.

EVIDENCE, EXPERT

Do away with formalistic preparation of material for graphologic examination. A. Gusev, *Sots. zakon*, 33 no. 7:58-60 '56.

EVOLUTION

Darwin and problems in modern biology. N. V. Tsitian, D. M. Tishin, *Piroda* 16 no. 8:1-14 Ag '57
Evolutionary views of Valerii Ivanovich Taliev, D. V. Lebedev, *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 9:1338-1353 S '57.

EXANTHEMATA

Vesicular exanthem in swine. A. F. Kukhto, *Veterinariia* 34 no. 8:87-90 Ag '57.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY

High by efficient operation of excavating machinery. P. V. Afonin, *Gor. zhur. Mosk.* 31 no. 8:35-37 Ag '57.
The KNK-15 trenching plow. H. M. Kukhta, *Mekh. sil', hosp.* 6 no. 9:30-31 S '57.
Millionaires, *Masl. ugl.* 6 no. 7:25 Ji '57.
Mobility of track-laying excavators on weak ground. V. B. Gantman, *Gid. i mel.* 9 no. 8:46-50 S '57.
Modernized ditching machine. R. Maksulov, IA, Pellakh, *Tekhn. MTS* 18 no. 18:7-11 '57.
More about the new excavator. *Ogonok* 35 no. 38:18 S '57.
Outstanding crew. L. Danilenko, *Masl. ugl.* 6 no. 7: 24a-24b Ji '57.
Performance of development units at the Kamysh-Burun mine. G. P. Ostrovskii, *Gor. zhur.* no. 8:65-70 Ag '57.
Selecting the shape and design of a dragline bucket. M. N. Spitsyn, *Gor. zhur.* no. 9:53-55 S '57.
Specific pressure on soil exerted by one-bucket crawler excavators. V. B. Gantman, *Stroitel. mashinost.* 2 no. 8:8-11 Ag '57.
Zhiylov, L. G., and V. P. Gusev, *Remote control and automation of scraper loader hoists* Distantionnoe i avtomaticheskoe upravlenie skreperami i lebedkami. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957. 222 p.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY—TESTING

Results of testing the D-505 excavator having the D-54 diesel engine and turbine transformer. E. L. Bratslavskii, *Stroitel. mashinost.* 2 no. 8:5-8 Ag '57.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY) see subdivision under Athens; Cimmerian Bosphorus (Kingdom)

EXCITONS

The method of holes in exciton problems. I. M. Dikman, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8:1731-1743 Ag '57.

EXCOMMUNICATION

Excommunications as a source for the history of the Novgorod-Moscow heresy. IU. K. Begunov, *Trudy ODI* 13:214-224 '57.

EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Status of limitation for judicial writs. P. Grilikhes, *Sots. zakon* no. 6:62-64 Je '56.

Superficial inspection results in wrong evaluation of work. I. Orlov, *Sots. zakon* 33 no. 6:68-69 Je '56

EXERCISE

Source of vigor. S. Kuznetsov, *Zdorov'e* 3 no. 8:19 Ag '57

EXERCISE THERAPY

Methods for accelerating the reorganization of the function of transplanted muscles by special exercise therapy. E. P. Manukhina, *Trudy LSGMI* 28:228-239 '56

EXHIBITIONS

(see also subdivision under Brussels, Moscow)
Traveling museum exhibitions. B. Vampirov, *Kul't. i pros. lab.* 18 no. 1:15-16 Ap '57.

EXHIBITIONS, AGRICULTURAL see subdivision 'Agricultural exhibitions' under Moscow

EXISTENTIALISM

Marxist criticism of existentialism ("Studies on the philosophy of existentialism" [in German] by G. Mendel. Reviewed by V. I. Mikhnev, V. I. Shishkina) *Vop. filos.* no. 3:200-202 '57

EXOPHTHALMUS

Unilateral exophthalmos cured by tooth extraction. S. A. Rudzik, *Vest. oft.* 68 no. 4:39-40 Ji-Ag '56.

EXPEDITIONS, SCIENTIFIC see subdivision 'Scientific expeditions' under Kazakhstan

EXPERT EVIDENCE see Evidence, Expert

EXPLOSIONS see subdivision under Stalingrad

EXPLOSIVES

New explosives and blasting equipment approved for mining engineering. Bezop. t. rada v prom. 1 no. 9:38 S '57.

EXPLOSIVES—TESTING

Physical value of the Hess test. O. I. Alekseev, *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. del, met., stroit. i st. oimot* no. 2:125-127 '57.

EXPLOSIVES, MILITARY

Condenser exploders. T. Shebekina, *Voen. inzh. zhur.* 101 no. 9:30-32 S '57.

EXTRACTION APPARATUS

(see also subdivision under United States)
More on the construction of a solar wax extractor. E. M. Spitskii, *Pechelovodstvo* 31 no. 9:34-36 S '57.

EXTRACTS

Preparation and characteristics of galenicals derived from *Stachys lanata* and *Stachys Balansae*. A. M. Aliov, *Dokl. AN Az. SSR* 13 no. 6:917-921 '57.

EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY)—RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray picture of the extremities of sheep in foot rot. E. I. Makurina, *Veterinariia* 34 no. 8:44-45 Ag '57.

EXTREMITIES, LOWER—DISEASES

Condition of the motor apparatus in children in afflictions of the lower extremities following poliomyelitis. V. G. Kanevich, *Trudy LSGMI* 20:203-210 '56

EXTRUSION (METALS)

Problem and method of calculating working stresses during pressing and drawing. I. L. Perlin, *TSvet. met.* 27 no. 1:62-70 Ja-I '54.

EYE—ACCOMMODATION AND REFRACTION

Changes in dark adaptation following the application of indirect stimuli and drugs in various forms of epilepsy in children [with summary in French]. N. D. Isnev, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 7:885-888 '57.
Clinical aspects of ophthalmologic symptoms in thyrotoxicosis. O. I. Shersheva, *Vest. oft.* 68 no. 4: 16-20 Ji-Ag '56.

EYE—DISEASES

"Eye diseases" by S. I. Tal'kovskii. Reviewed by V. N. Arkhangelskii, *Vest. oft.* 68 no. 4:47-48 Ji-Ag '56.
Latent exudate in trichocyclitis. S. IA. Lokshin, *Vest. oft.* 68 no. 4:41-42 Ji-Ag '56.
Role of hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase in eye diseases. D. S. Kovalev, *Vest. oft.* 68 no. 4:12-13 Ji-Ag '56.
The role of pathological foci of dental nerve irritation in eye diseases. M. P. Zhakov, *Vest. oft.* 68 no. 4:38-39 Ji-Ag '56.

EYE—SURGERY

Intracapsular cataract extraction by a simplified erysip- hake. P. E. Tikhomirov, *Vest. oft.* 68 no. 4:35-37 Ji-Ag '56.

"Surgery on the mucous membrane and the eyelids" by N. M. Pavlov. Reviewed by R. V. Kagermanova, *Vest. oft.* 68 no. 4:45 Ji-Ag '57.

EYE—TUBERCULOSIS

Methods for an effective treatment of tuberculosis of the eye. A. IA. Samoilov, N. S. Azarova, *Sov. med.* 21 no. 6:62-70 Je '57.

Penetration of streptomycin administered by various methods and the effect of nicotinic acid on its activity. N. L. Malanova, *Vest. oft.* 68 no. 4:10-12 Ji-Ag '56.

Treatment of tuberculosis of the eye with phthiolarid. V. T. Viktorova, *Vest. oft.* 68 no. 4:21-25 Ji-Ag '56.

EYELIDS—SURGERY

"Surgery on the mucous membrane and the eyelids" by N. M. Pavlov. Reviewed by R. V. Kagermanova, *Vest. oft.* 68 no. 4:45 Ji-Ag '56.

FABBRI, DIEGO, 1911-

Militant Catholics on the stage. TS. Kin. *Inostr. lit.* no. 8:191-194 Ag '57.

- FABLES**
From readers' letters: Novyi mir 33 no. 8:261 Ag '57.
- FACIAL NERVES** see Nerves, Facial
- FACTORIES** see subdivision under Moscow
- FACTORIES—AIR CONDITIONING**
Artificial climate in production areas: A. Pekht. Sots. trud no. 9:66-68 S '57
- FACTORIES—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION** see subdivision under Kharkov
- FACTORIES—HEATING AND VENTILATION**
Shtroumberg, I. A. [Dust removal ventilation in rolling mills] Oospylivavushchaya ventilatsiya prokatnykh stanov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chemnoi i tseluloz metallurgii, 1957. 71 p.
- FACTORY MANAGEMENT**
"Operation and production planning at machinery industry plants" by P. P. Korzun, N. I. Slodovich. Reviewed by V. A. Litvinov, V. I. A. Parnetskiy, I. A. Z. Korichev, Vest. msh. 37 no. 9:84-87 S '57.
- FADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1901-1956**
A beginning ("V. A. Fadeev") by K. Zelnitskiy. Reviewed by S. P. Prokhorovskiy. Ogonet 35 no. 40:20 S '57.
Fadeev, A. A. [Aleksandr Fadeev's work during thirty years, selected articles, speeches, and letters about literature and art] Aleksandr Fadeev za tridsat' let, izbrannye stat'i, rech'i i pis'ma o literature i iskusstve, Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 685 p.
Korol'kova, E. I. [Fadeev's "Young Guard", a manual for teachers] "Molodaya gvardiya" A. Fadeeva, posobie dlia uchitel'ia Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prov. RSFSR, 1956. 111 p.
Our common path. A. Fadeev. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:210-211 S '57.
- FAIRS** see subdivision under Brussels, Leipzig
- FALLOWING**
(see also subdivision under Volga Valley)
Effectiveness of corn fallows. S. A. Naumov, A. T. Beliaeva. Kukuruza 2 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.
Growing winter crops on green fallows. V. S. Zhadacv, I. A. Tsvetkov. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 7:34 Ji '57.
Subsoiled fallows on collective farms of Krasnodar Territory. A. Makrinova. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:22-28 Ag '57.
- FAMILY**
(see also subdivision under United States)
The desirability of a daily routine. T. Vol'kova. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10:3-5 O '57.
For a strong friendship in the family. O. Chkalova. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10:36-38 O '57.
A routine for the family. A. S. Makarenko. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10:4-5 O '57.
- FANS, MECHANICAL**
Conditions of fan performance for local ventilation. S. A. Medvedev. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:103-118 '57.
- FAR EAST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES**
"New strategy" of the U.S. in the Far East. S. Verbitskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 0:132-134 S '57.
- FAR EAST—HISTORY**
Exposure of imperialist policy in the Far East ("The awakening of the Far East Wars and revolutions, 1834-1954" [in French] by P. Fistic. Reviewed by A. Poleteev). Sovr. Vost. no. 1:40-41 Ji '57.
- FAR EAST—POLITICS**
Valuable work on the history of international relations ("The colonial policy of capitalist powers in the Far East, 1860-1895" by A. L. Narochinskii. Reviewed by D. Mur'ev). Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:140-141 Ji '57.
- FAR EAST, SOVIET** see Soviet Far East
- FARADAY, MICHAEL, 1791-1867**
Michael Faraday and the Russian science; from the history of Anglo-Russian scientific relations. M. I. Radovskii. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:75-79 Ag '57.
- FARM BUILDINGS**
(see also subdivision under Mordoviya)
Distribution and planning of the construction of farm buildings. N. Trunov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:82-88 Ag '57.
[Manual for the collective farm builder] V. pomoshch' kol'khoznomu stroitel'iu. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1955. 68 p.
(DA)
Standard plans. Sel'khoz. 12 no. 8:31-32 Ag '57.
- FARM BUILDINGS—HEATING AND VENTILATION**
Caloric ventilation in swine houses. N. V. Sivenkova, B. A. Zagumennov. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7:41-43 Ji '57.
Central hot-water heating system in swine farrowing houses. T. T. Pokhlak. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 8:44-45 S '57.
- Ventilation systems on livestock farms. N. M. Komarov, E. G. Egorov. Nauka ipered op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:25-26 '57.
- FARM CROPS** see Field crops
- FARM EQUIPMENT**
Changes on livestock farms. G. Kosarev. Kolh. proizv. 17 no. 7:35 Ji '57.
Do it yourself. Mol. kolh. 24 no. 8:22 Ag '57.
Electric transportation on livestock farms. G. V. Lamonov. Bul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:16-18 '56.
Electrification of an overhead monorail conveyor for carrying manure outdoors. V. V. Inedn'ev. Bul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:18-20 '56.
Movable platform used in harvesting cabbage. I. V. Belskiy, I. A. Nikolayev, A. M. Zidunov. Nauka ipered op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:36-37 '57.
Scrapers with a bar for unloading silage from trucks. B. B. Volkov. Sots. tvar. 28 no. 10:19 O '57.
- FARM LABORERS** see Agricultural laborers
- FARM LIFE**
(see also subdivision under Armenia)
The village and literature. A. Pavlovskii. Neva no. 8:195-200 S '57.
- FARM MACHINERY** see Agricultural machinery
- FARM MANAGEMENT**
At the head of the brigade stands the specialist. V. I. Zolotarev. Nauka ipered op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:59 '57.
Intensify the control over the expenditure of working-day units. V. Morozov. Kolh. proizv. 17 no. 1:30 Ji '57.
- FARM MECHANIZATION**
(see also subdivision under Kirghizistan, Ukraine)
Machine-tractor stations and mechanization of livestock farms. N. P. Murashko, I. F. Verbitskii. Nauka ipered op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:52-54 '57.
Mechanizing labor in the sections of the Yeysk State Grain Farm. M. Pein, S. Medvedev. Moloch i mias zhiv. 2 no. 10:41-43 O '57.
More machines for the cultivation of vegetables. M. I. Mastak, T. S. Diachenko. Mekh. st. i hosp. 8 no. 0:18 S '57.
Trubniko, N. P. [Economic efficiency of mechanizing work on collective farm stock sections] Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' mekhanizatsii truda na zhiivotnovodcheskikh fermakh kol'khozov. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Belorusskoi SSR, 1957. 80 p.
- FARM MECHANIZATION—STUDY AND TEACHING**
How to organize a school machine-tractor station. V. K. Belikov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 8:62-63 Ag '57.
The productive work of young mechanizers. I. A. Gora. Nau. obr. no. 8:67-73 Ap '57.
Protect equipment. G. Shchelov. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9:22 S '57.
A republican exhibition of the technical inventiveness of students. V. L. Kobezskii. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10:45-47 O '57.
A school machine-tractor station. P. Chatskii. Politekhn. obuch. no. 8:94-95 Ag '57.
Some more about teaching farms. I. Rubakov, A. Mishchenko. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 8:20-21 S '57.
With future mechanizers. Ivanenko. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 8:23 S '57.
- FARM PONDS**
Construction and utilization of collective farm reservoirs in cotton districts of Western Azerbaijan. I. A. Gadzhiev. Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 0:51-52 S '57.
- FARM PRODUCE** see subdivision under Leningrad
- FARM PRODUCE—MARKETING**
Improve the marketing of vegetables and potatoes. N. S. Mozhayev. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 8:8 Ag '57.
Supply customers only with high-quality vegetables. A. N. Piastunovich. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 8:9-10 Ag '57.
- FARM PRODUCE—TRANSPORTATION**
Consolidate automotive transport servicing agriculture. R. Avtokratov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8:30 Ag '57.
In the board of the Ministry. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8:35 Ag '57.
Means of transportation and loading and unloading operations. H. L. Kaibys. Mekh. st. i hosp. 8 no. 9:14-15 S '57.
- FASHION**
(see also subdivision under Great Britain)
Eight International Fashion Congress. L. Danilova. Sov. zh. 13 no. 9:42 S '57.
Fashions. Krest'ianka 36 no. 8:31 Ag '57.
Fashions. Krest'ianka 36 no. 8:31 S '57.
Fashions. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 9:21 S '57.
Fashions. Rad. zh. 11 no. 5:31 My '56.
- FASHION SHOWS** see subdivision under Moscow
- FASTS AND FEASTS**
(see also subdivision under Georgia)
Sidorov, D. I. [Christian holidays, fasts, and rites] O khristianskikh prazdnikakh, postakh i obitadakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 101 p.
- FATH ALT, AKHUND-ZADA, 1812-1878**
Rafili, M. [M. F. Akhundov: his life and works] M. I. Akhundov, zhizn' i tvorchestvo. Baku, Azerbaidzhan-skoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 392 p.
- FATIGUE OF METALS** see Metals—Fatigue
- FATS** see Oils and fats
- FATTY ACIDS** see Acids, Fatty
- FAULTS (GEOLOGY)**
Isoline method for determining the vector of relative displacement of a tectonic fault based on geological data. A. A. Trofimov. Sov. geol. no. 5:141-16 '56.
- FAYZABAD DISTRICT—SCARABALIDAE**
A new species of *Lethrus* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Tajikistan [with summary in German]. S. I. Medvedev. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:69-698 '57.
- FEAR**
Clinical peculiarities of obsessive fear in children and adolescents [with summary in French]. I. L. S. max. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 7:913-917 '57.
- FEDIN, KONSTANTIN ALEKSANDROVICH, 1892-**
Romanticism of the struggle. K. Fedin. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:241-242 S '57.
- FEDOSEEV, IVAN ALEKSANDROVICH**
Striving for creative work. E. M. Dorosh. Kolh. proizv. 17 no. 0:40 Ag '57.
- FEED GRINDERS**
Analysis of the operation of coarse feed grinders. M. Korolov. MTS 17 no. 9:39-41 S '57.
- FEED MILLS**
Automatic feed plants in the U.S.A. I. Koshcheyev. Mekh.-elev. prom. 23 no. 5:1-3 of cover My '57.
- FEED WATER**
Effect of steam content of the water volume on the critical altitude of the apices occupied by steam in the drum of a boiler unit [with summary in English]. A. I. Antonov, M. D. Pamaenko. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:30-42 Ag '57.
The effect of volumetric steam content on the coefficient of the effluent. [with summary in English]. M. A. Styrikovich, G. G. Bartolomei, V. A. Kolokol'tsev. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:9-12 O '57.
On the symposium "Water treatment and boiler feed water regime in thermal power stations." I. M. Kostrikin. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:94-95 Ag '57.
- FEED-WATER PURIFICATION**
An experiment of combined sodium-ammonium cation exchange. M. T. Molchadskii. Teploenergetika 1 no. 8:88-89 Ag '57.
Method of designing decarbonizers with wooden spread. A. A. Kasal'nik. Teploenergetika 1 no. 10:78-81 O '57.
Principal schemes for chemical demineralization of water and their fields of application [with summary in English]. F. G. Prokhorov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:3-5 O '57.
- FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**
(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Moscow Province)
Adding urea to the rations of ruminants. I. S. Popov. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:150-163 '57.
Basic measures for establishing a strong feed supply in different natural zones of the U.S.S.R. I. V. Lutin. Zhiivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:3-10 Ag '57.
Be economical in the use of feed. I. V. Myronenko. Sots. tvar. 28 no. 10:20-22 O '57.
Chemical preservation of feed containing proteins. N. Shmanenkov. Kolh. proizv. 17 no. 7:10-11 Ji '57.
Feeding corn to livestock in the Ukraine. I. A. Danilenko. Kukuruza 2 no. 7:51-54 Ji '57.
Gurevich, I. A. [Feeding of animals] Kormleniye sel'skokhozhiaistvennykh zhiivotnykh. Pod red. A. P. Dmitrochenko. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 205 p.
(DA)
Important source of feed supply. S. V. Gorbachev. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 7:15 Ji '57.
Metabolism of the progenitors and the origination of sex in the progeny as influenced by certain ingredients added to the food ration of animals [with summary in English]. V. N. Shrader. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 4:219-222 Ji-Ag '57.
Most important sources for the improvement of feed supply conditions. L. V. Lebedev. Kukuruza 2 no. 9:10-14 Ag '57.
Nutritive value of a green vetch-oat mixture at different stages of growth. V. V. Kolbikova. Zhiivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:78-80 Ag '57.
Our tasks in increasing the output of livestock products and the role of agricultural science. V. Matskovich. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5:3-19 Ji-Ag '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS (Continued)

- Procure more feed for livestock. Sel'khoz, Povol. 2 no. 7-3-5 JI '57
- Results of the conference on the use of corn feeds. M.F. Tommo, Kukuruza 2 no. 7:46-50 JI '57.
- Soybean as green fodder and silage in Kherson Province. Koloch, I mias zhiv 2 no. 10:27-29 O '57.
- Utilize all possibilities in procuring feed. M.F. Varhegovskiy Sots tvay 29 no. 9-7-10 S '57
- We increased production in the mixed feed shop. M. Buksham Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 5-31 My '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS—DISINFECTION

- Methods for disinfecting grain and bulky feeding stuffs infected with the causative agent of tularemia. L. A. Pomanskaja, Veterinaria 34 no. 0-77-80 Ag '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS—PRODUCTION CONTROL

- Nesterova, E. A. [Organization of quality control of feeding stuffs on collective and state farms] Organizatsiya proizvodstvennogo kontrolya za kachestvom kormov v kolhozakh i sovkhozakh; metodicheskie ukazaniya. Moskva, Vses. nauchno-issl. in-t zhivotnovodstva, 1956 16 p (DA)

FEODOSIYA—ART—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

- Remarkable picture gallery. N. Baisamov Sov. moi 17 no. 14-13 JI '57

FERGANA—BRECCIA

- Slide breccia of southern Fergana as a peculiar type of Quaternary deposit. D. P. Rezvol, Zemlevedenie 4-238-241 '57.

FERGANA—BRONZE AGE

- New data on the culture of the Bronze Age in Fergana Valley. B. Z. Gamburg, NG Chirunova Sov. arkheol. no. 3 130-135 '57.

FERGANA—COTTON GROWING

- How we reclaim saline soils for cotton. A. Ismailidinov, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7:48 JI '57.

FERGANA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Conversation with Avbar Khandanov. IA, Ponomenko, Ogonek 35 no. 43-14-16 O '57.

FERGANA—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- Some features of folded dislocations of ancient dry deltas of southern Fergana. D. P. Rezvol, Zemlevedenie 4-235-237 '57.

FERGANA—HISTORY

- Azimdzhanova, S. A. [History of Fergana in the second half of the 15th century] K istorii Feigany vtoroi poloviny XV v. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957 92 p (CU)

FERGANA—IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES

- Construction site on the Sokh River. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 5-15 My '57.

FERGANA RANGE—BOTANY

- Vegetation of the southern slopes of the Fergana Range and its economic significance. G. V. Amand-Tkachenko, Zemlevedenie 4:160-168 '57

FERRMENTS see Enzymes

FERRITE (STEEL CONSTITUENT)

- Automatic device for selecting ferrite rings according to the standard ring. N. I. Griaznov, Priboirostroenie no. 8:21-24 '57.

Ferroelectric Substances

- High permittivity of some solid solutions with semiconductor properties. V. A. Boko, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8 1784-1793 Ag '57

- Origination of spontaneous polarization in crystals. G. A. Smolenskii, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1778-1783 Ag '57.

Ferroelectric Substances—Optical Properties

- On the theory of scattering of light near points of phase transitions of the second kind [with summary in English]. M. A. Kravoglav, S. A. Rybak, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:139-150 JI '57.

Ferromagnetism

- Polivanov, K. M. [Ferromagnetic materials; principles of a theory of their application in engineering] Ferromagnetiki, osnovy teorii tekhnicheskogo primeneniya. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 256 p.

Ferromanganese

- Smelting low-manganese cast iron in southern plants. V. P. Onopienko and others, Metallurg 2 no. 9:32-33 S '57.

Ferrotitanium-Iron-Chromium-Aluminum Alloys

- see iron-chromium-ferrotitanium-aluminum alloys

FERSMAN, ALEKSANDR EVGEN'EVICH, 1883-1945

- In memory of A. E. Fersman, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8: 116-117 Ag '57.

FERTILIZATION (BIOLOGY)

- Some specific features in the fertilization of viviparous fishes [with English summary in insert]. D. I. Genin, Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6 473-478 N-D '56.

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

- Experiment in increasing the effectiveness of sunflower pollination by bees. N. M. Kuznetsov, Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9 42-48 S '57.
- Fertilization in wheat [with summary in English]. M. V. Kituchayeva, Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 4 288-297 JI-Ag '57.
- Pollen of flowers in the nutrition of katyids (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae) and their possible role as originators of plant entomophily [with summary in English]. E. K. Grin'fel'd, Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3 619-624 '57.
- Pollination of buckwheat flowers by bees. N. D. Skrebtsova, Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9:46-50 S '57.
- Vsesoluznaya akademiya sel'skokhoziaistvennykh nauk imeni V. I. Lenina. [Pollination of greenhouse and hot-bed plants by bees] Pchelopolyenie teplichnykh i parnikovykh kul'tur. Pod red. I. V. Kislichunas, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 2 p.

FERTILIZER SPREADERS

- Elements in the theory of beaters on tractor-drawn fertilizer spreaders. I. V. Pavlovskii, Sel'khozmaschina no. 9 7-8 S '57.
- Technique of applying liquid ammonia and ammoniates to plants. G. I. Fishchenko, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6:51-54 '57.
- Tractor-drawn liquid fertilizer spreader. M. M. Kaplanov, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:38-43 '57.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

- (see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Rumania, Sevan, Siberia, Tatar A. S. S. R.; Ukraine, United States)
- Absorption of nitrous gases by dry absorbents with simultaneous production of complex fertilizers. V. M. Kakabadze, I. L. Kakabadze, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:540-556 My '57.
- Application of organomineral fertilizer mixtures. M. G. Chizhevskii, M. A. Kozlovskii, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6 0-15 '57.
- At the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6:43-45 '57.
- Bel'skii, B. B. [Using fertilizers on bottom peat soils] Uzhivaynie tushnomykh na tushnaya-bolotnykh kleykakh nizinnaya tupa; peradavy voyot. Minsk, Akademiya nauk Belarusskoi SSR, 1954, 83 p. (DA)

- Conference on the most effective methods of using mineral, organic, and bacterial fertilizers. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:57-59 '57.
- Conference on the production of mineral fertilizers. A. IA, Kreibshorg, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 9:00-62 '57.

- Conference on the use of fertilizers. P. Vasin Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:63-64 JI '57
- Control over plant nutrition under field conditions. K. P. Magnitskii, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8 29-38 '57.

- Differentiated application of fertilizers according to soil conditions. M. I. Kamyshin, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 9:34-37 '57.

- Effect of fertilizers on changes in seed and strain qualities of potatoes. D. N. Chuvashova, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6:76-77 Je '57.

- Effect of fertilizers on the accumulation of mineral nitrogen in fallowed Chernozem soils of Chelyabinsk Province. A. V. Kuznetsova, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 9:38-41 '57.

- Effect of fertilizers when applied at planting time and as a side- or top-dressing. A. E. Khot'ko, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:21-25 '57

- Effect of large organomineral granules on disease resistance in cabbage seed plants and on cabbage yields. V. K. Kuprianova, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:47-50 '57.

- Effect of mineral fertilizers on the biochemical composition of different wheat varieties in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A. D. Kerimov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:893-900 '57.

- Effect of mineral nutrition on the properties of plants [with English summary in insert]. A. S. Kuzhikina, Z. M. Shvedskaya, Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6:438-442 N-D '56.

- Effect of prolonged use of fertilizers on the dynamics of the cotton crop under irrigation farming in Central Asia. N. P. Malinkin, Zemledelie 6 no. 9 50-55 S '57.

- Effectiveness of manure and mineral fertilizers in various stages of a crop rotation. P. K. Ivanov, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6:39-42 '57.

- Effectiveness of manure application to cotton at the time of fruit formation. E. A. Vlasenko, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:17-19 JI '57.

- Effectiveness of organic and mineral fertilizers. L. Norin, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:53-57 '57.

- Effectiveness of using organic and mineral fertilizers together. G. V. Gavrindashvili, Sad i og. 95 no. 7:64-65 JI '57.

- Experience of participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. In the drive for high yields. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:34-37 '57.

- Fertilization of lemon trees planted in trenches. N. F. Dolzhenko, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6:68-70 Je '57.

- Fertilizers for cotton-alfalfa rotations in the Golodnaya Steppe. I. Popova, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:17-23 Ag '57.

- Fertilizing bottomland meadows of Tatarstan. E. L. Ljubarskii, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8 46-49 '57.

- Foliar feeding of grapes. M. G. Tseitlin, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:61-63 JI '57.

- Frit, a new fertilizer. O. K. Dobrolubskii, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:51-55 '57

- From the pages of newspapers. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:53 '57.

- Glass fertilizer. Znan. siba 32 no. 5:51 My '57.

- Grachev, D. G. [Mineral fertilizers, insecticides, and fungicides, a manual for fruit and vegetable growers] Mineral'nye udobreniya i iadokhimikaty; posobie dlia sadovodov i ogorodnikov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957, 96 p.

- How mineral fertilizers affect winter wheat yields on eroded and uneroded soils of Shevchenko District. Kh. Seidova, K. Roginov, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:25-27 Ag '57.

- How the yield of medicinal plants is affected by the amount of fertilizers placed in each row. V. P. Gydov, V. I. Trolimov, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:43-47 '57

- Increasing the effectiveness of fertilizers; experiments with organomineral mixtures on the Gorki Leningradskiy Experiment Farm. A. A. Avakian, Agrobiologiya no. 4 59-78 JI-Ag '57.

- Liquid nitrogen fertilizers on collective farm fields. M. P. Zakirkova, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6:24-31 '57.

- Make more extensive use of organomineral fertilizers in the non-Chernozem region. T. D. Lysenko, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6:1-5 '57.

- Manure loader. P. I. Salomatin, E. V. Terekhov, Mekh. sil' hosp. 8 no. 8:9-10 S '57.

- Manure loader designed by Ormandzhli. I. G. Dorodnov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:77-79 JI '57.

- Most efficient methods of using fertilizers. E. Sokolova, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:41-42 JI '57.

- New development in the preparation of organic fertilizers. P. G. Abramov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:16-17 Ag '57

- New methods in fertilizing orchards on irrigated Sierezem soils. N. V. Kovalov, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6:67-68 Je '57.

- Ognev, I. M. [Experience in using organomineral fertilizer mixtures] Opyt primeneniya organo-mineral'nykh smesel. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 39 p.

- Periodical fertilizing of fruit trees in the light of the theory of phasic development. T. N. Godnev, N. S. Sudnik, E. P. Sinbarova, Uch. zap. BGU no. 2:153-157 '56.

- Present consumption and plans for the future use of mineral fertilizers. E. A. Sokolova, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:1-7 '57.

- Production and use of mixed fertilizers in the U. S. S. R. D. G. Grachev, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 9:19-26 '57.

- Proper amounts of mineral fertilizers and seedling rates for the Dolga-puri 35/4 wheat. N. R. Danases, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:903-909 My '57.

- Ratio of nutrients in principal fertilizers applied to cross cultivated sugar beet fields. F. K. Demchenko, L. I. Martynovitch, Sakh. svetla 2 no. 8:28-31 Ag '57.

- Role of organomineral fertilizers in increasing the yields of aromatic plants. N. S. Palamara, Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3:16-29 '57.

- Row placement of fertilizers increases the yield of forage lupine. M. A. Bolichko, Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:24 '57.

- Scientific and technical cooperation in action. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:73-74 '57.

- Scientific Conference of the Tadzhikistan Agricultural Academy. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:62-63 '57.

- Significance of fertilizers in decreasing the population of alfalfa pests. E. Sokolova, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7:45-47 JI '57.

- Some results of studying fertilizer requirements of ponds in White Russia. G. G. Vinberg, Uch. zap. BGU no. 26 185-190 '56.

- Special problems in fertilizing sugar beets in western regions of the Ukrainian S. S. R. A. D. Khomenko, Sakh. svetla 2 no. 7:38-41 JI '57.

- Successes in the application of chemistry in the agriculture of the U. S. S. R. P. A. Baranov, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 9:1-18 '57.

- System of fertilizer application and the rotation of crops on the "Borets" Collective Farm. S. M. Skorinakov, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:51-54 '57.

- Testing liquid nitrogen fertilizers. I. Madraimov, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6:14-16 Je '57.

- Turchin, F. V. [Liquid nitrogen fertilizers] Zhidkie azotnye udobreniya. Predstavleniya prezidiumom pravleniya Obshchestva po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy ISFSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 5, no. 8)

- Use of lake sapropels for fertilizers. A. V. Smirnov, Zemledelie 6 no. 9 86-88 S '57.

- Useful suggestion. G. Bolov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7: 80-81 JI '57.

- Using for cotton sidedressings organomineral mixtures with an ample addition of organic matter. M. Z. Kazakov, I. M. Khalilov, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6:18-20 Je '57.

- Using organic fertilizers. A. F. Shkatenov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:27-28 JI '57.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fertilizers and manures

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES—CONGRESSES

All-Union Conference on Fertilizers and Manures
Bersheva, Mikrobol. zhur. 18 no. 2 68-71 '56

FESTIVALS

(see also subdivision under Andizhan, China, Tartu, Estonia)

During the days of national celebration Sots kul't
11 no. 9:38-40 S '57

Harvest festival, S. Liliin kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 7
49-53 JI '57

FETUS

Some features in the development of the offspring of females irradiated with gamma rays during pregnancy [with summary in English] E. G. Lomovskaya, E. I. Vorob'eva, Biokh. 2 no. 4 50:1-12 '57

FIBRIN

Blood prothrombokinase and thromboplastic deficiency in splenectomized rats B. A. Kudriashov and others Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1128-1131 Je '57

FIELD CROPS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Krasnodar Territory, Krasnodarsk District (Moscow Province))

Biological classification of field crops, V. N. Stepanov, Izv. TSKh. 1 no. 2:5-29 '57

Effect of sulfur on farm crops, I. V. Mosolov, L. P. Vorob'eva, Udal. 2 no. 7:14-20 '57

Introduction of high-yielding varieties is an important measure for increasing the production of agricultural crops, K. I. Senakov, K. G. Karmazina, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:31-33 JI '57

Stepanov, V. N. [Progress of Soviet plant science] Dostizheniya sovetskogo rastenirodstva, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 5, no. 17)

FIELD FORTIFICATION see Fortification, Field

FIELD HANDBALL see subdivision under Moscow

FIELD MICE see subdivision under Enbekshil'derskiy District

FIELD THEORY

Bogolubov, N. N., and D. V. Shirkov [Introduction to the quantum theory of fields] Vvedenie v teoriyu kvantovannykh pol'ev, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957 442 p.

Nonlinear meson field equations [with summary in English], A. A. Bogard, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 59-66 JI '57

Note on the multiplicative renormalization group in quantum field theory, V. Z. Blank, V. L. Bonch-Bruyevich, D. V. Shirkov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 265-266 JI '57

On the interaction between gravitational-capillary and magnetohydrodynamical waves [with summary in English], M. F. Shirokov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 67-71 JI '57

FIGHTING see Night fighting (Military science)

FILLING STATIONS see Service stations

FILMS (CHEMISTRY)

Mechanism of the drying of film-forming substances of the ester type, V. S. Varlamov, Masl. -zhil. prom. 17 no. 11:19-20 N '52

FILMSTRIPS

(see also subdivision under Stalno Province)

Showing filmstrips, V. Napkov, V. Pekelis, IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 9:61-63 S '57

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Filter cloth made of glass fibers, I. V. Pliskarev, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7:8-9 JI '57

FINANCE

(see also subdivision under India, United States)

Filippov, I. I., and A. G. Sokolov [Financing city and district enterprises] Finansirovanie gorodskogo i rayonnogo khoz. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957, 173 p.

Koshelev, V. I. [Financing of capital investments by municipal banks, a practical manual] Finansirovanie kapital'nykh vlozheniy kom. i mal'nymi bankami, prakticheskoe posobie, Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957, 151 p.

FINANCE, PUBLIC see subdivision under Kishinev

FINGERS

Changes in the liability of the functional state of the peripheral motor apparatus in children of school age E. K. Red'kina, Dokl. APN no. 2 117-120 '57

FINLAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS

The October revolution and Finland, Mauri Rytömä, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 51-60 S '57

FINLAND—GROUND BEETLES

"The Finno-Scandinavian Carabidae: a zoogeographical study [in German] by C. H. Lindroth. Reviewed by O. L. Kryzhanovskii, Ent. obozr. 36 no. 4:946-951 '57.

FINLAND—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Decision of the Holy Synod, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6:12 Je '57.

A joyous event, Metropolitan Nikolai, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6 17-20 Je '57

FINLAND—PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health in Finland, Vrach. delo no. 9:998-1001 S '57

FINLAND—TRADE UNIONS

In whose interests is this? Vrach. prof. dvizh. no. 9:46-47 S '57.

FINLAND—VANADIUM

New vanadium plant in Finland (from "Zeitschrift für Erzebergbau und Metallhüttenwesen" no. 1, 1956). D. Benevolenskii, Stal' 16 no. 10 817 O '56.

FINNISH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Finnish

FINNO-UGRIANS

Some moot questions of archaeology pertaining to the Finno-Ugrians, A. P. Sminov, Sov. arkheol. no. 3 20-30 '57

FIR

A rare specimen of fir, B. F. Ostapenko, Priroda 46 no. 8:115 Ag '57

FIR—DISEASES AND PESTS

Annual life cycle of Dendrolimus sibiricus Tshv., transmitting the egg parasite Telenomus gracilis Mayr in eastern Kazakhstan [with summary in English], I. A. Kostin, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1262-1263 Ag '57.

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Radical improvements in training specialists, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 1 S '57

FIRE DEPARTMENTS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

"Fire technical equipment" by S. V. Dugolev, F. V. Sukhorukov. Reviewed by A. Ivanov and others, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 32 S '57

FIRE ENGINES

Once more on shortcomings of the PMG-6 fire engines, M. Delak, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 17 S '57

FIRE EXTINCTION

Methods for analyzing operations of small units during fires, P. Pavlov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 11-12 S '57

FIRE PREVENTION

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk Province, Krasnodar Territory, Poland, Ukraine)

Answers to readers' questions, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9:25 S '57

At the fighting stand, A. Mikheev and others, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 18-19 S '57

Brief news, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9:31 S '57

Give unflinching support to fire prevention measures, M. F. Pot'kalo, V. O. Zamiatyev, Sots. tvor. 29 no. 10:50 O '57.

History of fire prevention, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9:20-21 S '57

Letters from reader, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9:23-24 S '57

Magnetic tapes used in fire prevention campaigns, A. Akhanchikov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9:6-7 S '57

New trends in motion picture fire prevention campaigns, M. Shaprov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 5-6 S '57

Signaling instrument for detecting weak ultraviolet light, S. M. Zhdanov, V. M. Makarov, M. S. Khalkin, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 93-95 My-Je '57

FIRE PREVENTION—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Voronezh

FIRE PREVENTION—INSPECTION

Carefully carry out local fire technical inspections, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 4-5 S '57

Gorbachev, I. N. [Manual for district fire inspectors] Posobie dlia rayonnykh pozharnykh inspektorov, Moskva, Izd-vo M.-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957, 211 p.

FIRE PREVENTION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Group training of drivers, M. Terenun, V. Ukhov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9:12 S '57

Improve the training of personnel, M. Malykhin, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9:10-11 S '57

FIRE SPRINKLERS

Hand-brake device, P. Prokhorov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9:17 S '57

Shestakov, A. L. [Automatic equipment for fire control] Avtomaticheskoe ustroystvo v bor'bu s požarami, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 37 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 7)

FIREARMS

Military science in medieval Russia and the appearance of firearms, A. N. Kirpichnikov, Sov. arkheol. no. 3: 60-76 '57

FIREBRICK

The wear of Dinas checkers in open-hearth furnaces and generators, I. A. Ol'khovskii, A. I. Klitcherov, Stal' 16 no. 12 1072-1076 D '56

FISH, CANNED

Contact cooling of fried fish, G. G. Itskovich, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:38-44 S '57.

FISH, FROZEN

Noinographic calculations for multiple freezers, V. P. Zaitsev, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:30-32 S '57

FISH, SALT

Efficient methods of producing slightly salted salmon, I. V. Kizevitch, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:26-33 S '57.

FISH CULTURE

Amur carp in the Ukraine, P. S. Voyt, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:68-69 S '57.

Biotechniques of artificial rearing of lampreys, N. V. Gornina, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:54-55 S '57.

Martyshev, F. G. [Breeding fish in worked out peat fields] Razvedeniye ryby v torfanykh kar'erakh, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957, 132 p.

Oxygen requirements in artificial rearing of salmon, I. S. Vasil'ev, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:56-62 S '57

To new habitats, K. Merkul'eva, Koster. no. 4:14-45 O '56.

FISH PONDS

(see also subdivision under White Russia)
Pisciculture in ponds, V. A. Movchan, Priroda 16 no. 8 45-50 Ag '57

FISHERIES

(see also subdivision under Baltic Sea region, Barents Sea)

From the materials of the Sector of Scientific Information of the All-Union Scientific Research Division of Fisheries, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:84-86 S '57

From the pages of newspapers, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:90-91 S '57.

Harmful effect of industrial pollution on the fisheries of Kakhovka Reservoir and measures for its elimination, S. P. Fedil, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:74-76 S '57.

Pay more attention to the conservation and reproduction of fish stocks, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9 3-6 S '57.

Some measures for improving the financial state of motorized fishing stations, G. I. Ivanov, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:49-51 S '57

Toward the 40th anniversary of the Great October, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9 7-9 S '57.

Trade news, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:92-93 S '57.

Urgent measures of the Volga Delta, K. A. Zubik, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:68-74 S '57

FISHERIES—ACCOUNTING see subdivision under Rostov Province

FISHERIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fisheries

FISHERIES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Copenhagen

FISHERIES—RESEARCH

Annual plenum of the Ichthyological Commission of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., B. G. Epanchin, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1119-1120 JI '57.

FISHERMEN see subdivision under Latvia

FISHERY PRODUCTS—PRESERVATION

Feeding acid-preserved fish waste to fur-bearing animals, N. Sh. Perel'dik and others, Kar. i ver. 10 no. 4:33-38 JI-Ag '57.

Role of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in fish refrigeration and storage, N. A. Golovkin, L. I. Pershina, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:87-90 S '57.

FISHES

(see also subdivision under Amur River, Lena Lake)

The destiny of two fishes (to be continued), V. I. Zhadin, IUn. nat. no. 10:29-32 O '57.

A fish that can "write" words, P. Potkanov, IUn. nat. no. 9:15 S '57.

Soiling fish, A. G. Dedkov, N. G. Golovtsov, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:34-37 S '57.

FISHES—DISEASES AND PESTS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Veterinary services for fish farms, P. Z. Bolashov, Veterinaria 34 no. 9:35-37 S '57.

FISHES—EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology—Fishes

FISHES—FOOD

(see also subdivision under Caspian Sea, Naroch', Lake)

Benthonic fauna of the Caspian Sea before and after the introduction of Nereis succinea, I. A. A. Brähteln, N. N. Spasskii, Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR, Old. zool. no. 33:36-114 '52.

Nutrition of sturgeons in the northern Caspian after the introduction of Nereis succinea, N. I. Sokolov, Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR, Old. zool. no. 33:145-232 '52.

FISHES—FOOD (Continued)

Theoretical principles. L. A. Zenkevich. Mat. k. pozn. tsaun. i. flory SSSR. Old. 7001. no. 33. 10-35 '52.
Work at the Hydrobiological Laboratory of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Lake and River Fisheries. P. I. Pirozhnikov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8. 1273-1280. Ag. '51.

FISHES—MIGRATION

Biological classification of fishes in migratory and practically migratory groups [with summary in English]. V. I. Vladimirov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8. 1121-1126. Ag. '57.

FISHES—PARASITES see Parasites—Fishes

FISHES—PHYSIOLOGY

Some specific features in the fertilization of viviparous fishes [with English summary in insert]. D. I. Genin. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6. 473-478. N-D. '56.

FISHES—TRANSPORTATION

Introducing the package method of loading and unloading in the "Nakhodka" sea fishing harbor. V. G. Zverev, D. I. Shkolnik. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9. 94-96. S. '57.

FISHING

A fisherman is born [with English summary in insert]. Amerika. no. 14. 10-11. '57.
Fishing. V. S. Zorin. Zdobov'e. 3 no. 8. 25. Ag. '57.

Organization and techniques of sturgeon fisheries in the Northern Dvina River. S. V. Kuznetsov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9. 25-26. S. '57.

FISHING—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Progressive piece-rate wages and costs in the fishing industry. I. Bent. Sots. trud. no. 8. 72-76. Ag. '57.

FISHING—STUDY AND TEACHING

What we gain from maintaining a contact with our graduates. G. M. Uklitskiy. Sred. spets. obsh. no. 11. 32-36. N. '56.

FISHING BOATS

Measures for increasing the effectiveness of work of SR-1 type boats. V. D. Alimov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9. 10-11. S. '57.

FISHING NETS

Selectivity of herring drift nets. W. A. Izrael. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9. 19-21. S. '57.

Test of drift nets. N. K. Platorikina. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9. 14-19. S. '57.

FISHING NETS—PRESERVATION

Impregnation of nets and fishing gear with tanning materials with a subsequent fixation of tannin to improve their preservation. G. I. Piskunov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9. 82-83. S. '57.

FISHION PRODUCTS

Accession of radioactive fission products by plants and the effect of time, humus and potash fertilizers on their accumulation in crops. I. V. Gullakina, I. V. Udalova. Izv. ISKhA. no. 2. 121-140. '57.

Analytical determination of radiocesium in phosphotungstic acid. V. K. I. Spitsin, N. B. Mikhnev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 8. 255-256. S. '57.

FISTULA

Fistulas of the sacral region. F. P. Sivenko. Ortop., travm. i. protet. 10 no. 3. 31-35. My. fe. '57.

Method for the surgical treatment of arteriovenous fistula. G. G. Karavanov. Sov. med. 19 no. 12. 70-71. D. 55.

FLAME THROWERS

Novikov, M. V., and V. I. Konukov. [Flame throwers and incendiary weapons] Ognemelnno-zazhigatel'noe oruzhie. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 86 p.

FLAX

[see also subdivision under Novosibirsk Province, Poland; Polesye, Transcarpathia, Ukraine; White Russia]

Concern with the quality of flax fiber. V. Z. Golubev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8. 19-20. Ag. '57.

Decisive stage in the drive for high-quality flax. N. P. Petrova. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 8. 15-19. Ag. '57.

In competition with Novgorod flax growers. F. Lutsenko. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 7. 5-7. JI. '57.

In cooperation with collective farmers. V. Belavskii. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 7. 32-34. JI. '57.

Increase the role of machine-t tractor stations in organizing the procurement of flax and hemp. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 8. 1-2. Ag. '57.

Introducing advanced practices. M. I. Ivont'eva. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 7. 13-19. JI. '57.

Know how to raise and take care of flax. A. N. Okhalina. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 7. 10-12. JI. '57.

Lappe, A. I., ed. [Fiber flax] Lion-dauhunts. Vyd. 2-oe. Minsk, Dzinzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1955. 210 p.

[Trokhadovaya kalhasnyia agruzotekhnichnyia kursy] (DA)

Look for flax weaving. N. N. Pravotova and others. Tukst. prom. 17 no. 8. 28-29. Ag. '57.

Lower labor and material expenditures in flax growing. D. A. Kudrinskoy. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 8. 11-14. Ag. '57.

Make efficient use of braking and scutching machines. S. N. Lashchenko. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 7. 34-37. JI. '57.

Postnikov, A. K., A. A. Stepanov, and I. I. Pimenov. [OPL-2 wringing and rinsing machine for retted flax] Ozhimno-promyvalnaya mashina OPL-2 dlia p'manotiesly. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M.-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 33 p. (Novoe otechestvennoe obouduvaniye)

Prospects for the mechanized flax cultivation. V. A. Tolkovskiy. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 7. 8-9. JI. '57.

Tsurko, V. P. [Calculation of fiber flax on peat bog soils] Vyroshechnye li'u-na-dauhunts na tarflana-balotnykh blebakh. Minsk, Dzinzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1956. 84 p.

(DA)

FLAX—HARVESTING

The best way to use flax scutchers. I. F. Gaguina. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8. 20-22. Ag. '57.

Get crops harvested in good time and without losses! Len. i. konop. 2 no. 7. 1-4. JI. '57.

Harvest flax by stages. M. I. Afonin. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 8. 29-32. Ag. '57.

How to prevent the clogging of flax puller wheels. I. P. Muizina. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 7. 20. JI. '57.

I'll keep my word. V. I. Kochetkova. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 7. 27-28. JI. '57.

Improving the performance of flax harvesting and threshing machinery. M. H. Shneider. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 7. 25-27. JI. '57.

LMS-5, O flax thresher. B. P. Mozharov. Sel'khoz mashina no. 9. 20-22. S. '57.

Results of testing a flax puller including a binder. G. A. Khalis. Sel'khoz mashina no. 9. 17-20. S. '57.

When to harvest lodged down flax. B. A. Dospikhov. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 7. 10-20. JI. '57.

FLAX—VARIETIES

LI-120 flax. I. V. Iakushkin, V. T. Orlov. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 7. 17-19. JI. '57.

New improved fiber flax varieties. A. A. Shushkin. Len. i. konop. 2 no. 7. 21-24. JI. '57.

FLAX BREEDING

Obtaining new forms of fiber flax by intravarietal selection. Agrobiologiya. no. 4. 151-153. JI-Ag. '57.

FLEAS see subdivision under Katu-Tau

FLEECE see Wool

FLESH FLIES see subdivision under Azerbaijan

FLEXURE

Calculating blanks for bending. V. P. Romanovskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9. 33. S. '57.

FLIES

Sanitation and fly control in Orekhovo-Zuyevo. V. P. Denbeneva-Ukhova. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3. 21-28. M. '57.

FLIGHT CREWS

Let's discuss G. Mar'kov's and V. Razhivina's article: "Cooperation between flight crews and airport personnel." Urgent work. I. Skibin. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8. 30-31. Ag. '57.

Nikodim Usanov and his comrades. N. Belakin. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7. 9-10. JI. '57.

FLIGHTS see Aeronautics—Flights

FLOODS

Akademiia nauk SSSR, Komissia po selovym potokam. [Flood streams and their control] Selovye potoki i more boi'by s nimi. [Moskva] 1957. 249 p.

FLOORS see subdivision under Volga Valley

FLORA see Marine flora

FLORICULTURE see subdivision under Kiev

FLOTATION

[see also subdivision under United States]

Against subjectiveness in works on the theory of flotation. S. I. Mitofanov. TSvet. met. 26 no. 7. 20-26. Mr.-Ap. '53.

Effect of the composition of the initial product and the selectivity of the process on flotation results. I. U. I'hopkin. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2. 27-31. Mr.-Ap. '53.

Effect of increased amounts of frothing agents on the flotation of pyrrhotite and sphalerite. I. N. Plaksin, G. N. Khazin. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 5. 1084-1086. Je. '57.

Kinetics of flotation based on a similitude between adsorption and the adhesion of minerals to the air bubble. N. V. Iatveenko. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7. 5-8. JI. '57.

Molecular mechanism in the action of collector reagents attaching mineral particles to the bubble. V. I. Klassen. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7. 9-13. JI. '57.

More on the energy condition governing the adhesion of mineral particles to the air bubble. V. D. Ponomarev. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR. 13 no. 7. 88-92. JI. '57.

Remarks on S. I. Mitofanov's article "Rate of flotation." I. N. Plaksin. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1. 71-75. Ja.-P. '54.

Some peculiarities of iron ore flotation. Gor. zhur. no. 8. 9-10. Ag. '57.

Theoretical and technological problems of flotation discussed at the International Congress of Surface Phenomena (surface activity) in London. I. N. Plaksin. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7. 80-83. JI. '57.

Treatment of potassium-containing ores by flotation. A. A. Zhelezin. Gor. zhur. no. 8. 9-11. Ag. '57.

FLOUR

Packaging flour in paper bags. V. Filonov. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 6. 27. Je. '57.

FLOUR MILLS

[see also subdivision under Leningrad, Moscow]
Sutyin, A. S. [Organizing and planning enterprises of the flour-milling industry] Organizatsia i planirovaniye predpriyatiy mukoimol'noy promyshlennosti. Moskva, Izd-vo tekhn. i. ekon. lit-ry po voprosam mukoimol'no-kupaniya, kombinirov. promyshl. i. elevatorno-skladskogo khoz. i. stva, 1956. 226 p.

(DA)

FLOUR MILLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Efficiency promoters' proposals at a mill. F. Kratov. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 7. 24-25. JI. '57.

FLOWER SHOWS see subdivision under Minsk

FLOWERING OF PLANTS see Plants, Flowering of

FLOWERS

Flowers that bloom until snowfall. N. N. Pavlov'shchikov. Iun. nat. no. 10. 28. O. '57.

It's possible to keep cut flowers until winter. V. Andicheva. Iun. nat. no. 9. 37. S. '57.

FLOWMETERS

A flowmeter with radioactive float. N. S. Korshunov, M. V. Khatskevich. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9. 250-252. S. '57.

Ionization techniques used in measuring gas flow. L. V. Meltser. Izv. tekhn. no. 5. 43-47. S-O. '57.

Liquid volume counters. T. A. Bugaets. Elek. i. tepl. bags. no. 1. 36. JI. '57.

Low-inertia flowmeters for measuring pulsating flows. G. P. Katys. Priborostroyeniye. no. 8. 29-31. '57.

Pipe for determining static pressure and direction of flow. B. M. Iakub, U. G. Shul'ga. Teplenergetika. 1 no. 8. 87-88. Ag. '57.

Red holder for measurement of water discharge with the rotator. V. G. Dmitriev. Meteor. i. gidrol. no. 9. 41-42. S. '57.

FLUID DYNAMICS

Determining the concentration of the solid phase in a two-phase medium during its movement upward in a vertical tube. L. M. Mirzoeva. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. no. 9. 11-19. S. '57.

Disintegration of viscous fuel layers in the air. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 228-238. '56.

Effect of radiation on the propagation of minor disturbances in viscous and heat-conducting fluids (hydrodynamic theory). V. A. Prokof'ev. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk. no. 7. 91-102. JI. '57.

Fluid flow to a separate vertical orifice with fillers. I. U. M. Shekhtman. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk. no. 7. 146-149. JI. '57.

Free turbulence coefficient for atomized liquid fuel jets. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 239-248. '56.

Movement of jumps of saturation during the filtration of two-phase liquids. S. N. Buzinov, I. A. Chornyi. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk. no. 7. 142-146. JI. '57.

Velocity field of free axisymmetric turbulent jet flowing out from a point source. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 249-255. '56.

Free turbulence coefficient for atomized liquid fuel jets. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 239-248. '56.

Movement of jumps of saturation during the filtration of two-phase liquids. S. N. Buzinov, I. A. Chornyi. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk. no. 7. 142-146. JI. '57.

Velocity field of free axisymmetric turbulent jet flowing out from a point source. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 249-255. '56.

Free turbulence coefficient for atomized liquid fuel jets. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 239-248. '56.

Movement of jumps of saturation during the filtration of two-phase liquids. S. N. Buzinov, I. A. Chornyi. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk. no. 7. 142-146. JI. '57.

Velocity field of free axisymmetric turbulent jet flowing out from a point source. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 249-255. '56.

Free turbulence coefficient for atomized liquid fuel jets. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 239-248. '56.

Movement of jumps of saturation during the filtration of two-phase liquids. S. N. Buzinov, I. A. Chornyi. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk. no. 7. 142-146. JI. '57.

Velocity field of free axisymmetric turbulent jet flowing out from a point source. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 249-255. '56.

Free turbulence coefficient for atomized liquid fuel jets. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 239-248. '56.

Movement of jumps of saturation during the filtration of two-phase liquids. S. N. Buzinov, I. A. Chornyi. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk. no. 7. 142-146. JI. '57.

Velocity field of free axisymmetric turbulent jet flowing out from a point source. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 249-255. '56.

Free turbulence coefficient for atomized liquid fuel jets. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 239-248. '56.

Movement of jumps of saturation during the filtration of two-phase liquids. S. N. Buzinov, I. A. Chornyi. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk. no. 7. 142-146. JI. '57.

Velocity field of free axisymmetric turbulent jet flowing out from a point source. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 249-255. '56.

Free turbulence coefficient for atomized liquid fuel jets. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 239-248. '56.

Movement of jumps of saturation during the filtration of two-phase liquids. S. N. Buzinov, I. A. Chornyi. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk. no. 7. 142-146. JI. '57.

Velocity field of free axisymmetric turbulent jet flowing out from a point source. A. S. Lyshevskii. Trudy NPI. 33. 249-255. '56.

etizing of drops in supercooled fog in an acoustic field V V Bazilevich, V P Tverskoi Zhur. tekhn. 27 no. 8:1876-1879 Ag '57

role of heat advection in the formation of advective fog. I. V Foshelenko Trudy Ukr. NIMM no 5:159-163 '56

nopic conditions for the formation of advective fogs. V Koshalento Trudy Ukr. NIMM no 5:170-177 '56.

DS (GEOLOGY)
see also subdivision under Kopet Dag
phyly formation in folded regions A Salun. Lv. N SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no 7:19-63 JI '57.
multiple genetic types of folded structures in the earth's crust V V Bronguleev Sov. geol. no 1:84-104 '56

K ART see subdivision under Somy

K DANCES see Dancing—Folk and national dances

K POETRY
mean Bednyi and Russian oral poetry in the pre-revolutionary years and during the civil war. Sh. Z. Galinov. Uchi. zap. LGU no. 230:87-108 '57.

K SONGS see subdivision under Polesye

K SONGS, TAJIK see subdivision under Kalai-Khumb strict

S SONGS, UKRAINIAN
trajal of Bogdan Khmel'nitskii in folk songs ("The agdan Khmel'nitskii Uprising in Ukrainian folk songs and ballads" by T. Kolesa. Reviewed by Stepan Pinukh. Zhovten' 7 no. 8:142-152 Ag '57.

S SONGS, UKRAINIAN—HISTORY
nission of folk songs by tsarist censorship Lavrov Sov. Ukr. 7 no 8:172-178 Ag '57

LORE
e of folklore in M. Gor'kii's work. M. F. Matyichuk. uk. zap. inst. susp. nauk AN URSR no. 1:15-28 '57.

LORE, AFRICAN
e songs, poems, legends L. Diakhale. V. asch. ra no. 74/75:67-68 JI-Ag '57

ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION
roving the work of meat, dairy and food product ntrol stations V. L. Shishkov Veterinaria 34 9:32-35 S '57.

FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN see School children—Food

HABITS OF ANIMALS see Animals, Food habits of

HANDLING—HYGIENIC ASPECTS
nization and methods of teaching hygiene to workers ood factories and public eating places N. I. Shangin. i san. 22 no. 8:51-56 Ag '57

INDUSTRY
e factories prepare our breakfast. R. Zvereva, orisov, I. Platnova. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:34-37 '57.

sp. I. K., and A. S. Shakhman [Soviet food industry] chevala promyshlennost' SSSR Moskva, Gos. izd-ol't. lit-ry, 1957. 179 p. (Narodnoe khoz. i sluzbo)

INDUSTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING
u of innovation and invention in a technical school. Bezukov Sred. spets. obr. no 11:14-16 N '56.
re giving our students a practical industrial nging D. T. Protasov, I. L. Borovich Sred. spets. 4 no. 10:39-44 O '57

POISONING
oats of forage poisonings. V. M. Gorbachev. Izv. ha no 2:30-45 '57.
negligences cause great disasters. M. D. Krylova. rov'e 3 no. 9:26-28 S '57.

UPPLY
also subdivision under Kiev
ov, R. S., and V. M. Sinutina. [Consumption of food ucts and consumers' goods in the U.S.S.R.] Polenie produktov pitaniia i neprodukov'nykh to- v v SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. iskuzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politi- kikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 3, no. 17)

truggle for grain; an article. V. M. Loiko. Sib. 36 no. 4:173 JI-Ag '57.

-DISEASES
ness in sheep and its control. V. M. Eremin. Kar. r. 10 no. 4:62 JI-Ag '57.

AND-MOUTH DISEASE
also subdivision under Europe
atrov, F. Z. [Getting rid of foot-and-mouth disease e source] Likvidatsiia iashchura v pervykh ocha- Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 31 p. (DA)

FOOT ROT IN SHEEP
X-ray picture of the extremities of sheep in foot rot. E. I. Makarova. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:14-46 Ag '57.

FOOTPRINTS see subdivision under Himalaya Mountains

FORAGE PLANTS
(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Kura-Aras Lowland, Kura Lowland, Soviet Central Asia)
Conifery as a valuable forage plant. E. A. Zhiginskala. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9:18-21 S '57.
Ecology of Agropyron stipitiforme Czern. N. S. Kamyshev. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1196-1201 Ag '57.
Effect of various crops of the green fodder plant on biological properties of milk M. N. Budarina. Izv. ISKh. no. 2:207-211 '57.
Effectuate a higher appreciation of the study of forage plant cultivation in the secondary school N. A. Rykov. Politikh. obuch. no. 10:20-23 O '57.
[Grain and forage crops.] Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury nos. 9-10 S-O '57 (DA)
Zaitsev, T. K. [Organization of a over-normal feed supply; practice of the "Krasnaya Zvezda" Collective Farm] Organizatsiia pichnoi kormovoi bazy, iz opyta folkhoza "Krasnaya zvezda." [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1956. 63 p. (DA)

FORAMINIFERA see subdivision under Okhotsk, Sea of, Sura River

FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL
(see also subdivision under Dnieper Lowland, Donets Basin, Moksha Valley)
The Foraminifera superfamily - Globigerinidae superfam. nova and some of its representatives. V. G. Morozova. Dokl. AN SSSR 124 no. 5:1169-1172 Je '57

FORCE AND ENERGY
Forces acting on the rolls during rolling of wide-flanged beams M. M. Khripov, N. M. Baisanov. [Prudy] TSNTMASH no. 6:69-76 '56.

FORECASTING, WEATHER see Weather forecasting

FOREMEN
Improving the role of foremen in production. M. Moro. Prom. loop. no. 8:9-10 Ag '57

FORENSIC ORATIONS
[Forensic orations of well-known Russian lawyers; a collection] Sudbennye iuchi izvestnykh russkikh iuristov, sbornik. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lurid. lit-ry, 1957. 871 p.
Moskovskala gos. iurid. i kollegiia advokotov. [Summing up by Soviet defense lawyers, a collection of speeches] Zashchititel'nye iuchi sovetkikh advokotov, sbornik. Spisok. L. N. Smirnova. Moskva, Prezidium Mosk. gorodskoi kollegii advokotov. Vol. 2. 1957. 375 p.

FORENSIC ORATORY
Notes about forensic oratory. M. Shifman. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:37-44 '56.

FOREST ECOLOGY
(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Karelia)
Flora of Karelian spruce forests. M. I. Vilkinen. Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:5-14 '57.
Phytocenology of spruce forests. B. A. Hykov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1254-1258 Ag '57.
Some specific features in the fauna of forest ichneumon flies (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) of Latvia [with summary in English]. E. I. A. Ozols. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4:869-876 '57.

FOREST FIRES
(see also subdivision under Voronovo District)
Determining the degree of fire hazard in forests. N. P. Kurbatskii. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:52-57 JI '57

FOREST INSECTS
(see also subdivision under Karelia)
Biology of insects injurious to steppe forest plantations [with summary in English]. N. A. Tamarina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1187-1198 Ag '57.
Recent data on parasites of the larch spinner N. G. Kolomiets. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:157-58 JI '57.
The saksauli psocid Mesopsocus biemalis, sp. n. (Psocoptera) and some interesting features of its biology [with summary in English]. P. I. Marikovskii. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1026-1030 JI '57.

FOREST INSECTS—BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
Artificial induction of epizootic septicaemia in the caterpillars of Dendrolimus pini. Report No. 1. E. V. Talalaev. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4:845-850 '57.

FOREST INSECTS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Prague

FOREST MANAGEMENT
Cutting age, and the silvicultural and technical rotation. N. I. Baranov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:26-29 JI '57.
Improvement cuttings in young spruce-hardwood stands established on clearcut areas. M. V. Kolpikov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:23-26 JI '57.

Improvement cuttings in young stands established on the corridor method E. S. Pavlovskii. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:42-45 JI '57.

Suggestions of other authors. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:66-67 JI '57

FOREST PROTECTION
Let us protect our forests Leonid I. Ikonov, N. N. N. N. E. Lopukhov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8:5-6 Ag '57.

FOREST RESERVES see subdivision under Transcarpathia

FOREST SOILS
(see also subdivision under Irkutsk Province)
Ash content in the fall-off of tree species [with summary in Russian and English] V. I. Slovnikova. Izv. AN URSR no. 3:293-295 '57.
Methods of photointerpretation in the aerial surveying of forest-steppe soils. V. L. Andronikov. Pochvoved. no. 5:70-76 My '57.

FOREST SOILS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography, Forest soils

FORESTATION see Afforestation

FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
An engineer must know how to work with machines. V. M. Nikitin, S. F. Orlov. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11. 67 S '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
(see also subdivision under Armenia, Carpathian Mountain region, China; Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Podolia, Siberia, Western, Stalin Province; Tyumen Province)
Brief news. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:93-94 JI '57.
Conventional units method should be adapted by forest working circles V. L. Dzhikovich. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:63-65 JI '57.
Efficient workers. K. E. Lebedev. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:68-70 JI '57.
"Forest Improvement" Reviewed by S. S. Lishin. I. D. Bauda, V. V. Mironov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:100-101 JI '57.
[Forester and ranger.] Lesnik i ob'ezdchik no. 9 S '57 (DA)
From the editor's mail. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:91-92 JI '57.
Indices of labor productivity. L. A. Koroblevskii. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:56-63 JI '57.
Interrelation of young tree stands and their parent population V. I. Mishnina, V. S. Ramanau. Vestn. AN URSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:49-45 '57.
Isachenko, Kh. M. [Experience with silviculture in the central provinces of the European U.S.S.R.] Opyt les. razvedeniia v tsentral'nykh oblastiakh Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 110 p.
Problems of the present-day silviculture N. A. Shchegoleva. Les. khoz. 10 no. 29-34 JI '57.
Urgent problems in forestry. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:1 JI '57

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Devices developed by turner Boris Gaponenko. V. V. Timenkov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:71-72 JI '57

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—MAPS
Dmitriev, I. D. [Compilation of cartographic material for forest surveys] Sostavlenie lesnykh planov i kartin graficheskikh materialov. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 49 p.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—PRODUCTION STANDARDS
Bonuses in the forest economy. I. Popov-Cherkasov. Sots. trud no. 8:126-128 Ag '57.

FORGING
Pressing with external supports. V. N. Frolov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:28-32 S '57.

FORGING MACHINERY
Modernizing forging and pressing equipment. K. G. Vorobev, I. U. N. Sychev. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:35-36 Ag '57.
Steel hands of the smith. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 9: 7-8 S '57.

FORMALDEHYDE
Study of the dialymethane series and their derivatives. Part 5: Synthesis of phenylmethylmethanes by condensation of formaldehyde with benzene and naphthalene. N. K. Moschinskaya, Z. E. Kurkovskaya. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:353-357 '57.

FORMOSA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
The people of Formosa struggle on. Ia. Malykin. Sov. Vest. no. 1:47 JI '57.

FORSTER, GEORGE, 1754-1794
Selected works of 18th century German democrats ("German democrats of the 18th century. Schubart, Forster, Seume." Reviewed [in German] by I. Andrejewa). Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 2:208-212 Mr.-Ap '57.

FORTIFICATION, FIELD

Blindages and shelters with standard frames. E Volkov, P. Ivanov. Voen.-inzh. zhur 101 no. 9:18-23 S '57.

FORTUNATOV, SERGEI PETROVICH, 1891-

Assistant Professor S. P. Fortunatov's glorious anniversary, on his 50 years of pharmaceutical activity. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:85 JI-Ag '57.

FORTUNES see Wealth**FOSSIL POLLEN see Pollen, Fossil****FOUNDATIONS**

Approximate method for designing beams on elastic foundations. I. A. Simvulidi. Sbor. trud. MISI no. 14: 187-200 '56.

Calculating the deformations of foundation beds for multi-story buildings and comparing them with results of natural observations. P. G. Kuz'min. Sbor. trud. MISI no. 14: 57-115 '56.

Designing beams and plates on elastic foundations. B. G. Kozlov. Sbor. trud. MISI no. 14: 116-167 '56.

Designing plates on elastic foundations taking into consideration the rigidity of structures and the stages of limit equilibrium. I. A. M. Nemtsovskii. Sbor. trud. MISI no. 14: 201-215 '56.

Designing structures on uniform foundation beds taking into consideration irregularities, discontinuity of deformations, and other mechanical properties of soils. G. K. Klein. Sbor. trud. MISI no. 14: 168-180 '56.

Main problems in designing structures on elastic beds. M. I. Gorbunov-Pozdov. Sbor. trud. MISI no. 14: 181-186 '56.

New method for designing rigid and flexible foundations on elastic beds. P. L. Pasternak. Sbor. trud. MISI no. 14: 110-144 '56.

Pressure distribution under foundations in the presence of plastic ranges. I. A. Shcherbakov. Sbor. trud. MISI no. 14: 32-56 '56.

Technical theory of designing foundations on elastic beds. V. Z. Vlasov, N. N. Leonov. Sbor. trud. MISI no. 14: 12-31 '56.

FOUNDING

(see also subdivision under Tula Province)

Casting rolling mills rolls by pairs. P. D. Mikhalev. Stal' 17 no. 8:750-759 Ag '57.

Effect of composition of the charge and chemical composition of iron on the life of metal molds. I. E. Brainin and others. Stal' 16 no. 12:1110-1115 D '56.

The founding industry abroad. A. G. Korotkov. Sel'-khoz mashina no. 10:29-32 O '57.

Method of casting iron electrodes of small diameter for welding gray iron. N. V. Fedorov. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:25-30 O '52.

Rutes, V. S., and D. N. Katomin. [Continuous casting of steel]. Nepreryvnaia razlivka stali. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Tuzdrezarvzdat, 1957. 81 p. (Novaya tekhnika i proizvodnye metody truda)

Streamless casting of thin plates of nonferrous metals. I. I. Beliaev, S. G. Gushchin, P. D. Kazantsev. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2:62-65 Mr-Ap '53.

FOUNDING—COSTS

Analysis of foundry costs and ways to reduce them in tractor and farm machinery plants. V. V. Dokuchalova, M. N. Kalinina. Sel'-khoz mashina no. 9:23-26 S '57.

FOUNDING—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Methods for establishing increased norms in welding and founding work. D. Zhmaklin, I. Klianin, A. Postnikov. Sots. trud. no. 8:88-92 Ag '57.

FOUNDRY MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Horizontal centrifugal casting units. E. M. Petrov, M. T. Evdokimov. Vest. mesh. 37 no. 8:33-36 Ag '57.

FOURIER'S SERIES

Approximation of certain classes of continuous functions by Fourier and Fejer sums. A. V. Efimov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:930-933 Je '57.

FOXES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Arctic fox as carriers of rabies in the Far North. R. A. Kantorovich. Veterinarlia 34 no. 8:61-62 Ag '57.

FOXES—PARASITES see Parasites—Foxes**FRACTURES**

Treatment of fresh open diaphyseal fractures. M. Garbitskii. Ortop., travm i protez. 18 no. 3:18-27 My-Je '57.

FRAMES (STRUCTURES) see Structural frames**FRANCE—AIRPLANES, MILITARY**

French Air Force. B. Tepinskii. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 7: 30-31 JI '57.

FRANCE—ARMY

When there are not enough soldiers. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:19-20 O '57.

FRANCE—COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Improvement of French workers and their struggle for wages. Henri Krasutski. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9: 22-28 S '57.

FRANCE—CURRENCY QUESTION

New devaluation of the French franc. L. Frei. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 9:31-35 '57.

FRANCE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Fifteen days in the French Republic. K. Gorshenin. Sov. iust. no. 6:66-69 Ag '57.

FRANCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Bourgeois theory and facts ("Strength and weakness of the French economy" [in French] by J. M. Jeanneney. Reviewed by V. Lubimova). Mir ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:149-151 JI '57.

The Gaillard plan. IU Rubinskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 8:134-135 S '57.

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TUNIS

Out of the frying pan into the fire. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:22 S '57.

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—MOROCCO

Colonizers have not accepted the loss of Morocco. R. Avakov. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:112-113 JI '57.

FRANCE—GENETICS

Growth of the influence of Michurin's teaching in the biological and agronomical sciences in France, a letter from France. Claude-Charles Montan. Agrobiologiya no. 4:114-122 JI-Ag '57.

FRANCE—HISTORY

New work of French historians about the economic aspects of the Revolution of 1848 ("Characteristics of the crisis and depression in the French economy in 1848-1851; a collection of articles" [in French]. Reviewed by N. E. Zastenker). Vop. ist. no. 8:180-195 Ag '57.

FRANCE—HOUSING

"Reveries," "... "d'écarts" ... Simone Téry. Sov. zhenn. 13 no. 9:2-3 S '57.

FRANCE—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A book on eminent 18th century thinkers ("The age of ideas, from reaction to revolution in eighteenth century France" by G. R. Havens. Reviewed by L. I. German). Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 2:180-184 Mr-Ap '57.

FRANCE—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

A fairy tale close by. I. Shok. Isk. kino no. 8:117-118 Ag '57.

A film in which Marcel Marceau plays all the roles. I. Andronikov. Isk. kino no. 8:114-116 Ag '57.

French short-length films. Aleksandr Zguridi. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:42-43 My '57.

How does the red balloon fly? V. Shklovskii. Isk. kino no. 8:116-117 Ag '57.

Rene Clair films "Porte des Lignes." V. Zashch. mira no. 74:75:117-121 JI-Ag '57.

Searching and findings. P. Antokolskii. Isk. kino no. 8: 112-114 Ag '57.

The tasks of the short films. G. Kromlev. Isk. kino no. 8:118-120 Ag '57.

FRANCE—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS—PERIODICALS

From the point of view of usefulness to man. A. Bragin-skii. Isk. kino no. 8:133-140 Ag '57.

FRANCE—MOTION PICTURES

Letter to a Soviet director. G. Rouquier. Isk. kino no. 8: 110-111 Ag '57.

FRANCE—MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

"The group of thirty." P. Paviot. Isk. kino no. 8:109-110 Ag '57.

FRANCE—PHARMACY

"For health protection" ["Au service de votre santé." Reviewed by M. I. A. Sumarokova]. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:69-72 JI-Ag '57.

FRANCE—POLITICAL PARTIES

Crisis of Poujadism. V. Mikhatlov. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:100-101 JI '57.

FRANCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Plans for constitutional reform in France. IU, Rubinskii. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:98-99 JI '57.

Policy of betrayal ("The betrayal of socialism" [in French] by André Philip. Reviewed by IU, Ivanov). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 8:156-158 S '57.

Reason for the difficulties. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:17 O '57.

FRANCE—RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Critical and bibliographical survey of articles and remarks on the history of Old Russian literature in the French periodical "Revue des études slaves" during 1932-1955. V. D. Kuz'mina. Trudy ODRL 13:629-634 '57.

FRANCE—SOCIOLOGY

Social and economic progress, Franco-Polish seminar of sociologists. S. A. Efimov. Vop. filos. no. 3:230-232 '57.

FRANCE—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Negotiate where possible. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9:45-46 S '57.

FRANCE—TITANIUM CHLORIDES

Production in France of pure titanium dioxide and titanium tetrachloride. A. P. Zefirov, B. V. Nevskii. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:91-93 JI '57.

FRANCE—TITANIUM OXIDES

Production in France of pure titanium dioxide and titanium tetrachloride. A. P. Zefirov, B. V. Nevskii. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:91-93 JI '57.

FRANCE—WAGES

Lecture by Jean Pronotau, member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of France at the Scientific Research Institute of Labor. Sots. trud. no. 8: 143-147 Ag '57.

FRANCE—YOUTH

Press review. Mol. mira no. 5:2-3 '57.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, 1706-1790

Contrary to the custom. IU, tekhn. 2 no. 9:31 S '57. A new Russian edition of the selected works of Benjamin Franklin ("Selected works" by B. Franklin. Reviewed [in English] by M. Petrov). Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 2: 212-214 Mr-Ap '57.

Scientific relations between Russia and America in the 18th and 19th centuries. M. I. Radovskii. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 2:100-106 Mr-Ap '57.

FRANKO, IVAN, 1856-1916

Book about the economic views of the great Ukrainian writer ("I. I. Franko's economic views" by D. F. Vinnik, E. A. Golubovska. Reviewed by V. Mitonov. Vop. ekon. no. 7:129-131 JI '57.

Creator of real characters. Natalia Uzhvii. Rad. zhuk. II no. 8:6 Ag '56.

Great stenographer. Zinovii Franko. Rad. zhuk. II no. 8:5 Ag '56.

Irreconcilable fighter against nationalism ("Ivan Franko, irreconcilable fighter against Ukrainian bourgeois nationalism" by Z. Franko. Reviewed by Volodymyr P. Ivanov). Ukraina no. 1:22 Ja '53.

Ivan Franko in the periodical "Drug." P. F. Ivanov. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 3:117-140 '57.

Kolesnyk, Petro. [Son of the people; life and works of Ivan Franko] Syn narodu, zhyttia i tvorchist' Ivana Franka. Kyiv, Radiants'kyi pys'mennyk, 1957. 360 p. Our great countryman. Rozalita Havrylyk. Rad. zhuk. II no. 8:6 Ag '56.

FRANKO, IVAN, 1856-1916—MUSEUMS, RELICS, ETC.

In the museum of Ivan Franko. Liubov Zebashita. Rad. zhuk. II no. 8:7 Ag '57.

FRAUD

Distinction between defrauding customers and stealing socialist property. I. Sapozhnikov. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:18-23 Ja '57.

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Krivoshapkin, A. A., and A. N. Usminskii. [Palleting and bundling freight; experience of Leningrad docks with seagoing goods] Paketnaya pererabotka gruzov; opyt Leningradskogo morskogo porta. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 60 p. (Biblioteka po obshchemu opytom na morskoi transporte)

FRENCH LANGUAGE—HISTORY

History of the complex sentence in French and Provençal. M. S. Gurycheva. Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 2:85-106 '57.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—PRONOUN

Use of the pronouns "on" and "y" in modern French. V. G. Gak. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4:3-10 JI-Ag '57.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Methods of teaching French in grades 8-10" by V. S. Tsetlin. Reviewed by L. Andreevskaya-Lvenstern. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4:105-111 JI-Ag '57.

Plan for the French language program in the secondary school. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4:41-45 JI-Ag '57.

Reactions of teachers to "Methods of teaching French in grades 8-10" by V. S. Tsetlin. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4:111-114 JI-Ag '57.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—VERB

Establishing a systematic grammatical meaning for personal verb forms in modern French. IU, S. Martem'ianov. Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 2:173-186 '57.

FRENCH NEWSPAPERS

The unpopularity of "Le Populaire." Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:20 S '57.

FRENCH SONGS see Songs, French**FRENCH WEST AFRICA see Africa, French West**

FRESH-WATER FISH
(see also subdivision under Amu Darya Delta, Aral Sea, Vychegda River)
"Life in the fresh waters of the USSR," vol. 4, pt. 1
Reviewed by V. V. Gerdt. Zool zhur. 36 no. 8, 1266-1269 Ag '57

FRESH-WATER FAUNA
(see also subdivision under White Russia)
Effect of the herbicides PKH and IFK on some freshwater animals. L. M. Sushchenko. Uch zap BGU no. 24, 226-242 '57
Salt mariculture of fish in lakes of the northwestern USSR. R. S. P. R. depending on the degree of their salting. G. A. Stukol'skaya. Izv. Lkh. oserov. 5, 198-269 '57

FRESH-WATER FAUNA—RESEARCH
Work at the Hydrobiological Laboratory of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Lake and River Fisheries. P. L. Pirozhnikov. Zool zhur. 36 no. 8, 1273-1280 Ag '57

FRICTION
Determining the friction factor for stabilized rolling processes with smooth roll barrels. N. P. Spitidonov. Izv. Inst. Chern. Met. Ak. USSR. 11, 33-42 '57
Difference between the forces of static and dynamic friction. D. M. Tolstol, Pan Biting-yau. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 6, 1231-1234 Je '57
Friction as resistance to shear in thin surface layers of solids. G. I. Epifanov. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 4, 764-767 Je '57
Investigating friction coefficients. P. V. Avdeev. Trudy SNTU MYTU no. 3, 31-34 '57

FRICTION—MEASUREMENT
Measuring the coefficient of non-lubricated friction at harmonic vibrations. S. P. Strelkov, V. A. Ugov. Prib. tekhn. eksp. no. 3, 54-56 My-Je '57

FRIEDEL-CRAFTS REACTION
Synthesis of alkylbenzenes by Friedel-Crafts reaction. A. N. Nesmejanov, V. S. Koshchikova. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 4, 800-802 Je '57

FRIT FLIES
Role of Swedish flies in the distribution of corn smut. I. F. Pavlov, L. M. Kozhevnikova. Kukuruz. 2 no. 7, 44-45 Ji '57

FROST RESISTANCE OF PLANTS see Plants—Frost resistance

FROZEN GROUND
Effect of internal heat exchange on the operation of freezing cores. V. G. Ushakov. Trudy NPI 33, 107-114 '56
Novyi sposob razrabotki merylykh gruntov. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 25 p. (Novatory stroitel'noi industrii)

FRUIT—DISEASES AND PESTS
Controlling orchard mites by spraying with carbolineum during the vegetative season. V. Baturin, S. Abdullaev, T. Zakhrapina. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7, 47-49 Ji '57

FRUIT, CITRUS see Citrus fruit

FRUIT CULTURE
(see also subdivision under Issyk-Kul' Province, Kirghizistan, Lebedyan' District, Lenino District, Mordovia, Siberia, Western, Ukraine; Uzbekistan)
Altai-Caucasus. D. Mel'. IUn nat. no. 9, 13 '57
Autumn work in orchards. B. Popov. Blok. agit. no. 27, 9-16 S '57
Coordinating research in fruit growing, viticulture, and subtropical crops. A. F. Evtushenko. Vest sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8, 151-154 Ag '57
Economic and organizational aspects of fruit culture and viticulture on collective farms. D. Grigorovich, V. Iurchishin. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5, 58-68 Ji-Ag '57
Flowers of spring. Ivan Chandel, Belarus' 14 no. 9, 13-14 S '57
Give more attention to young orchards. A. P. Teremkin. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7, 76 Ji '57
Hydraulic drills in horticulture. M. I. Pavlov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9, 53 S '57
Magnesium deficiency in fruits and berries. K. P. Magnitski. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8, 46-47 '57
New methods in fertilizing orchards on irrigated Sterozern soils. N. V. Kovalov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8, 67-69 Je '57
Packing centers in orchard management. N. A. Busarov. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7, 57-60 Ji '57
Periodical fertilizing of fruit trees in the light of the theory of phasic development. T. N. Godnev, N. S. Sudnik, E. P. Siubarova. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26, 153-157 '56

[The private orchard.] Priusadebnyi sad no. 10 O '57. (DA)

Problems of community fruit culture cannot be put off. S. M. Rubin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8-39 Ag '57

Producing more fruit, berry, and grape planting stock. S. N. Promin. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7, 29-32 Ji '57
Sowing stone fruit in the autumn. I. T. Kotsuba. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7, 75-76 Ji '57
"Training and pruning fruit trees in central Russia" by S. V. Ignatenko. Reviewed by V. P. Zolotarev. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7, 80 Ji '57
What collective farms gained from effective orchard management. O. A. Stotchev. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7, 56-57 Ji '57

FRUIT CULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fruit culture

FRUIT TREES
Our nursery's practice. N. I. Rogovenko. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7, 40-41 Ji '57
Studying dormancy in fruit crops [with summary in English]. I. U. L. Gusev. Zhur. obshch. 18 no. 4, 298-311 Ji-Ag '57

FRUITS—PRESERVATION
Preserving for winter. E. Shirokov. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8, 29-30 Ag '57

FRUNZE, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH, 1885-1925
V. G. Korolanko and M. V. Frunze's sentence. L. Svellov. Novyi mir 33 no. 9, 290 S '57

FRUNZE—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION
From the history of the Pishpek party organization. A. I. Ivanitsyn. Lit. Kirg. no. 3, 102-107 My-Je '57

FRUNZE—PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC—EXHIBITIONS
Soviet Kirgiz and artistic photography. A. Karakbaev. Sov. foto. 17 no. 9, 2-3 S '57

FRUNZE PROVINCE—HEMP
Taking local conditions into consideration. D. F. Ermolin. Len. ikonop. 2 no. 8, 25-26 Ag '57

FUEL
Control of fuel clogging in bunkers. M. S. Maslennikov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7, 15-17 Ji '57
Firing cyclone furnaces with sunflower seed hulls. B. N. Prokhov. Masl. zhit. prom. 17 no. 8, 22-25 Ag '52
Solid fuel used in Soviet electric power plants. T. A. Zikerev. Teploenergetika 1 no. 10, 84 O '57
Using grain hulls for firing a furnace to melting asphalt. S. Letunovskii. Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 7, 23 Ji '57

FUEL PUMPS
New system of timing adjustment in fuel pumps of D-54 and D-35 engines. A. Golov'ov, I. Vagnci. Tekhaov. MTS 18 no. 18, 12-15 '57

FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS
Imbedding theorems for a space with dimensions degenerating at a finite number of internal points within a bounded domain. V. K. Zakharov. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 5, 938-941 Je '57
Using the Fourier method for solving non-selfconjugate mixed problems for hyperbolic systems on a plane. V. I. Zhdanovich. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 5, 934-937 Je '57

FUNCTIONS
Asymptotic representations of spheroidal functions with an azimuth index $m=L$. M. G. Belkina. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 6, 1185-1188 Je '57
The ergodic theorem for nonstationary random functions [with summaries in Russian and English]. O. I. Koronkevich. Dop. AN USSR. no. 3, 231-233 '57
On an inequality connected with logarithmic convex functions [with summaries in Russian and English]. A. A. Goldberg. Dop. AN USSR. no. 3, 227-230 '57
Order of the approximation of functions by linear positive operators. P. P. Korovkin. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 6, 1158-1161 Je '57

FUNCTIONS, ANALYTIC
A class of irreversible operators in a ring of analytical functions. M. A. Evgrafov, A. D. Solov'ev. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 6, 1153-1154 Je '57
A generalized concept of monogenic functions. I. A. Morev. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 2, 197-208 Je '57
Simultaneous mean approximation of complex-valued functions given along several closed curves. G. A. S. Tumarkin. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 4, 710-713 Je '57

FUNCTIONS, ELLIPTIC
Exponents of elliptic curves. I. R. Shafarevich. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 4, 714-716 Je '57

FUNCTIONS, HARMONIC see Harmonic functions

FUNCTIONS, PERIODIC
One property and a new definition of the generalized almost periodic functions of A. S. Besikovich. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3, 273-288 '56

FUNCTIONS, TRANSCENDENTAL
Roots of transcendental equations. K. P. Persidskii. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR. 13 no. 6, 70-85 Je '57

FUNCTIONS, TRIGONOMETRIC see Trigonometrical functions

FUNCTIONS OF COMPLEX VARIABLES
Mean approximation of functions on rectifiable curves. G. I. Tumarkin. Mat. sbor. 41 no. 1, 79-128 My '57
On functions of three variables. V. I. Arnold. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 4, 679-681 Je '57
Representation of continuous functions of many variables by superposition of continuous functions of one variable and addition. A. N. Kolmogorov. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 5, 954-956 Je '57

FUNCTIONS OF REAL VARIABLES
Differential properties of measurable functions. I. A. Plamenov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 2, 23-210 Je '57
Representing functions of many variables by means of integrating, multiplying and simple functional devices. I. Sh. Pinsker. Izv. Inst. mat. sbor. po tekhn. i matemat. 1, 19, no. 8, 45-51 '55

FUNGI
Predatory fungi. Kostr. no. 1, 46 O '56

FUNGI, PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL see subdivision under White Russia

FUNGI, POISONOUS—CONGRUENCES
Conference on mycotoxicoses in man and farm animals. M. M. Pidoptchik. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2, 70-74 '57

FUNGI, WOOD-DECAYING see Wood-decaying fungi

FUNGICIDES
Grachev, D. G. [Mineral fertilizers, insecticides, and fungicides; a manual for fruit and vegetable growers.] Mineral'nye udobreniya i fungitsidnykh, posadka dlya sadovodov i opozodnikov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 86 p.

FUR, ARTIFICIAL
Lace and fur of nylon. Ukraina. no. 10, 37 S '57

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS—DISEASES AND PESTS
Controlling animal losses from self-biting. A. S. Shvachkov. Kat. i zver. 10 no. 4, 51-52 H-Ag '57

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
Feeding acid-preserved fish waste to fur-bearing animals. N. Sh. Perel'dik and others. Kat. i zver. 10 no. 4, 11-13 Ji-Ag '57
Seal meat is a good protein feed for young fur-bearing animals. V. A. Afanasev. Kat. i zver. 10 no. 4, 28-29 Ji-Ag '57

FUR FARMING
(see also subdivision under Germany, East, Lebyazhye District, Russia, Northern, Tskhol'ok District)
Carry out the plan of capital construction on state fur farms. N. M. Nikolov. Kat. i zver. 10 no. 4, 39-41 Ji-Ag '57

FUR FARMING—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

FURMANOV, DMITRIY ANDREYEVICH, 1891-1926
Difficult decision. Dm. Furmanov. Novyi mir 33 no. 8, 242-243 S '57

FURNACES
Multibar furnace with shaking frame [with summary in English]. M. A. Bluskin. Teploenergetika 1 no. 10, 51-56 O '57
Tunnel kiln performance at the Panicleymonovka Refractory Materials Plant. V. I. Ivanovskii. Ogneupr. 22 no. 8, 373-376 '57

FURNACES, HEAT-TREATING
Relaxation method for straightening steam turbine disks. A. M. Kornienko. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8, 77-79 Ag '57
Treating rolls in isothermal heat furnaces. D. M. Il'inovich, B. S. Denezhkin. Stal' 16 no. 12, 1001-1007 D '56

FURNITURE
New sets of children's furniture. A. Strongin. Prom. koop. no. 9, 22 S '57

FUSIN, CHINA—MINERS
Home for retired miners. Li Mi-kao. Nar. Kh. no. 17, 26-28 S '57

FYNDYKH-CHAY VALLEY—EROSION
Soil erosion in the Fyndykh-Chay Basin, Kedubek District. A. P. Kozhukhova. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. no. 9, 61-72 S '57

GADOLINITE
Crystalline texture of hercynite, datolite and gadolinite. P. V. Pavlov, N. V. Belov. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 4, 864-867 Je '57

GAFURI, MEDZHID, 1881-1934
Medzhid Gafuri and Pavlo Tychnya. Sh. Viadro. Ukraina. no. 16, 12 Ag '57

GAGAUZ see subdivision under Zaporozhye Province

JAIDAR, ARKADII PETROVICH, 1904-1941
A 14-year-old commander. Arkadii Jaidar. Novyi mir 33 no.9 231-232 S '57.

GALL GNATS see subdivision under Kara Kum

GALLBLADDER--CALCULI see Calculi, Biliary

GALLERIES (ART) see Art--Galleries and museums

GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS see subdivision under Tashkent

GALLFLIES
Gall flies (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae) developing on roses in the U.S.S.R. V.I. Belizhin. Ent. obozr. 36 no.4-925-934 '57.
A page for the inquisitive. IUn. nat. no.10:12 O '57.

GALLINAE--PARASITES see Parasites--Gallinae

GALLIUM COMPOUNDS
A polarographic study of gallium salicylate solutions [with summary in English]. A.I. Zelinskaya, N.V. Bausova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no.2 440-443 F '57.

GALLSTONES see Calculi, Biliary

GALVANOMETER
Approximate relationship between the ballistic constant of galvanometers and external impedance. A.A. Preobrazhenskii, V.V. Mitrofanov. Izv. vuzov, 5, 51-53 S-O '57.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS see subdivision under White Russia

GAMES
Club entertainers. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no.7:62-63 JI '57.
Club entertainers at the festival. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no.5:57-59 My '57.
Club merry-makers. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no.4:67-63 Ap '57.
"The happy tourists." Text for a game on the third page of cover. Koster no.8:16 Ag '57.

GAMMA RAYS
Experiments with high-energy gamma rays. V.I. Gol'danskii. Kul't. i zhizn' no.5:11-15 My '57.
Gamma radiation of Ag¹¹⁰. B.S. Dzheleпов and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no.7 973-977 JI '57.
Gamma radiation of Eu¹⁵², ¹⁵⁴. B.S. Dzheleпов and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no.7:966-972 JI '57.
Gamma spectra of In¹¹⁴. I.D. Golovanov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no.7:986-990 JI '57.
Investigation of γ -rays emitted by the nuclei of vanadium, manganese, cobalt and aluminum on capturing thermal neutrons. L.V. Groshev and others. Atom. energ. 3 no.8:187-203 S '57.
On the problem of determining a roentgen in the "Recommendations of the International Committee on Radiological Units, 1953." S.N. Ardashnikov, N.S. Chetverikov. Atom. energ. 3 no.8:238-244 S '57.
A radionuclide analyzer for use in the field. G.R. Gol'dbek, V.V. Matveev, R.S. Shlepnikov. Atom. energ. 3 no.9 247-250 S '57.
Refinement in the relative line intensities in the spectrum of gamma radiations of Ta¹⁸². O.L. Bumbaev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no.7:987-989 JI '57.
Spectrum analysis of gamma rays emanating from RaC. B.S. Dzheleпов, S.A. Shvetspalova. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no.7:990-1001 JI '57.
Uranium equivalents of potassium with regard to gamma- and beta-radiation. N.P. Kartashov. Izv. vost. zh. AN SSSR no.4/5:62-70 '57.

GAMMA RAYS--INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION
Level indicator and regulator using radioactive materials. V.V. Aronovich, B.D. Sumin. Khim. prom. no.4 224-226 Je '57.

GAMMA RAYS--MEASUREMENT
Methods for measuring (γ)- angular correlation. A.I. Beliaevskii. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no.3:25-28 My-Je '57.
A semiconductor gamma-ray indicator. S.M. Rivkin and others. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.7:1601-1602 JI '57.

GAMMA RAYS--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
Some features in the development of the offspring of females irradiated with gamma rays during pregnancy [with summary in English]. E.G. Lomovskaya, E.I. Vorob'eva. Biofizika 2 no.4:501-512 '57.
Vitamin C content in potato as affected by Co⁶⁰ γ -radiation. E.G. Sal'kova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.4 757-759 Je '57.

GAMMA RAYS--SCATTERING
Multiple scattering effect in cylindrical sources. E.E. Kovalov, V.I. Popov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.7:1621-1623 JI '57.

GANINA, MAIA ANATOL'EVNA
Talented story ("Nastia's children" by M. Ganina. Reviewed by Vleria Gerasimova). Moskva no.8:199-201 '57.

GARAGES
Efficient organization of garage units. L. Davydovich, B. Geronimus. Avt. transp. 35 no.8 12-15 Ag '57.
Motor cycle garages. P. Kozlov. Za rui. no.9:16 S '57.

GARDENING see subdivision under Archangel Province

GARLIC
Sow more garlic. V.A. Komissarov. Mosk. volkh. 6 no.7:25 JI '57.

GARMENT CUTTING
Improving the use of fabrics in garment cutting for mass production. S.A. Gurnilevskaya. Leg. prom. 17 no.7 3-6 JI '57.

GARMISCH-PARTENKIRCHEN, GERMANY--MOTOR-CYCLE RACING
On mountain routes. B. Trautmann. Za rui. 14 no.8:16-19 N '56.

GARRI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH
Conquerors of the polar region ("The last caravan" by A.N. Gari. Reviewed by Zel. Shitman). Sib. ogn. 36 no.4:181-185 JI-Ag '57.

GARSHIN, VSEVOLOD MIKHAILOVICH, 1855-1888
Vsevolod Garshin's aesthetic views. I.A. Kolbovskii. Nauk. zap. Dnpr. un. 50 53-70 '55.

GAS, NATURAL
(see also subdivision under Sakhalin)
Invisible fuel. I.A. Korsh. Krest'ianka 36 no.6:26-29 S '57.
Mirsaliev, S.B., and V.F. Kharik. [General overview of oil and gas wells.] Kaput'nyi i omont'nyi i gazovyykh skvazhin. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 255 p.
On V.A. Sokolov's books "Migration of oil and gas." N.A. Kudrinsk. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no.7 115-119 JI '57.
Operation of gas wells having water in the shaft and well bottom. L.M. Minskii, I.U. P. Korotkov. Gaz. prom. no.8:1-4 Ag '57.
Regarding the discussion on the formation of oil and gas fields. Geol. neft. 1 no.9 65-71 S '57.

GAS, NATURAL--GEOLOGY
(see also subdivision under Azov region, Dnieper Lowland, Donets Basin; Kara-Bogaz-Gol region, Kubin, Russian Platform)
Growth of oil and gas resources during the forty years of the Soviet regime. Geol. neft. 1 no.11 1-7 N '57.
Professor V.A. Sokolov's book "Migration of gas and oil." Reviewed by M. Abramovich. Geol. neft. 1 no.9:65-68 S '57.

GAS, NATURAL--GEOLOGY--BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography--Gas, Natural--Geology

GAS, NATURAL--PIPELINES
Automation of circulating water pumps on the Saratov-Moscow gas pipeline. P.L. Kuznetsov, Z.I.A. Rubinov. Gaz. prom. no.8 23-27 Ag '57.
The gas pipeline from Stavropol to Moscow. A.I. Galt'perin. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no.9 70-74 S '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES
Design and manufacturing of diesel-powered vibrators with loose pistons. V.D. Venediktov. Trudy SNTU MVTU no.3:174-189 '57.
Thermal efficiency of internal combustion engines. A.P. German. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no.1:9-36 '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES--DESIGN
Development of structural systems of two-cycle high-power engines, and scavenging systems. A.S. Orlin. Vost. mash. 37 no.8 3-8 Ag '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES--LUBRICATION
Centrifugal purification of oil in the 2Ch-10, 5/13-3S engine. V.A. Antonov. Vost. mash. 37 no.8 3-8 S '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES--MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Devices developed by turner Boris Caponenko. V.V. Tiurenkov. Les. khoz. 10 no.7:71-72 JI '57.

GAS APPLIANCES
(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Using oxygen hose for distribution of bottled gas in apartments. M.A. Nechaev. Gaz. prom. no.8:20-21 Ag '57.

GAS AS FUEL
Gas preheating of rolls before setting on thin-sheet rolling mills. L.L. Konstantinova, L.M. Lentskikh, L.A. Frankel. Stal' 17 no.8:724-727 Ag '57.

GAS DISTRIBUTION
Aliyev, K.A., and M.S. Trifel'. [Protection and operation of gas networks.] Zashchita i eksploatatsiya gazovykh setei. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 493 p.
Transition processes in city gas-supply systems [with summaries in Russian and English]. D.B. Baizhanov. Dop. AN URSS no.3:283-289 '57.

GAS FLOW
Automodel motions of a gas with spherical symmetry in a field with a gravitating center [with summary in English]. M.L. Lidor. Astron. zhur. 31 no.4 603-608 JI-Ag '57.
Determining the pressure of a gas current on furnace walls. V.I. Mitfalinnyi. Stal. inst. stali no.35:12-221 '57.
Effect of temperature irregularity in a gas flow on heat exchange in furnaces. N.A. Zakharukov. Stal' 15 no.10 927-933 O '56.
"Flow of gases in blast furnaces" by N.N. Chernov. Reviewed by B.K. Gurninov, V.A. Smollik. Stal' 17 no.8:691-692 Ag '57.
Gas parameters at the critical point taking heat capacity variables into account. I.U. P. Lunkin. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.8 1830-1835 Ag '57.
Molecular flow of gas through the porous wall. S.P. Bakanov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.7:1619-1621 JI '57.
Oscillations of an infinite gas cylinder with intrinsic gravitation in a magnetic field. I.M. Avor'skaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.5:988-990 Je '57.
Temperature of a plane plate in a flow of reacting gas mixture. L.P. Vaulin. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.7:1693-1509 JI '57.

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS see subdivision under Germany, East

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS--APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES see subdivision under Moscow

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS--BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography--Gas manufacture and works

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS--EMPLOYEES see subdivision under Vkhvye (Moscow Province)

GAS METERS--TESTING
Government testing of the R4-25 rotary gas meters. S.Y. Kivlits. Izv. vuzov, 5:18-50 S-O '57.

GAS PIPES
Semi-rigid pipes for underground gas pipelines. L.I.A. TSikerman, N.I. Riabchev. Gaz. prom. no.5 22-23 Ag '57.

GAS PRODUCERS
Jilek, Janomil'. [New methods of gasification of fuel by oxygen. Translated from the Czech.] Nove sposoby gazifikatsii topliva kislorodom. Perевod s chesl'skogo A.A. Zhukova, pod red. N.V. Shishakova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i goino-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 302 p.
Small-size oxygen gasifiers. I.U. V. Petrovskii. Krest'ianka 10 no.2:13 '57.

GAS STOVES see Stoves, Gas

GAS TORCHES
Automatic shut-off valve. Sel'khoz. mash. no.9:27 S '57.

GAS TURBINES
Centrifugal compressing stage designed by the Central Scientific Research Institute for Boilers and Turbines [with summary in English]. S.P. Ljushko. Teploenergetika 4 no.8:23-27 Ag '57.
Kinematics and dynamics of free-piston engines. L.I. Kreps. Vost. mash. 37 no.8:8-11 Ag '57.
On designing a wide range, high economy turbine compressor [with summary in English]. S.P. Ljushko. Teploenergetika 4 no.10:65-69 O '57.
Parameters and the possible areas of application for gas-turbine closed-cycle installations of district heating type [with summary in English]. L.M. Artyukhin. Teploenergetika 4 no.8:28-33 Ag '57.

GAS WELDING AND CUTTING
Burning in cutting jets. Znan. sila 32 no.5:36 My '57.
Copying from master drawings on AUM-2 gas-cutting machines. K.V. Vasil'ev, I.U. V. Kurlovskii. Svar. protzv. no.11:20-30 N '56.
Gas pressure welding of locomotive steam collectors. A.V. Shadrin. Svar. protzv. no.12 22-23 D '56.
Gas welding of cast iron pipes. V.G. Naumov. Svar. protzv. no.11:31-32 N '56.
Some characteristics of air condition during flame treatment of metals. S.A. Raikher. Svar. protzv. no.12: 25-27 D '56.

GAS WELLS see Gas, Natural

GASES
Gas of petroleum refineries is a valuable raw material for chemical synthesis. I.S. Salikhov. Neftianik 2 no.8:17-18 S '57.
A method of checking the equation of state for gases at high temperatures. S.S. Semenov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.4:841-843 Je '57.
Using manganese atoms to remove hydrogen sulfide and carbon disulfide from gases. V.T. Chagunava, I.A.G. Buchukuri. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no.5:541-548 My '57.

GASES—ANALYSIS

Analysis of gases and vapors based on the negative optico-acoustical effect. M. L. Veingerov, A. A. Sivkov, E. V. Malikh. Opt. i spektr. 2 no. 6 823-825 Jc '57.

GASES—DRYING

Using solid adsorbents for drying gases. M. I. A. Solntsev. Gaz prom. no. 8 27-31 Jg '57.

GASES—IONIZATION see Ionization of gases

GASES—LIQUEFACTION

Flow instability of a superfluid film [with summary in English]. R. G. Arkhipov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 116-123 JI '57.

Riabtsev, N. I. [Liquid hydrocarbon gases] *Zhifkie uglevodorodnye gazy*. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR.

Pl. I. [Physical and chemical properties, analysis, and production] *Fiziko-khimicheskie svoystva, analiz i polucheniye*, 1957. 187 p.

GASES, COMPRESSED

An apparatus for the study of adsorption at high pressure [with summary in English]. B. N. Vasil'ev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 498-500 F '57.

GASES, ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH see Electric discharges through gases

GASES, KINETIC THEORY OF

Calculation of the labile process in gaseous mixtures according to the tables for thermodynamic properties of gases. V. A. Chukharov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8 82-83 Ag '57.

What is an adiabatic process? A. V. Selenginskii. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5 45-47 S-O '57.

GASES IN METALS

Changes in gas content during smelting of chromium-nickel-molybdenum steel. V. I. Orlov, K. G. Trubin. Sbor. Inst. stal. no. 35 102-121 '57.

Effect of treating the molten metal by neutral gases on changes in the properties of steel. G. N. Oik, I. I. Ikon'ki. Sbor. Inst. stal. no. 35 239-270 '57.

GASES IN THE BLOOD see Blood, Gases in

GASOLINE

Gasoline from solid rock [with English summary in Russian]. Alden P. Amragnac. Amerika no. 14 17 '57.

GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS see Service stations

GASTRIC JUICE

Checking the activity of pepsin solutions and gastric juice preparations. I. N. Piatnitskaya. Apt. delo 6 no. 4 16-18 JI-Ag '57.

Mechanisms of the regulation of gastric juice acidity in man. P. A. Tepper, A. N. Kamenskii. Vrach. delo no. 9 991-993 S '57.

GASTROPODA

The genus *Megalopelte* Lindholm, 1914 and its systematic position [with summary in English]. I. M. Likharev. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1253-1256 Ag '57.

GATCHINA—PISE

Palace made of earth. L. Kurilov. Stroitel. no. 8 29 Ag '57.

GAUGES

Dial indicators used in cylinder-and-cone grinding machines. G. D. Kochetkov. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8 37 Ag '57.

Hardness gauges. B. V. Gnilitkii. Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 85-96 S-O '57.

New method for measuring long diameters. A. V. Frvala. Izv. tekhn. no. 5 88 S-O '57.

GAZELLES—PARASITES see Parasites—Gazelles

GEAR CUTTING

Comments on V. I. Golikov's article. V. I. Volkov. Prihorostoenie no. 7 22 JI '57.

Efficient organization of gearwheel production. M. S. Solomonov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9 76-77 S '57.

Instruments for complex single-profile checking of gearwheels. I. A. B. Gozman. Izv. tekhn. no. 5 11-14 S-O '57.

Shaping gear cams in machining low-module globoid worms. O. A. Belikov. Trudy SNTO MVTV no. 3 23-30 '57.

GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

Cutting force and power in gear cutting. I. A. I. Adam. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 82 36-56 '57.

GEARING

Addition of gearwheel errors in kinematic chains. B. M. Partenskii. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tochn. v. mash. i prib. no. 8 18-25 '56.

Calculating the precision of gear train mechanisms. V. I. Sergeev. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tochn. mash. i prib. no. 8 67-75 '57.

Selecting the modulus of the engagement in closed gear transmissions. N. S. Bulanov. Sred. apels. obr. 4 no. 10 55 O '57.

Strengthening large-pitch gearings by cold working. E. T. Kotkova. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85 67-82 '57.

Suggested standards for designs of gear wheels and worms. G. I. Kogan. Standartizatsiya no. 4 75-78 Je-Ag '57.

GEARING, SPUR

Revealing errors in base pitch during the over-all checking of spur gears. N. M. Markov. Standartizatsiya no. 4 27-32 Je-Ag '57.

GEARING, WORM

Models for the explanation of differential worm gears. A. Kuprin. Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9 25 S '57.

Strength of globoid worm gears. M. M. Saverin, G. A. Revkov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9 16-18 S '57.

GEARING, WORM—STANDARDS

Globoid worm gears. I. A. I. Diker. Standartizatsiya no. 4 61-65 Je-Ag '57.

GEESSE

(see also subdivision under White Russia)
All for one. P. Manulov. Ogonek 35 no. 36 32 S '57.

Raising geese on the "Plonci" State Poultry Farm. Z. V. Pokina. Pitsveodstvo 7 no. 9 30-33 S '57.

GEESSE—PARASITES see Parasites—Geese

GENERALIZED SPACES see Spaces, Generalized

GENERATIVE ORGANS—TRANSPLANTATION

Changes in the specific characters of the recipient induced by heterotransplantation of sexual glands [with English summary in Russian]. E. M. Vladimirovskaya. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6 459-461 N-D '56.

GENERATIVE ORGANS, FEMALE

The lymphatic system of internal sex organs of dogs and rabbits during pregnancy. Kh. E. Muzaaliev. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5 93-105 My '57.

GENERATIVE ORGANS, FEMALE—DISEASES

Materials on the pathomorphology of prothogonimiasis of chickens. B. P. Vaeolodov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7 227-236 '57.

Treating gynecological patients at the Yany-Kurgan mud bath health resort. A. S. Sokolova. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 6 86-89 Je '57.

GEODESIES

Fedorov, B. D. [Geodesy] *Geodezika*. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 379 p.

In the Section of Geodesy, Cartography, and Aerial Photographic Geodesy. N. I. Egorov. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9 80 S '57.

GEODESIES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Toronto

GEOGRAPHICAL ATLASES see Atlases

GEOGRAPHY

Current problems in geography. *Zemlevedenie* 4 26-30 '57.

GEOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Geography

GEOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES

Akademika nauk Azerbaidzhanской SSR, Baku, *Terminologicheskii komitet*. [Dictionary of geographical terms] *Choghatla terminleri lugeti*. Baki, 1957. 63 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

GEOGRAPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING

The Neva, river of our region. V. A. Samarina, A. N. Matveeva. Nach. shkola 25 no. 10 52-56 O '57.

The role of establishing two types of associations in learning geographic data. V. P. Koltachev. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4 147-161 JI-Ag '57.

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL—MAPS

Historical maps for school use and methods for compiling them. N. M. Terekhov. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 6 39-47 '54.

GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL see subdivision under Maragheh

GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL see Physical geography

GEOLOGICAL TIME

Determining the absolute age of geological formations. V. B. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 265-266 S '57.

GEOLOGICAL MODELING

Modeling the geological structure of a mine field. A. A. Belitskii. Ugol' 32 no. 8 42 Ag '57.

GEOLOGISTS

Memorable dates in July–September 1957. Review 18. V. V. Tikhomirov, F. A. Sofiano. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 7 108-113 JI '57.

GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Dnieper Lowland, Donets Basin, Georgia, Kobaystan, Kurile Islands, Palana region, Pechora Valley, Penzhina Bay, Russian Platform, Siberia, Eastern Siberia, Western, Tienan, Washington, Tigil region, Timan Range, Tuva Autonomous Province, Ukraine, Volga Delta, White Russia)

M. V. Lomonosov's progressive materialist views on general problems of physical geography and dynamic geology. N. I. Nikolaev. *Zemlevedenie* 4 26-27 '57.

Nalivkin, D. V. [Brief outline of the geology of the U.S.S.R.] *Kratkii ocheik geologii SSSR*. Moskva, Gosnauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr., 1957. 143 p.

The oldest geological institution of our country. M. P. Rusakov and others. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5 11 My '57.

GEOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Geology

GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Prague, Warsaw

GEOLOGY—FIELD WORK

Along mountain paths; discussion with Academician D. V. Nalivkin. Koster. no. 7 33-35 JI '57.

GEOLOGY—MAPS

Akademika nauk SSSR, Laboratoriya geologii dokum. i a. [Practical guide to geological mapping of metamorphic complexes] *Metodicheskoe rukovodstvo po geologicheskomu kartirovaniu metamorficheskikh kompleksov*. Pod red. V. A. Nikolaeva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr., 1957. 450 p.

A map without blanks. A. A. Bogdanov. Priroda 46 no. 8 51-53 Ag '57.

Work experience in compiling special maps of the U.S.S.R. for use in colleges, based on the example of the geological and tectonic map with a scale of 1:4,000,000. D. I. Zhiv. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 6 75-80 '51.

GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

Study of rocks from the point of view of geological engineering, conference in Moscow. A. P. Priklonskii. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8 96-99 Ag '57.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Carpathian Mountains, Caspian Depression, Fergana, Kheper River, Kobuleti District, Koltuban region, Kuybyshev Province, Minusinsk, Moscow Basin, Onon Valley, Pechora Province, Penzhina Bay, Russian Platform, Sayan Mountains, Siedlany Ridge, White Russia, Yakutia)

Akademika nauk SSSR, Geologicheskii institut [Concise field manual for a comprehensive geological survey of the Quaternary] *Kratkoe polevoe rukovodstvo po kompleksnoi geologicheskoi s'emke chetvertichnykh otlozhenii*. Sost. N. I. Apukhtin i dr. Moskva, 1957. 201 p.

Determining the absolute age of geological strata; session in Svetlovsk. V. I. Baranov. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8 100-101 Ag '57.

Development of the Volga and Oka Valleys and their presumed confluence with the Don River in the Quaternary period. A. I. Spiridonov. *Zemlevedenie* 13 40 '57.

Paleographic attestation of bottom deposits in lakes and peat bogs of the U.S.S.R. A. I. Dzvens-likovskii. Trudy I. b. ozernov, 5 64-85 '57.

Permian lithologic formations of the world. A. B. Romanov, V. I. Khatin. Sov. geol. no. 54 20-16 '56.

Problems in Anthropogene stratigraphy; results of a conference on the stratigraphy of Quaternary deposits. N. I. Nikolaev. *Zemlevedenie* 4 303-300 '57.

Studying the Quaternary period; interdepartmental conference. L. V. Shantse. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8 101-102 Ag '57.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

(see also subdivision under Alps, Bel-Pak-Dala; Carpathian Mountains; Caucasus, Donets Basin; Karaganda Province, Kazakhstan, Kuban Valley, Lischansk; Russian Platform, Sayan Mountains, Siberia, Western; Siberian Platform, Tien Shan, Tuva Autonomous Province)

Genesis and regularities in the development of tectonic shores. O. K. Leont'ev, V. K. Leont'ev. Trudy Okean. kom. 2 86-103 '57.

Role of young tectonic movements in the formation of manganese deposits on the eastern slope of the Urals. I. P. Amptlogov. Sov. geol. no. 54 189-195 '56.

Scientific session on the problems of general and regional tectonics. V. I. Popov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 7 134-136 JI '57.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL—STUDY AND TEACHING

Model studies of the process of diapir dome formations. N. B. Lebedeva. Sov. geol. no. 54 163-175 '56.

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING

Transition line in a pipe elbow with inclined conical branch pieces. I. U. A. Kharit. Trudy BINZIT no. 11 140-146 '57.

GEOMETRY

Geometric derivation of Rebhahn's theorem. I. A. B. L'vina. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 605-600 '57.

I. M. Rabinovich's geometric method used in investigating damped vibrations. V. I. Gufman. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 135-158 '57.

GEOMETRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

The acquisition of essential geometrical notions as conditioned by the organized activity of the child. N. F. Talyzina. Dokl. APN no. 2 47-50 '57.
First lessons in geometry. S. A. Kuz'mina. Mat. v shkole no. 5-80-81 S-O '57.
Geometry teaching in the sixth and seventh grades in view of the tasks of technical education. G. V. Vorob'ev. Dokl. APN no. 2 1-4 '57.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

A generalization of the solution of Monge - Ampere equations. I. A. Bakel'man. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6: 1143-1145 Je '57.
Straight lines of canonical bundles. G. N. Tsvetkov. Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5 513-519 My '57.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL—PROJECTIVE

Closed cycles of four congruences. S. E. Karapetian. Mat. sbor. 41 no. 2:177-184 F '57.
Monoparametric families of congruences with ruled focal surfaces. N. I. Kovantsov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 1:45-64 My '57.

GEOMETRY, PLANE

Argunov, B. I., and M. B. Balk. [Constructions in plane geometry, manual for students in pedagogical institutes] Geometricheskie postroeniya na ploskosti; posobie dlia studentov pedagogicheskikh institutov. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 235 p.

GEOMETRY, PROJECTIVE

Determining the position of hole centers. V. I. Petrov. Trudy SNTU MVU no. 3 70 '57.
Representation of elements of systems of collineations of the 2d or 3d degree in the form of a product of two polar correspondences and on certain properties of collineations connected with this problem. V. A. Manevich. Mat. sbor. 41 no. 2:221-230 F '57.

GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING see Prospecting—Geophysical methods

GEOPHYSICS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Vietnam, North)
About the unusual "year" and those who visited the cosmos, talk with Professor A. G. Kalashnikov. IUn. nat. no. 9:10-12 S '57.
Unique mast. Ukraina no. 10:31 O '57.

GEORGIA—AGRICULTURE, PRIMITIVE

Primitive agriculture in Georgia [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. N. Z. Berdzenishvili. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:257-299 '56.

GEORGIA—ARCHAEOLOGY

Some archaeological data in the light of ethnographic materials [in Georgian with a summary in Russian]. N. S. Topuria. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9:55-67 '57.

GEORGIA—ARCHITECTS

In the cities of Georgia. S. Kintanashvili. Arkh. 5:581 no. 7:31-33 '57.

GEORGIA—BASIL

Oil content of *Oleum gratissimum* at different stages of development under conditions prevailing in Georgia. A. A. Pravdolibova. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3 67-70 '57.

GEORGIA—CHALCID FLIES

New parasites (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae and Encyrtidae) of Cocciden from Georgia. V. A. Iasnosh. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3 715-720 '57.

GEORGIA—CITIES AND TOWNS, MEDIEVAL

Georgian feudal city from the 9th to the 13th century. Sh. A. Meskhia. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:431-152 '56.

GEORGIA—CITRUS FRUITS

Interesting case of species formation; preliminary communication. Sh. M. Sarguladze. Agrobiologia no. 4: 154 JI-Ag '57.

GEORGIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

Mikeladze, I. S. [National economy of Georgia in the sixth five-year plan (1953-1960)] Narodnoe khozinstvo Gruzi v sheshti letniy plan (1953-1960 gg.). Tbilisi, Izd. Ob-va po rasprostraneniya polit. i nauchnykh znaniy Gruzinskoi SSR, 1956, 46 p. [in Georgian.]

GEORGIA—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

At the Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S. S. R. V. Dzhiladze. Vop. ekon. no. 7 156-157 JI '57.

GEORGIA—EDUCATION

N. K. Krupskaya in Georgian pedagogical literature. U. P. Oboladze. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9:54-60 S '57.

GEORGIA—ETHNOLOGY

S. Dzhanashia Georgian State Museum "Reports" [in Georgian]. Reviewed [in Georgian] by And. Lekiasvili. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9:223-225 '57.
Some results of field work in Georgia during 1954. G. S. Chitais. Mat. po e. n. C. Gruz. no. 9:211-222 '57.

GEORGIA—EUCALYPTUS

Cultivation of *Eucalyptus citridora* Hook. U. V. Volkhovskaya. O. I. Azarevich. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3 29-16 '57.

GEORGIA—FASTS AND FEASTS

Beil-Bera, the main figure of an ancient Georgian agricultural feast [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. G. A. Rukhadze. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9 173-178 '57.

GEORGIA—GEOLOGY

Akademiya nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tbilisi. Institut geologii i mineralologii [Collection of papers] Sbornik trudov. Redkollegiya P. D. Gamkrelidze i dr. Tbilisi, 1951 495 p., illus., port., plates, fold. diagr. [Text in Georgian and Russian.] (CU)

GEORGIA—GERANIUMS

Geranium with high oil content. T. A. Maslova, O. I. Azarevich. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3:78-88 '57.

GEORGIA—HAND (IN RELIGION, FOLKLORE, ETC.)

Hand impressions in the cultural monuments of feudal Georgia. L. M. Melikset-Bek. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9 109-130 '57.

GEORGIA—HISTORY

Daghestan-Georgian relations as reflected in an Arabic manuscript from Daghestan [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. T. S. Margvelashvili. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. laz. 2:95-104 '57.

GEORGIA—INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Pests of aromatic plants and measures for controlling them. D. S. Milovanovskii. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 1 103-136 '57.

GEORGIA—JASMINES

Cultivation of the large-flowered jasmine. U. V. Volkhovskaya. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3:3-10 '57.

GEORGIA—JET

Extraction and processing of jet in Georgia. N. B. Rekhvishvili. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9:43-51 '57.

GEORGIA—LAMELLIBRANCHIATA, FOSSIL

New representatives of the genus *Emprosochena* from Kotsakhuri deposits of eastern Georgia. G. A. Kyallashvili. Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:563-569 My '57.

GEORGIA—LAND TENURE

Landownership in feudal Georgia [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. N. A. Berdzenishvili. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:27-130 '56.

GEORGIA—MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL—OBSERVATIONS

Magnetic observations in Georgia. N. A. Katsiasvili. Trudy Tbil. NIEMI no. 1:3-15 '56.

GEORGIA—FLOWS

"Khordzhi" of the mountain-type plow [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. G. S. Chitais. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9:35-42 '57.

GEORGIA—PARTRIDGES

Reproduction of the Caucasian partridge (*Alectoris graeca caucasica* Buschkin). M. E. Kutubidze. Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:611-618 My '57.

GEORGIA—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Armed revolt in Georgia in 1905. I. A. G. Khutsishvili. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:51-65 '56.
Georgian working class in the first Russian revolution [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. G. V. Khachapuriдзе. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:25-50 '56.

GEORGIA—RIVERS

Seasonal flow-off of suspended silt of Georgian rivers. G. N. Khmaladze. Trudy Tbil. NIEMI no. 1:61-68 '56.

GEORGIA—SNOW

Calculating the density of snow in the mountain basin. V. Sh. Tsomaia. Trudy Tbil. NIEMI no. 3:68-77 '56.

GEORGIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

New conditions of life and culture of the working class shown at the United Ethnographic Exhibition of Georgia [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. L. N. Molodtsov. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9:25-34 '57.

GEORGIA—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

From the history of clan government ("Samari-Sakudi" in Kiev) [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. V. D. Ronishvili. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9 165-172 '57.

GEORGIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Competition of stockbreeders. M. Lobzhanidze. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 9:37-38 S '57.

GEORGIA—STONE AGE

Formation and development of the primitive society on the territory of Georgia, outlines of archaeology of Georgia [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. A. N. Kalandadze. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:200-256 '56.

GEORGIA—TEA

Collective tea farms. I. Lekvelshvili. Kolkh. prozr. 17 no. 8 8 Ag '57.

GEORGIA—WHEAT

Proper amounts of mineral fertilizers and seeding rates for the Dolis-puri 35/1 wheat. N. R. Dantses. Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:603-609 My '57.

GEORGIAN BIBLE, MANUSCRIPTS see Bible, Manuscripts, Georgian

GEORGIAN LANGUAGE—CASE

"Narrative" case in Sh. Rustaveli's poem "Knight in the tiger's skin." Z. G. Chumburidze. Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:631-635 My '57.

GEORGIAN LANGUAGE—WORDS—HISTORY

Azerbaijani-Georgian linguistic relations. S. S. Dzhi-khin. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. laz. 2. 207-218 '57.

Irano-Georgian lexical interaction. Part I: Semasiological changes in vocabulary [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. M. K. Andronikashvili. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. laz. 2:185-205 '57.
Words of common origin in the Georgian and Armenian languages [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. I. V. Abuladze. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. laz. 2 1-7 '57.

GEORGIAN MUSIC see Music, Georgian

GEORGIANS

The Dvali tribe: its ethnical background and historic development. V. Gamkrelidze. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 9:179-211 '57.

GERANIUMS see subdivision under Rion Valley

GERHARDSEN, LINAR, 1807-

People and events: Linar Gerhardsen, fol. Sarashin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 13:31-32 O '57.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC see Germany, East

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC see Germany, West

GERMAN HISTORIANS see Historians, German

GERMAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

Some problems of the comparative morphology of the German dialects, the declension system. S. A. Mitunov. Vop. laz. 6 no. 3 20-30 My-Je '57.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Plan for the German language program in the secondary school. Inostr. laz. v shkole no. 4:37-41 JI-Ag '57.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—VERB

"The German verb" by N. M. Shchukina. Reviewed by A. D. Raikhshteyn. Inostr. laz. v shkole no. 4:120-123 JI-Ag '57.

The relationship of fixed verbal word combinations and compounded verbs. M. V. Ruzavskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist. -filol. ser. 12 no. 2:107-120 '57.

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949-)

Concerning an unfounded claim. S. Kiylov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:123-124 S '57.
The crux of the matter. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:2 S '57.

GERMANIUM

(see also subdivision under Belgium)

Crystallography of germanium. G. Novak. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1661-1670 Ag '57.
Determination of relaxation times of surface states in germanium. A. E. Lunovch. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1707-1712 Ag '57.
Infrared ray modulation in germanium at low temperatures. III. I. Ukhmanov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1652-1654 Ag '57.
Oriented germanium crystals obtained by the contact method. E. Rubesh. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1655-1660 Ag '57.
Thermal conversion of germanium subjected to electron beam irradiation. L. A. Balashanova, M. M. Hredev. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1401-1407 JI '57.

GERMANIUM—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Changes in the lifetime of thin germanium plates due to an external electric field and adsorption. B. I. Lishchenko. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1613-1615 JI '57.
Hole scattering in Ge and Si. G. L. Pivus. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1609-1600 JI '57.

GERMANIUM—ISOTOPES

Separation of germanium and manganese isotopes in a small electromagnetic separator. V. M. Gusev, D. V. Chkvaseli, M. I. Guseva. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 215-221 S '57.

GERMANIUM—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Galvanomagnetic effects in n-Ge or n-Si single crystals in strong magnetic fields. M. I. Klinger, P. I. Voronuk. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1608-1613 JI '57.

GERMANIUM—SILVER ALLOYS

Diffusion and solubility of silver in germanium. A. A. Bagal, V. F. Kosenko, E. G. Miselluk. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1671-1675 Ag '57.

GERMANY—SPECTRA

The L₁₁ and L₁₂ lines in the spectrum of germanium G. P. Borovikov, M. I. Korsunskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1192-1194 Je '57.

GERMANIUM DIODES

Functions of photodiodes, S. M. Rivkin, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 37 no. 8 1676-1685 Ag '57.

GERMANIUM IODIDE—SPECTRA

Calculation of the normal vibration frequencies and of thermodynamic functions of germanium tetraiodide, L. N. Godunov, A. S. Sverdlin, M. I. Ushanov, Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6 704-709 Je '57.

GERMANY—CONCENTRATION CAMPS

The password is "The Soviet Union" ("It must not be repeated") by Antonina Nikiforova. Reviewed by E. R. Chevalier, Novyi mir 33 no. 8 231-233 Ag '57.

GERMANY—ENTERTAINERS

Our songs for festival friends, Smena 34 no. 15-16 Ag '57.

GERMANY—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Intellectual life in our times, Walter Ulbricht, Voprosy razvitiya no. 8 76-87 Ag '57.

GERMANY—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Galkin, I. S. [Workers' movement in Germany from 1871 to 1914] Rabochee dvizhenie v Germanii 1871-1914 godov, Moskva, Vysshaya partinialna shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957, 82 p.

GERMANY—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

A Berlin collection of articles in Slavic studies ("German-Slavic relations for seven centuries" [in German], Reviewed) Slaviane no. 9 61 S '57.

GERMANY—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

"Yearbook of the history of German-Slavic relations" [in German] Vol. 1, Reviewed by B. I. Korolev, Ist. SSSR no. 1 248-252 Mr-Apr '57.

GERMANY—STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

New aspects of the German standardization, M. A. Palei, Standartizatsiya no. 4 89-92 Je-Ag '57.

GERMANY, EAST

German Democratic Republic, Blok. agit. [Kazakh], no. 19 59-64 O '57.

Historical role of the German Democratic Republic, V. Milukova, Blok. agit. no. 27 28-37 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—BIOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Biology teaching in secondary schools of the German Democratic Republic, E. Hard Krasse, Biol. v shkole no. 5 72-74 S-O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

[German export] Nemetskii eksport no. 8/9 Ag-S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—COMMERCE

East Germany's foreign trade problems, Vnesh. torg. no. 8 34-36 '57.

[German export] Nemetskii eksport no. 8/9 Ag-S '57. Organization of East Germany's export trade, S. Plaksin, Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 9 41-46 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—COPPER—METALLURGY

Using oxygen-enriched air in smelting Mansfeld copper-slate ore in shaft furnaces, D. V. Kishin, Kislород 10 no. 2 37-42 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—DAIRY CATTLE

Results of testing milk productivity in cattle in the German Democratic Republic during 1946-1956 (from the pamphlet "Peasants' Commercial Association") D. A. Kislovskii, Moloch i maslo, zhiv. 2 no. 10 50-61 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In new Germany; Impressions of a tourist, Ashkhen Ovshepin, Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 5 5 My '56.

GERMANY, EAST—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

In democratic Germany, Ol. Poltoratskiy, Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 9 18 S '56.

New life, Sov. voim 38 no. 18 13 S '56.

Victory of a great idea, Stefan Helm, Ogonek 35 no. 41 17-18 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

Mukhin, A. I. [German Democratic Republic, a sketch of its economic geography] Germanskaya Demokraticheskaya Respublika, ekonomiko-geogr. ikheskii ocherk, Moskva, Izd-vo IMO, 1957, 146 p.

GERMANY, EAST—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Encounters in Eisenach, A. Serbin, Ogonek 35 no. 43 11-12 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

In the interests of the whole world, Ukraina no. 17-12 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—YUGOSLAVIA

The curtain rises, L. Bezymenski, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43 20-22 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—FUR FARMING

Fur farming in the German Democratic Republic, N. N. Nikolaev, M. N. Zhukov, Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4 55-59 Ji-Ag '57.

GERMANY, EAST—GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Development of the gas industry in the German Democratic Republic, R. E. Leschiner, Gaz prom. no. 8 34-37 Ag '57.

GERMANY, EAST—INDUSTRIES

"Kombinatgesellschaft" in the German Democratic Republic, H. Schmitke, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38 24-26 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—MONEY

The curtain rises, L. Bezymenski, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43 20-22 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Four-day competitions in East Germany, A. Dmitriev, Za rub. 15 no. 7 6 Ji '57.

GERMANY, EAST—MUSHROOM CULTURE

Work practices in preparing mixtures for mushrooms in the German Democratic Republic, Mosk. kolp. 6 no. 7 41 Ji '57.

GERMANY, EAST—PARKS

Suburban recreation areas in the German Democratic Republic, I. D. Rodchik, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8 41-43 Ag '57.

GERMANY, EAST—PEACE

"Peace week" in the German Democratic Republic, M. Shvetsova, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 12 25-26 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The German Democratic Republic, V. Milukova, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 100-115 S '57.

Victory of a great idea, Stefan Helm, Ogonek 35 no. 41 17-18 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—POTASH INDUSTRY

Practices of boring and blasting in potassium mines in the German Democratic Republic, D. P. Dukhovnov, Gor. zhiv. no. 9 44-46 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RAGS

Processing rags in East Germany, G. Burov, Prom. i op. no. 8 36-37 Ag '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Scientific and research work in the field of swamp reclamation in the German Democratic Republic, I. N. Skrynnikova, Pochvovedenie no. 6 114-116 Je '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Six out of 250,000 people, A. Serbin, Ogonek 35 no. 39 18 S '57.

Way to strengthen friendship, Dm. Bal'hermanis, A. Serbin, Ogonek 35 no. 34 1-4 Ag '57.

GERMANY, EAST—SEASHORE

Investigating the dynamics of seashores of the German Democratic Republic, R. I. Knaps, Trudy Okean. vop. 2 176-188 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—SEWAGE IRRIGATION

Sewage irrigation in the German Democratic Republic, P. G. Flakovsky, Gid. i mel. 9 no. 9 53-56 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—SOIL RESEARCH

Scientific and research works on soil physics in the German Democratic Republic, V. N. Dimo, Pochvovedenie no. 6 116-118 Je '57.

GERMANY, EAST—SOILS—ANALYSIS

Methods applied in the German Democratic Republic for analysing soils and clay minerals, N. I. Gorbunov, I. A. Poliakov, Pochvovedenie no. 6 112-114 Je '57.

GERMANY, EAST—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Breeding and artificial insemination of cattle in the German Democratic Republic, I. G. Zorn, Sots. ivaz. 29 no. 10 61-64 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—STRIP MINING

In open coal pits of the German Democratic Republic, A. Savchenko, Mast. ugl. 6 no. 7 29-31 Ji '57.

GERMANY, EAST—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Grain self-feeder for fattening swine in the German Democratic Republic, P. S. Solonkin, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 8 47 Ag '57.

GERMANY, EAST—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

In the schools of the technology of light industry in the German Democratic Republic, T. F. Mastenikova, A. P. Gastev, Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10 86-61 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—TEXTILE FIBERS

Useful books ("Outline of chemistry of fibrous materials" W. Lorenz, "Hemp fibers" H. Schonfeld [in German], Reviewed by N. L. Mitushin), Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8 65-66 Ag '57.

GERMANY, EAST—ZINC-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

Method for separating zinc-magnesium alloys in vacuum (from "Bergakademie" no. 2, 1957), D. Klushin, Svet. met. 30 no. 7 94-95 Ji '57.

GERMANY, WEST—AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Development of commercial aviation in the German Federal Republic, G. azhd. av. 14 no. 7 39 Ji '57.

GERMANY, WEST—ART

Enough of abstractionism; the state of art in Western Germany, Horst Ehner, Iskustvo no. 5 73-76 '57.

GERMANY, WEST—ATOMIC POWER

Atomic program of West Germany, V. Razmetov, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1 115-123 Ji '57.

GERMANY, WEST—BOILERS

Boilers with liquid slag removal produced in the German Federal Republic, V. V. Uvarov, I. V. Popov, Teploenergetika 1 no. 8 77-81 Ag '57.

GERMANY, WEST—COMMUNIST PARTY

An act of terrorism performed by a renegade plotter in Bonn, A. Munder, Sov. just. no. 6 70-71 Ag '57.

GERMANY, WEST—DEFENSES

EURATOM and plans for the rearmament of Western Germany, Hans Walter Aul, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 80-88 S '57.

Organization of the West German Armed Forces, K. Nikolaev, Voen. vest. 18 no. 6 57-73 Je '56.

GERMANY, WEST—ELECTIONS

The attributes of "free elections," Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37 21 S '57.

Before the elections, E. Pral'nikov, Ogonek 35 no. 38 7 S '57.

Pre-election maneuvers, I. Kait, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 131-132 S '57.

Without change, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38 13 S '57.

GERMANY, WEST—ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Electric traction on the railroads of the German Federal Republic, A. A. Shubin, Elek. i topl. torg. no. 7 46-47 Ji '57.

GERMANY, WEST—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

West German expansion in underdeveloped countries, I. A. Korolev, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1 101-102 Ji '57.

GERMANY, WEST—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—TURKEY

West-German monopolies eagerly enter Turkey, G. Korolev, Sov. Vost. no. 1 19-50 Ji '57.

GERMANY, WEST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—POLAND

Warsaw's proposal and Bonn's position, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 12 3 O '57.

GERMANY, WEST—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Influence of the intensification of labor on the condition of the working class in West Germany, G. Braun, Sots. trud. no. 9 21-30 S '57.

GERMANY, WEST—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

New trends in the machinery industry in West Germany, A. A. Korolev, Vest. mash. 37 no. 9 77-83 S '57.

GERMANY, WEST—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

New open hearth plant in Hungen (from "Stahl und Eisen" no. 11, 1955), M. Orman, Stahl 36 no. 12 1141-1142 D '56.

GERMANY, WEST—MILITARY POLICY

West German youth opposes militarism, E. Petrovich, Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 108-109 S '57.

GERMANY, WEST—PERIODICALS

Who is represented behind the barbed wire? M. Vostonskii, Znaniya 27 no. 9 109-112 S '57.

GERMANY, WEST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The curtain rises, L. Bezymenski, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43 20-22 O '57.

GERMANY, WEST—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Strike struggle in the German Federal Republic, V. Valerianov, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1 113-114 Ji '57.

GERMICIDES see Disinfection and disinfectants

GERMINATION

Effect of gases, discharged by industrial enterprises, on tree and shrub seeds, V. G. Antipov, Bot. zhiv. 42 no. 8 1230-1232 Ag '57.

Improving the field germination of Shark wheat, P. Grebennikov, M. Mukhtarov, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8 21-25 Ag '57.

Prolonging the germinative capacity in legumes, D. P. Meshcheriakov, Izv. TSKhA no. 2 46-62 '57.

Some data on the germinating force of seeds of some wild grasses in Armenia, A. A. Avakian, T. K. Asatryan, Biol. Bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16 101-106 '57.

GESAR (ROMANCES, ETC.)

Dandinsuren, TS. [Historical roots of the Gesar epic] Istoricheskie korni Gesarlady, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 238 p.

GHANA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In Ghana. V. Kiselev. Isk. kino no. 8:105-107 Ag '57.

GHANA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Independent state in tropical Africa. S. Dattin. Afr. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:97-98 Ji '57.

GIBBS, JOSIAH WILLARD, 1839-1903

Gibbs, creator of physical chemistry [with English summary in insert]. Mitchell Wilson. Amerika no. 13:12-13 S '57.

GIBBSITE

Critical remarks on S. I. Kuznetsov's articles. A. N. Liapunov. Tsvet mel. 30 no. 7:52-56 Ji '57.

GILDING

Motseichev, V. M. [Work of a master gilder.] Rabota мастера-позолотчика. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo khim. i tekhn. lit., 1957. 86 p. (Russkazy starykh masterov).

GILMORE, MARY (CAMERON), 1865-

The oldest leader of Australian literature. S. Murray-Smith. Inosti lit. no. 8:195-198 Ag '57.

GILSONITE

Gasoline from solid rock [with English summary in insert]. Alden P. Amragnac. Amerika no. 11:17 '57.

GINTSBERG, ALEKSANDR SOLOMONOVICH

A. S. Gintsberg, obituary. Arkhiv istorii Len. 10 no. 2:41 Je '57.

GIRDERS

Approximate design of beams with great depths. A. S. Kaimanok. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:337-363 '57.

Approximate method for designing beams on elastic foundations. I. A. Simvutidi. Sbor. ucheb. MISI no. 11:187-206 '56.

Bending of a reinforced concrete beam taking into consideration the stabilized creep only of the compressed zone of concrete. M. M. Manukian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 10 no. 4:83-86 '57.

Calculating beams with wide flanges for bending from evenly distributed loads. M. K. Borodich. Trudy BHIIT no. 1:96-104 '57.

Characteristics of structures with a fixed given axis configuration. A. I. Vinogradov. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:305-371 '57.

Comparative analysis of theoretical values of dead weights of crane bridges of various systems. V. N. Demokritov. Trudy SNTU MVTU no. 3:132-173 '57.

Designing beams and plates on elastic foundations. B. G. Koienev. Sbor. ucheb. MISI no. 14:145-167 '56.

Device used in designing beams on elastic supports and uniform elastic foundation. A. G. Arkhangorodskii, L. M. Belen'kii, O. L. Chernyshev. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:575-586 '57.

Graphic determination of moment and angular fixed points for continuous beams of variable cross sections. I. M. Rabinovich. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:593-598 '57.

Methods for designing beams and plates on compressible foundations. N. A. Tsyrovich. Sbor. ucheb. MISI no. 14:5-21 '56.

Some methods for dynamic design. A. I. Segal. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:87-110 '57.

Theoretical evaluation of the supporting capacity of I-beams subjected to bending combined with torsion. E. A. Raevskaya. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:269-298 '57.

Using the method of initial parameters for designing beams on elastic isotropic foundations. V. I. Kuznetsov. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:167-185 '57.

GIRDERS—VIBRATION

Designing dynamic calibrators as cantilevers with cams. G. N. Mikishov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:25-28 S-O '57.

Natural vibrations of beams supporting equal masses. M. M. Kats. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:159-165 '57.

Using the method of series approximation in determining initial frequencies of free vibrations of beams supporting concentrated masses. G. V. Vorontsov. Trudy NPI 33, 133-147 '56.

GISSAR RANGE—ALPINE FLORA

Alpine flora of the Gissar Range. A. I. Tolmachev. Zemlevedenie 4:142-167 '57.

GISSAR VALLEY—POGOSTEMON

Propagation of Pogostemon patchouli Pell. L. P. Krachkovskaya. Trudy VNIENSV no. 3:169-178 '57.

GLACIAL EPOCH

Pidoplichko, I. G. [Ice age] O lednikovom periode. Kiev. No. 1. [Origin and development of the study of the ice age] Voznikovenie i razvitiye ucheniya o lednikovom periode. 19 6.

(CU)

GLACIERS see subdivision under Pamirs

GLADKOV, FEDOR VASIL'EVICH, 1883-

A debt to the heart. Fedor Gladkov. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:232-233 S '57.

GLANDS, CUTANEOUS see Cutaneous glands

GLANDS, DUCTLESS see Endocrine glands

GLASS

Atomic chains and the fine structure of glass. V. V. Tarasov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1521-1533 Ji '57.

Parpaev, E. M. [Manufacture of glass Christmas-tree ornaments.] Proizvodstvo stekliannykh elchnykh ukrashtel' Moskva, Vses. koop. Izd-vo, 1957. 59 p.

GLASS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Nature of dielectric loss in sodium aluminosilicate glasses. V. A. Ioffe. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1454-1461 Ji '57.

Preparation of a group of glasses with enhanced dielectric permittivity and investigation of their dielectric properties. G. I. Skanavi, A. M. Kashanova. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1770-1777 Ag '57.

GLASS—HISTORY

Six thousand years of glass. N. Kachalov. Neva no. 9:218 S '57.

GLASS—SPECTRA

Transmission spectra of natural lead silicate crystals and of the crystallization products of two-component lead-silicate glasses in the 1-13 μ range. V. A. Flozinskaya. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:724-737 Je '57.

GLASS, OPTICAL

Effect of thermal treatment on the indicatrix of diffusion of light in sodiumborosilicate glasses. N. A. Voloshvillo. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:281-288 S '57.

GLASS FIBERS

Filter cloth made of glass fibers. I. V. Piskarev. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7:8-9 Ji '57.

Glass fibrous anisotropic materials and their future. G. Blok. Inosti 3 no. 9:102-106 S '57.

GLASS FURNACES

Technology of producing high-alumina ceramic bars for tank furnace lining. B. G. Koldayev, B. V. Ivanov, V. V. Vladychenskaya. Ogneupory 22 no. 8:340-345 '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE

(see also subdivision under Bol'shoye Dun'kovo) "Economics, organization and planning in glass manufacture" by V. A. Gorskov, M. M. Zagorichuk. Reviewed by I. Gurfinkef. Leg. pr. no. 17 no. 7:52-53 Ji '57.

GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

Paintings made by colored rays. Tekhn. mel. 25 no. 9:39 S '57.

GLASSWARE

The production of glass and glass articles in the medieval towns of the northern Black Sea region and in Hus-ta. V. V. Kropotkin. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 68:35-14 '57.

GLAUCOMA

Method for a direct ophthalmoscopy of patients with glaucoma by means of an electric ophthalmoscope. M. S. Remizov. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4:44 Ji-Ag '56.

GLAUCONITE

Glauconite. A. V. Kazakov. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk no. 152:93-142 '57.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS) see subdivision under Latvia

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)—MODELS

Glider models with turbulence agents. K. Zhemek. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 8:29 Ag '57.

Tests for obtaining the amount of pressure on glider models. K. Shera. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

GLIDING AND SOARING

Choice of meteorological conditions for flights. N. P. Tsul. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.

Encounter under the clouds. V. I. Ikoncharenko. Ukraina no. 1:28-29 Ja '53.

Glider pilots. Viktor Ikoncharenko. Ukraina no. 19:28-29 O '57.

Night on the Fuchsberg. Hans-Joachim Hartung. Mol. mira no. 6:12-14 '57.

Makarov, V. N. [Methods of teaching the flying of single-seat gliders.] Metodika obucheniya na odnomestnom planere. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 84 p.

[MICROFILM]

GLINKA, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH, 1804-1857

Music close to the Bulgarian people. V. Krustev. Slaviane no. 7:52-53 Ji '57.

GLOBETHISTLE

Alkaloids of the fruit of the common globethistle. L. K. Sukhomut'. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:26-29 Ji-Ag '57.

GLOBULINS

Origin of the α - and β -globulins of blood plasma [with summary in English]. H. V. Troite'kyt, D. A. Sorkina. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3:340-346 '57.

GLOGER, GOTTHOLD

"Philomela carried the banner" by Gotthold Gloger. Reviewed by N. Matuzova. Ukraina no. 18:26 S '57.

GLUCOSE

Carbohydrate metabolism in brain tissues during excitation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. B. I. Khaikina. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3:275-284 '57.

GLUCOSE INDUSTRY see subdivision under Krasnoyarsk Territory

GLUTARIC ACID

Electric conductivity and dissociation constants of trioxylglutaric acid. V. V. Grigor'eva. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 7:306-309 '57.

GLYCEROL

Dehydration of sweet water (from "Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society," 29 no. 4, 1952). A. M. yl. Iasnyl. Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:28 D '52.

Dehydration of fatty acids with glycerol. M. V. Iedov. Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:11-17 Ag '52.

Isomerization of α -oxalaldehydes. Part 1: Synthesis of glycerol aldehyde derivatives. S. N. Danilov, V. I. Ivaschenko. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 6:2093-2096 Ag '57.

Stakhanovites successfully operate a vacuum evaporator with a low level of glycerine water. I. G. Efina. Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:36 Ja '52.

GLYCOGEN

Carbohydrate metabolism in brain tissues during excitation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. B. I. Khaikina. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3:275-284 '57.

Glycogen metabolism in the brain during certain disorders in the higher nervous activity. A. O. Hontcharova. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 28 no. 4:425-432 '56.

GLYCOLS

Glycol for neutralizing ammonia in the animal organism. O. D. Dolzhenko. Vrach. delo no. 9:91 S '57.

GOATS

All-Union Institute of Research in Sheep and Goat Breeding. P. L. Karpov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9:13-21 S '57.

GOATS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Fauna and morphology of ectoparasites of sheep and goats in western Kazakhstan. S. K. Svabukhev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:252-257 '57.

GOBI—DESERT FLORA

Vegetation of the Gobi desert within the Mongolian People's Republic and its relation to recent geological processes. E. M. Lavrenko. Bol. zhur. 42 no. 9:1361-1382 S '57.

GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH, 1809-1852

From observations on the style of the "Pedagogical poem" (Mokaienko and Gogol'). N. A. Morozova. Uch. zap. LGU no. 230:217-226 '57.

N. V. Gogol' and 19th-century Ukrainian literature. S. I. Drukhovskiy. Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un. 41:47-63 '54.

GOIDA, IURII ANDREEVICH, 1910-1955

Bar of his native land. A. Patras-Kaipats'kyi. Ukraina no. 17:20 S '57.

GOITER

Ten years in the surgical treatment of goiter. M. I. Kolomichenko, A. N. Nazarenko. Vrach. delo no. 9:92-927 S '57.

GOLD see subdivision under Black Sea

GOLD MINES AND MINING

(see also subdivision under Bodaybo) Scientific Research Institute for Geological Prospecting of Gold. P. D. Lunyavskii. Gor. zhur. no. 8:43-46 Ag '57.

GOLD PLATING

Equipment for gold plating of minor parts. V. N. Birlutina. Priborostroenie no. 7:30 Ji '57.

GOLENISHCHEV, VLADIMIR SEMENOVICH, 1856-

One hundredth anniversary of the birth of V. S. Golenishchev. V. V. Stuvov. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:3-7 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—BORING

Explorers for water, reportage from the Golodnaya Steppe. N. Solov'eva. Zvezda Vest. 24 no. 10:88-105 O '56.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—COTTON GROWING

Concerning U. Uspov's and G. Khorat's article "Ways of improving the irrigation of cotton in the Golodnaya Steppe." Ch. N. Taktamyshev. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:36-40 Ji '57.

Fertilizers for cotton-alfalfa rotations in the Golodnaya Steppe. I. Popova. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:17-23 Ag '57.

How we organized the irrigation of cotton. N. Kalanin. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:27-29 Ag '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—IRRIGATION

What surfaces of irrigated areas in the Golodnaya Steppe should be. S. M. Krivoviaz. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:32-38 Ji '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—RECLAMATION OF LAND
Reclamation of the Golodnaya Steppe. I. Kaminskii.
Zvezdi Vost, 21 no.10,106-110 O '55.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—SPRINKLER IRRIGATION
Effect of sprinkler irrigation on the water balance of
soils in the Golodnaya Steppe. M. Valiev, Khlopkovo-
stvo 7 no.7,49-51 JI '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE (NORTHERN) see Bet-Pak-Dala

GOMEL'—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

From the February Revolution to the October Revolution.
Ivan Smal' Belarus' 11 no.6,11-12 Ag '57

GOMEL'—HORSE BREEDING

Gomel' trotters B. Il'kin Belarus' 11 no.6,16-17
Ag '57.

GOMEZ CARRILLO, ENRIQUE, 1873-1927

"Russia as E. Gomez Carrillo saw her" [in Spanish] by
O. San Felix. Reviewed by N. E. Ist. SSSR no.2-108-109
My-Je '57.

GONIOMETRY

Measuring the front and rear angles of fine-toothed
cutting tools V. V. Pen'kov, Izv. tekhn. no.5,21 S-O
'57.

Use of multifaceted prisms for precision measurement of
angles in England, United States, and France. G. I.
Shakun, Izv. tekhn. no.5,81-83 S-O '57.

GOOSE see Geese

GOOSEBERRIES

(see also subdivision under Latvia)
Thornless gooseberries. P. A. Stepanov, Agrobiologiya
no.4,150-157 JI-Ag '57

GOR, GENNADI SEMENOVICH

Familiar strangers ("Namesake" by Gennadi Gor,
Reviewed by B. Komarovskii). Moskva no.8,200-209
'57.

GORDIN, ANDREI FILIPPOVICH

Inventor Andrei Gordin, Mark Popovskii, Znan. sila
32 no.5,11-16 My '57.

GORINEVSKII, VALENTIN VLADISLAVOVICH, 1857-1937

The role of V. V. Gorinevskii in the development of phys-
ical education theory, on the occasion of the 100th anni-
versary of his birth. M. A. Pashenskaya, Teori i prak.
fiz. kul'. 20 no.0,653-659 '57.

GORITSY—BOARDING SCHOOLS

Boarding school in Goritsy, M. Iskol'dskaya, krest'-
tanka 36 no.8,11 Ag '57.

GORK'II, MAKSEM, 1868-1936

(see also subdivision under Boston)
Educating students in the spirit of proletarian interna-
tionalism. A. M. Dedukhin, Lit. v shkole 18 no.5,53-55
S-O '57.

Farber, L. M. [A M Gork'ii in Nizhnyi Novgorod,
1899-1904, an account of his life and work] A. M. Gor'-
kii v Nizhnem Novgorode, 1899-1904, ocherk zhizni i
tvorchestva. [Gork'ii] Gor'kovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo,
1957. 203 p.

Gork'ii on romanticism in Soviet literature. E. P.
Okhrenchenko, Uch. zap. LGU no.230,19-46 '57.

An interview given by A. M. Gork'ii to labor correspond-
ents, village correspondents, and military corre-
spondents in Tbilisi on July 27, 1928. Druzh. nar.
no.8,203-211 Ag '57.

M. Gork'ii's early satire. A. A. Ninov, Uch. zap. LGU
no.230,47-59 '57.

M. Gork'ii's play "The summer visitors." N. A. Kuznetsov,
Uch. zap. LGU no.230,59-86 '57.

New books about Gork'ii. R. N. Krendel', Lit. v shkole
18 no.5,73-75 S-O '57.

The parcel. I. Karnauchova, Kosti no.8,10 Ag '57.

The publicism of A. M. Gork'ii in the period of the first
Russian revolution. V. I. Prozhibin, Nauk. zap. Kiev.
un. 16 no.3,5-43 '57.

Role of folklore in M. Gork'ii's work. M. F. Matvilchuk,
Nauk. zap. Inst. susp. nauk AN URSR no.4,15-28 '57.

Semagina, O. A. [Gork'ii as a critic; a manual] Gork'ii-
kritik; posobie dlia uchitel'ia Moskva, Gos. uchebno-
pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 229 p.

Standard vocabulary and its functions in the novel of
A. M. Gork'ii "The Artamonov's business." M. A. Cher-
nyshenko, Russ. iaz. v shkole 18 no.5,46-51 S-O '57.

Study of the "Song about the falcon" in the seventh grade.
E. N. Mozhginskaya, Lit. v shkole 16 no.5,94-95 S-O
'57.

Translations for the 15 volume edition of M. Gork'ii's
works. G. Gadzhiev, Lit. Azerb. 15 no.10,99-102
O '57.

Unveiling of the A. M. Gork'ii monument in Moscow.
Gor'khoz. Mosk. 25 no.6,3-4 Je '51

GORK'II—ART—STUDY AND TEACHING

In our art studio. A. Markeev, Khud. samod. 1 no.1,12-
14 JI '57.

GORK'II—ATHLETIC FIELDS

If only all chiefs would give this kind of help... V. Kar'-
vayev Sport zhizn' Ros 1 no.6,12 Ag '57.

GORK'II—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Militant traditions of a party organization. I. Brunkov
Part zhizn' no.18,35-41 S '57

GORK'II—NAVIGATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

The oldest school of river navigation in our country.
I. V. Ljubimov, Rezh. transp. 16 no.7,34-36 JI '57

GORK'II—PHOTOGRAPHY

In an amateur photographers' club in Gork'ii. V. II'in
Sov. foto 17 no.8,28-29 Ag '57.

GORK'II—SHIPBUILDING

The people from Sormovo. K. Vysokov, Sov. protsoluziy
5 no.10,64-57 O '57.

GORK'II ECONOMIC REGION

New methods. E. Rinschikov, Ogonek 35 no.34,12 Ag
'57.

GORK'II PROVINCE—HOUSING

Dissemination of practice in housing construction
I. Chugunov, Sov. deput. trud no.2,29-32 Ag '57.

GORK'II PROVINCE—MEDICAL LABORATORIES

Work of the Gork'ii Society of Laboratory Specialists.
N. Bol'shakov, Lab. delo 3 no.3,58 My-Je '57.

GORK'II PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Dissemination of practice in housing construction.
I. Chugunov, Sov. deput. trud no.2,29-32 Ag '57.

GORLOVKA—LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Parks in Gorlovka. N. Sukhamilova, Rad. zhizn. 11
no.8,10-11 Ag '56.

GORTYNA, CRETE—SERFDOM

The "wolkens" [sic] in Crete. K. M. Kolobova, Vost.
drev. ist. no.2,25-46 '57.

GORY-GORKI—AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

White Russian Agricultural Academy [with summaries in
English and German] I. F. Garkusha and others.
Vest sel'khoz. nauk 2 no.8,59-66 Ag '57.

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Bondarevskii, I. Z. [International chess tournament,
Gothenburg, 1955; a collection of games] Mezhdunarodnyi
shahmatnyi turnir, Goleborg, 1955 g.; sbornik partii
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1957. 205 p.

GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Grading the students in schools for working and rural
youth I. Smirnov, Nauch. otn. no.9,67-68 S '57

GRAFTING OF SKIN see Skin grafting

GRAIN

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory; Imshil
District, Kura-Aras Lowland, Stalin Province)
Biology of the development of dual purpose plants and ex-
perimental method for producing them [with English
summary in insert]. A. K. Fedorov, Zhur. ob. biol.
17 no.8,452-472 N-D '56.

[Grain and forage crops.] Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury
nos.9-10 S-O '57.

(DA)

Good cultivation practices in sowing winter crops are a
guarantee for high yields. I. A. F. Kucheravskii, Mosk.
kolkh. 6 no.8,12-13 Ag '57.

Inheritance of the length of the vegetative period in grain
crops. L. P. Maksimchuk, Bot. zhur. 42 no.8,1232-1241
Ag '57.

Method of calculating the production cost of cotton and
grain on collective farms. A. K. Alekserov, Izv. AN
Azerb. SSR no.9,133-147 S '57.

New method for sowing grain crops. L. M. Sukomik,
Zemledelie 5 no.9,75-76 S '57.

Soil cultivation for spring grains following row crops.
A. M. Fedorov, Zemledelie 5 no.8,41-42 Ag '57.

Sowing grain in hills on irrigated land. N. G. Miasnikov,
Zemledelie 5 no.8,72-75 Ag '57.

GRAIN—CLEANING

Make better use of OV-10 grain-cleaning machines.
N. Repnikov, E. Ogryzkov, P. Zapevalov, Sel'khoz.
Sib. no.8,72-78 Ag '57.

Method for determining lightness and falling rate. L. P.
Iarin, I. S. Zenin, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no.9,44-
48 '57.

The OV-10 machine must have a better design. N. Repni-
kov, MTS 17 no.9,31-32 S '57.

They organized grain cleaning as a flow operation.
I. U. Sholokhov, Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no.7,23 JI '57.

Our practice in mechanizing grain cleaning. M. F.
Nikolaitov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no.8,44-45 Ag '57.

ZA-40 grain cleaning unit. A. R. Demidov and others.
Sel'khoz. mashina no.10,22-26 O '57

GRAIN—DRYING

ASP-1 apparatus for high-speed drying of different grains
with automatic exposure control. F. Gol'de, I. U. Voron-
kevich, Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no.8,11-13 Je '57.

Grain drying installation. S. Luchkevich, Kolkh. proizv.
17 no.8,37 Ag '57.

New portable grain drier. L. Grinberg, Muk. -elev.
prom. 23 no.5,7-8 My '57

The repair of equipment coordinated with the construction
of grain driers V. Kalinin, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no.5,12-13 My '57

Using a manometric thermometer in controlling grain
drying I. U. Sholokhov, Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no.5,27-
28 My '57.

Using high temperatures for drying grain. Z. Galachio-
va, Sel'khoz. Sib. no.8,40-42 Ag '57.

Utilizing the waste heat of steam engines for drying
grain V. L. Matyevskii, Nauka i prikl. op. v sel'-
khoz. 7 no.8,44-45 '57

GRAIN—HARVESTING

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Harvesting in separate stages. A. P. Gerasimskii, Mosk.
kolkh. 6 no.7,6-7 JI '57.

Mechanical damage to grain and its elimination [with
summaries in English and German] P. N. Shibaev,
Vest sel'khoz. nauk 2 no.9,70-79 S '57

Some results of a study of combining grain in two stages.
I. A. M. Zhuk, Sel'khoz. mashina no.9,1-6 S '57.

What we gained from harvesting grain by stages. V. De-
midov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no.8,62-66 Ag '57.

GRAIN—STORAGE

Efficiency of building prefabricated reinforced concrete
grain storages. L. Kuchetkov, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no.7,13-15 JI '57.

Grain storage in foreign countries. L. A. Trisvatskii,
Zemledelie 5 no.9,80-84 S '57.

Temporary storage of grain out of doors V. Shatinskii,
Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no.7,10-13 JI '57

GRAIN—TESTING

Grain testing station. I. U. Sholokhov, Muk. -elev. prom.
23 no.6,22 Je '57

GRAIN—TRANSPORTATION

Akhillo, V. Kh. [Transportation of grain and grain pro-
ducts] Khlebnye gruz, Leningrad, Izd-vo "Rechnoi
transport," Leningr. otd-nic, 1957. 79 p.

Motor transportation in crop harvesting. A. Dubil'ski.
Kolkh. proizv. 17 no.7,8-9 JI '57

Scaffold for loading railroad cars with grain from dump
trucks. N. Pokotilo, Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no.6,22
Je '57.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Assembling a prefabricated silo-top floor by an assembly-
line method. D. Skverchuk, V. Konev, Muk. -elev.
prom. 23 no.5,20-30 My '57.

Elevator with automatic control. I. Astakhov, Muk. -
elev. prom. 23 no.7,14-8 JI '57

Planning grain elevators (from "Zentralblatt für Indus-
triebau," no.8, 1956) V. Fedoseev, Muk. -elev. prom.
23 no.7,26-31 JI '57.

GRAIN HANDLING

Postharvest treatment of grain and the location of eleva-
tors and warehouses in the newly reclaimed areas.
P. Brun', Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no.5,4-7 My '57.

Some problems in labor organization at grain procure-
ment stations. A. Shoginov, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no.5,8-12 My '57

GRAIN-HANDLING MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)

Automatic control for grain cleaner-driers operating on
waste heat. A. Cherninadov, Tekhnos. MTS 18 no.17,6-
10 '57.

Estimation and planning of drying and cleaning centers
on collective farms [with summaries in English and
German]. E. I. Agafonov, Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2
no.8,117-126 Ag '57

Exhibit of machinery and mechanisms for grain procure-
ment stations. A. Kurpilianov, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no.6,6-9 Je '57.

Machinery for mills with pneumatic transportation.
Z. Kalashnikova, E. Gertman, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no.6,16-18 Je '57.

Machinery in loading tailings at the elevator of the
Dnepropetrovsk mill. I. Ivanov, Muk. -elev. prom.
23 no.6,25-26 Je '57.

Shelling and sizing corn in the elevator. V. A. Grechish-
nikov, Kukuruza 2 no.8,43-45 Ag '57.

GRAIN-HANDLING MACHINERY—REPAIRING

The repair of equipment coordinated with the construction
of grain driers. V. Kalinin, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no.5,12-13 My '57.

GRAIN MILLING

(see also subdivision under Soviet Central Asia)

Adopt more extensively the new methods for producing
buckwheat groats. M. Solov'ev, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no.7,21-22 JI '57.

All-Union conference of workers in the flour, groats,
and feed industry. L. Gafner, Muk. -elev. prom. 23
no.7,19-20 JI '57.

Brief news. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no.7,17 JI '57.

Improving the system for processing grain at the Velikiye
Luki hammer mill. E. Benikhes, V. Khudjakov, Muk. -
elev. prom. 23 no.6,26-27 Je '57.

GRAIN MILLING (Continued)

Production planning and the selection of economically efficient millings in flour mills. D. Gavrilchenkov. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 8 18-21 Je '57.
They doubled the mill's production capacity. A. Zhukov. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7:32 Ji '57.
We will celebrate the fortieth anniversary of the Revolution with appropriate achievements. A. Prikopiuk, I. Mitroshnikov, B. Lobas. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7 18-19 Ji '57.

GRAIN MILLING—BY-PRODUCTS

Hulling bran is being loaded into railroad cars by machine. L. Epshtein. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7:24 Ji '57.
Using grain hulls for firing a furnace to melting asphalt. S. Letunovskii. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7:23 Ji '57.

GRAIN-MILLING MACHINERY

Device based on ionizing radiation for measuring roll opening. E. Petisovskii, B. Gorbunov, N. Lerman. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 6 31-32 Je '57.
Improve the design of the RDB-3000 grinder. M. Rudol. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 5 22-23 My '57.
Installation of roller bearings in ZVN and ZVG roller mills. A. Zubko. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 6:23-24 Je '57.
Pamphlets for workers in farm flour mills. A. Vainberg. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 6:21 Je '57.
Provide higher-grade milling equipment. E. Matveev, K. Iurov. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7:32 Ji '57.

GRAIN TRADE

All-Union conference of inventors, efficiency promoters, and innovators from establishments and organizations within the Ministry of Grain Products of the U.S.S.R. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 5:1 '57.
Appeal of participants in the All-Union conference of inventors, efficiency promoters, and innovators from establishments and organizations of the Ministry of Grain Products of the U.S.S.R. to all workers, technicians, and employees of grain procurement stations, elevators, mills, grain and feed plants, machine shops and building sites, and to all directors of administrative, scientific, and communal organizations. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 5:2-3 My '57.
Competition between workers of grain procurement stations in Krasnoyarsk and Altai Territories. I. Emel'chenko. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 6:5 Je '57.
Create permanent staffs for grain procurement stations and for construction work. P. Gurov. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 6 9-10 Je '57.
Provide for effective procurement and distribution of this year's grain. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7:1-3 Ji '57.
Raise the banner of socialist competition in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. S. Menzhukin. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 6 3-5 Je '57.
A task of paramount importance. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 1 Ag '57.

GRAIN TRADE—ACCOUNTING

Economic accountability and systematization of wages. A. Rukhmanov. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 6:3 of cover Je '57.

GRAMICIDIN

Effect of some antibiotics on pneumococci. Report No. 1. A. R. Konova. Trudy Len. inst. epid i mikrobiol. 9:148-150 '47.

GRAPE CULTURE see Viticulture

GRAPHIC ARTS see subdivision under Italy

GRAPHIC STATICS

Action of loads which appear and disappear suddenly. I. A. Chirkov. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:111-120 '57.
Combined panel loads on coverings. Sh. I. U. Tsel'in. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:521-531 '57.
Designing arches for deformations taking into consideration the work of supported structures. L. P. Popova. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:253-268 '57.
Designing structures having closed contours and with predetermined stresses. A. I. Vinogradov. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:373-400 '57.
Designing structures on uniform foundation beds taking into consideration irregularities, discontinuity of deformations, and other mechanical properties of soils. G. K. Klein. Sbor. trud. MISI no. 14:168-180 '56.
Dynamic influence surfaces for systems having several degrees of freedom. A. P. Sinitsyn. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:121-134 '57.
Graphic determination of moment and angular fixed points for continuous beams of variable cross sections. I. M. Rabinovich. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:593-598 '57.
Kinematic method used in solving problems of stability and deformation strength of complex bar structures. N. K. Snitko. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:209-223 '57.
A problem in the theory of trusses. I. M. Rabinovich. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:607-615 '57.
Suddenly rigid closed kinematic chains and their use in plotting influence lines of stresses in trusses. B. M. Ivanov. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:511-519 '57.

GRAPHITE

Graphitization of carbon-containing substances. A. M. Zubko, E. Z. Spektor. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1239-1241 Je '57.

GRASSES

(see also subdivision under Armenia)
Change over to certified grass seeds. N. G. Khoroshalov. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:11 '57.
Combine harvesting of perennial grass seeds in separate stages. S. Shofin, A. Filippov, I. Grinchuk. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8 33-34 Ag '57.
Effect of perennial grasses on the nitrogen balance and the accumulation of organic matter in turf-Podzolic soils. P. N. Koshelev, Z. M. Oslipova. Uch. zap. Kazansk. univ. 2 no. 8:25-28 '57.
Effect of the simultaneous ripening of a grass mixture on the quality of hay. A. N. Trofimova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:20-22 '57.
On the types of shoots in meadow grasses grown for hay [with summaries in English and German]. S. P. Smelov. Vest sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8 85-100 Ag '57.
Shoot formation in densely tillering grasses. G. P. Belostokov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1267-1277 Ag '57.
Using nitrogen fertilizers for thickening and strengthening sods [with summary in English]. A. I. A. Sainoilova. Pochvovedenie no. 5:101-104 My '57.

GRASSES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Survey of forage grass pests of Leningrad Province [with summary in English]. A. A. Mashek. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3 625-631 '57.

GRAVEL—STANDARDS

Rubble and gravel used in building. V. S. Mozol'kov. Standartizatsiya no. 4:59-60 Je-Ag '57.

GRAVITY

Anomalies of force of gravity and the genesis of structures of the Russian Platform. A. A. Bozlov. Geol. nefit 1 no. 9:43-49 S '57.
A story about scales and the planet Earth. IU. Reinval'd. Vokrug sveta no. 12:9-11 D '56.

GRAVITY, SPECIFIC see Specific gravity

GRAZING

A great deal depends on us. N. L. Zhuravlev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7 10 Ji '57.
Know how to graze cattle. I. V. Ustinov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7 8-9 Ji '57.
Twenty-four-hour grazing of cattle. A. I. Zalyasin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7 9 Ji '57.

GREAT BARRIER REEF—MARINE FAUNA

Coral coast. Arthur Clark. Vokrug sveta no. 10:44-49 O '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—BUDGET

The budget and the policy of the Conservatives. R. Sedukhin. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:104-105 Ji-Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Blasting operations in coal mining in England (from foreign journals). I. S. Voltenko. Shakh. strol. no. 8 31-32 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES

An American scholar on British colonies ("It is your empire" [in English] by Campbell. Reviewed by E. N. Segal). Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. ekon. i prava no. 5 365-367 S-O '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCE—CHINA

Reasonable act. A. Uglov. Sov. Vost. no. 1:40 Ji '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCIAL LAW

British law courts' practice on export licenses. V. Zaitseva. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 9:46-48 '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Great Britain after the Suez crisis. I. Lemina. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:21-35 Ji '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—EDUCATION, SECONDARY

The English secondary school. G. V. Mikaberidze. Politich. obuch. no. 9:85-89 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Electric train for training purposes on the British railroads. Elek i tepl. tizna no. 7 47-48 Ji '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Emigration from Great Britain. N. Kuchinskii. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:109-110 Ji '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FASHION

Exhibitions of English fashions. Kh. Il's'kiy. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 8:29 Ag '56.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Great Britain after the Suez crisis. I. Lemina. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:21-35 Ji '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—OMAN

The fight continues. A. Vladimirova. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:137-138 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

N. A. Bulgant and N. S. Khushchev on a visit to England. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 5:4 My '56.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Anglo-American relations in the 19th century and the beginning of the 20th century as distorted by bourgeois historiography. E. R. Cherniak. Vop. ist. no. 8:153-155 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—LABOR PARTY

"Industry and society." G. Gibbons. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 120-131 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Fifty years of the Tourist Trophy. Za kul. 15 no. 7:21 Ji '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY—SOCIETIES

Annual meeting of the English Chemical Society. B. A. Arhuzov. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:57-59 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Delegation of British aviation workers in the U.S.S.R. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:35 Ji '57.
Michael Faraday and the Russian science; from the history of Anglo-Russian scientific relations. M. I. Radovskii. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:75-70 Ag '57.
Mutual contacts further the cause of peace. A. Seibin. Ogonek 35 no. 4:8 O '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—ROLLING MILLS

Soaking pits at the Abbey Works (from "Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute" no. 1, 1956, "Iron and Steel Engineer" no. 11, 1953). L. G. Akselev, V. M. Tymchak. Stal' 16 no. 10 948-949 O '56.

GREAT BRITAIN—STUDENT TEACHING

Practice teaching by students of England's educational colleges. T. I. Basova. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 8:136-142 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—THEATER

Decline of the arts. L. Pavlov. Ogonek 35 no. 4:21 O '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—WAGES

Book about the structure of wages in Great Britain ("Social bases of wage policy" by Barbara Button. Reviewed by D. Zorin). Sots. iud. no. 8:154-159 Ag '57.
Bourgeois wage theories in Great Britain. V. Korol'. Sots. iud. no. 8:36-47 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—WOMEN

Women in black. V. Grigorovich. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:21 Ag '57.

GREECE—HISTORY

New foreign literature on the history of Greece and Rome. L. E. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:220-231 '57.

GREECE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

"We are satisfied." A. Serikov. Ogonek 35 no. 4:6 O '57.

GREEK DRAMA—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

[Greek tragedy] Grecheskaya tragediya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo det'skoi lit-ry, 1956. 384 p. illus. (Shkol'naya biblioteka) (NNC).

GREEK INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions, Greek

GREEK LANGUAGE—ETYMOLOGY

"Greek etymological dictionary" [in German] by Hjalmar Frisk. Reviewed by O. N. Trubachev. Vop. iuz. 6 no. 3:118-149 My-Je '57.

GREEK LANGUAGE—PHONOLOGY

On the phonology of Phoenician loan words in the Greek language. P. V. Ernshtedt. Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. iuz. 2:31-34 '57.

GREEK LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"History of Greek literature." Reviewed by S. Ia. Shchiman-Topshelein. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:168-175 '57.

GREEN MANURING

Green manuring for cotton in Azerbaijan. T. G. Mamedov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9:1003-1007 '57.

GREENHOUSES

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Experiment using 80 watt fluorescent lamps in vegetable raising. N. K. Sokolova. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 9:22-27 Ji '57.

Indoor greenhouse. V. Moskalov. Iun. nat. no. 9:28 S '57.

GREKOV, MITROFAN BORISOVICH, 1882-1934

Outstanding Russian painter. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8:24n Ag '57.

GRIBOEDOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH, 1785-1829

"The study of Gribodov in school" by N. A. Spitsyna and "The study of Pushkin in school" by K. P. Lakhoski and V. F. Frolova. Reviewed by M. A. Boliaev. Lit. y shkole 18 no. 5:70-73 S-O '57.

GRIEG, EDVARD, 1843-1907

Friendship of the great. P. Chaikovskii, Ogonek 35 no. 36-25 S '57.
Our Grieg. Aine Heggen. Ogonek 35 no. 36-25 S '57.

GRINDING AND POLISHING

Attachment for machining by means of oscillating abrasive bricks. M.R. Besser. Mashinostroitel' no. 9-22 S '57.
Determining the heating of workpieces subjected to surface grinding. A. V. Podzel, N. N. Novikov, V. E. Loginov, Stan. i instr. 20 no. 8-33-34 Ag '57.
Electrochemical and mechanical processing of hard alloys. B. S. Korshunov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9-54-56 S '57.

GRINDING MACHINES

Continuous automatic grinding machines. L. V. Khudobin, A. V. Vorontsov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8-36-38 Ag '57.
Finishing machining of plates. M. Kh. Skokhnov, L. I. Boguslavskii, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8-39-40 Ag '57.
Grinding machine. D. A. Iovenko. Stroitel' no. 7-22 Ji '57.
Quick turning pneumatic machine tools. M. Z. Farberov. Mashinostroitel' no. 9-18-19 S '57.
TSIO-M sharpener. V. M. Rodionov. Sel'khoz. mashina no. 9-15-17 S '57.

GRINDING MACHINES—ATTACHMENTS

Dial indicators used in cylinder-and-cone grinding machines. G. D. Kochetkov. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8-37 Ag '57.

Pneumatic heads used in superfinishing surfaces. V. G. Rozhkov. Mashinostroitel' no. 9-19-21 S '57.

GRIPPE see Influenza**GRODNO PROVINCE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921**

Exploit of three peasants. V. Shatsman. Belarus' 14 no. 8-12 Ag '57.

GROUND BEETLES see subdivision under Finland; Scandinavia**GROUND WATER see Water, Underground****GROUPS, THEORY OF**

Central expansions of Abelian groups. Part 1. L. A. Kaluzhnik. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3-262-272 '56.
Connection between ordinary space and isotopic space. G. A. Sokolov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6-1206-1209 Je '57.
Factorization of Π -separable groups. M. I. Kaigapov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6-1155-1157 Je '57.
Generalized heaps reducible to generalized groups. V. V. Vagner. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3-235-253 '56.
Groups with finite classes of conjugated elements. S. N. Chernikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6-1177-1179 Je '57.
An outstanding contribution to mathematics. A. A. Lupaev. S. V. Izhenskii. Priroda 46 no. 8-54-56 Ag '57.
Some problems in the theory of groups without torsion. B. I. Plotkin. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3-326-329 '56.

GROUSE see subdivision under Prioksko-Terrasnyy Preserve**GROWTH (PLANTS)**

Features in the development of plants. F. M. Kuperman, N. A. Mar'kakhina, M. I. Rybakova. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9-17-20 S '57.

GROZNYI—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In the city of Grozny. I. Zeilikovich. Novyi mir 33 no. 9-157-160 S '57.

GROZNYI PROVINCE—JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Session of the Province Soviet discusses the public prosecutor's oral report. Remnev. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6-74-75 Je '57.

GUARDIAN AND WARD see subdivision under Kazakhstan**GUATEMALA—BIRDS**

"Quezales," Guatemala's money. Znan. sija 32 no. 5-51 My '57.

GUDZIL, NIKOLAI KALLINIKOVICH, 1887-

Chronological list of the writings of Nikolai Kallinikovich Gudzil, Academician of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Trudy ODRL 13, 326-341 '57.
Greetings from Moscow specialists in Old Russian literature. Trudy ODRL 13:317-318 '57.
Greetings from the Section of Ancient Russian Literature of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Trudy ODRL 13:315-316 '57.
The seventieth birthday of Nikolai Kallinikovich Gudzil: outline of his life and work. A. N. Robinson. Trudy ODRL 13:319-325 '57.
Testimonial gathering in honor of Professor N. K. Gudzil. Vest. Mosk. un. ist. i filol. ser. 12 no. 2-103-106 '57.

GUIDANCE, VOCATIONAL see Vocational guidance**GUIDED MISSILES**

Civil aviation or guided missiles? Jean Verdier. V. zashch. mira no. 74/75:35-36 Ji-Ag '57.

Petrov, V. P. [Guided missiles and rockets] Upravlianiye snaryadami i rakety. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 117 p.

GUILDS see subdivision under Azerbaijan**GUMS—DISEASES**

Bracing the teeth in the treatment of pyorrhea alveolaris. E. S. Komalenkova. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:64-68 My-Je '57.

GUNS see Firearms**GURELEV, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVICH**

The oldest motorcycle driver. V. Zhitnikov. Za iul 14 no. 8-6 N '56.

GYMNASIUMS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Hygienic standards for gymnasiums to be used for weight lifting. A. M. Izdebskii. Vych. delo no. 9-973-975 S '57.

GYMNASTICS

Preliminary exercises used in training methods for gymnastics. E. A. Rybakova. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 9-666-671 '57.

GYNECOLOGY—CONGRESSES

First All-Russian Conference of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3-44-45 Mi '57.

GYPSPUM

Heat insulating shells made of gas-entrained gypsum. Stroitel' no. 8-8 Ag '57.

GYPSPUM—STANDARDS

Construction gypsum. S. P. Vasil'ev. Standartizatsiya no. 4: 60 Je-Ag '57.

GYROSCOPE

Motion of the Gorischav-Chaplygin's high-speed gyroscope. I. U. Arkhangel'skii. Izv. AN SSSR, Old tekhn. nauk no. 7-122-124 Ji '57.

HABIT

The cultivation of habits in children. S. I. A. Rubinshteyn. Dokl. APN no. 1:89-102 '57.

HAI, OLEKSANDR

Hamlet, played by Oleksandr Hai. F. Neborachok, Zmina no. 8-18 Ag '57.

HAIR

M. V. Lomonosov's opinion about the formation of hair. V. M. Muchnik. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5:87-89 '56.

HAINAN ISLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"At the world's end." R. Belousov. Vokrug sveta no. 11-45-46 N '56.

HAIR—CARE AND HYGIENE

Care of the hair. D. Rudikha. Ra. i. hin. 11 no. 5-30 My '56.

HALL EFFECT

Balance modulator based on the Hall effect in semiconductors. L. S. Berman, S. S. Raikhsman, Z. A. Khalim. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7-1597-1598 Ji '57.
Magnetoresistive phenomena in n-Ge type semiconductors located in strong magnetic fields [with summary in English]. M. I. Klunger, P. I. Voronuk. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1-77-87 Ji '57.

HALLEY, EDMUND, 1656-1742

Halley's comet on the 300th anniversary of Edmund Halley's birth. V. Shishakov. Sov. voyn. 38 no. 18-30 S '56.

HALOGEN COMPOUNDS

Interaction between halogenides and zinc sulfate and zinc nitrate in aqueous ammonia solutions. Report No. 1, G. G. Utazov, R. S. Mkhitarian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. Khim. nauk 10 no. 1-3-10 '57.

HAMMERS

Pressure gauges used in indicating diesel powered hammer operation. L. E. Kostikov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9-18-20 S '57.

HAMSTERS—PARASITES see Parasites—Hamsters**HAND**

Care of hands. L. Homolko, IE. Iazykova. Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 9:28 S '56.
The development of intermuscular connective tissue in the muscles of one hand. O. M. Babak. Dokl. APN no. 1:159-163 '57.

HAND—SURGERY

Surgical treatment of Volkmann's contractures. G. I. Epshteyn, N. D. Kazantseva. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3-27-31 My-Je '57.

HAND—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Primary skin grafting in loss of skin from the fingers and hand. V. P. Gusakov. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3-67 My-Je '57.

HAND (IN RELIGION, FOLKLORE, ETC.) see subdivision under Georgia**HAND TRUCKS**

Hand truck for moving milk cans. V. Larin. Meloch i mas. zhiv. 2 no. 10-38-39 O '57.

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN—REHABILITATION, ETC.

Care for handicapped children. R. Chmolenko. Prom. koop. no. 8-23 Ag '57.

HANDICRAFT

Made from an old electric bulb. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 9:74-75 S '57.

HANDLING OF MATERIALS see Material handling**HANNOVER—MACHINERY—EXHIBITIONS**

New trends in the machinery industry in West Germany. A. A. Korolev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9-77-82 S '57.

HARBORS see subdivision under Leningrad**HARBORS—REGULATIONS**

Zhudro, A. K. [Legal regulation of the activity of maritime ports of the U.S.S.R.] Pravovoe regulirovanie deiatel'nosti morskikh torgovykh portov SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 158 p.

HARD FACING

Scientific and technical conference on automatic hard facing of tools and other metallurgical equipment parts. B. S. Shapiro. Stal' 17 no. 8:732-735 Ag '57.

HARDWARE

New work organization in a hardware rolling mill. T. F. Kovalev. Metallurg 2 no. 9:36-37 Ag '57.

HARDY, GEORGE, 1884-

Glorious life ("Those stormy years" [in English] by George Hardy. Reviewed by V. I. Ruban). Nov. vrem. 15 no. 10:28-29 O '57.

HARKNESS, MARGARET

F. Engel's letter to the English writer M. Harkness. A. N. Izraelov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 2:30-318 '57.

HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

On the difference method of solving a Laplace equation with axial symmetry. D. P. Davidenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4-690-693 Je '57.

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT—NURSES AND NURSING

Boys in white [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 13:37-39 '57.

HARVESTING

Field and laboratory work in the calculation of the harvest. L. K. Elenev, G. M. Soliman. Politekhn. obuch. no. 10-52-59 O '57.
Two-stage harvesting. A. Smirnov. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 9-76-77 S '57.

HARVESTING MACHINERY

Attachment to the S-1 combine for harvesting grass seeds. P. I. Khrychev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7-32-33 Ji '57.
Harvesting corn by machine. G. Samoilenko. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7-32-33 Ji '57.
Reconstruction of PK-1, 6 stackers. I. U. Kondratenko. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8-34-39 Ag '57.
Results of testing a flax puller including a binder. G. A. Khalilov. Sel'khoz. mashina no. 9-17-20 S '57.

HASEK, JAROSLAV, 1883-1923

"Jaroslav Hasek in revolutionary Russia" [in Czech] by Jaroslav Krizek. Reviewed by F. M. Ist. SSSR no. 2-196-198 My-Je '57.

HATS see subdivision under Minsk**HAWKS**

Interrelationships of some predatory birds and marmots in the tundras of eastern Yakutia [with summary in English]. V. I. Kapitonov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1228-1232 Ag '57.

HAY

Artificially dried hay meal in chick rations. A. F. Laguta, N. M. Levin. Pitsnevodstvo 7 no. 9-34-35 S '57.
Effect of the simultaneous ripening of a grass mixture on the quality of hay. A. N. Trofimova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:20-22 '57.
Make fuller use of the second cutting of grasses. A. B. Zakharovich. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8-17 Ag '57.
Preparation of hay meal. I. V. Martynov. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7:20 Ji '57.

HAY—HARVESTING

How to improve the performance of STU-0, 7 hay stackers. O. I. A. Uatova. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:75-76 Ji '57.
Pickup baler for hay. Tekhn. MTS 18 no. 18:3 of cover '57.
Reconstruction of PK-1, 6 stackers. I. U. Kondratenko. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:34-39 Ag '57.

HAY—STORAGE

Conditions and methods for keeping hay [with summaries in English and German]. V. N. Silin. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8-101-111 Ag '57.

HAY—TRANSPORTATION

Rack for moving hay and straw. B. B. Volovy. *Tr. i tekhn.* 20 no. 54 S '57

HAZEL

The bearing of the hazelnut. V. I. Dolgushov. *Prirada* 16 no. 8:125 Ag '57

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC. see subdivision under Odessa Province

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Galm and culture. V. G. Korzhov. *Zdorov'e* 3 no. 9:35 S '57

HEARING

Changes in the perception rate of syllable articulation as influenced by repeated reception of articulation tables during exposure to noise and in silence [with summary in English]. G. V. Glinkin. *Biobrika* 2 no. 4:152-160 '57.

Conditioned reflex changes in excitability of the auditory analyzer in man depending on the intensity of conditioned sound stimulus [with summary in English]. S. N. Gol'dshteyn. *Zh. v.ys. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 2:214-223 *Mr.-Ap* '57

Development of the acoustic analysis of words in pre-school children. L. B. El'konin. *Dokl. APN* no. 1:107-110 '57

Individual differences in the visual and hearing analyses according to the strength-sensitivity relationship. V. D. Nebylitsin. *Vop. psikh. i j.* no. 4:53-60 *Jl.-Ag* '57.

Mechanism of sound transmission in amphibians [with summary in English]. I. I. Shmal'gauzen. *Zool. zhur* 36 no. 7:1044-1063 *Jl* '57

Spirova, L. F. [Characteristics of sound analysis in children with speech defects] *Osobennosti zvukovogo analiza u detei s nedostatkami rechi*. Pod red. R. E. Levinol. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 63 p.

HEARING AIDS

Motion-picture theater apparatus for the hard-of-hearing. M. P. Piskunov, A. Savenov. *Kinomekhanika* no. 9:31-32 S '57

HEARNE, JOHN, 1925-

Books of John Hearne. M. Bekker. *Inostr. lit.* no. 8:272-273 Ag '57.

HEART

Certain disturbances of higher nervous activity in neurotic children and features in the changes of their cardiac activity while conditioned reflexes are formed in response to uniform stimuli. P. I. Kurganovskii. *Dokl. APN* no. 1:139-142 '57.

Data on the amount and regeneration intensity of heart muscle proteins in vitamin E deficiency and hyperthyroidism. I. N. Medvedev. *Ukr. biokh. zhur* 28 no. 4:400-408 '56

Effect of extension on myocardial contraction and the role of the autogenic factor. I. U. Terekhov. *Trudy LSGMI* 29:131-138 '56

Influence of the signal of work to be performed and of muscular strain on the heart of a child. V. I. Bol'tnikov. *Dokl. APN* no. 2:113-116 '57

HEART—DISEASES

Cardiopulmonary insufficiency in pulmonary emphysema. K. R. Sedov. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 6:84-87 *Jc* '57.

HEART—INFARCTION

Development of adductor contractures of shoulder joints following myocardial infarction. A. A. Shvachin. *Ortop. i travn. i protez.* 18 no. 3:62-63 *Mj.-Je* '57

HEART—RADIOGRAPHY

Peculiarities of cardiac activity under stress related to age according to roentgen kymographic data. G. U. Koval'. *Vrach. delo* no. 9:917-919 S '57

HEART FAILURE

Treating tuberculosis in patients with heart failure. T. F. Smirnova. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 6:51-55 *Jc* '57.

HEAT—CONDUCTION

Effect of chlorine on the heat conductivity of selenium. G. M. Aliev. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 9:3-9 S '57.

Effect of temperature on the heat conductivity of selenium containing admixtures of bromine. A. A. Bushalov, G. B. Abdullaev. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 8:831-836 '57.

HEAT—MEASUREMENT

Actinometer for measuring heat radiations in industry. N. S. Koledina. *Gig i san.* 22 no. 6:80-82 Ag '57.

HEAT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Materials on the study of vasomotor responses to exteroceptive and interoceptive stimulation. B. A. Vartapetov, A. I. Gladkova. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 9:777-784 Ag '57.

Problems in the thermoregulation and heat exchange at the Twentieth International Congress of Physiologists. A. D. Slonim. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 8:812-816 Ag '57.

Some experimental data on the effect of high temperature on the immunobiological properties of the animal organism. I. G. Vekaler. *Vrach. delo* no. 9:955-967 S '57.

HEAT—RADIATION AND ABSORPTION

Diffusion in vertical layers and heat exchange. S. A. Rejzner. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 111 no. 1:717-719 *Jc* '57

Effect of radiation on the propagation of minor disturbances in viscous and heat-conducting fluids (hydrodynamic theory). V. A. Prokhorov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 7:91-102 *Jl* '57

Temperature of a plane plate in a flow of reacting gas mixture. L. P. Vaulin. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7:1503-1509 *Jl* '57

HEAT—TRANSMISSION

Calculating heat exchanges in the combustion chamber of flame preheating furnaces. V. I. Mitkalin. *Shor. inst. stali* no. 15:327-338 '57

Calculation of heat exchange in boiler furnaces [with summary in English]. P. K. Korotkov, S. S. Fakhimov, R. A. Khristalev. *Teplotekhnika* 4 no. 8:48-53 Ag '57.

Calculations of the most satisfactory frequency of firing reversal for open-hearth furnaces. A. A. Lerner. *Shor. inst. stali* no. 35:133-135 '57

Characteristics of heat exchange at the stack side of a tubular ceramic recuperator. M. A. Glinkov, V. A. Krivandin. *Shor. inst. stali* no. 35:186-200 '57

Combustion and heat exchange in radiating pipes of flame furnaces for indirect heating. V. I. Mitkalin. *Shor. inst. stali* no. 35:370-375 '57

Determination of flow temperature between heating and cooling surfaces [with summaries in Russian and English]. O. A. Kravchenko, I. P. Dyban. *Dop. AN Ukr. SSR* no. 3:269-272 '57

Determining properties of heat exchange in footwear. L. V. Kedrov. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 7:1-16 *Jl* '57.

Determining the heating of workpieces subjected to surface grinding. A. V. Podvel, N. N. Novikov, V. E. Loginov. *Stal. i inst.* 28 no. 8:33-34 Ag '57.

Effect of temperature irregularity in a gas flow on heat exchanges in furnaces. N. A. Zakharov. *Stal'* 16 no. 10:927-933 O '56

Heat exchange in metallurgical furnace combustion chambers. M. A. Glinkov, N. S. Vavilov. *Shor. inst. stali* no. 35:160-185 '57

Investigating heat exchanges in open-hearth furnace combustion chambers. M. A. Glinkov, R. I. Mch'shnikov. *Shor. inst. stali* no. 35:146-157 '57

Investigation of stationary heat flow in a conductor under current. A. I. Buzakhe. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7:1510-1520 *Jl* '57

Practices of automatic temperature control in soaking pits. N. S. Skorik, N. S. Lavynchuk. *Stal'* 16 no. 12:1106-1110 D '56

State of stress in infinite and semi-infinite elastic spaces due to the action of an instantaneous heat source [with summary in English]. V. Novatskiy. *Physik. mekh.* 3 no. 2:121-130 '57.

Temperature conditions during open-hearth smelting with oxygen blow over the bath. V. T. Gladkovsheev, G. A. Podolskiy. *Metallurg* 2 no. 6:21-22 Ag '57.

Transition of a single-phase system into a two-phase system due to the action of a heat source. V. S. Khomenko. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7:1531-1539 *Jl* '57.

HEAT, MECHANICAL EQUIVALENT OF

Thermal efficiency of internal combustion engines. A. P. German. *Zap. Len. gor. inst.* 31 no. 10-36 '57

HEAT CAPACITY

Gas parameters at the critical point taking heat capacity variables into account. I. U. P. Lurkin. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 6:1830-1835 Ag '57

HEAT ENGINEERING

Gerasimov, S. G., and others, eds. [Heat engineering handbook] *Teplotekhnicheskii spravochnik*. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo. Vol. 1. 1957. 728 p.

Konakov, P. K. [Theoretical principles of heat engineering] *Teoreticheskie osnovy teplotekhniki*. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 298 p.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Approximate determination of the dynamic properties of single phase heat exchangers [with summary in English]. A. A. Tal'. *Teplotekhnika* 4 no. 10:69-71 O '57.

Experimental study of pressure losses during the flow of liquids in annular diaphragmatic space. M. F. Nagiev, P. V. Karamzin. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 8:847-852 '57.

Intensification of heat exchange in steam-turbine oil coolers. V. G. Ushakov. *Trudy NPI* 33:102-105 '56.

HEAT OF SOLUTION

Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 1. I. U. M. Kessler, A. I. Gorbanov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 4/5:75-89 '57.

Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 2. I. U. M. Kessler, A. I. Gorbanov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 6:50-63 '57.

HEAT OF SWELLING

Heat of tobacco swelling. P. K. Dorokhov, G. A. Maksimov, E. V. Rozhkova. *Tabak* 18 no. 2:17-22 '57.

HEAT OF VAPORIZATION

Equation for calculating the heat of vaporization. I. A. Seltitskiy. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 2:513-511 P '57

HEAT REGENERATORS

Characteristics of heat exchange at the stack side of a tubular ceramic recuperator. M. A. Glinkov, V. A. Krivandin. *Shor. inst. stali* no. 35:186-200 '57

Distribution of pressure in high temperature ceramic recuperators. M. A. Glinkov, V. A. Krivandin. *Shor. inst. stali* no. 35:158-165 '57

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS—TESTING

Fatigue strength of alloys at high temperatures, review of foreign research. B. I. Aleksandrov. [Trudy] *TSNIITMASH* no. 85:163-197 '57.

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS—WELDING

Welding of L618-alloy nozzles under ceramic flux. L. N. Senkin, I. A. Timofeev, V. G. Khoshchakov. *Sval. proizv.* no. 11:23-25 N '56.

HEATING

Heating a city dwelling. V. A. Turkus. *Politekhn. zhur.* no. 9:4-69 S '57.

Semenov, L. A. [Thermal stability and furnace heating of apartment houses and public buildings] *Teplotootchivost' i pechnoe otoplenie zhilykh i oshchestsvennykh zdaniy*. Moskva, Izd-vo M. V. Stroiizdatstva predpriyatiy mashinostroyeniya, 1950. 262 p.

HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Continuous valveless system for central heating. I. U. Linnikov. *Gor. Khim. Mosk.* 25 no. 6:27-29 *Jc* '57.

HYDYSARUM see subdivision under Kazakhstan

HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH, 1770-1831

In memory of Hegel. Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. ekon., filos., prava. 12 no. 1:174-177 '57.

HEIFETZ, JASCHA, 1901-

Light drawings [with English summary in insert] *Amerika* no. 13:30-31 '57

HEINE, HEINRICH, 1797-1856

Heine in Ukraine ("Selected works in two volumes" by Heinrich Heine. Reviewed by V. A. Kharuzhenko, Viktor Kopilev). *Vitchyzna* 25 no. 9:212-217 S '57

HELICHRYSUM

Studying phytoncides of *Helichrysum aeneum*. O. I. Rakhba. *Mikrobiol. zhur.* 19 no. 2:25-28 '57

HELICOPTERS

Helicopters with coaxial propellers. V. Biriulin. *Grazhd. av.* 14 no. 7:19-21 *Jl* '57.

Methods of training pilots in instrument flying on helicopters. F. F. Pokopenko. *Vest. Vozd. Fl.* 39 no. 5:42-51 *Mj* '57.

The Mi-1 helicopter and its piloting: Horizontal flight. R. Kaprellin. *Kiy. i od.* 8 no. 8:21-25 Ag '57

Mil', M. L. [Helicopters] *Veritelety*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 38 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 4, no. 14)

HELIUM

Flow instability of a superfluid film [with summary in English]. R. G. Arzhipov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1:118-123 *Jl* '57.

HELIUM—ISOTOPES

Dispersion of sound in a Fermi liquid [with summary in English]. I. M. Khalatnikov, A. A. Abrikosov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1:110-115 *Jl* '57.

Measurements with a neutron spectrometer based on the slowing-down time in lead. Excited level of the He¹ nucleus [with summary in English]. A. A. Bergman and others. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1:9-16 *Jl* '57.

Photodisintegration of helium [with summary in English]. A. N. Gorbanov, V. M. Spiridonov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1:21-32 *Jl* '57.

HELSINKI—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

From materials of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Finland. *Kommunist* 34 no. 14:74-84 O '57.

HEMOGLOBIN

Hemoglobin content of blood in wild and domestic animals [with summary in English]. P. A. Verbovich, Ukr. biokh. zhur. 29 no. 4:354-360 '57.

Photometric hemoglobin determination. V. V. Popov, B. A. Sobchuk. *Lah. delo* 3 no. 3:19-20 *Mj.-Je* '57.

HEMOGLOBIN—SPECTRA

Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of hemoglobin in Soret's spectrum [with summary in English]. T. M. Hladysheva, I. A. S. Kviatkevskaya, B. A. Sobchuk. *Ukr. biokh. zhur.* 29 no. 3:371-374 '57

HEMORRHAGE

Effect of methylthioauracyl on shock-hemorrhage conditions developing under the influence of a nerve trauma. L. P. Dobroshchova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 6:1320-1321 *Jc* '57.

HOISTING MACHINERY (Continued)

- Labor consumption was reduced. V Inochkin, Stroiitel' no. 7 10 JI '57
- Lightweight hoist. I. Gel'bshteyn, Stroiitel' no. 7-21 JI '57.
- Mechanized hoisting of sliding forms. K. Khoin, D. She-lyag, Stroiitel' no. 7-8-9 JI '57
- Screw grab. I. Skachkov, Stroiitel' no. 0-9 Ag '57.
- Semiautomatic grab. N. Boloban, Stroiitel' no. 7-23 JI '57.
- Unification and standardization of hoisting and conveying machinery. G. A. Snesarev, Standartizatsiya no. 4-6-13 Je-Ag '57.

HOLBACH, PAUL HENRI THIRY, 1723-1780

Additional data on the biography of Paul Holbach. R. R. Mavlyatov, Vop. filoz. no. 3 221-226 '57

HOLLAND see Netherlands

HOLMIUM—ISOTOPES

Conversion electron spectra of Holm, D. S. Dzheleporov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7 962-965 JI '57.

HOLOTHURIANS

Octopus and holothurian. Znan. sila 32 no. 5:51 My '57.

HOLYOAKE, KEITH JACKA, 1904-

People and events: Keith Jacka Holyoake. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:31-32 S '57.

HOME AND SCHOOL

Good beginnings, valuable experience. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10:47-48 O '57.

On the teacher's authority. Liubov Olesjuk, Rad. zh. 11 no. 9:26 S '56.

Pedagogical information for parents and local people. M. K. Bilodid, Rad. shk. 36 no. 8:81-84 Ag '57

Readers' letters. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10:31-32 O '57

HOME ECONOMICS

Home economics is studied here. Sov. zh. 13 no. 9:47 S '57

How to remove spots from materials. V. Vlad'ykova, N. Loseva, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

HOME EDUCATION see Correspondence schools and courses

HOME LABOR

Delivering semifinished goods to home workers on schedule. A. Makarenko, Prom. koop. no. 8:22 Ag '57.

Working with the home labor. E. Koroleva, Prom. koop. no. 9:14 S '57.

HOMONYMS

On the treatment of homonyms in dictionaries. V. I. Abaev, Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3:31-43 My-Je '57

HONCHAR, OLEKSANDR TEREHTOVYCH, 1918-

O. Honchar's early stories. M. M. Mundiak, Nauk. zap. Inst. susp. nauk AN URSR no. 4:3-14 '57.

HONEY

Determining water content and specific gravity of honey. K. Iu. Kerimov, Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9:33-34 S '57.

HONEY PLANTS see subdivision under Khabarovsk Territory

HOPS

Microbiological study of hop rhizosphere. Report No. 2. Effect of some rhizosphere bacteria on the growth and productivity of hops. I. M. Rometko, Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:9-13 '56

HORSE BREEDING see subdivision under Gomel'

HORSEFLIES see subdivision under Caspian Sea region; Vitebsk Province

HORSES see subdivision under Kazakhstan

HORSES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Pasteurellosis in horses. V. K. Amitrov, Veterinarika 34 no. 9:50-52 S '57.

HOSE

Repairing fire hose. N. Smirnov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9:17 S '57.

HOSIERY

Finding and removing the causes of defects at points of decrease in knitting cotton stockings. M. S. Gornza, Leg. prom. 17 no. 7:45-47 JI '57.

HOSPITALS

Hospitalization system in large cities. V. A. Minjaev, Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3:21-24 Mr '57.

HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC see subdivision under Moscow

HOSTILITIES see War

HOT-WATER HEATING

Hot-water heating in low houses. I. Rassadkin, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9:7 S '57.

HOT-WATER HEATING—REGULATORS

Automatic devices for gas hot-water heaters. A. I. Bogomolov, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:31 Ag '57

HOTBEDS

Automatic regulation of soil and air temperature in hotbeds with electric heating. L. I. Al'spaja, A. A. Giebovich, Biol. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1 22-24 '56.

New method for heating hotbeds electrically. B. A. Daeov, M. I. Oianskii, Biol. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1 22-24 '56

Theoretical principles and experimental data on the steam-air heating of hotbeds. V. I. A. Sidorov, Izv. TSKhA no. 2:111-120 '57.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC. see subdivision under Kangoon, Korostyshev; Leningrad, Moscow

HOTHOUSES see Greenhouses

HOURS OF LABOR

After the transition to the seven-hour workday. N. Dmit'ev, G. Khodorov, Sots. trud. no. 9 98-106 S '57

Method for computing a shift chart on uninterrupted operating aggregates. M. Vainov, Sots. trud. no. 8: 109-116 Ag '57.

Revising the wage system and transferring the non-ferrous metal industry to a shortened work day. E. S. Shostomberg, A. N. Mashkov, Gor. zhur. no. 8:39-40 Ag '57.

HOUSE DECORATION

How to decorate your apartment. Nina Manucharova, Rad. zh. 11 no. 9:38 S '56.

HOUSES see Dwellings

HOUSES, APARTMENT' see Apartment houses

HOUSING

(see also subdivision under Athens, France, Gorkiy Province, Minsk, Moscow; Rostov-on-Don)

Braude, I. L. [Legal problems in the construction of individual dwellings] Pravoye voprosy individual'nogo zhilishhnogo stroitel'stva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 103 p.

The construction of housing is a national cause. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9:11-14 S '57.

Housing construction is a very important public task. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9:1-3 S '57.

How our country is solving the housing problem. V. Kol'tsov, Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:58-65 S '57.

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soyuza. Tsentral'nyi Komitet, [Development of housing in the U.S.S.R.; resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., adopted July 31, 1957] O razviti zhilishhnogo stroitel'stva v SSSR, postanovleniye Tsentral'nogo Komiteta KPSS i Soveta Ministrov SSSR, priinotoe 31 Iulia 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 21 p.

[More houses for the people; a collection of articles] Bol'she domov dlia naroda; sbornik statii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 61 p. (Iz opyta raboty partiinykh organizatsii)

My home. A. Smirnov-Cherkov, Moskva no. 8:212-215 '57.

One's own home. V. I. Il'iesh, Sov. Soluz. no. 9:32-35 '57.

Problem demanding quick solution. D. Gol'dman, Prom. koop. no. 8:21 Ag '57

Teren'ev, M. I. [Millions of new apartments] Millions novykh kvartir. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS Profizdat, 1957. 125 p.

There will be many housewarmings. Ogonek 35 no. 33: 8 Ag '57.

HOUSING, RURAL see subdivision under Azerbaijan

HRABOV'SKIY, PAVLO ARSEN'OVYCH, 1864-1902

Pavlo Hrabov'skiy's friend. N. Murashov, Ukraina no. 18:17 S '57.

HSIAO, CH'ANG-HUA, 1870-

The famous comedian Hsiao Ch'ang-hua. Wang Yi-chi, Niu Piao, Kitai no. 7:13-15 JI '57.

HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)

Cathodic protection of sea-going ship hulls against corrosion [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. A. A. Farhadov and others, Azorb. nef. khoz. 38 no. 9:38-41 Je '57.

HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)—VIBRATION

Effect of forces of internal nonelastic resistance on the form of forced lateral vibrations of bars. N. N. Babayev, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:125-129 JI '57.

HUMAN ANATOMY see Anatomy, Human

HUMANISTS see subdivision under Azerbaijan

HUMERUS—FRACTURE

"Flexed hand" symptom in closed fractures of the lateral condyle of humerus. L. A. Kudryatsev, Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:53 My-Je '57.

HUMIC ACIDS—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Optical properties of substances of petroleum origin belonging to the humic acid type. N. N. Edigaraeva, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 889-891 '57.

HUMUS

Dynamics of uronic acids in the aerobic decomposition of clover and timothy roots [with summary in English]. E. Z. Topper, Pochvovedenie no. 5 95-99 Je '57.

Effect of perennial grasses on the nitrogen balance and the accumulation of organic matter in turf-Podzolic soils. P. N. Koshel'kov, Z. M. Ostrova, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:25-28 '57.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Look ahead, go ahead"; a letter from Budapest. Gyorgy Mate, Innot. lit. no. 8:249-252 Ag '57

HUNGARY—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Eternal friendship. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1:7-9 JI '57.

HUNGARY—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Our chosen path; discussion with Bela Kovacs, secretary of the Hungarian Communist Youth League. Mol. mira no. 6 24 '57.

HUNGARY—COURTS

Organization and the task of justice in Hungary. E. Molnar, Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:49-53 '56.

HUNGARY—ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

Maergolz, I. M. [Economic geography of Hungary] Ekonomicheskaya geografika Vengrii. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1956. 319 p. (Kurs ekonomicheskoi geografii zaubezhnykh stran)

HUNGARY—JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Organization and the task of justice in Hungary. E. Molnar, Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:49-53 '56.

HUNGARY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Between Cairo and Budapest. The story of a conspiracy" [in German] by Hans Adler. Reviewed by G. Rozanov, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43 23-30 O '57.

"Between Cairo and Budapest. The story of a conspiracy" [in German] by Hans Adler. Reviewed by Z. Savellin, Sov. Vost. no. 1:39-40 JI '57.

Conditions in the country are good. Istvan Dobi, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:12 O '57.

Four lost days. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:3-4 S '57.

More about the exposure of the conspiracy of international reaction ("Counterrevolutionary forces in the Hungarian October events") [in Hungarian]. Reviewed by V. Larin, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:146-148 S '57.

On internationalism. Janos Kadar, Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:35 N '57.

Report of the "Committee of five." A. Kurov, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:11-14 S '57.

Reportage from Hungary. V. Tolstikov, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:22-25 S '57.

With faith in the future. Gabor Monus, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 10:88-89 O '57.

HUNGARY—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Passengers of the peace train. Miklos Gardas, Ogonek 35 no. 40:6 S '57.

HUNGARY—REVOLUTION 1956

Ovalannikova, Mariia. [Through the eyes of an old friend: a Hungarian notebook] Glazami starogo druga, vengerskie zapiski. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 92 p.

"We were witnesses!" Reviewed by Gyorgy Kovacs, Ogonek 35 no. 37:27 S '57.

What they attained ("I survived Hungary" [in German] by G. Stihl. Reviewed by S. Komarov) Znamia 27 no. 9:181-184 S '57.

"The White Book" about the counterrevolutionary uprising in Hungary" [in Hungarian]. Reviewed by B. N. Larin, Vop. fil. no. 8:209-212 Ag '57.

Word from the Hungarian people. Csaba Kis, Ogonek 35 no. 38:3 S '57.

HUNGARY—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In Hungary in the spring of 1957; from a diary. Evg. Dolmatovskii, Novyi mir 33 no. 9:174-201 S '57.

HUNGARY—TRADE UNIONS

Hungarian trade unions and the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions. Sandor Gaspar, Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9:14-15 S '57.

HUNGARY—YOUTH

Hungarian youth finds itself again. E. Latorre, Mol. mira no. 6:22-23 '57.

HUNZUKUTS see Durusho

HURDLE RACING

Master advanced techniques. V. Kokunov, Leg. atl. no. 9: 18 S '57.

HUSBAND AND WIFE

His wife and friend. V. Zhytomyr'skiy, Rad. zh. 11 no. 9:12 S '56.

HYALURONIC ACID

Role of hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase in eye diseases. D. S. Kovalev, Vest. oft. 69 no. 4:12-13 JI-Ag '56.

HYALURONIDASES

Role of hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase in eye diseases. D.S.Kovalev. Vest. oft. 69 no.4:12-13 JI-Ag '56.

HYBRIDIZATION

An attempt to make use of biochemical mutants of *Actinomyces viscosus* in order to obtain hybrid forms S. I. Alkhimov, S. Z. Mindlin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.5 113-115 Je '57.
Vegetative hybridization of animals. E. Tolokomnikova, A. Moiseeva. Nauka i zhizn' 21 no.9:63 S '57.
Vitality and fecundity of the F₁ hybrids of hard and soft wheat as influenced by the methods of their hybridization. V. Dubrova. Vestsi AN BSSR Ser. biol. nav. no.2:47-60 '57.

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

Development of new characters in hybrids of arboreal varieties. K. I. Avotin-Pavlov. Agrobiologiya no.4:156-157 JI-Ag '57.
Heterogeneity of plant tissues. Ruzica Glavinic. Agrobiologiya no.4:149-150 JI-Ag '57.
Inheritance of the length of the vegetation period in grain crops. L. P. Maksimchuk. Bot. zhur. 42 no.8:1232-1241 Ag '57.
My experience in the vegetative hybridization of herbaceous plants. E. A. Koblov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no.7:39-43 JI '57.

HYDANTION

Synthesis of the arylidene derivatives of pseudothiohydantion and thiazolidinedione. E. V. Vladimirovskaya. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no.8:2101-2103 Ag '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Grigor'ev, S. N., and A. B. Tolmachev. [Practical manual for overseers of navigation channels] Prakticheskoe posobie putevomu masteu Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957 191 p.
Shikhiev, F. M., M. A. Ordelli, and G. I. Tsetlin. [Experience in building hydraulic structures] Opyt stroitel'stva gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957 118 p.
Valuable book. ("Investigation of seepage in concrete structures subject to water pressure" by V. P. Kriakov. Reviewed by A. D. Soldatov). Rech. transp. 16 no.7:40 JI '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Karashev, A. V., and N. A. Panchurin. [Collection of problems in hydraulics] Sbornik zadach po gidravlike. Pod obshch. red. V. M. Makkaveeva. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," Leningr. old-nle, Pt. 2. 1957. 197 p.

HYDRAULIC JUMP

Two forms of hydraulic jump in rectangular prismatic channels [with summaries in Russian and English] IE. V. Iremenko. Dop. AN URSS no.3:261-264 '57.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

An electric hydraulic drive as an automatically controlled unit. L. P. Shiniherov. Elektricheskoye no.8:27-31 Ag '57.

HYDRAULIC MINING

First plan for an extended coal conduit. IA. I. Balabanov. Ugol' 32 no.8:38-40 Ag '57.

Some results of investigation on the effectiveness of breaking down coal by means of a water jet. V. I. Geront'ev. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no.1:37-57 '57.

HYDRAULIC MODELS

Distorted models and results of wave tests made on them. A. S. Ostashev. Trudy Gidrav. lab. VOEGEO no.6:74-88 '57.

Hydraulic resistances used in analog representation of nonlinear processes. S. I. Ignatenko. Trudy NPI 33:128-132 '56.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES

Arrangement for the elimination of hydraulic shock in a press with self-contained hydraulic drive. V. K. Zaygorodni. Khim. prom. no.4:241-242 Je '57.

Hydraulic six-stage press with 3,500-ton capacity. S. M. Nekhai, A. O. Ivchenko. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no.7:65-66 JI '57.

Improving control of hydraulic presses used with plastics. N. I. Politskii, N. P. Gontovenko, L. I. Tamarin. Vest. hydraulics

HYDRAULICS

Using luminescent substances under laboratory conditions to color sediment. IA. E. Gugnilev. Trudy Gidrav. lab. VOEGEO no.6:105-108 '57.

HYDRAZINE

Studies in the field of polymethylene cycles. Part 28: Investigation of the products of reactions of acetylacetone with hydrazine. N. A. Domnin, M. N. Zelenina, N. S. Glebovskaya. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no.8:2038-2093 Ag '57.

HYDROBENZENE—SPECTRA

Shift of absorption spectrum maxima of some organic reagents subjected to ionization and ion metal interactions. A. I. Chaikovsky. Opt. i spektr. 2 no.6:825-827 Je '57.

HYDROCARBONS

Farcas, Adalbert, ed. [Physical chemistry of the hydrocarbons. Translated from the English] Fizicheskaia khimiia uglevodorodov. Perevod s angliiskogo i red. M. D. Tilicheeva. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, Leningr. old-nle, 1957. 360 p.

The liquid phase oxidation of hydrocarbons in the presence of ethyl liquid. Part 2: The chemistry of the process [with summary in English]. G. S. Shmonaev, I. V. Rozhkov. Zhur. ob khim. 31 no.2:387-394 F '57.

Rabitsky, N. I. [Liquid hydrocarbon gases] Zhidkie uglevodorodnye gazy. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR.

Pt. 1. [Physical and chemical properties, analysis, and production] Fiziko-khimicheskie svoystva, analiz i polucheniye, 1957. 107 p.

HYDROCEPHALUS

Experimental hydrocephalus in young rats [with summary in English]. Z. N. Kiseleva, N. S. Volzhina. Arkh. pat. 19 no.7:44-52 '57.

HYDRODYNAMICS

Hydrodynamic flow in the interplate space of separators. E. M. Gol'din. Izv. AN SSSR. Old tekhn. nauk no.7:80-88 JI '57.

Integration of the equation of uneven flow in round pipes. L. G. Babukhin. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no.5:585-591 My '57.

Investigating the hydraulic impact in annular pipelines with branch pipes. I. V. Potapov. Trudy NPI 33:115-125 '56.

On the interaction between gravitational-capillary and magnetohydrodynamical waves [with summary in English]. M. F. Shirokov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no.1:67-71 JI '57.

Turbulence forces and the flooding of ships in agitated seas. M. D. Khaikind. Izv. AN SSSR. Old tekhn. nauk no.7:65-79 JI '57.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER see subdivision under Carpathian Mountain region

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

[see also subdivision under Angara Valley, Dnieper River, also Dnieper Hydroelectric Power Station, Kakhovka Hydroelectric Power Station, Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, Stalingrad Hydroelectric Power Station]
Automatic rural hydroelectric power station. I. S. Kur'din. Blul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no.1:38-39 '56.

Device for controlling the stopping of hydraulic power units. L. M. Khurshtan. Elektr. sta. 28 no.7:86-91 JI '57.

Experience operating "integrat" type hydroelectric power stations. V. B. Simasyn. Elektr. sta. 28 no.7:81-82 JI '57.

Operation of an air circuit-breaker during damage to the control circuits. V. I. Sokolov. Elektr. sta. 28 no.7:87 JI '57.

Self-synchronizing wiring diagram for rural hydroelectric power units with quick acceleration response. O. K. Khomeriki. Blul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no.1:41-42 '56.

System of annual regulation of hydraulic power stations entering the power network. L. S. Beliaev. Elektr. sta. 28 no.7:28-35 JI '57.

HYDROGEN

Absorption of hydrogen on nickel layers condensed in high vacuum. M. N. Kavtaradze. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.4:822-825 Je '57.

Current systems for controlling hydrogen in electric machinery. A. E. Ashkhazi. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no.9:75-78 S '56.

Elastic collision cross section for hydrogen atoms [with summary in English]. V. S. Kudrjavtsev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no.1:243-250 JI '57.

On the nature of the catalytic currents of hydrogen in polarography. S. G. Matranovskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.6:1272-1275 Je '57.

Potentials of hydrogen separation from alkali solutions at increased current densities. M. D. Zholudev, V. V. Slender. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no.3:322-324 '57.

HYDROGEN—ANALYSIS

Zaidel', A. N., A. A. Petrov, and G. V. Veinberg. [Spectral-isotope method of determining hydrogen in metals] Spektral'-izotopnyi metod opredeleniya vodoroda v metallakh. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 104 p.

HYDROGEN—ISOTOPES

Decay of H⁺, HD⁺ and D⁺ in single collisions with hydrogen, deuterium, and air molecules. S. E. Kaprisanov, V. K. Potapov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no.1:311-312 JI '57.

HYDROGEN HALIDES

Studies in the field of conjugated systems. Part 77: On the order of addition of hydrogen halides to propenyl-acetylene. A. A. Petrov, I. I. Porfir'eva. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no.8:2078-2087 Ag '57.

HYDROGEN HALIDES

Studies in the field of conjugated systems. Part 77: On the order of addition of hydrogen halides to propenyl-acetylene. A. A. Petrov, I. I. Porfir'eva. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no.8:2078-2087 Ag '57.

HYDROGEN HALIDES

Studies in the field of conjugated systems. Part 77: On the order of addition of hydrogen halides to propenyl-acetylene. A. A. Petrov, I. I. Porfir'eva. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no.8:2078-2087 Ag '57.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

The activating effect of cadmium sulfate in the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium chromate [with summary in English]. B. E. Rubinshtein. Zhur. ob khim. 31 no.2:292-303 F '57.

Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 1. I. M. Kessler, A. I. Gorbanev. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no.1:75-80 '57.

Heat of dilution of the solutions of alkali metal chlorides in concentrated hydrogen peroxide. Report No. 2. I. M. Kessler, A. I. Gorbanev. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no.6:50-63 '57.

Hydrogen peroxide clarification of soapstock from cottonseed oil. Z. I. Kenigsberg, L. A. Klepikov, I. V. Nevelin. Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no.11:17-18 N '52.

The paramagnetic resonance of products formed at low temperatures by the dissociation in the glow discharge of H₂O, H₂O₂ and D₂O vapors. A. I. Gorbanev and others. Zhur. ob khim. 31 no.2:515 F '57.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Using manganese stlime to remove hydrogen sulfide and carbon disulfide from gases. V. T. Chagunava, IA. G. Buchukuri. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no.5:511-514 N '57.

HYDROGEN Sulfide

Using manganese stlime to remove hydrogen sulfide and carbon disulfide from gases. V. T. Chagunava, IA. G. Buchukuri. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no.5:511-514 N '57.

HYDROGENATION

Collection of works by Siberian scientists on catalytic hydrogenation ("Trudy" of the East Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., no.4, 1956. Reviewed by V. I. Karzhev). Vest. AN SSSR 27 no.8, 121 Ag '57.

Hydrogenation of cottonseed oil with Cu-Ni catalyst in a carrying agent. D. V. Sokol'skii, G. G. Golosov, A. V. Solomin. Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no.8:8-9 Ag '52.

Hydrogenation of cyclooctatene and its derivatives with a skeleton nickel catalyst. V. D. Azatyan and others. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no.1:55-63 '57.

Hydrogenation with ions as catalysts. V. A. Iulapov. Zhur. ob khim. 31 no.2:510-521 F '57.

HYDROGRAPHY see subdivision under Azerbaijan, Ishim River, Tobol River, Zhdanov region

HYDROLOGY

[see also subdivision under Amu Darya Delta, Mingachaur Reservoir, Transcarpathia, Ukraine]
Activities of the institutions for scientific research of the Hydrometeorological Service of the U. S. S. R. in 1955 (to be continued). Meteor. i gidrol. no.9:54-57 S '57.

Development of methods for prognosis of water regimes by the Central Institute of Prognoses. G. P. Kalinin. Trudy TSIP no.55:35-41 '57.

New data on the fluvial drainage of dissolved substances from the territory of the U. S. S. R. O. A. Alekha, I. V. Buzhukova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.4:746-750 Je '57.

Statistical entropy as a measure of indefiniteness and connectedness of random events. N. A. Bagirov. Meteor. i gidrol. no.9:43-48 S '57.

Utilizing nuclear radiation in hydrological studies. A. M. Dimakhan. Trudy GGI no.64:1-10 '57.

HYDROLYSIS

Hydrolysis of thorium fluoride in molten salts. M. V. Smitov, N. G. Il'yushchenko. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no.4:514-118 '57.

HYDROMETALLURGY

New technological methods for complete utilization of copper-zinc concentrates. P. A. Pashnikov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no.6:64-73 '57.

HYDROPEROXIDES

Hydroperoxide of isopropyl benzene and its technical applications. P. G. Sergeev, B. D. Kuzhalov. Khim. prom. no.4:201-210 Je '57.

HYGIENE

Advice on health. Zdorov'e 3 no.8:30-31 Ag '57.

Advice on health. Zdorov'e 3 no.9:30-31 S '57.

Care of hands. I. Homolko, IE. Iazykova. Rad. zhur. 11 no.9:28 S '56.

The engineer's bill to the physician. N. T. Andrienko. Zdorov'e 3 no.3:5-6 Ag '57.

HYGIENE, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial hygiene

HYGIENE, VETERINARY see Veterinary hygiene

HYPERTENSION

Practical significance of determining temporal arterial blood pressure in patients with hypertension. G. I. Zlotovskaya. Vrach. delo no.9:980-991 S '57.

Regional cerebral hypertension. L. A. Areshnikova. Vrach. delo no.9:931-933 S '57.

HYPNOTISM—THERAPEUTIC USE

On the problem of hypnotherapy in glossalgia. G. M. Volgin. Stomatologiya 36 no.3:71 My-Je '57.

HYPOPHALAMUS

Embryonic development of the hypothalamus in man. R. M. Matman. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 18:88-98 '49.

Morphological changes in nuclei of the hypothalamic region in experimental pneumococcal infection [with summary in English]. V. S. Mitrofanov. Arkh. pat. 19 no.7:13-18 '57.

HYPOTHERMIA
Frosty sleep. L. Gubler. Znan. sht. 32 no. 5:30-33 My '57
Nerve-blocking drugs and hypothermia in the prevention and treatment of shock [with summary in English] I. R. Petrov. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:18-25 Mr.-Ap. '57
"Quick, experiments are on!" Mark Popovskii. Nash sovr. 3:268-290 '57

JAKINE, Monk, 1777-1853
A great Russian sinologist. A. A. Aliev. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 8:92-98 Ag '57

JANOVSKY, JIRI, 1902-1954
Ballad about the exploits of the people. Matharyta Teleshchenko. Ukraina no. 18:24-25 O '57.

JARRURI, RUBEN RUIZ, 1920-
Guards Captain Ruben Jarruri, Hero of the Soviet Union. Sov. voen. 38 no. 18:4 S '56

IBSEN, HENRIK, 1828-1906
Henrik Ibsen. Sofia Kozhanska. Rad. zh. 11 no. 5:20 My '56.

ICE see subdivision under Baltic Sea

ICE AGE see Glacial epoch

ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.
(see also subdivision under Russia, Northern)
Artificial fairway. V. Luchko. Ukraina no. 18:32 S '57
Development of methods for prognoses of ice phenomena on rivers by the Central Institute of Prognoses. L. G. Shulnikovskii. Trudy TSIP no. 55 42-47 '57.

ICEBOATS
Livenal'ov, I. N. [Aerocrafts] Aeroplani. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 35 p. (Biblioteka iunogo konstruktora)

ICELAND—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
Iceland and Icelanders. T. Ershova. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:22-25 O '57.

ICELAND—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
A strange strike; labor movement. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:20 S '57.

ICHNEUMON FLIES
(see also subdivision under Latvia)
Annual life cycle of Dendrolimus sibiricus Tshv., transmitting the egg parasite Telenomus macilis Mayr in eastern Kazakhstan [with summary in English]. I. A. Koslin. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1202-1203 Ag '57.

ICHTHYOL
Therapeutic intravenous ichthyol injections. A. A. Kapri-lov. Veterinariia 34 no. 8:62-63 Ag '57.

ICONS
The festival and icons of Pentecost. L. Uspenski. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6:50-58 Je '57.
A Moscow icon of the beginning of the 14th century from Kiev and the "Tale about Nikola Zarnitskii." V. I. Antonova. Trudy ODL 13 375-392 '57.

IDEAS, ASSOCIATION OF see Association of Ideas

IDENTIFICATION OF HANDWRITING see Writing—Identification

IGARKA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
There is no city like it. Viktor Pekelis. Nash sovr. 3:253-268 '57.

IGARKA DISTRICT—SOIL TEMPERATURE
Soil temperature in various plant communities of Igarka District [with summary in English]. A. P. Tyrtikov. Pochvovedenie no. 6:35-42 Je '57.

ILI VALLEY—SCARABAEIDAE
Larvae of Hoplia avarini Medv. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) [with summary in English]. N. G. Skopin. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1093-1095 Ji '57.

ILIM VALLEY—COLONIZATION
"Peasant colonization of the Lena and Ili Basins during the 17th century" by F. G. Safronov. Reviewed by A. N. Kopylov. Ist. SSSR no. 2 171-172 My-Je '57

ILMSK COUNTY—HISTORY
Sherstoboev, V. N. [Ilmsk plowland] Ilmskaia pashnia. [Ilmsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo.
Vol. 2. [Ilmsk territory from the second to the fourth quarter of the 18th century] Ilmskii krai vo II-IV chetvertiakh XVIII veka. 1957. 673 p.

IL'YUSHIN, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH, 1894-
S. V. Il'ushin. Sov. Soluz no. 9:7 '57.

ILLEGITIMACY
Application of Article 42 of the R.S.F.S.R. Code of Laws on Marriage, Family, and Guardianship. S. Salov. Sois. zakon. 33 no. 7:12-18 '56.

ILLUMINATION see Lighting

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

ILMENTE see subdivision under Uzh River Valley

IMBECILITY
Etymology of oligophrenia, review of literature. M. G. Shechirina. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 7:918-922 '57.

IMIDES
On imides of phosphorus acids. The dialkylphosphoryl-N-phenylazens and their salts. M. I. Kabachnik, V. A. Giliarov. Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no. 4 761-764 Je '57

IMISHLI DISTRICT—GRAIN
Strengthening the economy of grain production on collective farms [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. A. Kasumov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:923-927 '57.

IMMUNITY
Cytological method for studying the mechanism of immunity in brucellosis. M. I. Chetysheva. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:11-15 '57
Effect of chronic lead poisoning on the immunobiological activity of an animal organism [with summary in English]. B. A. Kirachko. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:30-34 Ag '57.
I. I. Mechnikov's scientific legacy and the problem of embryonic immunity. B. P. Tokin. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:3-8 '56
Materials on quantitative evaluation of general immunological reactions. N. N. Rubtsov. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9 5-32 '47.
On the problem of the mechanism of intrauterine transmission of immunity in paratyphoid fever in rabbits. S. I. Gorzkovskaya, V. I. Kalugin. Veterinariia 34 no. 8:33-39 Ag '57.
Some experimental data on the effect of high temperature on the immunobiological properties of the animal organism. I. G. Veksel'. Vrach. delo no. 8 865-867 S '57.

IMMUNITY (PLANTS) see Plants—Disease and pest resistance

IMPACT
Mazilov, Sh. S. [Engineering methods for computing the impact strength of machine parts] Inzhenernye metody rascheta detalei mashin na prochnost' pri udare. Stalinabad, Tadzhikskii sel'khoz. in-t, 1957. 103 p.

IMPERIALISM
The functions of an exploiting government. M. A. Seleznev, V. P. Golubenko. Trudy Inst. ist. i arkh. i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:180-203 '57.
Wei Id gendarme. O. Poltoratskii. Ukraina no. 1:33-34 Ja '53.

IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC. see subdivision under Dalepey Valley

IMPOSTORS AND IMPOSTURE
"The bridegroom and his brides." Dm. Zarapin. Sov. iust. no. 6:59-62 Ag '57.

IMSHENETSKII, VASILII GRIGOR'EVICH, 1832-1892
Vasilii Grigor'evich Imshenetski. V. A. Kochev. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:78-83 Ag '57.

INCLINOMETER
Using the ZI-1 well bottom magnetic inclinometer. A. Zolotko. Neftefanik 2 no. 9:19 S '57.

INCOME
National income planning in the U.S.S.R. A. Strukov. Plan. khoz. no. 5:75-81 Ag '57.

INDIA—AGRICULTURE
Agricultural production in India [with summaries in English and German]. Panjabrao Deshmukh. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9:132-137 S '57.

INDIA—ANTIQUITIES
New materials on the ancient history of India. G. M. Bongard-Levin, D. V. Deopik. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2: 188-200 '57.

INDIA—ARCHAEOLOGY
New archaeological research in India in 1954 and 1955. G. M. Bongard-Levin. Sov. arkh. no. 3:299-305 '57

INDIA—ART INDUSTRIES
Art industries of the Indian people. Varvara Moskovchenko. Rad. zh. 11 no. 5:22 My '56.

INDIA—COMMERCE—RUSSIA
Economic ties of Russia with India in the last quarter of the nineteenth century [with summary in English]. E. Ia. Liusternik. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:194-201 '57.

INDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
In India. Stefania Chepizhko. Rad. zh. 12 no. 8:18-18 S '57.
India today. P. N. Sharma. Ogonek 35 no. 33:18-19 Ag '57.

INDIA—EDUCATION
Beyond the Blue Mountains. M. Kondakov. Nar. obr. 8 no. 110-116 Ag '57.

INDIA—FINANCE
Financial problems of India in interpretations of Soviet economists ("Money and credit system of India during the colonial period" by N. Gredko, "Money and credit system and international payments of the Republic of India" by L. I. Prol. Reviewed by A. Evchikov). Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:142-143 Ji '57.

INDIA—LIONS
On the Indian lion. N. K. Deparman. Priroda 46 no. 8: 100-102 Ag '57.

INDIA—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
New films from India. Khodzha Ahmad Abbas. Ogonek 35 no. 38:17 S '57.

INDIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA
The Udaya Shankara dance ensemble in Peking. Nar. Kit. no. 17 37 S '57

INDIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
Page of friendship. L. Kletskii. Nava no. 9 217 S '57.

INDIA—RIVERS
River of sorrow. O. Oskolkova. Vokrug sveta no. 11: 22 N '56.

INDIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
India on the path to a new life. L. Chelyshev. Sovr. Vost. no. 1:33-36 Ji '57

INDIGIRKA RIVER—ALGAE
Studying algae of the Indigirka River. L. E. Komarenko. Izv. vest. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:5203-212 '57.

INDIUM
Polarographic determination of lead and thallium in indium. V. A. TSimmegaki, T. D. Kazakovskaya. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:367-376 '57.

INDIUM—ISOTOPIES
Gamma spectra of In114. I. B. Golovanov and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:985-986 Ji '57.
Positrons in the radiation of the radioactive isotope In114. B. S. Dzhelepev, O. L. Kraft, V. B. Zhinkina. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:978-984 Ji '57.
Production of carrier-free In113m from neutron-bombarded tin with the aid of metallo-organic compounds [with summary in English]. V. D. Nefedov and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 354-361 F '57

INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES, MODERN—STUDY AND TEACHING
A historical survey of studies in 19th century Russia of the modern languages of India [with summary in English]. V. M. Beskrovnyi. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8 37-50 '57.

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES see Aryan languages

INDOCHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES
The Geneva agreements should be carried out. T. Podkopaev. Sovr. Vost. no. 1:22-24 Ji '57

INDONESIA
Answers to our readers. Rad. zh. 12 no. 9:32 S '57.

INDONESIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Country on the equator (conclusion). I. I. Marok. Vokrug sveta no. 11:23-27 N '56.

INDONESIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
"Comrade Sun." Ekaterina Sheveleva. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 15 40 N '57

INDONESIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
"Indonesian society in transition. A study of social change" [in English] by W. F. Wetzel. Book review. Sovr. Vost. no. 1 43 Ji '57.

INDUCTION COILS
A coaxial band helix with a central conductor. N. M. Sovetov. Radiotekhnika i elektron. 2 no. 7:939-941 Ji '57.

INDUCTION HEATING
Thermal calculations for surface induction heating. A. V. Donskoi, P. V. Fil'sov. Vest. msh. 37 no. 8 65-70 Ag '57

INDUSTRIAL CAPACITY
Method of evaluating industrial capacity. I. G. Ioffe. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 7-9 Ag '57.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Technical

INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY see Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
Actinometer for measuring heat radiations in industry. N. S. Kolodina. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:80-82 Ag '57
Apparatus for checking working conditions. I. Kudachkov. Muk. odev. prom. 23 no. 5:23-24 My '57.
Aspects of the physiology and hygiene of work in industrial excursions by eighth grade students. I. D. Zverev. Politekh. obuch. no. 8:6-10 Ag '57.
Concerning the article by G. A. Belikhs and N. D. Rozova on "Some problems in the work practice of industrial sanitation laboratories." D. D. Novafastovskii. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:67-68 Ag '57.
Engineering for safety. A. M. Kirilukhin. Zdorov'e 3 no. 9:3-4 S '57.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Advanced training for industrial physicians in the field of work hygiene and occupational diseases. 27.1 Gavrilov Gig i san. 22 no 8 32-53 Ag '57
Organization and methods of teaching hygiene to workers of food factories and public catering places. 31.1 Shanguin Gig i san. 22 no 8 11-56 Ag '57

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Certain legal problems in the industrial training of workers. IU. Orlovskii. Sov. iust. no. 6 41-42 Ag '57.
This can and must be simplified. A. Kalendarev. Prom. koop. no 9-31-32 S '57.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

After changes in the administration. L. K. Mikhailov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8 1-6 Ag '57
Business accounting within the plant. G. Olchenchenko. Vop ekon no 7:150-153 Ji '57
"Economics, organization, and planning in glass manufacture" by V. A. Gornkov, M. M. Zegorchik. Reviewed by I. Gufinkel'. Leg. prom. 17 no 7 52-53 Ji '57
Efficient organization of industrial processes in stone quarries. M. M. Berezniak, Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. gor. dela, mat. i stroim. no. 2, 14-57 '57.
Industrial and technical council in industry. D. M. Zhuravkov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:45-46 Ag '57.
New book on labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S. S. R. ("Way of increasing labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S. S. R." Reviewed by N. Veduta). Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9 74-78 S '57.
Operational planning, organization and control in open-hearth furnace plants. I. D. Moshkevich, Kh. P. Zaitsev. Stat. 17 no. 8:749-753 Ag '57.
Stal'kov, L. E. [Management of socialist industrial enterprises] Upravlenie sotsialisticheskimi promyshlennymi predpriyatiyami. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 33 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniyu)
Studying the work organization of braiders. L. M. Shmarganer. Leg. prom. 17 no 7-6 7 Ji '57.

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see Medicine, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS see subdivision under Moscow

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Further improvement of the administration of industry and building in the U. S. S. R. V. N. Nikol'skii. Prep. nat. v shkole 12 no. 5:12-20 S-O '57.
Industrial enterprise with no workshops has proved its efficiency. P. Zaitsev. Kom. Bel. 31 no 9:55-56 S '57.
New developments that promise great achievements. V. Stal'kov, Belorus' 14 no 8 3-6 Ag '57
Specialization and cooperation in socialist industry. A. G. Mamai. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., i prava 12 no. 1:29-44 '57.

INDUSTRIAL PAINTING see Painting, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL RAILROADS see Railroads, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Once more on statistical methods of production control. V. A. Baginskiy. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:91-95 S-O '57.

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION

Through the eyes of the television camera. K. Cherevokov. Ogonek 35 no. 33:14-35 Ag '57.
Using television techniques for control. Mashinostroiitel' no. 9:40 S '57.

INDUSTRIALIZATION

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
Socialist industrialization of the Soviet Union. L. Votardskii. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 40:4-8 O '57.

INDUSTRIES, ELECTRIC see Electric industries

INDUSTRIES, HOME see Home labor

INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF

(see also subdivision under United States)
Certain theoretical problems of industrial location. R. S. Livshits. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. ekon. i prava no. 4:235-252 Ji-Ag '47.

INDUSTRIES, SERVICE see Service industries

INDUSTRY

Facts and figures. Znaniya 27 no. 0:106-172 S '57.

INEQUALITIES (MATHEMATICS)

A theorem on differential inequalities for the elliptic equation. V. I. A. Skorobogat'ko. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3:335-338 '56

INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

Attack of a rifle company involving the forcing of a river from the march; tactical and drill exercises. A. Serov. Voyn. vest. 38 no. 6:14-19 Je '58.
Organizing the antitank defense of a rifle company during defensive combat. V. Trapeznikov. Voyn. vest. 36 no. 6:40-45 Je '58.

INFANTS—NUTRITION

Acidophilus paste in the treatment and nutrition of infants. P. D. Dnydyov, V. B. Letnitskaya. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:68 Ji-Ag '57.
All-Union conference on problems of theory and practice in child nutrition. IU. K. Polteva. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4 89-93 Ji-Ag '57.
New baby foods. V. N. Sokolov. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4 62-66 Ji-Ag '57.

INFANTS (NEWBORN)

Nature of the sucking movements of a newborn child. A. Tsvetkovskaya. Dokl. APN no. 2 105-107 '57
Physiological sucking phenomenon in children [with summary in English]. P. S. Babkin. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 7:880-884 '57.
Saved life. A. Dlugach. Ogonek 35 no. 39:11 S '57.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see Communicable diseases

INFLORESCENCE

Abnormalities in the perianth structure of Papaver somniferum L. G. M. Lisovskii. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1282-1285 Ag '57.
A case of variation in the sexual characters of peach seedlings. A. M. Komarnitskaya, M. V. Chernomarov. Agrobiologia no 4 153-154 Ji-Ag '57
Deviations in the structure of generative organs of the poppy flower (Papaver spp.). L. A. Shavrov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 6:1249-1253 Ag '57.

INFLUENZA

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Laryngitis in acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract and in virus influenza in children. E. N. Safonova-Sidorova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:15-30 Ji-Ag '57.
Mysterious and familiar. V. M. Zhdanov. Zdorov'e 3 no. 9:12-13 S '57.
Novash, E. L. [Influenza and its control] In yep barats' b'izim. Minsk, Dzhuzh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1955, 23 p. (DNLN)
Prevention of influenza. V. Solov'ev. Krest'ianka 36 no 9:30 S '57.

INFLUENZA—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION see subdivision under Leningrad

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Interferences in ferrite-core memory caused by interferences in decoders. V. V. Killovich. Priboirostroenie no 8:9-12 '57.

INFRARED RAYS

Infrared ray modulation in germanium at low temperatures. IU I. Ufhanov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 5:1052-1054 Ag '57

INFRARED RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Bread baked without fire. O. Hrym'ko. Ukraina no. 18: 32 S '57.

INGOTS, STEEL see Steel ingots

INGULETS RIVER—REGULATION

They are changing the beds of rivers. IA. Zhukovsk'yi. Ukraina no. 1:6-7 Ja '53.

INGULET'S VALLEY—PUMPING STATIONS

They are changing the beds of rivers. IA. Zhukovsk'yi. Ukraina no. 1:0-7 Ja '53.

INHALATION (THERAPEUTICS)

Administering antibacterial preparations by the aerosol inhalation method in treating tuberculosis. L. G. Shredberg. Vrach. delo no. 9:987-989 S '57.

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Acquisition of inherited property and its legal consequences. A. Baryshev. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:34-39 Ja '57.
"Soviet inheritance law" by B. Antimonov, K. Grave. Reviewed by V. Serebrovskii. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1: 80-90 Ja '57

INHIBITION

Conduction, inhibition and stability. D. G. Kvasov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8 744-752 Ag '57.
Irradiation and concentration of the inhibitory process under differentiation and conditioned inhibition in dogs with various types of the nervous system [with summary in English]. L. Kh. Tolmanina. Zhur. vyss' nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:272-277 Mr-Ap '57.

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Complications following injection of a 10% solution of calcium chloride. M. N. Kovalishin. Vrach. delo no. 9: 981 S '57.
Therapeutic intravenous ichthyol injections. A. A. Kapralov. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:62-63 Ag '57.

INJECTORS

Coefficients of consumption and the conical angle of the nozzle [with summary in English]. A. G. Blokh, E. S. Kichkina. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:35-41 O '57.

INLAND NAVIGATION

(see also subdivision under Dnieper River)
Further improvement in technical operations and ship repairs. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7:1-3 Ji '57.

Using Carpathian Mountain rivers for the creation of a transportation and power engineering supply line. Dniester - San - Vistula. D. I. Ocheretenko. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 23-27 Ji '57.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

(see also subdivision under Lena Valley)

Book about transportation of container-packed cargoes. ("River transportation of freight in general duty containers" by V. G. Platon. Reviewed by IU. P. Tikhonchuk). Rech. transp. 16 no. 7:39-40 Ji '57
Ship captains give their opinion on operating in new conditions. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 33 Ji '57
Standard maintenance and operations bases. A. G. Shukket. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7:21-23 Ji '57.
Strengthen the role of ship services and maintenance and operation bases in improving technical operation in the river fleet. V. V. Trofimov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 8-9 Ji '57.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Inland water transportation

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION—LAWS AND REGULATIONS

New regulations of inland water transportation. M. Tarasov. Sots. zakon 33 no 6:56 Je '56

INOCULATION see Vaccination

INSCRIPTIONS, ARABIC

A river boulder with inscription dated 511 Anno Hegirae found in Amul [with summary in English]. V. A. Kizchovskaya. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:70-84 '57.

INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK

Inscriptions from the Greek mainland; I. B. M. ashinskii. Vest. div. ist. no 2:207-219 '57

INSCRIPTIONS, MYCENAEAN

Lur'e, S. IA. [Language and culture of the Mycenaean Greece] Iazyk i kul'tura mikenskoi Gretsii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 401 p.

INSCRIPTIONS, PAHLAVI

Parthian and verbal heterography in Middle Persian Sassanian inscriptions [with summary in English]. S. N. Sokolov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:96-100 '57.

INSCRIPTIONS, Runic

What is the meaning of the a and o runes used in the native singular ending of stems in -a in the older northern runic inscriptions? A. I. Smirnovskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 2:75-83 '57.

INSCRIPTIONS, VANNIC see Cuneiform inscriptions, Vannic

INSECTICIDES

Grachev, D. G. [Mineral fertilizers, insecticides, and fungicides; a manual for fruit and vegetable growers] Mineral'nye udobreniya i lachkhimikaty; posobie dlia sadovodov i ogorodnikov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957, 86 p.
New methods for controlling poultry mites. I. M. Shishkina. Pishchevodstvo 7 no. 8:30-40 S '57
Use of G-47 pots for disinfecting empty grain storages. E. IA. Shuvakhina. Mosk. folkh. 6 no. 8:44 Ag '57

INSECTIVORA see subdivision under Siberia

INSECTS see subdivision under Altai-Ata Province

INSECTS—ANATOMY

Basic information on the anatomy and physiology of the honeybee. P. M. Komarov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 6: 60-63 S '57.
Survey of principal research in the field of insect morphology made during the 40 years of the Soviet regime. D. M. Shteinberg. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4:705-706 '57.

INSECTS—CLASSIFICATION

Basic results of work on insect taxonomy in the U. S. S. R. 1917-1957. A. A. Shtakel'berg. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4:789-801 '57.

INSECTS—DEVELOPMENT

Types of insect metamorphosis and their interrelationships (based on comparative ontogenetic and paleontologic data) [with summary in English]. A. G. Shorov. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 3 569-576 '57.

INSECTS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Poltov, V. I., and M. S. Pavlov'eva, eds. [Infectious and protozoic diseases of useful and injurious insects] Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956, 454 p. (DA)

INSECTS—PARASITES see Parasites—Insects

INSECTS—PHYSIOLOGY

Basic information on the anatomy and physiology of the honeybee. P. M. Komarov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 6 60-63 S '57.

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

(see also subdivision under Georgia; Leningrad Province)
Basic achievements of Soviet agricultural entomology; 1917-1957. E.M. Shumakov. Ent. oboz. 36 no.4 802-828 '57.

"Midges, the bloodsucking Diptera of the family Heleidae; manual for field and laboratory workers" by A.V. Gutsevich. Reviewed by I. Amosova. Ent. oboz. 36 no.4:945-946 '57.

Principal achievements of medical entomology in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years, 1917-1957. E.N. Pavlovskii, A.V. Gutsevich. Ent. oboz. 36 no.4:820-844 '57.

Protection of people and animals against bloodsucking insects, conference on the control of bloodsucking insects. K.A. Breov. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no.8:112-113 Ag '57.

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL—BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

Comptosella bifasciata How (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) as a parasite of scale insects in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. B.M. Chumakova. Ent. oboz. 36 no.3:643-651 '57.

New parasites (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae and Encyrtidae) of Cocciden from Georgia V.A. Iasnosh. Ent. oboz. 36 no.3 715-720 '57.

Species of the genus Encyrtus Latr. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. V.A. Triapitsyn. Ent. oboz. 36 no.3:690-714 '57.

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial insemination

INSTRUMENT FLYING

Methods of training pilots in instrument flying on helicopters. F.F. Prokopenko. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no.5: 42-51 My '57.

INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY

A.I. Litvinovich, A.N. [Special technological processes in instrument manufacture] Spetsial'nye tekhnologicheskie protsessy v priborostroenii. Leningrad, Gos. soluzhnoe izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957. 262 p.
School technical equipment industry at the 40th anniversary of the Great October. S.V. Chudkov. Fiz. v shkole 17 no.5:69-73 S-O '57.

INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Comparative analysis of labor consuming work on similar products. E. Voronin. Sots. iud no.9:82-88 S '57.

INSTRUMENTS, DENTAL see Dental instruments and apparatus

INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric instruments

INSTRUMENTS, METEOROLOGICAL see Meteorological instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL see Musical instruments

INSULATING OILS

Effect of lateral chains in aromatic compounds on the behavior in electric fields. V.I. Rennie. 'Stat. Si-in'. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.7:1462-1465 JI '57.
Stabilized transformer oil. E.K. Doherty, T.T. Messer. mnn. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no.10:67-70 O '56.

INSULATION (HEAT)

Heat insulating shells made of gas-entrained gypsum Stroitel' no.8:8 Ag '57.

INSULIN

Radiation determination of the molecular weight of insulin [with summary in English]. M.S. Volkova and others. Biofizika 2 no.4:465-468 '57.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Great conquest of October. A. Gorbunov, I. Kuznetsov. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no.9:23-26 S '57.

Kon'glin, F.V. [State insurance in the U.S.S.R.] Gosudarstvennoe strakhovanie v SSSR. Izd. 3-o, perov. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 287 p.

INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

Insertion of amendments to subparagraph "a" of paragraph 128 of the statute on regulations for the designation and payment of state social insurance grants. Btut. VTSSPS no.15:4 Ag '57.

Regulation on the payment of grants for temporary work incapacity to those assigned to harvesting in regions where virgin and fallow land is being reclaimed. Btut. VTSSPS no.15:4-5 Ag '57.

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

A direct method of solving the wing theory equation and its application to the theory of elasticity. A.I. Kalanidia. Mat. sbor. 42 no.2:249-272 Je '57.

Extensions of abstract function spaces connected with the theory of the integral. S.L. Sobolev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.6:1170-1173 Je '57.

Use of the method of moments and the "mixed" method for the approximate solution of singular integral equations. V.V. Ivanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.5:945-948 Je '57.

INTEGRALS

Multidimensional integrals and the Monte-Carlo method. I.M. Sobol'. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.4 706-709 Je '57.
One generalization of Stieltjes' integral. N.A. Stoliarov. Uki. mat. zhur. 8 no.3:330-331 '56.
Single-valued integrals of differential equations of the first order. A.A. Gol'dberg. Uki. mat. zhur. 8 no.3:251-261 '56.

INTELLECTUALS see subdivision under China

INTERFEROMETER

Interferometers for comparative measurements of end measures in the ranges of 100 to 1,000 mm. A.I. Kartashev, V.P. Koronkevich. Izv. tekhn. no.5:8-10 S-O '57.

INTERFEROMETRY

Increasing the precision of measuring mechanical stresses and displacements by means of microinterferometers. A.A. Kotovich. Izv. tekhn. no.5:7-8 S-O '57.

INTERNAL SECURITY see Subversive activities

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Forms of international scientific cooperation. R.I. Kogonadze, A.V. Pruglo. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no.8:140-143 S '57.

Is international cooperation current problem? Bruno Bernini. Mol. mira no.5:8-9 '57.

INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRATIC FEDERATION OF WOMEN see Women's International Democratic Federation

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

At the gates of cosmos. A. Kaantkin. Tekhn. mol. 25 no.8:19-21 Ag '57.
Aviation helps scientists. V. Troitskikh. Kryn. i od. 8 no.8:10-11 Ag '57.

International Geophysical Year. Alla Masevich. Sov. zhen. 13 no.9:38 S '57.

International Geophysical Year. Vokrug sveta no.12. 1-2 D '56.
Laboratory in Kokubundji. Masahachū Hatanaka. Ogonek 35 no.34:73 Ag '57.
"Zaria" puts out to sea. I. Moroz, B. Khandros. Ukraina no.18 8-9 S '57.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Law in the defense of peace ("Safeguarding peace and fighting crimes against humanity" by A.N. Trainin. Reviewed by M. Andriukhin). Sov. iust. no.6:63-65 Ag '57.

INTERNATIONAL OFFENSES

"Safeguarding peace and fighting crimes against humanity" by A.N. Trainin. Reviewed by S. Bordenov. Sots. zakon 34 no.1:84-88 Ja '57.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Academic life. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no.1:157-158 JI '57.
In the fraternal socialist countries; foreign policy chronicle. Mezhdunar. zblzn' no.8:140-145 S '57.

INTERNATIONALISM

Kortunov, V.V. [Proletarian internationalism is the basis for the friendship and cooperation of workers of all countries] Proletarskii internacionalizm - osnova družby i sotrudnichestva trudnshchikh stran. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 7, no. 17)

Marx, K., F. Engels, and V.I. Lenin. [K. Marx, F. Engels and V.I. Lenin on proletarian internationalism] K. Marks, F. Engels, V.I. Lenin o proletarskom internacionalizme. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 564 p.

Matlushkin, N.I. [Internationalism is our banner] Internationalizm - nasho znamia. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 164 p.

Shitov, N.F. [The October Revolution and proletarian internationalism] Oktabr'skaya revoliutsiya i proletarskii internacionalizm. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 79 p.

We discuss. H.R. van der Molen, Olga Cano. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no.10:6-7 O '57.

INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION

Fifteen days in the French Republic. K. Gorshenin. Sov. iust. no.6:88-89 Ag '57.
The Inter-Parliamentary Conference in London. Justas Paleckis. Nov. vrem. 15 no.40:8-12 O '57.

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Problems in the dynamics of flights to the moon. V.A. Egorov. Usp. fiz. nauk 63 no.1:13-117 S '57.

INTERSTELLAR MATTER

Investigation of the hard component of interplanetary matter by means of rockets and artificial satellites. S.M. Poloskov, T.N. Nozarova. Usp. fiz. nauk 63 no.1:253-265 S '57.

INTESTINES

Functional properties of smooth muscles of the intestine in poikilothermal vertebrates. E.M. Piletskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.6:1324-1327 Je '57.

INTESTINES—BACTERIOLOGY

Identification of atypical intestinal bacteria. M.A. Elishina and others. Lab. delo 3 no.3 38-42 My-Je '57.

Materials on the identification of cultures of intestinal bacteria. T.S. Kuznetsova, I.U. Potapchik. Lab. delo 3 no.3 33-38 My-Je '57.

INTESTINES—INNERVATION

Sensory elements of the small intestine. T.S. Ivanova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.4 895-898 Je '57.

INTESTINES—MICRO-ORGANISMS

I.I. Mechnikov's letter to Vera Aleksandrovna Chistovich with a postscript by Olga Nikolaevna Mechnikova. B.P. Tokun. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no.2:63-67 '56.

INTRENCHEMENTS

Building light-type dugout shelters at night. V. Karmanov. Voenn.-inzh. zhur. 101 no.9:23-25 S '57.

INVENTIONS

Efficiency promoters and inventors of the Department of Hunting Fisheries of the Lithuanian Economic Council. A.A. Shabanov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no.8:77-79 S '57.

IODINE

Effect of cooking on the iodine content of food. I.N. Goncharova. Vnesh. delo no.9 971-973 S '57.
Iodine fumes for controlling lice on calves. B.P. Danilin. Veterinaria 31 no.9 83 S '57.

ION BEAMS

Etching of solid dielectrics by ionic bombardment. G.V. Spivak and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.5:1001-1003 Je '57.

Study of the transverse motion of ions in discharges in a strong longitudinal magnetic field. A. Zharinov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.8 1803-1810 Ag '57.

ION EXCHANGE

Ion exchange on aluminum silicate catalysts in an alkali flow with short contact times. G.M. Panchenkov, Z.V. Griaznova, I.M. Kuvshinov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.6:1276-1279 Je '57.

Russia (1953— U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo elektrostani. Tekhnicheskoe upravlenie. [Instructions for chemical elimination of salt from water by ion exchange] Rukovodishchie ukazaniya po khimicheskomu obessolivaniiu vody ionitami. Moskva, Gos. eneg. izd-vo, 1957. 191 p.
Study of ion exchange sorption of silicic acid on H and H-o anionites. A.T. Davydov, R.Z. Davydova. Upr. khim. zhur. 23 no.3:415-419 '57.

The theory of the dynamics of ion exchange. Part 4: Equation for the movement of the steady front [with summary in English]. V.V. Ruchinskii. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no.2 144-451 F '57.

IONIC CRYSTALS

On the theory of the fast polaron. I.U. Gorkun, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.8:1764-1769 Ag '57.
Relaxation dielectric loss in ionic crystals, preliminary report. I.A. Vaitashkovskaya, L.A. Golubeva, F.V. Titlunnikova. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.7:1591-1593 JI '57.

IONIZATION—MEASUREMENT

Method of mean gap length in Wilson chambers and diffusion chambers used for measuring initial ionizing event. V.V. Boyin and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no.3 10-23 My-Je '57.

IONIZATION CHAMBERS

Equipment and process of drying photographic plates used in emulsion chambers. D.M. Samoilovich. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no.3 47-51 My-Je '57.

Ionization chamber with a grid. S.A. Baranov, A.G. Zelenkov, I.U. Rodionov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 21 no.7:913-917 JI '57.

Pulse ionization chamber used as an instrument for the simultaneous investigation of energetic and angular distributions of charged particles. B.A. Bocharov, A.A. Vorob'ev, A.P. Komar. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.7:1575-1577 JI '57.

IONIZATION COUNTERS

Ionization techniques used in measuring gas flow. L.V. Mel'nik. Izv. tekhn. no.5:43-47 S-O '57.

IONIZATION OF GASES

Gas supply stands for cyclotron ion sources. L.F. Kondrashev and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no.3:23-25 My-Je '57.

IONONE

Synthesis of geranylacetone, 3-methylgeranylacetone, pseudolionone, and pseudolionone. I.N. Nazarov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.5:1020-1032 Je '57.

IONOSPHERE

Investigation of the ionic composition of ionized layers of the atmosphere. B.A. Mirtov, V.G. Isomlin. Usp. fiz. nauk 63 no.1:227-238 S '57.

Invisible screen. O. Kalfonko. Vokrug sveta no.12:21-22 D '56.

IONOSPHERIC RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION

Electron density, fluctuations and scattering of radio waves in the ionosphere [with summary in English]. IA L. A. Alpert Zhur eksp i teor fiz 33 no 1 213-225 J1 '57

[Problems of telecommunication by ultrashort waves. Translated from the English] Voprosy dal'nhei svyazi na ul'traforotokh volnakh, sbornik statei, Perevod s angliiskogo A. V. Proshkin i IU. E. Chastukhina. Pod red. V. I. Sidorova. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957 369 p.

Radio-wave refraction irregularities and considerable discontinuities in the ionosphere V V Vitkevich, IU L. Khorin Radiotekh i elektron 2 no 7, 826-833 J1 '57

Study of discontinuity in the ionospheric F-layer E. G. Proshkin, B. L. Kashchev Radiotekh i elektron 2 no 7, 819-825 J1 '57

IONS

A dally symmetric electron multipliers used in ion recording A. I. Akishin Prib i tekhn eksp, no 3 72-73 My-Je '57

Overcharge cross section of nitrogen ions in gases, V. S. Nikolaev and others Zhur eksp i teor fiz 33 no 1 306-307 J1 '57

Thermodynamic properties of electrolytes in nonaqueous solutions Part 3 The effect of solvation on the enthalpy of ions at change in concentration [with summary in English] N. A. Izmailov, E. F. Ivanova Zhur fiz khim 31 no 2 424-431 F '57

IOWA—AGRICULTURE

Kuban - Iowa, Kul't.-pres rab. 18 no 9; 12-13 S '57.

IRANIAN LANGUAGES—WORDS—HISTORY

Irano-Georgian lexical interaction. Part I Semasiological changes in vocabulary [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. M. K. Andronikashvili. Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. iaz. 2 185-205 '57.

IRGIZ RIVER—WATER—COMPOSITION

Chemical composition of waters of the Turgay and Irgiz Rivers. A. V. Solnikov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6; 71-73 Je '57

IRIS (PLANT) see subdivision under Armenia

IRKUT VALLEY—SPINDLE TREE

Discovery of the spindle tree *Eunymus sacrosancta* Koidz. in central Siberia L. L. Malyshev. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8 1253-1254 Ag '57.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—FOREST SOILS

Interaction of trees and soils in pine forests of the southern part of central Siberia B. V. Nadezhdin Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no 3 117-125 '57

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

The first finds of fauna in the Verkholensk series. V. S. Voroplov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6; 1291-1293 Je '57.

IRKUTSK REGION—COKE

Metallurgical coke from Irkutsk Basin coal. V. Z. Annenkova and others. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6; 74-78 '57.

IRON

Behaviour of arsenic during the oxidation of iron by atmospheric oxygen in the hydrometallurgy of zinc. L. S. Getskii, V. D. Ponomarev. TSvet met 27 no. 1 42-49 Ja-F '54.

Building up brass on steel and cast iron using the resistance welding techniques (MVTU method). V. S. Gavriluk. Trudy SNTO MVTU no. 3 14-22 '57.

The effect of temperature on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of some additives I. P. Anoshchenko. Zhur. fiz. khim 31 no 2, 315-320 F '57.

IRON—METALLURGY

Development of the production of weldable iron. V. B. Iakovlev. Metallurg 2 no 8; 45-47 Ag '57.

Oxygen and problems of metallurgical processes. I. P. Bardin, N. S. Boikov. Kislород 10 no 2 1-10 '57

Some problems of the kinetics of iron ore reduction. I. S. Solomakhin, A. N. Pokhvisnev Sbor Inst. stal' no. 35 376-388 '57.

IRON ALLOYS—ANALYSIS

Colorimetric method for the analysis of iron alloys. A. M. Dymov, A. N. Shchetkunova. Sbor Inst. stal' no 35; 417-432 '57

IRON ALLOYS—HARDENING

Use of open hearth waste gases for hardening materials. A. B. Dokshitskii. Metallurg 2 no. 9; 39 S '57.

IRON ALLOYS—METALLURGY

Neutralizing the destructive action of chromium in wrought iron by using ferrotitanium and aluminum as modifying agents. V. K. Obolomnyi, V. N. Plutovich, IU. A. Stepanov. Trudy SNTO MVTU no. 3; 67-75 '57.

IRON ALLOYS—PRODUCTION STANDARDS see subdivision under Chelyabinsk

IRON-CHROMIUM-FERROTITANIUM-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Neutralizing the destructive action of chromium in wrought iron by using ferrotitanium and aluminum as modifying agents. V. K. Obolomnyi, V. N. Plutovich, IU. A. Stepanov. Trudy SNTO MVTU no. 3; 67-75 '57.

IRON-CHROMIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS

Properties of stainless, chromium-nickel steel made with use of ferro-chromium containing not more than 0.03% of carbon A. I. Akunin. Sbor. Inst. stal' no 35; 310-319 '57

IRON-CHROMIUM-VANADIUM ALLOYS

Matveeva, N. M. [Phase transformation in triple system of iron-chromium-vanadium. Abstract of a dissertation presented for the degree of candidate of applied sciences] Fazovye prevrashcheniya v troiinoi sisteme zhelezno-khrom-vanadii. Aftoreferat dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata tekhnicheskikh nauk Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1955 11 p. [MICROFILM]

IRON FOUNDRY

Causes of the expansion of molten iron preceding its shrinkage in the mold V. P. Chernobrovkin. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4; 166-173 '57

Classifying structural components of castings made from gray and high-strength cast iron. N. M. Zarubin. Standartizatsia no. 4; 53-58 Je-Ag '57.

IRON INDUSTRY

All-Union conference of efficiency promoters, inventors and innovators in industry. I. M. Krasinskiy Stal' 16 no 12 1138-1139 D '56

Malzel's, D. L. [Organization, planning and financing of capital construction in ferrous metallurgy] Organizatsia, planirovanie i finansirovanie kapital'nogo stroitel'stva v chernoi metallurgii Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. Izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 300 p

IRON INDUSTRY—HISTORY

"History of ferrous metallurgy in the U.S.S.R. Vol. 1. Period of feudalism; 1500-1880" by S. G. Strumilin. Ist. SSSR no 1; 264 Mi-Ap '57

IRON-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

On the graphitization kinetics of white magnesium irons [with summaries in Russian and English]. IU M. Tatarskiy, A. V. Chernovol. Dop. AN URSS no. 3; 251-255 '57

IRON MINES AND MINING see subdivision under Bakal; Krivoy Rog Basin; Kustanay Province; Kurnet'sk Basin; Ural Mountains

IRON MINES AND MINING—STATISTICS

World production of iron ore in the postwar years (from "Zeitschrift für Erzebergbau und Metallhüttenwesen" nos. 2, 3, 1956) D. K. Benevolenskiy. Got. zhur. no. 8; 70-72 Ag '57.

IRON ORES

(see also subdivision under Kerch Peninsula; Kivoy Rog, Kursk Province, Sayan Mountain region, Ural Mountain region)

On V. G. Korol's "critical notes." IU A. Kuznetsov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. 22 no. 7; 119-122 J1 '57.

Preparation of brown and oolitic ores at the Kamysh-Burun plant. V. A. Arhuzov. Gor. zhur. no. 8; 23-25 Ag '57.

Some peculiarities of iron ore flotation. Gor. zhur. no. 8; 3-9 Ag '57.

IRON ORES—ANALYSIS

Equilibrium systems of iron hydroxides and oxides in iron chloride and iron sulfate solutions A. V. Kazakov E. I. Sokolova, A. Z. Vainshtein Trudy Inst. geol. nauk no 152; 72-92 '57.

IRON ORES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Iron ores

IRON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Synthesis of alkylferrocenes by Friedel-Crafts reaction. A. N. Nesmejanov, N. S. Kochetkova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no 4; 800-802 Je '57

X-ray structural analysis of organic compounds of various elements. Stereochemistry of ferrocene and its derivatives IU T. Struchkov. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8; 2039-2049 Ag '57

IRON OXIDES

Change in cell size during the transformation of gozite into magnetite and maghemite by means of oxidation. E. P. Sal'dau. Zap. Vs. min. ob-va. 86 no. 3; 324-335 '57.

Some problems of the kinetics of iron ore reduction. I. S. Solomakhin, A. N. Pokhvisnev Sbor Inst. stal' no 35; 376-388 '57.

IRON SILICATES

Concentration polarization at high temperatures [with summary in English]. O. A. Esin, G. A. Toporishchev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2; 474-480 F '57

IRONE

Synthesis of geranylacetone, 3-methylgeranylacetone, pseudolionone, and pseudoirone. I. N. Nazarov and others Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5; 1029-1032 Je '57

IRRIGATION

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, China, Golestan, Steppes; Moscow Province, Soviet Central Asia, Transcaucasia, Turkmenistan)

Concerning U. Uspov's article "Ways of improving the irrigation of cotton in the Golestan Steppes." Ch. N. Taktamyshev. Sots. sel'khoz. Uch. 18 no. 7 36-40 J1 '57.

Prospects for improving semidesert and desert pastures I. Shvan-Guiltskii Sel'khoz. Kluzh 3 no 8; 17-21 Ag '57

Tillage following saturation irrigation in the south of the Ukrainian S.S.R. F. V. Klyver. Zemledelie 5 no. 8; 92-94 Ag '57.

Use of local runoff and snow water irrigation in arid regions. E. G. Petrov. Zemledelie 5 no. 8; 10-20 S '57.

Vertical drainage and utilization of ground waters for irrigation on the "Karl Marx" Collective Farm. G. Antonova, A. Kulashnikov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7; 51-53 J1 '57.

IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES see subdivision under Fergana, Kirghizistan

IRRIGATION FARMING

Alfalfa seed production in arid areas under basin snow-water irrigation. D. S. Smirnov. Nauka i period op. sel'khoz. 7 no 8; 23 '57.

Expansion of sugar beet growing in areas of large irrigation systems of the Ukrainian S.S.R. A. I. Ponomarenko, B. IU. P'chenko. Sukh. svekta 2 no. 7; 25-27 J1 '57.

Experiment methods should always maintain the accepted standards S. O. Offengenden. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8; 61 Ag '57

Fedorovskii, I. D., and V. M. Sholomkov. [Irrigation of agricultural crops in the central Chernozom region] Oshchenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kul'tur v tsentral'no-chernozemnoi polose. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 202 p. (DA)

How we organized the irrigation of cotton. N. Kalandin Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8; 27-29 Ag '57.

Investigating the suitability of various irrigation dates for cotton planted in narrow rows. M. Khasanov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uch. 18 no. 7; 10-16 J1 '57.

Obtaining high cotton yields under arid conditions. S. A. Adylov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uch. 18 no. 7; 7-9 J1 '57.

IRTYSH VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

History of agriculture in the middle Irtysh Valley. A. I. Iosov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8; 104-106 Ag '57.

IRTYSH VALLEY—ORE DEPOSITS

Methods for petrographic and mineralogical study of ore zones in the Irtysh Valley. P. P. Javkin, V. S. Kuznetsov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6; 22-32 Je '57.

ISAAKIAN, AVETIK, 1875-

Our poet. Makalim Ryl'skii. Ogonek 35 no. 37; 16 S '57.

ISHIM RIVER—HYDROGRAPHY

Water resources of the Tobol River and Ishim River, their regulation and utilization. S. N. Krutskii. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7; 24-20 J1 '57.

ISLANDS see subdivision under Caspian Sea

ISOMERIZATION

Catalytic action of amino acids and amines in organic reactions. Part 2: Kinetics and enolization mechanism of levulinic acid in the presence of glycine and other amino acids A. A. Iasnikov, L. A. Shilov, K. I. Matkovskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3; 333-340 '57.

ISOMERS—SPECTRA

Infrared absorption spectra of some halogen alkanes in the liquid and solid states and the number and configurations of rotational isomers. V. A. Pozdyshev, IU. A. Pentin, V. M. Tatevskii. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3; 211-220 S '57.

ISONICOTINIC ACID

Treatment of tuberculosis of the eye with phthalhydrazide. V. T. Viktorova. Vest. oft. 60 no. 4; 21-25 J1-Ag '56.

ISOPODA see subdivision under Pacific Ocean

ISOPRENE

Dehydrogenation of isopentenes to isoprene under reduced pressure. IU. G. Mameduliev, M. A. Dalin, Z. A. Shikhmamedbekova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9; 961-966 '57.

ISOTOPE

The theory of the cascade for the separation of binary mixtures and isotopes [with summary in English]. O. K. Davtian. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2; 203-201 F '57.

ISOTOPES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Atomic energy and textile fabrics. G. S. Ruberman. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9; 21-24 S '57.

ISRAEL—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Israel continues to play with fire. M. Seragin. Sov. Vost. no 1; 50 J1 '57.

ISSYK-KUL' DISTRICT—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Issyk-Kul' Machine-
Tractor Station Sel'khoz Kirg 3 no 6 64 Ag '57

ISSYK-KUL' PROVINCE—FRUIT CULTURE

Prospective development of fruit culture in Issyk-Kul'
Province. U. Arakel'ian Sel'khoz Kirg 3 no 6 46-
49 Ag '57

ISTOMIN, IVAN

Foot of the Far North ("Beloved North" by I Istomin
Reviewed by P. Kosenko). Znamia 27 no. 9 222-223
S '57

ITALIAN TALES see Tales, Italian

ITALY—AUTOMOBILE RACING

World championship for sports cars. Za kul. 15 no. 7
24 JI '57.

ITALY—COMMUNIST PARTY

Greatest revolution in the history of mankind. Giuseppe
D. Vittorio. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 10 76-81 O '57.

ITALY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Italian mosaic. N. Maksimovich. Vokrug sveta no. 11.
53-54 N '56.

ITALY—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Agabist common sense. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 43:10 O '57.

ITALY—GRAPHIC ARTS

Italian graphic arts. Belarus' 11 no 8:23 Ag '57

ITALY—THEATER

Stanislavskii in Italy. Umberto Barbaro. Kul't. i zhizn'
no. 5:52-55 My '57.

ITALY—YOUTH

Press review. Mol. mira no. 5:2-3 '57.

IVAN, Czar of Russia, 1530-1584

The legendary correspondence of Ivan IV with the Turkish
Sultan as a literary document of the first quarter of the
17th century. M. D. Kagan. Trudy ODRL 13 247-272
'57.

IVANENKO, OKSANA DMYTRIVNA, 1907-

The fiftieth birthday of Oksana Ivanenko. Rad. zhin. 11
no. 5:28 My '56.

IVANOV, VSEVOLOD VIACHESLAVOVICH, 1895-

It won't be forgotten. Vsevolod Ivanov. Novyi ml
33 no. 9:233-234 S '57.
The story of my books (to be continued). Vs. Ivanov.
Nash sovr. 3:120 '57.

IVANOVO PROVINCE—LAKES

Karai lakes of Ivanovo Province. A. S. Borisovskii
Zemlevedenie 1 249-251 '57.

IVENETS (MOLODECHNO PROVINCE)—DESCRIPTION

A little about Ivenets. Khv. Antanovich. Belarus' 11
no. 9:12 S '57

JACKALS—PARASITES see Parasites—Jackals

JACQUARD WEAVING

Needed brochure on carpet weaving ("Mastering wide,
double-sheeting Jacquard looms for carpet weaving"
by E. E. Fedosenko. Reviewed by R. M. Khramenkova
and others. Tekst. prom 17 no. 8 66 Ag '57.

JAPAN—AIR BASES, AMERICAN

Earth and sky. L. Kudrevatykh. Ogonek 35 no. 36:26
S '57.

JAPAN—COMMERCE

Japan in the struggle for markets. E. Aleksandrova.
Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:103-104 JI '57.

JAPAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Notes on Japan. Il'ia Ehrenburg. Inostr. lit. no. 9 223-
246 Ag '57

JAPAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Neighbors must live in friendship. L. Kudrevatykh.
Ogonek 35 no. 42:6-7 O '57.

JAPAN—HISTORY

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia. [Recent
"History of Japan"] Ocherki novoiishoi istorii Iaponii.
Avtory: E. M. Zhukov i dr. Moskva, 1957. 365 p.
On the specific features of the formation of monopolistic
capital in Japan [with summary in English]. D. I. Gol'd-
berg. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:179-193 '57.

JAPAN—HISTORY, MILITARY

Japan's military and diplomatic defeat at the time of the
incidents in the Khabka Valley. G. N. Sevost'ianov.
Vop. ist. no 8:63-84 Ag '57.

JAPAN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

History of the ties between Soviet science and Japanese
agronomy and biology, a letter from Japan. Tokuda
Mitoshi. Agrobiologia no. 4 109-113 JI-Ag '57

Two hours of ovation. L. Kudrevatykh. Ogonek 35
no. 39:12 S '57.

JAPAN—SHIPBUILDING

Growth of the competitive strength of the Japanese ship-
building industry. N. Zanozin. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 8:
33-25 '57.

JAPAN—TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Exposure of the myth about "the liquidation of the Zai-
batsu" ("Monopoly capital of Japan, its liquidation and
rebirth" [in Japanese] by Usami Seijiro. Reviewed
by L. Pigulevskii). Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:
151-154 JI '57.

JAPAN—WOMEN

More powerful than the atomic bomb. A. Filippov.
Krest'ianka 36 no 9:21-22 S '57

JAPAN—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—CAUSES

"The cause of Japan" [in English] by Shigenori Togo.
Book review Sov. Vost no 1:13 JI '57

JAPAN, SEA OF—COASTS

Chimney cliffs on the coast of the Okhotsk Sea and the
Sea of Japan. G. S. Guneskin. Priroda 46 no 8 83-86
Ag '57

JAPANESE ART see Art, Japanese

JAPANESE POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

[Japanese poetry; a collection Translated from the
Japanese] [Aposkafai poezila, sbornik Perevod s iapon-
skogo. [Sost. i perevodchiki A. T. Gluekina i V. N. Mar-
kova] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-y, 1956.
610 p.

JASMINES see subdivision under Georgia

JAUNDICE, SPIROCHAETAL see Weil's disease

JAWS—SURGERY

Clinical observations of the use of intracosseous osteo-
synthesis in the treatment of fractures of the mandible.
V. I. Luk'ianenko. Stomatologia 36 no. 3:31-33 My-
Je '57.
Osteosynthesis combined with bone grafting of a pie-
ced off rib for treating a nonuniting fracture of the
mandible complicated by chronic osteomyelitis. F. T.
Navrotskii. Stomatologia 36 no. 3:34-35 My-Je
'57.

JAWS—TUMORS

State of the dental pulp and pericementum in tumors of
the jaws. Tung Shu-fen. Stomatologia 36 no. 3 46-
52 My-Je '57.

JAYS

In the autumn forest. V. Stefanov. Ukraina no. 19:32 O
'57.

JEANNE D'ARC, Saint, 1412-1431

People's heroine. D. Kunduba. Rad. zhin. 11 no. 5:23
My '56.

JERUSALEM—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

From the life of the Russian Spiritual Mission in Jerusa-
lem. A. Trilevaev. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 6:20-21
Je '57

JESENSKY, JANKO, 1873-1945

A Russian edition of the "Democrats" ("Democrats" by
Janko Jesensky. Reviewed). Slovane no. 8 59-60
Ag '57.

JET see subdivision under Georgia

JET FLOW see Jets—Fluid dynamics

JET PLANES

Nikodim Usanov and his comrades. N. Balakin. Grazhd
av 11 no. 7:8-10 JI '57.
On a supersonic airplane. B. Nikitin. Kiy. lod. 8
no. 8 12-13 Ag '57.
The party organization in the struggle for mastering jet-
propelled aircraft. A. Buevich. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:
7-8 JI '57.
Problems in the development of "airportless" aviation.
E. Ruzhitskii. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:37-38 JI '57.
The "TU-104" passenger jet plane. Rad. zhin. 11 no. 5:
32 My '56.

JET STREAM

Seasonal features in the distribution of jet stream in the
Northern Hemisphere. Kh. P. Pogossian. Meteor. i
gidrol. no. 9:3-14 S '57.

JET TRANSPORTS

Hundred and twenty thousand kilometers on the TU-104
airplane. A. K. Starikov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 38 no. 5.
90-96 My '57.
The "Moskva." P. M. Kamilov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:10-
13 Ag '57.
New airplanes for main lines. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7:1-2
JI '57.
The Tu-110. S. Eger. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57.
The "Ukraina." A. Vodolano. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:14-
17 Ag '57.

JETS—FLUID DYNAMICS

Friction of a water jet on the nozzle wall at ultrasonic
speeds. L. F. Vereshchagin, and others. Zhur. tekhn.
fiz. 27 no. 7:1589-1590 JI '57

JORDAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

King Hussein's Madrid night. Nov. vsem. 15 no 38.
22 S '57

JORDAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"This I experienced." P. Shneil'ov. Ogonek 35
no. 32 8 Ag '57
A Yankee at King Hussein's court. T. Kolomil'tsev. Sovr.
Vost. no 1 48 JI '57

JOURNALISM

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Agitation by facts in youth newspapers. E. Kudriavtseva.
Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:101-102 S '57

JOURNALISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Journalistic

JUDGES

How to make oral reports to the electorate. V. Potemkin.
Sov. iust. no. 6 53 Ag '57.
Reports to the electorate is the public duty of people's
judges. Sov. iust. no. 6:3-7 Ag '57.

JUDGMENT (LOGIC)

Popov, P. S. [Judgment] Suzhdenie. [Moskva] Izd-vo
Mosk. univ., 1957. 47 p

JUGGLERS AND JUGGLING

Juggling. M. Bauman. Klub 6 no. 5:36-37 My '57.

JUGOSLAVS see Yugoslavs

JUMPING

Here's a third world record! B. Peizov. Leg. atl. no. 9.
15 S '57.
This is the way the masters jump. V. Popov. Leg. atl
no 9 17 S '57

JUNGWIRTH, STANISLAV, 1930-

Stanislav Jungwith prepares for new records. A. Zhir-
muskii. Leg. atl. no. 9 28-29 S '57

JUPITER (PLANET)

Flare on Jupiter. G. M. Nikol'skii, L. N. Tulenkova.
Astron. islr. no. 178:12 Mr '57.
Observing a red spot on Jupiter. L. Kupo, G. Salova,
V. Tefel'. Astron. islr. no. 179:6 Ap '57.

JURISDICTION

Unclear cognizance of certain civil cases. I. A. Braginskii.
Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:70-71 '56.

JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL see Medical jurisprudence

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

(see also subdivision under Gruznyy Province; Hungary;
Ukraine)
About a conference. Gvozdev. Sots. zakon 33 no 6:
69 Je '56.

Answers to the questions of our readers. Sots. zakon.
33 no. 7 84-86 '56.

At the conferences of province courts personnel. Sov.
iust. no. 6 49-52 Ag '57.

Dissemination of information on Soviet law. A. Kutuzov.
Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:77-78 '56.

Dissemination of information on Soviet law is a problem
of national importance. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:1-4 JI
'56.

Follow-up of notes and letters. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:82-
83 '56.

For high-quality judicial control and review procedure.
V. Boldyrev. Sov. iust. no. 6:8-12 Ag '57.

In the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U. S. S. R.
Sots. zakon 34 no. 3:91-93 Ja '57

Practice in the supervision of law observance. Sots.
zakon. 33 no. 7:90-94 '56.

Practice of the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the
U. S. S. R. in the supervision of the observation of
legality. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6:89-92 Je '56

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Juvenile delinquency in capitalist countries. V. Tade-
vosian. Sots. zakon 34 no. 1:60-66 Ja '57.

KABARDIA—ARCHAEOLOGY

Krupnov, E. I. [Ancient history and culture of Kabardia]
Drevniia istoria i kul'tura Kabardii. Moskva, Izd-vo
Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 176 p.

KABARDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—HISTORY

On the 400th anniversary of the voluntary annexation
of Kabardia by Russia ("The economic development of
Kabardia (1867-1953)" by A. A. Belousov. Reviewed by
I. Kozodov). Vop. ekon. no. 7 131-134 JI '57.

KABARDIA—EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

The organization of preparatory classes in the Balkar
nationality schools. Nach. shkola 26 no. 9:77 S '57.

KABARDIA—HISTORY

Publications devoted to the 400th anniversary of the in-
corporation of Kabardia into Russia. R. A. Kireeva.
Ist. SSSR no. 2:205-206 My-Je '57.

KABARDIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE
Present from our brothers S. Viedin, Ukrain, no. 18: 15 S '57

KABARDIA—VEGETABLE GARDENING
Bel'dugin, N. M., and P. P. Gouvorov. [Best varieties of vegetable and melon crops for the Kabardian A S S R and their cultivation] Luchshie sorta ovoshchnykh i bakchevnykh kul'tur dlia Kabardinskoi ASSR i ikh agro-tekhnika. Na'chil, Kabardinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 89 p (DA)

KABO, LIUBOV'
Alongside and a little ahead ("In a difficult campaign" by Liubov' Kabo. Reviewed by L. Lazarev) Moskva no. 3:191-194 '57.

KADIEVKA—COAL MINES AND MINING
Mine built during the five-year plan K. Salasin, Ukraina no. 16:11 Ag '57

KAIGORODOV, ALEKSEI IVANOVICH, 1881-1951
In memory of A. I. Kaigorodov (1881-1951). G. I. Terekhina, Zemlevedenie 1:288-290 '57

KAKHOVA HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION
I wish my son to be proud of his father. Iu.ii Buriakiva'kyl, Ukraina no. 18:4-6 S '57.

KAKHOVA RESERVOIR—WATER—POLLUTION
Harmful effect of industrial pollution on the fisheries of Kakhovka Reservoir and measures for its elimination. S. P. Fedii Ryb khoz 33 no. 9:74-76 S '57

KALACH DISTRICT—POULTRY PLANTS
Cooperation of collective farms and poultry processing combines in fattening collective farm chicks. I. A. Patrik, Phtsevodstvo 7 no. 8:17-20 Ag '57

KALAI-KHUMB DISTRICT—CLOTHING AND DRESS
Dress of the Tajiks of the Darvaz. Z. A. Shirokova, Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR, no. 10/11:111-123 '56.

KALAI-KHUMB DISTRICT—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Villages in the Darvaz. R. L. Nemenova, Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10/11:33-44 '56.

KALAI-KHUMB DISTRICT—FOLK SONGS, 'TAJIK
The folk song of the Tajiks of the Darvaz. O. L. Dansker, Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10/11:137-151 '56.

KALAI-KHUMB DISTRICT—TAJIKS
Report on work done as part of the Garm Ethnographic Expedition of 1954. N. Nurdzhanov, Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10/11:45-59 '56.

Some results of work done as part of the Garm Ethnographic Expedition of 1954. M. R. Rakhimov, Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10/11:61-72 '56.

Trades of the Tajiks in the Darvaz. N. N. Ershov, Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10/11:3-11 '56.

KALASHNIKOV, VIKTOR PETROVICH, 1893-
Fortieth year of Prof. V. P. Kalashnikov's research, practical and public activities. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:84-85 J1-Ag '57.

KALBA RANGE—SOILS
Soils of mountain steppes. [with summary in English]. I. B. Godunov, Pochvovedenie no. 5:34-40 My '57.

KALEVALA
Hurmevaara, A. G. [J. H. Erikko's creative work and the Kalevala] Tyvorchestvo Iu. Kh. Erikko i "Kalevala" Pod red. O. V. Kuusinen. Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Kareli'skoi ASSR, 1957. 100 p

KALININ DISTRICT—DAIRYING
How to increase the productivity of dairy cattle in Kalinin District. A. A. Naida, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7: 68-70 J1 '57.

KALININGRAD—MILITARY EDUCATION
Think about it, comrades! Iu. Novikov, Kryl. rod. 9 no. 7:16 J1 '57

KALININGRAD PROVINCE—PODZOL
Agrochemical characteristics of turf-Podzolic soils of Kaliningrad Province during various stages of cultivation [with summary in English]. I. G. Vazhenin, Pochvovedenie no. 6:63-73 Je '57.

KALUGA DISTRICT—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
The annual plan for construction on collective farms will be fulfilled ahead of time. A. Egorov, Sel'st. otch. 12 no. 8:3-5 Ag '57.

KALUHA, HANNA MAKSYMIVNA
Hanna Kaluha, a painter, Rad. zh. 11 no. 5:26 My '56.

KAMA RIVER—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
[On the Volga, guide to the Volga, Kama, Oka, and Don rivers] Na Volgu, putevoditel' po Volge, Kame, Oke, Donu [n. p.] Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," [1957] 471 p

[Ship schedules for 1957] Raspisanie dvizheniya sudov na 1957 g [n. d.] 19 p

KAMA RIVER—OIL WELLS
Derricks in the Kama River. N. Shilova, Sov. Soluz. no. 10:17 '57.

KAMA VALLEY
Virgin lands of the Kama Valley. A. G. Igor'ev, Ogonek 35 no. 37:4-5 S '57.

KAMA VALLEY—BRONZE AGE
Bronze Age settlements on the Kama River between Otkhansk and Sarapul. O. N. Bader, B. Kh. Kadikov, Sov. arkeol. no. 3:136-158 '57

KAMENNAYA STEPPE—WHEAT
Investigating various methods of cultivating mixed grass-land sod for spring wheat in the Kamennaya Steppe [with summary in English]. V. V. Larovenko, Pochvovedenie no. 5:63-68 My '57.

KAMENSK-URALSKIY—TUBES
Pledges fulfilled. N. Evstugin, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9:33-34 S '57.

KANEV DISTRICT—DUCKS
One thousand tons of duck meat. I. A. Patrik, Phtsevodstvo 7 no. 9:16-20 S '57.

KANORA, TRANSCARPATIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
Village at the foothills. Vasyl' Polishchuk, Ukraina no. 17:22-23 S '57

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI—BASKETBALL
The greatest game of the year [with English summary in inset]. Donal W. Lief, Amerika no. 13:26-29 '57

KANSU PROVINCE—CAVES
The caves in Kansu Province. Nai. Kit. no. 16:45 Ag '57.

KANTEMIK, ANTONKH DMITRIYEVICH, 1709-1744
Useful book ("Dmitrii Kantemir's social and political views" by V. Ermuratkhil, Reviewed by I. Russev), Dnestr 10 no. 9:127-122 S '57.

KAOLIN see subdivision under Plogi

KAPIEV, EFFENDI, 1009-1944
Through the eyes of a poet ("Notebooks" by Effendi Kapiev, Reviewed by I. Kramov, Moskva no. 8:197-199 '57.

KAPLEVICH, ANATOLII
Messenger from the plant's employees. O. Antonova, Kul't. -pros rah 18 no. 4:29-32 Ap '57.

KARA-BOGAZ-GOL (GULF)—MIRABILITE
Black gull. N. Koroteev, Vokrug sveta no. 10:7-10 O '57.

KARA-BOGAZ-GOL (GULF)—ROCK SALT
On the precipitation of halite in Karabogaz-Gol. I. A. B. Blumberg, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1012-1013 Je '57.

KARA-BOGAZ-GOL REGION—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY
Oil- and gas-bearing prospects of the Kara-Bogaz-Gol region. P. N. Kuprin, Geol. nefli 1 no. 9:14-21 S '57.

KARA-BOGAZ-GOL REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY
Oil- and gas-bearing prospects of the Kara-Bogaz-Gol region. P. N. Kuprin, Geol. nefli 1 no. 9:14-21 S '57.

KARA-KALPAK—SOILS
Ryzhov, S. N., ed. [Agricultural characteristics of soils of Kara-Kalpak] Agromicheskaya kharakteristika pochv Kara Kalpakii. Tashkent, Izd-vo SAGU, 1954. 117 p (DA)

KARA KUM—GALL GNATS
New gall gnats (Diptera, Ronididae) from the saltwort Salsola rigida Pall. in northeastern Kara Kum. P. I. Markovskii, Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4:935-943 '57.

KARA-TAU—STONE IMPLEMENTS
First finds of paleolithic tools in southern Kazakhstan. G. A. Iarmuk, Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:104-108 J1 '57.

KARA-TAU—TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE
Ticks of the superfamily Ixodidae in southern Kazakhstan. A. V. Levit, Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:59-71 '57.

KARADAG—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY
Problem of the profile of the southern spur of the Karadag fold. M. V. Abramovich, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9:977-981 '57.

KARAGANDA—CURRANTS
Results of a primary study of currant varieties in the Karaganda Botanical Garden. Zh. N. Kornel'shchik, Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 9:193-200 '57.

KARAGANDA BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING
In a new mine. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 7:27 J1 '57.
In old stockhold. D. Markman, Mast. ugl. 6 no. 6:16-16d, 17 Ag '57

KARAGANDA PROVINCE—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL
Structure of the Dzhezkazgan-Ustaul and Het-Pak-Pak areas according to the data of geophysical research. D. N. Kazanli, Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:13-21 Ag '57

KARAKUL SHEEP
(see also subdivision under South Kazakhstan Province)
Effect of Alpine pastures on the quality of Karakul wool. M. D. Zakhirov, Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:90-93 J1-Ap '57
Ensure further development of Karakul breeding in our country. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:3-9 J1-Ag '57.
Hybridization in Karakul breeding. N. S. Giginel'skii, Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:14-20 J1-Ag '57.
"Karakul and other fur sheep" by B. A. Kuznetsov, Reviewed by I. I. A. Avel'yanov, Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:63-64 J1-Ag '57.

Measures for increasing the productivity of Karakul sheep of a delicate constitution. V. I. Stokanovskii, A. S. Sh. Stashev, Kar. i zver. 10 no. 1:10-14 J1-Ap '57.

KARAKUL SHEEP—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

KARAKUL SHEEP—FEEDING AND FEEDING SUBS
Spring and summer fattening of Karakul sheep (on the basis of teeth on the "Kazi-Chai vodi" Collective Farm). A. A. Rakhimov, N. S. Badalbayev, S. G. Mel'nikov, Izv. 18 no. 7:48-49 J1 '57.

KARANDEEV, KONSTANTIN BORISOVICH, 1897-
K. B. Karandeev, on his 50th birthday and 25th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogic work activity. Izv. tekhn. 5 no. 5:80 S-O '57.

KARELIA—FOREST ECOLOGY
Effect of plant succession on natural regeneration in clearcuttings. V. S. Voronova, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:110-120 '57.

KARELIA—FOREST INSECTS
Effect of insect pests on the quality of spruce seeds in Karelian forests. V. I. Shipilov, B. P. I. Akovlev, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:97-100 '57.
Effect of pathological factors on the resistance of the young growth in the clearcuttings of spruce forests of southern Karelia. V. I. Shipilov, B. P. I. Akovlev, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:46-48 '57.
Injurious insects and regeneration of spruce in cut-over areas of Karelia. V. I. Shipilov, B. P. I. Akovlev, Ent. oboz. 36 no. 3:632-639 '57.

KARELIA—LUMBERING
Effect of the technological process of logging on the preservation rate of the young growth. F. I. Akakiev, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:15-25 '57.
Problems of developing lumbering in the Karelian A. S. S. R. P. I. Goryshin, Les. prom. 35 no. 6:1-10 Je '57.

KARELIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Where does the flow of paper begin. I. A. Apot'ko, Sel. deput. tuz. no. 2:77-79 Ag '57.

KARELIA—REFORESTATION
Silvicultural significance of tree stands left for natural regeneration in the clearcuttings of Karelia. F. M. Mar'in, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:26-35 '57.

KARELIA—SPRUCE
Flora of Karelian spruce forests. M. I. Vilkinen, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:5-14 '57.
Seed trees in cut-over areas of spruce forests. T. I. Kishchenko, M. I. Vilkinen, Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:69-68 '57.

KARELIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Eyseev, V. I. [Historical background of the Karelian-Finnish epic] Istoricheskie osnovy karelo-finskogo eposa. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR.
Book 1. 1957. 334 p.

KARGIN, VALENTIN ALEKSEEVICH, 1907-
Academician V. A. Kargin, an outstanding scientist in the field of physical chemistry of polymers and colloidal chemistry. N. V. Mikhailov, P. A. Reblender, Zh. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:528-530 F '57.

KARPENKO-KARYI, pseud. see Tobilevych, Ivan Karpovich, 1846-1907

KARST
(see also subdivision under Yunnan Province)
Karst lakes of Ivanovo Province. A. S. Borisevskii, Zemlevedenie 4:240-251 '57
Outstanding contributor to studies on Russian karst. N. A. Gvozdet'skii, Zemlevedenie 4:276-278 '57.
Peat sinkholes of Kungur karst. A. A. Genkel', Zemlevedenie 4:81-88 '57

KARYOKINESIS
Local and distant effect of X rays on the process of cell division. I. M. Shapiro, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:150-153 Je '57.

KASHKA DARYA VALLEY—AFFORESTATION

Mountain afforestation in the basin of Zeyavahan River and Kashka Darya. E. S. Agureev. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:64-65 JI '57.

KASHKIN, IVAN VASIL'EVICH

Beloved workshop. V. Tokarev. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 10 60-61 O '57.

KATERINOPOL' DISTRICT—RABBITS

Rabbits and millions. Semen Bachura. Ukraina no. 19-23 O '57.

KATTA-KURGAN DISTRICT—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Dynamics of forage supply on pastures of Katta-Kurgan District. B. A. Udnikov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 10 no. 6-48-53 Je '57.

KATU-TAU—FLEAS

Vermipysylla alacut Schinik, and V. dorradia Roth, in the Katu-Tau mountains. V. N. Kusov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7 285-286 '57.

KATUL'SKAYA, ELENA KLIMENT'EVNA, 1888-

Grosheva, E. A. Katul'skaya. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'-noe izd-vo, 1957. 236 p.

KATYDIDS

Pollen of flowers in the nutrition of katydids (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae) and their possible role as originators of plant entomophily [with summary in English]. E. K. Grinfel'd. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3 619-624 '57.

KAUNAS—AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

Success can be achieved only by relying on a broad group of active members. K. Shevchenko, V. Aleksandritas, P. Katov. Znaul. 15 no. 7 2-3 JI '57.

KAURAS—SILK MANUFACTURE

Lyra Marconkone's method. H. Metel'skiy. Rad. zhin. 11 no. 5, 17-18 My '58.

KAZAKH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Literary ties between Russia and Kazakhstan from 1830 through the 1850's" by M. Fetisov. Reviewed by Z. Akhmetov. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 9-55-58 S '57.

KAZAKH PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Kazakh

KAZAKHISTAN—AGRICULTURE

An appeal supported by all Soviet people. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 9-2-8 S '57.

Efficient use of new lands. Kh. Slundukov. Zemledelie 5 no. 8 12-14 Ag '57.

Important problem in the national economy ("Agricultural base for the industry of Central Kazakhstan, problems in establishing potatoes, vegetables, and stockbreeding" by I. A. Borodin. Reviewed by D. A. Baturinskiy). Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. ekon. i prava no. 5:363-365 S-O '47.

Reclamation of virgin lands is a triumphant policy of the Communist Party. N. Ponomarenko, K. Safonov. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 9-9-15 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

How fixed cotton prices help to strengthen the economy of collective farms. E. Niu. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9 27-28 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—ARCHITECTS

In the land of virgin soil. IU. Bocharov. Arkhitekt. SSSR no. 7-24-28 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—BEE CULTURE

Crossing local bees of Kazakhstan with Caucasian mountain bees. K. V. Moiseev. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9:24-29 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6 100 Je '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—BUILDING

[New construction in Kazakhstan during the sixth five-year plan] Novostroiiki sheshti piatiletki Kazakhstana. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 134 p.

KAZAKHISTAN—CLIMATE

Synoptic and climatic description of Kazakhstan (General principles). Trudy Kaz. NIGMI no. 6:3-21 '58.

KAZAKHISTAN—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Party news. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 9:63-64 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Defense of dissertations. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:104-107 Ag '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Characteristics of the transition of Kazakhstan to socialism omitting the capitalistic phase of development. S. E. Tolybekov, L. A. Rakhis, M. G. Isaeva. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 8:42-58 Ag '57.

Economic differentiation in the Kazakh village during the second half of the 19th century. V. F. Shakhmatov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:54-70 JI '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—EDUCATION, HIGHER

Development of higher education in Kazakhstan. N. Dzhandil'din. Vest. vys. shkol. 15 no. 8 36-15 Ag '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—GUARDIAN AND WARD

Guardianship, trusteeship, and the law of a rural soviet. N. Ershova. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:80-81 Ag '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Latest tectonic movements in eastern Kazakhstan. Z. A. Svarichevskaya. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7 93-96 JI '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—GEOPHYSICS

Expeditions of the International Geophysical Year. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6 99 Je '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—HEDYSARUM

Key to the Hedysarum (L.) species of Kazakhstan. M. S. Baitenov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5 24-29 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—HISTORY

Joint scientific session on the history of the peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan during the epoch of socialism. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:3-9 Je '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—HISTORY, MILITARY

History of the military build-up in Kazakhstan. K. P. Korysheva. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5-26-37 My '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—HORSES

Horse raising for market production on state farms. Sh. K. Kospanov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8-82-83 Ag '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—INDUSTRIALIZATION

Some problems in the socialist industrialization of Kazakhstan (during the first and second five-year plans). B. N. Abisheva. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:10-21 Je '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—INDUSTRIES

Breaking departmental barriers. A. Sheffer. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 9-40-50 S '57.

Extended competition in honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October. S. Utchaev. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 9-41-16 S '57.

Labor productivity increases. K. Simakov. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 9-46-48 S '57.

[New construction in Kazakhstan during the sixth five-year plan] Novostroiiki sheshti piatiletki Kazakhstana. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 134 p.

The regional economic councils develop their work. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 9-44-51 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—LABOR SERVICE

The great "subbotnik." G. Fedortsova. Sov. zhon. 13 no. 8:26-29 Ag '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—LABOR SUPPLY

Former soldiers on virgin lands. N. Sidorov. Sov. voyn. 38 no. 10-8 S '58.

KAZAKHISTAN—LAKES

The lakes of western Siberia and northern Kazakhstan and multistage variability of moisture of the steppes. A. V. Shul'makov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5 5-63 '57.

Origin of some of the lakes in the northern part of central Kazakhstan. A. E. Mikhailov. Zemledelie 4 252-258 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—LICE

Lice on wild animals of Kazakhstan. N. A. Bezukladnikov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:280 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—METEOROLOGY

Synoptic conditions for invasions from the north into the southeastern regions of Kazakhstan. N. F. Shchukina, L. D. Kuvaidina. Trudy. Kaz. NIGMI no. 6 83-101 '56.

KAZAKHISTAN—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Salt lakes of Kazakhstan and their industrial significance. A. B. Berkutov, A. I. Mun. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7-49-53 JI '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Geographical names. N. M. Kiselev, N. N. Kostenko. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:90-92 Je '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—ORE DEPOSITS

Specific features of high-mountain mining in Central Asia and Kazakhstan. I. Z. Lysenko. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:33-40 Je '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—PARASITES

Parasites of Leuciscus idus in the bodies of water of central Kazakhstan. A. P. Maksimova. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:141-150 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—PARASITES—FISHES

Results of studying parasites of fishes in the bodies of water of Kazakhstan. A. I. Agapova. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:121-130 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS

Kazakhstan today. F. Mikhailov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:62-64 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—PLOUGHING

Deep fall plowing without a moldboard in Kazakhstan. M. M. Moiseev. Zemledelie 5 no. 9:21-24 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Kazakh S. S. R. Verkhovnyy Sovet [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the Kazakh S. S. R., fourth session, March 20-22, 1957. Verbatim report] Zasedaniia Verkhovnogo Soveta Kazakhskoi SSR, chetvertogo sozyva, chetvertaia sessiia (20-22 marta 1957 goda). Stenograficheskiy otchet. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 257 p.

KAZAKHISTAN—POTATOES

Expand potato growing in Kazakhstan. K. D. Korshikova, B. Ch. Chaghtov. Kartofel' 2 no. 1-17-19 JI-Ag '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—POULTRY

Develop poultry farming in Kazakhstan in every possible way. I. T. Maslov, G. K. Gligor'ev. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 8 13-17 Ag '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—PRESS

The press of Kazakhstan in the struggle for the rule of the soviets. S. Imshev. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 9-16-22 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—PROTOZOA, PATHOGENIC

Materials on the distribution of Balantidium coli in domestic swine of Kazakhstan. R. N. Appasov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7 265-269 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—QUARTZ

Quartz corrosion in the mesozoic weathering crust of North Kazakhstan. N. A. Listina. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:862-864 Je '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—RAIN AND RAINFALL

Aerographic analysis of conditions for heavy rainfalls in the northern region of Kazakhstan. A. A. Serbiakov, E. V. Grebeniuk. Trudy Kaz. NIGMI no. 6:50-57 '50.

KAZAKHISTAN—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Desserts of central Kazakhstan and their reclamation for agricultural use. A. M. Gabbasov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5 3-17 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—RESEARCH

For a new progress of science, for its militant party spirit. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 8-3-11 Ag '57.

Road opened by the October Revolution. K. I. Salpaev. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9 10 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Chronicle of heroic days. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 9-51-54 S '57.

The October Revolution and victory of socialism in Central Asia and Kazakhstan, joint scientific session in Alma-Ata. G. P. Makasova, V. K. Savas'ko. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:91-94 Ag '57.

The press of Kazakhstan in the struggle for the rule of the soviets. S. Imshev. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 9-16-22 S '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—RUMEX

The Tien Shan dock as a new silage crop. V. P. Mikhailova. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5:255-261 '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Scientific expeditions of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. M. Buraboev. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:111-112 JI '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—SEED INDUSTRY

Production of cabbage seed in Kazakhstan. M. G. Bugnova. Sad i log. 95 no. 7:20-22 JI '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—SOIL RESEARCH

The Kazakhstan branch of the All-Union Society of Soil Science. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5-115 My '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—SOILS

Soils of steppe depressions in northern Kazakhstan [with summary in English]. IU. S. Tolchevnikov. Pochvovedenie no. 5:22-23 My '57.

KAZAKHISTAN—SOVIET

Nechailo, G. V. [Organizational and mass work of city soviets in Kazakhstan] Organizatsionno-massovaya rabota gorodskikh soveto Kazakhstana. Alma-Ata, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957. 214 p.

KAZAKHISTAN—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

[Progressive practices of stockbreeding in Kazakhstan] Pperedovoi opyt v zhivotnovodstve Kazakhstana. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 302 p. (Pperedovoi opyt v sel'khoz. khoziaistve) (DA)

KAZAKHISTAN—THUNDERSTORMS

Aerographic conditions for the rise of frontal thunderstorms in southeastern and eastern Kazakhstan. G. I. Parfenova. Trudy Kaz. NIGMI no. 6:60-82 '58.

KAZAKHISTAN—TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Specific features of the foci of relapsing fever in the northern part of the area inhabited by the disease carrying ticks (Ornithodoros). I. G. Galuzo. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:10-14 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—WATER SUPPLY, RURAL

Conference on pasture water supply in the arid regions of Kazakhstan. IA, Z, Lutsil, Kar, i zver, 10 no. 4: 60-61 JI-Ag '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—WEEVILS

Distinctive larval characters of some weevils injurious to sugar beets in Central Asia and Kazakhstan [with summary in English]. IU, N Brunner. Zool zhur. 36 no. 7 1031-1038 31 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—WHEAT

Physiological characteristics of branched and multigrain wheat in relation to their productivity. F. Polimbetova. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5 243-254 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Parasites of the sand marmot *Spermophilopsis leptodactylus* Licht. L. Agapova, M. I Ismagillo. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7 291-293 '57.

Worms parasitic on the bearded partridge (*Perdix daurica* Pall.), E. V. Gvozden. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7, 166-169 '57.

KAZAKOV, ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH, 1888-1950

A. V. Kazakov's published works. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk no. 152 7-12 '57.

Aleksandr Vasil'evich Kazakov, biographical sketch. L. V. Pustovalov. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk no. 152 3-7 '57.

KEDABEK DISTRICT—POTATOES

Experience in obtaining high potato yields in Kedabek District. B. Stepanov. Sots. sel'khoz Azerb. 6 no. 6 30-31 Ag '57.

KEDRIN, DMITRI BORISOVICH, 1907-1945

Dmitri Kedrin's verse ("Selected works" by Dmitri Kedrin. Reviewed by Ilya Sel'vinskii). Novyi mir 33 no. 8 233-236 Ag '57.

KEL'BAS, MIKHAIL GERASIMOVICH

Many thanks, Mikhail Gerasimovich. V. E. Stashevskii. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz 7 no. 8 20-22 '57.

KEMEROVO PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES

The Kemerovo Economic Council is in operation. A. Ozerskii. Oktiabr' 34 no. 9 141-150 S '57.

KEMINE, pseud., c. 1770-1840

The social and political views of the Turkmen poet and satirist Kemine. A. Meredov. Trudy Inst. ist., arkheol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 139-154 '57.

KENT, ROCKWELL, 1882-

Rockwell Kent. A. Litvinov, A. Uliyanov. Ogonek 35 no. 35 24 Ag '57.

KERBABAIEV, BERDY MURADOVICH, 1894-

Only with the people. Berdy Kerbabaev. Novyi mir 33 no. 9 235 S '57.

KERCH PENINSULA—IRON ORES

Treatment of limonite variety iron ores from the Kerch deposits. N. A. Termorezova. Gor. zhur. no. 8 17-20 Ag '57.

KERCH PENINSULA—MINING ENGINEERING

Performance of development units at the Kamysh-Burun mine. G. P. Ostrovskii. Gor. zhur. no. 8 65-70 Ag '57.

KERCH PENINSULA—ORE DRESSING

Preparation of brown and oolitic ores at the Kamysh-Burun plant. V. A. Arbutov. Gor. zhur. no. 8 23-25 Ag '57.

Some problems of techniques used at the Kamysh-Burun ore dressing plant. S. I. Kovalov. Gor. zhur. no. 8: 21-23 Ag '57.

KEROSENE

Improving acid-base purification of illuminating kerosene. K. V. Kostin. Neftianik 2 no. 9 13-15 S '57.

Investigation of the heat conductivity of T-1 kerosene and its heavier distillates [with summary in English]. N. V. Tsederberg, V. N. Popov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8 61-64 Ag '57.

KETONES

Acetylene derivatives. Part 185: Hydration of dimethylvinylethylcarbinol acetate. Synthesis and conversion of unsaturated α -acetoxyketones. Report No. 1. N. Nazarov, S. G. Matsolan. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8 2115-2127 Ag '57.

Acetylene derivatives. Part 186: Hydration of tertiary vinyl ethylcarbinol acetates. Synthesis and conversion of unsaturated α -acetoxyketones. Report No. 2. N. Nazarov, S. G. Matsolan. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8 2128-2133 Ag '57.

KEYS AND KEYWAYS (STEELWORK)

Punching small-size keys. D. A. Vaintraub. Priboro-stroenie no. 7 27 JI '57.

Studying the mechanism of the antiketogenic action of citric acid. Report no. 2: Effect of acetic acid and acids of the tricarboxylic cycle on the metabolism of rabbits in alloxan diabetes. L. A. Mykhailova'ska. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4 486-500 '56.

KHABAROVSK—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Under the mark of competition. A. Podolitsyn. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9 46-47 S '57.

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—HONEY PLANTS

Usenko, N. V. [Honey plants of Khabarovsk Territory and their utilization]. Medonosnye rasteniia Khabarovskogo Kraia i ikh ispol'zovanie. [Khabarovsk] Khabarovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 143 p. (DA)

KHACHMAS DISTRICT—DESCRIPTION

Description of the Kuba-Khachmas massif in Davudbek's work [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. E. K. Mehraliev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 877-881 '57.

KHAJUTIN, DAVID MOISEEVICH, 1896-1957

David Moiseevich Khajutin, obituary. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 93 '57.

KHAKASS AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

A useful book ("On virgin lands" by D. D. Moldavskii. Reviewed by N. Il'm). Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5 114-116 JI-Ag '57.

KHAKASS AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS

On the upswing. A. Ivanov, Sh. Bulatov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8 93-95 Ag '57.

KHANLAR DISTRICT—MANGANESE ORES

Genesis of manganese ores in Khanlar District. M. A. Kashkai, T. A. Khalilova. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8 49-65 Ag '57.

KHANZADIAN, SERO

Young happiness ("The earth" by Sero Khanzadian. Book review). Dnestr 10 no. 9 148-149 JI '57.

KHARAMI RANGE—VOLCANOES

Materials on the study of mud volcanoes in the region of the Lesser and Greater Khairami and Mishovdag Ranges. A. A. Alier. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9 35-48 S '57.

KHARKOV—AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Preparing a play for the celebration of the October Revolution. Khark. samod. 1 no. 3 36-39 S '57.

KHARKOV—DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

A diesel locomotive appears on the main line. M. Holubov. Utraina no. 1 15 Ja '53.

KHARKOV—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Our Kharkov. D. Virin. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9 121-126 S '57.

KHARKOV—FACTORIES—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Extinguishing fires in ventilation systems. O. Malkov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 8 14 S '57.

KHARKOV—HISTORY

Our Kharkov. D. Virin. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9 121-126 S '57.

KHARKOV—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—DWELLINGS

We build our dwellings with our own hands. Dn's'ia. Aroschenko. Rad. zhin. 12 no. 9 13 S '57.

KHARKOV—LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

At an exhibition of works by universally scholars. Kh. S. Nadel'. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8 81-92 Ag '57.

KHARKOV—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Problems that demand a solution. A. Mikhailik. Sov. deput. trud no. 2 75-77 Ag '57.

KHARKOV—PRESS

Journalistic beginnings in Kharkov, 1812-1816. P. M. Fedchenko. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 3 89-115 '57.

KHARKOV—TRACTOR INDUSTRY

After a quarter of a century. A. Kostrov. Rad. zhin. 11 no. 9 10-11 S '56.

This is instructive; correspondence on collectives of the newspaper "Krasnoe znamia." Part. zhizn' no. 16 65-68 S '57.

KHARKOV PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

The task set by the party will be carried out. A. Muzhikii. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 9 30-33 S '57.

KHAZANOV, ELIZAVETA MIKHEEVNA

The outstanding teachers P. D. Erik, E. M. Khazanova, S. I. Tolmachev. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5 97-100 S-O '57.

KHERSON PROVINCE—ALFALFA

Rhizosphere fungi of alfalfa in the southern part of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Report No. 1. Effect of various environmental factors on the mycoflora of alfalfa rhizosphere. V. S. Moskovets. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2: 3-10 '57.

KHERSON PROVINCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Youth of Taurida. Z. Oleksienko. Zmina no. 8: 3-4 Ag '57.

KHERSON PROVINCE—SOYBEAN

Soybean as green fodder and silage in Kherison Province. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 10 27-29 O '57.

KHIBINY MOUNTAINS—ALOPHYLLITE

Apophyllite from the Gakman canyon in the Khibiny Mountains. V. F. Barabanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no. 4 876-879 Je '57.

KHMELE'NITSKII, BOGDAN, 1593-1657

Bogdan Khmel'nitskii. Beliaud' 14 no. 8 31 Ag '57.

KHMELE'NITSKII, BOGDAN, 1593-1657—DRAMA

Portrayal of Bogdan Khmel'nitskii in the drama "The grace of God." S. P. Plak huk. Nauk. zap. Inst. susp. nauk AN URSR no. 4 19-60 '57.

KHMELE'NITSKII, BOGDAN, 1593-1657—POETRY

Portrayal of Bogdan Khmel'nitskii in folk songs ("The Bogdan Khmel'nitskii uprising in Ukrainian folk songs and ballads" by P. Kolesan. Reviewed by Stepan Pinchuk). Zhovtien' 7 no. 8 142-152 Ag '57.

KHOPER RIVER—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Outcrop of Devonian deposits along the middle course of the Koper River. N. Kh. Platonov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 7 104-105 JI '57.

KHOPER VALLEY—SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Data on potential siltation of ponds in the region between the rivers Koper and Al'dovols'ka. A. V. Shatilov. Trudy Inst. ozerevod. 5 171-197 '57.

KHOTOMEL'—ANTIQUITIES

Excavations on the site of Khotomel'; preliminary report. I. V. Kukharenko. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 66 90-97 '57.

KHRIPIN, I.

The landscapes of I. Khrupin. L. Dynin. Sov. foto 17 no. 9 66 S '57.

KHUST—BOARDING SCHOOLS

Boarding school in Khust. Plonetska 34 no. 9 49-51 S '57.

KHYZHNIK, ANTON

Training in patriotic duties; notes about "Danylo Halychuk", a novel by A. Khyzhniak. Leonid Vyshelevskii. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9 168-171 S '57.

KICHEVO (KIEV PROVINCE)—CAMPS

"The birch tree" in the village of Kichevo. O. I. Chirnysh. Rad. zhin. 12 no. 9 26-27 S '57.

KIDNEYS—DISEASES

Clinical and anatomic peculiarities in the development of uremia and renal sclerosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. B. M. Kovalev, V. F. Podusovskii. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 74-79 Je '57.

Involvement of the kidneys in so-called nonspecific infections (rheumatoid arthritis). V. V. Surin, I. I. Makarenko. Sov. med. 19 no. 12 46-50 D '55.

KIEV—ARTISTS

Kiev artists and the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Ukraina no. 19 17 S '57.

KIEV—ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

Some conclusions from the observations of atmospheric electricity in Kiev from 1949 to 1953. V. M. Muchnik. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5 220-244 '56.

KIEV—BALLET DANCING

Young ballet dancers. N. Skot. a'p'akain. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8 189-191 Ag '57.

KIEV—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

To 45 countries of the world. M. Kharchenko. Ukraina no. 16 10 Ag '57.

KIEV—BUILDING

Construction on Chokolovskii Field. G. Nesvizhskii. Stroitel' no. 8 6-7 Ag '57.

KIEV—BUILDING BLOCKS

The foremen speak. G. Donets, P. Stepanchuk. Stroitel' no. 8 6 Ag '57.

From large brick blocks. M. Liaschenko, I. Kiselev, I. Lakshon. Stroitel' no. 8 1-6 Ag '57.

KIEV—COINS, MEDIEVAL

Coins of the Kiev period. IA, A. syn's'ki. Rad. zhin. 11 no. 9 32 S '56.

KIEV—COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Preparations for the new school year. P. Tron'ko. V. pom. polit. samooob. no. 9 107-109 S '57.

KIEV—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

Urkevych, A. V. [Party organization of Soviet institutions, practices of the party organizations of Soviet institutions in the Stalinski District of Kiev]. Partina organizatsiia radians'kol' ustanovy, z dosvidu roboty partynskikh organizatsiil radians'kykh ustanov Stalinskoho raionu n. Kylova. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1956. 39 p.

KIEV—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Experience in consolidating construction organizations. N. Lysenko. *Stroitel'* no. 8 2-3 Ag '57.
Operational experience of mixed brigades. I. Maiko, A. Anpilov, A. Polakov. *Stroitel'* no. 8 7-8 Ag '57.

KIEV—DWELLINGS

We shall have enough residential buildings. *Ukraina* no. 19-2-3 O '57.

KIEV—ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Creators of precision instruments. M. Lohovykivna. *Rad, zhin.* II no. 9 8-9 S '56.
Eighty-grade schools have come to the factory. M. Danchenko. *Rad, zhin.* II no. 5:21 My '56.

KIEV—FLORICULTURE

Life among flowers. I. A. Iasyus'kiy. *Ukraina* no. 18-20 S '57.

KIEV—FOOD SUPPLY

To have plenty of food; photos by S. Bilorev. *Zmina* no. 8 14-15 Ag '57.

KIEV—HISTORY

The capital city of the Ukraine. I. Mikhailov. *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 8 137-143 Ag '57.

KIEV—LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Our green belt is advancing. Z. Fogel'. *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 8 187-189 Ag '57.

KIEV—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

One hour. Vasyli' Hrinchak. *Zmina* no. 9-4-5 S '56.

KIEV—MOTION PICTURES

The O. Dovzhenko Motion-Picture Studio in Kiev. T. Medvediev. *Sots kul't.* II no. 9:35 S '57.

KIEV—PAINTINGS—EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of paintings. L. Serpitiu. *Ukraina* no. 1: 16-17 Ja '53.

KIEV—PARKS

New parks in the capital city of the Ukraine. II. Cherchednychenko. *Sots kul't.* II no. 9:36-37 S '57.

KIEV—PEACH

A case of variation in the sexual characters of peach seedlings. A. M. Komaritskaya, M. V. Chernoiarov. *Agrobiologiya* no. 4 153-164 Ji-Ag '57.

KIEV—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Ever ready. Nadia Benadyk. *Zmina* no. 8:16 Ag '57.

KIEV—PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Puppet theater. Valentyna Svityl's'ka. *Rad, zhin.* II no. 5:26-27 My '56.

KIEV—RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Unusual lunchroom. Irma Roznichenko. *Rad, zhin.* II no. 5:12 My '56.

KIEV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Militant, unforgettable January of 1918. Serhiy Plachynsky. *Dnipro* 31 no. 9:108-112 S '57.

KIEV—RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Bondarenko, I. M., and T. N. Stepanenko. [Organization of the Kiev Social-Democrats between the First and Third Congresses of the Russian Social Democratic Party] *Kyivs'ka sotsial-demokratychna organizatsiia mizh I i III z'izdany RSDRP.* Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 90 p.

KIEV—SERUM

History of the preparation of antidiphtheritic serum in Kiev. M. P. Postolov. *Mikrobiol. zhur.* 18 no. 2 58-62 '56.

KIEV—SOCCER

Soccer players without their ball. O. Cherkas'kiy. *Ukraina* no. 18:30-31 S '57.

KIEV—SPORTS

Our friendship is growing stronger. Ievh. Bors'kiy. *Rad, zhin.* II no. 5:29 My '56.

KIEV—THEATER

Ballad about the exploits of the people. Marharyta Tereshchenko. *Ukraina* no. 19:24-25 O '57.

KIEV—TOURISM

Young tourists. II. Zhyr. ov. *Rad, zhin.* II no. 9:13 S '56.

KIEV—TOYS—EXHIBITIONS

Good toys for children. V. Karas'ova. II no. 8:31 Ag '56.

KIEV—TRADE UNIONS

At a factory trade-union committee. S. Bohdanovych. *Ukraina* no. 16 28 Ag '57.

KIEV—VIOLIN MAKERS

Violin maker. K. Moiseev. *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 9:186-190 S '57.

KIEV—ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

In the zoo. M. Iasyus'kiy. *Rad, zhin.* II no. 8:32 Ag '56.

KIEV DISTRICT—STRAWBERRIES

Strawberries in the environs of Kiev. M. N. Simonova. *Mosk kolkh.* 6 no. 8:38 Ag '57.

KIEV PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Introducing work practices of collective farms of Kiev Province in the Moscow area. A. S. Bupharov. *Mosk kolkh.* 6 no. 7 1-6 Ji '57.

KIEV PROVINCE—SUMMER RESORTS

They lie at anchor. V. Vedin, M. Prymest. *Ukraina* no. 16 29 Ag '57.

KIEV REGION—METEOROLOGY

The Kiev Meteorological Observatory and the local meteorological network. N. I. Guk. *Tudy Ura. NtGMI* no. 5:15-23 '56.

KILNS

Agafonov, V. E. [Trench furnace for firing bricks, tiles, and lime] *Tranzheinaln pech' dlia obrabotka kerpcha, cherepitsy i izvesti.* Moskva, Promstroizdat, 1957. 22 p.

KINDERGARTEN

Aesthetic training in the kindergarten. N. A. Votugin. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 10 22-29 O '57.
A conference of directors of pedagogical schools devoted to preschool education. *Nar. obi.* no. 8 125 Ag '57.
A kindergarten participates in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. *Kolkh. proizv.* 17 no. 8:41-42 Ag '57.
Let's have more collective-farm kindergartens. *Nar. obi.* no. 8 55-56 Ag '57.
A problem of vital importance. *Kyiv's'ka linka* 36 no. 9:12 S '57.
What we are now accustomed to see. O. Nogina. *Sov. zhen.* 13 no. 8:38 Ag '57.

KINEMATICS

Kinematic method used in solving problems of stability and deformation strength of complex bar structures. N. K. Snitko. *Issl. po teor. sooruzh.* no. 7:209-223 '57.

KINETIC THEORY OF GASES see Gases, Kinetic theory of

KINGS AND RULERS

Without a pea. Galina Shergova. *Ogonek* 35 no. 37-29 S '57.

KIRCHHOFF, GUSTAV ROBERT, 1824-1887

G. R. Kirchhoff. A. V. Netusil, V. A. Fabrikant. *Elektrichestvo* no. 10:71-73 O '57.

KIRGHIZ see subdivision under Dzheirgatal' District

KIRGHIZ ART see Art, Kirghiz

KIRGHIZ TALES see Tales, Kirghiz

KIRGHIZISTAN

Akademii nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze, Institut istorii. [Cultural development in Kirghizia, 1918-1929; a collection of documents] *Kul'turnoe stroitel'stvo v Kirgizii, 1918-1929 gg., sbornik dokumentov i materialov.* Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo. Vol. 1 1957. 400 p.

KIRGHIZISTAN—AGRICULTURE

On transformed land. P. Nikolaev. *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8:31-33 Ag '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—ARCHITECTS

In the foothills of the Tien Shan. II. Semerdzhiev. *Arkhitekt. SSR* no. 7:34 '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—BEE CULTURE

In apiaries of the Przhval'sk Branch of the Medicinal Plant Trust. I. Khorev. *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8:64 Ag '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—BOTANY

[Flora of the Kirghiz S. S. R.; guide to plants of the Kirghiz S. S. R.] *Flora Kirgizskoi SSR; opredelitel' rastenii Kirgizskoi SSR.* Frunze, Izd-vo AN Kirgizskoi SSR. Vol. 7 1957. 642 p.

KIRGHIZISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Collective cotton farms of Kirghizistan are improving their system of labor remuneration. A. Goncharov. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 9:29-30 S '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—DAIRYING

For high milk yields. V. Kidalov. *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8:7-9 Ag '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the foothills of the Tien Shan. IU. Semenov. *Ogonek* 35 no. 4:15-16 O '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Soviet Kirghizia is equal in rights. I. R. Razzakov. *Ogonek* 35 no. 4:14 O '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of agriculture in Kirghizistan. M. Kirkin. *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8 25-31 Ag '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—FRUIT CULTURE

In nut and fruit forests of southern Kirghizistan. D. Prutenskiy. *Lit. Kirg.* no. 3 121-124 My-Je '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—HISTORY

Akademii nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze, Institut istorii. [Formation and development of the Kirghiz socialist nation] *Formirovaniye i razvitiye kirgizskoi sotsialisticheskoi natsii.* Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 288 p.

'History of Kirghizia. Vols. 1 and 2.' Reviewed by I. Grishkov and others. *Vop. ist.* no. 8:201-208 Ag '57.

Dzhamgerchinov, B. D. [Important stage in the history of the Kirghiz people, on the centenary of the annexation of Kirghizistan to Russia] *Vazhnyi etap iz istorii kirgizskogo naroda, k stoletiu prisoedineniya Kirgizii k Rossii.* Pod red. M. P. Viatkina. Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 92 p.

KIRGHIZISTAN—IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES

Canals faced with cobblestones in Kirghizistan. L. A. Valentini. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 7 38-40 Ji '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY

To a great expansion. Zh. Abikenov. *Lit. Kirg.* no. 3 118-120 My-Je '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—NUTS

In nut and fruit forests of southern Kirghizistan. D. Prutenskiy. *Lit. Kirg.* no. 3:121-124 My-Je '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Prospects for improving semidesert and desert pastures. I. Shvan-Gurtskii. *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8 17-24 Ag '57.

Reorganizing Alpine steppe pastures into hayland. L. IA Zonshtein. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 8 48-51 Ag '57.

Transforming alpine steppe pastures into meadows. L. Zonshtein. *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8:3-6 Ag '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Akademii nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze, Institut istorii. [Great October Socialist Revolution and the civil war in Kirghizistan, 1917-1920; documents] *Velikaia Oktabs'kaia sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiia i grazhdanskaya volna v Kirgizii (1917-1920 gg.); dokumenty i materialy.* Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 427 p.

KIRGHIZISTAN—SPRUCE

Renewal and measures for furthering the natural regeneration of Shrenk spruce forests. V. Danilik. *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8:51-55 Ag '57.

KIROV DISTRICT—HISTORY

Chronicle of cultural life. *Lit. Azerb.* 15 no. 9:95-98 S '57.

KIROV PROVINCE—MINING ENGINEERING

Mine builders of the Kirov Building Administration make efforts for fulfillment of the plan. P. I. Maltabar. *Shakht. strol.* no. 8:7-8 Ag '57.

KIROVAKAN—PLANTS—FROST RESISTANCE

Water content of annual tree shoots during fall, winter, and spring. N. A. Papikian. *Ibid.* Bot. sada [Criv.] no. 16:23-27 '57.

KIROVOGRAD—PYRITES

Some textures of iron pyrite ores. F. N. Shakhov. *Izv. vust. fil. AN SSSR* no. 4:515-27 '57.

KIROVOGRAD PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Let's fulfill our obligations in increasing the output of livestock products. F. Malynov. *Moloch. i mias.* zhiv. 2 no. 10:11-14 O '57.

KIRUNA—DESCRIPTION

I'll tell you about Kiruna. Ingemar Svensson. *Voprug sveta* no. 10:11-13 O '57.

KIRVENKO, EVGENII

Thousand and first ('I am going to you') by E. Kirvenko. Reviewed. *Druzh. nar.* no. 3:216-217 Ag '57.

KISHINEV—FINANCE, PUBLIC

Blashov, V. A. [Organization of state revenue work; practices of the Kishinev City Finance Department] *Organizatsiia raboty po gosudarstvennym dokhodam; iz opyta raboty Kishinevskogo gorinotdela.* Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 53 p.

KISLOVODSK—ART INDUSTRIES

Creative brigade in an artel. A. Kistovich. *Prom. koop.* no. 8:17 Ag '57.

KIZEL BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

In the oldest Ural Mountains mine. N. G. Aksenov. *Maat. ugl.* 6 no. 7:20-23 Ji '57.

KLUICHEVSKII, VASILII OSEPOVICH, 1842-1911

Publication of V. O. Kluchevskii's collected works. A. Z. Ist. SSSR no. 2:206-207 My-Je '57.

- KLYSTRONS**
Integral energy distribution of electrons beyond the catcher resonator of klystrons I R Gekker, Radiotekh i elektron. 2 no. 7 895-900 JI '57
Modulation scheme for frequency stabilization of a reflecting klystron using a volumetric wavemeter V G. Veselago, N.A. Irsova Radiotekh i elektron. 2 no. 1 484-487 Ap '57
- KNIT GOODS—REPAIRING**
Gai-Gulina, M.S. [Repair and reconditioning of knit goods] Remont i restavratsiya trikotazha Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957, 30 p. (Biblioteka po domovodstvu)
Repairing knit goods I Fel'man. Prom. koop. no. 8 '16 Ag '57
- KNIT GOODS INDUSTRY**
Once again about single-thread fallings. N. K. Shashlinskiy Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 31-35 JI '57.
Types of knit goods produced in a knitting factory Z G. Korshakova, N. T. Savelyeva Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 9-10 JI '57
- KNITTING**
Gai-Gulina, M.S. [Repair and reconditioning of knit goods] Remont i restavratsiya trikotazha Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957, 30 p. (Biblioteka po domovodstvu)
- KNITTING MACHINES**
Garbaruk, V. N., R. A. Shtern, and L. P. Kogan [UV-2 walt knitting machine] Ushchynovaya mashina UV-2. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M.-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 91 p. (Novoe otechestvennoe oborudovanie)
Improving the MC-64 machine. V. I. A. Kamenetskiy. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7-28-30 JI '57.
- KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF**
Problems in the psychology of cognition; conference in the Institute of Philosophy E. A. Budilova, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:113-114 Ag '57
- KOBRIN DISTRICT—SOCIAL GROUP WORK**
Rural cultural centers. N. Barashina, F. Mardusevich Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9 57-61 S '57.
- KOBULETI DISTRICT—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC**
Phoscor deposits of Adzharia. G. F. Chelidze. Seob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5, 557-561 My '57.
- KOBYSTAN—GEOLOGY**
Akmedov, G. A. [Geology and petroleum prospects of "Kobystan" Geologiya i neftenosnost' Kobystana Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit.-ry, 1957, 209 p.]
- KOGELNICHANU, MIKHAIL, 1817-1891**
Mikhail Kogelnichanu, Dnestr 10 no. 9:157-158 JI '57.
- KOLA PENINSULA—NICKEL**
Economic reasons for using autoclave processes in nickel plants in the Ural Mountains and the Kola Peninsula. T. G. Begunova. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:14-22 JI '57.
- KOLKHIDA see Colchis**
- KOLOMENSKOYE—WOOD CARVING**
Priceless heritage. P. Shuteikin. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8:28 Ag '57
- KOLOMIETS', TAMARA**
First mercuries ("Mercuries" by Tamara Kolomiets', Reviewed by Mykola Berezhnyi). Rad. zhin. 11 no. 8: 9 Ag '55.
- KOLOSOV, A.**
"Palpitation of history" ("How our steppe has burst into bloom" by A. Kolosov. Reviewed by I. Riabov). Ogonyok 35 no. 43:13 O '57.
- KOL'TSOV, MIKHAIL EFIMOVICH, 1898-**
A master of Soviet publicism. Igor' Makarov. Zvezda no. 10:216-219 O '57
- KOLTUBAN REGION—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC**
Relief and Quaternary deposits of the Lake Koltuban region in the southern Urals. N. I. Kriger. Zemlevedenie 4:229-234 '57.
- KOLYBELKA—COMMUNITY CENTERS**
Club in the village of Kolybelka. M. Gorbaneva. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:72-74 Ag '57.
- KOLYCHEV, OSIP IAKOVLEVICH**
The figure of a legendary hero. Slaviano no. 7:60 JI '57.
- KOMI A, S, S, R.**
Road to the north. V. I. In. Sov. Saluz. no. 10:12 '57.
- KOMSOMOLABAD DISTRICT—NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL**
The toponymy of the lower Karategin country in relation to some aspects of its history. A. Z. Rozenfeld. Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10:11:85-93 '56.
- KONDRATENKO, ROMAN ISIDOROVICH, 1857-1904**
R. I. Kondratenko, on the 100th anniversary of his birth. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9 47-48 S '57.
- KONENKOV, SERGEI TIMOFEEVICH, 1874-**
A mighty talent. Boris Logansson. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5-9-10 My '57.
- KONSTANTINOV, PETR NIKIFOROVICH, 1877-**
Outstanding plant breeder, on the 80th birthday and 55th year of pedagogical activities of Academician P. N. Konstantinov, N. A. Plotnikov. Zemledelie 5 no. 9 78-79 S '57.
- KOPET DAG—FOLDS (GEOLOGY)**
Age and types of folding in the Kopet Dag meganticlinorium I A. Rozanov. Sov. geol. no. 51:63-83 '56
- KOPEYSK—HISTORY**
City of miners' glory. I. Kozin. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 8:23-21 Ag '57
- KOPYI' DISTRICT—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK**
Party assignments L. Zhavankau. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9 39-41 S '57
- KOREA—HISTORY**
Certain controversial problems in Korean history ("History of Korea, general outline. Vol. 1" [in Korean]. Reviewed by M. N. Pak) Vop. ist. no. 8: 166-180 Ag '57.
- KOREA, NORTH—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES**
Choson Nodong-dang, Che San-ch'a Chondang Taehoe. [Proceedings of the Third Congress of the Korean Labor Party, April 23-29, 1956] Materialy III s'ezda Tiudovoi partii Korei, -3-29 aprilia 1956 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 214 p.
- KOREA, NORTH—EDUCATION**
In step with the modern. Ae Ha-yon. Nar. obi. no. 8:117-118 Ag '57
- KOREA, NORTH—EDUCATION—PERIODICALS**
Leading through the Korean periodical "Jamin Kae Yuk" G. Pak. Nar. obi. no. 8:118-119 Ag '57.
- KOREA, NORTH—LAWYERS**
Delegates of the lawyers of the Korean People's Democratic Republic visit the U. S. S. R. I Ch. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:51-55 JI '57
- KOREA, SOUTH—MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN**
Repeated use of arbitrary force Nov. vrom. 15 no. 42 19 O '57.
- KOREAN STUDENTS see Students, Korean**
- KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953**
Korean Matrosova, Ivan Kulakov, Ukraina no. 1:30-31 Ja '53.
- KORMA DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING**
How we fulfill our obligations to increase the output of livestock products. K. Nikitsin. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9 62-64 S '57.
- KORNILOV, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVICH, 1879-1957**
In memory of Konstantin Nikolaevich Kornilov, an obituary. Nach. shkola 25 no. 9:80 S '57
Konstantin Nikolaevich Kornilov; obituary. Vop. psikhol. 3 no. 4:4-7 JI-Ag '57.
- KORNILOV, LAVR GEORGIEVICH, 1870-1918**
Defeat of the Kornilov outbreak. V. Pentkovskaya. Krest'ianka 35 no. 9:4-5 S '57.
- KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH, 1853-1921**
V. G. Korolenko and M. V. Frunze's sentence. L. Svetlov. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:290 S '57.
- KOROSTYSHEV—HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.**
Hostess and her guests. M. Samsonova. Rad. zhin. 12 no. 9:22 S '57.
- KOROVIN, MIKHAIL KALINIKOVICH, 1883-**
M. K. Korovin's scientific explorations and their significance in studying the geological structure of Siberia. V. A. Nikolaev. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:5:71-74 '57.
- KORSHUN, IURII VASIL'EVICH, 1873-1951**
In memory of I. V. Korshun; 1873-1951. A. E. Lutskiy. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2304-2307 Ag '57.
- KOSTENKI—STONE AGE**
Natural conditions in the region of Kostenki and Borshevo during the upper Paleolithic period. G. I. Lazakov. Sov. arkhool. no. 3:84-104 '57
- KOSTIN, NIKOLAE, d. 1712**
Nikolae Kostin. Dnestr 10 no. 9:158 JI '57.
- KOSTOPOL' DISTRICT—BASALT**
Cast from stone. K. Kostenko. Ukraina no. 17:32 S '57.
- KOSTROMA PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS—FINANCE**
Shizhov, I. V., and A. G. Iakovleva. [Short-term credit for collective farms, practices of institutions of the State Bank of Kostroma Province] Kreditovaya kassa kreditovaniya kolhozov, iz opyta raboty uchastvuyushchih bankov Kostromskoi oblasti. Moskva, Gosizdat, 1957, 55 p.
- KOTEL'NYI ISLAND—ARCTIC FOX**
Our guest from Kotel'nyy Island. M. Gineva. Ogonch. 35 no. 4:31 O '57.
- KOTSEZHAK FAMILY**
First joys. L. Pavlova. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8:12 Ag '57
- KOTSUBYNS'KYI FAMILY**
Children of Kotsubyn's'kyi. S. Puchkov. V. i lit. Ukraina no. 18:16 S '57.
- KOZELET'S DISTRICT—SWINE**
Increased production of pork with reduced expenses per unit of production V. T. Nagorny. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 8 35-38 Ag '57
- KOZHEVNIKOV, VADIM MIKHAILOVICH, 1900-**
Incubating truth ("Meeting the dawn" by Vadim Kozhevnikov. Book review) Dnestr 10 no. 9 147-148 JI '57
- KRAINEV, VASILII VASIL'EVICH, 1870-**
Northern landscapes. F. Mal'tseva. Tvoichestvo no. 9:15-16 '57.
- KRAINS'KYI, ANDRII VASIL'OVYCH, 1876-1914**
The Kiev microbiologist and botanist Vasil'ovich Krains'kyi (1876-1914) I. G. Likhtenshtein. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2, 57-61 '57.
- KRAKOW—STUDENTS**
"Juvenalia," a festival of Krakow students. Adam Chumovski. Vokrug sveta no. 11:36-37 N '56.
- KRASnodAR TERRITORY—COAL MINES AND MINING**
Skripka, L. V. [Kratka coal fields] Kratskie ugod'noye mest'ia i otkhodnye. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957, 72 p.
- KRASnodAR TERRITORY—FIELD CROPS**
Unused potentialities for increasing crop yields. F. D. Moskalenko. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:64-68 Ag '57.
- KRASnodAR TERRITORY—FIRE PREVENTION**
Our work in rural regions A. Akkeev. Perv. dzh. 3 no. 9 2-3 S '57.
- KRASnodAR TERRITORY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**
Selection and training of personnel for soviets. A. I. Iliashkin. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:19-24 Ag '57.
- KRASnodAR TERRITORY—SEED POTATOES**
How we grow seed potatoes in mountains. A. I. Ivanov, N. P. Lobachevskaya. Kaitofel' 2 no. 4:55-57 JI-Ag '57
- KRASnodAR TERRITORY—SUGAR BEETS**
Innovators of Krasnodar Territory. G. G. Drakin, F. F. Morgatskiy. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7:18-21 JI '57.
- KRASnodAR TERRITORY—TILLAGE**
Subsided fallows on collective farms of Krasnodar Territory. A. Makinova. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:22-26 Ag '57.
- KRASnodAR—AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES**
City of renowned traditions. M. Klimov. Za rad. no. 5: 6-7 S '57.
- KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—EDUCATION—HISTORY**
Work education in the Znamenskaya Communal School. A. I. Kondakov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9:103-113 S '57.
- KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—GLUCOSE INDUSTRY**
Glucose from wood. D. V. Zheltukhin. Priroda 40 no. 8:113-114 Ag '57
- KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—SCAB DISEASE IN SHEEP**
How scab was eliminated from sheep in Krasnoyarsk Territory. A. T. Bannov, A. G. Shmeerson. Veterinariia 34 no. 9:43-46 S '57.
- KRASNYI SULIN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS**
Businesslike methods. S. Rudenko. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:84-89 Ag '57.
- KRASZEWSKI, JOSEF IGNACY, 1812-1887**
Medal in Kraszewski's memory. I. Vynokur. Ukraina no. 19:32 O '57.
- KREMLIN see Moscow—Kremlin**
- KRIVOY ROG—IRON ORES**
Efficient diagram for the treatment of oxidized, depleted ores from the Krivoy Rog Basin. I. I. Karpov. Gor. zhur. no. 8:14-17 Ag '57.
- KRIVOY ROG BASIN—BORING**
Kadyrbaev, Lennik, and Portnov. [Malthammer drilling in the Dzerzhinskii Mine] Mnogometalicheskoe burenie na rudnike imeni Dzerzhinskogo. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1957, 41 p. (Biblioteka peredovogo opyta)

KRIVROY ROG BASIN—IRON MINES AND MINING

Hidden potentialities for the increase of labor productivity at mines in the Krivoy Rog Basin. P. Dudkin. Sots. trad. no. 9, 56-65 S '57.

Malakhov, G. M., N. I. Starikov, and A. G. Shostak. [Principal source of iron ore in the U.S.S.R., a sketch of the development of the Krivoy Rog Basin] Osnovnaya zhelezorudnaya baza SSSR, ocherk razvitiya Krivorozhskogo bassein. [in p.] Metallurgizdat, 1957. 101 p.

KRONSTADT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Fierovskii, I. P. [Bolsheviks of Kronstadt in 1917, based on personal recollections] Bol'shevistskii Kronstadt v 1917 godu, po lichnym vospominaniyam. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 112 p.

KRUPNER, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1871-1941

Outstanding contributor to studies on Russian forest. N. A. Gvozdetzkiy. Zemlevedenie 1270-278 '57.

KRUPSKAIA, NADZFZHA KONSTANTINOVNA, 1869-1939

Lenin's wife. V. Dridlo. Krestianka 36 no. 8:9-11 Ag '57.

N. K. Krupskaya and the Pioneer movement. V. S. Khar'chuk. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9:31-38 S '57.

N. K. Krupskaya, correspondent of Tolstoi. S. Bredburg. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:291-293 S '57.

N. K. Krupskaya in Georgian pedagogical literature. U. P. Oboladze. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9:51-60 S '57.

N. K. Krupskaya on preschool education. I. B. Molozhava. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9:39-46 S '57.

N. K. Krupskaya on technical education. S. A. Litvinov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9:23-30 S '57.

N. K. Krupskaya on the training of children in the family. I. I. Volkova. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9:17-23 S '57.

The role of N. K. Krupskaya in the development of the Soviet school. A. M. Aisen'ev. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9:10-22 S '57.

KRYLOV, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1893-1945

Memoirs of Academician A. N. Krylov. ("Recollections and sketches" by A. N. Krylov. Reviewed [in English], by M. Rudovitsky). Vest. ist. mil. kul't. no. 2:222-225. Moscow '57.

KRYLOV, IVAN ANDREEVICH, 1768-1844

Reading the fables of I. A. Krylov outside of class in relation to language development. M. L. Gyzlova. Ist. v shkole 18 no. 5:62-67 S-O '57.

KRYLOV, PORFIRII NIKITICH, 1902-

"Kuklynykay" on vacation. Liudmila Kafanova. Zdorov'e 3 no. 8:24 Ag '57.

KRASNOGORSK DISTRICT (MOSCOW PROVINCE)—FIELD CROPS

Achievements of collective farms in Krasnogorsk District. A. E. Vialovskii, V. S. Kosinskii. Zemledelie 5 no. 9:59-63 S '57.

KUBA DISTRICT—DESCRIPTION

Description of the Kuba-Khachinas massif in Davydovskaya work in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. E. K. Mekhizadev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:877-881 '57.

KUBAN—AGRICULTURE

Kuban—lowland. Kul't.-prod. tab. 10 no. 9:12-13 S '57.

KUBAN—CLASS STRUGGLE

Social status of the "Ufukolli" in the Adyghe community and their class struggle in the first half of the 19th century. Z. V. Anuchinadze. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:201-207 '56.

KUBAN—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Results of and prospects for exploratory work in the Azov-Kuban oil and gas basin. S. I. Korotkov. Geol. nefti 1 no. 11:43-47 N '57.

KUBAN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Results of and prospects for exploratory work in the Azov-Kuban oil and gas basin. S. I. Korotkov. Geol. nefti 1 no. 11:43-47 N '57.

KUBAN—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Story of a tent. Kul't.-prod. tab. 18 no. 9:17-18 S '57.

KUBAN—ROTATION OF CROPS

Introduce crop rotations more rapidly on collective rice farms in the Kuban. A. P. Dzhalat. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:15-20 Ag '57.

KUBAN—RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—HISTORY

Sedina, A. M. ["Prikubanskii stepi" history of the Bolshevik press in the Kuban] "Prikubanskii stepi", iz istorii bol'shevistskoi prassi na Kubani. [Krasnodar] Krasnodarskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 77 p.

KUBAN—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

How the Kuban is catching up with Iowa. I. Kotenko, Evg. Popovkin, A. Sofonov. Ogonek 35 no. 36:4 S '57.

KUBAN—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Protein feeds in the Kuban. P. I. Viktorov. Svkhovodstvo 2 no. 8:29-31 Ag '57.

KUBAN VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Analysis of tectonic movements in the northwestern Caucasus based on data obtained from the studies of the Kuban River terraces. I. N. Safonov. Sov. geol. no. 51:176-188 '56.

KUBANOV, VASILII, 1921-1942

The immortal word. A. Abramov. Znamia 27 no. 9:211-213 S '57.

KUCHER, VASYL'

Vivid portrayal of immortal Sevastopol ("Black sea sailors; a novel" by Vasyli' Kucher. Reviewed by Andrii Triplia'kyi). Ukraina no. 1:23 Ja '53.

KUCHIAK, PAVL'

A great writer of a small people ("In the mountains of Altai" by Pavel Kuchiak. Reviewed by E. I.). Znamia 27 no. 9:221-222 S '57.

KUCHIN, IVAN

In search of one's voice ("Voice" by Ivan Kuchin. Reviewed by V. Masik). Pod'm no. 1178-181 Ji-Ag '57.

KUDYSHV, VALERIAN VLADIMIROVICH, 1888-1935

The ardent life of a communist ("Episodes from my life" by V. Kudyshev. Reviewed by P. Lev). Znamia 27 no. 9:219-220 S '57.

Pages from the heroic past ("Episodes in my life" by V. V. Kudyshev, "Between two revolutions" by A. I. Svetkov-Proavshchennikii. Reviewed by N. Tsvetkova. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:27 Ag '57.

KULUNDA STEPPE—AGRICULTURE

Let's change the system of agriculture in Kulunda. P. N. Ivanovich. Zemledelie no. 8:7-11 Ag '57.

KULUNDA STEPPE—SOIL MOISTURE

Moisture capacity of fields and some characteristics of moisture movement in dark Chestnut soils of central Kulunda. V. P. Pankov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2:115-122 '57.

KULUNDA STEPPE—SOLONCHTZ SOILS

Changes in the agrochemical properties of the northern Kulunda Solonchitz soils with a medium deep column structure during their cultivation. N. A. Murashov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 1/5:195-202 '57.

KULUNDA STEPPE—WATER, UNDERGROUND

Hydraulic characteristics of ground waters in the level area of the Kulunda Steppe. D. I. Abramovich. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2:62-69 '57.

KUNANDAIEV, ABAL, 1815-1904

The first Kazakh epic ("Abal's career," Book 2 [in Kazakh] by M. Avezov. Reviewed by Mukhamdizhan Karataev). Novyi mir 33 no. 9:260-265 S '57.

KUNGEY ALA-TAU—WEEDS

Weeds in forage lands of the Kungey Ala-Tau within the boundaries of Kazakhstan. S. Arystangaliev. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5:89-115 '57.

KUNGUR—SINKHOLES

Peat sinkholes of Kungur karst. A. A. Genkel'. Zemlevedenie 4:81-88 '57.

KUPALA, IANKA, pseud. see Lutsevich, Ivan Domini-kovich, 1882-

KUPAVNA—HISTORY

Preparing for the celebration of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. M. I. Fedemskii. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:103-104 S-O '57.

KUPINO DISTRICT—TILLAGE

Problems of tillage in Kupino District. I. Shelukhin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:28-32 Ag '57.

KUPRIANOV, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH, 1903-

"Kuklynykay" on vacation. Liudmila Kafanova. Zdorov'e 3 no. 8:24 Ag '57.

KUPRIN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1870-1938

A. I. Kuprin on the Sunny Stage. P. Sapukhin. Zmina no. 8:21 S '57.

Concerning a sketch by A. I. Kuprin. L. Nikulin. Ogonek 35 no. 34:14 Ag '57.

Kuprin's joke. L. Grigor'ev, V. Zernskov. Ogonek 35 no. 41:32 O '57.

KURA-ARAS LOWLAND—FORAGE PLANTS

Raise more grain and forage crops in the Kura-Aras Lowland. Kh. Akhundov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:17-22 Ji '57.

KURA-ARAS LOWLAND—GRAIN

Raise more grain and forage crops in the Kura-Aras Lowland. Kh. Akhundov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:17-22 Ji '57.

KURA LOWLAND—AFFORESTATION

Afforestation of the Mian Steppe. S. Alekperov, A. Bukov, S. Mamedov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:45-48 Ag '57.

KURA LOWLAND—COTTON GROWING

Leading collective cotton farm in the Mian Steppe. A. Shirinov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:15-17 Ji '57.

KURA LOWLAND—FORAGE PLANTS

Crops for green fodder plans in cotton growing region of the Shirvan Steppe. N. Alekperov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:17-22 Ji '57.

KURAMINSKIY RANGL—NITROCALCITI

Rate of nitrocalcite. M. R. Dinkov. Zap. Vs. mi. ob. -va 88 no. 3:103-104 '57.

KURA VALLEY—CHIRONOMIDAE

Larval nutrition of some Tendipedidae. A. G. Kasymov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9:1017-1020 '57.

KUREIKA VALLEY—PHOSPHORITES

Finds of phosphorites in Devonian deposits on the Kure River. N. A. Krasnitskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 1207-1208 Je '57.

KURGAL'DZHIN, LAKI—PARASITES—FISHES

Parasites of fishes in Lake Kurgal'dzhin. E. G. Sidorko. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Azerb. SSR 7:131-110 '57.

KURGAN PROVINCE—TILLAGE

Results obtained in using T. S. Mal'tsev methods in Kurgan Province. S. Baskov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:20-22 Ag '57.

KURILE ISLANDS—GEOLOGY

Phrasing. P. Golin. Vokrug sveta no. 12:11-13 D '56.

KURILE ISLANDS—SYRIUS FLIES

New palaearctic species of syrphids (Diptera) from the Far East. Report no. 1 [with summary in English]. N. A. Vitolovich. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 7:718-755 '57.

KURILE ISLANDS REGION—OCEAN CURRENTS

Nonpredictable currents in the straits of Kuril Islands and possibilities for their prediction. S. I. Ivanov. Trudy ISIP no. 57:133-143 '57.

KURINSKAYA LOWLAND—PETROLOGY

Collecting properties of rocks of the Aphesion stage in the eastern part of the Kurinskaia Lowland [in Azeri just with summary in Russian]. G. A. Akhmetov, S. I. Adzhilova. Azerb. sel'khoz. 36 no. 6:7-9 Je '57.

KURSK PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Guard and economize the collective farm trouble. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:18-40 Ag '57.

KURSK PROVINCE—CARPETS

Carpet weavers of Kursk Province. Krestianka 36 no. 8:106-106 Ag '57.

KURSK PROVINCE—IRON ORES

Kursk Magnetic Anomaly. Vasilii Titov. Ogonek 35 no. 35:2 Ag '57.

Utilization of deposits of the Kursk magnetic anomaly is a most important task in the development of the national economy. I. Shevnikov, G. Markovskii. Prikl. khim. no. 8:14-61 Ag '57.

KURSK PROVINCE—PHARMACY

From the work practice of pharmacies of Kursk Province. S. F. S. R. S. M. Khatskevich. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:43 Ji-Ag '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

High capacity thermal power station in the Kustanay industrial district. A. Kh. Lelekopulo. Teploenergetika 1 no. 8:83-86 Ag '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—IRON MINES AND MINING

Most important mining and metallurgical region. M. I. Ryshev. Metallurg 2 no. 8:5-6 Ag '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—LABOR SUPPLY

Don't complain. S. Prilidand. Ogonek 35 no. 11:9 O '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—NATURAL RESOURCES

Natural and economic conditions of Kustanay Province as a basis for the specialization and comprehensive development of its economy. V. S. Nemchinov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:12-23 Ji '57.

Riches of the Kustanay economic region in the service of our country. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:1-11 '57.

KUTKOVETSKII, IAKOV

Birth of courage ("Fire" by A. Kutkovetskii. Book review). Dnestr 10 no. 9:142-144 S '57.

KUYAL'NIK—BATHS, MOOR AND MUD

Role of micro-organisms in the formation of enzimes therapeutic muds. Report No. 1. Micro-organisms and catalase in the Kuyal'nik estuary silt (Odessa). F. M. Bilanskii. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:26-28 '56.

KUYBYSHEV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Samara metalworkers in the vanguard of revolutionary battles. E. Maron. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 10:76-77 '57.

KUYBYSHEV HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

How the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station will serve the national economy. Agitator no. 1:47-48 D '56.

KUYBYSHEV HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION
(Continued)
In the Givashnoye Valley, Mykola Borysov, Ukraina
no. 17-8 Ja '53.
Ilu Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, E.A.
Arkhangelskii, G.R. Ogul'nik Elektricheskoe no. 8-1
9 Ag '57.
To full capacity, A. Starkov Ogonel' 35 no. 43-3 O
'57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
On the age and stratigraphic volume of the lower Car-
boniferous stratum of the Kuybyshev Trans-Volga
region M.M. Grachevskii Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5
1091-1093 Je '57.

KUYBYSHEV RESERVOIR REGION—AGRICULTURE
Reorganization of agriculture in the Kuybyshev Reservoir
region T.V. Potekhina Sel'khoz Povol' 2 no. 7, 53-
56 Ji '57.

KUZNETSK ALA-TAU—MANGANESE ORES
Manganese for the third Eastern metallurgical base
IA V. Dushkevskii, V.IA. Dashkevskii Izv. AN SSSR Otd.
tekhn. nauk no. 7 116-121 Ji '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—COAL MINERS
Kuznetsk Basin miners M. Maksimov, Mast. ugl' 6
no. 8 15-16 Ag '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING
Fiftieth anniversary of the Kemerovo mine, I. Balibalev,
Mast. ugl' 6 no. 8 16 Ag '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
"Nature sketches of the Kuznets Basin" by I.V. Zikov.
Reviewed by E. Orlova Sib. ogni 36 no. 4 186-188
Ji-Ag '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
The creative activity of workers grows, S. Pilipets,
Part. zhizn' no. 18 16-24 S '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—IRON MINES AND MINING
The broken work week (Sunday off) at mines has justified
itself A. Stafeev, Sots. trud no. 9 106-108 S '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—MINE FIRES
Improve the fire prevention system in mines in the Kuz-
netsk Basin, K.P. Voronov, Bezop. truda v prom., 1
no. 9 15-17 S '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—MINE TIMBERING
Construction of sectional reinforced concrete supports
in the Kuznetsk Basin, A.S. Vanshtok, V.M. Luk'ianov,
Ugol' 32 no. 8 43-45 Ag '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—MINE VENTILATION
Kurmel, E.S., and A.G. Kontsov [Ventilation of mines
in the Kuznetsk Basin] Provetlivanie shakht Kuzbassa
Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957 173 p.

KUZNETSOV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH, 1864-1932
N.I. Kuznetsov as founder of the geobotanical section of
the Main Botanical Garden of the People's Commissari-
at of Agriculture, at present . . . Botanical Institute of
the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., E.V. Shiffrs,
Bot. zhur., 42 no. 9 1325-1330 S '57.
Nikolai Ivanovich Kuznetsov, S.IU. Lipshits, Bot. zhur.,
42 no. 9 1307-1314 S '57.
Professor Nikolai Ivanovich Kuznetsov and the study of
the history of Caucasian forest vegetation, I.I. Tumad-
zhanov, Bot. zhur., 42 no. 9 1315-1324 S '57.

KUZNETSOV, VIACHESLAV
Eagle tribe of pilots, V. Rozhdestvenskii, Sov. mor.,
17 no. 9 18 My '57.

KVASS
How to make kvass from rhubarb, A.D. Sukhachev, Sad
i og. 95 no. 7 28 Ji '57.

KVITKA, HRYHORII FEDOROVYCH, 1778-1843
Kvitka and Russian literature, S.E. Dmukhovs'kii
Nauk. zap. Dnipro, un. 50 71-88 '55.

KVITKO, LEV, 1895-
Light of the revolution, Lev Kvitko, Novyi mir 33
no. 9 234-235 S '57.

KYZYL-AGACH PRESERVE—DUCKS
Ecology of river ducks (Anas platyrhynchos L. and
Anas strepera L.) wintering in the S.M. Khov Kyzyl-
Agach Preserve, D.G. Tuasov Izv. AN Azerb. SSR
no. 9 103-120 S '57.

**KZYL-ORDA PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND
TEACHING**
Education by labor, V.A. Krechman, Biol. v shkole
no. 5 54-60 S-O '57.

LABOR, HOURS OF see Hours of labor

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, China; Cze-
choslovakia, Europe, Western, Germany, Germany,
West; Minsk, Poland; Slovakia; Voroshilovgrad)
The alliance of the laborer and farmer is the decisive
condition for the establishment of the dictatorship of
the proletariat, V.D. Zotov, Trudy Inst. ist., arkhool.
i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 7-43 '57.

Attacks of the working class on capital grow A. Amiro-
sov, Mol. komm. 15 no. 10 46-55 O '57.

Balmashov, A.A. [Unity of action of the working class
is one of the most important tasks of our time] Edinstvo
deistviya rabochego klassa - vazhnaia zadacha sovremennosti.
Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 39 p. (Vse-
soluznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh
i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 7 no. 16)

Deserved glory, Kul't. i zhizn' 18 no. 1 22-25 Ap
'57.

The 10th session of the general conference of the Inter-
national Labor Organization will open the path to pro-
gress for workers Giuseppe Boletti Vsem. prof.
dylzh. no. 9 37-39 S '57.

From the life of a working family, N. Talat'skaia,
A. Gur'ianov, Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5 23-27 My '57.

Honor and glory for honest work, V. Samsonov, Kul't. i
pros. rab. 18 no. 7 26-31 Ji '57.

Improve protection of labor, M. Rogov, Prom. koop.
no. 9 38 S '57.

Labor and religion, I.N. Uzkov, Nauka i zhizn' 21
no. 9 42-43 S '57.

Socialist labor is the basis for the all-round development
of personality, L. Sokhan', Sots. trud no. 9 10-20
S '57.

Tushchenko, D.I. [Appearance of the modern industrial
proletariat in Russia. First steps of the workers' move-
ment. Lecture material for the course "History of the
Communist Party of the Soviet Union"] Polovlenie sov-
remennogo prom. iennogo proletariata v Rossii, Per-
vye shagi rabochego dvizheniia, Materialy k lektsii po
kursu "Istoriia KPSS," Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetsk-
skia nauka," 1957, 30 p.

What the world owes October, Khodsha Ahmad Abbas,
Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 10 93-94 O '57.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—ACCIDENTS
When will there be a leading decision from the plenary
session of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R.
G. Trubin Sots. zakon 33 no. 6 66 Je '56.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—DWELLINGS
(see also subdivision under Kharkov, Mogilev Prov-
ince, White Russia)
Everything for the people's joy and happiness, selected
notes, Ukraina no. 1 24-25 Ja '53.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—EDUCATION
In the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, Klub
6 no. 5 33 My '57.

**LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—HANDBOOKS,
MANUALS, ETC.**
[Manual for trade union workers] Spravochnik profsoiu-
znoy rabotnika. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPP Profizdat,
1957 711 p.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—HISTORY
Trofimov, A.S. [Workers' movement in Russia,
1801-1804] Rabochee dvizheniie v Rossii, 1801-1804 gg.
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 198 p.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—WAGES see Wages

LABOR DISPUTES
Origination of the right to appeal against the wrongful
dismissal of workers Sminov, O. Sots. zakon 33
no. 6 40-42 Je '56.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Discharge of workers and employees at their request,
M. Andreev Sots. zakon 34 no. 1 24-27 Ja '57.
Disciplinary responsibility of workers and employees in
Soviet labor laws A. Zinkin, IU Kositsyn Sots.
zakon 34 no. 1 28-33 Ja '57.
When will there be a leading decision from the plenary
session of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R.
G. Trubin, Sots. zakon 33 no. 6 66 Je '56.

LABOR PARTY (GREAT BRITAIN) see Great Britain—
Labor Party

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
(see also subdivision under White Russia)
Dvornikov, O.I. [Planning labor productivity and labor
force in machine manufacturing plants] Planuvannia
produktivnosti pratsi i chysel'nosty robotnykh sil na ma-
shynobudivnomu zavodi, Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn.
lit-ry URSR, 1957, 62 p.

Intensify the control over the expenditure of working-day
units V. Morozov Kolkh. proirv. 17 no. 7 39 Ji '57.

Labor and wage problems in the pamphlet series "Aids
for the economic education of personnel," D. Karpu-
khin, Sots. trud no. 8 150-154 Ag '57.

Labor productivity has been doubled V. Petukhov,
Prom. koop. no. 8 27 Ag '57.

Measuring labor productivity at an industrial enterprise,
G. Beklanov, Vop. ekon. no. 7 100-118 Ji '57.

Method for planning the increase of labor productivity in
industry I. Denisenko, Plan. khoz. no. 8 52-61 Ag
'57.

Methodology for analyzing labor productivity in stock-
breeding, P.I. Bagril', Sots. tvai., 20 no. 10 12-15
O '57.

New books Sots. trud no. 8 156-158 S '57.

Schools of progressive practice are the way to raise la-
bor productivity I. Mikhokhudey, Mol. ugl', no. 2
1-9 S '57.

Usatov, G.A. [Struggle for increased labor productivity,
practices of mines of the Nevskaya Anthracite Trust]
Boi'ba za povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti truda; opyt i
boly shakht trosta Nevskalantrastit, Moskva, Ugle-
tekhizdat, 1957, 68 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaia
literatura po voprosam ekonomiki)

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY—HISTORY
History of the adoption of new techniques by Moscow
workers during the second five-year plan T.S.
Alekandrovskaya Ist. SSSR no. 2 33-51 My-Ju '57.

LABOR REST HOMES
Summer vacations, Mast. ugl', 6 no. 7 28 Ji '57.

LABOR SERVICE
(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
"Peace moves mountains," M. Shubutova, Sov. zhur.
13 no. 8 28 Ag '57.
Peace, pick, and shovel Andrei Lemaitre Mol. ugl' no.
6 1-5 '57.

LABOR SUPPLY
(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Kuznetsk Prov-
ince)
Eighty-grade school/it is have come to the factory,
M. Danchev, Rad. zhur., 11 no. 5 21 Av '56.
On gifts to October, IU, nat. no. 9 4-5 S '57.

LABORATORIES, METALLURGICAL see Metallurgical
laboratories

LABORATORIES, TESTING see Testing laboratories

LABORATORY ANIMALS
About the unusual "year" and those who visited the
cosmos, talk with Professor A.G. Kabanovskiy IU
nat. no. 9 10-12 S '57.

LABORATORY ANIMALS—PARASITES see Parasites
Laboratory animals

LACCADIVE ISLANDS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Trip to the Laccadive Islands A. Gaudin, V. zashch.
mira no. 7 17-25 20-21 Ji-Ag '57.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING
Use of IP-9 lacquer for the insulating of electric heating
elements V.Z. Gurevich Khim. prom. no. 1 21
Je '57.

LACHRYMAL ORGANS—SURGERY
Troy's method for the surgical correction of epiphora,
L.F. Kuzin, Vest. oft. 69 no. 4 25-29 Ji-Ag '56.

LACTASES
Studying lactase activity of Streptococcus lactis, IU
nat. no. 1, S.I. Novikova, Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2 29
33 '57.

LACTATION
Gas exchange in the mammary gland and oxygen dis-
sociation curves of the blood of cows and their con-
nection with the milk yield, B.P. Sukhominov,
Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4 474-487 '56.

LACTONES
β-lactones Part 10 9, 10-dibenzomethylolacetone and
its reactions N.P. Shusharina, M.IU. L'vov, R.IA.
Levinia Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8 2250-2255 Ag '57.
β-lactones Part 11 9, 10-dibenzomethylolacetone and
its reactions N.P. Shusharina, R.IA. Levinia, I.
Kondrat'eva Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8 2255-2260 and
'57.

LACTOSE
Splitting of phosphoric esters by Str. lactis, S.I.
Novikova, Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 41-46 '56.

LAFARGUE FAMILY
Revolutionary dialectics and practical justice V. Gol-
fenshefer Novyi mir 33 no. 8 216-224 Ag '57.

LAGOONS
(see also subdivision under Russia, Northeastern)
Genesis and regularities in the development of lagoon
shores, O.K. Leont'ev, V.K. Leont'ev, Trudy Okean.
kom. 2 88-103 '57.

LAKES
(see also subdivision under Ivanovo Province; Kazakh-
stan; Siberia, Western)
Data for the study of erosion processes and conditions
of siltation of lakes and reservoirs G.V. Logatin
Trudy Lab. ozernov, 5 148-173 '57.
Paleogeographic stratification of bottom deposits in lakes
and peat bogs of the U.S.S.R., A.I. Dzen'-Litskii,
Trudy Lab. ozernov, 5 148-173 '57.
Salt lakes of Kazakhstan and their industrial significance
A.B. Derkuzov, A.L. Mun, Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 17
no. 7 49-53 Ji '57.
Still macrofauna of glacial lakes of the northwestern
R.S.F.S.R. depending on the degree of their siltation,
G.A. Stal'makova Trudy Lab. ozernov, 5 148-251
'57.

ELIASIS

Stomach and hepatic forms of lambiasis in children. E. G. Anat. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4 85-86 JI-Ag '57.

ELLIBRANCHIATA, FOSSIL see subdivision under "Chay Valley, Georgia"

ENATED METALS

Enated metals B. Solov'ev, IUn. lekhn. 2 no. 9, 30-31 JI-Ag '57.

GREYS

Techniques of artificial rearing of lampreys N. V. G. Ity. khoz. 33 no. 9, 54-55 S '57.

TENURE

also subdivision under China; Georgia) and the solution of the agrarian question in the S. S. R. P. Pershan, Kommunist 34 no. 14 28-42 JI-Ag '57.

TENURE—HISTORY see subdivision under Azerbaijan; Latvia; Siberia; Ukraine

TENURE—LAW

Sector of Philosophy and Law. L. Bolotova, Vest. Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7, 100-110 JI '57.

SCAPE ARCHITECTURE see subdivision under "Inggrad"

SCAPE GARDENING

also subdivision under Gorlovka, Kiev; Omsk, (Siberia) andship gardens and parks, Zdorov'e 3 no. 9, 24 S '57.

SLIDES

also subdivision under Baikal region, Crimea) and Batrak slope, E. M. Drabkina, S. L. Chetukhina, Ity. put. khoz. no. 8, 38-40 Ag '57.

UAGE AND LANGUAGES

also subdivision under Sinkiang-Ulgum Autonomous (China)

news, Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3, 165-167 My-Je '57.

lection in honor of Academician Aleksandr Tsudorovlan on the occasion of his 65th birthday [in Bulgarian] viewed by M. G. Rozhnovskina Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3, 146 My-Je '57.

itation, Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4, 121-128 JI-Ag '57.

tribution to the discussion of structuralism, P. Praka and others Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3, 44-52 My-Je '57.

amentals of language" [in English] by Roman Olson and Morris Halle, Reviewed by O. S. Akhmanova, I. iaz. 6 no. 3, 134-138 My-Je '57.

stic and European languages, T. I. Rolitskaya, onek 35 no. 32, 18 Ag '57.

on the word, P. S. Popov, Vest. Mosk. un. Isl. -l. ser. 12 no. 2, 189-192 JI-Ag '57.

emarks on structuralism, Z. Stieber, Vop. iaz. no. 3, 53-54 My-Je '57.

UAGE AND LANGUAGES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Language and languages

UAGE AND LANGUAGES—DICTIONARIES

re treatment of homonyms in dictionaries, V. I. rev. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3, 31-43 My-Je '57.

UAGE AND LANGUAGES—SENTENCES

tem of the sentence in comparative historical syntax, S. Stepanov, Vest. Mosk. un. Isl. -filol. ser. 12, 21-47-62 JI-Ag '57.

UAGE AND LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

rentiation of some analogous syntax phenomena by ool children, A. M. Orlova, Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4, 146 JI-Ag '57.

ing norms for oral answers and written work by jelts in foreign language classes E. A. Bakhteva, Nagel, Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4, 84-92 JI-Ag '57.

foreign languages; survey of articles, Vest. vys. oly 15 no. 9, 59-66 S '57.

rs to the editor, Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4, 102-11 JI-Ag '57.

ods of teaching foreign languages, B. D. Lempert, str. iaz. v shkole no. 4, 50-55 JI-Ag '57.

problem of the role of the preschool child's asation of elements of grammatical structure of a language in the development of his thought, R. Sh. Kartimov, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112 33-46 '55.

quizzing in class as one of the effective means of lewling grammar, M. V. Gildendbrand Inostr. iaz. kole no. 4, 67-77 JI-Ag '57.

of a new program for foreign languages, V. D. Arankin, str. iaz. v shkole no. 4, 28-33 JI-Ag '57.

of the program in foreign languages for the ndary school, Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4, 34-36 JI-Ag '57.

ice, Nauk. zap. Nauk. -dosi. inst. psikh. 7:3-4 JI-Ag '57.

Psychology of the initial study of a foreign language, I. A. V. Golubev, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112 99-128 '56.

Requirements in the various grades for the practical mastery of foreign languages Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4, 36-37 JI-Ag '57.

Some aspects of testing and grading, Z. M. TSvetkova, Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4, 76-84 JI-Ag '57.

Some practical aspects of work on vocabulary in the intermediate state of language study, E. N. Bashkirtseva Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 4, 92-101 JI-Ag '57.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—TERMINOLOGY

"Dictionary of philological terms" [in Spanish] by Fernando Lázaro Carrieter Reviewed by G. V. Stepanov Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3, 139-141 My-Je '57.

LANGUAGES, MODERN

Unique polyglot, Ukiaina no. 16, 32 Ag '57.

LANOUX, ARMAND, 1913-

How character is formed ("Commandant Watrin" [in French] by Armand Lanoux Reviewed by L. Zonina), Novyi mir 33 no. 8, 276-278 S '57.

LANTERN PROJECTION

Showing filmstrips V. Rapkov, V. Petelis, IUn. lekhn. 2 no. 9, 61-63 S '57.

LAPAEV, PETR SERGEEVICH, 1902-1957

P. S. Lapaev, obituary, Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5, 124 JI-Ag '57.

LAPTA (GAME)

They like lapta, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6, 24 Ag '57.

LARCENY

Distinction between defrauding customers and stealing socialist property I. Sapozhnikov Sots. zakon 34 no. 119-23 Ja '57.

Determinative feature of the recidivistic theft, L. Krachmal'nik Sots. zakon 33 no. 6, 61-62 Je '56.

In the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U.S.S.R. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7, 80 '56.

More attention to cases concerning theft of personal property, L. Kozak, Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7, 80-89 '56.

LARCH—DISEASES AND PESTS

Larch sawfly Platycampus ovatus Zadd. (Hymenoptera, Tenth. edinae) in forest plantations of the U.S.S.R. N. N. Padil, Ent. oboz. 36 no. 3, 640-642 '57.

LARVAE—INSECTS

Determining the number of larval stages in black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae), A. E. Torkerian, Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4, 800-808 '57.

Distinctive larval characters of some weevils injurious to sugar beets in Central Asia and Kazakhstan [with summary in English], I. U. N. Brunner Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7, 1031-1039 JI '57.

Larvae of Einfeldia of the group Carbonaria Mg. f. l. reducta Ishera. (Diptera, Tephritidae) and its biology [with summary in English], R. N. Kolosova, S. M. Lankov, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7, 1101-1104 JI '57.

Larvae of Hoplia avarini Medv. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) [with summary in English], N. G. Skopin, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7, 1093-1095 JI '57.

Some features in the distribution of larvae and pupae of midges (Diptera, Heleidae) in bodies of water [with summary in English], N. P. Krivosheina, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7, 1099-1101 JI '57.

LARYNX—DISEASES

Laryngitis in acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract and in virus influenza in children, T. N. Safonova-Sidorova, Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4, 25-30 JI-Ag '57.

LASIOPARIC ACID

Investigation of Heliotropium lasiocarpum alkaloids Dissociation of lasiocarpic acid and its esters in caustic sodium solutions, M. F. Petrova, S. I. Denisova, G. P. Men'shikov Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 1073-1075 Je '57.

LASTS (SHOES) see Boots and shoes

LATHE WORK see Turning

LATHES

Automatic upper sliding advancement in machining cones, G. S. Zaidin, Mashinostroi'tel' no. 9, 17 S '57.

Blumberg, V. A. [High-production work with lathes] Vysokoproduktivnaya rabota na tokarnom stanke Leningrad, Leningrad, 1957. 102 p. (Opyt novatorev leningradskoi promyshlennosti)

Efficient machining on semiautomatic lathes, M. Sh. Zol'nerstein, Stan. i Instr. 28 no. 8, 23-25 Ag '57.

Lathe developed by P. A. Březinš, A. A. Chevedacov, G. S. Kuz'min Les. khoz. 10 no. 7, 72-74 JI '57. Moscow, Eksperimental'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut metalloobrabatovshchikh stankov, [Modernization of automatic turret lathes; directions] Modernizatsia tokarno-revol'yernykh stankov; rukovodshchies materialy, Pod red. A. E. Prokopovicha, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi'tel'-ry, 1957. 170 p.

Program controlled machining of circular brochons on lathes without copying devices, L. M. Kaufman, Stan. i Instr. 28 no. 8, 15-19 Ag '57.

Stay bushings with hard alloy inserts for automatic long-bed lathes, B. M. Malkin Vest. mash. 37 no. 9, 43-45 S '57.

LATHES—ATTACHMENTS

Additional detachable mandrels for lathes, P. R. Broide, Mashinostroi'tel' no. 9, 27-28 S '57.

Attachment for machining by means of oscillating abrasive bricks, M. R. Besser, Mashinostroi'tel' no. 9, 22 S '57.

Attachment used for automatic lapping of large-size cylindrical parts, N. S. Logak, Mashinostroi'tel' no. 9, 21-22 S '57.

The GSI hydraulic copying support, G. M. Kaplan Vest. mash. 37 no. 8, 61-61 Ag '57.

LATIN AMERICA—TRADE UNIONS

The October Revolution and the trade-union movement in Latin America, Vicente Lombardo Tolezano, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 10, 84-85 O '57.

LATIN AMERICA—WARS OF INDEPENDENCE, 1806-1830

Lavrov, N. M., and N. I. Somin, [National liberation movement of the peoples of America at the end of the 18th century and the beginning of the 19th century] Natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie narodov Ameriki v kontse XVIII - nachale XIX veka Moskva, Vysshaya partiinaya shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 56 p.

LATIN AMERICA—YOUTH

Cooperation is the catchword of Latin American youth, Interview with Orlando Cantunillas, president of the Radical Youth Organization of Chile Mol. mira no. 5, 11 '57.

LATIN LANGUAGE—CHRESTOMATHIES AND READERS

Comenius, Johann Amos, [Visible world in pictures, or representation and nomenclature of all the important things that are in the world and men's employment therein. Translated from the Latin] Mir chuvstvennykh veshchei v karthakh ili izobrazhenie i nimenovanie vsekh vazhnykh predmetov v mire i deistviy v zhizni, Izd. 2-oe, Peresov s latinskogo I. U. N. Drolina, Pod red. I. so vstup. statel' A. A. Krasnovskogo, Moskva, Gos. uchbenno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 351 p.

LATIN SATIRE see Satire, Latin

LATITUDE

[see also subdivision under Chardzhou] Calculation of latitude from observations by Pevtsov's method [with summary in English], A. V. Butkevich, Astron. zhur. 31 no. 4, 625-637 JI-Ag '57.

LATVIA—AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Organization of agrochemical services in the Latvian S.S.R. V. I. Ploktietov Ud. iuz. 2 no. 1, 50-53 '57.

LATVIA—CULTURE

Cultural upsurge in Soviet republics, selected notes Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9, 10 S '57.

LATVIA—DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

Upgrading Latvian Red cattle, J. Vitollins, Moloch. i muna, zhiv. 2 no. 9, 12-15 S '57.

LATVIA—DAIRYING

A collective farm improves its cattle, J. Vitollins, Moloch. i muna, zhiv. 2 no. 10, 44-46 O '57.

LATVIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

When we are together no one can equal our strength, K. Ozolins, Mol. komm. 15 no. 10, 16-15 O '57.

LATVIA—EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

What can you do? E. Vidus, Kosteri no. 8, 14-15 Ap '57.

LATVIA—FISHERMEN

Tollers of the sea, Nik Kuzhkov, Ogonek 35 no. 42, 20-21 O '57.

LATVIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Achievements of forestry in the Soviet Latvia A. I. Kalnins, Les. khoz. 10 no. 7, 15-19 JI '57. Forestry of the Latvian S.S.R. A. A. Novik, Les. khoz. 10 no. 7, 19-22 JI '57.

LATVIA—GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

"Noderzda" glider, N. Iur'ev, Kryl. red. 8 no. 7, 4 JI '57.

LATVIA—GOOSEBERRIES

Features of gooseberry culture in Latvia, A. D. Burmistrov, Sad i og. 95 no. 7, 60 JI '57.

LATVIA—ICHNEUMON FLIES

Some specific features in the fauna of forest ichneumon flies (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) of Latvia [with summary in English], E. A. Ozols, Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4, 889-896 '57.

LATVIA—LAND TENURE—HISTORY

Give land to the farm laborers, K. I. Kaulins, As told to S. Morozov, Ogonek 35 no. 42, 17-18 O '57.

LATVIA—LUMBERING—MACHINERY
Multipurpose trucks in Latvian logging camps.
M Artein'ev, Les prom, 35 no. 6 20-22 Je '57

LATVIA—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
The machinery operators won't let you down. I. Rishikh.
MTS 17 no. 9 11-13 S '57.

LATVIA—MILITARY EDUCATION
The, bring aviation knowledge to youth. A. F. I. Kryl.
rot 8 no. 8-16 Ag '57

LATVIA—MOTORCYCLE RACING
At a collective farm motodrome. IU Klemanov. Za
kul 11 no. 8 10-11 S '56

LATVIA—MUSIC—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY
Music education in the schools of Latvia. A. A. Blumfelds
and others. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10 64-73 O '57

LATVIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Give land to the farm laborers. K. I. Kaulins. As told
to S. Moizov. Ogonek 35 no. 42 17-18 O '57.

LATVIA—SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION
How we improve the qualifications of class advisers.
J. Chulits. Nar. obr. no. 9 37-38 S '57

LATVIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
"Budeskalmi" State Farm. I. N. Vorob'ev. Nauka i perspe
op v sel'skhoz 7 no. 8 27-29 '57.

LATVIA—SWINE
Let's increase the production of pork 6.2 time within
4 years. V. V. Shevchuk. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9 10-14
S '57

LATVIA—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
The economic aspect of fattening swine for bacon. I. A.
Chepurinov. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7 13-15 Ji '57.

LATVIA—THEATER
Strive for high achievements. E. Smilgis. Ogonek 35
no. 42 18 O '57.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR
Discussion of the manuscript of the first volume of "The
grammar of modern literary Latvian." M. J. Lepika
Vop. iaz 6 no. 3 161-165 M. J. '57.

LATYNINA, LARISA
From Kherson to Melbourne, Larisa Latynina. As told to
V. Viktorov. Ogonek 35 no. 38 23-25 S '57.

LATYSHEVA, KLAYDIA IAKOVLEVNA, 1897-1950
Klaydia Iakovlevna Latysheva; obituary. I. V. Pavluk.
Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3 342-344 '56.

LAUNCHES
Improving the BMK-90 cutter. N. Romanov, G. Zakha
lova. Voen.-Inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9 32-34 S '57

LAUNDRY
Advice. E. M. Drineka. Rab. i sp. 33 no. 9 23-24
S '57.

LAVRENEV, BORIS ANDREEVICH, 1894-
B. A. Lavrenev's novel "Downfall of the Republic
of III." G. N. Ratmanova. Uch. zap. LGU no. 230/203-
216 '57.

LAW
(see also subdivision under White Russia)
Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R. S. F. S. R.
Sov. iust. no. 6 76-78 Ag '57.
Legal advice. Sots. zakon 34 no. 1 94 Ja '57
Leningrad. Universitet. [Forty years of Soviet law, 1917-
1957] Sorok let sovetiskogo prava (1917-1957) Leningrad.
Vol. I [Period of the establishment of socialism]
Period stroitel'stva sotsializma. 1957, 693 p.
So-called tradition in Soviet law [with summary in
English]. Z. M. Chernitskii. Vest. iust. m. kul't.
no. 2 87-98 Mr.-Ap '57

LAW—CODIFICATION see subdivision under Poland

LAW—PROCEDURE see Civil procedure, Criminal
procedure

LAW—SOURCES
Judicial practice as a source of law. M. Khodunov
Sots. zakon. 33 no. 6 31-33 Je '55.

LAW—STUDY AND TEACHING
(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)
Academic discussions. I. Mikheev. Izv. AN SSSR, Old.
ekon. i prava no. 5 355-358 S-O '47.
In the Department of Economics and Law of the Academy
of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. ekon. i
prava no. 4 291-293 Ji-Ag '47.
In the Institute of Law of the Academy of Sciences of the
U. S. S. R. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. ekon. i prava no. 4 204-
298 Ji-Ag '47.
A year's work under the conditions set by "Directive
1-100." A. A. Nebotov. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:
59-61 Ag '57.

LAW, ADMINISTRATIVE see Administrative law

LAW, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural laws and legisla
tion

LAW, CRIMINAL see Criminal law

LAW, GREEK (ANCIENT) see subdivision under Egypt

LAW, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial laws and legislation

LAW, INTERNATIONAL see International law

LAW, LABOR see Labor laws and legislation

LAW, MARITIME see Maritime law

LAW, MARRIAGE see Marriage law

LAW, ROMAN see Roman law

LAW OF SUCCESSION see Inheritance and succession

LAWYERS see subdivision under Korea, North

LAZO, SERGEI GEORGIEVICH, 1894-1920—FICTION
Historical novel or borrowings ("Commander of the front"
by Fabian Garin. Reviewed by G. Cholak). Dnestr 10
no. 9 123-129 S '57.

LEACHING
Obtaining cement copper from mine waters. L. V.
Despotul. Gor. zhur. no. 9 79-80 S '57.
Studying conditions for the fullest transfer of zinc into
the solution for leaching roasted concentrates. Pak
Son-hae, I. M. Loshakov. Svet. met. 30 no. 7 26-31
Ji '57.

LEAD
Polarographic determination of lead and thallium in
indium. V. A. Stimmergals, I. D. Lazakovitsva.
Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3 367-375 '57

LEAD—METALLURGY
Determining basic parameters for lead smelting fu
naces. G. F. Platonov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13
no. 6 17-59 Je '57
Exhaustive utilization of lead and zinc ores. R. L. Veller,
I. S. Nikitina. Svet. met. 27 no. 14-6 Ja-F '51.

LEAD-ANTIMONY ALLOYS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES
Electric properties of lead-antimony systems. I. D.
Konozenko, V. I. Ust'ianov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:
1606-1604 Ag '57.

LEAD CHLORIDES
The decomposition potentials of molten lead and thallium
chlorides [with summaries in English]. M. V. Smirnov,
L. E. Zavalovskii. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 467-473
F '57.

LEAD CHLORIDES—OPTICAL PROPERTIES
Optical absorption of PbCl₂ with a stoichiometric excess
of metal or halogen. N. M. Gudris, I. N. Shul'ts. Opt. i
spektr. 3 no. 3 246-250 S '57.

LEAD POISONING
Effect of chronic lead poisoning on the immunobiologic
activity of an animal organism [with summary in
English]. B. A. Kiriachko. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9 30-34
Ag '57
Effect of small concentrations of lead on porphyrin
metabolism in animals [with summary in English].
M. I. Gusev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8 21-25 Ag '57.

LEAD SILICATES—SPECTRA
Transmission spectra of natural lead silicate crystals
and of the crystallization products of two-component
lead-silicate glasses in the 1-13 μ range. V. A. Flo
rinskaya. Opt. i spektr. 2 no. 6 724-737 Je '57.

LEARNING, PSYCHOLOGY OF
Correlation between the functional and formal aspects of
words in mastering grammar by younger pupils. D. F.
Nikolenko. Nauk. zap. Nauk.-dosl. inst. psikh. 7 158-
166 '57.
Preface. Nauk. zap. Nauk.-dosl. inst. psikh. 7 3-4
'57.
Psychological analysis of obstacles in mastering the
written language by the students of grades five to seven.
I. O. Synytsia. Nauk. zap. Nauk.-dosl. inst. psikh. 7
111-157 '57.
Psychological characteristics of the mastering of
vocabulary by fifth-grade students. I. O. Synytsia.
Nauk. zap. Nauk.-dosl. inst. psikh. 7 5-109 '57.

LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP see subdivision under
Kharkov

LEATHER
Determining stiffness standards for shoe uppers made of
Russian leather. V. P. Nesterov, E. I. Dvorsina. Leg.
prom. 17 no. 7 40 Ji '57.

LEATHER—TESTING
Method of evaluating the resistance of inner soles and
counters. A. V. Alekseev. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 35-37
Ji '57.

LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL
Improving the press mold equipment for artificial
leather plants. M. S. Kats. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 37-39
Ji '57.

Production of shaped shoe sections made of artificial
leather. A. P. Aleksandriskaia, A. I. Rudnina. V. I.
Zolotov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 25-27 Ji '57.

LEATHER INDUSTRY
(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Increasing water repellency in leather by means of a
velon-type compound. A. A. Kopylov and others. Leg.
prom. 17 no. 7 23-25 Ji '57.

LEBEDKA—ANTIQUITIES
The ancient Russian site of Lebedka. I. N. Nikol'skii.
Sov. arkhol. no. 3 176 197 '57.

LEBEDYAN' DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE
Brief news of the Communist Youth League. Mol. bozun.
15 no. 9 100 S '57.

LEBYAZH'YE DISTRICT—FUR FARMING
Fur farming in a muskrat trapping organization. B. V.
Berestennikov. Kari. i zver. 10 no. 161-62 Ji-Ag '57.

LECTURES AND LECTURING
Art of speaking to the masses. I. L. Lashin. Leg. prom.
no. 1 35-37 N '56
How to conduct a discussion on the thirtieth fourth in
"Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution"
published by the Department of Propaganda and Agita
tion and the Marxism-Leninism Institute of the Central
Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.
Buk. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 10 50-58 O '57.
I support Comrade Shchemev's view. A. Samoil'. Leg.
komm. 15 no. 9 87 S '57.

LEGAL ARGUMENTS see Forensic orations

LEGAL DOCUMENTS
Deficiencies in the album of standard notarial documents.
G. I. Zhurav. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6 67-68 Ji '57.

LEGISLATION
Improvement in the drafting of laws. M. Gaiduk. Sots.
zakon. 34 no. 1 11-18 Ja '57.

LEGUMES
(see also subdivision under Moldavia)
Regenerative capacity of perennial legume (trifolium) in
overwintering. M. F. Bugaevskii. Zemledel. 6 no. 9:
88-90 S '57.

LEGUMINOSAE
Photolting the germinative capacity in legumes. I. P.
Meshcherjakov. Izv. TSKhA no. 2 16-69 Ji '57.

LEIPZIG—FAIRS
In the halls of the Leipzig Spring Fair of 1957. I. A. K.
Rudolf. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 6 57-59 Ag '57.

LEIPZIG—TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES
Africa will be represented at the Congress. Jacques
Ngom. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9 6-7 S '57.
Agenda of the World Federation of Trade Unions for the
Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions. Vsem. prof.
dvizh. no. 9 supplement 12 p. S '57
Arab workers welcome the congress. Bukhara. Piska.
Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9 90-91 S '57.
At the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions.
L. Berezinskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42 21-24 O '57.
Cooperation among trade unions has no limits. I. A. K.
Haim. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9 13-14 S '57.
The Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions and the
workers. Herbert Wainke. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9
11-12 S '57.
The Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions and its
importance for Indonesia. Ruslana Viddhadhasari.
Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9 5 S '57.
The Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions will build
new paths for the unity of workers. G. Di Vittorio.
Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9 17-21 S '57.
Historical significance of the Fourth World Congress of
Trade Unions. Vicente Lombardo Toldado. Vsem.
prof. dvizh. no. 9 7-8 S '57.
In the name of millions; interview with L. N. Solov'ev.
Sov. zhur. 13 no. 9 18 S '57.
Labor movement; stages in a great journey. Nov. vrem.
15 no. 40 14-16 O '57.
Latin American workers will be there. Lasara Penna.
Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9 12-13 S '57.
Latin American workers will be widely represented.
Lasara Penna. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9 88-90 S '57.
Leipzig awaits guests. Herbert Wainke. Sov. profsoyuz
5 no. 9 91-93 S '57.
Preparations are taking place in the entire world.
V. Berezin. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9 82-84 S '57.
Results of the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions.
Giuseppe Di Vittorio. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43 10-12
O '57.
Under conditions of tense struggle. Ramiro Luchena.
Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9 88-90 S '57.
Under the badge of the struggle for the unity of the work
ing class. V. Berezin. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9 1-1
S '57.
We shall be at the World Congress of Trade Unions.
Omar Sebati. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9 8 S '57.
We welcome the Fourth World Congress of Trade Unions.
Lai Jo-yu. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9 9 S '57.
Why we welcome the Fourth World Congress of Trade
Unions. Ibrahim Bakri. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9 10
S '57.

LEIPZIG—TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES (Continued)
Workers of Brazil are preparing to participate in the congress. Ramiro Luchesi. Vsem prof. dvizh. no. 9 4-5 S '57

LEIPZIG—WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES
Congress of the millions. A. Serbin. Ogonek 35 no. 43: 25 O '57
In the name of unity. A. Serbin. Ogonek 35 no. 42:5 O '57.

LE MANS—AUTOMOBILE RACING
World championship for sports cars. Za rul. no. 9:24 S '57.

LEMON
Fertilization of lemon trees planted in trenches. N. F. Dolzhenko. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6:69-70 Je '57.

LEMON—DISEASES AND PESTS

Remains of diseased plants as transmitters and spreaders of the mal secco disease of lemons. V. Z. Donadze. Soeb. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5,595-601 My '57

LEMONT, ILLINOIS—NUCLEAR REACTORS

The experimental boiling-water reactor built in the Argonne National Laboratory. IU K Atom energ 3 no. 9,266-268 S '57

A research reactor (from "Engineering," 183, 4756, 1957). IU K Atom energ 3 no. 9,268 S '57.

LENA VALLEY—COLONIZATION

"Peasant colonization of the Lena and Ilim Basins during the 17th century" by F. G. Safonov. Reviewed by A. N. Kopylov. Ist. SSSR no. 2:171-172 My-Je '57.

LENA VALLEY—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Organizing the Lena River Basin for transportation purposes. G. I. Granik. Rezh. transp. 16 no. 7:27-29 Ji '57.

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924

Acquaintance with Lenin. M. Barten. Koster no. 7:2-3 Ji '57.

At the conference of workers in political education. A. Karpova. Kul't. -pros. rab 18 no. 4:2-4 Ap '57.
Contemporaries speak about Lenin. E. D. Ashurkov. Zdorov'e 3 no. 8:18 Ag '57

Encounters with V. I. Lenin. S. T. Kononov. Ist. SSSR no. 1:232-235 Mr-Apr '57.

Excursions to places associated with Lenin. Kul't. -pros. rab 18 no. 4:9-11 Ap '57.

From V. D. Bonch-Bruyevich's memoirs: How Vladimir Il'ich wrote the land decree, the Soviet emblem. Blok. nglit. no. 26,26-31 S '57.

Genius of the revolution and the leader of the masses; in connection with the publication of the second part of "Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin." T. Palamarchuk. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9:139-148 S '57.

Great figure. M. Kafanova. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 4: 16-17 Ap '57.

Great legacy ("Works," 4th ed., Vol. 36 (1900-1923)) by V. I. Lenin. Reviewed by B. I. Akovlev. Novyi mir 33 no. 1:278-281 S '57.

A great teacher ("Recollections about V. I. Lenin." Reviewed by L. Nikol'skaya. Na. obr. no. 0:120-122 Ag '57.

A great trust. I. M. Gordienko. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8: 5 Ag '57.

I saw Lenin. N. P. Alferov. Sov. otch. no. 5:157-160 S-O '57.

Inspiring reminiscences about our leader ("Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin." Reviewed by O. Mykhailov). Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9:42 S '57

Lenin and the singers of folk songs. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 4:8 Ap '57.

Lenin at the opening of a workers' club. E. Levitas. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 4:11-15 Ap '57.

Lenin in Pskov. I. Larionov. Nova no. 9:126-130 S '57.

[Leningrad; places associated with Lenin] Leningrad; po leninskim mestam. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1957 folder (7 p.) [Parallel texts in Russian, English, French, and German.]

Lenin's voice. B. Malkin. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 4: 5-6 Ap '57.

"Lenyev polany." Pavlo. Makruhenko. Nash sovr. 3: 243-252 '57.

The most memorable and dearest days. N. Gotyshev. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8:9-11 Ag '57.

Mukhin, V. M. [V. I. Lenin's criticism of the subjective and tactical adventurism of the Social-Revolutionaries] Kritika V. I. Leninykh sub'ektivizma i takticheskogo avanturizma eserov. Erevan. Izd-vo Erevanskogo univ., 1957. 171 p.

Recollections about V. I. Lenin. N. P. Gorbunov. Nash sovr. 3,201-206 '57

Shlikhter, A. G. [Teacher and friend of the workers; reminiscences about Lenin] Uchitel' i drug trudnashchikha; iz vospominaniy o Lenine. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 85 p.

Thul'panov, S. I. [Lenin's theory of imperialism and modern capitalism] Leninskaya teoriya imperializma i sovremennyy kapitalizm. Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniyu polit. nauchn. znaniy RSFSR, Leningr. old-nle, 1957. 55 p.

Unforgettable years. A. Akimov. Kryl. rad. 8 no. 7: 20-21 Ji '57

V. I. Lenin and the problem of ideology in literature. V. R. Shcherbina. Vop. filos. no. 3:61-71 '57.

V. I. Lenin, great organizer and brilliant theorist of the planned economy. G. Sorokin. Plan. khoz. no. 8,3-18 Ag '57

V. I. Lenin, great revolutionary and thinker [with summary in English]. B. A. Chagin. Vest. Ist. mi. kul't. no. 2,3-16 Mr-Apr '57.

V. I. Lenin on the general and specifically-Russian aspects of the Soviet experience in the socialist reconstruction of society. M. P. Kim. Ist. SSSR no. 1: 7-40 Mr-Apr '57.

V. V. Vorovskii on V. I. Lenin's book "Materialism and empiriocriticism." V. D. Danilenko. Vop. filos. no. 3: 122-123 '57

With the Party on the Leninist road. A. I. Apasova. Rad. zh. 12 no. 9:5 S '57

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924

LENIN LAKE—FISHES

Mel'nykov, H. B. [Lenin Lake; hydrobiological and fishery aspects] Ozeru Leninu; hidrobiologicheski i rybohozhodstvennyi nauly. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovsk. obl. vyd-vo, 1956. 42 p.

LENIN PRIZES

Awarding the Lenin prize to G. A. Melikshvili for his historical studies. Ist. SSSR no. 1:265 Mr-Apr '57.
History of Lenin prizes. IU. S. Borisov. Ist. SSSR no. 1: 225-232 Mr-Apr '57.

Stalin International prizes awarded "For the strengthening of peace among the peoples" for 1952. Ukraina no. 1: 5 Ja '53.

LENINGRAD

Glory to Leningrad citizens who are leaders on the cultural front. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 9:32-33 S '57.

Leningrad, city of Russian glory. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 6:2-5 Je '57

Leningrad's 250th anniversary. Arkhit. i stroit. Len. 19 no. 2:2-3 Je '57.

Two hundred fiftieth anniversary of Leningrad; jubilee sessions and meetings. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8,82-87 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Socialist competition among students in agricultural work. I. F. Goncharov. Blot. v shkole no. 5,80-85 S-O '57.

LENINGRAD—APARTMENT HOUSES

The industrialization of residential building in the city of Lenin. B. G. Strzhatkovskii. Arkhit. i stroit. Len. 19 no. 2:10-25 Je '57.

Planning model apartment houses with small apartments. D. A. Chagin. Arkhit. i stroit. Len. 19 no. 2:33-38 Je '57.

Rainus, E. S., and Z. V. Kaplanov. [Building of large panels without framework; experience in large panel construction in Leningrad] Krupnopanel'nyi beskarasny dom; opyt stroitel'stva krupnopanel'nogo doma v Leningrade. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 101 p.

Within 87 days. E. Rainus. Stroitel' no. 6:4-6 Je '57.

LENINGRAD—ARCHITECTS

In the city of the October Revolution. N. Zakhar'ina, V. Pliker. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:10-14 '57

LENINGRAD—ARCHITECTURE

Development of the architecturally planned structure of Leningrad. A. I. Naumov. Arkhit. i stroit. Len. 19 no. 2:4-12 Je '57.

LENINGRAD—ARCHITECTURE—HISTORY

The noble architectural traditions of Leningrad. V. Kamen'skii. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:65-71 '57

LENINGRAD—AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Conference in Leningrad on the interchangeability, precision, and methods of automatic control in the machinery industry. A. K. Kutai, P. N. Gohorman. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:80-90 Ag '57

LENINGRAD—BALLET

Leningrad ballet continues its searching. V. Krasovskaya. Zvezda no. 9:175-183 S '57.

LENINGRAD—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Glorious traditions. S. Nikitin. Part. zhizn' no. 17:75-78 S '57.

LENINGRAD—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

A new system is making a place for itself. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 9,16 S '57.

LENINGRAD—BOTANICAL SOCIETIES

Second Congress of Delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. A. A. Korchagin. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9:1462-1463 S '57.

LENINGRAD—BUILDING

Communists at the construction site. A. Moiseev. Part. zhizn' no. 17:68-70 S '57

LENINGRAD—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

A more exacting attitude is developing. N. Replina. Part. zhizn' no. 17:65-66 S '57.

Greater competence in the management of the national economy. B. Popov. Part. zhizn' no. 17:40-45 S '57

Khrisoforov, N. D. [Vital constructive work; organizational and party work in the Leningrad party organization] Zhivoe tvorcheskoe delo, iz opyta organizatsionno-p. i polit. raboty v Leningradskoi partinnoi organizatsii [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 86 p.

Party news. Part. zhizn' no. 17:70-80 S '57.

Political reports for the workers. B. Pokrovskii. Part. zhizn' no. 17:51-55 S '57

Relying on the active party members. K. Chernavskii. Part. zhizn' no. 17:46-50 S '57

LENINGRAD—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The younger generation of Lenin's city. S. Mitrofanov. Mol. komu. 15 no. 10:27-35 O '57

LENINGRAD—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Results of the auditing of the financial and economic operations of the S. M. Kirov Palace of Culture of the Leningrad Province Trade-Union Council for 1956 and the first quarter of 1957. Biul. VTSSPS no. 15,7-9 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. L. Migal, M. Gribenkov, F. Gubanov. Stroitel' no. 7:11-12 Ji '57

LENINGRAD—DELIVERY OF GOODS

Centralized delivery of goods in Leningrad. O. Ol'shevskii. Sov. tog. no. 7:18-20 Ji '57

LENINGRAD—DESCRIPTION

[City of the great Lenin] Gorod velikogo Lenina. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 654 p

Cradle of the revolution. V. Prival'skii. Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 10:66-70 O '57.

Leningrad in the snapshots of amateur photographers. I. Alimov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8,63-64 Ag '57

[Notable sights in Leningrad] Dostoprimechatel'nosti Leningrada. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 256 p.

Shvarts, V. [Leningrad; its artistic monuments, A sketch] Leningrad, khudozhestvennye pamiatniki. Ocherk. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 390 p.

LENINGRAD—DIRECTORIES

[Leningrad; a concise reference manual] Leningrad; kratkii spavochnik. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 286 p.

LENINGRAD—FARM PRODUCE

Growth of commission business in agricultural products in Leningrad. A. Vasil'ev. Sov. tog. no. 7,43-46 Ji '57.

LENINGRAD—FLOUR MILLS

Development of flour milling in Leningrad. O. Voronov. Muk. -elev. prum. 23 no. 7,26-27 Ji '57

LENINGRAD—HARBORS

Gate to the world. E. Pollakov. Koster no. 4:16 O '56.

LENINGRAD—HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 8, Parallels in the laboratory and clinical aspects of leptospirosis and nonleptospirosis jaundice. V. N. Dansker, L. N. Rubel, D. V. Solov'eva. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:65-83 '47

LENINGRAD—HISTORY

School excursion to the historical sites connected with the Revolution in Leningrad's Nevsky District. L. S. Borisov. Piep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:101-103 S-O '57.

"Studies on the history of Leningrad." Reviewed by I. P. Shnalk'skii, I. A. Baklanova. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8: 118-120 Ag '57.

Thrice awarded orders ("City of the great Lenin." Reviewed by G. Kondrashev). Nova no. 9:206 S '57.

LENINGRAD—HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Plan for a hotel on Moskovskiy Prospekt. B. N. Zhuravlev. Arkhit. i stroit. Len. 19 no. 2:42-43 Je '57.

LENINGRAD—INDUSTRIES

Greater competence in the management of the national economy. B. Popov. Part. zhizn' no. 17:40-45 S '57.

Greater competence in the management of the national economy. B. Popov. Part. zhizn' no. 17:40-45 S '57.

Party news. Part. zhizn' no. 17:70-80 S '57.

LENINGRAD—INFLUENZA

Materials on the characteristics of the epidemic wave of influenza in Leningrad during Feb.-Mar. 1946
N. N. Romanenko, K. M. Khaat. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:171-185 '47

LENINGRAD—INFLUENZA—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Serologic shifts in persons inoculated with influenza virus vaccines as indicated by the Hirst test. L. S. Vlastelitsa, K. M. Khaat. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:186-196 '47

LENINGRAD—JOURNALISM

Pondering over letters to the editor. M. Kurtylnin. Part zhizn' no. 17:60-63 S '57

LENINGRAD—LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

System of landscaping Leningrad. O. A. Ivanova. Arkh. i stroit. Len. 19 no. 2:27-32 Je '57

LENINGRAD—LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 7. Biological characteristics of leptospiral cultures isolated in Leningrad. E. M. Popova. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:55-64 '47

LENINGRAD—LIBRARIES, SPECIAL

Books about sea and sailors. K. Grishchinskii. Neva no. 9:321 S '57

LENINGRAD—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Conference in Leningrad on the interchangeability, precision, and methods of automatic control in the machinery industry. A. K. Kutai, P. N. Goherman. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:88-90 Ag '57

LENINGRAD—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Commemoration conference of Leningrad scientific and industrial workers. S. M. Gavrilov, V. I. Mitin. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:43-45 S '57

LENINGRAD—METALWORKERS

Class struggle of the Piter metalworkers. A. Ionov. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 9:59-61 S '57

LENINGRAD—MILITARY EDUCATION

New achievements of the people of Leningrad. M. Semenov. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 7:2-3 Ji '57

LENINGRAD—MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

The tomorrow of the Leningrad Film Studio. A. Ivanovskii and others. Isk. kino no. 8:23-40 Ag '57

LENINGRAD—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Championship of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. G. Krivich. Za rul' 15 no. 7:6 JI '57

LENINGRAD—ORIENTAL STUDIES

The Department of Oriental Studies in Leningrad University from 1855 to 1955 [with summary in English]. A. N. Kononov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:5-22 '57

LENINGRAD—PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS

Leningraders and the city's anniversary. I. Almers. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:64-65 S '57

LENINGRAD—PLASTIC MATERIALS—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Results of applying the new regulation on reviewing norms. G. Malin, Z. Meerson. Sots. trud no. 9:108-110 S '57

LENINGRAD—PAPER INDUSTRY

Increasing the role of workers' meetings. T. Frolov. Part zhizn' no. 17:67-68 S '57

LENINGRAD—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Direct in a businesslike manner with knowledge of the subject. N. Smirnov. Sov. deput. trud no. 2:25-28 Ag '57

LENINGRAD—PRINTING PRESS

Where "Neva" is born. I. A. O. Ukrainskii. Neva no. 9:166-170 S '57

LENINGRAD—RADIES—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Work at the Leningrad Pasteur Station during the period of war and blockade and outlook for possible activities of the Station in the postwar period. V. G. Ushakov, S. A. Baranovskii, N. N. Solov'ev. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:247-253 '47

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Books for October ("Talks on communism" by V. A. Karpinskii; "During the October days" by N. K. Krupskaya. Book reviews). Krest'ianka 36 no. 8:19 Ag '57

July, 1917. Slaviano no. 7:8-9 Ji '57

Lenin led us. A. Vasil'ev. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 10:71-73 O '57

Leningrad. Institut istorii partii. [Leaflets of the Petrograd Bolsheviks, 1917-1920] [Listovki petrogradskikh bolshevikov, 1917-1920]. [Leningrad] Lenizdat. Vol. 3 1957. 471 p.

Siege of the Winter Palace. K. Ereemeev. Moskva no. 8:108-132 '57

Uprising of red Petrograd. N. Dumov. Koster no. 7:36-37 Ji '57

Uprising of red Petrograd. N. Dumov. Koster no. 8:35-36 Ag '57

The younger generation of Lenin's city. S. Mitrofanov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:27-35 O '57

LENINGRAD—ROLLING MILLS

First in Russia. K. Cherevkov. Ogonek 35 no. 36:2 S '57

LENINGRAD—SIEGE, 1941-1944

Heroic pages; a journalist's notes. A. Grich. Lit. Kirg. no. 3:91-94 My-Je '57

Leningrad during the blockade, 1941-1943. A. V. Karasev. Ist. SSSR no. 2:3-32 My-Je '57

LENINGRAD—SUBWAYS

The future of the Leningrad subway. S. S. Kazantsev. Arkh. i stroit. Len. 19 no. 2:13-18 Je '57

LENINGRAD—TEXTILE FACTORIES

Encounter at the "Rabochii" factory. N. Numerova. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:13 Ag '57

LENINGRAD—THEATER

For the youth of Leningrad. A. Zhuk. Neva no. 9:219 S '57

[Leningrad; places associated with Lenin] Leningrad; po leninskim mestam. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1957. folder (7 p.) [Parallel texts in Russian, English, French, and German.]

LENINGRAD—WEIL'S DISEASE

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 6. Outbreak of leptospiral jaundice among dogs in a Leningrad kennel. K. N. Tokarevich, V. Z. Cherniak. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:49-54 '47

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 8. Parallels in the laboratory and clinical aspects of leptospiral and nonleptospiral jaundice. V. N. Danaker, L. N. Rubel', E. V. Solov'eva. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:55-83 '47

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 9. Acutic form of Weil's disease. K. N. Tokarevich, V. N. Danaker. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:81-92 '47

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 10. Cases of leptospiral jaundice in children. K. N. Tokarevich. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:93-103 '47

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 11. Further data on laboratory diagnostics of leptospiral jaundice. K. N. Tokarevich and others. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:104-112 '47

Materials on the study of leptospiral jaundice. Report No. 13. First results of specific serum therapy in Weil's disease in Leningrad. K. N. Tokarevich and others. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:128-137 '47

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Organization of Communist Youth League camps in Leningrad Province. V. S. Filippova. Politich. obuch. no. 10:94-95 O '57

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Survey of forage grass pests of Leningrad Province [with summary in English]. A. A. Mashek. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:625-631 '57

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

[Great career; on the centenary of the founding of the V.I. Lenin Machine Manufacturing Plant on the Neva] Dol'shii put', k stoletiiu so dnya osnovaniia Nevskogo mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda imeni V. I. Lenina (1857-1957) [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 100 p.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—MONUMENTS

Where the enemy did not reach. A. U. 'tch. Neva no. 9:221 S '57

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—SOILS

Nature of changes in the oxidation potential of various soil profiles in Leningrad Province. N. L. Blagovidov, V. A. Rabinovich, I. A. Sell'-Bekman. Pochvovedenie no. 8:81-83 Je '57

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—STATISTICS

Leningrad (Province). Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of Leningrad Province, a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoz. i statist. Leningradskoi oblasti, statisticheskii sbornik. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 141 p.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—TAIGAS

Border between the central and southern taiga in the eastern part of Leningrad Province. Z. V. Borisova. Bol. zhur. 42 no. 8:1277-1282 Ag '57

LENINGRAD DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE

Seminar on fruit culture in Leningrad District. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:22 Ag '57

LENINGRAD DISTRICT—POULTRY

Keeping hens on deep litter on collective farms. A. M. Shafran. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 8:21-25 Ag '57

LENINGRAD—MINING ENGINEERING

Advantage of simultaneous extraction of ore and lean ore deposits at the Bystrushinsk mine by means of large-scale caving. V. A. Iankov. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., stroit. i stroimat. no. 2:12-21 '57

LEONARDO DA VINCI, 1452-1519

The scientific work of the great Italian painter and thinker Leonardo da Vinci ("Selected works in natural science" by Leonardo da Vinci. Reviewed [in French] by A. T. Gikporian, B. G. Kouznetsov). Vest. i zh. kul't. no. 2:199-205 Mt-Ap '57

LEONOV, LEONID MAKSIMONOVICH, 1899-

L. Leonov's plays in the 20's; ideological evolution of a writer. V. M. Akimov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 23:162-186 '57

LEONOVA, TAMARA

"Episode from real life stories"; by T. Leonova. Reviewed by N. Antonova. Sov. Uch. i no. 8:181-184 Ag '57

LEONTODON see subdivision under Armenia

LEPHOPTERA

Polyhedral viruses in closely allied insect species [with English summary in insert]. S. M. Gerasimov. Zh. ob. biol. 17 no. 6:453-458 N-D '56

LEPTOSPIRA

Natural infections of the tick Dermacentor marginatus with Brucella and Leptospira. V. N. Kuvshinov, M. M. B. menshova. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR no. 7:2 '57

LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE see subdivision under Leningrad

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Problems in the diagnosis of leptospirosis in animals. S. I. A. Lihushenko. Veterinaria 31 no. 8:16-19 Ag '57

LEPTOSPIROSIS—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Specific prophylaxis for leptospirosis in animals. S. I. A. Aliev. Kai. i zver. 10 no. 4:40-50 Ji-Ag '57

LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUR'EVICH, 1814-1841

Ivanova, T. A. [Lermontov's youth] [Ivanov's Lermontov's Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 357 p.]

LESGAFT, PETR FRANTSEVICH, 1837-1909

P. S. Lesgaft, the originator of the Russian system of physical education. P. Shavlov. Leg. ul. no. 9:11 S '57

LEUCOCYTES

Epsilon granules under the electron microscope. M. A. Bazaranova, I. A. Ageev. Lab. dela 3 no. 3:16-19 My-Je '57

Modifications in the white blood of young runners and swimmers under the physical strain of sports performances. T. N. Gorshkova. Dokl. APN no. 2:41-44 '57

Some data on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in chotax minor [with summary in French]. P. V. Dridova. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 37 no. 7:412-445 '57

LEUCOSIS

Acute leucosis combined with pregnancy. Z. A. Chaputova. Vrach. delo no. 9:905 S '57

LEVAKOVSKAIA, EVGENIIA

"First winter" by E. Levakovskaia. Reviewed by K. Serova. Smena 33 no. 22:23 N '56

LEVEL INDICATORS FOR LIQUIDS see Liquid level indicators

LEVELING

Using D-241 levellers in vegetable garden. V. I. Gubinsk. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6:75 Je '57

LEVOGULUCOSAN

Conversion of levoglucosan into aromatic compounds. N. N. Shoygina, G. V. Perfilova. Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no. 5:1010-1042 Je '57

LEVULINIC ACID

Catalytic action of amino acids and amines in organic reactions. Part 2: Kinetics and enolization mechanism of levulinic acid in the presence of glycine and other amino acids. A. A. Iasnikov, E. A. Shilov, K. I. Matkovskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:333-340 '57

LEXICOGRAPHY

Some aspects of the semantic analysis of a word. G. S. Akhmanova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 3:63-73 '57

LI, CHI-CH'IH, 1920-

Pilot Li Chi-ch'ih. Chang Jui-nien. Nar. Kit. no. 18:35-37 S '57

LIABILITY (LAW)

Liability in cases of the loss of the breadwinner. N. Khokhlov. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:25-28 '56

LIAPUNOV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, 1857-1918
Centennial of A. M. Liapunov's birth. Vest AN SSSR 27 no. 8 115-116 Ag '57.

Zubov, V. I. [A. M. Liapunov's methods and their application] Melody A. M. Liapunova i ikh primeneniye [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 240 p.

LIBEDINSKII, IURII NIKOLAEVICH, 1898-
Along a military road. IU, Libedinskii, Novyi mir 33 no. 9:235-236 S '57.

LIBRARIES see subdivision under Moscow

LIBRARIES, PRIVATE
Every collective farm family should have a library. D. Makhlynina Kul't.-pros lab 10 no. 6 38 Je '57.

LIBRARIES, RURAL
(see also subdivision under Volinka (Crimea); Zaporozh'ye Province)
Librarian of a steppe village. I. Dvov, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:24 Ag '57.

LIBRARIES, SCHOOL see School libraries

LIBRARIES, SPECIAL see subdivision under Leningrad

LIBRATION OF THE MOON see Moon—Libration

LICE
(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
Iodine fumes for controlling lice on calves. B. I. Danilin, Veterinaria 51 no. 9-93 S '57.

Morphology and biology of the body louse Pediculus humanus corporis De Geer (Anoplura, Pediculidae) [with summary in English]. O. V. Korolova, Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:577-597 '57.

LICHENS
Antibiotic properties of Parmelia vagans and substances isolated from it. B. H. Zatulovskiy, Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:34-37 '57.

LIDA—METAL INDUSTRIES
Industrial enterprises with no workshops has proved its efficiency. P. Zaitsev, Kom. Bol. 31 no. 9 55-56 S '57.

LIEPAJA DISTRICT
Successes of poultry farmers in Liepaja District. Pittsevodstvo 7 no. 9:46 S '57.

LIFE—ORIGIN
Present status of the problem of the origin of life. A. I. Oparin, Biol. v shkole no. 5:77-83 S-O '57.

LIFESAVING AT FIRES
Courageous deed. A. Khavintenko, Rad. zh. 11 no. 5: 25 My '56.

LIGHT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
Effect of changes in the diurnal rhythm on the time of oviposition in hens [with summary in English]. V. B. Savvateev, Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 4:321-328 Ji-Ag '57.

Resistance of some conifer seedlings to direct sunlight. T. G. Chubanian, V. A. Palandzhian, Biol. Bol. sada [Eriv.] no. 16:39-43 '57.

LIGHT—SCATTERING
Light scattering in solutions beyond the absorption band. L. N. Ovander, Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:781-791 Je '57.

On the theory of scattering of light near points of phase transitions of the second kind [with summary in English]. M. A. Krivovagars, S. A. Rybak, Zhur. eksp. i teoi. fiz. 33 no. 1:138-150 Ji '57.

Rayleigh scattering of light by solutions in the region of the absorption band. L. N. Ovander, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:221-228 S '57.

LIGHT, ELECTRIC see Electric lighting

LIGHT METALS—METALLURGY see subdivision under Siberia, Eastern

LIGHTING
Lighting service tunnels. K. K. Belashov, Svetotekhnika 3 no. 8:27-30 Ji '57.

Standards for artificial lighting in anticipation of a forthcoming revision [with summary in English]. N. M. Dantsig, D. A. Zil'ber, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:25-30 Ag '57.

LIGHTING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Lighting

LIGHTING—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.
Calculating the illuminance from room lamps having reflecting lamps. M. M. Epanashnikov, Svetotekhnika 3 no. 8:7-10 S '57.

LIGHTING, ARCHITECTURAL AND DECORATIVE
Merry lights. I. Artyamonov, Klub 6 no. 5:32 My '57.

LIGHTNING
Attention, lightning speaking. Z. Lebedev, IU, tekhn. 2 no. 9:49-51 S '57.

LIGHTNING PROTECTION
Testing high-voltage current limiters for arresters on an oscillating circuit. V. V. Kaplan, V. M. Nashedy, Elektrichesvo no. 8:71-75 Ag '57.

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE
Akademiya stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut betona i zhelezobetona [Manufacture and use in construction of large elements made of cellular and other lightweight concretes] Proizvodstvo i primeneniye v stroitel'stve krupnozametnykh konstruktstov iz lacheistoykh i drugikh legkikh betonov. Pod red. V. S. Torkina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 146 p.

Zavadskii, V. S. [An entrained autoclave concrete; properties, manufacture, and use] Avtoklavnye gazobetonny, ikh svoystva, proizvodstvo i primeneniye. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 151 p.

Zavadskii, V. S. [Autoclave gas concretes, their properties, manufacture and use] Avtoklavnye gazobetonny, ikh svoystva, proizvodstvo i primeneniye. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 154 p.

LIGITE see subdivision under Aleksandriya, Ukraine

LIKHACHEV, M. I., 1919-
At an exhibition. L. Afanas'ev, Pod'em no. 4:164-167 Ji-Ag '57.

LILACS
A reply to my distant friends. Leonid Kolesnikov, Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5 56-57 My '57.

LIME
Effectiveness of liming in basic improvement of inferior pastures. V. V. Tiulin, Ud. i us 2 no. 9 42-45 '57.

Good books on liming ("Liming tur-Podzolic soils", "Liming soils of the northwestern part of the non-Chernozem zone of the U.S.S.R.") by M. F. Kornilov and N. L. Blagovidov. Reviewed by A. V. Peterburgskii, Ud. i us 2 no. 6 60-63 '57.

LIMESTONE
Resistance to chalking of limestone during cutting. M. I. Galfperin, V. D. Abuzganz, Stroi i doi mashinost. 2 no. 8:20-22 Ag '57.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS see subdivision under White Russia

LINALOL
Condensation of acetylene with methylheptenone and its analogues. The synthesis of linalool and its analogues. I. N. Nazarov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 706-709 Je '57.

Synthesis of geranylacetone, 3-methylgeranylacetone, pseudolimonene, and pseudofurone. I. N. Nazarov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 3:1029-1032 Je '57.

LINDEN
Ambic month of summer. Dm. Zuev, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7 45 Ji '57.

LINEN
Two approaches to an important matter. Prom. koop. no. 9 25-26 S '57.

LINKS AND LINK-MOTION
Analytical method of designing spatial four-bar linkages with two rotating and two ball couples. N. N. Levitskii, K. Kh. Shukhbazian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 10 no. 4:87-98 '57.

LINNÉ, CARL VON, 1707-1778
Anniversary of prominent figures in world culture. Klub 6 no. 5:18-19 My '57.

Carl von Linné, S. S. Stankov, Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:58-60 My '57.

Karl Linné and his doctrine on biological species, on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of his birth. N. I. Suvoiov, Vest AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5 70-81 My '57.

LIONS see subdivision under India

LIPATOV, VLADIMIR FEDOROVICH
The sea is calling. M. Kotelnikov, Sov. mor. 17 no. 9:11-12 My '57.

LIPETSK PROVINCE—POULTRY
Seminar on poultry farming. Pittsevodstvo 7 no. 9:48 S '57.

LIPIDES
Lipides in chloroform extracts of the diphtheria microbe. Report no. 2. A. A. Kanchukh, Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4 508-514 '56.

LIPKO, VLADIMIR
Joking aside ("Managers and dragon flies" by Vladimir Lipko. Reviewed by Rauf Gailnovi. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 5 125-128 My '56.

LIQUEFACTION OF GASES see Gases—Liquefaction

LIQUID AIR
Causes of explosions of air-fractionating apparatuses. G. A. Gittsevich, Kheiorod 10 no. 2:27-33 '57.

LIQUID FUELS
Combustion of liquid fuel drops. F. A. Agafonova, M. A. Gurevich, I. I. Paleev, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1818-1825 Ag '57.

Disintegration of viscous fuel layers in the air. A. S. Lyashkevskii, Trudy NPI 33 226-236 '56.

Free turbulence coefficient for atomized liquid fuel jets. A. S. Lyashkevskii, Trudy NPI 33 239-248 '56.

Skoblo, A. I., ed. [Technical analysis of fuels and mineral oils] Tekhnicheskii analiz topliv i mineral'nykh masel. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi. i gornoi-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1953. 568 p. [MICROFILM]

LIQUID LEVEL INDICATORS
Introduction of electromechanical bulk product level indicators in industrial installations of petroleum refineries. B. Z. Volokhin, K. G. Lavrent'ev, Azerb. nefi. khoz. 36 no. 8:34-35 Je '57.

Level indicator and regulator using radioactive material. V. V. Aronovich, B. D. Summ, Khim. prom. no. 1 221-226 Je '57.

Small-sized ball switch. B. I. A. Karasik, Izv. tekhn. no. 5 50 S-O '57.

Teleindicator of water level. K. D. Zavadskii, Trudy GGI no. 64 20-23 '57.

Water level indicator (U-52). K. D. Zavadskii, Trudy GGI no. 64:46-49 '57.

Water level indicators. V. N. Veselobinskiy, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:36 S '57.

LIQUIDS
The molecular constants and the physical properties of liquids. Part 4. Critical temperatures [with summary in English]. A. E. Lutska, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 377-386 F '57.

LIQUIDS—SPECTRA
Quantitative absorption spectrum analysis of liquids in intense-oscillation bands. M. P. Lutska, V. N. Malinova, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:52-54 My-Ju '57.

LIQUOR INDUSTRY—BY-PRODUCTS
Faerster, I. A. D., and V. K. Feinman [Waste products in liqueur and vodka manufacture] Otkhody likero-vodochnogo proizvodstva. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 74 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki kadrov massovykh professii)

LISICHANSK—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL
On the genesis of tectonic fissures in the carboniferous rocks of Lisichansk region in the northwestern part of the Donetsk ridge [with summaries in Russian and English]. I. I. Chebanenko, Dop. AN URSR no. 3 303-305 '57.

LISABON—SCREW THREADS, STANDARD—CONGRESSES
Fourth conference of Technical Committee No. 1 "Screw Threads" of the International Standards Organization. V. V. Doschikov, Standartizatsia no. 4:83-84 Je-Ag '57.

LISTERILOSIS
Pathoanatomy of listerellosis which developed in rats following intraperitoneal injection of radioactive strontium. V. G. Pichuk, Vrach. delo no. 9 957 S '57.

LITERARY CHARACTERS see Characters and characteristic in literature

LITERARY STYLE see Style, Literary

LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Art and idea content. Boris Zherl, Inostr. lit. no. 8: 202-210 Ag '57.

Characters and subjects. Ark. El'iashevich, Zvezda no. 10 193-205 O '57.

Concerning J. Vildmar's article "From the diary." Mikh. Lifshits, Novyi mir 33 no. 9:202-225 S '57.

Controversy over realism: first chapter. D. Tamarchenko, Zvezda no. 9:207-215 S '57.

A letter to Maurice Nadeau about the intelligentsia and communism. Pierre Dalix, Inostr. lit. no. 8:211-222 Ag '57.

Revolutionary dialectics and poetical justice. V. Gofenshteyn, Novyi mir 33 no. 8:216-224 Ag '57.

Serve the people! Youth newspapers on culture and art. Inostr. lit. no. 8:253-256 Ag '57.

LITERATURE—PHILOSOPHY
For the close contact of literature and art with the people's life. N. S. Khrushchev, Polymia 35 no. 9: 3-22 S '57.

LITERATURE AND STATE
For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people. N. Khrushchev, Iskusstvo 20 no. 5:3-13 '57.

For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people. N. Khrushchev, Lit. Azerb. 15 no. 9: 1-XXI S '57.

For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people. N. Khrushchev, Pod'em no. 4:3-22 Ji-Ag '57.

For a close tie between literature and art with the life of the people. N. Khrushchev, Novyi mir. 33 no. 9: 3-22 S '57.

LITERATURE AND STAFF (Continued)
For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people N Khushchev Otklady 34 no.9 3-21 S '57
Protect ideological purity like the apple of one's eye, Akhmed Dzhamal' Lit. zhur 15 no.10 3-1 O '57.

LITHUANIA—COWS
Studying nitrogen and mineral metabolism in highly productive Lithuanian Black-and-White cows A Shvavicius Molech i mias,zhiv 2 no.9 51-56 S '57

LITHUANIA—EDUCATION—HISTORY
The Great October Socialist Revolution and the school in Lithuania during 1918 and 1919, I I Arlaikin Sov. pedag. 21 no.9 82-91 S '57

LITHUANIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
To the 10th anniversary of the Great October Revolution Development of forestry in the Soviet Lithuania A A Matulionis Les khoz 10 no.7 5-9 JI '57.

LITHUANIA—HERRING FISHERIES
Efficient fishermen and inventors of the Department of Fisheries of the Lithuanian Economic Council, A A Shabunov Ryb khoz 33 no.4 77-79 S '57

LITHUANIA—POTATOES—VARIETIES
Varieties developed in Lithuania A Bečius, kartofel' 2 no.4 52-53 JI-Ag '57

LITTER (BEDDING)
Dismountable folding stretchers used in mines, G T. Gabisonia Ortop, travm i protez 18 no.3 51-56 My-Je '57

Keeping hens on deep litter on collective farms, A M. Shafraun, Ptisevodstvo 7 no.8 21-25 Ag '57.
Raising chicks on deep litter on the collective farms of Smarand Province, A M Arustamov Ptisevodstvo 7 no.9 27-28 S '57
Use peat for litter K Mezgalis Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz 7 no.8 34-35 '57.
Wax peat for litter purposes, I A Bitsan Kolh, proizv 17 no.7 23-24 JI '57

LIUBAN DISTRICT—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
Friendship with toilers, H Sushchenn, Belarus' 14 no.8 1 Ag '57

LIUBAN DISTRICT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
A decoration of honor, M. Tychyina Belarus' 11 no.8 18 Ag '57

LUDOGOVSKII, ALEKSEI PETROVICH, 1840-1882
"History of Russian agrochemistry" by A. P. Ludogovskii, D. I. Mendeleev, A. N. Engel'gardt. Reviewed by L. L. Butashev, Pochvovedenie no.5, 112-116 My '57.

LUTER, ROBERT ANDREEVICH
Robert Andreevich Luter, distinguished figure in science and technology of the R.S.F.S.R. Vest.elektroprom. 27 no.9 57 S '56.

LIVER
Antitoxic hepatic function in cancer of the internal organs, E M Kucherenko, Vrach, delo no.9 913-915 S '57.
Comparative rating of the two variations of Quick's test, V N Gorbunov, Vrach, delo no.9 993 S '57
Nucleic acids and their nitrogenous bases in the liver of rabbits during their ontogenetic development and growth (under normal and pathological conditions), L P Rukma, Ukr biokh. zhur. 28 no.4 451-458 '56
Role of the central nervous system in the restoration of some disorders of hepatic function in carbohydrate metabolism L. M. Gol'ber, M P Ratnitsa, Vrach, delo no.9 903-907 S '57.

LIVER EXTRACT
Campolon as a therapeutic agent in the clinical course of pediatric diseases, E. I. Fridman, Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no.4 53-57 JI-Ag '57.

LIVESTOCK see Stock and stockbreeding

LLOYD, SAMUEL, 1841-1911
Problems with a trick, O. Poliak, Ukraina no.10 31 O '57.

LOADING AND UNLOADING
Borisov, A. A., A. A. Komarov, and A. A. Krivoshepkhin. [Manual for longshoremen crew leaders] Uchebnoe posobie dlia brigadii razgruzhikov morskogo flota. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 168 p.
Bucket scoop for loading peat, P. Koval'skii, Tekhnov. MTS 18 no.17 14-16 '57.
Degterev, G. N. [Mechanization of loading and unloading work in automobile transportation] Mekhanizatsiya po-gruzochno-razgruzochnykh rabot na avtomobil'nom transporte. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. Izd-vo avto-transp. It-ry, 1957. 115 p.
Experience loading the LRM-79 lumber saw onto a GAZ-63 truck, V Nadeev, Voen.-inzh zhur. 101 no.9 40-41 S '57.
Hulding bran is being loaded into railroad cars by machine, L. Epshtein, Muk.-elev.prom. 23 no.7 24 JI '57.

Introducing the package method of loading and unloading in the "Nakhodka" sea fishing harbor V G Zverev, D I, Shkol'nik Ryb. khoz. 33 no.4 41-46 S '57.
Manual loader designed by Ormandzhii I G, Dorodnov Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no.7 77-79 JI '57.
Mechanization of loading and unloading work V Kulagin Bloy agit. zhel.dor no.7 18-25 M '56
Mechanized loading of barrels, V. A. Mavskii, I. Sh. Tsvetkov, Neftianik 2 no.9 24-25 S '57.
New equipment for loading and unloading operations D Ermakov Kolh, proizv. 17 no.7 37 JI '57
New unloading machine K Nikul'shin, A Zharkov Stroitel' 7 no.25-26 JI '57
Scrapers with a bar for unloading silage from trucks, B B Volkov Sots. tvor 29 no.10 49 O '57
Useful suggestion G. Belov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no.7 80-81 JI '57.
Zalavskii, V. V. [Work capacity of loading equipment of ships] Rabochie nuzhki v grazdovom voruzhenii sudov. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 60 p.

LOADING AND UNLOADING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Efficient use of bank loans for the procurement of new machinery I I A. Seimenov Rech. transp. 16 no.7 4-6 JI '57.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Answers to readers' questions Sov. deput. trud, no.2: 105-106 Ag '57.
Brief news of the work of soviets, Sov. deput. trud no.2: 100-110 Ag '57
A deputy's inquiry, Sov. deput. trud, no.2: 37-38 Ag '57.
Important tasks for local soviets Sov. deput. trud, no.2: 3-6 Ag '57
In the presidiums of the supreme soviets of the republics, Sov. deput. trud no.2: 107-108 Ag '57
Local soviets and guarding the health of the population, S Kuashev Sov. deput. trud, no.2: 33-36 Ag '57.
Modesty adorns the Soviet worker, Sov. deput. trud, no.2: 40-41 Ag '57.
Newspaper review Sov. deput. trud, no.2: 96-100 Ag '57.
Rural gatherings, K. Sladkov, Sov. deput. trud, no.2: 101-102 Ag '57.
Zagorodnyi, N. G. [Rural soviet, practices of the Krysinskii rural soviet] Sel'skii Sovet, iz opyta raboty Krysinskogo sel'soveta, [Khar'kov] Khar'kovskoe obl. Izd-vo, 1956. 78 p. [Khar'kov] Khar'kovskoe obl. Izd-vo, 1956. 78 p.
(DA)

LOCATION OF INDUSTRIES see Industries, Location of

LOCOMOTIVES
(see also subdivision under Bezhlits, United States)
[Collection of official documents on locomotives] Sbornik ofitsial'nykh materialov po teplovomuzhnoy khozaistvu. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. Izd-vo, 1957. 438 p.
Dimitradze, A. S. [Theory of electric transmission in locomotives; principles of a general theory of electric transmission of constant power] Teoriia elektropredachi lokomotivov, osnovy obshchei teorii raboty elektricheskoi peredachi postolannoi moschnosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. Izd-vo mashinostroi It-ry, 1957 79 p.
Experience operating locomotives using petroleum sling A. Z. TSygankov Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no.8 68-71 Ag '57
For wider development of inventiveness and efficiency in the locomotive industry V A Grichenko, Elek i tepl. tiaga no.7 1-4 JI '57
Heavyweights, A. Dronov, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no.10: 63-64 O '57.
Measures for increasing traction force of locomotives by adhesion P. A Guskii, Elek i tepl. tiaga no.7 23-24 JI '57.
Prospective types of locomotives and their basic characteristics, A V Slomianskii, Elek i tepl. tiaga no.7 23 JI '57

LOCOMOTIVES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Locomotives

LOCOMOTIVES—FUEL CONSUMPTION
Economic efficiency of using coal mixtures, N. A. Solov'ov, Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no.8 62-64 Ag '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
(see also subdivision under Chelkar)
Afonin, P. T., and A. P. Andrianov. [Repair of narrow-gauge locomotives in the Sushlonger lumber industry] Remont uszkolnelykh parovozov v Sushlongerskom lespromkhoz. Moskva, Gosleskhimizdat, 1957. 50 p. (Obmen peredovym opytom)
Bolov'skii, A. D., and others. [Eliminating defects in locomotives] Ustraneniye defektov, Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. Izd-vo, 1957. 102 p.
New developments in organizing electric and diesel locomotive repair, N. G. Kabenin, Elek i tepl. tiaga no.7 25 JI '57.
304,000 kilometers without wheel assembly repairs, A. F. Deniaov, Elek. i tepl. tiaga no.7 28-30 JI '57

—WELDING
Gas pressure welding of locomotive steam collectors, A. V. Shadrin, Svay. proizv. no.12 22-23 D '56.

LODGING HOUSES see subdivision under Stallio

LOESS
(see also subdivision under Yergel Hills)
Tow views on loess, B. V. Piskovskii, Pochvovedenie no.5 110-111 My '57.

LOGIC
Discussion on the subject of dialectical logic, S. Popov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava 12 no.12 160-174 '57.
Problem of the concept in the logic of pragmatism, L. N. Mitokhin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava 12 no.1 90-105 '57.
Progressive Russian thinkers of the 19th and beginning of the 20th century on the relationship of induction and deduction in research, B. S. Gladkov, Trudy Inst. lit., akhkol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR no.3: 222-230 '57.

LOGIC—STUDY AND TEACHING
Enlarge the subject of logical research A. A. Zinav'tev, Vop. filos. no.3: 211-215 '57

LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL
Mathematical logic and calculations A. A. Maikov, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no.8: 21-25 Ag '57
Paradoxes and expanded calculation of predicates, D. A. Bocharov, Mat. sbor. 42 no.1 3-10 My '57.
Various views on modern mathematical logic, D. G. Lakhut, N I Stizhkin Vop. filos. no.3 200-211 '57.

LOMONOSOV, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH, 1711-1765
Correction of a correction, Aleksandr Morozov, Novyi mir 33 no.8 264 Ag '57.
M. V. Lomonosov's progressive materialist views on general problems of physical geography and dynamic geology N. I. Nikolaev, Zemlevedenie 1267-215 '57

LONDON, JACK, 1876-1916
Courageous talent, V. Bykov, Smenn 33 no.23 76 D '56.
"The iron heel," Reviewed by Il'ary Poltut Smenn 33 no.23 20-21 D '56.
Jack London's letters, Smenn 33 no.23 21 D '56

LONDON—CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL
Theoretical and technological problems of flotation discussed at the International Congress of Surface Phenomena (surface activity) in London I. N. Plaksin 1 Svet. met. 30 no.7 80-83 JI '57.

LONDON—THEATER
Theater in London, Ossia Trilling, V zashch. mira no. 74/75: 106-110 JI-Ag '57.

LONGEVITY
Can life expectancy be prolonged? Aurelia Penn, Mel. mira no.6: 10-11 '57.
I. I. Mechnikov's letter to Vera Aleksandrovna Chistovitch with a postscript by Olga Nikolaevna Mechnikova B P. Tokin, Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no.2 63-64 '56.
The problem of longevity, I. N. Malekii, G. P. Akapov, Biot. v shkole no.5: 83-88 S-O '57.
Struggle for longevity, A. V. Anuchin, Priroda 46 no.8: 127-128 Ag '57.

LOOMS
Lipalenkov, I. V., and others. [Assembling and adjusting machinery of looms with picker sticks; work practices of foremen and assistants in the Monin world mill] Ustanovka i naladka mekhanizmov skatskikh stanokov s verkhnim boem; obobshchennyy opyt raboty masterov i pomoshchnikov mastera Moninskogo kamvol'nogo kombinata. Pod red. N. V. Lipalitsa. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. Izd-vo M-vn legkol. promysl. SSSR, 1957. 100 p.
Loom for flax weaving, N. N. Pravotova and others, Tekst. prom. 17 no.8 28-29 Ag '57.
Type of high speed looms, K. G. Alekseev, Tekst. prom. 17 no.8: 29-31 Ag '57.

LOSATIN (KIEV PROVINCE)—SUGAR BEETS
Two fates, V. Il'oviada, Zmina no.8 8 Ag '57.

LOUSE see Lice

LOW TEMPERATURE RESEARCH
Low temperature anomalies in impurity semiconductors. Part 1, M. I. Klinger, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.8: 1915-1918 Ag '57
Low temperature anomalies in impurity semiconductors. Part 2, M. I. Klinger, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.8: 1919-1922 Ag '57.
The paramagnetic resonance of products formed at low temperatures by the dissociation in the glow discharge of H₂O, H₂O₂ and D₂O vapors, A. I. Gorbanev and others, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no.2 515 F '57.
Strange realm of absolute zero, Michel Rouze, V zashch. mira no.74/75 28-32 JI-Ag '57.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Calculating the passing of oil through sliding bearings
S. N. Kutevskiy. Vist. mash. 37 no. 8:21-26 Ag '57
Hydrodynamic theory of footstep bearing lubrication,
I. A. Kuntin. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4/5, 128-137 '57
Magnetic oil. IUN, tekhn. 2 no. 9:77 S '57
Theory of a cylinder rolling on a surface covered with a
visco-plastic lubricant, L. I. Kotova. Zhur. tekhn. fiz.,
27 no. 7:1540-1557 JI '57
Viscosity of oil for clocks and watches. F. S. Omel'-
chenko, Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 11, 15-17 N '52.

LUGOVSKOI, I.

"Morning of the Angara" by Inn. Lugovskoi. Reviewed
by D. Romanenko, Sib. ognt. 36 no. 4, 183-184 JI-Ag
'57.

LUGOVSKOI, VLADIMIR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1901-1957

Autobiography. Foreword by B. Brafnina. Vladimir
Lugovskoi. Moskva no. 8, 158-165 '57.
Song about the wind. VI. Lugovskoi. Novyi ml. 33
no. 9:237 S '57.

LUKASHEVKA—BURIAL

The Lukashévka graveyard. G. B. Fedorov. Krat. soob.
IIMK no. 68, 51-62 '57.

LUKHOVITSKY DISTRICT (MOSCOW PROVINCE)— COLLECTIVE FARMS

Dobrynin, V. A. [Economics of suburban collective
farms; based on collective farms of Lukhovitsky District,
Moscow Province] Ekonomika prigorodnykh kolhozov,
na primere kolhozov Lukhovitskogo raiona Moskovskoi
oblasti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957.
94 p.
(DA)

LUKHOVITSKY DISTRICT (MOSCOW PROVINCE)—VETE- RINARY MEDICINE

Veterinary services in the "Vrachovo-Gorki" State
Breeding Farm. A. Kabaiov. Veterinariia 34 no. 8:
12-15 Ag '57.

LUMBER

Make wider use of glued lumber. M. D. Sakharov. Les.
prom. 35 no. 6:28 Je '57.

LUMBER—DRYING

Sheherbakovskii, V. I. A. [Drying wood in petrolatum;
practices of the Repair and Construction Trust of Zhe-
lezнодорожный District in Moscow] Sushka drevesiny
v petrolatume, iz opyta Remontno-stroitel'nogo tresta
Zhelezнодорожного района Moskvy. Moskva, Izd-vo
M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 70 p.

LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

(see also subdivision under Sakhalin; Ukraine)
Floating tree-length logs in "erah"-type rafts. V. K.
Sorokin. Les. prom. 35 no. 6:26-27 Je '57.
Studying the flow of water under conditions of timber
drifting. M. I. Rukavishnikov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:
39-40 S '57.

LUMBER TRADE—TABLES AND READY-RECKONERS

Anuchin, N. P. [Determining the average volume of
tree-length logs at falling sites] Oprdelenie sredne-
go ob'ema khlysta na lesosеkakh. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva,
Gosleskumizdat, 1956. 105 p.
(DA)

LUMBER YARDS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Equipment for piling boards. F. Mal'tsev. Stroitel'
no. 6:9 Je '57.

LUMBERING

(see also subdivision under Karelia; Volgograd Province;
White Russia)
Combining logging, woodworking, and cellulose and paper
industries. A. Knopov. Les. prom. 35 no. 6:4-7 Je
'57.
Efforts for increasing the production of lumber by mixed
crews. G. Maslobaev, A. Nikitin. Les. prom. 35
no. 6:14-17 Je '57.
For rapid increase of labor productivity in the lumbering
industry. Les. prom. 35 no. 6:31-32 Je '57.
More timber for the national economy. N. Kuz'min.
Agitator no. 4:10-25 N '56.
New methods in the management of the lumbering industry.
Les. prom. 35 no. 6:1-3 Je '57.
Thousand cubic meters to the account of one worker.
O. E. Raev. Les. prom. 35 no. 6:17-19 Je '57.
Two handbooks on logging ("Handbook for lumbering
industry workers" by S. Kh. Budyka, A. F. Tikhonov and
"Handbook on logging" by N. F. Lashenko). Les. prom.
35 no. 6:30-31 Je '57.

LUMBERING—MACHINERY see subdivision under Latvia

LUMINESCENCE

Effect of reabsorption on the kinetics of luminescence.
A. P. Ivanov. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:800-808 Je '57.
Flash glow of luminescence. I. ZnS-Ni phosphors.
Part I. N. A. Tolstol, A. M. Tkachuk, N. N. Tkachuk.
Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:758-769 Je '57.
Luminescence of trivalent uranium. L. N. Galkin, P. P.
Fedilov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:745-747 Je '57.

Zinc borate phosphors and their luminescent properties.
IU S. Leonov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:976-979 Je '57.

LUMINESCENCE—SPECTRA

Effect of the association of anthracene molecules in
naphthalene crystals on luminescence spectra. A. N.
Faidish. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:811-814 Je '57.

LUMINESCENT SUBSTANCES

Copper-activated electroluminescent zinc sulfide. A. A.
Cherepnev. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:770-774 Je '57.
Using luminescent substances under laboratory conditions
to color sediment. I. A. E. Gugninaev. Trudy Gidrav. lab.
VODGEO no. 6:105-108 '57.

LUNGS

Pulmonary changes following stimulation of extrapulmo-
nary distal segments of the nervous system [with sum-
mary in English]. B. I. Monastyrskaya. Arkh. pat. 19
no. 7:8-13 '57.
Pulmonary changes following stimulation of extra-
pulmonary distal segments of the nervous system [with
summary in English]. B. I. Monastyrskaya. Arkh. pat.
19 no. 7:8-13 '57.

LUNGS—ABSCESS

Peripheral blood in chronic suppurative processes in the
lungs and its modification following blood transfusion.
V. V. Zharova. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:100-105 Je '57.
Studying the amebic abscess of the lungs. E. P.
Topuridze, V. U. Mirvaradze. Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18
no. 5:610-622 My '57.

LUNGS—COLLAPSE

Active contractility of the lung. IU. S. Khomlakov.
Sov. med. 21 no. 6:70-84 Je '57.
Significance of surgical collapse methods in cavitary tu-
berculosis. T. N. Khrushcheva. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:
41-45 Je '57.

LUNGS—DISEASES

Changes in serum protein fractions in patients with
chronic suppurative and inflammatory diseases of the
lungs. O. V. Koikushko. Vrach. delo no. 9:949-951
S '57.

LUNGS—DUST DISEASES

Respublikanskaya nauchnaya konferentsiya po bor'be s
silikozom. 2d. Orjoniokidze, 1956. [Abstracts of re-
ports at the Republic Scientific Conference on the Con-
trol of Silicosis] Tezisy dokladov Ordzhonikidze,
1956. 69 p.
(DNIU)

Saturation of blood with oxygen in silicosis. A. N. Bu-
torina. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:97-100 JI '57.
Symposium on the problem of pneumoconiosis. A. N.
Butorina. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:90-91 Ag
'57.

LUNGS—RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical role of tomography in tuberculosis. K. V. Po-
mol'tsov, B. I. Brium. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:35-40 Jo
'57.

LUNGS—TUMORS

Adenomatosis of the lungs. V. F. Sigachev. Sov. med.
21 no. 6:88-90 Je '57.

LUPINE

(see also subdivision under Chernigov Province)
It is time to solve the problem of the trend in lupine cul-
ture. I. G. Strelov. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:69-73 S '57.
Row placement of fertilizers increases the yield of
forage lupine. M. A. Belichko. Nauka i pered. op.
v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:24 '57.
Where and what kinds of bitter lupines are needed. IU. N.
Malygin. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:64-68 S '57.

LUPINE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Experiments with and observations of sclerotinose in
White Russia. N. A. Dorozhkin, A. I. Kustova. Uch.
zap. BGU no. 26:122-165 '56.

LUPINE—HARVESTING

Harvesting seed lupine in separate stages. V. Khorokho-
nov. Kolh. proizv. 17 no. 8:21 Ag '57.

LUPINE BREEDING

New forms of lupine free of alkaloids. A. I. Atabekova.
Izv. TSKhA no. 2:83-72 '57.

LUPSKIY, MIKOLA

The mastery of a storyteller ("A home on wheels" by
Mikola Lupski. Reviewed by A. Shcherbakov). Sov.
otch. no. 6:173-175 S-O '57.

LUPUS

Treating lupus erythematosus with vitamin B12. V. A.
Lepv, A. F. Nikitina. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:124-125 Je
'57.

LUR'E, NOIAKH, 1885-

"Forest stillness" by Notakh Lur'e. Reviewed. Druzh.
nar. no. 6:218-219 Ag '57.

LUTETIUM

Spectra of conversion electrons of neutron-deficient lute-
tium isotopes. IU, G. Bobrov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz.
21 no. 7:940-953 JI '57.

LUTS, OSKAR

Tale of childhood ("Spring. Pictures from school life"
by Oskar Luts. Book review). Dnestr 10 no. 9:149
S '57.

LUTSEVICH, IVAN DOMINIKOVICH, 1882-

Singer of the White Russian people. V. Vashin.
Slaviane no. 7:27-29 JI '57.

LUTSK—TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Future teachers. Olena Riabukha. Ukraina no. 1:12-13
Ja '53.

LVOV—DESCRIPTION

From six in the morning till noon. H. Volfans'kyl.
Ukraina no. 17:10-13 S '57.

LVOV—HISTORY

The past and present of an ancient Ukrainian city.
Slaviane no. 7:60 JI '57.
Paved streets tell us. T. Myhal'. Ukraina no. 17:13
S '57.

LVOV—HISTORY—CONGRESSES

For more careful preparation of historical documents
for publication ("Antifascist congress of cultural workers
at Lvov in 1936, documents and papers. "Reviewed by
Iaroslav Dashkevych). Vitchyzna 25 no. 8:217-210
S '57.

LVOV—MUSEUMS

In the museum of Ivan Panko. Liubov Zaheshtia.
Rad. zhiv. it no. 8:7 Ag '57.

LVOV ECONOMIC REGION

Prospects for the industrial development of the Lvov
Economic Region. V. Valulev. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 9:
32-40 S '57.

LVOV PROVINCE—BURIAL

Graveyards of the Lipits culture in Lvov Province; ex-
cavations in Zvenigorod and Bolotnoye. I. K. Sveshni-
kov. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 68, 53-74 '57.

LVOV PROVINCE—DAIRYING

Work methods of our best milkmaids. T. O. Halych. Sots.
tvor. 29 no. 9:26-30 S '57.

LYMPHATICS

The lymphatic system of internal sex organs of dogs and
rabbits during pregnancy. Kh. E. Murzaieva. Vest.
AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:93-105 My '57.

MACHINE GUNS

Firing positions for machine guns. S. Kachanov. Voen.
vest. 36 no. 6:59-60 Je '56.

MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

Checking the shape of circular workpieces. V. P. Fil'kin.
Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tochn. v mash. i prib. no. 6:
52-63 '56.

"Color defectoscopy" of metals and workpieces. L. O.
Sokolovskii. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:41 S '57.

Kamnev, P. V. [Progressive interplant technology; on
the 250th anniversary of Leningrad] Mezhdunarodskaya
poredovaya tekhnologiya, k 250-letiyu Leningrada. [Lenin-
grad] Lenizdat, 1957. 140 p.

Kozlov, I. S., and N. A. Sologub. [Machine-shop practice]
Praktika nlesarnogo dela. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn.
izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 235 p.

Means for saving metals in machine shops using automatic
machinery. M. S. Slutsker. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:37-
38 S '57.

Modern techniques for repairing machine parts. V. I. A.
Popov, A. G. Teplov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:73-78 Ag
'57.

Seminskii, V. K. [Worker's notebook] Zapiski rabocha-
go. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSAPS Proizdat, 1957. 156 p.
Shukov, I. S. [With the innovators] Vmeste s novatorami.
[Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 48 p. (Opit novatorov
moskovskikh predpriatii)

Transportability of structures. M. V. Bakulin, S. G. Gergel'.
Mashinostroitel' no. 9:39-40 S '57.

Using self-hardening plastics for checking the precision
of workpieces. A. A. Shurman, V. D. Bezuglyi. Mashino-
stroitel' no. 9:41-42 S '57.

MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Necessary reference work for factory workers ("Tech-
nical establishment of norms in machine tool and
machine shop work" by T. V. Tolchenov. Reviewed by
Kh. Gordon, L. Raekln). Sots. trad. no. 9:161-166 S '57.

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Koffe, B. D. [Engineering progress in machine tool manu-
facture] Za tekhnicheski progress v stankostroenii.
[Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 126 p.

Prokopovich, A. E. [Technical progress in machine tool
manufacture] Tekhnicheski progress v stankostroenii.
[Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 140 p.

Rozin, A. I. [Machineist tool maker] Slesar'-instrumen-
tal'shchik. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo ma-
shinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 300 p.

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY—STANDARDS

Standards for the machine-tool industry. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8: insert Ag '57.

MACHINE TOOLS

- Automatic production line for machining cylinder heads. V.V. Bulayev. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:3-6 S '57.
- Automatic production line for machining engine blocks. K.G. Beloborodov. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:6-7 S '57.
- Automatic production lines for machining parts of the DT-24 tractors. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:1 S '57.
- Automatic production line for machining tractor transmission cases. V.A. Zakharov. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:1-2 S '57.
- Combined three-roller crumpling machines. E.M. Tulchinskii. Rats. i izobr. predl. v stroi. no. 72:17-18 '54.
- Determining the rigidity of machine tools. K.A. Matevichian. Trudy SNTU MVTVU no. 3:35-40 '57.
- M.D. Ragozin, efficiency promoter. V.T. Polulanov. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:23-25 S '57.
- Machin. for cold bending 3 to 6-inch pipes. I.S. Minin, N.S. Morozov. Rats. i izobr. predl. v stroi. no. 72:12-13 '54.
- Machining the frames of induction motors of a standard series on grouped machine tools. A.I. Miller, M.B. Bakhrakh. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9:41-44 S '56.
- New machine tools. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:11-42 Ag '57.
- Two pages in the album. I. Sandomirskii. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 9:52-55 S '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—ATTACHMENTS

- Devices for machining toothed bars. S.N. Skrypchenko, S.I. Shastun. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:37 Ag '57.
- Mechanized feed mechanisms for machine tools. E.G. Alekseev. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:9-14 Ag '57.
- Moscow, Institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskoi informatsii. [Device for machining body parts on vertical turning lathe. New chuck for gripping conical surfaces. Device for cutting elastic washers on lathes. Work practices with multipindle automatic lathes] Povorotnoe pi isposoblenie dlia obrabotki korpusnykh detalей na karusel'nykh stankakh. Novyi pakh na dlia zashloma konicheskikh poverkhnosti. Prilozhenie dlia rubki pruzhiny shchikh shab na tokarnom stanke. Opyt raboty na mnogospindel'nykh tokarnykh avtomatkh. Moskva, 1956, 13 p. (Peredovoi proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskii opyt. Ser. 10, Tokarnye raboty. No. 1-56-150/4)

- Moscow, Institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskoi informatsii. [Semi-automatic device for milling spiral grooves on rollers. Semi-automatic device for machining both faces. Device for machining slots in threaded stoppers. Device for milling casings] Poluavtomat dlia frezirovaniia spiral'nykh kanavok na val'nikakh. Poluavtomat dlia frezirovaniia dvukh tortsov. Prilozhenie dlia frezirovaniia shlitsev v rez'bovyykh probkakh. Prilozhenie dlia frezirovaniia kozhukha. Moskva, 1956, 17 p. (Peredovoi proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskii opyt. Ser. 11, Frezinye i zuboreznye raboty. No. 1-56-108/4)

- Turning mechanisms used in automatic production lines machining body parts. R.B. Barzom. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:5-9 Ag '57.
- Vibration feed mechanisms with spiral trays and multi-layer supports. N.I. Kamyshnyi. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS—HYDRAULIC DRIVING

- Using equipment with hydraulic drives. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:12-16 S '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—NUMERICAL CONTROL

- Program controlled machining of circular branches on lathes without copying devices. L.M. Kaufman. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—PNEUMATIC DRIVING

- Pneumatic drawn-in chucks used in turret lathes. I.M. Blinchevskii. Mashinostroitel' no. 8:29 S '57.
- Repair plant designers' work. A. Zhelezniak. Neftnik 2 no. 9:23-24 S '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—VIBRATION

- Theory of dynamic vibration absorbers applied to D. I. Ryzhkov's vibration damper. V.D. Bogushovich, L.F. Litvin. Trudy SNTU MVTVU no. 3:54-58 '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- (see also subdivision under Belaya Tserkov District; Issyk-Kul District; Latvian Ljuban District; Novaya Odessa District; Ukraine; Zmiev District)
- Conducting excursions of sixth grade physics classes to a machine-tractor station. L.A. Gorev, Politekh. obuch. no. 0:48-53 S '57.
- Evaluation of the economic operations of machine-tractor stations based on business accounting. M.Z. Pionzgov's. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filoz., prava 12 no. 1:160-165 '57.
- Experience in giving service in agricultural meteorology to a basic model machine-tractor station. I.V. Sviatuk, Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:38-39 S '57.

From practice of Ukrainian machine-tractor stations in reducing the cost of tractor work and agricultural production. A. Kiylov. Kommunist 34 no. 14:124-128 O '57.

Ideal size machine-tractor stations serving cotton growing farms. M.S. Lutsenko. Sots. sel'khoz. Uch. 18 no. 6:22-29 Je '57.

Improve the wage system at machine-tractor stations. A. Pakhomov. Kommunist 34 no. 1:118-123 O '57.

Increase the economic effectiveness of using tractors from machine-tractor stations on collective farms. V.V. Korochkin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:36-37 Ji '57.

Lashchakov, K.A. [Repair of machine-tractor station equipment on an all-year schedule, experience of the Dmitrashkovka Machine-Tractor Station, Vinnitsa Province] Remont mashyno-i-aktor noho parku za tsilichnyimi grafikom, z dosvidu Dmitrashkiv's'koi MTS, Vinnits'koi obl. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd.-vo sil's'kohospodars'koi lit-ry Ukrainy: kol RSR, 1956, 42 p. (DA)

Machine-tractor stations and mechanization of livestock farms. N.P. Murashko, I.F. Verbitskii. Naut. i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:52-54 '57.

Machine-tractor stations, decisive force in collective farm production. P. Kozayevskii. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5:80-88 Ji-Ag '57.

News from machine-tractor stations. MTS 17 no. 9:59-61 S '57.

Reduce the cost of tractor operations. I.U. Kovyriakov. MTS 17 no. 9:17-18 S '57.

School machine-tractor station. N. B. ov. Zarul. no. 9:4-5 S '57.

Unused potentials of machine-tractor stations in reducing labor costs on collective farms. V. G. P. MTS 17 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS—ACCOUNTING

Procedures for keeping records of work done by machine-tractor stations for collective farms. Kolh. protv. 17 no. 8:30-40 Ag '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Regulate the wages of machine-tractor station mechanics. I. Cherupin. Sots. trud no. 9:49-55 S '57.

MACHINERY

- Brief news. Vest. mash. 37 no. 0:27, 56, 80-89 S '57.
- Certain aspects of international trade in equipment. G. Smirnov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 9:30-40 '57.

MACHINERY—CONSTRUCTION

Scientific and technical conference on progressive welding practices in machinery building. Z. L. Ginzburg. Svar. protv. no. 12:29-30 D '56.

MACHINERY—DESIGN

Mazlov, Sh. S. [Engineering methods for computing the impact strength of machine parts] Inzhenernye metody rascheta detalей mashin na prochnost' pri udare. Stal'nabud, Tadzhikskii sel'khoz. in-t, 1957, 103 p.

MACHINERY—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Investigating the energy consumption of electric drives in case of continuous performance of mechanisms. B.N. Avilov-Karnaukhov. Trudy NPI 33 21-25 '56.

MACHINERY—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Brno; Hannover

MACHINERY—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Machinery primer. Z. Pertia. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 9:16-18 S '57.

MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Causes for the breakdown of main shafts, mine hoists and winches. G.P. Kozlovskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:129-138 '57.

"Repairs of industrial equipment" by N.F. Rjabov. Reviewed by K.P. Sizov, V.M. Potiev. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:46-48 S '57.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo elektrostantsii. [Time norms for repairing equipment of electric stations and systems; a collection] Normy vremeni na remont oborudovaniia elektricheskikh stantsii i setei, sbornik. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd.-vo.

Vol. 4. [Repair of automatic control apparatus and instruments] Remont apparatury i priborov avtomaticheskogo regulirovaniia i kontroliia. 1956, 70 p.

MACHINERY—MEASUREMENT—STANDARDS

A reference book on allowances and calipers is needed. M.F. Poletaeva, P.U. Markov. Standartizatsia no. 4: 79 Je-Ag '57.

MACHINERY—SAFETY APPLIANCES

Complaints against machinery plants. A.I. Starostin. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:37 S '57.

MACHINERY—STANDARDS

Third scientific and methodological conference of workers in standardization in the machinery industry. Standartizatsia no. 4:3-6 Je-Ag '57.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Automatic production line for machining rope blocks. V.R. Ruchinskii, S.S. IUkov. Stroi i dor. mashinostroi. 2 no. 8:34-38 Ag '57.

MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Reproduction of fixed assets in industry. G. Safin. Vop. ekon. no. 7:40-55 Ji '57.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Germany, West, Kiev, Leningrad, Leningrad Province, Minsk, Moscow, Ural)

Amvrosiev, O.N. [Save every minute; practices of Tula metal working enterprises in eliminating losses of working time] Berech' kazhduiu minutu, iz opyta tula'skikh metallobrabatyvalushchikh predpriiatii po usileniu potev' rabochego vremeni. [Tula] Trud'skoe knizhnoe izd.-vo, 1956, 67 p.

Beikovich, D.M. [Soviet machinery industry during the past forty years] Sovetskoe mashinostroenie za 40 let Moskva, izd.-vo "Znanie", 1957. 62 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniis. Ser. 4, nos. 17/18)

Brief news. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:90-91 Ag '57.

Bylinkin, P.P. [Collective creativity; how we increase labor productivity] Kollektivnoe tvorchestvo; kak my povyshaem proizvoditel'nost' truda [Kuibyshev] Kuibyshevskoe knizhnoe izd.-vo, 1956. 16 p. (Opyt pereodovikov proizvodstva)

[MICROFILM]

Determination of the number of engineering and technical workers and employees in a workshop. V. Mishchenko. Sots. trud no. 9:11-15 S '57.

Dvornikov, O.L. [Planning labor productivity and labor force in machine manufacturing plants] Planirovaniia produktivnosti i sily cheloveka v mashinostroenii na mashinobudivnomu zavode. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd.-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957, 62 p.

Fedorov, D.N. [Planning technological processes of assembling apparatus] Proektirovaniie tekhnologicheskikh protsessov sborki priborov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd.-vo mashinostroi lit-ry, 1957. 245 p.

Levits'kiy, P.A. [Operational planning in machine assembly engaged in production in lots] Operativnye planirovaniia v mekhanicheskikh tsakhakh serijnogo vyrobnyatva. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd.-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957, 142 p.

Mir-Movsumov, I.M., and others. [Progressive practices of a group in the F. Dzerzhinskii Plant] Peredovoi opyt kollektiva zavoda im. F. Dzerzhinskogo. Baki, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd.-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 205 p. (Biblioteka novatora-neftianika)

Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo mashinostroi'noi promyshlennosti. Sverlovskoe otdelenie. [Improving quality and operating economy of machines] Povysheniie kachestva i ekonomichnosti mashin. Pod red. E.V. Pali-mova i V.I. Sokolovskogo. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd.-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 626 p.

"Operation and production planning at machinery industry plants" by P.P. Korsun, N.I. Slodkevich. Reviewed by V.A. Letenko, V.I.A. Kamenetskii, I.A. Z. Kozichev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:84-87 S '57.

[Problems in the economics of the machinery manufacturing industry; a collection of articles] Voprosy ekonomiki mashinostroi'noi promyshlennosti; sbornik statei. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd.-vo, 1957. 120 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniu)

Raise the level of production organization at machinery plants. V.D. Lavrent'ev. Sel'khozmaschina no. 10:27-29 O '57.

Research problems in machinery industry economics. A.S. Konson. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:68-72 S '57.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo stankostroi'noi i instrumental'noi promyshlennosti. [Analysis of the balance sheet and financial indices of the machinery manufacturing plant] Analiz balansa i finansovykh pokazatelei mashinostroi'nogo zavoda. Moskva, TSentr biuro tekhn. informatsii, 1957. 64 p.

Saksaganskii, T.D. [Organization of production in machine manufacturing plants] Kak organizovano proizvodstvo na mashinostroi'nom zavode. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd.-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 226 p.

Standard technological processes as a base for continuous small-lot production and for indicating work-piece productivity. A.A. Likhachev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:57-61 S '57.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

The administration of production outside of the workshop. I. Malorov, F. Anchislavskii. Sots. trud no. 9:122-127 S '57.

Method for developing increased norms. I. Boguslavskii, I.U. Bocharov, O. Entov. Sots. trud no. 9:80-83 S '57.

Piecework and hourly wages in machinery construction. K. Kanarova. Sots. trud no. 9:39-44 S '57.

The third scientific and methodological conference of machinery industry workers. A.A. Kokhlev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:82-83 S '57.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES

[Safety engineering in metal working and hot metal shops] *Tekhnika bezopasnosti v metalloobrabatyvalushchikh i gorlakhkh tsekhakh v pomoshch' tokaru, slesariu, pressovshchiku, elektropressovshchiku, kuznetsu, tsel'mistu, litseishchiku.* [Tula] Tul'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 54 p.

MAGAZIN—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Fa: North. L. Aleksandrov, Sov. knizh. torg. no. 9-19-20 S '57

MAGNESITE

Carbonate equilibrium systems (dolomite, magnesite). A. V. Kazakov, M. M. Tikhomirova, V. I. Plotnikova *Trudy Inst. geol. nauk* no. 152:13-58 '57
Properties of magnesite, magnesite-chromite, and chrome-magnesite refractories made of Stepanov deposit magnesites. V. A. Rybnikov, T. S. Lebedeva, *Ogneupory* 22 no. 8:367-372 '57.

MAGNESIUM—ISOTOPES

Rotational levels of Mg^{24} . L. K. Pekor, L. V. Gustova, O. V. Chubinskii, *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.* 21 no. 7:1013-1018 JI '57.

MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

"Magnesium alloys" by K. I. Portnoi, A. A. Lebedev. Reviewed by A. G. Spasskii, *TSvet, met.* 27 no. 1:75-76 Ja-F '54
Welding high-strength magnesium cast iron. Z. G. Chomova, *Svai. protzv.* no. 12:27-28 D '56.

MAGNESIUM HALIDES

Electron diffraction studies of molecular structure. Part 5. Magnesium halides [with summary in English]. P. A. Akhshin and others *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 2:461-466 F '57

MAGNESIUM OXIDES

Some features in the reduction of magnesium oxide by calcium carbide. E. G. Safanova, E. I. Khazanov, *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 4/5:119-127 '57.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Conference on the manufacture of magnetic amplifiers. *Vest. elektroprom* 27 no. 8:79-80 Ag '56.
Magnetic relay designed on ferrite cores [with summary in English]. G. D. Kozlov, *Avtom. i telem.* 18 no. 9:847-851 S '57.

On design of a-c magnetic amplifiers [with summary in English]. N. A. Kaluzhnikov, *Avtom. i telem.* 18 no. 9:792-801 S '57.

Saturation choke with phase control. V. P. Shchelkin. *Trudy MAI* no. 85:5-22 '57.

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Internal field of an ellipsoid with tensor parameters. A. G. Gurevich, *Radiotekh. i elektron.* 2 no. 7:937-939 JI '57.

Measurement of the depth of penetration of magnetic fields into mercury films. I. S. Khukharova, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1:301-303 JI '57.

Oscillations of an infinite gas cylinder with intrinsic gravitation in a magnetic field. I. M. Lavorskaya, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 5:988-990 Je '57.

Phenomenological theory of paramagnetic relaxation in parallel fields [with summary in English]. N. K. Belousova, I. G. Shaposhnikov, *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 1:238-242 JI '57.

Ponderomotive force of efficiency exerted by the radiation of electromagnetic energy and the possibility of using it for measurement. R. A. Valtov, P. A. Aleksandrov, *Izm. tekhn.* no. 5:67-68 S-O '57.

Proving the conditions of quasistationariness for alternating magnetic fields of electric machines. V. M. Alekhin, *Trudy NPI* 33:3-20 '56.

MAGNETIC INSTRUMENTS

Asiatic electrodynamic coercive force meter. L. Sh. Kazarnovskii, E. V. Leon'ev, *Vest. elektroprom.* 27 no. 8:27-31 Ag '56.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

Ponderomotive force of efficiency exerted by the radiation of electromagnetic energy and the possibility of using it for measurement. R. A. Valtov, P. A. Aleksandrov, *Izm. tekhn.* no. 5:67-68 S-O '57.

MAGNETIC MEMORY (CALCULATING MACHINES)

Current oscillators for magnetic registers. V. A. Panin, *Priboroostroenie* no. 9:1-5 '57.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

Flying letters. E. Saparina, *Znan. slla* 32 no. 5:21-23 My '57.

Magnetic tapes used in fire prevention campaigns. A. Akhanchenok, *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 9:6-7 S '57.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL see subdivision under Ukraine

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL—OBSERVATIONS see subdivision under Copenhagen; Georgia)

MAGNETITE

Dressing magnetite at the Malmberget mine. (Abstracted from "The mining and dressing of low-grade ores in Europe." The Organization for European Economic Cooperation, 1955). U. S. Andres, *Cor. zhur.* no. 8:33-34 Ag '57

MAGNETOELECTRIC MACHINES

Analyzing methods for designing dynamic characteristics of electromagnetic mechanisms. A. K. Ter-Akopov *Trudy MAI* no. 85:48-71 '57

MAGNETOMETER

High-sensitivity compensation magnetometers. B. P. Peregud, *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 3:64-69 My-Je '57.

MAGNETOOPTICS

On the theory of the transverse photomagnetic effect. B. I. A. Moiseev, I. U. Obratsov, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7:1440-1453 JI '57.

MAGNETRONS

Electronic conductance of a space charge cloud in the magnetron. V. P. Tichinskii, *Radiotekh. i elektron.* 2 no. 7:912-924 JI '57.

MAGNETS

Conference in the Department of Technological Sciences on permanent magnets. M. Solomonov, *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 7:161-164 JI '57

MAGNETOGORSK—APARTMENT HOUSES

Mixed building crew. V. Kogel, *Stroitel'* no. 7:5 JI '57
The scheduled large-panel apartment house is finished. V. Rjabchich, K. Parshina *Stroitel'* no. 7:2-4 JI '57.

MAGOMEDOV, MUSA

Springs of Daghestan. Sergei Gorodelskii, *Druzh. nar.* no. 8:181-192 Ag '57.

MAHABHARATA

Some remarks on the introduction in an edition of the Mahabharata. G. B. Akopov, *Trudy Inst. ist., arkheol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:231-743 '57.

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH, 1894-1930

Only the beginning. I. U. Smirnov-Nesvitskii, *Neva* no. 9:183-186 S '57.

Papernyi, Z. S. [Malkovskii's art] O masterstve Malakova. *Ltd.* 2-oe, dup. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 461 p.
(CU)

A school evening in memory of V. V. Malkovskii. T. M. Surina, *Lit. v shkole* 18 no. 5:81-93 S-O '57.

"Selected works" by V. V. Malkovskii. Reviewed by M. Tseitlin, *Lit. v shkole* 18 no. 5:68-70 S-O '57.

MAIZE see Corn (Malze)

MAJOLICA

Technology of the flooring of majolica floors. I. G. Sakharova, *Krat. soob. IIMK* no. 68:138-141 '57.

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH, 1888-1939

From observations on the style of the "Pedagogical poem" (Makarenko and Gogol). N. A. Morozova, *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 230:217-226 '57.

Those about whom A. Makarenko wrote. O. Zhdanko, *Moskva* no. 8:221-222 '57.

MAKEYEVKA—RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Standing guard for the security of labor. V. Zhukovskii, *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 8:27-28 Ag '57.

MAKHITUM-KALI, 1733-1782

Turkmen society at the time of Makhitum-Kali. G. A. Charyev, *Trudy Inst. ist., arkheol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:114-138 '57.

MAKOVEL, OSYP, 1867-1925

Answer to my friends. Osyp Makovel, *Zhovten'* 7 no. 8:115-117 Ag '57.

MAKOVSKI, KONSTANTIN

From Saul to Paul. *Zvezda* no. 9:223 S '57.

MAKSIMOV, VLADIMIR

First book ("Not forgetting the encounter" by V. Maksimov. Reviewed by Vladimir Diagilev). *Novyi mir* 33 no. 8:236-239 Ag '57.

MALAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH, 1894-1930

The language and style of V. V. Malakovskii. M. Orlov, *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 5:51-57 S-O '57.

MALAYA—COMMERCE

Malaya's foreign trade. A. Vasil'ev, *Vnesb. torg.* 27 no. 8:11-13 '57.

MALAYA (FEDERATION)—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Malay Federation. I. U. Popov, *Blot. agil.* no. 26:44-49 S '57.

MALDYBAEV, ABDYLAS, 1906-

Amanbaev, A., and N. Davlesov [Abdylas Malydybaev, a brief account of his life and work. On the 50th anniversary of his birth and the 30th anniversary of his creative work] Abdylas Malydybaev, *kratkii ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva*. K. 50-letiu so dnia rozhdeniia i 30-letiu tvorcheskoi delatel'nosti. Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957, 38 p.

MALIGNANT PUSTULE see Pustule, Malignant

MALMBERGET—ORE DRESSING

Dressing magnetite at the Malmberget mine. (Abstracted from "The mining and dressing of low-grade ores in Europe." The Organization for European Economic Cooperation, 1955). U. S. Andres, *Cor. zhur.* no. 8:33-34 Ag '57

MALYSHKO, ANDRII, 1912-

M. Isakovskii's translation into Russian of A. Malyshko's poems "The world of Lenin" and "The spring of this year." V. L. Petrovskii, *Vop. rus. iaz.* 2:80-88 '56.

MAMEDEVELI see Komine, pseud., c. 1770-1840

MAMMALS see subdivision under Azov, Sea of; Black Sea

MAMMALS, FOSSIL see subdivision under Odessa

MAMMARY GLANDS

Morphological characteristics of the mammary glands in cows. H. S. Krok, *Sots. tvai.* 29 no. 9:62 S '57.

MAN—CONSTITUTION

Chemistry makes the man [with English summary in inset]. Roger J. Williams, *Amerika* no. 14:24-26 '57.

MAN—INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE ON

"Acclimatization of man in the North"; with an outline of regional pathology and hygiene by G. M. Danil'shevskii, Reviewed by B. B. Kolranskii, *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 8:89-90 Ag '57

MAN—ORIGIN

The origin of man. O. I. Chepelova, *Rad. zhif.* 11 no. 5:19 My '56.

MAN, PREHISTORIC

An unsuccessful attempt to popularize ethnography ("The institutions of primitive society." Reviewed by B. Shatovskaya, *Vest. ist. mir. kul't.* no. 2:184-193 Mr-Ap '57

MANAGEMENT, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial management

MANAGEMENT OF FACTORIES see Factory management

MANGANESE

Role of soil microflora in the manganese nutrition of plants. P. A. Vlasuk, K. P. Bulkevich, *Dokl. Akad. sei. Khaz.* 22 no. 5:3-9 '57.

Using manganese slime to remove hydrogen sulfide and carbon disulfide from gases. V. T. Chugunova, I. A. G. Buchukuri, *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 18 no. 5:541-548 My '57.

MANGANESE—ISOTOPES

Separation of germanium and manganese isotopes in a small electromagnetic separator. V. M. Gusev, D. V. Chikusei, M. I. Guseva, *Atom. energ.* 3 no. 3:215-221 S '57.

MANGANESE—SPECTRA

Absolute values of oscillator strengths for the lines of chromium, manganese and copper. I. U. Ostrovskii, N. P. Penkin, *Opt. i spektr.* 3 no. 3:193-201 S '57.

MANGANESE ORES

(see also subdivision under Chistura District; Khanlar District; Kuznetsk Ala-Tau; Sachkhe-District; Ural Mountains)

Dressing low-grade manganese products from Chistura plants. G. I. Kontorovich, E. I. Grisan, *Cor. zhur.* no. 8:28-30 Ag '57.

Floating of low-grade manganese ore (from "Engineering and Mining Journal" May 1956). O. A. Demineva, *Cor. zhur.* no. 8:35-36 Ag '57.

MANGANESE SILICATES

Concentration polarization at high temperatures [with summary in English]. O. A. Esin, G. A. Toporishchev, *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 2:474-480 F '57.

MANGEL-WURZEL

Make fuller use of beet tops. F. Sergeev, *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8:15-16 Ag '57.

MANILA CONFERENCE, 1954 see Southeast Asia Collective Defense Treaty

MANNERS see Etiquette

MANOEUVERS, MILITARY see Military maneuvers

MANOMETER

New mirror micromanometers. S. T. Tsukermann, *Priboroostroenie* no. 8:17-20 '57.
Tensinometers. L. M. Holtman, *Izm. tekhn.* no. 5:22-24 S-O '57.

2508

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS

Evaluating the precision of complex integration devices. B.G. Dostupov. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po toch. mash. 1 prib. no. 9:52-56 '57.
Representing functions of many variables by means of integrating, multiplying and simple functional devices. I. Sh. Pinsker. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po toch. v mash. 1 prib. no. 8:35-51 '55.

MATHEMATICAL MODELS

Stability of inextensible mathematical models. A. N. Lebedev. Priboreshteniye no. 7:6-8 JI '57.

MATHEMATICAL MODELS—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Moscow

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

Contact problem concerning a plane stamp having a revolving surface and expressed with a polynomial of any degree relating to the Cartesian coordinates for elastic semispace. V. I. Dvornovich. Trudy BIIZH no. 1: 93-95 '57.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Multidimensional integrals and the Monte-Carlo method. I. M. Sobol'. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 706-709 Je '57.

MATHEMATICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Odessa, Ukraine)
Dopman, I. I. A. [Mathematical induction method] Metod matematicheskoi induktsii; posobie dlia uchitel'sta. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-v. pros. RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nle, 1957. 70 p.

Direct and indirect ways of using practical applications in teaching mathematics. D. I. Marchenko. Mat. v shkole no. 5:40-45 S-O '57.

"Experience in the practical application of mathematics in the mathematics classes of secondary schools." Reviewed by O. S. Narodyta'kyl. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8: 81-93 Ag '57.

The results of the development of mathematical education in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. I. K. Andronov. Mat. v shkole no. 5:6-21 S-O '57.

MATSYNS'KYI, IVAN MYKOLAIOVYCH, 1922-

Voice of a poet from fraternal Czechoslovakia ("Our language") by Ivan Matsyn'skyl. Reviewed by Stepan Pinschuk. Dnipro 31 no. 9:123-125 S '57.

MATTER

The concept of living matter. O. B. Lepeshinskii. Vop. filoz. no. 3:103-112 '57.

MAUTHAUSEN, AUSTRIA—MONUMENTS

To the manhood of the unconquered. N. Nelmen. Ivorchestvo no. 9:27-28 '57.

MEADOWS

see Pastures and meadows

MEASLES

Compound treatment of measles in children. V. S. Dubrovina, G. V. Kurganova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:30-34 JI-Ag '57.

Drugs for preventing the principle complications from measles under rural condition. D. M. Tsel. Sov. med. 21 no. 9:121-122 Je '57.

MEASUREMENT OF STREAMS

see Stream measurements

MEASUREMENTS, ELECTRIC

see Electric measurements

MEASUREMENTS, MAGNETIC

see Magnetic measurements

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Device for determining deflections and angles of inclination for sections of straight bars of variable rigidity. G. L. Poshchukonov. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:617-619 '57.

Instrument for testing torsion. G. F. Rodzovich. Vest. vyzh. shkoly 15 no. 9:77 S '57.

Instruments for checking the pitch of bushed roller chains. V. P. Vasil'ev. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:14-15 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers. Z. I. Drucker. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:37-39 S-O '57.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS—REPAIRING—STANDARDS

Revised Instruction No. 141-55. L. I. A. Vyshkind. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:98 S-O '57.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS—TESTING

Devices for testing indicators. A. A. Ivanov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:19-20 S-O '57.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

A constant straight line in a mechanical drawing with three aspects. V. S. Levitskii. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10:50-55 O '57.

A mechanical drawing textbook for technical schools ("The course of mechanical drawing" by N. S. Druzhinin. Reviewed by V. E. Mikhailenko and S. N. Menovich). Sred. spets. obr. no. 11:59-62 N '56.

Zelenin, E. V. [Mechanical drawing] Cherenie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 388 p.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—STANDARDS

Suggested standards for designs of gear wheels and worms. G. I. Kogan. Standartizatsia no. 4:75-78 Je-Ag '57.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—STUDY AND TEACHING

The relation of mechanical drawing to the practical work of students in industry. V. F. Kataev. Politekh. obuch. no. 8:44-51 Ag '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Conferences of the Department of Technical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. [with summary in English]. O. I. Kulun. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2:236-238 '57.

Lectures at the seminar of mechanics in the Department of Technical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. [with summary in English]. P. M. Varvak. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2:235 '57.

Mechanics of a jaw crusher. P. A. Zhuravlev. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1:73-78 '57.

Multiple-stand rolling mill designed by the Central Bureau for the Design of Metalworking Machinery in the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building. A. I. Tselkov and others. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:5-26 '56.

Some problems of dynamic vibration in coal plows. V. A. Peretochin. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1:161-180 '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—ABSTRACTS

Authors' abstracts of dissertations. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:81 Ag '57.

Authors' abstracts of dissertations. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:88-89 S '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Mechanical engineering

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Follow-up of unpublished letters. Vest. vyzh. shkoly 15 no. 8:80 Ag '57.

Practice work in the study of machines by eight grade pupils. B. G. Kudrin. Politekh. obuch. no. 8:52-61 Ag '57.

A useful manual ("The study of machines in grades 8-10 of the urban secondary school" by M. A. Zhidolev. Reviewed by I. Fedorov). Politekh. obuch. no. 8:87-89 Ag '57.

MECHANICAL EQUIVALENT OF HEAT

see Heat, Mechanical equivalent of

MECHANICAL MODELS

Device used in designing beams on elastic supports and uniform elastic foundation. A. G. Arkhangorodskii, L. M. Belen'ki, O. L. Chernyshov. Izv. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7: 575-586 '57.

Models for the explanation of differential worm gears. A. Kupin. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 8:25 S '57.

Once again about the article by I. N. Kligman entitled "Not only plan models but also make them." M. M. Kiselev. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9:30-40 S '57.

MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

Using the principle of possible displacements for calculating scalar errors in the position of mechanisms. I. V. Lihachev. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po toch. v mash. 1 prib. no. 8:3-17 '55.

MECHANICAL WEAR

Allowances for wear of thin wires. B. N. Vorontsov, I. A. Panfilov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:17-18 S-O '57.

MECHANICS

Distribution of specific pressure in rolling shaped sections. A. N. Iroshnikov, I. S. Pobedn, M. M. Khrapov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:87-106 '56.

Experimental investigation of force parameters during the rolling of wide-flanged beam models. M. M. Khrapov and others. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:38-54 '56.

Forces in rolling carbon and alloy steel sheets on three-high Louth mills. A. P. Chekmarev, V. I. Meloshko. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11:115-124 '57.

Improving the performance of blooming mills by determining potentialities in factors of strength and power of the equipment. E. S. Rokotian and others. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:134-147 '56.

[Mechanics; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Mekhanika 8 no. 4 '57. 158 p.

Probability characteristics of mechanisms with certain types of adjustments. V. I. Sergeev. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po toch. mash. 1 prib. no. 9:27-30 '57.

Studying a machine for rapid, continuous drawing of low-carbon steel wire. V. F. Moseev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:27-37 '56.

Theoretical determination of moments in section rolling. I. S. Pobedn, M. M. Khrapov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:55-68 '56.

MECHANICS—EARLY WORK TO 1800

A treatise by the Dalmatian scholar Fausto Vrandić, I. Golenishchev-Kutuzov. Slaviane no. 8:52-53 Ag '57.

MECHANICS—ELECTRIC ANALOGIES

see Electro-mechanical analogies

MECHANICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Calculating the limit condition in a course on technical mechanics. M. I. Bludov. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11:54-58 N '56.

Follow-up of unpublished letters. Vest. vyzh. shkoly 15 no. 8:86 Ag '57.

From the editor. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9:41 S '57.

MECHANICS, CELESTIAL

The virial theorem as applied to the dynamics of stellar systems [with summary in English]. A. M. Miksha, F. A. Tshekin. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4 678-680 JI-Ag '57.

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see Farm mechanization

MECHNIKOV, IL'IA IL'ICH, 1845-1916

I. I. Mechnikov's letter to Vera Aleksandrovna Chistovich with a postscript by Olga Nikolaevna Mechnikova. B. P. Tokin. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:63-67 '56.

I. I. Mechnikov's scientific legacy and the problem of embryonic immunity. B. P. Tokin. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:3-8 '56.

MEDALS

New medals of the U.S.S.R. N. Odintsov. Sov. deput. trud no. 2:104 Ag '57.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Change the procedure for the release of findings of the medical examination. M. Khait. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:73 '56.

"Collection of works in forensic medicine and allied fields." No. 2, edited by V. I. Prozorovskii. Reviewed by N. N. Bokarius. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 7:82-85 '57.
Right of medical experts to determine the cause of violent death. M. Avdeev. Sov. iust. no. 6:21-25 Ag '57.

MEDICAL LABORATORIES

see subdivision under Gorkiy Province

MEDICAL MYCOLOGY

Control of mycotoxicosis in man and farm animals. N. M. Pldapilchko. Priroda 46 no. 8 62-64 Ag '57.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Consultation. G. N. Kolosov. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3: 46 Mr '57.
Legal consultation. A. V. Roti. Vnesh. delo no. 9: p 3 of cov. S '57.

MEDICAL STATISTICS

Hospitalization in the work of outpatient clinics. N. I. Sivoleb. Vrach. delo no. 9:975-977 S '57.
Hospitalization system in large cities. V. A. Minfaev. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3:21-24 Mr '57.

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Studies of the demand for medical products should be improved. N. I. Pavlov. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:3-6 JI-Ag '57.

MEDICINAL PLANTS

see Botany, Medical

MEDICINE

Instructions on methodology. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3: 34-30 Mr '57.

MEDICINE—ABSTRACTS

Dissertations defended in medical institutes of the Ukraine in 1957. Vrach. delo no. 9:1005 S '57.

[Medical abstracts.] Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal sect. 1 vol. 1 no. 4 Ap '57; sect. 3 vol. 1 nos. 5-6 My-Je '57; sect. 4 vol. 1 nos. 5-6 My-Je '57.

MEDICINE—HISTORY

Story of an old doctor. N. Belinovich. Krest'ianka 36 no. 8:15-16 Ag '57.

MEDICINE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Biophysics and its place in medical education. N. M. Livenstov. Biofizika 2 no. 4:536-539 '57.

A good practical school for the future doctor. I. M. Stel'mashonok. Vest. vyzh. shkoly 15 no. 8:57-58 S '57.

Work practice in conducting ten-day courses for the advanced training of physicians in medical institutes. G. B. Gotsov. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3:31-33 Mr '57.

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Preventive and therapeutic work of a shop sector physician of an industrial medical and public health unit. V. N. Evstigneva. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3:17-20 Mr '57.

MEDICINE, RURAL

(see also subdivision under Voronezh Province)

Medical services for the population of virgin and waste lands. V. K. Viduta. Sov. med. 19 no. 12:65-67 D '55.

MEDICINE, VETERINARY

see Veterinary medicine

MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE

see Architecture, Medieval

MANPOWER see Labor supply

MANUAL TRAINING

- Conducting practical activities for fifth grade pupils in school workshops. L. M. Zlobin. Dokl. APN no. 1:11-14 '57.
- Hygienic significance of manual training classes in the third and fourth grades. G. P. Sal'nikova. Dokl. APN no. 1:149-152 '57.
- Remarks on programs. V. Lizun, V. Vals, V. Bulavina. Politekh. obuch. no. 9:94 '57.
- Training of pupils in trade schools. P. Kazakov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9:70-72 '57.

MANUFACTURES see subdivision under Russia, White Russia,

MANURE SPREADERS see Fertilizer spreaders

MANURES see Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS

- An illustrated 17th century manuscript of the "Tale of Peter and Fevronia." O. I. Podobedova. Trudy ODRL 13:393-406 '57.
- Survey of historical and literary archival materials of the 18th-20th centuries accessioned by the Manuscripts Division of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during 1955 and 1956. M. I. Malova. Bial. Ruk. otd. Push. doma no. 7:161-167 '57.
- Survey of Old Russian manuscripts accessioned by the Manuscripts Division of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during 1955 and 1956. V. I. Malyshev. Bial. Ruk. otd. Push. doma no. 7:155-160 '57.

MANUSCRIPTS (BIRCH BARK) see subdivision under Novgorod

MANUSCRIPTS, ARABIC

- Daghestan-Georgian relations as reflected in an Arabic manuscript from Daghestan [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. T. S. Margvelashvili. Trudy Inst. Iaz. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. Iaz. 2:95-104 '57.

MANUSCRIPTS, PERSIAN

- Tajik, Persian and Turkic manuscripts in the Oriental collection of Leningrad University [with summary in English]. A. T. Tagirdzhanov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8: 63-68 '57.

MANUSCRIPTS, TAJIK

- Tajik, Persian and Turkic manuscripts in the Oriental collection of Leningrad University [with summary in English]. A. T. Tagirdzhanov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8: 63-68 '57.

MANUSCRIPTS, TURKIC

- Tajik, Persian and Turkic manuscripts in the Oriental collection of Leningrad University [with summary in English]. A. T. Tagirdzhanov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8: 63-68 '57.

MAO, TSE-TUNG, 1893-

- A meeting with the leader. Kital no. 7:1 '57.

MAP PRINTING

- Apricot gum as a substitute of gum arabic in copying positives, work experience. E. N. Spitsidonova, S. V. Nesterova. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 8:77-81 '54.
- Experience of the Scientific Publishing House of Map Compiling in reducing the number of color runs in map printing. N. I. Lifshits. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 6:71-76 '54.
- Improving the quality of silver nitrate-type brown copies; work experience. M. G. Zinger. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 6: 83-87 '54.

MAPPING, CONFORMAL see Conformal mapping

MAPS

- Maps made for the Large Soviet Encyclopedia. L. S. Garaevskaya. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 6:17-23 '54.
- On table-type general geographic maps of foreign countries; in the order of discussion. T. M. Pavlova. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 6:49-51 '54.

MAPS, GEOLOGICAL see Geology—Maps

MARAGHEH—GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

- Outstanding contribution to the history of the geographical science. G. D. Mamedbekli. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8: 97-111 Ag '57.

MARCEAU, MARCEL, 1923-

- A film in which Marcel Marceau plays all the roles. I. Andronikov. Isk. kino no. 8:114-116 Ag '57.

MARINE BIOLOGY

- Nutrition of Nerolis succinea in the Caspian Sea. E. A. Ikhonskaya. Mat. k. pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Otd. zool no. 33:285-351 '52.

MARINE ENGINEERING

- Kuznetsov, B. V., and I. I. Shpynar. [Parts of ship machinery] Detal' sudovykh mashin. Pod red. V. I. Tishcheva. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 471 p.

MARINE ENGINES

- Development of structural systems of two-cycle high-power engines, and scavenging systems. A. S. Orlin. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:3-8 Ag '57.
- Wider use of the method of grouping marine engine repair jobs. E. A. Shmushkovich. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7:17-18 Ji '57.

MARINE FAUNA

- (see also subdivision under Antarctic regions, Caspian Sea, Great Barrier Reef)
- Living technology. I. Akimushkin. Znan. sila 32 no. 5: 38-40 My '57.
- Treasures of the blue continent. L. A. Zenkevich. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

MARINE FLORA

- Treasures of the blue continent. L. A. Zenkevich. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

MARINE PIPE FITTING

- Danegirsh, N. E. [Experience in using a method of photographic modeling of pipes in ship repairing] Opyt primeneniya metoda fotomaketirovaniya trub v sudoromonte. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 37 p. (Biblioteka obshchego opytov na morskoi transporte)
- Zuev, V. S., and K. T. Ivin. [New methods of preparing piping systems of ships] Novoe v tekhnologii izgotovleniya sudovykh truboprovodov. Leningrad, Gos. soizn-nee izd-vo sudostroit. promyshl., 1957. 82 p. (Opyt novatorov)

MARINE SERVICE

- Grigor'ev, S. N., and A. B. Tolmachev. [Practical manual for overseers of navigation channels] Prakticheskie posobie putevomu masteru. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 191 p.

MARIONETTES see Puppets and puppet plays

MARITIME LAW

- Zhudro, A. K. [Legal regulation of the activity of maritime ports of the U.S.S.R.] Pravovoe regulirovanie delatel'nost' morskikh logovykh portov SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 158 p.

MARITIME TERRITORY—PULMONATA

- Systematic position of two fresh-water mollusks of the Far East [with summary in English]. A. I. Starobogatov. Zool. zhur. 35 no. 7:980-1006 Ji '57.

MARKING DEVICES

- Device for marking templates. D. Volkov. Stroitel' no. 8:14 Je '57.

MARKOVYCH, MARIA OLEKSANDRIVNA (VILINSKAIA), 1834-1907

- Educational significance of Marko Vovchok's work. F. M. Borshcheva'kyl. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8:80-88 Ag '57.
- Marko Vovchok, great author of Ukrainian literature. Mykhailo Vozniak. Zhovten' 7 no. 8:118-123 Ag '57.
- People's writer. I. Protsenko. Zmina no. 8:15 Ag '57.
- A tale of Marko Vovchok in French translation. Mykhailo Rudnyts'kyl. Zhovten' 7 no. 8:123-126 Ag '57.
- A talented writer and bold fighter against serfdom. O. Zasonko. Slaviane no. 8:47-48 Ag '57.

MARMOTS

- Interrelationships of some predatory birds and marmots in the tundras of eastern Yakutia [with summary in English]. V. I. Kapitenov. Zool. zhur. 35 no. 8:1228-1232 Ag '57.

MARRIAGE—ANNULMENT

- Dissolution of marriage with missing persons. M. Kiselev. Sots. zakon 34 no. 1:74-75 Ja '57.

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES see subdivision under Stalinabad

MARRIAGE LAW

- Wrong interpretation of law. S. Bakshiev. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 6:47-50 Je '56.

MARRIAGE SERVICE

- Wedding evening at a collective farm club. K. Zarublin-Marchenko. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 6:33-35 Je '57.

MARROW

- Primary and secondary disorders in the bone marrow of animals following X-irradiation. V. A. Sondak. Biofizika 2 no. 4:495-500 '57.

MARS (PLANET)

- The mystery of Mars. E. Turchaninova. Zmina no. 9:14 S '56.
- Observations of Mars by the VAGO Expedition in August-September 1956. V. A. Bronshten. Astron. tsir. no. 178: 10-11 Mr '57.

MARS (PLANET)—SPECTRA

- Role of true absorption in the atmosphere of Mars [with summary in English]. V. V. Sharonov. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:557-567 Ji-Ag '57.

MARSHAK, SAMUIL LAKOVLEVICH, 1887-

- In the language of friends. Belu Naum. Zvezda no. 10: 220-221 O '57.
- Our Marshak. Lev Kassil'. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10: 25-26 O '57.

MARSHES see Swamps

MARTENSITE

- The activating influence of plastic deformation on martensite transformation. G. V. Kurdumov, O. P. Maksimova, A. I. Nikonova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:768-771 Je '57.
- Effect of neutron bombardment on martensite transformation. A. I. Zakharov, O. P. Maksimova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1195-1198 Je '57.

MARTSUN, MARIA ANTONOVNA

- Labor glory. M. Ermeeva. Krest'ianka 36 no. 9:6-8 S '57.

MARX, KARL, 1818-1883

- "Disputable" problems in the history of the first Russian translation of K. Marx's "Capital." N. K. Karatnev. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. ekon. i prava no. 4:253-264 Ji-Ag '47.
- The Russian language in the life and activity of K. Marx and F. Engels. N. B. Aristov. Rus. Iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:37-10 S-O '57.

MASONRY

- Cherkasov, N. A. [Masonry] Kamennye raboty. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 205 p.
- Cherkasov, N. A. [Masonry work] Kamennye raboty. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 205 p.
- Tools, apparatus and materials for masonry work. Stroitel' no. 8:insert Ag '57.

MASS SPECTROMETRY

- Preparation of glass diaphragms for mass spectrometer inlets. S. F. Veselevskii and others. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:108 My-Je '57.
- The reverse flow of protons registered by a magnetic mass spectrometer. V. Sh. Kamalian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. fiz. -mat. nauk 10 no. 4:36-48 '57.

MASTERS, DEXTER

- A glow is seen in every home ("The accident") by Dexter Masters. Reviewed by N. Stal'skii. Znania 27 no. 9:214-218 S '57.

MASTICATION

- Our objections in connection with N. I. Agapov's article on the "Determination of the masticatory function of teeth in man." I. M. Oksman. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3: 69-70 My-Je '57.

MASTITIS see Udder—Diseases

MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY, 1838-1893

- Concerning one of Jan Matejko's paintings. L. Kuznetsova. Ogonek 35 no. 37:25 S '57.

MATERIA MEDICA, ANIMAL

- Influence of salts on the solubility of medicinal plasmon preparations. V. P. Kazimirova, V. K. Kazakovich. 7:71-72 '55.

MATERIA MEDICA, VEGETABLE

- Specific features in the flowering and seed formation of Orthosiphon stamineus Benth. L. I. Iokareva, A. N. Fogel'. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1205-1220 Ag '57.

MATERIAL HANDLING

- (see also subdivision under Moscow Basin)
- Equipment used in fastening long-sized goods. G. A. Buduev, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:33-34 S '57.
- Railless transport in industrial enterprises. S. A. Khelfets. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:81-83 Ag '57.

MATERIALISM

- Materialism of Jean Meiller. A. Dzhaumurzina. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5:38-51 My '57.

MATERIALISM, DIALECTICAL see Dialectical materialism

MATERIALS, STRENGTH OF see Strength of materials

MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

- In the name of the future. G. N. Speranskii. Zdorov'e 3 no. 8:16-17 Ag '57.

MATEVUSHAU, VASIL'

- Bold endeavor ("Mogilev rayon; verse" by Vasil' Matovushau and "On the steep banks of the Sozh; verse" by Bronislav Sprinchan. Reviewed by U. Iurevich). Polymia 35 no. 9:187-190 S '57.
- Collection of lyric miniatures ("Mogilev silk" by Vasil' Matevushau. Reviewed by S. Haurusiov). Belarus' 14 no. 8:31 Ag '57.

MATHEMATICAL ECONOMICS see Economics, Mathematical

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS

Evaluating the precision of complex integration devices. B. G. Dostupov. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tochn. mash. i prib. no. 9:52-66 '57.

Representing functions of many variables by means of integrating, multiplying and simple functional devices. I. Sh. Pinsker. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tochn. v. mash. i prib. no. 9:35-51 '55.

MATHEMATICAL MODELS

Stability of instabilities mathematical models. A. N. Lebedev. Priboirostroenie no. 7:6-8 Ji '57.

MATHEMATICAL MODELS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

Contact problem concerning a plane stamp having a revolving surface and exposed with a polynomial of any degree relating to the Cartesian coordinates for elastic semispace. V. I. Dvornovich. Trudy BILZIT no. 1: 83-95 '57.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Multidimensional integrals and the Monte-Carlo method. I. M. Sobol'. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 708-709 Je '57

MATHEMATICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Odessa, Ukraine)
Depman, I. A. [Mathematical induction method] Metod matematicheskoi induktsii; posobie dlia uchitelia. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nle, 1957. 70 p.

Direct and indirect ways of using practical applications in teaching mathematics. D. L. Muchenko. Mat. v shkole no. 6:40-45 S-O '57.

"Experience in the practical application of mathematics in the mathematics classes of secondary schools." Reviewed by O. S. Narodyt'skiy. Rad. shk. no. 8, 91-93 Ag '57.

The results of the development of mathematical education in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. I. K. Andronov. Mat. v shkole no. 5:6-21 S-O '57.

MATSYNS'KYI, IVAN MYKOLAIOVYCH, 1922-

Voice of a poet from fraternal Czechoslovakia ("Our language") by Ivan Matsyn'skiy. Reviewed by Stepan Pivchuk. Dnipro 31 no. 9:123-125 S '57.

MATTER

The concept of living matter. O. B. Lepeshinskaya. Vop. filoz. no. 3:103-112 '57.

MAUTHAUSEN, AUSTRIA—MONUMENTS

To the manhood of the unconquered. N. Nelmen. Tvorchestvo no. 9:27-28 '57.

MEADOWS see Pastures and meadows

MEASLES

Compound treatment of measles in children. V. S. Dubova, G. V. Kurganova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:30-34 Ji-Ag '57.

Drugs for preventing the principle complications from measles under rural condition. D. M. Tsoi. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:121-122 Je '57.

MEASUREMENT OF STREAMS see Stream measurements

MEASUREMENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric measurements

MEASUREMENTS, MAGNETIC see Magnetic measurements

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Device for determining deflections and angles of inclination for sections of straight bars of variable rigidity. G. L. Poshkheonov. Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:817-819 '57.

Instrument for testing torsion. G. F. Rodzovich. Vest. vys. shkoly 16 no. 9:77 S '57.

Instruments for checking the pitch of bushed roller chains. V. P. Vasil'ev. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:14-15 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers. Z. I. Duker. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:37-38 S-O '57.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS—REPAIRING—STANDARDS

Repair instruction No. 141-55. L. A. Vyshkind. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:98 S-O '57.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS—TESTING

Devices for testing indicators. A. A. Ivanov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:19-20 S-O '57.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

A constant straight line in a mechanical drawing with three aspects. V. S. Levitskiy. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10:50-55 O '57.

A mechanical drawing textbook for technical schools ("The course of mechanical drawing" by N. S. Druzhinin. Reviewed by V. E. Mikhailenko and S. N. Menovikh). Sred. spets. obr. no. 11:59-62 N '58.

Zelenin, E. V. [Mechanical drawing] Chernenko. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 308 p.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—STANDARDS

Suggested standards for designs of gear wheels and worms. G. I. Kogan. Standartizatsia no. 4:75-78 Je-Ag '57.

MECHANICAL DRAWING—STUDY AND TEACHING

The relation of mechanical drawing to the practical work of students in industry. V. F. Kataev. Politekh. obuch. no. 8:44-51 Ag '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Conferences of the Department of Technical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. [with summary in English]. O. I. Kulun. Prykl. mekh. 3 no. 2:236-238 '57.

Lectures at the seminar of mechanics in the Department of Technical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. [with summary in English]. P. M. Varvak. Prykl. mekh. 3 no. 2:235 '57.

Mechanics of a jaw crusher. P. A. Zhuravlev. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1:73-79 '57.

Multiple-stand rolling mill designed by the Central Bureau for the Design of Metalworking Machinery in the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building. A. I. Tsel'kov and others [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 8:5-26 '58.

Some problems of dynamic vibration in coal plows. V. A. Peretolchin. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1:161-180 '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—ABSTRACTS

Authors' abstracts of dissertations. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:81 Ag '57.

Authors' abstracts of dissertations. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:88-89 S '57.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Mechanical engineering

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Follow-up of unpublished letters. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:96 Ag '57.

Practice work in the study of machines by eight grade pupils. B. G. Kudrin. Politekh. obuch. no. 8:52-61 Ag '57.

A useful manual ("The study of machines in grades 8-10 of the urban secondary school" by M. A. Zhidolev. Reviewed by I. Fedorov). Politekh. obuch. no. 8:87-89 Ag '57.

MECHANICAL EQUIVALENT OF HEAT see Heat, Mechanical equivalent of

MECHANICAL MODELS

Device used in designing beams on elastic supports and uniform elastic foundation. A. G. Arkhangorodskii, L. M. Belen'kiy, O. L. Chernyshev. Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:575-588 '57.

Models for the explanation of differential worm gears. A. Kuprin. Prof. tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9:25 S '57.

Once again about the article by I. N. Kilgman entitled "Not only plan models but also make them." M. M. Kiselev. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9:39-40 S '57.

MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

Using the principle of possible displacements for calculating scalar errors in the position of mechanisms. I. U. V. Ljubatov. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tochn. v. mash. i prib. no. 8:3-17 '55.

MECHANICAL WEAR

Allowances for wear of thin wires. B. N. Vorontsov, I. A. Panfilov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:17-19 S-O '57.

MECHANICS

Distribution of specific pressure in rolling shaped sections. A. N. Troshnikov, I. S. Pobedin, M. M. Khrapov [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 8:87-108 '58.

Experimental investigation of force parameters during the rolling of wide-flanged beam models. M. M. Khrapov and others. [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 8:38-54 '58.

Forces in rolling carbon and alloy steel sheets on three-high Louth mills. A. P. Chekmarev, V. I. Meleshko. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSR 11:115-124 '57.

Improving the performance of blooming mills by determining potentialities in factors of strength and power of the equipment. E. S. Rokotian and others. [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 8:134-147 '58.

[Mechanics; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Mekhanika 8 no. 4 '57. 158 p.

Probability characteristics of mechanisms with certain types of adjustments. V. I. Sergeev. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tochn. mash. i prib. no. 8:27-39 '57.

Studying a machine for rapid, continuous drawing of low-carbon steel wire. V. F. Moseev. [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 8:327-37 '58.

Theoretical determination of moments in section rolling. I. S. Pobedin, M. M. Khrapov. [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 8:355-68 '58.

MECHANICS—EARLY WORK TO 1800

A treatise by the Dalmatian scholar Fausto Vrandić, I. Golentshech-Kutuzov. Slaviane no. 8:52-53 Ag '57.

MECHANICS—ELECTRIC ANALOGIES see Electro-mechanical analogies

MECHANICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Calculating the limit condition in a course on technical mechanics. M. I. Bludov. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11:54-58 N '58.

Follow-up of unpublished letters. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:96 Ag '57.

From the editor. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9:11 S '57.

MECHANICS, CELESTIAL

The virial theorem as applied to the dynamics of stellar systems [with summary in English]. A. M. Mikisha, F. A. Taitzin. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4 678-680 Ji-Ag '57.

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE see Farm mechanization

MECHNIKOV, IL'IA IL'ICH, 1845-1916

I. I. Mechnikov's letter to Vera Aleksandrovna Chistovich with a postscript by Olga Nikolaevna Mechnikova, B. P. Tokin. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:63-67 '56.

I. I. Mechnikov's scientific legacy and the problem of embryonic immunity. B. P. Tokin. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:3-8 '56.

MEDALS

New medals of the U.S.S.R. N. Odintsov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:104 Ag '57.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Change the procedure for the release of findings of the medical examination. M. Khait. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7: 73 '58.

"Collection of works in forensic medicine and allied fields." No. 2, edited by V. I. Puzorovskii. Reviewed by N. N. Bokaius. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 7 82-85 '57.

Right of medical experts to determine the cause of violent death. M. Avdeev. Sov. iust. no. 6:21-25 Ag '57.

MEDICAL LABORATORIES see subdivision under Gorky Province

MEDICAL MYCOLOGY

Control of mycotoxicosis in man and farm animals. N. M. Pidoplienko. Priroda 46 no. 8 62-64 Ag '57.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Consultation. G. N. Kolosov. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3: 46 Mr '57.

Legal consultation. A. V. Rott. Vrach. delo no. 9: p. 3 of cov. S '57.

MEDICAL STATISTICS

Hospitalization in the work of outpatient clinics. N. I. Sivolob. Vrach. delo no. 9:875-877 S '57.

Hospitalization system in large cities. V. A. Minin. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3:21-24 Mr '57.

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Studies of the demand for medical products should be improved. N. I. Pavlov. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:3-6 Ji-Ag '57.

MEDICINAL PLANTS see Botany, Medical

MEDICINE

Instructions on methodology. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3: 34-39 Mr '57.

MEDICINE—ABSTRACTS

Dissertations defended in medical institutes of the Ukraine in 1957. Vrach. delo no. 9:1005 S '57.

[Medical abstracts.] Meditsinskiy referativnyi zhurnal sect. 1 vol. 1 no. 4 Ap '57; sect. 3 vol. 1 nos. 5-8 My-Je '57, sect. 4 vol. 1 nos. 5-8 My-Je '57.

MEDICINE—HISTORY

Story of an old doctor. N. Belinovich. Krest'ianka 36 no. 8:15-16 Ag '57.

MEDICINE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Biophysics and its place in medical education. N. M. Liventsov. Biofizika 2 no. 4 536-539 '57.

A good practical school for the future doctor. I. M. Stelmashonok. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9:57-60 S '57.

Work practice in conducting ten-day courses for the advanced training of physicians in medical institutes. G. B. Getaov. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3:31-33 Mr '57.

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Preventive and therapeutic work of a shop sector physician of an industrial medical and public health unit. V. N. Evstigneeva. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3:17-20 Mr '57.

MEDICINE, RURAL

(see also subdivision under Voronezh Province)

Medical services for the population of virgin and waste lands. V. K. Viduta. Sov. med. 19 no. 12:65-67 D '55.

MEDICINE, VETERINARY see Veterinary medicine

MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Medieval

MEDULLA OBLONGATA

Embryonic development of the inferior olive in man, K. A. Kunakov, F. I. Ioffe, Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 10 193-203 '49.

MEDULLA OBLONGATA—BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial blood supply of the medulla oblongata in direct and collateral circulation A. I. Novitskiy, Vrach delo no. 9 935-937 S '57

MEDUSAE

A case of hermaphroditism of the gonads in Rathkea octopunctata V. N. Kulikova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 899-900 Je '57

MEDVEDITSIA VALLEY—SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Data on perennial siltation of ponds in the region between the rivers R. Dnieper and Medveditsa A. V. Shnitnikov, Trudy Lab. uzeroved. 5 174-197 '57

MELBOURNE—OLYMPIC GAMES

At the Sixteenth Olympic Games D. Semenov, Koster no. 4 46-47 O '58.

Kuleshov, A. P., and P. A. Sobolev [In faraway Melbourne, sketches of the 16th Olympic games] V dalekom Mel'burne, ocherki o XVI olimpijskikh igrakh, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1957, 359 p.

MELN'TSEVA, SERAFIMA VENEDIKTOVNA

The password is "Simochka," A. Vakurova, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8 4-5 Ag '57

MELIKISHVILI, GEORGI ALEKSANDROVICH

Awarding the Lenin prize to G. A. Melikishvili for his historical studies Ist. SSSR no. 1 269 Mr.-Ap '57.

MEMORY

Role of the verbal designation of a perceived object, L. Tarabrina, L. Khokhacheva, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112:171-173 '55.

Unpremeditated remembering in school children, Ch. Koval', Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112 167-170 '55.

Visual and verbal supports in the process of school children K. P. Mal'tseva, Dokl. APN no. 1111-1115 '57.

MENDELEEV, DMITRI IVANOVICH, 1834-1907

D. I. Mendeleev as forensic expert, A. Dulov, I. Krylov, Sots. zakon 34 no. 1-51-53 Ja '57

D. I. Mendeleev's scientific method, D. M. Kidrov, Vop. filos. no. 3 19-34 '57

Dmitriy Ivanovich Mendeleev and pharmacy; on the 50th anniversary of his death, T. D. Semenova, Apt. delo 6 no. 4 58-59 Ji.-Ag '57.

"History of Russian agrochemistry," by A. P. Ljudogovskiy, D. I. Mendeleev, A. N. Engel'gard, Reviewed by L. L. Balashev, Pochvovedenie no. 5:112-116 My '57.

Zabrodskii, G. A. [D. I. Mendeleev's philosophic ideas; on the fiftieth anniversary of his death (1907-1957)] Mirovozzrenie D. I. Mandeleeva, k. platidestatelituu so dnia smerti (1907-1957). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 198 p.

MENINGES—TUBERCULOSIS

Calamneistic data on motor disorders following tuberculous meningitis [with summary in French], E. M. Nazarova, Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 7 820-824 '57.

Clinical aspects and therapy of chronic forms of spinal tuberculous meningitis [with summary in French], K. N. Chailova, N. A. Popov, Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 7 825-829 '57.

Peculiarities of the skin temperature in children with tuberculous meningitis, M. I. Beasonova, K. I. Pisarchik, Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4 88-87 Ji.-Ag '57.

MENINGITIS

Basic principles in the diagnosis of otitic meningitis, M. I. Garshin, Vrach. delo no. 9 937-942 S '57

Clinical aspects and treatment of serous meningitis caused by Afanas'ev-Pfeiffer's bacillus, S. L. Kipnis, Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:44-49 Ji.-Ag '57.

MENINGITIS, CEREBROSPINAL

Effect of modern therapeutic methods on the course and outcome of meningococcal infection [with summary in French], S. L. Kipnis, Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 7: 830-835 '57.

MEN'S CLOTHING

About suits, V. Iakovlev, L. Rogachevskiy, Ogonek 39 no. 38:15-16 S '57.

MENSURATION

Strengthen the introduction into practice of the results of research work in the field of metrology, Izv. tekhn. no. 5:3-6 S-O '57.

MENSURATION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris

MENSURATION—STANDARDS

Tolerances for loose dimensions, A. S. Smirnov, Priboroostroenie no. 7:20-21 Ji '57.

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Derangement of the interaction between old and newly acquired connections in oligophrenic children, A. I. Meshcheriakov, Dokl. APN no. 2 157-170 '57.

The role of the second signal system in the conditioning in normal and mentally backward children V. I. Lubov-skiy, Dokl. APN no. 2 163-166 '57.

MERCAPTO GROUP

"Effect of sulfhydryl groups on the biological properties of tissue proteins" by B. I. Gol'dshein, Reviewed by O. S. Tsyperovych, Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 5:515-519 '58

MERCHANDISE see Commercial products

MERCHANT MARINE—PASSENGER TRAFFIC

Petrov, M. K. [Development and improvement of passenger transportation by sea] Razvitiye i uluchsheniye perevozok passazhirovoim mornem, Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957, 88 p. (Ekonomika i eksploatatsiya morskogo transporta)

MERCHANT SEAMEN see subdivision under Moscow Province, Odessa

MERCURY

Electrocapillary phenomena in solutions of thallium salts [with summary in English], A. N. Frumkin, A. S. Titovskaya, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 435-492 F '57

A study of the corrosion resistance of solid solutions of metals Part 3 The system Cd-Hg [with summary in English], N. N. Gratsinskii, M. L. Kaplan, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 418-423 F '57

MERCURY—ISOTOPES

Residual gas entrainment by a stream of vapor escaping into a vacuum V. D. Buriakov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 8 287-292 S '57

MERCURY—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Measurement of the depth of penetration of magnetic fields into mercury films, I. S. Khukhareva, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:301-303 Ji '57.

MERCURY (PLANET), TRANSIT OF

Program of physical observations of the transit of Mercury across the sun's disk on May 6, 1957, V. Shumakov, Astron. tsir. no. 178:9 Mr '57.

MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

Static phase shifter for grid control of mercury-arc rectifiers, E. M. Glukh, L. S. Fleishman, Vest. elektro-prom. 27 no. 10:35-39 O '56

MERCURY ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Reaction of cyclopropane hydrocarbons with mercury oxide salts Part 7: Thermal decomposition of the symmetrization products of γ -methylated alcohols, R. I. A. Levina, V. N. Kostin, V. A. Tatarskii, Zhur. obsh. khim. 27 no. 8:2049-2052 Ag '57

MERCURY TELLURIDE

Nernst-Ettinghausen effect in mercury telluride, I. M. Tsidi'kovskii, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1744-1762 Ag '57.

MÉRIMÉE, PROSPER, 1803-1870

Literary work of Prosper Mérimée during the Restoration, Part 2, The novel "1872; a chronicle of the times of Charles the Ninth" N. S. Shneider, Nauk. zap. Dnipro. un. 44 97-137 '54.

MERRIAM, EVE, 1916-

Verse of heroic everyday life ("Montgomery, Alabama; Money, Mississippi, and other places" [in English] by Eve Merriam, Reviewed by L. Sergeeva), Inostr. lit. no. 8 264-265 Ag '57.

MESLER, JEAN, 1664-1720

Materialism of Jean Meslier, A. Dzhalmurzin, Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5:38-51 My '57.

MESONS

Differential cross section of the photoproduction of π -mesons on nucleons accounting for d-states, N. F. Nefpa, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:271-273 Ji '57.

Dispersion correlations and equations of phase displacements for meson-nucleon collisions in the proximity of nucleons at rest, A. A. Logunov, A. N. Tavkhelidze, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:533-540 My '57.

Nonlinear meson field equations [with summary in English], A. A. Borgardt, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1: 50-56 Ji '57.

Possibility of effective meson catalysis of nuclear reactions, I. A. B. Zel'dovich, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 310-311 Ji '57.

Theory of electron-positron pair formation following the collision of slow π^+ -mesons with atomic nuclei, L. M. Afrikian, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 280-281 Ji '57.

MESONS—CAPTURE

Capture of polarized π^+ -mesons by nuclei, B. L. Ioffe, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 308-309 Ji '57.

METABOLISM

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism and water metabolism in lactating cows kept in stall, H. H. Kozlov, Trudy Sekt. Biol. AN Azerb. SSR 111-111 '56.

Intensity of glycine and acetate carbon in the protein of the tissue glycogen and proteins of rats after ^{14}C ionizing radiation [with summary in English], V. I. Epstein, Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4 101-111 '57

Metabolism in cows fed with corn and clover after ^{14}C silage V. P. Pityayn, Moloch, Ukrain. zhur. 3 1-3 '57.

Metabolism of the progenitors and the offspring of rats in the progeny as influenced by certain factors of the food ration of animals [with summary in English], V. N. Shredel, Zhur. obsh. khim. 28 no. 1 249-252 J '57.

Trienebocyte acid cycle and its physiological role [with summary in English], M. F. Iuliy, Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 3:311-320 '57

METABOLISM, DISORDERS OF

Phosphopentose metabolism in animal organisms and disorders in the carbohydrate metabolism, H. I. R. P. Samoilova, Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4 101-111 '56

METAL CASTINGS

Electric casting of parts for agricultural machinery, V. K. Smirnov, Trudy SNTD MVTH no. 3:2-3 '57

METAL CRYSTALS

Calculation of oscillation forces for admittance of transitions in uniaxial crystals, A. I. Zaslavskiy, L. E. Korovin, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 11:1104-1105 '57

Characterization of welding and soldering processes, A. A. Alov, H. S. Dolgov, A. S. Popov, Vest. elektro-prom. 12:1-5 Ji '56.

A polar metal model, I. Z. Plohes, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:262-263 Ji '57.

METAL CUTTING

Certain characteristics of the performance of a cutting tool having rotary cutter heads, G. S. Andreev, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 82:18-28 '57.

Cutting conditions and optimum cutting tool geometry in machining steel coatings obtained by electric metal spraying, V. I. Datslov, Mashinostroenie no. 9 33-35 S '57.

Machining stellite surfaces on machine tools, A. P. V. Shinkina, G. S. Andreev, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 82:32-39 '57.

Program and textbook for the course "The cutting of metals," A. I. Kravov, Ned. spets. obsh. no. 11:1-11 N '56

Temperature and vibrations due to metal cutting, B. I. Borinov, Vost. zhur. 37 no. 8:40-42 S '57.

Theoretical investigations on the relations of the rate of continuous vibration to the cutting speed, I. A. Kuchma, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 82:1-5 '57

Twenty thousand revolutions per minute, V. I. Datslov, Ukraina no. 1:11 Ja '57.

METAL CUTTING, ELECTRIC

Electric contact grinding of cutting tools, G. S. Andreev, I. A. Pekar'skii, Trudy SNTD MVTH no. 3:57-63 '57.

Moscow, Institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskoy informatsii, [S] Engineering Notes of large shops by machine tools. Now construction of ring electrodes of electric metal tools, Vibration equipment for electric metal tools for hardening and metal coating Uprochneniye i pokrytiye krupnykh valov povotkhnostnykh maketami, H. I. A. Struktural'noy i teoreticheskoy elektricheskoy obrabotki stankov. Vibrationnaya ustanovka dlya elektricheskogo uprochneniya i pokrytiya metallov, Moskva, Izd-vo 11 p. (Porozhnyi proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskii tsentr)

Ser. B, Mekhanicheskoye uprochneniye detalей i metallov elektricheskoy obrabotki metallov, No. T. 25-252 '57

METAL INDUSTRIES see subdivision under L-44

METAL ROLLING see Rolling (Metalwork)

METAL-WORKING LUBRICANTS

Pneumatic feed of coolant, V. D. Sychevskiy, Mashinostroenie no. 9:30 S '57.

METALLOGRAPHY

Certain characteristics of the performance of a cutting tool having rotary cutter heads, G. S. Andreev, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 82:18-28 '57.

Fatigue strength of joints welded by the automatic method with flux, investigated on specimens having large cross sections, I. V. Kudriavtsov, N. M. Savvinov, Izv. vuzov, no. 1:11-6 N '56.

Formation mechanism of intercrystalline cracks in a weld obtained by fusion welding, B. I. Medvedev, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1571-1574 Ji '57.

Primary crystallization of the weld metal following a metal seam welding with flux, B. I. Kotov, Izv. vuzov, no. 1:11-15 N '56.

Studying metallic system diagrams; conference in the Institute of Metallurgy, N. V. Ageev, M. S. Murgalovskaya, R. S. Polikova, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:103-104 Ag '57.

METALLOGRAPHY (Continued)

X-ray study of crystal lattice distortions in aluminum deformed at the temperature of boiling nitrogen. S. O. Tshokhallo, R. I. Smirnov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8 1912-1914 Ag '57

METALLOGRAPHY—RESEARCH

Coordinating the scientific activities of metallographists and specialists in heat treatment of metals. E. N. Sokolov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6 148 '57.

METALLURGICAL FURNACES

Calculating heat exchanges in the combustion chamber of flame preheating furnaces. V. I. Mitkalinsky. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 35:327-330 '57

Combustion and heat exchange in radiating pipes of flame furnaces for indirect heating. V. I. Mitkalinsky. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 35:350-375 '57.

Compartment kilns for heating large blanks. B. S. Denezhkin. Stal' 16 no. 10:935-938 O '56

Determining the pressure of a gas current on furnace walls. V. I. Mitkalinsky. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 35:212-221 '57

Diagrams of shaft furnace combustion of coke for non-ferrous metallurgy. I. A. Uzhaninov. Tsvet. met. 30 no. 7:32-35 JI '57

Effect of temperature irregularity in a gas flow on heat exchanges in furnaces. N. A. Zakharikov. Stal' 16 no. 10:927-933 O '56

Heat exchange in metallurgical furnace combustion chambers. M. A. Glinkov, N. S. Vavilov. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 35:166-185 '57

METALLURGICAL LABORATORIES

Metallurgical plant laboratories in 1957. N. I. Beda and others. Metallurg 2 no. 8:1-5 Ag '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Germany, West, Nizhni Tagil; Russia, Southern; Sweden)

Building oxygen-producing installations at metallurgical plants. S. M. Khodash. Kislorod 10 no. 2:44 '57.

Operational planning, organization and control in open-hearth furnace plants. I. E. Moshkevich, Kh. P. Zaitsev. Stal' 17 no. 6:749-753 Ag '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

All-Union conference on automatization of industrial processes in the iron industry. A. K. Adabashyan. Stal' 16 no. 10:942-946 O '56

Applying cold rolling for strengthening purposes in metallurgical plants. A. I. Barats. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:104-116 '57.

Cast alone plates are a wear-resistant protective material. V. K. Petrichenko. Metallurg 2 no. 8:14-17 Ag '57.

Standardization of G3L steel equipment parts. G. I. Shandrenko, I. U. M. Ponomarev. Metallurg 2 no. 9:37-39 S '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Decreasing the incidence of disease among workers employed in hot work shops at metallurgical plants. B. A. Krivoglas. Vrach. delo no. 9:987-971 S '57

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—QUALITY CONTROL

Organization of production quality control. N. P. Buzomtsov and others. Metallurg 2 no. 9:1-2 S '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—VENTILATION

Characteristics of air exchange in sintering plants. A. L. Sitenovskii. Stal' 16 no. 12:1121-1126 D '56

METALLURGY

Kinetics of the chlorination of copper, nickel, and cobalt oxides by gaseous chlorine. A. I. Tikhonov, V. I. Smirnov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:74-78 Jo '57.

Melting and self-diffusion of solid metals. K. A. Osipov. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:35-40 JI '57.

[Problems of contemporary metallurgy; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Problemy sovremennoi metallurgii 6 no. 4 '57. 160 p.

METALLURGY—ABSTRACTS

Abstracts. Stal' 16 no. 12:1143-1144 D '56.

Abstracts. Stal' 16 no. 10:956-960 O '56.

METALLURGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metallurgy

METALLURGY—HISTORY

Development of the production of weldable iron. V. B. Iakovlev. Metallurg 2 no. 8:45-47 Ag '57.

METALLURGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Unceasingly improve the independent work of the students. A. I. Samokhotskii. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 8:12-16 S '57.

METALLURGY, PHYSICAL see Physical metallurgy

METALS

Gliner, B. M. [Determining mechanical and technological properties of metals, concise handbook] Osnovnye mekhanicheskiye i tekhnologicheskiye svoystva metallov, ikakoe spravochnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1957. 156 p.

Kakushadze, T. I. [Transitional metals and alloys] Perekhodnye metally i splyvy. Tbilisi, Izd-vo nauchno-metodicheskogo kabneta, 1957. 241 p

New thermostatic bimetals. N. P. Gromov, S. A. Golovnenko, N. M. Kasatkin. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8. 32-33 Ag '56.

METALS—ANALYSIS

X-ray investigation of the structure of liquid metals of similar viscosity [with summaries in Russian and English]. O. Z. Golyk, D. M. Kalykov. Dop. AN URSSR no. 3:243-238 '57

Zaidel', A. N., A. A. Petrov, and G. V. Veinberg. [Special-isotope method of determining hydrogen in metals] Spektrol'no-izotopnyi metod opredeleniya vodoroda v metallakh. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 104 p

METALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metals

METALS—BRITTLENESS

Causes of local brittleness in commercial sheet iron and ways to remove it. M. V. Pridantsev, E. V. Smirnov. Stal' 17 no. 8:736-740 Ag '57

Characteristics of the development of thermal brittleness in the E1073 austenitic steel. V. I. Prosvirnin, L. F. Chernov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:70-72 Ag '57.

METALS—COLD WORKING

Determining certain values in cold rolling with smooth rolls. P. P. Lavrov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:201-216 '56

METALS—CORROSION see Corrosion and anticorrosives

METALS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Zero charge points of some metals and alloys. B. S. Krasikov, V. V. Sisoeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:820-828 Je '57.

METALS—FATIGUE

Causes for the breakdown of main shafts, mine hoists and winches. G. P. Kotliarevskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:129-135 '57.

Causes for the breakdown of mine compressor crankshafts. G. P. Kotliarevskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:139-143 '57.

Modernizing the resonant-type fatigue testing equipment. S. I. Iatskevich, N. A. Balabanov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:224-227 '57.

Multiple-series inverters for machines used in testing materials on fatigue. A. A. Lukin, S. G. Obukhov. Priborostroyeniye no. 8:28-29 '57.

METALS—FATIGUE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metals—Fatigue

METALS—FINISHING

Ball rollers used in machining holes. Z. P. Grozinakala. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:26 Ag '57.

Use of cold rolling for the finishing of machine parts. V. M. Braslavskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:117-128 '57.

Zhetvin, N. P., F. S. Rakhovskaya, and V. I. Ushakov. [Removing scale from surfaces of metals; practices of the "Serp i Molot" plant] Udaleniye okaliny s poverkhnosti metallu; opyt zavoda "Serp i Molot." Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 108 p.

METALS—HARD FACING see Hard facing

METALS—HARDENING

Elizavetina, M. A. [Surface hardening of machine parts] Uprochneniye poverkhnosti detalei mashin. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956. 82 p. (Novaya tekhnika i peredovye metody truda)

Investigating force parameters on a 1660 metal peening machine. I. M. Meerovich. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:184-194 '56.

METALS—HEAT TREATMENT

Thermal calculations for surface induction heating. A. V. Donskoi, P. V. Firsov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:65-70 Ag '57.

METALS—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Calorimetric method for determining the optical constant of metals in the infrared spectrum range at low temperatures. N. E. Alekseevskii, E. V. Potapov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:283-284 JI '57.

METALS—PEENING see Shot peening

METALS—TESTING

Ogodoslovskii, I. U. V. [The UZD-7N supersonic flaw detector] Ul'trazvukovoi defektoskop UZD-7N. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1957. 68 p. (Moscow, Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhnologii i mashinostroyeniya. Nauchno-tekhnicheskaya informatsiya, no. 32)

Work of dynamic bending. I. U. E. Bondarev. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3:63-71 '57

METALS, POWDERED see Powder metallurgy

METALS, RARE AND MINOR

Rare elements. A. Novoselova. Otkritiya 34 no. 9:177-179 S '57.

METALS, SUBSTITUTES FOR

The DTS plastic, new substitute for textolite and non-ferrous metals. A. I. Nevedulushchii. Stal' 16 no. 10. 940-941 O '56.

METALS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES

Effect of temping and surface strengthening on the fatigue strength of L1434 steel at high temperatures. B. I. Aleksandrov, A. P. Shishkova. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:144-159 '57.

High temperature fatigue testing with one billion cycles. A. P. Shishkova. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:160-162 '57.

True resistance to plastic deformation in carbon steels at high temperatures and at high deformation rates. A. P. Chermarev, Z. A. Ridner. Trudy Inst. Chern. met. AN URSSR 11:16-32 '57

METALWORK—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Simplification of the method for defining auxiliary time. G. Turkov. Sots. trud no. 9:94-97 S '57.

METALWORKERS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

In a working family. Dmitrii Uksusov. Sov. otch. no. 5:130-134 S-O '57.

METALWORKING LUBRICANTS

Magnetic separators for purifying metalworking lubricants. M. S. Min'kov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:38-39 Ag '57.

Selection of cooling and lubricating fluids for use in roasting. G. S. Andreev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 82:100-111 '57.

METALWORKING MACHINERY

Design of packing rings for bearings on metalworking machines. G. G. Davletbaev. Stal' 17 no. 3:760-762 Ag '57

METEORITES see subdivision under White Russia

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

Calibration curve of the VOM-50 type recording wave meter. V. V. Vinogradov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:42 S '57.

METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS see subdivision under China, Ukraine

METEOROLOGY

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Kiev region, Moscow, Odessa; Spitsbergen; Ukraine)

Activities of the institutions for scientific research of the Hydrometeorological Service of the U.S.S.R. in 1956 (to be continued). Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:54-57 S '57.

Development of methods for marine hydrometeorological prognoses by the Central Institute for Prognoses. N. A. Belinskii. Trudy TSIP no. 55:44-56 '57.

Dobinskii, G. P., I. I. Gurn'nik, and S. V. Mamikonova. [Meteorology] Meteorologiya. Leningrad, Gidrometeorologicheskoe izd-vo, 1956. 398 p.

The monthly rhythm. L. N. Komlaseva. Trudy Kaz. NIGMI no. 6:56-59 '56.

Statistical entropy as a measure of indefiniteness and connectedness of random events. N. A. Bagrov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:43-48 S '57.

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Agricultural meteorology in the service of agriculture for twenty years. A. V. Protserov. Trudy TSIP no. 55. 64-71 '57.

Experience in giving service in agricultural meteorology to a basic model machine-tractor station. I. V. Svisliuk. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:38-39 S '57.

Plenary meeting of agricultural meteorology section of the Lenin Academy of Agriculture. A. Shul'gin. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8:154-155 Ag '57.

Research in agricultural meteorology by the Central Institute of Prognoses in the period from 1936 to 1956. A. S. Kontorachevskii. Trudy TSIP no. 55:57-63 '57.

Voikov, A. I. [Selected works] Izbrannyye sochineniya. Pod red. A. A. Grigor'eva. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR.

Vol. 4. 1957. 357 p.

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL—STUDY AND TEACHING

Programs of meteorology in agricultural institutes. A. V. Shipchinskii. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:51-52 S '57.

METEOROLOGY, MARITIME

"Maritime hydrometeorological information and prognoses" by N. A. Belinskii. Reviewed by K. M. Strotov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:40-51 S '57.

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Choice of meteorological conditions for flights. N. Pirtul. Kiyi rod. 8 no. 8 14-15 Ag '57

METEORS

(see also subdivision under Ashkhabad, Chardzhon)

Data processing of base photographs of two Orionid meteor streams. A. P. Savrakhin. Trudy Inst. fiz. i geofiz. AN Turk. SSR. 3 19-30 '57.

Methods for regular counting of meteors. R. Khotinok. Astron. Isr. no. 179 18-20 Ap '57.

Radar cross section surface of a weakened meteor trail [with summary in English]. F. I. Perugudov. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4 621-624 Ji-Ag '57

METEORS—AUGUST

The August meteor shower. IU N Lipskii. Priroda 46 no. 8 121 Ag '57

METERS, ELECTRIC see Electric meters

METHACRYLAMIDE

Synthesis of N-substituted methacrylamides. Part 2: N-arylmethacrylamides. T. A. Sokolova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8 2205-2208 Ag '57

Synthesis of N-substituted methacrylamides. Part 3: N-alkylacryl- and N-alkylmethacrylamides. M. M. Koton and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8 2239-2243 Ag '57

METHANE

Collective farm stations for producing power from organic waste products. G. D. Ananishvili. Biol. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1 44-47 '55

Corrosion of steel in methylene bromide. A. M. Klazimov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR. 13 no. 8 855-857 '57.

Study of the diarylmethane series and their derivatives. Part 5: Synthesis of phenylmethylmethanes by condensation of formaldehyde with benzene and naphthalene. N. K. Meshchinskaya, Z. E. Kurkovekaya. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3 353-357 '57

Utilizing of methane from mines. A. M. Levin, G. M. Grochukha. Gaz prom. no. 8 31-34 Ag '57.

METHIONINE

Using methionine in the treatment of Botkin's disease. P. G. Tkachev. Sov. med. 19 no. 12 68-70 D '55.

METHOD OF STUDY see Study, Method of

METHODOLOGY

A book about the logical structure of biological classifications ("The language of taxonomy. An application of symbolic logic to the study of classificatory systems" [in English] by John R. Gregg. Reviewed by A. N. Knigin). Vop. filios. no. 3 182-185 '57

METHYLATION

Applying the reaction of chloromethylation to α -alkyl derivatives of acetic acid esters. V. V. Doylitlan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. khim. nauk. 10 no. 1 47-53 '57.

The chemistry of vinylacetylene. Report No. 3: Amino-methylation of methyl- β -alkoxyethylketones. S. A. Varianian, V. N. Zhamagortain, E. G. Mesropian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. khim. nauk. 10 no. 1 65-70 '57.

METHYLENE BLUE

Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction between methylene blue and copper chlorides in aqueous solutions. A. A. Kachan. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3 325-332 '57.

MEXICO—HISTORY

The biggest holiday in Mexico. V. Chichkov. Ogonek no. 38 8 S '57.

MEXICO—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

On Mexican roads. A. Sidorenko. Za rul. 15 no. 7 20-21 Ji '57.

MEXICO—YOUTH

Turning point in world history. Manuel Gonzales Salazar. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10 113 O '57.

MIAO PEOPLE

Feminine costume and decoration of the Miao nationality.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

dr, 1886-1925

riot

's

1935

of students,

8 S-O '57.

3, Stakheev.

ATIONS
cesses; con-
ry of micro-
27 no. 8 100-

MICROBIOLOGY

Raise the level of microbiological sciences, review of "Mikrobiologichnyi zhurnal" of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R., vol. 17, nos. 1-4 and vol. 18, nos. 1-3. S. S. Dlachenko. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2, 64-69 '57.

MICROCEPHALY

Effect of occupational therapy on the development of microcephaly [with summary in French]. E. I. A. Shernberg, I. R. Lunin, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 7, 897-903 '57

MICROCID

Effect of microcide on Clostridium perfringens. H. K. Saknovska, E. O. Shakhnovska. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2, 38-42 '57.

MICROCLIMATOLOGY see subdivision under Moscow Province

MICROSCOPE

Asymmetry of elements in the optical system of an electrostatic microscope and its resolving capacity. D. V. Fetisov, V. I. Milutin. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 1 488-493 Ap '57.

MICROSCOPY

Comparing the brightness of some sources of light for ultraviolet microscopy. L. S. Agoskin. Biofizika 2 no. 4 518-519 '57

MICROTOME

New method for freezing tissue for microtomy [with summary in English]. N. A. Likhachev. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 76-78 '57

MICROWAVES

Phase stabilization of microwave oscillators. I. L. Bershteyn, V. L. Shiriakov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 7 844 Ji '57.

Wave matrices of a two-terminal pair network. L. R. Iavich. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 7 870-882 Ji '57.

MIDDLE EASTERN WAR, 1956

"Between Cairo and Budapest. The story of a conspiracy" [in German] by Hans Adler. Reviewed by G. Rozanov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43 28-30 O '57.

"Between Cairo and Budapest." The story of a conspiracy [in German] by Hans Adler. Reviewed by Z. Savellin. Sov. Vost. no. 1 39-40 Ji '57

For national independence and the rights of the peoples of Asia and Africa. I. Plyshevskii. Sov. Vost. no. 1 13-16 Ji '57.

MIDGES see Diptera

MIGRATIONS OF NATIONS

The "Hittite languages" and the problem of the migration of Indo-European tribes into Asia Minor. T. V. Gamskrelidze. Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR. Ser. vost. iaz. 2: 35-54 '57.

MIKHAILOVKA DISTRICT—BRICK INDUSTRY

Built of local materials. I. Nekhaev. Sel. stroi. 12 no. 8 8-9 Ag '57.

MIKHEEV, VIKTOR IVANOVICH, 1912-1956

Scientific activity of V. I. Mikheev, the outstanding representative of the Fedorov school of crystallography. I. I. Shafranovskii, N. N. Stulov. Zap. V. s. min. ob-va 86 no. 3 387-400 '57.

MILITARY ARCHITECTURE

"Outline history of Russian military architecture in the 10th-13th centuries" by P. A. Rappoport. Reviewed by V. V. Kostochkin. Sov. arkheol. no. 3 313-316 '57.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Foreign military news. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6 74-80 Je '56.

Heralds of aggression. S. Kozlov. Novyi mir 33 no. 8: 283-288 S '57.

Karaev, G. N. [Suvorov and his "Science of conquering"; the problem of military instruction and the training of soldiers] Suvorov i ego nauka pobezhdai'; k voprosu o voennom obucheni i vospitani voisk. Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneni politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1956, 32 p.

Military science in medieval Russia and the appearance of firearms. A. N. Kirpichnikov. Sov. arkheol. no. 3: 60-76 '57.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—HISTORY

New work on the history of military art ("History of military art" by A. A. Sirokov. Reviewed by S. Lipitskii). Voen. vest. 36 no. 8 84-89 Je '56.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—PERIODICALS

Through the pages of military periodicals. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6 93-96 Je '56.

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN see subdivision under Korea, South

MILITARY BRIDGES

Boil for fastening cross stringers and girders. I. Peitrikov. Voen. -inz. zhur. 101 no. 9 33 S '57.

MILITARY DISCIPLINE

Exacting commanding officer. N. Chalka. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6 31-36 Je '56.

MILITARY EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Kaliningrad, Latvia, Leningrad; Ufa)

In honor of the great anniversary, Aeropl. motherland, these gifts from your winged sons! Kiyi. rod. 6 no. 8 2 Ag '57.

More attention to aeronautic sports. P. Zhmachevskaya. Kiyi. rod. 8 no. 6 4-6 Ag '57

Rigg, Robert D. [Realistic combat training and how to conduct it. Translated from the English] Boevaya podgotovka voisk, organizatsiya i provedeniye podgotovki voisk v usloviakh, priblizhennykh k boevoi deystvitel'nosti. Perevod s angliiskogo P. N. Viduetskogo [I. dr.]. Moskva, Izd-vo inosti. lit-ry, 1956, 336 p. (NNC)

MILITARY ENGINEERING

More attention to engineer training. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6 2-7 Je '56

MILITARY ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Military engineering

MILITARY ENGINEERS

Lapolyashkin, N. M. [Combat engineers of a unit] Shapery odnoi chasti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 122 p.

MILITARY EXPLOSIVES see Explosives, Military

MILITARY FIELD ENGINEERING

For skillful use of equipment in field problems and exercises. Voen.-inz. zhur. 101 no. 9 2-5 S '57. Oral instructions and military orders by commanders of combat engineer troops. V. Golubev. Voen. -inz. zhur. 101 no. 8 15-17 S '57.

MILITARY MANOEUVERS

Rigg, Robert B. [Realistic combat training and how to conduct it. Translated from the English] Boevaya podgotovka voisk; organizatsiya i provedeniye podgotovki voisk v usloviakh, priblizhennykh k boevoi deystvitel'nosti. Perevod s angliiskogo P. N. Viduetskogo [I. dr.]. Moskva, Izd-vo inosti. lit-ry, 1956, 336 p. (NNC)

MILITARY MINES see Mines, Military

MILITARY POLICY see subdivision under Germany, West

MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE

Reconnaisance counts as a informant. Sov. voia 38 no. 10 10-17 S '56.

MILITARY SHOOTING see Shooting, Military

MILITARY STREAM CROSSING see Stream crossing, Military

MILITARY TACTICS see Tactics

MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

Commanding officer's plotting board for working on maps at night. V. Chernenko. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6 81 Je '56.

MILK

Dilman, Z. K. [Technology of milk and milk products (with the principles of dairying)] Tekhnologiya moloka i molochnykh produktov (s osnovami molokovedeniya). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 517 p. (DA)

How to preserve vitamins A and C in milk and increase their amount. R. Davidov. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 10 30-32 O '57.

Increase the fat content of milk. S. Kashintsev. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7 20-30 Ji '57.

Milk. N. Rakovskaya. Zdorov'ye 3 no. 9 21-23 S '57.

MILK—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

On the secretion of milk fat in buffalo cows [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. M. G. Alov. Trudy Sekt. fiziol. AN Azorb. SSR. 1 56-64 '56.

MILK—COMPOSITION

Effect of cattle breeds on the composition and technical properties of milk. R. B. Davidov. Izv. TSKhA no. 2: 164-174 '57.

Effect of various crops of the green fodder plan on biological properties of milk. M. N. Budarina. Izv. TSKhA no. 2 207-211 '57.

MILK—STERILIZATION

Ultraviolet irradiation of milk. N. A. Golovkina, R. I. Cherniak. Trudy L'IKHP 7 28-34 '56.

MILK—TRANSPORTATION

Hand truck for moving milk cans. V. Larin. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 10 30-32 O '57.

MILK, ACIDOPHILUS

Acidophilus paste in the treatment and nutrition of infants. P. D. Davydov, V. B. Letnikova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4 88 Ji-Ag '57.

MILK, DRIED

Production of sour cream from reconstituted cream. A. D. Grishchenko, A. I. Ovchinnikov, V. V. Zen'kovich. Trudy LTIKHP 7:35-41 '55

MILK, FERMENTED

Role of pyruvic acid in the formation of an odor during lactic fermentation G. M. Patkul' Trudy LTIKHP 7:25-28 '55

MILK SUGAR see Lactose

MILKING

Give greater support to the building of milking parlors. Nauka ipered op v sel'khoz 7 no. 8:31 '57.

How to organize best machine milking of cows Z. Serpicheva, E. Lysenko Moloch i mias. zhiv 2 no. 10: 33-37 O '57

Mechanizing in the pasture. N. Rad'ko, G. Korzhikov. Moloch, i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 10:30-41 O '57.

Use of damp grain for flour milling without passage through grain driers. M. Oleat'skii. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 5.3 of cover My '57

MILKING MACHINES

Dual utilization of motors of GAZ-AA and GAZ-MM trucks for machine milking in pastures. K. Meshki, Z. Okropidze Biol. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:8-9 '56.

MILLEPIDS

Millepides Juloides and their role in soil formation [with summary in English]. M. S. Giliarov. Pochvovedenie no. 6:74-80 Je '57.

MILLER, ARTHUR, 1915-

The crucible. G. Zlobin. Inostr. lit. no. 8:184-190 Ag '57.

The sentence for informing ("A View from the bridge" by Arthur Miller. Book review). Dnestr 10 no. 9:152 S '57.

MILLET

High-grade food product. N. Akhmetova Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7:22 JI '57.

MILLET—HARVESTING

Advantages of harvesting millet by stages. I. A. Balkov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:24 JI '57.

MILLING MACHINERY

Akunov, V. I. [Modern vibration mills without grinding parts] Sovremennye vibratsionnye izmel'chiteli bez mel'niushchikh tol. Pod red. P. A. Rubendera. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 73 p.

New vibration mill. A. D'achkov. Prom. koop. no. 8: 30 Ag '57.

MILLING MACHINES

Durability and performance of end mills in cases of shift of the workpiece in relation to the cutter. N. N. Zorav, N. P. Virko. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 82:57-80 '57.

Method of copying and measuring a standard workpiece used in machining conoid surfaces. A. V. Rumintsev, M. P. Zhitinets, K. S. Sal'nikov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8: 52-56 Ag '57.

MINE ACCIDENTS

Inspection of the scene of mine accidents. B. Zorin, V. Zudin. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:45-47 Ja '57.

MINE DRAINAGE

Simple, automatized drainage system. I. G. Fedunin. Gor. zhur. no. 8:77 Ag '57.

Using air-lift pumping installations and water rings in shafts sinking at Ural mountain iron mines. A. I. Molokov. Gor. zhur. no. 8:73-74 Ag '57.

MINE DUST

Apparatus and devices for controlling dust and reducing the danger of silicosis in mining. K. Keissler. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:71-87 JI '57.

Dust control in large cross-section horizontal drifting. F. N. Ryzhkov, B. A. Semenenko. Gor. zhur. no. 8:50-61 S '57

Ilenko, V. G. [Control apparatus for dust removers] Kontrol'naya apparatura pylevydvigatelskoy sluzhby. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 81 p.

PRSR-1 dust respirator. V. F. Balanovskii. Shakht. strol. no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

Performance of twisted boring bars in removing stone dust from drill holes. T. S. Loginov. Trudy NPI 33: 256-264 '58.

MINE FILLING see subdivision under Sardinia

MINE FIRES see subdivision under Kuznetsk Basin

MINE GASES

Effect of gas evolution from the worked-out space on the structure of the airstream [with summaries in Russian and English]. O. F. Vozhianov. Dop. AN URSR no. 3: 273-282 '57.

Mine gases are controlled. M. Harmash. Ukraina no. 18:15 S '57.

MINE GASES—TESTING

Automatic mine air samplers. A. E. Petrosian, V. I. Se-rov. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 8:20-30 S '57.

MINE HAULAGE

Automatizing mine haulage; letter to the editors. G. D. Mizluk. Gor. zhur. no. 8:80 S '57.

Mechanizing and increasing the safety of mine transportation. A. O. Spivakovskii. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:1-4 S '57.

On the article "Increase cross sections of haulageways." A. A. Sidak. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

Principles for the calculation of gravity cableways with variable gradient angles. L. P. Severin. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:133-150 '57.

Tymovskii, L. G., and I. P. Grave. [Mine haulage] Kar'-ernyi transport. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 358 p.

MINE HAULAGE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Reinforced concrete scraper platforms. I. U. S. Prokhorov, G. I. Kostluk. Gor. zhur. no. 8:75-76 Ag '57.

MINE HOISTING

Actual wear of cables in cases of two-layer winding of drums in vertical hoisting installations. G. V. Versta-kov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:181-186 '57.

Field of use and necessary specifications for hoisting machines with multitrope friction drums. I. A. Rabino-vich. Ugol' 32 no. 8:23-30 Ag '57

Multitrope hoisting machines. L. Liubinskii. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 7:16-18 JI '57.

Putting into operation the second hoisting unit at the Artem's mine shaft No. 1 with shift to a quadratic control system. B. I. Kamen' Trudy NPI 33:265-271 '56.

MINE HOISTING—SAFETY APPLIANCES

Measuring insulation resistance of shaft signalization systems under stress. A. I. A. Panin. Gor. zhur. no. 9:55-59 S '57.

Some remarks on brake adjustment. O. N. Chashnikov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:157-160 '57.

Theoretical principles in the design of cam holding apparatuses in hoist cages. N. N. Smirnov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:80-102 '57.

MINE PUMPS

Pumping out a flooded level in the Mirgaltmsay mine. F. M. Vishnevskii, S. A. Markus, V. P. Spivakov. Gor. zhur. no. 8:83-85 Ag '57.

Sorobrennikov, V. V., and V. V. Bykov. [Mine drainage control] Upravlenie prokhodchieskim vodootlivom. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 34 p.

MINE RAILROADS

Mechanizing and increasing the safety of mine transportation. A. O. Spivakovskii. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9:1-4 S '57.

Safe speed for transportation of minerals in slope mines. V. N. Grigor'ev. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 8:5-7 S '57.

Train length for haulage by electric contact locomotives in main coal mine haulageways. A. M. Faktorovich. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:58-60 '57.

MINE RESCUE WORK

Using divers for the control of mine flooding. V. V. Deviatkin, A. N. Korzhavin. Gor. zhur. no. 8:58-63 Ag '57.

MINE SURVEYING

Orientation of sublevel workings through two upraises. V. A. Mosunov. Gor. zhur. no. 9:76 S '57.

Orientation through three vertical shafts connected at various levels. F. I. Pastukhov. Gor. zhur. no. 8:69-71 S '57.

Slope surveying by means of a suspension compass with projecting telescope. P. P. Bastan. Gor. zhur. no. 8: 57-68 S '57.

Suspension sighting plate for the control of mining operations. N. A. Tiumaev. Gor. zhur. no. 9:75 S '57.

Using ultrasonics for mine shaft profiling. B. L. Leibenzon. Shakht. strol. no. 8:18-22 Ag '57.

MINE TIMBERING

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin; Kuznetsk Basin, Salair)

Evidence of rock pressure in vertical mine shafts. G. A. Krupennikov. Shakht. strol. no. 8:12 Ag '57.

Metal rod supports in open pit coal mining. A. P. Shirokov. Gor. zhur. no. 8:20-30 S '57

Metal rod supports in stoping. G. N. Popov and others. Gor. zhur. no. 8:27-29 S '57.

Methods of wall protection in drifts as a factor in the cost of their upkeep. A. L. Malets. Ugol' 32 no. 8: 34-38 Ag '57.

Movable timbering for overhead stoping of ore veins. R. V. Balakh. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., strol. i strolmat. no. 2:36-43 '57.

Roofing support by means of bolts. I. A. D. Pichenfuk and others. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2:11-16 Mr-Ap '58

Wooden anchored timbering. S. Zapetev, A. Shirokov. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 7:8 JI '57.

MINE VENTILATION

(see also subdivision under Kuznetsk Basin)

Conditions of fan performance for local ventilation. S. A. Medvedev. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:103-118 '57.

Effect of air velocity on the thermal regime of deep mines [with summaries in Russian and English]. E. I. Baistov. Dop. AN URSR no. 3:273-277 '57

Electric modeling of mine ventilation systems. A. D. Bagrinovskii. Gor. zhur. no. 9:62-67 S '57

Investigating air flow characteristics in sectional reinforced concrete supports. V. A. Dolinskii. Shakht. strol. no. 8:14-18 Ag '57.

MINE WATER

Obtaining cement copper from mine waters. L. V. Despotuli. Gor. zhur. no. 9:78-80 S '57

Using divers for the control of mine flooding. V. V. Deviatkin, A. N. Korzhavin. Gor. zhur. no. 8:58-63 Ag '57.

MINERAL OILS

Prolong the useful life of crankcase oil. K. O. Pavlov. Mekh. stl. hosp. 5 no. 8:15-16 S '57.

Skoblo, A. I., ed. [Technical analysis of fuels and mineral oils] Tekhnicheskii analiz topliv i mineral'nykh masel. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft, i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1951. 566 p. [MICROFILM]

MINERAL OILS—RECLAMATION see Oil reclamation

MINERAL WATERS see subdivision under Ukraine

MINERALOGY

Effect of dry grinding of substances on the nature of their dayagrams. G. A. Kovalev. Zap. Vs. min. ob-va 86 no. 3:401-403 '57.

A find of elpidite in the U. S. S. R. I. P. Tikhonov, E. I. Semenov, M. E. Kazakova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 1101-1103 Je '57.

Isomorphism among sulfosalts minerals. Ivan Kostov. Zap. Vs. min. ob-va 86 no. 3:335-342 '57.

Korzhinskii, D. S. [Physical and chemical principles for analyzing paragenesis of minerals] Fiziko-khimicheskie osnovy analiza parageneticheskikh mineralov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 183 p.

New minerals. Part 5. E. M. Bonch-Bruyevich. Zap. Vs. min. ob-va 86 no. 3:375-381 '57.

Opening of fissures during the formation of veinlets. D. V. Iundkivskii. Zap. Vs. min. ob-va 86 no. 3:347-354 '57.

The poet of rock ("Journey in search of rocks" by A. E. Ferapontov. Reviewed by I. Iozemskiy). Novyi mir 33 no. 8:247-249 Ag '57.

President's introductory speech at the annual meeting of the All-Union Mineralogical Society. February 28, 1957. V. A. Nikolaev. Zap. Vs. min. ob-va 86 no. 3:321-323 '57.

Report on the activity of the All-Union Mineralogical Society during 1955. S. P. Solov'ev. Zap. Vs. min. ob-va 86 no. 3:411-419 '57.

MINERALS IN SOIL

Dispersed elements in soil-forming rocks of the Central Russian forest-steppe [with summary in English]. V. V. Dobrovolskii. Pochvovedenie no. 6:58-62 Je '57.

Methods applied in the German Democratic Republic for analyzing soils and clay minerals. M. I. Gorbunov, I. A. Polakov. Pochvovedenie no. 6:112-114 Je '57.

MINERALS IN THE BODY

Studying nitrogen and mineral metabolism in highly productive Lithuanian Black-and-White cows. A. Sipaviciute. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 9:54-58 S '57.

MINERS

(see also subdivision under Fusin, China; Prokopyevsk) Readers' letters. Klub 4 no. 5:27 My '57.

MINERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Dismountable folding stretchers used in mines. G. T. Gabsionia. Ortop. i travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:54-55 My-Je '57.

MINES, MILITARY

Collapsible testing rod. M. Karpov. Voenn.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9:41 S '57.

Testing rod with two needles. O. Driupin. Voenn.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9:41 S '57.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; White Russia)

Principles of the evaluation of mineral deposits and mines. K. L. Pozharitskii. Gor. zhur. no. 9:3-9 S '57

Some geological features in the distribution of mineral resources in the southern part of Eastern Siberia. M. M. Odintsov, N. A. Flareusov, P. M. Khrenov. Izv. vost. il. AN SSSR no. 2:20-22 '57.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES—RESEARCH see subdivision under Siberia, Western

MINGECHAUR RESERVOIR—HYDROLOGY

Transparency and color of water in Mingechaur Reservoir. R. B. Tarverdiev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8 69-95 Ag '57.

MINING ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Kerch Peninsula, Kirov Province, Leninogorsk, Mirgalimsay, Tyzny Auz (Kabardia))

All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Nonferrous Metals. S. L. Iofin and others. Gor. zhur. no. 8 46-50 Ag '57.

Chamber caving through boreholes made from the intermediate crushing level. D. S. Salushev, K. A. Kristin. Gor. zhur. no. 9 22-24 S '57.

Improving the technology of ore deposit mining. A. Ch. Masin. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., stroi. i stroimat. no. 2 3-11 '57.

Influence of direction in second mining on the character of caved rock pressure. N. P. Vlokh. Gor. zhur. no. 9 15-18 S '57.

Investigating the geometry of stoping. N. G. Dubynin and others. Gor. zhur. no. 8 18-22 S '57.

Kozub, F. S. [According to Anton Zin'kov's method] Po metodu Antona Zin'kova [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1956. 60 p. [Bibliotekha perezovogo opyta]

Miner's Day and Builder's Day. Shakht. stroi. no. 8 1-3 Ag '57.

"Mining ore deposits at great depths" by N. A. Starikov. Reviewed by P. D. Lunevskii, N. I. Sedasheva, L. I. Tarasov. Gor. zhur. no. 8 78-79 Ag '57.

Mining thick ore bodies at a great depth by the chamber method with timbering and filling. V. I. Dolgii, F. M. Kullashov. Gor. zhur. no. 8 72-73 Ag '57.

On the article "Increase cross sections of haulageways." A. I. Sidiak. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9 24-25 S '57.

Order of mining crossing veins. G. A. Altashev. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., stroi. i stroimat. no. 2 28-35 '57.

Personal financial interest on the part of workers in industrial enterprises. G. I. Burshtein. Gor. zhur. no. 8 36-39 Ag '57.

Practices of boring and blasting in potassium mines in the German Democratic Republic. D. P. Dukhovlinov. Gor. zhur. no. 9 44-46 S '57.

Raise advance in unstable formations. N. P. Bazhin. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9 13-15 S '57.

Rapid mining of a lateral haulage drift. L. L. Shmulevich, P. L. Maltabar. Shakht. stroi. no. 8 25-27 Ag '57.

Shostak, A. G., and M. L. Polonskii. [New methods of heading and mining raises] Nove metody prokhodki stvolov shakht i vosstaniushchikh. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1957. 59 p. [Bibliotekha perezovogo opyta]

Specific features of high-mountain mining in Central Asia and Kazakhstan. I. Z. Lysenko. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6 33-46 Je '57.

State Institute for the Planning of Mining Machinery. E. A. Sorekin. Gor. zhur. no. 8 50-56 Ag '57.

Successes of Allyn-Topkanskii miners. N. T. Karpov. Gor. zhur. no. 8 74-75 Ag '57.

Twin bore-hole extraction of very narrow veins. P. A. Makhin. Trudy NPI 33:272-278 '55.

"UNIPROMED" Institute. B. K. Mintsev, I. A. Perminov. Gor. zhur. no. 8 41-43 Ag '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Mining engineering

MINING ENGINEERING—SAFETY MEASURES

Ore deliveries directly from the stope. V. N. Kobakhidze, M. P. Mochalin. Gor. zhur. no. 9 12-14 S '57.

Safety measures during the drilling of wells by percussion-ropes machines. S. I. Elenski. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9 10-13 S '57.

Safety measures for prospecting drilling. D. B. Bezman, A. P. Kireev. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9 34-35 S '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Education in a normal working location. A. Krivokon'. Prof. -tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9 9-11 S '57.

We are giving miners better training. IU, Mikhailev. Prof. -tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9 12-14 S '57.

MINING MACHINERY

Experimental grounds for the use of a rotary-rubble loading machine. V. S. Beresnev, I. A. B. Kal'mitkii, V. V. Soroko. Gor. zhur. no. 8 47-50 S '57.

Loading equipment for the Dzhezkazgan mine. S. S. Muzgin, O. IU, Arlanonovskii. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., stroi. i stroimat. no. 2 100-108 '57.

New studies made by the All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Mining Machinery. E. I. Zaitseva. Gor. zhur. no. 8 57 Ag '57.

MINING MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Causes for the breakdown of mine compressor crankshaft. G. P. Kotilarevskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85 139-143 '57.

MINING MACHINERY—TESTING see subdivision under Dzhezkazgan

MINK FARMING see subdivision under Azerbaijan

MINKS—PARASITES see Parasites—Minks

MINSK—AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Good name. I. Dmitriev. Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 10 64-65 O '57.

MINSK—AUTOMOBILE RACING

Automobile racing in Minsk. Za rul. 11 no. 8 12 N '56.

MINSK—BALLET DANCING

An artist's career. I. A. Sadouski. Belarus' 14 no. 8 29 Ag '57.

MINSK—BEARING INDUSTRY

A party organization in its struggle for technological progress. I. Mukhila. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9 35-38 S '57.

MINSK—DESCRIPTION

White Russia's capital. Ogonek 35 no. 33 17-18 Ag '57.

MINSK—FLOWER SHOWS

Exhibition of flowers. Aleksandra Halavach. Rnh. i ssal. 33 no. 9 19 S '57.

MINSK—HATS

They have gone over to administration without division into shops. V. Detkovskii. Prom. koop. no. 8 7 Ag '57.

MINSK—HOUSING

A deputy's inquiry. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2 37-38 Ag '57.

MINSK—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Family of a tractor industry worker. A. Kaplan. Belarus' 14 no. 9 11 S '57.

MINSK—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The most important. V. Danilevich. Belarus' 14 no. 9 24-25 S '57.

Second spring of Larysa Sisiapanau. R. Samuschkava. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 9 4-6 S '57.

MINSK—PRINTING INDUSTRY—HISTORY

History of the printing industry in Minsk. S. Paleas. Belarus' 11 no. 9 26-27 S '57.

MINSK—RADIO INDUSTRY

Family of lathe operators. I. Smalinskou. Belarus' 14 no. 8 10 Ag '57.

MINSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Minsk in 1919-1920. V. Milavanau. Belarus' 14 no. 8 19-20 Ag '57.

MINSK—TRACTOR INDUSTRY

Concern for improving the qualifications of personnel. T. Malikov. Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 10 66-67 S '57.

New developments that promise great achievements. V. Siatsheva. Belarus' 14 no. 8 5-6 Ag '57.

MINT BOTANY

(see also subdivision under Armenia)

Biological characteristics of suckering in the mint and its utilization for practical purposes. N. S. Palamar'. Trudy VNISNDV no. 3 135-150 '57.

Dormancy in the peppermint and practical conclusions important for its cultivation. N. S. Palamar'. Trudy VNISNDV no. 3 151-155 '57.

MINUSINK—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Stratigraphic subdivision of the lower Carboniferous deposits in the Minusinsk depression. M. I. Giazzer. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1087-1090 Je '57.

MIRABILITE see subdivision under Karn-Bogaz-Gol (Gulf)

MIRGALIMSAY—MINING ENGINEERING

Pumping out a flooded level in the Mirgalimsay mine. F. M. Vishnevskii, S. A. Markus, V. P. Spivakov. Gor. zhur. no. 8 63-65 Ag '57.

MIRINKHSIN, 1921-

Optimistic poetry. L. Bat'. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 5 121-124 My '56.

MIRRORS

Forty minutes instead of 48 hours. Z. Tallor. Prom. koop. no. 9 20-21 S '57.

MISCARRIAGE see Abortion

MISHOV DAG RANGE—VOLCANOES

Materials on the study of mud volcanoes in the region of the Lesser and Greater Kharani and Mishovdag Ranges. A. A. Aliev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9 35-48 S '57.

MITES

(see also subdivision under Ryazan Province)

Beetle mites of the family Danaeidae Berl. (Acariformes, Oribatei). Report No. 1 [with summary in English]. E. M. Bulanova-Zakhvaikina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1187-1186 Ag '57.

Life cycle of the Alder gull mite Daphnyen (Acar. Ixod. Nalepa, 1891) Nalepa, 1898 (Acariformes, Oribatei) [with summary in English]. V. G. Shashchenko. Tr. oboz. 36 no. 3 598-618 '57.

New methods for controlling poultry mites. I. M. Shishkina. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 8 39-40 S '57.

MIXING MACHINERY

Compartment cement feeders. I. B. Abanamon. Stroi. i doi. mashinost. 2 no. 8 30-31 Ag '57.

MIXTURES

The theory of the cascade for the separation of binary mixtures and isotopes [with summary in English]. O. K. Davtian. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 287-290 F '57.

MLADENOV, STEFAN, 1880-

A bibliography of works by a Bulgarian linguist (Stefan Mladenov; bibliographic materials. [Reviewed] Slaviane no. 9 60 S '57.

MODELING, GEOLOGICAL see Geological modeling

MODELS, MECHANICAL see Mechanical models

MODERN HISTORY see History, Modern

MODERN LANGUAGES see Languages, Modern

MODREKILI, MIKEL

A note by Mikel Modrekili. O. L. Chidzhayadze. So. b. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5 537-6 19 My '57.

MOGILEV PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES

Make fuller use of local potentialities and resources. IA. Zhylianin. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9 12-18 S '57.

MOGILEV PROVINCE—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—DWELLINGS

Make fuller use of local potentialities and resources. IA. Zhylianin. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9 12-18 S '57.

MOHAMMEDANISM

Islam: its origin and anti-scientific nature. N. K. Kuliev. Trudy Inst. ist. i arkheol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 353 179 '57.

MOISTURE

Determining the content and specific gravity of honey. K. IU. Keimov. Pchelopodstvo 34 no. 9 33-34 S '57.

MOISTURE—MEASUREMENT

Rapid method for determining moisture in metals. V. T. Polstianov. Mash. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12 10-12 N '57.

MOKHOVATKA

Village dying out in the past now prospers. Sov. bol'sh. no. 10 6 '57.

MOKSHA VALLEY—FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

Stratigraphy of the southwestern end of the Sam-Moksha upland based on Foraminifera data. V. A. Iliash. Trudy VNIIGNI no. 5 41-48 '55.

MOLASSES

Utilizing molasses as feed for chicks and hens. K. P. Kocherova. Pchelopodstvo 7 no. 9 45-46 S '57.

MOLDAVIA

Country with a great future. Nik. Krutikov. Ogonek 35 no. 32 14-15 Ag '57.

Let Soviet Moldova flourish! G. Rud'. Ogonek 35 no. 32 14-15 Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—ANTIQUITIES

New archaeological finds in Moldavia. A. A. Nislenko. E. A. Rikman. Sov. arkheol. no. 3 246-252 '57.

MOLDAVIA—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Situation unchanged. V. Lupolov. Mol. komsom. 15 no. 3 96-97 S '57.

MOLDAVIA—CORN (MAIZE)

In the pavilion of the Moldavian S. S. R. M. K. Podsternchuk. Kukuza 2 no. 8 46-49 Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—CRAMBE

Growing and processing crambe in Moldavia. V. A. Gordenko, V. A. Karachan, S. IA, Matlis. Mash. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 11 7-8 N '52.

MOLDAVIA—CULTURE

Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9 8-10 S '57.

MOLDAVIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Zlatova, E. V., and V. L. Kotelnikov. [Journey through Moldavia] Puteshestvie po Moldavii. Moskva, izd-vo TsK VLSM "Moldavia gvardiya," 1957. 363 p. (Geograficheskaya nauchno-khudozhestvennaya seriya. Na-sha rodina)

MOLDAVIA—ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

New plants which have earned the right to acceptance. Dnestr 10 no. 9 153-154 S '57.

MOSCOW—AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Further improvement in the utilization of passenger automobiles in Moscow. I. P. Shmatov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 5-27-31 S '57.

MOSCOW—BALLET

Young artists of the Moscow ballet. Petr Gusev. Slaviane no. 6-31-33 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—BANKS AND BANKING

Coffer of Moscow. I. A. Miletskii. Ogonek 35 no. 39-4 S '57.

MOSCOW—BASKETBALL

"Fine teams, fine officials, and fine spectators..." William Jones. Sp. igry 3 no. 9-17 S '57.
From a long distance. I. Beliatov. Sp. igry 3 no. 9-13 S '57.
Mastery ripens in competition; the basketball tournament at the Third Friendly Games. V. Kostin, V. Tatgin. Sp. igry 3 no. 9-13-16 S '57.
Results of the basketball tournament. Sp. igry 3 no. 9-16-18 S '57.

MOSCOW—BOARDING SCHOOLS

First operational year of Moscow boarding schools. A. I. Shustov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7-25-27 JI '57.

MOSCOW—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Meetings with foreign friends. A. Rukhadze. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 9-8-9 S '57.
Moscow during the festival. V. Steblov. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 9-7 S '57.
On the boulevards of the capital. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 9-6 S '57.
Store without salesmen, or a store without customers. A. Morev. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 9-16-17 S '57.

MOSCOW—BOOTS AND SHOES—REPAIRING

Valuable experience of the "Vozrozhdenie" atelier. M. Peizner. Prom. koop. no. 8-32 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—BRICKLAYING

Pay more attention to economy in bricklaying. A. Gorev. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 8-3-4 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—BRIDGES

Bridges and overpasses of the capital. K. Strakhov. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7-14-19 JI '57.
Bridge for the subway across the Moscow River. V. G. Andreev, G. I. Zingorenko. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8-9-14 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING

Centralized transportation at construction sites of the Main Administration of the Moscow Construction Industry. N. E. Pashchenko. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8-14-18 Ag '57.
A great and praiseworthy career has been pursued! N. Ol'chanov. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 8-4 Ag '57.
In the fight for quality. M. Mullarskaya. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7-38-39 JI '57.
In the Executive Committee of the Moscow Council. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7-13 JI '57.
Unselfish work for the glory of the country. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7-1-2 JI '57.
We are observing the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution in worthy fashion. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 9-1-3 S '57.
Work experience of the "Stroitel'" trust. P. S. Isaenko. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8-3-6 Ag '57.
Young builders of Moscow. A. Etmekdzhan. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7-3-8 JI '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING—EXHIBITIONS

Modern and progressive. E. Samodav. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 9-14-21 S '57.
A school of progressive experience. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 8-28 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING—REPAIRING AND RECONSTRUCTION

Repairing the facades of buildings located on the principal thoroughfares of the capital. L. B. Lunin. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7-19-24 JI '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDINGS

Construction of new buildings for the Chinese embassy in Moscow. V. S. Andreev. Ogonek 35 no. 34-13 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—CATTLE—EXHIBITIONS

In the Main Committee of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Moloch. I. mias. zhiv. 2 no. 10-53 O '57.

MOSCOW—CIRCUS

Under the dome of a circus school. Marina Golovko. Smena 34 no. 15-21 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—CITY PLANNING

Brief news. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7-3 of cover JI '57.
Distribution scheme for housing construction in Moscow during the sixth five-year plan. N. I. A. Kovalev. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7-1-4 JI '57.

Efficient management of the capital. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9-3-6 S '57.

Industry, perseverance, fidelity to principles. Z. Rozenfeld. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7-9 JI '57.

In the Executive Committee of the Moscow Council. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 9-3 of cover S '57.

On the vacant land of Moscow. G. Samoilov. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7-34-37 JI '57.

Zoning the land of Moscow according to the number of stories and density of constructions. G. Mishchenko. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 9-4-10 S '57.

MOSCOW—CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Additional use of machinery. I. Avelichev. Prom. koop. no. 8-11 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—COMPOSERS—CONGRESSES

My impressions. Alan Dush. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5-7-8 My '57.
The Second Congress of Soviet Composers. I. Nest'ev. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5-3-6 My '57.
We wish you great success; an interview with He Lu-ting. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5-8 My '57.

MOSCOW—CONCRETE BLOCKS

Construction yard for manufacturing reinforced concrete blocks for foundations and basement walls. S. M. Rozenfeld. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9-20-23 S '57.

MOSCOW—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Brief news. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9-14-45 S '57.
In our mixed crew. F. Varik. Stroitel' no. 6-8 Je '57.
Specializing and strengthening building trusts. V. V. Uspenski. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6-9-14 Je '51.

MOSCOW—CONSUMERS' PREFERENCES

Zaslavskii, A. P. [Study of consumer demand in the Moscow Central Department Store] Izuchenie sprosа pokupatelei v Moskovskom Tsentral'nom Univermage. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957, 52 p. (Otmenn opytom izucheniya pokupatei'skogo sprosа)

MOSCOW—CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

The Second Conference on the Theory of Metal Corrosion Inhibitors. I. N. Putilova, S. A. Balezin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2-522-523 F '57.

MOSCOW—CROWS

"White crow." B. Alekseev. Moskva no. 8-223 '57.

MOSCOW—CYCLING

Progress or regression? V. Belotserkovskii. Fizik. i sport 27 no. 9-36-37 '57.

MOSCOW—DAIRY PRODUCTS—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

Organization of milk and milk product sanitation control in Moscow markets. A. A. Karabin, A. A. Pugovkina. Veterinariia 34 no. 9-73-75 S '57.

MOSCOW—DELIVERY OF GOODS

Centralized transportation of goods in Moscow. N. I. Khonov. Sov. torg. no. 7-21-21 JI '57.

MOSCOW—DEPARTMENT STORES

For young Muscovites. A. P. Tsienshchikova. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8-23-25 Ag '57.
In the halls of the new department store "Detskii mir." Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7-20-21 JI '57.

MOSCOW—DESCRIPTION

Moscow today. S. Borzenko. Slaviane no. 7-42-45 JI '57.

MOSCOW—EDUCATION

A school's life. Z. L'vov. Nar. obr. no. 8-80-83 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—CONGRESSES

The 12th plenary session of the International Electrical Engineering Commission in Moscow. K. A. Levitskii. Elektricheskoe no. 8-91-92 Ag '57.
The 22nd plenary session of the International Electrical Engineering Commission. V. M. Skobelev. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 9-31 S '57.

MOSCOW—ELECTROCHEMISTRY

The Fourth Conference on Electrochemistry. B. N. Kabanov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2-524-527 F '57.

MOSCOW—EXHIBITIONS

Fifty thousand exhibits. I. Maksimov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9-33-34 S '57.
Today at the exhibition. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 8-7 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—FACTORIES

Loving one's plant, and continuing its revolutionary and labor traditions. L. Lopatinov. Blok. agit. no. 26-18-26 S '57.
"Made at the 'Krasnyi proletarii.'" L. Saksanov. Moskva no. 3-200-201 '57.

MOSCOW—FASHION SHOWS

Exhibition of Bulgarian dresses. I. Kharytonov. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 9-31 S '56.
Exhibitions of English fashions. Kh. Il's'kiy. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 8-29 Ag '56.

MOSCOW—FIELD HANDBALL

It was something to study; remarks on the field handball tournament at the Third International Friendly Games. N. Smolov. Sp. igry 3 no. 9-24-25 S '57.
Results of the field handball tournament. Sp. igry 3 no. 9-24 S '57.

MOSCOW—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

To a fire in a half-hour. V. Ishimov. Moskva no. 9-22-23 '57.

MOSCOW—FLOUR MILLS

The T'siatup Combine during 40 years of Soviet rule. P. Shibaiev. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 6-10-22 My '57.

MOSCOW—FUR FARMING—EXHIBITIONS

Karakul breeding and fur farming at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. G. E. Kholin. Kat. i zver. 10 no. 1-44-47 JI-Ag '57.

MOSCOW—GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Efficiency promoters of the Moscow gas system. I. B. Magid. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7-30-32 JI '57.

MOSCOW—GREENHOUSES

Development of greenhouse floriculture in the capital. K. F. Kashtanski. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9-15-18 S '57.

MOSCOW—GUIDEBOOKS

[Concise guidebook of Moscow] Kratkii putovoditel' po Moskve. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. Mest. bit. 1957, 299 p.

MOSCOW—HISTORY

"The Moscow and Muscovites" of Uncle Giliat ("Moskva i Muscovites") by V. Giliarovskii. Reviewed by L. Nikulin. Moskva no. 3-188-190 '57.

MOSCOW—HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC

In an obstetric hospital and around it. Nina Goncharova. Rimma Likhach. Ogonek 35 no. 49-26-27 O '57.

MOSCOW—HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC

Hotel "Ukraina." N. P. Plonnikov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7-12-18 JI '57.
The largest in Europe. Ukraina no. 10-29 Ag '57.
A multi-story hotel building "The Ukraine." N. Plonnikov. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 7-25-33 JI '57.

MOSCOW—HOUSING

Following the example of the Gor'kiy people. N. Smolov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9-49-50 S '57.
In the cities outside. A. Mednikov. Moskva no. 7-202-205 '57.
On the outskirts of Moscow, a photosketch. A. Vytsov. M. Glinkin, G. Zil'm. Sov. zhizn. 13 no. 9-7-8 S '57.
Two hundred apartments a day. V. Shalmanov. Moskva no. 8-210 '57.

MOSCOW—ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS—EXHIBITIONS

Art of the book. A. Goncharov, V. I. Iakov. Izkusstvo 20 no. 5-42-47 '57.

MOSCOW—INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

The technological museum and its scientific and cultural activity in 1872-1917; the work of progressive Russian scientists in the Technological Museum. N. N. Pozdnyakov. Trudy NIIM no. 1-120-160 '57.

MOSCOW—KARAKUL SHEEP—EXHIBITIONS

Karakul breeding and fur farming at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. G. E. Kholin. Kat. i zver. 10 no. 1-44-47 JI-Ag '57.

MOSCOW—KREMLIN

[Moscow Kremlin] Kremli' Moskvy. [Moskva] Moskva izobchil. 1957, 215 p. illus.
New development in chronology. S. Lur'ko, N. Il'ina. Novyi mir 33 no. 9-298-200 S '57.
Our Kremlin. G. Shetgova. Krest'ianka 36 no. 6-24-25 Ag '57.
Taking photographs in the Kremlin. G. Pet'ov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8-26-30 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—KREMLIN—PARQUETRY

Restoration of the parquet of the palace of the Great Kremlin. V. Antkin, L. Katrov. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 8-22-25 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—LAMPS

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Moscow floodlight factory. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 9-32 S '57.

MOSCOW—LIBRARIES

Discussing the work of the Fundamental Library of Social Sciences; readers' conference. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8-90 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Great career. V. Lotkov. Part. zhizn' no. 10-46-48 S '57.

MOSCOW—MATHEMATICAL MODELS—CONGRESSES
Inter-college conference on physical and mathematical modeling. I. V. Litkens, I. M. Tetelbaum, Lektichesvo no. 8-93-84 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—METEOROLOGY

The 20th anniversary of the Central Institute of Prognoses. K. I. Kashin. Trudy TSIP no. 55 3-11 '57.

MOSCOW—MONUMENTS

Unveiling of the A. M. Gor'kii monument in Moscow. Gor.khoz Mosk 25 no. 6, 3-1 Je '51.

MOSCOW—MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

The First Moscow Festival of Amateur Films. Isk.kino no. 8, 131-132 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

A motion-picture theater for panoramic pictures on Tsvetnoy Boulevard V Shulgin. Arkhitekt. i stroi. Mosk 6 no. 7-22-24 Ji '57.

MOSCOW—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Errors which became traditions. B. Kuznetsov. Za rul 15 no. 7-5 Ji '57.

MOSCOW—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Brief news. Gor.khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6, 39-41 Je '51. Efficient management of the capital. Gor.khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 3-6 S '57.

How do the deputies of the Moscow Municipal and District Councils organize the carrying out of the directives of their electors? Gor.khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7, 33 Ji '57.

Various items from the periodical "Gorodskoe khoziaistvo Moskvy." Gor.khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 43 S '57.

MOSCOW—MUNICIPAL SERVICES—PERIODICALS

Readers' conference sponsored by the periodical "Gorodskoe khoziaistvo Moskvy." Gor.khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 40 S '57.

Readers' conference sponsored by the periodical "Gorodskoe khoziaistvo Moskvy." Gor.khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6, 41-42 Je '51.

Thirty years of the periodical "Gorodskoe khoziaistvo Moskvy." Gor.khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 10-13 S '57.

MOSCOW—NOISES

Study of the street noises in Moscow. G. L. Ostrov. Gor.khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 31-34 S '57.

MOSCOW—PAINTING, CHINESE—EXHIBITIONS

At the exhibition of contemporary Chinese paintings. Sovr. Vost. no. 1, 45-46 Ji '57.

The contemporary Chinese national painting "Kuo Hua." N. Vinogradova. Iskusstvo 20 no. 5, 63-72 '57.

MOSCOW—PAINTINGS—EXHIBITIONS

Works of young painters. Sergei Antonov. Ogonek 35 no. 42, 24 O '57.

MOSCOW—PARACHUTISTS

For the "Krylia Rodiny" Cup. S. Zamyatkin. Kryl. rod. 6 no. 7, 26 Ji '57.

MOSCOW—PARKS

Granitov, A. V. [Moscow parks and gardens] Parki i sady Moskvy. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 86 p.

The Green Theater in the M. Gor'kii Central Park of Culture and Rest. I. Florinskii. Arkhitekt. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 8, 5-8 Ag '57.

Our park during the festival. A. Rodina. Kul't.-pros. park. 18 no. 8, 48 My '57.

MOSCOW—PHOTOGRAPHY

Festival of Moscow amateur photographers. V. Lomakin. Sov.foto 17 no. 9, 57-59 S '57.

MOSCOW—PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC—EXHIBITIONS

Photographs awarded prizes. Sov.foto 17 no. 9, 3 S '57.

MOSCOW—PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN

In the Moscow Municipal Committee on Physical Culture and Sports. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 9, 715-719 '57.

MOSCOW—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Pages from a diary. T. Mal'kova. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2, 63-67 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—RADIOISOTOPES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION

Conference on the use of radioisotopes. V. I. Korot'kov, K. S. Furman. Priboirostroenie no. 7, 31-32 Ji '57.

MOSCOW—RECONSTRUCTION

The reconstruction of Moscow according to the Stalin plan. Gor.khoz Mosk. 25 no. 6, 1-2 Je '51.

MOSCOW—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

During October battles; from recollections. A. Litvelko. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10, 56-69 O '57.

The establishment of Soviet rule in Moscow. I. N. Vasin. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5, 43-53 S-O '57.

The fame of those days will never die. V. Ivanovskii. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 10, 74-75 O '57.

For the power of the Soviets ("The preparation for and victory of the October Revolution in Moscow." Reviewed). Slaviane no. 9, 58-60 S '57.

How arms were found. I. Smolinov. Ogonek 35 no. 35, 28 S '57.

Loving one's plant, and continuing its revolutionary and labor traditions. L. Lopatinov. Blok. agit. no. 26, 18-26 S '57.

Red banner over Moscow. I. Andrianov. Oktinbi' 34 no. 9, 151-160 S '57.

The voice of laboring Moscow. A. Kaizandrov. Novyi mir 33 no. 9, 145-148 S '57.

MOSCOW—SCHOOLHOUSES

Let's have efficient planning for Moscow schools. G. V. Sevan. Gor.khoz Mosk. 25 no. 6, 20-23 Je '51.

MOSCOW—SEWERS, CONCRETE

Collector with driven in sheet-piled walls. M. G. Bosa and others. Gor.khoz Mosk. 31 no. 9, 38-40 S '57.

MOSCOW—SOCCER

From 16 countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa; remarks on the soccer tournament at the Third Friendly Games. A. Andreev. Sp. igry 3 no. 9, 21-22 S '57.

MOSCOW—SOUVENIRS (KEEPSAKES)

Brief news. Gor.khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7, 39 Ji '57.

MOSCOW—SPORTS

Before the start of the Third Tourney of Friendly Games. A. Svctov. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5, 62-64 My '57.

Conversations with friends. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9, 14-16 '57.

Festival of flower ing youth, beauty, and strength. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 9, 16-17 S '56.

For peace and friendship. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 9, 641-652 '57.

Friendly games. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9, 13 '57.

Friendship helps us grow. IU. Volgin. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6, 2-3 Ag '57.

Jordan, Nielsen, and others. G. Menskii. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9, 12 '57.

Learning from friends. Tsai i-shu, Shi Haa-chihua, Chzhen Fenzhun. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6, 7 Ag '57.

A million friendly smiles; sports and games at the festival. Al. Vital'ev. Sp. igry 3 no. 9, 23-28 S '57.

On the pedestal of honor. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9, 4-10 '57.

Sons of Russia. Va. Dalredzhiev. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6, 4-5 Ag '57.

Symphony of friendship. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9, 2-3 '57.

Third International Youth Games. M. Ol'gin. Sov. Soluz no. 9, 37 '57.

MOSCOW—STADIUMS

The Children's Stadium. V. Rannev. Arkhitekt. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 9, 11-12 Ag '57.

[Moscow's sports facilities] Sportivnye sooruzheniia Moskvy. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 103 p.

MOSCOW—STREETS

Novodogomilovskaya Street. L. Golubovskii, A. Korabel'nikov. Arkhitekt. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 9, 11-13 S '57.

Something new on the Moscow map. B. Borisov. Ogonek 35 no. 40, 7 S '57.

MOSCOW—STUDENTS, FOREIGN

They are studying in Moscow. N. Neslurkh, V. Karkorian. Arkhitekt. SSSR no. 7, 50-60 '57.

MOSCOW—SUBWAYS

Emel'ianov, O. E., and L. L. Karpukhin. [Moscow subway] Moskovskii Metropoliten. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 57 p. illus.

New principles for the planning of the subway's surface entrances. G. Golubev. Arkhitekt. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 8, 18-21 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—SWIMMING POOLS

The open-air swimming pool "Moskva." Arkhitekt. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 8, 8-10 Ag '57.

The swimming pool "Dinamo." N. Galgarev. Arkhitekt. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 9, 30-32 S '57.

MOSCOW—SWINE—EXHIBITIONS

Swine farming of Siberia at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. D. F. Dresviannikova. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9, 45-47 S '57.

MOSCOW—TABLE TENNIS

Fly, little balls! E. Shevelava. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9, 34-35 '57.

MOSCOW—TANNING

Strike of Moscow leather workers. M. Pogorel'skii. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9, 63-65 S '57.

MOSCOW—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

N. E. Zhukovskii Student Scientific and Technological Society at the Moscow Technical College. N. S. L'vov. Trudy SNTU MVTU no. 3, 3-6 '57.

MOSCOW—TECHNICAL EDUCATION—HISTORY

History of the adoption of new techniques by Moscow workers during the second five-year plan. T. S. Aleksandrova. Ist. SSSR no. 2, 33-54 My-Je '57.

MOSCOW—TELEVISION IN SPORTS

Moscow shows sports. O. Hura. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6, 10 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—THEATER

On the stage of the Malyi Theater. N. Volkov. Ogonek 35 no. 38-27 S '57.

Yesterday and today. A. A. Fablochkina. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45, 30 N '57.

MOSCOW—THEATER, OPEN-AIR

The Green Theater in the M. Gor'kii Central Park of Culture and Rest. I. Florinskii. Arkhitekt. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 8, 5-8 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—TRACK ATHLETICS

Emil Zatopek speaks. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6, 7 Ag '57.

A half-hour which shook the stadium. IU. Trifonov. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9, 32-33 '57.

Until we meet again! The third friendly international games for youth. Leg. atl. no. 9, 2-3 S '57.

MOSCOW—TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Reduce the overloading of public transportation by staggering the times for the beginning of work at enterprises and institutions. A. I. Tomilin. Gor.khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7, 34 Ji '57.

MOSCOW—TRAFFIC SURVEYS

Study of the street noises in Moscow. G. L. Ostrov. Gor.khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 31-34 S '57.

MOSCOW—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Centralized transportation at construction sites of the Main Administration of the Moscow Construction Industry. N. E. Pashchenko. Gor.khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 14-16 Ag '57.

Efficiency and new techniques in automotive passenger transportation in Moscow. N. N. Moisevich. Gor.khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 6, 18-22 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—WATER POLO

Hot skirmishes in the water. Sp. igry 8 no. 9, 13 S '57.

The test was stern; remarks on the water polo tournament. N. Korolev, M. Zaslavskii. Sp. igry 3 no. 9, 10-12 S '57.

MOSCOW, BATTLE OF, 1941

Glorious and valorous victory; 15th anniversary of defeat of German fascists near Moscow. V. Arsen'ev. Smeria 33 no. 23, 2-3 D '56.

MOSCOW BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Kamenetskaiin-2. Zh. Sakhnovskola. Masl. ugl. 8 no. 7, 8a-8b Ji '57.

Moscow Basin mine building is growing. I. A. K. Chukasev. Shakhit. stroi. no. 9, 4-7 Ag '57.

The past and the present. I. A. Aitamonov. Masl. ugl. 8 no. 9, 10-22 Ag '57.

MOSCOW BASIN—COAL MINING MACHINERY

Along the road of technical progress. M. Kolentsev. Masl. ugl. 8 no. 8, 5-6 Ag '57.

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Ibrina, L. M. [Stratigraphy and conditions of Devonian deposits in the northern part of the Moscow Syncline] Stratigrafia i ustoiia otlozheniia devona v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi nizhnitay. Moskva, Gos. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 129 p.

Stratigrafia i ustoiia otlozheniia devona v severnoi chasti Moskovskoi nizhnitay. Moskva, Gos. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 129 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—MATERIALS HANDLING

Over-all mechanization in stores at the Moscow Basin mines. G. Romanchenko. Masl. ugl. 8 no. 7, 15-8 Ji '57.

MOSCOW CANAL

Pashkin, D. S. [Through the Moscow Canal on a motor ship] Na teplokhode po kanalu imeni Moskvy. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 68 p.

Twenty years of the Moscow Canal. A. M. Rumyantsev. Gor.khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9, 24-27 S '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—BIOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

The strive for thorough knowledge. A. M. Tsummer. Biol. v shkole no. 5, 29-34 S-O '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—BOTANY

Studies on the vegetation of natural zones of Moscow Province. E. L. Liubimova. Trudy Inst. geog. no. 7, 42-42 '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

They are fulfilling the obligations they assumed. G. Babashkin. Prom. koop. no. 9, 8-9 S '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—ECONOMY

They are fulfilling the obligations they assumed. G. Babashkin. Prom. koop. no. 9, 8-9 S '57.

They are fulfilling the obligations they assumed. G. Babashkin. Prom. koop. no. 9, 8-9 S '57.

They are fulfilling the obligations they assumed. G. Babashkin. Prom. koop. no. 9, 8-9 S '57.

They are fulfilling the obligations they assumed. G. Babashkin. Prom. koop. no. 9, 8-9 S '57.

They are fulfilling the obligations they assumed. G. Babashkin. Prom. koop. no. 9, 8-9 S '57.

They are fulfilling the obligations they assumed. G. Babashkin. Prom. koop. no. 9, 8-9 S '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
[Walks in the vicinity of Moscow; concise manual] Progulki po Podmoskov'iu, kratkii spravochnik [Moskva] Moskovskii rabochii, 1957 180 p

MOSCOW PROVINCE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
Store more feed for cattle in winter D. Khokhlov, Blot. April no 26 10-17 S '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—IRRIGATION
Irrigation of vegetable and fodder crops in Moscow Province, V. N. Rukavitsyn, Gid. i mel. 9 no. 9-3-11 S '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—MICROCLIMATE
Microclimatic observations in the Moscow region. N. N. Galakhov Trudy Inst. geog. no. 71 102-135 '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—PALEOGEOGRAPHY
Some paleogeographical features of the Moscow region in the Holocene, M. I. Neishtadt Trudy Inst. geog. no. 71 88-101 '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—PARTRIDGES
Partridges near Moscow, P. I. Lavitskii IUn. nal. no. 9 14 S '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
And the cup is still there, K. Vladimirov, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6 10-11 Ag '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
Basic features of the relief of Moscow Province. N. M. Kazakova, Trudy Inst. geog. no. 71 5-14 '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—SHEEP BREEDING
Stop under rating sheep breeding, E. S. Mozhaeva, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 29 Ag '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—SOILS
Brief characterization of the mantle-rock of Moscow Province O. A. Vaskovskaya, Trudy Inst. geog. no. 71 15-41 '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—STADIUMS
Until we meet in our own stadium, Evg. Dement'eva, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6 13 Ag '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—STATE FARMS
Increase the production of agricultural products and assume profitable operation of every state farm, D. M. Khokhlov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 3-5 Ag '57
"Lesnye poliany," Pavlo Makrushenko, Nash sov. 3 243-242 '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
Let's produce 30 centners of meat per 100 hectares of arable land on collective farms, F. Velikanov, Blot. agit. no. 28, 11-18 O '57.
More meat per capita, A. N. Pankov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7 13-15 Ji '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—TRADE UNIONS
Establishment of the Moscow city and Moscow province trade union councils, Blot. VTSSPS no. 15 1 Ag '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—TREES
Studies on the seasonal development of trees and shrubs in the Moscow region as compared with other regions, V. I. Dolgushov, Trudy Inst. geog. no. 71 83-87 '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—TREES—DISEASES AND PESTS
Protect green plantations! Blot. agit. no. 27-45-48 S '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—TREMATODA
Eye diseases of bream in reservoirs of the Moscow area, V. A. Musselius, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9-82-67 S '57.

MOSCOW RIVER—MERCHANT SEAMEN
Guidance and training for the personnel of the Moscow Shipping maintenance and operations bases, N. N. Romanova Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 10-11 Ji '57.

MOSCOW YOUTH FESTIVAL see Youth—Congresses

MOSKOVA, VERA SERGEEVNA, 1899-1956
V. S. Moshkova; obituary, Astron. tsir. no. 170:24 Ap '57.

MOSQUITOES see subdivision under Voronezh Province

MOTHS
(see also subdivision under East Kazakhstan Province; Siberia, Stalingrad Province)
The oleaster moth Anarsia elegansella W. Kuzn., sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae), a new oleaster pest in the U. S. S. R. [with summary in English], V. I. Kuznetsov, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7 1086-1088 Ji '57.

MOTION
Stability of motion of material systems described by differential equations of the second order with variable coefficients, A. I. Lesin, Trudy SNTU MVTU no. 3 106-131 '57.

MOTION-PICTURE DISTRIBUTION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
The film container, V. Korovkin, Kinomekhanik no. 9 29-30 S '57.

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS see subdivision under Moscow

MOTION-PICTURE FILM see Cinematography—Films

MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY
(see also subdivision under Kirghizistan)
The director of a motion-picture theater shares his experience ("The city motion-picture theater" by L. S. Rumanov. Reviewed by I. Geguzin Kinomekhanik no. 9 15-16 S '57
A discussion Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9 13-15 S '57.
From everywhere, Isk. kino no. 8 149-152 Ag '57.
The higher purpose of our art, Isk. kino no. 8 19-22 Ag '57.
The motion-picture circuit of our country prior to the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution, P. P. Kuziaev, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8 1-3 Ag '57.
Motion-picture studios are filming, T. Kulakovskaya, Krest'ianka 35 no. 9 25-26 S '57
A new step in motion-picture art, M. Vysotskii, Isk. kino no. 8 91-95 Ag '57.

MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, obligations and plans of organizations of the motion-picture industry, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8 1-6 Ag '57.

MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY—HISTORY
From my recollections, M. Shmatko, Kinomekhanik no. 9 5-7 S '57.

MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, France; India, Poland, United States)
Afanasi Nikitin's journey beyond the three seas, L. Schmetzer, V. zashch. mira no. 71 75, 111-116 Ji-Ag '57.
Chekhov made boring, D. Oganian, Isk. kino no. 8 48-50 Ag '57.
"Encounter in Warsaw," motion picture about youth and for youth produced by "Cinepax" Paul Carpin, Fernand Mounoz Mel. mira no. 6 12-13 '57.
"The gutter-percha lad," Kinomekhanik no. 9 47-48 S '57.
The history of a role (to be concluded), N. Cherkasov, Isk. kino no. 8 72-88 Ag '57.
The king and the Ku Klux Klan, N. Sergeeva, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38, 27-28 S '57
"Kommisar of the mine," Mast. ugl. 6 no. 9 28 Ag '57
"The most precious," Kinomekhanik no. 9 46 S '57.
A motion picture about a revolutionary hero, Isk. kino no. 8 41-42 Ag '57.
My friend Afanasii Nikitin K. A. Abbas, Smena 34 no. 15-17 Ag '57.
Satirical remarks, Nikita Bogoslovskii, Isk. kino no. 8 80-90 Ag '57.
See these films, Sots. kul't. II no. 9 43 S '57.
"Shadow on the road," Kinomekhanik no. 9 46-47 S '57
Sketches for a future film, Gr. Aleksandrov, Isk. kino no. 8 52-71 Ag '57.
"Storm," Kinomekhanik no. 9 45 S '57.
Two films met, M. Turovskaya, Isk. kino no. 8 43-40 Ag '57.
"The winged gift," Kinomekhanik no. 9 48 S '57.

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION
(see also subdivision under Sweden; Voroshilovgrad)
Abstracts section, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9 80-96 S '57.
Answers to readers' questions, Kul't. i pros. rab. 18 no. 6 58-69 Jo '57
Director of the club and motion-picture operator, B. Vladyskin, Kul't. i pros. rab. 18 no. 4 35-36 Ap '57.
He showed films for 5500 hours without a major repair, A. Karayev, Kinomekhanik no. 9 11-12 S '57.
Heightening the clarity of the image when motion pictures are projected with great magnification, L. Novgorodtseva, V. Pochinskii, Kinomekhanik no. 9 24-28 S '57.
Let us prepare for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution by providing the public with outstanding motion-picture services, M. Vorovodskina, Kinomekhanik no. 9 6-10 S '57.
The obligations will be fulfilled, B. Balzhinov, Kinomekhanik no. 9 12 S '57
On a propaganda boat, V. Golosker, Kinomekhanik no. 9 13-14 S '57.
Results of the all-Union socialist competition among projecting machine worker collectives of trade-union organizations for the second quarter of 1957, Blot. VTSSPS no. 15 5-7 Ag '57.
Stroboscopic phenomena in cinematography and television, N. K. Ignat'ev, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8 21-20 Ag '57.

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
The all-purpose two-band stationary sound-reproducing apparatus 10-UDS-1 and 10-UDS-2, M. Volokitin, Kinomekhanik no. 9 17-23 S '57.
Innovators' suggestions, Kinomekhanik no. 9 34-42 S '57.

Phillips equipment for the projection and sound reproduction of 70 and 35 mm. films, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9 77-79 S '57

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION—STUDY AND TEACHING
Motion-picture projection schools should have modern equipment, T. Ivanova Kinomekhanik no. 9 31 S '57
Working with apprentice motion-picture operators, M. Samoilov Kinomekhanik no. 9 32-34 S '57

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION—TERMINOLOGY
The terminology of motion-picture projection, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8 7-11 Ag '57.

MOTION-PICTURE SCREENS
A school screen for the showing of films in an underheated classroom, S. I. Grigor'ev, Politekh. obsch. no. 9 81 84 S '57.
The screen for the projection of panoramic motion pictures, S. A. Drukker, G. L. Isakli, S. A. Pantina, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9 10-30 S '57.

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS
(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Motion-picture theater apparatus for the hard-of-hearing, M. Pketskii, A. Savonov Kinomekhanik no. 9 11-12 S '57.

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS—LIGHTING
Goldovskii, E. M. [Talks on lighting for motion-picture theaters] Doseidy o svetotekhnike kinozala, Moskva, Goskinoizdat, 1951 83 p. (Biblioteka kinomekhanika) (CISU)

MOTION PICTURES
(see also subdivision under France; Kiev)
Abstracts section, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9 75-92 Ag '57.
Books and motion pictures, Kul't. i pros. rab. 18 no. 4 80-81 Ap '57.
Motion pictures for the celebration, L. Gahrlovskii, Kul't. i pros. rab. 18 no. 8 10-23 Ag '57
Motion pictures made in two countries, L. V. Vashchenko Ogonek 35 no. 4 20-30 O '57.
Poem about the sea, L. Peholkin, Ukraina no. 17 18 S '57.
[The Soviet screen] Sovetskii ekran no. 17 8 '57.

MOTION PICTURES—HISTORY
Story of Russian motion pictures ("Outline history of Soviet motion pictures," vol. 1 (1917-1934) Reviewed by E. Ainal'di, Nava no. 9 207-208 S '57.

MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION
(see also subdivision under France; Leningrad; Transcaucasia)
At Soviet film studios, Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5 45-47 My '57.
Don't mix genres, Ark. Mlodik, Isk. kino no. 8 108-108 Ag '57.
The inner resources of studios, G. Gorfunova, Isk. kino no. 8 66-68 Ag '57.

MOTION PICTURES—SETTING AND SCENERY see subdivision under Bahelsberg, Germany

MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY
In Ghana, V. Kiselev, Isk. kino no. 8 106-107 Ag '57.
New trends in motion picture live prevention campaigns, M. Shaprov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 5-6 S '57.
Using motion pictures for athletic propaganda, II. Taranets, Sots. kul't. II no. 9 34-36 S '57

MOTION PICTURES, TALKING
The possibility of increasing luminosity in sound reproducing optical systems, M. V. Tsyvkin, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8 34-38 Ag '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN AERONAUTICS
Motion pictures as a part of technical instruction, L. Orlovskii, S. Peshkov, Grahd. av. 14 no. 7 14 Ji '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN AGRICULTURE
Agricultural films recommended for rural showing, Kinomekhanik no. 9 24 n-d S '57.
Conduct the festival of films on stockbreeding on a high level, Kinomekhanik no. 9 2-4 S '57.
Motion-picture festival on the theme "Let us catch up with America," Kul't. i pros. rab. 18 no. 8 11-12 Ag '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION
Give instruction in the use of motion-picture apparatus, P. Kainitskii, Nar. obr. no. 9 30 S '57.
Measures to improve the supplying of motion pictures to schools, Nach. shkola 25 no. 9 70 S '57
Motion pictures in the school, Nar. obr. no. 8 102-103 Ag '57.
A school screen for the showing of films in an underheated classroom, S. I. Grigor'ev, Politekh. obsch. no. 9 81 84 S '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN HEALTH EDUCATION
Readers' letters, Klub 6 no. 5 27 My '57.

MOTOR FUELS

- Calculation of fuel consumption by engines by testing them in stands. IU, S. Shushin, Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:26-28 S '57.
- Determination of engine wear according to fuel consumption. M. I. Ivaschenko, Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:26-27 S '57.

MOTOR FUELS—STANDARDS

- Revising standards for diesel fuels. N. G. Puchkov and others. Standartizatsiya no. 4:71-74 Je-Ag '57.

MOTOR PSYCHOLOGY see Movement, Psychology of

MOTOR SCOOTERS

- Power aggregate of Tula motor scooters. A. Lototskii. Za. kul. no. 9:15 S '57.

MOTORBUS LINES

- Organizing passenger transportation on the Moscow-Simferopol' main highway. B. N. Budrin, Gor. khoz. Mosk., 25 no. 6:30-31 Je '51.

MOTORBUSES

(see also subdivision under Riga)

- Foreign technical news. Za. kul. 15 no. 7:16-19 JI '57.

Operating ZIL-127 motorbuses. D. Gurevich, Avi. transp. 35 no. 8:18 Ag '57.

"Skilled motorbus driving" by A. A. Eydakov, S. P. Voteko. Reviewed by G. Klinkovskii. Avi. transp. 35 no. 8:39 Ag '57.

The TA-0 Motorbus. A. Rabinovich. Avi. transp. 35 no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.

MOTORCYCLE RACING

(see also subdivision under Gatmisch-Pattentchen, Germany, Germany, East; Great Britain, Latvia, Leningrad, Moscow; Riga, Tallinn, Uzhgorod; Vologda)

Eight years later. N. I. Nikolaev. Za. kul. 14 no. 8:13 N '56.

Foreign racing news. Za. kul. no. 9:23 S '57.

Motor prize. A. Babushkin. Za. kul. 15 no. 7:13 JI '57.

New regulations for motorcycle and automobile competitions. B. Konev. Za. kul. 15 no. 7:23 JI '57.

New system for recording results of competitions. A. Kariagin. Za. kul. no. 9:11 S '57.

Racing news. Za. kul. no. 9:24 S '57.

Sport abroad. Za. kul. 15 no. 7:24 JI '57.

Strengthening friendly connections. V. Dvortsov. Za. kul. 14 no. 8:7 N '56.

World and Europe championships for motorcycle cross-country racing. Za. kul. 15 no. 7:23 JI '57.

MOTORCYCLES

(see also subdivision under Venice)

Cheremovskii, IU. I., and IU. V. Laptov. [Motorcyclist's manual] V pomoshch' mototsiklistu. [Chetvintskii] Chetvintskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 171 p.

In automobile and motorcycle clubs. A. Vinogradov and others. Za. kul. 14 no. 8:8 N '56.

The M-33 highway motorcycle. M. A. Pozdnakov. Za. kul. 11 no. 8:16-17 N '56.

Semi-streamline bodies for sports and racing motorcycles. E. Gusev. Za. kul. no. 9:insert 2 S '57.

MOTORCYCLES—STANDARDS

Technical requirements for very small cylinder capacity automobiles and motor tricycles produced individually. Za. kul. no. 9:insert 1 S '57.

MOTORSHIPS

Winged ship. M. Ures, Kosic. no. 4:42 O '50.

MOTORTRUCKS

Analyzing the fulfillment of freight haulage plans and the utilization of trucks. I. Vorkhovskii. Avi. transp. 35 no. 8:5-7 Ag '57.

IAZ-214. A. M. Kiriukhin. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:52-53 S '57.

Increase the output of equipment making trucks self loading and self unloading. A. Nefedov. Avi. transp. 35 no. 9:30 Ag '57.

Means of transportation and loading and unloading operations. H. L. Kal'bus. Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:14-15 S '57.

News of foreign technology. Za. kul. no. 9:18-19 S '57.

Plekhanov, I. P., V. A. Cherniatkin, and S. V. Pampel'. [Truck driver's handbook] Spravochnik shofera. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 287 p.

[Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.] Traktorist, kombainer i shofer no. 9 S '57.

[Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.] Traktorist, kombainer i shofer no. 10 O '57.

MOTORTRUCKS—ENGINES

Bliz, N. G., A. G. Komov, and V. T. Panfilov. [New apparatus for the fuel systems of ZIL trucks] Nove pribory sistemy pitania gruzovykh avtomobilov ZIL. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 68 p.

Dual utilization of motors of GAZ-AA and GAZ-MM trucks for machine milking in pastures. K. Meshki, Z. Okropidze. Biol. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:8-9 '56.

MOTORTRUCKS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Maintenance and repair shops for collective farm trucks at machine-tractor stations. V. S. Poletaev. Nauka i prod. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:56-57 '57.

[Repairing tractors, agricultural machinery, and trucks.] Remont traktorov, sel'khoz. mashin i avtomobilov nos. 8-9 Ag-S '57.

Station for the maintenance and repair of collective farm trucks. P. Potanin. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:41-43 Ag '57.

MOTORVEHICLES see Automobiles

MOUNTAIN ECOLOGY

Methods of geobotanical research in mountainous countries. O. E. Shchukina. Bot. zhurn. 42 no. 8:1225-1229 Ag '57.

MOUNTAINEERING see subdivision under China, Caucasus

MOUNTAINS see subdivision under Pregradnaya

MOUTH—DISEASES

Clinical aspects and treatment of parosmia of the oral cavity. Report No. 1: Clinical aspects of parosmia of the oral cavity. T. T. Shkol'ar. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:19-23 My-Je '57.

MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

Certain characteristics of motor skills in wrestling. A. E. Volovik. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 9:685-689 '57.

Dependence of the motor habit on the type of orientation to a given task. P. I. A. Gal'perin, N. S. Pantina. Dokl. APN no. 2:43-46 '57.

Dynamics of the latent periods during motor reactions in children. E. D. Khomskaya. Dokl. APN no. 1:133-137 '57.

Formation of a motor habit in writing according to the type of orientation given in the task. N. S. Pantina. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:117-132 JI-Ag '57.

The formation of voluntary movements in children. A. R. Lur'ia. Dokl. APN no. 1:79-84 '57.

The role of orienting and investigating activity in the formation of motor habits in younger school children. S. M. Kozlovskii. Dokl. APN no. 2:71-73 '57.

The role of the orienting movements of the hand and eye in the formation of motor habits. V. P. Zinchenko. Dokl. APN no. 1:89-92 '57.

Some conditions for the conversion of involuntary reactions into voluntary. M. I. Lishina. Dokl. APN no. 1:85-87 '57.

The study of the forms of conditioned motor reactions in relation to the type of nervous system in children. L. I. Umanskii. Dokl. APN no. 2:95-99 '57.

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

Calamitous data on motor disorders following tuberculous meningitis [with summary in French]. E. M. Nazarov. Zhurn. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 7:820-824 '57.

Peculiarities and therapy of residual motor disorders in children [with summary in French]. M. B. Lidlina, E. N. Pravdina-Vunarskaya. Zhurn. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 7:813-819 '57.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analysis, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. A. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 28:319-338 '56.

MURASHKO, MYKOLA, 1844-1909

Turchenko, IU. IA. [M. I. Murashko; an account of his life, work, and pedagogical activities] M. I. Murashko, narys pro zhittia, tvorchist' i pedagogichnu diialnist'. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo obnaz. mystetstva i nauky, 1958. 34 p.

MUSHFIK, MIKAIL

Powerful talent. Mekh. sil', hosp. 15 no. 9:82-84 S '57.

Contribution of the intelligentsia of the village of Murygi-no. E. Novikova. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:51-52 Je '57.

MURYGINO—COMMUNITY CENTERS

MUSCLE

Age development of intermuscular connective tissue in man. Part I. K. Seneanova. Dokl. APN no. 1:169-173 '57.

Characteristic of the state of the motor apparatus in poliomyelitis. L. V. Donskaya, R. A. Kantovich. Trudy LSGMI 29:210-249 '56.

Conditioned motor reflexes following the establishment of a dominant V. G. Kanevich. Trudy LSGMI 29:79-88 '56.

Criticism of Lapieque's views on isochronia and heterochronia. N. A. Shura-Bura. Trudy LSGMI 29:105-113 '56.

The development of connective tissue formations in the respiratory musculature of man. N. I. Gurova. Dokl. APN no. 1:165-168 '57.

The development of intermuscular connective tissue in the muscles of one hand. O. M. Babak. Dokl. APN no. 1:159-163 '57.

Dynamics for muscles of the ankle joint. O. V. Plotnikova. Trudy LSGMI 29:154-156 '56.

Effect of the extension of a muscle on its functional state in vivo experiments. M. F. Stoma. Trudy LSGMI 29:127-133 '56.

Electrographic analysis of reflex action from chemoreceptors of the carotid body on the skeletal muscles. E. S. Fedorchuk. Trudy LSGMI 29:360-369 '56.

Intracellular recording of muscle fiber potentials; single stimuli [with summary in English]. P. G. Kostin. Biophysika 2 no. 4:401-416 '57.

Modifications of motor chronaxy and muscular tone under the static strain and voluntary inhibition of respiration in pupils of the fourth grade. G. Z. Chuvayeva. Dokl. APN no. 2:121-124 '57.

Muscular antagonism according to the Pavlovian theory. IU. M. Ufand. Trudy LSGMI 29:9-25 '56.

Muscular work. V. S. Farfel'. Zdorov'e 3 no. 8:6-8 Ag '57.

Muscle proteins of farm animals. S. S. Perov, A. P. Snodkov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:30-34 '57.

Myoelectricity in man. E. P. Kozlovskaya. Fiziol. zhurn. 43 no. 8:801-803 Ag '57.

Peristaltic stimulation frequency for muscles of various degrees of tonicity. E. A. Griboedova. Trudy LSGMI 29:139-147 '56.

Possibility of antidromic effects of motor nerves on spinal reflexes. N. A. Shura-Bura. Trudy LSGMI 29:148-163 '56.

Reflex effect of thermal factors on the electrical potential of a muscle. M. N. Farfel'. Trudy LSGMI 29:89-98 '56.

Role of the central nervous system in neural and muscular isochronia. N. A. Shura-Bura. Trudy LSGMI 29:114-117 '56.

Role of the nervous system in the change in physiological properties of individual muscles during extension. N. N. Lebedeva. Trudy LSGMI 29:118-126 '56.

Significance of various segments of the brain and of the formation of the central nervous system for the subordination of its centers. M. N. Farfel'. Trudy LSGMI 29:99-104 '56.

Using tendometry for studying movements involved in muscular work in man. L. A. Radushinskii. Fiziol. zhurn. 43 no. 8:804-805 Ag '57.

MUSCLES—DISEASES

Surgical treatment of Volkmann's contractures. G. I. Epstein, N. D. Kazantseva. Ortop. i travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:27-31 My-Je '57.

MUSCLES—INNERVATION

Dynamic character of antagonistic innervation. L. V. Donskaya. Trudy LSGMI 29:26-33 '56.

Effect of reflex processes on functional reorganization in the nerve centers of a transplanted muscle. L. V. Donskaya. Trudy LSGMI 29:66-73 '56.

Electromyographic analysis of the innervation of antagonistic muscles in static work. M. N. Farfel'. Trudy LSGMI 29:34-39 '56.

Electromyographic data on disorders of reciprocal muscular innervation in spastic paralysis. S. I. Hego. Trudy LSGMI 29:305-314 '56.

Mechanism of the functional reorganization of neural relationships of antagonistic muscles. L. V. Donskaya. Trudy LSGMI 29:64-68 '56.

Physiological analysis of lesions and restoration of the musculoskeletal system in man. IU. M. Ufand. Trudy LSGMI 29:159-174 '56.

Relations of the spinal centers of various muscles. IU. E. Mandel'shtam. Trudy LSGMI 29:74-78 '56.

- MUSCLES—INNERVATION** (Continued)
State of the muscles and their innervation in certain lesions of the motor analyzer, physiological studies on patients and experimental animals. S. I. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 29 315-338 '56
- MUSCLES—TRANSPLANTATION**
Formation of a new type of coordination following separate transplantation of one of the heads of a muscle. I. M. Ushakov, S. I. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 29 40-52 '56
Methods for accelerating the reorganization of the function of transplanted muscles by special exercise therapy. E. P. Marikhina. Trudy LSGMI 29 228-239 '56
Reorganization and training of the long head of the biceps femoris following transplantation to the patella. M. V. Akito. Trudy LSGMI 29 211-237 '56
Reorganization of motor functions following tenomuscular plastic surgery. A. B. Gandel'sman, N. V. Golovinskaya. Trudy LSGMI 29 53-63 '56
- MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**
Using new preparations in the treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy [with summary, in French]. E. A. Edel'shtein. Zhur. nevrologii, 57 no. 7 856-859 '57
- MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—DISEASES**
Physiological analysis of lesions and restoration of the musculo-skeletal system in man. I. M. Ushakov. Trudy LSGMI 29 159-174 '56
- MUSEUMS**
(See also subdivision under Chkalov, Lvov, Siberia, Sverdlovsk)
Local museums and the study of local lore. N. N. Voronin. Sov. arkheol. no. 3 265-270 '57
- MUSEUMS—HISTORY**
The conservation of objects of historical interest in czarist Russia, 1861-1917. A. M. Razgon. Trudy NIIM no. 1 73-128 '57
The construction of museums and the conservation of objects of cultural value during the initial years of Soviet rule, 1917-1920. V. K. Gordanov. Trudy NIIM no. 1 7-36 '57
Creation of a chain of local lore museums of the R. S. F. S. R. during the first decade of Soviet rule. O. V. Iorova. Trudy NIIM no. 1 37-72 '57
- MUSHKETYK, IURII**
"Maidamak", a novel by Iurii Mushketyk. Reviewed by B. Soroka. Zmina no. 9 22 S '57
- MUSHROOM CULTURE**
(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
The culture of edible mushrooms. N. G. Gromov. Priroda 46 no. 8 93-95 Ag '57
Grow more mushrooms. N. Gromov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7 41 JI '57
- MUSHROOMS**
Mushrooms. N. I. Orlov. Zdorov'e 3 no. 8 9 Ag '57.
Panov, M. A. [Growing mushrooms] Vyrashchivanie shampin'onov. Moryva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1956, 137 p
- MUSHROOMS, EDIBLE**
Looking for mushrooms. IUn. nat. no. 9, 8-9 S '57.
- MUSIC—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY**
(see also subdivision under Latvia)
Music education in the school. M. A. Rumer. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10 30-37 O '57.
Teaching musical notation in the second grade. V. N. Liberman. Nach. shkola 25 no. 9 67-73 S '57.
- MUSIC, GEORGIAN**
A note by Mikheil Modrekili. O. L. Chidzhavdze. Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5 637-640 My '57
- MUSIC HALLS** see subdivision under Stuttgart
- MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**
(see also subdivision under China)
Ensembles of Russian instruments. G. Tikhomirov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1 43-44 JI '57.
- MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONIC**
Electric musical instruments. Ukraina no. 17 30 S '57
- MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, WHITE RUSSIAN**
His work on behalf of a national art. H. Sitsiak. Belarus' 14 no. 8 9 Ag '57.
- MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.** see subdivision under Tatar A. S. S. R.
- MUSOROVKA—SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS**
Gravestone from Musorovka, Chernovits Province. B. A. Timoshchuk. Sov. arkheol. no. 3 254-256 '57.
- MUTATION (BIOLOGY)** see Variation (Biology)
- MYCELIUM**
Effect of oxygen on desoxyribonucleic acid in Actinomyces mycelium. N. S. Demianovskaya, M. P. Znamenskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 856-858 Je '57.
- MYCENAEAN CIVILIZATION** see Civilization, Mycenaean
- MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS**
On the antituberculous activity of thiosulfonic acid esters. B. G. Boldyrev, T. S. Ginzburg, R. O. Dnabkina. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1014-1016 Je '57
Variability of the causative agent of tuberculosis. A. I. Kagramanov. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 13-20 Je '57.
- MYCOLOGY** see Medical mycology
- MYCORHIZA**
Growth of pine and spruce on organic substrates. V. I. Shubin. Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7 127-133 '57.
- MYIASIS**
A case of myiasis in sheep caused by larvae of the flesh flies *Parasitophaga parkei* Pold and *P. securifera* Vill. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) in Transcaucasia. G. K. Trofimov. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3 652-654 '57.
- MYKYTENKO, IVAN KINDRATOVYCH, 1897-1937**
From the depths of life. Ukraina no. 1, 19 S '57
Ivan Mykytenko's prose ("Selected works in two volumes. Vol. 1. Plays, Vol. 2. Prose" by Ivan Mykytenko. Reviewed by Mykhailo Levchenko). Vitychyna 25 no. 9 182-197 S '57
- MYOPIA**
The eyes of our children. Ogonek 35 no. 3 21-22 Ag '57.
- MYTISHCHI—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES**
Return past fame. P. Rubtsov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1 74 JI '57
- MYTISHCHI—COMMUNIST EDUCATION**
Studying the lessons of recent years. A. Bellakov. V. pom. polit. samobch. no. 9 100-111 S '57.
- NADZHMI, KAVI, 1901-**
Gor'kii's behest. Kavi Nadzhmi. Novyi mir 33 no. 8: 238-239 S '57.
- NAGAEV, G. D.**
Novel about rural machine operators ("An Oka River tale" by G. Nagayev. Reviewed by A. Grilaznov). Mol. volkh. 24 no. 8 27 Ag '57.
- NAGORNO-KABAKH AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE**
Nakhichevan A. S. S. R. and Nagorno-Kabakh Autonomous Province, participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7 8-9 JI '57.
- NAKHICHEVAN A. S. S. R.—AGRICULTURE**
Nakhichevan A. S. S. R. and Nagorno-Kabakh Autonomous Province, participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7 8-9 JI '57.
Zones and specialization of agriculture in the Nakhichevan A. S. S. R. (in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian). R. D. Kagramanov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8: 113-128 Ag '57.
- NAKHICHEVAN DISTRICT—BURIAL**
Excavations of jar burial remains in the village of Koshadiza, Nakhichevan A. S. S. R. T. I. Golubkina. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9 1035-1038 '57.
- NAKHODKA**
In the Port of Nakhodka. Sov. Soluz. no. 9 26-27 '57.
- NAMES**
You and your name. Lev Uspenskii. Moskva no. 3: 208-223 '57.
- NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL**
(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Komsomolabad District, Obl-Garm District; Ukraine)
Who lives in Omsk? B. Z. Novyi mir 33 no. 9 297-298 S '57.
The word on a map. L. Uspenskii. Vokrug sveta no. 10: 19-24 O '57.
- NANAI DISTRICT—COMMUNITY CENTERS**
Cultural and educational workers among the Nanais are in need of help. N. Kile. Kul't.-pros. rub. 18 no. 6 44 Je '57.
- NANKING—DESCRIPTION**
In the city of Nanking. Wanda Wasilewska. Pionierka 34 no. 9, 3-4 S '57.
- NAPHTHALENE**
Equilibrium in reactions between hydrocarbons. Part 10: Heat capacity of naphthalene, tetralin, and decalin. A. A. Vvedenskii, D. M. Malorov. Zhur. ob. khim. no. 8: 2052-2054 Ag '57.
Kinetics and mechanism of naphthalene oxidation with a vanadium oxide catalyst. Part 2. V. P. Ushakova, G. P. Kornetchuk, V. A. Rotter, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3 310-321 '57.
The structure of orthooxyazo compounds of the benzene and naphthalene series; polarographic study [with summary in English]. I. Ia. Postovskii, I. F. Vladimirtsev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 432-439 F '57.
- Study of the diacetylmethane acetic and their derivatives. Part 5: Synthesis of phenylmethylhydrazine and condensation of formaldehyde with benzene and acetone. N. K. Moskatkin, Z. E. Kuvshinovskaya. Zhur. ob. khim. 21 no. 1 154-157 '57
- NAPHTHALENE—SPECTRA**
Effect of the association of anthracene molecules on the naphthalene crystals on luminescence spectra. A. A. Faidish. Opt. i spektr. 2 no. 6 101-104 Je '57
- NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID**
Effect of naphthalene sulfonic acids on the process of electrodeposition of nickel. Part 1: Cathodic reduction. A. V. Panfilov, O. E. Panchuk. Khim. khim. 23 no. 3 301-306 '57
- NARO-FOMINSK DISTRICT—DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY**
Young students of local history in the field. A. V. Klub. 6 no. 5, 30-31 My '57
- NAROCII, LAKE—FISHES—FOOD**
Materials on the nutrition of fishes in Lake Naroch. M. M. Drako, L. V. Stankov. Uch. zap. BGU 121 '58.
- NARTOV, ANDREI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1884-1937**
Zagor'skii, F. N. [A. K. Nartov, an outstanding local engineer of the 18th century]. A. K. Nartov. Iushchinskii mashinostroitel' XVIII veka. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 31 p. (Vostochno-afrikan'skaya po zapadno-afrikan'skii politicheskii i nau. zhurnal Ser. 4, no. 11)
- NASTURTIUMS**
Tasty flowers. Vokrug sveta no. 11 4 N '55
- NATIONAL TERRITORY** see Territory, National
- NATIONALITIES**
How the nationalities problem was solved in the brotherly family. V. Ia. Lash. Sov. zhur. 24 no. 4 4
- NATIONS, LAW OF** see International law
- NATURAL GAS** see Gas, Natural
- NATURAL HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING**
Polovnikov, V. V. [Selected pedagogical writings in the pedagogical field]. Red., vstup. stat'ia i kommentarii B. E. Nalukova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk, 1957. 130 p.
- NATURAL MONUMENTS**
Protection of rare plant and animal species. A. Abramov. Priroda 46 no. 8 110-111 Ag '57
- NATURAL RESOURCES**
(see also subdivision under Buyat Muzgalla, Kustanay Province, Siberia, Western)
Extend the movement "for the green fields". no. 9 42-43 S '57
- NATURAL SELECTION—STUDY AND TEACHING** see subdivision under Petrovskoye (Yaroslavl Province)
- NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY**
For nature lovers ("The photographer of nature"). Turov. Reviewed by A. Bannikov. Zhur. foto 65-66 Ag '57.
- NATURE STUDY**
(see also subdivision under Ukraina)
Calendar of young naturalists. IUn. nat. no. 10 22 Ja '57.
Calendar of young naturalists. IUn. nat. no. 9 7 12 '57.
Calendar of young naturalists. IUn. nat. no. 10, 7 3 '57.
Club of "Columbusen". Vlt. Bland. IUn. nat. no. 10 26-27 S '57.
Instilling a love of nature. N. A. Bender. Nach. shkola 12 no. 10 20 O '57.
It appears that... IUn. nat. no. 1, 10-11 Ja '57.
It appears that... IUn. nat. no. 10, 22 O '57.
Man and nature. V. Novospannik. Vokrug sveta no. 10 2-03 N '50.
A naturalist's notes. IUn. nat. no. 10 39 O '57.
A naturalist's notes. IUn. nat. no. 1 37-39 Ja '57.
Naturalist's notes. IUn. nat. no. 9 38-39 S '57.
Nature corner. IUn. nat. no. 1 12-13 Ja '57.
Our little tenants. V. Korchagina. IUn. nat. no. 12 18 O '57.
Treasure box of young naturalists' experience. IUn. nat. no. 10 10-10 O '57.
The "Young Naturalist" Hinton. IUn. nat. no. 1 12-13 Ja '57.
- NATURE STUDY—BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography, Nature study
- NATURE STUDY—PERIODICALS**
"Unyi naturalist". Gennadii Pish. Moskva no. 3 103 '57.
- NAUCLEA**
African pharmacy. Vokrug sveta no. 11 44 N '53

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

Mysteries of marine currents. V. V. Zvonkov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9:25-5 '57.

NAVAL EDUCATION

Naval Journal No. 7. Koster. no. 7:44 JI '57.

NAVIES see subdivision 'Navy' under Russia

NAVIGATION

(see also subdivision under Antarctic regions)

Baranov, I. K., M. M. Leskov, and A. P. Ushchenko [Modern methods of navigation, a manual for captains] Sovremennye sposoby navigatsii, uchebnoe posobie kapitanov. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 122 p.

NAVIGATION—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Baku, Gorkiy

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

Molokanov, G. F. [Wind calculation on long flights] Uchet vetra v dafnkh poletakh. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 174 p.
Rerouting bombers to a new target. I. P. Petukhin. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 30 no. 5:10-16 My '57.

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)—STUDY AND TEACHING
Navigator's training device. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 30 no. 5:81-83 My '57.

NAVRUZOV, DZHIABIR

On the threshold of maturity. Vasilii Zhuravlev. Druzh. nar. no. 8:196-198 Ag '57.

NEAR EAST—ATOMISM

Atomism in the Near East. A. O. Mafovel'skil. Vop. filos. no. 3:112-116 '57.

NEAR EAST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Arabs know that they are not alone. Vassil Fetisov. 15 no. 10:112-113 O '57.

NEAR EAST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Dulles' secret instructions to Henderson. N. Osipenko. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:13-15 O '57.
The "Eisenhower doctrine" in operation. I. Mikusov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:126-128 S '57.
"The Eisenhower doctrine" is an instrument of colonialism. O. N. Kropin. Sov. Vost. no. 1:19-21 JI '57.
"Everyone should know about the danger of the Eisenhower doctrine" by V. Bogoslovskii, A. Shvakov. Book review. Sov. Vost. no. 1:42 JI '57.
The United States and the Arab East. Sovremennik. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:4-6 S '57.

NEAR EAST—POLITICS

Agahat misinformation and slander. American fairy tales on Arabic themes. V. Zaglad. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:15-17 O '57.
Avert the threat. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:1-3 O '57.
Dangerous recommendations. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37. 1-2 S '57.
Intrigues of colonizers in the Near and Middle East. L. Nikolaev. Blok, agit. [Kazakh]. no. 10:39-49 O '57.
Lost bet. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:19 S '57.
The October Revolution and the Arab World. Khaled Mokhi El Dini. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:9-10 O '57.

NEBULAE

Photometry of the images of some planetary nebulae [with summary in English]. I. U. K. Gulak. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:516-524 JI-Ag '57.

NEBULAE—SPECTRA

Spectrum of the Crab nebula [with summary in French] P. V. Shcheglov. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:675-677 JI-Ag '57.

NEEDLES see Pins and needles

NEGLIGENCE

Makashvili, V. G. [Criminal responsibility for negligence] Ugolovnaia otvetstvennost' za neostorozhnost'. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 208 p.

NEGRO ART

Art of the Negro peoples. R. Kh. Lem. V. zashch. mira no. 74/75. 76-82 JI-Ag '57.

NEGROES

(see also subdivision under United States)

Sasha Dziamidau's fatherland. Zna. Loeou. Belarus' 14 no. 9:20 S '57.

NEISSERIA INTRACELLULARIS

Increasing the resistance of meningococci to antibiotics under laboratory conditions. T. M. Kokushina. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:139-147 '57.

NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH, 1821-1877

Great Russian poet. Oleksa Novyts'kyl. Ukraina no. 1:18-19 Ja '53.

NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH, 1821-1877—

HOMES AND HAUNTS
A house on Liteyny Prospekt. Iosyp Pikkiev. Ukraina no. 1:19 Ja '53.

NELSON, STEVE, 1903-

"The 13th June: the inside story of my trial" [in English] by Steve Nelson. Reviewed by M. L. Shifman. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava. 12 no. 1:189-189 '57.

NEMAN RIVER—CARP

Morphological data on the commercial varieties of carp in the Neman River. P. I. Zhukov. Vest. AN BSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:85-100 '57.

NEMATODA

(see also subdivision under Tuva Autonomous Province, Zakataly District)

Effect of some chemicals on the reproduction of saprobic nematodes [with summary in English]. L. S. Turtigina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 5:1115-1119 Ag '57.

NEMATOMORPHA

Two new hair worm species of the genus Chordodes (Cieplín, 1847) Möbius, 1855 [with summary in French] E. S. Kir'yanova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 5:1159-1166 Ag '57.

NEON—SPECTRA

Concentrations of excited neon atoms in discharges in a hollow cathode. I. P. Bogdanov, Chen GI-Tkhok. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:681-688 Je '57.

NEPAL—COMMERCE

Nepal's foreign trade. B. Kudrjavisev. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 9:27-30 '57.

NEPHELINE

Investigating the process of chemical (alkali) activation of nepheline concentrate and studying its sintering with limestone. Report No. 1. Investigating the process of alkali treatment of nepheline concentrate. M. G. Manvelian, A. G. Saladin. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. khim. nauk. 10 no. 1:21-35 '57.

NERVES

Studying time relations of action potentials and impedance variations in an excited nerve of the frog [with summary in English]. L. M. Chalakian, S. A. Iul'ev. Biofizika. 2 no. 4:417-428 '57.

NERVES, CRANIAL

Embryonic development of the nuclei of the abducens and facial nerves in man. K. A. Kunakov. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga. 16:166-175 '49.

NERVES, FACIAL

Embryonic development of the sublingual nerve nucleus in man. K. I. Narovchatova. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga. 16:184-192 '49.

NERVES, SPINAL

Possibility of antidromic effects of motor nerves on spinal reflexes. N. A. Shura-Bura. Trudy LSGMI. 29:148-153 '56.

NERVES, SPINAL—DISEASES

Neurovascular disorders in lumbosacral radicular syndromes. E. Kh. Manovich. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:114-118 Je '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Basic problems of higher nervous activity in normal and abnormal development. A. R. Luria. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava. 12 no. 1:117-130 '57.
Changes in the nervous system in experimental sodium acetate poisoning [with summary in English]. M. S. Tolgskaya. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7:33-40 '57.

Conduction, inhibition and stability. D. G. Kvasov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:744-752 Ag '57.
Effect of extension on myocardial contraction and the role of the neurogenic factor. I. U. A. Terekhov. Trudy LSGMI. 29:134-138 '56.

Effect of overstimulating the excitatory and inhibitory processes in the cerebral cortex on the state of the body's internal environment. M. A. Usievich. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:177-184 Mr-Ap '57.

Effect of substances changing the functional state of the central nervous system on vasopressor reflexes in sensitized rabbits. D. A. Brusilovskaya. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:57-60 Mr-Ap '57.

Effect of the nervous system on the phagocytic activity of macrophages and macrophages [with summary in English]. V. A. Samstov. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:31-35 Mr-Ap '57.

Feelings and emotions. A. G. Kovalev. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:25-33 JI-Ag '57.

Manifestation forms of increased excitation in pre-school children [with summary in French]. L. N. Melik-Mikrelian. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 7:852-855 '57.

M. E. Vvedenskii's postnatal inhibition in apastic and flaccid paralysis. E. A. Grigorieva. Trudy LSGMI. 29:289-294 '56.

Problems in the physiology and pathology of the higher nervous activity in children. R. M. Pen. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:313-317 Mr-Ap '57.

Pulmonary changes following stimulation of extra-pulmonary distal segments of the nervous system [with summary in English]. B. I. Monastyrskaya. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7:8-13 '57.
Role of the central nervous system in neural and muscular isochronia. N. A. Shura-Bura. Trudy LSGMI. 29:114-117 '56.

Role of the central nervous system in the restoration of some disorders of hepatic function in carbohydrate metabolism. L. M. Golber, M. P. Rabinets. Vnesh. delo no. 9:903-907 S '57.

Role of the cerebral cortex in the recovery of functions following a hemisection of the brain stem through the pons varoli. N. I. Novikina. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 6:1322-1323 Je '57.

Role of the nervous system in the change in physiological properties of individual muscles during extension. N. N. Lubedeva. Trudy LSGMI. 29:118-120 '56.

Significance of various segments of the brain and of the formation of the central nervous system for the subordination of its centers. M. N. Farfel'. Trudy LSGMI. 29:100-104 '56.

Studying the higher nervous activity in guinea pigs with experimental tuberculosis [with summary in English]. M. A. Chetkova. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:285-290 Mr-Ap '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—DISEASES

Achievements and tasks in the study of neuropathology of childhood. D. S. Luter. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 7:801-805 '57.

Neurovascular disorders in lumbosacral radicular syndromes. E. Kh. Manovich. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:114-118 Je '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC

Changes in the excitability of the cervical sympathetic nerve in cats during shock associated with blood transfusion. A. A. Kolpakov. Vnesh. delo no. 9:987 S '57.

Diagnosis for treating peptic ulcers. I. I. Shul'ko, D. V. Tolmach, E. N. Shklovskaya. Vnesh. delo no. 9:997-999 S '57.

Effect of the removal of cervical sympathetic ganglia and of nicotine injections on hemodynamic and respiratory changes in cerebral embolism [with summary in English]. R. K. Matmur. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7:10-23 '57.

On the problem of the origin of the ganglia of the sympathetic trunk in normal embryogenesis. A. G. Knorre. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga. 16:235-247 '49.

Part of the vegetative nervous system in unconditioned interceptive exchange reflexes from the stomach [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A. I. Karayev, G. A. Guseinov, A. D. Dadashov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:121-131 '57.

Structure of visceral branches of the lumbar region of the sympathetic trunk. A. P. Amvros'eva. Vest. AN BSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:131-135 '57.

NESTEROV DISTRICT—AMATEUR THEATRICALS

The birth of a theater. H. Baltashev. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

NETHERLANDS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Three days in Holland. M. Alvarado. Mol. mira no. 5:4-6 '57.
When hearts speak. K. Golovnov. Simena. 33 no. 23:17-19 JI '56.

NETHERLANDS—NUSSERD'S (HORTICULTURE)

Nursery for ornamental plants in the Nethos lands. P. I. Lapin. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 7:35-36 JI '57.

NETHERLANDS—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In the country of polders and tulips. Sergei Antonov. Zvezda no. 9:149-174 S '57.

NETWORKS, ELECTRIC see Electric networks

NEURITIS

Relapsing ischemic neuritis of the radial nerve caused by exposure to cold. Z. I. A. Pavaner. Vnesh. delo no. 9:983 S '57.

NEUROLOGY

V. M. Bekhterev's role in the development of neurology and neuropsychology [with summary in English]. I. A. Rezol'd'skil. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7:3-8 '57.

NEUROSES

Konferentsia, posvyashchennaya problemu nevrozov. Leningrad, 1955. [Neuroses; proceedings of the conference devoted to problems of neuroses] Nevrozy; trudy Petrozavodsk. Gos. izd-vo Karlo'skoi ASSR, 1956. 230 p. (DNLM)

NEUTRONS

Discovery of antineutrons. Fiz. v shkole. 17 no. 5:10-21 S-O '57.

Effect of neutron bombardment on martensite transformation. A. I. Zakharov, O. P. Maksimova. Dokl. AN SSSR. 114 no. 6:1195-1198 Je '57.

Integrating the neutron spectrum of the fission of U235. I. U. K. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:269-270 S '57.

Measurements with a neutron spectrometer based on the slowing-down time in lead. Excited level of the He⁴ nucleus [with summary in English]. A. A. Bergman and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 19-16 JI '57.

Spectrum of neutrons inelastically scattered from U238. N. I. Fel'sov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:211-214 S '57.
Temperature dependence of the effective resonance integral. I. V. Gardeev, V. V. Orlov, T. Kh. Sedol'nikov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:252-255 S '57.

NEUTRONS—CAPTURE

In a reaction of γ -rays emitted by the nuclei of vanadium metal, the catalyst of aluminum on capturing thermal neutrons. L. V. Greshin and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 2 167-203 5 '57.

NEUTRONS—SCATTERING

Angular scattering of fast neutrons by heavy nuclei. I. A. Aleksandrov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 244-255 J1 '57.

Multi-photon processes in crystals [with summary in English]. V. F. Turchin. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 124-131 J1 '57.

Neutron scattering by nonspherical nuclei [with summaries in Russian and English]. I. E. V. Inopin. Dop. AN URSS no. 3 239-241 '57.

NEVA RIVER

The Neva, river of our region. V. A. Samarin, A. N. Matveeva. Nach. shkola. 25 no. 10 52-56 O '57.

NEW DENVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA—DUKHOBORS

"Tree Buchenwald of British Columbia." Slaviane no. 9: 49-50 S '57.

NEW YORK (CITY)—BOATS AND BOATING—EXHIBITIONS

Boat show [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 14 36-39 '57.

NEW YORK (CITY)—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Ten anniversary of a court trial (to be continued). V. P. Zarem-Bek. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6 66-74 Je '57.

NEW YORK (CITY)—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Urbanism in New York. V. Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 43 23-29 O '57.

NEW YORK (CITY)—THEATER

Fourth street theatre [with English summary in insert]. Phil. Cameron. Amerika no. 14 32-35 '57.

NEW ZEALAND—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The wings of peace. Clive Walcing. Ukraina no. 17: 4-5 S '57.

NEW ZEALAND—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

On pastures of New Zealand. I. A. Busyrin. Kolik. proizv. 17 no. 7 43-44 J1 '57.

NICE, FRANCE—CARNIVAL

Hello, visitors from Nice! Smena 31 no. 15, 14-15 24 '57.

NICKEL see subdivision under Kola Peninsula, Ural Mountain region

NICKEL—METALLURGY

Discussing at the "Severonikel" Combine the book entitled "Nickel metallurgy" by V. I. Beregovskii and others. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7 85-86 J1 '57.

NICKEL-ALUMINUM-COPPER ALLOYS see Copper-nickel-aluminum alloys

NICKEL-CHROMIUM-MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS

Changes in gas content during smelting of chromium-nickel-molybdenum steel. V. I. Orlov, K. G. Trubin. Sbor. Inst. stali. no. 35 102-121 '57.

NICKEL IN THE BODY

Nickel and cobalt content of the endocrine glands in the human fetus. V. A. Leonau, L. T. Sakovich. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2 101-108 '57.

NICKEL-IRON-CHROMIUM ALLOYS see Iron-chromium-nickel alloys

NICKEL ORES

Data from investigation of the sintering of oxidized nickel ores. V. I. Kramnik. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2 54-57 Mr.-Ap '53.

NICKEL PLATING

Effect of naphthalenesulfonic acids on the process of electrodeposition of nickel. Part 1. Cathodic polarization. A. V. Pankov, O. E. Panchuk. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3 391-396 '57.

NICOTINE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of the removal of cervical sympathetic ganglia and of nicotine injections on hemodynamic and respiratory changes in cerebral embolism [with summary in English]. R. K. Marmur. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 18-23 '57.

NICOTINIC ACID

Penetration of streptomycin administered by various methods and the effect of nicotinic acid on its activity. N. L. Malanova. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4 10-12 J1-Ag '56.

NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Firing small arms at night at unlit targets. V. Mol'nar. Voenn. vest. 31 no. 6 47-53 Je '56.

Orientation at night using tracer projectiles. V. Avil'm. Voenn. vest. 36 no. 6 45-46 Je '56.

NIGHT SCHOOLS see Evening and continuation school

NIGHT SKY—SPECTRA

Luminescence intensity of the green line 5577 Å of the night sky in the region of the gegenschein. N. N. Paritskii, L. M. Gindilis. Astron. (Sov. no. 179 13-16 Ap '57.

NIKITA (CRIMEA)—BOTANICAL GARDENS

Koverga, A. S., and N. M. Chernova. [Nikita Botanical Gardens] Nikitskii botanicheskiy sad imeni V. M. Molodtsova, putevoditel'. Simferopol', Krimizdat, 1956. 143 p. (DA)

NIKITIN, AFANASII NIKITICH, d. 1472

Afanassi Nikitin's journey beyond the three seas. L. Schindler. V. zashch. mira no. 74/75 11-16 J1-Ag '57.

In search of wonders. Oksana Kallinenko. Vokrug sveta no. 10 51-58 O '57.

New copies of the "Journey" of Afanassi Nikitin. A. A. Zimin. Trudy ODRL 13 437-439 '57.

NIKITIN, SERGEI

The author's position ("Story about first love" by S. Nikitin. Reviewed by I. Kozlova). Otkhiab! 34 no. 9 217-219 S '57.

NIKOLAI, Metropolitan of Krutitsk and Kolomna

Reactions to the book of sermons by Nikolai, Metropolitan of Krutitsk and Kolomna, issued in French. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6 78-79 Je '57.

NIKOLAI, Senior Presbyter

Highest reward. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6 16 Je '57.

A patriarchal decree. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6 13 Je '57.

NIKOLAYEV PROVINCE—POULTRY

Valuable initiative. Pitsnevodstvo 7 no. 8 47-48 S '57.

NIKOLAYEVKA (ALTAI TERRITORY)—PYRITES

Some textures of iron pyritic ores. F. N. Shakhov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4 5 15-27 '57.

NIKOL'SKOE (MOSCOW PROVINCE)—BRICKMAKING

How we have increased the output of bricks. I. IA. Mazov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6 32-34 Je '51.

NIL SORSKII, 1433-1508

The ideology of Nil Sorskii. I. A. S. Lur'e. Trudy ODRL 13 182-213 '57.

NILIN, PAVEL F.

The fearlessness of humanism. V. Kardn. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5 48-50 My '57.

NIOBIUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS see Titanium-niobium alloys

NITRATION

Using the mechanism of radical formation for the nitration of aromatic compounds by nitric anhydride. A. N. Baiyashnikova, A. I. Titov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 777-780 Je '57.

NITRIC ACID

Intensification of processes for the production of weak nitric acid. N. I. Beliaev. Khim. prom. no. 4 214-219 Je '57.

NITROBACTERIA see Bacteria, Nitrifying

NITROCALCITE see subdivision under Kuraminskiy

Range

NITROCELLULOSE

Thermal decomposition of nitrocellulose in vacuo. K. K. Andreev, B. S. Samsonov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 815-818 Je '57.

NITROGEN

Effect of fertilizers on the accumulation of mineral nitrogen in fallowed Chernozem soils of Chelyabinsk Province. A. V. Kuznetsova. Udalur 2 no. 9 38-41 '57.

Effect of nitrogen dressing on hemp yield [with summaries in English and German]. P. A. Gorskikh, M. M. Sazhko. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9 58-63 S '57.

Effect of smelting conditions on the nitrogen content of transformer steel. P. P. Ednerai. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 35 12-22 '57.

Overcharge cross section of nitrogen ions in gases. V. S. Nikolaev and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1: 306-307 J1 '57.

The thermodynamic properties of argon and argon-nitrogen mixtures at low temperatures [with summary in English]. I. P. Ishkin, I. A. Rogovaya. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 410-417 F '57.

Utilizing waste nitrogen in producing protective atmospheres. G. K. Chernov. Kislorod 10 no. 2 36 '57.

NITROGEN—FIXATION

Sainfoin as the best plant for enriching soil with nitrogen. A. G. Sergeeva. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7 43-45 J1 '57.

NITROGEN METABOLISM

Studying nitrogen and mineral metabolism in highly productive Lithuanian Black-and-White cows. A. Sipaviciute. Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 2 no. 9 54-60 S '57.

NITROSE

Absorption of nitroson gas by dry ammonium salts with simultaneous production of complex fertilizers. V. Kakhadze, I. L. Kakhadze, Sobch. AN Gruz. 59 18 no. 6 449-556 My '57.

Corrosion of chrome-nickel-molybdenum copper alloy in a nitroson-sulfuric acid solution with low nitroson content. A. A. Babakov, I. V. Zolotarev. Khim. prom. no. 4 238-240 Je '57.

NIZHNYAYA SALDA—AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Reading old posters. A. Grlgov. Ogonek 35 no. 27 O '57.

NIZHNI TAGIL—BLAST FURNACES—MAIN FURNACE AND REPAIR

Two days for the replacement of blast furnace hardening apparatus at the Novotagilka Metallurgical Plant. S. D. Gladunov, M. T. Levenokikh, P. I. Iakovlev. 16 no. 12 1134-1135 D '56.

NIZHNI TAGIL—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Novotagilka Metallurgical Plant in the 8th 5-year plan. Stal' 16 no. 12 1059-1060 D '56.

People and rhythm. Mikh. Zilalogov. Ogonek 35 no. 32 20-21 Ag '57.

NJEGOS, PETAR PETROVIC, see Petar II, Prince

Bishop of Montenegro, 1813-1861

NKRUMAH, KWAME, 1900-

The autobiography of an African statesman ("The autobiography of Kwame Nkrumah" [in English]. Edited by M. Leonard). Nov. vrem. 16 no. 10 750-760 O '57.

NOGMOV, SHORA BEKMUHOMOVICH, 1901-1914

The first scholar and cultural leader of the Bashkir people. P. Kopachev. Narod. no. 6 81 106 S '57.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Nomographic calculations for multiple fractions. V. Zaitsev. Ryb. khoz. 31 no. 9 88-89 S '57.

Plotting nomograms for equations with a great number of variables. B. D. Aronchik. Stroi. i inzh. 21 no. 8 1 23 Ag '57.

NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES

Increasing the production of consumer goods. M. E. Bazhenov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 12 J1-Ju1 '54. Revising the wage system and transferring the non-ferrous metal industry to a shortened work day. E. S. Shatshiberg, A. N. Maslov. Gor. zhur. no. 8 33-40 Ag '57.

NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY & Bibliography—Nonferrous metal industries

NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Use of copper and matte ladles. N. A. Khatkov. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7 70-80 J1 '57.

NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Generalization of progressive practices and the elaboration of technical standards for the leading metallurgical units. I. S. Viktorov, N. M. Munkhin. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1 20-20 Ja-F '54.

NONFERROUS METALS

All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Nonferrous Metals. S. I. Iofin and others. Gor. zhur. no. 8 46 55 Ag '57.

Granulation of dustlike materials with use of a strong solution of sulfuric acid. I. S. Galkin, A. G. Maluk. P. P. Tsyb. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7 23-25 J1 '57.

NONFERROUS METALS—FOUNDING

"Melting and founding nonferrous metals and alloys" by K. N. Mikhaylov, V. S. Lovchikov, A. M. Shvachov. Reviewed by I. F. Kolobnev, Ch. IA. Mikhlin. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7 87-88 J1 '57.

NONFERROUS METALS—METALLURGY

Diagrams of shaft furnace combustion of coke for non-ferrous metallurgy. I. A. Iuzhantsov. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7 32-35 J1 '57.

NORTH KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Prospects for increasing the output of livestock products in northern Kazakhstan. G. M. Bolachev. Zhitkovodstvo 19 no. 8 32-40 Ag '57.

NORTH KOREA see Korea, North

NORTHERN CAUCASUS see Caucasus, Northern

NORTHERN DVINA RIVER—STURGEONS

Organization and techniques of sturgeon fisheries in the Northern Dvina River. S. V. Kurlov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9 25-26 S '57.

NORTHERN LIGHTS see Auroras

NORWAY—EDUCATION

Some aspects of the organization of teaching in Norway. A. R. Lurina. Sov. pedag. 21 no. 9 143-147 S '57.

NORWAY—OILS AND FATS

New mill in Norway (from "Oleagineux," 29 no. 3 1952), A. M. Lasnyl. Masl., zhil., prom. 17 no. 12:28 D '52.

NOSE, ACCESSORY SINUSES OF—DISEASES

"Accessory sinuses of the nose and their connection with diseases of the eye sockets" F. I. Dohromyl'skii, I. I. Shchiorbatov. Reviewed by P. E. Tikhomirov. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4:16-47 JI-Ag '56.

NOTARIES

Controversial question. Nikituk Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:75-76 Ja '57.
Deficiencies in the album of standard notarial documents Gluzberg Sots. zakon 33 no. 6:67-68 Je '56
Let's improve practical training of notaries. A. Esaya. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6:77-79 Je '56

NOVA HUTA, POLAND—STEEL INDUSTRY

Steel from Nova Huta, Ukraina no. 132 Ja '53.

NOVAYA KAKHOVKA—DESCRIPTION

[Novaya Kakhovka] Novala Kakhovka. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 36 p. illus.

NOVAYA ODESSA DISTRICT—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

In a field camp. A. Vasyli'eva. Rad. zhin. 11 no. 8:4 Ag '56.

What we gained from growing corn (told by A. A. Vodor'yanov, Chairman of the Kirov Collective Farm in Novaya Usman' District of Voronezh Province). Kukuruz 2 no. 7:16-18 JI '57.

NOVAYA ZEMLYA—ECHINODERMATA, FOSSIL

Mechaelidia finds in Novaya Zemlya. N. N. Iakovlev. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 7:106-107 JI '57.

NOVGOROD—HISTORY

The Russian feudal city Great Novgorod. B. A. Kolcin. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:278-288 '57.

NOVGOROD—MANUSCRIPTS (BIRCH BARK)

Birch bark manuscripts of the boy Onfim. A. V. Artsikhovskii. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:215-223 '57.

NOVGOROD—SACRIFICE

The sacrifice offerings in ancient Novgorod; the building sacrifice and new materials on pagan feast. V. V. Sedov. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 68:20-30 '57.

NOVGOROD—YOUTH—CONGRESSES

Festival in Great Novgorod. V. Pirker. Neva no. 9:220 S '57.

NOVO-ORSK—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Large-panel houses constructed in the virgin lands. A. Kurnetsov. Stroitel' no. 7:25 JI '57.

NOVO-ZHIVOTINNOYE (VORONEZH PROVINCE)

Village dying out in the past now prospers. Sov. Soluz. no. 10:8 '57.

NOVO-ZHIVOTINNOYE (VORONEZH PROVINCE)—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Village on the Don. M. Bulavin. Pod'em no. 4:113-124 JI-Ag '57.

NOVOCABINE

Effectiveness of novocaine block in the treatment of nocturnal urinary incontinence. T. G. Diadchenko. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:126-127 Je '57.

Injecting novocaine into the udder for treating mastitis in cows. T. A. Krygina, V. I. A. Iakovlev. Veterinaria 31 no. 9:66 S '57.

NOVOCHERKASSK—ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Conference at the Novocherkassk electric locomotive plant. V. I. A. Iakovlev, B. A. Tushkanov. Elektricheskoe no. 10:92 O '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Scientific conference of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R. S. F. S. R. in Novosibirsk on practical applications in teaching. V. F. Ushakovich. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5:95-96 S-O '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK PROVINCE—FLAX

Siberian flax fiber. Len i konop. 2 no. 8:44 Ag '57.

NOVOSOKOL'NIKI DISTRICT—COLLECTIVE FARMS

That's the kind of youth we have. A. Smirnov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:97-100 O '57.

NOVOTEL'NOV, SERGEI ABRAMOVICH, 1882-1956

Sergei Abramovich Novotel'nov; obituary. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:95-96 My-Je '57.

NUCLEAR COLLISIONS see Collisions (Nuclear physics)**NUCLEAR COUNTERS**

Automatic recording of radioactive radiation intensity. V. N. Afanas'ev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:38-40 My-Je '57.

Counting losses in case of pulsed radiation. A. A. Markov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:26-32 My-Je '57.

Method for absolute counting of charged particles. S. A. Baizanov, R. M. Polevoi. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:32-36 My-Je '57.

Methods for measuring (γ - γ) - angular correlation. A. I. Heliaevskii. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:25-28 My-Je '57.

Ring scalars using transistors. V. A. Labunov, I. U. N. Plenkina. Elektricheskoe no. 6:46-53 Ag '57.

Use of germanium n-p-n counters at low temperatures. A. V. Atrapeltin and others. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1599-1600 JI '57.

NUCLEAR FISSION

Angular distribution of photofission fragments from uranium [with summary in English]. B. P. Bannik and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:53-55 JI '57.

Energy spectrum of recoil nucleons formed in the nuclear fission of wolfram and aluminum. E. G. Boos and others. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:101-103 JI '57.

Integrating the neutron spectrum of the fission of U²³⁵. I. U. K. Atom. energ. 3 no. 8:250-270 S '57.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Electronic current stabilizer for electromagnet currents used in experiments with nuclear magnetic resonance. I. U. S. Konstantinov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:61-63 My-Je '57.

NUCLEAR PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Particle track**NUCLEAR PHYSICS**

Does "anticosmos" exist? V. I. Keler. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8:24 S '57.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS—INSTRUMENTS

Sensitive nuclear magnetometers. A. V. Kubaev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:57-60 My-Je '57.

NUCLEAR REACTIONS

Angular distribution of the Be⁹(He³, p) B¹¹ reaction. T. G. Gachechiladze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:529-532 My '57.

Formation of electron-photon components in the reaction between cosmic-ray particles with energies exceeding 10¹¹ ev and beryllium nuclei [with summary in English]. L. T. Baradzel and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:17-20 JI '57.

Investigation of (α, n) reactions using oxygen isotopes. I. A. Sordukova, A. G. Khachatryanov, E. M. Tsenter. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:1017-1019 JI '57.

The Li (p, n) Be⁹ reaction and the fundamental structure of the Be⁹ nucleus. G. F. Bogdanov and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 8:204-210 S '57.

Measurements with a neutron spectrometer based on the slowing-down time in lead. Excited level of the He⁴ nucleus [with summary in English]. A. A. Bergman and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:9-16 JI '57.

Overcharge probability of 3.10¹⁰-10¹⁰ ev energy nucleons due to interaction with air nuclei. V. A. Vorob'ev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:264-265 JI '57.

Photodisintegration of helium [with summary in English]. A. N. Gorbunov, V. M. Spiridonov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:21-32 JI '57.

Possibility of effective meson catalysis of nuclear reactions. I. B. Zel'dovich. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:310-311 JI '57.

Time reversal and polarization phenomena in N + α d + π reactions [with summary in English]. L. I. Lapidus. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:204-212 JI '57.

NUCLEAR REACTORS

(see also subdivision under Lemont, Illinois)

Estimating the general radiation dosage in nuclear reactor accidents (from "Amer. J. Roentg., Rad. Ther. and Nucl. Medicine," 77:1, 1957). S. L. Atom. energ. 3 no. 8:273-274 S '57.

NUCLEASES

Changes in the nuclease activity of Escherichia coli during the assimilation of the total antigen and nucleoproteins of Bact. breslau. T. O. Halkina. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:36-40 '56.

NUCLEI, ATOMIC

β-γ-correlation of polarized γ-quanta in the case of non-conservation of parity [with summary in English]. I. U. V. Gaponov, V. S. Popov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:256-259 JI '57.

Characteristics of energy jumps of balanced nuclei. L. K. Peker. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:1025-1028 JI '57.

Method for measuring the activity of nuclei undergoing K capture. M. I. A. Kuznetsova, V. N. Melchiodov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:1020-1024 JI '57.

Nuclear subshells and deformations in the range beyond lead. N. N. Kolosnikov, A. P. Krylova. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:274-277 JI '57.

Spins and parity of deformed odd-odd nuclei. L. K. Peker. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:1029-1033 JI '57.

Theory of electron-positron pair formation following the collision of slow μ-mesons with atomic nuclei. L. M. Afrikian. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:230-241 JI '57.

NUCLEI, ATOMIC—DECAY

Fine structure in the α-decay of odd nuclei [with summary in English]. V. G. Nosov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:226-231 JI '57.

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Nucleic acids and their nitrogenous bases in the liver of rabbits during their ontogenetic development and growth (under normal and pathological conditions). L. P. Rukina. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:451-458 '56.

NUCLEONS

Annihilation of antinucleons [with summary in English]. V. M. Maksimenko. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:232-237 JI '57.

Convergence of series in the theory of perturbation applied to nonrelativistic nucleons. A. D. Galanin, I. U. N. Lohkov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:235-246 JI '57.

Differential cross section of the photoproduction of π-mesons on nucleons accounting for d-states. N. F. Neipha. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:271-273 JI '57.

Dispersion correlations and equations of phase displacements for meson-nucleon collisions in the proximity of nucleons at rest. A. A. Logunov, A. N. Tavkhelidze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:533-540 My '57.

Energy spectrum of recoil nucleons formed in the nuclear fission of wolfram and aluminum. E. G. Boos and others. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:101-103 JI '57.

On the structure of nucleons. B. S. Neganov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:260-262 JI '57.

Overcharge probability of 3.10⁹-10¹⁰ ev energy nucleons due to interaction with air nuclei. V. A. Vorob'ev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:264-265 JI '57.

Some peculiarities of M1-conversion nuclear transitions [with summary in English]. D. P. Grechukhin. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:163-169 JI '57.

NUCLEOPROTEINS

Disintegrating effect of ionizing radiation on desoxy-ribonucleoprotein filaments [with summary in English]. E. V. Budilova, A. M. Kurin. Biofizika 2 no. 4:476-479 '57.

Effect of small doses of ionizing radiation on desoxy-ribonucleoproteins [with summary in English]. V. S. Tongur and others. Biofizika 2 no. 4:469-475 '57.

NUMBER CONCEPT

Formation of the child's first notions of number. V. V. Davidov. Dokl. APN no. 2:51-51 '57.

Some aspects of a child's thinking in the process of acquiring counting habits. A. V. Brushlinsky. Dokl. APN no. 2:63-66 '57.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Evaluating the number of irregular L-functions of a quadratic field. S. F. Marinina. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3:310-324 '56.

NUMERATION

Hexadic and decimal systems of numeration in some ancient manuscripts of the peoples of Asia Minor [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. V. A. Gvakharia. Trudy Inst. Iaz. AN Gruz. SSR Ser. vost. iaz. 2:9-29 '57.

NUMISMATICS see subdivision under Black Sea region

NUMISMATICS, MOHAMMEDAN see subdivision under Shaydan District

NUMISMATICS, ROMAN see subdivision under Mskheta

NUMMULITES see subdivision under Carpathian Mountains

NUREMBERG—AUTOMOBILE RACING

World championship for sports cars. Za. rul. no. 0:24 S '57.

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

(see also subdivision under Moldavia; Netherlands)

Devices for the mechanization of operations in nurseries. A. P. Vizgalov. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7:51-54 JI '57.

Production of planting stock on the "Krasnoe" State Farm. V. G. Polianskii. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7:33-36 JI '57.

Questions and answers. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7:77 JI '57.

NURSERIES, DAY see Day nurseries

NURSES AND NURSING see subdivision under Hartford, Connecticut

NUŠĆ, BRANISLAV, 1864-1938

Branislav Nušć in Russian translations. S. Ignatov. Slaviane no. 7:55-57 JI '57.

NUT TREES

The great walnut road. G. Sokolov. Iun. nat. no. 10:4-6 O '57.

NUTRITION

Regimen of nutrition. M. S. Marshak. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:26-27 S '57.

NUTRITION OF CHILDREN see Infants—Nutrition

NUTRITION OF PLANTS see Plants—Nutrition

NUTS see subdivision under Kirghistan

NUTS (MACHINERY) see Bolts and nuts

NYLON

Investigation of polyamides in polarized infrared light. B. Z. Voichek, V. N. Nikitin. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8 1836-1839 Ag '57

Lace and fur of nylon. Ukraina no. 18:32 S '57.

OAK

Effectiveness of the fall planting of oaks. V. S. Vladimirova. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7 83-84 Ji '57

Shelterbelts including oaks on light chestnut soils. A. P. Litovkina. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7 56-59 Ji '57

Theoretical and practical achievements in shelterbelt forestry, results of eight years' work in apseeding oak at experiment institutions. M. A. Ol'shanskii, D. P. Zel'man, G. F. Zhelezov. Agrobiologiya no. 4:70-108 Ji-Ag '57

OAK—DISEASES AND PESTS

Biology of the beech moth (Pieris pruni Schiff.) in Stalingrad Province [with summary in English]. A. S. Moravskaya. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1258-1261 Ag '57.

OATS

Nutritive value of a green vetch-oat mixture at different stages of growth. V. V. Kolbikova. Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 8 78-80 Ag '57

OBI-GARM DISTRICT—NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

The toponymy of the lower Karagin country in relation to some aspects of its history. A. Z. Rozenfeld. Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10/11 85-93 '56.

OBLIGATIONS (LAW) see Contracts

OBSERVATIONS, ASTRONOMICAL see Astronomy—Observations

OBSSESSIONS

Clinical peculiarities of obsessive fear in children and adolescents [with summary in French]. E. E. Skanavi. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 7:913-917 '57.

OBSTETRICS—CONGRESSES

First All-Russian Conference of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Zdrav. Res. Fed. 1 no. 3 44-45 Mr '57.

OBUKHOVO—TEXTILE WORKERS

Our life becomes more beautiful from day to day. N. Titov. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 10:51-53 O '57.

OCCULTATIONS

Lunar occultations of stars observed in Irkutsk. G. Kuklin. Astron. tsir. no. 179:22-23 Ap '57.

Observations of lunar occultations of stars at the Engel'gard Observatory in 1955. N. A. Chudovicheva. Astron. tsir. no. 178:25 Mr '57.

Observing lunar occultations of stars at the Abastumani Astrophysical Observatory in 1955-1956. V. P. Dzhalashvili. Astron. tsir. no. 179:21-22 Ap '57.

Observing lunar occultations of stars at the observatory of Kulbyshchev's Tomsk State University. N. A. Gol'tsova, G. S. Tituterev. Astron. tsir. no. 178:22 Ap '57.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Effect of occupational therapy on the development of microcephaly [with summary in French]. E. I. A. Shternberg, I. R. Luntinskaya. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 7: 897-903 '57.

OCCUPATIONS, CHOICE OF see Vocational guidance

OCEAN BOTTOM

Treasures of the blue continent. L. A. Zenkevich. Tekhn. mol. 25 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

OCEAN CURRENTS see subdivision under Kurile Islands region

OCEAN TEMPERATURE see subdivision under Barents Sea; Sakhalin region

OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

Floating research center. V. G. Bogorov. Vokrug sveta no. 12:18-20 D '56.

OCTOPUS

Octopus and holothurian. Znan. sila 32 no. 5:51 My '57.

ODESSA—ANTIQUITIES

In the subterranean galleries of Odessa. M. Kosheva. Ukr. Ukraina no. 18:20 S '57.

ODESSA—DESCRIPTION

The southern gates of the country. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5: 27-29 My '57.

ODESSA—MAMMALS, FOSSIL

Underground museum. Sov. Soluz. no. 10:37 '57.

ODESSA—MATHEMATICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Activities of the methodological association of mathematics teachers of Odessa in 1955 and 1956. D. S. Goncharov. Mat. v shkole no. 5:92-93 S-O '57.

ODESSA—MERCHANT SEAMEN

Inscriptions on the souvenirs. O. Malynchenko. Ukraina no. 17:30 S '57.

ODESSA—METEOROLOGY

Celebrating the 25th anniversary of the Odessa Hydro-meteorological Institute. I. V. But, S. F. Mitrochuk. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:58 S '57.

ODESSA—PILOTS AND PILOTAGE

I ask for a pilot. D. I. Abilnov's'kyi. Zmina no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

ODESSA—PLANT LICE

Abundant propagation of aphids. V. D. Sevast'yanov. Priroda 46 no. 8:116-117 Ag '57

ODESSA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Hearts of the brave. B. Viktorov. Ukraina no. 10:8-11 O '57.

The Red Guards of Odessa. I. A. Iadrov. Novyi mist 33 no. 9:161-165 S '57.

ODESSA—TOURISM

Foreign tourists in Odessa. Rad. zhin. 11 no. 5:6 My '56.

Friends from people's democracies. P. Zibort. Rad. zhin. 11 no. 8:15 Ag '56.

ODESSA ECONOMIC REGION

Active contacts. L. Pozdnyakova. Rad. zhin. 12 no. 9: 10 S '57

ODESSA PROVINCE—HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Balen'kii, M. S., B. P. Turko, and G. I. Shpil'berg. [Health resorts of the Odessa sanatorium district] Zdravitsy odeskogo kurortnogo raiona. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957, 94 p.

ODESSA UNIVERSITY

Scientific session of the I. I. Mechnikov State University in Odessa, devoted to the centennial of G. I. Tanfil'ev's birth. A. L. Bel'gard. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9:1457-1461 S '57.

ODORS

Detection of odors (from "Odegi-neux," no. 6 1952). A. M. Iasny. 17 no. 12:38 D '52.

OEDEMA see Edema

OIL see Mineral oils; Petroleum

OIL FIELDS

(see also subdivision under Bukhara Province)

Regarding the discussion on the formation of oil and gas fields. Geol. nefi 1 no. 9:68-71 S '57.

OIL FIELDS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

High-voltage electric motors for rig hoists with a capacity of 130 to 200 tons. I. D. Bobko, I. P. Nikulin. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10:62-65 O '56

OIL FIELDS—VALUATION

Maximum recovery factor of oil pools including flooding methods. B. M. Sarkisyan, E. A. Dadava, Azerb. nefi. khoz. 36 no. 8:9-11 Je '57.

OIL INDUSTRIES

Conference of machine operators, power engineers, control and measuring instrument workers, designers, Stakhanovites and efficiency promoters. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:27 N '52.

Group of degree candidates of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fats. G. I. Brozgov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:32 Ja '52.

OIL INDUSTRIES—ACCOUNTING

Investigation of errors in calculating the supply-production balance. V. P. Rzhakbin, N. I. Pogonkina. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:22-26 Ja '52.

OIL INDUSTRIES—BY-PRODUCTS

Causes of errors in records for oilcake in warehouses. S. I. Epchenko. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:13 D '52.

OIL INDUSTRIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Building up the flights of screw presses with the hard alloy "stalmit." N. V. Fedorov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:26-29 Ja '52.

Concerning A. I. Glushenkova's articles "Effect of cooling the horizontal cage of the double-action screw press on the processing of cottonseed." A. F. Zhuravlev. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:28 N '52.

Control device used in skinning off fats. R. I. Spinov, I. E. Evseev. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:32 Ag '52.

Elimination of some defects in the operation of screw presses. V. A. Vvedenskii. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:28-29 Ag '52.

Improvement of the MPE-1 screw press. F. P. Slivozhelev. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:21-23 N '52.

Increasing the life of flights in continuous screw presses. G. V. Zarembo, V. V. Gol'danova. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:22-24 D '52.

Intensify the introduction of new equipment. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:1-3 Ja '52

Measures for improving the heating of cooking pans. L. A. Trib. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:14-17 D '52.

Processing cottonseed in the S-4 for open unit along with FP and EP screw presses. A. I. Skripin. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:31-32 O '52.

Remarks on the design of sunflower hullers. I. V. Iadrov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:14-15 N '52

Self-priming centrifugal pumps and their use in the oil extraction industry. I. V. Gavilenko, I. I. Bezgubov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:17-19 D '52.

Use of screw presses. G. K. Pen'kov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:27-28 Ag '52

Using broken and worn barrel bars. N. M. Stepunov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:20-21 D '52.

OIL RECLAMATION

Oil recovery is an important national economic problem. S. R. Kofman, V. M. Kurgin. Neftianik 2 no. 9:15-21 S '57.

OIL WELL CEMENTING see subdivision under Tatar A. S. S. R.

OIL WELL DRILLING

Bakulin, V. G. [Experience in introducing progressive work methods in oil well drilling] Opyt vvedeniia novykh metodov truda v burenii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi. 1 gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957 50 p. (Opyt novatorov neftianikov)

Drilling resistance of rocks. A. A. Shannikov. Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:843-845 '57.

Effect of two-column well completion on drilling rate. A. S. Seigeev. Trudy TSIMNefti no. 1:90-101 '54

Morozov, S. E. [Practical manual for the drilling rig mechanic] Prakticheskiy spavochnik mekhanika dlya bueniia. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957, 180 p.

Petroleum hydroxy acids as reagents in chemical treatment of clayey solutions. M. M. Guvich, B. K. Zornitskiy. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:859-864 '57.

Planning drilling operations. G. T. Rudolov. Trudy TSIMNefti no. 1:82-106 '54

Results of base well drilling. P. K. Ivanchuk. Geol. nefi 1 no. 11:36-42 N '57.

Safarov, I. U., and A. B. Fradkin. [Heretic test.] Elektroburenie. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi, i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957, 187 p.

OIL WELL DRILLING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Tatar A. S. S. R.)

Comparative characteristics of chamber-type friction coupling in drilling installations. V. N. Golovko. Trudy TSIMNefti no. 1:48-55 '54.

KL-3 draw works. V. N. Golovko. Trudy TSIMNefti no. 1:23-30 '54.

Mechanization of bit feeding. G. S. Gvazn and others. Trudy TSIMNefti no. 1:3-22 '54

Pneumatic wedge block. V. A. Brilukov, B. Z. Nakhimovich. Trudy TSIMNefti no. 1:39-47 '54.

OIL WELL DRILLING—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Workers' wages in drilling exploration. R. Vecher. Sov. Sots. trud no. 8:69-71 Ag '57.

OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS

Determining structural viscosity of normal drilling solutions with standard field viscometers (4PV 5). M. A. Abdinov, B. I. Es'man, R. I. Madhadi. Azerb. SSR no. 8:23-29 Ag '57.

Some problems relative to maintaining the quality of muds during drilling. N. B. Babaev. Azerb. nefi. khoz. 36 no. 6:14-16 Je '57.

OIL WELL LOGGING, RADIATION

Effect of absorption properties of collectors on the determination of their porosity by the neutron gamma-ray log. V. V. Larionov. Geol. nefi 1 no. 9:52-59 S '57.

OIL WELL PUMPS

Adonin, A. N., K. S. Kadyanova, and V. F. Trofimov. [Experience in using gas anchors] Opyt primeneniia gazovykh iankor. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi, i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956, 63 p.

Alzenstein, M. D. [Centrifugal pumps for the petroleum industry] Tsentrobazhnyye nasosy dlia neftianoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957, 303 p.

Greater use for submersible electric-driven pumps. M. M. Brenner. Neftianik 2 no. 8:27-28 S '57.

Regarding an article published in "Neftianik," A. Arlov and others. Azerb. nefi. khoz. 36 no. 8:39 Je '57.

We heat well bottoms and pump oil out simultaneously. I. I. Pal'chikov. Neftianik 2 no. 9:10-10 N '57.

OIL WELLS

(see also subdivision under Kama River)

Mirsaalov, S. B., and V. F. Khark. [General overview of oil and gas wells] Kapitalnyi razmot neftianoi i gazovykh skvazhin. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi, i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957, 255 p.

OIL WELLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Design pneumatic gates. A. P. Arslanov. Bezop. truda v prom. 11 no. 8:37 S '57.
We are introducing mechanized light equipment for underground repair of wells. A. I. U. Petkov, Nefteknik 2 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

OIL WELLS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Agaguseinov, I. U. A., and M. L. Zoln. [Lengthening the interval between repairs of wells] Udlinenie mezhremontnogo perioda raboty skvazhin. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (Biblioteka novatorov-neftnikov)
Over-all planning of the production and management of offices in charge of major well repair. G. T. Budovoi. Trudy TSNTnefti no. 1:107-131 '54.

OILS, ESSENTIAL see Essences and essential oils

OILS, INSULATING see Insulating oils

OILS AND FATS

(see also subdivision under No way)
Boiling toilet soap bases consisting of fatty acids obtained by noncatalytic splitting. N. M. Bukov. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:31-32 Ag '52
Chemical processes during the oxidation of oils by atmospheric oxygen. B. N. Titunnikov, K. M. Goldberg. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:16-21 O '52.
Complex processing of sperm whale blubber. S. A. Moldavskaya, E. S. Dmitriyeva, K. A. Lukin. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:10-13 Ag '52.
Fifteenth plenum of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fats. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:27 N '52.
Improvement of catalytic splitting of fats at the "Novyy Mylov" Plant. D. A. Rozhdetsvenskiy, L. V. Razgon, V. P. Shechedro. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:12-15 Ja '52.
Improving product quality is a most important task in the national economy. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:1-3 O '52.
Investigation of clambe seeds and oil. N. S. Arutunian, I. U. P. Maluk, D. D. Minakov. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:4-6 N '52
Oils and fats industry in the thirty-five years of Soviet power. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:1-3 N '52.
"Parasitic" saponification during neutralization of vegetable oils (from "Oleagineux," 7 no. 2 1952). A. M. IAsnyl. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:27 D '52.
Processing miscella in a continuous film distillation apparatus. I. V. Gavrilenko, I. E. Bezuglov. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:8-12 N '52.
Producing waxes and higher fatty acids from sperm-whale blubber. N. A. Petrov. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:6-9 D '52.
Useful manual ("Noncatalytic splitting of fats in autoclaves" by M. V. Irodov. Reviewed by V. V. Bukharkin). Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:25 N '52

OILS AND FATS—ANALYSIS

Determining the water content of water-fat mixtures. A. G. Stizhikina. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:21 Ag '52.
Refractometric determination of fat in foodstuffs. K. F. Lincuk. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:12-13 D '52.

OILS AND FATS—CONGRESSES

Plenum of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fats in Tashkent. G. I. Brozgov. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:31-32 Ja '52.

OILS AND FATS, EDIBLE

Khomutov, B. I., and others. [Eggs, dairy products, and edible fats; a reference manual] Molochno-maslinnye, litchnye tovary, plishchevye zhiry; spravochnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo trgovoi lit-ry, 1957. 251 p. (Biblioteka podavtana)

OILSEED PLANTS

[Technical and oilseed crops.] Tekhnicheskie i maslichnye kul'tury no. 10 O '57.
(DA)

OILSEEDS

Physical and mechanical properties of chaff and oil meal. M. E. Rabinovich. Sel'khozmaschina no. 10:12-14 O '57
Rapid method for determining moisture in meats. V. P. Polatianski. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:10-12 D '52.
Work of the laboratory. N. V. Orlov. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:17-20 Ag '52.

OLINTMENTS

Consistency of ointment bases. Report No. 1. M. F. Zubkova. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:8-13 Ji-Ag '57.
Dermatologists must be supplied with modern ointment bases. P. V. Kozhevnikov. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:33-36 Ji-Ag '57.
Modern assortment of ointment bases according to various pharmacopoeias. G. F. Griadunova. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:52-55 Ji-Ag '57.

OLIRAT POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Songs of Gorniy Altai. Valerii Dement'ev. Druzh. nar. no. 8:193-194 Ag '57.

OKA RIVER—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

[On the Volga, guide to the Volga, Kama, Oka, and Don rivers] Na Volgu; putevoditel' po Volge, Kame, Oke, Donu [n. p.] Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," [1957] 471 p

[Ship schedules for 1957] Raspisanie dvizheniya sudov na 1957 g. [n. d.] 19 p.

OKA VALLEY—DIPTERA

Some features in the distribution of larvae and pupae of midges (Diptera, Heleidae) in bodies of water [with summary in English]. N. P. Krivosheina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1095-1101 Ji '57

OKHOTSK, SEA OF—COASTS

Chimney cliffs on the coast of the Okhotsk Sea and the Sea of Japan. G. S. Ganeskin. Priroda 46 no. 8:83-86 Ag '57

OKHOTSK, SEA OF—FORAMINIFERA

Quantitative distribution of Foraminifera in the Okhotsk Sea. Kh. M. Saidova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1392-1395 Je '57.

OKHOTSK REGION—PALEOBOTANY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Stratigraphic position of Mesozoic flora in the Ty-Torom interfluvial (western Okhotsk region). I. K. Nikiforova. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:5 28-35 '57.

OKHOTSK REGION—SEASHORE

Geomorphological and lithological studies of the accumulative shore of the Sea of Okhotsk in the region of Okhotsk. D. E. Gershanovich, D. K. Zabolina. Trudy GOIN no. 34 93-141 '57.

OKINAWA ISLAND

Holy simplicity. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:23 S '57.

OLAV V, King of Norway, 1903-

People in the news: Marcel Cachin, Georgi Damjanov, Olav V. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:30-32 O '57.

OLD AGE

Have a rest, comrade; photos by P. Shkol'nyi. Ukraina no. 17 21 S '57

OLD AGE HOMES see subdivision under Shanghai

OLD AGE PENSIONS

Answering questions about legal problems. Sov. iust. no. 6:79 Ag '57.
In the interests of the Soviet people. Rad. zhita. 11 no. 8:3-3 Ag '56.

OLEASTER—DISEASES AND PESTS

The oleaster moth Anarsia oleagella W. Kuzn., sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae), a new oleaster pest in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. V. I. Kuznetsov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1098-1098 Ji '57

OLEFINS

Alkylation of dichlorobenzenes by olefins. I. U. G. Mama-dalov, R. A. Babakhanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:653-657 '57.

Catalytic dehydration of alcohols over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. A. A. Balandin and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:773-778 Je '57.

OLEFINS—SPECTRA

Application of infrared spectroscopy to the study of adsorption of some olefins on aluminum silicate catalysts. Z. A. Markova. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:814-810 Je '57.

OLEOMARGARINE

Improving the method of salting margarine. N. E. Kostrov. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:25-28 D '52.
Influence of some emulsifiers on fat absorption and their biological evaluation. B. I. Kadykov, L. M. Gersman, R. N. Shastin. Masl. zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:9-11 Ja '52.
Use of a complex emulsifying agent in the production of margarine. A. G. Stizhikina. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 1:30-31 Ja '52.

OLGA, Saint, Grand Duchess of Kiev, d. 969

The Saint and Grand Duchess Olga, coequal with the apostles. K. Konstantinov. Zhur. Mosk. Pair. no. 6:58-62 Je '57.

OLGINO—BOTANY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Preparing students of grade 5 for experimental work on the school plot. V. S. Bedat. Biol. v shkole no. 5:35-42 S-O '57.

OLYMPIC GAMES see subdivision under Melbourne

OMAN

Oman is fighting. E. Primakov. Ogonek 35 no. 30:3 S '57.

OMAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

The fight continues. A. Vladimirova. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:137-138 S '57.

OMNIBUS SERVICE see Motorbus lines

OMSK—LANDSCAPE GARDENING

The new Omsk. V. F. Simakov. Zdobov'e 3 no. 8:3-4 Ag '57.

OMSK—RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES

Electricians and power engineers build homes. N. F. Kovtun. Elek. i topl. tiaga no. 7:37 Ji '57.

OMSK PROVINCE—BUILDING

Building practices on virgin lands. V. Svetlichnyi. Sel. stroi. 13 no. 6:15 Ag '57

OMSK PROVINCE—TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Ecology of the tick Dermacentor pictus Heim. according to the observations in the forest steppe of Western Siberia [with summary in English]. A. D. Lebedev. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1016-1025 Ji '57

ONI DISTRICT—ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

New houses in Oni District [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. T. A. Ochikova. Mat. po etn. Gruz. no. 2:5-24 '57.

ONON VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Permian deposits in the area between the Kya and Onon rivers (Transbaikalia). N. I. Titkhairov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1007-1008 Je '57

OPEN-AIR MUSEUMS

"Open-air village museum" Gennadiy Flah. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:262-283 Ag '57.

OPEN-AIR TREATMENT

The effect of health plots of pediatric polyclinics on school children with weak health [with summary in English]. A. R. Radikov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:42-47 Ag '57.

OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES

(see also subdivision under Stalingrad)

Blowing dust out of areas under the checkerwork. V. N. Kazantsev. Metallurg 3 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

Calculations of the most satisfactory frequency of firing reversal for open-hearth furnaces. A. I. Letner. Sbor. inst. stal' no. 35:133-145 '57

Investigating heat exchanges in open-hearth furnace combustion chambers. M. A. Glinkov, R. I. Men'shikov. Sbor. inst. stal' no. 35:146-157 '57

Improved open-hearth furnace ports. A. P. Klucherov, L. V. Makeyev. Metallurg 2 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.

New method of laying hearth bottoms in basic open-hearth furnaces. M. S. Sokolov, P. P. Semanenko. Metallurg 2 no. 8:23-26 Ag '57.

Oxidation of molten steel during and after removal from the open hearth furnace. L. S. Gorskoy, I. F. Minchenkov. Stal' 16 no. 10:934-935 O '56.

Oxygen fed into the fuel spray of large open-hearth furnaces during conversion of phosphorus cast iron. I. A. Shneerov and others. Stal' 16 no. 10:876-882 O '56.

Temperature conditions during open-hearth smelting with oxygen blow over the bath. V. I. Stalkoshchev, G. A. Podolskiy. Metallurg 2 no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

Use of oxygen on an industrial scale in 370 ton open-hearth furnaces. I. A. Shneerov, A. P. Klucherov. Stal' 16 no. 12:1076-1079 D '56.

Using blast in open hearth furnaces. N. A. Vercher, A. A. Lebedev, N. D. Korneev. Stal' 16 no. 12:1069-1083 D '56

Ways of increasing the output of open-hearth furnace plants. I. A. Shneerov, A. O. Kofin. Metallurg 2 no. 8:18-20 Ag '57.

The wear of blast checkers in open-hearth furnace regenerators. I. A. Oukhovskiy, A. P. Klucherov. Stal' 16 no. 12:1072-1076 D '56.

OPEN HEARTH FURNACES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Production and service of high-grog-content ladle brick. N. N. Kirillova, I. U. V. Radina, D. I. A. Sakovskiy. Ogneupory 23 no. 8:348-354 '57.

OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Porinov, M. E. [Progressive practices in repairing open-hearth furnaces; practices of metallurgical plants of the Dnieper region] Porodovoi opyt remonta martanovskikh pechey; iz opyta metallurgicheskikh zavodov Dniepropetrov'ska. [Dniepropetrovsk] Dniepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1957. 38 p. (Biblioteka porodovogo opyta)

Rapid method of general overhaul of a 200 ton open hearth furnace. A. A. Dubrovskiy, I. I. Lesunov, T. L. Lovenskiy. Stal' 16 no. 12:1127-1130 D '56.

Water-cooled plates of steel-pouring bath. V. Ivanov. Metallurg 2 no. 8:36 S '57.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Improving the technology of rimmed steel deoxidation. A. A. Bezdenezhnykh and others. Stal' 17 no. 8:701-707 Ag '57.

Melting of the metallic burden heated from the top. M. A. Glinkov, B. L. Markov. Sbor. inst. stal' no. 35:222-236 '57.

Transfer of sulfur between the gas phase and the bath of basic open hearth furnaces. S. N. Stupar. Stal' 17 no. 8:707-713 Ag '57.

Using oxygen in molting steel out of charges having high cast iron content. M. M. Plachikov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk no. 7:103-112 Ji '57.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS—QUALITY CONTROL
Operational planning, organization and control in open-hearth furnace plants. I E Moshkevich, Kh. P. Zaitsev
Stal' 17 no. 5 749-753 Ag '57

OPEN-PIIT MINING see Strip mining

OPERA, CHINESE

A new Chinese opera. Ma K'o. Nar Kil. no. 16-34-30
Ag '57

OPERATIONS, SURGICAL

Resistance of a blood clot to tearing as a prognostic factor in radical surgery for cancer. L. P. Popova
Lab. delo 3 no. 3 21-23 My-Je '57
Vascular reactions during surgical operations and various methods of anesthesia. V. A. Maslakov. Vrach, delo no. 9 959-963 S '57.

OPERATIVE SURGERY see Surgery, Operative

OPERATORS (MATHEMATICS)

Degeneration on passing from a discrete spectrum to a continuous one and transition from quantum mechanics to classical mechanics. V. P. Maslov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 957-960 Je '57

Order of the approximation of functions by linear positive operators. P. P. Korovkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1158-1161 Je '57.

Some problems in the theory of linear symmetrizable operators. D. F. Kharszov. Mat. sbor. 12 no. 2-120-178 Je '57

OPHTHALMOLOGY—HISTORY

First set of eye glasses. S. G. Magl'nitskii. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4 43 JI-Ag '56.

OPHTHALMOSCOPY

Method for a direct ophthalmoscopy of patients with glaucoma by means of an electric ophthalmoscope. M. S. Rumizov. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4 44 JI-Ag '56.

POSHNYA—POTTERY

Increase production of art ceramics. M. Ivanova. Prom. koop. no. 9 18-19 S '57.

OPTICAL GLASS see Glass, Optical

OPTICS

The eleventh D. S. Rozhdestvenskii lecture. Opt. i spektr. 2 no. 6, 828 Je '57.

OPTICS, ELECTRONIC see Electron optics

OPTICS, PHYSICAL

Investigation of wave propagation in optical waveguides. B. S. Skorobogatov. Opt. i spektr. 3 no. 3 272-280 S '57.

PTIONS see Contracts

REBEL, LEON ABGAROVICH, 1882-

Leon Abgarovich Orbeli; on his 75th birthday. Sov. med. 21 no. 6, 133-140 Je '57.

RBIT (EYE)—ABSCESS

Odontogenic suppurative processes of the suborbital region and their anatomical topographical classification. Q. M. Omboeva. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3, 52-57 My-Je '57.

RBIT (EYE)—DISEASES

"Accessory sinuses of the nose and their connection with diseases of the eye sockets." F. I. Dobromyl'skii, I. L. Shcherbatov. Reviewed by P. E. Tikhomirov. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4, 46-47 JI-Ag '56.

RBITS

Some methods for computing an intermediate orbit of asteroids of the Trojan Group. II. [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Babov. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4 588-602 JI-Ag '57.

RE DEPOSITIS

(see also subdivision under Irtysh Valley, Kazakhstan; Soviet Central Asia)

Advantage of simultaneous extraction of ore and lean ore deposits at the Bystrushinsk mine by means of large-scale cavings. V. A. Isakov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., stroit. i stroimat. no. 2, 12-21 '57.

Classification of slightly piling ore deposits according to their thickness. A. I. Bludrin. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., stroit. i stroimat. no. 2, 22-27 '57.

Improving the technology of ore deposit mining. A. Ch. Mustin. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., stroit. i stroimat. no. 2, 3-11 '57.

Order of mining crossing veins. G. A. Altashev. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., stroit. i stroimat. no. 2, 28-35 '57.

RE DRESSING

(see also subdivision under Chlatura, Czechoslovakia; Kerch Peninsula, Malmberget, Ural Mountain region)
Concerning N. P. Titkov's article "Selection of the number and amplitude of piston vibrations in jigging." I. D. Lotsev. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2 75-78 Mr-Apr '53.
Contribution to the graphic method of determining the yield and extraction of the useful component. R. P. Petrov. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2 31-33 Mr-Apr '53

Correlation between screen hole dimensions on hammer crushers and the particle size of the products being crushed. B. V. Berezhin. Gor. zhur. no. 8-30-33 Ag '57.

Efficient diagram for the treatment of oxidized, depleted ores from the Krivoy Rog Basin. I. I. Karpov. Gor. zhur. no. 8, 14-17 Ag '57.

Increasing the life of fast-wearing parts of equipment in concentrating mills. O. B. Klebanov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1 8-19 Ja-F '54.

New method of beneficiating nonmagnetic ores from "Blast Furnace and Steel Plant" no. 5, 1955. D. D. Sytyashchikov. Stal' 16 no. 12-1139-1140 D '56.

"Planning concentration plants" by K. A. Razumov. Reviewed by B. V. Nevskii. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2 70-72 Mr-Apr '53

Practical application of hydrodynamics in manufacturing ore-dressing equipment. S. A. Medvedev. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1 23-25 Ja-F '54.

Riffles on concentration tables. N. P. Titkov. TSvet. met. 26 no. 2 80 Mr-Apr '53

Treatment of ilmenite variety iron ores from the Kerch deposits. N. A. Tormorezova. Gor. zhur. no. 8, 17-20 Ag '57.

ORE HANDLING

Apron chute with pneumatic driving. M. A. Passhek. Gor. zhur. no. 9:73 S '57

Experimental grounds for the use of a rotary-rubble loading machine. V. S. Beresnev. IA. B. Kal'nitskii. V. V. Soroko. Gor. zhur. no. 9 47-50 S '57

Loading equipment for the Dzhelkazgan mine. S. S. Muzgin. O. I. Artamonovskii. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., stroit. i stroimat. no. 2, 100-108 '57

On the possibility of combined waterway and rail transport of ores on the Stalinsk railroad. M. I. Kamenshchikov. Zhelezn. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:76-77 Ag '57.

Ore deliveries directly from the slope. V. N. Kobakhidze, M. P. Mochalin. Gor. zhur. no. 9, 12-14 S '57

OREKHOVO-ZUYEVO—SANITARY ENGINEERING

Sanitation and fly control in Orekhovo-Zuyevo. V. P. Derbeneva-Ukhova. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3:24-28 Mr '57.

OREKHOVO-ZUYEVO—TEXTILE WORKERS

New people, new bosses. L. Kavrusova. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10-91-97 O '57.

OREL—AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

Success can be achieved only by relying on a broad group of active members. K. Shevchenko, V. Aleksandravits, P. Kotov. Za rid. 15 no. 7:2-3 JI '57.

ORES

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin)

Basic stages in the development of magmatism and elements of metallogeny in Gornyy Altai. V. A. Kuznetsov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2, 16-28 '57.

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

Hindu, Urdu, and Chinese in the school schedule. I. Agranovskii. Moskva no. 3, 207 '57.

ORIENTAL STUDIES

(see also subdivision under China; Leningrad)
The Afghan cultural delegation visits the Institute of Oriental studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Sov. Vost. no. 1:45 JI '57

ORIENTAL STUDIES—CONGRESSES

Conference of orientologists. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7:18 JI '57.

ORIGIN OF LIFE see Life—Origin

ORIGIN OF MAN see Man—Origin

ORIGIN OF SPECIES

Karl Linne and his doctrine on biological species; on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of his birth. N. I. Suvorov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5, 70-81 My '57.

ORLOV, DMITRI NIKOLAEVICH, 1892-

Notebooks of D. N. Orlov. Isk. kino no. 9:125-127 Ag '57.

ORLOVSKII, KIRILL PROKOF'EVICH

Pages from Kirill Orlovskii's life. V. Ponomarev. Ogonok 35 no. 40:17 S '57.

ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES

(see also subdivision under Vorzel' (Kiev Province))
In the Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R. Nar. obr. no. 9:118-120 S '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see subdivision under Buenos Aires; Achina; Finland; Jerusalem; New York (City); Serbia

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—CLERGY

Prelatic activities. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8:14 Je '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—LITURGY AND RITUAL

Unpublished copies of a Greek service directed to St. Clement of Ohrid. I. Snegarov. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8, 80 Je '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Yugoslavia

ORTHOPEDIA

(see also subdivision under Sweden)

"Methodological and information materials on pediatrics orthopedics and traumatology." Reviewed by I. M. Khromov. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3, 78-80 My-Je '57.

ORTHOPEDIC APPARATUS

New double bone holders for osteosynthesis. I. I. Rodnianskii. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3 72-74 My-Je '57

OSCILLATIONS

"Asymptotic methods in the theory of nonlinear oscillations" by N. N. Bogoliubov and I. A. Mitropol'skii. Reviewed by G. N. Savin, O. S. Pashuk. Ukr. mat. zh. 8 no. 3 339-341 '56

Oscillations of bodies floating in a bounded reservoir. N. N. Molisev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6, 1160-1161 Je '57.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRON-TUBE

Broad-band oscillators with light-house triode. I. I. Rakovskii, M. M. Filippov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 80-81 My-Je '57

Current oscillators for magnetic registers. V. A. Panin. Priboirobustenie no. 8:1-5 '57.

Delayed-pulse oscillators with automatically changing delay time. I. F. Kalinkevich, B. A. Mamurin. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:75-80 My-Je '57

Locking an oscillator on the frequency of an external force. R. R. Lisitsian. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 4 418-432 Ap '57.

Phase stabilization of microwave oscillators. I. I. Bershtein, V. L. Shiriakov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 7 941 JI '57

OSCILLOGRAPH

Expanding the frequency range of a vibrograph. I. A. Biber. Elektrichestvo no. 10, 63-68 O '57.

Hall c.m.f. film source for the oscillographic observation of the electromagnetic moments of d.c. motors. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1595-1596 JI '57.

Possibilities of using arterial oscillography for differential diagnosis in acute disorders of cerebral circulation. E. P. Zagorovskii. Vrach. delo no. 6 937-941 S '57.

Precision of time interval meters with optical scanning. G. I. Zablitskii. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:73-76 S-O '57.

OSCILLOGRAPH, CATHODE RAY see Cathode ray tube

OSMONOV, ALYKUL

Alykul Osmonov and oral folk poetry. R. Kydyrhanova. Lit. Kirg. no. 3 108-112 My-Je '57.

OSSETIA—BOTANICAL RESEARCH

Mountain-Meadow Station of the V. L. Komarov Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. M. S. Iakovlev. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8, 1205-1206 Ag '57

OSSETIA—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Southern Ossetia during the first Russian revolution of 1905-1907. V. D. Abaev. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:67-88 '55.

OSTAPCHUK, IVAN VENEDIKTOVICH, 1903-1956

Ivan Venediktovich Ostapchuk; an obituary. Stal' 19 no. 12:145 D '56.

OSTEOMYELITIS

Osteosynthesis combined with bone grafting of a preserved rib for treating a nonkittling fracture of the mandible complicated by chronic osteomyelitis. P. T. Navrotsky. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:34-36 My-Je '57.

OSTEOPLASTY see Bone grafting

OTRESHKO, MIKHAIL

In an editorial office ("Current affairs" by M. Otreshko. Book review) Dnestr 10 no. 9:144-146 JI '57.

OVERHEAD POWER LINES see Electric lines—Overhead

OVERVOLTAGE

Studying overvoltages due to alternating grounding arcs in electric networks. M. I. Abdurakhmanov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:22 Ag '57.

OVIDIOPOL' DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

The experience of progressive practices in the guarantee of success. V. V. Avelichev. Sots. tvar. 20 no. 10:31 37 O '57.

OVUM

Degeneration of oocytes in silkworms [with summary in English]. T. G. Tuckova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8, 1153-1164 Ag '57.

OXIDATION

Behaviour of arsenic during the oxidation of iron by atmospheric oxygen in the hydrometallurgy of zinc. I. S. Getskin, V. D. Ponomarev. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1:42-44 Ja-F '54.

Chemical processes during the oxidation of oil by atmospheric oxygen. B. N. Titunovskii, K. M. G. G. G. G. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:18-21 O '52.

OXIDATION (Continued)

- Kinetics and mechanism of naphthalene oxidation with a vanadium oxide catalyst. Part 2. V. P. Ushakova, G. P. Kornelchuk, V. A. Rother. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3, 310-321 '57.
- The liquid phase oxidation of hydrocarbons in the presence of ethyl liquid. Part 2: The chemistry of the process [with summary in English]. G. S. Shimonov, I. V. Rozhkov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 387-394 F '57.
- Oxidation of sodium sulfide during flotation. S. I. Mitrofanov, A. V. Kurochkin, G. E. Sokolova. Tsvet. met. 27 no. 1, 19-23 Ja-F '54.
- Principal reaction occurring during the steel smelting process. G. N. Oika. Sbor. Inst. stal' no. 35 23-59 '57.
- Stabilization of the oxidation of ascorbic acid by means of a crystalline glucan fraction of flavone glucosides from dog rose fruit. N. V. Novotel'nov, M. I. Golovkina, V. D. Bankovskaya. Trudy L'vovsk. 7, 12-24 '55.
- A tagged atom investigation of the sequence of principal intermediate product transformations in the liquid phase oxidation of cyclohexane [with summary in English]. I. V. Boezin and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2, 310-349 F '57.

OXIDATION, ELECTROLYTIC

- Use of labelled atoms in studying the mechanism of the anodic liberation of oxygen. M. A. Gerovich and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 1049-1052 Je '57.

OXIDATION-REDUCTION REACTION

- Nature of changes in the oxidation potential of various soil profiles in Leningrad Province. N. L. Blagovidov, V. A. Rabinovich, I. A. Sell'-Bakman. Pochvovedenie no. 6, 81-85 Je '57.

OXYGEN

- Answers to our readers. Kislorod 10 no. 2, 18 '57.
- Causes of explosions of air-fractionating apparatuses. G. A. Gittsevich. Kislorod 10 no. 2, 27-33 '57.
- Small-size oxygen gasifiers. IU. V. Petrovskii. Kislorod 10 no. 2, 43 '57.
- State of oxygen in molten salts containing titanium. M. V. Smirnov, S. F. Pal'guev, Z. S. Volchenkova. Izv. vost. fil., AN SSSR no. 3 94-101 '57.

OXYGEN-BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Oxygen

OXYGEN-INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- Bessemer steel smelting with oxygen blast from the top. S. G. Afanas'ev and others. Stal' 17 no. 8, 693-700 Ag '57.
- Building oxygen-producing installations at metallurgical plants. S. M. Khodush. Kislorod 10 no. 2, 44 '57.
- In the State Institute for Planning Oxygen Industry Installations. V. V. Kalinin. Kislorod 10 no. 2, 44-45 '57.
- The KTK-12, 5 oxygen turbocompressor. V. I. Epifanova, A. M. Gorskova. Kislorod 10 no. 2, 10-15 '57.
- Melting pig iron for refining with an oxygen enriched blow. I. P. Bardin and others. Stal' 17 no. 8, 673-684 Ag '57.
- Oxygen and problems of metallurgical processes. I. P. Bardin, N. S. Boikov. Kislorod 10 no. 2, 1-10 '57.
- Oxygen fed into the fuel spray of large open-hearth furnaces during conversion of phosphorous cast iron. I. A. A. Sheerov and others. Stal' 16 no. 10, 875-882 O '56.
- Temperature conditions during open-hearth smelting with oxygen blow over the bath. V. I. Sladkochev, G. A. Podolskaya. Metallurg 2 no. 8, 21-22 Ag '57.
- Use of oxygen for electrometallurgical smelting of steel. N. I. Slutkin. Stal' 16 no. 10, 886-894 O '56.
- Use of oxygen on an industrial scale in 370 ton open-hearth furnaces. I. A. Shmonin, A. P. Klucherov. Stal' 16 no. 12, 1076-1079 D '56.
- Using oxygen in metallurgical plants in Sweden. I. Murzin. Stal' 17 no. 8, 765-767 Ag '57.

OXYGEN-ISOTOPIES

- Investigation of (α , n) reactions using oxygen isotopes. I. A. Serdiukova, A. G. Khabakushov, E. M. Tsenter. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7, 1017-1019 Ji '57.

OXYGEN-PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Effect of oxygen inspiration on biochemical processes during muscular activity [with summary in English]. N. N. Iakovlev, L. G. Leshkevich, V. I. Shaposhnikova. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3, 202-202 '57.
- Oxygen requirements in artificial rearing of salmon. L. S. Vasil'ev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 3, 56-62 S '57.

OXYGEN-THERAPEUTIC USE

- Oxygen apparatus for artificial respiration. T. N. Astakhova, N. V. Korostovtseva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8, 808-808 Ag '57.

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY IN THE BLOOD see Anoxemia

OXYGEN IN THE BODY

- New simple method for determining the oxygen content of the blood. A. G. Dembo, S. B. Tikhvinskii. Lab. delo 3 no. 3, 3-8 My-Je '57.
- Some modifications of the "syringe method" for determining the oxygen content of the blood. V. A. Kropachev. Lab. delo 3 no. 3, 9-11 My-Je '57.

OXYRHYNCHUS PAPYRI

- The Oxyrhynchus didascaly to the tetralogy of Aeschylus about the Danaid. I. M. Tronskii. Vest. div. ist. no. 2, 145-159 '57.

OZEROVA, IRINA NIKOLAEVNA

- Letters from the editor. M. Saigeevko. Pod'em no. 4, 182-183 Ji-Ag '57.

OZHIDOV (LOVOV PROVINCE)—TEACHERS

- Thank you, teacher. Mykola Latyshev. Ukraina no. 18, 10-11 S '57.

PAASIKIVI, JUHO KUSTI

- "The Paasikiven line" [in Finnish] Vol. 1: Juho Kusti Paasikivi's speeches, 1944-1955. Vol. 2: Juho Kusti Paasikivi's speeches and reports, 1923-1912. Reviewed by P. Kymov, E. Lavrov. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 9, 153-156 S '57.

PACIFIC OCEAN

- The gods were kind. William Willis. Vokrug sveta no. 11, 55-60 N '56.

PACIFIC OCEAN—EUPHIAUSIIDAE

- Distribution of Euphausiacea in Far Eastern (the Bering, Okhotsk, Japanese and East Chinese) seas. L. A. Ponomareva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6, 1214-1216 Je '57.

PACIFIC OCEAN—ISPODA

- Some characteristics of ultra-abysal fauna based upon the study of the genus Storthygura (Crustacea, Isopoda, Asellota) [with summary in English]. I. A. A. Birshtein. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7, 801-805 Ji '57.

PACKING (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

- Design of packing rings for bearings on metalworking machines. G. G. Davlatbaev. Stal' 17 no. 8, 760-762 Ag '57.

- Packing hydraulic units using sectional metal rings. T. M. Bashita. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9, 20-24 S '57.

PAHLAVI INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions, Pahlavi

PAHLAVI LANGUAGE

- Phrase and verbal heterography in Middle Persian Sassanian inscriptions [with summary in English]. S. N. Sokolov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 6, 98-100 '57.

PAIN

- One form of pain in the heart region ("paracardiac pleurisy"). M. A. Skupnik. Vrach. delo no. 9, 915-917 S '57.

PAINTERS

- In painters' studios. Ogonek 35 no. 43, 30-31 O '57.

PAINTERS, CHINESE

- Story of a life. Wanda Wasilewska. Pioneer 34 no. 9, 2-3 S '57.
- Young Chinese painters. M. Merzhanov. Ogonek 35 no. 4, 24a O '57.

PAINTING

- Lacanism in composition and the significance of detail. K. Morozov. Tvorchestvo no. 9, 7-9 '57.

- Shegal', G. M. [Color in painting; artist's notebook] Kolorit v zhivopisi; zametki khudozhnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 74 p. plates.
- To live with the great ideas of the time. A. Dubnov. Iskusstvo 20 no. 5, 32-33 '57.

PAINTING, AZERBAIJANI

- Medieval treatise on painting. A. IU. Kaziev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8, 1031-1034 '57.

PAINTING, CHINESE—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

- "Color defectoscopy" of metals and workplaces. L. O. Sokolovskii. Mashinostroitel' no. 9, 41 S '57.

- Roller for brushless painting of surfaces. A. Nikolaevskii. Stroitel' no. 7, 20-21 Ji '57.

PAINTING, SPRAY see Spray painting

PAINTINGS

- (see also subdivision under China)

- Eight paintings by young artists. IU. Tsishevskii. Umost' 3 no. 9, 64 S '57.

- History of a painting. D. Levonevskii. Koster no. 4, 2-3 O '58.

PAINTINGS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Kiev; Moscow

PAINTINGS, FINNISH

- From museums in Finland. I. Lemberg. Ogonek 35 no. 39, 8b S '57.

PALANA REGION—GEOLOGY

- Geological structure of the Palana region (western shores of the Kamchatka Peninsula). M. F. Davlat. Trudy VMOI no. 102, 95-179 '57.

PALEOBOTANY

- (see also subdivision under Crimea)

- Discovering a representative of the genus *Citrophylum* Berry in Azerbaijan. G. M. Gasumova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8, 869-871 '57.

PALEOBOTANY, STRATIGRAPHIC see subdivision under Okhotsk region

PALEOGEOGRAPHY see subdivision under Moscow Province, Pechora Valley

PALEONTOLOGY

- Origin of birds. M. A. Voinatvenskii. Ukraina no. 19, 31 O '57.

PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC see subdivision under Irkutsk Province

PAMIRS—GLACIERS

- Giant stone "mushrooms." V. F. Suslov. Priroda 45 no. 8, 114 Ag '57.

PANAMA—BATS

- Fishing bats. Vokrug sveta no. 12, 57 D '56.

PANCREAS—DISEASES

- Functional changes in the pancreas in Bolkin's disease. L. V. Nusenberg. Vrach. delo no. 9, 907-911 S '57.

PANCREAS—INNERVATION

- Reflex influences from pancreatic receptors on arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow. L. L. Bul'ybaeva. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5, 108-112 My '57.

PANFEROV, FEDOR IVANOVICH, 1896-

- "The recent past" by Fedor Panferov. Reviewed by Sergei Borzenko. Ogonek 35 no. 32, 17 Ag '57.

PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA, 1897-1957

- A. M. Pankratova; obituary. Ist. SSSR no. 2, 214-217 My-Je '57.

- Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova; obituary. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 6, 101 Je '57.

PANTELEYMONOVKA—REFRACTORIES INDUSTRY

- Tunnel kiln performance at the Panteleymonovka Refractory Materials Plant. V. I. Ivanovskii. Ogneupory 22 no. 8, 373-376 '57.

PANTOMIME

- Some archaic traits in the dances and pantomimes of the mountain-dwelling Tajiks. N. Nurdzhanov. Izv. Gtd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10, 1170-100 '56.

PAPER HANGING

- Paperhanging. I. Vasilukov. Stroitel' no. 6, 14 Je '57.

PAPER INDUSTRY see subdivision under Balakhna; Leningrad

PAPER INDUSTRY—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

- Measures for dust control in the paper industry. A. E. Shabalin. Gig i san. 22 no. 8, 71-75 Ag '57.

PAPIN, ANDREI TIMOFEEVICH, 1876-

- The Papin dynasty. I. Gorbanov. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 8, 4 Ag '57.

PARACHUTISTS

- (see also subdivision under Moscow; Tiflis, Turkmenistan)

- Flying men. P. Storozhenko. Znan. sila 32 no. 5, 25-28 My '57.

- Judging delayed parachute jumps. G. Piatetskii. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 7, 6-10 Ji '57.

- Training teams for competitions. I. Fedchishin. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 7, 6-7 Ji '57.

PARAFFINS

- The nature of the residual velocities of the completely inhibited cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons. A. D. Stepukhovich. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2, 511-512 F '57.

PARALYSIS

- Characteristics of the state of muscles in children in chronic spastic paralysis according to tonometric and chronaximetric investigations. S. A. Bortfel'd, N. V. Golovinskii, S. I. Rego. Trudy LSGMI 29, 277-288 '56.
- Electromyographic data on disorders of reciprocal muscular innervation in spastic paralysis. S. I. Rego. Trudy LSGMI 29, 305-314 '56.
- Muscular innervation in children in spastic paralysis; according to electromyographic data. IU. M. Ufiland, S. I. Rego, S. I. Fridman. Trudy LSGMI 29, 295-305 '56.

- N. E. Vvedenskii's pessimistic inhibition in spastic and flaccid paralysis. E. A. Gubeevaya. Trudy LSGMI 29, 289-294 '56.

- Tick paralysis in sheep. A. I. Gavrichenkov. Veterinariia 34 no. 9, 70-71 S '57.

PARASITES—ARCTIC FOX

- Acanthocephaloses in fur-bearing animals. A. A. Dubnitskii. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4, 52-54 Ji-Ag '57.

PARASITES—BIRDS

- Distribution of the ticks *Argas persicus* Oken, 1618 in Bet-Pak-Dala. G. V. Ushakova. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7, 72-80 '57.

PARASITES—BIRDS (Continued)

Occurrence of trematodes of the genus *Prosthogonimus* among wild birds and natural foci of prosthogonimiasis V. L. Panin. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7, 216-226 '57.

PARASITES—CARP

Natural range of *Dactylogyrus solidus* Achmerov, 1948 [with summary in English]. A. Kh. Achmerov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1251-1252 Ag '57.
Parasites of *Lucioperca* Idus in the bodies of water of central Kazakhstan. A. P. Makhmurova. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7 141-150 '57.

PARASITES—CATS

Petrovospirura petrowi nov. sp., a new nematode from the stomach of the jungle cat (*Felis chaus*) in Azerbaijan. I. A. Sadykhov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:901-904 '57.

PARASITES—DUCKS

Seasonal dynamics of principal helminthiases of waterfowl and their prevention. A. M. Storozheva. Pittsevodstvo 7 no. 8:37-39 Ag '57.

PARASITES—FISHES

Eye diseases of bream in reservoirs of the Moscow area. V. A. Mussetius. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:62-67 S '57.
Some data on the distribution of tapeworms in the waters of Azerbaijan. T. K. Miralov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:95-101 S '57.

PARASITES—FOXES

Experimental infection of foxes and jackals with the cestode *Multiceps multiceps*. V. I. Bondareva, M. D. Zverev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:237-240 '57.

PARASITES—GALLINAE

Helminths of wild and domestic gallinaceous birds in the Akau-Dzhahagly Preserve (western Tien Shan). E. V. Gvozdev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7, 156-165 '57.

Ornithofilaria luvenensis, sp. n., a new filaria from subcutaneous cellular tissues of gallinaceous birds [with summary in English]. A. A. Spasski, M. D. Sonin. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1140-1158 Ag '57.

PARASITES—GAZELLES

Helminths of the goitered gazelle (*Gazella subgutturosa* Guld.) in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. S. M. Asadov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:83-88 Ag '57.

PARASITES—GEESE

Seasonal dynamics of principal helminthiases of waterfowl and their prevention. A. M. Storozheva. Pittsevodstvo 7 no. 8:37-39 Ag '57.

PARASITES—HAMSTERS

Mesocricetus auratus as a potential definitive host of *Diphyllobothrium latum*. V. G. Gnedilov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1328-1330 Je '57.

PARASITES—INSECTS

Recent data on parasites of the larch spinner. N. G. Kolomiets. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:57-58 Ji '57.

PARASITES—JACKALS

Experimental infection of foxes and jackals with the cestode *Multiceps multiceps*. V. I. Bondareva, M. D. Zverev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:237-240 '57.

PARASITES—LABORATORY ANIMALS

Protozoan parasites of laboratory animals. D. N. Zasukhin, E. M. Khelisin. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:241-251 '57.

PARASITES—MICES

Development of the cestodes *Hymenolepis fraterna* (Siles, 1906) and *Hymenolepis nana* (Siebold, 1852) in the organism of white mice [with summary in English]. B. L. Garkavi, I. A. Glebova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7: 086-091 Ji '57.

PARASITES—MINKS

Acanthocephaloses in fur-bearing animals. A. A. Dubnitskii. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:52-54 Ji-Ag '57.

PARASITES—PARTRIDGES

Worms parasite on the bearded partridge (*Pardix pectoralis* Pall.). E. V. Gvozdev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:166-169 '57.

PARASITES—POULTRY

Feeding hens pumpkin to control ascarids and helminths. P. A. Velichkin, V. G. Dankov. Pittsevodstvo 7 no. 9:40 S '57.

New methods for controlling poultry mites. E. M. Shishkina. Pittsevodstvo 7 no. 9:39-40 S '57.

PARASITES—RODENTIA

Ecology of the tick *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. according to the observations in the forest steppes of Western Siberia [with summary in English]. A. D. Lebedev. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1016-1025 Ji '57.

PARASITES—RUMINANTIA

Materials on helminths of wild ruminants in the western Tien Shan. S. N. Boev and others. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:151-155 '57.

PARASITES—SCALE INSECTS

Comperiella bifasciata How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) as a parasite of scale insects in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. B. M. Chumakova. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 3:643-651 '57.

New parasites (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae and Encyrtidae) of Coccidiosis from Georgia. V. A. Iasnosh. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 3:715-720 '57.

Species of the genus *Encyrtus* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. V. A. Triapitsyn. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 3:609-714 '57.

PARASITES—SHEEP

Vermipsylla alacurti Schimk. and *V. doreadina* Roth. in the Katu-Tau mountains. V. N. Kusev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:285-286 '57.

PARASITES—SQUIRRELS

Parasites of the sand marmot *Spermophilopsis leptodactylus* Lichl. I. Agapova, M. I. Ismagilov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:291-293 '57.

PARASITOLOGY

V. A. Dogal' as a scientist and philosopher. G. S. Markov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:279-284 '57.

PARATYPHOID FEVER

On the problem of specific disintegration of tissue proteins in infectious fevers [with summary in English]. I. S. Repin. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:35-43 M-Ap '57.

PARATYPHOID FEVER—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

On the problem of the mechanism of intracellular transmission of immunity in paratyphoid fever in rabbits. S. I. Gorzhkovskaya, V. I. Kalugin. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:33-39 Ag '57.

PARENT AND CHILD

N. K. Kipskaya on the training of children in the family. E. I. Volpova. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9:47-53 S '57.

PARIS—DESCRIPTION

The Latin Quarter. D. Desanti. V. zashch. mira no. 74/75: 94-100 Ji-Ag '57.

PARIS—ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS—CONGRESSES

Session of the Advisory Committee on Electricity of the International Committee of Weights and Measures. E. G. Shramkov. Izv. tekh. no. 5:90-91 S-O '57.

PARIS—MEASUREMENT—CONGRESSES

In the International Organization of Legislative Metrology. Izv. tekh. no. 5:89-90 S-O '57.

PARIS—SUBWAYS

Pneumatic lines for the Paris subway. Pul' i put. khoz. no. 8:46 Ag '57.

PARIS—THEATER

In Paris and Petrov. N. Alekseev. Ogonek 35 no. 32: 30 Ag '57.

PARKS see subdivision under Germany, East, Kiev, Moscow

PAROLE

Unconditional and probationary discharge of prisoners before the expiration of their terms. M. Choporov. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:69-70 '56.

PARQUETRY see subdivision under Moscow—Kremlin

PARRICIDE

Several years after sentencing. M. Sh. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:67-70 Ja '57.

PARSLEY

Summer sowing of parsley. V. A. Grunau. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:24 Ji '57.

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

Babat, G. I. [Particle accelerators] Uskorieitell. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSM "Molodaini gvardii," 1957. 78 p.

Influence of quantum radiation characteristics on radial phase oscillation in high-energy electronic cyclic accelerators. A. N. Didenko. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1624-1627 Ji '57.

Investigation of electron capture in the betatron. I. S. Korobochko. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1803-1805 Ji '57.

On the problem of particles bunching in a traveling-wave linear accelerator. G. I. Zhileiko. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:245-247 S '57.

Resonance perturbations of synchrotron oscillations in charged particle accelerators. I. S. Danilkin, M. S. Rabinovich. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1558-1570 Ji '57.

Strong focusing in linear electron accelerators. K. N. Stepanov, A. A. Sharshenov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8: 1863-1868 Ag '57.

Use of the Einstein-Fock equation in determining particle losses on the basis of residual gas in a cyclotron. B. M. Holotovskii, A. P. Panteev. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 33 no. 1:304-306 Ji '57.

PARTICLE TRACK PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Particle track

PARTICLES, ELEMENTARY

Application of the Heisenberg-Fock equation to quasi-particle systems. V. M. Litsenski, P. S. Zylimov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:280-281 Ji '57.

Connection between ordinary space and isotopic space. G. A. Sokolik. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1506-1508 Je '57.

Direct proof of the existence of neutrinos. Fiz. veshch. 17 no. 5:21-22 S-O '57.

Interpretation of the spatial distribution of nuclear-active particles in extensive air showers [with summary in English]. I. U. N. Vavilov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:179-182 Ji '57.

Linear theory of synchrotron oscillations. Part 2: Particle losses during the acceleration process and the theory of tolerances. L. L. Gold'fain, D. G. Koshkarev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:1-8 My-Je '57.

Method for absolute counting of charged particles. S. A. Ivanov, R. M. Polevol. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:32-35 My-Je '57.

On the conservation of parity in the theory of elementary particles. V. L. Pokrovskii, I. U. B. Rumer. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:277-279 Ji '57.

Probability of E-hyperon disintegration considering the conservation of parity. I. U. Kobzarev, L. B. Okun. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:286-291 Ji '57.

Quantum kinetic equation for a plasma with account of correlation [with summary in English]. I. U. B. Rumer, S. V. Temko. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:132-134 Ji '57.

PARTICLES, ELEMENTARY—DECAY

Observation of anomalous decay of a charged particle in a cloud chamber. Z. Sh. Mandzhavidze, N. N. Roshnshvili, G. E. Chikvashvili. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:303 Ji '57.

PARTICLES, ELEMENTARY—SPECTRA

Techniques of nuclear spectroscopy at the Alt-Union Conference on nuclear spectroscopy. A. N. Piontchik. I. U. B. Rumer. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:110-120 My-Je '57.

PARTRIDGES see subdivision under Georgia, Moscow Province

PARTRIDGES—PARASITES see Parasites—Partridges

PASHYA—CAVES

The "Bolshaya Voronki" Cave in Pashya. Zemel'del. 4:7-48 '57.

PASSIVITY (CHEMISTRY)

The nature of the action of surface active compounds in electrode processes. Part 2: The specific effect of adsorbed ionic layers [with summary in English]. M. A. Loshkarev, A. A. Kriukova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:452-460 F '57.

PASTEURIZATION see Hemorrhagic septicemia

PASTURES AND MEADOWS

(see also subdivision under Balaganak District; Baraba Steppe, Caspian Mountains; Estonia; Kalia-Kurgan District; Kirghizistan, Siberia, Stalingrad Province, Turkmenistan District; Tyulyski District)
Conference on pasture water supply in the arid regions of Kazakhstan. I. A. Z. Lutskii. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:60-61 Ji-Ag '57.

Dal'ny, A. D. [Mechanization of operations in improved meadows and pastures] Mekhanizatsiya rabot po uchastkiih lugov i pastbishch. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 327 p.

Effect of Alpine pastures on the quality of Kazakh pastures. M. D. Zakirov. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:20-23 Ji-Ag '57.

Effectiveness of liming in basic improvement of inferior pastures. V. V. Tulin. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 3:42-45 '57.

Meadow rotations. T. A. Rabonov, S. P. Sinelov. Zemel'del. 5 no. 8:77-84 Ag '57.

Natural forage grounds of the U.S.S.R. [with summaries in English and German]. I. L. Lurie. Vent. sel'khoz. 12 no. 2:325-34 S '57.

Regeneration of meadow grasses. A. F. Lushchikova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:20-23 '57.

A question for meadow management scientists. A. D. Morzilnikov. Zemel'del. 5 no. 8:70-77 Ag '57.

Water supply on winter pastures. A. I. Horozov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:65-66 Ji '57.

Weeds in forage lands in the Kungey Ala-Tau within the boundaries of Kazakhstan. S. Arystangaliev. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh SSR 5:80-115 '57.

PATELLA—SURGERY

Reorganization and training of the long head of the biceps femoris following transplantation to the patella. M. V. Akatov. Trudy LSGMI 29:211-227 '56.

PATENTS

[Bulletin on inventions.] Biulleten' izobretenii no. 8 '57
[Bulletin on inventions.] Biulleten' izobretenii no. 7 '57.

PATHOGENIC BACTERIA see Bacteria, Pathogenic

PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA see Protozoa, Pathogenic

PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY see Histology, Pathological

PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY see Physiology, Pathological

PATRIKHEV, VASILII IVANOVICH see Vassian Kosol, d. c. 1545

PAVLENKO, PETR ANDREEVICH, 1899-1951
A book of sayings ("A Caucasian tale" by P. A. Pavlenko. Reviewed by G. Lenobli). Druzh. mi. no. 8, 199-202 Apr '57

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH, 1849-1936
How I. P. Pavlov made use of historical facts in his works. P. T. Petrov. Vrach. delo no. 9:997-999 S '57
The relationship between child development and child training. G. D. Petrov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 8:114-126 S '57

PAVLOV, NIKOLAI FILIPPOVICH, 1805-1884
In defense of accuracy. N. Trifonov. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:264-265 Ag '57

PAVLOVA, ANNA, 1881-1931
Pride of Russian ballet ("Anna Pavlova." Reviewed by Anna Hupina). Novyi mir 33 no. 8:242-243 Ag '57

PAVLOVICH, SERGEI ANDRONIKOVICH, 1884-
Fifty years of educational work. Biol. v shkole no. 5:52-53 S-O '57

PAVLOVSKII, ALEKSANDR DMITRIEVICH, d. 1887
History of the preparation of antidiathermic serum in Kiev. M. P. Postolov. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:58-62 '56

PAVLOVSKAYA DISTRICT—STATUES
A statue carved from stone in Krasnodar Territory. N. L. Belorutskii. Sov. arkh. no. 3:257 '57

PAYMENT
Improvement of intracity payments is an important means of reducing expenses. M. Belinskii, V. Sokolov. Sov. torg. no. 7:38-42 Ji '57

PEACE
(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
A dangerous temptation. A. Sh. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 6:43 Je '57.
Law in the defense of peace ("Safeguarding peace and fighting crimes against humanity" by A. N. Trautman. Reviewed by M. Andriukhin). Sov. iust. no. 6:63-65 Ag '57.
Plenipotentiary of mankind. Leon Kruczkowski. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:31 N '57.
"Safeguarding peace and fighting crimes against humanity" by A. N. Trautman. Reviewed by S. Bordonov. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:84-90 Ja '57.
Socialism and peace. Jean Lafitte. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:20-22 N '57.
Stalin international prizes awarded "For the strengthening of peace among the peoples" for 1952. Ukraina no. 1:5 Ja '53.
Thoughts about the present. A. Osipov. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 6:37-38 Je '57.
Torch of peace. Mikhail Kolov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:8 O '57

PEACE SOCIETIES—CONGRESSES
Long live peace. Ukraina no. 1:4 Ja '53.

PEACH
(see also subdivision under Kiev)
Winterhardness of seedlings as effected by the drying of peach seeds following vernalization. A. P. Rodionov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:23-25 '57.

PEACH BREEDING see subdivision under Rumania

PEANUTS
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Increasing the seedling qualities of peanuts which have been damaged by hulling machinery. L. L. Chalyi. Zemledelie 5 no. 9:91 S '57.
Peanuts as a foodstuff (from "Oldagieux," 7 no. 3 1952). A. M. Iasnii. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:26-27 D '52.

PEAR—DISEASES AND PESTS
Materials on the biology of the pear leaf blister mite (Eriophyes pyri (Pgst.) Nal.) [with summary in English]. I. F. Minder. Zool. zhur. 38 no. 7:1007-1015 Ji '57.

PEAS
Raising peas for hay and green fodder in the arid steppe zone. L. F. Nekrasova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 23 no. 7:20-24 '57.

PEASANT UPRISINGS
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
"Peasants' and townsmen's uprisings in Russia during the 11th-13th centuries" by M. N. Tikhomirov. Book review. Ist. SSSR no. 1:341 Mr-Apr '57.

PEASANT UPRISINGS—HISTORY see subdivision under Russia

PEASANTRY
(see also subdivision under Argentina, Azerbaijan; Bukovina, Siberia, Eastern)
Vivid pages of history. T. Kvitzko. Krest'ianka 38 no. 8:13-14 Ag '57.

PEASANTS' WAR, 1695-1697
The Reformation and the Peasants' War as the first bourgeois revolution in Germany. A. D. Epstein. Vop. ist. no. 8:118-142 Ag '57.

PEAT
(see also subdivision under Yakhroma Valley)
In close touch with production ("Winning and using peat in agriculture." Reviewed by P. Lokki). Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:62-63 '57.
Peat ashes for fertilizer. L. D. Fomenko. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:55 '57.
Use peat for litter. K. Mergallis. Nauka ipered op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:34-35 '57.
Win peat for litter purposes. I. A. Bilsan. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:23-24 Ji '57

PEAT BOGS
Paleogeographic stratification of bottom deposits in lakes and peat bogs of the U. S. S. R. A. I. Dzhen-Litovskii. Trudy lab. orn. no. 5:84-85 '57.
Bog soils and conditions of environment [with summary in English]. I. I. Tomashevskii. Pochvovedenie no. 5:1-11 My '57.
The role of peat bogs in the formation of dry land mesorelief. M. N. Nikonov. Zemlevedenie 4:259-262 '57.

PEAT INDUSTRY
Let's win more peat. S. D. Lazarev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:28-29 Ji '57.

PEAT INDUSTRY—COSTS
Lower expenditures in winning peat for fertilizers. M. Kulukhov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:16 Ag '57.

PEAT MACHINERY
Bucket scoop for loading peat. P. Koval'skii. Tekhnov. MTS 10 no. 7:14-16 '57.
Use of machinery in winning peat for fertilizers. I. Teagulov. Tekhnov. MTS 18 no. 17:10-14 '57

PEAT SOILS
Bel'skii, D. B. [Using fertilizers on bottom peat soils] "Uzhyvanno kumennudau na tarfiana-balotnykh hlebakh nizinnaha typu; poradyady vopyt." Minsk, Akademia nauk Belaruskai SSR, 1954. 83 p.
(DA)
Boundaries of peat-bog soils, plant habitats and their formation in relation to climate and geological history [with summary in English]. N. I. Kats. Pochvovedenie no. 5:12-21 My '57.
Distribution of Actinomyces in peat-bog soils. T. H. Zimenka. Vestn. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:61-68 '57.
Effect of peat bog soils in producing healthy flax hybrids. M. Z. Peker, E. S. Murynovich. Vestn. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:69-75 '57.
Percolation of water in peat studied by means of radioactive isotopes. M. P. Volarevich, N. V. Churav, B. I. Minkov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:884-887 Je '57.
Tsurko, V. P. [Calculation of fiber flax on peat bog soils] "Vyroshchivanna li'nu daukutsu na tarfiana-balotnykh hlebakh." Minsk, Dzalrzh. vyd.-va BSSR, 1958. 64 p.
(DA)

PEBBLES see subdivision under Crimea

PECHORA VALLEY—GEOLOGY
Timan-Pechora area. O. A. Solntsev, T. I. Kushnareva. Trudy VNIIGI no. 101:5-48 '57.

PECHORA VALLEY—PALEOGEOGRAPHY
The main features in the paleogeography of the Carboniferous of the Timan-Pechora region. V. A. Raznitsin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:865-868 Je '57.

PEDAGOGY see Teaching

PEDIATRICS
Work of the Yaroslavl Society of Pediatricians. A. I. Titova. Vop. okh. mat. i del. 2 no. 4:83-84 Ji-Ag '57.

PEDOLOGY (CHILD STUDY) see Child Study

PEENING see Shot peening

PEIPING—ART—CONGRESSES
Meeting of masters of the applied arts. Nar. Kit. no. 17:30-37 S '57.

PEIPING—ART SCHOOLS
A great event in Chinese painting. Nar. Kit. no. 12:41-45 Je '57.

PEIPING—DESCRIPTION
The story of Peiping. G. Melikhov. Vokrug sveta no. 10:1-5 O '57.

PEIPING—PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS
Exhibition of photographs and drawings. Nar. Kit. no. 16:44-45 Ag '57

PEIPING—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
In a Chinese family. V. Berezhevskiy. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:22-24 O '57

PEIPING—TRACK ATHLETICS
Athletic meet for the blind. Nar. Kit. no. 15:45 Ag '57.

PEIPING—WATER SUPPLY
The waters of the Yungting Jidver flow to Peking. Liao Chien. Nar. Kit. no. 15:35-37 Ag '57.

PEKING see Peiping

PELVIS—FRACTURE
Rare case of pelvic fracture. N. I. Gurgenzhe. Ortop., travn. i protez. 18 no. 3:60-67 My-Je '57.

PEMPHIGUS
Cytological examination of the oral mucosa in pemphigus. N. D. Fisher. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:26-30 My-Je '57.

PENICILLIN
Effect of penicillin and streptomycin on the clinical and experimental development of perforative peritonitis [A. Alengoz. Vrach. delo no. 9:889-903 S '57]
Effect of penicillin therapy on some immunobiological factors in scarlet fever. G. N. Grekova. Vop. okh. mat. i del. 2 no. 4:85 Ji-Ag '57.
Effect of some antibiotics on pneumococci. Report No. 2. A. B. Konova. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 8:161-170 '47.
Penicillin in the practice of swine farming. N. N. Kudin. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7:33-34 Ji '57.
Use of antibiotics in swine farming. B. P. Volkopiatov and others. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 7:31-32 Ji '57.

PENMANSHIP
Some aspects of the teaching of penmanship. I. R. Zhuravlev. Nach. shkola 25 no. 10:40-51 O '57.

PENNSYLVANIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Pennsylvania [with English summary in insert]. Conrad Richter. Amerika no. 14:5-9 '57.

PENSIONS
Abramova, A. A. [Pensions for families that have lost their breadwinner] Pensii sem'nam poteryavshim kormil'tsa. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo turiz. lit.-ry, 1957. 101 p. (Popularnaya iuridicheskaya literatura)
Average wage for computing pensions. V. Acharkan. Sots. trud no. 9:134-140 S '57.
Kudriavtsev, G. S. [Procedure in granting and paying state pensions] O poriadke naznacheniia i vyplaty gosudarstvennykh pensii. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 91 p.

PENTADIENE
Studies in the field of conjugated systems. Part 77: On the order of addition of hydrogen halides to propenyl-acetylene. A. A. Petrov, I. I. Pospelova, Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 8:2076-2081 Ag '57.
Two methods for a commercial-scale production of methylpentadiene. M. I. Farberov, K. A. Machlina, S. I. Krivkov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:807-810 Je '57.

PENTANONE
The chemistry of vinylacetylene. Report No. 3: Amino-methylation of methyl- β -alkoxyethylketones. S. A. Vartanian, V. N. Zharnagorsian, E. G. Mesropian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 1:65-70 '57.

PENTENE
Dehydrogenation of isopentenes to isoprene under reduced pressure. H. G. Mamadaliyev, M. A. Dalin, Z. A. Shikhmamedbekova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9:961-965 '57.

PENZA PROVINCE—ANTIQUITIES
"In the recesses of time" by M. Polenskikh. Reviewed by N. V. Trubnikov. Sov. arkh. no. 3:316-317 '57

PENZA PROVINCE—BEE CULTURE
Pay more attention to beekeeping. I. S. Gushchikov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:72-73 Ji '57.

PENZA PROVINCE—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
Stratigraphy of upper Jurassic and lower Cretaceous deposits in the Penza-Murom Depression. S. A. Sakharovskii. Trudy VNIIGI no. 5:5-21 '55.
Upper Cretaceous deposits of the Moksha, Sura, Sviyaga and upper Khoper river basins and of the Ulyanovsk right bank of the Volga River. O. V. Plerova. Trudy VNIIGI no. 5:22-40 '55.

PERNA PROVINCE—WHEAT
Sow more winter wheat in Penza Province. V.F. Ogarev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:33-35 JI '57.

PENZHINA BAY—GEOLOGY
Geological investigation of the eastern shores of Penzhina Bay. N.M. Markin. Trudy VNIGRI no.102:5-41 '57

PENZHINA BAY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
Tertiary deposits of the eastern shores of Penzhina Bay. N.M. Markin. Trudy VNIGRI no.102:42-95 '57.

PENTECOST
The festival and icons of Pentecost. L. Uspenskii. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6:50-58 Je '57.

PEONIES
Comparative evaluation of the phytocidal action of *Paeonia anomala* L. grown under different conditions. B.A. Kurnakov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1285-1286 Ag '57.

PEPSIN
Checking the activity of pepsin solutions and gastric juice preparations. I.N. Piatnitskaia. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:16-18 JI-Ag '57.
Experiments in making pepsin mixtures. G.K. Aslanov. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:18-21 JI-Ag '57.
Obtaining fractions from pepsin preparations. K.M. Veremilenko. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:409-417 '56
Studying the immunochemical properties of pepsin and pepsinogen. O.V. Lobachevskaya. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:385-390 '55

PEPSINOGEN
Studying the immunochemical properties of pepsin and pepsinogen. O.V. Lobachevskaya. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:385-390 '55.

PEPTIC ULCER
Blood transfusion in the compound treatment of peptic ulcers. I.A.S. Kmitskevič. Vrach. delo no. 9:983 S '57.
Dietetics for treating peptic ulcers. I.B. Shul'tko, D.V. Tolmachev, E.N. Shklovskaya. Vrach. delo no. 9:897-899 S '57.
Late results of bilateral vagotomy [with summary in English]. N.E. Iarygin, N.S. Shepeleva. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7:41-44 '57.

PEPTIDES
On some properties of N-benzylated peptides. Part 2. L.N. Akinova, N.I. Gavrilov, A.A. Akinova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2258-2273 Ag '57.

PERCEPTION
Experimental detection of the types of perception. L.A. Venger. Dokl. APN no. 2:85-89 '57.
"Psychology of perception" by P.M. Lakobson. Reviewed by D. Oshanin. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:282-289 S '57.
Responses to relationships and absolute characteristics of objects in preschool children. B.S. Leikina. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:162-170 JI-Ag '57.

PERFUMERY
New methods for determining the tenacity of scents and perfume compositions. V.P. Osipova, S.A. Volkovich, B.A. Reingach. Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:22-25 O '52.

PERIODIC LAW
Mendeleev's periodic law and modern development of physics and chemistry. V.K. Semenchuk. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:273-282 F '57.

PERIODICALS
An important stimulus to research. P.I. Polukhin. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9:11-13 S '57.

PERIODICALS, JUVENILE see Children's periodicals

PERIODICALS, RUSSIAN see Russian periodicals

PERIODICITY
Effect of changes in the diurnal rhythm on the time of oviposition in bees [with summary in English]. V.B. Savvateev. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 4:321-328 JI-Ag '57.

PERITONEUM—SURGERY
"Typhoid peritonitis requiring immediate surgery" by E.L. Tarkhova. Reviewed by A.N. Shabanov. Sov. med. 19 no. 12:83-84 D '55.

PERITONITIS
Effect of penicillin and streptomycin on the clinical and experimental development of perforative peritonitis. I.A. Alengoz. Vrach. delo no. 8:899-903 S '57.

PERM PROVINCE—RESERVOIRS
Conference on theory and practice on sanitation problems in building and using the Molotov Reservoir. M.P. Bogomolov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:87-88 Ag '57.

PERMAFROST see Frozen ground

PERMIAN, GRIGORII MARK'IANOVICH—FICTION
Mark'ianov. A. Veresov. Neva no. 8:147-165 S '57.

It's good to live and work with them ("Mountain eagles: a novel" and "Spring streams, a novel") by Efim Permittin. Reviewed by Pavel Fedorov. Ogonek 35 no. 4:19 O '57.

PEROV, GRIGORII
Wrathful laugh and smile of the poet ("My smile" by Grigori Perov. Reviewed by M. Khazin). Dnestr 10 no. 8:130-132 S '57.

PERSIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS
Basic phonetic and morphological characteristics of the Persian dialects in Shiraz Province [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. L.N. Tushishvili. Trudy Inst. Iaz. AN Gruz. SSR, Ser. vost. Iaz. 2:175-184 '57.

PERSIAN LANGUAGE—MIDDLE PERSIAN (PAHLAVI)
see Pahlavi language

PERSIAN MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Persian

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
Sensitivity, attention, individual approach. N. Zhukovskaya. Prom. koop. no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

PERSPIRATION—DISEASES
Syndrome of hemathidrosis and its pathogenesis [with summary in French]. A.B. Rogov, A.M. Vein. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 7:849-857 '57.

PETAR II, Prince Bishop of Montenegro, 1613-1851
The "Tale of Igor's expedition" in the translation of P.P. Njegos. V.K. Petukhov. Trudy ODRL 13:665-671 '57.

PETROLATUM
Sheherbakovskii, V.I.A. [Drying wood in petrolatum; practices of the Repair and Construction Trust of the Railroad District of Moscow] Sushka drevesiny v petrolatume iz opyta Remontno-stroitel'nogo trista Zheleznodorozhnogo raiiona Moskvy. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommunik. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 70 p.

PETROLEUM
(see also subdivision under Dnieper Lowland, Dolina)
Burning of petroleum emulsion. P. Pavlov, A. Khovanova. Pzh. delo 3 no. 9:15 S '57.
Melik-Zade, M.M., and V.G. Zizin [Raman spectra and their use in petroleum analysis] Spektry kombinatsionnogo rassvetlaniya sveta i ispol'zovanie ikh v neftiannom analize. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1958. 174 p.

PETROLEUM—ANALYSIS
Boron as a constituent element in petroleum ash indicating its organic origin. A.M. Ivanov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:47-48 Je '57.

PETROLEUM—DRILLING FLUIDS see Oil well drilling fluids

PETROLEUM—REFINING
(see also subdivision under Ukhla)
Gas of petroleum refineries is a valuable raw material for chemical synthesis. I.S. Salikhov. Neftianik 2 no. 9:17-18 S '57.
Khesin, E.D. [Problems in the mechanization of heavy and labor-consuming operations in the repair of oil refinery equipment] Voprosy mekhanizatsii tiazhelykh i trudnykh posasov remonta neftepererabatyvayushchikh ustanovok. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 230 p.
Science study room for petroleum refinery workers. G. Altshuler. Neftianik 2 no. 9:20-30 S '57.
Volokh, S.M. [Principles of a theory of extraction applied to purification of oils by solvents] Osnovy teorii ekstraktsii primenitel'no k ochistke masel rastvoritel'nyimi. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 91 p.

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING
(see also subdivision under Baku; Bashkiria)
Abdullaev, A.A., and E.M. Nadzhafov. [Automatic control in oil extraction using compressors] Avtomaticheskoe regulirovanie v kompressornoi nefledobyche. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 242 p.
Classifying factors influencing the selection of the system of underground petroleum mining by the shaft method. R.Kh. Mirzoev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8: 873-878 '57.
Effect of the detergent azolate on the oil-displacing efficiency of sea water. I.I. Korganov and others. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:21-34 S '57.
Efficient fitting of gusher openings. P.A. Solodukha. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 8:32 S '57.
Fluid flow to a separate vertical cervice with fillers. I.U. M. Shekhtman. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7: 146-149 JI '57.
Greater attention to low-yield wells. F.A. Sultanov. Neftianik 2 no. 9:12 S '57.
Hydrodynamic calculations for the shaft method of petroleum mining [in Azerbaidzhan with summary in Russian]. R.Kh. Mirzoev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9:949-953 '57.
Movement of jumps of saturation during the filtration of two-phase liquids. S.N. Buzinov, I.A. Charnyi. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:142-146 JI '57.

Planning the exploitation of oil fields. M.A. Isakenderov, M.T. Abasov, A.A. Mirzozian. Azerb. neft. khoz. 35 no. 6:18-20 Je '57.

Prek, I.U. [Determination of the economic efficiency of new engineering practices in the petroleum industry] Opredeleniye ekonomicheskoi effektivnosti tekhnicheskikh naftnykh promyslov. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskogo obrazovaniya neftianikov)

Sultanov, M.Kh. [Industrial method of constructing drilling stations, practices of the drilling enterprises of the Azerbaijan Republic and Bashkiria Oil Industry] Industriallye metody stroitel'stva burovnykh i opyt raboty burovnykh pri dobroye i ob'ednenii tuzhefti i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 36 p.

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Preliminary industrial testing of equipment used for hydraulic fracturing of strata. N.A. Sobolev. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:37-38 Je '57.

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY
(see also subdivision under Afghanistan, Apscheron Peninsula; Apscheron Province; Azov region, Bashkiria, Dnieper Lowland; Donets Basin, Kara-Bogaz-Gol region, Karadag; Kuban, Kuznetskaya Lowland; Russian Platform; Siberia; Siberia, Western, Sinkiang Province, Tatar S.S.R., Ural Mountain region; Volga Valley)
Determining the roof of the pay stratum by radiation logging data. B. Tsigir. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9:983-986 '57.
Development of petroleum geology during the years of the Soviet regime. S.I. Mironov. Geol. neft. i gaz 8-13 N '57.
Growth of oil and gas resources during the forty years of the Soviet regime. Geol. neft. i gaz 1 no. 11:1-7 N '57.
Letter to the editor. Geol. neft. i gaz 1 no. 8:71-72 S '57.
Mokhtlov, Sh.F. [Importance of oil pools in Mezole deposits to world petroleum industry] Znacheniye zalezhel'nykh i svyaznykh s mezozoiskimi otlozheniyami, v mirovuyu dobychu nefti. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p.
On V.A. Sokolov's book "Migration of oil and gas." N.A. Kudryatsev. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 7:115-113 JI '57.
Professor V.A. Sokolov's book "Migration of gas and oil." Reviewed by M. Abramovich. Geol. neft. i gaz 8:65-68 S '57.

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Petroleum geology

PETROLEUM IN SUBMERGED LANDS see subdivision under Apscheron Peninsula

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
(see also subdivision under Artem Island; Azerbaidzhan, Baku, Syria)
Alekhin, I.M. [Efficiency of using secondary methods of extracting petroleum; based on the example of the Lenin District of the Azerbaidzhan petroleum industry] Effektivnost' primeneniya vtorichnykh metodov dobychi nefti na primere Leningoiskogo raiiona Azerbaidzhan'skoi neftiannoi promyshlennosti. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, 1957. 136 p.
Calculating labor productivity in the petroleum extraction industry. V.P. Kuufman. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:42-44 Je '57.
Contest for the best invention. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:13 Je '57.
In the economic regions of our country. Neftianik 2 no. 9:32-34 S '57.
Kullzade, K.N. [Saving electric power and setting norms for the consumption of electricity in petroleum enterprises] Ekonomika elektrosnabzheniya i normirovaniye elektropotrebleniya na neftiannykh promyslakh. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 114 p.
Kurachinskii, L.I., V.V. Golubovskii, and I.V. Alekseev. [Petroleum worker's manual on the reduction of losses in petroleum and its products] Pamiatka neftianika po sokrashcheniyu poter' nefti i ee produktov. [Grozny]. Checheno-Ingushskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 60 p.
Pavlov, P.P. [Using surface-active agents in oil extraction] Primeneniye poverkhnostno-aktivnykh veshchestv pri dobycho nefti. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 40 p.
Radioactive isotopes in the oil industry. I.U. S. Zaslavskii, E.D. Krein. Piroda 46 no. 8:35-44 Ag '57.
Rubachev, G.N. [Technical and economic analysis of the work of the petroleum industry] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskii analiz raboty nefliannogo promysla. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoy lit-ry, 1957. 117 p. (V pomoshch' ekonomicheskogo obrazovaniya neftianikov)

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Petroleum industry

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—BY-PRODUCTS
Nagiev, M.F. [Research in the processing of heavy petroleum residues and the chemical use of their products] Issledovaniya v oblasti pererabotki tiazhelykh nefiannykh ostatkov i khimicheskogo ispol'zovaniya ee produktov. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, 1957. 340 p.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—BY-PRODUCTS (Continued)
Petroleum hydroxy acids as reagents in chemical treatment of clayey solutions. M. M. Gurvich, B. K. Zetmulov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 850-854 '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Mir-Moysumov, I. M., and others [Progressive practices of a group in the F. Dzerzhinskii Plant] Peredovoi opyt kolektiva zavoda im. F. Dzerzhinskogo, Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 206 p. (Biblioteka novatora-neftianika)

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION
(see also subdivision under Albania)
Shutting off small and middle-sized gushers. P. V. Krasnov, V. M. Krasnolarskii. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 9 31-32 S '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES
Odinsov, A. B. [Safety measures in laboratories of the petroleum industry] Tekhnika bezopasnosti v laboratoriiakh predpriiati neftianoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 119 p.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Baviy

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Gas of petroleum refineries is a valuable raw material for chemical synthesis. I. S. Salikhov. Neftianik 2 no. 9:17-18 S '57.

Our work practice in combatting losses of petroleum products. N. A. Symkov. Neftianik 2 no. 9:16 S '57.

Puchkov, N. G., ed. [Technical standards for petroleum products; a manual] Tekhnicheskie normy na nefteprodukty, spravochnik kniga. Izd. 16-oe, 1957, 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 450 p.

Skoblo, A. I., ed. [Technical analysis of fuels and mineral oils] Tekhnicheskiy analiz topliv i mineral'nykh masel. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1951. 568 p.

[MICROFILM]

PETROLEUM WORKERS

A man with an inquisitive mind. M. Platonov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 10:58-59 O '57.

Trade unions of the U.S.S.R. are fifty years old. Neftianik 2 no. 9:1-9 S '57.

PETROLOGY see subdivision under Russian Platform

PETROV, FEDOR NIKOLAEVICH, 1870-

Great goal. F. N. Petrov. Zdorov'e 3 no. 9:10-11 S '57.

PETROVSKOYE (YAROSLAVL PROVINCE)—NATURAL SELECTION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Use of local materials in familiarizing students with the basic principles of Ch. Darwin's teaching. L. N. Razhovsky. Biol. v shkole no. 5:40-51 S-O '57.

PHAGOCYTOSIS

Cytological method for studying the mechanism of immunity in brucellosis. M. I. Chernysheva. Dokl. Akad. sei'khov. 22 no. 9:11-15 '57.

Effect of the nervous system on the phagocytic activity of micro- and macrophages [with summary in English]. V. A. Samosov. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2 31-35 Mr-Ap '57.

Effectiveness of an early use of antibiotics in whooping cough and the role of phagocytosis in the diagnosis of whooping cough. A. G. Shovkun. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:6-11 Ji-Ag '57.

Observations on the joint effect of toxins produced by Clostridium perfringens and Staphylococcus on the phagocytic activity of leucocytes. M. A. Levenshtam. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:20-24 '57.

Some data on the phagocytic activity of leucocytes in chorea minor [with summary in French]. P. V. Demidova. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 7:842-845 '57.

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of digitalis, atropine and mercuro on blood coagulation in patients with circulatory disorders. L. P. Bulko. Vrach. delo no. 9:819-821 S '57.

Effect of some chemicals on the reproduction of saprobitic nematodes [with summary in English]. E. S. Turylgina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1145-1149 Ag '57.

Nerve-blocking drugs and hypothermia in the prevention and treatment of shock [with summary in English]. I. I. Petrov. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:18-25 Mr-Ag '57.

New drugs. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:87-89 Ji-Ag '57.

PHARMACOLOGY—ABSTRACTS

Summaries of dissertations for the degree of Doctor and Candidate of Pharmaceutical Sciences defended in 1956 and in the first half of 1957. A. M. Fil'kin. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:80-92 Ji-Ag '57.

PHARMACOPOEIAS

Fifth plenum of the State Pharmacopoeia Committee. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:93-94 Ji-Ag '57.

PHARMACY

(see also subdivision under France, Kursk Province; Rossosh')

On the results of the First All-Russian Conference of Administrative Workers, Professors and Teachers of Pharmaceutical Institutes and Departments. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3 43-44 M: '57.

Ukrainian pharmaceutical conference. M. N. Bushkova, I. M. Gubskii, I. A. Minovich. Apt. delo 6 no. 4 63-68 Ji-Ag '57.

PHARMACY—ACCOUNTING

More about the improvement and simplification of accounting and planning in retail pharmacies. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:44-45 Ji-Ag '57.

PHARMACY—HISTORY

Dmitrii Ivanovich Mendeleev and pharmacy: on the 50th anniversary of his death. T. D. Semenova. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:56-59 Ji-Ag '57.

Origin and development of pharmaceutical education among women in Russia, on the 55th anniversary of the foundation of the First Pharmaceutical School for Women. A. M. Sidorkov. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:59-62 Ji-Ag '57.

Zarkhin, I. B. [Historical sketch of Russian pharmacy of the 18th and first half of the 19th century] Ocherki po istorii otechestvennoi farmatsii XVIII i pervoi poloviny XIX veka. Moskva, Medgiz, 1956. 180 p. (NNC)

PHARMACY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Work practice with graduates of the Pharmaceutical Department of the Azerbaijan Medical Institute. R. K. Aliev. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:37-38 Ji-Ag '57.

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM

Determination of the heat of phase transformation in cerium under pressure [with summary in English]. M. G. Gonikberg, G. P. Shakhovskoi, V. P. Butuzov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 350-353 F '57.

The shape of equilibrium curves for binary alloys [with summary in English]. A. K. Gorbatenko, D. S. Kamnetskaya. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:481-484 F '57.

Topologic investigation of multicomponent heterogeneous systems and of their knotless sections using the rule of adjacent separation regions. Part 2 [with summary in English]. L. S. Palatkin, A. I. Landau. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 304-314 F '57.

PHENAZIONE

N-alkylphenazones. Part 5. S. B. Serebrianyi. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:358-361 '57.

PHENOL

Over-all utilization of Ukrainian lignites. Part 18:

Purification of primary tar phenols of Ukrainian lignites from neutral oils and sulfur compounds. V. I. Kuznetsov, A. G. Fadelcheva. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:400-401 '57.

PHENOLOGY

Phenological calendar for tea and citrus cultivation. N. S. Chernysh. Trudy Tbil. NIGMI no. 1:78-83 '55.

PHENYL ETHER

Reaction of ethers with aniline and ammonia. Part 1: Reaction of diphenyl ether with aniline and ammonia

S. V. Dobrovolskii, V. I. Polotniuk. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8:2181-2188 Ag '57.

PHEOPHYTIN

Some optical properties of chlorophyll and metal-derivatives of pheophytin. G. P. Gurinovich and others. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:237-245 S '57.

PHILOSOPHY

Studies on the history of the philosophical, social, and political ideas of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. ("Outline history of the philosophical and sociopolitical thought of the peoples of the U.S.S.R.") Reviewed [in French] by N. V. Zavadskaya. Vest. ist. mtr. kul't. no. 2:215-222 Mr-Ap '57.

PHILOSOPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY—PERIODICALS see subdivision under China

PHILOSOPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Elements of natural science in the philosophy course; experience of a department. I. B. Novik. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:14-18 S '57.

PHILOSOPHY, INDIC

Problems in the history of ancient Indian materialism. A. M. Platigorskii, A. N. Ruklov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 12 no. 1:62-89 '57.

PHILOSOPHY, KAZAKH

Coordinating conference of the philosophers of Alma-Ata. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:98 Je '57.

PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE see Science—Philosophy

PHONETICS

Phonetic convergences. E. D. Polivanov. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3:77-83 My-Je '57.

PHOSPHATES

Absorption of phosphate ions by soils and plants [with summary in English]. P. G. Aderkhin. Pochvovedenie no. 5:84-88 My '57.

Agrochemical evaluation of ammoniated superphosphate. A. F. Kalinkevich. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:26-33 '57.

Complexes of certain metals with polyphosphate. A. V. Pamfilov, A. I. Lepushanskaya, E. B. Gusev. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:297-302 '57.

Effect of ground phosphorite on deep Chernozema. S. M. Gurevich. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:16-20 '57.

Effectiveness of applying ammoniated superphosphate to cotton. N. Zelenin. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 3:24-26 Ag '57.

PHOSPHATES

Fertility of genetic horizons of Turf-Podzolic soils and their effect on the assimilation of fertilizer phosphorus. P. M. Balev, R. S. Karastanova. Izv. TSKhA no. 2: 77-79 '57.

Hyperphosphate, a new phosphate fertilizer. L. F. Linnik. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7 61 '57.

Obtaining ammonium nitrate from nitric acid decomposition of phosphates. P. G. Margolis, A. M. Dubovitskii, T. V. Glazova. Khim. prom. no. 4 219-223 Je '57.

Using granulated superphosphate. M. S. Rapanok. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:29-30 Ji '57.

Yield payoff of nitrogen in ammoniated superphosphate. N. V. Babenko. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6:32-36 '57.

PHOSPHATIDES

Complex purification of soybean oil with recovery of a phosphatide concentrate. A. I. Skiplin, S. S. Ermola, K. P. Shcherbina. Masl. zhur. prom. 17 no. 1:4-8 Ja '52.

PHOSPHOGLUCUTASE

Splitting of phosphoric ester by Str. lactis. S. I. Novykova. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2 41-46 '56.

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS

Research in the fields of polycyclic compounds. Part 14: Synthesis of anthraquinone-1-arsonic and -1-phosphonic acid using the diazo method. A. M. Lukin, G. S. Petrova. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8 2171-2174 Ag '57.

PHOSPHOPROTEINS

Phosphoprotein metabolism in animal organism during disorders in the carbohydrate metabolism. IE. F. Sopin, R. P. Samoilova. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:416-424 '56.

PHOSPHORITES

(see also subdivision under Kureika Valley)

Action of powdered phosphorite on turf-Podzolic soils, both lined and not requiring lime. M. A. Egorov. Dokl. Akad. sei'khov. 22 no. 9:37-39 '57.

The FeO - CO₂ - H₂O system and conclusions drawn from the paragenesis of siderites and phosphorites. A. V. Kazakov, M. M. Tikhomirova, V. I. Plotnikova. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk no. 152:59-71 '57.

PHOSPHORS

Electron-acceptor levels connected with activators in alkali-halide crystalline phosphors. L. M. Shamovskii, I. U. Zhvanko. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:267-271 S '57.

Flash glow of luminescence. 1. ZnS-Ni phosphor. Part 1. N. A. Tolstol, A. M. Tkachuk, M. N. Tkachuk. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:759-760 Je '57.

On the emission of Ag-Mn phosphors under excitation. V. L. Levshin, N. S. Borodin, G. P. Neronova. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3:258-266 S '57.

Zinc borate phosphors and their luminescent properties. I. U. Leonov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:978-979 Je '57.

PHOSPHORS—SPECTRA

Investigation of the properties of KI-In and KI-Ga phosphors. I. U. Zhvanko, Z. L. Morgenshtern, L. M. Shamovskii. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6:621-623 Je '57.

PHOSPHORUS

Availability of phosphorus to plants in relation to the interaction between fertilizers and soil [with summary in English]. P. A. Dmitrenko. Pochvovedenie no. 6: 11-15 Je '57.

Calcium and phosphorus content of corn. V. M. Patukhina. Veterinarita 34 no. 9:80-82 S '57.

Intensifying decarburization during the smelting period while refining cast iron with a high phosphorus content. E. A. Turkebaev, G. N. Oiks. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 8:24-41 Ag '57.

PHOSPHORUS ACIDS

Anomalous reaction of α -halide ketones with phosphorous acid esters. Part 8: Reaction of phosphorous acid esters with halide anhydrides of halide substituted carboxylic acids. A. N. Padovik, L. G. Bikhimirova. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8:2104-2106 Ag '57.

On imides of phosphorus acids. The dialkylphosphoryl-N-phenyltriazoles and their salts. M. I. Kabachnik, V. A. Giliarov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:781-784 Je '57.

PHOSPHORUS IN THE BODY

Effect of the tuberculosis of bones and joints on the composition of phosphorus compounds in muscles, blood, and bones of rabbits. R. Sh. Grosblat, B. S. Kutsenok. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:459-464 '56.

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM

Data on the biochemistry of phosphorus compounds in strains of *Aspergillus niger* and *Actinomyces violaceus* producing antibiotics. T. S. Mykhailovskaya. Ukr. biokh. zhur., 28 no. 4 465-473 '56.

PHOSPHORUS ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Annual meeting of the English Chemical Society. B. A. Arbutov. Vest AN SSSR 27 no. 8 57-59 Ag '57.

PHOSPHORUS OXIDES

Effect of inorganic acid chlorides on arylsulfonic acids. A general method for the production of anhydrides from reactions of arylsulfonic acids with P_2O_5 . V. O. Lukashovich. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1025-1028 Je '57.

PHOSPHORUS OXIDES—SPECTRA

Infrared spectrum and structure of phosphorus pentoxide molecules. T. A. Sidorov, N. N. Sobolev. Opt. i spekt., 2 no. 6 717-723 Je '57.

Infrared spectrum and structure of phosphorus trioxide molecules. T. A. Sidorov, N. N. Sobolev. Opt. i spekt., 2 no. 6 710-716 Je '57.

PHOSPHOTUNGSTATES

Analytical determination of radioactivity in phosphotungstates. Vikm. I. Spitsin, N. B. Mikheev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 255-256 S '57.

PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACIDS

Using tungstophosphoric acid for the quantitative determination of sulfanilamide preparations. Khon. En. Apt. delo 6 no. 4 229-33 Ji-Ag '57.

PHOTOCONDUCTIVITY

Shape of the spectral distribution of photoconductance in CdS single crystals. V. E. Lashkarev and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1203-1205 Je '57.

PHOTOELASTICITY

Gubkin, S. I., S. I. Dobrovolskiy, and B. B. Bolko. [Photoelasticity] Fotoplasticnost'. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. Belorusskoi SSR, 1957. 165 p.
Using the polarized light method to study stresses in plastic swaging. E. P. Unkovskiy, V. M. Zavaritskaya. [Trudy] TSNIIMASH no. 65:228-254 '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Barrier-layer photocell made of cadmium telluride, preliminary report. G. A. Lomakina and others. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7 1594 Ji '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Effect of photocathode processing techniques on the sensitivity of ultraviolet light meters. E. N. Pavlova, B. I. Fomichev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 106-107 My-Je '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS

Amplitude and time characteristics of a new photoelectric multiplier. G. S. Vil'dgrube, A. P. Zharkov, E. D. Teterin. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7 1034-1036 Ji '57.

Axially symmetric electron multipliers used in ion recording. A. I. Aklshin. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 72-73 My-Je '57.

Coincidence circuits for operations with low-amplitude pulses. V. P. Voronkov, A. M. Prolov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 40-42 My-Je '57.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Flying letters. E. Saporina. Znan. slla 32 no. 5 21-23 My '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

Equipment and process of drying photographic plates used in emulsion chambers. D. M. Samoilovich. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 47-51 My-Je '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Equilibration of the analytic section of an arbitrary view. I. I. Kupchikov. Trudy BIIZHT no. 1 47-60 '57.
Graphoreducer. S. M. Lebedev. Trudy BIIZHT no. 1 33-46 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHS

Before the beginning of the parade. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 75 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Gorkiy; Moscow, Poland, Ukraine)

The amateur photographer should be a participant of social life. Sov. foto 17 no. 9 1-2 S '57.

Amateur photographers. Iurii Olesha. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 26 S '57.

Amateur photography club. G. Mulovkin. Klub 6 no. 5: 28-29 My '57.

At dead center. A. Osetrov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 29-30 Ag '57.

Attachment to the range finder for the photography of small objects at a near distance. Iurii Kuznetsov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 55-57 Ag '57.

Brief news. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 78-79 Ag '57.

Brief news. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 78 S '57.

Captivating art. Iurii Medvedev. Sov. foto 17 no. 9 21-24 S '57.

Conditions under which pictures in this issue were taken. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 79 Ag '57.

Creative work by youth. S. Fridland. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 60-61 S '57.

Day of the factory amateur news photographer. P. Kordo. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 30 Ag '57.

A factory committee abolished a photography club.

A Korenevskii. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 76 Ag '57.

A factory newspaper and its news photographers.

I. Limberik, A. Novichkov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 23-26 Ag '57.

Follow-up of our publications. Sov. foto 17 no. 9 69 S '57.

How I photographed K. E. Tsiolkovskii. Mikhail Lavrov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9 73-74 S '57.

Inattentive persons. M. Popkov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 76-77 Ag '57.

The landscapes of L. Khilpin. I. Dynin. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 66 S '57.

Leafing through foreign periodicals. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 75-76 S '57.

Leningrad in the snapshots of amateur photographers. I. Almers. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 63-64 Ag '57.

Letters to the editor. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 77 Ag '57.

Light and shadows. S. Fridland. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 10-15 Ag '57.

Light drawings [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 13:30-31 '57.

My advice to amateurs. S. Ivanov-Aliluev. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 31-33 Ag '57.

A noble task. Evg. Dolmatovskii. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 14-15 S '57.

Photographs accuse! Sov. foto 17 no. 8 78 S '57.

Photography brings the people together. K. Orlov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 4-5 Ag '57.

Return photographs. Iurii Vorob'ev. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 76 Ag '57.

A seer. F. Kontchev. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 27-28 Ag '57.

Taking photographs in the Kremlin. G. Petrov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 6-9 Ag '57.

Useful information. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 41 Ag '57.

Useful knowledge. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 34 S '57.

Using natural lighting. G. Artukhov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 33-35 Ag '57.

Where to begin. V. I. Mikulin. Sov. foto 17 no. 9 24-25 S '57.

Without giving care or attention. M. Moro. Prom. koop. no. 8 36-37 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

The FP-3 photographic gadget. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 122 My-Je '57.

The structure of photographic materials. V. Zeikman. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 46-48 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY—COMPETITIONS

Photographic competition. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8 39 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—DEVELOPING AND DEVELOPERS

Developing with two solutions. S. Antonov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9 47-48 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—ENLARGING

Photographic enlargement without electric light. Sov. foto 17 no. 9 35-36 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Leningrad; Peiping)

Prague today. S. Agranova. Nar. obr. no. 9 108 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—MOTION PICTURES see Cinematography

PHOTOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS see subdivision under China

PHOTOGRAPHY—SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS

Photography and geophysical observations. N. Grishin. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 42-45 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Application of aerial methods in soil science [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Liverovskii. Pochvovedenie no. 6 11-10 Je '57.

Distortion of areas on aerial photographs conditioned by the angle of inclination. S. M. Lebedev. Trudy BIIZHT no. 1 5-32 '57.

Means of lowering production costs in aerial photography. D. Aronov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8 28-29 Ag '57.

Methods of photointerpretation in the aerial surveying of forest-steppe soils. V. L. Andronikov. Pochvovedenie no. 5 70-78 My '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)

What I protest against. B. Vastel'skii. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 16-17 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Frunze; Moscow

PHOTOGRAPHY, COLOR see Color photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, FLASH-LIGHT—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

The feed of a flash lamp using alternating current. E. Borlaov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9 55 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, INSTANTANEOUS

High-speed photography. G. Shulman. Sov. foto 17 no. 9 40-46 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

Chouche of great constructions. L. Aksel'rod, R. Byzhov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9 17-20 S '57.

A difficult specialization. A. Brodskii. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 21-22 Ag '57.

History in photographs. A. Lazarev. Ukraina no. 2 19 Ag '57.

Mute snapshots. K. Korobov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 16-17 Ag '57.

News photography is not a genre but a method. P. I. G. Sov. foto 17 no. 9 4-8 S '57.

Who needs such pictures? B. Fedotov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 22 Ag '57.

Work creatively. Sov. foto 17 no. 9 13 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MEDICAL—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Simple device for medical photography: apoph. photographic picture, stereo- and microphotography [with summary in English]. R. A. Tikhonov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 4 141 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, PARTICLE TRACK

Quantitative aspects of latent photographic image formation by ionizing particles. A. L. Kozlovskii, D. I. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1199-1202 Je '57.

Relative aperture, magnification, and depth of the photographed space in Wilson chambers. L. A. Terkh. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 105-106 My-Je '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF ANIMALS

Photography of animals. S. Turov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 30-33 S '57.

Photography of animals. T. Troitskaya. Opyat' 33 no. 37-31 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF CHILDREN

The child's world. G. Artukhov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 11-20 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF NATURE see Nature photography

PHOTOGRAPHY OF PLANTS

A new method for radiomicrophotography of plants. Zh. A. Medvedev. Priroda 16 no. 8 80-82 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF SPORTS

Amateur photograph sports. A. Netuzhkin. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 36-40 Ag '57.

Shortcomings of a sports magazine. B. A. A. Sov. foto 17 no. 9 87-88 S '57.

PHOTOMETRY

Photometric hemoglobin determination. V. V. Popov, B. A. Solchuk. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 19-20 My-Je '57.

PHOTOMETRY, ASTRONOMICAL

Photometry of the images of some planetary nebulae [with summary in English]. I. U. K. Galak. Astron. zh. 34 no. 4 516-524 Ji-Ag '57.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

New field technique for measuring photosynthesis [with summaries in English and German]. P. N. Holodkovskiy. Vent, sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8 140-150 Ag '57.

PHTHIVAZIDE

Results of treating different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis with streptomycin and phtthivazide combined with artificial pneumothorax. Sh. Z. Shukurov. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9 911-915 '57.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory, China, Moscow Province; Stavropol Territory)

Evaluating the influence of physical training exercises on the blood circulation of adolescents. L. I. Abusheva. Dokl. APN no. 2 131-134 '57.

Famous dates. Fiz. i sport 27 no. 9 27 '57.

Friendship helps them. Mol. kolch. 24 no. 8 23 Ag '57.

Importance of outdoor physical education classes for students of institutions of higher learning. N. V. Petrov. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 9 672-676 '57.

Influence of physical training on the exactness of judging spatial movements. A. I. Vasilina. Dokl. APN no. 2 161-163 '57.

Influence of preparatory physical training and of hikes lasting several days on the organism of pupils in grades 8-10. I. S. Zakharov. Dokl. APN no. 2 155-159 '57.

P. S. Leagast, the originator of the Russian system of physical education. F. Shvachkov. Leg. atl. no. 8 11 S '57.

Physical culture is the mainstay of health. V. N. Morozov. Zdorov'e 3 no. 8 1-2 Ag '57.

Physical training in boarding schools. V. N. Koronovskiy. V. G. Iakovlev. Dokl. APN no. 1 33-36 '57.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING (Continued)

The role of V. V. Gorinevskii in the development of physical education theory, on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of his birth. M. A. Pashenskaya. *Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul'*, 20 no. 6 653-659 '57.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu. [All-Union physical culture organization "Ready for Labor and Defense."] Vsesoyuznyi fizkul'turnyi kompleks "Golov k trudu i oborone SSSR." Izd. 3-e, dop. Moskva, Gos izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1947, 34 p.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu. [Entrance regulations and entrance exam programs for students entering physical culture schools in 1957.] Pravila i programa priemnykh i vstupnykh ekzamenov v tekhnicheskuyu fizicheskuyu kul'turu v 1957 g. Moskva, 1957, 52 p.

A word to young people. B. V. Andreov and others. *Sport, zhizn' i roa.* 1 no. 6 18 Ag '57.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING, MILITARY

Extensive requirements for the physical training of troops. P. Revenco. *Voen. vest* 36 no. 6, 80-13 Je '56.

Training exercises for athletic teams of a unit. L. Zamengol. *Voen. vest* 36 no. 6, 81-83 Je '56.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow Institut fizicheskogo vospitaniia i shkol'noi gigeny [Physical training of preschool children; reports at a conference devoted to problems of physical training of children of preschool age.] Fizicheskoe vospitanie detei doskol'nogo vozrasta: doklady na soveshchani, posviashchennomu voprosam fizicheskogo vospitaniia doskol'nikov (20-21 marta 1956 g.) Moskva, 1957, 124 p.

The degree of activity by fifth grade pupils in physical education classes. M. K. Beigman. *Dokl. APN* no. 2, 159-161 '57.

So that youth may flourish. Sp. igry 3 no. 9, 1 S '57.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Amu Darya Delta, Caspian Sea region, Dniepr delta, Moscow Province, Syr Darya Delta, White Sea region)

"Basic problems in physical geography" by A. G. Isachenko. Reviewed by N. A. Gvozdetkii. *Zemlevedenie* 4:300-302 '57.

Principles used in the preparation of geomorphological profiles (logs). A. N. Spiridonov. *Zemlevedenie* 4:62-66 '57.

The role of peat bogs in the formation of dry land mesorelief. M. N. Nikonov. *Zemlevedenie* 4:259-262 '57.

PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Manufacture of instruments for school physical laboratories during the last 40 years. D. D. Galanin. *Fiz. v shkole* 17 no. 5, 63-69 S-O '57.

PHYSICAL METALLURGY

[Physical metallurgy; a collection of articles.] *Metallovedenie, sbornik statei.* [Leningrad] Gos. soluz'noe izd-vo sudostroitel', promyshl., 1957, 286 p.

PHYSICAL OPTICS see Optics, Physical

PHYSICIANS see subdivision under Ulica, Nebraska

PHYSICS

Forty years of Russian physics. A. S. Belousov, N. B. Delone. *Fiz. v shkole* 17 no. 5, 60-65 S-O '57.

Kompaneets, A. S. [Theoretical physics.] *Teoreticheskaia fizika. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teor. lit-ry, 1957, 563 p.

The natural and technological sciences. S. A. Shaporin. *Polltekh. obuch.* no. 10 13-19 O '57.

PHYSICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Physics

PHYSICS—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Zubov, V. G., and V. P. Shul'nov. [Problems in physics; a manual for self-education.] *Zadachi po fizike; posobie dlia samobrazovaniia.* Izd. 4-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos izd-vo tekhniko-teor. lit-ry, 1957, 320 p.

PHYSICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Conducting excursions of sixth grade physics classes to a machine-tractor station. L. A. Gorev. *Polltekh. obuch.* no. 9, 40-53 S '57.

Development of the methodology of teaching physics in the U.S.S.R. I. L. Sokolov. *Fiz. v shkole* 17 no. 5, 23-33 S-O '57.

Interrelation of teaching physics, with the shop and practical work. D. N. D'achuk. *Fiz. v shkole* 17 no. 5, 55-60 S-O '57.

Manufacture of instruments for school physical laboratories during the last 40 years. D. D. Galanin. *Fiz. v shkole* 17 no. 5, 63-69 S-O '57.

A physics club in an evening technical school. V. I. Akimov. *Sred. spets. obr.* 4 no. 10, 37-39 O '57.

Physics teachers named honored teachers of schools of the U.S.S.R. *Fiz. v shkole* 17 no. 5, 55-62 S-O '57.

Practical applications in the physics curriculum. V. N. Patrusev. *Fiz. v shkole* 17 no. 5, 78-85 S-O '57.

Practice work in industry by physics students of a pedagogical institute. T. S. Rabinovich, L. Frolov. *Polltekh. obuch.* no. 8, 64-72 Ag '57.

Rymkevich, P. A. [Review in physics in the 10th grade; a manual for teachers in secondary schools.] *Povto-rentse kursa fiziki v 10 klasse, v pomoshch' uchiteliu srednei shkoly.* Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, Leningrad otd-lio, 1957, 115 p.

Shortcomings in the use of the excursion method in the teaching of school physics. V. F. Shadrin. *Polltekh. obuch.* no. 8, 15-19 Ag '57.

Study, observe and build. G. Karpinski. *IUn. tekhn.* 2 no. 9, 56-57 S '57.

PHYSICS—STUDY AND TEACHING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Physics—Study and teaching

PHYSICS, NUCLEAR see Nuclear physics

PHYSICS, TERRESTRIAL see Geophysics

PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS

Method for the continuous recording of the carbon dioxide content of expired air. I. I. Golodov. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 6 808-811 Ag '57.

Myotography in man. E. P. Kesareva. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 6 801-803 Ag '57.

Simple electric drive for a kymograph. E. G. Izumov. *Lab. delo* 3 no. 3, 61 My-Je '57.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Effect of oxygen inspiration on biochemical processes during muscular activity [with summary in English]. N. N. Iakovlev, L. G. Leskevich, V. I. Shaposhnikova. *Ukr. biokhim. zhur.* 20 no. 3:292-302 '57.

Problems in cellular biochemistry. I. B. Zbarskii. *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 5, 28-36 Ag '57.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY—SOCIETIES see subdivision under Great Britain

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF CAFFEINE see Caffeine—Physiological effect

PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY see Psychology, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGY

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut evoliutsionnoi fiziologii. [Studies in evolutionary physiology.] *Materialy po evoliutsionnoi fiziologii.* Pod red. E. A. Orbeli. Moskva. Vol. 2, 1957, 234 p.

Cybernetics and problems in physiology and psychology. Ion. N. Belenev. *Vop. filoz.* 3 no. 1, 53-166 '57.

Effect of overstraining the excitatory and inhibitory processes in the cerebral cortex on the state of the body's internal environment. M. A. Ustevich. *Zhur. vys. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 2, 177-184 Mr-Apr '57.

Is human organism perfect? S. I. Uspevskii. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 9, 44-48 S '57.

Results of studies on problems in P. P. Pavlov's physiological teachings. B. V. Pavlov, P. P. Vedraev. *Zhur. vys. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 2, 318-324 Mr-Apr '57.

PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Kabanov, A. N. [Physiology of man and animals; nervous system and motor apparatus. Textbook for departments of natural history in pedagogical institutes.] *Fiziologiya cheloveka i zhivotnykh, nervnaia sistema i dvigatel'nyi apparat.* Uchebnik dlia fakul'tetov estestvoznaniia pedagogicheskikh institutov. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 351 p.

PHYSIOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

Development of the concept of reactivity. N. N. Strotin. *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 2, 6-12 Mr-Apr '57.

Report on the Second All-Union Conference of Pathophysiology. S. M. Pavlenko. *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 2, 61-64 Mr-Apr '57.

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Caspian Sea region)

Boundaries of peat-bog soils, plant habitats and their formation in relation to climate and geological history [with summary in English]. N. I. A. Kats. *Pochvovedenie* no. 5, 12-21 My '57.

Changes in the forest-steppe vegetation of the Russian Plain under the influence of human activities during the 18th-18th centuries. A. M. Semenov-Tian-Shanskii. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 8, 1308-1407 S '57.

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY—RESEARCH

Methods of geobotanical research in mountainous countries. O. E. Shchukina. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 8, 1225-1229 Ag '57.

N. I. Kuznetsov as founder of the geobotanical section of the Main Botanical Garden of the People's Commissariat of Agriculture, at present the Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. E. V. Shiffrers. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 8, 1325-1330 S '57.

PHYTONCIDES

Comparative evaluation of the phytoncidal action of *Pasania anomala* L. grown under different conditions. B. A. Kurnakov. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 8, 1285-1286 Ag '57.

Studying phytoncides of *Helleborus asarifolius*. O. I. A. Rasha. *Mikrobiol. zhur.* 19 no. 2, 25-28 '57.

PIANISTS see subdivision under Bucharest

PIANO MAKERS see subdivision under Bortsov

PICHUGINA, VARVARA MATVEEVNA

A loyal person. S. Chipeleva. *Krest'ianka* 36 no. 9, 13-14 S '57.

PIECEWORK

Wages based on finished production. R. Shatalov and others. *Sots. trud* no. 8, 115-123 Ag '57.

PIERS

Using ice as building material for hydrotechnical constructions. A. A. Bubyi. *Izv. vov. fil. AN SSSR* no. 6, 104-115 '57.

PIGEONS

For further development of pigeon raising. V. F. Lario-nov. *Pittsevodstvo* 7 no. 8, 40-42 Ag '57.

Raise pigeons, a talk with Professor V. F. Lario-nov. *IUn. nat.* no. 1, 31-35 Ja '57.

PIGS see Swine

PIKAS see subdivision under Uba-Nur region

PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Lighter weight portable scaffolding for pile driving. D. Kucher. *Voen.-inzh. zhur.* 101 no. 9, 39-10 S '57.

Mechanical pile driver mounted on a boat for battery drivers using TPP equipment. V. Ovsianikov. *Voen.-inzh. zhur.* 101 no. 9, 37-38 S '57.

Method of successive conformal mappings and its application to seepage problems. Part 3. The case of close location of sheet piles. Plane seepage. Seepage in an anisotropic soil. P. F. Fil'chakov. *Ukr. mat. zhur.* 8 no. 3, 299-318 '56.

PILLS

Polyethylene oxide as a binding agent used in the production of pills. S. A. Nosovitskaia, T. A. Korotenko. *Ap. delo* 6 no. 4, 13-16 Ji-Ag '57.

PILOTS AND PILOTAGE see subdivision under Odessa

PIMENOV, IURII IVANOVICH, 1903-

An artist of the contemporary. L. Akimova. *Tverchesivo* no. 9, 3-5 '57.

PINCHERLE, ALBERTO, 1907-

Roman poverty speaks ("Roman stories") by Alberto Moiaiva. Book review. *Dnestr* 10 no. 9, 151-152 S '57.

PINE

(see also subdivision under White Russia)

Growth of pine and spruce on organic substrates. V. I. Shubin. *Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR* no. 7, 127-133 '57.

Pines on granite. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7, 86 Ji '57.

PINS AND NEEDLES

The first safety pin; true story. S. Pollavskii. *Koster* no. 8, 40-41 Ag '57.

PINSK DISTRICT—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFF

Such is our new life! M. Kuznetsova. *Rab. i stal.* 33 no. 9, 2-4 S '57.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

(see also subdivision under Kiev, Ukraine)

Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow, Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Work of teachers with Pioneers and members of the Communist Youth League.] *Rabota pedagogicheskogo kollektiva s pionerami i kom-somol'skami.* Moskva, 1957, 137 p. (Pionerskaia i kom-somol'skaia rabota v shkole)

The birth of a detachment. A. Kulakov. *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 10, 64-71 O '57.

A camp for sportsmen; a photograph. M. Sulishev. *Ukraina* no. 16, 18-19 Ag '57.

From the Pioneer chronicle. *Nar. obr.* no. 8, 15-21 Ag '57.

One-by-one. A. Molzhes. *Koster* no. 7, 31-32 Ji '57.

Letter from the mother of Pavlik Morozov. *Nar. obr.* no. 9, 72 S '57.

The little coal in Albania. *Koster* no. 8, 16 Ag '57.

N. K. Krupskaya and the Pioneer movement. V. S. Khan-chin. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 9, 31-38 S '57.

On the 35th anniversary of the founding of the Young Pioneers. A. Blok. *Sots. Uz.* 10 no. 5, 7 My '57.

A Pioneer camp where the work is done by the Pioneers themselves. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 10, 157-160 O '57.

Pioneer meetings devoted to technical subjects and their role in the development of technical knowledge. N. P. Lukavov. *Dokl. APN* no. 2, 17-18 '57.

Preparing and conducting Pioneer meetings dedicated to the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Z. K. Shukendov. *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 10, 57-63 O '57.

We went to a factory. *Koster* no. 4, 14-15 O '56.

- PIPE**
Combined three-roller crasing machines. E. M. Tul'-chinskii. Rats i izobr. predl. v stroi. no. 72 17-18 '54.
Transition line in a pipe elbow with inclined conical branch pieces. I. U. A. Kharit. Trudy BUZHT no. 1 140-146 '57.
- PIPE—WELDING**
Investigating the effect of the length of protruding pipe ends on the power ratio for butt welding of large diameter pipes. F. N. Kisliuk. Svar. proizv. no. 12, 6-10 D '56.
The SGP-3R machine for gas-pressure welding of 12 to 60 mm pipes. T. A. Vladimirovskii, A. K. Shvylkov, M. A. Nikitin. Rats i izobr. predl. v stroi. no. 72 14-16 '54.
- PIPE, CAST IRON—WELDING**
Gas welding of cast iron pipes. V. G. Naumov. Svar. proizv. no. 11 31-32 N '56.
- PIPE, STEEL**
All-Union conference of workers in the pipe industry. N. F. Ermolayev. Stal' 16 no. 10 945-947 O '56.
Device for marking templates. D. Vollov. Stroitel' no. 6 14 Je '57.
Fridland, A. I., and L. A. Shevchenko. [New techniques in pipe drawing, practices of the Lenin pipe rolling plant] Novoe v volocheni trub, iz opyta raboty t uboprotaknogo ordena Lenina zavoda im. Lenina. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1956, 36 p. (Biblioteka peredovogo opyta)
The S-288 machine for bending 1 to 3-inch pipes. Rats. i izobr. predl. v stroi. no. 72 8-11 '54.
"Continuous pipe rolling" by A. A. Shevchenko. Reviewed by N. F. Ermolayev. Stal' 16 no. 10 951-953 O '56.
Production of large and medium diameter seamless, thin-walled pipes. S. I. Borinov. Stal' 16 no. 10 905-908 O '55.
- PIPE, STEEL—WELDING**
Effect of the shape of strip edges on the strength of welded pipe joints. E. M. Tsygankov. Stal' 17 no. 8: 728-730 Ag '57.
- PIPE BENDING**
The S-288 machine for bending 1 to 3-inch pipes. Rats. i izobr. predl. v stroi. no. 72 8-11 '54.
Machine for cold bending 3 to 6-inch pipes. I. S. Minin, N. S. Morev. Rats i izobr. predl. v stroi. no. 72 12-13 '54.
- PIPE CUTTING**
The S-246A pipe-cutting machine for 1/2 to 4-inch pipes. Rats i izobr. predl. v stroi. no. 72 3-7 '54.
- PIPE FITTINGS**
Combined punching and shearing machine. Rats i izobr. predl. v stroi. no. 72 23-28 '54.
Pipe-line fittings made from wrought iron. A. V. Dello, P. N. Kuznetsov. Standartizatsia no. 4:57 Je-Ag '57.
- PIPE FLANGES**
The S-249 flange bending machine. Rats i izobr. predl. v stroi. no. 72 19-22 '54.
- PIPELINES**
Investigating the hydraulic impact in annular pipelines with branch pipes. I. V. Potapov. Trudy NPI 33 115-125 '56.
Palatnikov, E. A. [Calculating axle compensators placed in pipelines] Raschet osevykh kompensatorov, vvodimyykh v truboprovody. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957 95 p.
Shirin, P. K. [Steel mains; organization and laying] Magistral'nye stal'nye truboprovody; organizatsia i proizvodstvo rabot. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1951. 207 p. [MICROFILM]
Thermal fields in pipelines. L. M. Aitshulov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1495-1502 J1 '57.
- PIROGOV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH, 1810-1881**
N. I. Pirogov's liberal pedagogical views. I. IA. Deineka. Vrach. delo no. 9:995-997 S '57.
- PISTACHIO** see subdivision under Azerbaijan
- PISTONS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**
Repairing pistons of pneumatic hammers. L. K. Kamerdin. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:38 S '57.
- PITUITARY BODY**
Mechanism of the reflex action of stimulation of uterine chemoreceptors on the activity of the posterior lobe of the hypothalamus. A. I. Karaev, R. I. Safarov. Trudy Sket. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1:7-13 '56.
- PLACENTA**
Trophoblast proliferation in the fibrinolysin substance of human placenta. Z. P. Zhemkova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:893-895 Je '57.
- PLAGUE—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION**
Effect of large cultivations of oriental plague vaccine virus on metabolic processes in poultry [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. F. M. Gadzhiev. Trudy Sekti. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1:149-154 '56.
Effect of oriental plague vaccine virus on the biochemical and morphological composition of the blood in poultry. F. M. Gadzhiev. Trudy Sekti. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1: 117-134 '56.
- PLANE GEOMETRY** see Geometry, Plane
- PLANETS**
Right ascensions of some major planets in 1943-1954. B. Zh. Bal'zhinova. Astron. tsir. no. 178:7-9 Mr '57.
Right ascensions of some major planets observed at the Tashkent Astronomical Observatory in 1955-1956. B. Zh. Bal'zhinova. Astron. tsir. no. 179:4-5 Ap '57.
- PLANETS, MINOR**
Photographic observations of bright minor planets. T. P. Perezhogina. Astron. tsir. no. 178:4-7 Mr '57.
Some methods for computing an intermediate orbit of asteroids of the Trojan Group II [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Rakhov. Astron. zhur. 31 no. 4:588-602 J1-Ag '57.
- PLANING MACHINES**
Finishing machining of plates. M. Kh. Shkol'nikov, L. I. Boguslavskii. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:39-40 Ag '57.
- PLANKTON**
In a drop of river water. I. Un. nat. no. 9:20-21 S '57.
- PLANT BREEDING**
Experience of young Michurin followers. N. Safarov. Nar. obr. no. 9:71 S '57.
The Lysenko All-Union Institute of Plant Breeding and Genetics [with summaries in English and German]. D. A. Dolgushin. Vest sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9:3-12 S '57.
Plant breeder P. J. Dindonis. V. T. Langenfelds. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:78-79 J1 '57.
- PLANT CELLS AND TISSUES**
Heterogeneity of plant tissues. Ružica Glavinčić. Agrobiologija no. 1:149-150 J1-Ag '57.
- PLANT CUTTINGS**
Propagation of some tree and shrub species by leaves [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. E. A. Ghorjian. Blud. Bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16:61-72 '57.
Effect of some chemicals on the reproduction of saprobic nematodes [with summary in English]. E. S. Tuiyigina. Zool. zhur. 38 no. 8:1145-1149 Ag '57.
- PLANT LICE** see subdivision under Odessa, Tajikistan
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY** see Botany—Physiology
- PLANT PROPAGATION**
Layering in training fields. D. M. Popov. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:61 J1 '57.
- PLANTERS (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)**
Mechanized planting of grapes. I. Mestor. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:40-41 Ag '57.
Planting strawberries by machinery. I. N. Shashkin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:36-37 Ag '57.
- PLANTS—DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE**
Development of acquired immunity in wheat-rye hybrids. G. K. Bondarenko. Priroda 46 no. 8:88-89 Ag '57.
- PLANTS—FLOWERING OF** see subdivision under White Russia
- PLANTS—FROST RESISTANCE**
(see also subdivision under Kirovakan)
Frost resistance of corn sown on stubble. S. Shvets-Zavgorod. Kukuruza 2 no. 8:74 Ag '57.
- PLANTS—NUTRITION**
Absorption of phosphate ions by soils and plants [with summary in English]. P. G. Aderkhin. Pochvovedenie no. 5:84-89 My '57.
Availability of phosphorus to plants in relation to the interaction between fertilizers and soil [with summary in English]. P. A. Dmitrenko. Pochvovedenie no. 6: 11-15 Je '57.
Control over plant nutrition under field conditions. K. P. Magnitskii. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:28-38 '57.
Matskov, F. F. [Foliar feeding of plants] Vnekorneye plianie rastenii. Kiev, Akad. nauk Ukrain'skoi SSR, 1957, 263 p. (DA)
Role of soil microflora in the manganese nutrition of plants. P. A. Vlasuk, K. P. Butkevich. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:3-9 '57.
- PLANTS—SOILLESS CULTURE**
Soilless culture of vegetables. S. Vashchenko. V. Korbut. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:25-26 J1 '57.
- PLANTS—TRANSPIRATION**
Effect of the moisture of ordinary Chernozems on the transpiration of woody plants. I. U. L. Tsel'niker. Pochvovedenie no. 5:54-62 My '57.
- Interesting case of apical formation; preliminary communication. Sh. M. Suguladze. Agrobiologija 1: 154 J1-Ag '57.
Water content of annual tree shrubs during fall, spring and autumn. N. A. Papikhan. Blud. Bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16:23-27 '57.
- PLANTS—TRANSPIRATION (PHYSICS)** see sub-division under Amu Darya Delta
- PLANTS, CULTIVATED**
O. I. Tanfilyev on geography and history of cultivated plants. P. M. Zhukovskii. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1171-1360 S '57.
- PLANTS, EFFECT OF AMMONIA ON**
Agrochemical evaluation of ammoniated superphosphate. A. F. Kalinkevich. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:28-33 '57.
Effectiveness of applying ammoniated superphosphate to cotton. N. Zelenin. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:21 Ag '57.
Effectiveness of applying liquid ammonia to cotton in the vegetative season ("Platelle U.S.S.R.") State Farm. F. I. Reshetnikov, G. P. Kiyukina. Stal. no. 16:10-11 no. 8:17-20 Je '57.
Experience in using liquid ammonia on the "U.S.S.R." Uzbekkoi S. S. R. State Farm. F. Reshetnikov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7:34-35 J1 '57.
Turelin, P. V. [Liquid nitrogen fertilizers] Zheleznazotnye udobrenia. Predstavlena predstavleniya i raznitsa Obshchestva po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy RSFSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii" 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy RSFSR).
- PLANTS, EFFECT OF ARIDITY ON**
Specific features in the water cycle and drought resistance of spring wheat under conditions of aridity in the Dzherkazgan desert. O. M. Gladysheva. Trudy i bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5:221-243 '57.
- PLANTS, EFFECT OF CHEMICALS ON**
Chemical desiccation of aspen as a silvicultural measure. L. L. Kryukhanov. Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:114 J1 '57.
- PLANTS, EFFECT OF GASES ON**
Effect of gases, discharged by industrial enterprises on trees and shrub woods. V. G. Antipov. Bl. i z. 42 no. 8:1230-1232 Ag '57.
- PLANTS, EFFECT OF MAGNESIUM ON**
Effect of magnesium salts on the biochemical processes of Turs-Podolsk soils. N. A. Murashov. Sad i og. no. 9:27-33 '57.
Magnesium deficiency in fruits and berries. K. P. Mititskii. Nauka i prirod. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 4:47 '57.
- PLANTS, EFFECT OF NITRATES ON**
Effect of sodium and calcium nitrates on sugar beet yields. P. A. Baranov, D. A. Korotkov. Hakh. sel'khoz. no. 7:28-32 J1 '57.
- PLANTS, EFFECT OF NITROGEN ON**
Effect of conditions governing nitrogen nutrition on the formation of fibrous matter in the stems of flax. I. Gorskikh. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:30 J1 '57.
Liquid nitrogen fertilizers on collective farm fields. M. P. Zakirskaya. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6:24-31 '57.
Results of experiments on the practical use of liquid nitrogen fertilizers in the Ukraine. B. S. Komitskii, F. G. Domidenko. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6:16-23 '57.
Testing liquid nitrogen fertilizers. I. M. Rakhov. Sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6:14-16 Je '57.
Using nitrogen fertilizers for fiber flax when processed by perennial grasses on turf-Podolsk soils of the Ukrainian Polesye. A. M. Vyshinskii. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8:39-42 '57.
Various nitrogen fertilizers for sugar beets under different soil and climatic conditions [with summary in English]. I. G. Rozhdnestvennik. Pochvovedenie no. 5:76-83 My '57.
Yield payoff of nitrogen in ammoniated superphosphate. N. V. Bahenko. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6:32-30 '57.
- PLANTS, EFFECT OF SULFUR ON**
Effect of sulfur on farm crops. I. V. Mosolov. J. P. Volleldt. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:14-20 '57.
- PLANTS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON** see sub-division under Chukchi Peninsula
- PLANTS, EFFECT OF URANIUM ON**
Effect of uranium on the development and yields of cereals. A. N. Gial'okimov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:13 J1 '57.
- PLANTS, FLOWERING OF**
Method of studying the dynamics of fruiting in conifers. T. P. Nekrasova. Izv. voen. fil. AN SSSR no. 6:113-115 '57.
Specific features in the flowering and seed formation of Orthostaphion stamineum Bonth. L. I. Bokareva, A. N. Fogel'. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1205-1220 Ag '57.
- PLANTS, PHOTOGRAPHY OF** see Photography of plants

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

- Experimental field of the plant protection station. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uzb.* 18 no. 7-78 J1 '57.
Fighting frost [with English summary in insert]. *Amerika* no. 14:40-41 '57.
Protection of rare plant and animal species. L. S. Abramov. *Priroda* 46 no. 8:110-111 Ag '57.

PLANTS, SPACE ARRANGEMENT OF

- Nectar productivity and cotton yields in fields with different space arrangement of cotton plants. T. I. Kaziev. *Pchelovodstvo* 34 no. 9:51-53 S '57.

PLASTERING

- Covering surfaces dry wall. A. Shepel'ev. *Sel'stroy. 12* no. 8:24-27 Ag '57.
Surzhenko, A. E. [Mechanization of plastering work (by the use of lime mixtures and mixtures with additives having quick-setting properties) Mekhanizatsiya shukatu i rasvov (s primeneniem izvestkovykh rasvov i rasvov s bystrozhivayushchimi dobovka-mi) Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudremizdat, 1956. 32 p. (Biblioteka molodogo inzhenera)]

PLASTIC AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Plastic

PLASTIC MATERIALS—PRODUCTION STANDARDS see subdivision under Leningrad

PLASTICITY

- Plasticity of metal alloys. A. A. Presniakov. *Vest. AN Kazakh SSR* 13 no. 5:82-87 My '57.
Prager, William, and Philip Gibson Hodge. [Theory of perfectly plastic solids. Translated from the English] *Teoriya ideal'no-plasticheskikh tel. Perевod s angliiskogo N. A. Talitskikh. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 308 p.*

- [Theory of plasticity; a survey of recent achievements. Translated from the English] *Teoriya plastichnosti; obzor sovremennykh issledovaniy. Perевod s angliiskogo N. A. Forsman. Pod red. G. S. Shaplo*

(RPB)

PLASTICS

- Active scintillation plastics used in recording radioactive radiation. N. A. Adzova and others. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 3:43-47 My-Je '57.
The DTS plastic, new substitute for textile and nonferrous metals. A. I. Nevedulshchik. *Stal'* 16 no. 10: 940-941 O '56.
Elastic and viscoplastic properties of thermosetting plastics. I. F. Kanyeva, L. G. Balaeva. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 5:1053-1057 Je '57.
Fixation of plastic in a combined bridge. I. I. Glushkin. *Stomatologiya* 36 no. 3:73 My-Je '57.
"Fundamentals of the manufacture of gas-expanded plastics and elastomers" by A. A. Berlin. Reviewed by I. G. Filatov, V. P. Parin. *Khim. prom.* no. 4 254-255 Je '57.
Making stiff-tip shoes without use of fabrics. M. V. Lev and others. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 7:41-43 J1 '57.
Materials of the future. Oksandr Bulanov. *Ukraina* no. 16 18-19 S '57.
Using self-hardening plastics for checking the precision of workpieces. A. A. Shirman, V. D. Bezuglyi. *Mashinostroyeniye* no. 9:41-42 S '57.

PLASTICS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Berlin

PLATE TOWERS

- Cleaning smoke gases from flue dust in "multiwash" scrubbers [with summary in English]. B. A. Chertkov. *Teplotekhnika* 4 no. 10:53-57 O '57.

- Maintenance and operation of centrifugal scrubbers produced by the All-Union Heat Engineering Institute [with summary in English]. N. D. Khirin, E. T. Darovskii. *Teplotekhnika* 4 no. 10:57-60 O '57.

- Mass transfer on perforated plate in the gaseous phase. G. P. Solomakhin, V. I. Mitrosov. *Kislorod* 10 no. 2:16-28 '57.

PLATINUM—WELDING

- Welding platinum thermoregulator contacts. V. M. Leonov. *Lab. delo* 3 no. 3:57 My-Je '57.

PLAYS FOR CHILDREN see Children's plays

PLEKHANOV, GEORGH VALENTINOVICH, 1856-1918

- The first Russian Marxist; 100th anniversary of G. V. Plekhanov's birth. L. Jakobson. *Smena* 33 no. 23:14-15 D '50.

- G. V. Plekhanov's aesthetics. M. F. Ovsinnikov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava* 12 no. 1:106-118 '57.

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

- Plethysmography in differential studies of epilepsy in children [with summary in French]. I. T. Viktorov. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 7:889-896 '57.
Vascular reflexes in children in poliomyelitis. L. N. Kazakova. *Trudy LSQMI* 20:258-263 '56.

PLEURISY

- One form of pain in the heart region ("parasternal pleurisy"). M. A. Skupnik. *Vrach. delo* no. 9 915-917 S '57.

PLOWING

- (see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
Advantages of deep plowing in fall for afforestation under conditions prevailing in the Southeast. V. S. Shumakov. *Les. khoz.* 10 no. 7:45-48 J1 '57.
Fall plowing is of utmost importance in obtaining high crop yields. A. N. Mel'nikhuk. *Sakh. svezka* 2 no. 8. 1-6 Ag '57.
Plowing as means of combatting erosion. G. P. Summach. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 8:94-95 Ag '57.
Plowing with mole drainage in floodlands. M. Sorokin. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 9:43-48 S '57.
Stubble plowing is an important measure for increasing sugar beet yields. A. N. Mel'nikhuk. *Sakh. svezka* 2 no. 7:42-44 J1 '57.
Work of C-80 and D1-54 tractors in surface tilling. O. O. Ushyn, M. I. Lushyn. *Mekh. sil', hosp.* 8 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

PLOWS

- (see also subdivision under Georgia)
Closed arrangement of the lifting device for the land wheel of plows. M. Ivagin. *Sel'khoz. Stb.* no. 8:78-81 Ag '57.
New design of bearing for the P-5-35M plow. A. S. Loktionov. *Mekh. sil', hosp.* 8 no. 9:31 S '57.
Operation of KDP-35 tractors mounting PN-3-35 plows. M. Budukin, A. Loharov. *MTS* 17 no. 9:24-26 S '57.
Prolonging the life of plowshares on sandy soils. K. Dutenko. *Tekhnov. MTS* 10 no. 18:11 '57.
Spare axles and bushings for plow wheels. I. I. Danilevich. *Mekh. sil', hosp.* 8 no. 9:28 S '57.

PLUM

- (see also subdivision under Voronezh Province)
Bud grafting plums without wood. V. F. Koltanov. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 7:47-48 J1 '57.

PLUM BREEDING

- Origin of large-fruited blackthorn and blackthorn-plum hybrids. Kh. K. Enikeev. *Agrobiologiya* no. 4 139-140 J1-Ag '57.

PLUTONIUM—ISOTOPES

- α -decay of Pu^{238} . L. N. Kondrat'ev and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.* 21 no. 7 907-908 J1 '57.

PLUTONIUM—SPECTRA

- Absorption spectra of plutonium salt crystals. A. M. Leonovich. *Opt. i spekt.* 2 no. 6:695-703 Je '57.

PLYWOOD—TESTING

- Improving the testing methods for plywood. V. M. Khrulev. *Standartizatsiya* no. 4:15-48 Je-Ag '57.

PNEUMATIC CONTROL

- Apron chute with pneumatic driving. M. A. Pashkev. *Gor. zhur.* no. 9:73 S '57.
Improved systems of compressed air supply and pneumatic control. V. S. Artukh. *Stal'* 16 no. 12:1110-1121 D '56.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY

- Investigating pneumatic power processes by the similarity method. V. D. Zibevich. *Zap. Len. gor. inst.* 34 no. 1:161-168 '57.
Pneumatic wedge block. V. A. Biriukov, R. Z. Rakhmievich. *Trudy TSMTnefti* no. 1 39-47 '54.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

- Examining pneumatic hammers with a new recoil-reducing work cycle. N. A. Khashin. *Izv. vest. fil. AN SSSR* no. 4:5:138-153 '57.

PNEUMOCOCCUS

- Effect of some antibiotics on pneumococci. Report No. 1. A. R. Konova. *Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol.* 9:148-160 '47.
Effect of some antibiotics on pneumococci. Report No. 2. A. R. Konova. *Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol.* 9:161-170 '47.
Morphological changes in nuclei of the hypothalamic region in experimental pneumococcal infection [with summary in English]. V. S. Mitrofanov. *Arkhn. pat.* 19 no. 7:13-18 '57.

PNEUMONIA

- Blood gases in lobar and focal pneumonia. I. A. D. Gol'dentsvaig. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8:94-100 Je '57.
Pathogenesis of pneumonia in lambs and sheep. L. M. Andreiko. *Veterinariya* 34 no. 8:63-65 Ag '57.

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

- Air embolism of the heart following injury to the pregnant uterus during application of pneumoperitoneum [with summary in English]. A. A. Rostovtsev. *Arkhn. pat.* 19 no. 7:73-74 '57.

PNEUMOTHORAX

- Results of treating different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis with streptomycin and phthivazide combined with artificial pneumothorax. Sh. Z. Shukurov. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 8:911-915 '57.

- Thoracoscopy and thoracocautery in spontaneous pneumothorax. V. S. Severov. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 6:110-121 Je '57.

POCAJONIAS, d.1617

- Consider her a man. *Zvezda* no. 9:223-224 S '57.

PODOBEDOV, MAKSIM MIKHAILOVICH, 1897-

- Together with the people; on M. M. Podobedov's 60th birthday. F. Volokhov. *Pod'em* no. 4:176-178 J1-Ag '57.

PODOLIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Experience of forest guards of Carpathia and Podolia. P. I. Molotkov, P. S. Kaplanovskii. *Les. khoz.* 10 no. 7:79-82 J1 '57.

PODSEREDNEYE (BELGOROD PROVINCE)—PUBLIC HEALTH

- Road to a new way of life. Marina Zblin'. *Zdorov'e* 3 no. 9:9-10 S '57.

PODZOL

- (see also subdivision under Kaliningrad Province)
Differentiated application of fertilizers according to soil conditions. M. L. Kamylin. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 9:34-37 '57.
Effect of magnesium slags on the biochemical properties of Turf-Podzolic soils. N. A. Murashov. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 9:27-33 '57.
Effect of perennial grasses on the nitrogen balance and the accumulation of organic matter in turf-Podzolic soils. P. N. Koshchikov, Z. M. Osipova. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 8 25-28 '57.

POETRY—COLLECTIONS

- Two girls and the pools [with English summary in insert]. Samuel Grafton. *Amerika* no. 13:21-23 '57.

POETRY FOR CHILDREN see Children's poetry

POGODIN, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH, 1900-

- N. Pogodin's play "The aristocrats." S. I. Andreeva. *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 236:187-202 '57.

POGONOPHORA

- Materials on the embryonic development of Pogonophora [with summary in English]. A. V. Ivanov. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 8:1127-1144 Ag '57.

POGOSTEMON see subdivision under Gissar Valley

POISONING

- Some problems in veterinary toxicology. I. A. Guesynin. *Veterinariya* 34 no. 8:83-86 Ag '57.

POISONOUS PLANTS

- Diagnosis of forage poisonings. V. M. Gorbachev. *Izv. TSKhA* no. 2:30-45 '57.
Living technology. I. Akimushkin. *Znan. zila* 32 no. 5: 38-40 My '57.

POKROVSKII, ALFKESE IVANOVICH, 1880-

- Brief news. *Vest. of.* 60 no. 4:48 J1-Ag '56.

POLAND—AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

- Agrochemical services in the people's Poland. Z. I. Zhuritskii. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 7:60 '57.

POLAND—AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

- Agricultural schools of Poland. A. S. Valakikh, A. I. Malinin, V. A. Novikov. *Vest. vya. shkoly* 15 no. 8: 81-86 Ag '57.

POLAND—ART

- Life, artists, and pictures. A. Iar-Kravchenko. *Slavyane* no. 8:34-40 Ag '57.

POLAND—BIRDS

- "Amidst virgin forests and lakes" by Wdowinski. *Zdzislaw*. Reviewed by S. Sinel'nikov. *Moskva* no. 3: 198-199 '57.

POLAND—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

- Training booksellers in the Polish People's Republic. *Sov. knizh. torg.* no. 9 22 S '57.

POLAND—CIRCUS

- Circus of the people's Poland. E. Kuznetsov. *Slavyane* no. 7:39-40 J1 '57.

POLAND—CIVIL LAW

- In the Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. *Sots. zakon* 33 no. 6:80 Je '56.

POLAND—COMMERCE

- Polish journal on the role economists play in foreign trade. *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 8:34 '57.

POLAND—DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

- Increasing butterfat percentage in cattle in the Polish People's Republic. A. Valakikh. *Moloch. i mias. zhiv.* 2 no. 10:54-68 O '57.

POLAND—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Economic life of the people's Poland. V. Ovcharev. *Slavyane* no. 7:13-18 J1 '57.

POLAND—ENTERTAINERS

- "Slyak" troupe. S. Kashurko. *Smena* 34 no. 15:19 Ag '57.

POLAND—FIRE PREVENTION

Fire prevention in the Polish People's Republic. I Lit-
inov, V. Hymanisty, P. Demidov. Pozh. delo 3
no 9 29-30 S '57

POLAND—FLAX

Growing flax in Poland. A. M. Antropov. Len. i ho-
nup. 2 no 7 46-48 JI '57

POLAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GERMANY, WEST

Warsaw's proposal and Bonn's position. Nov. vrem. 15
no 12 3 O '57

POLAND—HISTORY

Decembrists and the Polish liberation movement, their
contacts with the Society of Philomaths and the Union
of Free Poles. P. N. Ol'shanski. Ist. SSSR no. 2 55-
77 My-Je '57

For more careful preparation of historical documents
for publication ("Antifascist congress of cultural
workers at Lvov in 1936, documents and papers
reviewed by I. A. Slavskiy, V. V. Vitychyna 25
no 9 217-219 S '57

POLAND—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Yours and our victory. Jan Sobola. Sov. profsoyuz 5
no 10 91 O '57.

Zucy, F. G. [Worker's movement and the national liber-
ation movement in Poland from 1917 to 1939, teaching
materials] Rabochee i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v Pol'she v 1917-1939 godakh, uchebnyi material.
Moskva, Vysshaya partinivna shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957,
60 p

POLAND—LAW—CODIFICATION

In the Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the
U.S.S.R. Sois zakon 33 no 6 80 Je '56

POLAND—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

"Podnate on fire." Slaviane no. 7-41 JI '57

POLAND—PHOTOGRAPHY

High mastery. S. Lvgenov. Sov. foto 17 no 8 59-72
Ag '57

POLAND—POTATOES

What Polish potato growers are working on. A. L. Ambro-
sov. Kartofel' 2 no 4 61-63 JI-Ag '57.

POLAND—REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Grog burning in rotary kilns (from foreign journals).
S. V. Giebov. Ogneupory 22 no 8 382-383 '57

POLAND—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Polish-Soviet friendship is as dear to us as life itself.
B. Majteczak. Slaviane no 7 23-24 JI '57

Slavic countries prepare for the fortieth anniversary of
the Great October Revolution. Slaviane no 9 19 S '57

POLAND—RUSSIAN PHILOLOGY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Studies on ancient Russian philology and history by Polish
scholars during 1945-1955. W. Witkowski. Trudy
ODRL 13 615-626 '57.

POLAND—SOCIOLOGY

Social and economic progress; Franco-Polish seminar
of sociologists. S. A. Efirov. Vop. filoz. no 3 230-232
'57

POLAND—SWINE BREEDING

Improving swine breeds in the Polish People's Republic.
A. S. Vsiakikh. Svinovodstvo 2 no 7 44-47 JI '57.

POLAND—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Significance for the Polish schools of the theory and
practice of technical education in the Soviet Union.
Roman Polny. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10 135-147 O '57.

POLAND—TRADE UNIONS

What must trade unions do to strengthen worker demo-
cracy, defend the interests of laborers, and build
socialism. I. Loga-Sowinski. Vsem. prof. dvizh.
no 9 40-44 S '57.

POLAR LIGHTS see Auroras

POLAR REGIONS see Antarctic regions; Arctic regions

The structure of orthooxazo compounds of the benzene
and naphthalene series, polarographic study [with
summary in English]. I. A. Postovskii, I. F. Vladimiro-
tsev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 432-439 F '57

POLES

Autographs of Polish and South Slavic writers, scholars,
and social leaders. V. V. Danilov. Bluzhuk. Push-
doma no 7 133-153 '57

POLESYE—FLAX

Using nitrogen fertilizers for fiber flax when preceded
by perennial grasses on turf-Podzolic soils of the
Ukrainian Polesye. A. M. Vyshinski. Ud. i ur. 2
no. 8 39-42 '57.

POLESYE—FOLK SONGS

Polesye melodies; a sketch. Semen Bachura. Zhovten'
7 no. 8 20-30 Ag '57.

POLEVOI, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH, 1908-

The eyes of a journalist. B. Polevoi. Novyi mir 33
no. 9 239 S '57.

POLICEWOMEN

My "unfeminine" profession. E. Podchufarova. Sov.
zhen. 13 no. 8 36-38 Ag '57.

POLIOMYELITIS

Characteristics of the state of the motor apparatus in
poliomyelitis. L. V. Donskaya, R. A. Kantorovich. Trudy
LSGMI 29 240-249 '56.

Chronaximetric investigations in sequelae of poliomyelitis.
O. V. Plotnikova. Trudy LSGMI 29 197-202 '56.

Composition of the cerebrospinal fluid in pontoonal
and pontine forms of poliomyelitis [with summary in
French]. S. M. Kopelovich. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57
no 7 811-812 '57.

Condition of the motor apparatus in children in affections
of the lower extremities following poliomyelitis. V. G.
Kunevich. Trudy LSGMI 29 203-210 '56.

Electromyography as a method for studying the physio-
logical properties of the motor apparatus in paralysis
following poliomyelitis. P. A. Kiselev and others.
Trudy LSGMI 29 176-196 '56

"Epidemic infantile paralysis" by S. E. Ganzburg, S. M.
Kopelovich. Reviewed by G. G. Sokolianskii, V. N. Klu-
chikov. Sov. med. 19 no. 12 81-83 D '55.

Late results of treating children recovering from polio-
myelitis. A. V. Efimova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4
40-43 JI-Ag '57.

Poliomyelitis. S. E. Ganzburg. Zdorov'e 3 no. 9 18-20
S '57

Reaction of cutaneous vessels in lesions of the motor
apparatus following poliomyelitis. V. G. Kunevich.
Trudy LSGMI 29 264-276 '56.

Some problems in the clinical aspects and classification
of nonparalytic forms of poliomyelitis [with summary
in French]. M. B. Tsuker. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57
no. 7 805-810 '57.

Vascular reflex reactions under normal conditions and
in poliomyelitis. V. G. Kunevich. Trudy LSGMI 29
250-257 '56.

Vascular reflexes in children in poliomyelitis. L. N.
Kazakova. Trudy LSGMI 29 258-263 '56.

POLISHING, ELECTROLYTIC see Electrolytic polishing

POLITICAL PARTIES see subdivision under France

POLITICAL SCIENCE

In "The Psychology of politics" H. J. Eysenck falsifies
political and psychological science. M. S. Bernshein.
Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4 176-187 JI-Ag '57.

Studies on the history of the philosophical, social, and
political ideas of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. ("Out-
line history of the philosophical and sociopolitical
thought of the peoples of the U.S.S.R." Reviewed [in
French] by N. V. Zavadakata). Vest. ist. mir. kul't.
no. 2 215-222 Mr-Ap '57.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Denisov, A. I., D. I. Ignat'ev, and N. G. Pal'gunov, eds.
[Foreign countries; a political and economic reference
manual] Zarubezhnye strany; politiko-ekonomicheski
spravochnik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957,
no.

ISTORY

theory." Reviewed by I. B.
Vop. filoz. no. 3 185-190 '57.

MITRIEVICH

ic views. V. V. Ivanov. Vop.
-Je '57.

in determining the age of de-
lent analysis. A. F. Khlonova.
no. 2 43-46 '57.

see Water—Pollution

on small-alveoli press rolls
ins and use as grog. A. I.
upory 22 no. 8 337-340 '57.

OLONIUM—ISOTOPES

Energy of alpha particles emitted by Po²¹⁰. L. I. Ags;
L. L. Gol'din. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7 909-6
Jl '57.

New lines in the spectrum of RaC'. L. F. Uchevskii, S.
Shestopalova. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7 1003-4
1003 JI '57.

Spectrum analysis of gamma rays emanating from RaC
B, S. Dzhelapov, S. A. Shestopalova. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser.
fiz. 21 no. 7 1000-1001 JI '57.

POLTAVA—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Designer at a spinning mill. V. Si luyil. Rad. zhe. 1
no. 8 15 Ag '56.

POLTAVA PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Experiment station in the service of livestock raising
M. Kuz'menko. Nauka ipered. v. v. el'shoz 7
no 8 10-11 '57.

Let's commemorate the 40th anniversary of the O. b. l. t.
with a successful fulfillment of our assumed obligation.
S. Boiko. Moloch i mias zhiv. 2 no. 9 26 30 S '57
We shall catch up with America without fail. Semen
Bachura. Ukraina no. 16 14-15 Ag '57.

POLYCHAETA

(see also subdivision under Azov, Sea of; Caspian Sea)
Benthonic fauna of the Caspian Sea before and after the
introduction of Nerela succinea. I. A. A. Bitteln.
N. N. Spasnik. Mat. k pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Old.
zool. no. 33 10-11 '52.

Nutrition of Caspian fishes feeding on benthonic organisms
(except sturgeons) in 1948-1949 and the ratio of Nerela
succinea in their food. I. A. A. Bitteln. Mat. k pozn.
fauny i flory SSSR. Old. zool. no. 33 10-11 '52.

Nutrition of sturgeons in the northern Caspian after the
introduction of Nerela succinea. N. R. Sokolova.
Mat. k pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Old. zool. no. 33 145-
232 '52

POLYMERIZATION

Conditions for the intensification of the polymerization
of styrene with concurrent production of polymers and
previously determined characteristics. B. M. Aizhura.
A. N. Levin. Khim. prom. no. 4 193-201 Je '57

A kinetic study of the dimerization reaction of cyclo-
pentadiene [with summary in English]. N. I. Shukhin.
T. I. Naryzhkina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 433 437
F '57

Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Part 10. Mechan-
ism of the inhibiting effect of polyphenols and aromatic
amines on the process of styrene polymerization. P. I.
Dolgoplosk, D. Sh. Korotkina. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 1
2276-2282 Ag '57

The telomerization reaction and new synthetic materials.
Sh. A. Karapetian. Priroda 48 no. 8 65-66 Ag '57

POLYMERS

Determination of polymer glassing temperatures by means
of polarized infrared spectra. V. N. Nikitin, B. Z. Ver-
chek. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7 1616-1617 JI '57.

Experimental investigation of highly elastic polymer
specimens to establish a relationship between the rate
of their rupture process and rate of deformation. V. E.
Gul', G. P. Krutetskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 973
975 Je '57

POLYNOMIALS

Method of calculating local reflection coefficients at the
optimum stages of transitions. I. A. M. Tsvetov. Radio
tekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 4 395-400 Ap '57.

On the closest uniform approximation of polynomials.
E. V. Voronovskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 927-929
Je '57.

POLYSACCHARIDES

New method for determining polysaccharides in human
blood serum. D. A. Tsvetkov, V. M. Khramov. Vra-
ch. do. no. 9 983-985 S '57.

PONDS, FARM see Farm ponds

PONDWEED

Chloroplast structure and chlorophyll concentration in
some aquatic plants. T. N. Godinov, S. V. Kalashnikov,
G. F. Zakharich. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26 150-159 '55.

PONTOON BRIDGES

Ponton troops on field exercises. Voen.-Inzh. zhur. 101
no. 9 6-7 S '57.

POPOV, ALEKSANDR SERAFIMOVICH, 1863-1949

A. S. Serafimovich's realistic plays and his struggle
against reaction and decadence. G. N. Gid. Nauk. zap.
Dnpr. un. 44 3-13 '54.

General plan of the historical novel "Iron stream," and
portrayal of the common people and of individual
characters. G. N. Gid. Nauk. zap. Dnpr. un. 50 3-34
'55.

POPOV, M. G.

First lecture in memory of M. G. Popov. Izv. vest. fil.
AN SSSR no. 2 123-124 '57.

POPPY

Abnormalities in the perianth structure of Papaver somnif-
erum L. G. M. Lisovskii. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8 1282-
1285 Ag '57.

POPPY (Continued)

Deviation in the structure of generative organs of the poppy flower (Papaver spp.). L. A. Shavrov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8, 1249-1253 Ag '57.
Interrelationships and history of the genera Papaver and Roemeria. M. G. Popov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9, 1389-1397 S '57.

POPULATION

Concerning a variant of the Malthusians. A. IA. Bolarskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filoz., prava. 12 no. 1, 18-28 '57.

POPULATION—HISTORY

Changes in the geographical distribution of the population of European Russia in 1724-1918. V. K. Iatsunskii. Ist. SSSR no. 1 192-224 Mr-Apr '57.

POPULISM (NARODNICHESTVO)

Discussion of the problems of a revolutionary movement in the second half of the 19th century. D. Kolesnichenko, N. Kurashova. Ist. SSSR no. 2:207-213 My-Je '57.

POROSITY

Determination of the structural characteristics and the specific surface of porous substances using the desorption isotherm. B. V. Deriagin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2, 516-518 F '57.

PORPHYRIN AND PORPHYRIN COMPOUNDS

Effect of small concentrations of lead on porphyrin metabolism in animals [with summary in English]. M. I. Gusev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6, 21-25 Ag '57.

PORPHYRY

(see also subdivision under Bagdaya Mountain)
Porphyrin formation in folded regions. S. A. Salun. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. 22 no. 7, 49-63 Ji '57.

PORPOISES

Harnessed porpoises. Znan. sila 32 no. 5:50 My '57.

PORT REGULATIONS see Harbors—Regulations

POSITIVISM

Positivism, the basic trend in modern bourgeois philosophy. E. V. Popov. Trudy Inst. ist., arkheol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:204-221 '57.

POSITRONS

Positrons in the radiation of the radioactive isotope In114. B. S. Dzhelepov, O. E. Kraft, V. B. Zhukina. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:978-984 Ji '57.

POSSIBILITY

Moskapaenko, M. V. [Possibility and its realization] Chito lakoe vozmozhnost' i kak ona prevrashchaetsia v doistvitel'nost' Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 51 p.

POSTAL SERVICE

Mail by rockets. V. Taran. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 9:33 S '57.

POSTAGE STAMPS

(see also subdivision under China)

Russia (1923— U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe pochtovoe upravlenie. [Soviet postage stamps; brief description of Soviet postage stamps on exhibit at the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students] Sovetskoe pochtovoe mark; kratkoe opisaniye sovetskikh pochtovykh mark, eksponirovannykh na VI Vsesmirnom Festival'e molodozhi i studentov. Moskva, 1957. 99 p.

POSTAGE STAMPS—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING see subdivision under United States

POSTERS

Advertising posters in pre-Revolutionary Russia. N. Onopko. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 9:11-14 S '57.

Moskovskaya oblastnaya kontora knizhnoi trgovli. [Posters on safety in the coal mining industry, on electric engineering in mining, and on systems of working coal deposits] Plakaty po tekhnike bezopasnosti v ugol'noi promyshlennosti, gornoi elektrotekhnike i sistemam razrabotki ugol'nykh plastov. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 6 p.

Poster's message. Sov. Soluz. no. 10:26 '57.

POSTNIK, 18th cent.

Postnik Berma, builder of the Cathedral of Basil the Blessed and of the Kazan Kremlin. N. F. Kalinin. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:261-264 '57.

POSTURE

Development of posture in children. O. Syrota. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 5:24 My '56.

POTASH INDUSTRY see subdivision under Germany, East

POTASSIUM

Forms of active potassium in leached Chernozem soils used for sugar beet rotation plans. N. A. Groshev. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:40-43 '57.

POTASSIUM—ISOTOPES

Uranium equivalents of potassium with regard to gamma- and beta-radiation. N. P. Kartashov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:52-70 '57.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Treatment of potassium-containing ores by flotation. A. A. Zheinin. Gor. zhur. no. 8, 9-11 Ag '57.

POTASSIUM CHROMATE

The activating effect of cadmium sulfate in the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by potassium chromate [with summary in English]. B. E. Rubinshtein. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2, 292-303 F '57.

POTASSIUM IN THE BODY

Changes in the potassium and calcium content of the blood in patients with bacillary dysentery. G. G. Kazatskaya. Vrach. delo no. 9:863-865 S '57.

POTATO BEETLE

How to protect tomato and eggplant fields from the Colorado beetle. B. V. Iakovlev. Sad i og. 85 no. 7:27-28 Ji '57.

POTATO BREEDING

Effect of peat soils on the efficiency of clonal selection of potatoes. D. I. Filippov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 6:10-12 '57.
Effect of planting time on the setting of potato berries. Agrobiologia no. 4 157 Ji-Ag '57.
Taking the structure of plants into consideration when selecting potatoes for breeding purposes. P. I. Al'smikh. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:47-51 Ji-Ag '57.

POTATO DIGGER (MACHINE)

New potato harvesters. V. R. Gorbunov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8, 7 Ag '57.

Results of potato digger tests in 1956. A. I. Kalamina, B. Khamlaev. Sel'khoz. mashina no. 10:19-22 O '57.

Results of testing foreign makes of potato diggers. O. A. Safrabekian. Sel'khoz. mashina no. 9:27-32 S '57.

VK-2 vibrator potato harvester. M. Noshkin. Tekhn. MTS 18 no. 17:16 '57.

POTATO WART

Differences in the activity of the potato wart pathogen. T. I. Fadova, E. F. Karaseva, M. I. Rakovich. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:31-33 '57.
Importance of vegetative hybridization in increasing the resistance of potatoes to potato wart caused by Synchytrium endobioticum (Scentib) Pers. S. M. Gedz'. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:25-30 '57.

POTATOES

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern; Estonia; Kazakhstan, Khabarovsk District; Poland; Tajikistan)

Brigade leaders. A. Frolov. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:20-24 Ji-Ag '57.

Care of potatoes before harvesting. G. N. Tishchenko. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:30-31 Ji-Ag '57.

Culling back potato tops as a measure for controlling degeneration. M. S. Rapenok. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:58 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of fertilizers on changes in seed and strain qualities of potatoes. D. N. Chuvashova. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9:76-77 Je '57.

Effect of herbicide 2, 4-D on potatoes and vegetables. E. A. Ivanov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:47-49 Ji '57.

Effectiveness of spot placement of AMB bacterial fertilizer in potato growing. O. I. Skrylnik. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:24-27 '57.

Eliminate shortcomings in the procurement and marketing of potatoes. L. Kh. Ioffe. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:5-8 Ji-Ag '57.

Ensilaging potatoes. K. I. Veresenko. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:31 Ag '57.

Ensilaging potatoes for swine. A. Rudakov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:29 Ag '57.

Extend feeding swine in potato fields. N. A. D'achkov. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

Fattening hogs on growing potatoes. A. Rudakov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:25 Ji '57.

Growth dynamics of the potato root system. A. Gladkov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:28-30 '57.

Harvesting and storing potatoes. N. Kiyushnik. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:22 Ag '57.

Hogging off potato fields. N. A. D'achkov. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:40-44 Ji-Ag '57.

Honorably welcome the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:1-2 Ji-Ag '57.

How we obtain high potato yields every year. M. A. Gromakova. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:21 Ji '57.

Our practice in ensilaging potatoes. I. But. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

Pasturing hogs on potatoes. F. T. Lyzenko. Sots. ivar. 29 no. 9:32 S '57.

Potato growing as affected by meteorological and agronomic factors [with summaries in English and German]. O. M. Popovskaya. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8:127-133 Ag '57.

Practice of feeding potatoes to hogs in the field. I. Polkoshnikov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:26 Ji '57.

Topping potatoes. F. I. Chernokoz. Kartofel' 2 no. 4: 48 Ji-Ag '57.

Use of trace elements in summer potato plantings [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. A. A. Maradanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 9:97-100 '57.

Yield and grade of potato tubers as affected by vernalization [with summaries in English and German]. B. S. Puchkov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8:130-132 Ag '57.

POTATOES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Potatoes

POTATOES—HARVESTING

Getting potatoes harvested in good time and without losses is a task of great importance to the government. Z. P. Vintalkin. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:3-6 Ji-Ag '57.

How we mechanized harvesting. B. Kozlov. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:31-32 Ji-Ag '57.

Improving the performance of TEK-2 potato harvesters. K. V. Sinkevich, A. I. Zamiatov. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:35-37 Ji-Ag '57.

Measures increasing the productivity of labor in harvesting. G. S. Dolgorukov. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:32-34 Ji-Ag '57.

Technological analysis of the process of harvesting potatoes by machine. D. V. Kochenenko, N. F. Zhilnev. Sel'khoz. mashina no. 9:10-12 S '57.

We will harvest potatoes with the TEK-2. Z. I. Shirochenkova, A. A. Kovalev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:5-6 Ag '57.

With one's own means and efforts. T. I. Baryshev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:6 Ag '57.

Using movable platforms. I. V. Reissler, A. M. Zhigunov, I. A. Nikolaev. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:37-40 Ji-Ag '57.

POTATOES—STORAGE

Our experience in building potato storages. I. A. Ganyah. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:44-46 Ji-Ag '57.

Storing potatoes in surface silos. E. Shtraukhman. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:43-44 Ag '57.

POTATOES—VARIETIES

(see also subdivision under Lithuania)

Figures and facts. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:50-60 Ji-Ag '57.

POTATOES, SEED see Seed potatoes

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

On the dynamics of a bounded plasma in an external field [with summary in English]. L. M. Kovrizhnykh. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:72-76 Ji '57.

POTENTIOMETER

Basic correlations and some problems of precision in linear induction potentiometers. I. U. M. Piller. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tech. mash. i prib. no. 9:31-51 '57.

POTTERY see subdivision under Oposhnya; Skopin; Vorzhik

POTUSHNIK, FEDIR MYKHAILOVICH

Novelle of P. Potushnik ("In the valley of the blue river" by Fedir Potushnik. Reviewed by Ivan Vyshnevskiy). Zhovten' 7 no. 8:152-156 Ag '57.

POULTRY

(see also subdivision under Bol'shaya Novoselka District; Chkalov Province; Kazakhstan; Lenin District; Lipetsk Province; Samarkand Province; Smolensk District; Voronezh Province; Zhlovinsk District)

Changes in the specific characters of the recipient induced by heterotransplantation of sexual glands [with English summary in insert]. E. M. Vladimirovskaya. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6 460-461 N-D '56.

Early partial and total castration of roosters, turkey cocks and gilts. M. N. Kizilov, A. A. Pozhidanov, A. I. Frolov. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:61 Ag '57.

Effect of large cultivations of oriental plague vaccine virus on metabolic processes in poultry [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. F. M. Gadzhiev. Trudy Sek. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1:149-154 '56.

Effect of oriental plague vaccine virus on the biochemical and morphological composition of the blood in poultry. F. M. Gadzhiev. Trudy Sek. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1: 117-134 '56.

Field shelter system of keeping poultry. B. S. Ivanov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:20 Ji '57.

For 1 1/2 million tons of poultry meat. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 8:3-6 Ag '57.

[Poultry farmer.] Ptitsevod no. 9 S '57.

(DA)

Poultry farming in the Far North. I. Z. Skriaga. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 8:28-29 S '57.

Progress systems for keeping poultry. M. P. Tretyakov. Sots. ivar. 29 no. 10:18-18 O '57.

Progressive systems for keeping poultry. M. P. Tretyakov. Sots. ivar. 29 no. 10:18-18 O '57.

Raising fall and winter chicks is an important measure for increasing the production of poultry meat. G. M. Kolobov. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 8:46-48 Ag '57.

Replenish the maternal flock with highly productive fowl. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 9:3-5 S '57.

Session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 8:46-48 Ag '57.

Successes of poultry farmers in Leningrad District. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 9:46 S '57.

The sun birds. N. Rakovskaya. IUn. nat. no. 1:24-26 Ja '57.

Ways to intensify poultry husbandry. P. U. Bozhko. Sots. ivar. 29 no. 9:18-21 S '57.

POULTRY—DISEASES AND PESTS

Chronic disease of the respiratory organs in poultry. A. I. Forman, Veterinaria 31 no. 8 90-92 Ag '57.
Materials on the pathomorphology of prothogonimiasis of chickens B. P. Vasylov, Trudy Inst. zool. AN Ukr. SSR 7 227-230 '57.
Sulfathiazole sodium in the control of coccidiosis in poultry. P. A. Biliukov, Veterinaria 34 no. 8 46-50 Ag '57.

POULTRY—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Artificially dried hay meal in chick rations A. F. Laguta, N. M. Levin, Putsevostvo 7 no. 9 34-35 S '57.
Changes in the normal biochemical and morphological composition of the blood in poultry under various shelter and feeding conditions. F. M. Gadzhiev, Trudy Sekts. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1 93-115 '56.
Digestive process and the movement of food in hens. I. I. Politskov, Izv. GSKhA no. 2 188-200 '57.
Feeding hens pumpkins to control ascidids and heteratids P. A. Velichkin, V. G. Danov, Putsevostvo 7 no. 9 10 S '57.
How we raise 33,5% of the chicks. M. Zargalan, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8 30-41 Ag '57.
Utilizing molasses as feed for chicks and hens. K. P. Kochurova, Putsevostvo 7 no. 9 45-48 S '57.

POULTRY—PARASITES see Parasites—Poultry

POULTRY BREEDING

Is there a relationship among the color, live weight, and egg productivity in New Hampshire x Russian White hybrid hens? N. V. Dubovskii, Putsevostvo 7 no. 9 43-44 S '57.
Vegetative hybridization of animals. E. Tolokonnikova, A. Moiseev, Nauch. zhurn. 24 no. 9 83 S '57.

POULTRY HATCHERIES see subdivision under Bukhara Province, Busk District, Pyatigorsk

POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

(see also subdivision under Russia, Southern)
Automatic switching-on of electric light in poultry houses. M. I. Vorobkalo, Mekh. sil'khoz. 8 no. 9, 21 S '57.
Building swine and poultry houses on collective farms in Tambov Province. B. Mikhailov, N. Belitskii, Sel'. stroit. 12 no. 8 18-20 Ag '57.
Electric brooder for incubator chicks. A. I. Bychkov, Bluz. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1 11-15 '56.
Mechanical feeders and waterers for poultry. I. U. S. Lubyanskiy, Sots. tvar. 29 no. 9 50-52 S '57.

POULTRY INDUSTRY—RESEARCH

Work in the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Poultry Industry A. E. Tikhomirov, Putsevostvo 7 no. 9 12-15 S '57.

POULTRY PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Kalach District)
Generalizing the experience of leading poultry plants ("Production processes in poultry plants" by V. S. Krylov. Reviewed by A. M. Bal'skii, Putsevostvo 7 no. 8 43 Ag '57).

POWDER METALLURGY

Regularities in the mechanical strength of sinter prepared by powdered-metal sintering. Part 3: The case of powder mixtures containing low melting components. B. I. Pines, A. F. Sirenko, N. I. Sukhinin, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8 1904-1911 Ag '57.
Sintering of polyphase solids. Part 3: Sintering of mixtures containing low melting components. B. I. Pines, A. F. Sirenko, N. I. Sukhinin, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8 1893-1893 Ag '57.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, ELECTRIC see Electric power distribution

POWER ENGINEERING

Meeting of power engineers in Belgrade. A. Pavlenko, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:25-27 O '57.

POWER PLANTS, ELECTRIC see Electric power plants

POWER PLANTS, STEAM see Steam power plants

POWER PRESSES

Equipment and techniques of manufacturing standard type electrodes on heavy presses. A. A. Erokhin, Sh. G. Rubina, Svar. protv. no. 11:20-23 N '56.
Increasing the life of flights in continuous crew presses. G. V. Zarembo, V. V. Gol'lanova, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:22-24 D '52.

Modernizing forging and pressing equipment. K. G. Vorobev, I. U. N. Sychev, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:35-36 Ag '57.

Using broken and worn barrel bars. N. M. Stepanov, Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:20-21 D '52.

POWER PRESSES—TESTING

Effect of preliminary loading on the resistance of press joints to cyclic torsion. M. M. Kobrin, [Trudy] TSNUTMASH no. 85:90-99 '57.

POWER TRANSMISSION

Designing rope transmissions for precision. V. I. Sergeev, Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po toch. v. mash. i prib. no. 8:26-34 '55.

POZNER, VIKTOR MARKOVICH, 1877-1957

V. M. Pozner; obituary. Vop. filios. no. 3:235-236 '57.

PRAGMATISM

Positivism, the basic trend in modern bourgeois philosophy. E. V. Popov, Trudy Inst. lat., arkheol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 204-221 '57.
Problem of the concept in the logic of pragmatism. L. N. Mitrokhin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filios., prava 12 no. 1:90-105 '57.

PRAGUE—BOXING

When the bell rang. E. Borisov, Sport. zhurn. Ros. 1 no. 6:9 Ag '57.

PRAGUE—DESCRIPTION

Prague today. S. Agranova, Nas. obr. no. 9:108 S '57.

PRAGUE—FOREST INSECTS—CONGRESSES

International conference on forest protection and the entomological status of Czechoslovakian forests. I. V. Tropin, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7 1117-1119 JI '57.

PRAGUE—GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES

Prague and Warsaw conferences of geologists from the western peoples' democracies and the U.S.S.R. A. A. Bogdanov, S. A. Muzylov, E. T. Shatalov, Sov. geol. no. 54 3-10 '56.

PRAGUE—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

250th anniversary of the Advanced Learning School in Prague. Elektrichestvo no. 10 91 O '57.

PRATOLINI, VASCO

Living face of Italy ("A tale of poor lovers" by Vasco Pratolini. Reviewed by S. Lomintadze). Moskva no. 8 201-204 '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE

Konlaev, B. V. [Manufacturing precast concrete elements in construction yards] Lgovolenskie sbornyye zhelezobetonnykh konstruktiv na poligonakh, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957, 120 p.
Self-propelled concrete placer. Stroitel' no. 7:23 JI '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE—COSTS

Resources for decreasing the cost of precast reinforced concrete. D. M. Chudnovskii, Gos. khaz. Mosk. 31 no. 9:14-19 S '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under Novo-Orekh, Stalino)
Akademicheskii stroitel'stvo i arkhitektury SSSR. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut betona i zhelezobetona. [Manufacture and use in construction of large elements made of cellular and other lightweight concretes] Pri izvodstve i primeneniye v stroitel'stve krupnorazmernykh konstruktiv iz lacholnykh i drugikh legkikh betonov. Pod red. V. S. Turkina, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 146 p.

Bespalov, I. V. [Assembling precast concrete elements; for work superintendents and foremen] Montazh sbornogo zhelezobetona dlia proizvoditel' rabot i masterov, Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 131 p.

Discharge conduit made of precast reinforced concrete. I. Alekseev, D. Khazanski, Stroitel' no. 6:20-21 Ag '57.

Efficiency of building prefabricated reinforced concrete grain storages. L. Kochetkov, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 7:13-15 JI '57.

Highly resistant autoclave treated concrete for mine building. A. V. Volzhenskii, L. N. Popov, Shkht. stroit. no. 8:23-24 Ag '57.

Leinberg, A. E., and A. Z. Smol'skaya. [Cranes for erecting buildings of precast concrete elements] Krany dlia montazha zdaniy iz sbornyykh zhelezobetonnykh elementov, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 191 p.

Machine for sealing seams. G. I. Ivanski, Stroitel' no. 7:10 JI '57.

The scheduled large-panel apartment house is finished. V. Ribaichuk, K. Parshina, Stroitel' no. 7:2-4 JI '57.

PRECEDENTS (LAW) see Stare decisions

PRECIOUS METALS—METALLURGY

Theory of the fluid metallurgy of precious metals. I. A. Kakovskii, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:29-34 JI '57.

PRECISION CASTING

Foundry shop practice in working with investment patterns. B. A. Polikarpov, E. F. Semak, Sel'khoz. mashina no. 10 26-27 O '57.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

(see also subdivision under Carpathian Mountains; Russia, Southern; Ukraine)

Connection between the formation of thunderstorms and the intensity of precipitations. V. M. Muchnik, Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:11-33 S '57.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Salting out egg albumin in an acidic medium [with summary in English]. T. V. Satenko, V. O. Melnikova, Ukr. biokhim. zhurn. 29 no. 3:347-353 '57.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS see Buildings, Prefabricated

PREGNANCY

Effect of X rays on the state of the placental barrier at different periods of pregnancy. L. D. Laskinova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1217-1219 Je '57.

PREGNANCY, COMPLICATIONS OF

Acute leucosis combined with pregnancy. Z. A. Shapovalova, Vrach. delo no. 9 955 S '57.

Isodilogenic properties of blood group factors A and B in pregnancy. T. M. Novachenko, Vrach. delo no. 9 953-955 S '57.

Rubella in pregnancy as one of the factors of embryopathies. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 7:923-125 '57.

PREGRADNAYA—MOUNTAINS

Finds near Pregradnaya on the Ural River. T. M. Mikhlin, Khim. i tekhn. 60:133 197 '57.

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION see Education, Preschool

PRESCRIPTION WRITING

Patient, physician, prescription and pharmacy. I. M. Gubskii, Apt. delo 6 no. 4 7-8 JI-Ag '57.

PRESERVATION OF WOOD see Wood—Preservation

PRESERVING see Canning and preserving

PRESS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Kharkov, Ukraine)

Khudiazov, E. L. [Theory and practice of the party and Soviet press; abridged text of lecture delivered at the Moscow State University] Teoriya i praktika partii i sovetskogo pechatn. i zhurnalistiki, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957, 187 p.

Origin of the communist press in the U.S.A. M. M. Shestopal, Nauch. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 3 165 165 '57.
The wall newspaper in our life. Sots. Uzb. 16 no. 5 5 My '57.

PRESSES, POWER see Power presses

PRESSING OF GARMENTS

Finishing clothing after dry cleaning. Prom. koop. no. 6:24 S '57.

PRESSURE

Control of blast furnace operations by differences of static pressure. P. G. Baranovskii, A. A. Kargin, Metallurg 2 no. 3:5-7 S '57.

PRESSURE, ATMOSPHERIC see Atmospheric pressure

PRESSURE GAUGES

Effect of wire pressure gauges on elastic properties of tested workpieces. D. D. Matkevich, Izv. tekhn. no. 5:24-26 S-O '57.
Pressure gauges made of rubber. S. A. Alifanov, Izv. tekhn. no. 5:28 S-O '57.
Pressure gauges used in indicating diesel powered hammer operation. L. E. Kostikov, Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:18-20 S '57.
Tensinometers. L. M. Rottman, Izv. tekhn. no. 5:22-24 S-O '57.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Manufacture of prestressed concrete flooring slabs. N. Efimov, K. Grishin, Stroitel' no. 7:6-7 JI '57.

PRICES

[Bulletin of retail prices.] Bulletin' roznichnykh tsen no. 17/18-28/27 Je-S '57.
Price formation in the U.S.S.R. L. Matzenberg, Vop. ekon. no. 7 84-96 JI '57.

PRIMITIVE MAN see Man, Prehistoric

PRIMITIVE SOCIETY see Society, Primitive

PRIMROSES

Primula obovata, N. M. Karchovskii, Sad i og. 93 no. 7:69-70 JI '57.

PRINTING—HISTORY

Four hundred years before Gutenberg. Znan. zhizn. 33 no. 5:19-20 My '57.

PRINTING—STYLE MANUALS

Bylinskii, K. I., and N. N. Nikol'skii. [Spelling and punctuation manual for workers of the press] Spravochnik po ortografii i punktuatsii dlia rabotnikov pechatn. izd. 3-a, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 338 p.

PRINTING, TEXTILE see Textile printing

PRINTING INDUSTRY

[The printing industry abroad.] Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo za rubezhom no. 4 '57. 48 p

PRINTING INDUSTRY—HISTORY see subdivision under Minsk

PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Flying letters. E. Sapina. Znaniya 32 no. 5:21-23 My '57

PRINTING PRESS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Kulikov, B. V. [Printing presses] Tipografskie pchatnye mashiny. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 257 p.

PRIOKSO-TERRASNY PRESERVE—GROUSE

Some data on the nutrition of the hazel grouse in the Tula forests [with summary in English]. G. N. Litvachev. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1104-1105 J1 '57

PRISMS

Use of multifaceted prisms for precision measurement of angles in England, United States, and France. G. I. Strakun. Izv. tekh. no. 5:81-83 S-O '57

PRIVATE LIBRARIES see Libraries, Private

PROBABILITIES

Decision rules for minimax and minimizing in the mean for homogeneous stochastic processes. B. Kh. Diveev. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:36-45 '57. Gnedenko, B. V., and A. Ia. Khinehn. [Elementary introduction to the theory of probabilities] Elementarnoe vvedenie v teorii veroyatnostei. Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 144 p.

Levin, B. R. [Theory of random processes and its application to radio engineering] Teoriya sluchainykh protsessov i ee primeneniye v radiotekhnike. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957. 495 p.

Probabilities of great deviations of random quantities. I. N. Sanov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 1:1-44 My '57.

A problem of the control theory. V. G. Vinokurov. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:5-14 '57.

Pugachev, V. S. [Theory of random functions and its application to problems of automatic control] Teoriya sluchainykh funktsii i ee primeneniye k zadacham avtomaticheskogo upravleniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 650 p.

Some problems on Markov-Bruna chains. D. V. Manevich. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:63-61 '57.

Statistical entropy as a measure of indefiniteness and connectedness of random events. N. A. Bagrov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:43-48 S '57.

A substantially complete class of decision functions for homogeneous processes with two conditions. B. Kh. Diveev. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:15-34 '57.

PROBLEM OF TWO BODIES

Restricted problem of two bodies of variable mass [with summary in English]. V. V. Radzevskii, B. E. Gel'fgat. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:581-587 J1-Ag '57.

PROCEDURE see Civil procedure; Criminal procedure

PRODUCER GAS see Gas producers

PRODUCTION CONTROL

Simplification of the technological control apparatus at enterprises. F. Kovalenko, A. Levitov, D. Bekhtin. Sots. trud no. 8:102-109 Ag '57.

PRODUCTION STANDARDS

At the Scientific Research Institute of Labor. Sots. trud no. 8:141-143 S '57.

At the Scientific Research Institute of the Technology of Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Construction. Sots. trud no. 8:149 Ag '57.

Follow-up of letters from our readers. Sots. trud no. 8:136 Ag '57.

From the editor's mail. Sots. trud no. 8:132-136 Ag '57. It is necessary to work out methods for carrying out every operation. N. Aksekov. Sots. trud no. 8:128 Ag '57.

Labor and wage departments at enterprises. Sots. trud no. 8:58-63 Ag '57.

Making up new rate and qualification books. P. Petrochenko. Sots. trud no. 8:48-57 Ag '57.

Production norms based on technology. S. El'perin. Prom. koop. no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.

Standardizing the industrial production of students. V. Sarana. Prof.-tekh. obr. 14 no. 9:16 S '57.

What work does the department of labor and wages of national economic councils do? Sots. trud no. 8:10-24 Ag '57.

PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOR see Labor productivity

PRODUCTS, COMMERCIAL see Commercial products

PRODUCTS, DAIRY see Dairy products

PRODUCTS, WASTE see Waste products

PROFIT

Rotsheln, L. A. [Funds of enterprises used for the improvement of cultural and living standards of workers and for better production] Fond predpriyatiya dlia ucheniya kul'turno-bytovykh uslovii rabotnikov i sovershenstvovaniya proizvodstva. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 63 p.

PROHIBITED BOOKS

In defense of books ("Banned books" in English) by Anne Lyon Haigh. Reviewed by E. Nemirovskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:251-253 Ag '57.

Novikov, M. V., and V. I. Konukov. [Flame throwers and incendiary weapons] Ognemelnno-zazhigatel'noe oruzhie. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 86 p.

PROJECTION, LANTERN see Lantern projection

PROKHOROV, KONSTANTYN

Talented landscape painter. V. Afanas'iev. Ukrainska no. 10:12 O '57.

PROKOPYEVSK—MINERS

Miners' rest. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 8:26 Ag '57.

PROOFREADING

My experience in proofreading map compilations. V. M. Eremin. Sbor. at po kart. no. 6:53-57 '54. Proofreading of publishers' copies. M. I. Shkhanov. Sbor. at po kart. no. 6:61-63 '54.

PROPENE

Alkylation of bromobenzene by propylene in the presence of synthetic aluminosilicates. I. U. G. Mamedaliev, R. A. Babakhanov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6:41-47 Ag '57. Kinetics and mechanism of a thermal breakdown of isobutylene. I. U. I. Lladova, V. I. Vedenev, V. V. Voevodskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1269-1271 Je '57. Kinetics of alcohol and alkyl acid formation in the reaction of propylene with aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid. S. G. Entelis and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:846-851 Je '57.

PROPELLERS

Zaraiskii, L. A. [Machining of screw propellers] Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka grebnykh vintov. Leningrad, Gos. soluzhbo izd-vo sudostroitel'nykh promyshl., 1957. 107 p.

PROSPECTING

Mechanized hole boring in exploration mining. A. F. Val'pola, I. U. M. Mienik, M. I. Shkharov. Zap. Len. gos. inst. 34 no. 1:68-72 '57.

Russia (1923— U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany nedr. [Radiation measuring methods of exploring and prospecting for uranium ores] Radiometricheskie metody poiskov i razvedki uranovykh rud. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekh. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr., 1957. 609 p.

Scientific Research Institute for Geological Prospecting of Gold. P. D. Lunovskii. Gur. zhur. 70:843-46 Ag '57.

PROSPECTING—GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

Geophysical methods of prospecting for oil and gas in the U.S.S.R. A. E. Bogdanov, S. G. Komarov, V. V. Fedyskii. Geol. nefi i na. 11:13-30 N '57. Importance of the discovery of oil pools in the Zvyaya area in the southeastern part of the Apsheron Peninsula. B. K. Babazade. Azerb. nefi, khoz. 36 no. 6:3-7 Je '57.

PROSTHESES

Bursitis of tibial stumps caused by prosthesis. O. A. Bukhtiarov. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:36-39 My-Je '57.

Some complications connected with endoprostheses. G. S. Umashev. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:60-61 My-Je '57.

PROSTHESES, DENTAL see Dental prosthesis

PROTECTION OF CHILDREN see Children—Charities, protection, etc.

PROTECTION OF PLANTS see Plants, Protection of

PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES

Automatic interrupter of argon feed in argon-arc welding. V. I. Trubkin. Svar. prolzv. no. 11:32 N '58. Certain characteristics of welding in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide with direct polarity. V. N. Suslov. Svar. prolzv. no. 12:18-21 D '58.

Experience in the use of protective atmospheres. S. A. Kulikovskii and others. Stal' 17 no. 8:740-744 Ag '57.

Utilizing waste nitrogen in producing protective atmospheres. G. K. Chernov. Kislород 10 no. 2:38 '57.

PROTEIN METABOLISM

Data on the amount and regeneration intensity of heart muscle proteins in vitamin E deficiency and hyperthyroidism. I. N. Medvedev. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:400-408 '56. "Effect of sulphydryl groups on the biological properties of tissue proteins" by B. I. Gol'dshtein. Reviewed by O. S. Tsyperovich. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:515-510 '56.

Materials on the ontogenic physiology of the Chinese musash moth (Antheraea pernyi G. M.) [with summary in English]. V. M. Nikitin, R. K. Prokopenko. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 3:329-330 '57.

PROTEINS

Changes in the molecular weight and catalytic activity of some proteins as induced by ultraviolet radiation [with summary in English]. M. A. Kotomilchenko. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 3:361-370 '57.

Effect of various forms of protein nutrition on the functional state of active mesenchyme [with summary in English]. L. I. Abakumova. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:14-18 My-Apr '57.

Effect of X-ray irradiation on protein synthesis in rye sprouts [with summary in English]. N. M. Siskian, V. Ia. Kalcheva. Biokh. zhur. 2 no. 4:400-402 '57.

Muscle proteins of farm animals. S. S. Perov, A. P. Sadokova. Dokl. Akad. sci. SSSR. 22 no. 6:30-34 '57.

On the problem of specific disintegration of tissue proteins in infectious fever [with summary in English]. I. S. Repin. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2:35-43 My-Apr '57.

Protein feeds in the Kuban. P. I. Vistovoy. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 8:29-31 Ag '57.

Qualitative make-up of protein in a grain of corn and changes occurring during ripening and germination. I. U. V. Petruskii. Dokl. Akad. sci. SSSR. 22 no. 7:1-15. '57.

PROTEINS—ANALYSIS

Use of a mechanical coulometer in protein electrophoresis [with summary in English]. I. V. Koboziev. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 3:373-382 '57.

PROTONS

The reverse flow of protons registered by a magnetic mass spectrometer. V. Sh. Kamaliev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 10 no. 4:35-46 '57.

PROTONS—SCATTERING

Polarization in (p-p)-scattering at 635 Mev [with summary in English]. M. G. Meshcheriakov, S. I. Nurushev, G. D. Stoletov. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 1:37-46 J1 '57.

PROTOZOA, PATHOGENIC

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Protozoan parasites of laboratory animals. D. N. Zaman-Phin, E. M. Khaleim. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:241-251 '57.

PROVENÇAL LANGUAGE

History of the complex sentence in French and Provençal. M. S. Gurycheva. Vest. Mosk. un. iet.-filol. ser. 12 no. 2:85-108 '57.

PRZHETSLAVSKAIA, ELENA IVANOVNA

Original art. I. Rubinshtein. Prom. koop. no. 8:88 Ag '57.

PSKOV—THEATER

In Pskov and Pskov. N. Alekseev. Ogonek 35 no. 32:30 Ag '57.

PSKOV—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Nonutilized resources. I. Nikolaev. Avi. transp. 35 no. 8:20 Ag '57.

PSODIES see subdivision under Chu Valley

PSORIASIS

Effectiveness of vitamin D₂ in the treatment of psoriasis. M. M. Levin, V. A. Loseva. Vrach. delo no. 9:891 S '57.

PSYCHOLOGY

Cybernetics and problems in physiology and psychology. Ios. N. Belenecii. Vop. filoz. no. 3:153-166 '57.

In "The Psychology of politics" H. J. Eysenck falsifies political and psychological science. M. S. Bernshtein. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:170-187 J1-Ag '57.

The role of repetition and demand in the formation of readiness ("ustanovka"). B. I. Khachapuridze. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:45-53 J1-Ag '57.

PSYCHOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Laboratory work in general psychology in the Pedagogy Department. S. N. Shabalina. Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112:149-166 '58.

New textbook of psychology ("Psychology": textbook for pedagogical institutions edited by A. A. Smirnov. Reviewed by V. S. Merlin). Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:171-177 J1-Ag '57.

Psychology club. A. I. Arzhanova. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:185-190 J1-Ag '57.

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

From the history of theories on voluntary behavior mechanisms. E. I. Stepanova. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:34-44 J1-Ag '57.

PSYCHOSES

Subcortical reflexes in mental patients. A. M. Dembo. Vrach. delo no. 9:890 S '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH

(see also subdivision under Finland, Podselednoye [Belgorod Province], Ukraine)
Brief news Vrach.delo no.8:1007 S '57.
Brief news Zdrav.Ros.Fed. 1 no.3:42-43 Mr '57.
Brief news and information Gig.i san 22 no.8:92-94 Ag '57.
Communist Party's concern for the health of workers, V. Bobrovskaya, Blok, agit. no.29:24-31 O '57.
First Congress of Georgian Hygienists G. Z. Pitakhe-lauri, N. V. Kostomakova Gig.i san 22 no.8:83-87 Ag '57.
For further improvement in the quality of sanitation and epidemic control work L. N. Khristov Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no.3:3-6 Mr '57.
In the Collegium of the Ministry of Public Health of the R. S. F. S. R. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no.3:40-41 Mr '57.
Local soviets and guarding the health of the population, S. Kurashov, Sov. deput. i sud. no.2:33-36 Ag '57

PUBLIC HEALTH—STATISTICS

Sanitation statistics in Z. P. Solov'yev's research and in his organizational and practical activity L. E. Poliakov Gig.i san 22 no.8:47-51 Ag '57

PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL

More concern for the needs of agricultural machinery operators V. S. Iakhimovich, Vrach.delo no.9:97 S '57.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

(see also subdivision under Tajikistan)

Follow-up of notes and letters. Sots.zakon. 34 no.1:82-83 Ja '57.

In the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U.S.S.R. Sots.zakon. 33 no.7:80 '56.

Irresponsibility in criminal prosecution by the state. Zubarev. Sots.zakon. 33 no.7:73-74 '56.

Lay greater emphasis on certification in the selection and training of personnel. IU. Kalenov Sots.zakon 33 no.8:34-39 Je '56.

Practice in the supervision of law observance. Sots. zakon. 33 no.7:90-94 '56.

Practice of the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U.S.S.R. in the supervision of the observation of legality Sots zakon 33 no.8:89-92 Je '56.

"Problems of the general part of criminal law in the practice of courts and public prosecutor offices" by A. Piontkovskii. Reviewed by M. Shneider. Sots.zakon. 33 no.7:86-89 '56.

Session of the Province Soviet discusses the public prosecutor's oral report. Remnev Sots.zakon 33 no.6:74-75 Je '56

Skillfully guide the work of public prosecutors that serve several districts. M. Baranov, K. Chausovskii Sots.zakon 33 no.6:7-12 Je '56

There must be no formal transmission of protests. R. Paston. Sots.zakon. 33 no.7:75-78 '56.

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Efimov, A. I. [Propagandist's mastery of the spoken word] O masterstve rechi propagandista. Moskva, Gos izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 103 p. (Biblioteka propagandista)

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Gitterman, M. I. [Principles of book publishing] Osnovy knigoizdatel'skogo dela. Moskva, Gos izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 93 p.

PULKOVO—ASTRONOMY—OBSERVATIONS

On the Pulkovo Hills. K. Cherevskiy, Ogonek 35 no.42:2 O '57.

PULLORUM DISEASE

Simplified method of diagnosing pullorum disease in chicks. A. V. Prokhorov, Pitaevodstvo 7 no.9:41 S '57.

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA see Emphysema, Pulmonary

PULMONATA see subdivision under Maritime Territory

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

Cathode-ray curve tracer for transistors. K. S. Rzhavkin, K. I. A. Senatorov, I. U. Lubentsov. Prib.i tekhn. eksp. no.3:81-84 My-Je '57.
Coincidence circuits for operations with low-amplitude pulses. V. P. Voronkov, A. M. Frolov. Prib.i tekhn. eksp. no.3:40-42 My-Je '57.

Delayed-pulse oscillators with automatically changing delay time. I. F. Kalinkevich, B. A. Mamyrin. Prib.i tekhn. eksp. no.3:75-80 My-Je '57.

High-voltage square-pulse generators. V. A. Zamkov. Prib.i tekhn. eksp. no.3:73-75 My-Je '57.

On the casual impulse processes of a class. I. A. I. Khurgin. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no.4:371-378 Ap '57.

On the possibility of constructing a quick-acting amplitude analyzer. V. O. Viazemskii. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no.4:507-509 Ap '57.

Pulse cathode-ray curve tracers for junction transistors. K. I. A. Senatorov, G. N. Berestovskii. Prib.i tekhn. eksp. no.3:84-87 My-Je '57.

Some characteristics of voltage changers having pulse reactors V. M. Ruykovich. Prib.i tekhn. eksp. no.3:86-101 My-Je '57.
The stationary casual processes on line impulse systems of variable parameters. G. P. Tarkovskii. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no.4:360-368 Ap '57.

PUMPING MACHINERY

Automatic starting and stopping of the condensate pump. R. I. Spivov, I. E. Evasev, Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no.10:30 O '52

Automation of circulating water pumps on the Saratov-Moscow gas pipeline. P. L. Kuritsov, Z. I. A. Rabinovich. Gaz.prom. no.8:23-27 Ag '57

Control station for automatic water pumps with electric drive. R. M. Slavin. Blud. nauch. i tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no.1:5-7 '56.

High-vacuum catchers with thermoelectric cooling. E. A. Kolenko. Prib.i tekhn. eksp. no.3:112 My-Je '57.

Improve the construction of pumps for the ONK spraying device. O. I. Huhato. Mekh. sil. i hosp. 8 no.0:20-30 S '57.

Investigating three-plunger pumps. S. M. Nekhai. Stan. i inst. 28 no.8:34-35 Ag '57.

Osipov, K. S., and I. A. S. Kheifets. [Screw pumps in the coal industry] Vintovye nasosy v ugol'noy promyshlennosti. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 56 p.

Pneumatic feed of coolant. V. D. Svichkarov. Mashinostroitel' no.9:38 S '57.

PUMPING MACHINERY—STANDARDS
Principles for revising steam piston pump standards. A. M. Vasil'ov, V. L. Kalishevskii. Standartizatsia no.4:21-25 Je-Ag '57.

PUMPING STATIONS see subdivision under Ingulet Valley

PUMPKINS
Feeding hens pumpkins to control ascarids and heterakids P. A. Velichkin, V. G. Dankov. Pitaevodstvo 7 no.9:40 S '57

PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL see Centrifugal pumps

PUNCHING MACHINERY
Modernizing the 12-OA automatic trimmers. IU. N. Sychev, K. G. Vorob'ov. Mashinostroitel' no.9:26-27 S '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new base plate section for rails. R. P. Radchornko, V. N. Koval'skaya. Metallurg 2 no.9:20-30 S '57.

PUNISHMENT
Struchkov, N. A. [Determining punishment in compound offenses] Naznacheniye nakazaniy pri sovokupnosti prestupleniy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 142 p.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS
(see also subdivision under Bukhara; Kiev)
Gay relaxation. V. Frolov. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no.10:10 O '57.

Guests of the puppets. B. Sudarushkin. Kosteri no.7:43 JI '57

The ways of a talented theater. N. Patinisev. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no.10:33-35 O '57.

PURIFICATION OF WATER see Water—Purification

PUSIKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH, 1790-1837
Concerning the life of S. A. Gurevich entitled "What manuals are needed in schools for the study of Pushkin's works?" G. A. Vasil'eva. Lit. v shkole 18 no.5:95-96 S-O '57.

Gukasova, A. G. [A. S. Pushkin's "Belkin's stories"] "Povesti Belkina" A. S. Pushkina. Pod red. N. L. Brodskogo. Moskva, 1949. 125 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitel'ov) (NNC)

A monument to Pushkin. A. Kaganovich. Tvorchestvo no.9:10-11 '57.

Pushkin and Czech culture. J. Dolansky. Slaviane no.7:46-51 JI '57.

"The study of Gribodov in school" by N. A. Spitsyna and "The study of Pushkin in school" by K. P. Lakhoski and V. F. Frolova. Reviewed by M. A. Bellae. Lit. v shkole 18 no.5:70-73 S-O '57.

PUSHKINSKIYE GORY, PSKOV PROVINCE—DESCRIPTION
Pushkinskiye Gory. E. Vizenal', Za kul. 15 no.7:22 JI '57.

PUSTULE, MALIGNANT
Pathological histology in malignant anthrax in cattle. V. A. Shubin. Veterinarnia 34 no.8:30-32 Ag '57.

PUTTY
Gun for applying putty. V. Shtolnert. Stroitel' no.7:22 JI '57.

Putty made with solidols. L. Glukhov. Stroitel' no.6:7 Je '57.

Semimechanical device for putting window glass. I. A. Shiban. Prom.koop. no.9:21 S '57.

PUZZLES
In leisure hours. Khud. samod. 1 no.1:64 JI '57.

PYATIGORSK—ATHLETIC FIELDS

By the efforts of the students. V. Ulianov. I. eg. atl. no.9:9 S '57.

PYATIGORSK—POULTRY HATCHERIES

Oldest poultry hatchery. I. E. Zaitsevskii. Prib. i tekhn. 7 no.8:26-28 Ag '57.

PYRIDINE

New transformations of pyridine salts in the synthesis of γ -amine substituted pyridines. A. F. Voynov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.6:1235-1238 Je '57.

Reaction mechanism of the cleavage of pyridine bases. A. F. Voynov, N. F. Taitayna. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.5:1017-1020 Je '57.

PYRIDINE—TOXICOLOGY
Toxicity of chlorothen aerosols for animals. D. K. Neshennyy, P. N. Li. Veterinarnia 34 no.8:82-83 S '57.

PYRITES

(see also subdivision under Kirovgrad, Nikolayevka, Altai Territory)

Problem of hot blast in pyrite smelting. O. G. Gerasov. Tsvet. met. 27 no.1:49-50 Ja-F '54.

PYROMETERS—TESTING

Organizing laboratories for testing pyrometric equipment. A. F. Gusakov. Izv. tekhn. no.5:10-12 S-O '57.

Universal units used for testing pyrometers. Z. I. Dukker. Izv. tekhn. no.5:17-30 S-O '57.

PYRRHOTITE

Effect of increased amounts of holding agents on the flotation of pyrrhotite and apatite. I. N. Plakins, G. N. Khazhinskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.5:1081-1085 Je '57

PYRROLE
Synthesis of pyrroles, pyrrolines and pyrrolidines from γ -ketonic acids. A. P. Terent'ev and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.5:1036-1038 Je '57

PYRUVIC ACID
Role of pyruvic acid in the formation of an odor during lactic fermentation. G. M. Patkul'. Tsvet. i khim. 7:25-28 '55.

PYSMENNA, LARYSA
Stories about people that we know ("Storizny" by Larysa Pys'menna, Vasyli Derzhynyi). Vitychyna 25 no.8:203-211 S '57.

QUALITY CONTROL
Once more on statistical methods of production control. V. A. Diaginskii. Izv. tekhn. no.5:94-95 S-O '57.

Work of the bureau of goods analysis. ITI, Levintanov, S. Faleiub. Sov. torg. no.7:40-52 JI '57.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS see Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative

QUANTUM STATISTICS
On the phase of scattered waves. Y. S. Iosel'. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no.1:273-274 JI '57.

QUANTUM THEORY
Antiparticles and antiparticles. I. Fainboim. Otkrytiya 14 no.8:170-102 S '57.

Bogolubov, N. N., and D. V. Shirkov. [Introduction to the quantum theory of fields] Vvedenie v teoriyu kvantovannykh polov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 442 p.

A book on quantum mechanics ("Fundamentals of modern quantum physics. Part I: Quantum mechanics [in German] by G. Heber, G. Weber. Reviewed by M. E. Ornel'yanovskii). Vop. fiz. no.3:177-181 '57.

Connection between ordinary space and isotopic space. G. A. Sokoluk. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.8:1200-1206 Je '57.

Note on the multiplicative renormalization group in quantum field theory. V. Z. Blank, V. L. Bonch-Bruelov, D. V. Shirkov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no.1:205-206 JI '57.

On the theory of the Shubnikov-De Haas effect [with summary in English]. I. M. Lifshits, A. M. Kosevich. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no.1:88-100 JI '57.

Quantum kinetic equation for a plasma with account of correlation [with summary in English]. IU. L. Klimontovich, S. V. Temko. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no.1:131-134 JI '57.

Relation between "accidental" degenerations and "latent" symmetry of a system [with summary in English]. S. P. Alliluev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no.1:200-203 JI '57.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING
Efficient organization of industrial processes in stone quarries. M. M. Berezniak. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., stroit. i stroitel. no.2:44-67 '57.

QUARTZ
(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Etching of solid dielectrics by ionic bombardment. G. V. Spivak and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no.8:1091-1093 Je '57

QUINCE—DISEASES AND PESTS

When to spray apple and quince trees against the fruit tree leaf roller. B. V. Romanovich, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6:64-67 Je '57.

QUININE

Using trilon B in the determination of alkaloids. Report No. 1: Determination of quinine hydrochloride. V. A. Zaitsev. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:48-51 Ji-Ag '57.

QUINOLINE

Catalytic synthesis of para-, nitro-, amino- and sulfamide derivatives of 2-phenylquinoline and 2-phenyl-5, 6-benzoquinoline. N. S. Kozlov, O. K. Koz'minikh. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:785-788 Je '57.

Synthesis of substituted 1-benzyl-3, 4-dihydroisoquinolines. I. N. Gorbacheva and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2276-2282 Ag '57.

RABBITS

(see also subdivision under 'Katerinopol' District)
The lymphatic system of internal sex organs of dogs and rabbits during pregnancy. Kh. E. Murzaliyeva. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5:93-105 My '57.

Organize rabbit breeding sections on collective and state farms. A. Piontkovskii, Sel' strol 12 no. 8:17 Ag '57.

RABIES

(see also subdivision under 'Arctic regions')
Aethazolum for the treatment of rabies in dogs. Z. I. Ryzh. Veterinarlia 34 no. 8:53-54 Ag '57.
Preventing rabies in dogs by transfusions of blood from dogs who have recovered from the disease. G. I. Grishin. Veterinarlia 34 no. 8:52-53 Ag '57.

RABIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Rabies

RABIES—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

(see also subdivision under 'Leningrad')
Rabies of dogs and Pasteurian antiviral vaccinations. V. G. Ushakov. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 202-223 '46.
Role of mass immunization of dogs in the prevention of rabies. V. P. Chernyavskii. Veterinarlia 34 no. 8:50-51 Ag '57.

RABIES—RESEARCH

Materials on the establishment of biological standards in works on rabies. S. A. Baisanovskina. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:223-246 '47.

RADAR

On precision in reading a distance coordinate in radar systems. S. E. Falkovich. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 4:450-460 Ap '57.
[Problems of radar engineering, translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Voprosy radio-lokatsionnoi tekhniki 7 no. 4 '57. 191 p.

RADAR IN ASTRONOMY

Radar cross section surface of a weakened meteor trail [with summary in English]. F. I. Peregodov. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:621-624 Ji-Ag '57.

RADEVSKI, KHRISTO VASILEV

"Verse and fables" by Khristo Radevski. Book review. Dnestr 10 no. 8:150-151 S '57.

RADIANT HEATING

Basic hygienic parameters of a radiant heating system [with summary in English]. N. K. Ponomareva. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:10-15 Ag '57.

RADIATION

Solving the problem of transient radiation by the method of images. N. A. Korkhizian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 10 no. 4:28-34 '57.

RADIATION—DOSAGE

Estimating the general radiation dosage in nuclear reactor accidents (from "Amer. J. Roentgen., Rad. Ther. and Nucl. Medicine," 77, 1, 1957). S. L. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:273-274 S '57.

RADIATION—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION

Device based on ionizing radiation for measuring roll opening. E. Perisovskii, B. Gorbunov, N. Lerman. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 9:31-32 Je '57.

RADIATION—MEASUREMENT

Automatic recording of radioactive radiation intensity. V. N. Afanas'ev. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:36-40 My-Jo '57.

RADIATION—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Influence of hybridization on the sensitivity to radiation. N. V. Luchnik. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:754-756 Je '57.
Intensity of glycine and acetate carbon incorporation in the tissue glycogen and proteins of rats as affected by ionizing radiation [with summary in English]. S. F. Epshtein. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3:303-313 '57.
Length of the interval of time between irradiation and death of the animal [with summary in English]. N. V. Luchnik. Biofizika 2 no. 4:487-494 '57.
New breed of silkworm as a result of gamma and X-ray treatment [with summaries in English and German]. V. A. Strumnikov, L. M. Gulamova. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8:143-147 Ag '57.

Radiation determination of the molecular weight of insulin [with summary in English]. M. S. Volkova and others. Biofizika 2 no. 4:465-468 '57.

RADIATION, SOLAR

see Solar radiation

RADIATION SICKNESS

The acetylation function of the coenzyme, a system in radiation sickness. V. N. Filippova, I. F. Seits. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1075-1079 Je '57.
Dynamics of changes in red blood in acute radiation injuries [with summary in English]. I. A. Tarasov, I. I. Gilef'ron. Biofizika 2 no. 4:523-535 '57.

RADIATORS

Methods of increasing thermal stability in circulating-type gas hot-water radiators. T. P. Drobot. Gos. khim. Mosk. 31 no. 8:31-37 Ag '57.

RADIO

Grif, A. Ia., and A. L. Matilavskii. [In a progressive radio club] Vperedovom radioklube. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 82 p.

[Information review.] Vestnik informatsii no. 16 S '57.

[Information review.] Vestnik informatsii no. 10 O '57.

Levin, B. R. [Theory of random processes and its application to radio engineering] Teoriia sluchainykh protsessov i ee primeneniye v radiotekhnike. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957. 405 p.

New development in radio technology. Zvezda no. 8:224 S '57.

RADIO—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Enlutin, V. V., and S. M. Nikulin. [Trigger devices] Spuskovoye ustroystvo. Moskva, Gos. energ. Izd-vo, 1957. 70 p. (Massovaya radiolubitel'skaya no. 272)

Gershzon, E. V., and I. F. Nikolavskii. [Transistors in circuits of radio broadcasting and television apparatus] Poluprovodnikovyye tridy v skhemakh radioveshchitel'noy i televizionnoy apparatury. Moskva, Gos. energ. Izd-vo, 1957. 94 p. (Massovaya radiolubitel'skaya no. 280)

[MICROFILM]

Kubarkhin, L. V. [Radio amateur's shop] Masterskaya radiolubitel'skaya. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1956. 31 p. (V pomoshch' nachinayushchemu radiolubitelu)

[MICROFILM]

Nefedov, A. [Simple electron-tube receiver] Prasilol lampoviy priemnik. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1956. 10 p. (V pomoshch' nachinayushchemu radiolubitelu)

[MICROFILM]

RADIO—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Boulder, Colorado

RADIO—EXHIBITIONS

An interesting exhibition. V. N. Gelman. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11:6-12 N '58.
Radio amateurs' work. Zmina no. 0:14 S '58.

RADIO—INTERFERENCE

Reception diagram control of a radio interferometer by changing the frequency of a heterodyne. A. D. Kuz'min. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 7:943 Ji '57.
Zhondotshina, O. D., and K. S. Shcherbakova. [Radio interference from electric transportation and ways of controlling it] Radiopomekhi od elektrotansporta i bor'ba s nimi. Moskva, Vyzhizdat, 1957. 42 p.

RADIO, SHORTWAVE

Method of calculating local reflection coefficients at the optimum stages of transitions. I. A. M. Turanov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 4:395-400 Ap '57.

Modulation of carriers by means of a change in the magnetic permeability of ferromagnetic conductors. V. S. Etkin. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 4:506-507 Ap '57.

[Problems of telecommunication by ultrashort waves. Translated from the English] Voprosy dal'nei svyazi na ul'trakorotkikh volnakh; sbornik statei. Perovod s angliiskogo A. V. Proslina i I. U. L. Chastukhina. Pod red. V. I. Sidorova. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957. 369 p.

RADIO ASTRONOMY

The hearing eye [with English summary in insert].

Amerika no. 13:44-45 '57.

Thermal calibration of radio-astronomic equipment. V. S. Troitskii. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 7:935-937 Ji '57.

RADIO CIRCUITS

One method for determining envelopes of quasi-harmonic fluctuations. V. I. Tikhonov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 4:502-505 Ap '57.

RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS

Direction-finding work chart for dispatchers. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5:78-80 My '57.

RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION

Simplified analysis of transitions effected in linear circuits by the frequency modulation of an input signal. V. G. Segatin. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 7:856-860 Ji '57.

RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

Automatic control of radio facilities. G. Sergeev. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7, 3 Ji '57.

Postnikov, V. B. [Radio-navigation angle measuring systems] Radionavigatsionnye uglovyye sistemy. Moskva, Gos. energ. Izd-vo, 1955. 304 p. [MICROFILM]

RADIO IN NAVIGATION

Postnikov, V. B. [Radio-navigation angle measuring systems] Radionavigatsionnye uglovyye sistemy. Moskva, Gos. energ. Izd-vo, 1955. 304 p. [MICROFILM]

RADIO INDUSTRY

see subdivision under Minsk, Sofia

RADIO METEOROLOGY

Attention, lightning speaking. Z. I. Chedev. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 3:49-51 S '57.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

Okun', L. M. [TUB-100 radio relay apparatus for wire program distribution] Radiotransmissionsnaya apparatura provedeniya veshchaniya TUB-100. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam aviatsii i radio, 1957. 57 p.

RADIO WAVES

Application of Lorentz's lemma for determination of the constants of propagation during interaction of electron flow with spatial harmonics. L. N. Loshakov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 4:461-469 Ap '57.

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Absorption of radioactive substances by mollusks (Science) 125, 3250, 1957). S. L. Atom. energ. 3 no. 8:275-276 S '57.

RADIOACTIVITY

Kondrasov, M. A. [Atoms in the service of man] Atomy na sluzhbu cheloveka. [Gor'ki] Gor'kovskoe knizhnoe Izd-vo, 1956. 105 p.

[MICROFILM]

Studying atmospheric radioactivity; works by L. D. Bunin, scientists. B. I. Styro. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:49-51 Ag '57.

Utilization of radioactive radiation in automatic control devices [with summary in English]. M. V. Gushchin and others. Avtomatizats. 10 no. 8:814-840 S '57.

RADIOACTIVITY—MEASUREMENT

Radioactivity measurement on the ground. V. P. Sytnov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5:82-84 My '57.
A radionuclide analyzer for use in the field. G. R. Gol'tshek, V. V. Matveev, R. S. Shlapnikov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9, 247-260 S '57.

RADIOBIOLOGY—CONGRESSES

First Intercollegial Conference on Radiobiology. V. I. Korogodin, G. G. Poltkarov. Biofizika 2 no. 4:540-544 '57.

RADIOBROADCASTING

(see also subdivision under 'Ukraine')
Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo svyazi. Tekhnicheskoe upravleniye [Communications engineering; new developments in the field of radio communication and radio broadcasting] Tekhnika svyazi: Novyye razrabotki v oblasti radiofiziki i radioveshchaniya; informatsionnyi sbornik. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam aviatsii i radio, 1957. 70 p.

RADIOGRAPHY

New epoch in the radiography. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 0:30 S '57.
X rays contrast media. Ukraina no. 10:32 O '57.

RADK

Don.

RADIOTELEGRAPH

Kaufman, A. L. [Sound reading and transmission by hand key of radiotelegraph signals, methods of study] Priem na slukh i peredacha kluchom radiotelegrafnykh signalov, metodika izucheniya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 97 p.

Russia (1923- U S & R) Ministerstvo svyazi Tekhnicheskoe upravlenie [Communications engineering, new developments in the field of radio communication and radiobroadcasting] Tekhnika svyazi Noveye razrabotka v oblasti radiofiziki i radioveshchaniya, informatsionnyi sbornik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 70 p.

RADIOTHORIUM—SPECTRA

Spectra of internal conversion electrons of active radiothorium deposits. Part 3 The range $H\beta$ -1380 + 2700 and 3500 + 9000 Gs, cm. V. D. Vorob'ev and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7, 954-961 J1 '57.

RADISHCHEV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1749-1802

A. N. Radishchev and folklore. I. Stalapunin. Belarus' 14 no. 9:30-31 S '57.

New study on Radishchev ("Radishchev and his time" by G. Makogonenko. Reviewed by S. Pol'rovskii) Novyi mir 33 no. 8:239-241 Ag '57.

Pokrovskii, V. S. [Sociopolitical and legal views of A. N. Radishchev] Obshchestvenno-politicheskie i pravovye vzglady A. N. Radishcheva. [Kiev] Kievskii gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1952. 200 p (CU)

RADIUS—INNERVATION

Innervation of the radiocarpal joint. I. U. P. Sergeev. Ortop., travm i protez 18 no. 3:40-45 My-Je '57.

RAGS see subdivision under Germany, East

RAILROAD BRIDGES

Measures for economizing on bridge girders. O. S. Sheblakin. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:41-42 Ag '57.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING

At the Batrak slope. E. M. Drabina, S. E. Chernukhina. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:38-40 Ag '57.

From the editor's mail. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:78 Ag '57.

Improving bridges, tunnels, culverts, etc. connected with the increase in loads and speed of trains. S. P. Orlov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:56-61 Ag '57.

RAILROAD MOTORCARS

Electric traction engines for new railroad motorcars. A. B. Ioffe. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 7:30-33 J1 '57.

Using transported natural gas in freight handling cars. P. E. Prachko. Elek. i tepl. tiaga no. 7:33-34 J1 '57.

RAILROADS

(see also subdivision under Rumania; Siberia; Vitebsk) Unification of basic norms in railroad transportation. A. V. Daikov. Standartizatsiya no. 4:81-83 Je-Ag '57.

Work of the railroad transport industries in the first half of 1957 (technical and economic survey). Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:3-8 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—ACCOUNTS, BOOKKEEPING, ETC.

Shortcomings of a textbook on the analysis of the economic activities of railroads ("Analysis of the economic activity of a railroad, basic operations." A. N. Grigor'ev. Reviewed by N. I. Sidorchuk) Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:81-93 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—AUTOMATIC TRAIN CONTROL

Arshavskii, S. L., and others. [Automatic locomotive signaling of the continuous type having speed control developed by the Central Scientific Research Institute] Avtomaticheskaya lokomotivnaya signalizatsiya nepreynymogo tipa s kontrol'em skorosti sistemy TSNI. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 136 p. (Moscow, Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta, Trudy no. 136)

RAILROADS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Railroads

RAILROADS—BRAKES

Increasing the operating qualities of brake shoes. M. M. Kantor. A. O. I. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:73-75 Ag '57.

Semiautomatic shoe brake retarders. K. I. Romanko. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:72-73 Ag '57.

A useful proposal. S. E. Ginzburg. Elek. i tepl. tiaga no. 7:30 J1 '57.

RAILROADS—BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

Sokolov, F. G. [Building of railroad structures] Stroitel'stvo zheleznodorozhnykh zdaniy. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 339 p.

RAILROADS—CARS see subdivision under United States

RAILROADS—CARS—CONSTRUCTION

Over-all mechanization in spot welding of sections of an all-metal railroad car. V. V. Vershinskiy, A. V. Moser. Svar. proizv. no. 12:16-18 D '56.

RAILROADS—CARS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

New regulations for major and minor repairing of railroad passenger cars. P. V. Glebov, A. A. Petukhov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:52-53 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—CARS—PAINTING

Vasil'ov, I. P. [Painting railroad cars] Okraska vagonov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1951. 308 p.

[MICROFILM]

RAILROADS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Parameters for communication wires placed between two parallel planes. G. N. Ziazhevskii. Trudy NIIZHT no. 1:68-82 '57.

Rizantsev, B. S., and A. M. Pogodin, eds. [Collection of articles on railroad automatic control, remote control and communication systems] Sbornik statei po zheleznodorozhnoi avtomatike, telemekhanike i svyazi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 410 p.

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION

Kolomeets, A. V., and K. F. Puchkov. [Ways of reducing the cost of railroad construction] Puti snizheniya stolimosti zheleznodorozhnogo stroitel'stva. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 79 p. (Populiarnaya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

RAILROADS—CURVES AND TURNOUTS

Straighten curves correctly. I. I. A. Tulovskii. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:36-37 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Introduction of automation, television, and radio. B. R. Ryzantsev. Blok. agit. zhel. dor. no. 5:25-31 M1 '58.

RAILROADS—ELECTRIFICATION

In the Technical Council of the Ministry of the Electric Industry. T. M. Valseva. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 10:75-78 O '56.

Problems of railroad electrification. G. M. Sekhmetashvili. Elektrichestvo no. 8:72-74 Ag '57.

Problems related to the electrification of railroads. L. M. Shildiner, V. N. Stasiuk. Elektrichestvo no. 10:77-80 O '57.

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES

(see also subdivision under Omsk)

We are building our own houses. I. U. A. Tsekianskii, I. U. A. Avstirevskii. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:17 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Work practice in creating more hygienic working conditions for railroad workers. N. M. Pollakova. Vrach. delo no. 9:979-981 S '57.

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES—EDUCATION AND TRAINING

A department comes to the aid of the railroad industry. I. I. Mochitov. Vest. vuz. shkoly 15 no. 9:68-69 S '57.

Historical note on transportation schools. S. P. Buzanov. Vest. vuz. shkoly 15 no. 8:45-51 Ag '57.

The oldest railroad school in the Ukraine. A. N. Semelkin. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9:56-60 S '57.

Technical schools help industry. G. N. Raiko. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11:36-38 N '56.

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Demichov, G. M. [Supplying railroads with materials and equipment] Material'no-tekhnicheskoe snabzhenie na zheleznodorozhnom transporte. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 40 p. (Populiarnaya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

Korytov, A. N. [Organizing and planning the supplying of material and equipment in railroad transportation] Organizatsiya i planirovaniye material'no-tekhnicheskogo snabzheniya zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 327 p.

Reinforced concrete products plant. I. F. Osadchii. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:43-45 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—FINANCE

Mal'nev, V. E., and others. [Standardizing expenditures for materials and spare parts in railroad transportation] Normirovaniye rashodov materialov i zapasnykh chastei na zheleznodorozhnom transporte. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 463 p.

RAILROADS—FREIGHT

On the possibility of combined waterway and rail transport of ores on the Stalinsk railroad. M. I. Kamenshchikov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:76-77 Ag '57.

Planning freight haulage in relation to the creation of economic districts. V. P. Potapov, B. I. Shafirkin. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:8-13 Ag '57.

Review the lowered schedules for freight delivery by trains. E. G. Egorshina. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:76 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—GRADES

Using kinetic energy to climb high-speed grades. Gr. I. Hardt Pothoff. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:82-83 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Improving the organization of current track maintenance. M. I. Bystritskii. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.

Track always in first-class condition. A. T. Turygin. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:28-31 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—MAKING UP TRAINS

Agabekov, A. D. [Make-up and movement of heavy trains] Formirovaniye i podvizheniye tiazhelevykh poyezdov. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 76 p.

Making up heavy-weight trains on sidings. S. N. Sitnikov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:65-66 Ag '57.

Ways of improving the plan for making up trains. A. P. Petrov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:11-20 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—MANAGEMENT

Circular schedule on track sections. E. V. Prachkov. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:28 Ag '57.

Increased economy of operation on the railroads. N. N. Nikitin. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:71-72 Ag '57.

Raise the quality of planning railroad operations. S. Sh. Erak, P. A. Komov, E. A. Sofinskii. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:17-49 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—PERIODICALS

Readers' wishes. Elek. i tepl. tiaga no. 7:27 J1 '57.

RAILROADS—RAILS

Effect of technological factors in rolling on the quality of hammer steel rails. N. I. Beda and others. Stal' 16 no. 10:887-900 O '56.

Life of R-65 rails in service on the track. N. P. Korolov. Stal' 17 no. 8:723-724 Ag '57.

Pin connections. K. G. Shchastlik, S. I. Lyayenko, K. A. Skripkin. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:77 Ag '57.

Rail fastenings for open pit tracks. M. V. Tulovskii. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:35 Ag '57.

Studying rail and rail production practices. A. A. Shchuko. Metallurg 2 no. 8:41-43 Ag '57.

Tool for piercing slots in a new hane plate section for rails. R. P. Radchenko, V. N. Koval'skaya. Metallurg 2 no. 8:28-30 S '57.

Treating rails in isothermic heat treatment. D. M. Itskhinovich, B. S. Denekhin. Stal' 16 no. 12:1694-1697 D '56.

Welding and building up rails. N. A. Zhelezny, V. V. Izadov. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:9-10 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—RATES

Problems of increasing the effectiveness of freight rates. S. F. Kuchurin. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8:41-46 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—REPAIR SHOPS

(see also subdivision under Tyumen)

Workshop talks. F. Petrachkov. Blok. agit. zhel. dor. no. 5:39-43 Mr '56.

RAILROADS—ROLLING STOCK

Modern technology in the handling of rolling stock. N. Ryshchuk. Blok. agit. zhel. dor. no. 5:10-17 M1 '56.

RAILROADS—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

Shortcomings in the wages of several categories of railroad workers. P. Kirilov. Sots. trud no. 6:136 S '57.

RAILROADS—SANITATION

Veterinary hygiene measures on railroads and disinfection of freight cars. A. A. Pollakov. Veterinariya 34 no. 8:71-74 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING

Rizantsev, B. S., and A. M. Pogodin, eds. [Collection of articles on railroad automatic control, remote control and communication systems] Sbornik statei po zheleznodorozhnoi avtomatike, telemekhanike i svyazi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 410 p.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING—BLOCK SYSTEM

Mazulov, A. T., and others. [Installation of automatic blocking apparatus and electric centralization] Montazh ustroystv avtoblokirovki i elektricheskoi tsentralizatsii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 399 p.

RAILROADS—STATIONS

[Station master's manual] Posobie nachal'niku stantsii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 406 p.

Tsirkunov, G. A. [Organization of the work of reshipment stations] Organizatsiya raboty stantsii peregruzki. [Moskva] Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 122 p.

RAILROADS—SURVEYING

On the accuracy of determining cross bearings of railroad bridge supports in rivers. I. I. Kupchikov. Trudy BIIZHT no. 1:81-87 '57.

RAILROADS—SWITCHES

Experience maintaining blunt frog switches. P. V. Miroshin. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:21 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—SWITCHES (Continued)

Put switch boxes on a solid foundation. V. F. Afanas'ev. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—TIES

Brick ties. P. S. Pushkin. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:15 Ag '57.
Clamp for tie pullers. N. I. Kirichenko. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:15 Ag '57.
Electric insulation for reinforced concrete ties. M. A. Frishman, G. D. Rabinovich, T. M. Oleinikova. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:19 Ag '57.
Mechanized tie repair. K. G. Arutunian. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—TIES, CONCRETE

How wire reinforced concrete ties are made. G. S. Ivanov. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:11-14 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—TRACK

Amel'ko, S. V. [Junctions and crossings of railroad tracks] Soedineniya i peresecheniya rel'sovykh putei. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 304 p.
Change the techniques of track gauging. I. I. Kobrinskii. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:45 Ag '57.
Chernyshev, M. A. [Laying, maintaining, and repairing tracks] Ustroistvo, soderzhanie i remont puti. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 451 p.
Demichev, A. D., and others. [Mechanizing work in major repairing of railroad tracks, experience of track machinery stations] Mekhanizatsiya rabot po kapital'nym remontu puti; opyt putevyykh mashinnykh stantsii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 107 p.
Difficult questions in a textbook ("Interaction of track and rolling stock." E. M. Bromberg and others. Reviewed by V. I. Angeleiko, M. G. Andrievskii, K. I. Shepelin). Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:1-2 Ag '57.
Improving the condition of the road bed is an important task. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:1-2 Ag '57.
Jointless tracks on a monolithic foundation in metallurgical plants. I. P. Grave and others. Stal' 17 no. 8: 762-764 Ag '57.
Mechanization comes to a track worker section. G. Porinov. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:16-17 Ag '57.
Prokof'ev, M. M. [Planning vertical profile of railroads using diesel electric and steam locomotives with automatic couplings] Proektirovaniye profil'nogo profilya zheleznykh dorog pri elektricheskoi teplovoznoi i parovoi tsiye s avtomatskoi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 285 p.

Railroad electrification requires first-rate track. V. G. Martynenko. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:3-4 Ag '57.
The "RU-26" tracklayer. P. P. Nikolaev. Put' i put.khoz. no. 8:32-33 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—TRAFFIC

Efficient utilization of parallel and circular trips. S. N. Vargin. Zhel.dor.transp. 39 no. 8:21-24 Ag '57.
Shukhman, A. S. [Organization of dense freight traffic; experience of the Ufa division of the Ufa railroad line] Organizatsiya dvizheniya na gruzonapravlennykh liniyakh iz opyta Ufimskogo otdeleniya Ufimskoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 60 p.

RAILROADS—TRAIN LOAD

Setting the longitudinal track profile as a reserve for increasing the weight norms of trains. O. V. Dzhigam-dze. Zhel.dor.transp. 39 no. 8:54-55 S Ag '57.

RAILROADS, ELECTRIC see Electric railroads

RAILROADS, INDUSTRIAL

Jointless tracks on a monolithic foundation in metallurgical plants. I. P. Grave and others. Stal' 17 no. 8: 762-764 Ag '57.

RAILROADS, MINE see Mine railroads

RAILROADS, NARROW-GAUGE—CONSTRUCTION

Over-all mechanization in the construction of narrow-gauge logging railroads. A. P. Artyunov, F. I. Kuznetsov, E. N. Roitenberg. Les.prom. 35 no. 6: 24-25 Je '57.

RAIN AND RAINFALL see subdivision under Kazakhstan; Transcarpathia

RAIN MAKING

Artificial rain. M. Volevskaya. Rad.zhin. 11 no. 8:27 Ag '58.
Artificial rainfall. N. Smirnov. Tekh.mol. 25 no. 9: 24 S '57.

RAKHMANINOV, IVAN GERASIMOVICH

A disciple of Voltaire from Staraya Kazanka. B. Martynov. Pod'em no. 4:168-175 Ji-Ag '57.

RAKITIN, GRIGORI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1881-

Veteran of the Revolution. A. Khakimov. Sots.Uz. 16 no. 6:18 My '57.

RAMAN EFFECT

Instruments for obtaining Raman spectra of gaseous substances. V. I. Titulin, V. M. Tutevskii. Opt.i spekt. 2 no. 8:820-821 Je '57.

Melik-Zade, M. M., and V. G. Zizin [Raman spectra and their use in petroleum analysis] Spekt. i kombinatsionnogo issledovaniya sveta i ispol'zovanie ikh v nefte-nom analize. Baku, Azerskoye gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1956. 174 p.

Role of excited electronic states in concentration and temperature anomalies of Raman spectral intensities. I. A. Bobovich, V. M. Pivovarov. Opt.i spekt. 3 no. 3: 227-236 S '57.

RAMAZANOV, BADAVID

"A spring evening." N. Kapleva, IU. Khapalov. Druzh.mir. no. 8:194-196 Ag '57.

RAME NSKOYE—AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

Our engagements have been met. S. Golovach. Za i ul. 15 no. 7:3 Ji '57.

RANGE FINDING

Orientation at night using tracer projectiles. V. Avil'm. Voenn. vest. 36 no. 6:45-46 Je '56.

RANGOON—HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

In the nature of a gift to friendly Burma. Arkhit. i stol. Mosk. 6 no. 8:29-32 Ag '57.

RATS—EXTERMINATION

Controlling marine rodents. V. A. Efimov. Veterinarnii 34 no. 9:78-80 S '57.

RAUWOLFIA

Secret of Rauwolfia comes to light. G. Kulikovskaya. Ogoenk 35 no. 38:14 S '57.

RAYS, INFRARED see Infrared rays

READING

Modification of the rate of reading dependent on the format of the books. L. V. Mikhailova. Dokl. APN no. 1: 153-157 '57.

READING (ELEMENTARY)

Some aspects of teaching reading in the first grade during the first half of the year. A. M. Rykalskaya. Nach. shkola 25 no. 8:20-25 S '57.

READING MACHINES

Reading machines. L. Teplov. Tekh.mol. 25 no. 8:24 Ag '57.

REAL PROPERTY

Controversial question. N. K. Luk. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:75-76 Ja '57.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

A discussion about realism in literature. N. R. Gel. Lit.v shkola 18 no. 8:82-87 S-O '57.

For the arguments about realism. Part 2. D. Tamar-chenko. Zvezda no. 10:172-180 O '57.

REAMERS

Selection of cooling and lubricating fluids for use in reaming. G. S. Andreev. [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 82:100-111 '57.

RECEPTORS (NEUROLOGY)

Effect of the surgical disconnection of visual, auditory, and olfactory analyzers on conditioned reflexes in dogs. Z. A. Babun. Vestn. AN BSSR Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:123-130 '57.

RECIDIVISTS

Determinative feature of the recidivist theft. L. Kravchuk. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6:61-62 Je '56.

RECLAMATION OF LAND

(see also subdivision under Germany, East; Golodnyia Steppe; Kazakhstan; Kuban)

On reclaimed flood lands. N. A. Tiulenav. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:14-15 '57.

RECLAMATION OF LAND—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Reclamation of land

RECLAMATION OF OIL see Oil reclamation

RECOGNITION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Age differences in the recognition and reproduction of visual and verbal materials. E. A. Furapova. Dokl. APN no. 2:76-79 '57.

Development of recognition in children of school age. E. M. Kudryavtseva. Dokl. APN no. 2:81-84 '57.

Type differences of "artistic" and "nonartistic" groups as tested experimentally by means of the identifying of faces on photographs. V. I. Kirsenko. Dokl. APN no. 2:91-94 '57.

RECONNAISSANCE, MILITARY see Military reconnaissance

RECREATION see subdivision under Ukraine

RED SPIDER

Using ethylmercaptosulphidicethylthiophosphate as an effective measure in controlling spider mites on cotton. A. Noimanzade, A. Vinogradov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:44-45 Ji '57.

REDUCING AGENTS

Effect of production methods and the composition of compound dioxides on the properties of steel. S. F. Golubev. Sber. inst. stal. no. 35:98-109 '57.

REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

Some features in the reduction of magnesium oxide by calcium carbide. I. G. Sufanova, I. I. Likhonov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 1:51-119-127 '57.

REED (BOTANY)

Buildings made out of reeds. V. Grossman. Strel'et. no. 8:19-28 Ag '57.

How to make reed panels. B. Zulkov. MTS 17 no. 9: 87-88 S '57.

REFLECTION (OPTICS)

Determination of optical constants by reflection. N. G. Bakshiev. Opt.i spekt. 2 no. 8:10-110 Je '57.
Reflection of light from absorbing liquids. T. I. Gracheva. Opt.i spekt. 2 no. 6:702-708 Je '57.

REFLECTIONS

Reflection of weak two-dimensional waves from sub-marine slopes and an immersed wall. A. A. Daultsev, T. V. Hachkovskaya. Trudy Okean. kom. 3:116-128 '57.

REFLEXES

Certain disturbances of night nervous activity in war-torn children and features in the changes of their cardiac activity while conditioned reflexes are formed in response to uniform stimuli. P. I. Kuznetsov. Dokl. APN no. 1:130-132 '57.

Complex unconditioned reflexes in deconditioned rats [with summary in English]. N. H. Bolenkov. Zhur. vyss. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:299-305 Mi-Ap '57.

Effect of afferent impulses on the activity of the inspiratory and expiratory centers of the medulla oblongata. I. A. Kocher-Shepanova, G. A. Kuzmina [with summary in English]. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:720-728 Ag '57.

Effect of reflex processes on functional reorganization in the nerve centers of a transplanted mammal. L. V. Bonkova. Trudy LSGM 20:69-73 '56.

Electroencephalic analysis of the knee reflex following excitation and stimulation of various receptors. I. A. Tereshkov. Trudy LSGM 20:346-359 '56.

Mechanism of the reflex action of stimulation of uterine chemoreceptors on the activity of the posterior lobe of the hypothalamus. A. I. Karyev, K. I. Bulatov. Trudy Sber. inst. AN Azerb. SSR 1:7-13 '56.

On the problem of the interrelation of conditioned and unconditioned reflexes [with summary in English]. A. M. Kirschenkov. Zhur. vyss. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:263-271 Mi-Ap '57.

Physiological sucking phenomenon in children [with summary in English]. P. S. Bakkin. Zhur. vyss. i psikh. 57 no. 7:866-868 '57.

Reflex influences from painless receptors on arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow. L. I. Bulchakov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5:109-112 Mi '57.

Suicidal reflexes in mental patients. A. M. Dembe. Vrach. delo no. 8:980 S '57.

REFORESTATION

(see also subdivision under Karelia)

Effect of pathological factors on the resistance of the young growth in the clearcuttings of spruce forests of southern Karelia. V. I. A. Shuporovich, B. P. Iakovlev. Trudy Kar. fil. AN BSSR no. 7:46-48 '57.

Effect of plant succession on natural regeneration in clearcuttings. V. S. Voronova. Trudy Kar. fil. AN BSSR no. 7:110-120 '57.

Effect of the technological process of logging on the preservation rate of the young growth. F. I. Akakiev. Trudy Kar. fil. AN BSSR no. 7:15-25 '57.

Injuries insects and regeneration of spruce in cutover areas of Karelia. V. I. A. Shuporovich, B. P. Iakovlev. Ent. oboz. 30 no. 3:532-539 '57.

Seed trees in cutover areas of spruce forests. T. I. Kisechenko, M. I. Vilikainen. Trudy Kar. fil. AN BSSR no. 7:69-70 '57.

REFORM OF CRIMINALS see Recidivists

REFORMATION

The Reformation and the Peasant's War as the first bourgeois revolution in Germany. A. D. Epstein. Vop. int. no. 3:113-142 Ag '57.

REFRACTOMETRY

Refractometric determination of fat in foodstuffs. K. I. Lincuk. Masl.-zhir.prom. 17 no. 12:12-13 D '52.

Refractometric method for the quantitative determination of alcohol solutions. L. I. Rapoport, A. R. Flenko. Apt. delo 8 no. 4:21-26 Ji-Ag '57.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

(see also subdivision under Paraleymonovka; Poland; Rumania; Yugoslavia)

Alumina-chromite refractories for steel-pouring ladle linings. V. A. Dion, P. A. Lando. Metallurg 2 no. 9: 17-18 S '57.

Briquetting Polog kaolin on small-alveoli press rolls for burning in rotary kilns and use as a prod. A. I. Kulik and others. Ogoopory 22 no. 8:337-340 '57.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS (Continued)

Improving the wear of blast furnace refractory linings
P. A. Khrushch, V. V. Bazilovich, B. L. Lazarev. *Stal'*
16 no. 12 1057-1072 D '56.

Production and service of high-grug-content ladle brick.
N. V. Kirillova, I. V. Radina, D. A. Sakovskii.
Ogneupory 22 no. 8 348-354 '57.

Hammed lining in induction furnaces for refining
aluminum and its alloys. A. V. Pirogov, V. P. Rakina.
Tsvet. met. 30 no. 7 57-62 J1 '57.

Service of carbon linings in electric arc flux melting
furnaces. A. V. Pirogov, E. N. Leve. Ogneupory 22
no. 8 345-348 '57.

Technology of producing high-alumina ceramic bars for
blast furnace lining. B. G. Koldasov, B. V. Ivanov, V. V.
Vlad, henskaya. Ogneupory 22 no. 8 340-345 '57.

Technology of producing high density, alumina silicate
refractories with stability of volume for blast furnace
construction. S. A. Zhikharevich, I. A. Gelman.
Ogneupory 22 no. 8 355-367 '57.

Zetserov, I. A. M. [Comprehensive mechanization of plants
manufacturing refractory materials] Kompleksnaya me-
khanizatsiya na ogneupornykh zavodakh. Moskva, Gos-
nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi me-
tallurgii, 1957 312 p.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS—TESTING

Properties of magnesite, magnesite-chromite, and
chrome-magnesite refractories made of Stepanov
deposit magnesites. V. A. Rybnikov, T. S. Lebedeva.
Ogneupory 2 no. 8 367-372 '57.

Test methods and properties of grog mortars. F. Z.
Dolbani. Ogneupory 22 no. 8 376-382 '57.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Contact cooling of fried fish. G. G. Raskovich. Ryb. khoz.
33 no. 9 33-44 S '57.

Effect of internal heat exchange on the operation of
freezing corals. V. G. Ushakov. Trudy NPI 33 107-114
'56.

Nomographic calculations for multiple freezers. V. P.
Zaitsev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9 80-82 S '57.

Role of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in fish refrigeration
and storage. N. A. Golovin, L. I. Pershina. Ryb. khoz.
33 no. 9 87-90 S '57.

REFUGEES

Komitet "Za vozvrashchenie na rodinu" Berlin. [Voice
of the fatherland, a collection (material from the news-
paper "Za vozvrashchenie na Rodinu")]. Golos otchizny,
sbornik (po materialam gazety "Za vozvrashchenie na
Rodinu") [Berlin] 1957 77 p.

REFUGEES—POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

Soluz bor'by za osvobodzhenie narodov Rossii. [Fourth
Congress of the Union for the Liberation of the Peoples
of Russia (SBOUR) February 17-22, 1956 Chetvertyi
s'ezd Soluza bor'by za osvobodzhenie narodov Rossii,
17-22 fevralia 1956 goda. Munkhen, 1956. 79 p.
(NAC)]

REFUGEES, LATVIAN—POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

Letter to those beyond the ocean. Janis Sudrabskain.
Ogonek 35 no. 42 19 O '57.

REFUGEE AND REFUGEE DISPOSAL

Polkovskii, M. A., and B. B. Berezantsev. [Machines,
mechanisms, and installations for cleaning cities, a
catalog] Mashiny, mekhanizmy i sooruzheniya dlia sa-
nitarnoi ochistki gorodov, katalog. Moskva, Izd-vo
M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 113 p.

REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

Effect of some products of autolytic tissue decomposition
on regeneration. L. I. Palladina, A. M. Hudna. Ukr.
biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4 442-450 '56.

Regeneration of the scyphostoma in the scyphomedusa
Cyanea capillata as dependent on its development stage.
Z. S. Kaufman. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1317-1319 Je
'57.

Regeneration of the skin epithelium in the case of im-
paired intact and innervation [with summary in Eng-
lish]. A. P. Gladkii. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 23-33 '57.

REGENERATION (BOTANY)

Regenerative capacity of perennial legume tissues after
overwintering. M. F. Bugaevskii. Zemledelie 5 no. 9:
88-90 S '57.

REGISTRATION TAX

Change the calculation of the stamp duty on the registra-
tion of deeds of sale and exchange of real estate,
Z. Furutina. Sov. iust. no. 8:38 Ag '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE

Bending of a reinforced concrete beam taking into con-
sideration the stabilized creep only of the compressed
zone of concrete. M. M. Manukian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR,
Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 10 no. 4 83-86 '57.

Calculating momentless thin reinforced concrete shells
of random configuration taking thereby into account the
creep of concrete. G. S. Grigorian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR,
Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 10 no. 4 87-80 '57.

Economical methods of installation welding. D. Furman.
Stroitel' no. 8:12 Ag '57.

Reinforced concrete products plant. I. F. Osadchii.
Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:43-45 Ag '57.

Some features of lightweight reinforced concrete.
V. K. Batayadze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5 577-584
My '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Construction of sectional reinforced concrete supports
in the Kuznetsk Basin. A. S. Vanshtok, V. M. Lukhanov.
Ugol' 32 no. 8:43-45 Ag '57.

Press-form for manufacturing straight arches.
I. Kadzhoian. Stroitel' no. 7 19 J1 '57.

Use of URP-I sectional reinforced concrete supports in
horizontal and inclined drifts in Donets Basin mines.
N. M. Levchenko. Ugol' 32 no. 8:45-48 Ag '57.

RELAPSING FEVER

Analyzing the origin of a peculiar focus of relapsing
fever. K. N. Tokarevich. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i
mikrobiol. 8 33-41 '47.

Rickenberg-Brusin reaction in the epidemiological
analysis of relapsing fever cases. E. I. Epstein.
Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 8 42-48 '47.

Specific features of the foci of relapsing fever in the
northern part of the area inhabited by the disease (carry-
ing ticks (Ornithodoros)). I. G. Galuzo. Trudy Inst. zool.
AN Kazakh SSR 7:10-14 '57.

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Radio frequency technique for measuring the mass of
relativistic electrons. V. N. Lazukin. Zhur. eksp. i
teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 267-269 J1 '57.

Use of the artificial satellite for the verification of the
general theory of relativity. V. L. Ginzburg. Usp. fiz.
nauk 63 no. 14 119-122 S '57.

RELAY RACING

Better than the world record. B. L'vov. Leg. Atli
no. 9 24 S '57.

RELAYS, ELECTRIC see Electric relays

RELIGION

Iaroslavskii, Em. [How gods are born, live, and die]
[Kak narozhduetsia, zhivut i umiraiut bohy. (Per-
klad zhdaniy z rosiis'kogo vydannta 1938 r. M. Aluf.)]
Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1957. 172 p.

Labor and religion. I. N. Uskov. Nauka i zhizn' 21
no. 9 42-43 S '57.

Reactionary essence of religion. Kh. Bisenov. Koinm.
Kazakh 27 no. 9 37-43 S '57.

RELIGION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Religion

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Modern fideism and science. IU. A. Levada. Vop. filos.
no. 3:72-79 '57.

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

What is freedom of conscience? V. Bystron. V pom.
polit. samooor. no. 9 97-100 S '57.

REMOTE CONTROL

Automatic remote control of soap in vats. V. N. Pok-
rovskii. Mael. zhur. prom. 17 no. 8 30-31 Ag '52.

Mkrtychian, D. P., and V. V. Khruashchev. [Single-phase
synchronous] Odnofaznye seynsny. Leningrad, Gos. soluz-
nos. izd-vo sudostroit. promyshl., 1957. 343 p.

REPATRIATION

(see also subdivision under White Russia)
They returned to the motherland. G. Babkin. Nov.
vrem. 15 no. 37 20 S '57.

REPIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH, 1844-1930

Il'ia Repin from recollections. Kornei Chukovskii.
Ogonek 35 no. 40:15 S '57.

The painting of Repin "In solitary confinement." L. Zin-
gor. Tvorchevo no. 9:24 '57.

Repin, I. E. Il'ia Efimovich Repin. Moskva, Gos. izd-
vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. 1x, 102 p. (chiefly illus.)

REPRODUCTION

Histological analysis of the sexual cycle in the arctic fox
[with summary in English]. N. N. Sokolov. Zool. zhur.
35 no. 7:1076-1083 J1 '57.

REPRODUCTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Age differences in the recognition and reproduction of
visual and verbal materials. E. A. Faraonova. Dokl.
APN no. 2:75-79 '57.

REPTILES

Functional properties of smooth muscles of the intestine
in poikilothermal vertebrates. E. M. Piletskaya. Dokl.
AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1324-1327 Je '57.

RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Siberia; Turk-
menistan)

An important stimulus to research. P. I. Polukhin.
Vest. vys. shkoly 16 no. 9:11-13 S '57.

Research in the schools of pedagogy. Sov. pedagog. 21
no. 10:154-156 O '57.

Science in socialist countries. A. I. Araci'dov. Nauka
i zhizn' 24 no. 9:1-4 S '57.

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL see subdivision under Applied
yevka

RESERPINE

Secret of Rauwolfia comes to light. U. Kulikovskii.
Ogonek 35 no. 39:14 S '57.

RESERVOIRS

(see also subdivision under Buzuluk Valley, Tatar
Province)

Calculations on reducing maximal discharges from reser-
voirs. V. N. Tsinger. Gidr. i mel. 8 no. 8 2-10 S
'57.

Data for the study of erosion processes and the
of siltation of lakes and reservoirs. V. V. Lysenko.
Trudy Lab. ozersov 5:130-174 '57.

RESIDENCES see Dwellings

RESONATORS

The effect of a good quality resonator on the frequency
of a molecular generator. A. M. Prokhorov. Zhur.
tekh. i elektron. 2 no. 4 910 Ap '57.

RESPIRATION

Effect of afferent impulses on the activity of the
inspiratory and expiratory centers of the medulla
oblongata. I. A. Keder-Stepanova, G. A. Kuznetsov.
summary in English]. Zhur. biol. khim. 33 no. 8 1-12
Ag '57.

Gas exchange in the mammary gland and oxygen dis-
sociation curves of the blood of cows and their re-
nection with the milk yields. B. P. Shkolyukha.
Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4 474-487 '56.

Gas exchange, respiratory function and hemopoiesis
of the blood after its partial replacement by plasma
substitutes [with summary in English]. (U. V. Lysenko,
V. B. Koziner, S. A. Lazarevskii. Pat. i izv. izobraz.
terap. 1 no. 2 48-58 Mi-Ap '57.

Intensity of metabolism in arthropods as related to the
size of the body. G. G. Vinberg. Zhur. eksp. i
teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 43-54 '56.

Some peculiar features in the cutaneous respiration of
man according to the skin area. N. M. Pechenkin. Zhur.
AN SSSR 114 no. 4 801-807 Je '57.

Use of measured holding of the breath in training swim-
mers. S. V. Dlin. Teor. i prikl. fiz. kul'. 30 no. 5 5-12
684 '57.

RESPIRATORS

Modernizing the KIP oxygen gas mask. A. Bole. Izv.
delo 3 no. 9:16-17 S '57.

Oxygen apparatus for artificial respiration. E. B.
Asiakhova, N. V. Korostovskaya. Zhur. zhur. 41
no. 8 806-808 Ag '57.

PRSH-I dust respirator. V. F. Balanovskii, Shkhi. i
no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS—DISEASES

Chronic disease of the respiratory organs in poultry.
A. I. Fomina. Veterinaria 34 no. 9:90-92 Ag '57.

Laryngitis in acute catarrh of the upper respiratory
tract and in virus influenza in children. E. N. Lashin.
Sidorova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4 25-38 J1 Ag
'57.

REST HOMES, LABOR see Labor rest homes

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Kiev; Sochi)

Food in workers' lunchrooms should be cheap and tasty.
G. Orkin. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 9:97-70 B '57.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.—VENTILATION

Sennatov, I. G. [Sanitary engineering in public catering
enterprises, a textbook] Sanitarnaya tekhnika v pub-
lic catering enterprises. Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry.
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry.
Sec. 2. [Ventilation] Ventilatsiya, 1957. 111 p.

RETAIL TRADE

Editorial. Sov. torg. no. 7:62 J1 '57.

Growth of trade in coal districts. G. Goherman. Torg.
no. 7:25-28 J1 '57.

RETTING

How to improve the retting of flax in natural waters. E. F.
Dudarev. Len. i konop. 2 no. 8:41-43 Ag '57.

Installation for the warm water retting of flax. V. G.
Pavukhov. Len. i konop. 2 no. 8:30-38 Ag '57.

Using bacterial starters to improve the retting of flax.
L. P. Krutikova. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7:39-41 J1 '57.

Warm water retting of flax and hemp at the mill. Len. i
konop. 2 no. 7:44-45 J1 '57.

REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bookshelf: Literature on the 40th anniversary of the Great
October. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 10:196 O '57.

REVOLUTIONISTS

Glorious fighters for the Revolution. Sols. Uz. 18
no. 5:12 My '57.

In the families of revolutionists. E. Suvorina. Sem'ia
i shkola 12 no. 10:1-3 O '57.

REVOLUTIONS

(see also subdivision 'February Revolution, 1917' under 'Gomel', Russia, subdivision 'Revolution, 1917-1921' under Abkhazia; Armenia, Gorno Province, Groznyy, Kazakhstan; Kiev, Kirghizistan; Komsomol, Kuybyshev, Latvia, Leningrad, Ljuban District, Minsk, Moldavia; Mordovino, Odessa, Russia, Siberia, Soviet Central Asia, Tashkent, Transcaucasia, Tula Government, Ukraine, Ural Mountain region, Voronezh, Voroshilovgrad; White Russia, subdivision 'Revolution of 1905' under Georgia, Ossetia, Russia, Sevastopol, Siberia, Eastern Transcaucasia)

Immortal creation of Lenin's genius. S. Titarenko. V. pom. polit. samobor. no. 9 50-59 S '57.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awarding prizes for research work. Ist. SSSR no. 1: 268-269 Mr-Apr '57.

Brief news. Sov. iust. no. 6:80 Ag '57.

Deserved fame Kul't.-prom. rab. 18 no. 6:31-32 Je '57.

Physes teachers named honored teachers of schools of the U.S.S.R. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5:55-62 S-O '57.

Why are rewards given for low-quality production? I. L. Borovikov. Nauka i poez. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:87 '57.

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Factors indicating the activity of rheumatic fever during the intervals between attacks. S. M. Gavalov. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:87-88 Ji-Ag '57.

Modern methods for treating rheumatic fever. A. I. Nos-tarov. Sov. med. 19 no. 12:15-25 D '55.

Modern trends in rheumatic fever research. S. Loff. Sov. med. 10 no. 12:25-32 D '55.

Problems in the etiology and pathogenesis of rheumatic fever. G. D. Zilenskiy. Sov. med. 10 no. 12:3-14 D '55.

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

"Cardiac lesions in rheumatic fever, according to electrocardiographic data" by M. A. Iasinovskiy, G. F. Polko. Reviewed by L. S. Shvarts. Vrach. delo no. 9:1001 S '57.

Early diagnosis and treatment of rheumatic coronaritis. G. M. Efimova. Sov. med. 19 no. 12:10-16 D '55.

RHIZOSPHERE MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of Actinomyces, nodule bacteria, and Azotobacter isolated from alfalfa rhizosphere. I. F. Ivush-kin. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:11-18 '56.

Microbiological study of hop rhizosphere. Report No. 2: Effect of some rhizosphere bacteria on the growth and productivity of hops. A. M. Romelko. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:9-13 '56.

Rhizosphere fungi of alfalfa in the southern part of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Report No. 1: Effect of various environmental factors on the mycoflora of alfalfa rhizosphere. V. S. Moskovets. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:3-10 '57.

Role of soil microflora in the manganese nutrition of plants. P. A. Vlasuk, K. P. Butkevich. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:3-9 '57.

RHODANINE

Synthesis of thiazole derivatives. Pap. 12 Benzothiazole- rhodanines. Zubatovskiy, V. M. Verbovskaya. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8:2177-2183 Ag '57.

RHODODENDRON

The Indian rhodod. V. A. Iakovleva. Priroda 40 no. 8: 108-108 Ag '57.

RHUBARB

How to make kvass from rhubarb. A. D. Sukhachev. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:28 Ji '57.

RICE

The economics of rice production. E. Velichko. Vop. ekon. no. 7:153-155 Ji '57.

Education by labor. V. A. Krechman. Biol. v shkole no. 6:54-60 S-O '57.

Experimental use of herbicides for weed control on rice fields. E. L. Alkhuevants. Sois. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:78-78 Ji '57.

Make a more penetrating study of rice cultivation ("Rice, storage and processing," by L. P. Koz'mina. Reviewed by G. Akop'ian). Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 7:32-33 Ji '57.

Treating rice with microelements before sowing. G. Kalumov. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:56 '57.

RICHES see Wealth

RICKETS

Protect your children against rickets. O. Sokolova-Ponomareva. Krost'ianka 36 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

RIGA—AUTOMOBILES—MODELS

Model makers in Riga. Za rul. 14 no. 8:17 N '58.

RIGA—DESCRIPTION

Beautiful Riga. Ogonek 36 no. 42:16a-d O '57.

Lazdyn', V. K., and V. R. Purlin. [Riga; a sketch of its economics and geography] Riga; ekonomiko-geografi-cheskii ocherk. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 84 p.

RIGA—MOTORBUSES

The RAI Festival motorbus. B. Zubchuk. Avi transp. 35 no. 8:35 Ag '57.

RIGA—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Friendship route. B. Kuznetsov. Za rul. no. 8:12 S '57.

RIGA—STENCIL WORK

Stencil on silk screen. A. R. Volchenkov. Blak. i tepl. tigna no. 7:33 Ji '57.

RIGHTS OF WOMEN see Women—Rights of women

RIO DE JANEIRO—BASKETBALL

A very important event in the history of women's basket-ball. Sp. Igry. 3 no. 9:9 S '57.

RION VALLEY—GERANIUMS

Cultivating Pelargonium roseum Wild in the Rion Low-land. A. A. Poshkhua. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3:46-54 '57.

RITES AND CEREMONIES

Sidorov, D. I. [Christian holidays, fasts, and rites] O khristianskikh prazdnikakh, postakh i obitadakh. Mos- skva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 101 p.

RIVERS

(see also subdivision under Carpathian Mountain region; Georgia; India)

Blue roads of the country. Z. Shashkov. Ogonek 35 no. 37:2 S '57.

Development of the Volga and Oka Valleys and their pre- sumed confluence with the Don River in the Quaternary period. A. I. Spiridonov. Zemlevedenie 4:31-39 '57.

New data concerning the average composition of river water in the territory of the U.S.S.R. O. A. Alekin, L. V. Ilyzhnikova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1062-1065 Je '57.

New data on the fluvial drainage of dissolved substances from the territory of the U.S.S.R. O. A. Alekin, L. V. Ilyzhnikova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:748-750 Je '57.

Sea waves are splashing. S. Morozov. Ogonek 35 no. 37:3-4 S '57.

RIVERS—REGULATION

Economic importance of the problem of diverting water from northern rivers into the Volga and Kama. L. P. Grekulov. Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 8:40-45 S '57.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under Angren Valley)

All-Union Builder's Day. Stroil. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 8:5-4 Ag '57.

Kondakov, N. M. [Nomograms for computing volume in earthwork on automobile roads] Nomogrammy dlia pod- scheta ob'emov zemlennykh rabot na avtomobilnykh dorogakh. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 62 p.

Kollin'skiy, B. I., and T. I. Piharskiy. [Organization of work of road machinery units] Organizatsiya rabot mashinodorozhnogo otitnda. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 111 p.

Shapiro, G. L. [Reconstruction of roadbeds during autumn and winter] Rekonstruktsiya dorozhnykh osnova- niti v osennno-zimniy period. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 26 p. (Obimen tekhnicheskimi opytom dorozhnykh kholozistat)

ROAD CONSTRUCTION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Road construction

ROAD MACHINERY

Correct curve shapes for moldboards of motor graders and bulldozers. I. A. Nedorezov. Stroil. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 8:18-20 Ag '57.

The D-353 multiple-bucket loader. IA. A. Volchek, V. M. Morozov. Stroil. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 8:12 Ag '57.

Efficiency promoters in road construction. S. A. Bur- tsev, A. P. Kalashnikova. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8: 37-40 Ag '57.

Introduction of minor machinery on road sections which are in use. N. V. Kharlilenko. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 9:41-43 S '57.

The I-132. Two lamps. V. F. Ganzha. Stroil. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 8:31-32 Ag '57.

ROAD MACHINERY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Road machinery

ROAD MACHINERY—STANDARDS

Unification and standardization of building and road ma- chinery. A. I. Gurevich. Standartizatsiya no. 4:10-21 Je-Ag '57.

ROAD MATERIALS

Pushkin, P. I. [Roadbuilding materials] Dorozhno- stro- itelnye materialy. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 76 p.

The technology of asphalt concrete for roads. V. F. Bab- kov. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:57-63 Ag '57.

ROADS

Birulia, A. K., V. I. Birulia, and I. A. Nosich. [Road bed soil stability in steppe regions] Ustoychivost' grun- tov dorozhnogo polotna v stepnykh raionakh. Pod ob- shchei red. A. K. Birulia. Moskva, izd-vo dorozhno- tekhn. lit-ry Gushosdora MVD SSSR, 1951. 174 p.

Vladimira road. S. Zharkov. Sov. Soluz. no. 10:30 '57.

ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

The great walnut road. G. Sokolov. Iun. nat. no. 10:4-6 O '57.

ROCK DRILLS

Comparison of OM-505, PR-30k, TP-4 and KTAM-4 rock drill performance. D. G. Rudak and others. Gor. zhur. no. 9:2 S '57.

Installation for vibration-churn drilling of blast holes in hard rock. G. V. Drogalin, V. K. Rusakov, A. M. Ashavskiy. Gor. zhur. no. 9:11-44 S '57.

Some principles in the design of manual and column drills. G. S. Shcherbak. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, met., i stroit. no. 2:115-120 '57.

ROCK DRILLS—ATTACHMENTS

Dual collector for pneumatic percussion boring. A. A. Kektin, V. N. Shilenkov, G. I. V'ingov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, met., i stroit. no. 2:115-120 '57.

ROCK SALT see subdivision under Kara-Bogaz-Gol (Gulf)

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

(see also subdivision under United States)

Dolgarskiy, A. V. [Calculation of processes in the com- bustion chamber and in the nozzle of fluid rocket en- gines] Raschet protsessov v kamere sgoraniya i sople zhidkostnogo raketnogo dvigatelya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 64 p.

Energy of atomic oxygen. Kryn. i od. 8 no. 7:13 Ji '57.

The heart of the rocket. IU Kriylov. Ogonek 35 no. 43: 2-3 O '57.

Mail by rockets. V. Taran. Iun. tekhn. 2 no. 9:33 S '57.

Nixon is going to catch up with Russia. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:15 O '57.

Petrov, V. P. [Guided missiles and rockets] Upravlya- emye samoloty i rakety. Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 117 p.

[Problems of rocket engineering; translations and sur- veys of foreign periodical literature] Voprosy raketnoi tekhniki 7 no. 4 '57. 191 p.

The rocket and peace. L. Rovinskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:14-16 S '57.

ROCKS

Problems of limit equilibrium of rocks. I. B. Meshkova. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:150-159 Ji '57.

ROCKS—CLEAVAGE

Disaggregation of rocks under the effect of weathering. N. I. Nikolaev. Zemlevedenie 4:242-243 '57.

ROCKS—PERMEABILITY

Effect of clay content in collectors on their relative per- meability [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A. D. Abdullaeva. Azerb. neft. khoz. 30 no. 6:22-25 Je '57.

ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC see sub- division under Russian Platform

ROCKS, IGNEOUS see subdivision under Altai Mountains

ROCKS, INTRUSIVE see subdivision under Talas Ala-Tau

ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

(see also subdivision under Baku; Caucasus; Donets Basin)

Determining the strike of slightly dislocated sedimentary rocks. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:57-63 Ag '57.

ROLLER BEARINGS

Beizel'man, R. D. [Roller bearings in farm machinery, a manual for agricultural machinery operators] Podshipniki kacheniya v sel'skoi-khoziaistvennykh mashinakh, v pomeshch' mekhanizatorov sel'skogo khoziaistva Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi- lit-ry, 1957 222 p.

Roller bearings on bridge cranes. L. K. Kuznetsov. Metallurg 2 no. 8:40 S '57.

Slankolimport, Vsesoluznoe eksportno-importnoe ob'sed- niye. [Ball and roller bearings] Podshipniki (shariko- vyie, rolikovye). Moskva, [n.d.] 239 p.

ROLLERS (EARTHWORK)

Soil compacting machinery. A. A. Vasil'yev, B. N. Prusshak. Stroitel' dor mashinostroi 2 no. 8:13-18 Ag '57.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

Adopting lightweight sections for automobile rim rings. S. G. Terent'ev. Metallurg 2 no. 8:28-30 Ag '57.

All-Union conference of workers in the pipe industry. N. F. Ermolov. Stal' 16 no. 10:915-947 O '56.

Applying cold rolling for strengthening purposes in metal- lurgical plants. A. L. Barats. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:104-116 '57.

"Brief handbook for rolling mill workers" by D. I. A. Gurevich. Reviewed by A. P. Grudev, I. K. Antsyferov. Stal' 16 no. 10:953-956 O '56.

Changes in metal yield points along the arc of contact of a roll during rolling. A. A. Korolev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:217-224 '56.

Cold working as means of increasing the fatigue strength of rolls with stationary fit. I. V. Kudravyaev, N. M. Savina. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:5-39 '57.

Compartment kilns for heating large blanks. B. S. Dunezhkin. Stal' 16 no. 10:935-938 O '56.

"Continuous pipe rolling" by A. A. Shevchenko. Reviewed by N. F. Ermolov. Stal' 16 no. 10:951-953 O '56.

"Defects in rolled steel and ways to avoid them" by V. D. Trofimchuk. Reviewed by M. D. Fradin. Stal' 16 no. 12:1142-1144 D '56.

Depth of spreading of plastic deformation by compression in rolling large ingots. A. P. Chekmarev, V. L. Pavlov. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:53-66 '57.

Determining metal deformability and the distribution of stresses in rolling large ingots. V. M. Klimenko. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:86-97 '57.

Determining the friction factor for stabilized rolling processes with smooth roll barrels. N. P. Spiridonov. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:33-42 '57.

Distribution of specific pressure in rolling shaped sections. A. N. Iroshnikov, I. S. Pobedim, M. M. Khrapov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:87-106 '56.

Economic advantages in the production of lightweight rolled sections. L. L. Zsuzman. Stal' 16 no. 12:1099-1103 D '56.

Effect of severe reduction rolling on the mechanical properties of steel. A. A. Dinnik, V. P. Grechko. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:125-129 '57.

Effect of technological factors in rolling on the quality of bessemer steel rails. N. I. Beda and others. Stal' 16 no. 10:897-909 O '56.

Effect of the design and the temperature of rolls on sheet fusion during pact rolling. D. I. Sufarov, P. F. Zasukha. Stal' 16 no. 10:901-904 O '56.

Effect of the shape of strip edges on the strength of welded pipe joints. E. M. Tsygankov. Stal' 17 no. 8:728-730 Ag '57.

Experience in rolling lightweight sections. V. D. Smirnov and others. Stal' 16 no. 12:1068-1089 D '56.

Forces acting on the rolls during rolling of wide-flanged beams. M. M. Khrapov, N. M. Baranov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:69-76 '56.

Forward slip in rolling with unequal diameter rolls. A. P. Chekmarev, A. A. Nefedov. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:105-107 '57.

Grip on the metal by blooming mill rolls. S. V. Makaev. Stal' 16 no. 12:1089-1094 D '56.

Increasing the fatigue strength of screw threads on bore rod lock joints by rolling. M. M. Kobrin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:83-90 '57.

Investigating gripping conditions with complete contact area (stabilized rolling process). A. P. Chekmarev and others. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:33-17 '57.

Investigating the cold rolling process of a stainless steel strip on a TSKBM combined mills. A. A. Korolev, A. V. Tretyakov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:118-133 '56.

Investigating continuous cold rolling of thin wire on a TSKBM-17 12-stand mill. I. S. Pobedim, V. I. Baidakov, V. G. Drozd. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:107-117 '56.

Living traditions. A. Beilin. Zvezda no. 10:154-162 O '57.

Method of studying the work of blooming mill operators. I. U. V. Vorobyov, A. L. Ivonin. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:143-151 '57.

Methods of experimental investigation on metal deformation in rolling large ingots. V. L. Pavlov, N. P. Spiridonov. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:43-52 '57.

Methods of preventing flaking in rolled metal. L. A. Narutskaia, S. V. Gubert, D. M. Rabinovich. Stal' 16 no. 12:1087-1098 D '56.

New work organization in a hardware rolling mill. T. F. Koval'. Metallurg 2 no. 8:36-37 Ag '57.

Nonuniformity of metal deformation and stresses in rolling large ingots. A. P. Chekmarev, V. L. Pavlov. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:67-85 '57.

Pressure during the cold rolling of pipes. I. M. Pavlov, D. I. Pirlazev. Tsvet. met. 30 no. 7:63-70 Ji '57.

Production of large and medium diameter seamless, thin-walled pipes. S. I. Borisov. Stal' 16 no. 10:905-908 O '56.

Some characteristics of rolling with unequal diameter driving rolls. V. A. Terlaev. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:108-114 '57.

Studying railroad rail production practices. A. A. Slin'ko. Metallurg 2 no. 8:41-43 Ag '57.

Technology of wide-flanged beam production. D. S. Turkin, M. M. Khrapov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:77-85 '56.

Theoretical determination of moments in section rolling. I. S. Pobedim, M. M. Khrapov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:55-68 '56.

True resistance to plastic deformation in carbon steels at high temperatures and at high deformation rates. A. P. Chekmarev, Z. A. Ridner. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:18-32 '57.

Use of cold rolling for the finishing of machine parts. V. M. Braslavskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:117-128 '57.

Using the optical polarization method for the study of metal rolling processes. B. A. Morozov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:225-247 '56.

ROLLING (METALWORK)—TESTING

Determining mean specific pressures in cold rolling without tension and considering the elastic compression of rolls. V. P. Anisimov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:195-201 '56.

Investigating the effect of forces in rolling railroad car wheels and turbine blades. I. M. Meerovich. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:172-183 '56.

ROLLING MILLS

(See also subdivision under Leningrad)

Adjusting track shoes on roll straightening machines. S. V. Gubert, O. P. Gufinkel'. Stal' 16 no. 12:1133-1134 D '56.

Determining certain values in cold rolling with smooth rolls. P. P. Lavrov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:201-216 '56.

Forces in rolling carbon and alloy steel sheets on three-high Lauth mills. A. P. Chekmarev, V. I. Meleshko. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:115-124 '57.

Improved supplying in rolled metal. M. I. Portniagin, K. P. Matashkin. Stal' 16 no. 10:921-924 O '56.

Improving the performance of blooming mills by determining potentialities in factors of strength and power of the equipment. E. S. Rokotian and others. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:134-147 '56.

Increasing the output of blooming mills. V. M. Klimenko and others. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:175-181 '57.

Investigating force parameters on a 1680 metal peening machine. I. M. Meerovich. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:184-194 '56.

Investigating reversing mills for cold rolling of steel strips. E. S. Rokotian. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:148-171 '56.

Investigation of a 1150 mm. blooming mill. A. P. Chekmarev and others. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:152-174 '57.

Multiple-stand rolling mill designed by the Central Bureau for the Design of Metalworking Machinery in the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building. A. I. Tselikov and others. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:5-26 '56.

Operations of a "600" rolling mill according to a new flow sheet. M. V. Shuralev, S. G. Nekrasov. Metallurg 2 no. 9:27-28 S '57.

Pavlov, I. M., I. A. S. Gallai, and I. G. Astakhov. [Laboratory manual for rolling-mill operations] Rukovodstvo k uchebnomu laboratornomu praktikumu po prokatke. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 253 p.

Practices of automatic temperature control in soaking pits. N. S. Skorik, N. S. Lavinchuk. Stal' 16 no. 12:1106-1110 D '56.

Preloading of roll stands. A. P. Chekmarev, A. A. Dinnik, G. G. Pobegailo. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:182-185 '57.

Ruvinskii, S. M., and I. S. Starost. [Improving friction points of rolling mills] Modernizatsiya uzlov trenia prokatnykh stanov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 189 p.

System of groove passes "strip - turned oval." A. P. Chekmarev, V. I. Meleshko. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:130-142 '57.

Thermal calculation of sliding fluid friction bearings (applicable to rolling mills). F. P. Snegovskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:15-20 Ag '57.

ROLLING MILLS—ATTACHMENTS

Improving the performance of pipe-threading holders. I. A. Gurin. Metallurg 2 no. 8:35-36 Ag '57.

ROLLING MILLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Automatic control devices for furnaces in a wheel rolling mill. L. G. Guverman, A. M. Andreev. Stal' 16 no. 11:103-107 D '56.

Increasing the output and improving the performance of holding furnaces. E. V. En'kov, M. A. Sytkov, A. N. Pekker. Stal' 17 no. 8:755-757 Ag '57.

Work of senior welders in charge of soaking pits. I. V. Katmanin, A. L. Starost'ukh. Metallurg 2 no. 8:18-10 Ag '57.

ROLLING MILLS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

The repair of roll train housings. V. F. Ivanov. Metallurg 2 no. 8:32-33 Ag '57.

ROLLING MILLS—TESTING

Experimental investigation of force parameters during the rolling of wide-flanged beam models. M. M. Khrapov and others. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:15-54 '56.

ROLLS (IRON MILLS)

Beveling rolls for continuous billet rolling mills. A. V. Tulupov, I. A. Fun. Metallurg 2 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.

Canting rolling mills rolls by palra. P. D. Mikhalov. Stal' 17 no. 8:750-750 Ag '57.

Determining the diameter of blooming mill rolls. V. M. Klimenko. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:114-115 '57.

Gas preheating of rolls before setting on three-stand rolling mills. L. I. Konstantinova, I. A. Lashchko, L. A. Frenkel'. Stal' 17 no. 8:724-727 Ag '57.

Kauring grooves on the surface of roll passes. A. I. Solov'ev. Metallurg 2 no. 8:30-31 S '57.

Low carbon cast iron rolls for rolling mills. N. A. Voronova and others. Trudy Inst. chern. met. AN URSS 11:195-211 '57.

ROLLS (IRON MILLS)—TESTING

Cold working as means of increasing the fatigue strength of rolls with stationary fit. I. V. Kudravyaev, N. M. Savina. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:5-39 '57.

Increasing the fatigue strength of cylindrical metal rolls with press fit by means of cold rolling. V. V. Ivanov, M. M. Kobrin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:40-54 '57.

New slip ring design for the measurement of torsional moments. I. M. Meerovich, I. M. Eninov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83:255-257 '56.

ROMAN LAW

A study by an eminent Polish scholar ("The law of ancient-Roman Egypt in the light of the papyri, 132 B. C. - 640 A. D." by R. Tambenaghi. Reviewed by K. I. Vent. Ist. mir kul't. no. 2:178-180 Ma. Ap. '57.

ROMANOV, ALEKSANDR

Young voice ("Confession to friends" by Aleksei Romanov. Reviewed by P. Kuntov). Nava no. 8:205-207 S '57.

ROME—HISTORY

"Dacia during the Roman occupation" by I. T. Krupnikova. Reviewed by I. K. Kolosovskaya. Vest. drev. ist. no. 1:176-182 '57.

The early Roman Empire in the novel "Tiphonach" by Xenophon of Ephesus. G. G. Kozlova. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:159-167 '57.

New foreign literature on the history of Greece and Rome. I. E. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:220-231 '57.

Popular movements in the late Roman Empire in Africa. G. G. Diligenskii. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:15-166 '57.

The resistance of Thracian tribes to Roman aggression and the uprising of Andriacus. N. F. Muzygina. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:69-84 '57.

Tactics of the African tribes in the struggle against the Romans at the time of Trajan. Jan Buisan. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:131-137 '57.

ROMNY—DRAPERY

Romny curtains. K. Kostuk. Rad. zhita. 11 no. 9:20 S '56.

ROOFING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Roller roofing equipment. N. Fedurkin. Stroitel' 1 no. 10-11 Ag '57.

ROOFING, CONCRETE

New constructions of reinforced concrete roofs. I. U. Avrutin. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 9:33-38 S '57.

ROOT CROPS

Valuable vegetable root crops. N. A. Maieurian. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7:74 Ji '57.

ROOTS (BOTANY)

Biological characteristics of suckering in the mint and its utilization for practical purposes. N. S. Palamara. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3:130-160 '57.

Effect of various tillage methods on the development and spreading of winter wheat roots. S. Suleimanov, S. S. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:27-28 Ag '57.

Growth dynamics of the potato root system. A. Gladkov, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:28-30 '57.

Observations on the sucking root ends of the spruce (Picea excelsa Link) under natural conditions. A. I. A. Orlov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1172-1181 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—ARMED FORCES
People with inquisitive minds. N. Schastny. Sov. voyn 38 no. 18-2-3 S '55.
Prepare a worthy welcome for the 40th anniversary of the Great October. Vest. Vost. 39 no. 5 3-9 My '57.

RUSSIA—ARMY—SPORTS
Zharov, K. P. [Sports in the Soviet Army, a collection of articles by army athletes, - champions and record holders] Sport v Sovetskoi Armii, sbornik statei armейskikh sportsmenov - championov i rekordsmenov. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 206 p.

RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY
Book on the Soviet Union. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8 41 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—CENSUS
A test. S. Morozov. Ogonek 35 no. 34-36 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE
New forms of economic cooperation. I. Dudinskii. Slaviano no. 8-10-13 Ag '57.
Russian foreign trade with corn. A. V. Borodin. Kuruzha 2 no. 8 76-79 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—BURMA
In the nature of a gift to friendly Burma. Arkhit. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no. 8:29-32 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—INDIA
Economic ties of Russia with India in the last quarter of the nineteenth century [with summary in English]. E. Ia. Lausterer. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:194-201 '57.

RUSSIA—COMMUNIST PARTY see Communist Party of the Soviet Union

RUSSIA—CONSTITUTION
Law that brings happiness. Smena 33 no. 23-1 D '56.

RUSSIA—CULTURE
Country of advanced culture. D. Gusev. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 25-34 S '57.

RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
The Homer from Indiana. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:16-19 O '57.
Words of greeting. Sov. Soluz. no. 10-1 '57.

RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Communist Party's incessant concern for the people's welfare and happiness. I. Vyshnevskiy. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 9 21-31 S '57.
The Communist Party is the inspirer and organizer of the victories of the Great October. Biol. v shkole no. 5-3-8 S-O '57.
Deceit of Washington propaganda, against misinformation and slander. N. Ostpenko. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37, 17-18 S '57.
Economic bonds of the Northern Caucasus with Russia before the reform of 1861. A. V. Fadeev. Ist. SSSR no. 1:135-160 Mr.-Ap '57.
The economics of your enterprise. Ia. Tavrov. Znamia 27 no. 9:174-178 S '57.
The 40th anniversary of the Great October. Sov. profsolyuz. 5 no. 10 3-7 O '57.

Glorious First of May. Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 5:2 My '56.
The great Lenin lighted our road. Ukraina no. 1:2-3 Ja '53.
March of our five-year plans. B. Galin. Ogonek 35 no. 43:20-24 O '57.
A new day dawns over the world; a sketch. Mikh. Il'in. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:72-82 O '57.

The part played by "Pravda" in the development of the people's initiative and work activity during the fourth five-year plan. V. S. Matiaschuk. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 18 no. 3:45-71 '57.

Summing up socialist reproduction in the U. S. S. R. during the past forty years. A. Vikent'ev. Plan. khoz. no. 8:19-33 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—ECONOMIC POLICY
Conference of chairmen of State Planning Commissions of autonomous republics, province (or territory) planning commissions and heads of planning sections of economic councils of the R. S. F. S. R. A. Khramov. Plan. khoz. no. 8:87-92 Ag '57.
Economic platform of the Bolshevik Party on the eve of the Great October. A. Kuznetsova. V. pom. polit. samobor. no. 9:60-69 S '57.

Kulev, I. A. [Further improvement in the planning and management of the national economy] O dal'neshnem sovershenstvovanii planirovaniia i rukovodstva narodnykh khoziaistvom. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 38 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 11)

A law of enormous significance for the state. Muk. -etev. prom. 23 no. 8:1-2 Je '57.

The Leninist program of the socialist transformation of Russia. I. Gladkov. Vop. ekon. no. 7:3-18 Ji '57.

On an article by John Hardt. V. I. Veits. Elektricheskio no. 8:77-80 Ag '57.

Parshykhin, P. V. [Sixth five-year plan is an important step in solving the principal economic problem of the U. S. S. R.] Shosta pliatyichka - vazhlyvyy krok u razvitiia osnovnogo ekonomicheskogo zadaniia SSSR. Kiev, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1956. 92 p.

Planning freight haulage in relation to the creation of economic districts. V. P. Potapov, B. I. Shafitskin. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 8-13 Ag '57.

"Problems in the economic regionalization of the U. S. S. R. (1917-1929)." Reviewed by V. Bogachev. Vop. ekon. no. 7:119-123 Ji '57.

The reorganization of the administration of industry and utilization of productive power. N. Bereznoi. Vop. ekon. no. 7 28-39 Ji '57.

Youth begot by October. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:3-9 O '57.

V. I. Lenin on the participation of the masses in the management of public production. D. Bakshiev. Sov. profsolyuz. 5 no. 9:15-22 S '57.

RUSSIA—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917
History of the political crisis in July 1917. N. F. Slavin. Ist. SSSR no. 2:128-142 My-Je '57.
I. A. M. Sverdlov on the events of July 1917 in Petrograd. Ist. SSSR no. 2:122-127 My-Je '57.
Petrograd workers in the struggle for the victory of the bourgeois-democratic February revolution in Russia. I. P. Leibeov. Ist. SSSR no. 1:41-73 Mr.-Ap '57.
Revolution was gathering its strength. S. Volynskiy, I. Kononko. Zmina no. 9 11 S '57.
Sixth Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Party. N. M. Mor. Vop. ist. no. 8:3-24 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
Shoulders of a friend ("Economic collaboration of the Soviet Union with underdeveloped countries") by M. Z. Mot'manets. Reviewed by V. Taranenko. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9:172-173 S '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS
Alrapetian, M., and P. Kabanov. [Lenin principles of foreign policy of the Soviet state] Leninskie printsipy vneshnei politiki Sovetskogo gosudarstva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 220 p.
Bonn fabrications. V. Zagladin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:16-18 O '57.
Creative Marxism and the policy of peace. Sov. Vost. no. 1 2-3 Ji '57.
Foreword. V. M. Khvostov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:3-7 S '57.
Lenin's decree on peace. V. M. Kulakov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:10-14 S '57.
Lenin's foreign policy during the civil war and foreign intervention. A. V. Berezkin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 14-21 S '57.
The main task. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:2-3 O '57.
October and the development of the national liberation movement. L. M. Zhukov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:39-43 S '57.
Soviet policy during the Second World War. V. V. Lezin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:20-24 S '57.
The Soviet Union and the founding of the United Nations. E. A. Korovin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:35-39 S '57.
The Soviet Union's period of "recognition." A. L. Natobnitskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:21-24 S '57.
States having diplomatic relations with the Soviet Union. Blok agit. zhel. dor. no. 5:44-45 Mi '56.
Taking photographs in China and Vietnam. A. Stuzhin. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:70-72 S '57.
The U. S. S. R. in the struggle against attempts to found anti-Soviet blocs. I. F. Ivashin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:24-28 S '57.
Vain efforts of the falsifiers of history. S. Maiorov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:116-121 S '57.
The victory of October was the beginning of a new stage in international relations. I. S. Galkin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:8-10 S '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—AFGHANISTAN
From the history of political and cultural relations between Afghanistan and our motherland. N. Khalifin, G. Bondarenko. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 10:111-116 O '56.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA
Friendship of millions. Sov. Vost. no. 1:4-7 Ji '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—BOKHARA
Progressive significance of the Russian protectorate over the Bokhara emirate. T. Tukhtametov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8:111-117 Ag '56.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Eternal friendship. Slaviano no. 7:6-7 Ji '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GERMANY, EAST
In the interests of the whole world. Ukraina no. 17:1-2 S '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN
N. A. Bulganin and N. S. Khrushchev on a visit to England. Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 5:4 My '56.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—JAPAN
Neighbors must live in friendship. L. Kudrevatykh. Ogonek 35 no. 42:6-7 O '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NEAR EAST
Arabs know that they are not alone. Vassal. Ist. 15 no. 10:112-113 O '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SYRIA
Why we respect the Soviet Union. Khaled Azim. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:8 O '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES
The Homer from Indiana. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:16-19 O '57.
Instinctive incident. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:19 O '57.
Soviet-American relations, past and present ("Threats and America. Dangers and prospects" by Henry I. Roberts. Reviewed by M. Matishin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:10-11 S '57).

RUSSIA—HISTORY
Bazilevich, K. V., and others. [History of the U. S. S. R.] Istoria SSSR. Pod red. A. M. Pankratova. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va osv. i vshch. Pt. 2. [Textbook for the ninth grade of the middle school] Uchebnik dlia 9 klanna srednei shkoly. Izd. 10-oe, 1957. 302 p.
[Maps] Karty. 1957. 1 v. (unpaged)

Bazilevich, K. V., and others. [History of the U. S. S. R.] Istoria SSSR. Pod red. A. M. Pankratova. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va osv. i vshch. Pt. 3. [Textbook for the tenth grade of the middle school] Uchebnik dlia 10 klanna srednei shkoly. Izd. 10-oe, 1957. 205 p.
[Maps] Karty. 1957. 1 v. (unpaged)

Emergence of the Bolsheviks from the underground. I. A. Lenin's instructions for the transition from a bourgeois-democratic revolution to a socialist revolution. Mart. and April, 1917. K. T. Semenov. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:21-33 S-O '57.

Fedorov, V. A. [First period of revolutionary activity in Russia, 1825-1801] Pervyi period revoliutsionnoi deiatel'nosti v Rossii (1825-1801 gg.). Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 38 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 1, no. 22)

A great anniversary. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:3-11 S-O '57.
The great Lenin lighted our road. Ukraina no. 1:2-3 Ja '53.
Heroic pages of history. A. Khafizov. Kul't. -prom. ra. 10 no. 8:27 Ag '57.
Historical significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Russ. jaz. v shkole 16 no. 5:1-7 S-O '57.
"History of the U. S. S. R. Vol. 2, Russia in the 16th century, the crisis of feudalism, the consolidation of capitalism." Book review. Ist. SSSR no. 2 201 My-Je '57.
"Land and Liberty" in the 1860's; based on the materials of criminal investigation. M. V. Norkina. Ist. SSSR no. 1:105-131 Mr.-Ap '57.
"Outline history of the U. S. S. R.; feudalism of the 9th-15th centuries." Book review. Ist. SSSR no. 1:241 Mr.-Ap '57.
Proletchenski, A. V. [Social and political history of Russia during the first quarter of the 19th century] Ocherki obshchestvenno-politicheskoi istorii v pervom chetverti XIX veka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 456 p.

Publications devoted to the 40th anniversary of the incorporation of Kabardia into Russia. R. A. Kiselev. Ist. SSSR no. 2:206-208 My-Je '57.
"Russia as E. Gomez Carrillo saw her" [in Spanish] by O. San Felix. Reviewed by N. D. Ist. SSSR no. 2:170-171 My-Je '57.

Work of the historians of the German Democratic Republic on the problems of the history of the U. S. S. R. G. Muepfordt. Ist. SSSR no. 2:176-182 My-Je '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY
"Labor and socialist movements; chronology and bibliography. Russia. Vol. 1; 1725-1807" [in French] by Eugene Zatecki. Reviewed by E. S. Ist. SSSR no. 1:261-262 Mr.-Ap '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—PERIODICALS
From the editor. Ist. SSSR no. 1:3-6 Mr.-Ap '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING
The brochure "Aspects of the teaching of Russian history in the light of the decisions of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union" by A. M. Pankratova, L. F. Bushchik. Reviewed by P. P. Ekdanov, M. E. Naidonov. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:113-117 S-O '57.
For the study of Russian history in the eighth and ninth grades of schools following the new curriculum. V. N. Semenov. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:127-128 S-O '57.
Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. I. S. Volkova. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:106 S-O '57.
Results of the contest for the best lesson plans on the topic "The April theses of V. I. Lenin." Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:84-92 S-O '57.
The Revolution of 1905 and the school. N. A. Konstantinov. Dokl. APN no. 1:69-73 '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING (Continued)

A school evening in honor of the Great October Revolution. I A Kerneev. Prep. ist v shkole 12 no. 5:105 S-O '57.

Work on historical documents in studying the topic "The Second All-Russian Congress of the Soviets." N. F. Rymaev. Prep. ist v shkole 12 no. 5:93-96 S-O '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY

Japan's military and diplomatic defeat at the time of the incidents in the Khaika Valley. G. N. Sevost'yanov. Vop. ist. no. 8:63-84 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY, NAVAL

Novikov-Priboi, A. S. [Taushma] Tsushima. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozhn. lit.-ry. Vol. 1. 1955. 366 p. Vol. 2. 1955. 526 p.

RUSSIA—INDUSTRIES

Arakelian, A. A. [Democratic centralism is the basis for the management of socialist industry] Demokratiicheski tsentralizm - osnova upravleniya sotsialisticheskoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 3, no. 13) For concrete and operational leadership. Sov. profsolyuz 5 no. 9:6-10 S '57.

Forty years of light industry development. Z. Bobrova. Blok. agit. no. 28:26-34 O '57.

Grunkin, M. N. [Planning in industrial establishments] Planirovaniye na promyshlennom predpriyatii [Leninograd] Lenizdat, 1957. 81 p. (V opomoshch' izucheniya konkretnykh ekonomiki) Looking at a map of the country. M. Chernenko. Sov. profsolyuz 5 no. 10:14-21 O '57.

One percent. Sots. Uz. 15 no. 7:17 JI '57. Textbooks on economics of socialist industrial enterprises ("Economics of socialist industrial enterprises" Reviewed by M. Gavriliev, G. Sambovskii) Plan khor. no. 8:82-86 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—MANUFACTURES

Diplomas for special achievements in the field of new techniques. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7:1-2 JI '57.

Nazarov, R. S., and V. M. Sinutlin. [Consumption of food products and consumer goods in the U. S. S. R.] Potrebienie produktov pitaniya i neprodukov s'vnykh tovarov v SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 3, no. 17) New items. L. Mikhailov. Ogonek 35 no. 40:12 S '57.

RUSSIA—NAVY

A drop of fuel saves tons. Sov. mor. 17 no. 9:17 My '57.

An expert soldier is the one who keeps up-to-date. Sov. mor. 17 no. 9:2-3 My '57. The great school. N. Belous, K. Golovanov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 9:4-5 My '57.

Patriots of the socialist motherland. V. Chukreev. Sov. mor. 17 no. 9:8-9 My '57.

The submarine is declared outstanding. O. Batonov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 14:17 JI '57.

RUSSIA—PEASANT UPRISINGS—HISTORY

The peasant movement in 19th-century Russia. I. N. Kuntikov. Vop. ist. no. 8:143 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Aid to a lecturer. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8:108-120 Ag '57.

All-countering principles. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:1-2 O '57.

The coming of October. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 45:28-32 N '57.

Documents. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:supplement:1-24 S '57.

Drawing workers into the governing of the state. S. N. Ikonnikov. Vop. ist. no. 8:43-62 Ag '57.

Fedorov, K. G. [All-Russian Central Executive Committee in the first years of the Soviet regime, 1917-1920] VTSK v pervyye gody Sovetskoi vlasti, 1917-1920 gg. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit.-ry, 1957. 168 p.

From the history of the founding of the Constitution of the U. S. S. R. in 1936. Z. S. Bogatyrenko. Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. ekon., filol., prava, 12 no. 131-143 '57. Glorious path. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:1-2 S '57.

Great achievements. Thein De Vries. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 46:39 N '57.

Indestructible Leninist unity. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:3-5 Ag '57.

Khrushchev, N. S. [Strengthening the ties of literature and art with the people, summary of speeches at the conference of writers in the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, May 13, 1957, at the reception for writers, artists, sculptors and composers, May 19, 1957, and at a meeting of militant party members, July 1957] Za tsnuniv svyaz' literatury i iskusstva s zhizn'yu naroda. Sokraschennoe izlozhenie vystupleniy na opoyeshchaniy pisatelei v TsK KPSS 13 maia 1957 goda, na prieme pisatelei, khudozhnikov, skulptorov i kompozitorov 19 maia 1957 goda, na partiznom aktive v iulie 1957 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957. 31 p.

1917-1957. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:1-2 N '57.

On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution (1917-1957), subjects of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Institute of Marxism-Leninism of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 9:3-39 S '57.

Popular discussions. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 5:1 My '57.

Prophecies which never came true. Sov. Soiz. no. 10:22 '57.

Reflections concerning the 40th anniversary. D. N. Pilit. Sov. profsolyuz 5 no. 10:92 O '57.

Russia (1917— R. S. F. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R., verbatim reports of the fourth session, May 28-29, 1957] Zasedaniya Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR, chetvertogo sozyva, chetvertaya sessiya (28-29 maia 1957 g.). Stenograficheskiy otchet [Moskva] 1957. 203 p.

Socialist democracy is a higher type of democracy. A. I. Romanov. Agitator no. 1:6-11 N '55.

A state constructing communism, on the 30th anniversary of the Soviet state. I. P. Trinin. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. ekon. i prava no. 5:205-215 S-O '47.

The strength of the people is incalculable. Arkadii Pervintsev. Mol. kolch. 24 no. 8:1 Ag '57.

We are going forward. A. Kojalev, Sib. ogn. 36 no. 4:3-8 JI-Ag '57.

We are the state. Aleksandr Chutkash. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:14 N '57.

What the world owes October. Khodzha Ahmad Abbas. Sov. profsolyuz 5 no. 10:93-94 O '57.

Why I welcome the October Revolution. Ilevskii Johnsen. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 45:38-39 N '57.

RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gusar, Iosif. [Soviet regime is the people's regime; a discussion of books] Vlast' Sovetov - vlast' naroda, beseda o knigakh. Moskva, M-vo kul'tury RSFSR, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 26 p. (40 let Votkoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. 2) What will be published. Sov. deput. iud. no. 2:97-98 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH AFGHANISTAN

The Afghan cultural delegation visits the Institute of Oriental studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Sov. Vest. no. 1:45 JI '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Music close to the Bulgarian people. V. Krustev. Slaviane no. 7:52-53 JI '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

"In China with Ivan Kalita," Sergei Markov. Moskva no. 8:220-221 '57.

Scientific ties with China. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5:114 My '57.

"Short history of the friendship of the peoples of China and the Soviet Union" by Peng Ming. Translated from the Chinese. Reviewed by M. F. Iur'ev. Ist. SSSR no. 1:243-248 Mr.-Ap '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Agreement on scientific collaboration among the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:55-56 Ag '57.

Pushkin and Czech culture. J. Dolansky. Slaviane no. 7:46-51 JI '57.

[Visit of the Soviet party and government delegation to Czechoslovakia, July 9-10, 1956, a collection of materials] Prebyvanie Partinno-pravitel'svennoi delegatsii Sovetskogo Soyuza v Chexoslovakii, 9-16 iul'ia 1956 goda; sbornik materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957. 151 p.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EAST GERMANY

Six out of 250,000 people. A. Seibin. Ogonek 35 no. 38:16 S '57.

Way to strengthen friendship. Dm. Baizerman, A. Serbin. Ogonek 35 no. 34:1-4 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EGYPT

Soviet folk dance ensemble in Egypt. Osman el-Ant-hil. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:43-44 My '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Brief news. Slaviane no. 9:62-63 S '57.

The cultural relations of Russia with other countries in the 18th and 19th centuries; based on materials in printed books. B. V. Sapunov. Trudy ODRL 13:235-246 '57.

Festival greetings, friends from abroad. A. Kuznetsov. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:61-63 '57.

Glushchenko, I. E. [Visiting foreign friends] U zarubezhnykh druzel. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 470 p. (Nauchno-popularnaya sorlia) In sections of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:51 My '57.

Our people abroad. B. Chirkov. IUnost' 3 no. 9:77-81 S '57.

Preparations in Slavic countries for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. Slaviane no. 9:8-9 Ag '57.

Slavic countries prepare for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Slaviane no. 8:19 S '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

Letter to a Soviet director. G. Rouquet. Isk. kino no. 6:110-111 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

"Yearbook of the history of German-Slavic relations" [in German]. Vol. 1. Reviewed by B. I. Korolev. Ist. SSSR no. 1:248-252 Mr.-Ap '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GREAT BRITAIN

Delegation of British aviation workers in the U. S. S. R. Giarhd av. 14 no. 7:35 JI '57.

Michael Faraday and the Russian science; from the history of Anglo-Russian scientific relations. M. I. Radovskii. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:75-79 Ag '57. Mutual contacts further the cause of peace. A. Serbin. Ogonek 35 no. 41:6 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GREECE

"We are satisfied." A. Seizkov. Ogonek 35 no. 41:6 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Passengers of the peace train. Miklos Gardos. Ogonek 35 no. 40:8 S '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA

Page of friendship. L. Kistakii. Neva no. 9:217 S '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDONESIA

"Comrade Sun." Ekaterina Sheveleva. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:40 N '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH JAPAN

History of the ties between Soviet science and Japanese agronomy and biology, a letter from Japan. Takuda Mitoshi. Agrobiologia no. 4:109-113 JI-Ag '57. Two hours of ovation. L. Kudievskiy. Ogonek 35 no. 39:12 S '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

"Polish-Soviet friendship is as dear to us as life itself." B. Majsterak. Slaviane no. 7:23-24 JI '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Contemporary Rumanian historical literature on Rumanian-Russian revolutionary ties. I. I. Spivakovskii. Ist. SSSR no. 2:163-165 My-Je '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SUDAN

Public figures of Sudan in Moscow. Ogonek 35 no. 39:27 S '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SYRIA

The bridge of friendship and mutual understanding. Ogonek 35 no. 38:6 S '57.

Conversation with our Syrian guests. IU. Semenov. Ogonek 35 no. 42:8 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UNITED STATES

Messenger of a good future. Vadim Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 42:3-4 O '57.

Scientific relations between Russia and America in the 18th and 19th centuries. M. I. Radovskii. Vest. lit. i kul't. no. 2:100-108 Mr.-Ap '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

Fraternity born in battle. S. Kovpak. Ogonek 35 no. 42:8 O '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

August, 1917. Slaviane no. 8:6-7 Ag '57.

Before the assault. N. Meshkov. Sov. otk. no. 5:146-152 S-O '57.

Beginning of the era of communism. Gaston Monmousseau. Sov. profsolyuz 5 no. 10:62-63 O '57. Bitter lessons or stupid oracles. D. Zaslavskii. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:7-8 N '57.

A book about heroic struggle of the Moscow proletariat for Soviet rule ("Preparation and victory of the October Revolution in Moscow" Reviewed by L. Kozlova, K. Bukov, A. Ponomarev). V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8:121-125 Ag '57.

Bookshelf. N. Sakharov, M. Kolosov. Pod'em no. 4:105-107 JI-Ag '57.

Bulgarian historians and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. D. Kosev, Kur. Khristov. Vop. ist. no. 8:221-222 Ag '57.

Chronicle of great events. A. Kolosov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:195-97 Ag '57.

Collect and publicize relics of the October Revolution. Kul't. - pros. rab. 18 no. 8:14 Ag '57.

Combat operations of the Soviet Air Force on the east front in 1918-1919. M. P. Sirov, S. V. Lapitskii. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 30 no. 5:72-78 My '57.

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union is the inspirer and organizer of the October Revolution. K. Petrov, Blok. agit. [Kazakh]. no. 10:1-18 O '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921 (Continued)

The Communist Party, was the inspirer and organizer of the October armed uprising. I. Petrov. Mol. komm. 13 no. 10 56-65 O '57.

The crisis came to a head. L. Malorov. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10 24 O '57.

A date with history. Stefan Heym. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45 36-37 N '57.

A debt to the heart. Fedor Gladkov. Novyi mir 33 no. 9 232-233 S '57.

Defeat of the Kornilov outbreak. V. Pentkovskaya. Prustian'a 36 no. 9 1-5 S '57.

Defending conquests of the Great October. I. Smaga. Kryl. rod 8 no. 8 20-21 Ag '57.

Drawing workers into the governing of the state. S. N. Ikonnikov. Vop. ist. no. 8 43-62 Ag '57.

Encounters with V. I. Lenin. S. T. Kononenko. Ist. SSSR no. 1 232-235 Mr.-Ap '57.

Fil'rovskii, I. P. [Bolsheviks during the July days] Dol'shevi'ki v nashie dni. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.

For the history of the Great October Socialist Revolution. N. I. Kostitskii, V. P. Meshchanov. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:107-113 S-O '57.

For the power of the Soviets. M. Fedorov. Prom. loop. no. 8 3-6 Ag '57.

For the Soviet regime, participants of the October Revolution relate. Sov. Soluz. no. 10 24 '57.

The 40th anniversary of the Great October. Mat. v shkole no. 51-5 S-O '57.

Forty years ago. Murat' 3 no. 9 82-84 S '57.

Forty years ago. August, 1917. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 158-159 Ag '57.

Forty years ago, September 1917. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 35-36 S '57.

Forty years ago, September, 1917. Novyi mir 33 no. 9 144 S '57.

Forty years ago: October, 1917. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:70-71 O '57.

Forty years of socialist progress and capitalist decline. E. Varga. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45 3-7 N '57.

Friendship strengthened on battlefields. V. Kopylov. Sov. Soluz. no. 10 18 '57.

"From Branting to Lenin; 1912-1916" [in Swedish] and "The years of the revolution, 1917-1921" [in Swedish] by Zeth Hoeglund. Reviewed by S. M. Ist. SSSR no. 1 260-261 Mr.-Ap '57.

From documents of those days. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 172-179 Ag '57.

From documents of those days. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 168-173 S '57.

From February to the great October. E. Goreva. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8 8 Ag '57.

From the history of a great struggle. A. Sovokin. Part. zhizn' no. 18 75-78 S '57.

Genius of the revolution and the leader of the masses; in connection with the publication of the second part of "Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin" T. Palamarchuk. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9:139-148 S '57.

The glory of those days will never fade. ; a photo document. Kryl. rod 8 no. 7 18-19 Ji '57.

Glorify the victorious people. G. I. Petrovskii. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10 10-16 O '57.

The Great October and youth. N. Mestlasev. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10 17-26 O '57.

Greatest revolution in the history of mankind. Giuseppe D. Vittorio. Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 10 78-81 O '57.

Guiding star of workers. Benoit Frachon. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45 15-16 N '57.

How the Soviets became Bolshevik in 1917. S. Kukushkin. V. pom. polit. samoobr. no. 8 93-97 S '57.

I became a party lad. S. Shchepachev. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:243-244 S '57.

I send greetings, Russia. Joe Wallace. Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 10:95 O '57.

The ideas of October united us forever. Villem Kuhn. Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 10:86-87 O '57.

In a common fight for the victory of the October Revolution. P. Golub. Slaviane no. 8:19-26 Ag '57.

In a remote White Russian village. Petrus' Brovka. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:230-231 S '57.

In the fire of the battles. M. Mel'nikau. Belarus' 14 no. 9:14 S '57.

In the "wild division." M. Shchedrin. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 171-172 Ag '57.

In those days. S. Druhu. Belarus' 14 no. 9:4 S '57.

Inspiring example. Ferdinand Iglev. Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 10:90 O '57.

Kapustin, M. I. [Soldiers of the northern front in the struggle for the Soviet regime] Soldaty Severnogo fronta v bor'bu za vlast' Sovetov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 317 p.

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. Tsentral'nyi Komitet. Otdel propagandy i agitatsii. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution 1917-1957; theses of the Propaganda and Agitation Section of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Institute of Marxism-Leninism] K sotsializmu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii (1917-1957), teksty Otdela propagandy i agitatsii TsK KPSS i Instituta marksizma-leninizma pri TsK KPSS. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 62 p.

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. Vysshaiia partiinaiia shkola. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution; a collection of articles] 40 let Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, abornik strel. Moskva, Vol. 1, 1957. 544 p.

Kornilov's army and its defeat. A. Sverdlov. V. pom. polit. samoobr. no. 8 55-75 Ag '57.

Krzhizhanovskii, G. M., ed. [For Soviet regime; a collection of literary and journalistic writings] Za vlast' Sovetov, khudozhestvenno-publisticheskii sbornik. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VIKSM "Molodcha gvardia," 1957. 270 p.

Lenin, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the Great October Socialist Revolution] V. I. Lenin o Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 410 p.

Lenin's foreign policy during the civil war and foreign intervention. A. V. Berezkin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 11-21 S '57.

Lenin's October decrees. Z. S. Bogatyrenko. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5 31-42 S-O '57.

Moscow protests. I. A. Lebedev. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 159-162 Ag '57.

Motion-picture chronicle of the Russian Revolution. Eduard Tiesse. Ogonek 35 no. 39:2 S '57.

Murashov, S. I. [How the Great October Socialist Revolution triumphed] Kak pobedila Velikaya Oktjabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 83 p.

Nalida, S. F. [Triumphal procession of the Soviet regime] Triumfal'noe shествie Sovetskoi vlasti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 125 p.

New era in the life of peoples. Georgii Damianov. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45 33-34 N '57.

1917-1957. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:1-2 N '57.

October and Czechoslovakia. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:10 N '57.

October and Rumania's destiny. C. Parhon. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:35 N '57.

October and Yugoslavia. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:26 N '57.

"The October armed uprising in Petrograd; recollections of active participants in the revolution." Reviewed by V. I. Startsev and others. Ist. SSSR no. 2, 150-164 My-Je '57.

October 1917. Sov. Soluz. no. 10:22 '57.

The October revolution and Finland. Matti Ryömä. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:51-60 S '57.

The October Revolution and the Arab world. Khaled Mokhl El Dini. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43 9-10 O '57.

The October Revolution and the trade-union movement in Latin America. Vicente Lombardo Toledano. Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 10:84-85 O '57.

On the eve of the last underground activity. M. Sulimova. Slaviane no. 7:10-12 Ji '57.

Pages from the heroic past ["Episodes in my life"] by V. V. Kulyshev, "Between two revolutions" by A. Tsvetkov-Prosveshchenskii. Reviewed by N. Tsvetkova. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:27 Ag '57.

Pages of history: September 1917. Sov. Soluz. no. 9:18-19 '57.

"Participants in the Great October relate." Reviewed by Elena Stasova. V. pom. polit. samoobr. no. 9:116-121 S '57.

Plans of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. and the Academies of Sciences of Union republics for the publication of works dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. N. Lovetskii. Ist. SSSR no. 1:266-267 Mr.-Ap '57.

Plenipotentiary of mankind. Leon Kuczkowski. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45 34 N '57.

The power of a song. Dzhambul. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:233 S '57.

Preparation of the archives of the R. S. F. S. R. for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Ist. SSSR no. 2, 203-205 My-Je '57.

Reconnaissance of the Winter Palace with a motion-picture camera. I. Kobozev. Ogonek 35 no. 43:26-27 O '57.

The Revolution conquered. Sov. otch. no. 5:153-156 S-O '57.

Rumanian historians and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. A. Otetea. Vop. ist. no. 8 220-221 Ag '57.

"Russia leaves the war" by George F. Kennan. Reviewed by G. K. Seleznev. Vop. ist. no. 8:196-201 Ag '57.

September, 1917. Slaviane no. 9:6-7 S '57.

Simple and incontestable truths. L. Leont'ev. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:23-20 N '57.

Socialism and peace. Jean Lafitte. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:20-22 N '57.

Soldier of Lenin's party. Vsevolod Vedin. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8 122-126 Ag '57.

Song about the wind. Vi. Lugovskoi. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:237 S '57.

"Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920. Vol. 1. Russia leaves the war" by George F. Kennan. Reviewed by B. P. Kanevskii. Ist. SSSR no. 1:252-260 Mr.-Ap '57.

Struggle for the October victory. L. Kozlova, A. Ponomarev. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:37-41 S '57.

The struggle of the Communist Party for trade unions during preparations for the October armed uprising. A. Egoeva. Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 9:41-58 S '57.

"The time of troubles. Vol. 1 (1914-1916); Vol. 2 (1917-1919)" [in Swedish] by Erik Palmstierna. Reviewed by S. M. Ist. SSSR no. 2:109 My-Je '57.

To make the bonds of friendship even stronger. Wang Jao-ch'en. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:111 O '57.

Together with the bolsheviks. N. Vedenev. Znam. 15 no. 7 4 Ji '57.

The triumphal march of Soviet rule. F. V. Chubnevskii. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:54-63 S-O '57.

Turning point in world history. Manuel Gonzalez Sola var. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10 113 O '57.

Under the banner of the October Revolution. P. Golub. Slaviane no. 9 20-22 S '57.

Unforgettable years. A. Akimov. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 7 20-21 Ji '57.

Valuable work ("Revolution of 1906 and Russian literature." Reviewed by V. Grechnev) Nuva no. 1, 205 S '57.

Veterans in service. I. Topp, I. Udenkov. Kul't. - pros. rab. 18 no. 9 36-38 S '57.

When we are together no one can equal our strength. K. Ozolin. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:36-45 O '57.

With faith in the future. Gabor Monus. Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 10:88-89 O '57.

With the men at the front. I. Gronskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 163-170 Ag '57.

With the Party on the Leninist road. A. I. Apasova. Mol. zhizn. 12 no. 9 5 S '57.

Witnesses of time. Yu. Davydov. Kul't. - pros. rab. 18 no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.

World significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. F. Ivanishin. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 4:10-20 Ji-Ag '57.

Your holiday is ours too. Li Teh-Chuan. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45 27 N '57.

Yours and our victory. Jan Sobota. Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 10 91 O '57.

Youth begot by October. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:3-9 O '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Russia—Revolution, 1917-1921

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

The first trip. L. Dashkevich. Znam. no. 9:2 S '57.

In the days of assault. Il'ia Kremlev. Zvezda no. 10:134-153 O '57.

In the fight for a people's happiness ("The Divine Lighters." Reviewed). Slaviane no. 8:50 Ag '57.

Moscow. Muzel revoliutsii SSSR. [Participants in the Great October Revolution tell about it] Raskazystul uchastniki Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 407 p.

The most memorable and dearest days. N. Golyshev. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 9 9-11 Ag '57.

On the eve. L. G. Khanin. Zvezda no. 10:129-133 O '57.

A soldier's recollections of 1917. P. Zaitsev. Hurov' 3 no. 9:85-89 S '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Fifty years ago; participation of radical workers in the Revolution of 1905-1907. I. A. Stolitinskii. Sov. zhen. 19 no. 12 72-80 D '55.

First Russian revolution; 1905-1907 [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. N. B. Makharadze. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2.7-24 '56.

One day. Kornel Chukovskii. Sov. mo. 17 no. 14:10-13 Ji '57.

RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Apartment No. 6. N. A. Koplovskii. Zdenov'e 3 no. 6 28-29 Ag '57.

Fantasy and reality. N. Pogodin. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:37-38 N '57.

The future has an ancient and good heart. Carlo Levi. Moskva no. 3:136-149 '57.

The Great October opened the way to socialism for mankind. Blok. agit. no. 28:35-36 O '57.

I returned to the motherland. Lev. Nikulin. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:14-17 Ag '57.

Lies, lies, gentlemen! Genrikk Borovik. Ogonek 35 no. 37:28-29 S '57.

Love your native land. M. A. Janov. Kul't. - pros. rab. 18 no. 9:2-4 S '57.

Make lovers of easy money work. K. Il'us'eva. Blok. agit. no. 28:10 O '57.

My thanks to the Soviet regime. A. Frokina. Krest'ianka 38 no. 8:24 Ag '57.

News from the republics; based on newspaper items. Druzh. nar. no. 8:166-172 Ag '57.

Pages from a diary. Boris Lavrenov. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:9-14 Ag '57.

Ten replies to questions of Canadian friends. N. Savich. Slaviane no. 9:51-54 S '57.

Well-being and happiness of the people are the party's principal aim. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:3-8 S '57.

RUSSIA—STATISTICS

- All-Union Conference of Statisticians. S. Gurevich. Plan, Khoz. no 8 92-96 Ag '57.
- Chernomorskiy, M. N. [Sources for statistics, manual on statistical source material for the history of the U. S. S. R.] Statisticheskie istochniki; uchebnoe posobie po istochnikovedeniiu istorii SSSR. Olv. red. V. E. Poltavlev. Moskva, M-vo vsshego obrazovaniia SSSR, 1957. 67 p.
- Eluquent figures ("The Soviet Union." Reviewed by P. Podlaskin). Novyi mir 33 no. 9:281-283 S '57.
- Fortieth anniversary of the Great October. A. Shishkov. Blok. agit. no. 20.1-23 O '57.
- New tasks for Soviet statistics. V. Starovskii. Kommunist 34 no. 14 61-73 O '57.
- Statistics and the national economy. T. Riabushkin. Vop. polit. samooobr. no. 9 130-135 S '57.
- Statistics are indispensable. S. Ostroumov. Moskva no. 8 215-218 '57.

RUSSIA—TRACTOR INDUSTRY—HISTORY

- Organization of the tractor industry in the U. S. S. R. I. I. Kolomoichenko. Ist. SSSR no. 1:74-104 Mr-Apr '57.

RUSSIA—VIEWS

- [In our great outdoors] Po rodnym prostroram. [Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport, 1957.] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

RUSSIA, NORTHEASTERN—LAGOONS

- Features of the lagoons of the northeastern shore of the U. S. S. R. P. A. Kaplin. Trudy Okean. kom. 2 104-110 '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

- Operation and construction of electric networks under the conditions of the Far North. D. V. Timofeev. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7 52-56 Ji '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—FUR FARMING

- Develop fur farming in northern regions in every possible way. V. D. Denisov. Kan. i zver. 10 no. 4:25-27 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

- Possibility of long range quantitative prognoses of ice formation on rivers of the northwestern part of the European territory of the U. S. S. R. T. N. Makarevich, N. M. Mytarov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9:20-24 S '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—SALMON FISHERIES

- Possibility of increasing salmon catches. N. M. Kuznetsov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:52-51 S '57.

RUSSIA, SOUTHERN—CYCLONES

- Synoptic conditions for the movement of anticyclones over the Ukraine and the southeastern part of the European U. S. S. R. and their basic meteorological features. I. N. Ponomarenko. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5:180-209 '56.

RUSSIA, SOUTHERN—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

- Smelting low-manganese cast iron in southern plants. V. P. Onoprienko and others. Metallurg 2 no. 8:32-33 S '57.

RUSSIA, SOUTHERN—POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

- From the experience in building poultry houses for caged layers in southern regions of our country. V. N. Kalmykova. Pitaevodstvo 7 no. 8:32-38 Ag '57.

RUSSIA, SOUTHERN—PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

- Effect of the depression of the Black Sea on the distribution of anomalies in atmospheric precipitations over the southern regions of the European part of the U. S. S. R. I. N. Ponomarenko. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5:176-185 '56.

RUSSIAN DRAMA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Formation of the affirmative hero in Soviet Russian drama (1917-1925). L. S. Levitan. Uv. zap. LGU no. 230: 134-161 '57.
- Forty years of Soviet drama. A. O. Boguslavskii. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 5:27-38 S-O '57.
- Notes on drama and the theater. V. Zaleskii. Nash sovr. 3 297-313 '57.
- "One-act plays." Reviewed by S. Giatintova. Moskva no. 8:204-208 '57.
- Probable source of the folk drama "Tsar Maximilian and his unmanageable son Adolf." P. N. Borkov. Trudy ODRL 13:286-312 '57.
- A talk on the drama; a consultant's notes. V. Pimenov. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:225-230 Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

- The Russian language in the life and activity of K. Marx and F. Engels. N. B. Aristov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:37-40 S-O '57.
- The Russian language is an effective instrument for communication between the peoples of the Soviet Union and for the strengthening of their friendship. D. Gorelik. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5 107-109 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—ACCENTUATION

- The semantic and stylistic functions of logical stress. I. P. Raspopov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:18-22 Ji-Ag '57.
- Some peculiarities in the perception of stress in the Russian language. I. S. Selezneva. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:70-79 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—ADVERB

- Conversion of preposition with noun combinations into adverbs. A. K. Demidova. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5: 85-92 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CASE

- The category of case. I. K. Kuchetenko. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:41-45 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CLAUSES

- A lesson on the topic "Dependent object clauses"; based on practice in a school for working youth. L. G. Krysa. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5 92-94 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

- Bel'chikov, I. A., and V. P. Vomperskii. [Manual on literary style and editing] Uchebnoe posobie po prakticheskoi stilistike i literaturnomu redakirovaniu. Pod red. K. I. Bylinskogo. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 194 p.

- The description of nature. A. V. Nekhaev. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:88-93 Ji-Ag '57.

- Romanovskii, A. P. [Composition in senior grades of secondary schools] Rabota nad sochineniem v starshikh klassakh srednei shkoly. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 167 p. (Iz opyta uchitel'ia)

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CONJUNCTIONS—HISTORY

- History of certain adverbial conjunctions in the Russian language. N. A. Kalamova. Vop. rus. iaz. 2:80-98 '56.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

- Types of lexical differences in the Russian dialects. L. P. Zhukovskaya. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3 102-111 My-Je '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—AZERBAIJANI

- Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR. Baku. Institut literatury i iazyka. [Dictionary of literary terms] Edibilishlinalyq terminleri lugeti. Baky, 1957. 32 p. [A Russian-Azerbaijani dictionary.]
- Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR. Baku. Terminologicheskii komitet. [Dictionary of geographical terms] Choqrafiia terminleri lugeti. Baky, 1957. 63 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—GENDER

- Characteristics of mastering the grammatical conception of the gender of substantives by students. L. M. Prokofienko. Nauk. zap. Nauk.-dosh. inst. psikh. 7 187-246 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

- Answers to readers' questions. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:118-127 Ji-Ag '57.
- Answers to readers' questions. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:120-127 S-O '57.
- Apposition in the Old Russian language. L. A. Korobehinskaya. Vop. rus. iaz. 2:68-70 '56.
- "Modern Russian" by E. M. Galkina-Fedoruk, K. V. Gorskova, N. M. Shanakh. Reviewed by I. A. I. Roslova, I. D. Samoilova, M. A. Telenkova. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:115-118 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—HISTORY

- "An outline of Russian historical lexicology" by P. I. A. Chernykh. Reviewed by A. V. Ianchenko. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3 118-127 My-Je '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—MORPHOLOGY

- Helping students overcome some mistakes in word analysis. D. I. Alekseev. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:60-64 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—NOUN

- Loss of the diminutive meaning in certain feminine nouns with suffixes ending in "k(a)". N. M. Gromova. Vop. rus. iaz. 2:113-133 '56.
- Nouns composed of compounded abbreviations. M. N. Molodov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:80-85 S-O '57.
- Forms of compound nouns in the Russian language of the second half of the 18th century. I. G. Galenko. Vop. rus. iaz. 2:93-98 '56.
- Nouns with stems ending in "a" in the smolod manuscript of the first Novgorod chronicle. M. F. Parakhina. Vop. rus. iaz. 2:119-112 '56.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—OLD RUSSIAN

- Prepositional constructions expressing causality in Old Russian; syntactical synonymy. V. A. Ivanova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 2:121-146 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—ORTHOGRAPHY

- Confusion of grammatical phenomena as a source of orthographic errors, based on third and fourth grade materials. N. S. Rorhdestvenskii. Dokl. APN no. 2 29-33 '57.
- The correct spelling of the particle "ne" with long form participles. P. A. Kebin. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4: 82-83 Ji-Ag '57.
- Difficulties in the correct spelling of verbs. M. V. Ushakov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:72-77 Ji-Ag '57.
- How I taught first grade pupils to write without mistakes in spelling. Z. A. Bespalova. Nach. shkola 25 no. 10: 32-38 O '57.
- Improvement of the orthographical performance of school children. N. Buhleeva. Dokl. APN no. 2:35-37 '57.
- Methods of teaching the spelling of words containing fully or partially unverifiable elements. N. Kiselev. Dokl. APN no. 2:25-27 '57.
- Study of the orthography of the unstressed vowels of the root. B. A. Dmitriev. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:84-89 Ji-Ag '57.
- Study of the unpronounced consonants of the root in grade five. P. Kravtsov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:60-72 Ji-Ag '57.
- Third grade study of the use of the hard and soft signs internally in words. L. G. Khodas. Nach. shkola 25 no. 10:30-45 O '57.
- Transitions in schools to a unified orthography and punctuation. S. T. Krut'chukov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:51-59 Ji-Ag '57.
- Ushakov, M. V. [Orthography of o - d - o after sibilants] Pravyopisanie o - b - o posle shuplaskhchikh. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 44 p.
- Work in orthography in the pedagogical school. I. A. Troitskaya. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:99-97 Ji-Ag '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—ORTHOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES
- A new orthographic dictionary for the secondary school. P. A. Grushnikov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:107-111 Ji-Ag '57.
- "Orthographic dictionary." Reviewed by L. Bulakovskii. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:110-114 S-O '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PARTICIPLE
- The explanation of new grammatical material. M. N. Torekhin. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4 77-81 Ji-Ag '57.
- Transition of participles to nouns. M. F. Lukin. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:43-45 Ji-Ag '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PHONETICS
- Are there diphthongs in Russian? M. V. Fedotova. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:23-24 Ji-Ag '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PUNCTUATION
- Punctuation analysis. G. I. Blinov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:83-87 Ji-Ag '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—SENTENCES
- Definitive parts of the sentence in present-day Russian. M. G. Shalukh. Vop. rus. iaz. 2:10-32 '56.
- Sentences which cannot be broken down syntactically and which express emotions. I. Stepankin. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:47-50 Ji-Ag '57.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
- "Collection of articles for expositions in grades 5-7" by G. P. Firaov, I. G. Khatchenko. Reviewed by P. Shevchenko. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:118-117 Ji-Ag '57.
- Improve the teaching of Russian in schools. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:1-5 Ji-Ag '57.
- Improving the grammatical grasp of students in advanced classes. E. V. Iasinskaya. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4: 93-95 Ji-Ag '57.
- In search of new methods. V. D'achenko. Nar. obr. no. 9:53-58 S '57.
- Komenova, A. V., and A. A. Kuz'mina. [Instructions for teaching Russian in the first grade] Metodicheskie ukazaniia k prepodavaniiu russkogo iazyka v I klasse. Izd. 3-o. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 149 p.
- Kuz'mina, A. A., and A. V. Komenova. [Speech development work for first grade pupils, a manual for teachers] Sistema raboty po razvitiu rechi uchashchichsya v pervom klasse; metodicheskoe posobie dlia uchitel'ei. Izd. 4-o. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 150 p.
- Mistakes in noun endings and their avoidance. N. N. Ushakov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5:73-80 S-O '57.
- On the course "The history of Russian linguistics." M. V. Panov. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3:84-93 My-Je '57.
- Progress in the study of Russian during the forty years of Soviet rule. L. M. Galkina-Fedoruk. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5 8-18 S-O '57.
- Propaedeutic work on endings. T. A. Denisov. Nach. shkola 25 no. 9 20-33 S '57.
- The Russian language club in advanced classes. A. N. Andreev. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 4:98-101 Ji-Ag '57.
- Soviet methods of teaching Russian during the past forty years. V. A. Dohromyslov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 5: 18-27 S-O '57.
- The supervision of Russian language teaching. I. Pogodaev. Nar. obr. no. 8:50-54 Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- (Continued)
Taking into account the stylistic mistakes in student compositions. A. A. Kiryev. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 5 94-100 S-O '57.
The views of V. A. Bogoroditskii on teaching methods. M. S. Laputskhin. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 4 102-106 JI-Ag '57.
Zakozhurnikova, M. L., and N. S. Rozhdestvenskii. [Grammar, spelling, and speech development of pupils in the third grade of the elementary school, a manual for teachers.] *Grammatika, pravopisaniye i razvitiye rechi uchashchikhsya v III klasse nachal'noi shkoly, posobie dlia uchitelei*. Izd. 3-6. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957 179 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STYLE

- Efimov, A. I. [Stylistic aspects of the literary language.] *Stilistika khudozhestvennoi rechi*. [Moskva] Mosk. univ., 1957. 447 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—SUFFIXES AND PREFIXES

- Who lives in Omsk? B. Z. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:297-298 S '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—SYNONYMS

- Stylistic use of certain grammatical synonyms. E. S. Veinova. *Vop. rus. iaz.* 2:134-139 '56.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—SYNONYMS—DICTIONARIES

- "A brief dictionary of Russian synonyms" by V. N. Khueva. Reviewed by N. M. Shanskii. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 4 111-115 JI-Ag '57.
Inspiration or cybernetics? ["Brief dictionary of Russian synonyms" by V. N. Khueva. Reviewed] *Druzh. nar.* no. 8:217-218 Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—SYNTAX

- The category of state in Russian. E. M. Galkina-Fedoruk. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 4:6-17 JI-Ag '57.
"Chapters in Russian-Czech comparative grammar" [in Czech]. Reviewed by L. N. Smirnov. *Vop. iaz.* 6 no. 3:144-145 My-Je '57.
Methods for the objective analysis of the grammatical devices of language. T. P. Lomtev. *Vest. Mosk. un.* 1st. filol. ser. 12 no. 2:3-21 '57.
Syntactical relations between the parts of a phrase and the parts of a sentence. E. V. Krotevich. *Vop. rus. iaz.* 2:3-18 '56.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—TENSE—HISTORY

- Studies on aorist and imperfect tenses in Old Russian and Old Ukrainian documents. A. I. Hens'ors'kyi, I. M. Kernyts'kyi. *Nauk. zap. Inst. susp. nauk AN URSSR* no. 4:92-101 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—VERB

- Productive and nonproductive stems of reflexive verbs. N. A. Ianko-Trinitetskaya. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 4:30-36 JI-Ag '57.
The word formation of verbs of the second productive class in modern literary Russian. M. S. Shersheva. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 4:37-42 JI-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—VERSIFICATION

- "Russian versification" [in English] by B. O. Unbehauen. Reviewed by B. V. Tomashevskii. *Vop. iaz.* 6 no. 3:127-134 My-Je '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—VOCABULARY

- Enrichment of the Russian vocabulary during the Soviet period. A. N. Kozhin. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 5:28-36 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—WORD FORMATION

- Wordbuilding parallels in the system of Russian action words. G. I. Rikhter. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 4:25-29 JI-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—WORDS

- Psychological characteristics of the mastering of vocabulary by fifth-grade students. I. O. Synytsia. *Nauk. zap. Nauk. -dosl. inst. psikh.* 7:8-108 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—WORDS—HISTORY

- The meaning of the name "Obez" in ancient Russia. G. O. Sulava. *Ist. SSSR* no. 2:158 My-Je '57.

- A Pioneer assembly devoted to "Words resulting from the October Revolution"; from extracurricular activity. M. Z. Gromova. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 5:101-107 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Russian literature

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—COLLECTIONS

- [The Great October Revolution; a collection of writings for the 40th anniversary of Soviet power] *Velikiy Oktjabr'; reperturnyi sbornik k 40-letii sovet'skoi vlasti*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 278 p. (Biblioteka "Khudozhestvennaya samodeiatel'nost'," no. 23)

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, France)
Ancient manuscript books in the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. L. I. Emelikh. *Trudy ODRL* 13:558-560 '57.
Ancient Russian manuscripts in the Rare Books Division of the Latvian State Library in Riga. L. A. Dmitriev. *Trudy ODRL* 13:579-580 '57.
Ancient Russian printed books in the State Historical Library in Moscow. E. S. Radchenko. *Trudy ODRL* 13:591-598 '57.

- The "anonymous" Legend of Boris and Gleb, its date, style, and author. N. N. Voronin. *Trudy ODRL* 13:11-56 '57.
Answer to teacher M. L. Barskii. *Dnestr* 10 no. 9:133-141 S '57.
An archaeological survey of copies of tales about the expedition of Ermak. N. A. Dvoretzki. *Trudy ODRL* 13:467-482 '57.

- The art of writers ("Essays on the art of writers" by Mikhail Shkolin. Reviewed by V. Galin). *Ogonek* 35 no. 4:19 O '57.
Chronicles of Novgorod in the 17th and 18th centuries, a survey of copies. S. N. Azbelev. *Trudy ODRL* 13:282-287 '57.
Dating of the "Tale of Frol Skobelev." N. A. Baklanova. *Trudy ODRL* 13:511-518 '57.
Description of the manuscript collection in the Archives of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R. N. F. Dioblenkova, L. S. Shepeleva. *Trudy ODRL* 13:561-568 '57.

- Elements of class and party in belletristic literature. A. I. Revlinskii. *Lit. v shkole* 18 no. 5:2-20 S-O '57.
For a close connection of literature and art with the life of the people. N. Khrushchev. *Znamia* 27 no. 9:3-21 S '57.
[For communist ideology in literature and art; a collection of articles] *Za kommunisticheskuyu idel'nost' literatury i iskusstva; sbornik statei*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 238 p.

- For ever with the people and the party! *Ogonek* 35 no. 37:8 S '57.
For the close contact of literature and art with the people's life. N. S. Khrushchev. *Polymia* 35 no. 9:3-22 S '57.
Forty years after the Great October Revolution. *Lit. v shkole* 18 no. 5:3-8 S-O '57.

- Gorkii on romanticism in Soviet literature. E. P. Okhremenko. *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 230:19-46 '57.
History of the text of some anticlerical satires; "Legend of the drunkard" and "Legend of Savva the priest." V. P. Adrianova-Peretts. *Trudy ODRL* 13:497-500 '57.
An illustrated 17th century manuscript of the "Tale of Peter and Fevronia." O. I. Podchadova. *Trudy ODRL* 13:393-406 '57.

- The innovating quality of socialist realism. V. Ozerov. *Moskva* no. 8:177-186 '57.

- Korolenko, V. G. [Literature] O literature. [Sostavlenie, podgotovka teksta i primechania A. V. Kirubovitskogo] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 716 p. (CU)

- Khrushchev, N. S. [Strengthening the ties of literature and art with the people, summary of speeches at the conference of writers in the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, May 13, 1957, at the reception for writers, artists, sculptors and composers, May 19, 1957, and at a meeting of militant party members, July 1957] *Za tosnulu svyaz' literatury i iskusstva s zhizn'iu naroda. Sokraschennoe izlozhenie vystuplenii na soveshchani pisatelei v TsK KPSS 13 maia 1957 goda, na prieme pisatelei, khudozhnikov, skulptorov i kompozitorov 19 maia 1957 goda, na partinomu aktive v Iiule 1957 goda*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.

- Kvitka and Russian literature. S. E. Dmukhovskii. *Nauk. zap. Dnpr un.* 50:71-88 '55.
The legendary correspondence of Ivan IV with the Turkish Sultan as a literary document of the first quarter of the 17th century. M. D. Kagan. *Trudy ODRL* 13:247-272 '57.

- Literary sources in the works of ancient Russian architects. N. N. Voronin. *Trudy ODRL* 13:354-374 '57.
"Literary ties between Russia and Kazakhstan from 1830 through the 1850's" by M. Fetisov. Reviewed by Z. Akhmetov. *Komm. Kazakh*. 27 no. 9:55-58 S '57.

- Manuscript collection in the V. G. Korolenko Academic Library at Kharkov. N. P. Zhilinskii. *Trudy ODRL* 13:577-578 '57.

- Manuscripts of the 10th-18th centuries in the State Historical Archives of Leningrad Province. N. A. Matevanov. *Trudy ODRL* 13:574-576 '57.

- Manuscripts with biographical content in the Central State Archives of Literature and Art. L. N. Pushkarev. *Trudy ODRL* 13:543-555 '57.

- Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk. Kafedra teorii literatury i iskusstva. [Ideology and artistic skill] *Ob idel'nosti i khudozhestvennomu masterstvu*. Moskva, 1957. 340 p.

- A Moscow icon of the beginning of the 14th century from Kiev and the "Tale about Nikola Zaraiskii." V. I. Antonova. *Trudy ODRL* 13:376-382 '57.

- Old Russian literary manuscripts in the collection of the Central State Historical Archives of the U.S.S.R. in Leningrad. L. I. Pollanskaya. *Trudy ODRL* 13:561-573 '57.

- Origin of the "Legend of the murder of Daniel of Galich" and of the beginnings of Moscow. M. A. Sabukhin. *Trudy ODRL* 13:231-234 '57.

- The problem of influences from antiquity in Old Russian literature. A. I. Kilbanov. *Trudy ODRL* 13:150-161 '57.

- Readers' letters. *Nash sovr.* 3:331-331 '57.

- Remarks on Old Russian literary documents. L. S. Shripaev. *Trudy ODRL* 13:427-428 '57.

- Reunification of the Ukraine with Russia in Russian and Ukrainian classical literature. M. A. Val'ko. *Nauk. zap. Inst. susp. nauk AN URSSR* no. 1:29-40 '57.

- The so-called "Chronicle of the Principality of Tver." B. I. Dubentsov. *Trudy ODRL* 13:110-117 '57.

- Sorrowful remarks. *Zvezda* no. 10:222-224 O '57.

- Sources of the "Tale of bygone years." N. A. Menchikovskii. *Trudy ODRL* 13:57-65 '57.

- Study of the sources of the "Book of degrees." A. A. Zimin. *Trudy ODRL* 13:225-230 '57.

- Study of the Voskresensk Chronicle, the article "The Voskresensk Chronicle" by V. V. Laptov in vol. 102, 1955 of the "Uchenye zapiski" of Leningrad State Pedagogical Institute. S. A. Levina. *Trudy ODRL* 13:609-615 '57.

- Survey of historical and literary archival materials of the 18th-20th century accessioned by the Manuscript Division of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during 1955 and 1956. M. I. Malova. *Biol. Rak ot Push. doma* no. 7:161-167 '57.

- Survey of Old Russian manuscripts accessioned by the Manuscript Division of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during 1955 and 1956. V. I. Malysheva. *Biol. Rak ot Push. doma* no. 7:155-160 '57.

- Survey of studies of literary documents of the first half of the 17th century. O. A. Derzhavina. *Trudy ODRL* 13:672-688 '57.

- The "Tale of Peter and Fevronia" in Russian literature at the end of the 18th century. V. F. Rzhiga. *Trudy ODRL* 13:429-430 '57.

- Two new texts of the 18th century byliny about Mikhail Potyk. A. P. Evgen'eva. *Trudy ODRL* 13:101-104 '57.

- Two unknown private letters from the end of the 16th century, for the history of epistolary style. A. A. Gribunova. *Trudy ODRL* 13:500-510 '57.

- Under the banner of the party. Mikhail Aleksandrov. *Nash sovr.* 3:3-7 '57.

- Unknown tale from the first half of the 16th century. G. N. Motseva. *Trudy ODRL* 13:519-540 '57.

- Valuable work ("Revolution of 1905 and Russian literature"). Reviewed by V. Gierchov. *Neva* no. 9:295 '57.

- The village and literature. A. Pavlovskii. *Neva* no. 9:196-200 '57.

- The Volynian Chronicle for the years 1200 and 1210. I. P. Ermin. *Trudy ODRL* 13:102-117 '57.

- Young builders of the new life in Soviet literature. G. Mogilevskaya. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 10:119-127 O '57.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—PERIODICALS

- The face of a journal. V. Katinov. *Moskva* no. 3:180-188 '57.

- One's face, one's character. Vasilii Ildivnov. *Znamia* 27 no. 9:193-202 S '57.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Academic meetings of the Old Russian Literature Study Group of the A. M. Gorkii Institute of World Literature of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. from December 1955 to December, 1956. *Trudy ODRL* 14:710 '57.

- Academic meetings of the Section of Ancient Russian Literature of the Institute of Russian Literature (Pushkin House) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. from September to December, 1956. *Trudy ODRL* 13:719 '57.

- Advances in the methods of teaching reading. E. A. Adamovich. *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 10:26-31 O '57.

- A class lesson devoted to expressive reading in the fifth grade. P. I. Gorbunov. *Lit. v shkole* 18 no. 5:60-61 S-O '57.

- Fortieth anniversary of the beginnings of Soviet methods of teaching literature. A. M. Krasnosov. *Lit. v shkole* 18 no. 5:39-42 S-O '57.

- A literary evening on the topic "Take Communists as an example." E. Spilanova. *Lit. v shkole* 18 no. 3:58-60 S-O '57.

- Pushkareva, M. D. [Outside reading in literature in the sixth and seventh grades; practices of school libraries] *Vnoklassnoe chlenie khudozhestvennoi literatury v VI-VII klassakh; iz opyta raboty shkol'nykh bibliotek*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 82 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchiteloi)

- Work on the answers given by students in advanced classes. M. L. Portnov. *Lit. v shkole* 18 no. 5:54-62 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS INTO JAPANESE

- Practical bundle. L. Kudrevatykh. *Ogonek* 35 no. 41:22 O '57.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS INTO TAJIK
Sholokhov's works translated into the Tajik language
[with summary in English] I. A. Chasova, Vest
LGU no. 8:229-214 '57

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

A district newspaper publicizes the progressive activity of schools. M. Krasnova, Nar. obr. no. 8:47-49 Ag '57.

The part played by "Pravda" in the development of the people's initiative and work activity during the fourth five-year plan. V. S. Matlashchuk, Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 3:15-71 '57.

Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [Soviet press, 1951-1955, statistical data] Sovetskaya pechat', 1951-1955; statisticheskie materialy, Moskva, 1956 83 p.

Works on the revolutionary newspapers of 1905. L. O. Sukarko, Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 3:167-172 '57.
Zaslavskii, B. E. [October standard bearer] Znameni-
tsi Oktiabria, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry,
1957, 77 p. (Popularnyye broshyury po istorii KPSS)

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliogra-
phy—Russian newspapers

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—HISTORY

"Proletarii," a militant Leninist newspaper, Rad. zhin. 11 no. 9:4 S '56

"Rabotnik," a Bolshevik newspaper, D. Shechedrina, Rad. zhin. 11 no. 5:3 My '56.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetnykh
statel no. 37 '57.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetnykh
statel nos. 38-39 '57.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetnykh
statel no. 40 '57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Akademiya nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. [Periodi-
cals of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R.;
a catalog for 1958] Zhurnaly Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi
SSR, prospekt na 1958 god. Alma-Ata, 1957 12 p.

From the editor, Sov. Vost. no. 1:11 J1 '57.
Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata, [Soviet press, 1951-
1955, statistical data] Sovetskaya pechat', 1951-1955,
statisticheskie materialy Moskva, 1956 83 p.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliogra-
phy—Russian periodicals

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—CENSORSHIP

It is a different year. Zvezda no. 9:223 S '57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Kuban)

Feature stories from White Russia in "Iskra," a periodi-
cal edited by V. Kuznetsov and N. Stepanov, M. TSiko-
tski, Belarus' 14 no. 9:26 S '57.

The voice of progressive Russia. V. Putintsev,
Sviyane no. 7:20-22 J1 '57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh
statel nos 40-41 '57.

[Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh
statel no. 42 '57.

RUSSIAN PHILOLOGY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM see
subdivision under Poland

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Problem of oil and gas-bearing potentials of the lower
Paleozoic deposits in the northwestern part of the Rus-
sian Platform. G. Kh. Dikenshtein, Geol. nefi. 1
no. 9:7-13 S '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY

Central provinces of the Russian Platform. P. G. Suvo-
rov and others. Trudy VNIIGRI no. 10:171-248 '57.

The northern part of the Russian Platform. E. M. Lii-
kevich, M. I. Peisik. Trudy VNIIGRI no. 10:49-88 '57.

The northwestern part of the Russian Platform. E. M.
Liikevich, M. I. Peisik. Trudy VNIIGRI no. 10:89-140
'57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Devonian deposits in the southwestern edge of the Russian
Platform. A. V. Khtzhnitskov, Geol. nefi. 1 no. 9:21-31
S '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Anomalies of force of gravity and the genesis of struc-
tures of the Russian Platform. A. A. Borisov, Geol.
nefi. 1 no. 9:43-49 S '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Problem of oil and gas-bearing potentials of the lower
Paleozoic deposits in the northwestern part of the Rus-
sian Platform. G. Kh. Dikenshtein, Geol. nefi. 1
no. 9:7-13 S '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—PETROLOGY

Density characteristics of rocks in the cross section of
the eastern edge of the Russian Platform. I. S. Ogari-
nov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6:39-49 '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC

Structure of the crystalline foundation of the Russian
Platform. E. E. Potin, Trudy VNIIGRI no. 10:126-
319 '57.

RUSSIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Active and inactive heroes; notes on contemporary
poetry. Boris Solov'ev, Zvezda no. 9:184-206 S
'57.

History of the preparation for printing of the text of the
"Tale of Igor's expedition" at the end of the 10th century.
D. S. Litkechev, Trudy ODRL 13 66-89 '57.

Orthography of the manuscript of the "Tale of Igor's
expedition" M. V. Shechepkina, Trudy ODRL 13 90-101
'57.

Pages of student life ("Verse by students of Leningrad
University." Reviewed by I. U. Medvedev) Neva no. 9,
208 S '57.

"Simply this..." V. Navarenko, Neva no. 9:187-195
S '57.

Step of the time. Valerii Dement'ev, Oktiabr' 34 no. 9:
203-209 S '57.

**RUSSIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—BIBLIOG-
RAPHY** see Bibliography—Russian poetry—History
and criticism

RUSSIAN POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Czech translations of the "Tale of Igor's expedition" in
the 19th century. A. M. Panchenko, Trudy ODRL 13
635-648 '57.

RUSSIAN POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO ITALIAN

A new Italian translation of the "Tale of Igor's expedi-
tion" A. V. Solov'ev, Trudy ODRL 13 616-655 '57.

RUSSIAN POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN

The "Tale of Igor's expedition" in the translation of P. P.
Njegos. V. K. Petukhov, Trudy ODRL 13 655-671 '57.

RUSSIAN POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENE

A new Slovene edition of the "Tale of Igor's expedition."
A. V. Solov'ev, Trudy ODRL 13 656-664 '57.

RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(see also subdivision under Kiev)

Literary achievement. Emma Platonova, Rad. zhin.
12 no. 9:6 S '57.

Pavlo Ibrabova's friend. N. Murashov, Ukraina
no. 18:17 S '57.

RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY—CONGRESSES

The First Congress met here. IU. Dolchuk, Ukraina
no. 18:11 O '57.
The pre-October congress of the party. Nar. obr. no. 8:
13-14 Ag '57.

Sixth Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Party
N. M. Mor. Vop. ist. no. 8:3-24 Ag '57.

RUSSIAN STUDIES see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

RUSSIAN STUDIES—PERIODICALS see subdivision under
Czechoslovakia

RUSSIANS see subdivision under Argentina

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1768-1774

"The peace of Kuchuk Kainarji in 1774: preparation and
conclusion" by E. I. Druzhinina, Book review Ist.
SSSR no. 1:264-265 Me-Apr '57.

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

(see also subdivision under Shipka, Bulgaria)
The liberation of Bulgaria in the works of Russian artists.
E. L'vova, Sviyane no. 9:42-44 S '57.

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1829-1829

From the history of the Russian - Turkish war of
1828-1829 [with summary in English]. L. N. Pentukhov.
Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:216-228 '57.

RUST see Corrosion and anticorrosives

RUSTAVELI, SHOTA, II 1190

"Narrative" case in Sh. Rustaveli's poem "Knight in the
tiger's skin." Z. G. Chumurdzoe, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR
18 no. 5:631-635 My '57.

RUSTS (FUNGI)

Role of preceding crops in variation in the susceptibility
of wheat to leaf rust. V. V. Shopina, Dokl. Akad. sei-
khoz. 22 no. 9:34-30 '57.

RUTHENIAN PERIODICALS see Ukrainian periodicals

RUTHENIAN POETRY see Ukrainian poetry

RUTHENIUM COMPOUNDS

Nitroso-oxalate compounds of ruthenium. O. Zviagintsev.
Atom. energ. 3 no. 9:272-273 S '57.

RUZAEVKA DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

In a frontier area. V. Antonov, Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:
53-56 Ag '57.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Arouse competition! N. Turbin, Kul't. -pros. rab. 18
no. 8:9-8 Ag '57.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—DAIRYING

Meeting of the stockbreeders of Moscow and Ryazan
Provinces. G. Roslavlev, Moloch i mias. zhiv. 2
no. 10:51-53 O '57.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—MITES

Materials on the biology of the pear leaf blister mite
(Eriophyes pyri [Gst.]) Nal. [with summary in Eng-
lish]. I. F. Mindas, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1097-1015
J1 '57.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

What stockbreeders of Ryazan Province tell us. Kolkh.
proizv. 17 no. 7:6-7 J1 '57.

RYBINA, ANNA IVANOVNA

Working apart. V. Bocharnikov, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:7
Ag '57.

RYBINSK RESERVOIR REGION—SLOUGH GRASS

Effect of raised ground water level and temporary in-
undation on the growth and development of slough
grass (Beckmannia eruifolmis Host.). A. O. Trifanuch-
kina, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1242-1249 Ag '57.

RYBNOYE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Akhina, Z. IA [Intelligentists of the village of Rybnoye]
Intelligentiia sela Rybnogo. [n.p.] Krasnolarskoe
knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 18 p.

RYE

Development of acquired immunity in wheat-rye hybrids.
G. K. Bondarenko, Priroda 46 no. 8:88-89 Ag '57.

Effect of X-irradiation on protein synthesis in rye
sprouts [with summary in English]. N. M. Stashon,
V. IA, Kalachova, Biofizika 2 no. 4:480-482 '57.

RYL'S'KYI, MAKSYM, 1895-

Meditations of a poet ("Roses and grapes; new verse" by
Makym Ryl's'kyi. Reviewed by Mykola Upenyk),
Ukraina no. 19:20 O '57.

RYZHOV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH

Carven's anniversary. AI. Khel'ts. Prom. koop.
no. 9:19 Ag '57.

SABLE ISLAND—SHIPWRECKS

Island of sunken ships. I. L. Kuchovich, Vokrug sveta
no. 12:46-47 J1 '55.

SACCO, NICOLA, 1891-1927

Sacco and Vanzetti. Albert Kahn, Ogoniek 35 no. 35:5
Ag '57.

Victims of American "democracy." John D. Stone,
Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:89-90 S '57.

SACHKHERE DISTRICT—MANGANESE ORES

Evaluating the industrial significance of various manga-
nese ores of the Chikura-Sachkhere Basin. A. V.
Gvashvili, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 5:593-594 My
'57.

SACRIFICE see subdivision under Novgorod

SACROCOCYGEAL REGION—ULCERS

Ulcus of the facial region. F. F. Sivenko, Ostop.,
travn. i prot. 18 no. 3:31-35 My-Je '57.

SADIG-BEK AFSHAR, b. 1533

Medieval treatise on painting. A. IU. Kaniév, Dokl. AN
Az. SSR 13 no. 9:1031-1034 '57.

SAFETY MUSEUMS

"Safety engineering studies in enterprises" by N. P. Sla-
vinskala. Reviewed by V. A. Karasov, Iluzop. truda v
prom. 1 no. 9:38 S '57.

SAIGA see subdivision under Rostov Province

SAINFOIN

Sainfoin as the best plant for enriching soil with nitrogen.
A. G. Sergeeva, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:43-45 J1 '57.

SAKHALIN—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

This is expensive for the government. A. Znaudka,
Prom. koop. no. 8:31 Ag '57.

SAKHALIN—GAS, NATURAL

Odorization of gas in the system of the Sakhalin Oil Field
Administration. A. V. Mol'tsov, Gaz. prom. no. 8:21
Ag '57.

SAKHALIN—LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

Using cableway skidders in Sakhalin. L. F. Barbnikov,
Z. M. Naumenko, Lea. prom. 35 no. 6:22-23 Je '57.

SAKHALIN—SWINE

The state farms of Sakhalin Province as a increasing
their production of pork. L. P. Ignatov, Svinovodstvo
2 no. 9:28-30 S '57.

SAKHALIN—SYRPHUS FLIES

New palaearctic species of syrphids (Diptera) from the
Far East. Report no. 4 [with summary in English].
N. A. Violovich, Ent. oboz. 36 no. 3:748-756 '57.

SAKHALIN—VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

Miocene volcanic formations of South Sakhalin. V. N.
Shilov, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:873-878 Je '57.

- SAKHALIN REGION—OCEAN TEMPERATURE**
Prognosis of water temperature at the southwestern shore of Sakhalin. M. G. Glagoleva, E. M. Sauskan, I. A. Tiutnev. Trudy TSIP no. 57:98-131 '57
- SAKSAUL**
The saksaui psocid *Meopseus hiemalis*, sp. n. (Psocoptera) and some interesting features of its biology [with summary in English]. P. I. Markovskii. Zool zhur 35 no. 7:1026-1030 JI '57
- SALADS**
Salads. Rad, zhfn. 11 no. 5:32 My '56.
- SALAIR—MINE TIMBERING**
Experimental use of metal rod supports at the Salair mine. G. I. Kravchenko. Gor zhur no. 9:25-26 S '57
- SALESMAN AND SALESMANSHIP**
Manual on organization and technique of selling manufactured products ("Organization and technique of selling manufactured products" by G. K. Girin. Sov. iorg. no. 7:60-61 JI '57.
- SALIVARY GLANDS—DISEASES**
Chemical composition of salivary calculi. M. N. Mikhailov. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:43-46 My-Je '57.
Formation of dental and salivary calculi. A. A. Kolesov. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:40-43 My-Je '57.
- SALIVARY GLANDS—DISEASES—CLASSIFICATION**
Classification of salivary calculi. A. V. Klementov. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:35-39 My-Je '57.
- SALMON**
(see also subdivision under Soviet Far East)
Oxygen requirements in artificial rearing of salmon. I. S. Vasil'ev. Ryb khoz 33 no. 9:56-62 S '57.
Salmon. IU. Permittin. IU. nat. no. 9:16-17 S '57.
- SALMON FISHERIES** see subdivision under Russia, Northern
- SALMONELLA**
Activity of purine and nucleic acid deaminases in various strains of *Escherichia coli* and *Bact. breislau*. O. I. Rashba, S. M. Tsyndalova. Mikrobiol zhur 18 no. 2:30-35 '56.
Changes in the nuclease activity of *Escherichia coli* during the assimilation of the total antigen and nucleoproteins of *Bact. breislau*. T. O. Halkina. Mikrobiol. zhur. 18 no. 2:36-40 '56
- SALT**
Preserving carrots in salt water. F. Kirillov. Pitssevodstvo 7 no. 9:36 S '57.
Zinov'ev, A. I. [Technology of common and iodized salt]. Tekhnologiya vyvazhnoi i iodirovannoi soli. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957 85 p.
- SALT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT**
Effect of salt nutrition on the butterfat content of milk. A. S. Sobolev. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 8:78 Ag '57
- SALT MINES AND MINING**
Seismic method for measuring stresses in salt mine pillars [with summary in English]. O. O. Vopikkin, P. I. Helushko, V. B. Solonohub. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2:228-232 '57.
- SALTS**
Zdanovskii, A. B. [Kinetics of solution of natural salts in forced convection conditions]. Kinetika rastvoreniya prirodnykh soley v usloviyakh vynuzhdennoi konvektzii. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry. 1958. 218 p. (Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut galurgii, Trudy no. 33)
- SALTWORT—DISEASES AND PESTS**
New gall gnats (Diptera, Ronidiidae) from the saltwort *Salsola rigida* Pall. in northeastern Kara Kum. P. I. Markovskii. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 4:935-943 '57.
- SAMARKAND—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**
The university provides the bases for technical education. A. S. Efimov. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:69-70 S '57.
- SAMARKAND PROVINCE—COTTON GROWING**
Cotton cultivation practices on meadow soils of central Zeravshan. M. Litovchenko. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7:31-33 JI '57.
- SAMARKAND PROVINCE—POULTRY**
Raising chicks on deep litter on the collective farms of Samarkand Province. A. M. Arustamov. Pitssevodstvo 7 no. 9:27-28 S '57.
- SAMARKAND PROVINCE—TRADE UNIONS**
Nothing has changed. P. Grechishkin. Sov. profsolyuz 5 no. 9:44-45 S '57.
- SAMARSKOYE DISTRICT—EDUCATION**
Concern for the school in Samarskoye District. V. Pavlenko. Nar. obr. no. 9:23 S '57.
- SAMGORA**
Land that thursts. G. Leonidze. Sov. Soluz. no. 10:18 '57.
- SAMOKHVALOVICH (MINSK PROVINCE)—HISTORY**
A village in Minsk Province. A. Belasheev. Belarus' 14 no. 9:5-6 S '57.
- SAMOKISH, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH, 1880-1944**
Master of the painting of battle scenes. V. Tkachenko. Ukraina no. 18:165-166 S '57.
- SAMPLING**
Automatic rotating sampler of bulk materials. I. E. Boig. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:20-21 Ag '52
- SAMPLING (STATISTICS)**
Economic effectiveness of one-step statistical acceptance inspection. M. I. Eidel'man, K. B. Bektaev. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:101-128 '57.
Effectiveness of acceptance control. V. I. Ronzhin. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:83-84 '57.
A posteriori probabilities in the binomial law of distribution and statistical control by alternative indices. M. I. Eidel'man. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:127-133 '57.
Sequential control. V. I. Ronzhin. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:85-88 '57.
Undisturbed evaluation of the portion of passed spoilage in case of simple samplings. S. Kh. Sirazhdinov. Trudy Inst. mat. i mekh. AN Uz. SSR no. 20:89-100 '57.
Using the method of statistical control for evaluating shoe quality. N. G. Khomenkova. Standartizatsiya no. 4:42-45 Je-Ag '57.
- SAN FRANCISCO—ELECTRONICS—CONGRESSES**
In the United States. V. Sifarov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:28-28 O '57.
- SAN MARINO—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**
Great events in a small republic. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:20 O '57.
- SAND, GEORGE, pseud. of Mme. Dudevant, 1804-1876**
Portrayal of affirmative heroes in George Sand's novels in the 1830's and 1840's. N. S. Shreider. Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un. 50:101-136 '55
- SAND, FOUNDRY**
Mechanizing the preparation of molding mixtures. I. A. Osin, N. A. Kesel'. Mashinostroitel' no. 9:8-10 S '57.
- SAND, FOUNDRY—STANDARDS**
Moulding sands. A. L. Tumanekii. Standartizatsiya no. 4:56-59 Je-Ag '57.
- SAND-LIME BRICK**
Amount of lime in autoclave-processed sand-lime materials. M. S. Shvartszaid, L. S. Bolvadze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 16 no. 5:571-576 My '57.
- SANDSTONE** see subdivision under Carpathian Mountains
- SANG-WU, K'ANG**
K'ang Sang-wu conducting... I. Garin. Smena 34 no. 15:18 Ag '57.
- SANITARY ENGINEERING**
(see also subdivision under Orekhovo-Zuyevo)
Manuals on the organization of educational rooms devoted to special fields. V. A. Kostriukov. Sred. spets. obi. 4 no. 9:61-62 S '57.
- SANITARY ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
Ustinov, M. A. [Manufacturing equipment used in sanitary engineering]. Proizvodstvo sanitarno-tekhnicheskikh izdelii. Moskva, Promstroizdat, 1957. 137 p.
- SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING**
The study of Sanskrit in the Soviet Union [with summary in English]. V. I. Kal'ianov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 6:23-36 '57.
- SAPOGENINS**
Steroid saponins and sapogenins. A. M. Sokol'skaya. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:81-83 JI-Ag '57.
- SAPONINS**
Steroid saponins and sapogenins. A. M. Sokol'skaya. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:81-83 JI-Ag '57.
- SAPROPELS**
Use of lake sapropels for fertilizer. A. V. Smirnov. Zemledelie 5 no. 9:86-88 S '57.
- SARASIN, FROT, 1905-**
People and events. Einar Geyhardsen, Fot. Sarasin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:91-92 O '57.
- SARATOV PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS**
Increased production on collective farms of Saratov Province. A. A. Fedotov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:25-28 JI '57.
- SARATOV PROVINCE—ROAD CONSTRUCTION**
Solomin, A. F. [Work practices of the Saratov road machinery station]. Opyt raboty Saratovskoi mashinodorozhnoi stantsii. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 58 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom dorozhnykh khoziaistv)
- SARDINIA—MINE FILLING**
Mechanization of filling operations by means of small-scale equipment (from "Mine and Quarry Engineering" no. 1, 1955, no. 3, 1957). M. I. Zhigalov. Gor. zhur no. 9:76-77 S '57.
- SARKIEVA, BALAPAN**
Generation of happy people. Irina Stelkova. Kholodilnik 35 no. 8:9 Ag '57.
- SARMATIANS**
Problem of the origin of the early Sarmatians. K. P. Smirnov. Sov. arkeol. no. 3:3-19 '57.
- SARTAKOV, SERGEI**
Welcome meeting ("Mountain wind" by S. Sartakov. Reviewed by V. Starikov). Ogonek 35 no. 35:16 Ag '57.
- SARY-SU VALLEY—CALLIGONUM**
Calligonum species of Muzun-Kum, in the Sary-Su Valley. M. S. Baitonov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5:18-23 '57.
- SATIRE, LATIN**
[Roman satire; a collection. Translated from the Latin]. Rimskaya satira; [sbornik]. Perovody s latinskogo Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 315 p.
- SAWFLIES**
(see also subdivision under Balkan region)
Larch sawfly *Platycampus ovatus* Zadd. (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) in forest plantations of the U.S.S.R. N. N. Padin. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:640-642 '57.
- SAWMILLS**
Experience operating a field lumber mill. V. Vorushkin. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 8:26-27 S '57.
- SAWS**
Flattening the tooth of frame saws. M. Levin. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 8:35-36 S '57.
- SAYAN MOUNTAIN REGION—IRON ORES**
Structural geological features in the distribution of iron ore districts in the Altai-Sayan area. G. I. Pospelov. Izv. vust. fil. AN SSSR no. 3:12-26 '57.
- SAYAN MOUNTAINS—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC**
Correlations between the Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian in the foot hills of the Eastern Sayan Mountains. K. K. Khramnovich. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. 22 no. 7:27-33 JI '57.
- SAYAN MOUNTAINS—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL**
Tectonics of the Eastern Sayan Mountains. V. V. Khramnovskii. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. 22 no. 7:1-24 JI '57.
- SAZHIN, P**
"Captain Kitboev" by P. Sazhin. Reviewed by N. Gribichev. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:230-237 Ag '57.
- SCAB DISEASE IN SHEEP** see subdivision under Krasnoyarsk Territory
- SCAFFOLDING**
Scaffold designed by I. A. Litov. S. Abnagam. Stroitel' no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.
- SCALE INSECTS—PARASITES** see Parasites—Scale insects
- SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)**
Effect of minor nonlinearities on the dynamic precision of measuring and control systems. M. L. Lykhovskii. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tochn. mash. i priu. no. 0:3-21 '57.
- SCANDINAVIA—GROUND BEETLES**
"The Finno-Scandinavian Carabidae; a zoogeographical study [in German] by C. H. Lindroth. Reviewed by O. I. Kryzhanovskii. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 4:46-50 '57.
- SCARABAEIDAE** see subdivision under Fayzabad District, Jil Valley
- SCARLET FEVER**
Early discharge of patients recovering from scarlet fever. A. S. Polotaev. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:37-40 JI-Ag '57.
Effect of penicillin therapy on some immunobiological factors in scarlet fever. G. N. Grekova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:85 JI-Ag '57.
Etiology of scarlet fever. T. F. Ianchenko and others. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:48-50 '57.
Shortening the hospital stay of scarlet fever patients. S. D. Nosov and others. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:34-37 JI-Ag '57.
- SCHIZOPHRENIA**
Two forms of pathological fantasy in slowly progressing schizophrenia in children. V. N. Mantseva. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 87 no. 7:900-912 '57.
- SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY** see Community and school
- SCHOOL CHILDREN—FOOD**
Zlobina, A. E. [Experience in organizing meals in a boarding school] iz opyta organizatsii shkol'nogo pitaniia v stolovoi internata. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

How to evaluate student conduct Nar. obr. no. 9-46-47 S '57.

SCHOOL ETHICS

"An incident in class" A. Dorokhov I Unost' 3 no. 9, 96-97 S '57

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Aspects of the physiology and hygiene of work in industrial excursions by eighth grade students, I. D. Zverev, Politekhn. obuch. no. 8-6-10 Ag '57.

An excursion of students to shops of an automobile repair plant as part of the course "The automobile," N. K. Kilmenko, Politekhn. obuch. no. 10-20-34 O '57.

Excursions and walks in a town L. G. Shaidakova, Nach. shkola 25 no. 9-40-40 S '57.

Organization of excursions by tenth grade students to industrial enterprises, V. I. Litovchenko, Politekhn. obuch. no. 8-11-14 Ag '57.

School excursion to the historical sites connected with the Revolution in Leningrad's Nevskiy District E. S. Borisov, Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5, 101-103 S-O '57.

School excursions to study an industry in its overall technological aspects, D. I. Diachuk Politekhn. obuch. no. 10-24-29 O '57

Shortcomings in the use of the excursion method in the teaching of school physics, V. F. Shadrin, Politekhn. obuch. no. 8-15-19 Ag '57.

SCHOOL GARDENS

(see also subdivision under Aitai Territory)

Answer to Soko Siroko, Nikolai Pavlichev, I Un. nat. no. 1-30-31 Ja '57

Blooming orchards for a flourishing motherland! I Un. nat. no. 1-32-33 Ja '57

Each one different, but all of them good! I Un. nat. no. 9-8-7 S '57.

SCHOOL HYGIENE

A conference on school hygiene, Na. obr. no. 9-120 S '57.

Dynamics of the state of health of school children during 1945-1955, A. C. Tseitlin, G. K. Toropova, Dokl. APN no. 1-45-147 '57.

Hygienic significance of manual training classes in the third and fourth grades, G. P. Sol'nikova, Dokl. APN no. 1-49-152 '57.

Influence of preparatory physical training and of hikes lasting several days on the organism of pupils in grades 8-10, I. S. Zakharov Dokl. APN no. 2-155-158 '57.

Modification of the rate of reading dependent on the format of the books, L. V. Mikhailova, Dokl. APN no. 1-153-157 '57.

Outdoor activities in boarding schools, TS. L. Usishcheva, Dokl. APN no. 1-41-43 '57.

SCHOOL JOURNALISM see College and school journalism

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Pushkareva, M. D. [Outside reading in literature in the sixth and seventh grades; practices of school libraries] Vneklassenoe chtenie khudozhestvennoi literatury v VI-VII klassakh; iz opyta raboty shkol'nykh bibliotek. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 82 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelia)

The school library and the teacher, L. Mazanik, Nar. obr. no. 9-73 S '57.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

(see also subdivision under Latvia)

Answers to readers' questions, Nar. obr. no. 9-123-125 S '57.

Brochures on the administration of public education, V. Nikol'skii Nar. obr. no. 8-123-124 Ag '57.

For a better educational administration Nar. obr. no. 9-2-6 S '57.

The students' committee in the school, Z. Mal'kova Nar. obr. no. 8 insert. 1-10 Ag '57.

A valuable book on the self-activity of the student body ("Organization of the student body of a school" by T. E. Konnikov. Reviewed by N. I. Boldyrev), Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10-148-153 O '57.

SCHOOLHOUSES

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

An efficient design must be worked out for the new schools, A. S. Gintberg, A. Ia. Gutkin, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 8-23-24 Je '51.

Let's give full consideration to sanitary and hygienic requirements in the designs for standard schools, F. M. Turovskaya, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6-18-20 Je '51.

Some proposals for designing a standard school, M. V. Gogoleva, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6-17-18 Je '51.

SCHOOLHOUSES—HEATING AND VENTILATION

Principles of ventilating schoolrooms, G. V. Kolpakov, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6-25-26 Je '51.

SCHOOLHOUSES—LIGHTING

Ways of improving illumination in school buildings, D. A. Zil'berg, V. V. Tseliat'ev, Svetotekhnika 3 no. 9: 17-22 S '57.

SCHOOLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

School technical equipment industry at the 40th anniversary of the Great October, S. V. Chulikov, Fiz. v shkola 17 no. 5-68-73 S-O '57.

SCHOOLS, RURAL see Rural schools

SCHUBART, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, 1739-1791

Selected works of 18th century German democrats ["German democrats of the 18th century, Schubart, Forster, Schumme," Reviewed [in German] by I. Andiejew], Vest. ist mir kul't. no. 2:209-212 Mr-Apr '57.

SCIENCE

A look into the future, D. I. Sheherbakov, Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45-10-11 N '57.

SCIENCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Science

SCIENCE—CONGRESSES

Brief news, Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A no. 7:116-121 JI '57.

Brief news, Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A no. 8:116-120 Ag '57.

SCIENCE—HISTORY see subdivision under China

SCIENCE—JUVENILE LITERATURE

If one measures accurately, M. Goloi Novyi mir 33 no. 8:256-259 Ag '57

SCIENCE—PERIODICALS

From the pages of journals Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9: 62 S '57.

SCIENCE—PHILOSOPHY

The development of philosophical problems in natural science Vop. filos. no. 3-3-38 '57.

Scientific forecasts, T. I. Oizerman, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:57-60 S '57.

SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Elements of natural science in the philosophy course; experience of a department, I. B. Novik, Vest. vss. shkoly 15 no. 9-14-18 S '57.

Make use of the latest developments in technology in the teaching of general science subjects, K. A. Rogoznaki, Vest. vss. shkoly 15 no. 9:8-10 S '57.

Relationship between the teaching of basic scientific principles and industrial training, I. M. Ia. ovyi, Rad. shk. 36 no. 8:40-13 Ag '57.

SCIENCE, POLITICAL see Political science

SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION

Science and social development ("Science in history" by John D. Bernal. Reviewed by L. A. Druanov), Vest. ist mir, kul't. no. 2:101-108 Mr-Apr '57.

SCIENCE AND STATE

"Natural sciences in the life of society" by Kh. M. Fatullayev. Reviewed by E. N. Chasnikov, Vop. filos. no. 3:173-177 '57.

Science and society ("Science in the history of society" by J. Bernal. Reviewed by M. Rubinshtein, Kommunist 34 no. 14:110-117 O '57.

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

Piston tube with rigid frame for obtaining high quality samples of marine deposits, G. B. Udintsev and others Zemlevedenie 1:263-266 '57.

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS see subdivision under Kazakhstan

SCIENTISTS

"Martyrs of science" [in Uzbek] by U. Mukhammedov. Reviewed, Druzh. nar. no. 8:215-216 Ag '57.

Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries, D. S. Nikolaev, Politekhn. obuch. no. 9:95-96 S '57.

Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries, Politekhn. obuch. no. 10-95-96 O '57.

SCIENTISTS—EMPLOYMENT

Competitive filling of positions in scientific-research institutes, K. F. Vinogradov, Khim. prom. no. 4-262-254 Je '57.

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS

Active scintillation plastics used in recording radioactive radiation, N. A. Adrova and others, Prikl. tekhn. no. 3:43-47 My-Je '57.

Scintillation crystals, L. Bolinaev, E. Sozanskaya, IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 9:26-29 S '57.

SCLERODERMA

Diffuse scleroderma in early childhood [with summary in French], A. P. Kulsemilova, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 87 no. 7:846-848 '57.

SCOOTERS, MOTOR see Motor scooters

SCORPION FLIES

Scorpion flies (Mecoptera) of the U.S.S.R., Report no. 2: Family Psephenidae [with summary in French], O. M. Martynova, Ent. oboz. 36 no. 3:721-747 '57.

SCRAP METAL INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES

Guzev, E. M., and others, [Safety engineering in the preparation, loading, unloading, and reprocessing of ferrous scrap] Tekhnika bezopasnosti pri zagotovke, pogruike, razgruike i pererabotke loma chernykh metallov Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i levelmet metallurgii, 1957. 103 p.

SCREENS (MINING)

Mechanical screens, T. Donich, Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 8: 20-29 '57.

Mine screen made of round iron bars, G. G. Petrenko, Gor. zhur. no. 9-74 S '57

SCREENS, MOTION-PICTURE see Motion-picture screens

SCREW CUTTING

Fomin, K. A. [Rapid cutting of screw threads on screw-cutting lathes equipped with thread indicators] Skorochnoe narezanie rez'by na tokarno-vintozhnom stanke s primeneniem rez'boukazatelia [Kulbyshchev] Kulbyshchevskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1950 24 p. (Novos v tekhnike)

Improving the performance of pipe-threading holders, I. A. Gurin Metallurg 2 no. 8:35-36 Ag '57.

SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

Cutting multiple-thread screws on the K16P screw-cutting lathe, V. A. Kukarin, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:40 Ag '57.

Krasnyi proletari, Moscow, [Standard plan for the modernization of a screw-cutting lathe, model ID94 (DIP-40)] Tipovoi projekt modernizatsii tokarno-vintozhnoy stanki modeli ID94 (DIP-40), Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 136 p.

SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES—ATTACHMENTS

Using screw-cutting heads on lathes for small-lot production, B. E. Aleksandrov, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 8:40-41 Ag '57.

SCREW THREADS

Automatic checking of screw threads, K. I. Hesajev, Priborostroenie no. 7:26-27 JI '57.

Increasing the fatigue strength of screw threads on bored rod lock joints by rolling, M. M. Kobin, [Trudy] TSNIIMASH no. 65:93-99 '57.

SCREW THREADS, STANDARD

Allowances for minor metric threads, A. I. Geilikman, Standartizatsiya no. 4-78 Ja-Ag '57.

SCREW THREADS, STANDARD—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Lisbon

SCREWS, THEORY OF

Calculating the precision of screw mechanisms, V. I. Sergeev, Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tochn. mash. i prib. no. 9-22-26 '57.

SCRIPTORES HISTORIAE AUGUSTAE

The "Historia Augustae" (continuation), translated by S. P. Kondrat'ev, Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:241-262 '57.

SCROLLS (DECORATIVE DESIGN) see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

SCULPTURE

[Soviet sculpture, 1917-1957] Sovetskaya skulptura, 1917-1957, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. vii, 177 p. (chislo y ill.)

SCULPTURE, AZERBAIJANI

Development of monumental sculpture in Azerbaijan during the first years following the establishment of the Soviet regime (1920-1929), D. Novruzova, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:173-188 S '57.

SCULPTURE, ESTONIAN

The old man with the bagpipes, Jaan Rannap, Koster no. 7:25 JI '57.

SCYPHOMEDUSAE

Regeneration of the scyphistoma in the scyphomedusa Cyanea capillata as dependent on its development stage, Z. S. Kaufman, Dokl. AN SSSR 144 no. 6:1317-1319 Ja '57.

SEA IN LITERATURE

Books about sea and sailors, K. Grishchinskii, Neva no. 9:221 S '57.

SEA WATER

Effect of the detergent azolate on the oil-displacing efficiency of sea water, I. I. Korganov and others, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:21-34 S '57.

SEALS (ANIMALS)

Analyzing the process of training sea lions, M. A. Gerd, Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:102-116 JI-Ag '57.

Seal meat is a good protein feed for young fur-bearing animals, V. A. Afanas'ev, Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:20-32 JI-Ag '57.

Tame seals, B. Koshechkin, Koster no. 8:45 Ag '57.

SEASHORE

(see also subdivision under Azov, Sea of, Balkan, Baltic Sea, Garmian, East, Obol'skiy region)
Activities of the Section for the Study of Seashores and Shores of Researchers of the Oceanographic Commission in the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. from 1952 to 1955. A. A. Arsenov. Trudy Okeanograf. 2:195-198 '57

Results of the Shore Section of the Oceanographic Commission in the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. which were completed during the plenary session of November 26-30, 1955. Trudy Okeanograf. 2:199-204 '57.

In effect of drifting fluctuations of the level on dynamics of flat shores. A. A. Arsenov. Trudy GOIN no. 34:36-42 '57.

The study of seashores and basic problems of the Shore Section of the Oceanographic Commission in the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. V. P. Zentov. Trudy Okeanograf. 2:3-9 '57.

SECONDARY EDUCATION see Education, Secondary

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

(see also subdivision under Black Sea, Caspian Sea, Khopur Valley, Medveditsa Valley)

Data for the study of erosion processes and conditions of filling of lakes and reservoirs. G. V. Lopatin. Trudy Izv. Ozer. 5:138-173 '57.

SEDLAYEROVA, ANNA

Birth of a new man ("Dandelions every spring" [in Czech] by Anna Sedlmayerova. Reviewed by I. Charnavskaya). Izvest. lit. no. 8:270 Ag '57.

SEDOV, GEORGIY IAKOVLEVICH, 1877-1911

Course to the north. P. Steverov. Ukraina no. 1:35-37 Ja '53.

SFED INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Serebryanye Prudy District, Sverdlovsk Province)
Each farm should raise its own high-grade seeds. Miro 17 no. 9:1-3 S '57.

Every collective and state farm should provide its own high-quality seeds. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:3-6 Ag '57.

How to grow seeds for vegetable crops. I. S. Kiselev. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 7:26 Ji '57.

Seed growing requires attention. A. I. Golubev. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 7:30-31 Ji '57.

Vegetable seed should be available for early and late fall seeding. S. Smirnov. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7:76 Ji '57.

SEED POTATOES

(see also subdivision under Krasnodar Territory)

Give more attention to seed plots. N. V. Usoltsev. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:57-58 Ji-Ag '57.

Good seed guarantees high yields. N. D. Drozdova, Z. E. Chukova. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:54-55 Ji-Ag '57.

SEEDS

Development of tree seedlings grown from seeds processed with 2,4-D solutions. N. D. Nestajarovich, A. V. Panamareva. Vestnik AN BSSR Ser. biol. i. med. 2:17-23 '57.

Effect of insect pests on the quality of spruce seeds in Karelian forests. V. I. A. Shiperovich, B. P. Iakovlev. Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:97-109 '57.

Using the Davydov universal seed disinfectant (PU-1) for coating seeds with phosphobacterin. P. G. Davydov, M. T. Karavashkova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:44-48 '57.

SEEDS-DISINFECTION

Significance of centralized seed disinfection in controlling smut in grain. Kh. Ismailov. Sels'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:45-47 Ji '57.

SEEDS-DISSEMINATION

Leyna, R. E. [Natural distribution of fruits and seeds] Sposoby rasprostraneniya plodov i semian. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 357 p. (Materialy k poznaniyu fauny i flory SSSR. Novaya seriya. Otdel botanicheskii, no. 9(XVII)).

SEEDS-DRYING

Winterhardness of seedlings as affected by the drying of peach seeds following vernalization. A. P. Rodionov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:23-25 '57.

SEEDS-STORAGE

Mechanical ventilation of seeds. I. A. Kleeve. Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:7-12 O '52.

Storage of chestnut seeds. G. I. Adamants. Biol. Bot. suda [Eriv.] no. 16:115-117 '57.

SEIFULLINA, LIDIA NIKOLAEVNA, 1889-1954

From a working notebook. L. Seifullina. Foreword by V. I. Bakmetev. Moskva no. 3:172 '57.
L. Seifullina's "Viviana." E. Starikova. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:212-215 Ag '57.

SEISMIC WAVES

Investigating the seismic effect of blasting at the Tyrm Auz mine. IA I. Setlin, V. V. Krut'kov, V. I. Tikhonovskii. Gor. zhur. no. 9:32-37 S '57.

Seismicity and geological structure. V. N. Kresnikov. Priroda 48 no. 8:25-34 Ag '57.

SEISMOMETERS

(see also subdivision under China)

Determining the electrodynamic constant of the seismograph pendulum. N. N. Ionychev. Trudy Inst. fiz. i geo-fiz. AN Uzb. SSR 3:91-96 '57.

SEISMOMETRY see subdivision under Ashkhabad District

SELENIUM

Association states of selenium in the gas phase. V. V. Il'inskiy, L. M. Lapina. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1021-1021 Je '57.

Effect of chlorine on the heat conductivity of selenium. G. M. Aliyev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:3-8 S '57.

Effect of tellurium on the polarographic wave of selenium. I. E. Bykov, A. I. Zelienskaya. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2:47-51 '57.

Effect of temperature on the heat conductivity of selenium containing admixtures of bromine. A. A. Bashshalev, G. B. Abdullayev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:831-836 '57.

Thermal conductivity of selenium as affected by iodine admixtures. G. B. Abdullayev, M. I. Aliyev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:995-996 Je '57.

SELENOPHENE

The chemistry of selenophene. Part 7: Synthesis and acetylation of 3-arylselenophenes and 2,3-benzoselenophene. IU K. Iur'ev and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2250-2267 Ag '57.

SELF-DEFENSE (LAW)

Limits of the state of necessity. G. Mendel'son, IU. Thachevskii. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7:29-36 '56.

Protect the personal safety of Soviet people in every possible way. V. Boldyrov. Sots. zakon 34 no. 1:1-10 Ja '57.

SELF-SERVICE STORES

Growth of self-service stores in foreign countries. L. B. Iakov. Sov. torg. no. 7:56-59 Ji '57.

SEMEN

A physiological effect observed when semen are mixed. V. K. Mitovarov, V. G. Kuleshova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:3-6 '57.

SEMEVOV DISTRICT-COMMUNITY CENTERS

Our presents for the celebration of the 40th anniversary. N. Lenkov. Kul't. i. pros. rab. 18 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

SEMEVOVA, OL'GA IL'INICHNA

Towards a cherished goal. Ol'ga Meisev. Zdrav. 3 no. 8:13-14 Ag '57.

SEMICONDUCTORS

Balance modulator based on the Hall effect in semiconductors. L. S. Berman, S. S. Rakhman, Z. A. Khalim. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1597-1598 Ji '57.

Current carrier lifetimes in silicon single crystals. M. I. Iglitsyn, IU. A. Kontsevol, V. D. Kudin. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1425-1430 Ji '57.

Decay law for concentration of nonequilibrium charge carriers in semiconductors [with summary in English]. G. M. Guro. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:158-165 Ji '57.

Energy spectrum of current carriers in semiconductors of the germanium type. A. G. Samoilovich, K. D. Tovstuk. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1753-1763 Ag '57.

Instruments for measuring the lifetime of unbalanced electrons and holes in semiconductors. K. P. Tissen. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 3:87-89 My-Je '57.

Low temperature anomalies in impurity semiconductors. Part 1. M. I. Klinger. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1016-1019 Ag '57.

Low temperature anomalies in impurity semiconductors. Part 2. M. I. Klinger. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1010-1022 Ag '57.

Measurement of the lifetime of current carriers in semiconductors. M. I. Iglitsyn and others. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1414-1424 Ji '57.

Microhardness investigation of some zincblende-like semiconductors. A. S. Borshchevskii, M. A. Gorinova, N. I. Takhtareva. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1408-1413 Ji '57.

Nonlinear ZnO-TiO₂ semi-conductors. Kh. S. Valeev, M. D. Mashkovich. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1049-1051 Ag '57.

Permittivity of compounds similar to BaTiO₃ in the BaO-MgO-TiO₂ system. V. A. Isupov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1017-1019 Ji '57.

Scientific and technical conference on use of semiconductors. M. I. Zborovskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:72-74 S '57.

Semiconductors and their technical uses. A. F. Ioffe. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:15-25 Ag '57.

Simple methods for the investigation of the zone structure of some semiconductor compounds. V. E. Khartalev. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1713-1722 Ag '57.

SEMICONDUCTORS-CONGRESSES

All-Union conference on the theory of semiconductors. M. F. Delgen, I. M. Dikman, K. B. Tolpigo. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1028-1042 Ji '57.

SEMICONDUCTORS-MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Magnetoresistive phenomena in a-GI type semiconductors located in strong magnetic fields [with summary in English]. M. I. Klinger, P. I. Vorontuk. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:77-87 Ji '57.

SENSE ORGANS-AMPHIBIA

Mechanism of sound transmission in amphibians [with summary in English]. I. I. Shmal'gauzen. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1044-1063 Ji '57.

SENSE ORGANS-INSECTS

"Deeds, their vision, smell, taste, and language" by K. Frisch. Translated from the English. Reviewed by B. N. Shvanych. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4:944-945 '57.

SENSES AND SENSATION

Function of some analyzers in animals after removal of the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. N. I. Belenkov. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 2:231-238 Mt-Apr '57.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

A separator for simultaneous separation of a poly-dispersed substance into several fractions. J. V. Donat. Khim. prom. no. 4:236-237 Je '57.

Dressing chert on NIGRI-7-500 electromagnetic drum separators. V. I. Katmazin, V. V. Ismailov. Khim. i. mash. no. 8:11-11 Ag '57.

Friction drive for centrifuges. G. A. Kuk. Trudy LTIKIP 7:48-55 '55.

Hydrodynamic flow in the interplate space of separator. L. M. Gol'd'f. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:80-88 Ji '57.

Magnetic separators for purifying metalworking lubricants. M. S. Min'kov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:38-39 Ag '57.

Results achieved by introducing the use of hydraulic purifiers at the 3d Section of the central Urals Ore Dressing Plant. Kh. A. Kuminichin, I. I. Nikitin. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:1-5 Ji '57.

SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS see subdivision under Musorova

SERAFIMOVICH, A., pseud. see Popov, Aleksandr Serafimovich, 1863-1949

SERBIA-ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Mis Holincevskii, Patriarch of Serbia, on his trip to the U.S.S.R. M. I. Astashev. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 6:76-76 Ja '57.

SEREBRYANYE PRUDY DISTRICT-SEED INDUSTRY

A district which pays little attention to the seed production of grasses. K. F. Savitskii. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 7:31-32 Ji '57.

To be a communist always and everywhere! N. Sul'c. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

SERFDOM

(see also subdivision under Gortyna, Crete; Tula Governorment)

"Abolition of serfdom in Russia" by P. A. Zolotarevskii. Book review. Ist. SSSR no. 1:205 Mt-Apr '57.

Reducing peasants to serfdom in Russia at the end of the 10th century and the beginning of the 17th century. V. I. Korotkii. Ist. SSSR no. 1:161-191 Mt-Apr '57.

SERGEYEV-TSENSKI, SERGEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1878-

The significance of words. O. Luk'yanov, L. S. Zhyzhovskii. Ukraina no. 16:17 Ag '57.
Painter Piotr Serheievich. I. Shul'ovich. Belarus' 14 no. 9:11 S '57.

SERICULTURE

From the history of sericulture [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. N. N. Abesadze. Mat. po etn. khr. no. 9:69-78 '57.

SERICULTURE-EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

High-frequency cocoon drier. K. A. Didobudzo. Biol. mash. i. tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:33 '56.

SERPENTINITES see subdivision under Balkhash region; Shurmuk Valley

SERPUKHOV-AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Carry the banner of socialist competition higher! Appeal of the Serpukhov Aeroclub. Kryn. i. od. 8 no. 8:1 Ag '57.

SERPUKHOV-CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The people of Serpukhov are building. A. Zakharov, N. Nikitin. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 9:47-49 S '57.

SERUM

(see also subdivision under Kiev)

Effect of Bolen'kii's therapeutic serum on the addition of weight to fattening hogs. N. B. TSibul'son, D. I. Rikardo, A. I. Derevlev. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 7:35-37 '57.

New method for determining polysaccharides in human blood serum. D. A. TSuverkalov, V. M. Khranov, Vrach. delo no. 9:983-985 S '57.

SERUM THERAPY

Materials on the study of leptospiroid jaundice. Report no. 12 Experimental premises for specific serum therapy in leptospiroid jaundice. K. N. Tokarevich and others. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i. mikrobiol. 9:113-127 '47.

SERUM THERAPY (Continued)

Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 13 First results of specific serum therapy in Weil's disease in Leningrad. K. N. Tokarevich and others. Trudy Leningrad. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9:128-137 '57.
Serotherapy for cattle which have contracted brucellosis. I. V. Rotov, Veterinariia 34 no. 8:46-48 Ag '57.
Therapeutic serum as a biological stimulant of sexual functions in sterile cows. N. G. Helen'kii, V. A. Pavlov, Veterinariia 34 no. 8:66-68 Ag '57.

SERVICE, LABOR see Labor service

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Service industries. Rad. zh. 11 no. 9:29 S '56.

SERVICE STATIONS

Efficient organization of garage units. L. Davidovich, B. Geronimus. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8:12-15 Ag '57.
Organization of technical servicing must be efficient. A. Serov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8:15 Ag '57.

SERVOMECHANISMS

The analysis of the motion of a loaded hydraulic servomotor with a feedback [with summary in English]. V. A. Khokhlov. Avtom. i telemekh. 18 no. 9:773-780 S '57.
Asynchronous two-phase engine as a control element of a servomechanism. B. I. Petrov, Trudy MAI no. 88:35-54 '57.

Designing a c. servo systems. K. A. Pupkov. Trudy SNTO MVTV no. 3:90-100 '57.

Synchronous follow-up electric drives for airplanes. G. I. Polikova. Trudy MAI no. 88:5-26 '57.

Transient processes in a servo actuator with self-saturating transducer. B. M. Kagan. Vest. elektrom. 27 no. 10:43-48 O '56.

Using power servo systems with dynamoelectric amplifiers for studying series connection of members of automatic control systems without directional operations. G. A. Kirushin. Trudy SNTO MVTV no. 3:101-107 '57.

SESAME

Young naturalists' work on problems assigned by scientists. N. I. Zak. Biol. v shkole no. 5:65-67 S-O '57.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

Counterclaims. D. Shveltsar. Sots. zakon. 34 o. 1:39-44 Ja '57.

SEUMIC, JOHANN GOTTFRIED, 1763-1810

Selected works of 18th century German democrats ("German democrats of the 18th century. Schubart, Forester, Seume." Reviewed [in German] by I. Andrejewski. Vest. ist. mit. kul't. no. 2:209-212 Mr.-Ap '57.

SEVAN—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Effect of fertilizers on seedling growth and frost resistance of some tree and shrub species in Sevan [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. V. A. Azarian. Biol. Bot. sada [Eriv.] no. 16:45-60 '57.

SEVAN, LAKE

Origin of Lake Sevan. V. B. Khain, L. N. Leont'ev. Zemlevedenie 4:52-61 '57.

SEVASTOPOL—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. [Sevastopol armed uprising in November 1905; documents and materials] Sevastopol'skoe vooruzhennoe vosstanie v nojabre 1905 goda; dokumenty i materialy. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 506 p.

SEVASTOPOL—SIEGE, 1942

Borisov, B. A. [Sevastopol's feat, recollections] Podvig Sevastopolia; vospominaniia. [Izd. ispr., dop.] Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 390 p.
Defenders of Sevastopol. V. Robuslov, L. Strzhzhovskiy. Ukraina no. 18:15 S '57.

SEWAGE IRRIGATION see subdivision under Germany, East

SEWERS, CONCRETE see subdivision under Moscow

SEWING

Useful advice. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 10:46-47 O '57.

SEWING MACHINES

Pedal on the lug of a sewing machine. IA. Sokolov. Prom. koop. no. 8:13 Ag '57.

SEX—CAUSE AND DETERMINATION

Metabolism of the progenitors and the origination of sex in the progeny as influenced by certain ingredients added to the food ration of animals [with summary in English]. V. N. Shreder. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 4:249-262 Ji.-Ag '57.

SEX CRIMES see subdivision under Berlin

SHADOW PANTOMIMES AND PLAYS

Shadow theater. G. Genov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 8:55-61 Ag '57.

SHAFT SINKING

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin)
Concrete shaft lining with movable metal inlets. Kh. I. Abramson, V. A. Dubodolov. Gorn. zhur. no. 8:30-31 S '57.
Experience in the reinforcement of mine shafts. I. G. Orlov, O. I. Samoilov. Gorn. zhur. no. 9:71 S '57.
Method of setting vertical shaft collars. Kh. I. Abramson. Shakh. stroit. no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

SHAFTS AND SHAFING

Breakdown of main shafts of hoists. G. P. Kotliarevskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:27 S '57.
Method of strengthening large shaft fillets by cold working. I. V. Kudriavtsev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85:219-221 '57.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616

Hamlet, played by Aleksandr Ili. F. Nebotachok. Zmna no. 8:18 Ag '57.

SHAKHTY—SPORTS

Palace of Sports. K. Lidina. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 8:25-26 Ag '57.

SHALIAPIN, FEDOR IVANOVICH

Concerning memoirs. G. Kogan. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:290 S '57.
"For the flourishing of my great country." Moskva no. 8:219-220 '57.

SHAMIAKIN, IVAN PETROVICH

The philosophy of facts ("Unusual spring" by I. Shamia-kin. Reviewed by Dmitrii Osin). Novyi mir 33 no. 9:275-276 S '57.

SHANGHAI—OLD AGE HOMES

Home for aged cultural workers. Hsieh Sau-ch'uan. Kital no. 7:36-37 Ji '57.

SHANGHAI—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

In "Fudan" University. Kao Shih-shan. Nar. Kit. no. 16:22-29 Ag '57.

SHATSK—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Power from underground fire. B. Liapunov. Ogonek 35 no. 36:29 S '57.

SHAUMIAN, STEPAN GEORGIEVICH, 1878-1918—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Shaumian, Stepan Georgievich, 1878-1918

SHAUMYANOVSK DISTRICT—CITROPHYLLUM

Discovering a representative of the genus Citrophyllum Berry in Azerbaijan. G. M. Gasumova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:869-871 '57.

SHAYDAN DISTRICT—NUMISMATICS, MOHAMMEDAN

A treasure of Qara-Khanid coins of the 11th century from Tajikistan. E. A. Davidovich. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:257-259 '57.

SHCHERBATSKOI, FEDOR IPPOLITOVICH, 1866-1942

The eminent Russian Indologist F. I. Shcherbatskoi. Vest. ist. mit. kul't. no. 2:241-245 Mr.-Ap '57.

SHCHIPACHEV, STEPAN PETROVICH, 1890-

I became a party leader. S. Shchipachev. Novyi mir 33 no. 9:243-244 S '57.

SHEAR (MECHANICS)

Friction as resistance to shear in thin surface layers of solids. G. I. Epifanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:764-767 Ju '57.

SHEEP

(see also subdivision under Astrakhan Province; Azor-baijan)

All-Union Institute of Research in Sheep and Goat Breeding. P. L. Karpov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 9:13-24 S '57.

"Karakul and other fur sheep" by B. A. Kuznetsov. Reviewed by L. A. Aver'ianov. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:63-64 Ji.-Ag '57.

Let's increase wool production. M. I. Manesha. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:27-28 Ag '57.

Meat-wool sheep breeding on the "Pobeda" Collective Farm. V. Sukhorezov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:27-29 Ag '57.

Six hundred and eighteen kilograms of wool per lop hectares. A. Tolmachev. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:27-28 Ji '57.

SHEEP—DISEASES AND PESTS

(see also subdivision under Soviet Central Asia)
A case of myiasis in sheep caused by larvae of the flesh flies Parasarcophaga parkeri Fohd. and P. securifera Vill. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) in Transcaucasia. G. K. Trofimov. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:852-864 '57.
Fauna and morphology of coccidia of sheep and goats in western Kazakhstan. S. K. Svanbaev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:252-257 '57.
Pathogenesis of pneumonia in lambs and sheep. L. M. Andreiko. Veterinariia 34 no. 8:63-65 Ag '57.
Tick paralysis in sheep. A. I. Gavrichenkov. Veterinariia 34 no. 9:70-71 S '57.

SHEEP—PARASITES see Parasites—Sheep

SHEEP—PHYSIOLOGY

Features of the metabolism of inorganic sulfur in fine-wooled and fat-tailed sheep. A. L. Paducheva, M. A. Denisenko. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:35-39 '57.

SHEEP BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Moscow Province)
Effectiveness of rotation breeding on hybrid fine-wool flocks. S. A. Bakhanov. Izv. TSSHA no. 2:212-218 '57.
Experimental testing of the effect of semen quality on the vitality of sheep progeny. A. I. Lopyin, N. V. Loginova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:40-43 '57.
What the Institute of Sheep Breeding is doing towards the improvement of wool. P. L. Karpov. Nauka ipered op v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:60-62 '57.

SHEEP SHEARING

Self-exciting synchronous generator for electric shearing apparatus. I. I. Chikhikvadze. Biol. nauch. tekhn. inform. po sel'khoz. no. 1:9-10 '56.

SHEET IRON—METALLOGRAPHY

Causes to local brittleness in commercial sheet iron and ways to remove it. M. V. Fridmanov, E. V. Smirnov. Stal' 17 no. 8:736-740 Ag '57.

SHEET—METAL WORK

Combined punching and shearing machine. Rnts. i izob. predl. v stroit. no. 72:23-28 '54.
Experimental investigation of optimum conditions of pressing by conical dies. E. F. Bogdanov. Trudy SNTO MVTV no. 3:41-45 '57.
Punching small size keys. D. A. Vainitub. Prihoro-stvennoe no. 7:27 Ji '57.

SHEET STEEL

Assembly line method for the heat treatment of sheet steel. (from "Iron Age" no. 19, 1955). N. Ivenskaia. Stal' 16 no. 12:1140-1141 D '56.

Efforts to avoid sheet steel surface defects. A. S. Babii, G. Z. Shcherbina. Metallurg 2 no. 9:21-23 S '57.

SHELL MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Udita, E. I. [Founding parts in shell molds] Otkryta detal' v obolochkovye formy. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 60 p.

SHELTERBELTS see Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

SIEMAKHA DISTRICT—WHEAT

New mineral fertilizers affect winter wheat yields on eroded and uneroded soils of Siemakha District. Kh. Seidova, K. Hagimov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 9:25-27 Ag '57.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS, 1814-1901

A little-known poem by T. Shevchenko published during the poet's life. Pavlo Popov. Zhovten' 7 no. 8:112-114 Ag '57.
A portrait by T. H. Shevchenko. K. Chumak. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8:179-180 Ag '57.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS, 1814-1901—MONUMENTS, ETC

Above the raging Dniper. Maksym Ryl'skii. Zmna no. 8:16 Ag '57.

SHIFRIN, NATAN KALMANOVICH, 1896-1967

Prof. N. K. Shifrin; obituary. Glg. i san. 22 no. 8:91 Ag '57.

SHIGELLA

Atypical strains of intestinal microbes isolated from healthy persons. M. O. Ielshyna and others. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:43-48 '57.

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

Brown discoloration of the culture medium by Shigella dysenteriae. T. B. Harkhev. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:23-25 '56.

SHIGELLA PARADYSENTERIAE

Variation of the Newcastle type of Shigella paradysenteriae which is mannitol-negative and does not form gas. F. S. Ioffe. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:42-43 My-Ju '57.

SHILLING, PAVEL L'VOVICH, 1786-1837

On the 125th anniversary of the first public demonstration of the telegraph by P. L. Shilling. A. V. Litvinskii. Elektrichesvo no. 8:62-67 Ag '57.

SHIP PROPULSION, ELECTRIC

Solov'ov, N. V. [Electric propeller equipment for river boats of the "Rossia" type] Elektrorebnala ustanovka rechinnykh sudov tipa "Rossia." Moskva, Izd-vo "Tekhn. no. transport," 1957. 66 p.

SHIP RESISTANCE

Turbulence forces and the flooding of ships in agitated seas. M. D. Khaskind. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:65-79 Ji '57.

SHIPS BUILDING

(see also subdivision under China; Gorkiy; Japan)

Smirnov, V. I. [Technology of shipbuilding] Tekhnologicheskie bazy v sudostroenii. Leningrad, Gos. sokuznoe izd-vo sudostroit. promyshl., 1957. 113 p.

SHIPBUILDING—ACCOUNTING

Kostakov, A. V. [Calculations, estimates and accounting in shipbuilding] Uchet i kalkulatsia i tekhnicheskaya otechnost' v sudostroenii Leningrad, Gos. soiznoe izd-vo sudostroitel' promyshl., 1958 154 p

SHIPKA, BULGARIA—RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878
Immortal exploit of the heroes of Shipka. Slaviansk no. 8 29-30 Ag '57.

SHIPS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Getsov, D. I., and S. A. Kriuchkov. [Ship communication systems and signaling] Vnutrisudovaya svyaz i signalizatsia Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957 311 p

SHIPS—LIGHTING

New type of passenger vessel with optical aids lights. L. V. Dobin Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 19-20 Ji '57

SHIPS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under Rostov-on-Don, Volga River)

Efficient use of bank loans for the procurement of new machinery. I. A. Semenov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7, 4-5 Ji '57

Further improvement in technical operations and ship repairs. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 1-3 Ji '57

Guidance and training for the personnel of the Moscow Shipping maintenance and operations bases. N. N. Romanova Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 10-11 Ji '57

Improve and develop ship repairs by the members of ship crews. I. S. Gulin Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 15-17 Ji '57

Improve the equipment and state of repair of each and every vessel. V. D. Khristianov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 28-29 Ji '57

Morozov, M. I. A., and L. I. Sokolov. [Repair of ship equipment] Remont sudovyykh ustroystv. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957, 211 p.

Standard maintenance and operations bases. A. G. Slutskiy Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 21-23 Ji '57

Strengthen the role of ship services and maintenance and operation bases in improving technical operations in the river fleet. V. V. Trofimov Rech. transp. 16 no. 7, 8-9 Ji '57

Wider use of the method of grouping marine engine repair jobs. E. A. Shmushkovich Rech. transp. 16 no. 7, 17-18 Ji '57

Zbesinskiy, L. F. [Assembling ship's equipment] Sudovye slesarno-montazhnye raboty. Leningrad, Gos. soiznoe izd-vo sudostroitel' promyshl., 1957 327 p

SHIPS—MANNING

Brigade system of the work of ship crews. I. U. N. Shanin. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 29-30 Ji '57

SHIPS, ELECTRICITY ON see Electricity on ships

SHIPS, WOODEN

Nonmagnetic schooner. A. Brodskiy. Koster no. 4 39 O '56

"Zaria" is ready to sail. K. Cherevov. Ogonek 35 no. 34-23 Ag '57.

SHIPWRECKS see subdivision under Sable Island

SHISHKOV, VIACHESLAV IAKOVLEVICH, 1873-1945

Two of Viacheslav Shishkov's letters. L. Landa. Neva no. 9 202 S '57.

SHKLIARSKIY, FELIKS NIKOLAEVICH, 1883-1955

Feliks Nikolaevich Shkliarskiy, 1883-1955. S. A. Alator-tsev Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1 3-8 '57.

SHMARINOV, DEMENTIY ALEKSEEVICH, 1907-

The illustrations of D. Shmarinov. I. U. Khalamnikii. Tvorchestvo no. 9 118-19 '57.

SHOCK

Changes in the excitability of the cervical sympathetic nerve in cats during shock associated with blood transfusion. A. A. Kolpakov. Vrach. delo no. 9 887 S '57.

Dimedrol in the prevention of experimental shock produced by blood transfusion [with summary in English]. A. A. Lipats. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2 25-31 Mi-Ap '57

Effect of methylthiouracyl on shock-hemorrhage conditions developing under the influence of a nerve trauma. L. P. Dobrokhotova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1320-1321 Je '57.

Nerve-blocking drugs and hypothermia in the prevention and treatment of shock [with summary in English]. I. R. Petrov. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 2 18-25 Mr-Ap '57

SHOCK ABSORBERS

Shock absorption at highly accelerated motion [with summary in English]. A. I. U. Ishlinskii. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 131-139 '57.

SHOCK WAVES

A method of checking the equation of state for gases at high temperatures. S. S. Semenov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 841-843 Je '57.

On the brightness of strong shock waves in air [with summary in English]. I. U. P. Raizer. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 101-109 Ji '57.

The spin dication. B. V. Volkovskiy. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 717-720 Je '57

SHOE INDUSTRY

Accuracy in the development of shoe last surfaces. G. I. Roslik. V. P. Apashev Leg. prom. 17 no. 7, 16-18 Ji '57.

Determining properties of heat exchange in footwear. L. V. Kedrov Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 14-16 Ji '57.

Determining stiffness standards for shoe uppers made of Russian leather. V. P. Nesterov, E. I. Dvortaina. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 40 Ji '57.

Fire-safe electric contact furnace. A. G. Iarskov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 51 Ji '57.

Further improvement in the quality of leather footwear. I. Petrov. Sev. tolg. no. 7 47-49 Ji '57.

Introducing new techniques and progressive technology. D. G. Nikhamkin. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 46-50 Ji '57.

Making stiff-lip shoes without use of fabrics. M. V. Lev and others. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 41-43 Ji '57

Method of evaluating the resistance of inner soles and counters. A. V. Alekseev Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 35-37 Ji '57.

Production of shaped shoe sections made of artificial leather. A. P. Aleksandriiskaya, A. I. Badanina, V. I. Zolotov Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 25-27 Ji '57

Shaping shoe uppers. S. I. Kul'chitskiy. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 19-21 Ji '57.

Wear resistance of cutters in the shoe industry. V. P. Spivak, M. I. Petrosiuk. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 22-23 Ji '57

Using the method of statistical control for evaluating shoe quality. N. G. Khomenkova. Standartizatsia no. 4 42-45 Je-Ag '57.

SHOE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Improving the press mold equipment for artificial leather plants. M. S. Kats. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7 37-39 Ji '57

SHOE MACHINERY

Lamzin, D. I. [OIR machine for trimming superfluous welting and edges in shoe manufacture] Mashina OIR dlia obrezki izlischkov ranta i zatizhnoi kromki zagotovki obuvi. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M.-va legkol' promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 128 p. (Novoe otechestvennoe oborudovanie)

SHOES see Boots and shoes

SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH, 1905-

Precious bundle. L. Kudravykh. Ogonek 35 no. 4 22 O '57.

Sholokhov's works translated into the Tajik language [with summary in English]. I. A. Chasova. Vest. LGU no. 8 229-244 '57

Speech characteristics of the principal characters in the novel of M. Sholokhov "Quiet Don." N. A. Rudakov. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 8 57-64 S-O '57.

SHOOTING, MILITARY

Mutsynov, S. S., and N. A. Shevchenko. [Book of problems in the principles of shooting] Zadachnik po osnovam strel'by Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 127 p.

Useful book ("Training apparatus and aids on preparation fire" by S. Mutsynov. Reviewed by D. Kozlov). Voen. vest. 36 no. 6 90-92 Je '56.

SHORE LINES

(see also subdivision under Aral Sea; Caspian Sea)
Investigating analytically the formation process of marine terraces. B. A. Popov. Trudy Okean. kom. 2 111-115 '57.

SHORT CIRCUITS

Calculating short-circuit currents in airplane three-phase electric circuits. V. N. Istratov, V. V. Mikhushina. Trudy MAI no. 85 84-88 '57

SHORTWAVE RADIO see Radio, Shortwave

SHOT PEENING

Cold working as means of increasing the fatigue strength of rolls with stationary fit. I. V. Kudravykh, N. M. Savvin. [Trudy] TSNTMASH no. 85 5-39 '57.

Experimental use in operation of trolley bus axle shafts strengthened by shot peening. F. S. Teplov, N. A. Vol'vak. [Trudy] TSNTMASH no. 85 100-103 '57.

SHOULDER—TUMORS

Endometriosis in the region of the deltoid muscle [with summary in English]. S. E. Aron. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 67-68 '57.

SHOULDER JOINT—DISEASES

Development of adductor contractures of shoulder joints following myocardial infarction. A. I. Shutin. Ortop., travm i protez. 18 no. 3 62-63 My-Je '57.

SHOULDER JOINT—SURGERY

Evaluation of the functional state of muscles following arthrodesis of the shoulder joint. I. I. Mirzoeva. Trudy LSGMI 29 339-345 '56.

SHOWER BATHS

Useful advice. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9 40 S '57.

SIRUBS

Effect of fertilizers on seedling growth and frost resistance of some tree and shrub species in Sevan [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. V. A. Azarian. Biol. Bot. sadu [Leningrad] no. 16 45-50 '57.

Propagation of some tree and shrub species by leaves [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. L. A. Gligorian. Biol. Bot. sadu [Leningrad] no. 16 61-72 '57.

SHUERETSKOE, KARELIA—HISTORY

Pages from the history of their village. I. I. Evlin. Kul't.-prosp. rab. 18 no. 7 34-38 Ji '57.

SHUKUKHI, AMINDZHAN

Bard of Tajikistan ("Lyrics" by Amindzhan Shukukhi. Book review). Dnevi 10 no. 9 149 S '57.

SHUL'PINA FAMILY

Slaves working as dispatchers. V. Golosker. Rabotnik 35 no. 8 7 Ag '57.

SHURMAK VALLEY—SERPENTINITES

History of a discovery. P. I. Ust'ev. Vokrug sveta no. 10 30-32 O '57.

SHVARTS, D.

The figure of a worker. V. Starodubova. Tvorchestvo no. 9 5-6 '57

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURE—HISTORY

A new book on the history of agriculture in Siberia

("Outline history of agriculture in Siberia in the 19th century" by V. I. Shunkov. Reviewed [in English] by G. P. Myakov). Vest. int. ml. kul't. no. 2 205 209 Mr-Ap '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURE—PERIODICALS

The journal "Salskoe khoziaistvo Sibiri." S. S. Morada. Zemledelie 5 no. 9 92-94 S '57.

SIBERIA—BUILDING, ICE AND SNOW

Using ice as building material for hydroelectrical constructions. A. A. Rubyn'. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6 104-115 '57.

SIBERIA—CULTURE

Brief news. Sib. ogni 36 no. 4 100-101 Ji-Ag '57.

SIBERIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

We are going forward. A. Koplelov. Sib. ogni 30 no. 4 3-8 Ji-Ag '57.

SIBERIA—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on yields of Siberia. A. L. Kochergin, O. A. Ostroumova. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 8 8-15 '57.

SIBERIA—INSECTIVORA

Origin of the Siberian Insectivora. S. U. Stroganov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2 95-103 '57

SIBERIA—LAND TENURE—HISTORY

"Outline history of agriculture in Siberia during the 17th century" by V. I. Shunkov. Reviewed by B. B. Kafengul. Ist. SSSR no. 2 169-171 My-Je '57.

SIBERIA—LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Siberian conference on landscape gardening. K. A. Sobolevskaya. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 135-137 '57.

SIBERIA—MOTHS

Artificial induction of epizootic septicaemia in the caterpillars of Dendrolimus sibiricus. Report No. 1. E. V. Talalov. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4 845-850 '57.

SIBERIA—MUSEUMS

The organization of Siberian museums in the 19th century. D. A. Ruykovich. Trudy NIM no. 1 150-161 '57.

SIBERIA—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Classifying bottomland meadows of Siberia. I. I. Norkov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 107-110 '57.

SIBERIA—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

The problem of Siberian petroleum. I. N. Zvonarev. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 9 35-38 '57.

SIBERIA—RAILROADS

Strengthening transport communications of the Kuznetsk Basin. V. E. Evrelovsk. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2 52-61 '57.

SIBERIA—RESEARCH

Reports at the 11th Scientific Session of the West Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. B. V. Ivanov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4 235-236 '57.

Toward a new development of science in the eastern regions of our country. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2 3-8 '57.

SIBERIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Along a military road. I. U. Libedinskii. Novyi ml. 33 no. 8 235-236 S '57.

The struggle for grain; an article. V. M. Leiko. Sib. ogni 36 no. 4 173 Ji-Ag '57.

SIBERIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The Siberian land. Ignatii Dvoretiskii. Novyi ml. 33 no. 8 23-24 S '57.

SIBERIA—SWINE

Swine farming of Siberia at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. D.F. Driesvantskiy. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 8, 15-47 S '57.

SIBERIA—TAIGAS

Taiga in the northeastern part of the Central Siberian Plateau. V.B. Sorchava. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 9, 1408-1415 S '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—BEARS

The Russian bear and related microforms. A.M. Kropachev. *Priroda* 46 no. 8, 115-116 Ag '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—GEOLOGY

Some geological features in the distribution of mineral resources in the southern part of Eastern Siberia. M.M. Odintsov, N.A. Florensov, P.M. Khrenov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 2, 29-42 '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—LIGHT METALS—METALLURGY

Results of third coordinating conference on the establishment of light metal production metallurgy for local ores of Eastern Siberia. A. Bessonova. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 2, 124 '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—PEASANTRY

Dulov, V.I. [Peasantry of Eastern Siberia during the first Russian revolution] *Krest'ianstvo Vostochnoi Sibiri v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii*. [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 268 p.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Dulov, V.I. [Peasantry of Eastern Siberia during the first Russian revolution] *Krest'ianstvo Vostochnoi Sibiri v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii*. [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 268 p.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—CORN (MAIZE)—HARVESTING

Effectiveness of harvesting by stages in the southern Trans-Ural region. N. Folmer. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 8, 35-39 Ag '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Principles and system of zoning Western Siberia according to forest types. G.V. Kiylov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 3, 102-106 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—FRUIT CULTURE

The oldest fruit grower in the Trans-Ural region. V. Temerev. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 8, 100-102 Ag '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—GEOLOGY

Outline of the structural elements, material composition and the relief of the bedrock of the West Siberian Plain according to geophysical data. L.A. Provodnikov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 6, 18-34 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Tectonics of the buried Paleozoic bedrock in the southern part of the West Siberian Plain. A.L. Matveevskaya. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 4, 5, 52-61 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—LAKES

The lakes of western Siberia and northern Kazakhstan and multisectional variability of moisture of the steppes. A.V. Shnitnikov. *Trudy Lab. ozeroved.* 5, 5-63 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES—RESEARCH

Coordinating Commission for the Problem of Rare Metals at the Western Siberian Branch. V.A. Kuznetsov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 3, 135 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—NATURAL RESOURCES

Some problems in developing the productive forces of Western Siberia. S.V. Nyrkov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 2, 9-15 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Some structural features of the West Siberian Lowland. A.A. Borisov. *Geol. nefti* 1 no. 11, 48-49 N '57.

SIBERIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Comparing cross sections of the Verkholonskian stage in the southern part of the Siberian Platform. V.S. Voropinov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 6, 3-18 '57.

Materials on the tectonic structure of the western part of the Siberian Platform. P.N. Men'shikov. *Sov. geol.* no. 5, 127-142 '56.

SIBERIAN PLATFORM—VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

Distribution of volcanic phenomena on the Siberian Platform. I.U. M. Sheinmann. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol.* 22 no. 7, 114-115 JI '57.

SIDERITE

The FeO - CO₂ - H₂O system and conclusions drawn from the paragenesis of siderites and phosphorites. A.V. Kazakov, M.M. Tikhomirova, V.I. Plotnikova. *Trudy Inst. geol. nauk* no. 152, 59-71 '57.

STEVES

Increasing the life of flour after screenings. B. Kudriavtsev, V. Zotikov. *Muk. -alev. prom.* 23 no. 8, 25 Je '57.

SIGHT see Vision

SILANE

Chlorination and bromination of phenyltrichlorosilane and the Raman spectra of halide substituted phenyltrichlorosilanes. A.D. Petrov and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 8, 2057-2061 Ag '57.

Preparation of pure silicon by the thermal decomposition of silane. S.I. Kleshchevskaya, I.A. E. Pokrovskii, E.I. Rumiantseva. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8, 1645-1648 Ag '57.

Reaction of dialkylchlorosilanes with aluminum chloride. B.N. Dolgov, S.M. Porlov, M.G. Voronkov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 8, 2052-2056 Ag '57.

Synthesis of alkylalkoxyacetoxysilanes. K.A. Andrianov, A.A. Zhdanov, A.A. Bogdanova. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 8, 2073-2075 Ag '57.

SILANETRIOL

Synthesis of aluminum siloxane polymers. Exchange decomposition reaction between sodium salts of alkylsilanetriols and aluminum chloride. K.A. Andrianov, A.A. Zhdanov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 5, 1005-1007 Je '57.

SILICA

Reaction of cesium salts with silicon and alumina during heating. E.S. Petrov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 4, 109-113 '57.

SILICIC ACID

Physicochemical analysis of the process of treating water with activated silicic acid. L.A. Kul'nik, M.A. Shevchenko, G.I.U. Turchinovich. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 3, 400-405 '57.

Study of ion exchange sorption of silicic acid on II and II-a anionites. A.T. Davydov, R.Z. Davydova. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 3, 415-419 '57.

SILICON

Preparation of pure silicon by the thermal decomposition of silane. S.I. Kleshchevskaya, I.A. E. Pokrovskii, E.I. Rumiantseva. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8, 1645-1648 Ag '57.

SILICON—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Current carrier lifetimes in silicon single crystals. M.I. Igiltayev, I.U. A. Komsheva, V.D. Kudin. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7, 1425-1430 JI '57.

Wave scattering in Ge and Si. G.E. Pikus. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7, 1608-1609 JI '57.

SILICON—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Galvanomagnetic effects in n-Ge or n-Si single crystals in strong magnetic fields. M.I. Klinger, P.I. Voronuk. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 7, 1609-1613 JI '57.

SILICON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

New halogen-containing organic aluminum-silicon compounds of the R₃SiOAlX₂ type. N.F. Orlov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 5, 1033-1035 Je '57.

SILICOSIS see Lungs—Dust diseases

SILK MANUFACTURE

(see also subdivision under Knives)
Efficient conditions for cocoon drying. L.A. Pinckel. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 8, 19-20 Ag '57.

SILK MANUFACTURE—ACCOUNTING

Accounting for cocoons by their conditioned weight. N.F. Kaznadzel, L.A. Lapidas. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 8, 53-54 Ag '57.

SILK MANUFACTURE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Modernization of silk throwing equipment. S.A. Tumanov. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 8, 41-44 Ag '57.

SILKWORM BREEDING

New breed of silkworms as a result of gamma and X-ray treatment [with summaries in English and German]. V.A. Strumskov, L.M. Gulamova. *Vest. sel'khoz. nauki* 2 no. 8, 143-147 Ag '57.

SILKWORMS

Degeneration of ova in silkworms [with summary in English]. T.G. Turchkova. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 8, 1108-1204 Ag '57.

Materials on the ontogenic physiology of the Chinese tussah moth (*Antheraea pernyi* G.M.) [with summary in English]. V.M. Nikitin, R.K. Prokopenko. *Ukr. biokhim. zhur.* 28 no. 3, 328-338 '57.

SILKWORMS—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Effect of different silkworm feeding times on silk production. M. Rzaev. *Sots. sel'khoz. Azorb.* 8 no. 7, 38-43 JI '57.

SILOS

Improving the durability of silos. N. Moschanskii, A. Kononenko. *Sel'stroi.* 12 no. 8, 16 Ag '57.

Partially built-up trench silos. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7, 58-60 JI '57.

Reducing the cost of silos. V.A. Kurgalev. *Sots. ivar.* 28 no. 10, 10 O '57.

Repair of silos. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 7, 58 JI '57.

Surface trench silos. M.A. Bykov, V.I. Kubaikin. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 8, 66-70 Ag '57.

SILOXANES

Synthesis of aluminum siloxane polymers. Exchange decomposition reaction between sodium salts of alkylsilanetriols and aluminum chloride. K.A. Andrianov, A.A. Zhdanov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 5, 1005-1007 Je '57.

SILT see subdivision under Balkal, Lake, Zhdanov Canal

SILVER

The circulation of Russian silver bullion used in payment during the 14th and 15th centuries. M.P. Sotnikova. *Sov. arkheol.* no. 3, 54-59 '57.

SILVER—ISOTOPIES

Gamma radiation of Ag¹¹⁰. B.S. Dzhalapov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.* 21 no. 7, 973-977 JI '57.

SILVER—PLATING

Using potassium iodide in silver plating. I. Kats, G. Berlovich, N. Tsinovskaya. *Prom. koop.* no. 8, 28-30 Ag '57.

SIMPLIFICATION IN INDUSTRY

Selecting preferred number series. G.E. Edel'gauz. *Standartizatsia* no. 4, 26-27 Je-Ag '57.
Unification and standardization of hoisting and conveying machinery. G.A. Senechov. *Standartizatsia* no. 4, 6-13 Je-Ag '57.

SINAI—MONASTERIES

Looking through church journals. M. Asirev. *Zhur. Mosk. Patr.* no. 6, 77 Je '57.

SINGERS, UKRAINIAN

Following the dictates of his heart. Petro Uhlarenko. *Zinina* no. 9, 14 S '56.
Her spring. T.S. Kivina. *Rad. zhiv.* 12 no. 8, 27 S '57.
A herdman's son. O. Kolomolets. *Zinina* no. 8, 9 Ag '57.

SINGING—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Conference on the teaching of singing in schools. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 10, 156-157 O '57.

SINGING SOCIETIES see Choral societies

SINKHOLES see subdivision under Kungur

SINKIANG PROVINCE—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

In the Karamai region. *Kitai* no. 7, 18-19 JI '57.

SINKIANG-UIGUR AUTONOMOUS REGION—LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Materials on the history of language and writing in Sinkiang. *Nar. Kit* no. 18, 53 S '57.

SINTERING

Characteristics of air exchange in sintering plants. A.L. Sazonovskii. *Sin* 16 no. 12, 1121-1126 D '56.

Device for the removal of atmospheric dust at a sintering plant. A.V. Shelekhin, N.S. Karpushinskii. *Metallurg* 2 no. 8, 10-12 Ag '57.

Regularities in the mechanical strength of solids prepared by powdered-metal sintering. Part 3: The case of powder mixtures containing low melting components. B.I.A. Pines, A.F. Sirenko, N.I. Sukhinin. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8, 1004-1011 Ag '57.

Sintering of polyphase solids. Part 3: Sintering of mixtures containing low melting components. B.I.A. Pines, A.F. Sirenko, N.I. Sukhinin. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 8, 1003-1003 Ag '57.

SIPUNCULIDAE see subdivision under Antarctic regions

SIRGE, RUDOLF, 1904-

Master of life ("Earth and people" by R. Sirge. Reviewed by A. Gromova). *Otkrytiya* 34 no. 2, 214-216 S '57.

SIROTTIN, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1897-

Nikolai Nikolaevich Sirotin; on his 60th birthday. *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 2, 3-5 Mr-Ap '57.

SKALOZUBOVA, ANNA NIKOLAEVNA, 1902-

Thirty years in Siberian agriculture. P. Iakhtenfeld, L. Smirnov, A. Tokhtuev. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 8, 88-97 Ag '57.

SKATING

For speed skaters. M. Isakova. *Sport, zhizn' Ros.* 1 no. 8, 14 Ag '57.

SKIN

Local hydrophilia of the skin in inflammatory diseases of the internal organs. E.I. Lan'ko. *Vrach. delo* no. 9, 885-887 S '57.

Some peculiar features in the cutaneous respiration of man according to the skin area. N.M. Peiran'. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 4, 904-907 Je '57.

SKIN—BLOOD SUPPLY

Reaction of cutaneous vessels in lesions of the motor apparatus following poliomyelitis. V.G. Kunovich. *Trudy LSGMI* 29, 264-276 '58.

SKIN—CARE AND HYGIENE

How to get rid of freckles. M. Zhupyn'skiy. *Rad. zhiv.* 11 no. 5, 30 My '58.

DISEASES

ul baths with water of various temperatures in dermatosis. V. A. Radkmanov, G. L. Vachelskii. Sov. med. no. 6:122-124 Ja '57.
The methods for the laboratory diagnosis of tinea pedis. A. Gergoluk. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:26-28 My-Je '57

INNERVATION

Changes on the physiology of the human skin analyzer. I. Luchka [with summary in English]. Fiziol zhur. no. 8:728-735 Ag '57
Innervation of the skin epithelium in the case of impaired intact and innervation [with summary in English]. A. P. Gladkii. Arkh. pat 19 no. 7:23-33 '57.

RAFTING

Grafts of small particles of skin in cattle and sheep. P. F. Simbirskii. Veterinariia 34 no. 9:66-67 S '57.
Surgical skin grafting in loss of skin from the fingers and hands. V. F. Gusev. Ortop. travm. i protez. 18 '57 My-Je '57.
A cutter for the surgical removal of the pigment of skin blemishes. V. I. Zausov. Stomatologiya 35 '57:72 My-Je '57.

SKIN

On the skin. P. Markin. Sport, zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6:15 '57.
On the skin. V. [On the ski trail] Na lyzhnoi trasse. zh. Gos Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1956 85 p.

JEV, ALEXANDR SERGEEVICH, 1886-1923

A Dodonov's triumph. A. Berzer. Novyi ml 33 '57:258 S '57.

POTTERY

On pottery. Vasilii Titov. Ogonek 35 no. 33:20-21 '57.

Mikhail Osipovich, 1892-1957

On works by M. O. Skripil'. L. A. Dmitriev. Trudy i zh. 13:725-730 '57.
On the obituary. L. A. Dmitriev. Trudy ODB. 1:724 '57.

TING

On their blackboard [with English summary in Russian]. Jo Campbell. Amerika no. 13:35-36 '57

On magnesium slags on the biochemical properties of podzolic soils. N. A. Murashov. Uch. zap. 2 '57:33 '57.

On the components of tin slags on their viscosity and electric conductivity. V. V. Pokrovskii. Met. 30 no. 7:35-42 Ji '57.
On the features of certain slags of the ferrochrome industry. G. I. Ljudogovskii, M. V. Ibragimova. Vest. izksh. SSR 13 no. 5:52-60 My '57

On a subdivision under Armenia; Egypt) On the slavery in the Mycenaean slave-owning system. S. E. Lurie. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2:8-24 '57.
On the slavery and feudalism in China [in Chinese]. Ya-jung. Reviewed by N. V. Sholeva. Vest. drev. ist. 2:200-206 '57.

LANGUAGES

On the languages by Soviet linguists. Slaviane no. 8:60 Ag

LANGUAGES—DECLENSION

On the declension in the Slavonic declension system. L. A. Bulakhovskii. Vop. izksh. 6 '57:18 My-Je '57.

LANGUAGES—GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE

On the French Slavist ("Comparative grammar of the languages" by Andre Vaillant. Reviewed by V. V. Sholeva. Vest. drev. ist. no. 8:60-61 Ag '57.

On the languages—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

FRANTISEK, 1876-1957

On the Slavist; obituary. A. G. Botkhtin. Zap. Va. -va 86 no. 3:409-410 '57.

On a subdivision under Dnieper Valley

On the collection of articles in Slavic studies ("Germanic studies for seven centuries" [in German]). Ro. Slaviane no. 8:81 S '57.
On the Slavist; obituary. A. G. Botkhtin. Zap. Va. -va 86 no. 3:409-410 '57.
On the Slavist; obituary. A. G. Botkhtin. Zap. Va. -va 86 no. 3:409-410 '57.
On the Slavist; obituary. A. G. Botkhtin. Zap. Va. -va 86 no. 3:409-410 '57.

ULGARIA—COMMUNITY CENTERS

On the Slavic Planina. M. Lilkova. Klub 6 My '57.

On the Slavic Planina. M. Lilkova. Klub 6 My '57.

SLOVAKIA—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

On the culture and life of Czechoslovak miners ("The rural mining area of Zikarovec" [in Slovak]). Reviewed by N. Veletskii. Slaviane no. 7:57-59 Ji '57.

SLOVAKS

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57
On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

SMALLPOX

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

SMELA DISTRICT—POULTRY

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

SMELIAKOV, IAROSLAV

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

SMELTING

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

SMOLENSK PROVINCE—COURTS

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

SMUTS

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

On the survey "Autographs of Czech and Slovak writers, scholars, and social leaders" Blud. Ruk. old. Push. dom. no. 7:153-154 '57

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH see subdivision under Washington, D.C.

SOCIAL SCIENCES—STUDY AND TEACHING

Instructive results. I. A. Tishkov. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.
Some more on study rooms devoted to special subjects L. I. Pereverzeva. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8:19-20 Ag '57.
Survey of articles. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8:21-26 Ag '57.

SOCIALISM

Beyond the facade of "the welfare state" ("Twentieth century socialism" [in English]. Reviewed by V. Lazarenko). Nov. vrem 15 no. 42:27-29 O '57.
Marxist socialism and Christian "socialism." IU. A. Levada. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:37-41 S '57.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competition of old friends. Ogonek 35 no. 43:1 O '57.
Consolidate and magnify the successes of the pre-October competition. Prof. tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9:1-2 S '57.
Greeting the glorious 40th anniversary. Sots. trud no. 9:3-8 S '57.
Powerful movement of the present. S. Gershtberg. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 10:22-28 O '57.
Socialist competition among students in agricultural work. I. F. Goncharov. Biol. v shkole no. 5:60-65 S-O '57.
Valuable initiative. Pechovovedenie 7 no. 6:47-48 S '57.

SOCIETY, PRIMITIVE

Scientific conference of the journal "Pensée." M. V. Popovich. Vop. filos. no. 3:227-230 '57.

SOCIETY AND ART see Art and society

SOCIOLOGY

(see also subdivision under France, Poland)
One more apology for the bourgeois state. B. A. Shabad. Vop. filos. no. 3:233-234 '57.

SOCIOLOGY—CONGRESSES

The International Sociological Association and its first congresses. E. D. Modtzhinskaya. Vop. filos. no. 3:220-224 '57.

SODA INDUSTRY

Why so much soda? A. Khrapovskii. Znan. sila 32 no. 5:28 My '57.

SODIUM—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of sodium and chlorite deficiency on the code-hydrogenase i content of animal organisms. P. L. Naumchuk. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4:501-507 '56.

SODIUM—SPECTRA

Measurement of the concentration of Na atoms in arc discharge columns. V. N. Kolesnikov, L. G. Pokhil'ko. Opt. i spektr. 2 no. 6:689-694 Je '57.

SODIUM ARSENATES

Chemical declassification of aspen as a silvicultural measure. L. I. Krykhanov. Trudy Kar. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:134-138 '57.

SODIUM ARSENATES—TOXICOLOGY

Changes in the nervous system in experimental sodium arsenate poisoning [with summary in English]. M. S. Tolgskaya. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7:33-40 '57.

SODIUM AZIDE

Reaction of halide anhydrides of fluorinated carboxylic and thiocarboxylic acids with sodium azides N. N. Iarovenko and others. Zhur. ob khim 27 no. 8:2243-2246 Ag '57.

SODIUM CHLORIDE see Salt

SODIUM NITRATE

Second-type phase transition in sodium nitrate. I. E. Dzhaloshinskii, E. M. Lifshits. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:299-301 Ji '57.
Variation of the elasticity coefficients of sodium nitrate crystals in phase transitions of the second kind [with summary in English]. M. I. Kornfeld, A. A. Chudinov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:33-38 Ji '57.

SODIUM SILICATES

Matveev, M. A. [Solubility of glass forming sodium silicates] Rnsivorimost' stekloobraznykh silikatov natriia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 94 p.

SODIUM SULFIDES

Oxidation of sodium sulfide during flotation. S. I. Mitrofanov, A. V. Kurochka, G. E. Sokolova. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1:18-23 Ja-F '54.

SOFA—RADIO INDUSTRY

In a sofa factory. N. Marinov. Slaviane no. 9:29-31 S '57.

SOGDIAN LANGUAGE

The Yagnobi-Sogdian dialectological relations [with summary in English]. M. N. Bogolubov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:111-113 '57.

SOIL ACIDITY

Action of powdered phosphorite on turf-Podzol soils, both limed and not requiring lime. M. A. Egorov. Dokl. Akad. sei'khoz. 22 no. 9:37-39 '57.
Effect of soil conditions on corn yields. A. M. Rykov. Pochvovedenie no. 5:107-108 Je '57.

SOIL BIOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil biology

SOIL CHEMISTRY

(see also subdivision under Vevis District)
Changes in the physical and chemical properties of virgin Chernozem soils during cultivation. A. A. D'akonova. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3:125-134 '57.
Chemical theory of cation exchange [with summary in English]. I. P. Sordobol'skii. Pochvovedenie no. 6:24-34 Je '57.

SOIL CHEMISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil chemistry

SOIL CONDITIONS

Artificial development of soil structure. V. B. Gusev. Sots. sei'khoz. Us. 18 no. 6:71-73 Je '57.

SOIL CONSERVATION

Using nitrogen fertilizers for thickening and strengthening sods [with summary in English]. A. I. A. Samoilova. Pochvovedenie no. 5:101-104 My '57.

SOIL DISINFECTIO

Electro sterilization of soil. A. S. Gurlev, E. M. Platonova, L. G. Pristhep. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:119-228 '57.

SOIL FAUNA

Role of insects in the formation of soils in the region of Aleksei sands. I. I. Gaidenko. Pochvovedenie no. 5:89-90 My '57.

SOIL FERTILITY

Buiov, D. I. [Soil fertility and socialist cultivation practices] Plodorodie pochvy i agrotekhnika sotsialisticheskogo zemledelia. [Kulbyshov] Kulbyshovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1948. 203 p. (DA)

Fertility of genetic horizons of Turf-Podzolic soils and their effect on the assimilation of fertilizer phosphorus. P. M. Batev, R. S. Karastolanova. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:77-79 '57.

For a radical improvement in soil fertility. Z. P. Guseva. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.

SOIL FERTILITY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil fertility

SOIL FORMATION

(see also subdivision under Tsyurupinsk District)
Bog soils and conditions of environment [with summary in English]. I. I. Tomashevskii. Pochvovedenie no. 5:1-21 My '57.
Dispersed elements in soil-forming rocks of the Central Russian forest-steppe [with summary in English]. V. V. Dobrovolskii. Pochvovedenie no. 6:55-62 Je '57.
Millopides Juloides and their role in soil formation [with summary in English]. M. S. Gilarov. Pochvovedenie no. 6:74-80 Je '57.
Nature of the bleached conifer horizon of soils developed on two-membered rocks. B. G. Rozanov. Pochvovedenie no. 6:18-23 Je '57.
Soil formation on the red erosion surface [with summary in English]. L. V. Garmkeldze. Pochvovedenie no. 5:40-53 My '57.

SOIL FORMATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil formation

SOIL HEATING

Freezing and warming up of soils under liquid air separators. E. I. Mikhailov, A. S. Rogovin. Kislород 10 no. 2:33-38 '57.

SOIL INOCULATION

AMB bacterial fertilizer [with summaries in English and German]. B. R. Gladilovich. Vest. sei'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8:64-69 S '57.

Conference on the most effective methods of using mineral, organic, and bacterial fertilizers. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:57-59 '57.

Effectiveness of spot placement of AMB bacterial fertilizer in potato growing. O. I. Skrylnik. Dokl. Akad. sei'khoz. 22 no. 8:24-27 '57.

SOIL MECHANICS

Experimental investigation of the distribution of pressures along the bottoms of dies on a sand base. T. F. Lipovetskaya. Sbor. trud. MBI no. 4:215-220 '56.
Methods for designing beams and plates on compressible foundations. N. A. Tsylovich. Sbor. trud. MBI no. 14:5-11 '56.

Specific pressure on soil exerted by one-bucket crawler excavators. V. B. Gantman. Stroitel. mashinost. 2 no. 8:8-11 Ag '57.

Speeches of conference members. P. I. Pasternak. Sbor. trud. MBI no. 14:231-237 '56.

Use of X rays in laboratory research. S. K. Zaleskii. Sei'khoz. mashina no. 10:14-16 O '57.

SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

(see also subdivision under Armolinsk Province)
The Kiev microbiologist and botanist Vasylyovych Kravskiy (1878-1914). T. G. Likhtenshteyn. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:57-61 '57.

SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil micro-organisms

SOIL MOISTURE

(see also subdivision under Kolunda Steppe, Ural Mountain region)

Accelerated method for determining soil moisture and water capacity. V. E. Kabayev. Sots. sei'khoz. Us. 18 no. 7:70-74 Ji '57.

Applying accelerated drying for determining the degree of moisture in sandy and sandy-loam soils. I. I. Kuzko. Pochvovedenie no. 6:108-111 Je '57.

"Capillary diffusion of water in soil and the depth distribution of soil moisture in cultivated and uncultivated soils" by M. Hallaire. Reviewed by A. A. Rodei. Pochvovedenie no. 6:123-125 Je '57.

Effect of different cultivation systems on soil moisture. F. K. Rodionovskii. Zemledelie 5 no. 6:43-45 Ag '57.
Effect of raised ground water level and temporary inundation on the growth and development of sough grass (Beckmannia eruformis Host.). A. O. Triesuchkina. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1242-1249 Ag '57.

Effect of soil moisture on the intensity of evaporation from soil surface [with summary in English]. M. L. Parkhomenko. Pochvovedenie no. 5:97-99 My '57.

Effect of the moisture of ordinary Chernozems on the transpiration of woody plants. IU. L. Tsel'miker. Pochvovedenie no. 5:54-62 My '57.

Mole drains as a means for regulating the soil water-air balance. V. K. Chukraev. Dokl. Akad. sei'khoz. 22 no. 8:44-46 '57.

Regulating the water balance of soil. K. Pesko. Sei'khoz. Sib. no. 9:86-92 Ag '57.

SOIL PERCOLATION

Method of successive conformal mappings and its application to seepage problems. Part 1: The case of close location of sheet piles. Plane seepage. Seepage in an anisotropic soil. P. F. Filichukov. Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3:299-316 '56.

Percolation in a rectangular cofferdam when the capillary rise is very high. G. K. Mikhailov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:725-728 Je '57.

Percolation of water in peat studied by means of radioactive isotopes. M. P. Volarovich, N. V. Churayev, B. I. A. Minkov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:964-967 Je '57.

SOIL PHYSICS

Accumulation of roots and water-stable soil aggregates during cotton-grain rotations. D. Zaimanov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7:40-41 Ji '57.

Artificial development of soil structure. V. B. Gusev. Sots. sei'khoz. Us. 18 no. 6:71-73 Je '57.

Changes in the physical and chemical properties of virgin Chernozem soils during cultivation. A. A. D'akonova. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3:126-134 '57.

Scientific and research works on soil physics in the German Democratic Republic. V. N. Dimo. Pochvovedenie no. 6:116-118 Je '57.

SOIL PHYSICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil physics

SOIL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Germany, East; Kazakhstan; Tomsk)

Exchange of experience between Russian and Polish soil scientists and agrochemists. N. I. Gorbunov, IU. A. Potiakov. Pochvovedenie no. 6:118-119 Je '57.

SOIL SURVEYS

Application of aerial methods in soil science [with summary in English]. IU. A. Liverovskii. Pochvovedenie no. 6:1-10 Je '57.

SOIL TEMPERATURE see subdivision under Igarka District

SOILS see subdivision under Atkarsk District; Kalba Range, Kara-Kalpak; Kazakhstan; Leningrad Province; Moscow Province; Zeya-Iuroya Plain

SOILS—ANALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
Method of determining soil organic substances soluble in alcohol and benzol. V. P. Martynov. Pochvovedenie no. 5:100-101 My '57.

SOILS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soils

SOILS—CLASSIFICATION

More on basic methodological principles underlying the establishment of a genetic soil classification. V. G. Zolotarev. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:174-184 '57.

SOILS, FROZEN see Frozen ground

SOILS, PODZOLIC see Podzol

SOKOLDYNSKII, VLADISLAV SEMENOVICH, 1880-

The glory of those days has not ceased. I. Tsvet. Fizik. i sport 27 no. 6:28-29 '57.

- LOKOLOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1903-**
"Fizyknika" on vacation. Liudmila Kafanova. Zdorov'e 3 no 8 24 Ag '57
- SOLAR BATTERIES**
The results of tests on two experimental solar thermoelectric generators [with summary in English]. V. A. Balan. Vopr. tekh. i tekh. Teplenergetika 4 no. 6, 68-70 '57
Solving solar batteries as a source of power supply for artificial satellites. V. S. Vavilov and others. Uspehi nauki i tekhn. 123-129 S '57.
- SOLAR ENGINES**
Solar machinery. Zmina no. 9 23 S '56.
- SOLAR HEATING**
(see also subdivision under Egypt)
First solar electric power plant. Rad zhizn. 11 no. 9:32 S '55
- SOLAR RADIATION**
(see also subdivision under Tiflis)
Akademiya nauk SSSR. [Physics of solar corpuscular fluxes and their effect on the upper atmosphere of the earth, proceedings of a conference of the Commission for solar research] Fizika solnachnykh korpuskulyarnykh potokov i ikh vozdeystvie na verkhniyu atmosferu zemli, trudy konferentsii Komissii po issledovaniyu Solntsa 22-24 noyabrya 1955 g. Moskva, 1957 289 p.
Investigation of shortwave ultraviolet radiations emitted by the sun. S. L. Mandel'shtam, A. I. Efremov. Uspehi nauki i tekhn. 163-180 S '57
A simple method of calculating approximately the daily amounts of insolation of a horizontal surface in the case of a cloudless sky. M. S. Averkiev. Meteor. i gidrol. no 6:25-27 S '57.
- SOLAR SPECTRUM** see Spectrum, Solar
- SOLAR WATER HEATERS**
Investigations of convective losses on parabolic-cylindrical solar water heaters [with summary in English]. R. K. Khuniasarfa. Teplenergetika 4 no. 8:70-72 Ag '57
- SOLDER AND SOLDERING**
Arc welding and gas soldering of copper-nickel pipes. V. R. Abramovich, V. N. Timofeev. Svar. protzv. no. 11:25-28 N '56.
- SOLDIERS**
Competition among Communist Youth League members of the Armed Forces. G. I. Min. Mol. komm. 15 no 9: 98-100 S '57.
- SOLDIERS—RECREATION**
Day off in an engineer unit. A. Terekhov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9:42-43 S '57.
Soldiers come here with pleasure... N. Maklismova. Sov. voen. 38 no 18:19 S '56.
- SOLENNY LIMAN**
Kushakovskiy, L. N. [Solenny Liman Health Resort in Dnepropetrovsk Province] Likuvaniya mistsevis't' Sol'nnykh liman na Dnepropetrovshchyni. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovsk'e obl. vyd-vo, 1957. 47 p.
- SOLIDIFICATION**
Primary crystallization of the weld metal following automatic seam welding with flux. B. I. Kotov. Svar. protzv. no. 11:10-15 N '56.
Processes of solidification and heat loss during continuous casting. A. A. Skvortsov, A. D. Akimenko, K. P. Korotkov. Stal' 15 no. 10:883-890 O '56.
- SOLIDS**
M. M. Pavluchenko's reply to the criticism of his concepts of the mechanism of reactions of solids. B. V. Erofeev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:505-508 P '57
Prager, William, and Philip Gibson Hodge. [Theory of perfectly plastic solids. Translated from the English] Teoriya ideal'no-plasticheskikh tel. Peresod s angliiskogo N. A. Talitskikh. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 398 p.
[Theory of plasticity; a survey of recent achievements. Translated from the English] Teoriya plastichnosti; obzor sovremennykh issledovaniy. Peresod s angliiskogo N. A. Forsman. Pod red G. S. Shapiro. (RPB)
- SOLOMAKHA, TAT'IANA**
Immortality. L. Argulinskaya. Ogonek 35 no. 38:14 S '57.
- SOLONETZ SOILS** see subdivision under Kulunda Steppe
- SOLOUKHIN, VLADIMIR ALEKSEEVICH**
Lyrical invitation ("The grass of fire" verse) by Vladimir Soloukhin. Reviewed by A. Kovalenko. Ogonek 35 no. 43:13 O '57.
- SOLOV'EV, BORIS VIKTOROVICH, 1917-1957**
B. V. Solov'ev. Neftianik 2 no. 9:35 S '57.
- SOLOV'EV, ZINOVII PETROVICH, 1876-1928**
Sanitation statistics in Z. P. Solov'ev's research and in his organizational and practical activity. L. E. Pollakov. Gig i san. 22 no 8:41-51 Ag '57
- SOLUBLE FERMENTS** see Enzymes
- SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)**
Zdanovskii, A. B. [Kinetics of solution of natural salts in forced convection conditions] Kinetika rastvorenija prirodnykh soley v usloviyakh vynuzhdennoi konveksii Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry. 1956. 218 p. (Leningrad Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut galurghii, Trudy no. 33)
- SOLUTION, HEAT OF** see Heat of solution
- SOLVATION**
Thermodynamic properties of electrolytes in nonaqueous solutions. Part 3. The effect of solvation on the energy of ions at change in concentration [with summary in English]. N. A. Izmailov, E. F. Ivanova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no 2 424-431 F '57.
- SONGS**
Don't neglect good songs. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 8:37-38 Ag '57.
Evening of Soviet songs. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 8:38-39 Ag '57.
Garland of Volga songs. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 9: 22-29 S '57.
Repertory of songs. V. Sokolov. Klub 6 no. 5:22 My '57.
[Songs of our country] Pesni nashet rodiny. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 542 p.
- SONGS, FRENCH**
Songs of France. Foreword and translations by I. I. Ehrenburg. Moskva no. 3:39-49 '57.
- SONGS, UKRAINIAN**
Songs and romances by Ukrainian poets. Musli Bohuta'-kyi Ukraina no. 16:28 Ag '57.
- SONGS, WHITE RUSSIAN**
New songs for the anniversary. H. Zaharodni. Belarus' 24 no. 8:10 Ag '57
- SORREL**
Sorrel is healthful and tasty. M. I. Gushchina. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:10-11 Ag '57.
- SORTING DEVICES**
Automatic sorting of diamonds. A. M. Grimberg. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9:51 S '57.
Sorting fish. A. G. Dedkov, N. G. Golovisov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:34-37 S '57.
- SOSNOVAYA MAZA (SARATOV PROVINCE)—SOCIAL CONDITIONS**
How the life of the village Sosnovaya Maza changed. I. Vostrikov. Mol. komm. 15 no 10:83-88 O '57.
- SOUL**
Does "the soul" exist? V. Bleikher. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 9:23 S '56.
- SOUND**
Methods of analyzing sound spectrograms of vowels [with summary in English]. L. A. Chistovich. Biofizika 2 no. 4:441-451 '57.
- SOUND—RECORDING AND REPRODUCING**
The all-purpose two-band stationary sound-reproducing apparatus 10-UDS-1 and 10-UDS-2. M. Volokitin. Kinetomekhanika no. 9:17-23 S '57.
- SOUND PICTURES** see Motion pictures, Talking
- SOUND WAVES**
Dispersion of sound in a Fermi liquid [with summary in English]. I. M. Khalatnikov, A. A. Abrikosov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:110-116 J1 '57.
- SOUTH KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE—ANABASIS (BOTANY)**
Conditions for the growth of Anabasis aphylla in some districts of South Kazakhstan Province. V. V. Flatau. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh SSR 6:270-283 '57.
- SOUTH KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE—COTTON—HARVESTING**
Organization of the machine harvesting of cotton on the "Pakhita-Aral" State Farm. V. Kulikov, M. Topada, A. Paradev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:40-46 S '57.
- SOUTH KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE—COTTON GROWING**
Defoliation of cotton before harvesting in South Kazakhstan Province. N. Ukhonov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9: 35-36 S '57.
- SOUTH KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE—KARAKUL SHEEP**
Future development of Karakul breeding on state farms of South Kazakhstan Province. Sh. M. Mukhlisulin. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:24 J1-Ag '57.
- SOUTH KOREA** see Korea, South
- SOUTHEAST ASIA COLLECTIVE DEFENSE TREATY**
New forms of an old colonialism ("S. F. A. C. O. An aggressive bloc of colonial powers") by I. I. Smirnov. V. Solov'ev. Reviewed by M. I. Khudina. Sov. voen. no 1:36-38 J1 '57
- SOUVENIRS (KEEPSAKES)** see subdivision under Moscow
- SOVIET**
(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
Dagot'kov, N. S. [Our experience in conducting operations of a rural soviet] Nash opyt provedeniya rabot v kollektivnykh Soveta. [Penza] Penzovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 13 p. (Biblioteka deputata soveta)
Diadushkin, I. A. [Everyday business of a rural soviet] Budni sel'skogo soveta. Stenderopol', Krynizdat, 1956 63 p. (DA)
How the Soviets became Bolsheviks in 1917. S. Kukuabkin. V. pom. polit. samoochr. no. 8:93-97 S '57.
New statute on the rural soviet. Polit. zhizn' no 10:51-54 S '57.
Recent developments in legislation. Sov. iust. no. 6:75 Ag '57.
What part do the deputies play in the preparation and conduct of sessions of the soviets? Gor. khoz. M. sk 31 no. 8:43-44 Ag '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—AMMONOIDEA**
Upper Carboniferous Ammonoides in Central Asia. V. E. Ruzhentsev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no 4:400-402 Jo '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—ANTIQUITIES**
A conference on the archaeology and ethnography of Central Asia. M. G. Vorob'eva. Sov. arkhool. no. 1:31n 321 '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—CORN (MAIZE)**
Planting corn in summer in irrigated areas of Central Asia. F. N. Kukenko. Kukuruz 2 no 8:30-31 Ag '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—COTTON GROWING**
Effect of prolonged use of fertilizers on the dynamics of the cotton crop under irrigation farming in Central Asia. N. P. Malinkin. Zemledolie 6 no. 6:59-65 S '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
Active creators of the new life. Sh. Rakhidov. Sov. voen. no. 1:25-27 J1 '57.
Garden of friendship. Mirza Turmud-zade. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45:17-19 N '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—FORAGE PLANTS**
Role of durva in establishing an ever normal food supply on cotton growing collective and state farms. A. K. Kadamov. Sov. sel'khoz. U. 18 no. 7:43-47 J1 '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—GRAIN MILLING**
Use every means for publicizing and introducing advanced technological practices. I. Saiganik. Muk.-etov. prom. 23 no. 9:32-3 of cover Jo '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—HISTORY**
Joint scientific session on the history of the peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan during the epoch of socialism. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 8:3-9 Jo '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—IRRIGATION**
Water-supply engineering: figures and facts. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9:3-5 S '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—ORE DEPOSITS**
Specific features of high-mountain mining in Central Asia and Kazakhstan. I. Z. Lyusenko. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6:33-40 Jo '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA**
To our friends in Central Asia. Liu K'ia-jin. Nar. Kit. no. 10:27-29 Ag '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921**
For the role of the Soviets. S. Zhanushev. Lit. Khiz. no. 3:96-101 My-Je '57.
The October Revolution and victory of socialism in Central Asia and Kazakhstan; joint scientific session in Alma-Ata. G. P. Makarova, V. K. Savos'ko. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:61-64 Ag '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—SCROLLS (DECORATIVE DESIGN)**
Ancient scroll albums with representations of architectural ornament. M. S. Andreev. Izv. Old. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10:125-130 '56.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—SHEEP—DISEASES AND PFST**
Lameness in sheep and its control. V. M. Mironov. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 4:62 J1-Ag '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—WEEVILS**
Distinctive larval characters of some weevils injurious to sugar beets in Central Asia and Kazakhstan [with summary in English]. I. U. N. Brunner. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:1031-1038 J1 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—AGRICULTURE

Development of agriculture in the Far East. N. Anisimov, B. Synynys. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5, 36-45 J1-Ag '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—BEE CULTURE

Bee culture in the Far East. K. I. Golovina. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9, 5-10 S '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—CORN (MAIZE)

Growing soybean and corn mixtures in the Far East. A. Novak, F. Platonov. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 8, 18-20 Ag '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

"The Far East." Vokrug sveta no. 10, 28-29 O '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—EDUCATION—HISTORY

Educational progress in the Soviet Far East in 1920-1922. E. N. Polovinchuk. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9, 95-102 S '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—SALMON

Efficient methods of producing slightly salted salmon. I. V. Kizevter. Ryb'khoz. 33 no. 9, 26-33 S '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—SOYBEAN

Growing soybean and corn mixtures in the Far East. A. Novak, F. Platonov. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 8, 18-20 Ag '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

First steps in the development of secondary specialized education in the Far East. M. S. Kuznetsov. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10, 5-8 O '57.

SOVIET UNION see Russia

SOWING

Cultivation principles of hill checkrowing [with summaries in English and German]. G. B. Neiman. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8, 67-73 Ag '57.

Methods of sowing winter wheat. F. K. Tikhomirov. Zemledelie 6 no. 8, 89-91 Ag '57.

New method for sowing grain crops. L. M. Sukonnik. Zemledelie 5 no. 9, 75-78 S '57.

Sowing grain in hills on irrigated land. N. G. Minanikov. Zemledelie 5 no. 8, 72-75 Ag '57.

SOWS

Early partial and total castration of roosters, turkey cocks and gilts. M. N. Kirillov, A. A. Pozhidayev, A. I. Frolov. Veterinarnia 34 no. 8, 61 Ag '57.

Morphological characteristics of the mammary glands in sows. B. S. Krok. Sots. tvar. 28 no. 9, 62 S '57.

SOYBEAN see subdivision under Kherson Province, Soviet Far East

SOYBEAN FLOUR

Production of soybean flour from edible oilcake and meal. Z. D. Zhiatovich. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 8, 3-5 Ag '52.

SOYBEAN OIL

Complex purification of soybean oil with recovery of a phosphatide concentrate. A. I. Skipin, S. S. Ermolin, K. P. Shcherbina. Masl. zhir. prom. 17 no. 1, 4-8 Ja '52.

Elimination of off-flavor in soybean oil. Effect of processing on the content of metallic impurities in soybean oil (from "Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society," 29 no. 2, 1952). A. M. Iasnyi. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 12, 27 D '52.

SOZH RIVER—DESMANS

Unusual passengers. Vitali Vol'zki. Belarus' 14 no. 8, 27 Ag '57.

SPACE AND TIME

The concept of space, quantum mechanics and reality. A. Einstein. Vop. filos. no. 9, 123-130 '57.

The hypothesis of the interrelation of time and space. R. A. Aronov. Vop. filos. no. 3, 80-92 '57.

SPACE FLIGHT

Exploration of cosmic space. IU, Priborostroyev. Oktjabr' 34 no. 9, 186-187 S '57.

SPACE PERCEPTION

Influence of physical training on the exactness of judging spatial movements. A. I. Vasilina. Dokl. APN no. 2, 151-153 '57.

SPACE STATIONS

"Artificial earth's satellite." Reviewed by A. Bulanov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9, 38-39 S '57.

At the gates of cosmos. A. Kasatkin. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8, 19-21 Ag '57.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

Degeneration on passing from a discrete spectrum to a continuous one and transition from quantum mechanics to classical mechanics. V. P. Maslov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 957-960 Je '57.

Motions in Riemann V_4 spaces. G. I. Kruchkovich. Mat. sbor. 41 no. 2, 195-220 F '57.

On a class of continuous mappings of some ω -dimensional sets. S. S. Ryshkov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 961-963 Je '57.

On surfaces V_n with multidimensional isotropic conjugated directions in spaces R_n or S_n . IU G. Lumiste. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4, 702-705 Je '57.

Weyl spaces including a projective system of paths. N. M. Pisareva. Mat. sbor. 41 no. 2, 231-239 F '57.

Zubov, V. I. [A. M. Liapunov's methods and their application] Metody A. M. Liapunova i ikh primeneniye. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 240 p.

SPAIN—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939

Be vigilant, people! ("Spanish diary" by Mikhail Kol'tsov. Reviewed by B. Galanov). Novyi mir 33 no. 9, 265-268 S '57.

SPAIN—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939—FOREIGN PARTICIPATION

"The Spanish wind" by Boris Smirnov. Reviewed by P. P. Pigorev. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5, 88-89 Aly '57.

SPAIN—YOUTH

Spanish youth of today. H. G. Mezegei. Mol. mira no. 5, 20-21 '57.

SPANISH AMERICA see Latin America

SPANISH LANGUAGE—PHONOLOGY

"Spanish phonology" [in Spanish] by Emilio Alarcos Lloach. Reviewed by R. M. Trumkina. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3, 149-150 My-Je '57.

SPARK, ELECTRIC see Electric spark

SPATULA

Metal spatula for spreading material on agar. I. E. Gugnacyev. Lab. delo 3 no. 3, 55-56 My-Je '57.

SPECIES, ORIGIN OF see Origin of species

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

Density characteristics of rocks in the cross section of the eastern edge of the Russian Platform. I. S. Ogarinov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6, 39-49 '57.

Determining water content and specific gravity of honey. K. I. Kerimov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9, 33-34 S '57.

SPECIFIC HEAT see Heat capacity

SPECTROGRAPH

Apparatus for spectrum analysis. L. G. Gnilev. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9, 52 S '57.

Spectrographic slide with steel ring-type guides. I. M. Ivantsov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3, 109-110 My-Je '57.

SPECTROMETER

Interference-graphic technique for calibrating infrared prism spectrometers. M. P. Lisitsa, V. N. Malinko. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3, 204-208 S '57.

Vacuum grating spectrometer for the 0.7-3 μ spectral range. B. S. Neporent and others. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 3, 269-293 S '57.

SPECTROMETRY

A new principle in spectrometry. N. G. Bakshiev. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6, 810-810 Je '57.

SPECTROPHOTOMETER

Apparatus for cytospectrophotometry. N. V. Korolev, L. S. Agroskin. Biofizika 2 no. 4, 513-517 '57.

Automatic recording spectrophotometers. M. Sh. Kapnik. Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 83-88 S-O '57.

Photoelectric spectrophotometer for rapid recording of solar spectrum. G. F. Sitnik. Astron. tsir. no. 17, 10-13 Ap '57.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Color contrasts on the moon's surface in visible regions of the spectrum. V. G. Teifol'. Astron. tsir. no. 17, 8-10 Ap '57.

Photometric investigation of energy distribution in the continuous solar spectrum in absolute units [with summary in English]. E. A. Makarova. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4, 539-556 J1-Ag '57.

Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction between methylene blue and copper chlorides in aqueous solutions. A. A. Kachan. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3, 325-332 '57.

SPECTROSCOPE

Instruments for obtaining Raman spectra of gaseous substances. V. I. Tiulin, V. M. Tatevskii. Opt. i spekt. 2 no. 6, 820-821 Je '57.

SPECTRUM, SOLAR

Observing infrared coronal lines 10747 Å and 10798 Å [with summary in French]. M. N. Gnevysheva, R. S. Gnevysheva, V. G. Kurt. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4, 571-574 J1-Ag '57.

Photoelectric spectrophotometer for rapid recording of solar spectrum. G. F. Sitnik. Astron. tsir. no. 17, 10-13 Ap '57.

Photometric investigation of energy distribution in the continuous solar spectrum in absolute units [with summary in English]. E. A. Makarova. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4, 539-556 J1-Ag '57.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Symposium on spectroscopy in Chicago. S. L. Mandel'shtam, A. R. Striganov. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8, 60-62 Ag '57.

Zaidel', A. N., A. A. Petrov, and G. V. Veinberg. [Spectral-isotope method of determining hydrogen in metals] Spektral'no-izotopnyi metod opredeleniya vodoroda v metallakh [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957 104 p.

SPEECH

Electrophysiological investigations of the speech mechanisms of mental activity. A. N. Sokolov. Dokl. APN no. 1, 93-97 '57.

Relations between word and image in the appraisal of a game situation. R. S. Abelskaya. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4, 80-89 J1-Ag '57.

Role of speech in the child's intellectual development. A. A. Ljubinskaya. Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts 112 3-31 '55.

Role of the verbal designation of a perceived object. L. Tarabrina, I. Khokhacheva. Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gerts. 112, 171-173 '55.

Some peculiarities in the semantic structure of words and the grammatical structure of speech in individuals affected by sensorial aphasia. D. S. Bein. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4, 90-102 J1-Ag '57.

Spirova, L. F. [Characteristics of sound analysis in children with speech defects] Oboznenosti zvukovogo analiza u detei s nedostatkami rechi. Pod red. R. E. Levinol. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 53 p.

SPIERANSKI, BORIS FEDOROVICH, 1885-1957

B. F. Spieranski; obituary. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3, 138-139 '57.

SPERMATOZOA

Proof of the possibility of keeping mammal spermatozoa in a dried state. N. P. Ushchenko. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 6, 37-40 '57.

SPHALERITE

Effect of increased amounts of frothing agents on the flotation of pyrrhotite and sphalerite. I. N. Plaksin, G. N. Khazhinskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5, 1084-1086 Je '57.

SPIES see subdivision under Turkey

SPINAL CORD

Materials on the embryonic development of the spinal cord. L. S. Gol'din. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16, 215-234 '49.

Relations of the spinal centers of various muscles. IU, E. Mandel'shtam. Trudy LSGMI 29, 74-78 '50.

Some stages in the embryonic development of the thoracic segment of the spinal cord in man. A. S. Ionov. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16, 204-215 '49.

SPINAL NERVES see Nerves, Spinal

SPINDLE TREE see subdivision under Irkut Valley

SPINNING

Kovner, S. S. [Mathematical methods of studying the movement of fibers in the process of drafting] Matematicheskie metody issledovaniya dvizheniya volokon v protseesse vytyagivaniia. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoi promyshl., 1957. 279 p.

SPINNING MACHINERY

Redesigning old spinning machines. G. D. Liozinskii. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9, 46-47 Ag '57.

SPINNING MACHINERY—VIBRATION

Vibration in spinning machine runways. E. D. Mizonov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8, 26-27 Ag '57.

SPIRIDON-SAVVA, Monk, fl. 10th cent

Some sources of the "Epistle" of Spiridon-Savva. R. P. Dmitrieva. Trudy ODRL 13, 440-445 '57.

SPIRIDOV, GRIGORII ANDREEVICH

Unga, Evgenii. [Admiral Spiridov; a brief account of his life and work] Admiral Spiridov; kratkii ocherk zhizni i deiatel'nosti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obr. SSSR, 1957. 118 p.

SPIITSBERGEN—METEOROLOGY

To the north and to the tropics, two expeditions of Polish scientists. B. Szadek. Vokrug sveta no. 12, 43-48 D '56.

SPIITZY, HANS, 1872-1950

In memory of Hans Spitzzy. A. P. Blezin'. Ortop., travm. i protez. 18 no. 3, 90 My-Je '57.

SPLEEN

Role of the spleen in water metabolism. B. Kh. Bakhilozina. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8, 771-776 Ag '57.

SPONGOLITE

Spongolite is a natural filler for lightweight concrete. N. Z. Volkov, V. G. Smertuk, V. S. Popov. Shakht. stroit. no. 8, 30 Ag '57.

SPORTS

(see also subdivision under China; Kiev, Moscow; Shakhty; Uzbekistan; Vietnam; White Russia)

An accounting of friendship. V. Vasil'ev. Univel' 3 no. 9, 74-76 S '57.

- STEEL—METALLURGY (Continued)**
Effect of production methods and the composition of compound deoxidizers on the properties of steel. S. N. Gulubev. Shor Inst. stali no. 35 298-309 '57.
Effect of treating the molten metal by neutral gases on changes in the properties of steel. G. N. Chis, N. N. Hunkin. Shor Inst. stali no. 35 239-270 '57.
Oxidation of molten steel during and after removal from the open hearth furnace. L. S. Gorokhov, I. F. Muchenkov. Stal' 16 no. 10 931-935 O '56.
Oxygens and problems of metallurgical processes. I. P. Bardin. V. S. Baku. Kishinev 10 no. 2 1-10 '57.
Reduction of rimmed metal in the ladle. K. A. Kataeva, D. F. Nagovitskiy, V. A. Lebedev. Stal' 16 no. 12 1083-1035 D '56.
Rites, V. S., and B. N. Katomin. [Continuous casting of steel] Nepreryvnaia razlivka stali. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudczervizdat, 1957. 81 p. (Novaya tekhnika i peredovye metody truda).
- STEEL—STANDARDS**
Basic standards for structural and machine steels. N. A. Shamin. Standartizatsiia no. 4 49-53 Je-Ag '57.
- STEEL—TESTING**
Investigating the cavitation and erosion resistance of the Jékhvua zinc coated and nitrided steel. I. N. Bogachuk and others. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9, 24-25 S '57.
Investigation of the effect of variable thermal stresses on the durability of steels [with summary in English]. A. V. Ratner. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10 73-77 O '57.
- STEEL—WELDING**
Resistance of weld joints in 20 and 30 KhMA steels. I. S. Livshits and others. Svar. proizv. no. 12-14-16 D '56.
- STEEL, STAINLESS**
Broaching stainless steels using an insufficient voltage asynchronous motor drive. V. T. Ermakov. Stal' 17 no. 8-12 Ag '57.
- STEEL, STAINLESS—METALLOGRAPHY**
Effect of metallurgical factors on the structure and mechanical properties of type 18-8 metal in built-up welding. V. S. Stroeve, I. N. Vornovskii. Svar. proizv. no. 11-15-19 N '56.
Properties of stainless chromium-nickel steel made with use of ferro-chromium containing not more than 0.03% of carbon. A. I. Akunin. Shor Inst. stali no. 35 310-319 '57.
- STEEL, STAINLESS—TESTING**
Properties of stainless chromium-nickel steel smelted in vacuum furnaces. V. M. Gubin. Shor Inst. stali no. 35 283-289 '57.
- STEEL, STRUCTURAL**
Economic advantages in the production of lightweight rolled sections. L. L. Zusman. Stal' 16 no. 12 1099-1103 D '56.
Technology of wide-flanged beam production. D. S. Turkin, M. M. Khrapov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83 77-88 '56.
- STEEL, STRUCTURAL—STANDARDS**
Establishing standards for hardenability of structural steels. L. N. Davydova. Standartizatsiia no. 4, 37-39 Je-Ag '57.
- STEEL ALLOYS**
Cast and forged collars for automatic couplings made of alloyed steel. N. N. In'shakov. Trudy TSNII MPS no. 130, 40-64 '57.
Investigation of the weldability of cast low-alloy steels. V. I. Klementov, N. N. In'shakov. Trudy TSNII MPS no. 130:109-128 '57.
Mechanical properties of cast low-alloy steel. N. N. In'shakov. Trudy TSNII MPS no. 130, 4-21 '57.
- STEEL CASTINGS**
Standardization of G13L steel equipment parts. G. I. Shandrenko, I. U. M. Ponomarev. Metallurg 2 no. 9: 37-39 S '57.
- STEEL INDUSTRY** see subdivision under Nova Huta, Poland; Stalino, Stalinsk
- STEEL INGOTS**
Some problems in the performance of soaking pits. I. N. Nevedomskaya. Shor Inst. stali no. 35:339-349 '57.
Use of exothermal mixtures and exothermal shrink-head castings to heat upper portion of an ingot (from "British Steelmaker" no. 1, 1957). R. Birman. Stal' 17 no. 8:718 Ag '57.
Using tagged atoms to study the penetration of feeder heads into the ingot. Stal' 16 no. 12:1130-1133 D '56.
- STEEL INGOTS—COOLING**
Processes of solidification and heat loss during continuous casting. A. A. Skvortsov, A. D. Aktimenko, K. P. Korotkov. Stal' 16 no. 10, 883-890 O '56.
- STEEL INGOTS—RESEARCH** see subdivision under Ural Mountain region
- STEEL PIPE** see Pipe, Steel
- STEELPILE—JACKS**
"Grapples" for climbing steel columns. G. I. Khov. Mosk. 25 no. 6 37 Je '51.
- STELLITE**
Machining stellite surfaces machine parts. A. D. Verzhinskaya, G. S. Andreev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 82:82-89 '57.
- STEL'MAKH, MYKHAILO PANASOVYCH**
On the threshold of new life ("Human blood isn't water; a novel" by Mykhailo Stel'makh. Reviewed by Ivan Svitlychnyi). Vitychyna 25 no. 9 198-202 S '57.
- STENCIL WORK** see subdivision under Riga
- STENDER, VLADIMIR VIL'GEL' MOVICH, 1897-**
Vladimir Vil'gel'movich Stender; on his 60th birthday and 36th anniversary of his scientific, civic, and pedagogical activities. M. T. Kozlovskii, G. Z. Kirilakov, L. N. Sheldudakov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 8, 99-103 Ag '57.
- STEPPE FLORA** see subdivision under Balkan region
- STEPPE**
The lakes of western Siberia and northern Kazakhstan and multisecular variability of moisture of the steppes. A. V. Shnitnikov. Trudy Lab. ozernov. 5, 5-63 '57.
- STEREOCHEMISTRY**
On the second edition of the Report of the Committee of the Section of Chemical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. "Status of the theory of chemical structure in organic chemistry." G. V. Chelintsev. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8 2308-2310 Ag '57.
The relation between the electronegativities of atoms and the valency electron bond charges. G. V. Bykov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 501-504 F '57.
X-ray structural analysis of organic compounds of various elements. Stereochemistry of ferrocene and its derivatives. I. U. T. Strachkov. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 8 2039-2049 Ag '57.
- STERILITY IN ANIMALS**
Eliminating sterility in cows. G. Barsukov, N. Koznov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:80-81 Ag '57.
New method for controlling sterility in cows. N. G. Belen'kii, V. A. Pavlov. Dokl. Akad. sol'khoz. 22 no. 8: 3 '57.
Therapeutic serum as a biological stimulant of sexual functions in sterile cows. N. G. Belen'kii, V. A. Pavlov. Veterinarlia 34 no. 8:86-70 Ag '57.
- STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS, 1850-1894**
Robert Louis Stevenson; verse. Translated from the English. Koster no. 7:30 JI '57.
- STILBENEDIOL**
Use of diethylstilbestrol in fattening cattle and its determination in meat. R. P. Mozgovala and others. Dokl. Akad. sol'khoz. 22 no. 8 6-12 '57.
- STIMULANTS**
The ergographic method of ascertaining the force of the excitatory process in man. V. I. Rozhdnestvenskii. Dokl. APN no. 1:129-131 '57.
Nervous system stimulants. E. S. Fel'dman. Zdorov'e 3 no. 9:5-6 S '57.
- STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING**
(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Estonia, Georgia, Germany, East; Kazakhstan, Kharkov Province, Kirovograd Province, Korma District, Latvia, Moldavia; Moscow Province, New Zealand; North Kazakhstan Province, Ovidopol' District, Poltava Province; Ryazan Province, Stalino Province; Stoln District, Tashkent Province, Transcarpathia, Ukraine; Vinitsa District; Vysotsk District; Zaporozh'ye Province; Zmiev District)
[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Sol'skoe khoziaistvo za rubezhom 3 no. 7 '57. 183 p.
(DA)
[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Sol'skoe khoziaistvo za rubezhom 3 no. 8 '57. 187 p.
(DA)
Borisenko, E. A. [Breeding farm animals] Razvedenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh. Izd. 2-oe, perer. 1 sokr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sol'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 439 p. (Uchebnyi i uchebnye posobia dlia vysshikh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii)
Carry out successfully wintering of livestock. Moloch. 1 mas. zhiv. 2 no. 10:1-4 O '57.
Clubs are struggling to develop stockbreeding. I. Zadorozhnyi. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 9, 35 S '57.
Corn as an important means of increasing the output of livestock products. Kukuruza 2 no. 7:1-3 JI '57.
Electric lighting on stockbreeding farms. M. M. Terpyto. Melk. sil'. hosp. 8 no. 9:20-21 S '57.
For 850 centners of milk and 115 centners of pork per 100 hectares of land. V. Bengerdavičius. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8, 24-25 Ag '57.
- Four hundred and thirty-two centners of milk and one hundred and one centner of meat per hundred hectares of farmland. I. R. Sahanov. Kukuruza 2 no. 11 4 f Ag '57.
From laggards to leaders. B. I. Ioskov, Sots. tvor. 13 no. 10:27-31 O '57.
From the history of the development of stockbreeding on state farms. A. Fedotov. Moloch. 1 mas. zhiv. 2 no. 10:5-10 O '57.
Great meat resources. K. T. Kondrat'ev. Nauka i pr. 7 no. 8:86-90 '57.
How to obtain 100 centners of meat and 400 centners of milk from each 100 hectares of land. S. V. Il'inskii. Sots. tvor. 20 no. 10:56-60 O '57.
How we are catching up with the United States. M. K. Ilev. Sov. Soluz. no. 9 22-23 '57.
In honor of a great international holiday. Sots. tvor. 13 no. 10:3-6 O '57.
Increase the production of agricultural products and assure profitable operation of every state farm. I. R. Khorokhin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8, 3-5 Ag '57.
Khushechov, N. S. [Catch up with the United States in per capita output of meat, butter, and milk in the near future; speech at the conference of agricultural workers of provinces and autonomous republics of the North-western R. S. F. S. R., in Leningrad May 23, 1957] V blizhaishe gody dognat! Soedinnenie Shtaty Ameriki po proizvodstvu masla, masla i moloka na dushu naseleniia; rochi na novoshechani razvitiia sel'skogo khoziaistva oblastei i avtonomnykh republik Severo-Zapadn. RSFSR v gorode Leningrad 22 maia 1957 goda. M. skva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 30 p.
Many thanks, Mikhail Gerasimovich. V. E. Stankevskii. Nauka i pr. 7 no. 8:20-23 '57.
Means of lowering the cost of production of livestock products. A. N. Erofeev, M. I. Tsyakov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7 38-30 JI '57.
Measures for increasing the output of livestock products discussed at the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. P. Khabukov. Moloch. 1 mas. zhiv. 2 no. 9 61-63 S '57.
Methodology for analyzing labor productivity in stockbreeding. P. I. Bugail. Sots. tvor. 20 no. 10:12-19 O '57.
Our plans for a sharp increase in meat and milk production. M. Annenko. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:2-3 Ag '57.
Our tasks in increasing the output of livestock products and the role of agricultural science. V. Matukovich. Eken. sol'khoz. 28 no. 5:3-10 JI-Ag '57.
Problems in increasing stockbreeding in the country and the role of agricultural science. V. V. Matskevich. Vest. sol'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8:3-23 Ag '57.
Produce a greater variety of good meat. P. N. Papkov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:10 JI '57.
Profitable livestock raising is impossible without a zootechnician. Belokon'. Nauka i pr. 7 no. 8:56-59 '57.
Provide plenty of feed and warmth in wintering livestock. Sots. tvor. 20 no. 9:3-6 S '57.
Recent development in agriculture and livestock raising. Sots. sol'khoz. Azarb. 6 no. 7:61-63 JI '57.
Ripe problems. V. P. Monachinin. Zhdavotvedenie 10 no. 8:95-96 Ag '57.
Sektorov, V. R., and I. A. I. Shofter. [Windmills on livestock farms] Vetrozlovye ustanovki na zhivotnovodcheskikh fermakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sol'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 70 p. (Peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khoziaistve) (DA)
Session of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences on problems in the development of animal husbandry. A. Kuz'michev. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:42-43 Ag '57.
Seven hundred centners of milk and 70 centners of meat per 100 hectares of land. A. A. Milekhin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 7:17-19 JI '57.
Sharp increase in meat and milk production. E. Chetysheva. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 8:4-5 Ag '57.
Stockbreeders' oral periodical. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 8:10-10 Ag '57.
These duties should not be combined. N. P. Chaikina. Nauka i pr. 7 no. 8:59 '57.
Trubnikov, N. P. [Economic efficacy of mechanizing work on collective farm stock sections] Ekonomicheskaia effektivnost' mekhanizatsii truda na zhivotnovodcheskikh fermakh kolchozov. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Belorusskoi SSR, 1957. 110 p.
Ways to increase meat production in the U.S.S.R. [with summaries in English and German]. N. F. Rostovtsev. Vest. sol'khoz. nauki 2 no. 8:24-40 Ag '57.
We'll catch up! M. Skorokhodov, I. Shakhimardanov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8:1-3 Ag '57.
We'll keep our word. S. K. Korotkov. Sol'khoz. Povol. 1 no. 7:9-13 JI '57.
What was planned will be done. V. A. Barinov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8:26 Ag '57.
With political information to the stockbreeders. N. V. Roblev. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 4:33-35 Ap '57.
- STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography—Stock and stockbreeding

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—HYGIENIC ASPECTS
Medical services for stockbreeders in Voronezh Province, I. P. Fiumenko, Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3 28-31 M 1 '57.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—RESEARCH see subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Kuban, Ukraine

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—STATISTICS
Improve the methods of keeping statistics in livestock raising ("Statistics in livestock raising" by A. M. Hrinak, Review by V. Sitapentokh), Ekon. sci'khor. 28 no. 5 117-121 J1-Ag '57.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—STUDY AND TEACHING
Organizing a brigade of students to study the work of a stockbreeding farm, L. I. Daminova, Politekhn. obuch. no. 9 36-42 S '57.
Practical work for students in stockbreeding on a collective farm near Moscow, A. M. Volkov, Politekhn. obuch. no. 8 41-43 Ag '57.
Practical work in the principles of stockbreeding for ninth grade students, N. P. Kazatskaya, Politekhn. obuch. no. 8 38-40 Ag '57.

STOCKHOLM—STATISTICS—CONGRESSES
International meeting of statisticians, V. Nemchinov, Nov. vren. 15 no. 38 17-19 S '57.

STOCKHOLM—TRANSURANUM ELEMENTS
The element 102, G. Z. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 265 S '57.

STOCKHOLM—WEATHER FORECASTING—CONGRESSES
International conference on numerical methods of prognoses, S. L. Belousov, Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9 59-59 S '57.

STOCKINGS see Hosiery

STOCKJUDGING
Simplified method for judging livestock, I. I. Klassen, Sois. tvar. 29 no. 10 38-41 O '57.

STOLIN DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
Fraternal friendship, I. Davyhara, Belarus' 14 no. 8 10 Ag '57.

STOMACH—EXPLORATION
Simultaneous gastric chromoscopy and gastroscopy, A. I. Trufanov, Vrach. delo no. 9 993 S '57.

STOMACH—INNERVATION
Part of the vegetative nervous system in unconditioned interoceptive exchange reflexes from the stomach [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], A. I. Karavaev, G. A. Guseinov, A. D. Dadashov, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8 121-131 S '57.

STOMACH—SECRETIONS
Gastric secretory activity in gastroesophagostomized dogs during simulated feeding following removal of cerebral hemispheres, A. A. Maikova, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8 793-800 Ag '57.

STOMATOLOGY
Second stomatological conference in the Ukraine, A. I. Marchenko, Stomatologin 36 no. 3 74-77 My-Je '57.

STONE AGE see subdivision under Armenia, Bozshevo; Europe, Georgia; Kostenki

STONE IMPLEMENTS see subdivision under Kara-Tau

STONECUTTING
Resistance to breaking of limestone during cutting, M. I. Gal'perin, V. D. Abegauz, Stroi. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 8 20-22 Ag '57.

STONEFLIES see subdivision under Trialet Range

STORAGE WAREHOUSES see Warehouses

STORES, DEPARTMENT see Department stores

STORMS
Kolobkov, N. V. [The atmosphere and its life] Vozdushnyy okyan i ego zhizn'. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 264 p.

STOVES, GAS
Answers to articles published in our journal, Gaz. prom. no. 8 18-20 Ag '57.

STRABO
Strabo's terminology [in Georgian with summary in Russian], T. S. Kaukhelishvili, Trudy Inst. ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2 181-200 '56.

STRAIN GAUGES
Certain errors in measuring the deformation of metalurgical equipment parts, A. A. Polezhnev, B. A. Morozov, [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 83 248-254 '56.
Instruments for investigating thermelastic properties of thin materials, E. M. Pavlov, Priborostroenie no. 3 26-27 '57.
Results of testing fabric tension produced by expansion rollers, A. M. Bystrov, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8 36-40 Ag '57.

Utilizing highly sensitive strain gauge loops for registration of wave parameters in the surf zone, A. P. Keatner, Trudy Okean. kom. 2 126-128 '57.

STRAINS AND STRESSES
Determining flexural stresses in layered rubberized conveyor belts, E. G. Glukharev, Stroi. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 8 33-34 Ag '57.
Dynamics of heavily loaded elastic-plastic wire ropes of variable length on deep level lifts [with summary in English], I. U. S. Postol'nik, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 186-185 '57.
Experimental determination of stresses in the tightening of the stator and rotor parts of large electric machines, K. K. Namilokov, Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8 61-63 Ag '56.
Measuring deformations by means of an adjuster ring in the study of residual stresses according to the Zaks method, M. M. Kobrin, [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 85 198-213 '57.
On the calculation of setting stresses in machine parts [with summary in English], A. I. Ukhodchikov, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 202-208 '57.
Problem and method of calculating working stresses during pressing and drawing, L. L. Perlín, [Svet. met. 27 no. 1 62-70 Ja-F '54].
Residual stress is the principal reason for diameter changes in rods following cold drawing, M. M. Kobrin, Stal' 17 no. 8 754 Ag '57.
State of stress in infinite and semi-infinite elastic spaces due to the action of an instantaneous heat source [with summary in English], V. Novats'kiy, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 121-130 '57.
Work of dynamic bending, I. U. S. Bondarev, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 63-71 '57.

STRAINS AND STRESSES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Strains and stresses

STRATIGRAPHIC GEOLOGY see Geology, Stratigraphic

STRATOSPHERE see Atmosphere, Upper

STRAW
Physical and mechanical properties of chaff and oil meal, M. B. Rabinovich, Sel'khozmaschina no. 10 12-14 O '57.

STRAWBERRIES
(see also subdivision under Kiev District)
Planting strawberries by machinery, I. N. Shashkin, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 36-37 Ag '57.
Produce more strawberries, M. F. Kurenkov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 35-36 Ag '57.
Strawberry plots in the community garden, I. U. S. Lopukhov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 37-38 Ag '57.
Valuable crop, V. F. Zhukova, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 8 37 Ag '57.

STRAWBERRIES—VARIETIES
New strawberry varieties, A. A. H'inski, Sad i og. 95 no. 7 54-56 J1 '57.

STRAZHTSA, BULGARIA—AGRICULTURE
The ascending course of a Bulgarian village, A. Karalichev, Slavtane no. 9 26-28 S '57.

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY
Attack of a rifle company involving the forcing of a river from the march, tactical and drill exercises, A. Sorov, Voen. vest. 36 no. 8 14-19 Je '56.
Experience carrying out tactical-drill exercises in forcing rivers on the march, D. Koshelev, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9 8-12 S '57.
Party and political work in engineering units on river forcing exercises, N. Zabaluev, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9 13-15 S '57.
Problems in teaching the technique of stream crossing, N. Derzhitskii, Voen. vest. 36 no. 8 20-21 Je '56.

STREAM MEASUREMENTS
Frieden compensated a hydrometric rotator, P. N. Burtsev, Trudy GGI no. 64 30-40 '57.
Investigating the problem of life of rotators between calibrations, B. I. Balcer, Trudy GGI no. 64 41-45 '57.
Publicizing of investigation results on used model Zh-3 hydrometric rotators by the outrun method, G. M. Rimmar, Trudy GGI no. 64 50-59 '57.
Selecting a rational number of blades and a rational area of projection of the screw for the rotator, P. N. Burtsev, Trudy GGI no. 64 3-10 '57.
Studying the flow of water under conditions of timber drifting, M. I. Rukavishnikov, Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9 38-40 S '57.

STREAM MEASUREMENTS—GRAPHIC METHODS
Studying the stability of calibrated curves of the rotators Zh-3 and VZhM-3, P. N. Burtsev, Trudy GGI no. 64 24-35 '57.

STREET-CLEANING MACHINERY
Polkovskii, M. A., and B. B. Berezantsev, [Machines, mechanisms, and installations for cleaning cities; a catalog] Mashiny, mekhanizmy i sooruzheniya dlia sanitarnoi ochistki gorodov; katalog. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 113 p.

STREET LIGHTING
Experience using fluorescent lamps for municipal street lighting, I. A. B. Zilberblat, V. G. Korotkin, Svetotekhnika 3 no. 9 1-6 S '57.

STREET RAILWAYS—SWITCHES
Perfect design of an electric drive for mechanized street switches, M. I. Login, V. V. Ovchinnikov, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 8 36-37 Je '51.

STREETS see subdivision under Moscow

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS
Calculating complex (steel and reinforced concrete) bridges for vertical loading and strength of concrete, M. K. Borodich, Trudy BILZHT no. 1 130-139 '57.
Defense of dissertations at the Institutes of the Department of Technical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. in 1955 [with summary in English], O. I. Kul'man, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 235-236 '57.
From the editor's mailbox, Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8 78 S '57.
Kinematic method used in solving problems of stability and deformation strength of complex bar structures, N. K. Sultko, Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 209-223 '57.
Problems of limit equilibrium of rocks, L. B. Meshkova, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7 156-159 J1 '57.
Rubinin, M. V. [Manual on the practical study of the strength of materials] Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim zaniatiyam po soprotyvleniiu materialov, Izd. 3-e, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostr. otd. lit-ry, 1957. 603 p.
Some problems in the theory of crumbling, F. R. Ulinich, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6 65-93 '57.
Visual aids for the course on the strength of materials, A. V. Tausach, L. N. Naitsov, Sted. spets. obr. no. 12 21-28 N '56.

STREPTOCOCCUS LACTIS
Splitting of phosphoric esters by Str. lactis, S. I. Novykova, Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2 11-16 '56.
Studying lactase activity of Streptococcus lactis, Report No. 1, S. I. Novykova, Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2 29-33 '57.

STREPTOMYCIN
Effect of penicillin and streptomycin on the clinical and experimental development of perforative peritonitis, I. A. Alengoz, Vrach. delo no. 9 990-993 S '57.
Intramuscular injection of streptomycin and blood for treating tuberculosis, I. V. Movchan, Vrach. delo no. 9 993-995 S '57.
Penetration of streptomycin administered by various methods and the effect of nicotinic acid on its activity, N. L. Malanova, Vest. oft. 60 no. 4 10-12 J1-Ag '56.
Results of treating different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis with streptomycin and phthivazide combined with artificial pneumothorax, Sh. Z. Shukurov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 911-915 '57.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS see subdivision under Belgium, France, Germany, West; Iceland

STRIP MINING
(see also subdivision under Dzhezkazgan; Germany, East)
"Electric railroad transportation in strip mining" by V. N. Streluk, Reviewed by I. U. S. Goncharov, M. G. Potapov, Gor. zhur. no. 9 78-79 S '57.
Metal rod supports in open pit coal mining, A. P. Shchokov, Gor. zhur. no. 9 29-30 S '57.
New conveyor belt for strip mining, B. V. Faddeev, Ugol' 32 no. 8 41 Ag '57.
Tymovskii, L. G., and I. P. Grave, [Mine haulage] Kar'-ernyi transport. Moskva, Uglekhtzdat, 1957. 358 p.

STRONTIUM—ISOTOPES
Sr⁹⁰ content in the human organism (from "Science," 125, 3241, 1957), S. L. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 274-275 S '57.

STRONTIUM—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
Pathoanatomy of histereiosis which developed in rats following intraperitoneal injection of radioactive strontium, V. G. Pinchuk, Vrach. delo no. 9 987 S '57.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES
Correlations between the geometrical dimensions of frame sections made of thin-walled rods [with summary in English], P. I. Sorokin, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 2 170-185 '57.
Problems in the theory of elastic stability of frames, V. I. Tsatsakis, Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 230-252 '57.
Simple design of frames for deformations, N. L. Kuz'min, Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 495-510 '57.
Using the method of deformations in designing frames beyond elastic limit, G. I. Rozenblat, Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 209-314 '57.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES—VIBRATION
Using the generalized methods of fixed points for determining frequencies of natural vibrations of nonfree frames, M. O. Epstein, Izsl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7 63-85 '57.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY see Geology, Structural

STRUCTURAL STEEL see Steel, Structural

STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

Академія наук УРСР Інститут Строїт. мех.
[Studies in structural dynamics] Issledovaniya po dinamike stroitel'stva. Pod red. R. G. Forster. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inzh.-p. stroit. 1957. 182 p.

Design of structures having closed contours and with predetermined stresses. A. I. Vinogradov. Issl. po teor. i razr. no. 3 373-100 '57.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Students' committee in the school. Z. Mal'kova. Vopr. razv. inzh. 1-16 Ag '57.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Planning, calculation, and remanufacture of the work of rural students. Z. V. Karimov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 8 31-37 Ag '57.

Summer practical work in industry by students of a rural secondary school. I. A. Morozov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 8 26-30 Ag '57.

We worked on farms and in the field. Information. Zva. Sverdlova, P. I. Chaykovskaya. Biografika 33 no. 9 13 p '57.

STUDENT TEACHING see subdivision under Great Britain

STUDENTS

(see also subdivision under Krakow, Tartu, Estonia)

At the Youth World Festival: International Students' Club. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8 73 Ag '57.

Initiative of Moscow Power Engineering Institute. Vopr. inzh. 33 no. 22 2-3 N '56.

From the first to the tenth grade. K. M. Lisna. Rad. shkol. no. 2 72-76 Ag '57.

Studying the students in technical education. A. F. Pashin. Politekhn. obuch. no. 9 7-10 S '57.

STUDENTS—CONGRESSES

A friend, exchange of opinions. V. T. Sukhanova. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8 86-89 S '57.

International seminar of building and architectural students. Arkh. SSSR no. 7 72 '57.

International student seminars. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9 81-82 S '57.

STUDENTS—GRADING AND MARKING see Grading and marking (Students)

STUDENTS, FOREIGN see subdivision under China, Moscow

STUDENTS, KOREAN

My faithful friends. Yi Yŏn-sŏk. Mol. volkn. 24 no. 8: 26 Ag '57.

STUDIES, ORIENTAL see Oriental studies

STUDY, METHOD OF

The pupils' independent work with books. S. Tsvetkov. Nar. obr. no. 8 74-76 Ag '57.

ŠTUR, L'UDOVIT, 1815-1856

A cultural leader of Slovakia ("L'udovit Štur" by V. Matuša. Reviewed) Slaviane no. 9 60 S '57.

STURGEONS

(see also subdivision under Caspian Sea, Dnieper River; Northern Dvina River)

Morpho-physiological studies of the hatching gland in *Acipenser stellatus* at different incubation temperatures. G. M. Ignat'eva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1132-1135 Je '57.

Morpho-physiological studies of the hatching gland in *Huso huso* (L.) G. M. Ignat'eva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 908-911 Je '57.

STUTTGART—MUSIC HALLS

Unusual concert hall. Znan. sila 32 no. 5:50 My '57.

STYLE, LITERARY

The art of writers ("Essays on the art of writers" by Mikhail Shkerin. Reviewed by V. Galin) Ogonek 35 no. 41 19 Q '57.

STYRENE

Conditions for the intensification of the polymerization of styrene with concurrent production of polymers with previously determined characteristics. S. M. Arbutin, A. N. Levin. Khim. prom. no. 4:193-201 Je '57.

Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Part 10: Mechanism of the inhibiting effect of polyphenols and aromatic amines on the process of styrene polymerization. B. A. Dolgoplosk, D. Sh. Korotkina. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8: 2226-2232 Ag '57.

Synthesis and polymerization of methoxy-substituted (in the ring) styrenes. Part 1. Synthesis and polymerization of monomethoxystyrenes. N. P. Zapevalova, M. M. Koton. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8 2138-2142 Ag '57.

Synthesis and polymerization of methoxy-substituted (in the ring) styrenes. Part 2. Synthesis and polymerization of dimethoxystyrenes. N. P. Zapevalova, M. M. Koton. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8 2142-2145 Ag '57.

SUBMARINE BOATS

(see also subdivision under Black Sea)

Across two oceans and six seas. V. Vinokurov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 14 15-17 Ji '57.

Chugrov, M. K. [Soviet submariners] Sovetskije podvodniki. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 102 p.

SUBMARINE DIVING see Diving, Submarine

SUBMARINE WELDING AND CUTTING see Underwater welding and cutting

SUBSIDENCES (EARTH MOVEMENTS)

Evidence of rock pressure in vertical mine shafts. G. A. Krupennikov. Shakht. stol. no. 8:8-12 Ag '57.

SUBSTATIONS, ELECTRIC see Electric substations

SUBSTITUTES FOR METALS see Metals, Substitutes for

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

Bunikov, P. T. [Do vigilant!] Budite bilitel'ny! Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 116 p.

SUBWAYS see subdivision under Leningrad; Moscow, Paris

SUBWAYS—ROLLING STOCK

Fedorov, G. V., S. M. Mizikov, and D. V. Sergeev. [Subway rolling stock; type D cars] Podvizhnoi sostav metropolitenyagony tipa D. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 251 p.

SUCCINIMIDE

Initiated bromination of certain phenol and thiophene ethers by N-bromosuccinimide. K. A. Kornov, L. A. Koiubinskaya. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3 341-343 '57.

SUDAN

Riabnov, I. I. Sudan. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 38 p. (Ukrayn. m.)

SUDAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Inside Africa. Nikolai Drachinskii. Ogonek 35 no. 32: 22-25 Ag '57.

Inside Africa. Nikolai Drachinskii. Ogonek 35 no. 34: 17-20 Ag '57.

Land of the bountiful Nile. G. N. Goroshkova. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 9 46 S '57.

SUDAN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Public figures of Sudan in Moscow. Ogonek 35 no. 30: 27 S '57.

SUDZILOVSKI, NIKOLAI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1850-1930. Russian doctor in the Hawaiian senate. A. Silin. Sib. ogni 36 no. 4 179-181 Ji-Ag '57.

SUEZ CANAL

The problem of supertankers and the Suez Canal. R. Andragan. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1 110-111 Ji '57.

SUGAR

Brief news. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8:47 Ag '57.

SUGAR BEET BREEDING

Sugar beet breeding and seed production in the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years. A. L. Mazlumov. Agrobiologiya no. 4 3-13 Ji-Ag '57.

SUGAR BEETS

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory, Krasnodar Territory, Lysytsin (Kiev Province), Ukraine; White Russia)

Characteristics of growth and qualitative indices of the sugar beet root under conditions of new cultivation practices. L. G. Dobrunov, N. E. Bukreeva. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR 5:210-220 '57.

Effect of benzene hexachloride on sugar beet yield as related to soil structure. S. A. Perrin. Dokl. Akad. nauch. 22 no. 6:27-29 '57.

Effect of sodium and calcium nitrates on sugar beet yields. P. A. Baranov, D. A. Koren'kov. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7:26-32 Ji '57.

Ensilage of beet tops. A. A. Berezovskii. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8:19-21 Ag '57.

Fall plowing is of utmost importance in obtaining high crop yields. A. N. Mel'nicuk. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8: 1-6 Ag '57.

The increase of crop yields is based on correct crop rotations. A. I. Boyunovskii and others. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8:22-27 Ag '57.

Labor glory. M. Ereemeeva. Krest'ianka 36 no. 9:8-8 S '57.

Mako fuller use of beet tops. F. Sergeev. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 3:15-16 Ag '57.

Masters of getting high sugar beet yields. P. Zubchenko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:98-100 Ag '57.

Modern methods win. Arslanbek Karagayev. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8:7-11 Ag '57.

Our experience in introducing crop rotations which include sugar beets. L. F. Kuz'minichuk. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8:31-34 Ag '57.

Progressive farms in central provinces of the Chernoz. region. M. E. Karpenko. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7:11-12 Ji '57.

Ratio of nutrients in principal fertilizers applied to cultivated sugar beet fields. F. K. Demchenko, I. L. Matynovich. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8:78-81 Ag '57.

Slubble plowing is an important measure for increasing sugar beet yields. A. N. Mel'nicuk. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7:42-44 Ji '57.

Sugar beet tops are a valuable feed. T. V. Gorb. Sov. tvor. 20 no. 9 10-11 S '57.

Various nitrogen fertilizers for sugar beets under different soil and climatic conditions [with summary in English]. I. G. Bozhentvenskii. Pechevanichuk. 76-83 My '57.

SUGAR BELTS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Distinctive latent characters of some weevils typical to sugar beets in Central Asia and Kazakhstan [with summary in English]. U. N. Bannan. Zhur. zhivot. no. 7 1041-1048 Ji '57.

Recent experiments in dusting sugar beet fields. G. K. Kulkova. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7:40-47 Ji '57.

SUGAR BEETS—EXHIBITION

Exhibit of sugar beet growing in the "Sugar" pavilion. M. N. Elagin. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7:5-8 Ji '57.

Sugar beet exhibits in pavilions of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8:13-14 Ag '57.

SUGAR BEETS—HARVESTING

Competition of combine operators. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8:12-14 Ag '57.

Dmitrii Ivanovskii pledged himself to harvest 100 hectares of sugar beets. V. I. Ponomarev. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7:1-4 Ji '57.

Get prepared in good time for the sugar beet harvest. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7:1-4 Ji '57.

Getting ready for harvesting. A. L. Kazarkinov. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7:22-25 Ji '57.

How we shall harvest. V. N. Chalt'nev. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8:13-16 Ag '57.

Hundred hectares to each harvesting unit. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 8:14 Ag '57.

Possibilities for increasing the yield of sugar beets during harvesting. A. G. Gurnush. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:56-60 Ag '57.

SKP-2 beet harvester in isolated and wet areas. F. Alekseev, A. Repchinskii. MTS. 17 no. 9:28-30 '57.

We pledge ourselves to harvest 215 hectares of sugar beets per season. I. A. P. Ishchenko. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 7:33-37 Ji '57.

SUGAR BEETS—TRANSPORTATION

Duties of driver Grigorchin. Sakh. svekla 3 no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

SUGAR IN THE BODY

Rating methods for a quantitative determination of sugar in the urine. G. F. Linsk. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:52-54 My '57.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

Control methods in sugar production. I. M. Litvak. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:80 Ag '57.

Treatment of beetroot juice by reduced quantities of lime and ionites. P. V. Golovin and others. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:397-399 '57.

SUGAR INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Andrianov, I. O. [Repair and installation of equipment in sugar beet factories] Remont i montazh oborudovaniya sakharskikh zavodov. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 414 p.

SUGAR OF MILK see Lactose

SUKACHEV, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1880-

Academician Vladimir Nikolayevich Sukachev and his scientific activity. N. E. Kabanov. Zemlevedenie 4:5-7 '57.

SUKACHEV, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1880-

BIBLIOGRAPHY see Sukachev, Vladimir Nikolayevich, 1880-

SUKHUMI—MONKEYS

On "Trapeze" Mountain. G. Kondakov. Iuz. nat. no. 8: 31-32 S '57.

SULFAMIDE

Acylation of arylsulfamides and N,N-dichlorarylsulfamides by anhydrides of fatty acids. A. E. Krasov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:344-347 '57.

Reactions of 8,10-dihydroanthracene with Aryl sulfamides. A. E. Krasov, M. S. Rovinskii. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8: 2174-2177 Ag '57.

SULFANILAMIDE

Aethazolum for the treatment of rabies in dogs. Z. I. Ryzh. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:53-54 Ag '57.

- SULFANILAMIDE (Continued)**
Using tungstophosphoric acid for the quantitative determination of sulfanilamide preparations. Khon En. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:20-33 Ji-Ag '57.
- SULFATES**
Removable rabbits for stirrers of sulfate ovens. S. V. Lozovoi. Khim. prom. no. 4:244 Je '57.
Using hyposulfite for treating creolin poisoning in animals. P. P. Golshenkov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7: 73-74 Ji '57.
- SULFATHIAZOLE**
Sulfathiazole sodium in the control of coccidiosis in poultry. P. A. Bittukov. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:48-50 Ag '57.
- SULFENYL CHLORIDES**
Reaction of trithiate with sulfonyl chlorides. K. A. Petrov. G. A. Sokol'ski. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 6:2009-2100 Ag '57.
- SULFONAMIDES**
Drugs for preventing the principle complications from measles under rural condition. D. M. Tsol. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:121-122 Je '57.
- SULFONIC ACID**
Effect of inorganic acid chlorides on arylsulfonic acids. A general method for the production of anhydrides from reactions of arylsulfonic acids with P_2O_5 . V. O. Lukashevich. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5: 1025-1028 Je '57.
On the antituberculous activity of thiosulfonic acid esters. B. G. Boldyrev, T. S. Ginzburg, R. O. Drabkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1014-1016 Je '57.
- SULFUR—ISOTOPES**
Isotopic exchange of sulfur in polythionates. V. A. Lunenok-Burmakina, I. P. Yakova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:303-305 '57.
- SULFUR COMPOUNDS**
Isomorphism among sulfosalt minerals. Ivan Kostov. Zap. Vs. min. ob-va 80 no. 3:336-342 '57.
- SULFUR METABOLISM**
Features of the metabolism of inorganic sulfur in finewealed and fat-tailed sheep. A. L. Paducheva, N. A. Denisenko. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:35-39 '57.
- SULFUR ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**
Chromatographic liberation of aromatic hydrocarbons from their mixture with sulfur organic compounds. R. D. Obolentsev, B. V. Al'vazov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:803-806 Je '57.
- SULFURETED HYDROGEN** see Hydrogen sulfide
- SULFURIC ACID**
Granulation of dustlike materials with use of a strong solution of sulfuric acid. L. S. Gotskin, A. G. Batuk, P. P. Tsyb. Tsvet. met. 30 no. 7:23-25 Ji '57.
Lowering resistance in the contact chamber of a sulfuric acid plant. V. V. Sinavskii. Khim. prom. no. 4:243-Je '57.
- SULLIVAN, LOUIS HENRY, 1856-1924**
Sullivan, architectural philosopher [with English summary in insert]. Marjorie A. Yahraes, Maria K. Caland. Ameika no. 14:50-51 '57.
- SUMERIAN LANGUAGE**
The category of tense and substitution of ideograms in Sumerian [with summary in English]. V. V. Struve. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8:85-85 '57.
- SUMERIANS**
A historical study in ancient Sumer economy ("The governmental economy of ancient Sumer" by A. I. Tiumenev. Reviewed [in English] by D. Roder). Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 2:104-100 Mr-Ap '57.
- SUMERKIN, G. A.**
Our engineer. V. N. Chernyshev, V. I. Proskurin. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5:66-68 My '57.
- SUMMER RESORTS** see subdivision under Kiev Province
- SUMY—FOLK ART**
Artistic workshop at a house of the folk arts. F. Falitsovych. Sois. kul't. 11 no. 9:24 S '57.
- SUMY PROVINCE—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE**
Enlarge automotive transport units in rural districts. N. Bondarenko. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8:29 Ag '57.
- SUN**
Our diurnal star. L. Golemba. Vokrug sveta no. 12:24-27 D '58.
"Solar physics" by A. B. Severnyi. Reviewed by V. P. Vinogradov. Priroda 46 no. 8:118-119 Ag '57.
- SUN—CORONA**
Model of the inner corona based on radio data [with summary in English]. B. N. Panovkin. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:505-515 Ji-Ag '57.
- Observing infrared coronal lines 107.47 Å and 1079.8 Å [with summary in French]. M. N. Gnevysheva, V. G. Kurt. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:671-674 Ji-Ag '57.
- SUN—OBSERVATIONS**
Observations of the solar photosphere and chromosphere at the Kiev Astronomical Observatory in 1942-1945. M. I. Zel'dman, L. N. Zemanek, A. N. Sergeeva. Trudy KAO 1:81-300 '58.
- SUN—RADIATION** see Solar radiation
- SUN—ROTATION**
Rotation of the sun during the 1933-1944 cycle. E. L. Shodor. Astron. tsir. no. 17:8 15 Mi '57.
- SUNFLOWER SEED**
Evaluating the quality of sunflower seeds on the basis of oil content. N. N. Gid'ashteyn, V. P. Rzhikhin. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 10:4-7 O '52.
Firing cyclone furnaces with sunflower seed hulls. B. N. Prokhorov. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 8:22-25 Ag '52.
Processing unhulled and once-screened sunflower seeds. I. P. Kolpakov. Masl.-zhir. prom. 17 no. 11:23-24 N '52.
- SUNFLOWERS**
Experiment in increasing the effectiveness of sunflower pollination by bees. N. M. Kuremol. Pchelovodstvo 33 no. 9:42-48 S '57.
Merit of sunflower as feed. M. G. Bogatova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 6:15-21 '57.
Semina, V. G. [For high yields of sunflowers on large acreage] Za vysokiy urozhai kondashnykh na vel'ykh ploshekh [Kharkiv] Kharkivsk. obl. vyd-vo, 1955. 32 p.
(DA)
Sowing sunflower in late autumn. A. D. Kozlovskii. Zemledelo 5 no. 9:85-88 S '57.
- SUNSPOTS**
Approximate maximum of the current solar cycle No. 16. G. N. Rodionov. Astron. tsir. no. 17:8 15-Mr '57.
Flare of the comet 1955f and solar activity. A. M. Bakhariev. Astron. tsir. no. 17:8 15-Mr '57.
- SUPERCOOLING**
Freezing of drops in supercooled fog in an acoustic field. V. V. Bazilevich, N. P. Tverskoi. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8:1826-1829 Ag '57.
- SUPERHEATERS**
Work of metal in radiation steam superheaters. V. A. Varichev. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:11-14 Ji '57.
- SUPERSONIC AERODYNAMICS** see Aerodynamics, Supersonic
- SUPERSONIC WAVES** see Ultrasonic waves
- SUPOY VALLEY—AGRICULTURE**
Bringing floodlands in the Supoy Valley undercultivation. I. A. B. Balakshii. Mekh. stl. hosp. 8 no. 9:11-12 S '57.
- SUPPLIES, MEDICAL** see Medical supplies
- SUPRUN, STEPAN PAVLOVICH, 1907-**
A winged life ("S. P. Suprun, twice Hero of the Soviet Union" by S. Vishenkov. Reviewed by B. Smirnov). Kryl. rod. 8 no. 7:32 Ji '57.
- SURA RIVER—FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL**
Stratigraphy of the southwestern end of the Sura-Moksha upheaval based on Foraminifera data. V. A. Shokhina. Trudy VNIGM no. 5:41-48 '58.
- SURF RIDING**
On the "marine skating rink." Vokrug sveta no. 12: 61 D '56.
- SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**
Effect of surface-active additives on the vibrational grinding of cement. L. I. Edel'man, D. S. Seminskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:844-847 Je '57.
Effect of the detergent azolate on the oil-displacing efficiency of sea water. I. I. Korganov and others. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 9:21-34 S '57.
The nature of the action of surface active compounds in electrochemical processes. Part 2: The specific effect of adsorbed ionic layers [with summary in English]. M. A. Loshkarev, A. A. Kriukova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2: 452-460 F '57.
Paylov, P. P. [Using surface-active agents in oil extraction] Priimenenie poverkhnostno-aktivnykh veshchestv pri dobyche nefli. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo nefi, i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 40 p.
- SURFACES**
On surfaces V_0 with multidimensional isotropic conjugated directions in spaces R_N or S_N . Yu. G. Lumiste. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:702-705 Je '57.
- SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)**
Effect of various factors on the surface smoothness of machined iron. N. P. Golubov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8: 64-65 Ag '57.
Errors in the shape of cylindrical surfaces of workpieces in cross sections perpendicular to the axis. S. N. Solov'ev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8:57-61 Ag '57.
- OSMA, I. A.** [Obtaining plane parallel surfaces of high accuracy and purity] Poluchenie plosko-parallelnykh poverkhnostei vysokoi tochnosti i chistoty. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 24 p. (Peredovoi proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskiy opyt. Ser. 12, Shirokoye, polirovochnye i dovozlochnye raboty. No. T-55-102/4)
Purpose of surface smoothness of parts used in automobile engines. I. B. Gurvich, N. B. Beliakova, S. I. Krymov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9:33-40 S '57.
- SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)—TESTING**
New piezoelectric profilometers. V. A. Egorov, A. N. Kartasheva. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:15-16 S-O '57.
- SURGERY, OPERATIVE**
Bloodless surgery. M. G. Anan'ev. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9:10-12 S '57.
- SURGERY, PLASTIC** see subdivision under China
- SURGICAL OPERATIONS** see Operations, Surgical
- SURIKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH, 1848-1916**
A new encounter with Surikov. P. Lebedev. Ogonek 35 no. 32:26 Ag '57.
Slope surveying by means of a suspension compass with projecting telescope. P. P. Bastan. Gai. zhur. no. 9: 67-68 S '57.
- SUSLIKS**
(see also subdivision under West Kazakhstan Province)
Intergovernmental relationships of the lesser suslik (Citellus pygmaeus Pall.) [with summary in English]. O. A. Ivanov, I. A. Poliakov. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 4: 312-320 Ji-Ag '57.
- SUVOROV, ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH, 1729-1800**
Karav, G. N. [Suvorov and his "Science of conquering"; the problem of military instruction and the training of soldiers] Suvorov i ego nauka pobezhdai, k voprosu o voennom obucheni i vospitani volak. Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneni politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1956. 32 p.
- SVERDLOVSK—ART—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS**
Sverdlovsk Picture Gallery. A. Barhova. Ogonek 35 no. 35:9b Ag '57.
- SVERDLOVSK—MUSEUMS**
Museum lagging behind life. L. Davydov. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 7:43-45 Ji '57.
- SVERDLOVSK—STEAM POWER PLANTS—CONGRESSES**
Conference on construction and installation of steam power plants. G. O. Levit. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:94 Ji '57.
- SVERDLOVSK—TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
Students in Sverdlovsk. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 9:50-60 S '57.
- SVERDLOVSK PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES**
Ganshtak, V. I., and P. A. Zhukov. [Specialization and cooperation in industry; based on the example of industry in Sverdlovsk Province] Spetsializatsia i kooperirovanie v promyshlennosti na primere promyshlennosti Sverdlovskoi oblasti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 161 p.
- SVERDLOVSK PROVINCE—SEED INDUSTRY**
Cabbage seed production in Sverdlovsk Province. G. S. Lubenets. Sad i og. 95 no. 7:18-20 Ji '57.
- SWAMIDS**
(see also subdivision under Sysol'skiy District)
Testing the passability of bogs and marshy areas. M. Lazebnikov. Voen. - inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9:27-28 S '57.
- SWEAT GLANDS**
Types of structure of cutaneous sweat glands as it relates to judging the constitution of cattle and milk production. G. V. Krylov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 7:38-40 '57.
- SWEDEN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**
In Sweden. O. Buzynnyk. Zinina no. 8:16-16b S '56.
- SWEDEN—HISTORY**
"From Branting to Lenin; 1912-1916" [in Swedish] and "The years of the revolution, 1917-1921" [in Swedish] by Zeth Hoglund. Reviewed by S. M. Let. SSSR no. 1: 260-261 Mr-Ap '57.
- SWEDEN—METALLURGICAL PLANTS**
Using oxygen in metallurgical plants in Sweden. I. Murzin. Stal' 17 no. 8:765-767 Ag '57.
- SWEDEN—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTORS**
Swedish motion-picture projectors. Kinomekhanika 55 no. 4:3-43 '57.
- SWEDEN—ORTHOPEDIA**
Some data on the state of orthopedics and traumatology in Sweden. D. K. Iazykov, E. B. Lip'skii. Ortop. i travm. i protez. 18 no. 3:74-80 My-Je '57.
- SWEDEN—TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
Work training in the schools of Sweden. V. K. Fadin. Politekhn. obuch. no. 10:88-91 O '57.

SWEET CLOVER

Effect of various methods of harvesting on the quality of sweet clover seeds. K. S. Smirnov. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 8 13-26 Ag '57.

SWIFT GUM

History of the genus *Liquidambar* L. Z. I. Makarova. *Bot zhur.* 42 no. 8 1182-1195 Ag '57.

SWIMMING

Fluctuations in the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in young runners and swimmers under the physical strain of short performances. I. N. Gorshkova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 143-144 '57.

School in the water. Evg. Vasil'ev. *Smena* 33 no. 23: 22 D '56.

Use of measured holding of the breath in training swimmers. V. D. M. *Teoriya i praktika fiz. kul't.* 20 no. 9 677-684 '57.

SWIMMING POOLS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Operation of swimming pools. V. S. Kedrov. *Gor. khoz. Mosk.* 31 no. 7 27-29 JI '57.

SWINE

(see also subdivision under Chadyr-Lunga District; Chirpasy Province, Daugavpils District, Kozelsk District, Latvia, Rostov Province, Sakhalin, Siberia, Uzbekistan, Voronezh Province)

Bacon is a good product. M. F. Shetova. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 8 23-27 Ag '57.

Cost of pork production has been lowered by 40 percent. V. Ershov. *Kolkh. proizv.* 17 no. 7 25-26 JI '57.

Effect of Helen's therapeutic serum on the addition of weight to fattening hogs. N. B. I. Sirel'son, D. I. Rukardov, A. I. Derzheva. *Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz.* 22 no. 7 35-37 '57.

For 100 centners of pork per 100 hectares of arable land. P. N. Demkevich. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 8 32-34 Ag '57.

For successful completion of the task set by the party. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 8 1-4 Ag '57.

For 205 centners of meat per 100 hectares of farm land. M. G. Litvinov. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 7 9-12 JI '57.

Keeping swine in movable houses with attached runs. D. I. Chirkov. *Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz.* 22 no. 6 30 '57.

Let's help overtake the United States in the per capita production of meat. U. T. Shelegeda. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 9 8-10 '57.

Let's increase the production of bacon. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 9 1-3 '57.

Let's overtake the United States in the per capita production of meat, milk, and butter within the next few years. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 9 4 '57.

Let's produce 220 centners of pork per 100 hectares of arable land. S. G. Karnauschenko. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 8 29-32 Ag '57.

Life suggests utilization of all reserves. M. F. Chechulin. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 8 17-20 Ag '57.

[Lower the cost of producing a centner of pork.] Za deshevyi tsentner svininy. [Moskva] Moskovskii [?] 1957 222 p.

(DA)

Measures for rapid development of swine farming. P. E. Ladan. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 8 20-28 Ag '57.

Penicillin in the practice of swine farming. N. N. Kudin. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 7 33-34 JI '57.

Sikrkin, A. S. [Our work in the collective farm livestock section.] Nasha rabota na kolhoznoi ferme. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956 31 p.

(DA)

[The swine breeding farm.] Svinovodcheskaya ferma no. 9 '57.

(DA)

Swine fattening by field and garden brigades. K. P. Puzakov. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 8 20-23 Ag '57.

Tasks in the drive for increased production in livestock farming in our country and the role of agricultural sciences. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 8 5-7 Ag '57.

Twenty-three pigs from each sow. F. M. Mal'kov. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 7 71-72 JI '57.

Use of antibiotics in swine farming. B. P. Volkoplov and others. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 7 31-32 JI '57.

We are increasing the production of pork. K. A. Tkachuk, D. M. Vishnepol'skii. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 8 5-8 '57.

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Dobruysk District, Caucasus, Northern Germany, East, Kuban, Latvia, Plesk District)

Azotobacterin promotes the growth and fattening of swine. P. S. Popokhina. *Nauka ipered. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 8 17-18 '57.

Corn and alfalfa have become principal swine feeds. E. A. Viatkina. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 9 15-19 '57.

Effectiveness of feeding swine ensiled ear corn. I. T. Klyasenko. *Sots. tvar.* 29 no. 9 13-16 '57.

Effectiveness of using ear corn in swine farming from the point of view of animal science. N. A. Kovalenko. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 7 35-40 JI '57.

Ensilaging potatoes for swine. A. Rudakov. *Kolkh. proizv.* 17 no. 8 29 Ag '57.

Extend feeding swine in potato fields. N. A. D'achkov. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 8 28-29 Ag '57.

Fattening hogs on corn. G. P. Chuchko, A. A. Morozova. *Sots. tvar.* 29 no. 10 23-25 O '57.

Fattening hogs on growing potatoes. A. Rudakov. *Kolkh. proizv.* 17 no. 7 25 JI '57.

Fattening swine off cultivated pastures and potato fields. D. Novosel'tsev. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 8 49-53 Ag '57.

Feeding cracked corn and ear corn silage to pregnant and suckling sows. I. G. Briushinin. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 9 37-38 '57.

Feeding green corn tops to swine. A. Kudimova. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 9 42-43 '57.

Hogging off potato fields. K. Z. Budin. *Nauka ipered. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 8 8-9 '57.

Hogging off potato fields. N. A. D'achkov. *Kartofel'* 2 no. 4 40-44 JI-Ag '57.

Make proper use of cracked corn in fattening swine. I. M. Skiba. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 8 41-43 Ag '57.

Mechanically equipped field center for fattening hogs. L. Sh. Zherebcheva'skiy. *Sots. tvar.* 29 no. 9 52-53 '57.

Pasturing hogs on potatoes. F. T. Lysenko. *Sots. tvar.* 29 no. 9 32 '57.

Practice of feeding potatoes to hogs in the field. I. Polkoshnikov. *Kolkh. proizv.* 17 no. 7 26 JI '57.

Role of a cobalt excess in the formation of bones in swine. P. N. Korshakov. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 8: 70-75 Ag '57.

Silage for swine. M. Nagovitsayna. *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8 12-15 Ag '57.

Use of whole tankage in feeding pigs. A. I. Lagutina. *Sots. tvar.* 29 no. 9 44 '57.

Utilizing antibiotic production wastes as swine feed. M. V. Ezdakov. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 9 39-42 '57.

We will produce 120 centners of meat per hundred hectares of land. V. D. Barachuk. *Sots. tvar.* 29 no. 9 24-28 '57.

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

(DA)

SYMMETRIC FUNCTIONS

Algebras of complexes. A. A. Zykov. *Mat. sb.* 41 no. 2 150-176 F '57.

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM see Nervous system, Sympathetic

SYNCHROTRON

Linear theory of synchrotron oscillations. Part 2. Particle losses during the acceleration process and theory of tolerances. I. A. Gol'din, D. G. Kondakov. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 3 3-8 My-Je '57.

Wilson chambers and auxiliary equipment used for experiments in synchrotron radiation beams. A. G. Gerasimov and others. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 3 10-14 My-Je '57.

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

The telomerization reaction and new synthetic materials. Sh. A. Karapetian. *Priroda* 16 no. 8 66-68 Ag '57.

SYNTHETIC RUBBER see Rubber, Synthetic

SYPHYLLIS

Rating the modified method proposed by Nartalanov for active eradication of syphilis. Z. A. Iakubovich, M. I. Samosud. *Lob. delo* 3 no. 3 32-33 My-Je '57.

SYR DARYA DELTA—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Microrelief of "armored" hillocks in the delta of the Syr Darya. V. M. Novosel'tsev. *Vestn. AN Kazakh. SSR* 13 no. 5 88-92 My '57.

SYRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

False accusations. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40 60 O '57.

Hysteria on tape. A. Stroganov. *Mezhdunar. zhurn.* 130-139 '57.

SYRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Why we respect the Soviet Union. Khalid Azem. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 47, 3 O '57.

SYRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TURKEY

Enemies and friends of Syria. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42 17 O '57.

SYRIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

We shall be at the World Congress of Trade Unions. Omar Sobal. *Vsem. prof. dvizh.* no. 8 8 O '57.

SYRIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The clock of history. H. Hachkarov. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 42 20-22 O '57.

Strength of my country. Khalid Kalali. *Ogonek* 35 no. 37, 8 '57.

SYRIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The bridge of friendship and mutual understanding. Ogonek 35 no. 38, 8 '57.

Conversation with our Syrian guests. H. Semenov. *Ogonek* 35 no. 12, 8 O '57.

SYRIAC LANGUAGE—VERB

Verb conjugation in the modern Syriac (Eastern Aramaic) dialects [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. F. L. Tsereteli. *Trudy Inst. iazyk. AN Gruz. SSR* 1957 2:125-150 '57.

SYRPHUS FLIES

(see also subdivision under Kurile Islands; Sakhalin)

Structure and function of tentacles in syrphus flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) [with summary in English]. J. V. Zimina. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 7 1030-1043 JI '57.

SYRPHUS FLIES

(see also subdivision under Kurile Islands; Sakhalin)

Structure and function of tentacles in syrphus flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) [with summary in English]. J. V. Zimina. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 7 1030-1043 JI '57.

SYRPHUS FLIES

(see also subdivision under Kurile Islands; Sakhalin)

Structure and function of tentacles in syrphus flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) [with summary in English]. J. V. Zimina. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 7 1030-1043 JI '57.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Determining the concentration of the solid phase in a two-phase medium during its movement upward in a vertical tube. L. M. Mizoeva. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR* no. 9 11-19 '57.

Equilibrium between two liquid phases in the simplest fluorine-sulfate systems. I. A. Oshchinskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 6 1246-1249 Je '57.

A generalized formulation of Gibbs inequality. I. S. Palatnik, A. I. Landau. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 114 no. 4 837-843 Je '57.

On some ternary systems consisting of water-dioxane-electrolyte. I. U. B. Klotenik. *Zhur. obshch. khim.* 27 no. 5 2025-2030 Ag '57.

Physicochemical analysis of unbalanced systems. E. A. Bekturov, M. I. Usanovich. *Vestn. AN Kazakh. SSR* 13 no. 8 83-88 Ag '57.

Topologic investigation of multicomponent heterogeneous systems and of their knotless sections using the rule of adjacent separation regions. Part 2 [with summary in English]. L. S. Palatnik, A. I. Landau. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 2:304-314 F '57.

SYRIA

Syria. I. Bellaev. *Agitator* no. 4:57-59 N '56.

SZABO, BELA D.

Through the eyes of a painter. P. Karelin. *Ogonek* 35 no. 40:28 '57.

SZECHWAN PROVINCE—ASBESTOS

The homeland of asbestos. Chung Ch'ih-Hen. *KIM* no. 7:10-11 JI '57.

SZECHWAN PROVINCE—COCKROACHES

Results of Chinese-Soviet zoological-botanical expeditions to southwestern China (1955-1956). Blattodea of Szechwan and Yunnan. Report No. 1 [with summary in English]. G.I.A. Bel-Blenko. Ent. obozr. 30 no.4-895-915 '57.

TABLE TENNIS see subdivision under Moscow

TABULATING MACHINES

Mechanization of standard technological and planning calculations at heavy machinery industry plants. I.U.M. Epshtein. Vest. mash. 37 no. 6:61-69 '57.
Some estimates in tabulation theory. A.G. Vitushkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 111 no. 5:923-926 Je '57.

TACTICS

[Development of tactics in the Russian Army (from the 18th century to the beginning of the 20th)] Razvitie takiki russkoi armii (XVIII v. - nachalo XX v.). Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 320 p.

TAGORE, RABINDRANATH, 1861-1941

Rabindranath Tagore's works. I. Serbiyakov. Zvezda Vest. 24 no. 8:118-122 Ag '56.

TAGAS see subdivision under Leningrad Province, Siberia

TAJIK MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Tajik

TAJIK PERIODICALS—INDEXES

Akademika nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad. 'Tsentral'-naia nauchnaia biblioteka. [Yearbook of publications of the Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R.] Ezhegodnik izdaniy Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, 1955 g. Stalinabad, 1956 61 p.

TAJIKISTAN—ANTIQUITIES

"Sources of the ancient culture of Tajikistan" by M. M. D'ukonov. Reviewed by V. M. Masson. Sov. arkh. 10 no. 3:313 '57.

TAJIKISTAN—ART—EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of works by artists of Tajikistan in 1953. V. A. Meshkerta. Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10/11:153-177 '56.

TAJIKISTAN—BOTANY

[Flora of the Tajik S.S.R.] Flora Tadzhikskoi SSR. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR.
Vol. 1 [Pteridophyta-Gramineae] Paprotnikiobraznye-zlaki. Glav. red. P. N. Ovchinnikov 1957. 547 p.

TAJIKISTAN—CULTURE

Cultural upsurge in Soviet republics; selected notes. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9:8-10 S '57.
The voice of my republic. Satym Ulug-zoda. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 5:17-22 My '57.

TAJIKISTAN—ETHNOLOGY

Brief news. Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10/11:221-223 '56.

TAJIKISTAN—PLANT LICE

New species of plant lice (Homoptera, Aphididae) from the mountain regions of Tajikistan [with summary in English]. M. N. Narzikulov. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:671-694 '57.

Some results of studying dendrophilous aphids (Homoptera, Aphididae) in Tajikistan [with summary in English]. M. N. Narzikulov. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 4:877-894 '57.

TAJIKISTAN—POTATOES

Potato growing in the Tajik S.S.R. I. F. Kirtilev. Kartofel' 2 no. 4:9-14 Ji-Ag '57.

TAJIKISTAN—PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Public prosecutors of the Tajik S.S.R. do not take an active role in the judicial examination of civil cases. S. Babakhanov. Sots. zakon 34 no. 1:77-78 Ja '57.

TAJIKISTAN—TUBEROSE

Cultivation of the tuberose. L. P. Krachkovskaya. Trudy VNIISNDV no. 3:155-168 '57.

TAJIKS

(see also subdivision under Kalai-Khumb District)
Some archaic traits in the dances and pantomimes of the mountain-dwelling Tajiks. N. Nurdzhanov. Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10/11:179-190 '56.

Traces of ancient beliefs in the agricultural customs and rites of the Tajiks in the Darvaz and Karategin country before the revolution. M. R. Rakhimov. Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10/11:73-83 '56.

TALAS ALA-TAU—ROCKS, INTRUSIVE

Genesis of alkaline rocks in the Iriss intrusion (Talas Ala-Tau). T. V. Molchanova. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 7:87-97 Ji '57.

TALES, ITALIAN

"Italian tales" [in Italian]. Reviewed by G. Bogemskii. Inostr. lit. no. 8:266-267 Ag '57.

TALES, KIRGHIZ

Is everything Kirghiz? Is everything folk? ("Kirghiz folk tales" Reviewed by Sh. Tavlinsev). Lit. Kirg. no. 3:115-111 My-Je '57.

TALES, TURKMEN

"The Turkmen epic tale" by M. A. Sakali. Reviewed. Druzh. nar. no. 8:214-215 Ag '57.

TALIEV, VALERII IVANOVICH, 1872-1932

Evolutionary views of Valerii Ivanovich Taliev. D. V. Lebedev. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9:1336-1353 S '57.
In memory of Valerii Ivanovich Taliev. E. M. Lavrenko. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9:1331-1337 S '57.

TALKING BOOKS

Books that talk to the blind [with English summary in insert]. M. A. DeWolfe Howe. Amerika no. 14:16-17 '57.

TALLINN—BUILDING BLOCKS

"Silicalcite." S. Abrahams. Stroitel' no. 6:15-19 Je '57.

TALLINN—MOTORCYCLE RACING

For the tenth time. V. Dvortsov. Za rul'. no. 9:10-11 '57.

TAMAN PENINSULA—EMBANKMENTS

The "Cimmerian bank" on the Taman Peninsula. V. V. Veselov. Sov. arkh. 10 no. 3:252-254 '57.

TANFIL'EV, GAVRIIL IVANOVICH, 1857-1928

G. I. Tanfil'ev on geography and history of cultivated plants. P. M. Zhukovskii. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9:1354-1360 S '57.

A meeting in memory of G. I. Tanfil'ev, the eminent naturalist. S. T. Belozorov. Priroda 16 no. 8:111 Ag '57.

Scientific session of the I. I. Mechnikov State University in Odessa, devoted to the centennial of G. I. Tanfil'ev's birth. A. L. Del'gard. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9:1457-1461 S '57.

TANK AGRICULTURE see Plants—Soilless culture

TANK VESSELS

Cook, F. E., H. S. Preiser, and J. F. Mills. [Electrical method of rust removal from tanker ship compartments. Translated from the English.] Kalodnyi sposob oshchistki sudovykh tankov ot rzhavchiny. Perevod s angliiskogo Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 41 p.
The problem of supertankers and the Suez Canal. R. Andreasson. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:110-111 Ji '57.

TANNING see subdivision under Moscow

TANNING MATERIALS

Efficient use of nut tannins. K. V. Rykberg, T. S. M. Khatsarevich. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7:47-48 Ji '57.
Impregnation of nets and fishing gear with tanning materials with a subsequent fixation of lamination to improve their preservation. G. A. Frikhidender. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:82-83 S '57.

TANNU-TUVA see Tuva Autonomous Province

TANTALUM—ISOTOPES

Refinement in the relative line intensities in the spectrum of gamma radiations of Ta182, O. I. Sumbaev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7:887-889 Ji '57.

TANTALUM CARBIDES

Microcarbons and electrical resistance of tantalum carbides in their homogeneous regions [with summaries in Russian and English]. H. V. Samsonov, V. B. Rukina. Dop. AN URSS no. 3:247-250 '57.

TAPEWORMS

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

Development of the cestodes Hymenolepis fraterna (Stiles, 1906) and Hymenolepis nana (Siebold, 1852) in the organism of white mice [with summary in English]. B. L. Garkavi, I. A. Glebova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7:986-991 Ji '57.

Experimental infection of foxes and jackals with the cestode Multiceps multiceps. V. I. Bondareva, M. D. Zverev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:237-240 '57.

Mesocricetus auratus as a potential definitive host of Diphylobothrium latum. V. G. Gnedilov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1328-1330 Je '57.

TARGET PRACTICE

Bobbing targets for pistol practice. A. Golubev. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6:80-84 Je '56.

Device for controlling the aiming of a weapon when firing from the hip. E. Rafte, P. Tlutin. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6:85-86 Je '56.

Firing small arms at night at unlit targets. V. Molnar. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6:47-63 Je '56.

Folding targets. I. Minaev. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6:44-65 Je '56.

What kind of firing equipment do we need? Comments on Lieutenant Colonel F. Bondarenko's article published in "Voennyi Vestnik" no. 5, 1956. V. Seleznev and others. Voen. vest. 36 no. 6:28-30 Je '56.

TARKHOV, PAVEL IVANOVICH

Mechanic as innovator. D. Alekssandrov. Prom. koop. no. 9:33 S '57.

TARTU, ESTONIA—FESTIVALS

Festival in Tartu. Alla Bondar. Rad. zh. 11 no. 9:13 S '56.

TARTU, ESTONIA—STUDENTS

Festival in Tartu. Alla Bondar. Rad. zh. 11 no. 9:13 S '56.

TASHKENT—AIRPORTS

Following the example of Tashkent. I. I'inkel'shtein. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 8:27 Ag '57.

TASHKENT—BALLET

Ballerina. Kamilova Khalima. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1:10-22 Ji '57.

TASHKENT—CHILDREN—MANAGEMENT

Workers' children. V. Miroshnik. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 5:13 My '57.

TASHKENT—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Ready to welcome the great holiday. Klub 6 no. 5:8-9 My '57.

TASHKENT—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Akademika nauk Uybekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Muzel istorii Uzbekskoi SSR. [Guidebook to the Museum of History of the Uzbek S.S.R.] Patevoditel' Tashkent, 1955. 155 p.

[MICROFILM]

TASHKENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Power to the Soviets! Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7:7 Ji '57.
Tashkent in September. I. Guseinov. Novyi ml. 33 no. 9:154-157 S '57.

TASHKENT—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Economizing everything. T. Mitus. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:88-90 S '57.

TASHKENT—THEATER

In the capital's theaters. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7:16-17 Ji '57.

TASHKENT NEWSPAPERS

Newspaper of the Tashkent council. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 5:13 My '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—DRAINAGE

Vertical drainage and utilization of ground waters for irrigation on the "Karl Marx" Collective Farm. G. Antonova, A. Kalashnikov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7:51-53 Ji '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Increase in every possible way the output of livestock products per 100 hectares of farmland. G. M. Abdullaev. Sots. sel'khoz. Ur. 16 no. 7:41-43 Ji '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—EDUCATION

Education in Tataria after forty years. A. Vattulima. Nar. obi. no. 6:30-41 Ag '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Pavlov, M. I. and N. P. Kosov. [Fertilizing field crops in the Tatar A. S. S. R.] Udobrenie polevykh kul'tur v Tatarskoi ASSR, Kazan', Tatknizdat, 1956. 121 p.

(DA)

TATAR A. S. S. R.—MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

Little boots. B. Novitskii. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1:33 Ji '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—OIL WELL CEMENTING

Oil well cementing in the Romashkino oil field. I. P. Cholovskii. Neftianik 2 no. 9:7-8 S '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—OIL WELL DRILLING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Large block construction of drilling stations in the Tatar A. S. S. R. E. I. Shvetsov. Neftianik 2 no. 9:4-6 S '57.

TATAR S. S. R.—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Geological structure in the Romashkino oil field. M. V. Mal'tsev. Geol. neti 1 no. 11:50-56 N '57.

TATAR LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Khairi, Khazan. [Modern Tatar literature; studies] Sovremennaya tatarskaya literatura, ocherki. Kazan', Tatknizdat, 1957. 120 p.

TAYPAKSKIY DISTRICT—COCCIDIOSIS

Fauna and morphology of coccidia of sheep and goats in western Kazakhstan. S. K. Svambayev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:252-257 '57.

TAX COLLECTION

Tsalkin, G. M. [Organizing the work of the rural tax collector; a practical manual] Organizatsia raboty nalogovogo inspektora na sel'skoprakticheskoe posobie. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 82 p.

TBILISI see Tiflis

TEA
(see also subdivision under Bostandysty District, Georgia)

Changes occurring in catechins in the course of rolling of tea leaves. K. M. Dzhukhadze, L. F. Mikhaylo. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 859-861 Je '57.

Physiological calendar for tea and citrus cultivation. N. S. Chernysh. Trudy Tsent. MGMI no. 178-83 '56.

Transformations of nitrogenous compounds in the course of thermal treatment of tea. M. A. Bokuchava, Y. R. Potan. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1284-1286 Je '57.

TEA MACHINERY

Effect of impact on a tea shoot resting against two immobile supports. Sh. I. A. Kereselidze. Sel'khoz mashina no. 9 8-10 S '57.

Self-projected CHU-1, 55 tea-plucking machine (text for drawings on p. 142 of cover). M. Kozhvin. Tekhnov. DTS 12 no. 18 15-16 '57.

TEACHERS
(see also subdivision under China, Ozhidov, Lvov Province, Timkovichi, Minsk Province)

Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Work of teachers with pioneers and members of the Communist Youth League] Rabota pedagogicheskogo kolektiva s pionerami i komunistami. Moskva, 1957. 137 p. (Pionerskaya i komunisticheskaya rabota v shkole)

A deserved rest. B. A. Korolev. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11 28 '57.

A high calling. Nar. obr. no. 8 126 Ag '57.

Maintaining an unbroken length of service record in transferring from one organization to another. Nach. shkola 25 no. 9 79 S '57.

Many thanks, public teacher! Nar. obr. no. 9-7-20 S '57.

The teacher in the growth of the Soviet school. Nach. shkola 25 no. 10 12-23 O '57.

TEACHERS, TRAINING OF
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Extra-curricular work in the training of future teachers. D. G. Il'urov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9 127-135 S '57.

Institutes for the advanced training of teachers. P. Simakov. Nar. obr. no. 8 61-66 Ag '57.

Pedagogical conferences in a technical school. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11 64 N '56.

Raising the professional skill of the directors of history study rooms at province institutes for the professional training of teachers. P. L. Ukhovskaya. Rad. shk. 36 no. 6 96 Ag '57.

Training teachers to carry out the technical education program in the school. A. G. Orlov. Politekh. obruch. no. 10 60-68 O '57.

We are improving the pedagogical qualifications of our teachers. P. A. Zaichenko. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9 55-56 S '57.

TEACHERS INSTITUTES see subdivision under Lutsk

TEACHING

Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Soviet pedagogical science, on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution] Sovetskaya pedagogicheskaya nauka, k 40-letiu Velikogo Oktabria. Pod red. N. A. Petrova. Moskva, 1957. 188 p.

The avoidance of pupil failures. N. M. Bogatyrev. Dokl. APN no. 1 63-67 '57.

The class lesson in the fifth grade and its significance for the systematizing of the pupils' knowledge. Sh. I. Ganslin. Dokl. APN no. 1 55-57 '57.

Concerning an article by V. Serafimovich in the periodical "Neva". K. Kozlovskaya, N. Brazhnik. Nar. obr. no. 9 68-70 S '57.

The help given by students to each other during the class. D. Sonin. Nar. obr. no. 9 59-61 S '57.

I am a teacher. N. Dolina. Unost' 3 no. 9 92-95 S '57.

The interaction between verbal and visual methods of teaching. L. V. Zankov. Dokl. APN no. 1 51-54 '57.

Make greater use of statistical materials in teaching. S. S. Ostrovskiy. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8 62-65 Ag '57.

The problem of relationships between school subjects. A. Medvedev. Dokl. APN no. 2 39-42 '57.

Research work in the field of pedagogy in the Department of Pedagogy of the Moscow Pedagogical Institute. I. T. Ogorodnikov. Dokl. APN no. 1 59-61 '57.

Some aspects of methodological work with teachers in relation to technical education. K. I. Zolotar'. Politekh. obruch. no. 9 75-83 S '57.

Study of educational procedures. N. D. Noskov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10 87-101 O '57.

Study of the effectiveness of teaching methods. N. G. Dairi. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10 74-86 O '57.

Teaching students to work independently in class. S. Smirnov. Nar. obr. no. 9 48-51 S '57.

TEACHING—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Warsaw

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE see subdivision under Bulgaria

TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Technical

TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(see also subdivision under China, Chkalov Province, Germany, East, Moscow, Novosibirsk, Poland, Soviet Far East, Sverdlovsk, Sweden, Ukraine, Yugoslavia)

Against dilettantism in technical education. S. Andritskii. Politekh. obruch. no. 9 3-6 S '57.

At a regular conference of young specialists. N. I. Kapustin. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9 53-55 S '57.

Broaden the training of workers in educational institutions. G. Zelenko. Sots. trud no. 8 25-35 Ag '57.

Certain legal problems in the industrial training of workers. I. U. Orlovskii. Sov. iust. no. 0 41-42 Ag '57.

Consolidate and magnify the successes of the pre-October competition. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no. 9 1-2 S '57.

The construction of school workshops by the students themselves. Politekh. obruch. no. 8 84 Ag '57.

Constructive activity of the pupils. P. M. Iakobson. Dokl. APN no. 1 19-21 '57.

The economic councils have assumed their supervision of the technical schools. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10 25-29 O '57.

Educational tasks related to industry. I. L. Zaidel'. Politekh. obruch. no. 10 13-15 O '57.

"Experience in the practical application of mathematics in the mathematics classes of secondary schools." Reviewed by O. S. Narodyts'kiy. Rad. shk. 36 no. 9 91-93 Ag '57.

For greater cooperation in the training of technicians and engineers, reactions to an article by N. L. Spoktor. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11 42-48 N '56.

The fulfilling in the schools of the R. S. F. S. R. of the directives of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union concerning technical education. S. I. Runovskii. Politekh. obruch. no. 10 3-12 O '57.

The general school and the technical schools. A. Akhapi. Nar. obr. no. 8 45-47 Ag '57.

Governmental standards in electric engineering and physics. K. V. Lulimov. Politekh. obruch. no. 10 35-37 O '57.

Grading student work in school workshops. M. I. Parkhomenko. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10 17-19 O '57.

Group of degree candidates of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fals. G. I. Brozgov'. Masl. i zhir. prom. 17 no. 1 32 Ja '52.

How a district department of public education resolves the problems of technical education. I. Syrov. Nar. obr. no. 8 21-22 S '57.

In an evening technical school at the "Stankolli" Factory. L. F. Petukhov. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9 45-50 S '57.

In the fight to fulfill socialist obligations. V. Anashkin. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no. 9 3-5 S '57.

Industrial-technical clubs of older pupils and their role in the development of a technical knowledge and in the acquisition of practical skills and habits. G. G. Iaroslavskaya. Dokl. APN no. 2 13-16 '57.

The influence of technical education on the choice of profession by school children. M. A. Khomutova. Dokl. APN no. 2 21-23 '57.

Irreplaceable helpers. A. Timofeev. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no. 9 28 S '57.

It should be this way in every school. F. Barabanov. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no. 9 26 S '57.

Labor in the system of technical education. M. N. Skatkin. Dokl. APN no. 1 3-6 '57.

Model projects of educational workshop units for schools. V. A. Belikov. Politekh. obruch. no. 8 75-82 Ag '57.

N. K. Krupskaya on technical education. S. A. Litvinov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9 23-30 S '57.

A necessary activity. M. I. Khodova. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9 51-52 S '57.

Pioneer meetings devoted to technical subjects and their role in the development of technical knowledge. N. P. Lukanev. Dokl. APN no. 2 17-19 '57.

Practical training before the diploma project in a correspondence technical school. V. V. Nechaev. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9 42-45 S '57.

Practical work in evening sections. E. Iarv, I. Pogodin. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10 44 O '57.

Practical work preceding the diploma project. I. I. Pogotskii. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11 12-14 N '56.

Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9 3-7 S '57.

A regulation put into effect. N. L. Spoktor. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 9 8-11 S '57.

Relationship between the teaching of basic scientific principles and industrial training. I. M. Iarovyi. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8 40-43 Ag '57.

Role of the public in promoting technical education in the schools. I. Ermolaev. Politekh. obruch. no. 9 82-83 S '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie trudovykh rezervov. [Manual for students entering technical schools] Spravochnik dlia postupaushchikh v tekhnicheskiiy rezervov. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956. 56 p.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo torgovli. [Manual for students entering technical schools under the Ministry of Trade of the U. S. S. R. in 1957] Spravochnik dlia postupaushchikh v tekhnicheskiiy sistemnyy Ministerstva torgovli Soyuza SSR v 1957 godu. Moskva, 1957. 50 p.

Russia (1923 U. S. S. R.) Upravlenie uchebnykh i nauchnykh zavodov. [Manual for students entering technical schools] Spravochnik dlia postupaushchikh v tekhnicheskiiy svyazi. Moskva, Svyaz'izdat, 1957. 32 p.

School excursions to study an industry in its own technological aspect. D. I. D'achuk. Politekh. obruch. no. 10 24-29 O '57.

Some aspects of methodological work with teachers in relation to technical education. K. I. Zolotar'. Politekh. obruch. no. 9 75-83 S '57.

Some aspects of the methods of work in a correspondence technical school. K. N. Karagov'yan. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10 30-34 O '57.

Some conditions for cultivating the labor activity of students. B. F. Lomov. Dokl. APN no. 1 7-9 '57.

Some shortcomings in the organization of technical education. V. V. Rudnev. Politekh. obruch. no. 8 1-5 Ag '57.

Standardizing the industrial production of students. V. Svirina. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no. 9 15 S '57.

Studying the students in technical education. A. I. Esaulov. Politekh. obruch. no. 9 7-10 S '57.

Taking care of a contingent of students. I. Gomonov. I. Zakharov. Nar. obr. no. 8 98-101 Ag '57.

A teachers' union for the study of methods in the teaching of technical and industrial subjects. K. Kladuk. Politekh. obruch. no. 8 72-74 Ag '57.

"Technical education" by S. M. Shabalov. Reviewed by M. A. Zhidolev. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 9 148-154 S '57.

The technical specialist should have a secondary technical education. F. Kachko. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no. 9 24 S '57.

They glorify their country through work. K. Lefchenko. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no. 9 6-7 S '57.

Training teachers to carry out the technical education program in the school. A. G. Orlov. Politekh. obruch. no. 10 60-68 O '57.

Training of teachers to carry out the technical education program in the school. A. G. Orlov. Politekh. obruch. no. 10 60-68 O '57.

Ways of strengthening school equipment for technical education. A. G. Dubov, K. I. A. Pamenov. Politekh. obruch. no. 10 60-70 O '57.

Work on teaching methods in a correspondence technical school. M. D. Vodop'ianova, M. A. Tshpirnitskii. Sred. spets. obr. no. 11 30-41 N '56.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION—HISTORY see subdivision under Moscow

TECHNOLOGY

Around the world. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8 36-37 Ag '57.

Around the world. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9 36-37 S '57.

Brief correspondence. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8 10-11 Ag '57.

Brief correspondence. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8 28-30 S '57.

The natural and technological sciences. S. A. Shapovalov. Politekh. obruch. no. 10 13-19 O '57.

News from five continents. Iun. tekhn. 2 no. 9 24 21 S '57.

News in science and technology. Geo-Moskva. Mol. mira no. 8 7 '57.

TECHNOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography, Technology

TECHNOLOGY—CONGRESSES

Brief news. Nov. knigi za rub. Sor. D. no. 2 126-136 '57.

Brief news. Nov. knigi za rub. Sor. D. no. 7 140-144 Ji '57.

Brief news. Nov. knigi za rub. Sor. D. no. 8 136-139 Ag '57.

TECHNOLOGY—HISTORY see subdivision under China

TECHNOLOGY—PERIODICALS

"New friend of young people. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8 10 Ag '57.

TEETH

Our objections in connection with N. I. Agapov's article on the "Determination of the masticatory function of teeth in man." I. M. Okaman. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3 69-70 My-Je '57.

TEETH—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Palatal position of the upper incisors and methods for its correction. F. I. A. Khoroshilina. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3 68-69 My-Je '57.

TEETH—DISEASES

Aurocomycin for treating pulpitis. V. I. Dorofeev. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3 17-18 My-Je '57.

Clinical and bacteriological principles involved in the antibiotic treatment of periodontitis. T. F. Vinogradova. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3 12-17 My-Je '57.

Formation of dental and salivary calculi. A. A. Kolesov. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3 40-43 My-Je '57.

The role of pathological foci of dental nerve irritation in eye diseases. M. P. Zhakov. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4 38-39 Ji-Ag '56.

State of the dental pulp and periodontium in tumors of the jaws. Tung Shu-fen. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3 45-52 My-Je '57.

TEETH—DISEASES (Continued)

Treating pulpitis, periodontitis and pyorrhea alveola. A. I. Evdokimov, I. A. Gutnoi, Stomatologiya 36 no. 3; 3-11 My-Je '57.

TEETH—EXTRACTION

Unilateral exophthalmos cured by tooth extraction. S. A. Rudzki, Vestn. oft. 62 no. 4; 39-40 Ji-Ag '56.

TELEGRAPH—HISTORY

On the 125th anniversary of the first public demonstration of the telegraph by P. L. Shilling, A. V. Ainskill, Elektrichestvo no. 5; 52-57 Ag '57.

TELEMETERING

Automatic control of thermal processes in the technology of building ceramics. S. N. Natanzon, N. V. Dontsov, Ger. khoz. Mosk 31 no. 0; 25-31 Ag '57.

Teletestator of water level. K. D. Zav'yalov. Trudy GGI no. 6; 20-23 '57

TELEPHONE

Installation and equipment for high-frequency communication on rural high-tension networks. B. V. Smirnov, Hkul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz no. 1; 52-53 '56.

[Use of semiconductors in wire communication] Prime-neniya poluprovodnikov v tekhnike provodnoi svyazi; in-fomatsionnyi sbornik. [Moskva] Svyaz'izdat, 1957 90 p. (Tekhnika svyazi)

TELEPHONE—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Davydovskii, V. M. [Telephone equipment and manual-ly operated stations] Telefonnye apparaty i stantsii ruchnogo obsluzhivaniia. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 223 p.

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

Without picking up a telephone receiver. Pavlo Makru-shenko. Ogonok 35 no. 35 20 Ag '57.

TELETSKOYE LAKE REGION

P. G. Ignatov's Teletskoye Expedition of 1961. R. L. Berg. Trudy Lab. ozeroev 5; 284-294 '57.

TELETSKOYE REGION—CEDAR

Teletskoye refuge of Tertiary vegetation. A. V. Kuminova, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2; 104-108 '57.

TELETYPE

Designing high-speed typing devices. V. I. Dobrosmy-slov. Prikladnoye stroenie no. 5; 5-7 '57.

TELEVISION

Abstracts section. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8; 75-92 Ag '57.

Abstracts section. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 0; 80-90 S '57.

All-seeing eye. I. Radanskaia, Oktabr' 34 no. 0; 102-106 S '57.

Bibliography. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8; 93-95 Ag '57.

From many countries. K. Barykin. Moskva no. 0; 220 '57.

Stereoscopic phenomena in cinematography and television. M. K. Ignat'ev, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8; 21-26 Ag '57.

[Telecommunication system (L3); a collection of trans-lated articles] Sistema dal'nei svyazi (L3); sbornik perevodnykh statei. Pod red. K. P. Egorova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 116 p. (Tekhnika svyazi za rubezhom)

TELEVISION—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Underwater television. O. N. Kiselev. Priroda 40 no. 8; 88-99 Ag '57.

TELEVISION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Gershizon, E. V., and I. F. Nikolaevskii. [Transistors in circuits of radiobroadcasting and television apparatus] Poluprovodnikovye triody v skhemakh radioveshchatel'-noi i televizionnoi apparatury. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 94 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 206) [MICROFILM]

TELEVISION—PICTURE TUBES

On the mechanism of electronic commutation in tele-vision tubes with energy storage. I. A. Rifkin, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 8; 1870-1885 Ag '57.

TELEVISION—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Kubarkin, L. V. [How to operate a television set] Kak pol'zovatsia televizorom. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 70 p.

TELEVISION—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION—**MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**

El'lashkevich, S. A. [Eliminating defects from television receivers] Ustraneniye netochnostei v televizore. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 79 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 277)

TELEVISION—TESTING

Television testing signals. M. G. Garb. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8; 59-64 Ag '57.

TELEVISION, COLOR see Color television**TELEVISION BROADCASTING**

(see also subdivision under Ufa, Ufa, United States)
Obtaining in the filming of television images. S. A. Anisimov. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 0; 30-38 S '57.
The use of infrared brightening in television broadcast-ing. V. G. Kozinskii. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9; 61-65 S '57.

TELEVISION BROADCASTING OF FILMS

Radioactive method of marking motion-picture films in order to receive the signal for the switching of motion-picture television projectors. M. A. Bartushevich, A. D. Tulmal'kan, V. A. Larushkovskii, Tekh. kino i telev. no. 9; 39-45 S '57.

The transmission of motion pictures over television. G. B. Bogatov. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 8; 27-34 Ag '57.

TELEVISION CAMERAS

Transportable television cameras for the reporters of news. M. Shramko. Ukraina no. 17; 30 S '57

TELEVISION IN INDUSTRY see Industrial television**TELEVISION IN SPORTS see subdivision under Moscow****TELIAKOVSKII, EVGENII GRIGOR'EVICH, c. 1887-**

Artist and teacher; a sketch. S. V. Kuznetsova. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10; 55-59 O '57

TELLURIUM

Effect of tellurium on the polarographic wave of selenium. I. E. Bykov, A. I. Zilanskaya. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2; 47-51 '57.

TELLUROBISMUTHITE see subdivision under Basargachar District

TEMPERATURE

(see also subdivision under Tiflis region)

The effect of temperature on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of some additives. I. P. Anoshchenko. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2; 315-320 F '57

The molecular constants and the physical properties of liquids. Part 4. Critical temperatures [with summary in English]. A. E. Lutsikii. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2; 377-386 F '57.

TEMPERATURE—COOLING

Air cooling in deep mines. V. Kefer, N. Khokhlova, Mast. ugl. 6 no. 7; 13-15 Ji '57.

TEMPERATURE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Materials on the physiology of the human skin analyzer. K. B. Lekus [with summary in English] Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8; 729-735 Ag '57.
Reflex effect of thermal factors on the electrical potential of a muscle. M. N. Vaisfel'. Trudy LSGMI 20; 69-98 '56.

TEMPLES see subdivision under Asia Minor**TENDONS—TRANSPLANTATION**

Reorganization of motor functions following tenomuscular plastic surgery. A. B. Gandel'sman, N. V. Golovinskaya. Trudy LSGMI 29; 53-63 '56.

TENDRIKOV, V.

In a spirit of healthy criticism ("Bumpy roads" by V. Tendrikov. Book review). Dnestr 10 no. 0; 146-147 Ji '57.

TENINO, WASHINGTON—GEOLOGY

Mysterious hummocks. Vokrug sveta no. 12; 48 D '56.

TENNIS

Tennis is a vigorous game; we have been convinced of this by the tournament at the Third Friendly Games. V. Vasil'ev. Sp. igry 3 no. 8; 20 S '57.
We must adopt an attacking style. Nikolai Ozorov. Ogonok 35 no. 4; 25 O '57.

TENNIS—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

A successful manual ("Tennis" by V. S. Belits-Gel'man, Re-viewed by G. Akimova). Sp. igry 3 no. 0; 32 S '57.

TENURE OF LAND see Land tenure**TEODOROV-BALAN, ALEKSANDUR, 1859-**

"Collection in honor of Academician Aleksandr Teodorov-Balan on the occasion of his 65th birthday" [in Bulgarian]. Reviewed by M. G. Rozhnovskaya. Vop. iaz. 8 no. 3; 145-146 My-Je '57.

The oldest Bulgarian philologist. Slaviane no. 7; 50-60 Ji '57.

TERNOPOL PROVINCE—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

Creative spark in propaganda work. V. Nuzhnyi. Part. zhizn' no. 18; 68-72 S '57.

TERNOPOL' PROVINCE—MOSAIC DISEASE

A buckwheat disease. O. S. Alekseeva. Mikrobiol. zhur. 16 no. 2; 18-22 '56.

TERRITORY, NATIONAL

Problems on national territory in political science. I. P. Tsaints. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. ekon. i prava no. 4; 217-234 Ji-Ag '47

TESTING—FORMS, BLANKS, ETC.

Further simplification of record blanks used in testing. N. I. Mul'khanov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5; 94 S-O '57.

TESTING LABORATORIES

Organizing laboratories for testing pyrometric equip-ment. A. F. Gusev. Izv. tekhn. no. 5; 39-42 S-O '57

TESTING MACHINES

Modernizing the resonant-type fatigue testing equipment. S. I. Iatskovich, N. A. Balabanov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 86; 224-227 '57.

TETSU, KATAYAMA, 1887-

People and events. Tetsu Katayama. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37; 31-32 S '57

TEXTILE FABRICS

Automatic machine for straightening fabric edges. S. M. Shleimovich. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 47-48 Ag '57

Improving the use of fabrics in garment cutting for mass production. S. A. Gumilevskaya. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7; 3-6 Ji '57.

Increase the output of industrial fabrics. V. E. Gusev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 14-15 Ag '57.

Results of testing fabric tension produced by expansion rollers. A. M. Bystrov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 36-40 Ag '57.

Russian (arian. T. Konyashova. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8; 14 Ag '57.

TEXTILE FABRICS—TESTING

Apparatus for testing the strength of fabrics in washing and resistance to felting. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 59 Ag '57.

Determining the heat insulation capacity of clothing ma-terials. I. U. V. Ignatov, L. I. Treilakova. Standartiza-tsia no. 4; 39-42 Jo-Ag '57.

TEXTILE FACTORIES see subdivision under Leningrad**TEXTILE FACTORIES—LIGHTING**

Automatic control of lighting systems. V. S. Rybakov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 51-52 Ag '57

TEXTILE FIBERS

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
Misuse of an author's text should not be tolerated. A. I. Dmitrieva. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 64-65 Ag '57.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC—TESTING

Effect of the scale factor on the properties of man-made fibers. A. A. Konkin, V. E. Kotina, N. V. Demina. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 20-23 Ag '57.

TEXTILE FINISHING

Book about the finishing of fabrics. I. V. Rogova's trans-lation of "Textile finishing" by John T. Marsh. Reviewed by P. A. Mel'nikov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 64 Ag '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Poltava; Tashkent)
After changes in the administration. L. K. Mikhailov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 4-6 Ag '57.

Atomic energy and textile fabrics. G. S. Ruberman. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9; 21-24 S '57.

Consultation. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 67-68 Ag '57.

Fuller use of industrial potentialities. A. P. Kalpovskii. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 1-4 Ag '57

Industrial and technical council in industry. D. M. Zhiriakov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 45-46 Ag '57.

Manufacturing fabrics with low shrinkage features. N. Arkhangel'skii, N. Khroshev. Sov. toig no. 7; 53-54 Ji '57

Studying the work organization of braidiers. E. M. Shmarganer. Leg. prom. 17 no. 7; 6-7 Ji '57.

Two approaches to an important matter. Pion. koop. no. 0; 25-26 S '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—ABSTRACTS

Abstracts. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 66-70 Ag '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Bacterial air pollution in workshops of the "Krasnyi Tekstil'shchik" spinning and weaving mill. E. P. Ponomareva, G. A. Fishman, A. E. Pasternak. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8; 77-79 Ag '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—QUALITY CONTROL

Reorganizing laboratory work. N. A. Kudriakova, V. A. Brusilovskaya, A. M. Bulaeva. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 44-45 Ag '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

"Forging of specialists." I. A. Petrov, P. D. Balaasov, B. E. Efros. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8; 16-18 Ag '57.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

Creators of new machines. K. Nikolaeva. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8; 6 Ag '57.

TEXTILE MACHINERY (Continued)

Karasev, I. M. [Over-all mechanization of production, practices of the Naro-Fominsk Spinning and Weaving Mill] Kompleksnaya mekhanizatsiya proizvodstva, iz opyta raboty Naro-Fominskoi priklad'no-tekstil'noi fabriki. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-vn i s'grol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 74 p.

Punching machine operated by levers. M. Belonovich. Prom. koop. no. 8-26 Ag '57.

TEXTILE MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Operation of machines has been prolonged. A. Nikifuk. Prom. koop. no. 9-16 S '57.

Regulate work organization and wages for workers in charge of cleaning the machinery. S. M. Slutskii. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8-49-50 Ag '57.

TEXTILE PRINTING

New thickener for printing with vat dyes. N. P. Batsyn. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8-35-36 Ag '57.

TEXTILE WORKERS see subdivision under Obukhovo, Orekhovo-Zuyevo

TEXTOLITE

Spongy textolite bearings for rolling mills. P. I. Kovalev. Metallurg. 2 no. 8-34 Ag '57.

THALLIUM

Polarographic determination of lead and thallium in indium. V. A. Tsimonogaki, T. D. Kazakovskaya. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3, 367-375 '57.

THALLIUM SALTS

Electrocapillary phenomena in solutions of thallium salts [with summary in English]. A. N. Frumkin, A. S. Titvetskaya. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2, 495-492 F '57.

THEATER

(see also subdivision under Chernovitsy, China, Great Britain, Italy; Kiev, Leningrad, London, Moscow, New York (City), Paris, Pskov, Tashkent, Vil'nyus)

Collaboration of the school and theater in the aesthetic training of pupils. T. K. Osipova. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 10, 54-63 O '57.

Dikii, A. D. [Account of youthful years in the theater] "Povest' o teatral'noi iunosti." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 357 p. illus.

End of provincialism in the theater. V. Galitskii. Ogonek. 35 no. 35, 20 Ag '57.

Hear the movement of the time. IU. Zavatskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43-8-9 O '57.

Theater created by the October Revolution. S. Ishan-turayeva. Ogonek. 35 no. 37, 25-26 S '57.

THEATER—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

Notes on drama and the theater. V. Zaleskii. Nash sovr. 3, 297-313 '57.

THEATER, OPEN-AIR see subdivision under Moscow

THEATRICALS, AMATEUR see Amateur theatricals

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Rules for admission to theological schools for the 1957-1958 academic year. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6, 30-31 Jo '57.

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

THEORY OF GROUPS see Groups, Theory of

THEORY OF STRUCTURES see Structures, Theory of

THERMIONIC EMISSION

A new cathode for thermionic emission. G. V. Krivoshekov, A. V. Drobinina. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2, 90-94 '57.

THERMOCHEMISTRY

Pencils-chameleons. V. Struve. Znan. sila. 32 no. 5, 24 My '57.

Second-type phase transition in sodium nitrate. I. E. Dzhaloshinskii, E. M. Lifshits. Zhur. ekap. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1, 289-301 Ji '57.

THERMOCOUPLES

Effect of plastic deformations on the l.e.m.f. in platinum-rhodium-platinum thermocouples. B. K. Bragin. Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 32-35 S-O '57.

Protecting electric engines from heat with the aid of a thermocouple. S. P. Kolosov, E. B. Elagin. Trudy MAI no. 88, 55-61 '57.

Tips for immersion thermocouples. O. M. Margulis, K. G. Romanchenko, I. A. Getman. Stat. 17 no. 8, 714-716 Ag '57.

THERMOCOUPLES—TESTING

Equipment used in semiautomatic testing of thermocouples. V. T. Voevoda. Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 35-38 S-O '57.

THERMODYNAMICS

Adaptability of unevenly heated elastic-plastic bodies. V. I. Rozenblum. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7, 130-138 Ji '57.

Affirmative practice in the interpretation of philosophical problems in a course on the theory of physics ("Thermodynamics and statistical physics" by A. G. Samoilovich. Reviewed by I. V. Kuznetsov). Vop. filoz. no. 3, 167-173 '57.

Correlation theory of thermal fluctuations in an isotropic medium [with summary in English]. S. M. Rytov. Zhur. ekap. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1, 166-178 Ji '57.

A generalized formulation of Gibbs inequality. L. S. Palatnik, A. I. Landau. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 1, 837-840 Je '57.

Thermal fields in pipelines. L. M. Al'khuler. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7, 1195-1202 Ji '57.

The thermodynamic properties of argon and argon-nitrogen mixtures at low temperatures [with summary in English]. I. P. Ishkin, I. A. Rogovaya. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2, 410-417 F '57.

THERMOMETERS

The TPZh-1 manometric thermometer. IU. G. Bakhtin. Priboirostroenie no. 7, 30-31 Ji '57.

The TPZh-1 manometric thermometer with indicator for measuring the temperatures of fluids. Priboirostroenie no. 3, 122 My-Je '57.

Testing the reliability of electrothermometer readings. E. Zhelezniak. Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 6, 13-15 Je '57.

Using a manometric thermometer in controlling grain drying. IU. Sholokhov. Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 5, 27-28 My '57.

THERMOMETRY

Measuring temperatures under conditions of variable heat transmission. A. N. Gordov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5, 23-32 S-O '57.

THERMOSTAT

Efficient method for placing Petri dishes in a thermostat. V. M. Leonov. Lab. delo no. 3, 55 My-Je '57.

Equipment for preventing overheating. I. B. Alimov and others. Priboirostroenie no. 7, 28-30 Ji '57.

New thermostat bimetal. N. P. Gromov, S. A. Golovanenko, N. M. Kasatkina. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 8, 32-33 Ag '56.

THIAZOLE

Research on the chemistry of thiazole. The oxidation of 3,4-benzotriazole, 2,5-thiazole and its derivatives. A. M. Khalatki, V. G. Pesin, Chzho Tsln. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 1, 81-811 Je '57.

THIAMINE

On the problem of methods for studying vitamin B₃ (thiamine) metabolism based on data from its determination in urine. IU. M. Osobovskii. Lab. delo no. 3, 12-16 My-Je '57.

THIAZOLE

Synthesis of thiazole derivatives. Part 12: Benzothiazole-thiodianines. Zubarovskii, V. M. Verbovskaya. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8, 2177-2183 Ag '57.

THIAZOLIDINEDIONE

Synthesis of the arylidene derivatives of pseudohydroxylation and thiazolidinedione. E. V. Vladimirovskaya. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8, 2101-2103 Ag '57.

THINKING see Thought and thinking

THIONATES

Isotopic exchange of sulfur in polythionates. V. A. Lunenok-Burmakina, I. F. D'jakova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3, 303-305 '57.

THORIUM CHLORIDES

The decomposition potentials of molten lead and thorium chlorides [with summaries in English]. M. V. Smirnov, L. E. Ivanovskii. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2, 467-473 F '57.

THORIUM FLUORIDES

Hydrolysis of thorium fluoride in molten salts. M. V. Smirnov, N. G. Ilushchenko. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4, 5, 114-118 '57.

THOUGHT AND THINKING

On the problem of the role of the preschool child's assimilation of elements of grammatical structure of a language in the development of his thought. R. Sh. Korotova. Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gertsia. 112, 33-40 '55.

Rudiments of elementary specific thinking displayed by monkeys in conditioned responses to relationships. G. Z. Roginskii. Uch. zap. Ped. inst. im. A. I. Gertsia. 112, 141-148 '55.

THRACIANS

The relationships of Thracian tribes to Roman aggression and the uprising of Andriacus. N. F. Mur'ygina. Vest. drev. ist. no. 2, 89-94 '57.

THRESHING

Advantages of the two-phase threshing of grain and pulses crops. K. Kolganov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8, 66-72 Ag '57.

THRESHING MACHINES

Improving the performance of flax harvesting and threshing machinery. M. N. Shreider. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7, 25-27 Ji '57.

LMS-5, O flax thresher. B. P. Mozharov. Sel'khoz. mashin. no. 9, 20-22 S '57.

THULIUM—ISOTOPES

Nuclear energy levels of Tm¹⁶⁹. S. A. Baranov and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9, 256-257 S '57.

Spectra of conversion electrons of neutron-deficient thulium isotopes. K. I. A. Gromov, B. S. Dzhalepov, N. K. Preobrazhenskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 7, 918-939 Ji '57.

THUNDERSTORMS

(see also subdivision under Amur Province; Kazakhstan)

Connection between the formation of thunderstorms and the intensity of precipitations. V. M. Muchnik. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 9, 31-33 S '57.

THYMOL

Thymol-barbital test in infectious mononucleosis. N. M. Pestrikova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4, 82-81 Ji-Ag '57.

THYROID GLAND—DISEASES

Clinical aspects of ophthalmologic symptoms in thyrotoxicosis. O. I. Shchegoleva. Vest. oft. 69 no. 4, 16-20 Ji-Ag '56.

Data on the amount and regeneration intensity of heart muscle proteins in vitamin E deficiency and hyperthyroidism. IN. N. Medvedev. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no. 4, 400-406 '56.

THYROID GLAND—SURGERY

Ten years in the surgical treatment of goiter. M. I. Kolomichenko, A. N. Nazarenko. Vrach. delo no. 9, 921-927 S '57.

TIBET—HISTORY

Damdsuicun, TS [Historical roots of the Gesar epic] Istoričeskoe kogni Gesarady. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 239 p.

TIBIA, SURGERY

Osteosynthesis of diaphyseal fractures of the tibia with Klimov's bar. Ortop. travm. i prot. 11 no. 10, 12 My-Je '57.

TICKS

(see also subdivision under Alka-Kul'-Kinn, Bet-Pak-Dala, Bityulya-Kul' region, Caspian Sea region)

Some problems concerning the reproduction of the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis. V. N. Kusev. Trudy inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7, 91-91 '57.

TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASES

(see also subdivision under Bityulya-Kul' region; Kara-Tau, Kazakhstan; Omek Province)

Natural infections of the tick Dermacentor marginatus with Brucella and Leptospira. V. N. Kusev, M. M. Remennikova. Trudy inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7, 92-94 '57.

Tick paralysis in sheep. A. I. Gavrichenkov. Veterinaria 34 no. 9, 70-71 S '57.

TIDAL WAVES

Svyatlovskii, A. E. [Tsunami; destructive waves caused by seismic activity in seas and oceans] TSunami; razrushitel'nye volny, voznikaushchie pri podvodnykh zemletraseniakh v morskakh i okeanakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 67 p.

TIENTSIN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Seismicity and geological structure. V. N. Krestnikov. Priroda 46 no. 8, 25-34 Ag '57.

TIFLIS—PARACHUTISTS

The guarantee of success is the number of active members. V. Bakradze, U. Mandzhavidze. Kryl. rod. 11 no. 8, 7 Ag '57.

TIFLIS—SOLAR RADIATION

Summary radiation in Tiflis. I. A. Tsutsiskidze. Trudy Tbil. NIEMI no. 1, 40-47 '53.

TIFLIS REGION—TEMPERATURE

Radiation and heat balances in Tiflis and its neighborhood. Sh. V. Mosidze. Trudy Tbil. NIEMI no. 1, 16-39 '56.

Radiation and heat balances in Tiflis and its neighborhood. Trudy Tbil. NIEMI no. 1, 16-39 '56.

TIFLIS RESERVOIR—CLIMATOLOGY

Climatic and meteorological importance of the Tiflis Reservoir. G. I. Chikradze. Trudy Tbil. NIEMI no. 1, 40-60 '56.

TIGIL REGION—GEOLOGY

Facial analysis of the Tertiary deposits and basic paleogeographic features of the Tigil' region in western Kamchatka. B. F. D'jakov. Trudy VNIIGI no. 102, 180-242 '57.

TIKHONOV, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH, 1896-

October made me a poet. Nik. Tikhonov. Novyi mir 33 no. 9, 239-240 S '57.

TILLAGE

(see also subdivision under Akmolinsk Province, Altai Territory, Amur Province, Bashkiri, Krasnodar Territory, Kupino District, Kurgan Province, Ukraine)

Burov, D. I. [Soil fertility and socialist cultivation practices] Plodorodie pochvy i agrotehnika sotsialisticheskogo zemledeliia [Kuibyshev] Kuibyshevskoe obl. izd-vo, 1948 263 p (DA)

Depth of tractor tillage of inter rows and the hemp yield when different fertilizers are used. A. P. Demkin. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:35-39 '57.

Effect of different cultivation systems on soil moisture. F. K. Rodionovskii. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:43-45 Ag '57.

Effectiveness of various tillage methods on virgin land. A. I. Shevliagin. Zemledelie 5 no. 9:25-33 S '57.

Good cultivation practices in sowing winter crops are a guarantee for high yields. I. A. F. Kucheravskii. Mosk. folkh. 6 no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

Investigating various methods of cultivating mixed grassland sod for spring wheat in the Kamennaya Steppe [with summary in English]. V. V. Aravenko. Pochvo-vedenie no. 5:63-69 My '57.

Soil cultivation for spring grains following row crops. A. M. Fedorov. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:41-42 Ag '57.

Soil cultivation on mountain slopes. E. Mirzoev. Sots. sel'khoz. Azreb. 6 no. 7:50-53 J1 '57.

Some methods of fall seedbed preparation for corn. K. I. Saichuk. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:37-40 Ag '57.

Some results of the T. S. Mal'tsev system of soil cultivation. R. Baitieva. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:36 Ag '57.

Sowing winter crops on summer-cropped fields. P. A. Bolikhodere. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:57 Ag '57.

A useful book on agriculture ("Following Mal'tsev's methods" by V. Shubin. Reviewed by M. P. Kosmodem'ianskii and F. K. Langel'd). Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:95 J1 '57.

TILLAGE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Tillage

TIMAN RANGE—GEOLOGY

Timan-Pechora area. O. A. Solntsev, T. I. Kushnareva. Trudy VNIIGRI no. 101 5-48 '57.

TIME

Brief news. Astron. tsir. no. 179-25 Ap '57.

Limits of accurate time. IU. Polkovnikov. Vokrug sveta no. 12:14-17 D '56.

TIME, GEOLOGICAL see Geological time

TIME AND SPACE see Space and time

TIME MEASUREMENTS

Precision of time interval meters with optical scanning. G. I. Zakharkin. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:73-76 S-O '57.

TIME SIGNALS

Time signals. N. Stoiko. Astron. tsir. no. 178:25-26 Mr '57.

TIME STUDY

Comprehensive study of the loss of working time. P. Kiy-deev. Sots. trud no. 8:123-125 Ag '57.

Method of studying the work of blooming mill operators. IU. V. Vorotynskii, A. I. Ikonin. Trudy Inst. Chern. met. AN USSR 11 143-151 '57.

Time study of labor processes. T. Tolchenov. Sots. trud no. 8:75-81 S '57.

Utilization of working time and maintenance of production. IA. Ulasenko, Ch. Naikova-Zhelezov. Sots. trud no. 8:80-87 Ag '57.

TIMIRIAZEV, KLEMENT ARKAD'EVICH, 1843-1920

Zarubale, T. IA. [K. A. Timiriazov, a great Russian Darwinist] K. A. Timiriazov, velikii russkii darvinist. Leningrad, Vses. ob-vo po rasprostraneniui polit. i nauchn. znani. Leningr. old-nile, 1948. 40 p. (CU)

TIMKOVICH (MINSK PROVINCE)—TEACHERS

The best way to establish one's authority. V. Zolyn. Rab. i stal 33 no. 9:6-7 S '57.

TIN—METALLURGY

Influence of the components of tin slags on their viscosity and electric conductivity. V. V. Pokrovskii. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:35-42 J1 '57.

TIN ORES

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennaia komissia po zapasam poleznykh iskopaiemykh. [Instructions for using the classification of reserves for tin ore deposits] Instruktsia po primeneniiu klassifikatsii zapasov k mestorozhdeniam oloviannykh rud. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nodr. 1955. 41 p.

TINNING

Improving the technology of hot tinning. P. G. Kovtun. Stal' 16 no. 10:838-840 O '56.

Ways to reduce the number of repeated sheet steel tinning operations. N. S. Smirnov, A. V. Kirseva, T. B. Bockareva. Stal' 17 no. 8:731 Ag '57.

TIPANOV, ALEKSANDR

Aleksandr Tipanov's feat. P. Olfa. Koster no. 7:38-39 J1 '57.

Trip to Us'ye. P. Olfa. Koster no. 8:34 Ag '57.

TIRES, RUBBER

Lengthen the life of tires and tubes. A. Strelkovskii. MTS 17 no. 9:49 S '57.

TISSUE EXTRACTS

Tissue therapy in actinomycosis. IE. M. Drach. Sots. tvor 20 no. 9:58-59 S '57.

TITANIUM

Using the titanium complex with 1,3-dioxynaphthalene for determination of titanium in steels by extraction. A. K. Babko, O. I. Popova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3: 376-380 '57.

TITANIUM—METALLURGY

State of oxygen in molten salts containing titanium. M. V. Smirnov, S. F. Paliyau, Z. S. Volchenkova. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 94-101 '57.

TITANIUM—SPECTRA

X-ray emission lines of the K β group of titanium in carbides. E. E. Vainshtein, IU. N. Vasil'ev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 1:741-744 Je '57.

TITANIUM ALLOYS—TESTING

Investigating new types of hard titanium alloys by grinding steel with removal of large shavings. V. IU. Katsnel'son. [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 82:112-139 '57.

TITANIUM CHLORIDES see subdivision under France

TITANIUM-NIOBIUM ALLOYS

Diffusion in titanium-niobium alloys. N. V. Grum-Grzhimailo. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 7:24-28 J1 '57.

TITANIUM OXIDES

(see also subdivision under France)

The physico-chemical and electrical properties of the system TiO₂-ZrO₂ [with summary in English]. IA. M. Ksendrov, V. G. Prokhatilov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:321-327 F '57.

TITRATION

An apparatus for the study of adsorption at high pressure [with summary in English]. B. N. Vasil'ev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:498-500 F '57.

Increasing the dependability of determining oxygen by the iodide-iodate method. P. N. Andreev. Elek. sta. 20 no. 7 85-86 J1 '57.

TIULENEV, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH, 1892-

For ever remembered. I. V. Tiulenev. As told to O. Shmeleva. Ogonek 35 no. 35:13 Ag '57.

TKACHENKO, VALENTYNA

"Date" by Valentyna Tkachenko. Reviewed by V. Fedorchuk. Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 5:28 My '56.

Valentyna Tkachenko's lyric verse ("Lyric poetry" by Valentyna Tkachenko. Reviewed by I. Turbail. Ukraina no. 10:20 O '57.

TOADS

Action of toad venom on parasitic and independently living invertebrates. V. I. Zakharov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:275-278 '57.

Structure and the mechanism of action of the excretory apparatus of cutaneous venom glands in toads. V. I. Zakharov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:270-274 '57.

TOBACCO

(see also subdivision under Albania)

A. I. Dubchak's crew obtains high tobacco yields. I. S. Gorshetov. Tabak 18 no. 2:13-14 '57.

Depth of interrow tillage on tobacco fields. N. N. Oseledets. Tabak 18 no. 2:14-15 '57.

For steady improvement of the work of state farms. Tabak 18 no. 2:6-8 '57.

Heat of tobacco swelling. P. K. Dorokhov, G. A. Maksimov, E. V. Rozhkova. Tabak 18 no. 2:47-52 '57.

In answer to the appeal of the Party and Government, state farms assume greater obligations. Tabak 18 no. 2:8-10 '57.

Increase the production of highly aromatic tobacco varieties. A. T. Markarian. Tabak 18 no. 2:12 '57.

Laboratory method for the comparative evaluation of the smoking qualities of tobacco products. L. N. Shakhnovskii. Tabak 18 no. 2:32-35 '57.

On loading collective farms. G. IA. Bazhenov. Tabak 18 no. 2:11-12 '57.

Trying to equal the best. V. D. Kanarev. Tabak 18 no. 2:15-17 '57.

Using standard bales for leaf tobacco. G. L. Dikker. Tabak 18 no. 2:43-44 '57.

TOBACCO—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Tobacco

TOBACCO—PERIODICALS

"Bulletin" nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii of the Mikhailin All-Union Institute of Tobacco and Makhorka Research. Reviewed by T. V. Fedonova. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9:157-158 S '57.

TOBACCO BREEDING

Results of testing first-generation hybrids. I. A. Lsaulov. Tabak 18 no. 2:17-18 '57.

TOBACCO CURING

From unpublished articles. Tabak 18 no. 2:54 '57.

Makhorka fermentation out of season. S. G. Savvin, V. M. Vodop'lanov. Tabak 18 no. 2:39-42 '57.

Raise the work at fermentation plants to a new level. A. P. Smirnov. Tabak 18 no. 2:36-38 '57.

TOBACCO INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Rostov-on-Don)

Information. Tabak 18 no. 2:55-56 '57.

Tasks of the tobacco industry as related to the new system of management. Tabak 18 no. 2:1-3 '57.

TOBACCO INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)

Calculating the resistance to cut tobacco in pneumatic conveying tubes. V. S. Pashkov. Tabak 18 no. 2: 30-32 '57.

Hand press for forming tobacco into bales without stock sticks. P. S. Andrushchenko and others. Tabak 18 no. 2:52-51 '57.

TOBILEVYCH, IVAN KARPOVYCH, 1845-1907

Actor, producer, playwright. S. Tobilevych. Ukraina no. 18:28-29 S '57.

I. K. Tobilevych (Karpenko-Karyi). Dnestr 10 no. 9:150 S '57.

Outstanding Ukrainian playwright. B. Derkach. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9:41 S '57.

Penns Sokanhanakyl on the Soviet stage. Leontyna Lyshko. Vitychyna 25 no. 9:180-191 S '57.

TOBOL RIVER—HYDROGRAPHY

Water resources of the Tobol River and Ishim River, their regulation and utilization. S. N. Kritskii. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 7:24-29 J1 '57.

TOBOL'SK DISTRICT—FUR FARMING

Lending fur farmer. A. Gorbanov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 7:45 J1 '57.

TOCOPHEROL

Data on the amount and regeneration intensity of heart muscle proteins in vitamin E deficiency and hypothyreosis. IE. N. Medova. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 23 no. 4:400-408 '56.

TOLMACHEV, SERGEI IVANOVICH

The outstanding teacher. P. D. Erika, E. M. Khasanova, S. I. Tolmachev. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 5:97-100 S-O '57.

TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1882-1945

Portrait of life in the Soviet country in A. Tolstol's stories of the 20's. M. A. Makina. Uch. zap. LGU no. 230 109-133 '57.

The structure of A. N. Tolstol's trilogy "The road to Calvary." E. P. Shukhova. Nauk. zap. Dnepr. un. 50:85-93 '55.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, 1828-1910

Archpriest Avvakum in the works of L. N. Tolstol. E. A. Malinin. Trudy ODRL 13 501-505 '57.

L. N. Tolstol in the Crimea. D. Isfanov. Ukraina no. 10: 30 O '57.

N. K. Krupskaya, correspondent of Tolstol. S. Broitburg. Noyi mi 33 no. 0:291-293 S '57.

TOMAKOVKA DISTRICT—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

Bilyk, M. M. [Political work among the masses is a guarantee of economic progress; work practices of the party organization of the Lenin Collective Farm and other party organizations of Tomakovka District, Dnepropetrovsk Province] Politichna robota v masakh - zapovruka hospodars'kykh uspihiv; z dosvidu roboty partiinoi organizatsii kolhospiu imeni Lenina ta inslykh partorganizatsii Tomakivskoho raionu Dnipropetrovskoi oblasti. [Dnipropetrovsk] Dnipropetrovs'ke obl. vyd-vo, 1957. 48 p.

TOMATO BREEDING

Effect of ecological factors on progeny raised from seed. V. M. Maksakova. Sad i og. 85 no. 7:22-23 J1 '57.

Our gifts to October. Ruz. nat. no. 10:1 O '57.

Principles in the selection of parent material for producing quick-ripening tomatoes by hybridization. A. V. Alpat'ev, O. I. Erina, G. B. Bugayevich. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 6:3-9 '57.

Production of hybrid cucumber and tomato seeds in greenhouses [with summaries in English and German]. S. V. Aleksandrov. Vses. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 0:46-57 S '57.

TOMATOES

Applying azobacterin to tomatoes raised from pent-humus pots. Kh. H. Zinov'eva, F. IL. Volkova. Mikro-biol. zhur. 19 no. 2:62-63 '57.

Preparing students of grade 6 for experimental work on the school plot. V. S. Bedat. Biol. v shkole no. 5:35-42 S-O '57.

TOMATOES—DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Resistance of tomato samples to Septoria and Macrosporina in the western piedmont area of the Northern Caucasus S Voskresian Dokl Akad. sel'khoz 22 no. 7 25-29 '57

TOMATOES—DISEASES AND PESTS

How to protect tomato and eggplant fields from the Colorado beetle, B. V. Iakovlev, Sad i og. 95 no. 7 27-28 '57.
Internal infection of tomatoes with bacterial canker as a factor in the spread of the infection, V. P. Izrael'skii, S. Kh. Karpovskaya, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz 22 no. 6, 22-26 '57.

TOMSK—SOIL RESEARCH

Scientific work of the Soil Science Department of the Tomsk State University, S. A. Kollago Pochvovedenie no. 5, 119-122 Je '57.

TOMSK PROVINCE—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Alarma, Nik. Khar'kov, Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 7 40-42 '57.

TONGUE—DISEASES

On the problem of hyprothetapy in glossalgia, G. M. Volgin, Stomatologiya 36 no. 3-71 My-Je '57.
Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of glossalgia, T. I. Anisimova, Stomatologiya 36 no. 3-27 My-Je '57.
Treating glossalgia, M. A. Mablenco, Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:23-25 My-Je '57.
Treating glossalgia with vitamin B₁₂, E. V. Borovskii, I. U. D. Barysheva, Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:25-26 My-Je '57.

TOOL STEEL—HARDENING

Hardening cutting tools made of rapid steel, I. I. Vikhter, Stal, i instr. 28 no. 8:38 Ag '57.

TOOLS

Automatic tools for dressing surfaces of reinforced concrete blocks, V. K. Moskalenko Stroi. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 8 32-33 Ag '57.
[Manual of metal products for industrial purposes] Spravochnik na metalloizdeliia promyshlennogo naznacheniia, Sostavlen po Gosudarstvennym standartam i tekhnicheskim usloviyam, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po cherno i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957, 594 p.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING

Using KB-21 telescopic alidades and surveying rods with a slide scale and base for topographic surveying in irrigated areas, I. U. G. Batrakov, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6 73-75 Je '57.

TOPOLOGY

Continuous differentiable mappings of open sets of the Euclidean space, A. M. Rodnianskii, Mat. sbor. 42 no. 2:179-185 Je '57.
Cuts in connected topological groups, A. A. Melentsov, Ukr. mat. zhur. 8 no. 3 289-298 '56.
Monotonic mapping of a cube on a cube of higher dimensions, Liudmila Keldysh, Mat. sbor. 41 no. 2:129-158 F '57.
Representation of elements of systems of collineations of the 2d or 3d degree in the form of a product of two polar correspondences and on certain properties of collineations connected with this problem, V. A. Manevich, Mat. sbor. 41 no. 2:221-230 F '57.

TORONTO—GEODESY—CONGRESSES

In Canada, I. U. Bulanzhe, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:25-26 O '57.

TORSION

Effect of preliminary loading on the resistance of press joints to cyclic torsion, M. M. Kobrin, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 85:90-98 '57.
Instrument for testing torsion, G. F. Rodzevich, Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8-77 S '57.
New slip ring design for the measurement of torsional moments, I. M. Meerovich, I. M. Ershov, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 83:255-257 '56.

TOURISM

(see also subdivision under Kiev; Odessa)
What David Barabash, a collective farmer, could show to an American banker, H. Volians'kii, Ukraina no. 18:16-18 O '57.

TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

A school's tourist camp, I. Zakharov, Nar. obr. no. 8: 84-85 Ag '57.

TOVILA, Archbishop of Perm and Solikamsk, 1884-1957

Tovila, Archbishop of Molotov and Solikamsk; obituary, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6:15-16 Je '57.

TOWERS, PLATE see Plate towers

TOWING

Borisov, I. G., and M. G. Vidonov, [Control of towed rafts] Upravlianiemost' buksiruemogo plata, Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957, 144 p.

Improve the operation of non self-propelled vessels, B. M. Sariban, I. I. Butin, Rech. transp. 16 no. 7:20 '57.

Improved raft towing, L. V. Pushkarev, Rech. transp. 16 no. 7 6-7 '57.

Organizing operations on crewless barges, N. M. Mishina, V. P. Ermachenko, Rech. transp. 16 no. 7:31-32 '57.

Towing the BMK-90 cutter with an amphibious vehicle, I. Turash, Voenn. inzh. zhur. 101 no. 9:40 S '57.

TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

Comparative study of leucotoxic, hemolytic and lecithinase activity of toxins, produced by basic causative agents of gas gangrene, I. O. Sytnykh, Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2:14-19 '57.

TOYS

Good toys for children, I. Tokarev, Sov. torg. no. 7, 33-37 '57.
Toys carved from wood, I. Gil'ter, B. Neshumov, Tvorchestvo no. 9:20-21 '57.

TOYS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Kiev

TRACE ELEMENTS

Role of trace elements in the formation of fat, K. S. Obenko, Zhitovnovodstvo 10 no. 8:75-78 Ag '57.
Treating rice with microelements before sowing, G. Kalumov, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7 56 '57.
Use of trace elements in summer potato plantings [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], A. A. Mardanov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:997-1001 '57.

TRACK ATHLETICS

(see also subdivision under Dikson Island, Moscow; Peloping; Rostov-on-Don; Ufa; United States)
Aids to the group coach, V. Klimentov, A. Korobov, N. Levitskii, Leg. atl. no. 9 6-8 S '57.
The department is twenty years old, A. Korobov, Leg. atl. no. 9 25 S '57.
Devices for gymnasium training in throwing events, Z. Isurin, V. Naumov, A. Shakhmet, Leg. atl. no. 9 29-32 S '57.
The first international competition, G. Saretok, Leg. atl. no. 9 24 S '57.
Friendly meet, G. Korobkov, Sport, zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6:11 Ag '57.
Progress of U.S.S.R. and world records over the last forty years, Leg. atl. no. 9 26 S '57.
That's the way it was, D. Kradman, Leg. atl. no. 9 23 S '57.
They have shown results worthy of a master of sports, Leg. atl. no. 9 26 S '57.
Track athletics for wrestlers, A. Solov'ev, M. Voronov, Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9:38 '57.
Youth is there; it must be taught, B. Kosvintsev, Leg. atl. no. 9 21-22 S '57.

TRACKING AND TRAILING

Whose tracks are these? Iun. nat. no. 1:10 Ja '57.

TRACKS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Track

TRACTOR INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Kharkov, Minsk)
For further progress in the tractor industry, S. Akopian, MTS 17 no. 9:4-11 S '57.

TRACTOR INDUSTRY—HISTORY see subdivision under Russia

TRACTOR STATIONS see Machine-tractor stations

TRACTORS

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)
Foreign technical news, Za. rul. 15 no. 7:18-19 '57.
Made by Communist Youth League members, R. Budrina, Mol. kolikh. 24 no. 8:24 Ag '57.
New machines, Za. rul. 15 no. 7:16-17 '57.
News of Russian technology, Za. rul. 14 no. 8:20-21 N '56.
Pichak, F. I., [Efficient use of tractor equipment in machine-tractor stations] Ratsional'noe ispol'zovanie traktornykh agregatov v MTS, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1958, 87 p. (Biblioteka mekhanizatora sel'skogo khoziaistva)
Powerful electric tractor unit, V. G. Stetsenko, Biul. nauch.-tekhn. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:24-28 '56.
Reduce the cost of tractor repair and operation, A. Grigor'ev, MTS 17 no. 9:49-50 S '57.
Shantyr', M. V., [Manual on machinery (tractor): a textbook for students] Rukovodstvo po mashinovedeni (traktor), posobie dlia uchashchikhsia, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn. prosv. RSFSR, Pt. 2, 1957, 222 p.

[Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.] Traktorist, kombainer i shofer no. 9 S '57.

[Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.] Traktorist, kombainer i shofer no. 10 O '57.

Why the NS-37 hydraulic hoist gets out of control, T. Zholkevich, MTS 17 no. 9:58-59 S '57.

Work of C-80 and DT-54 tractors in surface mining, O. O. Kishyn, M. I. Litshyn, Mekh. sil' hosp. 8 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

TRACTORS—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Automatic production line for machining tractor transmission cases, V. A. Zakharov, Mashinostroi. no. 9: 1-2 S '57.

Automatic production lines for machining parts of the DT-24 tractor, Mashinostroi. no. 9:1 S '57.

TRACTORS—ENGINES

Automatic production line for machining cylinder heads, V. V. Bulayev, Mashinostroi. no. 9:3-6 S '57.

Automatic production line for machining engine blocks, K. G. Boloborodov, Mashinostroi. no. 9:6-7 S '57.
Prolong the useful life of crankcase oil, K. O. Pavlov, Mekh. sil' hosp. 8 no. 9:15-16 S '57.

Zubetov, I. P., [Standardizing fuel pump plungers used in the D-35 and D-54 tractor diesel engines] Unifikatsiia plunzherov toplivnykh naseosov dlia traktornykh dizelov D-35 i D-54, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1956, 14 p. (Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi soluznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii traktornyi institut [Trudy] no. 15)

TRACTORS—EXHIBITIONS

New tractors and self-propelling chassis on the All-Union Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition of 1957, K. Mamedov, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:50-54 Ag '57.

TRACTORS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Boring slots in the connecting rods of SKITZ-NAT tractors, F. D. Sobol', Mekh. sil' hosp. 8 no. 9:18 S '57.

[Repairing tractors, agricultural machinery, and truck Remont traktorov, sel'khoz. mashin i avtomobilov nuz. Ag-S '57.

TRACTORS—STARTING DEVICES

Eliminating difficulties in starting D-24 tractor engines, A. N. Shafin, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:28-31 '57.

TRADE, BALANCE OF see Balance of trade

TRADE ROUTES see subdivision under Azerbaijan, Transcaucasia

TRADE UNIONS

(see also subdivision under Africa; Brazil, Daghestan Finland, Hungary, Kiev; Latin America, Moscow Province, Poland, Samarkand Province; United States)
Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 9:5 S '57.
Delegation of British aviation workers in the U.S.S.R. Grozhd. av. 14 no. 4:35 '57.
Documents of great importance ("The Communist Party of the Soviet Union on trade unions," 3rd ed. Reviewed by V. Zolotov), Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 8:75-81 S '57.
For concrete and operational leadership, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 9:6-10 S '57.
Greeting the glorious 40th anniversary, Sots. tral. no. 9:3-9 S '57.
Holiday of millions, Ogonek 35 no. 35:6 Ag '57.
In new conditions, A. Iakubov, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 9: 30-42 S '57.
In trade union organizations, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 9: 94-95 S '57.
The largest organization of Soviet workers, Sots. tral. no. 8:3-7 Ag '57.
Notebook of a trade-union worker, Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9:47-48 S '57.
School of communism, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:12 Ag '57.
Soviet trade-unions teach communism, S. Rostovskii, Vsem. polit. samooobr. no. 8:27-33 Ag '57.
Statute on republic, territory, and province (trade-union councils), Biul. VTSSPS no. 16:1-4 Ag '57.
The strength of Soviet trade unions is in the leadership of the Communist Party, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 10:8-13 O '57.
The struggle of the Communist Party for trade unions during preparations for the October armed uprising, A. Egorova, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 9:51-56 S '57.
To the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 9:1-2 S '57.
To the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 9:3-4 S '57.
Trade unions of the U.S.S.R. are fifty years old, Nefta i nk 2 no. 9:1-3 S '57.
The transfer of the technical inspection staff of trade-union central committees and insurance doctors of trade-union organizations to the authority of trade-union councils, Biul. VTSSPS no. 16:4-5 Ag '57.
An understanding of our common objectives should compel us to unite, Folk Tiderman, Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 8 15-16 S '57.
Unification of trade unions, Biul. VTSSPS no. 16:5-6 Ag '57.
V. I. Lenin on the participation of the masses in the management of public production, D. Bakhshev, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 9:15-22 S '57.

TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Bucharest

TRADE UNIONS—FINANCE

Financial work of trade unions in connection with decisions of the Sixth Plenum of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, Biul. VTSSPS no. 16:6-7 Ag '57.

TRADE UNIONS—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.
[Manual for trade union workers] Spravochnik profsotuznogo rabotnika. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS Pizdat, 1957 711 p.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING see subdivision under Moscow

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Discussing traffic regulations. IU, Simonov and others. Za ruk. no 9:16 S '57.
Improve the organization and security of traffic. L. Chuganov. Avt. transp. 35 no 8:11-12 Ag '57.
Kurlinov, B. A. [Criminal responsibility for violations of traffic regulations] Ugolovnaya otvetstvenost' za narushenie pravil dvizheniya na avtotranspore. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957. 139 p.
Solov'yev, G. M., and D. N. Ivanov. [Manual of automobile traffic regulations] Posobie po pravilam dvizheniya avtotransporta. Izd. 2-ye, ispr. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 224 p.

TRAFFIC SURVEYS see subdivision under Moscow

TRAIN LOAD see Railroads—Train load

TRAINING, ARON NAUMOVICH, 1883-1957
Aron Naumovich Training; obituary. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava 12 no. 1:90-101 '57.

TRAINING OF ANIMALS see Animals, Training of

TRAINING OF CHILDREN see Children—Management

TRAINING OF EMPLOYEES see Employees, Training of

TRANS-ILI ALA-TAU REGION—EARTHQUAKES
Seismological features of the Trans-Ilia-Tau region and building problems in Alma-Ata. M. I. Lomonovich. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5:9-25 May '57.

TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHTS see Aeronautics—Flights

TRANSCARPATIA—FLAX
Flax in Transcarpathia. T. N. Shevchuk. Dokl. Akad. sei'khoz. 23 no. 8:31-34 '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—FOREST RESERVES
On the necessity of restoring reserves in the extensive and valuable Transcarpathian forests. S. M. Stoiko. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9:1410-1426 S '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—HISTORY
Under red banners. Iurii Slyvka. Zhovien' 7 no. 8: 97-111 Ag '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—HYDROLOGY
Maximum river drainage due to rainfall in the Transcarpathian area [with summaries in Russian and English]. H. P. Kubyshkin. Dop. AN URSS no. 3:265-268 '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—RAIN AND RAINFALL
Synoptic conditions for flood producing rains in Transcarpathia. D. A. Mishutin. Trudy Ukr. NIDMI no. 5: 126-149 '56.

TRANSCARPATIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
A meeting with participants of the revolutionary struggle in Transcarpathia. F. N. Babenko. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 8:51-52 Ag '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
In a mountain valley. IA, Stetsluk. Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 8: 28 Ag '56.

TRANSCARPATIA—UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Notes about Transcarpathian novelle. I. Vishnevskii. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8:165-170 Ag '57.

TRANSCAUCASIA—IRRIGATION
Water-supply engineering; figures and facts. Khlopkovadstvo 7 no. 3:3-5 S '57.

TRANSCAUCASIA—MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION
On a true course. I. Strekov. Isk. kino no. 0:128-130 Ag '57.

TRANSCAUCASIA—REVOLUTION OF 1905
Arutunian, A. B. [Peoples of Transcaucasia in the struggle against czarism during the years of the first Russian revolution] Narody Zakavkaz'ia v bor'bu protiv tsarizma v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii. Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo univ., 1957. 180 p.

TRANSCAUCASIA—TRADE ROUTES
Ancient trade road in Transcaucasia. G. K. Gzallishvili. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:153-160 '56.
Studying the ancient trade road from the Caspian Sea along the Kura River through Georgia to the Black Sea. Z. I. Lampolskii. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Gruz. SSR 2:161-180 '56.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)
An integral transformation. M. M. Dzhrbashian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. fiz., -mat. nauk 10 no. 4:3-18 '57.

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)
Ongres, trust, Moscow. [Transient processes in electric systems; a collection of articles] Perekhodnye protsessy v elektricheskikh setiakh; sbornik statei. Pod red. N. N. Beliakova. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 55 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)

TRANSISTORS
Cathode-ray curve tracer for transistors. K. S. Rzhavkin. I. IA Senatorov, IU. V. Lubentsov. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:81-81 My-Je '57.
Gershzon, E. V., and I. P. Nikolaevskii. [Transistors in circuits of radiobroadcasting and television apparatus] Poluprovodnikovye tridy v skhemakh radioveshchatel'noi i televizionnoi apparatury. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 94 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 266) [MICROFILM]
Pulse cathode-ray curve tracers for junction transistors. K. IA Senatorov, G. N. Berestavskii. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3:81-87 My-Je '57.
[Use of semiconductors in wire communication] Primenenie poluprovodnikov v tekhnike provodnoi svyazi; informatsionnyi sbornik [Moskva] Svyaz'izdat, 1957. 90 p. (Tekhnika svyazi)

TRANSIT CIRCLE
Catalog of declinations of 585 faint stars in the FK3 system observed on the transit circle at the Kiev Astronomical Observatory. A. A. Gorynia. Trudy KAO 13-79 '56.

TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS
Catalog of right ascensions of 203 stars derived from observations with a new photoelectric transit instrument [with summary in English]. P. M. Afanas'eva. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:613-620 Ji-Ag '57.

TRANSPIRATION OF PLANTS see Plants—Transpiration

TRANSPORT PLANES
Winged liners; a talk with S. F. Zheveronkov. Sov. Soluz no. 9:2-5 of cover '57.

TRANSPORTATION see subdivision under White Russia

TRANSPORTATION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
"Transport of the future" by IU. Moralevich. Reviewed by B. Liapunov. Znan. sila 32 no. 5:31 My '57.

TRANSPORTATION—LAWS AND REGULATIONS
Brukhisa, G. E. [Transportation forwarding contract] "Transportno-ekspeditSIONnyi dogovor. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 118 p.
Change the procedure in the consideration of protests of public prosecutors in transportation. I. Mikhutin. Sois. zakon. 34 no. 1:78 Ju '57.
Letters to the editor. Sois. zakon. 33 no. 7:81 '56.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; Chelyabinsk; Mexico, Moscow; Pskov; Sumy Province)
Improve the supervision of public inspectors. M. Sozykin. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8:10 Ag '57.
Organizing freight haulage along the most effective routes. IA, Druian, M. Sukhotin, V. Vasil'eva. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57.
Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8:34 Ag '57.
Scientific conferences. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8:35 Ag '57.

TRANSURANUM ELEMENTS
(see also subdivision under Stockholm)
Nuclear subshells and deformations in the range beyond lead. N. N. Kolesnikov, A. P. Krylova. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:274-277 Ji '57.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING
Testing hydrodynamic foamed plastic floats in trawling. G. N. Glebov. ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:24 S '57.

TREBENISTE, YUGOSLAVIA—ANTIQUITIES
"Catalog of objects found in the necropolis near Trebeniste [in Serbo-Croatian and French] by Ljubisa Popovic. Reviewed by V. D. Blavatskii. Sov. arkheol. no. 3:311-312 '57.

TREES
(see also subdivision under Moscow Province, White Russia)
Development of new characters in hybrids of arboreal varieties. K. IA. Avot'in-Pavlov. Agrobiologia no. 4: 166-167 Ji-Ag '57.
Development of tree seedlings grown from seeds processed with 2, 4-D solutions. N. D. Nestiarovich, A. V. Panamirova. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:17-23 '57.
Effect of fertilizers on seedling growth and frost resistance of some tree and shrub species in Sevan [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. V. A. Azarian. Biol. Bot. sadu [Erev.] no. 16:45-60 '57.
Effect of gases, discharged by industrial enterprises, on tree and shrub seeds. V. G. Antipov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1230-1232 Ag '57.
Interrelation of young tree stands and their parent generation. V. II Mishutin, V. S. Ramanau. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:39-45 '57.

Propagation of some tree and shrub species by leaves [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. L. A. Grligian. Biol. Bot. sadu [Erev.] no. 16:61-72 '57.
Recent developments in the breeding of trees. A. A. Leskhov. 10 no. 7:80 Ji '57.
Twenty thousand useful varieties of trees. V. Zashch. nura no. 74/75 128-130 Ji-Ag '57.
Water content of annual tree shoots during fall, winter, and spring. N. A. Papikian. Biol. Bot. sadu [Erev.] no. 16:23-27 '57.

TREES—DISEASES AND PESTS
(see also subdivision under Moscow Province)
Some results of studying dendrophilous aphids (Homoptera, Aphididae) in Tajikistan [with summary in English]. M. N. Narzhulov. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 4:877-894 '57.

TREMATODA
(see also subdivision under Moscow Province, Zaysan region)
Material on the pathomorphology of protozoan parasites of chickens. B. P. Vaevelodov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:227-236 '57.
Natural range of Dactylogyrus solidus Achmerov, 1948 [with summary in English]. A. Kh. Akhmetov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1251-1252 Ag '57.
Variability of morphological characters and its significance in the systematics of trematodes of the genus Prosthogonimus Lube, 1908. V. IA, Panin. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 7:170-216 '57.

TRIAL PRACTICE
Judicial investigation of intricate cases. V. Zaitkovich. Sois. zakon. 33 no. 7:51-57 '56.
"Preparation and conduct of judicial investigation" by N. Gorevatyi. Reviewed by T. Dobrovolskaya, M. Tuglinskii. Sois. zakon. 33 no. 6:84-88 Je '56.

TRIATLET RANGE—STONEFLIES
Studying stoneflies (Plecoptera) of the Caucasus. Report no. 2. New species of Nemoura from the Trialet Range [with summary in French]. L. A. Zhil'tsova. Ent. oboz. 36 no. 3:659-670 '57.

TRIAZENE
On imides of phosphorus acids. The dialkylphosphoryl-N-phenyltriazenes and their salts. M. I. Kobachnik, V. A. Giliarov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:781-784 Je '57.

TRIGONOMETRICAL FUNCTIONS
Finding the period of trigonometrical functions. M. N. Barban. Mat. v shkole no. 5:94 S-O '57.

TRIGONOMETRY—TEXTBOOKS
"Trigonometry textbook" by S. I. Novoselov. Reviewed by K. S. Barynin and others. Mat. v shkole no. 5:66-67 S-O '57.

TRILON B
Using trilon B in the determination of alkaloids. Report No. 1: Determination of quinine hydrochloride. V. A. Zaitsev. Apt. delo 6 no. 4:48-51 Ji-Ag '57.

TRITHANE
Reaction of trithiane with sulfonyl chlorides. K. A. Pet'kov, G. A. Sokol'skii. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 6:2009-2100 Ag '57.

TROKHYMENKO, KARPO, 1885-
Vrona, I. I. [K. D. Trokhymenko; an account of his life and works] K. D. Trokhymenko; narys pro zhyttia ta tvorchi'st'. Kyiv, vyd-vo obrazovtvocheno nystetstva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1957. 27 p. illus.

TROLLEY BUSES
(see also subdivision under Europe, Western; United States)

TROLLEY WIRES see Electric current collectors

TROPACINE
Effect of tropacine on the activity of higher segments of the central nervous system in dogs [with summary in English]. R. IU II'uchenok. Zhur. vys. nerv. dolet. 7 no. 2:254-262 Mr-Ap '57.

TROPICAL PLANTS
Bereznoi, I. M., M. A. Kaplansnel', and G. A. Nestorenko. [Subtropical plants] Subtropicheskie kul'tury. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1951. 570 p.

TRUCKS, HAND see Hand trucks

TRUSSES
A problem in the theory of trusses. I. M. Rabinovich. Izl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:507-515 '57.
Suddenly rigid cloned kinematic chains and their use in plotting influence lines of stresses in trusses. B. M. Ivanov. Izl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:511-516 '57.

TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL see subdivision under Belgium; Japan; United States

TSATCHELA INDIANS see Colorado Indians (Ecuador)

TSIGAL', VLADIMIR EFIMOVICH, 1917-

To the manhood of the unconquered. N. Neiman. Tvorcheslyo no 9 27-28 '57

TSOLKOVSKII, KONSTANTIN EDUARDOVICH, 1857-1935

Dreams become reality, on the 100th anniversary of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's birth. Volodymyr Aleksievskyi. Ukraina no 18, 7 S '57.

How I photographed K. E. Tsiolkovskii. Mikhail Lavrov. Sov. foto 17 no. 9/73-74 S '57.

K. E. Tsiolkovskii and young technicians. I. U. Kurochkin. IUn. tekhn. 2 no 9-14 S '57

K. E. Tsiolkovskii: on the centenary of his birth. V. Mi-fhaiaiu. Belarus' 14 no. 9 31 S '57.

Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovskii; 1857-1935. Sov. Soizuz no 10/37 '57

Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovskii; on the 100th anniversary of his birth. A. Kosmodem'ianskii. Kryl' rod. 8 no 8 23-23 Ag '57

Man with a realistic dream. Viktor Sytin. Ogonek 35 no. 38/12-13 S '57

Outstanding scientist. I. A. Merkulov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9 32 S '57

Outstanding scientist and inventor; on the centenary of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's birth. Rab. i szal. 33 no 9 16 S '57

Realizing a dream. Kul't. -pros. rab. 18 no. 9/19-21 S '57

Rockets fly into the cosmos. E. Riabchikov. Slaviano no 9 37-41 S '57

TSUNYI, CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY

Memories of Tsunyi Liu Ya-lou. Kitai no 7 30-33 Ji '57.

TSVETKOV-PROSVESHCHENSKII, ALEKSANDR KUZ'MICH

Pages from the heroic past ("Episodes in my life" by V. V. Kulbyshnev, "Between two revolutions" by A. Tsvetkov-Prosveshchenskii. Reviewed by N. Tsvetkova. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8/27 Ag '57.

TSYURUPINSK DISTRICT—SOIL FORMATION

Role of insects in the formation of soils in the region of Alekshii sands. I. I. Gordienko. Pochvovedenie no. 5; 89-90 My '57.

TUBERCULOSIS

Administering antibacterial preparations by the aerosol inhalation method in treating tuberculosis. L. G. Soreiberg. Vrach delo no 9 987-989 S '57.

Bronchial ligation as a new method for treating cavitary tuberculosis. L. K. Bogush. Sov. med. 21 no. 6/45-50 Je '57.

Characteristics of morphological changes in the treatment of tuberculosis with antibiotics and other drugs. V. I. Puzikh. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 28-35 Je '57.

Clinical and anatomic peculiarities in the development of uremia and renal sclerosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. B. M. Kovaliv, V. F. Podusovskii. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 74-79 Je '57.

Clinical role of tomography in tuberculosis. K. V. Pomet'sov, B. I. Brium. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 35-40 Je '57.

[Contemporary problems of tuberculosis; translations, surveys, and abstracts of foreign periodical literature.] Sovremennye problemy tuberkuleza 8 no. 4 '57. 114 p. (DNLN)

Effect of the tuberculosis of bones and joints on the composition of phosphorus compounds in muscles, blood, and bones of rabbits. R. Sh. Grosblat, B. S. Kutsenok. Ukr. biokh. zhur. 28 no 4 459-464 '58.

Intramuscular injection of streptomycin and blood for treating tuberculosis. I. V. Movchan. Vrach delo no. 9-989-995 S '57

Ladyzhenskii, M. E. [What everyone should know about tuberculosis] Chto nado znat' o tuberkuleze. Moskva, Medgiz, 1955. 35 p. (DNLN)

Modern epidemiological characteristic of tuberculosis. S. V. Massino. Sov. med. 21 no. 6/8-13 Je '57.

Results of electrocardiographic examination in pulmonary tuberculosis. V. B. Nefedov. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 55-62 Je '57.

Results of treating different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis with streptomycin and phthalazide combined with artificial pneumothorax. Sh. Z. Shukurov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8/91-915 '57.

Significance of bacterial resistance to drugs in treating pulmonary tuberculosis. L. E. Kochnova. Sov. med. 21 no. 8/20-27 Je '57.

Significance of surgical collapse methods in cavitary tuberculosis. T. N. Khrushchova. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 41-45 Je '57.

Studying the higher nervous activity in guinea pigs with experimental tuberculosis [with summary in English]. M. A. Cherkova. Zhur. vyz. nerv. defat. 7 no. 2, 285-290 Mr-Apr '57.

Treating tuberculosis in patients with heart failure. T. F. Smurova. Sov. med. 21 no. 6/51-55 Je '57.

Using substances of the adenine complex in some forms of tuberculosis. R. M. Pinskita, R. U. Lipshits. Vrach. delo no. 9/941-943 S '57.

TUBERCULOSIS—HISTORY

From the history of tuberculosis control among children during the first years of the Soviet system. E. I. Sokolov. Sov. med. 21 no. 6/128-131 Je '57.

TUBERCULOSIS—PREVENTION

Tuberculosis and its prevention. M. B. Kuhl'. Rab. i szal. 33 no. 9 22-23 S '57.

TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS

Iuskovets, M. K. [Tuberculosis in farm animals] Tuberkulez sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1953 334 p. (DA)

TUBERCULOSIS IN POULTRY

Pathoanatomical changes in geese and ducks with tuberculosis. N. S. Shepeliyov. Veterinaria 34 no. 8/55-56 S '57

Transmission of avian tuberculosis to chicks through eggs. R. V. Dashuk. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 9/37-38 S '57

Tuberculosis in poultry. M. V. Nekholiaev. Sots. sel'khoz. 18 no. 7/51-53 Ji '57.

TUBEROSE see subdivision under Tajikistan

TUBES see subdivision under Kamenak-Uralskiy

TUGLAS, FRIEDEBERT

A world seen first ("Little Illmar" by Friedebert Tuglas. Reviewed by F. Vigdorova). Novyi mir 33 no. 9/271-272 S '57.

TULA, TURAB

Inspired and uninspired songs ("Be inspired, my songs" by Turab Tula. Reviewed by B. Imamov). Zvezda Vost. 24 no 8 123-125 Ag '56

TULA—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY

Khlazova, K. I. [Efforts of the Tula party organization to rally the working class during the first years of the New Economic Policy, 1921-1923] Bor'ba tula'skoi partinnoi organizatsii za sploshchenie rabocheho klassa v pervye gody npe (1921-1923 gg.). [Tula] Tula'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 79 p.

TULA GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Bogdanov, A. M. [Struggle of Tula Bolsheviks for Lenin's agrarian program, 1917-1918] Bor'ba tula'skikh bolshevikov za leninskuiu agrarnuiu programm (1917-1918 g.g.). [Tula] Tula'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 126 p.

TULA GOVERNMENT—SERFDOM

Krutikov, V. I. [Abolition of serfdom in Tula Government] Otmena krestnogo prava v Tula'skoi gubernii. Obshchala red. P. A. Zafonchikovskogo. [Tula] Tula'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 123 p.

TULA PROVINCE—APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Wrong practice of the Tula Province Court. G. Proferansov, F. Scherbakov, S. Lebedev. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6/67 Je '56

TULA PROVINCE—FOUNDING

Fominykh, I. I., U. Zelikman, and V. Khlazov. [New methods of casting; casting practices of plants in Tula and Tula Province] Novoe v liteinom proizvodstve: iz opyta liteinykh isekhov predpriatii Tuly i oblasti. [Tula] Tula'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 78 p.

TULAREMIA

Methods for disinfecting grain and bulky feeding stuffs infected with the causative agent of tularemia. L. A. Pomanekala. Veterinaria 34 no. 8/77-80 Ag '57.

TULIN, VALENTIN SEMENOVICH

Valentin Tulin, a Leningrad worker. D. Dmitriev, A. Saparov. Sov. Soluz. no. 10 28 '57.

TUNG-CHING-CH'ENG, CHINA—ANTIQUITIES

Remains of the Pahal capital in Tung-ching-ch'eng on the Mu-tang-chiang River. A. P. Okladnikov. Sov. arkheol. no. 3/198-214 '57.

TUNING

Piano man [with English summary in insert]. Bruce Bliven, Jr. Amerika no. 13/51-53 '57.

TUNIS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tunis today. A. Sultanov. Sov. Vost. no. 1/36-37 Ji '57.

Two weeks in Tunisia. M. Andreev. Smena 33 no. 22; 14-16 N '56

TUNIS—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE

Out of the frying pan into the fire. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38/22 S '57.

TUNNELS

Circulation water supply tunnel made of large blocks. L. N. Kudriavtsev. Elek. sta 28 no. 7/39-43 Ji '57.

Fain, I. A., and A. D. Dmitriev. [Examples of planning of tunnels for automobile roads] Primery proektirovaniia avtomobilyaynykh tunnelov. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 186 p.

Lighting service tunnels. K. K. Balashov. Svetotekhnika 3 no 9 27-30 Ji '57.

TUPOLEV, ANDREI NIKOLAEVICH, 1886-

A. N. Tupolev. Sov. Soluz. no. 9/7 '57.

TURBINES

Expenditure coefficients through unloading openings of turbine discs [with summary in English]. G. S. Samoilovich, B. I. Morozov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8/16-23 Ag '57.

Experimental investigation on regulating the SVK-150 turbine [with summary in English]. B. P. Murgunov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8/9-16 Ag '57.

Profile and tip energy losses in a turbine state [with summary in English]. A. M. Zavudovskii. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8/15-18 Ag '57.

Vibration in the blade unit of a turbine caused by central asymmetry in the generator. A. V. Dabaglan. Vest. elektrom. 28 no. 7/10-22 Ji '57.

TURBINES—FLUID DYNAMICS

Experimental investigation of profile losses in turbine cascades having some roughness on blade surfaces. V. I. Kulik. Trudy NPI 33/94-96 '56.

Losses in turbine cascades during separation of flow. G. M. Kochetov. Trudy NPI 33 97-101 '56.

TURBODRILLS

Standard series of turbodrills based on the number of stages. G. A. Matarov. Azei. nef. khoz. 36 no. 8/15-17 Je '57.

Turbodrills. IA. Korsh. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 9/46-48 Je '57.

TURBOGENERATORS

Characteristics of contactless protection and automatic control of large turbogenerators with an independent source of high-frequency alternating current. IA. N. Shtrafan. Vest. elektrom. 27 no 10 40-43 O '56

Liquid cooling of turbogenerators. A. M. Reikovsky. Elektrotekhnika no. 10/84-86 O '57.

Welding turbogenerator stator winding connections (contacts) with cuprous sulfide solder. V. P. Tolubayev. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7/59-63 Ji '57.

TURGAY GATES—BAUXITE

Outlook for bauxite in the central part and on the western side of Turgai bend. A. F. Petrushevich. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 5 3-8 My '57

TURGAY RIVER—WATER—COMPOSITION

Chemical composition of waters of the Turgay and Irtyz Rivers. A. V. Solntikov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 6/71-73 Je '57.

TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH, 1818-1883

Pustolovt, P. G. [Ivan Sergeevich Turgenev; from a course of lectures on the history of 19th century Russian literature] Ivan Sergeevich Turgenev; iz kursa lektsii po istorii russkoi literatury XIX veka. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 137 p.

TURKESTAN—SQUIRRELS

Genital structure and systematic position of the sand marmot (Spionophilopsis leptodactylus Licht., Mammalia, Sciuridae) [with summary in English]. V. G. Goptner. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8/1233-1238 Ag '57

TURKEY—CONCERTS

Cultural ties: Soviet artists in Turkey. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40/21 O '57.

TURKEY—COTTON GROWING

What we saw in the cotton growing regions of Turkey. B. Firsov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9/50-50 Ag '57.

TURKEY—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—WEST GERMANY

West-German monopolies eagerly enter Turkey. G. Korotkin. Sov. Vost. no. 1/40-50 Ji '57.

TURKEY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SYRIA

Enemies and friends of Syria. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42/17 O '57.

TURKEY—HISTORY

National struggle for independence of the Turkish peasantry in southeastern Anatolia in 1910-1920 [with summary in English]. A. D. Zheleznikov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8/202-214 '57.

TURKEY—SPIES

From the secret history of the Second World War ("Operation Cicero" by L. C. Moyzlach. Reviewed by I. U. Poletika). Nov. vrem. 15 no. 30/30-31 S '57.

TURKEYS

Raising turkeys on a collective farm. N. Grigor'ov. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 8/32 Ag '57.

Second-year egg productivity in turkeys as affected by molting time and additional lighting. E. A. Moshkov. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 8/42-43 S '57.

TURKEYS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Coccidia of turkeys in Kazakhstan. S. K. Svanbaev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7/258-264 '57.

TURKIC LANGUAGES—CLAUSES

Criteria for defining subordinal clauses in the Turkic languages. N.Z. Gadzhieva. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3 112-118 My-Je '57.

TURKIC LANGUAGES—DIALECTS

Coordination conference on the dialectology of the Turkic languages. N.Z. Gadzhieva. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3 159-161 My-Je '57.

TURKIC LANGUAGES—VERB

Some aspects of verbal word formation in the Turkic languages, based on Azerbaijani and other Turkic languages. E.V. Sevortian. Vest. Mosk. un. iet., filol. ser. 12 no. 2 147-171 '57.

Some verb forms of the low Tsalika Turkish dialect [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. E.V. Gudashvili. Trudy Inst. iaz. AN Gruz. SSR, Ser. vost. iaz. 2 210-235 '57.

TURKIC MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Turkic

TURKMEN TALES see Tales, Turkmen

TURKMENISTAN—ATMOSPHERIC TRANSPARENCY

Atmospheric transparency at certain points in Turkmenia based on actinometric observation data. R. V. Tarnishcheykii. Trudy Inst. fiz. i geofiz. AN Turk. SSR 3 82-90 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—EDUCATION, HIGHER

Higher education in Soviet Turkmenistan. P. Azimov, V. N. Lashchek. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 0 26-31 S '57.

TURKMENISTAN—HISTORY

The formation and development of the national state of Turkmenistan. D. S. Kiselev. Trudy Inst. ist., arkeol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 44-102 '57.

The patriotism of the people of Turkmenistan during the czarist period. G. B. Akintayev. Trudy Inst. ist., arkeol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 103-113 '57.

Turkmen society at the time of Makhlum-Kuli. G. A. Charyev. Trudy Inst. ist., arkeol. i etn. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 114-138 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—IRRIGATION

Organizing and putting into practice flushing irrigation systems. I. Rabochev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9 37-39 S '57.

Water management in the Turkmen S. S. R.; on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. P. A. Berzhanov. Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 9 24-31 S '57.

TURKMENISTAN—PARACHUTISTS

First republic competition of the parachutists of Turkmenia. N. Gusev. Kryn. rod. 8 no. 7 5 JI '57.

TURKMENISTAN—RESEARCH

In the service of national economy. R. G. Annaev. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 9 11 S '57.

TURKMENISTAN—WOMEN—RIGHTS OF WOMEN

The sun rose over the women's quarters. B. Bendetskaya. Neva no. 9 131-138 S '57.

TURNING

Effect of various factors on the surface smoothness of machined iron. N. P. Golubov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 8 64-65 Ag '57.

Burhal', Volodymyr. [Methods of increasing labor productivity in lathe work] Metody pidvyshchennia produktivnosti pratsi pry tokarnii obratki. L'viv, Knyzhkovo-zhurnal'ne vyd-vo, 1957. 44 p.

Turning oval frames on a lathe. B. Noshunov. Prom. koop. no. 8 29 Ag '57.

TURSUNKULOV, KHAMRAKUL

Stars of glory. D. Pollin. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 5 6 My '57.

TURUKHANSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

A new rule in Turukhansk; from recollections of a former political exile. D. P. Dolbzhikin. Druzh. nar. no. 3 173-176 Ag '57.

TURUKHANSK DISTRICT—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Bottomland meadows of the Turukhansk area in the Yenisey Valley. A. V. Bukhteeva. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6 126-137 '57.

TURUSBEKOV, DZHUSUP

"The Leninist path" by Dzhusup Turusbekov. Reviewed by A. Brudnyi. Lit. Kirg. no. 3 113-114 My-Je '57.

TUSHKOV—DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

A gold ornament from Tushkov. M. G. Rabinovich. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 8 45-50 '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—BORNITE

Hypogene bornite in one of the deposits of western Tuva. N. I. Rafienko. Zap. Ya. min. ob-va 86 no. 3 405-408 '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—GEOLOGY

Some controversial problems in the geology of Tuva ("Brief geological description of Tuva" by L. N. Leont'ev. Reviewed by V. A. Kuznetsov and G. V. Pinus). Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 2 125-128 '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Tectonic structure of the central part of the Tuva intermountain depression. K. A. Kilitin. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 7 34-48 JI '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—NEMATODA

Ornithofilaria luvensis, sp. n., a new filaria from subcutaneous cellular tissues of gallinaceous birds [with summary in English]. A. A. Spasskii, M. D. Sonin. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1150-1156 Ag '57.

2, 4-D

Development of tree seedlings grown from seeds processed with 2, 4-D solutions. N. D. Nestel'ovich, A. V. Panamareva. Vest. AN SSSR Ser. biol. nav. 2 17-23 '57.

Effect of herbicide 2, 4-D on potatoes and vegetables. E. A. Ivanov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7 47-49 JI '57.

Using herbicides in chemical weed control. M. A. Berzovskii, M. S. Kalinin. Kukuruza 2 no. 7 41-43 JI '57.

TYCHYNA, PAVLO HRYHOROVYCH, 1891-

Medzhid Gafuri and Pavlo Tychna. Sh. Viadio. Ukraina no. 18 12 Ag '57.

Skillful literary criticism ("Poetry and revolution" by Leonid Novychenko. Reviewed by Semen Shakhovskiy). Vitchyzna 25 no. 9 202-203 S '57.

TYPHOID FEVER

"Typhoid peritonitis requiring immediate surgery" by E. L. Tarkhova. Reviewed by A. N. Shabanov. Sov. med. 19 no. 12 83-84 D '55.

TYPHOONS see subdivision under Chekiang Province

TYRNY AUZ (KABARDIA)—BLASTING

Investigating the seismic effect of blasting at the Tyzny Auz mine. I. A. Tseitlin, V. V. Kisechikov, V. I. Tikhonovskii. Gor. zhur. no. 9 32-37 S '57.

TYRNY AUZ (KABARDIA)—MINING ENGINEERING

Improving the mining system at the Tyzny Auz mine. A. L. Trebukov. Gor. zhur. no. 9 10-11 S '57.

TYROSINE

Synthesis of β -dihydroxytyrosine. V. M. Rodionov and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 9 2234-2238 Ag '57.

TYULYACHI DISTRICT—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Feutilizing bottomland meadows of Tatarstan. E. L. Ljubarskii. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 9 46-49 '57.

TYUMEN—RAILROADS—REPAIR SHOPS

Efficiency workers of the Tyumen' repair shops. B. I. Balter. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8 34-36 Ag '57.

TYUMEN PROVINCE—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Spare forests at the polar limit of Malyy Yarnal forests and in the Ob' wooded tundras. V. S. Govorukhin. Zemlevedenie 4 214-228 '57.

UBSA-NUR REGION—PIKAS

The amari pikas. IU. Shel'man. Vokrug sveta no. 10 41 O '57.

UDDER—DISEASES

Injecting novocaine into the udder for treating mastitis in cows. T. A. Kyrgina, V. A. Iakovlev. Veterinaria 34 no. 9 66 S '57.

UDEKHE

The Udekhe. M. Belkina. Novyi mir. 33 no. 8 20-39 Ag '57.

UDOMLYA

Fish in the mud. K. Flug. Vokrug sveta no. 10 10 O '57.

UFA—MILITARY EDUCATION

The number of aviation enthusiasts is increasing. A. Akhmedeev. Kryn. rod. 8 no. 7 3-4 JI '57.

UFA—SPRINGS

Red spring. A. G. Likoshin, D. S. Sokolov. Priroda 40 no. 8 86-88 Ag '57.

UFA—TRACK ATHLETICS

With track athletes of Ufa. IU. Domnich. Leg. all. no. 9 5-6 S '57.

UFA—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Opening of the Bashkir State University. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 9 70 S '57.

UGRIANS see Finno-Ugrians

UKHTA—PETROLEUM—REFINING

In the Far North. K. Kostin. Neva no. 8 222 S '57.

UKHTOMSKIY DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

In the first line. F. Podorskiy, V. Tarasov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9 90-94 S '57.

UKRAINE—AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Agricultural schools of the Ukraine on the eve of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. I. I. Kolov. Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 10 3-5 O '57.

UKRAINE—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Description of machinery for working fallow in the southern steppe. M. V. Buhachenko. Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9 28-30 S '57.

UKRAINE—AGRICULTURE

First session of the Ukrainian Academy of Agriculture. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9 151-152 S '57.

On stands of the pavilion of the Ukrainian S. S. R. G. F. Gomon. Kukuruza 2 no. 7 30-33 JI '57.

UKRAINE—ARCHITECTS

In the experience of the Ukraine. M. Katernoga. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7 15-16 '57.

UKRAINE—ART INDUSTRIES—EXHIBITIONS

Creative work of young people. S. Baranova. Rad. zhiv. 12 no. 9 30 S '57.

UKRAINE—ATHLETISM

Scientific atheistic education of the masses. M. Derlach. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9 32-33 S '57.

UKRAINE—BIOCHEMISTRY—RESEARCH

Biochemistry in the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the 40 years since the Great October Socialist Revolution. O. V. Palladin. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3 263-274 '57.

UKRAINE—BOARDING SCHOOLS

"Experience of the work of boarding schools." Reviewed by D. I. Shelukhin. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8 80-81 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Consumers' cooperative conducts a month's book campaign. A. Ozimbashli. Sov. knizh. tovg. no. 9 10 S '57.

Organize rural bookselling in an exemplary fashion. P. Naruts'kiy. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 9 64-65 S '57.

UKRAINE—BOTANICAL SOCIETIES

Ukrainian Botanical Society. I. P. Belokon'. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8 1297-1300 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—CARP

Amur carp in the Ukraine. I. S. Vovk. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9 68-69 S '57.

UKRAINE—CHRONOLOGY, HISTORICAL

Some variants of the Galician-Volynian Chronicle. A. I. Hens'ors'kiy. Nauk. zap. Inst. iaz. AN URSSR no. 4 68-82 '57.

UKRAINE—CLIMATOLOGY

The role of Russian scientists in the development of climatology in the Ukraine. I. E. Buchinskii. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5 28-35 '56.

UKRAINE—COMMERCE

To 45 countries of the world. M. Khar'chenko. Ukraina no. 10 10 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—COMMUNIST EDUCATION

For further improvement in party education. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 9 11-20 S '57.

UKRAINE—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY

Ukrainian Bolsheviks in the struggle for the Soviet regime. P. Denysenko. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9 3-4 S '57.

UKRAINE—CORN (MAIZE)

Feeding corn to livestock in the Ukraine. I. A. Danilenko. Kukuruza 2 no. 7 51-54 JI '57.

Some methods of fall seeded preparation for corn. K. I. Saichuk. Zemledelie 5 no. 8 37-40 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—CULTURE

Brief news of culture and art. Vitchyzna 25 no. 9 220-223 S '57.

Nation and culture. Ivan Mykytenko. Ukraina no. 17 18-20 S '57.

UKRAINE—CYCLONES

Synoptic conditions for the movement of anticyclones over the Ukraine and the southeastern part of the European U. S. S. R. and their basic meteorological features. I. N. Ponomarenko. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5 186-209 '56.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Communist Party's incessant concern for the people's welfare and happiness. I. Vyshnevets'kiy. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 9 21-31 S '57.

Ohorodnyk, S. I. A. [Improvement in the living conditions of the Ukrainian people during the postwar years] Pidnosennia dobrobutu ukrains'koho narodu v pislivoieni roky. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSSR, 1957. 52 p.

The people and their party. Zhovten' 7 no. 8 3-10 Ag '57.

Such is our Ukraine. Valentyn Rechmedin. Zmina no. 8 2 of cover-1 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

From the Soviet press: interesting comparisons. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43 17 O '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC ZONING

For the specific and concrete guidance of industry. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 9 1-10 S '57.

UKRAINE—EDUCATION

Dear Pioneers and pupils. I. Bilodid. Pioneria 34 no. 9-1 S '57

Important conditions for the progress of students V F Pioneria Rad. shk. 36 no. 8 57-84 Ag '57
The school year has begun. Kateryna Kolosova Rad. shk. 12 no. 9 3-4 S '57
School year has begun. T. Petrusenko Rad. shk. 11 no. 9 2 S '55

UKRAINE—EDUCATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Ukrainian education conferences devoted to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution A. D. Bondar, I. P. Kril', K. I. Shvetsov Rad. shk. 36 no. 8 23-26 Ag '57

UKRAINE—FARM MECHANIZATION

Extending the resources of materials and equipment in socialist agriculture P. V. Parshykhin. Mekh. sil. hosp. 8 no. 9 3-5 S '57

UKRAINE—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Regional adaptation and utilization of fertilizers in the Ukraine. P. A. Dmitrenko, E. S. Kondratenko Ud. i ur. 2 no. 3 7-5-13 '57
Results of experiments on the practical use of nitrogen fertilizers in the Ukraine. E. S. Kondratenko, I. G. Demidenko. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 6 16-23 '57

UKRAINE—FIRE PREVENTION

Contribution of Ukrainian firemen Pozh. delo 3 no. 9 3 S '57

UKRAINE—FISHES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Control of fish diseases in the Ukraine A. K. Shcherbina. Veterinaria 34 no. 9 57-59 S '57

UKRAINE—FLAX

Processing flax on collective farms of the Ukraine. IU. I. Bulal'skii. Len. i konop. 2 no. 7 30-32 Ji '57

UKRAINE—FRUIT CULTURE

Local varieties as a basis for the fruit growing industry. G. P. Rudkovskii. Priroda 46 no. 8 105-106 Ag '57

UKRAINE—GEOLOGY

Western provinces of the Ukraine. V. V. Glushko, IA. M. Sandler. Trudy VNIIGI no. 101 249-265 '57

UKRAINE—GRAIN—HARVESTING

Nikitenko, I. T., ed. [Harvesting grain in separate operations by combine, experience of collective and state farms in the Ukraine] Rozdil'ne zbyrannia khliba kombainamy, z dosvidu kolhospiv i radhospiv Ukrainy. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo sil'skohospodars'koi lit-ry USSR, 1956. 83 p (DA)

UKRAINE—HISTORY

Donrow, D. [Basis of our politics] Pidstavy nashoi polityky. Niu York, Organizatsiia obor. chotyrykh svobid Ukrainy, 1957. 210 p

"History of the Ukrainian S.S.R." Vol. I. Book review. Ist SSSR no. 2 201-202 My-Je '57

UKRAINE—HYDROLOGY

Short survey of hydrological work in the Ukraine. M. S. Kaganer, M. M. Aizenberg. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5: 53-66 '56

UKRAINE—INDUSTRIES

Development of socialist industry in the Ukrainian S. S. R. I. Senin. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 9 52 S '57
Industrial resources of western provinces of the Ukraine; a collection of articles [Rezervy promyslovo-sti zachidnykh oblastei Ukrainy, zbirka statet L'viv, Knyzhkovo-zhurnal'ne vyd-vo, 1956. 148 p

UKRAINE—JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

For the further strengthening of legality. F. Glukh. Sots. zakon. 33 no. 7 5-11 '56

UKRAINE—LAND TENURE—HISTORY

Disturbances among quitrent-paying peasants and quitrent reform in the right-bank Ukraine in 1886. D. P. Poldas Ist SSSR no. 2 143-155 My-Je '57
Radical change in the fate of peasants ("Outline history of the revolutionary transformation of agrarian relations in the Ukraine during the October Revolution" by M. A. Rubach. Reviewed by V. Chuntulov). Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9 174-175 S '57

UKRAINE—LIGNITE

Over-all utilization of Ukrainian lignites. Part. 18; Purification of primary tar phenols of Ukrainian lignites from neutral oils and sulfur compounds. V. I. Kuznetsov, A. G. Fadelcheva. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3 405-410 '57

UKRAINE—LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

Eliminate inconsistencies in the flow of lumber supplies in the Ukrainian S. S. R. N. Sereda. Les. prom. 35 no. 6 12-13 Je '57

UKRAINE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Oravskaya, G. A. [Reducing expenses of machine-tractor stations for agricultural production] Snizhenie zatrat MTS na proizvodstvo sel'skokhoziaistvennoi produktii. [Khar'kov] Khar'kovskoe obilzd-vo, 1957. 158 p. (DA)

UKRAINE—MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Importance of observatories in the progress of research in the Ukrainian magnetic field N. N. Akimovich. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5: 51-54 '56

UKRAINE—MANUFACTURES

Our new achievements. Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 5 7 My '56

UKRAINE—MATHEMATICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Development of methodology in mathematics in the Ukraine during 40 years. B. N. Belyi. Mat. v shkole no. 5 22-39 S-O '57

UKRAINE—METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

Importance of observatories in the progress of research in the Ukrainian magnetic field N. N. Akimovich. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5 51-54 '56

UKRAINE—METEOROLOGY

Data on atmospheric fronts of the steppe part of the Ukraine D. A. Mishulin. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5: 225-228 '56

The 100th anniversary of the Ukrainian Hydrometeorological Institute for Scientific Research (The Geophysical Observatory) G. F. Prikhodko. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5 5-14 '56

UKRAINE—METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Development of agricultural meteorology in the Ukraine. I. Z. Lapa. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5: 36-50 '56

UKRAINE—MINERAL WATERS

Vivlytalyg water. A. R. Kyrychyn's'kyi. Ukraina no. 17: 16 S '57

UKRAINE—NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Topographic names in the Ukrainian documents of the 14th and 16th centuries. L. L. Humets'ka. Nauk. zap. Inst. susp. nauk AN USSR no. 4: 83-91 '57

UKRAINE—NATURE STUDY

Young naturalists of the Ukraine. D. L. Sergienko. Biol. v shkole no. 5 67-71 S-O '57

UKRAINE—PEANUTS

Processing peanuts in Ukrainian oil mills. V. I. Polistanoi. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 6 1-3 Ag '52

UKRAINE—PEASANT UPRISINGS

Disturbances among quitrent-paying peasants and quitrent reform in the right-bank Ukraine in 1886. D. P. Poldas Ist SSSR no. 2: 143-155 My-Je '57

UKRAINE—PHOTOGRAPHY

After an interruption of twenty years. V. Sharovskii. Sov. foto 17 no. 8 73-74 Ag '57

UKRAINE—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

The Third Ukrainian Jamboree of Pioneers. O. I. Havrylova. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8 3 of cover Ag '57

UKRAINE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

First organs of the people's government in the Ukraine ("Local organs of government in the Ukraine during the years 1917-1920" by B. M. Babii. Reviewed by A. Klushnichenko). Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8 181-183 Ag '57

UKRAINE—POULTRY

At the session of the Department of Stockbreeding of the Ukrainian Academy of Agricultural Sciences Pribavodstvo 7 no. 8 44-45 Ag '57
Experience of Ukrainian poultry raisers. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8 32-34 '57
The "Poultry" pavilion. M. A. Horimov. Sots. tvar. 20 no. 10 32-35 O '57

UKRAINE—PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Conditions for high precipitations in the Ukraine in case of negative temperatures at the earth surface. N. M. Volevskha. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5: 156-158 '56
Effect of the Carpathian Mountains on precipitations over the Ukrainian territory. A. I. Romov. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5: 118-125 '56

UKRAINE—PRESS

History of the Soviet press in the Ukraine from 1917 to 1932. IE. P. Bondar. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 3: 73-87 '57

UKRAINE—PUBLIC HEALTH

In the Ministry of Public Health of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Vrach. delo no. 9 1003 S '57

UKRAINE—RADIOBROADCASTING

Radio and television broadcasting in the Ukraine. A. Iarovenko. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9: 5-7 S '57

UKRAINE—RECREATION

On the week end: photos by K. Dudchenko, S. Bilozerova. Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 8: 14 Ag '56

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A friendship between two fraternal literatures ("Ukrainian-Czech literary relationships in the 19th century" by P. Hontar. Reviewed by V. Motornyi). Slaviane no. 8 55-57 Ag '57

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIAN COUNTRIES

Our friendship is growing stronger. Illyh. Borak'ski. Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 5: 29 My '56

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Present from our brothers. S. Viedin. Ukraina no. 10: 15 S '67

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH WHITE RUSSIA

Cultural bonds between White Russia and the Ukraine are growing stronger. Halyna Vinnutka. Vichyza no. 25 no. 9 166-179 S '57
Great friendship. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9: 5-7 S '54
United and indissoluble family. Vichyza 25 no. 9 166-179 S '57
Week of Ukrainian literature. Belarus' 11 no. 6: 23 Ag '57
With the people and the party. Ukraina no. 16: 10 S '57

UKRAINE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

First organs of the people's government in the Ukraine ("Local organs of government in the Ukraine during the years 1917-1920" by B. M. Babii. Reviewed by A. Klushnichenko). Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8 181-183 Ag '57
Ukrainian Bolsheviks in the struggle for the Soviet regime P. Denysenko. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 8: 1-4 S '57

Under the banner of the Great October Revolution Oleksandr Iermolenko. Vichyza 25 no. 9 166-179 S '57

UKRAINE—SNOW

Synoptic conditions for snowfalls in the territory of the Ukrainian S. S. R. N. M. Gaviilenko. Trudy Ukr. NIGMI no. 5: 210-224 '56

UKRAINE—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Everything for the people's joy and happiness; notes. Ukraina no. 1: 24-25 Ja '53

UKRAINE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

In the Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9: 44 S '57
More attention to group work personnel. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9: 1-2 S '57

UKRAINE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Animal husbandry in the Soviet Ukraine on the 10th anniversary of the October 1. Zolna Moloch 4 no. 1 1-2 zhiv. 2 no. 8: 1-5 S '57

UKRAINE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—RESEARCH

Contribution of stockbreeding specialists. I. A. Danil'ko, F. F. Elsner. Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 8: 10 Ag '57

UKRAINE—STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Socially useful work of students. N. M. Shapoval. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8: 71-72 Ag '57

UKRAINE—SUGAR BEETS

Expansion of sugar beet growing in areas of large irrigation systems of the Ukrainian S. S. R. A. I. Ponomarenko, B. IU. H'chenko. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 7: 25-27 Ji '57

Experience of Ukrainian sugar beet growers. D. I. Pelikh. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 7: 10-14 Ji '57

Special problems in fertilizing sugar beets in western regions of the Ukrainian S. S. R. A. D. Khomenko. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 7: 38-41 Ji '57

UKRAINE—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Method of organizing swine fattening on collective farms of the Ukraine. I. A. Danilenko. Svinovodstvo 4 no. 1 21-26 Ji '57

UKRAINE—TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

For high-quality training of educational personnel. O. M. Rus'ko. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8: 14-17 Ag '57

UKRAINE—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Develop and improve industrial training. O. H. Syvchik. IE. S. Berezniak. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8: 27-40 Ag '57

UKRAINE—TELEVISION BROADCASTING

Radio and television broadcasting in the Ukraine. A. Iarovenko. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9: 5-7 S '57

UKRAINE—TILLAGE

Tillage following saturation irrigation in the south of the Ukrainian S. S. R. F. V. Kiver. Zemledelie 6 no. 8: 92-94 Ag '57

UKRAINE—VIEWS

Landscapes of our native land. Zmina no. 9: 12-13 S '56

UKRAINE—WOMEN

For a higher standard of work among women. Rad. zhiv. 12 no. 8: 2 S '57

UKRAINE—WOOD CARVING

Masters of wood sculpture. K. Promenyis'kyi. Ukraina no. 17: 31 S '57

UKRAINE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

Passionate hearts; a sketch. I. Tsynkov's'kyi. Pioneria 34 no. 9: 15-16 S '57

UKRAINIAN ART see Art, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

Psychological analysis of obstacles in mastering the written language by the students of grades five to seven. I O Synytsin. Nauk zap. Nauk. -dosl. inst. psykhol. 7:111-157 '57

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—GENDER

Characteristics of mastering the grammatical conception of the gender of substantives by students. L M Prokhorchenko. Nauk zap. Nauk. -dosl. inst. psykhol. 7:187-246 '57.

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

Correlation between the functional and formal aspects of words in mastering grammar by younger pupils. D F Mikolenko. Nauk zap. Nauk. -dosl. inst. psykhol. 7:188-185 '57

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR—HISTORY

First grammar of the Ukrainian common national language. O S Tysova'kyl. Nauk. zap. Inst. susp. nauk AN URSR no. 4:102-110 '57.

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—HISTORY

Studies on the language of "The Khmel'nik Chronicle." L I Batiuk. Nauk. zap. Inst. susp. nauk AN URSR no. 4: 61-67 '57.

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—TENSE—HISTORY

Studies on aorist and imperfect tenses in Old Russian and Old Ukrainian documents. A I Hens'ova'kyl. I M Kernyts'kyl. Nauk. zap. Inst. susp. nauk AN URSR no. 4:92-101 '57.

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—WORDS

Psychological characteristics of the mastering of vocabulary by fifth-grade students. I O Synytsin. Nauk. zap. Nauk. -dosl. inst. psykhol. 7:5-109 '57

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

(see also subdivision under Transcarpathia)
Immortal exploits of our people. Mykhailo Levchenko. Dnipro 31 no. 9:113-122 S '57.

Militant youth of Soviet Ukrainian prose. Mykhailo Levchenko. Zhovten' 7 no. 8:126-142 Ag '57.

N. V. Gogol and 19th-century Ukrainian literature. S. E. Dmukhova'kyl. Nauk. zap. Dnipro. un. 44:47-63 '54

Reunification of the Ukraine with Russia in Russian and Ukrainian classical literature. M. A. Val'ko. Nauk. zap. Inst. susp. nauk AN URSR no. 4:20-48 '57.

Some stylistic devices in the prerevolutionary Ukrainian progressive publicism. A. P. Koval'. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 3:141-153 '57.

UKRAINIAN NEWSPAPERS see subdivision under Canada

UKRAINIAN PERIODICALS

Farewell! M. Nyl's'kyl. Zmina no. 9:1 S '56.

Ivan Franko in the periodical "Drug." P. F. Ivanov. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 3:117-140 '57.

Readers discuss the periodical. Dnipro 31 no. 9:128 S '57.

UKRAINIAN POETRY

Songs and romances by Ukrainian poets. Musli Bohuts'kyl. Ukraina no. 16:28 Ag '57.

UKRAINIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A good word. Slaviane no. 7:60-61 J1 '57.

UKRAINIAN POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

M. Isakovskii's translation into Russian of A. Malysheko's poems "The word of Lenin" and "The spring of this year." V. I. Petrovskii. Vop. rus. iaz. 2:80-88 '56.

UKRAINIAN SINGERS see Singers, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN SONGS see Songs, Ukrainian

UL'IA NOVA, MARIA AELKSANDROVNA, 1835-1916

Lenin's mother. IU. Maklina, B. Azernova. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:4-6 Ag '57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES

Equipment for practical work in ultrasonics. A. S. Shiliaev. Vest. vyz. shkoly 15 no. 8:71-72 Ag '57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Ultrasonic waves

ULTRASONIC WAVES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Investigating the ultrasonic method for settling mineral dust. L. I. Baron. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:83-84 J1 '57.

Rozenberg, L. D. [Uses of ultrasonic waves] Primena zlia ultrazvuka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 103 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya seriya)

Using ultrasonics for mine shaft profiling. B. I. Leibenson. Shakh. strol. no. 8:10-22 Ag '57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES—THERAPEUTIC USE

Bloodless surgery. M. G. Annan'ev. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 9:10-12 S '57.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

(see also subdivision under Arctic regions)
Comparing the brightness of some sources of light for ultraviolet microscopy. L. S. Agroskin. Biofizika 2 no. 4:518-519 '57.

Investigation of shortwave ultraviolet radiations emitted by the sun. S. L. Mandel'shtam, A. I. Efremov. Usp. fiz. nauk 63 no. 1b:153-180 S '57

Signaling instrument for detecting weak ultraviolet light. S. M. Zhdanov, V. M. Makarov, M. S. Khaikan. Prib. i tekhn. ekap. no. 3:93-96 My-Je '57

Ultraviolet irradiation of milk. N. A. Golovkin, B. I. Cherniak. Trudy LTIKIP 7 20-34 '55.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—MEASUREMENTS

Effect of photocathode processing techniques on the sensitivity of ultraviolet light meters. E. N. Pavlova, B. I. Fomichev. Prib. i tekhn. ekap. no. 3:108-107 My-Je '57

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Bactericidal action of ultraviolet lamps. E. A. Volk, E. IA. Nikolaeva. Veterinaria 34 no. 8:81-82 Ag '57

Changes in the molecular weight and catalytic activity of some proteins as induced by ultraviolet radiation [with summary in English]. M. A. Kolomilchenko. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3:361-370 '57.

Irradiation of animals and poultry with ultraviolet light. A. N. Melnikov. Mosk. kolik. 6 no. 7:43 J1 '57

Joint effect of ultraviolet rays and X rays on the spores of Bac. anthracoides [with summary in English]. E. N. Sokurova, M. N. Meisel'. Biofizika 2 no. 1 493-486 '57.

Lethal and mutagenic effect of ultraviolet radiation on micro-organisms [with English summary in insert]. S. I. Altkhanian, S. Z. Mindlin. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 8:413-435 N-D '56.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Ultraviolet irradiation of animals. A. E. Novikova. Dokl. sel'khoz. 22 no. 7 41-47 '57

UNDERGROUND COAL GASIFICATION see Coal gasification, Underground

UNDERGROUND WATER see Water, Underground

UNDERWATER WELDING AND CUTTING

Flame under water. Znna, sila 32 no. 5:36-37 My '57.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE see Insurance, Unemployment

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS see Russia

UNITED NATIONS

Economic problems at the 24th session of the Economic and Social Council of the UN. V. Polzhaev. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 9:12-18 '57.

Four lost days. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:3-4 S '57.

Logic of Mr. Dulles. Vadim Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 10:4 S '57.

Observer's notes. Sov. Solaz. no. 10:2 '57.

Report of the "Committee of five." A. Kurov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:11-14 S '57.

Shameful comedy in the U. N. V. Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 38:28 S '57.

The Soviet Union and the founding of the United Nations. E. A. Korovin. Meridunar. zhizn' no. 9:35-38 S '57.

A trip to the U. N. [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 13:54-60 '57.

Twelve years of the U. N. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:3 O '57.

What the general discussion in the Assembly showed. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:2-3 O '57.

What we expect of the General Assembly. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:2-3 S '57.

UNITED NATIONS—COMMISSIONS

Negotiations in the Subcommittee on Disarmament. Roland Villumeau. V zashch. mira no. 74/75:15-19 J1-Ag '57.

Strengthening peace and the development of international cooperation. V Chepravov. Kommunist 34 no. 14: 85-92 O '57.

UNITED NATIONS—MEMBERSHIP

Lodge defends a dead body. Vadim Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 41:7 O '57.

UNITED STATES—AIRPLANES

Pneumatic rubber airplanes. Zmina no. 9:23 S '56.

UNITED STATES—ATOMIC WARFARE

Kononenko, A. A. [Atomic weapons in the military plans of the U. S. A.] Atomnoe oruzhie v voennykh planakh SSHA. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 77 p.

UNITED STATES—AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Reduction of automobile production in the United States. A. Shapiro. Za rul. 14 no. 8:22-23 N '56.

UNITED STATES—AUTOMOBILES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Close-up of a popular car [with English summary in insert]. Owen Johnson. Amerika no. 13:48-50 '57.

UNITED STATES—BOILERS

American installations of supercritical parameters. I. N. Rozengauz. Teploenergetika 4 no. 8:73-76 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—BUILDING

Building abroad. Stroitel' no. 8:28 Ag '57.

Construction abroad. Stroitel' no. 7:29 J1 '57.

UNITED STATES—CAPITALISM

The myth about "people's capitalism" by I. G. Blinin, I. N. Dvorkin. Reviewed by D. Valentei. Novyi mir 33 no. 8 250-251 Ag '57.

The truth about "people's capitalism." L. Slavin, TS. Fridman. Komm. Kazakh 27 no. 9 50-56 S '57.

UNITED STATES—COMMERCE

State-monopoly methods of American foreign trade expansion. M. Zakharov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 9:19-26 '57.

UNITED STATES—COMMUNISM

Matusov, Harvey M. [False witness, translated from the English] Lzhosvidetel'. Perевod s angliiskogo O. A. Gorchakova i A. V. Dobryshevoi. Pod red. i s pred. S. A. Golunskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 288 p.

(RPD)
Origin of the communist press in the U.S.A. M. M. Shestopal. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 3:155-165 '57.

UNITED STATES—COTTON GROWING

Defoliation and desiccation of cotton plants in the U. S. A. C. Linnik. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8:37-41 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—COTTON TRADE

Forced export of American cotton. P. Khvolnik. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:106-108 J1 '57.

UNITED STATES—CREDIT

Limited credit in the U.S. M. Golunskii. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:105-105 J1 '57

UNITED STATES—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Eloquent confessions. Agitator no. 4:26 N '56.

Publicity for "people's capitalism" in the United States and the real situation. V. Prokhorov. V pom. polit. samobor. no. 8 43-51 Ag '57.

Zorin, V. S. [Profits of monopolies and the economic policy of the United States] Pribyli monopolii i ekonomicheskaya politika pravitel'stva SSHA. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no. 15)

UNITED STATES—ECONOMIC POLICY

Untenable anticrisis means ("Policies to combat depression. A conference of the universities. National Bureau Committee for Economic Research [in English]. Reviewed by R. Khafizov). Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:143-145 J1 '57.

UNITED STATES—ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Systems on 330 kv in the United States. A. I. Gershengorn. Elektricheskoye no. 10:81-84 O '57.

UNITED STATES—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Principal scheme for a steam boiler with supercritical parameters at the Philo power plant in the U. S. A. T. V. Alimova, E. G. Gershstein. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10: 82-83 O '57.

UNITED STATES—EXTRACTION APPARATUS

New continuous equipment for vegetable oil extraction (from "Food Engineering," May 1952). P. M. Morozov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:26 D '52.

UNITED STATES—FAMILY

Big sister [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 14:27-31 '57.

UNITED STATES—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Use of granulated mineral fertilizer mixtures in the U. S. A. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 7:61 '57.

UNITED STATES—FINANCE

Inflation and the strained money and credit system of the U. S. I. Trakhtenberg. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:7-20 J1 '57.

UNITED STATES—FLOTATION

Flotation of low-grade manganese ore (from "Engineering and Mining Journal" May 1956). O. A. Deminova. Gor. zhur. no. 8:35-36 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Characteristics of the colonial policy of the U. S. M. Grechev. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:36-45 J1 '57.

Mere coincidence. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:21-22 S '57.

The nose and aid. M. Dzhibladze. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:103-107 S '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—AFRICA

The secret of love. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:20-21 S '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Logic of Mr. Dulles. Vadim Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 40:4 S '57.

Willy-nilly. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:23 S '57.

World gendarme. O. Poltorats'kyl. Ukraina no. 1:33-34 Ja '53.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—AUSTRIA

Visual agitation. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:20 O '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA
History of the United States interference in the domestic affairs of the Chinese people Wu Tung-chih Vop.ist no. 8-85-100 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FAR EAST
"The strategy of the U.S. in the Far East," S. Verbitskiy Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 132-134 S '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN
Anglo-American relations in the 19th century, and the beginning of the 20th century as distorted by bourgeois historiography. E. B. Cherniak Vop.ist no. 8-153-165 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDOCHINA
The Geneva agreements should be carried out. I. Podkopaev. Sovr. Vost. no. 1-22-4 JI '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—JORDAN
King Hussein's Madrid nights. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38: 22 S '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NEAR EAST
Dulles' secret instructions to Henderson N. Osipenko. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:13-15 O '57.
The "Eisenhower doctrine" in operation. I. Mikusov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9 126-128 S '57.
"The Eisenhower doctrine" is an instrument of colonialism O. Kikropin Sovr. Vost. no. 1-19-21 JI '57
"Everyone should know about the danger of the Eisenhower doctrine" by V. Bogoslovskii, A. Shvachkov Book review Sovr. Vost. no. 1 42 JI '57
The United States and the Arab East. Sovremennik. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38 4-6 S '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
The Homer from Indiana. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:16-19 O '57
Instructive incident. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:18-19 O '57.
Soviet-American relations, past and present ("Russia and America, Dangers and prospects" by Henry L. Roberts. Reviewed by M. Marinin). Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38 10-14 S '57

UNITED STATES—HISTORY
Blinov, A. I. [Critical period in the history of the United States, the reconstruction of the United States after the conclusion of the Civil War, 1865-1877] Kriticheskiy period istorii Soderzhaniye Shvachkov, rekonstruktsiya (vostanovlenie Sotzu) ESNA posle okonchaniya grazhdanskoi voyny (1865-1877). [Krasnodarsk] Izd-vo "Rechnik Litsela," 1957 208 p.

UNITED STATES—INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF
New phenomena and tendencies in the distribution of industry in the U.S.A. I. A. G. Feigin. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. ekon. i prava no. 5 339-354 S-O '47.

UNITED STATES—LOCOMOTIVES
Increasing the adhesion coefficient without sand. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 8 85-87 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
"Black films." IU, Sher. Isk. kino no. 8:140-148 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—NEGROES
The king and the Ku Klux Klan. N. Sergeeva. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 38:27-28 S '57.

UNITED STATES—POSTAGE STAMPS—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:30 O '57.

UNITED STATES—RACE QUESTION
White and black. Ukraina no. 17:30 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RAILROADS—CARS
Special car for transporting ties. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:47 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA
Don't get angry Mr. Dulles. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:21 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
Messenger of a good future. Vadim Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 42:3-4 O '57.

Scientific relations between Russia and America in the 18th and 19th centuries. M. I. Radovskii. Vest. ist. mtr. kul't. no. 2:100-106 Mr-Ap '57.

UNITED STATES—REVOLUTION
Lavrov, N. M., and N. I. Somlin. [National liberation movement of the peoples of America at the end of the 18th century and the beginning of the 19th century] Natsionalno-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie narodov Ameriki v kontse XVIII - nachale XIX veka. Moskva, Vysshaia partinialna shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 56 p.

UNITED STATES—ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)
"Snark" and "Atlas" missiles. A. Pavlov. Ogonek 35 no. 39:27 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RUGS
Dyeing and finishing rugs with a stitched rayon pile (from "American Dyestuff Reporter" no. 18, 1955). V. M. Butovych. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8:60-61 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
Under the yoke of bloody dollars. Ukraina no. 1:25-27 Ja '53.

UNITED STATES—SPRINTING
The fastest sprinters in the world. E. Kaitmazova. V Fil'm Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6 22 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—STEEL—HEAT TREATMENT
Assembly line method for the heat treatment of sheet steel (from "Iron Age" no. 18, 1955). N. Ivenskain. Stal' 16 no. 12:140-141 D '56.

UNITED STATES—TELEVISION BROADCASTING
On television [with English summary in insert]. Amorika no. 13:6-11 '57

UNITED STATES—TRACK ATHLETICS
Results of the track season in the U.S.A. E. Kaitmazova. Leg at. no. 9 27-28 S '57.

UNITED STATES—TRADE UNIONS
The organization of workers in the American South is a most important task. James Field Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9 33-36 S '57.

UNITED STATES—TROLLEY BUSES
Electrified municipal bus transportation in foreign countries. IU, M. Galonen. Elektricheskio no. 8 84-90 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL
"Gigantic corporations, challenge to freedom" [in English] by Theodore K. Quinn. Reviewed by V. Kuntin. V pom. polit. samobor. no. 9:125-128 S '57.

UNITED STATES—WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS
New increase in military expenditures and military production in the U.S. I. Gireev. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:124-128 JI '57.

UNITED STATES—WOMEN
Women of the U.S.A. Nadia Khimach. Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 9:18 S '56

UNITED STATES—WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE
Manufacture of woolen fabrics in the United States. L. G. Leites. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8 55-57 Ag '57.

U. S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Pillar of the American government. Albert Kahn. Ogonek 35 no. 40 13 S '57

UNITS
On the problem of determining a roentgen in the "Recommendations of the International Committee on Radiological Units, 1953." S. N. Ardashnikov, N. S. Chetverikov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 235-244 S '57

UNIVERSAL HISTORY see History, Universal

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES see subdivision under Prague; Samarkand; Shanghai, Ufa

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—DIRECTORIES
Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Upravlenie srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedenii. [Alphabetical list of special secondary schools] Alfavitnyi ukazatel' srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 100 p.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS
From the Institute of Philosophy of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Vop. filos. no. 3 237 '57.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—EXAMINATIONS
Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia. [Programs of examinations for students entering Soviet institutions of higher learning in 1957] Programmy priemnykh ekzamenov dlia postupalushchikh v vysshe uchebnye zavedeniia SSSR v 1957 godu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 40 p

UNLOADING see Loading and unloading

UPITS, ANDREJS, 1877-
Encounters with Andrejs Upits. S. Evgenov, K. Kraulin'. Ogonek 35 no. 42:16 O '57.

URACIL
Effect of methylthiouracyl on shock-hemorrhage conditions developing under the influence of a nerve trauma. L. P. Dobrokhotova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1320-1321 Fe '57.

URAL—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
"Ural giant" by D. Davydov. Reviewed by V. Vladimirov. Znaniia 32 no. 5:35 My '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ALKALI LANDS
Characteristics of saline soils in the central trans-Ural region. B. V. Nadezhdin. Pochvovedenie no. 8: 66-84 Je '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS
In our Uralvagon Plant. S. Tuverkin. Za rui. 14 no. 8: 9 N '56.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—COAL
Organizing fuel supply in the Urals. N. M. Kokonov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 3-11 '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—COPPER MINES AND MINING
"UNIPROMET" Institute. B. K. Minaev, I. A. Pechenkin. Gor. zhur. no. 8:41-43 Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—CORN (MAIZE)
Growing corn for green fodder in the central Ural [with summaries in English and German]. B. I. Lushin. Vost. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9 113-116 S '57

Growing corn in the Central Ural. E. L. Klimashovskii. Kukuza 2 no. 7 61-63 JI '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—IRON ORES
Structural geological features in the distribution of iron ore districts in the Altai-Sayan area. G. I. Pospelov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 17-28 '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—NICKEL
Economic reasons for using autoclave processes in nickel plants in the Ural Mountains and the Khibiny area. T. G. Begunova. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:11-14 JI '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ORE DRESSING
Results achieved by introducing the use of hydraulic purifiers at the 3d Section of the central Urals ore Dressing Plant. Kh. A. Kurumchin, IU, I. Nikitin. TSvet. met. 30 no. 7:1-5 JI '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM (OIL)
The Ural-Volga oil area is the cradle of the Soviet regime. A. A. Trofimuk. Geol. nefit' 1 no. 11:30-35 N '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ural Mountain region. P. P. Bystrykh. Vop. ist. no. 5:25-42 Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—SOIL MOISTURE
Effectiveness of snow retention by stubble strips in the southern trans-Ural region. N. I. Pol'mot, I. I. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5:15-18 '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—STEEL INGOTS—REFINING
Conference on the quality of steel ingots in the Urals. B. A. Abramov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6:147 '57.

URAL MOUNTAINS—IRON MINES AND MINING
Using air-lift pumping installations and water rings in shafts sinking at Ural mountain iron mines. A. I. Motokov. Gor. zhur. no. 8:73-74 Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAINS—MANGANESE ORES
Role of young tectonic movements in the formation of manganese deposits on the eastern slopes of the Urals. I. P. Amptlogov. Sov. geol. no. 54:189-195 '56.

URALS—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS
In the Ural museum. V. Varcov. Kult'. -prom. 128 18 no. 3:30-39 S '57.

URANIUM
Dilatometric determination of the expansion coefficient of α -uranium. G. Z. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 214 S '57
Luminescence of trivalent uranium. L. N. Galkin, P. P. Feofilov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:745-747 Jo '57.
Uranium equivalents of potassium with regard to gamma and beta-radiation. N. P. Karlovskiy. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4:562-70 '57.
X-ray examination for studying uranium growth phenomena due to irradiation. I. V. Batenin, B. V. Sharov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 8:261-262 S '57.

URANIUM—ISOTOPES
Preparation of high-purity U233 and U235 powder. G. P. Atom. energ. 3 no. 8:270-271 S '57.
Spectrum of neutrons inelastically scattered from U235. N. I. Fetisov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 8:211-214 S '57

URANIUM ORES
Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany nedr. [Radiation measuring methods of exploring and prospecting for uranium ores] Radiometricheskije metody polovok i razvedki uranovykh rud. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957. 608 p.

UREA
Adding urea to the rations of ruminants. I. S. Popov. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:166-163 '57.
Physicochemical analysis in the study of phenyl and biphenyl urea reactions with organic acids. N. Z. Rudenko. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2030-2035 Ag '57

UREMIA
Clinical and anatomic peculiarities in the development of uremia and renal sclerosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. B. M. Kovally, V. F. Podunovskii. Sov. med. 21 no. 6: 74-79 Je '57.

URINARY ORGANS—TUBERCULOSIS
Achievements in the treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary system. T. P. Mochalova. Sov. med. 21 no. 6: 70-74 Je '57.

- URINE—ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY**
Comparative evaluation of "colored sediment" reaction (TOR), urochromogen reaction and diazo reaction of the urine in various diseases. I. A. Kimbarovskii. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 23-26 My-Je '57.
On the problem of methods for studying vitamin B₁₂ (thiamine) metabolism based on data from its determination in urine. I. U. M. Ostrovskii. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 12-16 My-Je '57.
Rating methods for a quantitative determination of sugar in the urine. G. F. Lisak. Lab. delo 3 no. 3 52-53 My-Je '57.
- URINE—INCONTINENCE**
Effectiveness of novocaine block in the treatment of nocturnal urinary incontinence. T. G. Diadchenko. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 126-127 Je '57.
- URMANOV, KONDRATI**
A singer of one's native region ("In the distant regions of Siberia" by Kondratii Uрманov. Reviewed by I. Piliin). Znamia 27 no. 9 208-210 S '57.
- URONIC ACIDS**
Dynamics of uronic acids in the aerobic decomposition of clover and timothy roots [with summary in English]. L. Z. Tepper. Pochvovedenie no. 6 95-99 Je '57.
- URUGUAY—WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS**
From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 12 30 O '57.
- USENKO, PAVLO MATVHOVYCH**
A poet's report ("Springtime of our past and present, verse" by Pavlo Usenko. Reviewed by B. Burkatov). Ukraina no. 18 25 S '57.
- USHINSKII, KONSTANTIN DMITRIEVICH, 1824-1870**
The fate of the pedagogical legacy of Ushinskii V. I. A. Struminskii. Dokl. APN no. 1 75-78 '57.
- USNIC ACID**
Antibiotic properties of *Patmella vagans* and substances isolated from it. B. H. Zatulova'kyl. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2 34-37 '57.
- USPENKA DISTRICT—MICE**
Materials on the study of feed composition of some murine rodents [with summary in English]. I. I. Sakhuo. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7 1084-1092 Ji '57.
- USPENSKOYE—ANTIQUITIES**
The site of Uspenskoye. A. V. Uspenskaya. Krai, soob. IIMK no. 68 117-122 '57.
- USUN LANGUAGE**
The language of the ancient Usuns. I. U. A. Zuev. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 5 61-74 My '57.
- UTERUS—INNERVATION**
Effect of stimulating the receptors of uterine mucosa on the cholinesterase activity in blood. A. I. Kurnev, K. M. Kugranov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 905-909 '57.
Mechanism of the reflex action of stimulation of uterine chemoreceptors on the activity of the posterior lobe of the hypothalamus. A. E. Kasaev, R. I. Safarov. Trudy Sekts. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1 7-13 '56.
- UTERUS—RUPTURE**
Rupture of the uterus; based on materials from obstetrical and gynecological clinics of the Omsk State Kalinin Medical Institute. A. R. Gillserson, R. G. Bakleva. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4 57-61 Ji-Ag '57.
- UTERUS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES**
Air embolism of the heart following injury to the pregnant uterus during application of pneumoperitoneum [with summary in English]. A. A. Rostovtsev. Aikh. pat. 19 no. 7 73-74 '57.
- UTICA, NEBRASKA—PHYSICIANS**
Two new doctors in town [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 14 52-55 '57.
- UZBEK LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR**
The grammatical nature of the -gan form in modern Uzbek [with summary in English]. S. N. Ivanov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 8 101-110 '57.
- UZBEK LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
For a new ideological and artistic development of Uzbek literature. Sharaf Rashidov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8 3-13 Ag '56.
Literary news. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8 126-128 Ag '56.
Move Soviet literary scholarship ahead persistently. Kh. Khamidi. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 10 122-125 O '56.
- UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**
In the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan and the Council of Ministers of the Uzbek S. S. R. Organization of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences of Uzbekistan. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7 3-8 Ji '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURE**
For high cotton yields and further development of all branches of agriculture. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8 3-8 Je '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURE—PERIODICALS**
Fifth number of the journal "Agriculture in Uzbekistan" [in Uzbek]. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6 79-80 Je '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—ARCHITECTS**
At building sites of Uzbekistan. M. Rubnov, T. Litvanova. Arkh. SSSR no. 7 28-30 '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—BUILDING MATERIALS**
Shvaibish, B. G. [Local building materials and their use in rural construction in Uzbekistan] Mestnye stroitel'nye materialy i ikh primeneniye v sel'skom stroitel'stve Uzbekistana Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo UzSSR, 1952. 77 p. (V pomoshch' kolhozniiku stroitel'niku) [MICROFILM]
- UZBEKISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS**
Assignment of work norms and the payment of labor on collective farms. L. Kaho. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9 13-17 S '57.
Garnet and song. Sabir Abdulla. Translated from the Uzbek by Ilyadai Il'yasov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 10 117-121 O '56.
- UZBEKISTAN—COTTON—COSTS**
We lower the production cost of cotton. Kim Pyong-hwa. Kolkh. protzv. 17 no. 8 12-13 Ag '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—COTTON GROWING**
Desiccation of cotton on collective farms of the Uzbek S. S. R. I. Kostenko. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9 31-35 S '57.
Obtaining high cotton yields under arid conditions. S. Adilov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7 7-8 Ji '57.
Striving for a good crop. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7 7 Ji '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—DAIRYING**
Seasonal changes in the milk production of Uzbek collective farms. E. V. Voloshnikova. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7 49-51 Ji '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
A legend that became reality. A. Iakubov, M. Elenin. Sov. moi. 17 no. 14 8-9 Ji '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC POLICY**
First steps. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7 5 Ji '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC ZONING**
On a new course. V. I. Keler. Tekh. mol. 26 no. 8 2-4 Ag '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—FRUIT CULTURE**
Fruit culture in dry-farming areas. F. K. Kocherga, E. M. Vasil'eva. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7 54-58 Ji '57.
Young orchard on the "Melotoy" Collective Farm. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6 70 Je '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—GRAIN-HANDLING MACHINERY**
Suggestions of efficiency promoters applied at grain procurement stations in the Uzbek S. S. R. I. Salganik. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 5 25-26 My '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—INDUSTRIES**
Industrial Uzbekistan. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7 2-3 Ji '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—INDUSTRIES—HISTORY**
This was how it was before October. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7 15 Ji '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—LAW—STUDY AND TEACHING**
Seminar for the personnel of courts and those engaged in the administration of justice. A. K. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6 76-77 Je '56.
- UZBEKISTAN—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS**
In the Ministry of Agriculture of the Uzbek S. S. R. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6 78-79 Je '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**
Powerful sources of Soviet democracy. Sh. Rashidov. Sov. deput. izud. no. 2 7-12 Ag '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS**
Grandma Atimbuvil. E. Malorov, I. U. Arbat. Sov. Soizuz no. 9 9-11 '57.
They graduated from Samarkand University. G. Kalinovskii. Smena 33 no. 22 8 N '56.
- UZBEKISTAN—SPORTS**
At stadiums and playing fields. E. Atyshov. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 5 16 My '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—SWINE**
Creators of plenty. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7 14-15 Ji '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—WATER, UNDERGROUND**
Utilization of underground waters. N. M. Zheshtkina. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6 43-47 Je '57.
- UZBEKISTAN—YOUTH**
Youth festival. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7 10-11 Ji '57.
- UZBEKS**
Dwelling of the Karluk tribe of the Uzbeks in the southern regions of Tajikistan and Uzbekistan. B. Kh. Karmyshova. Izv. Otd. obshchestv. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 10 11. 13-24 '56.
- UZH RIVER VALLEY—ILMENTE**
Genetic types of sedimentary deposits and ilmente scattering in the Uzh River Basin [with summaries in Russian and English]. A. P. Romodanova. A. I. A. Khatuniseva. Dop. AN URSR no. 3 360-362 '57.
- UZHGOROD—MOTORCYCLE RACING**
Uzhgorod motorists win the return match. Za kul. 15 no. 7 7 Ji '57.
- UZUN DISTRICT—COTTON GROWING**
Efforts of the Uzun Machine-Tractor Station to strengthen the economy of collective farms. A. Babich. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8 45-48 Ag '57.
- VACATIONS**
(see also subdivision under Chlie)
How will you spend your vacation this year? Marianna Karlsson. Mol. mira no. 6 2 '57.
Let the brook murmur for everyone! Andre Savaris. Mol. mira no. 8 1 '57.
Together with mommy. Rabolnitsa 35 no. 8 16-17 Ag '57.
Where and how our school children spent their vacation; a photosketch. A. Stanovov. Sov. zhur. 13 no. 9 21-23 S '57.
- VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE**
System of granting leaves to those correspondence students who work in schools and other educational institutions. Nach. shkola 25 no. 9 78 S '57.
- VACCINATION**
A case of generalized eruption following revaccination against smallpox. A. A. Tseloforko-Limonova. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9 197-201 '47.
Treating brucellosis by intracutaneous vaccine injections and by vaccine combined with antibiotics. A. M. Iatskova. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 105-113 Je '57.
- VACCINES**
Vaccine therapy in treating brucellosis in spontaneously infected cattle. I. V. Retov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 23 no. 6 41-43 '57.
- VACEK, VACLAV, 1877-**
Birthday of Vacek Vacek. K. Khvoika. Slaviane no. 9 35 S '57.
- VACUUM**
Method for separating zinc-magnesium alloys in vacuum (from "Bergskademii" no. 2, 1957). D. Klushin. TSvet. met. 36 no. 7 94-95 Ji '57.
- VACUUM—THERAPEUTIC USE**
Vacuum therapy. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8 28 Ag '57.
- VACUUM APPARATUS**
Brush and vacuum cleaner. Rad. zhur. 11 no. 5 32 My '56.
Effect of vacuum refining on the properties of austenitic heat-resistant steels and alloys (from "Stal' and Eisen" no. 16, 1956). A. Perov. Stal' 17 no. 8 710-721 Ag '57.
High-vacuum catchers with thermoelectric cooling. E. A. Kolenko. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 112 My-Je '57.
Properties of stainless chromium-nickel steel melted in vacuum furnaces. V. M. Gubin. Spets. inst. stal' no. 35 283-289 '57.
Residual gas entrainment by a stream of vapor escaping into a vacuum. V. D. Burlakov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 257-259 S '57.
- VACUUM CLEANING**
Vacuum cleaner for airplanes. A. Kartsev. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7 23 Ji '57.
- VAGUS NERVE**
Embryonic development of vagus nerve nuclei in man. I. E. Prigomilov. Trudy Gos. inst. po izush. mozga 16 176-183 '49.
- VAGUS NERVE—SURGERY**
Late results of bilateral vagotomy [with summary in English]. N. E. Ilygin, N. S. Shepeleva. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 41-44 '57.
- VALENTOVA, ANNA IVANOVNA**
Town on the Volga. R. Nedosekha. Rabolnitsa 35 no. 8 14-15 Ag '57.
- VALUE**
Academic conference on the law of value and its use in the Soviet national economy. Sots. izud. no. 8 137-143 Ag '57.
- VALVES**
Characteristics of band valve operations in piston compressors. N. M. Samusenov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 9 11-16 S '57.
Electromagnetically operated valves for liquids under high pressure. E. E. Glukhov. Khim. prom. no. 4 227-231 Je '57.
Valves for Wilson chambers. V. M. Fedorov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 104 My-Je '57.
- VAN, KINGDOM OF**
Ancient oriental materials on the history of the peoples of Transcaucasia. Pt. 1. Nairi-Urartu and "Vanian cuneiform inscriptions" by G. A. Melikishvili. Reviewed by B. B. Plotovskii. Ist. SSSR no. 2 172-174 My-Je '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

History of the United States interference in the domestic affairs of the Chinese people Wu Tung-chih Vop.ist no 8 83-100 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FAR EAST

"New strategy of the U.S. in the Far East," S. Verbitskiy. Mezhdunar zhizn' no 9 132-134 S '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

Anglo-American relations in the 19th century and the beginning of the 20th century as distorted by bourgeois historiography, C. B. Cherniak Vop.ist no 8, 153-165 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDOCHINA

The Geneva agreements should be carried out, I. Podkopaev, Sov. Vost. no 1 22-4 JI '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—JORDAN

King Hussein's Madrid nights Nov. vrem. 15 no 38 22 S '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NEAR EAST

Dulles' secret instructions to Henderson N. Osipenko Nov. vrem. 15 no 42 13-15 O '57.
The "Eisenhower doctrine" in operation, I. Mikusov. Mezhdunar zhizn' no 9 126-128 S '57

"The Eisenhower doctrine" is an instrument of colonialism O. Makropin Sov. Vost. no 1 19-21 JI '57

"Everyone should know about the danger of the Eisenhower doctrine" by V. Bogoslovskiy, A. Shvakov. Book review, Sov. Vost. no 1 42 JI '57

The United States and the Arab East, Sovremennik, Nov. vrem. 15 no 38 4-6 S '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

The Homer from Indiana Nov. vrem. 15 no 43 18-19 O '57

Instructive incident, Nov. vrem. 15 no 42 18-19 O '57
Soviet-American relations, past and present "Russia and America: Dangers and prospects" by Henry L. Roberts. Reviewed by M. Marinin Nov. vrem. 15 no 38, 10-14 S '57

UNITED STATES—HISTORY

Blinov, A. I. [Critical period in the history of the United States, the reconstruction of the United States after the conclusion of the Civil War, 1865-1877] Kriticheskiy period istorii Soedinennykh Shtatov, rekonstruktsiya (vostanovleniya Soluzia) SSHA posle okonchaniya grazhdanskoi volny (1865-1877). [Krasnolarsk] Izd-vo "Tekhnich. Enclsia," 1957. 208 p.

UNITED STATES—INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF

New phenomena and tendencies in the distribution of industry in the U.S.A. I. A. G. Feigin, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. ekon. i prava no. 5 339-354 S-O '47.

UNITED STATES—LOCOMOTIVES

Increasing the adhesion coefficient without sand, Zhel. doi transp. 39 no. 8 85-87 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

"Black films," IU. Sher, Isk. kino no. 8 140-148 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—NEGROES

The king and the Ku Klux Klan, N. Sergeeva Nov. vrem. 15 no 38 27-28 S '57.

UNITED STATES—POSTAGE STAMPS—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

From readers' letters, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42 30 O '57.

UNITED STATES—RACE QUESTION

White and black, Ukraina no. 17 30 '57.

UNITED STATES—RAILROADS—CARS

Special car for transporting ties, Put' i put. khoz. no. 8 47 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Don't get angry Mr. Dulles, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37 21 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Messenger of a good future, Vadim Kozhevnikov, Ogonek 35 no. 42 4-O '57.

Scientific relations between Russia and America in the 18th and 19th centuries, M. I. Radovskiy, Vest. ts. mtr. kul't. no. 2 100-108 Mr.-Ap '57.

UNITED STATES—REVOLUTION

Lavrov, N. M., and N. I. Sonin. [National liberation movement of the peoples of America at the end of the 18th century and the beginning of the 19th century] Natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie narodov Ameriki v kontse XVIII - nachale XIX veka, Moskva, Vysshaya partinialna shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 56 p.

UNITED STATES—ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

"Snark" and "Atlas" missiles, A. Pavlov, Ogonek 35 no. 38 27 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RUGS

Dyeing and finishing rugs with a stitched rayon pile (from "American Dyestuff Reporter" no. 18, 1955), V. M. Butovich, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8 80-81 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Under the yoke of bloody dollars, Ukraina no. 1 26-27 Ja '53.

UNITED STATES—SPRINTING

The fastest sprinters in the world, E. Kallmazova, V. Filin, Spori zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6 22 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—STEEL—HEAT TREATMENT

Assembly line method for the heat treatment of sheet steel, (from "Iron Age" no 18, 1955), N. Ivenskaia, Stal' 16 no 12 1140-1141 D '56

UNITED STATES—TELEVISION BROADCASTING

On television [with English summary in insert], Amerika no 13 6-11 '57.

UNITED STATES—TRACK ATHLETICS

Results of the track season in the U.S.A., E. Kallmazova, Leg. atl. no. 9 27-28 S '57.

UNITED STATES—TRADE UNIONS

The organization of workers in the American South is a most important task James Field Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 9 33-36 S '57

UNITED STATES—TROLLEY BUSES

Electrified municipal bus transportation in foreign countries, IU. M. Galonen, Elektrichestvo no. 8, 84-90 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

"Gigantic corporations, challenge to freedom" [in English] by Theodore K. Quinn. Reviewed by V. Kunin, V. pom. polit. samobor. no. 9 125-128 S '57.

UNITED STATES—WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

New increase in military expenditures and military production in the U.S. I. Gireev, Mir ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1 124-128 JI '57

UNITED STATES—WOMEN

Women of the U.S.A. Nadia Khimich Rad. zhizn. 11 no. 9 18 S '56

UNITED STATES—WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Manufacture of woolen fabrics in the United States, L. G. Leites Tekst. prom. 17 no. 8 55-57 Ag '57.

U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Pillar of the American government, Albert Kahn, Ogonek 35 no. 40 13 S '57

UNITS

On the problem of determining a roentgen in the "Recommendations of the International Committee on Radiological Units, 1953" S. N. Ardashnikov, N. S. Chetverikov Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 238-244 S '57

UNIVERSAL HISTORY see History, Universal

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES see subdivision under Prague, Samarkand, Shanghai, Ula

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—DIRECTORIES

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Upravlenie srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedeni, [Alphabetical list of special secondary schools] Alfavitnyi ukazatel' srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedeni Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 100 p.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

From the Institute of Philosophy of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Vop. filoz. no. 3 237 '57.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—EXAMINATIONS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya, [Programs of examinations for students entering Soviet institutions of higher learning in 1957] Programmy priemnykh ekzamenov dlia postupaushchikh v vysshie uchebnye zavedeniya SSSR v 1957 godu, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 46 p.

UNLOADING see Loading and unloading

UPITS, ANDREJS, 1877-

Encounters with Andrej Upits, S. Lvgenov, K. Krutinin, Ogonek 35 no. 42 16 O '57.

URACIL

Effect of methylthiouracyl on shock-hemorrhage conditions developing under the influence of a nerve trauma, L. P. Dobrokhotova, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1320-1321 Ag '57.

URAL—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

"Ural giant" by D. Davydov, Reviewed by V. Vladimirov, Znan. sija 32 no. 5 35 My '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ALKALI LANDS

Characteristics of saline soils in the central trans-Ural region, B. V. Nadezhdin, Pochvovedenie no. 6 85-94 Je '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

In our Uralvagon Plant, S. Tverdikin, Za kul. 14 no. 8 9 N '56

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—COAL

Organizing fuel supply in the Urals, N. M. Kokorin, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 3-11 '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—COPPER MINES AND MINING

"UNPROMED" Institute, B. K. Mintacev, L. A. P. G. Gor. zhur. no. 8 41-43 Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—CORN (MAIZE)

Growing corn for green fodder in the central Urals [in summary in English and German], A. P. Ladin, Vost. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9 113-116 S '57

Growing corn in the Central Urals, E. L. Khimushovskii, Kukuruz. 2 no. 7 61-63 JI '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—IRON ORES

Structural geological features in the distribution of iron ore districts in the Altai-Sayan area, G. I. Pospelov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 3 12-20 '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—NICKEL

Economic reasons for using autoclave processes in nickel plants in the Ural Mountain and the Kola Peninsula, T. G. Begunova, Tsvet. met. 30 no. 11 4-24 JI '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ORE DRESSING

Results achieved by introducing the use of high-voltage purifiers at the 3d section of the central Ural ore dressing plant, Kh. A. Kurumchin, IU. I. Rikhtin, Tsvet. met. 30 no. 7 1-8 JI '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

The Ural-Volga oil area is the cradle of the Soviet regime, A. A. Trofimuk, Geol. no. 11 1-14 JI '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ural Mountain region, F. P. Bystrykh, Vop. ist. no. 8 25-42 Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—SOIL MOISTURE

Effectiveness of snow retention by stabilizer strips in the southern trans-Ural region, N. L. Polinina, Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 5 16-19 '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—STEEL INDUSTRY—RUSSIA

Conference on the quality of steel ingots in the Urals, D. A. Abramov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 6 147 '57.

URAL MOUNTAINS—IRON MINES AND MINING

Using air-lift pumping installations and water rings in shafts sinking at Ural mountain iron mines, A. I. Molokov, Gor. zhur. no. 8 73-74 Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAINS—MANGANESE ORES

Role of young tectonic movements in the formation of manganese deposits on the eastern slope of the Ural, I. F. Amilov, Sov. geol. no. 54 1100-1105 '56

URALS—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

In the Uralok museum, V. Varsov, Kul't. pam. 16 no. 9 30-39 S '57.

URANIUM

Dilatometric determination of the expansion coefficient of ^{238}U , G. Z. Atom. energ. 4 no. 9 277 S '57

Luminescence of trivalent uranium, L. N. Fialkin, P. 37, Feofilov, Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4 745-747 Je '57

Uranium equivalents of polonium with regard to α and beta radiation, N. P. Kartashov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 4 582-70 '57

X-ray examination for studying uranium growth phenomena due to irradiation, I. V. Batentov, B. V. Shirov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 261-262 S '57.

URANIUM—ISOTOPES

Preparation of high-purity U233 and U235 powders, G. Z. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 270-271 S '57.

Spectrum of neutrons inelastically scattered from ^{238}U , N. I. Fetisov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 211-211 S '57

URANIUM ORES

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo geologii i khran. nykh nedr. [Radiation measuring methods of exploration prospecting for uranium ores] Radiometricheskoe issledovanie polukov i razvedki uranovykh rud, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i khran. nedr., 1957. 600 p.

UREA

Adding urea to the rations of ruminants, I. S. Popov, Izv. TSKhA no. 2 166-163 '57.

Physicochemical analysis in the study of phenyl and biphenyl urea reactions with organic acids, N. Z. Rudenko, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8 2030-2030 Ag '57.

UREMIA

Clinical and anatomic peculiarities in the development of uremia and renal sclerosis in pulmonary tuberculosis, B. M. Kovally, V. F. Podusovskii, Sov. med. 21 no. 6 74-79 Je '57.

URINARY ORGANS—TUBERCULOSIS

Achievements in the treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary system, T. P. Mochalova, Sov. med. 21 no. 6 70-74 Je '57.

URINE—ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY

Comparative evaluation of "colored sediment" reaction (TOR), urochromogen reaction and diazo reaction of the urine in various diseases. IA A Kimbarovskii Lab. delo 3 no 3 23-25 My-Je '57.
On the problem of methods for studying vitamin B₆ (thiamine) metabolism based on data from its determination in urine IU M Ostrovskii Lab. delo 3 no 3 12-16 My-Je '57
Rating methods for a quantitative determination of sugar in the urine G F Lisak. Lab. delo 3 no 3 52-53 My-Je '57.

URINE—INCONTINENCE

Effectiveness of novocaine block in the treatment of nocturnal urinary incontinence. T. G. Diachenko. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 126-127 Je '57.

URMANOV, KONDRATH

A singer of one's native region ("In the distant regions of Siberia" by Kondratii Uрманov Reviewed by I Pittari). Znamia 27 no. 9 208-210 S '57.

URONIC ACIDS

Dynamics of uronic acids in the aerobic decomposition of clover and timothy roots [with summary in English] E Z. Tepper. Pochvovedenie no 6 95-99 Je '57.

URUGUAY—WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

From readers' letters. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 12 30 O '57.

USENKO, PAVLO MATVHOVYCH

A poet's report ("Springtime of our past and present; verse" by Pavlo Usenko. Reviewed by B. Burkatov). Ukraina no 18 25 S '57.

USHINSKII, KONSTANTIN DMITRIEVICH, 1824-1870

The fate of the pedagogical legacy of Ushinskii. V IA. Struminskii Dokl. APN no. 1 75-76 '57.

USNIC ACID

Antibiotic properties of *Parmelia vagans* and substances isolated from it. B. H. Zaitseva. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 2 31-37 '57.

USPENKA DISTRICT—MICE

Materials on the study of feed composition of some marine rodents [with summary in English]. I. I. Sakhno. Zool. zhur. 36 no 7 1084-1092 Ji '57

USPENSKOYE—ANTIQUITIES

The site of Uspenskoye. A. V. Uspenskaya. Kiat. soob. IMK no. 68 117-122 '57.

USUN LANGUAGE

The language of the ancient Usuns. IU. A. Zuev. Vest AN Kazakh SSR 13 no 5 61-74 My '57

UTERUS—INNERVATION

Effect of stimulating the receptors of uterine mucosa on the cholinesterase activity in blood. A. I. Karaev, K. M. Kagramanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8 905-909 '57.

Mechanism of the reflex action of stimulation of uterine chemoreceptors on the activity of the posterior lobe of the hypothalamus. A. I. Karaev, R. I. Safarov. Trudy Sekti. fiziol. AN Azerb. SSR 1:7-13 '56.

UTERUS—RUPTURE

Rupture of the uterus; based on materials from obstetrical and gynecological clinics of the Omsk State Kallinin Medical Institute. A. B. Gillespie, R. G. Baklova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4 57-61 Ji-Ag '57.

UTERUS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Air embolism of the heart following injury to the pregnant uterus during application of pneumoperitoneum [with summary in English]. A. A. Rostovtsev. Arkh. pat 10 no. 7 73-74 '57.

UTICA, NEBRASKA—PHYSICIANS

Two new doctors in town [with English summary in insert]. Amerika no. 14 52-55 '57.

UZBEK LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

The grammatical nature of the -gan form in modern Uzbek [with summary in English]. S. N. Ivanov. Vest LGU 12 no. 8 101-110 '57.

UZBEK LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For a new ideological and artistic development of Uzbek literature. Sharaf Rashidov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8: 3-13 Ag '56.

Literary news. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 8 126-128 Ag '56.
Move Soviet literary scholarship ahead persistently. Kh. Khamid. Zvezda Vost 24 no. 10 122-125 O '56.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

In the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan and the Council of Ministers of the Uzbek S. S. R. Organization of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences of Uzbekistan. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7: 3-6 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURE

For high cotton yields and further development of all branches of agriculture. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no 8: 3-6 Je '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURE—PERIODICALS

Fifth number of the journal "Agriculture in Uzbekistan" [in Uzbek]. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6: 79-80 Je '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ARCHITECTS

At building sites of Uzbekistan. M. Bubnov, T. Livanova. Arkh. SSSR no 7 20-30 '57

UZBEKISTAN—BUILDING MATERIALS

Shvaibish, B. G. [Local building materials and their use in rural construction in Uzbekistan] Mostnye stroitel'nye materialy i ikh primeneniye v sel'skom stroitel'stve Uzbekistana Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo UzSSR, 1952 77 p. (V pomoshch' kolkhozniku stroitel'stva) [MICROFILM]

UZBEKISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Assignment of work norms and the payment of labor on collective farms. L. Kabo. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6 14-17 S '57

Garnet and song. Sahit Abdulla. Translated from the Uzbek by Lavdat Il'iasov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 10: 117-121 O '56.

UZBEKISTAN—COTTON—COSTS

We lower the production cost of cotton. Kim Pyong-hwa. Kolkh. proizvod. 17 no. 8 12-13 Ag '57.

UZBEKISTAN—COTTON GROWING

Dedication of cotton on collective farms of the Uzbek S. S. R. I. Kostenko. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no 6 31-35 S '57.

Obtaining high cotton yields under arid conditions. S. Adylov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7 7-8 Ji '57.

Striving for a good crop Sots. Uz. 16 no 7: 7 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—DAIRYING

Seasonal changes in the milk production of Uzbek collective farms. E. V. Voloshnikova. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7: 49-51 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A legend that became reality. A. Iakubov, M. Elenin. Sov. moi 17 no. 14 8-9 Ji '57

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC POLICY

First steps. Sots. Uz. 18 no. 7: 5 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC ZONING

On a new course. V. Keler. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8 2-4 Ag '57.

UZBEKISTAN—FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit culture in dry-farming areas. F. K. Kocherga, E. M. Vasil'eva. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7: 54-58 Ji '57.

Young orchard on the "Molotov" Collective Farm. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6: 70 Je '57.

UZBEKISTAN—GRAIN-HANDLING MACHINERY

Suggestions of efficiency promoters applied at grain procurement stations in the Uzbek S. S. R. I. Salganik. Mek. -sele. prom. 23 no. 5 25-26 My '57

UZBEKISTAN—INDUSTRIES

Industrial Uzbekistan. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7: 2-3 Ji '57.

UZBEKISTAN—INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

This was how it was before October. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7: 15 Ji '57

UZBEKISTAN—LAW—STUDY AND TEACHING

Seminar for the personnel of courts and those engaged in the administration of justice. A. K. Sots. zakon 33 no. 6 76-77 Je '56.

UZBEKISTAN—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

In the Ministry of Agriculture of the Uzbek S. S. R. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6: 78-79 Je '57.

UZBEKISTAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Powerful sources of Soviet democracy. Sh. Rashidov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2: 7-12 Ag '57.

UZBEKISTAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Grandma Altibuvli. E. Matorov. IU. Arbat. Sov. Sotuz no. 9: 9-11 '57.
They graduated from Samarkand University. G. Kalinovskii. Smena 33 no. 22 8 N '56

UZBEKISTAN—SPORTS

At stadiums and playing fields. E. 16 no. 5 16 My '57

UZBEKISTAN—SWINE

Creators of plenty. Sots. Uz. 16

UZBEKISTAN—WATER, UNDERGROUND

Utilization of underground waters. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 6: 43-47

UZBEKISTAN—YOUTH

Youth festival. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 7

UZBEKS

Dwelling of the Karluk tribe of the Tadjikistan and Uzbekistan. Izv. Qtd. obshchestv. nauk AN 13-24 '56.

UZH RIVER VALLEY—ILMENITE

Genetic types of sedimentary deposits and ilmenite scattering in the Uzh River Basin [with summaries in Russian and English] A. P. Romodanova, A. Ia. Khutatsiya. Dop. AN URSS no 3 300-302 '57.

UZHGOROD—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Uzhgorod motorists win the return match. Za kul. 15 no. 7 7 Ji '57.

UZUN DISTRICT—COTTON GROWING

Efforts of the Uzun Machine-Tractor Station to strengthen the economy of collective farms A Babich. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 8 46-48 Ag '57

VACATIONS

(see also subdivision under Chile)

How will you spend your vacation this year? Marianna Karlsson. Mol. mira no 6: 2 '57

Let the book murmur for everyone! Andre Savaris. Mol. mira no 6: 1 '57.

Together with mommy. Rabolitsa 35 no. 8: 16-17 Ag '57.

Where and how our school children spent their vacation; a photosketch A Stunov. Sov. zhur. 13 no. 0 21-23 S '57.

VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

System of granting leaves to those correspondence students who work in schools and other educational institutions Nach. shkola 25 no. 9: 78 S '57.

VACCINATION

A case of generalized eruption following revaccination against smallpox. A A TSetsiorok-Limonova. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 9: 197-201 '47

Treating brucellosis by intracutaneous vaccine injections and by vaccine combined with antibiotics. A. M. Iartsova. Sov. med. 21 no. 6: 105-113 Je '57.

VACCINES

Vaccine therapy in treating brucellosis in spontaneously infected cattle. I. V. Rotov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 6: 41-43 '57.

VACEK, VACLAV, 1877-

Birthday of Vacek. K. Khvoika. Slaviane no. 9: 35 S '57.

VACUUM

Method for separating zinc-magnesium alloys in vacuum (from "Bergakademik" no. 2, 1957). D. Klushin. TSvet. mel. 30 no. 7: 94-95 Ji '57.

VACUUM—THERAPEUTIC USE

Vacuum therapy. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 8: 20 Ag '57.

VACUUM APPARATUS

Brush and vacuum cleaner. Rad. zhuk. 11 no. 5: 32 My '56.

Effect of vacuum relining on the properties of austenitic heat-resistant steels and alloys (from "Stahl und Eisen" no. 10, 1956). A. Perov. Stal' 17 no. 8: 719-721 Ag '57

High-vacuum catches with thermoelectric cooling.

E. A. Kolonko. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3: 112 My-Je '57

Properties of stainless chromium-nickel steel annealed in vacuum furnaces. V M. Gubin. Sboi. inst. stal' no. 35: 283-289 '57.

Residual gas enrichment by a stream of vapor escaping into a vacuum. V. D. Burilakov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 9 257-259 S '57.

VACUUM CLEANING

Vacuum cleaner for airplanes. A. Kartsev. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 7: 23 Ji '57.

VAGUS NERVE

Embryonic development of vagus nerve nuclei in man. I. E. Prigonskiy. Trudy Gos. inst. po izuch. mozga 16: 176-183 '49.

VAGUS NERVE—SURGERY

Late results of bilateral vagotomy [with summary in English]. N. E. Iarygin, N. S. Shepeleva. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 7 73-74 '57.

VILATICH (SLAVIC TRIBE)

Vatichan grave in Tula Province. S. A. Izumova. Sov. arheol. no. 3:260-261 '57

VIBRATION

I. M. Rabinovich's geometric method used in investigating damped vibrations. V. I. Gofman. Issl. po teor. sooruzh. no. 7:135-158 '57.

Theoretical investigations on the relations of the amplitude of continuous vibrations to the cutting speed. L. K. Kuchma. [Trudy] TSNIITMASH no. 82:5-15 '57.

VIBRATION—MEASUREMENT

Expanding the frequency range of a vibrograph. L. A. Biber. Elektricheskoe no. 10:63-66 O '57

VIBRATORS

Design and manufacturing of diesel-powered vibrators with loose pistons. V. D. Venediktov. Trudy SNT O MVTU no. 3:174-180 '57.

Vibrating platforms with elastically suspended automatic vibrators. R. M. Blumberg. Stroitel. mashinost. 2 no. 8:25-27 Ag '57

VIDNOYE (MOSCOW PROVINCE)—GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS—EMPLOYEES

Be proud of your motherland. A. Baturin. Mol. kogn. 15 no. 10:101-102 O '57.

VIETNAM—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Taking photographs in China and Vietnam. A. Stuzhin. Sov. foto 17 no. 9:70-72 S '57.

VIETNAM—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Vietnam nearby; travel notes. Mustai Karim. Moskva no. 3:150-163 '57.

VIETNAM—SPORTS

Ancient traditions. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9:24 '57.

VIETNAM, NORTH—AGRICULTURE

In the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. V. Laramyshev. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5:105-113 Ji-Ag '57.

VIETNAM, NORTH—COMMERCE

North Vietnam's foreign trade relations. N. Shilinaev. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 9:2-7 '57.

VIETNAM, NORTH—COTTON GROWING

Cotton growing in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. V. Karamyshev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 7:54-57 Ji '57.

VIETNAM, NORTH—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Red banner on the bamboo pole. Vesa Ostkovska-Barchett. Ukraina no. 17:21-25 S '57

VIETNAM, NORTH—GEOPHYSICS

To the north and to the tropics, two expeditions of Polish scientists. B. Siudek. Vokrug sveta no. 12: 43-45 D '56

VIETNAM see subdivision under Ukraine

IGUN

Poet, dramatist and critic. A. Abiarov. Zvezda Vost. 24 no. 5:111-120 My '58

IKENTIFE, Archbishop of Pec, Metropolitan of Belgrade and Karlovac, and Siberian Patriarch

His Holiness Vikentije, Patriarch of Serbia, on his trip to the U.S.S.R. M. I. Astashev. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6:75-76 Je '57.

ILLAGES

Appeal of the All-Union Conference on Cultural and Educational Work in Villages to all R.S.F.S.R. workers in culture and art. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:13-16 Je '57

INDIG, A. D.

Interview with A. D. Vindig. Mol. mira no. 5:5 '57.

INE CROPS

Ensiling corn along with vine crops. V. Krasnokutskii. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:10 '57.

INH-LINH COUNTY, VIETNAM—ZOOLOGY

Zoological research in central Vietnam (Vinh-Linh County, Quangtri Province) [with summary in French]. Dao Van T'ien. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1209-1216 Ag '57.

INKI DISTRICT—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Books for the villages. V. Kolosov. Rad. zhin. 11 no. 9: 22 S '56.

INNTSA—HISTORY

A places connected with the Great October Revolution. M. M. Rubin. Nach. shkola 25 no. 8:75-76 S '57.

INNTSA DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Hundred centners of meat per hundred hectares of land. Aleksandr Mikhailovich. Ogonek 35 no. 39:8-9 S '57.

NYL COMPOUNDS

Acetylene derivatives. Part 185: Hydration of dimethylvinylethynylcarbinol acetate. Synthesis and conversion of unsaturated α -acetoxyketones. Report No. 1. I. N. Nazarov, S. G. Matsolan. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2115-2127 Ag '57.

Acetylene derivatives. Part 186: Hydration of tertiary vinylcyclohexylcarbinol acetates. Synthesis and conversion of unsaturated α -acetoxyketones. Report No. 2. I. N. Nazarov, S. G. Matsolan. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2128-2133 Ag '57

Reaction of β -chlorovinylketones with β -dicarbonyl compounds. Part 4: Synthesis of vinylloges of β -keto acid esters. N. K. Kochetkov, I. I. Kudrashov, R. A. Aleeva. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 8:2166-2171 Ag '57.

Reaction of diacetylene with some hydroxyl containing compounds. M. F. Shostakovskii, A. V. Bogdanova, G. K. Krasnitskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1250-1253 Je '57.

VIOLIN MAKERS see subdivision under Kiev

VIRIAL COEFFICIENTS

The virial theorem as applied to the dynamics of stellar systems [with summary in English]. A. M. Mikheev, P. A. Tsitsin. Astron. zhur. 34 no. 4:678-680 Ji-Ag '57

VIRTA, NIKOLAI EVGEN'EVICH, 1906-

On the "Vesnoe delo" Collective Farm ("Sleep mountains" by N. E. Virta. Reviewed by V. Voinov. Mol. kolch. 24 no. 8:27 Ag '57.

A steadfast delusion ("Sleep mountains" by N. Virta. Reviewed by I. Vinogradov). Zvezda no. 10:206-215 O '57.

VIROSES

Polyhedral viruses in closely allied insect species [with English summary in insert]. S. M. Gershenzon. Zhur. ob. biol. 17 no. 6:453-458 N-D '56.

VISCERA—CANCER

Antitoxic hepatic function in cancer of the internal organs. E. M. Kucherenko. Vrach. delo no. 9:913-915 S '57.

VISCERA—DISEASES

Local hydrophilia of the skin in inflammatory diseases of the internal organs. D. I. Lant'ko. Vrach. delo no. 9: 985-987 S '57.

VISCOSIMETER

New methods and results of the study of plastic dispersion systems. V. P. Pavlov, G. V. Vinogradov. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:997-1000 Je '57.

Viscosimeters with induction transmitters. I. A. Krasnitskaya. Izv. tekhn. 17 no. 5:78-79 S-O '57.

VISCOSITY

Determining structural viscosity of normal drilling mud solutions with standard field viscosimeters (SPV-5). M. A. Abdinov, B. I. Es'man, R. L. Madladze. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:23-29 Ag '57.

Effect of preliminary heat treatment on the viscous properties of cracking residue. Z. I. Geller. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 6:33-34 Je '57.

Investigation of the mechanical properties of thin liquid layers in concentrated emulsions by the filtration method. S. V. Nerpin, N. F. Bondarenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 4:833-836 Je '57.

VISHNEVSKAYA, GALINA

Bright path. T. Dostupova. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:24 Ag '57.

VISHNEVSKII, VSEVOLOD VITAL'EVICH

To thee, revolution ("Optimistic tragedy" by Vsevolod Vishnevskii. Reviewed by S. Vinogura). Sov. otch. no. 5:176-178 S-O '57.

VISION

Campimetric examinations in nutritional dystrophy. E. S. Zhivkov. Vost. oft. 69 no. 4:40-41 Ji-Ag '56.

Changes in the electric sensitivity of the eye produced by intensive flashes of different colors [with summary in English]. P. A. Korzun. Biofizika 2 no. 4:431-440 '57.

Individual differences in the visual and hearing analyses according to the strength-sensitivity relationship. V. D. Nelyutskii. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:53-69 Ji-Ag '57.

Nature of information transmitted to the brain from two retinal receptors by a single nerve fiber in a frog [with summary in English]. E. A. Liberman. Biofizika 2 no. 4:427-430 '57.

The role of the centers in the adaptation of the peripheral part of the visual analyzer. E. N. Sokolov. Dokl. APN no. 2:109-112 '57.

VISUAL AIDS

Use of visual aids in the study of the automobile. I. P. Malyshev. Politekhn. obuch. no. 10:37-43 O '57.

VITAMIN THERAPY

Can life expectancy be prolonged? Aurelia Paun. Mol. mira no. 6:10-11 '57.

Using vitamin B₁₂ for the treatment of anemia in cattle. M. Alizade, N. Baboshina. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 7:37-38 Ji '57.

VITAMINS—A

How to preserve vitamins A and C in milk and increase their amount. R. Davidov. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 10:30-32 O '57.

VITAMINS—B

Treating glossalgia with vitamin B₁₂. E. V. Doroskii, R. D. Barysheva. Stomatologiya 36 no. 3:26-26 My-Je '57.

Treating lupus erythematosus with vitamin B₁₂. V. A. Laptev, A. F. Nikitina. Sov. med. 21 no. 6:124-126 Je '57.

VITAMINS—D

Effectiveness of vitamin D₂ in the treatment of psoriasis. M. M. Levin, V. A. Loseva. Vrach. delo no. 9:801 S '57.

VITEBSK—RAILROADS

There isn't any greater happiness than working for our fatherland. N. Makaran. Belarus' 14 no. 8:28 Ag '57.

VITEBSK—THEATER

Three plays. A. Esnkou. Belarus' 11 no. 8:26 Ag '57

VITEBSK PROVINCE—HORSEFLIES

Materials on the horseflies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of Vitebsk Province [with summary in English]. I. G. Bel-Bienko. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 3:655-658 '57.

VITICULTURE

(see also subdivision under Argentina; Donets Basin; Rostov Province)

Economic and organizational aspects of fruit culture and viticulture on collective farms. D. Grigorovich, V. Iurchishin, Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 5:58-66 Ji-Ag '57.

Effectiveness of using organic and mineral fertilizers together. G. V. Gupriandashvili. Sud. i og. 95 no. 7:84-85 Ji '57.

Foliar feeding of grapes. M. G. Tsifilina. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:81-83 Ji '57.

Heavy pinching in viticulture. A. F. Zavgoredni, G. T. Sereda, G. N. Babenko. Agrobiologiya no. 4:154-156 Ji-Ag '57.

Mechanized planting of grapes. I. Mester. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8:40-41 Ag '57.

Repeated top removal on grape vines. N. P. Iakovlev. Sud. i og. 95 no. 7:65-66 Ji '57.

VITICULTURE—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Wages at viticulture state farms. G. Khotislavovich. Sots. trud no. 8:77-78 Ag '57.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

The influence of technical education on the choice of profession by school children. M. A. Khomatova. Dokl. APN no. 2:21-23 '57.

VOGUL LANGUAGE—VOWELS

"History of Vogul voebiam" [in German] by Wolfgang Steinitz. Reviewed by V. I. Lytkin. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 3: 142-144 My-Je '57.

VOICE—CARE AND HYGIENE

Our voice. V. A. Zagorlanskaya. Zdorov'e 3 no. 8:10-12 Ag '57.

VOICE, PROTECTION OF see Voice—Care and hygiene

VOINKA (CRIMEA)—LIBRARIES, RURAL

Each collective farm can be a "millionaire." V. Kravtsov'ska. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9:20-21 S '57.

VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC. see subdivision under Sakhalin, Siberian Platform

VOLCANOES see subdivision under Kharami Range, Mishovdag Range

VOLGA DELTA—CARP

Some data on the biology of reproduction of carp in the Volga Delta [with summary in English]. B. V. Koshelev. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1217-1227 Ag '57.

VOLGA DELTA—DAMS

Urgent measures of the Volga Delta. K. M. Zubrik. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 9:80-74 S '57.

VOLGA DELTA—GEOLOGY

Geological conditions of the beach of the Volga Delta according to data of oil wells. A. S. Pakhomova. Trudy GOIN no. 34:142-160 '57.

VOLGA RIVER—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

[On the Volga; guide to the Volga, Kama, Oka, and Don rivers] [Na Volgu; putevoditel' po Volge, Kame, Oke, Donu. [n. p.] Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," [1957] 471 p.

_____ [ship schedules for 1957] Raspisanie dvizheniya sudov na 1957 g. [n. d.] 19 p.

VOLGA RIVER—SHIPS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Work practices of a technical operations plant. A. P. Vladimirov, S. L. Nazarychev. Rech. transp. 16 no. 7:30-31 Ji '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—AFFORESTATION

Advantages of deep plowing in fall for afforestation under conditions prevailing in the Southeast. V. S. Shumakov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:45-48 Ji '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

Specialized farming in areas of the Volga Valley where virgin lands are being brought under cultivation. V. Shubin. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 6:46-57 Ji-Ag '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—CHIRONOMIDAE

Larva of Einfeldia of the group Chironaria Mg. (f.), reducta Tshen (Diptera, Tendipedidae) and its biology [with summary in English]. N. N. Kolobova, S. M. Liakhov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 7 1101-1101 J1 '57

VOLGA VALLEY—DUST STORMS

Dust storms in the Saratov trans-Volga region. N. V. Bova. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7 93 J1 '57

VOLGA VALLEY—FALLOWING

Clear and green fallows in the region of Chestnut soils. F. K. Langel'd. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7 50-53 J1 '57

VOLGA VALLEY—FLOORS

Technology of the flooring of majolica floors. I. G. Sakharova. Krat. soob. IUMK no. 68, 138-141 '57

VOLGA VALLEY—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

The Ural-Volga oil area is the creation of the Soviet regime. A. A. Trofimuk. Geol. nefi. 1 no. 11 30-35 N '57

VOLGA VALLEY—WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

Experience in shelterbelt afforestation in arid steppes of the Southeast. A. A. Lozovoi. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7 49-51 J1 '57

VOLLEYBALL

Learn to play defense. A. Iakushev. Sp. igry 3 no. 8 32 S '57

There are reserves! Sp. igry 3 no. 8 1-5 S '57

Two serves. Sport. zhizn' Ross. 1 no. 6 14 Ag '57

VOLOGDA—MOTORCYCLE RACING

Success of members of Chelyabinsk section of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. E. Fedoseev. Za rul. no. 8 9-10 S '57

VOLOGDA PROVINCE—DAIRYING

A good start ("Stockbreeder's library." Reviewed by F. Emel'yanov) Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 10 83 O '57

VOLOGDA PROVINCE—LUMBERING

Lumber resources of Vologda Province should serve national economy. N. Eliseev. Les. prom. 35 no. 6 10-11 Je '57

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Current regulations for low-pressure mercury-arc tubes. V. B. Lebedev, T. V. Iakovleva. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. 3 no. 3 111 My-Je '57

High-precision a. c. voltage regulators with saturation chokes. N. T. Kobiakova, V. A. Sirtori. Trudy MAI no. 85 23-40 '57

Increasing the capacity of large generators using strong excitation control. V. A. Venikov, I. V. Litkens, M. N. Rozanov. Vest. elektroprom. 27 no. 9 15 S '56

Methods and apparatus for voltage regulation in distribution networks abroad. K. M. Polarov. Blul. nauch. i tekhn. inform. elek. po sel'khoz. no. 1 54-57 '56

Some characteristics of voltage changers having pulse reactors. V. M. Ravikovich. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 3 96-101 My-Je '57

VOLTAMETER

Use of a mechanical coulometer in protein electrophoresis [with summary in English]. I. V. Koboziev. Uki. biokhim. zhur. 29 no. 3 375-382 '57

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS see Titration**VORONEZH—FIRE PREVENTION—EXHIBITIONS**

Exhibition in Voronezh. V. Shelkov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 8 8 S '57

VORONEZH—HISTORY

Voronezh. G. Georgiev. Pod'em no. 4 131-145 J1-Ag '57

VORONEZH—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In the fight for peace. Pod'em no. 4 125-130 J1-Ag '57

VORONEZH PROVINCE—MEDICINE, RURAL

Medical services for stockbreeders in Voronezh Province. I. P. Frumenko. Zdrav. Ros. Fed. 1 no. 3 28-31 M '57

VORONEZH PROVINCE—MOSQUITOES

Mosquitoes of the genera Aedes and Culex in the forest shelterbelt zone and open steppe regions of Voronezh Province [with summary in English]. L. V. Riabyykh, G. S. Bezukladnaya. Zool. zhur. 38 no. 8, 1205-1208 Ag '57

VORONEZH PROVINCE—PLUM

Stocks and season for grafting plum in Voronezh Province. T. I. U. Gadzhiev. Sad. i og. 95 no. 7 46-47 J1 '57

VORONEZH PROVINCE—POULTRY

"Green" ducks. V. Titov. Ogonek 35 no. 42 30 O '57

VORONEZH PROVINCE—SWINE

Organization and development of collective swine farming in Voronezh Province. M. K. Sezemov. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 8 8-16 Ag '57

VORONOV DISTRICT—FOREST FIRES

They put out a forest fire: a sketch. H. Shlyovich. Biatzka 33 no. 9 21 S '57

VOROSHILOVGRAD—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Journey from Lugansk to Voroshilovgrad. Oleksa Nosenko. Vitchyzna 25 no. 9 143-152 S '57

VOROSHILOVGRAD—HISTORY

At "Ostaya Mogila." Mast. ugl. 6 no. 8 22 Ag '57

Lugansk and Voroshilovgrad. I. Priemysler. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8 144-150 Ag '57

VOROSHILOVGRAD—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

My heart rejoices. M. Semenov. Zmina no. 9 18 S '57

VOROSHILOVGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Journey from Lugansk to Voroshilovgrad. Oleksa Nosenko. Vitchyzna 25 no. 9 143-152 S '57

VOROSHILOVGRAD ECONOMIC REGION—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Beginning. IU Naumenko. Ukraina no. 17 14-15 S '57

VOROSHILOVKA—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION

The growing importance of motion pictures in Voroshilovka. F. I. Uchev. Kinomekhanik no. 9 13 S '57

VOROVSKI, VASILAV VASILAVOVICH, 1872-1923

Confusion. N. P. Novyi mir 33 no. 9 287 S '57

V. V. Vorovskii as literary critic. IA. A. Kolobovskii. Nauk. zap. Dnpr. un. 44 15-42 '54

V. V. Vorovskii on V. I. Lenin's book "Materialism and empiriocriticism." V. D. Danilenko. Vop. filos. no. 3 122-123 '57

VOROZHEIKIN VIKTOR

For the life of a comrade. N. Volnov. Sov. moi. 17 no. 14 18 J1 '57

VORZEL' (KIEV PROVINCE)—ORPHANS AND ORPHAN-AGES

House surrounded by pine trees. T. Mykhailova. Rad. zhiv. 11 no. 8 24 Ag '56

VOYSI, M. S., 1897-

M. S. Voysi; on his 60th birthday. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 140-141 Je '57

VOWELS

Methods of analyzing sound spectrograms of vowels [with summary in English]. L. A. Chistovich. Biofizika 2 no. 4 441-451 '57

VOZNESENSKII, ARAKHII VIKTOROVICH, 1864-

Grigor'eva, A. G. [A. V. Voznesenskii, climatologist and geographer.] A. V. Voznesenskii - klimatolog, geograf. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1954. 43 p

VRAČIĆ, FAUSTO see Veranzio, Fausto, 1851-1917**VSEVOLOZHSKIY DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE**

Dissemination of progressive work practice. M. Shagina. Part. zhizn' no. 17 50-58 S '57

VULCANIZATION

Repair of felt boots by vulcanization. M. Dintlov. Prom. koop. no. 9 23 S '57

VULVA—DISEASES

Vulvar elephantiasis [with summary in English]. V. N. Zemlianskii. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 7 71-73 '57

VYCHEGDA RIVER—FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Genetic boundary in a river valley and its role in hydrobiology. O. S. Zvereva. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6 1311-1314 Je '57

VYRHAN, IVAN

"Armed lyrics" by Ivan Vyrrhan. Reviewed by Vasyi Shvets. Ukraina no. 17 20 S '57

VYSIKAN, PANAS

For our children ("Dai'ok Meropshka" by Panas Vysikan. Reviewed by Viktor Kostuchenko). Dnipro 31 no. 9 126-127 S '57

VYSOTSK DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Fraternai friendship. I. Davyhera. Belarus' 14 no. 8 10 Ag '57

WAGES

(see also subdivision under France, Great Britain) Assignment of work norms and the payment of labor on collective farms. L. Kabo. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9 13-17 S '57

Butterfat content of milk and wages of livestock farm workers. A. Gibra. Nauka ipered op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8 63-64 '57

Collective cotton farms of Kirghizistan are improving their system of labor remuneration. A. Goncharov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 9 29-30 S '57

Establishing norms and wages of workers in state trade. I. Agranat. Sov. org. no. 7 29-33 J1 '57

Follow-up of our readers' letters. Sots. trud no. 9 132-133 S '57

From the editor's mail. Sots. trud no. 9 131-132 S '57

Happy pay day, comrade! E. Mar. IUnost' 3 no. 8 100-101 S '57

Improve the utilization of wage funds. I. Proskudin. Sots. trud no. 8 64-68 Ag '57

Improve the wage system at machine-tractor stations. A. Pakhomov. Kommunist 31 no. 14 118-123 O '57

In the Ministry of Higher Education: Measures for the scientific study of work and wages. Vest. vyzn. akoly 15 no. 8 74 Ag '57

Kogan, I. M., and I. D. Vinogradov. [New wage scale in effect] Novee tarifynye usloviia v deistvii. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPPS Profizdat, 1957. 38 p. (Lz opyta uporiadocheniia normi ovaniia i oplaty truda na mashinno-stroitel'nykh zavodakh)

Labor and wage problems in the pamphlet series "Aids for the economic education of personnel." D. Karpukhin. Sots. trud no. 8 150-154 Ag '57

New system in the remuneration of labor on the collective farm. V. Kotikov. Sel'khoz. Sht. no. 8 20-19 Ag '57

Regulate work organization and wages for workers in charge of cleaning the machinery. S. M. Slutskii. Tokat. prom. 17 no. 8 48-50 Ag '57

Remunerate the labor of swine tender according to work production. I. Solntsev. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 8 22-24 S '57

Remuneration of labor based on the quantity of production. M. A. Gusev. Nauka ipered op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8 49-50 '57

Revising the wage system and transferring the non-ferrous metal industry to a shortened work day. E. S. Shleinberg, A. N. Mashkov. Gor. zhur. no. 8 39-40 Ag '57

Skilar, B. A. [Tables for computing average pay of workers and employees on leave, handbook for employees of accounting offices] Tablitsy dlia ischisleniia srednego zarabotka rabochikh i sluzhashchikh za vremia otpuska; posobie dlia schetnykh rabotnikov. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1955. 123 p. [MICROFILM]

State Bank instructions should be more accurate.

V. Kamkin. Sots. trud no. 8 128 Ag '57

Supplementary pay for collective farmers. R. Sevastian. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8 11-15 Ag '57

Vishnevskii, I. I., A. T. Zubakin, and Kh. P. Mianid

[Planning work and wages in construction brigades; practices of Estonian builders] Planirovaniie truda i zarabotnoi platy v stroitel'nykh brigadakh; iz opyta stroek Estonskoi SSR. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 57 p. (Opit ekonomicheskoi raboty stroek)

Wages in planning organizations. N. Shchepress and others. Sots. trud no. 8 128-132 Ag '57

Wages in the construction industry. S. Mitin. Stroitel' no. 8 28-29 Je '57

Where there's a will there's a way; a new wage scale for brigadiers. I. Kizilov. Prom. koop. no. 8 22 Ag '57

Work organization and wages on collective farms. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8 15-18 Ag '57

[Work under the new wage scale, a collection of articles] Rabota po novym tarifynym usloviyam; sbornik statей. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPPS Profizdat, 1957. 125 p. (Lz opyta uporiadocheniia norm mirovaniia i oplaty truda na mashinno-stroitel'nykh zavodakh)

WALKING

Influence of preparatory physical training and of mikro lasting several days on the organism of pupils in grades 8-10. I. S. Zakharov. Dokl. APN no. 2 155-158 '57

Seven pieces of advice for hikers. V. Dobrovich. Koster no. 7 40-41 J1 '57

Walking marathon. V. Gorbunov. Sport. zhizn' Ross. 1 no. 6 6 Ag '57

WALL NEWSPAPERS

Effective weapon. V. Naidin. Mol. komm. 15 no. 8 56-58 S '57

Forum for criticism. M. G. Neniakin. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 7 42 J1 '57

How we issued a wall newspaper. A. S. Troitskii. Nach. shkola 25 no. 9 47-49 S '57

Iakovlev, I. A. [What editors of wall newspapers should know] Chto nuzhno znat' redkollektam steno gazety. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polk. lit-ry, 1957. 211 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam pechatii)

"Parovoznik" is published daily. A. Tolmachev. Agitator no. 4 54-56 N '56

WALLS

Erecting adobe walls. B. Ruzin. Stroitel' no. 6 21-23 Je '57

Erecting monolithic concrete walls. P. Studeitsov. Stroitel' no. 7 12-15 J1 '57

Lightweight brick walls for multistoried buildings. L. I. Onishchik. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 25 no. 6 5-8 Je '56

WALNUT see subdivision under Rostov Province**WAR**

Theory and practice of "little wars." V. Danilichev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37 7-10 S '57

WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS see subdivision under United States; Uruguay**WAR AND ART** see Art and war

WARBLE FLIES

Wigitation of the larvae of ox warble flies in cattle, A. Mustafaez. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 6:62-63 Ag '57.

WAREHOUSES

Building criteria for corn. G. Tikhonenko. Sel'stroy. 12 no. 6:10-11 Ag '57.

Collapsible warehouse [with English summary in insert]. Judy Catlin. Amerika no. 14:15 '57.

Variation in the design of a bottom transportation passage for a warehouse with sloping floors. A. Beisenboim. Muk. zhelev. prom. 23 no. 6:10-11 Je '57.

WARSAW—DESCRIPTION

Warsaw. W. Grzedziński. Slaviane no. 0:48-51 Ag '57.

WARSAW—GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES

Plague and Warsaw conferences of geologists from the western people's democracies and the U.S.S.R. A. A. Bogdanov, S. A. Murylev, I. I. Shatalov. Sov. geol. no. 54:3-19 '56.

WARSAW—TEACHING—CONGRESSES

Teachers speak out. I. Grivkov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 37:25-27 S '57.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

M. Brookings and his institution [with English summary in insert]. Violet Wood. Amerika no. 13:15-16 '57.

WASTE HEAT

Use of open hearth waste gases for hardening materials. A. B. Dokshtskii. Metallurg 2 no. 9:49 S '57.

WASTE PRODUCTS

Utilizing antibiotic production wastes as swine feed. M. V. Ezhakov. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 9:39-42 S '57.

WATCHMAKING see Clockmaking and watchmaking

WATER

Boiled and unboiled water. A. Ostrovskii. Sem'la i shkola 12 no. 10:45 O '57.

The paramagnetic resonance of products formed at low temperature by the dissociation in the glow discharge of H₂O, H₂O₂ and D₂O vapors. A. I. Gorbunov and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2:515 F '57.

WATER—ANALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Altazan' River)

Determining the water content of water-fat mixtures. A. G. Stizhikina. Masl. zhizn. prom. 17 no. 8:21 Ag '52.

New data concerning the average composition of river water in the territory of the U.S.S.R. O. A. Alekin, L. V. Brazhnikova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1062-1065 Je '57.

Partial amendment of standard GOST 5216-50. M. Kichenko. Lab. delo 3 no. 3:58 My-Je '57.

Problems in developing methods for hydrochemical study of natural waters, conference in Novocheboksak. O. A. Alekin, V. G. Datsko, G. S. Kononov. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 8:104-105 Ag '57.

Sanitary evaluation of shore waters of the sea by their hydrobiological productivity. N. N. Alifimov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 9:1221-1224 Ag '57.

WATER—CHLORINATION

Physicochemical analysis of the process of treating water with activated silicic acid. L. A. Kul'skii, M. A. Shevchenko, G. I. Ushakov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:460-105 '57.

WATER—COMPOSITION

(see also subdivision under Irgiz River; Turgay River) Graphic method of representing the ionic composition of natural waters. T. B. Porosh. Trudy Lab. ozoroved. 5:116-137 '57.

WATER—POLLUTION

(see also subdivision under Kakhovka Reservoir) Errors in the evaluation of hygienic standards for the sanitary protection of natural waters. K. A. Ivanov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:61-64 Ag '57.

Theoretical principles for setting up hygienic norms in the case of simultaneous pollution of natural waters by several harmful substances [with summary in English]. S. N. Cherkashin. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:3-8 Ag '57.

WATER—PURIFICATION

Effect of pressure, water heating and the water washing rate on efficiency of a deaeration column [with summary in English]. I. K. Grishuk. Teploenergetika 4 no. 10:12-17 O '57.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo elektrosnabzheniya. Tekhnicheskoe upravleniye. [Instructions for chemical elimination of salt from water by ion exchange] Rukovodivshieshe ukazaniya po khimicheskomu obessolivaniiu vody ionitami. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 191 p.

WATER, UNDERGROUND

(see also subdivision under Bukhara Province; Kulunda Steppe; Uzbekistan)

Effect of boron and magnesium fertilizers obtained from drill waters on cotton yields. Z. I. Mamedov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:883-888 '57.

"Explanatory note to the ground water maps of steppe and forest-steppe regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R." by I. V. Garmonov. Reviewed by F. Ia. Levina. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 8:1292-1293 Ag '57.

WATER HEATERS

Insulated electric water heater. V. I. Smirnov. Bnsl. nauch. -tekh. inform. po elek. sel'khoz. no. 1:7-8 '56.

WATER IN THE BODY

Role of the spleen in water metabolism. B. Kh. Bakhtiozina. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:771-776 Ag '57.

WATER JET

Some results of investigation on the effectiveness of breaking down coal by means of a water jet. V. I. Geron'tsev. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:37-57 '57.

WATER POLO

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

A beginning has been made. Sp. igry 3 no. 9:7-8 S '57.

WATER SPRINKLERS see Sprinklers

WATER SUPPLY see subdivision under Peiping

WATER SUPPLY, RURAL see subdivision under Kazakhstan

WAVE GUIDES

Calculation of the propagation constants in a rectangular waveguide equipped with ferrite plates. A. V. Voronova, A. G. Gurevich. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 4:401-407 Ap '57.

Certain questions on cylindrical waveguides with a ferrite spindle. I. A. Monosov. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 4:408-417 Ap '57.

A circular waveguide partially filled with ferrite as a slow-wave circuit structure. R. G. Mirimanov, I. U. V. Anisimova. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 7:843-855 Ji '57.

Investigation of wave propagation in optical waveguides. B. S. Skorobogatov. Opt. i spektr. 3 no. 3:272-280 S '57. Perturbation method for the calculation of phase shifts of gyrotropic discontinuities in a waveguide. V. V. Nikol'skii. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 7:833-842 Ji '57.

Propagation of electromagnetic waves in almost periodic wave guides. A. A. Sharshanov, K. M. Stepanov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1474-1481 Ji '57.

WAVE MECHANICS

Generalized gauge invariance and combined inversion. V. L. Pokrovskii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:269-271 Ji '57.

WAVES

Calculations of wave action in the water area of a port. A. S. Ofitserov. Trudy Gidrav. lab. VODGEO no. 6:4-28 '57.

Different interpretations of certain properties of trochoidal waves. B. P. Popov. Trudy Okean. kom. 2:159-175 '57.

Distorted models and results of wave tests made on them. A. S. Ofitserov. Trudy Gidrav. lab. VODGEO no. 6:74-86 '57.

Effect of current on wave parameters. I. A. Vaisfel'd. Trudy Gidrav. lab. VODGEO no. 6:27-51 '57. Method of calculating the rated speed of wind in order to predict the wave system of a water reservoir. I. A. E. Gunglaev. Trudy Gidrav. Lab. VODGEO no. 6:87-94 '57.

On the interaction between gravitational-capillary and magnetohydrodynamical waves [with summary in English]. M. F. Shirokov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1:67-71 Ji '57.

Oscillations of bodies floating in a bounded reservoir. N. N. Molisev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 6:1186-1183 Je '57.

Reflection of weak two-dimensional waves from submarine slopes and an immersed wall. A. A. Dmitriev, T. V. Bonchkovskaya. Trudy Okean. kom. 2:116-125 '57.

Relationship of wave behavior to the type of wall forming the internal perimeter of a port's water area. A. S. Ofitserov. Trudy Gidrav. lab. VODGEO no. 6:52-73 '57.

Utilizing highly sensitive strain gauge loops for registration of wave parameters in the surf zone. A. P. Kestner. Trudy Okean. kom. 2:126-128 '57.

The wave regime of one port. G. P. Kankanian. Trudy Gidrav. lab. VODGEO no. 6:95-104 '57.

WAXES

Producing waxes and higher fatty acids from sperm-whale blubber. N. A. Petrov. Masl. -zhir. prom. 17 no. 12:5-9 D '52.

WEALTH

Socialist wealth. M. V. Kolganov. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. ekon. i prava no. 5:317-337 S-O '47.

WEAPONS see Firearms

WEAR, MECHANICAL see Mechanical wear

WEATHER see subdivision under Don Valley

WEATHER FORECASTING

In the clouds. V. Konetskii. Koster no. 4:17 O '56.

Twenty years of research on methods of short-range and long-range weather forecasts. I. G. Pchel'ko. Trudy TSIP no. 56:12-22 '57.

Twenty years of weather forecasting in the Central Institute of Prognosis. I. B. Khramov. Trudy TSIP no. 56:23-34 '57.

WEATHER FORECASTING—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Stockholm

WEATHERCOCKS see Vanes

WEAVERBIRDS

Baya bird. M. Godunova. Koster no. 7:29- Ji '57.

WEAVING

Evd'otimov, N. V., and S. V. Bezenov. [Experience in high-speed operation of mechanical weaving] Opyt osvoeniia vysokikh skorostei v mekhanicheskoi tkachestve. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekh. izd-vo M-va legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 42 p.

WEDDINGS see Marriage service

WEED CONTROL

Which weeds grow on your fields? A. N. Litvinenko. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:51 '57.

WEEDS see subdivision under Kungey Ala-Tau

WEERTH, GEORG, 1822-1856

Matuzova, N. M. [Georg Weerth's prose in "Neue Rheinische Zeitung"] Proza Georga Veerta v "Novol. Reinskoi gazete." [Kiev] Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1957. 110 p.

WEEVILS see subdivision under Kazakhstan, Soviet Central Asia

WEIGHT LIFTING

Changes in the cardiovascular system during weight lifting. I. Makh, V. Seliger. Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 9:710-714 '57.

First R. S. F. S. R. championship meets; weight lifting. Sport. zhizn' Rus. 1 no. 6:15 Ag '57.

Some aspects of increasing the active interest of youth in weight-lifting classes. B. E. Podskotskii. Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 9:690-695 '57.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—TABLES, ETC.

Baron, N. M., and others, comps. [Concise manual of physical and chemical measures] Kratkiy spravochnik fiziko-khimicheskikh velichin. Pod red. K. P. Mishchenko i A. A. Ravidolia. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekh. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 111 p.

WELLS DISEASE

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Materials on the study of leptospirosis jaundice. Report No. 12-Experimental premises for specific serum therapy in leptospirosis jaundice. K. N. Tokarevich and others. Trudy Len. inst. epid. i mikrobiol. 0:113-127 '47.

WELDING

Balkovskis, D. S., B. D. Orlov, and P. L. Chuloshnikov. [Spot and roll welding of special steels and alloys] Tekhnika i rolkovaya svarka spetsial'nykh staley i splavov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 429 p.

Cold welding in the electric machinery industry. I. B. Baranov. Vest. elektrom. 27 no. 10:28-35 O '56. Formation mechanism of intercrystalline cracks near the weld obtained by fusion welding. R. I. Medovar. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 7:1571-1574 Ji '57.

Grigor'ev, A. A., and A. N. Sidorenkov. [Local deformations of welded thin sheet structural elements and ways of avoiding them] Mestnye svarochnye deformatsii tonkostroykovykh konstruktsii i meropriyatiya po ikh umen'sheniyu. Leningrad, Gos. soluzhno izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957. 127 p.

Non-acetylene torch welding. G. Filaretov. Prom. koop. no. 9:24 S '57.

Welding turbogenerator stator winding connections (contacts) with cuprous sulfide solder. V. P. Tolubayev. Elek. sta. 28 no. 7:50-53 Ji '57.

WELDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Welding

WELDING—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Methods for establishing increased norms in welding and founding work. D. Zhmakin, I. Klianin, A. Postnikov. Sots. trud no. 8:88-92 Ag '57.

WELDING, ELECTRIC see Electric welding

WELDING RESEARCH

Characteristics of welding and soldering processes. A. A. Alov, I. S. Dolgov, A. S. Popov. Svar. proizv. no. 12:1-5 D '56.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE, 1866-1946

Fantasy and reality. N. Pogodin. Nov. vrem. [15] no. 45: 37-38 N '57.

WELLS

Surov'ants, I. A. S. [Water wells] Vodnaya skvazhina. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 293 p.

WEST GERMANY see Germany, West

WEST KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE--SUSLIK

Plants as nesting materials of the lesser suslik [with summary in English]. O. D. Kir'yanova, V. V. Ivanov. Zool zhur. 35 no. 8:1263-1265 Ag '57

WESTERN EUROPE see Europe, Western

WESTERN SIBERIA see Siberia, Western

WETTING

Some properties of highly dispersed industrial dusts. M. T. Berkovich. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1:52-56 Ja-F '54

WHALING--BY-PRODUCTS

Use of whale tankage in feeding pigs. A. I. Lagutina. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 9:44 S '57

WHEAT

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Bagayevskaya District, Canada, Chukotka Valley, Dzhezkazgan region, Georgia, Kamennaya Steppe, Kazakhstan, Penza Province, Rostov Province, Shemakha District)

Biological and economic features of hard winter wheat [with summaries in English and German]. A. A. Ukolov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki. 2 no. 8:74-81 Ag '57

Controlled transformation of spring wheat as a breeding method. V. N. Remeslo. Agrobiologiya no. 4:39-47 Ji-Ag '57

Development of acquired immunity in wheat-rye hybrids. G. K. Bondarenko. Priroda 46 no. 8:88-89 Ag '57

Effect of various tillage methods on the development and spreading of winter wheat roots. S. Suleimanov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:27-29 Ag '57

Fertilization in wheat [with summary in English]. M. V. Klucharskaya. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 4:288-297 Ji-Ag '57

Formation of leaf epidermis cell dimensions in spring wheat hybrids depending on cultivation conditions [with summaries in Russian and English]. V. T. Manziuk. Dop. AN URSS no. 3:313-316 '57

Improving the field germination of Shark wheat. P. Gebenakov, M. Mubitarov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 8:21-25 Ag '57

Inheritance and formation of the vernalization stage in interspecific wheat hybrids. A. E. Shulyndin, E. M. Poltarev. Agrobiologiya no. 4:48-58 Ji-Ag '57

Methods of sowing winter wheat. F. K. Tikhomirov. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:69-71 Ag '57

Nature of the ripening of the spring wheat grain as related to differences in the size of aboveground organs. B. E. Kravitskaya. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 6:13-17 '57

Physiological and biochemical characteristics of spring wheat in connection with the conditions of growth and foliar feeding. O. N. Taranov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:37-48 Ji '57

Protogyny of wheat. O. N. Sorokina. Izv. TSKhA no. 2:73-76 '57

Reliable method of increasing the size of wheat kernels. L. G. Khripunova. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:36-38 Ji '57

Sowing winter wheat after a strip crop - fallow combination. V. F. Ogarev. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:46-48 Ag '57

Use of damp grain for flour milling without passage through grain driers. M. Oleasakii. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 5:3 of cover My '57

Vitality and fecundity of the F₁ hybrids of hard and soft wheat as influenced by the methods of their hybridization. V. Dubrova. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:47-60 '57

[Winter wheat; a collection of articles] Ozimata pshe-nites; sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 576 p. (Biblioteka po polevodstvu i lugovodstvu no. 7) (DA)

WHEAT--DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Role of preceding crops in variation in the susceptibility of wheat to leaf rust. V. V. Shopina. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:34-36 '57

WHEAT--HARVESTING

Harvesting spring wheat in separate stages. N. A. Mogilevska and others. Zemledelie 5 no. 8:58-63 Ag '57

WHEAT BREEDING

Effect of sexual and asexual hybridization of hard spring wheat on the chemical composition of the grain. T. K. Gaponenko, S. M. Porotskaya. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:16-18 '57

Efficacy of spring wheat hybrid selection as a function of growing conditions. V. T. Manziuk. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 9:18-22 '57

Increasing the vitality of wheat through intervarietal crossing. Cho Yu-sheng, Tsang Yu-yu. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 8:13 '57

Utilization of polyploidy in wheat breeding [with summaries in English and German]. V. E. Pisarev. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki. 2 no. 8:35-45 S '57

WHEELS

Investigating the effect of forces in rolling railroad car wheels and turbine blades. I. M. Meerovich. [Trudy] TSNIIMASH no. 83:172-183 '56

WHITE PINE, MICHIGAN--COPPER INDUSTRY

Copper-smelting plant in White Pine, Michigan (from "Engineering and Mining Journal," 1951 no. 1 1953). TSvet. met. 27 no. 1:80 Ja-F '51

WHITE RUSSIA

This is what White Russia has become. K. T. Mazurov. Ogonek 35 no. 33:13 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--ALLUVIAL LANDS

Rogovoi, P. P., and L. P. Ivanovich. [Flood lands of the Dnieper, Sozh, and Pripiet River (in the White Russian S. S. R.) and their economic development] Poimny rek Dnepra, Sozha i Pripiati (v predelekh BSSR) i ikh khoziaistvennoe ispol'zovanie. Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 237 p.

WHITE RUSSIA--ARCHITECTS

In the rehabilitated cities of White Russia. G. P. Sadanov. Arkhit. SSSR no. 7:19-23 '57

WHITE RUSSIA--ARCHITECTURE

Progressive Russian architects in White Russia. S. Palees. Belarus' 11 no. 6:30 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--BEE CULTURE

Bee culture in the White Russian S. S. R. M. Sukhovskii. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 9:3-5 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--CIVIL PROCEDURE

Article 177 of the Code of Civil Procedure of the White Russian S. S. R. should be changed. A. Khvoilov. Sots. zakon 34 no. 1:76 Ja '57

WHITE RUSSIA--CLIMATE

Description of the climate of the White Russian S. S. R. A. Kh. Shklier. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:25-38 '57

WHITE RUSSIA--COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Raise the ideological standards of party education. S. Putylov. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:24-28 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION--PARTY WORK

Brief news. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:79-80 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Develop residential construction in every possible way. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:2-7 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--CULTURE

In White Russia. Sov. otch. no. 5:183-184 S-O '57
In White Russia. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9:182-186 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Visit to our sister White Russia. Ivan Chendel. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9:105-108 S '57
What I saw during these days. Platon Voron'ko. Druzh. nar. no. 8:10-11 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--DUCKS

White Russia must supply much waterfowl meat. G. M. Kolobov, D. I. Volkov. Pttsevodstvo 7 no. 8:7-13 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

In White Russia. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9:182-186 S '57
On the basis of Lenin's nationalities policy. T. Kiselev. Part. zhizn' no. 18:29-34 S '57

To meet our great holiday in a proper manner. Rab. i sial. 33 no. 9:1 S '57

The Union republic under the new conditions. V. Kozlov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:13-18 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--ECONOMIC POLICY

Debt of honor of members of the Communist Party organization at the Economic Council. A. Erel and others. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:30-34 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--FISH PONDS

Some results of studying fertilizer requirements of ponds in White Russia. G. G. Vinberg. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26:185-189 '56

WHITE RUSSIA--FLAX

Effect of peat bog soils in producing healthy flax hybrids. M. Z. Peker, E. S. Harynovich. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:69-75 '57

WHITE RUSSIA--FRESH-WATER FAUNA

Composition and quantitative development of benthos in lakes of the northwestern provinces of White Russia. M. M. Drako. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26:40-110 '56

WHITE RUSSIA--FUNGI, PHYTOPATHOGENIC

Experiments with and observations of sclerotinose in White Russia. N. A. Doroshkin, A. I. Kustova. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26:122-185 '56

WHITE RUSSIA--GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Changes in the composition of the mammalian fauna of White Russia during the period of recorded history. I. N. Serzhanin. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26:170-184 '56

WHITE RUSSIA--GEESE

White Russia must supply much waterfowl meat. G. M. Kolobov, D. I. Volkov. Pttsevodstvo 7 no. 8:7-13 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--GEOLOGY

Makhnach, A. S., and others. [Brief outline of the geology of White Russia] Kratkiy ocherk geologii Belorussii. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Belorusskoi SSR, 1957. 214 p.

White Russian S. S. R. E. M. Litkevich. Trudy VNIIGI no. 10:141-170 '57

WHITE RUSSIA--GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

On the pre-Gdovian complex in White Russia. L. M. Levina. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:109-1-1096 Je '57

WHITE RUSSIA--HISTORY

Social and economic nature of manufactures on patrimonial estates. A. M. Karpachev. Vop. ist. no. 8:101-117 Ag '57

The White Russian people in the struggle for a free and happy life. P. Maskotau. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:8-15 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--INDUSTRIES

Debt of honor of members of the Communist Party organization at the Economic Council. A. Erel and others. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:30-34 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES--DWELLINGS

Develop residential construction in every possible way. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:2-7 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

New book on labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S. S. R. ("Ways of increasing labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S. S. R.") Reviewed by N. Veduta. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:74-78 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--LAW

White Russia. Laws, statutes, etc. [Compilation of laws of the White Russian S. S. R. and decrees of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the White Russian S. S. R., 1938-1955] Sbornik zakonov Belorusskoi SSR i Ukazov Prezidiuma Verkhovnogo Soveta Belorusskoi SSR, 1938-1955 gg. Minsk, Izd. Prezidiuma Verkhovnogo Soveta Belorusskoi SSR, 1956. 348 p.

WHITE RUSSIA--LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Term of limitation of actions in cases concerning the deleting of other persons' property from inventories of confiscated goods. Grozovskii. Sots. zakon. 34 no. 1:77 Ja '57

WHITE RUSSIA--LUMBERING

For better organized lumbering in the White Russian S. S. R. T. A. Meistetskaya. Lea. prom. 35 no. 9:11-12 Je '57

WHITE RUSSIA--MANUFACTURES

Social and economic nature of manufactures on patrimonial estates. A. M. Karpachev. Vop. ist. no. 8:101-117 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--METEORITES

Meteorite findings in White Russia. S. I. King. Priroda 46 no. 8:112-113 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral riches of White Russia. Z. Harol'tk. Belarus' 14 no. 9:27 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--PINE

Distribution and fertility of pine and spruce stands in the White Russian S. S. R. I. U. D. Sirotkin. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:77-83 '57

WHITE RUSSIA--PLANTS, FLOWERING OF

Little explored problems in the flowering and fruit bearing of trees. I. D. Urkevich. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 2:5-16 '57

WHITE RUSSIA--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Union republic under the new conditions. V. Kozlov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 2:13-18 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Cultural bonds between White Russia and the Ukraine are growing stronger. Halyna Vihurs'ka. Vitchyzna 25 no. 9:166-178 S '57

Great friendship. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 9:5-7 S '57
United and indissoluble family. Vitchyzna 25 no. 9:3-6 S '57

Week of Ukrainian literature. Belarus' 14 no. 6:23 Ag '57

With the people and the party. Ukraina no. 19:1 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA--REPATRIATION

An artist's career. I. A. Sadouski. Belarus' 14 no. 6:23 Ag '57

WHITE RUSSIA--REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The unforgettable year 1917: reminiscences. P. F. Holub. Biarozka 33 no. 9:14-15 S '57
White Russian Bolsheviks in the struggle for the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. Iatskevich. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 9:16-23 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA--SPORTS

The glory of those days has not ceased. I. TSives. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 9:28-29 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—SPRUCE

Distribution and fertility of pine and spruce stands in the White Russian S S R. IU D Shiotkin. Vestsi AN BSSR Ser. bial. nav. no. 2 77-83 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—SUGAR BEETS

Growing sugar beets in White Russia. I. E. Bessalykh. Zemledelie 5 no. 8 84-85 Ag '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—TRANSPORTATION

Let's improve transportation between adjacent districts as well as within the limits of each of them. E. Hutsau. Kom. Bel 31 no. 9 49-54 S '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—TREES

Little explored problems in the flowering and fruit bearing of trees. I. D. Ukevich. Vestsi AN BSSR Ser. bial. nav. no. 2 5-16 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Events that we cannot forget. H. Karalieu. Rab i stal. 33 no. 9 9 S '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDER-GROUND MOVEMENTS

Forest country, guerrilla country. V. Ponomarev. Ogonek 35 no. 33:14-15 Ag '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Seasonal dynamics of principal helminthiases of waterfowl and their prevention. A. M. Storozeva. Pitsevodstvo 7 no. 8 37-38 Ag '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—ZOOPLANKTON

Specific composition of zooplankton in lakes utilized for commercial fishery in the western provinces of White Russia. P. G. Petrovich. Uch. zap. BGU no. 26: 3-39 '56.

WHITE RUSSIAN AUTHORS see Authors, White Russian

WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In the service of the people; an article. Polymia 35 no. 9:160-168 S '57.

"Outline of White Russian literature of the 19th century." Reprinted by A. Makarevich. Belarus' 14 no. 9:30 S '57.

WHITE RUSSIAN SONGS see Songs, White Russian

WHITE SEA REGION—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Dynamics and morphology of the western shore of the White Sea. V. S. Medvedev. Trudy Okean. kom. 2. 80-85 '57.

WHITEFISHES

Experience in pond culture of young Vuokel lavarel for its acclimatization in small lakes. L. A. Zhakov. Trudy Lah. ozeroved. 5:270-275 '57.

WHOOPING COUGH

Changes in the cardiovascular system in whooping cough. V. P. Biryukovskaya. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:11-17 JI-Ag '57.

Effectiveness of an early use of antibiotics in whooping cough: fact and the role of phagocytosis in the diagnosis of whooping cough. A. G. Shovkun. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:6-11 JI-Ag '57.

Treating children with whooping cough. L. G. Dolzhenkova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:17-20 JI-Ag '57.

WHOOPING COUGH—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Epidemiological effectiveness of whooping cough vaccine. D. D. Lebedev, M. A. Dadash'tan, M. S. Zakharaeva. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 4:3-6 JI-Ag '57.

WELDING

What the textbook did not say. Znan. sila 32 no. 5:37 My '57.

WILSON CHAMBER see Cloud chamber

WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Volga Valley)
Effect of the age of shelterbelts on properties of ordinary Chernozems in the interbelt area [with summary in English]. Kh. M. Mustafaev. Pochvovedenie no. 6: 102-108 Ja '57.

Experience in establishing shelterbelts on the V. I. Lenin Collective Farm. V. V. Erementsko, N. A. Lavrov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 7:75-78 JI '57.

Large trees in protective shelter belts. I. T. Duplatsheva. Put' i put. khoz. no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

Shelterbelts including oaks on light Chestnut soils. A. F. Litovkina. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 7:56-59 JI '57.

Theoretical and practical achievements in shelterbelt forestry: results of eight years' work in spotseeding oak at experiment institutions. M. A. Ol'shanskii, D. P. Zel'man, G. F. Zhelezov. Agrobiologiya no. 4:79-108 JI-Ag '57.

WINDMILLS

Concurrent use of windmills and heat engines for producing electric energy. I. A. I. Sheffer. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 6:44-48 '57.

D-12M windmills. V. Orlov, M. Fedorov. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 7:38 JI '57.

Sektorov, V. R., and I. A. I. Sheffer. [Windmills on livestock farms] Vetroslivnye ustanovki na zhivotnovodcheskikh fermakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 79 p. (Peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khoziaistve) (DA)

WINDS

Local changes in atmospheric pressure caused by local changes in wind velocity. K. V. Fetisov. Trudy Kav. NIGMI no. 6 101-109 '56.

WINDS—MEASUREMENT

Molokanov, G. F. [Wind calculation on long flights] Uchet vetra v dal'nikh polekakh. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 174 p.

WINTER SPORTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Winter sports

WIRE

Allowances for wear of thin wires. B. N. Vorentsov, I. A. Panfilov. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:17-19 S-O '57.

Investigating continuous cold rolling of thin wire on a TSKBMM-17 12-stand mill. I. S. Pobedim, V. I. Baidakov, V. G. Drozd. [Trudy] TSNITMASH no. 63:107-117 '56.

WIRE DRAWING

Longitudinal profile of diamond dies for molybdenum wire. I. I. Porlin, IU A Sokolov. TSvet met. 26 no. 2 65-69 Mr-Ap '53.

WIRE ROPE

Actual wear of cables in cases of two-layer winding of drums in vertical hoisting installations. G. V. Versta-kov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 34 no. 1:181-188 '57.

Making locked coil cables. V. I. Sukhinin. Stal' 16 no. 10 824-827 O '56.

WIRING, ELECTRIC see Electric wiring

WOLFRAM

Energy spectrum of recoil nucleons formed in the nuclear fission of wolfram and aluminum. E. G. Boos and others. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 7:101-103 JI '57.

WOLVES

Voenno-ozhivitel'skoe okhotnich'e obshchestvo. Tsentral'nyi sovet. [Wolves and how to exterminate them, a collection of articles] Volki i ikh isprobenie; sbornik. Red. sost. IU. I. Milenushkin. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 203 p. (Biblioteka voennogo okhotnika)

WOMEN

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin, Great Britain, Japan; Ukraine; United States)

On one team. E. Rykunova. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 10:47-50 O '57.

We are from St. Petersburg. M. Ivanova. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8:22 Ag '57.

Welcome guests. Z. Bolarskaya. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8: 23 Ag '57.

WOMEN—CONGRESSES

Unforgettable days. E. Kolokolova. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8:11 Ag '57.

WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

(see also subdivision under Dnest; Donets Basin)

Women of the modern age. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8:38 S '57.

WOMEN—HISTORY AND CONDITION OF WOMEN

Fight against the old ways. Serafima Liubimova. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

WOMEN—RIGHTS OF WOMEN

(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)
Standing up for constitutional rights. Nina Spiridonova. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 9 45 S '57.

WOMEN AS PHYSICIANS

Mother and daughter. M. Popovskii. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.

WOMEN AS POLICE OFFICERS see Policewomen

WOMEN AS SOLDIERS

There were many like Anka. M. Popova. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8:36-38 Ag '57.

WOMEN IN POLITICS

(see also subdivision under China)

Even women... M. Zagumennykh. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8: 8-7 Ag '57.

Mastering necessary knowledge. E. Veroshilova. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8:3 Ag '57.

Milestones of a long road. A. Artukhina. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8:2-3 Ag '57.

The old guard. P. S. Ignat'eva. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8:17-19 Ag '57.

Women delegates. M. Mekhonoshina. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8:14 Ag '57.

WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRATIC FEDERATION

Under the sign of unity. L. Petrova. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 8:41 Ag '57.

WOOD

Forest finds. V. Bozhikarev. Koster no. 8:33 Ag '57.

WOOD—CHEMISTRY see subdivision under Eriyan

WOOD—MOISTURE

Studying moisture absorption and swelling of wild plantashio wood (Caucasian "bakkaul"). K. M. Khan-mamedov, B. K. Mamedov, L. I. Rylova. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 8:83-93 S '57.

WOOD—PRESERVATION

Protecting wood elements in buildings and structures from decay. A. Birkengof. Sel' strol 12 no. 8:27-29 Ag '57.

WOOD CARVING

(see also subdivision under Kolomenskoye; Ukraine)
Toys carved from wood. I. Gil'ler, B. Neshumov. Tvoichestvo no. 9 20-21 '57.

WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI

Winter fungi. I. A. Alekseev. Bol. zhur. 42 no. 8:1260-1290 Ag '57.

WOODPULP INDUSTRY

Combining logging, woodworking, and cellulose and paper industries. A. Knopov. Les. prom. 35 no. 6:4-7 Ja '57.

WOODWORK

Imitation relief. B. Neshumov. Prom. koop. no. 9:17 S '57.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Combining logging, woodworking, and cellulose and paper industries. A. Knopov. Les. prom. 35 no. 6:4-7 Ja '57.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

In the interests of production. P. Vepilov. Prom. koop. no. 8:12 Ag '57.

WOOL

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

Judging wool production in young sheep [with summaries in English and German]. N. A. Dromidova. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9:105-112 S '57.

Let's increase wool production. M. I. Manashin. Mosk. volkh. 6 no. 8:27-28 Ag '57.

Strength of wool as related to quantity and quality of suit [with summaries in English and German]. Pu. Flng-sheng. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 9 122 S '57.

What the Institute of Sheep Breeding is doing towards the improvement of wool. P. L. Karpov. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:60-62 '57.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE see subdivision under United States

WORK

Problems in the psychology of work. S. G. Gellershtein. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 4:8-24 JI-Ag '57.

Svaykovskii, I. F. [Inculturing love of work in Soviet children] K voprosu o vospitanii trudolublia u sovetskikh detei. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1956. 68 p.

Using tensiometry for studying movements involved in muscular work in man. L. A. Radushinskii. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:804-805 Ag '57.

WORKING-DAY see Hours of labor

WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Between the two revolutions. S. Iakov. Klub 6 no. 5: 6-7 My '57.

Give a more thorough idea of the club's practices. A. Moizov. Klub 6 no. 5:34 My '57.

WORKSHOPS

The construction of school workshops by the students themselves. Politekh. obuch. no. 8:94 Ag '57.

Model projects of educational workshop units for schools. V. A. Belikov. Politekh. obuch. no. 8:76-82 Ag '57.

WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH

The Fourth Congress of the World Federation of Democratic Youth. M. Turchenko. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9: 15 S '57.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Leipzig

WORLD HISTORY

Akademika nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. [World history; in ten volumes] Vsemirnaya istoriya; v desiat tomakh. Glav. red. E. M. Zhukov i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-tv. Vol. 3. (Pod red. N. A. Sidorova i dr.). 1957. 895 p.

[Maps] Karty. 1957. 19 maps (in portfolio)

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Documents of the session of the World Peace Council in Colombo; June 10-18, 1957. V zashch. mira no. 74/76 134-143 JI-Ag '57.

The voice of Colombo. Gordon Schaffer. V zashch. mira no. 74/76:11-14 JI-Ag '57.

WORLD POLITICS

All Saitramidjoje answers Ogonek's questions. Ogonek 35 no. 33:8 Ag '57.

Answer of a journalist ("Truth against lies" by B. Leonov. Reviewed by N. Nikolaev). Ogonek 35 no. 43:13 O '57.

End the cold war. James Endicott. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 42:7-8 O '57.

For peace, and against aggression of imperialists. IA, Viktorov. Agitator no. 4:12-18 N '56.

WORLD POLITICS (Continued)

- Foreign military news. Voen vest 35 no 5 14-80 Je '57
- Holiday of peace and friendship. VI Zhukov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no 9 103-108 S '57
- How the world has changed in the past 40 years. N Savol'skiy. Mir ekun i mezhdunar. otn no 1 129-138 JI '57
- The route and aid. M. Dzhibladze. Mol. komm. 15 no 9 103-107 S '57
- Observer's notes. Sov. Soiz. no 10 2 '57
- October and the development of the national liberation movement. E. M. Zhukov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no 9 39-43 S '57
- Photos that inform us. Ogonek 35 no 41-28 O '57
- The rocket and peace. L. Rovinskiy. Nov. vrem. 15 no 37-14-15 S '57
- The "spunk" and politics. I. A. Viktorov. Nov. vrem. 15 no 43 12-15 O '57
- Turning point in the development of international relations. G. A. Doborin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no 9 43-50 S '57
- What is good and what is bad? B. Leont'ev. Znamia 21 no 9 178-181 S '57
- What the general discussion in the Assembly showed. Nov. vrem. 15 no 40-2-3 O '57
- World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no 37-32 S '57
- World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no 38-32 S '57
- World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no 40-32 O '57
- World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no 42-32 O '57
- World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no 43-32 O '57

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- (see also subdivision under White Russia)
- "Betrayed battles, the tragedy of the German Wehrmacht in Rumania and Hungary" by Hans Friesner. Reviewed by V. A. Ishai. Ist. SSSR no 2 189-200 My-Je '57
- Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer. [Second World War. Translated from the English] Viorala Mirovala volna. Perevod s angliyskogo E. Neledinskogo. N'yurk. Izd-vo im. Chekhova.
- Vol. 3. [The fall of France] Padente Frantsii, 1955. 348 p.
- From the secret history of the Second World War ("Operation cisco" by L. C. Moyzisch. Reviewed by I. U. Poletka). Nov. vrem. 15 no 38-30-31 S '57
- Lessons of the past. M. Slavanov, Sh. Sanakoev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no 9 70-78 S '57
- Soviet policy during the Second World War. V. V. Lezin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no 9 28-34 S '57
- With us on the Dnieper. Savva Golovanivskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no 45 12-14 N '57

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—AERIAL OPERATIONS

- A high reward. S. Kurzenkov. Sov. mor. 17 no 9: 10-11 My '57

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—CAMPAIGNS

- Matulenko, V. A. [Defeat of German-Fascist forces in the Balkan offensive, August-September 1944] Razgrom nemetsko-fashistskikh voisk na Balkanskom napravlenii, avgust-sentyabr 1944 goda. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 114 p.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—CAUSES see subdivision under Japan

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—DIPLOMATIC HISTORY

- What does the experience of the past teach ("Correspondence of the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. with Presidents of the U.S. and Prime Ministers of Great Britain during the Great Patriotic War (1941-1945). Reviewed by A. Grishin, N. Nikolaev) Kommunist 34 no 14:93-101 O '57

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—NAVAL OPERATIONS

- Across two oceans and six seas. V. Vinokurov. Sov. mor. 17 no 14 15-17 JI '57
- Vinchenko, N. P., and R. N. Mordvinov. [Flotillas in the Great Patriotic War, a brief military and historical sketch] Voennye flotilii v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine, kratkii voenno-istoricheskii ocherk. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 270 p.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

- Chronicle of a heroic struggle ("Notes of a war correspondent") by Jantina Broniewska. Reviewed by S. Burzenko. Slaviane no 9:57-59 S '57
- Savrilugov, S. N. [This is how it was...; a cavalryman's notebook (1941-1945)] Tak eto bylo... zapiski kavalerista (1941-1945 gg.). Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 348 p.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, GERMAN

- Let the bell chime. A. Starkov. Ogonek 35 no 33:9-12 Ag '57

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—REFUGEES see Refugees

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS see subdivision under Crimea; Ukraine; White Russia; Zhitobin District

WORM GEAR see Gearing, Worm

WORMS

- Method of transporting *Nereis succinea*. E. N. Bokova. Mat. k pozn. fauny i flory SSSR. Old. zool. no 33 366-371 '52

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC see subdivision under Akau-Dzhirbagly Preserve, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, White Russia

WOUNDS

- Postwar children's accidents in Stalingrad; 1943-1954. I. K. Isaev. Ortop., travm. i protez 18 no 3 46-48 My-Je '57

WOUNDS—CLASSIFICATION

- On the article by I. A. Tarnopol'skii on "The classification of injuries" V. I. Rozov. Ortop., travm. i protez 18 no 3 71-72 My-Je '57

WRESTLING

- Certain characteristics of motor skills in wrestling. A. E. Volovik. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no 9:685-689 '57
- First R.S.F.S.R. championship meets; Greco-Roman wrestling. Sport, zhizn' Ros. 1 no 8:16 Ag '57
- Track athletics for wrestlers. A. Solov'ev, M. Voronov. Fizk. i sport 27 no 8:38 '57

WRIST—INNERVATION

- Innervation of the radiocarpal joint. I. U. P. Sergeev. Ortop., travm. i protez 18 no 3 40-45 My-Je '57

WRITING

- Formation of a motor habit in writing according to the type of orientation given in the task. N. S. Pantina. Vop. psikhool. 3 no 4 117-132 JI-Ag '57

WRITING—IDENTIFICATION

- Do away with formalistic preparation of material for graphologic examination. A. Gusev. Sots. zakon. 33 no 7:58-60 '56

WUHAN, CHINA—BRIDGES—FOUNDATIONS AND PIERS

- Silin, K. S., and N. M. Kolokolov. [Pile foundations for large bridges, experience in building a bridge across the Yangtze River in the Chinese People's Republic] Svannye fundamentei bol'shogo mosta, iz opyta stroitel'stva mosta cherez r. Iantszy v Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respublike. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 43 p.

X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY

- X-ray emission lines of the K α -group of titanium in carbides. D. E. Vainshtein, I. U. N. Vasil'ev. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no 4 741-744 Je '57

X RAYS

- On the problem of determining a roentgen in the "Recommendations of the International Committee on Radiological Units, 1953." S. N. Aidanovskiy, N. S. Chetverikov. Atom. energ. 3 no 9:236-244 S '57
- X-ray examination for studying uranium growth phenomena due to irradiation. I. V. Batenin, B. V. Sharov. Atom. energ. 3 no 9:261-262 S '57

X RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- Use of X rays in laboratory research. S. K. Zaleskii. Sel'khozmaschina no 10-14-18 O '57

X RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Disintegrating effect of ionizing radiation on desoxyribonucleoprotein filaments [with summary in English]. E. V. Budilova, A. M. Kurzin. Biofizika 2 no 4 478-479 '57
- Effect of small doses of ionizing radiation on desoxyribonucleoproteins [with summary in English] V. S. Tongur and others. Biofizika 2 no 4 469-475 '57
- Effect of X-irradiation on protein synthesis in rye sprouts [with summary in English]. N. M. Sisakian, V. I. Kalacheva. Biofizika 2 no 4 480-482 '57

- Effect of X rays on the formation of a callus. T. V. Fokina. Vestsi AN BSSR, Ser. bial. nav. no 2 137-142 '57

- Effect of X rays on the state of the placental barrier at different periods of pregnancy. L. D. Luk'yanova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no 6:1217-1219 Je '57

- Joint effect of ultraviolet rays and X rays on the spores of *Bac. anthracoides* [with summary in English] E. N. Sokurova, M. N. Meisel'. Biofizika 2 no 4 483-486 '57

- Local and distant effect of X rays on the process of cell division. I. M. Shupiro. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no 4: 760-763 Je '57

- Primary and secondary disorders in the bone marrow of animals following X-irradiation. V. A. Sondak. Biofizika 2 no 4:495-500 '57

XANTHIC ACID

- Theory of the xanthate method for removing cobalt from solutions. I. A. Kakovskii. TSvet. met. 30 no 7:42-51 JI '57

XENOPHON

- The early Roman Empire in the novel "Ephesiaca" by Xenophon of Ephesus. G. G. Kozlova. Vest. drev. ist. no 2:189-197 '57

YAKH NOBI DIALECTS

- The Yagnobi-Sogdian dialectological relations [with summary in English] M. N. Bogolubov. Vest. IAU 12 no 8:111-113 '57

YAKHROMA VALLEY—PEAT

- Drainage and its problems in the Yakhroma Valley in Moscow Province. M. D. Baidukin. Zemel'delie 5 no 8:26-32 Ag '57

YAKUTIA—BOTANY

- History of the flora and vegetation of central Yakutia. V. N. Vasil'ev. Zemlevedenie 4 199-207 '57

YAKUTIA—DIAMOND MINES AND MINING

- Trofimov, V. S., and G. V. Naumov. [Diamonds of Yakutia] Iakutskie almazy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znaniye," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po raspiestaniyu i razlichieskikh i nauchnykh znanii, Ser. 8, no. 72)

YAKUTIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Together with the Russian people. A. Novikov. Ogonek 35 no 41:20-21 O '57

YAKUTIA—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- History of the geological development of central Yakutia during the upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic periods. I. P. Varlamov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no 3:30-51 '57
- Solidification channels. D. A. Timofeev. Pritoda 46 no 8:114-115 Ag '57

YAKUTIA—HISTORY

- Three hundred and twenty-five years of friendly friendship. V. Mitushkin. Kommunist 31 no 14 52-60 O '57

YANGTZE RIVER—BRIDGES

- Our friendship. P'eng Min. Nar. Kit. no 10:30-34 Ag '57

YANY-KURGAN—BATHS, MOOR AND MUJ

- Treating gynecological patients at the Yany-Kurgan mud bath health resort. A. S. Sokolova. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no 6:86-89 Je '57

YARN—TESTING

- Determining balanced twist in yarn. N. G. Tetelinov. Leg. prom. 17 no 7:31-34 JI '57

YAROSLAVL PROVINCE—STATISTICS

- Yaroslavskaya oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Yaroslavl Province, a concise statistical annual] Yaroslavskaya oblast', kratkii statisticheskii sbornik. [Yaroslavl] Yaroslavskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 94 p.

YEAST

- Brewer's yeast in feed rations of cows helps to increase the butterfat content of milk. V. N. Silin. Nauka i spered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no 8:65-66 '57
- Methods of increasing the fat content of cow's milk [with summaries in English and German]. M. P. Gubii and others. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no 8:41-50 Ag '57
- Stimulating butterfat production. M. P. Gubiy, P. D. Pehenychniy, D. I. A. Vasylenko. Sots. tvar. 20 no 10: 25-26 O '57

YELETS—CLUBS

- Sailors from Yelitsa. G. Gorbunov. Smena 34 no 25: 11-13 Ag '57

YENISEY VALLEY—BARLEY

- Barley in the Arctic Yenisey Valley. I. A. Kotikova. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no 8:18-19 '57

YEREVAN see Erivan

YERGENI HILLS—LOESS

- Buried loess in Scythian clays in the Yergeni Hills. V. I. Podgorodnichenko. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 23 no 7 88-103 JI '57

YERGENI HILLS—RUNOFF

- Slope runoff from the Yergeni Hills. E. D. Sabo. Meteor. i gidrol. no 8:35-37 S '57

YEW

- The yew tree. Pritoda 46 no 8:96 Ag '57

YOUNG COMMUNIST LEAGUE see Communist Youth League

YOUTH

- (see also subdivision under France, Hungary; Italy, Latin America, Mexico; Spain; Uzbekistan)
- Creative work by youth. S. Fridlana. Sov. foto 17 no 8:60-61 S '57
- For peace and friendship. A. Filippov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no 8:8-8 Ag '57
- Friendly contracts with seventy nations; interview with G. Ter-Gazarians, vice-chairman of the Committee of Youth Organizations of the U.S.S.R. Mol. enira no 6:4 '57
- The Great October and youth. N. Mestatsov. Mol. komm. 15 no 10:17-28 O '57

- Khmara, Viktor. [From London to Moscow; a journalist's notebook] Ot Londona do Moskvy; iz zapiski knizhki zhurnalista. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VKSM "Molodala gvardia," 1957. 44 p.

YOUTH (Continued)

Letters from our readers. Mol. mira no. 5:22 '57.
Letters from our readers. Mol. mira no. 6:19 '57.
Working better with youth. V. Tolstykh. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:42-43 Je '57.
Youth began by October. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:3-9 O '57.

YOUTH—CONGRESSES

(see also subdivision under Novgorod)
After the festival. O. Varskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 8:284 S '57.
Annual festivals. B. Rakhmanin. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 7:17 Ji '57.
At a district festival. E. Kanskii. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5:41-42 My '57.
At the Sixth World Festival. Khud. samod. 1 no. 3:10-17 S '57.
Banner-bearers of happy youth. N. Nepomniashchii. Smena 34 no. 15:5 Ag '57.
A big discussion. G. Borovik, A. Serikov. Ogonek 35 no. 3:35-7 Ag '57.
Books at the festival. A. Komarova. Sov. kul't. i org. no. 9:4-5 S '57.
Bouquets and medals. L. Volodin. Mol. mira no. 6:6-7 '57.
Encounters at the festival. Vitalii Gubarev. Krest'ianka 39 no. 9:15-17 S '57.
Extended hands. Lidia Obukhova. IUnost' 3 no. 9:72-74 S '57.
Festival diary. Khud. samod. 1 no. 3:34-35 S '57.
Festival of peace and friendship. V. Popov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1:15-16 Ji '57.
The festival of youth. Belarus' 14 no. 8:1-2 Ag '57.
Festival of youth, peace, and friendship. Kiyi. rad. 8 no. 7:1 Ji '57.
"Festival Salut day." Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5:40 My '57.
Festival statistics. V. Shalamov. Moskva no. 3:206-207 '57.
A flag not lowered... Il'ia Zverev. Znamia 27 no. 9:160-166 S '57.
Flower of five continents. O. Buzynskiy, O. Hordii. Zimna no. 9:1-6 S '57.
Fly, pigeons. B. Khaichuk. Pioneria 34 no. 9:10-11 S '57.
For better mutual understanding. V. Ryzhikov. Sov. Soluz no. 9:4 '57.
For peace and friendship. R. Dodzin. Belarus' 14 no. 9:1-2 S '57.
For the Moscow festival. I. Rudovskii. Klub 6 no. 5:23 My '57.
Four days' report. O. Kvetova, M. Kolosov. Pad'em no. 4:165-167 Ji-Ag '57.
Fourth day. A. Shaps. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5:24-28 My '57.
Friendship, fraternity, peace. Rad. zhiv. 12 no. 9:10-17 S '57.
From every land. Khud. samod. 1 no. 3:4-7 S '57.
The future belongs to the Soviet country; participants of the Sixth World Festival on our country and Soviet peoples. V. Nikolov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 10:114-118 O '57.
Great forum. Sov. Soluz no. 9:12-13 '57.
Guests are invited to a great harvest. Dm. Vinos. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5:18-22 My '57.
Guests of the festival. Sov. kul't. i org. no. 9:10 S '57.
Hello, Festival. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 7:2-5 Ji '57.
Henceforth we are brothers, Ukrainian delegates say; selected notes. Ukraina no. 16:3 Ag '57.
Holiday of peace and friendship. Stroitel' no. 6:20 Je '57.
Holiday of peace and friendship. Vl. Zhukov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 9:103-108 S '57.
Holiday on the streets. Bor. Privolov. Sov. Soluz no. 9:14-15 '57.
Hosts and guests. B. Ivanov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5:30-32 My '57.
It happened at the Festival. Khud. samod. 1 no. 3:2-3 S '57.
Let's exchange delegations! Mol. mira no. 5:15 '57.
Listen to the radio. M. Telepin. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5:44 My '57.
Look at this map, friends. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5:37 My '57.
Meet them at the festival. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 7:8-16 Ji '57.
Meeting of the world's youth! Nar. obr. no. 8:6-7 Ag '57.
Meetings according to interests. Khud. samod. 1 no. 3:18-28 S '57.
Meetings of friends. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5:15-16 My '57.
Moscow during the festival days. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 8:2 Ag '57.
Moscow Festival is approaching. K. Kuznetsov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5:2-5 My '57.
Notes on the festival. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 9:41-54 S '57.
Our guests at the festival. F. Florich. Krest'ianka 36 no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

Our interviews. Sov. Soluz no. 9:39 '57.
Our sincere wish. Claus von Benne. Ukraina no. 17:6 S '57.
The participants of the Festival speak. Sov. Soluz no. 9:1, 15, 25, 35, 38 '57.
Peace, friendship, unity! Smena 31 no. 15:2-4 Ag '57.
Peace, happiness, friendship. Ukraina no. 17:3 S '57.
People are getting acquainted. G. Borovik, A. Serikov. Ogonek 35 no. 3:24-5 Ag '57.
Photography brings the people together. K. Olov. Sov. foto 17 no. 8:4-5 Ag '57.
Reviewer's notes. Sov. Soluz no. 9:2-3 '57.
Road of happiness. M. Ladur. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5:10-14 My '57.
Roll call of cities. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5:33-36 My '57.
Second spring; a feature story. Iurii Lyman. Ukraina no. 16:4 Ag '57.
Sixth World Congress in Moscow. I. Tumanov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5:6-9 My '57.
The Sixth World Youth Festival. Blarozka 33 no. 9:8-9 S '57.
So the carnival may be gay. Z. Genkin. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 5:45-46 My '57.
Talents of five continents. Ogonek 35 no. 3:428-29 Ag '57.
Telegrams from the whole world. Mol. mira no. 6:9 '57.
This is unforgettable. A. Zharov. Slaviane no. 9:12-17 S '57.
To participants in the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students. Arkhiv. SSSR no. 7:1 '57.
Toward the festival. Smena 33 no. 22:13 N '56.
Two worlds. Jean-Pierre Chabrol. Sov. Soluz no. 9:40 '57.
Unfading flower of the festival. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 8:18-21 '57.
Unforgettable festival of youth. Tetiana Tessa. Ukraina no. 16:1-2 Ag '57.
Unforgettable impressions. Niran'ian Bkharakhia. Ukraina no. 17:5 S '57.
Unity, power, and confidence. Sov. Soluz no. 9:20-21 '57.
Ural youth is getting ready. I. Tropp, I. Iudnikov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 6:38-39 My '57.
The voice of five continents, peace, friendship, unity; selected notes. Ukraina no. 16:5 Ag '57.
"We wrote about it..." Ogonek 35 no. 3:26 Ag '57.
Welcome, Christian youth! A message from Metropolitan Nikolai of Krutitsk and Kolomna. Mol. mira no. 5:15 '57.
What the delegates to the festival tell us. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:2-3 Ag '57.
When the tide of all the world... V. Gorokhov, IU. Ovsinnikov. IUnost' 3 no. 9:65-72 S '57.
Wonderful responses; interview with Franz Paul Schneider. Mol. mira no. 5:14 '57.
A wonderful spring. V. Ploisenco. Nar. obr. no. 9:91-92 S '57.
A word from participants of the festival. Slaviane no. 9:18 S '57.
Youth gathered at the festival. Ogonek 35 no. 3:2:1 Ag '57.
Youth in the struggle for peace and friendship. V. Kozmilit's. IA. Puvelots'ki. Sots. kyt'. 11 no. 8:11-14 S '57.
Youth of the world. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 8:1 Ag '57.

YOUTH—CONGRESSES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Youth—Congresses

YOUTH—PERIODICALS

Are you satisfied with "Molodezh mira?" Andre Savaris. Mol. mira no. 5:10 '57.
"IUnost'" for youth. N. Tolchenova. Mol. komm. 15 no. 9:118-122 S '57.
Our inquiry: Are you satisfied with "Molodezh mira?" Mol. mira no. 8:14-15 '57.

YOUTH—SOCIETIES, ETC.

First steps. S. Zubov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 8:114-117 S '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—COMMERCE

Yugoslavia's foreign trade. O. Alekandrov, I. Sergeev. Vneshtorg. 27 no. 8:30-32 '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Growth of production in Yugoslavia; economic notes. M. Grigor'ev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:24 O '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GERMANY, EAST

The curtain rises. L. Bezimenkii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 43:20-22 O '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—PERIODICALS

Leafing through church journals. M. I. Astrebov. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 6:77 Je '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Lightweight refractories made of rice husk ashes (from "Tekhnika" no. 11, 1956). S. V. Glebov. Ognepopy 22 no. 8:184 '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Fraternally born in battle. S. Kovpak. Ogonek 35 no. 42:8 O '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Vocational schools in Yugoslavia. S. Kartsev. Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 9:30-31 S '57.

YUGOSLAVS

Autographs of Polish and South Slavic writers, scholars, and social leaders. V. V. Danilov. Biul. Ruk. old Push. doma no. 7:133-153 '57.

In a common fight for the victory of the October Revolution. P. Golub. Slaviane no. 8:19-26 Ag '57.

YUNNAN PROVINCE—COCKROACHES

Results of Chinese-Soviet zoological-botanical expeditions to southwestern China (1955-1956). Blattoidea of Szzechwan and Yunnan. Report No. 1 [with summary in English]. G. I. A. Bel-Blenko. Ent. obozr. 36 no. 4:895-915 '57.

YUNNAN PROVINCE—KARST

Stone forest. A. Agoshkov. Vokrug sveta no. 10:41 O '57.

ZABILA, NATALIA, 1903-

Natalia Zabila's creative work. Valentin Bychko. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 8:151-164 Ag '57.

ZAKATALY DISTRICT—NEMATODA

Petrovospira petrowi nov. sp., a new nematode from the stomach of the jungle cat (Felis chaus) in Azerbaijan. L. A. Sadykhov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 8:901-904 '57.

ZAKHAROV, NIKOLAI

Kolka Zakharov is still among us. P. Chulyanov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 8:12 Ag '57.

ZAKHAROV DISTRICT—EDUCATION

A district newspaper publicizes the progressive activity of schools. M. Krasnova. Nar. obr. no. 8:47-49 Ag '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOK-SELLING

Information about the books. P. Azrelian. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9:27-28 S '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—GAGAUZ

Gagaur tribe. O. Chonhai. Zmizna no. 9:21 S '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—LIBRARIES, RURAL

A library in the service of stockbreeders. D. Zel'dis. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9:18-19 S '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

A library in the service of stockbreeders. D. Zel'dis. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 9:18-19 S '57.

ZARECHENSKY—DESCRIPTION

Visiting our city. G. Ryklin. Khud. samod. 1 no. 1:58-59 Ji '57.

ZATOPEK, EMIL 1922-

Emil Zatopek speaks. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 6:7 Ag '57.

ZAYSAN REGION—TREMATODA

Occurrence of trematodes of the genus Prosthogonimus among wild birds and natural foci of prosthogonimiasis. V. I. Panin. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR 7:218-228 '57.

ZAZUBRIN, VLADIMIR IAKOVLEVICH, 1895-

Unreaden roads. L. Balandin. Sib. ogn. 36 no. 4:130-138 Ji-Ag '57.

ZBANATS' KYI, IURII

Impressive portrayals ("Love" by Iurii Zbanats'kiy. Reviewed by Vasyl' Berezhnyi). Ukraina no. 16:28 Ag '57.

ZEBUS see subdivision under Azerbaijan

ZEMLIAK, VASYL'

Talented tale (Kamennyi Brod; a tale by Vasyli' Zemliak. Reviewed by P. Handzlura). Zmizna no. 9:22 S '57.

ZERAVSHAN VALLEY—AFFORESTATION

Mountain afforestation in the basin of Zeravshan River and Kaslika Darya. E. S. Agurov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 7:64-65 Ji '57.

ZERNOV, SERGEI ALEKSEEVICH, 1871-1945

Skadovskii, S. N. Sergei Alekseevich Zernov. [Moskva] Mosk. univ., 1957. 38 p. (Zamechatel'nye uchenye Moskovskogo universiteta) (DA)

ZETKIN, KLARA, 1857-1933

An ardent fighter for public education. V. Klarin. Nar. obr. no. 8:104-109 Ag '57.
Pleek, Wilhelm. [Klara Zetkin; her life and struggles] Klara Zetkin; zhizn' i bor'ba. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 35 p.

ZEYA-BUREYA PLAIN—SOILS

Physical properties and water and air balance of soils of the southwestern part of the Zeya-Bureya Plain [with summary in English]. N. D. Pustovoi. Pochvovedenie no. 6:43-54 Je '57.

ZHDANOV—BLAST FURNACES
Blast furnace built in 153 days. Sov.Soluz. no 10-38 '57

ZHDANOV CANAL—SILT
Reasons for silting of the Zhdanov Navigation Canal and measures for maintaining its depth. P. B. Shapovalov, Trudy Okean, Korn. 2, 10-23 '57

ZHDANOV REGION—HYDROGRAPHY
Calculating the pre-navigational depth of the approaching canal to the Zhdanov Harbor. E. S. Karakush. Trudy GOIN no 34 188-197 '57
Special features of hydrological regimes as in the example of the Zhdanov Harbor. E. S. Karakush. Trudy GOIN no 34 5-72 '57

ZHITOMIR PROVINCE—COMMUNITY CENTERS
Our club has changed its methods of work. M. Dmytrenko. Sots kul't 11 no 9:16-17 S '57.

ZHLOBIN DISTRICT—POULTRY
Poultry breeders in Zhlobin District. M. Minkovich, Belarus' 14 no. 9:17 S '57

ZHLOBIN DISTRICT—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS
Arka. N. Marushkevich, Rab. i sluz. 33 no. 9:10-11 S '57

ZHUKOV, GEORGI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1898-
Marshal G. K. Zhukov in Yugoslavia. G. Borovik, Ogonek 35 no. 42:7 O '57.

ZHUKOVSKII, NIKOLAI EGOROVICH, 1847-1921
N. E. Zhukovskii's correspondence ("N. E. Zhukovskii's unpublished correspondence," Reviewed by V. S. Pyshnov), Vest. Vozd. Fl. 39 no. 5 86-87 May '57.

ZINC
Diffusion of electrolytes and the polarographic method. The coefficients of diffusion of Zn^{2+} in aqueous solutions of various concentrations of KCl and KNO_3 [with summary in English]. I. A. P. Gokhshteln. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2 403-409 F '57.
Studying conditions for the fullest transfer of zinc into the solution for leaching roasted concentrates. Pak Sdn-hae, F. M. Loskutov, TSvet, met. 30 no. 7:26-31 J1 '57.

ZINC—METALLURGY
Automatic control in the production of zinc. N. I. Zhirnikov and others. TSvet, met. 27 no. 1:30-41 Ja-F '54.
Electrolytic separation of zinc from alkaline solutions. M. D. Zholudev, V. V. Stender, Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no. 7:30-38 J1 '57.
Exhaustive utilization of lead and zinc ores. R. L. Veller, I. S. Nikitina. TSvet, met. 27 no. 1:4-8 Ja-F '54

New technological methods for complete utilization of copper-zinc concentrates. P. A. Pazdnikov, Izv. vnt. fl. AN SSSR no. 6:64-73 '57.

ZINC CHLORIDES
Electrolysis of zinc chloride solutions. E. A. Kalinovskii, V. V. Stender, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 3:354-390 '57.

ZINC CRYSTALS
Radioactive tracer study of the $Zn \rightleftharpoons Zn^{++}$ exchange process on the facets of zinc single crystals. B. N. Bushmanov, G. S. Vozdvizhenskiy. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5:1046-1048 Je '57

ZINC CRYSTALS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES
Effect of omnilateral compression on the magnetic properties of zinc single crystals at low temperatures. I. M. Dmitrenko, B. I. Verkin, B. G. Lazarev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 1 287-289 J1 '57

ZINC—MAGNESIUM ALLOYS see subdivision under Germany, East

ZINC NITRATE
Interaction between halogenides and zinc sulfate and zinc nitrate in aqueous ammonia solutions. Report No. 1. G. G. Urazov, R. S. Mkhitarian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 1 3-10 '57

ZINC ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
Reactions of metal halide alcoholates. Part 4: Reactions of zinc halide alcoholates of primary and secondary aromatic alcohols with esters. I. I. Lapkin, M. N. Rybakova. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 8 2232-2234 Ag '57

ZINC SULFATE
Interaction between halogenides and zinc sulfate and zinc nitrate in aqueous ammonia solutions. Report No. 1. G. G. Urazov, R. S. Mkhitarian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 1:3-10 '57.

ZINC SULFIDE
Copper-activated electroluminescent zinc sulfide. A. A. Cherepnev, Opt. i spektr. 2 no. 6 770-774 Je '57.

ZIRCONIUM ORES
A find of elpidite in the U.S.S.R. I. P. Tikhonenkov, E. I. Semenov, M. E. Kazakova. Dokl. AN SSSR 114 no. 5 1101-1103 Je '57

ZIRCONIUM OXIDES
The physico-chemical and electrical properties of the system TiO_2-ZrO_2 [with summary in English]. I. A. M. Keondzov, V. G. Prokhyntilov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 2, 321-327 F '57.

ZLATOGOROV, MIKHAIL
About the good people. ("The sea doesn't like the weak" by M. Zlatogorov. Reviewed by R. Delankova), Mol. korm. 15 no. 9 125-127 S '57.

ZMIEV DISTRICT—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
Machine-tractor station in the struggle for the development of stockbreeding. S. V. Lutsenko, Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:7-8 S '57.

ZMIEV DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
Machine-tractor station in the struggle for the development of stockbreeding. S. V. Lutsenko, Mekh. sil', hosp. 8 no. 9:7-8 S '57.

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS see subdivision under Kiev

ZOOLOGY see subdivision under Vinh-Linh County, Vietnam

ZOOLOGY—CLASSIFICATION
Species and its taxonomic criteria in zoology. S. U. Stroganov, Izv. vnt. fl. AN SSSR no. 6:116-127 '57.

ZOOLOGY—CONGRESSES
On the forthcoming 15th International Zoological Congress. M. S. Giliarov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1280 Ag '57

ZOOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING
(see also subdivision under Alma-Ata)
"Practical work in vertebrate zoology" by P. V. Terent'ev. Reviewed by I. A. Shilov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8 1270-1272 Ag '57.

Vinnichenko, P. F. [Laboratory exercises and work outside class in zoology, a manual for teachers] Laboratornye zaniatiia i vneklassnye raboty po zoologii; posobie dlia uchitelii. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn. pros. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nlo, 1957. 184 p.

ZOOPLANKTON see subdivision under White Russia

ZVEREV, S. A.
"The Yakut folk singer S. A. Zverev" by G. K. Hoeskorov. Reviewed by I. B. Ashkov, N. Petrov. Sib. ogn. 36 no. 4:185-188 Ji-Ag '57

ZVONAK, ALES', pseud. see Zvonak, Piotr Barysavich, 1907-

ZVONAK, PIOTR BARYSAVICH, 1907-
A poet's career ("To thee alone" by Ales' Zvonak, Reviewed by A. Matulovich), Belarus' 11 no. 5:31 Ag '57

Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to the Soviet Union

Knizhnaia Letopis' (national bibliography of the Soviet Union). On microfilm.

Weekly issues 1917-1955 complete

Imennoi ukazatel' (name index). 1917-1949, 1951.

Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli (supplementary index). 1950, 1952-1954, Apr.-Sept., 1955.

Ukazatel' seriil (series index). 1917-1953

Positive microfilm copies are for sale at \$220 for the set. Orders should be directed to the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C. A cost estimate for any portion of the file may be obtained from the Service upon request.

Guide to Soviet Bibliographies. A Selected List of References. Compiled by John T. Dorosh. 1950. v, 158 p. Price \$1.80. L. C. Card, 50-62955

Lists separately published bibliographies issued since 1917 in Russian or relating to Russia and available in the Library of Congress. Contents: Bibliography (theory, history, use). Bibliography of bibliographies. General bibliographies. Children's books. Dissertations. Films. Periodicals and newspapers. Agriculture—plant and animal industry. Education. Fine arts. Geography. Anthropology. Folklore. History. Archaeology. Language and literature. Law. Medicine. Military affairs. Music. Philosophy. Religion. Political science. Science. Social sciences. Technology. Author and subject indexes.

Russian, Ukrainian and Belorussian Newspapers, 1917-1953. A Union List. Compiled by Paul L. Horecky. 1953. xi, 218 p. Price \$1.45. L. C. Card, 54-60001

Lists 859 Russian, Ukrainian and Belorussian newspapers issued since January 1, 1917, within the territory of the present U. S. S. R. and which were in the possession of libraries in the United States as of May 1953. Holdings of each library are listed separately by year, the degree of completeness being indicated after each year by symbols. Material arranged by place of publication, and alphabetical index of titles included at end of list.

Study and Teaching of Slavic Languages. A Selected List of References. Compiled by John T. Dorosh. 1949. vi, 97 p. Price \$0.65. L. C. Card, 49-15940

Partly annotated bibliography of publications suitable as material for the study and teaching of Bulgarian, Czech, Polish, Russian, Church Slavic, Serbo-Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ukrainian, White Russian and other Slavic languages. Arranged by language, under the following headings: Periodicals, societies, etc. General works. Study and teaching. Grammar. Readers and chrestomathies. Conversation and phrase books. Phonology. Orthography. Morphology. Inflection and accentuation. Parts of speech. Syntax and style. Versification. Etymology. Dictionaries. Dialects.

Soviet Geography. A Bibliography. Edited by Nicholas R. Rodionoff. 1951. xx, 608 p. In two parts. Part 1: U. S. S. R.—Geography by Subject. Price \$2.35. Part 2: Administrative, Natural and Economic Regions. Price \$2.25. L. C. Card, 51-62891

Extensive bibliography listing over 4,000 titles of the important works on the geography of the Soviet Union, most of which have been published since 1917. Contents: Part 1. Geographical science. General descriptions. Expeditions, explorations, and discoveries. Historical geography. Physical geography. Economic geography. Political and military geography. Atlases and cartography. Bibliography and bibliobibliography. Part 2. Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. Karelian S. S. R. Baltic Constituent Republics. White Russian S. S. R. Moldavian S. S. R. Ukrainian S. S. R. Transcaucasian Constituent Republics. Kazakh S. S. R. Asiatic Constituent Republics. Author and subject indexes.

Electric Power Industry of the U. S. S. R. An Annotated Bibliography. Prepared by J. D. Philippoff with the assistance of Elizabeth G. Dorosh and N. R. Rodionoff. 1952. xi, 154 p. Price \$1.00. L. C. Card, 52-60044

Contents: Bibliographies and indexes. Periodicals. Transactions. General reference publications. Power engineering. Economics and operation. Steam-power engineering equipment. Hydro-power engineering and equipment. Electric power equipment. System control and protection. Power transmission. Power distribution. Individual power plants, systems, and projects by regions. Electrification and economic planning. Author and subject indexes.

Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering in the Soviet Union. A Bibliography. Compiled by Gisella R. Lachman. 1953. 284 p. Price \$1.00. L. C. Card, 53-60040

Contents: General information. Industrial management. Principles of mechanical engineering. Machine elements. Machine shops. Metal cutting. Machine tools and tools. Surfaces. Rolling and rolling mills. Founding and foundries. Pattern-making machinery. Forging, stamping, punching and pressing work and equipment. Metallography. Heat treatment. Electricity in metal working. Welding. Electric and gas welding and cutting. Wood-working machinery. Hydraulic machinery. Pneumatic machinery. Filters and separators. Centrifuges. Steam engineering. Miscellaneous engines. Hoisting and conveying machinery. Factory transportation. Excavators. Precision machinery and instruments. Standards and standardization. Periodicals and serial publications. Handbooks. Encyclopedias. Catalogs, price-lists and directories. Dictionaries. Bibliographies and bibliobibliographies. Author index.

Monthly Index *of* Russian Accessions



Volume 10, No. 10

January 1958

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON : 1958

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS¹ is a record of the publications in the Russian language issued in and outside the Soviet Union that are currently received by the Library of Congress and a group of cooperating libraries. Whenever possible, publications printed in other languages spoken in the Soviet Union are also included. However, publications in the languages of the U. S. S. R. issued in countries of Eastern Europe are not included, since they are covered by the *East European Accessions Index*.

The MONTHLY INDEX consists of three parts. Part A lists monographic literature, but no accessions published earlier than 1945 are included. To facilitate the use of this INDEX by readers who are not thoroughly familiar with the Russian language, the title in the original language in Part A is preceded by its English translation in brackets.

Part B lists Russian periodicals with their tables of contents translated into English. However, accessions printed earlier than 1947 are not included.

Part C is a subject guide to both the monographs and periodical articles listed in Parts A and B. Monographs are listed under the appropriate subject headings first, followed by the periodical articles. For the convenience of readers desiring to examine only monographs or periodical articles, the monographs are printed in slightly heavier type than the periodical articles. The titles of monographs are given both in the original language and in English translation, whereas titles of periodical articles are given in English translation only. In citing periodical articles the following abbreviations are used for the months of the year:

Ja	January	My	May	S	September
F	February	Je	June	O	October
Mr	March	Jl	July	N	November
Ap	April	Ag	August	D	December

Sample title: Electric action of the brain in glaucoma. L.S.Levina, G.M.Neishtadt. Vestnik, 30 no.5: 8-12 S-O '51.

Explanation: An article with title given above in English translation, written by L. S. Levina and G. M. Neishtadt, will be found in the September-October 1951 issue of *Vestnik oftalmologii*, vol. 30, no. 5, pages 8-12.

A list of periodicals included in the current issue, with abbreviations used, is given at the beginning of Part C in each issue of the INDEX. The number and letter in parentheses following each periodical title indicate the class and subclass in which it is to be found in Part B. Cumulative lists of periodicals included in the current volume appear in numbers 6 and 12 of that volume. These lists are arranged by subject; the symbols of American libraries other than the Library of Congress, known to have current files of such periodicals, follow each title.

Except in Part C, the material is divided into 17 subject classes and is arranged alphabetically within each class. In addition, for the convenience of the reader, the serials listed in Part B are divided within each subject class into several subclasses. All entries are transliterated according to the usual Library of Congress system except that ligatures are omitted. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Symbols representing other libraries indicate when items are available in those libraries. Curves () around a symbol indicate that at the time of receipt the material was available in another library but not in the Library of Congress.

Cumulative author, subject, and periodical location indexes to the first four volumes of the MONTHLY INDEX are available as separate publications. Beginning with Volume 5, an author index to the monographs, and a periodical location index for the entire volume are furnished as appendices to the first two issues of the following volume.

Orders for microfilm or photostat copies of the listed items that are in the collections of the Library of Congress may be placed with the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$12.00 a year domestic, \$15.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-3, \$1.50; to Volume 4, \$0.60.

L. C. card, 48-46562

*Volumes 1-10 (No. 9), 1948-1957, issued under title *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*.

SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

AU	University of Alabama, University	MNS	Smith College, Northampton
CCP	Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole
CLCL	Los Angeles County Law Library	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CLCM	Los Angeles County Museum	MeB	Bowdoin College, Brunswick
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MID	Detroit Public Library
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MIDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MIEM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CSt	Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.	MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CSt-II	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.	MiU-I	— Law Library
CStmoR	Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, Calif.	MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaBva	Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MtU	Montana State University, Missoula
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOTU	University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada	NB	Brooklyn Public Library
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NBC	Brooklyn College, Brooklyn
CtY-I	— Law Library	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NIC-A	— State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
DAFM	Obsolete <i>see</i> DNLM	NN	New York Public Library
DBS	U. S. Bureau of Standards	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DCU	Catholic University Library	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DDC	Dominican House of Studies, Immaculate Conception Convent Library	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
DII	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNIS	Library for Intercultural Studies, New York
DI	U. S. Department of the Interior Library	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DI-GS	— Geological Survey Library	NNR	Russell Sage Foundation College of the City of New York
DN	U. S. Department of the Navy	NNU-W	New York University, Washington Square Library
DN-RL	Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.	NNUN	United Nations Library, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine, Washington, D. C.	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester
DNW	U. S. National War College Library (Fort McNair)	NSyU	Syracuse University
DS	U. S. Department of State	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution	NcGW	Women's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro
DWB	U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.	NcRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
FTaSU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
ICA	Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago	NjI	Irrington Free Public Library, N. J.
ICA-R	— Ryerson Library	NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NjR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick
ICMILC	Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago	OCH	Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati
ICN	Newberry Library, Chicago	OCU	University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati
ICU	University of Chicago	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
ICU-Y	Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	OCIW	Western Reserve University, Cleveland
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCob	Battelle Memorial Institute Library, Columbus
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OOxM	Miami University, Oxford
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	Oste	Carnegie Public Library, Steubenville, Ohio
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
In	Indiana State Library, Indianapolis	OkU	University of Oklahoma, Norman
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	OrCS	Oregon State College, Corvallis
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	P	
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PBL	
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PBm	
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	PHC	
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	PP	
MA	Amherst College, Amherst	PPA	
MB	Boston Public Library	PPA	
MBU	Boston University	PPC	
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	PPD	
MII	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	PPP	
MH-F	— Farlow Reference Library	PPT	
MH-L	— Law School	PPV	
MH-M	— School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston	PPH	
MH-P	— Peabody Museum	PSC	
MH-PR	— Physics Research Library		
MH-Z	— Museum of Comparative Zoology		

PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia		University, George Peabody College for
PU-BZ	— Botany-Zoology Library		Teachers, and Scarritt College), Nashville
PU-El	— Moore School of Electrical Engineering	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
PU-FA	— School of Fine Arts	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
PU-Math	— Mathematics Research Library	TxU	University of Texas, Austin
PU-Mu	— University Museum	ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
PU-P	— Department of Physics	VtMiM	Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.
PU-Penn	— Penniman Library of Education	WHi	State Historical Society, Madison
PU-Sc	— Towne Scientific School	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.	WaU	University of Washington, Seattle
		WvU	West Virginia University, Morgantown

MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 10, NO. 10

JANUARY 1958

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part A—Monographic Works

	Page
1. General and Reference Works.....	2593
2. Bibliography.....	2593
3. Philosophy & Religion.....	2593
4. History.....	2593
5. Social Sciences.....	2594
6. Political Science.....	2595
7. Law.....	2596
8. Education.....	2596
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures ..	2597
10. Fine Arts.....	2597
11. Language, Literature & Folklore ..	2598
12. Geography & Geology.....	2602
13. Science.....	2602
14. Medicine.....	2604
15. Agriculture.....	2604
16. Technology.....	2605
17. Military & Naval Sciences.....	2609

Part B—Periodicals

1. General	
<i>a.</i> Scholarly journals.....	2611
<i>b.</i> Popular magazines.....	2614
2. Bibliography	
<i>a.</i> Bibliography.....	2617
<i>b.</i> Libraries & library science ..	2617
<i>c.</i> Printing & the book trade ..	2617
3. Philosophy & Religion	
<i>a.</i> Philosophy ..	2618
<i>b.</i> Religion ..	2618
4. History	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2618
<i>b.</i> Archeology & antiquities.....	2620
5. Social Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Commerce.....	2620
<i>b.</i> Economics.....	2621
<i>c.</i> Finance.....	2622
<i>d.</i> Labor.....	2622
<i>e.</i> Sociology.....	2623
6. Political Science.....	2625
7. Law.....	2628
8. Education	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2629
<i>b.</i> Physical education & games.....	2631

	Page
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures	
<i>a.</i> Motion pictures.....	2631
<i>b.</i> Music.....	2632
<i>c.</i> Theater.....	2632
10. Fine Arts	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2633
<i>b.</i> Architecture.....	2633
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	
<i>a.</i> Language.....	2634
<i>b.</i> Literature & folklore.....	2635
12. Geography & Geology	
<i>a.</i> Ethnology.....	2639
<i>b.</i> Geography.....	2640
<i>c.</i> Geology & paleontology.....	2640
13. Science	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2641
<i>b.</i> Astronomy.....	2642
<i>c.</i> Biology.....	2643
<i>d.</i> Chemistry.....	2646
<i>e.</i> Mathematics.....	2652
<i>f.</i> Physics.....	2653
14. Medicine	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2654
<i>b.</i> Gynecology, obstetrics & pediatrics.....	2658
<i>c.</i> Neurology & psychiatry.....	2660
<i>d.</i> Ophthalmology & otorhinolaryngology.....	2660
<i>e.</i> Pathology & therapeutics.....	2661
<i>f.</i> Pharmacy & materia medica.....	2662
<i>g.</i> Public health & nursing.....	2662
<i>h.</i> Surgery & dentistry.....	2663
<i>i.</i> Venereology & dermatology.....
15. Agriculture	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2664
<i>b.</i> Animal industry.....	2668
<i>c.</i> Forestry.....	2670
<i>d.</i> Plant culture.....	2672
16. Technology	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2673
<i>b.</i> Aeronautics.....	2674
<i>c.</i> Chemical technology.....	2675
<i>d.</i> Civil & construction engineering.....	2679
<i>e.</i> Electrical engineering.....	2684
<i>f.</i> Industries & trades.....	2690
<i>g.</i> Mechanical engineering.....	2690
<i>h.</i> Mining & metallurgy.....	2693
17. Military & Naval Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Military science.....	2698
<i>b.</i> Naval science.....	2699
Part C—List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used.....	2700
Subject Index to Monographs and Periodicals Listed in Parts A and B.....	2705

1. GENERAL & REFERENCE WORKS

BOL'SHAIA SOVETSKAIA ENTSIKLOPEDIYA. [Yearbook of the Great Soviet Encyclopedia for 1957] Ezhegodnik, 1957 Glav. red B. A. Vyedenskiy. Chleny glav. red. N. N. Anichkov i dr. [Moskva, 1957] 648 p.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ABRAMOV, K. I. [Library science in Russia during the first Russian revolution, lecture for students taking the course "History of library science" by correspondence] Bibliotечноe delo v Rossii v gody pervoy russkoy revolyutsii; lektsiya dlia studentov zaochnogo otdeleniya po kursu istorii bibliotечноgo dela. Moskva, Goskultprosvetizdat, 1956. 25 p. (MH)

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Izdatel'stvo [Prospectus of periodicals to be published by the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. during 1959] Prospekt zhurnalov izdatel'stva Akademii nauk SSSR na 1959 g. Moskva, Vses ob"edinenie "Mezhdunarodnaya kolga," [n. d.] 95 p. [In Russian and English.] (MICROFILM)

AKADEMIYA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSR, Tashkent, Institut vostoovedeniya. [Collection of Oriental manuscripts in the Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S. S. R.] Sobranie vostochnykh rukopisei Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR. Pod red. i pri uchastii A. A. Somenova, Tashkent, Vol. 4. 1957. 559 p.

DOM Detskoi Knigi, Moscow, Leningradskii filial [Latvian children's literature; 1940-1955; a bibliography] Latvyskaya detskaya literatura, 1940-1955; bibliograficheski ukazatel'. Leningrad, Gos izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 204 p.

ERIVAN, UNIVERSITET. [Publishing plan of the Erivan State University for 1957] Izdatel'skiy plan Erevanskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta im. V. M. Molotova na 1957 god. [n. p., n. d.] 12 p. [Parallel texts in Armenian and Russian.]

GIL'G G. G., V. V. GULIA-IANOVSKI, and G. I. A. TEMKIN [Continuity of production in the Evg. Sokolova Typesetting Plant] Pototsnost' proizvodstva v nabornom tsekh tipografii imeni Evg. Sokolova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 82 p. (Poredovoi opyt v poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti)

LENINGRAD, PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. [Catalog of foreign periodical publications; social sciences, 1956] Ukazatel' inostrannykh periodicheskikh izdaniy; obshchestvennye nauki, 1956. Leningrad. Vol. 1. [Classified index. List of newspapers] Statisticheskii ukazatel'. Ukazatel' gazet. 1957. 261 p. Vol. 2. [Alphabetical index] Alfavitnyi ukazatel'. 1957. 79 p.

LEIPZIG, INSTITUT FÜR GRAFISCHE TECHNIK. [Photomechanical control in the reproduction technique; theoretical principles and practical instructions with 11 illustrations. Translated from the German by I. I. Sinikova] Fotomekhanicheskaya korrekturna v reproduktivnoi tekhnike, teoreticheskie osnovy i prakticheskie ukazaniya s 11 risunkami. Perevod s nemetskogo N. I. Sinikova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 78 p. (Iz opyta zarubezhnoi poligrafii)

MOSCOW, PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA, Otdel detskoi i iunosheskoj literatury. [Reading room for children and young people; experience of the V. I. Lenin State Library of the U. S. S. R. A handbook] Chital'nyi zal dlia detei i iunoshetv; iz opyta raboty Gosudarstvennoi biblioteki SSSR imeni V. I. Lenina. Sbornik. Moskva No. 3. 1957. 73 p.

MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNAIA GOSUDARSTVENNAIA BIBLIOTEKA INOSTRANNOI LITERATURY. [The All-Union Library of Foreign Literature, a guidebook] Putevoditel'-spravochnik. Moskva, 1957. 54 p. [With summaries in English, German, and French.]

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti. [Adjusting forms and printing on DPI and DPP machines] Pripravka form i pechatanie na mashinakh DPI i DPP. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 29 p. (Poredovoi opyt v poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti)

SHARASHIDZE, K. G. [First printing press in Georgia, 1709-1722] Pervaya tipografiya v Gruzii, 1709-1722. Tbilisi, Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1955. 21 p. [In Georgian.] (MH)

VSESOIUZNAIA KNIZHNAIA PALATA [Forty years of the Soviet press, 1917-1957, a statistical manual] Pechat' SSSR za sootvet (1917-1957); statisticheskie materialy. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kul'tury SSSR, 1957. 143 p.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

ASMUS, V. F. [Philosophy of Immanuel Kant] Filosofiya Immanuila Kanta. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 80 p. (Vsesoiznoe obshchestvo porasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 2, nos. 25/26)

IAROSLAVSKI, EM. [Bible for believers and nonbelievers. Translated from the Russian edition of 1938] Bibliya dlia veruyemykh i neveruyemykh. [Perelad z rossijskogo vyd. 1938 r.] Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 370 p.

KIRPOTIN, V. IA. [Saltykov-Shehedrin's philosophical and esthetic views] Filosofskie i esteticheskie vzglady Saltykova-Shehedrina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 591 p.

SPINOZA, BENEDICTUS DE [Selected works Translated from the Latin] Izbrannye proizvedeniya; v dvukh tomakh. [Perevod s latinskogo] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 1. 1957. 629 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 726 p.

ZAPOROZHETS, A. V. [Psychology, manual for pedagogical schools for preschool teachers] Psikhologiya, uchebnoe posobie dlia detskol'nykh pedagogicheskikh uchilishev. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1956. 187 p.

4. HISTORY

AINI, SADRIDDIN. [Bukhara; recollections. Translated from the Tajik] Bukhara; vospominaniya. Perevod s tadzhikskogo Sergoia Borodina. Red., posleslovie i primечaniya L. I. Klimovicha. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', Book 3. 1957. 241 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMIAKSKOI SSR, Erivan, Institut istorii. Garninskaya arkhеologicheskaya ekspeditsiya, 1949- [Garni] Garni, Erevan, (Arkhеologicheskie rasskopki v Armenii, no. 7) Vol. 2, Arakel'yan, B. N. [Results of the work of the expedition, 1951-1955] Rezul'taty rabot ekspeditsii, 1951-1955 gg. (Antichnyi period). 1957. 92 p. illus.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut istorii, Leningradskoe otdelenie. [The October armed uprising in Petrograd, a collection of articles] Oktjabr'skoe vooruzhennoe vosstanie v Petrograde; sbornik statей. Moskva, 1957. 444 p.

A 1 - 4

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut vostoovedeniya. [The Arabs in the fight for independence, the national-liberation movement in Arab countries after the Second World War] Araby v bor'be za nezavisimost'; natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v arabskikh stranakh posle Vtoroi mirovoi voyny. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 412 p.

ARNOL'DOV, A. E. [Culture of a new world, the Great October Revolution and the flowering of a new culture in the countries of socialism] Kul'tura novogo mira, Velikiy Oktjabr' i rastsvet novoi kul'tury v stranakh sotsializma. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 65 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 11)

BLANK, A. S., and A. V. KATANIKOV [Cherepovets; a sketch of its history and economy] Cherepovets, istoriko-ekonomicheskii ocherk Vologda, Obl. knizhnaya red., 1957. 71 p.

BORISOVA, R. B. [In the middle of the revolutionary struggle] V ogne revolyutsionnoi bor'by. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 149 p.

BOUHALI, LARBI [The October Socialist Revolution and the national movement in Algeria] Oktjabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revolyutsiya i natsional'noe dvizhenie v Alzhire. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p.

BURMISTROVA, T. IU. [Struggle of the Bolshevik Party for international solidarity of the Russian laboring classes in 1917] Bor'ba bol'shevistskoi partii za internatsional'noe splochenie trudiaschikhsia mass Rossii v 1917 godu [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 77 p.

[EMBLEMS AND FLAGS OF THE COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD] Gerby, flagi stran mira. [n. p.] Gospolitizdat, 1957. 84 plates (in portfolio)

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH. [Peasants' War in Germany] Krest'ianskaya volna v Germanii. Tbilisi, Gosizdat Gruzinskoi SSR, 1956. 221 p. [In Georgian.]

ESAULENKO, A. S. [G. I. Kotovskii's revolutionary career] Kalla i revoliutsionaro a lui G. I. Kotovskii. Kishinev, Editura de stat a Moldovei, 1956. 108 p. [In Moldavian.]

GOLIKOV, G. N. [General crisis in Russia on the eve of the October Revolution] Obshchenatsional'nyi krizis v Rossii nakamune Oktjabria. [Moskva] Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 48 p. (Vsesoiznoe obshchestvo porasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 1, no. 25)

GRIGORTSEVICH, S. S. [American and Japanese intervention in the Soviet Far East and its defeat (1918-1922)] Amerikanskaya i yaponskaya interventsiya na Sovetskoi Dal'nem Vostoke i ee razgrom (1918-1922 gg.). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 190 p.

GULIEV, A. N. [Alesha Dzhaparidze; a historical and biographical sketch] Alesha Dzhaparidze; taykhi-biografik ocherk. Baky, Azerbaidzhan davlet nehriflaty, 1957. 314 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

HO CHI-MINH. [The October Revolution and the liberation of the peoples of the East] Oktjabr'skaya revolyutsiya i osvobodivshiesya narody Vostoka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 22 p.

HOXHA, ENVER. [Influence of the Great October Revolution on Albania] Vliyanie Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi revolyutsii na Albaniyu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 61 p. (Oktjabr'skaya revolyutsiya v Rossii i mirovnoe osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)

KIM, G. F., and M. A. SHAFIR. [Great October Revolution and the countries of the East] Velikiy Oktjabr' i strany Vostoka. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 31 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 13)

KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA
Vladimira I. Oblastnoi komitet Partinyi arkhiv [The
fight for the October Revolution in the Vladimir Govern-
ment, 1917-1918, a collection of documents and materi-
als] Bor'ba za osvobodivshiesya Vladimirskaya guberniya
(1917-1918) [The fight for the liberation of the Vladimir
governorship (1917-1918)], sbornik dokumentov i materialov
Vladimira Oblastnogo izd-vo, 1957 316 p

KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA UKRAINY Kiyevskiy
Oblastnoi komitet Partinyi arkhiv [The fight for
the Soviet regime in Kiev Province from March 1917
to February 1918, a collection of documents and materi-
als] Bor'ba za osvobodivshiesya Kiyevshchina, mart
1917 g. - fevral 1918 g., sbornik dokumentov i materialov.
Kiev, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 658 p

FONDRAIL'V, N. D. Ivan Vakhrameev. Moskva, Voen.
izd-vo M-Va obr. SSSR, 1957 111 p (Miroslav
Kotovskiy i zhizn' i smert')

KOSTANTINOV, F. T. [On the road of the Great October
Revolution] Pouti Velikogo Oktabria Moskva, Izd-
vo Sovetskaya Rossiya, 1957. 58 p (Biblioteka v
pomoshch' lektoru, no 15)

KOROLIVSKYI, S. M. [The First Ukrainian Congress
of the Soviets] Per-shiy ukrainskiy kongress
Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957 96 p.

KOTOVS KA, O. P. [Griгорий Ivanovich Kotovskiy, recol-
lections] Izhivaniya i smert' Kotovskogo, spohady.
Kiev, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 87 p.

KRUCHANKA, I. S. [White Russian Communist Youth
League members in the fight against German-Fascist
occupation forces during the Great Patriotic War (1941-
1945)] Komsomol Belarusa i yuzhnye suposts' nina-
nosta i ishystsiyakh kuznitsy v poryad Vialiki
Aktsii svaboty (1941-1944 g.g.). Minsk, 1957. 39 p.
(Tavrystsiya praprasudzhzhanu palitichnykh i nau-
kovykh vedu Belaruskai SSR, no. 3)

KULYK, I. T. [Kiev during the October Revolution and the
civil war] Kiyv u tury Zhovtnevoi revoliutsii ta hromad-
sians'koi voiny. Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry
USSR, 1957 91 p.

LIBEDEV, V. A., and K. V. ANAN'EV. M. V. Frunze,
1895-1923. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya
gvardiya," 1957. 319 p.

LENE, V. I. [On the anniversaries of the October Revolu-
tion] k godovshchinam Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii. Mo-
skva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 111 p.

L'NINGRAD GORODSKOI INSTITUT USOVERSHENSTVO-
VANIA UCHITEL' [Extra-curricular work in history,
a collection of articles] Vneklassnaya rabota po isto-
rii, sbornik statei. Pod red. V. A. Orlova. Leningrad,
Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-Va prosv. RSFSR,
Leningr. otd-nie, 1957. 174 p.

L'NINGRAD PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA [V I Lenin,
a booklet for young readers] V I Lenin, p'miatna funk-
tsiya chitatelya Leningrad, 1957 46 p

MARA, KARL. [Civil war in France] Grazhdanskaya voi-
na vo Frantsii. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry,
1950. 94 p.

MITIN, M. B. [International significance of the Great
October Socialist Revolution] Mezhdunarodnoe zna-
chenie Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revo-
lutsii Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 31 p (Vse-
soluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh
i nauchnykh znanii Ser 1, no 26)

MOSCOW, INSTITUT MARKSIZMA-LENINIZMA. [Re-
miniscences about Vladimir Il'ich Lenin] Muistetmna
Vladimira Ilyicha Leninnia. Petrozskoi, Karpalin ASNT n
Valtion kustannusluke. [In Finnish.]
Vol. 1. 1957. 671 p

MOSCOW, PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. [Fortieth an-
niversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution;
a collection of bibliographical and practical aids] K
40-letiu Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revo-
lutsii, sbornik bibliograficheskikh i metodicheskikh
materialov. Moskva, 1957. 181 p.

MOSCOW TSENTRAL'NYI MUZEI V. I. LENINA. Leningradskii filial [Guidebook to the V. I. Lenin Central
Museum] Putevoditel' [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957
238 p.

ORLOVSKAYA OBLAST' Ispolnitel'nyi komitet Arkhiv-
nyi otdel [Revolutionary movement in Orlov Govern-
ment during the first Russian Revolution of 1905-1907,
a collection of documents and materials] Revoliutsion-
noe dvizhenie v Orlovskoi gubernii v period pei vol
russkoi revoliutsii 1905-1907 godov, sbornik dokumen-
tov i materialov. Orel, Izd-vo "Orlovskaya pravda,"
1957 227 p

PESSI, VILLE. [Importance of the October Revolution for
the independence of Finland and the development of the
struggle for freedom of the working class] Znachenie
Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii dlia samostoiatel'nosti Finlan-
di i razvitiia osvoboditel'noi bor'by rabochego klassa.
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 37 p. (Ok-
tobr'skaya revoliutsiya v Rossii i mirovye osvoboditel'-
noe dvizhenie)

PODVOISKII, N. I. [Lenin in 1917, reminiscences] Lenin
v 1917 godu, iz vospominanii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda,"
1957 86 p (Biblioteka "Ogonek," nos. 39/40)

REED, JOHN [Ten days that shook the world Trans-
lated from the English] 10 dni, kotorye potrasili mir
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 350 p

RUSSIA (1917- R S F S R) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol.
[Programs for the secondary school in the school
year of 1957-1958; history of the U S S R, modern
history] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 ucheb-
nyi god; istoriya SSSR, novaya istoriya Moskva, Gos.
uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-Va prosv. RSFSR, 1957.
64 p

RUSSIA (1917- R S F S R) Tsentral'nyi nauchno-
metodicheskii kabinet kul'tprosvetaboly. [Cultural
institutions of Ivanovo Province prepare to observe
the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution] Uche-
rezhdeniia kul'tury Ivanovskoi oblasti gotovitsia k
40-mu Oktabriu Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Ros-
sia," 1957 15 p

SALADKOU, TS. E. [White Russian Bolsheviks during the
February Bourgeois-Democratic Revolution] Bol'she-
viki Belarusi v poryad hutauskai burzhuanizma-
datshevoi revoliutsii. Minsk, 1957. 35 p. (Tavrystsiya
praprasudzhzhanu palitichnykh i naukovykh
vedu Belaruskai SSR, no. 2)

SPRIDONOV, I. V. [Leningrad is 250 years old] Lenin-
gradu 250 let. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry,
1957. 76 p.

STASOVA, E. D. [Pages of a life and struggle] Stranitsy
zhizni i bor'by. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry,
1957. 142 p

[STORMING THE WINTER PALACE, reminiscences]
Shurm Zimnego, vospominaniia. [Moskva] Izd-vo
TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 53 p.

STREKHININ, IU. F. [Armored cutters go into action]
Bronetseka idet v boi Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF,
1957. 110 p. (V biblioteku shkol'nika)

SUPRUNENKO, M. I. [Victory of the Great October So-
cialist Revolution in the Ukraine] Peremoha Velykoi
Zhovtnevoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii na Ukraini.
Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 103 p.

SURCHENKO, A. I. [Heroic defense of Moscow in 1941]
Gerolicheskaia oborona Moskvy 1941 g. Moskva, Gos.
izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 102 p.

SUTOTSKII, S. B. [Russia's feat] Podvig Rossii Mo-
skva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 70 p (Bib-
lioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no 17)

SYDORENKO, V. P. Andrii Ivanov. Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo
polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 55 p.

TARLE, E. V. [Works, in twelve volumes] Sochineniia,
v dvadtsati tomakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk
SSSR.
Vol. 1. 1957. 770 p.

TULA PROVINCE. Gosudarstvennyi arkhiv. [October Re-
volution in Tula; a collection of documents and materi-
als on the fight for the Soviet regime in Tula and the
Tula Government in 1917] Oktabr' v Tule, sbornik do-
kumentov i materialov o bor'be za vlast' Sovetov v Tu-
le i gubernii v 1917 godu. [Tula] Tul'skoe kn-vo, 1957.
396 p.

TULA PROVINCE. Institut usovershenstvovaniia uchitel'ei
[Studying history in secondary schools; practices of
history teachers in Tula and Tula Province] Izuchenie
istorii v srednei shkole; iz opyta uchitel'ei istorii shkol
Tuly i oblasti [Tula] Tul'skoe kn-vo, 1957. 98 p
(Biblioteka v pomoshch' uchitel'iu)

UKRAINE. Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv Otdel
skoi revoliutsii i sotsialisticheskogo stroitel'stva [The
Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine,
February 1917-April 1918; collection of documents and
materials in three volumes] Velikaya Oktabr'skaya
sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiya na Ukraine, fevral'
1917-aprel' 1918, sbornik dokumentov i materialov
v trekh tomakh. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR

Vol 1 [Preparation for the Great October Socialist
Revolution in the Ukraine, February 1917-
April 1917] Podgotovka Velikoi Oktabr'skoi
sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii na Ukraine,
fevral'-oktobr' 1917 1957 1001 p

Vol 2 [Victory of the Great October Socialist Re-
volution and the establishment of the Soviet
regime in the Ukraine, October December
1917] Pobeda Velykoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialis-
ticheskoi revoliutsii i ustanovleniie Sovet-
skoi vlasti na Ukraine, oktobr'-dekabr'
1917 1957 720 p

Vol 3 [Struggle for the extension and consolidation
of Soviet rule in the Ukraine, December
1917-April 1918] Bor'ba za rasprostraneniie
i utverzhdeniie Sovetskoi vlasti na Ukraine,
dekabr' 1917-aprel' 1918 1957 597 p

[UKRAINE AGAINST MOSCOW, a collection of articles]
Ukraina proty Moskvy; zbirka statei. [In p.] Vyd
Zakordnykh chastyi Organizatsii ukrains'kikh re-
vutsionistiv, 1955. 388 p (Biblioteka ukrains'koho
pidp'nyka, no. 2)

ZAHORS'KYI, P. S. [Revolutionary activity of Arsen
(F. A. Sergeev)] Revoliutsiina diial'nost' Arsena (F. A.
Sergieva). Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR,
1957. 96 p.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AKADEMIA NAUK USSR, Kiev. Institut ekonomiki i
dustroy of the Soviet Ukraine during 40 years, 1917-1957
Promyshlovist' Radians'koi Ukrainy za 40 rokiv (1917-
1957). Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957.
330 p.

ANDREEV, P. P., and N. B. BILEN'KII. [Computations
and the elements of machine accounting, a textbook
for Soviet schools of commerce] Khuzhals'tvennye sv-
chisleniia i elementy mekhanizirovannogo ucheta,
uchebnik dlia tekhnicheskoy Sovetskoi tovgovli Mo-
skva, Gos. izd-vo tovg. lit-ry, 1957. 311 p

BAKKER, M., and F. BARUKII. [October Socialist Re-
volution and the workers' movement in the Belorussian
lands] Oktabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiya
i rabochee dvizhenie v Belorusskikh. Moskva, Gos.
izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 37 p (Oktabr'skaya revo-
lutsiya v Rossii i mirovye osvoboditel'-noe dvizhenie)

BARNGOL'TS, S., and A. SUKHIAREV [Working capital
of an industrial enterprise, process industries] Obsled-
nyie sredstva promyshlennosti predpriiati (fabrikatsi-
valushchei promyshlennosti). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo
polit. lit-ry, 1957. 391 p.

BLUMIN, I. G. [Present-day bourgeois political econo-
my; lecture in a course on the history of economic
thought] O sovremennoi burzhuanoi politicheskoi
ekonomii; lektsiia po kursu istorii ekonomicheskikh
uchenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya,"
1956. 22 p

BUNICH, P. G. [Amortization of fixed assets in industry]
Amortizatsiia osnovnykh fondov v promyshlennosti.
Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 154 p.

BURIAT-MONGOLIAN A. S. S. R. Statisticheskoe uprav-
lenie. [National economy of the Buryat-Mongolian
A. S. S. R., a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozhaistvo
Buriat-Mongol'skoi ASSR, statisticheski sbornik.
Ulan-Ude, Buriat-Mongol'skoe knzhnoe izd-vo, 1957.
155 p.

CHIKALOVSKAYA OBLAST'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie.
[Economy of Chkalovsk Province, statistical handbook]
Narodnoe khozhaistvo Chkalovskoi oblasti; statisti-
cheski sbornik. [Chkalov] Chkalovskoe knzhnoe izd-vo,
1957. 138 p.

CHUKINO, A. A. [Wages and increasing labor produ-
ctivity in industry] Zarabotna plata i povysheniie
produktivnosti truda v promyshlennosti. Kiyv, Derzh.
vyd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 96 p.

[THE COMMUNIST PARTY IS THE ORGANIZER AND INSPIRER OF THE UNION OF THE LABORING CLASS AND PEASANTS, a collection of articles] Kommunisticheskaya partiya - organizator i natsionalnyy soluzhivatsy cheshe klasy i sel'skoye zhestvo stalo Kyiv, Derzh. vyd.-vo polit. lit.-y URSR, 1957. 341 p.

DARINSKAYA, E. M., and S. S. PALJADOV. [Textile goods, a manual for salespeople] Tekstil'nye tovary, posobie dlia prodavtsov. Moskva, Gosstorgizdat, 1947. 81 p.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH. [Condition of the working class in England, based on personal observation and authentic sources. Translated from the German] Stanovyshe robotnychoho klasy v Anglii, z vlasnykh spostezhen' i dostovirnykh zherel. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd.-vo polit. lit.-y URSR, 1957. 305 p.

[EQUALITY OF WOMEN IN THE U. S. S. R., in proceedings of the International Seminar of Women, Moscow September 15 - October 1956] Ravnopravie zhenshchin v SSSR, materialy mezhdunarodnogo zhenskogo seminar, Moskva, 15 sentyabrya - 1 oktyabrya 1956 goda. Moskva, Gos izd.-vo polit. lit.-y, 1957. 336 p.

FINGOL'EV, P. [Special funds of institutions included in local budget] Spetsial'nye sredstva uchrezhdenii, sostoyashchikh na mestnom bludzhete. Moskva, Gosstatizdat, 1954. 68 p. (NNC)

GLAGOLEVA, A. P. [Olonets factories in the first quarter of the 18th century] Olonetskie zavody v pervoi chetverti XVIII veka. Moskva, Izd.-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 245 p.

[GOVERNMENT PENSIONS IN THE U. S. S. R.] SSSR-da memleketlik pensiyalar, konsultatsiyalar. Almaty, Kazakh memleket baspasy, 1956. 80 p. [In Kazakh.]

IANOS, N. L., and B. IA DVOSKIN. [Talks about Kazakhstan] Besedy o Kazakhstane. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoy gos. izd.-vo, 1957. 154 p. [MICROFILM]

IBARRURI, DOLORES. [The October Socialist Revolution and the Spanish laboring class. Translated from the Spanish] Oktabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revolyutsiya i ispanskii rabochiy klass. [Peredovskoye, 1957. 28 p. (Oktabr'skaya revolyutsiya v Rossii i mirovye osvoboditel'noye dvizhenie)]

IRKUTSK PROVINCE. Statisticheskoye upravlenie. [Development of branches of the national economy in Irkutsk Province; a statistical manual] Razvitiye otvetstvennogo khozaystva Irkutskoy oblasti, statisticheskii sbornik. [Irkutsk] Irkutskoy kn.-vo, 1957. 198 p.

JOHANNES, VICTOR. [The October Socialist Revolution of 1917 and the internationalism of the French workers] Oktabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revolyutsiya 1917 goda i mezhdunarodnyy intsyatsionizm rabochikh. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo polit. lit.-y, 1957. 30 p. (Oktabr'skaya revolyutsiya v Rossii i mirovye osvoboditel'noye dvizhenie)

KARELIAN A. S. S. R. Statisticheskoye upravlenie. [National economy of the Karelian A. S. S. R., a statistical manual] Narodnoye khozaystvo Karelskoy ASSR, statisticheskii sbornik. Petrozavodsk, 1957. 157 p.

KIROVSKAYA OBLAST'. Statisticheskoye upravlenie. [Economy of Kirov Province, statistical handbook] Narodnoye khozaystvo Kirovskoy oblasti, statisticheskii sbornik. [Kirov] Kirovskoy knizhnoye izd.-vo, 1957. 135 p.

KOMISSAROV, A. N., and V. E. TITOV. [Smolensk Province in the sixth five-year plan] Smolenskaya oblast' v shestoletniy plan. [Smolensk] Smolenskoy knizhnoye izd.-vo, 1957. 50 p.

KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. Vysshaya partiynaya shkola. [Album of visual aids for studying political economy; "capitalism" section] Albom nagladnykh posobi po politicheskoy ekonomii; razdel "Kapitalizm." [Leningrad] Gos. izd.-vo polit. lit.-y. Pt. 2. 1956. 38 plates (in portfolio)

KUDRIAVTSEV, A. S., ed. [Labor economics] Ekonomika truda. Odobreno Uchenym sovetom Moskovskoy VshP'd v kachestve uchebnogo posobiya. [Moskva] Izd.-vo VTSPTS Profizdat, 1957. 476 p.

KURGAN (Province). Gosudarstvennaya avtomobil'naya inspeksiya. [Traffic rules for automobile transportation and hauling] Pravila dvizheniya avtomobil'nogo i guzhevoogo transporta. Kurgan, 1957. 139 p.

LENIN, V. I. [Labor productivity] Lnbek onimillgi turaly. Almaty, Kazakh memleket baspasy, 1956. 166 p. [In Kazakh]

LENIN, V. I. [Report at the 10th Congress of the Russian Communist Party (Bolsheviks) on March 15, 1921 on the substitution of the levy by the tax in kind. The tax in kind, importance of the new policy and its conditions. New Economic Policy, report at the 7th Party Conference of the Moscow Government on October 29, 1921] Dopovid' na X z'ezdi RKP(b) po zaminu rozverstky natu'al'nym podatkom, 15 bezeynia 1921 r. Pro prodovol'nyi podatok, znacheniya novoy polityky i umovy. Pro novu ekonomichnu polityku, dopovid' na VII Moskovskii gubpartkonferentsii, 29 zhovtnia 1921 r. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd.-vo polit. lit.-y URSR, 1957. 181 p.

LENIN, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the Ukraine] V. I. Lenin pro Ukrainu. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd.-vo polit. lit.-y URSR, 1957. 731 p.

LENIN, V. I. [Works] Sochineniya. Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo polit. lit.-y. Vol. 37. [Letters to relatives] Pis'ma k rodnym, 1893-1922. 1957. 652 p.

LEONT'EV, L. A. ["Capital" of Marx and our times] "Kapital" Marksa i sovremennost'. Moskva, Izd.-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoluzhnoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 10)

[MACHINE ACCOUNTING AND CALCULATING WORK IN ORGANIZATIONS AND ENTERPRISES OF THE MINISTRY OF TRADE OF THE U. S. S. R., a collection of articles for the dissemination of practices] Mekhanizatsiya ucheta i vychislitel'nykh rabot v organizatsiyakh i predpriyatiykh Ministerstva trgovli SSSR, sbornik statei po obmeny opytom. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo log. lit.-y, 1957. 146 p.

MARX, K., and F. ENGELS. [Works] Sochineniya. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo polit. lit.-y. Vol. 0. 1957. 705 p.

MIKHEEV, G. F. [Economics of the coal industry, a reference manual] Ekonomika ugo'lnoy promyshlennosti, spavochnoye posobie. Kiev, Gos. izd.-vo tekhn. lit.-y, URSR, 1957. 335 p.

MIROPOL'SKII, L. M., and others. [Mineral wealth of Tataria] Tatarskiye zhiditsy balyklany. Kazan, Tatarskizdat, 1956. 73 p. [In Tatar]

MOSCOW. NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII KON'KURNTURNYI INSTITUT. [Economic development of Asiatic people's democracies, a review of 1956] Razvitiye ekonomiki stran narodnoy demokrati. Adm. obzora za 1956 g. Moskva, Vneshtorgizdat, 1957. 318 p.

MOSKATOV, P. G. [Achievements of the October Revolution] Zavevayemoe Oktabrem. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo polit. lit.-y, 1957. 77 p.

NIKIFOROV, A. F. [Economic problems in the use of waste products of woodworking industries] Ekonomicheskiye voprosy ispol'zovaniya otkhodov derevoobrabatyvalushchei promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gosleskhozizdat, 1957. 98 p.

NOVOSIBIRSK PROVINCE. Statisticheskoye upravlenie. [Economy of the province and city of Novosibirsk, a statistical manual] Narodnoye khozaystvo Novosibirskoy oblasti i goroda Novosibirsk; statisticheskii sbornik. [Novosibirsk] Novosibirskoy kn.-vo, 1957. 191 p.

OB'EDINENNAIA NAUCHNAIA SESSIYA AKADEMII NAUK SSSR I AKADEMII NAUK ZAKAVKAZSKIKH RESPUBLIK PO OBSHCHESTVENNYM NAUKAM. [Proceedings of the Joint Session of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. and the Academies of Sciences of the Transcaucasian republics on social sciences; stenographic report, March 29-April 2, 1954] Trudy..., stenograficheskii otchet. (29 marta-2 aprelya 1954 g.). Baku, Izd.-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoy SSR, 1957. 862 p.

PERVENTSEV, ARKADI. [Creative work of millions] Tvorchestvo millionov. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo polit. lit.-y, 1957. 65 p.

PETROZAVODSK. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA KARELSKOI ASSR. [Karelia in the sixth five-year plan; a bibliography] Karelia v shestoletniy plan; kratkii rekomendatsionnyi ukazatel' literatury. Petrozavodsk, 1957. 37 p.

[PICTURES OF THE LENINGRAD SUBWAY] Leningradskoye metro imeni V. I. Lenina. [Leningrad, Izgiz, 1956] 18 post cards (in portfolio)

PECK, WILHELM. [The Great October Socialist Revolution and the German workers' movement] Velikaya Oktabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revolyutsiya i ger'manskoye rabocheye dvizhenie [Peredovskoye, 1957. 39 p. (Oktabr'skaya revolyutsiya v Rossii i mirovye osvoboditel'noye dvizhenie)]

RIABUSHKIN, T. V. [Statistical methods of studying the national economy] Statisticheskiye metody izucheniya narodnogo khozaystva. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd.-vo, 1957. 286 p.

ROSTOVTSYEV, M. I., and V. I. TARMISTO. [Estonian S. S. R., economic and geographical characteristics] Estonskaya SSR, ekonomiko-geograficheskaya kharakteristika. [Izd. 2-oe, perev. i dop.] Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo geogr. lit.-y, 1957. 365 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [Directives of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Soviet government on economic problems] Direktivy KPSS i Sovetskogo pravitel'stva po khozaystvennym voprosam. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo polit. lit.-y. Vol. 1. 1917-1928 gody. 1957. 873 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'noye statisticheskoye upravlenie. [Achievements of forty years of the Soviet regime in figures, a statistical manual] Dostizheniya Sovetskoy vlasti za soroklet v tsifrah, statisticheskii sbornik. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd.-vo, 1957. 370 p.

SEMENCHUK, D. I. [Production capacities of industrial enterprises and methods for their efficient use] Vyromychnykh potuzhnosti promyslovnykh podpriyemsv i shliakhy ikh ratsional'nogo vyroyastannia. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd.-vo polit. lit.-y URSR, 1957. 46 p. (Na dopomohu ekonomichnoi osvity)

SOLOV'EV, A. G. [Costs and how to reduce them] Sebestimost' i puti ee snizheniya. [Moskva] Izd.-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 28 p. (Ekonomicheskiye znaniya-molodezhil)

TATAR A. S. S. R. Statisticheskoye upravlenie. [National economy of the Tatar A. S. S. R., a statistical manual] Narodnoye khozaystvo Tatarskoy ASSR, statisticheskii sbornik. Kazan', Tatarskizdat, 1957. 258 p.

[TIMETABLE OF SUBURBAN TRAINS OF THE MOSCOW RAILROAD LINE, summer of 1919] Raspisanie pigorodnykh poverzov Moskovskogo zheleznodorozhnogo uzla; leto 1919 goda. [Moskva] Izd. Glav. passazhirskogo upr. M-vn putei soobshcheniya SSSR i gazety "Vechniyia Moskva" [1919] 117 p.

TIJUNOV, V. F. [Industrial development of the Western Ural] Promyshlennoye razvitiye Zapadnogo Urala. Molotov, Molotovskoy knizhnoye izd.-vo, 1957. 311 p.

TSELIKOVA, O. P. [Combining public and private interests under socialism] Sochetanie obshchestvennykh i lichnykh interesov pri sotsializme. Moskva, Izd.-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 96 p.

TURKMEN S. S. R. Statisticheskoye upravlenie. [National economy of the Turkmen S. S. R., a statistical manual] Narodnoye khozaystvo Turkmeniskoy SSR, statisticheskii sbornik. Ashkhabad, Gosstatizdat, 1957. 171 p.

VALEV, E. B. [Bulgaria, economic geography] Bolgariya; ekonomiko-geograficheskaya kharakteristika. [Izd. 2-oe, perev. i dop.] Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo geogr. lit.-y, 1957. 469 p.

WHITE RUSSIA. Statisticheskoye upravlenie. [National economy of the White Russian S. S. R., a statistical manual] Narodnoye khozaystvo Belorusskoy SSR, statisticheskii sbornik. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd.-vo, 1957. 318 p.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. [History of social movements and international relations; a collection of articles in memory of Academician Evgenii Viktorovich Tarle] Iz istorii obshchestvennykh dvizhenii i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii; sbornik statei v pamiat' akademika Evgeniya Viktorovicha Tarle. Moskva, 1957. 736 p.

[ANTI-BOLSHEVICK BLOC OF NATIONS; a collection of documents from 1941 to 1956] Antybol'sheviskiy blok natsionov, zbirka dokumentiv 1941-1956 rr. [n. p.] Vydz. zakhordonykh chastyin Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1956. 357 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpillynka, no. 4)

- ARBATOV, I. A. [Ideological strategy of American imperialism] Ob ideologicheskoi strategii amerikanskogo imperializma. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 7, no. 19)
- AZIZIYA, A. K. [Proletarian internationalism is a reliable weapon in the fight for socialism, freedom, equality, and the friendship of peoples] Proletarskii internacionalizm - vernoi oruzhie v boi'be za sotsializm, za slobodu, ravnopravie i družbu narodov. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 79 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 1, no. 23/24)
- BAGLIKOV, B. T. [Congress for the preparation of the Great October Revolution the Sixth Congress of the Bolshevik party] 5'ezd podgotovki Velikogo Oktjabriia, o shestom s'ezde bol'shevistskoi partii. Moskva, Gos izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 37 p. (Popularnye broshyury po istorii KPSS)
- BEREZKIN, A. V. [The party leads the way to communism] Partia vedet k kommunizmu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 54 p. (Popularnye broshyury po istorii KPSS)
- BEZVERKHII, V. N. Andrian Zosimov. Moskva, Voen izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957 47 p. (Moriaki-geroi grazhdanskoi voiny)
- [BOLSHEVISM AND THE LIBERATION STRUGGLE, a collection of articles] Bol'shevizm i vyzvol'nai borot'-la, zbirka stattei. [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1957, 460 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpil'nyka, no. 6)
- [FOR AN INDEPENDENT UKRAINE, a collection of articles. (A selection of timely articles and items from the weekly magazine "Shliakh Peremohy")] Za samostoiinu Ukrainu, zbirka stattei. (Vibor aktuinykh stattei i materialiv z tyzhnevnykh "Shliakh Peremohy") [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1957, 176 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpil'nyka, Spetsial'ne vyd.)
- HA ANG-CH'ON [The ideas of the October Revolution live in the Korean people] Idei Oktjabria zhivut v koreiskom narode. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 23 p.
- KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA [Statutes of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; adopted at the 18th Party Congress and partially amended by the 20th Party Congress] Ustav ..., priiat XIX s'ezdom partii (Chastichnye izmeneniia vneseny XX s'ezdom KPSS) [Moskva] Gos izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 114 p.
- KONOPLEV, V. V. [Those who fought for your happiness, a bibliography of literature for students in grades six to eight] O tekh, kto borelsia za tvoe schast'e (vnyi o starykh bol'shevikakh), rekomendatsionnyi spisok literatury dlia uchashchikhsia 6-8-golassov. Leningrad, Gos. publichnaia biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957 23 p.
- KOPREEVA, T. N. [Russian-Polish relations in the second half of the 17th century, from the Peace of Andrusovo, 1667 to the Perpetual Peace of 1686, abstract of a dissertation] Russko-pol'skie otnosheniia vo vtoroi polovine XVII veka, ot Andrusovskogo peremir'ia 1667 g. do Vechnogo mira 1686 g., avtoreferat dissertatsii. Leningrad, Leningr. gos. ordena Lenina univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1951 22 p. (MR)
- KURDIUKOV, I. F. [Friendship born with October] Družba, rozhdeniia Oktjabrem. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 46 p.
- LAVROV, R. A. [Tenth All-Russian Conference of the Russian Communist Party (bolshevik)] Desiatia Vsesoiuzskaia konferentsiia RKP(b). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 37 p. (S'ezdy i konferentsii KPSS)
- LENIN, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the establishment of the Soviet state] V. I. Lenin o sovet'skom stroitel'stve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 723 p.
- LEONT'EV, B. L. [Truth against lies; a journalistic exposition] Pravda protiv lzh; publistitska. Oformlenie khudozhnika B. Efimova. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardiia," 1957 155 p.

- [NATIONAL EMBLEM AND FLAG OF THE U. S. S. R. National emblems and flags of the Union republics] Gosudarstvennyi gerb i flag SSSR. Gosudarstvennye gerby i flagi souznykh respublik. [Moskva, Izd-vo, 1956] 16 post cards (in portfolio)
- NEMTSEV, V. A. [Deputy of the local soviet] Deputat mestnogo Soveta. [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe izd-vo, 1957 166 p.
- [ORGANIZATION OF UKRAINIAN NATIONALISTS IN THE LIGHT OF THE DECISIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLIES, CONFERENCES AND DOCUMENTS OF THE FIGHT FROM 1929 TO 1955] OUN v svitli postanov velykykh zboriv, konferentsii ta inshykh dokumentiv z borot'by 1929-1955 r. [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1955, 368 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpil'nyka, no. 1)
- PROTOPOPOV, A. S. [The Soviet Union in the United Nations Organization, history of the struggle of the U. S. S. R. for peace and independence of peoples, 1945-1957] Sovetskii Soiuz v organizatsii Ob'edinenennykh Natsii, iz istorii bor'by SSSR za mir i nezavisimost' narodov (1945-1957 gg.). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 210 p.
- ROMANOV, A. V. [Irresistible march of communism, accounts of the communist movement in capitalist countries] Neodolimaia postup' kommunizma, ocherki kommunisticheskogo dvizheniia v kapitalisticheskikh stranakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 83 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Upravlenie prepodavaniia obshchestvennykh nauk. [Subject plans for written work to be submitted in the course "History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union" for correspondence students of institutions of higher learning of the U. S. S. R.] Tematika kontrol'nykh rabot po kursu "Istoriia KPSS" dlia studentov zaocnykh vysshykh uchebnykh zavedeni SSSR. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 39 p.
- UDMURT, A. S. S. R. Verkhovnyi Sovet. [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the Udmurt A. S. S. R., stenographic report of the third session, November 20-21, 1956] Zasedaniia Verkhovnogo Soveta Udmurtskoi ASSR, 4-gu sozyva, tret'ia sessiia (20-21 noiabria 1956 goda), Stenograficheski otchet. Izhevsk, 1957, 101 p.
- UGRIUMOV, A. L. [The Bolshevik party during the First Russian Revolution, 1905-1907, materials for lectures in the course: "History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union"] Partia bol'shevikov v period pervoi russkoi revoliutsii (1905-1907 gg.), materialy k lektsiiam po kursu "Istoriia KPSS." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaiia nauka," 1957, 123 p.
- [UKRAINIAN INSURGENT ARMY, collection of documents from 1942 to 1950] Ukrains'ka povstanskaia armia, zbirka dokumentiv za 1942-1950 rr. [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpil'nyka, no. 6) No. 1, 1957, 446 p.
- [UKRAINIAN SUPREME LIBERATION COUNCIL, a collection of documents from 1944 to 1950] Ukrains'ka Holovna Vyzvol'nai Rada, zbirka dokumentiv za 1944-1950 rr. [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyn Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1956, 353 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpil'nyka, no. 3)
- ZLOBIN, V. I. [Eighteenth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; course of lectures on the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] XVIII s'ezd Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza; iz kursa lektsii po istorii KPSS. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957 42 p.

7. LAW

- KIRKHZ S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc. [Collection of laws of the Kirghiz S. S. R. and decrees of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Kirghiz S. S. R. from 1938 to 1956] Sbornik zakonov Kirgizskoi SSR i ukazov Prezidiuma Verkhovnogo Soveta Kirgizskoi SSR za 1938-1956 gg. Frunze, Izd. Verkhovnogo Soveta Kirgizskoi SSR, 1957 271 p.
- KOZYREVA, T. I. [Administrative coercion and its forms; a lecture for students of the All-Union Correspondence Institute of Law] Administrativnoe pruzhudenie i ego vidy; lektsiia dlia studentov Vuzi TsK Moskva, M-vo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR, 1957, 46 p.

- RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [Criminal procedure code of the R. S. F. S. R., official text with corrections as of April 1, 1957, and a systematic supplement of material on the articles] Ugolovno-protsessualnyi kodeks RSFSR, ofitsial'nyi tekst s izmeneniami na 1 aprilia 1957 g. i s prilozheniem postatelnosistematizirovannykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 258 p.
- RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [R. S. F. S. R. code of civil procedure, official text with amendments as of March 1, 1957, with the notes and supplementary material] Grazhdanskii protsessualnyi kodeks RSFSR, ofitsial'nyi tekst s izmeneniami na 1 marta 1957 g. i s prilozheniem postatelnosistematizirovannykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957 330 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie grazhdanskogo vyzvol'nogo flota. [Regulations governing the flight of foreign civil aircrafts over the territory of the U. S. S. R.] Pravila poletov inostrannykh grazhdanskikh vozdukhnykh sudov na territorii SSSR. Izdubleno na osnovanii st. 81, 5, 93-95 Vozdushnogo kodeksa Soiuza SSR. [n. p., 1957?] 6 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- SHARGORODSKII, M. D. [Punishment in criminal law] Nakazanie po ugolovnomu pravu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry. Pl. 1 [Punishment in the criminal law of the expropriative society] Nakazanie po ugolovnomu pravu ekspropriativnogo obshchestva. 1957 393 p.
- TURKMEN, S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc. [Criminal code of the Turkmen S. S. R., official text with amendments as of January 1, 1956 and supplementary material on the articles] Ugolovnyi kodeks Turkmenkoi SSR, ofitsial'nyi tekst s izmeneniami na 1 yanvara 1956 g. i s prilozheniem postatelnosistematizirovannykh materialov. Ashkhabad, Turkmenское gos. izd-vo, 1956, 184 p.
- VOROZHIKIN, E. M. [Legal obligation in transportation and shipping services] Obiazatel'stvo po transportno-ekspeditsionnoi obsluzhivaniu. Pod red. V. A. Riabentseva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 105 p.

8. EDUCATION

- AKADEMIIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut defektologii. [Teaching the Russian language to deaf and dumb children] Obuchenie gluhonemykh detei russkomu iazyku. Pod red. A. F. Pomol'skoi. Moskva, 1957, 93 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniia)
- AKADEMIIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut psikhologii. [Psychological problems in the play and instruction of preschool children] Psikhologicheskie voprosy igr i obucheniia v doshkol'nom vozraste. Pod red. D. B. El'kontsa. Moskva, 1957, 117 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniia)
- AKADEMIIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Organization and planning of general secondary education] Organizatsiia i planirovaniie vseobshchego srednego obrazovaniia. Pod red. V. M. Dmitrieva. Moskva, 1957, 400 p.
- AKADEMIIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Work training of children in the summertime] Opyt trudovogo vospitaniia v letnee vremia. Moskva, 1957, 177 p. (Mnemon-skaia i komсомol'skaia rabota v shkole)
- [BICYCLING AS A SPORT] Velosipednyi sport. [Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport, 1957] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)
- DUDAREVA, Z. G. [The Soviet school is an achievement of the October Revolution; a discussion on books] Sovetskaiia shkola - zavoeyanie Oktjabriia; beseda o knigakh. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957, 30 p. (40 let Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, 7)
- GNEZDILOV, M. F. [Teaching reading and writing in schools for handicapped children] Obuchenie gramote v vospomognatel'noi shkole; posobie dlia uchitelei. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 123 p.
- GORBACHEVA, V. A. [Developing the behavior of children in kindergarten] Formirovaniie povedeniia detei v detskom sadu. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 160 p.

GRINVAL'D, I. A. B. [Ivan Poddubnyi, Russian hero] Russkii bogatyr' Ivan Poddubnyi. Izd. 5-oe, ispi 1 dop. F. A. Arkhangel'skoi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 172 p.

KISELEV, N. S., and I. A. MEL'NIKOV. [Blue skies over Melbourne] Nad Mel'burnom goluboe nebo. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 174 p.

KOLMANOK, A. S. [Industrial excursions of pupils of children's homes, from work practice] Proizvodstvennye ekskursii vospitatnikov detskikh domov, iz opyta raboty. Pod red. M. N. Skatkina. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 41 p. (Politehnicheskoe obuchenie v shkole)

MOROZ, R. P. [Develop your strength, exercises with dumbbells, expanders, and rubber straps] Razvivajte silu: uprazhneniia s gantami, glikami, expanderni i rezhimovyi amortizatsion Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 70 p.

[THE MOST IMPORTANT THING] O samom vazhnom Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 77 p.

[PUPIL'S CALENDAR] Kalendari shkol'nika, 1958. [Moskva] Gospolitizdat 1957. 1 v.

RUDIK, P. A. [Physical training for Soviet youth is an integral part of communist education] Fizicheskoe vospitanie sovetskoi molodezhi - neod'emlemaia chast' kommunalisticheskogo vospitaniia. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1953. 30 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po ispravleniiu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii, Ser. 2, no. 0)

[MICROFILM]

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Current testing of students in their knowledge, skills, and experience in physics; a methodological letter] O tekushchei proboi ke znanii, umenii i navykov u shkol'nikov po fizike, metodicheskoe pis'mo. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1956. 27 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the elementary school in the school year of 1957-1958] Programmy nachal'noi shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 166 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year 1957-1958, manual training for grades one to four; practical exercises in shop work and school garden plots for grades five to seven, principles of production and production practice for grades eight to ten] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; ruchnoi trud v I-IV klassakh, prakticheskie zanatiia v uchebnykh masterskikh i na shkol'nom uchebno-opytnom uchastke v V-VII klassakh, osnovy proizvodstva i proizvodstvennaia praktika v VIII-X klassakh Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 203 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; physical culture for grades one to ten] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; fizicheskai kul'tura I-X klassy. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 78 p.

SOLOV'EV, G. S. [Strength of the collective] Sila kolektiva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 60 p.

TEREZHNIKOV, E. P. [Track lessons for grades 5 to 10] Uroki po legkoi atletike v V-X klassakh. Pod red. V. A. Bondarenko. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 160 p.

VIKTOR CHUKARIN. [Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

VOSKRESENSKAIA, A. I. [Primer] Bukvar'. Izd. 14-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 94 p.

[YOUR OLDER COMRADE; collection of articles] Tvoi starshii tovarishch; sbornik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 205 p.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

AKADEMIIA PEDAGOGICHESKIIH NAUK R S F S R, Moscow Institut khudozhestvennogo vospitaniia. [Musical education in kindergartens] Muzykal'noe vospitanie v detskom sadu. Pod red. N. A. Veliugnoi. Moskva, (Pedagogicheskie chitania) No 3 1957. 118 p.

BERNANDT, G. B., and A. N. DOLZHANSKII, comps. [Soviet composers; a concise biographical reference manual] Sovetskie kompozitory, kratkii biograficheskii spravochnik. Moskva, Sovetskii kompozitor, 1957. 695 p.

GADZHIBENKOV, UZUN. [Fundamentals of Azerbaijani folk music] Osnovy azerbaidzhan'skoi narodnoi muzyki. Izd. 2-oe. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 113 p.

GINZBURG, S. S. [Cartoons and puppet films, essays on the development of Soviet animated cartoons] Resovannyi i kukol'nyi fil'm, ocherki razvitiia sovetskoi mul'tiplikatsionnoi kinematografi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 204 p.

GROSHEVA, E. A. Iuli Aleksandrovich Shaporin. Moskva, Sovetskii kompozitor, 1957. 73 p.

KHOKHLOVSKINA, A. [G. Bizet, two suites from the music for "L'Arlesienne"] Zh. Bizet; dve suity iz muzyki k "Arlesianke." Moskva, Gos. muzyk. izd-vo, 1957. 34 p. (Putevoditel' po zapadnoevropeiskoi muzyke)

KOVRIGA, T. IA. [Carnival masks] Karnaval'nye maski. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957. 73 p.

LENINGRAD. GOSUDARSTVENNYI AKADEMICHESKII TEATR OPERY I BALETA. [Leningrad State Kirov Theater of Opera and Ballet] Leningradskaia gosudarstvennyi ordena Lenina akademicheskii teatr opery i baleta im. S. M. Kirova. [Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957] 95 p. (chiefly illus.) [Parallel texts in Russian, English, and French]

[LENINGRAD THEATER; a reference handbook listing repertoires, plans of theaters, concert halls, houses of culture, summer theaters, seat prices, addresses, telephone numbers, and transportation facilities] Teatrnyi Leningrad, spravochnik. (Repertuar, plany teatrov, kontsertnykh zalov, domov kul'tury, plany teatrov, rastsenka mest, adresa, telefony, puti sobshcheniia). [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957. 452 p.

L'VOV, N. I. [Kazakh Academic Theater of Drama] Kazakhskii Akademicheskii teatr dramy. Alma-Ata, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957. 302 p.

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYI AKADEMICHESKII MALYI TEATR. Malyi teatr. The Maly Theatre. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 13 p. illus. [Parallel texts in Russian, English, and French]

NEST'EV, I. V. Piskol'ev. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 527 p.

OBRAZTSOV, S. [Chinese theater] Teatr kitaiskogo nara Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 375 p.

SHYFRYN, M. H. [White Russian folk songs] Belaruskata narodnaia pesnia. Minsk, 1956. 50 p. (Tavariysta pa raspauitudzhaniiu palitichnykh i navukovykh vedau Belaruskai SSR, nos. 28/20)

SOLOV'TSOVA, L. A. [Giuseppe Verdi; his life and works] Dzhuzeppe Verdi; zhiznennyi i tvorcheskii put'. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 373 p.

STANISLAVSKII, K. S. [Collected works, in eight volumes] Sbranie sochinenii; v os'mi tomakh. Red. kolegiia M. N. Kedrov i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," Vol. 4. [Work of the actor on his role; materials for a book] Rabota aktora na roli; materialy k knige. 1957. 649 p.

TSIMBAL, S. L. [Pevtsov's artistic destiny] Tvorcheskai sud'ba Pevtsova. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 305 p.

UKRAINE. Ministerstvo kul'tury. [Collection of pictures for recreation at amateur entertainments] Repertuarnyi zbirnyk na dopomohu khudozhnii samodiat'nosti Kyiv, 1957. 78 p. (Dodatok do zhurnaln "Soc. i tslychna kul'tura," no. 4)

VSEVOLODSKII-GERNGROSS, V. [Russian theater from its beginning to the middle of the 18th century] Russkii teatr ot istokov do serediny XVIII v. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 261 p.

[WE SHALL SING AT THE FESTIVAL] Budem pet' na festivale. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 271 p.

10. FINE ARTS

AKIMOV, N. P. [Report on the art of theater decoration] Sodoblad o teatral'no-dekoratsionnoi iskusstve. Moskva, 1957. 23 p. (Pervyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

ALPATOV, M. V. [Report on art study and art criticism] Sodoblad ob iskusstvevedenii i khudozhestvennoi kritike. Moskva, 1957. 27 p. (Pervyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

BELIUTIN, E. M. [Rudiments of drawing and painting] Nachal'nye svedeniia o risunke i zhivopisi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 77 p. illus. (Biblioteka nachinalushchego khudozhnika)

[FINE ARTS OF THE ARMENIAN S. S. R.] Izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo Armianskoi SSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 1957. 116 p. illus.

[FINE ARTS OF THE R. S. F. S. R., 1917-1957] Izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo RSFSR, 1917-1957. [Moskva] Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," Vol. 2. [Artists of territories, provinces and autonomous republics] Khudozhniki kraev, oblastei i avtonomnykh respublik. 1957. 62 p. illus.

[HISTORICAL SUBJECTS PORTRAYED BY RUSSIAN AND SOVIET ARTISTS] Kartiny russkikh i sovetskikh khudozhnikov na istoricheskie temy. [Moskva] Izgiz 1957. 12 plates

IOGANSOON, B. V. [Report on the status and the tasks of Soviet fine arts] Doklad o sostoianii i zadachakh sovetskogo izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva. Moskva, 1957. 42 p. (Pervyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

IVANOV, V. [Report on political posters] Sodoblad o politicheskoi plakate. Moskva, 1957. 22 p. (Pervyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

KALININ, M. I. [M. I. Kalinin on art and literature; articles, speeches, discussions] M. I. Kalinin ob iskusstve i literature; stat'i, rech'i, besedy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozhi. lit-y, 1957. 299 p.

KASATKIN, N. A. Nikolai Alekseevich Kasatkin. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. 47 p. (Mastera russkogo iskusstva)

LENINGRAD. GORODSKOII SOVET. Ispolnitel'nyi komitet. Upravlenie kul'tury. [Parks of the city of Pushkin; 1956 season] Parki goroda Pushkina, sezon 1956 g. Leningrad, 1956. 15 p.

LOBANOV, V. [The V. M. Vasnetsov Museum] Dom-muzei khudozhnika V. M. Vasnetsova. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 132 p. (Po muzeiam i vystavkam Moskvy i Podmoskov'ia)

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA TRET'IAKOVSKAIA GALLEREA. [A. M. Vasnetsov; catalogue of the exhibition of his works on the occasion of the centenary of his birth, 1856-1933] Apollinarii Mikhailovich Vasnetsov; katalog vystavki proizvedenii k stoletiiu so dnia rozhdeniia, 1856-1933. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 43 p. illus.

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA TRET'IAKOVSKAIA GALLEREA. [Mikhail Aleksandrovich Wrubel; exhibition of his works. Catalog] Mikhail Aleksandrovich Wrubel; vystavka proizvedenii. Katalog. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 179 p. illus.

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA TRET'IAKOVSKAIA GALLEREA. V. A. Tropinin. [n. p., Izgiz, 1957] [4] p. and 12 post cards (in portfolio)

[MOSCOW, architectural monuments] Moskva, izhitekturnye pamiatniki, [in p, Izgiz, 1957] 16 illus.

[MOSCOW KREMLIN] Moskovskii Kieml' [Moskva, Izgiz, 1957] 8 p [Parallel texts in Russian and English]

NKOLAEVA, N., T. NORINA, and G. CHEPELEVETSKAYA. [Museum of Oriental Culture] Muzei vostochnykh kul'tur. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 160 p. (Po muzeiam i vystavkam Moskvy i Podmoskov'ia)

RABOTNOVA, I. P., and V. A. IAKOVLEVA. [Russian embroidery] Russkii narodnaia vyshivka. Moskva, Kolz, 1957. 156 p. (Khudozhestvennye promysly RSFSR)

SAKULINA, N. P. [Art instruction for the preschool child in the home, a lecture] Khudozhestvennoe vospitanie doskol'nikov v sem'e, lektshiia. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 22 p. (Pedagogicheskie i sovety i oshibki)

SALT'YKOV, A. B. [Report on decorative art] Sodoblad o dekorativnom iskusstve. Moskva, 1957. 25 p. (Per-vyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

SEREBRIANYI, I. A. [Report on painting] Sodoblad o zhivopisi. Moskva, 1957. 31 p. (Per-vyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

TOMSKII, N. V. [Report on sculpture] Sodoblad po skulpture. Moskva, 1957. 26 p. (Per-vyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

[YOUNG ARTISTS OF MOSCOW] Molodye khudozhniki Moskvy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik" 1957. 125 p. (chiefly illus.)

ZHIUKOV, N. [Report on drawing] Sodoblad o grafike. Moskva, 1957. 38 p. (Per-vyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANSALIMOV, ABDURAKHMAN. [Young eagles, a novel. Translated from the Tatar] Orhata, roman. Avtoriz. perevod s tatarskogo M. Demidovoi i M. Chechunovskogo. Illus. L. Golovanova. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 560 p.

ABULADZIL, IL'IA, ed. [Teachings of the fathers according to 10th and 11th century manuscripts] Pouchenila otcov po rukopisiam X i XI vekov. Pod red A. Shandeva. Tbilisi, Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1955. 320 p. (Pamiatniki drevnegruzinskogo iazyka, 8) [In Georgian.] (MI)

AIMEDOV, AZIZ MIR. Abdulla Shaig. Baky, Azerbaidzhan SSR emelir Akademiiasy neshiitay, 1956. 140 p [In Azerbaijani]

AKADEMIJA NAUK KAZAKHSSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut iazyka i literatury [Kazakh epics] Kazakh episy. Almaty [In Kazakh]
Book 2. [Er Tarigyn] Er Tarigyn. 1957. 67 p
Book 3. [Alpamysh] Alpamysh. 1957. 132 p
Book 6. [Kyz Zhibek] Kyz Zhibek. 1957. 93 p

AKADEMIJA NAUK SSSR, Institut russkoi literatury [Selected proverbs and sayings of the Russian people] Izbrannye posloviцы i pogovorki russkogo naroda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 203 p.

AKADEMIJA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut natsionalnykh shkol [Increasing the progress of the students of Chechensk schools in the Russian language, collection of articles] Voprosy povsheniia uspekhovosti po russkomu iazyku uchashchikh-sia chechenskikh shkol, sbornik statei. Pod red. E. I. Korenevskogo. Moskva, 1957. 242 p.

AKULOVA, E. A. [Fonvizin in schools; textbook for teachers] Fonvizin v shkole, posobie dlia uchitel'ia. Izd. 2-oe, ispr., 1 dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va pi osv. RSFSR, Leningrad, ot-d-nie, 1957. 93 p.

ALEKSEEV, MIKHAIL. [Successor; a tale] Nasledniki, povest'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardiia," 1957. 206 p.

ALEKSI, ANATOLII. [The detachment is marching in step] Atagyn teñ bawfan orlad, povest'. Audağan Shanyauov. Soretter L. Snekhoviki. Almaty, Kazakiy Memlekettik kórkem edebiet baspasy, 1956. 215 p. [In Kazakh.]

ANDREEV, KIRILL. [Three lives of Jules Verne] Tri zhizni Zhulia Verne. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardiia," 1957. 309 p. (Zhizni zamechatel'-nykh ludei)

ANTONIAN, G. [Literary relations between the Armenian and Azerbaijani peoples] Ermeni ve azerbaijhan khaidarynyn edebi elageli. Baky, Azerbaidzhan dovlet neshiitay, 1955. 161 p. [In Azerbaijani]

APRESIAN, VAGRAM. [Land of our fathers] Zemlia otcov, dokumental'naiia povest'. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 224 p.

APUSHKIN, IAKOV. [Plays] P'esy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 434 p.

ARIF, M. [Creative career of Dzhabar Dzhabaili] Chet'er Chhabarbaynyn lu adychylyg tole. Baky, S. M. Kirov adyna Azerbaidzhan Dovlet Univ. neshiitay, 1956. 346 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

AVRAMENKO, H'IA. [House on the Mokka; a novel in verse] Dom na Molke, roman v stikhakh. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 190 p.

AVTOMONOV, PAVLO. [Viktor Koshyk, a tale] Viktor Koshyk, povest'. [Vyd. 2-oe, dop i perer.] [Kharkiv] Kharkivske obl. vyd-vo, 1957. 280 p.

BAGHITSKII, EDUARD. [Verse and poems] Stikhi i poemny. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. 334 p.

BAIZAKOV, ISA. [Works] Shygarmalary. Almaty, Kazakiy memlekettik kórkem edebiet baspasy, 1956. 486 p. [In Kazakh.]

BAKLANOV, Grigorii. [In the Sniegirs, tales, stories, sketches] V Sniegirs, povesti, rasskazy, ocherki. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 342 p.

BALAHIN, VASILII. [Blue Argun', a novel] Golubai Argun', roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 425 p.

[BANNER OF FREEDOM] Azadlyg bairagy, latvian iazyky-larynyn sheir vo bekatel'ri. Baky, Azerbaidzhan ushag vo kien'ler edebietasy neshiitay, 1957. 89 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

BARANOV, KH. K., comp. [Arabic - Russian dictionary] Arabsko-russkii slovar'. Okolo 33,000 slov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inosti. i natsionalnykh slovarci, 1957. 1187 p.

BARKOVA, OL'GA. [An ordinary life, a novel] Obykno-vennaiia zhizn', roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 424 p.

BASHIROV, GUMER. [Honor, a novel. Translated from the Tatar] Chest', roman. Avtoriz. perevod s tatarskogo R. Tal'zovoi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 349 p.

BATTAL, SALIKH. [On the high road, a tale in verse] Translated from the Tatar [Po stolbovoi doroge, povest' v stikhakh. Avtoriz. perevod s tatarskogo N. Greb-neva i S. Lipkina. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 94 p.

BEDNYI, DEM'IAN. [Verse, fables, poems] Stikhi, basni, poemny. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 389 p.

BEKKER, M. I. [Progressive Negro literature in the United States] Progressivnaia negritianskaiia literatura SSHA. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 231 p.

BESPOSHCHADNYI, PAVEL. [Cranes fly over the coal mine] Nad shakhtoi letai zhuravli, stikhi, pesni, poemny. Kiev, Izd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod", 1957. 220 p.

BISEROVA, E. I. [Correcting compositions of students in grades eight to ten; experience of a teacher] Rabota nad oshtetkani v sochineniakh VIII-X klassy; iz opytai uchitel'ia. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va pi osv. RSFSR, Leningrad ot-d-nie, 1957. 163 p.

BLOK, ALEKSANDR. [My city, verse about St. Petersburg-Petrograd] Gorod moi; stikhi o Peterburge-Petograde. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 226 p.

BOBORYKIN, P. D. [Kilay-gorod; a novel in five books] Kilay-gorod; roman v p'яти knigakh. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 446 p.

BOICHENKO, ALEKSANDR. [Youth; a tale] Molodost'; povest'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardiia," 1957. 387 p.

BORISOV, LEONID. [Selected works] Knight's move, a novel. Stiles [Izbrannoe Khod konem (roman), Rasskazy. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 539 p.

BRIANTSEV, GEORGI. [End of the nest of hornets] Kózyndai ulasynyn kulceul, povest'. Audağan Altai Shanyauov. Almaty, Kazakiy memlekettik kórkem edebiet baspasy, 1956. 235 p. [In Kazakh.]

BRIANTSEV, GEORGI. [It happened in Prague, a novel] Eto bylo v Prage, roman. [Novosibirsk] Novosibirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 780 p.

BRIANTSEV, GEORGI. [Tracks in the snow] Sledy na snegu. R'sunkii M. Rudakov. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1956. 246 p.

BUBNOVA, O. V. [Places Nikitin knew] Po nikitinskim mestam [Voionezh] Voronezhskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 51 p.

BUDAGOV, R. A. [Studies on linguistics] Dilehillile d'ir ocherki. Baky, Azerbaidzhan dovlet neshiitay, 1956. 280 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

BUDNIKOV, V. P. [Bolshevik "Pravda" in the fight for the victory of the October Revolution] Bol'shoyt s'ka "Pravda" v boi ot'bi za peremolu Zhovtnevoi revoliutsii. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 182 p.

BUNIN, I. A. [Verse] Stikhotvoreniia [Vstup stat'ia, podgotovka teksta i primechania A. K. Tarasenkova, Leningrad] Sovetskii pisatel' [1956] 486 p. [Biblioteka poeta. Bol'shina seriya 2-oe izd.] (CU)

BURAEV, I. D. [Phonetics of the Buryat language, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of philological sciences] Zvyukovoi sostav buiat-mongol'skogo iazyka, avtor oferat dissertatsii na sotsialno-uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Leningrad, Leningr. ordena Lenina gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1956. 17 p. (MI)

BURNS, ROBERT. [Poems of Robert Burns translated by S. Marshak] Robert Burns v perevodakh S. Marshaka. Izd. 4-oe, dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 450 p.

CHAIKOVSKII, ALEKSANDR. [A year of life; a tale] God zhizni; povest'. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 223 p.

CHERNENKO, ALEKSANDR. [By the blue sea] U snego mola. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 734 p.

CHERNYI-DIDENKO, IURII. [There is only one truth on this earth, a novel] Pravda na zemle odna, roman. Kiev, Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1957. 347 p.

[CHINESE FOLK TALES. Translated from the Chinese] Kitaiskie narodnye skazki. Perevod s kitaiskogo, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 189 p.

CHIMSHKIAN, K. G. [I. S. Turgenev as a literary critic] I. S. Turgenev - literaturnyi kritik. Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo univ., 1957. 144 p.

CHUMAK, VASYL'. [Red prelude; selected works] Chervoniy zapiv, vybrani tvor. Kyiv, Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1956. 201 p.

CODEx SUPRASLIENSIS. [Codex suprasliensis] Suprasli'skaiia ukopia'. Trud Sergiia Sover'ianova, Sankt-peterburg, Imperatorskaiia akad. nauk, 1904 [i. e. 1956] (Pamiatniki staroslavianskogo iazyka, vol. 2, no. 1) (RIPD)

COSIC, BRANIMIR. [The mowed field. Translated from the Serbo-Croatian] Skoshennoe pole. Perevod s serbo-khoryatskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 460 p.

DERVIS, SUAT. [Phosphoric Cevriye; a novel. Translated from the Turkish] Fosforicheskaia Dzhevriye; roman. Perevod s turetskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo inost. lit-ry, 1957. 197 p.

DESNIAKOV, KYI, IVAN. [Mazepa, a poem, Daturin and olava, Battle] Mazepa, poema, Daturin i Poltava, Datalia. London, Nakladom avtora, 1957. 96 p. (MI)

E. A. [One destiny, three poems] 1 poem. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo, 1957 34 s. Soldat i mat'osa)

NIGI, Moscow. [Editions of stories for children's skazok dlia detei. Moskva, izd-vo lit-ry, 1955, 121 p.

ADOJE [Stradija. Translated from the Russian] Stradija. Perevod s serbo-khorvatskoga. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957

[Two men, a tale] Dva cheloveka, razgad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 117 p.

M. [Collected works, in ten volumes] 10 vol. v desiat tomakh. Pod obschimi imenami i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957

raw youth, a novel in three parts] Pod-razum, roman v trekh chastakh. 1957, 36 p.

M. [Poor people] Bisharalai. Almaty, izdatel'stvo kem. edebiet. baspasy, 1955, 111 p.

[N. S. Leskov; a study of his creative work, ocherk tvorchesva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957, 187 p.

E., and others. [History of foreign literature in the 19th century] Istorija zaubezhnoi literatury. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo RSFSR, 1957, 572 p.

N. A. [Selected works] Izbrannoe. Mo- skva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 546 p.

[Road to Naubekhai, selected stories] Puti, izbrannye rasskazy. Moskva, So- vetskii pisatel', 1957, 452 p.

Last of the Udege; a novel] Poslednii den. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957

SOR'IA. [Semigorov's youth, a novel] Semigorova, roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 370 p.

NIH. [Shadrinsk goose and other tales and sketches] Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 153 p.

and I. P. KRIUKOVA. [Manual of verb conjugation in Russian language (with indication of conjugation of verbs); a textbook for students of non-Russian schools] Spravochnik po grammatike russkogo yazyka (s ukazaniem na konjugatsii glagolov); posobie dlia uchashchikhsia i uchitelei-logopedov. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va 1957, 250 p.

kh-name. Translated from the Tajik language. Perevod s tadzhikskogo (Farsi) zdel-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 973 p.

A. [Selected works; verse and poems] 11 i poem. Perevod s evreiskogo. izdatel'stvo, 1957, 222 p.

[In the name of love, book of lyric poems] Imeni, kniga liriki. Leningrad, So- vetskii pisatel', 1957, 89 p.

IF, the age of enlightenment. Trans- lation of the French. Frantsuzskii teatr, epoki pro- svedeniia. Perevody s frantsuzskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 485 p.

Studying Chekhov's story "Kashanka" based on a teacher's experience] Uchebnye zadaniia k povesti Chekhova "Kashanka" v V klasse; uchitel'skii sbornik. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo, 1957, 34 p.

COMES PLENTY; a White Russian tale. Dzhirzh, vyd-va BSSR, 1956, 14 p.

FURMANOV, D. A. [Tales, stories, sketches] Povesti i rasskazy, ocherki. Podgotovka teksta i vystupitel'naya stat'ia D. Zonova. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 216 p.

[GIFT FROM HIS FATHER, White Russian folk tales] Bats'kau dar, belaruskaja narodnaja kazki, Pienka i upiat'souka A. Iakimovicha. Minsk, Dzharzh, vyd-va BSSR, 1957, 247 p.

GIMEL'FARB, A. M. [Marko Vovchok, 1831-1907, a book-let for readers] Marko Vovchok, 1831-1907, pamiatka chitatu. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957, 34 p.

GLADKOV, F. EDOR [Power, a novel] Unerigla, roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 625 p.

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDR. [Doll, Translated from the Polish] Kukla. Perevod s pol'skogo N. Modzelevskego. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1957, 737 p. [Publ. under his pseud. Boleslaw Prus.]

GNEZDILOV, M. F. [Reader for the seventh grade of auxiliary schools] Kniga dlia chitania dlia 7-go klassa vspomogatel'nykh shkol. Izd. 10-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 239 p.

GORDON, IL'IA. [Tales and stories. Translated from the Yiddish] Povesti i rasskazy. Perevod s yevreiskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 469 p.

GORK'II, M. [Folk stories] Ertegitler. Audaigan Sufir-bek Bakbergenov. Almaty, Kazaktyn memlekettik kormem edebiet baspasy, 1956, 57 p. [In Kazakh.]

GORODILOVA, V. I. and E. F. RAU. [Correcting faults in pupils' pronunciation, a manual for students and teachers of speech] Ispravlenie nedostatkov proizno- sheniia u shkol'nikov, posobie dlia uchashchikhsia i uchitelei-logopedov. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Pt. 1 1957, 200 p.

GRABAR'-PASSEK, M. E. and V. M. KIRZNER. [Manual of German grammar for institutions of higher education] Spravochnik po grammatike nemetskogo yazyka dlia vyuzov obshchego tipa. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostrannykh yazykakh, 1957, 206 p.

GRICIUS, AUGUSTINAS. [Hot summer (The broken vase), a play in four acts, five scenes] Zharkoe leto (Razbitaia vaza), p'esa v chetyrekh deistviiakh, piati kartinakh. [Perevod s litovskogo E. Mal'tsana i V. Groden- skisa.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 111 p.

GRIGORIAN, A. A. [Shirak; a novel Translated from the Armenian] Shirak, roman. Aytoiz. perevod s armianskogo A. Sadovskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956, 443 p. [Publ. under her pseud. Akhavi.]

GRIGORIAN, K. N. [Van Ter'ian; story of his life and works] Van Ter'ian; ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 194 p.

GRIN, ALEKSANDR. [Selected works] Izbrannoe. Mo- skva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957, 450 p.

GRUZDEV, IL'IA. [Early years of Maksim Gor'kii] Mak- sim Gor'kii dlia shkol'nikov, ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. Almaty, Kazaktyn memlekettik kormem edebiet baspasy, 1956, 185 p. [In Kazakh.]

GUDAITIS-GUZEVICIUS, A. [The brothers, a novel. Translated from the Lithuanian] Brat'ia, roman. Pe- revod s litovskogo L. Levnena, N. Pan'shinai, IU Shish- monina. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 814 p.

GUREVICH, GEORGI. [Frost on the palms; a science- fiction story] Inel na pal'makh, nauchno-fantasticheskaia povest' Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 158 p.

GUREVICH, V. IA. [Wall newspapers] Kak delniut sten- nulu gazet, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 117 p.

GUS, M. S. [Gogol' and the Russia of Nicholas I] Gogol' i nikolaevskaia Rossiia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 374 p.

HERTZEN, A. I. [Collected works in thirty volumes] Sobranie sochinenii; v tridsati tomakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, Vol. 12, [Works written from 1852 to 1857] Proiz- vedeniia 1852-1857 godov. 1957, 610 p.

HINI, AADU [Windy shore, a novel] Translated from the Estonian] Bereg vetrov, roman [Perevod s estonskogo A. Sokolova.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956, 306 p.

HODOVANETS', MYKYTA [Tables] Baiky. Kyiv, Na- dian's'kyl p's'mennyi, 1957, 219 p.

HOLLOVANTSV'KYI, SAVA. [Two poems] Dvi poemny. Kyiv, Radians'kyl p's'mennyi, 1957, 196 p.

HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, comte. [Collected works, in 15 volumes] Sobranie sochinenii, v 15 tomakh. [Pere- vod s frantsuzskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 14, [Critical articles, essays, letters] Kriticheskie stat'i, ocherki, pis'ma, 1956, 765 p. Vol. 15, [Papers and speeches] Dela i rechi, 1956, 625 p.

[HUMOR AND SATIRE, stories, feuilletons, lampoons, fables, epigrams, parodies] Iumor i satira; rasskazy, fel'etony, pamflety, basni, epigrammy, parodii. Mo- skva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 568 p.

IAKHONTOV, S. E. [Verb categories in Chinese] Kate- gorija glagola v kitaiskom yazyke. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 180 p.

IAREMENKO, P. K. [Ivan Franko on literary and aesthet- ic training] Ivan Franko po literaturno-estetychno vykhovaniu. [L'viv] Vyd-vo L'viv's'koho univ., 1957, 77 p.

IL'IN, IAKOV [Great production line] Bol'shoi konveier. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 397 p.

INGE, IURII [In the world of ships; verse] Korabel'naja storona, stikhi. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 161 p.

ISHMORAT, RIZA. [Plays] P'esy. Kazan', Tatgostiz- dat, 1953, 248 p. (CU)

IUF'A, E. Z. [The tradition of Decembrists' poetry in subsequent Russian literature; abstract of a disserta- tion] Traditsii dekabristskoi poezii v posledustoiatel'stvo russkoi literatury, avtoreferat dissertatsii. Leningrad, Leningr. gos. ordena Lenina univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1951, 10 p. (MH)

IUNOVICH, M. M. [M. Gor'kii in the fight for the equal- ity and friendship of peoples] M. Gor'kii v bor'be za ravenstvo i druzhbu narodov. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Mo- skva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 161 p.

IUNUS, AKHMED. [Journey to the fields] Puteshestvie na polia. Kazan', Tatnigolizdat, 1956, 46 p. (CU)

KAMAL, SHARIF. [Stories Translated from the Tatar] Rasskazy. Perevod s tatarskogo L. Iudkevicha. Mo- skva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 213 p.

KANTOROVICH, LEV. [Selected works; tales, stories, sketches] Izbrannoe, povesti, rasskazy, ocherki. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 012 p.

KAPUSTO, IU. B. [Anna Litvelko's story] Povest' Anny Litvelko. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodatsa gvardia," 1957, 234 p.

KARAVAEVA, ANNA. [Collected works] Sobranie sochi- neni. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 1, [Gold beak. On Mount Makovets. Tale of a street that is no more] Zolotoi kluv. Na gore Makovtse. Povest' o propavshel' ulitsi, 1957, 584 p.

KARAVAEVA, ANNA. [Collected works; in five volumes] Sobranie sochinenii; v piati tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 2, [Farmstead; Lumber mill; The accordion and the apple; Visiting a brother] Dvor, Lesozavod, Balan i iabloko, V gostakh u brata. 1957, 776 p.

[KARELIA IN LITERATURE] Kareliia v khudozhestvennoi literature. Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Kareliiskoi ASSR, 1957, 382 p.

KENZHEBAEV, BEISEMBAI. [Sultanmakmüt Toraig'i- rov] Sultanmakmüt Toraig'irov; ömiri men tvorches- tva. Almaty, Kazaktyn memlekettik kormem edebiet baspasy, 1957, 110 p. [In Kazakh.]

- KERIMBEKOV, SALADIL. [Verse, poems, improvisations] Olenderi, poemalary zhéne atysy. Kurastygan K. Eshkadirov. Almaty, Kazakyn memleketik koikem édebet baspasy, 1956, 123 p. [In Kazakh.]
- KETLINSKAIA, VERA. [Besieged] V osade. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1956, 614 p.
- KHLEBNIKOVA, A. V. [Continual checking of students' knowledge and use of the Russian language in grades five to seven, a lecture for teachers] Tekushchaya proverka znanii i navykov po russkomu iazyku v V-VII klassakh, lektsiia dlia uchitel'ei. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 58 p.
- KHUSNI, FAYKH. [Love under the stars. Translated from the Tatar] Liubov' pod zvezdami, povest'. [Avtor-izl. perevod s tatarskogo]. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardiia," 1957, 238 p.
- KIM, L. L. [Lexical means employed by Malinkovskii in his post-October satire, the evaluative function of the word. Abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Leksicheskie sredstva poslektlabr'skoi satiry Malinkovskogo - k voynosn ob otnoshenii funktsii slova, avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Tashkent, Sredneaziat'skii gos. univ. im. V. I. Lenina, 1956, 13 p. (MI)
- KLYMENKO, MYKHAILO. [Blue eyes of spring, verse] Syni ochi vesny, poczii. Kyiv, Radians'kyl pys'mennik, 1956, 117 p. (MI)
- KOLESNIKOV, LEV. [Secret of Temir-Tepe; a tale from the life of airmen] Tajna Temir-Tepe, povest' iz zhizni aviatorov. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardiia," 1957, 286 p. [Biblioteka nauchnoi fantastiki i priklucheni]
- KOORDINATSIONNOE SOVESHCHANIE PO VOPROSU DIALEKTOLOGII TURKSKIKH IAZYKOV. Baku, 1956. [Abstracts of reports at the coordinating conference on Turkic dialects, Baku, December 10-13, 1956] Tezisy dokladov (10-13 dekabريا 1956 g.). Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1956, 61 p.
- KOPALAEVA, ANTONINA. [Friendship, a novel] Druzha; roman. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 557 p.
- KOPYL, E. G., and O. S. LARIONOVA. [Experience with an English language textbook for the fifth grade] Iz opyta raboty po uchebniku angliiskogo iazyka dlia 5 klassov. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957, 71 p.
- KOROBITSIN, ALEKSEI. [Life in installments, a tale and stories] Zhizn' v rassi ochku; povest' i rasskazy Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardiia," 1957, 156 p.
- KORZUN, V. B. [Kosta Khetagurov, story of his life and works] Kosta Khetagurov, ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 202 p.
- OV, A. K. [V. G. Korolenko; story of his life and literary work] V. G. Korolenko, ocherk zhizni i literaturnoi deiatel'nosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 85 p.
- JTSIUBYNS'KYI, MYKHAILO. [Into the staid world, a tale] U hrishnyi svit; novela. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 17 p.
- KRASIL'SHIKOV, VLADIMIR. [They light the world, a tale] Eto oni zakhvatili svet, povest'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardiia," 1957, 354 p.
- KRYMOV, I. S. [The tanker "Derbent." The engineer] Tanker "Derbent." Inzhener. [Moskva] Moskrabochil, 1957, 316 p.
- KVITCHENKO, IGOR'. [Verse] Stikhi. Kiev, Izd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod," 1957, 83 p.
- KVITKA-OSNOV'IANENKO, H. F. [Marusia Witch of Konolop] Marusia Konolops'ka vld'ma. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 194 p. [Biblioteka ukrains'koho romana ta povisti]
- KWIATKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. [Seven deadly sins. Translated from the Polish] Sem' smertnykh grekhov. Perevod s pol'skogo L. Iakovleva. Posleslovie I. Miliora. Red. M. Koneva. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957, 287 p.
- LENINGRAD VSESOIUZNYI MUZEI A. S. PUSHKINA. [Exhibition in memory of Adam Mickiewicz, a catalog] Vystavka pamiati Adama Mitskevicha, 1798-1855; katalog. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 185 p.
- LERMONTOV, M. I. U. [A hero of our times] Gerol nashego vremeni, Risunki D. Shumai inova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957, 174 p. [Shkol'naia biblioteka]
- LESHKA, O. [History of the participle in the Russian language to the 15th century; abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Istoriia prichasti v russkom iazyke do XV v., avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Moskva, Mosk. univ., 1956, 14 p. (MI)
- LEVIN, BORIS. [At the beginning of summer, a tale] V nachale leta, povest'. Kiev, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molod," 1957, 146 p.
- LIPAEV, A. A. [Planning work in literature for higher grades in schools for working youth] Planirovanie raboty po literature v starshikh klassakh shkol' rabochel' molodezhi. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 141 p.
- [LITERARY YOUTH, an anthology] Literaturnaya molodezh', a'imanakh. Kiev, Radians'kyl pys'mennik, 1956, 317 p.
- LEONOV, L. S. [High Tatra, from notebooks of participants] Vysokie Tatry; iz put'evykh zapisei. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 460 p.
- MAIZEL, S. S. [Isafat in the Turkish language] Isafet v turetskom iazyke. Red., predisl. i primechania A. N. Kononova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 183 p.
- MAKAR'EV, I. S. [Gor'kii's annotations on books by young writers] Pismenki Gor'kogo na knigakh nachalnashchikh pisatelei. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 77 p.
- MAKAROV, G. M. [Complex sentences with relative clauses in the business language of the 18th century (relative clauses with relative pronouns in the letters and papers of Peter the Great), abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Slozhuopodchennyye predlozheniia s pridatochnymi opredelitel'nymi v delovoi rechi nachala XVIII stoletia (opredelitel'nye pridatochnyye s otnositel'nymi mostofimientami pism i bumag Petra Velikogo), avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' A. N. Gvozdev. Syz'an', Kulbyshevskii gos. pedagog. in-t im. V. V. Kulbysheva, 1956, 24 p. (MI)
- MAMONOV, V. A., and D. E. ROZENTAL'. [Practical stylistics of the modern Russian language] Prakticheskaya stilistika sovremennogo russkogo iazyka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 175 p.
- MARKISH, PERETZ. [Selected works; verse and poems. Translated from the Yiddish] Izbrannoe, stikhotvorenia i poemy. Perevod s yevreiskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 415 p.
- MARKOVICH, M. O. [Selected works] Vybrani tvory. Kyiv, Motod', 1956, 494 p. [Shkol'na biblioteka] (NNC)
- MÉMÉD RAHIM 50 IL. [Mamed Ragim is fifty years old, a collection of articles commemorating the 50th birthday of the poet] Baki, Azerbaidzhan Ushag ve Kenderler edebiyaty neshiylitny, 1957, 61 p. [In Azerbaidzhan.]
- METTER, I. M. [Encounter; stories and a tale] Vstrecha, rasskazy i povest'. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 452 p.
- MEZENTSEV, P. A. [Belinskii; questions of his ideological development and artistic heritage] Belinskii; problemy idealnogo razvitiia i tvorcheskogo nasledia Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 495 p.
- MIKHAILOV, SERGEI. [Verse and fairy tales] Stikhi i skazki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1953, 278 p.
- MIRONOV, A., ed. [Stories by Scandinavian authors] Rasskazy skandinavskikh pisatelei. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957, 418 p.
- [MODERN KOREAN PLAYS] Sovremennye koreiatskie p'esy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 439 p.
- MOSCOW PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. [Ukrainian literature pre-October period, recommended reading] Ukrainskaia literatura: Dookladii'skii period, rekomendat'nyi ukazatel'. Moskva, 1957, 179 p.
- MURAT, V. P. [Basic problems in literary style; material for courses in linguistics] Ob osnovnykh problemakh stilistiki, materialy k kursam iazykovnaniia. Pod obshch. red. V. A. Zvegintseva. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 42 p.
- MURZIDI, KONSTANTIN. [New verse] Novye stikhi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 172 p.
- MUSATOV, A. I. [Loyalty, stories] Vernost'; rasskazy. Risunki A. Kadushkina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957, 126 p.
- MUSIENKO, M. F. [Listen, young comrades, a tragedy in four acts, six scenes] Slushaite, tovarishchi potomki, tragediia v chetyrekh deistviakh, shesti kartinakh. Moskva, Iskusstvo, 1957, 78 p. (MI)
- MUTOVKIN, N. ["Soldatskaia Pravda" in the October Revolution] "Soldatskaia pravda" v Oktabri'skoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 30 p.
- MZHEL'SKAIA, O. S. [Pskov dialect in 14th and 15th century manuscripts, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Mestnaya leksika v pskovskoi delovoi pismennosti XIV-XV vekov, avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' B. A. Lurin. Leningrad, Leningr. ordena Lenina gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1956, 15 p. (MI)
- NADZHMI, KAVI. [Tales and stories. Translated from the Tatar] Povesti i rasskazy. Perevod s tatarskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 169 p.
- NEDOGONOV, ALEKSEI. [Verse and poems] Stikhi i poemy. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 256 p.
- NEKRASOV, GEORGI. [Morning is young, verse] Utro tvoi, stikhi. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 111 p.
- NOVITSKAIA, T. M. [Fundamentals of grammar and word formation of the English language] Osnovy grammatiki i slovoobrazovaniia angliiskogo iazyka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaiia nauka," 1957, 236 p.
- NOVOPOKROVSKAIA, V. N. [Characteristics of the Ryzan dialect in the 17th century; abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Dialektuie osobennosti riazanskikh govorov XVII veka, avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' V. I. Lytkin. Ryzan', Kulbyshevskii gos. pedagog. in-t im. V. V. Kulbysheva, 1956, 15 p. (MI)
- OSTROVER, L. I. [Poet Aleksandr, 1849-1891. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardiia," 1957, 219 p. (Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh liudei)]
- OVCHINNIKOV, M. F. [Turning point; a play in four acts] Povortot, drama v 4 deistviakh, 7 kartinakh. Moskva, Iskusstvo, 1957, 90 p. (MI)
- PANFEROV, FEDOR. [Bruski; a novel in four books] Bruski, roman v chetyrekh knigakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vols. 1 and 2. 1957, 600 p. Vols. 3 and 4. 1957, 588 p.
- PANTELEV, A. I. [Len'ka Pantelev. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 369 p.
- PETROV, A. I. [Sennan Ivan Sivko] Matros Ivan Sivko. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957, 47 p. (V biblioteku shkol'nikai)
- POKROVSKII, S. V. [Mammoth hunters. Settlement on the lake] Okhoiniki na mamontov. Poselok na ozere. [Nauchnaia red. i posleslovie O. N. Badera] Moskva, Deiziz, 1956, 270 p. (NN)

- POLEZHAEV, A. I. [Verse and poems] Stikhotvoreniia i poem. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. (Biblioteka poeta osnovana M. Gor'kim. Bol'shaya seriya, Izd. 2)
- POLTORATSKII, V. V. [On the road and at home] V doroge i doma. Izd. dop. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 422 p.
- POPOV, A. I. [History of words of Eastern European languages] Iz istorii leksiki iazykov Vostochnoi Evropy. Pod red. i s predisl. F. P. Filina. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 132 p.
- POPOVSKIN, E. V. [S. Sergeev-Tsenskii, a literary portrait] S. Sergeev-Tsenskii, literaturnyi portret. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1955. 62 p.
- PRISHVIN, MIKHAIL. [Eyes of the earth] Glaza zemli. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 464 p.
- PRISHVIN, MIKHAIL. [Road to a friend] Doroga k drugu. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaiia gvardiia," 1957. 438 p.
- PROKOF'EV, ALEKSANDR. [Confessions, verse] Priznanii; stikhi. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 95 p.
- RADVOLINA, I. M. [Stories about Julius Fuchik] Rasskazy o iuliiuse Fuchike. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 186 p. (MII)
- RAGIMOV, SULEIMAN. [Shamo; a novel. Translated from the Azerbaijani] Shamo; roman. Avtoriz. perevod s azerbaidzhanskogo Az. Sharifa i IU. Libedinskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel'. Vol. 2. 1957. 600 p.
- REIZOV, B. [Carlo Goldoni, 1707-1793] Karlo Gol'doni, 1707-1793. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 186 p. (Klassiki zarubezhnoi dramaturgii)
- RABOKLIACH, IVAN. [Skylarks, stories] Zhalvoronky, opovidannia. Kyiv, Radlans'kii pys'mennyi, 1957. 235 p.
- RUDAKI, ABUL-KHASAN. [Abol Hassan Rudaki, selected poems. Translated from the Tajik-Farsi] Izbrannoe. Perevod s tadzhikskogo-farsii V. Levika i S. Lipkina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 150 p.
- RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; foreign languages: English, German, French] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; inostrannye iazyki - angliiskii, nemetskii, frantsuzskii. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 53 p.
- RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; foreign languages in non-Russian schools of the R. S. F. S. R.: English, German, French] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; inostrannii iazyk v nerusskikh shkolakh RSFSR: angliiskii, nemetskii, frantsuzskii. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 46 p.
- RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; literature in grades eight to ten] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; literatura, VIII-X klassy. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 43 p.
- RYL'SKII, MAKSYM. [Roses and grapes; new poems] Troiand i vynehrad; novi poezii. Kyiv, Radlans'kii pys'mennyi, 1957. 71 p.
- SAADI, MUSHRIFADDIN. [Garden of roses, Translated from the Persian by Rustam Aliev. Verse translated by Anatoli Sierostin] Gulistan (Rozovyi sad) / Perevod s persidskogo Rustama Alieva. Perevod stikhov Anatolia Sierostina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 321 p.
- SADKOVICH, MIKOLA, and EVGENII L'VOV. [Georgii Skarina; a historical novel] Georgii Skarina; istoricheski roman. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk BSSR, 1957. 454 p.
- SADOVEANU, MIKHAIL. [Selected works. Translated from the Rumanian] Izbrannye proizvedeniia. Perevody s rumynskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 357 p.
- SAVCHUK, OLEKSA. [Oleksandr Boichenko; story of his life and works] Oleksandr Boichenko, narys zhytla i tvorchosti. Peredmovia II I. Petrov's'koho. Kyiv, Radlans'kii pys'mennyi, 1957. 137 p.
- SEDIKH, KONSTANTIN. [Dauria, a novel] Dauria, roman. Almaty, Kazakhskii memleketтик kormek edebiet baspasy. [In Kazakh.] Vol. 1. 1956. 494 p. Vol. 2. 1956. 441 p.
- SEIFEDDIN, OMER. [Stories. Translated from the Turkish] Rasskazy. Perevod s turetskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 374 p.
- SEMEENOVA, N. K. Studying the "Tale of Igor's expedition" in the eighth grade; a manual for teachers] Izuchenie "Slova o polku Igoreve" v VIII klasse; v pomoshch' uchitelu. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 58 p.
- SEMUSHKIN, TIKHON. [Chukotka, Adventures of Alvan; tales] Chukotka, Priklucheniia Alvana, povesti. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaiia gvardiia," 1957. 390 p.
- SEREBRIAKOVA, GALINA. [Max's youth, a novel] Iunost' Marksa, roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 570 p.
- SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. [Selected works. Translated from the English] Izbrannye proizvedeniia. [Perevod s angliiskogo S. Marshaka i dr.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1953. 545 p.
- SHANIDZE, A. G. [Grammar of the Georgian language] Grammatika gruzinskogo iazyka. Tbilisi, Gosizdat Gruzinskoi SSR. [In Georgian.] Pt. 1. [Phonetics and morphology, a textbook for grades five and six] Fonetika i morfologiya; uchebnik dlia V-VI klassov. 1957. 110 p.
- SHAROLAPOVA, IU. A. [Punctuation in the middle of the 19th century (based on Lomonosov's works), abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Punctuatsiia sredinii XVIII veka (po proizvedeniam M. V. Lomonosova), avtoriz. ocherk dissertatsii na soiskante uchebnol stepen kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. [Kulbyshev] Kulbysheskii gos. pedagog. in-t im. V. V. Kulbysheva, 1956. 22 p. (MII)
- SHAROV, ALEKSANDR. [My school friends, tales and stories] Druz'ia moi kommunai; povesti i rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 508 p.
- SHEFNER, VADIM. [Clouds over the road; a tale and stories] Oblaka nad dorogoi; povesti i rasskazy. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 223 p.
- SHEVALDYSHEV, A. N., and others. [Textbook of the English language for higher military schools] Uchebnik angliiskogo iazyka dlia vysshikh voenno-uchebnykh zavedenii. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh. Pt. 2. (Izd. 2-oe). 1957. 292 p.
- SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. [Tales and stories. Translated from the Polish] Povesti i rasskazy. Perevod s pol'skogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 534 p.
- SKOSYREV, PETR. [Leaves and flowers; literary portraits, sketches, and comments on Turkmen literature] List'ia i tsvety; literaturnye portrety, ocherki i zametki o turkmenskoi literature. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 285 p.
- SMERDOV, ALEKSANDR. [A stone in the palm; sketches] Kamen' na ladoni; ocherki. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 281 p.
- SOLOUKHIN, V. A. [Magic grass, verse] Razryv-trava; stikhi. [Moskva] Molodaiia gvardiia, 1956. 126 p. (MII)
- SOVIET KABARDIAN DRAMATURGY; Z. Aksirov's Dakhano's song; Khachim Teunov's Trial; A. Shartanov's When the light is switched on; Povesti i skazki kabardianskoi dramaturgii; Z. Aksirov, Pesnia Dakhana-ga. Khachim Teunov, Ispytanie. A. Shartanov, Kogda zagornetsia svet. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 213 p.
- [SOVIET RUSSIAN WRITERS; sketches of their lives and works] Russkie sovetskije pisateli; ocherki zhizni i tvorchesva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 542 p. (Shkol'naiia biblioteka)
- STANIUKOVICH, K. M. [Selected works] Izbrannoe. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 638 p. (Biblioteka dlia funoshestva)
- STEKOL'NIKOV, LEV. [Compass, verse] Kompas, stikhi. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 175 p.
- STEPAN SHCHIPACHEV, [verse] [stikhotvoreniia.] Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 378 p.
- STONOV, DMITRII. [Stories] Rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 395 p.
- [STORIES BY BULGARIAN WRITERS] Bolgar zhazhushyaliynayn engimelei. Avdangandar Dilbekov Solli, Asanov Satybaldy. Almaty, Kazakhskii memleketтик kormek edebiet baspasy, 1957. 219 p. [In Kazakh.]
- [STORIES BY SOVIET RUSSIAN WRITERS] Rasskazy russkikh sovetskikh pisatelei; v trekh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 1. 1957. 691 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 590 p. Vol. 3. 1957. 530 p.
- SUBBOTIN, ANATOLI. [For Russian land, a novel] Za zemliu russkuiu, roman. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 695 p.
- SUIUNSHALIEV, KH. ZH. [Prose of Abai] Abaidyn karasozderi. Almaty, Kazakhskii memleketтик kormek baspasy, 1956. 159 p. [In Kazakh.]
- [TAJIK FOLK STORIES] Tadjikskii khalyk ertegileri. Orysshadan andargan Melike Medieva. Sureteii V. Vlasovtiki. Almaty, Kazakhskii memleketтик kormek edebiet baspasy, 1958. 107 p. [In Kazakh.]
- TARASOV, MAIRAT. [No! toward, verse] Na sever, stikhi. Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Karol'skoi ASSR, 1957. 124 p.
- TARTAKOVSKII, B. S. [Peter Ias'ko and his troop, a tale] Petr Ias'ko i ego otrad, povest'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaiia gvardiia," 1957. 170 p.
- TELESHOV, N. D. [Stories, fairy tales, legends] Rasskazy, skazki, legendy. Itskni i. Godina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 109 p.
- TIUTCHEV, I. I. [Poems; letters] Stikhotvoreniia, pis'ma. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 625 p.
- TKACHOV, MIKOLA. [Solidarity. Translated from the White Russian] Splochemost'. Avtoriz. perevod s belorusskogo P. Kobzarevskogo i A. Ostrovskogo. Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 405 p.
- TOLSTOI, A. N. [Road to Calvary, a trilogy] Khozhdenie po mukam; trilogiia. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel'. Vol. 1 and 2. 1957. 588 p. Vol. 3. 1957. 393 p.
- TOLSTOI, L. N. [War and peace] Voina i mir. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vols. 1 and 2. 1957. 762 p. Vols. 3 and 4. 1957. 780 p.
- TSYRLINA, Z. I. [Development of conversational ability in German language classes in the eighth grade, from work experience of a teacher] Razvitiie razgovornykh navykov na urokakh nemetskogo iazyka v VIII klasse; iz opyta raboty uchitelia. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 83 p.
- TU, P'ENG-CH'ENG. [Battle for Yenan; a novel. Translated from the Chinese] Bitva za Ian'an; roman. Perevod s kitaiskogo Ag. Gamova i VI. Krivtsova. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 530 p.
- TUNITSKII, A. N. [Difficult position; stories] Trudnain dolzhnost'; rasskazy. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 141 p. (Biblioteka soldata i matorosa)
- TURGENEV, I. S. [Pigeons] Golubi. Risunki M. Alekseeva i N. Stroganovoi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 16 p. (Kniga za knigoi)
- TVARDOVSKII, A. T. [Selected works] Izbrannoe. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 570 p. (Biblioteka dlia funoshestva)
- UPTIS, ANDREJS. [Susanna, the bathor; a comedy in four acts. Translated from the Latvian.] Kupai'shchitsa Susanna; komediia v chetyrekh deistviiakh. [Perevod s latyskского.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 107 p.

VAN WILK, NICOLAUS VON [History of the Church Slavonic language. Translated from the German] Istoriya staroslavianskogo yazvika. Perевod s nemetskogo V. V. Bonchich. Pod red. i s predisl. N. A. Kondrashova. Moskva, Izd-vo mosir lit-ry, 1957. 368 p.

VASILENKO, V. A. [Tradition of the Russian lyric folk-song in Siberia and present-day amateur choirs, based on data from Omsk Province, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Traditsiya russkoi narodnoi pesennoi liriki Sibiri i sovremennaya khorovaya samodeiatel'nost', po materialam Omskoi oblasti, avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' V. I. Chichikov. Moskva, Mosk. gos. univ. im. M. V. Lomonosova, 1956. 14 p. (MIU)

VELIEV, MASUD. Suleiman Sani Akhundov. Bakı, Azerbaidzhan ushag ve kencler edebiliyat neshriyatı, 1956. 110 p. [In Azerbaijani]

VENUS, GEORGI [This summer's sun and other stories] Solntse etogo leta i drugie rasskazy. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 322 p.

VETVITSKII, V. G. [Observations on word usage in M. A. Sholokhov's novel "The quiet Don", abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Stilisticheskie nabludeniya nad slovoupotrebleniem v romane M. A. Sholokhova "Tikhii Don", avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Leningrad, Leningr. ordena Lenina gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1956. 11 p. (MIU)

VOLOSHYN, IVAN [Earth grows young, stories and sketches. Translated from the Ukrainian] Molodet zemlia, rasskazy i ocherki. Avtoriz. perevod s ukrainskogo T. Stakh. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1955. 202 p.

VOSKRESENSKAIA, A. I. [Manual for use with a primer] Metodicheskoe rukovodstvo k bukvariu. Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchelno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 94 p.

[THE YEAR ROUND, a reader for 1951] Kruglyi god, kniga dlia chteniia na 1951 god. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1953. 158 p.

ZABOLOTSKII, N. A. [Verse] Stikhotvorciia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 198 p.

ZAKHARENKO, I. I. [Manual of the Latin language] Pid-ruchnyk latyn'skoi mowy. Kyiv, Derzh. med. vyd-vo URSR, 1957. 211 p. (DNLN)

ZAKOZHURNIKOVA, M. L., and N. S. ROZHDESTVENSKII [Grammar, spelling and speech development of students in the fourth grade of elementary schools; a manual for teachers] Grammatika, prapovisaniia i razvitie rechi uchashchikhsia v IV klasse nachal'noi shkoly, posobie dlia uchitelei. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchelno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 197 p.

ZBANAT'SKYI, IURII [Congratulate me, friends, a tale. Translated from the Ukrainian] Pozdrav'te menia, друз'ia, povest'. Avtoriz. perevod s ukrainskogo L. Bat'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardia," 1957. 175 p.

ZBANAT'SKYI, IURII [Love, stories] Liubov; opovidання. Kyiv, Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1957. 315 p.

ZHESTEV, MIKHAIL [Under the same roof, sketches about a backward collective farm] Pod odnoi kryshei, ocherki iz zhizni odnogo otstaliushchego kolhoza. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 280 p.

ZHURBINA, EVGENIIA [Art of the sketch] Iskustvo ocherka. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 249 p.

ZOLA, EMILE. [Stories and articles] Épigémeries men makalalary Oryshadan audargan E. Buketov. Almaty, Kazaktyñ memlekettik kórkem édbilet baspasy, 1956. 231 p. [In Kazakh.]

ZOMIN, ALEKSANDR. [Brotherhood of the sea] Morskoe bratstvo. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 393 p.

ZORUN, L. G. [Alpatov, a play in four acts, eight scenes] Alpatov, p'esa v chetyrekh deistviiakh, vos'mi karlinakh. Moskva, Iskustvo, 1957. 78 p. (MIU)

ZUBAVIN, BORIS [In wide-open spaces, tales and stories] Na shirokom prostore; povesti i rasskazy. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardia," 1956. 317 p.

ZVEZDAEVA, VERA [Main profession, a tale] Glavnaiia professiia, povest'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardia," 1957. 202 p.

ZYMNYI, L. IA. [Verse] Pozhlyi. Kyiv, Derzhlitvydav Ukrainy, 1956. 130 p. (MIU)

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike [Report on scientific work in physical oceanography, to be presented to the International Association of Physical Oceanography on the occasion of the 11th General Assembly of the International Geodetic and Geophysical Union] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po fizicheskoi okeanografii; predstavliaetsia v Mezhdunarodnyi assotsiatsiiu fizicheskoi okeanografii k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhnunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soiuza. Moskva, 1957. 33 p. (MICROFILM)

DABLIUK, BORIS [Along the roads of Yakutia; a journalist's notebook] Po dorogam Iakutii; zapiski zhurnalista. Iakutsk, Iakutskoe knuzhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 158 p.

BOGOLUBOVA, I. V. [Eroding streams and their extension over the territory of the U.S.S.R.] Selevoe potoki i ikh rasprostraneniie na territorii SSSR. Pod red. B. D. Zalkova. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 150 p.

BULALOV, N. I. [Structural geology] Strukturalna geologiya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 279 p.

CHIRKOVA-ZALESSKAIA, E. F. [Division on the basis of fossil plants of the terrigenous Devonian of the Ural and Volga regions; data on fossil plants of the terrigenous Devonian of the Ural and Volga regions] Delenie terrigenno devona Uralo-Povolzh'ia na osnovanii iskopaemykh rastenii, materialy po iskopaemykh rasteniiam terrigenno devona Uralo-Povolzh'ia. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 139 p. illus.

[CRIMEA, a concise guidebook] Krym; kratkii putevoditel'spravochnik. Izd. 2-oe. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957. 174 p.

GOLUBEV, A. V. [Remote measurement of the temperature, frost heaving, and stresses in thermally active soil layers] Distsionionnye izmereniia temperatury, pucheniia i napriazheniia termicheski deiatel'nogo sloia grunta. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 83 p.

GONCHAROV, I. A. [The frigate "Pallada", sketches of travel] Fregat "Pallada", ocherki puteshestviia. [Sokrashchennoe izd. pod red., so vstup. statiei i kommentariami S. D. Muraviovskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 655 p.

GREBNEV, A. V. [On Rumanian soil; travel sketches] Na rumynskoi zemli; putevye ocherki. Moskva, Izd-vo "Izvestiia," 1957. 94 p.

HELBIG, KARL. [At the foot of Mount Mahameru; travels in Java. Translated from the German] U podnozh'ia Mahameru; stranstva po Iave. [Perevod s nemetskogo A. B. Shmeleva.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 180 p.

IAKOVLEV, G. N. [Test of courage; diary of a worker in the polar regions] Ispytanie muzhestva; dnevniki polarnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 260 p.

KUBLITSKII, GEORGI [In Yugoslavia] V Iugoslavii. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardia," 1957. 76 p.

LOEWINSON-LESSING, F. IU. [Selected works] Izbrannye trudy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, Vol. 4. 1955. 446 p.

[MOSCOW] Moskva. Fotografii V. Kovrighina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. 1 v. (unpagged, color, illus.)

[MOSCOW, a concise guidebook] Moskva, kratkii putevoditel'. [n. p., n. d.] 171 p. illus.

OVCHINNIKOV, V. V. [Travels in Tibet] Puteshestviia v Tibet. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 320 p.

STENO, NICOLAUS. [A solid body enclosed by nature within a solid. Translated from the Latin] O tverdom, estestvenno soderzhashchemu v tverdom. Perevod G. A. Stenonovskogo. Redaktsiia, stat'i i prilozenia chit.-korr. AN SSSR V. V. Belousova i prof. I. I. Shchegoleva. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 150 p. (Klassiki nauki)

[VENEZUELA, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, GUIANA] Venesuela, Kolumbiia, Ekvador, Gviana. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p. (Strany Ameriki)

VINOKUROV, I. [To the North Pole on foot] Podskazhite mne. Audaigan Zulkia Zhamatova. Almaty, Kazaktyñ memlekettik kórkem édbilet baspasy, 1956. 95 p. [In Kazakh]

VSESIOUZNOE PALEONTOLOGICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO [Problems in paleobiogeography and biostatigraphy, proceedings of the 1st session of the All-Union Paleontological Society (January 24-28, 1955)] Voprosy paleobiogeografii i biostatigrafii, trudy I sessii Obshchestva (24-28 ianvaria 1955 g.). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhran. nedei, 1957. 100 p.

VSESIOUZNYI TSENTRAL'NYI SOVI'T PROI'TSSKONAI'NYKH SOIUZOV. Leningradskoe turistskoe obshchestvo upravleniie. [Leningrad - Lake Onega, guide for tourists] Leningrad - Onozhskoe ozero, upravleniie po turistskomu marshrutu. Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Kar'lskoi ASSR, 1957. 100 p.

13. SCIENCE

ADAMAR, ZH. [Elementary geometry] Elementarnaia geometriia, posobie dlia vysshikh pedagogicheskikh uchelnykh zavedenii i prepodavatelei srednei shkoly. Izd. 4-oe. S prilozeniem sost. D. I. Petepelkina. Resheniia vseh poneshchennykh v tekste zadach. Moskva, Gos. uchelno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Pt. 1. [Plane geometry] Planimetriia. Perevod 11-go izd. pod red. D. I. Petepelkina, 1954. 308 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. Sovet po koordinatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot respublik. [Proceedings of the first scientific assembly of the Coordination Council of the Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijanian S.S.R.] Trudy pervoi nauchnoi sessii Soveta po koordinatsii Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR. Baku, 1957. 323 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. [In memory of Academician N. A. Maksimov; a collection of articles] Pamiati akademika N. A. Maksimova, sbornik statei. Moskva, 1957. 323 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Ivan Alekseevich Koblukov. Vstup stat'ia V. A. Polosina. Bibliografiia post. N. M. Nesterova. Moskva, 1957. 57 p. (Materialy k bibliografii uchennykh SSSR. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk, no. 24)

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut fiziologii. [Problems of the physiology of the central nervous system, a collection celebrating the 70th birthday of Academician K. M. Bykov] Problemy fiziologii tsentral'noi nervnoi sistemy, sbornik, posviashchennyi 70-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia akademika K. M. Bykova. Moskva, 1957. 632 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut nauchnoi informatsii. [Catalog of abbreviated and full names of scientific and technical periodicals] Ukazatel' skrachshchennykh i polnykh nazvaniy nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi literatury. Moskva, 1957. 230 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut okeanologii. [Super-long-range prognoses of the level of the Caspian Sea] Sverkhdolgosrochnyye prognozy urovnia Kaspiiskogo mria. Moskva, 1957. 67 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Abstracts of the reports at the III General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. The International Association of physical oceanography] Tezisy dokladov na XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdu-narodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo sojiza Mezhnatsionalnaya assotsiatsiya fizicheskoi okeanografi-i. Moskva, 1957. 38 p. [Parallel texts in Russian and English.]

[MICROFILM]

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Otdelenie fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk. [Studies in the dosimetry of ionizing radiation] Issledovaniya v oblasti dozimetrii ioniziruyushchikh izlucheni; sbornik statei. Moskva, 1957. 191 p.

ALEKSANDROV, I. S., and N. G. MALLITSKAIA. [Guide to practical experiments in physiology, a textbook for pedagogical institutes] Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim zaniatiyam po fiziologii, posobie dlia pedagogicheskikh institutov. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 226 p.

ANDREEVA, E. V. [U. M. Shokalskii, oceanographer, meteorologist, geographer] U. M. Shokalskii - okeanograf, meteorolog, geograf. Izd. 2-oe, Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1956. 52 p.

ARSENIEV, A. S. [Science and religion about the universe] Nauka i religia pro vsesvit. Kyiv, Dnizh, vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 59 p.

ASATIAN, V. S. [Biochemical photometry] Biokhimicheskaia fotometriia. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 835 p.

AVAZASHVILI, D. Z. [Problem of the diffraction of electromagnetic waves, abstract of a dissertation offered for a degree of doctor of physical and mathematical sciences] Zadacha diffraktsii elektromagnitnykh kolebani, avtorofat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni doktora fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk. "Izvestiia, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1957. 13 p.

BAKHVALOV, S. V., P. S. MODENOV, and A. S. PARKIO-MENKO. [Collection of problems in analytic geometry] Sbornik zadach po analiticheskoi geometrii. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 364 p.

BRODSKII, A. I. [Chemistry of isotopes] Khimiia izotopov. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 595 p.

[ELEMENTARY PARTICLE ACCELERATORS] Uskoi-teli elementarnykh chastits. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1957. 81 p. (Priblizhenno 4 k zhurnalu "Atomnaya energiya" za 1957 g.)

ELISEEV, N. A. [Plotting graphs for structural and microstructural analysis] Sostavlenie diagramm po strukturnoi i mikrostrukturnoi analizu. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 26 p.

ERIVAN, UNIVERSITY. [Scientific session, abstracts of reports] Nauchnaia sessiia, tezisy dokladov. Erevan, 1957. 198 p. [In Russian and Armenian.]

EVSEEV, S. V. [Features of the earth's field of gravity and its significance for geodesy and geophysics] O nekotorykh zakonmernostyakh gravitatsionnogo polia zemli i ikh znachenii dlia geodezii i geofiziki. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 70 p.

FRISH, S. E., and A. V. TIMOREVA. [A course in general physics] Kurs obshchei fiziki. Izd. 4-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry. Vol. 3. [Optics, nuclear physics] Optika, atomnaya fizika. 1957. 608 p.

FROLOV, I. T. [Does purpose exist in living nature, Darwinism and theology] Sushchestvuet li tselosoobraz-nost' v zhivot prirode; darvinizm i teologiya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 29 p. (Vseroizumnoe obshche-stvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 2, no 24)

GLAZYRIN, A. I., I. V. KOZYR', and K. IA. PARMENOV. [Study room for natural sciences (physics, chemistry, and biology) in a seven-year school] Kabinet estestvo-znaniia (fiziki, khimii, biologii) v semiletnei shkole. Pod obshchei red. K. IA. Parmenova. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 312 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelii)

GOLDMAN, I. I., and V. D. KRIVCHENKOV. [Collection of problems in quantum mechanics] Sbornik zadach po kvantovoi mekhanike. Pod red. B. T. Geilikmana. Mo-skva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 276 p.

GONCHAROVA, E. E., POLIAKOVA, N. M., and T. S. M. SHUTTMAN. [Biochemistry of the nervous system, a bibliography of Russian literature, 1868-1954] Bio-khimiia nervnoi sistemy, bibliografiicheskii ukazatel' otechestvennoi literatury, 1868-1954. Pod red. A. V. Palladina. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 86 p.

GVAI, I. L. [K. L. Tsiolkovskii on the mass energy cycle] K. E. Tsiolkovskii o krugovoroite energii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 77 p.

HAGENBECK, CARL. [About animals and people] O zve-iakh i ljudskh. [Perevod B. IA. Rozena.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 190 p.

IAGLOM, I. M. [Geometric transformations] Geometri-cheskoe preobrazovaniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry (Biblioteka matematicheskogo kruzhka, no. 8)

Pt 2 [Linear and curvilinear transformations] Lineinye i krugovyye preobrazovaniia. 1956. 611 p.

(MIDJ)

IANOVSKAIA, M. I. [William Harvey, 1578-1657] Vil'iam Garvel, 1578-1657. Moskva, Izd-vo Tsk VLKSM "Molodaja gvardiia," 1957. 171 p.

IAROSHENKO, M. F. [Aquatic fauna of the Dnests River] Gidrofauuna Dnestra. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 167 p.

IGNAT'EV, V. A., N. I. IGNAT'EV, and IA. A. SHOR. [Col-lection of arithmetic problems for normal schools] Arifmetika esepetnykh zhytatsy, pedagogika i uchilishcheleiye arnalgan kural. Almaty, Kazaklyh mem-lekettik oku-pedagogika brspasy, 1956. 377 p. [In Ka-zakh.]

IVAN'KOV, P. A., and V. V. SOKOLOV. [Eternal snow and its representation on topographical maps] Vechnoe snega i ikh izobrazhenie na topograficheskikh kartakh. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957. 81 p.

KANKANIAN, A. G. [Studies in the chemistry of inter-metallic compounds (properties of Mg_2Pb , Mg_2Sn , Mg_3Sb_2 , Mg_3Bi_2 and ways of using them), abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of chemical sciences] Issledovaniia v oblasti khimii me-tallicheskikh soedinenii (svoistva Mg_2Pb , Mg_2Sn , Mg_3Sb_2 , Mg_3Bi_2 i puti ikh primeneniia), avtorefe-rat dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk. Erevan, M-vo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR, 1957. 23 p.

KAZARIAN, P. E. [Chemistry in everyday life] Khimiia v bytu. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957. 199 p.

KITAIGORODSKII, A. I. [Structure of matter and its energy] Stroenie veshchestva i ego energiya. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 197 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka)

KRAINEV, S. I., and N. P. PIATNITSKII. [Practical work in organic chemistry] Praktikum po organicheskoi khimii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 93 p.

KURASHVILI, B. E. [Helminths of commercial game birds of Georgia with relation to fauna and ecology] Gel'minty okhotnich'e-promyslovnykh ptits Gruzii v faunisticheskoi i ekologicheskoi osveshchenii. Pod red. K. I. Skriabina. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 433 p.

KURSANOV, L. I., and others. [Guide to the lower plants] Opredelitel' nizshnikh rastenii; v plati tomakh. Mo-skva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka." Vol. 4. [Fungi] Griby. Pod obshchei red. L. I. Kur-sanova. 1956. 448 p.

LACTIONOV, A. F. [International Geophysical Year in the Antarctic] Mezhdunarodnyi geofizicheskii god v Antarktike. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 178 p.

LANDAU, L. D., and E. M. LIFSHITS. [Electrodynamics of continuous media] Elektrodinamika sploshnykh sred. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 532 p. (Teoreticheskaya fizika)

MAKAROVA, K. G. [Homework in botany for the 5th grade, a teacher's practice] Domashnie raboty po botanike v 5 klasse, iz opyta raboty uchitelii. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 67 p.

MARKIN, V. I. [Explanatory readings in the natural sciences for elementary schools, a manual for teachers] Ob'iasnitel'noe chtenie po estestvoznaniui v nachal'noi shkole, posobie dlia uchitelii. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 202 p.

NEMYTSKII, V. V., M. I. SLUTSKAIA, and A. N. CHER-KASOV. [A course of mathematical analysis] Kurs matematicheskogo analiza. Pod obshchei red. V. Nemytskogo. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry. Vol. 2, 1957. 498 p.

NIKULIN, A. S. [Tacheometric tables] Takheometricheskie tablitsy. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957. 314 p.

OBRUCHEV, S. V. [Over mountains and tundras of the Chukchi National Area; the expedition of 1934-1935] Po goram i tundram Chukotki, ekspeditsiia 1934-1935 gg. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 196 p.

[THE OXIDE CATHODE. A collection of translated articles] Okal'dnyi katod. Sbornik perevodov statei pod red. L. N. Dobretsova. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 180 p.

PARENAGO, P. P. [In the world of stars] V mire zvezd. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 95 p. (Populiarnye lektsii po astronomii, no. 5)

[PLENARY SESSIONS OF THE CONFERENCE ON "WAYS TO DEVELOP THE BUILDING OF SOVIET MATHEMATICAL MACHINES AND INSTRUMENTS." Moscow, March 12-17, 1956] Konferentsiia "Puti razvitiia so-vetskogo matematicheskogo mashinostroeniia i priborostroeniia." Plenarnye zasedaniia, Moskva, 12-17 marta, 1956 g. [Moskva] [n. p.] 131 p.

POPOV, E. G. [Hydrological forecasts] Gidrologicheskie prognozy. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 460 p.

[PROBLEMS IN THE PHYSICS OF SEMICONDUCTORS; a collection of articles. Translated from the English] Problemy fiziki poluprovodnikov; sbornik statei. Pere-vod s angliiskogo. Pod red. V. L. Bonch-Bruевичa. Moskva, Izd-vo inosti. lit-ry, 1957. 629 p.

RABOTNOVA, I. L. [Role of physical and chemical factors (pH and rH) in the vital activity of micro-organisms] Rol' fiziko-khimicheskikh uslovii (pH i rH) v zhizne-deitel'nosti mikroorganizmov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 274 p.

[REPORT OF THE PREPARATORY COMMISSION OF THE INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, program, budget, and financing of the Agency during its first year] Doklad podgotovitel'nogo komiteta mezhdunarodnogo agentstva po atomnoi energii; pro-gramma, snitsy, litozhet i finansirovanie agentstva v techie pervogo goda. N'iu-Jork, 1957. 67 p.

RIABCHIKOV, P. I. [Distribution of marine borers in Soviet waters] Rasprostraneniie dravotochsev v mo-riakh SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 228 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkoi. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; biology] Programmy srednei shko-ly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; biologiya. [Moskva] Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 53 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkoi. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; mathematics] Programmy srednei shko-ly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; matematika. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 44 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkoi. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958, physics, astronomy] Programmy srednei shko-ly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god, fizika, astro-nomiia. [Moskva] Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 52 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografiy [Instructions for topographic surveys on scales of 1:10,000 and 1:25,000] Nastavlenie po topograficheskoi s'ёмке v masshtabakh 1:10 000 i 1:25 000. Ld. 2-oe. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry.
Pt. 2. [Photogrammetric and stereographic work] Fotogrammetricheskoe i stereopograchicheskoe raboty. 1937. 134 p.

SAGOVSKAYA, E. N. [Arithmetic lesson plans for the sixth grade; based on practice] Plany urokov po arifmetike dlia VI klassov, iz opyta raboty. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningrad, 1957. 103 p.

SHAKHMAEV, N. M. [From the practice of outfitting a physical laboratory] Iz opyta oborudovaniia fizicheskogo kabineta. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 112 p. (Iz opyta uchitel'ni)

SHOR, I. A. [Solution of arithmetic problems; a manual for teachers in normal schools] Arifmetika esep-terin sheshtu turaly; pedagogikalyk uchilishcheleridni mugallimderne amalghan kital. Orysshasyryn ondelip 2-basylyyn audaryldy. Almaty, Kazaktya memleketlik oku-pedagogika baspasy, 1956. 97 p. [In Kazakh.]

SIMONOV, N. I. [Euler's applied methods of analysis] Prikladnye metody analiza v Eilera. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 167 p.

SINEL'SHCHIKOV, V. V. [Hydrometeorological service at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition] Gidrometeorologicheskaya sluzhba na Vsesoyuznoi sel'skokhozyaistvennoi vystavke. Izd. 2-oe, perep. i dop. Pod red. F. F. Davitaila. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 86 p.

SOLOV'EV, I. I., M. I. KABLUKOVA, and E. V. KOLESNIKOVA. Ivan Alekseyevich Kablukov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 208 p.

TOLSTOV, G. P. [Course in mathematical analysis] Kurs matematicheskogo analiza. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry. Vol. 2. 1957. 543 p.

VAINRID, E. A., and V. I. MILIUTIN. [Electronic optics] Elektronnaya optika. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1951. 239 p.

[MICROFILM]

VON KARMAN, THEODOR. [Mathematical methods in engineering. Translated from the English] Matematicheskie metody v inzhenernom dele. Perovod s angliiskogo M. G. Shestopal. Pod red. A. M. Lopshitsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1946. 422 p. (Fiziko-matematicheskaya biblioteka inzhenera) (NcB)

VORONISOVA, L. A. Sof'ia Kovalevskaya, 1850-1891. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 340 p. (Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh zhudei)

ZAZHIREI, D. I., I. A. PANKIN, and S. S. SEMENOV. [Geodesy] Geodeziya. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 140 p.

ZHEMOCHKIN, B. N. [Theory of elasticity] Teoriia uprugosti. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhlt., 1957. 255 p.

ZVONAREV, K. A. [Reducing labor consuming operations in triangulation surveying] Snizhenie trudoemkosti marksholderskikh triangulyatsii. Moskva, Ugletekhtizdat, 1957. 199 p.

14. MEDICINE

AKADEMIYA MEDITSINSKIKH NAUK SSSR, Moscow. [Prolog lectures for 1955] Prologovskie chleniya 1955 goda. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 40 p.

ERMOL'YEVA, Z. V., and I. V. RAVICH. [Antibiotics] Antibiotiki. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 35 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru no. 7)

FEDOTOV, D. D. [Historical sketches of Russian psychiatry] Ocherki po istorii otechestvennoi psikiatrii. Moskva, M-vo zdoravokhraneniia SSSR. Vol. I. [Second half of the 18th and first half of the 19th century] Vtoraya polovina XVIII i pervaya polovina XIX vekov. 1957. 319 p.

IAVNEL', A. I. [Sanitation in collective farm villages] Sanitarnaya kul'tura kolhoznoogo sela. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 45 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 10)

MATESHIVILI, G. I. [Role of the nervous system in the origin and development of hyperergic experimental neuritis] Rol' nervnoi sistemy v vozniknovenii i razvitiu giperergicheskogo eksperimental'nogo neftita. Tbilisi, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1957. 25 p. (DNLM)

MIL'CHEVSKII, O. [Causes of the degeneration of man, inadequacy and irregularity of his corporal and mental development at the present time] Prichiny vyrozhdeniia cheloveka, nepolnota i nepravil'nost' ego telesnogo i dushevnoogo razvitiia v nastoiashchee vremia. [n. p., n. d.] 388 p. (DNLM)

MINKEVICH, M. A. [Medical supervision over physical training in schools, brief instructions on organization and methods] Vrachebnyi kontrol' za fizicheskim vospitaniem v shkole; kratkie organizatsionno-metodicheskie ukazaniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 71 p.

MOSCOW, Pervyi Moskovskii Meditsinskii Institut. [The I. M. Sechenov First Moscow Medical Institute, short manual] Kniatki spravochnik. Pod red. V. V. Kovanova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 159 p.

NESTEROV, A. I. [Rheumatism, its treatment and prevention] Revmatizm, ego lechenie i preduprezhdenie. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 8, no. 10)

PERCHIKOVA, G. E. [Rheumatism] Revmatizm. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p. (Nauchno-popul'narnaya meditsinskaya literatura) (DNLM)

SHAROV, ALEKSANDR. [Against death; tales of fighters against disease] Protiv smerti; povesti o bortsakh s bolezniami. Dlius, khudozhnika K. Kashcheeva. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 406 p.

SIGAL, B. S. [Public health service and medicine in St. Petersburg - Petrograd - Leningrad, on the 250th anniversary of the founding of Leningrad] Zdoravokhranenie i meditsina v Peterburge - Petrograde - Leningrade, k 250-letiiu Leningrada. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 30 p.

VINOGRADOV, N. A. [Public health service in the U.S.S.R. (1917-1957)] Zdoravokhranenie v SSSR (1917-1957). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 99 p.

VOJACHEK, V. I. [Methods for conservative surgery of the ear, throat, and nose for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes] Metodika shechadishchikh otorinolaringologicheskikh (diagnosticheskikh i lechobnykh) vozdeistvii. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 153 p. (DNLM)

VSESOIUZNAIA KONFERENTSHA PO MEDITSINSKOI RADIOLOGII. [Work of the All-Union Conference on Medical Radiology; clinical aspects and treatment of radiation sickness] Trudy... klinika i terapiia luchevoi bolezni. Pod red. A. V. Kozlovai. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 322 p.

15. AGRICULTURE

AGAIEV, B. M. [Physical properties of soils in northern Mugan] Fizicheskie svoistva pochv Severnoi Mugani. Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1956. 102 p.

[MICROFILM]

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Kompleksnaya nauchnaya ekspeditatsia po voprosam polezashchitno go lesorazvedeniia. 1949- [Works of the combined scientific expedition on problems of shelterbelt afforestation] Trudy. Moskva.

Vol. 2. [Works published in 1950] Raboty 1950 g.

No. 6. [Spot seeding of oak in light chestnut soils] Opyt gnezdovogo poseva duba na svetlokanishennykh pochvakh. 1953. 214 p.

No. 7. [Natural conditions in the Stalin-grad - Stopol - Cherkessk State Shelterbelt] Prirodnye uslovia gosudarstvennoi zashchitnoi lesnoi polosy - Stalingrad - Stopol - Cherkessk. 1953. 300 p.

AL'BEVSKII, A. V. [Use of fast-growing tree belt afforestation] Ispol'zovanie bystro rastushchikh polezashchitnykh lesnykh zvezdenii. Izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 110 p. (DA)

BASHIROV, F. B. [Growing grapes from sucklings] Raschivanie vinograd na posynkakh. Moshshepromizdat, 1957. 119 p. (DA)

BELOTSEKOVSKII, M. I. [Mal'tsev tillage local growing conditions] Obshchaya pochva T. S. Mal'tseva i mestnye prirodnye uslovia izd-vo M-va sel'skogo khoz. SSSR, 1957. 31 (in pol'tollo) (DA)

BOLOTOV, K. D. [Serradella] Seradella. M. Izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p. (DA)

DOVIN, A. I., B. M. PEREPECHIN, and M. A. I [Forestry in the German Democratic Republic] khozaistvo Germanoi Demokritcheskoi Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 66 p.

ESAULOV, P. A., and S. S. SHAIN. [Principles husbandry, textbook for ninth-grade student schools] Osnovy zhivotnovodstva; uchebnoe dlia uchashchikhsia IX klassov sel'skikh shk Moskva, uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. 1957. 191 p.

GERMAN, V. L. [Hunting swamp and meadow] Okhota na bolotnu i lugovuiu dluh. Izd. 2 i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i 1957. 103 p.

GUL'BINOVICH, M. I., and L. O. MASHINSKII. [ics, organization, and planning of municipal ing] Ekonomika, organizatsiia i planirovani skogo zolenogo stoitel'stva. Moskva, Izd-1 kommun khoz RSFSR, 1957. 263 p.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ANIMAL PHYSIOL. Copenhagen, 1952. [Physiological signs the vitamin B group. Animal nutrition and fo Present-day opinions on livestock breeding r Translated from the English, German and F. Fiziolozhicheskoe znachenie vitaminov guppy nle zhivotnykh i plodovitost'. Sovremennye v na metody razvedeniia sel'skokhozyaistvenny volnykh. Pervovod s angliiskogo, nemetskogo tsarskogo G. A. Magidova. Pod red. i pred Tome, N. P. Shergina, E. A. Novikova. Mo vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 289 p. (DA)

KACHINSKII, N. A. [Agriculture and soil science cow University during the last 200 years (175 brief history) Agromoniia i pochvovedenie v skom universitete za 200 let (1755-1955 gg.); istoria. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957

KIVOTOV, S. A. [Practical work in school garden a manual for students in grade five and six o secondary school] Prakticheskie zaniatiia na nom uchebno-opytnom uchaste; posobie dlia shchikhia V-VI klassov srednei shkoly. Izd Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va RSFSR, 1957. 142 p. (DA)

KURNYSHOV, V. M. [Harvesting grain in separ. Razdel'naja uborka zernovykh kul'tur. Kazan knigol'dat, 1956. 27 p. (DA)

LAPIN, M. M. [Principles of plant growing; tea for eight-grade students in rural schools] Osn steniovelstva; uchebnoe posobie dlia uchashch VIII klassa sel'skikh shk. Moskva, Gos. uc pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957.

LIKHONOS, F. D., I. G. MIKHAILOV, and N. A. I KIL. [Fruit and berry orchards and nurseries vo-lagodnyi sad i pitomnik. Izd. 3-o. Moskva izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 274 p. (DA)

LUTSENKO, M. N., ed. [Manual for zootechnical Spravochnik zootekhnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 935 p.

[MAKE THE GARDEN FLOURISH] Sadu tsvest'. Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957 (Biblioteka komsomol'skogo aktivista) (DA)

MOLCHANOV, A. A., and I. G. PREOBRAZHENSKIY [Forests and forestry in Arkhangelsk Province] Lesa i lesnoe khoz'yaistvo Arkhangel'skoi oblasti. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 237 p.

MOROZOV, I. R. [Shelter belt afforestation along river beds] Zashchitnoe lesnoe razvedenie v uslakh rek. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 94 p.

MOSCOW. PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Nauchno-metodicheskiy kabinet bibliotekovedeniya. [Work of libraries in aiding agricultural machine operators, collection of articles] Rabota bibliotek v pomoshch' mekhanizatoram sel'skogo khoz'yaistva, sbornik materialov. Moskva, 1957. 162 p.

MOSCOW. VSESIOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT MORSKOGO RYBNOGO KHOZ'YAISTVA I OKEANOGRAPHI. [Fish resources of the U.S.S.R.] Rybnye bogatstva SSSR. Moskva, 1957. 31 p. and 230 plates (in portfolio).

PAVLOV, P. V., and F. G. TANASHEV [New checkrow planters for corn] Noveye kvadratno-gnezdyevye seialniki kukurytzy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 93 p.

PETRENKO, A. P. [Tomato growing in non-Chernozem regions of the U.S.S.R.] Vyrashchivaniye tomatov v nechernozemnoi poloshe SSSR. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 123 p. (DA)

PETROV, E. M. [Rowan] Ribabina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 150 p.

PS'MENNAYA, D. N. [Potentialities for increasing vegetable production, based on the example of collective farms in the supply zone of the Mikolai Canning Combine in the Crimea] Rezervy uvelicheniya proizvodstva ovoshchei, na primere kolhozov sylv'evol' zony Kymenskogo konservnogo kombinata imeni Mikolaina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 116 p. (DA)

POMERANTSEV, V. M. [Collective farm chairman] Predsedatel'. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 108 p.

POPOV, I. S. [The feeding of farm animals] Kormlenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh. Izd. 9-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 471 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobiya dlia vysshih sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii) (DA)

PROTASOV, A. I., comp. [Manual for veterinary assistants] Spravochnik veterinarного feldshera. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 560 p. (DA)

REPIN, A. N. [Drying and storing seeds] Sushka i khraneniye seimn. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 174 p. (DA)

RUBILIN, E. V. [Soils of piedmont planes of Northern Osetia; origin, properties, and utilization] Pochvy predgornyykh ravnin Severnoi Osetii; ikh oishchazhdeniye, svoystva i khoziaistvennoe ispol'zovanie. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 220 p. (NN)

RYDITSKIY, N. A. [Strawberries] Zemlianka. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 54 p. (DA)

SHIBANOV, A. A., A. E. STAVROVSKIY, and M. I. SHCHERBAKOV. [Practical manual on the principles of plant culture and agricultural machinery, a manual for students in grades 8 and 9 of secondary schools] Praktikum po osnovam rastenivodstva i sel'skokhoziaistvennomu mashinovedeniyu, posobie dlia uchashchikhsya VIII i IX klassov srednei shkoly. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 119 p.

SINICHKIN, E. S. [Experience of poultry raisers in Gatchina District] Opyt ptitsovodov Gatchinskogo raiona. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 101 p. (DA)

SOROKIN, V. K. [Practice of the Lezha lumbering camp] Opyt raboty Lezhskogo lespromkhoza. Moskva, Goslesbuntizdat, 1957. 36 p. (Obmen peredovym opytom)

TISHKEVICH, I. I. [Fodder root crops on peat bog soils] Kormovye korneplody na torfiano-bolotnykh pochvakh. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk BSSR, 1955. 50 p. (DA)

TRET'YAKOV, N. P. [Incubation] Inkubatsiya. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 309 p. (DA)

VASIL'EV, A. I. [Store fresh cabbage until the next harvest] Sverzhnu kapustu khmit' do novogo uzrozhata. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo toig. lit-ry, 1956. 7 p. (DA)

VASIL'EV, A. V., and G. R. LITOVCHENKO, eds. [Sheep breeding] Ovtsevozistvo. Izd. 5-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 295 p. (Agrozootehnicheskie kn. sy, 2. g. obucheniya)

VOITKA, D. [Breeding work on a swine farm] Plemennaia rabota na svinnadouchai ferme. Minsk, Dzierzhynskoe vyd-vo BSSR, 1957. 121 p. (DA)

VSESIOIUZNAIA AKADEMIYA SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNYKH NAUK IMENI V. I. LENINA. Seksia tekhnicheskikh kul'tur. [Breeding sugar beets for high sugar content, in proceedings of the plenum of the industrial crops section of All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences] Selektzia sakharnoi svelyki na povysheniye sakharnosti, trudy plenuma seksii tekhnicheskikh kul'tur, 23-25 noyabrya 1954 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 277 p. (DA)

VSESIOIUZNYI LENINSKIY KOMMUNISTICHESKIY SOIUZ MOLODEZHI. Tsentral'nyy komitet. [Participation of Communist Youth League members and youths in harvesting grain on virgin and reclaimed lands in 1957] Ob uchastii komosmol'tsev i molodezhi v ubore uzrozhata v ralonakh osvobodivshisya i zaleznykh zemel' v 1957 godu. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaiya gvardiya," 1957. 15 p.

ZAITSEVA, A. A. [Spring wheat in extremely arid regions] Iarovaya pshenitsa v ostromushlyvnykh ralonakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 134 p. (DA)

ZRAZHEVSKIY, A. I. [Earthworms as a factor of the fertility of forest soils] Dozhdevyye chervi kak faktor plododolii lesnykh pochv. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 268 p.

ZVIGOL'SKAYA, N. D. [Let us increase the production of livestock] Povysheniye produktivnost' skota. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS Profizdat, 1957. 77 p. (Rassказы novatorov) (DA)

16. TECHNOLOGY

ABRAMOV, E. I., N. G. EROKHIN, and V. V. EFROS. [Disassembling and assembling the DT-24 tractor] Razborka i sborka traktora DT-24. Pod red. E. A. Sarkisantsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 201 p.

ABRAMOV, S. A. [Finishing of knit goods] Otdelka trikotazhnykh izdelii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-vn legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 370 p.

[ADVANCED EXPERIENCE - OUR WEALTH, the Association of the Leningrad Fitting Plant struggling for the improvement of economic indexes] Peredovoi opyt - nashe bogatstvo, kollektiv Leningradskogo armaturnogo zavoda imeni Lepshe v bor'be za uluchsheniye ekonomicheskikh pokazatelei. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS Profizdat, 1957. 85 p.

AGRYZKOV, N. A. [Manual for gunite workers] Pamiatka torkretchika. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 54 p. (V pomoshch' gidroenergeticheskimi strokami, no. 22)

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniya. [Development of a theory of friction and wear, proceedings of a conference on problems of a theory of friction and wear (November 15-17, 1954)] Razvitiye teorii treniya i iznashivaniya, trudy soveshchaniya po voprosam teorii treniya i iznashivaniya (15-17 noyabrya 1954 g.). Moskva, 1957. 227 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut metallurgii. Mezhdvostvennaya postoyannaya komissiya po zhelezu. [Iron ore deposits in the U.S.S.R.] Zhelezorudnaya baza chernoi metallurgii SSSR. Moskva, 1957. 565 p. (Zhelezorudnye mestorozhdeniya SSSR)

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Komitet tekhnicheskoi terminologii. [Terminology of the gas industry] Terminologiya gazovoi tekhniki. Moskva, 1957. 21 p. (Sborniki rekomenduemykh terminov, no. 41)

AKADEMIYA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Students' place in industry and agriculture] Praktika uchashchikhsya v promyshlennom i sel'skokhoziaistvennom proizvodstve. Pod red. M. N. Skafkina i N. P. Bulatova. Moskva, 1957. 215 p. (Politehnicheskoe obucheniye v shkole)

AKADEMIYA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITECTURY SSSR. [Lightweight concrete made of porous aggregates] Legkie betony na poristyykh zapolnitel'nykh sbornik statel. Pod red. N. A. Popova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. 1957. 204 p.

AKADEMIYA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITECTURY SSSR. Institut organizatsii i mekhanizatsii stroitel'stva. [Plans for comprehensive mechanization of construction work] Skhemy kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii stroitel'nykh rabot. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. No. 2, sec. 4. [Earthwork in the construction of irrigation systems] Zemlianye raboty pri stroitel'stve oasitel'nykh sistem. 1957. 119 p.

AKADEMIYA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITECTURY SSSR. Institut organizatsii i mekhanizatsii stroitel'stva. [Plans for comprehensive mechanization of construction work] Skhemy kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii stroitel'nykh rabot. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. No. 2, sec. 6. [Erecting reinforced concrete and steel structures for apartment buildings and industrial plants] Montazh zhelezobetonnykh i stal'nykh konstruktivnykh zdaniy i promyshlennykh zdaniy. 1957. 88 p.

AKADEMIYA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITECTURY SSSR. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut promyshlennykh zdaniy i sooruzhenii. [Multi-story standard industrial buildings] Mnogostazhnye tipovye proizvodstvennye zdaniya. Pod red. V. V. Bulgmana. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt. 1957. 86 p.

AKSIUTIN, S. A. [Outlook for the development of steam and gas turbines of electric power plants, thermodynamic, technical and economic studies] Perspektivy razvitiya parovykh i gazovykh turbin elektricheskikh stantsii, tekhniko-ekonomicheskie issledovaniya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 210 p.

ALEKSANDROV, A. A. [Manual for specialists in chrome leather tanning] Spravochnik mastersa proizvodstva khromovykh kozh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-vn legkoj promyshl., 1957. 386 p.

ANTROPOV, P. IA. [Mineral resources of the U.S.S.R. and their development in the sixth five-year plan] Mineral'no-syr'evaya baza SSSR i ee razvitiye v shestoii platletke. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1956. 22 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 3, no. 31)

ARKHANGEL'SKIY, D. A. [Nonmetallic marine bearings] Nemetallicheskie sudovye podshipniki. Leningrad, Gos. soluznoe izd-vo sudostroi. promyshl., 1957. 127 p.

ARKHANGORODSKIY, A. G., O. L. CHERNYSHEV, and L. M. DELEN'KII. [Instruments for disclosing static indeterminateness of girders] Pribory dlia raskryitiya staticheskoi neopredelennosti balok. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 13 p. (Pri'bory i stendy. Tema 2, no. P-56-625)

ARTEM'EV, E. I., and others. [D-6 diesel engine, installation, assembly, and operation] Dizel' D6; ustroystvo, montazh i eksploatatsiya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 180 p.

BAGRINOVSKIY, A. D. [Electromechanical analog representation of mine ventilation systems] Elektricheskoe modelirovaniye rudnichnykh ventilatsionnykh setei. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 54 p.

BELIAEVA, M. A., and others. [Collection of technical texts in the English language; a textbook for higher schools] Sbornik tekhnicheskikh tekstov na angliiskom yazyke, uchebnoe posobie dlia vuzov. Pod red. N. V. Volodina. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. yazyках, 1956. 509 p.

- A 16
BERG, P. P. [Testing the quality of castings] Proverka kachestva otlivok. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 231 p.
- BESPAL'KO, V. P., M. A. ZHIDELEV, and B. P. NIKITIN. [Machinery manual] Rukovodstvo po mashinovedeniyu. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR.
Pt. 1. [Textbook for students in the 8th grade] Posobie dlia uchashchikhsia VIII klissa. 1957. 223 p.
- BLOKH, I. M. [Dipole electrophotography, manual for geological surveying, exploitation and prospecting] Dipol'noe elektroprofilirovanie, rukovodstvo pri geologicheskoi kachestve, poiskakh i razvedke poleznykh iskopaemykh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane podr., 1957. 180 p.
- [Album of diagrams for dipole electrophotography] Album prietok teoreticheskikh grafiok dipol'nogo elektroprofilirovaniia. 1957. 32 plates (in portfolio).
- BOCHAROV, G. G. [Evaluating and calculating production in the machinery industry] Uchet proizvodstva i kalkulatsiia v mashinostroenii. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 309 p.
- BONDARENKO, I. P. [Automatic control in industry] Avtomatika na proizvodstvo. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 40 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoiu, no. 16).
- BONDAREV, P. D. [Deformation of buildings in the Voronezh region, causes of these deformation and methods of preventing them] Deformatsii zdaniy v raione Voronezha, ikh prichiny i metody predotvrascheniya. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 97 p.
- BUDZINSKII, O. Z., N. N. MORGUNOVA, and N. I. SVEDESHVETS. [TsNChM-1 (Central Scientific Research Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy) tungsten-molybdenum thermocouple] Volfram-molibdovaya termopara TsNChM-1. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 16 p. (Priboiry i standy. Tema 4, no. P-56-524).
- BYCHKOV, D. V. [Formulas and diagrams for designing frames] Formuly i grafiiki dlia rascheta ram. Izd. 3-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 193 p.
- BYKOVA, I. U., and I. T. STEPANOV. [Repair of tower cranes on building sites] Remont bашennyykh kranov na stroitel'noi ploshchi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 97 p. (Novatory stroitel'noi industrii).
- CHASHCHIN, V. T., A. V. ANTIPOV, and V. I. LOBANOV. [Installing and servicing scutching and hackling devices in flax and hemp mills] Ustroistvo i obsluzhivanie mial'no-trepat'nykh i kudeleprigotovitel'nykh agregatov. Proizvodstvo i pen'kozavodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 219 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia podgotovki rabochikh massovykh professii).
- CHEREDOV, S. V., M. D. MEDVINSKII, and A. M. ZORIN. [IT-10-55 ten-c mmel impulse tensometer] Desiatiknannyy impul'snyy tenzometr IT-10-55. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 28 p. (Priboiry i standy. Tema 1, no. P-56-487).
- CHURBANOV, G. V., and D. I. VENEDIKTOV. [Wool combing with automatic control of the evenness of the sliver] Grebennoe priadenie shersti s avtomaticheskimi regulirovaniem rovnosti produkta. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoj promyshl., 1957. 130 p.
- [COIFFURES] Pricheski, [Stat'ia i podrisunochnye teksty napisany masterom parikmacherskogo dela O. M. Valnerom.] Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 1 v. (unpagged, chiefly illus.).
- [COLLECTION OF ARTICLES ON POWER ENGINEERING] Sbornik stat'ei po energetike. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 347 p.
- DANILENKO, M. P. [Confectionery section of the store] Konditerskii tsek pri magazine. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 49 p.
- DEGTIAREV, A. P. [Excavation brigade management] Khozraschet v ekskavatornykh brigadakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 67 p. (Novatory stroitel'noi industrii).
- DEPUTATOVA, N. F., STAROSEL'SKAYA, I. M., and A. G. SHIRMAN. [German-Russian metallurgical dictionary] Nemetsko-russkii slovar' po metallorabotatse. Pod red. B. L. Boguslavskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhn.-teor. lit-ry, 1957. 465 p.
- DIMITRIYEVSKII, S. P. [Pickling and preserving cabbage] Kvashenie i khranenie kapustы. Pod red. A. I. Vasil'eva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1956. 52 p.
- DREVING, A. M., and N. A. ZMEEVA. [Work with special kinds of technical literature, a manual for librarians] Rabota so spetsial'nymi vidami tekhnicheskoi literatury, posobie dlia bibliotekarey. Leningrad, Gos. publikatsiia biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 107 p.
- [List of patent classes and concise catalog of subject headings] Perechen' patentnykh klassov i kratkii predmetnyi ukazatel'. (Perechatano iz spravochnika "Ukazatel' klassov patentov i avtorskikh svydetel'stv, vydavaemykh v SSSR, 1950 g.")
- DUBININ, N. P., and others. [Technology of metals] Tekhnologiya metalloraboty. Pod red. N. P. Dubinina. Izd. 3-oe. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 564 p.
- DUDNIK, T. M. [Planning in enterprises of the coal mining] Planirovaniye na predpriyatiakh uglei noi promyshlennosti. [Kiev] Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1957. 208 p.
- DUEL', I. A. [Receipt of goods with regard to quantity and quality] Priemka promyshlennykh tovarov po kolichestvu i kachestvu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1956. 70 p.
- EFIMOV, A. E., and N. I. LOBANOV. [Manufacturing hollow ceramic tiles, practices of the Cherenushki brickworks] Proizvodstvo pustotel'nykh keramicheskikh kamnet, opyt Cherenushkinskogo klinkernogo zavoda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1956. 47 p. (Opyt opytov promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov).
- EFREMOV, S. A. [Technical standardization and estimates in construction] Tekhnicheskoe normirovaniye i smety v stroitel'stve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit.
Pt. 2. [Estimates in construction] Smety v stroitel'stve. 1957. 123 p.
- EL'KIN, G. A. [Laying out nine logs to be cut for sleep deck lumber] Raspolozheniye sosnykh breven na palubno-shlyupachnyye pilomaterialy. Moskva, Goslesbimizdat, 1957. 42 p.
- FARBER, A. M. [Engineering precision of gear cutting machines and means of improving it] Tekhnologicheskaya tochnost' zuboraznykh stankov i sposoby ee povysheniia. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 180 p.
- FEDOROVICH, E. G., and P. A. PROLOV. [Directions of further technical development of the means of communication] Puti dal'neshnego tekhnicheskogo progressa sredstv svyazi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1956. 32 p. (Lektsii po tekhnike svyazi).
- FEDOROVICH, R. M. [Measuring temperatures, laboratory practice in chemical technology] Izmereniye temperatury, laboratornyi praktikum po khimicheskoi tekhnologii. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ.
Pt. 1. 1957. 44 p.
- [FERROUS METALLURGY OF THE UKRAINE, 1917-1957] Chorna metallurgiya Ukrainy, 1917-1957. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSSR, 1957. 165 p.
- FOLOMBEV, A. A. [Equipment for prestressing] Oborudovanie dlia napriazhennogo armirovaniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 108 p.
- [FOREIGN SPORT PLANES] Zarubezhnye sportivnye samolety. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1956. 66 p. [MICROFILM]
- GAKEL', R. A. [Continuous action wool spinning machines (machine spinning)] Shoretopriadi'nyye mashiny nepreryvnogo deistviia (apparatnoe priadenie). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 210 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia podgotovki rabochikh massovykh professii).
- GAKMAN, E. L. [Zinc plating of parts] Diffuzionnoe tsinkovanie detalей. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 15 p. (Informatsiia o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh. Tema 24, no. 1-56-207).
- GAVALOV, I. V. [Automatic equipment for measuring volume of alcohol, design and operation] Kontrol'nyy apparat dlia ucheta spirta, konstrukttsiia, raschet i ekspluatatsiia. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 126 p.
- GIL'IARDI, NIKODIM. [Over the icy sea, story of the Soviet flyer Boris Safonov] Nad mornim studenym, p'vest' o sovetskoi letchike Borise Safonove. Moskva, Voenn. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 302 p.
- GLAGOLEV, V. A. [Mining] Gornoe delo. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 223 p.
- GLAZ, A. I. [Young electicians manual] Spravochnik molodogo elektrotekhnika. Pod red. B. V. Gel'tfaga. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 256 p.
- GLUZMAN, L. D., and I. I. EDEL'MAN. [Laboratory control of the by-product coke industry] Laboratornyi kontrol' koksohimicheskogo proizvodstva. Izd. 1-oe, perer. i dop. Kharkov, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 645 p.
- GORNOV, V. N. [Strength and stability of concrete structures] Prochnost' i ustoiuchivost' betonnykh konstrukttsii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 117 p. (Nauchnoe soobshchenie).
- GRADISHCHEV, N. C. [Testing building materials] Ispytanie stroitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 234 p.
- GRANSKI, V. I. [What the foundry worker should read, a bibliography] Chto chitat' rabochnik litseynogo proizvodstva, rekomendatsii i ukazatel' literatury. Nauchnyi red. B. P. Bezezin. Leningrad, Gos. publikatsiia biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 95 p.
- GRIGOR'EV, P. IA. [Cold dishes and snacks] Khodnyye bluda i zakuski. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 167 p. (Biblioteka povara).
- GRIGOR'EV, S. M., A. D. LUR'E, and S. V. MEL'NIKOV. [Agricultural machinery and implements, laboratory work, home assignments, course work and diploma projects] Sel'skokhoziaistvennyye mashiny i orudiia; laboratornye raboty, domashnie zadaniia, kursovyye raboty i diplomnyye proektirovaniye. Pod red. M. N. Letoshneva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'sk. lit-ry, 1957. 383 p.
- GROMOV, V. I., and I. A. N. FLEKSER. [Rural hydroelectric power stations] Sel'skie gidroelektrifikatsii. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'sk. lit-ry, 1956. 503 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh tekhnikumov). [MICROFILM]
- GUREEV, A. A. [Ethylated automobile gasoline] Etilirovaniye avtomobil'nykh benziny. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gornoi-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 57 p.
- GUROVSKII, N. IA. [Safety manual for gas welders and metal cutters] Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti dlia gazosvareshchika i rezchika metalla. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 15 p. (Tekhnika bezopasnosti).
- GUSEV, A. I. [Amateur photographer's companion] Spetsial'nik fotolubitelia. Izd. 3-oe, dop. [Moskva] Izd-vo "Moskovskaya pravda," 1957. 238 p.
- IABLONSKII, G. S. [Sawing limestone] Razrabotka pit'nykh izvestniakov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 95 p.
- IAKOBSON, S. S. [Manual for electric welders] Pamiatka elektrosvareshchika. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Pod red. T. I. Grigor'eva. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 70 p. (V pomoshch' montazhniku-energetiku).
- IAKZHIN, A. A. [Manual for processing samples and organizing field laboratories] Prakticheskoe rukovodstvo po obrabotke prob i organizatsii polevykh laboratorii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane podr., 1957. 41 p.
- IDEL'SON, E. M., and A. V. POVALIAEV. [Laboratory manual for the course on "Aviation instruments"] Rukovodstvo k laboratornym rabotam po kursu "Aviatsonnyye pribory." Leningrad, Leningr. in-t aviatsonnogo priboroostroeniia, 1957. 170 p.
- IRSKII, G. L. [Motion-picture projection] Tekhnika prikaza kinofil'mov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 483 p.

- RUDIN, E. M.** [Gear pumps, basic parameters and their design] *Shestiemye masosy, osnovnyye parametry i ikh raschet* Moskva, Gos izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 141 p.
- KADYROV, A. M.** [Progressive methods of machining metals in plants engaged in manufacturing petroleum machinery] *Neft mashynlayna zavodlarynda metallaryn bagabchyl metodlary a'maly*. Baky, Azerbaidzhan dovlet neft ve elmi-tehniki edebiyat nashriyati, 1956. 219 p. [In Azerbaijani]
- KALIN, N. F., M. L. KAZANTSEV, and P. K. SHELEGOV.** [Survey of 3-10 kw overhead electric lines] *Izyskaniya vozdushnykh liniy elektricheskoy sily 3-10 kv*. Pod red. N. F. Kalina. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 158 p.
- KANTOROVICH, Z. B.** [Machinery of the chemical industry] *Mashiny khimicheskoy promyshlennosti*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry.
- Vol. I. [Machinery for processing liquids and free-flowing materials] *Mashiny dlya obrabotki zhikhlykh i sypuchykh sred*, 1957. 568 p.
- KARANDEEV, K. B.** [Methods of electric measurement, differential, bridge, and compensating] *Metody elektricheskikh izmereniy, differentsial'nye, mostovyye i kompensatsionnyye*. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1952. 335 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- KARPUKHIN, N. S.** [Reinforced concrete structures] *Zhelezobetonnyye konstruktsii*. Lzd 2-oe, perep. Pod red. V. I. Masheva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 442 p.
- KHOKEHOV, K. I., and others.** [Experience in using blast-furnace granulated slags at construction projects of the Dnieper Valley] *Opyt ispol'zovaniya domennykh granulatovannykh shlakov na stroitkakh Pridneprov'ya*. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 121 p.
- KHONICHEV, V. I., and A. A. ISTOMIN.** [New method of manufacturing smoke and ventilation blocks] *Novyy metod izgotovleniya dymovykh i ventilatsionnykh blokov*. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 18 p. (Novatory stroitel'noy industrii)
- KIRKOSOV, V. I., and I. I. IANOVSKII.** [Machines and instruments for testing materials] *Mashiny i pribory dlya ispytaniya materialov*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 300 p.
- KOLESHNIKOV, A. I. and V. N. PAVLOV.** [Operational adjustments of the automobile MAZ-200] *Eksploataatsionnyye regulirovki avtomobilya MAZ-200*. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 41 p.
- KONSTANTINOV, V. I., and others.** [Collection of problems in theoretical electrical engineering] *Sbornik zadach po teoreticheskoy elektricheskoy fizike*. Pod obshech. red. N. N. Mansurova. Lzd 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 175 p.
- KORIAKIN, I. S.** [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on air sanitation] *Primer-naya tematika nauchnykh rabot i bibliografiya osnovnoy literatury po sanitarnoy okhrane atmosferynogo vozdukh*. Alma-Ata, 1953. 30 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennym sanitarnym inspektoram i vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 4) (DNLM)
- KORIAKIN, I. S.** [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on soil hygiene and sanitation of inhabited places] *Primer-naya tematika nauchnykh rabot i bibliografiya osnovnoy literatury po gigeno pochtvy i ochistke naselennykh mest*. Alma-Ata, 1954. 43 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennym sanitarnym inspektoram i vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 5) (DNLM)
- KORIAKIN, I. S.** [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on water supply and sewage disposal] *Primer-naya tematika nauchnykh rabot i bibliografiya osnovnoy literatury po vodosnabzheniyu i kanalizatsii*. Alma-Ata, 1953. 29 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennym sanitarnym inspektoram i sanitarnym vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 3) (DNLM)
- KOROSTEVA, E. M.** [Economics, organization, and design of machine shops] *Ekonomika, organizatsiya i proektirovaniye mekhanicheskikh tsekhov*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 195 p.
- KOSHCHIEV, I. A.** [Foundations of the theory of telecommunications] *Osnovy teorii elektricheskoy svyazi*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio Pt 3 [Nonlinear systems] *Neilneye sistemy*. 1957. 186 p.
- KREINDLIN, N. N., and G. N. KRUCHER.** [Production of sheets and strips from light-weight alloys] *Proizvodstvo listov i lent iz legkiykh splavov*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 310 p.
- KROPOTOV, D. P.** [Manufacturing glass containers for perfumes] *Proizvodstvo parfumeriynykh steklotary*. Moskva, Pishecheyomizdat, 1957. 113 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlya podgotovki kadrov massovykh professii)
- KUKSOV, V. A.** [General technology of woodworking, materials] *Obshchaya tekhnologiya derevoobrabotki, osnovnyye materialy iovedeniya*. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudizervizdat, 1957. 291 p.
- KULIEV, A. M.** [Lubricating oils from Baku petroleum and their use] *Baky neftehran surti i taglary ve onlaryn tedrigi*. Baky, Azerbaidzhan dovlet neft ve elmi-tehniki edebiyat nashriyati, 1957. 251 p. [In Azerbaijani]
- KUTYLOVSKII, M. P., and M. N. KHAVIN.** [Strollers built by Riga Car Building Plant] *Tiamaynye vagnony RVZ*. Moskva, Lzd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 180 p.
- LABUTIN, V. K.** [New developments in high-quality amplification] *Novyye v tekhnike vysokokachestvennogo usileniya*. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 47 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 274)
- LACHINOV, N. V.** [Manual for filters assembling stationary pipelines] *Pamiatka slesaria po montazhe stantsionnykh truboprovodov*. Pod red. T. E. Grigorieva. Lzd. 2-oe, perep. i dop. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 116 p.
- LARIN, M. N.** [Milling cutters designed for high production and their efficient operation] *Vysokoproduktivnyye konstruktivnyye rezy i ikh tsionnaya okupatsiynaya*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 271 p.
- LASHKO, N. F., and N. I. EREMIN.** [Phase analysis and structure of austenitic steels] *Fazovyy analiz i struktura avstenitnykh staley*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 234 p.
- LEONT'EV, N. L.** [Long term stretch of wood] *Ditell'noe soprotivleniye drevessiny*. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 130 p.
- LEVITSKII, V. S.** [Inscriptions on training and industrial drawings] *Nadpisi na uchebnykh i proizvodstvennykh cherteznykh*. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudizervizdat, 1957. 118 p.
- LI, CH'AO-CHUN, and L. N. NASONOV.** [Mining in the Chinese People's Republic] *Opyt provedeniya gornykh vyrabotok v Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respublike*. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 94 p.
- LIAMIN, A. A., and A. A. SKVORTSOV.** [Structural components of heating networks made of precast reinforced concrete] *Stroitel'nye konstruktivnyye teplovyye seti iz sbornykh zhelezobetonnykh detalei*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 135 p.
- LIGERMAN, I. I.** [Designing electric equipment for rolling mills] *Konstruirovaniye elektroustanovok prokatnykh stanov*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 323 p.
- MADERA, R. S., and G. D. NURIDZHANOV.** [New techniques in hoisting and lowering operations in underground repair of oil wells] *Neft gulyar, on oraly te'mirinde endirme-galdyrya emeliatlaryn on tekhnologiyasy*. Baky, Azerbaidzhan dovlet neft ve elmi-tehniki edebiyat nashriyati, 1956. 235 p. [In Azerbaijani]
- MANAENKOV, G. M., and K. B. EZDRIN.** [Large-panel construction of schools] *Opyt stroitel'stva krupnoblochnykh shkol'nykh zdaniy*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 47 p. (Novatory stroitel'noy industrii)
- MARTYNOV, P. T.** [Using gypsum in rural construction] *Primeneniye gipsa v sel'skom stroitel'stve*. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 100 p.
- MASHINOEKSPORT, VSESOIUZNOE OBYEDINENIE.** [Reference manual] *Katalog spetsvotchnik*. Moskva, Vol. 3. [Low-voltage equipment] *Nizkovol'tnaya apparatura*. [n. d.] 349 p.
- Vol. 11. [Metallurgical equipment] *Metallurgicheskoe oborudovaniye*. Pt. 4. [Equipment for rail and structural steel mills] *Oborudovaniye tsval'skikh stann "800"*. [n. d.] 103 p.
- MATROZOVA, R. G.** [Botulism bacillus in the canning industry] *Mikob botulizma v konservnoy promyshlennosti*. Moskva, Pishecheyomizdat, 1957. 117 p.
- MEDVEDEV, I. A., and P. M. SHCHUKIN.** [Work planning in pipe shops] *Operativnoe planirovaniye v trubnykh tsekhakh*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 255 p.
- MIKHAILOV, I. I.** [Conveying ore in mines of the Krivoy Rog Basin] *Konyevaniya dostavki rudy na shakhkhkh Krivovorzhskogo bisseina*. Moskva, Gos. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 95 p. (Pishevye metody truda)
- MILLER, L. F., ed.** [Nonferrous metals and alloys and their machining, collection of articles] *Metallovedeniye i obrabotka tsvetnykh metallov i splavov, sbornik statei*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 280 p.
- MINCHIN, S. N., and A. E. SHATS.** [Measuring instruments and measuring techniques] *Izmeritel'nyye instrumenty i tekhnika izmereniy*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 198 p. (Biblioteka rabochego avtistomoi promyshlennosti)
- [MINING, an encyclopedic handbook] *Gornoe delo, entsiklopedicheskiy spravochnik*. Glav. red. A. M. Terpigorev. Chleny glav. red. F. A. Barabarov i dr. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po ugo'l'noi promyshli. Vol. I. [General engineering] *Obshcheye inzheneriye*. Redkollegiya toma S. Kh. Kiorikhan i dr. 1957. 760 p.
- MIRKIN, Z. S., and N. M. STETSSENKO.** [Manual for painters and finishers] *Pamiatka multara-n'fritschelka*. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 543 p. (V pomoshch' stroitel'ny)
- MIRONOV, V. P.** [Improving the quality of wood drying for the manufacture of skins and furniture] *Ulichsheniye kachestva suski drevessiny dlya lyzhnogo i mebel'nogo proizvodstva*. Pod red. N. M. Peich. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo mestnoi promyshl. RSFSR, 1957. 62 p.
- MIROSHCHENICHENKO, S. S., and N. M. GULEMIN.** [Operator of the PML loading machine, textbook for industrial and technical instruction of workers] *Mashinst popuzochnoi mashiny PML; uchebnoe posobie dlya proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskogo obucheniya rabochikh*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 190 p.
- MITINSKII, A. N.** [Feliks Stanislavovich Iasinskii, an account of his life and engineering work marking the centenary of his birth] *Feliks Stanislavovich Iasinskii, ocheuk zhizni i nauchno-inzhenernoi deyatelnosti*. K stoletiyu so dnya rozhdeniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 210 p.
- MOISEEV, V. D.** [Automatic calculating machines and their utilization in railroad transport] *Avtomaticheskoye vychislitel'nye mashiny i ikh primeneniye na zhelezodorozhnom transporte*. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 202 p.
- MORACHEVSKII, I. I., and V. V. POLIAKOV.** [Advanced techniques in making bricks and tiles] *Pishevye metody izgotovleniya kirpicha i cherepitsy*. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 111 p. (V pomoshch' inzheneru-stroitel'ny arkhitel'oru)
- MOROZOV, K. P.** [Repair of machines and mechanisms used in woodworking industries] *Remont mashin i mekhanizmov na lesozagotovitel'nykh predpriyatiyakh*. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 339 p.
- MOSCOW, Gorodskaya telefonnaya sel'.** [Abridged telephone directory] *Kratkiy telefonnyy spravochnik*. [Moskva] 1957. 232 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNYI INSTITUT PO VNEDRENIU PEREDOVYKH METODOV RABOT I TRUDA V STROITEL'STVE.** [Bricklayer's manual] *Pamiatka kamenshchika*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 74 p. (V pomoshch' molodym stroitel'nyam)

- MOSCOW, INSTITUT TEKHNIKO-EKONOMICHESKOI INFORMATSII.** [Device for determining specific heat and coefficient of heat conductivity of materials. Resistance thermograph for isothermal chambers.] Stend dlya opredeleniya udel'noi teploemkosti i koeffitsienta teploprovodnosti materialov. Termograf soprotivleniya dlya izotermicheskikh kamer. Moskva, 1956 12 p. (Priboiry i stendy. Tema 4, no P-56-182)
- MOSCOW, NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT AVTOMOBIL'NOGO TRANSPORTA.** [Machinery for lubricating automobiles.] Obozudovaniye dlya smazki avtomobilov. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avto-transp lit-ry, 1957, 103 p.
- MOSCOW, PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA.** [Electrification of the U.S.S.R., on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. A bibliography.] Elektrifikatsiya SSSR, k 40-letiyu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Rekomendatel'nyi ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1957, 61 p.
- MOSCOW, PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA.** [Soviet machinery industry, on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. A bibliography.] Mashinostroyeniye SSSR, k 40-letiyu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Rekomendatel'nyi ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1957 61 p.
- MOSCOW, PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA.** [Soviet metallurgy, on the Great October Socialist Revolution. A bibliography.] Metallurgiya SSSR, k 40-letiyu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Rekomendatel'nyi ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1957, 39 p.
- MOSCOW, TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT SHERSTIANOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI.** [Manual on dyeing and finishing woolen materials.] Spravochnik po krasheniyu i otdelke sherstnykh tkanin. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957 503 p.
- MOSCOW, VSESOUZNAIA PROMYSHLENNAYA VYSTAVKA, 1957.** ["Bread" pavilion, a guidebook.] Pavil'on "Khleb", putevoditel'. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, [1957] 35 p.
- MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI INSTITUT NAUCHNOI I TEKHNI-CHESKOI INFORMATSII, Filial.** [Instrument for recording positions of transmitting synchros and potentiometric transmitters.] Pribor dlya zapisa polozeniya sel'sinykh i potentsiometricheskikh datchikov. Priboiry dlya obnaruzheniya i izmereniya elektromagneticheskikh zaryadov na toki stivnykh materialakh. Moskva, 1956 10 p. (Priboiry i stendy. Tema 5, no P-56-526)
- MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI INSTITUT NAUCHNOI I TEKHNI-CHESKOI INFORMATSII, Filial.** [Pulse microohm-meter. Absolute permeameter.] Impul'snyi mikroohmometr. Absolyutnyi poritsomer. Moskva, 1956 10 p. (Priboiry i stendy. Tema 5, no P-56-475)
- MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTRUMENTAL'NYI INSTITUT.** [Highspeed cutting of metals and cutting tools.] Skvoznoye rezaniye metallov i instrument. Pod red. I. I. Semenchenko. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroyeniya, 1951, 82 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- MOSKOVSKII DOM NAUCHNO-TEKHNIKHESKOI PROPAGANDY IMENI F. E. DZERZHINSKOGO.** [New methods of electric power distribution in industrial enterprises, a collection of articles.] Novaya tekhnika v elektrosnabzhenii promyshlennykh predpriyatiy, sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 319 p.
- MOTORICHEV, I. A., and V. N. SMIRNOV.** [Visual aids for radar work.] Naglyadnye posobie po radiolokatsii. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 161 p.
- MOZHAIEV, S. S., and T. G. SAROMOTINA.** [Rapid and powerful machining of steels of increased strength.] Skroznoye i silovoe tocheniye stali povyshennoi prochnosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957 273 p.
- NACHAPKIN, F. L.** [School theodolites.] Shkol'nyi teodolit i izmeritel'nye raboty s nim na mestnosti. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 62 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniya)
- NAGULA, G. E., V. S. KALISKII, and A. I. MANZON.** [Handbook for automobile drivers of the third class.] Uchebnik shofera tret'ego klassa. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avto-transp lit-ry, 1957 205 p.
- NASTASKINA, E. I.** [The dropping method for determining sulfates in water and fuel.] Kapel'nyi metod opredeleniya sulfatov v vode i toplive. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957, 10 p.
- NAUCHNO-TEKHNIKHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO NEFTIANOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI.** [Extraction, separation of light benzene fractions, and transportation of oil gas, papers at a scientific engineering conference.] Dobycha, obozrazhivaniye i transport nefliannogo gaza; materialy nauchno-tekhnicheskoi konferentsii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957 170 p.
- NAUCHNO-TEKHNIKHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO STROITEL'NOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI SSSR.** [Concrete with increased additions of chlorides in winter conditions.] Beton s povyshennymi dobavkami khloridnykh soli v zimnykh usloviyakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957 111 p.
- NAUCHNO-TEKHNIKHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO STROITEL'NOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI SSSR.** [Using welded reinforcements in reinforced concrete.] Primeneniye svarnykh armaturnykh konstruktii v zhelezobeton. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 158 p.
- NEFEDOV, S. I.** [Tackle for floating lumber.] Takelazhnoe khozaystvo na lesosplave. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957, 213 p.
- NESMASHINNI, M. S.** [Gas meter operator in coal mines.] Gazomerashchik na ugol'noi shakhte. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 63 p.
- NESTRENNKO, P. G.** [The Dnieper Valley lignite field.] Dneprovskii burouyol'nyi bassein. [Moskva] Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 81 p.
- NICHIPOROVICH, A. A., and N. A. KHRUSTALEV.** [Strength of concrete hydraulic structures built on rockless soils.] Ustoichivost' betonnykh vodopodpnykh sooruzhenii na neskal'nykh gruntakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957, 109 p. (Gidrotekhnicheskie sooruzheniya)
- NIKEROVA, L. I.** [Practical training in mechanical engineering in grade 8; from the experience of a secondary school teacher.] Praktikum po mashinovedeniyu v VIII klasse, iz opyta raboty uchitel'sa srednei shkoly. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957 99 p.
- NIKOLAEV, A. V.** [Tables of elevations, horizontal projections, and chords for tachymetric and plane table surveys.] Tablitsy p'evysheni, gotizontal'nykh prolozhenii i khord dlya takhimetricheskoi i manzoi'noi s'emei. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 376 p.
- OGURTSOV, A. I.** [Hydraulic fill methods for building earth dams.] Namyv zemlianykh sooruzhenii. Pod obshch. red. I. I. Kandalova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957 177 p.
- OSTROVSKII, A. KII.** [Moscow tramway and trolley bus transportation in the sixth five-year plan.] Tsimvano-trolleibusnyi transport Moskvy v shestoii planifikatsii. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1956, 44 p.
- PEVZNER, R. L.** [Control of the production of ceramic building materials.] Kontrol' proizvodstva keramicheskikh stroitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957 203 p.
- POGODIN-ALEKSEEV, G. I., and G. V. ZEMSKOV.** [Gas cementation of steel.] Gazovaya tsementatsiya stali. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroyeniya, 1957, 111 p.
- POKK, I. A.** [We make machinery for winning peat.] Sozdaniye mashiny dlya dobychi torfa. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS, 1957, 38 p. (Russkazy novatorov)
- POLIAKOV, G. L., and A. I. KOVARSII.** [Practical manual for training electricians in the installation and servicing of industrial electrical equipment.] Metodicheskoe posobie dlya obucheniya v remeslennykh uchilishchakh elektromontirov po montazhu i ekspluatatsii promyshlennogo elektrooborudovaniya. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 118 p.
- POLIAKOV, N. M., and N. I. CHIZHIKOV.** [Use of rock freezing in mining.] Provedeniye gornykh vyrabotok s primeneniem zamorazhivaniya porod. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 238 p.
- POLOSUKHIN, P. P.** [Notes of an amateur airman and parachutist; as told to S. Revzin.] Zapiski sportsmena-vozdukhoplavatelya i parashutista. Literaturnaya zapiska S. Revzina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1952, 107 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- POMORTSEV, A. D.** [Efficiency of the shield system in case of steeply dipping strata of medium thickness.] Effektivnost' shchitovoi sistemy na krutopadatshejkh plastakh srednei moshchnosti. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957, 74 p.
- POPSUENKO, A. P., and others.** [Experience in reducing idle time of locomotives in repair shops, the Ransky depot of the Krasnoyarsk Railroad.] Opyt sokrasheniya pustoih vremen pri oremonte, depo Ranskai Krasnoyarskoi zheleznoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 71 p.
- POZDNIakov, M. A., and S. I. KARZINKIN.** [M-72 motorcycle.] Mototsikl M-72. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroyeniya, 1957, 231 p.
- RABINOVYCH, A. N.** [Automatic control in machinery manufacturing.] Avtomatizatsiya v mashinostroyenii. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 391 p.
- RAFALOVICH, I. M.** [Determining thermal and physical properties of nonferrous metals.] Opredeleniye teplofizicheskikh svoystv mater'ialov tsvetnykh metallurgii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957 110 p.
- RAFF, M. I., and O. M. LYKHODII.** [Dispatcher service in automotive transportation.] Dyaspetcherskaya sluzhba na avtomobil'nomu transporte. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 181 p.
- RAGOZIN, N. A.** [Fuel for jet engines (according to data from foreign literature).] Toplivo dlya vozdukhosilaivnykh dvigateli (po dannym zarubezhnoi pechaty). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft, i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1956, 56 p. (Zarubezhnaya tekhnika) [MICROFILM]
- RAKOV, A. P., and others.** [Cotton spinning.] Plukeniye khlopka. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 518 p.
- RAZEVIG, D. V., ed.** [Overvoltages in switching lines and transformers.] Perennaprazheniya pri uklucheni i tlini i transformatorov. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 47 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)
- RIAGUZOV, A. N., and KH. G. MABKO.** [Electric arc bimetalization of bearings.] Elektrodugovaya bimetalizatsiya podshchepnikov. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroyeniya, 1957, 98 p.
- RIDEL', V. A.** [Repairing screw joints of drilling pipes.] Remont ozbovykh soedinenii buril'nykh trub. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957, 66 p. (Opyt novatorov nefliannikov)
- RODIONOV, G. E.** [Installation of large unit derelict practice of Tatar and Bashkir Oil Trusts.] Krupnotonnnyye stavitel'stva burovykh ustanovok, opyt Tatarskoi i Bashkir'skoi. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft, i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957, 42 p. (Opyt vnedreniya novoi tekhniki)
- ROGINSKII, V. IU.** [Semiconductor contact rectifiers.] Poluprovodnikovyye vypramliteli. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 94 p. (Mashinostroyeniye i radiofizika, no. 273)
- ROMANENKO, P. N., and A. V. MOROZOV.** [Hilal power equipment in the lumbering and woodworking industry.] Teplosilovyye ustanovki lesozagotovitel'noi i derevozobrabatovushchei promyshlennosti. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1956, 471 p.
- ROZENBERG, L. D.** [Uses of ultrasonics.] Primeneniye ultrazvuka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 103 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya seriia)
- RUDENKO, N. F.** [Hoisting machinery.] Griuzopod'iemye mashiny. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroyeniya, 1957, 376 p.
- RUSSIA (1923—U.S.S.R.) Gosudarstvennaya komissiya po zapasam poloznykh iskopanykh.** [Instructions for applying the classification of reserves to copper deposits.] Instruktsiya po primeneniiu klassifikatsii zapasov k mestorozhdeniyam medi. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1954, 25, ix p.
- RUSSIA (1923—U.S.S.R.) Komitet standartov, mer i izmeritel'nykh priborov.** [Vsesouznaya patentno-tekhnicheskaya biblioteka. Index to inventions recorded in the State patent register of the U.S.S.R.] Ukazatel' izobretenii, zaregistrirovannykh v Gosudarstvennom reestre SSSR. Moskva, Standartizg.
- Class 12. [Chemical processes and apparatus.] Khimicheskie sposoby i apparaty. 1956, 427 p. [MICROFILM]

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo bumazhnoi i derevobrabatuyushchei promyshlennosti. [Present-day methods of cleaning woodpulp] Sovremennyye sposoby oshchistki massey. Moskva, Tsentr. bilim. tekhn. informatsii, 1957. 27 p. (Novosti zarubezhnoi tekhniki)

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obratovaniya. [Problems in the construction, calculation, and testing of locomotives, a collection of articles. Results of cooperation between the V.I. Lenin Polytechnical Institute in Kharkov and the Kharkov Transportation Machinery and Manufacturing Plant] Voprosy konstruirovaniya, rascheta i ispytaniya teplovozov, sbornik. Logosodruzhestva Kharkovskogo politekhnicheskogo instituta imeni V.I. Lenina i Kharkovskogo soiuznogo ordena Lenina, ordena Tрудovogo Krasnogo znamenii i ordena Krasnoi zvezdy zavoda transportnogo mashinostroeniya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya. lit-ry, Vol. 2. 1957. 109 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vsesoiuznyi komitet standartov. [Accessories for overhead electric power transmission lines] Amatura dlia vozdukhnykh liniy elektroperedachi. Izd. ofitsial'noe. Moskva, 1956. 71 p. (Gosudarstvennyye standarty SSSR)

[MICROFILM]

RUSSINKOVSKII, I. P. [New practices in induction heating] Novoe v praktike induktivnogo nagreva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya lit-ry, 1957. 64 p.

SACHKOV, D. D., and E. K. EIDLIN. [Design and construction of radio apparatus] Raschet i konstruirovaniye radioapparatury. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 447 p.

SARATOVKIN, D. D. [Dendritic crystallization] Dendritnaya kristallizatsiya. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i tsevetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 126 p.

SLUD-IZZA, M. K., A. M. DADASHEV, and G. E. KARASIK. [Handbook for turbine designers] V pomoshch' buril'shechiku (turbinnomu buroshchiku). Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi, i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 219 p.

SERGO, E. E., and V. A. BUN'KO. [Sample testing, control and automatization of technological processes at ore dressing plants] Oprobovaniye, kontrol' i avtomatizatsiya tekhnologicheskikh protsessov na obogatitel'nykh fabrikakh. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 185 p.

SEROBABIN, P. K. [Hermetic sealing on oil fields during the production of oil and gas] Germizatsiya na neftepromyslakh pri dobyche nefi i gaza. Grozny, Groznen'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 47 p. [MICROFILM]

SHCHILGOLEV, G. S., and I. U. E. GARKAVI. [Hydroturbines and their adjustment] Gidroturbiny i ikh regulirovaniye. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya lit-ry, 1957. 349 p.

SHCHEPETOV, V. N. [Ultrasonic instrument for determining the quality of glueing in large insulators] Ul'trazvukovoi pribor dlia opredeleniya kachestva skleivki na umogabaritnykh izolatorakh. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 14 p. (Priboiry i stendy. Tema 3, no. P-56-510)

SHCHERNYKHIN, S. T. [Organizing quick repairs of locomotives; practice of the advanced depots of the North Caucasian railroad] Organizatsiya promyshlennogo remonta parovozov; opyt peredovykh depov Severo-Kavkazskoi zhi. d. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1956. 39 p.

SHEREDEKA, I. A., and A. A. RAKCHEEV. [Trade in fish and fish products] Torgovlya rybol i rybnyimi tovarami. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 207 p.

SHESHKO, E. F. [Mining mineral deposits by the open-pit method] Otkrytaya razrabotka mestorozhdenii poleznykh iskopaemykh. Izd. 3-o, perer. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 496 p.

SITNIERT, L. A. [Amateur's socket-powered receiver with ultrashortwave band] Lyubitel'skiy setevoy priemnik s UKV diapazonom. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 15 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 270)

SIIV, I. I. [General technology of footwear; a summary] Obshchaya tekhnologiya obuvi; konspekt. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 120 p.

SIDOROV, S. S. [Roads and cross-country routes] Dorogi i kolonnye puti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1956. 118 p.

SILOBODIANIK, I. IA. [Building materials and elements] Stroitel'nyye materialy i izdeliya. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 616 p.

SMIRNOV, V. N. [Manufacture of molded elements for the trimming of buildings] Izgotovleniye lepykh detalей dlia otdelki zdaniy. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh. 1956. 51 p. (Rasskazy starykh masterov)

SOKOLOV, G. V. [The theory of twisting of fibers] Voprosy teorii vrucheniya voloknistykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 233 p.

SOKOLOV, V. I., ed. [Manual for the air navigator] Spravochnik aviatssionnogo shitmana. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 415 p.

SOMRICH, N. G. [Mechanization of stockraising farms] Mekhanizatsiya zhivotnovodcheskikh farm. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 543 p.

STERLIN, E. A. [Principles of engineering standardization in textile manufacturing] Osnovy tekhnicheskogo normirovaniya v tekstil'nom proizvodstve. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoj promyshl. 1957. 177 p.

SUKHORUKOV, P. S. [Let us increase pipe output] Uvelichim vypusk trub. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS, 1957. 54 p. (Rasskazy novatorov)

[TASHKENT: city transportation routes as of June 1, 1957] Tashkent, spravochnik gorodskogo transporta po sostoiyaniu na 1-oe iuniya 1957 g. Tashkent, Izd. Reklamno-spravochnoi kontory, 1957. 111 p. [MICROFILM]

[TECHNICAL TRADE SCHOOLS AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES OF Leningrad; a reference manual for new students in 1957] Tekhnicheskie uchilishcha i tekhnikumy Leningrada; spravochnik dlia postupavshchikh v 1957 godu. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 180 p.

TEREKHOV, S. L. [New methods of gas production in countries of Western Europe] Noveye metody proizvodstva gaza v stranakh Zapadnoi Evropy. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi, i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, Leningrad, old-nie, 1957. 105 p.

TERPIGOREVA, V. D., and S. D. MATVEEV. Mining machines. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat. (Uchebnye posobia po perevodu gorno-tekhnicheskoi literatury) No. 6. 1957. 76 p. [Text in English with English-Russian dictionary.]

[TRANSMISSION PROCESSES AND PROBLEMS OF STABILITY IN ELECTRIC SYSTEMS. Translated from the English] Perekhodnye protsessy i voprosy ustoychivosti v elekticheskikh sistemakh. Perevody statel pod red. V. A. Venikova. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 30 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)

TRESKINSKII, S. A. [Automobile roads on sandy soils] Avtomobil'naia doroga v peskah. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviatsii. lit-ry, 1957. 114 p.

[380 kv TRANSMISSION IN SWEDEN, in 5 parts] Elektroperedacha 380 kv v Shvetsii, v plati vypuskakh. Perevody statel i dokladov pod red. A. B. Krut'chukha. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo (Energetika za rubezhom) Vol. 2. [High-tension apparatus] Apparaty vysokogo napriazheniya. Transformatory. 1957. 99 p.

TURETSKII, I. IU., L. N. LIUBIMKOV, and B. V. CHERNOV. [Reconditioning the precision of gear-cutting machinery] Vostanovleniye tekhnologicheskoi tochnosti zubofreznykh stankov. Pod obshech. red. N. I. Kolchina. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya lit-ry, 1957. 115 p. (Biblioteka zubozaznavatstva, no. 7)

VANSHEIDT, V. A., ed. [Diesel engines; a handbook for designers] Dizeli, spravochnoye posobie konstruktora. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya lit-ry, 1957. 442 p.

VARLAMOV, V. S. [Manufacture of drying oils and desiccants] Proizvodstvo oliv i silikativ. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 98 p.

VOLPERT, G. D. [Plating by means of pulverized metals metalization] Pokrytiya raspylenym metallom; metalizatsiya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 265 p.

VSESIOUZNAIA TEKHNIЧЕСКАЯ КОНТОРА "SOIUZ-STROIMEKHZAPCHIAT". [Catalog of spare parts for E-258 and E-301 excavators] Katalog zapasnykh chastel ekskavatorov E-258 i E-301. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya lit-ry, 1957. 96 p.

VSESIOUZNAIA TEKHNIЧЕСКАЯ КОНТОРА "SOIUZ-STROIMEKHZAPCHIAT". [Catalog of spare parts of machines for preparing concrete mixes and mortars] Katalog zapasnykh chastel mashin dlia prigotovleniya betonnoi smesi i rastvorov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya lit-ry, 1957. 284 p.

A 16-17
VSESIOUZNOE SOVESHCHIANIE RABOTNIKOV PO DOBYCHE NEFTI, Kuybyshev, 1956. [Exploitation of oil fields, proceedings of an All-Union conference of workers in oil extraction held at Kuybyshev in 1956] Opyt razrabotki naftiannykh mestorozhdenii, trudy soveshchaniya .. (19-23 iuniya 1956 g.). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 553 p.

VSHIVKOV, P. P. [Hammer forging] Svoobodnaya kovka. Pod red. M. G. Zil'khina. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya lit-ry, 1957. 62 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka rabochego kuznetsa, no. 6)

VZOROV, N. M., and A. G. BESPAL'KO. [Collection of problems in engineering mechanics] Sbornik zadach po tekhnicheskoi mekhanike. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Tiuarezvuzdat, 1957. 159 p.

ZALKIN, S. L., and L. M. TOMASHPOL'SKII. [Two-column group drilling of wells, a textbook for the lecturer] Dvukhtvo'noe kustovoe burenie skvazhin, v pomoshch' lektora. Pod red. N. S. Timofeeva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi, i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 86 p. (Novaya tekhnika nefianoi promyshlennosti)

ZHUKOV, A. M. [Screw thread cutting] Narezanie rez'y. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroeniya lit-ry, 1957. 145 p.

ZIL'BERMINTS, L. V. [Guide to foreign bibliographies of technical literature, 1945-1956] Putevoditel' po inostrannoii bibliografii tekhnicheskoi literatury (1945-1956). Pod red. N. A. Zmevoi. Leningrad, Gos. publikaia biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 300 p.

ZIUZIN, F. S., and A. K. IARTSEV. [Repair of pent cutting machines] Remont mashin frezernogo sposoba dohychi torfa. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 239 p.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

ASEEV, P. I. [Building hulls of steel ships] Postroika korpusa stal'nogo sudna. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 331 p.

BARASHEV, P. R., and V. S. KITAIN. [Grid square B-52; the path of the doomed] Kvadrat B-52, Tropol obrechennykh [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardia," 1957. 143 p.

BELOKON', A. P. [Fortifications in mountains] Fortifikatsiya v gorakh. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1956. 207 p.

BODROV, A. D., and N. N. SHIPILIN. [Manual for the receiving and shipping clerk of dry cargos] Posobie primosdatshchiku sukhogruzov. Izd. 3-e Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 199 p.

BYKHOVSKII, I. A. [Atomic submarines] Atomnye podvodnye lodki. Leningrad, Gos. soluznoe izd-vo sndaostroiti. promyshl., 1957. 76 p.

DONOVA, K. V., and L. V. PISARSKAIA. [Armory museum] Oruzheinaia palata. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 112 p.

GLUKHOVITSEV, S. A. [Seagoing properties of vessels; handbook for educational organizations of associations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy and for naval model-makers] Morekhodnye kachestva korablia, posobie dlia uchebnykh organizatsii, kruzhkov DOSAAF i morskikh modelistov. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 28 p. (V pomoshch' morskim modelistam)

LOSKUTOV, A. V. [Emergency and rescue work in maritime transportation; problems in practices at sea] Avariino-spasatel'noe delo na morskoi transport; voprosy morskoi praktiki. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 291 p.

MARTYNOV, A. A. [The glorious People's Liberation Army of China] Slavnaya Narodno-osvoboditel'naya armia Kitaya. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 157 p.

[MODEL OF A YACHT OF THE CLASS "M"] Model' Iakhty klassa "M." Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 38 p. (V pomoshch' morskim modelistam)

NABOKKH, A. I. [Beyond the boundary of our country] Za rubezhom rodnoi strany. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 60 p.

POLIN, L. E. [Maneuvering in narrow places] Manevrirovaniye v uzkoistakh. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 179 p. (Biblioteka sudovoditelia morskogo flota)

ROVINSKII, V. I. [Mutinous ship] Miatzhyi korabl' Moskva, Gos izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957 189 p (Puteshestvia, priklucheniia, fantastika)

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie voenno-promyshlennogo stroitel'stva [Brief description of the Pavilion of the Chief Administration of Military Construction at the All-Union Construction Exhibition, characteristics of main exhibits Exhibits presented at the exhibition illustrate the work of the Chief Administration of Military Construction during the Great Patriotic War] Kratko opisaniie Pavil'ona Glavvoenpromstroia na Vsesoiuznoi stroitel'noi vystavke, kharakteristika osnovnykh eksponatov Predstavleniye na vystavke eksponaty otobrazhaet deiatel'nost' Glavvoenpromstroia za gody Voiny ot Otechestvennoi voiny Moskva, 1945 55 p

SELEZNEV, I. A. [Strengthening the defense of the country is the sacred duty of the Soviet people] Krepiť oboronu strany - svyashchennyi dolg sovetskogo naroda. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 53 p.

SGIBNEV, A. A. [Soldier for life, sketches] Soldat na vsiu zhizn', ocherki. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 110 p.

SIEDLING, F. M. [Painting in ship building and repairing] Mal'kanye raboty v sudostroenii i sudoremonte, posobie dlia mal'kov po okraske dereva. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," Leningr. ot-d-nie, 1957. 79 p.

SHELUCHENKO, V. M. [Designs of marine boilers] Konstruktsii sudovykh parovykh kotlov Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957 155 p.

[Collections of drawings of structural marine boiler elements] Atlas 02 p of diagrams

VOENNO-POLITICHESKAYA KRASNOZNAMENNAIA AKADEMIA IMENI V. I. LENINA. [Marxism-Leninism on war and armies] Marksizm-leninizm o voine i armii. Pod obshch. red. I. N. Levanova, B. A. Belogo i A. P. Novoselova. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957 285 p. (Biblioteka ofitsera)

WU, TZU. [Military art] Ob iskusstve vedeniia voyny. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 39 p.

1. GENERAL

SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMIAKSKOI SSR, *Erivan Izvestiya. Obshchestvennyye nauki* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin Social Sciences] Erivan, no. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Avetisyan, G. - Participation of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Armenia in the electrification of the republic during the first five-year plan [in Armenian]. p. 3.

Aganekyan, S. - Development of producers' cooperatives of the Armenian S.S.R. from a home industry to a state industry. p. 23.

Khrimian, S. - The economic regionalization and economic districts of the Armenian S.S.R. [in Armenian]. p. 37.

Kolundzhian, S. - The first Armenian periodical publication in Rumania [in Armenian]. p. 53.

Avdal, A. - Patronymy among the Kurds of Armenia in the 19th century [in Armenian]. p. 59.

Arutunian, V. - Secular medieval architecture in Armenia. p. 67.

Marthosian, A. - Characteristics of the city of Teishebatali. p. 83.

Gereginian, G. - The conjunction as a part of speech [in Armenian]. p. 101.

Minasian, A. - Complete splitting of the atom as a particular kind of leap [in Armenian]. p. 115.

G. E. - First all-Union conference of oriental scholars. p. 121.

Asmarian, L. - Monograph on postwar Armenian literature. p. 127.

Sharurian, A. - S. Savinian's "Raffi" [in Armenian]. p. 123.

No. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated.

Agababian, S. - The early period in the career of Eghise Charents, 1912-1917 [in Armenian]. p. 3.

Grigorian, A. - Eghise Charents and Aleksandr Blok. p. 29.

Eganian, G. - The penetration of capitalist influences into Iranian rural areas [in Armenian]. p. 47.

Isakhsyan, A. - The literary legacy of Avetisyan Almazian [in Armenian]. p. 63.

Karapetian, E. - Institute of domestic workers in Armenia [in Armenian]. p. 75.

Meikset-Bek, L. - The temple of Echmiadzin as described by Chardin [in Armenian]. p. 83.

Temurchian, V. - Consolidation of the Cimmericians in Anti-Taurus [in Armenian]. p. 89.

Israclian, M. - The temple "susi" of Arinherd and its inscription [in Armenian]. p. 93.

Grigorian, A. - A poem of Oghanes Erznkatsi [in Armenian]. p. 105.

Simenian, G. - A brief analysis of the antagonism between mental and physical work. p. 111.

Aznavarian, G. - Facts and dates for the career of E. Charents [in Armenian]. p. 129.

Bagdasarian, A., Abramian, G. - Geography in the works of Khachatur Abovian. p. 132.

Bagdasarian, V. - A valuable work on logic. p. 134.

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, *Baku. Izvestiya* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIDZHAN S.S.R. Bulletin]. Baku, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Kuliev, K. - Studying the operation of a two-stroke transport engine with internal fuel atomization working with liquefied gas. p. 3.

Balasanov, D. B. - Elements of the dynamics of apparatus for remote control in urban gas-supply systems. p. 23.

tems. p. 23.

Gurbanzade, A. M. - Changes in the chemical composition of water sands from different horizons of Kirmaki oil series in the Fat'man-Balakhany-Zykh anticlinal zone [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 41.

Mekhtiev, S. D., Aliev, A. F., Agayev, U. Kh. - Studying the reaction of cyclohexane chlorination. p. 53.

Aliev, R. A. - Stratigraphy of Cretaceous deposits in the Tagirdzhai-Chay-Gh'ghil'-Chay interfluvial (southeastern Caucasus). p. 65.

Believ, N. A. - Basic features in the development of the hydrographic net of Nagorny Karabakh [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 81.

Khalilov, A. P. - Cotton in Azerbaijan. p. 85.

Mamedova, A. A. - Materials on the study of cotton aphids in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 111.

Efendiev, M. M. - The form of feudal rent imposed on crown peasants of Azerbaijan in the 1850's. p. 121.

Akhmedov, G. M. - Handicraft ceramics in Azerbaijan (based on excavations in the villages of Kyusmet and Shafit) [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 137.

Zeynalov, A. A. - Dzhamal-Dzhamal's play "Almas." p. 157.

Mamedov, I. M. - Phonetic characteristics of dialects in Karyagin District [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 171.

Abdurakhmanov, B. - Dashkesan iron ore deposits as a raw material supply for the iron metallurgy of Transcaucasia [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 201.

Discussing Sh. F. Mekhtiev's book "Origin of petroleum and formation of the petroleum deposits of Azerbaijan." p. 215.

Brief news. p. 220.

[PHOTOCOPY]

AKADEMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, *Tbilisi. Soobshcheniya* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S.S.R. Reports]. Tbilisi, vol. 18, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Beikashvili, N. A. - Axiomatic theory of group spectra. p. 641.

Zeraghi, P. K. - Using S. A. Chaplygin's method to find the approximate solution of a nonlinear parabolic equation. p. 647.

Kiladze, R. M. - Reducing the wave height in the channel by a lateral spillway. p. 655.

Vashakidze, I. Sh. - Angular distribution of protons from (nd) inelastic scattering. p. 663.

Naskidashvili, I. A., Dolidze, V. M. - The coefficient of self-diffusion of zinc in relation to its grain size. p. 671.

Davrisheva, T. A. - Sulfur compounds with W and Mo formed in a polysulfide medium. p. 679.

Mzareulishvili, N. V. - Oxidation-reduction processes and gas composition of the hot springs of Tbilisi. p. 687.

Agladze, R. I., Domanskaya, G. M. - Anodic solution of manganese with the formation of permanganate and dioxide. p. 695.

Klein, E. E. - Conversions of amino acids participating in resynthesis of the adenylic system in homogenates of brain. p. 703.

Katsitadze, O. I. - Apparatus and method for testing longitudinal bending of materials subjected to impact. p. 711.

Karbelashvili, O. D., Tsitselashvili, G. G. - Testing the system of working extremely narrow veins by breaking the ore through preliminary upraises. p. 719.

Dzagidze, Sh. I. - Studying the biology of Pomopsylla Roberti. p. 727.

Gerasimov, B. A. - Role of some trace elements in the chlorosis of the grapevine. p. 733.

Khvedelidze, G. V., Tsintsadze, K. I. - Control of respiratory movements in the frog. p. 741.

B. 1.

Tatishvili, I. A. - Structural changes in the myocardium and some parts of its innervation mechanisms in acute fatigue of animals. p. 747.

Dzhapalidze, Z. N. - Notes on Avaric dialectology. p. 751.

Gozalishvili, Sh. N. - Relations among Russian and Georgian scientists. p. 759.

Table of contents of vol. 10. p. 767.

Author index. p. 773.

AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSKOI SSR, *Alma-Ata. Vestnik* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Journal]. Alma-Ata, vol. 13, no. 9(150), Sep 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Choldin, Sh. Ch., Roynalov, A. B., Maloz', S. I. A. - Establishing a unified power system of Kazakhstan. p. 3.

Dykova, M. S. - Early Hercynian cycle of development and lithological formations of the upper Devonian and lower Carboniferous of central Kazakhstan. p. 14.

Dairbekov, Zh. O. - Technical progress and tasks in increasing the productivity of labor in the mines of Dzhambulskaya. p. 32.

Pokrovskii, S. N. - Fortieth anniversary of the popular revolutionary movement in Leningrad. p. 45.

Dukhshelger, G. F. - Transition to a new economic policy in the Kazakh A.S.S.R., 1921-1922. p. 54.

Rusakov, M. P. - Some notes on the hypothesis of sedimentary formation of the ores of nonferrous and rare metals. p. 68.

Kal'fus, M. K., Sokol'skii, D. V. - Potentiometric study of the mechanism of Kucherov's process in sulfuric acid solutions. p. 74.

Persidskii, K. P. - Geometrization of sets. p. 81.

Farizov, M. Kh. - Tonus and reactivity of blood vessels in brucellosis. p. 94.

Baltun, I. O. - Characteristics of the development of root system in perennial grasses when grown in mixtures. p. 105.

Satpaev, K. I., and others. - Malov, Sergei Efimovich; obituary. p. 116.

Itanov, M. - A great Russian mathematician. p. 118.

Bedol'tsev, A. K. - Konstantin Eduardovich Tselokovskii. p. 122.

Satpaeva, R. A., Kuchin, N. N. - S. P. Dolgin as the initiator of the physiological trend in medicine. p. 124.

Publishing the transactions of the joint scientific session of Kostanay. p. 127.

Valuable initiative. p. 128.

On new books. p. 130.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. *Izvestiya vostochnykh filialov Akademii nauk SSSR* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletins of the Eastern Branches of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Novosibirsk, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Dorzhikov, I. V. - Sulfide ore mineralization in the Kolyan'-Tomsk fold zone in the light of two hypotheses of the hydrothermal genesis of polymetallic ore deposits. p. 3.

Iverson, I. P. - Studying the genesis of granitic pegmatites. p. 15.

Zverev, L. N. - Some features of the paragenetic relations of pyrope and diamonds. p. 22.

Kolesnikova, T. P. - Mineralogy of Jurassic deposits of the Napa basin. p. 26.

Vdovin, V. V. - Geological geomorphological method of searching for anticlinal structures in the northeastern part of the Western Siberian Plain. p. 29.

Golovin, I. I. M., and others. - Chemical dressing of manganese ores from the Bat-Garga deposit. p. 31.

Popova, N. I., Bellay, V. I., Stukova, R. N. - Studying catalytic oxidation of propylene. p. 40.

Zolianskaya, A. I., Bausova, N. V. - Separating

- gallium from zinc, copper, cobalt, nickel, and iron by ion exchange. p. 51
- Mul'tsev, V.S., Oleinikova, G.V., Khazanov, E.I. - Mineralogical composition and structure of calcium aluminate slags with an increased content of titanium oxides. p. 54
- Diev, M.P., Divyov, V.I. - Studying equilibrium pressures on the solid sulfide of quadrivalent germanium. p. 60
- Ol'shevskii, O.V. - Calculation of long-distance electric transmission taking into account active losses. p. 67
- Zaslavskaya, T.B. - Determining the loading corresponding to the maximum efficiency coefficient of a long electric transmission line. p. 71
- Abramovich, D.I. - Ground water cycle in the Kulunda Steppe. p. 76
- Malik, L.K. - Some features in the development of spring floods of the rivers of Altai and Kuznetsk Ala-Tau to be considered in maximum snowmelt calculations. p. 87
- Pakhomov, M.P. - Effect of the elasticity of track on the free vertical vibration of the electric locomotive. p. 93
- Pakhomova, L.M. - Biological characteristics of cultivated and wild perennial grasses of Bashkiriya. p. 101
- Fedorova, V.S. - Features in the accumulation of vitamin C and carotene in wild plants. p. 109
- Zukhus, L.P. - Length of the viability of pollen in the Siberian dogtooth violet. p. 122
- Koriakov, E.A. - First data on the flow of living organisms from Lake Baikal. p. 125
- Sivkin, M.M. - Important scientific center in Siberia. p. 134
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Vestnik [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Journal]. Moscow, [vol. 27], no. 10, Oct. 1957**
- Table of contents translated
- A great date. p. 3
- Ostrovitianov, K.V. - World-wide historic significance of the October Revolution and the victory of socialism in the U.S.S.R. p. 11
- Kostenko, M.P. - Scientific problems in creating a unified power system in the U.S.S.R. p. 23
- Rebinder, P.A. - Physicochemical mechanics as a new field of knowledge. p. 32
- Kiselev, A.V. - Some problems in the theory of adsorption. p. 43
- Kamenskii, G.N., Priklonskii, V.A. - Current problems in hydrogeology. p. 54
- Satpaev, K.I. - Geology and mineral resources of Kazakhstan. p. 60
- Severin, S.E. - Some results and tasks in the field of Soviet biochemistry. p. 66
- Asratian, E.A. - Forms of cortical regulation of functions of the organism. p. 71
- Paton, B.E. - Problems in electric welding of metals. p. 80
- Chaiyev, G.O. - Problems in earthquakeproof construction. p. 86
- Gutenmakher, L.I. - Electric modeling of some processes of mental work. p. 98
- Frumkin, A.N. - Tasks of the Institute of Electrochemistry. p. 99
- Gusev, A.M. - Research bases in the Antarctic. p. 102
- Klensskii, L.V. - Institute of Physics in Krasnoyarsk. p. 104
- Rumer, I.U.B., Krivoshechikov, G.V. - Siberian Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics. p. 108
- Tumanov, I.I. - Artificial climate station. p. 111
- Rusniak, I. - Firm collaboration. p. 118
- Kolobovskii, G. - Scientific relations. p. 123
- le for the progress of science in the present-day Bulgaria. p. 127
- Thriving relations. p. 132
- ntists in their struggle for
- On the road of steady development of the Republic. p. 144
- a first years following the opening to the archives of the U.S.S.R. p. 151
- , G.E. - Documents of the 1st edition. p. 166
- nskiy filial, Izvestiya, [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Series no. 1, 1957, translated importance of Russia's development in the Tatar region. p. 15
- ntary work of communists during 1919 and 1920. p. 26
- the Kama-Volga region

- with the Russian market in the 17th century. p. 37
- Gaimullin, M.Kh. - Gafur Kulakhmetov. p. 53
- Akhunjanov, E.M. - Morphological assimilation of Russian words borrowed by the Tatar language, nouns and adjectives. p. 67
- Mukhometova, L.T. - Description of the grammatical peculiarities of the Kasimov accent of the Tatar language. p. 77
- Pavlova, V.F. - Russian folk poetry in the Tatar A.S.S.R. Songs of the Great Patriotic War and the postwar period. p. 85
- Gaimullin, M.Kh. - N.G. Chernyshevskii and his manuscripts in the Tatar language. p. 93
- Buganova, N.B. - Accent of the Parang'a Tatars. p. 103
- Kalinin, N.F. - Excavations in the Kazan fortress in 1953. p. 117
- AKADEMIYA NAUK TADZHIKSKOI SSR, Stalinabad**
- Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TAJIK S.S.R. Transactions] Stalinabad, vol. 55, 1957
- Title translated.
- Negmatov, N. - Ussrushana in antiquity and the early Middle Ages. 159 p.
- Title transliterated. Negmatov, N. - Ussrushana v drevnosti i ranem srednevekov'e. 159 p.

Vol. 63, 1956. Arkheologicheskie raboty v Tadzhikistane v 1955 godu [Archaeological work in Tajikistan in 1955].

Table of contents translated.

- Work of the Tajik Archaeological Expedition in 1955. p. 3
- Oidandukov, A.P. - Study of remains from the stone age found in the Syr Darya River Basin in the fall of 1955. p. 5
- Ranov, V.A. - Results of Stone Age excavations in 1955, in the spurs of Gissar Range and at Khodzhiyagana. p. 17
- Litvinskii, B.A. - Work of the detachment studying Bronze Age remains found in Kayrak-Kumy in 1955. p. 27
- Litvinskii, B.A. - Study in 1955 of the burial remains of nomads in the Kara-Mazar Mountains. p. 37
- Boletnikov, A.M. - Excavations on the site of ancient Penzhikent in 1955. p. 47
- Mandel'shtam, A.M. - Excavations in Batui-Tepe in 1955. p. 57
- Negmatov, N. - Work of the Khodzhen-Ussrushana detachment in 1955. p. 61
- Mandel'shtam, A.M. - Work of the Kabadan detachment in 1955. p. 71
- Davidovich, E.A. - Work of the Gissar detachment in 1955. p. 75
- Mandel'shtam, A.M. - Work of the Karategin detachment in 1955. p. 87
- Work of the detachment collecting materials for the making of an archaeological map in 1955:
- Ranov, V.A. - Isolated finds of Stone Age objects. p. 93
- Litvinskii, B.A. - Trip to the district center Mikoyanabad. p. 94
- Zeimaf, T.I. - A medieval potter's stove in Oktyabr'sk District. p. 95
- Guliamova, E., Zeimaf, T.I. - Finds in the vicinity of Perepadnaya Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 98
- Boletnikov, A.M., Davidovich, E.A. - A cistern near Kulyab. p. 101
- Saltovskaya, E.D. - Archaeological remains near Rokhaty. p. 102
- Ranov, V.A. - Archaeological explorations in southern Tajikistan. p. 105
- Litvinskii, B.A. - New finds in ancient mines of Kara-Mazar. p. 108
- Klitskina, T.P. - Preliminary analysis of cranio-logical material found in graveyards in Vorukh. p. 110
- Davidovich, E.A. - Coin finds in Tajikistan registered in 1955. p. 113
- Guliamova, E. - Soviet literature on the archaeology of Tajikistan published in 1955. p. 122

AKADEMIYA NAUK TURKMENSKOI SSR, Ashkhabad.

Izvestiya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TURKMEN S.S.R. Bulletin]. Ashkhabad, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Mialkgulyev, G. - Investigating changes in the electric resistance of nickel-palladium alloys in a longitudinal magnetic field. p. 3
- Taganov, K. - Possibility of using solar energy in refrigeration engineering. p. 13
- Fedoseev, P.N., Ignatenko, L.S. - New vacuum method for quantitative determination of carbon and hydrogen in organic substances. p. 24
- Kriventsov, V.I., Markman, A.L. - Kinetics of oil extraction from cottonseed. p. 31
- Mashrykov, K. - Brief survey of the ideas on tectonics of Turkmenistan. p. 42
- Kuslova, A.Kh. - Effect of trace elements on the yield of cotton. p. 51
- Polozov, P.L. - Reasonability of increasing the resistance to wear of cutting couples of clippers. p. 58
- Pugachenkova, G.A. - Gems from Merv. p. 65
- Agadzhanov, S.G. - Trade and diplomatic practices of the Oghuz and Turkmen tribes of the 10th and 11th centuries. p. 74
- Nilazberdiyev, M. - The constitution of Soviet Turkmenistan as a legislative expression of the inviolable union between the workers and peasants. p. 83
- Kondakov, V.F. - Methods of calculating the number of working days to a production unit in stockbreeding. p. 90
- Kulleva, Kh. M. - The ostracoda of the Apscheron stage of Turkmenistan. p. 99
- Chaiyev, M.K. - The nature of typical Sterozem desert soils of Kizyl-Arvat. p. 102
- Trapeznikov, F.F. - Features of basic aqueous and physical properties of certain soils of western Turkmenistan. p. 106
- Allaberdiev, I.U. - Vegetation of the Lake Kumul region. p. 111
- Karlagdyev, N.N., Kriventsov, I.U.I. - Two-stage cutting of mulberry shrubs in Turkmenistan. p. 112
- Kapustian, M.S. - Trace element content of soils of the Kopet Dag foothills. p. 115
- Riumin, A.V. - Controlling insect pests by means of light and protective fauna. p. 118
- Rustanov, A.K., Shchebina, E.I. - The felids of Badkhyz. p. 119
- Dubovskii, V.P. - Dynamics of and reasons for the loss of cultivated black sakaul and sakaul on continental sand dunes. p. 122
- Stepanov, A.M. - Experience in furrowing takrys and in growing black sakaul on them. p. 125
- Savvina, M.D. - Experience in cultivating species of trees on shell sands of the eastern shore of the Caspian Sea. p. 129
- Ibragimov, B.Kh. - Histomorphology of cancer originating from the integumental epithelium of a nose polyp. p. 133
- Petov, M.P. - Survey of literature for 1956 on the phytomelioration of deserts and semideserts of the U.S.S.R. p. 138
- In the Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnography; Preparation of the Institute of Physics and Geophysics for observation during the International Geophysical Year, Defense of dissertations. p. 144
- Trutnev, I.U.L. - More about the problem of controlling the frequency of the obturator of the guided camera for observation of meteors. p. 146
- Khaiberdiyev, A. - Radar observations of the Geminid meteor shower of 1953. p. 147
- No. 4, 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Taganov, K. - Studying natural circulation of glycerol in the experimental model of a solar household refrigerator. p. 3
- Fedoseev, P.N., Ignatenko, L.S. - New method for quantitative determination of nitrogen in organic substances by decomposing them in a vacuum. p. 13
- Kusovskii, K.A. - Some geological results of geophysical prospecting made in the Kara Kum. p. 19
- Davydov, I.A. - Graphoanalytical method of determining precipitation of salts from ground waters with their advancing general mineralization. p. 24
- Milagov, N.A., Oksenich, I.G. - Some materials on the climate of Turkmenistan. p. 31
- Burdynina, V.S. - Effect of the desalinization degree of soils on cotton yields. p. 39
- Gavrilova, I.S. - Cultivation of roses in the Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R.; 1937-1954. p. 46
- Blinovskii, K.V., Muzgireva, O.F. - Cultivating yuccas in Turkmenistan. p. 63
- Zhuravleva, V.P. - Young flora of fermented grape must in the wine-making regions of Turkmenia. p. 59
- Kalenov, G.S. - Vitamin content of some shrubs in the Kara Kum desert. p. 64
- Rustanov, A.K., Sukhinin, A.N. - New information on birds of southern Turkmenia. p. 70
- Durdyev, T. - Cultural and educational work in villages of the Turkmen S.S.R. during the postwar period; 1946-1955. p. 77
- Annunurov, A. - Omission of predicate in Turkmen proverbs and sayings [in Turkmen]. p. 87
- Dadal'ian, V.V. - Treating maxillofacial wounds in army hospitals. p. 94
- Dubrovskii, V.G., Urkhanova, D.Sh. - Regular earth current variations during a solar day in the Ashkhabad area. p. 100
- Kriventsov, V.I., Markman, A.L. - Effect of the conditions of extraction on the diffusion coefficient of cottonseed oil. p. 104
- Iurovich, A.L. - Volcanic rubble in Syrtianli. p. 107
- Sirotnin, V.V. - Economic aspects of gas supply in Ashkhabad. p. 108
- Makalmenko, I.K. - Classifying cotton plants by the type of branching. p. 110
- Kirsta, B.T. - Mean atmospheric temperature gradients in the Kopet Dag. p. 113
- Klitskina, E.A. - Effect of low temperatures on the pistachio tree in Badkhyz. p. 115
- Blinovskii, K.V., Bashkirtseva, A.V., Levishko, P.A. - Principal pests of ornamental plants in

No 5, 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Mamedilazov, O. N. - Development of sciences in Soviet Turkmenistan p. 3
- Azimov, P. - Development of the Turkmen language during the years of Soviet regime p. 9
- Begendzhev, S. K. - Galvano- and thermomagnetic phenomena in iron-nickel alloys p. 13
- Markova, L. P. - Stratigraphy of Cretaceous deposits of Izat-Kuli. p. 22
- Semenovitch, V. V. - Underground waters of the Cheleken Peninsula. p. 31
- Kritenkov, A. M. - Physical erosion of argillites and accretion origin of the Yagman-Kara-Chagyl area sands. p. 37
- Khudalnazarov, G. - Preliminary data on the bituminosity of Jurassic deposits in the western part of the Greater Balkhan. p. 44
- Nikazov, A., Zaminina, Z. P., Behmetova, N. G. - Naphthenes in the petroleum of Turkmenistan. p. 51
- Kulikov, V. F. - Some problems concerning the distribution of rigidities of the elements of multistoried reinforced concrete frames subjected to the action of seismic forces p. 59
- Morozov, A. T. - Linear problem of vertical filtration of several solutions. p. 69
- Vladychuk, L. A. - Differentiation of buds in the almond tree under conditions prevailing in southwestern Turkmenia. p. 77
- Lemaeva, A. M. - Changes in the physiological processes of a withering cotton plant. p. 86
- Zhuravleva, V. P. - Relation of Turkmenian wine yeasts to temperature. p. 92
- Redzhebov, D. M. - From the history of the laboring class of Turkmenistan p. 100
- Annaklychev, A. A. - Industries in Turkmenistan during the period of reconstruction p. 106
- Malkhulyev, G. - Studying changes in the electric resistance of nickel-palladium alloys in a transverse magnetic field. p. 116
- Mamedov, M. - Anomalous magnetic field of igneous rocks on the Krasnovodsk Peninsula. p. 120
- Kravchinskii, Z. I. A. - Iodine-bromine waters of the Cheleken Peninsula. p. 126
- Dakhnovich, T. D. - Selecting starting material for cotton breeding in northern Turkmenistan. p. 129
- Khuskha, E. A. - Vegetative propagation of white sakaul (*Haloxylon persicum* Bge.). p. 131
- Sulhimin, A. N. - Materials on the ecology of the Turkmenian barrier eagle *Circus ferus heptneri* Tem. in Badkhi. p. 132
- Nepesov, G., Amirzhanov, K. - The Great October Revolution and the struggle for the role of the Soviets in Turkmenistan; a museum exhibition. p. 136
- Kritenkov, A. M. - All-Union Interdepartmental Conference on the Study of the Quaternary Period. p. 141
- Nechaeva, N. T. - All-Union seminar on pasture water supply and improvement. p. 143
- Shafianovskii, K. I. - "A survey of Russian travels and expeditions to Central Asia; materials on the history of the study of Central Asia" by O. V. Maslova p. 149
- Tanabaev, B. - Studying the catalog of telescopic meteors. p. 150
- Zakhar'ian, M. - Intensifying photographic images by the use of a mirror. p. 151
- Tanabaev, B. - Distribution of the observable velocities of meteors according to the data of the 10th century. p. 152
- Trutise, I. U. L. - Astrograph with chronometric control. p. 152
- Table of contents translated:
- Esenko, D. I. A. - Communist consciousness and material interest under socialism. p. 5
- Shlepakov, M. S. - V. I. Lenin's theoretical work on historical materialism during the Revolution of 1905-1907. p. 10
- Bilych, T. A. - Marxist-Leninist conception of the contents and forms of culture. p. 31

- Ienevych, F. F. - Certain theoretical problems on the categories of materialist dialectic. p. 43
- Petrusenko, A. M. - D. I. Mendeleev's periodic law as the ruling principles of the development of matter in the universe. p. 57
- Martynenko, T. K. - F. Engels' teaching on protein and its significance for the development of the modern science of life. p. 65
- Kostluk, N. T. - Teaching of the founders of Marxism on cells p. 75
- Lailonova, L. S. - Importance of N. N. Miklukha-Makla's scientific heritage for the struggle against present-day racism. p. 87
- Moskalenko, F. I. A. - Karl Marx's and Friedrich Engels' teaching on induction and inductive conclusions p. 97
- Ralevs'kyi, O. M. - Psychological and ideological features of human consciousness p. 107
- Tancher, V. K. - Marxist-Leninist criticism of idealistic theories of the origin of religion. p. 117
- Avetisyan, A. A. - Roman stoicism and early Christianity. p. 127
- Dmytychenko, V. S., Pavlov, V. T. - Problems of the theory of knowledge and logic in the works of I. A. P. Kozel's'kyi. p. 131
- Shynkuk, V. I. - Certain controversial questions in the interpretation of the philosophical contents of A. N. Radishchev's work "Man, his mortality, and immortality." p. 147
- Marisova, L. I. - Teaching of N. G. Chernyshevskii and M. A. Dobrolubov on the social nature of the character of individual persons. p. 155
- Halushko, T. I. E. - N. G. Chernyshevskii on the psychology of cognitive processes. p. 165
- Sundryeva, M. I. - Dialectic in the works of M. A. Antonovich. p. 175
- Pashkova, A. O. - Aesthetic views of P. A. Hiabov's'kyi. p. 185
- LENINGRAD, UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Scientific Records]. No. 93, 1948. Seriya geologicheskikh nauk [Series in the Geological Sciences], no. 14, Geologiya i geokhimiya [Geology and geochemistry].
- Table of contents translated:
- Shafianovskii, I. I. - Structural varieties of simple crystal forms. p. 3
- Kurbatov, S. M. - Chemical composition and structure of garnet and vesuvianite. p. 13
- Solodovnikova, L. L. - Scapolites of the Glatirinskii ore deposits, Khudass Autonomous Province. p. 35
- Favorskii, A. A. - Mineralogy of the Gumbeyka scheelite deposits in the southern Urals. p. 54
- Lebedev, V. I. - Some remarks on L. A. Kosoi's article "Simple methods for determining the composition of garnets." p. 109
- Saranchina, G. M. - Olivine gabbro-norites (drusites) in the Korei' region (White Sea region). p. 113
- Ginzberg, A. S., Dilaktorski, N. L. - Reactions in a solid state. p. 159
- Rukhin, L. B. - Structure of the Volga Valley in the region of Saratov. p. 170
- Gorn, N. G. - Lower Cretaceous deposits on the right bank of the Volga in the region of Saratov. p. 176
- Ianishchevskii, M. E. - Uglavla horizon of the Serpukhov series and its relation to the upper section of the lower Carboniferous in the Msta Valley. p. 191
- Stepanov, D. L. - Brachiopoda in upper Paleozoic deposits of the Aldan Valley, Yakut A.S.S.R. p. 196
- Sokolov, B. S. - Lower Carboniferous of Vylegra District; principal stratigraphic and paleogeographic features of the Moscow Basin's northern wing. p. 223
- Okhotin, V. V., Bogdanov, G. F. - Microaggregate analysis of soils. p. 250
- Sudovikov, N. G. - Petrology of the Kovdovero complex of alkali rocks. p. 275
- No. 247, 1957. Seriya filosofskikh nauk [Series in the Philosophical Sciences], no. 12.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zolov, V. I., Plotnikov, A. M. - The nature of cognitive functions in dialectical and formal logic. p. 3
- Bachmanov, V. S. - Is formal logic a part of philosophy? p. 15
- Knigin, A. N. - Many-valued calculi and the law of excluded middle. p. 29
- Brodeksii, I. N. - Process of the formation of concepts p. 45
- Chupakhin, I. A. - Requirements of formal logic and dialectic for the definition of concepts. p. 61
- Drozdo, A. V. - Formal logic and dialectical judgments. p. 77
- Il'in, V. V. - Exclusion in methods for determining the causal relationship of phenomena. p. 94
- Belavin, K. I. - Correlation between induction and deduction. p. 106
- Pipunov, P. N. - Role of analogy in the process of cognition. p. 117
- Nikitina, V. P. - Aristotle on the necessity of the

- conclusion in a simple categorical syllogism p. 131
- Aleksandrova, S. E. - Critical evaluation of the reactionary views of pragmatists on the nature of concepts. p. 149
- Chupakhin, I. A., Plotnikov, A. M., Podkorytov, G. A. - New book on logic p. 157
- Drozdo, A. V. - For the creative study of problems in logic p. 164
- MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Scientific Records]. No. 194, 1957
- Table of contents translated:
- Maslova, A. T. - History of the struggle of the Bolshevik Party for legal publications during the upsurge of the labor movement before the first imperialist war, 1910-1914. p. 3
- Dovzhenko, I. T. - Struggle of the Bolshevik faction in the fourth Duma against the first imperialist world war p. 19
- Vladimirov, V. I. - Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the revolutionary labor movement in Bulgaria, 1917-1918. p. 37
- Zhibarev, P. B. - Leninist plan of socialist industrialization and its realization. p. 57
- Kopteva, A. M. - Development of intraparty democracy during the struggle for the socialist industrialization of the country, 1926-1929. p. 83
- Nosov, A. P. - Struggle of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in 1923-1925 for the ideological significance of literature. p. 109
- MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET. Vestnik. Seriya biologicheskoye, geologicheskoye, geograficheskoye [UNIVERSITY. Review. Series in Biology, Soil Science, Geology, Geography]. Vol. II, no. 2, 1956.
- Table of contents translated:
- Magnitskii, V. A. - Melting point in the earth's crust. p. 3
- Chernavina, I. A., Rubin, B. A. - Formation of the photosynthetic apparatus in different plant groups as influenced by their growing conditions. p. 11
- Stroganov, N. S. - Nutrition and growth of sturgeons in aquariums and basins; principles underlying the hatchery method of raising sturgeons. p. 19
- Pegel', V. A. - Functional correlations as criteria of the physiological integrity of the organism. p. 29
- Evelonova, T. N., Erofeev, N. G. - Amylases of acorns stored under different conditions. p. 39
- Samokhvalova, G. V. - Studying tinting in some white-cottoned silkworm races. p. 45
- Egorov, N. S. - Conditions for the manifestation of antagonism in *Actinomyces*. p. 51
- Kostrikova, L. N. - Embryological study of the genus *Vicia*. p. 59
- Madzhirova, L. D. - Effect of light and temperature on the course of basic stages of organogenesis in rice. p. 81
- Khristanova, E. N. - Intra- and intergroup variability of fundamental dimensions of the skull in catarrhine monkeys and man. p. 95
- Glezer, I. I. - Correlation of the growth and development of pyramidal cells in different cytoarchitectonic fields of the human frontal lobe during postnatal ontogenesis. p. 103
- Makeev, O. V. - Conversion of soil phosphates in gray forest and carbonaceous turf soils of central Siberia. p. 113
- Smirnov, V. I. - Geological structure of hydrothermal uranium deposits of the world. p. 125
- Slagov, N. A., Atlasov, L. P. - Structure of the Lena-Anabar frontal fault. p. 131
- Kupchik, V. N. - "Alkaline tectonics" of the Ser-Dogor
- Ch
- K
- Nu
- Go
- Av
- Lc
- Mi
- Ni
- Ki
- In

Vol 12, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Bogdanov, A.A., and others. - Visiting Czechoslovakian geologists, p. 3.
- Andreenko, S.S., Zhdanova, L.A. - Physiological differences of spring and winter wheat, p. 20.
- Karavaev, M.N. - Dividing the eastern part of the Central Yakutian Plain into detailed geobotanical regions. Report No.1. p. 39.
- Panov, A.A. - Development of the corpora pedunculata in the brain of the honeybee during larval and pupal stages, p. 47.
- Sizova, T.P., Suprun, T.P. - New genus of the order Rhymomycetaceae, p. 55.
- Lotova, L.I. - Some data on the anatomy of dwarf apple rootstocks, p. 59.
- Krivoshelina, N.P. - Habitats of the larvae and pupae of midges (Heleidae), p. 67.
- Garina, K.P. - Fertilizing capacity of the pollen of cerapadus (*Cerasus fruticosa* Padus Maackii hybrid) when crossed with cherry, p. 75.
- Goncharenko, E.N. - Some changes in the process of heart muscle stimulation in rats following X irradiation, p. 81.
- Avdonin, N.S., and others. - Effect of aluminum and manganese on plant metabolism and yield structure, p. 89.
- Kucherkina, V.D. - Materials on salt resistance of trees in birch groves of the eastern districts of Chkalov Province, p. 99.
- Kim Tong-bae. - Relation of foxtail millet to soil reaction, p. 111.
- TSZiu, N.P. - Turf-Podzolic soils of the Meshchera Lowland within Ryazan Province, p. 119.
- Florovskaya, V.N. - Fluorescence-bituminological analysis in petroleum geology, p. 131.
- Kostenko, N.P. - Principles underlying the compilation of special geomorphological maps for studying recent tectonic developments in mountainous countries, p. 137.
- Smirnova, A.V. - Mineral waters in Nal'chik District, p. 147.
- Gerasimov, I.P. - International Geographical Congress, p. 161.
- Sauskhin, I.U.G. - Problems of economic geography at the 18th International Geographical Congress in Rio de Janeiro, p. 167.
- Shechkin, L.S. - Establishing a genetic classification of relief forms, p. 183.
- Zvonkova, T.V. - Geographical problems in the practice of national economy, p. 189.
- Kruchkov, V.G. - Problems concerning agricultural land utilization in the Volga Delta in connection with hydraulic construction work, p. 197.
- Zaitov, I.R., Zaitov, R.D., Knizhnikov, B.F. - Use of stereophotogrammetric surveying to compile a large-scale geomorphological map of special designation, p. 213.
- Zorin, L.V. - Characteristics of the outlet beds of some rivers of Eastern Siberia and Central Asia, p. 223.
- Lebedev, V.L. - Calculating convection streams in sea straits on the basis of hydraulic relations, p. 229.

MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET. Vestnik, Seriya ekonomiki, filosofii, prava [UNIVERSITY. Review, Series in Economics, Philosophy, and Law]. Vol. II, no. 1, 1956.

Table of contents translated.

- Zhamin, V.A. - Features of the transitional period in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 3.
- Iagodin, V.N. - Extended reproduction of a qualified labor force through the system of the state labor reserves of the Soviet Union, p. 17.
- Blumina, I.G. - Criticism of the theory of the "people's capitalism," p. 33.
- Oizerman, T.I. - The problem of truth and its criteria, p. 45.
- Asatryan, M.V. - Knowledge and the use of the laws of social development, p. 67.
- Bogomolov, A.S. - The theory of emergent evolution in the light of dialectical materialism, p. 87.
- Slazhkin, N.I. - The contribution of P.S. Poretskii to the development of mathematical logic, p. 103.
- Denisov, A.I. - The Chinese People's Republic, a socialist type state, p. 111.
- Kazantsev, N.D. - Legal bases for the land system of the people's democracies, p. 121.
- Alchikov, K.K. - The doctrine of civil law relationships, p. 129.
- Kriger, G., Ignatov, A. - An unsuccessful method of generalizing legal practice, p. 141.
- "Lomonosov conferences" for 1956
- In the Department of Economics, p. 148.
- In the Department of Philosophy, p. 150.
- In the Department of Law, p. 153.
- An expedition by the Department of Economics, p. 157.
- President Sukarno was made honorary professor of Moscow University, p. 158.

Vol 12, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Grigor'eva, I.V. - Mass labor movement in Italy in 1871-1877, p. 3.
- Zalyshkin, M.M. - Policy of neutrality practiced by

the Rumanian ruling circles in 1875-1876 p. 27

Pozharskaya, S.P. - Struggle of the Spanish people for the overthrow of the monarchy on April 14, 1931 p. 79

Smirnov, V.P. - Economic policy of the French government during "the phony war" September 1939-May 1940 p. 195

Sevost'yanov, G.N. - Conclusion of the Triple Pact in September of 1940, p. 129.

Usos, V.A. - Policy of the United States in regard to Taiwan during the Korean War, p. 163

A.M. Pankratova, obituary p. 189

New books on history published by the Moscow State University, p. 193.

Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution p. 195

Interuniversity Conference of Linguists p. 195.

Study of the experience of the factory party organizations' work p. 199

Lectures of V.I. Georgiev, a Bulgarian scholar p. 200

Lectures of a Berlin University professor at the Moscow State University p. 203.

On a visit to our Polish friends p. 203

The Dialectological Expedition of 1956 p. 205

Conference of Students p. 208.

Linguistic Section of the Scientific Society of Students p. 209

TASHKENT UNIVERSITET. Study Srednentsialnogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta [UNIVERSITY. Transactions of the Central Asia State University]. No 105, 1957. Filologicheskie nauki [Philological Sciences], no. 12

Table of contents translated.

- Khalidov, B.Z. - Remarks on the phonetics of Afghan, p. 5.
- Giniev, A. - Morphological features of the passive voice in modern Afghan, p. 20.
- Giumashvili, Dzh. - The wordbuilding function of the present participle in -ande in the Persian literary language, p. 39.
- Giumashvili, Dzh. - Remarks on the morphology of the infinitive in Persian, p. 45.
- Ostovari, A. - A.P. Chekhov in Persian literature, p. 50.
- Shamukhamedov, Sh.M. - The progressive literature of modern Iran, p. 57.
- Shamukhamedov, Sh.M. - Remarks on the works of the progressive Persian poet Ekhean Tabari, p. 70.
- Meliev, K.M. - Action word in -gu in modern Uigur, p. 84.
- Saifullin, Ch.G. - Morphological classification of phraseological units in modern Uigur, p. 96.

TOMSK UNIVERSITET. Study [UNIVERSITY Transactions]. Vol. 127, 1956. Seriya iuridicheskaya [Juridical Series]. Sbornik rabot iuridicheskogo fakul'teta [Collected papers of the Law Faculty].

Table of contents translated.

- Kim, A.I. - The First Soviet Constitution and the principle of universal suffrage for the workers, p. 3
- Melekhin, B.I. - Basic economic law of present-day capitalism and the violation of international legality by imperialist nations, p. 39.
- Petrov, V.N. - Certain problems in the state guidance of collective farms during the struggle for the collectivization of agriculture, p. 57
- Kisenishskii, M.M. - Principle of open court procedure in criminal cases in the European people's democracies, p. 71
- Sergeev, A.A. - Legal status of collective farm work-days, p. 81.
- Khaskel'berg, B.L. - Certain problems in the legal defense, based on civil law, of personal property in the U.S.S.R., p. 89.

TOMSK, UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY Studies]. No. 24, 1956. Voprosy literaturovedeniia [Problems in the study of literature].

Table of contents translated:

- Beliaev, B.L. - The writing of "Rout" by A.A. Fadeev, p. 3.
- Babushkin, N.F. - Foreign folk aphorisms in the works of V.I. Lenin, p. 9.
- Beliaev, B.L. - The first literary work of A.A. Fadeev, p. 37.
- Babushkin, N.F. - The concept of "fabula," p. 65.
- Pinchuk, A.L. - Horace in the works of G.R. Dorzhavin, p. 71.
- Gul'iaev, N.A. - The problem of realistic method in the aesthetics of Denis Diderot, p. 87.
- Tarasov, L.D. - Gaius Lucilius, founder of Roman satire, p. 115.
- Gul'iaev, N.A. - Aesthetic views of Lessing, p. 171.

b) POPULAR MAGAZINES

AMERIKA, Ilustrirovannyi zhurnal [AMERICA ILLUSTRATED] Published by the United States Information Agency. Washington, D.C., no. 12, [1957] [With English summaries in insert.]

Table of contents translated:

- Joseph, George E. - Television for the millions, p. 2.
- Doby, Frank J. - Tall tales of Texas, p. 3.
- Holiday fashions, p. 10.
- By truck across America, p. 12.
- What every mother knows, p. 16.
- Weeding the garden, p. 20.
- Arnold, Olga. - Vending machines take over, p. 21.
- The children of Medicine Mountain, p. 25.
- Steinbeck, John. - Trust your luck, p. 28.
- The Oregon coast, p. 29.
- Mathematics in steel and concrete, p. 36.
- Spear sharp, p. 39.
- Fahraes, Marjorie A. - Music hall with a reputation, p. 40.
- Freshman week, p. 43.
- The mysterious migration of birds, p. 46.
- Toolmaker, p. 48.
- The Gully, p. 53.
- Life on the farm, p. 56.

BARVINOK [PERIWINKLE] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninsk'koho kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth of Lenin] Kiev, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

BELARUS' [WHITE RUSSIA] Organ of Pratsenne Sviat' i pla'mennika BSSR i Respublikanskoe tatarskaya pratsapavudzhavanniu palt'yehnykh i naukovykh yedna [Administration of the Association of Writers of the White Russian S.S.R. and State Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge]. Minsk, vol. 14, no. 10(150), Oct. 1957. [In White Russian.]

Table of contents translated.

- To welcome the celebration, p. 1.
- Slutsou, I. - New life in the village of Lukh, a sketch, p. 2.
- Hal'kin, I.A., Zianovich, I. - White Russia, country of collective farms, p. 4.
- Navahrui, P. - In the suburb of Minsk, p. 7.
- Abulevich, K., Bahudzha, S. - Youth of militant struggle, p. 8.
- Ananyin, M. - Expert producers of "northern silk," p. 10.
- Shinitski, Ivan. - Our river, a story, p. 12.
- Klyshko, An. - Creative strength, p. 16.
- Ua, A. - Visiting Brecht artists, p. 17.
- Navhskaya, N. - Before the curtain is raised, p. 17.
- Iurevich, Ul. - Songs of youth, p. 18.
- Caldin, Jesus. - Puer to Ricans in New York; a story. Translated from the English, p. 19.
- Ramanau, A. - To the sound of the accordion, p. 22.
- Prykhod'ka, Piatro. - At the steppe crossroads; excerpt from a narrative poem, p. 23.
- Aleksandrovich, S. - In a poet's homeland, p. 24.
- Nladin, Ul. - Unmasking, a play, p. 25.
- Malchanava, N. - Wood carving in the building of houses, p. 26.
- Puchynski, I. - The oldest factory in our republic, p. 29.
- Mikhailau, M. - A book about a theater, p. 30.
- Skaparan, I. - Library of sketches and stories, p. 36.
- Salavei, L. - About the real and the contrived, p. 30.
- Slamionava, N. - Nicolo Paganini, on the 175 anniversary of his birth, p. 31.
- Slamionava, N. - What is ashobotany, p. 31.
- Akulich, Viktor. - Once, verse, p. 32.
- Zvonak, Ales. - The jackal and the lion, a fable, p. 32.

Vol. 14, no. 11(160), Nov. 1957 [In White Russian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Mazurau, K.T. - Toward new achievements, p. 2.
- Harbach, V. - New era in the history of mankind, p. 3.
- Kavallou, Pavel. - White Russia is a Soviet state, p. 3.
- Hurski, Il'ia. - Pease to the huts, excerpt from a novel, p. 5.
- Kurylouka, H. - Days that shook the world, p. 9.
- Shumshura, P. - Our Minsk, p. 12.
- Holub, P.F. - Our military detachment, p. 15.
- Bialevich, Anton. - Farmer from the village of Dubrovka, verse, p. 16.
- Vol'skii, Artur. - My biography, verse, p. 16.
- Losev, Zm. - According to the sixth five-year plan, p. 17.
- Facts and figures, p. 18.
- Rodzin, N. - Participant in three revolutions, p. 19.
- Slamionau, R. - Faithful son of the people, p. 19.
- Blaletskii, V. - Former naval artilleryman, p. 20.
- Hapanovich, V. - Unforgettable days, p. 20.
- Fomchanka, O. - Hanna Ivanovna, p. 21.
- Pshyrkou, Iul. - Reflection of national thoughts and dreams, p. 22.

Herastimovich, P. - At it in the service of the people p. 23
 Makarevich, A. - Great master of words p. 25
 Alekseyevich, S. - My homeland p. 27
 Kulesha, T. - Noble image p. 29.
 Koryun, I. A. - Interesting reminiscences p. 30
 Sutsou, Ivan. - Dan'ta, a story p. 31
 Valedzin, V. - Always on watch p. 32
 Kirpichenko, A. - Young workers. p. 34
 Pinchuk, N. - Karp Babrouski, a motion-picture operator p. 34
 Navitskaya, N. - Theater's prepare for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution p. 35.
 Eshkov, A. - Exhibition of works by scene painters p. 35
 Krutshau, P. - Pages of history p. 36
 Kudrinsk, Ivan. - To arm the reader p. 38
 Kudrinsk, M. - National treasure. p. 38.
 Usifau, I. A. - Book about Bahushevich p. 39
 Chyrynan, I. - Benedictus Spinoza p. 39.

BIAROSKA [THE LITTLE BIRCH] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskaya kommunisticheskaya shkola molodozhi [Central Committee of the White Russian Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Minsk, vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In White Russian.]

Table of contents translated
 Shine with campfires, and blue nights, a song. p. 2 of cover.
 Brakouski, Shariet. - The village of Vorasnitse; a sketch. p. 1.
 Aveshkin, A. - Nastachka, a story. p. 5.
 Klimukou, V. - The sentry, verse. p. 6.
 Chalyi, B. - Sellers of souvenirs from faraway countries; verse. p. 10.
 Hramovich, I. - Reminiscences about my childhood, stories. p. 12.
 Vol'ski, A. - The sea; verse. p. 15.
 My Republic; photographs. p. 16.
 Hanonka, M. - The fisherman, a story. p. 18.
 Zlyzhenka, U. - Factory of electricity; a sketch. p. 21.
 Uzbek tales. p. 24.
 Athletic games. p. 27.
 Liaudanski, U. - The same fish; a story. p. 28.
 Uncle Stanesko's advice. p. 30.
 Bibliography. p. 31.
 Funny items. p. 32.
 Think it over and guess. p. 3 of cover.

KOSTER [CAMP FIRE], Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoluznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluzha molodozhi and Soluz plantolei SSSR [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Leningrad, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Kuznetsov, V. - Pioneer summer; verse. p. 1.
 Naryshkina, M. - Vavka (continuation); a tale. p. 2.
 Danov, N. - Uprising of red Petrograd. p. 13.
 Bogdanova, D. - "Malina Elizavetinskaya" machine-tractor station. p. 15.
 This we learned during the summer. p. 17.
 Nikol'ski, B. - Story about a factory. p. 18.
 The twelve adventures of Tania and Leshia; ninth adventure. p. 20.
 Ianskoi, M. - Remarkable trip to the North Pole; a story. p. 21.
 Antrushin, A. - Conquering outer space. p. 28.
 Safonov, G., Molzhes, A. - We had a good vacation; a photosketch. p. 30.
 Nechaev, A. - The terrible rider. p. 32.
 Chang T'ien-I. - The magic pumpkin; a tale; translated from the Chinese by B. Lisitsa, E. Serebriakov. p. 33.
 Arnold, V. - About Boris Zhitkov; from his sister's recollections. p. 40.
 Notes of an old sports fan. p. 43.
 Naval Journal No. 8, p. 44.
 Problems and puzzles. p. 46.
 Build a model of the TU-104 jet plane. p. 47.

KROKODIL [CROCODILE], Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Pravda" Moscow, vol. 36, nos. 20(1499)-31(1501), Oct.-Nov. 1957.

KULTURA I ZHIZN' [CULTURE AND LIFE], Issued by Vsesoluznoye obshchestvo kul'turnoi svyazi s zagranitsai [All-Union Society for Cultural Relations With Foreign Countries], Moscow, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Belov, I. - Recent developments in the economic life of the Soviet Union. p. 3.
 Tikhonov, Nikolai. - The wonder of Russia. p. 9.
 Lavalle, Josefina, Huerta, Elena, Calderon, Celia. - Mexican visitors in Moscow. p. 15.
 Festival of Tatar art. p. 18.
 Mkrtchian, B. - A master of marvelous creations. p. 20.

Shternfel'd, A. A. - Mastery of the cosmos p. 21
 Ognev, Vladimir. - A song of struggle p. 27
 Eizenshtein, Sergei. - How I learned to draw p. 29
 They will be at the festival p. 35
 Pisarzhevskii, Oleg. - Prognostications of a great naturalist p. 39
 Flor, Salo. - Vasilii Smyslov, world champion p. 42
 In sections of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries p. 44
 Chlenov, A., Zamoshkin, A., Kiyachenko, Ksenia. - Art exhibitions p. 45
 Alekseev, Nikolai. - Autographs of famous writers (conclusion) p. 49
 Our questionnaire (to be concluded) p. 53
 News photos. p. 58
 Veikhshtil, N. - Is homeopathy a science? p. 60
 Foreign students at Moscow University speak p. 61

KYIV [KIEV], Published by Bohdan Romanenichuk Philadelphia, vol. 8, no. 5(43), Sep.-Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

MURZILKA [TINY TOT] Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoluznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluzha molodozhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957

MY I SVIT. WE AND THE WORLD. Paris, vol. 8, no. 44, Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

OTVETV NA VOPROSY TRUDIASHCHIKHSIA [REPLIES TO WORKERS' QUESTIONS], Organ of Moskovskii komitet and Moskovskii gorodskoi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soluzha [Moscow Committee and Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 79, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Kosolapov, N. - Why did they award the Order of Lenin to Moscow Province. p. 3.
 Ivanov, V. - Why did we establish the Economic Committee of the Council of Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. p. 9.
 Rostovtsev, A. - The nature of production and technical councils of industrial enterprises. p. 14.
 Shapko, V. - What the Communist Party of the U.S.A. struggles for? p. 18.
 Parzhut'ko, V. - What is going on in Northern Ireland? p. 24.
 Sobolev, P. - The First All-Russian Congress of Peasants' Deputies. p. 26.
 Shevchenko, I. U. - How the people of Yemen defend their independence. p. 36.
 Slavin, G. - The Polish People's Republic. p. 42.
 Riazantsev, N. - Does fate really exist? p. 46.
 Kurdinovskii, I. U. - What new particle did they find in the atom? p. 56.
 International Agency on Atomic Energy. p. 59.
 What is Esperanto? p. 60.
 Alkad'ev, K. - What is the International Labor Organization. p. 61.

OVID, HORIZON. Published by Mykola Denysluk Publishing Co. Chicago, vol. 8, no. 11(88), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

PERETS' [PEPPER], Issued by Vydavnytstvo [Publishing House] "Radians'ka Ukraina." Kiev, vol. 17, nos. 19-20, Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

PIONER [PIONEER] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoluznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluzha molodozhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Mikhailov, Sergei. - Sombrero, comedy in three acts and five scenes. p. 2.
 Goidenko, Iurii. - En route; verse. p. 21
 How it was, events of revolutionary days p. 22
 Sotnik, Iurii. - Newsreel; a story. p. 26.
 Smolin, I. - Prepare food for birds. p. 32.
 What delegates tell us, answers to readers' questions p. 33.
 Moshkovskii, A. - Parachute jump at night. p. 38.
 Kolpakov, V. - We continue our talk with Yakhroma schoolchildren and all those who like sports. p. 42.
 New chapters added to our story p. 44.
 Why and how p. 48.
 Ostrovskii, V. - Eighty days in Indonesia. p. 49.
 Zukrowski, Wojciech. - My friend, the elephant. Translated from the Polish by I. A. Nemchinskii. p. 55.
 Our mail. p. 61.
 Permtak, Evgenii. - Hardened by the cold; a story. p. 64.
 Moralevich, I. U. - First atomic ship in the world. p. 68.

Berestov, Valentin. - In Lagishin's attic p. 70
 Plumb and don't p. 74
 Folk tales As told by N. Nadezhkina p. 76
 Collector's page p. 79.
 In leisure time p. 80

Vol. 34, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Poleshchuk, A. - The star man, science fiction. p. 2.
 How it was, events of revolutionary days. p. 15.
 New chapters added to our history. p. 17.
 Moshkovskii, Anatolii. - Evile; a story. p. 20.
 Dzerzhinskaya, S. - He wanted to see you like this. p. 33.
 From F. E. Dzerzhinskii's letters. p. 36.
 Zinger, Maks. - Bone carvings. p. 38.
 Kaul'kut, Viktor. - The seal and the bear, 'The walrus hunt, verse. Translated from the Chukchi. p. 38.
 Zukrowski, Wojciech. - My friend, the elephant (conclusion). Translated from the Polish by I. A. Nemchinskii. p. 40.
 Alekseev, Sergei. - Stories about Peter I and his time. p. 49.
 Humor from abroad. p. 57.
 Chukovskaya, Lidia. - Boris Zhitkov. p. 58.
 Zhitkov, Boris. - The uncle, a story. p. 63.
 Zaslavskii, R. - If all the clocks in the world...; verse. p. 67.
 Why. p. 68.
 Sports. p. 70.
 Matkovskii, P. - Ants. p. 72.
 Alekseev, N. - The little forest family. p. 78.
 Collector's page. p. 79.
 In leisure time. p. 80.

Vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Koshinov, M. - Stories about modest feats. p. 2
 How it was; events of revolutionary days p. 6
 Novikova, I. U. - A boy of sixteen, a sketch p. 9.
 Poleshchuk, A. - The star man, science-fiction novel (continuation). p. 14
 Jen Ta-lin. - Crickets, a story. Abridged translation from the Chinese by I. U. Ostrov. p. 33.
 Bondarenko brothers - The stolen bone; Done away with; fables. p. 38
 Blomberg, Rolf. - In search of an anaconda; travel notes (to be continued) Translated from the Swedish by L. Zhdanov. p. 39
 Moralevich, I. U. - What has happened to the crane worker. p. 48
 Eremov, N. - Journey into space. p. 49.
 "Pioneer Club." p. 51
 Rakhlanov, I. - Bicht, a story. p. 57.
 Kordo, N. - Italy; The folding chair, The leopard, verse p. 60
 A new chapter in history. p. 82.
 In the world of books. p. 65
 Khakaslan stories. Translated and arranged by B. Balter. p. 70
 Gontar A. - Autumn in the woods; verse. Translated from the Yiddish by V. Berestov. p. 72
 Sotnik, I. U. - They are not lonely here; photosketch. p. 73
 Sports, Zatopeck, Emil. - To my friends. p. 76.
 Sosnovskii, I. P. - Puzzling find. p. 78.
 For leisure hours. p. 80.

PIONER [PIONEER], Erivan, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957 [In Armenian.]

SKYNTAYAN LENINISTE [LENINIST SPARK], Issued by Moldavian Communist Youth League of Lenin. Kishinev, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957. [In Moldavian.]

SOGLASIE [CONCORD], Published by Russkoe soglasie [Russian Concord]. Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 7, no. 74, Dec. 1957.

SOTSIALISTIK ÜZBEKISTON. SOTSIALISTICHESKII ÜZBEKISTAN [SOCIALIST UZBEKISTAN], Tashkent, vol. 10, no. 8(108), Aug. 1957. [Parallel texts in Uzbek and Russian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Great unity. p. 1.
 Cotton is our glory. p. 2.
 Madaliev, Usman. - On our collective farm. p. 4.
 It was before the October Revolution. p. 5.
 Polinin, D. - One among the first. p. 6.
 Markov, G. - The SA No. 1870 howitzer. p. 8.
 Fertilizers for the fields. p. 9.
 Guliamov, A. G. - Welcome, the new Angren. p. 10.
 On steel rails. p. 12.
 Kivaev, A., Ben'iaminovich, A. - Winged medicine. p. 13.
 Under the banner of a Pioneer camp. p. 14.
 Bykadorov, Mikhail. - Star over the steppe; excerpt from a poem. p. 15.

- Physicians in the mountains. p. 15.
Sadovskii, E. - Minsk. p. 16.
Blok, A. - The tenth anniversary of the proclamation of Indian independence. p. 16.
Interesting facts. p. 18.
Khudokulov, Mukhtor. - Shrimp as teacher, a fable. p. 20.
Ganisher. - Nasreddin and the padishah, verse. p. 20.

Vol. 16, no. 9(189), Sep. 1957. [Parallel texts in Uzbek and Russian.]

Table of contents translated

- Upsurge of Uzbek culture. p. 2.
Muntinov, L. M. - In the service of the people. p. 4.
Markov, G. - During those days of September. p. 5.
Festival of peace and friendship. p. 6.
Faithful knight of the revolution. p. 7.
In a hero's brigade. p. 8.
Davidov, V. - That was before the revolution. p. 9.
Polnina, Dm. - Intelligentsia of a village. p. 10.
In a rest home. p. 12.
Our mail. p. 14.
Miragzhamov, M. - Transmission from Tashkent. p. 16.
Bezmozglin, L. - You will see these films before long. p. 18.
Drobin, V. - Why do jackals howl? Verse. p. 20.
Turunbellov, Khuzhamurot. - The lecturer; verse. p. 20.

SOTSIALISTYCHNA KUL'TURA [SOCIALIST CULTURE]
Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury USSR [Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S. S. R.] Kiev, vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated

- Sosura, V. - Under the banner of the party, verse. p. 1.
Preparing for the great celebration. p. 2.
Iampol'skiy, K. - The glory of those days will not fade. p. 4.
Molodchikov, O. - Bolshevik libraries in the Ukraine. p. 6.
Butsol, V. - Centers of socialist culture. p. 7.
Cultural upsurge in Soviet republics; selected notes. p. 9.
Kniukly, O. - Artists report to the people. p. 11.
Volchenko, F. - Message of culture. p. 14.
Bessardyn'skiy, A. - Mobile exhibition. p. 15.
IAkushkin, M. - Vivid posters and militant slogans. p. 16.
TSebenko, H. - Inspiring meeting. p. 18.
Simatko, M. - Motion-picture festival in honor of the anniversary. p. 19.
Ukrainian publishing houses for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 21.
Kulyk, V. - In the Odessa Motion-Picture Studio. p. 23.
Tishul'skiy, V. - In a young park. p. 24.
Week of White Russian culture in the Ukraine. p. 26.
Strengthen the contacts of libraries with economic councils; selected notes. p. 27.
Filipov'skiy, L., Pohorilev, I. - Glorious road. p. 31.
Shmadal, T. - Higher officials are trained here. p. 33.
Letters to the editor. p. 35.
Reva, N. - The Great October Revolution in literary works, a library poster. p. 37.
Kul'ko, V. - Inspiring numbers. p. 39.
Rechmedin, V. - Happy event in cultural life. p. 41.
Did you buy those books? p. 42.
In the Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 44.
See these films. p. 46.
In leisure hours. p. 47.

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Glory to the Great October Revolution. p. 2.
Shcherbakov, IE. - Heroic pages of history. p. 5.
Shorshuk, F. - October days in the Ukraine. p. 8.
Babichuk, R. - Socialist culture of the Ukrainian people. p. 11.
Leibov, I. - Gorlovka has been changed. p. 15.
Vil'nyi, V. - A village in our Ukraine. p. 17.
Poetry of our life; selected poems. p. 20.
Antonenko, IE. - Flowering of national talents. p. 22.
Chepurnyi, I. - We struggle for first place. p. 25.
Glory to our Soviet fatherland; a literary evening in a library. p. 27.
Kravchuk, H. - Meeting with an "Aurora" sailor. p. 30.
Bielins'kiy, A. - We will catch up with America. p. 31.
Regional museums prepare for the celebration, selected notes. p. 32.
Rokutova, M. - Through the pages of a great chronicle. p. 32.
Mel'nychuk, M., Ostafichuk, M. - The pledge of success. p. 34.
Hur'lev'skiy, S. - District of all-round "cinematization" p. 36.
Lebedev, V. - A talented group. p. 38.
Letters to the editor. p. 40.
Gordoladze, Sh. - Triumph of Soviet science. p. 43.
See these films. p. 45.
Books devoted to the glorious anniversary. p. 46.

Chess and chackers. p. 48.

SOVREMENNYI VOSTOK [THE EAST TODAY]. Issued by Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 3, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- The Soviet Union and the Arab East. p. 1.
K'uo Shao-t'ang. - The international significance of the victorious people's revolution in China. p. 4.
Pranuja Ananta Tur. - Thoughts on West Irian [with summary in English]. p. 7.
Mitskii, G. - Maneuvers of the United States in the Near East [with summary in English]. p. 9.
Blok, E. - The blossoming of Uzbek culture [with summary in English]. p. 12.
Achievements of the peoples of the Sinkiang-Uigur Autonomous Region of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 15.
Pribytkovskii, L. - "Sierra Leone can also change its name." p. 17.
Marunov, IU. - Near East oil and the monopolies. p. 18.
The mighty voice of the young generation. p. 21.
Kudiatsev, V. - In the Mongolian People's Republic. p. 22.
Kovyshenko, V. - Seventeen days in Japan. p. 26.
Denchenko, P. - Jordan during crisis. p. 29.
Burkett, Wilfred. - The whirl of events in Laos. p. 32.
Mirnyi, S. - Fate of the French empire in Africa. p. 37.
Leon'ev, V. - End of the "mystery" of Tibet. p. 38.
Serezhin, M., Shil'sheva, V. - One more attempt to whitewash colonialism. p. 39.
Book review. p. 40.
Khadzhaev, S. - Remarks on Egyptian art. p. 42.
The imperialist plot against Syria. p. 45.
A noteworthy date. p. 46.
Asia's new independent state. p. 47.
The domestic political situation in Thailand. p. 48.

No. 1, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- V. I. Lenin on the significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 1.
The Great October Revolution and the peoples of the East. p. 3.
The triumph of Lenin's national policy. p. 6.
Governmental and political leaders of the East write about the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 10.
U Nu. - The October Revolution inspired the national liberation movement of the Asian peoples. p. 17.
Yafai, Miiza Muhammad. - "Russia took the road of progress." p. 18.
Ho Wu-shuang. - The Chinese Revolution, continuation of the Great October Revolution [with summary in English]. p. 10.
Kim, G. - Proletarian internationalism in action [with summary in English]. p. 24.
V. I. Lenin on the peoples of the East. p. 27.
Deviatkina, T. - The Great October Revolution and the national liberation movement in India [with summary in English]. p. 29.
Budemyi, S. - The Mongolian People's Republic is building socialism [with summary in English]. p. 32.
Kazim al Samavi. - The October Revolution and the Arab peoples. p. 35.
Ali Yafa. - Africa breaks the chains of colonial oppression (to be concluded) [with summary in English]. p. 37.
Kolosnichenko, T., Poliakov, N. - The ideas of the Great October Revolution are immortal. p. 40.
Bogoslavskii, V. - The October Revolution and the awakening of the peoples of the East. p. 42.
Georgiev, IU. - "The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in India" by A. Ghosh. p. 44.
Sterkina, S. - Visits strengthening friendship between the Soviet Union and Indonesia. p. 45.
Vladimirova, S. - A friendship illuminated by the Great October Revolution. p. 46.

TOCHIKISTON [TAJIKISTAN]. Stalinabad, vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1957. [Parallel texts in Tajik and Russian.]

Table of contents translated

- Inspiring decisions. p. 1.
Encounters in the Kremlin. p. 2.
Salibaev, Kh. - Stalinabad in 1950. p. 4.
Dear and close to our hearts. p. 7.
Eternally alive Glinka. p. 7.
Fedorenko, R. - A settlement in the mountains. p. 8.
Tychynin, N., Shmerkin, S. - Through war and peace. p. 10.
Legendary hero. p. 13.
Rumiantsev, A. - In a hero's homeland. p. 14.
Brami, Dzhalol. - I plead guilty, excerpt from a new novel [in Russian]. p. 16.
Khikolakhlo Sa'dif [in Tajik]. p. 18.
Rakhimov, A. - Before new encounters. p. 20.
Cherov, Alchide. - Khafz farzandi man [in Tajik]. p. 22.
Popov, I. - Rare argali. p. 24.

UKRAINE [THE UKRAINE]. Published by Vydavnytstvo "Tadans'ka Ukraina" [Publishing House "Soviet Ukraine"] Kiev, no. 15(108), Aug. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated

- Our friendship is as firm as steel. p. 1.
Mysliiava, K. - "The Ukraine." p. 2.
Hubariyeva, L. - Our first gigantic construction. p. 4.
Mykhalevych, Oksandr. - Not more than. p. 6.
Koval', Hryhorii. - Lenin in the Carpathians; verse. p. 7.
Ivanov, IU. - Unless we are united. p. 7.
Oleksienko, M., Lyman, IU. - Production line. p. 8.
Dyok, Kost'. - My song; verse. p. 9.
Shevchuk, Vasyi'. - Source, Polka dot dress, voice. p. 9.
Talian, I. I. - Collective farm arithmetic. p. 10.
We shall win. p. 11.
Mushchuk, IU. I. - Extraordinarily dangerous, a story. p. 12.
Bulanov, Oksandr. - Nuclear fuel from water. p. 14.
Iasenov, IE. - They "listen" to the sun. p. 15.
Khmeluk, Mykola. - A powerful and beautiful talent. p. 16.
Lunkin, Hryhorii. - Where woolen yarn comes from? p. 17.
Novosvchenko, O. - Fish incubators. p. 18.
Pratsenko, V. - Subsurface railroads. p. 18.
Boiko, IU. - Late in a quiet summer afternoon. p. 10.
Luk'ianenko, O. - Crimes without its southern seashore. p. 20.
Vollans'kiy, H. - Ginseng in the Ukraine. p. 22.
Nev'odov, V. - Glass for automobiles. p. 23.
Taymur, Mahmud. - Egyptian stories. Translated from the Arabic. p. 24.
Kutsenko, IAKiv. - When referees start to applaud. p. 26.
Poliakov, O. - The library of our navy. p. 27.
Tastes differ; review of letters to the editor. p. 28.
Zahadn, Vadym. - Who stirs up war in Algeria. p. 29.
Poliak, O. - Skillfully played chess games. p. 31.
Shvedova, I. - Congress of fashions. p. 31.
Horoduk, IA. - Paper money. p. 32.
Mokroskhan'ska, T. - Wire in the heart. p. 32.
Bachura, S. - Beginning of a fox farm. p. 32.
- No. 20(203), Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]
- Table of contents translated:
- Illustrious and celebrated road. p. 1.
Mykhailov, M. - Living map of our country. p. 1.
Murzidi, Kostiantyn. - Treasures of the Ural caudal. p. 2.
Pidklichnykov, M. - Prosperity of a republic. p. 5.
Morozov, S. - Encounters in the Arctic. p. 6.
Shmorhun, V. - Glorious history. p. 8.
Beskaravaynyi, V. - Stars will shine. p. 10.
Puchkov, S. - An institute on Khortitsa Island. p. 12.
Kolesnyk, Petro. - Hardened poetry. p. 13.
Abashidze, Grygol. - Friendship that makes us strong. p. 14.
Blousov, V. - Canning is done here. p. 18.
Kurpnika, Gumar. - Sun is gazing on the sea. p. 17.
Stetuk, IAKiv. - Hostess of a hotel; a short novel. p. 19.
Ushchenko, Oleksa. - Spring flowers of poetry. p. 21.
Strokov'skiy, Mykola. - New novel about the Donets Basin. p. 21.
Kolosnikova, D. - Report of Ukrainian artists. p. 22.
Latshev, Mykhailo. - Voices in the quiet valley. p. 24.
Bencsik, Emil. - In the foothills of the Duka Pass. p. 26.
A school on Smetana Quay. p. 27.
Bor'skiy, IEvh. - If we compare. p. 28.
Bryl', Ianka. - You must come to us, a story. p. 30.
Champions. p. 31.
Leichenko, H. - "Matsesta" resort in Bukovina. p. 32.
IAsyn'skiy, IA. - Chinese lacquered objects. p. 32.

No. 21(204), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Let the earth ring with songs. p. 1.
The Soviet coat-of-arms. p. 3.
Rud', Mykola. - The furrow of socialism. p. 4.
Rechmedin, Leonid. - A mighty family of fraternal peoples. p. 7.
Volians'kiy, S. - The camp of peace is invincible. p. 8.
Iampol'skiy, Borys. - With their industrious hands. p. 10.
Budemyi, S. M. - Nobody will rob us of our victories. p. 12.
Khikmet, Nazim. - The brightest ideals. p. 16.
Kravtsov, L. - A lion with the heart of a nice child. p. 16.
Konop'ova, V. - Man-made moon. p. 17.
Plachynda, Serhiy. - Three from the same family. p. 19.
Babliak, Volodymyr. - Song of the steppe; a story. p. 20.
Shevchuk, Vasyi'. - Trumpeters of the revolution.

p. 24.
 Lysich Yu. In - The cuckoo, a story. p. 25.
 Lytyynenko, I. - Park of eternal glory. p. 27.
 Makarov, Semen. - The legend of Sevastopol. p. 28.
 Skokor'sha, Natalia. - The Ukraine is dancing. p. 30.
 Arkhomenko, V. - In autumn forests. p. 32.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a) BIBLIOGRAPHY

ORMATSIONNYI UKAZATEL' BIBLIOGRAFICHE-
 NIKH SPISOK I KARTOTEK, SOSTAVLENNYKH
 BIBLIOTEKAMI SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA [INFORMA-
 TION INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LISTS AND
 CARD FILES, COMPILED BY THE LIBRARIES OF
 THE SOVIET UNION]. Issued by Gosudarstvennaya
 biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the U.S.S.R.].
 Moscow, nos 1-3, 1957.

TITUT ZUR ERFORSCHUNG DER UdSSR. Bibliothek
 spiski novykh postuplenii Biblioteki Instituta YNSTI-
 TUTE FOR THE STUDY OF THE U.S.S.R. [Library.
 Accession Lists of the Institute's Library] Munich,
 no. 36/37, Mar.-Apr. 1957.

ZHNAIA LETOPIS' [BOOK CHRONICLE] Issued by
 Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book
 Chamber]. Moscow, nos 41-42, 44-46, 1957.

INGRAD. PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Tudy [PUB-
 LIC LIBRARY, Transactions]. Vol 4(7), 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Karashnikov, V. M. - The State Public Library after
 the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 3.
 Meeva, N. A. - New developments in service to
 Soviet readers. p. 23.
 Agidova, E. K. - Collections and catalogs of literature
 in languages of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. in the
 Leningrad Public Library. p. 41.
 Pavlovich, E. A., Raikovskaya, E. M. - Printed catalog
 cards of the Leningrad Public Library. p. 58.
 Pokrovskii, I. F. - Assistance from the Leningrad
 Public Library to public libraries. p. 87.
 Zherova, G. A. - Printed regional bibliographies by
 province (territory and republic) libraries of the
 R. S. F. S. R. for the years of the postwar five-year
 plans (1946-1956). p. 99.
 Levin, M. I. - Literature on industrial economics in
 current Soviet bibliography. p. 137.
 Babintsev, S. M. - Survey of publications by the Leningrad
 Public Library on problems of library science
 and books (1917-1957). p. 157.
 Morachevskii, N. A. - Survey of bibliographical pub-
 lications by the Leningrad Public Library from
 1917 to 1957. p. 177.
 Vokov, I. U. P. - Publications by the Leningrad Public
 Library during the forty years of the Soviet regime
 (1917-1957); a catalog. p. 187.

INGRAD. PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Otdel zaru-
 beznogo Vostoka. Novye postupleniia, annotirovannyi
 ulleten'. No. 1, 1956. [PUBLIC LIBRARY. Non-
 soviet East Department. New Accessions; Annotated
 Bulletin. No. 1, 1956]. Leningrad, 1957.

OPIS' GAZETNYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF
 NEWSPAPER ARTICLES]. Published by Vsesoluznaya
 knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow,
 nos. 41, 43-44, 46, 1957.

OPIS' GAZETNYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF
 NEWSPAPER ARTICLES]. Published by Gosudar-
 stvennaya knizhnaya palata Armianskoi SSR [State
 Book Chamber of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Erivan,
 nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1957. [In Armenian and Russian.]

OPIS' RETSENZII [CHRONICLE OF REVIEWS].
 Published by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-
 Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

OPIS' ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF
 PERIODICAL ARTICLES]. Published by Vsesoluznaya
 knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow,
 nos. 43-47, 1957.

OPIS' ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF
 PERIODICAL ARTICLES]. Published by Gosudar-
 stvennaya knizhnaya palata Armianskoi SSR [State
 Book Chamber of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Erivan,
 no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1957. [In Armenian and Russian.]

ZHDUNARODNAIA KNIGA. [Sovetskie knigi (novinki),
 katalog dlia zalavok. Soviet Books (New Publica-
 tions); Order Catalog]. Moscow.

No. 53a, 1956. Knyhy ukrains'koi movy Derzhslit'-
 spysydyava URSS [Books in the Ukrainian language
 published by the State Agricultural Publishing House
 of the Ukraine].

Nos 69, 81, 88, 1956.

MOSCOW. PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Katalog kandi-
 datkikh dissertatsii, postupivshikh v Biblioteku
 imeni V. I. Lenina [PUBLIC LIBRARY Catalog of
 Dissertations for the Degree of Candidate, Received
 by the V. I. Lenin Library] Nos. 1-2, 1956-1957

NOVYE KNIGI [NEW BOOKS] Issued by Vsesoluznaya
 knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber] Moscow,
 nos. 44-48, Nov 1957.

SOVETSKAIA BIBLIOGRAFIYA [SOVIET BIBLIOGRAPHY].

Issued by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union
 Book Chamber]. Moscow, no. 2(27), 1949

Table of contents translated:
 Masanov, I. U. 1 - Literature on Pushkin and its bibli-
 ography. p. 3
 Nemchenko, V. V. - Standardization of title pages.
 p. 15.
 Voloshin, D. A. - Bibliographical annotation. p. 32.
 Levin, L. A. - Bibliographical publications of the
 State Public Historical Library. p. 62.
 Velizheva, A. B., Pogozhin, M. P. - Compilation
 of a general bibliography of Soviet periodicals
 published from 1917 to 1946. p. 62.
 Lukomskaya, A. - Viktor Viktorovich Bobynin. p. 71.
 Parkhomenko, E. V. - Printed cards for periodical
 articles. p. 83.
 Bibliographical work of libraries:
 Frankfurt, L. - Bibliographical work of the Leningrad
 Public Library in the postwar years. p. 88
 Brigidinov, N. - Karl Marx State Scientific Library
 in Rostov. p. 98
 Zinevich, M. A. - State Library of Public Education
 in the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences. p. 102.
 Ulanova, T., Dvorkov, R. - Central Scientific
 and Technical Library of the Ministry of Railroad
 Transportation. p. 106.

No. 48, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Elkhengol'ts, A. D. - Forty years of Soviet bibliogra-
 phy. p. 3.
 Vilenkaya, S. K. - Subject cataloging of the literature
 of the social and political sciences. p. 31.
 Vytazhkov, V. T. - Method of annotating the works of
 the founders of Marxism-Leninism. p. 44.
 Most questions in library classification; a survey of
 articles and letters. p. 59.
 Levin, M. I. - Bibliography of the literature on in-
 dustrial economics. p. 80.
 Zil'berman, A. O. - Current historical bibliography
 in Russia. p. 92.
 Granskii, V. I. - What kinds of bibliographical aids
 should workers have? p. 100.
 Gracheva, V. V. - Selected bibliographies of the
 Bryansk Province Library. p. 107.
 Kirik, O. K. - State Central Library of the Korean
 People's Democratic Republic. p. 115.
 New publications of UNESCO. p. 120.
 Brief communications. p. 121.
 Fradkina, Z. L. - Bibliographies commemorating the
 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Re-
 volution. p. 124.
 Zangin, B. N. - Chinese belles lettres in Russian
 translation. p. 130.
 Mashkova, M. V., Mylnikov, A. S. - Survey of Rus-
 sian and Soviet bibliographical works in Czechoslo-
 vakia. p. 134.
 Nazarevskii, P. P. - Bibliographies of literature on
 music. p. 137.

SOVETSKIE NOVYE KNIGI [NEW SOVIET BOOKS].

Published by Vsesoluznaya obshchestvennoye [All-Union
 Association] "Mezhdunarodnaya kniga." Moscow,
 Apr. (2), 1956.

b) LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOTEKAR' [THE LIBRARIAN]. Organ of Minister-
 stvo kul'tury RSFSR [Ministry of Culture of the
 R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 The political training of librarians is a deciding factor
 in the success of their work. p. 1.
 Chizhaev, A. - Catch up with the United States in the
 per capita output of important livestock products.
 p. 7.
 Ivanova, A. - Nazhatat Musayeva. p. 11.
 Kamenetskii, B. - Foreign revolutionary and progres-
 sive leaders comment on the Great October Revolution.
 p. 15.
 Khrenkova, A. - Raise the standards for province
 children's libraries. p. 25.

Razumnov, I. - With love for one's work. p. 33.
 Arkina, M. - Card catalogs for young readers. p. 41.
 Kassil', Lev. - The heart of the library. p. 43.
 Polkovnikova, I. - Exhibition of books on art. p. 46.
 Ryskin, C. - Problems in maintaining a catalog. p. 48.
 Lyovskii, G. - Take good care of magazines. p. 52.
 Shipunova, E. - In our leisure. p. 53.
 Shubina, T. - Heartfelt thanks. p. 54.
 Kitov, D. - Literary Fridays at a rural library. p. 54.
 Ambratsumian, V. - Library science in African coun-
 tries. p. 55.
 Chao Shih-lan. - In a rural library in China. p. 60.
 Neekhaev, V. - Get rid of the defects in a useful manual.
 p. 62.
 Timofeeva, I. - Good bibliography for young students.
 p. 60.
 Guseva, N. - Book about books. p. 70.

No 10, Oct 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Important task of libraries. p. 1.
 Malinov, S. - V. I. Lenin on the unity of the party.
 p. 4.
 Smirnova, B. - In the struggle to get books for the
 people. p. 9.
 Dolter, F. - Moscow libraries on the eve of the Great
 October Revolution. p. 18.
 Karamysheva, L. - Recommending books on problems
 of international affairs. p. 24.
 Arkhipova, R. - Promoting a knowledge of economics.
 p. 28.
 Serdiuk, I. - Mariia Egorovna Govorova. p. 31.
 Khodzheva, M. - Bring technical books to petroleum
 workers. p. 34.
 Orliev, V. - Problems of Soviet bibliography. p. 37
 Kicend', R. - Wider use of bibliographical manuals
 on classical Russian literature. p. 44.
 Tsovanov, G. - Studying N. K. Krupskaya's legacy.
 p. 51.
 Solgerkii, A. - Practices of college libraries in
 accessioning textbooks. p. 55.
 Tsvetkov-Prosvoshchenskii, A. - Libraries of trade
 unions and workers' cultural and educational
 societies in Russia from 1908 to 1914. p. 58.
 Shokin, A. - International book exchanges of the Pe-
 king Library. p. 64.
 Dukhnevich, B. - Librarians are our friends. p. 68
 Smolenskiy, V. - Savost'ianok is right. p. 65.
 Loshchev, I. U. - Teaching is not drilling. p. 69.
 Elidel'man, B. - New practical manual. p. 70.

BIBLIOTEKI SSSR [LIBRARIES OF THE U.S.S.R.].
 Issued by Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka SSSR imeni
 V. I. Lenina [Lenin State Library of the U.S.S.R.].
 Moscow, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Vanev, A. N. - Practical and bibliographical aids
 for public libraries promoting agriculture. p. 3.
 Molostova, T. L. - Promoting technical literature
 among engineers and technicians. p. 10.
 Gorbakova, E. M. - Central Polytechnical Library in
 the struggle to carry out the decrees of the 20th
 Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet
 Union. p. 35.
 Sul'e, N. D. - Readers' conferences in the Central
 Polytechnical Library. p. 43.
 Raovskaya, M. A. - Soviet patent literature. p. 57.
 Zhak, D. K. - Instructions in library science for
 province, region and republic libraries. p. 76.
 Sivokonin, I. U. T. - Holdings of serial publications
 reflected in catalogs of a province library. p. 84.
 Piotrovskaya, A. B. - Analyzing publications for the
 public catalog. p. 94.
 Pankova, A. P., Sorokovskaya, S. V. - Processing
 printed matter in categories. p. 103.
 Kravchenko, A. G. - Distribution of revolutionary
 literature among soldiers during 1905-1907. p. 108.
 Rapoport, M. V. - History of the collections of the
 A. M. Gorkii Library in Odessa. p. 122.
 Borovoi, S. I. A. - Kleshkov's "Readers' Library."
 p. 131.

c) PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

RASPROSTRANENIE PECHATI [DISTRIBUTION OF PUB-
 LICATIONS]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie rasprostra-
 neniia i ekspedirovaniia pechatii Ministerstva svyazi
 SSSR [Main Administration for the Dissemination and
 Distribution of Printed Matter of the Ministry of Com-
 munications of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 10,
 Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Toward new gains in communism. p. 1.
 Samuilov, V. - Forty years of the Soviet press. p. 2.
 Sedov, V. - We serve the great cause of communism.
 p. 4.
 Savchenko, V. - Flowering of Ukrainian culture. p. 5.
 Buzarov, T. - Tajik newspapers and magazines. p. 7.
 Wang Kuan-tze. - Our undying friendship. p. 10.
 Lederer, Viktor. - For lasting peace and socialism.
 p. 12.
 Aianov, Manol. - Our hearts link us with you. p. 13.
 Koldia, P. - Along the way of the Great October Rev-

- olution p 15
 Gorshkov, I. - This happened forty years ago p. 16
 Golomb, E. - Early years of Soviet rule, p. 17
 Molodchikov, A. - In the throes of the civil war p. 19.
 Galaktionov, N. - Union Press instructor and organizer p. 22
 Egorov, K. - Town newsstand operator, p. 22.
 Svishechev, E. - Retail agency manager, p. 23.
 Davydov, A. - Subscription department manager, p. 23.
 Ivanov, B. - At a railroad shop, p. 24.
 Pavlov, E. - At the machine-tractor station p. 24
 Sherman, A. - At the plant, p. 24
 Best of the best p. 25
 Collective-farm postmen, p. 25.
 Bondar' V. - "Mailboxes" at newsstands, p. 26.
 Marinin, Z. - Follow-up on an order, p. 27.
 Maslov, N. - Useful measure, p. 29.
 Iakovskii, A. - Retail sales in the communications office p. 30.
 Alekseev, P. - The quality of address labels p. 31
 Answers to reader's questions, p. 31.

SOVETSKAIA KNIZHNAIA TORGOVLIA [SOVIET BOOK TRADE] Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie knizhnoi tor-govli Ministerstva kul'tury SSSR [Main Administration of Book Trade of the Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Titov, S. - More consideration for the reader, p. 1.
 Reznikov, B. - Book trade for the past forty years, p. 3.
 Shevialov, P. - Bringing books to the village, p. 6.
 Pshenskii, A. - Story of a bookman, p. 9.
 Siudakov, A. - How people used to be trained for the book trades, p. 13.
 Blinova, V. - Book collectors for libraries, 1917-1957, p. 14.
 Karaev, A. - Old and new Vyborg quarter, p. 17.
 Molodchikov, A. - From February to October, p. 20.
 Rudenko, I. - Path of victory, p. 21.
 Muratchayev, N. - Out of the past, p. 23.
 Belkin, S. - Of interest to millions, p. 24.
 Islamjan, I. - Books in Soviet Transcarpathia, p. 26.
 Maslina, V. - At a buyers conference, p. 27.
 B. B. - "Living books," p. 27.
 Borokhova, V. - Books about the October Revolution, p. 28.
 Volume 50 of the Great Soviet Encyclopedia, p. 3 of cover.
 Complete works of V. I. Lenin, p. 3 of cover.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

b) RELIGION

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Muzei istorii religii i ateizma Ezhegodnik [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism. Annual] Moscow, vol. 1, 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Twenty five years of the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 3
 Frantsev, I. U. P. - Materialists of the past on the origin of religion p. 5.
 Shakhnovich, M. I. - A. M. Gor'kii on the origin of religion, p. 75
 Anisimov, A. F. - The reflection of nature and society in the tale and myth, historical sources and relations of the tale and myth p. 144
 Sharevskaya, B. I. - The religion of ancient Benin; outline of the beliefs and cults of the precolonial African state p. 172
 Shashkol'skii, I. P. - Study of the primitive beliefs of the Karelians; the funeral cult p. 214
 Kublanov, M. M. - Legend about the race of Achilles and the Olbian agonistic festivals, historical note on the formation of cults in an ancient city-state, p. 222
 Kochetov, A. N. - The origin of Buddhism p. 232
 Krasnodembskii, V. E. - Hinduism p. 263
 Radul'-Zatulovskii, I. A. B. - The great Chinese atheist Fan Chen p. 282
 Rutenburg, V. I. - Antipapal uprisings in fourteenth century Italy, based on chronicle materials of Perugia and Bologna p. 317
 Nikitina, V. N. - The spread of Hussite ideas in Hungary during the 1430's p. 333
 Lur'e, I. A. S. - The Catholic reaction and preparations for the intervention against the Russian state, end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century p. 350
 Liubimskii, V. S. - Sources for the history of religion in the library of Voltaire p. 362.
 Emel'iah, L. I. - The first pamphlet in Russian against the Bible p. 402
 Seryi, G. S. - The free thought of the great Russian artist A. A. Ivanov, on the 150th anniversary of his birth, p. 411
 Ef'shina, N. A. - Anticlerical motifs in the art of V. G. Perov p. 425.
 Shurygin, I. A. I. - The Kazan Cathedral, a remarkable example of Russian architecture, p. 437.

- Shurygin, I. A. I. - A survey of the Museum's collections p. 459.
 Melhardt, A. A. - Ancient Greek ritual terra cottas p. 465
 Rutenburg, V. I. - A book exposing the Catholic reaction "Outline history of early city culture in France" by N. A. Sidorova p. 479
 Zakharova, M. D. - Topical reading list on the history of religion and atheism, 1952-1954, p. 483
 A meeting of mourning in memory of Doctor of Historical Sciences V. D. Bonch-Bruelich, Director of the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 513
 Gol'dberg, N. M. - In memory of Professor S. G. Lozinskii, elder academic colleague of the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 519.
 List of abbreviations for works cited, p. 522.

BOZHYM SHLIAKHAM [ON THE DIVINE PATH], Paris, no. 70/75, Jan.-Dec. 1956. [In White Russian.]

DUKHOVNOE PROBUZHDENIE [SPIRITUAL AWAKENING] Helsinki, vol. 36, no. 11, 1957

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN, Patrjatch, Zhurnal Moskovskii Patriarkhii [Journal of the Moscow], no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Epistles of greeting from His Holiness Patriarch Aleksii, p. 3.
 Greetings from Elevierii, Metropolitan of Leningrad, p. 4.
 Messages from the Head of the Cyprian Church, p. 5
 Exchange of telegrams after the death of Iskan Dabakhan Ibn Abdul Majid Khan, p. 6.
 Telegram from Metropolitan Nikolai to Kiilli, Patriarch of Bulgaria, p. 7.
 Greetings from F. C. Fry to Metropolitan Nikolai, p. 7.
 Epistle from E. E. Long to Metropolitan Nikolai, p. 8.
 Foreign visitors in the Moscow Patriarchate, p. 8.
 Priests' activities, p. 10.
 From the life of the Alexandrian Conventual Church in Odessa, p. 12.
 A memorable visit, p. 12.
 A noteworthy anniversary, p. 13.
 Priest-Monk Leonid, - For the 250th anniversary of Leningrad, p. 13.
 Abbot Nikodim, - Trinity Sunday in Jerusalem, p. 14.
 Obituaries, p. 17.
 Bishop Nikandr; an obituary, p. 17.
 The nomination and ordination of Archimandrite Pavel (Golyshev), p. 18.
 Kazem-Bek, A. - Under the banner of the Mother Church, p. 22.
 Zabolotskii, N. - Conclusion of the academic year in the Saratov Theological Seminary, p. 27.
 Priest-Monk Afanasii, - Conclusion of the academic year in the Minsk Theological Seminary, p. 27.
 Violskii, A. - Tenth graduation of the Volyn Theological Seminary, p. 28.
 In the Church Service Calendar Commission of the Holy Synod, p. 28.
 Metropolitan Nikolai, - The apostles Peter and Paul, p. 30.
 Documents from a session of the World Peace Council, p. 33.
 An appeal, p. 37.
 Metropolitan Nikolai, - Address at a session of the World Peace Council at Colombo, Ceylon, p. 37.
 Metropolitan Nikolai, - In Ceylon, p. 41.
 Metropolitan Nikolai, - To the International Confederation of Students, p. 47.
 A pastor's voice, p. 47.
 Archimandrite Antonii, - Contribution of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church to the preservation and strengthening of world peace, p. 48.
 We don't want war, p. 51.
 Ivanov, N. - Mary Magdalene, saint coequal with the apostles and myrrh-bearer, p. 53.
 Kazem-Bek, A. - Tenth anniversary of a court trial (conclusion), p. 56.
 Shipilov, V. - The decease of His Holiness Stefan, former Metropolitan of Sofia and Exarch of Bulgaria, p. 66.
 Iastrebov, M. - Leafing through church periodicals, p. 70.
 Seventeenth International Old Catholic Congress in Rheinfelden, p. 72.
 Iastrebov, M. - Impressions of a delegate, p. 72.
 Khidibai, I., Ivanov, N. - "Pravoslavnaia mysl'" [Orthodox thought], journal of the Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia, p. 74.

PRAVOSLAVNAIA RUS', ORTHODOX RUSSIA. Published by Holy Trinity Russian Orthodox Monastery, Jordanville, N. Y., vol. 28, no. 23(643), Dec. 1957.

PRAVOSLAVNAIA ZHIZN', ORTHODOX LIFE. Monthly supplement to "Pravoslavnaia Rus'" [Orthodox Russia] Published by the Holy Trinity Monastery, Jordanville, no. 12, Dec. 1957

ROSSIIA I VSELENSKAIA TSERKOV' [RUSSIA AND THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH], Louvain, no. 5(37), Sep.-Oct. 1957

RUSSKO-AMERIKANSKII PRAVOSLAVNYI VESTNIK, THE RUSSIAN AMERICAN ORTHODOX MESSENGER Organ of Miroplitskii okrug Russkoi pravoslavnoi Tserkvi v Amerike [Metropolitanate of the Russian Orthodox Church in America], New York, vol. 53, no. 11, Nov. 1957

UKRAINS'KE PRAVOSLAVNE SLOVO, UKRAINIAN ORTHODOX WORD Organ of the Ukrainian Orthodox Church of the United States of America, South Bound Brook, N. J., vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian].

VIRA I KUL'TURA, FAITH AND CULTURE, Organ of Ukrains'ke naukove tovarystvo ukrains'kykh teologicheskikh nauk [Ukrainian Theological Society], Ottawa, vol. 21, no. 119, Nov. 1957 [In Ukrainian].

WESTERN EUROPE (Exarchate). Vestnik Russkogo zapadno-evropeiskogo patriarshego eksarkhata [Messenger of the Russian West European Patriarchal Exarchate], Paris, no. 27, July-Sep. 1957.

4. HISTORY

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii, Srednie veka [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of History, The Middle Ages]. Moscow, no. 9, 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Sidorova, N. A. - The publication of doctoral and candidates' theses on the history of the Middle Ages, p. 3.
 Danilov, A. I. - A criticism of the Dopschian concept of the early medieval patrimony, p. 7.
 Gurevich, A. I. A. - English peasantry in the tenth and beginning of the eleventh centuries, p. 69.
 Kolesnitskii, N. F. - Evolution of the early feudal system of the regional and local territorial arrangement and the growth of patrimonial power in Germany from the ninth to the first half of the eleventh century, p. 132.
 Gubova, E. V. - Economic and social premises of the centralization of the English feudal state in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, p. 195.
 Bary, M. A. - Freehold in central England in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, p. 254.
 Kan, A. S. - The socio-economic nature of rural Sweden in the first half of the seventeenth century, p. 300.
 Saprykin, I. U. M. - The fight for the republic by Harrington and his group, p. 354.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii. Vestnik drevnei istorii [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of History. Review of Ancient History]. Moscow, no. 3(61), 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Turning point in the science of history, p. 3.
 Avdeev, V. I. - Study of the history of the ancient East in the Soviet Union; 1917-1957, p. 13.
 Tiumenev, A. I. - Study of the history of ancient Greece in the Soviet Union from 1917 to 1957, p. 28
 Kovalev, S. I. - Forty years of the Soviet study of ancient Roman history, p. 42.
 Deriant, P. F. - Classical philology in the Soviet Union during the past forty years, p. 65
 Melikisvili, G. A. - Soviet study of the ancient history of Transcaucasia, p. 66.
 Kazamanian, L. N. - Some aspects of the socioeconomic structure of the Cretan city-states; 6th-4th centuries B. C. p. 76
 Svantitskaya, I. S. - The dependent population on the lands of the towns of western Asia Minor in the Hellenistic period, p. 91.
 Dovator, A. I. - Orgetorix and Artohistus, p. 104
 Postovskaya, N. M. - Constaplas of the kings of ancient Egypt, p. 122.
 Arutunian, N. V. - A recently found cuneiform tablet from the excavations of Karnir-Blur, p. 144
 Kozhinski, I. A. N. - Reaction of the slave to his emancipation; based on materials in Latin comedies, p. 149.
 Motus, A. A. - Dating the beginning of the revolt of Spartacus, p. 158.
 Seletskii, B. P. - Dating the loss of Cirta by the Romans during the Jugurthine War, p. 167.
 Berger, A. K. and others, - "World history," p. 170
 Vasil'ev, L. S., Reder, D. G. - The history of ancient China and India in volumes one and two of the "World history" of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 188.
 Lur'e, S. I. A. - Survey of current literature on Greek inscriptions of the Mycenaean period, p. 190.
 Takho-Godi, A. A. - "Homer and Hesiod" by Trensacny-Waldapfel, p. 213.

Kate, A. L. - "Outline history of ancient Rome" by S. I. Kovalev, E. M. Sitachman p. 216
The "Historia Augusta" (continuation) Translation and commentary by S. P. Kondrat'ev p. 221

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Institut vostokovedeniia Kriatike soobshcheniia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies. Brief Reports] Moscow, no. 25, 1957

Table of contents translated
Iakovlev, A. G. - People's rule in the cattle-raising regions of China, p. 2.
Subbotin, G. D. - The organization of wool in the mutual aid labor groups of China, p. 18.
Periscara, K. T. - Composition of the labor class of Japan after the Second World War, p. 29.
Shipnev, V. I. - The situation in Korea during the time of world economic crisis, 1929-1933, p. 46.
Liu Yung-an. - The patriotic movement of the Chinese people at the time of American aggression in Korea, 1950-1953, p. 62.
Kazakovich, I. S. - Agrarian relations in Korea on the eve of the Second World War; 1930-1939, p. 70.
Tlayal, G. D. - Plans of foreign powers to build railroads in Korea at the end of the nineteenth century, p. 78.
Latyshev, I. A. - "History of the Pacific war" [in Japanese], p. 85.
Petrov, N. A. - Bibliographical works in the archives of Orientalists of the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. (Leningrad Division), p. 96.

INSTITUT ZUR ERFORSCHUNG DER UdSSR Ispovedaniia material'noy institut'noy FOR THE STUDY OF THE U.S.S.R. [Investigations and Materials] Munich, Ser. 3, no. 61, 1957
Title translated
Kunguitsev, V. A. - Textile industry in the U.S.S.R. 132 p.
Title transliterated Kunguitsev V. A. - Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' SSSR 132 p.

Ser. 2, no. 62, 1957

Title translated:
Fedorovskii, N. N. - Motor roads in the Ukrainian S.S.R. 98 p.
Title transliterated. Fedorovskii, N. N. - Avtomobilnye dorogi Ukrainy SSSR. 98 p.

ISTORICHESKII ARKHIV [HISTORICAL ARCHIVES]. Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Struchkov, A. A. - International groups of the Russian Communist Party and military formations in Soviet Russia, 1918-1920, p. 3.
Zolin, I. I. - Records of the Central Committee of the Baltic Fleet, August 1917-October 1917, p. 37.
Dushenko, V. V. - Struggle of the Russian and Mongolian peoples against the White Guard bands of Ungern, p. 71.
Klung, N. F., Ileritskaya, T. A., Litvak, B. G. - Buchenwald resistance, p. 82.
Ioffe, A. E. - History of Russo-American financial and economic relations in 1916-1917, p. 101.
Gindin, I. F., Gelfer, M. I. A. - Claims of nobility and the financial and economic policy of the tsarist government in the 1880's and 1890's, p. 122.
Bel'chikov, N. F. - Periodicals of the 1880's as they were characterized by the Third Department, p. 150.
Grazkin, D. I. - "Okopnaya pravda," p. 169.
Batyshchev, I. G. - Work of the Sushchevsko-Mar'inskaya District Duma in Moscow in 1917, p. 184.
Snytko, T. G. - Methods of compiling guidebooks to state archives, p. 193.
Fisshman, I. L. - Documents concerning the reconstruction of the Bryansk industrial region in 1921-1925, p. 205.
Smetov, A. M. - Letters of V. I. Zaslavich to M. I. Pavlyuk, p. 212.
Paulin, L. I. - History of the census in Russia, p. 216.
Sukharov, A. N. - History of the peasant war under leadership of Stepan Razin, p. 221.
Kozachenko, A. I. - History of the "zemskii sobor" of 1653, p. 223.
Buganov, V. I. - Description of the Moscow uprising of 1648 in the "Archival Collection," p. 227.
Korotkiy, V. I. - Information about the disobedience of peasants in a patrimonial estate of the Antono-Sil'skiy Monastery in the second half of the 16th century, p. 231.
Borisov, I. U. S. - The most important documents in the history of the collectivization of agriculture, p. 233.
B. L. - New informational publications on archives, p. 236.
Chugunov, M. I., and others. - Notes about archives and documents, p. 240.

ISTORIA SSSR [HISTORY OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Victory of creative Marxism, p. 3.
Lentel, Kh. A. - Merging of the Soviets of Peasants' Deputies with the Soviets of Workers' and Soldiers' Deputies during the triumphal march of the Soviet regime, p. 9.
Dobrychev, V. Z. - History of workers' management councils in industrial enterprises in 1917-1918, p. 38.
Anfimov, A. M. - Economic conditions of Russian peasants during the First World War, p. 57.
Danilova, L. V. - Small industries and trades in Russian towns in the second half of the 17th century and the beginning of the 18th century, p. 87.
Tikhomirov, M. N. - The Piskarev Chronicle as a historical source concerning the events of the 16th century and the beginning of the 17th century, p. 112.
Kostrikov, V. I. - Peasant movement in the Ryazan Government in the autumn of 1917, p. 123.
Verkhoven, B. G., Seleznev, M. S. - Struggle for workers' control of the Estonian industry, 1917-1918, p. 134.
Nekrasova, I. M. - History of the realization of the Lenin plan for electrification during the reconstruction period of 1921-1926, p. 142.
Pushkina, I. M. - Wages of railroad personnel on the eve of the Revolution of 1905, p. 159.
Troitskiy, S. M. - Sources of income in Russia's budget in the middle of the 18th century, from 1720 to 1770, p. 176.
Dadykhin, R. P. - "Communist Party guidance of the industrial innovators' movement, 1935-1941" by S. R. Gershberg, p. 199.
Klibanov, A. I. - "Works of I. Peresvetov," p. 204.
Karlukin, I. U. F. - "Biography of J. B. Struve" by S. Frank, p. 209.
Kantor, R. E. - "American Siberian Expedition, 1918-1920, a study of national policy" by Betty Miller Unterberger, p. 217.
Kan, A. S. - "Karl X Gustav and the Eastern Crisis of 1654-1655" [in Swedish] by Bohdan Kendrscyn'skiy, p. 221.
B. K. - "Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin" [in German] by K. Zetkin, p. 224.
Molok, F. A. - "Slovak participation in the guerrilla movement in the Soviet Union" [in Slovak] by S. Falan, p. 224.
Gulyga, A. - A new document concerning the spreading of revolutionary ideas in Russia at the end of the 18th century, p. 226.

No. 4, Sep. - Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Glorious 40 years of the Great October Revolution, p. 3.
Sidorov, A. L. - Economic premises of the Socialist Revolution in Russia, p. 9.
Golikov, G. N. - The October armed uprising in Petrograd, p. 40.
Mints, I. I. - Victory of the Socialist Revolution in the provinces, p. 64.
Inolotov, Kh. Sh., Tashliev, Sh. T. - Struggle for the Soviet regime in Turkestan, p. 96.
Ignat'ev, G. S. - October uprising in Moscow, p. 126.
Tsybul'skiy, V. A. - Workers of the Sevroretsk Plant in 1917, p. 141.
Documents of the revolutionary struggle in 1917; from the personal archives of A. D. Sadovskiy, p. 155.
Dykov, I. G., Chebaevskiy, F. V. - Certain studies about the establishment of Soviet rule in the provinces, p. 162.
Bollay, E. A. - "Lenin in Switzerland" [in German] by M. Pianzola, p. 167.
Orlik, I. I. - Participation of the Hungarians in the Russian civil war, p. 169.
Kozyrina, K. I. - Polish participation in the Great October Socialist Revolution and the Russian civil war, p. 172.
Kaloeva, I. A. - Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the upsurge of the Bulgarian revolutionary movement in 1917-1923, p. 175.
Kleyanskii, A. Kh. - Documents about the reaction to the Great October Socialist Revolution and the establishment of the Czechoslovak Republic, p. 178.
Knevalskiy, B. P. - The Great October Socialist Revolution as it was described by John Reed, Albert Rhys Williams, and Lincoln Steffens, p. 181.
Myrnyi, S. M. - "The Russian Revolution seen through western eyes; Impressions of eyewitnesses" [in Dutch] by J. W. Bezemer, p. 189.

KALENDAR' ZNAMENATEL'NYKH I PAMIAT'NYKH DAT [CALENDAR OF SIGNIFICANT AND MEMORABLE DATES]. Issued by Gosudarstvennoye izd-vo kul'turno-prosvetitel'noi lit-ry i Gosudarstvennaya publikaatsiya istoricheskaya biblioteka RSFSR [State Publishing House of Cultural and Educational Literature and the State Public Historical Library of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 3.
World Youth Day, p. 11.
Declaration of the rights of the people of Russia, p. 16.
Academy of Arts of the U.S.S.R., p. 21.
Artillery Day, p. 21.
Mongolian People's Republic, p. 28.
Friedrich Engels, p. 32.
William Blake, p. 36.
Peoples Republic of Albania, p. 38.

MOSCOW GOSUDARSTVENNYI ISTORICHESKII MUZEI Pamiatniki kul'tury [STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM Landmarks of Culture] No. 22, 1957.
Title translated
Prosvirina, S. K. - Wooden Russian vessels 55 p.
Title transliterated: Prosvirina, S. K. - Russkaya derevinnaya posuda. 55 p.

NOVAIA I NOVLISHAIA ISTORIA [MODERN AND RECENT HISTORY]. Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 1, 1957.

Table of contents translated
Editorial: For a creative revision of modern and current history, p. 3.
Hitherto unpublished writings of F. Engels, materials of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism under the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 7.
Volgin, V. P. - Holbach's social and political ideas, p. 29.
Eusallinskiy, A. S. - Publication of the works of E. V. Taite, p. 56.
Taite, E. V. - After Pollava; from an unpublished manuscript, p. 60.
Erofeev, N. A. - Chartism and Britain's colonial policy, p. 75.
Mamfred, A. Z. - The role of G. V. Plekhanov in the international revolutionary movement during the 1890's, p. 94.
Koplov, E. V. - The struggle of the Chilean people for national liberation after the Second World War; 1945-1956, p. 112.
Obashenkov, N. G. - The mass revolutionary in Germany in 1917; February-October, p. 136.
Kunov, A. I. - "Counterrevolutionary forces in the October events in Hungary," p. 151.
Razmerov, V. V. - "England and the remilitarization of Germany, 1933-1936" by L. V. Pordeeva, p. 154.
Antikhina-Moskovchenko, V. I., Epshtein, A. D. - "The history of international relations" [in French], p. 156.
Orlov, I. I. - "From the history of Rumanian and Russian revolutionary relations from 1849 to 1891" [in Rumanian] by G. Haupt, p. 164.
Okoneva, M. A. - "The battle for Guatemala" by G. Tordello, p. 166.
Summaries, p. 170.
Books on modern and current history by Soviet authors published in 1956, p. 174.
Documents and articles on modern and current history published in 1956 in Soviet periodicals, studies, and transactions, p. 175.
Porsehev, B. F. - At the Congress of Austrian Historians, p. 180.
Guber, A. A. - Work on historical problems in Allgäu University, p. 181.
International ties of Soviet historians, p. 182.
Work of the study group devoted to German history, p. 183.
A delegation of historians from the German Democratic Republic visits Moscow, p. 184.
Seminar of the history of the American labor movement, p. 185.
Leading through foreign periodicals, p. 186.
Brief news, p. 187.
A. M. Pankratova, 1897-1957; obituary, p. 188.

No. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Marx, K. - An unpublished excerpt from a series of articles entitled "Revolutionary Spain," p. 4.
Glugovskiy, A. N. - Rumanian Communist organizations and international units in Soviet Russia; 1918-1920, p. 8.
Zil'pudza, J. J., Faingauzas, D. F. - The revolutionary movement among German troops in Lithuania in 1918 and 1919, p. 30.
Bolkhovitinov, N. N. - The threat of intervention in Latin America by the Holy Alliance, p. 46.
Khainsova, I. U. I. - The revolutionary action of French vinegrowers in 1907, p. 67.
Popov, V. I. - The resumption of diplomatic relations between the Soviet Union and England in 1920, p. 88.
Iaz'kov, E. F. - The farm policy of the Roosevelt administration and the farmers' movement in the United States in 1933-1935, p. 110.
Smirnova, N. D. - The Italian aggression against Albania in 1938-1941, p. 133.
Marushkin, B. I., Iakovlev, N. N. - Soviet-U.S. rela-

- trons during the Second World War according to American sources historiography p. 147
- Volkov, I. D. - International relations in the Far East, 1870-1919 p. 167
- Gilkin, I. S. - The collapse of the Second Empire and the establishment of the Third Republic in France p. 170
- Glinkin, A. N. - The history of Latin America [in English] H. Hering p. 173
- Glinkin, B. A. - Influence of the first Russian revolution of 1905-1907 on Germany [in German] p. 177
- Polov, V. N. - "The Second International" [in English] G. D. H. Cole, p. 181
- Kashin, M. M. - The British labor movement, 1770-1920 [in English] by A. L. Morton and G. Tate p. 186
- Summaries p. 190
- Articles on modern and current history published in foreign historical periodicals in 1956 p. 194
- Glinkin, V. V. - Academic conference in the Institute of Marxism-Leninism under the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p. 199
- A collection of articles on the international significance of the October Revolution p. 200
- An international meeting of history students p. 201
- Lectures of a German scholar in the Soviet Union p. 201
- In the Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 202
- An academic conference dedicated to G. M. Dimitrov p. 203
- The October Revolution in Russia and the world movement for liberation p. 204
- The defense of a doctoral dissertation in the field of modern history p. 204
- No 1, 1957
- Table of contents translated:
- Unpublished documents by V. I. Lenin p. 5
- Editorial New era in the history of mankind p. 21
- Cassini, M. - My meetings with Lenin p. 26
- Gallacher, W. - Revolutionary socialism in Scotland and the October Revolution p. 30
- Monmousseau, G. - Lessons of great days p. 40
- Politt, H. - The most important 40 years in history. p. 45
- Coenot, G. - The Great October and the labor movement in France p. 49
- Khvostov, V. M. - Main stages in forty years of Soviet foreign policy p. 67
- Bauer, R. - Role of the soviets in the November revolution in Germany p. 82
- Zubov, L. I. - The rise of a mass labor movement in the U.S. during 1919 and 1920 p. 96
- Kholodkovskii, V. M. - The 1918 revolution in Finland and the intensification of German imperialism p. 116
- Manushevich, A. I. - From the history of the revolutionary movement in Poland during 1917 and 1918 p. 137
- Ernolact, V. I. - Progressive Latin American leaders on the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 153
- Samueli, T. G. - Revolutionary battles of the Hungarian working class in 1917-1918 p. 175
- Krasnolov, A. N. - The policy of the British ruling class toward the U.S.S.R. (1929-1933) p. 196
- Leaders of the international labor movement on the October Revolution p. 213
- Materials of the Museum of the Revolution of the U.S.S.R. New documents on the influence of the October Revolution on Western countries p. 223
- Recollections of veterans of the German labor movement p. 233
- Salov, V. I. - German historiography on the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 239
- Tuporin, B. N. - "Foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia" by I. Vesely p. 250
- Draoklin, I. A. S. - "Influence of the Russian February revolution and the Great October Socialist Revolution on the German working class, February 1917-October 1918" [in German] by K. Mannich p. 252
- Korolev, B. I. - "Selected works," vols. 1-3 [in Bulgarian] by Vasil Kolarov p. 255
- Ivanov, V. I. - "Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920," vol. 1 Russia leaves the war [in English] by G. F. Kennan p. 258
- The Great October Socialist Revolution and the rise of revolutionary movements in Bulgaria, Poland, Hungary, Rumania, and Czechoslovakia (1918-1923) (to be continued) p. 262
- On the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 267
- New theoretical organ of the Communist Party of Spain p. 267
- Orshnev, B. F. - Academic meetings in Paris p. 268
- Review of foreign journals. p. 270

IK, Istoriko-genealogicheskii zhurnal [RECRUIT ROSE THE GENTRY, historical and genealogical journal] Issued by Russkoe Istoriko-rodostvoe obshchestvo v Amerike [Russian Historical and Genealogical Society in America], New York, vol. 21, 1957,

OBZOR VAZNEISHIKH SOBYTIY V SSSR [REVIEWS OF THE PRINCIPAL EVENTS IN THE U.S.S.R.], Issued by Issledovatel'sko-bibliograficheskii otdel Instituta po izucheniiu SSSR [Research and Bibliographical Department of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R.], Minsk, vol. 4, no. 116, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Glovinskii, E. - Soviet trade (based on data from the statistical manual "Sovetskaya trgoviya"), p. 1.

Gaev, A. - Significance of Khrushchev's speeches on problems of literature and art. p. 14.

Karcha, R. - Problems of education in connection with the creation of new administrative economic districts. p. 23.

Chronicle of events from August 1 to September 30, 1957. p. 34.

Vol 4, no 117, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated

Akhimov, G. - An attempt to understand the past, on "Djilas" "New class" p. 1.

Kabysh, S. - Preliminary results of the 1957 grain harvest p. 19.

Chronicle of events from October 1 to October 15, 1957 p. 30

SOVETSKOE VOSTOKOVEDENIE [SOVIET ORIENTAL STUDIES] Issued by Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 3, 1957 [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

The triumph of creative Marxism-Leninism. p. 3.

Gafurov, B. G. - The prospects for Soviet Oriental studies. p. 7.

Elimov, G. V. - Foreign policy of the Ch'ing government during the Sino-Japanese war of 1894-1895. p. 17.

Troitskii, E. S. - American monopolies in the economy of the Philippines. p. 32.

Gilaznevich, P. A., Boldyrev, A. N. - Bal'am's Persian translation of the "Annals" of Tabari. p. 46.

Bulgakov, P. G., Khalidov, A. B. - "Second memorandum" by Abu Dulaf, Arab traveler of the 10th century p. 60.

Konrad, N. I. - The beginning of Chinese humanism. p. 72.

Alaev, L. B. - Development of Indian weaving before the penetration of India by Europeans. p. 95.

Kriukov, M. V. - Some questions relating to the translation and popularization of the "Historic notes" of Ssu-ma Ch'ien. p. 106.

Bregel', I. U. E. - Land ownership among the Turkmen in the Khiva Khanate, in the 19th century. p. 123.

Budkevich, S. L. - From the history of Japanese-American conflicts in the Far East. p. 138.

Zhilkin, E., Nagmanov, M. - From the history of the study of Chinese philosophy in Russia. p. 149.

Sultanov, A. F. - Landmarks in the development of modern Egyptian culture p. 151.

Sofonov, M. V. - Principles of verbal word formation in the language of the novel "Shutichuklan" p. 160.

Paylov, V. I., Reiser, I. M. - "Some features of the development of capitalism in India before 1947" by A. I. Levkovskii. p. 169.

Seyov'shanov, P. P. - International relations in the Far East, 1840-1849. p. 177.

A new book on the history of the Mongolian people's revolution. p. 183

Semekin, E. S. - "The wonder that was India" by A. L. Basham. p. 186.

Dadiant, L. I. A. - Two books about Indonesia. p. 192.

Kornienko, R. P. - History of the working class in Turkey. p. 198.

Iablochikov, L. D. - "The African giant by S. Cloete" [in English]. p. 203.

Brief news. p. 208.

Girs, G. F., Davydov, A. D. - An unsuccessful edition of translations of Afghan folklore. p. 213.

VOPROSY ISTORI [PROBLEMS OF HISTORY]. Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Gravkin, D. I. - Revolutionary work in the 12th Army on the eve of the October Revolution, 1918-1917. p. 3.

Aminov, Z. A. - Struggle for Soviet rule in Bashkirtia. p. 17.

Tiumenev, A. I. - The Near East and antiquity, countries of riverine culture (Mesopotamia and Egypt) in the Hellenistic and Roman periods. p. 37.

Linkov, I. A. I. - Problem of a Russian revolutionary party in the period of the decline of serfdom. p. 57.

Lebovich, M. F. - Struggle of the domestic and foreign counterrevolution against the Hungarian people in 1919. p. 71.

Leibbrand, R. - Discussion about the nature of the November Revolution. p. 91.

Schreiner, A. - Certain problems about the November Revolution in Germany in 1918-1919. p. 97.

Volobuev, P. V., Drobizhev, V. Z. - History of state capitalism in the initial phase of socialist construction in the U.S.S.R. p. 107.

Konokotin, A. V. - Peasant struggle for self-government and the commune in northern France in the 12th-14th century. p. 123.

Kumina, A. E. - The so-called "Miller's Diary" as a historical source. p. 140.

Maslova, Z. N., Nerseov, G. A., Sakharov, A. M. - The periodical "Prepodavanie istorii v shkole" p. 152.

Basharin, G. P. - Social and economic history of Tatars in the 19th and the beginning of the 20th century by V. I. Dulov. p. 159.

Gabunia, V. K. - "Struggle of the Georgian people for the establishment of Soviet power" by G. V. Khachatadze. p. 165.

Manushevich, A. I. A. - "The popular front in Poland" [in Polish] by Jutta Lonski. p. 170.

Vasil'ov, V. F. - "Burma in the family of nations" [in English] by Maung Maung. p. 176.

Maldank, K. L. - "Communism and the Spanish civil war" [in English] by D. Catell. p. 182.

Zhebovskii, V. A. - "Resistance against the Berlin Treaty, the Kresna Uprising" [in Bulgarian] by Khil, Patriarch of Bulgaria. p. 192.

Historical premises of the Great October Socialist Revolution, Russia in the period of imperialism p. 195.

Brief notes. p. 212.

Alt'man, G. - Study of modern Polish history. p. 214

Molnar, E. - Hungarian historians and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 220.

Brief notes. p. 221.

b) ARCHEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

ARKHEOLOGIIA [ARCHAEOLOGY]. Issued by Institut arheologii Akademii nauk Ukrain'skoi RSR [Institute of Archaeology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 10, 1957 [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian.]

Table of contents translated.

Ieffimenko, P. P. - The division into periods of the late paleolithic period in eastern Europe. p. 3.

Bratchevskiy, M. I. U. - The ethnic appurtenance of the Chernyakhov culture. p. 11.

Dovzhonuk, V. I. - Government in ancient Russia during the breakdown of feudalism p. 25

Danylenko, V. M. - "The study of neolithic remains in the southern Bug Valley. p. 36.

Hins'ka, V. A. - New data on Bronze Age remains found in the forest and steppe region on the left bank of the Dniester. p. 50.

Pokrov'ska, I. E. F. - Kurgans from the fourth century B. C. at Kholodnyy Yar near Smola. p. 55.

Formans'ka, A. I. - Archaeological remains of Tyrris from the first centuries A. D. p. 80.

Dombrov'skiy, O. I. - Excavations of an ancient altar at Chornohor. p. 94

Solomonik, E. I. - Some remains with marks from the northern Black Sea region. p. 102.

Dialchev'ska, A. T. - Some archaeological data on the trade between the ancient Slavs and the Crimean cities. p. 111.

Iloncharov, V. K. - Archaeological excavations in Kiev in 1955. p. 122.

Shovkoplias, G. M. - Slavic remains in the vicinity of Kanev. p. 136.

Makhno, I. E. V. - Newly found remains from the Bronze Age in Kiev and Sany Provinces. p. 141.

Makarevych, M. L. - Burials of the Sarmatian and Siltovo types on the Northern Donets. p. 149.

Symonovych, E. O. - Remains of the Chernyakhov culture in the lower Bug Valley. p. 160.

Dladenko, V. D. - Traces of the woodcutting culture near Rikhtka, Sany Province. p. 164.

List of abbreviations. p. 168.

Contents of volumes 1-9 of "Arkheologiya." p. 167.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a) COMMERCE

BUKHGALETERSKII UCHET [ACCOUNTING]. Organ of Ministerstvo finansov SSSR [Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 14, [i.e. 10], no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Main tasks of chief accountants of construction organizations. p. 1.

Filippov, V. - From the work practice of the central accounting office of a regional economic council p. 7.

Kallinin, T. - Problems in the organization of accounting under the new conditions at enterprises. p. 13.

- Zakharovskii, P. - Regulate control and inspection work in regional economic councils of economic administrative regions. p. 17.
- Grigor'ev, I. U. - Methods for auditing documents. p. 19.
- Kochchenko, P. - Accounting and analysis for the restoration of used oil. p. 23.
- Chubin, F. - Mechanization of administrative work at the First State Mill Bearing Plant. p. 30.
- Fortinskii, S. - The 40th anniversary of forensic accounting expertise. p. 34.
- Rasumov, I. - Our work practice with personnel. p. 39.
- Smolnov, V. - Computing the work day on collective farms. Part I. p. 42.
- Kondratenko, A. - Computing the work day on collective farms. Part 2. p. 46.
- Chernik, A., Volkova, V., Tugarinov, V. - For further improvement in documentation within the factory. p. 49.
- Ferkel'man, A. - Payment for supplementary leaves of students. p. 51.
- Discussion of E. G. Pen'kov's book "Analysis of the management of the producer's ariel." p. 53.
- Solov, V., and others. - The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. p. 55.

Vol. 14 [i.e. 16], no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Editorial: The 40th anniversary of the Great October. p. 3.

Saslov, I. - V.I. Lenin on accounting and control. p. 9.

Margulis, A. - Accounting in the U.S.S.R. is a function of the state administration. p. 16.

Veltzman, N. - A profession transformed by the October. p. 25.

Dedkov, E. - Budget accounting in the U.S.S.R. p. 32.

Isakov, V. - Mechanization of accounting and calculation work in the U.S.S.R. p. 39.

Tatar, S. - Development of the theory of the analysis of the management of enterprises in the last 40 years. p. 45.

Seloznev, S. - Training accounting personnel in the last 40 years. p. 54.

From recollections of accountants. p. 60.

Makarov, E. - At the "Krasnyi proletari." p. 60.

Iakovlev, A. - Concerning a path taken. p. 61.

Brief news. p. 63.

NOVYE TOVARY, informatsionno-reklamnyi biulleten' [NEW CONSUMER GOODS, Information and Advertising Bulletin]. Moscow, nos. 1, 6, 1957.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo torgovli. Biulleten' razlichnykh tsen [Ministry of Commerce, Bulletin of Retail Prices] Moscow, vol. 23, nos. 28-30, Oct. 1957.

TORGOVIA ZA RUBEZHOM, tekhniko-ekonomicheskaya informatsiya [TRADE ABROAD, Technical and Economic Information]. Issued by Ministerstvo torgovli SSSR [Ministry of Commerce of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 9-10, 1957.

VNESHNIAIA TORGOVIA [FOREIGN TRADE]. Organ of Ministerstva vneshnei torgovii SSSR [Ministry of Foreign Commerce of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Golubkov, A. - Soviet-Chinese scientific and technical cooperation. p. 2.

Ketovitch, A. - Economic development and changes in Poland's foreign trade. p. 7.

Karashinov, L. - Progress in the economy and foreign trade of the Korean People's Democratic Republic. p. 10.

Kutsenkov, A. - India's second five-year plan and problems in the development of her foreign trade. p. 12.

Bol'shakov, I. - International fair in Poznan. p. 17.

Kozyrev, V. - Libya's foreign trade. p. 20.

Marusov, I. U. - Foreign capital and Turkish oil. p. 22.

Makarov, P. - Problems of the British machine-tool industry. p. 24.

Chupshcheva, L. - Freight indexes. p. 29.

Commercial and political news; January-June 1957. p. 34.

Statute of the All-Union Organization "Prommasheksport." p. 37.

Granting the right to sign foreign trade transactions. p. 39.

b) ECONOMICS

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Iakutskii filial, Ykutsk. Trudy Seriya ekonomicheskaya. [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Yakut Branch, Transactions Economic Series]. Moscow, no. 1, 1957. Materialy po ekonomike sel'skogo khozaistva Iakutii [Studies on the agricultural economy of Yakutia]. Table of contents translated.
- Preface. p. 3.
- Mozozov, O.S. - Specialization on collective farms of Yakutia. p. 4.
- Golovnykh, F.I. - Different farming conditions on various collective farm groups of Megino-Kangalasskii District. p. 21.
- Mozozov, O.S. - Land and land uses in central Yakutia. p. 30.
- Kosmachev, K.P. - Agriculture in the area between Lena and Anga Rivers. p. 50.
- Kosmachev, K.P. - Dispatcher's maps of Yakut machine-tractor stations. p. 100.
- El'mov, L.K. - Development of agriculture in the Aldan mining district. p. 104.
- El'mov, L.K. - Ways of supplying northeastern districts of Yakutia with agricultural products. p. 120.
- Konnikov, E.D. - Collective farming in the basin of the Yana River. p. 125.
- Naumov, G.V. - Agriculture in the basin of the Vilyuy River. p. 135.
- Konechnykh, G.K. - Commercial hunting as a branch of the communal economy of collective farms in Vilyuy District. p. 155.
- Rybnikov, V.S. - Materials on the study of fish resources in the basin of the Vilyuy River. p. 162.

MIROVAYA EKONOMIKA I MEZHHDUNARODNYE OTNOSHENIYA [WORLD ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS]. Issued by Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of World Economics and International Relations of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 2, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Leninist policy of peaceful coexistence. p. 3.

Alekseev, A. - Economic competition between socialism and capitalism. p. 13.

Mikolaj, S. - Ten years of India's foreign policy. p. 26.

Kollontai, V. - Foreign private investments after the Second World War. p. 33.

Kluml'nikskaya, E. - Monopolies of the German Federal Republic in the struggle for the redistribution of markets and spheres of influence. p. 44.

Potekhin, I. - New phenomena in the colonial policy of European powers in Africa. p. 56.

Leonkov, A. - The role of the Jesuits in the policy of present-day imperialism. p. 70.

Martynov, V. - "The Inga project." p. 85.

Sidorov, V. - The embargo policy suffers a loss. p. 85.

Penchenko, I. - International Federation of Arab Trade Unions. p. 87.

Sabel'nikov, L. - The state treaty and foreign trade of Austria. p. 89.

Markov, A. - Sahara oil. p. 90.

Dikin, L. - Plans to reorganize the U.S. armed forces. p. 91.

Savet'ev, N. - A choice of paths for the Philippines. p. 93.

Voznesenskii, E. - Italian Ministry of State Property. p. 94.

Shnigol', N. - Americans on Formosa. p. 96.

Solomitskii, A. - Algerian "reforms" in Algeria. p. 98.

Khalosha, B. - Preacher of an atomic war in a high military post in N.A.T.O. p. 98.

Mirkina, I. - Foreign banks are transferred to Egyptian hands. p. 99.

Afanaseva, O. - Conference of socialist parties of countries participating in F.U.R.A.T.O.M. p. 100.

Oborina, G. - Rise in the strike movement in Italy. p. 101.

Khesin, E. - "Antitrust" legislation and British monopolies. p. 103.

Lavrishchev, A. - The U.S. squeezes France out of the South Vietnam economy. p. 104.

Sushchenko, V. - Parliamentary elections and present-day problems in Canada. p. 106.

Alkhimov, V. - Results of the 12th session of the U.N. Economic Commission for Europe. p. 113.

Borovskii, V. - The Economic Commission for Asian and Far Eastern Countries and problems in the economic development of Asian countries. p. 118.

Udin, I. U. - "Philanthropic" funds in the U.S. p. 123.

Vasil'ev, V. - Agrarian reform in the Burmese Union. p. 126.

Bunakov, Z. - The U.S. National Security Council. p. 129.

Rubinskii, I. U. - The bourgeois press of Western Europe and the "common market." p. 131.

Smyslov, D. - Under the sign of contradictions and

- conflicts. p. 136.
- Stemenova, T. - Important source of economic information. p. 137.
- Moshenskii, M. - Lloquent facts on the condition of workers in the U.S. p. 139.
- Mileikovskii, A. - Instructive judgment on nationalization in Great Britain. p. 143.
- Kuznetsov, B. - Vital problem in the agriculture of capitalist countries. p. 144.
- Oshpov, G. - They rule America. p. 146.
- Ambrismunov, I. - Postwar changes in the Italian village. p. 148.
- Academic life. p. 151.

No. 3, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Editorial: For the creative development of world economic problems. p. 3.
- Fituni, L. - Economic and political basis of peaceful coexistence. p. 12.
- Leont'ev, L. - Concerning the so-called "second industrial revolution." p. 27.
- Bechin, A. - Capital investment in the postwar period. p. 38.
- Lubimova, V. - Problems of France's participation in "the common market." p. 53.
- Rubinshteyn, M. - Problems in the economy of underdeveloped countries. p. 64.
- Mil'shtein, M., Slobodenko, A. - Aggressive and adventurist nature of the strategic concepts of the U.S. p. 76.
- Mirskii, G. - American imperialism in the Near East. p. 90.
- Fuka, Kh. - Military orders of the German Federal Republic in NATO countries. p. 101.
- Evietskoy, A., Smakov, V. - Financial crisis in France. p. 102.
- Vasil'ev, V. - Great Britain searches for a solution of its power problem. p. 104.
- Shifin, E., Men'shikova, M. - One more attempt to overcome the agrarian crisis. p. 108.
- Rigin, I. U. - Financial oligarchy of Canada. p. 108.
- Ramzee, V. - Struggle for a guaranteed minimum wage in Japan. p. 109.
- Koshentavskii, V. - Plans to establish a market of northern countries. p. 110.
- Shul'govskii, A. - Consequences of American "aid" to Bolivia. p. 112.
- Sergeev, A. - Action program of the French General Confederation of Labor. p. 114.
- Vasil'kov, N. - Italian steel. p. 116.
- Lebedev, I. - Conference of labor parties of the British Commonwealth of Nations. p. 117.
- Vasil'ev, I. U., Pospelova, K. - Speculation in gas in the U.S. p. 118.
- Mnogolet, N. - Rule of monopolies in heavy industry in the U.S. p. 121.
- Kutsenkov, A. - Industrial development of independent India. p. 130.
- Farizov, I. - What is hindering the economic development of Pakistan. p. 130.
- Mirkina, I. - Agrarian reorganization in Egypt. p. 130.
- Gorbunov, A. - Illusion and demagoguery. p. 142.
- Sokolov, I. - Repudiation by the right wing of the Labor Party of the policy of nationalization. p. 144.
- Batasov, S. - State and monopoly in the U.S. p. 146.
- Bragina, E. - Economic problems of India. p. 148.
- Arab-Ogly, E. - More about Malthusianism. p. 150.
- Scientific life. p. 152.
- Obituary. p. 156.
- No. 4, Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: Great triumph of Marxist-Leninist ideas. p. 3.
- Arzumanyan, A. - The Great October Revolution and the crisis of capitalism. p. 18.
- Varga, E. - Tendencies in the development of contemporary capitalism and socialism. p. 36.
- Strumilin, S. - Prognoses of western wisecracks about the destiny of the U.S.S.R. p. 49.
- Zhukov, E. - Forty years that decided the fate of colonialism. p. 62.
- Inozemtsev, N. - International relations of a new type. p. 72.
- Popov, V. - Soviet foreign policy during the last 40 years. p. 88.
- Nesterov, S. - October and the victory of the people's revolution in China. p. 100.
- Nekrich, A. - From the history of the great coalition. p. 114.
- Bagramov, L., Tatishchev, S. - Economic competition and technical specialists. p. 124.
- The strike struggle in the main capitalist countries since the Second World War. p. 135.
- Palei, I. A. - Independent Malaysia. p. 146.
- Rubinshteyn, M. - How the armament race in the U.S. is fanned. p. 149.
- Markov, A. - The peasantry and French agrarian policy. p. 151.
- Gantman, Y. - What does the concept of a "new approach" to NATO hide. p. 153.
- Vasil'kov, N. - The bluff of "the Yanoa plan." p. 155.
- Nikol'skii, F. - The German Federal Republic has

- Joined the armament race, p. 157.
 Riazantshev, V. - American expansion under the guise of "aid" p. 160.
 Gienkova, M. - Housing problem in Great Britain, p. 162.
 Sabel'nikov, L. - The fate of Austrian oil, p. 163.
 Kuz'mina, I. - Great principles of proletarian internationalism, p. 166.
 New books on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 171.

MOSCOW. TRANSPORTNO-EKONOMICHESKII INSTITUT.
 Sbornik nauchnykh statei studentov instituta [INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION ECONOMICS. Collected Scientific Articles by Students of the Institute]. No. 1, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Foreword, p. 3.
 Belov, I.V., Blinov, N.V. - Economic efficiency of using radio communication in sorting yards, p. 7.
 Matalasov, S.F., Gromov, V.F. - Compact loading of ballast on a four-axle flatcar, p. 13.
 Matalasov, S.F., Vechevskii, V.T. - Temperature regime in isothermic cars having ice-salt cooling, p. 21.
 Gibshman, A.E., Vakshul', L.V. - Technical and economic effectiveness of increasing the rate of forced locomotive operation, p. 30.
 Shubnikov, A.K., Shar, M.I. - Effectiveness of fueling locomotives using Estonian combustible shale mixed with coal, p. 39.
 Berlin, V.I., Gus'kov, A.P. - Some problems on economy of materials, p. 45.
 Kolomoets, A.V., Gorovoi, I.A.B., Voloza, L.Z. - Technical and economic efficiency of using precast reinforced concrete in winter-time construction, p. 49.
 Kolomoets, A.V., and others - Economizing in the factory production of reinforced concrete products; based on the example of several Moscow factories, p. 62.
 Balayeva, K.A., Zil'berman, N.A., Vorob'eva, I.A. - Comparative technical and economic analysis of wall materials for buildings of mass use, abstract, p. 71.

PLANOVOE KHOZIAISTVO [PLANNED ECONOMY].

Organ of Gosudarstvennaya planovaya komissiya SSSR [State Planning Commission of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: First steps in the work of regional economic councils, p. 3.
 Efimov, A. - Soviet industry on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 10.
 Chesnokov, N. - New forms for the management of industry and construction, and the organization of material and equipment, p. 21.
 Trudilubov, B. - Planning the production of agricultural products from calculations on 100 hectares of arable land, p. 36.
 Kozlov, A. - Planned accumulation of surplus construction is a most important means for fulfilling the housing plan, p. 45.
 Komarov, V. - Problems in planning the training of specialists for the national economy, p. 55.
 Plotnikov, A., Chugai, A. - Economic administration of the Kazakhstan region, p. 66.
 Khilitskiy, F. - Reorganization of industrial management and problems in industrial cooperation, p. 73.
 Iudin, G. - Improve the work of local industry in the Khabarovsk S.S.R., p. 79.
 Zhititskiy, Z. - "The national economy of the Ukrainian S.S.R." statistical collection, p. 86.
 Gishin, A. - Improve the system for financing capital construction, p. 90.
 Kapratov, V., Kuznetsov, A. - Urgent problems in the development of collective farms near cities, p. 93.

SPRAVOCHNIK ADRESOV PO OBMENU ZHILPLOSHCHADY [LIST OF ADDRESSES OF LIVING QUARTERS FOR EXCHANGE]. Issued by Buro po obmenu zhilyimi pomeshcheniyami [Bureau for Exchange of Living Quarters], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

VOPROSY EKONOMIKI [PROBLEMS OF THE ECONOMY]
 Issued by Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Developing program for a rise in housing construction, p. 3.
 Nokin, A. - The October Revolution and the rise in Soviet productive forces, p. 10.
 Polianskiy, D. - The new order of agricultural planning in operation, p. 24.
 Volodarskiy, L. - Reorganization of the management of industry and construction and tasks in government statistics, p. 40.
 Kuperman, I.A. - Improving the supply of construction material and equipment, p. 49.

- Baranov, P. - Widespread use of chemistry in Soviet agriculture, p. 63.
 Academic conference on the law of value and its use in the Soviet economy, p. 72.
 Konson, A. - Analysis of the economic efficiency of the introduction of modern technology, p. 110.
 Riabushkin, T. - Statistical yearbook on the development of the Soviet national economy, p. 122.
 Brover, I. - From the history of Soviet industry, p. 128.
 New economics literature published in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 130.
 Development of agriculture in the Asian people's democracies, p. 132.
 Levechuk, V. - Stimulating the economy by the use of material rewards, p. 145.
 Tokaev, A. - Problems in the wages of machine-tractor station technicians, p. 149.
 Rozhin, V. - Computing the working time of collective farmers, p. 151.
 Darishev, M. - Problems in the Turgay regional economic complex, p. 156.
 Putinov, V. - What is the collective of the Economics Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S.S.R. working on, p. 159.

c) FINANCE

DEN'GI I KREDIT [MONEY AND CREDIT] Published by Gosudarstvennyi bank SSSR [U.S.S.R. State Bank] Moscow, vol. 19, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Usoskin, M. - Development of short-term credit in the U.S.S.R., p. 1.
 Edinovich, I. - Credit and development of the economy of the Lithuanian S.S.R., p. 12.
 Danek, Jiri, Vihrova, Vera. - Issuing credit to trade organizations in Czechoslovakia, p. 20.
 Khlyunov, N. - New nomenclature for State bank balance sheets, p. 27.
 Shchurov, B. - Credit for wage payments, p. 33.
 Makarochkin, A. - Practice for the reimbursement of overdrafts of wage funds, p. 36.
 Koronov, D. - The regional economic council and the bank, p. 41.
 Pilipchuk, N. - Improve payment and receiving planning, p. 42.
 Selection and training of personnel should be equal to the new tests, p. 44.
 Issuing credit to trade based on goods sold and paid for, p. 48.
 Suggestions of our readers, p. 52.
 L.G. - Monetary reform in the Sudan, p. 57.
 New developments in methods for teaching bank discipline; practice of the Moscow Financial Institute, p. 59.
 Group conferences, p. 62.

Vol. 15, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 V.I. Lenin on the role of the State Bank of the U.S.S.R. in a socialist economy, p. 3.
 Popov, V. - The State Bank of the U.S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 9.
 Bregel', E. - Two worlds, and two money and credit systems, p. 20.
 Atlas, Z. - Money policy of the Soviet regime, p. 33.
 Shabanova, N. - Basic stages in the development of business accounting, p. 44.
 Bytova, A., Avorina, M. - From the practice of a leading branch, p. 55.
 Statistical data on the growth of operations of the State Bank of the U.S.S.R., diagrams and tables, p. 61.
 Bookshelf, p. 68.

FINANSY SSSR [FINANCE OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Published by Ministerstvo finansov SSSR [Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 9, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Aid the development of housing construction in every way, p. 3.
 Zverev, A. - Raise the standard of the organizational and economic work of financial organs, p. 6.
 Podshivalenko, P. - Reorganization of the management of construction and tasks of the Industrial Bank, p. 21.
 Koldunov, F. - Closer ties of financial organs with the economy, p. 33.
 Babushkin, V. - Improve further tax work in the village, p. 36.
 Tsapkin, N. - From the history of taxes in the U.S.S.R., p. 45.
 Vallor, L. - The development of savings in the U.S.S.R., p. 54.
 Movshovich, S. - The first results are affirmative, p. 61.
 Beilaev, I. - In the Leningrad Economic Council, p. 63.
 Etchin, G. - For lower production and marketing costs,

- p. 66.
 Belov, I. - Strengthen control over construction projects financed by State Bank branches, p. 68.
 Zlotin, B., Butyskiy, V. - Changes are made in title records, p. 69.
 Kostomarov, V. - Why do wage overpayments show up, p. 70.
 Tsyganov, I. - Unused reserves, p. 71.
 Muldashev, Z. - Regulate the bonus incentive system on state farms, p. 73.
 Abdullayev, M. - Simplify the structure of financial organs, p. 74.
 Readers' suggestions, p. 75.
 Follow-up of our material, p. 76.
 Le Van Khien. - State finances of the Vietnam Democratic Republic, p. 78.
 Mikhedre, P. - "Amortization in Soviet industry," p. 88.
 New books, p. 91.
 In the Collection of the Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R., p. 92.
 Conference of financial employees of regional economic councils in the R.S.F.S.R., p. 93.

Vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Zverev, A. - The Communist Party is the organizer of the Soviet financial system, p. 5.
 Litvinov, K. - Government budget of the U.S.S.R. and the development of heavy industry, p. 13.
 Nedelin, S. - Financial aid to socialist agriculture, p. 28.
 Shkarian, G. - Triumph of the Leninist nationalities policy, p. 36.
 Kulikov, V. - Finance and the cultural revolution in the U.S.S.R., p. 46.
 Khatunovskiy, A. - Personnel of the financial system, p. 56.
 Zlobin, I. - Economic collaboration of the U.S.S.R. with the socialist countries, p. 65.
 Matskiy, P. - Figures say, p. 76.
 Bocharnikov, I. - In the heart of Latgale, p. 81.
 Gulyanov, S. - Pages of history, p. 86.
 D'achuk, N. - The first Soviet savings bank, p. 93.
 Financial and economic literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 94.

d) LABOR

BEZOPASNOST' TRUDA V PROMYSHLENNOSTI [INDUSTRIAL SAFETY]. Organ of Komitet po nadzoru za bezopasnyim vedeniem rabot v promyshlennosti i gonomu nadzoru pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee for Safety Inspection in Industry and Mining, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 The great concern of the Communist Party for the health and work safety of workers, p. 1.
 Topchey, A.V. - Constructive contribution of Soviet engineers, p. 5.
 Lazarev, I.A.L. - Safety engineering in mining watches over the miners' health, p. 8.
 Sobolev, G.G. - Safety departments in mines in the U.S.S.R., p. 10.
 Slastunov, V.G. - Technical progress and work safety in the mining industry, p. 13.
 Amilian, V.A. - New techniques and advanced technology in petroleum production, p. 17.
 Isanessian, R.A. - Technical development of oil well drilling, p. 20.
 Brude, I.E. - Forty years of Soviet boiler construction, p. 23.
 Nikolaevskiy, G.M. - Development of Russian crane construction, p. 25.
 Watching over the health of Soviet miners, p. 28.
 Safety measures in petroleum production, p. 29.
 New drilling units and equipment, p. 30.
 Achievements of workers of the Urals Scientific, Research and Design Institute of the Copper Industry, p. 31.
 Electronic dust counters, p. 31.
 Terekho, R.I.A. - In the prerevolutionary Donetsk Basin, p. 32.
 Zhur, I.E. - Mining became creative work, p. 33.
 Spirin, D.S. - Past and future of the Daku petroleum industry, p. 34.
 Ignat'ev, P.I. - Miners' dreams realized, p. 36.
 Moreev, V.M. - Thanks to our own Communist Party, p. 37.
 Alekseev, V.A. - The October Revolution gave us life, p. 38.
 Letuchev, L.I. - Recollections of an old worker, p. 39.

RABOTNITSA [THE WOMAN WORKER]. Published by Izd-vo [Publishing House] "Pravda," Moscow, vol. 35, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Travina, Vera. - How we are preparing for the glorious anniversary, p. 2 of cover.

Golovan, Irina - The heart of a woman of Leningrad. p. 1.
 N. A. Bulgadin interviewed by American tourists. p. 3.
 Volkonskaya, M. - After the session. p. 4.
 Vasilina, V. - Women of Azerbaijan. p. 5.
 Il'icheva, I. - City of youth. p. 7.
 June 1917. p. 9.
 Galina, M. - The sisters, a story. p. 10.
 Iashina, P. - Grandfathers and grandsons. p. 13.
 Lapovskaya, E. - Children's summer. p. 14.
 Jakobson, L. - Great teachers. p. 15.
 Severina, Galina - The grandmother, a story. p. 18.
 Bekhsach, Z., U'vov, B. - Authority. p. 20.
 Valina, E. - Accounts are kept by a machine. p. 21.
 Tuts, Z. - A single staff member. p. 22.
 Silant'ev, V. - On the roads of Egypt. p. 23.
 Alimova, M. - Eternally vivid. p. 25.
 Turunin, V. - Our little ones. p. 26.
 Brodskaya, L. - Run after run. p. 28.
 Respect the rights of working mothers; review of letters. p. 29.
 Answers to readers. p. 30.
 It is good to know. p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Rubinsenko, B. R. - Housing built rapidly, inexpensively, and well. p. 1.
 Korostelev, Elena. - Promise of the future. p. 1.
 Nedosek, A. R. - Masha, the girl in charge of the toolroom. p. 7.
 We will fulfill this task. p. 9.
 Sercha Yakova, Galina. - One of you, excerpt from a novel. p. 9.
 Konstantina Samoilova, from Boris Ivanovich Ivanov's reminiscences. p. 12.
 Komova, O. - About those who "make" the weather. p. 14.
 Iagimova, U. - Heroism of October on the screen. p. 16.
 September 1917. p. 18.
 Klybo, Emma. - Congratulations on your initiative! p. 19.
 Gerasovskiy, S. - Scent of the lily of the valley, a story. p. 21.
 Podolskiy, N. - Read these books. p. 24.
 Blinov, I. - Teach respect of elders. p. 26.
 V. Yakova, N. - The people have decided... p. 26.
 Answers to readers' questions. p. 29.
 Tsching, M. - How to protect oneself against worms. Useful advice. p. 30.
 Slenderetskiy, E. - Phytocides grown indoors. p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated.
 Forty years. p. 1.
 Artukhina, A. - Onward, to communism! p. 2.
 All power to the Soviets! p. 3.
 Recollections of N. K. Krupskaya. p. 5.
 Gur'yanov, A. - Member of the militant three. p. 6.
 Egorova, Klavdiya - Red sisters. p. 8.
 Vasilina, V. - Those who don't know old age. p. 9.
 Shevleva, Ekaterina - My country. p. 10.
 Light of October. p. 12.
 Lubimova, Serafima - When they took the veils off. p. 14.
 The new life of Khikmat. p. 16.
 Dmitrievskiy, N. - Girl with a bouquet. p. 18.
 Polakov, A. - Inseparable group. p. 20.
 Nedosekin, R. - One out of seventy. p. 22.
 Flanova, V. - Red flower; a story. p. 25.
 Kuznetsov, A. - Driver with braids, a story. p. 27.
 Gamaral, Pierre. - Skillful fingers of Paris. p. 30.
 Podolskiy, N. - "Dream come true" by M. D. Ovsianukhova. p. 31.

RABOTNITSA I SIALIANKA [THE WOMAN WORKER AND THE PEASANT WOMAN] Issued by Tsentral'ny kamitet Komunisticheskoy partii Belarusi [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk, vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In White Russian.]

Table of contents translated.
 Forty years. p. 2.
 Some comparisons. p. 3.
 Greetings from our friends. p. 4.
 Maryna, Mar'ia. - The woman Bolshevik. p. 6.
 Sidouskaya, S. - They defended the gains of the October Revolution. p. 8.
 Vladimirava, M. - Woman of lofty dreams. p. 10.
 Ryukin, IA. - Where swamps once were. p. 12.
 Lobedinskiy, IU. - Morning of the Soviets, excerpt from a novel. p. 14.
 Some comparisons. p. 16.
 Some comparisons. p. 17.
 Kulshina, Nadzola. - Career of "a diplomatic courier." p. 17.
 Klimasheuskaya, Iryna. - Who rose from nothing... p. 19.
 Some comparisons. p. 20.
 Vasilevich, Alena. - October Revolution and children. p. 21.

Some comparisons. p. 23.
 Holiday cookery. p. 24-3 of cover.

VIL'NYI UKRAINS'KYI ROBITNYK [THE FREE UKRAINIAN WORKER] Organ of Ukrain's'kyi viddit Profesi-onoh Solozu Fors Uvilia [Ukrainian Section of the General Confederation of Labor - Forces Ouvriere] Paris, vol. 6, nos. 7/8(64-65)-9(66), July-Sep. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

VSEMIRONOE PROTSSOUIZNOE DVIZHENIE [WORLD TRADE-UNION MOVEMENT] Organ of Vsemirnada federatsia profsoluzov [World Federation of Trade Unions]. Moscow, no. 5, May 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Casadei, Giuseppe. - Under the sign of international working class solidarity. p. 1.
 Revolution passed by the Sao Paulo workers. p. 3.
 Reply from the World Federation of Trade Unions. p. 4.
 Iwai, Akira. - Struggle for higher wages and a guaranteed minimum wage. p. 5.
 Helms, Karl. - At Leipzig East meets West. p. 9.
 Mendis, M. - Brighter prospects for trade-union unity in Ceylon. p. 13.
 Guille, Germaine. - French women play their part in working class struggles. p. 17.
 King, William. - Fight stepped up in Canada for a genuine national trade-union center. p. 21.
 Ross, Edgar. - Australian mine workers fight to save their industry. p. 24.
 Nilsson, Ivar. - Swedish biennial wage agreement. p. 28.
 Woddis, Jack. - The struggle of national groups grows more intense in the Union of South Africa. p. 29.
 Arab workers oppose the "Eisenhower Duct line." p. 33.
 Apostol, George. - Rumanian trade unions participate in industrial organization and leadership. p. 36.
 Prakhov, Tudor. - Bulgarian trade unions. p. 40.
 Danilin, G. - 40th conference of the International Labor Organization. p. 42.
 French General Confederation of Labor prepares for its congress. p. 44.
 Work to live or live to work? p. 45.
 Volkov, A. - Our objectives for the new year. p. 46.
 Struggle of miners in Asturias. p. 47.
 Trade unionist's notebook. p. 48.

No. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Teodorescu, Elena. - Working women and the Fourth World Trade-Union Congress. p. 1.
 Weapons of mass destruction are outside the law! p. 3.
 Joint communique of the Central Council of Polish Trade Unions and the World Federation of Trade Unions. p. 4.
 Sallant, Louis. - Unity of action is invincible. p. 5.
 Hannington, Wal. - Strike of English shipyard workers and engineers. p. 6.
 Amin, Gasim. - Anti-imperialist struggle brings gains for trade-union unity. p. 12.
 Sinougathasan, N. - Chinese Trade Union delegation warmly welcomed in Ceylon. p. 15.
 Cuesta, Gerardi. - On the road to organizational trade-union unity in Uruguay. p. 17.
 Davis, Flo. - Australian working women campaign for equal pay. p. 21.
 Veronesi, Giorgio. - Struggle for the "just cause" in Italian agriculture. p. 23.
 Norwegian workers demand shorter hours. p. 26.
 Salomaa, Erkki. - The 50th anniversary of the founding of a national trade-union center in Finland. p. 28.
 Lancos, Janos. - Ties of friendship. p. 31.
 Declaration by Fernando Santi. p. 33.
 Clain, Roger. - Builders of a new life. p. 34.
 Telliez, Robert. - Wages first! p. 38.
 Penchenko, I. - Attempt with inadequate means. p. 39.
 What is "people's capitalism?" p. 40.

VSESOUZNYI TSENTRAL'NYI SOVET PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOIUZOV. Bulletin [ALL-UNION CENTRAL COUNCIL OF TRADE UNIONS. Bulletin] Moscow, no. 11, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Measures for improving educational and cultural work among workers attending the State Labor Reserve schools. p. 1.
 Reorganization of the Moscow School of the Trade-Union Movement sponsored by the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. p. 3.
 Violation of the rules governing working time and rest at the October Streetcar Depot in Moscow. p. 4.
 Improving the distribution of permits for sanatoriums and rest centers. p. 5.
 Rules for the distribution of permits for sanatoriums, rest centers and health resorts. p. 6.
 Procedure for maintaining an unbroken employment record while transferring from one enterprise (institution, organization) to another. p. 7.
 Recalculation of pensions for individuals who receive State pensions and who are members of producers'

cooperatives. p. 8.
 Introducing a change in point 128 of the regulations governing procedure in determining eligibility and making State social security payments. p. 9.
 Preparing Pioneer camps in Yaroslavl Province and conducting summer health campaigns. p. 9.
 Proposal by the board of the State Bank of the U. S. S. R. for changing the procedure of payment by trade-union organizations within a city and outside it. p. 11.

No. 13, July 1957

Table of contents translated.
 Resolution of the June Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union "On the anti-Party group of G. M. Malenkov, L. M. Kaganovich and V. M. Molotov." p. 1.
 Fiftieth anniversary of Soviet trade unions. p. 3.
 Fifty years of Soviet trade unions. p. 4.
 Work of trade-union organizations in connection with assignment of Communist Youth League members and young people to harvest crops on virgin and reclaimed lands in 1957. p. 11.
 Establishment of trade-union councils in Kaimyk and Kachal-Cherkes Autonomous Provinces in Stavropol Territory of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 16.
 Procedure for transferring a trade-union organization from one trade union to another. p. 16.

No. 14, July 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Formal statement of the administration of the Northern Railroad upon the proposal of the workers for concluding a collective agreement for 1957 in the locomotive depot of Vologda station. p. 1.
 Trade union facilities for workers in councils of the national economy. p. 2.
 Abolition of interprovince and interpublic trade-union committees. p. 2.
 Work of trade-union organizations in providing plans for training qualified workers from young people up to 18 years of age. p. 3.
 Working conditions at the Katarov Plant manufacturing acidproof products. p. 4.
 Irregularities in issuing permits by the Main Department of Health Resorts, Sanatoriums and Rest Homes in the R. S. F. S. R. Ministry of Health. p. 6.
 Procedure for providing social insurance for temporary employees engaged in slaughtering cattle, hunting and fur farming. p. 7.
 Work of trade union organizations in fulfilling the instructions of the Presidium of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions "on compensation for enterprises, institutions and organizations for temporary unemployment due to work disability or sickness." p. 8.
 Changes in the plans for athletics during 1957. p. 9.

No. 18, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated;
 The carrying out of reports and elections by trade-union organs. p. 1.
 Amendment to paragraph 128 of the statute on the procedure for designation and payment of state social insurance grants. p. 8.

c) SOCIOLOGY

KAZACH'IA ZHIZN' [COSSACK LIFE] Issued by Oldel kazach'ei gruppy v N'yu Iorke [New York Branch of the Cossack Group]. New York, no. 57, Nov. 1957.

KAZAKSTAN EILDERI [KAZAKHSTAN WOMAN] Alma-Ata, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957 [In Kazakh.]

KLUB [THE CLUB] Organ of Vsesouznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Activist group is the mainstay of our work. p. 1.
 Vetrovets, L. - Senior activists. p. 2.
 Agnony, V. - Following the heart's dictates. p. 3.
 By our own means. p. 4.
 Epstein, V. - The thirtieth anniversary. p. 5.
 Karina, R. - Book on politics for each worker. p. 6.
 Kanel'skaya, M. - Visiting Finland. p. 6.
 Facts and figures. p. 10.
 Glushchenko, S. - Meeting fighters of the Revolution. p. 10.
 Kna'lanov, G. - "Glory of those days will never fade." p. 10.
 "All power to the Soviets." p. 12.
 Popov, E. - Reminiscence of our militant youth.

p. 13
 Manzhzheva, M., Dobrynya, N. - The Great October, p. 15
 Terk, P. - Compare the maps, p. 17.
 Subjects for lectures on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October, p. 19
 A lot of a fraternal nation, p. 21.
 An evening of friendship, p. 22.
 Popov, A. - A good beginning, p. 23.
 Festival at the "Krasnyy Bogatyry" factory, p. 26.
 Lygen'ev, G. - Our visitors from Africa, p. 27.
 Pechenko, L. - When youth gathers, the world rejoices, p. 28.
 Terent'eva, M. - "Life of the party," p. 30.
 Dorofeev, N. - Movies on state farms, p. 31.
 Don filmstrips, p. 31.
 Druzhilovskii, A. - Rest home in the country, p. 32.
 Kozlov, I. - Pioneers' sports, p. 34.
 Checkers, p. 36.
 Kaskov, A. - Read these pamphlets, p. 36.
 Chinese tricks, p. 37.
 Treasure chest of experience, p. 37.
 Brief news, p. 37.
 Our calendar, p. 38.
 "Calendar of work accomplishments," p. 40.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Titov, A. - Collective leadership is the guaranty of success, p. 1
 Leonidov, V. - Creative methods, p. 2.
 Gold, Auel. - Basic problems, p. 4.
 Iordake, Constantin. - In our group of metallurgical plants, p. 5.
 Welcome, the festival of youth, p. 6.
 On the eve of the great holiday, p. 8.
 Figures of 40 years, p. 8.
 Forty years of a workingmen's club, p. 9.
 Recommended lectures for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution (continuation), p. 10.
 Forty years of the Great October Socialist Revolution, recommended plan of the exhibition and materials for it, p. 12.
 Eppel', D. - Coeval of the Great October Revolution, p. 17.
 Istomin, I. - Mobile club, p. 20.
 Khazanov, A. - Libraries for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 21.
 Letters to the editor, p. 23.
 Golosovskii, Igor'. - Notes about young people's clubs, p. 24.
 Filippov, B. - Merry quiz show, p. 26.
 Koveshnikov, P. - Children see motion pictures, p. 28.
 Kaskov, A. - Honored worker of the arts, p. 29.
 Ioffe, V. - "Maintain the honor of your factory," p. 31.
 At the festival, pictorial sketch, p. 32.
 Panova, N. - "Children of the October Revolution," p. 33.
 Stepanova, N. - Newlyweds begin a new life, p. 34.
 Chess, p. 36.
 Glazer, S. - The croquet, p. 37.
 Brief news, pp. 38, 39.
 Treasure of experience, p. 37.
 Significant and memorable dates, p. 39.
 Hawaiian guitar, p. 40.
 Our contest, p. 40.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: School of communism, p. 1
 Chorus of the old Bolsheviks and textile workers in Ivanovo, p. 3.
 Moloko, P. - Glorious road, p. 4.
 Facts and figures, p. 6.
 Veterans of work in clubs, p. 7.
 Dushenkov, I. - Putilov plant workers reminisce about the past, p. 8.
 Sekundo, M. - Fifty years of Russian trade unions, p. 10.
 Tushmalov, V. - In the name of a great goal, p. 11.
 Problem of national importance, p. 12.
 In the school of young workers at the Kupavna fine-cloth factory, p. 13.
 Shebanov, V. - In Kolonna, on October Revolution Street, p. 14.
 Nagirnak, E. - "Forty years of our factory's work," p. 15.
 Romanov, A. - For children about the October Revolution, p. 16.
 Dalikes, I. - Philatelic groups in clubs, p. 17.
 Kalenova, N. - Evenings devoted to books, p. 18.
 Recommended lectures about the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution (conclusion), p. 19.
 Kanel'skaya, M. - In the clubs of railroad personnel in the Far East, p. 19.
 Morozov, A. - Glorious anniversary, p. 19.
 Rapoport, K. - "History of the Party," p. 20.
 Gross, A. - Places where we live, p. 22.
 In the interest of movie-goers, letters to the editor, p. 22.
 Zemskaya, I., Izvekova, N. - Presents to our friends, p. 24.
 Active workers are a great power, p. 26.
 Lipkina, L. - If only we have initiative, p. 28.

Voionin, S. - Beginning of popular creative work, p. 29.
 Titovskaya, M., Kukaitseva, O., Zabolotnova, N. - Impulse the circulation of books, p. 30.
 A return visit, p. 31.
 Gubinov, N. - Tourism must and can be practiced by the masses, p. 32.
 Alekseev, K. - In a Pioneer camp, p. 33.
 First time in Moscow, p. 34.
 "Festival suite," p. 35.
 Checkers, p. 36.
 Treasure of experience, p. 36.
 Brief news; new developments in the work of clubs, p. 37.
 In earnest and in jest, p. 38.
 Significant and memorable dates, p. 39.
 "Khudozhestvennaya samodelatel'nost'" a new periodical published by the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, p. 40.
 From the editor, p. 40.

RADIANS'KA ZHINKA [SOVIET WOMAN] Issued by Ukrain's'ka respublikanska rada professiynkyh sploik and Spilka radians'kykh pys'mennykh Ukrainy [Ukrainian Republican Council of Trade Unions and of the Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 12, no. 10(142), Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Long live the Great October Revolution! p. 2
 Makarova-Kiyshkevych, T. A. - The Makarov family, p. 4.
 Luzhanskaya, G. - For the rule of the Soviets, p. 5.
 Makariy's'ka, Pollna - Unforgettable and stern time, p. 6.
 Barynikov, Hanna. - The first Soviet, p. 6.
 Bychko, Valentyn - Son of the October Revolution, a narrative poem, p. 7.
 Tsiupa, Ivan - The road indicator, a story, p. 9.
 Vlasenko, Kateryna. - Our own town, p. 12.
 Koval'ov, M. - Kakhovka, our Kakhovka, p. 14.
 Great construction, p. 16.
 New China is advancing, p. 18.
 Liu Kuei-fu - The week-end, a story, p. 19.
 Gain of the October Revolution, p. 20.
 Uhlarenko, Petio - Fate of a Transcarpathian woman, p. 22.
 Luhovychkina, M. - Struggle continued; excerpts from a tale about the past (conclusion), p. 24.
 Donchenko, I., Holubiev, V. - The post of Uliana Petrivna, p. 26.
 Zheznova's'kyi, M., Tver's'kyi, D. - Two generations, p. 27.
 Skrypchenko, O. - Dreams and superstitions, p. 29.
 Borysenko, S. - Katerina Sntzheko and her friends, p. 30.
 Books have been published, p. 30.
 Italian fashions, p. 31.
 Holiday dishes, p. 32.

SMENA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION] Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoiuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluzha molodozhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 18, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Mikhailov, V., Vojdolek, Čestmír. - Diary of the festival, p. 2.
 Pasenluk, Leonid. - The sea is calling; a story, p. 4.
 Krut'kov, G. - You should know their names, p. 7.
 Vachnadze, K. - It is your duty, p. 8.
 Vol'tman, P. - His heart is young, p. 11.
 Photos by Sasha Steshanov, p. 12.
 Trukhmanenko, V. - His son has come; a story, p. 14.
 Astafev, V. - The builder, p. 16.
 Ivkov, G., and others. - Discussion of human beauty, p. 17.
 Some advice, p. 18.
 Our mail, p. 19.
 Grigorescu, Ioan. - In Rumanian forests. Translated from the Rumanian, p. 19.
 Arroyo, Héctor. - Chilean contrasts. Translated from the Spanish, p. 20.
 The Third Sports Games, p. 22.
 Yasil'ev, N. - Chukchi bone carvers, p. 24.
 Zaitsev, L. - They study the language of our friends, p. 24.

Vol. 34, no. 18, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 To thee, my country, p. 1.
 Mikhailov, P. - Moscow - New York - Moscow, p. 2.
 Beyond the ocean, p. 2.
 Vasilievskii, Vitalii. - The deserter; a story, p. 4.
 Builders of peace; selected notes, p. 7.
 Pen'kov, N. N. - Years of our youth in the Communist Youth League, p. 9.
 On the Kamchatka Peninsula, p. 12.
 Sagaldak, Iurii. - In the steppe near the city of Kher'son, p. 14.
 Shternfel'd, A. - Indefatigable dreamer, p. 16.
 Juncelra, Mauricio. - About my country and my generation. Translated from the Portuguese, p. 16.

Filippov, A. - Japanese students, p. 17.
 Younger generation is growing up, p. 19.
 Cronin, A. - Irish 1906, a story. Translated from the English, p. 20.
 Aksel'rod, L., Khodzhaev, IU. - Rabindranath Tagore in Moscow, p. 21.
 Sine'nikov, A. - Ivanovo horsemen, p. 22.
 New publications devoted to the great anniversary, p. 23.
 Lemberk, L., Novichkov, A. - Friends, p. 23.
 Zorin, V., Moioshikina, L. - Cost of a swallow of water, p. 24.
 Friends of "Smena," p. 24.
 Molisev, Va. - They will navigate the ships, p. 24.

SOTSIAL'NOE OBESPECHENIE [SOCIAL SECURITY]. Issued by Ministerstvo sotsial'nogo obespecheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Social Security of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Increase the mastery of vocations by invalids, p. 1.
 Gu'ev, P. I. - My life in the party, p. 4.
 Geishtein, S. - In the V. I. Lenin House Museum at Ufa, p. 8.
 Urzhinskii, K. - The role of legal organs in the solution of problems related to the awarding of pensions, p. 9.
 Kulikov, I. - How public-minded pensioners can help, p. 13.
 Makoveev, V. - The result of ignorance of the social insurance law, p. 16.
 Kluov, F. - A document must be accurate, p. 19.
 Gil'man, E. - What is "dependence"? p. 21.
 Lending through newspapers, p. 22.
 Derezhnii, M. - Teaching invalids vocations, p. 23.
 Shul'ts, L. - Orthopedic apparatus for workers without hands, p. 25.
 How can orthopedic apparatus for workers be obtained, p. 29.
 Reschikov, D. - My miraculous "hands," p. 30.
 Minaev, I. - At the bench, p. 32.
 Karaseva, N. - A man who can do everything, p. 34.
 Arzumanova, N. - As formerly Nina is on the tractor, p. 36.
 Il'in, M. - The source of health, p. 36.
 Plashchugina, A. - A teacher in Moscow University, p. 37.
 Galuzina-Galgotsi, E. - What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without hands, p. 39.
 Vlasov, S. - The blind assemble clocks, p. 41.
 If the experience of comrades interests you, write to them, p. 42.
 Ivanova, E. - Now they are working, p. 44.
 Schools where it is possible to learn a vocation, p. 46.
 Litvinov, I. - My wishes, p. 49.
 Polikarpov, K. - More attention to innovators, p. 50.
 Gur'ianov, A. - The bee becomes a doctor's helper, p. 52.
 Belousova, A., Bulashevich, N. - "Teaching how to walk with orthopedic apparatus," p. 55.
 Melnikova, L. - Eighteen days in Poland, p. 56.
 Khankin, L. - Attachments for workers' orthopedic apparatus in Czechoslovakia, p. 59.
 Brief remarks, p. 60.
 Markov, T. - Friends from China speak, p. 61.
 Follow-up of our publications, p. 63.
 Follow-up of unpublished letters, p. 63.

Vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Murav'eva, N. - A year of working under the new conditions, p. 1.
 Gurvich, E. - The masses followed the party, p. 6.
 Malkin, Z. - A lot of experience has been gained, p. 10.
 Froshakov, A. - Interested groups came to our assistance, p. 13.
 Bragin, N., Dozortsov, K. - We check the granted pensions for accuracy, p. 15.
 Zabolotnyy, A. - We should transcend formalism, p. 17.
 Holakov, F. - Omissions and vague points, p. 18.
 Ermilina, N. - A reorganization has been long overdue, p. 21.
 Livshits, I. - Keep it up! p. 23.
 Shchukin, I. - Legalize the new system, p. 27.
 Deslatov, P. - Without the pensioners' participation, p. 29.
 "A good undertaking should be supported..." p. 32.
 Semidolova, P. - A valuable beginning finds followers, p. 34.
 Nazarov, A. - Thirty six thousand visitors... why? p. 36.
 Petrov-Denisov, G. - The technique of calculating and paying pensions, p. 39.
 Kordukov, N. - "You are the boss; everything is your concern," p. 42.
 Godin, L. - A home on Zhdanov Street, p. 44.
 Grozhan, N. - Friendship and mutual aid, p. 47.
 Sidorina, A. - Maksim became an agronomist, p. 49.
 Shul'ts, L., Khankin, L. - Some more about orthopedic apparatus for workers' arms, p. 50.

Levshin, A. - In friendly Finland, p. 52.
 Zakharov, M. - The earnings on which the pension is calculated, p. 57.
 Follow-up of our published materials, p. 62.
 Follow-up of unpublished letters, p. 62.
 From the editor's mailbox, p. 63.

SOVETSKAYA ZHENSHCHINA [SOVIET WOMAN] Organ of Antifascist Committee of Soviet Women and of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions, Moscow, vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Kravtseva, Anna. - A dream come true, p. 2.
 Lashina, Aleksa. - The confession, a story, p. 5.
 Kononenko, Elena. - A photograph comes to life, p. 11.
 Pavlov, Ljudmila. - History of a legacy, p. 15.
 Vishniakova, Plavskova, I. - Military decoration, p. 17.
 Vasil'eva, M. - Come to Tskhaltubo, p. 21.
 Visit with the Khudovikov sisters, p. 22.
 Makarova, Tamara. - Distant years, p. 26.
 Khmel'nitskaya, A. - The taiga retreats, p. 27.
 Wang Tshuan. - The red flag on the crane, p. 31.
 Oliver, Maria Rosa. - Dignity and self-sacrifice, p. 32.

Jankovtseva, Ljudmila. - Unprecedented flourishing, p. 33.

Petit, Mary. - Peace should be the first concern, p. 33.
 Oshanin, Lev. - Beloved region of our youth, p. 34.
 Gorchinskaya, Lidiya. - The whole country looks after the welfare of children, p. 38.
 Kometskii, V. - A strong-willed girl, p. 41.
 Pospisil, Josef. - Yaroslavl - Ochoz, p. 43.
 For holiday teas, p. 44.
 Fishkova, p. 45.

Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Kolesnikova, Nadezhda. - In the name of man, p. 2.
 Wisal. - Long live Arab-Soviet Friendship, p. 4.
 Fifteen sisters, p. 7.
 Keneva, Agnita. - People's trust, p. 10.
 Korobova, P. - Hands of gold, p. 13.
 Koremala, Valentina. - Heart-to-heart talk, p. 15.
 Shleyn, Lina. - Enter science and discover the secrets of nature, p. 17.
 Pesinenc, Emilija. - Good morning, p. 18.
 Pirova, Vera. - Little Zoika, p. 21.
 Tashanbekova, Khalbube. - My large family, p. 27.
 Petrova, Lidiya. - This must not happen again, p. 28.
 Sytinskaya, Nadezhda. - Soviet satellite, p. 33.
 Al'kseev, M. - People's artist, p. 34.
 Lisianskaya, Anna. - Beloved faces, p. 36.
 Drozhzhina, Tat'iana. - In love with our profession, p. 38.
 Freedom for Algeria, p. 39.
 Strong, Anna Louise. - For this world is indebted to the Soviet people; recollections of the last forty years, p. 46.
 Rutikova, Olga. - Tournaments for the outstanding, p. 42.
 Yozg, Ul'vi. - In the stadium, on the court, in swimming pools... p. 42.
 Holiday food, p. 46.
 Fishina, p. 46.

SOVETSKII KRASNYY KREST [SOVIET RED CROSS]. Organ of Ispolnitel'nyi komitet Soluza Obshchestva krasnogo kresta i krasnogo polumeslatsa SSSR [Executive Committee of the Association of Societies of the Red Cross and Red Crescent of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 4(34), July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Festival of peace and friendship, p. 1.
 Stop testing atomic and hydrogen weapons, p. 3.
 The people of Moscow warmly welcome their beloved guests, p. 4.
 Kramov, K. - Among students, p. 7.
 Izvekova, N. - Forest school, p. 9.
 Zubkov, I. - Enjoyed by millions, p. 11.
 Petrov, B. - People and public health, p. 12.
 Kuzina, E. - Useful activities of young active Red Cross members, p. 14.
 Sinol'nikov, A. - Guiding principle, p. 16.
 Ustinova, V. - Enthusiasts, p. 18.
 Grakova, T. - Essential task, p. 20.
 Gruzdeva, S., Zyrianova, N., Podtsevkikh, E. - Let's fulfill our patriotic duty, p. 21.
 Vasil'eva, O. - Detachment members of the Textile Institute, p. 22.
 Sirokov, V., Minsev, I. - Let's landscape our streets and squares, p. 24.
 In the youth sections of the Red Cross, p. 26.
 At a session of the Executive Committee of the League of Red Cross Societies, p. 28.
 Our highest goal is peace among men, p. 29.
 Panferova, T. - Beware of sun and heat stroke, p. 30.
 Nurbaev, N. - In the name of life, p. 31.

ZMINA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo komunisticheskogo soluza molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Lenin], Kiev, no. 10(55), Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Kryzhunovskiy, Stepan. - Always with the people, p. 1.
 Tsiupa, Ivan. - The birth of youth, a story, p. 2.
 Heroic deed, p. 4.
 But'sko, M. - Before the storm, p. 6.
 Documents of history, p. 7.
 Poems of Dmytro Vahariv, p. 7.
 Kharchuk, B. - Courage, biography of a poet, p. 8.
 Kyrychenko, M. - Our unforgettable Il'ich, p. 9.
 El'molenko, O. - Facts and thoughts, p. 9.
 Factory that produces houses, p. 10.
 Buzynnyk, O. - The forum of youth, p. 12.
 Plachynda, S. - Snowstorm in January, p. 15.
 Nazarenko, I. - Lieutenant of the police, p. 17.
 Chabanivskiy, Mykhailo. - Romantics of the steppe, p. 18.
 Mazurnovych, B. M. - Near the sources of life, p. 20.
 Chornovil, V. - New inhabitants of our waters, p. 20.
 Bila, L. - Unusual encounter, p. 21.
 Horodilenko, O. M. - Let us talk about the physical training of students and the organization of sports, p. 21.
 Looking at the globe, p. 22.
 That's how it is, p. 23.
 Vozniak, P. - Shepherd, dogs, p. 24.
 Melitopol' mound, p. 24.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AGITATOR [AGITATOR]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soluza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, no. 20, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Political reports of workers, p. 3.
 Earth satellite, p. 6.
 Antipov, P. - Mineral resources of our country, p. 11.
 Bairamov, A. - Satisfy inquiries of the masses more completely, p. 16.
 Talks on the present moment, p. 22.
 Bozurnov, S. - Artillery Day, p. 28.
 International Youth Day, p. 31.
 Alakdiverdian, D. - Weapon for the exploitation of workers, p. 34.
 Dronov, A. - Everything ends well, p. 38.
 Dobynin, K. - To see through one's own eyes, p. 41.
 "How much butter do we get from a cow?" p. 45.
 Chernykh, V. - On the front line of cultural life, p. 47.
 Ponomarenko, IU. - The Magnitogorsk of Kazakhstan, p. 50.
 Kudrinsk, V. - What is happening in Algeria, p. 52.
 Dictionary of foreign terms, p. 55.
 Zhigulov, A. - Model style of V.I. Lenin's language, p. 56.
 Readers on books, p. 62.
 Books for the 40th anniversary of the October, p. 63.
 Brief news, p. 64.

No. 22, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: The great idea of century, p. 3.
 Soviet Army strength lies in party guidance, p. 7.
 Lecture topics taken from materials of the anniversary session of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., November 8, 1957.
 Satellites of peace, p. 11.
 Dissemination of the press is a political task, p. 13.
 Boldyrev, V. - Election of people's courts, p. 15.
 Khoshiev, M. - Thirteen years of Albanian freedom, p. 21.
 Bondar', N. - National holiday of the Yugoslav people, p. 24.
 Political glossary, p. 27.
 Gollo, V. - America in its true colors, p. 28.
 Pomiatov, N. - First in Siberia, p. 35.
 Shishkalov, F. - Bear each person in mind, p. 38.
 Anisimov, V. - Livestock raises in Buryat-Mongolia, p. 43.
 Shkarubo, A. - Teacher and community worker, p. 48.
 Mezentsov, V. - Riddle of life, p. 50.
 Zubkov, IU. - Training to movies, p. 55.
 Competition between economic regions, p. 60.
 New practice of labor correspondents, p. 62.
 Brief news, p. 63.

BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK]. Organ of Oldely propagandy i agitatsii Moskovskogo gorodskogo komiteta Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soluza [Propaganda and Dissemination Sections of the Moscow Committee and the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, no. 30(957), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Panchenko, V. - We will meet the great holiday with big gains in production, p. 1.
 Mikhailov, M. - World-wide significance of the October Revolution, p. 14.
 Growth of science and culture in the U.S.S.R., p. 27.
 Forty years of agriculture in Moscow Province, p. 34.
 Suggested topics and literature for talks in November 1957, p. 41.
 Information, p. 46.

No. 31(958), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Bogatyrenko, Z. - What youth has gained from Soviet rule, p. 2.
 Korotkov, A. - Industry in Moscow for the past forty years, p. 15.
 Boikov, V. - Artillery Day, p. 28.
 Presents to the mother country, facts and figures, p. 36.
 Belinkov, S. - Syria, p. 44.

No. 32(959), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Mishin, A. - Day of the Constitution of the U.S.S.R., p. 1.
 Sokolova, I. - Bonuses increase the productivity of labor, p. 16.
 Results of great struggle and glorious victories, facts and figures, p. 23.
 Latyshev, L. - Achievements of the fraternal peoples of Yugoslavia, p. 32.
 In free Albania, facts and figures, p. 40.
 Razorenov, L. - Soviet artificial satellites of the earth, p. 45.

BOR'BA [THE STRUGGLE]. Organ of Soluz bor'by za osvobodzhenie narodov Rossii [Union of the Struggle for the Liberation of the Peoples of Russia], Munich, vol. 11, no. 5/6, Oct. 1957.

CHASOVOI [THE SENTRY]. Organ of Rossiiskoe natsional'noe dvizhenie [Russian National Movement], Brussels, no. 38(10), Nov. 1957.

KAZAKSTAN KOMMUNISI [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKHSTAN]. Issued by the Communist Party of Kazakhstan. Alma-Ata, vol. 38, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST]. Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kirghizia, Frunze, vol. 31, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957. [In Kirghiz.]

KOMMUNIST BELORUSSII [COMMUNIST OF WHITE RUSSIA]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Belorussii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia], Minsk, vol. 31, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Great national holiday, p. 2.
 Mazunov, K. - In the fraternal family of the peoples of the Soviet Union, p. 8.
 Lyn'kov, M. - The party leads us, p. 26.
 Khalipov, N. - Significance of the October Revolution for the progress of the human race, p. 34.
 Kulysheva, P., Kuertser, B. - The first-born of the first five-year plan, p. 45.
 Shaplyko, K., Podobudchik, Z. - Collective farmers can be proud of their work, p. 51.
 Garkushin, I. - The oldest educational institution in our country, p. 66.
 Soviet man:
 Danilevich, B. - Following his dreams, p. 61.
 Korolev, A. - The locomotive is driven by Ivan Perashkevich, p. 65.
 Bolon'kii, Z. - Wide road, p. 67.
 Stanislavskii, F. - Party talk, p. 70.
 Kachan, IA. - Pages of the heroic struggle, p. 72.
 Anisov, S. - The communist's heart, p. 79.
 Forty glorious years; acts and figures, p. 81.
 The most significant dates in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 2 of cover.

KOMMUNIST KAZAKHISTANA [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKHISTAN]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Kazakhistana [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan], Alma-Ata, vol. 27, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Creative cause of millions, p. 2.
 Rybakov, F. - Unity of the party is the immutable law of party life, p. 9.
 Ustambelov, S. - The October Revolution and the formation of the Kazakh Socialist Nation, p. 14.
 Chulanov, G. - Industry of Kazakhstan, p. 21.

- Baishov, S. - Development of the social sciences in the republic, p.28.
 Shamzhanova, R. - Our international ties, p.35.
 Narazov, G. - Party organization of a great construction project, p.10.
 Zhuravlev, G. - Competition of collective farm stock-breeders, p.44.
 Pictneva, L. - Seminar on problems in communist training, p.47.
 Goncharov, V., Strashukov, A. - In the struggle for technological progress, p.50.
 Trifonov, A. - Local soviets and industry, p.53.
 Tibein, P. - "Establishment of Soviet rule in Kazakhstan," p.57.
 Barilov, G. - In constant touch with life, p.60.
 Party news, p.63.

KOMMUNISTI TOCHIKISTON [COMMUNIST OF TAJIKISTAN] Issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Tajikistan. Stalinabad, vol. 22, nos 10-11, Oct.-Nov 1957 [In Tajik]

KOMMUNIST UKRAINY [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Komunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 33, no. 9, Sep 1957 [For table of contents see Ukrainian edition in Monthly List, vol. 10, no. 9]

Vol. 33, no. 10, Oct 1957 [For table of contents see Ukrainian edition listed below]

KOMUNISTI BILARUSI [COMMUNIST OF WHITE RUSSIA] Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Komunisticheskoi partii Belarusi [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk, vol. 31, no. 10, Oct 1957 [In White Russian] For table of contents see Russian edition

KOMUNIST UKRAINY [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Komunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Glorious road of struggle and victories p.1.
 Prosiyanyk, O. - V.I. Lenin on the unity of action and the fraternal friendship of the Ukrainian and Russian peoples, p.14.
 Dubnovskyi, M. - Superb results of agricultural development in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p.25.
 Zaiuba, Iur. - Beginning of the great biography of the human race, p.37.
 Ishchuk, A., Holachek, Iu. - The Great October Revolution and Ukrainian literature, p.30.
 Shih Hsi-mung. - Significance of the October Revolution for the fate of China, p.63.
 Rubanyk, V. - Leninist policy of industrialization in practice, p.72.
 Literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p.79.

MEZH DUNARODNAIA ZHIZN' [INTERNATIONAL LIFE] Published by Izdatel'stvo [Publishing House] "Znanie" Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: The light of October, p.3.
 Leont'ev, L. - October and the fate of capitalism, p.9.
 Foster, William Z. - Socialism and democratic movements in capitalist countries, p.23.
 Cogniot, Georges. - The October Revolution and the democratic movement in Europe, p.36.
 Grigor'ian, Kh. - October and the countries of the Near East, p.49.
 Levitin, Emil. - The working class of Norway and the October Revolution, p.61.
 Rothstein, Andrew. - The struggle in Great Britain to improve Anglo-Soviet relations, p.67.
 Kuz'minov, I. - Comparative efficiency of the economies of socialism and capitalism, p.76.
 Nefedov, L. - A turning point in human destiny, p.80.
 Coutade, Pierre. - Some aspects of the internal situation in France, p.90.
 Mel'nikov, D. - What the West German elections disclose, p.104.
 Socialist countries prepare for the significant date, p.114.
 Maneuvers of the opponents of disarmament, p.115.
 The peoples of the world expect the U.N. to do its duty, p.117.
 Country to the interests of the American people, p.119.
 When the people want... p.120.
 Failure of the economic blockade of Egypt, p.122.
 This criminal game must be stopped, p.123.
 The fate of a law bill, p.124.
 Congress at Blackpool, p.125.
 Playing with fire in the Arab East, p.126.

- Conference in Buenos Aires, p.128.
 In the fraternal socialist countries, foreign affairs news, p.130.
 V-deev, O. - Book on Soviet foreign policy, p.137.
 Abdrakhmanov, M., Demidov, V. - Firm step of socialism, p.140.
 Leonov, V. - The truth about events in Hungary, p.143.
 Larin, V. - In the interests of mankind, p.147.
 Landmarks in Soviet foreign policy, 1917-1957, p.151.

MOSKOVSKIY PROPAGANDIST [MOSCOW PROPAGANDIST] Organ of Moskovskii komitet i Moskovskii gorodskoi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Moscow Committee and Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Glorious path of struggle and victory, p.3.
 Sukhodrev, V. - Under the sun of October, p.11.
 Rubin, N. - International importance of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p.18.
 Visin, I. - Moscow Bolsheviks during preparations for and carrying out of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p.26.
 Egorova, A. - Factory and plant committees, and trade unions of Moscow during the October days, p.31.
 Ovsiannikov, M. - Establishment of Soviet rule in the Moscow Government, p.35.
 Chronicle of revolutionary events in Moscow, p.41.
 Borisov, M. - In the district named October, p.43.
 Nefedov, M. - Our labor present, p.47.
 Lyustaf'ev, I. - Let us increase the production of agricultural products, p.49.
 Bellacev, M. - Great destiny of the village of Rybolovo, a sketch, p.53.
 Meshchankin, S. - In the Museum of the Revolution of the U.S.S.R., p.61.
 Morozov, F. - New cities in the Moscow region, p.65.
 The language of figures (Moscow, 1917-1957), p.71.
 Anikeev, V. - Documents on the activities of the Bolshevik party during preparations for the October Revolution, p.74.
 In the House of Political Education, p.79.

NOVOE VREMIA [NEW TIMES], Moscow, vol. 15, no. 14(650), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Great anniversary, p.1.
 Leon'ov, B. - Indestructible force, p.3.
 Monin, D. - New era in the development of the labor movement, p.5.
 Sakano, A. - The October Revolution and the oppressed peoples, p.10.
 Hendrych, Jiri. - October and the destiny of the Czechoslovak nation, p.14.
 Liu Ning-i. - The road charted by October, p.16.
 Baranov, N. V. - Cities and years, p.17.
 Hon Men III. - Forward together, p.17.
 Luvsandamba, Munibu. - Lenin's advice, p.18.
 Larsen, G. - Historical mission, p.19.
 Wu Yu Chang. - Toward the loftiest ideal, p.19.
 New Soviet proposals in the U.N., p.20.
 Men'shikov, S. - The Sputnik and the present, p.22.
 Zolotarev, V. - On the issue, p.27.
 Balutin, A. - Truth and falsehood about Soviet-Syrian relations, p.29.
 Gerast'nov, G. - "Your time's up," p.31.
 International events, p.32.
 Tess, Tat'iana. - The story of one life, p.34.
 Bochkarev, Iu. - First fruits, p.37.
 World events, p.40.

Vol. 15, no. 46(652), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Peace and Labor, p.1.
 Message of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., p.3.
 De Groot, Paul. - The October Revolution and the destiny of nations, p.7.
 Zilber, Boris. - The behests of October, p.9.
 On the day of the 40th anniversary; foreign press review, p.10.
 Pobedonostsev, Iu. - The second Sputnik, p.11.
 Aikad'ov, N. - Firm position, p.14.
 Cyrus Eaton's appeal to reason, p.15.
 Topchiev, A. - At the International Conference on Isotopes, p.19.
 International events, p.20.
 Tikhmenev, V. - They don't care, p.21.
 Men'shikov, S. - November in Yugoslavia, p.22.
 Bel'fraz, Cedric. - Returning home, p.23.
 Bezhikov, V. - "Newspaper of big hieroglyphs," p.25.
 Mirskii, Z. - True friends, p.27.
 Gerast'nov, G. - Socialist revolution and a bourgeois professor, p.28.
 People and events: Colai Bayar, Ismail Ibrahim Chundrignar, Francois Duvallier, p.30.
 World events, p.31.

Vol. 15, no. 47(653), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Our commentary, p.1.
 Antonin Zaplotocky; obituary, p.3.
 Bezhikov, V. - Interview with Comrade Cha Teh, p.5.
 Pritt, D. - Concerning talks at the summit, p.7.
 Zagladin, V. - Food for thought, p.9.
 Primakov, E. - Events in Jordan, p.12.
 Vdovichenko, D. - Pyrrhic victory, p.14.
 In countries building socialism, p.16.
 International notes, p.18.
 Mirskii, Z. - The story of Rumanian oil, p.21.
 Fish, Genaidi. - In North Ireland, p.24.
 Book reviews: Plehnev, E. - Political economy of the world beyond, p.27.
 Cultural relations: Okoin, Lev. - At the contest of pianists in Lisbon, p.29.
 People and events: Komad Adenauer, Ludwig Erhard, p.30.
 From readers' letters, p.31.
 World events, p.32.

PARTIINAIIA ZHIZN' [PARTY LIFE]. Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 15, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Introduce the practice of agricultural leaders and popularize their work, p.3.
 Razzakov, I. - Under the banner of the Leninist nationalities policy, p.8.
 Zhukov, K. - Workers' meetings at enterprises, p.18.
 Results of the school year in party education, p.21.
 Collective farm newspapers, p.32.
 Pakhomov, N. - With community participation, p.36.
 Trusov, K. - Based on the example of the people from Gorkiy, p.41.
 Zaval'ov, V. - Inter-collective farm building organization, p.44.
 Glukhov, Z. - The changing profile of the village, p.46.
 Vasser, M. - Problems of intraparty work during the transition to N.E.P., p.48.
 Develop the independence of primary party organizations; a review of letters, p.60.
 The harvest in the Altai has begun, p.65.
 Shvets, I. - Eliminate formalism from propaganda work, p.69.
 Kuzpovich, M. - Unforgettable pages in the history of the Soviet state, p.73.
 Grigor'eva, V. - Heroes of the civil war, p.75.
 The journal "Sovety deputatov i kullashchikha," p.77.
 Party news, p.79.

PROPAGANDIST [PROPAGANDIST]. Issued by Leningradskii oblasnoi i gorodskoi komiteti Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Leningrad Province Committee and Leningrad City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Leningrad, nos. 5, June 1956.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Improve the leadership of socialist competition, p.1.
 Bezhikov, D. - Agricultural tasks of Leningrad Province in the sixth five-year plan, p.6.
 Shalgin, G. - Labor organization at machinery manufacturing plants in Leningrad, p.18.
 Vygodskii, S. - Possibility of doing away with war in the present era, p.24.
 Tulin, V. - Cost of agricultural products on collective farms and ways to reduce them, p.32.
 Mel'nikov, A. - Practice in popularizing leading work methods, p.41.
 Solomonov, Iu. - District branches of economic co-operatives, p.47.
 Kuzanov, I. - Visual education at a plant, p.51.
 Semenov, P. - Labor routine of a foreman, p.59.
 Economic and cultural cooperation of the U.S.S.R. with foreign countries, facts and figures, p.66.
 Foreign trade fairs of the U.S.S.R. (diagram map), p.69.
 Nikitin, A. - Pamphlets on the practice of innovators, p.75.
 Brief news, p.79.

[PHOTOCOPY]

Vol. 21, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: The Communist Party has conquered and is conquering with faithfulness to Leninism, p.1.
 Nikitin, P. - Places associated with Lenin in Leningrad, p.6.
 Eldin, L. - Unforgettable meetings, p.14.
 Parylatov, L. - During the underground period, p.15.
 Bulochnikov, M. - Dearest and nearest man, p.17.
 Popov, B. - Vivid manifestation of the party's concern for the development of the Soviet economy, p.18.
 Kuznetsov, Ia., Lebed', A. - Enlarge the authority

- of directors, shop chiefs, and foremen, p.22.
Khizhniak, P. - Carry out the reorganization in a businesslike manner, p.23.
- Karasev, V. - More audacity and initiative, p.21.
Veselov, V. - Strategy and tactics of the bolshevik party during the preparations for and carrying out of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p.26.
- Kondrat'eva, L. - The Petrograd proletariat in the struggle for the revolutionary outcome of the imperialist war (Mar. - July, 1917), p.32.
- Condition of the working class of our country before and after the October Revolution, facts and figures, p.38.
- Afanasev, I., Kiselev, S. - Distribution of the country's productive forces and the territorial principle for the administration of the economy, p.11.
- Sirota, F. - The Communist Party was the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Soviet people in the Great Patriotic War, 1941-1945, p.45.
- TSirulov, P. - Forward to new victories under the leadership of the Communist Party. Methodological advice for the study of the theme "Struggle of the Communist Party for a further mighty advance in the national economy for building communism and consolidating peace, and the re-establishment of Leninist norms in party life. The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and its historical significance. Strengthening and development of the world socialist system and international solidarity of workers; 1953-1956," p.50.
- Svichev, P. - Methodological advice on the theme "Balance sheet of an industrial enterprise and its analysis," p.64.
- Krotov, F. - From work practice in current affairs groups, p.59.
- Filippov, A. - More attention to the economic education of personnel, p.61.
- Dmitriev, A. - Shortcomings in the work of a rural economics school, p.65.
- Andronov, S. - Sharpest and strongest weapon of the party, for Press Day, p.68.
- Kutasov, I. - Political reports at enterprises, p.71.
- Lisitsyn, E. - Friendship of two great powers is strengthened; the tenth anniversary of the establishment of diplomatic relations between the Soviet Union and India, p.74.
- On the 67th anniversary of V.I. Lenin's birth; brief index of the literature, p.77.
- Brief news, p.79.

[PHOTOCOPY]

Vol. 22, no. 5, May 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Editorial. The party leads the Soviet people to new victories of communism, p.1.
- The 250th anniversary of Leningrad; thesis of the Leningrad Province Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p.6.
- Vasilenko, I. - Heroic working class of the U.S.S.R., p.28.
- Lubina, E. - Fight of the party for the revolutionary training and solidarity of the laboring youth of Petrograd in 1917, p.34.
- Mafin, S. - Dramaticism is one of the most important present-day international problems, p.38.
- Olenov, I. - Hidden potentialities for increasing labor productivity at heavy machinery manufacturing plants in Leningrad, p.44.
- Kaidanov, I. - On the path to creative searching, p.50.
- Andreev, I. - How to conduct a discussion on the theme "The communist attitude toward work and community property" (methodological advice for propagandists), p.54.
- Biltsin, A. - Let us increase the productive activity of every auditor in the group, p.57.
- Kurganov, I. - In the political education study group of a rural district committee, p.58.
- Daranov, M. - Urgent problems in the work training of upper classmen, p.61.
- Zelenin, P. - Budget of a working family, p.65.
- Condition of Russian peasants before and after the October Revolution; facts and figures, p.69.
- Guban', N. - Soil improvement construction in Leningrad Province, p.72.
- Malzoi', I., Meleshchenko, I. U., Novikov, A. - New books about the categories of dialectical materialism, p.75.
- Brief news, p.79.

[PHOTOCOPY]

RUSSIA (1917- R.S.F.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet. Gazette]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1957.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet. Gazette]. Moscow, vol. 20, nos. 23(890)-25(892), Oct.-Nov. 1957.

SHTURM [ATTACK] Issued by Legion imeny Symona Petliury, Antykomunistychnye ob'edyneniya i otyshchivshis'kovykh Sovetskoi kol armii [Legion of Simon Petliura, Ukrainian Anti-Communist Organization of Former Soldiers and Officers of the Soviet Army] New Ufm'D., vol. 6, no. 1 (22/23), Oct.-Nov. 1957 [In Ukrainian]

SOVET DEPUTATOV TRUDIASHTCHIKHSIA (SOVIETS OF WORKERS' DEPUTIES). Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Izvestia," Moscow, no. 1, July 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Voroshilov, K. - On the publication of the journal "Sovety deputatov trudiashtchikhsia," p.3.
- Editorial: To new successes in the building of communism, p.6.
- Tarasov, M. - Work of the soviet, p.13.
- Arushanlan, Sh. - Permanent commissions of the Supreme Soviet of a Republic, p.19.
- Rudenko, R. - Guarding socialist legality, p.23.
- Lacis, V. - Interparliamentary ties of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., p.27.
- Kalinin, M.I. - To serve the people, p.33.
- Concern for those in the field, p.39.
- Construction of a school, p.40.
- Inspector who isn't on the staff, p.42.
- Reception of visitors in an institution, p.43.
- Toadies and their protectors, p.45.
- Mzhuk, V. - New tasks require new demands, p.47.
- Mkhachadskia, N. - In the village of Vokhrinka, p.50.
- Orochko, E. - Important aspect of our life, p.55.
- Demidenko, N. - Publicity in the work of a soviet, p.58.
- Filushkina, Ermina. - Reports to the population, p.60.
- Sorokin, V. - A good school, p.63.
- Romanova, A. - Vital matter, p.66.
- Samokova, V. - First steps, p.69.
- Lobov, F. - Let us overtake America, p.73.
- Zemlinskii, A. - People's initiative, p.77.
- Rozhdvestevskii, N. - Concern for one's home town, p.80.
- Germantovich, V. - A long-drawn-out reference, p.82.
- Gorolov, Ivan. - Difficult past; a sketch, p.85.
- Eyscev, F. - 1917 in Petrograd, p.91.
- Shchetin, B. - In the first years of Soviet rule, p.95.
- Filatov, L. - A deputy's library, p.98.
- Bookshelf, p.99.
- Vasil'ev, A. - Permanent commissions of the soviet and of the executive committee, p.101.
- Alekseev, T. - Regulations for the building of private homes, p.104.
- Answers to readers' questions, p.106.
- Brief news of the work of soviets, p.108.
- Rykhin, G. - Question mark, satire, p.110.
- Vasilenko, V. - Swell head, verse, p.112.

No. 3, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Editorial: Welcoming the great holiday, p.3.
- Chogovadze, G. - First months in the work of regional economic councils, p.7.
- Starovoltov, N. - New statute on the rural soviet in the R.S.F.S.R., p.13.
- Murav'eva, N. - The law on government pensions in operation, p.19.
- Nikolaev, V. - Soviet democracy is democracy for workers and the people, p.23.
- Mellonlan, M. - In the fraternal family of equal socialist republics, p.29.
- Guard and protect the housing fund, p.35.
- Personal example of a deputy, p.37.
- The technological apparatus, p.39.
- Street committees, p.40.
- Morozov, P. - How we are developing stockbreeding, p.43.
- Artamonov, N. - Planning in our work, p.48.
- Chentsov, N. - The organizational instruction section of the executive committee, p.53.
- Kungurov, G. - Great concern, p.57.
- Fatkullov, S. - The deputy and his district, p.62.
- Shcherbakov, M. - Changes in the village of Dorki, p.65.
- Piligrimas, J. - After the liquidation of municipal districts, p.69.
- Chumakov, N. - Letter from the meeting, p.72.
- Khrustov, N. - Did our district executive committee act correctly, p.75.
- Markov, B., Ilgin, A. - At the Neva Gate, p.79.
- Uglumov, A. - On the eve of the October, p.84.
- Novikov, N. - National committees of Czechoslovakia, p.90.
- Petrenko, F. - Documents showing real sovereignty of the people, p.95.
- Groshev, I. - Cadres are the golden fund of party and state, p.99.
- Katsuk, M., Shagurin, B. - Administrative commissions of executive committees, p.103.
- Podol'nyi, A. - Procedure for examining applications and complaints of workers, p.105.
- Answers to readers' questions, p.107.
- Brief news of the work of soviets, p.109.

Grains of folk wisdom, III.
Chirchidzha, Kirshai. - Babbles week, verse, p.111.
Gorlov, Ivan. - New dwellers; a fable, p.112.

No. 4, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Rylenkov, Nikolai. - Motherland, verse, p.2.
- V.I. Lenin on the Great October, p.3.
- Lacis, Vil's. - Historical information, p.5.
- Gorkin, A. - The strength of the soviets is in the leadership of the Communist Party, p.11.
- Donskov, A. - Triumph of the genuine sovereignty of the people, p.16.
- Chernikov, D. - Historical creation of a revolutionary people, p.26.
- Tsitentso, S. - Indissoluble alliance of workers and peasants, p.32.
- Korotchenko, D. - Flourishing of the Soviet Ukraine, p.38.
- Ragnov, S. - Along paths of friendship and fraternal collaboration, p.45.
- Bautashvili, M. - The strength of people's rule, p.50.
- Kotov, Vladimir. - Soviet rule, verse, p.54.
- Mylnikov, A. - Our five-year plans, p.55.
- Chulimov, A. - Victory of the collective farm system, p.61.
- Blinuzov, S. - Test of strength, p.67.
- Lubedev, A. - To the summits of science and technology, p.73.
- Ozerid, Al. - In a young city, p.79.
- Antonov, V. - True story of the Poles'ye, p.83.
- Zagorodnyi, N. - Natalia Kirillovna, p.88.
- Pelovskii, G. - In the menacing years of the revolution, p.94.
- Rudnev, V. - Anniversary posters, p.98.
- Rubinskii, G., Krasil'nikov, V. - Servant of the people, p.99.
- Karpovich, M. - The case of the diamond ring, p.105.
- Rykhin, G. - The call, satire, p.109.

SVOBODA FREEDOM Organ of tsentral'noe ob'edineniye politicheskikh emigrantov iz SSSR [Central Association of Political Refugees from the U.S.S.R.] Munich, vol. 6, no. 11(65), Nov. 1957.

TÜRKMENISTAN KOMMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF TURKMENISTAN]. Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Turkmenistan. Ashkhabad, vol. 32, no. 7, 1957. [In Turkmen]

UKRAINS'KYI SAMOSTIINYK [UKRAINIAN INDEPENDENT]. Munich, vol. 8, nos. 1(395)-2(396), Sep.-Oct. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

ЎЗБЕКISTON KOMMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF UZBEKISTAN]. Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan. Tashkent, vol. 29, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957 [In Uzbek]

V ZASHCHITU MIRA [IN DEFENSE OF PEACE]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 65, Nov. 1956

Table of contents translated

- Cot, Pierre. - Thoughts about North Africa, p.1.
- Egypt in October 1956, p.6.
- Schaffer, Gordon. - Weeks of crisis in England, p.13.
- Vukobratovic, V. - Life and government of the Yugoslav commune, p.18.
- Dereko, A. - Yugoslav national architecture, p.27.
- Markus, Zoran. - Seven centuries of Yugoslav painting, p.32.
- Folk art, p.38.
- Andric, Ivo. - The bridge, a short story, p.41.
- Lu Hsin. - Festival of the Five Happy Gods, p.48.
- Leasing, Doris. - Is there a "new course" in Southern Rhodesia? p.53.
- Chenla, Teddy. - Unsettled youth, p.60.
- Shaposhnikova, Vera. - The Aga steppes, p.68.
- Night at sea with fishermen of Chigaglia, p.74.
- Govy, Georges. - Aimée, a short story, p.77.
- Rémy, Tristan. - How one becomes an acrobat in China, p.83.
- Day, John. - War against flies, p.86.
- Interesting museums, p.89.
- Rouvé, Michel. - Allergies, p.91.

No. 77, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Cot, Pierre. - Path to peace; negotiations, p.1.
- Morgan, Claude. - A "clean" bomb is still an atom bomb, p.9.
- Verdier, Jean. - A "clean" bomb is possible in theory but absurd in practice, p.12.
- Bergeon, Régis. - Tunisia is the youngest republic, p.14.
- Clementin, J.R. - Syria, the Middle East, and the great powers, p.28.

- Cazubon, Gerald - Music festivals p. 34
 Servion, Jacques - A good life p. 43
 De la Gorse, Paul Marie, - Architectural exhibition in West Berlin p. 51
 Dances on the island of Bali p. 58
 Voutz, L. - Ovid in exile p. 62
 Rouze, Michel, - Secret of the origin of life is near - er to revelation p. 72
 L'outic, Georges - Fear, a story p. 77
 Chmela, Teddy - Past and future of phonograph records p. 82
 Dragomir, Jor, K. - In the delta of the Danube, p. 88
 Vuillaume, Roland - Paris' traffic problem p. 95
 Murschler, Françoise - In Nolo on the island of Corsica p. 101

VIL'NA UKRAINA [FREE UKRAINE] Issued by Ukrain'ska vil'na hromada v Amerytsi [Ukrainian Free Society of America], Detroit, vol. 4, no. 16, 1957 [In Ukrainian]

VOPROSY ISTORIY KPSS [PROBLEMS OF THE HISTORY OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION]. Issued by Institut marksizma-leninizma pri TsK KPSS [Institute of Marxism-Leninism, Attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Moscow, no. 2, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: The invincible strength of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union is in the Leninist unity of its ranks, p. 3.
 Mints, I. I. - Interpretation of problems in the history of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 16.
 Petrov, I. F. - The congress which prepared the October, p. 35.
 Mironenko, V. M. - Tactics of the Bolsheviks during the rout of the Kornilov forces, p. 49.
 Germanetto, Giovanni, - The October Revolution and the founding of the Communist Party of Italy, p. 65.
 Yamamura, Hatosi, - In the vanguard of the struggle for peace and national independence, p. 84.
 Dornel, L. - A great revolutionary, p. 94.
 Local organizations of the Russian Social Democratic Party on the eve of the Sixth Party Congress, p. 104.
 The Italian labor movement and the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 120.
 From speeches and articles by Clara Zetkin, p. 128.
 Semenov, K. I. - Growth and consolidation of bolshevik party organizations in March and April of 1917, p. 142.
 Strachkov, A. A. - Scientific research in the Central Party Archive, p. 154.
 Kalman, E. - Scientific development of the history of the Hungarian labor movement, p. 162.
 Monn, D. D. - The struggle for peace and socialist parties, p. 169.
 The 25th (extraordinary) Congress of the Communist Party of Great Britain, p. 185.
 The Sixth Congress of the Worker's Progressive Party of Canada, p. 191.
 The 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Finland, p. 195.
 Bulatov, A. I. - Documents on the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Poland and Lithuania, p. 198.
 Firsov, F. I. - The founding of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, p. 202.
 Uibo, A. A. - A new attempt to "refute" Marxism, p. 205.
 Pliashin, N. G. - M. S. Ol'minskii's political and social writings, p. 212.
 Petriakov, G. V. - Bibliography on the history of the Russian press, p. 214.
 Annotations, p. 217.
 Urgent tasks of historians of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 220.
 The 40th anniversary of the Sixth Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Party, p. 228.
 Lepikhina, M. E. - Scientific publications of the Central State Archive of the October Revolution, p. 231.
 Smirnov, M. M. - New books of the Leningrad Publishing House, p. 233.
 Dissertations on the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union defended for the candidate degree in 1957, p. 235

No. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: The great triumph of the Communist Party, p. 3.
 Leonidov, F. M., Petriakov, G. V. - Solidarity of workers during the preparation for the October Revolution, p. 22.
 Naida, S. F., Mutovkin, N. S. - The Bolsheviks in the struggle to win over the peasant masses in 1917, p. 35.
 Mukhammedboryov, K. - Communists as leaders of the masses, p. 49.
 Doroshenko, P. E. - Progress in agriculture after the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in September of 1953, p. 65.
 Thorez, Maurice, - The October Revolution showed us the way, p. 84.
 Vinogradov, I. T. - Building socialism in European

- people's democracies, p. 97.
 New documents of V. I. Lenin, p. 130.
 Long live the Socialist Revolution, p. 132.
 Proclamations of the Foreign Representation of the Central Committee of Russian Social Democratic Party, p. 159.
 In defense of the Soviet Republic, p. 164.
 Seshova, M. V. - V. I. Lenin's archives of the Czarow-Poisoning period, p. 173.
 Domagewski, T. - Studies on the history of the Polish labor movement, p. 179.
 Ostrovitianov, K. V. - Out of the past, p. 185.
 Theses of the German Socialist United Party for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 204
 October Revolution and the Czechoslovak people, p. 205.
 Congress of the German Communist Party, p. 207.
 The twelfth Congress of the Belgian Communist Party, p. 212
 Petrovskii, G. I. - Great leader of the Revolution, p. 215.
 Salakhtev, A. M. - Documents of the revolutionary glory of the Moscow proletariat, p. 219.
 Sidakmenov, V. Ia. - Heroic road, p. 224.
 Annotations, p. 235.
 Topkin, N. V. - Anniversary publications of the State Publishing House of Political Literature, p. 238.
 Donli, N. R. - In the Institute of the History of the Party at the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine, p. 240.
 Sarmaitis, R. J. - In the Institute of the History of the Party at the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania, p. 244.
 Bogdanova, A. A., and others, - Museum of the Great October Revolution, p. 247.

ZNAMIA ROSSII. THE BANNER OF RUSSIA Organ of Russkaya nezavisimaya monarkhicheskaya mysl' [Russian Independent Monarchistic Thought], New York, no. 167, Dec. 1957.

7. LAW

MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI INSTITUT IURIDICHESKIKH NAUK. Uchenye zapiski [ALL-UNION INSTITUTE OF JURIDICAL SCIENCES. Studies], no. 2(6), 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Stavitska, A. I. - Discharge resulting from the systematic non-performance of work duties, p. 3.
 Nikiforov, A. S. - Differentiation between profiteering, illegal trade, and the violation of commercial regulations, p. 28.
 Levitin, A. B. - Controversial questions in private international law, a reference, p. 59.
 Laptev, V. V. - Development of the system of industrial enterprises in the German Democratic Republic, p. 89.
 Fleishits, E. A. - Basic principles of new civil laws in France, p. 120.
 Raginskii, M. Iu. - Legal evidence at the Nuremberg Trial, p. 176.

SOVETSKAIA IUSTITSIA [SOVIET JUSTICE]. Issued by Ministerstvo Iustitsii and Verkhovnyi Sud RSFSR [Ministry of Justice and the Supreme Court of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, no. 7, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Lofly political and social duty of Soviet attorneys at law, p. 3.
 Gollakov, I. - Problem of a single agency for criminal investigations and the functions of the Ministry of Justice, p. 8.
 Shikov, A. - Task of the courts of the R.S.F.S.R. in connection with the expiration of the people's courts terms, p. 12.
 Gol'dinov, V. - Status of defending lawyers in criminal procedure, p. 15.
 Stepanova, A. - The work of notaries public and its guidance, p. 19.
 Abramov, N. - New system for the remuneration of attorneys at law, p. 24.
 Kozlova, M. - Hostile winds, p. 28.
 Kharkovskii, S. - Legal consequences of the dissolution of marriage, p. 32.
 Emekeev, V. - Establish criminal responsibility for damage through carelessness or destruction of property, p. 34.
 Shchelochin, A. - Change the articles concerning bodily injuries, p. 35.
 Lesnitskaya, L. - Cognizance of the courts of second instance in cases where applicable laws were violated, p. 35.
 Akhuzianov, Kh. - Change the procedure in the dissolution of marriage, p. 39.
 Dmitrevskii, M. - New regulations on attorneys at law must reflect organizational problems, p. 40.
 Lokshin, Iu. - Regularize the promulgation of laws, p. 41.
 Panachev, F. - Theoretical conferences of attorneys

- at law, p. 41.
 Kalinin, N. - Organization of district courts, p. 42.
 Marnev, S. - Legal defense must adhere to principles, p. 42.
 Dubkov, E. - Rejection of a defending lawyer in Soviet criminal procedure, p. 44.
 Kozlov, A., Osipov, Iu. - Increase the responsibility of judges for the proper preparation of civil cases for consideration, p. 44.
 Nasyrov, Ch. - Urgent problem, p. 49.
 Shvetskiy, V. - Develop the exchange of experience in the work of attorneys at law, p. 59.
 Kuznetsov, V. - Apropos the article of N. Korzhin, p. 51.
 IAFskhch, L. - A. F. Kont, on the 30th anniversary of his death, p. 52.
 Kiselev, Ia. - Indifference, p. 57.
 Lar'ia, Iu. - "Appellate procedure, protests, and the review of sentences" by I. I. Mukhin, p. 60.
 Vasil'ev, O. - Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. hears a retrial, p. 63.
 Brief news, p. 69.
 Not for imitation, p. 72.
 Recent developments in legislation, p. 74.
 Legal consultations, p. 75.
 Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 76.
 Decisions of arbitration agencies, p. 70.

No. 8, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Organize the selection and training of people's judges in a proper manner, p. 3.
 Ogutsov, I. - Let us eliminate reasons for the complaints of workers against bureaucratic methods and red tape, p. 7.
 Shebanov, A. - Training of lawyers must be more practical, p. 11.
 Strogovich, M. - Confession of the accused as legal evidence, p. 16.
 Vladimirov, V. - Violent excitement as an extenuating circumstance, p. 22.
 Ter-Oganants, L. - Improve the execution of judicial decisions, p. 27.
 Shrikor, V. - Notes about first cases in enlarged people's courts, p. 30.
 Samygin, M. - We must organize district courts as soon as we can, p. 32.
 Vakulenko, V. - Reorganize the regional system of people's courts in city districts, p. 33.
 Samoilov, V., Novikov, K., Fedotov, K. - Change the procedure for the levying of fines, p. 34.
 Kolibab, K. - Strengthen the protection of the parent and adopter's rights, p. 34.
 Ladushkin, N. - Abolish the "unbridled" judicial examination, p. 39.
 Kolesnikov, N. - Simplify the interprovincial exchange of grain for alimony payments, p. 40.
 Dulov, A., Kiylov, I. - Change the procedure in the writing of dissertations in the law schools of higher education, p. 41.
 Shlakhov, A. - Urgent problems in the study of Soviet criminal investigation, p. 42.
 Belousov, O., Alchukha, N., Malandin, I. - Do away with shortcomings in the practice of students in courts, p. 42.
 Aleksandrov, V. - Shameful fact, p. 47.
 Nikishov, S. - Useful measure, p. 48.
 Kokorev, D. - Establishing the facts of personal injuries sustained during work, p. 49.
 Naumov, M., Lebedeva, L. - How we organized the examination of workers' complaints, p. 50.
 Sholin, L. - The slough (to be continued), p. 52.
 Iu, G. - New booklets on the organization and work of the courts, p. 57.
 Gudoshnikov, L. - New Chinese legal periodical, p. 59.
 Aparnikova, T's. - Preparation for the examination of civil cases in the courts of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 59.
 Ambartsumov, S. - End of "the Montevideo Case," p. 61.
 Zagorodnikov, G., Shmarov, I. - Conference on the Problems of Legislation on Corrective Labor, p. 61.
 Tal'kov, M. - French lawyers in the Soviet Union, p. 66.
 Menzhinskii, V. - International seminar of law students, p. 67.
 Not for imitation, p. 72.
 Recent developments in legislation, p. 74.
 Legal consultations, p. 75.
 Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 76.
 Decisions of arbitration agencies, p. 79.
 Measures were taken, p. 80.

No. 9, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Boldyrov, V. - Socialist justice is 40 years old, p. 2.
 Baranov, P. - Leninist ideas on revolutionary legality are realized, p. 11.
 Rubichev, A. - Supreme court of the Russian Federation and its tasks, p. 17.
 Prili, D. - Strengthen the ties among democratic lawyers, p. 23.
 Pronina, V. - Organization and work of the first courts of the Russian Federation, p. 27.

- Mikhailenko, P. - Early history of Soviet courts in the Ukraine, p. 30.
 Levin, B. - Revolutionary creation of laws by Estonian workers in 1917-1918, p. 34.
 Turin, V. - From the collectives of public defenders to attorneys at law, p. 39.
 Kurskaya, A. - Staunch revolutionary and loyal follower of Lenin, p. 41.
 Sal'gevich, A. - A prominent leader of Soviet justice, p. 45.
 Iodkovskii, A. - Outstanding theoretician and practical worker of Soviet justice, p. 48.
 Petrov, V. - Member of a glorious cohort, p. 51.
 Chermashentseva, V. - A woman from a Buriat village, p. 54.
 Bozgod'ko, F. - Destiny of a woman from the mountains, p. 56.
 Koksharov, A. - A judge from Nar'yan-Mar, p. 59.
 Urv'ev, M. - Favorite work, p. 60.
 Shechukina, S. - I, notary public... p. 62.
 Sokolova, I. - Well-deserved confidence, p. 64.
 Fukina, A. - An active marshal of the court, p. 65.
 Afonin, M. - Real assistant, p. 65.
 Neiman, Hilda. - Organs of justice in the German Democratic Republic are the guardians of socialist achievements, p. 67.
 Alekseev, P. - Workers will rise in rebellion, p. 70.
 Vydita, M. - Trial of Aleksandr Ulianov, p. 73.
 Badaev, A. - Taniist count on trial before the Bolsheviks, p. 78.

SOVETSKOE GOSUDARSTVO I PRAVO [SOVIET STATE AND LAW] Organ of Institut prava Akademii nauk SSSR and Vsesoiuznyi Institut iuridicheskikh nauk Ministerstva Iustitsii SSSR [Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and of the All-Union Institute of Juridical Sciences of the Ministry of Justice of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Chel'takov, O. I. - Establishment of the Federal Russian Republic, 1917-1918, p. 3.
 Gudoshnikov, I. M. - Development of the organs of local government and administration in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 13.
 Belov, A. S. - Legal regulation of working conditions of those who operate several machines, and those who have several specialties, p. 26.
 Gurvich, M. A. - Right of appellate courts to change judicial decisions, p. 36.
 Gal'perin, I. M. - Criminal prosecution in Soviet criminal procedure as carried out by the victim of a crime, p. 45.
 Sharniyanashvili, G. V. - Colonial wars are a flagrant violation of international law, p. 55.
 Gerasimov, G. I. - The European Council is an institution for European disunion, p. 62.
 Tumanov, V. A. - Certain features of present-day bourgeois nationalism, p. 70.
 Solov'ev, V. I., Pollanskaya, G. N. - Codification of Soviet forestry laws, p. 82.
 Pashverstuk, A. E. - Sphere of action and general principles of Soviet labor laws, p. 92.
 Ring, M. P., Mal'ginova, A. I. - Controversial questions in judicial practice in housing disputes, p. 104.
 Pigolkina, A. S. - Application of Soviet laws and socialist legality, p. 111.
 Kuznetsov, A. V. - Legal nature of forgery, p. 116.
 Medve, Zsigmond. - Certain problems in the legal status of agricultural producers' cooperatives in the Hungarian People's Republic, p. 120.
 Reform of the administration of justice in the U.S.S.R., p. 125.
 Grechko, V. - At the Kharkov Law Institute, p. 131.
 Davydov, P. M. - At the A. I. A. Vyshinskii Law Institute in Sverdlovsk, p. 133.
 Rovinskii, E. A. - "Taxation of the rural population in the U.S.S.R." by M. I. Plakotin, p. 136.
 Zagorodnikov, N. I. - "Responsibility for misconduct in office in Soviet criminal law" by A. B. Sakharov, p. 139.
 Kuchinskii, N. N. - "American theories of international law" by D. I. Baralashvili, p. 142.
 Kul'chitskii, V. S. - "Local organs of government of the Ukrainian S.S.R. in 1917-1920" by B. M. Babil, p. 143.
 Second theoretical conference of the Institute of Politics and Law in Peking, p. 145.
 L. M. - Periodical of the Central School for Political and Judicial Personnel, p. 145.
 Gorodetskii, B. N. - "Copyright and publishing laws in the German Democratic Republic" [in German] by E. Krammel, p. 145.
 Malakhovskii, K. V. - "The law of state succession" [in English] by D. P. O'Connell, p. 148.
 New legal literature in the U.S.S.R., June-July 1957, p. 151.
 Legal literature in people's democracies, the Polish People's Republic, 1956, p. 154.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Editorial: Forty years of the Soviet state, p. 3.
 Aleksandrov, N. G. - Socialist principles of Soviet law, p. 16.

- Pavlov, I. V. - Development of Soviet legal science during the last 40 years, p. 30.
 Kozhevnikov, F. I. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the international significance of the first legal acts of the foreign policy of the Soviet state, p. 50.
 Gaidukov, D. A. - Development of the Soviet Constitution, p. 61.
 Rayin, S. M. - Historical experience of Soviet federalism, p. 74.
 Bratus', S. N. - Certain features of the history of Soviet civil law, p. 86.
 Katsinskii, S. S. - Basic features of the development of Soviet labor law, p. 104.
 Karantsev, N. D. - Origination and development of collective farm law, p. 118.
 Chikhivadze, V. M. - Significance of Leninist views on crime and punishment for Soviet criminal law, p. 130.
 Kerimov, D. A., and others. - "The principle of proletarian internationalism in Soviet socialist law" by S. L. Ronin, p. 146.
 L'vov, N. A. - "Local organs of the Soviet government, 1917-1920" by A. I. Lepeshkin, p. 148.
 Dorigin, V. A., Golovko, A. A., Zlotnik, M. I. - "Revolutionary committees of the White Russian S.S.R., and their activities in consolidating the power and organization of the socialist government in July-December of 1920, a collection of documents and papers," p. 151.
 Davydovich, A. M. - "From feudal Tuva to socialist Tuva" by V. M. Izutov, p. 152.
 Berezhovskaya, S. G. - "Problems of general supervision in the practice of public prosecutors" by P. A. Al'bitskii, p. 154.
 New legal literature in the U.S.S.R., July-August, 1957, p. 157.

8. EDUCATION

a) GENERAL

DETSKII DOM [CHILDREN'S HOME]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi nauchno-metodicheskii kabinet detskikh domov [Central Office of Scientific Methods for Children's Homes], Moscow, vol. 13, no. 4, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Soviet children's homes, p. 3.
 Fedechkin, E. - An outstanding teacher, p. 13.
 Kalugina, T. - The joy of work, p. 19.
 Shakalinis, Z. - The nurse, p. 22.
 Bondarenko, L. - A careful director, p. 26.
 Uvayov, I. - A Pioneer leader, p. 30.
 Spivak, P. - A modest worker, p. 34.
 Ivanov, I. - A tactful teacher, p. 37.
 Sukorisev, A. - They grew up to be real people, p. 40.
 Lobacheva, E. - A home of aesthetic training, p. 48.
 Umnova, N., Kuchin, A. - An unforgettable encounter, p. 59.
 Sukhachevskii, S. - Eaglet, p. 58.
 Savinov, E. - The partisan Pavel Provorov, p. 62.
 Filatov, A. - A Pioneer commune, p. 67.
 Shcheglov, V. - Hero of the Soviet Union, p. 73.
 Klonmushin, V. - Gold Star, p. 76.
 Dubinin, N. - The road to science, p. 79.
 Levikov, A. - Virility, p. 82.
 Chachin, V. - There are good people in the world, p. 84.
 Bespalova, A. - The technician Anna Kuznetsova, p. 87.
 Grachev, M. - A restored childhood, p. 90.
 Marichev, N. - A dream realized, p. 94.
 Mirlinskii, S. - A page from the past, p. 97.
 Broditskaya, I. U. - Their relatives, p. 100.
 Bulko, E. - A Soviet guardian, p. 107.

DOSHIL'NE VYKHOVANNA [PRESCHOOL EDUCATION] Organ of Ministerstvo osvity URSS [Ministry of Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- The road of great victories, p. 1.
 Usmentseva, N. - Development of preschool education in Lvov Province, p. 4.
 Hubenko, T. - Creative games in the system of communist training of preschool children, p. 10.
 Shvydka, H. - Guidance of younger kindergarten children's games with building materials, p. 14.
 Ivanytska, I. E. - Individual games and their educational significance, p. 19.
 Tsvetkova, T. - Beloved work, p. 27.
 Holko, A. - Experienced methodologist, p. 29.
 Hoholova, V., Iakuba, N. - Guidance of the creative games of children, p. 31.
 Symon, N. - Creative games of older kindergarten children, p. 36.
 Melerson, R. - Influence of observation on making things from building materials, p. 38.
 Bryt, M. - In a kindergarten under our patronage, p. 42.

- Shvchenko, M. - Homemade toys, p. 45.
 Lavychenko, N. - Readers' conference, p. 47.

Vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Petrushenko, T. - Under the star of the Soviet regime, p. 3.
 Masushevs'ka, O. - Toward new achievements, p. 8.
 Trachenko, H. - Organize exemplary children's institutions on collective farms, p. 10.
 Rozumna, M. - I thank the party and the government, p. 13.
 Kolot, A. - For our children, p. 13.
 Poliakova, B. - Success of work depends on personnel, p. 10.
 Pisochaykova, L. - In the new Kalovka, p. 17.
 Kalozub, A. - Persistent care, p. 20.
 Mil'shtein, I. - Care for young generation, p. 21.
 Morelnis, N. - On the Lenin Collective Farm, p. 22.
 Sukhenko, V. - In the interest of the workers' welfare, p. 24.
 Zamyha, P. - We will organize more kindergartens, p. 25.
 Neiter, Z. - Care for the health of children, p. 27.
 Kas'ianova, P. - New buildings for children, p. 28.
 Motru, M. - Words of gratitude, p. 29.
 Zaployn'ska, A. - Thanks for your care, p. 30.
 Melushans'ka, I. - In the new kindergarten, p. 30.
 Kryshal'ian, V. - For improvement in children's health, p. 31.
 Sukhenko, I. E. - History of the development of preschool education during the last 40 years, p. 33.
 Materials for the organization of the festival of the New Year's tree in the kindergarten, p. 40.

DOSHKOLOVOE VOSPITANIE [PRESCHOOL EDUCATION] Organ of Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 30, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- A great landmark in the history of humanity, p. 1.
 Grebenshchikova, E. A., Lebedenko, A. A. - N. K. Kuznetskaia on the principal aspects of the Communist education of children, p. 7.
 Usova, A. P. - Research in the realm of Soviet preschool education, p. 14.
 Leushina, A. M. - The Heitzen Institute is a forge of workers engaged in preschool education, p. 19.
 Il'ina, E. D., Talischeva, E. D. - Preschool education in the capital, p. 22.
 Makeyev, E. I., Ivantskaia, E. F. - Preschool education in Leningrad, p. 33.
 Ivanova, V. A. - Those who began kindergarten work in Leningrad Province, p. 41.
 Orlova, T. V. - Historical notes on the kindergarten in Ivanovo Province, p. 47.
 Nikolaicheva, A. P. - To replace the older generation, p. 54.
 Semenova, V. V. - To a young teacher, p. 57.
 Emden, E. - A great friend, the Soviet book for preschool children, p. 60.

KHIALYK MUGALIMI [THE PEOPLE'S TEACHER]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia Kazakhskoi SSR [Ministry of Education of the Kazakh S.S.R.], Alma-Ata, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

KUL'TURNO-PROSVETITEL'NAIA RABOTA [CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL WORK]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury RSFSR [Ministry of Culture of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Zueva, T. M. - Forty years, p. 4.
 Samsunov, V. - Club-opening celebration, p. 10.
 Song of the Great heroes, p. 16.
 Davydov, L. - Witnesses to time, p. 17.
 Lomov, L. - October medals, p. 21.
 Langashev, Miroslav. - Letter to a friend in the Soviet Union, p. 22.
 Melitskii, Boris. - Director of the village house of culture, p. 25.
 Naidin, K. - One of the first, p. 29.
 This will be, p. 30.
 Vil'dt, L. - Songs of our land, p. 33.
 L'vovskii, G. - Inspiring lines, p. 38.
 Pre-October review of cultural institutions, p. 43.
 Dzhalabon, D. - Culture station on the range, p. 47.
 Sveshnikov, A. V. - All Russian Choral Society, p. 49.
 On the streets during the holidays, p. 51.
 "Yesterday, today, and tomorrow," p. 56.
 Do you know your street? p. 58.
 Artificial flowers for demonstration and club use, p. 62.

LITERATURA PO PEDAGOGICHESKIM NAUKAM [LITERATURE ON THE PEDAGOGICAL SCIENCES]. July-Sep. 1956. Issued by Gosudarstvennaia biblioteka po narodnomu obrazovaniiu [State Library of Public Education], Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

RADIANS'KA SHKOLA [SOVIET SCHOOL] Organ of Ministerstvo osvity Ukrains'koi RSR [Ministry of Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kiev, vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [In Ukrainian]

Table of contents translated
To teachers and educational personnel of the Moldavian S.S.R. p. 1.
Fraternal greetings to Ukrainian teachers. p. 6.
Traditions of eternal friendship. p. 7.
Postovoi, I.E.S. - Upsurge of national education in Soviet Moldavia. p. 11.
Kutnyak, V., Fed'mun, D. - Party organizations at schools are the leaders of the teaching staff. p. 21.
Litchyn, O.M. - The director is the first adviser of teachers. p. 27.
Vetser, V.K. - Experience in the training of the will during the learning process. p. 30.
Buranov, I.K. - Teacher's skill. p. 33.
Myrskiy, D.A. - Excursions for education and industrial training. p. 33.
Neumyrnyy, P.O. - System of supervision over the work of school directors and principals. p. 39.
Ostashev, T.P. - The Research Institute of School Work helps teachers. p. 47.
Barysava, O.L. - Ethical training of students. p. 51.
Polubelnyy, F.P. - Writer, teacher, and public figure. p. 53.
Kil'p, I.P. - Oshp Matovci, a champion of national education. p. 63.
Naymov, I.M. - Influence of industrial training on the development of professional interests in students. p. 66.
Kahenro, B.P. - Improve the training of teachers for the work of school principals. p. 71.
Lazebnyy, H.IU. - National education in the German Democratic Republic as on the rise. p. 77.
Dmytrov, V.S. - "Practical work in school workshops" by A.G. Dubov. p. 81.
Goldberb, A.M., Hroza, T.A. - "Ways of compensating for blindness" by M.I. Zemtsova. p. 82.
"Nauchnyi zapysy" of the institutions of higher pedagogical education of the Ukrainian S.S.R. for the years 1954 to 1956 (to be concluded) p. 81.
New books. p. 90.
In pedagogical periodicals. p. 92.
Havrylenko, O.I. - Honest teachers from all over the world are united in common aspirations and goals. p. 93.

SOVLTSKAIA PEDAGOGIKA [SOVIET PEDAGOGY] Organ of Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 21, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated
The Great October Socialist Revolution and national education. p. 3.
Boldyrev, N.I. - Triumph of Leninist principles of communist education. p. 13.
Goncharov, N.K. - Soviet pedagogics and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 28.
Kaliuzh, I.A. - Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 41.
Korotkevich, E.I. - Forty years of schools for minorities in the U.S.S.R. p. 55.
Kolmakova, N.M. - Experience of the first year's work of boarding schools. p. 57.
Korobey, F.F. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the institutions of higher education, 1917-1920. p. 76.
Simbirev, P.N. - Pedagogical education and the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 93.
Volkovskiy, A.N. - Training of Soviet teachers during the first years after the October Revolution. p. 102.
Pierard, André. - International significance of the experience of communist education in the U.S.S.R. p. 110.
Sorban, Stancu. - Significance of the theory and practice of communist education in the U.S.S.R. for schools and educational theory in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 128.
Vekshina, V.A. - Foreign teachers and public figures on schools and education in the U.S.S.R. p. 139.
Bogdanov, I.M. - National education in figures, 1914-1957. p. 150.
"K. Marx and F. Engels on training and education." p. 158.
"Lenin on national education." p. 162.
"Pedagogical works in ten volumes" by N.K. Krupskaya. p. 168.
"National education in the U.S.S.R." p. 169.
"Soviet pedagogical science and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution." p. 173.

SREDNIE SPETSIAL'NOE OBRAZOVANIE [SECONDARY SPECIALIZED EDUCATION] Organ of Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya SSSR [Ministry of Higher Education of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated
Secondary specialized education in the Soviet Union prior to the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 6.
Facts and figures. p. 12.

Murin, P.A. - Mining schools in our country. p. 24.
Andreev, A.P. - Socialistic agriculture needs qualified personnel. p. 29.
Shegolev, P.L. - First on the Amur. p. 35.
Naumov, V. - The Moscow School of Communications. p. 37.
Krivonogov, V.I.A., Kozlov, A.G. - Revolutionary traditions. p. 41.
Dudakov, A.K. - The technical school of Sormovo. p. 49.
Chernukha, V.K. - In close touch with life through the years. p. 52.
Korshak, N.F. - An enviable fate. p. 55.
Cherpinskiy, N.V. - Striking changes. p. 57.
Rypova, E.P. - Pedagogical schools of the Far North. p. 60.
Kerimov, A.G. - Beyond the Caucasus. p. 61.

VESTNIK VYSSHEI SHKOLY [REVIEW OF SCHOOLS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION] Organ of Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya SSSR [Ministry of Higher Education of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 15, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated
The noteworthy work achievements of Soviet students. p. 3.
Dobrovol'skiy, B.V. - The institution of higher learning and the economic administrative district. p. 8.
Margarjan, G.Kh. - Higher education in Soviet Armenia. p. 12.
Ismusaliyev, B.M. - The intellectual forces of the colleges and universities of Kirghizia are growing. p. 17.
Chernopomov, V.S. - Great cultural centers of Moldavia. p. 23.
Pohl'man, F.N. - Relate every seminar to educational tasks. p. 27.
Kazakov, I.I. - Seminar methods need to be improved. p. 33.
Parsadanov, N.I.A. - Organizing the teaching of aesthetics. p. 35.
Resolve in more active fashion the tasks set by Directive I-100. p. 38.
Gritsevskiy, M.E. - Take into account the lessons learned in this first year. p. 38.
Ostapenko, D.D. - Proposals by a faculty. p. 41.
Ibragimov, A.I. - The university council and aspects of education. p. 45.
Gloz, T.P. - Training in economics for young technical students. p. 47.
Chetyrkhin, N.T. - Strengthen the departments of descriptive geometry and mechanical drawing. p. 54.
Science clubs open the road for creative activity
Gorodinskiy, G.M. - Inculcate seriousness and self-discipline. p. 58.
Radikov, A.S. - Increase the number of participants. p. 60.
Sablina, O.F. - Much depends on the attention given by faculty advisers of students' clubs. p. 61.
Signing of an agreement between the Soviet Union and Poland for the exchange of students and others engaged in scientific specialization. p. 63.
In the colleges and universities of the Soviet Union
Tul'panov, S.I., Kokovkin, F.V. - The initial results of the new system of admission. p. 65.
Malyshev, A.I.A., Iyashin, V.G., Babitskiy, B.E. - Conference on correspondence educational methods. p. 67.
Follow-up of materials in "Vestnik vysshei shkoly." p. 69.
Experience and proposals
Getsov, G.B. - Ten-day programs for the advanced training of doctors. p. 70.
Ivanova, A.I. - Students develop working skills. p. 71.
Riazanov, G.A. - The use of electric conducting paper in the study of field theory. p. 72.
From the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students:
Oborotov, A.G. - "Peace and friendship," say the students of various countries. p. 75.
Karev, D.S. - In an atmosphere of frankness and mutual trust. p. 81.
Musabekov, I.U.S. - Nikolai Nikolaevich Zinin. p. 85.
An important landmark in the development of higher education in Rumania; based on materials from the Rumanian press. p. 90.
Karlizek, A., Smeček, V. - The teaching of foreign languages in a Prague institute of transportation. p. 94.
New publications by institutions of higher learning. p. 96.

Vol. 15, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
El'mulin, V.P. - Higher education in the Soviet Union during the past forty years. p. 3.
Geraschenko, B.S. - Training scientific workers and teachers in Soviet institutions of higher learning. p. 11.
Koval', B.A. - Achievements of higher education in the Ukraine. p. 16.
Krasovskiy, N.I. - The flourishing of culture in socialist White Russia. p. 21.

Sarymsakov, T.A. - Where not one institution of higher learning existed. p. 20.
Mustafayev, I.D. - Higher education in the life of Soviet Azerbaijan. p. 33.
Klement, P.D. - Soviet rule gave this. p. 40.
Lakazova, P.K. - Women in the country's institutions of higher learning. p. 48.
Historical note on the development of higher education in the Soviet Union, materials and documents. p. 54.
Institutions of higher learning contemporary with the October Revolution
Sukhanov, A.F. - The Moscow Mining Institute. p. 64.
Verbin, A.A. - The Odessa Agricultural Institute. p. 74.
Beibekov, Kh.M. - The university of the anniversary year. p. 79.
Rozhdvestvenskiy, E.V. - In one of the centers of higher education in Siberia. p. 83.
Bogatyyev, V.P., Gogorin, I.K. - A city of young specialists. p. 87.
Iskol'dekil, V.I. - Our Chinese friends, based on material from the periodical "Kao Tung Chiao Yu." p. 91.

VOZHATYI [PIONEER GUIDE] Published by Tsentrallyy komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin] Moscow, vol. 32, no. 9, Sep. 1956

Table of contents translated
Kizilzhanovskiy, G.M. - Cloth of interesting encounters. On the road to electrification according to Lenin's plan. p. 2.
Kolmakov, A. - If we work together. p. 8.
Olova, E. - Girl friends. p. 10.
Vasil'eva, T. - Always ready! p. 11.
Lukanov, N., Shmakov, S. - Faith - Man - Faith. p. 12.
Kochalenko, L. - On the banks of the Amur. p. 15.
First congress. p. 16.
Suldatov, G. - It all started with "Red Riding Hood." p. 18.
Turunt, V. - Ice is broken. p. 19.
Andreeva, T. - We do everything ourselves. p. 23.
We heard and we resolved. p. 24.
Chloe Tsong-sik. - The red necktie. p. 27.
Katsenelenbogen, N. - "Vietnamese fairy tales." p. 28.
Turbin, E. - Read these books and inform pioneers. p. 29.
Here are our plans. p. 31.
Bobkin, A. - Let's talk about our sports sections. p. 33.
Chizhevskiy, A. - Marked "I TO." p. 35.
Malyanov, V. - To school! A song. Music by V. Gerasimov. p. 37.
Nekrasova, L. - Once more! A song. Music by A. Lukashanov. p. 38.
St. Nikol, M. - The blue pennant, a song. Music by G. Nakhinskiy. p. 40.
Nazarov, S., Takob, F. - The captain's grandson, short play. p. 41.
Club of merry-makers; outdoor games. p. 48.
Budinovich, D. - Learn how to take pictures, fifth discussion. p. 50.
Borlov, V. - Model of an internal combustion engine. p. 51.
Sokolov, P., Tkachenko, P. - Little hydroelectric power station. p. 53.

Vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Kravchuk, Maksim. - The bird is calling. p. 1.
Be creative in your work. p. 2.
Vol'fovskaya, L. - Revolution is victorious. p. 4.
Todorshaka, E., Malova, G., Ivanova, A. - Faithful to the traditions of the working class. p. 7.
Shnekdorf, Z., Kolliarskaya, TS. - "Revolutionary Moscow." p. 10.
Task for Pioneer detachments. p. 12.
Shvedova, IA. - Stormy year of 1917; a song. p. 13.
Club of interesting encounters. p. 14.
Irina, IU. - Pioneer instructor. p. 16.
Brief news of Pioneer life. p. 18.
Khauchin, V. - What N.K. Krupskaya said about the Pioneer organization. p. 20.
Comments on the article "For the sake of form." p. 21.
Timofeeva, Z. - A good start. p. 28.
Ivanov, I. - Discussion with a staff assistant to the principal. p. 30.
Mirkovich, Dina. - Letters from our friends in Czechoslovakia. p. 34.
Paravina, Emil. - Young heroes. p. 36.
Arizorov, M. - Toward faraway worlds. p. 37.
Novikov, I., Shishakov, V. - School astronomical observatory. p. 41.
Shvechenko, V. - Game for young astronauts. p. 44.
Volkmanov, V. - The itinerary is changing; a play. p. 47.
Bakalid, V. - The laughing bug; verse. p. 51.
Krylov, V. - In our stadium, a song. p. 52.
Slavko, I. - We continue the seminar "For skillful hands" Wood carving. p. 54.

057.
 tents translated
 pupils and my Pioneer troop. p. 2.
 chers and Pioneers. p. 4.
 rka and the group council. p. 6.
 you know your street? p. 8.
 rka from Stachek Street. p. 11.
 y birthday! p. 13.
 the workshop and the Pioneer
 fought for our happiness. p. 16.
 ate, invent, and try! p. 17.
 e draw, play, and recite poetry.

nd will not be bad. p. 20.
 rything should be beautiful in

Kova, A. - There will be a museum.

ve "Molodoi prizyv" Pioneer unit.

ty-seven cameras. p. 27.
 interesting encounters; Wai

decades, verse. p. 32.
 n and teach. p. 33.
 ople. p. 35.
 , Polarkova, A. - An elephant
 the streets. p. 37.
 sure. p. 38.
 ov'eva, R. - Winter is our guest.

melik, A. - Our opinion. p. 41.
 vskala, L. - On the fortieth
 October, October in Moscow. p. 43.
 song. p. 46.

song. p. 46.
 a song. p. 49.
 song. p. 50.
 x the happiness of all children.

ogical observations. p. 54.
 w to preserve seed corn in

057.
 ents translated
 lent fighters for communism p. 3
 he next day p. 6
 the new People's Commissariat

etia p. 8
 "The Far East in 1917. p. 10.
 better "lat" p. 12
 of revolutionary Russia p. 14.
 more boldly. p. 14
 days that shook the world"; ex-
 o p. 15
 y p. 18

ople. p. 27
 the wide road. p. 28
 - Let the blue nights glow with

results. p. 35
 of revolutionary glory p. 36
 y of a Tula munitions worker;
 38
 letters from friends in Hungary

tober dawn; a song. p. 43
 ndi. - Winter tale, a play. p. 45
 n, V. - Shaferov, V. - For the
 tion. p. 53

AL EDUCATION & GAMES

TRACK AND FIELD ATHLETICS].
 fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu pri
 SSR [Committee on Physical Culture
 to the Council of Ministers of the
 , no. 10(20), Oct. 1957.

tents translated.
 ports. p. 2.
 Third Friendly International Games
 p. 3.
 Spartakiada of the largest
 O.
 Obov, A., Levitskii, N. - Train-
 group coach, what to do with the
 er. p. 11
 lying our reserves. p. 14.
 lens in sprinting. p. 16.
 dle racing on the turn. p. 18.
 ale Shelton's jumping technique.
 is of medical supervision during
 ; estimating oxygen saturation of

Lul'ko, R. - Twenty-three years later. p. 24.
 Buzanov, N. - Under two minutes for the first time
 p. 25
 Kozintsev, B. - Marked by the assault of youth, the
 33rd national champions up meet. p. 26
 Petukhova, N. - Success of Soviet track athletes in
 London. p. 28
 Senlatski, Stefan - Four champions from Poland.
 p. 30
 Progress of U. S. S. R. and world records over the
 forty years. p. 31.

No. 11(30), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 From hundreds to millions, 1917-1957 p. 2
 Kil'menov, V., Korobov, A., Levitskii, N. - Aids for
 the group coach. p. 7
 Rokhlin, E. - It's up to us coaches. p. 10.
 Tur'ova, G. - We have reserves. p. 12
 D'yachkov, V. - Taisiya Chenchik in the high jump
 p. 13
 Prager, R. - Let's get acquainted with one of our
 country's women record holders. p. 18
 Ten best track athletes of the U. S. S. R. p. 19.
 Kozintsev, B. - Tenth international track meet in
 Rumania. p. 23
 Koznetsov, E. - In the marble stadium. p. 26
 Sel'vestov, A., Iul'kov, R. - International meets of
 deaf and dumb athletes. p. 28
 Opinions of the foreign press. p. 29.
 Svetlanov, D. - World university games. p. 31
 Progress of the U. S. S. R. and world records over
 the last 40 years. p. 32.

SPORTIVNAIA ZHIZN' ROSSII [SPORT LIFE IN RUSSIA]

Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu pri
 Sovete Ministrov RSFSR [Committee on Physical
 Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Min-
 isters of the R. S. F. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 1, a d,
 Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: All hail to the Great October Revolution!
 p. 1.
 A most human person. p. 2.
 Kassil', Lev. - Heroic traits. p. 4.
 Khomus'tov, V. - From the history of Soviet sports;
 after the war. p. 6.
 Melont'ev, S. - Sports and youth. p. 8.
 Gorbunov, V. - Happy swimming! p. 9.
 Karavaev, V. - Collective farm virgin soil. p. 10.
 Masters speak about masters. p. 12.
 Dement'ev, Evg. - A difficult post. p. 14.
 Pushkarov, Kim. - Persistence, will, and talent. p. 16.
 Korobov, L. - Champion of the Briansk forests. p. 16.
 Alekscev, V. - Our school. p. 18.
 Gorchishnikov, V. - Ability not numbers wins games.
 p. 20.
 Thirty-one medals. p. 21.
 Sergeev, V. - Unrecognized champion, a story. p. 22.

SPORTIVNYE IGRY [ATHLETIC GAMES] Organ of Ko-
 mitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu pri Sovete Mini-
 strov SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport,
 Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.].
 Moscow, vol. 3, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 On the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great
 October Revolution Sokolov, L. - Uche in Kir-
 ghizia. p. 2.
 Sokolov, A. - An auspicious beginning; the elimination
 game between the teams of the U. S. S. R. and
 Poland for the world soccer championship. p. 5.
 Envoys of Rumanian youth. p. 8.
 Kikhko, pesa-pallo, and others, national sports of
 peoples from various countries. p. 9.
 Friends test their strength. p. 9.
 Aleksandrov, G. - The flagship goes to the capital.
 p. 12.
 All roads lead to Moscow, 31,000 young people have
 come to the Festival from 122 countries. p. 15.
 Edel'man, A. - Mistakes are reduced to a minimum,
 group refereeing in volleyball. p. 20.
 Sayin, S. - As ye sow, so shall ye reap; reflections
 on the chart of the first round of the U. S. S. R.
 soccer championship. p. 21.
 Fighting for the ball in the air. p. 24.
 Stonkus, S. - Are you shooting baskets correctly?
 p. 25.
 The long shot. p. 25.
 For the U. S. S. R. Soccer Cup; games played by Class
 B teams. p. 27.
 Iovlov, A. - Just like in a game; exercises for volley-
 ball players. p. 28.
 Selikhov, V. - The "Real" team wins again; the out-
 come of the game for the European championship
 cup. p. 29.
 Iofie, L. - The doctor's advice; this may be avoided.
 p. 31.
 When the teams were on the way. p. 32.
 Teams participating in the 3d Friendly Games. p. 32.
 In Moscow waters. p. 32.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated
 Postnikov, D. - For the well-being of man. p. 2
 Memorable events. p. 4.
 Athletes' achievements for the motherland. p. 5
 The motherland's gifts to her athletes. p. 6
 Kiselev, M. - They loved sports. p. 8
 Bashkatov, A. - Children from "Serp i molot",
 activities of the "Metallurg" sports school. p. 9
 Stokov, P. - Happiness of my daughters. p. 9.
 Step by step. p. 12
 Rutsis, A. - Abundant growth. p. 13
 Morning on the "Aurora". p. 13
 In a mining town. p. 16
 Ragozin, A. - Triumph of life. p. 18
 Alek'sun'kov, G., Khodakov, L. - There are thou-
 sands of them. p. 20
 Zeleranskii, N. - Mutuality, on the "10 let Oktliabna"
 and "Krasnaya Zvezda" Collective Farms. p. 21
 In Kuban villages. p. 21.
 Maksimov, A. - In Magnitogorsk, the city given birth
 by the Great October Revolution. p. 25
 Bifazi, N. - In those far-off years, reminiscences
 of an old athlete. p. 28
 Medvedev, V. - At the dawn of Soviet sports. p. 30
 in the All-Union Committee. p. 32
 Forgotten pages. p. 32.

TEORIJA I PRAKTIKA FIZICHESKOI KUL'TURY [THE-
 ORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE].
 Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoi kul'ture i sportu pri
 Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Physical Cul-
 ture and Sports, Attached to the Council of Ministers
 of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Welcome, dear guests! p. 181
 Nikiforov, I. I. - Organizational principles of the So-
 viet physical culture movement. p. 486.
 Novozhilov, V. N. - Running tracks made of brick.
 p. 494.
 Ogurenkov, E. I. - Principles of infighting in boxing.
 p. 502.
 Osokina, T. I. - Some problems in teaching swimming
 to preschoolers. p. 508.
 Parfenov, V. A. - Analysis of the technique of the
 starting dive and methods of teaching starting in
 competitive swimming. p. 513.
 Lazarev, I. I. - An analysis of the technique of the
 oarsman's movements in race rowing. p. 520.
 Nikiforov, P. I. - A method for registering efforts at
 the take-off in the running high jump. p. 528.
 Lovitakina, I. V. - The utilization of muscle relaxation
 for improving the technique of performing exercises
 of a cyclical nature. p. 534
 Vardishvili, I. A. - Cortical regulation of respiration
 during physical activity. p. 540.
 Sviridov, S. N. - The "Physical culture and sports"
 pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition.
 p. 547.
 Toropov, N. I. - The physical culture press in the
 U. S. S. R. p. 551.
 Famous dates. p. 553.
 Every school should have an athletic field! p. 555.
 Sergeev, V. A. - Medical examination of boxers
 abroad. p. 558.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a) MOTION PICTURES

ISKUSSTVO KINO [CINEMA ART]. Organ of Ministerstvo
 kul'tury SSSR and Soizuz sovetskikh pisatelei SSSR
 [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R. and of the Asso-
 ciation of Soviet Writers of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow,
 no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Aleksandrov, Gr. - The general line. p. 1.
 Zarkhi, Aleksandr. - The action takes place in our day.
 p. 5
 Speshnev, Aleksei. - Clarity of purpose. p. 9.
 "On the course set by Lenin." p. 11.
 This task will be completed! p. 12.
 What must our artistic union be like? p. 13.
 Afinogenov, A. - General of the artillery. p. 35
 Ovsianikova, N. - A. N. Afinogenov and motion
 pictures. p. 72.
 Fomin, G. - According to Instructions. p. 74.
 Azar, Vl. - Why do wives leave their husbands? p. 76.
 Komissarzhevskii, V. - Monand again! p. 77
 Karaganov, A. - Always in development. p. 80.
 Markov, Mark. - Some laws of the perception of art;
 remarks of a psychologist. p. 90
 Cherkasov, N. - The history of a role (conclusion).
 p. 105.
 Ginzburg, S. - The work of an artist and patriot. p. 121.
 Iakovlev, V., Sergeev, Iu. - Under the power of
 monopolies. p. 130.
 Zakhariav, K. - Our searchings. p. 130.
 Kalistratov, Iu. - In the film studios of Sweden. p. 130
 Leafing through the foreign press. p. 144.

The motion-picture workers in Poland study the work of Soviet masters of film direction p 118
From everywhere p 149
Ardov, V. - The failure of the Chief Administration for the Renting of Motion Pictures of the Ministry of Cinematography of the U.S.S.R. p 152
Nesterov, E., and others - Don't forget the sound technicians p 153
Chistov, A. - Is such a 'tradition' necessary? p 154

KINOMEKHANIK [MOTION-PICTURE OPERATOR]

Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated
The international film festival in Moscow p 2.
Alekseev, V. - First steps of the Soviet motion-picture industry in the rural areas p 6
Lukin, I. - For high-grade repair work p 9
Khalizov, N. - Why they respect motion-picture operator Spiridonov p 10
Kudrinskii, N. - The best reward p 11
Ponomarev, I. - A difficult route p 13
Filanovskii, I. - Fifty programs of agricultural films annually p 16
Sidorov, A. - Twentieth anniversary of the Saratov School of Motion-Picture Projection p 18
Irskii, G. - How to receive more light from an arc lamp p 19
Mattern, V. - Modernizing the 16-ZP projectors p 26.
Vol'skii, S. - Let's improve spare parts p 27.
Peierskii, M. - The use of reserve motion-picture apparatus p 28
Travinskii, A. - Improving the work of motion-picture equipment repair shops p 28
Karash, A. - A mobile unit for the repair of motion-picture equipment p 29
Letters to the editor p 30.
Ingenious suggestions p 33
Benediktov, A. - Magnetic recording. Part 5 p 37
We answer readers' questions, p 44.
"Steep steps" p 45
"Following the clouds like a flock of swans" p 46.
"Don Quixote" p 46.
"The old man Khotabych" p 47
"The girl from the lighthouse" p 48

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
The motion-picture industry before the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p 2
They completed their quota for 1957 p 6.
The construction of new motion-picture theaters p 9
Lanzinov, I., Koksharov, A. - Among the reindeer breeders of the Kamti tundra p 12
Ryzhkov, N. - Buyat-Mongolian motion-picture workers greet the great holiday in worthy style p 13
Nabulitin, F. - A notable motion-picture operator of Tatars p 14
Bukhvaldzhin, G. - Training motion-picture operators for Siberia and the Far East p 15
Kosmatov, N. - First steps in bringing motion-pictures to the country, recollections of an old motion-picture worker p 17
Potapova, L. - A veteran motion-picture operator of the Urals p 20
Voloshin, G. - The 25-UZS-1 sound reproduction unit for wide-screen theaters of average capacity, p 22.
Leon'sheva, L. - A technical council of the province's department of motion-picture services p 31.
Bogolubov, B. - S standardized units for the "K" type of portable motion-picture projectors p 32.
Peschanskii, O. - A factory considers suggestions by motion-picture operators p 37
Nazarov, N. - Blocking the light from arc lamps, p 38.
Vakulenko, I. - How to wind a spring mechanism by oneself p 39.
Tokarevskii, G. - Signal marks for the transfer to another projector, p 40.
Znamenskii, I. - A book on motion-picture projection in schools, p 42
Gurov, S. - "A great change," p 43.
Abol'mk, O. - "Lenin lived here" p 44.
"Quiet Don" p 45.
"Leningrad symphony," p 46.
"The cranes are flying," p 47
Agricultural and documentary films recommended for rural showing, supplement.

TEKHNIKA KINO I TELEVIDENIA [MOTION-PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Konoplev, B. - The Moscow Film Studio p 1.
Discussion p 14.
Vysotskii, M. Z. - The stereophonic sound of wide-screen films. p 18
Artem'ev, N. L., Sokolov, V. K., Poklad, N. V. - Research on the inertia properties of pickup tubes with photoconductive targets. p 32.

Kurakin, L. A. - Calculation of saw-tooth current circuits with a damping diode p 38
Semenova, N. F. - Color separation tests of multilayer color photographic materials p 45
Blumberg, I. A. - The influence of light dispersion in cameras and objectives on the quality of the image p 55
Artushin, L. F. - Ways of improving color reproduction through masking p 63
Abstracts section, p 72.
Karipidi, S. - National standards and norms for the motion-picture industry. p 92

No 11, Nov 1957

Table of contents translated
Uspenski, V. I. - Technical achievement of Soviet cinematography during Soviet rule, p 1.
Renard, V. B. - Soviet television prior to the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution p 16.
Omelin, V. L. - The motion-picture camera SKP 1, p 23
Mun'kin, V. B., Sokolov, S. A., Rabinovich, Kh. A. - Remote centralized control of the commutation of lighting equipment for motion-picture cameras, p 31.
Lianichev, I. A., Orlov, I. N., Poruchikov, V. P. - The use of nonlinear resistances to improve some parameters of electroluminescent television screens p 43
Kustarav, A. K. - Colorimetry in color television p 51
Popov, V. I. - Color light filters for the filming of art motion pictures, p 62.
Fidman, I. M. - A new apparatus for the prophylactic processing and control of films p 74
Abstracts section p 81
Scientific and technical news, p 93.

b) MUSIC

LETOPI'S MUZYKAL'NOI LITERATURY [CHRONICLE OF MUSICAL LITERATURE] Published by Vsesoiuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber] Moscow, no. 2, 1957.

SOVETSKAIA MUZYKA [SOVIET MUSIC] Organ of Soluz sovetskikh kompozitorov SSSR and Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Association of Soviet Composers and the Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 21, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
For a close tie between art and the life of the people p 3
Kabalevskii, D. - Always with the party, always with the people p 9
Shostakovich, D. - Along the path indicated by the party, p 10
Brusilovskii, E. - Art belongs to the people, p 10.
Tulikov, S. - The strength of our art is in this p 11
Sokhor, A. - Our songs are weapons, p 13.
Tikotskii, E., Smol'skii, B. - Child of October, p 22
Kapp, E. - The 10th year, p 25.
Mirozolan, E. - Operas and symphonies, p 26
Zaitin, M. - New works by Latvian composers p 27.
Vasina-Grossman, V. - D. Shostakovich's new piano concerto, p 28
Vakhter, A. - Villem Kapp and his Second Symphony p 33
Danilov, D. - Sultan Gadzhibekov's works p 37.
Sviridov, G. - Young forces in Estonian music, p 42.
Lubimov, B., Mikhailov, N. - Two Ukrainian quartets, p 45.
Frumkin, M. - Sonata by A. Lobkovskii p 52.
Gleyer, R. - In Kabardino-Balkarian Republic, p 55.
Creative meetings: National programs and concerts, p 58.
Trofimov, P. - Concerning an electric theory, p 70.
Berkov, V. - More about polytonality, p 84
Shtrebov, S. - Reply to V. Berkov p 87
Kremlev, I. - Concerning A. Nikolaev's article p 89
Sabinina, M. - "Taming of the shrew," p 94.
Dobynina, E. - "Veil" in the finale of the Bolshoi Theater, p 98
Ikonnikov, A. - "Legend about the girl Sim Chou" p 101
Rabinovich, D. - Opera in the provinces, p 105.
Adzhemov, K. - K. Igumnov's artistic approach, p 113.
Timokhin, V. - "A tender Melisande and a violent Salome," p 120.
Stravinskii's activities, p 122.
Druskin, M. - In China, p 125.
Gruber, R. - Festival in Halle: Letters from abroad, p 129.
Brief notes p 135.
Konon, V. - Berlioz as critic p 137
Del'son, V. - Monograph on Chopin, p 140.
Pollakova, L. - A French book on Russian music, p 144

Pasenchuk, V. - Chinese musical tradition p 145
Geilig, M. - Textbook on the history of world music p 146
Kulakovskii, L. - "The creation of Russian folk music," 149
Brief news p 152.

c) THEATER

KHUDOZHESTVENNAIA SAMODEIAT'EL'NOST' [ARTISTIC ART ACTIVITIES]. Issued by Vsesoiuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soyuzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 4, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial The main line, p. 2.
Arouse the artists among the masses, p. 5.
Petrovskii, G. I. - Songs calling to victory, p. 7.
Antonov-Saratovskii, V. P. - The birth of a new world p. 9.
Borodavkin, V. A. - In the underground and on the stage, p. 13.
Dymnyi, M., Melitskii, B. - A contemporary of the October Revolution, p. 20.
Novitskii, B. - Talents waited by the breath of the October Revolution, p. 23.
Filipenko, A. - With the name of Lenin, a song, p. 23
Loginov, I. - In past years, p. 31.
Iudovich, I. - A lifelong concern, p. 34.
Belyi, K. - The quintet of Sergei Likhovskii, p. 37.
Sveshnikov, A. - Let's begin to sing, friends! p. 37.
Giatshinova, S. - An actor's work, p. 42.
In a few lines, p. 45.
Calendar of art, p. 46.
Rudin, A. - Amateur art activities of a state farm, p. 48.
Be of use to your country; from dramatic selections by propaganda brigades, p. 49.
Registan, G. - Comrade Lusha, p. 53.
Khrennikov, T. - A factory song, p. 55.
Smirnova, E. - Nastia, p. 56.
Waraw glit, an old revolutionary song, p. 59.
Ialunee, I. A. - A song on the streets, p. 60.
Dramatic dialogues, p. 62.
For leisure hours, p. 64.

MOLODEZHNAIA ISTRADA [YOUNG PEOPLE'S STAGE]. Issued by "Molodai gvardiia" ["Young guard"], Moscow, no. 5(83), 1957.

Table of contents translated
Poetry and prose for the stage:
Ridchenko, I. - "Over a hot summer resounds the thunder of a storm," p. 5.
Vanshenkin, K. - The October, p. 6.
Vanshenkin, K. - The leaflet, p. 7.
Zharov, A. - Our rule, p. 8.
Zubavin, B. - The force of habit, p. 9.
Tolst, P. - City follow, p. 13.
Malyshko, A. - In the morning came out... p. 16.
Sol'vinskii, I. - Goldid and Konurbav, p. 17.
Folk rhymes, p. 18.
Monastirov, V. - On the mountain pass, p. 20.
Grudev, I. - Verse about nature, p. 25.
Rylenkov, N. - "Beyond the river I am on the moon," "Silk clothing was not sewn..." p. 28.
Ian, T. - The mountain ash; Autumn, p. 27.
Bianki, V. - O Aulet, Aulet, Aulet! p. 23.
Kolta, F. - Notes in rhythm, p. 31.
Vnarandi, D. - The loafer, p. 32.
Perov, G. - Fa-la about the woodchuck, p. 33.
Perov, G. - The good fellow, p. 34.
Roman, Renzo. - My black friend, p. 35.
Guillen, Nicolas. - Ballad about Simon Caraballo, p. 35.
Guillen, Nicolas. - Jose Raman sings in a bar, p. 39.
Music:
Welcome, freedom of speech; old revolutionary song, p. 39.
You are rising, red sun; Russian folk song, p. 41.
Franklin, M. - We are not saying good-by, p. 43.
Ostrovskii, A. - Moscow dawns, p. 46.
Novikov, A. - We won't forget, p. 48.
Maslov, F. - My Balkal, Balkal, p. 53.
Sokolov-Kamin, A. - In what region did you flourish, p. 56.
Kuznetsov, E. - In a clear sky, p. 59.
Plays:
Svotlov, M. - Twenty years later; two scenes from a dramatic poem, p. 63.
Mikhalkov, S. - Common language, p. 73.
Vepitskii, L. - The youth Irzhik, p. 78.
Dances:
Ustinova, T. - Dance with balalaika, p. 97.
Tizov, Kh. - The week, p. 123.
Aid for amateur performers:
Budarin, N. - Staging a performance on a small stage, p. 133.
Kondrashov, V. - Literary game, p. 149.
Solov'eva, N. - Advice to producers of the play "Irzhik, the fine fellow," p. 152.

Tambiev, B., Khatrov, A. - Greater attention to the creative ability of young architects. p.33.
 Tikhonov, N. - Red Square. p.36.
 Rozenbaum, Zh. - The architecture of Brazil. p.42.
 Durskai, M. - Park in Plevin. p.49.
 Kazarinova, V., Shvidkovskii, O. - Wide-screen motion-picture theater at Karlovy Vary. p.50.
 Boron, V. - Two books on prefabricated house construction. p.55.

No. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated
 New stage in building and planning. p.1.
 Dubel'skii, G. - Constructive collaboration of architects and builders. p.4.
 Stamo, E. - The architect must be a builder. p.7.
 Neporozhnyi, P. - Architecture and building in the Ukraine. p.9.
 Kasim-Zade, E. - The architecture of Soviet Azerbaijan. p.16.
 Mikulina, E. - Architect and builder. p.24.
 Sharonov, M. - Some aspects of the reorganization of architectural methods. p.25.
 Khazanov, D. - The standardizing of building elements and the problem of the uniform module. p.28.
 Komakhidze, D. - Aspects of the planning and construction of Batumi. p.35.
 Krinskii, S. - Improve the general plans for hydroelectric centers. p.39.
 Lisitsyn, I. - Trimming façades with ceramic tiles. p.41.
 Kulyshev, V., Ramev, V. - Sports facilities at Luzhiki. p.45.
 Bondar', B. - Building cowbarns without walls in the southern regions of the Ukraine. p.51.
 Schröder, Karl-Heinz. - The planning and building of large-panel apartment houses in the German Democratic Republic. p.55.

No. 9, 1957

Table of contents translated
 The development of residential building in the U.S.S.R., directive of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. p.1.
 Korol', V. - City planning in "White Russia". p.7.
 Sakhaudanova, M. - In Soviet Bashkiria. p.17.
 Mkrichian, R., Akbulatov, Sh. - The first year of noncontractual home building by amateurs. p.21.
 Zaikov, I. - The system of public services in a residential district. p.25.
 Semenov, B., Apterman, I. - Plans for the economical construction of homes with a medium number of stories. p.29.
 Vinogradov, G. - Unification of the over-all plans for sanatoriums. p.34.
 Fel'dman, L. - Methods of apportioning architectural elements in a rectangle. p.37.
 Votitskii, B. - The planning of collective farm villages. p.40.
 Khokhtova, L. - Types of houses on southern state farms. p.45.
 Pochter, V., Mikhirev, G. - Economy in planning and organizing public services in small villages. p.50.
 Alierov, N. - Historical note on the construction of factories in the Urals. p.51.
 Khan-Magomedov, S. - Architecture of ancient Dербent. p.53.
 Ragulin, P. - An isba made from log sections. p.55.
 N. V. - Valuable initiative. p.56.
 Cosa, Sarina, Dima, Mircea. - Small two-room apartments in Rumania. p.57.
 Sebestyén, Gyula, Weiner, Tibor. - New types of multistory large-panel apartment houses in Hungary. p.60.
 In memory of A. P. Ivankitskii. p.63.
 Bibliography. p.64.

No. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Abrosimov, P. - On the upgrade. p.1.
 Lagutin, K. - City planning in the R.S.F.S.R. during forty years. p.4.
 Kiše, E. - Today in Latvia. p.13.
 Vabilevicius, S. - Great changes. p.19.
 Arman, H. - In the fraternal family of Soviet peoples. p.24.
 Develop residential building further. p.29.
 Ignatov, O. - The restored heroic city Sevastopol. p.35.
 Krykin, A. - Building in a residential district. p.38.
 Sianislavskii, A., Novikov, V. - City planning projects in the Ukraine. p.41.
 Khavke, M. - Prospects for the development of district planning. p.45.
 Butsenko, A. - Model plans for city landscaping. p.49.
 Belyi, M., Mirzoev, R., Panomarev, S. - Model plans for private homes with grounds. p.52.
 Lekarev, S. - Planning our cities. p.56.
 Gusev, N., Nikol'skii, V. - Acoustical materials for large-scale building. p.57.
 Obukhov, A., Pilevskii, M. - An economical self-service elevator. p.60.
 International seminar of students. p.63.

BUDIVNYTSI VO 1 ARKHITEKTURA (CONSTRUCTION AND ARCHITECTURE) Organ of Derzhavnyi Komitet Rady Ministriv URSR v spravakh budivnytstva i arkhitektury [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R. on Construction and Architecture] Kiev, vol. 5, no. 8(32), Aug. 1957 [In Ukrainian]

Table of contents translated:
 Horbas', M. - For a new powerful advance in the building industry. p.1.
 Belziman, D., Babaev, V. - Building the rolling mills of a metallurgical factory. p.3.
 Kotelevets', V. - A base of precast reinforced concrete for the machine room of a blast furnace. p.5.
 The technique of preparing reinforced concrete hollow supports. p.6.
 Antonov, V., Lemson, V. - The Palace of Culture of metallurgists at Stalino. p.7.
 Fel'dman-Babak, T. - Open-air swimming pools. p.9.
 Kurylo, A. - An indoor swimming pool at Lvov. p.13.
 Make greater use of precast reinforced concrete in building mines. p.15.
 Prestressed reinforced concrete beams. p.16.
 Plickhov, M., Urov's'kyi, V. - Framed toilet units in prefabricated residential building. p.17.
 Kutovyi, L. - Poles from vibrated reinforced concrete for high-voltage transmission lines. p.19.
 Sits'ko, V. - Precast reinforced concrete in the building of embankments. p.20.
 Khmeluk, K. - Heat indexes of prefabricated walls. p.22.
 Pneumatic equipment for conveying alabaster. p.23.
 Kashlanov, S. - The use of blast furnace dump cinders in mine building. p.24.
 Petrenko, G. - Rubble concrete and concrete with coarser aggregates. p.25.
 Koinylovych, I. - Determining the composition of stiff concrete. p.26.
 New plans for industrial and public constructions. p.27.
 Riabukha, M., Nohia, S. - Apparatus for testing and studying concrete with acoustic and ultrasonic methods. p.28.
 Vynogradov, L. - Equipment for the installation of reinforced concrete columns. p.30.
 Zaporozhets', N. - Machines for concreting canals. p.30.
 Krasyl'nykov, H. - Heating equipment for the steaming of reinforced concrete products on collective farms. p.31.
 Mechanized method of hammering down grounds. p.32.
 A new method of filling in multihollow panel cavities to form a monolith. p.32.
 Tithedral prestressed electric line poles. p.33.
 Prefabricated reinforced concrete fences. p.33.
 Multihollow panels with prestressed reinforcement rods of a small crosscut. p.33.
 Repair shops and garage at Lund. p.34.
 A building of the Pirelli firm in Italy. p.34.
 Dairy factory in Turin. p.35.
 Cable factory at Sundbyberg. p.35.
 Electric apparatus factory in Horgen-Zurich. p.36.
 Bridges in the United States. p.36.
 Zhulidov, A.I.A., and others - "Basic aspects of the economics of building" by B.I.A. Ionas. p.37.
 In the Ukrainian State Institute for the Planning of Mines. p.38.
 In the Institute for the Planning of Power Engineering. p.38.
 In the Kiev Institute of Planning. p.39.
 In the State Institute of Rural Building. p.39.
 New books. p.39.

Vol. 5, no. 9(33), Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Local materials are an important basis for the mass construction of housing. p.1.
 Slyvyn's'kyi, A., Krashnin, S. - An experimental apartment house in Kamrats'k. p.3.
 Sorediuk, L. - Everyday conveniences in economical apartments. p.5.
 Malyschenko, O. - Continue work on plans for economical apartments. p.6.
 Medvedev, M. - Walls from large brick blocks and the terminology of blocks in model plans of 1957. p.7.
 Kucher, I.A. - Construction of the Central Covered Market in Kiev. p.11.
 Al'tshuler, O. - Uniform methods in the precast reinforced concrete construction of industrial buildings with many surfaces. p.12.
 Krom, O. - Structures made from precast reinforced concrete elements of great weight. p.14.
 Kobez's'kyi, K. - Beautiful slag heaps. p.16.
 Ginzburg, S. - Our study of the increase in labor productivity and of the lowering of costs in building. p.17.
 Izmailov, V. - What the experience of mixed crews teaches us. p.18.
 The Dnepropetrovsk Economic District. p.20.
 Rokhlin, I., Lukashenko, I. - New precast reinforced concrete and stonework elements for roofs. p.22.
 Hlukhov's'kyi, V., Hohliuvatyi, O. - Effective

elements for foundations and underground structures of industrial buildings. p.24.

Trailer for the transportation of long reinforced concrete elements. p.26.
 Sholodchuk, I., Lyubina, N. - Binding material made of waste ash from Aleksandriya brown coal. p.27.
 Dudayk, F. - Large wall blocks from blast furnace slag. p.28.
 New building materials. p.29.
 A new machine for profiling canals. p.30.
 Gokadze, A., Bryman, I. - The rapid drying of lumber. p.31.
 Precast reinforced concrete fences for railing communal offices. p.32.
 Chechuk, Z. - Foreign residential building using large-panel walls. p.33.
 The main post office and long distance telephone office in Bautzen, East Germany. p.36.
 Aerators for the purification of sewage in London. p.37.
 Precast reinforced concrete panels with ceramic facing for curtain walls. p.37.
 Abtsov, A. - A valuable handbook for private builders. p.38.
 The residential building problem will be solved. p.39.
 All-Union Conference of Young Architects. p.39.

Vol. 5, no. 10(34), Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated
 The militant program of the builders of the Ukraine. p.1.
 Iliyarov, V. - Residential and civic building in cities of the Ukraine. p.3.
 Malurin, V. - Kivoy Rog, a new city. p.10.
 The Stalino Economic District. p.14.
 Kaniichev, V., Nikitin, A., Sklovskiy, I. - Installation of precast concrete constructions for the building of blast furnaces in blast furnace plants. p.16.
 Vol'vysh, M., Rohova'kol, O., Tepilit's'kyi, A. - A new construction of roof arch with a great span. p.19.
 Babaev, V. - The cost of a dwelling and the increase of labor productivity. p.20.
 Dars'kyi, M. - The choice of lower cranes in accordance with the present stage of large-panel building. p.22.
 Bushhammer for working the surface layer of blocks under the "fur coat." p.23.
 Lichitskiy, M. - The stressed anchor bolt, an all-purpose fastening device for stressed armature constructions. p.24.
 The construction of a new blast furnace in the USSR. Plant is finished. p.25.
 Lelchenko, M. - Progressive constructions in industrial building. p.26.
 Liberman, A. - Testing a prestressed precast reinforced-concrete glider. p.27.
 Byelkov, I. - Use more widely three-layer reinforced foam concrete panels. p.29.
 A crowning cornice made with brick blocks. p.30.
 Mel'nykov, B. - The expansion of model plans. p.31.
 Sorad's'kyi, I. - Modern building in Peking. p.32.
 Le Corbusier before the French bourgeois court. p.35.
 A tool shop at San Fernando. p.36.
 A chemical plant in England. p.37.
 An electronic center in France. p.38.
 A school of progressive experience. p.39.
 Information about gas supply for the builder. p.39.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a) LANGUAGE

INOSTRANNYE IAZYKI V SHKOLE [FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN SCHOOLS]. Published by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: The building of socialism in Soviet Russia is the principal result of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p.3.
 Karpov, I. V., Mirolubov, A. A. - Forty years of Soviet methods of teaching foreign languages. p.9.
 Artemov, V. A. - The psychology of teaching foreign languages during the past forty years; 1917-1957. p.31.
 The schools are proud of them. p.47.
 Our correspondents. p.63.
 Badagov, R. A. - The relationship of semantic changes to processes of word formation and of the formation of word combinations. p.68.
 Ginzburg, R. Z. - The semantic structure of a word. p.78.
 Shegoleva, V. A., Shefer, D. A. - The new German language textbook for grade seven. p.81.
 Ronskaya, L. N. - Instructions for the methods of using the French language textbook in grade seven. p.102.

Belova, E. V., Todd, I. R. - The new English language textbook for grade seven p. 114
Letters to the editor p. 122

LEKSIKOGRAFICHESKII SBORNIK [LEXICOGRAPHICAL REVIEW] Issued by Institut Iazykoznania Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Linguistics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 1, 1957 Table of contents translated.

From the editor, p. 3
Feldman, N. I. - Analysis of the semantic structure of a word in bilingual dictionaries p. 9.
Filin, F. P. - Remarks on vocabulary study and lexicography, p. 36.
Chikobava, A. S. - Principles for the compilation of the Explanatory Dictionary of the Georgian Language p. 58.
Kovtun, L. S. - Formulation of the dictionary entries in the Dictionary of the Modern Russian Literary Language of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 68.
Kotlova, N. Z. - Indications of syntactic relations in an explanatory dictionary as a means of fixing the limits of semantic differences p. 99.
Serebrennikov, F. P. - The place of industrial terminology in an explanatory dictionary of the Russian language p. 121.
Borovkov, A. K. - Compilation of Russian-national language dictionaries p. 135.
Matinskaya, K. E. - Reflection of differences of grammatical structure in bilingual dictionaries p. 160.
Kogutskaya, T. S. - Coordinating activity in lexicography, p. 172.
Akhmanova, O. S. - Summaries of lexicographical articles in the Slovak periodical "Slovenske reč" p. 178.
Il'inskaya, I. S. - Dictionary work in the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, p. 180.
Dictionaries published in the Soviet Union in 1955 p. 183.

RUSKII IAZYK V Natsional'noi shkole [THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN NON-RUSSIAN SCHOOLS]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1957. Table of contents translated

Aspects of teaching Russian in national schools and the tasks of our periodical, p. 1.
Greetings and best wishes, p. 8.
Korenovskii, E. - The status and tasks of the teaching of Russian in national schools, p. 14.
Bekbasov, A. - Some aspects of the psychology of the initial mastery of Russian by Kara-Kalpak pupils, p. 23.
Khmelovskii, I. - Work on the sentence in Russian language classes in the Kazakh elementary school, p. 31.
Rumiantseva, G. - Organizing work on vocabulary in advanced classes in the Latvian school, p. 38.
Korov, D. - Combinations of cardinal numerals with nouns, p. 43.
Dakeev, M., Romanovskii, A. - Teachers' practice in preparatory Russian language classes, p. 40.
Azamova, A. - Work on pronunciation in the fifth and sixth grades of the Kazakh school, p. 52.
Khmyleva, M. - Teaching Russian reading and writing in the Tajik elementary school, p. 56.
Mozozova, P. - Some types of work on the Russian sentence in the Mordvinian elementary school, p. 60.
Sokolov, N. - The organization and methods of teaching Russian in Bulgaria, p. 66.
Vinogradov, V. - The Russian language in Albania, p. 69.
Tilomphie, J., Rohel, L. - The study of Russian in French secondary educational institutions, p. 70.
Anikin, A. - The stress and pronunciation of literary Russian, p. 72.
Mikhailov, G. - A necessary book, p. 75.
Lytkin, V. - "The native language and Russian in schools of the Finno-Ugric speaking peoples," p. 77.
Conference on the teaching of Russian in national schools, p. 79.
In the ministries of education of the republics, p. 84.
Russian in Latvian schools, p. 86.
In the Kirghiz Scientific Research Institute of Pedagogy, p. 88.
A new division in the Azerbaijanian Museum of Public Education, p. 88.
Textbook for Estonians, p. 89.
Publication of works on the teaching of Russian language and literature in the Yakutian schools, p. 90.
List of dissertations defended in 1951-1956 on the teaching of Russian in national schools, p. 91.
Topic plan of the periodical, p. 94.

Vol. 1, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Lenin from Lenin, p. 1.
Krupskaya, N. K. - The teaching of Russian, p. 6.
Lenin on the study of foreign languages, p. 7.
Serebrennikov, B. - Is every comparison useful? p. 10.

Reshetov, V. - Training Russian language teachers for Uzbek schools, p. 15.
Pavlova, M. - Psychological principles for the teaching of two languages, p. 21.
Botsova, A. - Teaching Russian pronunciation in non-Russian elementary schools, p. 26.
Minaev, A. - Teaching the pronunciation of the Russian sound "y" in the second, third, and fourth grades of Uzbek schools, p. 35.
Gimanskii, M. - Study of the Russian hard and soft "l" in the fifth grade of White Russian schools, p. 39.
Bakeeva, N. - Principles for compiling a minimum vocabulary dictionary for grades 1-4 in Tatar schools, p. 45.
Guzairov, G. - The publication of textbooks for national schools, p. 53.
Kos'minskaya, E. - An album dedicated to V. I. Lenin, p. 58.
Stepanov, A. - Work on vocabulary in first grade Russian classes, p. 61.
Chechulina, V. - Working towards the elimination of language mistakes in the compositions of Komi students, p. 65.
Klamiitseva, E. - Work on vocabulary in classes devoted to the reading of literature, p. 69.
Gaufr'ianova, R. - V. A. Bogoroditskii on the study of Russian in Tatar schools, p. 71.
Brzhevskaia, T. - Russian in Polish schools, p. 75.
Trofimovich, K. - The comparative method in a Russian language textbook for advanced classes in Czech schools, p. 78.
Malt'seva, K. - "Working with Russian language books in national schools" by F. I. Selin, p. 80.
Petrakov, A. - "Brief grammar manual for Estonians studying Russian" by Z. Dornaldontova, p. 81.
Dobomylov, V. - "The Russian word count and frequency analysis of grammatical categories of standard literary Russian" by Harry. H. Josselson, p. 83.
How should classes for the discussion of reading outside of class be conducted? p. 88.
What is the difference between sounds and letters in Russian? p. 89.
More educational material in the elementary schools! p. 90.
Educational conferences, p. 91.
Shestopalov, P. - A conference devoted to the teaching of Russian to foreigners, p. 92.
Geriant, A. - In the Institute of National Schools, p. 93.
Kuznetsova, M. - List of manuals for non-Russian schools, p. 94.

Vol. 1, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Makarov, P. - Prior to the August teachers' conference, p. 1.
Mustel'skii, K. - Verbal word combinations with the prepositions "ot" and "do" in modern Russian and "mu" and "ku" in modern Lithuanian, p. 7.
Firsova, L. - The meaning and use of the past tense in Russian in comparison with Estonian, p. 15.
Reactions to the article by B. Serebrennikov entitled "Is every comparison necessary?" p. 17.
Purteladze, S. - The reading of literature in the fifth and sixth grades of the national school, p. 29.
Skobelev, E. - The pedagogical understanding of the role the native language and of Russian in the teaching process, p. 38.
Arzhanov, A. - Russian phraseological combinations and their study in the national school, p. 42.
Samsonova, T. - Work on the "ts" sound in Yakutian schools, p. 48.
Pevneva, V. - The study of Russian phonetics in Ukrainian schools, p. 63.
Kopylov, D. - Grammatical analysis in advanced classes of Tatar schools, p. 67.
Turanskaya, M. - Preparing eighth grade students for their first composition, p. 62.
Radaev, V. - A literature club and manuscript journal in a Mordvinian school, p. 65.
Pens, M. - In elementary classes of non-Russian schools in Dagestan, p. 69.
Dzhagat'spanov, D. - The Russian grammar written by the Armenian cultural leader Khachatur Abovian, p. 75.
Garbowski, Z. - Establishing minimum vocabularies for each year in the teaching of Russian, p. 80.
Palasti, L. - Russian prepositions ending with the alternation o/zero, p. 82.
Anikin, A. I., Kozhin, A. N. - "Russian teaching methods for grades 5-7 of the secondary school," p. 87.
Geloshvili, N. - The Eleventh Academic and Pedagogical Conference in Tbilisi, p. 93.
Tumashova, D., Cherepanov, M. - A linguistic conference in Kazan, p. 94.

Vol. 1, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
The glorious banner of the Great October Revolution, p. 1.
Chistilakov, V. - Creation of the Soviet method of teaching Russian in non-Russian schools, p. 4.

Masal'skii, V. - The Russian language in the Ukrainian school, p. 15.
Ponomareva, A. - The Russian language in White Russia, p. 23.
Koblov, K., Chumova, V. - Development of methods of teaching Russian in Uzbek schools during Soviet rule, p. 31.
Isakov, A. - Development of methods of teaching Russian in Karaik schools, p. 38.
Dzhaparidze, T. - The Russian language in the schools of Georgia, p. 46.
Vekilova, L. - Development of the teaching of Russian in Azerbaijan, p. 53.
Fuls, E., Greys, V. - Principle periods in the teaching of Russian in the schools of Soviet Lithuania, p. 59.
Korotych, E., Shilovskii, V. - The Russian language in Moldavia, p. 65.
Belkman, E., Infant'ev, B., Tsytoich, V. - Methods of teaching Russian in Latvian schools, p. 68.
Painlov, T. - Achievements and difficulties in the teaching of Russian in the schools of Tajikistan, p. 75.
Khudolan, S. - The Russian language in the schools of Armenia, p. 81.
Tret'niakova, V. - The teaching of Russian in Turkmen schools, p. 85.
Batarina, I., Penire, N. - The teaching of Russian in the schools of Estonia, p. 89.
Novikov, I. - Educational conferences in Kirghizia, p. 94.

VOПРОSY IAZYKOZNAANIA [PROBLEMS OF LINGUISTICS]. Issued by Institut Iazykoznania Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Linguistics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 6, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. Table of contents translated.

The course of the development of Soviet linguistics p. 3
Desheriev, I. U. - Development of those languages in Russia which acquire an alphabet during the Soviet period, p. 18.
Barkhudarov, S. G. - Russian Soviet lexicography during the past forty years p. 31.
Gukhman, M. M. - Indo-European comparative linguistics and typological studies, p. 46.
Trubachev, O. N. - Principles for the compilation of etymological dictionaries of Slavic languages, p. 58.
Knozrov, I. U. V. - The study of Maya hieroglyphic writing, p. 73.
Some new data on Russian dialects; based on materials of dialectological atlases, p. 82.
Zhilko, F. T. - Some phases of the contemporary study of Ukrainian dialects, p. 93.
Senkus, U. U. - The study of Lithuanian dialects, p. 98.
Treshchenko, N. M. - The relations of Samoyedic languages to languages of other groups, p. 101.
Krainovich, E. A. - Study of the Yukaghir language, p. 104.
Lytkin, V. I. - The study of Komi dialects, p. 108.
Zinder, L. R. - An experiment of cooperation between phoneticians and communication engineers, p. 111.
Andreev, N. D. - Machine translation and the problem of the intermediate language, p. 117.
Mikhail'ch, D. E. - The works of Academician V. F. Shishmar'ev, p. 122.
Katagoshchina, N. A. - "Romance and Germanic philology, collection of articles in honor of Academician V. F. Shishmar'ev," p. 127.
Sorokin, I. U. S. - "Dictionary of the language of Pushkin in four volumes, vol. 1, p. 130.
Zinder, L. R. - "Phonetics of the modern Russian literary language" by R. I. Avenosov, p. 137.
Bylinskii, K. I., Rozental', D. E. - "Orthographic Russian dictionary" p. 141.
Kolomolets, V. T., Mol'nicuk, A. S. - "Historical Czech grammar" [in Czech] by František Trávníček, p. 145.
Kuryshzhanov, A. - "Bibliography in Kazakh linguistics" [in Kazakh and Russian] by Sh. Sh. Sarybaev, p. 152.
Zhukovskaya, L. P. - Anniversary of the Ostromit Gospel, p. 154.
Kolpakov, A. P. - Linguistics in Tajikistan, p. 156.
Koklanova, A. A. - The First All-Union Conference of Orientalists, p. 158.
Shmelev, D. N. - Third All-Union Conference on Old Russian Literature, p. 159.
Mel'chuk, I. A. - Conference on the development and construction of information machines, p. 161.
Brief news p. 162.
Topic plan of "Voprosy Iazykoznania" for 1958, p. 167.

b) LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR Izvestiya, Otdel'nye literaturny i Iazyka [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Department of Literature and Languages]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Konrad, N. I. - Literary relationships, p. 301.
Nikolukin, A. N. - Byron, Shelley, and the poetry of the masses contemporary to the them, p. 311.

B 11b
 Riczov, B. G. - George Sand and the Hussites p. 324
 Gukayov, A. G. - "Selection from a letter written by the author of the Inspector General" soon after its first performance to a literary personage," p. 335.
 Piotrovskii, R. G. - Some more on the analytic form of the word, article plus noun p. 316
 Krestova, L. V. - "The dream" in the chapter "Spas-shaia Polest'" in "A journey from Petersburg to Moscow" by Radishchev p. 352
 Golovanov, T. P. - History of a text; I. S. Turgenev's comedy "Provincial Lady" p. 360.
 Obnorakhi, S. P. - "Orthographical dictionary of the Russian language," p. 366
 Gel'gard, R. R. - "Dictionary of the language of Pushkin" p. 369.
 Likhachev, D. S. - "Treasure house of Old Russian literature" by L. A. Tvorogov, p. 378
 General meeting of the Department of Literature and Language of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 380
 All-Union conference in 1957 dedicated to Nekrasov. p. 381.
 In memory of Mikhail Osipovich Striplu' p. 386
 In memory of Vladimir Ivanovich Chicherov p. 393

AZERBAICHAN [AZERBAIJANI] Organ of Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei Azerbaidzhana [Association of Soviet Writers of Azerbaijan] Baku, no. 10, Oct. 1957 [In Azerbaijani]

DAL'NI VOSTOK [FAR EAST] Organ of Khabarovskoe otdelenie Soluza pisatelei SSSR [Khabarovsk Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.] Khabarovsk, vol. 25, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Tel'kanov, Sergei - Great or Pacific, a narrative poem p. 3
 Khalov, Pavel - If I remain silent, verse p. 19
 Taurin, Frants - The Angara, a novel Book 2 (to be continued) p. 20
 Kazakova, Rimma - New verse At the fire, At the threshold, Meeting, To a friend p. 127
 Chernogolovina, Galina - Flowers of the columbine, a story p. 131.
 Povarent-In, Nikolai - To a friend, verse. p. 142.
 Efimenko, Vasilii - Sudzuki makes up his mind; a story p. 143
 Obolshechkov, Kronid - The village of Il'ich; Evening; verse p. 148
 Malyshev, V. - Leader of the Amur Bolsheviks p. 150.
 Podlesnyi, G. - In battles on the Ussuri front p. 156
 Goltonko, V. - Korean revolutionary p. 163
 Iur'ev, Evgraf - Sahalin oil flows; a sketch. p. 166
 Agishev, Rustam - In the Ussuri taiga, a sketch p. 172.
 Orlov, M. A. - Kamchatka Province in the sixth five-year plan p. 178.
 Shchupar, B. - A F. Mozhaishkil in the Far East p. 184
 Maksimov, V. - P. P. Postyshev's stories and recollections p. 188
 Nadezhdin, V. - Paths to the homeland p. 190

DILA [MORNING] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluza molodezhi Gruzii [Central Committee of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Georgia], Tiflis, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [In Georgian.]

VESTR [DNESTER]. Organ of Soluz pisatelei Moldavskogo SSR [Association of Writers of the Moldavian S.S.R.] Kishinev, vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated
 Menrux, G. - The writer and life, p. 3.
 Kakhina, M. - Pavel Binger, a novel (conclusion). p. 7.
 Kauracheban, D. - I am singing, The cookie, Grow, acacia, verse, p. 73.
 Bushli, L. - Three stories, p. 75.
 Parkhomovskii, P. - Spring growth, Meteorites, verse, p. 95.
 Vlestaru, B. - Years and people, a sketch, p. 97.
 Diubin, V. - In the Dniester lowland, a sketch, p. 105.
 Malorov, V. - High water, verse, p. 111.
 Dartenko, P. - Along Bulgarian roads; travel notes, p. 113.
 Chezza, L. - From the history of the Moldavian theater, p. 139.
 In the world of books, p. 146.
 Kostako Konaki, p. 151.
 Paul Villant-Couturier, p. 153.
 Luis Aragon, p. 154.
 Roman, A. - A load off my mind, satire, p. 156.
 Altaeva, IA. - Striped friend, p. 159.

DON. Issued by Rostovskoe oblastnoe otdelenie Soluza pisatelei SSSR [Rostov Province Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Rostov-on-Don, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p. 1.
 Nezvai, Vitezslav. - Inscriptions for a Soviet Army hall, p. 3.

Budennyi, S. M. - The road covered (to be concluded). p. 5
 Dubovin, Boris - End of a shift at a factory, A tale, verse p. 35
 Petrov, Viktor - A letter, a story, p. 37.
 Muzilov, Boris - A but in Koban, verse, p. 44
 Pasenduk, Leonid - Anna Peresvet; a tale, p. 47.
 Zakrutin, Vitalii - Missing in action, a motion-picture play p. 91.
 Bengsch, Gerhard - Pilot in the fog p. 124.
 Malcolw, Tom - We have no right to forget; Spring song, Words of love when war threatens, Kiss to future dream, Old woman, verse, p. 130.
 Popov, Vasilii - Constrained romanticism, p. 135.
 Rechin, B. - Neighbors; a sketch p. 142.
 Popov, Vik. - Routine of the Rostov Economic Council, p. 155
 Elenko, L., Poniatovskii, I. - Friendship strengthened by blood, p. 161.
 Shemshelevich, Leonid - Talk about Esenin, p. 166
 Gireev, D. - To a new life p. 174
 Khalilov, A. - The path to truth p. 176.
 Sedegov, V. - A book about Chekhov p. 178
 New books, p. 180.
 New operas p. 182
 With the composers of the Northern Caucasus, p. 183

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Kalinin, A. - This is really freedom of creation, p. 3.
 Zakutkin, V. - With the people forever, p. 4.
 Kerashev, T. - Great meaning of our life, p. 6.
 Sholokhov-Sinlavskii, G. - Inspired clarity, p. 7.
 Stepanov, A. - The party adherence of Soviet literature p. 9.
 Sorokin, Lev. - In 1918; verse, p. 10.
 Budennyi, S. M. - The road covered (to be continued), p. 11.
 Podgorodnikov, Iurii. - A gift; verse, p. 31.
 Kerashev, Tembot. - Kaimet, a tale, p. 32.
 Zhime, Kilmize, - I thank you, Russia, verse, p. 57.
 Khatkov, Akhmed. - Live, man, verse, p. 58.
 Paranku, Murat. - The May Hydroelectric Power Station, verse, p. 59.
 IAl'marov, Aleksandr. - The word of an old Advegey, verse, p. 60.
 Vasilenko, I. - Golden slippers, a tale, p. 62.
 Kovalevsk, Aleksandr. - Romance, The splash, November, The fields of Russia, From Pavlo Neruda, verse, p. 111.
 Cherkasov, Vladimir. - The family, a story, p. 114.
 Zeisler, Kurt. - Angelika, p. 121.
 Eluard, Paul. - The worker, Prague on a spring evening, Debt and credit of an enemy, verse, p. 124.
 Polmanova, Marie. - Choral singing, verse, p. 126.
 Nezvai, Vitezslav. - For the pylons of Terezin, verse, p. 128.
 Kolout, Pavel - Fantasy; verse, p. 128.
 Zavada, Vilém. - Nameless; Rest, verse, p. 129.
 Popov, V. - Journey to 1960; a sketch, p. 131.
 Pishenina, L. - The great in the small p. 137.
 Prutskov, N. - Problems in modern aesthetics, p. 144.
 Tabakh'ian, P. - Noble work, p. 151.
 Usenko, L. - Unsolved problems, p. 152.
 New books, p. 155.
 Nikulin, L. - Ivan Buntin on Fedot Shalaph, p. 158.
 Our interviews with
 V. Maitskaya, p. 164.
 A. Sofronov, p. 165.
 N. Pogodin, p. 166.
 E. Solodova, p. 166.
 E. Vuchetich, p. 167.
 A. Laktionov, p. 168.
 Druskin, IA. - A. Artamonov's opera "Masquerade," p. 169.
 Sholokhov, L. - Stanitsa museum, p. 174.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Glory to the October Revolution, p. 3.
 Morozov, G. - A sailor from "The Amur," p. 10
 Gamalunov, K. - When we listened to Lenin, p. 18.
 Fedlankin, N. - Unforgettable events, p. 21
 Rechin, B. - Guests of Il'ich p. 26.
 Sorokin, Lev. - Wind of the revolution; verse p. 37
 Serobrovskaia, Elena. - City where the revolution was born p. 39.
 Feng Chih - Armored car; verse, p. 49
 Budennyi, S. M. - A travelled path (to be concluded), p. 51.
 Sulchmezov, Aleksandr. - In early spring; a play, p. 55
 Nendza-Kubnets, Stanislav - At the monument in Poronin, verse p. 128
 Dolinskii, Danil. - Soldier of the revolution; verse p. 129
 Vinogradskala, Avgusta. - In those years; a story p. 131.
 Zhak, Veniamin. - Sunrise over the city of Rostov; verse, p. 148.
 Sergeev, Stepan. - Key to the cosmos; verse, p. 148.
 Baklanov, Petr. - Gashka; a story, p. 149.

Karpov, Semen. - Song about the Caucasian horseman, a story p. 158
 Pa-ternak, Leon. - Legacy of Lenin, verse, p. 162
 Fomenko, Vladimir. - First thunder in the spring p. 163
 Sholokhov-Sinlavskii, G. - The steppe p. 168
 Cherkashina, Larisa. - Great heritage p. 162.
 Izumskii, Boris. - Along the paths of their father's p. 193
 Platonov, B. - Hero of the Soviet epoch p. 197
 Bralovskii, I. - Literature of the noble truth p. 201
 New books p. 211
 Karlaeva, T. - Child of the October Revolution, p. 211
 Vladimirov, B. - Painters prepare for the celebration, feature story p. 220.

DROSHA [THE BANNER] Published by the "Communist" Publishing House Tiflis, no. 9(74), Sep. 1957 [In Georgian]

DRUZHBA NARODOV [FRIENDSHIP OF PEOPLES]. Published by Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Main line of the development of literature and art, p. 3.
 Khushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p. 8.
 Venclova, Antanas. - New verse, Translated from the Lithuanian by P. Antokol'skii, p. 20.
 Krasn'nikov, G. - Old house; a tale. Translated from the Ukrainian by the author, p. 32
 Gamara, Pierre. - Cordial Moscow, p. 123.
 Shadbol, Morris. - Journey of great friendship, p. 125
 Kadmon, Khania, Khavsiog, Mikhail. - Before leaving for Moscow, p. 128.
 Kazim El Samavi. - We shall not allow war, p. 131.
 Ogden, Dennis. - A meeting of opinions, p. 133.
 Lysenko, I. - Life calls us to this, p. 139.
 Kincis, Malja, Ven IAdin. - The birth of a factory, p. 144.
 Tolsov, A. - With one's own hands, p. 149.
 Protsenko, V. - What does the experience of a technical school show? p. 152.
 News from the republics, newspaper review, p. 157.
 Gurvich, Eysol. - In a district city, p. 165.
 Koroleva, N., and others. - More about art industries, letter to the editor, p. 180.
 Salykov, A. - Concerning the letter by N. Koroleva, N. Kaplan, I. Kulikova, and V. Vlashevskula, p. 183.
 Dmitorko, Liubomir. - Under the Southern Cross; travel notes (conclusion), p. 186.
 Runia, B. - Poetry of daily wonders, p. 200.
 Pololsk, S. - Yeras before the storm, p. 204.
 Beizer, A. - Hilmar becomes acquainted with the world, p. 208.
 The Luchuks "Discover America", p. 211.
 Good luck, Val'ka, p. 212.
 "About the period and one's self" p. 213.
 Many-oldd life, p. 214.
 Rockless Pugl, p. 216.
 Precious stones, p. 216.
 The talk did not take place, p. 219.
 New books, p. 220.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Zemlinak, Vasil'. - Native region, a Poles'yo tale (to be continued) Authorized translation from the Ukrainian by L. Shapiro, p. 3.
 Tarba, Ivan - On the threshold, a narrative poem. Translated from the Abkhazian by E. Eliseeva, p. 67.
 Osin, Dmitrii. - New sea; a story, p. 84.
 Panchonko, Pimen. - Three poems. Translated from the White Russian by IA. Khilomskii, p. 86.
 Dzhusuev, Sooronbai. - The flag of Kirghizia; The golden eagle; verse. Translated from the Kirghiz by IU. Gordienko, p. 98.
 Drzhimbinov, Bem. - Two mills; verse. Translated from the Kalmyk by S. Lipkin, p. 99.
 Belov, I. Velichko, A. - Battle for abundance, p. 100.
 News from the republics; newspaper review, p. 116.
 They fought together with us:
 To the comrades of the entire world, p. 128.
 80,000 Hungarians fought for the victory of the revolution, p. 129.
 Yugoslav proletarians in the ranks of the Red Army, p. 138.
 Sons of Lenin, p. 147.
 Czechs and Slovaks in the battles for the October, p. 151.
 Warsaw revolutionary, . . . p. 157.
 We took away soldiers from the Entente, p. 163.
 Indians in Nikolai Gikalo's detachment, p. 164.
 Lenin and the revolutionary soldiers of Germany, p. 165.
 Kochar, Rachila. - From pages of a heroic chronicle, p. 170.
 Chilaia, S. - Il'ia Chavchavadze, p. 184.
 For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p. 190.
 Gusein, Mekhi. - In step with the people; a writer's notes, p. 191.
 Posttrak, Philip. - Our strength is in unity, p. 196.

Dmitriko, Liubomir. - Inspired word, p.197.
 Sokolova, Nat. - Vitna Liepin and others, p.200.
 Daronau, S. - Articles about poets, p.204.
 Linatov, L. - In the name of freedom, p.206.
 Seikov, I. - Path to truth, p.209.
 Short book reviews inspired by October, Pages of life; Flight, joyous world; Path of a theater, Forgotten origins of an island people, The story of Asatir, Interesting booklet p.212.
 New books, p.220.

IUNOST' [YOUTH], Issued by Soluz sovet'skikh pisatelei SSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol.3, no.10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Plushin, V. - The truth of life, p.2.
 Golov, Igor', - Books I dream about, p.3.
 Sergeev, Nikolai, - The reader's right, p.4.
 When our country says "We need it," p.5.
 Kapitsa, Petr, - They stormed the Winter Palace, a tale (to be concluded), p.7.
 Martynov, Leonid, - Baracks of motorcyclists; Olive tree; verse, p.41.
 Forty years ago, p.42.
 Kotomka, Leonid, - In those historical days, p.45.
 Baru, Il'ia, - Successor's, p.49.
 Agranovskii, Anatoli, - Feature story of our future (to be continued), p.50.
 Gorban', Evgenii, - The Kuban' River; verse, p.70.
 Ramazanov, Badavi, - Childhood; verse, p.71.
 Beletai', Khamid, - I love; verse, p.71.
 Toltsoev, Talmuz, - My mother; verse, p.71.
 Martynov, Georgii, - A guest from another planet, a tale, p.72.
 Levina, A. - Air that we breathe, p.102.
 Aldinov, Georgii, - When the lights are gleaming, p.105.
 Rodzhestvenskii, Robert, - "Eighty-eight", verse, p.109.
 Vitol, A. - Heroism of Iuri Ozol, p.109.
 Averbach, IU, - Soviet students are the champions of the world, p.111.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Safonov, Anatoli, - Our youth is with us, verse, p.3.
 Kapitsa, Petr, - They assaulted the Winter Palace, a tale (conclusion), p.4.
 Iakovlev, IU, - Your time, verse, p.32.
 Veshinin, Mikhail, - Youth of the October Revolution, p.39.
 Vinogradov, Viktor, - Courage, verse, p.39.
 Forty years ago; photos concerning the events of November 1917, p.40.
 Tikhonov, Nikolai, - From early poems, p.44.
 On S.I.A. Marshak's 70th birthday, p.46.
 Laptev, Iurii, - When the Volga overflows, a motion-picture tale, p.47.
 Perantik, Evgenii, - His grandfather's eyes; a story, p.76.
 Agranovskii, Anatoli, - Feature story of our future (continuation), p.78.
 Ostrov, Valerii, - Siberia is rolling up her sleeves, p.94.
 Zverov, Il'ia, - IU's just work, p.104.
 Kedat, Nathi Agavai, - Lender of all workers, verse, p.109.
 Korzhavin, N., - Responsibility; verse, p.108.
 Skolnikov, I., - Lenin's word, verse, p.109.
 Deeds of our youth, p.109.

LITERATURNIA ODESA [LITERARY ODESSA], Issued by Odes'ka Filial Spilky radians'kykh pys'mennykh Ukrainy [Odessa Branch of the Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine], Odessa, no. 15, 1957. [In Russian and Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Uvarov, Aleksandr, - Encounter; verse, p.3.
 Bereshadskii, Viktor, - The telephone; verse, p.3.
 Dubrov, Boris, - At the Finland Station; Conversation; verse, p.4.
 Zakharov, Georgii, - Leninist banner; verse, p.6.
 Harkusha, Mykola, - What bards sang about; a play, p.7.
 Pollakov, Sergei, - Dear soul; The "Schauspieler", stories, p.64.
 Valnerman, Kh., - Spring feelings; My friend and his mirror; verse, p.74.
 Kardash, Mariia, - Nights in March; a story, p.77.
 Kulykova'skiy, Volodymyr, - Gate into life; The kerkchief; Letter to my friend; verse, p.85.
 Berezyanskii, Vitalii, - Song of a field crew leader; Toward the faraway world; verse, p.87.
 Domrin, Vladimir, - Let's go; verse, p.88.
 Opanasenko, Pavlo, - In the estuary; verse, p.89.
 Shcherban', Nadia, - The Dnieper will be quiet; A poor poplar is crying; The Dnieper is calm; verse, p.89.
 Moroz, V., - In virgin lands; Virgin lands lie behind us; verse, p.90.
 Banduronko, Ievhen, - Late in the evening they struggled against formalism; Important reason; Palette and a bottle of vodka; Funny story; verse, p.92.

Haldaenko, Ivan - Lecture and discussion; a story, p.95.
 Fedorov, M., - Winged friends, p.99.
 Vinarskiy, Hryhorii, - The writer and life, p.107.
 Rudakov, N., - Deficiency in the language and literary style in the works of Odessa Province writers, p.115.
 Levchenko, M., - First years of the Odessa Theater, p.123.
 Nestorchenko, Vitalii, - New archival documents about Kaipenko-Karyl, p.131.

LITERATURNIA ABKHAZIA [LITERARY ABKHAZIA], Issued by Soluz pisatelei Abkhazskoi ASSR [Association of Writers of the Abkhaz A.S.S.R.], Sukhumi, no. 27, 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Gullia, Dmitrii, - About Lenin, Autumn in Moscow Province, verse, Translated from the Abkhazian by M. Sobol', V. Dzhevyn, p.3.
 Chania, Samson, - Mighty tree with scarlet flowers, Mountaineers' tid 1, verse in prose, Old oak; Stone from the hearth of his grandfather, stories, Song of distress, an Abkhazian legend, p.7.
 Papashvili, Ivan, - Woman's honor, excerpts from a novel, Translated from the Abkhazian by A. Dubrovskii, p.21.
 Lasula, Aleksei, - Sad love; a narrative poem, Translated from the Abkhazian by E. Evtushenko, p.79.
 Shishokova, Olga, - Fishmen; a tale, p.86.
 Shinkuba, Bagrat, - My star, Dream, The day of victory; Fly, oh wind, Translated from the Abkhazian by S. Lipkin, L. Dilgach, p.143.
 Mikava, Nikolai, - Sailor's tale, a short novel, p.145.
 Lekerbat, Mikhail, - The dawn, Emiles; Dear guests, Two doors, short novels, p.147.
 Iskander, Fazil', - Cheese, The rain, Unknown railroad station, verse, p.167.
 Dzhuha, Aleksei, - Autumn, verse, Translated from the Abkhazian by A. Mezhirov, p.169.
 Volin, Vladimir, - Akhtlana, Gray rocks; verse, p.181.
 Akolia, Shota, - The path of friendship; verse, Translated from the Georgian by V. Vol'do, p.183.
 Krasinski, Petr, - The mountain climber, verse, p.184.
 Agumai, Kizim, - Letter to Apsna, Girl in a garden, verse, p.185.
 Bui, Vladimii, - On the way; excerpt from a narrative poem, p.187.
 Metreveli, Boris, - In the mountains, verse, Translated from the Georgian by I. Romanov, p.189.
 Akubaidia, Evgenii, - Letter from the Donets Basin; a story, Translated from the Georgian by V. Prudze, p.170.
 Vol'do, Vladimir, - Mirror of Dzhalika; a story, p.174.
 Dzhidarian, Arshavii, - You cannot forget it, a story, Translated from the Armenian by A. Kalantarjan, p.181.
 Gurdzhua, Teb, - "Rivals", a story, Translated from the Abkhazian by G. Petkov, p.185.
 Petkovashvili, Roman, - The last salmon, Grandfather Andrei; notes of a fisherman, p.189.
 Abkhazian folk tales, proverbs, and sayings, Recorded and translated by Kh. Bagzha, Atamskanga, p.201.
 A judge and a poor man's daughter, p.203.
 Naughtly Nakhaibel, p.205.
 Sazhargina, son of Chakukha, p.208.
 Part-colored bird and the mouse, p.210.
 Two mice, p.211.
 Proverbs and sayings, p.212.
 Bagzha, Khukhat, - Contribution of poets, p.214.
 Glonti, Shalva, - In the friendly family of Abkhazian authors, p.224.
 Kovach, Konstantin, - A. M. Gor'kii on Abkhazian folklore, p.229.
 Published in Sukhumi, September 1956-March 1957, p.232.

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNYI LITERATURNYI MUZEI, Sbornik statei [STATE LITERARY MUSEUM, Collected Papers], No. 1, 1957 Metodika literaturnoi ekspozitsii [Methods used for literary exhibitions]

Table of contents translated:
 From the editorial board, p.3.
 Medno, L., - Basic items in a literary exhibition, p.5.
 Vinogradova, K., - Exhibition work of the State Literary Museum during the thirty year period (1923-1954), p.23.
 Antsiferov, N., - Exhibition complex, p.49.
 Baranskala, N., - The portrait, landscape, and genre historical scenes in the literary exhibition, p.68.
 Balabanovich, E., - Documentary photography in the literary exhibition, p.88.
 Kudrinytsova, O., - The importance of documents in the literary exhibition, p.107.
 Mints, S., Kostrova, M., - Folk poetry in the exhibition of a literary museum, p.158.
 Dunaeva, E., Pavlova, K., - Slaves in the formation of a literary exhibition, p.177.

MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET, Vestnik. Istoriiko-filologicheskaya seriya [UNIVERSITY, Review Historical and Philological Series], Vol. II, no. 1, 1956.

Table of contents translated:
 Avrekh, A.I.A., - The monarchy as of June 3, 1907 and

the formation of the third Duma's landowner bourgeois block, p.3.
 Volobuev, P.V., - The production policy of the coal and petroleum monopolies in Russia on the eve of the First World War, p.71.
 Boyukin, V.I., - Franco-Russian relations during the July 1914 crisis, p.127.
 Laverychev, V.I.A., - The food provisions policy of czarism and of the bourgeois during the First World War, 1914-1917, p.141.
 Boyukin, V.I., - New information on early monopolies in Russia, p.181.

Lomonosov conferences for 1956
 In the Department of History, p.189.
 In the Department of Philology, p.190.
 In the Department of Journalism, p.195.
 Institute of Oriental Languages at Moscow University, p.196.
 Defense of doctoral dissertations in the Department of History, p.197.
 A doctoral dissertation on the works of Lu Sin, p.200.
 An academic conference of student philologists, p.201.

Vol. 12, no. 1, 1957

Table of contents translated
 Bogdanova, M.I., - Principles for the formulation of a course on the history of the literatures of the peoples of the Soviet Union, p.3.
 Alpatov, A.V., - Some features of the work by L.N. Tolstol and A.N. Tolstol on historical figures of the period of Peter the Great, p.15.
 Poliak, L.M., - Genre features in the trilogy of A.N. Tolstol "The road to Calvary," p.25.
 Solakova, M.N., - D. A. Furmanov's tale "Red landing", the writing of the work, p.40.
 Tolstol, E.P., - The "Aesopian language" and "clever manner of writing" in the satire of Shchedrin and Malakovskii, p.51.
 Iushin, P.F., - Work in the aesthetic teachings of N.G. Chernyshevskii, p.66.
 Nikolaev, P.A., - The work of F.M. Dostoevskii and the journalism of his time, p.80.
 Ukhov, P.D., - Local communes in Russian traditional folk songs, p.84.
 Vasilenko, S.I., - Legends and tales about the class struggle and the fight for liberation of the White Russian people in the 14th-16th centuries, p.104.
 Gudzil, N.K., - The legacy of literary studies in Russia, p.128.
 Samarin, R.M., - Balzac as literary critic, p.141.
 Velikovskii, S.I., - The literary originality of the "Iambes" of A. Barbier, the establishment of the social poetry of French romanticism, p.160.
 Bez'izychnyi, V.I., Gur'lanov, V.P., - Who was the author of the song "The Russian Emperor"? p.170.
 Vladimir Ivanovich Chichorov, an obituary, p.185.
 For high party principles and scholarship in the study and teaching of Soviet literature, an interuniversity conference of literature scholars, p.188.
 The expedition of 1950 to the "Iceland of the Russian epic," p.197.
 New books on the study of literature and journalism published by Moscow University Press, p.205.

NEVA, Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Leningrad, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Shaginian, M., - The Ulianov family, a novel-chronicle, p.3.
 Kuslov, P., - 1917, verse, p.70.
 Vorob'ev, K., - Ernak, a story, p.75.
 Orlov, S., - From a notebook; verse, p.88.
 Diaglev, V., - Unusual concept, a story, p.93.
 Shoshin, V., - The seagull, A column of smoke on the horizon, Unloading is not the end of care, Cloud-berry, oh cloud-berry, verse, p.98.
 Gorelov, I., - Willows creak, a story, p.99.
 Popova, L., - At the border, More than once I shall remember that morning afterward, verse, p.103.
 Katoril, E., - Eight seas and one ocean (conclusion), p.105.
 Pagirev, G., - You are, eternally, concerned only with yourself, Line of life, verse, p.130.
 Sukhov, F., - I'm full of sun and spring, verse, p.131.
 Dorienko, P., - Ballad about a nut tree, Translated from the Moldavian by B. Pidenkii, p.132.
 Florovskii, I., - The turning point, notes of a delegate to the Sixth Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Party, p.133.
 Terlanov, P., - Memory carefully retains, p.143.
 Konichev, K., - Khadzhi-Murat Dzarakhokhov, soldier of the revolution, p.147.
 Tolchinskii, B., - Encounters; a journalist's notes, p.157.
 Pollavskii, S., - A petty battle, p.163.
 Aprosian, V., - Heroes of industry, p.165.
 Etkind, E., - Bertolt Brecht's theater, p.175.
 Stavenator, D., - In the language of music, p.184.
 Gershkovich, Z., - For the correct interpretation of V.I. Lenin's article "Party organization and party literature," p.181.
 Min, E., - Rushing through the years, p.197.
 Shirmakov, P., - A book about the birth of the new China, p.205.

- Kezhan, B. - Nikolai Ushakov's lyrics. p. 206.
 Grudzev, I. - Korotenko's letters. p. 206.
 Troshin, M. - "Tale about Vereshchagin" by Konstantin Komukhev. p. 207.
 Alianisl, IU. - Career of searching and victory. p. 208.
 Sazonov, M. - Song about happiness. p. 208.
 Kharov, IU. - Arranging, a story. p. 209.
 Afanas'ev, A. - Staff orator. p. 211.
 One reaps as one has sown. p. 212.
 Savkov, N. - A true fable about rain and dust, Difficult situation. p. 213.
 Makov, N. - The jokester. p. 213.
 Two boots make a pair. p. 213.
 Slyshchenko, V. - Ivan and Zhan. p. 214.
 Kudriavtseva, T. - "The entire world knows and esteems him". p. 257.
 Vit'chinskii, V. - Aleksandr Blok's early poetry. p. 216.
 Nalitskii, M. - My work on the painting "V.I. Lenin's visit to the first workers' sanatorium." p. 217.
 Vinogradov, V. - New type bicycles and motorcycles. p. 217.
 Dreiden, S. - "The hunchback horse" in animated shadows. p. 218.
 Myl'mukov, A. - V.V. Vereshchagin and Czech culture. p. 219.
 Krizhalina, A. - Preventing lower sea levels. p. 219.
 Helsten, M. - At the festival. p. 220.
 Ma'e, M. - Ancient Egyptian objects in the Hermitage. p. 221.
 The 13th "Neva evening". p. 222.

NISTRUL [DNIESTER RIVER] Organ of the Association of Soviet Writers of the Moldavian S.S.R.
 Kishinev, vol. 26, no. 11, Nov 1957 [In Moldavian].

NOVYI MIR [THE NEW WORLD] Organ of Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei SSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: The main line. p. 3.
 Khavin, A. - The new geography of scientific creativity. p. 10.
 Vinogradskaya, Sofia. - First years, stories. p. 26.
 Shesterikov, Mikhail. - Small light of my youth; lyrical poem. p. 63.
 Soloukhin, V.I. - Country roads in the Vladimir region (conclusion). p. 75.
 Korenov, Aleksandr. - Sources, verse. p. 135.
 Drabkina, E. - The mess kit from stories of revolutionary days. p. 139.
 Shchepichev, Stepan. - Two poems. p. 158.
 Forty years ago
 October, 1917. p. 159.
 Antonov, A. - In the name of the Military Revolutionary Committee. p. 160.
 Borisova, R. - In the Volga region. p. 160.
 Brutal'skii, A. - In Belgorod. p. 170.
 Etingof, B. - Beginning of a new era. p. 172.
 Strievskaia, S. - In the new All-Union Central Executive Committee. p. 178.
 From documents of those days. p. 183.
 Mikhailov, N. - Festival of peace and friendship. p. 168.
 Leonidov, A. - Conspiracy of those who wanted to strangle the revolution. p. 195.
 Ozerov, V. - Mind, honor, and conscience of our era. p. 218.
 For the ideological purity of literature and art; new material from A.A. Fadeev's literary legacy. p. 230.
 Libedinskii, L. - Song about the battle of a nation. p. 240.
 Literature and art:
 Baskakov, V.I. - Destinies of nations. p. 254.
 Slutskii, Boris. - "I am living in the 20th century" by Mikhail L'vov. p. 258.
 Narkevich, A. - "Russian sketches." p. 260.
 Narovchatov, Sergei. - Bright talent. p. 263.
 Breitburd, G. - Alberto Moravia's new novel. p. 265.
 Politics and science
 Nevzorov, V. - Scientist and revolutionary. p. 268.
 Kovalev, E. - Great strength of China. p. 270.
 Mel'chin, A. - Life of a hero. p. 273.
 Denisov, N. - On the third thousand. p. 275.
 Vasil'skii, L. - Guided missiles of the U.S. p. 277.
 Tolokol'nikov, G. - "Be always on the alert!" by V.P. Moskovskii. p. 279.
 Echoes of the past:
 Dun, A. - The story of a parody. p. 282.
 Rolstein, A. - Letter to the editor. p. 283.
 Brief book reviews. p. 284.
 New books. p. 287.

OKTYABR' [OCTOBER] Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Zhuravlev, Vasilii. - Anxiety, a narrative poem. p. 3.
 Gonchar, Oles'. - Perekok; a novel. Authorized translation from the Ukrainian by I. Karabutenko, A. Ostrovskii. p. 11.
 Vinokurov, Evg. - The sea, Plank bed; How many times as a result of an awkward word, verse. p. 153.
 Rozhdstvenskii, Robert. - To a comrade, verse. p. 155.

- Pisuzhevskii, O. - Tears of wood. p. 156.
 Arishchev, Valerii. - Lava. p. 171.
 Andreev, Vsevolod. - The dawn of October. p. 187.
 Panov, V. - In the steppes beyond the Itysh. p. 191.
 Agabibian, S. - Poetry begun by the revolution. p. 202.
 Tolchenova, N. - Lessons from the life of the people. p. 209.
 Ivanov, S. - The ethos of work. p. 216.
 Buskakov, V.I. - "Face to face" by A. Lebedenko. p. 219.
 Zharov, Aleksandr. - Voices of vanished years. p. 222.

OPYTY EXPERIMENTS. Published by M.E. Tsetlin
 New York, vol. 8, 1957

POLYMA [FLAME] Organ of Soluz sovetskikh pis'mennikov DSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the White Russian S.S.R.]. Minsk, vol. 35, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In White Russian.]

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Our hearts and songs are for our people. p. 3.
 Prykhod'ko, Platon. - Beginning, verse. p. 9.
 Lyn'kov, Mikhail. - Unforgettable days, a novel (continuation). p. 12.
 Pushchi, Iazep. - Summer, Fountains, verse. p. 95.
 Nepichukovich, Ianka. - To my friend, Strong hands, verse. p. 96.
 Panakhevich, Mikhail. - My forest, verse. p. 97.
 Shynker, Khvylados. - Diary of a Signal Corps man. p. 98.
 Valasevich, Eduard. - A person of distinction, An atheistic billy goat, fables. p. 100.
 Kamenshchykau, V. - For the rule of the Soviets, reminiscences (to be continued). p. 111.
 Pshyakov, Iul. - Impressive theme; an article. p. 132.
 Adamovich, A. - A White Russian novel in verse; an article. p. 144.
 Letters of Iakub Kolos. p. 161.
 Tkachenko, M. - Literary skill should be precise. p. 184.
 Makarevich, A. - Monograph about the work of F. Bahushevich. p. 188.
 Brief news. p. 191.

SHARK HULDUZI [STAR OF THE EAST] Organ of Association of Soviet Writers of Uzbekistan. Tashkent, vol. 25, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [In Uzbek].

SHARKI SURKH [THE RED EAST] Organ of Association of Soviet Writers of Tajikistan. Stalinabad, nos. 9-10, Sep. - Oct. 1957 [In Tajik].

SOVETSKAIA PECHAT' [SOVIET PRESS] Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Pravda" Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Let us build a militant, creative organization of journalists. p. 1.
 Iakovlev, T. - Journalist's inventiveness. p. 1.
 Mikhailov, Bor. - Notes on radio reporting. p. 7.
 Kuznetsov, Nik. - A journalist opens his notebook... p. 10.
 Before the 40th anniversary of the great October Revolution. p. 12.
 Building of houses is everybody's business. p. 14.
 Under the heading "Party Life." p. 16.
 Good fortune and success. p. 20.
 In the struggle for a good harvest
 Diatchkov, B. - For 100 million pounds of grain. p. 22.
 Latsenko, A., Pamiulin, V. - Publicity for good experience. p. 23.
 Glebov, S. - Adopt all new and progressive practices quickly. p. 24.
 Ivanov, A. - To the aid of the economic council. p. 25.
 Lachinov, M. - Veterans of revolutionary battles are our active writers. p. 27.
 Koronykhin, N. - In the days of the Great Patriotic War. p. 29.
 Local news, sixth discussion. p. 34.
 Latsis, Aleksandr. - Who is the author? p. 37.
 Vargatukh, P. - Reference book on the periodical press. p. 39.
 Books written by journalists. p. 42.
 Morozov, K. - Guests of Bulgarian journalists. p. 45.
 An Kang. - Criticism of depraved opinions of the "free press." p. 49.
 International conference of radio journalist. p. 53.
 Gestapo agents in French uniform. p. 54.
 Afonin, M. - "Report" from Los Angeles. p. 56.
 Letters to the editor. p. 58.
 Dadochkin, P. - Friend of the famous. p. 61.
 Send Liapkin-Tiapkin in here. p. 62.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Press of great truth. p. 1.
 Forty great years. p. 4.
 Prilik, D. - Together with the people. p. 14.
 Sheveleva, Ekaterina. - Lenin reading a newspaper. p. 17.
 Tess, Tal'iana. - Meeting a hero. p. 18.

- Trochpol'skii, G. - People and the newspaper. p. 21.
 Riabov, N. - We are from Komsomol'sk-on-Amur. p. 28.
 Dzhandil'din, N. - Growth of the Kazakhstani press. p. 31.
 Cherepakov, M. - Eternal youth. p. 33.
 Krasnov, P. - Newspapers in battle. p. 36.
 On machine-gun carts. - Interview with Marshal of the Soviet Union S.M. Budennyi. p. 38.
 Prik'ko, B. - The "Foreign council." p. 39.
 Rozova, R. - In the deep underground. p. 41.
 Rozovskii, A. - Winged agitators. p. 44.
 Chaplygin, Iur. - Reporters' camp near Magnitnaya Mountain. p. 46.
 Pecherian, Il'ia. - Journalists in overcoats. p. 49.
 Smolenov, A. - Truth weapons. p. 52.
 In the Union of Journalists of the U.S.S.R. p. 53.
 Gaushtants, IU. - After the example of the Soviet people. p. 54.
 Burkov, B., Zenin, I. - Our friends from "Pravda." p. 56.
 Leon'ev, B. - Lie factory. p. 58.
 Brief news. p. 63.

SOVETSKAIA UKRAINA [SOVIET UKRAINE] Organ of Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei Ukrainy [Union of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Kuschchev, N. - For close ties of literature and art with the life of the people. p. 5.
 Skazhinski, Nikolai. - The youngest; a novel (continuation). p. 25.
 Frolov, Mikhail. - Baptism of fire, a narrative poem. p. 85.
 Piatkov, Grigorii. - From a Siberian notebook, verse. p. 77.
 Rodichev, Nikolai. - Karandukh, a tale (conclusion). p. 79.
 Pan'ko, Semen. - Transcarpathian spring; from a narrative poem. p. 121.
 Kriuchikov, G. - In terrible years. p. 123.
 Akhmatov, S. - On both banks of the Dnieper River. p. 129.
 Glazov, Grigorii. - Winds of the October Revolution. p. 136.
 Orel, Georgii. - At exhibitions and construction projects. p. 144.
 Koval'skii, Vi. - The brave and the strong. p. 153.
 Marinkov, G. - From the history of revolutionary struggle; based on archival documents. p. 161.
 Leonova, F. - Friends and comrades. p. 169.
 Klinkulov, Leonid. - Hero of the common cause. p. 170.
 Kuz'menko, A. - Stories for children. p. 174.
 Ionov, Aleksei. - An innovator from the "Otrada" Sanatorium; a story. p. 176.
 Bilous, Dmytro. - If pigs had horns, verse. p. 179.
 Notes. p. 180.
 New books. p. 191.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Victorious banner of Marxism-Leninism. p. 5.
 Sosluna, Volodymyr. - Fatherland, Party, and Peace, verse. p. 10.
 Ushakov, Nik. - The cottage of the Ulanov family in Kiev, verse. p. 12.
 Baldehina, Pavlo. - The miners' delegates, a story. p. 13.
 Stepanuk, Bozhyaslav. - My generation, verse. p. 18.
 The youngest, a novel (continuation). p. 21.
 Paliichuk, Boris. - On the Don, excerpt from "The fortress," a novel in verse. p. 65.
 Slavich, S. - The unusual that has become the normal. p. 103.
 Vin, D. - Together with the country. p. 108.
 Novominskii, A. - On duty as before. p. 112.
 Bystozorov, Igor'. - On the path near the border. p. 115.
 Zorich, Anastasiia, Neverov, Igor'. - Heroic Odessa. p. 120.
 Poliakov, Aleksandr, Lutsenko, Boris. - Legendary Sevastopol. p. 134.
 Hryn'ko, Dmytro. - In the friendly and fraternal family. p. 139.
 Skorobogatov, Vladimir. - Under the banner of Lenin, on the occasion of the publication of "V.I. Lenin about the Ukraine." p. 149.
 Ostrik, Mikhail. - Revolution and poetry. p. 150.
 Klimov, M. - Formidable weapon; history of the revolutionary press in the Ukraine. p. 163.
 Lauta, S. - Heroic years. p. 170.
 Spatar', N. - Valuable work. p. 178.
 Gurladi, Miroskha. - His song resounds from the highlands. p. 179.
 Uvalov, T. - Aleksei Gmyrov, poet and revolutionary. p. 180.
 Kostovetskii, A. - In the graveyard of history, verse. Drawings by K. Agnit. p. 185.
 Ivanovich, Volodymyr. - The flower of fire, satire in verse. p. 189.
 New books. p. 192.

SURAN' IOLT', literary no-khudozhstvennoi dy obshchestvenno-politichesko zhurnal [SURA LIGHTS, Literary and Socio-political Magazine] Issued by Mordovskoi ASSR-n' pisatelei soluzov' [Association of Writers of the Mordovian A S S R]. Saransk, no 5, 1957. [In Mordovian.]

SVET NAD BAIKALOM [LIGHT OVER THE BAIKAL]

Organ of Soluz pisatelei Buriat-Mongol'skoi ASSR [Association of Writers of the Buriat-Mongolian A S S R]. Ulan-Ude, no 1, July-Aug 1957

Table of contents translated

- Namsartev, Khetui. - Hymn to grain, verse. Translated from the Buriat-Mongolian by S. Metelitsa, p. 3
- Baldanzhaban, Zham'tan. - Three stories. Translated from the Buriat-Mongolian by S. Metelitsa, p. 4
- Chatterdzhii, Kamakhli Prasad. - Sad evening, The three of them, When the sun sets, verse. Translated from the Buriat-Mongolian by A. Gorbyskh, p. 15
- Sedykh, Konstantin. - The fatherland; a novel (conclusion), p. 18
- Damdinov, Nikolai. - Festive, p. 101
- Koshukovskii, Boris. - Ianzhima, a story, p. 104
- Khulakhin, Dmitri. - Children's verse, p. 110
- Folk works:
- Mongolian tales, taken down and translated from the Mongolian by Rinchin, p. 113
- Chinese tales, translated from the Chinese by H. Koshukov, p. 115
- Buriat tales, translated from the Buriat-Mongolian by D. Chernikov, p. 116
- Metelitsa, Semen. - Trumpeters, a narrative poem, p. 118
- Andoverov, M.G. - Invincible, p. 123
- Varganov, D.I. - Great deed of the smelters, p. 125
- Vasil'ev, K. - Ninety seven copelars, p. 128
- Ellasov, L. - Revolutionary fighters, p. 130
- Sviatogor, V. - Where the Kyniyaga flows, p. 133
- Shupier, R., Bandman, M. - The industry of Buriat-Mongolian in the past years, p. 135
- Kugutov, G. - Through India, from a travel diary, p. 145
- Zakharov, V. - Buriat-Mongolian versification, p. 152
- Brief news of cultural life, p. 157

T'AVAN AT'AL [NATIVE VOLGA] Published by the Association of Soviet Writers of Chuvashia, Cheboksary, no. 5(65), Sep-Oct. 1957 [In Chuvash.]

VYZVOL'NYI SHLIKH [LIBERATION PATH] Published by Ukrains'ka Vydavnycha Spilka [Ukrainian Publishers], Ltd. London, vol. 4(10), no. 11(21), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

ZHOVTEN' [OCTOBER] Organ of Spilka rivians'kykh pys'mennikov Ukrainy [Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine]. Lvov, vol. 7, no. 9, Sep 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated

- Khushechey, M. - Strengthening the ties of literature and art with the life of the people, p. 1
- Romanchenko, Mykola. - Aurora, verse, p. 3
- Ukharenko, Petro. - A letter for immortality, a sketch p. 4
- Voloshchak, Andrii. - In the highlands, excerpts from a narrative poem, p. 15
- Huzluk, Pylyp. - Day of reckoning; a novel (to be continued), p. 21
- Hushchak, Ivan. - Heroism, Reminiscence, My broad field; verse, p. 59
- Lazovyi, Vasyi'. - A village at the foothills, a tale (conclusion) p. 59
- Kupala, Ianka. - To the sun, verse, p. 60
- Bouka, Plator'. - Cherished thoughts, verse, p. 80
- Tank, Maksim. - Wrangle; verse, p. 81
- Zaitin, Mikola. - To poets, verse, p. 81
- Kichenha, Kastus'. - Mother, verse, p. 81
- Taras, Nina. - Violets, verse, p. 82
- Pestluk, Philip. - Stone; a true story, p. 83
- Hloha, Lavrin. - Old woman's prattle, historic reference, p. 102
- Hoshko, Iurii. - It was in our land, p. 106
- Pachov's'ka, Oksana. - Olena Kul'chyts'ka, p. 114
- T'S'chih, Iosyp. - Words that excited and called to the fight, p. 120
- Lazarenko, Vasyi'. - Born of the October Revolution, p. 137
- Lysenko, Eleonora. - Little-known heritage of Tymofii Bordinuk, p. 143
- Khalimovich, Arkadii. - Stern and cheerful words, p. 149
- Mihal' Taras. - Second book of a poet, p. 153
- Brief news, p. 155

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Glotov, Vasili. - On the Elva, verse, p. 3
- Shchyrbia, Mykola. - Heroic road, reminiscences, p. 6
- Olud'ko, Tymish. - Lvov, To my family, To my friend, verse, p. 15
- Huzluk, Pylyp. - Day of reckoning, a novel (continuation), p. 18

- Kotova'kyi, Anatoli. - Under the light blue roof, a story, p. 69
- Jonso, Pauline. - The wolverine, In a quiet lullaby, Harvest time, Lullaby of birds, verse, Two sisters, an Indian legend of peace. Translated from the English, p. 73
- Tomashev's'kyi, Flor. - Man of Communist morals p. 79
- Me'nyechuk, Iuri. - A guerrilla leader's career p. 88
- Isakheim, Pavlo. - Mykhailo Pavlyk p. 103
- Kyl'mnyl, Oleh. - Hryhorii Epik's work, p. 117
- Iosypenko, Mykola. - M. L. Krupnyts'kyi's connections with the Galician theater p. 126
- Romanets', Oleksi. - Dmytro Makohon, p. 133
- Moroz, Myroslav. - Dante in the Ukrainian, p. 138
- Nebozhabek, Fedir. - From the depth of his heart p. 141
- Baleha, Iurii. - Results of an author's work, p. 148
- Romanov's'kyi, Oleksii. - Notebooks of tourists, p. 151
- Brief news, p. 155
- Meeting of Lvov writers, literary critics, and journalists, p. 155

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated**
- Forty years of struggle and victories p. 3
- Shmyhel's'kyi, Anton. - We are the pupils of Lenin, verse p. 13
- Novosolov, Mykola. - Aboard the legendary cruiser p. 14
- Androsii, Paraski. - Friendship of peoples, verse p. 19
- Iuhul's'kyi, Petri. - Light in their windows, a sketch p. 20
- Knysh, Heorhii. - In the "Zhovtnevi" Settlement, verse, p. 23
- T'smokalenko, Dmytro. - On the earth and under the earth, a sketch, p. 29
- Romanchenko, Mykola. - Miners' guard, verse, p. 38
- Ukharenko, Petro. - Where Bystrii Polok meanders, a sketch, p. 39
- Pavlyshko, Dmytro. - The housepainter, verse p. 44
- Lazovyi, Vasyi'. - Restoration, a sketch, p. 44
- Shmyhel's'kyi, Anton. - Stamped into eternity, verse, p. 50
- Stetsuk, Iakiv. - The morning, a sketch p. 50
- Voloshchak, Andrii. - The Communists, verse p. 55
- Chender, Ivan. - The blackthorn in bloom, a tale (to be continued) p. 58
- Kononenko, Pavlo. - At the Perekop Isthmus, verse p. 69
- Husul, Pylyp. - Day of reckoning, a novel (conclusion) p. 90
- Phinchul, Stepan. - The October Revolution in Soviet Ukrainian literature p. 120
- Zabrytso, Klym. - Word of foreign writers p. 134
- Holach, Mykola. - The eternally alive Il'ich, p. 143
- Trifunuk, Stepan. - To welcome the glorious anniversary p. 148
- Blizet's'kyi, Dmytro. - For the happiness of the people, p. 151
- Brief news, p. 156

ZHUL'DYZ [STAR], Issued by Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei Kazakhstana and Ministerstva Kultury Kazakhskoi SSR [Association of Soviet Writers of Kazakhstan and the Ministry of Culture of the Kazakh S S R.], Alma-Ata, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [In Kazakh.]

ZNAMIA [THE BANNER], Organ of Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei SSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 27, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:**
- Socialism and culture, p. 3
- Inber, Vera. - Lenin's light, verse p. 8
- Tikhonov, Nikolai. - Sojgo in the mountains, a narrative poem Part I p. 9
- Kozhevnikov, Vadim. - Meeting the dawn, a novel (conclusion) p. 25
- Kozhin, Aleksei. - How they cultivate rice, a story p. 118
- Aganovskii, Anatoli. - Lucky people, a sketch, p. 127
- Zapotocky, Antonin. - Reminiscences about Lenin, p. 158
- Konolapov, V. - Soul of the people, p. 163
- Kurganov, O. - Story about new cities, p. 169
- Zelinskii, Koradli. - Great beginning, 1917-1920 (to be continued), p. 180
- Zukhov, Iur. - Pathos of assertion, p. 210
- Knipovich, E. - Once more about the lessons of Stendhal p. 220

ZVEZDA VOSTOKA [STAR OF THE EAST], Organ of Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei Uzbekistana [Association of Soviet Writers of Uzbekistan], Tashkent, vol. 25, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated**
- Mukhtidinov, N.A. - To new successes of Soviet oriental studies, speech at the First All-Union Conference of Orientalists, p. 3
- Elenin, Maik. - The last examination, a tale, p. 22
- Evsheva, S. - Hiroshima, verse, p. 77
- Kachaev, Vlt. - To a young artist; Khorog; verse, p. 78

- Tatarinova, Nina. - Clear, My comrade, verse, p. 80
- Ginutidinov, R. - Evening, The clouds screen ever thicker, Do you find such a time anywhere again, verse, p. 81
- Pevznoi, L. - He entered the railroad car, verse, p. 82
- Pak, Boris. - To a friend, verse, p. 83
- Vidnova, Elizaveta. - You should have long forgotten, p. 83
- Niallo, Aziz. - From the history of irrigation, p. 85
- Liakhovskii, M. - On the lands of "Duzhba", a sketch, p. 95
- Zevlev, A. - Vladislav Damianovich Figel'ski p. 105
- Muneev, V. - Petr Alekseevich Kobzev p. 110
- Chionole of 1917, p. 118
- Shcheglov, V. - From Moscow to Peiping (conclusion), p. 120
- Rusanov, E. - Full elements in Uzbek poetry of the first half of the 15th century, p. 135
- Vullis, A. - Two people on one manuscript, p. 144
- Pollnova, O. - Novel about an Indian woman p. 153
- Zuganov, V. - Exposure of American colonizers, p. 154
- Khomid, Jashpilat. - The lecturer, Translated from the Uzbek by V. Turlov, p. 158
- Drobin, V. - The booklover, The skin poet p. 159
- One night a long time ago, p. 160

Vol. 25, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated**
- Borodin, Sergei. - Stars over Samarkand, Book 2 (to be continued), p. 3
- Mil'mukhsin. - Brotherhood, verse, Translated from the Uzbek by L.A. Khasanov p. 28
- Abdov, Zakhidzhan. - Unforgettable year, verse, Translated from the Uzbek by S. Evsheva, p. 29
- Faizal, Dushan. - Our deputy, verse, Translated from the Uzbek by S. Evsheva, p. 29
- Elenin, Maik. - The last examination, a tale (continuation), p. 30
- Kostyria, Viacheslav. - Fragment on Gor'kii, The wind, In Boslandyk, On vacation, The sorrow, At Timur's tomb, Keys to the blue, verse, p. 92
- Likhodievskii, S. - May, the poet and the mountains, The stanza, verse, Translated from the White Russian by the author, p. 97
- Volin, Dm. - Four years later, a sketch, p. 100
- Mikhailov, L. - Mikhail Samoilovich Kachurine, p. 113
- Chronicle of 1917, p. 118
- Ramili, M. - The writer and life, p. 121
- Vladimirova, N. - Re-creation of the characters of the original in translation, p. 128
- Mallaev, N. - Abul'hasan Rudaki, p. 141
- Parmuzin, B. - Poetic tale, p. 147
- Toporov, L. - Welcoming a new life, p. 149
- Nizamatdinov, I. - From the history of economic and political relations between India and Central Asia, p. 151
- Shumilin, L. - Museum pranks, p. 154
- Storchanski, A. - Transitory blunders in an edition of 375,000 copies, p. 155
- Among books, p. 157

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a) ETHNOLOGY

SOVETSKAIA ETNOGRAFIYA [SOVIET ETHNOGRAPHY] Published by Akademika nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 3, 1956.

- Table of contents translated**
- Summary of an ethnographic conference in 1956, p. 3
- Tolstov, S.P. - Summary of and prospects for the development of ethnography in the U.S.S.R. p. 5
- Kushnei, P.I. - Some processes originating in the contemporary collective farm family, p. 14
- Zhdanko, T.A. - Kuipianskaia, V.IU., Terent'eva, L.N. - Organization and methods of ethnographic investigations in the field, p. 25
- Potapov, L.P. - Origin and ethnic composition of the Kolbais, p. 35
- Vagner, G.K. - Wooden architecture of the older Russian settlers in the middle Angara Valley, p. 52
- Shlygina, N.V. - The dwelling of the Estonian peasants in the period of the bourgeois republic, p. 69
- Lin Yao Hua. - Some urgent problems confronting Chinese ethnographers in relation to the solution of the nationalities problem in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 79
- Rao, V.L. - Remarks on the family life and some customs of the Andhra people (Telugus), p. 92
- Immaglova, R.N. - Ethnic composition of the population of Taganyts'ka, p. 97
- Dzhafarzade, I.M., Dzhafarzade, S.K. - Azerbaijanian gravesites, p. 104
- Iakimov, V.P. - "Atlantropus," a new representative of the early hominids, p. 110
- An ethnographic conference in 1956, p. 123
- Tugulokov, V.A. - A trip to the Oikotsk Evenki and Eveni, p. 142
- Vardunian, D.S. - Ethnographic work in Armenia during the fifth and sixth five-year plans, p. 149

- Table of contents translated:
- baev, A. G. - Facies and geologic history of western Uzbekistan in the Cretaceous. p. 3.
- uravlev, V. S. - Tectonic nature of regional gravimetric maxima in the Caspian Depression. p. 33.

- Nikkin, D. P. - Boundaries of species as exemplified by fossils. p. 55.
- Todorovich, G. I. - Subdividing marker sections of the Bashkirian stage in mountainous Bashkiria into faunistic strata. p. 65.
- Shtun, S. A. - Age and stratigraphy of Sannashykol limestones in the Western Sayan Mountains. p. 81.
- Verevskiy, I. M. - Alenaceous Devonian rocks in the Tura depression and their classification. p. 93.
- Charushin, G. V. - Tectonic cleavage in slightly dislocated sedimentary rocks in the southeastern part of the Irkutsk amphitheater. p. 117.
- Kholodov, V. N. - Deformations of carbonate rocks. p. 137.
- Aver'ev, V. V. - Carbonaceous arsenic waters of Smekta on southern Sakhalin. p. 143.
- Serayev, N. A. - Geomorphology of the region of the source of the Volga. p. 151.
- Activity of geological sections of the Moscow Naturalists' Society. p. 153.
- Supplement. p. 164.

SOVETSKAYA GEOLOGIA [SOVIET GEOLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo geologii i okhany nedr SSSR [Ministry of Geology and the Conservation of Mineral Resources of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 57, 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Foreword. p. 3.
- Bellavskiy, N. A. - Twentieth session of the International Geological Congress, Mexico, 1956. p. 4.
- Bakhtov, A. A. - Geotectonic prerequisites in prospecting for new large oil- and gas-bearing areas in the Central Asiatic republics. p. 22.
- Aleksey, A. G. - Definition of terms used for accumulations of petroleum and gas. p. 48.
- Dyat, M. F. - V. B. Potir'ev's hypothesis on the origin of oil. p. 59.
- Karisev, A. A., Tikhomirov, Z. A. - Formation of oil pools in eastern Fergana. p. 76.
- Mashkovich, K. A. - Method for a comparative evaluation of the industrial prospects of local domes discovered by seismic prospecting (for the Saratov area of the Volga Valley). p. 82.
- Khol'kvist, G. A. - Method for detailed industrial prospecting for oil pools. p. 94.
- Kubov, V. A. - Tectonic prerequisites in prospecting for oil fields in the western Bashkir and eastern Tatar A.S.S.R. p. 100.
- Burshlar, M. S. - Geological structure of eastern Ciscaucasia in connection with the evaluation of oil- and gas-bearing potentials. p. 114.
- Eventov, I. A. - Paleozoic deposits in the western part of the Caspian Depression (in connection with the proposed oil and gas prospecting on this territory). p. 130.
- Kloshech, A. I. - Some characteristics of the geological structure of Devonian oil fields of the Tatar A.S.S.R. p. 154.
- Mustafinov, A. N. - Geological conditions which determined the oil pool formations in the Kuybyshev area of the Volga Valley. p. 170.
- Melik-Pashaev, V. S. - Conditions which determined sedimentation in the Pliocene of the Apsheron Peninsula, Apsheron Rapids and Balkan region of western Turkmenia. p. 183.
- Pavlovskiy, M. R. - Tectonics of western Ciscaucasia. p. 197.
- Konukhov, I. A. - Lithological features of lower Cretaceous deposits of the northeastern Caucasus. p. 208.

VESLOUZHNOE MINERALOGICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Zapiski [ALL-UNION MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY. Records]. Moscow, vol. 86, no. 5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Great national holiday. p. 525.
- Solov'ev, S. P. - Role of the All-Union Mineralogical Society in the development of geological sciences. p. 528.
- Gilgor'ev, D. P. - Development of mineralogy in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years. p. 539.
- Belokhin, A. G. - Achievements in the study of ore deposits. p. 558.
- Solov'ev, S. P. - Principal achievements in petrology during the years 1917-1957. p. 573.
- Shulov, N. N., Shafirovskiy, I. I. - Achievements in Soviet crystallography. p. 595.
- Grigor'ev, I. F., Dolomanova, E. I., Smirnovskiy, A. - A new mineral of the thorium hydrofluosilicophosphate group. p. 607.
- Petrova, E. S. - Fekavite, a new calcium hydroborate. p. 622.
- Bur'lanova, E. Z., Kovalev, G. A., Komkov, A. I. - Gadmoselite, a new mineral. p. 626.
- Eliseev, N. A. - Classification of nepheline rocks. p. 629.
- The Fedorov anniversary session. p. 632.

13. SCIENCE

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Reports]. Moscow, vol. 115, no. 3, July 1957

- Table of contents translated.
- MATHEMATICS:
- Baginovskiy, K. A., Goshkov, S. K. - Difference equation systems for solving multidimensional problems. p. 431.
- Gornitskiy, M. S. - Numerical solution of algebraic and transcendental equations. p. 434.
- Dzhem's-Levi, G. E. - Nomogram construction without quadratures. p. 438.
- Kantorovich, L. V. - Methods of analyzing some extremum problems related to industrial programs. p. 441.
- Lavrik, A. F. - Representation of numbers as a sum composed of prime and a power of a given integer. p. 445.
- Lykova, O. B. - Solutions of differential equation systems in the neighborhood of isolated static solutions. p. 447.
- Mikhailov, V. P. - Analytical solution of the Goursat problem for a system of differential equations. p. 450.
- Rozhdenskiy, B. L. - On quasilinear equation systems. p. 454.
- Rybin, P. P. - Convergence of series obtained in solving nonlinear integral equations. p. 458.
- Sakhmurov, L. A. - Reduction of non self-conjugate operators to the diagonal form. p. 462.
- Fishman, K. M. - On the representation of certain classes of analytical functions. p. 466.
- Fleiser, M. Sh. - Asymptotic behavior of the spectral matrix of operators in the theory of elasticity. p. 470.
- THEORY OF ELASTICITY.
- Shevchenko, K. N. - Elasto-plastic deformation of a plane due to a concentrated force. p. 473.
- PHYSICS:
- Bragnitskiy, S. I. - Types of plasma oscillations in a magnetic field. p. 475.
- Ismailzade, I. G. - X-ray study of the influence of uniaxial pressure on the structure of barium titanate polycrystals. p. 479.
- Kosman, M. S., Burslan, E. V. - Coloring single BaTiO₃ crystals. p. 483.
- Mukhtarov, I. A. - The microwave spectrum of 1,2-fluorochloroethane. p. 486.
- Stepanov, B. I., Apanasevich, P. A. - Natural profile of energy levels. p. 488.
- Frisman, E. V., Arkhipova, E. N. - Relationship between the sign of birefringence in a flow and the concentration of a polymer solution. p. 491.
- GEOPHYSICS:
- Boguslavskiy, S. G. - Relationship between the turbulence factor and sea wave parameters. p. 494.
- Gutman, L. N. - Application of the method of long wave to the problem of the flow passing over mountain chains. p. 497.
- TECHNICAL PHYSICS:
- Kazantsev, V. A. - Investigation of the K-edge of chromium absorption in the α - and β -phases of the Fe-Cr system. p. 501.
- Rosenbaum, R. B., Todes, O. M. - Restrained fall of a sphere in a cylinder tube. p. 504.
- CHEMISTRY:
- Abrosenkova, V. F., Logginov, G. I., Rebindey, P. A. - Combination of lime sand with the formation of calcium hydrosulfate under normal conditions. p. 509.
- Kabachuk, M. I., Polikarpov, I. M. - On the tautomerism of diphenylphosphite. p. 512.
- Kropachov, V. A., Dolgoplosk, B. A., Nikolaev, N. I. - Complex formation and chain structure in the polymerization of divinyl by butyl lithium. p. 516.
- Nesmelanov, N. A., Reutov, O. A. - Effect of substituents on the strength of ferrocenecarboxylic acids. p. 518.
- Petrov, A. D., and others. - Synthesis and dehydration of unsaturated silicon-containing alcohols. p. 522.
- Shenjakin, M. M., and others. - Tautomerism of arylazotriphenyls. p. 526.
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:
- Evginnee, V. B., Gavrilova, V. A. - The nature of the primary light-reduced form of chlorophyll and its analogues as investigated with the use of D₂O. p. 530.
- Zolotov, V. A. - Intercrystalline layers in gypsum. p. 534.
- Ievleva, Z. V., Tesner, P. A. - Formation of acetylene on incomplete combustion of methane in oxygen. p. 537.

- Molisev, I. I., Syrlin, I. A. K. - The mechanism underlying the hydration of olefines in aqueous solutions of strong acids. p. 541.
- Nelson, K. V., Poddubnyi, I. I. A. - The structure of molecular chains of polyisoprenes as revealed by infrared absorption spectra. p. 545.
- Peiskala, R. M., Zaidman, I. A. - On liquid diffusion electrodes. p. 548.
- Poliovskiy, E. I., Vol'kenshtein, M. V. - Study of isotactic polypropylene by means of infrared spectra. p. 552.
- Sokol'skiy, D. V., Bezukhova, S. T. - The catalytic activity of skeleton nickel as dependent on the conditions of hydrogen activation. p. 554.
- Khomakov, V. G., Kruglakov, S. S., Irgayshv, N. A. - Electrochemical oxidation of p-picolone. p. 557.
- Chernykh, V. A., Psherezhskiy, S. I. A., Turikov, G. S. - Kinetics of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide under the action of gamma rays. p. 560.
- Shilov, E. A., Mitonova, D. F. - Certain features in the kinetics of the addition of hydrogen iodide to unsaturated compounds. p. 564.
- Shelberg, G. V., Bagotskiy, V. S. - Certain features in the cathodic reduction of chromic acid on a carbon electrode. p. 568.
- BIOCHEMISTRY:
- Shimomava, E. E. - Comparative study of the properties of the umbilical vein, Ac-globulin and factor VII. p. 572.
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:
- Nagiev, M. F., Shakhmatovskiy, T. N., Karamzin, P. V. - Development of the theory of recalculation processes. p. 576.
- Tutina, K. M., Kudrjavtsev, N. T. - Electrolytic deposition of a tin-nickel alloy from chloride-fluoride solutions. p. 580.
- Filonov, N. E., and others. - On the alumina spinel Al₂O₃. p. 583.
- Chizhikov, D. M., Slobodskiy, I. A. I., Tsvetkov, I. V. - Catalytic action of zinc on the decomposition of carbon monoxide. p. 586.
- GEOLOGY:
- Alzenberg, D. E., Brazyukhova, N. E. - On the correlation of the lower Carboniferous of the Donets Basin and other regions of the Russian Platform. p. 589.
- Zaspelova, V. S. - The age of the upper coal measures of the Karaganda Basin as determined on the basis of fossil Phyllopora. p. 593.
- Komardinkina, G. N. - Carboniferous deposits of the central part of the Northern Caucasus. p. 597.
- Knippey, A. L. - Geosynclinal phosphorites from the Ulu-Tau of Central Kazakhstan. p. 601.
- Sollogub, V. B. - On the southwestern boundary of the Russian Platform. p. 605.
- Chomakov, N. M. - Structural geology of the southwestern regions of the Vityay Depression. p. 609.
- HISTOLOGY:
- Shit'syna, T. A. - On experimental atresia of the ovary in chickens. p. 613.
- PLANT ECOLOGY:
- Zubarev, V. M. - Interrelations between the soil and the surface. p. 616.
- Kraev, S. I. A. - New data concerning the interrelations in plant associations. p. 619.
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY:
- Tavare, P. G. - Amount of pigment contained in vine leaves as affected by varying light intensity. p. 623.
- EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY:
- Braude, A. I. - Regeneration of the lymph nodes in the albino rat. p. 626.
- Volkovich, A. A. - The influence of temperature on phagocytic activity in the case of regeneration proceeding under conditions of different concentrations of the thyroid hormone. p. 630.
- PHYSIOLOGY:
- Ostryl, O. I. A., Sobleva, Z. I. - On phase variations in the reactivity of the organism in the pathology of gas gangrene. p. 633.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Institut istorii estestvoznaniya i tekhniki. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of the History of Natural Sciences and Technology. Transactions]. Moscow, vol. 18, 1957.
- Istoriya biologicheskikh nauk [History of biological sciences]. no. 3
- Table of contents translated:
- Rukov, D. E. - From the history of Darwinism in Russia. p. 3.
- Mazumovich, N. N. - A. O. Kovalevskiy in Kiev (from unpublished archival materials). p. 34.
- Kulabko, E. S. - College years of Academician Vasilii Zuev (from unpublished archival materials of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.). p. 49.
- Zasukhin, D. N. - Basic features of the development of medical parasitology in our country. p. 61.
- Fedorova, G. V. - Academician K. M. Baer as an ichthyologist. p. 76.
- Terent'ev, P. V. - Materials on the history of Russian herpetology. p. 97.
- Perfil'ev, P. P., Barkagan, Z. S. - History of the study of poisonous animals. p. 123.

- B 131 - b
 Novikov, G. A. - History of the ecology of terrestrial vertebrates in Russia. p. 146
 Levin, V. L. - Zoology in Russian periodicals of the 18th century. p. 201.
 Karakova, O. V. - First public textbooks of human anatomy and physiology in Russia during the first half of the 19th century. p. 239.
 Flenkin, A. A. - Together with V. L. Komarov in the Eastern Sayans, from a travel diary (with an introductory article by V. I. Pollanski). p. 253.
 Ridoyskiy, M. I. - K. M. Ber on the expedition to the North Pole (from unpublished documents). p. 335.

PIRUODA [NATURE] Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 46, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Shubin, F. A. - Natural resources of the East in the service of our country. p. 3
 Melnikov, O. A. - Interstellar matter. p. 11
 Bondarchuk, V. G. - Greater Donkuts Basin. p. 23
 Zhdanov, V. M. - Defeat of the pernicious enemies of mankind. p. 33
 Gvozdet'skiy, N. A. - Explorations and discoveries made by Soviet geographers. p. 38
 Vovchenko, G. D. - Contribution of scientists of the Moscow University. p. 49
 Alimarin, I. P., and others - Problems of modern geochemistry, work at the V. I. Vernadskiy Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 59
 Dolgopolev, K. V., Federova, I. F. - On the banks of the great Russian river. p. 63
 Kosmodemianskiy, A. A. - Outstanding scientist-innovator, on the centennial of K. F. Tsiolkovskiy's birth. p. 73
 Staritskiy, A. A., Trishin, V. P., Zamoischi, A. D. - Rare forms of solar halo. p. 79
 Krentsel', B. A. - Polycapylene, a new synthetic material. p. 81
 Azarov, K. P., Zhdanov, I. U. A., Stukolubov, M. F. - Perennial mineral fertilizers. p. 81
 Nedalkov, N. S. - Studying damages done by hail in Bulgaria. p. 86
 Vinogradov, M. E. - Lakes of the antarctic "oasis". p. 89
 Karlov, N. N. - Recent tectonic movements in Czechoslovakia. p. 92
 Shlegman, B. K. - Life in the zone below the permanent snow line. p. 93
 Koptlova, A. A. - Zizania latifolia in China. p. 95
 Medvedev, Zh. A., Lin T'ing-an, Wu Chun - Studying plant metabolism by the use of tagged atoms. p. 97
 Rubavtsov, B. I. - Photographing comparatively large objects by using the biological microscope. p. 99
 Shendrikov, G. L. - Use of hydraulic drills in fruit culture and viticulture. p. 100
 Formation of cone aggregates in pines. p. 102
 Vilenkin, V. L., Kuvalev, P. V. - "Oasis" of fossil flora in the Trusovskoye gorge. p. 103
 Collaboration of Soviet and Czechoslovak scientists. p. 106
 Slaposhnikov, I. K. - First Transcaucasian conference on the protection of nature. p. 107
 Movchan, V. A. - Fish culture on collective and state farms. p. 107
 Postnov, V. A. - "Mikhail Lomonosov," the new expedition ship. p. 108
 Kosmachev, A. E. - Conference on the physiology and biochemistry of micro-organisms. p. 109
 Gerasimov, M. V. - Scientific relations of Indian and Soviet botanists. p. 110
 Melon, S. V. - New method of photography. p. 111
 Valnshteyn, B. A., Sivkina, K. A. - Evaluating the protective action of insecticides. p. 112
 Tomarevskiy, B. I. - Cedar in the forests of Archaangel Province. p. 113
 Zabinskiy, Jan. - First gorilla born in captivity. p. 113
 Sosnovskiy, I. P. - Transporting animals by air. p. 114
 Zaleskiy, I. U. M. - The flight of back swimmers. p. 115
 Kogan, I. A. B. - Our great country. p. 116
 Shkolnik, M. I. A. - Popular book on trace elements. p. 119
 Orlov, V. I. - Renewed publication. p. 120
 Bitsdze, A. V. - A monograph on mathematics. p. 121
 New books. p. 122
 Dolgoshov, V. I. - End of the leaf fall. p. 124
 Popov, N. V. - October in the lower Don Valley. p. 124
 Vysotskiy, K. K. - Crimean beech (Fagus taurica Popl.) in spring and in fall. p. 125
 Deviatina, V. A. - Vitamins in fruit. p. 126
 Kolenova, Kh. A. - History of the International Geophysical Year. p. 127

Vol. 46, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Triumph of the ideas of the Great October Revolution. p. 3
 Outstanding successes of Soviet natural science. p. 9
 Troshin, D. M. - Science and technical progress in the socialist system. p. 23
 Lapidus, L. I., Okonov, E. O. - Latest research on the

- physics of fundamental particles. p. 33
 Joffe, A. F. - Present and future of semiconductors. p. 33
 Shcherbakov, D. I. - Paths of the development of geology in the U.S.S.R. p. 49
 Vol'fovich, S. I. - Chemistry in the service of national economy. p. 61
 Bekua, I. N. - Achievements of Soviet mathematicians. p. 71
 Mikhailov, A. A. - Contribution of Soviet astronomers. p. 79
 Lobanov, P. P. - Science and agriculture. p. 89
 Pokshishchevskiy, V. V. - The new geography of a country of socialism. p. 101
 Stupnev, K. I. - Science in Soviet Kazakhstan. p. 111
 Peive, J. - Development of science in Soviet Latvia. p. 117
 Komar, I. V. - The industrial Urals. p. 125
 Somov, M. M. - On the Antarctic Continent. p. 135

ZNAIIE - SILA [KNOWLEDGE IS POWER] Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie trudovykh rezervov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Labor Reserves, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 8, Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Storozhenko, A. - Profession for brave men. p. 1
 Bobinskiy, A. - Father of Chinese history. p. 6
 Kustova, A. - Story about vacuum. p. 9
 Our coins. p. 14
 Dead man's chest. p. 14
 In the wake of The Beagle. p. 14
 How the ducks drowned. p. 15
 Town in the jungle. p. 15
 Unusual hunting. p. 15
 Prosperi, Franco. - Trip to Lenuxia. p. 16
 Toman, Nikolai. - On the eve of catastrophe, a tale. p. 20
 Astrov, M. - Saving force (conclusion). p. 30
 Solov'ev, A. I. - Friction is a friend and an enemy. p. 30
 Grebnev, B., Grebnev, S. - Techniques of underwater swimming. p. 33
 Kozlov, N. - Hunting under water. p. 35
 Around the world. p. 38
 Young worker's page. p. 40
 Levin, B. - Are there any reasons for excluding Pluto from the number of "real" planets? p. 41
 Age of antibiotics. p. 42
 Linder, I. - Chess and mathematics. p. 44
 Historical problems. p. 45
 Itzhenskii, B. - How they sleep. p. 46
 Absurd or unusual? p. 47
 Words of the scientists. p. 48
 Answers. p. 48
 Kamushkin, I. U. I. - Build motorboats. Insert.

Vol. 32, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Vebel, Iurii. - Laboratory No. 6. p. 1
 Tikhov, G. A. - Recollections about my teacher. p. 5
 Zonshain, S. - Still higher and faster. p. 9
 Starkov, I. - "Harakiri" of the sea cucumber. p. 14
 Altshuler, S., Radunskaya, I. - The standard of standards. p. 15
 Popovskiy, Mark. - Secrets of youth and aging. p. 18
 Nikitin, V. - Road to longevity. p. 19
 Asian, Anna. - Old age is a sickness. p. 22
 Brief news about the International Geophysical Year. p. 24
 Matkov, P. - Unmasker of the "winged death." p. 25
 The young worker's page. p. 28
 Toman, N. - On the eve of catastrophe; a tale (conclusion). p. 30
 Linder, I. - The world champion plays the end game. p. 39
 Around the world. p. 40
 The end of Vesalius. p. 42
 Figures only... p. 42
 Seven years of lethargy. p. 42
 "Blue ribbon." p. 43
 Respiration of whales. p. 43
 Villestata, S. - Path of a Hol'shevik. p. 44
 Vladimirov, V. - This is of interest to everyone. p. 44
 Vozonov, M. - The sun and its satellites. p. 45
 Varshavskiy, A. - "Mysterious continent." p. 45
 Drum roll. p. 46
 Mogilko, A. - Riddles of an experienced captain. p. 46
 Entertaining bibliography. p. 47
 With the words of a scientist. p. 48
 Answers. p. 48

b) ASTRONOMY

GEODEZIYA I KARTOGRAFIYA [GEODESY AND CARTOGRAPHY]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografii [Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography]. Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Bulanov, A. I., Troitskiy, B. V. - Experimental

- research work conducted in aerial geodetic surveying establishments. p. 3
 Entin, I. I., Stalagina, V. I. - Geodetic testing of the SVV-1 optical range finder. p. 9
 Laping, K. A. - On the accuracy of plotting triangulation chains by measuring sides and angles. p. 17
 Kozlova, V. P. - Testing the NI 004 level. p. 19
 Krupen, R. V. - Testing levels by a plane-parallel plates. p. 26
 Bychkovskiy, K. P. - An old aerial photography altitude recorder. p. 28
 Vol'berg, I. P., Pakaln, I. A. K. - Complete field preparation of aerial photographs. p. 36
 Bokachev, N. G. - Background tuning of political and administrative maps. p. 39
 Simonovskiy, I. A. - Imperfections in the mounting of atlas maps on quires. p. 47
 Panov, I. A. - Survey of literature on radiogeodetic measurements abroad. p. 51
 Saltayev, S. A. - Topographical mapping of the U.S.A. p. 62
 Sokolova, N. A. - Government cartographic service in Sweden. p. 67
 Letters to the editor. p. 73
 Antipov, V. P., Lobkov, M. K., Fomin, M. P. - Collection of tables for geodetic calculations. p. 77
 Bibliography. p. 79

No 5, May 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Tateyan, A. Sh. - Work of the General Scientific Research Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Surveying, and Cartography in 1956. p. 3
 Litvinov, B. A. - On equations for traversing networks. p. 8
 Gidel', A. I. U. - Investigating the process of bubble damping in leveling instruments. p. 13
 Safonov, S. N. - Automatic light-signal lamp. p. 15
 Shokin, P. F. - Daily graphs of gravimetric corrections for the tidal effect of the moon and the sun. p. 18
 Sobolev, A. I. - Use of P. L. Chebyshev polynomials for leveling free photogrammetric networks with station open and radio altimeter readings. p. 23
 Fikavskaya, T. S. - Use of radio altimeter readings for plotting synthetic networks by means of graphic phototransformation. p. 33
 Danil'chey, A. M. - Trip of the workers of the stereotopographic section of the Leningrad Aerial Geodetic Institute to the Novosibirsk Aerial Geodetic Institute. p. 38
 Karavayeva, Z. F. - Tourist maps. p. 44
 Pospelov, E. M. - Transliteration of geographic names as related to the publication of "Rules of Russian orthography and punctuation." p. 60
 Khuchanskaya, E. N. - Improving the quality of plate contours in preparing background printed forms. p. 64
 Gurevich, I. V. - Preparation of background map diapositives (negatives) on chrome gelatin. p. 67
 Goldmann, L. M. - Color aerial photography abroad. p. 61
 Aerial photography and photogrammetry in the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 69
 Letters to the editor. p. 74
 Brief news. p. 76

No 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Zakatov, P. S. - Improving the training of engineering students working in geodesy and cartography. p. 3
 Romanovskiy, G. V. - Use of radio altimeter readings in plotting plan networks by means of the multiplex apparatus. p. 7
 Vahanskaya, V. V. - Use of multiple intersections in photogrammetry. p. 13
 Kuz'min, I. N. - Rheostat transmitting synchro for solving photogrammetric problems. p. 16
 Mikhova, I. O. - Professor M. D. Konshin's portrait. p. 25
 Khablarova, S. I. - Solving large-number error equation systems by means of the Rapid Electronic Computer. p. 32
 Gaidhev, P. A. - Determining the number of various conditions in triangulation networks. p. 40
 Nazarov, V. M., and others - New apparatus for measuring distances in geodesy. p. 42
 Savechenko, A. A. - Apparatus for measuring the temperature inside of gravity meters. p. 44
 Podobedov, N. S. - Professional qualifications of cartographers and their place in aerogeodetic map production. p. 49
 Kirillov, A. M. - Chinese geographic atlases for school use. p. 52
 Iutkina, M. I. - Non-Russian theories on the figure of the Earth. p. 56
 Aerial phototopographical, astronomo-geodetic, and cartographic work in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 64
 Volnova, V. V. - The sixteenth annual meeting of the American Society of Geodesists and Cartographers. p. 72
 Krumels, V. A. - Division of 1:500 and 1:1,000 scale topographical plans. p. 75

- Mechnik, S.R. - Cytological analysis of refrigerated corn [with summary in English]. p. 74
- Vidak, T. V. - Reactive changes in damaged striated muscular fibers under normal conditions and in hyperfunction of the skeletal muscles [with summary in English]. p. 83.
- Karpas, A.M. - Foreign response to the article by L.N. Zhukina and V.P. Mikhailova on the "New cellular theory." p. 95
- Levin, G.Z. - V.M. Bekhterev's neuromorphological research. p. 98.
- Aleshin, B.V., and others - "Manual of histology" by A.A. Zavarzin, S.I. Shestakunov, p. 110.
- Kuprianov, V.V. - "Methods for preserving anatomical preparations" by M.G. Prives, p. 119.
- Dzhavahishvili, N.A. - Conference of the readers of "Arkhi anatomii, gisologii i embriologii" held in Tbilisi. p. 120.
- Makarov, P.V. - At the International Congress on the Biology of Development, p. 121.
- Petr Oskovich Isaev p. 124
- Nikolai Aleksandrovich Livanov p. 125
- Agafonik Pavlovich Azbukin, obituary p. 127 (DNLM)

ASHKHABAD. TURKMENSKU BOTANICHESKII SAD. Trudy [TURKMENIAN BOTANICAL GARDEN Transactions]. No. 2, 1956.

- Table of contents translated
- Blinovskii, K.V. - Twenty-five years of the Turkmenian Botanical Garden, p. 5.
- Blinovskii, K.V. - Trees and shrubs in landscape gardening of settled areas of northern and western Turkmenistan, p. 15.
- Mescheriakov, A.A. - Species of dodder parasitic on trees and shrubs of Turkmenistan, p. 97.
- Lashin, V.N. - Scale insects of Turkmenistan, p. 102.
- Gosteva, A.N. - Bibliography of works of the Turkmenian Botanical Garden (1929-1954), p. 158.

BAKU ESTESTVENNO-ISTORICHESKII MUZEI. Trudy [NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM Transactions] No. 11, 1957

- Title translated.
- Burchak-Abramovich, N.I. - Fossil bulls of the ancient world. 280 p.
- Title transliterated Burchak-Abramovich, N.I. - Iskopaemye byki starogo sveta. 280 p.

BOTANICHESKII JURNAL [BOTANICAL JOURNAL] Organ of Vsesoiuznoe botanicheskoe obshchestvo [All-Union Botanical Society]. Moscow, vol. 42, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Reimers, F.E. - Correlation between growth and development in plant ontogeny p. 1465
- Aleksandrov, V.G., Dobotvorskaya, A.V. - Specific features of the development of stamens and the fibrous layer of anthers p. 1473.
- IAkovlev, M.S., Ioffe, M.D. - Characteristics of the embryogenesis of the genus *Paeonia* L. p. 1491
- Stebbins, G.L. - On the hybrid origin of angiosperms p. 1503
- Stepan, E.I. - Tumorous histogenetic characteristics of the development of stem galls on *Ephedra intermedia* Schr. ex C.A.M. caused by the gall gnaw *Ephedromyia debiliopalis* Mar. (Diptera, Ronidiidae) p. 1507
- Lebedev, D.V., Erolmsen, V.P. - "Biological problems" [in French] by Marcel Prenant p. 1515
- Vasil'ev, V.N. - "Feeds and pastures of the reindeer" by G.I. Karev p. 1518.
- Korovin, E.P., Gerasimov, M.V. - "Introduction of plants into arctic regions, ecologic-geographical analysis" by N.A. Avrorin p. 1519
- Grubov, V.I. - Resuming the publication of the second edition of "Natural plant families" founded by A. Engler and K. Prantl, p. 1523
- Mallotin, N.I. - "Delphiniums" by A.G. Markov. p. 1527.
- Kamyshov, N.S. - Boris Mikhailovich Kozzo-Polianskii (1890-1957), obituary, p. 1530
- Takman, I. - Notes on Linné, p. 1536
- Porutskii, I.U. - Nikolai Grigor'evich Kholodnyi, naturalist and philosopher, p. 1544.
- Sokolov, V.S. - Excursion to the German Democratic Republic, p. 1556.
- Lebedev, D.V. - The project of publishing "The flora of Europe." p. 1562
- Demidenko, M.I. - Fourth Conference on Plant Phylogeny at the All-Union Botanical Society p. 1565.
- Sobrov, E.G. - Linnéan days, p. 1570.
- Stepan, E.I. - Biological seminar for young scientists in Leningrad p. 1572
- Gorchakovskii, P.L. - In the Sverdlovsk Section of the All-Union Botanical Society, p. 1574

Vol. 42, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Soviet botany on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 1567.
- Sukachev, V.N. - Principal tasks of botanical research in the U.S.S.R., p. 1573.

- Zhukovskii, P.M. - Present status of the problem of the origin of cultivated plants p. 1593
- Navashin, M.S. - Chromosomes and species formation [with summary in English]. p. 1615
- Takhtadzian, A.L. - Origin of the temperate flora of Eurasia [with summary in English]. p. 1633.
- Gerasimova-Navashina, E.N. - Fertilization as an ontogenetic process [with summary in English]. p. 1654
- Zalenski, O.V. - Interrelation between photosynthesis and respiration, p. 1674
- Tikhomirov, B.A. - Dynamic phenomena in the vegetation of the spotted tundras of the Arctic p. 1691
- Sivich, V.P. - Basic lines and prospects for the study of cryptogams in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. p. 1718.
- Status of botany and outlook for its development in the Soviet Union, resolution of the Second Congress of Delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society concerning Academician V.N. Sukachev's report, p. 1727
- Work at the All-Union Botanical Society during 1956-1957 and its further tasks, resolution concerning V.B. Sochava's report, p. 1734.

FIZIOLOGICHESKII JURNAL SSSR [PHYSIOLOGICAL JOURNAL OF THE U.S.S.R.] Issued by Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo fiziologov, biokhimiķov i farmakologov [All-Union Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists] Moscow, vol. 43, no. 4, Apr. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Neemelinova, T.N. - Inhibition of motor reflexes in spinal dogs under chronic experimental conditions [with summary in English]. p. 301.
- Naumova, T.S. - Electrophoretic data in the problem of concomitant work of the cerebral hemispheres p. 310.
- Danilov, N.V. - Reflex mechanism responsible for changes of the position of the thorax [with summary in English]. p. 317.
- Pogrebova, A.V. - Modification of interoceptive reflexes in hypercapnic states [with summary in English]. p. 322
- Uspenskii, I.U. - Gastrointestinal function in dogs following ionizing irradiation [with summary in English]. p. 328.
- Kuvshina, I.B. - Fermentative composition and some properties of the juice of the large intestine, p. 336
- Zel'nikov, L.N. - Relation between tonelike and postural contradictions [with summary in English] p. 344.
- Strelina, A.V., Ivanov, I.I., Zhukov, E.K. - Characteristics of contractile proteins in skeletal muscle fibers of various types [with summary in English]. p. 351.
- Valdina, M.M. - Conditioned blinking reflex in goats, p. 358.
- Rüdiger, W. - Simple apparatus for registering salivation in untrained dogs, p. 364.
- Naumenko, A.I. - Registration of intracranial and arterial pressures by direct plethysmography, p. 365.
- Gurevich, B.Kh. - Electrophysiological studies of experimental animals during rotation, p. 367.
- Medvedevskii, A. - Electrophoretic slide rule, p. 370.
- Gambai, L.S. - Method for removing the dorsal funiculi of the spinal cord, p. 371.
- Vladimir Nikolaevich Chernigovskii, on his 50th birthday, p. 374.
- Samsanova, V.G. - Physiology of analysis at the 20th International Congress of Physiologists, p. 377.
- Pavlov, B.V. - Work of the Sechenov Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists in Leningrad during 1956, p. 385.

Vol. 43, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Gineiskii, A.G., Kreps, E.M., Tonkikh, A.V. - Leon Abgarovich Orbeli on his 75th birthday, p. 595.
- Beritov, I.S. - Spatial projection of objects perceived in the external environment by means of labyrinth receptors [with summary in English]. p. 600.
- Palladin, A.V., Pollakova, N.M., Silich, T.P. - Comparative investigation of cerebral and neural proteins [with summary in English]. p. 611.
- Kupalov, P.S., Stozharov, B.I. - Unconditioned digestive reactions in frogs, p. 618.
- Rozhanskii, N.A., Lagutina, N.I. - Role of nuclei of the striopallid system, p. 622.
- Golikov, N.V. - Mechanism of hypothalamic effects on the spinal and bulbar nerve centers [with summary in English]. p. 629.
- Biriukov, D.A. - Problem of the mechanism of the action of ionizing radiation on the nervous system, p. 636.
- Narzikashvili, S.P. - Primary response and "spontaneous" electrical activity of the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. p. 642.
- Asratian, E.A. - Characteristics of humoral regulation of functions in dogs following cerebral decortication, p. 651.
- Durmishian, M.G. - Functional relation of autonomic ganglia to activities of the spinal cord [with summary in English]. p. 657.

- Nasonov, D.N., Sazdal'skii, I.P. - Changes in the protoplasm of myelinated nerves during excitation, p. 664.
- Gindel', O.M., Rusinov, V.S. - Slow negative potential after the focus of parabiosis in the nerve [with summary in English]. p. 673.
- Kosholants, Kh.S. - Enzymochemical principles of the action of the vagus nerve on the heart; role of potassium, p. 681.
- Anichkov, S.V. - Pharmacological action on the endocrine glands through the nervous system [with summary in English]. p. 685.
- Speianskaya, E.N. - Phenomenon of compensation of the organism and of the endocrine glands, p. 691.
- Veroshchagin, N.K. - Effect of static effort on the function of the organism [with summary in English]. p. 699.
- Polosukhin, A.P. - Development of certain vegetative functions and mechanisms of their regulation in ontogeny and phylogenesis [with summary in English]. p. 705.
- Tikhomirov, N.P. - Characteristics of secretory function of the parotid glands in ruminants, p. 713.
- Biriukov, D.A. - William Harvey, 1578-1657, founder of physiology, 300th anniversary of his death, p. 717.

FIZIOLOGICHESKII JURNAL [PHYSIOLOGICAL JOURNAL] Issued by Institut fiziologii Akademii nauk USSR [Institute of Physiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kiev, vol. 3, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957 [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]

- Table of contents translated:
- Ivanov, V.M. - Gastric motor activity without digestion in two gastric achylia, p. 3.
- Dzidzigu, T.D., Petel'shechuk, A.P. - On the problem of a simultaneous study of gastric secretory and motor functions, p. 22
- Kas'ianenko, I.V. - Effect of sour milk and whey on gastric secretory and evacuatory function in man, p. 33.
- Onel'chenko, O.T. - Effect of black radish, beet juice, and magnesium sulfate on bile secretion in patients with drainage of the common bile duct, p. 45.
- Svyistun, T.I. - Secretion of bile into the duodenum during muscular activity involved in walking and running, p. 50.
- Zhukovskii, I.I. - Gastric excretory of neutral red dye as affected by various secretory stimulants, p. 60.
- Punina'ska, V.K. - Relation between saliva secretion and iodine excretion, p. 67.
- Iaremkov, I.E.O. - Effect of some drugs on glucose absorption by the small intestine, p. 72.
- Olinyk, I.F. - Chemical composition of pancreatic juice following neural and humoral stimulation of the pancreas, p. 79.
- Kahanovych, R.A. - Mechanism of iron metabolism disorders in affections of the gastrointestinal tract, p. 85.
- Shuba, M.F. - Functional state of the vasomotor center during bloodletting, p. 91.
- Maievs'ka, I.P. - Effect of total X-ray irradiation on some factors of cerebral carbohydrate metabolism, p. 101.
- Sydorik, I.E.P. - Effect of gamma and beta radiation on the development and course of the Sunarelli-Zhdanovsky phenomenon, p. 103.
- Vashetko, V.M. - Effect of splenectomy on nitrogen metabolism in schizophrenia, p. 115.
- Ruchkovskii, B.S. - Innervation of cancerous breast tumors in mice, p. 123.
- Spirov, M.S. - William Harvey and his role in science, p. 132.

IUNYI NATURALIST [YOUNG NATURALIST]. Issued by Tsentralnyi komitet Vsesoiuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soiuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Let's take a look at tomorrow; a discussion with Academician D.D. Brezhnev, p. 3.
- Sokolov, G. - The great walnut road, p. 8.
- Moskvina, L. - It's a real factory; a sketch, p. 14.
- The great migration; discussion with Professor P.A. Mantelfel, p. 18.
- The green travelers, discussion with Professor V.E. Pisarov, p. 22.
- Gavrilov, I.U. - The millennial's pride; a sketch, p. 24.
- Bank of young naturalists' experience, p. 30.
- Blank, V.I. - Club of "Columbuses" (conclusion), p. 31.
- Dekhtereva, L. - How it occurred, p. 34.
- Alferov, Vas. - Vasil's joys; chapters from a tale, p. 36.
- KARADAGSKA BIOLOGICHNA STANTSIA. Trudy [KARADAG BIOLOGICAL STATION. Transactions]. Kiev, no. 14, 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Trifonov, G.P. - Utilizing the Crimean fresh-water reservoirs and ponds for commercial fishing, p. 3.

- Leshchinskaya, A. S. - Qualitative and quantitative characteristics of zooplankton and rotifers in fresh-water reservoirs of the Crimea p. 30
- Trifonov, G. P. - Utilizing Simferopol' Reservoir for commercial fishing p. 47
- Polotskaya, I. V. - Phytoplankton of Simferopol' Reservoir during the first year of its existence p. 70
- Reshetnikova, A. V. - Parasites of fishes in fresh-water reservoirs and ponds of the Crimea p. 82
- Shtrom, A. N. - Origin and development of races of the eel *Anguilla anguilla* (L.) in the Caspian Sea and Black Sea p. 92
- Iashnov, V. A. - Method of calculating populations of organisms inhabiting macrophyte growths in the sea p. 122
- Lazareva, L. P. - Seasonal dynamics of the biomass of zooplankton in the Black Sea near Karadag p. 127
- Vinogradova, Z. A. - Sterol content of the bodies of filter-feeding mollusks in the Black Sea plankton p. 135
- Ozer, L. S. - Shoreward migrations of bluefish fry (*Pomatomus saltatrix* L.) in the Black Sea near Karadag (1947-1954) p. 155

MIKROBIOLOGIYA [MICROBIOLOGY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 26, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Fedorov, M. V., Selezneva, R. V. - Effect of oxidation-reduction conditions of the medium on the rate of nitrate reduction by denitrifying bacteria p. 137
- Kolomoienko, V. A. - Multiplication of heterotrophic bacteria in distilled water, containing chemotrophic bacteria p. 148
- Lozinov, A. B., Ermachenko, V. A. - Accumulation of organic substances by *Nitrosomonas europaea* cultures grown on Vinogradskii's medium p. 154
- Vasilenko, A. G. - Some regularities of controlled variability of intestinal bacteria p. 160
- Litvinov, L. S., Aslats'eva, E. V. - Immobilization of potassium in soil p. 167
- Mucenkov, G. S. - Various methods for studying dissolution of calcium phosphates by micro-organisms p. 172
- Diatlov, A. N., Toplakova, Z. F. - Ratio between aerobic and anaerobic micro-organisms in soils of the Kazakh S.S.R. p. 179
- Belakov, E. V. - New simple method of isolating *Azotobacter* from soil p. 186
- Kuznetsova, Z. I. - Quantitative analysis of bacteria in underground waters of oil fields p. 189
- Sokolova, G. A., Sorokin, I. U. - Bacterial reduction of sulfates in Rybinsk Reservoir muds p. 194
- Novozhilova, M. I. - Generation time of bacteria and the production of bacterial biomass in Rybinsk Reservoir water p. 202
- Gorbunov, K. V. - Correlation between aerobic and anaerobic processes in water strata and soils of delta meadows p. 210
- Larabina, V. A. - Influence of the seasonal factor on the quantitative distribution of micro-organisms in the soils of the Northern Caspian Sea p. 218
- Solter, G. L., Alekseev, V. A. - Role of pH of the medium in anaerobic rotting of flax. Report No. 2: Development of *Clasidium felsineum* and *Plectridium pectinovorum* under various pH conditions of the medium p. 223
- Razumovskaya, Z. G. - Discussion on chemosynthesis p. 220
- Fedorov, M. V. - Chemistry of the fixation of energy released by respiration in the form of macroergic phosphate bonds p. 232
- Voinova, Zh. - State of soil microbiology in Bulgaria p. 243
- Imshenetskiy, A. A. - Activity of microbiological research institutions in Japan p. 248
- Altov, V. V. - Conference in the Institute of Microbiology of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 255

Vol. 26, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Ruban, E. L., Rytkin, S. S., Pokrovskaya, N. V. - Relation of *Nitrosomonas* to radiolabeled saccharose and carbonates p. 257
- Pimenova, M. N. - Acetoin and diacetyl in the metabolism of lactic acid streptococci p. 263
- Lu Ju-shang. - Amino acid acylases of *Bact. cadaveris* and *Micrococcus n. sp.* p. 271
- Rashba, E. I. A. - Certain aspects of metabolism in cultures not requiring glucose isolated from filtrates of *Bacterium broslau* p. 277
- Suzikova, E. I., Mol'nkova, A. A. - Carbohydrate metabolism in *Penicillium chrysogenum* p. 285
- Solter, G. L., Golovkina, N. A. - Effect of osmotic pressure on the formation of amylase by *Aspergillus oryzae* p. 292
- Imshenetskiy, A. A., Perova, K. Z. - Morphological and physiological characteristics of yeasts adapted to phenol or mercuric chloride p. 297
- Mukeshin, I. U. P. - Physiological study of the fungus

- Cymnascus setosus* E'dm. Report No. 2. p. 303
- Mokumova, T. A. - Flagella of alfalfa nodule bacteria p. 313
- Rautenshtein, I. A., Kofanova, N. D. - Isolation of actinophages from soil p. 315
- Toplakova, Z. F., Maksimova, T. G. - Distribution of actinomyces in soils of northern Kazakhstan p. 323
- Kuznetsova, V. A., and others. - Inhibiting the development of sulfate-reducing bacteria in the petroleum layer of the Kalinovka deposit p. 330
- Ivner, M. V. - Role of micro-organisms in the formation of sulfur deposits in the Seleznevo hydrogen sulfide mineral water springs p. 338
- Kaluzhnyi, M. I. A. - Effect of adsorption on yeast multiplication and fermentation induced by them p. 348
- Gnutenko, M. P., and others. - The pigment-producing *Schizosaccharomyces acidodevoratus* and measures for controlling them p. 353
- Chastukhin, V. I. A., Goncharova, L. A., Golubchina, R. N. - Mass cultures of mycelial fungi for feed protein production p. 360
- Kuznetsov, V. D. - Corn extract microflora p. 367
- Smulenskiy, E. P. - Effect of the sources of carbon nutrition on morphological and parasitic properties of *Alternaria tenuis* Nees, the causative agent of clover smut disease p. 374
- Ryzhkov, V. L., Marchenko, N. K. - Effect of some metal cations on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus p. 390
- Zubovitskiy, I. U. N. - Substitute for immersion oil in fluorescence microscopy p. 395
- Solter, G. L. - Chemosynthesis in micro-organisms p. 397
- Razumov, A. S. - Chemosynthesis in iron bacteria p. 392
- Efremenko, A. A. - Pasteur's letters to Russian scientists p. 397
- Medvedevskiy, I. U. - Republic conference on the microbiology of fermentation p. 401
- Kosmachev, A. L. - Brief news p. 404

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL BIOLOGIYA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: BIOLOGY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 16, Aug. 1957

Contents
[Abstracts] Referaty 67795-72344. 508 p.

UKRAINS'KYI BOTANICHNYI ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN BOTANICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Instytut botaniky Akademii nauk URSR [Botanical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 11, no. 3, 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
- Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 3
- Kotov, M. I. - Systematics of higher plants and study of the flora of the Ukraine during the years of Soviet regime p. 6
- Oksner, A. M. - Results of studying spore-producing plants in the Ukraine during the last 40 years (1917-1957) p. 12
- Morochkova'kyi, S. F. - Development of mycology and phytopathology in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet regime p. 20
- Biliv, H. I. - Studying the vegetation of the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957) p. 27
- Zorov, D. K., Shchekina, N. O. - Development of research on the history of flora and paleobotany in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957) p. 36
- Liubyn's'kyi, M. A., Okanenko, A. S. - Development of plant physiology and biochemistry in the Ukraine during the last 40 years (1917-1957) p. 42
- Modyleva'kyi, I. A. S. - Plant embryology and cytology in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957) p. 53
- Chapik, V. I. - *Scopolia carniolica* Jacq. in the eastern Carpathians p. 59
- Zelenchuk, T. K. - Young growth of seedlings and conditions governing their sprouting and establishment or failure on the turf Molnia and Deschampsia type meadows of Lvov Province p. 68
- Kyrylenko, T. S. - Indicators of the resistance of oak leaves to powdery mildew p. 76
- Il'kun, H. M. - Transpiration in one- and two-year-old pines in the lower Dnieper sands p. 84
- Oksner, A. M. - C. Linné, on the 250th anniversary of his birthday p. 91
- Stelozorov, S. T. - In memory of a classical figure in Russian geobotany; on the centennial of G. I. Tanfil'ev's birth p. 102
- Kolov, M. I. - "Vegetation of the eastern Crimean upland and its economic utilization" by L. A. Privanova p. 107
- Sahun's'ka, N. I. - "A rare sugar beet disease observed in summer 1955 and its possible causes" [in German] by W. Feucht p. 108
- Barbarych, A. I. - First congress of the Ukrainian Botanical Society p. 110

B 131
Lipa, O. L. - Scientific work in the department of higher plants at the Kiev State University during 1948-1956. p. 113.

USPKEKH SOVREMENNOI BIOLOGII [PROGRESS IN CONTEMPORARY BIOLOGY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 44, no. 143, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Bychkov, S. M. - Specific mucoids of human and animal organisms p. 3
- Manskaya, S. M. - Biosynthesis and decomposition of lignin p. 19
- Nemchinskaya, V. L. - Mechanism of fatty acid synthesis and oxidation in animal tissues p. 37
- Bronshtein, A. I., Mil'shtein, C. I. - Functional stability of analysers p. 55
- Konstantinova, M. S. - Effect of ionizing radiation on lymphoid tissues of the spleen and lymphatic nodes p. 68
- Petrov, R. V. - Endogenic infection in an irradiated organism p. 82
- Koigodina, V. I., Polikarpov, G. G. - Primary processes in irradiation injuries p. 93
- Sura-Bura, B. L. - Use of lagged atoms in entomology p. 103
- Kriss, A. E., Tikhonov, A. S. - Structure of bacteriophage capsids and their lytic activity p. 121
- Krakov, I. N. - Actively acquired tolerance to hetero-oxigenous antigens p. 127
- Merezhinskiy, M. I. - "Morphology of the peripheral nervous system" p. 142
- Bukin, V. N. - Fourth All-Union Conference on Vitamins p. 145

VITAMINY [VITAMINS]. Issued by Institut biokhimii Akademii nauk URSR [Institute of Biochemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, no. 2, 1956. Polucheniye i ochistka vitaminov, fiziologiya i biokhimiya vitaminov [Production and purification of vitamins, physiology and biochemistry of vitamins].

- Table of contents translated:
- Gekker, I. E., Shpalov, M. S. - Producing concentrated preparations of vitamin A and vitamin E by molecular distillation p. 5
- Vendit, V. P. - Synthesis of vitamin D₂ p. 14
- Savinov, B. G., Svishchuk, A. A. - Crystallization of carotene p. 17
- Savinov, B. G., Svishchuk, A. A. - Obtaining super-saturated preparations of carotene p. 22
- Vendit, V. P., Diukova, I. G. - Production and some properties of artificial complexes of proteins with vitamins A, D₂, D₃, and E p. 25
- Vendit, V. P. - Protein-sterol complexes p. 30
- Efremov, V. V., and others. - Effect of some vitamins B on the higher nervous activity p. 40
- Lavrov, B. A., Ivanovskaya, B. I. - Effect of some environmental factors on the distribution of ascorbic acid in the animal organism p. 61
- Brakhovskiy, S. D. - Physiological and biochemical properties of carotenoid polyenes p. 70
- Kuznetsova, L. N. and others. - Effect of reducing the temperature of the organism on the metabolism of pyridine and thiamine compounds p. 86
- Lakhno, E. V. - Metabolism of pyridine nucleotides, riboflavin, and thiamine in evipan-sodium anaesthesia p. 93
- Matusis, I. I. - Biochemical conversions and physiological significance of vitamin C in the skin p. 107
- Morzhinskiy, M. F., Cherkasova, L. S. - Vitamin C metabolism in fractures and burns p. 115
- Gol'dshteyn, B. I. - Vitamin C and nucleic acids p. 123
- Povolotskaya, K. L. - Some coenzymatic functions of riboflavin p. 134
- Leutskiy, K. M. - New data on the biological significance of vitamin A p. 144
- Leutskiy, K. M. - Nicotinic acid metabolism in sodium and chlorine deficiency p. 152
- Gershenevich, Z. S., Minkina, A. I. - Interaction of thiamine and ascorbic acid p. 158
- Matsko, E. N. - Effect of periodical administration of vitamins on the vitamin requirement of the organism p. 174
- Valdmanis, A. - Problems in the vitamin nutrition of cattle p. 184
- Solun, A. S. - Vitamin A and D deficiency and hypovitaminoses in highly productive cows and their progeny p. 197

VOPROSY PITANIA [PROBLEMS OF NUTRITION]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhzeniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 16, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Konvalova, O. A. - Pectins and their use in therapeutic diets; review of literature p. 3
- Mashuk, I. K. - Adequate protein allowance for adults p. 10
- Trangelov, V. A. - Effect of a limited salt diet on cortical dynamics and the course of hypertension p. 15

- Braksh, T.A. - Effect of L-glutamic acid on the high nervous activity and some aspects of protein metabolism in dogs. p. 20.
- Kuvshinov, I.B. - Effects of different quality food on chemical and biological processes in the digestive tract. p. 27.
- Lapina, A.A. - Body requirements of vitamin E in relation to its protein intake. p. 33.
- Efrimov, V.V., and others. - Effect of modification of the high nervous activity and the trophic functions of the organism. p. 37.
- Gromovskaya, L.L. - Method for determining the vitamin C content of the body by the absorptivity of the blood. p. 44.
- Meloch, R.P. - Dry stable vitamin A preparations. p. 53.
- Stolmova, A.I. - Staphylococcal enterotoxin. p. 56.
- Aslanov, S.P., Dzhurav, I.B., Shvaid, V.A. - Changes in the intestinal microflora in various diets. p. 53.
- Simstani, A.M., Karpov, I.A. - Hygienic evaluation of heat processing of fish products based on ferment reaction. p. 63.
- Voronin, P.G. - Fermentation test of bread quality. p. 65.
- Dmitrov, A.I. - Enzymes used in cooking. p. 75.
- Karavanskaya, N.A. - Studies of the chemical composition of Russian food products. p. 76.
- Rashetnikov, S.A. - History of the hygiene of nutrition in the "Canon of Medicine" by Abu Ali Ibn-Sina (Avicenna). p. 79.
- Adamskii, A.D. - Peculiarities of ascorbic acid metabolism in emaciation. p. 82.
- Kraut, E. - Karl August Schmidt, obituary. p. 84.
- Vladimirov, B.D., Chernikova, L.V. - Results of the discussion on the further development and improvement of public eating establishments. p. 83.
- Filippovich, S.I., Malosova, E.M. - Problems in the physiology of digestion at the 24th Congress of Physiologists held in Brussels on July 3-August 1, 1955, and a review. p. 89.
- Rubinshtein, I.U. - Conference on mycotoxination in man and domestic animals. p. 93.
- Table of contents translated.
- Venchikov, A.I. - Role of trace elements as factors in mineral nutrition. p. 3.
- Mashtukova, E.M., Arshina, M.N., Gvozdeva, L.G. - Studying vitamin B2 (riboflavin) metabolism in nonhealing wounds. p. 10.
- Dzhelieva, Z.N. - Effect of therapeutic diet on enzymatic secretory function of the pancreas in obesity. p. 15.
- Lishits, L.S. - Therapeutic effect of oatmeal in acute pyrenchymal hepatitis (Botkin's disease). p. 21.
- Lobanov, D.I., Korobkina, G.S. - Vegetable cell membrane content of smooth diets. p. 23.
- Bogdanova, V.A., Selivanova, V.M. - Relation of the daily dose of ascorbic acid provided in children's diet to its excretion in morning urine before food intake. p. 28.
- Kuvshinov, I.B. - Changes in some chemical processes in the large intestine when the normal microflora is inhibited by various diets. p. 31.
- Zaslensko, I.U. - Role of the type diet in gastric secretory and motor reactions to Pyatigorsk radon water. p. 38.
- Zhukovskaya, L.K., Fedorova, A.V. - Distribution of trace elements in vegetable products of nutritional importance. p. 43.
- Khonutova, M.A. - Effect of a complex of trace elements on the animal organism. p. 47.
- Bogoroditskaya, V.P. - Effect of phytin compounds in leguminous plants on the general and phytin phosphorus balance in man. p. 51.
- Sharpenak, A.E., Karpysheva, V.S., Balashova, O.N. - Assimilation of calcium and phosphorus from powdered bone. p. 56.
- Dubinsk, N.E., Kozan, A.M. - Methods for studying nutrition of organized groups of the population. p. 62.
- Klyga, L.P. - N.I. Pirogov's views on nutrition of patients. p. 65.
- Marshak, M.S. - Nutrition of the population of underdeveloped areas according to some bourgeois scientists. p. 67.
- Vladimirov, B.D. - All-Union conference on public catering enterprises, held on Jan. 23-26, 1957. p. 70.
- Efremov, V.V. - Eleventh session of the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., dedicated to the problem of studying nutrition of the population of the Soviet Union. p. 73.
- Khrustalev, A.A., Aleksandrova, N.N. - List of dissertations on nutritional hygiene and associated problems defended from January, 1922 to May, 1956. p. 81.
- Table of contents translated.
- Lorie, K.M. - Using diet therapy in the compound

- treatment of myocardial infarct. p. 3.
- Kazhova, Z.A. - Significance of dietary proteins in the production and course of experimental hypertension in dogs. p. 8.
- Marlova, M.N. - Effect of various dietary fats on the assimilation of fat and the retention of nitrogen in the organism. p. 15.
- Balshak, K.K., G'labov, T. - Effect of juices of fresh and dried cabbage on the secretory and motor functions of the stomach. p. 19.
- Kas'ianenko, I.V. - Effect of kefir on gastric secretion and evacuation under various functional conditions. p. 26.
- Pogrebinskii, S.N., Dantsig, I.I., Pantin, I.G. - Using kumiss prepared from skimmed cow's milk in certain forms of pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 33.
- Davldov, R.B. - Vitamin content and loss in powdered milk. p. 35.
- Poberli, I.A. - Hemopoiesis in the spleen and in the lymph nodes in rabbits during total fasting. p. 40.
- Smirnova, L.I. - Microbiological characteristics of cream products. p. 47.
- Lysenko, A.I. - Effect of hydrothermal treatment of peas on the nutritional value of pea groats. p. 54.
- Zhuravlev, A.I. - Effect of ionizing radiation on the physicochemical and organoleptic properties of sunflower oil. p. 60.
- Peikel', N.V. - Toxicity of certain forms of Fusarium sporotrichiella isolated from grain in Eastern Siberia. p. 64.
- Kan'shina, N.F. - Material on the pathomorphology of experimental mycotoxicosis in dogs and white rats, etiology of Kishin-Buck disease. p. 69.
- Mazo, A.A. - Rapid method for the quantitative determination of calcium and magnesium in milk. p. 74.
- Sergeev, A.V. - Vitamin A in the milk of Yakut cows and methods for increasing the amount. p. 77.
- Selivanov, A.P. - Vitamin B₁₂ content of products of animal origin in the Tatar A.S.S.R. and in the Muir A.S.S.R. p. 78.
- Kozlova, M.V. - Nectar from flowers of marsh tea as a possible source of honey poisoning. p. 80.
- Katsitadze, V.F., Zuzabashvili, M.I. - Rating the Dzhernillo-Badon-Musevsky method for determining the amount of protein in food products. p. 81.
- Naghiya, I.O. - Formation of staphylococcal enterotoxin in baker's cream. p. 81.
- Nodlia, P.I. - Study of the effect of nutritional deficiencies on some body reactions. p. 82.
- Kaplanekii, S.I.A. - Review of the book "Mineral in nutrition, deficiencies and excesses in relation to animal health" by F.C. Russell, D.L. Duncan. p. 83.
- Neveskaya, T.S. - Review of the book "Organization of therapeutic diet for children in sanatoriums" by M.N. Nezhnyaya Luk'ianukhova. p. 84.
- Arashvskaya, E.I., Vedashko, V.F. - All-Union Conference on the Theory and Practice of Child Nutrition. p. 86.
- Khristalev, A.A., Shatina, E.G. - Work of the nutrition section of the Moscow Branch of the All-Union Hygiene Society during 1956. p. 90.
- D'lachenko, P.F. - Fourteenth International Dairy Congress in Rome. p. 92.

VOPROSY VIROLOGII [PROBLEMS OF VIROLOGY] Issued by Ministerstvo zdravokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 2, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English for articles on pp. 110-181.]

- Table of contents translated.
- Levkovich, E.N. - Present status of the problem of epidemic encephalitis. p. 131.
- Deichman, G.I. - Data on the interpretation of the von Magnus phenomenon. p. 140.
- Peterson, O.P., Kozlova, I.A. - Effect of X rays on the natural resistance of guinea pigs to influenza viruses. p. 145.
- Gutman, N.R., Kaheev, A.V. - Strains of influenza virus A¹ isolated in 1956. p. 148.
- Shoit, Katalina. - Some characteristics of the epidemiology of infectious hepatitis in institutions for children. p. 151.
- Shen, R.M., and others. - Studies on the dynamics of antibodies in dogs vaccinated with various types of rabies vaccines. p. 156.
- Trubina, L.M. - Problem of serodiagnosis of rabies. p. 161.
- Gladikh, S.G., Kiprianova, N.V., Usimova, A.P. - Tick-borne encephalitis in Molotov Province. p. 165.
- Gol'din, M.I. - Reactions of Gomphrena globosa to tobacco mosaic virus. p. 168.
- Piskareva, N.A. - Methods in testing the immunogenic properties of rabies vaccines. p. 172.
- Zuev, V.A. - Role of cellular reactions in immunity in experimental influenza. p. 176.
- Vagzhanova, V.A. - Interrelationship between tumors and viruses. p. 179.
- Titov, N.N. - New chamber apparatus for vacuum drying of living influenza vaccines and sera. p. 182.
- Barolan, O.V. - Problem of the nosological independence of diseases similar to vernal encephalitis. p. 184.

- Maevskii, M.M. - Review of the book "Theories on the Rheumatism and Rheumatic Diseases" by P.F. Zdrodovskii, E.M. Gollmevich. p. 188.
- Vanag, K.A. - Study of the influenza D virus detected within the Soviet Union. p. 189.
- Andzhapalidze, O.G. - Production of poliovirus vaccine in the Scandinavian countries. p. 190.
- Letter to the editor. p. 191.

ZOOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL [ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL] Published by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 46, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated.
- Frolova, E.N. - Parasitic infusorians of the group Atomella from the oligochaetes of Eastern European. p. 191.
- Kudavskaya, E.S. - Parasites of fishes of the Sotkha River and Lake Kuban. p. 193.
- Sholev, A.A. - Evaluating the use of the comparative ontogenetic method in the systematics of Sphuridae. p. 191.
- Reznichenko, O.G. - Ecology and food value of *Pontogammarus maoticus* (Sow.) in the Sea of Azov. p. 192.
- Medvedev, L.N. - Survey of the eumolpids (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Central Asia. p. 193.
- Tobias, V.I. - Morphology, systematics, and phylogeny of the supertribe Blatolina Tel. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). p. 198.
- Rykin, B.V. - Specific features of gypsy moth outbreaks and factors furthering them. p. 195.
- Istomina-Tsvetkova, K.P. - Materials on the study of the activities of worker bees (*Apis mellifera* L.). p. 199.
- Rudnichenko, A.S. - Ecology and economic significance of ticks in forest shelterbelt areas. p. 197.
- Gorodkov, B.N., Korotkevich, E.S. - Nutrition of willow phylloxera in the arctic desert zone. p. 197.
- Rotshild, E.V., Kiyonchev, V.G. - Twigs in winter feeding of the red-backed bank vole (*Clithionomys glareolus* Schum.) p. 199.
- Meier, M.N. - Changes with age in the lower small (Cetacea pygmaea Pall.). p. 199.
- Ralov, N.V. - Counting large mammals from the aeroplane in central Kazakhstan. p. 199.
- Trinkler, O.K. - Worms parasitic on the brown rat and house mouse in the city of Gory and its environs. p. 192.
- Epshteyn, V.M. - A new species of leeches from the Amur basin. p. 194.
- Khuilov, D.E. - New Opiliones from Korea. p. 194.
- Krivoshelina, N.P. - Lepidoptera larvae (Diptera, Helidae) in Moscow Province. p. 199.
- Enikhtin, R.I., Kiyatkin, M.I. - Salmon (salmon) Japanese fishing boat caught in the Amur estuary. p. 192.
- Kudavskaya, S.M., Murkov, V.I., Polatkov, D.V. - New bird species in the Volga Delta. p. 193.
- Gruzev, V.V., Sldatova, A.N., Bocharova, O.M. - Summer feeding of foxes (*Vulpes vulpes* L.) in the Yerusan Valley. p. 193.
- Gillman, M.S. - "Methods of anatomizing insects by hand" by F.N. Pavlovskii. p. 197.
- Demetev, G.P. - "Trudy" of the Second Ornithological Conference of the Baltic States. p. 193.
- Zhadin, V.I. - "Butenul" of the Institute of 1956. Research, vol. 15, nos. 1-4, 1956 (in Russian) with summaries in Russian and French. p. 199.
- Usimov, P.V. - German Avogadro's Number, obituary. p. 193.

d) CHEMISTRY

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR, Izvestiia. Otdel'nye khimicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Department of Chemical Sciences]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Aleksandr Vasil'evich Topchev, on the occasion of his 50th birthday. p. 765.
- Volf'rovich, S.I. - Research in the field of chemistry and technology of fertilizers and salts. Report No. 2. p. 767.
- Frumkin, A.N. - The scientific work of A.N. Bakht and its role in the development of physical chemistry in the U.S.S.R. p. 776.
- Shlapnikova, I.A., Emanuel, N.M. - Initiation of 2,7-dimethylfluorene oxidation by means of free radicals generated by photolysis of salts of metals of varying valence. p. 782.
- Bogdanova, O.K., Balandina, A.A., Shestakova, A.P. - Effect of the structure of alcohol molecules on the kinetics of their dehydrogenation. Report No. 1. Alcohols C₂-C₃. p. 787.
- Bogdanova, O.K., Balandina, A.A., Shestakova, A.P. - Effect of the structure of alcohol molecules on the kinetics of their dehydrogenation. Report No. 2. Alcohols C₄-C₆. p. 795.
- Moshkina, R.I., and others. - Tracer method for studying methane oxidation reactions. Report No. 2. Mechanism of carbon dioxide formation. p. 801.

- Sokolov, N. N., Andrianov, K. A. - Synthesis of alkylchlorosiloxanes using the heterofunctional condensation method. p. 803.
- Mikhailov, B. M., Vayel, V. A. - Boron organic compounds. Report No. 17: Interaction between amine complexes of esters of dialkylacetic acids and lithium aromatic compounds. p. 812.
- Andreev, D. N. - Condensation of methylchlorosilane in silent discharges. Report No. 2. p. 816.
- Koiz, M. M., Smerem'eva, T. V., Zhenyevskaya, M. G. - Synthesis and polymerization of p-tertiary butylphenylmethacrylate. p. 826.
- Kil'disheva, O. V., and others. - α -Acylamino- β -haloacrylic Acids. Report No. 2. Reactions with amines and mercaptans, new method for preparing derivatives of penicillin acids. p. 828.
- Kumilant, L. L., Gambarian, N. P. - Isomeric transformation of lactams of β -amino acids in dihydrocarboxystyryls. p. 834.
- Nazarov, I. N., Semenovskii, A. V. - Steric factor in reactions of electrophilic substitution in aromatic hydrocarbons. p. 840.
- Tutakova, E. I., Dolgopolsk, B. A., Reikh, V. N. - Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 5. Redox systems for structuring rubber in hydrocarbon solutions. p. 851.
- Popov, M. A., Shukhin, N. I., Bel'skii, I. F. - Action of ammonia upon cyclohexanone in the presence of nickel catalyst. p. 859.
- Korshak, V. V., Vinogradova, S. V. - Heterocyclic polyesters. Report No. 4. Polyesters of sulfonyldivalent acid. p. 863.
- Korshak, V. V., Vinogradova, S. V. - Heterocyclic polyesters. Report No. 5. Polyesters of diglycolic acid. p. 866.
- Pel'rov, A. D., Sokolova, E. B., Gao Ching-Lan. - Interaction between tertiary Butyllithium and ester acids. p. 871.
- Plato, A. P., Tatarsova, G. A. - Preparation of 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 7-hexachlorobicyclo-(2, 2, 1)-heptadene-2, 5 condensation of hexachlorocyclopentadiene with acetylene. p. 873.
- Shalkin, N. L., Timofeeva, E. A., Kleimenova, V. M. - Dehydrogenation of n-pentane in the presence of an aluminumchromopotassium catalyst. p. 875.
- Shalkin, N. L., Cherkashin, M. L. - Selective demethylation of n-alkanes with a steele nickel-aluminum catalyst. p. 878.
- Medits, N. M., and others. - Application of antonites for removing substances concomitant to levoglucosan from the products of their thermal decomposition of cellulose in vacuum. p. 880.
- Vorontsov, M. G. - Preparing alkylalkoxysilanes from siloxanes. p. 882.
- Blandin, A. A. - Precise method for the determination of relative adsorption coefficients. p. 882.

KHIMIA V SHKOLE [CHEMISTRY IN SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstvo prosveshchenia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 5, Sep. - Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 3.
- Spitsyn, V. I. - Progress of inorganic chemistry in the U. S. S. R. in forty years. p. 9.
- Rozen, B. I. A. - Production of halogens and their compounds. p. 21.
- Khomchenko, G. P. - The Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. p. 32.
- Oul'pov, A. A. - Acquainting the students with the metallurgy of cast iron and steel. p. 37.
- Parinonov, K. I. A. - Chemistry in Soviet schools during forty years. p. 50.
- Ovchinnikov, E. N. - An apparatus for studying the properties of hydrogen chloride and hydrochloric acid. p. 61.
- Podobayev, N. I. - A setup for demonstrating the electrolysis of an aqueous solution of sodium chloride and the preparation of synthetic hydrochloric acid. p. 62.
- Sysshov, A. I. - Experiments with iodine in school. p. 64.
- Travkin, M. P. - A simple method for preparing distilled water. p. 65.
- Kozotki, A. A. - Industrial training of grade 10 students. p. 66.
- Reshetnikov, A. V. - Chemical laboratories in rural schools. p. 68.
- Verzhbitskaya, V. V. - A chemistry evening in a rural school. p. 70.
- Shevtsov, V. I. A. - Problems with subjects from the chemical industry. p. 72.
- Bogutskii, A. - New experiments for proving the law of definite proportions. p. 74.
- Ostov, V. F. - Errors in popular scientific literature and in fiction. p. 76.
- Pleiner, I. U. V. - Experiments in the chemistry of metals. p. 78.
- New books. p. 79.
- Telitsyn, A. A. - The second convention of teachers of Karelia. p. 80.

KOLLOIDNYI ZHURNAL [COLLOID JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 19, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English].

- Table of contents translated
- Volatovich, M. P. - Changes in the structure, dispersity and shearing stress of paint on complete freezing. p. 401.
- Grigorov, O. N., Tikhomolova, K. P. - A study on electroosmosis in capillary systems of varying charge and structure. p. 406.
- Medvedeva, A. M., Deriagin, B. V., Zhelebkov, S. K. - Investigating the adhesion effects on the binding of rubber to metal with leucolite cement. p. 412.
- Dogadil, B., and others. - The effect of mercapto-benzothiazole on the structural changes in rubber during oxidation, heat treatment, and plastification. p. 421.
- Zubov, P. I., Zhurkina, Z. N., Kaigin, V. A. - The structure of gels. Part 10. Globalization of rubbers under the influence of nonsolvent additions to the solution. p. 430.
- Kandharov, G. G. - The sedimentation volume of poly-disperse $\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ suspensions in electrolyte solutions. p. 435.
- Kienney, L. I. A., Shadrin, G. A. - Gelatinized emulsions. Part 14. Lthyl cellulose as stabilizer of emulsions of the W/O Type. p. 440.
- Kreshkov, A. P., Myshlaeva, L. V., Khananashvili, L. M. - Colloid chemical processes in the interaction of tetraalkoxy silanes with aqueous solutions of aluminates. p. 448.
- Kucher, P. V., Ivanovskii, A. A., Kovbuz, M. A. - Colloid properties of esters of sulfomaleic acid (Sodium Salts). Part 1. The esters of the lower aliphatic alcohols. p. 454.
- Luk'yanova, O. I., Segalova, E. E., Rebinder, P. A. - Liberation of heat in the initial period of hydration of cement with plasticizer additions. p. 459.
- Mikhailov, N. V., Zellman, S. G. - Structure and properties of carbocyclic polymers in dilute solutions. Part 3. Mixtures of polyvinyl chloride and polyacrylonitrile. p. 465.
- Mishin, V. P., Vaiderevskaya, N. D. - The Effect of temperature on the amount and rate of swelling of agar. p. 472.
- Pokrovskii, L. I., Pukshvei, A. B. - Changing the intermolecular structure of capton fiber by heating. p. 478.
- Pasynskii, A. G., Tongui, A. M. - Periodic deformation of collagen in solutions of electrolytes and tanning agents. p. 483.
- Todes, O. M., Chelunov, A. A. - The Effect of atmospheric turbulence in the rate of aerosol coagulation. p. 490.
- Todorov, I., Sheludko, A. - The settling of aerosol particles on the walls of a confined space. p. 496.
- Tablin, N. V., Vinogradov, G. V. - The application of the method of approximations in calculations of the flow of disperse systems. p. 503.
- Uskov, I. A. - The effect of electrolytes on the structure and mechanical properties of bentonite suspensions. p. 511.
- Chien-Jen-Yuan, Ching Wen, Cheng Young-Shih. - The intrinsic relation of viscosity and molecular weight of buna-S. p. 515.
- Lavrent'ev, V. V. - External friction of rubber. p. 522.
- Malinskii, I. U. M. - The ninth conference on macromolecular compounds. p. 524.

Vol. 19, no. 5, Sep. - Oct. 1957 [With summaries in English].

- Table of contents translated:
- Dunanskii, A. V. - Development of colloid chemistry in the U. S. S. R. p. 520.
- Barabish, M. L., Natanson, E. M. - The antifictional properties of the disperse phases of metal organosols. p. 534.
- Bykov, A. N., Ivanova, M. I., Pakshver, A. B. - Altering the properties of polyamides by the inclusion method. p. 542.
- Grigorov, O. N., Tikhomolova, K. P. - Studying the electroosmosis in binary powdered mixtures of particles of different chemical nature. p. 548.
- Gul', V. E., Berestnev, V. A. - The effect of molecular interaction on the properties of rubber solutions. p. 552.
- Izmailova, G. I., Prokhorov, P. S., Deriagin, B. V. - Possibility of activation and passivation of nuclei in water vapor condensation. p. 558.
- Kiselev, A. V., Motikh, G. G. - Adsorption of water vapor on silica and hydration of the surface of lator. p. 562.
- Kiselev, A. V., Khapova, E. V. - Effect of the size of pores and surface hydration of silica on the adsorption of nitrogen vapors. p. 572.
- Kurilenko, O. D. - The specific heat of bound water. p. 584.
- Kusov, A. B., Trofimova, V. I., Nilova, I. U. I. - Changes in specific volume associated with the stretching of rubber. p. 587.
- Kucher, R. V., Kaz'min, S. D. - Effect of the nature of the emulsifier on the thermal decomposition of cumene and 1,1-diphenylthane hydroperoxides in an aqueous medium. p. 592.
- Mokrushin, S. G., Tkachev, I. D., Shabatina, O. K. - Structure of thin cupric sulfide films at the liquid-gas interface. p. 597.

- Novikov, A. S., Tolstuhina, F. S. - The dependence of the viscosity of butadiene styrene rubbers on their structure. p. 599.
- Priss, L. S. - Dependence of elastic constants of rubber on the molecular weight of the initial rubber. p. 607.
- Samsonov, G. V., Oreslova, V. A. - The mutual displacement of components in ion exchange chromatography. p. 615.
- Suboleva, L. G., Mafletsova, N. V., Medvedev, S. S. - Investigating the structure of branched polystyrene by the light scattering method. p. 619.
- Sokolov, S. I., Reitlinger, S. A., Feldman, R. I. - The effect of plasticizing additions on the hydrogen permeability of polyvinyl chloride. p. 624.
- Solushkin, V. I. - Heat capacity of aqueous solutions of some soaps. p. 629.
- Toles, O. M., Chelunov, A. A. - Dispersing light b, coagulating aerosols. p. 633.
- Faleeva, V. S. - The orientation of clay particles in the process of deformation of clay paste. p. 640.
- Chernykh, Z. V., Epslein, V. G. - The dependence of the formation of carbon black rubber gels on the types of rubber and carbon black. p. 641.
- Shreiner, S. A., Zubov, P. I. - The structure of gels. Part II: The dependence of the binding strength on the conditions of formation of gelatin films. p. 651.
- Feldman, R. I., Mironova, A. K. - On the tensile strength of mixtures of polychloroethylene with polyisobutylene. p. 654.

REAKTSII I METODY ISSLEDOVANIYA ORGANICHESKIH SOEDINENII [REACTIONS AND METHODS OF INVESTIGATING ORGANIC COMPOUNDS]. Moscow, vol. 5, 1957.

- Title translated
- Teren'tev, A. P., Ivanovskaya, L. A. - Polarographic analysis in organic chemistry. 388 p.
- Title translated: Teren'tev, A. P., Ivanovskaya, L. A. - Poligraficheskiy metod v organicheskoi khimii. 388 p.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL KHIMIIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 22, Nov. 1956.

- Contents
- [Abstracts] Referaty 70742-73949 [MICROFILM]

No. 23, Dec. 1956 Contents [Abstracts] Referaty 73950-77133 [MICROFILM]

No. 24, Dec. 1956 Contents [Abstracts] Referaty 77134-82316 [MICROFILM]

No. 15, Aug. 1957 Contents [Abstracts] Referaty 50290-53584 503 p.

UKRAINSKII KHIMICHESKII ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN CHEMICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademiya nauk URSS [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kiev, vol. 22, no. 4, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
- Brodski, A. I. - Calculating the kinetic isotopic effect from experimental data. p. 417.
- Flakov, I. A., Chernogonko, V. B. - The micrography of frozen solutions as a method for investigation of water - salt systems. p. 420.
- Pamfilov, A. V., Podan, E. A. - Investigating the system sodium tripolyphosphate - copper sulfate - water. p. 427.
- Platnitskii, I. V., Kostyshina, A. D. - Investigating oxynic complexes. Part 2: Using the solubility method for the investigation of copper complexes with tartaric acid. p. 434.
- Nizhnik, A. T. - Interaction between indium ions and arsenite ions in aqueous solutions. p. 441.
- Voronin, N. N., Ezhikova, O. V. - Oxygenic depolarization of porous carbon and graphite electrodes. p. 446.
- Loshkarev, M. A., Dikova, M. G. - Effect of the nature of the solvent on the adsorptive chemical polarization. Part 1: The degree of irreversibility of electrode processes. p. 457.
- Kolotii, A. A., Dellmarskii, I. U. K. - Electrochemical separation of binary lead alloys with copper and silver in a melted electrolyte. p. 466.
- Strazhesko, D. N., Lunenok-Burmakina, V. A. - The effect of phenols on the electrochemical adsorption of ions by activated carbon. p. 472.
- Glikman, T. S., Podinaeva, M. E. - The zinc oxide sensitized photo-reduction of thionine and methylene blue. p. 478.
- Vysotskii, Z. Z., Neimark, I. E. - A special case of porous structure of mixed sorbents in the sorption region. p. 485.
- Strel'tsova, S. G., Shilov, E. A. - Stereochemistry and mechanism of reduction of compounds with multiple

- bonds by "nascent hydrogen." Part 2 Reduction of toluene by sodium in liquid ammonia, p. 189.
- Dishkevich, B. N. - Synthesis of aliphatic-aromatic unsaturated alcohols analogous to triphenylcarbinol. Part 4 Synthesis of an ethylenic analog of triphenylcarbinol, p. 193.
- Dishkevich, B. N., Smolinka, I. V. - Synthesis of aliphatic-aromatic unsaturated alcohols analogous to triphenylcarbinol. Part 5 Analogs of the phthalates with a different structure, p. 494.
- Khranov, A. V., Levchenko, F. S., Zhuravova, I. R. - Diethyl malonate of carboxylic acids, p. 198.
- Serebrianyi, S. B. - Electrophilic substitution reactions in the phenazine series. Part 2 Nitration of phenazine and some of its derivatives, p. 504.
- Serebrianyi, S. B., Iufa, P. A. - Synthesis of 1-oxaphenazine derivatives. Part 2 Hydrogen derivatives of 1-oxaphenazine, p. 512.
- Babichev, F. S., Peshchenko, N. G., Miroshnichenko, Z. I. - The (2-phenylthio) substituted aliphatic carboxylic acids. Part 2 6-nitro and 6-aminobenzoic acid aliphatic carboxylic acids, p. 511.
- Svishchuk, A. A., Savinov, B. G. - Preparation of phytol from the chlorophyll of plants, p. 518.
- Adamovich, L. P., Uizis, B. V. - Photometric determination of small quantities of beryllium in aluminum alloys, p. 523.
- Litvinenko, L. M., Arlozorov, D. G., Kozoleva, V. I. - Potentiometric titration of hydrazides of carboxylic acids and products of their condensation with aldehydes by sodium nitrite, p. 527.
- Pozdnakova, V. T. - Using picric acid for microcrystallographic detection of alkaloids, p. 531.
- Fortunov, N. S., Mikhailovskaya, V. I., Nazarenko, I. P. - Separation of cobalt and nickel, p. 536.
- Kul'skil, L. A., Shevchenko, M. A., Chupova, V. P. - Stabilizing water on a suspended aluminum hydroxide - chalk led, p. 542.
- Shenoi, M. L., Krestov, A. E., Savin, M. I. - Effect of organic solvents on chlorinated lignite, p. 546.
- Andrei Ivanovich Kiprianov, on the occasion of his 60th birthday, p. 550.
- Scientific works of institutions for higher education, p. 554.

Vol. 23, no. 4, 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Strel'tsov, O. A., Iushchenko, E. L., Ivanenko, L. N. - Solving M. I. Temkin, and V. M. Pyzhov's kinetic equation for the synthesis of ammonia using an electronic computer (MESM), p. 423.
- Luncok-Burmakina, V. A. - Electrochemical adsorption of ions by carbon from nonaqueous solutions with various concentrations of electrolytes, p. 431.
- Tritsan, D. N., Shun, D. S. - Periodic phenomena in the electrodeposition of metals. Part 4 Effect of anions on periodic phenomena during the electrodeposition of cadmium in the presence of surface-active substances, p. 437.
- Ksenzhek, O. S. - Activation energy of electrode processes on porous electrodes, p. 443.
- Ashkanazi, M. S., Kriukov, A. I. - Effect of visual light on iron chloride solutions, p. 446.
- Tsimbler, M. E., Derenovskii, V. I. - Chemistry of the reactions of formation of complex tartrates, p. 451.
- Kiprianov, A. I. - Achievements in the field of organic chemistry in the Ukraine during the forty years of Soviet regime, p. 460.
- Ostrovskhov, V. G. - Investigating the theory of nucleophilic addition reactions. Part 5 Addition of thiocyanic acid from a solution of KSCN to dimethyl ether of acetylenedicarbonyl acid and to certain other compounds with a triple bond, p. 474.
- Nekrasova, V. A. - Catalytic synthesis of dichloroheptanes, p. 483.
- Vulfson, N. S., Iodko, M. O. - Investigation of Dieckmann's reaction. Part 1 Synthesis of phenylacetic- β -propionic acid and its ether, with tagged C^{14} in the carboxyl residue of propionic acid, p. 486.
- Stepanov, F. N., Iodko, M. O., Vulfson, N. S. - Investigation of Dieckmann's reaction. Part 2 Mechanism of the cyclization reaction of diethyl ether of α -phenylacetic- β -propionic acid, p. 489.
- Krctov, A. E., Shevchenko, V. I. - Acylation of N, N-dichloroarylsulfonamides and arylsulfonamides by anhydrides of aromatic acids, p. 493.
- Krasovitskii, B. M., Ostrovskaya, B. I., Smolnikova, B. M. - Effect of space factors on properties of dyes containing a biphenyl nucleus. Part 8 Bisazodyes from meta- and para-aminobenzoyl derivatives of benzidine and 2,2-dimethylbenzidine, p. 496.
- Krasovitskii, B. M., Litvinenko, L. M., Serova, T. A. - Effect of space factors on the properties of dyes containing a biphenyl nucleus. Part 9 Effect of spatial structure on the color of monoazodyes, derivatives of biphenyl, fluorene, and binaphthyl, p. 501.
- Kiprianov, G. I., Kutsenko, L. M. - Synthesis of estrogen active substances. Part 1. 1,2,3-tri-(α -oxyphenyl)-propane and some of its derivatives, p. 505.

- Vol'tsman, A. M. - Products of the neutral fraction of cholesterolacetate dibromide, p. 510.
- Volovelskii, L. N. - Synthesis of antituberculous substances. Part 2 Hydrazides and isomethylhydrazones of lithocholic and dehydrothiorcholic acids, p. 513.
- Vival'po, I. G., and others. - Mechanism of the biosynthesis of isoprene compounds. Part 3 New data on rubber and carotene antecedents in kok-saghyz, p. 516.
- Babko, A. K., Mifureva, T. T. - Reduction of selenium acid by sulfurous acid, p. 523.
- Volkova, A. I., Zakhvatova, N. N. - Determination of microquantities of lead in metallic indium, p. 530.
- Ganzburg, G. M., Dlugach, R. E. - Determination of manganese and chromium in steel with a cobalt-copper-nickel catalyst, p. 533.
- Kagan, F. E., Shakh, T. S. I. - Oxidizing and halogenating action of ICl and ICl_3 in a slightly alkaline medium, p. 537.
- Budilov, P. P., Vorobiev, Kh. S. - Effect of firing temperature of the cement mixture on the microstructure and phase composition of high magnesium cements, p. 541.
- Kuznetsov, V. I., Bobrova, A. A. - Over-all utilization of Ukrainian lignites. Part 19 Properties and composition of tars obtained by semicoking lignite under pressure in laboratory conditions, p. 550.
- Scientific works of institutions for higher education, p. 556.

USPEKHI KHIMII [PROGRESS IN CHEMISTRY] Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 26, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Razumov, A. I. - Biological activity and practical utilization of organic compounds of phosphorus, p. 975.
- Zaitkovitskii, A. A., Turkel'taub, N. M. - The thermal factors in the adsorption methods of mixture separation, p. 992.
- Teren'teva, E. A. - Complex compounds of rare earths, p. 1007.
- Tsulerant, I. P. - Abnormal reactions during the alkylation of aromatic nuclei, p. 1036.
- Jaffe, H. H. - Multiple bonds involving d-orbitals, p. 1060.
- Get'd, P. V. - The mechanism of reduction of oxides by solid carbon, p. 1070.

Vol. 26, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Shostakovskii, M. F., Shukhlev, I. A., Komarov, N. V. - Silicon organic alcohols and phenols, p. 1037.
- Novikov, S. S., Kozakova, I. S., Babievskii, K. K. - Addition reaction of nitroalkanes with compounds having activated double bonds, p. 1109.
- I'oton, M. M. - Organic unsaturated compounds with elements and the polymers of these compounds, p. 1125.
- Wittig, G. - Syntheses involving nitrogen ylides and phosphorus ylides, p. 1141.
- Teren'tev, A. P., Potapov, V. M. - Cleavage of racemates, p. 1152.
- Beliaev, A. I. - Hundred and fifty years of electrolysis of fused media, p. 1180.
- Ziegler, K. - New developments in the organometallic synthesis, p. 1187.
- The element 102, p. 3 of cover.

VSESOIUZNOE KHIMICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO IMENI D. I. MENDELEEVA. Soobshcheniia o nauchnykh rabotakh členov obshchestva [D. I. MENDELEEV ALL-UNION CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Reports on the Scientific Work of Members of the Society]. Moscow, no. 1, 1953.

- Table of contents translated:
- Lazarev, A. I. - All efforts into the struggle for further development of Soviet chemical science and industry, p. 1.
- Vol'fovich, S. I. - Chemical research in the U. S. S. R., p. 4.
- Turkevich, N. M. - Polymeric compounds of bismuth, p. 18.
- Iurzhenko, A. I., Tsvetkov, N. S. - The conjugated effect of the initiator and emulsifying agent on the rate of polymerization in emulsions, p. 24.
- Arbuzov, B. A., Katsava, L. M. - The structure of molecules of secondary amines, p. 34.
- Miskidzh'ian, S. P., Kozlenko, F. N. - Electrolytic dissociation in nonaqueous systems. Allyl mustard oil - piperidine, p. 37.
- Tionov, B. V., Kolesnikova, S. F. - The effect of complex formation on the rate of iodination of phenol and aniline, p. 46.
- Serebrennikov, V. V. - Complex formation of rare earths. Some features in complex formation of trivalent cerium, p. 50.
- Nikitina, E. A., Sokolova, O. N. - Physicochemical properties of lutetophosphomolybdic acid and its ammonium salt, p. 54.

No. 2, 1953

Table of contents translated.

- Ushenko, I. K. - Benzothiazolylthiarylamines, p. 1.
- Rakovskii, V. B. - Structure of the thermal decomposition products of fuels, the theory of scattering of fuels, p. 5.
- Dezider'eva, I. P. - Anodic dissolution of copper, 21 and brass in nonequivalent electrolytes, p. 8.
- Snatolov, A. A. - The effect of pH on the electrochemical and corrosive behavior of metals, p. 12.
- Ezhalov, V. I. - Irreversible changes in the adsorptive properties of clays upon heating, p. 15.
- Arbuzov, B. A., Vasilova, T. G. - Studying the phosphores containing promoters of the reaction producing free radicals by the method of A. E. Arbuzov and B. A. Arbuzov, p. 21.
- Lugovskii, B. P., Arbuzov, B. A. - Alkylating amines with acid chloride of dialkylphosphoric acid, p. 22.
- Tronov, B. V., Perishina, L. A. - Effect of different catalysts on the direction and rate of bromination of aromatic compounds, p. 24.
- Mokushin, S. G. - Foam chromatography of colloids, p. 26.
- Boldyrev, V. V. - Dependence of the rate of thermal decomposition of oxalates of iron, copper, lead, and mercury on temperature, p. 28.
- Mal'kova, T. V. - Investigating the systems acetic anhydride - nitric acid and acetic anhydride - sulfuric acid by methods of physicochemical analysis, p. 30.

No. 3, 1953.

Table of contents translated

- Konkin, A. A., and others. - Effect of the composition and structure of monosaccharides and oligosaccharides on the resistance of glucosides to the action of acids, p. 1.
- Toropova, V. F., Salikh, M. K. - Polarographic analysis of certain mixed organometallic compounds, p. 6.
- Tronov, B. V., Novikov, A. N. - Iodination of benzaldehyde and benzaldehyde in the presence of a nitrogen-donor ultraviolet mixture, p. 9.
- Dobrovolskii, N. P. - Argentometric indicators, p. 12.
- Babak, S. F., Kozdreshov, I. A. - Interaction between nicotine and mercury salts, p. 18.
- Zubovitch, I. A. - Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar, Report No. 1, p. 21.
- Zubovitch, I. A. - Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar, Report No. 2, p. 25.
- Lubimova, V. A., Zaslavskii, I. I. - Change of composition in the system nitric acid - sulfuric anhydride - water during the process of heating, p. 29.
- Boldyrev, V. V., Sakovich, G. V., Iakovlev, I. K. - Using the titration method in the analysis of non-metallic ores, p. 31.

No. 4, 1953.

Table of contents translated

- Nikolai Dmitrievich Zolotarev, obituary, p. 1.
- The second All-Union meeting of delegates of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, p. 3.
- Minutes of the sessions of the second All-Union meeting of delegates of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society on May 20 and 20, 1953, p. 3.
- Report on activities by the Presidium of the Central Council of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society for the period from December 15, 1946 to March 31, 1953, p. 6.
- Report on activities by the Inspection Committee of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society for the period from December 15, 1946 to March 31, 1953, p. 13.
- Resolution of the second All-Union meeting of delegates of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, p. 14.
- Novikov, D. P. - Basic problems of the chemical community in the struggle for further development of chemical science and industry, p. 19.
- Torocheshnikov, N. S. - Some problems in improving the higher technological education, p. 24.
- Nekrasova, V. A., Shuklin, N. I. - Thermal chlorination of n-hexane and n-heptane, Report No. 1, p. 31.
- Nekrasova, V. A., Shuklin, N. I. - Thermal chlorination of n-hexane and n-heptane, Report No. 2, p. 36.
- Arbuzov, B. A., Bogdanova, N. P. - Interaction of certain derivatives of chlorine and bromine with sodium diethylphosphide, p. 39.
- Bykov, M. M., Kudnova, L. M. - Decomposition of lead(II) compounds by sulfide-bisulfide ions, p. 43.
- Tionov, B. V., Samarin, A. S. - Reaction of iodine salts with esters of halogen substituted carboxylic acids, p. 48.
- Enbak, S. F., Zamanov, R. Kh. - Interaction of nicotine and cadmium chloride, p. 50.
- Razuvaev, G. A., Moryganov, D. N. - Thermal decomposition of benzoyl peroxide in a mixture of solvents, p. 52.

No. 1, 1954.

Table of contents translated:

- Vladimir Mikhailovich Rodionov, obituary, p. 1.

- Razuvayev, G. A., Morozov, B. N. - Initiating the reaction between carbon tetrachloride and isopropyl alcohol by benzoyl peroxide. p. 4.
- Feldman, I. Kh., Usovskaya, V. S. - Condensation of p-butoxyanilinebenzene and 2-butoxy-5-aminopyridine with aldehydes. p. 7.
- Nekrasova, V. A., Shulkin, N. I. - Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 3. Synthesis of dialkyl alkanes. p. 11.
- Nekrasova, V. A., Shulkin, N. I. - Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 4: Preparation of 1-chlorooctane, 1-chlorononane, and 1-chlorodecane. p. 15.
- Nekrasova, V. A., Shulkin, N. I. - Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 5. Preparation of secondary chloroalkanes from n-octane, n-nonane, and n-decane. p. 18.
- Moskovich, S. M. - Stabilization of carotene by ascorbic acid palmitates. p. 21.
- Anoshchenko, I. P. - Effect of certain additions on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of oxidizing agents. Report No. 1. Corrosion in the presence of molecular oxygen. p. 24.
- Batalin, A. Kh. - History of microchemical analysis in Russia. p. 30.
- Scientific and technical conference on clays in Voronezh. p. 34.
- A list of members of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. p. 35.
- No. 2, 1954.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vol'kovich, S. I. - Triumph of Mendeleev's genius, on the occasion of the 120th anniversary of his birth. February 8, 1834. - February 8, 1954. p. 1.
- Mashentsev, A. I. - Modern systematics of elements. p. 18.
- Dionis'ev, D. E., Dzhelomanova, Z. K. - Investigating the interaction between 8-oxyquinoline and biatomic phenols and chlorophenols by methods of physicochemical analysis. p. 24.
- Anoshchenko, I. P. - Effect of certain additions on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of oxidizing agents. Report No. 2. p. 33.
- Shatalov, A. I., Isaev, N. I. - Kinetics of self-dissolution and stationary potentials of manganese. p. 38.
- Shovchuk, V. G. - Physicochemical analysis of the ternary system $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 - (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$. p. 42.
- Batkin, M. P. - Detecting cobalt and nickel in a single test during the dissolution of their sulfides. p. 46.
- Decision of the presidium of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. p. 49.
- Results of the competition of 1953 organized by the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society in scientific research in chemistry and chemical technology. p. 52.
- No. 3, 1954.
- Table of contents translated:
- Malin, K. M. - The task of science in connection with the development of the production of mineral fertilizers. p. 1.
- Stol'nikov, V. V. - New cements and concretes with organic surface-active additions. p. 7.
- Mazurek, V. V. - The connection between chemical structure and chemical properties. p. 14.
- Abulichev, N. I., Klachko, I. U. A. - Calculating theoretically the melting temperatures of binary chemical compounds. p. 20.
- Slyov, M. M. - Syntheses of trisodium phosphate from iron phosphates by decomposing them in aqueous solutions of caustic soda. p. 31.
- Podobed, N. D. - Electrolytic determination of lead by deposition on the cathode. p. 35.
- Zubovich, I. A. - Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar. p. 38.
- Kuz'monko, S. N. - The Russian physicochemist Pavel Dmitriyevich Khrushchev. p. 42.
- Feldman, I. Kh., Usovskaya, V. S. - Thiosemicarbazonates of certain aldehydes and ketones. p. 45.
- Foundation of the Chemical Society of the German Democratic Republic. p. 47.
- Activities of the branches of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. p. 49.
- No. 4, 1954.
- Table of contents translated:
- Aleksanova, E. N. - In memory of the Academician Vladimir Mikhailovich Rodionov. p. 1.
- Zvorykina, V. K. - The work of Academician V. M. Rodionov in the field of β -amino acids. p. 5.
- Fedorova, A. M. - The work of the Academician V. M. Rodionov in the field of aldehyde carboxylic acids and their derivatives. p. 22.
- Iashchenko, V. K. - Chemical analysis of ethereal oil of *Amorpha fruticosa* L. p. 34.
- Iakunina, T. G. - Some data on the chemical composition of the Geneva bugweed. p. 40.
- The sixth session of the Central Council of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. p. 43.
- List of members of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. p. 45.
- No. 1, 1956.
- Table of contents translated:
- Aleksandr Ivanovich Lazarev; obituary. p. 1.
- Klachko, I. U. A. - The present state of analytical chemistry and its next problems. p. 3.
- Kovalenko, P. N., Bisenko, N. L. - Using wet cementation in quantitative analysis. Report No. 1. Determining antimony in zinc electrolytes. p. 8.
- Kovalenko, P. N. - Effect of pH and concentration of the solution of complexing components on the stability of complex ions of copper, bismuth, cadmium, zinc, and lead. p. 12.
- Bagdasarov, K. N. - Combined electrochemical method for determining tin and antimony. p. 15.
- Baev, F. K. - Polarographic determination in metallic zinc and its salts in the presence of tin. p. 18.
- Baev, F. K. - Polarographic determination of thallium in metallic zinc and its salts in the presence of tin. p. 18.
- Teodorovich, I. L., Guseinova, R. Kh. - Conditions for obtaining precipitates of ferrocyanides $\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Cu}^{2+}$ and Sn^{4+} of a constant composition. p. 22.
- Kondrat'ev, E. V., Kostina, M. I. - Reproducing the process of peat formation under artificial conditions. p. 26.
- Davankov, A. B. - Selective adsorption of dyes by synthetic resins. p. 32.
- Kondrashov, I. A., Babik, S. F. - Mercury halide compounds with N-methylalanine. p. 39.
- Kurinna, N. V. - Chemical analysis of alkaloids from *Gentiana lutea* L., *Gentiana cruciata* L., and *Gentiana triflora* Pall. p. 42.
- Batalin, A. Kh. - The Russian analytical chemist Nazariy Andreevich Ivanov. p. 47.
- Activities of the Presidium of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. p. 51.
- Activities in the branches of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. p. 52.
- Results of the competition of 1954 organized by the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society in scientific research in chemistry and chemical technology. p. 54.
- No. 2, 1955.
- Table of contents translated:
- Milovanov, A. P. - The task of chemical industry in supplying agriculture with mineral fertilizers, insecticides, and fungicides. p. 1.
- Vol'kovich, S. I. - The task of chemical science in connection with the improvement of agriculture. p. 6.
- Mel'nikov, N. N. - Utilizing organosynthetic industrial products in agriculture. p. 17.
- Khizman, I. A. - Macro- and microelements for fertilizers from mineral products and industrial waste in Bashkiria. p. 33.
- Ezdaev, V. I. - Amalizing clay minerals by means of dyes. p. 39.
- Koizman, I. M., Lebedev, O. L. - Coprecipitation of cesium tetramethylammonium diethylamine. p. 42.
- Petrova, A. P. - Mutual solubility of the ternary system $\text{CaCl}_2 - \text{MgCl}_2 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 55°. p. 46.
- Kaleev, E. G. - Nitrobenzenes in diene synthesis. p. 49.
- Kal'nin, M. M. - Help from chemists to agriculture in the Latvian S.S.R. p. 54.
- Chagunava, V. T. - Preparation of nitrogen fertilizers from local raw materials and industrial waste in Georgia. p. 60.
- Olifson, L. E. - New chemical methods of determining the toxicity of grain. p. 53.
- The seventh session of the Central Council of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. p. 60.
- Resolution passed by the seventh session of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society and the All-Union Scientific Technical Engineering Society on April 21 and 22, 1955. p. 62.
- No. 3, 1955.
- Table of contents translated:
- Andrianov, K. A., Zhdanov, A. A., Garina, T. N. - New polymers - polyorganometalloxanes. p. 2.
- Shostakovskii, M. F., and others. - Polymerization of vinyl lactams. p. 5.
- Dorovitskaya, V. A., Kozlova, I. U. S., Rogovin, Z. A. - Investigating the comparative reactivity of the hydroxyl groups of cellulose. p. 9.
- Kaverzina, E. D., Kisil', S. A. - Effect of the chemical composition of cellulose oxidized by nitrogen dioxide on its chemical properties. p. 13.
- Pavlov, S. A., Bandanina, A. I. - Unsaturated high molecular weight compounds containing carboxyl groups. p. 18.
- Shostakovskii, M. F., Prilezhaeva, E. N., Uvarova, N. I. - Free radical polymerization and copolymerization of thiovinyl esters. p. 21.
- Shostakovskii, M. F., Gladyshevskaya, V. A. - Studies in the field of polymerization of vinyl compounds. p. 25.
- Pasyanski, A. G. - Quantitative determination of the rigidity of globular protein molecules. p. 28.
- Lipalov, S. M., Meerzon, S. I. - Interaction of polymers with individual liquids and their mixtures. p. 31.
- Iuzhina, D. M., Podgoretskii, E. K. - Studying the polydispersion of cellulose triacetates. p. 38.
- Podgoretskii, E. K., Savitskaya, V. A. - Solubility of highly acetylated acetylcellulose in mixtures of methylone chloride with alcohols. p. 40.
- Mikhailov, N. V., Klesman, V. O. - Phase conditions in polyacetylenic fibers and structural changes during the orientation of these fibers. p. 43.
- Klimenkov, V. S., Kargin, V. A. - Relaxation properties of synthetic fibers. p. 46.
- Pavlov, S. A., Khromova, N. S. - Filling and vulcanizing high molecular weight substances containing carboxyl groups and having double bonds. p. 50.
- Pavlov, S. A., Makarov-Zemlanskii, B. I. A. - Combining polymers with other high molecular weight substances in order to change their mechanical properties and to increase the adhesion and hygroscopicity of obtained films. p. 53.
- Kozlov, P. V., Korostylov, B. N. - Investigating the inner inhomogeneity of the microstructure of triacetylenic films. p. 57.
- Kargin, V. A., Kariakina, M. I., Berestneva, Z. I. A. - The mechanism of protection of metals from corrosion by varnish coatings. p. 60.
- Mikhailov, N. V., Ichanova, Z. V., Pokrovskaya, N. B. - The relaxation mechanism in the formation of windings in synthetic fibers. p. 63.
- ZHURNAL ANALITICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 12, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]
- Table of contents translated:
- Rudnev, N. A., Mazur, A. A. - The mechanism of coprecipitation of cations with sulfides by means of radioactive isotopes. p. 133.
- Tananaev, I. V., Kogan, I. A. L. - Studying silver iodide formation by the method of light absorption. p. 143.
- Krylov, E. I., Chukhlantsev, V. G. - Selenites of uranyl and thorium. p. 151.
- Pillipenko, A. T., and others. - Chemical and analytical properties of vanthogenates. Report No. 4. The solubility products of zinc, nickel, iron, and cadmium vanthogenates. p. 157.
- Petrlikova, M. N., Almarin, I. P. - Ultramicrochemical analysis. Amperometric titration. p. 162.
- Selivanova, N. M., Zubova, G. A. - Polarographic determination of strontium. p. 166.
- Gall, Z. A., Tiptova, V. G., Pesikova, V. M. - Using ascorbic acid in amperometric titration. Report No. 1. Determination of vanadium and cerium in the presence of other elements. p. 169.
- Koizman, I. M., Shelanova, F. R., Roschchina, R. V. - Investigating some azo dyes as reagents for indium. p. 176.
- Shchigol', M. B. - Titrimetric determination of bismuth in the presence of phosphates, sulfates, oxalates, sulfolates, and heavy metals. p. 181.
- Slavatskii, A. S. - Potentiometric microtitration of manganese in ferrous and nonferrous metals and alloys, in ores, rocks, and other materials. p. 185.
- Sokolova, E. V., Pesis, A. S., Panova, N. I. - Photometric determination of cobalt with pyrazolone derivatives. p. 189.
- Martynchenko, I. U., Bondarenko, A. M. - Photometric determination of boron in steel. p. 195.
- Galakhova, V. N. - Determination of silicon in the presence of phosphorus, iron, copper, manganese, and titanium. p. 199.
- Tenkovisev, V. V. - Amperometric determination of sulfate ions. p. 204.
- Patsuk, V. V. - Detection of selenium with phenylanthranilic acid. p. 209.
- Peragud, E. A., Bolikina, B. S. - Determination of microquantities of elementary fluorine. p. 213.
- Shatonshtein, A. I., Zvyagintseva, E. N. - Methods of isotopic analysis of water. Part 5: A float method with an accuracy of $\pm 0.2\%$. p. 216.
- Pasovskaya, G. V. - Conductometric determination of the hardness of water with complex III. p. 223.
- Gel'man, N. E., Korshun, M. O., Sheveleva, N. S. - Rapid methods of elementary microanalysis. Report No. 14. Determining microquantities of carbon and hydrogen in fluorine organic compounds. p. 226.
- Novikova, E. N., Petrova, L. N. - Quantitative determination of acetic anhydride. p. 234.
- Ioffe, B. V., Sergeeva, Z. I. - Determining amides of carboxylic acid by means of saponification. p. 240.
- Belikov, A. A., Gorbyleva, N. V. - Determining microgram quantities of aniline, methylamine, and dimethylamine in their mixtures. p. 245.
- Tilichev, M. D., Goisa, E. I. - Cryoscopic method of quantitative determination of nonsulfurized admixtures in "arons." p. 250.
- Zykov, S. I., Stupnikova, N. I. - Determining the isotopic composition of lead. p. 254.
- Kreshkov, A. P., Salushkina, E. N. - Separation of copper and nickel by ion exchange chromatography. p. 259.
- Khopin, N. I., Geln, L. G. - The system of $\text{MnO}_4^- - \text{Br}^-$ in polarographic differential titration. p. 261.
- Bagdasarov, K. N., Kovalenko, P. N., Mel'nikova, S. S. - Detection of cobalt. p. 264.
- Abramov, M. K., Teodorovich, I. L. - Amperometric titration of ammonium sulfate in medicinal sera. p. 268.

- Gladyshev, V.P., Tolstikov, G.A. - Qualitative and semiquantitative determination of fluorine ions by the drop-method. p.567.
- Shun'ko, A.B. - Detection of nickel in the presence of cobalt, copper, and other elements. p.569.
- Zolotov, I.U.A., Lazovlev, I.U.V. - Problems of analytical chemistry at the All-Union Scientific and Technical Conference on utilization of radioactive and stable isotopes and irradiations in national economy and science. p.570.
- Gurevich, A.M., Gribenshteyn, V.I. - All-Union Conference on Radiochemistry. p.572.
- ZHURNAL NEORGANICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY]** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, May 1957
- Table of contents translated:
- Shutenshteyn, A.I., and others - Preparation of deuterium oxide and determination of its density. p.585
- Mingazin, T.A. - Preparation of metallic rubidium from rubidium iodide. p.595
- Maksimov, V.N., Novoselova, A.V., Semenko, K.N., - Lanthanum acetate. p.597
- Glushkova, V.B., Keler, E.K. - Conditions for barium silicate formation. Part 2: Reactions between barium peroxide and silicon dioxide. p.1001
- Fialkov, I.A., Panasiuk, V.D. - Synthesis and study of some physicochemical properties sulfatopentamminecobaltbisulfate. p.1007
- Komar, N.P. - Distribution of a complex compound between two solvents. p.1015
- Golenboin, E.I.A. - Effect of the nature of cations and anions on the molecular state of electrolytes in solutions with a low dielectric constant. p.1025
- Lobunov, N.I. - Part 2: Cobaltamine iodates. p.1035
- Gogorishvili, P.V., Tskitsishvili, L.D., Karkashvili, M.V. - Compounds of trivalent cobalt with hydrazine. p.1040
- Iatsimurskii, K.B., Miliukov, P.M. - Thermochemistry of ammonium complex compounds of zinc, cadmium, and mercury in aqueous solutions. p.1046
- Seifer, G.B. - The crystalline alcoholate cesium carbonate with methyl alcohol. p.1055
- Pshentitsyn, N.K., Gladyshevskaya, K.A., Rikhsova, L.M. - Application of the ion exchange method to the analysis of platinum metals. Part 1: Separation of copper, nickel, iron, and lead from platinum, palladium, rhodium, and iridium. p.1057
- Gil'dengershel', Kh.I. - Part 1: Platinum compounds with ethanamine. p.1069
- Gil'dengershel', Kh.I. - Part 2: Platinum compounds with ethanamine. p.1077
- Brigman, A.G., Tokaeva, M.V. - Reaction of silver nitrate with chlorides of alkali earth metals in the absence of a solvent. p.1086
- Urazov, G.G., Kirakosian, A.K., Galustian, V.D. - Interaction between ammonium and the halides of divalent metals in an aqueous medium. Part 1: Solubility of cupric chloride in aqueous solutions of ammonia. p.1094
- Urazov, G.G., Kirakosian, A.K., Galustian, V.D. - Interaction between ammonium and the halides of divalent metals in an aqueous medium. Part 2: Solubility of cupric bromide in aqueous solutions of ammonia. p.1105
- Bol'shakov, K.A., Fedorov, P.I., Agashkina, G.D. - Fusibility diagrams of the binary systems, sodium chloride - cobalt chloride and sodium chloride - nickel chloride. p.1115
- Bellaev, I.N., Sigida, N.P. - Part 2: Interaction of titanates and fluorides of lithium and potassium. p.1119
- Sigida, N.P., Bellaev, I.N. - Part 3: Interaction of titanates and fluorides of lithium and potassium. p.1126
- Ravich, M.I., Elenyevskaya, V.M. - Phase conversions in the system sodium sulfate - sodium chloride - sodium hydroxide. p.1134
- Esin, O.A., Ljankis, S.E. - Behavior of heavy metal oxides in melted chlorides. p.1145
- Bildin, V.P. - Studying ternary systems containing beryllium chloride and magnesium chloride, zinc chloride, cadmium chloride, and mercury chloride. p.1149
- Vorob'yeva, O.I., Lavut, E.A. - Solubility in the system $\text{Na}_2\text{TeO}_3 - \text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25° . p.1154
- Levitina, E.I. - Effect of iron oxide on the oxidation process of steel in alkaline solutions. p.1158
- Nefedov, V.D., Sinotova, I.M. - Isotopic exchange of peripheral atoms in the homologous series of salt-like aliphatic derivatives of mercury. p.1162
- Preobrazhenskii, D.K., Kalamin, A.V., Litova, O.I. - Part 2: Ion exchange separation radioactive rare earth elements. p.1164
- Spitsyn, V.I., Mikheev, N.B. - Application of radio-metric analysis to the study of the composition of phosphotungstates. p.1167
- Starik, I.E., Kasil'syn, A.V. - Conditions of small quantities of radioactive elements in solutions. Part 2: Condition of thallium in sulfuric acid solutions. p.1171
- Starik, I.E., and others. - Conditions of microquantities of radioactive elements in solutions. Part 3: Condition of Zr^{90} in aqueous solutions. p.1176
- Nesmeljanov, An.N., Sazonov, L.A. - Measuring vapor pressure of saturated potassium chloride and partial vapor pressures of components in the system $\text{KCl} - \text{RbCl}$ by means of radioactive indicators. p.1183
- Chukhlantsev, V.G. - Solubility of salts of arsenous acid. p.1190
- Nifol'skii, B.P., Paramonova, V.I., Morachevskaya, M.D. - Interaction of uranyl salt solutions with sodium hydroxide. Part 1: Potentiometric titration of uranyl salt solutions by sodium hydroxide. p.1194
- Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1957
- Table of contents translated
- Shchukarev, S.A., Semenov, G.A. - Application of mass spectrometer to the investigation of evaporation of substances with volatility. p.1217
- Batsanov, S.S. - Atomic refraction of metals. p.1221
- Mikheeva, V.I., Shamrai, F.I., Kiylova, E.I.A. - Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity. Part 1: Reduction of boric anhydride by light metals. p.1223
- Mikheeva, V.I., Martina, V.I.U., Kriukova, O.N. - Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity. Part 2: Physicochemical analysis of the reaction of magnesium with boric anhydride. p.1232
- Toropov, M.A. - Enrichment of chromium radioactive isotopes by hexacarbonyl. p.1201
- Sinotova, E.N. - Isotope exchange kinetics by the central atom in the system $\text{n-C}_3\text{H}_7\text{HgBr} - \text{Hg}^*\text{Br}_2$ -alcohol. p.1205
- Oimont, B.F. - Preserve D.I. Mendeleev's traditions in contemporary inorganic chemistry; nature and directions of development of inorganic chemistry. p.1209
- Chernavskii, I.I. - On B.F. Oimont's article "Preserve D.I. Mendeleev's traditions in contemporary inorganic chemistry". p.1212
- Vol'shteyn, L.M., Mogilevskina, M.F. - Isomeric compounds of divalent platinum with ϵ -amino-capric acid. p.1275
- Zviagintsev, O.E., Starostin, S.M. - Complex acid-alumino compounds of ruthenium. p.1281
- Baram, O.M., Soldatov, M.P. - Part 1: Study of intermediate compounds in the series $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8 - \text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_5$. p.1289
- Babko, A.K., Dubovenko, L.I. - Aluminum oxalate complexes. p.1294
- Muller, R.L., Aganaseva-Potepun, E.I.A. - Dissolving palladium in nitric acid (specific characteristics of the dissolution reaction of palladium metal). p.1306
- Ivanova, M.I. - Complex compounds of divalent platinum with isomeric α - and β -picolines. Part 1: α - and β -picoline platinum compounds. p.1317
- Shamrai, F.I., Mikheeva, V.I., Kiylova, E.I.A. - Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity. Part 3: Refining amorphous boron. p.1242
- Mikheeva, V.I., Shamrai, F.I., Kiylova, E.I.A. - Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity. Part 4: Evaluating the quality of amorphous boron. p.1248
- Glushkova, V.B., Keler, E.K. - Conditions for formation of barium silicates. Part 3: Preparation and properties of tribarium silicate. p.1254
- Evsheva, N.N. - Sulfate of univalent thallium and trivalent thallium. p.1259
- Rivkind, A.I. - Investigating complex formation in solutions by the method of proton magnetic resonance. p.1263
- Ivanova, M.I. - Complex compounds of divalent platinum with isomeric α - and β -picolines. Part 2: α - and β -picoline platinum compounds. p.1324
- Urazov, G.G., Kirakosian, A.K. - Studying the interaction between ammonia and halides of divalent metals in an aqueous medium. Part 3: Solubility of cadmium chloride in aqueous ammonia solutions. p.1332
- Ianitskii, I.V., Zeltovskii, V.I., Patsauskas, E.I. - Analyzing mixtures of some oxygen compounds of selenium and sulfur. p.1341
- Ianitskii, I.V., Zeltovskii, V.I. - Interaction between selenium sulfate and selenous acid. p.1349
- Peshkova, V.M., Gromova, M.I. - Part 1: Investigating complex compounds of neodymium, praseodymium, and erbium with citric acid by the spectrophotometric method. p.1356
- Tamanayev, I.V., Shcheglova, E.P. - Interaction between aqueous solutions of $\text{Be}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ and certain organic acids. p.1365
- Grigor'ev, A.I., Novoselova, A.V., Semenko, K.N. - Interaction between beryllium oxyacetate and ammonia, methylamine, ethylamine, and sulfuric anhydride. p.1374
- Meerson, G.A., Pavluk, R.A. - Study of heterogeneous reactions using abrasive mixing methods; investigation of scheelite decomposition by an acid. p.1377
- Kornilov, I.I., Matveeva, N.M. - Conversion rate of α -solid solution into the σ -phase in the system $\text{Fe} - \text{Cr} - \text{V}$. p.1383
- Toropov, N.A., Shchepetnikova, L.L. - Model systems $\text{Na}_2\text{BeF}_4 - \text{Li}_2\text{BeF}_4$ and $\text{Ca}_2\text{SiO}_4 - \text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4$. Part 1: Polymorphism of Na_2BeF_4 and Li_2BeF_4 . p.1392
- Goroshchenko, I.A.G. - Thermal stability of alloys in the system $\text{SO}_3 - (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$. p.1401
- Bukhalova, G.A., Berezhnaya, V.T. - Phase diagram of the ternary system of lithium fluorides, calcium fluorides, and beryllium fluorides. p.1401
- Goroshchenko, I.A.G., Andreeva, M.I. - Studying the disulfates of titanium and ammonium formed in the system $\text{TiO}_2 - \text{SO}_3 - (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$. p.1413
- Makhi, A.V., Karnaushkov, A.S. - Solubility of the ternary system $\text{NaNO}_3 - \text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25° . p.1420
- Tamanayev, I.V., Shapiro, L.M. - Physicochemical analysis of the system cobalt chloride - rubric acid - water. p.1424
- Tamin, N.S., Novoselova, A.V. - The system $\text{RbCl} - \text{BeF}_2 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25° . p.1428
- Starik, I.E., Kolladin, L.B. - Condition of microquantities of radioactive elements in solutions. Part 1: Condition of microquantities of uranium in solutions. p.1432
- Kigintsev, A.N., Gel'man, A.D. - Studying the oxidation of cerium by the oxalate precipitate of tetravalent uranium. p.1436
- Karpacheva, S.M., Khochkhorina, I.P., Rozen, A.M. - Some data on the extracting properties of (n-butyl) phosphate. p.1441
- Challiss, N.N. - Conference on the chemistry and technology of selenium and uranium. p.1446
- ZHURNAL OBSHCHEI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY]** Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 27, no. 6, June 1957
- Table of contents translated
- Ailish, S.M. - Some problems in modern inorganic chemistry in the light of D.I. Mendeleev's principles. p.1405
- Razumovskii, V.V. - Chemical structural problems in D.I. Mendeleev's works. p.1414
- Bavinskii, M.S. - Investigation of $\text{Cr}(\text{ClO}_4)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} - (\text{H}_2\text{O})$ - acetone systems by using physico-chemical analytic methods. p.1423
- Osipov, O.A., Samotolova, G.S., Glushko, E.I. - Dipole moments of complex compounds of the tetrachloride with certain organic acids. Part II. p.1427
- Razumova, V.P. - On the detection of cadmium by p-nitrophenylidiazaminobenzene (cadion). p.1433
- Markman, A.L., Zinkova, E.V. - Polarographic behavior of geometrically isomeric acids. p.1438
- Shulkin, N.I., Tulupov, V.A. - Catalytic conversion of f-pentone. p.1448
- Kuskov, V.K., Shelman, D.M., Mikhlinova, Z.I. - Boic acid ester in Friedel-Crafts reactions. p.1454
- Fild, R.M., Protasova, A.N., Trakhtenberg, E.A. - Catalytic reaction of simple ethers with carboxylic acids. p.1460
- Razuvaev, G.A., Osanova, N.A., Shilapnikova, I.A. - Investigating the radical reactions of pentaphenylphosphorus. Part 4: Reaction of pentaphenylphosphorus with methyl iodide. Studying the mechanism of radical reactions of pentaphenylphosphorus by means of diphenylpicrylhydrazine and diphenylpicrylhydrazyl. p.1468
- Sidorova, N.G., Tskervanik, I.P. - Cycloalkylation of aromatic compounds. Part II: Condensation products of cycloheptanol with benzene. p.1469
- Sidorova, N.G. - Cycloalkylation of aromatic compounds. Part 12: Synthesis and certain conversions of 1-methyl-2-phenyl- and 1-methyl-3-phenyl-cyclohexanes. p.1472
- Vorontsov, M.G., Zgonnik, V.N. - Silicon organic derivatives of boric acid, tris(trialkylsilyl)borates and polyboron organic siloxanes. p.1476
- Vorontsov, M.G., Zgonnik, V.N. - New methods for the synthesis of tris(trialkylsilyl)-phosphates. p.1483
- Iakubchik, A.I., Kasatkina, N.G., Pavlovskaya, T.E. - Ozonization of unsaturated compounds. Part 3: Addition of ozone to internal and external double bonds in divinyl synthetic rubber. p.1487
- Favorovskaya, I.A., Artsybasheva, I.U.P., Fedorova, L.V. - Monovinylcyclohexene homologues. Part 5: Dimerization of vinylacetylene hydrocarbons in acetylene alcohol dehydration. p.1490
- Chizhevskaya, I.I., Pansevich-Kollada, V.I. - Investigations in the field of oxide compounds. Part 5: Reaction of α -oxides of allyl ethers of nitrophenols with benzimidazole. p.1495
- Mamedov, Shamkhal. - Investigations in the field of simple glycol ethers. Part 3: Synthesis of simple Y-halide ethers of the fatty series. p.1499
- Favorovskaya, T.A., Bresler, L.S. - Dehydration methanol of Y-glycols. Part 4: Synthesis of 2-trichloromethylpentanediol-2,5 and the study of its reaction with sulfuric acid. p.1507
- Leets, K.V., and others. - New synthesis of citral from isoprene. p.1510
- Domnin, N.A., Wang-Hau-Kun, Glebovskaya, N.S. - Research in the field of polymethylene cycles. Part 26: Reactions and products of 1,3-cyclohexanediol, dimedon and acetylacetone with hydrazine and dimethylhydrazine. p.1512
- Domnin, N.A., Zelenina, M.N., Glebovskaya, N.S. - Research in the field of polymethylene cycles. Part 27: Reactions and products of 1,4-cyclohexanediol and acetylacetone with hydrazine and dimethylhydrazine. p.1516

- Lagucheva, E. S. - Synthesis of diethylaminomethyl ethers of dimethylvinylcarbinol, dimethylvinyl-ethynylcarbinol and tetramethylbutynediol. p.1518.
- Lugovin, D. P. - Synthesis of 8-methylcaftacephosphoric acid esters. p.1524.
- Putsev, F. I., Vekshina, E. M., Surenkova, L. N. - Reaction of acetylene and vinylacetylene series with ammonia and amines. p.1528.
- Petrov, A. D., Mironov, V. F., Glukhovskiy, V. G. - Synthesis of α -(1-methyl-1-allyl)-styrene, 1-(1-methyl-1-allyl)-cyclohexene and other unsaturated silicon organic compounds. p.1535.
- Nazarov, L. N., Beigel'son, L. D. - Acetylene derivatives. Part 179 Stereochemistry of the bromination of acetylenic alcohols. p.1540.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., Tolstaya, T. P., Isaeva, L. S. - Salts of 2, 2'-diphenyl halogenonium compounds. p.1547.
- Esler, V. I., Pantukova, M. A. - 9,10-dioxysebacic acid acetate from claidic acid. Part 3. p.1552.
- Petunin, P. A., Shklyakov, V. B., Pesits, A. S. - Research in the chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. Part 20. N-alkyl derivatives of 3, 3-dimethylindoles. p.1553.
- Petunin, P. A., Koshkin, M. E. - Research in the chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. Part 30: 2, 1-dihaloide derivatives of 9-phenylacridine. p.1558.
- Akhmedov, L. N., Gavrilov, N. I. - On protein microstructure. Part 14. Amino acid peptides. p.1562.
- Grigor'eva, N. E., Oganes'yan, A. B., Mysh, I. A. - Catalytic hydration of N-aryl substituted pyridine salts. p.1565.
- Pesin, V. G., Khaletskii, A. M., Chao Chih-chung. - Research in the chemistry of 2, 1, 3-thiadiazole. Part 3 Reaction of aromatic α -diamines with thioethyl and thionylamine chloride. p.1570.
- Pesin, V. G., Khaletskii, A. M., Chao Chih-chung. - Research in the chemistry of 2, 1, 3-thiadiazole. Part 4: Chlorination and bromination of benzo-2, 1, 3-thiadiazole. p.1575.
- Korobitsyna, I. K., Iur'ev, I. U. K., Zhukova, I. G. - Properties of furandino-(3, 4)-imidazoles. p.1582.
- Iur'ev, I. U. K., Sadovaya, N. K. - Chemistry of selenophene. Part 6: Aminomethylation of ketones of the selenophene series. p.1587.
- Malinovskii, M. S., Pechnik, V. N. - Condensation of glycidic oxide with aromatic amines. p.1591.
- Dolgov, B. N., Davydova, V. P., Voronkov, M. G. - Investigation in the field of alkoxy-silanes. Part 0 Alkyl(aryl)acetoxysilanes and their reaction with aliphatic alcohols. p.1593.
- Korshak, V. V., Vinogradova, S. V., Frunze, T. M. - High molecular weight compounds. Relationship between the softening temperature of polyamides and polyethers and chemical structure. p.1600.
- Puchkov, A. N., Moshkina, T. M. - New method for the synthesis of phosphinic and thiophosphinic acid esters. Part 27: Addition of dialkylphosphorous and dialkylthiophosphorous acids to the -idene derivatives of malonic ester and acetylacetone. p.1611.
- Puchkov, A. N., Kononova, I. V. - New method for the synthesis of phosphinic and thiophosphinic acids. Part 28: Reaction of incomplete phosphorous acid esters with α -unsaturated cyclic ketones and cyclohexenol acetate. p.1617.
- Veksher, V. I. - Reaction of ketones with ammoniacal solution of silver oxide. Part 2. p.1622.
- Kochetkov, N. K., and others. - β -aminovinylketones. Part 8: Synthesis of alkyl- β -alkylaminovinylketones. p.1626.
- Kozlov, N. S., Koz'minsky, O. K. - Catalytic condensation of acetylene with aromatic amines. Part 27: Catalytic synthesis of 3-phenyl-benzo-[F]quinoline. p.1628.
- Bugal, P. M. - Spectrophotometric investigation of diphenylamino and its derivatives in concentrated sulfuric acid. Part 1. p.1632.
- Shorygina, N. N., Kolesova, L. I. - Effect of chlorination conditions on the properties of chlorine derivatives of lignin. p.1641.
- Seiglevskaya, S. I., Safonova, T. S. - Chloromethylation of 1-alkylnaphthalenes and some conversions of 4-chloromethyl-1-alkyl-naphthalenes. p.1646.
- Egorova, L. M., Ufimtsov, V. N., Iampol'skaya, E. S. - Research on dyes used on acetate silk and synthetic fibers. Part 1 1, 5- and 1, 8-acylamino-oxyanthraquinones. p.1650.
- Zhigach, A. F., Kazakova, E. B., Antonov, I. S. - Reaction of amines with pentaborane. p.1655.
- Litvinenko, L. M., and others. - Spatial structure and reactivity. Part 8: Reaction of atomic arrangements through the system of two benzene rings bonded by two sulfur atom bridges, data given on the basis of the study of the kinetics of nitrilization of 4-amino-diphenylsulfide and 4-amino-4'-nitrodiphenylsulfide. p.1668.
- Zheravlov, S. V., Gritsenko, A. N., Dorokhova, M. I. - Synthesis in the phenothiazine series. Part 2: Synthesis of 10-(N-methylpiperidyl-3-methyl)-phenothiazines. p.1668.
- Vorozhtsov, N. N., Iakobson, G. G. - Reaction of 2, 4-dinitrochlorobenzene and 2, 4-dinitrobenzobenzene with fluorides. p.1672.
- Svetkin, I. U. V. - Reaction of ketene with nitrogen-containing bases. Part 3: Acetylation by ketene of primary aromatic amines. p.1676.
- Malinovskii, M. S., Romantsevich, M. K. - Reaction of epichlorohydrin and methyl ether of glycine with organic chlorosilanes. p.1680.
- Kudlavtsev, R. V., Kuzanov, D. N. - Using the heavy isotope of oxygen for studying the mechanism of alkyl-etherification of complex ethers. p.1686.
- Gineev, A. N., Prokof'eva, G. K., Terent'ev, A. P. - Research on quinones. Part 18 Synthesis of substituted naphthoquinones. p.1688.
- Gineev, A. N., Rodzevich, N. E., Terent'ev, A. P. - Research on quinones. Part 19 Synthesis of some N-alkyl substituted indoles. p.1690.
- Nazarov, I. N., Sharifkanov, A. Sh., Danilova, K. F. - Heterocyclic compounds. Part 54 Synthesis of 1-alkenyl-2, 5-dimethyl-4-piperidones. p.1693.
- Mikhant'ev, B. I., Sklarov, V. A. - Alkylacridones and their conversion. Part 2 Preparation of 3-chloro-7-methoxy-10-vinylacridone. p.1697.
- Gol'mov, V. P., Afanas'ev, N. M. - On the C12 H10 hydrocarbon extracted from the ether oil of Artemisia scoparia W. K. p.1698.
- Baranov, S. N., Gairdzia, T. E. - Synthesis of pteridines from 4, 5-diaminopyrimidines and aromatic ketoacids. Part 1 Synthesis of pteridines from 4, 5-diaminophthalidines and phenylpyrazoic acid. p.1703.
- Pudovik, A. N., Bikimirova, L. S. - Anomalous reaction of α -halide ketones with phosphorus acid esters. Part 5 Reaction of halide derivatives of methylthylketone and acetophenone with triethylphosphite. p.1703.
- Garkusha, G. A. - Synthesis of some more active derivatives of puerine. p.1712.
- Berezovskii, V. M., Shchekunov, L. I., Kagan, M. I. A. - Synthesis of pteroyl-1-(4)-glutamic acid. p.1717.
- Kost, A. N., Ershov, V. V. - Reaction of hydrazine derivatives. Part 14 New method for the synthesis of alkylpyrazolines. p.1722.
- Khaletskii, A. M., Reznik, M. B. - Study of the volatile substances of garlic. p.1727.
- Ril', N., Oitman, G. - Concerning A. Bundel's note on the papers "Participation of oxygen in the formation of zinc sulfide luminophors" and "Chemism of luminescence center formation in zinc sulfide luminophors." p.1730.
- Vol. 27, no. 7, July 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Shchukarev, S. A., Moizova, M. P., Kan Kho-yn. - The stibonium-antimony system and the heats of formation of stibonium-antimony compounds. p.1737.
- Arina, S. M., Erofeeva, M. S., Mochalov, G. P. - Magnetic susceptibility of strontium subnitride. p.1740.
- Arina, S. M., and others. - Enthalpy of strontium arsenide (Sr3As2) for formation. p.1743.
- Moizova, M. P., Gelskina, L., Golomolizina, M. - Enthalpy of potassium antimonide and potassium bismuthide formation. p.1746.
- Levin, A. I. - Mechanism of the electrodeposition of metals from simple and complex salt solutions. p.1748.
- Kurov, V. I. - Alkyl carbonate salts. Part 3: Use of tagged atoms (C^{14}) for studying the mechanism of thermal decomposition of alkyl carbonate salts. p.1754.
- Miskidzh'ian, S. P. - Electrolytic dissociation in non-aqueous systems. Part 5: Pyridine-allyl mustard-oil system. p.1755.
- Ussov, I. U. N., Mettsel', N. G. - Conversion of hydrocarbons in the presence of oxide catalysts. Part 8: Conversion of n -hexadecane over a molybdenum catalyst. p.1759.
- Sidorova, N. G., Tschingalska, I. A. - Cycloalkylation of aromatic compounds. Part 13: Reaction of 1-phenyl-4-methylcyclohexanol with benzene in the presence of aluminum chloride. p.1763.
- Vasil'eva, N. V., Tsukervanik, I. P. - Condensation of trichloroethylene with benzene. p.1767.
- Vorozhtsov, N. N., Listayn, V. N. - Conversion of xylenols over aluminum silicate catalysts. Part 1: Conversion of 1, 3, 5-xenol. p.1770.
- Kucher, R. V., Enal'ev, V. D., Iur'chenko, A. I. - Trigger activity of 1, 1-diphenylethane hydroperoxide in the emulsion autooxidation of hydrocarbons. p.1774.
- Levina, R. I. A., and others. - Synthesis of hydrocarbons. Part 50: (0, 1, 3)-bicyclohexanes with two quaternary carbon atoms. p.1779.
- Skvarchenko, V. R., Levina, R. I. A., Kuz'min, M. G. - Synthesis of hydrocarbons. Part 60 Ethyl benzene homologues prepared from the adducts of alkanadienes with methylthylmaleic anhydride. p.1784.
- Iur'ov, I. U. K., Dlatlovskaya, S. V. - Ethylene sulfide in the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds with two heteroatoms. Part 2: Synthesis of 2-alkyl-3-(carboethoxyphenyl)- and 2-phenyl-3-(carboethoxyphenyl)-thiazolidines. p.1787.
- Korobitsyna, I. K., Iur'ev, I. U. K., Kuznetsova, K. V. - Synthesis of some 3, 4-diketones of the furandine series. p.1792.
- Petrov, A. A., Sopov, N. P. - Preparation of hydroaromatic hydrocarbons by the pyrolysis of secondary alcohol acetates which are prepared on the basis of diene synthesis products. p.1795.
- Petrov, A. A., Poirir'eva, I. U. I. - Investigations in the field of conjugated systems. Part. 76 On the order of addition of bromine to all enyl- and isocoumarylacetylenes. p.1805.
- Nikitin, V. I., Timofeeva, I. M. - Tertiary triatomic alcohols of the acetylene series and their conversion. Part II Hydrogenation of 2, 3, 6-trimethylol-1-triol-2, 3, 6, 3, 4, 7-trimethylol-5-triol-3, 4, 7 and 2, 4-di-(1-cyclopentyl)-3-butyl-2-ol. p.1814.
- Nazarov, I. N., Matsolan, S. G., Vaitaniam, S. A. - Acetylene derivatives. Part 184 Synthesis and conversion of α -acetoxyketones. p.1818.
- Babian, A. T., Grigorian, A. A., Grigorian, A. N. - Investigations in the field of amines and quaternary ammonium compounds. Part 7. Reaction of alkyl halides containing tertiary amines and their iodine methylates with alkalies. p.1827.
- Romadani, I. A. - Alkylation of naphthalene by normal alcohols in the presence of BF_3 . p.1833.
- Beke, Denes, Martos-Dancay, Marcetia. - On the structure of cotaraine derivatives. Part 1. Reaction of cotaraine with sodium bisulfite and sulfuric acid. p.1836.
- Shemakina, M. M., Matunin, V. I., Gomes, E. - New method for the study of double reactivity and tautomerism. Part I Investigation of the triazene(diazoamine)system. p.1842.
- Pel'tis, P. S., Dubenko, R. G., Pupko, L. S. - Investigations in the field of substituted 1, 5-diphenylthiocarbazone. Part 4 Synthesis of alkyl- and aryl-substituted 1, 5-diphenylthiocarbazone. p.1849.
- Pel'tis, P. S., Dubenko, R. G., Pupko, L. S. - Investigations in the field of substituted 1, 5-diphenylthiocarbazone. Part 5. Synthesis of alkoxy- and aryloxy-substituted 1, 5-diphenylthiocarbazone. p.1851.
- Galsukhova, N. B., Shchukina, M. N. - Synthesis of 2, 5- and 2, 5'-diphenyl-hexahydro-(3, 4, 3', 4')-furofurans. p.1857.
- Korshak, V. V., Morzova, K. K., Zasech'kina, A. P. - Effect of low molecular weight compounds on the photochemical destruction of polystyrene. p.1866.
- Malinovskii, M. S., Romantsevich, M. K. - Reaction of ethylene oxide and cyclohexene oxide with organic chlorosilanes. p.1873.
- Petrov, A. A., Nefelov, O. M., Grigor'ev, F. I. - Effect of the characteristics of metals on the yield of alkanes synthesized by Wurtz's reaction. p.1876.
- Mailyov, V. F., Ol'man, G. - Investigation in the field of compounds containing a three-membered oxide ring. Part 19 Study of the reaction of β -aryl-glycidic acid with ammonia and aromatic amines. p.1881.
- Slobodin, I. A. M., Sergeev, O. - Thermal decomposition of the hydroxide of 2, 3-bis-(1-methylammonium)-butane. p.1892.
- Gillis, S. S. - Reactions of aromatic nitro-compounds. Part 1 Study of Janowsky reactions. p.1894.
- Gillis, S. S., Glaz, A. I. - Reactions of aromatic nitro compounds. Part 2: Reaction of trinitroanisole and trinitrophenol with alcohols. p.1897.
- Petunin, P. A., Beidinskii, I. S., Panferova, N. G. - Investigations in the field of heterocyclic compounds. Part 31: Synthesis of 3, 3-diphenylindoles and 1-methyl-3-oxo-4, 4-diphenyl-tetrahydro-quinoline on the basis of aryl amides of diphenyl-chloroacetic and diphenylacetoxyacetic acids. p.1901.
- Mel'nikov, N. N., Grapov, A. F., Shvetsova-Shilovskaya, K. D. - An organic insectofungicides. Part 20: New method for the synthesis of mixed esters of dithiophosphoric acid. p.1905.
- Mel'nikov, N. N., and others. - On organic insectofungicides. Part 27: New method for the preparation of esters of chlorothiophosphoric acid. p.1908.
- Botvinnik, M. M., and others. - Studying the properties of α -peptides of β -oxaminoacids, ammonolysis and aminolysis reactions. p.1910.
- Akimova, L. N., Kirilukhina, Z. V. - Protein microstructure models. Part 2: Preparation of N-aminoacyldiketopiperazines from imino-ester(o, o-dibenzyl-2, 5-dihydro-pyrazine). p.1917.
- Smitinov, E. A. - Color phenomena in the aryl amides of 2, 4-dinitrobenzoic acid, reflection and absorption spectra. p.1922.
- Perekalin, V. V., Polianskaya, A. S. - The chemistry of nitroolefins. Part 2: Reaction of nitroolefins with substances having active methyl groups. p.1933.
- Romadani, I. A. - Alkylation of naphthalene by isocoumarols in the presence of BF_3 . p.1930.
- Simonov, A. M., Okorokova, M. N. - Bipolar ions forming following the removal of protons from the NH group. Part II. Rearrangement of bipolar ions of the ammonium series. p.1941.
- Suvorov, N. N., and others. - Synthesis and fungistatic activity of some pentachlorophenol derivatives. p.1945.
- Spryskov, A. A. - Orientation following substitution reactions in the aromatic series. Part 2: Electron displacements in the benzene ring. p.1949.
- Kochetkov, N. K., Gottikh, B. P. - Condensation of alkenyl- β -chlorovinylketones with cyclopentadiene. p.1956.
- Gottikh, B. P., Samolovova, V. G., Shchukina, M. N. - Some derivatives of 4, 4'-dihydrazino-diphenyl-sulfone and 4-hydrazinophenyl-2'-acetaminofluor-5'-thiazoliyl-sulfone. p.1960.

- Kozlov, N.S., Pincus, I. U. - Catalytic condensation of aldehydes with aromatic amines. Part 28. Synthesis of α -aryldene- β -arylethylamines derivatives of 2-phenylquinoline. p. 1955.
- Sokolovskii, S.V., Sokolov, V.N., Majidov, O. U. Derivatives of (2,4-diamino-1,3,5-triazol-6-yl)-alkylcarboxylic acids. Part 1. Derivatives of propionic, butyric, valeric, and caproic acids. p. 1958.
- Mikhlin, I. V., Barabash, V. A. - Some properties of enol acetates. Part 2. Preparation of 2-methyl-3-oxo-4-oxo-5,6,7-tetrahydrocoumarone-1 by the reaction of 3-bromo-2-methoxycyclohexene-1 with sodium-2-oxocyclohexanecarboxylate. p. 1978.
- Ushakov, I. K. - Synthesis of 2-methyl-4-cyano-6-phenyl-1-and 2-ethyl-6-phenyl-1-benzothiazoles by means of diazo compounds. p. 1980.
- Al'perovich, M. A., Ushakov, I. K. - Synthesis of arylbenzothiazoles by means of triazoles of the benzothiazole series. p. 1986.
- Kretov, A. E., Abkhazanova, E. A. - Preparation of azomethine derivatives of aryl sulfamides. p. 1933.
- Medvedev, G. V., Sushteynshaya, E. M. - Mobility of fluorine ions in the salts of fluosulfonic acids as a function of their cation radius. p. 1997.
- Dombrovskii, A. V., Terent'ev, A. D. - Halogenation of some unsaturated compounds of aromatic diazo compounds. Part 5. Chloroacetylation of divinyl. Synthesis of arylbutadienes. p. 2000.
- Nazarov, I. N., Shariyev, A. Sh. - Heterocyclic compounds. Part 55. Synthetic anesthetics. Report No. 16. Synthesis of 1-allyl-2,5-dimethyl-4-phenyl-4-piperidines and their propionic esters: Promethyl and isopromethyl analogues. p. 2005.
- Nazarova, Z. N. - On certain properties of 5-halogeno-furfurals. p. 2012.
- Ushakov, S. U., Ushakov, P. Kh. - Study of the aldehydes extracted from *Vincetoxicum* Rgl. et Schmalh. p. 2015.
- Fridman, G. B. - Concerning V. F. Bol'shakov's paper "Investigations in the field of basic iron chlorides." p. 2019.
- Letters to the editor, p. 2020.
- Errata, p. 2021.

e) MATHEMATICS

MATEMATICHESKII SBORNIK [MATHEMATICAL REVIEW]. Published by Akademik Nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 42(64), no. 3, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Shnol', E. E. - The behavior of eigenfunctions of Schrödinger's equation. p. 273.
- Poyolotskii, A. I. - Using the variational method for the study of spectra of nonlinear operators. p. 287.
- Kas'ianuk, S. A. - Functions of the classes A and H_p in a cyclic ring. p. 301.
- Liu Shao-shuoh. - Splitting of infinite algebras. p. 327.
- Borisovich, Iu. G. - A theorem on the critical points of the functional. p. 353.
- Vrublevskaya, I. N. - Geometrical equivalence of trajectories of dynamic systems. p. 361.
- PRIKLADNAIA MATEMATIKA I MEKHANIKA [APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS]. Published by Institut mekhaniki Otdeleniia tekhnicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Mechanics Institute of the Technological Sciences Department of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 21, no. 3, May-June 1957.
- Table of contents translated.
- Sobolev, S. L. - A. M. Liapunov's work in the theory of potential. p. 306.
- Krasovskii, N. N. - Stability in case of great initial perturbations. p. 309.
- Krein, M. G. - The eigenfunction $A(\lambda)$ of a linear canonical system of differential equations of the second order with periodic coefficients. p. 320.
- Stobodianskii, M. G. - Evaluating the eigenvalues in non-self-conjugated boundary problems. p. 330.
- Rumiantsev, V. V. - Stability of permanent rotation of a solid body around a fixed point. p. 339.
- Muscatov, V. V. - One case of Kelvin's free wave motion. p. 347.
- Chushkin, P. I. - Calculating certain sonic gas flows. p. 353.
- Rozhn, L. A. - Modeled motions of an incompressible liquid in a nonstationary laminar boundary layer. p. 361.
- Dem'ianov, Iu. A. - Formation of the boundary layer on a plate with a moving compression shock. p. 368.
- Zhigulev, V. N. - Conical near-sonic flows. p. 376.
- Huang Tung. - Slow elastic waves. p. 381.
- Kalandin, A. I. - Contact problems in the theory of elasticity. p. 389.
- Alnola, L. A. - Variational problems in the nonlinear theory of elastic shells. p. 399.
- Rabotnov, Iu. N., Shostakov, S. A. - Stability of rods and plates under conditions of creep. p. 408.
- Kachanov, L. M. - Elastic and plastic equilibrium of a wedge under conditions of flat tension. p. 413.
- Chetaev, N. G. - Evaluating approximate integrations. p. 419.
- Bogolyubenskii, A. A. - A form of the generalized

- integral of areas. p. 422.
- Regier, S. A. - Some thermodynamical problems in a steady one-dimensional flow of a viscous drop-shaped liquid. p. 424.
- Nazarov, A. I. - An oblique shock of a two-dimensional gas jet onto a flat wall. p. 431.
- Ryzhov, O. S. - An exact solution of acoustic equations. p. 434.
- Gurevich, M. L., Khaskind, M. D. - Linearizing equations of gas dynamics. p. 437.
- Golubev, V. N. - Heat convection in a rotating round tube in case of a constant temperature gradient. p. 439.
- Rozentblum, V. I. - Time needed for the desintegration of a rotating disk under conditions of creep. p. 440.
- Rachev, V. L. - Pressure of a flat-based stamping die on an elastic semispace. p. 444.
- Natanzon, V. Ia. - Calculating the eigenvalues of a polynomial matrix. p. 445.

USPEKHI MATEMATICHESKIKH NAUK [PROGRESS IN THE MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES]. Published by Moskovskoe matematicheskoe obshchestvo [Moscow Mathematical Society]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 3(75), May-June 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Oleinik, O. A. - Discontinuous solutions of nonlinear differential equations. p. 3.
- Ulinov, P. L. - Divergence of Fourier's series. p. 75.
- Andrukhovich, V. A. - Modular ideals, radicals, and semisimplicity of rings. p. 133.
- Gainov, A. T. - Identical correlations for binary the rings. p. 141.
- Daletskii, Iu. L. - Continuous rotation of subspaces in a Banach space. p. 147.
- Kaz'min, Iu. A. - Spectrum of systems of the form $Z' = A(Z)Z$. p. 155.
- Kondrat'ev, V. A. - Elementary deduction of the necessary and sufficient condition for the stability of solutions of a linear differential equation of the second order. p. 159.
- Ladyzhenskaya, O. A. - The principle of the limit amplitude. p. 161.
- Leont'ev, A. F. - New proof of a theorem on convergence of the sequence of Dirichlet's polynomials. p. 165.
- Lokutsievskii, O. V. - One theorem of a fixed point. p. 171.
- Lunts, G. L. - One class of generalized Dirichlet's series. p. 173.
- Rekhtman-Ol'shanskaya, P. G. - An assertion of Academician A. A. Markov. p. 181.
- Reshetnikov, Iu. G. - One method of transforming a nonconvex broken line into a convex broken line. p. 189.
- Ryzhkov, V. V. - Affine tangential bending of surfaces. p. 193.
- Sadovskii, L. E. - The structure of subgroups of a nilpotent group without torsion. p. 201.
- Sakharovich, L. A. - Limit values of multiplication integrals. p. 205.
- Strelits, Sh. I. - Connection between typical real functions and univalent functions. p. 211.
- Sudakov, V. N. - Criterion of compactness in functional spaces. p. 221.
- Timan, A. F. - A note on a theorem of S. M. Nikol'skii. p. 225.
- Ulinov, P. L. - One class of analytic functions. p. 229.
- Fedenko, A. S. - Spaces pertaining to limit. p. 235.
- Fichtman, G. A. - Polinomial's and Perron's theorems. p. 241.
- Sessions of the Moscow Mathematical Society. p. 247.
- Sarymsakov, T. A., Linnik, Iu. V. - Nikolai Davlovich Romanov, on the occasion of his 50th birthday. p. 251.
- Derezhn, I. S. - The Department of Computing Mathematics of the Moscow State University. p. 255.
- Gakhov, F. D. - Seminar on mathematical analysis and mechanics at the Rostov State University. p. 263.
- Gankrellidze, R. V. - L. S. Pontryagin's seminar on mathematical problems of the oscillation theory and automatic control. p. 267.
- Resolution of the Bureau of the United Scientific and Methodological Seminar of the Departments of Higher Mathematics of Moscow's Institutions for Higher Technical Education. p. 273.
- Gal'perin, S. A., Gusev, R. S., Filippov, A. F. - "Integration of ordinary differential equations" by I. M. Mal'cev. p. 279.
- Fage, M. K. - Letter to the editors. p. 284.
- Nikol'skii, S. M. - Letter to the editors of "Uspekhi matematicheskikh nauk." p. 284.
- Geldel'man, R. M. - Multidimensional systems R. p. 285.
- Gopengauz, I. E., Timan, A. F. - The modulus of continuity of periodic functions with a given modulus of smoothness. p. 281.
- Davydov, N. A. - An erroneous theorem of Darvovich. p. 295.
- Evgrafov, M. A. - Evaluating the growth of solution of a Volterra-type integral equation. p. 297.
- Efimov, A. V. - Fourier's coefficients of functions

- of the class H_p . p. 303.
- Isakov, L. N. - Existence of a solution of a boundary value problem for systems of ordinary linear differential equations. p. 313.
- Zhegin, I. I. - Variant proof of a theorem from the theory of continued fractions. p. 321.
- Il'magimov, I. I. - Extreme problems in the class of entire functions of the exponential type. p. 327.
- Kats, G. I. - Entirely regular spaces without countable uniform structures. p. 329.
- Krein, M. G. - Banach bases of Hilbert spaces. p. 337.
- Leifman, L. Ia. - Conditions for existence of Vol'gov's integral and the convergence of differentials of equivalence. p. 343.
- Nikol'skii, V. N. - Operational properties of the polynomials of best approximation. p. 353.
- Pikas, B. I. - The problem about convergence of series in a weakened formulation. p. 359.
- Pozdnyak, E. G. - Example of a closed manifold with a simple point and a denumerable fundamental system of infinitesimal bendings. p. 361.
- Rozovskii, M. I. - Cauchy's problem for linear differential equations with partial derivatives in a stratified space. p. 368.
- Sobol', I. M. - An iteration method of calculating eigenvalues. p. 377.
- Sokolov, A. S. - Two classes of methods for summing divergent series. p. 381.
- Fridlander, V. R. - The Cauchy-Kovalevskii problem for certain equations with partial derivatives. p. 385.
- Kludat-Vorobey, M. G. - Theorems about limit values for Liouville's equation. p. 389.

Vol. 12, no. 4(76), July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Isakovich, A. P. - Leonard Euler's life and work in mathematics. p. 3.
- Gelfand, O. A. - Some characterizing features of Euler's ideas in the field of mathematical analysis and his introduction into the infinitesimal analysis. p. 29.
- Lavrent'ev, M. A. - The cumulative charge and properties of its functioning. p. 41.
- Afey, S. I. - The periodic problem of the motion of variations in the large. p. 57.
- Kuchmar, M. I. - Nikolai Mikolayevich Nazarov, on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of his death. p. 79.
- Akhmedov, K. Y. - Nazarov's analytical method in the nonlinear analysis. p. 175.
- Fridesh Riaz's obituary. Translated from the Russian by K. S. Shakhmurov and V. V. Shakhmurov. p. 175.
- Davydov, N. A. - Limits of indefiniteness in the summation of series by Chebyshev's and Poisson's methods. p. 187.
- Zalkin, D. A., Kazanovskii, M. V. - An approximate method for solving boundary problems with complicated boundary conditions. p. 175.
- Kovalevskaya, A. A. - One class of functions. p. 175.
- Makharadze, L. - Topological nilpotent rings with minimal condition. p. 181.
- Nefedev, G. N. - Equivalence of certain theorems on simultaneous linear inequalities. p. 187.
- Timarkin, G. I., Khaymson, S. Ia. - Features of features of analytic functions of a certain class (class D). p. 193.
- Khavrov, D. E. - Some properties of linear operators guaranteeing the validity of Hilbert-Schmidt's theory. p. 201.
- Shvarts, A. S. - Evaluating the species of a topological space in the sense of Kuratowski. p. 201.
- Shvarts, A. S. - One of Skorokhod's problems. p. 21.
- Sessions of the Moscow Mathematical Society. p. 21.
- Ushkevich, A. P. - Celebration of Euler's anniversary in the U.S.S.R. and German Democratic Republic. p. 223.
- Lavrent'ev, M. A., Sobolev, S. L. - Ilya Nikolayevich Vekua, on the occasion of his 50th birthday. p. 227.
- Nemytskii, V. V. - Seminar on the qualitative theory of differential equations at the Moscow University. p. 235.
- Krasnoselskii, M. A., Krein, S. G., Myshkis, A. D. - The broadened sessions of the Voronezh Seminar on Functional Analysis in March 1957. p. 241.
- Gagayev, B. M. - Work done by Kazan mathematicians on orthogonal systems. p. 251.
- Fomin, S. V. - "Normed rings" by M. A. Naimark. p. 251.
- Gordelevskii, D. Z. - Letter to the editors of the journal "Uspekhi matematicheskikh nauk." p. 256.
- Borilinkov, M. L. - Structure of subgroups in groups which are finite in layers. p. 267.
- Brudnyi, Iu. A. - The maximum modulus of a quasimodular function. p. 273.
- Vinogradov, A. I., Linnik, Iu. V. - Evaluating the sum of numbers of divisors in a short section of an arithmetical progression. p. 277.
- Geldel'man, R. M. - Metric characterization of congruences of circles having families of channelled surfaces. p. 281.
- Dragunova, T. E. - The structure of right ideals of a subgroup with the unit element one and left cancellation. p. 285.
- Itin, V. A. - The foundation of Fourier's method for the wave equation. p. 289.
- Karagapov, M. I. - Conjugacy of Sylow p-subgroups of a locally normal group. p. 297.

- E. B. - Complex commutators of elements of $\mathfrak{su}(2)$, p. 301.
 E. I. - Some applications of Chaplygin's theorem to the approximate solution of differential equations with a retaining argument, p. 305.
 Iep'skii, M. A., Sobolev, V. I. - The decomposition of linear operators, p. 313.
 Iuk, G. S., Kaplanov, M. G. - Bases and canonical systems in the space of analytic functions of variables, p. 319.
 Ievich, L. A. - Rings of continuous functions on a circumference, p. 327.
 Iev, V. I. - Continuous decomposition of bioperators, p. 335.
 IU. V. - Solving Cauchy's problem for the equation $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \Delta u = 0$, p. 341.
 Ili, Kh. L. - The summability of potentials, p. 349.
 IU. I. - Rings as sets with a singular operation obeying a unique identity, p. 357.
 Iechuk, IU. IU. - Pompeiu's hypothesis, p. 363.

PHYSICS

- IA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya geofizicheskaya. [BULLETIN OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin (Physical Series)]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1956.
 Table of contents translated.
 Iukov, A. G. - Magnetic properties of heterogeneously magnetized prisms. Part I, p. 1369.
 I. B. N. - Similarity of elastic wave phenomena. Part 2, p. 1381.
 Iy, V. N. - Some problems in the method of interpreting magnetic anomalies. Part I, p. 1389.
 Iov, A. V. - Approximation of thin layers with simplified model, p. 1400.
 Iy, B. I. - Equations for solid states, p. 1411.
 Iov, V. A. - Analytic continuation of the gravitational potential in an internal region, p. 1419.
 Iuk, I. P. - Study of the seismic character of Khatikent epicentral zone, p. 1427.
 Iuk, R. G., Shalimov, V. I. - Plutonic structures of northern Ust-Urt and the possible origin of earthquakes, p. 1439.
 Iov, E. G. - Relationship between currents and seas produced by wind, p. 1450.
 A. S. - Turbulent diffusion in the surface layer of the air, p. 1461.
 Iy, I. V. - Raindrop size distribution functions, p. 1474.
 Iy, S. S. - Seismic characteristics of the Russian Platform, p. 1484.
 Iov, O. M. - A means of combined excitation of an alternating electromagnetic field, p. 1488.
 I. Investigations in East European countries during the International Geophysical Year, p. 1495.
 I. Content of the periodical "Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Fiz." 1956, p. 1499.

IA NAUK SSSR. Geofizicheskii Institut. Trudy [BULLETIN OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Geophysical Institute. Transactions]. Moscow, no. 40(160), 1956.

- Table translated:
 Iy, O. D., and others. - Investigation of the mechanism of earthquakes, p. 119.
 Iy, O. D., and others. - Investigation of the mechanism of earthquakes, p. 119.
 Iy, O. D., and others. - Investigation of the mechanism of earthquakes, p. 119.

AD. GLAVNAIA GEOFIZICHESKAYA OBSERVATORIA. Trudy [MAIN GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY. Transactions]. No. 71, 1957. Voprosy chislennogo protivopolozhiya klimata [Problems of numerical forecast and the theory of climate].

- Table of contents translated:
 M. I. - Numerical methods for forecasting pressure fields, p. 3.
 A. S., Orlov, L. S. - Data on predicting pressure fields and the compilation of isobaric topographic maps by means of graphic-analytic methods, p. 34.
 Iy, K. V., Zakharova, M. N. - Calculation of displacement of cyclone centers, p. 49.
 A. S. - Calculating pressure fields near the earth, p. 66.
 Iukova, K. A. - Determination of vertical currents by means of equations for the dynamics of atmospheric turbulence and the analysis of these based on mean monthly values, p. 72.
 Iy, N. P. - Theory of nonzonal distribution of atmospheric humidity in the cold season, p. 94.
 Iy, B. E. - Effect of heat influx on large-scale motion, p. 103.
 Iy, N. L. - Calculating air temperature and humidity variations and the heat balance components of water reservoir surfaces, p. 112.
 Iy, L. R. - Effect of vertical currents on the water-vapor cycle, p. 129.
 Iy, S. P. - Diurnal variation of pressure and temperature of the air column, p. 145.
 M. I., Ledneva, K. V. - Structural function of absolute humidity field, p. 156.
 Iy, L. S. - Linear interpolation of meteorological elements in two dimensions, p. 163.

- TSel'm, G. Kh. - Some problems in the transformation of air masses and the theory of evaporation, p. 169.
 Sorochan, O. G. - Some considerations on the nature of summer monsoons in East Asia, p. 184.
 Osipova, G. I. - Characteristics of territorial and time distribution of fog in northwestern Russia, p. 209.
 Lappo, T. I. - A method for computing soil temperature under the snow cover, p. 229.

METEOROLOGIIA I GIDROLOGIIA [METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY]. Organ of Glavnoe upravleniye gidrometeorologicheskoy sluzhby pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Hydrometeorological Service, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Leningrad, no. 5, May 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Zublan, G. D. - Investigating a spatial model of a front embracing the whole troposphere and the lower stratosphere, p. 3.
 Kalinin, G. P., Abal'man, T. S. - Determining the subterranean feeding of rivers, p. 12.
 Muronov, A. M. - Oceanographic knowledge about the Pacific Ocean, p. 21.
 Sokolov, P. A. - Meteorological servicing of civil aviation, p. 26.
 Peryshkin, I. N. - Tornado in White Russia, p. 29.
 Glebova, M. I. A. - Features of the phytoclimate of fields on drained swamps, p. 30.
 Savchenko, E. I. - Utilizing the atmospheric circulation index for developing long-range prognoses for the opening of rivers from ice, p. 34.
 Grishin, I. S. - Effect of snowstorms on the accumulation of snow in the network of gullies and troughs of the river Don, p. 37.
 Simonov, A. I. - The regime of suspensions at the Kuban seashore, p. 40.
 Mironov, N. I. A. - Flow into the gulf of Kara-Bogaz-Gol, p. 42.
 Lavrov, V. V. - Ice formation on inland waters, p. 43.
 Goplarov, N. P. - Some features of wind gustiness, p. 45.
 Rudnev, G. V. - Participants of the 1956 All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 50.
 Kovalenko, V. P. - Meteorological service for the agriculture in the Uzbek S.S.R., p. 51.
 Oksentchik, I. G. - Let's improve the procedure of instrument certificates, p. 53.
 Ponomarev, B. I. - Some improvements in the action of Gol'man's hyetograph, p. 54.
 Meshchinskii, V. I. - Illuminated captive buoys, p. 56.
 Bagrov, N. A. - Long-range weather forecasts abroad, p. 57.
 Kondrat'ev, K. I. A. - "Heat balance of the earth surface" by M. I. Dudyko, p. 63.
 Muchnik, V. M. - "Experience in using the torsion balance for measurement of small forces interacting between drops" by V. A. Fedoseev and A. I. Polianskii, p. 65.
 Ulanov, E. S. - Twenty-five years of activity in meteorological service for the agriculture, p. 66.
 Gavrilenko, N. M. - Coordination of research work, p. 67.
 Sinel'shchikov, V. V. - Conference of the readers of the periodical "Meteorology and Hydrology" in Alma-Ata, p. 67.

No. 6, June 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Tauber, G. M. - Aerological and meteorological investigations in the Antarctic by the First Soviet Antarctic Expedition in 1955-1957, p. 3.
 Popova, T. P. - Features of heat layers over the European territory of the U.S.S.R. in winter, p. 12.
 Kulik, M. S. - Taking into account the moistening of agricultural soils, p. 21.
 Gushchik, G. P. - The problem of measuring the total amount of atmospheric ozone and its vertical distribution, p. 26.
 Kolobov, N. V. - Tornado over Moscow, p. 32.
 Chernovolnenko, I. M. - Calculating the levels of the river Don in the regulated section, p. 34.
 Selitskaya, E. S. - Internal waves, p. 35.
 Alekseev, G. A. - Methods for calculating the maximum discharges and hydrographs of floods in case of lack of observations, p. 40.
 Tsyganov, G. P. - Experience in meteorological servicing of the regional dispatcher's service and utilization of the radar station "RUPOR" by the civil aviation weather station at Rostov-on-Don, p. 46.
 Pikush, N. V. - Using dry salt for determining the discharge of water by the mixing method, p. 47.
 Shcherbakov, L. F. - Diffusion hygrometer, p. 49.
 Rakipova, L. P. - Effect of atomic explosions on the atmosphere, p. 53.
 Nakorenko, N. F. - "The applicability of the method of differences to the aeroclimatical treatment of winds" by I. G. Guterman, S. I. Dunayeva, I. V. Mamaeva, p. 59.
 Literature on meteorology and hydrology in 1956 (continued), p. 59.

- Andrei Andreevich Trufanov; obituary, p. 62.
 Krichak, O. G. - In the Antarctica, p. 63.
 Logvinov, T. K. - International conference on problems of hydrometeorology, p. 64.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI INSTITUT PROGNOZOV Trudy [CENTRAL WEATHER INSTITUTE. Transactions]. No. 49, 1957. Voprosy dolgosrochnykh prognozov [Problems of long-range prognoses].

- Table of contents translated
 Kals, A. L., Mors'ko, G. I., Semenov, V. G. - Formation of great anomalies in air temperature on the territory of the U.S.S.R. during the winter months, p. 3.
 Rafalova, Kh. Kh. - Effect of the Arctic on the features of meridional circulation over Europe and Western Siberia, p. 181.
 Bagrov, N. A. - Experience in applying the analogy principle to prognoses of monthly mean temperatures of the air, p. 231.
 Zverev, N. I. - Effect of the temperature field of the continent and ocean on the atmospheric circulation over the Far East during the warm season, p. 250.
 Bialynitskaya, V. G., Ped', D. A. - Conditions for first autumn frost formations in the Ukraine, p. 264.

MOSCOW. VSESOUZNAIA GOSUDARSTVENNAIA BIBLIOTEKA INOSTRANNOI LITERATURY. Sistematischeskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh fizika, mekhanika, matematika [ALL-UNION STATE LIBRARY OF FOREIGN LITERATURE. Classified Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals: Physics, Mechanics, Mathematics]. No. 4(54), 1957.

PRIBORY I TEKHNIKA EKSPERIMENTA [INSTRUMENTS AND EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Val'ter, A. K., Tsygalko, A. A. - Vertical electrostatic generator at the Physical Technical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 3.
 Sergienko, V. A. - Increasing the illuminance of lens spectrometers by means of transverse magnetic field, p. 13.
 Bugorkov, S. S., and others. - Ionization chambers for counting alpha particles, p. 16.
 Gorbachev, V. M., Kazarinova, M. I. - Recording fission fragments and heavy charged particles by means of thin scintillation films, p. 20.
 Kogan, R. M., Perep'slova, N. K. - Using the photographic film-scintillation crystal system for recording gamma rays, p. 25.
 Luhn, I. U. T., Tikhonov, Zh. S., Chastadlov, I. A. - Investigating the distortions in nuclear emulsions caused by embedded filaments, p. 27.
 Zhdanov, A. P., Slur, L. I. - Determining the sensitivity of photographic emulsions to charged particles, p. 29.
 Zhdanov, A. P., and others. - Measuring small angles in nuclear emulsions, p. 32.
 Manukhin, A. I., Feldbaum, A. A., Eitsner, L. N. - Nonlinear converters with two inlets, p. 33.
 Ovchinnikov, E. P., Semenov, S. S. - Increasing the efficiency of ionization chambers and proportional counters, p. 39.
 Molisev, B. N. - Amplitude analyzers with logarithmic converters, p. 43.
 Donch-Bruovich, A. M., Sol'tanov, U. B. - Oscillographic cathode-ray curve tracers used in investigating transistors, p. 46.
 Iakovchuk, N. S., Afrutkin, G. I. - Instrument for oscillographic studies of characteristics of crystal triodes, p. 49.
 Galkin, G. N., Vavilov, V. S. - Measuring the life time of charge carriers and their drift mobility in silicon, p. 52.
 Lukashov, A. A. - Methods of synchroization used in pulse radiography, p. 55.
 Smolkin, G. E. - Electronic optical pulse shutters with light memory, p. 60.
 Khachaturov, I. G. - Stabilizing the amplification factor of the FEU-19 photoelectron multiplier, p. 63.
 Vasil'ev, G. A. - Using microscillographs for studying pulse shape and duration of the FEU-10M and FEU-IV photoelectron multipliers, p. 66.
 Rodin, A. M., Kuchal, S. A. - Measuring the penetration depth and diffusion coefficient of gases in metals, p. 69.
 Pontozovskii, V. M. - Producing strong centrifugal fields, p. 69.
 Vecheskhagin, L. F., Ivanov, V. E. - Gas compressors used in research at super-high pressures, p. 73.
 Zalka, A. A., Litvak, V. I. - Automatic polarimeters, p. 78.
 Dianov-Klokov, V. I., Stakhovskii, A. D. - Double-beam recording attachment for infrared spectrometers, p. 82.
 Sinani, I. B. - Tourmaline detectors of shock waves in liquids, p. 85.
 Gur'yev, A. V. - High precision hydraulic extensometers, p. 90.

- Lodina, N.A., Popova, A.K. - Pasting emulsion layers on glass plates before photographic treatment. p.92.
- Buzynov, A.E., Fakidov, I.G. - Gamma-ray exposure meters used in detection gamma-ray in radiology. p.94.
- Gladkov, R.P. - The He³ chamber used in the spectrometry of neutrons. p.96.
- Kudashnikov, N.I., Smitskiy, L.A. - Using RC phase shifters in measuring minor phase shifts by the compensation method. p.97.
- Almos, I.U.K. - High-speed differential coincidence circuits. p.98.
- Putin, G.P. - Stable electronic time relays. p.100.
- Rusakov, V.A. - Using quartz for stabilization of single-tube RC generators. p.101.
- Sidorov, P.S., Shupin, A.V., Dedov, V.B. - Automatic fraction collectors. p.101.
- Pecher, V.P., Kondrat'ev, N.I. - McLeod's siphon manometer. p.105.
- Bikadiev, D.A. - Laboratory units for calibrating gas flowmeters. p.106.
- Savinskiy, K.A., Rybichinskiy, R.E. - "Vacuum seals" by G.A. Spynin. p.108.
- The IMA-1 tagged atom intensometer. p.110.

PROBLEMY SOVREMENNOY FIZIKI, sborniki perevodov i obzоров instrumental'noy periodicheskoy literatury [PROBLEMS OF CONTEMPORARY PHYSICS, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodic Literature] Published by Izdatel'stvo inzhenernoy literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature] Moscow, vol. 9, no. 7, 1957

Magnitnaya gidrodinamika [Magnetic hydrodynamics]

REFERATIVNYYI ZHURNAL: FIZIKA, GEOFIZIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: PHYSICS, GEOPHYSICS] Issued by Institut nauchnoy informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1957

Contents

[Abstracts] Referaty 1-800. III p.

No. 2, Feb. 1957

Contents

[Abstracts] Referaty 801-1600. 106 p.

UKRAINS'KYI FIZYCHNYI ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN PHYSICAL JOURNAL] Issued by Viddi fiziko-matematychnykh nauk Akademii nauk URSR [Department of Physical and Mathematical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kiev, vol. 2, no. 3, July-Sept. 1957 [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English.]

Table of contents translated

Pasichnyi, M.V. - Development of physics in the Ukraine during the forty years of Soviet Government. p.197.

Smyrnov, A.A. - Theory of the electrical resistance of alloys. p.211.

Davydov, O.S., Rashba, E.I. - Light absorption in molecular crystals on weak interaction between excitons and phonons. p.226.

Tolpygo, K.B. - Microscopic theory of electronic states in polar crystals. p.242.

Lashchuk, V.I.E., and others. - Study of the decrease in the photosensitivity of single CdS crystals in the self-absorption range. p.261.

Braude, S.I.A., Men', A.V., Lebedeva, O.M. - Experimental study of tuning-fork filters and some aspects of their theory. p.274.

Roshchyna, H.P., Shymans'kyi, I.U.I. - Third conference on the liquid state of matter. p.292.

USPEKHI FIZICHESKIKH NAUK [PROGRESS IN THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES] Moscow, vol. 62, no. 4, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:

Cork, B., and others. - Antineutrons produced by antiproton charge exchange. p.385.

Reines, F., Cowan, C. Jr. - The neutrino. p.391.

Pines, D. - Collective losses in solids. p.399.

Friedmann, H. - Characteristic electron energy losses in solids. p.427.

Clemence, G.M. - Standards of time and frequency. p.443.

Fok, V.A. - Interpretation of quantum mechanics. p.461.

Kurgan, A.Kh., Britaev, A.S. - The International Geophysical Year. p.475.

Rytov, S.M. - In memory of G.S. Gorelik. p.486.

Voznesenskiy, V.I., and others. - Oscillograph tubes for recording rapidly occurring processes. p.497.

Ivanenko, D.D. - The science of physics in Italy. p.523.

Pines, D. - Collection of translated articles: "Progress in Metal Physics." p.539.

ZHURNAL EKSPERIMENTAL'NOY I TEORETICHESKOY FIZIKI [JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS] Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 33, no. 2(8), Aug. 1957 [With summaries in English]

Table of contents translated

Protoshkin, I.U.D., Tripin, A.A. - Production of neutral π -mesons on various nuclei by 260-660 Mev protons. p.313.

Shanva, G.K., and others. - Relaxation polarization and losses in nonferroelectric dielectrics having very high dielectric constants. p.320.

Zinov, V.G., Korenchenko, S.M. - Elastic scattering of 307 Mev γ -mesons by hydrogen. p.335.

Gailit, I.U.D., and others. - Yield of Cifilium isotopes produced in the interaction between isotopes and uranium nuclei. p.339.

Parfenovich, D.M., Semichanova, A.M., Glerov, G.N. - Determination of the range-energy relation for nitrogen and oxygen ions in photographic emulsions. p.343.

Sharov, V.P. - Fission of uranium and plutonium at high excitation energies. p.346.

Lozhkin, O.V. - Cross section for production of multiply charged particles in the interaction between protons and nuclei. p.354.

Ivanovskaya, L.A., and others. - Cloud chamber investigation of the electron-photon components of extensive air showers at sea level. p.358.

Chizhan, L. - Stationary states of an electron-position system and annihilation transitions. p.365.

Klinger, M.I. - Magnetic susceptibility of semiconductors with an admixture zone in a strong magnetic field. p.379.

Zel'derman, G.E. - Electrons in periodic electric and homogeneous magnetic fields. Part 2. p.387.

Arlipov, R.G. - Behavior of particles of a small effective mass in superfluid helium. p.397.

Gorkov, L.P. - Stationary convection in a plane liquid layer near the critical heat transfer point. p.402.

Kontukov, M.V. - Theory of a positive column in a longitudinal magnetic field. p.408.

Valsman, I.A. - Classification of nuclear magnetic moments. p.412.

Fam, V.M. - Radiation emitted by molecules in the presence of a strong high frequency field. p.416.

Afrikian, L.M., Garibay, G.M. - On some electromagnetic effects involving strongly interacting particles. p.425.

Kopylov, G.I. - Energy distributions in the decay reactions of two particles. p.430.

Zabikhin, E.I., Nechaev, M.N. - Electromagnetic field shock waves and their cumulation. p.442.

Gur'el, R.N. - Quantum kinetic equation for electrons in a metal. p.451.

Braginskii, S.I. - Transport phenomena in a completely ionized double-temperature plasma. p.459.

Ulehla, Ivan. - Anomalous equations for spin 1/2 particles. p.473.

Tevikar, R.V. - Improvement of perturbation theory formulae. p.478.

Anselm, A.A., Shekhter, V.M. - Production of π -mesons by protons on nuclei of various elements. p.481.

Lifshits, I.M., Stepanova, G.I. - Correlation in solid solutions. p.485.

Silin, V.P. - Theory of a degenerate electron liquid. p.495.

Kulakov, I.U.I. - Application of matrix polynomials for determination of scattering phase shifts. p.501.

Rytov, S.M. - Correlation theory of Rayleigh scattering of light. Part I. p.514.

Okun', L.B. - On the $K_{\beta 2}$ decay. p.525.

Vasil'ev, S.S., Komarov, V.V., Popova, A.M. - Effective cross section of the $(n, 2n)$ reaction on B^{10} . p.527.

Vladimirovskiy, K.V. - Modulation effects in nuclear magnetic resonance. p.529.

Afrikian, L.M. - Multiple path production in quantum electrodynamics. p.531.

Vladimirovskiy, K.V. - Radiation instability in experiments on nuclear magnetic resonance. p.532.

Nikolaev, V.S. - Electron decay cross section. p.534.

Lifshits, E.M., Pinaevskiy, L.P. - Absorption of second sounds in rotating helium II. p.535.

Solov'ev, V.G. - Conservation of combined parity. p.537.

Bubel'ev, V.G. - Production of mesons in colliding with high-energy nucleons. p.539.

Chernikov, N.A. - Note on the elastic scattering of relativistic particles in matter in a stationary case. p.541.

Mesikovskiy, A.G., Sokolov, L.I. - Proton components of cosmic radiation at sea level. p.542.

Kaner, E.A. - Cyclotron resonance in plasma. p.544.

Ogievetskiy, V.I. - Action radius of many-particle forces between the π -hyperon and nucleons. p.546.

Davydov, A.S. - Rotary bands of even-even a diatomic nuclei. p.547.

Ponterov, B. - Mesonium and antimesonium. p.549.

Kobzarev, I.U. - On the possibility of the $\pi^0 \rightarrow e^+e^-$ decay. p.551.

Petukhova, N.I. - On a possible identification technique for the π^0 -antihyperon in photophysical emulsions. p.553.

Kutenkov, L.A. - Statistical treatment of the structure of elementary particles. p.554.

Amati, D., Vitale, D. - Processes involving antihyperons. p.556.

14. MEDICINE

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA MEDITSINSKIKH NAUK SSSR, Moscow

Vestnik [ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Journal] Moscow, vol. 12, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Tur, A.F. - Tasks of pediatrics in preventing diseases among school children. p.3.

Chenov, L.G. - Work of the Neurological Institute of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. on vascular diseases of the nervous system. p.8.

Frankstein, S.I., and others. - Role of the pathological dominant in the clinical aspects of cerebral palsy, mechanism of the myotonic function of pathological reflexes, of ataxias, of the inhibition of motor function. p.17.

Zhimanskaya, E.A. - Possibilities of electroencephalography in clinical practice. p.20.

Sivinsky, A.G. - Excision of cardiac tumor, immediate and late results. p.39.

Bozhenko, P.P. - Davydov and medicine on the 75th anniversary of Charles Davydov's death. p.45.

Zil'ber, L.A. - Some problems in the organization of scientific research. p.51.

Troitskiy, V.I., Kaulen, D.R., Chahava, O.V. - On the results of the Thirteenth All-Union Congress of Hygienists, Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Specialists in Infectious Diseases. p.59.

Protopopov, S.P. - Surgery of the large vessels, according to materials of the Eighth Session of the Vishnevskiy Institute of Surgery of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. held in Nov. 13-14, 1956. p.65.

Viazovskiy, N.M. - Current tasks in neurosurgery, according to materials of the conference at the Institute of Neurosurgery of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. held in November 1956. p.71.

Savotova, G.V., Filatov, P.P. - Methodological problems in the immunology of tumors, on the results of the conference of the Institute of Experimental Biology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. on methodological problems in immunology of cancer. p.74.

Bulanova, O.N. - Twentieth anniversary of the Laboratory of Experimental Physiology of Respiration of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p.79.

Graschenkov, N.I., Speranskii, I.I. - Postgraduate Medical Conferences of Bratsk. p.83.

Gillarovskiy, V.A. - Soviet psychiatry preparing for the International Congress of Psychiatrists in Zurich. p.87.

Ivanova, M.A. - The 100th anniversary of the birth of the Japanese microbiologist Shibasaburo Kitazato. p.89.

Mazol, Robert. - Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. p.91.

Makintosh, Robert. - Plea for simplicity. p.93.

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Kovrighina, M.D. - Speech at the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p.3.

Khotsianov, L.K., Shumkin, B.N. - Problems of injuries from materials of the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p.9.

Egorov, B.G., Kandel', E.I. - Injuries of the central nervous system; from materials of the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p.20.

Atshnova, M.N. - Burns, from materials of the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p.31.

Bagdasarov, A.A., Minasov, V.S. - Basic problems in radiation injuries; from material of the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p.30.

Germasheva, N.L. - Some problems in the physiology and pathophysiology of pregnancy. p.46.

Veselkin, P.N. - Some problems in general pathology of heat regulation and heat exchange. p.61.

Karpman, V.L. - Using dynamocardiography in physiological and clinical examinations. p.71.

Shmidt, E.V., Aleksandrova, L.I. - Rumanian neurology and Rumanian neurologists. p.79.

Speranskii, M.N. - Diagnosis of rheumatic fever and treatment of hypertension; report on his work of the Eighth Annual Session of the Institute of Internal

of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. held on April 11-12, 1957. p. 84.
Klosovskii, B.N., Beigine, V.M. - "Novocaine, an anesthetic and rejuvenating factor in the prevention and treatment of senility" by Academician C.I. Parhon and A. Aslan, p. 90.
In memory of K.N. Tiet'akov. p. 95.

BULETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY [BULLETIN OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE] Organ of Ministerstvo zdorovokh i lekhenia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 43, no. 4, Apr. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Keder-Stepanova, I.A. - Ionohumoral relations in the origin and development of vagal inhibition of the heart. Report No. 2. Effect of acetylcholine and potassium ions on a normal and atropinized frog's heart. p. 3.
Topol'skova, L.A. - Conditioned respiratory reflexes in cats. p. 10.
Mukhrimedova, E.A. - Interaction of nerve centers of the motor analysis. p. 14.
Kuznetsova, A.N. - Gastric excretory function. p. 19.
Vinegradov, S.A. - Experimental myocardial infarct during some physiological and pathological states of the organism. Report No. 2. Effect of hypotension of the greater circulation on the development of experimental myocardial infarct. p. 253.
Kalzer, S.A. - Effect of intravenous infusion of blood serum and plasma from patients with hypertension and nephritis on arterial pressure. p. 31.
Kishishvili, N.N. - Studying the functional state of the thyroid gland in experimental atherosclerosis. p. 33.
Dmitriyev, R.A. - Characteristics of experimental anemia induced by denervation of various regions of the gastrointestinal tract. p. 36.
Teterina, V.I. - Effect of denervation of the pancreas on the blood system. p. 42.
Gaza, N.K. - Changes in the higher nervous activity and bile formation in dogs in experimental cholecystitis. p. 45.
Feksha, T.V. - Effect of disorders of the higher nervous activity on hemoglobin metabolism. p. 49.
Stetsky, V.A. - Analysis of interoceptive reflexes in experimental tuberculosis. Report No. 3. Effect of tuberculin on reflexes from chemoreceptors of an isolated segment of the small intestine in healthy rats. p. 53.
Pimenova, K.A. - Effect of pneumoperitoneum on aseptic leucocytosis induced by parenteral infusion of milk. p. 57.
Kishchevskaya, L.A. - Dynamics of ascorbic acid of the blood in states of shock. p. 60.
Medvedev, D.A. - Effect of aminazine and diplozine on viscerovisceral reflexes. p. 68.
Merkulova, O.S. - Effect of epileptogenic stimulants, camphorated oil and pyridinol, on chemoreceptors of the small intestine. p. 73.
Kulikova, I.N. - Acquired immunity to heterogenic serum in rats. p. 78.
Gordienko, A.N., and others. - Reflex production of antibodies caused by antigen injection into an isolated spleen. p. 80.
Korostelova, V.S., Kosikova, P.N. - Existence of single antigen specific for all types of human cancer. p. 83.
Rylakov, M.I. - Effect of a living culture of B. prodigiosus on transplanted tumors in experimental animals. p. 87.
Pavlunov, O.I., Smolenskaya, I.N. - Growth of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma in simultaneous and separate transplantation of two tumors into different parts of the body. p. 89.
Polezhaev, L.V., Matyeva, A.I., Zakharova, N.A. - Regeneration of cranial bones under the effect of transplantation of ground mammalian bones. p. 94.
Romanova, L.K. - Effect of liver tissue homogenate on the growth of the liver in tadpoles. p. 99.
Rabinova, Z.A. - Changes in the nucleic acid content of the structural components of the ovaries in white rats kept on variable protein diets. p. 102.
Sysoev, A.F., Martinkovich, L.A. - Determining biogenic stimulants by means of nephelometric yeast test. p. 107.
Pillipenko, V.I. - Synaptic connections between neurons of the peripheral autonomic nervous system. p. 112.
Lev, I.D. - Some forms of interneuronal connections in autonomic ganglia. p. 110.
Khalsman, E.B. - Lymphatic apparatus of the tunica propria of the human testicles and its resorptive function. p. 120.
Zharavskii, L.S., Mishina, M.B. - Objective method for determining the rate of healing of wounds by first intention. p. 124.

Vol. 43, no. 5, May 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Kullanda, K.M. - Representation of internal organs in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum in cats and dogs. Report No. 1. Representation of the pelvic nerve in the cerebral cortex in cats. p. 3.
Karpman, V.L. - Absolute and relative duration of

ventricular systolic phases. p. 9.

- Keder-Stepanova, I.A. - Ionohumoral relations during the formation and development of vagal inhibition of the heart. Report No. 3. Changes in the vagal effect under conditions of cardiac atropinization. p. 12.
Akhosimova, L.I. - Interpretation of some peculiarities in arterial oscillograms of children. p. 17.
Klochkov, A.M. - Comparative characteristics of conditioned reflex activity under various unconditioned reinforcements. p. 22.
Gumeniuk, I.G. - Subdiaphragmatic changes in the accommodation of peripheral motoneurons following proprioceptive impulses. p. 25.
Suzdal'skaya, I.P., Kiro, M.B. - Effect of temperature on the excitability of the muscles of the European pond turtle. p. 28.
Bogach, P.G. - Influence of the esophagus on movements of the small intestine. p. 31.
Belokhova, M.G. - Effect of caffeine on the summative ability of the submaxillary gland. p. 36.
Zharavskii, I.K. - Reflex mechanism of the specific dynamic action of food. p. 39.
Logunova, E.V. - Effect of repeated muscular work on respiration, pulse and blood pressure. p. 43.
Dzhilagolitsa, Sh.L. - Changes in the oculocardiac reflex in monkeys during drug-induced sleep. p. 47.
Eliseeva, A.M. - Dynamics of renal excretory function experimentally demonstrated on animals with separately isolated ureters. p. 51.
Askerov, V.F. - Renal function changes caused by hemisection of the spinal cord in dogs. Report No. 1. Effect of unilateral hemisection of the spinal cord at the level of the cervical segments on renal function. p. 55.
Morozova, I.A., Shik, L.L. - Action potentials of the respiratory muscles in patients with respiratory deficiency. p. 61.
Gatsura, V.V. - Changes in the hemodynamic factors and electrocardiogram caused by experimental disorders of coronary blood circulation. p. 66.
Popova, T.V. - Interoceptive reflexes in dogs during hypoglycemia and subsequent restoration of the blood sugar level. p. 71.
Migalskaya, I.P. - Mechanisms of dysentery intoxication. Report No. 1. Interoceptive intestinal reflexes under experimental dysenteric intoxication. p. 77.
Zaprudskaya, D.S. - Thiamine and nicotinic acid content of various parts of the brain in children who died of some infectious diseases. p. 82.
Razina, L.G. - Site of biosynthesis of carnosine in the organism. p. 87.
Stolova, N.G. - Effect of corazole on the periodic activity of a "hungry" stomach. p. 92.
Gaber, I.E. - Selective effect of some chemical stimuli on interoceptive reflexes. p. 96.
Alymov, A.I.A., Kiyzhanovskii, G.N., Pevnitskii, L.A. - Effect of various methods of immunization against tetanus and gas gangrene on the rate of development of immunity and its intensity. p. 100.
Solopayev, B.P. - Effect of the functional state on hepatic regeneration in rats. p. 109.
Riabina, Z.A. - Functional and structural changes in the ovaries of rats fed a balanced diet after being sustained on a low protein diet. p. 113.
Ulitsova, T.N. - Age-dependent changes of hypofuscin content of the human heart muscle. p. 118.
Khalsman, E.B. - Absorptive properties of the testicular tunica vaginalis propria. p. 122.

Vol. 43, no. 6, June 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Kullanda, K.M. - Representation of the internal organs in the cerebral cortex and the cerebellum in dogs and cats. Part 2. Primary bioelectric reactions of the cerebral cortex following stimulation of the internal organs. p. 3.
Mimoshvili, D.I. - Studying the function of a single baroreceptor in the aorta. p. 5.
Beller, N.N. - Role of interoceptors in the regulation of oxygen saturation of arterial blood. Part 1. Role of the sinocarotid zones in regulation of oxygen saturation of arterial blood in hypoxia. p. 12.
Khomulo, P.S. - Role of the cerebral cortex and the subcortical centers in regulating the blood cholesterol level. Part 1. Change in the blood cholesterol during formation of a conditioned reflex to respiration inhibition in rabbits. p. 18.
Sergeeva, K.A. - Change in the excitability of the vasomotor center during surgery on the aurole. p. 24.
Matyslav, V.G. - Dynamics of hematological factors during acute blood loss under experimental conditions. p. 27.
Zverev, A.T. - Drug-induced sleep in the treatment of experimental neuroses in dogs. p. 29.
Ravitskii, K.S. - Effect of some phenothiazine derivatives on the development of experimental toxic edema of the lungs. p. 33.
Lebedeva, V.A. - Data on the mechanism of the action of hexenal. Part 1. Effect of hexenal on intestinal interoceptors. p. 35.
Kan, G.S. - Selective effects of some chemical stimuli

B 14a

on reflexes from chemoreceptors. Part 5. Effect of subarachnoid streptomycin injection on reflexes from chemoreceptors, mechanoreceptors, and afferent somatic nerves. p. 40.

- Sakov, B.A. - Changes in the cerebrocortical bioelectric potentials following dilantin injection. p. 44.
Kosikova, P.N., Kuznetsova, N.I. - Normal and pathological antigens in human cancer. p. 49.
Platonova, G.N. - Effect of dopan preparation on various tumors in animals. p. 53.
Pukhal'skaya, E.Ch., Petrova, M.F., Masagelov, P.S. - Testing plant extracts for their cytotoxic and cancerocidal properties. p. 57.
Dmitrieva, N.P. - Resistance of rabbits with a Brown-Pearce tumor adsorbed following exposure to highly intensive ultrasound to repeated tumor transplantations. p. 60.
Podoplelov, I.I. - Prolonged heterogenous transplantation of murine tumor in rats. Part 1. Studying the biological properties of murine ascitic adenocarcinoma during serial transplantations in rats. p. 63.
Butenko, Z.A., Dal', M.K. - Possibility of transplanting lymphoblastoma in various periods following death of experimental animals. p. 66.
Titova, I.I. - Studying the antigenic properties of the crystalline lens in wolffian regeneration. p. 70.
Averkina, R.F. - Comparative study of the antigenic properties of tissues in different species of animals in various stages of development. Report No. 2. Comparative study of the antigenic properties of cardiac tissues in chickens, grass snakes, and frogs. p. 74.
Konukhov, B.V. - Study of the antigenic properties of animal tissues and organs in ontogenesis. Report No. 4. Study of the species and organ specificity of the heart in chickens in embryogenesis. p. 77.
Eremeev, N.S. - Effect of the central nervous system on the process of cell division. p. 83.
Pervushin, V.I. - Changes in the cardiac neural apparatus under the effect of ultrahigh frequency electric field. p. 87.
Solopayev, B.P. - Restoration of the common bile duct following its obliteration in dogs. p. 92.
Poberli, I.A. - Characteristics of hemopoiesis in the spleen and in the lymphatic nodes in rabbits. p. 95.
Akinov, G.A., Burakovskii, V.I., Gubler, E.V. - Effect of deep general hypothermia on functional and morphological changes in the central nervous system following exclusion of the heart from circulation. p. 99.
Kositskii, G.I. - Method for studying Korotkov's sound phenomena under experimental conditions. p. 104.
Pilselskaya, E.M. - Artificial breeding of tadpoles under laboratory conditions. p. 107.
Volokhov, A.A. - Leon Abgarovich Obeli on his 75th birthday. p. 109.
Author index to vol. 43, 1957. p. 114.
Subject index to vol. 43, 1957. p. 121.

LIKARN'KYI VISNYK. MEDICAL JOURNAL. Issued by Ukrain's'ke Likars'ke tovarystvo v Amerytsi [American-Ukrainian Medical Society] New York, vol. 4, no. 2(8), Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

MEDITSINSKAIA RADIOLOGIYA [MEDICAL RADIOLOGY] Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokh i lekhenia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 3 May-June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Komarov, E.I. - Changes in interoceptive unconditioned reflexes under the influence of ionizing radiations. p. 3.
Kudrinskii, Yu.K. - Manifestation of adaptive reactions following repeated and frequent application of ionizing radiation. p. 8.
Konstantinova, M.S. - Changes of the lymphoid tissue of the spleen in mice soon after gamma-irradiation. p. 14.
Stepanov, E.P., Klimov, V.S., Gorbunenko, N.I. - Hyaluronidase and histamine content in human blood following exposure to ionizing radiation in industry. p. 19.
Strel'tsova, V.N., Moskalev, Yu.I. - Late results of single and repeated administrations of radioactive isotopes (Ca^{44} , Ra^{226} , Sr^{90}) through the gastrointestinal tract. p. 23.
Semenov, L.F., Prokudina, E.A. - Combination of adrenalin and acetylcholine in the prevention of radiation sickness. p. 35.
Farber, V.B. - Stimulation of hemopoiesis in acute radiation sickness. p. 40.
Domshlak, M.P., and others. - Biological radiation protection in experimental radiotherapy of tumors. p. 47.
Strashinin, A.I. - Effectiveness of cysteamine preparations for the prevention of radiation sickness in clinical practice. p. 52.
Kalinina, N.A. - Course of pregnancy and labor in animals subjected to a single whole body roentgen irradiation in sublethal dosage. p. 55.
Andreanova, O.S. - Effectiveness of some existing substances for deactivating hands contaminated by radium salts. p. 59.
Shepeltova, E.S. - Therapeutic use of alpha-emit-

- ling radioactive isotopes (alpha therapy), p. 62
- Aleshin, B. V., Damiidenko, N. S. - Importance of the condition of the brain in the absorption of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland, p. 77.
- Gorodinski, S. M., Fishevskaia, E. A. - False concepts in protecting the eyes and bodies of workers from gamma-rays by individual protection measures, p. 83
- Petrov, V. A. - Device for controlling protection from gamma-irradiation (BB-DK2), p. 85
- Conference on late results of afflictions induced by ionizing radiation, p. 86
- Anna Vasil'evna Kozlov, p. 90
- International conference on radiobiology, p. 91 (DNLM)

MEDITSINSKII REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL [MEDICAL ABSTRACTS] Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, Razdel [Section] 1, nos 3, 5-6, Mar., May-June 1957, Razdel [Section] 2, vol 1, no 3, Mar. 1957, Razdel [Section] 3, vol 1, no 7, July 1957.

PROBLEMY ENDOKRINOLOGII I GORMONOTERAPII [PROBLEMS OF ENDOCRINOLOGY AND HORMONE THERAPY] Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol 3, no. 2, Mar-Apr 1957. [With summaries in English on pp 123-126]

Table of contents translated:

- Belovintseva, M. F. - Influence of the way by which insulin reaches the portal circulation of liver on its barrier function. Functional state of liver after ligation of the duodenopancreatic vein, p. 3.
- Samtsova, A. V. - Effect of testosterone propionate on the conditioned and unconditioned reflexes of men from 59 to 72 years old, p. 6.
- Kanfor, I. S. - Complex reflex regulation of the blood sugar content in connection with ingestion of food during disturbances of the secretory function of the pancreas, p. 12.
- Charvat, J., Holček, V. - Report on the mobilization of the antidiuretic hormone, p. 17.
- Benetato, Gr., and others. - Role of the central nervous system in regulating the secretory activity of the parathyroid glands, p. 26
- Barta, M. P. - Influence of steroids (desoxycorticosterone acetate) on the fixation of noradrenalin by proteins in the heart, p. 33.
- Mednik, G. L. - Effects of ACTH and cortisone on the permeability of blood vessels, p. 40.
- Agarkov, F. T. - Effect of folliculin on an estrus cycle modified by X-irradiation, preliminary report, p. 44.
- Ganichkin, A. M., Merzon, A. K. - Clinical aspects, diagnosis, and treatment of pheochromocytomas, p. 47.
- Klachko, V. R. - Late results of treating thyrotoxicosis with methylthiouracil, p. 57
- Nikolaev, O. V., Agafonov, F. A. - Late results of surgical treatment of patients with primary thyrotoxic diffuse goiter, p. 66.
- Bergman, S. I. - Morphological characteristics of endemic goiter among inhabitants of the Transcarpathian region, p. 74.
- Plavitskii, N. R. - New methods in the treatment of diabetes mellitus, p. 82.
- Leibson, L. G. - Estrogens, their formation, metabolism, methods of determination and quantity in the body, p. 91.
- Mikhailov, I. M. - Clinical classification of goiters, p. 103.
- Meschenko, V. M. - Some questions concerning iodine prophylaxis of endemic goiter, concerning a communication by M. E. Skatkov entitled: Iodine prevention of endemic goiter, p. 108.
- Demokidova, N. K., Kabak, I. A. M. - Simple methods for testing growth promoting preparations of the hypophysis, p. 111.
- In memory of professor M. I. A. Sereiskii, p. 114.
- Rafes, I. U. - Conference of the diabetological section of the Polish Endocrinological Society, p. 116.
- Khvorov, V. V. - Conference devoted to the problem of endemic goiter, p. 117.
- Mitushov, M. L. - Conference on the role of neurohumoral and endocrine factors in the activity of the nervous system under normal and pathological conditions, p. 118. (DNLM)

Vol. 3, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English, pp. 124-127.]

Table of contents translated:

- Milcu, S. M., and others. - Studies on the higher nervous activity using conditioned vascular reflexes in cases of insufficiency of male gonads before and after testosterone therapy, p. 3.
- Belous, A. A. - Endocrine factors in the pathogenesis of hypertension, p. 18.
- Trachik, V. - Functional state of higher segments of the central nervous system and the adrenopituitary activity, p. 25.
- Belovintseva, M. F. - Significance of the pathway of discharge of insulin into the portal circulation in

its barrier function, Report No. 2. Level of blood sugar following a change in pancreatic venous circulation, p. 35.

- Rodkina, B. S. - Effect of adrenalin on insulin hypoglycemia in hypothyroidism in rabbits, p. 40.
- Baru, A. M. - Effect of alloxan diabetes on the adrenal content of the adrenals in rats, p. 46.
- Plavskaya, A. A. - Effect of sex hormones and their synthetic analogues on the evacuatory function of the stomach in normal and castrated dogs, p. 52.
- Mednik, G. L. - Effect of ACTH and cortisone on the excretory phase of inflammation, p. 61.
- Smirnov, N. P. - Conditioned reflex induction of changes in glycemia in dogs with alloxan diabetes following pharmacological excitation of the central nervous system, p. 64.
- Tret'jakova, K. A. - Cholesterol and ascorbic acid content of the adrenal glands in dogs following ionizing irradiation, p. 72.
- Karpova, E. V. - Pathomorphology of endemic goiter in the Yaroslavl Province, p. 75.
- Kharitonova, V. A. - Data on dynamics of endemic goiter in Sverdlovsk Province, p. 83.
- Kovalev, M. M. - Result of surgical therapy of nodular forms of endemic goiter in Bucovina, p. 89.
- Klachko, V. R. - Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine, review of the literature, p. 93.
- Shchvatsbaia, T. V., Pokrovskii, V. I. - Case of thyrotoxic liver cirrhosis, p. 104.
- Dyskin, V. P. - Hyperthyroid character of the concentration of radioactive iodine in goitrous cicimism in nonendemic locations, p. 107.
- Tarakanov, E. I. - "The thyroid" by T. Levitt, p. 110.
- Eskin, I. A. - In the Moscow Society of Endocrinologists, p. 121. (DNLM)

PROBLEMY TUBERKULEZA [PROBLEMS OF TUBERCULOSIS] Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 3, 1957. [With summaries in French.]

Table of contents translated:

- Lebedeva, Z. A. - Importance of work in the treatment of osseous tuberculosis, p. 3.
- Kasha, B. A. - Result of occupational rehabilitation of patients with osseous tuberculosis by brief training in a hospital, p. 12.
- Retekor, A. I. - Organization of the control of osteoarticular tuberculosis in rural areas in Rostov Province, p. 14.
- Shmelev, N. A. - Hormones of the adrenal cortex and their use in tuberculosis, p. 20.
- Gur'eva, I. G. - Adrenocortical insufficiency and hormone therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis, p. 20.
- Aleksashina, A. A. - Use of ACTH in the treatment of acute exudative pleurisy and pneumopneumonia of tuberculous origin, p. 34.
- Ganperis, I. U. L. - Changes in the large bronchi in tuberculous lesions of the lymph nodes of the mediastinum and of the pulmonary apex in adults, p. 37.
- Lapina, A. A. - Clinical aspects and therapy of tuberculosis of the large bronchi, p. 41.
- Krzhivitskaia, V. P. - State of the bronchial tree following the healing of disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis, p. 47.
- Manucharian, D. A., Krylova, N. P. - Certain aspects of gastrointestinal pathology in tuberculosis, p. 49.
- Abdurashitov, M. V. - Concentration of phthivazid in the blood, urine, and pathological foci during inhalation therapy, p. 54.
- Glebovich, O. V. - Qualitative changes in neurophils during streptomycin and PAS therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis, p. 58.
- Sorkin, A. Z. - Late results of sanatorium therapy in Eysatoriya for osseous tuberculosis in Moscow children, p. 62.
- Domentil, I. A. - Surgical treatment of isolated tuberculous osteitis in children, p. 66.
- Offebakh, M. I. - Changes in the classification of tuberculosis, p. 70.
- Gol'shtein, N. I. - Nature of pleuropulmonary swelling of the pulmonary apex, p. 76.
- Drabkina, R. O., Gubanov, A. G. - Characteristics of pathological changes of pulmonary branches of the vagus nerve in tuberculosis, p. 82.
- Savinich, B. V. - Pulmonary changes following obturation of the bronchus associated with pneumothorax, experimental studies, p. 88.
- Chertkova, E. I. - Testing larusan in experimental tuberculosis, p. 92.
- Vorotilkin, A. I., and others. - Cardiac tuberculosis, p. 98.
- Stepanian, E. S. - Peculiar case of primary tuberculosis, p. 102.
- Khachaturova, T. I. - Cure of a case of acute miliary tuberculosis in pregnancy terminating in normal delivery, p. 105.
- Umanakii, I. I. - Results of bacteriological and biological examination in external lymph nodes in adults, p. 108.
- Magnaznik, M. L. - N. F. Edekauser as a phthisiologist, p. 108.
- Sharma, K. N. - Tuberculosis during the Veda period in India, p. 111.

Shopov, A. V. - Some aspects of tuberculosis control in Bulgaria, p. 113.

Aseev, D. D. - "Pneumopneumonia in pulmonary tuberculosis" by I. A. Shuklein, p. 116.

Pikuleva, I. U. V. - "Pedagogy in osteotubercular sanatoria for children" by V. A. Lebedeva, p. 116.

Shebanov, F. V. - Fourteenth International Congress on Tuberculosis, p. 121.

In memory of Nikolai Ostapovich Vasilievich, p. 126. (DNLM)

SOVETSKOE ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE [SOVIET HEALTH SERVICE] Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Maikov, A. V. - Revolutionary and social activities of Z. P. Solov'ev from 1800 to 1817; 80th anniversary of his birthday, p. 3.

- Chernavskii, G. M. - Creative initiative of masses in public welfare in villages, p. 6.
- Dudina, Z. T. - Ways and methods for the elimination of trachoma in Moldavia, A.S.S.R., p. 10.
- Sidorenko-Zelovinskaya, G. M., Zhurav, R. U. - Study of morbidity among collective farm workers with temporary disability, according to materials from the Kiev District, p. 14.
- Boiko, V. M., Kolyzhko, I. U. P. - Medical and sanitary care during the reclamation of Chokhaya Steppe, p. 18.
- Marav'ev, N. V. - Obstetrical care in the Northern Osetian A.S.S.R. in 1955, p. 23.
- Ovcharov, V. K. - Incompleteness of the present nomenclature of diseases and necessity for medical instructions for using it, p. 28.
- Perov, O. V. - Laboratory and experimental methods in research in medical history, p. 35.
- Giando, A. A. - A. N. Musazov, a great organizer of sanitation in the Ukraine, p. 39.
- Linda, M. I. A. - Public health in the Mongolian People's Republic, p. 42.
- El'fride, Paul. - Medical care of working women in the German Democratic Republic, p. 49.
- Somukha, V. I. - Public health in White Russia in 1955-1956, p. 64.
- Sultanov, T. A. - "Azerbaidzhan'skii meditsinskii zhurnal" Nos 1-6, 1956, Nos 1-2, 1956, p. 67.
- Korneev, V. M. - Leningrad Society of Medical History, p. 68.
- Rostombrkova, N. V. - Physicians study the history of medicine, p. 61.
- Mazur, M. M., Bruchinskaya, L. A. - Necessary explanation, letter to the editor, p. 62.

Vol. 16, no. 8, Aug 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Khomutov, M. V. - Status and aims of medical care for children, p. 6.
- Maeviskii, V. I. - Development of hospitals and nurseries in the sixth five-year plan, p. 7.
- Nikonechik, O. K. - Medical care of women, p. 14.
- Khrenov, V. G. - Organization of prophylactic examinations of women, p. 18.
- Savoleva, Z. D., Privetentseva, S. N., Volkova, Z. A. - Effect of working conditions on the course of gynecological diseases and pregnancy, p. 31.
- Cherepakhin, G. K., Solov'eva, M. S. - Lowered gynecological morbidity among workers in an automobile factory, p. 35.
- Bulygina, E. A., Grumant, N. E., Zhelokhovtseva, I. N. - The role of a rural district hospital in the organization of obstetric services, p. 20.
- Zakharuk, S. S. - Collective farm maternity hospitals in Lvov Province, p. 34.
- Karmunova, P. G., Zborovskaya, F. I. - Sanitary education of parents in caring for infants' health, p. 38.
- Troisina, A. M. - Organization of medical care of infants in the district served by a city pediatric hospital, p. 43.
- Korobkina, G. S. - New foodstuffs for infants, p. 46.
- Kivenko, S. F. - Dry milk products for infant nutrition, p. 50.
- Tret'jakova, V. M. - Prevention of rickets, p. 53.
- Dmitrieva-Ravilovich, E. M., Staroverova, A. G. - Current problems in the prevention of diphtheria, p. 55.
- Asand, M. E. - Public health services in Tajikistan, 1955-1956, p. 60.
- Novskii, V. A. - Review of the book "Historiography of the natural sciences in Russia, 1700-1850" by V. P. Zubov, p. 62.

SOVREMENNYYE PROBLEMY ONKOLOGII; sbornik perevodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS OF ONCOLOGY; Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi Lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 9, no. 5(80), 1957.

UROLOGIIA [UROLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 22, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Laroslavtsev, S.A. - Therapeutic and diagnostic role of novocaine blocks for the spermatic cord on the ligamentum testes uteri in renal colic. p.3.
- Abramian, A.I.A. - Recurrence and postoperative treatment of nephrolithiasis. p.8.
- Vol'pian, E.L. - Problem of postoperative recurrence of nephrolithiasis. p.13.
- Dudchenko, M.A. - Immediate and late results of treating urolithiasis at the Trushavets health resort. p.16.
- Stepanova, Z.A. - Treating cystitis with mineral water from the Novo-Izhevsk springs; preliminary report. p.22.
- Velikanov, K.A. - Treating uremia by gastric lavage. p.29.
- Klapiseva, A.I. - Effect of transplanted peritoneal fat, omentum, and muscle on an operated kidney, experimental studies. p.20.
- Aleksandrovich, G.L., Piladko, V.E. - Benign renal tumors. p.36.
- Fedine, A.V., Itis, V.G. - Diagnosis and treatment of primary tumors of the uterus. p.39.
- Iukhnovich, S.N. - Synthomycin in the treatment of nongonorrheal and postgonorrheal urethritis. p.43.
- Stekhin, F.I. - Clinical and laboratory data on synthomycin therapy of male gonorrhea. p.47.
- Raevskii, M.S. - Injuries of the urogenital system; data from the Rovno Municipal Hospital. p.50.
- Lebedev, V.I. - Hypnosis for treating functional enuresis in adults. p.53.
- Pogorelo, I.P. - Uretero-ureteral anastomosis in ectopia of double ureters. p.56.
- Mitronov, P.A. - Unusual case of ectopia of the ostium of the ureter. p.57.
- Lebedev, A.P. - Calculus in the divided ureter of a solitary double kidney. p.58.
- Den'mukhamedov, S.R. - Left hydronephrosis in aplasia of the right kidney. p.59.
- Khachatryan, A.A. - Kidney located in a sliding hernia. p.61.
- Tetradov, A.N. - Case of enteroplasty in rugose tuberculosis of the bladder. p.61.
- Lakovlev, N.A. - Case of cavernous anglioma of the kidney. p.63.
- Romanov, I.N. - Malignant embryoplastic tumor of the kidney. p.65.
- Plastunov, M.B. - Treatment of extensive papillomatosis of the urethra. p.66.
- Shorlutan, P.M. - Unusual localization of urethral cancer. p.66.
- Trapeznikova, M.F. - Case of spontaneous passage of a large calculus of the urethra. p.67.
- Zhukova, M.N. - Success and failure of antibacterial therapy in urology; review of the literature. p.69.
- Klepikov, F.A. - Report on the activities of the Kharkov Urological Society in 1955 and 1956. p.75.
- Dobrokhotova, G.P. - Report on the activities of the Lvov Urological Society in 1956. p.77.
- Vorobtov, V.I. - Review of the book "Transplantation of the ureters into the intestines" by A.P. TSulakidze, D.D. Murvanidze. p.80.
- Abstracts: Urinary calculi, Kidneys and ureters, External genitalia. p.83.
- (DNLM)

JOURNAL OF RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGY [REVIEW OF ROENTGENOLOGY AND RADIOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated
- Vorob'ev, V.N. - Relapse in radiation sickness. p.3.
- Belousov, A.P. - Effect of ionizing radiation on hemolysis of erythrocytes. p.5.
- Mordvinova, N.P., Tsybul'skii, I.B., Garvel, N.N. - Clinical and experimental use of drugs for the treatment and prevention of skin injuries caused by radiation. p.14.
- Starichkov, M.S. - Role of the amount of single and summary doses in short focal distance X-ray therapy in skin cancer. p.19.
- Akhriche, I.M. - X-ray study of external respiration under the influence of penetrating radiation. p.26.
- Levin, R.S. - So-called cortical hyperostosis in children. p.30.
- Bazilevskaya, Z.V. - Osteolysis of the tibia and fibula. p.37.
- Shichenko, V.A. - Aseptic partial necrosis of the head of the femur in adults. p.42.
- Deess'kaya-Mel'nikova, L.A. - Giant cell tumor (osteoblastoma), clinical roentgenological observations of a tumor involving two bones and penetrating through the skin. p.50.
- Gratianskii, V.P., Radilo, I.V. - Osteochondrosis of the vertebral body (Calvé-Porches disease). p.58.
- Likhtenshtein, E.A. - Malignant parosteal osteoma. p.63.
- Bazhenova, A.A. - Trophic changes in the osteoarticular apparatus in hemiplegia of vascular origin. p.76.
- Ruderman, A.I., Vaganova, T.A. - X-ray diagnosis of changes in the esophagus in pulmonary tuberculosis. p.83.

- Shekhter, I.A., Dmukhovskii, V.V. - Using an image-converter tube in X-ray diagnosis. p.88.
- Evdokimov, K.A. - Universal measuring device for interpreting roentgenograms. p.93.
- Krivos, P.G. - Idiopathic fragility of bones. p.96.
- Troshechilova, G.G. - Osteopathy caused by syringomyelia. p.98.

ZHURNAL MIKROBIOLOGII, EPIDEMIOLOGII I IMMUNOLOGII [JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY, EPIDEMIOLOGY, AND IMMUNOLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Pletskiy, D.F., and others. - Comparative effectiveness of subcutaneous and intramuscular tetanus anatoxin injections in vaccination against tetanus. p.3.
- Kashlitsheva, N.S., Gil'gul, E.A., Bulanova, I.V. - Study of tetanus toxins and anatoxins grown on casein media. p.10.
- Potlov, R.V. - Course of experimental leptospirosis in irradiated animals. p.15.
- Amnenkov, G.A. - Effect of tetrachloride and phosphorus poisoning on the antibody and protein content of the blood serum in rabbits. p.20.
- Shamaeva, E.M., Pankova, S.S. - Effect of novocaine on antibody production (hemolysis and hemagglutination). p.25.
- Voiob'ev, A.A. - Changes in the immunogenic properties of purified adsorbed tetanus anatoxin during storage. p.31.
- Shichenko, V.S. - Mass study of the immunological effectiveness of vaccination against tularemia. p.34.
- Aver'janova, L.L. - Effect of antibiotics on the immunological reactivity of the body. p.37.
- Stercel, J., Rubesova, M. - Transmission of the ability of antibody production by nucleoprotein fractions to nonimmunized recipients. p.39.
- Izrael'son, M.M., Maluskov, S.I. - Effect of some nervous system disorders on reactivity changes of rabbit skin to *Staphylococcus*. p.46.
- Kalinin, B.IU. - Effect of pentoxyl on antibody (agglutinin) formation in experimental brucellosis. p.51.
- Koz'min-Sokolov, D.N. - Method for determining the protective properties of immune serum. p.54.
- Dzhikidze, E.K. - Experimental research on infection immunity in dysentery. p.59.
- Khomik, S.R. - The cat as an experimental model for the study of dysentery. p.62.
- Voino-Iasenskaya, M.K. - Study of dysenteric infection in laboratory animals. p.65.
- Zherikova, A.D. - Immunological characteristics of Kruse-Sonne's dysentery. p.69.
- Khristova, A.S., Gilybov, K.S. - Immunogenesis in anticholera vaccination with standard and shortened intervals between injections, preliminary report. p.73.
- Volkova, Z.M., Zolovinskaya, S.A. - Immunizing properties of purified concentrated adsorbed Al(OH)₃ anatoxins of *Clostridium perfringens*. p.77.
- Shneerson, A.N. - Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in rabbits and guinea pigs in relation to *B. perfringens*. p.83.
- Shichenko, T.S., Gramov, A.S. - Microbiological characteristics of Newcastle's dysentery bacillus isolated in Dnepropetrovsk. p.87.
- Anina-Radchenko, N.D., Brotslavets, N.F. - Therapeutic effect of tezan and phthiazid in brucellosis, experimental observations. p.93.
- Tallmeister, E.T. - Identification of atypical dysentery bacteria. p.95.
- Pavlov, P.V., Nekhotenova, E.I. - Obtaining diphtheria toxin in Park-Williams 8 stab cultures. Report No. 1: Production of toxin in stab cultures. p.98.
- Vasina, E.A., Popova, A.I. - Characteristics of non-agglutinating dysentery bacteria. p.101.
- Viasleva, S.M. - Effect of various penicillin preparations on *Treponema pallidum*. Report No. 1: Effect of penicillin on cultured *Treponema pallidum*. p.106.
- Viasleva, S.M. - Effects of various penicillin preparations on *Treponema pallidum*. Report No. 2: Morphological changes of *Treponema pallidum* and experiments of its adaptation to penicillin. p.109.
- Terskikh, V.I., Tulukova, K.I., Sveshnikova, N.P. - Field mice as carriers of the causative agent of leptospirosis type II (monilov) in the vicinity of rivers and flood lands. p.115.
- Seppel, I.V., and others. - Principles and methods in the treatment of bacillary dysentery. p.118.
- Dubrovskaya, I.I., and others. - Immunochemical examination of antigenic substances obtained by various methods from dysentery bacteria grown on a synthetic medium. p.120.
- Pomanskaya, L.A. - Duration of viability of tularemia bacilli on grain and straw. p.133.
- Forstner, Kh.K. - Effect of cortizone on phagocytosis in typhoid fever infection in mice. p.139.
- Shneerson, A.N. - Comparative study of the immunogenic properties of *B. oedemantis* anatoxins. p.146.
- Efremenko, A.A. - Materials on the history of

- research on antitoxic immunity. p.149.
- Review of the book "Prevention of plague" by V.N. Fedorov, I.I. Rogozin, B.K. Fomuk. p.155.
- Gol'dberg, A.B. - New methods for the laboratory diagnosis of the most important communicable diseases. p.157.

Vol. 28, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Tumanski, V.M. - Classification of *Vibrio comma* varieties. p.3.
- Domaradskii, I.V. - Metabolism of amino acids containing sulfur in *Vibrio comma* cultures. p.7.
- Oleuf'ev, N.G., Dunaeva, T.N., Tsvetkova, E.M. - Certain aspects of immunity in tularemia. p.13.
- Shichenko, V.S. - Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of water-borne tularemia. p.15.
- Aizopoltan, V.G., Khachatryan, A.B., Pogolian, A.A. - Prolonged survival of *Pasteurella tularensis* in frozen carcasses. p.21.
- Martinevskii, I.L. - Duration of immunological reorganization in persons inoculated with the dry living tularemia vaccine developed by the Institute of Research in Epidemiology and Hygiene; author's abstract. p.25.
- Bektemirov, T.A., and others. - Q fever in the Chita Province. p.25.
- Romanova, V.P., and others. - Outbreak of Q fever in the Kamensk Province. p.29.
- Kulagin, S.M., Zubkova, R.I. - Q fever among Moscow residents. p.33.
- Fedorova, N.I., and others. - Q fever in Daghestan. p.36.
- Zubkova, R.I., Okuneva, L.E., Pat'sko, L.V. - Q fever in the Buryat-Mongolian A.S.S.R. p.39.
- Silich, V.A. - Survival of *Rickettsia burnetii* in infected preserved meat. p.43.
- Tarasovich, I.V. - Studies on experimental Q fever in *Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum* Panz. p.45.
- Balaeva, N.M. - Studies on the properties of *Rickettsia mooseri* cultured in body lice; preliminary report. p.51.
- Soloshenko, I.Z. - Role of fresh water animals in the epidemiology of leptospirosis. p.59.
- Gal'perin, E.A. - Polycyclic rickettsial disease (quintan fever), pathogenesis, clinical aspects and diagnosis. p.62.
- Dashkevich, I.O., Mikhailov, I.F. - Preparation and testing of fluorescent immune sera. p.66.
- Zhak, S.P. - Combined effect of toxins of *Clostridium perfringens* and vibron septique. p.73.
- Katsitadze, V.A. - Sequelae of the injection of tetanus toxin into the vagus nerve. p.79.
- Gigoi'teva-Berenshteyn, A.G., Tikhonova, V.O. - Significance of Schick's reaction in lowering of morbidity of diphtheria. p.84.
- Kopelova, E.I. - Obtaining filtrable forms of *Salmonella typhosa* in unfavorable experiments in vivo and in vitro. p.89.
- Karpuzidi, K.S., Drorzhkevina, M.S. - Application of culture media with lysates of feeding microbes for accelerated bacteriological diagnosis of typhoid fever. p.92.
- Ispolatovskaya, M.V., Atabegova, M.A. - Effect of increased carbon dioxide concentrations on the growth and respiratory activity of *Shigella flexneri*. p.98.
- Petevina, M.V. - Cultivation of *Vibrio comma* in chick embryos. p.101.
- Kiselev, P.N. - Protective role of antibodies against proteins denatured under natural conditions in the organism. p.104.
- Shapiro, S.E. - Clinical characteristics in side-effects in synthomycin therapy of paratyphoid B and typhoid fever. p.112.
- Bolikov, G.P., Kudryavtseva, T.T., Antonova, A.A. - Problem of cross resistance of *Shigella dysenteriae* to antibiotics. p.116.
- El'dashina, E.A. - Biological properties of strains causing Flexner's dysentery. p.122.
- Ivanikova, A.A. - Acanthoid properties of chloridan and heptachlorine. p.126.
- Barolan, O.V. - World distribution of plague in the 20th century. p.130.
- Bessmertnyi, B.S. - Some data on the epidemiology and prevention of plague on the African and American continents, 1930-1953. p.137.
- Metelkin, A.I. - L.L. Goldenfelds, forgotten pioneer in the field of bacteriological methodology in Russia; 1846-1920. p.142.
- Suvorov, V.S. - History of the study of yellow fever. p.148.

Vol. 28, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Meshalova, A.N. - Activities of institutes of vaccines and immune sera during 1956 and their tasks in the future. p.3.
- Morozov, M.A., Korot'kova, M.I. - Experimental model for titration of immunogenic properties of smallpox vaccine. p.7.
- Pshenichnov, A.V., Sheveleva, O.N., Noskova, E.G. - Variability of *Rickettsia prowazekii* and

- perspectives of obtaining living typhus vaccine p. 11.
- Vershilova, P. A. - Experimental basis for epicutaneous revaccination with living *Bacillus vaccine*, p. 15.
- Gubina, E. A. - Vaccinal process in combined immunization against brucellosis and tularemia, p. 19.
- Nikol'skii, L. I., Goryshcheva, L. F. - Repeated desensitizing antituberculosis BCG vaccination, p. 23.
- Selmina, M. A., and others - Antibiotics gamma globulin. Report No. 1. Obtaining and fractionating immune antirabies serum, p. 28.
- Gorshunov, L. P. - Experimental study on methods for increasing effectiveness of antidiarrheal vaccination, p. 32.
- Polina, F. I. - Affections of the nervous system in antirabies vaccination, p. 37.
- Bricevich, L. S., El'kin, S. B. - Production of complete antigenic products of low toxicity from *Fluorescent bacillus*, p. 41.
- Lobkin, M. E. - Effect of intervals and number of vaccinations on the immunological reactivity of the organism to typho-paratyphoid and dysentery vaccines. Report No. 2. Modification of immunological reactivity of the organism when various patterns of vaccination and revaccination are employed, p. 45.
- Mel'nikova, E. N. - Experimental studies on the immunogenic activity of alcoholic typhoid monovaccine, p. 52.
- Peremittina, L. D. - Significance of the complete antigen content of dysentery cultures in the lytic activity of bacteriophage, p. 56.
- Nekhotunova, E. L., Pavlov, P. V. - Obtaining diphtherial toxin in Park-Williams-8 deep culture. Report No. 2. Antigenic and immunogenic properties of diphtherial antitoxins obtained from toxins in deep cultures, p. 61.
- Korobkova, E. I. - Problem of increasing and stabilizing immunogenic properties of cholera vaccine strains, p. 61.
- Kliachko, N. S., Kuz'mina, R. I., Mikhailova, I. M. - Results of investigating the infectious, reagent, and immunogenic properties of dry preparations of living attenuated paratuberculous vaccine, p. 69.
- Dubrovskaya, I. I., Biltova, A. N. - Destruction of antigenic complexes during hydrolysis by weak acetic acid, p. 71.
- Vorob'ev, A. A., Bron, O. B. - Combined immunization of human subjects with purified sorbed tetanus antitoxin and tetaxaccine, p. 77.
- Katsitadze, V. A. - Course of experimental tetanus following administration of tetanus toxin in organs innervated by the cranial nerves, p. 84.
- Evscev, V. A. - Effect of typological characteristics of the nervous system of animals on the production of tetanus antitoxin, p. 90.
- Goncharenko, I. M. - Effect of ionizing irradiation on antitetanus antitoxin immunity, p. 95.
- Anatoli, S. A. - Characteristics of immune sera obtained from animals immunized with so-called blocked antigens, p. 100.
- Vlasevich, V. K. - Delivery of a normal infant from a mother during the incubation period, p. 103.
- Panteleeva, T. B. - Bacteriological diagnosis of whooping cough, p. 106.
- Gekker, V. D., Belina, I. U. A., Mel'nik, E. G. - Experimental dysenteric leptoconjunctivitis, p. 110.
- Kulagin, S. M., and others. - Characteristics of a focus of tick-borne rickettsial disease in the south-eastern part of Turkmenia, p. 114.
- Kovalova, E. P. Conditions for the conversion of acute dysentery into chronic, p. 121.
- Zhdanov, V. M. - Results and prospects in the prevention of dysentery, p. 126.
- Khudanov, L. E., Azarganova, F. S. - Effectiveness of separate protein fractions of anticholera serum, authors' abstract, p. 131.
- Prokhorova, A. M. - Effect of antidiarrheal serum and sleep induced by amobarbital sodium on the course of diphtherial intoxication in rabbits; author's abstract, p. 132.
- Kuznetsova, T. S. - Phagocytosis in typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers; author's abstract, p. 133.
- Buzini, P. A. - Effect of X rays on phagocytosis, author's abstract, p. 134.
- Kolomoitsev, L. R., Druzhinin, I. D., Zolotina, V. S. - Antigenic and immunogenic properties of phytocidal dysentery vaccine; authors' abstract, p. 135.
- Medinskii, G. M., Razumeev, T. V. - Manifestations of allergy in man induced by the injection of living plague vaccine, authors' abstract, p. 136.
- Borishpolets, D. D. - Producing immune hemolysins, authors' abstract, p. 137.
- Martynuk, I. U. V. - Characteristics of strains of *Streptococcus viridans* recovered from scarlet fever patients, authors' abstract, p. 138.
- Kashanova, M. G. - Role of enteric disease laboratories in discovering patients with chronic dysentery; author's abstract, p. 138.
- Ermola, A. S. - Epidemiology of diphtheria in Ashkhabad, author's abstract, p. 139.
- Chernomordik, A. B. - Pseudobacteriophage and the variability of microbes, author's abstract, p. 140.

- Trushina-Tamanova, E. T., Shavlova, M. M., Mamayeva, E. A. - Growing the whooping cough pathogen on a blood-free medium and studying the properties of cultures thus obtained, authors' abstract, p. 141.
- Kryzhanovskii, G. M. - Role of the spread of tetanus toxin through the blood in the pathogenesis of experimental tetanus, authors' abstract, p. 142.
- Vygovskii, A. P., Nerhaeva, L. A. - Individual therapy in dysentery; authors' abstract, p. 143.
- Kuz'manov, E. S. - Serological diagnosis of *Salmonella* infections in children; authors' abstract, p. 144.
- Ostrikina, R. M. - Carrying of bacteria in dysentery from material of the dysentery ward of the Tashkent Combine Hospital and enteric disease laboratory for the period 1952-1954, authors' abstract, p. 145.
- Mel'nikov, P. P. - Carrying of bacteria in dysentery; authors' abstract, p. 146.
- Trubin, G. N. - Diagnostic significance of agglutination reactions of virus-coated bacteria in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease), authors' abstract, p. 146.
- Leghodomova, K. V., Grigorian, I. P. - Preliminary data on Q fever in Maritime Territory, authors' abstract, p. 147.
- Lozhikhin, S. S., Al'bova, E. A. - Studying the effect of different amounts of manganese on the viability of enteric bacteria, authors' abstract, p. 148.
- Balandin, I. G., Solodova, L. P. - Dynamics of changes in the composition of blood serum proteins in guinea pigs with brucellosis, authors' abstract, p. 149.
- Vol'pe, I. M., Barabanshechkova, L. M. - Immunogenic properties of the tetanus component of a polyvalent vaccine, p. 150.
- Kazantsev, A. P. - Dynamics of the accumulation of antitoxin in the blood of dogs with different typological characteristics following the injection of a single dose of dysentery antitoxin, p. 150.
- Mitina, V. S., Rubin, V. I. - Phosphoric acid in the S and R forms of certain species of bacteria, p. 150.
- Zykov, M. P. - Some dysentery bacillus adapted to levomycesin and disulfam. Report No. 1. Morphological properties, p. 151.
- Zykov, M. P. - Some dysentery bacillus adapted to levomycesin and disulfam. Report No. 2. Development of resistance. Cultural, enzymatic, serological and antigenic properties and virulence, p. 151.
- Zykov, M. P. - Stability of properties of some bacilli resistant to levomycesin and disulfam, p. 152.
- Slonimskii, S. L. - Causes of the outbreak of acute intestinal infections in nurseries, p. 153.
- Shepelev, N. S. - Tuberculosis culture from the eggs of hens and ducks suffering from tuberculosis, p. 153.
- Pusharev, V. V. - Effect of denervation of an intestinal segment on immunogenesis in enteral vaccination, p. 154.
- Leibenzon, A. E., Didenko, S. I., Stepanova, S. L. - Role of nonspecific influences on antigen stimulation, p. 150.

b) GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

PEDIATRIA [PEDIATRICS]. Published by Ministerstvo zdorovokh anenlia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Dobrokhova, A. I. - Basic methods for lowering whooping cough morbidity and lethality, p. 3.
- Oskolkova, M. K. - Changes in the cardiovascular system in children who have recovered from scarlet fever, p. 9.
- Pervachenko, S. V. - Studying the biological properties of the hemolytic streptococci in superinfections and complications of scarlet fever, p. 15.
- Mikhailova, Z. M. - Results of cultivating hemolytic streptococci from scarlet fever patients under various conditions of hospitalization and penicillin therapy, p. 22.
- Chreshchikina, N. M. - Course of scarlet fever in children with chronic tonsillitis, p. 28.
- Rutenburg, D. M. - Treating diseases of the tonsils in children, p. 30.
- Umanski, I. A. P., Prikhod'ko, E. I. - Inhalation of penicillin aerosols as a method for preventing otitis in scarlet fever; abstract, p. 35.
- Shatlova, A. P. - Effectiveness of plasma and blood transfusions in the treatment of toxic forms of diphtheria, p. 37.
- Belata, N. K. - Clinical aspects of diphtheric paralysis, p. 41.
- Staroverova, A. S. - Epidemiological observations on the effectiveness of revaccination against diphtheria according to administration methods, p. 44.
- Edel'shtein, E. A. - Clinical aspects of epidemic encephalitis in children, p. 50.
- Kipnis, S. L. - Treating pneumococcal meningitis, p. 53.
- Sheidina, R. B. - Relapses of purulent meningitis in children, p. 59.
- Saiko, V. A. - Course of rubella complicated by meningo-encephalitis; abstract, p. 63.
- Tatarinov, A. L. - "Tatan" candles for treating

- ascariasis in children, p. 64.
- Kurov, V. D. - Case of unilateral affection by *ascariasis* in a 5-and-a-half-year-old girl, p. 67.
- Tsutsimila, G. M., Zolotarev, Sh. A. - Lymphatic reaction in scarlet fever, p. 70.
- Ignatova, M. S. - Role of the ferment system: hydrolase - hydrolase - antihyaluronidase in the physiology and pathology of an animal organism, p. 73.
- Infant feeding, p. 80.
- Review of I. B. Preobrazhenskii's book "Artificially in children," p. 83.
- Review of I. B. Mal'tsev's book "Zheleznyakovskaya health resort for children," p. 83.
- Vasil'ev, T. V. - "Brief prescription manual for the pediatrician" by O. D. Sokolova-Ponomareva, V. P. Bislina, p. 84.
- Sergei Dmitriyevich Tchernovskii, p. 86.
- Subject index of this periodical for 1956, p. 89.

No. 2, Feb. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Immediate tasks in pediatrics in connection with the resolution of all-Union active public health work, p. 3.
- Chit'shkina, N. M. - Some facts indicating the functional state of the cardiovascular system in children having rheumatic fever, p. 6.
- Al'ab, E. R. - Clinical aspects of rheumatic fever in small children, p. 13.
- Tyutun, A. P., Oshchinskaya, G. S. - Studying cardiac neuromyodynamics in children with rheumatic fever, p. 18.
- Benderikala, S. M. - Pathogenesis of kidney involvement in rheumatic fever; experimental study, p. 23.
- Chelchikova, V. A., Mshakova, E. I. - Peculiarities of the electric activity of the brain and thalamus during treatment of rheumatic chorea, p. 24.
- Rudnev, I. M. - Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the course of rheumatic heart disease in children, p. 35.
- Gushchikova, B. S. - Effectiveness of multiple treatment of rheumatic fever in children, p. 37.
- Leites, B. G., Bronner, V. V. - Therapeutic effect of cardiovascular insufficiency in children with rheumatic fever, p. 45.
- Bislukova, Z. I., Ribukhina, E. I. - Oscillographic study of the cardiovascular system in healthy children, p. 49.
- El'monova, T. V., Azarova, T. A. - Development of tuberculous meningitis during streptomycin therapy of tuberculosis in children, p. 51.
- Goncharova, M. K. - Dispensary services for children who have recovered from tuberculosis in infancy, p. 57.
- Eberts, V. L., Zerkhalova, Z. M., Zakhvatina, I. S. - Solitary cerebral tubercles in children, p. 59.
- Sandler, M. A. - Case of tuberculous cerebral sclerosis, cardiac rhabdomyoma and adenomatous changes in the kidneys, p. 65.
- Zhukova, E. K. - Pathoanatomy of Oppenheimer's myotonia congenita and Werdnig-Hoffman's progressive muscular atrophy (myopathia), p. 67.
- Solomatina, O. G. - Periarthritis nodosa in a 11-year-old boy, p. 70.
- Tarasov, O. P. - Case of periarthritis nodosa in a child in hospital, p. 80.
- Karavayeva, V. G. - Intentional perforation in children suffering from typhoid fever, p. 84.
- Bislina, V. - Review of the book "Rheumatic fever in children and the organization of its control," M. P. Savvitskaya, Z. I. Edel'man, p. 89.
- Volovich, A. B. - Review of the book "Problems in the cardiology of childhood," p. 91.

No. 3, Mar. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Griechshnikova, L. V. - International Women's Day on March 8, p. 3.
- Futer, D. S. - Role of exogenous factors in the onset of poliomyelitis, p. 6.
- Tsuker, M. B., Leshchinskaya, E. V. - Clinical aspects and diagnosis of nonparalytic poliomyelitis, p. 13.
- Kirkovich, G. S. - On the clinical aspects of nonparalytic forms of poliomyelitis, p. 19.
- Syssova, I. M. - Pain syndrome in the clinical picture of acute poliomyelitis and its differential and diagnostic role, p. 26.
- Kurella, M. V. - Methodical principles and trends in the use of physical culture therapy on children with poliomyelitis, p. 31.
- Broderzon, B. M. - Physiotherapy of acute poliomyelitis and its complications, p. 36.
- Burnatova, G. R., Popova, L. M. - Gamma globulins for treating acute poliomyelitis, p. 43.
- Chernomordik, A. E. - Clinical role of paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in acute infections in children; review of literature and preliminary data from examinations of children with scarlet fever, p. 49.
- Levin, V. M. - Cobalt chloride for studying permeability in adolescents, p. 56.

Sviridenko, E. T. - Studying specific agglutinins in cutaneous diphtheria patients. p. 58
 Bolshoyevskaya, V. M. - Effect of physical culture lessons on the students' ability to work. p. 60.
 Shol, L. M., Nazirova, N. A. - On the problem of the organization of specialized medical help for children. p. 62
 Golovanova, G. P. - Dynamics of the physical development, state of health and morbidity of children visiting and not visiting nurseries. p. 67
 Zissel, R. M. - Comatose form of hemorrhagic encephalitis in a four-year old child. p. 73
 Peilina, F. I. - Metastatic cerebral abscesses in children. p. 74
 Gumburg, R. L. - "Rheumatic fever in children and measures for its control" by N. P. Savvatinskaya, Z. I. Edel'man. p. 82
 Vokhlesenskaya, M. - "Rural day nurseries" by O. D. Sokolova-Ponomareva. p. 82
 Berezhnov, - "Care for the sick child" by B. G. Iofe. p. 83
 Khrushchev, S. V. - "Be skillful, strong, and slender" by E. A. Pirovskii, F. I. Iankelovich. p. 84
 Moscow Society of Pediatricians. p. 85
 Brief news. p. 89

No. 5, Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Potushinskaya, R. A. - Visceral reactions as factors indicating the reactivity in dysentery in children of various ages. p. 3.
 Cunniff, E. I. - Comparative characteristics of the clinical course of Sonne's and Flexner's dysentery in small children. p. 9.
 Panchenko-Aleksandrov, N. A. - Course of dysentery in small children with helminthiasis. p. 14
 Ushkova, E. P. - Epidemiological role of abortive forms of dysentery in adults and the development of dysentery in children. p. 19.
 Savitskiy, M. L. - Dysentery and liver phositis in children. p. 22.
 Rykova-Zenina, A. P. - Salmonellosis in small children. p. 26.
 Gurvich, B. I., and others. - Clinical aspects, early diagnosis and treatment of murine typhus salmonellosis in small children. p. 30.
 Sokolova, T. S., Alekseeva, T. I. - Some data on the mechanism of disorders of gastric and pancreatic secretory function in dysentery, study on conjoined twins. p. 35.
 Makarenko, M. A. - Comparative evaluation of some diagnostic examination methods in latent forms of dysentery in children. p. 42.
 Golovina, A. A. - Materials on pathoanatomy and pathogenesis of dysentery in children. p. 47.
 Golikova, L. N., Zuev, A. S. - Using vikasol in dysentery in children. p. 52.
 Kozlova, V. N. - Using Academichn N. G. Belen'kii's therapeutic serum in dysentery in small children. p. 50.
 Tsinchins, M. E. - Piperazine preparations for treating enterobiasis. p. 61.
 Smirnova, T. V. - Variation of the type and species of the causative agent of dysentery in nurseries for children with chronic dysentery. p. 63.
 Petukhov, B. D. - Prevention of intestinal infections among children in rural areas. p. 66.
 Ternovskii, S. D., Rozanova, N. A. - Operative treatment of congenital pylorostenosis in infants. p. 73.
 Pavlyuchenko, S. E. - Rare case of strangulated hernia in a child. p. 77.
 Podolskanskaya, S. Z. - Gastric cancer in children. p. 79.
 TSvetkov, A. P. - Mixed tumor of the great omentum. p. 80.
 Dolitskii, S. I. A. - Gastric tumor in a 13-year old child. p. 81.
 Vorontsova, L. P. - Pneumonia in dysentery according to materials of a children's hospital for infectious diseases. p. 83 p.
 Vorontsova, L. P. - Pneumographic characteristic of respiration during pneumonia in children with dysentery. p. 83.
 Ponomareva, S. N. - Plasma transfusion in the treatment of acute and chronic dysentery. p. 84.
 Rotkin, S. V., Chernavskaya, F. P. - Diagnosis of atypical, abortive forms of dysentery in infants. p. 84.
 Glukhman, S. I. - Treating chronic dysentery in children in special children's homes. p. 84.
 Ushkova, E. P. - Intestinal disorders in small children caused by protozoa (Lambli). p. 86.
 Blinova, M. I. - Etiology of prolonged relapsing diarrheas in small children. p. 89.
 Avenirova, A. I. - Role of *Lambia* in diseases of the alimentary canal in small children. p. 85.
 Lit, A. G., Vasilevskii, I. I., Zimina, S. I. - Acute appendicitis in children. p. 86.
 TSelinskii, N. M. - Influence of a summer health campaign of the effectiveness of the treatment of chronic dysentery in children assigned to special nurseries. p. 86.
 Golosovker, S. I. A. - Lesions of the skin and internal organs caused by yeast-like fungi. p. 87.

No. 5, May 1957

Table of contents translated
 Mirzayev, T. M. - X-ray diagnosis in biliary dyskinesia in children. p. 5.
 Tsiolina, N. S. - Changes in the cardiovascular system in epidemic hepatitis in children. p. 9.
 Marzlin, A. V. - Prothrombin test with vitamin K in the clinical aspects of epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in children. p. 12.
 Pozdnakov, Z. N. - Capillary changes in Botkin's disease in children. p. 16.
 Kolarov, S. A., Todorov, R. S. - Clinical role of thymol turbidity test. p. 21.
 Poturn, N. V. - Hemorrhagic syndrome in Botkin's disease in children. p. 27.
 Stuk, G. G. - Internal secretion of the pancreas in Botkin's disease in children (also materials on the problem of hepatopancreatic syndrome in Botkin's disease). p. 31
 Kotel'nikova, I. P., Fel'dman, M. G. - Functional state of the liver in angiocholycystitis in children. p. 35.
 Kossina, M. B. - Studying gastric secretion and the interceptive relation between the stomach and salivary glands in diseases of the alimentary canal in older children. p. 39.
 Linstgarten, A. M. - Functional gastric disorders and gastritis in malaria in children. p. 46.
 Gayalov, S. M. - Variations in the erythrocyte sedimentation rate under the effect of some nonspecific factors in children. p. 50.
 Danilina, Z. A., Kurbatova, M. D., Dement'eva, N. G. - Radiographic changes in the small intestine in Schlein-benoch disease. p. 54.
 Krasikova, V. A. - Disorders of sleep and waketime in pneumonia in small children. p. 58.
 Veselkova, K. P. - Physical development of children kept in day nurseries. p. 64.
 Aleksandrov, L. I. - Effect of short daily exercise and games involving physical activity on the state of health and physical development of seven-year-old children. p. 70.
 Shapko, S. L., Naumova, M. A., Gol'dberg, R. V. - Role of children's hospitals in the struggle against dysentery. p. 73.
 Brief news. p. 79.
 Abstracts of foreign literature. p. 80.
 (DNLM)

No. 6, June 1957

Table of contents translated
 Tur, A. F. - Timely problems in hematology of childhood. p. 3.
 Mukhametdinova, G. S. - Early symptomatology and diagnosis in acute leucosis in children. p. 7.
 Derzhavets, F. Z. - Leucosis of childhood. p. 12.
 Spitz, P. R. O. - Unusual skull injury in a hemophilia patient. p. 16.
 Tabolin, V. A. - Late results from erythroblastosis fetalis. p. 17.
 Bushanskaya, N. B. - Hemoglobin content of the blood as a factor indicating the effectiveness of the summer health campaign for preschool children. p. 22.
 Lago, O. L. - Monocytogram in children with hypotrophy. p. 25.
 Mloshchenko, V. P., Karpushin, V. P. - Using nicotinic acid electrophoresis on the breasts in insufficient lactation. p. 28.
 Gadzhiev, S. A. - Lactation in acute mastitis. p. 31.
 Seigeev, A. V. - Vitamin A and carotene content of human milk during the first days of puerperium. p. 35.
 Mirzakarmov, M. G. - Copper content of milk during various lactation periods. p. 36.
 Ushkova, E. P. - Dysfunction of the gastrointestinal tract in infants caused by helminthiasis in mothers during lactation. p. 38.
 Shagimian, D. A. - State of the fermentative function of the small intestine in small children having pneumonia. p. 42.
 Chrestkin, D. S. - Role of tonsillitis in the etiology of acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children. p. 48.
 Onel'chenko, N. A. - Speech defects and stuttering among school children. p. 53.
 Ilupina, F. M. - Breast feeding of infants in Ivanovo. p. 59.
 Khodareva, R. V., Vlasov, V. A. - Causes for introducing supplementary and artificial feeding of infants; development and morbidity of such infants. p. 66.
 Zabludovskaya, E. D. - A. N. Shabanova, one of the first women pediatricians in Russia; on the 25th anniversary of her death. p. 71.
 Stefanovskaya, A. F. - On the 100th anniversary of Nikolai Aleksandrovich Russkikh's birth. p. 78.
 Kisilak, N. S. - Four mothers affected by congenital Banti's disease. p. 83.
 Abstracts of foreign literature. p. 85.
 Reviews. p. 90.
 Reports of the Pediatricists' Society. p. 91.

No. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Introductory address by the representative

of the Ministry of Public Health, Professor V. M. Zhdanov. p. 3.
 Gochushkova, L. V. - State of therapeutic and prophylactic services for children and measures for its improvement. p. 4.
 Molchanova, O. P. - Development of the theory on child nutrition during the 30 years of Soviet regime. p. 9.
 Olsvskii, M. I. - Some problems in feeding infants in health and in some pathological states. p. 12.
 Ostrovskaya, I. M., Solovova, T. S. - Infant feeding according to data from foreign literatures. p. 16.
 Atshavskii, I. A. - Specific peculiarities of the physiology of nutrition in early age periods, on the experimental evidence for some principles in child nutrition. p. 21.
 Rozenblat, A. G. - Utilization of protein by the organism in infants during their first year of life according to various feeding methods. p. 26.
 Moisey, Kh. Z. - Effect of nutrition on some metabolic factors in infants with hypotrophy. p. 27.
 Gerl, E. I., Pripina, V. V. - On the problem of using Georgian sour milk in mixed infant feeding. p. 30.
 Gil', S. A. - Materials on the effect of milk acidified by lactic acid on the function of the alimentary canal in small children. p. 33.
 Vashelilko, V. I. A. - Clinical and experimental principles for giving cod-liver oil to premature infants during their first year of life. p. 34.
 Golovin, P. V., Shaposhnikova, Z. B. - Ionic treatment of cow's milk to be used for infant feeding. p. 35.
 Korobkina, G. S. - New baby foods. p. 37.
 Kiyavets, A. A. - Clinical observation of the results of an enlarged diet for infants. p. 41.
 Tsiolina, A. M. - Establishing efficient nutrition for infants during their first year of life in a municipal medical sector for advice to mothers. p. 42.
 Ryskina, E. B. - Organization of infant feeding in day nurseries. p. 45.
 Katanova, E. G., Zborovskaya, F. I. - Methods for instructing parents on efficient infant feeding. p. 46.
 Trofimova, L. T. - Hypogalactia in mothers during their stay in children's hospitals. p. 49.
 Dal'-Berg, G. A. - Methods for determining adulteration of human milk. p. 52.
 Makhramov, G. M. - Nutrition of children in children's institutions in Tashkent and measures for its improvement. p. 51.
 Gerl, E. I. - Role of the nutritional factor in the disappearance of exudative manifestations on the skin in children and dermatitis in experimental animals. p. 57.
 Kobyzova, E. S. - Effect of efficient nutrition on the decrease of morbidity and mortality of infants at the Central Home for Children. p. 58.
 Mon'lovich, V. I. A. - Kylenic characteristic of milk from baby food kitchens in Tashkent. p. 59.
 Startsev, I. A. - Improving the quality of preparing baby food in baby food kitchens. p. 60.
 Simakov, P. V., Kasper'skaya, Z. A., Kozhegina, V. V. - Role of some amino acids in the nutrition of a growing organism. p. 63.
 Vedrashko, V. F. - Role of nutrition on some functions of a child's organism. p. 66.
 Ratimova, O. N. - Conditioned reflex activity in small children fed a diet corresponding to their age requirements. p. 68.
 Ryskina, E. B., Kisilakovskaya, V. G. - Comparative rating of various feeding schedules for children from one and a half to three years old. p. 70.
 Konechik, A. I. - Peculiarities of child nutrition in southern climates. p. 74.
 Leonov, V. A. - Role of trace elements in child nutrition. p. 76.
 Efremov, V. V. - Vitamin requirements for children. p. 80.
 Maksimovich, I. A. B. - Data on the physiological importance of nicotinic acid for children. p. 83.
 Kallinkova, M. N., Lebedinskaya, T. A., Sheherbakova, M. P. - Dynamics in the change of the content of several B vitamins in the blood of small children according to various methods of administration. p. 86.
 Petrun'dina, A. M., Dmitrieva, S. A., Slina, L. I. - Most efficient combinations of some B vitamins. p. 88.
 Nishogolian, G. G., Badalian, S. O. - Determining the vitamin C balance in preschool children who live in Yrivan during summer and fall. p. 92.
 Mal'chenko, G. A. - Vitamin B₁₂ exchange in small children with acute dystrophy. p. 93.
 Israeli, L. G. - Timely problems in feeding infants during their first year of life. p. 96.
 Poltva, I. U. K. - Diet for a sick child. p. 96.
 Atshavskaya, E. I. - Peculiarities of the conditioned response activity in small children with dysentery kept on qualitatively different diets. p. 99.
 Andruschuk, A. A., and others. - Using acidophilus and yeast products in the diet of small children in gastrointestinal diseases. p. 101.
 Resolution of the conference on theory and practice in child nutrition organized by the Ministry of Public

Health of the U.S.S.R. and the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. held on March 12 - 15, 1957. p.101.
Anniversary dates. p.109.

c) NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

ZHURNAL NEVROPATOLOGII I PSIKHIATRII [JOURNAL OF NEUROPATHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 57, no. 6, 1957 [With summaries in French for articles on pp. 681-737.]

Table of contents translated

- Popov, E. A. - Application of the Pavlovian theory in psychiatry p. 673
Savitsov, S. A. - Discussion on localization of functions p. 681
Sepp, E. K. - Structure of speech reactions in the cerebral cortex p. 694
Zurabashvili, A. D. - Centocephalic theory and some of our data on the development of nuclei of the optic thalamus in man p. 701
Preobrazhenskaya, N. S. - Some aspects of the problem of localization of function p. 706
Kabelianskaya, L. G. - Conditions of the auditory analyzer in sensory aphasia p. 712
Shmel'kin, D. G. - Electroencephalographic disorders in tumors of the temporal lobe p. 717
Dzugueva, S. B. - Anterior commissure of the brain p. 724
Uzunov, G., Bozhinov, S., Georgiev, I. - Experimental studies on pathogenesis of epileptiform seizure p. 731
Mel'nikov, S. A. - Myoclonus epilepsy as a syndrome in certain brain diseases p. 740
Zak, N. N. - Convulsive manifestations in aminazine therapy p. 750
Fedorov, N. A. - Distribution of aminazine labeled with radiolabeled in segments of the central nervous system and in other organs in dogs and rabbits p. 761
Morozov, V. M. - Pavlovian theory and materialistic medical traditions in foreign literature p. 768
Lunts, D. R. - Some problems in the methodology of psychiatry and psychology discussed in recent numbers of "La Raison" p. 778
Cameron, D. Yven - Day hospital and night center p. 780
Shleiberg, S. M. - Drug therapy of epilepsy, review of foreign literature published during 1956 p. 781
Stankevich, I. A., Khachatryan, A. A. - Features of the structure of the human cerebrum and the temporal lobe of man and monkeys" by S. M. Blinnikov p. 786
Kononova, E. - "Atlas of anatomy of the brain and spinal cord" by M. Stal'maslik p. 791
Konstantin Nikolaevich Tsel'nikov, an obituary p. 792
Mark Iakovlevich Selezki, an obituary p. 793
Akhadi Iosifovich Molochuk, an obituary p. 795
Plenary session of the administrative board of the All-Union Society of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists p. 796
Davydov, S. N., Krachkovskaya, M. V. - Our comments on P. S. Babkin's article "A reflex in children during the first months of life" p. 800

ZHURNAL VYSSHEI NERVOI DEIATEL'NOSTI [JOURNAL OF THE HIGHER NERVOUS FUNCTION]. Published by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1957

Contents translated.

Mechanism of the development of vision p. 3.

General results of studying the human sound analyzer by various means in English p. 13.
Electroencephalographic features of the formation of conditioned physiological substratum of signal

and others. - Studying conditioned vasomotor reflexes as a method of visceral relations in various animals in English p. 49.

Conditioned reflexes to compound isophonia [with summary in

Strovskaia, I. M. - Age dependent characteristics of the higher nervous activity in children during their first year in English p. 63.

Emotional characteristics of the cerebral cortex p. 75.
Emotional and motor components of reflex as factors indicating some

features p. 83.
O. O. D. - Conditioned reflex lowering barbiturate anesthesia.

Novikova, E. G. - Studying the vegetative components of the orientation and conditioned defense reflexes in puppies in ontogenesis [with summary in English] p. 103.

Chumak, V. I. - Conditioned reflexes to the relation of stimuli in cruetan carp, pigeons, and rabbits [with summary in English] p. 114.

Chumak, V. I. - Mechanism of conditioned reflexes to the relation of stimuli [with summary in English] p. 126.

Sukolova, A. A., Hong S'K-pu. - Electrophysiological studies of a dominant focus established by direct current in the cerebral cortex in rabbits [with summary in English] p. 135.

Kalinin, A. P. - Reduction gear driving for a feeding rack p. 146.

Kasatkin, M. I. - Vladimir Mikhailevich Bekhterev, on the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 148

Voronts, L. G. - Problems in the physiology of the higher nervous activity at the 20th International Congress of Physiologists p. 157.

Sikhelina, G. T. - Changes in the electric activity of the brain during conditioned response activity in the works of the 20th International Congress of Physiologists p. 164

Volokhov, A. A. - Problems in the postnatal development of the nervous system in animals and man. p. 168.

In memory of S. D. Kaminskii. p. 173.

Vol. 7, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

Avakian, R. V., Goshuni, G. V., Ratenberg, M. A. - Studies of the auditory analyzer in signs of hysterical deafness p. 325.

Balashov, L. A., Lichko, A. E., Traugott, N. N. - Depression and restoration of the higher nervous activity in certain pathological conditions. p. 335.

Markova, E. D. - Characteristics of neurodynamic disorders in amnesic aphasia. p. 344.

Sulimovskaya, N. A. - Characteristic of the pupillary aspect of the orientation reaction in somatic disorders p. 354.

Makarov, V. A. - Asymmetry in the function of the visual analyzer during muscular work. p. 359.

Novikova, L. A., Sokolov, E. N. - Study of electroencephalograms, and of motor and skin-galvanic reactions in orientation and conditioned reflexes in man. p. 363.

Zhorovskii, A. B. - Relations between the first and the second signal systems in rheumatism. p. 374.

Alekseev, A. R., Shishulina, G. P. - Data on cortical processes following poliomyelitis in children. p. 381.

Vasil'eva, O. N. - Relations between unconditioned and conditioned defense reflexes in back conditioning p. 389.

Schastny, A. I. - Showing a selective system in the activity of the cerebral hemispheres by substituting inhibitive conditioned stimuli. p. 398.

Napalkov, A. V., Karas', A. A. - Eliminating conditioned pathological bonds in experimental hypertensive conditions. p. 402.

Stel'makh, L. N. - Peculiarities of orientation reactions to tactile and sound stimuli in dogs in ontogenesis. p. 410.

Vavilova, N. M. - Development of conditioned trace reflexes in dogs in ontogenesis. p. 416.

Chilingarian, L. I. - Quantitative changes in some components of the saliva in various functional states of the cerebral cortex in dogs. p. 425.

Zvelev, A. T. - Mechanism of certain experimental neuroses in dogs. p. 434.

Zapadnich, V. I. - Treatment of experimental neuroses by intravenous administration of pyrimidin. p. 442.

Liublin, E. I. - Role of the combined effects of small doses of sodium bromide and liminal doses of narcotics on the higher nervous activity. p. 447.

Umancheeva, T. G. - General properties of the cortex in various stages of evolution. p. 451.

Andreeva, V. N., Fedorova-Grot, A. K. - Pavel Pavlovich Pimenov, 1873-1956; obituary. p. 460.

Fedorov, V. K. - "Typological peculiarities of the higher nervous activity"; collection of works. p. 463.

Conference. p. 466.

d) OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

VESTNIK OFTALMOLOGII [REVIEW OF OPHTHALMOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 70, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Timely problems in ophthalmology in Russia. p. 3.

Eroshovskii, T. I. - Drug therapy and surgery in glaucoma, review of foreign literature. p. 7.

Krasnov, M. L., Tokareva, B. A., Shaits, S. E. - Subconjunctival tears of the sclera. p. 23.

Maglitskii, S. G. - Local use of cortisone in ophthalmology. p. 27.

Morozov, V. I. - X-ray therapy of iritis and iridocyclitis. p. 34.

Ustinova, E. I. - Water-load campimetric test in early diagnosis of glaucoma. p. 41.

Milovodova, A. N. - Treatment of burns of the eye. p. 43.

Kharchenko, A. M. - Method for preventing relapse of obstruction of the lacrimal ducts after anastomosis. p. 51.

Sarkisova, A. A. - Development of fusion with a mirror stereoscope by means of specially adjusted pictures. p. 56.

Professor P. I. Chistakov. p. 58.

Chentova, O. - "Eye diseases in pathology of pregnancy" by U. Musabelli. p. 59.

Chistakov, P. - "Eye diseases" by V. N. Arkhangelskii. p. 60.

Kulikova, L. A. - "Medical examination of capacity for work and employment of disabled with eye diseases" p. 61.

Savelli Iakovlevich Glezerov, obituary. p. 63.

Evgenia Iakovlevna Madievskaya, obituary. p. 63.

Moisei Iakovlevich Khelits, obituary. p. 64.

VESTNIK OTORINO-LARINGOLOGII [REVIEW OF OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 19, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English for articles on pp. 3-103.]

Table of contents translated

Vol'kovich, M. I. - Diagnosis and therapy of otogenic abscesses of the brain and of the cerebellum p. 3

Rushnova, V. A. - Symptoms and treatment of otogenic abscesses of the brain. p. 12.

Konstantinovskii, M. M. - Suppurative otogenic ventriculitis. p. 16.

Kolbaba, A. P., Aidallan, E. L. - Diagnosis of acute otitis media in premature infants. p. 19.

Kozhevnikova, A. P. - Secretory functions of the salivary glands in inflammatory diseases of the middle ear. p. 24.

Nadzharian, N. A. - Treatment of some acute inflammatory diseases of the ear, nose, and throat with local injections of a mixture of novocaine and a 5% alcohol solution. p. 29.

Tikhonova, I. V. - Masking effect of antibiotics on the course of acute otitis media, arthritis, and mastoiditis in children. p. 33.

Zavatskii, N. V. - Histological changes of ear polyp induced by X-ray treatment. p. 38.

Pollachek, V. M. - Tyrs skin graft in treating chronic otitis media. p. 41.

Matveev, A. D. - Otogenic paresis of the facial nerve p. 44.

Iakovleva, I. A. - Sense of taste in Ménière's disease and cochleovestibular disorders during vascular diseases and brain trauma. p. 51.

Delepi, K. P. - Hemodynamic changes during surgery on the temporal bone performed under local anesthesia. p. 53.

Vil'khovoi, V. F. - Significance of some peculiarities of the carotid canal and internal venous carotid plexus in the clinical treatment of otorhinolaryngological diseases. p. 55.

Bokstein, I. A. - Indirect injuries of the external ear in trauma of the mandible. p. 65.

Zlotnikov, S. A. - Effect of cocaine on vestibular reflexes, experimental research. p. 68.

Blagovazhenskaya, N. S. - Mechanism of the caloric test according to electroencephalographic data. p. 71.

Grinberg, G. I., Dorfman, G. V., Visteleva, M. G. - Tables of Russian words for a hearing test using an audiometer. p. 78.

Bukhman, L. A. - An objective hearing test by means of a cutaneous galvanic reflex in children of preschool age. p. 83.

Mouargia, R. V. - Aurocardiac reflex. p. 87.

Vassili, Dumitru. - Causes for the development of deafness in mumps. p. 93.

Malkhazova, K. A. - Conservative treatment of otitis with chlorophyll-carotene paste. p. 96.

Liando, V. S. - Technique of tracheotomy at the optimal site. p. 97.

Rozenshtaukh, L. S., Kuznetsov, I. D., Malinovskaya, T. N. - Controlled bronchography with sulfadiazole p. 100.

Lopnev, P. G. - Classification and nomenclature in otorhinolaryngology. p. 104.

Khamraeva, R. A. - Communicating abscesses of the temporal and parietal lobes of the brain. p. 108.

Aznaur'ian, K. S. - Atypical course of the internal carotid artery in the cervical section. p. 109.

Krylov, P. M. - Temporary total loss of the sense of taste following removal of a polyp from the ear. p. 110.

Feigin, G. A. - Foreign body in the nasolabial process. p. 111.

Lastochkina, T. S. - Fossation of the thyroid cartilage in chondroperichondritis in a 13-year-old child. p. 112.

Rabinovich, R. M., Strashinin, A. I. - Inflammatory processes around a foreign body in the pyriform fossa simulating a laryngeal tumor. p. 114.

Mitashvili, Sh. L. - Unusual foreign body at the root of the tongue. p. 115.

Talyshinskii, A. M. - Modification of local anesthesia

- for the retroauricular region in surgery on the temporal bone. p.116.
- Kazakov, B.A. - Oligenic sepsis based on material from the otolaryngological section of the Pskov Province Hospital for the period 1949-1955. p.118.
- Khadanova, R.N. - Using an intranasal novocaine block. p.117.
- Kulazev, I.V. - Course and results of treating chronic tonsillitis in the Far North. p.117.
- Micelich, B.M. - Late results of surgery in chronic tonsillitis. p.117.
- Raikov, A.A. - Treatment and prevention of scleroma. p.117.
- Professor Kapitolina Aleksandra Drenova; on her 60th birthday. p.119.
- Professor Boris Nikolaevich Lebedinski, on his 60th birthday. p.120.

e) PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

- ARHIV PATOLOGII [ARCHIVES OF PATHOLOGY].** Published by Akademiya meditsinskikh nauk SSSR [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 19, no. 6, 1957. [With summaries in English.]
- Table of contents translated
- Genes, S.G. - Role of the endocrine glands in adaptation and compensatory reactions of the body. p.3.
- Suchkova, T.I. - Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the course of suppurative inflammation and on regeneration of cutaneous wounds. p.15.
- Bogdanovich, L.I. - Histological cutaneous changes in rabbits following exposure to continuous and pulsating ultrasound. p.24.
- Chernogriadskina, N.A., Flishin, V.I. - Morphological changes in nerve fibers and endings in the somatic muscles in atrophies. p.29.
- Sorokolet, V.N. - Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions. p.36.
- Frel'feld, E.I. - Morphology of the pulmonary alveoli in man. p.42.
- Kulichevskii, P.F. - Origin of cadaver spots. p.40.
- Talaeva, A.V. - Gastric and duodenal stoma in peptic ulcer. p.49.
- Zhdanov, V.S. - Atrophic cirrhosis of an anomalous liver. p.50.
- Gels, I.I. - Peritoneal pseudomyxomatosis. p.52.
- Romanovich, N.F. - Diagnosis of post-transfusion shock as a consequence of Rh incompatibility. p.55.
- Vikhart, A.M. - Congenital endocardial fibroelastosis. p.57.
- Bogdanovich, N.K., Zhdanov, V.S. - Problem of so-called endocardial fibroelastosis. p.61.
- Falin, L.I. - Neurology handbook in several volumes. Vol. 1, Book 1: Anatomy and histology of the nervous system. p.67.
- Zhabotinskii, I.U.M. - "Pathomorphology of the autonomic nervous system in tuberculosis" by N.E. Iazygin. p.72.
- Mikhailov, I.I., Zherbtsov, L.D. - Abstracts of articles by Bulgarian pathologists, 1955-1956. p.76.
- Gul'kevich, I.U.V. - "Archives of Pathology," v. 60, no. 5, Nov. 1955. p.80.
- Gullina, L.A. - Conferences on morphology sponsored by the Department of Pathoanatomy of the Second Medical Institute and Moscow Prosectors during 1953. p.83.
- Evseyev, E.P., Smolichova, E.P. - Work of the Sialmabad Society of Pathoanatomists and Forensic Physicians during 1956. p.88.
- Antonov, A.M., Karpel', G.G. - Work of the Saratov Province Medical Society of Pathoanatomists during 1956. p.89.
- Khomutov, M. - Explanation of decree No. 282-M, dated 20 December 1956. p.92. (DNLM)

LABORATORNOE DELO [LABORATORY WORK].

Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Alt'gauzen, A.I.A. - Achievements in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms by microscopic (cytological) studies of secretions, excretions and punctates. p.3.
- Geffert, I.U.M. - Functional tests of the kidneys and their evolution. p.7.
- Lazarov, N.I. - Determining the fibrinogen content of the blood by paper electrophoresis. p.11.
- Larski, E.G. - Microdetermination of the reaction of diphenylamine and blood in disease. p.13.
- Mikhailov, V.G. - Simple fluoroscent method for determining acridine and stilbamidine in urine. p.16.
- Fin'ko, D.I. - Method for the quantitative determination of bile acids and their presence in the blood in Botkin's disease. p.16.
- Dzhevel'skaya, I.A. - Simplified titrimetric method

- for determining lactic acid in the blood. p.21.
- Mikhailova, L.A., Dunaevskaya, K.A., Efrimova, L.N. - Using the paper chromatography method for analyzing sugars. p.24.
- Bereznetseva, G.F., Shubich, M.G. - New optical method for counting blood platelets in a counting chamber. p.25.
- Malchenkov, A.M., D'akov, S.I. - Using the anapical method of microscopy in bacteriological practice. p.28.
- Chernomordik, A.B. - Mechanism of the action of Russell's medium. p.30.
- Shemiakina, A.A. - Quick method for isolating dysentery bacteria. p.33.
- Terent'eva, T.G. - Using a urea medium for a bacteriological diagnosis of intestinal diseases. p.34.
- Knizhnikov, V.A., Kasatkina, I.L. - Biological tests for enterotoxin. p.35.
- Timofeeva, L.A., Aparin, G.P., Golovacheva, V.I.A. - Stained medium for diagnosing causative agents of some diseases originating in natural foci. p.38.
- Lebedeva, M.A., Zharovskaya, E.V. - Comparing methods for the laboratory diagnosis of Tricho-monas. p.40.
- Stepanishcheva, Z.G. - Method for the preservation of a collection of living dermatophytes cultures. p.41.
- Gorodlaskaya, G.I.A. - Demonstration burettes. p.44.
- Dzedzichok, V.P., Demidov, A.V. - Apparatus for a quantitative determination of carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and gaseous components of liquid fuel (hydrocarbons) in the air. p.46.
- Dunaevskii, M.I. - Simple method for photomicrography. p.51.
- Fel'dman, M.I.A. - Method for determining protein and nonprotein nitrogen in the blood in Convay dishes modified by S.R. Mardashev and N.N. Lestrova. p.53.
- Shul'ak, F.S., Shin, I.U.G. - Differential staining of Brucella with phenol fuchsin. p.54.
- Petrak, G.F. - Staining flagellata. p.55.
- Kai, V.I. - Simple method for slowing down the coagulation of bone marrow punctates. p.56.
- Khlitrova-Goreva, T.V. - Simple and quick method for washing slides. p.57.
- Alpatov, V.V. - "Polarography in oncology" by I.T. Shevchenko, V.I. Gorodyski. p.58.
- Margolina, L. - "Protozoal intestinal diseases in man" by N.P. Patrik. p.59.
- Metelkin, A.I. - "Laboratory examination methods in veterinary medicine" p.60.
- From the editor. p.61.
- In memory of Evgenia Evstaf'evna Granstrom. p.62.

PATOLOGICHESKAYA FIZIOLOGIYA I EKSPERIMENTAL'NAYA TERAPIYA [PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL THERAPY].

Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Aleksandr Dmitrievich Timofeevskii. p.3.
- Timofeevskii, A.D. - Significance of the tissue culture method in oncology. p.6.
- Laxtonov, L.F. - Chemotherapy in malignant tumors. p.14.
- Platonova, G.N. - Reduction of the carcinostatic action of dopan by its structural analogues. p.22.
- Turkevich, N.M. - The role of the anterior pituitary gland in the etiology of mammary cancer in mice. p.28.
- Krotkina, N.A. - Development of distant tumors induced by the intrasosseous injection of carcinogenic substances. p.34.
- Kogan, A.Kh., Chechulin, A.S. - A new strain of transplanted rat sarcoma obtained by application of a cellophane capsule to the kidney. p.39.
- Kogan, I.A. - Effect of internal administration of riboflavin on the vitamin B2 level in urine in cases of malignant tumors. p.44.
- Kalderelidze, M.G., Ramonova-Tskhovrebava, O.D., Rozanova, N.S. - Effect of repeated injections of human leukemic blood on hemopoiesis in rabbits. p.48.
- Zharova, E.I., Khokhlova, M.P., Dvolaitskaya-Buryshova, K.M. - Leukemoid reaction in mice. p.51.
- Kopylova, R.E. - Regulation of intrapleural pressure and pleuropulmonary reflex in experimental pleurisy. p.56.
- Smirenskaya, E.M. - Experimental and clinical study of terminal states; report on a conference held by the Laboratory of Experimental Physiology on Resuscitation of the Academy of Medicine of the U.S.S.R. p.61.
- Brief news. p.63.

PROBLEMY GEMATOLOGII I PERELIVANIYA KROVI [PROBLEMS OF HEMATOLOGY AND BLOOD TRANSFUSION].

Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated
- Filatov, A.N. - Blood transfusion in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. p.3.
- Vinograd-Finkel', F.R. - Achievements in the field of blood preservation; 40 years of Soviet public health. p.12.
- Oldanova, S.V. - Blood preservation with a new Russian stabilizer, acidic natrog. p.19.
- Arlozorov, Z.G. - Convenient method for rapid separation of leukocytes and thrombocytes from glucose-treated and citrated blood for transfusion. p.23.
- Teodorovich, V.I., Khokhlova, K.V. - Simple method for preparing a leukocyte suspension. p.27.
- Dul'shin, M.S., Biur, L.S., Mokeeva, R.A. - Result of using new drugs in the treatment of leukemia. p.30.
- Allaverdian, S.N. - Vascular reflexes in leukosis. p.42.
- Ganeva, R.R. - Clinical significance of the third fraction of blood coagulation in certain blood diseases. p.44.
- Beigol'ts, V.M. - Present status of the problem of the etiology of leukosis. p.47.
- Minutes of a meeting of the hematological section of the Moscow Society of Therapeutics held on October 25, 1956. p.63. (DNLM)

TERAPEVTICHESKII ARKHIV [THERAPEUTIC ARCHIVES].

Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 29, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Vladimir Nikitich Vinogradov; on his 75th birthday and the 50th year of his medical, pedagogical, and social activities. p.3.
- Chernomordik, M.V. - Role of disorders of cortico-visceral relations and significance of the type of higher nervous activity in the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of internal diseases. p.13.
- Miasnikov, A.L. - Indications for surgery in mitral stenosis. p.21.
- Smirnov, N.S. - Giant hypertrophic gastritis. p.26.
- Sivkov, I.I., and others. - Cardiac catheterization in acquired heart diseases. p.37.
- Popov, V.G., Gvatus, N.A. - Some peculiarities of clinical-anatomical and electrocardiographic changes in recurrent myocardial infarcts. p.51.
- Smetnev, A.S. - Gas content of the blood in the cardiac cavities in mitral lesions. p.59.
- Makolkin, V.I. - Rhythm and conduction disorders in myocardial infarction. p.60.
- Agababova, E.R. - Clinical and diagnostic significance of some immunological factors in rheumatism. p.70.
- Spesivtseva, V.G. - Clinical use of radiolodine for diagnosing internal diseases. p.76.
- Ostroumova, T.M. - Use of radiolodine for function tests of the thyroid gland in heart diseases. p.82.
- Neporent, M.I., Alekseeva, E.A. - Motor function of the small intestine in Addison-Biermer's anemia. p.85.
- Leizerovskaya, E.G. - Bronchoscopy in the clinical practice in nonspecific pulmonary diseases. p.89.

Vol. 29, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Gukasian, A.G., Ivanova-Neznamova, A.IU. - Drug-induced sleep therapy of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer. p.3.
- Sverdlov, A.G. - Problem of unconditioned reflex salivation in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer. p.11.
- Radbill, O.S. - Gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer and closed cerebrocranial trauma. p.16.
- Ileva, E.S. - Problem of the effect of psychic phase of secretion on results of investigation of acidity of stomach contents. p.24.
- Kagan, D.E., Rashap, B.IA. - Investigations on the adrenergic and cholinergic activity of the blood and urine in peptic ulcer. p.27.
- Terap. arkh.
- Bilch, I.L. - Dynamics of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in gastric and duodenal ulcer during compound therapy. p.30.
- Treskunov, K.A. - Early diagnosis and therapy of gastric phlegmons. p.34.
- Protopopov, A.N. - Hemorrhage in gastric polypi. p.37.
- Shchupak, N.B. - Tumorous formations of tuberculous etiology in the abdominal cavity. p.41.
- Alieva, V.I., Mikhailin, S.IA. - Significance of enzymatic indices in evaluating intestinal function in chronic colitis. p.47.
- Davidovskii, N.M. - Treatment of angina pectoris with a ganglion-blocking agent, ganglerone. p.51.
- Ostapuk, F.E. - Retrosternal novocaine anesthesia in the treatment of coronary insufficiency. p.53.
- Stepashkina, K.I. - Treatment of cardiac and renal diseases with Astragalus. p.71.
- Ivanov, I.U.M. - Vascular reactions in hypertension and their dynamics in protective inhibition therapy. p.78.

- Zabludovskii, P. E. - Valuable book on the theory of Soviet public health administration and medicine. p. 79.
- Davidov, A. V. - "Lectures on rheumatic fever" by I. A. Kassirskii. p. 80
- Cheigorov, I. A. - Second European Congress of Cardiologists. p. 86
- Minutes of sessions of the Botkin Society of Therapists in Leningrad. p. 92

Vol 29, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Vladimir Kharitonovich Vasilenko, on his 60th birthday and 35 years of medical, pedagogical and social activities. p. 1.
- Ruszyak, Istvan. - Role of lymph circulation in diseases of some internal organs. p. 5.
- Georgievskaya, L. M. - Oxygen starvation in chronic pulmonary emphysema. p. 16.
- Fomina, A. S. - On the problem of the protein composition of blood serum indicating the reactivity of the body in tuberculosis patients in hospitals. p. 29.
- Kishko, A. M. - Treating patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs by intratracheal penicillin administration. p. 36.
- Arievich, A. M., Ivanov, E. I., Kogan, T. N. - Case of pneumomycosis and sepsis caused by *Candida* following antibiotics therapy. p. 38.
- Oleinik, N. K. - Hyperthermia associated with silicosis in miners of the Kizel Coal Basin. p. 43.
- Freidlin, S. M. - Bronchogenic cancer which developed from bronchiectasis with abscess formation. p. 46.
- Kobyzev, A. S. - Materials on the relationship between tuberculosis and leucosis. p. 49.
- Geifter, L. I. - Coronary circulation disorders in rheumatic heart disease. p. 53.
- Mnatsakanov, T. S., Kantanian, A. A. - Disorders in coronary circulation in rheumatic fever. p. 57.
- Belen'kii, M. S., Rybchinskaya, E. M. - Health resort therapy, therapeutic baths and adrenocorticotrophic hormone in the compound treatment of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis. p. 62.
- Merzon, A. K. - Methods for determining renal circulation. p. 70.
- Mishanina, K. N. - Late results from alimentary-toxic aleukia. p. 78.
- Kaapata, A. P. - Remarks on M. G. Astapenko's book "Infectious nonspecific polyarthritis." p. 83.
- In memory of Aleksei Vasil'evich Bugman. p. 86.
- Minutes of sessions of the Moscow Society of Therapists. p. 87.

f) PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

FARMAKOLOGIJA I TOKSIKOLOGIJA [PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY] Published by Ministerstvo zdravokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 20, no. 3, May-June 1957 [Articles on pp. 3, 9, 14, 23, 34, 49, 52, 62 with summaries in English]

- Table of contents translated
- Komendantova, M. V. - Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in anesthesia induced by various pharmacological agents. p. 3.
- Kruglov, N. A. - Effect of morphine, thecodine, phenadone, and promedol on the rate of conduction of excitation in the nerve center. p. 9.
- Zapadnikov, V. I. - Effect of dimedol on conditioned reflex activity. p. 14.
- Sui, V. M. - Effect of phthivazide on conditioned reflex activity in white mice. p. 18.
- Turova, A. D., Nikol'skaya, B. S., Trutneva, E. A. - Pharmacology of a new alkaloid, ochinopsin. p. 23.
- Babichev, V. A. - Problem of the effect of novocaine, dicaline, and sovcaine on vascular baroreceptors and on ganglionic choline-receptors. p. 30.
- Tarakhovskii, M. L. - Central nicotinic activity of a new ganglion-blocking agent, hexonate. p. 34.
- Nilovskaya, I. S. - Effect of hypo- and hyperglycemic conditions on the development of chloral hydrate

ep

- with nembutal on carbohydrate metabolism and on gas content in the blood. p. 48.
- Iskovieva, A. I., Shakhmurova, N. G. - Effect of aminazine on vitamin C content in organs of white mice. p. 52.
- Polezhaeva, A. I. - Effects of aminazine of the cough reflex. p. 55.
- TSkimanauri, G. A., Gvindzhilia, I. M. - Effect of digicillin on the heart in various functional conditions of the central nervous system. p. 57.
- Strizhova-Salova, N. I. - Pharmacology of Coronilla scorpioides, a new cardiac drug. p. 59.
- Liberman, S. S. - Effect of diprazine on the uterus in experimental animals. p. 64.
- Koroza, G. S. - Some pharmacological properties of vitamin P-active tea tannin. p. 66.
- Filits, L. N. - Relation of modified chemical structure to changes in toxicity and antineoplastic

- activity of Colchicum alkaloids and their derivatives. p. 69.
- Brandorf, G. S. - Experimental studies on the toxicity and therapeutic effectiveness of pentabismol. p. 74.
- Brat'kova, I. T. - Experimental data on the toxicity of the insecticide metaphos. p. 78.
- Gosman, I. U., Nazanova, Z. A. - Effect of vitamins C, PP, and B₂ on the course of acute poisoning from ortho-chloro benzene. p. 82.
- Corelik, A. M. - Inefficiency of subcutaneous and intracutaneous lobeline and cyllone, experiments on animals with depressed respiration. p. 86.
- Iziumov, E. G. - Method for studying the excretory function of the lungs. p. 87.
- Ivan Mikhailovich Dogel', 1830-1916, on the 46th anniversary of his death. p. 89.
- Medical history in Lithuania. p. 93.
- Iu. H. Vasil'evich Dugov, on his 60th birthday. p. 94. (DNLM)

g) PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

GIGIENA I SANITARIIA [HYGIENE AND SANITATION].

Published by Ministerstvo zdravokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Bykhovskii, Z. E. - Problems in the etiology and prevention of rheumatism [with summary in English]. p. 3.
- Gol'dberg, M. S. - Effect of discharges from a steam-operated electric station on children's health [with summary in English]. p. 9.
- Ivanov, V. A., Gribilevskaya, L. N. - Bottom deposition of autopolymers and their effects on sanitary condition of water supply [with summary in English]. p. 15.
- Kozlova, T. A. - Simultaneous action of benzene and high temperature of the air on the human and animal organism [with summary in English]. p. 18.
- Mezentsva, N. V. - Hygienic characteristics of industrial aerosols of tungsten and some of its derivatives used in powder in ballistics [with summary in English]. p. 25.
- Machabli, M. E. - On the problem of manganese compounds [with summary in English]. p. 29.
- Kondakova, L. P. - Hardening children through physical education in kindergartens [with summary in English]. p. 33.
- Petrov, B. D. - Andrei Babkharidze, on the 150th anniversary of his birth. p. 39.
- Trakhtenberg, I. M. - Laboratory of sanitation and epidemic station. p. 43.
- Denko, E. B., Uspova, G. I. - Training laboratory personnel of sanitation and epidemic stations. p. 46.
- Boldyrev, T. E. - Patriotic movement for protecting the public health in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 48.
- Smul'vich, B. I. A. - Social problems in public health, problem of social hygiene. p. 53.
- Kotepanov, A. G. - Concerning K. E. Silivani's article on "Current tasks of sanitation control in the planning, construction and operation of standard hospitals." p. 59.
- Bellacev, I. I., and others. - Hygienic problems in the formation and utilization of Gorki Reservoir. p. 61.
- Voizniz, P. F. - Sanitary evaluation of the oxidation of swamp water. p. 61.
- Abramashvili, G. G. - Effect of air pollution on coniferous plants. p. 67.
- Rozencfeld, A. S. - Sanitary measures in public baths in connection with the epidemiology and prevention of epidemyoliosis. p. 69.
- Terletskii, A. A., Soboleva, A. A., Kutsenko, A. K. - Prevention of epidemyoliosis in bath houses and swimming pools. p. 71.
- Karpov, B. D. - Data on the toxicological characteristics of methylchloracrylate. p. 74.
- Zapalkovich, I. F., Reshetnikov, V. E. - Improving working conditions in varnishing and painting metal rail and car interiors. p. 76.
- Rozinov, L. S., Muromanala, S. I., Mechkovskaya, G. A. - Work practice in the control of occupational skin diseases in industrial workers in Moscow. p. 79.
- Starikov, N. M. - Characteristics of occupational injuries in loggers. p. 81.
- Vashkov, V. I., Shalida, E. V., Shavryina, E. V. - Some data on insecticidal properties of methoxychlor. p. 84.
- Parina, E. A. - Health campaign for training children in the prevention of ascariasis in a Pioneer camp. p. 86.
- Resolution of the administration of the All-Union Society of Hygienists concerning the work of "Gigiena i sanitaria" in 1955-1956. p. 88.
- Novikova-Gogina, T. F. - Review of the Book "Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation" by I. A. E. Neishtadt. p. 90.
- Dant'lig, N. M., Skobelev, V. M. - Review of the book "Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation" by I. A. E. Neishtadt. p. 91.

Vol 22, no. 5, May, 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 3.
- Zhdanov, V. M. - Provide for efficient sanitation of natural waters. p. 6.
- Beishiev, K. G., Rumiantseva, M. V., Karapodina, I. L. - Effect of noise and exhaust gases generated by city traffic on the hygienic conditions of hospital grounds and buildings [with summary in English]. p. 9.
- Kul'skii, L. A., Shevchenko, M. A., Chupova, V. P. - Stability of odors of biological origin in water [with summary in English]. p. 16.
- Roitman, E. A., Amirkhanov, I. A. L., Zolotarevskii, V. A. - Apparatus for moist disinfection with compressed air and its advantages [with summary in English]. p. 50.
- Bulanovskii, D. S. - Problems of school hygiene in the works Jan Amos Komensky, 1592-1670, on the 300th anniversary of the publication of his works [with summary in English]. p. 56.
- Zinger, E. E. - Some aspects of preventive sanitary inspection in coal industry. p. 59.
- Kuznetsov, N. K., Kuznetsova, N. V. - Discussion of the draft for a Sanitary Code of the USSR. p. 61.
- Lovtsevich, E. L. - Using sewage for agricultural purposes in foreign countries. p. 63.
- Rozencfeld, A. S. - Criticism of the sanitary regulations on sewage disposal into natural waters. p. 67.
- Amirkhanova, G. F. - Sanitary requirements for the discharge of sewage from public health plants into natural waters [with summary in English]. p. 73.
- Andreeva, O. S., Kovalev, E. P. - Determination of radium aerosols in the presence of other α -active aerosols [with summary in English]. p. 27.
- Dystova, T. A. - Some aspects of the effect of sulfur dioxide studied with the aid of labeled atoms [with summary in English]. p. 30.
- Dogdat'eva, A. G., Vld, D. I. A. - Effect of petroleum cracking products on the animal organism [with summary in English]. p. 37.
- Volkova, Z. A. - Toxicologic evaluation of color developer [with summary in English]. p. 41.
- Golovanova, G. P. - Dynamics of some characteristics of the physical development of preschool children in Moscow and Moscow Province [with summary in English]. p. 46.
- Zhukov, A. I., Kalabina, M. M., Rogovskaya, T. S. I. - Purification of phenol polluted sewage. p. 69.
- Ilyukhter, E. V. - Method for sampling air on industrial premises for determining its gas and dust contents. p. 73.
- Moslova, R. S. - Effect of ultraviolet rays on lily reactivity. p. 76.
- Drobysheva, M. I. - Magnitogorsk Reservoir as a receptor of industrial sewage. p. 78.
- Solntsova, L. V. - Sanitary and bacteriological characteristics of the soils of city lots. p. 80.
- Markus, T. S. A., Lamber, E. F. - Hygienic principles involved in setting up standards for the material made in industrial laundries. p. 82.
- Grigor'ev, Z. E. - Toxic characteristics of lipids. p. 85-213 and LV-2. p. 86.
- Drezdzhelek, V. P. - Methods for determining benzene and gasoline fumes in the air of aliphatic cables. p. 88.
- Muserskii, N. N. - Infestation of pickled tomatoes and cucumbers with *Drosophila larva*; case report. p. 91.
- Kheifets, M. A. - Temperature for the incubation of cultures for sanitary analysis. p. 92.
- Glebova, L. P. - Present state of purifying industrial refuse released into the atmosphere from nitric oxides. p. 93.
- Peretskaya, A. S. - Present state of ash collection in electric power stations. p. 95.
- Results of the meeting of the administration of the All-Russian Scientific Society of Hygienists and Public Health Officers. p. 97.

Vol 22, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Demina, D. M. - Evaluation of the effectiveness of long-wave ultraviolet irradiation (erythemaless fluorescent lamps) as compared with vitamin D₂ in prevention of vitamin D deficiency [with summary in English]. p. 3.
- Piotnikova, M. M. - Materials for the hygienic evaluation of acrolein as a factor in air pollution [with summary in English]. p. 10.
- Amelina, N. A. - Hygienic effectiveness of sewage purification in the Krasnodar oil refinery [with summary in English]. p. 10.
- Goromozov, M. S., Tsiper, N. A. - Hygienic evaluation of radiant heating systems. p. 20. [with summary in English]. p. 20.
- Malysheva, A. E. - Using radiant cooling for creating favorable meteorological conditions in areas for workers' rest periods in hot metal plants [with summary in English]. p. 28.
- Litkens, V. A., Popova, L. V. - Using the method of roasting in a boiling fuel bed in copper smelting industry and its hygienic evaluation [with summary in English]. p. 36.

- Borisenkova, R. V., and others. - Prophylactic role of examining the upper respiratory tract in workers of the chemical industry [with summary in English]. p. 11.
- Salnikova, G. P. - Effect of manual training on functional conditions of the organism in third and fourth grade students [with summary in English]. p. 46.
- Strashun, I. D. - A. N. Syshin as social worker. p. 52.
- Perotskaya, A. S. - Planning, construction, and use of medical institutions in Czechoslovakia. p. 56.
- Uvarov, M. M. - Discussion on the problem of improving environmental health. p. 62.
- Zhukov, A. I. - Protecting natural waters from pollution. p. 66.
- Dudilovich, B. A. - Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of 3-4 story apartment house blocks built on a large scale. p. 70.
- Beliaeva, L. N. - Method of determining iodine in natural waters. p. 72.
- Hosombekova, N. V. - Haptene reaction in hygienic evaluation of soil. p. 74.
- Trutnev, I. A. - Hygienic evaluation of hydraulic purification of lithium. p. 76.
- Birukov, M. L. - Hepatic changes in rats in chronic silvan (2-methyl-furan) poisoning. p. 78.
- Melina, N. D. - Clinical aspects of occupational neuritis in workers of the diamond industry. p. 81.
- Zil'berg, L. A. - Determination of dimethylaniline in the air of industrial premises. p. 83.
- Vanskaya, R. A. - Number of *Musca domestica* L. as an index of the sanitation conditions and of the effectiveness of sanitary prophylactic measures in large cities. p. 85.
- Karavashkova, A. I., Ryk-Bogdanov, M. G., Ionova, A. I. - Using a DDT insecticide mixture for controlling flies. p. 87.
- Zakim, M. M. - Review of the book "Prevention of tuberculosis through sanitation" by S. E. Nezhin. p. 89.
- Professor K. M. Gachishchev, obituary. p. 92.
- Professor S. S. Aglit'skiy, obituary. p. 93.

Vol. 22, no. 7, July 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Malov, G. A. - Experimental data on maximum permissible concentration of thiothos in the water supply [with summary in English]. p. 3.
- Medved', L. I. - Hygienic evaluation of insecticides and fungicides according to requirements of industrial hygiene [with summary in English]. p. 9.
- Kagan, I. U. S. - Industrial hygiene during the use of systemic organic phosphate insecticides [with summary in English]. p. 15.
- Sakharova, A. V. - Industrial hygiene in mechanized cultivation of potatoes [with summary in English]. p. 22.
- Beletskaya, E. M., Sharova, M. A., Gol'fshcheva, E. A. - Hygienic evaluation of practical studies at a rural school experimental plot. p. 28.
- Shilinger, I. U. I., Naumova, L. P. - Hygienic evaluation of cereals following treatment of crops with 2,4-D [with summary in English]. p. 33.
- Razumovskii, M. D. - Sanitary evaluation of working and living conditions of agricultural workers in prerevolutionary Russia. p. 37.
- Gabovich, R. D. - Basic principles of sanitary services for workers of tractor stations. p. 44.
- Shusterman, I. B., Tav'ev, B. M. - Some problems in preventing communicable diseases in the area of wasteland and virgin soil reclamation. p. 49.
- Alifonov, L. E. - Investigation of morbidity among machine-tractor station workers and employees. p. 52.
- Otkhman, G. D. - Reorganization of sanitary and epidemic control services in rural districts of Chernovtsy Province. p. 54.
- Litvinov, N. M. - Impressions from a trip to Bulgaria, October-November 1956. p. 57.
- Zhdanov, I. S. - Sanitary protection of natural waters; a discussion on V. P. Orlov's article "Natural waters must be pure." p. 63.
- L'vovich, A. I. - Sewage irrigation on collective and state farms; on a project for time elements and production norms in planning. p. 65.
- Mallenko-Podvysotskii, A. G. - Letter to the editor. p. 69.
- Survey of reader response to the article "Consolidate sanitary services." p. 71.
- Tuliakov, L. F. - Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of permanent field camps in certain southern districts of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 74.
- Kirpichnikov, A. A. - Establishment of sanitary protective zones between state pig farms and living areas. p. 78.
- Imanov, Kh. G., Bozhan, Kh. A. - Improving hygienic conditions in rural settlements. p. 81.
- Rytkin, B. A. - Hygienic conditions in machine-tractor station repair shops. p. 82.
- Darilenko, V. P., Borusov, K. A. - Control of compliance with health regulations in designing agricultural machinery. p. 83.
- Machabelli, M. E., Taranko, M. I., Gembashidze, O. M. - Sanitary and hygienic conditions of workers

- employed in spraying citrus trees with octamethyl and mercaptophos. p. 84.
- Kryzhenkov, A. N., Keltseberg, V. E. - Hygienic evaluation of products exposed to methyl bromide. p. 86.
- Gorbov, V. A., Goidetskiy, A. S. - Conference on the prevention of soil pollution in populated areas. p. 89.
- Shiflin, N. K. - Problems in rural hygiene, a collection of papers from the Leningrad Institute of Medicine in Sanitation and Hygiene. p. 91.
- Neishtadt, I. A. E. - "Hygienic aspects of field work with agricultural machinery" by S. M. Bogushevskii. p. 93.
- From the pages of journals of the people's democracies. p. 94.

b) SURGERY & DENTISTRY

EKSPERIMENTAL'NAIA KHIRURGIIA [EXPERIMENTAL SURGERY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 2, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- El'pner, I. E. - Ultrasonic waves in experimental surgery. p. 3.
- Vinogradov, V. V., Bulanov, V. M. - Roentgenomanometric examination during biliary tract surgery as a diagnostic method. p. 8.
- Mikaelian, A. L. - Methods of suturing articular appendix during commissurotomy. p. 14.
- Smelovskii, S. I., Durbintan, T. M., Krymskii, L. D. - Method of suturing the stump of the left articular appendix during commissurotomy. p. 22.
- Aikarov, V. A. - Prevention of ischemic paralysis of the legs and of the abdominal and pelvic organs by shunting peripheral vessels. p. 26.
- Titov, P. A. - External secretion of the pancreas following total gastrectomy. p. 33.
- Gavrilova, K. I., Khodiev, E. M., Konkova, A. S. - Protein formation in transplanted and freeze-dried vasculi: grafts. p. 40.
- Terekhina, A. A. - Radioactive tracer study of phosphorus metabolism in fractured bones. p. 44.
- Aleksandrov, O. V. - Oxyhemometry in hypohemia. p. 51.
- Rusanov, S. A. - Primary suture of a wound in combined radiation injuries; review of experimental data. p. 55.
- Shanin, I. U. N. - Pharmacology of ganglionblocking and neuroplegic agents used in anesthesiology. p. 59.
- (DNLM)

VESTNIK KHIRURGII [REVIEW OF SURGERY] Issued by Khirurgicheskoe obshchestvo Pirogova [Pirogov Surgical Society]. Leningrad, vol. 78, no. 4, Apr. 1957. [With summaries in English on p. 154 for articles on pp. 3-80.]

Table of contents translated:

- Nikiforova, E. K. - Surgical treatment of sequelae of pollomyelitis. p. 3.
- Kolesov, V. I., Makarova, E. N., Saraeva, A. N. - Efficient use of antibiotics and bacterial control during the treatment of infected wounds. p. 13.
- Seppo, A. I. - Continuous or frequent intra-osseous antibiotics injections in suppurative bone infections. p. 22.
- Uglova, V. M. - Clinical and experimental use of fir balsam combined with antibiotics. p. 24.
- Sipovskii, P. V. - Morphogenesis of heteroplastic ossification. p. 27.
- Korzh, A. A., Kolontal, I. U. I. - Ossifying hematomas. p. 34.
- Kovesh, L. E. - Signs of the aging of the osteoarticular apparatus of the foot. p. 38.
- Otelin, A. A. - Periosteal vascularization under normal and some pathological conditions. p. 42.
- Naderzhin, V. N. - Intraosseous osteoarticular lymphatic system of the lower extremities in man. p. 44.
- Balakina, V. S., Freidin, S. I. A. - Some problems in the organization of aid for injuries. p. 51.
- Epshtein, G. I. A., Obodan, N. M. - Present state of the organization of aid for injuries to children in Leningrad and measures for its improvement. p. 54.
- Korkhov, V. I. - Diagnosis and treatment of parathyroid endocrinopathy. p. 58.
- Usova, M. M. - Metal-plastic osteosynthesis for treating closed fractures of the clavicle. p. 62.
- Umashev, G. S. - Clinical use of lyophilized bone homographs. p. 65.
- Limberg, A. G. - Supporting and contour plastic surgery with ground cartilage injected by a syringe. p. 68.
- Zakharov, I. I. - Free skin grafting in bone cavities with a perforated flap following sequestrectomy. p. 73.
- Logachev, K. D. - Paraosteal ossifications in lesions of the spinal cord caused by fractures of the spine. p. 78.

- Dubov, M. D. - Results of 604 cases of radical uranoplasty. p. 80.
- Kister, A. K. - Latent fractures of the metacarpus. p. 87.
- Serkov, B. V. - Nailing a fracture and dislocation of the sternum. p. 88.
- Imamaliev, A. S. - Isolated fractures of the sternum. p. 90.
- Vaitanian, A. V. - Osteosynthesis with a metal nail in bilateral fracture of the humerus. p. 91.
- Zakrevskii, I. K. - Changes in autografts and refrigerated bone isografts used for fixing the spine. p. 92.
- Gavrilina, K. P. - Chemical burns of the stomach in children. p. 93.
- Zhitluk, R. I. - Combined therapy of extensive burns using fibrin film. p. 94.
- Slesarev, G. G. - Treating second degree burns in outpatients. p. 95.
- Volkova, L. P. - Case of severe combined wounds. p. 98.
- Petrov, V. I. - Surgical technique in multiple wounds. p. 97.
- Volkov, A. A. - Treatment following prolonged exposure to freezing temperature. p. 98.
- Poleshchuk, I. S. - Primary skin transplantation in a case of avulsion of the penis skin. p. 101.
- Mavromati, I. S. - Using a long-acting anesthetic solution at a first aid center. p. 101.
- Krakovskii, N. I. - Errors and shortcomings in surgical practice. p. 104.
- Fisanovich, A. L. - Organizational and tactical errors in the work of surgeons. p. 108.
- Khiger, B. S. - Physical factors in the compound treatment of electric burns. p. 112.
- Golovin, G. V. - Method for nailing the femoral neck by refrigerated tubular bone homographs. p. 116.
- Rakhimkulov, Kh. S. - Rod for fixing the femoral head. p. 123.
- Smirnov, A. V. - "Selected works" by A. D. Ochkin. p. 125.
- Bratsev, V. R. - "Rectal surgery, principles of proctology" by A. N. Ryzhikh. p. 128.
- Aminev, A. M. - "Rectal surgery, principles of proctology" by A. N. Ryzhikh. p. 131.
- Minutes of sessions Nos. 1179-1180 of the Pirogov Surgical Society. p. 134.
- The 60th birthday of Evgenii Vasil'evich Smirnov. p. 139.
- Krestovskii, V. V. - Letter to the editor of "Vestnik khirurgii" concerning G. A. Gornizakov's article. p. 141.
- Gornizakov, G. A. - Answer to V. V. Krestovskii's letter. p. 142.
- Voronova, A. L., Gritsman, I. U. I. A. - Letter to the editor of "Vestnik khirurgii." p. 143.
- Agencio, I. A. - Answer to the letter by A. L. Voronova and I. U. I. A. Gritsman. p. 143.
- Kornev, P. G. - Leningrad Conference of the Republic Institute of Tuberculosis Research held on Nov. 26-30, 1956. p. 144.
- Neotorenko, A. I., Kamenskaya, M. I. - Dissertations in surgery and allied fields. p. 150.
- Summaries of original articles. p. 154.

Vol. 79, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Flitov, A. N., Golovin, G. V. - Achievements in the field of blood transfusion in the U. S. S. R. and the role of Soviet surgeons in its development during the past 40 years. p. 3.
- Lan Hsi-ch'ung, Yao Ch'uang-wen, Ch'ien Ch'ao-yu. - Surgical treatment of portal hypertension [with summary in English]. p. 18.
- Korlakina, T. O. - Hemorrhage from esophageal varices as a manifestation of portal hypertension and its therapy [with summary in English]. p. 158]. p. 20.
- Merina, V. M., Volkova, L. M. - Diagnostic significance of diastasia in acute pancreatitis [with summary in English]. p. 158]. p. 36.
- Boiko, I. U. G. - Role of organic changes in the arterial system of the pancreas in the development of acute pancreatitis [with summary in English]. pp. 158-159]. p. 42.
- Pervushin, V. U. - Sources of pancreatic innervation [with summary in English]. p. 159]. p. 47.
- Zolotareva, M. L. - Dynamic intestinal obstruction in children. p. 55.
- Sidorenko, A. S. - Course of intestinal invagination resulting from dysentery. p. 59.
- Ionov, N. V. - Pre- and postoperative vascular reactions [with summary in English]. p. 159]. p. 64.
- Sherashov, S. G. - Pathogenesis of circulatory disorders and use of anti-shock measures in trauma of the abdominal organs; experimental investigations [with summary in English]. p. 160]. p. 68.
- Travchikova, E. I. - Evaluation of the severity of injury in pelvic fractures. p. 77.
- Iurikhin, A. P. - Brief comments on A. I. Sirts' article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." p. 82.
- Ginetinskii, A. G. - On A. I. Sirts' article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." p. 86.

- Sergievskii, M. V. - Some comments on A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery" p. 89
- Marfuz, K. P. - On A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery" p. 94
- Sugonjaev, V. S. - Reply to A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery" p. 95
- Remennik, S. S. - On A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery" p. 95
- Poleschchuk, I. S. - On A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery" p. 101
- Dreemian, I. A. - In opposition to oversimplification in the development of I. P. Pavlov's theories p. 105
- Meerovich, I. G. - Some philosophical conclusions to be drawn from I. P. Pavlov's theories on the higher nervous activity p. 107
- From the editors p. 110
- Ganichkin, A. M. - Chronic arterioesophageal obstruction in anomalous developments of the intestine p. 118
- Ivanov, V. V. - Tamponade method using the omentum in perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer p. 121
- Mudrik, V., Kirilutse, I. - Total gastrectomy, resection of the lower portion of the esophagus, splenectomy, and hemipancatectomy with subsequent anastomosis of the esophagus with the duodenum by transplanting a segment of the intestine on a pedicle p. 122
- Shiporova, R. I. A. - Subtotal resection of the pancreas in cancer p. 124
- Tsakadze, L. O. - Torsion of the greater omentum p. 125
- Berdnikov, B. V. - Appendicitis induced by invagination of the large intestine p. 126
- Zav'jalov, V. V. - Diagnosis of acute appendicitis p. 127
- Kalinina, T. V., Astaf'ev, G. V. - Enterorrhaphy with mechanical suture p. 129
- Ovanesov, A. G. - Ligation bobbin p. 132
- Bukin, I. U. V. - Views of the Academy of Sciences on the first manual of operative surgery by Kh. Kh. Salomon p. 134
- Parmenonkov, D. L., Savich, K. - Through the pages of "Polski przeglad chirurgiczny" [Polish surgical review] for 1955 p. 138
- Me'nikov, A. V., Ovchinnikov, A. V. - "Studies in gastric surgery" by S. S. Iudin p. 146
- Timofeev, N. S. - "Gastric resection, a practical manual" by A. A. Rusanov p. 148
- Minutes of sessions Nos. 1183-1185 of the Pirogov Surgical Society p. 150
- Summaries of original papers p. 158
- Vol. 79, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Maksimov, A. N. - Theory of organ and system variability in man p. 3
- Pollantsev, A. A. - Restorative surgery of upper cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus by means of stomach raising [with summary in English] p. 20
- Mordvinkina, T. N. - Gastric function in cancer and following resection of esophageal cancer [with summary in English] p. 30
- Krasnov, L. V. - Blood supply of a raised and skel-tonized stomach, anatomical examination [with summary in English] p. 35
- Dvuzh'lna, E. D. - Cicatricial inflammatory "tumors" of the abdominal cavity and its anterior wall [with summary in English] p. 41
- Dyakin, E. A. - Resection of the ileocecal region from a physiological point of view [with summary in English] p. 47
- Steroin, M. O. - Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of occlusion of the mesenteric vessels [with summary in English] p. 57
- Slutskaia, S. R. - Errors in the clinical diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children [with summary in English] p. 61
- Kirpatovskii, I. D. - Mucous membrane suture in surgery of the alimentary canal [with summary in English] p. 66
- Litvinova, E. V. - Oncological role of diffuse polyp-osis of the colon [with summary in English] p. 70
- Nelmark, I. I. - Washing abdominal viscera with soap and water in peritonitis [with summary in English] p. 76
- Kholm'itskii, O. K., El'kin, M. A. - Glomus tumors [with summary in English] p. 81
- Dobrova, N. B., Konstantinov, B. A., Khil'kin, A. M. - Experimental plastic surgery of the aorta with a polyvinyl alcohol prosthesis [with summary in English] p. 86
- Kochetkov, N. I. - Use of hypothermia and ganglion blocking agents in a system of compound antishock measures in severe experimental burns [with summary in English] p. 91
- Trubachev, V. I. - Healing of surgically treated wounds by using streptomycin in experimental radiation sickness [with summary in English] p. 99
- Gorelov, F. I. - Peculiarities of primary debridement of the intestines in experimental compound injuries [with summary in English] p. 103
- From the editors: concerning the discussion on problems in treating appendicitis, p. 108.

- Myshkin, K. I. - Case of anaerobic infection of the tongue p. 112
- Plotnikova, T. M. - Perforation of a distally located duodenal ulcer p. 113
- Mamyshcheva, T. K. - Benign tumors of the duodenum p. 114
- Dinovskaja, N. G., Shkola, I. E. - Primary carcinoma of the duodenal papilla p. 116
- Al'perovich, B. L. - Resection of parts of the right and left liver lobes in alveolar rhinococcosis in a single operation p. 118
- Rakhmatullin, R. N. - Perforation of the gall bladder through the anterior abdominal wall p. 119
- Chugunova, M. S. - Isolated traumatic gall bladder rupture caused by injury p. 119
- Daniluk, I. G. - Gall bladder calculus of rare size p. 120
- Els, A. G., Grigor'ev, V. A. - Torsion of the gall-bladder p. 122
- Postigan, P. A. - Acute empyema of the gall bladder caused by ascariasis p. 123
- Zal'tman, G. G. - X-ray diagnosis in cancer of the common bile duct p. 124
- Drachinskaja, E. S. - Indications for a surgical treatment of thyroid diseases p. 125
- Smirnov, E. V. - "Collected works" by P. A. Gertsen p. 130
- Filatov, A. N. - "Special surgical therapy" [in German] by Prof. Dr. Max Strogesser p. 131
- Minutes of session No. 10 of the administration of the All-Union Society of Surgeons held on Nov. 22, 1956 during the Sixth plenum of the administration in Leningrad p. 134
- Minutes of sessions Nos. 1186-1188 of the Pirogov Surgical Society p. 135
- Tatarsov, M. M. - Professor D. A. Arapov's 60th birthday p. 145
- Sheinis, V. N. - In memory of S. S. Grigolav p. 147
- Nesterenko, A. I., Kamenskaja, M. I. - Dissertations in surgery and associated branches of medicine p. 149
- Summaries of original articles p. 155

VOPROSY NEIROKHIRURGII [PROBLEMS OF NEURO-SURGERY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 21, no. 3, May-June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Egorov, B. G., Malorchik, V. E., Nikitin, M. A. - Electroencephalographic data in intracerebral tumors p. 3
- Sharogodskii, I. A., Loktionov, G. M., Sraponov, A. S. - Radioactive phosphorus in the diagnosis of experimental tumors of the central nervous system p. 10
- Imshenetskaia, V. F. - Study of the combined effect of penicillin and streptomycin on micro-organisms isolated from cerebral wounds and cerebrospinal fluid p. 15
- Sokolova, A. A. - Use of afferent stimulation for identifying the focus of a pathological process in diseases of the cerebral ending of the motor analyzer p. 21
- Korzhenevskii, T. V. - Death following spinal puncture in cerebral tumors p. 28
- Fedorov, S. N. - Wedging-in syndrome in spinal tumors p. 32
- Raudam, E. I. - Methods of epidural anesthesia and its application in neurosurgery p. 37
- Golt'sman, E. M. - Diagnosis of bone abnormalities of the cervico-occipital region p. 39
- Blagoveshchenskaja, N. S. - Pathogenesis of vestibular and auditory disorders in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa p. 44
- Zvonkov, N. A. - Side effects of penicillin p. 50
- Ugrumov, V. M., and others. - New method for measuring cerebrospinal pressure p. 52
- Kukushkin, L. I., Bellakov, P. D. - Clamps and clamp holders p. 55
- Ogleznev, K. I. A. - Tenth yearly neurosurgical conference and fourth plenum of the administration of the All-Union Society of Neurosurgeons p. 60
- Kharitonova, K. K., Savchenko, I. U. N. - First inter-province conference of neurosurgeons of Western Siberia and the Urals p. 61

Vol. 21, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Shefer, D. G., Golt'sman, M. G. - Problems of diagnosis of cerebral tumors p. 3
- Pavlonaki, I. A. M. - Symptoms and certain aspects of surgical therapy of tumors of the olfactory fossa p. 8
- Podgorina, A. I. A. - Electroencephalographic data on epileptic seizures following cerebrocranial trauma p. 13
- Ivanov - Dlatlov, F. G., Irger, I. M. - Capillary changes following mechanical action on the stem segments of the brain and electrical stimulation of the cerebellar cortex in human subjects p. 21
- Livshits, V. S. - Effect of focal affections of various segments of the brain on the cardiovascular system p. 26

- Khapov, V. S. - Electrocardiographic changes following surgery on various parts of the brain p. 31
- Lurie, Z. L. - Controversial clinical and pathogenetic aspects in lumbosacral radiculitis p. 40
- Alekseeva, V. S. - Sclerotomy as a method in the treatment of nemo-vegetative and vascular disorders caused by accessory cervical ribs p. 46
- Dovgiallo-Galich'an, E. M., Kostolskaja, V. I. - Two cases of diastematomyelia p. 50
- Chibukmakher, N. B. - Report on the 26th session of the Ukrainian Institute of Psychoneurological Research p. 55
- Chibukmakher, N. B., Zolotina, Z. A. - Report on the activities of the Kharkov Neurosurgical Society in 1956 p. 57

15. AGRICULTURE

a) GENERAL

- AGROBIOLOGIIA [AGROBIOLOGY]. Organ of Vsesoyuznaya akademiya sel'skokhoziaistvennykh nauk Imeni V. I. Lenina [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences]. Moscow, no. 5(107), Sep.-Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lysenko, T. D. - For materialism in biology p. 4
- Arnold, Herbert. - The most important paper in the history of biology p. 13
- Putskova, M. G. - The wealth of wheat varieties produced in the U.S.S.R. p. 13
- Luk'ianenko, P. P. - Results of breeding winter wheat in the Kuban p. 30
- Sizov, I. A. - Cultivation of flax in the U.S.S.R. p. 35
- Rimov, I. N., Kostina, K. F. - Results of breeding stone fruit crops at the Nikitsky Botanical Garden p. 41
- Dakladze, K. E. - Soviet tea culture p. 55
- Vsiakikh, A. S. - Successes of stockbreeding during the last 40 years p. 67
- Giehon, L. K. - The Askaniya breed of Russian fine-wool sheep p. 70
- Razumov, V. I. - Results of studies in the field of the theory of phasic development p. 89
- Enchev, Ianko. - Adequacy of hereditary changes in transforming spring forms of plants into winter forms p. 101
- Glushchenko, I. I. - Development of work on vegetative hybridization p. 106
- Mamporia, F. D. - Action of the fertilizing principle upon nuclear cells in citrus plants p. 116
- Chinov, J. J. - Influence of Soviet scientific thought on agrobiological research in India p. 132
- Sludnikov, Kh. Kh. - Principles underlying the tillage of virgin land p. 143
- Folmer, N. I. - Studying different tillage methods in virgin lands of the southern Trans-Ural region p. 143

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSSR, Eriyan, Izvestiia Biologicheskoi i sel'skokhoziaistvennoy nauki [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological and Agricultural Sciences]. Eriyan, vol. 10, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Abramian, E. A., Nosmenova, T. N., Shamarina, N. M., Leon Agnarovich Orbeli, on his 75th birthday p. 3
- Kosholants, Kh. S. - Specific features in the neural regulation and action of mediators in mollusks p. 13
- Aleksanian, A. M., Khudolov, E. A. - Conditioned reflex changes in the action of the heart and respiration p. 17
- Karamian, A. I. - Effect of extracortical factors on the reflex activity of the cerebral cortex p. 27
- Panardzhian, V. V. - Evolution of the trace mechanisms of neural stimulations p. 39
- Abramova, R. A. - Role of kinesthetic stimulations in the formation of conditioned visual trace reflexes in dogs and lower monkeys p. 61
- Demirchoghian, G. G. - Development of the physiology of sense organs in the works of Academician L. A. Orbeli and his school p. 69
- Daklavazhian, O. G. - Conditioned reflex switching p. 77
- Urgandzhian, T. G. - Conditioned motor electrodefensive reflexes in puppies following transection of the anterior half of the spinal cord p. 87
- Stepanian, T. Kh. - Effect of electroconvulsive attacks on the secretory function of the pancreas p. 95
- Epreman, G. A., Matinian, L. A. - Histophysiological characteristics of compensatory adaptations in turtles following transection of the posterior half of the spinal cord p. 99
- Rakhman, L. E. - Effect of pain stimuli on the resistance to hemorrhage p. 107
- Lalaian, A. A. - Research done by L. A. Orbeli during 1903-1911 p. 113
- Mirmanian, Kh. P. - Studying soil salinization (development of Bolonchak soils) in laboratory experiments p. 129
- Ertisian, Kh. A. - Notes on some agricultural terms [in Armenian] p. 131

In the Department of Biological Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. p. 137.
(DA)

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Karapetian, S.K. - Role of the paternal and maternal organisms in the hereditary transmission of their traits to the offspring. p. 3.
Grigorian, N.F., Babalan, A.A. - Effect of dusting corn seed with benzene hexachloride on the growth, development, and yield of corn grown as a stubble crop. p. 13.
Aflaverdian, E.B. - Damage done to the kernels of grain crops by fruit flies and other grain flies. p. 19.
Us'tian, A.K. - Predatory and parasitic insects found in alfalfa (in Armenian with summary in Russian). p. 25.
Markarian, P.A., Gambarian, L.S. - Characteristics of the restoration of functions in ontogenesis following injuries of the spinal cord. p. 31.
Grigorian, G.E. - Evaluating the role of the posterior columns of the spinal cord in functional reorganizations in ontogenesis. p. 37.
Kazarov, A.P. - Reflex influences on the phagocytic activity of leucocytes. p. 45.
Movsesian, L.A. - Effect of experimental convulsions on some aspects of liver function. p. 53.
Gozalian, L.S. - So-called active movements of the paw in dogs. p. 59.
Movsesian, T.B. - Pathological morphology of acute natural and experimental pasteurellosis in cattle. p. 65.
Amatunian, V.G. - Changes in the basal metabolism during balneo- and climotherapy at the Dzherzhinsk high-mountain health resort. p. 73.
Markarian, A.I. - Morphology of the cysts of *Lambia* in man. p. 79.
Amian-Durinian, D.A. - Studying the phenomena of antagonism. p. 87.
Frangulian, L.A. - Comparing the drug resistance and biological properties of Flexner's bacilli isolated from dysentery patients. p. 93.
Petrosian, S.Z. - Effect of sclerosing substances on the walls of the veins (in Armenian with summary in Russian). p. 97.
Khachatryan, G.G. - An unusual staminate flower in the mulberry. p. 101.
Mirimanian, Kh. P. - Relation of the pH value to the sodium absorbed by the soil in weak solutions. p. 103.
(DA)

EKONOMIKA SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAISTVA [ECONOMICS OF AGRICULTURE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 6, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Udichin, S. - Land is national property. p. 3.
Bogdanov, B. - Economic aspects of collective and state farm production displayed at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 15.
Koniakhov, V. - Agriculture in the Crimea. p. 25.
Cherenushkin, S. - Qualitative and economic evaluation of land. p. 35.
Masalikh, N., Kontorovich, I. - System of farming practices. p. 47.
Gavrilov, V. - Study of zonal differences. p. 61.
Satlin, I. - Business accounting on collective farms. p. 70.
Novakov, F. - Cost of production on collective farms. p. 70.
Porokhvatov, V., Kluov, M. - Business accounting and bonus system for tractor operators. p. 86.
Bugayev, I. - Interrelation between collective farms and machine-tractor stations. p. 91.
Duka, Lambro. - Agricultural cooperation in Albania. p. 99.
Smirnov, A. - Canadian farms. p. 103.
Leont'ev, N., Zaverikhin, I. - Textbook on the theory of bookkeeping. p. 113.
Gordienko, N. - Book on land relationships and the organization of land use. p. 120.
Kleis, E. - Agricultural machinery at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 122.
Literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 128.

KOLHOSNYK UKRAINY [COLLECTIVE FARMER OF THE UKRAINE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sil'skoho hospodarstva URSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 4, no. 6(34), June 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Let's harvest fast and without waste. p. 1.
Hulva, O.P. - In the struggle for the further development of collective farm agriculture. p. 3.
Skorobogat'ko, F.F. - Secured payments for work in cash. p. 6.
Chynehovych, V.I. - Monthly advance payment of collective farm members. p. 9.
Smyrnov, M.P. - Building organizations to serve several collective farms. p. 12.

Vedenichev, P.F. - Calculation of the cost of agricultural production on collective farms. p. 15.
Bol'shak, Vasil' - Slabino villagers are coming back; a sketch. p. 17.

- Iurchenko, O.M. - We shall harvest half of the grain crops in separate operations. p. 19.
Behel, S. - Annual forage plants for sowing on stubble in Dniyobych Province. p. 20.
Iaroslavtsev, H.M. - Mechanization of grain cleaning on barn floors. p. 21.
Bondarenko, V.A. - Getting large yields of grain. p. 24.
Romanovskiy, M.O. - The use of organic fertilizers in the Ukrainian steppe. p. 27.
Zueva, N., Matvilevskiy, O., Moiseleva, P. - Controlling weeds by herbicides. p. 28.
Danyilevich, S.IU. - Corn shellers. p. 29.
Havrysh, P.I. - We put up 12 tons of silage per cow. p. 31.
Bilenko, O.M. - Twenty-five thousand eggs per 100 hectares of grain crops. p. 33.
Slukvar, I.A.IA. - What do we gain by sowing on stubble. p. 34.
Ponomarenko, P.V. - Preferred time for the summer planting of potatoes. p. 35.
Semma, V.H. - Seed qualities of potatoes planted in fertilized fields. p. 36.
Pan'kiv, R.K. - Winter hardiness of fruit trees in connection with their distribution. p. 37.
Karnauch, I.M. - New device for the use of radioactive isotopes in agriculture. p. 38.
Danylov, B.IA. - Vegetable cultivation on drained peat swamps. p. 39.
Shevchenko, A. - Corn cultivation in irrigation farming. p. 41.
Khomenko, O. - Fertilizers from the waste products of the sulfur industry. p. 41.
Zakharenko, I.A. - Combined application of manure and mineral fertilizers to hemp. p. 42.
Borysovskiy, M.IA. - Effect of fertilizing and grafting on grape yield. p. 42.
Kovin'ka, OI. - The thorn, a humorous story. p. 43.
Rplies to questions. p. 44.
Tkachuk, IU. - Reports of innovators. p. 45.
Petrov, I.A., Nyvchenko, P. - Initiative that others must follow. p. 48.
Through the pages of periodicals. p. 47.
New books. p. 48.

KOLKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO [COLLECTIVE FARM PRODUCTION]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 9(180), Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Let's build four million dwellings on collective farms during the five-year plan. p. 1.
Arep'ev, A. - Results of the new system of planning on collective farms. p. 2.
Bozhko, I. - The new system of planning contributes to the rapid development of farming. p. 4.
Turd'ev, Kh. - New life of the Tajik peasant. p. 6.
The oldest machine-tractor station in the country. p. 9.
Gerasimov, A., Zhadan, I., Artemenko, V. - A well balanced feed supply is the basis for the development of animal husbandry. p. 10.
Elagin, M. - Lowering labor expenditures in sugar beet cultivation. p. 12.
Magero, G. - Remuneration of labor according to work results. p. 14.
Rytko, V., Gusev, A. - Our work practice in improving pastures and meadows. p. 15.
Solov'ev, B., Zvyoskova, N. - Harvesting and storage of seed corn. p. 18.
Zaremba, S. - Good seeds are a guarantee of crop yields. p. 19.
Brovenko, F. - Storage of lupine seeds. p. 20.
Strukalin, M. - Processing and storing vegetables. p. 21.
Tkachenko, A. - Using small basins for snow water irrigation. p. 23.
Kalejs, A. - Our potentialities and plans. p. 24.
Tolstukhin, A. - Potentialities for meat production in Western Kazakhstan. p. 27.
Dubov, A., Shelkovin, I. - Keep collective farm cattle warm and well fed through winter. p. 29.
Solov'ev, A. - How we ensile feed potatoes. p. 30.
Istomin, M. - Jerusalem artichokes are a valuable feed for hogs. p. 31.
Kiselev, G., Volkov, N. - An inexpensive method of water supply. p. 32.
Sheko, M. - Mechanized harvesting of sugar beets. p. 33.
Men'gis, I. - Mechanized preparation of peat compost. p. 35.
Standard plan for a three-room log house for northern regions. p. 37.
Kurek, A. - Accounting in building materials organizations supplying several collective farms. p. 39.
Answer to collective farm accountants. p. 40.
Bolontsev, A. - Achievements in fruit culture in the Far East. p. 41.
Karamyshev, V. - Agriculture in the Democratic

Republic of Vietnam. p. 43.
Letters from: collective farms. p. 45.

Vol. 17, no. 10(187), Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Fortieth anniversary of the Great October. p. 1.
Pershin, P., Dzikovich, V. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the land problem. p. 4.
Aronenko, M. - Decisive force. p. 8.
Bellavskiy, P. - Fate of a 'dying village.' p. 12.
Grin'ko, F. - According to the one correct socialist way. p. 17.
Kachevskiy, M. - According to the way indicated by the party. p. 21.
Ryabekov, I. - In the land of former nomad economy. p. 26.
Iusupov, S't. - Uzbek villages are prospering. p. 28.
Subbotin, V. - On the shore of the lagoon. p. 30.
Mozhaev, V. - There are no limits for the creative activity of agriculturists. p. 32.
People of the collective farm village. p. 34.
Obligations in honor of the 40th anniversary of October are fulfilled. p. 40.
Gertsovich, G. - Cooperative agriculture in the people's democracies. p. 43.
Vasil'ev, M. - Creators of the new life. p. 46.

KREST'YANKA [THE PEASANT WOMAN]. Published by Izd-vo [Publishing House], "Pravda," Moscow, vol. 36, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Shapovalova, A. - During the days of the decisive attack. p. 2.
Novikova, T. - Winners. p. 4.
Elagina, A. - Life for the people. p. 7.
Tutlavin, Konstantin - The kneading through, a story. p. 9.
Mal'tsev, Orest. - The fate of Paraski Ambrosii. p. 10.
Goluk, G. - Achievements of our swineherds. p. 12.
Kardava, TS. - Word from a tea grower. p. 13.
Achievements of October. p. 15.
Kaidin, V. - "Ten days that shook the world." p. 18.
Mou Ch'ung-kuang. - An important errand, a story. p. 19.
From old Czech and Rumanian verse. p. 21.
Drozov, I. - Wings of our country. p. 22.
Gerdinik, G. - My acquaintance with Alevina Spidonova. p. 24.
Kutshcheva, E. - Someone else's children. p. 24.
Ryzhikova, A. - An old schoolteacher's story. p. 25.
Akhypova, L. - Where are you going, "carreta"? p. 28.
Velikoret'skii, A. - First aid for burns. p. 30.
Afanas'ev, S. - Financial aid for mothers with large families. p. 30.
Fashions. p. 31.
Useful advice. p. 32.

MEKHANIZATSIA SIL'SKOGO HOSPODARSTVA [MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sil'skoho hospodarstva URSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 8, no. 8(92), Aug. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Irodov, O.V. - Let's harvest corn by any means at our disposal. p. 1.
Romon, H.F. - The Soviet Ukraine at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 3.
Dibrova, M.IA., Hychak, T.V. - This year we shall produce 430 centners of milk and 121 centners of meat per 100 hectares of arable land. p. 5.
Medvedev, S.P. - Harvesting corn in separate operations. p. 6.
Dzhuba, V.I., Dobyshev, A.M. - Use of machinery in harvesting vegetables. p. 8.
Zelenchuk, IE.V. - Introduce the most ordinary methods for the mechanization of loading and unloading operations. p. 11.
Tsylyuruk, O.L. - Equipping sugar-beet combines with electric light. p. 12.
Vesna, M.M. - Checking and cleaning of oil-filter elements in diesel engines. p. 12.
Zaitka, I.V. - Introduce rigorous economizing. p. 15.
IERukh, P.M. - Corn drying equipment constructed by Voroshilovgrad machinery operators. p. 17.
Podlipenskyy, S.IA. - Wagon for the transportation of grain to be threshed. p. 19.
Samolov, M.A. - Mechanization of beet planting. p. 20.
Khadors'kii, I.A.I. - Electric control of temperature in the drying of seed. p. 22.
Neseliuk, H.L. - How to make electrolytes for alkaline accumulators. p. 23.
Savinkov, K.P. - Mechanization of auxiliary work on collective farms. p. 24.
Hnushch, V.I. - Parlor for machine milking. p. 25.
Eshchenko, V.H. - Percussion winch for boring wells. p. 27.
Flokhenko, P.P. - The B-8-17 seed drill plow. p. 28.
Prokopenko, M.H. - Slanting device with hydraulic drive for tractor-drawn combines. p. 28.
Lobedev, M.P. - Indicator of efficiency of tractor

engines. p. 30.

Malet'skiy, A. H., Dolhunov, K. I. E. - New forms of fuel equipment for diesel engines p. 31

MOLODOST KOLKHOZNIK [THE YOUNG COLLECTIVE FARMER]. Published by Tsentralnyi Komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin] Moscow, vol. 24, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Sokolova, K. - Songs from the heart, p. 2.
Zhurbina, S. - Dances of Georgia, p. 3.
Byelova, O. - From the land of the vaulting night, p. 4.
Dugach, A. - "Youth," p. 5.
Skochkov, M., Shakhmordanov, I. - Source of plenty, p. 6.
Rtakov, I. - Discussions on communism, p. 8.
Lebedev, Aleksandr, - White nights, excerpt from a novel, p. 9.
Triaplun, Nikolai, - Poems, p. 11.
Ionov, A. I. - In union with the laboring class, p. 12.
Golyshev, N. - The terrible years, p. 13.
Muslin, E. - Dreamer from Kaluga Province, p. 14.
Akhangel'skiy, A. A. - Intercontinental express, p. 15.
At the festival exhibition, p. 16.
Egorov, A. - A girl strolls through the field, p. 18.
Koprun, A. I. - Printer's ink, p. 19.
Kozlinskiy, S. - In his money and love, p. 20.
Ivanov, A. - Two hundred and sixteen centimeters, p. 22.
Bad'in, P. - Over beloved spaces, p. 22.
Zukhov, V. - One of the first, p. 23.
Pankin, B. - Library of the village of Shipia, p. 23.
Kutikrishnan, P. - First shoots, a story, p. 25.
Leonov, A. - The cannibal at the head of NATO, p. 28.
Pecherin, I. - This is how the discussion started, p. 29.
Among books, p. 30.

MOSKOVSKIY KOLKHOZNIK [MOSCOW COLLECTIVE FARMER]. Issued by Moskovskoe oblasnoye upravleniye sel'skogo khozaistva [Moscow Province Administration of Agriculture]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 9(65), Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Editorial: Complete the harvesting of potatoes and vegetables more rapidly, p. 1.
Tverdokvskiy, V. - Good Moscow corn, p. 2.
Issopova, E. A. - Use high quality potato for seed, p. 3.
Antonov, M. V. - Store potatoes in regions of production, p. 5.
Nazarov, I. P. - How we keep fresh cabbage the year around, p. 6.
Korol'ov, D. D., Sidorov, V. I. A. - Fitting hotbeds, p. 8.
Stepanov, A. I. - A stable feed supply is the basis for the development of animal husbandry, p. 10.
Blagoveshchenskiy, A. V. - Keep cattle warm and well fed through winter, p. 11.
Kuznetsov, N. D. - Fourteen tons of silage per cow, p. 13.
Golenev, A. I. - Dairy cattle breeding, p. 14.
Shcherbakova, K. S. - Improving the quality of milk, p. 16.
Kudravytsev, P. N. - Potentialities for increasing pork production, p. 18.
Liubkin, N. V., Lapskin, P. T. - Our practices in poultry raising, p. 19.
Shutkovskaya, N. - Our corn is good, p. 22.
Tunev, N. A. - Feed supply in lowland bogs, p. 23.
Galkin, I. N. - We ensile a large amount of corn, p. 23.
Terent'ev, P. F. - In the agrochemical laboratory of a machine-tractor station, p. 26.
Kryzhanovskiy, F. D. - Sow more orchard grass, p. 27.
Surnin, N. I., Tolstoy, V. I. - A fifty hectare orchard planted in a year, p. 28.
Izvestskiy, M. N. - How to set out an orchard, p. 29.
Gaber, D. A., Frolov, S. D. - Fruit culture on collective farms in Kashira District, p. 30.
Ivanova, E. A. - Planting berry bushes, p. 31.
Simonova, M. N. - Gooseberry growing is profitable, p. 32.
Leonov, S. G. - What our calculations show, p. 33.
Zakharov, M. Z., Larionov, A. P. - Increase in labor productivity on collective farms, p. 35.
Zvonov, V. F., Marukhan, S. M. - Collective farm forestry, p. 36.
Zolotarev, V. P. - New system of heating greenhouses and hotbeds, p. 37.
Rusakov, G. - Economic accountability on collective farm, p. 37.
Semenova, E. N. - On the Dark Continent, p. 38.
Sminov, N. P. - Answer to Prince Obolenskiy, p. 39.
Requirements and conditions for selecting participants for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1958, p. 41.
Information and advice, p. 45.

Vol 6, no. 10(66), Oct 1957

Table of contents translated

- Editorial Demin'tseva, O. I. - On the eve of the great holiday p. 1.
Seibachilin, B. I. - For an abundance of livestock products p. 4.
Dunayev, I. A. - Our farm is growing p. 7.
Logacheva, A. A. - We will keep our word, p. 9.
Zhukova, K. A. - Advantageous method, p. 9.
Kozlova, L. A. - Moscow Bolsheviks in the struggle for the reorganization of agriculture p. 10.
Sachkov, A. - Electricity in agriculture, p. 13.
Georgiev, I. - "Lesnye poliany" State Farm, created by October, p. 15.
Koiner, S. A. - Achievements of collective farm stockbreeders p. 17.
Germanchuk, I. V. - Hay meal is a valuable feed p. 18.
Nikitin, N. I. - Ensiling vegetable wastes together with straw, p. 18.
Galkin, I. V. - Haggling off potato fields, p. 19.
Masterova, V. P., Lubich, V. V., Kochetova, N. V. - How a high corn yield is obtained on the "Luch" Collective Farm p. 20.
Varaklin, A. I. - The potato yield has doubled, p. 22.
Antonov, M. V. - Best method of storing carrots and cabbage, p. 23.
Glinkin, K. V. - Construction on the collective farm, p. 26.
Kudrevich, I. A. - Special aspects in operating greenhouses in autumn and winter, p. 27.
Mozhacev, G. I. - In the floodland of the Yakhroma River, p. 29.
Sarodubets, A. V., Shustov, P. I. - New method of plowing and tillage, p. 30.
Leibovich, I. M., Mironova, M. M. - Year-round wining and transportation of peat, p. 31.
Koldae, M. - Accelerated formation of meadows on shallow peat bog soils, p. 32.
Sluchevskaya, L. - On the "Dobrovolets" Collective Farm, p. 33.
Bityutskiy, M. - A party member, p. 35.
Zolotarev, V. - Best fruit tree nursery, p. 37.
Vasil'ev, K., Tachenko, A. - Albania, p. 38.
Khmel'noi, Ivan, - The incident with Savilli, p. 39.
Dymant, A. M. - A good cause, p. 41.
Soviet artificial earth satellite, p. 42.
Information and advice, p. 43.

NAUKA I PEREDOVYI OPYT V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE [SCIENCE AND PROGRESSIVE EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR, Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR, and Glavnyi komitet Vsesoyuznoi sel'skokhoziy istvennoi vystavki [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R., Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R., and All-Union Agricultural Exhibition]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 9(79), Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Oshkovskaya, E. S. - Those who prepared the way for the upswing in dairy husbandry, p. 2.
Chugunkov, I. A. G. - Rations with silage as major ingredient for bull calves, p. 5.
Budyka, I. Kh. - Protein and mineral feeds, p. 7.
Pakhuchiy, V. M., Kalinina, A. A., Pinnovskaya, L. P. - Chemical conservation of green fodder, p. 10.
Oleshko, K. S. - Mallow, p. 12.
Skvortsov, V. A. - Role of feeding in the reproduction of animals, p. 14.
Merkulov, M. P. - Accelerated fattening of young cattle, p. 17.
Terekha, G. V. - First results, p. 20.
Vyboinov, M. S. - Recent developments in the tillage of Turf-Podzolic soils, p. 22.
Petrenko, N. P. - Over-all mechanization of sugar beet harvesting, p. 24.
Malygin, M. A., Viktorov, L. V. - Regional economic council, p. 26.
Gorodnii, N. G. - Consistently high crop yields in Polesye, p. 29.
Churvinskii, I. A. - Fall plowing in arid regions, p. 31.
Varenitsa, E. T., Mar'chukina, I. I. A., Rybakova, M. I. - Biological investigation of the growth and development of recently introduced plants, p. 33.
Kantorovich, A. V. - Scientific research in the Nikita State Botanical Garden, p. 36.
Usov, A. G., Podufalyi, T. I. - Obtaining high fruit yields every year, p. 40.
Shulopulov, V. P. - What is hindering the converting of machine-tractor stations to business accounting, p. 43.
Kravchenko, R. G. - New developments in the remuneration of labor on collective farms, p. 45.
Kopylov, I. R. - Why we don't have guaranteed wages, p. 48.
The contribution of science to production, p. 49.
Chmora, N. I. A. - How to improve the quality of potatoes, p. 50.
Sokol, P. F. - Storage of potatoes in small trench silos, p. 52.
Muradkhaniyan, L. K., Kapitanenko, N. N. - Harvesting by stages improves the quality of grain, p. 55.
Lashenko, E. G. - Lectures for agronomists at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 57.
Rozhin, V. P. - Keep accurate work records, p. 59.

- Kitkon, A. A. - What worries poultry breeders, p. 62.
Meksin, D. V. - Develop collective farm trade, p. 64.
Il'ev, L. I. - Tussah silkworm, p. 66.
Mil'ner, G. V. - Is that the reason? p. 67.
Zaloznyi, K. D. - Geranium, p. 69.
Litvin, V. M. - Agrarian reforms in India, p. 71.
Linnik, E. F. - Atomic energy in agriculture, p. 74.
Zubarev, F. A. - Thorough study of the collective farm economy, p. 77.

SBORNIK INOSTRANNOI SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOI INFORMATSII [COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION]. Issued by Glavnoye upravleniye sel'skokhoziy istvennoy nauki Ministerstva sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Main Administration of Agricultural Science of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 3, no. 10, 1957 (DA)

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO KIRGHIZII [AGRICULTURE OF KIRGHIZIA]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva Kirgizskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Kirgiz S.S.R.] Frunze, vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Editorial: For a well organized wintering of cattle, p. 2.
Artushenko, A. - Early lambing, p. 6.
Busov, V. - Sheep raising made profitable, p. 8.
Polashkova, L. - Evaluating the wool production of fine-wool sheep, p. 12.
Paylov, N. - Collective farm resources in action, p. 13.
Kukharev, M. - How we increased the milk productivity of cows, p. 15.
Andronov, A. - Obtaining high alfalfa yields, p. 19.
Isakov, T. - Agriculture of Kirghizistan in the last forty years, p. 22.
Khitrova, A. - Ways of increasing the effectiveness of cotton defoliation, p. 27.
Mitoslavov, L. - More about potato growing, p. 31.
Korobolnikov, P. - Nontransplant method in growing tomatoes, p. 33.
Gurov, E. - For a well organized storage of fruit, p. 34.
For consistently high sugar beet yields, p. 37.
Bikmatov, Kh. - Efficient methods of heating metal pens of mountain hydroturbine power stations in rural areas, p. 45.
Kerganov, N. - Construction and use of chutes for separating sheep, p. 50.
Savitskikh, A. - What we saw in China, p. 54.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO POVOLZH'IA [AGRICULTURE OF THE VOLGA VALLEY]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva RSFSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R. and Ministry of the State Farms of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Saratov, vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Lay the foundation for a higher crop next year, p. 3.
We can overtake the United States in the per capita production of meat, milk, and butter, p. 7.
Posokhov, M. E. - Utilizing all capacities, p. 7.
Dagachev, F. S. - Our plans are feasible, p. 13.
Popov, G. I. - Our increased obligations will be fulfilled, p. 16.
Shmakin, N. E. - A construction worker's word, p. 18.
Mitoslavov, A. N. - Increasing the productivity of Simmental cattle in Penza Province, p. 20.
Kuzhakov, M. I., Ivanovskiy, V. A. - Rearing two calves with each suckling dam, p. 25.
Gigorev, P. M. - Work practices of leading poultry farmers in Chkalov Province, p. 26.
Babin, I. A. A. - Early diagnosis and prevention of rickets in swine, p. 30.
Zhuravlev, N. N. - In the "Volga Valley" pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 32.
Mochul'skiy, S. K. - Additional possibilities of an increased crop, p. 42.
Penin, M. - Fall plowing of sandy soils is a useless cultivation practice, p. 44.
Bolarov, A. I. - Effect of saturation irrigation on soil fertility and spring wheat yields, p. 45.
Dushkov, I. B. - For a high viability of forest belts, p. 50.
Kas'lanov, F. M. - Potatoes, vine and vegetable crops sheltered by the forest in semidesert areas, p. 52.
Mishanina, A. T. - Growth of tree and shrub seedlings as influenced by the method of seeding, p. 54.
Goloborod'ko, Z. G. - Comparative evaluation of corn varieties under conditions prevailing in Ulyanovsk Province, p. 56.
Sergeev, A. S. - Growing hops in the Chuvash A.S.S.R., p. 59.
Bendin, P. A. - Early fall irrigation of gardens, p. 64.
Duchin, V. I. - Year-round repair of machinery, p. 68.
Dorodnov, I. G. - Reducing the cost of machinery repair, p. 70.
Zlatorunskiy, V. L. - Measures for reducing the amount of labor expended in grain harvesting on state farms, p. 72.

- Lenin, A. V. - From laggards to leaders. p. 75.
 Romanov, A. S. - How our tractor and field brigades work. p. 77.
 Krutov, I. G. - Improved second dresser in tractor-drawn combines. p. 79.
 Kondrashov, K. T. - Tractor-drawn slacker. p. 80.
 Kochetov, S. P. - Remodeling the "Pioneer" horse-drawn motor sprayer. p. 82.
 Koba, V. G. - Mechanized removal of seeds from forage watermelons. p. 83.
 Brief news. p. 86.
 From the pages of agricultural journals. p. 90.
 Dova, N. V. - New manual of agricultural climatology. p. 93.
 Favorskaya, T. N. - Biological role of plant secretions. p. 94.
 New books. p. 95.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- For more extensive construction on collective and state farms and machine-tractor stations. p. 3.
 Epstein, Sh. - They'll catch up with the U.S.A. p. 6.
 Bondarenko, V. G. - In the drive for rapid agricultural expansion. p. 8.
 Mandel'shtam, L. A. - Effect of specialization on the cost of livestock products on state farms. p. 10.
 Malyshev, A. M. - Experience in computing and lowering the cost of production on Penza Province collective farms. p. 15.
 Sergeeva, K. P. - Labor productivity in field crop raising on the "Deminski" Collective Farm. p. 19.
 Kovyralov, I. U. P. - Adapting play to new tasks. p. 21.
 Barov, D. I. - Improve cropping practices in Kuybyshev Province. p. 24.
 Leonov, A. L. - Green fallows are an essential food supply resource. p. 29.
 Volkonskiy, N. A. - Speed up the conversion to permanent irrigation systems in depressions and Baer hills of the Caspian Sea region. p. 31.
 Sheppel', P. A. - Correct leveling of diked areas in the Volga-Akhkuba Lowland. p. 33.
 Fadeev, A. D. - Selecting associated species for oak in shelterbelt afforestation. p. 35.
 Zotov, I. T. - Intensify the sowing of winter wheat. p. 38.
 Pikhovskiy, V. I. - Hemp, a valuable and profitable industrial crop. p. 39.
 Kostrov, K. A. - Sugar beet cultivation practices in Mordovia. p. 44.
 Petriukin, I. A., Korataskov, F. I. - Grassland farming on the collective farm. p. 47.
 Kuz'min, V. D. - Growing corn along with other plants. p. 49.
 Halundin, V. I. - Ninety-five centners of pork per 100 hectares of plowland. p. 52.
 Solntsov, K. M. - Stimulating effect of bionycin in feeding swine for meat. p. 53.
 Plotnikov, V. K., Gorin, V. I. A. - Using self-feeders in hog raising. p. 57.
 Budyka, I. Kh. - Effect of various protein norms on cattle. p. 61.
 Kulikov, M. I. - Using the two-phase method in sunflower harvesting. p. 63.
 Antonov, V. A. - Prolonging the life of high-speed diesel engines. p. 67.
 Gancharenko, V. G. - Reasons for the blocking up of piston rings in diesel tractor engines. p. 72.
 Borisov, M. I. - Seed cleaning machine designed by the Southwestern Agricultural Scientific Research Institute. p. 76.
 L'vitsyn, A. L. - Santa Gertrudis, a new cattle breed. p. 79.
 Ampilogov, A. V. - Our main task is to increase the productivity of cattle. p. 81.
 Brief news. p. 84.
 Reviews and bibliography. p. 92.
 From the pages of agricultural journals. p. 93.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO SIBIRI [AGRICULTURE OF SIBERIA]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva RSFSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R. and the Ministry of State Farms of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Omsk, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- In the unity of the Party resides our strength. p. 3.
 Shumakov, T. - Let's surpass the United States of America in meat, milk, and butter production per capita. p. 8.
 Purlov, P. - Crop rotations and farming practices on the "Lesnoi" State Farm. p. 13.
 Degtiarev, A., Likhmetz, P. - For a uniform and full workday. p. 18.
 Drozdov, V. - Tillage practices in the northwestern Baraba. p. 21.
 Andronova, T. - Experience in using phosphorobacterin on waste and virgin lands. p. 25.
 Goshela, E., Prokudina, F. - Chemical weed control in corn growing. p. 28.
 Oshurkova, A. - Propagation of black currants by cuttings. p. 30.
 Portianko, A. - When to sow common birch. p. 35.

- Vasil'chenko, G. - Winter hardiness of apple stock roots in Siberia. p. 39.
 Litvinov, A. - Dairy cattle on the "Sibirsk" State Cattle Breeding Farm. p. 41.
 Tsvetkov, I. - Ways of increasing meat production in Java. p. 45.
 Chirkov, D., Poplina, R. - Keeping swine in pastures in Western Siberia. p. 51.
 Kuznetsov, I. - Raising waterfowl. p. 57.
 Sabantsev, M., Vershinin, K. - Large-scale measures for increasing the milk yield of Siberian cows. p. 59.
 Kirillov, M., Pozhidayev, A., Frolov, A. - After-effects of castration in poultry and pigs. p. 63.
 Cherepanov, S. - Methods and measures for harvesting grain crops in Siberia. p. 65.
 Koiablin, V. - Harvesting oil flax with reconstructed combines. p. 68.
 Sulim, E. - Continuous method in grain cleaning, drying and sorting. p. 73.
 Makarov, V., Orlov, N., Nechitailo, K. - Combine harvesting by stages and dynamics of wheat moisture. p. 77.
 Romanenko, V. - How to reduce hay losses caused by inefficient performance of cutter bars. p. 82.
 Ioganzen, B. - Help of biologists of the Tomsk Agricultural College. p. 84.
 Dolmatov, M. - Civic-minded scientist. p. 89.
 Kopylova, A. - Wild lice in Irkutsk Province. p. 91.
 Iakhmenov, P. - Fruit culture in the North. p. 96.
 Sadurn, M. - Siberian beeswax. p. 98.
 Fedorova, A. - Conference of agricultural specialists and scientists in Irkutsk. p. 99.
 Talankin, P. - Fire prevention measures at machine-tractor stations. p. 100.
 Protasov, G., Ivanov, V., Levitskiy, V. - Raising published dogs. p. 101.
 Khamlinson, I. A. - From Siberia across the ocean. p. 104.
 Samosudov, V. - Foreigners "interested" in Siberian butter. p. 106.

No 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Bellay, N. - Further reclamation of land in Siberia is a task of national importance. p. 3.
 Kolmakov, P. - Economic accountability within the sections of the collective farm. p. 13.
 Noskov, P. - Advantages of the Mal'tsev tillage system. p. 19.
 Ivanov, A. - Lowering the cost of milk production by reducing feed expenditures. p. 23.
 Zherdler, L., Vasil'chenko, G. - Effectiveness of the Mal'tsev fallow. p. 28.
 Pofir'ev, I. U. - Planting corn along with other plants. p. 31.
 Dergachev, K. - Late fall sowing of spring wheat in the forest-steppes of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. p. 34.
 Trofimov, S. - When to plow the sod of perennial grasses in Kemerovo Province. p. 37.
 Kozepanov, K. - Forage cabbage in the north. p. 40.
 Let's give the country more livestock products. p. 42.
 Ivanova, T. - For further increase in pork production. p. 44.
 Iakimenko, V., Ryzhikov, B. - Raising dairy cattle in the northern part of Omsk Province. p. 48.
 Slizova, A., Popov, G. - Using surface silos for ensilage. p. 54.
 Pashchenko, G. - Some remarks concerning V. Eismont's article. p. 57.
 Bondar'ko, D. - Effective method for treating necrobacillosis in animals. p. 59.
 Batulin, A. - Ensilage of threshing waste. p. 61.
 Plotnikov, N. - Machine-tractor station in the drive for higher grain production. p. 62.
 Sukhov, F. - Experience of leading combine operators. p. 66.
 Kim, V. - Losses through the spontaneous fall of grain. p. 70.
 Khrupach, A. - Under which conditions are binders really needed? p. 73.
 Molokov, M. - Binder, a machine of yesterday. p. 75.
 Garkushin, A. - Against binders. p. 76.
 Temerev, V. - Shadrinsk State Farm for livestock fattening. p. 78.
 Likhachev, V. - Kumiss production in Siberia. p. 80.
 Kochurina, A. - Out plenum of the Veterinary Section of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Krasnoyarsk. p. 83.
 Rozonova, A., Ermolaev, A. - Leading veterinary workers. p. 84.
 Kudinov, I. - School of young Michurin followers. p. 86.
 Gurin, A., and others. - Siberian oldest plant breeder and fruit grower. p. 91.
 Zharov, V. - Graduation of specialists in hunting. p. 92.
 Voitik, P. - Agricultural education in Siberia before the revolution. p. 93.
 Kuznetsov, I. - Agricultural problems in Siberia. p. 98.
 Novye knigi. p. 99.

SOTSIALISTICHESKOE SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO AZERBAIJAN [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE OF AZERBAIJAN]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Azerbaidzhanst SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Azerbaijan S.S.R.]. Baku, vol. 6, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Gasanov, R. - For rapid expansion of production on state farms. p. 3.
 Galbov, K. - Labor productivity on collective cotton farms. p. 8.
 Isaev, V. - Effect of the quality of marketable products on the income of collective farms. p. 13.
 Orudzhev, A., Kocubayev, V. - Effect of various tillage systems on the number of weeds on cotton fields. p. 19.
 Gul'akhmedov, Kh. - Using organomineral fertilizers for winter grain crops. p. 23.
 Il'ich, P. - Experience in seed grain growing on collective farms. p. 25.
 Mamedov, A. - For wider introduction of high-yielding wheat varieties. p. 27.
 Bobylev, N. - Important problems in the drive for an abundant vegetable supply. p. 29.
 Aliev, N. - Let's welcome the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution with new achievements. p. 32.
 Verdiev, A. - Twice-a-year shearing of fine-wool Aakanya sheep. p. 34.
 Abduov, F. - Effect of the maternal organism on the fetal development of buffaloes. p. 39.
 Khudaverdiev, N., Askerov, A., Minasatov, A. - Using antibiotics in controlling swine diseases. p. 43.
 Aliev, S. - Possibilities of fetal infection during leptospirosis. p. 44.
 Akhundzade, D. - Restoration of inferior forests in Azerbaijan. p. 47.
 Ragimov, O. - Following the example of Moldavian machine operators. p. 50.
 Saleimanov, R. - Effect of the width and depth of the furrow slice on tractive resistance in plowing. p. 51.
 Teimurov, K. - Effect of the degree of salinity and the composition of salts on norms of leaching. p. 56.
 Faradzhev, F. - Standard building plans used in the construction of livestock shelters. p. 60.
 Kasimov, M. - Production and finance plan and monthly wages on collective farms. p. 63.

SOTSIALISTICHESKOE SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO UZBEKISTAN [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE OF UZBEKISTAN]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Uzbekskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Uzbek S.S.R.]. Tashkent, vol. 18, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- For further expansion of livestock raising. Socialist tasks of agricultural workers of the Uzbek S.S.R. in increasing the output of livestock products. p. 3.
 Editorial. Development and consolidation of communal economy on collective farms. p. 10.
 Kaba, L. D., Gamburg, L. L. - Correct organization of work norms and pay is the decisive factor in increasing the productivity of labor on collective farms. p. 16.
 Zibov, V. T. - In the drive for lower production costs. p. 22.
 Khatirov, O. V., Lysenko, F. N. - Effect of cotton harvest dates on seed quality and fiber properties. p. 26.
 Kel'burg, D. L. - Equipping cotton transporting trucks with spark arresters. p. 30.
 Shelaev, A. F. - Role of plantations in the improvement of Golodnaya Steppe soils. p. 31.
 Madaliev, U. - Increase the meat production on collective cotton farms in every possible way. p. 35.
 Iskhakova, B. - For 4200 kilograms of milk per cow. p. 38.
 Kedrova, S. I., Zhukova, T. S., Kalinin, K. N. - Growing Sudan grass in dry-farming areas for grazing Karakul sheep. p. 40.
 Guseva, A. I. A. - Green fodder plan on the Stalin Collective Farm in Yangi-Yul District. p. 43.
 Kuznetsov, S. F. - Sweet potato, a valuable forage plant. p. 48.
 Matveev, V. P. - Experimenting with sweet potatoes in Uzbekistan. p. 48.
 Zhabashanskii, S. A. - Effect of the time of forage alfalfa harvesting on the yield of hay and seed. p. 49.
 Gafii, E. Kh. - Hay mowers for irrigated areas. p. 50.
 Burygin, V. A., Pauzner, L. E. - Utilizing atlesian wells for irrigation in Kyzyl-Kum. p. 53.
 Vostokobov, D. G. - Making camel's-horn meal. p. 55.
 Karpov, A. L. - Using increased corn rations for fattening swine. p. 57.
 Kurbanov, I. U. R. - Meat productivity of early lambs. p. 61.
 Shatokhin, N. G. - Infectious gangrenous mastitis in sheep and goats and measures for controlling this disease. p. 62.
 Vakhidov, N. S. - Preparations made of garlic used for the treatment of wounds in domestic animals. p. 64.
 Zabelin, F. M. - Efficient agricultural workers from Tashkent Province participating in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 67.

- Permanent contribution of the national economy of Uzbekistan p. 69
- Series of pamphlets on leading farms, participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 69
- Pulstov, U. U. - New machine for the general leveling of irrigated lands, p. 70
- Tret'nikov, L. S. - Luminous method of determining the viability of seeds, p. 71
- Eimokhin, V. N. - Regional adaptation of new vegetable and vine crop varieties p. 73
- Umatov, A. A. - New promising two-crop potato varieties p. 74
- New machine-tractor station in Bukhara Province, p. 75
- Monot, I. A. G. - Prospects for increasing the production of oil plants in the Uzbek S S R p. 76
- Bakulin, V. P. - Work results of consolidated tractor brigades, p. 77
- Scientific works on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution p. 79
- Inter-collective farm council on the reclamation of Central Fergana p. 79
- Foliat application of phosphorus to cotton p. 80
- On the "Farkhad" State Farm p. 80

TEKHSOYETV MTS [TECHNICAL ADVICE TO MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS] Published by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17 [1 e 18], no. 18, 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Ivanov, A. - Production of hay meal p. 1
- Kapusta, L. - Scraper conveyor for removing manure, p. 4
- Lobedev, M. - Shelling corn with RSB-1, 0 straw cutters p. 7
- Krasnov, V. - SU-VIM cable-driven scraper conveyor, p. 9
- Krasnov, V. - UZIZ hydraulic ram, p. 11
- Ermakov, A., Rakhimov, K. - New universal PU-0, 8 loader p. 13
- Karevin, I., Kovalenko, A. - Grass cutter for preparing poultry feed, p. 14
- AKK-1, 2 unit for preparing mixed feed (test for cover drawing) p. 16

Vol. 18, no. 20, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Iaroslavich, A. - Heat supply on collective farm livestock sections, p. 1
- Gonchar, I., Storozhak, I. - Repairing the frame and shafts of the feeder elevator of the SK-2, 8 combine headers, p. 6
- Karevin, I., Kovalenko, A. - Conveyor for removing silage from trenches, p. 10
- Volkov, P. - Reconstruction of SRN-4 transplanting machines, p. 15

VESTNIK SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOI NAUKI [REVIEW OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya akademiya sel'skokhoziaistvennykh nauk imeni V. I. Lenina [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957. [With summaries in English and German.]

- Table of contents translated
- A task of great national importance, p. 3
- Brezhnev, D. D. - Lenin All-Union Academy of Agriculture, p. 13
- Loza, G. M. - Timiriazev Academy of Agriculture in Moscow, p. 27
- Sotnikov, V. - Some problems in specialization and agricultural administration, p. 39
- Obolenskiy, K. - Specialization in agriculture and production efficiency, p. 55
- Laptev, I. D. - Economic basis of effective systems of agricultural administration, p. 66
- Aleksashin, V. I. - Tillage system recommended by T. S. Mal'tsev, p. 75
- Protserov, A. V. - Climatic conditions during the grain harvest period, p. 83
- Sergeev, A. S. - Removal of surface moisture from seed grain, p. 95
- Gorbacheva, A. P. - Scientific basis for the combination of feeds in dairy rations p. 107
- Vlasov, P. G. - Improving the beef qualities of dairy cattle breeds p. 115
- Berezovskiy, V. G. - Cotton yield on ground planted to grass for two years, p. 121
- Seren'ev, V. M. - Importance of nitrates in making ensilage, p. 123
- Mukhanova, V., Sul'tanov, A. - Organic and mineral side dressing for cotton, p. 126
- Tarasovich, L., Ulanova, E. - Treating silkworm seed as protection against virus diseases, p. 128
- Rosam, V., Gamernik, F. - Agricultural production divided by districts in Czechoslovakia, p. 133
- Smirnov, A. I. - New varieties of wheat, oats, and barley in Canada, p. 140
- Zezulinskiy, V. M. - Atomic energy in agriculture, p. 145
- Rubchik, S. - Conference on problems in the organization of labor and wages on collective farms, p. 149

Works of agricultural research, experimental, and teaching institutions, p. 152

Oilseed and essential oil crops p. 153

Dissertations on agriculture p. 156

b) ANIMAL INDUSTRY

KONEVOODSTVO [HORSE BREEDING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 27(102), no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Observe honorably the 40th anniversary of the Great October! p. 1
- Rogozin, P. - Meeting Vladimir Il'ich Lenin, p. 5
- Nechiporenko, G., Popov, B. - Race meetings in Finland, p. 6
- Gavrilov, P. - Horsemanship in Tambov Province, p. 14
- Bykov, I. - A good horse is a reliable help on the collective farm, p. 15
- Kulnushkin, A. - The Vyatka horse, p. 19
- Kulikova, V. - History of horse breeding in the North, p. 22
- Remizov, A. - Harness horses at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 26
- Rozhdestvenskaya, G., Grigor'ev, N. - Periods of growth and development in foals, p. 32
- Semenishchev, A. - Eliminating abortions in milk mares p. 36
- Well-deserved rewards, p. 37
- Taranov, M., Chaluk, E., Melnikova, T. - Feeding horses preserved feeds, p. 39
- Larkin, D. - Protein-vitamin paste in rations of sires and suckling mares, p. 42
- Savozhetskii, P. - International horsemanship competitions in Warsaw, p. 44
- Svayler, N. - P. I. Bekov, outstanding Russian horse breeder, p. 45

Vol. 27(102), no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- The great triumph of Marxist-Leninist ideas, p. 2
- Budennyi, S. - Lenin and the October Revolution, p. 6
- Memonov, V. - Stud farms of the Russian Federation on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 13
- Svayler, N. - Pages from the past... p. 19
- Their glory never fades away
- Vasilii Chapaev, p. 25
- Nikolai Shchorsa, p. 26
- Grigori Kolosovskii, p. 28
- Aleksandr Paridomenko, p. 30
- Sergei Lazo, p. 32
- Sidenko, G. - Episodes from heroic battles, p. 34
- Bukharov, V. - Where the First Mounted Army marched by... p. 36
- Bestuzhev, A. - Leading farm of Kligitzla, p. 41
- Castagnino, P. - I am delighted with what I saw in the U. S. S. R., p. 44
- International race meetings, p. 47

MOLOCHNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [DAIRY INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti miasnykh i molochnykh produktov SSSR [Ministry of the Meat and Dairy Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Welcoming the great holiday, p. 1
- Kopytov, F. - Birthplace of domestic cheese making, p. 3
- Kostygov, V. - Scientific research and the promotion of dairy products, p. 8
- Eutnikov, N. - Great prospects, p. 12
- Luk'ianov, N. - Increasing the efficiency of continuous buttermaking lines, p. 14
- Valkrus, V., Surkov, V. - Optimum temperature conditions for the homogenization of pasteurized milk, p. 16
- Sisukin, P. - Evaporation in single-effect vacuum apparatus with thermocom pressure, p. 20
- Dilman, Z. - Standardization of cheese production, p. 22
- Mordukhovich, I. - New system for feeding fuel into small and medium-capacity boiler rooms, p. 25
- Vasil'ovskaya, O., and others - Ultrasonic milk pasteurization, p. 28
- Zemlenko, N. - Dairy industry in the national economy of the U.S.S.R., p. 30
- Askanov, S. - Selection of active yeast cultures for enriching curd with vitamin B₁, p. 32
- D'achenko, P. - Theory of phosphatidase effect of rennin on casein, p. 33
- Koval'chuk, P. - The capacity of the Lvov Combine has been increased, p. 36
- Zubchikovskii, O. - Work of efficiency promoters at the Smela Canned Milk Plant, p. 37
- Dubinskiy, R. - Quantitative concentration of the antibiotic given off by lactobacillus acidophilus, p. 37

Consultation, p. 40.

Bibliography, p. 43.

From foreign experience, p. 44.

Brief news, p. 46.

MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT MOLOCHNOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE DAIRY INDUSTRY, Transactions], No. 17, 1957. Usovershenstvovanie tekhnologii i kontrolya v proizvodstve molochnykh produktov [Improvements in the production and control of dairy products].

- Table of contents translated
- Maksimova, A. K. - Intensification of the ammonia-forming processes in butter cultures, p. 4
- Titov, G. A., Mazokhina, N. A., Gratshtskii, V. N. - Intensification of the process of producing cottage cheese from pasteurized milk, p. 31
- Faystova, V. N., Bolko, N. N. - Raising the quality of dried whole milk and dried cream by homogenization, p. 42
- Rudanovskaya, A. I. - Dry bacterial cultures in tablet form for the preparation of sourmilk dietary food, p. 58
- Shal'berg, S. M. - Investigating improved packaging method for dried and condensed milk, p. 63
- Romanovich, T. G. - Relative evaluation of various methods for the quantitative determination of Escherichia coli, p. 79
- Romanovich, T. G. - Use of the nitrate reduction test for the control of Escherichia coli in milk products, p. 85
- Shilovich, M. K. - Accelerated method for the determination of moisture content in milk products, p. 87

MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT MORSKOGO RYBNOGO KHOZIAISTVA I OKEANOGRAFIY. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MARINE FISHERIES AND OCEANOGRAPHY, Transactions], Vol. 32, 1956. Ryezdniya promyshlyykh ryb [Rearing commercial fishes].

- Table of contents translated:
- Preface, p. 3
- Karzhnin, G. S. - Ways and methods of increasing the biological productivity of fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta, p. 5
- Karzhnin, G. S., Kuznetsov, S. I. - Utilizing coarse vegetation as green manure on the Volga Delta fish farms, p. 22
- Vluktak, N. I. - Effect of "green manure" on the production of organic matter and hydrochemical conditions in ponds of the "Amat" Fish Farm, p. 29
- Arbuzova, K. - Effect of green manure on the development of benthos and overgrowth fauna on the "Amat" Fish Spawning and Rearing Farm, p. 54
- Tarkovskaya, O. I. - Nutrition and growth of young bream in relation to the use of green manure on the "Amat" Fish Spawning and Rearing Farm, p. 69
- Kuznetsova, I. I. - Elements of gas exchange in young bream on fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta, p. 76
- Vysheslavskaya, T. V. - Characteristics of breeder carp in the Volga Delta, p. 92
- Vysheslavskaya, T. V. - Observations on the development of carp eggs in the Volga Delta, p. 100
- Krivobok, M. N. - Biological characteristics of young carp on fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta, p. 108
- Krivobok, M. N., D'ankova, G. P. - Utilization of food supply by young carp and bream on fish spawning and rearing farms, p. 120
- Letichovskii, M. A. - Raising market-size carp in the Volga Delta bodies of water, p. 146
- Krivobok, M. N. - Significance of the outer Volga Delta for the young of partially migratory fishes, p. 165
- Barsukova, L. A. - Hydrochemical characteristics of the bay zone and outer delta of the Volga, p. 170
- Khoroshko, P. N. - Zooplankton of the outer Volga Delta and its role in the nutrition of young bream, p. 197
- Vonokov, I. K. - Benthos of the outer Volga Delta in the Kirovskiy Bank area, p. 215
- Bahlanovskaya, T. N. - Fauna of aquatic plant growths of the outer Volga Delta and its significance in the nutrition of the young of cyprinid fishes, p. 230
- Petrenko, I. N. - Some data on the physiology of nutrition and growth of young roach in the outer Volga Delta, p. 255
- Krivobok, M. N. - Biology of young carp in the outer Volga Delta, p. 263
- Pomplik, E. M. - Nutrition of carp in the outer Volga Delta, p. 277
- Tanslichuk, V. S., Vonokov, I. K. - Effect of the salinity degree of water on the sperm and eggs of roach and bream in the northern Caspian, p. 284

OKHOFA I OKHOTNICH'E KHOZIAISTVO [HUNTING AND GAME MANAGEMENT]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Further development of national economy, p. 3.
- Lavrov, N. - Increase in the population of wild game during 10 years, p. 5.
- Pudin, M. - Make better use of natural resources of the taiga, p. 9.
- Andezen, N. - Our suggestions, p. 11.
- Kapurin, L. - Increase the role of regional hunting clubs, p. 12.
- Belezlov, O. - Fifty years in the taiga, p. 13.
- Druffchenko, I. - In northern Kazakhstan, p. 14.
- Martson, I. U. - Soil salt concentrations in the Maritime Territory, p. 15.
- Iatsko, A. - Tourism and game protection on Lake Seliger, p. 16.
- Malyshevo, K. - Forest protection and game animals, p. 17.
- Vinogradov, I. - Transplanting and acclimatization of game animals, p. 18.
- Khokhlov, V. - Protect pheasants in Uzbekistan, p. 20.
- Shaposhnikov, L. - Protection of nature in the Caucasus, p. 20.
- Sosnovskii, I. - Venomous snakes, p. 21.
- Kuilev, S. - Northern animal gathering station, p. 23.
- Pollakov, A. - Beavers of Eastern Siberia, p. 24.
- Khovanski, D. - Poisoning from quail meat, p. 26.
- Gavril, V. - Dates for hunting game birds in fall, p. 27.
- Il'abov, L. - Lynx in the Caucasus, p. 28.
- Cherkal, S. - Testing greased wads, p. 29.
- Gerasimov, I. U. - Hunting skins, p. 30.
- Festival of youth, peace, and friendship, p. 32.
- Zubrilov, N. - Eskimo dogs in Krasnoyarsk Territory, p. 33.
- Lebedev, V. D. - Food supply for Eskimo sledge dogs, p. 34.
- Gulberg, M. - Remarks from a breeder of hunting dogs, p. 35.
- Bazilevskii, E. - Make changes in the rules for hunting dog trials, p. 36.
- Sosunov, A. - A good start, p. 36.
- Chumakov, A. - Experience in judging dogs, p. 37.
- Pankov, V. - Protect dogs from mites, p. 38.
- Berezantsev, I. U. - Protection from blood-sucking insects, p. 39.
- Zelenkov, A. - Gages, p. 40.
- Gol'sht, E. - With my double-barreled gun, p. 41.
- Stefanov, P. - Living water, p. 41.
- Chelbanov, K. - In the wintry pine forest, p. 42.
- Solov'ev, A. - Hunter, p. 42.
- Bellae, I. - Incurable, p. 42.
- Gavrilov, Dm. - Conqueror, p. 42.
- Zarudin, Nikolai - Choir of the sun, p. 43.
- Baranov, F. - In Todzhia, p. 46.
- Novikov, A. - Gratia v, p. 46.
- Sablina, T., Fedotov, V. - Spring at the White Sea, p. 49.
- Belousov, D. - In the taiga, p. 52.
- Soldatkin, E. - Raising pheasants in England, p. 57.
- Answers to questions from readers, p. 58.
- Banikova, A. G. - Interesting book about wild boars, p. 60.
- A good initiative, p. 60.
- Pashchenko, P. - Bulletin of military hunters, p. 61.
- On the bookshelf, p. 61.
- Letters to the editor, p. 62.
- Brief news, p. 63.
- Stopping place, p. 64.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Opening of the summer and fall hunting season, p. 3.
- Kaplin, A. - Foreign trade of the U.S.S.R. in fur during the forty years of the Soviet rule, p. 5.
- Kulikov, K. - From words to deeds, p. 11.
- Hizal'senski, M., Speranski, V. - District Committee of the Party and game protection, p. 12.
- Kosonodov, I. - Protect birds, p. 13.
- Kozlovskii, A. - Don't forget wildlife, p. 14.
- Pavlov, B. - Decision of the Scientific Technical Council, p. 15.
- Shaposhnikov, L. - At the "Tluka" Meteorological Station, p. 16.
- Alekseev, A. - Why one should not hunt at night, p. 16.
- Solov, B. - Saigas, p. 17.
- TSymbalenko, N. - "Tent"-type artificial nests, p. 19.
- Bellae, K., Ingor, M., TSymbalenko, N. - Hunters of the Ural Mountain region, p. 20.
- Timofeev, V. - Wise use of the sable population, p. 23.
- Lobachev, I. U. - Improve the quality of trapping equipment, p. 23.
- Kravchenko, V., Shcherbina, E. - Asiatic wild ass in the Badkhyz Preserve, p. 27.
- Bazylinski, A. - Revise the program for training hunters, p. 28.

- Atanas'ev, A. - Tasks of science in developing hunting in Kazakhstan, p. 29.
- Demchuk, N. - Tigers in the Syr Darya Valley, p. 31.
- V. Z. - Conference on problems pertaining to the zoogeography of arid regions, p. 31.
- Anan'in, B. - On the Kama Reservoir, p. 32.
- Fedorako, D. - In shelter belts, p. 33.
- Gueva, M. - Young sculptors, p. 34.
- Kulbatov, V. - Bringing pointers back to Leningrad, p. 35.
- Tamman, S. - Field trials for pointing dogs, p. 37.
- Regulations for group hunting, p. 38.
- Budenko, A. - Organization of competitions and the official, p. 39.
- Edel'shtein, S. - Competition of the best, p. 40.
- Khlostov, V. - Summer and fall hunting, p. 41.
- Kudrinyev, N. - How to trace game birds, p. 43.
- Gavilenko, P. - Hunting geese at dusk, p. 44.
- Stukludin, Mikhail. - Incident in the taiga, p. 47.
- Gum, G. - Yesterday, p. 50.
- James Aldridge in Moscow, p. 52.
- Maslov, Vacheslav. - Hunters at rest, p. 53.
- Verzhinin, G. - Among animals; a table, p. 56.
- Daydov, V. - Foma, the pointer, a fable, p. 56.
- Pylin, D. - Duel in the air, p. 57.
- Smilov, N. - Hunting, travels, adventures, p. 58.
- Protection of game birds, p. 59.
- Letters to the editor, p. 60.
- Answers to questions from readers, p. 62.
- Brief news, p. 63.
- Stopping place, p. 64.

[PHOTOCOPY]

OVTSEVOODSTVO [SHEEP BREEDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR i Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Let's welcome honorably the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 1.
- Kuznetsov, V. M. - Economic effectiveness of early lambing, p. 4.
- Mosolov, N. I. - The sheep breeders of the "Shliakh do komunizmu" Collective Farm are striving for a doubled production of wool in 1958, p. 7.
- Aliev, G., Tagiev, M. - Sheep-breeding section of the Kirov Collective Farm, Azerbaijan S.S.R., p. 10.
- Kremnava, M. I. - Developing a Northern Caucasian medium-wool sheep strain, p. 13.
- Novikova, N. A. - Improving Grozny sheep, p. 15.
- Udodov, F. M., Zhilin, A. T. - Organization and work practices of a station for artificial insemination serving several collective farms, p. 18.
- Lopyin, A. I., Donskaya, V. I., Kaslova, E. K. - Fertilization rate in sheep using different methods of twofold insemination, p. 19.
- Malkov, D. I. - Inseminating sheep with a reduced amount of semen, p. 21.
- Poducheva, A. L. - Use of tagged sulfur in studying the growth of wool in sheep, p. 22.
- Rud', M. A., Fomin, S. I. - Organizing feed supply on the "Kaz'minskii" Collective Farm in Novosibirsk District, Stavropol Territory, p. 25.
- Freiberg, L. - Combined grazing of sheep and cattle in cultivated pastures, p. 27.
- Zubilova, E. M. - Effect of improved feeding on the formation of wool in sheep, p. 29.
- Lakovlev, S. A. - Chemoprophylaxis in sheep helminthiasis, p. 33.
- Abdullin, V. A. - Methods of determining the cost of production in sheep breeding on state farms, p. 35.
- Kapova, M. G. - Best time for the first mating of maiden ewes, p. 38.
- Ch'eng Lin-fen. - Principal sheep breeds in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 40.
- Zang, F. - Successful use of aureomycin in sheep farming, p. 44.
- Gromadchenko, A. D. - For the development of fine-wool sheep farming, p. 45.
- Aleksandrov, N. P. - High returns from sheep farming, p. 45.
- Kuz'michev, A. V. - At the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, p. 46.
- (DA)

PCHKELOVODSTVO [APICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstva sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR i RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Glushkov, N. M. - Scientific apicultural institutions in the U.S.S.R. and their principal achievements, p. 1.
- Temnov, V. A. - Achievements and principal tasks in the field of beeswax technology, p. 8.
- Kasjuk, I. G. - Agricultural schools preparing apiculture managers, p. 13.
- Kovalov, A. M. - Bee culture during the years of all-round collectivization, p. 10.
- Akhanov, S. - Work practices of the beekeeper V. A. Morozov, a threefold participant in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 24.

Gordienko, V. I. - Building up bee colonies for wintering, p. 27.

- Methods of wintering bees, p. 28.
- Burlov, V. I. A. - Transporting queens in cages with liquid honey, p. 30.
- Sialagin, M. F. - Keeping bee colonies in two-storied and multi-storied hives, p. 32.
- Koptev, V. S., Tiunin, F. A. - Methods of multiplying bee colonies, p. 35.
- Poltsev, V. I. - Nosema control and temperature regulation in the bee nest, p. 42.
- Madatov, R. I. - Nosema in the Kazakh S.S.R., p. 46.
- Danilin, B. F. - Wintering bees outdoors, p. 48.
- Odintsov, A. V. - Sphagnum moss, p. 49.
- Cherapakhin, T. A. - Handles and handbarrows for carrying hives in migratory beekeeping, p. 50.
- Tatarsov, S. M. - More on laying workers, p. 51.
- Smetanin, A. P. - Improved hive roof, p. 52.
- Cherkasov, I. N. - Hives with larger supers, p. 53.
- Iorish, I. P. - Hygiene and sanitation in the apiary, p. 56.
- Porladin, V. T., Petukh, V. A. - Scientific conference on the medicinal use of honeybee products, p. 57.
- Novikov, A. P. - Secure a wider participation of veterinarians in the control of bee diseases, p. 59.
- Kozlov, M. P. - The queen cage, p. 59.
- Boisov, I. V. - Gather the seeds of Siberian acacia, p. 59.
- Kondol, I. G. - Illiterate suggestions, p. 60.
- Zadorozhnyi, M. P., Kravchik, M. D. - Establish the "beekeeper's day," p. 60.
- Komarov, P. M. - Basic information on the anatomy and physiology of the honeybee, p. 61.

Vol. 34, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Nuzhdin, A. S. - Bee culture in the R.S.F.S.R. during the 40 years of Soviet regime, p. 2.
- Pel'menev, V. K. - Bee culture in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the last 40 years, p. 12.
- Gabunia, I. A. - Georgian bee culture, p. 19.
- Taranov, G. F. - Successes of Soviet science in problems of bee breeding and beekeeping, p. 24.
- Tiunin, F. A. - October Revolution and experimenting bee culture in the U.S.S.R., p. 28.
- Rozov, S. A. - Works of Soviet scientists on the pollination of agricultural crops by bees, p. 35.
- Kopel'kevskii, G. V. - Scientific achievements in studying the food supply of bees, p. 42.
- Lukolanov, V. - Training of apiculturists in the U.S.S.R., p. 47.
- Vas'kovskii, I. I. - Spiders and bees, p. 50.
- Il'mukhin, N. D. - How I did away with foul brood in the apiary, p. 52.
- Iorish, N. P. - Beeswax and its medicinal use, p. 54.
- Sukhorukov, V. - Seminars on bee culture for chief zootechnicians of machine-tractor stations, p. 57.
- Zalozskii, I. U. - Honey guide, p. 59.
- The bee in Kiylov's fables, p. 59.

PTITSEVOODSTVO [POULTRY RAISING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR i Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Soviet poultry farming on the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 3.
- Iatsynin, N. N. - Poultry husbandry on state farms, p. 7.
- Samoletov, A. I. - Tomilinsk Poultry Plant, p. 12.
- Agapov, P. I. - For a sharp upswing in poultry farming, p. 17.
- Vikent'ev, I. U. M. - How we strive for increased production of poultry meat, p. 21.
- Kuznetsova, A. I. - In a collective farm poultry section, p. 24.
- Svechkar', I. A. E. - Raising fall and winter chicks on the "Ukraine" Collective Farm, p. 27.
- Serebriakov, A. S., Gorodkova, N. E. - Oldest poultry breeding station, p. 29.
- Shelud'ko, I. D. - Orekhovo-Zuyevo State Farm, p. 32.
- Slutskaia, A. S. - In the "Karmenov" State Farm poultry section, p. 35.
- Shapovalov, I. A. I. A. - Composing a flock of classed Russian White hens, p. 37.
- Barinov, P. A. - Artificial lighting in raising fall and winter chicks, p. 40.
- Meisner, E. I. - Use of infrared rays in raising chicks, p. 42.
- Relations with foreign journals, p. 44.
- On Latvian poultry farms, p. 46.
- Nikolaeva, N. A. - Courses for the improvement of qualifications at the Central Experiment Hatchery, p. 47.
- New books, p. 47.

RYBNOE KHOZIAISTVO [FISHERIES]. Organ of Ministerstva rybnogo promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Fishing Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Pre-October competition among fishery workers, p. 3.
- Mel'nik, L. I. - The tuna clipper "Mora" and its

- fitness for service, p.6.
 Teplov, S.G. - Introducing new technique at the fishery enterprises of the Ukraine, p.10.
 Turban S.S. - Some problems concerning the modernization of machinery used for pulling in nets, p.11.
 Pavlov, K.L. - Methods for determining the depth of movement of a variable-depth trawl during trawling, p.18.
 Engel'gardt, V.A., and others. - Deglutinating sturgeon roe with chaff, p.52.
 Letuchevskii, M.A. - Early flooding of fish ponds and selection of breeders increases the number of young carp and bream, p.55.
 Zalumi, S.G. - Controlled development of fisheries in the lower reaches of the Dnieper and Southern Bug Rivers, p.60.
 Petrukhin, I.N., Katsisova, A.A. - Amino acids and proteins in the young-of-the-year carp and their food, p.62.
 Numov, V.M. - Development of eel fisheries, p.64.
 Bozishchev, V.V. - Behavior of fishes in reservoirs, p.66.
 Khvashchevskii, V.A., Chudnyi, P.A. - Work practices of the crew of the motor boat No. 6, p.67.
 Smotnin, K.A. - Basic catch indices of world fisheries, p.69.
 Sludakov, D.S. - Improving sailing schooners, p.23.
 Komantitskii, M.I. - Processing herring at floating bases, p.25.
 Voskresenski, N.A. - Basic methodological principles of the production line analysis in processing fresh fish, p.30.
 Chernogortsev, A.P., Kapitonova, L.A., Shapiro, E.A. - Utilize efficiently the liver of sheatfish and pike, p.35.
 Pridnikov, I.U.A. - Technical progress is the road to increased catches of fishing collectives, p.39.
 Kuznetsov, A.P. - Feeding grounds of benthonic commercial fishes and the Kamchatka crab in the area of northern Kurile Islands, p.44.
 Prikhodko, B.I. - Some data on the behavior of Caspian sprats in the zone of electric light, p.47.
 From the pages of foreign press, p.75.
 Moiseev, P.A. - Collaboration of four countries in fishery research, p.80.
 Dolbish, G.A. - Method for the determination of vitamin A content of oil and its production, p.85.
 Conference on the use of antibiotics in the fishing industry, p.86.
 Nikolaeva, N.E., Kolcher, V.V. - Producing glue and technical gelatin from blubber meal, p.87.
 From the pages of newspapers, p.90.
 Trade news, p.91.
 New literature on the fishing industry, p.93.

Vol 33, no.11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Glorious anniversary, p.5
 Ishkov, A.A. - Development of the fishing industry during the 40 years of Soviet regime, p.9
 Leading workers in the fishing industry of Kamchatka p.20
 Leading workers in the fishing industry of the Maritime Territory p.22
 Leading workers of the Murmansk trawler fleet p.24
 Zaitsev, V.P. - Fishery research during the last 40 years p.26
 Teletov, A.V. - Technical achievements in the fishing industry of the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years, p.31
 Pomukhin, V.P., Kamenskii, E.V. - Over-all trial of collection and transportation ships, p.40.
 Futter, E.I. - Basic principles underlying organization of the aggregate method of repairing boats of the fishing fleet in groups of the same type, p.48
 Fridman, S.L. - Some aspects of the interaction of trawls and trawlers, p.55.
 Gezalov, A. - Technical progress of the fishing industry of Azerbaijan, p.57
 Kazakov, M.A. - Soviet Latvian fishing industry on the rise p.60
 Navirov, I.P. - Some problems in the development of the fish-processing industry in the Lithuanian S.S.R. p.67.
 Kolesnikov, V.G. - Effect of hydrological conditions on the distribution and behavior of herring in the Norwegian Sea, p.69.
 Maksanov, V.A. - Development of the fish fauna of Farahad Reservoir, p.76.
 Jvinin, P.A. - Wintering grounds of the Pacific salmon *Oncorhynchus masu* in the Sakhalin area, p.78.
 Bolov'ev, B.S., Degtiarev, A.A. - Diurnal vertical migrations of the Atlantic-Scandinavian herring before and during spawning, p.81.
 In Chae-p'il. - Development of the fishing industry in the Korean People's Democratic Republic, p.85.
 art, I.U.IU. - Tuna fisheries in waters off Norway, p.87.
 Ishkova, E.V. - Classifying signals of the echo sounder, p.89.
 on the pages of newspapers, p.92.
 ade news, p.93.
 koldina, E. - The fulfilled obligation, p.95.

SEL'SKO, OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Molochnaia ferma [SEL'SKO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Dairy Farm] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957

SVINOVODSTVO [SWINE BREEDING] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo zhivonovodstva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of Soviet Farms of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Carry out wintering in an organized manner, p.1
 Gushchev, S.L. - Our contribution to the national cause in increasing the production of pork, p.4.
 Subel, S.G. - Year-round fattening of swine, p.6
 Zelcnut, N.V. - Organizing fattening of swine on distillers' grains at fattening stations saving several collective farms in the Chechen-Ingush Republic, p.9
 Naumov, P.A. - Keeping swine at field bases increases the fertility of sows and the viability of baby pigs, p.13
 Kabinov, V.D. - Crossing the Kabardin and Large White breeds, p.15
 Alapian, N.S. - Introducing outside blood in pure-bred breeding, p.16
 Silchenko, I.A., Uspelis, J.J. - Provide home herds for fattening swine, p.19
 Iakimovich, A.I., Naumova, I.A.N. - A strong feed supply is the basis for the development of swine farming, p.25
 Kabil'sheva, P.R., Karamyshev, A.P. - Lowering the production cost of pork on the state farms of Poltava Province, p.28
 Matrosov, K.B. - Increases the effectiveness of swine husbandry on collective farms, p.31
 Kovalev, B.A. - Better utilization of swine houses, p.36
 Milonova, A.N. - Comparative effectiveness of feeding swine ear corn silage and cracked corn, p.41
 Zhmurin, L.M. - "Microclimate" of farrowing houses, p.44
 Measures for controlling swine plague, p.46

ZHIVONOVODSTVO [ANIMAL HUSBANDRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 19, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Utilize all capacities to promote a continuous progress in livestock farming, p.3
 Milovanov, V.K., Smirnov-Ugrumov, D.V., El'chamnov, V.V. - Late "citations" of artificial insemination, p.7.
 Smetnev, S.I. - Fundamental problems in the development of poultry farming, p.20.
 Demchenko, P.V. - Developing early maturity in cattle is an important economic factor, p.29.
 Lashko, M.G. - Raw hide quality, p.35.
 Filimonov, P.N. - Food value of buckwheat, p.30.
 Morozov, V.K., Maushiev, A.L. - Threshed sunflower heads as a supplementary feed source, p.42.
 Gigor'ev, N.G. - Some indices of protein metabolism in heifers, p.44.
 Sergovantsev, V.P. - Principles underlying the use of green forage in swine farming, p.47.
 Sukhova, A. - Surface ensilage of corn mixed with threshing waste, p.49.
 Nazarets, P.M. - On the desirable type of dairy cattle, p.50.
 Khmel'nitskii, V.V. - Selection, culling, and methods of breeding, p.56.
 Kolganov, L.A., Longinov, N.V. - It is time to examine the problem of sheep breeds, p.61.
 Gusev, L.V. - Work at the state station for artificial insemination established at the Crimean State Stables, p.63.
 Dairmenko, V.P. - Relation between the productivity level and feed utilization in growing fattening swine, p.67.
 Doroshkov, V.B. - Characteristics of the period of sexual maturation in replacement heifers, p.70.
 Briukov, D.V. - Effect of intensive exercises on the growth and development of young cattle, p.73.
 Stepanov, I.A. - Some data on the effect of cobalt and cod-liver oil on the organism of calves, p.76.
 Bysim, A.N. - Contribution of rural inventiveness to the mechanization of livestock farming, p.78.
 Kaplan, R.N., Vavilin, D.V. - Milking parlor on the Turgan State Farm, p.82.
 TSvetayeva, E.M. - Urea as a partial protein substitute in food rations of animals, p.84.
 Kozlovskii, V.G., Smirnov, N.P. - Textbooks of swine farming, p.89.
 Vlasov, P.G. - Discussing problems of livestock farming at the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, p.91.
 Skatkin, D.N. - Studying the history of animal sciences, p.94.

() FORESTRY

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Institut lesa. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Forestry Institute Transactions] Moscow, vol. 33, 1957 [Siberian Institute of Forestry and Forest Management] [Institute of Forestry and Forest Management of the Tsel'manskoye forest working circle]

- Table of contents translated
 Molchanov, A.A. - Program of a comprehensive study of the problem "Scientific principles of the management of water retaining oak forests in the forest-steppe zone," p.3.
 Petrov, A.P. - Forest types in the Tsel'manskoye forest massif, p.16.
 Elagin, L.N. - Phenological observations of 1951-1953 in the Tsel'manskoye forest working circle, p.59.
 Elagin, L.N. - Crown projection in oak forests, p.67.
 Elagin, L.N. - Effect of temperature on the seedling of sap in maple and birch trees, p.115.
 Zvozykina, K.V. - Effect of tree and shrub species regenerated by sprouts on the development of oak stands, p.119.
 Zvozykina, K.V. - Biological characteristics of the common maple (*Acer campestre* L.), p.132.
 Matveeva, A.A. - Grass cover of clear-cut areas and its effect on the natural regeneration of various tree species and the growth of oak in the Borisoglebovsk forest massif, p.140.
 Remezova, G.L. - Changes in the grass cover of oak forests as related to the age of stands, p.160.
 Smirnov, V.V. - Foliage of aspen stands in the Tsel'manskoye forest, p.183.

KHARKOV UKRAINS'KYI NAUKOVO-DOSLIDCHYI INSTITUT LISOVHOI HOSSODARSTVA I AGROKOSMO-LIORATSI. Nauchnye trudy [UKRAINIAN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY AND LAND IMPROVEMENT THROUGH AFFORESTATION. Scientific Papers] Kiev, no.18, 1956

- Table of contents translated
 Preface, p.3.
 Izumskii, P.P. - Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Forestry and Land Improvement through Afforestation, p.5
 Izumskii, P.P. - Regeneration of steppe forest plantations and special problems in their management, p.27.
 Podgurskii, P.E. - European oak stands of different geographical origin in the Ukraine, p.40.
 Kuchelavskii, B.G. - Interaction between root systems of tree and shrub species under various soil and climatic conditions of the Ukrainian steppe, p.49
 Bobrakov, L.N. - Thinning young oak-dominant maple-hinden stands, p.61.
 Tkachenko, B.V. - Effect of planting density and space arrangement on the growth of oak, p.87.
 Dobryvol'skii, V.I. - Prospective cultivation of Mediterranean black pines in the European part of the U.S.S.R., p.71.
 Tolstoplek, A.I.A. - Cultivation practices for increasing the productivity of sapling trees on open plantations, p.81.
 Allab'ev, M.N. - Artificial regeneration of oak forests in southern forest-steppes of the Donetsk Valley, p.95
 Matysuk, S.P. - Using hexachloran when establishing pine plantations on soils infested by the larvae of scarabs, p.100.
 Ryzhikov, D.P., Khashev, T.S. - Investigating crops to precede winter wheat on fields protected by shelterbelts, p.113.
 Volodov, S.G. - Twenty-year experience in shelterbelt afforestation at the Pavluzhskoye Silvicultural Land Improvement Station, p.124.
 Smal'ko, I.A. - Determining the zone protected by shelterbelts, p.140
 Kholupiak, K.L., Chernyshov, A.A. - New data for determining the width of erosion controlling plantations, p.152.
 Gonchar, A.I. - Growing annual lupines for erosion control in hilly regions of the Desna Valley, p.170.
 Blalovich, I.U.P. - Special problems in the afforestation of the areas of reservoir banks subject to slides, p.191.
 Kadoshnikova, V.P. - Forest vegetation conditions on carbonaceous soils of the Donetsk Basin in relation to their physical and chemical properties, p.193.
 Diuchenko, M.M. - Afforestation of chalk outcrops, p.209.
 Kobezskii, M.D. - Erosion control on the "Stalin" Collective Farm in the mountains of Transcarpathian Province, p.218.
 Dakhnovskaya, N.I.U. - Soil erosion processes on the "Stalin" Collective Farm in Transcarpathian Province, p.228.
 Kholupiak, K.L. - Effect of tillage on the movement of soil on steep slopes, p.239.
 Bergkhol'ts, N.L. - Experience in binding lower Dnieper sands, p.250

- Teren'teva, N. L., Teropogitskii, D. P., Gordon, F. I. - Irrigation requirements of pine seedlings raised on lower Dnieper sands p. 250.
- Teropogitskii, D. P., Teren'teva, N. L. - Forest guard A. P. Moskovskii's advanced practices in raising pine seedlings on lower Dnieper sands. p. 273.
- Savet'ev, A. S. - How the quality of nursery stock affects the viability and growth of plantations. p. 276.
- Kadoshnikova, V. P. - Seed qualities of pine cones on chalk soils. p. 289.
- Baranovskii, I. D. - Storing acorns for a long period. p. 297.
- Logginov, B. I. - Zoning the Ukrainian S.S.R. for silvicultural land improvement purposes. p. 306.

ЛЕСНАЯ ПРОМЫШЛЕННОСТЬ [FOREST INDUSTRIES] Organ of Ministerstvo lesnoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Forest Industries of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 7 July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Greater competition in honor of the 10th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 1.
- Zvyatlov, L. A., Shalaev, S. A. - Higher work indices for logging enterprises. p. 4.
- Ospend, I. - Movable equipment for loading full-length logs in bundles. p. 8.
- Maevskii, A. P. - Using cable cranes at loading points. p. 11.
- Dolgopopolov, N. P., Shebetina, I. P. - TDT-60 timber skidding tractor. p. 12.
- Mikhailova, G. M., Logginov, A. I. - New railroad cars for lumber transportation. p. 16.
- Kozlov, A. I., Geklov, G. F. - Earth covering for log roads used by trucks. p. 19.
- Kozhanov, D. I. - Machinery for binding log bundles. p. 23.
- Kopcin, F. I., Fedyskin, N. P. - Natural drying of lumber in piles. p. 26.
- Bershadskii, A. L. - Informative books and articles of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Woodworking on the use of gang and circular saws. p. 29.
- Nikolaev, L. - Mechanization of logging operations in the U.S.A. and Canada. p. 31.
- Conference on scientific and technical problems held in Sverdlovsk. p. 32.

ЛЕСНОЕ ХОЗЯЙСТВО [FORESTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoz'yaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 10, no. 8, Aug 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Important step in improving forestry. p. 1.
- Umanbay, U. U. - Forestry in the Kazakh S.S.R. p. 5.
- Momont, S. M. - Forestry of Uzbekistan and its prospective development. p. 10.
- Chebotaev, I. N. - Present state and future tasks of forestry in Kirghizistan. p. 15.
- Kimbanov, Kh. K. - Main tasks of forestry in Tajikistan. p. 19.
- Zhukov, A. B. - Main achievements of Soviet silviculture. p. 23.
- Denisov, A. K. - Role of riparian forests in protected belts and their management. p. 28.
- Tedder. - Isn't it about time to put an end to the excessive cutting of timber? p. 32.
- Mushegian, A. M., Gubanov, L. N., Infant'ev, V. I. - Methods for the valuation of Kazakh subalpine plantations. p. 33.
- Tiseenko, V. I. - Balsam poplar in shelter belts of the Irtysh Valley. p. 37.
- Kraychenko, V. I. - Pseudotsuga thickets of Badkhyz uplands. p. 40.
- Kluchnikov, L. I. U. - Using herbicides for weed control in shelterbelts. p. 42.
- Kuz'menkova, A. M. - Taking into consideration the mineral content of leaves in selecting tree species for chestnut soils. p. 44.
- Shapovalov, A. A. - Poplar boiler, a dangerous forest pest. p. 46.
- Molchanov, V. P. - Spreading of crown flies in pine forests. p. 50.
- Kotovina, N. I. - Forest flat bugs as damagers of tree seeds. p. 54.
- Voskresenskii, D. A. - Increase the scope of activity of business accounting offices. p. 56.
- Kovalin, D. T. - Forests of some foreign countries. p. 58.
- Nedashkovskii, A. N., Dolgoruchenko, L. E. - Stump removing and soil cultivation on felling areas of the Ukrainian steppes. p. 62.
- Vaidalskii, N. P., Koblik, A. A. - Rotor-type sod breaker used in forestry. p. 65.
- Panaschuk, L. A. - Pavilion "Forest industries and forestry." p. 69.
- Seletskii, N. A. - On the sands of Shadrinsk. p. 74.
- Paschuk, S. T. - Abdulkadyr Tashbaev. p. 79.
- Buch, T. G. - Storage of seeds losing early their germinative capacity. p. 81.
- Tsulata, V. I., Kudrina, E. K. - Growing oriental plants from seed. p. 82.
- Fil'bert, P. A. - Fall planting of shelterbelts with

- seedlings still in leaf. p. 81.
- Vasil'ev, M. G. - Lower the cutting age of coniferous trees in Western Siberia. p. 85.
- Kar'yasin-Stalingrad forest belt. p. 86.
- Amosov, G. A. - Control of forest flies in the U.S.S.R. p. 87.
- Zaborovskii, E. P. - Treating seeds before sowing. p. 88.
- Letters from readers. p. 91.
- Brief news. p. 93.
- Grozov, B. - Dwarf and giant lances. p. 95.
- Ostapenko, B. - Birch on the stump of fir. p. 95.
- Graff's oak. p. 95.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sep 1957

Table of contents translated:

- IUsaili, N. G. - Development of forestry in Azerbaijan. p. 1.
- Chidiyev, I. I. - Forestry of the Georgian S.S.R. during the Soviet rule. p. 3.
- Danelian, I. A. - Forestry in the Armenian S.S.R. p. 14.
- Molitskii, S. I. - Forestry in Moldavia. p. 18.
- Dekhtov, N. E. - Making hay and grazing cattle in forests. p. 21.
- Malov, P. I. - Forest's autography and its improvement. p. 25.
- Dzandzhu, V. - Determining the current annual increment. p. 27.
- Lavinenko, D. D. - Using labeled phosphorus for investigating seasonal interrelations between ash and other trees. p. 32.
- Plotnikov, I. - Particular aspects in the growth and development of the spreading Siberian pine on the Khmut-Dibin Range. p. 35.
- Shikhhanov, L. D., Ailementko, A. K., Totenko, V. P. - Soil erosion and its control in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 39.
- Butykin, A. M. - Control of water erosion along the shores of the Black Sea in Caucasus. p. 41.
- Khonnakov, I. A. - Using large nursery stock in shelterbelt afforestation. p. 44.
- Follow-up on unpublished letters. p. 48.
- En'kova, E. I., Naumenko, E. H. - Afforestation practices in Kirovohv Province. p. 50.
- Alol'sev, P. A. - Organization of forest protection in Rostov Province. p. 57.
- Okunev, P. P. - Quick method for determining the parasite infestation of insect eggs. p. 59.
- Shvetsov, G. M. - Horse-drawn cultivator-weeder. p. 61.
- Lubich, D. D. - SRI hand seeders. p. 62.
- Gerasim, L. P. - Implements for seedbed preparation by surface units. p. 63.
- Ivantskii, V. E. - Attachment for PL-70 plows. p. 64.
- K. L. - Exhibition of tomorrow's machinery. p. 65.
- Birulin, I. A. - Kolomyia working circle is striving for a good survival of young stands. p. 66.
- Maksimovich, F. D. - Shelterbelt afforestation on collective farms of Voroshilovgrad Province. p. 69.
- Nikitin, P. D., Bragina, F. G., Popov, I. N. - Plan for the prospective development of shelterbelt afforestation on the "Rossia" Collective Farm. p. 71.
- Varinchenko, I. M. - Silvicultural practices of the Umer' Forest Working Circle. p. 76.
- Pshenichnyi, I. E. - Regeneration of plane trees by seeding in Crimea. p. 80.
- Transformation of aspen regenerated by sprouts. p. 81.
- Osmola, N. Kh. - Dynamics of laminae accumulation in leaves of the smoke tree in western provinces of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 82.
- Chernyshev, V. - Mechanized reforestation operations on cleared areas. p. 83.
- Stepochkin, P. M. - Plans should be realistic. p. 84.
- Vesnin, D. D. - Making use of funds appropriated for felling and clearing. p. 85.
- Baranovskii, I. D., and others. - Collected articles "Silvicultural land improvement." p. 86.
- Brief survey of foreign silvicultural literature. p. 88.
- New books on forestry. p. 91.
- Answering questions from workers. p. 91.
- Comments from readers. p. 92.
- Brief news. p. 93.
- Odds and ends. p. 95.

MASTER LESA [MASTER LUMBERMAN]. Issued by Ministerstvo lesnoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Forest Industries of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Smirnov, V. - Inspiring example. p. 1.
- Garanin, B., Gabrifikov, G. - Skidding untapped trees. p. 4.
- Frolov, D. - On the Kir'yankovskiy ice road. p. 7.
- Akhmedev, D. - Rattling grounds in winter. p. 9.
- Auert, G. - "Druzhiba" a good instrument. p. 12.
- Turov, N. - Loading untapped trees in bunches. p. 14.
- Megavorian, L. - New KDK-1 unit. p. 16.
- Every minute counts. p. 17.
- Kurdes, S., Anisimov, B., Altman, S. - Doing it the hard but right way. p. 20.
- Zherdeva, A. - In rain. p. 22.

- Suggestions of efficiency promoters. p. 24.
- Orlova, I., Mozul', V. - Warm, comfortable and good-looking. p. 28.

- Golovoskii, I. - Servant of the people. p. 30.
- Tel'nov, M. - Literature for repairmen. p. 32.
- Creative work of our readers. p. 33.
- Anshlein, G. - From Peter I to the beginning of the 20th century. p. 34.
- New foreign machinery. p. 35.
- Physical education and sports. p. 36.
- Ianushvskii, I. - Something to remember. p. 38.
- At leisure. p. 39.

No. 3, Mar. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Renas, P. - Small mixed brigades are the guarantee of success. p. 1.
- Sergeev, B. - Tractor developed by Sintsov. p. 3.
- Pankratov, A., Oleshev, I. - Before floating. p. 4.
- The most efficient crane operator. p. 6.
- Omel'chenko, A. - Without help. p. 7.
- But, V. - Machinery repair on felling areas. p. 9.
- Buyshv, B. - Operating the new vinch. p. 12.
- Zhelto, V. - Possessor of green gold. p. 14.
- Vasil'chenko, P. - In our sawmill. p. 17.
- Petrovskii, M. - Now it's up to you comrades efficiency promoters. p. 20.
- Arnshtein, J. - Floating in old times. p. 22.
- Do you know that... p. 23.
- Suggestions of efficiency promoters. p. 24.
- Kosov, A. - Club in Chapais forests. p. 25.
- Household hints. p. 27.
- Gavrilova, P. - Literature on floating. p. 28.
- Creative work of our readers. p. 29.
- Ivanov, G. - Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Lumbering and Paper Industry Publishing House. p. 30.
- New foreign machinery. p. 31.
- Physical education and sports. p. 32.
- Kial'din, A., Varga, R. - Ultra shortwave communication in logging camps. p. 34.
- At leisure. p. 35.
- Fashins. Summer 1957. p. 36.

No. 4, Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Zaitov, K. - Skidding from short distances. p. 1.
- Timashev, A. - A summer devoted to construction. p. 4.
- Gurskii, V. - Electric crane on the KT-12 tractor. p. 6.
- Sukhanov, I. - Log driving in floating. p. 7.
- Dul'kin, L. - Cross-tie sawers of Neyap. p. 9.
- Karlskii, I., Zaitov, V. N. - Our raft can withstand the force of any storm. p. 12.
- Vasil'ev, A. - Long distance floating of timber. p. 15.
- Do you know that... p. 17.
- Safety is guaranteed, feature story in pictures. p. 18.
- Karpovich, A., Zudov, A. - Solving the most important problem. p. 20.
- Benenson, G. - Sawmilling in the prerevolutionary Russia. p. 22.
- Tel'nov, M. - Operating diesel engines. p. 23.
- Suggestions of efficiency promoters. p. 24.
- Sosnov, V. - Forests of Burma. p. 26.
- Creative work of our readers. p. 28.
- Questions and answers. p. 30.
- Physical education and sports. p. 32.
- Household hints. p. 34.
- At leisure. p. 35.
- Accident prevention. p. 36.

No. 5, May 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Shopelluk, S. - Bucking works without a marker. p. 1.
- Safonov, N. - Workers of the Manturovo logging camp are using new methods. p. 4.
- Avtsev, N. - Road leading into the forest. p. 6.
- Smirnov, V. - Rafts on the Vychegda. p. 9.
- Tonkel', I., Belikov, I., Seroko, V. - How to protect the wood of birch from rot. p. 11.
- Zhelto, V. - Soldier of the revolution. p. 12.
- Power-operated pile driver. p. 14.
- Gorbikov, I. - Instructions and life. p. 15.
- Do you know that... p. 17.
- Likhovidov, N. - Pay system in mixed crops. p. 18.
- Made from waste; feature story in pictures. p. 20.
- Leyn, M. - One of the best. p. 22.
- Suggestions of efficiency promoters. p. 24.
- Sokol'skaya, Zh. - When the club doors are being opened. p. 28.
- Orlov, N. - That's how lumbermen lived. p. 30.
- Petrov, V. - Good book on road construction. p. 32.
- Creative work of our readers. p. 33.
- Logginov, A. - New railroad trucks for transporting full-length logs. p. 34.
- New foreign machinery. p. 35.
- Physical education and sports. p. 36.
- You must think about this. p. 38.
- At leisure. p. 39.
- Ivanov, I. - Tick-borne encephalitis. p. 40.

d) PLANT CULTURE

KHLOPKOVODSTVO [COTTON GROWING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Let's mark the 10th anniversary of the Great October Revolution by fulfilling the cotton procurement plan ahead of time, p. 4

Cotton growing during the 40 years of Soviet rule (figures and facts), p. 6

Volkov, G. - Urgent problems in the over-all mechanization of cotton growing, p. 9

Belousov, A., Zaitsev, V., Ismailov, T. - Subirrigation experiments in the irrigated areas of Azerbaijan, p. 14

Legostayev, V. - Flushing irrigation of saline soils, p. 19

Protasov, P., Laitovko, G. - Using calcium cyanamide as nitrogen fertilizer for cotton, p. 23

Garanina, L. - Growing vetching for the green manuring of cotton fields and for cattle forage, p. 25

Bystrai, M. - Productivity of cotton varieties in various regions of Azerbaijan, p. 30

Minko, D., Kanasi, M., Turks, L. - Ways of improving the fiber quality of Soviet cotton varieties, p. 33

Kapov, U. - Wise cultivation practices make it possible to obtain high cotton yields under difficult climatic conditions, p. 38

Tulinin, B. - How the Akunbabaev Collective Farm in the Golodnaya Steppe is striving for high cotton yields, p. 40

Bochkarev, S. - Machine harvesting of cotton on the "Matk" State Farm, p. 44

Popov, N. - Experience in using stripper type harvesters, p. 49

Nuraliev, A. - Centralized drying and cleaning of raw cotton picked by stripper type harvesters, p. 53

Muzychuk, I. - Using mole drainage in reclaiming saline soils, p. 57

A. N. Kostinokov, p. 61

Brief news, p. 62

SAD I OGOROD [HORTICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 95, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

More vegetables for workers, p. 3

Nivinskas, G. - Vegetable growing on collective farms in Lithuania, p. 6

Ushakova, E.I. - More attention to late fall sowing of vegetables, p. 7

Khovanskii, N.P. - Improve the marketability of vegetable crops, p. 10

Reshetniak, M.P., Gorbov, S.I. - Specialized tractor brigades in machine-tractor stations, p. 12

Barashev, V.F. - Planning the production cost of vegetables on collective farms, p. 14

Nikonenko, D.A. - Potentialities for increasing cabbage yields, p. 16

Gunderov, A.A. - A profit of seventy-five thousand rubles per hectare, p. 17

Mantash'ian, N.V. - High profits from seed production, p. 18

Kochetkova, E.V. - High yield of turnip seeds, p. 19

Larkin, M.I. - Efficiency of various methods of harvesting cabbage, p. 20

Slobodanik, N.I. - Mechanized extraction of vine crop seeds, p. 21

Filov, A.I., Khodzhaev, M.M., Dudko, P.N. - Melons of Central Asia, p. 22

Kholodkov, N.A. - Growing cucumbers without soil, p. 23

Kuznetsov, A.V. - Chinese methods of growing garlic, p. 24

Abdulkhanov, S.G. - Fruit culture in the Kirgiz S.S.R. and means for its development, p. 27

Dulzhanin, K.S. - More attention to fruit harvesting, p. 34

Oratovskii, M.T. - High yields of sweet cherries, p. 36

Ozerov, I.M. - Our obligations, p. 39

Prokof'ev, S.D. - Effect of ecological factors on labor productivity, p. 41

Burmistrov, A.D. - Growing strawberries in the Riga coastal region, p. 43

Busak, D.E. - Effect of foliage on the rooting of gooseberry suckers, p. 46

Ryndin, S.D. - Means of increasing the number and improving the quality of stocks of pome fruits, p. 47

Ignat'ev, B.D. - Fight against fruit losses, p. 49

Nazarov, A.P., Skomorokh, P.A., Lebedenko, I.A. - Mechanized planting of stocks, p. 50

Krasnodod, V.F. - Fruit pickers, p. 51

Sannikov, V.S. - Collective fruit culture in the Southern Urals, p. 53

Gumilevskii, A.A. - Retired workers' orchards, p. 54

Penezhek, S.A. - Storehouse for fruit in Poland, p. 55

Machine for cutting fruit, p. 57

Belikov, A., Begun, S. - On state farms of the champagne combine, p. 58

Gornae, R.N. - Advantage of growing grapevines without covering, p. 59

Punykh, N.T. - What we obtain from one hectare of vineyard, p. 62

Molokodov, N.N. - Sprinkler irrigation of grapevines, p. 63

Dogonadze, R.I. - Viticulture in Albania, p. 66

Solomonov, F.I. - Planting grape cuttings in autumn, p. 68

Vest, V. - Prospective stock for roses, p. 69

Fomin, K.E. - Sowing small seeds, p. 70

Krasulina, D.F. - Bay laurel in the Kuban, p. 71

Moisechenko, I.P. - Fall planting of gladiolus bulbs, p. 72

Brief notes, p. 73

Questions and answers, p. 76

Brief news, p. 77

Reviews and bibliography, p. 79

New books, p. 80

Vol. 95, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated

Harvesting and marketing fruit and grapes, p. 3

Gornov, N.M. - Vegetable gardening on state farms of the R.S.F.S.R. on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 8

Rlabov, A.M. - Achievements of Leningrad vegetable growers, p. 9

Dallakian, G.B. - Achievements of Soviet seed producers, p. 12

Kudolov, N.I., Smetnik, V.D. - Practice of Krasnodar seed growers, p. 15

Kontsevoi, M.G. - Improve the production of Pogan onion seed, p. 20

Vasil'ev, A.I. - Improve the vegetable trade, p. 23

Tarasov, V.A. - Growing mushrooms in the state farm greenhouses, p. 25

Kostin, K.V. - Growing horse-radish in the Far North, p. 27

Kroeva, O.A. - Treating seed with ultrasonic waves, p. 28

Nizharade, A.N. - Urgent problems in fruit culture, viticulture, and vegetable gardening, p. 30

Egorov, V.I. - For organized procedure in fall orchard work, p. 34

Maksimov, F.N., Sirelets, V.L. - Leading state fruit farm in the Crimea, p. 37

Gaida, S. - Each collective farm should have an orchard producing for market, p. 40

Ishankhanov, S., Sabirov, M., Muminov, T. - Reorganization of orchards in the Golodnaya Steppe, p. 41

Tusevich, G.V. - Temporary companion cropping of fruit trees in the south, p. 43

Bibikova, A.F. - Planting trees closer together in Uzbekistan orchards, p. 47

Nikogda, V.D., Kavraieki, I.U. - Companion cropping of fruit trees, p. 49

Zuhareva, G.V. - Preparing cherry and plum seeds for planting, p. 52

Kiselev, V.G., Kalistratov, I.V. - Use of machinery for digging seedlings, p. 53

Polinikov, S.F. - Use of machinery for digging seedlings, p. 54

Teleshov, E.V. - Device for digging seedlings and loosening the soil, p. 55

TSeltin, M.G., Sholomovich, M.A. - Some problems in viticulture economics, p. 57

Buiov, P.E. - Covering grape vines for winter, p. 58

Zakharova, E.I., Zhurin, A.B. - Viticulture in Hungary, p. 60

Koval', A.A. - Polyantha roses, p. 64

Kuz'michev, I.E. - A year earlier, p. 68

Serebriankov, A.V. - Planting stock in late autumn, p. 69

Dovganik, M.S., Kiezo, N.T. - Growing cineraria from cuttings, p. 70

Brief comments, p. 71

Questions and answers, p. 74

Brief news, p. 75

New books, p. 77

Reviews and bibliography, p. 78

SADOVODSTVO, VINOGRADARSTVO I VINODELIE MOLDAVII [FRUIT CULTURE, VITICULTURE, AND WINEMAKING IN MOLDAVIA]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva and Ministerstvo promyshlennosti prodovol'stvennykh tovarov Moldavskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the Moldavian S.S.R.], Kishinev, vol. 12, no. 3(69), May-June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Orchards and vineyards deserve excellent care, p. 1

Bass, B.Z. - Setting out vineyards by machinery, p. 4

Zol'tsev, V.I.A. - Using tractors in orchards, p. 5

Dobrovolskii, M.P. - Foliar feeding of grapevines, p. 8

Kucherenko, F.T. - How we make semisweet wine, p. 10

Vasil'eva, L.A. - Quality of peaches in Moldavia, p. 12

Dobridubskii, O.K. - How trace elements contribute to fruit crops, p. 14

Gornov, N.S. - Orchard irrigation in the Dniester Valley, p. 17

Lishov, L.A. - Planting fruit tree seeds in a permanent location, p. 21

Rudkovskii, G.P. - The Manchurian cherry as a good stock for peaches, p. 22

Sedak, A.M. - Pruning trees with diminishing annual growth, p. 24

Ellipinova, A.I. - Effect of lying on the yield of table grapes, p. 27

Agalova, V.K. - Formation of a sturdy trunk in grape vines, p. 30

Koblenk, Z.V. - Fruit bearing of buds on suckers, p. 34

Mel'nik, S.A., Shcheglovskii, V.I. - Ampelometric method for determining leaf surface, p. 36

Sonov, I.P. - Causes of the destruction of young grapevines, p. 38

Kalugina, G.I., Orshakina, A. - Making semisweet wines in Moldavia, p. 41

Mallabai, V.M. - Improve grape splits from hybrids of direct producers, p. 44

Dukhovnyi, A.I. - Determining aldehydes in brandy and wines, p. 46

Korotkevich, A.V. - Notes on wine chemistry, p. 50

Kaimakan, I.V. - Quince as a rootstock for pears, p. 51

Krasnoshebek, I.I., Titulin, V.N. - Growing apple trees in the nursery, p. 55

Bluvshstein, L.N. - Dwarf apple trees without trunk suckers, p. 57

Reb'za, A.G. - Using ethyl sulfate against orchard mites, p. 58

Paterilo, G.A. - Treating black rot of apples, p. 59

Zotov, V.V., Sokolovskaya, T.I. - Using grapevines for landscaping buildings and grounds, p. 61

Kulikov, N.N. - "Instructions on viticulture for the Moldavian S.S.R.," p. 64

(DA)

Vol. 12, no. 4 (70), July - Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Dudko, V.I. - Fulfill your obligations in expanding fruit culture and viticulture, p. 1

Kaimakan, I.V. - Reclamation of slopes of the Dniester River on Stachanov District collective farms, p. 5

Abashkin, A.S., Glushko, K.H. - Using a hydraulic-powered drill in setting out a vineyard, p. 9

Ruchka, A.S. - Young orchards of the Bishimbai Collective Farm, p. 11

TSyganov, A.T. - In anticipation of the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 13

Shvartsman, A.I. - How to cool a wine storage vat, p. 15

Maslov, V.I.A. - New early-bearing variety of black cherry, p. 17

Maslov, V.I.A. - Biological characteristics of quince, p. 18

Vashan, G.K. - Fertilizers in orchards, p. 20

Primak, A.K. - Dynamics of growth of active roots of fruit trees, p. 22

Tynko, M.M. - Stand areas planted in nut trees, p. 24

Kolesnik, L.V., Davova, A.T. - Foreign pollen as a mentor in the pollination of grapes, p. 28

Skrypnik, V.V. - Care of vineyards planted with hybrid varieties, p. 31

Koval', N.M., Komarova, S., Nikolenko, V.G. - Characteristics of cultivation practices employed with the Rkatsiteli variety, p. 35

Zotov, V.V. - Selection of grapevines for eternal breeding, p. 38

Kalugina, G.I., Aleksandrov, N.A. - Quality wines of Moldavia, p. 40

Zaslavskii, A.S., Grishina, I.M. - Treating wine in case of acetic fermentation, p. 43

Averbukh, B.A. - Valuable of hybrid direct producer, p. 46

Sirbiladze, A.I. - The type of wine and the quality of grape spirits, p. 47

Natvishvili, D.T. - Khikhvi variety for dessert wines, p. 48

Ershov, L.A. - Rootstocks for peach, p. 51

Lukashovich, P.A., Listengul, M.A. - New IR-12 MA manual injector, p. 54

Topehii, P.A., Pomov, N.A. - FKS-50 electric pump for refilling casks, p. 56

Proskurin, I.G. - Make fuller use of production potential, p. 58

Petrenko, I.A. - Good income from viticulture on Moldavian state farms, p. 60

Lapushanskii, K.S. - Condition of grapevines on their own roots in the area served by the Orgeyev Machine-Tractor Station, p. 62

Evtushenko, A.F. - Coordination of research in pomology and viticulture, p. 63

(DA)

SAXHARNATA SVEKLA [SUGAR BEETS] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaystva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Harvesting sugar beets without losses p. 1.
Iarko, K. E. - Achievements of sugar beet growing in the Ukraine, p. 4.
Pugachev, P. I. - Let's make use of our resources, p. 7.
Mel'nik A. K. - Combine harvesting of the entire 2250 hectares, p. 12.
Kurbatov, S. T. - Place of sugar beets in crop rotations of main sugar beet growing regions, p. 15.
Glashev, N. A. - Changes in the agrochemical properties of soil following years of fertilizer application under sugar beets including crop rotations, p. 20.
Sugar beet growers, participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 24.
Skol'skaya, E. - Day in the pavilion "Central Chernomozh Province", p. 26.
Ignatov, I. - "Kizhlyk S.S.R." pavilion, p. 29.
Guzdeva, G. - "Northern Caucasus" pavilion, p. 30.
Gichinskiy, E. V. - Persist in the effort to obtain 500 million centners of sugar beets, p. 31.
Lemeshev, M. A. - Efficient distribution of sugar beet growing in Krasnodar Territory, p. 34.
Cheremishchenko, G. M. - How we organize the work and pay of sugar beet growers, p. 37.
Layrinenko, A. P. - Development of seed plants as related to the variety and storage conditions of beets, p. 41.
Sulin, P. - Using factory waste waters on sugar beet fields, p. 45.
Answers to the questions from readers, p. 46.
News in brief, p. 47.
(3A)

VINODELIE I VINOGRAÐARSTVO SSSR [VITICULTURE AND WINE MAKING IN THE U.S.S.R.] Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie vinodel'cheskoi promyshlennosti Ministerstva promyshlennosti proizvodstvennykh tovarov SSSR [Main Administration of the Wine Industry of the Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 6(173), 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Have a successful wine season, p. 1.
Agabekiants, G. G., Kobliashid, A. G. - Producing semisweet table wines and juices by ion exchange, p. 4.
Zaitseva, E. Kh. - New developments in making dry red wines, p. 7.
Ratushnyi, G. D. - Mechanism of tannate formation during fining, p. 10.
Rodopulo, A. K., Malozov, V. S. - New system of champagne production, p. 16.
Riabchun, O. P. - Viticultural practices in Krasnodar Territory, p. 22.
Katamadze, E. I. - Effect of leaf removal on grape yield, p. 26.
Stepanov, I. N. - Conditions of temperature and moisture and anthracnose, p. 28.
Negul, A. M. - Viticulture in Czechoslovakia, p. 32.
Shelekin, I. K. - Depth of grapevine roots, p. 35.
Chernikov, A. M. - Regularizing the establishment of norms for wine cellars, p. 38.
Galevich, V. A. - Utilize sources of inexpensive fuel in providing gas for state farms, p. 41.
Petrov, N. A. - BOAZ automatic machine for inspecting and sealing bottles, p. 43.
Kurakolov, V. M., Verutsev, O. V. - Using machinery in packing bottled champagne, p. 46.
Gorbanov, V. I. A. - Bottle washer, p. 48.
Volkova, P. P., Sabirov, N. S. - Preparing yeast cultures, p. 50.
Sorokin, V. M. - Masking and sediment in bottle fermentation of champagne, p. 52.
Automatic cash washer, p. 54.
Effective design for a bottling machine spout, p. 56.
Skurikhin, I. M. - Determining the Eh of wine and grape spirit with minimal polarization of electrodes, p. 57.
Gerasimov, M. A., Kishkovskiy, Z. N., Babkina, O. T. - Use of yeast autolysates in the heat treatment of fortified and dessert wines, p. 58.
Information, p. 60.
Book reviews and bibliography, p. 64.

YALTA. VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT VINODELII I VINOGRAÐARSTVA "MAGARACH." Trudy ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF VITICULTURE AND WINE MAKING "MAGARACH." [Transactions]. Moscow, no. 5, 1957. Kon'achnoe proizvodstvo [Manufacture of cognac].

Table of contents translated:
Foreword, p. 3.
Nilov, V. I., Malahar, V. M. - Rating grape varieties for brandy production and determining the time to harvest for processing, p. 5.
Malahar, V. M. - Composition and quality of brandy spirits, p. 17.

Maslov, V. A. - Effect of the apparatus and its operation cycle on the composition and quality of brandy spirit, p. 32.
Falkovich, I. U. E. - Some factors in the distillation of water-alcohol mixtures, p. 43.
Falkovich, I. U. E. - Vaporization coefficient of some volatile admixtures in brandy spirit, p. 58.
Falkovich, I. U. E. - Distillation employed in brandy production, p. 58.
Skurikhin, I. M. - Chemical processes taking place during the storage of brandy in oak casks, p. 69.
Dzhanpoladian, L. M., Mndzholan, E. L. - Chemical changes in oak staves of brandy casks during heating, p. 90.
Dzhanpoladian, L. M. - Peroxidase-active substances in the brandy cask, p. 96.
Dzhanpoladian, L. M., Mndzholan, E. L. - Carbon dioxide as an oxidation product during the aging of brandies, p. 101.
Lashkidi, A. D. - Effect of oxidized oak extract and oak tannins on the quality of brandy, p. 112.
Egorov, I. A., Borisova, N. B. - Aromatic aldehydes in brandy spirit, p. 116.
Stakov, I. U. M., Malysheva, R. I. - Analyzing the chemical composition of brandy spirit, p. 124.
Korotkevich, A. V., Bekhov, U. I., Bekhova, L. M. - Heat treatment of brandies, p. 129.
Maltahar, V. M. - Effect of aging conditions on the composition and quality of brandies, p. 134.
Korotkevich, A. V. - Brandy esters, p. 138.

ZASHCHITA RASTENII OT VREDETELEI I BOLEZNEI [PROTECTING PLANTS AGAINST DISEASES AND PESTS] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaystva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: For more extensive introduction of advanced practices, p. 3.
Honor the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution by successfully completing your tasks, p. 6.
Sushko, M. P. - Samarkand plant protection unit, p. 7.
Zholko, K. V., Kupriyanova, V. D. - Plant protection on collective farms served by the Volosovo Machine-Tractor Station, p. 9.
Namasov, S. P. - On a pigressive state farm, p. 10.
Bronshteyn, T. S. G. - Assign definite tasks to agronomists working in plant protection, p. 12.
Brunner, I. U. N. - Improve the training of specialists, p. 13.
Kilushkin, P. A. - Cutworm *Hadena basilinea* in Siberia and Kazakhstan, p. 15.
Bous, A. M., Khunov, A. N., Gorbanov, V. N. - Using smoke pots in controlling fruit-tree leaf rollers, p. 16.
Romanovich, B. V. - Effective poisons for insect traps, p. 16.
Melsakhovich, I. A. A. - What orchard sprayers should be like? p. 17.
Zaplatitskiy, V. N. - Taking good care of machinery, p. 19.
Kulikov, N. I. - Pneumatic machine for catching Colorado beetles, p. 20.
Shegolev, V. N. - Importance and prospective development of various crop cultivation practices, p. 21.
Kruglov, F. G. - Principles of controlling ground beetles on grain fields, p. 24.
Nikiforov, L. P. - Role of the Mal'tsev tillage system in reducing the number of rodents and minimizing the damage caused by them, p. 25.
Shurovenkov, B. G. - Ways of improving the control of European grain thrips, p. 27.
Lukashovich, A. F. - Protecting grain crops from ground beetles in Moldavia, p. 29.
Pavlov, I. F. - Various systems of fall tillage and the control of Hessian and Swedish flies, p. 29.
Khaliyov, B. B. - Effect of crop rotation on the number of trips on cotton, p. 30.
Nemlenko, F. E., Lukashovich, A. I. - Cultivation practices in controlling the ascochyta disease of chick-peas, p. 31.
Dorozhkin, N. A., Remneva, Z. I. - Airplane spraying of potato fields against potato late blight, p. 33.
Bondin, V. P. - Economic aspects of airplane spraying in controlling potato late blight, p. 35.
Markelova, V. P. - Leaf roller *Exapate congelatella*, p. 36.
Dubkovskiy, G. K. - Pea aphids and coleophorids on alfalfa, p. 37.
Kul'pinova, M. P. - Long smut of sorghum, p. 35.
Bunkina, I. A. - Gingseng diseases and their control, p. 39.
Khizhinskiy, P. A. - Biology of potato wart incitants, p. 41.
Stadivkin, V. G., Peregonchenko, B. I., Shitsyn, V. V. - Our method of introducing *Pseudophycus* parasites, p. 43.
Isenosti, V. A. - Using *Pseudophycus* parasites for controlling Comstock's mealy bugs in Georgia, p. 45.
Iatayna, L. T., Kirushov, A. G. - Chemical control of Colorado beetles, p. 46.
Tikhonov, N. P. - Plant protection in the Korean

People's Democratic Republic, p. 47.
Iakhtonov, V. V. - Review of reports on storage pests at the 10th International Entomological Congress, p. 49.
Umov, M. P. - Using dinitroorthocresol for destroying endemic centers of potato wart in Czechoslovakia, p. 51.
Larionov, S. N. - Scabbed, agricultural pests in southern Kazakhstan, p. 52.
Vasil'eva, L. M. - Data on the biology of grain weevils, p. 53.
Rusakov, B. L. - Bacterization and disinfection of seeds, p. 53.
Zubov, M. F. - Black dot disease in potatoes, p. 55.
Dobrovolskiy, B. V. - Uniform system of phenological symbols, p. 56.
Sedykh, A. S. - Toxicity of systemic insecticides in controlling the larvae of purple-clover weevils, p. 57.
Iudin, B. F. - Flea beetles infesting corn stems in the Central Ural, p. 58.
Zelenova, L. A. - Purple-clover weevils in Kaluga Province, p. 59.
Gorlenko, M. V. - A. A. Iachevskii and practical phytopathology, p. 60.
Dovnar-Zapol'skiy, D. P. - Founder of organized sugar beet protection, p. 60.
R. N. - Urgent tasks in weed control, p. 61.
I. U. N. - Courses for improving the qualification of plant protection work, p. 62.
V. K. - International conference on the use of chemicals in plant protection, p. 63.
Bookshelf, p. 64.
(DA)

16. TECHNOLOGY

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Eriyan. Izvestia Seriya tekhnicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin Series in the Technological Sciences] Eriyan, vol. 10 no. 1, 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Khudaverdian, V. M. - Determining the frequency of natural vibration of certain building materials by listening to sonic resonance, p. 3.
Karapetian, B. K. - Selecting spectral dependence curves in designing buildings and installations considering seismic stability, p. 9.
Grozelian, R. A., and others - Measuring circuits for investigating power losses in corona discharges, p. 10.
Boilevich, E. S. - Problems in designing mechanical parts of oscillographs, p. 31.
Arutunian, G. G. - Emergency control of hydraulic turbines used as a means for increasing the dynamic stability of hydroelectric power systems, p. 40.
Abramian, A. A. - Experimental investigation of shearing natural stones, p. 65.

Vol 10, no. 2, 1957

Table of contents translated:
Aivazian, O. M. - Characteristics of turbulent bed streams in areas of break-off flow, p. 3.
Chilingarian, L. A. - Dividing mountain streams into step cascades for derivation hydroelectric power stations, p. 27.
Ter-Azharov, I. A. - Effect of the type of contact of cutting edges on stresses during shearing, p. 43.
Khudaverdian, V. M. - Rehardening of dry-season concrete caused by its subsequent water absorption, p. 51.
Saakian, D. N. - Technical and operational reasons for selecting agricultural machinery, p. 63.

Vol 10, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Ananian, A. K. - Approximate solution of the problem of lateral circulation caused by curved flow in water conduits of triangular cross section, p. 3.
Karapetian, B. K. - Results of seismometric observations during accumulated blastings, p. 21.
Karapetian, M. M. - Wave characteristics of flexible cables used in mobile installations, p. 35.
Shekholan, T. A. - Physical and chemical properties of Shengavit clays, p. 51.
Saakian, V. O. - Slaggy lavas used as aggregates for lightweight concrete, p. 59.
Sogolan, A. S. - Characteristics of poplar wood pulp, p. 69.

Vol 10, no. 4, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Timofeev, M. P. - Investigating the meteorological regime of Lake Sevan, p. 3.
Melik-Akhmarzian, A. F. - Designing electric glass tank furnaces, p. 21.
Karapetian, M. M. - Problems of wave processes in

- mobile electrified installations p. 33
 Shalibzhan, Sh. A. - Plotting the predictability curves of daily mean flow of unexplored rivers in the Armentian S.S.R. p. 13
 Mayvelun, M. G., and others - Glass layers next to the electrodes in electric glass funnels p. 53
 Atsagortsgan, Z. A. - Uniformity factors for building stones and masonry p. 61
 Karapetian, M. A. - Changes in electric characteristics of cables with rubber insulation caused by their thermal aging p. 69

INFORMATSIONNYI BIULLETEN' NOVOI INOSTRANNOI NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСKOEI LITERATURY I TEKHNIЧЕСKIIH KATALOGOV ZARUBEZHNYKH FIRMI [INFORMATION BULLETIN ON FOREIGN SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL LITERATURE AND TECHNICAL CATALOGS OF FIRMS ABROAD] Issued by Gosstatstvennaya biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 28, 1957

INFORMATSIONNYI UKAZATEL' STANDARTOV [INFORMATION INDEX OF STANDARDS]. Published by Gosstatstvennoe izdatel'stvo po standartizatsii [State Publishing House on Standardization]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 9, 1957

IUNYI TEKHNIK [YOUNG TECHNICIAN]. Issued by TsK VLSM [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Moyilev, A. - Realization of Lenin's great ideas p. 1.
 Annals of hydraulic power economy. p. 3.
 Zhekhova, K. - Glory of these days will never fall into silence. p. 12.
 Lebedev, V. - "Avionka." p. 18.
 Borin, A. - Country of pioneers. p. 20.
 What makes the strength of Economic Councils? p. 26.
 Economic and administrative regions of the U.S.S.R. p. 20.
 Karalov, R. - Alpine cascades. p. 30.
 United Electric Power System. p. 32.
 Smilnagina, A. - Trip to wonderland. p. 33.
 Alover, G. - Metallic Gulliver. p. 47.
 News from five continents. p. 49.
 Koler, V. - Spectra of energy. p. 49.
 Lushits, L. - First wings, from A. V. Shinkov's recollections. p. 55.
 Vasilenko, A. - Visiting the airplane Moskvina. p. 59.
 Foreign languages: What is it? p. 62.
 Rukhovichnikov, B. - Zone melting. p. 64.
 Kiselev, L. - You have hundred ways before you. p. 66.
 Lagovskii, I. - The future begins today. p. 72.
 Walking bear. p. 79.
 Magic square. p. 80.

IZOBRETELATEL'STVO V SSSR [INVENTION IN THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued by Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytiim pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Inventions and Discoveries, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Encourage inventing to meet new tasks. p. 3.
 Shafranov, V. G. - Tasks of inventors and efficiency promoters in the development of nonmetallic materials. p. 6.
 Khankin, L. D. - Means for eliminating structural defects in machine tools which cause production accidents. p. 10.
 Zaitov, S. T., Kravtsov, P. A. - Using one-time blueprints in converter process. p. 16.
 Berezovskaya, A. L. - V. Kh. Balashenko's machine for making cross slots in railroad mountments. p. 17.
 Gligor'ev, K. T. - The A. G. Peshenko's deep-water diaphragm pump with hydraulic drive. p. 19.
 Korotkov, B. L. - I. K. Prokhorov and N. G. Romanov's method for making wood materials and products. p. 20.
 Vorob'ev, A. A. - Making wire-brush blocks from plastics. p. 22.
 Petrov, G. S., Brodskii, G. S. - Substitutes for lead-in solders used in the automobile industry. p. 23.
 Komarov, N. S. - Inventor P. N. Chulanov at the factory and at home. p. 24.
 Bernshteyn, A. L., Shpritsman, L. D. - Mechanizing the output of sheet rubber. p. 26.
 Nemirovskii, E. L. - Processing the patent literature. p. 27.
 Derlsheker, A. V. - Planning efficiency promotion work p. 30.
 Our readers continue the discussion. p. 31.
 Shurupov, A. K. - Problems in administrative handling of inventions. p. 33.
 Offices of Inventions at the Economic Councils. p. 34.
 Project of regulations on offices of inventions and efficiency promotion at the Economic Councils. p. 35.
 Suzhenko, I. A. - Reorganization of the administrative

- handling of efficiency promotion and inventions. p. 36.
 Rostrom of periodical's readers, inventors, efficiency promoters, and innovators at readers' conference in Moscow. p. 37.
 Bondarenko, A. F. - Young innovators at the Kharkov Transportation Machinery Plant. p. 38.
 Sorokin, V. A. - Increasing the capacity of hydraulic compressors. p. 39.
 Komalenkova, A. I. - Upswing of efficiency promotion work in Bulgaria. p. 40.
 Nayfblin, G. V. - Paying attention to efficiency promoters guarantees creative successes. p. 42.
 Gur'janova, E. A. - Collaboration of technical libraries with efficiency promoters and inventors. p. 45.
 Directing efficiency promotion is a very important matter. p. 46.
 Karyashev, N. D. - Interregional conference of efficiency promoters engaged in communication enterprises p. 47.
 Councils of inventors in agriculture. p. 48.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Garmashov, A. F. - Forty years of inventing in the U.S.S.R. p. 3.
 Shafranov, V. G. - Development of mechanical engineering in the U.S.S.R. and aims of inventors and innovators. p. 10.
 Dubrovskii, A. A. - From primitive tools to over-all mechanization. p. 23.
 Kaluzhnikov, A. N. - New system of point engagement of gear wheels. p. 26.
 Korotkov, B. L. - Advanced method of house building. p. 31.
 Zhelezniak, E. A. - Mechanizing the handling of pick-aged freight. p. 33.
 Brusilovskii, S. A. - Continuous champagneization of wine. p. 36.
 Applying inventions submitted to the Ministry of Transport. p. 39.
 Drobyshevskii, V. A. - An outstanding Soviet inventor. p. 41.
 Kharifanov, A. N. - Crew of the hero of socialist labor V. A. Karasev. p. 44.
 Kal'manovich, M. I. - People of creative work. p. 46.
 Arkhipov, P. N. - Achievements of our crew. p. 45.
 Lopyov, A. P. - Cooperation of two enterprises. p. 51.
 Tolstunov, I. A. S. - At the Al'malyk lead smelting works. p. 51.
 Gavriluk, I. F. - In the last shop of the plant. p. 52.
 Filimonov, P. B. - Results of the All-Union competition. p. 53.

LENINGRAD LENINGRADSKII INZHENERNO-EKONOMICHESKII INSTITUT Trudy [LENINGRAD ENGINEERING AND ECONOMICS INSTITUTE Transactions]. No. 16, 1957. Voprosy razvitiia energeticheskikh sistem i postroeniia elektricheskikh setei [Problems of power system development and electric line construction]

Table of contents translated

- Foreword. p. 3.
 Levental', G. B. - Technical and economic indices for prospective steam power plants. p. 5.
 Nikiforov, S. N. - Technical and economic indices for high voltage a.c. power transmission. p. 14.
 Sivakov, E. R. - Some problems in planning hydroelectric power for power systems. p. 33.
 Doygal', S. A. - District heating for medium and small cities in districts where power systems are operating. p. 46.
 Sivakov, E. R. - Power reserves and power consumers. p. 60.
 Antonov, N. - New formula for preliminary selection of voltage for electric transmission equipment. p. 76.
 Alzenberg, B. L., and others - Principles for efficient construction of high, medium, and low tension electric networks for cities. p. 80.
 Massova, N., Pankratova, E. - Change-over to a continuous power supply circuit on an existing network. p. 146.

POLITEKHNIЧЕСKOE OBUCHENIE [POLYTECHNICAL TRAINING]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- A great date. p. 3.
 Rotenberg, V. A., Saabaeva, M. F. - K. Marx, F. Engels, and V. I. Lenin on technical education. p. 9.
 Zalonchikovskii, A. G. - The ideas of Lenin and our memory of him inspire us. p. 18.
 Burkovich, D. M. - The progress of Soviet technology during the past forty years. p. 22.
 Polosin, V. S. - Study of the blast furnace process in the secondary school. p. 32.
 Zlotnik, I. A. - Practice in agriculture by students in an urban school. p. 36.
 Filonenko, V. F. - Practical work in stockbreeding in the secondary school. p. 39.

- Veteshkin, F. I. - Construction of a residential home using industrial methods. p. 42.
 Vilhous, Zdenek. - Linear measurements in machine building. p. 53.
 Mikhailenko, V. E., Lopatkin, K. P. - Models in mechanical drawing lessons. p. 63.
 Zaidel', I. L. - Five problems in industrial training. p. 70.
 Aver'ianov, G. B. - A simple transformer of a single phase current into a three phase current. p. 75.
 Beiflov, V. K. - The specialist in greenhouses and hotbeds. p. 77.
 Tkachuk, N. I. - The role of a physics and technology club in training students for practical activity. p. 79.
 Maklenko, N. I., Popov, V. M., Kramlov, N. D. - A manual which can be recommended. p. 85.
 Uniavskii, A. M. - A beginning worthy of imitation. p. 87.
 Livshits, S. - Determining the power and efficiency of an electric motor. p. 88.
 Ivanov, P. - A school greenhouse. p. 89.
 Mitelev, V. - Organization of a workshop in the Shungskaya School. p. 89.
 Gena radio, answer to Lagerev. p. 90.
 Feed of a three-phase motor from a single phase network; answer to V. I. Stukov. p. 90.
 Voronkov, M. - A technical evening in a school. p. 92.
 Kuzichkin, N. - Technical and work education for pupils in a children's home. p. 93.
 Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. p. 95.
 For the attention of authors. p. 96.

PROFESSIONAL'NO-TEKHNIЧЕСKOE OBRATOVANIE [VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION] Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie trudovykh rezervov [Main Administration of Labor Reserves] Moscow, vol. 14, no. 10(149), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Zelenko, G. - For further progress in vocational education in the Soviet Union. p. 1.
 Savich, E. - Train innovators. p. 7.
 Maslov, K. - Beyond Nauya Gates. p. 9.
 School graduates at the construction of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 12.
 Evseev, K. - Seekers. p. 14.
 Plechun, G. - The steelworker Vladimir Lashin. p. 15.
 Kharchenko, V. - A high reward. p. 19.
 Marchenko, N., Matveev, V. - With one's own forces. p. 21.
 On virgin lands. p. 23.
 Helen'lik, A. - Virility. p. 24.
 Rabov, I. - At an old factory. p. 26.
 Tsk'kov, I. - An apprenticeship. p. 27.
 Kodol, V. - In a school of mechanization. p. 29.
 Ostrov, D. - Before the eyes of thousands. p. 29.
 Incontinence and mastery. p. 30.
 Talents of our youth. p. 32.
 Matveev, A. - Russian songs resound. p. 32.

TEKHNIKA - MOLODEZH [TECHNOLOGY FOR YOUTH] Organ of Tsentr al'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluzha molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 25, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- See the future and make it actual. p. 2.
 Chronicle of heroic young people. p. 4.
 Tikhonov, S. M. - The first in the world. p. 9.
 Shcherbakov, D. I., Robinder, P. A. - Love and respect - science and Lenin how to utilize its conclusions. p. 12.
 Chestnov, F. - Without paper and without distance. p. 14.
 Inventors for the agricultural workers. p. 15.
 Fedotov, N. - A great technical achievement. p. 17.
 Great Vich's companion speaking. p. 19.
 Visiting the United Electric Power System. p. 19.
 Mitulina, E. - Forty cities in one year. p. 24.
 Bulanov, A. - Atoms for peace. p. 25.
 Vasil'kov, I. - Victory over the desert. p. 29.
 What does one hundred hectares of land mean? p. 31.
 Tupolev, A. N. - More height, more speed, more range. p. 32.
 Kozlov, N. - Giant airplanes. p. 32.
 Shamain, I. - The glory of these days will not be silenced. p. 36.
 Kelev, V. - What are they afraid of? p. 39.
 Curious facts, ideas, assumptions. p. 40.

b) AERONAUTICS

GRAZHDANSKAIA AVIATSIIA [CIVIL AVIATION]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie grazhdanskogo vozdukhonogo flota pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Civil Aviation, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 A year of regular operation of the Tu-104. p. 1

Flight safety is the most important thing in our work. p. 3

Simonsen, K. - Great Russian scientist, on the 100th anniversary of K. E. Tsiolkovsky's birth. p. 4.

In the Board of the Main Administration of Civil Aviation and the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Aviation Workers Trade Union. p. 6

Popov, K. - Builders accelerate their work. p. 6.

Ladomskii, I. U. - According to forest managers' orders. p. 7

Mitushin, N. - More housing for aviation workers. p. 9

Assotsii, N. - Improve the training of experts in aviation schools. p. 10

Shaposhnikov, V. - Some problems in party education. p. 13

Chernov, A. - Political instructor. p. 15

Rozentblat, M. - Piloting the Tu-104 airplane with a single operating engine at takeoff. p. 17

Gilzov, V. - Yak-12A. p. 21.

The "Pchelka". p. 24

Iakobson, N. - For a thorough maintenance of jet equipment. p. 25

Potomann, G., Zaitsev, A. - Results of examining repaired engine mounts. p. 28.

Gol'tsov, V. - What has not been seen through to the end. p. 31.

Kurentskii, N., Moiseev, G., Molchanov, V. - Instructions on the prevention of forest fires. p. 33

Volskii, G., Ivanov, I. - Progressive method of accounting. p. 34.

Gorlov, N. - Intensive and extensive use of airplanes. p. 36.

Jeikins, Clive - "Soviet air power is a reality." "Airplanes which have no equal." p. 37.

Pol'skoi, G. - Congressmen look for sabotage of airplanes. p. 39

KRYL'IA RODINY [WINGS OF THE MOTHERLAND]. Published by Vsesoyuznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodel'stviya armii, aviatzii i flotu [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Glorify to the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1.

Kolobovnikov, A. - We are extending socialist competition. p. 3.

Klopenko, P. - Aeronautic enthusiasts of Krasnodon. p. 3

Solovov, V. - Progressive aeroclub and its members. p. 4.

Bezdenzhnykh, A. - Achieve new records! p. 4.

Klimenko, N. - Disseminator of aviation knowledge. p. 5.

Maznichenko, L. - Our modest contribution. p. 5.

Budennyi, S. - Participate in aeronautics as a sport. p. 6

Five years later. p. 8.

Ignat'ev, S. - Ural hardening. p. 7

Vershinin, K. A. - Multiply hero-pilot traditions! p. 8.

Rytov, A. - The gold fund of Soviet aviation. p. 10

Khozhechub, I. N. - The road to aviation passes through the aeroclubs. p. 11.

Lebedinskii, M. - Guests of aircraft designer O. K. Antonov. p. 13

Novikov, I. U. - "Steady as you go!" p. 16.

Baidukov, G. - Our transarctic flight. p. 17.

Zalutskii, G. - Veteran of Soviet parachute jumping. p. 19.

Dobronravov, V. - On the road to the Cosmos. p. 20.

TSapava, Aida. - Fighter pilot Valerila Khomikova. p. 23.

Porai, Viktor. - Power to the Soviets! p. 24.

Airplane models can be built by everyone! p. 28.

How to build a Yak-18 model with control line. p. 29.

Martynov, B. - Among model airplane builders of China. p. 30.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Under the wise leadership of the Communist Party. p. 1.

Shalunov, G. - Decidedly improve the work with active members. p. 2.

Preparing for the forthleth anniversary of the Great October. p. 4.

Meilakhs, M. - On a record flight. p. 6.

Parashutists compete. p. 7.

Takeoff in regional competitions. p. 8.

Novikov, I. U. - With N. E. Zhukovskii's countrymen. p. 10.

Genchaienko, V. - Teacher of winged enthusiasts. p. 11.

Tur'ian, V. - Using single cast panels in airplane construction. p. 12.

Kosmodem'tianskii, A. - Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovskii. p. 14.

Merkulov, I. - Jet planes of our time. p. 17.

Razorenov, S., Ignat'ev, S. - Results of insufficient exactness. p. 20.

Kamneva, N. - Under the parachute canopy. p. 22.

Spatarev, I. - Red military pilots. p. 24.

Fadeev, N. - How to design a glider. p. 26.

Your first competitions; fourth discussion. p. 28.

Dem'ianenko, N. - Installing lighter spark plug on the MK-12S compression-ignition engine. p. 29.

Dilnov, B. - Airplane models with an unestablished flow around wing profiles. p. 30.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Forward, toward the triumph of communism! p. 1

Litvinenko, I. - On the eve of the anniversary. p. 3

Lubshin, G. - Higher than the absolute world record. p. 3

Kud'lin, Kh. - Obligations are fulfilled. p. 4.

Kud'lin, I. - The most gratifying feeling. p. 4

Aizov, I. - We are improving mass aviation work. p. 4

Victory of Soviet parashutists. p. 6.

Karimov, S. - The people have given us wings, verse. p. 7

Zharikov, N. I. - They are in front. p. 8

Regional competitions in parachute jumping. p. 10.

Novikov, A. - Brave pilots in the battle for Leningrad. p. 11

Eger, S. - The "Tu-100" air liner. p. 11

Bugarskii, V. - The "Il-18" "Moskva". p. 16.

Petrushov, L., Novikov, I. U. - Victory of the young. p. 17.

Petrushov, L. - For the rule of the Soviets! Visiting sites of October battles in Moscow. p. 20

Akhmatovich, E. - First days. p. 22.

Inspiring achievements. p. 24.

Hofstetler, Milan. - Our friendship is undisturbable! p. 24.

Radev, Nantov, Sonogyl, Ferent. - To the heroic Soviet youth. p. 24.

Dumitrescu, Ion. - We are united! p. 25.

Bonay, Bogdan. - The light of October. p. 25.

In an united and brotherly family. p. 26.

Dumitrescu, Khusin. - Thanks to the beloved Soviet rule. p. 26

Vasil'chenko, M. - World championship in model airplane building. p. 27

Larin, L. - All-Union competition for airplane models with control lines. p. 28.

Es'kov, V. - For the popularization of model airplane building in schools. p. 30.

Ivanov, A. - An instructive lesson. p. 31

Readers' conference in the Bryansk Aeroclub. p. 32.

New books. p. 32.

MOSCOW. AVIATIONNIY INSTITUT. Trudy [AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE, Transactions], No. 82, 1957. Issledovaniye rabocheho protsessa v gazovikh turbinakh [Investigating operating conditions of gas turbines].

Table of contents translated

Preface. p. 3.

Cherkasov, B. A. - Calculating the characteristics of multistage gas turbines. p. 7.

Enin, O. N. - Critical pressure and operating limits in a gas turbine stage. p. 30.

Cherkasov, B. A. - Effect of the rate of reactivity on the load of turbine stages. p. 49.

Solekhina, E. V. - Effect of the size of axial clearance on characteristics of gas turbines. p. 50.

Cherkasov, B. A. - Characteristics of plane flow through turbine stages. p. 73.

Rykov, N. N. - Comparing the capacity of turbine nozzles profiled according to various laws. p. 82.

Enin, O. N. - Determining the characteristics of mass produced turbojets with air outlets for use in making aerodynamic studies. p. 86.

No. 83, 1957. Nekotorye voprosy impul'snoi tekhniki i tekhniki SVCh [Some problems of pulse and ultrahigh frequency technology].

Table of contents translated:

Foreword. p. 3.

Saibel', A. G. - On the theory of frequency radio altimeters. p. 5.

Bakulev, P. A. - Experimental investigation of operation of a reflex klystron on the three centimeter wavelength in a high power pulse system. p. 25.

Bakulev, P. A. - Investigation of the frequency stability of klystron generators on the three centimeter wavelength. p. 30.

Frolikin, V. T. - Analysis of serrated current generators for range scanning in radarscopes. p. 55.

Danilovich, G. A. - Transient and steady-state processes in a closed automatic frequency control system of a master oscillator synchronized with pedestal impulses. p. 71.

Belavin, O. V. - On the theory of inert detectors. p. 98.

MOSCOW. AVIATIONNIY TEKhnOLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS, Transactions], No. 33, 1957. Nekotorye voprosy sovremennoi tekhnologii priborostroeniya [Problems of modern technology of instrument manufacturing].

Table of contents translated:

Introduction. p. 3.

Slonimskii, G. A. - Effect of temperature on the flexure of elastic parts. p. 5.

Pol'akov, N. I., Igoshin, F. F. - Utilizing ultrasonics

in manufacturing instruments. p. 22.

Prudkov, I. U. N. - Diode bridges used in voltage regulators. p. 39.

Korobov, P. A. - Methods for summing the distribution of errors in shapes and sizes. p. 57.

Nikolov, E. N., Chumakov, V. P. - Mechanism of winding of small-size rotors. p. 74.

Gilgorev, B. V. - Problems in controlling machines. p. 84.

Kopanevich, E. G. - Introducing automatic control in drilling operations in instrument manufacturing plants. p. 97.

Fefer, A. I., Parfenov, O. D. - Mechanical operations in adjusting automatic lathe. p. 101.

Rodionov, E. M. - Resultant torque of radial bearings used in instruments. p. 109.

MOSCOW. VSESOYUZNIY INSTITUT NAUCHNOI I INZHNERNOI INFORMATSII. Express-Information Series. Samoletostroyeniye i aviatsionnaya tekhnika [Aircraft Construction and Aviation Engineering, Information Series]. No. 37, Sep.

VOPROSY RAKETNOI TEKHNIKI, sbornik perevoda zhurnalov i periodicheskoi literatury [PROBLEMS OF ROCKET ENGINEERING, Translation Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izdatel'stvo tekhnicheskoi literatury [Publishing House of Technical Literature]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 5(41), 1957.

C) CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

GAZOVAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [GAS INDUSTRY]. Organ of Glavnoye upravleniye gazovoy promyshlennosti pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR, Ministerstvo i nogo khozaystva RSFSR and Nauchno-tekhnicheskoye obshchestvo energeticheskoy promyshlennosti [Administration of the Gas Industry, Attached to Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., the Main Communal Economy of the R.S.F.S.R., and the Office and Technological Society of the Electric Industry]. Leningrad, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Umukhin, I. D. - Investigating the representation of gas wells by means of reservoir models. p. 3

Savvin, I. A. D. - Gas condensate from the Shkoye field and directions for its refining. p. 3

Paley, I. I., Riddin, V. F. - Effect of the flow of steam into the air blast on the fuel temp in a gas generator. p. 9.

Tur'skii, I. U. L., and others. - Determination of quantities of butyl acetate in water. p. 11.

Mlodok, B. I. - Experience in using and improving the RD-50 pressure regulator. p. 13.

Stolper, E. B. - Method for calculating a door gas installation. p. 17.

Bulanovskii, A. M. - Using a vortex pump for fluid petroleum gases with a positive surface. p. 21.

Khakhalin, N. M. - Work on electric discharge reaction of the Tsygany-Ufa gas pipeline. p. 21.

Vibrants, R. A. - Physical and chemical methods for testing furnace block. p. 30.

Om Tae-ehon, Gal'pochin, I. I., Pechuro, N. - Hydraulic resistance of fouled packing. p. 31.

Foreign technology. p. 36.

New books. p. 39.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Kapov, A. K. - Chemical properties of naphthalene from the Volga region, from the southern of the Tatar A.S.S.R., western Bashkiria, northern districts. p. 1.

Kislykh, V. I., Shishakov, N. V. - Gasification of carbon with steam in the presence of catalyst. p. 7.

Krasnozhukov, I. V., Riabsev, N. I. - Tar for liquefied petroleum gases. p. 12.

Pollig, F. - Supplying consumers with liquefied gas. p. 14.

Gondukhin, A. I. - Determining gas use with domestic gas meters. p. 20.

Krasnozhukov, I. V. - Designing equipment for cathodic protection of underground pipes. p. 21.

Gudkov, S. F., Fedulova, V. F. - Incomplete of methane - propane mixtures. p. 32.

Bibliography. p. 39.

KAUCHUK I REZINA [CRUDE AND VULCANIZED RUBBER]. Organ of Ministerstvo khimicheskoy promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Chemical Industry]. vol. 10, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Dolgoplosk, B. A., and others. - Carboxyl rubbers. Report no. 2: Basic qualitative data from carboxyl-containing rubbers. p. 1.

Apukhtina, N. P., Shishakov, R. A., Novos

- Liquid thiolols, p. 7.
Kuz'minskii, A.S., Nilituna, T.S., Tsetlin, B.L. - Effect of ionizing radiation on rubbers and vulcanizates, p. 12.
Lepetov, V.A. - Behavior of industrial rubber materials under conditions of shear and torsion, p. 10.
Gol'berg, I.I. - Method for the statistical processing of the results of physical and mechanical tests, p. 23.
Potanoshnev, S.P. - Lowering labor costs in the tire industry, p. 27.
Mosin, N.I. - Mechanizing loading and unloading operations at rubber plants, p. 29.
Zuev, I.U.S. - Modernizing the apparatus for light and ozone aging of rubbers, p. 31.
Basin, V.E. - Improved mold for the "H" adhesion test, p. 30.
Tairumilo, I.T. - Method for the technological evaluation of asbestos friction materials, p. 37.
Radiation laboratory of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company, p. 38.
Rubber industry of France, p. 39.
Bibliography and reviews, p. 40.
- Vol. 16, no. 7, July 1957.
Table of contents translated.
Gordin, M.D., Borisovich, G.F. - Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Soviet synthetic rubber industry, p. 2.
Bondarenko, M.M. - Twenty-five years of operation of the Yaroslavl Synthetic Rubber Plant, p. 5.
Elshin, N.N. - Automation in the synthetic rubber industry, p. 8.
Lakshchik, A.I., Subbotin, S.A., Gromova, G.N. - Effect of hydrogenation on the characteristics of rubbers, p. 12.
Radchenko, I.I. - Block and graft polymers, p. 16.
Voutsilii, S.S. - Diffusion theory of the mutual adhesion of copolymers, p. 23.
Shakh, A.D., Isotir, G.D. - Wages and organization of labor in the tire industry, p. 27.
Shvarts, A.G. - Monograms for the determination of the degree of cross-linking of vulcanizates, p. 31.
Kachanov, V.A., Khilova, E.P. - Dust from grinding as a secondary raw material, p. 35.
Filling of positions in scientific research institutes on the basis of a competition, p. 37.
Conference of readers of the magazine "Kauchuk i rezina" at the Moscow Tire Factory, p. 38.
V.G. - Rate of growth of the rubber and tire industry in the German Democratic Republic, p. 39.
F.I.A. - Varieties of butadiene-styrene rubbers and their use, p. 40.
F.I.A. - Comparing gas impermeability of vulcanizates of neoprene and butyl rubber, p. 40.
- KHIMIIA I TEKhnOLOGIIA TOPLIVA I MASEL [CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY OF FUEL AND OIL], issued by Ministerstvo neftnoi promyshlennosti SSSR and Akademii nauk SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.
Table of contents translated.
Al'shuler, V.S., Shisakov, N.V. - Complete qualification and chemical utilization of coal as the basis for the centralized supply of gas in eastern districts of the U.S.S.R., p. 1.
Petrzko, I.G. - Studying the reduction reaction of carbon dioxide by means of radioactive carbon, p. 15.
Iurovskii, A.Z., Kaminskii, V.S., Rubinshtein, A.L. - Elemental sulfur in coal, p. 20.
Koltarov, D.K. - Distribution of a gas stream in a bed of unconsolidated material, p. 22.
Skliar, M.G. - Determination of volatile matter given off by the organic part of high-ash coal, p. 20.
Koldovskii, A.A., Boian, A.I. - System for paraffin production with single filter-press operation, p. 31.
Klimov, K.I., Vilenkin, A.V. - Effect of physical and chemical properties of lubricating oils on energy loss in a piston drive, p. 39.
Druzhinina, A.V., Taimanian, G.S. - Catalytic effect of nitrals on corrosiveness of motor oils, p. 43.
Iuzhenko, P.E. - Methods for evaluating the operating properties of motor oils; based on an article by V.F. Filippov in "Khimia i tekhnologiya topliv i masei," no. 9, 1956, p. 49.
Danilov, I.N. - Methods for evaluating the operating properties of motor oils; based on an article by V.F. Filippov in "Khimia i tekhnologiya topliv i masei," no. 9, 1956, p. 55.
Chertkov, I.A.B., and others. - Formation of sediments in fuels for gas-turbine engines, p. 57.
Afonin, A.A., Kanteiman, L.D. - Experience of the Kuybyshev Oil Refinery, p. 63.
Geller, Z.I. - Choosing a viscometer for the analysis of high-viscosity cracking residues, p. 65.
Luk'janov, P.I. - All-Union conference on heterogeneous solid-phase processes in a fluidized ("boiling") bed, p. 60.
New books, p. 71.

No. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Petrov, A.D. - Production of synthetic cleansing agents abroad and in the U.S.S.R., p. 1.
Bingovidov, I.E., Potolovskii, L.A., Doladugin, A.I. - Manufacture of alkylaryl sulfonates (sulfonol-np) from propylene polymers, p. 4.
Geisheavich, A.I. - Manufacture of alkylbenzene sulfonates (sulfonol), p. 14.
Moshkin, P.A., Velizar'eva, N.I. - Obtaining synthetic fatty acids by oxidation of paraffin, p. 20.
Tsitovskii, V.K. - Development of paraffin hydrocarbon oxidation processes, p. 24.
Levin, A.I. - Choosing a layout for the continuous fractionation of synthetic fatty acids, p. 27.
Loskov, B.V., Tugolukov, V.M. - Structure and detergent qualities of calcium salts from petroleum sulfonic acids, p. 30.
Sredin, V.V. - Detergent and surface-active qualities of DS-RAS [defined alkylaryl sulfonate] from petroleum distillates, p. 34.
Nevolin, P.V., Karp'Osakina, G.A. - Composition of synthetic cleansing agents, p. 42.
Apukhtina, N.P., Korzhina, D.S. - Fractional distillation of sodium and calcium salts of petroleum sulfonic acids, p. 47.
Gebler, I.V., Smol'ianov, S.I. - Influence of hydrodynamic conditions on the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen at atmospheric pressure, p. 51.
Gurevich, I.L., Wen Cheng-yen, Sacherbikova, V.A. - Carbamide separation of paraffin from a wide (120°-470°) fraction of Yumen (China) oil, p. 53.
Nel'kbaum, I.A.I. - Evaluation of petroleum for refining, determination of the general content of chlorides in oils, p. 63.
Levchenko, D.N., and others. - Producing liquid motor fuels from shale tar, p. 65.
Brief survey of literature on synthetic cleansing compounds, p. 71.
- KHIMIIA I TEKhnOLOGIIA [REFRIGERATION ENGINEERING], Organ of Ministerstvo tovgovl SSSR [Ministry of Commerce of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 2, Apr.-June 1957.
Table of contents translated.
Introduction of scientific developments into industry, p. 1.
Rozenfeld, L., and others. - Testing the cooling equipment of the refrigerated ship "Akhlubinsk," p. 6.
Ozerov, M., Stokhodova, L., Sadarev, G. - Experimental three-car refrigeration unit, p. 11.
Kobrin, O. - Window and under window air conditioners with self-contained refrigeration units, p. 17.
Likhareva, N. - Investigation of a diffusion-type absorption refrigeration system, p. 23.
Karpov, B. - Calibration and use of apparatus for measuring heat flow, p. 29.
Dem'iankov, N. - Machine for continuous production of block ice, p. 36.
Alekseev, P. - Experimental storage of frozen meat in a vault with a dead air insulation jacket, p. 41.
Kaminskaya, A. - Prolonged storage of frozen cod liver at low temperatures, p. 45.
Kravchenko, S., Ruzov, P. - Detering butter in a high-frequency electric field, p. 42.
Bady'kes, I. - Choosing a temperature differential between ammonia and air in cold vaults, p. 50.
Safonov, V. - Use of precast reinforced concrete elements in the construction of cold storage warehouses, p. 55.
Geller, I. - Capacity of freezing compartments in central cold storage warehouses, p. 60.
Zhdan, V. - Calculation of the temperature of condensation during recooling of water, p. 65.
Dik, M. - Raising the height of railroad platforms at a cold storage warehouse, p. 67.
Shatskaya, E. - Apparatus for cutting out ice, p. 69.
From pages of foreign journals, p. 70.
Reviews and bibliography, p. 74.
Consultation, p. 76.
- Vol. 34, no. 3, July-Sep. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Development of Soviet refrigeration during the last forty years, p. 1.
Kobulashvili, Sh. - All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Refrigeration Industry, p. 7.
Gurevich, E., Pavlov, R. - Central Design Bureau for Refrigeration Machinery Manufacturing, p. 12.
Maksimov, P., Gindlin, I. - State Planning Institute for Cold-Storage Warehouses, and Ice-Cream Plants, p. 22.
Chistakov, F. - Moscow Institute of Technology, p. 26.
Borov, N. - Leningrad Technological Institute of the Refrigeration Industry, p. 28.
Mal'ski, A., and others. - Odessa Technological Institute of the Food and Refrigeration Industries, p. 32.
Ledovskikh, S. - Moscow Institute of National Economy, p. 34.

- Martynov, M. - Rail transportation of refrigerated products, p. 35.
Dem'ianov, N. - Moscow Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers, p. 37.
Prilutskii, D. - Role of the scientific-research society in the development of refrigeration engineering, p. 38.
Bady'kes, N. - Generalized method for the calculation of the heat capacity and volumetric refrigerating capacity of some little-studied substances, p. 40.
Voinberg, B. - Indices of adiabatic and isothermal curves for a real gas, p. 40.
Lavrova, V. - Experimental investigation of heat emission from boiling Freon-12, p. 55.
Chilzov, G. - Equation for determining length of line required to freeze meat in freezer vaults, p. 61.
Khachaturov, A. - Thermal processes in the freezing of fish in an air stream, p. 66.
Solodova, E. - Investigation of heat emission during condensation of Freon-22, p. 71.
Brief news, p. 77.
New books, p. 79.

KONSERVNAIA I OVOSHCHESUSHIL'NAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [THE CANNING AND DEHYDRATED VEGETABLES INDUSTRY], Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti i podovost'svennykh tovarov SSSR [Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Editorial, p. 1.
Molzhes, M.A. - Production of tomato concentrates, p. 2.
Gorban', K.E., Al'terman, D.N. - Newtypes of canned pepper products using biologically ripe peppers, p. 7.
Ball, F. - Making a paste from a tomato-like sweet pepper at canning factories in Hungary, p. 11.
Markh, A.T., and others. - Causes of the darkening of pickled pasteurized cabbage and a method of preserving its natural color, p. 14.
Samsonova, A.N., Resina, N.G. - New fruit juices, p. 16.
Kochetova, L.T. - Some types of canned baby foods, p. 20.
Kudova, R.V. - Vitaminizing canned pureed foods, p. 24.
Grizhvo, V.S., Stankova, Z.M. - Investigating fish products preserved in EI-457 stainless steel cans, p. 26.
Lobanova, A.S. - Best varieties of potatoes for drying, p. 29.
Matveev, B.D. - Drying sweet corn in a conveyor type steam-heated tunnel dryer, p. 33.
Fedotova, T.T., Moshkina, F.A. - Improvements in the technological aspects of the manufacture of food concentrates, p. 35.
Rabiner, N.A. - Machine for cutting vegetables, p. 36.
Solomonov, Sh.A. - Ensure a stable supply of raw products for the canning industry of Tajikistan, p. 41.
Lusev, N.M. - Farrower for use in connection with the spot method of planting tomatoes in bands, p. 42.
Vareukov, I.I., Men'shikova, V.A. - For maximum use of quince in the canning industry, p. 45.
Book reviews and bibliography, p. 48.

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Volkov, E.N., Sielamova, A.S. - Improve the quality of dehydrated potatoes and vegetables, p. 1.
Moyrovich, G.M. - Organizing the processing of tomatoes at the peak of the season, p. 4.
Volosel', V.M. - Layout for the processing of tomato products, p. 7.
Daskalov, Kh. - Decreasing the duration of technological processes in the canning industry, p. 10.
Barmann, A.I. - Innovations in the production of canned meats, p. 13.
Khusid, M.E., Fainshtein, N.B. - Machine for slicing summer squash, p. 17.
Sobol', S.I. - Guard for the Efremenko steam-heated deep-fat fryer, p. 19.
Smirnov, N.I. - Choosing an efficient design for the heating surface of a steamheated deep-fat fryer, p. 20.
Oleinkov, F.G., Chernyi, M.A. - Stamping attachment for the labeling machine produced by the Odessa machine manufacturing plant, p. 23.
Timofeev, A.G. - Improving the guide of an automatic labeling machine, p. 24.
Gerdt, P.A. - Storage of canned goods in sectional metal cages in warehouses of canning enterprises, p. 25.
Franklin, M.L., Koval'skaya, L.P. - Discussion of methods for the preparation of potatoes for dehydration, p. 26.
Bugrova, L.N. - Changes in the physical and chemical properties of quick-cooking dried root crops and cabbage during storage, p. 31.
Vishnevskii, S.I. - Sweet pepper varieties for canning, p. 34.

Bozhenko, I. N., Zastrovskaya, E. N. - Ensuring the supply of raw products to canning factories in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 37.
 Lugovkin, V. D. - Forgetting crops. p. 40.
 Vol'pert, I. N. - Increase the creative role of factory laboratories. p. 42.
 Apt, F. S. - Measures for the improvement of sanitary conditions in the production of canned baby foods. p. 43.

MOSCOW TSENTRAL'NAIA NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСКАЯ БИБЛИОТЕКА НЕФТЯНОЙ ПРОМЫШЛЕННОСТИ SSSR Referativnyi sbornik Seriya Khimiya i petroleokhimiya [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL LIBRARY OF THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY OF THE U.S.S.R. Journal of Abstracts Series. Chemistry and Petroleum Refining]. Nos. 48-49, 1948.

SAKHARNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [SUGAR INDUSTRY] Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie sakharnoi promyshlennosti Ministerstva promyshlennosti i energii SSSR [Main Administration of the Sugar Industry of the Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 31, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Sugar factories begin a new campaign. p.1.
 Lapashkin, V. V. - Initial steps in the work of the Economic Council of the Vinnitsa Economic Administrative Region. p.3.
 Parkhodiuk, A. P., Milutid, B. T. - Development of the sugar industry of Cherkassy Province in the post-October period. p.7.
 Matula, M. A. - Results of the work of the Alma-Ata Sugar Trust during the first year of the sixth five-year plan. p.11.
 Mogil'nyi, E. A. - Operation of sugar refinery separator sections during the 1956-1957 season. p.14.
 Zelikman, I. F., Olkhman, M. D. - Operation of sugar refineries. p.19.
 Prilutskii, I. I. - Operation of a tower diffuser at the Kshen' Sugar Refinery. p.22.
 Kardash, I. B., Buldakovskii, Q. P. - For high quality beets. p.25.
 Dronov, S. F. - Polishing and sharpening beet-slicer knives by the electrolytic method. p.27.
 Ronzhin, M. I., Svyatkov, M. M., Podgaets, S. I. - Construction of sugar factories in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p.31.
 Peki ovskaya, N. B. - Seasonal production and problems of labor economies in sugar factories. p.35.
 Burenkov, N. A., Zadneprianskiy, V. A. - Knife block for making cassettes with rectangular cross section. p.39.
 Silin, P. I. - Plywood pipes for exterior pipelines of sugar factories. p.41.
 Shepel'skii, I. F., Bindman, M. I. - Long use of the Mar'kuchik filters. p.43.
 Sofonuk, L. P. - Boiling second masscotte in vacuum pans with closed slide valve. p.44.
 Blonskii, P. P. - Boiling out of the evaporator. p.45.
 Gocharenko, A. V. - Bolts and pins. p.46.
 Kamolotolskii, N. K., Vitsan, F. I. - Mechanization of heavy and labor-consuming operations in the factories of the Voronezh Sugar Trust. p.47.
 Eremenko, B. A., and others - Organization and work of the section of control and measuring apparatus and automatic control. p.50.
 Brief information. pp.52, 65.
 Kutsenko, A. E. - Problems relative to fuel supply and correct combustion. p.53.
 Valzman, M. L. - Efficient condensate system. p.55.
 Tsvetkovskii, B. A. - Operation of the electrical drive of the PS-1200 centrifugal. p.60.
 Gletman, M. L. - Utilization of fly ash. p.61.
 Review of letters. p.62.
 Multistage continuous centrifugal. p.66.
 Operation of the Otter continuous diffusion apparatus. p.68.
 Production of white sugar from sugar cane juice. p.68.
 From the pages of scientific and technical journals. p.69.
 Tykhonchuk, I. U. N. - Book on the transportation of beets. p.75.
 New technical and agricultural literature. p.77.
 Consultation. p.78.

STEKLO I KERAMIKA [GLASS AND CERAMICS], Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov SSSR [Ministry of the Building Materials Manufacturing Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Brokhovskii, S. M. - Glass with a high content of bismuth and lead. p.1.
 Kitagorodskii, I. I., Bilnov, V. A. - Titanium glass as a dielectric material for capacitors. p.4.
 Aboinikov, F. K. - Determining basic indices of the mutual polishing method. p.7.
 Budnikov, P. P., Mchedlov-Petrosian, O. P. - Theory of the "pyrocatalysis method" of brick firing. p.11.
 Popov, I. N., Iamakov, I. A. - Improved forming of insulation porcelain wares by means of an electric current. p.13.

Smirnov, V. P. - Simplified, continuous action, annealing furnace. p.20.
 Levchenko, M. I. - Machine tool for cutting circular glass. p.22.
 Berezhkovskii, M. I., Verzhomstov, V. I. - Work organization in crate making and crating departments. p.23.
 Toporkova, A. A. - Tile firing in a multichannel muffle kiln. p.26.
 Shneerov, S. M. - Economic survey of glass manufacture in foreign countries. p.27.
 Improving the cooling process and heat conditions of the glass batch before it reaches the vertical drawing machine. p.30.
 Automatic production of drain pipes. p.30.
 Experimental control of the diffusion theory during the process of clock formation in gypsum molds. p.31.
 Lopovok, L. I. - "Architectural majolica". p.32.

Vol. 14, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Orlova, M. P., Polliak, V. V., Tykchinskii, I. D. - Speeding up the melting process is a powerful means for increasing the productivity of glass furnaces. p.1.
 Spikhonov, A. S., Vol'mina, V. V. - Using sodium fluosilicate to speed up the melting of the glass batch. p.4.
 Cherevatenko, L. V. - Productivity of the furnace has been increased. p.5.
 Zakharkov, N. A., Mazaeva, O. L. - Height of the combustion chamber in glass furnaces. p.6.
 Olshkov, V. P. - The introduction of automatic control is an indispensable condition for the improvement of tank furnace operations. p.13.
 Kukolev, G. V., Korol', A. N. - Using surface-active substances for the plastic method of manufacturing ceramics. p.14.
 Lundina, M. G. - Clay dehydration. p.16.
 Pevzner, R. L. - Humus in clays. p.22.
 Vadova, M. V., Levchenko, M. I. - Effect of the granulometric composition of pigments on the quality of the glass. p.25.
 Reznikov, L. G. - Flow line for the shaping of porcelain saucers. p.26.
 Ol'shevskii, B. N. - Objects of brick clay as architectural ornaments. p.27.
 Mishulovich, L. A. - Manufacture of ceramic floor tiles at the Bolzenburg plant. p.29.
 Perisev, V. N., and others. - Book about ancient Russian glass. p.31.

VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT PO PERERABOTKE NEFTI I GAZA I POLUCHENIU ISKUSSTVENNOGO ZHIKODNO TOPLIVA. Trudy [ALL-UNION INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ON PETROLEUM AND GAS REFINING AND PRODUCTION OF ARTIFICIAL LIQUID FUEL. Transactions]. Moscow, no. 6, 1957. Issledovanie i primeneniye nefteproduktov [Study and use of petroleum products].

Table of contents translated:
 Puchkov, N. G., and others. - Suitability for engines of diesel oils derived from sulfur crude oil. p.3.
 Puchkov, N. G., Bellanchikov, G. P. - Fuels for high-speed diesel engines. p.13.
 Puchkov, N. G., Rubinshtein, S. F. - Using the ZIL-120 diesel engine for studying starting qualities of oils. p.24.
 Reznikov, V. D. - Methods and scope of testing lubricating oils in motors. p.33.
 Serov, A. V. - Establishing methods for rapid testing of lubricating properties of diesel oils. p.46.
 Zaslavskii, I. U. S., and others. - Using radioactive tracers (tagged atoms) for studying wear properties of lubricants. p.58.
 Zaslavskii, I. U. S., and others. - Radiochemical study of the mechanism of action of additives for oils. p.65.
 Zaslavskii, I. U. S., and others. - Radiochemical analysis of the stability of additives in oil. p.107.
 Tiliichev, M. D., and others. - Cryoscopic methods for analyzing the hydrocarbon composition of petroleum products. p.117.
 Tiliichev, M. D., Golsa, E. I., Tsyganova, E. V. - Gravimetric method for the quantitative determination of arenes in light-colored petroleum products. p.148.
 Tiliichev, M. D. - Reducing petroleum products' boiling point to atmospheric pressure. p.166.
 Ptashinskii, I. A., Guseva, R. I. - Electrodeometric method for evaluating the degree of corrosive action of lubricating oils. p.174.
 Ptashinskii, I. A., Frolova, M. K. - Polarographic method for determining the tetraethyl lead content of gasoline. p.181.
 Osher, R. N., Zaitseva, L. D. - Determining the saponification number of petroleum products and the amount of free oils in greases. p.185.
 Bagriantseva, P. P., Badava, M. K., Kalgorodtseva, R. A. - Corrosion protection of water gas holders. p.189.
 Kaulina, M. M., Luneva, V. S. - Evaluating viscous

properties of greases at low temperatures by the rotary and capillary meters. p.190.
 Bagriantseva, P. P., Badava, M. K. - Effect of volatility and viscosity of mineral oils on the industrial properties of cold-resistant greases. p.206.
 Luneva, V. S., Kovalev, V. A. - Rapid method for determining protective properties of greases. p.219.

ZHURNAL PRIKLADNOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY] Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 29, no. 7, July 1956.

Table of contents translated:
 Dolganova, Z. V., Legchenko, I. A. - The role of carbamate in the process of carbonylizing ammonia - sodium chloride solutions. p.981.
 Pozin, M. E., Bel'chenko, G. V. - Nitrogen oxide losses in the tail gases of the nitroso-sulfuric acid system. p.972.
 Pechkovskii, V. V. - Sulfating manganese compounds with sulfur dioxide. p.977.
 Getskin, L. S., Ponomarev, V. D. - The mechanism of oxidation of bivalent iron ions by oxygen of the air in the hydrometallurgy of zinc. p.981.
 Simanovskaya, R. E., Vodinskaya, Z. V. - The effect of calcium fluoride in the presence of tricalcium phosphate on the reaction of formation and crystallization of clinke minerals. p.988.
 Fildrikhsberg, D. A., Ginzburg, A. A. - Colloidal and chemical processes in clay solutions and their utilization in reinforcing drilling holes. p.996.
 Griazov, N. N., Rukhovskaya, S. M., Shulepova, L. P. - Activation of bleaching earths of the Volga region. p.1006.
 Ganz, S. N. - Absorption kinetics of nitrogen oxides by sulfuric acid in rotating absorbers with high rpm. p.1018.
 Davankov, A. B., Laufer, V. M. - Ion exchange processes of extraction of gold from solutions by synthetic resins. p.1020.
 Avgustinik, A. I., Kozlovskii, L. V. - Strength of ionic bonds in pyrophyllite after firing. p.1035.
 Uspenskaya, L. N., Girenko, A. Kh. - The application of quantitative methods of color measurement to the study of the effect of temperature on the pigments "red iron oxide" obtained from iron coprecipitates. p.1040.
 Shreider, A. V. - Control of corrosion cracking of brass collectors of liquid fuels. p.1044.
 Ulanovskii, I. D. - Formation and destruction of films during cathodic protection of steel surfaces in sea water. p.1050.
 Solov'ev, N. A. - Anticorrosive treatment of zinc platings. p.1062.
 Gluzman, M. Kh., Dashevskaya, B. I. - Studying the properties of fat melts using physicochemical analysis. p.1060.
 Plushin, V. G., Babin, E. P., Chertkova, S. I. - Hydrogen fluoride polymerization of unsaturated hydrocarbons in the products of the coke chemical industry. p.1070.
 Spektor, B. V. - Deep thermal decomposition of methane. p.1078.
 Melikadze, L. D., Eliava, T. A. - Crystalline non-paraffine hydrocarbons of Norilsk petroleum. p.1083.
 Oranskii, N. I. - Thermal cracking of coal. p.1086.
 Zakoschikov, A. P., Kolosova, A. I., Shupikova, M. E. - Pentose hydrolysis of cottonseed hulls. p.1093.
 Kudryavtsev, G. I., Zharkova, M. A. - Acid hydrolysis of copolymers based on acrylonitrile. p.1103.
 Matorov, D. M. - Hydrogenation on phenanthrene with industrial catalysts. p.1108.
 Drinberg, A. I., Fundyler, B. M., Kalinskii, G. A. - Preparation of glyptal resins modified by oils using vacuum in the condensation stage. p.1115.
 Shkol'man, E. E., Voroshilova, N. M. - Mechanism of thermal decomposition of the interaction products between phthalic anhydride and polyatomic alcohols. p.1122.
 Pirogova, N. I., Ershler, B. V. - Preparation of anhydrous lithium iodide. p.1126.
 Chizhikov, D. M., Usinski, B. Z. - Investigating the anodic polarization of sulfides of copper, nickel, and some alloys of these sulfides. p.1129.
 Ilichnikov, I. S., Klimentova, M. I. - Proteins of summer wheat. p.1132.
 Bibliography. p.1134.

Vol. 29, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

Table of contents translated:
 Pechkovskii, V. V. - Thermochemical decomposition of magnesium sulfate. p.1137.
 Uspenskaya, L. N., Girenko, A. Kh. - Effect of mineral admixtures on the color of the pigment "red iron oxide" obtained by thermal decomposition of iron sulfate. p.1142.
 Manole-Bezhn, B. A. - The system $H_2BO_3 - MgSO_4 - H_2O$. p.1147.
 Ann'eva, O. K., Danilova, E. P. - Using the solubility diagram of the system $CaCO_3 - MgCO_3 - H_2O$ for characterization of certain species of carbonates. p.1152.

- Meleshko, V.P., and others. - Causes for the failure of ion exchange resins. p. 698.
- Kalev, L.P., Givova, R.N. - Preparation of 4(5)-methylazabenz-5(4)-carboxylic acid from compound 4(5)-methylimidazole. p. 691.
- Panasuk, V.G. - Vacuum-thermal decomposition of hydrolytic lignin of cotton peels in the liquid phase. p. 693.
- Shostakovskii, M.F., Shur, A.M., Filimonov, B.I. - Synthesis of diallyl esters of dibasic acids. p. 694.
- Targel, B.O. - Isomeric determination of diallyl acid. p. 695.
- Bibliography. p. 692.
- To authors. p. 694.
- Vol. 30, no. 6, June 1957.
- Table of contents translated.
- Pechkovskii, V.V. - Interaction between sulfur dioxide and metal oxides in the presence of carbon. p. 696.
- Sychemukova, M.K., Deviatykh, G.G., Koshchinskii, I.A. - Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. p. 698.
- Davankov, A.B., Lauffer, V.M., Slates, L.A. - Secondary processes in amphoteric ionites and possibilities for their practical utilization. p. 699.
- Cherniak, A.S. - Chemical selection of phosphorus in cake in ores with regeneration of reagents. p. 701.
- Mason, F.S. - Thermodynamic analysis of the system $Ca-C-O$. p. 701.
- Fu Tsiu-fu. - Design of periodically acting fractionating columns. p. 702.
- Atanasovskii, A.G., Koshaytsev, N.T., Kuratsev, V.M. - Gold-silver plating. p. 703.
- Schlagov, P.V. - Electrochemical methods of decorative treatment of surfaces of aluminum objects. p. 704.
- Grisin, A.P. - Investigating the process of solid phase formation by the ultrasonic method. p. 705.
- Tsykharova, M.G., Eremin, B.N., Koshchinskii, I.A. - Preparation of ethyl alcohol on the basis of electric cracking of methane gas. p. 706.
- Malevskaya, S.S. - Tars in spruce wood. p. 707.
- Plushin, V.G., and others. - Aromatization of naphthalene. p. 708.
- Tel'dushin, M., Olyoshin, P., Dzagachin, B. - Action of metal oxides on vulcanization activation of sodium-butadiene rubber. p. 709.
- Bondarenko, A.V., Bogdanov, M.I., Fyherov, M.I. - Investigating the dehydration process of ethylalcohol and vinyltoluene. p. 710.
- Semenovskii, S.A. - Aluminum monohalides. p. 711.
- Berkman, A.S. - Studying the structure of porous ceramics. p. 712.
- Rudin, V.I.A., Ilyum-Araev, N.L. - Method for calculating the crystallization region of sodium chloride in the quaternary system $CaCl_2-MgCl_2-NaCl-H_2O$. p. 713.
- Pavlov, F.N., Plushin, V.G., Bodan, L.F. - Investigating organic compounds which retard the oxidation of sulfide ores at increased temperatures. p. 714.
- Sitavskaya, G.V., Bogoslavskii, P.S. - The system $Na_2SO_4-NaHCO_3-H_2O$ (Kalkbad salt) at 25 and 30°. p. 715.
- Zabolotnyi, I.I. - Selective corrosion of zinc. Report No. 2. p. 716.
- Krasikov, B.S., Gvozdi, A.M. - Investigating three-valent electrolytes for copper plating. p. 717.
- Zil'berman, E.N., Kiliav, A.L. - Oxidation of cyclopentadiene by nitric acid. p. 718.
- Gavrilov, B.G., Kim, N. - Thermal and catalytic conversions of alkylphenylbenzenes (isomylphenyl esters). p. 719.
- Selovev, A.K. - Ullmann ethyl esters of amylene chlorohydrins in mixtures with dichlorides for depolymerization of aviation oils. p. 720.
- Radzhenchuk, I.F. - Using the Gustavson-Friedel-Crafts reaction for preparation of lubricating oils from extracts. p. 721.
- Shostakovskii, M.F., Shur, A.M., Filimonov, B.I. - Synthesis of some new diallyl esters of dibasic acids. p. 722.
- Maminov, E.K., Voronkov, M.G. - Hydrophobic treatment of leather by silicon organic compounds. Report No. 4. p. 723.
- Vol. 30, no. 7, July 1957.
- Table of contents translated.
- Vol'nov, I.I., Lutsheva, E.I. - Separation of calcium chloride from distillery waste water by means of calcium hydroxychloride. p. 724.
- Shpant, S.I.A. - Isotherms of the mutual aqueous system of ammonium monophosphate and sodium nitrate - water at temperatures of 30°, 20°, and 0°. p. 725.
- Krasikov, B.S., Lavrent'ev, B.I. - Removing chlorine from steels at high temperatures. p. 726.
- Kudaner, L.I., Masik, A.Kh. - Corrosion resistance of electroplatings on passivated surfaces. p. 727.
- Mashovets, V.P., Revanskii, A.A. - E. m. f. of certain galvanic cells in cryolite and alumina fusions. p. 728.
- Korsh, M.P., Iyuvinskii, F.P. - Purification of carbon gas from nitrogen oxide and acetylene by catalytic methods. p. 729.
- Sargenkov, S.R., Galich, P.N. - Effect of group composition of diesel fuel on the direction of oxidation. p. 730.
- Flid, R.M., Rishchinskaya, M.A. - Preparation of butyraldehyde by combined contact dehydrogenation of n-butyl and isomerization of crotyl alcohols. p. 731.
- Kotel'ov, N.Z. - Kinetics of dehydration and dehydrogenation of isopropyl and n-butyl alcohols on nickel and platinumized nichrome. p. 732.
- Iz'vuchik, A.I., Zyl'ova, S.K. - Adoption of distributive chromatography for the separation of the acids formed from the oxidative cleavage of the ozonides of divinyl polymers. p. 733.
- Donskaya, E.V., Volkova, M.G. - Determining sulfuric anhydride in Portland cement by the calorimetric method. p. 734.
- Akhunov, E.I., Nizhneva, E.I., Shelyakova, T.N. - Hygroscopic properties of Baskunchak table salt and of some sodium salts. p. 735.
- Uspenskaya, L.N., Gironko, A.Kh., Ostrikov, M.S. - Dependence of the color "red iron oxide" on the degree of its dispersion. p. 736.
- Kotlar'evskii, I.L. - Preparation of compressed unsaturated gases by dehydrating alcohols under pressure. p. 737.
- Borodkin, V.F., Eryakov, I.U.G., Usacheva, K.V. - Synthesis of chloro-substituted copper phthalocyanines. p. 738.
- Perekhalin, V.V., Lerner, O.M. - Interaction between diene and amides of carboxylic acids. p. 739.
- Perekhalin, V.V., Lerner, O.M. - Reaction of dihydroolefins with substances containing active hydrogen atoms in methylene groups. p. 740.
- Stol'nikov, V.V. - International congress on winter-time concrete construction. p. 741.
- Bibliography. p. 742.
- Vol. 30, no. 8, May 1957.
- Table of contents translated.
- Mishchenko, K.P., Flis, L.L. - Possibility for formation of positive ions of halogens in aqueous solutions. p. 743.
- Pozin, M.E., Kopylov, B.A., Tarat, E.I.A. - Carbonization process of such solutions using a chain system. p. 744.
- Koler, E.K., and others. - Effect of mineralizers on the sintering process of zirconates of alkali earth metals. p. 745.
- Ganz, S.N. - Intensification of the oxidation process of nitrogen oxide under a highly turbulent condition. p. 746.
- Aksel'rod, L.S., Iusova, G.M. - Dispersion of a liquid in the interplate space of bubbling columns. p. 747.
- Tabunshchikov, N.P. - Motion of gases in shaft furnaces. p. 748.
- Rutimov, A.L., and others. - Effect of conditions of electrolysis and electrolyte composition on the porosity of nickel plating. p. 749.
- Platavich-Zabludovskaya, T.F., Zafats, A.I. - Cathodic polarization in electrodeposition of nickel-tungsten alloys. p. 750.
- Petrov, I.U.N. - Effect of organic substances on kinetics of the cathode process and hydrogenation of iron platings. p. 751.
- Maslov, P.G. - Methods for determining the heat capacity of vapors of organic compounds. p. 752.
- Bezuglyi, V.D., Dmitrieva, V.N. - Polarographic analysis of monomers of methacrylic acid esters. p. 753.
- Nikitin, N.I., Antonovskii, S.D., Mikhailova, M.A. - Preparation of synthetic resins from lignin by the reaction of acetylene in the presence of alkali. p. 754.
- Gavrilov, B.G. - Thermal destruction of hydrocarbons and their detonating ability in internal combustion engines. p. 755.
- Fridlin, B.G. - Some peculiarities in the oxidation reaction of hydrocarbons in the liquid phase, the reaction being initiated by metal salts. p. 756.
- Isaigants, V.I., Maksimova, I.S. - Activity of chlorine in p-chloro ethers and a new method for preparation of p-substituted vinyl ethers and allyl halides. p. 757.
- Bondarenko, A.V., Bogdanov, M.I., Ferberov, M.I. - Alkylation conditions of toluene by ethylene. p. 758.
- Budnikov, P.P., Bult, I.U.M. - Hydrothermal solidification of building materials from new raw materials. p. 759.
- Rabin, M.A. - Electrolytic transfer of carbon in liquid iron-carbon alloys. p. 760.
- Shreider, A.V. - Corrosive cracking of brass under the action of a cyanogen electrolyte. Part 2. p. 761.
- Kadner, L.I., Masik, A.Kh. - Effect of porosity on the corrosion rate of anode platings. p. 762.
- Krasikov, B.S. - Electrodeposition of gold-copper alloys. p. 763.
- Krasnova, A.P., and others. - Preparation of oxalic acid from hydrolytic lignin. p. 764.
- Levin, P.A. - Distillation of diketone solutions. p. 765.
- Meleshko, V.P., and others. - Causes for the failure of ion exchange resins. p. 698.
- Kalev, L.P., Givova, R.N. - Preparation of 4(5)-methylazabenz-5(4)-carboxylic acid from compound 4(5)-methylimidazole. p. 691.
- Panasuk, V.G. - Vacuum-thermal decomposition of hydrolytic lignin of cotton peels in the liquid phase. p. 693.
- Shostakovskii, M.F., Shur, A.M., Filimonov, B.I. - Synthesis of diallyl esters of dibasic acids. p. 694.
- Targel, B.O. - Isomeric determination of diallyl acid. p. 695.
- Bibliography. p. 692.
- To authors. p. 694.
- Vol. 30, no. 6, June 1957.
- Table of contents translated.
- Pechkovskii, V.V. - Interaction between sulfur dioxide and metal oxides in the presence of carbon. p. 696.
- Sychemukova, M.K., Deviatykh, G.G., Koshchinskii, I.A. - Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. p. 698.
- Davankov, A.B., Lauffer, V.M., Slates, L.A. - Secondary processes in amphoteric ionites and possibilities for their practical utilization. p. 699.
- Cherniak, A.S. - Chemical selection of phosphorus in cake in ores with regeneration of reagents. p. 701.
- Mason, F.S. - Thermodynamic analysis of the system $Ca-C-O$. p. 701.
- Fu Tsiu-fu. - Design of periodically acting fractionating columns. p. 702.
- Atanasovskii, A.G., Koshaytsev, N.T., Kuratsev, V.M. - Gold-silver plating. p. 703.
- Schlagov, P.V. - Electrochemical methods of decorative treatment of surfaces of aluminum objects. p. 704.
- Grisin, A.P. - Investigating the process of solid phase formation by the ultrasonic method. p. 705.
- Tsykharova, M.G., Eremin, B.N., Koshchinskii, I.A. - Preparation of ethyl alcohol on the basis of electric cracking of methane gas. p. 706.
- Malevskaya, S.S. - Tars in spruce wood. p. 707.
- Plushin, V.G., and others. - Aromatization of naphthalene. p. 708.
- Tel'dushin, M., Olyoshin, P., Dzagachin, B. - Action of metal oxides on vulcanization activation of sodium-butadiene rubber. p. 709.
- Bondarenko, A.V., Bogdanov, M.I., Fyherov, M.I. - Investigating the dehydration process of ethylalcohol and vinyltoluene. p. 710.
- Semenovskii, S.A. - Aluminum monohalides. p. 711.
- Berkman, A.S. - Studying the structure of porous ceramics. p. 712.
- Rudin, V.I.A., Ilyum-Araev, N.L. - Method for calculating the crystallization region of sodium chloride in the quaternary system $CaCl_2-MgCl_2-NaCl-H_2O$. p. 713.
- Pavlov, F.N., Plushin, V.G., Bodan

- Rukenshtein, L. - Efficiency of plates in the rectification process of binary mixtures. p.102.
- Blumberg, I., Bulochnikova, G., Solodnikova, N. - Investigating developer consumption in tanks with regard to the volume of solutions during development and clearing of motion-picture films. p.106.
- Vlad'ev, A.A. - Effect of the thermal regime in determining the moisture degree of sulfacid cationites on the accuracy of their exchange capacity determination. p.1022.
- Roshin, L.S. - Technology of the polyacrylonitrile fibration (nitrolon). p.1030.
- Leitchuk, Sh.L., Sedlis, V.I. - Hygroscopicity of plasticized compositions. p.1041.
- Panasjuk, V.G. - Investigating phenols prepared by thermal decomposition of hydrolytic lignin. p.1049.
- D'yalova, M.K., and others - Developing a hydrogenation purification process at reduced hydrogen pressures of gasolines in thermal dissolution and semiteering of Estonian shale. p.1056.
- Spitsyov, A.A., Solodyshev, S.N., Khuev, V.N. - Preparation of symmetric 4, 4'-dimethoxybenzides. p.1055.
- Lazarski, N.A., Makova, N.V. - Extraction of small quantities of gold from cyanogen, hydrochloride, and iodine solutions by means of amonites. p.1071.
- Dzodov, N.P., Popov, A.N. - Using radioactive sulfur (S^{35}) for determination of sulfogroups in sulfonation. p.1074.
- Rellaev, G.I. - Effect of enamel fusions on steel. p.1077.
- Shchemnikova, M.K., Deviatykh, G.G., Korshunov, I.A. - Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sodium sulfate and its mixtures with sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. p.1080.
- Kolobov, E.M. - Relation between resistance to frost of cement stone and the thermodynamic potential of the chemical and mineralogical components of microconcrete. p.1084.
- Rothman, A.L., Kheifets, V.I., Iabovleva, A.M. - Regularities in the joint discharge on the cathode of ions of the basic metal and admixtures in the electrolysis of cobalt. p.1087.
- Ten'lovisev, V.V. - Potentials of copper, antimony, bismuth, and lead in nitric acid solutions. p.1090.
- Kudiyayev, N.T., Bek, R.IU., Kushevich, I.F. - Reasons for local spongy formations on the cathode in zincate electrolytes. p.1093.
- Durov, S.A., Chen, N.G. - Colloidal and suspended particles in the physicochemical process inside the boiler. p.1096.
- Aerov, M.E., Motina, G.L., Polunin, M.M. - Rectifying the mixture of methanol-ethanol-water in a column of continuous action. p.1100.
- Pigulevskii, G.V., Sapozhnikova, A.I. - Preparation of trioxysterin. p.1104.
- Uvarova, N.I., Baidyshev, I.I. - Analysis of the composition of dry distillation kettle turpentine from the tar-impregnated wood of Korean cedar (*Pinus koraiensis* sieb. et Zucc). p.1105.
- Kutepov, D.T., Reinshtein, V.E. - Preparation of benzidine bases using aliphatic alcohols as reducers. p.1106.
- Konshilov, N.F. - High-melting abietic acid. p.1111.
- Kashnar, M.M. - Method for preparation of pure barium alkalies. p.1115.
- Bibliography. p.1117.
- Letter to the editors. p.1120.

d) CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

AVTOMOBIL'NYE DOROZI HIGHWAYS. Organ of Ministerstvo avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseykh dorog SSSR [Ministry of Automotive Transport and Highways of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol 19, no.11 (169), Nov. 1956.

- Table of contents translated.
- Editorial: In the interests of the national economy. p.2.
- Dovgal', M.F. - Ukrainian road builders in the struggle for further improvement of the republic's road system. p.4.
- Zavadskii, V.B. - Moscow circumferential highway. p.7.
- Khazov, A.P. - Gorkiy-Shakhun'ya highway is being built by the efforts of the local population. p.10.
- Sukov, S.V. - Using steel forms in concreting supports for large bridges. p.12.
- Shkatalov, D.R. - Treating a cement concrete surface with emulsified asphalt. p.14.
- Zashchepin, A.N., Orlovskii, V.S. - Calculating prestressed concrete road surfacing. p.16.
- Kluzan, I.A. - Research on precast reinforced concrete continuous spans. p.17.
- Dolidze, V.I. - Highway tunnel through the Greater Caucasus. p.21.
- Ivanov, F.M. - Organizing control over the quality of construction. p.23.

- Kapilevich, N.B. - Screw-rotary snow plow mounted on a GAZ-63 truck. p.25.
- Bhalla, A.K. - Piers for testing the strength of paving materials. p.26.
- Dmitriev, S.I. - Culverts with a conical section in the headwall. p.27.
- Telford, E. - Using quarry waste in fine-grained asphalt concrete. p.27.
- Nosikov, S.A. - Heating the body of a dump truck. p.28.
- In the engineering council of the U.S.S.R. Main Administration of Road Construction. p.28.
- Babkov, V.F. - "Concrete roads" [in Czech]. p.29.
- Gibshman, E.E. - Fifth international congress on bridges held in Lisbon. p.30.

Vol. 19, no. 12(170), Dec. 1956.

- Table of contents translated
- Editorial: Decisive quarter in preparing for basic roadwork. p.2.
- Malevanski, V.V. - Using loose limestone for the protective coat of road surfaces. p.4.
- Asnikritov, F.A. - Using flux wastes in asphalt concrete. p.5.
- Ambros, R.A. - Effect of chemical additives on the adhesion of asphalt to stone aggregates. p.7.
- Gezentsvel, L.B. - Using ultrasonic waves in testing asphalt concrete. p.9.
- Bhalla, V.I. - Determining the moisture and density of soils without using special instruments. p.12.
- Popov, T.T. - Using cold-mix asphalt concrete and black topping in the Ukraine. p.14.
- Eismont, K.I. - Roadside plantings along the highways of Poltava Province. p.10.
- Fedorov, V.I., Chernishov, G.S. - Experience in using aerial photography in surveying highways. p.18.
- Zamakhev, M.S. - Guarantee traffic safety for motor vehicles when passing. p.21.
- Oreshkin, B.M. - Comparison of various methods of crossing water barriers. p.24.
- Ozerov, I. - Creative group of efficiency promoters. p.27.
- Ivanov, D.S., Golovlev, D.I. - Simplified method for pegging out fills and excavations. p.27.
- Ting Kung-nan - Precast concrete pavement on the Peking-Tungshu highway. p.29.
- Blizhuk, F.I. - "Experience of leading road builders" p.30.
- New books. p.30.
- Viktorov, A.M. - We must maintain this road in good condition. p.31.
- List of articles published in the journal "Avtomobil'-nye dorogi" in 1956. p.32.

Vol. 20, no. 6(176), June 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Editorial: Coordination in roadwork is an important technological requirement. p.2.
- Robitashvili, G.V. - Highways in Georgia during the years of the Soviet regime. p.4.
- Vaislavov, N.V. - Over-all mechanization of quarrying. p.6.
- Bondarenko, A.I. - Strength of road surfaces with pavements made of soil treated with asphalt or tar. p.7.
- Lubimova, T.IU. - Determining the water-resistant capacity of soils treated with cement. p.9.
- Basov, S.E., Gershygorin, M.A. - Precast reinforced concrete well. p.11.
- Kornilov, V.V., Klodin, V.O. - Building an all-welded bridge. p.13.
- Blitskhashvili, Z.S. - Estimating the condition of road surfaces in order to establish the type of repair necessary. p.16.
- Kagustin, G.M. - Roadside planting in the Ukraine. p.17.
- Simonin, S.I. - Using new geodetic instruments. p.18.
- Ritov, M.N., Denisov, E.M. - Efficient methods for operating motor graders. p.21.
- Agadzhanyan, V.I. - Making sections of reinforced concrete pipes in newly designed vibroforms. p.23.
- K.G. - Equipment for transporting and erecting precast bridge components. p.25.
- Belichenko, D.M. - New D-336 stone spreader. p.26.
- Viktorov, A.M. - Rapid field test for the strength of stone materials. p.27.
- Petrushin, A. - A useful book. p.28.
- Filippov, V.K. - Conference of the leading workers in automotive transport and road building in the R.S.F.S.R. p.30.
- Slovinski, N.A. - Conference on prestressed and precast reinforced concrete structural components. p.30.
- Tumas, E. - In the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Road Construction and Maintenance. p.31.

- Melashchuk, A.A. - Motor-vehicle and trolley-bus bridge across the Volga in Saratov District. p.32.
- Foreign experience. p.32.
- Our correspondence. p.32.

Vol. 20, no. 7(177), July 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Egorov, V.P., Muchnik, I.L. - Improve the quality of road construction. p.4.
- Babkov, V.F. - Developing techniques of designing and constructing road beds. p.4.
- Vashots, N.I. - Using the D-272 pulverizing mixer in surfacing roads with treated soil. p.7.
- Syraley, V.S. - Let's coordinate methods of determining the granulometric composition of gravel and sand. p.9.
- Zashchepin, A.N., Vinogradova, O.A. - Using abietic resin in constructing concrete pavement. p.10.
- Mikhailova, R.D. - Using film-forming materials in curing fresh concrete. p.12.
- Kalashnikov, N.A. - Using the suspension method in erecting prestressed reinforced concrete bridge spans. p.14.
- Doguslavskii, A.M. - Calculating concrete mixes by means of their flexural strength. p.18.
- Iranov, N.N. - More about nonrigid pavements. p.20.
- Noykov, L.V. - Testing grounds for motor vehicles and loads. p.21.
- Guarantee traffic safety to motor vehicles when passing, a survey of unpublished articles. p.22.
- Zay'nikov, V. - Bridge constructed according to A. P. Gavrilenko's design. p.24.
- Belaev, V.I. - Sinking screw piles. p.24.
- Birikhov, F.I. - Bridge pier foundations on thin-walled caissons. p.25.
- Malyshov, A.A., Porozhnikov, V.S. - Evaluating the smoothness and roughness of pavements. p.26.
- Sessalevskii, A. - Constructing a large motor vehicle bridge. p.28.
- Tolmachev, K.Kh. - A good textbook on reinforced concrete bridges. p.29.
- Gorlyshev, N.V. - Conference on technological problems connected with asphalt concrete. p.31.
- Machkovskii, G. - Republic conference of key road officials and specialists of Kazakhstan. p.31.
- Kunsov, V. - Roadside planting in Voronezh Province. p.32.
- Zavadskii, E.R. - Roadside planting in Transcaucasia. p.32.
- Klavchuk, A. - Fulfill the 1957 Plan ahead of schedule. p.3 of cover.
- Chatskii, P.V. - Patrons assist collective farms. p.3 of cover.

Vol. 20, no. 9(179), Sep 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Bochin, V.A., Nikolaev, A.A. - Bring the road system of the Russian Federation up to modern requirements. p.2.
- Maitaitis, V.P. - Road system of the Soviet Lithuania. p.6.
- Zenkovskii, V.P. - Use local materials for building roads in Northern Caucasus. p.9.
- Bondarenko, A.I. - Lay bituminous-soil beds in building roads in Northern Kazakhstan. p.10.
- Amerikantsev, B.P. - Constructing drains on the Moscow-Leningrad highway. p.11.
- Arkhilova, A.P. - Constructing asphalt-concrete road surfaces at lowered air temperatures. p.14.
- Ovcharov, V.I. - Calculating the loss of heat in concrete with chloride salt additives in road surfaces and beds. p.15.
- Zavadskii, E.I. - Lowering water level in excavating pits for bridge footings. p.18.
- Melekh, N.M. - Earthwork in winter conditions. p.19.
- Tamidiaro, S.V. - Determining the maximum possible thawing of soil under conditions of extreme north. p.21.
- Pshenichnikov, S.N. - Results of observing operations of four-link pipes. p.23.
- Shmel'feng, S.A. - Efficient tracing of access roads. p.25.
- Oreshkin, B.M. - Technical and economical bases for designing crossings over water currents. p.26.
- Khazan, I., Garburt-Gelbovich, G. - Arched bridges in Venezuela. p.28.
- Technical road terms. p.31.

BETON I ZHELEZOBETON [CONCRETE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveita Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, no.8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- "Builders' day" p.290.
- Malorov, S.P., Chudnovskii, D.M. - Development of the precast reinforced concrete industry in Moscow. p.301.

- Dudrik, A. B. - Assembly-line and conveyor technique in production of reinforced concrete structural elements and its efficiency, p 304.
Polishchuk, A. B., Gurevich, H. L. - Experience in manufacturing of reinforced concrete components by production-line techniques, p 314.
Bertoin, V. I. - Universal series of units for molding reinforced concrete components, p 317.
Volozhinskii, A. V. and others. - Autoclaved concrete made with metasilicate slag and ash binders, p 322.
Ivan'eva, I. A. P., Kuznetsov, O. V. - Technical problems in making high-strength, rapid-hardening concrete, p 323.
Preliminary calculation of the proportioning of cement in factories producing reinforced concrete components, p 329.
Closed drainage channels, constructed with precast reinforced concrete blocks, p 331.
Experience in using reinforced concrete road tiles, p 333.
Precast concrete used in dam construction abroad, p 331.
Second International Congress on precast reinforced concrete construction held in Dresden, p 336.
The production of precast reinforced concrete structural elements and components by G. D. Mariengol and A. I. Shur, p 337.

ГИДРОТЕХНИЧЕСКОЕ СТРОИТЕЛЬСТВО [HYDROTECHNICAL CONSTRUCTION]. Published by Ministerstvo elektrostatii SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 26, no. 8, Aug. 1937.

Table of contents translated

- Basivich, A. Z. - Method of stressing concrete used in structures of the Kakhovka and Stalingrad hydroelectric stations. p. 1.
- Gor'kov, A. V. - Experience operating rock products supply organizations at sites for hydraulic structures. p. 8.
- Berezhnoi, A. A. - "Integral" - type power plants. p. 15.
- Vasil'ev, A. G. - Ejection effect [of spring flood water] at the Kama spillway hydroelectric station. p. 18.
- Nashberg, V. M. - Elbakidze, M. G. - Initial hydraulic gradient for penetration of water through concrete. p. 19.
- Khuberian, K. M. - On the design of reinforced concrete pipes for large diameter]. p. 22.
- Vtorov, N. A., Slusho, G. A. - Effect on concrete quality of the method of previous preparation of cement "milk" [added to the aggregate in the mixer]. p. 27.
- Verigin, N. N. - Drainage under dams. p. 30.
- Voshchinnin, A. P. - Simplified method for calculating leakage of earth dams. p. 34.
- Lubochkov, E. A. - Failure of the earth dam of a low-power hydroelectric station. p. 37.
- Borodin, A. A. - The problem of the deposited layer in deep drainage wells in the foundation of a hydroelectric station. p. 41.
- Razumovskaya, M. R. - Wave formation in chute spillways. p. 45.
- Ma Sheng-t'ing. - Hydroelectric stations in the Chinese Republic. p. 48.
- Boldyrev, A. A. - Pressure pipeline of the Big Eilidon Dam. p. 52.
- Shpakov, B. V. - Examples of the use of cathodic protection of metals from corrosion. p. 55
- Abstracts of articles in foreign journals. p. 56.
- Books on hydraulic engineering and water power. p. 63.

Vol. 26, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Dmitriyev, G. V. - Plan for diverting the flow of northern rivers into the basins of the Kama and Volga Rivers. p.1.
- Ivanov, B. V. - Using cable cranes in building the Kuybyshev hydroelectric project. p.7.
- Alekseev, K. V. - Calculating peripheral electric heating of concrete. p.13.
- Losik, M. S. - Electric heating of concrete, foundation parts and bitumen at the Gorkiy Hydroelectric Power Station site. p.17.
- Koriagin, A. I. - Problem of lowering cement consumption in hydraulic construction. p.19.
- Zubovich, S. I. - Placing rocks in concrete mixes. p.21.
- Ogurtsov, A. I., Dudler, I. V. - Observations of hydraulic fill at the site of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station. p.24.
- Lomize, G. M., Galigorian, A. A. - Deformations in loess soils. p.27.
- Ivanov, P. L. - Phenomena of thinning and subsequent solidification of water-saturated sandy soils subjected to treatment with explosives. p.33.
- Eychlimov, P. D. - Criterion of "plane shear" in calculating the stability of hydraulic structures on nonrocky soils. p.38.
- Taramovich, I. I. - First year of operation of the spillway dam of the Gorkiy Hydroelectric Power

- Station. p. 41.
Berg, V.A. - Calculating the distribution of anchor ice flow according to the depth of the stream. p. 46.
Khagemeister, E.A., Muizhin, A.P. - Photocryonography. p. 47.
Porochkin, L.M. - Building the Volsen tunnel. p. 48.
From the pages of foreign journals. p. 49.
Nesteruk, F.I.A. - Hydraulic engineering of the initial period of construction of Petersburg, p. 52.
M.S. Eskin; obituary. p. 55.
Letter to the editors. p. 56.
Eshkhanov, B.L., Semenov, V.A. - Reviews of A.A. Stepanov's book "Basic economic problems relating to hydraulic power engineering." p. 56.
Novik, I.U.M. - Brief review of an Indian journal. p. 59.
Articles on hydraulic engineering, water power and related fields. p. 63.

Vol. 26, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Designing the underground contour of hydraulic struc-

- Chugayev, R.R. - Determining the dimensions of the underground contour of dams on nonloamy soils, p.2.
- Nichiporovich, A.A. - Designing the underground contour of pressure conduits on nonloamy soils, p.7.
- Grishin, M.M. - Calculating underground contours for dams, p.15.
- Conference on problems of designing underground contours for hydraulic structures, p.18.
- Resolution of the technical council of the Ministry of Electric Power Plants, p.19.
- Zagriazhskii, A.A. - From slab-shells to reinforced panels, p.20.
- Shisho, G.A. - Sealing joints between slab-shells of hydraulic structures, p.26.
- Cherniavskii, M.M. - Precast concrete for building concrete carrying scaffolds and bridge cranes, p.29.
- Stol'nikov, V.V., Ginzburg, TS.G. - Using anti-entraining additives and small doses of calcium chloride in winter concrete work, p.33.
- Kipper, Z.M. - Using navigation sluic s as a fish pass, p.38.
- Beizanskii, S.A. - Using suction gates in repairing reinforced concrete membrane of rock-fill dams, p.41.
- Stat'sev, A.M. - Floating gates, p.43.
- Tei-Arakelian, U.A. - Submerged apron, p.45.
- Novikov, A.G. - Problem of determining loss of pressure in gates, p.50.
- Votnov, A.G. - Placement of gates on the spillway dam of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, p.51.
- Voronin, F.M. - Lessening the fanning of piling in straight-line walls, p.52.
- Allas, E.E. - Method of preparing concrete walls (diaphragms) for deep submerston, p.53.
- From the pages of foreign journals, p.56.
- Kivskii, M.N. - Conference on mechanization of soil stabilization, p.60.
- Ma Sheng-t'ing. - The Chinese journal "Hydroelectric power", p.62.
- Articles on hydraulic engineering, water power and related fields, p.3 of cover.

Vol. 26, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Khrizhizhanovskii, G.M. - On Lenin's path. p.1.
 Loginov, F.G. - Forty years of development and achievement in Soviet hydroelectric power construction. p.6.
 Nosov, R.P. - Hydroelectric power construction on a new, high level of development. p.15.
 Chronology of hydroelectric construction in the U.S.S.R.; 1947-1957. p.15.
 Voznesenskii, A.N., Beschinskii, A.A. - The hydroelectric power resources of the U.S.S.R. and their significance for the national economy. p.27.
 Orlov, G.M. - The architecture of hydroelectric power stations. p.39.
 Sukhanov, G.K., Levitskii, M.I. - The Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Station. p.47.
 Filimonov, N.A. - The Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. p.66.
 Kviatkovskii, V.S. - Two new systems for reaction rotating vane hydraulic turbines. p.62.
 Iu'ev, K.V. - Using radioactive isotopes in hydraulic engineering. p.67.

GORODSKOE I SEL'SKOE STROITEL'STVO [MUNICIPAL AND RURAL CONSTRUCTION], Issued by Ministerstvo gorodskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stva SSSR [Ministry of Municipal and Rural Construction of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 5, May 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Rubanenko, B. - New trends in economical residential building. p.1.
Jurevičius, V. - The construction of homes from panels made with cane and concrete. p.5.

- Davydov, D., Smirnov, S. - Making concrete floors in the winter. p.6.
Dubovyi, B., Zaidler, M., Egorov, L. - Cement slabs made of large blocks. p.10
Krasnov, O. - Portable tempering quarters. p.12.
Tolmachev, M. - A "flyer" fence. p.12.
Mikhalechenko, M. - New model plant of houses made with cane. p.13.
Mal'nev, V., Mikhalevich, L., Akhieyev, L. - Traveling detachments and brigades engaged in mechanized rural building. p.15
Kruglov, I., Galitskiy, V., Zdobych, N. - Automatic equipment for the field feeding of cattle. p.16.
Ardamonov, V. - Strengthening the soil in the foundation of the Odessa Theater of the Opera and Ballet. p.21.
Shtaf'ov, L., Smirnov, V. - Simultaneous brick laying and plastering. p.24.
Zaishlyi, A. - Practice of the Ukrainian Electric Installation Trust. p.25.
Creation of the Central Administration of Building in Moscow Province and of the Central Administration of the Industry of Building Materials and Parts in Moscow Province. p.26.
The building exhibition "Olympia" in London. p.27.

No. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Socialist obligations of builders in Moscow Province
for 1957, p.1.

- Kuznetsov, G. - Industrial constructions of houses and prospects of their development, p.2.
 Popov, A. - Development of the production of building materials and parts for residential buildings, p.6.
 Shilin, P. - Important conditions for the organization and mechanization of residential building, p.6.
 Litvchak, I. - The heating of houses in contemporary buildings, p.11.
 Statitskiy, N., Pochter, V. - Equipment for making soil-cement bricks, p.14.
 Pankov, V. - Manufacturing wire reinforced concrete bars, p.15.
 Ignatyevskiy, A. - Equipment for the manufacture of large partitions, p.18.
 Minkshin, V. - The use of cane slabs and plaster board in building for soundproofing, p.20.
 A motor cutter for preparing a clay and straw mixture, p.22.
 Kulov, A. - A hand machine for the preparation of cane slabs, p.24.
 Bidnyi, G. - Using highly durable wire in the category of waste materials, p.24.
 Kuznetsov, A. - House walls made from local materials, p.26.
 Zharkov, I. - Using metal cutting waste materials for the manufacture of reinforced concrete constructions, p.26.
 In the Central Administration of Building in Moscow Province, p.27.
 "City planning practice abroad," p.27.

No. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents (unpublished)

Observe Builder's Day in an appropriate fashion, p.1.
Mellikan, G., Pogonlian, G., Kafadarian, I. - 1. m -
block construction using natural stone in Armenia,
p.3.

- Karaoglanov, G., Villov, G. - Home made with
sawdust concrete, p.4.
- Karpechenko, P., Rybakov, V. - Welded joints of
precast reinforced concrete columns, p.7.
- Denisov, A. - Laying xylolite floors, p.10.
- Pshenisnov, E. - Twisting three wires for strengthening
the reinforcement of concrete structural elements,
p.12.
- Tet'nikov, L., Arendarev, S. - Equipment for the
production of large panel partitions, p.13.
- Mindel', V. - The organization of foundation and
basement work, p.14.
- Iampol'skii, I. - A portable machine for making
hollow wall tile, p.15.
- D'niakov, M., Zilbershmidt, V. - A prefabricated
grain storehouse, p.17.
- Balvanovich, V. - Noncontractual home building by
workers and employees in Sorpukhov, p.10.
- Mandzhikov, F. - Drying wood in petrolatum, p.20.
- Ardina, V. - Industrialization of building in Lithuania,
p.21.
- Pogorzelski, J., Urban, L. - The production and use
of gas concrete in Poland, p.22.
- International conference on standard planning, p.27.
- Conference on building on loess soils, p.27.
- "Some aspects of municipal services and building in
England," p.28.

GORODSKOE KHOZIAISTVO MOSKVI [MUNICIPAL, ECONOMY OF MOSCOW], Organ of Ispolkom Moskovskogo gorodskogo soveta deputatov trudiashechikh [Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet of Workers' Deputies], Moscow, vol. 31, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
The fortieth anniversary of the Great October Social-

- 1st Revolution. p. 1.
 Bobrovnikov, N. I. - Municipal services of the capital during forty years of Soviet rule. p. 3.
 Zaitsev, A. G. - Residential building in Moscow in the past forty years. p. 8.
 Tenants and apartment workers write about new homes: Gerashinov, I. - We received a beautiful apartment. p. 14.
 Shukin, A. - Hundreds of new homes on vacant land. p. 15.
 Sifanko, P. - In the apartments it is warm, light, and clean. p. 15.
 Andreeva, K. - A mother's happiness. p. 16.
 Tulakova, S. - Our concern for the tenants. p. 16.
 Kukoshkin, P. - Thirty years on the job. p. 17.
 Tkhomirov, S. S. - City transport in Moscow during forty years of Soviet rule. p. 18.
 Kolotyrkin, I. M. - Gas services of Moscow. p. 22.
 Balashova, A. V. - The electrification of Moscow. p. 26.
 Gorin, G. S. - The water supply and canalization of the capital during the years of Soviet rule. p. 30.
 Kashirskii, K. F. - The landscape decoration of Moscow. p. 34.
 Pridanikov, P. T. - Guarding the Muscovites' health. p. 36.
 Zhokhov, A. A., Kiriakov, N. V. - Public education in Moscow during the years of Soviet rule. p. 40.
 Polivanovskii, S. E. - Moscow, city of the book. p. 44.
 Chernov, I. S. - Moscow establishments serving public needs. p. 46.

LENINGRAD. Upravlenie po zhilishchnomu i g. azhdan-shomu stroitel'stvu. Bulletin tekhnicheskoi informatsii.

- Leviniskii, L. G. - Introducing modern structural components is the most important task for Leningrad builders. p. 3.
 Rainus, E. S., Kaplinov, Z. V. - Large-panel housing construction in Leningrad. p. 7.
 Kuptsov, K. K., Chalko, I. M. - Leningrad's experience in large-block construction. p. 12.
 Sakhnovskii, K. V. - Modern prestressed reinforced concrete structural components. p. 17.
 Dalmatov, B. I., Mendelev, L. M. - Building foundation on ribbon clays according to construction experience in Leningrad. p. 23.
 Ivanovskii, N. F., Kovalev, M. A., Plakida, M. A. - Hoisting a precast reinforced concrete shell having an area of 1600 sq. m. p. 27.
 On the building sites of Leningrad. p. 29.
 Brief news. p. 31.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Leviniskii, L. G., Plakida, M. A. - Experience of Leningrad builders in designing, manufacturing, and assembling double-curved reinforced concrete roof shells. p. 3.
 Avralin, M. A., Spivakov, M. S. - Equipment for manufacturing and stretching cable reinforcements for roof shells. p. 9.
 Saperson, I. U. D., Kalendarev, M. A. - Determining the degree of prestretching in prestressed concrete reinforcement. p. 14.
 Gorlanov, B. F., L'vov, A. I. - Prestressed reinforced concrete piles. p. 16.
 Sviatskii, P. S. - New machinery and tools for finishing work. p. 21.
 Sizov, A. A. - Housing construction in Switzerland. p. 26.
 On the building sites of Leningrad. p. 32.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Donshoi, A. P., Sappir, S. M., Shukin, V. V. - Manufacturing prestressed precast concrete beams with a 30 meter span. p. 3.
 Dushchkin, S. A. - Experimental research on the performance of the BPN-15 prestressed reinforced-concrete composite girders. p. 6.
 Lyas, M. Sh. - Sinking a reinforced concrete well with a diameter of 39.5 meters. p. 13.
 Lavrinovich, E. V., Savinov, O. A., Tingin, B. V. - Experimental work in the construction of reinforced concrete tubings by means of vibratory stamping. p. 17.
 Pilitskii, D. A. - The practical calculation of the vertical and horizontal loads of multistory and frameless buildings made with large blocks and panels. p. 21.
 On the building sites of Leningrad. p. 26.
 From building experience abroad. p. 29.
 Brief news. p. 31.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Trinker, B. D., Goriainov, K. E. - Rapid-hardening and highly durable concretes prepared without heat treating. p. 3.

- Grigor'ev, E. G. - Small grain concrete made with cinders. p. 6.
 Osherenko, S. N. - Using nepheline slime, an industrial waste material, as a binding material in the manufacture of large slag concrete blocks. p. 10.
 Pashchenko, P. I. - The use of glass blocks and panels in the construction of civic and industrial buildings. p. 12.
 Babich, A. D. - Special transportation for large panels and blocks used in residential building. p. 18.
 Kurochkin, L. I. - A bicycle track in Leningrad. p. 22.
 Khvorostanikov, M. D. - Results of the new wage system in building. p. 25.
 On the building sites of Leningrad. p. 27.
 From building experience abroad. p. 29.

Vol. 3, no. 5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Strzhalkovskii, E. G. - Modern techniques used in constructions of the Main Administration of the Leningrad Housing and Public Building Construction Trust. p. 3.
 Rainus, E. S. - Economical aspects of using large panels in building. p. 10.
 Donshoi, A. P. - Ways to lower the cost of precast reinforced concrete. p. 14.
 Belneev, V. V. - Automatic transfer for the production of bar-shaped articles made of wood. p. 19.
 Liber, I. S. - The hydraulic resistance of gas welded T-bends and crosspieces for pipelines. p. 23.
 Shul'man, I. M. - Buildings are going up in Leningrad. p. 28.
 Mikhailovich, I. M. - The group method in plastering and masonry. p. 30.
 Zazerskii, K. I. - A prestressed reinforced concrete gallery made at the No. 5 Factory of the Ministry of the Industry of building materials. p. 32.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Gintsburg, I. B. - The construction of apartment houses with small apartments. p. 4.
 Lavrinovich, E. V. - Decreasing the corrosion of the armature in concrete by the addition of salts. p. 8.
 Margolin, S. M. - Electric installations in residential and public building. p. 11.
 Zasedatelev, I. B. - Evaluation of heat processes in the accelerated hardening of concrete. p. 17.
 Chukovich, G. P. - Steadily lower transportation expenses. p. 20.
 Leviniskii, L. G. - Prestressed precast reinforced-concrete constructions in the industrial and public building of England. p. 23.
 On the building sites of Leningrad. p. 28.
 Building experience abroad. p. 30.
 Brief news. p. 33.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 The development of residential building in the Soviet Union. Inset.
 Tyshkevich, I. U. I. - Laying and plastering brick walls at the same time. p. 4.
 Shiriaev, A. M. - Paper pipes to replace steel gas pipes in electrical installations. p. 8.
 Bloshstein, A. A. - The use of precast reinforced concrete in heating and gas pipelines. p. 11.
 Solov'ev, N. I. - Construction of a school. p. 16.
 Golubev, S. L. - The choice of proper roof constructions for residential building. p. 17.
 At an anniversary conference. p. 23.
 On building sites in Leningrad. p. 25.
 Building experience abroad. p. 30.
 Brief news. p. 33.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Strzhalkovskii, E. G. - Builder's Day. p. 3.
 Lipovskii, V. M. - Improving the making, transportation, and installation of large partitions is a way of cutting down building costs. p. 5.
 Zazerskii, K. I. - Windows and balcony doors with twin sashes. p. 10.
 Babich, A. D. - The package system of conveying bricks. p. 14.
 Klopotovskii, I. S. - From flat to spatial units in building. p. 16.
 Monoszon, B. I., Tsekhnovitsker, I. U. O. - The new central market of Leningrad. p. 22.
 Trinker, B. D., Goriainov, K. E. - Adding chlorides salts of calcium and aluminum for the accelerated hardening of solutions and concretes and for the lowering of their permeability by water. p. 25.
 Building experience abroad. p. 29.
 On building sites in Leningrad. p. 30.
 Experience of innovators. p. 33.

LENINGRAD. VSESOIUNNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT GIDROTEKHNIKI. Izvestiia [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. Bulletin]. Vol. 56, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
 Viazemskii, O. V. - Counterpressure in materials

- having a coalescent-porous skeleton. p. 3.
 Rel'tov, B. F. - Hydrostatic counterpressure and suspension in bound water saturated soils. p. 13.
 Remiznikov, V. K. - Experimental investigation of the strength of soils of the foundation of a large hydroelectric power station. p. 18.
 Bol'shakova, I. U. S., Rel'tov, B. F. - On the coefficient of electroosmotic seepage. p. 36.
 Ginzburg, M. B. - In situ investigations of seepage in concrete hydraulic structures. p. 48.
 Vasil'ev, P. I., Zubil'skii, M. A. - Thermal stress from exothermic processes in the cement of slab-type blocks. p. 60.
 Eldel'man, S. I. A. - In situ investigation of internal stress in concrete. p. 71.
 Glebov, P. D., Popchenko, S. N., Il'iashev, G. M. - Investigation of the properties of cold asphalt mastic mixed with bitumen emulsions. p. 82.
 Pokrovskii, N. S. - Impregnating concrete with bitumen by means of an "internal vacuum process." p. 101.
 Stol'nikov, V. V. - Designating the requirements for concrete used in hydraulic engineering. p. 106.
 Adamovich, A. N. - Water permeability of cement bricks and mortar. p. 129.
 Ginzburg, T. S. G. - Laboratory investigation of the waterproofness and strength of concrete block joints in structures. p. 144.
 Evko, A. V. - Investigations of the concrete in cement bricks of hydraulic structures. p. 156.

Vol. 57, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Chugayev, R. R. - Designing underground soil profiles for dams placed on nonrocky soils. p. 3.
 Evdokimov, P. D. - Differential equations for stress and deformation in soils. p. 53.
 Kravtsov, V. I., Evdokimov, P. D. - Distribution of normal stresses in soils of the bases of rigid foundations. p. 71.
 Viazemskii, O. V., Agodin, G. N. - Approximate method of calculating the strength of earth and concrete hydraulic structures according to round cylindrical and any other arbitrary slipping surface. p. 77.
 Rozanov, N. S. - Experimental method using tensometric grids and their application in solving problems in structural statics. p. 81.
 Korolev, A. A. - Investigation of the strength of plates of variable thickness subjected to longitudinal stress. p. 112.
 Vasil'ev, P. I. - Effect of aging of concrete on the appearance of creep curves. p. 129.
 Chilingarishvili, G. I. - Graphic analysis in the solution of a plane axial symmetric problem of thermoelastic equilibrium. p. 135.
 Eldel'man, S. I. A. - On measuring stress on the surface of concrete structures in use. p. 150.
 Stol'nikov, V. V. - Resonance method of testing concrete. p. 166.
 Stol'nikov, V. V., Gubar', A. S. - Investigation of the effect of surface active additives on the strength of cement mortars in aggressive sulfate media. p. 178.
 Mishin, A. V. - Calculating vertical life span piece water gates. p. 193.
 V. S. Baumgar, obituary. p. 201.
 S. S. Golushkevich, obituary. p. 205.
 N. F. Kholmatov, obituary. p. 208.

MOSCOW. NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT OSNOVANI I FUNDAMENTOV. Trudy [or Sbornik trudov] [SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF BEDDING AND FOUNDATIONS. Transactions]. No. 30, 1956. Mekhanika gruntov [Soil mechanics].

- Table of contents translated:
 Foreword. p. 3.
 Tokar', R. A. - Calculating deformations in foundations. p. 5.
 Mikhnev, V. V. - Estimating the over-all stability of buildings. p. 39.
 Shokhet, O. I. A. - Calculations for sunken rigid foundations. p. 45.
 Kofman, V. A. - Distribution of stresses and deformations caused by action of vertical force within the soil. p. 67.
 Kraschner, V. V. - Method of calculating pile-piling as elastic structural components allowing for compressibility of soils within the enclosed area. p. 74.
 Popov, B. P. - General application of formulas derived for calculating the resistance of piles. p. 131.
 16d- Trudy NII osn. i fund. No. 30, '56. Card 1 IR

MOSCOW. VSESOIUNNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT VODOSABZHENIIA, KANALIZATSII, GIDROTEKHNIKHESKIKH SOORUZHENII I INZHENERNOI GIDROLOGII. Gidravlicheskaia laboratoria. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF WATER SUPPLY, SEWAGE SYSTEMS, HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING STRUCTURES, AND ENGINEERING HYDROLOGY. Hydraulic Laboratory. Transactions]. No. 5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Foreword. p. 4.
 Zitelov, N. P. - Method for extrapolating processes in hydraulic modeling. p. 5.

- Lutskiy, A. M. - Using baffle piers on dam aprons to eliminate downstream residue and scour. p. 16.
- Lutskiy, A. M. - Coefficient of kinetic energy of flow in pressure pipes. p. 36.
- Acetov, V. A. - Flow of floodwater through the bays of an overflow weir of a hydroelectric plant during construction. p. 39.
- Obrazovskiy, A. S. - Strengthening the stream flow back of the piers of a dam with the aid of broken apron walls. p. 50.
- Zachov, N. P. - Taking motion pictures of the spatial distribution of particles in a stream of water. p. 58.
- Obrazovskiy, A. S. - On the mechanism of suspended drift material in a uniformly turbulent stream. p. 63.
- Zachov, N. P. - Modeling the settling of suspended drift material. p. 70.
- NOVAYA TEKHNIKA I PERIODOVOI OPIYT V STROITEL'STVE (NEW TECHNOLOGY AND EXPERIENCE IN CONSTRUCTION)** Organ of Ministerstvo stroitel'stva SSSR [Ministry of Construction of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 10, no. 6, June 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kopelov, V. I. - Demonstration building of industrial structures. p. 1.
- Glinka, S. M., Lapkin, M. I. U. - Precast prestressed reinforced concrete frames for single-story industrial buildings. p. 6.
- Stukhanov, A. A. - Mechanized hoisting of sliding forms by means of lifting jacks. p. 10.
- Stepanov, M. A. - Building one and two-story apartment houses using cementless blocks. p. 13.
- Sorochan, L. A. - Discontinuous precast footings. p. 14.
- Filippov, B. I. - Developing complete mechanization of building operations. p. 16.
- Orlov, N. M. - Prestressed structural components used to strengthen reinforced concrete elements. p. 19.
- Gurevich, G. A. - Universal crosshead on a vibration unit used for forming hollow panels with many voids. p. 22.
- Shcherbakov, S. N. - Experience with keramzit production in Czechoslovakia. p. 23.
- Kubukovskiy, A. B. - Hoisting sliding forms using jacks with electric drive. p. 28.
- Recommended inventions and technical improvements. p. 30.
- Velomun, A. M., Galperin, M. I. - "Complete mechanization of castwork in constructing industrial buildings of machine-building plants" and "Complete mechanization of castwork in constructing large single-story industrial buildings" by L. S. Lifshits. p. 32.
- Vol. 10, no. 4, July 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Reznor, A. I., Rubinshteyn, A. M. - Demonstration building of housing walls made of precast reinforced concrete elements. p. 1.
- Novitskiy, I. A. - Experience in industrial utilization of light-hardening concrete. p. 6.
- Zinovitskiy, N. I. - Producing hollowcast floor beams. p. 8.
- Nadzhman, K. A., Arshakun, D. I. - Experience in strengthening walls using the single-injection diffusion method. p. 11.
- Tikhonov, A. A. - Experience in using the bath welding process in the manufacture and assembly of reinforcing structural components. p. 14.
- Karabek, V. G. - Lightened prestressed hollowcast floor beams. p. 18.
- Berdichevskiy, A. A. - Up-to-date organization of automotive transportation in construction. p. 23.
- Kalugin, A. A., Nikol'shin, K. P. - BK-5-245 tower crane. p. 24.
- Lubarskiy, I. G. - Tubular and solid hinges for machines with weather flanges. p. 26.
- Tindlov, N. I. - Standard electric switchbox. p. 27.
- Shkiperov, B. A. - Light-aluminum filler used for building. p. 27.
- Shcherbakov, S. N. - Building apartment houses in Czechoslovakia using large brick blocks. p. 28.
- Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Builder's Day. p. 1.
- Outstanding workers and innovators in the construction industry. p. 3.
- Young patriots at construction sites. p. 6.
- Chagov, M. V., Gorman, A. M., Pavlov, P. T. - Demonstration building of apartment houses with walls made of large silicate blocks. p. 8.
- Fridman, V. I. - Modern structural components for apartment houses. p. 13.
- Kotomud, I. A., Mamontov, I. I., Strybnik, D. A. - New machine for welding reinforcing fabrics. p. 19.
- Zverevskiy, K. I. - Manufacturing precast components for reinforced concrete fences. p. 21.
- Lutskiy, A. M. - Utilizing local fine sands in concrete. p. 22.

- Khuditscy, A. E., Cherkinskiy, I. U. S. - Slag cut made from NSM tar. p. 25.
- Korolev, K. M. - Pneumatic conveyance of concrete. p. 28.

NOVOE V STROITEL'NOI TEKHNIKE (INNOVATIONS IN CONSTRUCTION METHODS) Issued by Institut stroitel'nykh materialov Akademii arkhitektury Ukrainskoi SSR [Institute of Building Materials of the Academy of Architecture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, no. 4, 1955. Panel'nye zhilye doma [Panel-built apartment houses].

Table of contents translated

- Preface. p. 3.
- Andreevskiy, S. G. - Designing the sections of panel-built apartment houses. p. 5.
- Reznichenko, V. I. - Problems in designing panel-built apartment houses. p. 22.
- Smirnov, B. N. - Constructing large-panel frameless apartment houses. p. 43.
- Mozorov, N. V. - Fundamental principles of standardizing reinforced concrete products for multistoried buildings. p. 57.
- Tsitov, A. I. A. - Nomenclature of reinforced concrete products for panel-built apartment houses of medium height. p. 70.
- Rekhtlin, L. A. - Using ceramic products in panel-built apartment houses and public buildings. p. 95.
- Ulitskiy, I. I. - Reinforced concrete shells with double curvature used for precast floors of public buildings. p. 106.
- Nichiporenko, S. P. - Materials for manufacturing panels. p. 121.
- Lutskiy, M. I. A. - Engineering properties of panels for walls and floors. p. 136.

PUTI RAZVOI KHOZJAISTVO (RAILROAD TRACKS AND ROUTEWAY MAINTENANCE) Organ of Ministerstvo puti soobshcheniya SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Strekov, I. S. - On the accomplished and the unsolved. p. 2.
- Malkhanov, V. I. - Pay considerable attention to track curves. p. 5.
- Kozhevnikov, I. V., Sigaev, I. I. - Achievements of the trackworkers of the Petrovskii-Zavod section. p. 8.
- Ryzhkov, A. I. - New system lightens work. p. 11.
- Milash, I. T. - People and activities of a distant railroad section. p. 13.
- Mironov, I. U. - How I help the work team. p. 17.
- Shibko, L. K., Klomakov, A. I. - Kuensh efficiency innovators. p. 18.
- Lipovskiy, R. S. - Track crossings ("hogs") can last longer. p. 20.
- Baldin, Georgii. - In Transbaikalia. p. 21.
- Trackworkers of the Transbaikalian railroad. p. 24.
- Moskatov, N. P. - Mechanized rail smoothing. p. 26.
- Durhenko, V. K. - Defectoscope for testing rail footing. p. 28.
- Shepelov, V. M. - Welding rails in station tracks. p. 31.
- Guzes for measuring track. p. 33.
- Egorov, I. G. - Supplying power to track mechanisms from d.c. circuits. p. 34.
- Panov, I. F. - Movable plug-in box for electric tools. p. 35.
- Sergievskiy, A. D., Novitskiy, V. P. - New designs for bridge floors. p. 37.
- Meinlov, I. I. - Repairing tunnels on electrified lines. p. 39.
- Savchenko, G. Kh. - We repair ties in railroad shops. p. 41.
- Senushkin, V. A. - Our method of loading rails. p. 43.
- Letters to the editors. p. 44.
- Answers to readers' questions. p. 45.
- Technology abroad. p. 45.

SEL'SKII STROITEL' (RURAL BUILDER) Organ of Glavnoe upravleniye po stroitel'stva v kolchozhakh Ministerstva gorodskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stva RSFSR [Main Administration of Construction on Collective Farms of the Ministry of Municipal and Rural Construction of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 12, no. 9(95), Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Improve mechanization in animal husbandry. p. 1.
- Klimov, B. - Machine-tractor stations help collective farms with farm mechanization. p. 3.
- For complete electrification of collective farms in Ryzan Province. p. 5.
- Kiparisov, M. - New hydroelectric power stations servicing several collective farms. p. 7.
- Volobayev, L. - Practice worthy of attention. p. 10.
- Rozal'-Levitskiy, S. - Mechanized loading and unloading of feed in small silo towers. p. 12.
- Monakhov, N. - Economical storerooms. p. 14.
- Trusov, P. K. - Build more rapidly and better. p. 14.
- Evdokimov, I. - Let's fulfill the annual plan for the 40th anniversary of October. p. 16.
- Iseupova, L. - Vasilii Dudorov's bridge. p. 16.
- Manevich, A. - With their own hands. p. 17.
- Betonsova, E. - Remodeling existing dairy barns. p. 19.

- Lutskiy, I. - Huts for the summer and fall keeping of sows with piglets. p. 24.
- Kanishchev, P., Glumazdin, A. - Circular silos for grain. p. 25.
- Vasilenkov, N. - Speeded-up molding, drying, and kilning of bricks on the "Zaria" Collective Farm. p. 26.
- Mechanized cleaning of dairy barns. p. 28.
- Birzengof, A. - Protecting wood elements from decay, wood-destroying insects, and combustion. p. 29.
- Information. p. 31.
- Letters to readers. p. 32.
- Krylov, B. - Useful manual for rural builders. p. 3 of cover.

STROITEL'NAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' (BUILDING INDUSTRY) Organ of Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriyatiya metallurgicheskoi i khimicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Construction of Metallurgical and Chemical Plants of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 8, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Permanently improve the organization of construction administration. p. 2.
- Pinskii, L. A. - Plans and regulations for the organization and building of standard-plan structures. p. 4.
- Akhmedov, I. N., Ovadovskiy, I. M. - Experience in manufacturing large-diameter high-pressure reinforced concrete conduits. p. 6.
- Shishkin, R. G. - Experimental testing of stressed reinforced arch trusses in building trusses. p. 10.
- Idashkin, S. I., Kamershtein, A. G., Safarian, M. K. - Composite reinforced concrete structural components. p. 16.
- Gaidarov, I. U. V. - Prestressed steel structural components. p. 19.
- Blizovskiy, K. L., Blizkovskiy, I. U. L. - Concrete reinforced with glass fibers. p. 23.
- Dorofeev, P. P. - Construction yard for manufacturing reinforced concrete structural components. p. 28.
- Dvornikov, S. L. - Experience in producing wire-reinforced concrete floor beams. p. 30.
- Obzorniy, A. P. - Vibration vacuum method of plastering. p. 32.
- Lutskiy, I. M. - PK petrolatum-kerosene grease used on forms and molds for reinforced concrete structural components. p. 34.
- Fronkel', I. M. - Measuring the stiffness of concrete mixes with a viscosimeter. p. 36.
- Milovanov, A. F. - Performance of bent heat-resistant reinforced concrete elements with joints in the compression area. p. 37.
- Leonov, V. G. - Calculating the inclination of plant chimneys caused by uneven settling. p. 40.
- Mirchey, Slavcho. - Apartment houses built with centrifuged columns. p. 45.

Vol. 35, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Desov, A. E., and others. - Durability of buildings made from blocks using local binding materials. p. 2.
- Zhukov, D. V., Zasedalev, I. B. - Shortcomings in the operation of steam chambers and methods of eliminating them. p. 7.
- Vasil'ev, M. V. - Moving earth by belt conveyors. p. 10.
- Landau, L. G. - New standard roofing components for industrial buildings. p. 13.
- Kotikhov, A. M., Krauze, L. S. - Lessons to be learned from two roof failures. p. 18.
- Pistitsyn, M. E., and others. - Increasing the vibration strength of welded structural components made of NL 2 low-alloy steel. p. 21.
- Chernov, A. V. - Protecting the reinforced concrete shafts of chimneys and ventilation ducts from the action of corrosive gases. p. 26.
- Vladovskiy, M. S. - Establishing norms for the lateral strength of open scaffolding under cranes. p. 33.
- Sokolov, S. S. - Norms and regulations on calculations for foundations in friable soils. p. 35.
- Semenov, B. N. - Calculating the degree of mechanization, use of precast products, completion at the plant of structural components for building. p. 36.
- Sovolov, I. G. - Calculating the degree of mechanization and the use of precast products in building. p. 39.
- Podolov, G. S. - Fastening crane rails to precast reinforced concrete runways. p. 41.
- Session of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Construction and Architecture dealing with problems of housing construction. p. 42.
- Conference on the economical use of metal. p. 44.

Vol. 35, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Builder's Day. p. 2.
- Gordon, D. R. - Building large-panel apartment houses in Kienan. p. 4.
- Katlin, B. P. - Assembling precast reinforced concrete.

Structural components of industrial buildings.

- L. E., Gorolikh, M. G. - Operational experience in remodeling the rolling mill of the "Zaporozh" V. F. - Selecting new types of equipment for loading and unloading cement, p. 14.
 A. A. - Experience in installing waterproof foundations, p. 19.
 S. G., Segetskants, I. V., Batenev, I. M. - Design for a sintering plant, p. 21.
 A. R. - We must improve norms for calculations for structural components, p. 29.
 I. - Statistical calculation method for concrete structural components, p. 32.
 M. S., Azarenko, V. M. - Calculating load more precisely in designing foundations for furnaces, p. 38.
 M. M. - Ketanazit concrete in earthquake construction, p. 40.
 P. I. - Selecting low-alloy steels for construction, p. 43.
 - Washing and grading plants at sand and pits in the U. S. A. p. 46.

1, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 A. A. - Improving the quality of winter masonry, p. 2.
 F., Vlasova, M. A. - Sealing the construction of precast reinforced concrete components under winter conditions, p. 5.
 F. S. - Changes brought about in the properties of plasters when they are pumped through winter, p. 10.
 A. - Foundations on sand and gravel in heaving soils, p. 13.
 F. - Norms for designing buildings and foundations on heaving soils, p. 19.
 A. B., Belen'kii, S. A. - Assuring a steady supply of inert building materials in winter, p. 22.
 A. - Combination plant for extracting and concentrating gravel and sand at rivers and pits, p. 25.
 A. - Using aluminum alloys in construction.

P. I., Borisov, V. P. - High-temperature made of heat-resistant reinforced concrete p. 32.

- A. A. - Precast reinforced concrete thin roofs for industrial buildings, p. 35.
 I. D., and others. - Experience in plant structure of sheet parqueting made of "limbirech", p. 38.
 N. N., Grishin, K. D. - Electric heating for bricklaying under winter conditions.

1, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 on during the 40 years of the Soviet regime
 improvements of builders of the iron industry.

- L., Baguzov, N. P. - Designing industrial houses and apartment houses during the years of Soviet regime, p. 9.
 G. A. - Kuznetskiy Metallurgical Combine pioneer in Siberian metallurgy, p. 16.
 A. I. - Constructing ferrous metallurgical houses in Krivoy Rog, p. 22.
 M. E., Mints, Sh. I. - Unification of the planning and design decisions for crushing and grinding plants, p. 27.
 M., Kozlovskii, V. M. - Basic economic aspects of the construction organizations in mining and building their production bases, p. 32.
 J. N., Grishin, K. D. - Experience in manufacturing precast reinforced concrete structural elements for industrial buildings and installation, p. 35.
 K. I., E. I. A., Levin, I. U. I. - Mechanizing loading processes in constructing coke ovens.

V., A. A. - Vibration method of sealing joints in large-block brick construction.

ov, P. K., Varzhitskii, A. G. - Organizing the registration of the operation of building machinery, p. 43.

YE MATERIALS [BUILDING MATERIALS].
 Ministerstvo promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov [Ministry of the Building Materials Industry of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 7.

Table of contents translated:
 V. L. - Genuine possibilities for the growth of production, p. 1.
 P. K. - The administration of enterprises and the perfection of production, p. 4.
 M. - For 420 revolutions of the tunnel dry-press, p. 5.

- Egorov, B. - Labor-consuming processes are being mechanized, p. 6.
 Aielev, V., Chernenko, A. - Use of laminated plates for sorting in ball mills, p. 8.
 Kunashkevich, V. - Manufacture of wall blocks using vibration milling, from the practice of White Russian enterprises, p. 10.
 Kotenko, A. - Prestressed reinforced floor sections with oval hollows, p. 13.
 Vasil'kov, S. - Production of lightweight aggregates for concrete in sintering units, p. 15.
 Elkin, A., Obel'man, D. - Automatic machinery for assembling and welding reinforcing fabrics, p. 17.
 Loginov, Z. - Location of the cement industry, p. 18.
 Lifshits, L. - The foreman is the fully empowered supervisor of the production section, p. 21.
 Daidik, N., and others. - Pneumatic loading on conveyors, p. 23.
 Lopatin, N. - Basis of high production operation for machines making asbestos sheets, p. 24.
 Postovskii, V., Khokhlov, B. - Using gas under high pressure, p. 26.

- Zitserman, M. - Hydraulic fill methods for removal operations at gypsum pits, p. 27.
 Kuz'menko, I. - Improving the quality of bricks made from loess clays, p. 28.
 Komei, D. - We need a handbook on cement, p. 29.
 Terekhovskii, B. - Methods of testing clays need to be perfected, p. 29.
 Angelt'skaya, R., and others. - A more rapid method of determining the frost resistance of ceramic products, p. 30.
 Kuznetsov, A. - Valuable experience of Chinese cement makers, p. 32.
 Kopeikin, A. - Production techniques for certain products, p. 34.
 Marunov, D. - "High quality," p. 36.
 Mikhailovskii, P. - New types of construction slate, p. 37.
 Samokhin, G. - Clay-lime paints, p. 39.
 Sivlov, V. - Excavator buckets with vibrators, p. 39.
 Plan for a movable plant for producing houses made of cast-in-place concrete, p. 40.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Nikolaev, I. U. - Steady growth of production and utilization of precast reinforced concrete, p. 3.
 Pshenitsyn, V. - Pages from the glory of labor, p. 7.
 Kiev asbestos cement workers are automating production, p. 10.
 Indices of equipment utilization are being raised, p. 11.
 Khodorov, E., Kosareva, V. - Calcining clinker in suspended layers, p. 12.
 Mitovskii, S., Gutskov, E. - Industrial production of foam concrete products, p. 15.
 Patrik, S. - Rolling and storing clay as a method of improving the quality of bricks, p. 19.
 Gavrilkin, A. - Dismountable box mold for casting tiles, p. 21.
 Sukharev, G. - First steps in operating under new conditions, p. 22.
 Nepomniashchii, N. - Rapid repair of rotary kilns, p. 24.
 Dorofeev, P. - Efficient utilization of machinery at rock product quarries, p. 26.
 Arzhanukhin, A. - Increasing the productivity of cement mills, p. 28.
 Bugrim, S. - Experience in modernizing brick-molding equipment, p. 29.
 Berezovskii, E. - Why are valuable materials not being utilized? p. 32.
 Sheherba, N. - Resins for manufacturing laminated plastics, p. 32.
 IAnkelev, L. - Rapid steam-drying of heat-insulating materials, p. 33.
 Budnikov, P., Vorob'ev, Kh. - Advantages of calcining magnesium clinker at lower temperatures, p. 34.
 Tsygankov, I. - Recent developments in the technology of precast reinforced concrete; remarks by a participant in the International Congress on Precast Concrete Construction, p. 35.
 Conference on the development of the lime industry, p. 38.
 Inventions and technical improvements, p. 39.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Make wider use of local resources! p. 1.
 Moroz, I. - With a steady upswing, p. 3.
 Kamenskii, V. - Strengthened base for industrial construction, p. 7.
 Ivanov, K. - Cement workers of Novorossiysk, p. 11.
 For building sites in Soviet Latvia, p. 14.
 Lopovok, L. - Recently developed materials should be used in mass production, p. 16.
 Dikerman, N. - Products which have received recognition by builders, p. 19.
 Kolomnitskiy, G. - Development of precast one-and-two-story housing construction, p. 21.
 Rozen, O. - Organize the production of linoleum on a pergamyn base, p. 24.

- Shmidt, L. - Production of "fibrolite" at small enterprises, p. 25.
 Tymkiv, F. - How we obtain large amounts of clinker, p. 27.
 Moizhes, I. U. - Efficient utilization of autoclaves in the production of large silicate blocks, p. 29.
 Joozil, K. - Industrial management under new conditions, p. 32.
 Chubarov, G. - Comparative efficiency of various methods of unloading and transporting bricks, p. 35.
 Kuznetsov, A. - High-production kiln for calcining lime, p. 38.
 Conference on mechanizing slate production, p. 39.
 Inventions and technical improvements, p. 40.
 Molding floor beams with rapid removal of forms, p. 41.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Forward, to the victory of communism! p. 1.
 Sadovskii, F. - Among the chief branches of the national economy, the building materials industry during the last 40 years, p. 4.
 Lai Chi-fu. - Thoroughly strengthen fraternal unity, p. 9.
 Budnikov, P. - Flowering of Soviet science; works of Soviet scientists in the field of silicates, p. 13.
 Rezhb, Trautman. - Broaden mutual exchange of experience, p. 15.
 Ch'ao Cha-ha. - Inspirational force, p. 17.
 Chubunovskii, N. - Yesterday and today, p. 18.
 Kosszo, Georgii. - Toward new successes in labor, p. 20.
 Davanov, P. - Advanced practices should be available to our foreign friends, p. 22.
 Winkler, Heinz. - Comradely mutual aid facilitates our successes, p. 23.
 Beran, Oldrich. - Advance production by joint efforts, p. 21.
 Single flow of building materials, p. 23.
 Znilan, P. - Power of competition, p. 32.
 Magnusheskiy, K. - Largest in the world, p. 34.
 Marthin, Z. - Creative initiative, p. 37.
 On the path of technical progress; information, p. 40.

TASHKENT, SREDNE-ASIA'SKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT IRRIGATSII. Bulletin nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii [CENTRAL ASIA SCIENTIFIC AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF IRRIGATION]. Bulletin of Scientific and Technical Information [No. 1, 1956].

TRANSPORTNOE STROITEL'STVO [CONSTRUCTION FOR THE TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo transportnogo stroitel'stva [Ministry of Construction for the Transportation Industry]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Silin, K. S. - Prospects for utilizing newly designed castless footings, p. 1.
 Baev, A. A., Grel'sov, A. P. - Experience in constructing high pile gratings on precast reinforced concrete piles, p. 6.
 Grel'sov, A. P., Tamarov, P. D. - Experimental sinking of precast reinforced concrete shells in various types of soil, p. 10.
 Karpinskii, V. I., Tamarov, P. B. - Sinking centrifuged reinforced concrete piles in semicrystalline rock soils, p. 13.
 Mitrofanov, I. U. M., Rasskazov, I. D. - Experience in constructing new footbridges in connection with railroad electrification, p. 15.
 Surkov, S. V. - Using metal forms for concreting bridge supports, p. 17.
 Stepanov, D. I. - Concreting coverings on frozen soil, p. 20.
 Snekhov, A. A. - Planning warehouses with tracks leading into the interior, p. 22.
 Gol'din, M. A. - Ventilating buildings of washing and steaming stations, p. 25.
 IArshenko, V. A. - Calculating the bearing capacity of soil foundation beds, p. 26.
 Gol'dman, M. Sh. - Provide advanced training for engineers and technicians, p. 28.
 Andrianov, B. D. - Using SK-25 cranes for assembling large-block culverts, p. 29.
 Ivanova, M. N., Butov, A. S. - Book on advanced technology for earthwork in railroad construction, p. 30.
 Lopai, S. D. - Engineering regulations for laying and ballasting railroad track, p. 31.
 Pamphlet on foreign experience in reinforcing banks of earth-filled structures, river and canal banks under conditions of wave action and water flow, p. 32.
 New books, p. 3 of cover.

ZHILISHCHNO-KOMMUNAL'NOE KHOZIAISTVO [COMMUNAL HOUSING AND SERVICES]. Issued by Ministerstvo kommunalnogo khoziaistva RSFSR [Ministry of Communal Economy of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 6, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Rubinov, A. - The organization of housing services

Bibliography

Khokhlov, M. - The cities of Khabarovsk Province, p. 3.
 Stankov, N. - With the help of the deputies and public groups, p. 3.
 Iosad, I. - Our help to private builders, p. 6.
 Borisikh, B. - Modern residential houses from Japan to be flooded, p. 7.
 In honor of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 9.
 Winners of the socialist competition, p. 9.
 Peltin, N., Fyumin, S. - Role forms of the excitation of synchronous generators, p. 10.
 Oshchinnikov, M. - The production and putting into operation of wire reinforced concrete ties for street railways, p. 11.
 Gershgorin, B. - The system of awarding prizes to urban electric transport employees, p. 11.
 Dumin, A. - The service of the Novosibirsk streetcar line, p. 16.
 Stechina, I. - Emergency repair of water pipes, p. 13.
 Kurupil, G. - Hvac units in the gardens of Leningrad, p. 19.
 Smirnov, T. - The summer transplanting of trees and shrubs, p. 21.
 Sumitsin, I. - The allotment of land lots for building purposes, p. 24.
 Berezin, A. - The electric arc welding of small-diameter pipes, p. 25.
 Denisov, V., Manulov, I. - New machines and mechanisms for municipal services, p. 26.
 Letichuk, I., Perchilitsyn, V. - Laundering techniques in French laundries, p. 27.
 Luntz, L. - Landscape gardening of cities and villages, p. 28.
 New books from the Publishing House of the Ministry of Housing and Public Services of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 29.
 Brief news, p. 30.
 Leafing through periodicals, p. 31.

Vol. 7, no. 9, 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 Khokhlov, M. - Make greater use of the experience of amateur house builders, p. 1.
 Shepelov, A. - The development of housing and municipal services requires constant attention, p. 3.
 Seigev, R. - Maintain residential houses in model order, p. 7.
 Kucherska, A. - Maintaining apartment houses with the interest and help of the tenants, p. 9.
 Nikol'skii, V. - Soundproofing doors and windows, p. 10.
 Zakharova, Z. - Burning gas in fire-tube boilers, p. 12.
 Kozurin, O. - The distant measuring of pressure in municipal gas systems, p. 15.
 Spurlov, A. - Ways to eliminate stray currents, p. 18.
 Kutylovskii, M. - Determining the amount of resistance to traction in municipal electric transport, p. 20.
 Krutogorov, I. - Afanasii Andrianovich Malygin, p. 23.
 Vasil'ev, A. - The use of iron chloride in water purification, p. 25.
 Renting electric apparatus in apartment house offices, p. 27.
 Kurzhitskiy, M. - New tractors for water system repairs, p. 28.
 A baby tractor, p. 29.
 "A factory on wheels," p. 29.
 A "delayed action" fertilizer, p. 29.
 Egorov, P. - "Reinforced concrete bridges," p. 30.
 Brief news, p. 31.
 Leafing through periodicals, p. 32.

Vol. 7, no. 8, 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 A great concern for the people's welfare, p. 1.
 Pukhlov, N. - The housing and public services of Ryazan are on the upgrade, p. 3.
 Leaders in housing and public services, p. 6.
 Krutogorov, I. - A trolley bus driver, p. 8.
 Margeev, S. - A permanent repair center is established, p. 10.
 Malorchuk, G., Nakonechnyi, V. - Automatic control of electric transport traffic, p. 11.
 Abazaev, E. - Warning underground water pipes, p. 13.
 Sosnin, I. - Features of the draft in gas heating systems, p. 14.
 Konin, G., Pol'shin, N. - Photoelectron relays for the control of outdoor illumination, p. 15.
 Kozodon, M. - The color illumination of the jets of small fountains by means of electric lights, p. 17.
 Kudryavtsev, O. - The cost of passenger transportation and the operating speed of traffic, p. 19.
 Kovalenko, G. - The separate accounting of laundry by laundries according to its source, p. 20.
 Freidovich, Sh. - The fight against city noise, p. 21.
 Krasnoshechekov, I., Rabinov, N. - A tank truck for transporting liquid gases, p. 22.
 Grebeniuk, M. - Heat indexes of cast-iron boilers of the type MG-2, p. 23.
 Denisov, V., Manulov, I. - New machines and mechanisms for municipal services, p. 24.

A single television antenna for several sets, p. 20.
 Gol'tsman, L. - Some aspects of the organization and economics of public services organizations in the German Democratic Republic, p. 27.
 Akman, S. - The "S" error, p. 29.
 A noteworthy plastic, p. 29.
 Sychev, M. - The leasing of non-residential locations in buildings, p. 30.
 Nikolaenko, N. - An unsuccessful manual, p. 31.
 Leafing through periodicals, p. 31.
 Brief news, p. 32.

Vol. 7, no. 9, 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Multiply the success of the pre-October competition, p. 1.
 Balaisants, A. - Past and present of the cities and towns of Stavropol Territory, p. 3.
 Leont'ev, P. - Relying on the actively interested citizens, p. 6.
 Vasil'ev, N. - Installation of loud-speaker systems in streetcars, p. 8.
 Voevodina, K. - Membrane filters, p. 9.
 Godelik, M. - Using petroleum mist to moisten gas, p. 9.
 Panin, V. - Increasing the reliability and economical performance of diesel electric power stations, p. 10.
 Libin, S. - Apparatus for reducing radio interference, p. 12.
 Lapshin, V. - Reasons for the wear and tear of streetcar wheel rims, p. 14.
 Zubkov, K. - The complete conversion of traction substations to alternating current, p. 16.
 Bluvshstein, I. - Coagulating suspended particles by adding slime, p. 18.
 Guliakovich, N. - Supplying water to individual buildings, p. 18.
 Winners of the socialist competition, p. 19.
 Aylevich, E., Cheremisinov, K. - Using glass blocks to increase humidity in establishments providing public services, p. 20.
 Ivin, K., Rusov, V. - Freight trolley bus of the type TBU-2, p. 22.
 Shuran, I. - New model plans for residential homes, p. 24.
 Recent technical developments, p. 25.
 Lew, Josef. - The working operation of a new type of trolley bus, p. 26.
 Gol'dstein, I. - Ticket machines for conductors, p. 28.
 Sigalov, B. - "Practical lawn craft," p. 29.
 A useful manual for planning organizations and builders, p. 29.
 Golant, Sh. - How to improve the painting of façades with perchlorovinyl paints, p. 30.
 Brief news, p. 31.
 Leafing through periodicals, p. 32.

Vol. 7, no. 10, 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 A noteworthy fortieth anniversary, p. 1.
 Kuznetsov, A. - Cities and years, p. 3.
 Muraviev, I. - Sverdlovsk today, p. 9.
 Terekhov, I. - Story of an old porter, p. 14.
 Facts and figures, pp. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.
 D'akov, N. - Concern for the working man, p. 16.
 Tolopov, N. - With the government's help, p. 17.
 Novochadov, A. - One of the oldest apartment house managers, p. 18.
 Nadezhdin, S. - Merited respect, p. 20.
 Viktorov, M. - The Perumov family, p. 22.
 Zemol, V. - A remarkable work career, p. 24.
 Ozerov, I. - With the streetcar workers of Pyatogorsk, p. 25.
 Solov'ev, V. - Great changes, p. 26.
 Krutogorov, I. - Birth of a city, p. 28.

e) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ANNOTIROVANNYI UKAZATEL' LITERATURY PO RADIOELEKTRONIKE [ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ELECTRONICS]. Issued by Izdatel'stvo [Publishing House] "Sovetskoe radio," Moscow, vol. 13, nos. 19-20, 1957.

ATOMNAYA ENERGIA [ATOMIC ENERGY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 The Lenin prize for the creation of the first atomic power station, p. 87.
 Groshev, L. V., Demidov, A. M. - Nuclear multiplets in light odd-odd nuclei and their manifestation in γ -transitions following thermal neutron capture, p. 91.
 Gorbachev, V. M., Zamiatina, I. U. S. - Intensity determination of very short pulses of fast neutrons, p. 101.
 Sal'nikov, O. A. - Angular distribution of 2, 34 Mev neutrons scattered elastically and inelastically by chromium, iron and lead, p. 106.
 Oganov, M. N., Striganov, A. R. - Quantitative spectro-

scopic analysis of a gaseous mixture of hydrogen, deuterium and tritium, p. 112.
 Nazarov, I. M. - Separate determination of radioactive elements using a laboratory method, p. 121.
 Vinogradov, A. V., Shipilov, V. S. - Photochemical quinine separation method and volumetric determination of zirconium, p. 130.
 Chernikov, A. A., Kuletskaya, O. V., Gerasimov, S. Sodium antimonate, p. 135.
 Goudinik, S. M., Shcherbakov, V. I. - Protection during repair work in contact with a, p. 141.
 Zerkovich, B. A., Subbotin, V. I. - Growth of crystals in water under conditions of centrifugation, p. 144.
 Askar'yan, G. A. - Hydrodynamic radiation of particles of ionizing particles in stable liquids, p. 145.
 Plutko, A. A., Koval'chik, K. N., Koval'skaya, I. A. A spark source of multiply charged ions, p. 145.
 Timofeeva, T. V. - A slow neutron detector, p. 147.
 Kelm-Markus, I. H., Likhachev, Z. P. - Construction of a scintillation counter for dosimetry, p. 147.
 Use of radioactive and stable isotopes and their application in industry and science in the U.S.S.R., p. 147.
 In the atomic pavilion of the All-Union Industrial Fair (in the Division of "Industrial applications of active isotopes"), p. 147.
 New data on neutron cross sections, p. 149.
 Baranov, V. P. - Nonlinear spectroscopy with double focusing, p. 170.
 Development of atomic power in France, p. 171.
 Advances in the study of phase diagrams of multicomponent systems, p. 174.
 Distribution of plutonium and fission products in fused uranium and $UO_2 - BaCl_2$ mixtures, p. 174.
 Some properties of metallic neptunium, p. 178.
 Uranium-zirconium alloys, p. 178.
 Uranium enriching plants in Canada, p. 177.
 Radiobiological research in the Institute of Biology of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences in 1956, p. 177.
 Brief notes, p. 180.
 Current literature, p. 182.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 Lavinskaya, A. K., and others. - Na^{22} and Na^{24} in solution following the reaction of high-energy protons with complex nuclei, p. 205.
 Flory, N. N., Talyzin, V. M. - Measuring the relative intensity of neutron sources by comparing the flux emanating from the $T(d,n)He^3$ reaction, p. 201.
 Vishniakov, V. V., Tikhon, A. A. - Operation of gas discharge counters under pulsed voltage conditions, p. 208.
 Gol'man, A. D., Malorina, N. N., Moskvina, A. I. - The composition and dissociation constants of oxalate complexes, p. 308.
 Gol'man, A. D., Moskvina, A. I. - Spectroscopic studies of Pu^{3+} complex formation and stability, p. 314.
 Smelov, V. V. - Neutron moderation, p. 317.
 Shilcheva, L. V., Tolmachev, G. M. - The chemical behavior of Mo^{99} formed on neutron irradiation of uranium compounds, p. 318.
 Belkin, V. F., Krupnikitskii, P. A., Orlov, M. V. - Resonance absorption of neutrons in heavy water, in uranium-heavy water systems, p. 320.
 Dobynin, I. U. N., Dorofeev, G. A., Kuchuk, I. I. - Measurement of resonance absorption rate constants in zirconium specimens, p. 323.
 Slonko, A. G. - Deuteron stripping on nuclear scattering, p. 324.
 Petrov, I. U. I. - Subthreshold ionization losses in a neutron ionization-pulse dosimeter, p. 326.
 Dorofeev, G. A., Kulikov, I. E., Kuchuk, A. M. - Comparison of U.S.S.R. and Swedish atomic standards, p. 328.
 Baldin, S. A., Gavrilovskii, V. V., Chmukov, F. I. - Scintillations in high-pressure helium induced by alpha particles, p. 331.
 Sakaev, V. N., Malofeev, A. I. - The total ionization activity of U^{235} fission products, p. 334.
 Arkhipov, V. A. - Determination of the absolute intensity of 2, 5 Mev gamma radiation from Eu^{152} , p. 335.
 Tutukin, P. M., and others. - Polarization of gamma rays from the $Si^{30}(\gamma, p)$ reaction, p. 349.
 Margulis, U. I. A., Khushidov, A. V. - Gamma-ray flux from a planar source, p. 336.
 Pamasluk, V. S. - Motion of charged particles in the central area of a cyclotron, p. 341.
 Stopanova, G. I., Basol, F. I. - Refining of zirconium by the iodide method, p. 344.
 Gusev, N. G., Osanov, D. P., Mashkovich, V. P. - Freezing-out technique for measuring alpha-ray emitter concentration in water, p. 340.
 Pehozhetskii, S. I. A., Dmitriev, M. T. - Nitrogen fixation by ionizing radiation, p. 350.
 Osipov, A. I., and others. - Radiolysis studies of scrap fusion kinetics and slag formation in the scrap-ore process, p. 352.
 Physics of ionized gases, p. 356.
 At the All-Union Industrial Fair, p. 358.

Starting the SRE sodium-graphite reactor. p. 363.
Using organic compounds in reactor construction. p. 364.
Radiation monitoring instruments. p. 367.
Development and improvement of some radiation shielding equipment and manipulators. p. 368.
Development of irradiation apparatus and instruments used in radiobiological research. p. 370.
Radioactive dynamite. p. 372.
Preliminary announcement of the agenda of the Second International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy to be held in Geneva in 1958. p. 372.
Brief news. p. 373.
Review of the book "Radiation hydrogeology" by A. N. Tokarev, A. V. Shcherbakov, p. 376.
Atomic energy abroad No. 1 Sept. 1957. p. 377.
Progress in Nuclear energy Vol. 1. p. 377.
Current literature. p. 378.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
The great date. p. 383.
Nikolaev, N. A. - The development of nuclear power engineering in the Soviet Union. p. 385.
Dollezhal', N. A. - Uranium-graphite power station reactors with superheated steam. p. 391.
Goncharov, V. V. - Graphite in reactor construction. p. 393.
Novikov, I. I. - The equivalent efficiency of a nuclear power station; review. p. 400.
Dzhelepov, V. P., Pontekorvo, B. M. - Studies in high-energy particle physics made with the synchrocyclotron at the Nuclear Problems Laboratory of the United Nuclear Research Institute. p. 413.
Vladimirovskii, V. V., and others. - The interaction of slow neutrons with nuclei. review. p. 444.
Murnin, A. N. - Soviet radiochemistry. p. 450.
Kurdumov, G. V., Neiman, M. B., Frank, G. M. - The use of radioisotopes in the U.S.S.R. p. 465.

Supplement no. 1, 1957. *Fizika deleniia atomnykh iader* [Physics of nuclear fission].

Table of contents translated.
From the editors. p. 4.
Gelfman, B. T. - Theory of nuclear fission; review. p. 5.
Zamiatin, I. U. S. - Fast neutron fission cross section. p. 27.
Murnin, A. N. - Mass and charge distribution of fission products. p. 32.
Nosov, V. G. - Theory of the fission of heavy nuclei near the threshold. p. 52.
Frank, I. M. - Anisotropy in nuclear fission processes. p. 58.
Prozolimskii, B. G. - Fission neutrons. p. 74.
Porfilov, N. A. - Certain characteristics of nuclear fission at low- and high-energy excitation. p. 98.
Ivanova, N. S. - Cross section of uranium fission induced by high-energy protons and the analysis of light charged particles accompanying the fission. p. 115.
Shamov, V. P. - Nuclear emulsion technique for determining the threshold of emissive fission. p. 129.
Petrzhak, K. A. - Spontaneous fission of heavy nuclei. p. 162.
Mekhedov, V. N. - Certain features of the spontaneous fission of heavy nuclei. p. 181.
Iazareva, L. E., Nikitina, N. V. - Photofission. p. 189.

Supplement no. 4, 1957. *Uskoritel'nykh chastits* [Particle accelerators].

Table of contents translated.
From the editors. p. 4.
Veksler, V. I., and others. - Physical principles involved in the construction of the 10 Bev proton synchrotron. p. 5.
Zhuravlev, A. A., and others. - Magnetic characteristics of the 10 Bev proton synchrotron operated by the United Institute of Nuclear Research. p. 15.
Morez, E. M., Rabinovich, M. S. - The sectional cyclotron. p. 27.
Kotomenskii, A. A., Lebedev, A. N. - Certain features of high-energy electronic cyclic accelerators. p. 31.
Ado, I. U. M., Cherenkov, P. A. - Incoherent electron emission in the synchrotron and some applications of this phenomenon for studying the performance of accelerators. p. 49.
Bellak, A. I., and others. - Special features of the 280 Mev synchrotron operated by the Institute of Physics, U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences. p. 57.
Lobanov, I. U. P., Petukhov, V. A. - Experimental basis of the theory of particle capture in betatron accelerators. p. 73.
Sharshanov, A. A. - Theory of particle beam focusing by means of a transverse ions system in the linear accelerator. p. 83.

AVTOMATIKA I TELEMKANIKA [AUTOMATIC AND REMOTE CONTROL.] Published by Institut avtomatiki i telemkaniki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Automatic and Remote Control of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:
Emel'yanov, S. V. - The way of obtaining complicated

laws of control using only an error signal and its first derivative p. 873

Krug, E. K., Minina, O. M. - The influence of non-linear characteristics of some elements of P.I. controller on the transient properties of an automatic control system p. 886
Medvedev, L. V., Fel'dbaum, A. A., Filanov, L. N. - The nonlinear function generator possessing only one input. p. 889.
Polonnikov, D. E. - On the design of input circuits for electronic amplifiers in self-compensators p. 911.
Bul', B. K. - Calculation of magnetic circuits and a.c. windings for given parameters p. 918
Subbotin, G. V. - Characteristics of magnetic materials for magnetic amplifier cores having increased frequency feeding p. 927
Belevich, K. V., and others. - A system of remote control by radio for oil fields. p. 934
Khokhlov, V. A. - Throttle hydraulic amplifiers. p. 937.
Fomina, E. N. - Seminar on automatic control theory in Leningrad, 1955-1956. p. 947.
Koval', N. S. - Seminar on engineering utilization of mathematical logic. p. 950

Vol 18, no. 11, Nov 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Development of automatic control in the U.S.S.R.; 1917-1957. p. 953.
Krasovskii, N. N. - Concerning the theory of optimal control. p. 960.
Pugachev, V. S. - Integral canonical representation of random functions and their application to determination of optimal linear system. p. 971
Leonov, I. U. P., Tol'kema, L. A. - Determination of parameters of a probability distribution of a random function given limited a priori data [with summary in English]. p. 985.
Dostupov, B. G. - Approximate determination of probability characteristics of the outputs of automatic nonlinear control systems [with summary in English]. p. 989.
Raevskii, S. I. A. - On dynamical precision of a servosystem containing a nonlinear block with a polynomial characteristic. p. 1010
Aizerman, M. A., Gantmakher, F. R. - Some characteristics of switching into nonlinear systems of automatic control having smooth piece characteristics in the nonlinear element. p. 1017.
Morosanov, I. S. - Optimizing control methods [with summary in English]. p. 1029.
Ostrovskii, I. U. I. - Pneumatic optimizing controller [with summary in English]. p. 1045.
Vasil'eva, N. P., Sedykh, O. A. - Calculation of magnetic amplifiers for given voltage supply [with summary in English]. p. 1052

AVTOMATIKA [AUTOMATIC CONTROL.]. Issued by Viddit tekhnicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk USSR [Department of Technological Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 2, 1957. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English.]

Table of contents translated:
Imedadze, V. V. - Using real frequency analysis for the approximate evaluation of the quality of automatic control systems. p. 1.
Chinakov, P. I. - Investigation of a nonlinear system of automatic temperature regulation. p. 11.
Balasanyan, D. B. - Automatic control for municipal gas holders. p. 23.
Ivakhnenko, O. H., Shukhalo, I. E. M. - A method for calculating the parameters of a.c. differentiators with phase multiplication. p. 35.
Zaitsev, H. P. - Methods of regulating the equivalent transfer function adjusting T-type RC-carrier frequency circuits. p. 49.
Kuntsevich, V. M. - Analytic-to-digital converters; review. p. 70.
Dekhtarenko, P. I. - Experimental determination of frequency responses of electromechanical automatic control systems. p. 89.
Automatic contactless arrangement of light signal regulation. p. 103.
Shirankov, H. D., Shirokii, D. K. - Electronic device for the automatic control of batching apparatus. p. 104.

No. 3, 1957. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English.]

Table of contents translated:
Myl'nik, O. M. - Significance of the Great October Revolution for technical progress. p. 1.
Tsukernykh, L. V. - Development of the theory of stability of power systems in the U.S.S.R. p. 9.
Kornilov, I. U. I. - Development of automation and telemechanics in the gas industry. p. 21.
Ivakhnenko, O. H. - Equation of invariance for linear control systems under random disturbances. p. 32.
Kryzhanovskii, O. M. - Application of asymptotic approximations in investigation of automatic control systems for a balanced winder with elastic-viscous ropes. p. 39.
Riabov, B. O. - Determining the parameters of self-oscillation in certain servo systems having a trigonometrical symmetrical characteristic of the non-

linear element. p. 49.

Kuntsevich, V. M., Akhlin, P. I. - Approximate methods for determining the frequency and amplitude of hunting in optimizing controllers. p. 56.
Dekhtarenko, P. I. - On the design and switching diagrams of interruption circuits for fast response off-on servo systems. p. 70.
Tymosliuk, V. V. - Analysis of an a.c. winder control system allowing for the location of the measuring elements. p. 84.
Brief news. p. 101.

ELEKTRICHESKIE STANTSII [ELECTRIC POWER STATIONS]. Organ of Ministerstva elektrostani SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 8, Aug 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Popov, A. G. - Efficient systems for feed-water tubing p. 2.
Kemel'man, M. N. - Results of tests of a moist steam fraction separator. p. 4
Zay'lov, M. A., Lindkvist, B. A. - Machine for welding impact mill hammers by the submerged-melt process p. 8.
Stunkel', T. B., Akhmetov, E. M. - New method of determining calcium and magnesium hardness of water p. 10
Tsyrlin, I. Z. - The vibration capacity of steam turbine working vanes. p. 12
Vasanova, L. K., Glazkov, P. G., Zhevakov, D. S. - Protecting drop-type cooling towers from freezing p. 13.
Stopskii, S. B. - Acoustical method discovering cavitation in operating hydraulic turbines. p. 15.
Ferrod, V. K. - Effect of temperature conditions during installation on the quality of adjustment of hydraulic generator bearings. p. 21.
Dobrinov, E. A. - Simplified designs for 35-110 kv. open distributor apparatus p. 24
Shulov, B. S. - Designing and building 20 kv high-voltage lines. p. 28.
Marchenko, E. A. - Characteristics of using protectors with forced deionization for protecting longitudinal stress compensators p. 31
Perel'man, L. S. - Formula for calculating the capacity of capacitors controlling multifrequency line traps. p. 36
Gorelik, S. I., and others. - Shortening the distances of control cables in large hydroelectric power stations. p. 37
Rozenknop, M. P. - Step-down substations not having breakers on the high tension side. p. 39
Porozov, N. V. - New method of determining the location of interlaminar shorts in multilayer power transformer windings p. 41.
Rokotian, S. S. - Designs and technical and economic requirements for 400 kv electric transmission lines. p. 44
Bykhovskii, I. A., Mikutskii, G. V. - High-frequency parameters of the 220 kv line of the Kama Hydroelectric Power Station - Sverdlovsk p. 51
Musatov, T. P. - Comparative evaluation of the indices of capacity of network regions of the power system. p. 54
Phase separation in district substation distributors. p. 56.
Third All-Union conference on planning and building diversion hydroelectric power stations p. 58
Proshin, A. S., Bozrukov, N. G. - Increasing the load lifting capacity of gantry cranes. p. 59
Sukhorukov, L. N. - Chemical cleaning of the oil ducts and oil chamber in turbines. p. 60.
Mezenin, G. S. - Efficient designs for hot air ducts in the PK-10 and PK-14 boilers. p. 61
Maslennikov, M. S. - Burning unconditioned peat p. 63
Denisov, P. A., Shaov, S. I. - Improving high-pressure control valves. p. 65.
Novikov, D. - Making over regulating rotating valves. p. 67.
Ivanov, B. G., Ukhlin, B. N. - Experience operating high-pressure boilers equipped with bubbling steam washing. p. 68.
Krasovitskii, A. I. - Redesigning a system of hydraulic ash removal. p. 69.
Kornienko, A. M. - Rebuilding a steam turbine. p. 69
Rykin, F. G. - Stopping hydraulic generators in free running. p. 72.
Shott, E. G. - Eliminating resonance vibration in exciter parts p. 73
Derugin, F. F. - Determining the accuracy of armature junctions with additional poles and compensation windings of an a.c. exciter having a stationary armature. p. 74.
Voskresenskii, V. F. - Experience using oil-filled transformer leads p. 75
Zvezdlin, V. N. - Defects in type VM-35 cutout switches. p. 75.
Bekker, B. I. A. - More on breakdowns in leads for MKP-76 cutout switches. p. 75.
Kanaian, N. Kh., Khodzhamirian, I. U. C. - Automatic synchronizer with continuous angle of lead. p. 76.
Svi, P. M. - Test characteristics of bus disconnecting switch insulation. p. 77.
Kolobov, M. M., Saleev, D. P., Ternikov, P. V. - Locating defective insulators on 6 kv. lines with

- a milliammeter p 78
 Nitsyailov, G. A. - Single-acting automatic reclosing device, p. 80
 Il'tseych, I. U. S., Rogov, L. D. - Single relay circuit for automatic closing p 81
 Bulitko, A. D. - Superimposed current transformer p 81
 Savost'yanov, A. I. - Switching out steady short circuits in nonselective protected network sections p 82
 Bunin, I. A. - "Blind accidents" on 110 kv electric power lines p 83
 Gagen, A. F. - Experience using the N-11 automatic oscillographs p 85
 Kattel', D. G. - Synchronization schemes p 86
 Burgsdorf, V. V. - Accidents caused in the use of anchor towers p 87
 Standard plan tasks for the main installation of state regional electric power plants (GRES) with a capacity of 1,200 mw p 89
 Conference of power engineers devoted to automation in steam power plants p 93
 Bagrikov, I. N., Tishenkov, A. M., Skorodumova, I. P. - Review of "Economics and organization of power production" by S. A. Pruzner, G. A. Kallinin, S. F. Shershev p 94

ELEKTRICHESTVO [ELECTRICITY]. Organ of Akademii nauk SSSR, Ministerstvo elektrostansii SSSR, and Ministerstvo elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of Electric Equipment of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 6, June 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Welcome to delegates of the International Electrotechnical Commission, p. 1
 Message from the president of the I E C, Dr P. Dunheath, p. 1
 Ruppert, L. - The International Electrotechnical Commission, its organization and activities, p. 3
 Netman, L. R. - Principles governing terminology p. 7
 From the Committee on Technical Terminology of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 12
 Terminology of theoretical electric engineering p. 14
 Levin, M. I., Bykov, M. A., Turin, N. I. - On the standardization of electric meters p. 21
 Pils, G. S. - Standardization of electrical equipment in the U.S.S.R. p. 24
 Spinks, J. H. S. - Technical Committee No. 2 - rotating electric machines, p. 30
 Neiman, Z. B. - Large synchronous motors with solid poles on their rotors p. 32
 Titov, V. V., Kogan, Z. B. - Turbogenerator rotor with directly cooled winding conductor p. 35
 Kralz, A. G. - High-voltage autotransformers p. 39
 Barozzi, Francesco - Subcommittee No. 36-1 on bushing insulators p. 45
 Smirnova, T. I. - A new air circuit breaker on 220 kv, 7000 mva p. 48
 Sanderson, R. W. W. - Primary cells and batteries, p. 51
 Quet, Karel. - The electrical industry in Czechoslovakia, p. 52
 Pertsov, G. I. - Thermal calculation methods for mine cutter-loader motors, p. 58
 Karniushin, L. V. - On rational laws for the motion of a motor drive subjected to intermittent duty, p. 64
 Kalina, L. I. - Compounding device for rural electric power station generators p. 72
 Karpenko, B. K., Prokof'ev, I. U. A. - Device for recording the runaway angle of the rotor of a synchronous motor on an oscillograph, p. 74
 Solov'ev, N. F. - A P. Davidov's automatic instruments and computers, p. 77
 Sidorov, O. P. - On working out specifications for brushes used in electrical machines, p. 80
 Petrov, S. A., Tikhonov, B. N., Suslov, B. V. - Problems of railway electrification, p. 82
 Kaganov, Z. G. - Selecting test voltages for the turn insulation of high-voltage motors p. 80
 Properties and characteristics of heavy-duty germanium and silicon rectifiers p. 81
 In the section on electric machines of the Central Office of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Electric Power Industry p. 94
 In the Engineering Office of the Ministry of Electric Power Stations p. 94
 Geppe, A. P., Magidson, A. O. - Review of G. I. Rabchinskaya's book "Materials for radio engineering" p. 95
 New books on electricity, electric engineering, and electric power, p. 96

No. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated.
 Sarkisian, A. M. - Basic problems in the electrification of agriculture p. 1
 Strakhov, S. V. - A method of deriving equations for electromechanical transients in electric circuits p. 5
 Balchits, A. A. - Law of induction for capacitor motors, p. 11

- Kozhevnikov, K. I. - Selecting the reduction gear ratio for auxiliary mechanism drives in rolling mills p. 14
 Morozov, D. P., Bortsov, I. U. A. - A generalized method for investigating transients in motor drive systems p. 19
 Rozenblat, M. A. - Calculating magnetic modulation transducers for testing magnetic field intensity, p. 24
 Kravchenko, V. D., Levitov, V. I., Popkov, V. I. - Measuring corona losses on lines in service p. 31
 Bron, O. B., Obraztsov, V. S. - Damping the field in synchronous motors p. 34
 Tsukernik, L. V., Kachanova, N. A. - Analyzing the steady-state stability of complex power systems using electronic computers, p. 39
 Glants, I. U. A. - Using load distribution graphs for calculating urban networks, p. 45
 Gimonai, G. G. - A practical method of calculating relay rectifiers p. 50
 Morozov, I. I. - Tantalum electrolytic capacitors, p. 54
 Kuchinskii, G. S., Litvinova, E. L. - Temperature parameters for capacitor insulation p. 57
 Skipterov, V. V., Al'bitskaya, O. N. - Electrical insulation in the humid tropics, p. 62
 Kaplan, V. V., Nashatyr', V. M. - Investigating the interrupting capacity and internal insulation reliability of the MG-10 circuit breaker p. 68
 Kuchma, K. G. - Using trolley line networks as high-frequency carrier channels, p. 71
 Babat, G. I. - On the fundamental laws of induction heating, p. 73
 Lopshits, L. M. - Diagram for determining the protective zones of rod gaps p. 76
 Radovskii, M. I. - Vladimir Konstantinovich Lebedinskii, 1868-1937, p. 78
 Denisov, P. K. - Problems of railroad electrification, p. 81
 Tolstov, I. U. G., Sarkisov, A. L. - Prospective air valves and mechanical rectifiers p. 82
 Panfilov, N. A., Sidorov, O. P. - On O. G. Vegner's article "Problems of the modern theory of current switching in commutator motors" p. 85
 On a method of "Calculating steady states," p. 87
 Electromechanical timing device, p. 88
 High-power semiconductor rectifiers, p. 89
 A cable on 200 kv d.c. across the English Channel p. 90
 Developing the ties between "Elektrichestvo" and "Deutsche Elektrotechnik," p. 91
 In the Engineering Office of the Ministry of Electric Power Stations p. 92
 In the Engineering Council of the Electric Planning Office for Heavy Industries, p. 93
 The Soviet National Union of natural history and technology historians p. 93
 Rezin, M. G., and others - "Electric engineering" by A. S. Kasalkin, M. A. Perekalin, p. 94
 New books on electricity, electric engineering, and electric power, p. 95

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Zhdernin, D. G. - The triumph of Lenin's plan for the electrification of the Soviet Union, p. 1
 Borisenko, N. I. - Development of the electrical industry during the past 40 years in the Soviet Union, p. 9
 Tishchenko, N. A., Tulin, V. S. - Development of electric drives during the past 40 years in the Soviet Union, p. 18
 Akhangel'skii, P. K., and others. - Electrical engineering and design problems in constructing large cyclic accelerators, p. 25
 Ivanov, N. P. - Problems in designing forced-cooled turbogenerators, p. 34
 Georgiu, Nikolai. - Development of the electric power industry in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 40
 Wass, Norbert. - The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 47
 Dvoskin, L. I., Krikunchik, A. B. - A large thermal power station, p. 49
 Syromiatnikov, I. A. - On using 500 kv. instead of 400 kv. p. 55
 Sovalov, S. A. - Testing the steady-state stability of single-circuit 400 kv. transmission systems, p. 58
 Manikondants, L. G. - Asynchronous operation, non-synchronous switching and resynchronization of the Kulbyshv generators, p. 64
 Akopian, A. A. - Investigating internal overvoltages and circuit breaker duty on the Kybyshev-Moscow 400 kv transmission system, p. 73
 Zeilidzon, E. D. - What's new in automatic frequency load shedding in power systems, p. 81
 Mendolovich, G. A. - Lenin's conversation with Wells on the electrification of Russia, p. 85
 Enin, V. T., Sakovich, A. A., Filimonov, A. N. - Prospective use of d.c. electric power transmission in the Soviet Union, p. 88
 Conference on designs for low-voltage equipment, p. 93
 Power supply for railroad cars and trucks on a.c. current, p. 94

- Efremov, I. S., Galonen, I. U. M. - Review of two books by V. N. Slasik: "Electric traction in open pit mining"; "Electric train transport of ore in underground mines," p. 95
 New books on electricity, electric engineering and power engineering, p. 96

ELEKTROSVIAZ' [TELECOMMUNICATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo svyazi SSSR [Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Oksman, A. K. - Fluctuation noise in an intercity television coaxial cable, p. 3
 Garmash, V. A. - Quantization of signals having uneven pulse spacing p. 11
 Pirogov, A. A. - Balanced anode modulator p. 14
 Morrow, W. E., and others - Single-channel techniques in ultrahigh frequency long-range communications, p. 21
 Troitskii, V. N. - Fading of ultrashort waves in radio relay lines p. 32
 Ponomarev, V. I. - Attenuation in the electric filter of transmission bands p. 40
 Semenov, E. I. - Determining the required characteristics for acoustic noise resistance in telephone, p. 50
 Neroda, I. P. - Calibration of electroacoustic transducers operating under increased pressure of the surrounding medium p. 57
 Gavriluk, V. V., Malochinskaya, A. N. - Selecting armor for communication cables laid along electric railroads on alternating current, p. 62
 From foreign journals, p. 72
 Inventors' patents p. 77
 Foreign patents p. 79

ENERGETICHESKII BULLETEN' [POWER BULLETIN]. Organ of Ministerstvo neftnoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Mikhailov, V. V. - Selecting wire cross sections for lines with several loads, p. 1
 Mikhailin, G. I. - Cases of connecting rod breakdown in Skoda 68230E motors and measures for preventing it, p. 4
 Rakhmilevich, R. Z. - Selecting basic parameters and arrangements for air heaters used with pipe furnaces, p. 10
 Raykind, A. A. - Experience adjusting the "Prifling" 3700 regulator, p. 18
 Datskovskii, V. M. - Making piston gas producers more efficient, p. 23
 Geller, Z. I. - Effect of pressure on the viscosity of cracking residue, p. 25
 Venediktov, B. A., Klebanov, L. M. - The most efficient design for removable cyclones, p. 26
 Babaev, A. Z. - Circuit for automatically switching in a reserve line using a direct action relay in petroleum refineries, p. 28
 Malkov, A. G. - Automatic turning off of a sound signal; exchange of experience, p. 31

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Mar'yanovskii, D. I. - Electric braking for drilling whistles, p. 1
 Mezhlumov, A. A. - Electric rotary oil-well drills, p. 11
 Shaprov, M. F. - Small capacity cation filters, p. 17
 Mikhail'son, V. I. - Phosphate treatment of boiler water, p. 22
 Ul'fashchenko, V. E. - Remarks on P. M. Tatarskov's article, p. 26
 Slanatin, D. M. - Air heater for drying submerged motors under vacuum, p. 27
 Vasil'ev, A. B. - Redesign of the feeding and steam separation systems of Shukhov-Berlin boilers, p. 29
 Avksent'ev, A. A. - Starting diesel from power rectifier units, p. 30
 Prolov, G. K., Valcov, I. M. - System of air starting for the V2-300 motor, p. 30
 Sud, I. I. - The largest reversible turbine pump, p. 31

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Farkhadzade, M. M. - Selecting protectors for main overhead transmission lines on 0.4 kv. supplying power to oil-well pumps, p. 1
 Inozemtsev, A. I. - Heating industrial pipelines with hot water, p. 6
 Veitser, I. U. - On the inapplicability of methods of internal boiler thermal softening for boilers using Caspian Sea water, p. 12
 Chumakov-Kuznetsov, S. I. - On the size of bearing clearance for internal combustion engines, p. 17
 Solnikov, I. A. - Removing oil from the condensate, p. 20
 Zenkevich, G. K. - Changing the 4Ch-42.5/00 (DR-409) stationary diesel motors to the gas-liquid process for industrial purposes at the "Motors of the Revolution" plant, p. 23

- Gabrusenko, A.V. - Transformer for burning through the place of fault in a cable with a sealed breakdown. p. 27.
- Ribakov, V.P., Goflin, V.A. - Hydraulic turbine and asynchronous motor unit for emergency lighting. p. 29.
- Genkin, K.I. - Changing a stationary diesel with turbo supercharger over to natural gas. p. 30.
- Sud, I.I. - Electric drill brake with ferromagnetic powder filler. p. 31.

Vol. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Tarasov, D. A. - The role of electric power in developing the Soviet petroleum industry. p. 1.
- Movsesov, N.S., Glazkov, A.N. - Development of electric installation work in the petroleum industry. p. 8.
- Portnoi, T.Z., Iun'kov, M.G. - Development of electric drive for well drilling machinery and for petroleum extraction. p. 17.
- Kuzlatin, G.S., Karasin, G.I.A. - Power supply and heat utilization in enterprises of the petroleum refining industry. p. 27.

ENERGETIK [ELECTRIC POWER TECHNICIAN]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.] - Moscow, vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Kogan, Z.B. - Preparing to produce superpower turbo-generators. p. 1.
- Kazanovich, G.I.A. - "Unit" transformer substation for 35 and 110 kv. p. 3.
- On I.U. Kostrikhin's article "Preparing water for high pressure steam installations." p. 11.
- Nogovitsyn, I.U. M. - Increasing the singleness power of a boiler. p. 13.
- Shestopov, B.I. - Firing in the air heater of the TP-20 boiler. p. 14.
- Krumgol'ts, R.F. - Improving the operation of lowered water level indicators in boiler drums. p. 15.
- Savel'ev, A.S. - Eliminating defects in bent tubes of Shukhov-Berlin boilers. p. 16.
- Kornienko, A.M. - Straightening the vanes of steam turbines by the relaxation method. p. 17.
- Voronkov, V.M. - Oil heating in starting turbogenerators. p. 10.
- Lubenshteyn, M.Z. - Eliminating defects in iron casting with the aid of carbide cement. p. 20.
- H'in, P.V. - Caps for chemical water purification filters. p. 20.
- Gurevich, G.I. - Using a hydrostatic level in installing electric equipment. p. 21.
- Malkov, A.G. - Testing current circuits while the generator is immobile. p. 22.
- Shibanov, V.V., Iurovskii, G.Sh. - Increasing the dynamic strength of windings of some transformers of the Moscow Transformer Plant. p. 22.
- Grebentkin, V.I. - Phases for bending the rods of generator stator windings. p. 23.
- Cabusenko, A.V. - Grounding for 6-10 kv. disconnectors having mechanical blocking. p. 24.
- Egorov, A.V. - Determining the phases of 110 kv switches cutting out the short circuit. p. 25.
- Lishchinskii, I.P. - Circuit for the internal connections of a type KUV-6013-A push-button station. p. 26.
- Shipov, N.M. - New arrangement for current limiting SDN-35 resistors. p. 27.
- Korodon, M.S. - Distribution head for electric lighting. p. 27.
- Musatov, T.P., Kovalenko, V.P. - Control of the connections of steel and aluminum leads of the open part of a high-voltage substation. p. 31.
- Zakharov, I.U. F. - Calculator for measuring cable length in the laying process. p. 31.
- Kleinmenov, N.G. - Washing high-pressure turbines with salt incrustations on the vanes. p. 33.
- Pogarskii, V.I. - Determining the capacity of cables in underground conduits. p. 37.
- Design of an indicator-hand frequency meter. p. 38.
- Servicing two steam turbines with one mechanic. p. 39.
- Scavenging a water economizer. p. 40.
- Cleaning the water level indicator glasses of condensers. p. 40.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Doiko, V.I., Kravtsov, P.N., Usachev, K.V. - Mechanical cleaning and painting of metal poles for electric transmission lines. p. 1.
- Gadzhiev, S.S. - Increasing the number of consumer lines connected under one 6 and 10 kv switch. p. 4.
- Mikhailov, N.M., Vasil'ev, N.S., Kasimov, V.I. - Separating coal fines before crushing. p. 6.
- Korek, S.R. - Experience operating air evaporators. p. 8.
- Sosnin, N.V. - Welding pins to screen tubes in boilers. p. 10.
- L'vov, A.S. - Installing corona electrodes. p. 11.
- Fedotov, D.G. - Milling collector perforations. p. 12.
- Tolmachev, V.K. - Device for machining valve seats. p. 13.
- Belov, I.I. - Spring protector for coal feeders. p. 14.

- Nevezhin, G.I. - Eliminating defects in the plan for automatic operation of power plant pumps. p. 15.
- Rukhman, A.Z. - Controlling steam turbine disks. p. 17.
- Plakhonikov, I.U. G. - Electric part of automatic heat-feeding for feedwater pumps. p. 19.
- Sidanov, I.A., Kabanov, B.D. - Supplying 220v current on a high tension line for repair work on a de-energized substation. p. 20.
- Kinger, S.I.A. - Using contact clips and jointing sleeves in place of twisted joints in networks up to 1000 v. p. 22.
- Vokresenskii, V.F. - Using moist insulating oil in certain cases. p. 22.
- Leushkin, I.I. - Determining the speed and angle of turn-of-knife blade air circuit breakers. p. 22.
- Zel'serov, B.M. - Device for measuring the speed of movement of MKP-153 and MKP-160 circuit breaker contacts. p. 24.
- Kogan, G.D., Dzhafarov, R.A. - Built-in overcurrent relay. p. 26.
- Podavalov, V.V. - Automatic closing of a transformer using type EVP-285 relay. p. 28.
- Novozhilov, I.U. N. - Light and sound signaling circuit on direct and alternating current. p. 29.
- Muzykin, B.N. - Insuring an even supply of pulverized coal to the boiler burner. p. 30.
- Grigor'ev, I.U. E. - Unwinding device for use in putting up electric transmission lines. p. 34.
- Scavenging the Shukhov-Berlin A-7 boiler. p. 36.
- Determining the acidity of wash solutions. p. 39.
- On wear in tube surfaces of boiler installations. p. 39.
- Operation of protectors and fuse links of one voltage in a circuit of a different voltage. p. 31.
- How to prevent pilferage of electric current when a type SO-2 meter is operating. p. 39.
- Repairing a damaged thermocouple. p. 40.
- List of books on electric power published by Gosenergoizdat (State Power Publishing House), 1956-1957. p. 40.
- The type PTU-O television installations. p. 3 of cover.

PROMYSHLENNAYA ENERGETIKA [INDUSTRIAL POWER]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.] - Moscow, vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Musatov, T.P., and others. - Problem of automation and remote control in industrial substations. p. 1.
- Petukhov, K.G. - Air heating in recuperators of smelting furnaces. p. 8.
- Polovenko, N.R. - Efficient slide valve distribution for steam hammers. p. 9.
- Litferov, S.M. - Decrease the volume of engineering documentation. p. 12.
- Liamin, V.V. - Automatic temperature control in drying cabinets. p. 13.
- Tokarev, D.G., Varenkavskaya, N.N. - Some results from using DKV boilers in enterprises of the Ministry of Light Industries. p. 15.
- Laph, O.F., and others. - Improving the smelting of boron carbide. p. 17.
- Puznovich, L.S., and others. - Using natural sodium brine to cool industrial liquids. p. 18.
- Pantov, A.V., and others. - Regenerating silica gels for drying apparatus of turbocompressors without electric air heating. p. 18.
- Kliuev, S.A. - Remote control of exterior lighting of industrial plants. p. 19.
- Petrov, E.A., Ovcharenko, N.I. - Photoelectric automatic control of lighting. p. 24.
- Gavrilov, A.A., and others. - Distribution boards and units for tension up to 380 v made of standard blocks. p. 29.
- Vibration machines with electromagnetic drive. p. 31.
- Cabinets with feeding devices and control apparatus for d.c. electric motors. p. 32.
- Standard transformer substations for building electric power stations. p. 33.
- Scientific and technical conference. p. 34.
- Scientific and technical conference in the Ivanovo Electric Power Institute named for V.I. Lenin. p. 36.
- Evaluating the results of power utilization. p. 36.
- On reviewing the "Regulations for protecting communication signals from the detrimental effects of high-tension installations." p. 38.
- On removing slip rings. p. 39.
- Zeroing power and lighting receiver current. p. 39.
- Specific loading on contact connections. p. 39.
- Electric engineering: Unit substations and distribution devices, protectors and fittings, apparatus and adjusting devices for them. p. 40.
- Steam power engineering: Electromagnetic pulleys. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Shlozberg, I.U. A. - Some problems in general automation of industrial machinery. p. 1.
- Rosenberg, B.I., Toropchin, S.F. - Using vacuum impregnation and pulverization equipment in electric repair shops. p. 4.
- Skudnov, A.N. - Changes in the "Safety regulations concerning use of electric equipment in industrial

- plants." p. 7.
- Alexeevich, V.A. - Stabilization of voltage in single mercury-arc rectifiers. p. 8.
- Rubio, L.G. - Quality of soldering stator windings and method of testing. p. 9.
- Riabichikov, A.N. - Gasketless pressure regulator. p. 10.
- Gallus, D.G. - Experience operating PMV condensers. p. 12.
- Tagirov, M.A. - Forced closing circuit for type UGP and PG drives. p. 13.
- Evdokimchik, Kh. I. - Upper limit of heating for compressor air. p. 14.
- Metik, B.A., Ma'raev, P.V., Dubravskii, I.A. - Efficient scheme for supplying steam to plants of the rubber industry. p. 15.
- Perminov, I.A. - Optimum electric regime for arc steel smelting furnaces. p. 17.
- Bendryshev, O.L. - High temperature heating in the heat treatment of metals. p. 20.
- Krasik, M.B., Lyschits, M.L. - Limiting the idle time of electric drives in generator-motor system lathe. p. 21.
- Irlakhman, I.A., Levin, F.P. - Metal-built distribution substation (RU) for outside installations. p. 23.
- Shkil'ko, G.I.A. - Protecting electric motors from the effects of unfavorable surrounding conditions. p. 25.
- Vishok, A.M. - Suppressing radio noise in newly built industrial plants. p. 29.
- Electric motors and c. for industrial plants. p. 33.
- Higher frequency machines for industrial plants. p. 34.
- Using network-model calculators to calculate factory networks and systems and their operation. p. 35.
- Servicing plant lighting systems. p. 35.
- Results of the twelfth All-Union competition for the best proposal on economy of electric and heat energy. p. 36.
- Industrial power problems at the sectional session of the World Power Conference in Belgrade. p. 38.
- Electrical engineering: Substations and distribution apparatus, shields and assemblies, apparatus and adjustment devices for them. p. 40.
- Heat-power engineering: Fuel feed equipment for industrial boilers. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Anton'ev, A.I. - Prevent state and prospective development of frequency changers. p. 1.
- Dzeventskii, A.I.A. - Some problems in organizing the operation of power supply for industrial plants. p. 6.
- Zinger, N.M., Andreeva, K.S. - Testing vapor ejector refrigerating apparatus. p. 9.
- Raitse'skii, L.A. - Laying low voltage lines for industrial areas not using poles. p. 13.
- Krongauz, S.D. - Improving the utilization of heat in factories and construction yards producing plain and reinforced concrete products. p. 14.
- Nikulin, G.F., Samoilov, V.A. - Shortcomings in norms of electric power consumption. p. 18.
- Broaching machine for cutting bevel gears. p. 20.
- Production line for working barlike parts for room furniture. p. 21.
- Measures for maintaining pressure in petroleum strata. p. 22.
- Saltzov, M.I. - On introducing the use of three wind transformers with a voltage of 35/10/0 kv. p. 23.
- Groisukhi, M.V. - Economic current density for busbars. p. 25.
- Feermark, M.M., and others. - Protection of substation power transformers in industrial plants. p. 28.
- Results of the twelfth All-Union competition for the best proposal on economy of electric and heat power. p. 34.
- Norms for electric power consumption in rolling steel, Resolution No. 24 of May 20, 1957. p. 36.
- Scientific and technical conference on methods of determining loads and controlling voltage of electrical networks in industrial plants. p. 36.
- Operation of magnetic starters under lowered voltages. p. 39.
- Electric engineering: Electropneumatic control unit. p. 40.
- Heat engineering: Double roller toothed crusher. p. 3 of cover.

RADIO [RADIO]. Organ of Ministerstvo aviatsii SSSR and Vsesoyuznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodel'stviya i ml'i, aviatsii i floty [Ministry of Communication of the U.S.S.R. and of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Improve work with the active members in organizations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy. p. 1.
- Television in the U.S.S.R. p. 3.
- Radio club collective compete! p. 7.
- Creative work of amateur radio builders. p. 8.
- Mstislavskii, A. - In the Donets Basin. p. 10.

- Pollakov, I. - Training for the "fox hunt" competitions, p. 12.
- Grif, A. - The Lyskovoradio club, p. 14.
- Aleksakhin, K. - Wind power generator, p. 16.
- Toimozov, F. - New equipment, p. 20.
- Vasil'ev, L. - The "Turist" radio receiver, p. 21.
- Dmitriev, V. - The ZhR-4 transceiver, p. 23.
- Shlonskii, Sh. - Directional antennas, p. 28.
- Lomanovich, V. - Miniature radio transmitter, p. 29.
- Brief news, p. 32.
- Vasilenko, V. - Apparatus for long distance television reception, p. 33.
- Medvedev, S., Shapiro, E. - Television system for amateurs, p. 35.
- Khelfets, D. - Automatic volume control "Keying" circuit in television sets, p. 43.
- Pikotskiy, A., Derzhavets, A. - High frequency dynamic loudspeaker, p. 46.
- Efimov, V. - The "Dnepr-8" magnetic tape recorder, p. 49.
- Rybakov, L., Sharapov, L. - Apparatus for testing transistors, p. 49.
- Poslavskii, O. - Measuring the filter parameters of a rectifier, p. 51.
- Koltsov, B. - Using variable capacitors ("varikonds"), p. 53.
- Cheng Wen-hao - Reflex circuit in the "Peking" receiver, p. 55.
- From the pages of foreign journals, p. 56.
- Technical advice, p. 58.
- Soviet publications for radio amateurs, p. 60.
- Bornovolokov, E. - Radio exhibition by communications technical schools, p. 62.
- Exchange of experience, pp. 31, 34, 39, 40, 41, 42, 28, 52, 63, 64.
- Supplement, 31 p.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Workshop meeting at the congress of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy, p. 1.
- Chaplygin, M. - Music on the air, p. 3.
- Diskin, B. - Stalino TV on the air, p. 4.
- Belov, P. A. - Important task for radio amateurs, p. 6.
- Mislavskii, A. - Radio club council, p. 7.
- Kondashov, V. - Survey of radio builder's work, p. 8.
- Kapustin, I. U. - Shortwave radio competition for women, p. 9.
- Zhuravov, V. - Rely on the active members for all, p. 10.
- Khodakov, D. - In the White Russian State University, p. 11.
- Encounters at the festival, p. 12.
- Rekachi, A. - Exemplary discipline must be maintained on the air, p. 14.
- The significance of radio electronics for defense, p. 15.
- Shumikhin, I. U. - Automatic tracking, p. 18.
- Brief news, p. 22.
- Pizenlin, I. U. - Ultrashortwave transmitter on 144 megacycles, p. 23.
- Martynov, E. - Telegraph key with "memory", p. 25.
- Bornovolokov, E., Grif, A. - Entertaining competitions, p. 26.
- Dubisskii, B., and others. - Rural "radiofactors" p. 28.
- Dzladchik, V. - Pocket Z-meter and ground resistance meter, p. 32.
- Contest for the best invention, p. 33.
- Goyallo, I. - Standard-plan television centers, p. 34.
- Smorchkov, V. - Transformer for the "Dorozhnyi" receiver, p. 36.
- Vasil'ev, L. - The "Novi" receiver, p. 37.
- Aristov, I. U. - Joining aluminum tubes, p. 39.
- Ruvov, K. - Building television sets, p. 39.
- Bozhov, V. - Resonance measurement with the aid of a radio receiver, p. 41.
- How to handle transistors, p. 42.
- Shesternov, G. - Making the "Crocodile" clamps, p. 43.
- Dymkov, A. - The "ARN-250" autotransformer for television and radio receiver power supply, p. 44.
- Alekseev, K. - The television center in Bucharest, p. 45.
- Melnikov, V. - Lead outs from television antennas, p. 45.
- Rustanov, V. - Rectifier with electronic stabilization and control of the rectified current, p. 46.
- Karelin, M. - Recording level indicator, p. 46.
- Mikhailov, V., Erlikh, I. - New radio engineering materials, p. 47.
- Taranov, V. - Electronics aids students of foreign languages, p. 50.
- Korol'kov, V. - Tape recorders at the Paris fair, p. 51.
- El'ashkevich, S. - The "T-2 Leningrad" television set using the 35LK23 kinescope, p. 53.
- Exhibition of electronics equipment in England, p. 54.
- Khazan, S. - New television circuits, p. 55.
- From the pages of foreign journals, p. 60.
- Technical advice, p. 62.
- Exchange of experience, pp. 38, 43, 45, 46, 53.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- On the road to great victories, p. 1.

- Radio in the land of socialism, p. 2.
- Radiograms of the October Revolution, p. 3.
- Grif, A. - From the October Revolution to our days, p. 6.
- The Soviet artificial satellite, p. 7.
- Efimov, T. - Long-distance radio system for three republics, p. 11.
- Machines make calculations, p. 14.
- Moscow station broadcasts and telecasts, p. 14.
- Amateur radio technicians, p. 16.
- Svoren', R. - In the first days, p. 19.
- Lukkar, V. - Young patriots, p. 20.
- Made by radio amateurs, p. 21.
- Mints, A. - From the origins of Soviet radio engineering to the most powerful proton synchrotron in the world, p. 22.
- Khalkin, S. - Radio astronomy, p. 25.
- Blinderman, V. - Automatic control of production processes, pp. 28, 35.
- Deviatkov, N., Rukman, G. - Vacuum electronics, p. 31.
- Fedotov, I. A. - Semiconductor electronics, p. 34.
- Severov, A. - Mass "radiofication" in our country, p. 38.
- Khilov, P., Litvak, I. - Radio relay from airplanes, p. 38.
- Mavrodidi, V. - Electronics in the national economy, p. 40.
- Nefedov, A. - Radio phonograph with a tape recorder, p. 42.
- Prizemila, I. U. - A simple automobile transceiver, p. 49.
- Selivanov, S., Selivanov, A. - Radio megaphone, p. 51.
- Levandovskii, B., Maslovskii, V. - Antennifier, p. 53.
- Vasil'ev, L., Pakhomov, I. U. - Tape recorder with pushbutton control, p. 56.
- Shul'gin, K. - Equivalent circuits and parameters for transistors, p. 60.

RADIOTEKHNIKA [RADIO ENGINEERING]. Organ of Vsesoiuznoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo radio-tekhniki i elektroniki im. A. S. Popova [All-Union A. S. Popov Scientific Technical Society of Radio Engineering and Telecommunications]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Bloch, E. L. - Interrelationship of speed of transmission and noise resistance in a communication system, p. 3.
- Rozov, V. M. - Grouping distortions in shortwave radio telegraphy, p. 15.
- Loshakov, L. N., O'Leary, E. B. - Rapid waves in a coaxial spiral cable, p. 25.
- Gutkin, L. S., Chentsova, O. S. - Analysis of transient processes in diode detection by the method of low-frequency equivalents, p. 31.
- Abramov, B. V., Tikhonov, V. I. - Experimental investigation of low-frequency noises in electron tubes and transistors, p. 45.
- Kalikhman, S. G. - Balance filters for lump selection, p. 52.
- Belkin, M. K. - Noise coefficient in superregenerators, p. 60.
- Gorbachev, A. A. - Experimental investigation limiting impulse noises with spectrum conversion and threshold tracker, p. 64.
- Agakhanian, T. M. - Using circuits with a correction in the cathode of a television output stage, p. 69.
- V. I. Kalinin, on his fiftieth birthday, p. 70.
- Celebrating Radio Day in the city of Chengtu, p. 80.

Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Kataev, S. I. - On the history of television, p. 3.
- Novik, D. A. - Some characteristics of aperture compensation in electron-beam tubes which store charges, p. 9.
- Kornienko, A. I. A. - Clipper-limiter circuit calculations for television receivers, p. 15.
- Matkhanov, P. N. - Calculating circuits for forming square pulses, p. 23.
- Kimber, D. E., Pokras, A. M. - Tasks in the theory of periscopic antennas, p. 30.
- Chernov, Kh. I. - Some problems in applying the theory of quadrupoles in calculating circuits containing transistors, p. 41.
- Gukov, V. I. - Using staged filters to correct transient processes in linear systems, p. 51.
- Finkel'shteyn, M. L. - Transient processes in comb filters, p. 63.
- Solov'ev, I. A. - Review of V. S. Nelepets' and G. V. Belotserkovskii's book "Principles of radar," p. 70.
- Furduyev, V. V. - Letter to the editors, p. 74.
- All-Union scientific meeting dedicated to Radio Day, p. 75.
- Scientific and technical conference in Odessa dedicated to Radio Day, p. 79.

Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Slepian, L. B. - Electrons, photons and radiation, p. 3.

- Krasil'nikov, N. N. - Allowing for the integrating properties of the eyes and luminophores of the screen in observing television pictures in the presence of fluctuation noise, p. 14.
- Filippov, A. G. - Frequency characteristics of compound crystal diodes, p. 21.
- Bogoslavskii, I. U. V. - Calculating overvoltage in vacuum-tube oscillator circuits, p. 28.
- Puzhanskii, M. M. - Equivalent electric parameters of piezo-quartz plates excited on harmonics, p. 42.
- Andrianov, A. G. - Some problems of resonance amplification, p. 54.
- Kremer, I. A. - Some characteristics of transient processes in resonant amplifiers having a nonlinear load, p. 59.
- Lifshits, Z. M., Moskovskaya, G. M., Pass, M. I. - New type high-power generator triode, p. 66.
- I. S. Gonorovskii, on his 50th birthday, p. 70.
- All-Union scientific session devoted to Radio Day, p. 72.

RADIOTEKHNIKA I ELEKTRONIKA [RADIO ENGINEERING AND ELECTRONICS]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U S S R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, May 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Khurgin, I. A. - Spectrum line width of pulse auto-oscillation systems, p. 515.
- Ataev, O. M. - Effect of the inhomogeneity of the ionosphere on the absorption of radio waves, p. 523.
- Katsenelenbaum, B. Z. - Long symmetrical waveguide transition for the wave H₁₀, p. 531.
- Monosov, I. A. - Characteristics of the Faraday's effect in a cylindrical waveguide with ferrite spheres, p. 547.
- Pokrovskii, V. L. - Optimum linear antennas emitting at an angle set to the axis, p. 559.
- Nikitenko, V. I. - Method for the observation of time processes, p. 560.
- Tikhonov, V. I., Amfiantov, I. N. - Influence of the signal and the noise on noncircuit elements (direct method), p. 579.
- Gorban', B. G., Tereshkina, L. P. - Evaluation of the frequency stability of oscillators, p. 591.
- Gerentov, E. L. - General method for the investigation of pulse detection, p. 597.
- Falkovich, S. E. - Precision in reckoning the distance coordinates in radio-location systems based on incoherent signal storage, p. 601.
- Altshuler, I. U. G., Tatarskiy, A. S., Gershikov, S. V. - Design of "opposing" double-post delaying system, p. 609.
- Naumenko, E. D. - Wide-range millimeter wave reflecting klystrons, p. 618.
- Sovetov, N. M., Sukhov, V. A. - Computing power flux and coupling impedance in band helices, p. 622.
- Samsonov, G. V., Neshpor, V. S., Kudintseva, G. A. - Relationship between the thermomission constants of transition metals (and their compounds with certain metaloids) and their electronic structure, p. 631.
- Shchepa, N. I. - Plotting space trajectories of charged particles in electrostatic fields by using the radii of curvatures, p. 637.
- Novik, D. A. - Performance of electron-beam tubes with charge storage, p. 642.
- Fedotov, D. V., Millutin, V. I. - Adjustment of an electrostatic microscope, p. 653.
- Visokovskii, D. M. - Expression for dissipation cross section in the theory of diffusion ultra-short wave propagation in the troposphere, p. 659.
- Prosin, A. V. - Calculation of cross noises due to poor coordination in frequency-modulation radio-relay lines used in feeder long-distance ultra-short wave communication, p. 669.
- Sorokin, O. V. - Squaring of electric potentials by means of a semiconductor device, p. 684.
- Elinson, M. I., Iasnopol'skaya, A. A. - Interdepartmental seminar on cathode electronics, p. 686.
- Conference on long-distance ultra-short wave propagation, p. 688.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Migulin, V. V. - Analysis of transistor operational properties in nonlinear circuits, p. 1091.
- Az'lan, I. U. M., Rzhovkin, K. S., Senatorov, K. I. A. - Transient characteristics of junction-type transistors, p. 1097.
- Rzhovkin, K. S., Senatorov, K. I. A., Maslov, S. P. - Analysis of a junction-type transistor multivibrator, p. 1110.
- Senatorov, K. I. A., Guzhov, V. P. - On the analysis of processes in a transistor blocking-oscillator, p. 1119.
- Kaplov, L. N. - Some special properties of transistor oscillators, p. 1127.
- Kaplov, L. N., Abdonskii, V. V. - Analysis of a junction transistor h. f. oscillator, p. 1138.
- Iastrebina, T. N. - Analysis of a junction transistor trigger circuit, p. 1146.
- Rzhovkin, K. S., Andrianov, E. S. - Correction of transistor amplifiers, p. 1157.
- Kaplov, L. N., Abdulkhanov, M. A., Kashin, A. A. - Application of a quasi-linear method to the analysis of a transistor h. f. oscillator, p. 1170.
- Az'lan, I. U. M., Tikhonova, A. A. - Some nonlinear

- properties of junction transistors related to base modulation p.174.
 Derasovskii, G.N., Senatorov, K.I.A. - Power transistor voltage transformer. p.178.
 Fedotov, I.A.A. - Frequency properties of junction transistors. p.180.
 Fain, N.A., Iakunina, K.V. - Relationship of capacity and resistance in germanium diodes to frequency and positive bias current. p.1200.
 Srogonko, A.I. - Study of transients in germanium point-contact transistors. p.1210.
 Stolarov, L.G. - Science session dedicated to "Radio Day." p.1221.

SOVETSKOE RADIO, IZDATEL'STVO, Moscow, Vestnik Informatsii [SOVIET RADIO PUBLISHING HOUSE, Information Review], Moscow, no. 20(258), Oct. 1957.

- SVETOTEKHNIKA [ILLUMINATION ENGINEERING]. Organ of Ministerstva elektrotekhnicheskoi i radio-tekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministries of Electric and Radio Engineering Industries of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Urov, S.G. - On the inapplicability of the law of distribution to the equation of equivalent brightness. p.1
 Ostrovskii, M.A. - The current situation and prospective development of municipal outdoor lighting. p.7
 Chernobovskaya, F.M. - Glare on longitudinal lines of fluorescent lamps. p.13.
 Shklover, F.I.A. - Problems of illumination in blueprint work. p.15.
 Kustarev, A.K. - Method for constructing nomographs for calculating coordinates of chromaticity. p.20.
 Lutzov, A.V., Bulanova, K.N. - Perception of momentary changes of brightness. p.23
 Butylev, A.A., Barteneva, O.D. - Chromatic and achromatic thresholds of point light sources under field conditions. p.25.
 Bulgolov, V.I. - Work of the Illumination Engineering Materials Laboratory of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute. p.28.
 Silberskii, V.M. - Using reinforced concrete for street light poles. p.28.
 Dubas, M.A. - Protection from radio noise caused by fluorescent lamps. p.30.
 From the pages of foreign journals. p.31.
 New books. p.32.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Gamova, M.I. - Electric lighting in the "Detskii Mir" department store. p.1.
 Butylev, A.A. - Photometric apparatus for testing luminaires under production conditions. p.8.
 Shklover, D.A., Ioffe, R.S. - Photoelectric colorimeter with direct KNO-3 color reading. p.10.
 Spivak, I.I. - Structure of light beams of two-lens systems. p.16.
 Gavrilin, V.A., Skobelev, V.M. - Corrections for rectification absorbers in objective photometry. p.20.
 Chernobovskaya, F.M. - Problem of the causes of glare in fluorescent lamps. p.22.
 Hladov, V.G. - Some data on the intensity of radiation in bactericidal lamps. p.23.
 Kirpichnikov, L.A., Khurif, M.I. - Projected norms for artificial illumination of sea ports. p.26.
 Sarkovich, A.S. - Methods of working out lighting norms for plants of the different branches of industry. p.28.
 Desires of the plenum of the lighting engineering section of the Moscow Scientific Research Society of the electrical industry (MONTSEP) on the development of the lighting industry. p.31.
 The Moscow electric lamp factory is 50 years old. p.32.
 From the pages of foreign journals. p.32.

- V POMOSHCH' RADIOLIBITELIU [A GUIDE FOR RADIO AMATEURS]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoye dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodeistviia armii, aviatarii i floty [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, no. 2, 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Vorob'ev, S. - The socket-powered I-V-1 receiver. p.3.
 Levandovskii, B. - Powering battery receivers from ac outlets. p.12.
 Medved, A. - Homemade coils for amateur receivers. p.28.
 Korot'kov, V. - Spooling mechanism for amateur tape recorders. p.47.
 Svoren', R. - Coils with ghill-type cores for receivers. p.68.

VESTNIK ELEKTROPROMYSHLENNOSTI [REVIEW OF THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Electrical Engineering Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 6, June 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 New stage in the development of the electrical

- industry. p.1.
 On the occasion of the plenary session of the International Electrotechnical Commission in Moscow, July 2-12, 1957. p.4.
 Ipatov, P.M., Sipalov, G.A. - Simplified heat and ventilation calculation of water-wheel generators. p.6.
 Glukh, E.M. - Analysis and comparison of systems of ionic excitation for large synchronous machines. p.10.
 Ruppert, L. - International Electrotechnical Commission, its organization and activity. p.16.
 Borisenko, A.I., Iantovskii, E.I. - Heat release in asymmetrically heated channels of electric machines. p.21.
 Rylov, I.U.P. - Vibration of induction motors of one seilos. p.27.
 Shkil'ko, G.I.A. - Use of silicon organic insulation in electric machinery manufacturing. p.31.
 Veylurko, I.A. - Calculation of the characteristics of a two-phase induction machine with a hollow rotor. p.34.
 Gorzhvskii, I.I. - Characteristics of the rotor material of a hysteresis motor. p.39.
 Solodovnikov, P.N. - Calculating starting resistances of asynchronous motors. p.44.
 Salkov, A.P., Tulin, S.N. - Tubes with coiled wire fins of optimal size for the air coolers of electric generators. p.45.
 Stupin, A.A. - Calculation of magnetic amplifiers with internal feedback and with rectifier-fed resistive and resistive-inductive loads. p.49.
 Akh'ian, A.M. - Effect of the structural elements of insulators on their disruptive voltage. p.53.
 Cherkasova, L.N. - Method for determining the heat conductivity of dielectrics. p.55.
 Lambert, A.I.A. - Planning large single-armature diesel-electric generators of maximum efficiency. p.60.
 Lanbert, D. - Tasks and work of subcommittee 17B. Low-voltage switchgear and control equipment. p.62.
 Garreau, M. - International Electrotechnical Commission; Technical Committee No. 8. p.64.
 Selitskaya, S.F., Leont'eva, L.A. - Volt-ampere characteristics and charging of lead and nickel-iron batteries. p.70.
 Nunitokov, K.K. - Control methods utilizing radio-graphy. p.72.
 Thermal relays of the RT series. p.76.
 Gusov, G.P. - Standard allowable radio interference for high-frequency electrothermal installations. p.78.
 Results of all-Union socialist competition in factories under the Ministry of the Electric Machinery Industry for the first quarter of 1957. p.80.

Vol. 28, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Urusov, I.D. - Asynchronous characteristics of synchronous machines. p.1
 Al'per, N.I.A. - Inductor generators. p.8.
 Ipatov, P.M. - Rated voltage of high capacity generators. p.14.
 Ioffe, A.B. - Some problems of calculating binding coils for electric machines. p.17.
 Khvostov, V.S. - Regulating properties of d.c. electric locomotive engines. p.19.
 Pogosov, A.A. - Constructing transient processes in systems described by differential equations having constant and variable coefficients. p.23
 Delektorskii, G.P. - Calculating active resistance in twisted wires. p.32.
 Terekhov, K.S. - New method of joining metal fittings to porcelain cylindrical rods. p.35
 Druzhinin, V.V., Kurennykh, L.K., Kozhurov, A.A. - Increase of losses in electric steel due to aging. p.37.
 Tir, L.L. - Voltage transformation in high-frequency metal hardening installations. p.40.
 Dasolan, M.A., Rainer, M.L. - Using a wider selection of materials in producing lead batteries. p.44.
 Rozhanskii, Z.E. - Restoring capacitance to lead battery armor plates. p.50.
 Balda, L.I., Rybak, S.S. - Contact transformer changing d.c. to a.c. and having a sparkless commutation. p.53.
 Gurevich, A.I. - Modulator for welding current. p.68.
 Vorontsov, S.N. - Methods for heat calculation of drying chambers. p.60.
 Susin, G.K. - Some problems of organizing mass production of d.c. electric machines. p.62.
 Klokov, B.K. - On the level of test voltages during change of rod windings in high-voltage electric machines. p.66.
 V.N. Krasotkin; obituary. p.67.
 Povolotskii, A.M. - Welding aluminum busbars with vertical seams. p.68.
 Chumakov, V.P. - Methods for measuring the diameter of fine and very fine wire. p.71.
 Type BU control blocks. p.75
 "VIII" bipolar RMBV type lightning arresters. p.76
 Barskii S.M., Zektser, D.M. - On A.L. Kats' article. p.77.
 Trunov, N.A., Pesikov, L.N. - Using weak current apparatus and cables in automatic production proc-

- esses. p.78
 Karnus, I.M. - Training technicians for the electric industry. p.78.
 Aleksandrovskii, V.V. - Review of G.N. Petrov's and A.A. Savelova's book "Methods of balancing rotors." p.78.

VESTNIK SVIAZI [COMMUNICATION REVIEW]. Issued by Ministerstvo svyazi SSSR [Ministry of Communication of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 19(199), Oct. 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Fulfilling the state plan on profits is a law for each enterprise. p.1.
 Ivanov, G.V. - Controlling the spectral radiant width in a radio transmitter. p.3.
 Koblenits, I.A.G. - Ten-step additional group selectors for automatic telephone equipment (DGI-VG). p.5.
 Askina, A.A., Dem'ianchenko, G.V. - Type VIZ-1 device for measuring frequency characteristics of crosstalk attenuation. p.7.
 Gorbovitskii, R.M. - Remote control of low-powered generators for communication purposes. p.10.
 Dolokhotov, A.A. - Controlling thyatron rectifiers. p.12.
 Rabinovich, M.B., Aleshin, I.A. - Suppressing radio noise in start-stop telegraph apparatus. p.13.
 For widespread support of innovators' initiative, conference of efficiency innovators and inventors of White Russia. p.15.
 Murashkin, A.L. - Work of efficiency innovators in communications enterprises of Pskov Province. p.16.
 Lutenko, V.F. - Correcting the frequency of a quartz crystal. p.17.
 Activities of amateur radio builders. p.18.
 Work of efficiency innovators and inventors. p.20.
 Goriachov, E.Z. - Improve methods for automatic processing of telegrams. p.21.
 Dobychina, I.A. - On issuing new postal regulations. p.22.
 Naidin, A.A. - Work experience of the Svyatyn and Kaluga regional communication offices. p.24.
 Aksel'rod, D.G. - Communications workers of the Ukraine share their experience with those of Kazakhstan. p.28.
 Every communications enterprise can and must fulfill the revenue plan. p.27.
 Margulis, M.A. - Mobile radio repair shop. p.30.
 Gusiatskii, I.A. - Radio relay systems. p.31.
 Perfil'ev, V.P. - Mechanical equipment in post offices abroad. p.32.

Vol. 17, no. 7(208), July 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Develop and improve the municipal telephone system. p.1.
 Roltenberg, E.M. - Basic operating and technical data for the improved automatic telephone equipment (ATS-47). p.3.
 Sorikov, A.G. - Automatic testing of ATS-47 equipment. p.6.
 Dubin, I. - Automatic telephone substation with cross-bar switches. p.7.
 Volkov, S.G. - The engineering department of the Moscow municipal telephone system. p.8.
 Lushetskii, N.N. - From the history of the municipal telephone system in Russia. p.9.
 Krestovskii, V.A. - How the first Soviet automatic telephone ten-step system was made. p.13.
 Vol'skii, B.T., Beilis, V.Z. - Monoscope for television centers. p.15.
 Gurevich, B.Z. - Television rebroadcasting station in Belgorod. p.18.
 Novoselov, A.S. - Using cascade relay in overhead communications lines. p.19.
 Karinkin, L.I. - The International Geophysical Year. p.20.
 Esikov, S.R. - Method of calculating production costs in communications enterprises. p.23.
 Ulinshkin, V.N. - How we organize exchange of work experience. p.26.
 Pichugin, P.I. - Applying a new system of paying pensions and assistance. p.27.
 Aksel'rod, D.G. - Dissemination of advanced experience in interurban telephone offices. p.28.
 Give exemplary service to the Sixth World Youth and Student Festival. p.29.
 Zalonskoyevskii, E.A. - In the International Consultative Committee on Telephony and Telegraphy. p.32.
 Scientific session held devoted to Radio Day. p.34.
 Pavlov, V.V. - Telephone system using guided light beams. p.35.

Vol. 17, no. 8(209), Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Provide more communication equipment and services for the people and the economy. p.1.
 Ionov, L.E., and others. - Type V-12-2 high-frequency telephone equipment. p.3.
 Nlunenberg, V.A. - Automatic control for broadcast-ing channels. p.7.
 Likhachev, M.K. - Concentrator for light load tele-graph installations. p.10.
 Tsuprikov, A.E. - Use PRVPA and PTVZh cables for rural radio and telephone installation. p.11.
 Kuznetsov, P.V. - Economic accountability in communications enterprises. p.13.

- Improve and develop communication facilities in the economic regions. p.15.
- Kosharski, L.I. - Using a new routing system for through traffic in the Kharkov long-distance telephone office. p.18.
- Grebnov, N.N. - Improve the utilization of equipment in city telephone systems. p.19.
- Barsut, V.A., Nemirovskii, L.A. - Using containers in hauling mail by truck. p.22.
- Dobychina, L.I.A. - Provide high quality services for the population. p.25.
- Soblo, A.L. - A useful beginning. p.26.
- Govallo, L.I. - Correct solutions to problems of building television centers. p.28.
- Gafanovich, V.S., Ivanov, I.U.N. - Changing the terminal cascade of a powerful shortwave transmitter to an inverse circuit. p.31.
- Litlenko, V.F., Zamlatin, K.M. - Using a heterodyne wavemeter as an exciter. p.32.
- Pavlov, V.V. - New sources of power supply for portable radio equipment using transistors. p.33.
- Mazel', I. - New specifications for city telephone line equipment. p.34.
- Competition for the best proposal in the field of "radiofication," community exchanges (VRS) and television receiver circuits during 1957-1958. p.34.

Vol. 17, no. 9(210), Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Increase the tempo of development of radio relay systems. p.1
- Leaders in socialist competition. p.2
- Boiordich, S.V. - R-60/120 radio relay equipment. p.3
- Dem'yanchenko, G.V. - Type UIP-1k pulse device for determining line discontinuity of wave resistance in coaxial cables. p.7
- Sul'g, P.A. - Generator motors for radio redistribution centers. p.10.
- Fursov, V.A., Lipkina, V.A. - Multiplexing dial telephone trunk lines. p.12.
- Communications equipment on display at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition of 1957. p.14.
- Kuznetsov, P.V. - Economic accountability in communications enterprises. p.17
- Shishkina, E.I. - Organizing technical operations in the long-distance exchange line equipment room. p.19
- Pogostian, I.N. - Damage to cables having nonmetal coverings by rodents. p.22.
- Korzhenevskii, A.I. - For better work with young specialists in communications enterprises. p.25.
- Smirnov, A.N. - Transporting loads in a container-trailer. p.26
- Provide the population with additional communication services. p.27
- Vereshchagin, N.K., Gorelov, V.G. - Attaching cable leads to reinforcement points. p.29.
- In honor of the great anniversary. p.30.
- Socialist obligations successfully carried out. p.30.
- Germanov, I.S. - Memorial days. p.31.
- Giachev, E.A. - Using the "Doro/hnyi" receiver as a noise detector. p.32
- Work of efficiency promoters and inventors. p.33.
- Shamsdin, I.A. - Wire broadcasting and televising in England. p.34

INDUSTRIES & TRADES

AKADEMIA NAUK URSR, Kiev, Institut elektrozvarivaniia Avtomaticheskaya svarka [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Institute of Electric Welding, Automatic Welding]. Kiev, vol. 10, no. 4(53), July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Sinorov, N.S., Urmanov, R.N. - Analysis of schematic diagrams of three-phase arc welding with single-phase adjustable chokes. p.1
- Podgaetskii, V.V., Pozniak, L.A. - Effect of flux composition on the distribution of phosphorus between slag and weld metal. p.15
- Petrov, A.V. - Metal transfer in the arc and base metal fusion in welding in a protective gas atmosphere. p.19
- Bogdanova, V.V., Kudelia, E.S. - Spectrum analysis of certain titanium alloys and welded joints on Ostrovskaya, S.A. - Some problems on the formation of solidification cracks in automatic seam welding with flux. p.33
- Malevskii, I.U.B., Darovskii, G.F. - Method of obtaining a collection replica from a fixed microsection for electron microscope investigation. p.48
- Lefnashuk, E.I. - Effect of titanium on reducing the tendency in built-up metal towards hot cracks. p.52
- Molavskii, V.E., Rossoshinski, A.A. - Structural characteristics of spot welds made by stored energy resistance welding on similar metals of small cross section. p.59.

- Kuchuk-Iatsenko, S.I., Lebedev, V.K. - Heat balance during the fusion process with low specific capacities. p.64
- Sterebogen, I.U.A., and others. - Desulfuration of the welding melt for electric arc welding and automatic seam welding with flux. p.71
- Movchan, B.A. - Some characteristics of intercrystalline heterogeneity and crystal structure of the weld joint in 1Kh18H9 chromium-nickel austenitic steel. p.75.
- Dikhovskii, V.M. - Construction of constant pressure gasholders by the roll method. p.83
- Khomus'ko, P.A., Makarova, M.N. - Increasing the strength of blooming mill cutters by means of hard facing. p.87.
- Kazimirov, A.A., and others. - Welding in the German Democratic Republic. p.91.
- Brusilovskii, I.U.D. - New fluxes for automatic welding
- Rabin, D.M. - Using aluminum for welded structures. p.107
- Zhuravlev, A.S. - Testing thick welded structures. p.113
- Instructions to authors. p.116.

LEGIALA PROMYSHLENNOST' [LIGHT INDUSTRY] Organ of Ministerstva promyshlennyykh tovarov shirokogo poimeniennia SSSR i RSFSR [Ministry of Consumers' Goods of the U.S.S.R. and the R.S.F.S.R.]. Leningrad, vol. 17, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: More widespread socialist competition. p.1
- Madayev, V.N. - Effectiveness of bank credits. p.5.
- Moldavskii, A.M. - System of "closed" shifts. p.6.
- Ispirian, G.P., Shirokov, B.G. - Economics of cutting thin chrome-tanned pigskin butts. p.7.
- Shchegolev, A.F., Irger, I.I.U. - New exhibits at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. p.10.
- Scientific and technical conference in the Odessa Economic Region. p.11.
- Kataev, V.P. - Semiautomatic and continuous flow lines for the processing of fur sheepskin. p.12.
- Lakadin, A.I. - Effect of water quality on the production and quality of tanning materials. p.16.
- Blanshel, F.B. - Consumption of molasses for sole leather filling. p.17.
- TSvetkov, V.N., Dubrovskii, A.S. - Qualitative tip bending of footwear lasts. p.18.
- Poliakov, N.N., Rybakov, G.L. - PAT-110 impregnation dyeing apparatus. p.21.
- Dauval'ter, A.N. - Using sodium fluosilicate in glass manufacture. p.23.
- Zaides, A.L., Mikhailov, A.N. - Collagen as a multi-phase and complex protein. p.25.
- Petrundina, M.M. - Effect of the build of footwear bottoms on the wear of soles. p.27.
- Malysheva, N.I. - Method of calculating flat-knit caprone stockings. p.30.
- Lakhtin, A.L., Pianronko, A.P. - Aging of nitro-cellulose coatings. p.33.
- Sevats'yanov, N.V., Staroskol'skii, A.A. - Yarn dyeing in the knitting industry. p.35.
- Karpman, M.I. - Using ion exchanging substances in the production of tanning extracts. p.37.
- Broadening scientific and technical ties. p.38.
- Tolochko, A.D., Litul'min, I.A., Litubomskii, G.S. - Improved method of splitting chrome-tanned pigskins. p.39.
- Gomza, M.S., and others. - Remedying defects at points of decrease in flat-knit stockings. p.40.
- Aleksishvili, T.I. - Manufacture of run-resistant stockings. p.43.
- Kocharov, V.A., Kolosov, S.K. - Wasteless fabric layout for garment cutting. p.44.
- Rudoi, R.A., Frukhshteyn, R.I. - Use of fabrics at the Smirnova-Lastochkina Factory. p.46.
- Khokhlov, I.U.L., Filimonov, V.P. - Combination hot chrome-tanning of leather for shoe uppers. p.48.
- Kulikovskii, G. - "Technology of footwear" by E.M. Ostrovitianov, B.I.A. Ivanov. p.50.
- Library of a glass manufacturer. p.51.
- Kobylkin, A. - New equipment for manufactures in Czechoslovakia. p.52.
- Polterovich, M. - Tanning with masked chrome salts and drying pasted leather. p.55.
- Bykov, A., Frolov, S. - Sized fabrics. p.56.

SVAROCHNOE PROIZVODSTVO [WELDING PRACTICE].

- Organ of Ministerstva lazhehogo mashinostroeniia SSSR [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bruk, B.I. - Investigating by means of radioactive isotopes the redistribution of chromium during the welding of stainless steels. p.1.
- Kuzniak, E.M., Karmazhnov, N.P. - Investigating the weldability and the technology of welding rolled clad metal. p.6.
- Alov, A.A., Vinogradov, V.S. - Improving the quality of the metal in welded joints. p.8.
- Brinberg, I.L. - Method of approximate computation of electric parameters for automatic welding with flux. p.10.
- Porhol, N.D., Mazel', I.U.S., Oleshkov, I.U.V. -

Mechanizing the assembly line for welding freight car chutes. p.13.

- Karpova, N.A. - Automatic hard facing of cutting tools. p.17.
- Savchenkov, V.A., Nikitin, D.G. - Welding 1.575 steel pipes. p.18.
- Fal'kevich, A.S., Usenko, I.U.V., Lubov, V.M. - Magnetographic control of welded structures. p.20.
- Brodski, A.I.A. - Mechanics of laying down the flux in submerged-melt welding. p.22.
- Komov, L.V. - Machine for shaped oxy-acetylene flame cutting of pipes. p.25.
- Gorin, I.G. - Device for automatic welding with a flux padding. p.26.
- Rysyn, G.S. - Oxygen cutting with two simultaneous cutters. p.27.
- Gmyria, V.M. - Changing the design of runners and rail tracks for automatic welding heads. p.28.
- Meier, A.V., Shapkina, V.M. - Installation for longitudinal automatic welding of light-walled pipe. p.28.
- Kondratovich, V.M. - Welding techniques in Bulgaria. p.29.
- Cherniak, V.S. - V.V. Rubakov's book "A gas welder's manual." p.32.
- Nevskii, V.A. - Soviet publications on welding. p.3 of cover.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

AVTOMOBIL'NYI TRANSPORT [AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseinykh dorog SSSR [Ministry of Automotive Transport and Highways of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 35, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Develop further technical achievements. p.1
- Ivanov, P. - Planning and operational resources of automotive transport organizations. p.3.
- Buldaikov, N. - Planning the operations of automotive transport organizations considering their shape. p.4.
- Korf, M. - Follow-up and planning itineraries for motorbus transport. p.4.
- Zelenchuk, E., Sitil'vi, I. - Means of minor mechanization used in transportation of farm produce. p.6.
- Tikhonchuk, I.U. - Efficient organization of automotive and railroad transport. p.7.
- Evdakov, A. - Significant measures for preventing accidents. p.8.
- Gurman, V. - Selecting lifting and overhauling units. p.9.
- Kvitko, Kh. - Problems of technical operations of automobiles must be solved urgently. p.11.
- Lugutskii, G. - New gasoline pumps. p.11.
- Klimov, K., Vilenkin, A. - Requirements for viscosity-temperature characteristics of transmission oils. p.13.
- Sheluhn, A., Kuz'min, N. - Effect of the transportation distance on automobile fuel consumption. p.14.
- Olov, V., Emel'ianov, A. - Devices for repairing storage batteries. p.16.
- Gorinchuk, I.A. - Overhead-valve engines for the Moskvich automobiles. p.18.
- Pavutin, K. - Improving the Moskvich-402 automobiles. p.21.
- Donskoi, D. - Determining repair dimensions of crankshaft journals and thin-walled bushings. p.22.
- Eretskii, M. - Important problems in training specialists. p.25.
- Zhitnik, N. - Universal stand used to demonstrate the operations of thermostats and control instruments. p.26.
- Readers' letters. p.27.
- Exchange of experience. p.28.
- Information. p.32.
- Abram, p.35.
- Reviews and bibliography. p.38.

Vol. 35, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Forty years of automotive transportation. p.1
- Dovgal', M. - Ukrainian S.S.R. p.4.
- Bronstein, L. - Indices of development. p.6
- Drobyshevskii, B. - White Russian S.S.R. p.6.
- Volikanov, D. - Soviet automobile manufacturing. p.10.
- Khodzhev, S. - Uzbek S.S.R. p.13.
- Efremov, V. - Automobile repair plants in the U.S.S.R. p.14.
- Fomichev, N. - Kazakh S.S.R. p.16.
- Davitshevskii, T. - Georgian S.S.R. p.17.
- Burkov, M. - Development of the science of automotive transportation. p.18.
- Zelnikov, Z. - Azerbaijan S.S.R. p.20.
- Martins, V. - Lithuanian S.S.R. p.21.
- Afanas'ev, L., Efremov, G. - Training specialists for automotive transportation. p.22.
- Klitmanov, V. - Moldavian S.S.R. p.24.
- Birznieks, A. - Latvian S.S.R. p.25.

Tulenev, K. - In the first ranks, p. 26.
 Kol'baev, Kh. - Kirghiz S.S.R. p. 28.
 Khamidov, Z. - Tajik S.S.R. p. 29.
 In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 30.
 Agabekov, A. - Armenian S.S.R. p. 31.
 Nikulin, V. - Friends exchange experiences, p. 34.
 Polatov, IA. - Turkmen S.S.R. p. 36.
 Mikhalovich, I. - New motorbus station in Leningrad, p. 37.
 Rebanes, A. - Estonian S.S.R. p. 38.
 Elder workers, p. 39.

ELEKTRICHESKAYA I TEPOVOZNAIA TIAGA [ELECTRIC AND DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE TRACTION]. Issued by Ministerstvo putei soobshcheniya SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Muratov, P. G. - Immediate tasks in preparing locomotives for winter, p. 1.
 Chernyshev, M. A., Sokolov, S. D. - Converter units for traction substations, p. 4.
 Il'in, I. P. - The ChSL electric locomotive for passenger trains, p. 6.
 Ustinov, N. P., Sintakin, M. G. - Defects in the leaf springs of the TE1 and TE2 diesel locomotives, p. 13.
 Khomich, A. Z. - Wear in the crankshaft journal of D50 engine, p. 15.
 Mashnev, M. M. - Hardening by high frequency, p. 18.
 Vil'kevich, B. I. - Some characteristics of operating heavy-weight trains using diesel traction, p. 21.
 Sklarov, IU. N. - School of advanced experience, battery workers study the method developed by I. G. Torunshenko and A. P. Gavrilov, p. 23.
 Drvzhinin, V. P. - Instructional results, from practice operating the power supply system of the Kuang-Makushina line, p. 24.
 Strypak, V. M. - Supplying power to the excitation winding of the main generator from a storage battery, p. 26.
 Sribnitskii, R. I. - Method for determining the location of chassis faults in low-voltage circuits in the TE2 diesel locomotive, p. 28.
 Pisanov, I. T. - Does the direction of movement of a pantograph effect the wear of contact wires? p. 29.
 Deev, M. IA. - Let's improve the techniques of repairing electric locomotive engines, p. 31.
 Korotkov, V. P., Erenon, N. E., Kravtsov, V. I. - Making mercury-arc rectifiers, p. 33.
 Gladkov, L. F., Filatov, A. A. - New machine for digging trenches, p. 36.
 Chakushin, E. S. - Apparatus for pressing compressor gear rims, p. 37.
 Shechulin, N. V. - System of lubricating diesel locomotives, p. 38.
 Pavlovich, E. S. - Using electric metal plating in locomotive repair, p. 40.
 Tassev, E. E. - Shock absorbers for jawless car trucks on electrified sections, p. 41.
 Mironov, V. M. - New wage system in locomotive repair, p. 43.
 Comments on published articles, p. 44.
 Gukin, L. V., Shteinberg, L. D. - Repairing locomotive engines on the British railroads, p. 45.
 Balkov, A. V. - Diesel motor car for inspecting contact lines, p. 47.
 Karpov, N. L. - Review of V. V. Savchenko's book "Impregnating insulation for windings in electric locomotives," p. 3 of cover.
 New books published by Railroad Transportation Publishing House (Tranzheleizdat), p. 3 of cover.

ENERGOMASHINOSTROENIE [POWER MACHINERY CONSTRUCTION]. Organ of Ministerstvo tiazhelego mashinostroeniia SSSR [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Patschenko, V. S., Roznik, V. I., Zaraiskii, S. I. - A TKZ boiler unit for burning Estonian shale, p. 1.
 Miller, V. V. - Ash contamination of screen heating surfaces, p. 6.
 Gudman, A. A., Gandel'man, A. F., Naurits, L. N. - On hydrodynamic resistance in a transonic region of flow, p. 10.
 Ol'mplov, V. I. - On some conditions for the appearance of the critical velocity of the reverse precession of a cantilever rotor, p. 14.
 Shechapov, N. M. - Sound-wave method of measuring consumption of full-scale water turbines, p. 17.
 Gorolkin, N. M. - Temperature regimes of some components of steam turbines under operating conditions, p. 18.
 Conference of turbo-machine designers and builders, p. 23.
 Novozhilov, I. F., Migai, V. K. - Reinting regenerative air preheaters for a gas turbine plant, p. 24.
 Kachuriner, IU. IA. - Losses from a non-design regime in a turbine stage having expanding nozzles

under back pressure greater than that calculated p. 27.
 Filipenko, S. V., Zagurnyi, S. I. - Automatic welding under a layer of flux, of joints in pipes with diameter between 150 and 425 mm, p. 31.
 Kuznetsov, N. S. - First economic conference of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Machine Building and Metalworking (TSNITMASH), p. 32.
 Maslennikov, M. IU. - Modernization of 8DR 30/50 motors, p. 33.
 List of some works produced in the second half of 1956 by the I. I. Polzunov Central Scientific Research Institute for Boilers and Turbines, pp. 36, 40.
 Berezin, S. I., Kolesnikov, A. G. - Hydroelectric equipment produced by the French firm "Neyric" p. 37.

Vol 3, no 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Mikhanovskii, Sh. P. - A double-bladed water turbine p. 1.
 Diodov, A. P. - Experimental investigation of the temperature fields in the basic units of an SVK-150-1 type turbine, p. 5.
 Mochan, S. I., Revzina, O. G. - Test results and method of designing surface steam coolers, p. 11.
 Paleev, I. I., Gurevich, M. A. - One reason for mechanically incomplete combustion in a furnace with a "boiling" layer, p. 15.
 Use of new processes for welding parts and units for gas turbines in the "Economizer" works, p. 19.
 Gotsel', I. M., Postolovskii, S. N. - Choice of type of blowers for power stations, p. 20.
 Shustrovich, IA. A. - Calculating turbine discs for bending, p. 24.
 Zavadovskii, A. M. - Effect of gaps in the joints of segments of rims of runner wheels on the characteristics of turbine stages, p. 26.
 Kaganovich, I. S., Shkol'nikova, M. G. - Damping springs and technology of producing them, p. 28.
 Den', M. IA. - Improving design technology and technology of manufacture of the forked tails of steam turbine blades, p. 30.
 List of some publications of the I. I. Polzunov Central Scientific Research Institute for Boilers and Turbines (TSKTI) which appeared in the second half of 1956, p. 32.
 Vol, L. A. - Adjustment of keyways in shafts and discs in steam turbines, p. 33.
 Tsekalo, E. B. - New design for a high-pressure throttling steam valve, p. 34.
 Sarandinskii, O. G. - Gas turbine plant with piston gas generators, p. 36.
 Kholov, L. K. - Spectrographic analysis of lubricating oil as a means of preventive treatment and increasing the life of a diesel installation, p. 39.
 Jubilee conference of Leningrad power engineers celebrating the 25th anniversary of the city, p. 39.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Zhykov, S. A. - Basic technical characteristics of the principal equipment of electric power stations, p. 1.
 Diodov, K. G. - Type VPT-50 LMZ steam turbines, p. 5.
 Lovchenko, B. L. - Work on speeding up steam turbine starting, p. 8.
 Rubin, M. M. - Basic results of investigations of the burner chamber of the TP-230-3 boiler with liquid ash removal, p. 9.
 Oshorov, S. IA., Borisov, V. P., Kaplun, A. V. - Superiority of turbine drives for feed pumps of electric power stations, p. 14.
 Ian'shin, B. I. - Characteristics of disk valves having plane-chambered disks, p. 18.
 Ovsianikov, M. K. - Effect of gas exchange conditions on the operation of cylinders in low-speed two-stroke diesel engines, p. 21.
 Nelepin, R. A. - Dynamics of an automatic control system having power feedback allowing for coulomb friction, p. 25.
 Changes in points 49 and 78 of the "Norms for calculating the strength of steam boiler parts," p. 29.
 Kofman, U. G., Pshonichnyi, V. D. - Camber and stress in welded diaphragms with blade of small width, p. 30.
 Fedorov, N. S. - Working out routing slips and rated norms for consumption of materials in producing machinery, p. 35.
 Work of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Machine Building and Metalworking, p. 37.
 Pisanovskii, M. M., Erashov, A. F. - Determining the cavitation resistance of materials with the aid of a magnetostriiction vibrator, p. 38.
 Trachova, A. M., Fainshtein, D. G. - Layer burner for lignite with fuel preparation in a closed cycle, p. 40.
 In the I. I. Polzunov Central Boiler and Turbine Institute, p. 42.
 Zamanskii, A. M. - Experience adjusting automatic controls for boilers using two types of fuel, p. 43.

B 16g
 Conference on problems of developing gas engines, p. 44.
 Kaisev, E. P. - Steam-gas turbines with a 15,000 l.w. capacity, p. 45.
 New gas turbine installation produced by the V. I. Lenin Neva Machine Construction Plant, p. 47.
 Zavadovskii, A. M., Babenko, Kh. L. - Some considerations concerning S. V. Gishchuk's article, p. 48.

MASHINOSTROENIE, sbornik perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [MACHINE BUILDING; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 9(51), 1957.

MASHINOSTROITEL' [MACHINE BUILDER]. Organ of Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo mashinostroitel'noi promyshlennosti [Scientific-Technological Society of the Machinery Manufacturing Industry]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 1.
 Ryzhkov, D. A. - Scientific-Technological Society of the Machinery Manufacturing Industry and technical development of the machinery industry, p. 4.
 Chikhachev, S. A. - Development of mechanical engineering, p. 7.
 Sinityn, I. F. - First Soviet tractor plant, p. 11.
 Komarov, F. V. - Our achievements before the Great Anniversary, p. 13.
 Fedorovskii, G. N. - Gorky milling machine plant, p. 17.
 Osinin, O. P. - Our contribution to the Russian tractor industry, p. 19.
 Chernenko, I. F. - Best blacksmith in Leningrad, p. 21.
 Verzhbinskaia, I. I. - Turner V. N. Tutnev, p. 22.
 Milling machine operator I. D. Leonov, p. 22.
 Plokhintskii, V. A. - Mechanic V. V. Mosin, p. 23.
 Petrov, M. I. - Rapid turner S. M. Bushuev, p. 23.
 Boring machine operator and innovator K. P. Ryzhov, p. 27.
 Sukhov, S. A., Plishechulin, I. R. - Mechanic F. P. Sokov, p. 30.
 Sheinker, IA. M. - Efficiency promoter I. V. Pyrkov, p. 32.
 Kazaninov, B. N. - Blacksmith M. N. Kuskov, p. 33.
 Zhdankin, P. I. - Foremost workers in October socialist competition, p. 35.
 Seminskii, V. K. - Self-gripping chucks, p. 38.
 Lutsevich, V. I. - Attachments used in machining parts, p. 39.
 Zharikov, I. I. - Pneumatic gripping of draw-in chucks, p. 43.
 Zisman, A. D. - Attachments for pneumatic gripping of cutters, p. 44.
 Popov, B. M. - Pneumatic presses for riveting ferrous bands, p. 45.
 Skalenko, M. M. - Automatic attachment for machining journals, p. 46.
 Miskhodnyi, I. P. - Advanced training centers in plants manufacturing machine tools and instruments, p. 47.

MOSCOW. MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNODOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA Trudy [MOSCOW INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION Transactions]. No. 88/89, 1957. Voprosy gidravliki, vodosnabzheniia i gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii [Hydraulics, water supply and hydraulic structures].

Table of contents translated:
 Vinogradov, M. I., Kirsanov, M. V. - Hydraulic resistance of glass water pipes, p. 3.
 Ermolenko, V. P. - Investigation of hydraulic resistance in the flow of a liquid through steel and iron pipes, p. 14.
 Kirsanov, M. V. - Zone system of water supply, p. 42.
 Levin, B. M. - Method for determining local intake losses in the suction device of a dredger, p. 52.
 Levin, B. M. - Determining the suction capacity of a dredger, p. 58.
 Vinogradov, M. I. - Criterion of the overtopping of a spillway with a wide crest, p. 68.
 Vinogradov, M. I. - Hydraulically most advantageous section of trapezoidal canals, p. 75.
 Nel'son-Skorniakov, F. B. - Seepage through a dam with horizontal drainage on a permeable foundation of infinite depth under conditions of no tailwater, p. 84.
 Nel'son-Skorniakov, F. B. - Seepage through a dam with a convex curvilinear upstream slope on a permeable foundation under which is a curvilinear sloping impervious stratum, p. 100.
 Laroslavskii, I. A. - Use of rigid distorted models in studying the performance of hydraulic structures employed in transportation, p. 115.
 Matveev, K. V. - Local scour abreast the end of a jetty, p. 139.
 Krutenkov, P. S. - Surface runoff and seepage in the ballast layer, p. 150.

Title translated
Karakash'lan, Z O - Operational theory of type SA-3 automatic coupling mechanisms. 162 p
Title transliterated Karakash'lan, Z O - Teoriya raboty mekhanizmov avtostsepek tipa SA-3 162 p

MOSCOW. TRANSPORTNO-EKONOMICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION ECONOMICS. Transactions]. No. 5, 1957. Tekhniko-ekonomicheskie voprosy putevogo khozaystva [Technical and economic problems of the railroad track industry].

Table of contents translated
Foreword. p. 3.
Chernyshev, M.A. - Sphere of application for type R65 rails and heavier. p. 5.
Petrov, I.U.D. - Reserves for increasing railroad traffic capacity during track work. p. 53.
Liders, G.V. - Evaluating the efficiency of advanced methods in track maintenance. p. 65.
Kozlichuk, P.G. - Effect of rail weight and type of ballast on the cost of hauls. p. 74.
Smirnova, M. B. - Effect of the consumption of ties on the cost of hauls. p. 78.
Kozlichuk, P.G. - Allowances for evenness and accuracy of measurement in straightening curves. p. 82.
Liders, G.V. - Calculating the straightening of railroad track curves. p. 90.
Kozlichuk, P.G. - Rail profile for laying small radius curves. p. 103.
Smirnova, M. B. - On the life of wooden ties. p. 132.
Kozlichuk, P.G., Liders, G.V., Artem'ev, V.M. - Investigation of the causes of wear in rails and wheel rims on some lines of the Moscow subway. p. 142.

MOSCOW VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT ZHELEZNOGOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Transactions]. No. 127, 1957. Issledovanie avtomaticheskikh tormozov [Studies on automatic brake systems].

Table of contents translated:
Foreword. p. 3
Kazarinov, V. M. - Methods for brake calculations and calculating norms. p. 5
Albegov, N. A. - Basic characteristics of electropneumatic brakes for trains with locomotive traction. p. 27.
Isentsev, V. F. - Investigation of the electric circuit of electropneumatic brakes. p. 36.
Fokin, M. D. - Braking rapid trains. p. 55.
Vukolov, L. A. - Investigation for the optimum length of railroad car brake shoes. p. 87.
Uspenski, V. K., Mokhovikov, D. I. - Effect of the elements of the main air duct on dynamic resistance to air movement and brake release in trains. p. 113.
Klykov, E. V. - Automatic load system for braking trains. p. 120.
Kiselev, V. V., Shapovalenko, A. M. - Prospective development and ways of improving compressor brake equipment for locomotives. p. 132.

No. 135, 1957. Voprosy transportnoi energetiki [Problems of electric power for the transport industry]
Table of contents translated:

Foreword. p. 3.
Beloken', N. I. - Characteristics of the combustion mass of fuels. p. 4
Fufranski, N. A. - Some characteristics of the gasification of solid fuels under high forced draft and alternating regimes. p. 26.
Adamenko, S. P., Kist'iants, L. K. - Gas producers with internal cleaning of the gas from tar. p. 34.
Kist'iants, L. K. - Burning producer gas in the chambers of gas turbine locomotives. p. 65.
Mishke, G. V. - Regulating the gas-air mixture in a diesel locomotive gas producer unit. p. 85.
Pakhomov, E. A., Isaev, L. A. - On using combined firing in gas producer diesel locomotive engines. p. 101.
Vinogradov, L. N. - Furnace with mechanical firing of locomotive boilers. p. 114.
Ivanova, N. I., and others - Industrial burner with pneumatic fuel firing from above to a stationary grate. p. 124.
Ivanova, N. I., Kuznetsova, S. V. - Heat exchange in the burners of locomotive boilers. p. 164.

MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT ZHELEZNOGOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Vestnik [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Journal]. Vol. 18, no. 6, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Pronitski, A. F., Slonianski, A. V., Fufranski, N. A. - Development of scientific investigations in the field of locomotive traction and railroad electrification. p. 3.
Zolotarevskii, A. F. - Railroad track development

during the 40 years of Soviet power. p. 15.
Shchapov, N. P., Olukhov, A. V. - Achievements in metallurgy by the railroad industry during the 40 years of the Soviet system. p. 21.
Sidorov, N. N. - Braking distance for high-speed trains. p. 27.
Slushkin, I. V. - Elastic design of axle box bodies with variable cross section of the arch. p. 34.
Simson, A. E., and others. - Dynamic characteristics of two-cycle diesel engines with diverging pistons. p. 39.
Krasovskii, G. A. - Method of selecting metering devices for automatization of hump yards. p. 44.
Vladimirovskii, T. A. - Sensitivity of steels to friability in the presence of stress concentrators. p. 49.
Solonov, G. V. - Results of investigations on the operation of three-rotor snowplows of the TSNII-TSUMZ type. p. 54.
Slushkin, K. A. - The first Soviet-produced diesel locomotive. p. 59.
In the departments and laboratories of the Central Scientific Research Institute of the Ministry of Roads, Railways and Waterways. p. 64.
New books. p. 3 of cover.

NAUCHNO-TEKHICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO PRIBOROSTROITEL'NOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI. Leningradskoe oblasnoe pravleniye. (Trudy) [SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY. Leningrad Province Administration (Transactions)]. Moscow, no. 3, 1956. Teploenergeticheskie pribory i regulatory [Heat power apparatus and controllers].

Table of contents translated:
Foreword. p. 3
Usatkin, P. B. - Criteria of mechanical properties of bearings for measuring instruments; quality factor. p. 5.
Kremlevskii, P. P. - Quieting pulsating streams of liquid, gas and steam. p. 10.
Kats, A. M., Gonen, N. F. - Optimum adjustment of the process of isothermal temperature control under various types of lag. p. 46.
Kampe-Nemm, A. A., Trusov, A. N. - Simple method of increasing the accuracy of two position temperature control. p. 78.
Mart'ianov, V. S. - New electric compensating devices. p. 94.
Astopovich, V. V. - Electric control mechanism (electric drives) designed by the Main Administration of Hydraulic Machinery Construction. p. 109.
Zaslavskii, G. I., Vainer, I. L. - Pneumatic controllers, signals, and liquid level indicators put out by the "Lennettekolp" factory. p. 133.
Popov, R. B. - Flow meters, thickness meters, and level indicators for slurry under pressure. p. 164.
Boreza, V. Sh., Gel'fand, I. A. E. - Automatic control of dry and wet grinding processes in the cement industry. p. 188.
Itskovich, E. L. - Thermomagnetic gas analyzer for detecting oxygen. p. 195.
Krivoshchev, V. M. - Experience using automatic combustion control and feed control in drum steam boilers at the Leningrad electric power stations. p. 202.
Kirmalov, L. A. - Experimental investigation of an automatic gas analyzer for Martin furnaces. p. 216.
Kirmalov, L. A. - Directions for maintaining optimum heat in Martin furnaces fueled with mazut. p. 226.
Blinov, B. V., Timofeeva, Z. A. - Alloys for electric resistors. p. 234.

PRIBOROSTROENIE [INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE].

Organ of Ministerstvo priborostroeniya i sredstv avtomatizatsii SSSR [Ministry of Instrument Manufacture and the Apparatus for Automatization of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Lerner, V. S. - Experimental determination of frequency characteristics of circuit members used in automatic control of pressure. p. 1.
Anisimov, I. V. - Considering the automatic regulation of oxidation towers as standard control type in chemistry industries. p. 4.
Dmitriev, V. I. - Double automatic potentiometers. p. 8.
Jordan, G. G. - Basic problems of the theory and design of auto-compensated radioactive liquid level indicators. p. 10.
Lebedev, A. V. - Errors in decoding data obtained by dot-dash recording. p. 14.
Ermonoski, I. N. - Instruments and equipment used in testing machines. p. 16.
Girshin, P. I. - Mass production of instruments used in accounting the performance of machine tools is needed. p. 17.
Mikhailuk, A. S., Fuks, G. I. - Wear of materials used for making supports and axles of precision instruments. p. 18.
Orlov, A. A. - Efficient design of machinery used in making two-layer plane-spiral transducers of wire resistance. p. 21.
Tsofin, A. E., Epstein, A. L. - Circuits for technical signalization for a great number of transmitted parameters. p. 22.

Akhmedzhanov, M. - Indicators of engine fuel feeds. p. 23.
Solov'ev, A. I. - Experimental determination of reduced static moments of inertia for mechanical systems of instruments. p. 24.
Buberman, G. S. - New instrument for automatic wool setting. p. 25.
Gumov, Kh. E., Saigucheva, M. V. - Radioactive liquid level indicators. p. 26.
Bilulina, V. N. - Automatic machines for punching holes in watch wheels. p. 27.
Naroditskii, I. A. Kh. - Equipment designed by engineers of the petroleum industry. p. 28.
E. R. - Awards for participants in the All-Union Industrial Exhibition in 1956. p. 28.
Shilozberg, I. U. A. - Electronic hydraulic thermometers. p. 29.
New books. p. 30.
Dissertation for science degrees. p. 31.
Articles in periodicals. p. 31.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
More attention to the automatization of the sources of production. p. 1.

Loginov, L. I. - Instrument industry at the fortieth anniversary of the Great October. p. 3.
Kariiskii, V. V. - Development of the automatization of industrial production. p. 7.
Zvorykhin, A. A., Kirzhnits, D. M. - Determining the economic efficiency of automatization. p. 13.
Ushakov, V. B. - Electronic analog computers. p. 17.
Vavilova, A. S. - Use of calculating machines in national economy. p. 25.
Lape, L. N. - Clock and watch industry in the U.S.S.R. p. 29.
SEL'KHOZMASHINA [THE AGRICULTURAL MACHINE]. Organ of Ministerstva traktornogo i sel'skokhozyaystvennogo mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Construction of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Novikov, I. U. F. - Theory and calculations for a rotary moving apparatus with moving cutting parts. p. 1.
Khripach, E. I. - Effect of certain factors on the friction coefficient of straw products. p. 5.
Zalka, P. M. - Capacity of auger conveyors on grain combines. p. 7.
Semenov, P. I. - Calculations on the frame of the SK-3 self-propelled combine. p. 10.
TServanashvili, G. E. - Study on the generation of hydrogen cyanide by the FChN-2 fumigator. p. 12.
Evtushenko, N. E., Nesterovodskii, B. V. - KZU-0.3 universal ditcher-grader. p. 14.
Kopallani, G. I. - Testing tea harvesting apparatus. p. 16.
Shitko, M. G. - Inaccuracy in the weight of parts made by stamping. p. 19.
Schastlivitsov, P. M., Dospalov, V. P. - Establishing norms for the size of administrative and managerial staffs. p. 23.
Afanas'ev, V. F. - Study of the process of high-speed counterboring. p. 20.
Gerasimov, P. A. - Hydraulic installation for flushing out and mixing primers and paints. p. 20.
Eroskhin, I. T. - Independent power take-off shaft. p. 29.
Skliarenko, V. K. - Stabilizer system of the Scott Viner harvester. p. 30.
Rabinovich, I. P. - Flame hardening, a survey. p. 31.

STANKI I INSTRUMENT [MACHINE TOOLS AND THEIR CUTTING TOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstva mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Kamenskaya, V. V., Reshetov, D. N. - Designing and analyzing the rigidity of portals and crossheads of vertical boring and turning lathes, plane-milling and planing machines. p. 1.
Kudinov, B. A., Naidis, V. A., Naleto, S. P. - Operating electric drives in heavy-duty vertical boring and turning lathes. p. 10.
Levaslov, A. V. - Control of gear-cutting machines based on the precision of pitch. p. 12.
Romanov, V. A. - Nondifferential adjustment of gear-cutting machines. p. 17.
Brev, B. T. - Securing the cylindricality in grinding long shaft journals. p. 18.
Lubomirskii, E. I. - Investigating front ends of spindles of turning and turret lathes. p. 21.
Standard specifications for machine-tool manufacturing. p. 24a.
Ishukhin, V. I. - Precision of machining on boring machines. p. 26.
Modin, B. D. - Oil distributors used for minor oil feeds. p. 27.
Shecherbakov, V. I., Shukhman, M. I. - Symbols used for skeleton diagrams of hydraulic and pneumatic drives in the United States. p. 29.
Kislov, V. M. - Using induction profilometers for measuring the surface smoothness of parts made from soft alloys. p. 35.

Kolre, V. E. - Finish milling of gray iron instead of manual scraping p. 37
 Sychev, I. N. - Laid on zinc alloy guides used in heavy-duty metal cutting tools. p. 39.
 Berger, B. E., Smolter, I. I. - Friction welding of machine parts p. 40.
 Makovets, V. P. - Attachment to horizontal milling machines used for simultaneous cutting of two ends of rollers. p. 41.
 Gus'kov, B. S. - Attachments for automatic screw thread cutting on screw-cutting lathes p. 41.
 Dubovskikh, M. I., Desfontaines, E. E. - Multiposition attachment used for grinding five-edged reamers. p. 42
 Lutenko, F. D., Voroshchagin, A. P. - Using the BF-2 glue in repairing metal-cutting equipment. p. 42.
 Bespoy, S. P. - Protective shields used in high-speed milling. p. 43.
 New machine tools, power presses, and instruments. p. 43.
 Books, dissertations, periodicals. p. 45.

TEPLOENERGETIKA [HEAT ENGINEERING] Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR, Ministerstvo tiazhelego mashinostroyeniya SSSR, i Akademii nauk SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R., Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U.S.S.R., and the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Forty years of Soviet power engineering p. 3
 Dub, B. I. - Progress of Soviet power engineering in the operation of power stations p. 5.
 Roddalis, K. F., Shulov, V. I. - Development of boiler engineering during the last 40 years. p. 14
 Shubenko-Shubin, L. A. - Milestones in the development of Soviet steam-turbine engineering and its prospects p. 25.
 Melent'ev, L. A. - Achievements and trends in district heating development in the U.S.S.R. p. 30.
 Margulova, T. Kh. - Advanced engineering in power engineering during the last 40 years in the U.S.S.R. p. 40
 Viadman, R. N., Pain, I. A. B. - Major questions in development of a standard project for the main building of 1.2 million kw power station. p. 45.
 Knorre, G. F. - The character of microappearances in burning of solid fuel. p. 52
 Zhirnov, N. I. - Water circulation in boiler superhigh pressure under sharp load variations and constant pressure p. 60
 Davydov, N. I., Dudnikov, S. G. - Regulation system of a unit flow type boiler for maintaining steam pressure p. 63.
 Iuzhakevich, I. U. R. - Characteristics of water level measurement in steam-boiler drums p. 68.
 Kostitskin, I. U. M. - Efficiency of hydrogen elimination by means of hydrazine p. 70
 Shnee, I. A., Kasatkina, A. A. - Steam-gas scheme for operation with natural gas. p. 74
 Ratner, A. V. - Thermal fatigue test for pipes made of 15XM steel p. 78.
 Rasskazov, D. S., Sheindlin, A. E. - An experimental investigation into heat capacity (c_p) of water and water-vapor of high parameters. p. 81.
 Ch'eng Hsueh-chun - Prospects and characteristics of boiler engineering in China. p. 84.
 Gorskikh, A. S. - Jubilee of famous Czech engineering school p. 87
 Mikhailovskii, G. A. - Combined c_p -diagram for water-vapor and steam-air mixtures p. 88
 Bykhovskii, L. I. - Screw-type heat exchange apparatus p. 92.
 Dobrynin, O. N. - Boiler for a block on 200 mw p. 94.
 Akol'tzin, P. A., and others. - Prevention of hydrogen corrosion by means of hydrazine. p. 96

VESTNIK MASHINOSTROYENIYA [MACHINE BUILDING REVIEW] Organ of Ministerstvo transportnogo i tiazhelego mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building for Transportation and Heavy Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, [vol. 37], no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Viatkin, A. E. - New achievements of Russian machinery industry. p. 3.
 Kovalev, N. N. - Technical progress of hydraulic turbine construction. p. 15.
 Il'ukhin, N. V. - Achievements of boiler and turbine industry in the U.S.S.R. p. 27.
 Bilzianskii, A. S. - Development of Russian locomotive construction. p. 33.
 Buranistov, P. I. - Achievements and development aspects of hoisting and conveying machinery industry. p. 42.
 Bauman, V. A. - Development of the building machinery industry in the U.S.S.R. p. 47.
 Paton, B. E. - Welding in machinery construction. p. 56
 Nikolaev, G. A. - Using welding in machinery construction. p. 62.
 Lozinskii, M. G. - Development of using rapid induction heating in industry. p. 66.

Emel'yanov, L. V. - Development of the technology of mechanical production course in heavy-duty machinery industry. p. 75.
 Stetel', E. A. - Basic stages in the development of Russian mechanical engineering. p. 83.
 Omnikovskii, A. G. - Specialization of industrial production and zoning of the machinery industry of the U.S.S.R. p. 89.

ZHELEZNOODOROZHNYI TRANSPORT [RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION] Organ of Ministerstvo putei soobshcheniya SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 39, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Tullaganov, U. - Railroads and the economic development of the republics of Central Asia p. 3.
 Malakhov, K. N. - Task of improving the organization of grain transport p. 6
 Govorov, A. F. - Vital problems in diesel locomotive construction. p. 10.
 Nikolaev, I. I. - Over-all modernization of steam locomotives. p. 15
 Khazen, M. M. - Technical and economic efficiency of using gas turbine locomotives. p. 20
 Solov'ev, I. F. - Prospective development of water-way-rail transport. p. 26.
 Larionova, E. V. - Cost of hauls is an important index of the utilization of new types of traction p. 31.
 Lakeeva, M. A., Elenski, V. K. - Simplifying and improving the planning of railroad operations. p. 36.
 Kartsev, I. A. P. - For correct selection and placement of cades p. 41
 Plaskarev, I. I., Kornilitsyn, A. I. A. - Some results of experience sorting cars by rapid methods. p. 46.
 Odintsov, L. V. - Improving methods of working out the plan for making up trains. p. 49.
 Gurgendze, V. M., and others. - More on lengthening station tracks p. 56.
 Abuladze, L. V. - Variant design for a marshalling yard. p. 59.
 Chernyshev, M. A. - On the speeds of movement through switching points. p. 60.
 Brodskiy, G. P., Martynenko, V. G. - Eliminating deformations in the earth road bed on the railroads of Western Siberia. p. 64.
 Larin, T. V., Devlatkin, V. P., Krivosheev, V. N. - Raising the quality of seamless rolled wheels p. 69.
 Baranovskii, A. A. - Advanced methods of regulating train movement where diesel locomotives are used. p. 72
 Pukhov, E. M., Piguinov, E. P. - Synchronous electric engines as a means of increasing the power coefficient. p. 77.
 Mitin, A. V. - Efficient method of loading asbestos cement pipes. p. 79.
 Nuzman, I. A. I. - Eliminate shortcomings in planning static loads. p. 80
 Chalykh, E. I. - Speed up the change-over to seamless rolled wheels on all cars p. 81
 Libin, E. I. U. - Eliminate self-braking in type P-27 tenders. p. 81
 Letters to the editors p. 82.
 Ivlov, I. V. - The railroads of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 83.
 Gaus, G. - Dispatcher control equipment on the state railroads of the German Democratic Republic. p. 87.
 From the pages of foreign journals. p. 91
 Gavrilov, N. G. - Against complicating calculations. p. 94

Vol. 39, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: China on the way to building socialism. p. 3.
 T'eng Tai-yuan. - Railroad transportation in the Chinese People's Republic and its prospects for development. p. 7.
 Chang Ching-chih. - New railroad construction in China. p. 15.
 P'eng Min. - The large Wuhan bridge across the Yangtze River. p. 20.
 Li Wen-fang, Yeh Cha-chun, Sun Sung-ch'eng. - Maintenance of track and installations in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 26.
 Sung Li-kang. - Locomotives, their use and upkeep, on the Chinese railroads. p. 31.
 Lin Tze-an. - Car operation on the Chinese railroads. p. 35.
 Chuang Lin. - Organization and operation of the railroads in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 40.
 Ch'ui Mo. - Progressive work methods on the railroads of China. p. 46.
 Ma Tze-ch'ing. - Planning on the railroads of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 51.
 Liao, Tsu, and others. - Economic aspects of the operation of China's railroads. p. 55.
 Yu Chou. - Organization of rolling stock repair in the repair shops of the railroads of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 59.
 Mao Yi-shong. - Research activities of the Chinese

railways p. 63.
 Burkov, E. N., Paitalskov, M. V. - From "great initiative" to mass socialist competition. p. 70.
 Kulak, V. S. - The Turkistan-Siberian railroad - fringing of the five year plans. p. 76.
 Kalabukhov, D. M. - The mainline of the Southern Ural during the Soviet period. p. 81.
 Fulfilling the plan for autumn-winter haulage is a major task set by the state for railroad workers. p. 86.
 Bastolina, L. N., Remennyi, A. S. - New developments in the organization of movement of railroad cars. p. 89.

Vol. 39, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Beshechev, B. P. - Railroad transportation in the land of victorious socialism. p. 3.
 Cherkov, L. P. - Struggle of the Communist party to develop railroad transport. p. 12.
 Khanukov, E. D. - Railroad transport in the development of the productive forces of the Soviet Union. p. 21.
 Ramizyanov, Kh. N. - Role of railroad transport in the economic advances made in Kazakhstan. p. 27.
 Beisgard, K. A. - Improving methods of operating railroads. p. 32.
 Muratov, P. G., Seredin, A. - Development of the locomotive industry during the years of Soviet power. p. 39.
 Mozdinkin, N. A., Korolev, A. N. - Forty years of the railroad car industry. p. 40.
 Paimonov, A. A., Teterev, B. K. - Strengthening the production base for repair of locomotives and cars. p. 51.
 Chernyshev, M. A. - Technical progress in the railroad track industry in the past 40 years. p. 58
 Semenov, N. M. - Introducing new equipment for signaling, central control, block systems and communication. p. 65.
 Efimenko, V. M. - Cadres for Soviet railroad transport and the system for training them. p. 73.
 Khachaturov, T. S. - Soviet science of railroad engineering in the past 40 years p. 78.
 Egorov, V. P. - Important mainline in the Urals. p. 86.
 Staszewski, R. - Work upsurge on the railroads of the Polish People's Republic. p. 93.
 Kossa, Istvan. - Railroad transport in the Hungarian People's Republic and its prospects for development. p. 98.
 Mikhailov, I. - Achievements of the railroad transport industry in the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 103.
 Shilovskii, V. A., Chernavskii, V. I. A. - Railroad publications in the past 40 years. p. 108.

b) MINING & METALLURGY

ALMA-ATA. KAZAKHISKII GORNO-METALLURGICHESKII INSTITUT. Spisok nauchnykh trudov [KAZAKH INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGY. Collection of Scientific Papers]. Moscow, no. 14, 1956. Geologia, gornoe delo, metallurgiya [Geology, mining, metallurgy].

Table of contents translated:
 Tiurni, B. A. - Deposits of gibbsite bauxites in Kazakhstan and methods of prospecting for them. p. 5.
 Ankinovich, S. G. - Disharmonic folding in the northwestern Kara-Tau bituminous shale horizon. p. 20.
 Bolgov, G. P., Rozybakieva, N. A. - Rosasite and its paragenesis in the oxidized zone. p. 34.
 Mossur, P. M., Mossur, E. A. - Mineralogy of the Aleksandrovskoe and West-Aleksandrovskoe ore deposits. p. 44.
 Musakhovskaya, E. I. - Petrographic characteristics of Kazakhstan mesozoic coals. p. 69.
 Zaslavskiy, V. I. - Tectonics and coal-bearing masses of the upper Solov' district in the Karaganda Basin. p. 77.
 Kozulchov, E. V. - Best conditions for cast iron shot boring. p. 83.
 Vorotynskiy, V. T. - Double column pipes with a third pipe for casing. p. 83.
 Chornomov, T. Kh., Galimzhanov, R. Sh. - Growing selignite salt crystals with admixtures and investigating some of their physical properties. p. 100.
 Shupulina, V. G. - Engineering and geological aspects in the construction of central buildings on State grain farms in the Almatinsk Province virgin lands. p. 107.
 Nepomnashchikh, A. A. - Analytical interpretation by the equipotential line method. p. 120.
 Nepomnashchikh, A. A. - Interpreting the field of a charged ore body by a comparison of logarithmic curves. p. 144.
 Nepomnashchikh, A. A. - Feasibility of using methods of interpreting binary rock anomalies to explain anomalous geological fields. p. 161.

- Mikhel'son, I.S. - Differential system as a method of electric prospecting. p.171.
- Nepomniashchikh, A.A. - Direct geophysical problem for cases of three-dimensional plane fact ones. p.197.
- Shval-Sergoev, N.M. - Effect of vertical boundary lines between two media on the results of P_n measurements in dipole exploitation. p.203.
- Netunashin, V.I. - Determining by geophysical methods the direction and flow velocity of underground water and the ratio of rock permeability. p.219.
- Netunashin, V.I. - Determining rock slips by the electric prospecting method. p.213.
- Demchenko, L.N. - Method of approximate determination of the amount of effective heat radiation on the territory of Kazakhstan. p.247.
- Maslennikov, I.I. - Balance measurement in the active layer by means of a pyranometer. p.259.
- Brickler, A.V. - Method of comparative evaluation of the productivity of mining systems. p.262.
- Balchik, A.V., Killa, V.R., Niliyev, I.M. - Pillar recovery and filling of stopes in mining flat seams of great thickness and extent. p.265.
- Tashenov, B.I. - Natural basis for systems of open-cut mining without haulage. p.325.
- Lukhtanov, G.D. - Some suggestions on observing surface slips by the method of ordinate alignment. p.338.
- Kriklunov, N.A. - Analyzing the results of industrial orientings. p.347.
- Mastitski, E.P. - Inserting a triangulation net between three marked stations. p.361.
- Ponomarev, V.D., Sazhin, V.S. - Crystallizing sodium aluminate from aluminate solutions. p.371.
- Tseft, A.L. - Theory of lead smelting in shaft furnaces. p.386.

AZERBAIDZHANSKOE NEFTIANOE KHOZIAISTVO

[AZERBAIJAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo neftianoi promyshlennosti Azerbaizhanskoi SSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the Azerbaijan S.S.R.]. Baku, vol. 36, no. 7(373), July, 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Alkhanov, E.N. - Prospects for exploring for oil and gas pools in the Sub-Ku-maki series. p.1.
- Aliev, A.A. - Oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the Lesser and Greater Khami areas [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p.4.
- Tavrizova, E.A. - Use of micrologging in Azerbaijani fields. p.7.
- Zaigarian, E.L. - Enlarging the units of the Ku-maki series in the Surabjany area. p.9.
- Abbasov, A.A. - Approximate solution of a problem on heat exchange during the flow of viscoplastic fluids in pipes [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p.12.
- Mamedov, N.N. - Comparative analysis of rotary system and tubedrilling using V2-300 motors [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p.15.
- Oganov, S.A. - Using short tubedrills for directional drilling of wells. p.18.
- Guseinov, G.P. - Effect of permeability of the flooded area of a stratum on the displacement of gassed oil by water. p.21.
- Grobsheln, S.R. - Increasing oil extraction from the Sub-Kurumkhorizon of the Neftyanne Kamul. p.24.
- Ramzanova, R.A. - Effect of physical constants of fluids on the effectiveness of gas-lift operation [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p.29.
- Musaev, L.M. - Petroleum losses and means for reducing them. p.31.
- Progressive technical libraries of petroleum workers. p.33.
- Sultanzov, S.A., and others. - Oxidation of isopropylene benzene obtained in the presence of aluminosilicate catalysts [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p.34.
- Sinel'nikov, S.V. - Developing resources of naphthenic acids. p.36.
- Katunov, P.S. - Qualitative characteristics of absorbents. p.36.
- A new large oil field has been opened in Albania. p.40.
- Kulicov, I.P., Gadshiev, F.M. - Calculating shaft direction in drilling offshore wells [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p.41.
- Borisov, N.V. - Laying a submarine pipeline. p.44.
- Dadashev, B.B., Guseinov, S.B., Guseinov, M.A. - Experimental testing of the effect of corrugations on the collapse resistance of casings to external hydrostatic pressure. p.46.
- Book on "Oil field equipment operator." p.46.
- Book by A.G. Aliev, L.V. Minzberg, L.A. Nikolayeva. p.48.

ГЕОЛОГИЯ НЕФТИ [THE GEOLOGY OF PETROLEUM]. Issued by Ministerstvo neftianoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Burshtat, M.S., Khitochenko, I.P. - Geological structure and oil- and gas-bearing prospects in

- the northern Black Sea and Azov regions. p.1.
- Balestov, D.A. - Evaluation of oil-bearing prospects of Tertiary deposits in western Georgia. p.8.
- Zhabrev, I.P. - Oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the eastern part of the Azov region. p.16.
- Grigor'iants, B.V., Khain, V.E. - Mechanism of the change in the pattern of folds. p.20.
- Smirnov, L.N. - Mangab depression is a promising oil- and gas-bearing basin. p.27.
- Boltyshev, N.N. - Study of thrust zones. p.35.
- Ratner, V.A. - Comparisons of sandstone strata in the Okobayk series of the Ol-ha-Elkhabi region on northern Sakhalin. p.40.
- Leyshunov, P.A. - Testing well layers for oil, gas, and water prior to lowering the casing. p.46.
- Kron, F.T.S., and others. - Determining the porosity of rocks by neutron-neutron logging using epithermal neutrons. p.52.
- Grigor'ish, N., Vysotski, I.V. - Oil-bearing potential in the Rumanian part of the Carpathian piedmont. p.58.
- Bibliography. p.67.
- New books. p.72.

ЛЕНИНГРАД. ГОРНЫЙ ИНСТИТУТ ЗАПИСКИ [INSTITUTE OF MINING. RECORDS] Vol. 35, no. 1, 1957, Gornyi elektromekhanika [Electromechanical engineering in mining].

- Table of contents translated.
- Maksimov, A.E. - Automation of induction motor-driven mine hoists for freight. p.3.
- Shtil'ski, L.F. - Loading diagrams and power determination for the main electric drive of a multi-bucket dragline. p.6.
- Karavaev, N.M. - Motor-generator system with current cut-off for excavator drive. p.28.
- Kolomoitsev, M.D. - Investigating the mechanical characteristics of electric motors on cutting machines. p.36.
- Muraviev, V.P. - Best value of certain parameters in planning electric power supply for coal mine sections. p.40.
- Sergeev, A.S. - Distribution of condensers connected to electric circuits in coal mines. p.56.
- Ivanov, O.V. - Electric power consumption in mines of Estonian State Trust. p.65.
- Kapitov, E.P. - Results of inspecting the performance of drainage installation in Estonian shale mines. p.70.
- Chichkanov, R.P. - Equating the dynamics of control processes in closed electromechanical systems. p.76.
- Chichkanov, R.P. - Amplification, accuracy of control, and static conditions of closed electromechanical systems. p.83.

ЛИТВИНОЕ ПРОИЗВОДСТВО [FOUNDRY PRACTICE]

Organ of Ministerstvo avtomobilnogo, traktorogo i sel'skokhoziaistvennogo mashinostroeniia SSSR and Vsesoyuznoe nauchnoe inzhenerno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo Liteishchikov [Ministry of Automobile, Tractor, and Agricultural Machine Building of the U.S.S.R. and All-Union Scientific Engineering Society of Foundrymen]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Loshakov, S.I. - Theory and practice of centrifugal casting. p.1.
- Lebedev, K.P., Vlodareva, T.N., Veselova, A.I. - Improved technology of casting brass pipefitters. p.7.
- Vasil'ev, N.D. - Unique way of casting archtraves. p.10.
- Kochetkov, V.A. - Casting Mitchen range rings together with the range. p.14.
- Miroslavchenko, G.K., and others. - Automating the process of cupola charging and level control by means of radioactive isotopes. p.14.
- Khimchenko, N.V. - Ultrasonic defectoscopy of cast iron. p.15.
- Kolstulinski, O.IU. - Method of calculating the cooling of beam-type castings in sand molds. p.19.
- Kirshtal, M.A., Fomin'ykh, I.P. - Characteristics of surface structure of carbon-free malleable cast iron. p.23.
- Baerian, B.V. - Effect of nitrogen on the structure and mechanical properties of gray cast iron. p.24.
- Landa, A.F. - Ability of magnesium to dissolve in cast iron. p.27.
- Moshkovtsev, F.I. - Casting tundishes in iron molds. p.29.
- Migal, V.P. - Mechanizing the travel of drying oven cars. p.29.
- Brontvdn, L.P. - Risers easily removable by electric heating in casting of aluminum alloys in permanent molds. p.30.
- Maleev, I.T. - Volumetric changes in gray cast iron. p.31.
- Rubtsov, N.N. - Origin of the word "chugun" [cast iron]. p.31.

- Bunin, K.P., Malinovich, I.A.N., Tatar, I.U.N. - Cast iron cooling curves. p.3 of cover.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Ryzhkov, D.A. - New techniques constitute the basis for fulfilling the tasks assigned in the sixth five-year plan. p.1.
- Knoze, B.V. - Technological process and mechanization of unit iron castings at the Kolomna plant of heavy machine tool building. p.4.
- Mitchev, I.V. - Founding large cast iron machine tool parts with forced air blast cooling of the mold. p.11.
- Sobol', N.L. - Over-all control and regulation of basic processes of cupola furnace melting. p.16.
- Nemkovskii, M.I. - Automatic knock-out of the mold and mechanization of continuous flow processes in the trimming department. p.19.
- Kletsin, G.I. - Magnesium-modified, low-sulfur-cast iron, melted in a basic cupola. p.21.
- Sokolova, V.A. - Use of rapid hardening binders for quick manufacture of molds and cores. p.26.
- Vinokur, M.L. - Controlling the chemical composition of molten cast iron by cementation of technological specimens. p.30.
- Lukhtanov, I.E. - Mechanizing the opening of cupola furnace bottoms. p.32.
- Bozovik, M.G., and others. - Use of oldspar sand in foundry practice. p.32.

МОСКОВ. ГОРНЫЙ ИНСТИТУТ. Научные труды [MINING INSTITUTE. Scientific Works]. No. 13/14, 1954.

- Table of contents translated.
- Konchev, S.K., Zhavoronkova, I.P. - Academician Aleksandr Mikhaylovich Tsipigorenko. p.7.
- Konchev, S.K. - First combined geological investigation in the U.S.S.R., for the history of the I.V. Stalin Academy of Mining in Moscow. p.17.
- Selitski, R.A., Popov, V.P. - Determining the cost of mining operations in relation to the cross section of the cut. p.31.
- Vostrov, I.D. - Use of UKT-1 cutter loaders in mines of the "Rostovugol" combine. p.43.
- Vorob'ev, B.M. - Generalizing experiences in mining steep-pitching seams by inclined cross-section layers with hydraulic filling. p.65.
- Rzhevskii, V.V. - Geometric method of investigating the ratio of overburden and open pit depths. p.81.
- Nasonov, L.N. - State of strain surrounding development workings. p.95.
- Shelkhet, M.N. - Determining the pressure of swelling ground on rigid and collapsible, circular supports. p.109.
- Danilov, P.N. - Wear of link of two-connector, unbalanced, single-link chain cutters. p.115.
- Filimonov, N.A. - Wear of flat surfaces on two-connector, unbalanced, single-link chain cutters. p.139.
- Lopatin, S.I. - System of curved tracks in mines. p.147.
- Shakmeister, L.G. - Using mechanical filling in mines of the "Kuzbassugol" combine. p.165.
- Sosunov, G.I. - Mechanical strength of anthracite. p.197.
- Kirzhner, D.M. - Methods of determining the effect of certain industrial processes on the average labor productivity. p.209.
- Griner, A.S., Bogachev, L.V. - Some results of continuous work methods in mines of the Tula Coal Basin. p.217.
- Paulin, I.M. - Collective forms of progressive work methods in Ural Mountain copper mines. p.225.
- Troiankii, S.Y. - Laws of underground water flow and drainage of flooded mineral deposits. p.236.
- Paulukov, P.N. - Indices of rock stability. p.265.

No. 15, 1955.

- Table of contents translated.
- Splavkovskii, A.S. - Editor's foreword. p.3.
- Konchev, S.K. - M.I. Kallin was an honorary student of the I.V. Stalin Moscow Academy of Mining. p.7.
- Voronkov, I.M. - General method of calculating kinematic coefficients of mine hoisting. p.17.
- Danilov, P.N. - Wear in conditions of industrial use of cutting chains on KMP-2 cutters. p.31.
- Filimonov, N.A. - Wear of cutting chain links on a KMP-1 cutter during laboratory tests. p.45.
- Solod, G.I. - Effect of coal dust on the wear of reduction gear parts on mine haulage machinery. p.53.
- Nekrasov, S.S. - Elements of the theory of resistance to cutting in brittle materials. p.63.
- Solod, V.I. - Forces needed for pressing rods into coal bodies. p.96.
- Kichigin, A.F. - Device for investigation of rock disintegration processes by cutting machines. p.99.
- Shorin, V.G. - Determining the weight of a train for definite track sections. p.106.
- Polapov, M.G. - Method of establishing electric locomotive horsepower for open pit coal mines.

p. 111.
 Shchepin, V. G., Keluev, I. I. - Air resistance in underground haulage by locomotive. p. 117.
 Evneyev, A. V. - Protecting conveyors from overloading. p. 123.
 Koval', P. V. - Experimental determination of speed and acceleration of the striker. p. 139.
 Ozerov, M. I. - Blasting electric detonators by alternating currents. p. 151.
 Andreev, A. V. - Approximate method of calculating forces in electric power transmission with fixed contact and friction contact. p. 155.

NEFTIANIK [THE PETROLEUM WORKER]. Issued by Ministerstvo neftianoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 6 June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Automatization of prospecting, drilling and oil extracting. p. 1.

Shibor, M. N. - Preventing jamming of drill columns and casings during the drilling of wells in complex geological conditions. p. 3.

Kotunov, G. A. - Nature of certain complications arising in drilling clay sections. p. 5.

Chinakhov, A. P. - What do repairmen want? p. 8.

Golitsenok, N. L. - Radio in the service of petroleum workers. p. 9.

Bozhovskiy, I. A. S., Petrov, A. A. - Electrical dehydrator at the Kallnovka oil field. p. 10.

Astafurov, V. G., Apunin, I. G. - Secondary oil recovery methods used in the Blagobek field. p. 12.

Cherubim, V. - One of the best. p. 14.

Chernyshev, A. S. - Combating losses of petroleum and petroleum products. p. 14.

Bychkov, I. - Creative work. p. 16.

Bednaruk, V. - The column has been further improved. p. 18.

Polepov, I. U. M. - The Kazantsev and Shestakov winches for hoisting core-retaining barrel. p. 19.

Osin, I. I. - Improvements in exploratory drilling stations. p. 20.

Polunin, L. E. - New highly effective valve. p. 22.

Verobkin, A. V. - Improved gas regulators. p. 23.

Ishkin, A. N. - Shower baths in drilling stations. p. 24.

Guliev, R. G. - Extended perforated pipe for multistage cementing. p. 25.

Kanterman, L. B. - Increase the reliability of instruments. p. 26.

Kuliev, M. D., Ginzburg, M. B. - Protection of petroleum workers. p. 27.

Zakharin, R. - Automobile mechanics must be transferred to the wage by item with bonus incentive. p. 28.

Nikolaev, D. - Planning of oil field projects. p. 30.

Improve the planning of new construction. p. 31.

Do they know about it? p. 31.

Twenty five years of the Bashkirian petroleum industry. p. 32.

Dissemination of information on new equipment. p. 33.

We use casing head gas for welding pipes. p. 33.

A career and profession is being mastered by Bashkirian petroleum workers. p. 34.

All-Union conference of oil prospectors. p. 34.

In the technical library. p. 35.

Remote control of offshore oil wells. p. 35.

Vol. 2 no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

On the road to further development of the petroleum industry. p. 1.

Timan, A. B. - Using the "Ufimets" rig for drilling exploratory wells in southern Bashkiria. p. 3.

Ozerov, I. M. - Achievements of oil and gas prospectors in Ciscaucasia. p. 4.

Danellants, S. M. - Combating the breakthrough of formation waters. p. 6.

Makarenko, M. V. - Flooding the Yablonovskoye field. p. 8.

Pomazkova, Z. S., Kuz'minov, S. Z. - Jet pump for removing sand obstructions from oil wells. p. 9.

Farkhulidinov, A. S. - Urgent problems in augmenting oil extraction. p. 12.

Zakurov, I. S., Minasian, T. S., Ovsyannikov, P. V. - Improving the operation of double-furnace thermocracking installations. p. 14.

Al'tshuller, A. E. - Potentials for improving new oil refineries. p. 17.

Gullov, R. G. - New method for oil well cementing. p. 18.

Davletshin, R. - Quick coupling for drill hose and swivel. p. 20.

Bolko, I. N. - Reciprocating scraper. p. 20.

Livshits, L. A. - Transportation of deep-well pumps in trucks. p. 22.

Sokova, R. M. - Dehydration of petroleum by high-frequency currents. p. 22.

Sopov, S. A. - We are using a new method for ethylating gasoline. p. 23.

Bychkov, Creative work. p. 24.

Bugachov, B. A. - Testing the production string for airtightness. p. 26.

Nikitina, T. D., Gelber, N. M. - Calculating the cost of petroleum products. p. 27.

Tytkov, N. I., Don, N. S. - Dynamics of change in the

mechanical strength of cement samples during long storage in various media. p. 29.

Aliev, D. A. - Ethylene, a valuable raw material for the chemical industry. p. 30.

ramutan, S. S. - Make a collective effort to control industrial accidents. p. 32.

Uibakh-Astakhan petroleum pipeline. p. 33.

Readers' conference. p. 34.

Petroleum workers are studying the English language. p. 35.

When will equipment be used at last? p. 35.

Chinese petroleum workers on Chokeen Peninsula. p. 35.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Petroleum industry of the U.S.S.R. during the forty years of the Soviet regime. p. 1.

Vozlov, S. A. - Baku, the cradle of Soviet petroleum workers. p. 4.

Kamyshov, S. F. - Gaozy workers in the struggle for oil. p. 9.

Petroleum in Bashkiria. p. 12.

Gurevich, I. A. D. - Tatar A.S.S.R. is the largest petroleum region. p. 15.

Timofeev, N. S. - Gushers on the Volga. p. 18.

Lotkipmidze, K. - Petroleum workers of the Caucasian Mountain region. p. 21.

Afanaseva, A. F. - Thirtieth anniversary of Okha petroleum. p. 23.

Imanesan, R. V. - From cable tool to electric drill. p. 26.

Muraviev, V. M. - From bailing to radio dispatching. p. 30.

Parkhomenko, V. E. - Three hundred designations of petroleum products. p. 32.

Dolgin, I. E. - Shaumian Leningrad Petroleum and Lubricant Plant. p. 36.

In the petroleum regions of our country. p. 38.

SHAKHT'NOE STROITEL'STVO [MINE CONSTRUCTION].

Issued by Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriyatiy ugod'noi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Construction of Coal Industry Enterprises of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Giammatkov, A. N. - Increase the effectiveness of investments in mine building. p. 1.

Pikhomirov, I. A. - Calculation of mining cycles. p. 4.

Polinok, N. M. - Use of freezing and grouting methods in shaft sinking. p. 7.

Amstislavskiy, F. M. - Use of existing potentialities in enterprises of sectional reinforced concrete. p. 9.

Bublikov, E. V., Dokukin, O. S. - Capacity of miners' buckets. p. 11.

Levitskiy, I. I., Ivanchenko, P. R. - Devices for the control of cable tightening. p. 13.

Fedotov, A. N. - New pneumatic mounting and feeding columns for rock drills. p. 16.

Volechok, V. I. - Industrial testing of gantry equipment for setting mine supports proposed by the All-Union Scientific Research Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Mine Building. p. 19.

Bespalov, B. F. - KU-0,25 mine supports setting equipment. p. 21.

Novitskiy, G. V. - Plan for organizing a standard "block system" of mine surface building. p. 22.

Likhentstein, M. G. - Sectional reinforced concrete lining for inclined shafts. p. 27.

Schulnikov, P. V. - Rapid mining of a lateral drift. p. 29.

Gorin, A. I. - Preventing the creeping of mine excavations. p. 29.

Brief news. p. 32.

New books. p. 32.

STAL' [STEEL]. Organ of Ministerstvo chernoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

Khil'kevich, F. A., Bazilevich, S. V. - Investigating carbon refractory linings in blast furnace stacks. p. 769.

Onoprienko, V. P., and others. - Blast furnace performance at pressures up to 1 atm (differential gauge). p. 772.

Iushkin, V. V. - Use of electronic computer to investigate the temperature field in the hearth bottom and the foundation of a blast furnace. p. 779.

Zaitsev, I. A. - Temperature conditions in smelting phosphorous cast iron in an open hearth furnace with use of oxygen. p. 788.

Broit, S. M. - Use of unfired magnesite-chrome bricks in open hearth furnace crowns. p. 792.

Bornatskiy, I. I., Zubkov, A. P., Prilepskiy, V. I. - Increasing the turnover of the burdening department and the section for the preparation of ingot mold trains. p. 796.

Pavlovskaya, N. I., Cherkasov, L. M. - Formation of ingot cracks. p. 800.

Bakhtinov, B. P. - Use of potential friction forces in rolling on a blooming mill. p. 805.

Gleiberg, A. Z. - Effect of changing the feed angle on the quality of pipes. p. 810.

Pasechnik, V. K., Shuralev, M. V. - Modernizing suspension tools for metal cleaning. p. 816.

Shobolov, P. A., Smirnov, S. S. - Use of guides for the automatic transfer of an oval. p. 816.

Mednikov, I. U. A., Kichevskiy, E. M. - Manufacture of pipes by electric welding of cut strips of rimmed steel. p. 819.

Chelustskan, A. - Pneumo-hydraulic control system of a self-centring reeler. p. 822.

Tageev, V. M., Smirnov, I. U. D. - Preventing the formation of fins during steel solidification by addition of rare earth elements. p. 823.

Prokhorov, A. V. - Low-alloy VK steel for important welded structures. p. 829.

Shmidt, N. V., and others. - Hardening low-carbon steel by heat treatment. p. 833.

D'yakov, V. G. - Effect of conditions of cold rolling on the properties of 8 percent chromium steel. p. 837.

Ushevskiy, I. R. - "Metals," a textbook by B. S. Natapov. p. 841.

Sprakovskiy, L. I. - Some problems in improving the economic aspects of the operation of metallurgical plants. p. 843.

Ustinov, G. I. A., Melamed, G. S. - Enamel-baking films at the Lyssa plant. p. 847.

Nedovizhiy, I. N. - Slotted screens for ore dressing. p. 850.

Krasovitskiy, V. S. - Casting chilled rolling mill rolls in coated molds. p. 855.

Beletskiy, D. E. - "Increasing the durability of cast iron molds" by N. P. Nikolaitchik. p. 857.

Radtig, V. A., Bruk-Levinson, T. L. - Neutralizing pickling solutions with removal of the liquid phase and the production of heat insulation materials. p. 858.

Osada, I. A. E., Borisov, S. I. - Investigations of the All-Union Tube Research Institute. p. 861.

STROITEL'STVO PREDPRIYATIY NEFTIANOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI [CONSTRUCTION OF PETROLEUM INDUSTRY ENTERPRISES]. Issued by Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriyatiy neftianoi promyshlennosti [Ministry for the Construction of Petroleum Industry Enterprises]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated

Rozenstein, S. M., Khersonskiy, A. S. - New machines for pipeline construction. p. 1.

Zaikovskiy, N. M. - Selection of methods and machines for trenchless pipe laying. p. 5.

Livshits, L. S., Rukmanov, A. S. - Welding of industrial pipe for use at temperature minus 70°C. p. 9.

Arzunian, A. S. - Using tanks with roofs without rigid center support. p. 11.

Permissible spins in surface pipeline laying, discussion of the article of M. N. Rubinskii. p. 15.

Davilovich, P. A. - Mechanization of earthwork. p. 18.

Ferdinand, E. I. - Industrial procurement and assembly of plumbing systems in standard housing construction. p. 20.

Moskalev, S. A. - Forms for precast reinforced concrete items. p. 22.

Melekhova, E. T. - Paint preparation shop. p. 24.

Gal'perin, S. I. - Wire-rope sling for lowering pipes into trenches. p. 25.

Krasinskiy, S. I. - Efficient forms for the construction of reinforced concrete tank wells. p. 27.

Barit, S. I. U. - The book on "Industrial continuous construction of tank farms." p. 30.

New books. p. 31.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Kortanov, A. K. - Pipeline transport in the U.S.S.R. p. 1.

Il'ichev, A. I. - Forty years of construction in the petroleum industry. p. 4.

Kamenshtein, A. G. - Achievements of Soviet science in the construction of main pipelines. p. 7.

Kraizel'man, S. M. - Development of mechanization in the laying of pipelines. p. 11.

Turkin, V. S. - Important problems in the construction of pipelines. p. 15.

Khalkin, I. L. - The major construction project of the five-year plan. p. 18.

Balashov, A. I., Potekhin, K. A. - Perfect the water-supply system for edge-water drive. p. 22.

Barabanov, P. I., Gilevich, I. I. - Build open oil pumping stations. p. 25.

Zherdetskiy, P. F. - Construct petroleum refinery installations by the continuous method. p. 29.

TORFIANAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [PEAT INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrosil'stva SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial. For further development of the peat industry. p. 1.

Kharychev, A. I. - Remote control of a transformer substation. p. 4.

- Kontsevoi, N.S. - Determining the relative drying rate of milled peat under field conditions, p. 7.
- Sokolov, I.D. - Division of the peat industry into districts on the basis of climate, p. 9.
- Guivich, P.M., Kosmatov, F.T. - Laminar gauge radiolites of pressed concrete, p. 12.
- Kovalov, V.F. - Some defects in the M-4 tractor-mounted loader, p. 14.
- Tagantova, T.F. - Method for the calculation of a vertical-tube gas-fed dryer for milled peat, p. 16.
- Voroshilov, A.P., Zaytsev, V.A., Ivanov, V.N. - Simplifying the manufacture of peat inquettes, p. 18.
- Pichugin, A.V., Simonian, A.A. - Limit shearing strain of peat from an undisturbed deposit, p. 22.
- Shifrin, V.L. - Method for the determination of reserves with the aid of aerial photographs, p. 24.
- Fanbulov, A.K. - Melting pig iron in peat-fueled cupolas, p. 28.
- Krakhmalev, A.I. - Apparatus for testing test holes in bogs, p. 32.
- Exchange of experience, p. 34.
- Brief news, p. 36.
- Results of all-Union socialist competition in the peat industry of the Ministry of Electric Stations, p. 37.
- Petrovskii, K.B. - "Transportation of peat" by K. P. Vysotskii, V.S. Laktionov, and P. P. Samoilov, p. 38.
- Literature on peat during the first quarter of 1957, p. 39.

TSVETNYE METALLY (NONFERROUS METALS)

Organ of Ministerstvo (svetnoy metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Nonferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 26, no. 4, July-Aug. 1953

- Table of contents translated
- Kuznetsov, V.S. - For further development of efficiency promotion and inventiveness, p. 1.
- Nevskii, B.V. - Efficient systems for gravity concentration of ores, p. 5.
- Margolin, I.Z. - Evaluation of the properties of heavy suspensions, p. 10.
- Glembotskii, V.A. - Development of the study of the interaction of minerals and flotation reagents, p. 16.
- Avetisyan, Kh.K., Karamullin, S.A. - Investigation of lamination in the system, copper-iron-sulfur, p. 20.
- Bykhovskii, I.U.A. - Determining the true temperature of a melt using an optical pyrometer, p. 27.
- Salin, A.A., Ful'man, N.I. - Combined effect of antimony and impurities on the electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions, p. 31.
- Malants, A.D., Press, I.U.S., Lakhozvianskaia, R.G. - Behavior of iron and silicic acid in solution during leaching of roasted zinc concentrates, p. 40.
- Okunev, A.I. - Thermodynamics and kinetics of the interaction of zinc sulfide and zinc oxide, p. 45.
- Zhuravlev, V.I., Karapetian, S.K. - Load factor of electrolytic cells, p. 51.
- Moguchii, L.N. - Flow of metal in dies, p. 54.
- Edel'man, A.S. - Concerning the "theory" of Schweissgut, p. 57.
- Syromiatnikov, G.A. - Rolling copper wire bars in twelve passes, p. 61.
- Rafailovich, I.M. - Remarks on D.A. Blomidovskii's article "Study of the thermal performance of a refractory furnace using a flame micromodel," p. 64.
- Eropkin, I.U.I. - Concerning the article "Effect of the composition of the initial product and process selectivity on the results of flotation," p. 65.
- Conference of concentration plant personnel on multi-frequency jigging machines of the vibratory piston type, p. 67.
- Lokonov, M.F., Kritskii, E.L., Rozhkov, K.V. - "Automation and control of processes in concentration and hydrometallurgy" by L.L. Koval'skii, B.V. Nevskii, p. 68.
- New books, p. 72.
- Gordon, G.M. - New installation of bag filters for cleaning gases from lead shaft furnaces at the Treil plant, p. 74.
- Cheshev, P.I. - Inert-gas-shielded arc welding of aluminum, p. 77.

Vol. 27, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1954.

- Table of contents translated:
- Technological conditions and their observance in flotation plants, p. 1.
- Politskov, M.M. - Technological conditions and the work of plant technicians, p. 2.
- Livshits, A.K. - Constant conditions are the basis for control of the flotation process, p. 10.
- Pleteneva, N.B. - Causes for varying behavior of anode slime in the electrolytic refining of lead, p. 14.
- Pechkovskii, V.V. - Investigation of the importance of some oxides in oxidizing roasting of zinc sulfide, p. 21.
- Rotinin, A.L., Kheifets, V.L. - Simultaneous discharge of simple cations, p. 24.
- Malants, A.D., Lakhozvianskaia, R.G. - Recovery of metals from waste solutions by means of ion exchange, p. 33.
- Toropov, N.A., and others. - Use of the high-temperature X-ray ionization method for studying

processes that take place in alumina production, p. 37.

- Seredin, P.I. - Effect of the method of fracturing rods on the quality of the fractured surface, p. 43.
- Medvedev, A.S. - Characteristics of tin-lead solders at low temperatures, p. 52.
- Mal'itscv, M.V., Murina, N.V., Rogel'berg, L.N. - Modification of the structure of aluminum bronze, p. 60.
- Nemirovskii, E.L. - History of the cyanide process, p. 67.
- Gelikman, B.I. - Concerning L.O. Sokolovskii's article "Degassing of liquid metal by blowing nitrogen through it," p. 70.
- Ageev, P.I.A., and others. - Georgii Alekseevich Abramov, p. 72.
- Remaking air-lift flotation machines, p. 74.
- Margolin, I.Z. - Rapid sedimentation analysis, p. 75.
- New books, p. 77.
- From the pages of foreign journals, p. 79.

Vol. 27, no. 3, May-June 1954.

- Table of contents translated
- For further progress toward easier and more healthful working conditions, p. 1.
- Svin, V.G. - Dust control measures for crushing sections, p. 4.
- Mitrofanov, S.I. - Flotation rate equation of the second order, p. 7.
- Solomon, K.V. - Spiral separators, p. 12.
- Vanukov, V.A., Vanukov, A.V., Kudrin, A.N. - Sulfidizing oxidized nickel ores during smelting in shaft furnaces, p. 17.
- Khan, O.A., Paramonov, I.V., Stepanova, L.S. - Purification of solutions and the distribution of arsenic and antimony in the hydrometallurgy of zinc, p. 20.
- IU'ev, N.V. - Control of dust elimination units by means of traps, p. 25.
- Delnev, A.I., Firsanova, L.A., Zhemchuzhina, E.A. - Unsuppressed anode effects, p. 35.
- Golshstein, M.B. - Effect of overheating the melt on the crystallization of aluminum and its alloys, p. 42.
- Dubinskii, S.A., and others. - Effect of nickel on solders, p. 50.
- Frankfurt, I.A.L. - Automatic control of wire-drawing machines, p. 55.
- Nevskii, B.V. - Unified standard of concentration, p. 61.
- Khosrov Kunginovich Avetisyan, obituary, p. 66.
- Peliov, I.K. - Unit for the remote control of the level of loose materials in hoppers, p. 69.
- Discussion at the Dneprovskii Aluminum Plant on the book "Electrometallurgy of aluminum" by A.I. DeLuev, M.B. Rapoport, and L.A. Firsanova, p. 71.
- Seventh scientific and technical conference of students of the Moscow Institute of Nonferrous Metals and Gold, p. 77.

Vol. 27, no. 4, July-Aug. 1954.

- Table of contents translated
- Conference on the theory of flotation, p. 1.
- Bogdanov, O.S., Kizeval'ter, B.V., Khaimman, V.I.A. - Flotation rate equations, p. 6.
- Platonov, G.F. - Automatic control in leaching sections of zinc plants, p. 11.
- Sizgov, P.V. - Automatic control in the production of zinc, p. 14.
- Gelskin, L.S., Petrov, I.K., Safonov, A.I. - Automatic control in the production of zinc, p. 16.
- Barovoi, I.A., Petrova, L.I.U., Press, I.U.S. - Automatic control of temperature and activity during the electrolysis of zinc, p. 20.
- Egunov, V.S. - Theory and practice of shaft furnace smelting, p. 27.
- TSeldier, A.A. - Theory and practice of shaft furnace smelting, p. 38.
- Maikov, A.S., Iafnov, L.V. - Improving the quality of scrap and tailings of aluminum and other nonferrous metals, p. 45.
- Kolpashnikov, A.I. - Flow of metals during the rolling of strips of aluminum alloys, p. 49.
- Sluger, M.A., Shvyrinaev, G.K. - Diagram of deposits of porous chromium, p. 55.
- Golovin, V.A. - Remarks on the article by A.I. Kiseleva, A.A. Presnialkov, and M.D. Rozenberg, p. 59.
- Olevskii, V.A. - Determining the content of fine grades in the classifier overflow according to the solid content, p. 61.
- Enlarged plenum of the technical council of the Institute of Mineral Dressing devoted to the planning of concentration factories, p. 64.
- Discussion of V.I. Klassen and V.A. Mokrousov's book "Introduction to the theory of flotation," p. 66.
- New books, p. 72.
- Livshits, A. - Questions of the theory of flotation at the London Conference on Ore Concentration, p. 74.

Vol. 27, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1954.

- Table of contents translated
- Sychev, P.S. - For effective action in lowering the cost of production, p. 1.
- Eropkin, I.U.I. - Concentration of oxidized copper-lead ores by means of leaching and flotation, p. 4.

- Kleimov, O.B. - Flotation of copper-zinc ores, p. 9.
- Sedova, G.A. - Utilization of the water in tailings and concentrates in concentration mills, p. 16.
- Grosman, L.I., Iupkin, I.U.I., Stroftsyn, G.S. - Use of a cyano-salt to separate bulk sulfide products of flotation, p. 18.
- Dubovii, B.N., Olevskii, V.A. - Effect of the concentration of the feed on ball mill capacity, p. 22.
- Pogosov, A.M. - Selection of the grinding medium for a ball mill, p. 26.
- Shteingut, G.M. - Effect of antimony on the structure and precipitation of chloride zinc, p. 32.
- Shakhovskii, M.A., Ostrovov, M.Kh. - Some problems in reverberatory furnace smelting of copper, p. 40.
- Vinogradov, M.A. - Removal of arsenic and chlorine in the process of self-fluorizing lead dusts from shaft furnace smelting, p. 46.
- Pleteneva, N.B., Globa, T.V. - Effect of the chlorination on the electrolytic refining of lead, p. 53.
- Kim, K.T. - Method for lessening films on the surface of copper tubes and rods, p. 55.
- Putlin, I.L., Godevskii, K.K. - Determining temperature changes during hot rolling of nickel and MnNi nickel-silver ingots, p. 58.
- Lilman, Ed. P. - From the history of prospecting for nonferrous metal ores, p. 61.
- Vladimir Oskanovich Gagen-Torn, obituary, p. 67.
- O.K. - Hydraulic classifier with forced feed, p. 69.
- Barovoi, I.A. - Measurement and automatic control of the flow of small amounts of bulk materials, p. 70.
- Kaznachel, B.I.A., Tsvigut, M.G. - Reducing the liberation of harmful gases from chromite plant electrolytes, p. 74.
- Kukharenko, N.I.A. - Review of the book "Concentration of ores" by S.I. Pol'din, p. 74.
- Kuznetsov, I.I., Bessonov, S.V. - Review of the book "Concentration of ores" by S.I. Pol'din, p. 76.
- New books, p. 79.
- Flotation of oxidized zinc ores, p. 79.

Vol. 27, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

- Table of contents translated
- For better planning of factories and mills, p. 1.
- Zakharvkin, V.K., and others. - Conclusions drawn from experience in planning and building concentration plants, p. 5.
- TSvetkov, K.S. - Construction and starting of an ore dressing plant, p. 19.
- Chernik, L.L. - Importance of chemical and thermal processes in a shaft furnace, p. 25.
- Kramnik, V.I.U. - Further intensification of blast-furnace smelting, p. 30.
- Rakoch, G.M., Matveeva, S.F. - Removal of chlorine from solutions in the hydrometallurgy of zinc, p. 35.
- Sergeev, P.V. - Leakage currents in the electrolysis of zinc, p. 38.
- Bellayev, A.I., Rapoport, M.B., Firsanova, L.A. - Causes for the destruction of carbon cathode blocks in starting aluminum cells, p. 44.
- Miller, S.M., Eddis, S.M. - Quality of nonferrous metal scrap and waste, p. 47.
- Butomo, D.G., Solomina, P.S. - Effect of the degree of deformation and annealing temperature on the anisotropic mechanical properties of copper, p. 50.
- Presnialkov, A.A., and others. - Technological problems in the production of strips of MZn-1 alloy, p. 60.
- Anatoli Nikolaevich Kuz'min, obituary, p. 66.
- Third scientific and technical session of the Institute of the Mechanical Concentration of Minerals, p. 68.
- Leizerovich, G.I.A. - Principles of roasting in a fluidized bed, p. 72.
- Contents of "Tsvetnye metally" for 1954, p. 70.

Vol. 28, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1955.

- Table of contents translated:
- Focus attention on the drive for technical progress! p. 1.
- Grosman, L.I., Sukhovoi'skaia, S.D. - Separation of calcium and barium by flotation, p. 7.
- Pol'din, S.I., Kuz'min, S.F., Golov, V.M. - Radio-graphic method of studying the interaction of flotation reagents with the surface of minerals, p. 13.
- Popov, R.B. - New apparatus for the automatic control of hydrometallurgical, hydrochemical and concentrating processes, p. 20.
- Gazarian, L.M. - Electric smelting for matte in copper metallurgy, p. 30.
- Granovskii, B.L., and others. - Electric smelting for matte in copper metallurgy; a reply to L.M. Gazarian, p. 33.
- Okunev, A.I. - Thermodynamics and kinetics of the reaction of metallic copper and zinc sulfide, p. 41.
- Smirnov, V.I., Kiliueva, A.V. - Investigation of forehearth accretions, p. 46.
- Lomov, A.M. - Air cooling of agglomeration fines, p. 49.
- Druzhnina, N.K. - Solubility of diasporic in solutions of aluminates, p. 54.
- Kaganovich, I.N. - Semicontinuous pouring of oxygen-free copper ingots, p. 57.

- Ipatov, N.K., Merendshcheva, I.I. - Effect of cooling during annealing on the corrosion cracking of brass. p.65.
- Bobrov, G.M. - Hot vulcanization of conveyor belts at Leningrad ore dressing plants. p.69.
- Adel'son, V.G. - Apparatus for separating mercury and amalgams from ore slimes. p.74.
- Krepitsa, A.N. - Glass filter cloths. p.74.
- Petrov, B.V. - Conference of inventors and efficiency promoters from nonferrous metal plants of Moscow Province. p.76.
- New books. p.78.

Vol 28, no 2, Mar.-Apr. 1955

- Table of contents translated
- To all engineers, technicians, scientific workers, inventors and innovators of plants and organizations of the Ministry of Nonferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R. p.1
- Rosovskii, S.N., Zelenov, V.I. - Use of recirculating water in selective flotation. p.4.
- Chumachenko, V.S. - Use of recirculating water at the Daryun Ore-Dressing Plant No. 2. p.8.
- Bevenson, V.D. - Flotation indices for lead-containing ores comminuted in ball and rod mills. p.9.
- Chernykh, V.P., Aishinov, F.L. - Planning, installation and operation of a pneumatic dust elimination system in the agglomeration plant of the Southern Utah Nickel Combine. p.16.
- Vanukov, V.A., Vanukov, A.V., Kuzin, A.N. - Lowering fuel consumption in shaft furnaces. p.23.
- Beloshol, A.S., Kariakov, L.I. - Systems: Cu-O-SiO₂ and CuO-SiO₂. p.26.
- Tanenbaum, L.I., Galstian, N.O. - Rapid methods in the remodeling of rotating furnaces. p.33.
- Gubkin, S.I. - Methods for calculating working stresses during pressing and drawing. p.47.
- Ushakov, E.P. - Remarks on the calculation of deforming forces by the method of "average stresses." p.52.
- Nikolai Konstantinovich Chaplygin, obituary. p.57.
- Nezhov, I.M. - New development in the production of bauxite. p.58.
- Rhodozhuk, A. - Planing die reinforced with the VK15 hard-facing alloy for removing surface defects from tubes of nonferrous metals and alloys. p.61.
- Oshin, A.M. - Mold and method for casting test pieces for mechanical tests. p.62.
- Gulbaeva, E.I., Pakhomova, G.N. - Conference on zinc metallurgy. p.64.
- Antipin, L.N. - Remarks on the book by G.A. Abramov, M.M. Votukov, I.P. Gupalo, A.A. Kostikov and L.N. Lazhkin, "Theoretical principles of the electrometallurgy of aluminum." p.67.
- New books. p.69.
- Leizerovich, G.I.A. - Furnaces and reactors based on roasting in a fluidized bed. p.71.
- Roasting in a fluidized bed at the gold extraction plant in Carlton, United States. p.78.
- Mechanization of production at the antimony plant in Laredo, Texas. p.79.
- Installation for the leaching and cementation of copper in Chianca, Mexico. p.79.
- Distillation of sulfides in metallurgy. p.80.
- New plant for the production of titanium dioxide in the United States. p.80.
- New method of refining titanium in Japan. p.80.

Vol, 28, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1955.

- Table of contents translated
- Ways of raising the technical level of production in nonferrous metallurgy. p.1.
- Melik-Stepanov, I.U.G. - Evaluating the operation of concentrating equipment in hydraulic mining. p.5.
- Livshits, A.K., Bazanova, N.M. - Consumption of copper sulfate in zinc flotation. p.9.
- Khazimskii, I.U.N., Iakimenko, I.U.F., Fel'dman, V.G. - Use of the "NIGRIS" vibrating conveyor for hot return agglomerate. p.12.
- Domidovskii, D.A. - Importance of electric smelting in nonferrous metallurgy in the U.S.S.R. p.17.
- Liubchenko, V.A. - Problems in the theory and practice of blast-furnace smelting. p.20.
- Shalygin, L.M. - Data on the investigation of converters for copper and copper-nickel production. p.28.
- Leizerovich, G.I.A. - Cold agglomeration of concentrates. p.35.
- Orlov, A.A. - Processing wastes from hot galvanizing. p.43.
- Beletskii, M.E., Mashovets, V.P. - Determining the amount of aluminum in an electrolytic cell by means of radioactive tracers. p.51.
- Shabashov, I.A.F., Nesterenko, N.T. - Producing pressed and drawn copper goods possessing high electric conductivity. p.55.
- Rogel'berg, I.L., Shpil'manski, E.S. - Brittleness of nickel. p.63.
- Dobinskii, S.A., Rossol's, N.O. - Control of erosion of refractories with the aid of radioactive tracers. p.67.
- Khudozhnik, A. - Dies of the container of 300-ton and 600-ton presses for metals and alloys difficult

- to extrude. p.67.
- Kilushnikov, I.A. - Planning mills. p.69.
- Aleshtina, L.F. - Modernization of ore-dressing mills. p.70.
- Derkach, V.G. - Review of the book "Electrical methods of ore dressing" by N.F. Clofinski. p.71.
- Plushchev, V.A. - "Reddie metal"; collections of translated articles. p.72.
- New books. p.73.
- Scientific session of the State Research Institute of Nonferrous Metals. p.75.
- Flotation of molybdenite at the Morenci mill. p.77.

Vol. 30, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Sharov, I.E., Postnikov, N.N. - The "Krasnyi Vyborzheta" plant is one hundred years old. p.1.
- Slabashov, I.A.F. - Development of electric smelting at the "Krasnyi Vyborzheta" plant. p.11.
- Strakhov, G.N., Koshurin, A.V. - Press extrusion of rods with use of a movable container sleeve. p.16.
- Gol'dshteyn, B.N. - Gold rolling of rectangular copper tubes. p.20.
- Sergeev, L.N., Sufurin, G.N. - Developing the technology of producing MN5 alloy sheet for use in shipbuilding. p.26.
- Biagovshchenskaya, R.N., Sergeev, L.N. - Decorative coloring of polished aluminum wares. p.31.
- Frumkina, R.A. - The kinetics of industrial flotation processes. p.34.
- Plinskii, I.N., Okolovich, A.M., Zaraiskaya, L.P. - Methods of measuring the specific surfaces of mineral powders. p.37.
- Malkin, I.A.Z., Sergienko, V.I.A., Iudelevich, I.G. - Production of high-purity lead. p.44.
- Andreev, V.M. - Melting silver scum with carnallite. p.52.
- Sobolev, P.A., Spirina, A.M. - Labor protection in roasting zinc concentrates in a fuel bed. p.57.
- Gusarov, V.I., Samoilin, A.M. - Measurement and automatic control of water, solution and pulp levels in open tanks. p.63.
- Kovyrshin, V.G., Apollonov, V.K. - Second recovery of molybdenum and rhenium from the mother liquor in the production of calcium molybdate. p.67.
- Anton Nikolaevich Vol'skii. p.74.
- Conference on the economy of nonferrous metals held in Prague. p.77.
- Seventh conference on laboratory methods of investigating ores and rare and impregnated minerals. p.78.
- Mitofanov, S.I. - About N.V. Matveenko's article "Kinetics of flotation on the basis of similitude between adsorption and mineral-air bubble adhesion." p.80.
- Mille, L.E. - Review of the book "Secondary non-ferrous metals" by V.M. Bazilevskii and others. p.82.
- Stepanov, I.S. - Review of the book "Rare metals and their use in industry" by K.I. Lukashev. p.83.
- New technical publications. p.85.
- Volkind, I. - Economic method of producing zirconium. p.90.
- Gudima, N. - Precipitation of metals from salt solutions by the reduction of hydrogen. p.90.
- Kochergina, D.G. - Production and use of rhenium in capitalist countries. p.93.

Vol. 30, no. 9 Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Sozaev, S.M. - Tasks for and possibilities in automating ore dressing plants. p.1.
- Glazunov, L.A., Ratnikova, O.A., Mer, V.I. - Dressing complex ores from deposit. p.10.
- Shubina, O.A., Chechulina, L.I. - Indium from Darasun ores. p.11.
- Leizerovich, G.I.A., Lonskii, I.F. - Sulfatizing roasting of nonferrous boiling fuel bed. p.19.
- Evdokimova, A.E., Migina, A.I. - Treatment of sublimates containing oxides with sulfuric acid. p.22.
- Lipin, B.V. - Forms of nonferrous slag. p.31.
- Chermak, L.L. - Cobalt recovery from slags by mixing with iron. p.31.
- Kaplan, Z.S. - Toxicity of industrial compounds. p.42.
- Shakhnovskii, M.A. - Smelting chlorides with an oxygen blow. p.42.
- Garmata, V.A., Beliaev, A.I. - Cases during the electrolysis. p.48.
- Krapulkin, V.V., and others. - Carbideizing tungsten. p.67.
- Perlin, I.L. - Calculating pressure forming of rods, tubes and pipes. p.67.
- Gugen-Torn, K.V. - Experimental calculations on the basis of C.I. I. erlin's formula. p.82.

- Fedor Gerasimovich Gurov, an obituary. p.85.
- Discussion at the Kol'tugun plant of I.M. Razumov and A.G. Gurov's book "Organization and planning in plants for the production and working of nonferrous metals." p.87.
- New technical publications. p.88.
- Margolin, I.Z. - Modern flow-sheet of gravity process plants in France for dressing tungsten and tin ores. p.91.

UGOL' [COAL] Organ of Ministerstvo ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Coal Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 9(378), Sep 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Chudnovskii, I.U.A. - New mining systems. Part 9. p.1.
- Fockistov, G.P. - New mining systems. Part 10. p.3.
- Shedding, A.E. - Ways of improving the development of contiguous flat seams in the Vorkuta deposits. p.4.
- Sanoteev, G.V. - Mining Moscow Basin coal fields through one shaft, borholes and single main direction drifts. p.8.
- Onufriev, L.N. - Experience acquired in mining very thin flat seams in the Donets Basin. p.10.
- Starkov, A.V. - Using the pillar and chamber mining system in the Kirov mine. p.14.
- Shukhov, A.N. - Dump parameters for open-pit coal mines. p.17.
- Demin, A.M. - Applying the equilibrium limit theory for the calculation of rock dump stability. p.21.
- Shirokov, A.P. - Determining the parameters of anchored timbering. p.23.
- Tol'nov, S.V., Karibayev, A.G. - Mine railroad block signaling system. p.27.
- Zaitsev, A.P., Kheifits, S.I.A. - Influence of the speed of air flow on the dust content in mine atmospheres. p.31.
- Levin, V.L. - New method of calculating the best concentration of solids in the flotation of coal fines. p.33.
- Sinityn, V.A. - New mine surveying instrument, small MG gyrocompass for mines. p.38.
- Sfilarenko, V.Z., Tolochintsev, S.I. - Suspended chute drawer for stationary loading points equipped with conveyor belts. p.39.
- Berdugin, V.A. - New method of timbering cross-cuts in shield pillars. p.40.
- Lebedianskii, M.V. - Readers' response to V.V. Proskurin's and S.I. Noskov's article "Some results of using levels of 150m. high in working wide, pitching seams." p.41.
- Bazhenov, I.I., Semenov, A.P. - Mining thick flat seams in the President Gottwald mine. p.42.
- Semenovskii, V.N. - Metal rod supports in continuous mining in Dominion mine, mines in Canada. p.45.
- Primachev, N.V. - On the book "Technical control in ore-dressing plants" by A.G. Radkisaum. p.47.
- Chekhovskoi, P.A. - Letter to the editors. p.48.

VOPROSY RUDNOI GEOFIZIKI [PROBLEMS OF GEO-PHYSICAL ORE PROSPECTING] Issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut razvedochnoi geofiziki [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Geophysical Prospecting]. Moscow, no.1, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a) MILITARY SCIENCE

NAŠI VLASTI OUR NEWS Published by Upravlenie Soluzhby chinov Russkogo korpusa [Administration of the Association of Former Members of the Russian Corps]. New York, vol. 13, no. 138(277), Dec. 1957

VUSNIK VOZDUSHNOGO FLOTA [REVIEW OF THE AIR FORCE]. Issued by Upravlenie Voenno-Vozdushnykh Sil [Administration of the Air Force] Moscow, vol. 40, no. 11, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated
Editorial: Heroic army of a fraternal people p. 3.
Night training of pilots and navigators. p. 7.
Kopylov, V.P. - The fighter attack is repulsed, p. 11.
Kudrashov, V.I.A., Nikitin, P.G. - Combat capacities of fighter planes and methods of determining them. p. 16.
Sudila, I.I. - Morale qualities of Soviet pilots, p. 21.
Bukharov, E.V. - Preparing fighter planes for night operations, p. 30.
Nepomnuchikh, N.P. - Some characteristics of air navigation during night flying, p. 37.
Kluev, A.N. - Difficult test, p. 44.
Tarasov, A.M. - Gaining altitude in intercepting, p. 49.
New aircraft, p. 58.
Davydov, A.N. - Preparing the radar bombsight, p. 60.
Chirakov, I.A.B., Zrellov, V.N. - Controlling consoverness in aviation fuel, p. 63.
Gomphovich, I.U.F., Kon'kov, N.G. - Aircraft mechanic G.S. Kashkalov, p. 64.
Pihun, N.Z. - International geophysical year, p. 72.
Stel'gov, B.V. - How air navigation problems were solved, p. 76.
Bentli, M.I.A. - Mastery attained in the search for the now, p. 83.
Khudjakov, P.S. - Great skill of pilot instructors, p. 88.
Dakhtskii, V.K. - A recommendation which cannot be accepted, p. 89.
Bibirjakov, S.N. - "Measures to be taken by an aircrew forced down in an unpopulated area" by N.K. Pynkov p. 90.
Starikov, A.K. - One hundred and twenty thousand fighters with the TU-104 airplane, p. 92. [PLOTOCOPY]

VOENNYE ZNANIJA [MILITARY KNOWLEDGE]. Organ of Voennoye dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodel'stva s militsiay, vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1956.

Table of contents translated:
Under the banner of the Great October, p. 1
For our beloved Soviet regime, p. 2
To mark the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October with new successes in mass defense work; appeal of members of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy in Moscow to all primary organizations, p. 4
Mironov, D. - Members of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy belonging to the "Pavlov House," p. 5.
Dmit'ev, V. - Club council, p. 6.
Kozlov, P. - On a bike, p. 7.
Rozovskii, B., Prokhorov, A. - Artillerymen; a photostory, p. 8.
Arkhandrov, A. - A landing section, p. 10.
Dykhin, D. - Sources of strength and power of the Soviet Armed Forces, p. 12.
Barchenko, A. - Mortars in combat, p. 14.
Ojokun, S. - Auxiliary vessels, p. 16.
Mikhlin, E. - Firing at aerial targets with small arms, p. 19.
Habin, I. - Local antiaircraft defense signals, p. 19.
Habin, I., Ilushin, V. - Weather and shooting, p. 20.
Samoylov, P. - The "Zenit" rifle for target shooting, p. 21.
Santlov, D. - How to choose skis, p. 22.
Studentov, I.O. - Motorboating enthusiasts, p. 23.
Pavlov, A. - From the experience of model ship building, p. 24.
From the history of Russian technology: Creators of artillery weapons, p. 25.
New equipment in foreign armies; leading through the pages of foreign periodicals, p. 27.
Uspenskiy, Vladimir. - "Screen-3"; a tale, p. 28.
Korovin, A. - Sketches on mining and demolition, p. 31.
Military calendar, p. 32.

Vol. 33, no. 1, Jan. 1957

Table of contents translated:
This both anniversary of the mass defense society p. 1
Vasilievskii, A.M. - Defense organization of Soviet patriots, p. 3.
Budemnyi, S.M. - A nation-wide concern, p. 4.
Kopylov, S.A. - Strengthened combat traditions, p. 5.
Kozlov, V.I. - Toward new achievements of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy, p. 6.
Korshakov, I.N. - Always in combat readiness, p. 7.
Orlovskii, K.P. - More attention to collective farm defense organizations, p. 8.
Pavlov, I.A.F. - Unforgettable days, p. 9.
Gulgov, I.L. - A good school, p. 10.
Borisov, Z. - We are from Leningrad, p. 11.
Os'kin, G. - Heroic deeds in the name of the motherland, p. 12.
Semenov, L. - A great life, p. 13.
Gavrikov, F. - Offensives in winter, p. 15.
Lobedev, A. - A side raid, p. 18.
From a reveille to retreat, p. 20.
Sotchiuk, A. - The soldier's leisure, p. 22.
Kipilian, K. - Collective means of defense, p. 24.
Padalka, G. - Birth of a ship, p. 26.
Sports meets in 1957, p. 28.
Members of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy, try to beat these records in 1957, p. 29.
Korotkov, V. - Four hundred out of four hundred, p. 30.
Jabba, Gustav - National people's army of the German Democratic Republic, p. 31.
Uspenskiy, Vladimir - "Screen-3", a tale, p. 32.
Sofonov, Lev. - Just as everyone else, a story, p. 37.
Vinitskiy, L. - Tale about a combat general, p. 39.
Military calendar, p. 40.

Vol. 33, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table contents translated
Sacred duty of Soviet patriots, p. 1.
Kriukov, I. - Historic battle sites, p. 2.
Gorbenov, G. - On subjugated virgin lands, p. 5.
Polianskiy, A. - With automobile industry workers of Yaroslavl, p. 6.
Shinavskii, Viktor. - Festival of youth, p. 7.
Shashlo, Timofei. - Tank duel; translated from the Ukrainian, p. 8.
Sinekid, P. - Battle within the city, p. 11.
Nikol'skii, A. - Radar patriots, p. 13.
Gendel'man, M. - Putting on a GP-40 gas mask with one hand, p. 15.
Pol'skoi, G. - Submarine launching of guided missiles, p. 16.
Konoplev, M. - Championship of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy in shooting, p. 18.
Framtuzov, P. - About a marksmanship club and its council, p. 20.
Shishagin, B. - With new targets, p. 21.
Andreev, B. - Assuming firing position, p. 22.
Karavayev, G. - Training qualified marksmen in primary organizations, p. 24.
Korotkov, V. - Taranov's defeat and victory, p. 25.
Gran'kov, A. - Universal side mirror, p. 26.
Development of marksmanship in Czechoslovakia, p. 29.
Semenov, E. - Drills in antiaircraft defense groups, p. 31.
Aquatic sports and model ship building, p. 32.
Petrov, V. - Great Russian scientist; on the 100th anniversary of K.E. Tsiolkovskii's birth, p. 33.
Military equipment of foreign armies, p. 34.
Ivolgin, A., Shevchuk, M. - Hero of the defense of Port Arthur, on the 100th anniversary of R.I. Koudatzenko's birth, p. 35.
Readers' and authors' comments on their periodical, p. 36.
Zin'ko, Folks. - The major's protege, a story, p. 37.
Fedorov, G. - Book about the great lender, p. 39.
Military calendar, p. 40.

VOENNYI VESTNIK [MILITARY REVIEW]. Published by Voennoye izdatel'stvo Voennoye Ministerstva SSSR [Military Publishing House of the Ministry of War of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 33, no. 16, Nov. 1953.

Table of contents translated:
Order No. 96 from the Ministry of Defense, dated November 7, 1953, p. 2.
Speech delivered by N.A. Bulganin, Marshall of the Soviet Union, on November 7, 1953 in the Red Square in Moscow, p. 3.
Editorial: Checking on the execution is one of the most important duties of the commanding officer, p. 5.
Shabarov, G. - Train soldiers in the spirit of Soviet patriotism and proletarian internationalism, p. 11.
Kudriavtsev, M. - Soviet topographic maps are the best in the world, p. 19.

Gavrikov, F. - Training in different methods of movement on battlefields, p. 27.
Serebrjakov, I.U., Evtukhin, I. - For an efficient operation of automobiles, p. 31.
Lipunov, I. - The commander of a landing platoon, p. 34.
Verzhikovskii, D. - From the history of the development of means and methods of antitank defense, p. 39.
Semikolenov, N. - Problems in firing at moving targets by aiming ahead of them, p. 47.
Alekseev, V. - Devices for training in uniform air, p. 54.

Moldynskii, G. - Accepting small arms from repair, p. 58.
Gello, N. - Visual aids in teaching the history of military science, p. 63.
Rozanov, S., Zabelin, I. - Ski mounts for machine guns and mortars, p. 64.
Stakun, L. - Double diaphragm for controlling aim, p. 67.
Kolegach, E. - Demonstration sniper front sight, Tkachev, M. - Infantry battalion on the offensive, based on French theory, p. 71.
Egorov, K. - Company, platoon, and section of the United States Army in defense combat; review of the American military press, p. 77.
Petrov, G. - Seminars on training referees, p. 82.
Kozlov, D., Shipov, S., Dobrov, V. - Facts about a shot, p. 85.
Kaznovskii, P., Sorokin, V., Gulgov, S. - Text book on military topography, p. 91.

Vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Table of contents translated
Editorial: Power of the Soviet State, p. 2.
Zhereckhov, N., Zverev, B. - Immortal feat of Russian soldiers; on the 100th anniversary of the heroic defense of Sevastopol, p. 11.
Kozlov, M. - Morale factor in modern warfare, p. 12.
Komissarov, I. - More attention to drill, p. 35.
Loshchlov, A. - Training sergeants in instruction and methodology, p. 41.
Chubakov, S. - Some problems in training antitank machine-gun units, p. 45.
Katukov, A. - Destruction of German fascist troops in Hungary, ninth attack, p. 51.
Kont'f'skii, I. - Small arms sights, p. 63.
Chirgin, S. - Preparing tank weapons for firing, p. 64.
Kutakin, V. - Selecting men for the adjustment of weapons, based on experience, p. 74.
Purlov, A. - About visual aids in exercises on tactics, p. 76.
Trofimov, E. - Methods of target designation, p. 77.
Andreev, A. - Offensive of small infantry units of the French Army (squad, platoons, companies), p. 77.
Samolov, V. - Second volume of the collection of documents on "P.A. Rumiantsev," p. 80.
Nakopin, O. - Instrument of aggression, p. 84.

Vol. 36, no. 10, Oct. 1956.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Thirty-ninth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 2.
Trofimov, Z. - Drill instruction, p. 9.
Zharov, S. - Types of methodological training of officers and sergeants, p. 14.
Kulshuskin, A. - Generalizing experience in tactical exercises, p. 19.
Seltzov, I. - Commanders as organizers of the troop and track service, p. 22.
Elagin, N. - Dissemination of military technical knowledge from the work practice of the House of Officers, p. 25.
Mal'tsev, N. - Solution of competition problems in preparation fire, p. 28.
Agibalov, I. - Across the water barrier, p. 30.
Kolchigin, B. - Offensive with armored carriers, p. 37.
Serov, A. - Methods of directing the forcing of a river from the march, p. 40.
Solve these problems, p. 43.
Kalugin, N. - Equipping military target ranges, based on experience, p. 46.
Latukhin, A. - Effect of different types of soils on the accuracy of fire from mortars, p. 52.
Borisov, R. - Guided missiles, p. 56.
Kachala, V. - Volkov electrified training unit, p. 62.
Ziborov, I. - Course in the elementary training in driving automobiles, p. 64.
Bessmerlyni, I. - Miniature range for training in topography, p. 67.
Layov, G. - Improved training front sight, p. 68.
Rukin, V. - Gas cutoff for training automobiles, p. 69.
Gusev, A. - Implement for opening packings of ammunition, p. 71.
Mikhailovskii, A. - Automatic trigger, p. 73.
Fedosov, A. - Television in aerial reconnaissance; through the pages of the foreign press, p. 74.
"Skyevan", translated from the English, p. 75.
Prudnikov, F. - Hunting in the Soviet Army, p. 79.
Krasnikov, S. - "History of military science," p. 83.

Shatalin, M. - Pamphlet on an important subject, p. 89.
Through the pages of military periodicals, p. 92
Chess, p. 95

Vol. 35, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Dobovskii, F. - Apply the experience of experts to the training and education of troops, p. 2.
Lukotnikov, P. - Offensive of a rifle company from a distant attack position, as a subject for discussion, p. 8.
Mozgovoi, G. - Artillery battery at a company antitank strong point, p. 12.
Forcing of a river by a rifle regiment; combat examples, p. 18.
Nadezhdin, A., Kuznetsov, E. - A rifle platoon in offensive combat, based on practices in conducting tactical and drill exercises with cadets, p. 28.
Kovalov, A. - A rifle platoon on the defensive at night, tactical and drill exercises, p. 33.
Nikolov, P. - Some remarks on drill training methods, p. 37.
Strakhov, N. - Prepare for the spring and summer operation of motor and tractor equipment in an exemplary manner, p. 41.
Stepanov, B. - Training troops in transfers by rail-road, p. 45.
Sedukolenov, N. - Bring firing regulations for small arms closer to modern combat conditions, as a subject for discussion, p. 50.
Mutsynov, S. - Firing at night under different lighting conditions, p. 59.
Solutions to problems published in No. 11, 1956, of this periodical, p. 63.
Gromov, P. - Use of airborne landing; based on French theory, p. 65.
Foreign military news, p. 72.
Ityevskii, P. - For a further success in sports in the army, p. 79.
Seleznev, V., Matsulenko, V. - About J. Fuller's book "Second World War, 1939-1945," p. 84.
Sicherban', I. U. - "Manual of methods for training soldiers in topography," p. 89.
Leafing through the pages of military periodicals, p. 92.
Chess, p. 95.

Vol. 37, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Editorial: Tactical exercises, p. 2.
Todorovskii, A. - Offensive of a rifle company during the years of the foreign military intervention and the civil war, p. 8.
Trofimov, V. - Repulsing counterattacks, p. 12.
Agdanov, A., and others. - Work of small-unit commanders in organizing for battle; comments on the article published in No. 5 of this periodical, p. 16.
Counterattacks repulsed by a rifle regiment, combat examples, p. 22.
Kurenkov, P. - Single shot field firing at night; based on experience, p. 32.
Aleksandrov, I., and others. - Simulation of fire and target designation, p. 37.
Mutsynov, S. - Training in shooting from moving armored carriers; based on experience, p. 46.
Voloshin, F. - Preparing automotive and tractor equipment for tactical exercises, p. 52.
Lutskov, V., Feigin, A. - Training cadets in commanding small units; comments on the article published in No. 4 of this periodical, p. 55.
Solve these problems, p. 57.
Kalaidzhiev, Emil. - Organizing tactical and drill exercises with a rifle company at night, p. 58.
Vainshteyn, N., Bukhin, B. - Training roentgenmeter with a gas meter, p. 63.
Antonov, N. - Attachments to antiaircraft machine gun mounts for firing 7.62mm shells, p. 64.
Dement'ev, E. - Device for firing at unit targets, p. 67.
Didenko, A. - Device for simulation of machine gun fire, p. 69.
Totskii, A. - Plotting board and case for artillery officers, p. 70.
Shalynin, V. - Circular device for changing the position of the sight, p. 72.
Ivanov, M. - Colonialists' war in Algeria; review of the foreign military press, p. 73.
Sergeev, N. - Self-propelled artillery battalion of the West German infantry division in battle; through materials of the foreign press, p. 78.
Verkhodubov, V. - Valuable source of the history of the Russian Army, p. 82.
Bannikov, M., Sorokin, V. - Protection of soldiers against means of mass attack, p. 86.
From the pages of military periodicals, p. 90.

Prudnikov, F. - Marksanship as a sport in the Soviet Army, p. 91.
Pshchelko, N. - Fishing as a sport, p. 94
Chess, p. 95.

b) NAVAL SCIENCE

ASSOCIATION OF RUSSIAN IMPERIAL NAVAL OFFICERS IN AMERICA, New York [Bulletin] OBSHCHESTVO OFITSEROV ROSSIYSKOGO IMPERATORSKOGO FLOTA V AMERIKE. Bulletin' New York, no. 3, Dec. 1957

MORSKOI FLOT [THE MERCANT MARINE]. Organ of Ministerstvo morskogo flota SSSR [Ministry of the Maritime Fleet of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Edlinskii, S. - Merchant marine of the U.S.S.R. during 40 years of Soviet government, p. 1.
Vorobiov, E., Larin, A. - PTS-4 hold loader, p. 10
Gorovich, A. - Improve the system of work planning in ship repair enterprises, p. 14.
Ermllov, V. - Steam leakage in the play of piston valve bushings in steam engines, p. 16.
Shumilo, I., Khelfman, G. - Remote control of diesel engines, p. 18.
Tatarskii, V. - New method of unloading tankers, p. 20.
Popov, I. U. - Automatic tugboat hook, p. 23.
Romanovskii, A. - Stopwatch for determination of ship speeds, p. 24.
Natrskhin, I., Trubnikov, M. - Changing combustion chamber wall plates in the steam boiler of the steamer "Minsk," p. 26.
Nineteenth International Conference on Shipping, p. 26.
Full use of capacities of ship machinery, p. 28.
Apartment houses and mooring quays made of precast reinforced concrete, p. 28.
Dorokhov, A. - Shipbuilding in foreign countries, p. 29.
Kamunnikov, I. U., Lazarev, I. U. - New marine radar equipment, p. 31
Mozharov, N. - From pages of transportation journals of countries of People's Democracy, p. 31.

SOVETSKII MORIAK [SOVIET SAILOR]. Issued by Glavnoe politicheskoe upravlenie Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Main Political Administration of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 13, July 1957.

Table of contents translated
Guarding our sea boundaries, p. 2.
Lavrenev, Boris. - Romance of training, p. 4.
Gorodovikov, O. I. - In the fire of civil war, p. 6.
Khismatov, M., Sergeev, N., Starodubtsev, V. - Love your ship! p. 6.
Panferov, Fedor. - On the Baltic Sea, p. 8.
Perventsev, A. - Chief petty officer Ivan Mukhin; a story, p. 10.
Baranov, S. - Kronstadt sailors during the July days, p. 13.
Chukovskii, Kornel. - One day, p. 15.
Chi Ch'i-ming. - Our commander. Translated from the Chinese, p. 18.
Streptov, V., Bondarev, M. - Zone of inaccessibility; a tale, p. 19.
The Navy is my school, p. 22.
Poliakov, I. U. - All roads lead to Moscow, p. 23.

Vol. 17, no. 17, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Chukreev, V. - Sense of humor, a story, p. 2.
Deviatov, V. - Complete defeat of Kornilov, p. 5.
Chukashin, S. - On a long raid, from a submariner's notes, p. 6.
Bibikov, V. - Voice of anger, p. 8.
Levin, M., Sidki, A. - Decorated Tajikistan, p. 10.
Ruban, Igor'. - On the sixth continent, p. 13.
Loghinov, N. - The buoy keeper of the Northern Dvina, a story, p. 14.
In the A. S. Popov School of Communications, p. 17.
Drozhdinov, N. - It also happens this way, a story, p. 18.
Mitrofanov, A. - Pages of a biography, p. 19.
Zemlianik, N. - Cranes are flying by, p. 20.
Moroz, M. - On Lake Ladoga; from a veteran's stories, p. 21.
Kirillov, T. - "Organized" vice, p. 22.
Do you know that? p. 23.

SUDOSTROENIE [SHIPBUILDING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sudostroitel'noi promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Shipbuilding Industry], Leningrad, vol. 23, no. 1 (171), Jan. 1957

Table of contents translated
For further improvements in shipbuilding technology, p. 1
Shimanskii, I. U. A., Maksimadzhii, A. I., Korotkin, - New "Rules of classification and building of steel ships" in the U.S.S.R. Marine Register, p. 4
Building an atomic icebreaker, p. 11
Makedon, I. U. A. - Calculations of shaft strength in ships for navigation in ice, p. 14
Chernov, A. D., Pordeev, A. V. - Ways of developing steam turbine plants on seagoing cargo ships, p. 19
Shifrin, M. Sh. - Current conditions and ways of developing over-all automatization of ship power plants, p. 27
Starostenko, A. Kh. - Main geared-turbine machinery for 10,000 ton capacity loose cargo ships, p. 34.
Baranov, V. S. - Quantitative appreciation of the practical value of ship structures based on past technical and economic use, p. 11
Sokolov, I. P., Smirnov, V. I. - Mechanization of hull assembly operations, p. 43
Chistov, L. M. - Effectiveness of specialization of shipbuilding enterprises, p. 50
Sobolev, I. A. - Center of progressive practices, p. 54.
Riablin, B. I. A., Marinko, G. S. - Mechanization of ring bending from bulb-bar shapes, p. 58
Anchevskii, E. A. - Balancing deformed ship shafts, p. 59
Zlobin, G. P. - Effect of an atomic blast on ships and anti-atomic protection (from foreign sources), p. 65
From pages of journals, p. 72
Publications of the Institute of Technical and Economic Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 73
Activity of the Scientific and Technical Association of the Shipbuilding Industry (in September and October 1958), p. 74
Scientific and Technical Conference on problems of restoration of ship parts by electrometallization, p. 75.
Competition results of efficiency promoters at the "Baltiskii" plant, p. 75

Vol. 23, no. 7 (171), July 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Kamenskii, E. V. - New type of trawler, p. 1.
Margolina, T. L. - Strength calculations for stayed derrick masts by the G. Foigt method, p. 7
Glotov, V. K. - Corrections to the metacentric formula considering the frame shape, p. 11.
Lovlagin, M. A. - Inland waterway transportation docks, p. 14.
Iuditskii, F. - Peculiarities of the grouping of geared turbine units on river craft, p. 20.
Elisratov, F. M. - Calculating the indicated efficiency of a free piston gas generator, p. 24.
Samsonov, I. U. A., Vidiakin, I. U. A. - Steam turbine blade vibrations during a partial intake of steam, p. 28.
Proshkin, V. N. - Useful life of lubricating oils in M-50 type diesels, p. 31
Khevrulin, I. S. - Determining the minimum area of a cross section for bunched cables, p. 33.
Shul'pova, E. N. - Passivation during the shipbuilding process, p. 34.
Burmistrov, N. - Simplest method of calculating elastic limits for the deformation of crankshafts by measuring the position of crankarms for various crank angles, p. 36.
Frolov, N. F. - Organization of planning of preliminary assembly shop sections, p. 38.
Vinogradov, S. S., Gavrilsh, P. I. - Static and dynamic balancing of marine turbine mechanisms, p. 40.
Man'ko, P. A., Andreev, I. L., Lukovkin, A. I. - Protection from corrosion of marine boiler economizers, p. 43.
Demchuk, I. S., Abramovich, V. R. - Welding suction heads to copper tubes with use of induction heating, p. 45.
Vasil'ev, L. G. - Gas turbine power plant on the transport "John Sargent," p. 48.
Skorokhod, I. U. V. - Development of foreign navies in the postwar period, p. 52
Filatov, S. R. - Review of the book "Technical control in shipbuilding," p. 57.
Baranov, V. S. - Using a new centering technology in shafting, p. 59.
Vidukitskii, L. M. - District Industrial Exhibition, p. 60.
Conference of industrial efficiency promoters, p. 62.
Plan for the gasification of the Baltic Plant, p. 63.

PART C

List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used

* Titles listed for the first time

Agitator (6)	Agitator [Agitator]	Den i kred (5c)	Den'gi i kredit [Money and Credit]
Agrobiologiya (15a)	Agrobiologiya [Agrobiology]	Det dom (8a)	Detkili dom [Children's Home]
Amerika (1b)	Amerika, illiustrirovannyi zhurnal [America Illustrated]	Dila (11b)	Dila [Morning]. In Georgian.
Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike (16e)	Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike [Annotated Bibliography on Electronics]	Dnestr (11b)	Dnestr [Dniester]
Arkh anat gist i embr (13c)	Arkhiv anatomii, gistologii i embriologii [Archives of Anatomy Histology, and Embryology]	Dokl. AN SSSR (13a)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Reports]
Arkh pat (14e)	Arkhiv patologii [Archives of Pathology]	Don (11b)	Don
Arkheologiya (4b)	Arkheologiya [Archaeology]	Doshk. vosp. (8a)	Doshkol'noe vospitanie [Preschool Education]
Arkhitekt. i stroit. Mosk (10b)	Arkhitektura i stroitel'stvo Moskvy [Architecture and Construction in Moscow]	Doshk. vykh (8a)	Doshkil'noe vykhovaniia [Preschool Education] In Ukrainian
Arkhitekt. SSSR (10b)	Arkhitektura SSSR [Architecture of the U.S.S.R.]	Drosha (11b)	Drosha [The Banner]. In Georgian.
Atom. energ (16e)	Atomnaya energiya [Atomic Energy]	Druzh. nar. (11b)	Druzhba narodov [Friendship of Peoples]
Avi dor. (16d)	Avtomobil'nye dorogi [Highways]	Dukhovnoe probuzhdeniye (3b)	Dukhovnoe probuzhdeniye [Spiritual Awakening]
Avt. transp (16g)	Avtomobil'nyi transport [Automotive Transportation]	Ekon. sel'khoz. (15a)	Ekonomika sel'skogo khozinstva [Economics of Agriculture]
Avtom i telem (16e)	Avtomatika i telemekhanika [Automatic and Remote Control]	Eksp. khir. (14b)	Eksp. khir. [Experimental Surgery]
Avtom svar (16f)	Akademiia nauk URSS, Kiev. Instytut elektrozvarivannia Avtomaticheskaya svarka [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Electric Welding Automatic Welding]	Ekspres-informatsiia Serbiia: Samoletostroenie i aviadvigatelistroenie (16b)	Moscow Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii Ekspres-Informatsiia. Serbiia: Samoletostroenie i aviadvigatelistroenie [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information. Express Information Series: Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction]
Avtomatyka (16e)	Avtomatyka [Automatic Control] In Ukrainian.	Elek. i tepl. tliga (16g)	Elektricheskaya i teplovoznaya tliga [Electric and Thermal Locomotive Traction]
Azerb. nef. khoz. (16b)	Azerbaidzhanское нефтяное хозяйство [Azerbaijan Petroleum Industry]	Elek. sta. (16e)	Elektricheskie stantsii [Electric Power Stations]
Azərbaycan (11b)	Azərbaycan [Azerbaijan]. In Azerbaijani.	Elektrichestvo (16e)	Elektrichestvo [Electricity]
Barvinok (1b)	Barvinok [Periwinkle] In Ukrainian.	Elektrosviaz' (16e)	Elektrosviaz' [Telecommunication]
Belarus' (1b)	Belarus' [White Russia] In White Russian	Energ. biul. (16e)	Energeticheskii biulleten' [Power Bulletin]
Bel i zhel - bel (16d)	Beton i zhelezobeton [Concrete and Reinforced Concrete]	Energetik (16e)	Energetik [Electric Power Technician]
Bezop. truda v prom. (5d)	Bezopasnost' truda v promyshlennosti [Industrial Safety]	Energomashino-stroenie (16g)	Energomashino-stroenie [Power Machinery Construction]
Blarozka (1b)	Blarozka [The Little Birch]. In White Russian.	Ezhgod. Muz. ist. rel. i ateiz. (3b)	Akademiia nauk SSSR, Muzey istorii religii i ateizma. Ezhgodnik [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism. Annual]
Bibliot SSSR (2b)	Biblioteki SSSR [Libraries of the U.S.S.R.]	Farm. i toks. (14f)	Farmakologiya i toksikologiya [Pharmacology and Toxicology]
Bibliotekar' (2b)	Bibliotekar' [The Librarian]	Fin SSSR (5c)	Finansy SSSR [Finance of the U.S.S.R.]
Biul. eksp. biol. i med. (14a)	Biulleten' eksperimental'noi biologii i meditsiny [Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine]	Fiziol. zhur. (13c)	Fiziologicheskii zhurnal SSSR [Physiological Journal of the U.S.S.R.]
Biul. MOIP, Otd. geol. (12c)	Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. Biulleten' Otdel geologicheskii [Moscow Naturalists' Society. Bulletin. Geological Section]	Fiziol. zhur [Ukr.] (13c)	Fiziologichnyi zhurnal [Physiological Journal]. In Ukrainian
Biul. tekhn. inform. (16d)	Leningrad. Upravlenie po zhilishchnomu i grazhdanskomu stroitel'stву. Biulleten' tekhnicheskoi informatsii [Administration of Housing and Public Building Construction. Bulletin of Technical Information]	Gaz. prom. (16c)	Gazovaya promyshlennost' [Gas Industry]
Biul. VTSSPS (5d)	Vsesoyuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov. Biulleten' [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Bulletin]	Geod. i kart. (13b)	Geodeziia i kartografiia [Geodesy and Cartography]
Biulleten' nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii SANIIRI (16d)	Tashkent. Sredne-Aziatskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut irrigatsii. Biulleten' nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii [Central Asia Scientific and Research Institute of Irrigation. Bulletin of Scientific and Technical Information]	Geol. nef. (16h)	Geologiya nefli [The Geology of Petroleum]
Biulleten' roznichnykh tsen (5a)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.). Ministerstvo torgovli. Biulleten' roznichnykh tsen [Ministry of Commerce. Bulletin of Retail Prices]	Gidr. stroit. (16d)	Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo [Hydrotechnical Construction]
Blok. agit. (6)	Bloknat agitatora [The Agitator's Notebook]	Gig. i san. (14g)	Gigiena i sanitariia [Hygiene and Sanitation]
Bor'ba (6)	Bor'ba [The Struggle]	Gor. i sel' stroit. (16d)	Gorodskoe i sel'skoe stroitel'stvo [Municipal and Rural Construction]
Bot. zhur. (13c)	Botanicheskii zhurnal [Botanical Journal]	Gor. khoz. Mosk. (16d)	Gorodskoe khozinstvo Moskvy [Municipal Economy of Moscow]
Bozhym shliakham (3b)	Bozhym shliakham [On the Divine Path]. In White Russian	Grazhd. av. (16b)	Grazhdanskaya aviatsiia [Civil Aviation]
Bud. i arkhitekt. (10b)	Budivnytstvo i arkhitektura [Construction and Architecture]. In Ukrainian.	Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostranoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm (16a)	Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostranoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm [Information Bulletin on Foreign Scientific and Technical Literature and Technical Catalogs of Firms Abroad]
Bukhgh. uch. (5a)	Bukhghaterskii uch. [Accounting]	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spisokov i kartotek, sostavlenykh bibliotekami Sovetskogo Soyuza i kartotek (2a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spisokov i kartotek, sostavlenykh bibliotekami Sovetskogo Soyuza i kartotek [Information Index of Bibliographical Lists and Card Files, Compiled by the Libraries of the Soviet Union]
Bulletin of the Association of Russian Imperial Naval Officers in America (17b)	Association of Russian Imperial Naval Officers in America, New York. [Bulletin] Obshchestvo Ofitsirov Rossiiskogo Imperatorskogo Flota v Amerike. Biulleten	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov (16a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov [Information Index of Standards]
Chasovol (6)	Chasovol [The Sentry]	Inostr. iaz. v shkole (11a)	Inostrannye iazyki v shkole [Foreign Languages in Schools]
Dal'. Vost. (11b)	Dal'nii Vostok [Far East]	Isk. kino (9a)	Iskusstvo kino [Cinema Art]

Issl. i mal. Inst po izuch. SSSR (4a)	Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniu SSSR Issledovaniia i materialy [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Investigations and Materials]	Kolkh. proizv. (15a)	Kolkhoznoe proizvodstvo [Collective Farm Production]
Ist. arkh. (4a)	Akademiia nauk SSSR Institut istorii. Istoriicheski arkhiv [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History. Historical Archives]	Koll. zhur. (13d)	Kolloidnyi zhurnal [Colloid Journal]
Ist. SSSR (4a)	Istoriia SSSR [History of the U.S.S.R.]	Kom Bel (6)	Komunist Belarusi [Communist of White Russia]. In White Russian
IUn nat (13c)	IUnyi naturalist [Young Naturalist]	Kom Ukr. (6)	Komunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]. In Ukrainian
IUn. tekhn. (16a)	IUnyi tekhnik [Young Technician]	Komm Bel (6)	Kommunist Belorussii [Communist of White Russia]
IUnost' (11b)	IUnost' [Youth]	Komm. Kazakh (6)	Kommunist Kazakhstana [Communist of Kazakhstan]
Izobr v SSSR (16a)	Izobretenie v SSSR [Invention in the U.S.S.R.]	Komm Ukr. (6)	Kommunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]
Izv AN Arm SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz nauki (15a)	Akademiia nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Erivan. Izvestiia Biologicheskii i sel'skokhoziaistvennye nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological and Agricultural Sciences]. In Russian and Armenian	Kommunist (6)	Kommunist [Communist]. In Kirghiz
Izv. AN Arm. SSR Obshchestv nauki (1a)	Akademiia nauk Armanianskoi SSR Izvestiia Obshchestvennye nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Social Sciences]. In Russian and Armenian	Kommunist [Kirghiz] (6)	Kommunist [Communist]. In Kirghiz
Izv AN Arm. SSR. Ser. geol. i geog. nauk (12c)	* Akademiia nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Erivan. Izvestiia. Seriya geologicheskikh i geograficheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Geological and Geographical Sciences]	Kommunisti Tochi-kiston (6)	Kommunisti Tochi-kiston [Communist of Tajikistan]. In Tajik
Izv AN Arm SSR. Ser. tekhn. nauk (16a)	* Akademiia nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Erivan. Izvestiia. Seriya tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Technological Sciences]	Konevodstvo (15b)	Konevodstvo [Horse Breeding]
Izv. AN Azorb. SSR (1a)	Akademiia nauk Azerbaidzhaniskoi SSR, Baku. Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Bulletin]	Kons i ov prom (16c)	Konservnaia i ovoshchesushil'nala promyshlennost' [The Canning and Dehydrated Vegetables Industry]
Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol. (12c)	Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiia. Seriya geologicheskikh [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Geological Series]	Koster (1b)	Koster [Camp Fire]
Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk (13d)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Otdelenie khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Chemical Sciences]	Krat. soob. Inst. vost. (4a)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia. Kratkie soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies. Brief Reports]
Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. lit. i laz. (11b)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Otdelenie literatury i iazyka [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Literature and Language]	Krest'ianka (15a)	Krest'ianka [The Peasant Woman]
Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. (13c)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriya biologicheskikh [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological Series]	Krokodil (1b)	Krokodil [Crocodile]
Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geofiz. (13f)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriya geofizicheskikh [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geophysical Series]	Kryl. rod. (16b)	Kryl'ia rodny [Wings of the Motherland]
Izv. AN Turk. SSR (1a)	Akademiia nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Ashkhabad. Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. Bulletin]	Kul't i zhizn' (1b)	Kul'tura i zhizn' [Culture and Life]
Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk (1a)	* Akademiia nauk SSSR. Kazanskii filial. Izvestiia. Seriya humanitarnykh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Bulletin. Series in the Humanities]	Kul't. - pros. rab. (8a)	Kul'turno-prosvetitel'nala rabota [Cultural and Educational Work]
Izv. VNIIG (16d)	Leningrad Vsesoluznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering. Bulletin]	Kyiv (1b)	Kyiv [Kiev]
Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR (1a)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia vostochnykh filialov Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletins of the Eastern Branches of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]	Lab delo (14e)	Laboratornoe delo [Laboratory Work]
Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va (12b)	Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Izvestiia [Geographic Society of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin]	Leg atl. (8b)	Legkaia atletika [Track and Field Athletics]
Kal. znani. i pam. dat (4a)	Kalendar' znamenatel'nykh i pamyatnykh dat [Calendar of Significant and Memorable Dates]	Leg. prom. (16f)	Legkaia promyshlennost' [Light Industry]
Kat. kand. diss. (2a)	* Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. Katalog kandidatskikh dissertatsii, postupivshikh v Biblioteku imeni V.I. Lenina [Public Library. Catalog of Dissertations for the Degree of Candidate, Received by the V.I. Lenin Library]	Leks. sbor. (11a)	* Leksiograficheski sbornik [Lexicographical Review]
Kauch. i rez. (10c)	Kauchuk i rezina [Crude and Vulcanized Rubber]	Les. khoz. (15c)	Lesnoe khoziaistvo [Forestry]
Kaz. zhizn' (5e)	Kazach'ia zhizn' [Cossack Life]	Les. prom. (15c)	Lesnala promyshlennost' [Forest Industries]
Kazakhstan želderi (5e)	Kazakhstan želderi [Kazakhstan Woman]. In Kazakh.	Letopis' gazet-nnykh statei (2a)	Letopis' gazetykh statei [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]
Kazakhstan kommunisti (6)	Kazakhstan kommunisti [Communist of Kazakhstan]. In Kazakh.	Letopis' gazetnykh statei [Arm.] (2a)	Letopis' gazetykh statei [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]. In Armenian and Russian
Khalyk mugalimi (8a)	Khalyk mugalimi [The People's Teacher]. In Kazakh	Letopis' muzykal'noi literatury (8b)	Letopis' muzykal'noi literatury [Chronicle of Musical Literature]
Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masei (10c)	Khimiia i tekhnologiya topliva i masei [Chemistry and Technology of Fuel and Oil]	Letopis' reitsenzi (2a)	Letopis' reitsenzi [Chronicle of Reviews]
Khim. v shkole (13d)	Khimiia v shkole [Chemistry in Schools]	Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei (2a)	Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]
Khlopkovodstvo (15d)	Khlopkovodstvo [Cotton Growing]	Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei (2a)	* Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]. In Armenian and Russian.
Khol. tekhn. (10c)	Kholodil'nala tekhnika [Refrigeration Engineering]	Likars'kii vianyk (14a)	Likars'kii vianyk [Medical Journal]. In Ukrainian
Khud. samod. (9c)	Khudozhestvennala samodelatel'nost' [Amateur Art Activities]	Lit. Abkh. (11b)	* Literaturnaia Abkhazlia [Literary Abkhazlia]
Kinomekhanik (9a)	Kinomekhanik [Motion-Picture Operator]	Lit. Od. (11b)	* Literaturna Odesa [Literary Odessa]. In Ukrainian.
Klub (5e)	Klub [The Club]	Lit. po ped. nauk. (8a)	Literatura po pedagogicheskim naukam [Literature on the Pedagogical Sciences]
Knizhnaia letopis' (2a)	Knizhnaia letopis' [Book Chronicle]	Lit. proizv. (16h)	Litnoe proizvodstvo [Foundry Practice]
Koib. Ukr. (15a)	Koibospnyk Ukrainy [Collective Farmer of the Ukraine]. In Ukrainian.	Mashinostroenie (16g)	Mashinostroenie; sbornik perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Machine Building; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
		Mashinostroieli (16g)	Mashinostroieli [Machine Builder]
		Mast. lesa (16c)	* Master lesa [Master Lumberman]
		Mat. sbor. (13e)	Matematicheskii sbornik [Mathematical Review]
		Mat. VSEGEI (12c)	Leningrad Vsesoluznyi geologicheskii institut. Materialy [All-Union Geological Institute. Materials]
		Mat VSEGEI. Chet. geol i geomorf (12c)	Leningrad. Vsesoluznyi geologicheskii institut. Materialy. Novala seriia: Chetverlichnala geologia i geomorfologiya [All-Union Geological Institute. Materials. New Series Quaternary Geology and Geomorphology]
		Med. rad. (14a)	Meditsinskaja radiologiya [Medical Radiology]
		Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal (14a)	Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal [Medical Abstracts]
		Mekh. sil'. hosp (15a)	Mekhanizatsiia sil'skoho hospodarstva [Mechanization of Agriculture]. In Ukrainian.
		Meteor. i gidrol (13f)	Meteorologiya i gidrologiya [Meteorology and Hydrology]
		Mezhdunar. zhizn' (6)	Mezhdunarodnala zhizn' [International Life]
		Mikrobiologiya (13c)	Mikrobiologiya [Microbiology]
		Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. (5b)	Mirovala ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia [World Economics and International Relations]
		Mol. estr. (9c)	Molodezhnala estrada [Young People's Stage]

Mol. kolkh. (15a)	Molodoi kolkhoznik [The Young Collective Farmer]	Probl. sovr. fiz. (13f)	Problemy sovremennoi fiziki, sborniki perevodov i obzora inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Contemporary Physics, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Moloch, prom. (15b)	Molochnaia promyshlennost' [Dairy Industry]	Probl. tub. (14a)	Problemy tuberkuleza [Problems of Tuberculosis]
Molochnaia ferma (15b)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Molochnaia ferma [Sel'sko, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture Dairy Farm]	Prof. -tekh. obi. (16a)	Professional'no-tekhnicheskoe obrazovanie [Vocational Technical Education]
Mor flot (17b)	Morskoi flot [The Merchant Marine]	Prom. energ. (16e)	Promyshlennaya energetika [Industrial Power]
Mosk. kolkh. (15a)	Moskovskii kolkhoznik [Moscow Collective Farmer]	Propagandist (6)	Propagandist [Propagandist]
Mosk. prop. (6)	Moskovskii propagandist [Moscow Propagandist]	Ptitsovodstvo (15b)	Ptitsovodstvo [Poultry Raising]
Murzlika (1b)	Murzlika [Tiny Tot]	Put' i put. khoz. (16d)	Put' i putevye khoziaistvo [Railroad Tracks and Railway Maintenance]
My i svit (1b)	My i svit [We and the World] In Ukrainian	Rab. i slal. (5d)	Rabotnitsa i slalanka [The Woman Worker and the Peasant Woman] In White Russian.
Mystetstvo (10a)	Mystetstvo [Art] In Ukrainian	Rabotnitsa (5d)	Rabotnitsa [The Woman Worker]
Na dopom. khud. samod. (9c)	* Na dopomogu khudozhnii samodil'nosti, repertuarnyi zbirnyk [A Guide for Art Amateurs, Repertorial Collection] In Ukrainian	Radians'ka shkola (8a)	Radians'ka shkola [Soviet School]. In Ukrainian.
Nashi vesti (17a)	Nashi vesti [Our News]	Radians'ka zhinka (5e)	Radians'ka zhinka [Soviet Woman] In Ukrainian.
Nauch. trudy MGI (16h)	Moscow Gornyi institut Nauchnye trudy [Mining Institute, Scientific Works]	Radio (16e)	Radio [Radio]
Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIILKhA (15c)	* Kharkov. Ukrain'skii nauko-vo-doslidnyi institut lisovoho hospodarstva i agrolisomelioratsii Nauchnye trudy [Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Forestry and Land Improvement Through Afforestation Scientific Papers]	Radiotekh. i elektron. (16e)	Radiotekhnika i elektronika [Radio Engineering and Electronics]
Nauk. zap. Kiev un. (1a)	Kiev Universitet. Naukovi zapysky [University Scientific Records]	Radiotekhnika (16e)	Radiotekhnika [Radio Engineering]
Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. (15a)	Nauka i peredovoi opyt v sel'skom khoziaistve [Science and Progressive Experience in Agriculture]	Raspr. pech. (2c)	Rasprostraneniye pechati [Distribution of Publications]
Neftianik (16h)	Neftianik [The Petroleum Worker]	Reakt. org. soed. (13d)	Reaktsii i metody issledovaniia organicheskikh soedinenii [Reactions and Methods of Investigating Organic Compounds]
Neva (11b)	Neva	Referativnyi sbornik. Seria: Khimii i pererabotki nefli (16c)	Moscow. Tsentral'naya nauchno-tekhnicheskaya biblioteka neftianoi promyshlennosti SSSR. Referativnyi sbornik. Seria: Khimii i pererabotka nefli [Central Scientific and Technical Library of the Petroleum Industry of the U. S. S. R. Journal of Abstracts Series: Chemistry and Petroleum Refining]
Nistrul (11b)	Nistrul [Dniester River]. In Moldavian	Referativnyi zhurnal Biologiya (13c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Biologiya [Journal of Abstracts Biology]
Nov. i noveish. ist. (4a)	* Novaya i noveishaya istoriya [Modern and Recent History]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika, Geofizika (13f)	* Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika, Geofizika [Journal of Abstracts Physics, Geophysics]
Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. (16d)	Novaya tekhnika i peredovoi opyt v stroitel'stve [New Technology and Experience in Construction]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimii (13d)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimii [Journal of Abstracts Chemistry]
Nov. v stroit. tekhn. (16d)	Novoe v stroitel'noi tekhnike [Innovations in Construction Methods]	Rossia i Vostochnaya tserkov' (3b)	Rossia i Vostochnaya tserkov' [Russia and the Universal Church]
Nov. vrem. (6)	Novoe vremia [New Times]	Rus. -am. prav. vest. (3b)	Russko-amerikanskii pravoslavnyi vestnik [The Russian-American Orthodox Messenger]
Novik (4a)	Novik, istoriko-genealogicheskii zhurnal [Recruit from the Gentry, Historical and Genealogical Journal]	Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. (11a)	* Russkii iazyk v natsional'noi shkol. [The Russian Language in Non-Russian Schools]
Novye knigi (2a)	Novye knigi [New Books]	Ryb. khoz. (15b)	Rybnoe khoziaistvo [Fisheries]
Novye postupleniia Otdela zarubezhnogo Vostoka (2a)	* Leningrad. Publichnaia biblioteka Otdel zarubezhnogo Vostoka. Novye postupleniia, annotirovannyi biulleten' [Public Library, Non-Soviet East Department New Accessions, Annotated Bulletin]	Sad. i og. (15d)	Sad i ogorod [Horticulture]
Novye tovary (5a)	Novye tovary; Informatsionno-reklamnyi biulleten' [New Consumer Goods; Information and Advertising Bulletin]	Sad. vin. Mold. (15d)	Sadovodstvo, vinogradarstvo i vinodeliye Moldavi [Fruit Culture, Viticulture, and Wine-Making in Moldavia]
Novyi mir (11b)	Novyi mir [The New World]	Sakh. prom. (16c)	Sakharnaya promyshlennost' [Sugar Industry]
Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR (4a)	Obzor vazhn. sobytiy v SSSR [Review of the Principal Events in the U. S. S. R.]	Sakh. svekla (15d)	Sakharnaya svekla [Sugar Beets]
Okh. i okh. khoz. (15b)	Okhota i okhotnic'ie khoziaistvo [Hunting and Game Management]	Sbor. nauch. statei stud. MTEI (5b)	* Moscow. Transportno-ekonomicheskii institut. Sbornik nauchnykh statei studentov instituta [Institute of Transportation Economics. Collected Scientific Articles by Students of the Institute]
Oktyabr' (11b)	Oktyabr' [October]	Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI (16h)	* Alma-Ata. Kazakhskii gorno-metallurgicheskii institut. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov [Kazakh Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Collection of Scientific Papers]
Opyty (11b)	Opyty [Experiments]	Sbor. st. Goslit-muzeia (11b)	* Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi muzei. Sbornik statei [State Literary Museum, Collected Papers]
Otv. na vop. trud. (1b)	Otveti na voprosy trudiaschikhsia [Replies to Workers' Questions]	Sbornik inostran. sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii (15a)	Sbornik inostran. sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii [Collection of Foreign Agricultural Information]
Ovtsovodstvo (15b)	Ovtsovodstvo [Sheep Breeding]	Sel'. strol. (16d)	Sel'skii strolot' [Rural Builder]
Ovyd (1b)	Ovyd [Horizon] In Ukrainian	Sel'khoz. Kirg. (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Kirgizii [Agriculture of Kirghizia]
Pamiatniki kul'tury (4b)	Moscow Gosudarstvennyi istoricheskii muzei. Pamiatniki kul'tury [State Historical Museum. Landmarks of Culture]	Sel'khoz. Povol. (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Povolzh'ia [Agriculture of the Volga Valley]
Part. zhizn' (6)	Partiynnaia zhizn' [Party Life]	Sel'khoz. Sib. (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Sibiri [Agriculture of Siberia]
Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. (14e)	Patologicheskaya fiziologiya i eksperimental'naya terapiya [Pathological Physiology and Experimental Therapy]	Sel'khoz. mashina (16g)	Sel'khoz. mashina [The Agricultural Machine]
Pchelovodstvo (15b)	Pchelovodstvo [Apiculture]	Shakht. strol. (16h)	Shakhtnoe stroitel'stvo [Mine Construction]
Pediatriia (14b)	Pediatriia [Pediatrics]	Shar. i l. duzi (11b)	Shar. i l. duzi [Star of the East]. In Uzbek.
Perets' (1b)	Perets' [Pepper]. In Ukrainian.	Shar. i Surkh (11b)	Shar. i Surkh [The Red East]. In Tajik.
Pioner (1b)	Pioner [Pioneer]	Shturm (6)	Shturm [Attack]. In Ukrainian.
Pioner (1b)	Pioner [Pioneer]. In Armenian.	Sistematicheskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh: fizika, mekhanika, matematika (13f)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostran. literatury. Sistematicheskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh: fizika, mekhanika, matematika [All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature. Classified Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals: Physics, Mechanics, Mathematics]
Plan. khoz. (5b)	Planovoe khoziaistvo [Planned Economy]	Skyntela lenin. (1b)	Skyntela lenin. [Leninist Spark]. In Moldavian.
Politekh. obuch. (18a)	Politekhicheskoe obucheniye [Polytechnical Training]	Smena (5e)	Smena [The Younger Generation]
Polymia (11b)	Polymia [Flame]. In White Russian.		
Prav. Rus' (3b)	Pravoslavnaia Rus' [Orthodox Russia]		
Prav. zhizn. (3b)	Pravoslavnaia zhizn' [Orthodox Life]		
Pril. i tekhn. eksp. (13f)	Prilozheniia i tekhnika eksperimenta [Instruments and Experimental Techniques]		
Priborostroenie (16g)	Priborostroenie [Instrument Manufacture]		
Prikl. mat. i mekh. (13e)	Prikladnaya matematika i mekhanika [Applied Mathematics and Mechanics]		
Priroda (13a)	Priroda [Nature]		
Probl. endok. i gorm. (14a)	Problemy endokrinologii i gormonoterapii [Problems of Endocrinology and Hormone Therapy]		
Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi (14e)	Problemy gematologii i perelivaniia krovi [Problems of Hematology and Blood Transfusion]		

Soglasie (1b)	Soglasie [Concord]	Tekhsov MTS (15a)	Tekhsovety MTS [Technical Advice to Machine-Tractor Stations]
Soob. AN Gruz. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Gruzskoi SSR Tiflis Soobsheniia [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Reports, Russian language edition]	Teori. i prak. fiz. kul' (8b)	Teoriia i praktika fizicheskoi kul'tury [Theory and Practice of Physical Education]
Soob. o nauch. iab. chl. VKHO (13d)	* Vsesoiuznoe khimicheskoe obshchestvo imeni D.I. Mendeleeva. Soobshcheniia o nauchnykh rabotakh chlenov obshchestva [D.I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Reports on the Scientific Work of Members of the Society]	Teplotoenergetika (16g)	Teplotoenergetika [Heat Engineering]
Sots. kul't (1b)	Sotsialisticheskaia kul'tura [Socialist Culture] In Ukrainian.	Terap. arkh. (14e)	Terapovticheski arkhiv [Therapeutic Archives]
Sots. obes. (5e)	Sotsial'noe obespechenie [Social Security]	Tochkikiston (1b)	Tochkikiston [Tajikistan]
Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. (15a)	Sotsialisticheskoe sel'skoe khoziaistvo Azerbaidzhana [Socialist Agriculture of Azerbaijan]	Torf prom (16h)	Torflannaia promyshlennost' [Peat Industry]
Sots. sel'khoz. Uz (15a)	Sotsialisticheskoe sel'skoe khoziaistvo Uzbekistana [Socialist Agriculture of Uzbekistan]	Torgovlia za rubezhom (5a)	Torgovlia za rubezhom [Trade Abroad]
Sots. Uz. (1b)	Sotsialistik Uzbekiston [Socialist Uzbekistan] Parallel texts in Uzbek and Russian	Transp. stroit. (10d)	Transportnoe stroitel'stvo [Construction for the Transportation]
Sov. bibl. (2a)	Sovetskaya bibliografiia [Soviet Bibliography]	Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R. Transactions]
Sov. deput. trud. (8)	Sovety deputatov trudnashchikh [Soviets of Workers' Deputies]	Trudy Bot. inst. Ser 6 (13c)	Akademii nauk SSSR Botanicheskii institut Trudy Seria 6 Introduktsiia rastenii i zelenoe stroitel'stvo [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute Transactions Series 6 Introduction of Plants and Landscape Gardening]
Sov. etn. (12a)	Sovetskaya etnografiia [Soviet Ethnography]	Trudy Est.-ist. muz. AN Azerb. SSR (13c)	Baku Estestvenno-istoricheskii muzei Trudy [Natural History Museum Transactions]
Sov. geol. (12c)	Sovetskaya geologiya [Soviet Geology]	Trudy GGO (13f)	Leningrad Glavnaya geofizicheskaya observatoriia Trudy [Main Geophysical Observatory Transactions]
Sov. gos. i pravo (7)	Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo [The Soviet State and Law]	Trudy GOIN (12b)	Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi okeanograficheskii institut Trudy [State Oceanographical Institute Transactions]
Sov. iust. (7)	Sovetskaya iustitsiia [Soviet Justice]	Trudy Geofiz. inst. (13f)	Akademii nauk SSSR Geofizicheskii institut Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Geophysical Institute Transactions]
Sov. knizh. torg. (2c)	Sovetskaya knizhnaya torgovlia [Soviet Book Trade]	Trudy Gidrav. lab. VODGEO (16d)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut vodosnabzheniia, kanalizatsii, gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii i inzhenernoi gidrologii Gidravlicheskaya laboratoriia Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Water Supply, Sewage Systems, Hydraulic Engineering Structures, and Engineering Hydrology]
Sov. kras. krest (5e)	Sovetskii krasnyi krest [Soviet Red Cross]	Trudy IAFAN SSSR. Ser. ekon. (5b)	* Akademii nauk SSSR. Irkutskii filial, Yakutsk. Trudy Seria ekonomicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Yakut Branch Transactions. Economic Series]
Sov. mor. (17b)	Sovetskii moriak [Soviet Sailor]	Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR (13c)	Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut botaniki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of Botany Transactions]
Sov. muz. (9b)	Sovetskaya muzyka [Soviet Music]	Trudy Inst. ist. est. i tekhn. (13a)	Akademii nauk SSSR Institut istorii estestvoznaniia i tekhniki Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of the History of Natural Sciences and Technology Transactions]
Sov. pech. (11b)	Sovetskaya pechat' [Soviet Press]	Trudy Inst. lesa (15c)	Akademii nauk SSSR Institut lesa Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Forestry Institute Transactions]
Sov. pedagog. (8a)	Sovetskaya pedagogika [Soviet Pedagogy]	Trudy Inst. okean. (12b)	Akademii nauk SSSR Institut okeanologii Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Oceanography Transactions]
Sov. Ukr. (11b)	Sovetskaya Ukraina [Soviet Ukraine]	Trudy Karad. biol. sta. (13c)	Karadagska biologicheskaya stantsiia Trudy [Karadag Biological Station, Transactions]
Sov. vostokoved. (4a)	Sovetskoe vostokovedenie [Soviet Oriental Studies]	Trudy LIEI (16a)	Leningrad Leningradskii inzhenerno-ekonomicheskii institut Trudy [Leningrad Engineering and Economics Institute Transactions]
Sov. zdrav. (14a)	Sovetskoe zdoravookhranenie [Soviet Health Service]	[Trudy] LO NTO Priborprom (16 g)	* Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo priborostroitel'noi promyshlennosti. Leningradskoe oblastnoe pravlenie (Trudy) [Scientific Technological Society of the Instrument Industry. Leningrad Province Administration (Transactions)]
Sov. zhen. (5e)	Sovetskaya zhenshchina [Soviet Woman]	Trudy Lab. vulk. (12c)	Akademii nauk SSSR Laboratoriia vulkanologii Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Laboratory of Volcanology Transactions]
Sovetsk. arvest (10a)	Sovetskii arvest [Soviet Art] In Armenian.	Trudy [Len.] publ. bibl. (2a)	Leningrad. Publichnaya biblioteka Trudy [Public Library, Transactions]
Sovetsk. knigi (2a)	Mezhdunarodnaya kniga. [Sovetsk. knigi (novinki), katalog dlia zalavok. Soviet Books (New Publications), Order Catalog]	Trudy MAI (16b)	Moscow. Aviatsonnyi institut Trudy [Aeronautical Institute Transactions]
Sovetsk. novye knigi (2a)	Sovetsk. knigi, katalog dlia zalavok [Soviet New Books; Order Catalog]	Trudy MATI (16b)	Moscow. Aviatsonnyi tekhnologicheskii institut. Trudy [Technological Institute of Aeronautics Transactions]
Sov. probl. onk. (14a)	Sovremennye problemy onkologii; sborniki perevodov, obzory i referaty iustitsii i literaturnoi literatury [Contemporary Problems of Oncology, Translations, Surveys and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]	Trudy MIIGAIK (13b)	Moscow. Institut inzhenerov geodezii, aerofotogrammetrii i kartografii. Trudy [Institute for Engineers in Geodesy, Aerial Photography, and Cartography. Transactions]
Sov. Vost. (1b)	Sovremennii Vostok [The East Today]	Trudy MIIT (16g)	Moscow. Moskovskii institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta Trudy [Moscow Institute of Engineers of Railroad Transportation Transactions]
Sp. igry (8b)	Sportivnye igry [Athletic Games]	Trudy MTEI (16g)	Moscow. Transportno-ekonomicheskii institut Trudy [Institute of Transportation Economics Transactions]
Spiski novykh postuplenii Biblioteki Instituta (2a)	Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniiu SSSR. Biblioteka - Biblioteka. Spiski novykh postuplenii [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Library Accession Lists]	Trudy NII osn. i fund. (16d)	Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut osnovanii i fundamentov Trudy (or Sbornik trudov) [Scientific Research Institute of Bedding and Foundations Transactions]
Sport. zhizn' Ros. (8b)	Sportivnaya zhizn' Rossiia [Sport Life in Russia]	Trudy Paleont. inst. (12c)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Paleontologicheskii institut Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Paleontology, Transactions]
Spravochnik adresov po obmenu zhilishchadi (5b)	Spravochnik adresov po obmenu zhilishchadi [List of Addresses of Living Quarters for Exchange]	Trudy SAGU (1a)	Tashkent Universitet. Trudy Sredneaziatskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta [University. Transactions of the Central Asia State University]
Sred. spets. obr. (8a)	Srednee spetsial'noe obrazovanie [Secondary Specialized Education]	Trudy TSIP (13f)	Moscow. Tsentralnyi institut prognozov. Trudy [Central Weather Institute. Transactions]
Sred. veka (4a)	Akademii nauk SSSR Institut istorii. Srednie veka [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History The Middle Ages]		
Stal' (16h)	Stal' [Steel]		
Stank. i instr. (16g)	Stanki i instrument [Machine Tools and Their Cutting Tools]		
Stekl. i ker. (10c)	Steklo i keramika [Glass and Ceramics]		
Stroi. mat. (16d)	Stroitel'nye materialy [Building Materials]		
Stroi. pred. nef. prom. (16h)	Stroitel'stvo predpriiatiil nefianoi promyshlennosti [Construction of Petroleum Industry Enterprises]		
Stroi. prom. (16d)	Stroitel'naya promyshlennost' [Building Industry]		
Sudostroenie (17b)	Sudostroenie [Shipbuilding]		
Suran' tolt. (11b)	Suran' tolt, literaturno-khudozhestvennoi dy obshchestvenno-politicheskoi zhurnal [Sura Lights, Literary and Socio-political Magazine]. In Mordovian.		
Svar. proizv. (16f)	Svarochnoe proizvodstvo [Welding Practice]		
Svet nad Baik. (11b)	Svet nad Baikalom [Light Over the Baikal]		
Svetotekhnika (16e)	Svetotekhnika [Illuminating Engineering]		
Svinovodstvo (15b)	Svinovodstvo [Swine Breeding]		
Svoboda (8)	Svoboda [Freedom]		
Tavan Atal (11b)	Tavan Atal [Native Voice] In Chuvash		
Teatr (9c)	Teatr [The Theater]		
Tekhn. kino i telev. (9a)	Tekhnika kino i televizionia [Motion-Picture and Television Engineering]		
Tekhn. mol. (16a)	Tekhnika - molodezhi [Technology for Youth]		

Trudy TSI.II MPS (16g)	Moscow Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation Transactions]	Vest Mosk un. Ist. (filol. sci) (11b)	Moscow. Universitet Vestnik Istoriiko-filologicheskaya Seriya [University Review Historical and Philological Series]
Trudy TSNIGAIK (13b)	Leningrad Tsentralnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geodezii, aerofotomel' i kartografi. Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Photography, and Cartography Transactions]	Vest. Mosk un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. (1a)	Moscow. Universitet Vestnik Seriya biologii, pochvo-vedeniya, geologii, geografii [University Review Series in Biology, Soil Science, Geology, Geography]
Trudy Tbil GU (1a)	Tiflis Universitet. Trudy [University Transactions] In Russian and Georgian.	Vest. Mosk un Ser. ekon., filol., prava (1a)	Moscow Universitet Vestnik Seriya ekonomiki, filologii, prava [University Review Series in Economics, Philosophy, and Law]
Trudy Turk bot sada (13c)	Ashgabad Turkmenskii botanicheskii sad Trudy [Turkmenian Botanical Garden Transactions]	Vest ofi (14d)	Vestnik oftalmologii [Review of Ophthalmology]
Trudy VNIGRI (12c)	Leningrad Vsesoyuznyi neftianui nauchno-issledovatel'skii geologicheskii razvedochnyi institut Trudy [All Union Petroleum Geological Prospecting Institute Transactions]	Vest olo-rin (14d)	Vestnik olo-rinologii [Review of Otorhinolaryngology]
Trudy VNII NP (16c)	Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut pererabotki nefli i gaza i potuzheniu iskusstvennogo zhidkogo topliva Trudy [All-Union Institute of Scientific Research on Petroleum and Gas Refining and Production of Artificial Liquid Fuel Transactions]	Vest rent i rad. (14a)	Vestnik rentgenologii i radiologii [Review of Roentgenology and Radiology]
Trudy VNIIVV "Magarach" (15d)	* Yalta Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut vinogradstva i vinogradarstva "Magarach." Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Viticulture and Wine Making "Magarach." Transactions]	Vest. Rus. z. - evi pal. ekz (3b)	Western Europe (Exarchate) Vestnik Rossijskogo zapadno-evropejskogo patriarshogo eksarkhata [Messenger of the Russian West European Patriarchal Exarchate]
Trudy VNIMI [Mol] (15b)	* Moscow Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut molochnoi promyshlennosti Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Dairy Industry Transactions]	Vest. sel'khoz. nauki (15a)	Vestnik sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauki [Review of Agricultural Science]
Trudy VNIRO (15b)	Moscow Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo rybnogo khoziaistva i okeanografii Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography Transactions]	Vest sviazi (16e)	Vestnik sviazi [Communications Review]
Trudy VSEGEI (12c)	Leningrad Vsesoyuznyi geologicheskii institut Trudy [All-Union Geological Institute Transactions]	Vest. TSNII MPS (16g)	Moscow Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Vestnik [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation Journal]
TSvet. met. (16h)	TSvetnye metally [Nonferrous Metals]	Vest Vozd Fl. (17a)	Vestnik Vozdushnogo Flota [Review of the Air Force]
Turkmenistan kommunisti (6)	Turkmenistan kommunisti [Communist of Turkmenistan]. In Turkmen	Vest. vys. shkoly (8a)	Vestnik vysshei shkoly [Review of Schools for Higher Education]
Tvorchestvo (10a)	Tvorchestvo [Creative Work]	Vestnik informatsii (16e)	Sovetskoe radio, Izdatel'stvo, Moscow. Vestnik informatsii [Soviet Radio Publishing House. Information Review]
Uch. zap. LGU (1a)	Leningrad Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University Scientific Records]	Vil'na Ukraina (6)	Vil'na Ukraina [Free Ukraine] In Ukrainian
Uch. zap. Mosk un (1a)	Moscow Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University Scientific Records]	Vil'nyi ukrains'kii robotnyk (5d)	Vil'nyi ukrains'kii robotnyk [The Free Ukrainian Worker]. In Ukrainian.
Uch. zap. TGU (1a)	Tomsk Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University Studies]	Vin. SSSR (15d)	Vinohrady i vinogradarstvo SSSR [Viticulture and Wine Making in the U S S R]
Uch. zap. VIUN (7)	Moscow Vsesoyuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk. Uchenye zapiski [All-Union Institute of Juridical Sciences, Studies]	Vira i kul'tura (3b)	Vira i kul'tura [Faith and Culture] In Ukrainian
Ugol' (16h)	Ugol' [Coal]	Vitaminsy (13c)	* Vitaminsy [Vitamins]
Ukr. bot. zhur. (13c)	Ukrains'kii botanicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Botanical Journal] In Ukrainian	Vnesh. torg (5a)	Vneshniaia torgovlia [Foreign Trade]
Ukr. fiz. zhur. (13f)	Ukrains'kii fizicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Physical Journal]. In Ukrainian.	Voen. vest. (17a)	Voennyi vestnik [Military Review]
Ukr. khim. zhur. (13d)	Ukrainskii khimicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Chemical Journal]	Voen. znan. (17a)	Voennye znanija [Military Knowledge]
Ukr. prav. slovo (3b)	Ukrains'ke pravoslavne slovo [Ukrainian Orthodox Word]. In Ukrainian.	Vop. ekon. (5b)	Voprosy ekonomiki [Problems of the Economy]
Ukraina (1b)	Ukraina [The Ukraine]. In Ukrainian.	Vop. laz (11a)	Voprosy lazkoznanii [Problems of Lignistics]
Ukrains'kii samostitnyk (6)	* Ukrains'kii samostitnyk [Ukrainian Independent]. In Ukrainian.	Vop. ist (4a)	Voprosy istorii [Problems of History]
Urologia (14a)	Urologia [Urology]	Vop. ist KPSS (6)	Voprosy istorii KPSS [Problems of the History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]
Usp. fiz. nauk (13f)	Uspekhi fizicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Physical Sciences]	Vop. neirokehii (14b)	Voprosy neirokehirurgii [Problems of Neurosurgery]
Usp. khim. (13d)	Uspekhi khimii [Progress in Chemistry]	Vop. pit. (13c)	Voprosy pitanii [Problems of Nutrition]
Usp. mat. nauk (13e)	Uspekhi matematicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Mathematical Sciences]	Vop. rad. geofiz. (16h)	* Voprosy rudnoi geofiziki [Problems of Geophysical Ore Prospecting]
Usp. sovr. biol. (13c)	Uspekhi sovremennoi biologii [Progress in Contemporary Biology]	Vop. virus (13c)	Voprosy virusologii [Problems of Virology]
Uzbekiston kommunisti (6)	Uzbekiston kommunisti [Communist of Uzbekistan] In Uzbek.	Voprosy raketnoi tekhniki (16b)	Voprosy raketnoi tekhniki, sborniki perevodov i sborov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Rocket Engineering, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
V. pom. radiolub. (16e)	V pomoshch' radiolubitel'iu [A Guide for Radio Amateurs]	Vozhatyi (8a)	Vozhatyi [Pioneer Guide]
V. zashch. mira (6)	V zashchitu mira [In Defense of Peace]	Vsem. prof. dvizh. (5d)	Vsemirnoe professionalnoe dvizhenie [World Trade-Union Movement]
Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR (6)	* Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet, Gazette]	Vyzvol'nyi shliakh (1b)	Vyzvol'nyi shliakh [Liberation Path]. In Ukrainian
Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR (6)	Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet Gazette]. Issued in the languages of all Union republics.	Zap. Len. gor. inst. (16h)	Leningrad Gornyi institut. Zapiski [Institute of Mining. Records]
Vest. AMN SSSR (14a)	Akademiia meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Moscow Vestnik [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Journal]	Zap. Vses. min. ob-va (12c)	Vsesoyuznoe mineralogicheskoe obshchestvo. Zapiski [All-Union Mineralogical Society. Records]
Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR (1a)	Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Vestnik [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. Journal]	Zashch. rast. ot vred. i boi (15d)	Zashchita rastenii ot vreditel'ei i boleznei [Protecting Plants Against Diseases and Pests]
Vest. AN SSSR (1a)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Vestnik [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Journal]	Zhel. dor. transp. (16g)	Zheleznodorozhnyi transport [Railroad Transportation]
Vest. drev. ist. (4a)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Vestnik drevnei istorii [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Institute of History. Review of Ancient History]	Zhil. - kom. khoz. (16d)	Zhiliishchno-kommunal'noe khoziaistvo [Communal Housing and Services]
Vest. elektroprom (16a)	Vestnik elektropromyshlennosti [Review of the Electrical Industry]	Zhivotnovodstvo (15b)	Zhivotnovodstvo [Animal Husbandry]
Vest. khir. (14h)	Vestnik khirurgii [Review of Surgery]	Zhovten' (11b)	Zhovten' [October]. In Ukrainian
Vest. mash. (16g)	Vestnik mashinostroeniia [Machine-Building Review]	Zhuldyz (11b)	Zhuldyz [Star]. In Kazakh.
		Zhur. anal. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal analiticheskoi khimii [Journal of Analytical Chemistry]
		Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. (13f)	Zhurnal eksperimental'noi i teoreticheskoi fiziki [Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics]
		Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. (14a)	Zhurnal mikrobiologii, epidemiologii i immunologii [Journal of Microbiology, Epidemiology, and Immunology]
		Zhur. Mosk. Patr. (3b)	Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian Patriarch Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate]
		Zhur. neorg. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal neorganicheskoi khimii [Journal of Inorganic Chemistry]
		Zhur. nevr. i psikh. (14c)	Zhurnal nevroptologii i psikhii [Journal of Neuro-pathology and Psychiatry]
		Zhur. ob. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal obshchei khimii [Journal of General Chemistry]
		Zhur. prikl. khim. (16c)	Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
		Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. (14c)	Zhurnal vysshei nervnoi deiatel'nosti [Journal of the Higher Nervous Function]
		Zmina (5e)	Zmina [The Younger Generation] In Ukrainian.
		Znamia (11b)	Znamia [The Banner]
		Znamia Ros. (6)	Znamia Rosii [The Banner of Russia]
		Znanie - sila (13a)	Znanie - sila [Knowledge is Power]
		Zool. zhur. (13c)	Zoologicheskii zhurnal [Zoological Journal]
		Zvezda Voat. (11b)	Zvezda Vostoka [Star of the East]

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHS AND PERIODICALS LISTED IN PARTS A AND B

ACTH and cortisone on the exudative phase of
[with summary in English, p. 125]. G. L.
Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3, 61-63 My-Je

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the course of
le heart diseases in children. I. M. Rudnev
la 35 [i.e. 40] no. 2 35-39 F '57.

ACTH and cortisone on the permeability of
esels [with summary in English, p. 125]. G. L.
Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2, 40-43 Mr-Apr

**Joint therapy, therapeutic baths and adrenocor-
tic hormone** in the compound treatment of in-
nospecific polyarthritis. M. S. Belen'kit,
zhinskaya Terap. arkh. 20 no. 6, 62-68 Je

TH in the treatment of acute exudative pleuri-
neumopleurisy of tuberculous origin [with
y in French]. A. A. Aleksashina. Probl. tub.
34-37 '57.

**E. GRIGOL GRIGOR'EVICH, 1913-
Grigola Abashidze** ("Mountains and cliffs" by
Abashidze. Book review). Dnestr 10 no. 10-
'57.

TUMORS
formations of tuberculous etiology in the ab-
cavity. N. B. Shechupak. Terap. arkh. 20
47 Ap '57.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES
Inflammatory "tumors" of the abdominal cavi-
terior wall [with summary in English].
mzhil'mina. Vest. khir. 70 no. 8, 41-46 Ag '57.
of circulatory disorders and use of anti-
measures in trauma of the abdominal organs;
mental investigations [with summary in English].
S. G. Sherashov. Vest. khir. 70 no. 7, 68-77

ACID
King abietic acid. N. F. Komshilov. Zhur. prikl.
30 no. 7, 111-115 Ji '57.

A-TEA
m a tea grower. TS. Kardava. Krest'ianka
10:13-14 O '57.

AN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Abkhazian

AN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
tendly family of Abkhazian authors. Shalva
Lit. Abkh. 2:224-228 '57

AN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
tion of poets. Khukhat Bgazhba. Lit. Abkh.
14-223 '57.

ALITIES (PLANTS)
on of conc aggregates in pines. Priroda 46
02-103 O '57.

IN ANIMALS
tive abortions in milk mares. A. Semenishchev.
odstvo 27 no. 9, 36-37 S '57.

I. KHACHATUR, 1804-1848
by in the works of Khachatur Abovian. A. Bag-
an. G. Abramian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Obshchestv.
no. 9, 132-133 S '57.
asian grammar written by the Armenian cultural
Khachatur Abovian. D. Dzhangatspanian. Rus.
nats. shkole 1 no. 4, 75-79 Ji-Ag '57.

IV. GEORGI ALEKSEEVICH, 1906-1953
Alekseevich Abramov, P. I. Ageev and others.
met. 27 no. 2, 72-73 Mr-Apr '54.

ENTS
tive characteristics of absorbents. P. S. Kutlumov.
neft. khoz. 36 no. 7, 38-40 Ji '57.

TION
kinetics of nitrogen oxides by sulfuric acid in
absorbents with high rpm. S. N. Ganz. Zhur.
ng. khim. 29 no. 7, 1018-1028 Ji '55

ABSTRACT ALGEBRA see Algebra, Abstract

ABU DULAF, II, 10th cent.
"Second memorandum" by Abu Dulaf, Arab traveler of
the 10th century [with summary in English]. P. G.
Iul'gakov, A. B. Khalidov. Sov. vostokoved. 3 60-71
'57.

ABUKHOVICH, HANNA BRANISLAVAUNA
Career of "a diplomatic courier." Nadzela Kulshina.
Rob. i stal. 33 no. 10, 17-18 O '57.

ACADEMIC DISSERTATIONS see Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.
During the first years following the October Revolution;
according to the archives of the Academy of Sciences
of the U.S.S.R. A. V. Kol'tsov. Vest. AN SSSR [27]
no. 10, 151-155 O '57.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UZBEK S.S.R.
In the service of the people. I. M. Mumukov. Sois. Uz.
16 no. 9, 4-5 S '57.

ACCIDENT LAW
Establish criminal responsibility for damage through
carelessness to or destruction of property. V. Emekeev.
Sov. iust. no. 7, 34 S '57.
Establishing the facts of personal injuries sustained
during work. D. Kokorev. Sov. iust. no. 8, 48-49
O '57.

ACCIDENTS—PREVENTION

Problems of injuries, from materials of the eleventh
session of the general meeting of the Academy of
Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. L. K. Khol'sanov,
B. N. Shumkin. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 4, 9-10 '57.
"Protect children from accidents" by T. I. Maal'nikovskii.
Reviewed by Kondrat'ov. Podiatritia 35 no. 6, 90 Je
'57.

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC see Traffic accidents

ACCLIMATIZATION

The great migration; discussion with Professor P. A.
Mantel'fel'd. IUn. nat. no. 11, 18-21 N '57

ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)

(see also subdivision under Georgia, Murmansk
Province)

Acclimatizing arborescent plants by remote hybridiza-
tion and controlled cultivation. F. L. Shchepot'ov.
Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6 no. 5, 111-130 '57.

Controversial problems in the theory of species forma-
tion and experimental data on plant introduction and ac-
climatization. N. V. Turbin. Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6
no. 5, 131-143 '57.

Discussions. A. Shakhov and others. Trudy Bot. inst.
Ser. 6 no. 5, 147-238 '57.

Features in the biochemical variability of plants as re-
lated to the problem of acclimatization. B. A. Rubin.
Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6 no. 5, 50-58 '57.

The green travelers; discussion with Professor V. E.
Pisarev. IUn. nat. no. 11, 22-23 N '57.

Introduction. S. I. A. Sokolov. Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6
no. 5, 5-6 '57.

Plant acclimatization as an ecological-physiological prob-
lem. I. N. Kononov. Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6 no. 5;
37-49 '57.

Present status of the theory of plant acclimatization and
introduction. S. I. A. Sokolov. Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6
no. 5, 3-32 '57.

Some data on the history of plant acclimatization and the
step-by-step method of acclimatization. A. L. Lypa.
Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6 no. 5, 131-137 '57.

Theoretical principles of plant acclimatization. N. N.
Grishko. Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6 no. 5, 33-38 '57.

ACCORDION ENSEMBLES

The quintet of Sergei Liakhovskii. K. Belyi, Khud.
samod. 1 no. 4, 37-38 O '57.

ACCOUNTING

Accounting in the U.S.S.R. is a function of the state
administration. A. Margulis. Bukh. uch. 14
[i.e. 16] no. 10, 16-24 O '57

Brief news. Bukh. uch. 14 [i.e. 16] no. 10, 63 O '57.

Concerning a path taken. A. I. Akovlev. Bukh. uch. 14
[i.e. 16] no. 10, 61-63 O '57

The 40th anniversary of the Great October. Bukh. uch. 14
[i.e. 16] no. 10, 3-8 O '57.

A profession transformed by the October. N. Veltman.
Bukh. uch. 14 [i.e. 16] no. 10, 25-31 O '57.
V. I. Lenin on accounting and control. I. Suslov. Bukh.
uch. 14 [i.e. 16] no. 10, 10-15 O '57

ACCOUNTING—LAW

The 40th anniversary of forensic accounting expertise.
S. Fofinskii. Bukh. uch. 14 [i.e. 16] no. 9, 34-38
S '57.

ACCOUNTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Training accounting personnel in the last 40 years.
S. Seleznev. Bukh. uch. 14 [i.e. 16] no. 10, 51-59
O '57.

ACETATES

Products of the neutral fraction of cholesterolacetate
dibromide. A. M. Veitsman. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23
no. 4, 510-512 '57.

ACETATES—ANALYSIS

Determination of small quantities of butyl acetate in
water. I. U. Turskii and others. Gaz. prom. no. 9
11-13 S '57

ACETIC ACID

Destruction of antigenic complexes during hydrolysis by
weak acetic acid. I. I. Dubrovskaya, A. N. Birkova.
Zhur. mikrobiol. i epidemiol. 20 no. 7, 74-76 Ji '57.
Investigations in the field of heterocyclic compounds
Part 31. Synthesis of 3,3-dialkylindoles and 1-methyl-
3-oxo-4,4-diphenyl-tetrahydroacquinoline on the basis
of n-alkyl amides of diphenylchloroacetic and diphenyl-
alkoxyacetic acids. P. A. Polunin, I. S. Berdinskii,
N. G. Panferova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7, 1901-1905
Ji '57.

Liquid-vapor equilibria for the acetic acid - water and
butyl acetate - acetic acid - ethyl acetate systems.
I. N. Bushmakina, N. V. Lutugina. Zhur. prikl. khim. 20
no. 8, 1169-1175 Ag '56.

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE

Investigating the systems acetic anhydride - nitric acid
and acetic anhydride - sulfuric acid by methods of
phytochemical and analysis. T. V. Mal'kova. Soob.
o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 2, 30-31 '53.
Quantitative determination of acetic anhydride [with
summary in English]. E. N. Novikova, L. N. Petrova,
Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4, 634-639 Ji-Ag '57.

ACETOACETIC ACID

Some properties of enol acetates. Part 2; Preparation
of 2-methyl-3-carboxy-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrocyclohexa-
none by the reaction of 3-bromo-2-acetoxycyclohexene-
1 with sodium-acetoacetic ester. I. V. Machinskaya,
V. A. Barkhash. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7, 1978-1980
Ji '57.

ACETYLCHOLINE

Combination of adrenalin and acetylcholine in the pre-
vention of radiation sickness. L. F. Semenov, E. A.
Prokudina. Med. rad. 2 no. 3, 35-40 My-Je '57.

ACETYLENE

Formation of acetylene on incomplete combustion of
methane in oxygen. Z. V. Ievleva, P. A. Tsemir.
Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3, 537-540 Ji '57.

Potentiometric study of the mechanism of Kucherov's
process in sulfuric acid solutions. M. K. Kal'fas, D. V.
Sokol'skii. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 8, 74-80 S
'57.

Preparation of 1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo - (2,2,1)
-heptadene -2,5 by condensation of hexachlorocyclo-
pentadiene with acetylene. A. F. Plate, G. A. Tarasova.
Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 7, 873-875 Ji '57.

Purification of coke oven gas from nitrogen oxide and
acetylene by catalytic methods. M. P. Korsh, F. P.
Ivanovskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 10, 1561-1568 O
'56.

Stereochemistry and mechanism of reduction of com-
pounds with multiple bonds by "nascent hydrogen."
Part 2: Reduction of toluene by sodium in liquid ammonia.
S. G. Strelnikova, E. A. Shilov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22
no. 4, 489-492 '56.

Dimerization of carboxylic acids. A. V. Kuzanov, B. S. Lavchenko, I. N. Zhuravova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4 198-503 '55.
The (1-(2-benzothiazolyl)) substituted aliphatic carboxylic acids. Part 2. 6-nitro and 6-aminobenzothiazolyl aliphatic carboxylic acids. F. S. Babichev, N. G. Pechenkin, Z. I. Miroshchchenko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 1-513-517 '55.
Reaction of iodine salts with esters of halogen substituted carboxylic acids. D. V. Tronov, A. S. Samarin. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 4 48-19 '53.
The work of the Academician V. M. Rodionov in the field of aldehyde carboxylic acids and their derivatives. A. M. Podorova. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 1 22-33 '54.

CIDS—EFFECT ON PLANTS see Plants, Effect of acids on

JDS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Potential of copper, antimony, bismuth, and lead in nitric acid solutions. V. V. Lenkovtsev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1090-1091 JI '57.

JDS, FATTY

Choosing a layout for the continuous fractionation of synthetic fatty acids. A. I. Levin. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i mash. no. 8 7-30 Ag '57.

Derivatives of (2, 4-diamino-1, 3, 5-triaryl-6)-alkylcarboxylic acids. Part I: Derivatives of propionic, butyric, valeric, and caproic acids. S. V. Sokolovskii, V. N. Sokolova, O. I. U. Magidson. Zhur. i khim. 27 no. 1, 1968-1970 JI '57.

Effect of substituents on the strength of ferrocenecarboxylic acids. N. K. A. Nesmelanov, O. A. Reutov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 510-521 JI '57.
Obtaining synthetic fatty acids by oxidation of paraffin. P. A. Morzhukin, N. I. Volkov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i mash. no. 8 20-23 Ag '57.

JDS, ORGANIC

Application of distributive chromatography for the separation of the acids formed from the oxidative cleavage of the oxides of bisvinyl polymers. A. I. Iakubchuk, S. K. Zykova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1591-1597 O '56.
Interaction of aqueous solutions of $\text{Be}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ and certain organic acids. I. V. Timanov, E. P. Shesteglova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 5 1365-1373 Je '57.

ORNS

Myelases of acorns stored under different conditions. I. N. Evreinova, N. G. Frolov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol.; pozh. geol. i geog. 11 no. 2 39-43 '55.

OSMICAL MATERIALS

Construction materials for large-scale building. N. Gusev, V. Nikol'skii. Arkh. SSSR no. 10 57-59 '57.
Use of cane slabs and plaster board in building for soundproofing. V. Mikashin. Gor. i sel. stroi. no. 6, 10-21 Je '57.

JUSTICE see Sound

JODATS see subdivision under China

LOGENS see Cryptograms

LOLEIN

Materials for the hygienic evaluation of acrolein as a factor in air pollution [with summary in English]. A. M. Plotnikova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6 10-15 Je '57.
Catalytic oxidation of propylene. N. I. Popova, I. I. Iefanova, R. N. Stukova. Izv. vuz. fil. AN SSSR no. 7 40-50 '57.

LYLIC ACID—TOXICOLOGY

to on the toxicological characteristics of methylchrysoylate. B. D. Karpov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9 71-75 p '57.

YLONTRILE

Hydrolysis of copolymers based on acrylonitrile. I. I. Kudryavtsev, M. A. Zhurkova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1103-1108 JI '56.

new conditions in polyacrylonitrile fibers and structural changes during the orientation of these fibers. V. Mikhailov, V. O. Klesman. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 3 13-15 '56.

action and properties of carboxylic polymers in dilute solutions. Part 3. Mixtures of polyvinyl chloride and polyacrylonitrile [with summary in English]. V. Mikhailov, S. G. Zeldman. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4, 46-47 JI-Ag '57.

Chemology of the polyacrylonitrile fiber nitron (nitrolon). S. I. Hoskin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1030-1041 '57.

NG

actor's work. S. G. Gafaitova. Khud. samod. 1 no. 4, 44 O '57.

ryone has his "own" Shakespeare. M. Levin. Teatr. no. 8 57-70 Ag '57.

history of a role (conclusion). N. Cherkasov. Isk. o no. 9 105-120 S '57.

Stanislavskii, K. S. [Collected works, in eight volumes] *Sobranie sochinenii, v vos'mi tomakh*. Red. kollegiia M. N. Kedrov i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo". Vol. 4 [Work of the actor on his role; materials for a book] Rabota aktera nad rol'u, materialy k knige 1957 549 p.

ACTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

For creativeness and against complacency. Teatr. 18 no. 8 121 Ag '57.

ACTINOMYCETES

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Conditions for the manifestation of antagonism in Actinomycetes. N. S. Egorov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pozh., geol., geog. 11 no. 2 51-58 '55.

Isolation of actinophages from soil [with summary in English]. I. A. Rautenshtein, N. D. Kofanova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 315-322 My-Je '57.

ACTINOTHERAPY see Ultraviolet rays—Therapeutic use

ACTORS

The Soviet actor. G. Boiadzhiev. Teatr. 18 no. 10 71-76 O '57.

ACTORS—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

Notes on wage schedules. V. I. Pimenov. Teatr. 18 no. 8 79-83 Ag '57.

ACYLASE

Amino acid acylases of Bact. cadaveris and Micrococcus n. sp. [with summary in English]. Lu Ju-shang. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 271-275 My-Je '57.

ACYLATION

Acylation of N, N-dichloroarylamines and arylsulfonyl amides by anhydrides of aromatic acids. A. E. Kretov, V. I. Shevchenko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1 193-195 '57.

ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)

Role of the endocrine glands in adaptation and compensation of reactions of the body. [with summary in English]. S. G. Genes. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 3-11 '57.

ADENAUER, KONRAD, 1876-

People and events: Konrad Adenauer. Ludwig Ehrhard. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 17 30 N '57.

ADENYLIC ACID

Conversions of amino acids participating in resynthesis of the adenylic system in homogenates of brain. P. E. Klein. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 16 no. 6 703-710 Je '57.

ADHESION

Diffusion theory of the mutual adhesion of copolymers. S. S. Volutski. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 7 23-26 JI '57.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE see Justice, Administration of

ADOLESCENTS

Cobalt chloride for studying perspiration in adolescents. V. M. Levin. Pediatriia 35 no. 3 56-57 M '57.

ADOPTION

Strengthen the protection of the parents' and adopters' rights. K. Kollbush. Sov. iust. no. 8 34-38 O '57.

ADRENAL CORTEX

Cholesterol and ascorbic acid content of the adrenal glands in dogs following ionizing irradiation [with summary in English, p. 126]. K. A. Tret'yakova. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 72-71 My-Je '57.

Functional state of higher segments of the central nervous system and the adrenopituitary activity [with summary in English, p. 120]. V. Trachuk. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 25-34 My-Je '57.

ADRENAL CORTEX—DISEASES

Adrenocortical insufficiency and hormone therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. I. G. Gureva. Probl. tub. 35 no. 3 28-34 '57.

ADRENAL GLANDS—TUMORS

Clinical aspects, diagnosis, and treatment of pheochromocytomas. A. M. Gannichkin, A. K. Merzen. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2 47-60 M-Ap '57.

ADRENALINE

Combination of adrenalin and acetylcholine in the prevention of radiation sickness. L. F. Semenov, E. A. Prokudina. Med. rad. 2 no. 3 35-40 My-Je '57.

Effect of adrenaline on insulin hypoglycemia in hypothyroidism in rabbits [with summary in English, p. 125]. B. S. Rodkina. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 40-45 My-Je '57.

Effect of alloxan diabetes on the adrenalinic content of the adrenals in rats [with summary in English, p. 125]. A. M. Bara. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 46-51 My-Je '57.

ADSORBENTS see subdivision under United States

ADSORPTION

Adsorption of water vapor by silica and hydration of the surface of latter [with summary in English]. A. V. Kiselev, G. G. Muttik. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5 562-571 S-O '57.

Effect of adsorption on yeast multiplication and fermentation induced by them [with summary in English]. M. I. Kalluzhnyi. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 346-352 My-Je '57.

Effect of the size of pores and surface hydration of silica on the adsorption of nitrogen vapors [with summary in English]. A. V. Kiselev, E. V. Khripova. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5 572-583 S-O '57.

Electrochemical adsorption of ions by carbon from non-aqueous solutions with various concentrations of electrolytes. V. A. Lunenok-Rumakina. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1 111-116 '57.

Irreversible changes in the adsorptive properties of clays upon heating. V. E. Lzdzakov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 2 15-20 '53.

Methods of measuring the specific surfaces of mineral powders. I. N. Plaksin, A. M. Okolovich, L. P. Zlatinskii. Tsvet. met. 30 no. 8 37-43 Ag '57.

Precise method for the determination of relative adsorption coefficients. A. A. Balandina. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 7 882 JI '57.

Selective adsorption of dyes by synthetic resins. A. B. Davanov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 1 32-38 '55.

Some problems in the theory of adsorption. A. V. Kiselev. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10 43-53 O '57.

The thermal factors in the adsorption methods of mixture separation. A. A. Zhukhovitskii, N. M. Turek'taub. Usp. khim. 26 no. 9 802-1008 S '57.

ABSORPTION OF SOUND

Absorption of sound sounds in rotating helium II. E. M. Lifshits, L. P. Pitaevskii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 535-551 Ag '57.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Analytic determination of the value of ρ_{eff} in the reduction of leveling nets by means of an undistorted model. G. I. Strel'mikov. Geod. i kart. no. 8 47-50 Ag '57.

Experience in using aerial photography in surveying highways. V. I. Podorov, G. S. Chernikov. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12 18-20 D '56.

Lateral overlaps in aerial photographs. G. V. Romanovskii. Geod. i kart. no. 8 40-47 Ag '57.

Some problems related to the application of the undistorted model technique to the evaluation of mountainous regions. R. N. Gel'man. Geod. i kart. no. 8 50-54 Ag '57.

Use of radio altimeter readings in plotting plan networks by means of the multiplex apparatus. G. V. Romanovskii. Geod. i kart. no. 7 7-13 JI '57.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Professor M. D. Konshin's profilograph. L. O. Mokhova. Geod. i kart. no. 7 25-31 JI '57.

AEROBIC BACTERIA see Bacteria, Aerobic

AERODYNAMICS

Airplane models with an unestablished flow around wing profiles. B. Blinov. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 9 30-31 S '57.
Determining the characteristics of mass produced turbojets with air outlets for use in making aerodynamic studies. O. N. Emlin. Trudy MAI no. 82 96-105 '57.

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Idel'son, E. M., and A. V. Povalinev. [Laboratory manual for the course on "Aviation Instruments"] *Rekonditsiya laboratornykh rabotam po kursu "Aviatsionnye pribory."* Leningrad, Leningr. in-t aviatsionnogo priboro-stroenia, 1957. 170 p.

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Bryansk; Stavrovo, White Russia

AERONAUTICS

(see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk)
In an united and brotherly family. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10 26 O '57.

More height, more speed, more range. A. N. Tupolev. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10 32 O '57.

On a record flight. M. Molikha. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 9 6 S '57.

Polosakhin, P. P. [Notes of an amateur airman and parachutist, as told to S. Revzin] *Zapiski sportsmena-vozdukhoplavatelya i parashutista. Literaturnaya zapiska Revzina*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1952. 107 p.

[MICROFILM]

Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 9 4-6 S '57.

Still higher and faster. S. Zonshain. Znan. sila 32 no. 9 9-13 S '57.

AERONAUTICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Aeronautics

AERONAUTICS—FLIGHTS

Beyond the ocean, Smena 34 no. 18 2-3 S '57.
Moscow-New York-Moscow. P. Mikhailov. Smena 34 no. 18 2 S '57.

The most gratifying feeling. I. Kirilluk. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10 4 O '57.

One hundred and twenty thousand kilometers with the TU-104 airplane. A. K. Starikov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8 92-98 Ag '57.

AERONAUTICS—HISTORY

First wings, from V. V. Shukov's recollections. L. Lit-
slits. IUn tekhn. 2 no. 10:55-58 O '57

AERONAUTICS—LAWS AND REGULATIONS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe upravlenie grazhdan-
skogo vozdukhnoy floty. [Regulations governing the
flight of foreign civil aircraft over the territory of the
U.S.S.R.] Pravila poletov inostrannykh grazhdanskikh
vozdukhnykh sudov na territorii SSSR. Izdatel'stvo na
osnovanii st. 41, 5, 93-95 Vozdushnogo kodeksa SSSR
SSR. [n.p., 1957?] 6 p.

[MICROFILM]

AERONAUTICS—PERIODICALS

Readers' conference in the Byansk Aerodrom. Kryl,
rod. 8 no. 10:32 O '57

AERONAUTICS—SAFETY MEASURES

Congressmen look for the sabotage of airplanes. G. Pol-
akov. Grahd. av. 11 no. 9:39 S '57.
Flight safety is the most important thing in our work.
Grahd. av. 14 no. 9:3 S '57

AERONAUTICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Great skill of pilot instructors. P. S. Khudakov. Vest,
Vost. 10. 10 no. 8:88 Ag '57.
Improve the training of experts in aviation schools.
N. Artyukhin. Grahd. av. 11 no. 9:10-12 S '57

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

In the Board of the Main Administration of Civil Aviation
and the President of the Central Committee of the
Aviation Workers Trade Union. Grahd. av. 11 no. 9
6 S '57

"Soviet air power is a reality." "Airplanes which have
no equal." Clive Jenkins. Grahd. av. 14 no. 9:37-38
S '57

Transporting animals by air. I. P. Sosnovskii. Priroda
10 no. 10:113-115 O '57

What has not been seen through to the end. V. Gol'tov
Grahd. av. 14 no. 9:31-32 S '57.

Wings of our country. I. Durdov. Krest'ianka 36 no. 10:
22-23 O '57

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL—ACCOUNTING

Progressive method of accounting. G. Volynskii, I. Ivan-
nikov. Grahd. av. 11 no. 9:11-15 S '57

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY—HISTORY

Red military pilots. I. Spal'tei. Kryl, rod. 8 no. 8:
1-25 S '57.

AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Airplane spraying of potato fields against potato late
blight. N. A. Dorozhkin, Z. I. Remneva. Zashch. rast.
ot vied. 1 bol. 2 no. 4:33-34 Ji-Ag '57.

Economic aspects of airplane spraying in controlling po-
tato late blight. V. P. Bondin. Zashch. rast. ot vied. 1
bol. 2 no. 4:35-36 Ji-Ag '57.

AERONAUTICS IN FORESTRY

According to forest managers' orders. IU. Ladinitskii.
Grahd. av. 14 no. 9:7-8 S '57

Instructions on the prevention of forest fires. N. Kur-
batkii, G. Moiseev, V. Molchanov. Grahd. av. 14 no. 9:
33-34 S '57.

AERONAUTICS IN SURVEYING

Counting large mammals from the aeroplane in central
Kazakhstan [with summary in English]. N. V. Rakov
Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9:140-141 S '57

AEROSOLS

Determination of radium aerosols in the presence of other
active aerosols [with summary in English]. O. S.
Andreeva, L. E. Kovalev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5:27-30
My '57

The effect of atmospheric turbulence on the rate of aero-
sol coagulation [with summary in English]. O. M.
Toder, A. A. Chekunov. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:400-405
Ji-Ag '57.

Hygienic characteristics of industrial aerosols of tungsten
and of some of its derivatives used in powder metallurgy
[with summary in English]. N. V. Mezentsseva. Gig. i
san. 22 no. 4:25-29 Ap '57.

The settling of aerosol particles on the walls of a con-
fined space [with summary in English]. I. Todorov,
A. Shelniko. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:496-504 Ji-Ag '57.

AEROSOLS—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Dispersing light by coagulating aerosols [with summary
in English]. O. M. Toder, A. A. Chekunov. Koll. zhur.
19 no. 5:533-539 S-O '57.

AESTHETICS

Aesthetic views of P. A. Hrabovskiy. A. O. Pashkova.
Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 10 no. 4:185-197 '57.

Always in development. A. Karaganov. Isk. kino no. 9:
80-89 S '57.

Clarity of purpose. Aleksei Speshnev. Isk. kino no. 9:
9-10 S '57.

Concerning an eclectic theory. P. Trofimov. Sov. muz.
21 no. 10:78-84 O '57.

The general line. Gr. Aleksandrov. Isk. kino no. 9:1-4
S '57.

In close touch with the people. D. Suslov. Tvorchestvo
no. 10:1-2 '57

Problems in modern aesthetics. N. Prutkov. Don
no. 10:114-150 O '57.

Some laws of the perception of art, remarks of a psychol-
ogist. Mark Markov. Isk. kino no. 9:90-101 S '57.

AESTHETICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

A home of aesthetic training. E. Lobacheva. Dct. dom
13 no. 4:48-55 '57.

Organizing the teaching of aesthetics. N. Ia. Parsa-
danov. Vest. vyzh. shkoly 15 no. 10:35-37 O '57

AFANAS'EV, VIKTOR

Pages of a biography. A. Mitrofanov. Sov. mo. 17
no. 17:19 S '57.

AFFORESTATION

(see also subdivision under Balandia District, Caspian
Sea region, Kokchetov Province; Kyzyl-Kum, Stalingrad
Province)

Afforestation of chalk outcrops. M. M. Driuchenko.
Nauch. trudy Ukt. NIIKhA no. 18:209-217 '56.

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Kompleksnaya nauchnaya ekspedi-
tsiya po voprosam polezashchilnogo lesorazvedeniya,
1949- [Works of the combined scientific expedition
on problems of shelterbelt afforestation] Trudy. Moskva,
Vol. 2, [Works published in 1950] Raboty 1950 g.

No. 6. [Spot seeding of oak in light chest-
nut soils] Opyt gnezdovogo poseva
duba na svetlokashtanovykh poch-
vakh. 1953 214 p.

No. 7. [Natural conditions in the Staling-
rad - Stepnoi - Cherkessk State
Shelterbelt] Prirodnye uslovia
gosudarstvennoi zashchitnoi les-
noi polosy - Stalingrad - Stepnoi -
Cherkessk. 1953, 360 p.

Interrelations between the oak and the spruce. V. M. Zu-
barev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:616-618 Ji '57.

Special problems in the afforestation of the areas of
reservoir banks subject to slides. IU. P. Biallovich.
Nauch. trudy Ukt. NIIKhA no. 18:191-195 '56.

AFGHAN TALES see Tales, Afghan

AFGHANISTAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

"Russia took the road of progress." Mirza Mukhammed
Yafai. Sov. Vost. no. 4:18 O '57.

AFINOGENOV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1904-1941

N. A. Afinogenov and motion pictures. N. Ovsianikova.
Isk. kino no. 9:72-73 S '57.

AFRICA—AGRICULTURE

On the Dark Continent. L. N. Semenova. Mosk. kolkh.
6 no. 9:38-49 S '57.

AFRICA—COLONIES

Africa breaks the chains of colonial oppression (to be
concluded) [with summary in English]. Ali Yata. Sov.
Vost. no. 4:77-39 O '57.

New phenomena in the colonial policy of European powers
in Africa. I. Potekhin. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.
no. 2:56-69 Ag '57.

AFRICA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"The African giant [in English] by S. Cloete. Reviewed
by L. D. Iablochkov [with summary in English]. Sov.
vostokoved. no. 3:203-207 '57.

AFRICA—FRENCH COLONIES

Fate of the French empire in Africa ("African problems;
black Africa, Algiers") [in French] by Bernard Lavergne.
Reviewed by S. Mirnyi. Sov. Vost. no. 3:37 S '57.

AFRICA—LIBRARIES

Library science in African countries. V. Ambartsumian.
Bibliotekar' no. 9:55-60 S '57.

AFRICA—RIVERS

Classification of rivers of Africa on the basis of econom-
ic geography. IU. D. Dmitrevskii. Izv. Vses. geog.
ob-va 89 no. 4:356-359 Ji-Ag '57.

AFRICA, FRENCH WEST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Congress in Bamako. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44:32-33 N
'57

AFRICA, NORTH—POLITICS

Akademiya nauk SSSR Institut vostokovedeniya [The
Arabs in the Fight for Independence, the national-libera-
tion movement in Arab countries after the Second World
War] Arabi v bor'be za nezavisimost', natsional'no-
osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v arabskikh stranakh posle
Vtoroi mirovoi voyny Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-
ry, 1957. 412 p.

Thoughts about North Africa. Pierre Cot. V. zashch.
mira no. 66:1-5 N '56.

AGA BURYAT-MONGOL NATIONAL AREA—DE- SCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Aga steppes. Vera Shaposhnikova. V. zashch. mira
no. 66:68-73 N '56.

AGAR

The effect of temperature on the amount and rate of
swelling of agar [with summary in English]. V. P.
Mushin, N. D. Vaidelovskaya. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:
472-477 Ji-Ag '57.

AGE

Age dependent changes in the sensory nerve apparatus
of the auricular endocranium in the cat [with summary
in English]. S. P. Semenov. Arkh. anat. gist. i embriol.
34 no. 2:79-82 Mr-Ap '57

Age-dependent changes of lipofuscin content of the human
heart muscle [with summary in English]. T. N. Uliosso-
va. Biol. eksp. i med. 43 no. 5:118-121 My '57.

Age dependent in the reactions of subcutaneous connective
tissue in case of serious inflammation [with summary in
English]. V. V. Molchanova. Arkh. anat. gist. i embriol.
34 no. 2:47-57 Mr-Ap '57

Signs of the aging of the osteoarticular apparatus of the
foot [with summary in English]. L. F. Kevesh. Vest.
khir. 75 no. 4:38-41 Ap '57.

AGED

Effect of testis on propionate on the conditioned and un-
conditioned reflexes of men from 59 to 72 years old
[with summary in English, p. 123]. A. V. Samsova.
Probl. endok. i germ. 3 no. 2:6-11 Mr-Ap '57.

AGGLUTININS

Studying specific agglutinins in cutaneous diphtheria
patients. E. T. Sviridenko. Pediatria 35 no. 3:58-
59 Mr '57.

AGGREGATES

Criterion of compactness in functional spaces. V. N.
Sudakov. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:221-221 My-Ju '57
Geometrization of sets. K. P. Peisidekii. Vest. AN
Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 9:91-93 S '57.

AGLITSKII, S. S., 1885-1957

Professor S. S. Aglitskii; obituary. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:
93 Ju '57.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

(see also subdivision under Bashkirtia)
Utilizing organosynthetic industrial products in agri-
culture. N. N. Mel'nikov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl.
VKHO no. 2:17-32 '55

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

(see also subdivision under Latvia)
Decision of the presidium of the Mendeleev All-Union
Chemical Society. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:
48-51 '54

The task of chemical science in connection with the
improvement of agriculture. S. I. Vol'pikov. Soob.
o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:8-16 '55.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES see subdivision under Gorky, Odessa

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Siberia)
Socialistic agriculture needs qualified personnel. A. P.
Andreev. Sied. spets. obr. 4 no. 11:29-34 N '57.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

From primitive tools to over-all mechanization. A. A.
Dubrovskii. Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 11:20-25 N '57.

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Concern for those in the field. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:
39-40 Ji '57.

Did our district executive committee act correctly.
N. Khrustov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:75-78 S '57

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Investigation of morbidity among machine-tractor station
workers and employees. L. E. Aifonov. Gig. i san.
22 no. 7:32-51 Ji '57.

Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of permanent field
camps in certain southern districts of the R. S. F. S. R.
L. F. Tuliakova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 7:74-78 Ji '57

Sanitary evaluation of working and living conditions of
agricultural workers in prerevolutionary Russia.
M. D. Razumovskii. Gig. i san. 22 no. 7:37-43 Ji '57

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

(see also subdivision under United States)
Legal status of collective farm workdays. A. A. Sergeev.
Trudy TGU 127, 81-88 '55

Origination and development of collective farm law.
N. D. Kazantsev. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11:118-129 N
'57.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Furrower for use in connection with the spot method of
planting tomatoes in bands. N. M. Lunov. Kona. i ov.
prom. 12 no. 8:42-45 Ag '57.

Grigor'ev, S. M., A. B. Lur'e, and S. V. Mel'nikov. [Agricultural
machinery and implements; laboratory work,
home assignments, course work and diploma projects]
Sel'skokhoziaistvennye mashiny i orudiya; laboratornye
raboty, domashnie zadaniya, kursovye raboty i diplomnoe
proektirovaniye. Pod red. M. N. Letoshneva, Moskva,
Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 383 p.

AIRPLANES—ENGINES—MODELS

In falling igniter spark plug on the MK-12S compression-ignition engine. N. Dem'ianenko. Kiy. rod. 0 no. 9: 29-30 S '57

AIRPLANES—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Methods for determining bioactive and gasoline fumes in the air of airplane cabins. V. P. Dziedzicheck. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5: 88-90 My '57

AIRPLANES—JET PROPULSION

Grant airplanes. N. Kozlov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10: 32-34 O '57

AIRPLANES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

For a thorough maintenance of jet equipment. N. Iakobson. Grahd. av. 11 no. 9: 25-27 S '57.
Results of examining repaired engine mounts. G. Poltoranin. A. Zaitsev. Grahd. av. 11 no. 8: 28-29 S '57.

AIRPLANES—MODELS

Airplane models with an unestablished flow around wing profiles. B. Blinov. Kiy. rod. 0 no. 9: 30-31 S '57.
Best airplane models with control lines in the 1957 all-Union competitions. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 10: 10-11 O '57
Build a model of the TU-104 jet plane. S. Luchininov. Koster. no. 9: 47-48 S '57.
For the popularization of model airplane building in schools. V. Es'kov. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 10: 30 O '57.
Higher than the absolute world record. G. Lubushkin. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 10: 3 O '57.
Ship and airplane models. Pioner 34 no. 8: 81 Ag '57.

AIRPLANES—MODELS—COMPETITIONS

All-Union competition for airplane models with control lines. L. Lavin. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 10: 20-29 O '57.
An instructive lesson. A. Ivanov. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 10: 31 O '57.
Take-off in regional competitions. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 9: 8-9 S '57.
World championship in model airplane building. M. Vasil'chenko. Kiy. rod. 0 no. 10: 27 O '57.
Your first competitions; fourth discussion. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 9: 25 S '57.

AIUEVA, EVIDOKIJA IVANOVNA

A woman from a Buriat village. V. Chermashentseva. Sov. iust. no. 9: 54-56 N '57.

AKHTUBA VALLEY—IRRIGATION

Control leveling of diked areas in the Volga-Akhtuba Lowland. P. A. Shepel'. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8: 33-35 S '57.

AKMOLENSK PROVINCE—HOUSING, RURAL

Engineering and geological aspects in the construction of central buildings on State grain farms in the Akmo- lensk Province virgin lands. V. G. Shupulina. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14: 107-128 '56

ALA-TAU, KUZNETSK see Kuznetsk Ala-Tau

ALABASTER

Pneumatic equipment for conveying alabaster. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8: 23 Ag '57.

ALBANIA—AGRICULTURE

Albania. K. Vasil'kov, A. Tkachenko. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 10: 38 O '57

ALBANIA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agricultural cooperation in Albania. Lambro Duka. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 8: 99-102 S '57.

ALBANIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

People's Republic of Albania. Kal. znam. i pam. dat. no. 31: 38-40 N '57.

ALBANIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

In free Albania, facts and figures. Blok. agit. no. 32: 10-44 N '57.

ALBANIA—HISTORY

Hoxha, Enver. [Influence of the Great October Revolution on Albania] Viliato Velikol Oktjabr'skoi revoliutsii na Albaniu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 61 p. (Oktjabr'skaja revoliutsia v Rossii i miro- noe osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)

The Italian aggression against Albania in 1938-1941. N. D. Smirnova. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3: 133-140 '57.

ALBANIA—OIL FIELDS

A new large oil field has been opened in Albania. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7: 40 JI '57.

ALBANIA—PETROLEUM

In countries building socialism. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47: 10-17 N '57.

ALBANIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Thirteen years of Albanian freedom. M. Khoshev. Agitator no. 23: 21-23 N '57.

ALBANIA—VITICULTURE

Viticulture in Albania. R. I. Dogonadze. Sad i og. 95 no. 8: 66-68 Ag '57

ALCOHOL

Effect of the structure of alcohol molecules on the kinetics of their dehydrogenation. Report No. 1. Alcohols C₂-C₄. O. K. Bogdanova, A. A. Balandin, A. P. Shcheglova. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 7: 787-794 JI '57.
Effect of the structure of alcohol molecules on the kinetics of their dehydrogenation. Report No. 2. Alcohols C₄-C₆. O. K. Bogdanova, A. A. Balandin, A. P. Shcheglova. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 7: 795-808 JI '57
Kinetics of dehydration and dehydrogenation of isopropyl and n-butyl alcohols on nichrome and platinized nichrome. N. Z. Kotelkov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10: 1585-1590 O '58.

Mechanism of thermal decomposition of the interaction products between phthalic anhydride and polyatomic alcohols. L. L. Shkol'man, N. M. Voroshilova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7: 1122-1127 JI '56

Silicon organic alcohols and phenols. M. F. Shostakovskii, I. A. Shikhov, N. V. Komarov. Usp. khim. 26 no. 10: 1087-1108 O '57.

ALCOHOL—MEASUREMENT

Gavrilov, I. V. [Automatic equipment for measuring volume of alcohol, design and operation] Kontrol'nyi smernai dlia ucheta spirita, konstruksia, raschet i ekspluatatsia. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 126 p.

ALCOHOLISM

Something to remember! I. I. Annushevskii. Mast. i san. no. 2: 36 F '57

ALCOHOLS

Colloid properties of esters of sulfosuccinic acid (sodium salts). Part 1. The esters of the lower aliphatic alcohols [with summary in English]. P. V. Kucher, A. A. Ivanovskii, M. A. Kovbuz. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4: 454-458 JI-Ag '57

Preparation of benzidine bases using aliphatic alcohols as reducers. D. P. Kutepov, V. E. Reinshtein. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7: 1108-1111 JI '57.

Preparation of butylaldehyde by combined contact dehydrogenation of n-butyl and isomerization of crotyl alcohols. R. M. Fild, M. A. Rumiantseva. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10: 1580-1584 O '58.

Rectifying the mixture of methanol-ethanol-water in a column of continuous action. M. E. Aerov, G. L. Motina, M. M. Potarin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7: 1100-1103 JI '57.

Synthesis and dehydration of unsaturated silicon-containing alcohols. A. D. Petrov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3: 622-625 JI '57.

ALCOHOLYSIS

The mechanism of alcoholysis of vegetable oils. Report No. 2. I. I. Zeldler, E. E. Shkol'man, N. M. Voroshilova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 9: 1275-1282 Ag '56

ALDAN DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

Development of agriculture in the Aldan mining district. I. K. Efimov. Trudy IAFAN SSSR Ser. ekon. no. 1: 104-119 '57

ALDAN VALLEY—BRACHIOPODA, FOSSIL

Brachiopoda in upper Paleozoic deposits of the Aldan Valley. Yakut A. S. S. R. D. L. Stepanov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93: 196-222 '48.

ALDEHYDES

Aromatic aldehydes in brandy spirit. I. A. Egorov, N. B. Borisova. Trudy VNIIV "Magarach" no. 5: 116-123 '57

Condensation of p-butoxyaminobenzene and 2-butoxy-5-aminopyridine with aldehydes. I. Kh. Fel'dman, V. S. Usovskaja. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1: 7-10 '54.

Determining aldehydes in brandies and wines. A. I. Dukhovnyi. Sad. vin. Medd. 12 no. 3: 46-50 My-Je '57.

ALDRIDGE, JAMES

James Aldridge in Moscow. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8: 52 Ag '57.

ALEKSANDRIYA—LIGNITE

Binding materials made of waste ash from Aleksandriya brown coal. I. Slobodanyk, N. Lysina. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 9: 27 S '57.

ALEKSANDROV, MIKHAIL STEPANOVICH, 1863-1933

M. S. O'binskii's political and social writings. N. F. Pilashev. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2: 212-213 S '57.

ALEKSEEV, PETR ALEKSEEVICH, 1849-1891

Ostrov, L. I. Petr Alekseev, 1849-1891. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VPKSM "Molodaja gvardia," 1957. 219 p. (Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh liudoi)

ALFALFA

Flagella of alfalfa nodule bacteria [with summary in English]. T. A. Melnikova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3: 313-314 My-Je '57

Grassland farming on the collective farm. I. A. Petrian- kin, F. I. Korataskov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9: 47-48 S '57.

Obtaining high alfalfa yields. A. Andronov. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 8: 19-21 S '57.

Racial differences of nodule bacteria isolated from different alfalfa varieties cultivated in the Azerbaijan S. S. R. T. A. Melnikova. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 5: 617-621 S-O '57

ALFALFA—DISEASES AND PESTS

Pea aphids and colicophorids on alfalfa. G. K. Dubkovskii. Zashch. rast. ot vredit. 1. bol. 2 no. 4: 37-38 JI-Ag '57.
Predatory and parasitic insects found on alfalfa [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. A. K. Ust'ian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8: 25-29 Ag '57

ALFALFA—HARVESTING

Effect of the time of forage alfalfa harvesting on the yield of hay and seed. S. A. Zabashianskii. Sots. sel'khoz. Uzb. 15 no. 5: 49-50 Ag '57

ALGEBRA, ABSTRACT

Splitting of infinite algebras. Liu Shao-hsueh. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 3: 327-352 JI '57.

ALGERIA

The October Revolution and the awakening of the peoples of the East. V. Bogostovskii. Sov. Vost. no. 4: 42-44 O '57.

ALGERIA—LAND TENURE

Agrarian "reforms" in Algeria. A. Solonitskii. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2: 98-98 Ag '57.

ALGERIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bouhaili, Larbi. [The October Socialist Revolution and the national movement in Algeria] Oktjabr'skaja sotsialisticheskaja revoliutsia i natsional'noe dvizhenie v Alzhire. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 30 p.
Colonialists' war in Algeria; review of the foreign military press. M. Ivanov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8: 73-78 Ag '57.

Freedom for Algeria! Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11: 39 N '57.
Path to peace. Negotiations. Pierre Cot. V. zashch. mira no. 7: 1-8 O '57.

What is happening in Algeria. V. Kudrjavtsev. Agitator no. 20: 52-55 O '57.

ALICYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Synthesis of aliphatic-aromatic unsaturated alcohols analogous to triphenylcarbinol. Part 4: Synthesis of an allylic analog of triphenylcarbinol. B. N. Dashkevich. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4: 493 '56.

ALIGARH, INDIA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Work on historical problems in Aligarh University. A. A. Guber. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1: 181-182 '57.

ALIMENTARY CANAL—DISEASES

Dysfunction of the gastrointestinal tract in infants caused by helminthiasis in mothers during lactation. E. P. Uzhnova. Pediat. 35 no. 6: 39-42 Je '57.
Mechanism of iron metabolism disorders in affections of the gastrointestinal tract [with summary in English]. R. A. Kahanovych. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4: 85-90 JI-Ag '57.

Role of LAMBIA in diseases of the alimentary canal in small children. A. I. Avenirova. Pediat. 35 no. 4: 85-86 Ap '57.

Studying gastric secretion and the interoceptive relation between the stomach and salivary glands in diseases of the alimentary canal in older children. M. B. Kossjura. Pediat. 35 no. 5: 39-40 My '57.

Using acidophiles and yeast products in the diet of small children in gastrointestinal diseases. A. A. Andruschuk and others. Pediat. 35 no. 7: 101-103 JI '57

"Zheleznyevodok as a health resort for children" by I. E. Matzei. Reviewed by T. V. Vasil'ev. Pediat. 40 no. 1: 83 Ja '57.

ALIMENTARY CANAL—INNERVATION

Characteristics of experimental anemia induced by denervation of various regions of the gastrointestinal tract [with summary in English]. R. A. Durintan. Bul. ekap. biol. i med. 43 no. 4: 36-40 Ap '57

ALIMENTARY CANAL—SURGERY

Mucous membrane suture in surgery of the alimentary canal [with summary in English]. I. D. Kirpatovskii. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8: 66-70 Ag '57.

ALIMENTARY CANAL—TUBERCULOSIS

Certain aspects of gastrointestinal pathology in tuberculosis [with summary in French]. D. A. Manucharian, N. P. Krylova. Probl. tub. 35 no. 3: 49-54 '57.

ALIMONY

How we organized the examination of workers' complaints. M. Naumov, L. Lebedeva. Sov. iust. no. 8: 50-51 O '57.
Simplify the interprovince exchange of grain for alimony payments. N. Kolesnikov. Sov. iust. no. 8: 40 O '57.

ALKALI LANDS

Effect of the degree of salinity and the composition of salts on norms of leaching. K. Teimurov. Sots. sel'khoz. 6 no. 9: 56-59 S '57.
Flushing (irrigation) of saline soils. V. Logostev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10: 19-22 O '57.
Linear problem of vertical filtration of several solutions. A. T. Morozov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5: 68-78 '57.

ALKALI LANDS (Continued)

Using mole drainage in reclaiming saline soils
I. Muzychuk Khionkovodstvo 7 no.10,37-50 O '57.

ALKALIES

Equilibrium in systems of caustic alkalies - water vapor.
V.I. Korobov, I.S. Gallober, Zhur.pr.kh.khim. 28
no.10,1479-1483 O '56.

ALKALINE EARTHS

Liquid sintering of alkaline earth oxides of dolomite.
G.V. Kukolet, I.A. Kiyzhanovskaya, Zhur.pr.kh.khim
29 no.10,1502-1511 O '56.

ALKALOIDS

Chemical analysis of alkaloids from Gentiana lutea L.,
Gentiana cruciata L., and Gentiana triflora Pall. R.V.
Kutinnain Soob.o nauch.rab.chi VNIIO no.142-15
'55.

Inefficiency of subcutaneous and intracutaneous lobeline
and cytisine, experiments on animals with depressed
respiration. A.M. Gorielk, Farm.toks. 20 no.3,23-29
My-Je '57.

Pharmacology of a new alkaloid, echinopsin (with sum-
mary in English). A.D. Turcova, B.S. Nikol'skaya,
E.A. Trutneva, Farm.toks. 20 no.3,23-29 My-Je
'57.

Study of the alkaloids extracted from Vinca erecta Rgl.
et Schmalh. S.IU, I.Urusov, P.Kh. Iuldashev, Zhur
ob.khim. 27 no.7,2015-2018 JI '57.

Using picric acid for microcrystalloscope detection
of alkaloids V.T. Pozdnakova, Ukl.khim.zhur 22
no.4,531-335 '56.

ALKALOIDS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under
Quedlinburg, Germany

ALKYLATION

Abnormal reactions during the alkylation of aromatic
nuclei. I.P. TSukervanik, Usp.khim. 26 no.8,1036-
1059 S '57.

Alkylating amines with acid chloride of dialkylphosphoric
acid B.P. Lugovkin, B.A. Arbutov Soob.o nauch
rab.chi. VNIIO no.2,222-23 '53.

Alkylation conditions of toluene by ethylene. A.V.
Bondarenko, M.I. Pogdanov, M.I. Tsubakov Zhur.pr.kh.
khim. 30 no.5,781-782 My '57.

Alkylation of naphthalene by isocyanols in the presence
of BF₃ I.A. Romadan, Zhur.ob.khim. 27 no.7
1939-1941 JI '57.

Alkylation of naphthalene by normal alcohols in the
presence of BF₃ I.A. Romadan Zhur.ob.khim. 27
no.7,1933-1935 JI '57.

Using the Gustavson-Friedel-Crafts reaction for pre-
paration of lubricating oils from extracts I.F.
Radzevichuk Zhur.pr.kh.khim. 30 no.6,866-871
Je '57.

ALL-UNION COMMUNIST PARTY (BOLSHEVIK) see
Communist Party of the Soviet Union

ALLERGY

Allergies. Michel Rouzé, V.zashch.mita no.66,91-95
N '56.

Effect of gamma and beta radiation on the development
and course of the Sarsinelli-Zdrovovskiy phenomenon
[with summary in English]. JE, P. Sydotyk Fiziol
zhur.(Ukr.). 3 no.4,106-114 JI-Ag '57.

Manifestations of allergy in man induced by the injection
of living plague vaccine; authors' abstract. G.M. Mc-
dinskii, T.V. Razumecenko, Zhur.mikrobiol.epid.i
tranzm. 28 no.7,136 JI '57.

ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1917-1920 see subdivision under
Odessa Province; Russia

ALLILUEV, SERGEI IAKOVLEVICH, 1886-1945

Path of a Bolshevik ("At the end of the road" by
S.IA Alliluev. Reviewed by S.Vilenskaya) Znan.sita
32 no.9,44 S '57.

ALLOYS

Thermal stability of alloys in the system SO₂-(NH₄)₂
SO₄-H₂O I.A. G. Goroshchenko Zhur.neorg.khim. 2
no.6,1401-1407 Je '57.

ALLOYS—ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

Theory of the electrical resistance of alloys. A.A.
Smyrnov. Ukr.fiz.zhur 2 no.3,211-225 JI-S '57.

ALMOND see subdivision under Turkmenistan

ALPHA RAYS

Freezing-out technique for measuring alpha-ray emitter
concentration in water. N.G. Gusev, D.P. Osanov, V.P.
Mashkovich. Atom.energ. 3 no.10,346-350 O '57.
Ionization chambers for counting alpha particles. S.S.
Bogorokov and others. Prub.tekhn.eksp. no.4-16-19
JI-Ag '57.

ALPHA RAYS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic use of alpha-emitting radioactive isotopes
(alpha therapy). E.S. Shchepot'eva. Med.rad. 2 no.3
62-77 My-Je '57.

AL-RUDAGI

Abul'khasan Rudaki. N.Naliev. Zvezda Vost. 25
no.8,141-146 Ag '57.

AL-TABARI, 838-923

Abu'l-mu'alla 'Abi'l-husayn 'Abi'l-ali 'Abi'l-tayyib
[with summary in English]. P.A. G. Iarnevich, A.N.
Boidyrev. Sov.vostokoved. no.3,16-58 '57.

ALTAI MOUNTAINS—ORE DEPOSITS

Changes in the reservoir rocks of the Zyrkhov deposits
in the Altai Mountains. A.K. Kalupov, A.D. Shlygin
I v AN Kazakh SSR.Ser.geol. no.3,70-85 '57.

Geology and genesis of the Rukhkhin deposits in Rudnyy
Altai T.A. Rumiantsheva. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR.Ser.
geol. no.3,18-39 '57.

ALTAI MOUNTAINS—SNOW

Some features in the development of spring floods of the
rivers of Altai and Kuznetsk Ala-Tau to be considered
in maximum snowmelt calculations. L.K. Malik. Izv.
vost.fil. AN SSSR no.7,87-92 '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—BANKS AND BANKING

Strengthen control over construction projects financed
by State Bank branches I Belov. Fin. SSSR 18 no.9
68 S '57.

**ALTAI TERRITORY—BEE CULTURE—STUDY AND
TEACHING**

Seminars on bee culture for chief zootechnicians of ma-
chine-tractor stations. V.Sukhorukov. Pchelovodstvo
34 no.11,57 N '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—GRAIN

Machine-tractor station in the drive for higher grain
production N. Plotnikov. Sel'khoz.Sib. no.8,62-66
S '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—MILITARY EDUCATION

On subjugated virgin lands. G.Golubov. Voen.znan.
33 no.9,5 S '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—ORE DEPOSITS

Sulfide ore mineralization in the Kolyvan'-Tomsk fold
zone in the light of two hypotheses of the hydrothermal
genesis of polymetallic ore deposits. I.V. Dribikov.
Izv.vost.fil. AN SSSR no.7,3-15 '57.

ALTERNATING CURRENTS see Electric currents, Alter-
nating

ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF

Changes in the basal metabolism during balneo- and
climatotherapy at the Dzhirgatal high-mountain health
resort. V.G. Amatunian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol i
sel'khoz.nauki 19 no.8,73-78 Ag '57.
Features in the accumulation of vitamin C and carotene
in wild plants. V.S. Fedorova. Izv.vost.fil. AN SSSR
no.7,119-121 '57.

ALUMINA

L.m.f. of certain galvanic circuits in cryolite and alumi-
na fusions. V.P. Mashovets, A.A. Revyasin. Zhur.
pr.kh.khim. 30 no.7,1006-1012 JI '57.

Measurement and automatic control of water, solution
and pulp levels in open tanks. V.I. Gusev, A.M.
Samoilin. TSvet.met. 27 no.8,63-67 Ag '57.

Mineralogical composition and structure of calcium alu-
minate slags with an increased content of titanium ox-
ides. V.S. Mal'tsev, G.V. Oleinikova, L.I. Khazanova.
Izv.vost.fil. AN SSSR no.7,51-59 '57.

On the alumina spinel AlO · Al₂O₃. N.E. Filonenko and
others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no.3,583-585 JI '57.

Use of the high-temperature X-ray ionization method for
studying processes that take place in alumina produc-
tion. N.A. Toropov and others. TSvet.met. 27 no.2;
37-42 Mr-Ap '54.

ALUMINATES

Colloid chemical processes in the interaction of tetraal-
koxy silanes with aqueous solutions of aluminates [with
summary in English]. A.P. Kreshkov, L.V. Mishlaeva,
L.M. Khanamashvili. Koll.zhur. 19 no.4,440-453 JI-Ag
'57.

Solubility of diaspor in solutions of aluminates. N.K.
Druzhinnina. TSvet.met. 28 no.1,54-56 Ja-F '55.

ALUMINOSILICATES

Oxidation of isopropylene benzene obtained in the pre-
sence of aluminosilicate catalysts [in Azerbaijani with
summary in Russian]. S.A. Sultanov and others. Azerb
neft.khoz. 26 no.7,34-36 JI '57.

ALUMINUM

Analysis of carbon fluorides in the anodic gases of an
aluminum bath. V.P. Mashovets, E.L. Zacharov.
Zhur.pr.kh.khim. 29 no.10,1512-1521 O '56.

Decorative coloring of polished aluminum wares. H.N.
Blagoveshchenskaya, L.N. Sergeev. TSvet.met. 30
no.8,31-33 Ag '57.

Electrochemical methods of decorative treatment of
surfaces of aluminum objects. P.V. Shchigolev Zhur.
pr.kh.khim. 30 no.8,882-887 Je '57.

Improving the quality of scrap and tailings of aluminum
and other ferrous metals. A.S. Maslov, L.V. Iafarov.
TSvet.met. 27 no.4,45-49 JI-Ag '54.

ALUMINUM—ANALYSIS

Determining the amount of aluminum in an electrolytic
cell by means of radioactive tracers. M.S. Beletskiy,
V.P. Mashovets. TSvet.met. 28 no.5,51-54 S-Ag
'55.

ALUMINUM—ELECTROMETALLURGY

Causes for the destruction of carbon cathode blocks in
starting aluminum cells. A.I. Beliaev, M.B. Rapoport,
L.A. Firsanova. TSvet.met. 27 no.6,44-46 Ja-Je '54.

Discussion at the Dneprovskii Aluminum Plant on the
book "Electrometallurgy of aluminum" by A.I. Beliaev,
M.B. Rapoport, and L.A. Firsanova. L. Trubachev.
TSvet.met. 27 no.3,71-76 My-Je '54.

Remarks on the book by G.A. Abamev, M.M. Veltchikov,
I.P. Gupalo, A.A. Kostukov and L.N. Lozhkin, "Thermo-
retical principles of the electrometallurgy of aluminum".
L.N. Antipin. TSvet.met. 28 no.2,67-69 Mr-Ap '55.

Studying electrode processes during the electrolytic re-
fining of aluminum. V.A. Garmata, A.I. Beliaev.
TSvet.met. 30 no.8,58-66 S '57.

Unsuppressed anode effects. A.I. Beliaev, L.A. Firsanova,
E.A. Zhemchuzhina. TSvet.met. 27 no.3,35-41 My-
Je '54.

ALUMINUM—METALLOGRAPHY

Effect of overheating the melt on the crystallization of
aluminum and its alloys. M.B. Gokhshtein. TSvet.me.
27 no.3,42-50 My-Je '54.

ALUMINUM—WELDING

Inert-gas-shielded arc welding of aluminum. P.I.
Chesnav. TSvet.met. 26 no.1,77-79 JI-Ag '53.

Using aluminum for welded structures. D.M. Haskin.
Avtom.svar. 10 no.4,107-112 JI-Ag '57.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Flow of metals during the rolling of strips of aluminum
alloys. A.I. Kolpashnikov. TSvet.met. 27 no.4,43
55 JI-Ag '54.

Photometric determination of small quantities of beryl-
lum in aluminum alloys. L.P. Adamovich, B.V.
Iltis. Ukr.khim.zhur. 22 no.4,523-526 '56.

Using aluminum alloys in construction. S.A. Popov.
Stroif.prom. 35 no.9,26-32 S '57.

ALUMINUM BROMIDE

Aluminum monobromide. S.A. Semenovich. Zhur.
pr.kh.khim. 30 no.8,933-938 Je '57.

ALUMINUM BRONZE

Modification of the structure of aluminum bronze. M.V.
Mal'tsev, N.V. Murina, L.N. Rogel'berg. TSvet.met.
27 no.2,60-66 Mr-Ap '54.

ALUMINUM FOUNDRY

Risers easily removable by electric heating in casting
of aluminum alloys in permanent molds. L.R.
Brontvinn. Lit.prilozh. no.8,30 Ag '57.

ALUMINUM OXALATE

Aluminum oxalate complexes. A.K. Babko, L.I. Drobne-
ko. Zhur.neorg.khim. 2 no.6,1291-1305 Je '57.

ALUMINUM OXIDE

Effect of anodic passivation and the concentration of the
electrolyte on the porosity of Al₂O₃ film. A.F.
Bogoslavskii, N.V. Silatskaya. Zhur.pr.kh.khim. 2
no.8,1295-1297 Ag '56.

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Colloid chemical processes in the interaction of tetraal-
koxy silanes with aqueous solutions of aluminates [with
summary in English]. A.P. Kreshkov, L.V. Mishlaeva,
L.M. Khanamashvili. Koll.zhur. 19 no.4,440-453 JI-
Ag '57.

AMALGAMS

Apparatus for separating mercury and amalgams from
ore slimes. V.G. Adelson. TSvet.met. 28 no.1,74
Ja-F '55.

AMARANTH

Reactions of Gomphrena globosa to tobacco mosaic vir-
[with summary in English]. M.I. Goldin. Vop.vuzm
2 no.3,168-171 My-Je '57.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

(see also subdivision under Chukchi National Area
Leningrad; Tajikistan; Tatarskaia (Grodno Province)
Ukraine; Uzbekistan; Voronezh Province)

Amateur art activities of a state farm. A.Rudn.
Khud.samod. 1 no.4,48 O '57.

Festival at the "Krasnyi Bogatyri" factory. Klub 6
no.6,26 Je '57.

Following the beat of a dictation. V. Agonov. Klub 6
no.6,3 Je '57.

In a few lines. Khud.samod. 1 no.4,45 O '57.

The main line. Khud.samod. 1 no.4,2-4 O '57.

Senior activists. L. Vetrovets. Klub 6 no.8,2 Je

Songs calling to victory. G.I. Petrovskii. Khud.sam
1 no.4,7-8 O '57.

Talents of our youth. Prof.-lekhn. obr. 14 no.10,32
O '57.

Talents warmed by the breath of the October Revolution
B. Novitskii. Khud.samod. 1 no.4,23-23 O '57.

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin, Uzbekistan)
Activities of amateur radio builders. Vest. svyazi 16
no. 10-18-19 O '56.

Brief news Radio no. 932 S '57

How to obtain call letters for amateur radio stations.
Radio no. 10 Supplement-1-3 N '57.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

(see also subdivision under Belgorod-Dnestrovskiy,
Kolomoys District; Oskhov-Zuyev)

Advice to producers of the play "Izhik, the fine fellow,"
A. Solov'yeva. Mol. osti, no. 5:152-158 '57.

Facis and figuris. Klub 6 no. 6:10-11 Je '57.

"Kondozhestvennaya samodelatelnost", a new periodical
published by the All-Union Central Council of Trade
Unions. Klub 7 no. 8:40 Ag '57.

A return visit. Klub 7 no. 8:31 Ag '57.

Staging a performance on a small stage. N. Rudarin.
Mol. osti, no. 5:133-148 '57.

We do everything ourselves. T. Andreeva. Vozhnyi 32
no. 9:22-23 S '56.

ANAZON VALLEY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"Fishers sing in Uchayli" [in Polish] by A. Fiedler. Re-
viewed by S. V. Kulesnik. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89
no. 3:101-102 J1-Ag '57

In search of an anecdote; travel notes (to be continued).
Hoff Domborg. Translated from the Swedish by
L. Zhdanov. Pioneer 34 no. 10:30-47 O '57.

AMIBOSHI, PARASKA

The fate of Paraska Amiboshi. Orest Mal'tsev. Krest'-
ninka 36 no. 10:10-11 O '57.

AMERICA—UKRAINIANS

The "Lychak" "Discover America" ("In a distant country,
by I. Tetimov. Book review) Duzh. nat. no. 9:211-
212 S '57

AMERICAN HISTORIANS see Historians, American

AMERICAN INVESTMENTS see subdivision 'Investments, American' under Latin America

AMERICAN MUSIC see Music, American

AMERICAN PROPAGANDA see Propaganda, American

AMGA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in the area between Lena and Amga Rivers
K. P. Koshmachev. Tudy IAFAN SSSR Sor. ekon. no. 1:
50-59 '57.

AMIDES

Altering the properties of polyamides by the inclusion
method [with summary in English]. A. N. Rykov, M. I.
Ivanov, A. B. Pakul'ner. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:542-547
S-O '57

Color phenomena in the aryl amides of 2,4-dinitroben-
zoic acid, reflection and absorption spectra. E. A.
Shteynberg. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1922-1933 J1 '57

Combining polyamides with other high molecular weight
substances in order to change their mechanical prop-
erties and to increase the adhesion and hygroscopicity of
obtained films. S. A. Pavlov, B. I. A. Makarov-Zemlian-
skii. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:53-56 '55.

Determining amides of carboxylic acid by means of
saponification [with summary in English]. D. V.
Ioffe, Z. I. Sergeeva. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:540-
544 J3-Ag '57.

Inter action between bases and polyamide fibers. V. A.
Mingkov, A. B. Pakul'ner. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:
1229-1235 A1 '56

Interaction between different substances and amide groups
of polyamide fibers. V. A. Mingkov, A. B. Pakul'ner.
Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:1242-1250 Ag '56.

Interaction between diketene and amides of carboxylic
acids. V. V. Perokaly, O. M. Lerner. Zhur. prikl.
khim. 29 no. 10:1000 O '56.

AMIDINATION

Diarylamidination of carboxylic acids. A. V. Kirsanov,
E. S. Levechenko, I. N. Zhuravova. Ukr. khim. zhur.
22 no. 4:499-503 '56.

AMINES

α -Acyllamino- β -haloacrylic Acids. Report No. 2:
Reactions with amines and mercaptans, new method for
preparing derivatives of penicillins. O. V. Kil'-
dshleva and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk
no. 7:828-833 J1 '57.

Alkylating amines with acid chloride of dialkylphosphoric
acid. B. P. Lagovkin, B. A. Arbutov. Soob. o nauch.
rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:22-23 '53.

Coprecipitation of cesium with tetramethylammonium
diethylphosphinate. I. M. Kozman, O. L. Lebedev. Soob.
o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:42-45 '55.

Investigations in the field of amines and quaternary
ammonium compounds. Part 7: Reaction of alkyl
halides containing tertiary amines and their iodine
methylenes with alkalies. A. T. Babayan, A. A. Grigorian,
A. N. Grigorian. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1827-1832
J1 '57

The structure of molecules of secondary amines. B. A.
Arbutov, L. M. Kataeva. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO
no. 1:34-46 '53

AMINO ACIDS

α -Acyllamino- β -haloacrylic acids. Report No. 2:
Reactions with amines and mercaptans, new method for
preparing derivatives of penicillins. O. V. Kil'-
dshleva and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk
no. 7:828-833 J1 '57

Amino acids in the proteins of the young-of-the-year carp
and their food. I. N. Petrenko, A. A. Karasikova, Ryb.
khoz. 33 no. 10:62-63 O '57

Conversions of amino acids participating in resynthesis
of the adenylic system in homogenates of brain. E. L.
Klein. Soob. AN Gruz SSR 18 no. 6:703-710 Je '57

Isomeric transformations of lactams of β -amino acids
in dihydroxyarbutyls. I. L. Kurnikova, N. P. Gamberian.
Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 7:811-839 J1 '57.

Role of some amino acids in the nutrition of a growing
organism. P. V. Smakov, Z. V. Kasperstava, V. V.
Kuchepina. Pediatria 35 no. 7:63-65 J1 '57

Studying the properties of α -peptides of β -oxamino-
acids, ammonolysis and aminolysis reactions. M. M.
Botvinnik and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1910-
1916 J1 '57

The work of Academician V. M. Redonov in the field of
 β -amino acids. V. K. Zvorykina. Soob. o nauch. rab.
chl. VKHO no. 1:5-21 '54.

AMINOPYRINE

Treatment of experimental neuritis by intravenous
administration of pyrimidin [with summary in English].
V. I. Zupachnik. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3:142-
148 My-Je '57.

AMMONIA

Action of ammonia upon cycloheptanone in the presence
of nickel catalyst. M. A. Popov, N. I. Shupkin, I. F. Bel'-
skii. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 7:858-862 J1
'57.

Interaction between beryllium oxycetate and ammonia,
an acylamine, ethylamine, and sulfuric anhydride.
A. I. Grigor'ev, A. V. Novoselova, K. N. Semenenko. Zhur.
neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1374-1376 Je '57

Solving M. I. Temkin and V. M. Pyzhov's kinetic equation
for the synthesis of ammonia using an electronic com-
puter (MISIM). O. A. Stel'tsov, E. L. Ushachenko, L. N.
Ivanenko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1:423-430 '57

Studying the interaction between ammonia and halides of
divalent metals in an aqueous medium. Part 3: Solu-
bility of cadmium chloride in aqueous ammonia solutions.
G. G. Urazov, A. K. Kirakosian. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2
no. 6:1332-1340 Je '57.

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Bipolar ions forming following the removal of protons
from the NH group. Part II: Rearrangement of bipolar
ions of the ammonium series. A. M. Simonov, M. N.
Okorokova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1941-1945 J1
'57

Thermal decomposition of the hydroxide of 2,3-bis-
(trimethylammonium)-butane. I. A. M. Shobdin, O. Ser-
geev. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1892-1893 J1 '57

AMMONIUM PHOSPHATES

Isotherms of the mutual aqueous system of ammonium
monophosphate - sodium nitrate - water at tempera-
tures of 30°, 20°, and 0°. S. I. A. Shpunt. Zhur. prikl.
khim. 30 no. 7:985-992 J1 '57.

AMMONIUM SULFATE

Amperometric titration of ammonium sulfate in me-
dical sera [with summary in English]. M. K. Abramov,
I. L. Todorovich. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:566,
J1-Ag '57.

Physicochemical analysis of the ternary system Na₂SO₄-
(NH₄)₂SO₄-H₂O. V. G. Shevchuk. Soob. o nauch. rab.
chl. VKHO no. 2:42-45 '54.

Studying the disulfates of titanium and ammonium formed
in the system TiO₂-SO₃-(NH₄)₂SO₄-H₂O. I. A. G.
Goroshchenko, M. I. Andreeva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2
no. 6:1413-1419 Je '57

AMNESIA

Characteristics of neurodynamic disorders in amnesic
aphasia [with summary in English]. E. D. Markova.
Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3:344-353 My-Je '57.

AMOBARBITAL

Effect of antidiphtheria serum and sleep induced by amo-
barbital sodium on the course of diphtheria intoxication
in rabbits; author's abstract. A. M. Prokhorova. Zhur.
mikrobiol. epid. i imm. 28 no. 7:132-133 J1 '57.

AMONOVA, KHKMAT

The new life of KHKmat. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10:16-17 O
'57.

AMORPHA

Chemical analysis of ethereal oil of Amorpha fruticosa.
L. V. K. Iaschenko. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO
no. 4:34-39 '54.

AMORTIZATION see Sinking funds

AMPHIPODA see subdivision under Azov, Sea of

AMPLIFIERS, ELECTRON-TUBE

On the design of input circuits for electronic amplifiers
in self-compensators [with summary in English]. D. E.
Polomnikov. Avtom. telemek. 18 no. 10:911-917 O
'57.

Some characteristics of transient processes in reso-
nance amplifiers having a nonlinear load. I. A.
Kremer. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4:59-65 Ag '57.

Some problems of resonance amplification. A. G.
Anisimov. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 8:51-58 Ag '57.

AMPLIFIERS, TRANSISTOR see Transistor amplifiers

AMUR RIVER

New historical-geographical data on the Amur. A. N. S.
shcherakii and Z. Tegarov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89
no. 1:389-392 J1-Ag '57.

AMUR RIVER—SALMON

Salmon carrying Japanese fishing hooks caught in the
Amur estuary [with summary in English]. R. I.
Emutina, M. I. Krykhtin. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 2:1121-
1122 S '57

AMUR VALLEY—LEECHES

A new species of leeches from the Amur basin [with
summary in English]. V. M. Epshteyn. Zool. zhur.
36 no. 9:1411-1417 S '57

AMYLASE see Diastase

ANABASINE

Mercury halide compounds with N-methylanabasine. I. A.
Kondrashev, S. F. Babak. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO
no. 1:39-41 '55.

ANAEROBIC BACTERIA see Bacteria, Anaerobic

ANALGESICS

Effect of morphine, thecodine, phenadone, and promedol
on the rate of conduction of excitation in the nerve
center [with summary in English]. N. A. Kruglov.
Farm. toke, 20 no. 3:9-14 My-Je '57.

ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS) see Calculus

ANALYSIS, ELECTROCHEMICAL see Electrochemical analysis

ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS see Functions, Analytic

ANALYTICAL MECHANICS see Mechanics, Analytic

ANAPA DISTRICT—VITICULTURE

What we obtain from one hectare of vineyard. N. T. Pa-
nych. Sad. i og. 95 no. 6:62-65 Ag '57

ANATOMICAL SPECIMENS—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

Methods for preserving anatomical preparations by
M. G. Pivov. Reviewed by V. V. Kupriyanov. Arkh.
anal. gist. i embr. 34 no. 3:119 My-Je '57

ANATOMY

Activities of pathoanatomical divisions (from "Zhdavio
delo," no. 3, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:79 '57.

History of the Department of Normal Anatomy, of the
Molotov Kazakh State Medical Institute of Alma-Ata
P. O. Isaev. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 2:111-113
Mi-Ap '57.

Session of the Leningrad Society of Anatomists, Histo-
logists and Embryologists. I. V. Izmailova, I. D. Lev.
Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 2:124 Mi-Ap '57

ANATOMY, HUMAN

First public textbooks of human anatomy and physiology
in Russia during the first half of the 19th century.
O. V. Kazakova. Tudy hist. i est. i lek. 16:239-252
'57.

ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL

Conferences on morphology sponsored by the Department
of Pathoanatomy of the Second Medical Institute and
Moscow Prosecutors during 1953. L. A. Gullina. Arkh.
pat. 19 no. 6:83-87 '57.

Work of the Saratov Province Medical Society of Patho-
anatomists during 1955. A. M. Antonov, G. G. Karpel'.
Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:89-92 '57.

Work of the Stalinabad Society of Pathoanatomists and
Forensic Physicians during 1955. E. P. Evseev,
E. P. Smollicheva. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:88-89 '57.

ANATOMY, SURGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL

Theory of organ and system variability in man. A. N.
Maksimov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:3-18 Ag '57.

ANDIZHAN—BOOKS AND READING

Path of victory. I. Rudenko. Sov. knizh. toz. no. 10:21-
23 O '57

ANDIZHAN PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS

What shall I be? IUn. nat. no. 11:26-27 N '57.

Andreichenko, Danil Andreevich, 1897-
Siberian oldest plant breeder and fruit grower. A. Gurin
and others. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:91-92 S '57.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES (Continued)

- Role of nonspecific influences on antigen stimulation. A. E. Leitenzon, S. I. Didenko, S. L. Stepanova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:154 JI '57.
- Studies on the dynamics of antibodies in dogs vaccinated with various types of rabies vaccines [with summary in English]. R. M. Shen and others. Vop. virus. 2 no. 3:150-161 My-Je '57.
- Study of the antigenic properties of animal tissues and organs in ontogenesis. Report No. 4. Study of the species and organ specificity of the heart in chickens in ontogenesis [with summary in English]. B. V. Koshchikov, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:77-82 Je '57.
- Studying the antigenic properties of the crystalline lens in wofffish regeneration [with summary in English]. L. I. Titova, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:70-74 Ju '57.
- Transmission of the ability of antibody production by nucleoprotein fractions to nonimmunized recipients. J. Steier, M. Hrubcova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 1:38-46 Ap '57.

ANTIMONY

- (see also subdivision under Laredo, Texas)
- Combined effect of antimony and impurities on the electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions. A. A. Salin, N. I. Fulman, TSvet. met. 26 no. 4:31-10 JI-Ag '53.
- Combined electrochemical method for determining tin and antimony. K. N. Bagdasarov, Soob. o nauch. i obshch. VKHO no. 1:15-17 '55.
- Effect of antimony on the structure and precipitation of cadmium zinc. G. M. Shteingal, TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:32-40 S-O '54.
- Purification of solutions and the distribution of arsenic and antimony in the hydrometallurgy of zinc. O. A. Khan, I. V. Ponomarev, I. S. Stepanova, TSvet. met. 27 no. 3:20-24 My-Je '54.
- Using wet cementation in quantitative analysis. Report No. 1. Determining antimony in zinc electrolytes. P. N. Kovalenko, M. L. Bubenko, Soob. o nauch. i obshch. VKHO no. 1:8-11 '55.

ANTIMONY—ZINC ALLOYS

- Corrosion of alloys of the system zinc-antimony. I. M. Bakhovkin, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:1298-1299 Ag '56.

ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS

- The stibonium-antimony system and the heats of formation of stibonium-antimony compounds. S. A. Shehukarev, M. P. Morozova, Kan Kho-yn, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1737-1740 JI '57.

ANTIMONY ORES see subdivision under Armenia

ANTIQUITIES see subdivision under Garni; Melitopol; Mikoyanabad; Oskani District; Rokhati, Tajikistan; Tselshabul, Ura-Tynbe region

ANTITOXINS see Toxins and antitoxins

ANTONOV-SARATOVSKII, VLADIMIR PAVLOVICH, 1885- Member of a glorious cohort. V. Petrov, Sov. iust. no. 9:51-53 Ag '57.

ANTONOVICH, MAKSIM ALEKSEVICH, 1835-1918

- Biographic in the works of M. A. Antonovich. M. I. Sundyova, Nauch. zap. Kiev. un. 10 no. 4:175-185 '57.

ANTS

- Ants. P. Markovskii, Pioneer 34 no. 9:72-77 S '57.

AORTA—DISEASES

- Experimental aortitis with aortic aneurysm and rupture in a dog (from "S'vremennaya meditsina," no. 3, 1955). A. Kh. pat. 10 no. 6:70 '57.

AORTA—INNERVATION

- Studying the function of a single baroreceptor in the aorta [with summary in English]. D. I. Mirmanshvil, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:9-11 Je '57.

AORTA—TRANSPLANTATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

- Experimental plastic surgery of the aorta with a polyvinyl alcohol prosthesis [with summary in English]. N. D. Dobrova, B. A. Konstantinov, A. M. Khil'kin, Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:86-90 Ag '57.

APARTMENT HOUSES

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Kentan (Kazakhstan); Kramatorsk; Kuybyshev; Leningrad; Minsk; Moscow, Rumania; Russia, Southern)
- Building one and two-story apartment houses using cementless blocks. M. A. Stepanov, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 6:13-14 Je '57.
- Constructing large-panel frameless apartment houses. B. N. Smirnov, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 4:43-50 '55.
- Construction of a residential home using industrial methods. F. I. Vetoshkin, Politekhn. obuch. no. 11:42-58 N '57.
- Continue work on plans for economical apartments. O. Milyshenko, Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 9:8 '57.
- Demonstration building of apartment houses with walls made of large silicate blocks. M. V. Chogodavev, A. M. German, P. T. Pavlov, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 8:8-13 Ag '57.

- Designing the sections of panel-built apartment houses. S. G. Andreevskii, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 1:5-21 '55.
- Everyday conveniences in economical apartments. I. Serediuk, Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:5-8 S '57.
- The expansion of model plans. R. Mityayev, Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10:31 O '57.
- Industrial procurement and assemblage of plumbing systems in standard housing construction. E. I. Ferdinand, Stroit. pred. i prom. 2 no. 7:20-22 JI '57.
- Maintain residential houses in model order. R. Sergeev, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:7-8 '57.
- Maintaining apartment houses with the interest and help of the tenants. A. Kucheraeva, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:9-10 '57.
- Modern structural components for apartment houses. V. I. Fridburg, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 8:13-18 Ag '57.
- New model plans for residential homes. I. Shuran, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:21-25 '57.
- New model plans of homes made with cane. M. Mikhailchenkov, Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 5:13-14 My '57.
- Nomenclature of reinforced concrete products for panel-built apartment houses of medium height. A. IA. TSiov, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 4:70-91 '55.
- One of the oldest apartment house managers. A. Novichadov, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 10:18-19 '57.
- Plans for the economical construction of homes with a medium number of stories. B. S. Senev, I. Apterian, Arkh. SSSR no. 9:29-43 '57.
- Problems in designing panel-built apartment houses. V. I. Reznichenko, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 4:22-42 '55.
- Renting electric apparatus in apartment house offices. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:27 '57.
- Single flow of building materials. Stroit. mat. 3 no. 10:26-31 O '57.
- Technical and economic factors for determining the dimensions of blocks with two-story buildings. M. Vainberg, Arkh. SSSR no. 6:20-21 '57.
- Use of bay windows in model apartment houses. I. Fomin, Arkh. SSSR no. 6:21-23 '57.

APHASIA

- Characteristics of neurodynamic disorders in amnesic aphasia [with summary in English]. E. D. Markova, Zhur. vsv. nevro. i psikh. 7 no. 3:344-353 My-Je '57.
- Conditions of the auditory analyzer in sensory aphasia [with summary in French]. L. G. Khablenskaya, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 6:712-716 '57.

APHORISMS AND APOTHEGMS

- Foreign folk aphorisms in the works of V. I. Lenin. N. F. Babushkin, Uch. zap. TGU no. 24:9-36 '55.

APICULTURE see Bee culture

APOCYNACEAE

- Study of the alkaloids extracted from Vinca erecta Rgl. et Schmalh. S. IU. Ilyusov, P. Kh. Uldashev, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:2015-2018 JI '57.

APPARATUS, CHEMICAL see Chemical apparatus

APPELLATE COURTS

- (see also subdivision under Kabardia, Nenets National Area)
- Cognizance of the courts of second instance in cases where applicable laws were violated. L. Lesnitskaya, Sov. iust. no. 7:35-38 S '57.

- Right of appellate courts to change judicial decisions. M. A. Guvich, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:30-44 O '57.

- Supreme court of the Russian Federation and its tasks. A. Rubichev, Sov. iust. no. 9:17-22 N '57.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

- "Appellate procedure, protests, and the review of sentences" by I. I. Mikhlin, Reviewed by IU. Lur'ya, Sov. iust. no. 7:60-61 S '57.

APPENDICITIS

- Acute appendicitis in children. A. G. Elis, I. I. Vasilievskii, S. I. Zimina, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:89 Ap '57.
- Appendicitis induced by invagination of the large intestine. B. V. Berdnikov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:126 JI '57.
- Diagnosis of acute appendicitis. V. V. Zav'yalov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:127-128 JI '57.
- Errors in the clinical diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children [with summary in English]. S. R. Slutskaya, Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:61-66 Ag '57.
- From the editors, concerning the discussions on problems in treating appendicitis. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:108 Ag '57.

APPLE

- (see also subdivision under Siberia)
- Companion cropping of fruit trees. V. D. Nikogda, IU. V. Kavratskii, Sad. i og. 85 no. 9:49-51 S '57.
- Dwarf apple trees without trunk suckers. I. N. Blushteyn, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:57 My-Je '57.
- Early fall irrigation of gardens. P. A. Badania, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:64-66 Ag '57.

- Growing apple trees in the nursery. I. F. Krasnoshechek, V. N. Titun, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:55-57 My-Je '57.

- Some data on the anatomy of dwarf apple rootstocks. L. I. Lotova, Vest. Mosv. un. Ser. biol. i pochv. i geol. i geog. 12 no. 2:54-65 '57.

APPLE—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Studying the biology of Pomopsis mali Roberts, Sh. I. Dzagnidze, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6:727-731 Je '57.

- Treating black rot of apples. G. A. Paterilo, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:59-60 My-Je '57.

APPRENTICES

- An apprenticeship. I. TSar'kov, Prof. i lekhn. obr. 14 no. 10:27-28 O '57.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

- An approximate method for solving boundary problems with complicated boundary conditions. D. A. Zaikin, M. V. Kazarnovskii, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 1:175-176 JI-Ag '57.

- Evaluating approximate integrations. N. G. Chetaev, Prikl. mat. i mekhn. 21 no. 3:419-421 My-Je '57.

- A note on a theorem of S. M. Nikol'skii. A. F. Timan, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:225-227 My-Je '57.

- Some applications of Chaplygin's method to the approximate solution of differential equations with a retardation argument. E. I. Khamko, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:305-312 JI-Ag '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—FOLDS (GEOLOGY)

- Mechanism of the change in the pattern of folds. B. V. Grigoriants, V. E. Khain, Geol. neft. i ugle. 1 no. 10:20-27 O '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—HIBISCUS

- Hybrid hibiscus as a new crop on the Apsheron Peninsula. M. M. Guseinov, Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR 20:178-189 '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—NARCISSES

- Morphology and viability of pollen in cultivated narcissuses. G. E. Kapinos, Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR 20:190-201 '57.

- Narcissuses on the Apsheron Peninsula. G. E. Kapinos, Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR 20:133-163 '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

- Book by A. G. Aliev, L. V. Minberg, L. A. Nikolova ("Collecting properties of Kirmaki series rocks of the Apsheron Peninsula." Reviewed by E. G. Ilyazov, S. T. Ovnatyan, B. M. Listgarten) Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7:48 JI '57.

- Enlarging the units of the Kirmaki series in the Surakhani area. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7:8-11 JI '57.

- Increasing oil extraction from the Sub-Kirmaki horizon of the Neftyaneye Kamini. S. R. Groshstein, Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7:24-28 JI '57.

- Prospects for exploring for oil and gas pools in the Sub-Kirmaki series. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7:1-4 JI '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—WATER, UNDERGROUND

- Changes in the chemical composition of water sands from different horizons of Kirmaki oil series in the Falmank-Balakany-Zykh anticlinal zone [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A. M. Gurbanzade, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6:41-52 Je '57.

AQUATIC INSECTS see Insects, Aquatic

AQUATIC SPORTS

- Aquatic sports and model ship building. Voen. znani. 33 no. 9:32 S '57.

ARABIC LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

- Baranov, Kh. K., comp. [Arabic - Russian dictionary] "Arabsko-russkii slovar". Okolo 33,000 slov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inostr. i natsionalnykh slovarov, 1957. 1187 p.

ARABS

- The October Revolution and the Arab peoples. Kazim al Samavi, Sov. Vest. no. 4:35-36 O '57.
- The Soviet Union and the Arab East. Sov. Vest. no. 3:1-3 S '57.

ARACHNIDA see subdivision under Korea

ARAGON LOUIS, 1897-

- Luis Aragon. I. V. Daestr 10 no. 10:154-155 O '57.

ARAPOV, DMITRI ALEKSEVICH, 1897-

- Professor D. A. Arapov's 60th birthday. M. M. Tatarsov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:145-146 Ag '57.

ARARAT REGION—CORN (MAIZE)

- Effect of dusting corn seed with benzene hexachloride on the growth, development, and yield of corn grown as a stubble crop. N. F. Grigorian, A. A. Babalan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8:13 Izv. '57.

ARARAT REGION—INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

- Predatory and parasitic insects found on alfalfa [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. A. K. Us'yan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8:25-29 Ag '57.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Decisions of arbitration agencies. Sov. iust. no. 7-79-80 S '57
Decisions of arbitration agencies. Sov. iust. no. 8-79 O '57

ARBORE ZAMFIR

In search of justice ("Selected works" by Zamfir Arbore Book review). Dnestr. 10 no. 10:117-148 O '57.

ARCHAEOLOGY see subdivision under Gissai Valley, Leninabad Province, Tajikistan, Transcaucasia

ARCHANGEL PROVINCE—ANIMALS

Northern animal gathering station. S. Kurilov. Okh. otkh. khoz. 3 no. 7-23 JI '57

ARCHANGEL PROVINCE—CEDAR

Cedar in the forests of Archangel Province. B. I. Tomarov. Skit. Priroda. 46 no. 10:113 O '57

ARCHANGEL PROVINCE—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Molchanov, A. A., and I. F. Preobrazhenskii (Forests and forestry in Arkhangelsk Province) Lesa i lesnoe khoz. i sel'sk. Arkh. 1957. 38 p. [Parallels texts in Russian and English.]

ARCHANGEL PROVINCE—SAWMILLS

In our sawmill. P. Vasilchenko. Mast. lesa no. 3:17-19 Ia '57.
One of the best. M. Levin. Mast. lesa no. 5:22-23 My '57.

ARCHITECTS

All-Union Conference of Young Architects. Bud. i Arkhit. 5 no. 9:39 S '57.
Greater attention to the creative ability of young architects. B. Tambov, A. Khitov. Arkhit. SSSR no. 6:33-35 '57

ARCHITECTS, WOMEN see Women as architects

ARCHITECTURAL DECORATION AND ORNAMENT see Decoration and ornament, Architectural

ARCHITECTURE

(see also subdivision under Berlin, Brazil, Derbent, France, Moscow, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia)
The architect must be a builder. E. Stamo. Arkhit. SSSR no. 8:7-8 '57
Brief news. Bud. i Arkhit. Inform. 3 no. 3:31-32 Mr '57
Constructive collaboration of architects and builders. G. Dubovskii. Arkhit. SSSR no. 6:4-8 '57
Improve the general plans for hydroelectric centers. S. K. Inskii. Arkhit. SSSR no. 8:30-31 '57
Methods of apportioning architectural elements in a rectangle. L. Feldman. Arkhit. SSSR no. 9:17-39 '57
New plans for industrial and public construction. Bud. i Arkhit. 5 no. 8:27-28 '57
New stage in building and planning. Arkhit. SSSR no. 8:1-3 '57
On the upgrade. P. Abrosimov. Arkhit. SSSR no. 10:1-3 '57
Plans and regulations for the organization and building of standard-plan structures. E. A. Pinskii. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 6:1-6 Je '57
Some aspects of the reorganization of architectural methods. M. Shironov. Arkhit. SSSR no. 8:25-27 '57
The standardizing of building elements and the problem of the uniform module. D. Khazanov. Arkhit. SSSR no. 8:28-34 '57

ARCHITECTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Architecture

ARCHITECTURE—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Berlin

ARCHITECTURE—DESIGNS AND PLANS—HISTORY

Designing industrial enterprises and apartment houses during the years of the Soviet regime. T. I. Gusev, N. P. Boguzov. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 10:16-18 O '57.

ARCHITECTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Kiev)
International seminar of students. Arkhit. SSSR no. 10:63 '57.

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

(see also subdivision under White Russia)
Model plans for private homes with grounds. M. Belyi, R. Mirzoev, S. Ponomarev. Arkhit. SSSR no. 10:52-56 '57.

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC—DESIGNS AND PLANS

Standard plan for a three-room log house for northern regions. Koikh. proizv. 17 no. 9:37-38 S '57.

ARCHIVES

Methods of compiling guidebooks to state archives. T. G. Sh. ko, Ist. arkh. no. 4:193-204 JI-Ag '57.
New informational publications on archives. B. L. Ist. arkh. no. 4:236-239 JI-Ag '57.
Notes about archives and documents. M. I. Chugunov and others. Ist. arkh. no. 4:240-247 JI-Ag '57.

Scientific research in the Central Party Archive. A. A. Stuchkov. Vopr. ist. KPSS no. 2:131-141 '57

ARCTIC REGIONS

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Komitet po geologii i geografii. [Abstracts of the reports at the III General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. The International Association of physical oceanography] Tezisy dokladov na III General'noi s'ezimbe Mezhnatsionalnogo geodezicheskogo i geograficheskogo soiuza. Mezhdunarodnaya assotsiatsiia fizicheskoi oceanografii. Moskva, 1957. 38 p. [Parallels texts in Russian and English.]

[MICROFILM]

Encounters in the Arctic. S. Morozov. Ukraina no. 20:6-7 O '57

Ikovlev, G. N. [Test of courage, duty of a worker in the polar regions] Ispytanie muzhestva, dnevnik polnarnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 280 p.

ARCTIC REGIONS—AGRICULTURE

Far north. IUN. nat. no. 11:39 N '57

ARCTIC REGIONS—MAMMOTH

The mammoth horizon. A. I. Gusev. Mat. Vsesoiuzn. konf. geol. i geofiz. no. 1:169-177 '56

ARCTIC REGIONS—MARINE FAUNA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

German Augustovich Iuge obituary. P. V. Ushakov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9:143-1435 S '57

ARCTIC REGIONS—METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

About those who "make" the weather. O. Konova. Rabotniki. 35 no. 9:14-15 S '57.

ARGALI

Rare argali. I. Popov. Tadjikistan. 2 no. 2:21 P '57

ARGENTINA—CULTURE

Under the Southern Cross, travel notes (conclusion). Lubomir Dimitroff. Druzh. nar. no. 9:186-189 S '57

ARGENTINA—UKRAINIANS

Under the Southern Cross, travel notes (conclusion). Lubomir Dimitroff. Druzh. nar. no. 9:186-189 S '57.

ARGENTOMETRY

Argentometric indicators. N. I. Dobrovolskii. Soob. o nauch. i ob. chl. VKHO no. 3:12-17 '53

ARGILLITES

Physical erosion of argillites and aeolian origin of the Yagman-Kara-Chogyl area sands. A. M. Krivenkov. Izv. AN Tadj. SSR no. 5:37-43 '57.

ARGUMENTATION see Syllogism

ARICH (ARMENIA)—ROCKS

The nature of "banded lava" in Kipchagasky ravine in the Armenian S. S. R. I. G. Shumakov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. geol. i geogr. nauk. 10 no. 7:3-10 '57.

ARIOVISTUS, Ist cent. B. C.

Orepetro and Arioivistus. A. I. Dovntsi. Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:104-121 '57.

ARISTOTELLES

Aristotle on the necessity of the conclusion in a simple categorical syllogism. V. P. Nikitina. Uch. zap. LGU no. 9:121-128 '57

ARITHMETIC—STUDY AND TEACHING

Sigovakala, E. N. [Arithmetic lesson plans for the sixth grade; based on practice] Plany urokov po arifmetike dlia VI klassov, iz opyta raboty. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningrad. old-nto, 1957. 103 p.

ARMED FORCES see subdivision under Russia, United States

ARMED FORCES—EDUCATION, NONMILITARY see subdivision under Russia

ARMENIA—ANTIMONY ORES

Minerals of the Arzetaksky lead-antimony deposits and their paragenetic associations. L. A. Sagatelian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. geol. i geogr. nauk. 10 no. 2:11-24 '57.

ARMENIA—BIOLOGY

In the Department of Biological Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S. S. R. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki. 10 no. 7:137-139 JI '57

ARMENIA—BUILDING BLOCKS

Large-block construction using natural stone in Armenia. G. Melikian, G. Poghosian, I. Kafadarian, Gor. i sel'khoz. no. 7:3-4 JI '57

ARMENIA—CLAY

Physical and chemical properties of Shengavit clays. T. A. Shekolian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. tekhn. nauk. 10 no. 3:51-58 '57.

ARMENIA—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Development of communal farming. E. Abazian. Koikh. proizv. 17 no. 10:12 O '57.

ARMENIA—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Development of producers' cooperatives of the Armenian S. S. R. from a home industry to a state industry. S. Oganesian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Obshchestv. nauki. no. 8:23-36 '57

ARMENIA—COPPER ORES

Mineralogy of the zone of oxidation in copper and molybdenum deposits in Armenia. N. A. Akopian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. geol. i geogr. nauk. 10 no. 1:3-25 '57

ARMENIA—COSMIC RAYS

Investigators of cosmic rays. Druzh. nar. no. 9:162-163 S '57

ARMENIA—EDUCATION, HIGHER

Higher education in Soviet Armenia. G. Kh. Marutyan. Vest. vys. shkoly. 13 no. 10:12-16 O '57

ARMENIA—FLIES

Damage done to the kernels of grain crops by fruit flies and other grain flies. T. B. Alaverdian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki. 10 no. 8:19-24 Ag '57.

ARMENIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forestry in the Armenian S. S. R. I. A. Danteljan. Ist. arkh. 10 no. 9:11-18 S '57

ARMENIA—LEAD ORES

Minerals of the Arzetaksky lead-antimony deposits and their paragenetic associations. L. A. Sagatelian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. geol. i geogr. nauk. 10 no. 2:11-24 '57.

ARMENIA—MAGNESITE

Magnesite formations from ultrabasic rocks in Armenia and their origin. S. B. Abovian, G. M. Arutunian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. geol. i geogr. nauk. 10 no. 1:47-52 '57

ARMENIA—MOLYBDENUM ORES

Mineralogy of the zone of oxidation in copper and molybdenum deposits in Armenia. N. A. Akopian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. geol. i geogr. nauk. 10 no. 1:3-25 '57

ARMENIA—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Division into physiogeographical regions of the Armenian S. S. R. I. S. Stepanian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. geol. i geogr. nauk. 10 no. 2:50-69 '57

ARMENIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Permanent commissions of the Supreme Soviet of a Republic. Sh. Arushanian. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:10-23 JI '57

ARMENIA—POPLAR

Characteristics of poplar wood pulp. A. S. Sogolian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. tekhn. nauk. 10 no. 1:69-73 '57.

ARMENIA—REVOLUTIONISTS

From pages of a heroic chronicle. Rachia Korbai. Druzh. nar. no. 10:170-183 O '57

ARMENIA—RIVERS

Plotting the predictability curves of daily mean flow of unexplored rivers in the Armenian S. S. R. Sh. A. Shakhbazian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. tekhn. nauk. 10 no. 4:43-51 '57.

ARMENIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

The Russian language in the schools of Armenia. S. Khudolun. Rus. iaz. v. nats. shkole. 1 no. 5:81-84 S-O '57

ARMENIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Armenian S. S. R. A. Agabekov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 10:1 O '57.

ARMENIAN ART see Art, Armenian

ARMENIAN HIGHLAND—CLIMATE

Circulation processes in the Armenian Highland climate. A. B. Bagdasarian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. geol. i geogr. nauk. 10 no. 1:43-53 '57

ARMENIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Monograph on postwar Armenian literature ("Postwar Soviet Armenian literature") by S. Sar'ian. Reviewed by L. Asmarian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Obshchestv. nauki. no. 8:127-128 '57.

ARMENIAN NEWSPAPERS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of newspaper articles (Arm.)] Letopis' gazetnykh statei [Arm.] nos. 1-4 Ja-Ap '57

ARMENIAN PERIODICALS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei [Arm.] no. 1 Ja-Mr '57.

ARMENIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Articles about poets ("Essays on Armenian literature of the 19th and 20th centuries") by O. T. Ganalianian. Reviewed by S. Daronian. Druzh. nar. no. 10:204-206 O '57.

ARMIES

(see also subdivision 'Army' under China, Germany, East, Russia)
Voennopoliticheskaya krasnoznamenatnaya akademiia imeni V. I. Lenina [Marxism-Leninism on war and armies; Marksizm-leninizm o voine i armii. Pod obshchey red. I. N. Levanova, B. A. Belogo i A. P. Novoselova. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 285 p. (Biblioteka ofitsera)]

ARMIES—SUPPLIES see Military supplies

ARMY—ARTILLERY see subdivision under Germany, West

ARMY—FOREIGN SERVICE see subdivision under Russia

ARMY—HISTORY see subdivision under Russia

ARMY—INFANTRY—HISTORY see subdivision under Russia

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Aluminate reactions during the alkylation of aromatic nuclei. L. P. Tsukeravsk. *Dokl. khim.* 26 no. 9 1036-1039 5 '57.

Effect of different catalysts on the direction and rate of bromination of aromatic compounds. B. V. Tronov, L. A. Pershina. *Sobremennye razvitiya khim.* no. 2, 21-25 1957.

Gravimetric method for the quantitative determination of nitro in light-colored petroleum products. M. D. Tikhonov, E. I. Golan, E. V. Tsyganova. *Trudy VNIIP* no. 6 118-119 1957.

Steric factor in reactions of electrophilic substitution in aromatic hydrocarbons. I. N. Nazarov, A. V. Semenovskii. *L. V. AN SSSR. Dokl. khim. nauk* no. 7 810-850 31 '57.

ARSANOV, SAIDBEI

Truth to truth ("When friendship becomes known" by S. Arsanov. Reviewed by I. Sen'kov). *Druzhba* no. 10 209-211 O '57.

ARSENIC

Purification of solutions and the distribution of arsenic and antimony in the hydrometallurgy of zinc. O. A. Khan, I. V. Paramonov, L. S. Stepanova. *Trudy VNIIP* no. 3 20-21 My-Je '57.

Removal of arsenic and chlorine in the process of sulfating lead dusts from shaft furnace smelting. M. A. Vinogradov. *Trudy VNIIP* no. 3 20-21 My-Je '57.

ARSENITES

Interaction between indium ions and arsenite ions in aqueous solutions. A. I. Nizhnik. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 1 111-115 '56.

ARSHAN—DESCRIPTION

Where the Kyrgyzians live. V. A. Svyatogor. *Svet nad Balk.* no. 1 113-118 Ji-Ag '57.

ART

(see also subdivision under Ivanovo, Moscow, Moscow Province)

The arts of the R. S. F. S. R., 1917-1957. *Izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo RSFSR, 1917-1957.* [Moskva.] Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik."

Vol. 2. [Artists of territories, provinces and autonomous republics.] *Khudozhniki kraev, oblastei i avtonomnykh respublik, 1957.* 62 p. illus.

Lozanson, B. V. [Report on the status and the tasks of Soviet art.] *Doklad o sostoyanii i zadachakh sovetskogo izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva.* Moskva, 1957. 42 p. (Pervyi Vsesoyuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

Kalinin, M. I. [M. I. Kalinin on art and literature of artists, speeches, discussions.] *M. I. Kalinin ob iskusstve i literaturne, stat'i, rech'i, besedy.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. bi-liy, 1957. 289 p.

ART—EXHIBITIONS

(see also subdivision under Kiev)

Art exhibitions. A. Chlenov, A. Zamoshkin, Ksenia Kravchenko. *Kul't. i zhizn'* no. 6 45-48 Je '57.

Exhibition of books on art. L. Polkovnikova. *Bibliotekar'* no. 8 46-47 S '57.

Remarks on the exhibition. P. Suzdalev. *Trudchestvo* no. 10 3-9 '57.

ART—STUDY AND TEACHING

Sakellina, N. P. [Art instruction for the preschool child in the home, a lecture.] *Khudozhestvennoe vospitanie doshkol'nika v sem'ie, lektsiya.* Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 22 p. (Pedagogicheskie soveti roditeliam)

ART, ARMENIAN

[Fine arts of the Armenian S. S. R.] *Izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo Armianskoi SSR.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik", 1957. 118 p. illus.

ART, DECORATIVE

Soltykov, A. B. [Report on decorative art.] *Sodoblikovaniye iskusstva.* Moskva, 1957. 26 p. (Pervyi Vsesoyuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

ART, EGYPTIAN

Remarks on Egyptian art. S. Khodhash. *Sovz. Vest.* no. 3 42-44 S '57.

ART, ORIENTAL—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS see subdivision under Moscow

ART, RUSSIAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Art, Russian

ART, UKRAINIAN—EXHIBITIONS

Report of Ukrainian artists. D. Kolesnikova. *Ukraina* no. 20 22-23 O '57.

ART, WHITE RUSSIAN

Art in the service of the people. P. Heiasimovich. *Belarus'* 11 no. 11 23-24 N '57.

ART AND STATE

Significance of Khushchev's speeches on problems of literature and art. A. Gacy. *Ob'ezhzhennye SSRS* 4 no. 116 11-21 O '57.

ART CRITICISM

Alpatov, M. V. [Report on art study and art criticism.] *Soblikovaniye iskusstva i khudozhestvennoy kritiki.* Moskva, 1957. 27 p. (Pervyi Vsesoyuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)

ART INDUSTRIES

Concerning the letter by N. Koroleva, N. Kaplan, I. Krivova, and V. Vishnevskaya. A. Soltykov. *Druzhba* no. 9 183-185 S '57.

More about art industries, letter to the editor. N. Koroleva and others. *Druzhba* no. 9 180-182 S '57.

ART INDUSTRIES—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Ukraine

ARTAMONOV, A. P.

A. Artamonov's opera "Masquerade." IA. Druskin. *Dobro* no. 10 169-173 O '57.

ARTELS see Cooperative societies

ARTEM, pseud. see Surgeev, Fedor Andreevich, 1883-1921

ARTEMISIA

The Artemisia semidesert winter pastures of Azerbaijan. IA. M. Isayev. *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb SSR* 20 5-20 '57.

ARTERIES

Method for studying Korotkov's sound phenomena under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. G. I. Kustikil. *Blud. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6 101-107 Je '57.

ARTERIES—DISEASES

Case of periarthritis nodosa in a child in a hospital. O. I. Tarasov. *Pediatria* 35 [i e 40] no. 2 80-84 F '57.

Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of occlusion of the mesenteric vessels [with summary in English]. M. O. Sternin. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 6 57-61 Ag '57.

Periarthritis nodosa in a 14-year-old boy. O. G. Solovtina. *Pediatria* 35 [i e 40] no. 2 76-79 F '57.

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

On experimental arteriosclerosis in chickens. T. A. Smirnova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3 613-615 Ji '57.

Studying the functional state of thyroid gland in experimental arteriosclerosis [with summary in English]. N. N. Kipshidze. *Blud. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 4 33-36 Ap '57.

ARTESIAN WELLS

Utilizing artesian wells for irrigation in Kyzyl-Kum. V. A. Burygin, L. E. Puzner. *Sov. vol'khov.* Uv 18 no. 8 53-55 Ag '57.

ARTHRITIS

The bee becomes a doctor's helper. A. G. Ivanov. *Sov. obshch.* 18 no. 8 52-55 Ag '57.

Health resort therapy, therapeutic baths and adrenocorticotrophic hormone in the compound treatment of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis. M. S. Bilenkii, E. M. Rybchinskaya. *Terap. mfh.* 29 no. 6 52-68 Je '57.

A pathomorphological study of the dynamics of experimental arthritis and myocarditis (from "S" vi emenna meditsina," no. 3, 1955). *Arkh. pat.* 19 no. 6 78 '57.

Remarks on M. G. Astapenko's book "Infectious nonspecific polyarthritis." A. P. Karapina. *Feop. arkh.* 29 no. 6 83-85 Je '57.

ARTIFICIAL FEEDING see Feeding, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

Artificial flowers for demonstration and club use. *Kul't. pros. rab.* 18 no. 10 62-64 O '57.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

(see also subdivision under Crimea, Voronezh Province)

Fertilization rate in sheep using different methods of twofold insemination. A. I. Lopryin, V. I. Donskaya, E. K. Kastornova. *Ovtshevodstvo* 3 no. 9 19-21 S '57.

Inseminating sheep with a reduced amount of semen. D. I. Malikov. *Ovtshevodstvo* 3 no. 9 21-22 S '57.

Late "refutations" of artificial insemination. V. K. Milovanov, D. V. Smirnov-Uglunov, V. V. El'chaninov. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 9 7-19 S '57.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

Conquering outer space. A. Antrushin. *Kosmos* no. 9 28-29 S '57.

Earth satellite. *Agitator* no. 20 6-10 O '57.

Food for thought. V. Zagladin. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 17 9-12 N '57.

From readers' letters. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 47 31 N '57.

Important task for radio amateurs. P. A. Belov. *Radio* no. 10 6 O '57.

In the first days. R. Sjoren. *Radio* no. 11 19 N '57.

Man-made moon. V. Konoplova. *Ukraina* no. 21 17-18 N '57.

Satellites of peace. *Agitator* no. 22 11-13 N '57.

The second Sputnik. IU. Pribudnostev. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 16 11-13 '57.

Soviet artificial earth satellite. *Mosk. folkh.* 6 no. 10 42 O '57.

The Soviet artificial earth satellite. *Priroda* 46 no. 11 8a-b N '57.

The Soviet artificial satellite. *Radio* no. 11 7-10 N '57.

Soviet artificial satellites of the earth. L. Razotnov. *Blot. agit.* no. 32 45-50 N '57.

Soviet satellite. *Nadezhda S. yunskaya.* *Sov. zhenn.* 13 no. 11 33 N '57.

The Sputnik and the present. S. Men'shikov. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 41 22-26 N '57.

Microtype. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 46 21 N '57.

Triumph of Soviet science. Sh. Gaidadze. *Sov. kul't.* 11 no. 11 43-45 N '57.

ARTILLERY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Artillery

ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS

Artillery battery at a company antitank strong point. G. Mozgovoi. *Voen. Vest.* 38 no. 3 12-18 Mi '57.

Artillerymen: a photoalbum. E. Rozovskii, A. Prokhorov. *Voen. znani.* 32 no. 11 8-9 N '56.

ARYAN LANGUAGES

Indo-European comparative linguistics and typological studies. M. M. Gukhman. *Vop. iaz.* 6 no. 5 46-57 5-O '57.

ARZNI (ARMENIA)—MINERAL WATERS

Mineral waters of the Arzni resort and their analogues. O. A. Rozlan. *Izv. AN Arm SSR Ser. geol. i geog. nauk* 10 no. 1 54-61 '57.

ASAKI, GEORGE

Work by one who explored first ("Selected works" by George Asaki. Book review). *Dnestr* 10 no. 10 147 O '57.

ASBESTOS

Dust from grinding as a secondary raw material. V. A. Kachanov, E. P. Kirillova. *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 7 35-37 Ji '57.

Method for the technological evaluation of asbestos friction materials. I. T. Taranchko. *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 6 37-38 Je '57.

ASBESTOS CEMENT INDUSTRY

New types of construction slate. P. Mikhailovskii. *Stroitel. mat.* 3 no. 7 37-38 Ji '57.

ASBESTOS CEMENT INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Basis of high production operation for machines making asbestos sheets. N. Lopatin. *Stroitel. mat.* 3 no. 7 21-25 Ji '57.

ASCARIDS AND ASCARIASIS

Acute empyema of the gall bladder caused by ascariasis. P. A. Postrikan. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8 123 Ag '57.

Health campaign for training children in the prevention of ascariasis in a Pioneer camp. E. A. Parina. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 4 86-87 Ap '57.

"Tatan" candles for treating ascariasis in children. A. L. Tatarinov. *Pediatria* 40 no. 1 54-66 Ja '57.

ASCOMYCETES

Physiological study of the fungus *Gymnascus setosus* Eldad. Report No. 2 [with summary in English]. IU. P. Nuksha. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3 308-312 My-Je '57.

ASCORBIC ACID

Cholesterol and ascorbic acid content of the adrenal glands in dogs following ionizing irradiation [with summary in English, p. 126]. K. A. Tretyakova. *Probl. endok. i goim.* 3 no. 3 72-74 My-Je '57.

Determining the vitamin C balance in preschool children who live in Eritvan during summer and fall. G. G. Nikogolian, S. O. Badalian. *Pediatria* 35 no. 7 92-93 Ji '57.

Dynamics of ascorbic acid of the blood in states of shock [with summary in English]. L. A. Kashchevskaya. *Blud. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 4 60-67 Ap '57.

Effect of aminazine on vitamin C content in organs of white mice [with summary in English]. A. I. Iakovleva, N. G. Shkhararova. *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 3 52-55 My-Je '57.

Effect of vitamins C, PP, and B₂ on the course of acute poisoning from ortho-nitrochlorobenzene [with summary in English]. IU. S. Grosman, Z. A. Nazarova. *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 3 82-86 My-Je '57.

Method for determining the vitamin C content of the body by the absorptive abilities of the blood [with summary in English]. L. L. Grozdashevskaya. *Vop. pit.* 18 no. 2, 1 r-Ap '57.

Particularities of ascorbic acid metabolism in emaciation. A. D. Adenskil. *Vop. pit.* 18 no. 2 82-83 Mr-Ap '57.

ASCORBIC ACID (Continued)
Relation of the daily dose of ascorbic acid provided in children's diet to its excretion in urine, urine before and after intake [with summary in English] V. A. Bogdanova, V. M. Chikanova Vop pit 15 no 3 28-31 My-Je '57

Using ascorbic acid in amperometric titration. Report No. 1 Determination of vanadium and cerium in the presence of other elements [with summary in English] Z. A. Gallai, V. G. Tiplsova, V. M. Peshova, Zhur, anal. khim. 12 no 4 469-475 Ji-Ag '57.

ASH (TECHNOLOGY)
Binding materials made of waste ash from Aleksandriya brown coal. I. Stobudnyak, N. Lyanna. Bud i arkhit. 5 no 3 27 S '57.

ASH (TREE)
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Using labeled phosphorus for investigating seasonal interrelations between ash and other trees D. D. Ivchenko Les. khoz. 10 no 9 32-35 S '57

ASHES—REMOVAL
Present state of ash collection in electric power stations A. S. Perovskaya Gig. issn. 22 no 5 95-97 My '57

ASHKHBAD—BOTANICAL GARDENS
Twenty-five years of the Turkmenian Botanical Garden K. V. Bimovskii Trudy Turk bot sada no. 2 5-14 '56

ASHKHBAD—DIPHTHERIA
Epidemiology of diphtheria in Ashkhabad, author's abstract. A. S. Ermina, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:139-140 Ji '57.

ASHKHBAD—GAS AS FUEL
Economic aspects of gas supply in Ashkhabad. V. V. Sirotin. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4 108-110 '57.

ASHKHBAD—ROSES—VARIETIES
Cultivation of roses in the Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S. S. R., 1937-1954. I. S. Guevskaya. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:45-52 '57.

ASHKHBAD DISTRICT—TERRESTRIAL ELECTRICITY
Regular earth current variations during a solar day in the Ashkhabad area. V. G. Dubrovskii, D. Sh. Iurkhanova. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4 100-104 '57.

ASIA
The October Revolution inspired the national liberation movement of the Asian peoples U Nu. Sovr. Vest. no 4 17 O '57

ASIA—AGRICULTURE—STATISTICS
Development of agriculture in the Asian people's democracies Vop ekon. no. 8 132-141 Ag '57

ASIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
The Economic Commission for Asia and Far Eastern Countries and problems in the economic development of Asian countries V. Borovskii, Mir ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no 2 118-122 Ag '57

Moscow Nauchno-issledovatel'skii kon'funktivnyi institut [Economic development of Asiatic people's democracies, a review of 1956] Razvitie ekonomiki stran narodnoi demokratii Azii; obzori za 1956 g. Moskva, Vnesh-torgizdat, 1957 318 p

ASIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES
Exposure of American colonizers ("From Hiroshima to Bandung" by L. Nataradzhan. Reviewed by V. Zil'ganov). Zvezda Vest. 25 no 7 154-157 Ji '57.

ASIA—LAND TENURE
Legal bases for the land system of the people's democracies. N. D. Kazantsev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava 12 no 1 121-128 '56.

ASIA—MONSOONS
Some considerations on the nature of summer monsoons in East Asia. O. G. Sorochan. Trudy GGO no. 71:184-208 '57

ASIA—POLITICS
The October Revolution and the oppressed peoples A. Sukarno. Nov. vrem. 15 no 44:10-14 N '57

ASIA, CENTRAL—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDIA
From the history of economic and political relations between India and Central Asia. I. Nizamutdinov. Zvezda Vest. 25 no. 8 151-153 Ag '57.

ASIA, SOVIET CENTRAL see Soviet Central Asia

ASIA MINOR—PEASANTRY
The dependent population on the lands of the towns of western Asia Minor in the Hellenistic period. I. S. Svetsitskaya. Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:91-103 '57.

ASPARAGUS
Forgotten crops. V. D. Lugovkin. Kons. i. ov. prom. 12 no 9:40-41 S '57

ASPEN
Foliage of aspen stands in the Telttermanskoye forest. V. V. Smirnov. Trudy Inst. lesa 33:183-195 '57.

Transformation of aspen—generated by sprouts Les. khoz. 10 no 9 81-82 S '57

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE
Effect of osmotic pressure on the formation of amylase by *Aspergillus oryzae* [with summary in English] G. L. Schiller, N. A. Golovkina. Mikrobiologiya 26 no 3 292-296 My-Je '57

ASPHALT
Constructing asphalt-concrete road surfaces at low road temperatures A. P. Aikupova. Avi. dor. 20 no 9 11 S '57

Treating a cement concrete surface with emulsified asphalt D. R. Shkhatov. Avi. dor. 19 no 11:14-15 N '56

ASPHALT CONCRETE
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Effect of chemical additives on the adhesion of asphalt to stone aggregates R. A. Ambina. Avi. dor. 19 no. 12 7-9 D '56

Using flux wastes in asphalt concrete. T. A. Astafurov. Avi. dor. 19 no 12 5-7 D '56

Using quarry waste in fine-grained asphalt concrete. L. Tekfeld. Avi. dor. 19 no 11:27 N '56

Using ultrasonic waves in testing asphalt concrete. L. B. Gerventsvi. Avi. dor. 19 no 12 9-11 D '56

ASPHALT CONCRETE—CONGRESSES
Conference on technological problems connected with asphalt concrete. M. V. Goryshov. Avi. dor. 20 no 7. 31 Ji '57.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Change the articles concerning bodily injuries. A. Shchelochinn. Sov. iust. no. 7:35-39 S '57.

Indifference. I. A. Kiselev. Sov. iust. no. 7:57-59 S '57.

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS
Flow line for the shaping of porcelain saucers. L. G. Reznikov. Stek. i ker. 14 no 9:26-27 S '57

Mechanizing the assembly line for welding freight car chutes. N. D. Potinok, I. U. S. Mazel', I. U. V. Olshkov. Svar. prom. no 7 13-16 Ji '57

Semiautomatic and continuous flow lines for the processing of fur sheepskin. V. P. Kalaev. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:12-15 Ag '57.

ASSES AND MULES see subdivision under Badghis

ASSYRIOLOGY
The Near East and antiquity, countries of riverine culture (Mesopotamia and Egypt) in the Hellenistic and Roman periods. A. I. Iminenev. Vop. ist. no. 9:37-56 S '57

ASTAPOV, VASILII
An artist's inquisitiveness. V. Tsigal'. Tvoichestvo no. 10 15 '57

ASTRAGALUS see Milk vetches

ASTRAKHAN PROVINCE—WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.
Potatoes, vine and vegetable crops sheltered by the forest in semidesert areas. I. M. Kas'yanov. Sol'khoz. Povol. 2 no 8 52-53 Ag '57.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES
School astronomical observatory, I. Novikov, V. Shishnikov. Vozhnyi 33 no. 9:11-13 S '57.

ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Astrograph with chronometric control. I. U. L. Truttsau. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:152 '57.

Intensifying photographic images by the use of a mirror. M. Zakhar'yan. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:151 '57.

More about the problem of controlling the frequency of the obturator of the guided camera for observation of meteors. I. U. L. Truttsau. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:146-147 '57.

ASTRONOMY
Pareuago, P. P. [In the world of stars] V mire zvezd. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 95 p. (Populiarnye lektsii po astronomii, no. 5)

"The sun and its satellites" by M. Ivanovskii. Reviewed by M. Voronov. Znan. sila 32 no. 9 15 S '57.

ASTRONOMY—RESEARCH
Contribution of Soviet astronomers. A. A. Mikhailov. Priroda 46 no 11:79-88 N '57

ASTRONOMY—STUDY AND TEACHING
Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958, physics, astronomy] Programmy srednei shkol'ny na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; fizika, astronomiya. [Moskva] Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. R. S. F. S. R., 1957. 52 p.

ATHEISM
A survey of the Museum's collections. I. A. I. Shurygin. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1:459-464 '57.

Twenty-five years of the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1:3-4 '57.

ATHEISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Atheism

ATHENS—TRACK ATHLETICS
In the marble stadium. B. Ku'metsov. Leg. atl. no 11 26-28 N '57.

ATHETOSIS
Morphological changes in nerve fibers and endings in the somatic muscles in athetosis [with summary in English] N. A. Chernogladskaya, V. I. Pishkin. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:20-25 '57.

ATHLETES, WOMEN see Women as athletes

ATHLETICS see Sports

ATLANTIC OCEAN—MIGRATION
Diurnal vertical migrations of the Atlantic-Scandinavian herring before and during spawning. B. S. Golov'ev. A. A. Degtyarev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no 11 81-84 N '57.

ATLANTIC OCEAN—OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH
"Mikhail Lomonosov," the new expeditionary ship. V. A. Postnov. Priroda 46 no 10:108-109 O '57

ATMOSPHERE
Diurnal variation of pressure and mean temperature of the air column. S. P. Masalova. Trudy GGO no. 71. 145-155 '57

Effect of heat influx on large-scale air motion. B. I. Shmelev. Trudy GGO no. 71:104-111 '57.

Some problems in the transformation of air masses and the theory of evaporation G. Kh. Tsel'din. Trudy GGO no. 71:169-181 '57

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER
Application of the method of long waves to the problems of the flow passing over mountain chains. L. N. Gutman. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4 497-500 Ji '57.

ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEATION
Possibility of activation and passivation of nuclei in water vapor condensation [with summary in English] G. I. Izmailova, P. S. Pukhov, H. V. Deitling. Khim. zhur. 19 no. 5:554-561 S-O '57.

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
Calculating piterrestrial friction in forecasting pressure fields near the earth. A. S. Dubov. Trudy GGO no. 71:66-71 '57.

Numerical methods for forecasting pressure fields. M. I. Iudin. Trudy GGO no. 71 3-13 '57.

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE—MAPS
Data on predicting piterrestrial pressure fields and the compilation of barometric topographic maps by means of graphic-analytic methods. A. S. Dubov, L. S. Olenka. Trudy GGO no. 71:34-48 '57.

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE
(see also subdivision under Kopet Dagh)
Calculating air temperature and humidity variations and the heat balance components of water reservoir surfaces. N. I. Akhmedova. Trudy GGO no. 71:112-123 '57.

ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE
Determination of vertical currents by means of anemometer for the dynamics of atmospheric turbulence and the analysis of these data based on mean monthly values. K. A. Reshetnikov. Trudy GGO no. 71:72-93 '57

The effect of atmospheric turbulence on the rate of aerosol coagulation [with summary in English]. B. I. M. Toden, A. A. Chekunov. Khim. zhur. 19 no. 4:498-505 Ji-Ag '57.

Turbulent diffusion in the surface layer of the soil. A. B. Monin. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 12:1461-1473 11 '56.

ATOMIC BOMB
A "clean" bomb is possible in theory but absurd in practice. Jean Verdier. V zashch. mira no. 77:12 13 O '57.

Francis Perrin, French high commissioner for atomic energy. V zashch. mira no. 77:10-11 O '57.

ATOMIC ENERGY
Atomic energy in agriculture. B. F. Linnik. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:74-78 S '57.

Brief news. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:373-375 O '57.

International Agency on Atomic Energy. Otv. na voprosy. no. 79:59-60 '57.

Kitaigorodskii, A. I. [Structure of matter and its energy] Stroenie veshchestva i ego energiya. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 107 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka)

ATOMIC ENERGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Atomic energy

ATOMIC ENERGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Geneva

ATOMIC POWER
(see also subdivision under Great Britain)
Atoms for peace. A. Butanov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10 25-28 O '57.

The development of nuclear power engineering in the Soviet Union. N. A. Nikolaev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11 385-390 N '57.

ATOMIC POWER—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

Address at a session of the World Peace Council at Colombo, Ceylon. Metropolitan Nikolai, Zhur, Mosk. Patr. no. 7-31-10 JI '57.
An appeal. Zhur, Mosk. Patr. no. 7-37 JI '57.
We don't want war. Zhur, Mosk. Patr. no. 7-51-52 JI '57.

ATOMIC SHIPS

Building an atomic icebreaker. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1, 11-14 Ja '57.
First atomic ship in the world. IU, Moiseyev, Pioneer 34 no. 8-58-59 Ag '57.

ATOMIC SUBMARINES

Bykhovskii, I. A. [Atomic submarines] Atomnye podvodnye lodki. Leningrad, Gos. izdatzvoe Izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957 70 p.

ATOMIC WARFARE

(See also subdivision under: Military, Federation)
Effect of an atomic blast on ships and anti-atomic protection (from foreign sources). G. P. Zlobin. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:66-71 Ja '57.

ATOMIC WARFARE—SAFETY MEASURES

Protection of soldiers against means of mass attack ("Protection of soldiers against atomic, chemical, and bacteriological attacks") by B. V. Kokanov. Reviewed by M. Bannikov, V. Sorokin. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:86-88 Ag '57.

ATROPHY, MUSCULAR

Pathomorphology of Oppenheim's myotonia congenita and Werdnig-Hoffmann's spinal progressive muscular atrophy (myopathia). I. K. Zhukova. Pediatika 35 [i.e. 46] no. 2:66-76 Fe '57.

ATROPINE

Iano-humoral relations during the formation and development of vagal inhibition of the heart. Report No. 3. Changes in the vagal effect under conditions of cardiac autovivization [with summary in English]. M. A. Keder-Stepanova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 5:12-17 My '57.

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Company, platoon, and section of the United States Army in defense combat, review of the American military press. K. F. Gorov. Voen. vest. 33 no. 10:77-81 N '53.

Counterattacks repulsed by a rifle regiment; combat examples. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:22-31 Ag '57.

Infantry battalion on the offensive; based on French theory. M. Tkachev. Voen. vest. 33 no. 10:71-77 N '53.

Offensive of a rifle company from a distant attack position, as a subject for discussion. P. Lukotanov. Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:8-12 Mi '57.

Offensive of small infantry units of the French Army (squads, platoons, companies). A. Andreev. Voen. vest. 34 no. 10:78-85 O '54.

Offensives in winter. F. Gavrilov. Voen. znan. 33 no. 1:15-17 Ja '57.

Repulsing counterattacks. V. Trofimov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:12-16 Ag '57.

A rifle platoon in offensive combat; based on practices in conducting tactical and drill exercises with cadets. A. Radezhnin, E. Kuznetsov. Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:28-33 Mr '57.

A rifle platoon on the defensive at night, tactical and drill exercises. A. Kovalev. Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:33-37 Mr '57.

Self-propelled antitank battalion of the West German infantry division in battle; through materials of the foreign press. N. Sergeev. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:78-81 Ag '57.

AUDITING

Methods for auditing documents. IU, G. Igor'ev, Bukhg. uchet 14 [i.e. 16] no. 9:19-23 S '57.

Regulate control and inspection work in regional economic councils of economic administrative regions. P. Zol'manovskii. Bukhg. uchet 14 [i.e. 16] no. 9:17-19 S '57.

AUSTRALIA—DAMS

Pressure pipeline of the Big Bilton Dam [Victoria, Australia]. A. A. Boldyrev. Glid. stroit. 20 no. 8:52-55 Ag '57.

AUSTRIA—COMMERCE

The state trade and foreign trade of Austria. L. Sabellnikov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:89-90 Ag '57.

AUSTRIA—HISTORY

The defense of a doctoral dissertation in the field of modern history. Nov. i novozh. ist. no. 3:204 '57.
It was in our land. Iurii Hoshko. Zhevyet' 7 no. 9:106-113 S '57.

AUSTRIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

The fate of Austrian oil. L. Sabellnikov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:163-165 O '57.

AUTHORS

Autographs of famous writers (conclusion). Nikolai Alekseev. Kul't i zhizn' no. 6:49-52 Je '57.

One night a long time ago... Teatral. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 7:160 JI '57.

[Soviet Russian writers, sketches of their lives and works] Russkie sovetskije pisateli, ocherki zhizni i tvor chestva, Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957, 512 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka)

AUTHORS AND THE THEATER

Playwright, his play, and the theater. II Kucherenko. Mystetstvo 1 no. 1:26-28 JI-Ag '57.

AUTHORSHIP

Zhurkina, Evgenia [Art of the sketch] Iskusstvo ocherka. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 210 p.

AUTOCLAVES

Efficient utilization of autoclaves in the production of large silicate blocks. IU, Moizhes. Stroim, mat. 3 no. 9:29-31 S '57.

Shortcomings in the operation of steam chambers and methods of eliminating them. D. V. Zhukov, I. B. Zasedatelev. Stroim prom. 35 no. 7:7-9 JI '57.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Amplification, accuracy of control, and static conditions of closed electromechanical systems. R. P. Chuchivanov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 35 no. 1:83 '57.

Analysis of an a.c. window control system allowing for the location of the measuring elements [with summaries in Russian and English]. V. V. Tymoshuk. Avtomatika no. 3:81-100 '57.

Application of asymptotic approximations in investigation of automatic control systems for a balanced window with elastic-viscous ropes [with summaries in Russian and English]. O. M. Kizhanchikov. Avtomatika no. 3:39-48 '57.

Approximate determination of probability characteristics of the outputs of automatic nonlinear control systems [with summary in English]. B. G. Dostupov. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 11:999-1009 N '57.

Automatic control in leaching sections of zinc plants. G. F. Platonov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 4:11-13 JI-Ag '54.
Automatic control in the production of zinc. I. S. Gelsan, I. K. Petrov, A. I. Saronov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 4:16-19 JI-Ag '54.

Automatic control in the production of zinc. P. V. Sergeev. TSvet. met. 27 no. 4:14-15 JI-Ag '54.

Automatic control of electric transport traffic. G. Malovichuk, V. Nakonechnyi. Zhil. - kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:11-13 '57.

Automatic control of production processes. V. Blinderman. Radio no. 11:28-30, 35 N '57.

Automatic control of temperature and acidity during the electrolysis of zinc. I. A. Burdov, L. I. Petrova, IU. S. Press. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1:20-27 JI-Ag '54.

Automatic control of wire-drawing machines. IA, L. Frankfurt. TSvet. met. 27 no. 3:68-63 My-Je '54.

Automatic temperature control in drying cabinets. V. V. Litvin. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8:13-14 Ag '57.

"Automation and control of processes in concentration and hydrometallurgy" by I. L. Koval'skii, B. V. Nevskii. Reviewed by M. P. Lomonov, E. L. Kritskii, K. V. Rozhkov. TSvet. met. 26 no. 4:68-72 JI-Ag '53.

Automatization of induction motor-driven mine hoists for freight. A. E. Maksimov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 35 no. 1:3-7 '57.

Bondarenko, I. P. [Automatic control in industry] Avtomatika na proizvodstve. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957, 40 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 16)

Concerning the theory of optimal control. N. N. Krasovskii. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 11:960-970 N '57.

Considering the automatic regulation of oxidation towers as standard control type in chemistry industries. I. V. Anisimov. Priboirostroenie no. 9:1-8 S '57.

Current conditions and ways of developing over-all automation of ship power plants. M. Shifrin. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:27-33 Ja '57.

Determination of parameters of a probability distribution of a random function given limited a priori data [with summary in English]. IU, P. Leonov, L. A. Tel'kanis. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 11:985-990 N '57.

Determining the economic efficiency of automatization. A. A. Zvorykin, D. M. Khrzner. Priboirostroenie no. 11:13-17 N '57.

Development of automation and telematics in the gas industry. IU, H. Kornilov. Avtomatika no. 3:21-31 '57.

Development of the automatization of industrial production. V. V. Karibskii. Priboirostroenie no. 11:7-13 N '57.

Dynamics of an automatic control system having power feedback allowing for coulomb friction. R. A. Nolepin. Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 8:25-29 S '57.

Electric engineering: Electropneumatic control units. Prom. energ. 12 no. 10:40 O '57.

Emergency control of hydraulic machines used as a measure for increasing the dynamic stability of hydroelectric power systems. G. G. Arutunian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk. 10 no. 1:49-63 '57.

Equation of invariance for linear control systems under random disturbances [with summaries in Russian and English]. O. H. Ivakhnenko. Avtomatika no. 3:32-38 '57.

Equipment designed by engineers of the petroleum industry. IA Kh. Naroditskii. Priboirostroenie no. 9:28 S '57.

Experience adjusting automatic controls for boilers using two types of fuel. A. M. Zamanov. Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 9:34-44 S '57.

Experience of the Kuybyshev Oil Refinery. A. A. Afonin, I. B. Kanterman. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7:63-65 JI '57.

The influence of nonlinear characteristics of some elements of P-I controller of the transient properties of an automatic control system [with summary in English]. E. K. Krug, O. M. Minina. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 10:886-898 O '57.

Integral canonical representation of random functions and their application to determination of optimal linear system. V. S. Pugachev. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 11:971-984 N '57.

Introducing automatic control of drilling operations in instrument manufacturing plants. E. G. Kopanevich. Trudy MATI no. 33:97-100 '57.

The introduction of automatic control in an indispensable condition for the improvement of tank furnace operations. V. P. Obukhov. Stek. i ker. 11 no. 9:13 S '57.

Mass production of instruments used in accounting the performance of machine tools is needed. P. I. Girshin. Priboirostroenie no. 9:17-18 S '57.

Measurement and automatic control of the flow of small amounts of bulky materials. L. A. Butovskii. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:70-73 S-O '54.

Measurement and automatic control of water solution and pulp levels in open tanks. V. I. Guseinov, A. M. Samoilin. TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:63-67 Ag '57.

Mechanizing computing operations in adjusting automatic lathe. A. I. Fefer, O. D. Parfenov. Trudy MATI no. 33:101-108 '57.

Mechanizing the handling of packaged freight. E. A. Zhelezniak. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11:33-36 N '57.

More attention to the automatization of the courses of production. Priboirostroenie no. 11:1-2 N '57.

New apparatus for the automatic control of hydrometallurgical, hydrochemical and concentrating processes. R. B. Popov. TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:63-67 Ag '57.

On Laguerre A. L. Kats' article. S. M. Barskii, D. M. Zektser. Vest. elektrom. 28 no. 8:77-78 Ag '57.

Optimizing control methods [with summary in English]. I. S. Morozanov. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 11:1029-1044 N '57.

Over-all control and regulation of basic processes of cupola furnace melting. N. L. Sobol'. LH. plozov. no. 9:16-19 S '57.

Pneumatic optimizing controllers [with summary in English]. IU, I. Ostrovskii. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 11:1015-1051 N '57.

Problem of automation and remote control in industrial substations. T. P. Masatov and others. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8:1-7 Ag '57.

Rabinovich, A. N. [Automatic control in machinery manufacturing] Avtomatizatsiya v mashinobudovanii. Kiev, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 391 p.

Some characteristics of switching into nonlinear systems of automatic control having smooth piece characteristics in the nonlinear element. M. A. Alzerman, F. R. Gantmacher. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 11:1017-1028 N '57.

Tasks for and possibilities in automatizing ore dressing plants. S. M. Sozaev. TSvet. met. 30 no. 9:1-8 S '57.

Throttle hydraulic amplifiers [with summary in English]. V. A. Khokhlov. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 10:937-945 O '57.

Using weak current apparatus and cables in automatic production processes. N. A. Trunov, L. N. Pesikov. Vest. elektrom. 28 no. 8:78 Ag '57.

The way of obtaining complicated laws of control using only an error signal and its first derivative [with summary in English]. S. V. Emel'yanov. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 10:873-885 O '57.

Weak section of a pamphlet ("Automatic control of sterilization processes for canned foods and technical control for tin can production") by V. A. Ochirkin. Reviewed by P. P. Timokhovskii. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9:46-17 S '57.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Automatic control

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—CONGRSSES see subdivisions under: Kiev; Leningrad

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—HISTORY

Development of automatic control in the U.S.S.R., 1917-1957. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 11:953-959 N '57.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—STUDY AND TEACHING

L. S. Pontryagin's seminar on mathematical problems of the oscillation theory and automatic control. R. V. Gamkrelidze. Usp. mat. nauk. 12 no. 3:267-272 My-Je '57.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY see Machinery, Automatic

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE see Telephones, Automatic

AUTOMATION

Automation in the synthetic rubber industry. N.N. Elshin. *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 7, 8-11 JI '57.
Some problems in general automation of industrial machinery. IU, A. Shiloberg. *Prom. inzh.* 12 no. 9 1-3 S '57.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Foremost workers taking part in the socialist competition. G. Vainshtein and others. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9 32-33 S '57.
Nagula, G. E., V. S. Kalishchii, and A. I. Manzon. [Handbook for automobile drivers of the third class.] *Uchebnykh shofera tret'ego klassa.* Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 295 p.
A trolley bus driver. IU, Krutogorov. *Zh. i kom. khoz.* 7 no. 8 8-9 '57.

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Soviet automobile manufacturing. D. Velikanov. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 10 10-12 O '57.
The technician Anna Kuznetsova. A. Despalova. *Det. dom.* 13 no. 4 87-89 '57.

AUTOMOBILE TRUCKS see Motortrucks

AUTOMOBILES

(see also subdivision under Italy)
Improving the Moskvich-403 automobiles. K. Panlutin. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9 21 S '57.
Kolossnikov, A. I., and V. N. Pavlov. [Operational adjustments of the automobile MAZ-200.] *Eksploataatsionnye regulirovki avtomobilia MAZ-200.* Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 41 p.

AUTOMOBILES—ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

AUTOMOBILES—BATTERIES

Devices for repairing storage batteries. V. Orlov, A. Emel'yanov. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9 16-17 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Automobiles

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES

Overhead-valve engines for the Moskvich automobiles. I. A. Gorischii. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9 18-20 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES—COOLING

Ventilators with thermostatic switches. E. Pelipenko, E. Pashkin. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9 30 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES—MODELS

Model of an internal combustion engine. V. Borisov, Vozhaty. 32 no. 9 51-53 S '56.

AUTOMOBILES—FUEL CONSUMPTION

Effect of the transportation distance on automobile fuel consumption. A. Sheinin, N. Kuz'min. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9 14-15 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—LUBRICATION

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'no-go transporta. [Machinery for lubricating automobiles.] *Oboorudovanie dlia smazki avtomobilei.* Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 100 p.
Requirements for viscosity-temperature characteristics of transmission oils. K. Klimov, I. Vilenkin. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9 13-14 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Automobile repair plants in the U.S.S.R. V. Litvinov. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 10 11-15 O '57.
For an efficient operation of automobiles. IU, Seic-briakov, I. Evliukhin. *Voen. vest.* 33 no. 16 31-33 N '53.
Repair shops and garages at Lund. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8 34 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES—TESTING

Testing grounds for motor vehicles and roads. L. V. Novikov. *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 7 21-22 JI '57.

AUTOMOBILES—TIRES

Tire dismounting devices used in field conditions. M. Sultanaraev. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9 28-29 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—TRAILERS

Trailer for the transportation of long reinforced concrete elements. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 9 26 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES, MILITARY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Prepare for the spring and summer operation of motor and tractor equipment in an exemplary manner. N. Strakhov. *Voen. vest.* 36 no. 3 41-43 Mr '57.
Preparing automotive and tractor equipment for tactical exercises. F. Voloshin. *Voen. vest.* 37 no. 8 52-55 Ag '57.

AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION see Transportation, Automotive

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM see Nervous system, Autonomic

AUTOTROPHIC BACTERIA see Bacteria, Autotrophic

AUTUMN see subdivision under Don Valley

AUXILIARY VESSELS

Auxiliary vessels. S. Osokin. *Voen. znan.* 32 no. 11 16-17 N '58.

AVALANCHES

Avalanches as denudation factors. Kh. D. Peev. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 89 no. 4 351-355 JI-Ag '57.

AVETISIAN, KHOSROV KURGINOVICH, 1900-1954

Khosrov Kurginovich Avetisian, obituary. O. A. Baikonurov and others. *TSvet mel.* 27 no. 3 66-68 My-Je '54.

AVIATION MEDICINE

Electrophysiological studies of experimental animals during rotation. B. Kh. Gusevich, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 1 367-370 Ap '57.

AVIATORS see Air pilots

AVICENNA, 980?-1037

History of the hygiene of nutrition in the "Canon of medicine" by Abu Ali ibn Sina (Avicenna). S. A. Reshetnikov. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 2 79-81 Mr-Ap '57.

AVRORA (CRUISER)

Aboard the legendary cruiser. Mykola Novosolov. *Zhivoti* 7 no. 11 11-14 N '57.

AWARDS see Arbitration and award

AZBUKIN, AGAFONK PAVLOVICH, 1883-1956

Agafonk Pavlovich Azbukin, obituary. Arkh. anat. gist. 1 emb. 31 no. 3 127-128 My-Je '57.

AZEOTROPY

"Basic principles for the selection of the solvent for separation of azeotropic systems by extractive distillation" by V. V. Kafarov, L. I. Gordinovskii. Reviewed by I. N. Tsiparis. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8 1301-1309 Ag '56.

Polyazeotropy and polyazeotropic mixtures. V. V. Sventoslavskii. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 10 1465-1478 O '58.

AZERBAIJAN—AGRICULTURE

Let's welcome the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution with new achievements. N. Aliev. *Sots. sel'-khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 9 32-33 S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—ARCHITECTURE

The architecture of Soviet Azerbaijan. E. Kargin-Zhede. *Arkh. SSSR* no. 8 16-23 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

Satisfy inquiries of the masses more completely. A. Bahamov. *Agitator* no. 20 18-21 O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The architecture of Soviet Azerbaijan. E. Kargin-Zhede. *Arkh. SSSR* no. 8 16-23 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—FINANCE

Changes are made in title records. B. Zlotin, V. Butyarskii. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 9 69 S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—COTTON—VARIETIES

Productivity of cotton varieties in various regions of Azerbaijan. M. Bystrina. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 10 30-33 O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—COTTON GROWING

Cotton in Azerbaijan. A. P. Khalilov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 6 95-110 Je '57.
Labor productivity on collective cotton farms. K. Galibov. *Sots. sel'-khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 9 8-13 S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—CULTURE

Cultural upsurge in Soviet republics; selected notes. *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 10 9-10 O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Successors. Il'ia Baru. *Unos'* 3 no. 10 49-55 O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Along paths of friendship and fraternal collaboration. S. Ragimov. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 4 45-48 O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—EDUCATION, HIGHER

Higher education in the life of Soviet Azerbaijan. I. D. Mustafaev. *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no. 11 33-40 N '57.

AZERBAIJAN—FISHERIES

Technical progress of the fishing industry of Azerbaijan. A. Gezalov. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 11 57-59 N '57.

AZERBAIJAN—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Development of forestry in Azerbaijan. N. G. Usufli. *Les. khoz.* 10 no. 8 1-8 S '57.
Restoration of interior forests in Azerbaijan. D. Akhundzade. *Sots. sel'-khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 9 47-49 S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—IRON ORES

Dashkezan iron ore deposits as a raw material supply for the iron metallurgy of Transcaucasia (in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian). B. Abdurakhmanov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 6 201-213 Je '57.

AZERBAIJAN—LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Studying landscape gardening in the districts of Azerbaijan. A. G. Aliev. *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 110-132 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—MICRO-ORGANISMS, NITROGEN-FIXING

Racial differences of nodule bacteria isolated from different alfalfa varieties cultivated in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. T. A. Melkomova. *Izv. AN SSSR bot. inst.* no. 617-621 S-O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—OIL WELL LOGGING, ELECTRIC

Use of micrologging in Azerbaijan fields. I. A. Vartanov. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 36 no. 7 7-9 JI '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

The Artemisia semidesert winter pastures of Azerbaijan. M. B. Inev. *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 20 5-20 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Discussing Sh. F. Mekhkiev's book "Origin of petroleum and formation of the petroleum deposits of Azerbaijan." *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 6 215-228 Je '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PLANT LICE

Materials on the study of cotton aphids in Azerbaijan (in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian). A. A. Mamedova. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 6 111-120 Je '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

On a progressive state farm. S. P. Mammadov. *Zem. ch. inst. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4 10-12 JI-Ag '57.

AZERBAIJAN—RENT

The form of feudal rent imposed on crown peasants of Azerbaijan in the 1850's. M. M. Efendiev. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 6 121-135 Je '57.

AZERBAIJAN—RESEARCH

Session of the Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. devoted to physical and technical sciences. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 6 229-230 Je '57.

AZERBAIJAN—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Development of the teaching of Russian in Azerbaijan. I. Vekilov. *Rus. iuz. v nats. shkol.* 1 no. 5 51-58 S-O '57.

A new division in the Azerbaijanian Museum of Public Education. *Rus. iuz. v nats. shkol.* 1 no. 5 88-89 Ja-F '57.

AZERBAIJAN—SHEEP

Sheep-breeding section of the Kirov Collective Farm, Azerbaijan S.S.R. G. Aliev, M. Tagiev. *Otkryevaniya* 3 no. 9 10-12 S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—STATE FARMS

For a rapid expansion of production on state farms. R. Gasanov. *Sots. sel'-khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 9 1-4 S '57.

AZERBAIJAN—SWINE BREEDING

Introducing outside blood in pure breeding. N. B. Alekseyev. *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 10 16-11 O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Progressive technical libraries of petroleum workers. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 36 no. 7 33 JI '57.

AZERBAIJAN—TILLAGE

Effect of T. S. Mal'tsev's system of tillage on the growth, development, and water cycle of some forage crops [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. B. Z. Guseinov, Z. U. Mamedova. *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 202-211 '57.

Subtilizing experiments in the irrigated areas of Azerbaijan. A. Belousov, V. Zaitsev, T. Ismailov. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 10 11-18 O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Azerbaijan S.S.R. Z. Zelnov. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 10 20 O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—UREDINEAE

Some data on rust fungi of the family Melampsoraceae in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. V. I. El'manishchev. *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR* no. 21 32 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—VEGETABLE GARDENING

Important problems in the drive for an abundant vegetable supply. N. Bobylev. *Sots. sel'-khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 9 29-31 S '57.

AZERBAIJANI LANGUAGE—DIALECTS see subdivision under Karayagani District

AZERBAIJANI LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In step with the people; a writer's notes. Mekhi Gusein. *Duzh. nar.* no. 10 191-199 O '57.

AZO DYES

Effect of space factors on properties of dyes containing a biphenyl nucleus. Part 8: Diazodyes from meta- and para-aminobenzoyl derivatives of benzidine and 2,2'-dimethylbenzidine. B. M. Krasovitskii, B. I. Ostrovskii, V. B. Smelakova. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 4 495-500 '57.

AZODYES (Continued)

Effect of spacer factors on the properties of dyes containing a biphenyl nucleus. Part 9 Effect of spatial structure on the color of monoazodyes, derivatives of biphenyl, fluorine, and biphenyl. B. M. Krasovitskii, L. M. Litvinenko, T. A. Sereva. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1 501-501 '57

Investigating some azo dyes as reagents for indium [with summary in English]. I. M. Korenman, F. R. Shelanova, R. V. Roshchina. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:476-480 Ji-Ag '57.

AZOTOBACTER

New simple method of isolating Azotobacter from soil [with summary in English]. B. V. Bellakov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 186-188 Mi-Ap '57.

AZOV, SEA OF—AMPHIPODA

Ecology and food value of Pontogammarus maeoticus (Sow.) in the Sea of Azov [with summary in English]. O. G. Kuznetsov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9 1312-1322 '57.

AZOV REGION—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The steppes. G. Sholokhov-Shtavskii. Don no. 1:168-171 N '57.

AZOV REGION—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Geological structure and oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the northern Black Sea and Azov regions. M. S. Borshchak, I. F. Litvinenko. Geol. nefti 1 no. 10:1-8 O '57.

Oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the eastern part of the Azov region. I. P. Zhabrev. Geol. nefti 1 no. 10:16-20 O '57.

AZOV REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Geological structure and oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the northern Black Sea and Azov regions. M. S. Borshchak, I. F. Litvinenko. Geol. nefti 1 no. 10:1-8 O '57.

Oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the eastern part of the Azov region. I. P. Zhabrev. Geol. nefti 1 no. 10:16-20 O '57.

BCG VACCINATION

Repeated desensitizing antituberculosis BCG vaccination. L. I. Nakhimov, B. F. Gnevysheva. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:23-28 Ji '57.

BACH, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1857-1946

A. N. Bach as the founder of Soviet biochemistry. A. I. Opulin. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 5:635-639 S-O '57.

BACTERIA

Chemistry of the fixation of energy released by respiration in the form of macroergic phosphate bonds. M. V. Fedorov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2 232-242 Mi-Ap '57.

Phosphoric acid in the S and R forms of certain species of bacteria. V. S. Mitina, V. I. Rubin. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:150-151 Ji '57.

Various methods for studying dissolution of calcium phosphates by micro-organisms [with summary in English]. G. S. Murovskiy. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2 172-173 Mi-Ap '57.

BACTERIA, AEROBIC

Correlation between aerobic and anaerobic processes in water strata and soils of delta meadows [with summary in English]. K. V. Gorbunov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2 210-221 Mi-Ap '57.

Ratio between aerobic and anaerobic micro-organisms in soils of the Kazakh S.S.R. [with summary in English]. A. N. Hladetdinov, Z. F. Toplakova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2 179-185 Mi-Ap '57.

BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC

Correlation between aerobic and anaerobic processes in water strata and soils of delta meadows [with summary in English]. K. V. Gorbunov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2 210-221 Mi-Ap '57.

Ratio between aerobic and anaerobic micro-organisms in soils of the Kazakh S.S.R. [with summary in English]. A. N. Hladetdinov, Z. F. Toplakova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2 179-185 Mi-Ap '57.

BACTERIA, AUTOTROPHIC

Chemosynthesis in micro-organisms [with summary in English]. G. L. Selber. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:387-391 My-Je '57.

BACTERIA, DENITRIFYING

Effect of oxidation-reduction conditions of the medium on the rate of nitrate reduction by denitrifying bacteria [with summary in English]. M. V. Fedorov, R. V. Sergeeva. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2:137-147 Mi-Ap '57.

BACTERIA, PHYTOPATHOGENIC

Effect of the sources of carbon nutrition on morphological and parasitic properties of Alternaria tenuis Nees, the causative agent of clover sprout disease [with summary in English]. E. P. Shumilenko. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:374-379 My-Je '57.

BACTERIA, SULFUR see subdivision under Kalinovka (Kuybyshev Province)

BACTERIAL ANTAGONISM

Conditions for the manifestation of antagonism in Actinomyces. N. S. Egorov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:51-58 '56.

Studying the phenomena of antagonism. D. A. Amfan-Darmanin. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 3:67-91 Ag '57.

BACTERICIDES

"Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation" by I. I. Neishtadt. Reviewed by N. M. Dantsig, V. M. Sholev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4 91-92 Ap '57.

"Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation" by I. I. Neishtadt. Reviewed by T. F. Novikova-Gugina. Gig. i san. 22 no. 1:90-91 Ap '57.

Some data on the intensity of radiation in bactericidal lamps. V. G. Kladov. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10 23-26 O '57.

BACTERIOLOGY see subdivision under Caspian Sea; Gorky Reservoir; Rybinsk Reservoir

BACTERIOLOGY—CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA

Accumulation of organic substances by Nitrosomonas europaea cultures grown on Vinogradskii's medium [with summary in English]. A. B. Lozinov, V. A. Ermachenko. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2 151-159 Mi-Ap '57.

Application of culture media with lysates of feeding microbes for accelerated bacteriological diagnosis of typhoid fever. K. S. Karpuzidi, M. S. Drozhzhikina. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6 92-97 Je '57.

Multiplication of heterotrophic bacteria in distilled water; concerning chemo-autotrophy of bacteria [with summary in English]. V. O. Kalinenko. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2 118-153 Mi-Ap '57.

Study of tetanus toxins and anatoxins grown on casein media. N. S. Kashintseva, E. A. Gulgut, I. V. Bulanova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4 10-11 Ap '57.

Temperature for the incubation of cultures for sanitary analysis. M. A. Kheifets. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5 92 My '57.

BACTERIOLOGY, MEDICAL

Defeat of the pernicious enemies of mankind. V. M. Zhdanov. Priroda 16 no. 10 33-37 O '57.

BACTERIOPLHAGE

Isolation of actinophages from soil [with summary in English]. I. A. I. Rautenshtein, N. D. Kofanova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 315-322 My-Je '57.

Pseudobacteriophage and the variability of microbes; author's abstract. A. B. Chernomordik. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:140-141 Ji '57.

Significance of the complete antigen content of dysentery cultures in the lytic activity of bacteriophage. L. D. Peremittina. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7: 56-61 Ji '57.

Structure of bacteriophage corpuscles and their lytic activity. A. T. Kriss, A. S. Tikhonenko. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 1 121-126 Ji-Ag '57.

Asiatic wild ass in the Badkhyz Preserve. V. Kravchenko, E. Sheherbina. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:27-28 Ag '57.

BADGHIS—CATS

The felds of Badkhyz. A. K. Rustamov, E. I. Shchabina. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:118-121 '57.

BADGHIS—HAWKS

Materials on the ecology of the Turkestan harrier eagle Circus feror heptneri Tem. in Badghis. A. N. Sukhinin. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5 132-135 '57.

BADGHIS—PISTACHIO

Effect of low temperatures on the pistachio tree in Badghis. L. A. Kilushkin. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:115-117 '57.

Pistachio thickets of Badkhyz uplands. V. I. Kravchenko. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:40-42 Ag '57.

BADMINTON (GAME)

Athletic games. Biatzoza 33 no. 10:27 O '57.

BAER, KARL ERNST VON, 1792-1876

Academician K. M. Baer as an ichthyologist. G. V. Fedorova. Trudy Inst. ist. i tekhn. 16:76-86 '57.

K. M. Baer on the expedition to the North Pole (from unpublished documents). M. I. Radovskii. Trudy Inst. ist. i tekhn. 16:335-339 '57.

BAHUSHEVICH, FRANTSHAK, 1840-1900

Book about Bahushevich ("Frantsishak Bahushevich and the problem of realism in 19th century White Russian literature") by V. V. Barysenka. Reviewed by I. A. Usikau. Belarus' 14 no. 1:39 N '57.

Monograph about the work of V. Bahushevich ("I antalschak Bahushevich and the problem of realism in the 19th century White Russian literature") by V. V. Barysenka. Reviewed by A. Makarevich. Polymia 35 no. 10:188-190 O '57.

BAHUSHEVICH, FRANTSHAK, 1840-1900—HOMES

And haunts. In a poet's homeland. S. Alesandrovich. Belarus' 14 no. 10 21 O '57.

BAIKAL, LAKE—FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

First data on the flow of living organisms from Lake Baikal. E. A. Korjakov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:125-133 '57.

BAIKAL RANGE—GLACIAL EPOCH

Ancient glacial manifestations in the Baikal-Vitim highland. M. M. Gapeeva. Mat. VSEGEI. Chet. geol. i geomorf. 1 no. 1:129-145 '56.

BAIKAL REGION—GUIDEBOOKS

"Through the Baikal Region" text by V. N. Skalon. Reviewed by N. N. Solovov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 80 no. 1 381 Ji-Ag '57.

BAKED PRODUCTS

Production of wafers. Z. Pavlygina. Molekul. prom. 18 no. 9 42 S '57.

BAKH, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1857-1946

The scientific works of A. N. Bakh and his role in the development of physical chemistry in the U.S.S.R. A. N. Prumkin. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 7 776-781 Ji '57.

BAKHERAKIT, ANDREI GAVRILOVICH, 1724-1806

Andrei Bakherakit; on the 150th anniversary of his death. B. D. Petrov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 1 38 '57.

BAKU—MILITARY EDUCATION

Club council. V. Dmitriev. Voen. znani. 32 no. 11:6 N '56.

BAKU—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Baku, the cradle of Soviet petroleum workers. S. A. Vezirov. Neftiant 2 no. 11 1-9 N '57.

Past and future of the Baku petroleum industry. D. S. Spirin. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11 34-36 N '57.

BAL'AMI, H., 10th cent.

Bal'ami's Persian translation of the "Annals" of Tabari [with summary in English]. P. A. Giaznevich, A. N. Boldyrev. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3 46-59 '57.

BALANDA DISTRICT—AFFORESTATION

For a high viability of forest belts. IU. B. Dushkov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:50-51 Ag '57.

BALASHIKHA—LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S

Coeval of the Great October Revolution. D. Eppel'. Klub 7 no. 7:17-19 Ji '57.

BALASHOV PROVINCE—FOREST ECOLOGY

Grass cover of clear-cut areas and its effect on the natural regeneration of various tree species and the growth of oak in the Borisoglebsk forest massif. A. A. Matveeva. Trudy Inst. lesa 33 146-165 '57.

Phenological observations of 1852-1953 in the Tellermanskoye forest working circle. I. N. Elagin. Trudy Inst. lesa 33 59-96 '57.

BALASHOV PROVINCE—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest types in the Tellermanskoye forest massif. A. P. Petrov. Trudy Inst. lesa 33:16-58 '57.

BALASHOV PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

They'll catch up with the U.S.A. Sh. Epshtein. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:6-7 S '57.

BALI (ISLAND)—FOLK AND NATIONAL DANCES

Dances on the island of Bali. V. Zashch. mira no. 1: 58-61 O '57.

BALKHAN—BITUMEN

Preliminary data on the bituminosity of Jurassic deposits in the western part of the Greater Balkhan. G. Khudaimnazarov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:44-50 '57.

BALKHAN—EROSION

Physical erosion of argillites and acolian origin of the Yagman-Kara-Chagyl aken sands. A. M. Krivenkov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:37-43 '57.

BALKHAN—ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Volcanic rubble in Syrtlanli. A. L. Iurevich. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:107-108 '57.

BALKHAN REGION—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Paleogeography and recent structural geology of the eastern Balkhan region. V. V. Galitskii. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol. no. 3:40-69 '57.

BALL BEARINGS

Resultant torque of radial ball bearings used in instruments. E. M. Rodionov. Trudy MATI no. 33:109-127 '57.

BALL BEARINGS—TESTING

Producing strong centrifugal fields. V. M. Ponzikovskii. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4 69-72 Ji-Ag '57.

BALLADS see subdivision under Siberia

BALLAST (RAILROADS)

Compact loading of ballast on a four-axle flatcar. S. F. Matlasov, V. F. Gromov. Shor. nauch. stat. stud. MTEI no. 1:13-20 '57.

Effect of rail weight and type of ballast on the cost of hauls. P. G. Kozlichuk. Trudy MTEI no. 5:74-77 '57.

"Engineering regulations for laying and ballasting railroad track" compiled by A. G. Gorniy, V. A. Sel'mon, and A. D. Shabanov. Reviewed by S. D. Lopai. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4:31-32 Ap '57.

BALLET see subdivision under Uzbekistan

BALLISTICS

Facts about a shot. D. Kozlov, S. Shipov, V. Dobrov. Voen. vest. 33 no. 10:85-90 N '53.

BALSAMS

Clinical and experimental use of fir balsam combined with antibiotics [with summary in English]. V M Uglova. Vest. khim. 78 no 4-24-27 Ap '57

BALZAC, HONORÉ DE, 1799-1850

Balzac as literary critic. R M Samarin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no.1,141-159 '57.

BANKS AND BANKING

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory, Egypt, Sverdlovsk)

Improve payment and receiving planning. N Pilychuk Den. ikred. 15 no 9 12-11 S '57

Practice for the reimbursement of overdrafts of wage funds. A Makarovich Den. ikred. 15 no 9 38-10 S '57.

Reorganization of the management of construction and tasks of the industrial bank. P Podshivalenko. Fin. SSSR 18 no 9,21-32 S '57

Selection and training of personnel should be equal to the new tests. V Bondarenko, E. Kalinovskaya. Den. ikred. 15 no 9,44-18 S '57

The State Bank of the U.S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. V Popov. Den. ikred. 15 no 10 9-19 O '57.

V.I. Lenin on the role of the State Bank of the U.S.S.R. in a socialist economy. Den. ikred. 15 no 10 3-8 O '57

BANKS AND BANKING—ACCOUNTING

New nomenclature for State bank balance sheets. N Khlynov. Den. ikred. 15 no 9,27-32 S '57

BANKS AND BANKING—STATISTICS

Statistical data on the growth of operations of the State Bank of the U.S.S.R., diagrams and tables. Den. ikred. 15 no.10,61-67 O '57.

BARABA STEPPE—TILLAGE

Tillage practices in the northwestern Baraba. V. Drozdov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:21-21 Ji '57.

BARBIER, AUGUSTE, 1805-1882

The literary originality of the "lambes" of A. Barbier, the establishment of the social poetry of French romanticism. S.I. Velikovskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no.1 160-178 '57

BARBITURATES

Conditioned reflex activity in dogs following barbiturate anesthesia. E.A. Atrikyan, O.D. Gaske, Zhur. vyb. nerv. detekt. 7 no.1 92-102 Ja-F '57.

BARBITURIC ACID

Data on the mechanism of the action of hexenal. Part I: Effect of hexenal on intestinal interreceptors [with summary in English]. V.A. Lebedeva. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no.6:35-39 Je '57.

BARIUM

Separation of calcium and barium by flotation. L.I. Grosman, S.D. Sukhovol'skaya. TSvet. met. 28 no.1 7-13 Ja-F '55.

BARIUM COMPOUNDS

Method for preparation of pure barium alkalies. M.M. Kuehner. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no.7:1115-1116 Ji '57.

BARIUM SILICATES

Conditions for formation of barium silicates. Part 3: Preparation and properties of tribarium silicate. V B Glushkova, E.K. Keles. Zhurnal. khim. 2 no.6 1254-1258 Je '57

BARIUM TITANATES

Coloring single BaTiO₃ crystals. M.S. Kosman, E.V. Burian. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no.3:453-455 Ji '57.

BARIUM TITANATES—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

X-ray study of the influence of uniaxial pressure on the structure of barium titanate polycrystals. I.G. Ismailzade. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no.3:479-482 Ji '57.

BARN

How to make wood floors in livestock buildings last longer. E.E. Solov'ev. Mosk. kolh. 6 no.10:45 O '57.

BASE-EXCHANGING COMPOUNDS

Iopite treatment of cow's milk to be used for infant feeding. P.V. Golovin, Z.B. Shaposhnikova. Pediatr. 35 no.7:35-37 Ji '57.

BASES (CHEMISTRY)

Interaction between bases and polyamide fibers. V.A. Mingkov, A.B. Pakshver. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no.8 1220-1235 Ag '56.

BASHKIRIA—AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Macro- and microelements for fertilizers from mineral products and industrial waste in Bashkiria. I.A. Khizman. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. V KHO no. 2:33-38 '55.

BASHKIRIA—BUILDING

In Soviet Bashkiria. M. Sakhaudinova. Arkhit. SSSR. no. 9:17-20 '57.

BASHKIRIA—GRASSES

Biological characteristics of cultivated and wild perennial grasses of Bashkiria. L.M. Ponomareva. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no.7:101-118 '57

BASHKIRIA—OIL WELL DRILLING

Rodionov, G.E. [Installation of large unit derricks; practice of Tatar and Bashkir Oil trusts] Kuznoblachnoye stroitel'stvo burovyykh ustanovok, opyt Tatnefti i Bashnefti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gazno-toplivnoi lit.-v, 1957. 42 p. (Opyt vnedreniya novoi tekhniki)

BASHKIRIA—PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Subdividing marker sections of the Bashkirian stage in mountainous Bashkiria into faunistic strata. G.I. Fedorovich. Bul. MOI. Old geol. 32 no 3 65-80 My-Je '57

BASHKIRIA—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Using the "Ufimets" rig for drilling exploratory wells in southern Bashkiria. A.D. Timan. Neftianik 2 no.8:3-1 Ag '57.

BASHKIRIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Petroleum in Bashkiria. Neftianik 2 no.11:12-15 N '57

Twenty five years of the Bashkirian petroleum industry. V. Muzyev. Neftianik 2 no.6:32 Je '57

BASHKIRIA—PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Development of a publishing house in Bashkiria. Druzh. nar. no 9:163 S '57

BASHKIRIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Struggle for Soviet rule in Bashkiria. Z.A. Aminey. Vop. ist. no 9:17-36 S '57

BASKETBALL

Children from "Serp i molot"; activities of the "Metal-lurg" sports school. Al. Bashkatov. Sp. igry 3 no.10 9-12 O '57.

Step by step. Sp. igry 3 no.10:12 O '57.

BATHS

Changes in the basal metabolism during balneo- and climatotherapy at the Dzhirgatk high-mountain health resort. V.G. Amaturina. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no.8 73-78 Ag '57

BATHS, PUBLIC—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Prevention of epidemophytosis in bath houses and swimming pools. A.A. Teletskii, A.A. Zolotareva, A.K. Kutsenko. Gig. i san. 22 no.4: 1-73 Ap '57. Sanitary measures in public baths in connection with the epidemiology and prevention of epidemophytosis. A.S. Rozenfeld. Gig. i san. 22 no.4 69-71 Ap '57

BATTERIES, ELECTRIC see Electric batteries

BATTERY (LAW) see Assault and battery

BATUMI—CITY PLANNING

Aspects of the planning and construction of Batumi. D Komakhidze. Arkhit. SSSR no 8:35-38 '57

BATUR-TEPE—EXCAVATIONS

Excavations in Batur-Tepe in 1955. A.M. Mandel'shtam. Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:57-59 '56.

BAUTZEN, GERMANY—POSTAL SERVICE—BUILDINGS

The main post office and long distance telephone office in Bautzen, East Germany. Bud. i arhit. 5 no.9:36 S '57.

BAUXITE see subdivision under Kazakhstan

BAVLY—PETROLEUM ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

A second profession is being mastered by Bavlly petroleum workers. V. Chertilis. Neftianik 2 no.6:34 Je '57.

BAYAR, CELAL, 1894-

People and events: Celal Bayar, Ismail Ibrahim Chundrigal, Francois Duvalier. Nov. vrem. 15 no 46:30-31 N '57

BAYRAM ALI—GEMS

Gems from Mory. G.A. Pugachenkova. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no.3 55-73 '57.

BAZHOV, PAVEL PETROVICH, 1870-1950

Precious stones ("Pavel Petrovich Bazhov, life and works" by A. Sarantsev. Book review). Druzh. nar. no.9:216-218 S '57.

BEACONS

Structure of light beams of two-lens system. I.I. Spivak. Svetotekhnika 3 no.10:16-20 O '57.

BEARING INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Mechanization of administrative work at the First State Ball Bearing Plant. F. Chalkin. Bukh. uchot 14 [i.e. 16] no.9:30-34 S '57.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Arkhangelsk B.A. [Nonmetallic marine bearings] Nemetallicheskie sudovye podshipniki. Leningrad, Gos. soluzhnoe izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957. 127 p.

Ringuzov, A.N., and Kh.G. Rabbko. [Technical characteristics of bearings] Elektr. podshipniki. Elektropodshipnikov. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit.-ry, 1957. 98 p.

BEAVERS see subdivision under Siberia, Leningrad, Yaroslavl Province

BEE CULTURE

(see also subdivision under Georgia, Novosibirsk (Odessa Province), Ukraine)

Bee culture during the years of all-round collectivization. A.M. Kovalov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 10-14 O '57

Bee culture in the R.S.F.S.R. during the 10 years of the Soviet regime. A.S. Nuzhdin. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 2-12 N '57.

Establish the "beekeeper's day" M.P. Chertilis. Sp. igry 3 no.10:50-51 O '57

Hygiene and sanitation in the apiary. I.P. Kozlov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 56-57 O '57

Illustrate suggestions. I.G. Kondrat. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 60 O '57

Keeping bee colonies in two-story and multi-story hives. M.I. Shalagin. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 6 O '57

Methods of multiplying bee colonies. V.S. Lopyrev. Tiumn. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 15 O '57

More on laying workers. S.M. Tolstomir. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10:51-52 O '57

Work practices of the beekeeper V.A. Morozov. [Illustrated participant in the All-Union Exhibition of 1957]. S. Aplanov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 1 O '57

BEE CULTURE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Handles and handrails for carrying boxes in the apiary. Beekeeping. T.A. Chertopashin. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 50-51 O '57

Hives with larger supers. I.N. Chertopashin. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 53-55 O '57

Improved hive roof. A.P. Smirnov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 52-53 O '57

The queen cage. M.P. Kozlov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 59 O '57

Sphagnum moss. A.V. Odintsov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 49-50 O '57

BEE CULTURE—RESEARCH

October Revolution and experimenting bee culture. In: U.S.S.R., F.A. Tulin. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10:1-30 N '57.

Scientific agricultural institutions in the U.S.S.R. and their principal achievements. N.M. Glushko. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10:1-7 O '57

Successes of Soviet science in problems of beekeeping and beekeeping. G.F. Taranov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10:24-28 N '57.

BEE CULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory)

Agricultural schools preparing apiary workers. I. Kasiuk. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 13-17 O '57

Training of apiculturists in the U.S.S.R. V. P. [?]. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 17-49 N '57.

BEE CULTURE—WINTERING

(see also subdivision under Kirghizstan)

Methods of wintering bees. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 20-30 O '57.

Wintering bees outdoors. B.F. Danilin. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 48 O '57.

BEECH see subdivision under Crimea, Kuban District

BEES

Basic information on the anatomy and physiology of the honeybee. P.M. Komarov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 61-63 O '57

Development of the corpora pedunculata in the larva of the honeybee during larval and pupal stages. A.A. Lysakov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i geol. 12 no.2:47-54 '57.

Materials on the study of the activities of workers (Apis mellifera L.) [with summary in English]. K. Istomin. TSvetkova. Zool. zhur. 38 no.6:115-117 S '57.

Scientific conference on the medicinal use of beekeeping products. V.T. Porodin, V.A. Petukhova. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 57-58 O '57.

Spiders and bees. I.I. Vas'kovskii. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 50-52 N '57.

Works of Soviet scientists on the pollination of agricultural crops by bees. S.A. Rozov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10:36-42 N '57.

BEES—DISEASES AND PESTS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

How I did away with fuel brood in the apiary. N.I. Kuzmukhin. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10:53-53 N '57.

Nosema control and temperature regulation in the nest. V.I. Poltev. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 42-43 O '57.

Secure a wider participation of veterinarians in the control of bee diseases. A.P. Novikov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10 59 O '57.

BEES—TRANSPORTATION

Transporting queens in cages with liquid honey. V.I. Burtov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no.10:30-31 O '57.

BEEF—WINTERING

Care of bees in autumn and winter. V. F. Bogachov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10-43 O '57

BEEF—WINTERING

Achievements and principal tasks in the field of beeswax technology. V. A. Timinov. Pchelovedstvo 34 no. 10 8-12 O '57

Beeswax and its medicinal use. N. P. Tolstikh. Pchelovedstvo 34 no. 11, 54-56 N '57.

BEIROTE, NATALIJA IAKOVOVNA

Life for the people. A. Vagina. Krest'ianka 36 no. 10-7-8 O '57.

BEKHTELEV, VLADIMIR MIKHAILOVICH, 1857-1927

Vladimir Mikhailovich Bekhterev; on the 100th anniversary of his birth. N. I. Krasnikin. Zhur. vys. nerv. deist. 7 no. 1, 148-156 Ja-F '57.

BELGIUM—BUILDING MATERIALS

Production techniques for certain products. A. Kopeckin. Strel. mat. 3 no. 7, 31-35 Ji '57.

BELGIUM—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

The twelfth Congress of the Belgian Communist Party. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3 212-213 '57.

BELGIUM—MEDICINE—CONFERENCES

Postgraduate Medical Conferences of Brussels. N. I. Grachevskiy. I. I. Speranskii. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2, 83-88 '57

BELGIUM—SPANISH PERIODICALS

New theoretical organ of the Communist Party of Spain. Nov. i novosti. Ist. no. 4-267-268 '57.

BELGOROD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In the struggle. A. B. Batskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 10-10-12 O '57

BELGOROD-DNESTROVSKIY—AMATEUR THEATRICALS

A talented group. V. Lebedev. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 11: 38-39 N '57.

BELGOROD PROVINCE—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Collective farm village soil. V. Karavayev. Sport. zhurn. Res. 1 no. 6-10 O '57

BELGRADE—ELECTRIC POWER—CONGRESSES

Industrial power problems at the sectional session of the World Power Conference in Belgrade. D. B. Vol'morg. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9:38-39 S '57.

BEILINSKII, VISSARION GRIGOR'EVICH, 1811-1840

Mezentshev, P. A. [Beilinskii; questions of his ideological development and artistic heritage] Beilinskii, problemy jekhnogo razvitiia i tvorcheskogo nasledia Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 495 p

BELOPOL'SKII, ARISTARKH APOLONOVICH, 1854-1934

Recollections about my teacher. G. A. Tikhov. Znan. sila 32 no. 9-5-8 S '57.

BENIN, NIGERIA (PROVINCE)—RELIGION

The religion of ancient Benin; outline of the beliefs and cults of the precolonial African state. R. I. Shchegolev. Ezhedn. Muz. ist. i etn. 11:72-214 '57.

BENTONITE

The effect of electrolytes on the structure and mechanical properties of bentonite suspensions [with summary in English]. I. A. Uskov. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4, 511-514 Ji-Ag '57.

BENZALDEHYDE

Iodination of benzole acid and benzaldehyde in the presence of a nitrogen-sulfur nitrating mixture. B. V. Tronov, A. N. Novikov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKIO no. 3:9-11 '53.

BENZENE

Cyclization of aromatic compounds. Part 13: Reaction of 1-phenyl-1-methylcyclohexanol with benzene in the presence of aluminum chloride. N. G. Sidorova, I. A. Tschinskaya. Zhur. ob. khim. 17 no. 7:1763-1766 Ji '57.

Effect of vitamins C, PP, and B2 on the course of acute poisoning from orthotrichlorobenzene [with summary in English]. I. U. S. Groman, Z. A. Nazarov. Farm. toks. 20 no. 3-82-86 My-Je '57.

Orientation following substitution reactions in the aromatic series. Part 2: Electron displacements in the benzene ring. A. A. Spryskov. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1940-1956 Ji '57.

Oxidation of isopropylene benzene obtained in the presence of aluminosilicate catalysts [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. S. A. Sultanov and others. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7, 34-36 Ji '57.

Synthesis of hydrocarbons. Part 80: Ethyl benzene homologues prepared from the adducts of alkenes with methylolthymalate anhydride. V. R. Skvarenchenko, R. I. A. Levina, M. G. Kuz'min. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1764-1767 Ji '57.

BENZENE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Simultaneous action of benzene and high temperature of the air on the human and animal organism [with summary in English]. T. A. Kozlova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4:16-25 Ap '57

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

Effect of dusting corn seed with benzene hexachloride on the growth, development, and yield of corn grown as a stubble crop. M. P. Grigor'ian, A. A. Babalan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'kh. nauk. 10 no. 8:13 Ag '57

Using hexachloran when establishing pine plantations on soils infested by the larvae of scarabs. S. P. Martysuk. Nauch. tudy Ukr. NIIKha no. 18:100-112 '56.

BENZIDINE

Effect of space factors on properties of dyes containing a biphenyl nucleus. Part 8: Benzodyes from meta- and para-aminobenzoyl derivatives of benzidine and 2, 2'-dimethylbenzidine. B. M. Krasovitskii, B. I. Ostrovskaya, V. B. Smeliakova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:496-500 '57

Preparation of benzidine bases using aliphatic alcohols as reducers. D. F. Kutepov, V. E. Reinshtein. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1108-1111 Ji '57.

BENZOFURAN

Some properties of enol acetates. Part 2: Preparation of 2-methyl-3-carbomethoxy-4, 5, 6, 7-tetrahydrocumarone by the reaction of 3-bromo-2-acetoxycyclohexene-1 with sodium-acetoacetic ester. I. V. Machinskaya, V. A. Barkhash. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1978-1980 Ji '57.

BENZOIC ACID

Iodination of benzoic acid and benzaldehyde in the presence of a nitrogen-sulfur nitrating mixture. B. V. Tronov, A. N. Novikov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKIO no. 3:9-11 '53.

Treatment of angina pectoris with a ganglion-blocking agent, ganglionone. N. M. Davidovskii. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4, 51-58 Ap '57.

BENZOIC ACID—SPECTRA

Color phenomena in the nyl amides of 2, 4-dinitrobenzoic acid, reflection and absorption spectra. E. A. Smirnov. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1922-1933 Ji '57.

BENZOTHIAZOLE

The effect of mercaptobenzothiazole on the structural changes in rubber during oxidation, heat treatment, and plastication [with summary in English]. B. Dogadkin and others. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:421-428 Ji-Ag '57.

Synthesis of atybenzothiazoles by means of triazines of the benzothiazole series. M. A. Al'perovich, I. K. Ushenko. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1986-1992 Ji '57.

Synthesis of 2-methylmercaptobenzothiazole and 2-ethyl-6-phenyl-benzothiazoles by means of diazo compounds. I. K. Ushenko. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1980-1985 Ji '57.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE

Initiation of the reaction between carbon tetrachloride and isopropyl alcohol by benzoyl peroxide. G. A. Razuvayev, B. N. Mor'yanov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKIO no. 1:4-6 '54.

Thermal decomposition of benzoyl peroxide in a mixture of solvents. G. A. Razuvayev, B. N. Mor'yanov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKIO no. 4:52-53 '53.

BERCE, VIZBULIS

Vilma Liepa and others ("We all came from the people" by Vizbulis Berce. Reviewed by N. Sokolova). Druzh. nar. no. 10:200-204 O '57.

BEREGOVO DISTRICT—SHOOTING

Training qualified marksmen in primary organizations. G. Karavayev. Voen. znan. 33 no. 9:24 S '57.

BEREZOVKA DISTRICT (LIPETSK PROVINCE)—SWINE BREEDING

Crossing the Kalkino and Large White breeds. V. D. Kabanov. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10:15-16 O '57.

BEREZOVSK DISTRICT (VORONEZH PROVINCE)—SPORTS

Triumph of life. A. Ragozin. Sp. igry 3 no. 10:18-19 O '57.

BERLIN—ARCHITECTURE

Architectural exhibition in West Berlin. Paul Marie de la Gorse. V. zashch. mira no. 77:51-57 O '57.

BERLIN—ARCHITECTURE—CONGRESSES

First international conference on standard design. E. N. Stupin. Strel. prom. 35 no. 9:45-47 S '57

BERLIN—BUILDING—CONGRESSES

International conference on standard planning. Gor. i sel'. strel. no. 7:27 Ji '57.

BERLIN—PLANTS, PROTECTION OF—CONGRESSES

International conference on the use of chemicals in plant protection. V. K. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4: 63 Ji-Ag '57.

BERLIN—THEATER

Berlin meetings. I. Fradkin. Teatr 18 no. 9:175-183 S '57.

BERLIN—TROLLEY BUSES

The working operation of a new type of trolley bus. Josef Lew. Zhil. i dom. khoz. 7 no. 9:26-28 '57

BERLIOZ, HECTOR, 1803-1869

Berlioz as critic ("Selected articles" by Hector Berlioz. Reviewed by V. Konen). Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:137-140 O '57.

BERNES

Effect of ecological factors on labor productivity. S. D. Prokofev. Sad i og. 55 no. 8:41-43 Ag '57

Planting berry bushes. F. A. Ivanova. Mosk. folkh. 6 no. 9:31 S '57

BERYLLIUM

Photometric determination of small quantities of beryllium in aluminum alloys. L. P. Adamovich, B. V. Iutsis. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:523-526 '56

BERYLLIUM ACETATES

Interaction between beryllium oxyacetate and ammonia, methylamine, ethylamine, and sulfuric anhydride. A. I. Grigor'ev, A. V. Novoselova, K. N. Semenenko. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1374-1376 Je '57

BERYLLIUM FLUORIDE

The system $\text{RbF} + \text{BeF}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25°. N. S. Tamm, A. V. Novoselova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1426-1431 Je '57

BERYLLIUM NITRATE

Interaction between aqueous solutions of $\text{Be}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ and certain organic acids. I. V. Tananayev, E. P. Shchegoleva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1365-1373 Je '57

BESSEMER PROCESS

Using one-time briquets in converter process. S. T. Zinkov, P. A. Kravtsov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:13-17 S '57

BET-PAK-DALA—IRRIGATION

Victory over the desert. I. Vasil'kov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10:29-31 O '57

BET-PAK-DALA—METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

At the "Fluken" Meteorological Station. L. Shaposhnikov. Otkh. i okh. kh. 3 no. 8:16 Ag '57.

BETA RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of gamma and beta radiation on the development and course of the Sanarelli-Zdrodovsky phenomenon [with summary in English]. I. E. P. Sydoryk. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4:106-114 Ji-Ag '57.

BETANE

Bipolar ions forming following the removal of protons from the NH group. Part II. Rearrangement of bipolar ions of the ammonium series. A. M. Simonov, M. N. Okorokova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1941-1945 Ji '57

BEYLE, MARIE HENRIE, 1763-1842

Once more about the lessons of Stendhal ("Lessons of Stendhal" by I. Ehrenburg. Reviewed by E. Knipovich). Znania 27 no. 10:220-224 O '57.

BIBLE—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Iaroslavskii, Em. [Bible for believers and nonbelievers. Translated from the Russian edition of 1938] Bibliia dlia veruiushchikh i neveruiushchikh. [Pereklad s rossijskogo vyd. 1938 r.] Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 370 p.

BIBLE, MANUSCRIPTS

Anniversary of the Ostromir Gospel. L. P. Zhukovskaya. Vop. ist. 6 no. 5:154-156 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

[Accession lists of the Library of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R.]. Spiski novykh postuplenii Biblioteki Instituta no. 36/37 Mr-Ap '57.

"All power to the Soviets." Klub 6 no. 6:12 Je '57.

Among books. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 9:30-31 S '57.

Among books. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 8:157-160 Ag '57.

[Book chronicle.] Knizhnaia letopis' nos. 41-42, 44 '57.

[Book chronicle.] Knizhnaia letopis' nos. 45-46 '57.

Books have been published. Rad. zhizn. 12 no. 10:130 O '57.

Books written by journalists. Sov. pech. no. 9:42-43 S '57.

Brief book reviews. Novyi mir 33 no. 10:264-266 O '57.

Brief communications. Sov. bibl. no. 48:121-123 '57.

Eriyan Universitet. [Publishing plan of the Eriyan State University for 1957]. Izdatel'skii plan Erevanskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta im. V. M. Molotova na 1957 god. [n. p., n. d.] 12 p. [Parallel texts in Armenian and Russian.]

Forty years of Soviet bibliography. A. D. Elkhengol'ts. Sov. bibl. no. 48:3-30 '57.

[Information index of bibliographical lists and card files.] Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spiskov i kartotek nos. 1-3 '57.

Literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 10:70-80 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

Nutritivnyy zapsyky" of the Institutions of higher pedagogical education of the Ukrainian S S R for the years 1954 to 1956 (to be concluded). Rad shk 56 no 9 84-90 S '57.

[New accessions of the Non-Soviet East Department.] Novye postupleniya Otdela zarubezhnogo Vostoka no. 1 '56 publ 1957.

[New books.] Novye knigi no 44 N '57.

[New books.] Novye knigi nos. 45-47 N '57.

[New books.] Novye knigi no 48 N '57.

New books. Novyi mir 33 no 10 284-288 O '57.

New books. Rad. shk 36 no. 9:90-92 S '57.

New books. Sov. Upr. 7 no. 10 191-192 O '57.

New books. Sov. Upr. 7 no. 11, 192 N '57.

New books of the "Sovetskaya Rossiya" Publishing House. Kul't. pros. rab. 18 no. 10 37 O '57.

New books on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Mir ekon i mezhdunar. otn no 4 171-173 O '57.

New publications by institutions of higher learning. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10, 96 O '57.

New publications of UNESCO. Sov. bibl. no. 48 120-121 '57.

Printed regional bibliographies by province (territory and republic—libraries of the R. S. F. S. R. for the years of the postwar five-year plans (1946-1953). G. I. Ozerova. Trudy [Len.] publ. bibl. 4 98-136 '57.

Published in Sukhumi, September 1956-March 1957. Lit. Akh. no. 232-234 '57.

Selected bibliographies of the Bryansk Province Library. V. V. Gracheva. Sov. bibl. no. 48-107-111 '57.

Survey of Russian and Soviet bibliographical works in Czechoslovakia. M. V. Mashkova, A. S. Mylnikov. Sov. bibl. no. 48, 134-137 '57.

Ukrainian publishing houses for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10, 21-22 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AERONAUTICS

New books. Kriv. rad. 8 no. 10 32 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. Nauchno-metodicheskii rabot. bibl. [Work of libraries in aiding agricultural machine operators, collection of articles.] Rabota bibliotek v pomoshch' mekhanizatoram sel'skogo khoziaistva, sbornik materialov. Moskva, 1957, 162 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AGRICULTURE

Defense of dissertations. M. Iazykova. Izv. AN SSSR no. 3 145 '57.

New books. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9, 99 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AIR—PURIFICATION

Koriakin, I. S. [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on air sanitation.] Prikladnaia tematika nauchnykh rabot i bibliografiia osnovnoi literatury po sanitarnoi okhrane atmosfery i vozdukh. Alma-Ata, 1953, 30 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennym sanitarnym inspektoram i vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 4) (DNLM)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ALBANIA

People's Republic of Albania. Kal. znam. i pam. dat no. 11-38-40 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ARCHITECTURE

Bibliography. Arkh. SSSR no. 9-64 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ARCTIC REGIONS—MARINE FAUNA

German Augustovich Kluge; obituary. P. V. Ushakov. Zool. zhur 36 no. 9 1433-1435 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ART, RUSSIAN

Academy of Arts of the U. S. S. R. Kal. znam. i pam. dat no. 11-21-23 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ARTILLERY

Artillery Day. Kal. znam. i pam. dat no. 11-24-27 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ATHEISM

Topical reading list on the history of religion and atheism, 1952-1954. M. D. Zakharova. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. res. i ateiz. 1-483-512 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ATOMIC ENERGY

"Atomic energy abroad" No. 1, Sept. 1957. Reviewed by L. I. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10 377 O '57.

Current literature. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10-378-380 O '57.

"Progress in nuclear energy" Vol. 1. Reviewed by I. U. K. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10-377-378 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Articles in periodicals. Priboirostroenie no. 9-31-32 S '57.

Dissertation for science degrees. Priboirostroenie no. 9 31 S '57.

New books. Priboirostroenie no. 9:30-31 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AUTOMOBILES

Problems of operating automobiles in technical literature. N. Brovchenko. Avt. transp. 35 no. 9:38-39 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Survey of bibliographical publications by the Leningrad Public Library from 1917 to 1957. N. L. Morachevskii. Trudy [Len.] publ. bibl. 4, 177-186 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BLAKE, WILLIAM, 1757-1827

William Blake. Kal. znam. i pam. dat no. 11-36-37 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BOILERS

List of some publications of the I. I. Polzunov Central Scientific Research Institute for Boilers and Turbines (TSKT) which appeared in the second half of 1956. Energomashinostr. 3 no. 8, 32, 35 Ag '57.

List of some works produced in the second half of 1956 by the I. I. Polzunov Central Scientific Research Institute for Boilers and Turbines. Energomashinostr. 3 no. 7 36, 10 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BRIDGES

New books. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12:30 D '56.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BUILDING

Bibliography. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v strol. 19 no. 7 32 Ji '57.

From the pages of journals. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v strol. 19 no. 7:33 Ji '57.

Useful manual for rural builders. B. Kiylov, Sel'. strol. 12 no. 9 3 of cover S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BUILDING MATERIALS

New books. Strol. mat. 3 no. 8:40 Ag '57.

New books. Strol. mat., 3 no. 9:11 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CARTOGRAPHY

Bibliography. Geod. i kart. no. 7:70-80 Ji '57.

Bibliography. Geod. i kart. no. 8:78-80 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CEMENT INDUSTRIES

"High quality" by P. F. Nikolaev. Reviewed by D. Marurov. Strol. mat. 3 no. 7:36 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CHEMISTRY

New books. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5:70 S-O '57.

Scientific works of institutions for higher education. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4 551 '56.

Scientific works of institutions for higher education. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4 556 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

New books. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7:71-72 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CHILDREN—NUTRITION

Literature on problems in child nutrition. Pediat. ist. 33 no. 7:105-106 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Dom detskoi knigi. Moscow. [Editions of stories for children.] Ob izdaniakh skazok dlia detei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1956, 421 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Brief survey of literature on synthetic cleaning compounds. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8:71-3 of cover Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMMUNISM

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, a collection of bibliographical and practical aids.] K 40-letii Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii; sbornik bibliograficheskikh i metodicheskikh materialov. Moskva, 1957, 181 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMMUNISTS

Konoplev, V. V. [Those who fought for your happiness; a bibliography of literature for students in grades six to eight.] O tekh, kto borolsia za tvoe schast'e (knigi o starykh bol'shevikakh), rekomendat'nyi spisok literatury dlia uchashchikhsia 6-8-goklassov Leningrad, Gos. publichnaia biblioteka im. M. E. Saltikova-Shchedrina, 1957, 23 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

New books. Strol. i pered. op. v strol. 2 no. 7:91 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COTTON GROWING

New books. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10:64 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CULTURE

New books. Sad i og. 95 no. 8:80 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES

Dictionaries published in the Soviet Union in 1955. Leks. sbor. no. 1:183-185 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

[Catalog of dissertations for the degree of Candidate, received by the V. I. Lenin Library.] Katalog kandidatskikh dissertatsii, postupivshikh v Biblioteku imeni V. I. Lenina nos. 1-2 '56-'57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—DRAMA

New works in the repertoire and reprints. Teatr 18 no. 8:102 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EAST

Book review. Sovr. Vost. no. 3:40-41 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ECONOMICS

Bibliography of the literature on industrial economics. M. I. Levin. Sov. bibl. no. 18:80-91 '57. Literature on industrial economics in current Soviet bibliography. M. I. Levin. Trudy [Len.] publ. bibl. 1 137-156 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EDUCATION

Dudareva, Z. G. [The Soviet school is an achievement of the October Revolution, a discussion on books.] Sovetskaya shkola - zavezovanie Oktjabr'skoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957 39 p. (40 let Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, 7)

[Literature on the pedagogical sciences.] Literatura po pedagogicheskim naukam July-Sep 1956 no. 3 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

New books on electricity, electric engineering and power engineering. Elektricheskoye no. 11:86 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIC POWER

List of books on electric power published by Gosenergoizdat (State Power Publishing House), 1956-1957. Energ. 5 no. 9 10 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIFICATION

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. [Electrification of the U. S. S. R., on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. A bibliography.] Elektrifikatsiia SSSR, k 40-letii Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Rekomendat'nyi ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1957, 61 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRONICS

[Annotated bibliography on electronics.] Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike 13 nov. 19-20 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EMBRYOLOGY

Bookshelf. I. E. Litvin. Arkh. anat. i anat. 14 no. 2, 116-117 M-Ap '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ENGELS, FRIEDRICH, 1820-1895

Friedrich Engels. Kal. znam. i pam. dat no. 11-22-23 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EUROPE, EASTERN—HISTORY

Articles on modern and current history published in foreign historical periodicals in 1956. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3:194-198 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FINANCE

Bookshelf. Den. i kred. 15 no. 10:68-69 O '57.

Financial and economic literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great October. Fin. SSSR 10 no. 10, 91-95 O '57.

New books. Fin. SSSR 10 no. 9:91 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FISHERIES

New literature on the fishing industry. V. A. Nevskii. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:93-95 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FOOD

New books. Kona. i ov. prom. 19 no. 9:47-48 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

New books on forestry. Len. khoz. 10 no. 9:91 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FOUNDING

Granski, V. I. [What the foundry worker should read.] Bibliografiya "Chto chitat" rabochim litelnogo proizvodstva, rekomendat'nyi ukazatel' literatury. Nauchnyi red. B. P. Berezin. Leningrad, Gos. publichnaia biblioteka im. M. E. Saltikova-Shchedrina, 1957 95 p.

New books on founding. Lit. proizv. no. 8:33 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FRUIT CULTURE

New books. Sad i og. 95 no. 8:77 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Bibliography. Gaz. i pom. no. 10:39-40 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEODESY

Bibliography. Geod. i kart. no. 7:78-80 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEOGRAPHY

Read these books and inform pioneers. Iz. Turishta. Vozhatyi 32 no. 9:29-30 S '56.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HISTORY

New books on history published by the Moscow State University. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., i pr. 12 no. 3, 193-194 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HISTORY, MODERN

Books on modern and current history by Soviet authors published in 1956. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:174-175 '57.

Documents and articles on modern and current history published in 1956 in Soviet periodicals, studies, and transactions. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:175-179 '57.

Summaries. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:170-173 '57.

Summaries. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3:190-193 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HUNTING

On the bookshelf. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:61 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Abstracts of articles in foreign journals. Gidrotrof. 25 no. 8 56-63 Ag '57.
Articles on hydraulic engineering, water power and related fields. Gidrotrof. 26 no. 9-63-3 of cover S '57.
Articles on hydraulic engineering, water power and related fields. Gidrotrof. 26 no. 10 3 of cover O '57.
Articles on hydraulic engineering and water power. Gidrotrof. 26 no. 8 55-61 Ag '57.
From the pages of foreign journals. Gidrotrof. 26 no. 9, 10-52 S '57.
From the pages of foreign journals. Gidrotrof. 26 no. 10, 56-60 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—IAKOVLEV, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1878-

List of S. A. Iakovlev's works. Mat. Vsesoi. Chet. geol. i geomek. no. 11-17 '56.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KABLUKOV, IVAN ALEKSEEVICH, 1857-1912

Akademii nauk SSSR. Ivan Alekseyevich Kablukov Vstupenie V. A. Polosina Bibliografiya sost. N. M. Nestorovoi. Moskva, 1957. 57 p. (Materialy k bibliografii letenicheskoy SSSR. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk, no. 24)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KARELIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Petrozavodsk. Gosudarstvennaya publichnaya biblioteka Karelskoi ASSR. [Karelia in the sixth five-year plan, a bibliography] Karelia v shestoi platielke, knizhki rekomendatsionnykh ukazatel' literatury. Petrozavodsk, 1957. 37 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KAZAKH LANGUAGE

"Bibliography in Kazakh Linguistics" [in Kazakh and Russian] by Sh. Sh. Sarybaev. Reviewed by A. Kuryashnikov. Vop. lit. 6 no. 5 152-153 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KAZAKHISTAN

On new books. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 9-130-131 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LATVIA—CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Dom detskoi knigi. Moscow. Leningradskii filial. [Latvian children's literature, 1940-1955; a bibliography] Latyshskaya detskaya literatura, 1940-1955, bibliograficheskiy ukazatel'. Leningrad, Gos. Izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 204 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LIBRARY SCIENCE

Survey of publications by the Leningrad Public Library on problems of library science and books (1917-1957). S. M. Babitsky. Trudy [Len.] publ. bibl. 4, 157-175 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LIGHTING

From the pages of foreign journals. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10 32 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

Literature on floating. I. Gavrilov. Mest. leza no. 3: 28 Mr '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LAW

New legal literature in the U.S.S.R., July-August, 1957. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11: 157-160 N '57.
New legal literature in the U.S.S.R., June-July 1957. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10: 151-153 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924

Leningrad. Publichnaya biblioteka. [V. I. Lenin; a book-let for young readers] V. I. Lenin: pamiatka iunomu chitatel'iu. Leningrad, 1957. 40 p.
On the 87th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth: brief index of the literature. Propagandist 21 no. 4: 77-78 Ap '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LOCOMOTIVES

New books published by Railroad Transportation Publishing House (Transportnoe izdat.). Elek. i topl. daga no. 9: 3 of cover S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MACHINE TOOLS

Books, dissertations, periodicals. Stan. i instr. 20 no. 9 45-16 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Moscow. Publichnaya biblioteka. [Soviet machinery industry, on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, a bibliography] Mashinostroyeniye SSSR, k 40-letiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Rekomendatsionnykh ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1957. 61 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MARI A. S. S. R.—AGRICULTURE

New books. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8: 95 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MATHEMATICS

[Classified index of articles in foreign periodicals: physics, mechanics, mathematics.] Sistematischeskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh: fizika, mekhanika, matematika no. 4 '57. 91 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Articles in periodicals. Priboirostroenie no. 9: 31-32 S '57.

Dissertation for science degrees. Priboirostroenie no. 9: 31 S '57.
New books. Priboirostroenie no. 9: 30-31 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MEDICINE

Dissertations in surgery and associated branches of medicine. A. I. Nestorenko, M. I. Kamenskaya. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8: 149-154 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALLURGY

Moscow. Publichnaya biblioteka. [Soviet metallurgy, on the Great October Socialist Revolution, a bibliography] Metallurgiya SSSR, k 40-letiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Rekomendatsionnykh ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1957. 39 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALWORK

Publications of the Institute of Technical and Economic Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1: 73 Ja '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MINING ENGINEERING

New books. Shakhstroi. no. 9: 32 S '57.
New books. TSvet. mel. 26 no. 4: 72-73 Ji-Ag '53.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MONGOLIA

Mongolian People's Republic. Kal. znani, i pam. dat no. 11: 28-31 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

New books from the Publishing House of the Ministry of Housing and Public Services of the R. S. F. S. R. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6: 29 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MUSIC

Bibliographies of literature on music. P. P. Nazarevskii. Sov. bibl. no. 48: 137-142 '57.
[Chronicle of musical literature.] Letopis' muzykal'noi literatury no. 2 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NATIONALITIES

Declaration of the rights of the people of Russia. Kal. znani, i pam. dat no. 11: 28-31 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NATURE STUDY

Book about books ("Books about nature; a bibliography of books for students in the 3rd and 4th grades of elementary schools." Reviewed by N. Guseva). Biblioteka' no. 9: 70-71 S '57.
Good bibliography for young students ("Books about nature, a bibliography of books for students in the 3rd and 4th grades of elementary schools." Reviewed by N. Guseva). Biblioteka' no. 9: 69 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NERVES

Chronological list of V. M. Bekhterev's neurophysiological works. Arkh. anal. gist. i embri. 31 no. 3: 104-109 My-Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NERVOUS SYSTEM

Goncharova, E. E., Polakova, N. M., and TS. M. Shtutman. [Biochemistry of the nervous system; a bibliography of Russian literature, 1868-1954] Biokhimiya nervnoi sistemy, bibliograficheskiy ukazatel' otechestvennoi literatury, 1868-1954. Pod red. A. V. Palladina. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 86 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NONFERROUS METALS

New books. TSvet. mel. 26 no. 4: 72-73 Ji-Ag '53.
New books. TSvet. mel. 27 no. 2: 77-78 Mr-Ap '54.
New books. TSvet. mel. 27 no. 1: 72-73 Ji-Ag '54.
New books. TSvet. mel. 27 no. 5: 79 S-O '54.
New books. TSvet. mel. 28 no. 1: 78-80 Ja-F '55.
New books. TSvet. mel. 28 no. 2: 69-70 Mr-Ap '55.
New books. TSvet. mel. 28 no. 5: 73-74 S-O '55.

New technical publications. TSvet. mel. 30 no. 8: 85-89 Ag '57.
New technical publications. TSvet. mel. 30 no. 9: 88-90 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NUTRITION

List of dissertations on nutritional hygiene and associated problems defended from January, 1952 to May, 1956. A. A. Khustatev, N. N. Aleksandrova. Vop. pit. 16 no. 3: 81-86 My-Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ORIENTAL STUDIES

Bibliographical works in the archives of Orientalists of the Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. (Leningrad Division). N. A. Petrov. Krat. soob. Inst. vost. no. 25: 96-102 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PATENTS

Russia (1023- U.S.S.R.) Komitet standartov, mer i izmeritel'nykh priborov. Vsesoiuznaya patentno-tekhnicheskaya biblioteka. [Index to inventions recorded in the State patent register of the U.S.S.R.] Ukazatel' izobretenii, zaregistirovannykh v Gosudarstvennom reestre SSSR. Moskva, Standartizt.
Class 12. [Chemical processes and apparatus] Khimicheskie sposoby i apparaty, 1956. 427 p. [MICROFILM]

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PEAT INDUSTRY

Literature on peat during the first quarter of 1957. Torf. prom. 34 no. 5: 39-40 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PETROLEUM

Bibliography. Gaz. prom. no. 10: 39-40 O '57.
New books. Gaz. prom. no. 9: 39-40 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

New books. Geol. nefi 1 no. 10: 72 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHYSICS

[Classified index of articles in foreign periodicals: physics, mechanics, mathematics.] Sistematischeskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh: fizika, mekhanika, matematika no. 4 '57. 91 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Goncharova, E. E., Polakova, N. M., and TS. M. Shtutman. [Biochemistry of the nervous system, a bibliography of Russian literature, 1868-1954] Biokhimiya nervnoi sistemy, bibliograficheskiy ukazatel' otechestvennoi literatury, 1868-1954. Pod red. A. V. Palladina. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 86 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Bookshelf. Zashch. rast. ot vied. i bol. 2 no. 4: 64 Ji-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—POLAND—HISTORY

Study of modern Polish history. G. Al'tman. Vop. ist. no. 9: 211-220 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—POLAND—LAW

Legal literature in people's democracies; the Polish People's Republic, 1956. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10: 151-160 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—POULTRY

New books. Ptitsovodstvo 7 no. 10: 47-48 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PRECAST CONCRETE

"Precast reinforced concrete, an annotated bibliography, 1910-1954" edited by G. I. Baidichevskii. Reviewed by E. P. Shevchenko. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 9: 18 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Bibliography. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 10 no. 6: 33 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PUBLIC HEALTH

New books. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4: 92 Ap '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RADIO

From the pages of foreign journals. Radio no. 9: 56-57 S '57.

New books. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7: 3 of cover Ji '57.
New books. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 8: 3 of cover Ag '57.

New books published by "Massovaya radiobiblioteka" of the State Power Industries Publishing House (Gosenergoizdat). Radio no. 11: 64 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RAILROAD ENGINEERING

New books. Vest. TSNI MPS 16 no. 6: 3 of cover S '57.
Railroad publications in the past 40 years. V. A. Shilovskii, V. Ia. Cherniavskii. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11: 108-111 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

New books. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 3: 79 Ji-S '57.
Useful manual. I. Badylyk's. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2: 75 Ap-Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RELIGION

Topical reading list on the history of religion and atheism; 1952-1954. M. D. Zakharova. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1: 483-512 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ROADS

New books. Avi. dor. 19 no. 12: 30 D '56.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUBBER INDUSTRY

Bibliography and reviews. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6: 40 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ROMANIA—ECONOMICS

New economics literature published in the Rumanian People's Republic. Vop. ekon. no. 8: 130-131 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—HISTORY

Current historical bibliography in Russia. A. O. Zil'berman. Sov. bibl. no. 48: 92-99 '57.
Historical premises of the Great October Socialist Revolution, Russia in the period of imperialism. Vop. ist. no. 9: 195-212 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—LITERATURES

New books. Duzh. nar. no. 9: 220-224 S '57.
New books. Duzh. nar. no. 10: 220-224 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bookshelf. Sov. deput. trud. no. 199: 100 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Anniversary publications of the State Publishing House of Political Literature. N. V. Tropkin. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3: 238-240 '57.

Bibliographies commemorating the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Z. L. Fradkina. Sov. bibl. no. 48: 124-130 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

- (Continued)
Books about the October Revolution. V. Vorobeyeva. Sov. knizh. tovg. no. 10-28-3 of cover O '57.
Books and posters for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Blok agit. no. 30 47-48 O '57.
Books on the Great October Socialist Revolution and the civil war. Vozhaty. 33 no. 9-22-23 S '57.
Foreign revolutionary and progressive leaders' comment on the Great October Revolution. B. Kamenetskii. Biblioteka' no. 9:15-24 S '57.
Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Kal. znani. pam. dat. no. 11 3-10 N '57.
The Great October. M. Manezheva, N. Dobrynnina. Klub. 6 no. 6 15-16 Je '57.
The Great October Revolution in literary works, a library poster. N. Reva. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10 37-38 O '57.
Literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. Eken. sel'khoz. 28 no. 6 126 S '57.

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, a collection of bibliographical and practical aids.] K 40-letniu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, sbornik bibliograficheskikh i metodicheskikh materialov. Moskva, 1957. 181 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- List of dissertations defended in 1951-1956 on the teaching of Russian in national schools. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole. 1 no. 1, 91-93 Ja-F '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN LITERATURE

- Wider use of bibliographical manuals on classical Russian literature. R. Krendel'. Biblioteka' no. 10 44-50 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- New books on the study of literature and journalism published by Moscow University Press. Vest. Mosk. univ. filol. ser. 12 no. 1:205-208 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

- Reference book on the periodical press ("Russian periodical press, 1895-October 1917," by M. S. Cherepanov, E. M. Fingerit. Reviewed by P. Vargatjuk). Sov. pech. no. 9:39-41 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

- Akademika nauk SSSR. Izdatel'stvo. [Prospectus of periodicals to be published by the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during 1958.] Prospekt zhurnalov izdatel'stva Akademii nauk SSSR na 1958 g. Moskva, Vses. ob'edinenie "Mezhdunarodnaia kniga," [n.d.] 95 p. [In Russian and English.]

[MICROFILM]

- Bibliography on the history of the Russian press ("The Russian periodical press (1895-October, 1917)," Reviewed by G. V. Potriakov). Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2:214-215 '57.

- Reference book on the periodical press ("Russian periodical press, 1895-October 1917," by M. S. Cherepanov, E. M. Fingerit. Reviewed by P. Vargatjuk). Sov. pech. no. 9:39-41 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SANITATION

- Koriakin, I. S. [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on soil hygiene and sanitation of inhabited places.] Primernaya tematika nauchnykh rabot i bibliografiia osnovnoi literatury po vodosnabzheniiu i kanalizatsii. Alma-Ata, 1953, 29 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennykh sanitarnym inspektoram i sanitarnym vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 5) (DNLM)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SCIENCE

- [Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm no. 28 '57.
New books. Priroda 46 no. 10:122-123 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SEWAGE DISPOSAL

- Koriakin, I. S. [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on water supply and sewage disposal.] Primernaya tematika nauchnykh rabot i bibliografiia osnovnoi literatury po vodosnabzheniiu i kanalizatsii. Alma-Ata, 1953, 29 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennykh sanitarnym inspektoram i sanitarnym vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 3) (DNLM)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SHIPBUILDING

- From pages of journals. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:72-73 Ja '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL BINDING

- Survey of literature for 1956 on the phytomelioration of deserts and semideserts of the U.S.S.R. M. P. Petrov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:138-143 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL DISINFECTION

- Koriakin, I. S. [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on soil hygiene and sanitation of inhabited places.] Primernaya tematika nauchnykh rabot i bibliografiia osnovnoi literatury po gigiene pochvy i oshchike naselennykh mest. Alma-Ata, 1954 43 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennykh sanitarnym inspektoram i vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 5)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

- Catch up with the United States in the per capita output of important livestock products. A. Chzhao. Biblioteka' no. 9 7-10 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SURGERY

- Dissertations in surgery and allied fields. A. I. Nesterenko, M. I. Kamenskii. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:150-153 Ap '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TAJIKISTAN—ARCHAEOLOGY

- Soviet literature on the archaeology of Tajikistan published in 1955. E. Gullamova. Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63 122-126 '56.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TECHNOLOGY

- [Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm no. 28 '57.

- Zil'bermint, L. V. [Guide to foreign bibliographies of technical literature, 1945-1950.] Putevoditel' po inostrannoi bibliografii tekhnicheskoi literatury (1945-1950). Pod red. N. I. A. Zmeevoi. Leningrad, Gos. publ. kn. bibl. im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 300 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TELECOMMUNICATION

- New publications on communications. Vest. svyazi 10 no. 10 35-36 O '56.
New publications on telecommunication. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:36 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TRADE UNIONS

- Fifty years of Russian trade unions. M. Sekundo. Klub 7 no. 8:10 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TRANSPORTATION

- New books. Transp. st. 10, 7 no. 4:3 of cover Ap '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TURKMENISTAN—BOTANY

- Bibliography of works of the Turkmenian Botanical Garden (1929-1954). A. N. Gosteva. Trudy Turk. bot. sada no. 2 158-179 '56.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—UKRAINIAN LITERATURE

- Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. [Ukrainian literature, pre-October period, recommended reading.] Ukrainskaia literatura. Dookhtab'r'skii period; rekomendatelnii ukazatel'. Moskva, 1957. 170 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—VITICULTURE

- Book reviews and bibliography. Vn. SSSR 17 no. 0:64 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WATER SUPPLY

- Koriakin, I. S. [Model research topic plan and bibliography of basic literature on water supply and sewage disposal.] Primernaya tematika nauchnykh rabot i bibliografiia osnovnoi literatury po vodosnabzheniiu i kanalizatsii. Alma-Ata, 1953, 29 p. (V pomoshch' gosudarstvennykh sanitarnym inspektoram i sanitarnym vracham sanepidstantsii Kazakhskoi SSR, 3) (DNLM)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WELDING

- Soviet publications on welding. V. A. Nevskii. Svar. prozv. no. 7:33 Ji '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WINE AND WINE MAKING

- Book reviews and bibliography. Vn. SSSR 17 no. 6:64 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—YOUTH

- World Youth Day. Kal. znani. i pam. dat. no. 11:1-15 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ZOOLOGY

- A. O. Kovalevskii in Kiev (from unpublished archival materials). B. N. Mazurmovich. Trudy Inst. ist. ent. i tekhn. 16:34-48 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY (THEORY, METHODS, ETC.)

- Method of annotating the works of the founders of Marxism-Leninism. V. I. Vytyazhkov. Sov. bibl. no. 48:44-58 '57.

- Problems of Soviet bibliography. V. Olishav. Biblioteka' no. 10:37-43 O '57.

- What kinds of bibliographical aids should workers have? V. I. Granskii. Sov. bibl. no. 48:100-106 '57.

BICYCLE RACING

- (See also subdivision under Leningrad)

- [Bicycling as a sport.] Velosipednyi sport. [Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport, 1957] 1 v. (unpagged, chiefly illus.)

BICYCLOHEXANE

- Syntheses of hydrocarbons. Part 59. 40, 1, 3-dicyclohexanes with two quaternary carbon atoms. R. I. A. Levin and others. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7:1779-1783 Ji '57.

BIG BUSINESS see subdivision under United States

BILE

- Changes in the higher nervous activity and bile formation in dogs in experimental cholecystitis [with summary in English]. N. K. Gaza. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4 45-49 Ap '57.
Effect of experimental convulsions on some aspects of liver function. I. A. Movsesian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 0 53-50 Ag '57.
Secretion of bile into the duodenum during muscular activity involved in walking and running [with summary in English]. T. I. Svyntsin. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 1 54-59 Ji-Ag '57.

BILE DUCTS

- Restoration of the common bile duct following its obliteration in dogs [with summary in English]. B. P. Solov'nev. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:02-04 Je '57.

BILE DUCTS—CANCER

- X-ray diagnosis of cancer of the common bile duct. G. G. Zol'tsman. Vest. khir. 70 no. 8:124 Ag '57.

BILIARY TRACT—DISEASES

- Effect of black radish, beet juice and magnesium sulfate on bile secretion in patients with drainage of the common bile duct [with summary in English]. O. T. Omelchenko. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4:45-53 Ji-Ag '57.
Functional state of the liver in angiocholecystitis in children. E. P. Kotelnikova, M. G. Feldman. Pediatria 35 no. 5:35-39 My '57.

BILIARY TRACT—SURGERY

- Röntgenomanometry examination during biliary tract surgery as a diagnostic method [with summary in English]. V. V. Vinogradov, V. M. Buzanov. Lekperi. khir. 2 no. 3 8-13 My-Je '57.

BILINGUALISM

- Psychological principles for the teaching of two languages. M. Pavlova. Rus. iaz. v nat. shkole 1 no. 2 21-26 Mr-Ap '57.

BILL'-BELOTSERKOVSKII, VLADIMIR NAUMOVICH, 1895?-

- In the first years of the revolution; from writers' archives. Teatr 18 no. 9:06-03 S '57.

BILOUS, DMYTRO

- Stern and cheerfulness ("Zigzag" by Dmytro Bilous. Reviewed by Arkadii Khalimovich). Zhovien' 7 no. 9:149-153 S '57.

BINDING MATERIALS

- Binding materials made of waste ash from Aleksandriya brown coal. I. Shobudaiyik, N. Lysina. Khim. i tekhn. 5 no. 8:27 S '57.
Use of rapid hardening binders for quick manufacture of molds and cores. V. A. Sokolova. Lit. prizv. no. 0:26-30 S '57.

BIOCHEMISTRY

- A. N. Bach as the founder of Soviet biochemistry. A. I. Oparin. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 5:035-039 S-O '57.
Asatiani, V. S. [Biochemical photometry.] Biokhemiticheskaia fotometriia. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 835 p.
Mechanism of the biosynthesis of isoprene compounds. Part 3: New data on rubber and carotene precursors in kok-saghyz. I. G. Vival'ko and others. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:516-522 '57.
Work of the Sechenov Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists in Leningrad during 1956. B. V. Pavlov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4:385-387 Ap '57.

BIOCHEMISTRY—RESEARCH

- Some results and tasks in the field of Soviet biochemistry. S. E. Severin. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:66-70 O '57.

BIOGRAPHIES

- V. M. Bekhterev's neuromorphological research. A. Z. Levin. Arkh. anal. glat. i ombr. 34 no. 3:98-100 My-Je '57.

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH see subdivision under Germany, East; Siberia; Siberia, Eastern

BIOLOGY

- (See also subdivision under Armenia)
At the International Congress on the Biology of Development. P. V. Makarov. Arkh. anal. glat. i ombr. 34 no. 3:121-122 My-Je '57.

- Secret of the origin of life is nearer to revelation. Michel Rouze. V. zashch. mta no. 77:72-74 O '57.

BIOLOGY—ABSTRACTS

- [Biology; abstracts nos. 87705-72344.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Biologiya no. 10 Ag '57.

BIOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Russia (1917- R.S.F.S.R.) Glavnoe upravleniye shkoi. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; biology] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god, biologiya. [Moskva] Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957 53 p

BIRCH

(see also subdivision under Chkalov Province)
Birch on the stump of fir. B. Ostapenko. Les, khoz. 10 no. 6-85 Ag '57.
Effect of temperature on the exudation of sap in maple and birch trees. I. N. Elagin. Trudy Inst lesa 33 115-118 '57.
How to protect the wood of birch from rot. I. Tonkai, I. Belenov, V. Serokov. Mysl lesa no. 5, 11 May '57.
What to sow common birch. A. Portfanko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:36-38 Jl '57.

BIRDS see subdivision under Turkmenistan; Volga Delta

BIRDS—EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology—Birds

BIRDS—FOOD

Ecology and economic significance of rooks in forest shelterbelt areas [with summary in English]. A. S. Budichenko. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9 1371-1381 S '57.
Nutrition of willow ptarmigan in the arctic desert zone [with summary in English]. B. N. Gerasimov, I. S. Korotkevich. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9 1382-1384 S '57.
Prepare feed for birds! I. Smolin. Pioner 34 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

BIRDS OF PREY

Ideal in the air. D. Pylin. Okh. i kh. khoz. 3 no. 8-57 Ag '57.

BIRTH, PREMATURE see Infants (Premature)

BISMUTH

Experimental studies on the toxicity and therapeutic effectiveness of pentabismol. G. S. Brandorf. Farm. izvest. 20 no. 3:74-77 My-Je '57.
Polymeric compounds of bismuth. N. M. Turkevich. Sobr. o nauch. i ab. chl VKIIO no. 1:16-23 '53.
Titrimetric determination of bismuth in the presence of phosphates, sulfates, oxalates, sulfolates, and heavy metals [with summary in English]. M. B. Shchigol'. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4 481-484 Jl-Ag '57.

BISMUTH TITANATE

Relaxation polarization and losses in nonferroelectric dielectrics having very high dielectric constants [with summary in English]. G. I. Skanavi and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:320-334 Ag '57.

BITUMEN

(see also subdivision under Balkhan)
Fluorescence-bituminological analysis in petroleum geology. V. N. Florenskaya. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:131-135 '57.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Disharmonic folding in the north-western Kama-Tau bituminous shale horizon. S. G. Ankinovich. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:29-33 '56.

BIZET, GEORGES, 1839-1875

Kokhlovskina, A. [G. Bizet, two suites from the music for "L'Arlesienne"] Zh. Bizet; dve suity iz muzyki k "Arlesianke." Moskva, Gos. muzyk. izd-vo, 1957. 34 p. (Putevoditel' po zapadnoevropeiskoi muzyke)

BLACK SCAB see Potato wart

BLACK SEA REGION—EROSION

Control of water erosion along the shores of the Black Sea in Caucasus. A. M. Burykin. Les, khoz. 10 no. 9: 42-43 S '57.

BLACK SEA REGION—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Geological structure and oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the northern Black Sea and Azov regions. M. S. Burshlar, I. F. Kitchenko. Geol. nefit 1 no. 10:1-8 O '57.

BLACK SEA REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Geological structure and oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the northern Black Sea and Azov regions. M. S. Burshlar, I. F. Kitchenko. Geol. nefit 1 no. 10:1-8 O '57.

BLADDER—CALCULUS see Calculi, Urinary

BLADDER—DISEASES

Treating cystitis with mineral water from the Novo-Izhevsk springs, preliminary report. Z. A. Stepanova. Urologiya 22 no. 4:22-25 Jl-Ag '57.

BLADDER—TUBERCULOSIS

Cases of enteroplasty in rugose tuberculosis of the bladder. A. N. Tetrarov. Urologiya 22 no. 4:61-63 Jl-Ag '57.

BLAGOVESHCHENSK—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

First on the Amur. P. I. Shcheglov. Sred. spets. obr 4 no. 11:36-37 N '57.

BLAKE, WILLIAM, 1757-1827—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Blake, William, 1757-1827

BLAST FURNACES

A base of precast reinforced concrete for the machine room of a blast furnace. V. Kotelevskii. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:5-6 Ag '57.
Blast furnace performance at pressures up to 1.1 atm. (different gage) [with summary in English]. V. P. Onoprienko and others. Stal' 17 no. 9 772-778 S '57.
Calculating load schemes more precisely in designing foundations for blast furnaces. M. S. Azarenko, V. M. Azarenko. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 8 38-39 Ag '57.
The construction of a new blast furnace in the Il'ich Plant is finished. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10:25 O '57.
Further intensification of blast-furnace smelting. V. I. Kramnik. TSvet. met. 27 no. 6 30-35 N-D '54.
Importance of chemical and thermal processes in a shaft furnace. L. L. Chermak. TSvet. met. 27 no. 6:25-30 N-D '54.
Installation of precast concrete constructions for the building of bunker ties in blast furnace plants. V. Kaulichev, A. Nikitin, L. Sklova'skyi. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10:16-18 O '57.
Investigating carbon refractory linings in blast furnace stacks [with summary in English]. F. A. Khil'kevich. Stal' 17 no. 9 769-771 S '57.
Investigation of forehearth accretions. V. I. Sminov, A. V. Klueva. TSvet. met. 28 no. 1 46-48 Ja-F '55.
Lowering fuel consumption in shaft furnaces. V. A. Vaniukov, A. V. Vaniukov, A. N. Kudrin. TSvet. met. 28 no. 2 23-26 Mi-Ap '55.
Problems in the theory and practice of blast-furnace smelting. V. A. Llubchenko. TSvet. met. 28 no. 5: 20-28 '55.
Study of the blast furnace process in the secondary school. V. S. Polestin. Politekhn. zhuch. no. 11:32-35 N '57.
Use of an electronic computer to investigate the temperature field in the hearth bottom and the foundation of a blast furnace [with summary in English]. V. V. Ushkin. Stal' 17 no. 9 779-787 S '57.

BLASTING

Blasting electric detonators by alternating currents. M. I. Ozerov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 15 181-183 '55.
Results of seismometric observations during accumulated blasting. B. K. Knippenich. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 3 21-34 '57.

BLEACHING AGENTS see subdivision under Volga Valley

BLIND

"Ways of compensating for blindness" by M. I. Zemtsova. Reviewed by A. M. Gol'dberg. T' A. Itoza. Rad. shk. 38 no. 9:82-84 S '57.

BLIND—REHABILITATION, ETC.

The blind assemble clocks. S. Vlasov. Sol. obes. 18 no. 8 41 Ag '57.

BLOK, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1880-1921

Dlyahe Charents and Aleksandr Blok. Ar. Grigor'ian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Obshchestv. nauki no. 9 29-46 S '57.

BLOOD

Data on the mechanism of the action of heparin. Part I. Effect of heparin on intestinal interreceptors [with summary in English]. V. A. Lebedeva. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:35-39 Je '57.
Dynamic study and importance of some changes in the blood picture in rheumatic fever (from "Svremennaya medicina," no. 3, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:77 '57.
Effect of repeated injections of human leukemic blood on hemopoiesis in rabbits [with summary in English]. M. G. Kakhelidze, O. D. Ramonova-Tskhovelova, N. S. Rozanova. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3 48-51 My-Je '57.
Hemopoiesis in the spleen and in the lymph nodes in rabbits during total fasting [with summary in English]. I. A. Poberii. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:40-47 Jl-Ag '57.
Stimulation of hemopoiesis in acute radiation sickness. V. B. Farber. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:10-47 My-Je '57.

BLOOD—ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY

Comparative study of the properties of thromboplastin, Ac-globulin and factor VII. E. L. Shimonova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:572-575 Jl '57.

BLOOD—CIRCULATION

William Harvey, physiologist and embryologist. A. E. Gaisinovich. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 9:623-634 S-O '57.

BLOOD—CIRCULATION, DISORDERS OF

Changes in the hemodynamic factors and electrocardiogram caused by experimental disorders of coronary blood circulation [with summary in English]. V. V. Gatsura. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:65-71 My '57.

Pathogenesis of circulatory disorders and use of anti-shock measures in trauma of the abdominal organs; experimental investigations [with summary in English, p. 160]. S. G. Sherashov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:98-77 Jl '57.

Therapeutic diet in cardiovascular insufficiency in children with rheumatic fever. B. G. Leites, V. V. Bronner. Pediatritia 35 [i.e. 40] no. 2 45-49 F '57.

BLOOD—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

Achievements in the field of blood preservation, 40 years of Soviet public health. F. R. Vinograd-Finkel. Probl. gemat. i perel. krov. 2 no. 4:13-18 Jl-Ag '57.
Blood preservation with a new Russian stabilizer, acidic natriog [with summary in English, p. 66]. S. V. Oldurova. Probl. gemat. i perel. krov. 2 no. 4:19-22 Jl-Ag '57.
Convenient method for rapid separation of leukocytes and thrombocytes from glucose-treated and citrated blood for transfusion [with summary in English, p. 66]. Z. G. Arlozorov. Probl. gemat. i perel. krov. 2 no. 4:23-26 Jl-Ag '57.

BLOOD—DISEASES

Clinical significance of the third fraction of blood coagulation in certain blood diseases [with summary in English, p. 67]. R. R. Ganeva. Probl. gemat. i perel. krov. 2 no. 4:44-46 Jl-Ag '57.
Late results from alimentary-toxic leukemia. K. N. Mishanina. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6 78-82 Je '57.
Late results from erythroblastosis fetalis. V. A. Tabolin. Pediatritia 35 no. 6:17-22 Je '57.
Minutes of a meeting of the hematological section of the Moscow Society of Therapeutics held on October 25, 1956. T. A. Mokeeva. Probl. gemat. i perel. krov. 2 no. 4:53-65 Jl-Ag '57.
Timely problems in hematology of childhood. A. F. Tur. Pediatritia 35 no. 6 3-6 Je '57.

BLOOD—EXAMINATION

Characteristics of hemopoiesis in the spleen and in the lymphatic nodes in rabbits [with summary in English]. I. A. Poberii. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:95-99 Je '57.
Dynamics of hematological factors during acute blood loss under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. G. Matsysiak. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:27-29 Je '57.

BLOOD—SEDIMENTATION

Clinical significance of the third fraction of blood coagulation in certain blood diseases [with summary in English, p. 67]. R. R. Ganeva. Probl. gemat. i perel. krov. 2 no. 4:44-46 Jl-Ag '57.
Variations in the erythrocyte sedimentation rate under the effect of some nonspecific factors in children. S. M. Gavalov. Pediatritia 35 no. 5:50-54 My '57.

BLOOD—TRANSFUSION

Achievements in the field of blood transfusion in the U.S.S.R. and the role of Soviet surgeons in its development during the past 40 years. A. N. Filatov, G. V. Golovin. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:3-17 Jl '57.
Blood transfusion in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. A. N. Filatov. Probl. gemat. i perel. krov. 2 no. 4:3-11 Jl-Ag '57.
Diagnosis of post-transfusion shock as a consequence of Rh incompatibility [with summary in English]. N. F. Romanovich. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:55-57 '57.
Effectiveness of plasma and blood transfusions in the treatment of toxic forms of diphtheria. A. P. Shatilova. Pediatritia 40 no. 1:37-40 Ja '57.
Plasma transfusions in the treatment of acute and chronic dysentery. S. N. Ponomareva. Pediatritia 35 no. 4 84 Ap '57.
Simple method for preparing a leukocyte suspension [with summary in English, p. 66]. V. I. Teodorovich, K. V. Khokhlova. Probl. gemat. i perel. krov. 2 no. 4:27-30 Jl-Ag '57.

BLOOD, GASES IN

Effect of aminazine associated with nembutal on carbohydrate metabolism and on gas content in the blood [with summary in English]. E. L. Praytorova. Farm. izvest. 20 no. 3:48-52 My-Je '57.

BLOOD PLASMA

Effect of intravenous infusion of blood serum and plasma from patients with hypertension and nephritis on arterial pressure [with summary in English]. S. A. Kozlov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:31-33 Ap '57.

BLOOD PLATELETS

Convenient method for rapid separation of leukocytes and thrombocytes from glucose-treated and citrated blood for transfusion [with summary in English, p. 66]. Z. G. Arlozorov. Probl. gemat. i perel. krov. 2 no. 4:23-26 Jl-Ag '57.

BLOOD PRESSURE

Analysis of interreceptive reflexes in experimental tuberculosis. Report No. 3: Effect of tuberculin on reflexes from chemoreceptors of an isolated segment of the small intestine in healthy cats [with summary in English]. V. A. Strelets. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4: 53-57 Ap '57.

BLOOD PRESSURE (Continued)

- Change in the excitability of the vasomotor center during surgery on the aortic arch [with summary in English]. K. A. Sergeeva, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6 24-25 Je '57.
- Effect of aminazine and diprozone on viscerovisceral reflexes [with summary in English]. B. A. Medvedev, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 4 68-72 Ap '57.
- Effect of epileptogenic stimulants, camphorated oil and p-aminon, on chemoreceptors of the small intestine [with summary in English]. O. S. Merkulova, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 4 73-77 Ap '57.
- Effect of intravenous infusion of blood serum and plasma from patients with hypertension and nephritis on arterial pressure [with summary in English]. S. A. Kaizer, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 4 31-33 Ap '57.
- Effect of repeated muscular work on respiration, pulse and blood pressure [with summary in English]. E. V. Loginova, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 5 43-47 My '57.
- Functional relation of automatic ganglia to activities of the spinal cord [with summary in English]. M. G. Durmishan, *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 7 657-663 Ji '57.
- Hemodynamic changes during surgery on the temporal bone performed under local anesthesia [with summary in English]. K. P. Durepa, *Vest. oto-rin. l. 19 no. 4* 53-58 My-Je '57.
- Problem of the effect of novocaine, dicaine, and novocaine on vascular baroreceptors and on ganglionic choline receptors. V. A. Babichev, *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 3 30-33 My-Je '57.
- Registration of intracranial and arterial pressures by direct plethysmography. A. I. Naumenko, *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 4 366-367 Ap '57.
- Selective effects of some chemical stimuli on reflexes from chemoreceptors. Part 5. Effect of subarachnoid streptomycin injection on reflexes from chemoreceptors, mechanoreceptors, and afferent somatic nerves [with summary in English]. G. S. Kan, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6 40-44 Je '57.
- Studying the function of a single baroreceptor in the aorta [with summary in English]. D. I. Muminshvili, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6 9-11 Je '57.

BLOOD PROTEINS

- Clinical role of paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in acute infections in children, review of literature and preliminary data from examinations of children with scarlet fever. A. L. Chernomordik, *Pediatr. iia* 33 no. 3 49-56 Mr '57.
- Dynamics of changes in the composition of blood serum proteins in guinea pigs with brucellosis, authors' abstract, I. G. Balandin, L. P. Sokolova, *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7 149 Ji '57.
- Effect of tetrachloride and phosphorus poisoning on the antibody and protein content of the blood serum in rabbits. G. A. Annenkov, *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 4 20-25 Ap '57.
- On the problem of the protein composition of blood serum indicating the reactivity of the body in tuberculosis patients in hospitals. A. S. Fomina, *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 6 29-36 Je '57.
- Transmission of the ability of antibody production by nucleoprotein fractions to nonimmunized recipients. J. Stein, M. Hrubcova, *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 4 39-46 Ap '57.

BLOOD SUGAR

- Complex reflex regulation of the blood sugar content in connection with ingestion of food during disturbances of the secretory function of the pancreas [with summary in English, p. 123-124]. I. S. Kanfor, *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 2 12-16 Mr-Apr '57.
- Conditioned reflex induction of changes in glycemia in dogs with alloxan diabetes following pharmacological excitation of the central nervous system [with summary in English, p. 126]. N. P. Smirnov, *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 3 64-71 My-Je '57.
- Effect of electroconvulsive attacks on the secretory function of the pancreas. T. Kh. Stepanian, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki* 10 no. 7 95-98 Ji '57.
- Significance of the pathway of discharge of insulin into the portal circulation in its barrier function. Report No. 2. Level of blood sugar following a change in pancreatic venous circulation [with summary in English, p. 126]. M. F. Belovintseva, *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 3 35-39 My-Je '57.

BLOOD VESSELS

- Effects of ACTH and cortisone on the permeability of blood vessels [with summary in English, p. 125]. G. L. Mednik, *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 2 40-43 Mr-Apr '57.
- Pre- and postoperative vascular reactions [with summary in English, p. 159]. N. V. Ionov, *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 7 84-88 Ji '57.
- Studying conditioned and unconditioned vascular reflexes as a method for analyzing corticovascular relations in various diseases [with summary in English]. S. D. Akseut'ev and others, *Zhur. vys. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 1 49-57 Ja-F '57.
- Tonus and reactivity of blood vessels in brucellosis. M. Kh. Farizov, *Vest. AN Kazakh SSR* 13 no. 9 94-104 S '57.

Vascular reactions as factors indicating the reactivity in dysentery in children of various ages. R. A. Petushinskaya, *Pediatr. iia* 35 no. 13-8 Ap '57.

Vascular reflexes in leukosis. S. N. Alaverdian, *Probl. gemat. i perel. krov.* 2 no. 4 42-43 Ji-Ag '57.

BLOOD VESSELS—SURGERY

- Prevention of ischemic paralysis of the legs and of the abdominal and pelvic organs by shunting peripheral vessels [with summary in English]. V. A. Arkatov, *Eksp. khir.* 2 no. 3 26-33 My-Je '57.
- Surgery of the large vessels; according to materials of the Eighth Session of the Vishnevskii Institute of Surgery of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., held on Nov 13-14, 1956. S. P. Protapov, *Vest. AMN SSSR* 12 no. 2 65-71 '57.

BLOOD VESSELS—TRANSPLANTATION

- Protein formation in transplanted and freeze-dried vascular grafts [with summary in English]. K. I. Gavrilova, E. M. Khodiev, A. S. Kozlova, *Eksp. khir.* 2 no. 3 40-44 My-Je '57.

BLOOD VESSELS—TUMORS

- Glioma tumors [with summary in English]. O. K. Khmel'nitski, M. A. El'kin, *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8 81-86 Ag '57.

BLOODLETTING

- Functional state of the vasomotor center during bloodletting [with summary in English]. M. F. Shuba, *Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]* 3 no. 4 81-100 Ji-Ag '57.

BOAR, WILD see Wild boar

BOARDING SCHOOLS

- Experience of the first year's work of boarding schools. N. M. Kolmakova, *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 11 67-75 N '57.

BODY TEMPERATURE

- Some problems in general pathology of heat regulation and heat exchange. P. N. Veselkin, *Vest. AMN SSSR* 12 no. 4 61-71 '57.

BOGDANOV-BEL'SKII, NIKOLAI PETROVICH, 1868-1945
N. P. Bogdanov-Bel'skii, *Mast. lesa* no. 2 33 F '57.

BOGORODITSKII, VASILII ALEKSEEVICH, 1857-1941

- A linguistic conference in Kazan. D. Tumasheva, M. Chernopov, *Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole* 1 no. 4 94-95 Ji-Ag '57.
- V. A. Bogoroditskii on the study of Russian in Tatar schools. R. Garifmanova, *Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole* 1 no. 2 71-74 Mr-Apr '57.

BOICHENKO, ALEKSANDR MAKSIMOVICH, 1903-1950

- Syechuk, Oleksa [Aleksandr Boichenko; story of his life and works]. Oleksandr Boichenko, narys zhyt'tia i tvorchosti. Pei edmova H. I. Petrovsk'koho, Kyiv, Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1957 137 p.

BOILERS

- (see also subdivision under China)
- Achievements of boiler and turbine industry in the U.S.S.R. N. V. Ilukhin, *Vest. mash.* [?] no. 11 27-32 N '57.
- Basic results of investigations of the burner chamber of the TP-230-3 boiler with liquid ash removal. M. M. Rubin, *Energomashinoostroenie* 3 no. 9 8-13 S '57.
- Boiler for a block on 200 mm. O. N. Dobrynin, *Teplotoenetika* 4 no. 11 94-95 N '57.
- Burning gas in fire-tube boilers. Z. Zakharova, *Zhil. -kom. khoz.* 7 no. 7 12-15 '57.
- Changes in points 49 and 78 of the "Norms for calculating the strength of steam boiler parts." *Energomashinoostroenie* 3 no. 9 29 S '57.
- Characteristics of water level measurement in steam-boiler drums. R. R. Il'chakov, *Teplotoenetika* 4 no. 11 68-70 Ji '57.
- Colloidal and suspended particles in the physicochemical process inside the boiler. S. A. Durov, N. G. Chen, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7 1006-1009 Ji '57.
- Development of boiler engineering during the last 40 years. A. F. Roddats, V. I. Shutoy, *Teplotoenetika* 4 no. 11 11-24 N '57.
- Device for machining valve seats. V. K. Tolmachev, *Energetik* 5 no. 9 13-14 S '57.
- Efficient designs for hot air ducts in the PK-16 and PK-14 boilers. G. S. Mezenin, *Elek. sta* 28 no. 8 61-62 Ag '57.
- Efficient systems for feed-water tubing. A. G. Popov, *Elek. sta* 28 no. 8 3-4 Ag '57.
- Electric part of automatic heating for feedwater pumps. I. U. G. Plakhotnikov, *Energetik* 5 no. 9 19-20 S '57.
- Eliminating defects in bent tubes of Shukhov-Berlin boilers. A. S. Savelyev, *Energetik* 5 no. 8 16-17 Ag '57.
- Experience adjusting automatic controls for boilers using two types of fuel. A. M. Zamauskii, *Energomashinoostroenie* 3 no. 9 43-44 S '57.
- Experience operating air evaporators. S. R. Korok, *Energetik* 5 no. 9 8-9 S '57.
- Experience operating high-pressure boilers equipped with bubbling steam washing. B. G. Ivanov, B. N. Ukhin, *Elek. sta* 28 no. 8 68 Ag '57.

- Firing in the air-heater of the TP-20 boiler. B. I. Shepchenov, *Energetik* 5 no. 8 14-15 Ag '57.
- Forty years of Soviet boiler construction. I. I. Braune, *Bezop. i ud. v prom.* 1 no. 11 23-25 N '57.
- Heat indexes of cast-iron boilers of the type MKi-2. M. Grebenik, *Zhil. -kom. khoz.* 7 no. 8 23-24 '57.
- Heat-power engineering: Fuel feed equipment for industrial boilers. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9 3 of cover S '57.
- Improving the operation of lowered water level indicators in boiler drums. R. F. Kungolits, *Energetik* 5 no. 8 15-16 Ag '57.
- In the I. I. Polzunov Central Boiler and Turbine Institute. M. M. Sumin, *Energomashinoostroenie* 3 no. 9 12 S '57.
- Increasing the glassless power of a boiler. I. U. Magesvitsyn, *Energetik* 5 no. 8 13-14 Ag '57.
- Making over regulating rotating valves. D. Novikov, *Elek. sta* 28 no. 8 67-68 Ag '57.
- Milling collector perforations. D. G. Fedotov, *Energetik* 5 no. 9 12-13 S '57.
- On wear in tube surfaces of boiler installations. N. G. Stratonov, *Energetik* 5 no. 9 30 S '57.
- Redesign of the feeding and steam separation systems of Shukhov-Berlin boilers. A. E. Vasil'ev, *Energetik* 5 no. 9 20 S '57.
- Redesigning a system of hydraulic ash removal. A. I. Krasovitskii, *Elek. sta* 28 no. 8 60 Ag '57.
- Regulation system of a uniflow type boiler for maintaining steam pressure. N. I. Davydov, S. G. Radukov, *Teplotoenetika* 4 no. 11 63-67 N '57.
- Results of tests of a molal steam fraction separator. M. N. Kemel'man, *Elek. sta* 28 no. 8 1-7 Ag '57.
- Scavenging a water economizer. V. N. Norov, *Energetik* 5 no. 8 40 Ag '57.
- Scavenging the Shukhov-Berlin A-7 boiler. N. G. Stratonov, *Energetik* 5 no. 9 38 S '57.
- Some results from using DKV boilers in enterprises of the Ministry of Light Industry. D. G. Tokarev, N. N. Varshavskii, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8 15-17 Ag '57.
- A TKZ boiler unit for burning latonite slush. V. S. Patechenko, V. I. Reznik, S. I. Zharukh, *Energomashinoostroenie* 3 no. 7 1-6 Ji '57.
- Test results and method of designing surface steam coolers. S. I. Mozhun, O. G. Revzina, *Energomashinoostroenie* 3 no. 8 11-15 Ag '57.
- Water circulation in boiler of superhigh pressure nuclear sharp load variations and constant pressure. N. I. Zhitov, *Teplotoenetika* 4 no. 11 60-61 N '57.

BOILERS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Boilers

BOILERS—SAFETY APPLIANCES

- Improving high-pressure control valves. I. A. Dendek, S. I. Sharov, *Elek. sta* 28 no. 8 65-66 Ag '57.

BOILERS—WELDING

- Automatic welding, under a layer of flux, of joints in pipes with diameter between 150 and 425 mm. S. V. Filippenko, S. I. Zagurnyi, *Energomashinoostroenie* 3 no. 7 31-32 Ji '57.
- Welding pins to screen tubes in boilers. N. V. Iosad, *Energetik* 5 no. 9 10-11 S '57.

BOILERS, MARINE

- Changing combustion chamber wall plates in the steam boiler of the steamer "Minsk." I. I. Nutrikhin, M. I. Ushakov, *Mor. flot* 17 no. 8 85 Ag '57.
- Sheluchenko, V. M. [Designs of marine boilers]. Konstruktsii sudovykh parovoykh kotlov. Leningrad, Izdat. "Morskoy transport," 1957 155 p.

— — — Collections of drawings of structural marine boiler elements. Atlas 52 p. of diagrams.

BOILING POINTS

- Reducing petroleum products' boiling point to atmospheric pressure. M. D. Tikhonov, *Trudy VNI NI* 6 no. 6 156-173 '57.

BOZENBURG—CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

- Manufacture of ceramic floor tiles at the Boizenburg plant. L. A. Mikhulovich, *Stek. i ker.* 14 no. 9 23-24 S '57.

BOKOV, PAVEL IVANOVICH, d. 1882

- P. I. Bokov, outstanding Russian horse breeder. N. Shpater, *Konovodstvo* 27 no. 9 45-47 S '57.

BOLIVIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

- Consequences of American "aid" to Bolivia. A. Shul'evskii, *Mit. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 3 112-114 S '57.

BOL'SHOY ANGREN—CITY PLANNING

- Architect and builder. E. Mikulina, *Arkhitekt. SSSR* no. 8 24 '57.

BOLTS AND NUTS

- The stressed anchor bolt, an all-purpose fastening device for stressed armature constructions. M. L. Khudatser, *Bud. i arkhitekt.* 5 no. 10 24-25 O '57.

BOMBING, AERIAL

- Preparing the radar bombight. A. N. Davydov, *Vest. Vozd. Fl.* 40 no. 8 60-62 Ag '57.

BONCH-BRUEVICH, VLADIMIR DMITRIYEVICH, 1873-1955
A meeting of mourning in memory of Doctor of Historical Sciences V. D. Bonch-Bruvich, Director of the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. *Ezhnedog. Muzei. Ist. iel. i nits.* 1, 513-519 '57.

BONDS, CHEMICAL see Chemical bonds

BONE CARVING

(see also subdivision under Chukchi National Area)
Bone carvings. *Makizhigoi. Pioner* 34 no. 9:38 S '57

BONE GRAFTING

Clinical use of lyophilized bone homographs [with summary in English]. G. S. Umashev. *Vest khit.* 78 no. 4:65-68 Ap '57

Regeneration of cranial bones under the effect of transplantation of ground mammalian bones [with summary in English]. L. V. Pulezhnev, A. I. Matveeva, N. A. Zakharenko. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 4:84-98 Ap '57.

BONE PRODUCTS

Assimilation of calcium and phosphorus from powdered bone [with summary in English]. A. E. Sharpenak, V. S. Knyazheva, O. N. Balashova. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 3:56-61 My-Je '57

BONE S.—DISEASES

Continuous or frequent intra-osseous antibiotic injections in suppurative bone infections [with summary in English]. A. I. Seypo. *Vest khit.* 78 no. 4:22-23 Ap '57.

Idiopathic fragility of bones. P. G. Kriukov. *Vest rent. i rad.* 32 no. 3:95-98 My-Je '57

Material on the pathomorphology of experimental myelocytosis in dogs and white rats, etiology of Kaschin-Birk disease [with summary in English]. N. F. Kanishina. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 4:69-74 Ji-Ag '57.

Osteopathy caused by syringomyelia. G. G. Troshchilova. *Vest rent. i rad.* 32 no. 3:99-100 My-Je '57.

So-called cortical hypostosis in children [with summary in English]. R. S. Levin. *Vest rent. i rad.* 32 no. 3:30-37 My-Je '57

Ischemic changes in the osteoarticular apparatus in multiple sclerosis of vascular origin [with summary in English]. A. A. Buzhenova. *Vest rent. i rad.* 32 no. 3:78-82 My-Je '57

BONES.—SURGERY

Free skin grafting in bone cavities with a perforated flap following sequential osteomy [with summary in English]. I. I. Zakharenko. *Vest khit.* 78 no. 4:73 Ap '57.

Surgical treatment of sequelae of poliomyelitis [with summary in English]. E. K. Nikiforova. *Vest khit.* 78 no. 4:3-12 Ap '57.

BONES.—TUBERCULOSIS

(see also subdivision under Rostov Province)

Importance of work in the treatment of osseous tuberculosis [with summary in French]. Z. A. Lebedeva. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:3-12 '57.

Late results of sanatorium therapy in Evpatoriya for osseous tuberculosis in Moscow children [with summary in French]. A. Z. Sorokin. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:62-66 '57.

Result of occupational rehabilitation of patients with osseous tuberculosis by brief training in a hospital [with summary in French]. B. A. Kasha. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:12-14 '57.

Surgical treatment of isolated tuberculosis osteitis in children [with summary in French]. I. I. A. Domentil. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:66-70 '57.

BONES.—TUMORS

Giant cell tumor (osteoblastoclastoma); clinical roentgenologic observations of a tumor involving two bones and penetrating through the skin [with summary in English]. L. A. Odeskna-Melnikova. *Vest rent. i rad.* 32 no. 3:50-58 My-Je '57.

BONUS SYSTEM

Business accounting and bonus system for tractor operators. V. Peiskhatov, M. Kituev. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 28 no. 6:86-89 S '57.

Regulate the bonus incentive system on state farms. S. Muldashev. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 9:73-74 S '57.

BOOK BUYING (LIBRARY ECONOMY) see Libraries—Accessions

BOOK INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Leningrad; Odessa; Transcarpathia)

Book trade for the past forty years. B. Reznikov. *Sov. knizh. i org.* no. 10:3-8 O '57

Bring up books to the village. P. Sheviakov. *Sov. knizh. i org.* no. 10:6-8 O '57.

More consideration for the reader. S. Titov. *Sov. knizh. i org.* no. 10:1-2 O '57.

Of interest to millions. B. Belkin. *Sov. knizh. i org.* no. 10:24-25 O '57.

BOOK SELECTION

Book collectors for libraries, 1917-1957. V. Blinova. *Sov. knizh. i org.* no. 10:14-16 O '57.

BOOKKEEPING

Textbook on the theory of bookkeeping ("Theory of bookkeeping" by M. I. Vesnin. Reviewed by N. Leont'ev, I. Zaverkin). *Lyon sel'khoz.* 28 no. 6:113-119 S '57

BOOKS

Figures only. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 9:42 S '57.

BOOKS—REVIEWS

Annotations. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 2:217-219 '57.

Annotations. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 3:231-237 '57

Bibliography. *Blizozka* 33 no. 10:31 O '57.

Books devoted to the glorious anniversary. *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 11:16-17 N '57

[Chronicle of reviews] *Letopis' reitsenzii* no. 3 '57.

Did you buy those books? *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 10:42-43 O '57.

New booklets on the organization and work of the courts. *Iu. G. Sov. iust.* no. 8:57 O '57.

New books. *Don* no. 9:180-181 S '57.

New books. *Don* no. 11:211-213 N '57.

New books. *Klub* 7 no. 7:38 Ji '57.

New publications devoted to the great anniversary. *Sineta* 34 no. 18:23 S '57.

Books and reading (see also subdivision under Andizhan)

Book on politics for each worker. B. Kailina. *Klub* 6 no. 6:6-7 Je '57.

Glorify our Soviet fatherland, a literary evening in a library. *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 11:27-30 N '57

Booksellers and bookselling (see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk; Krasnoyarsk, Moscow)

How people used to be trained for the book trade. A. Sludnikov. *Sov. knizh. i org.* no. 10:13 O '57

Booksellers' catalogs see Catalogs, Booksellers'

Border guard

On the paths near the border. Igoi' Bystrozov. *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 11:115-125 N '57

Borduliak, Tymofii

Little-known heritage of Tymofii Borduliak. Eleonora Lyssenko. *Zhivoten'* 7 no. 0:143-149 S '57

Boric acid

Boron organic compounds. Report No. 17: Interaction between amine complexes of esters of diethylthoric acids and lithium asomatic compounds: synthesis of unsymmetrical boronotriaryls. B. M. Mikhailov, V. A. Vayer. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 7:812-817 Ji '57.

The system $H_2BO_3 \leftrightarrow MgSO_4 \leftrightarrow H_2O$. R. A. Manula. *Rezh. Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 5:147-151 Ag '56

Boring

All-Union conference of oil prospectors. *Neftianik* 2 no. 6:35 Je '57.

Best conditions for cast iron shot boring. E. V. Kozhukhov. *Shor. nauch. i trud. KazGMI* no. 14:83-82 '56.

Improvements in exploratory drilling stations. I. I. Osin. *Neftianik* 2 no. 6:20-21 Je '57.

Use of hydraulic drills in fruit culture and viticulture. G. I. Shendrikov. *Priroda* 46 no. 10:100-102 O '57

Boring machinery

Apparatus for boring test holes in bogs. A. I. Krakhmalov. *Toif. prom.* 34 no. 5:32-33 '57

Double column pipes with a third pipe for coating. V. T. Vorotynskiy. *Shor. nauch. i trud. KazGMI* no. 11:93-98 '56.

Borings

Gamma-ray logging for measuring density. A. P. Ochuk. *Vop. iud. geotiz.* no. 1:62-68 '57

Magnetic susceptibility logging in slightly magnetic rocks. A. V. Veshev and others. *Vop. iud. geotiz.* no. 1:69-70 '57

Use of electric logging in complex ore deposits. V. A. Melei. *Vop. iud. geotiz.* no. 1:48-61 '57.

Borkaniuk, Oleksa, 1901?-1942

A letter for immortality; a sketch. Petro Uhlaienko. *Zhivoten'* 7 no. 9:4-14 S '57.

Borki (Shatskiy District)—collective farms

Changes in the village of Borki. M. Sheherbakov. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 3:65-69 S '57.

Boron

Photometric determination of boron in steel [with summary in English]. I. U. Martynchenko, A. M. Bondarenko. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:405-408 Ji-Ag '57.

Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity. Part 3: Refining amorphous boron. F. I. Shamrai, V. I. Mikheeva, E. I. Krylova. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1247-1247 Je '57.

Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity. Part 4: Evaluating the quality of amorphous boron. V. I. Mikheeva, F. I. Shamrai, E. I. Krylova. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1248-1253 Je '57

Boron carbides

Improving the smelting of boron carbide. O. F. Lapin and others. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8:17-18 Ag '57.

BORON OXIDES

Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity. Part 1: Reduction of boron anhydride by light metals. V. I. Mikhayev, F. I. Shamrai, F. I. Krylova. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1231-1231 Ji '57.

Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity. Part 2: Physico-chemical analysis of the reaction of magnesium with boron anhydride. V. I. Mikheeva, V. I. Markina, O. N. Kriukova. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1232-1211 Je '57.

BOROVETS, TARAS

A guerrilla leader's career. Iurii Mel'nychuk. *Zhivoten'* 7 no. 10:88-102 O '57.

BOROVYKOV'SKYI, VOLODYMYR LUKYCH, 1757-1825

Outstanding painter. IE Afanas'iev. *Mysticstvo* 1 no. 1:46-17 Ji-Ag '57

BOSPORUS—STREAM MEASUREMENTS

Calculating convection streams in sea straits on the basis of hydraulic relations. V. L. Lebedev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 2:229-232 '57.

Botanical gardens see subdivision under Ashkhabad, Yalta

Botanical laboratories see subdivision under Moscow

BOTANICAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Kiev, Ukraine; Ural Mountain region)

Principal tasks of botanical research in the U.S.S.R. V. N. Sukachev. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 11:1573-1595 N '57.

Scientific research in the Nikita State Botanical Garden. A. V. Kantorovich. *Nauka ipered. op. sel'khoz.* 7 no. 9:36-40 S '57.

Soviet botany on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 11:1567-1572 N '57.

Status of botany and outlook for its development in the Soviet Union, resolution of the Second Congress of Delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society concerning Academician V. N. Sukachev's report. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 11:1727-1734 N '57.

Work of the All-Union Botanical Society during 1950-1957 and its further tasks, resolution concerning V. B. Sotchkava's report. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 11:1734-1737 N '57.

Botanical societies see subdivision under Kiev

BOTANY

(see also subdivision under Europe)

Nikolai Grigor'evich Kholodnyi, naturalist and philosopher. Iu. V. Porushii. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 10:1544-1555 O '57

Scientific relations of Indian and Soviet botanists. M. V. Gerasimov. *Priroda* 46 no. 10:110 O '57

BOTANY—CLASSIFICATION

C. Linné; on the 250th anniversary of his birthday. A. M. Okseni. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 14 no. 3:91-101 '57.

BOTANY—ECOLOGY

"Biological role of plant secretions and interspecific relationships in mixed seedings" by S. I. Chernobryvenko. Reviewed by T. N. Favorskaya. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 8:94-95 Ag '57

BOTANY—EMBRYOLOGY

Embryological study of the genus *Vicia*. L. N. Kostriko. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 2:59-80 '56.

Plant embryology and cytology in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957). I. A. S. Modyleva. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 14 no. 3:53-58 '57.

BOTANY—PHYSIOLOGY

Akademika nauk SSSR. [In memory of Academician N. A. Maksimov, a collection of articles] *Pamiatnik akademika N. A. Maksimova; sbornik statei*. Moskva, 1957. 323 p.

Correlation between growth and development in plant ontogeny. F. E. Reimers. *Bot. zhur.* 12 no. 10:1465-1472 O '57.

Development of plant physiology and biochemistry in the Ukraine during the last 40 years (1917-1957). M. A. Liubyn'skiy, A. S. Okanenko. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 14 no. 3:42-52 '57.

BOTANY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Makarov, K. G. [Homework in botany for the 5th grade; a teacher's practice] *Domashnie raboty po botanike v 5 klasse, iz opyta raboty uchitel'a*. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. otd.-nie, 1957. 67 p.

BOTANY—TERATOLOGY see Abnormalities (Plants)

BOTANY, ECONOMIC see subdivision under Crimea

BOTANY, MEDICAL

Testing plant extracts for their cytotoxic and cancerocidal properties [with summary in English]. E. Ch. Pukhal'skaya, M. F. Petrova, P. S. Massagelov. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6:57-60 Je '57.

BOIKIN, SERGEI PETROVICH, 1832-1889

S. P. Boikin as the initiator of the physiological trend in medicine R. A. Saipacva, N. M. Kuchin Vest AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 9:124-126 S '57

BOTTLE WASHING

Bottle washer V. I. Gorlanov Vin SSSR 17 no. 6:18-40 '57

BOTTLING MACHINERY

NOVA automatic machine for inspecting and sealing bottles L. A. Ponom Vin SSSR 17 no. 6:43-45 '57
Effective design for a bottling machine spout A. P. Vin SSSR 17 no. 6:56 '57

BOULANGERITE

Some data on flotation properties of boulderite S. S. Vlasova, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 2:53-58 '57

BOULDERS see subdivision under East European Plain

BOUNDARY LAYER

Formation of the boundary layer on a plate with a moving compression shock IU. A. Dem'ianov Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3:368-374 My-Je '57
Modeled motions of an incompressible liquid in a non-stationary laminar boundary layer L. A. Rozin Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3:361-367 My-Je '57

BOUNTY (SHIP)

Rovinskii, V. I. [Mutinous ship] Miatezhnyi korabl' Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957 189 p. (Puteshestviia prikluchenii fantastika)

BOYDAE, FOSSIL

Burchak-Abramovich, N. I. [Fossil bulls of the ancient world] Iskopaemye byki starogo sveta. Baku, Izd.-vo Akademii nauk ASSR, 1957 200 p. (Baku Estestvenno-istoricheskii muzei, Trudy, no. 11)

BRACHIOPODA, FOSSIL see subdivision under Aidan Valley

BRAIN

Anterior commissure of the brain [with summary in French]. S. B. Dzugueva, Zhur. nevroi. psikh. 57 no. 6:724-730 '57

"Atlas of anatomy of the brain and spinal cord" by M. Stal'masak. Reviewed by E. Kononova Zhur. nevroi. psikh. 57 no. 6:791 '57

Capillary changes following mechanical action on the stem segments of the brain and electrical stimulation of the cerebellar cortex in human subjects. F. G. Ivanov-Diatlov, I. M. Irger Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 4:21-26 Ji-Ag '57

Comparative investigation of cerebral and neural proteins [with summary in English]. A. V. Palladin, N. M. Poliakova, T. P. Stikh Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:611-618 Ji '57

Control of respiratory movements in the frog, G. V. Khvedelidze, K. I. Tsintsadze, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6:741-746 Je '57

Conversions of amino acids participating in resynthesis of the adenylic system in homogenates of brain. E. E. Klein, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6:703-710 Je '57

Development of the corpora pedunculata in the brain of the honeybee during larval and pupal stages. A. A. Ponomov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:47-54 '57

Effect of total X-ray irradiation on some factors of cerebral carbohydrate metabolism [with summary in English]. I. P. Maieva, Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4:101-105 Ji-Ag '57

"Features of the structure of the human cerebrum and the temporal lobe of man and monkeys" by S. M. Hlinov. Reviewed by I. A. Stankevich, A. A. Khachatryan, Zhur. nevroi. psikh. 57 no. 6:788-790 '57

Role of nuclei of the striopallidum system. N. A. Rozhanskii, N. I. Lagutina Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:622-628 Ji '57

Some data on the morphology and ecological histophysiology of the neurosecretory element of the intermediate brain in bony fish [with summary in English]. A. L. Popenov, Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 2:72-78 Mr-Ap '57

Tissue respiration in sleep induced by chloral hydrate. E. P. Chetrevikova, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3:42-48 My-Je '57

V. M. Bekhterev's legacy and modern problems in brain anatomy. D. A. Zhdanov, Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 3:3-12 My-Je '57

BRAIN—ABSCESSES

Communicating abscesses of the temporal and parietal lobes in the brain. R. A. Khamraeva, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:108-109 My-Je '57

Diagnosis and therapy of otogenic abscesses of the brain and of the cerebellum [with summary in English]. M. I. Volkovich, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:3-12 My-Je '57

Melastatic cerebral abscesses in children, F. I. Perlina, Pediatria 35 no. 3:74-77 Mr '57

Symptoms and treatment of otogenic abscesses of the brain [with summary in English]. V. A. Rusinova, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:12-16 My-Je '57

BRAIN—BLOOD SUPPLY

Work of the Neurological Institute of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. on vascular diseases of the nervous system L. G. Chlenov Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2:8-10 '57

BRAIN—BLOOD VESSELS

Development of vascular plexus in lateral ventricles of the brain [with summary in English]. E. V. Kapustina Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 2:31-36 Mr-Ap '57

BRAIN—DISEASES

Case of tuberculous cerebral sclerosis, cardiac rhabdomyoma and adenocarcinoma of the kidneys M. A. Sandler, Pediatria 35 [i.e. 40] no. 2:65-67 P '57

Effect of focal affections of various segments of the brain on the cardiovascular system V. S. Litvshin, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 4:26-34 Ji-Ag '57

Myoclonus epilepsy as a syndrome in certain brain diseases [with summary in French]. S. A. Mel'nikov, Zhur. nevroi. psikh. 57 no. 6:740-749 '57

BRAIN—INFLAMMATION

Course of rubella complicated by meningo-encephalitis; abstract V. A. Saiko, Pediatria 40 no. 1:63 Ja '57

BRAIN—LOCALIZATION OF FUNCTIONS

Discussion on localization of functions [with summary in French]. S. A. Sarisov, Zhur. nevroi. psikh. 57 no. 5:681-693 '57

Some aspects of the problem of localization of function [with summary in French]. N. S. Preobrazhenskaya, Zhur. nevroi. psikh. 57 no. 6:706-711 '57

BRAIN—SURGERY

Electrocardiographic changes following surgery on various parts of the brain. V. S. Khrepuv, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 4:34-40 Ji-Ag '57

BRAIN—TUBERCULOSIS

Solitary cerebral tubercles in children. V. L. Lberts, Z. M. Zemliukova, E. S. Zaleskaya, Pediatria 35 [i.e. 40] no. 2:59-61 P '57

BRAIN—TUMORS

Death following spinal puncture in cerebral tumors. T. V. Korzhenskikh, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:28-32 My-Je '57

Electrocardiographic data in intracerebral tumors. B. G. Egorov, V. E. Majorchik, M. A. Nikitin, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:3-10 My-Je '57

Electroencephalographic disorders in tumors of the temporal lobe [with summary in French]. D. G. Shmel'kin, Zhur. nevroi. psikh. 57 no. 6:717-723 '57

Problems of diagnosis of cerebral tumors. D. G. Shefer, M. G. Gol'del'man, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 4:3-8 Je-Ag '57

Report on the 20th session of the Ukrainian Institute of Psychoneurological Research. N. B. Chibukhmakhor, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 4:55-57 Ji-Ag '57

BRAIN—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer and closed cerebrocranial trauma. O. S. Radbill, Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:16-23 Ap '57

BRAKES

Determining the weight of a train for definite track sections V. G. Shorin Nauch. trudy MGU no. 15:105-109 '55

Dust from grinding as a secondary raw material. V. A. Kachanov, E. P. Kirillova, Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 7:35-37 Ji '57

An outstanding Soviet inventor. V. A. Drobyshevskii, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11:41-43 N '57

BRANDY

All-Union Conference on Brandy Production. P. B. Azarskii Vin SSSR 17 no. 6:60-62 '57

Aromatic aldehydes in brandy spirits. I. A. Egorov, N. B. Boizova, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:116-123 '57

Brandy esters. A. V. Korotkevich, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:138-144 '57

Carbon dioxide as an oxidation product during the aging of brandies. L. M. Dzhanpoladian, E. L. Mndzholan, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:101-111 '57

Chemical changes in oak staves of brandy casks during heating. L. M. Dzhanpoladian, E. L. Mndzholan, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:90-95 '57

Chemical processes taking place during the storage of brandy in oak casks. I. M. Skurikhin, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:69-90 '57

Composition and quality of brandy spirits. V. M. Mal'tabar, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:17-31 '57

Distillation employed in brandy production. IU. E. Fal'kovich, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:58-69 '57

Effect of aging conditions on the composition and quality of brandies. V. M. Mal'tabar, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:134-138 '57

Effect of oxidized oak extract and oak tannins on the quality of brandy. A. D. Lashkhi, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:112-116 '57

Effect of the apparatus and its operation cycle on the composition and quality of brandy spirit. V. A. Maslov, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:32-44 '57

Heat treatment of brandies. A. V. Korotkevich, U. I. Bekirov, I. M. Bekirova, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:120-131 '57

Improve grape spirits from hybrid of direct production. V. M. Mal'tabar, Sad. vin. Mold. 19 no. 3:14-18 My-Je '57

Peroxidase-active substances in the brandy cask. I. M. Dzhanpoladian, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:95-101 '57

Rating grape varieties for brandy production and determining the time to harvest for processing V. I. Milov, V. M. Mal'tabar, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:9-10 '57

The type of wine and the quality of grape spirit. A. I. Shubladze, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 1:47-48 Ji-Ap '57

Vaporization coefficient of some volatile admixtures in brandy spirit. IU. E. Fal'kovich, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:56-58 '57

BRANDY—ANALYSIS

Analyzing the chemical composition of brandy spirit. IU. M. Starikov, R. I. Mulyshova, Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:121-128 '57

Determining the Eh of wine and grape spirit with infrared polarization of electrodes I. M. Skurikhin Vin SSSR 17 no. 6:57-58 '57

BRASS

Corrosive cracking of brass under the action of a hydrogen electrolyte. Part 2. A. V. Shreider, Zhur. prikl. khim. 10 no. 5:791-796 My '57

Effect of cooling during annealing on the corrosion cracking of brass. N. K. Ipatov, I. I. Motenishcheva, Izv. met. 28 no. 1:65-68 Ja-P '55

BRASS—CORROSION

Control of corrosion cracking of brass collectors of liquid fuels A. V. Shreider, Zhur. prikl. khim. 23 no. 7:1011-1056 Ji '56

BRASS—TESTING

Effect of the method of fracturing rods on the quality of the fractured surface. P. I. Borodin, TSvet. met. 27 no. 2:43-52 Mr-Ap '51

BRASS FOUNDRY

Improved technology of casting brass propellers. K. P. Lebedev, T. N. Viktorov, A. I. Veselova, Tkh. proizv. 8-7-10 Ag '57

BRATSK HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

The Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Station. G. R. Sukhina, Gid. stroi. 20 no. 11:47-50 N '57

BRAZIL—ARCHITECTURE

The architecture of Brazil. Zh. Rozenbaum, Arkh. SSSR no. 6:42-48 '57

BRAZIL—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

About my country and my generation. Maurilio Junceia, Translated from the Portuguese. Smeru 34 no. 16:15-5 '57

BRAZIL—RUSSIANS

From Siberia across the ocean. IA. Khanlunov, Sel'sk. i Sib. no. 7:104-106 Ji '57

BREAD

Fermentation test of bread quality [with summary in English]. P. F. Voronin, Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:66-71 Mr-Ap '57

BREAM

(see also subdivision under Volga Delta)

Early flooding of fish farm ponds and selection of breeders increases the number of young carp and bream. M. A. Lelikovskii, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:58-59 O '57

Effect of the salinity degree of water on the survival of eggs of roach and bream in the northern Caspian. V. S. Tanastichuk, I. K. Vovokov, Trudy VNIRO 32:284-282 '56

Nutrition and growth of young bream in relation to the use of green manure on the "Aimal" fish spawning and Rearing Farm. O. I. Tarkovskaya, Trudy VNIRO 32:65-75 '57

Utilization of food supply by young carp and bream on fish spawning and rearing farms. M. N. Krivobok, G. P. D'yakova, Trudy VNIRO 32:129-145 '56

Zooplankton of the outer Volga Delta and its role in the nutrition of young bream. P. N. Khoroshko, Trudy VNIRO 32:197-214 '56

BREAST—CANCER

The role of the anterior pituitary gland in the etiology of mammary cancer in mice [with summary in English]. N. M. Turkevich, Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. no. 3:28-34 My-Je '57

BREAST—CANCER—INNERVATION

Innervation of cancerous breast tumors in mice [with summary in English]. B. S. Ruchkovskiy, I'zvol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4:123-131 Ji-Ag '57

BREAST—DISEASES

Lactation in acute mastitis. S. A. Gadzhiev, Pediatria 35 no. 6:131-34 Je '57

BRECHT, BERTOLT, 1898-1986
Luchanskii and Bertolt Brecht; from 1 collection. N. Rozenn', *Teatr* 18 no. 8:179-182 Ag '57.

BREST—PAINTERS
Visiting Brest artists, V. Us, Belarus' 11 no. 10:17 O '57.

BREST, BATTLE OF, 1941
Club of interesting encounters, Vozhnyi 33 no. 9:11-16 S '57.

BREST DISTRICT—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION
Karp B. Brestskii, a motion-picture operator, N. Pichuk, Belarus' 14 no. 11:31 N '57.

BRICK INDUSTRY—HISTORY
Yesterday and today, N. Chibunovskii, *Stroi. mat.* 3 no. 10:18-21 O '57.

BRICKLAYING
Laying and plastering brick walls at the same time, I. U. I. Tyshkevich, *Bliz. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 7:4-8 JI '57.
Mechanizing bricklaying processes in constructing coke ovens, E. Ia. Nikolaevskii, I. U. I. Levin, *Stroi. prom.* 35 no. 10:38-40 O '57.
Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi institut po vnedreniiu peredovykh metodov rabot i truda v stroitel'stve, [Bricklayer's manual] Pamiatka kamenshchika, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957, 74 p. (V pomoshch' molodym stroiteliam)
Simultaneous bricklaying and plastering, I. Stalnoi, V. Smirnov, *Goi. i sel'. stroi.* no. 5:24-25 M '57.

BRICKLAYING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS
Effective heating of mortar for bricklaying under winter conditions, N. N. Iablockhin, K. D. Grishin, *Stroi. prom.* 33 no. 9:40-41 S '57.

BRICK MAKING
(see also subdivision under Lyubertsy)
Advanced practices should be available to our foreign friends, P. Davanov, *Stroi. mat.* 3 no. 10:22-24 O '57.
Improving the quality of bricks made from loess clays, I. Kuz'menko, *Stroi. mat.* 3 no. 7:20 JI '57.
Morachevskii, I. I., and V. V. Poliatov, [Advanced techniques in making bricks and tiles] Podobnye metody izgotovleniia klipcha i cherepitsy, Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh. USSR, 1957, 111 p. (V pomoshch' izumelcu-stroitelu i arkhitektoru)
Rolling and storing clay as a method of improving the quality of bricks, S. Patrik, *Stroi. mat.* 3 no. 8:19-21 Ag '57.
Speeded-up molding, drying, and firing of bricks on the "Zaria" Collective Farm, N. Vasilenkov, *Sel'. stroi.* 12 no. 9:26-27 S '57.
"Heavy of the pyroanalysis method" of brick firing, P. P. Budnikov, O. P. Mchedlov-Petrostan, *Stek. i ker.* 14 no. 8:11-13 Ag '57.

BRICK MAKING MACHINERY
Experience in modernizing brick-molding equipment, S. Burigin, *Stroi. mat.* 3 no. 8:20-30 Ag '57.

BRICKS
Equipment for making soil-cement bricks, N. Staritskii, V. Pecher, *Goi. i sel'. stroi.* no. 6:14 Je '57.
The package system of conveying bricks, A. D. Babich, *Bliz. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 8:14-16 Ag '57.
Why are valuable materials not being utilized? S. Bezozvskii, *Stroi. mat.* 3 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

BRICKS—TRANSPORTATION
Comparative efficiency of various methods of unloading and transporting bricks, G. Chubarov, *Stroi. mat.* 3 no. 9:35-37 S '57.

BRIDAL CUSTOMS see Marriage customs and rites

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION
(see also subdivision under China; Kazakhstan; Saratov District)
Experience in constructing new footbridges in connection with railroad electrification, I. U. M. Mitrofanov, I. D. Resnazarov, *Transp. stroi.* 7 no. 4:15-17 Ap '57.
Experimental sinking of precast reinforced concrete shells in various types of soil, A. P. Gaisov, P. B. Tamarov, *Transp. stroi.* 7 no. 4:10-13 Ap '57.
Precast reinforced concrete well, S. E. Basov, M. A. Gershgorin, *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 6:11-12 Je '57.
Prospects for utilizing newly designed chainless footings, K. S. Silin, *Transp. stroi.* 7 no. 4:1-6 Ap '57.
Using metal forms for concreting bridge supports, S. V. Surkov, *Transp. stroi.* 7 no. 4:17-19 Ap '57.

BRIDGES
(see also subdivision under Novoladozhskiy District, United States)
Comparison of various methods of crossing water barriers, B. M. Oreshkin, *Avi. dor.* 19 no. 12:24-26 D '56.

BRIDGES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Bridges

BRIDGES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Lisbon

BRIDGES—FOUNDATIONS AND PIERS
Lowering water level in excavating pits for bridge footings, E. I. Zavadskii, *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 9:18-19 S '57.

BRIDGES, ARCHED see subdivision under Venezuela

BRIDGES, CONCRETE
(see also subdivision under New Orleans)
Equipment for transporting and erecting precast bridge components, K. G. Avi. dor. 20 no. 6:25 Je '57.
A good textbook on reinforced concrete bridges ("Reinforced concrete bridges" by N. I. Polivanov, Reviewed by K. Kh. Tolmachev), *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 7:29-30 JI '57.
In the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Road Construction and Maintenance, E. I. Iumas, *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 6:31 Je '57.
Kalmaykov, N. Ia. [Stone and concrete in bridges and culverts for automobile roads] Kamennye i betonnye mosty i tulyby na avtomobil'nykh dorogakh, Moskva, Nauchnotekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 262 p.
Reinforced concrete beams, I. M. Klianov, *Puti i put. khoz.* no. 9:12 S '57.
Research on precast reinforced concrete continuous spans, I. A. Khazan, *Avi. dor.* 19 no. 11:17-21 N '56.
"Reinforced concrete bridges" by N. I. Polivanov, Reviewed by P. Egorov, *Zhil.-khoz. khoz.* 7 no. 7:30 '57.
Using the suspension method in erecting prestressed reinforced concrete bridge spans, N. A. Kalashnikov, *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 7:14-17 JI '57.
Using steel forms in concreting supports for large bridges, S. V. Surkov, *Avi. dor.* 19 no. 11:12-13 N '56.

BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL
(see also subdivision under Kustanay Province)
New designs for bridge floors, A. D. Seigilevskii, V. P. Novitskii, *Puti i put. khoz.* no. 9:37-38 S '57.

BRIQUETS
Using one-time briquets in converter process, S. T. Zaitkov, P. Ia. Kravtsov, *Izob. v SSSR* 2 no. 9:16-17 S '57.

BRIQUETS (FUEL)
Simplifying the manufacture of peat briquettes, A. P. Voroshilov, V. A. Zavadskii, V. N. Ivanov, *Torf. prom.* 31 no. 5:18-22 '57.
When the people want, M. Kobiin, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 10:120-121 O '57.

BROADCASTING see Radiobroadcasting

BROMIDES
Effect of digitalin on the heart in various functional conditions of the central nervous system, G. A. Tskimanauri, I. M. Gvindzhilidze, *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 3:57-59 My-Je '57.

BROMINATION
Effect of different catalysts on the direction and rate of bromination of aromatic compounds, B. V. Tronov, L. A. Pershina, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO* no. 2:24-25 '53.

BROMINE
Interaction of certain derivatives of chlorine and bromine with sodium diethylphosphide, B. A. Arbutov, N. P. Bogomol'seva, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO* no. 4:39-42 '53.
Iodohomine waters of the Cheloken Peninsula, Z. Ia. Kiyachinskii, *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:126-128 '57.

BRONCHI
Pulmonary changes following obliteration of the bronchus associated with pneumothorax; experimental studies [with summary in French], B. V. Savinich, *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:86-92 '57.

BRONCHI—DILATION
Bronchogenic cancer which developed from bronchiectasis with abscess formation, S. M. Freidlin, *Terap. arkh.* 20 no. 6:46-47 Je '57.

BRONCHI—DISEASES
Changes in the large bronchi in tuberculous lesions of the lymph nodes of the mediastinum and of the pulmonary apex in adults [with summary in French], I. U. I. Gamperis, *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:37-41 '57.
State of the bronchial tree following the healing of disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French], V. P. Krzhivitskaya, *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:47-48 '57.

BRONCHI—RADIOGRAPHY
Controlled bronchography with sulfotodol [with summary in English], L. S. Rozenshtauk, I. D. Kuznetsov, T. N. Malinovskaya, *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3:100-103 My-Je '57.

BRONCHI—TUBERCULOSIS
Clinical aspects and therapy of tuberculous of the large bronchi [with summary in French], A. A. Lapina, *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:41-46 '57.

BRONZE AGE see subdivision under Kayrak-Kumy

BROOMS AND BRUSHES
Making wire-brush blocks from plastic, A. A. Vorob'ev, *Izob. v SSSR* 3 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

BRUCELLOSIS
Dynamics of changes in the composition of blood serum proteins in guinea pigs with brucellosis, authors' abstract, I. G. Balandin, L. P. Sokolova, *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:149 JI '57.
Effect of penicillin on antibody (agglutinin) formation in experimental brucellosis, B. U. Kalinin, *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 4:51-51 Ap '57.
Out plenum of the Veterinary Section of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Krasnoyarsk, A. Kochurin, *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 9:83-81 S '57.
Therapeutic effect of tetan and phthivazid in brucellosis, experimental observations, N. D. Anina-Radchenko, N. F. Bretsalava, *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 1:93-95 Ap '57.
Tonus and reactivity of blood vessels in brucellosis, M. Kh. Farizov, *Vest. AN Kazakh SSR* 13 no. 9:94-104 S '57.

BRUCELLOSIS—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION
Experimental basis for epicutaneous revaccination with living Brucella vaccine, P. A. Vershilova, *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:15-18 JI '57.
Vaccinal process in combined immunization against brucellosis and tularemia, E. A. Gubina, *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:19-23 JI '57.

BRUSHES see Brooms and brushes

BRYANSK—AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES
They are in front, I. Zharkovskii, *Kryl. rod.* 8 no. 10:8-9 O '57.

BRYANSK—ASBESTOS CEMENT
Creative initiative, Z. Malinin, *Stroi. mat.* 3 no. 10:37-39 O '57.

BRYANSK GOVERNMENT—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Documents concerning the reconstruction of the Bryansk industrial region in 1921-1925, I. I. Fishman, *Ist. arkh.* no. 4:205-211 JI-Ag '57.

BRYANSK GOVERNMENT—INDUSTRIES
Documents concerning the reconstruction of the Bryansk industrial region in 1921-1925, I. I. Fishman, *Ist. arkh.* no. 4:205-211 JI-Ag '57.

BRYANSK PROVINCE—LIBRARIES
Selected bibliographies of the Bryansk Province Library, V. V. Gnacheva, *Sov. bibl.* no. 48:107-114 '57.

BRYANSK PROVINCE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
Champion of the Bryansk forests, L. Korochov, *Sport. zhizn' Ros.* 1 no. 8:16-17 O '57.

BRYL', IANKA
("The communist's heart" by Ianka Bryl', Reviewed by S. Anisov), *Komm. Bel.* 31 no. 10:79-80 O '57.

DRYOPHYTES see Cryptogams

BUCHAREST—TELEVISION STATIONS
The television center in Bucharest, K. Alekseev, *Radio* no. 10:45 O '57.

BUCHAREST—TRACK ATHLETICS
Tenth international track meet in Rumania, B. Kosvinisev, *Leg. atl.* no. 11:23-25 N '57.

BUCHENWALD—CONCENTRATION CAMPS
Buchenwald resistance, N. F. Kitung, T. A. Illeritskaia, B. G. Litvak, *Ist. arkh.* no. 4:82-100 JI-Ag '57.

BUCKTHORN
"Natural plant families" [in German], Vol. 20d. Reviewed by V. I. Gubov, *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 10:1523-1527 O '57.

BUCKWHEAT see subdivision under Leningrad Province

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM
The origin of Buddhism, A. N. Kochetov, *Eshegod. Muz. ist. rel. i ateiz.* 1:232-262 '57.

BUDDING
Tying material for budding, A. S. Metelin, *Sad i og.* 95 no. 8:73 Ag '57.

BUDGET
(see also subdivision under Orekhovo-Zuyevo)
Budget accounting in the U.S.S.R., E. I. Iedakov, *Hukbg. uchet* 14 [i. e. 16] no. 10:32-38 O '57.
Government budget of the U.S.S.R. and the development of heavy industry, K. Laktionov, *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 10:19-27 O '57.
Triumph of the Leninist nationalities policy, G. Shkarian, *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 10:38-45 O '57.
Weapon for the exploitation of workers, D. Allakhverdian, *Agitator* no. 20:34-37 O '57.

BUILDING TRADES—STUDY AND TEACHING
(see also subdivision under Minsk)
International seminar of students. Arkhit. SSSR no. 10:63 '57.

BUILDINGS, COMMERCIAL see Mercantile buildings

BUILDINGS, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial buildings

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

(see subdivision under Germany, East, Leningrad, Sweden)

Advanced method of house building. D. L. Kozlov. Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 11:31-33 N '57.

From toilet units in prefabricated residential building. M. Pichkov, V. Iur'evskiy. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:17-19 Ag '57.

From flat to spatial units in building. I. S. Klopotovskii. Bud. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 0:16-21 Ag '57.

Portable temporary quarters. O. Krasnov. Gos. i sel'. stroit. no. 5:12 My '57.

The practical calculation of the vertical and horizontal loads of multistory and frameless buildings made with large blocks and panels. D. A. Pitluk. Bial tekhn. inform. 3 no. 3:21-25 Mr '57.

A prefabricated giant storehouse. M. D. Iakov, V. Zil'bershmidt. Gos. i sel'. stroit. no. 7:17-18 Ji '57.

Traveling detachments and brigades engaged in mechanized rural building. V. Mal'isov, L. Millayakala, I. Alabueva. Gos. i sel'. stroit. no. 3:15-17 My '57.

Two books on prefabricated house construction. V. Borovoi. Arkhit. SSSR no. 6:55-56 '57.

BUKHARA—HISTORY

Ahl, Sadiddin. [Bukhara; recollections. Translated from the Tajik] Bukhara, vospominaniia. Porovod s tadjikskogo Sergola Borodina. Red., posleslovie i priimechania L. I. Klimovicha. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', Book 3. 1957. 241 p.

BUKHARA PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

New machine-tractor station in Bukhara Province. Soz. sel'khoz. Uz. 10 no. 8:75 Ag '57.

BUKOVINA—GOITER

Result of surgical therapy of nodular forms of endemic goiter in Bukovina [with summary in English, p. 127]. M. M. Kovalev. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:89-92 My-Je '57.

BUKOVINA, NORTHERN see Chernovtsy Province

BULGARIA—CANNING INDUSTRY

Review of the book "Canning Industry of Bulgaria" by A. K. Izotov. Reviewed by A. F. Namestnikov. Kona. i sv. prom. 12 no. 8:48 Ag '57.

BULGARIA—COMMUNISM

The dawn of October. Veselin Andreev. Oktabr' 34 no. 10:187-190 O '57.

BULGARIA—COMMUNIST PARTY

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the rise of revolutionary movements in Bulgaria, Poland, Hungary, Rumania, and Czechoslovakia (1918-1923); to be continued. Nov. i novelet. Ist. no. 4:262-266 '57.

BULGARIA—CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

To work and to study. Druzh. nar. no. 10:118 O '57.

BULGARIA—FISHERIES—RESEARCH

Conference of the representatives of Bulgaria, Rumania, and the U. S. S. R. on the joint study of the Black Sea. A. N. Svetovidov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Biol. no. 5:640-642 S-O '57.

BULGARIA—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Valev, E. D. [Bulgaria; economic geography] Bulgaria; ekonomiko-geograficheska kharakteristika. [Izd. 2-oo, perer. i dop.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 469 p.

BULGARIA—HAIL

Studying damages done by hail in Bulgaria. N. S. Nedelkov. Priroda 46 no. 10:86-89 O '57.

BULGARIA—HISTORY

Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the revolutionary labor movement in Bulgaria, 1917-1918. V. I. Vladimirova. Uch. zap. Mosk. un. no. 194:37-55 '57.

Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the upsurge of the Bulgarian revolutionary movement in 1917-1923. I. A. Kaloeva. Ist. SSSR no. 4:175-178 S-O '57.

"Resistance against the Berlin Treaty; the Kresna Uprising" [in Bulgarian] by Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Reviewed by V. A. Zhebkritskii. Vop. ist. no. 9:192-194 S '57.

BULGARIA—LEXICOGRAPHY

Dictionary work in the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. I. S. Il'inskaia. Leks. sbor. no. 1:180-182 '57.

BULGARIA—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

On screenings. K. Zahariev. Isk. kino no. 9:136-139 S '57.

BULGARIA—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Our hearts link us with you. Manol Alanov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:13-14 O '57.

BULGARIA—PNEUMONIA

Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in infants in Bulgaria (from "S'viemenna meditsina," no. 11, 1955). Atkh. pat. 10 no. 6:79 '57.

BULGARIA—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Apartment houses built with centrifuged columns. Slavcho Mirchev. Stroit. prom. 35 no. 6:45-49 Je '57.

BULGARIA—PUBLIC HEALTH

Impressions from a trip to Bulgaria, October-November 1956. N. N. Litvinov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 7:57-62 Ji '57.

BULGARIA—RAILROADS

Achievements of the railroad transport industry in the Bulgarian People's Republic. I. Mikhailov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11:103-107 N '57.

BULGARIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The light of October. Bogdan Bonev. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10:25 O '57.

BULGARIA—RESEARCH

Science in present-day Bulgaria. N. Stefanov. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:127-131 O '57.

BULGARIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

The organization and methods of teaching Russian in Bulgaria. N. Sokolov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 1:66-68 Ja-F '57.

BULGARIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Along Bulgarian roads; travel notes. P. Darienko. Dnestr 10 no. 10:133-138 O '57.

BULGARIA—SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

State of soil microbiology in Bulgaria. Zh. Voinova. Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 2:243-247 Mr-Apr '57.

BULGARIA—SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

Upswing of efficiency promotion work in Bulgaria. A. I. Komarienkova. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:40-41 S '57.

BULGARIA—TUBERCULOSIS

Some aspects of tuberculosis control in Bulgaria. A. V. Shopov. Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:113-115 '57.

BULGARIA—WELDING

Welding techniques in Bulgaria. V. M. Kondalov. Svar. proizv. no. 7:29-31 Ji '57.

BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Guests of Bulgarian journalists. K. Morozov. Sov. pech. no. 9:45-48 S '57.

BURGMAN, ALEKSEI VASIL'EVICH, 1903-1957

In memory of Aleksei Vasil'evich Burzman. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6:86 Je '57.

BURIAL see subdivision under Leningrad Province

BURIAT-MONGOLIA see Buryat-Mongolia

BURLAKOV, IVAN EFIMOVICH

Best blacksmith in Leningrad. I. F. Chernenko. Mashinostroitel' no. 11:21 N '57.

BURMA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forests of Burma. V. Sosnov. Masl. i esa no. 4:28-28 Ap '57.

BURMA—HISTORY

"Burma in the family of nations" [in English] by Maung Maung. Reviewed by V. P. Vasil'ev. Vop. ist. no. 9:178-181 S '57.

BURMA—LAND TENURE

Agrarian reform in the Burmese Union. V. Vasil'ev. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:126-128 Ag '57.

BURMA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Burma in the family of nations" [in English] by Maung Maung. Reviewed by V. P. Vasil'ev. Vop. ist. no. 9:178-181 S '57.

BURNERS

Ash contamination of screen heating surfaces. V. V. Milor. Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 7:8-9 Ji '57. One reason for mechanically incomplete combustion in a furnace with a "boiling" layer. I. I. Paleev, M. A. Gurevich. Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.

BURNS AND SCALDS

Burns; from materials of the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. M. N. Arshinova. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 4:31-39 '57.

Chemical burns of the stomach in children. K. P. Gavrilina. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:93-94 Ap '57.

Combined therapy of extensive burns using fibrin film. R. I. Zhitnikov. Vest. khir. 78 no. 1:94-95 Ap '57.

First aid for burns. A. Velikoretzskii. Krest'ianka 36 no. 10:30 O '57.

Physical factors in the compound treatment of electric burns. B. S. Khigic. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:112-115 Ap '57.

Studying vitamin B2 (riboflavin) metabolism in nonhealing wounds [with summary in English]. F. M. Mastenova, M. N. Arashinova, L. G. Gvozdeva. Vop. pit. 16 no. 3:10-15 My-Je '57.

Treating second degree burns in outpatients. G. G. Slesarev. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:95-96 Ap '57.

Treatment of burns of the eye. A. N. Milovidova. Vest. oft. 70 no. 1:45-50 Ji-Ag '57.

Use of hypothermia and ganglion blocking agents in a system of compound antishock measures in severe experimental burns [with summary in English]. N. I. Kochetkov. Vest. khir. 78 no. 8:91-98 Ag '57.

BURYAT LANGUAGE—PHONETICS

Buraev, I. D. [Phonetics of the Buryat language, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of philological sciences] Zvukovoi sostav buriat-mongol'skogo iazyka, avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uch. i nauch. kandidata filologicheskikh nauk Leningrad, Leningr. ordena Lenina gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1956. 17 p. (MH)

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Culture station on the range. D. Dzhaisabon. Kul't. pros. rab. 18 no. 10:17-18 O '57. Livestock raises in Buryat-Mongolia. V. Anisimov. Agitator no. 22:13-17 N '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—CULTURE

Brief news of cultural life. Svet nad Baik. no. 4:157-160 Ji-Ag '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—INDUSTRIES

The industry of Buryat-Mongolia in the past 40 years. R. Shniper, M. Bandman. Svet nad Baik. no. 4:139-144 Ji-Ag '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—MANGANESE ORES

Chemical dressing of manganese ores from the Ikai-Gaiga deposit. I. U. M. Golitsyn and others. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:31-39 '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION

Buryat-Mongolian motion-picture workers greet the great holiday in worthy style. N. Ryzhkov. Kinemat. zh. 10:13-14 O '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—Q FEVER

Q fever in the Buryat-Mongolian A. S. S. R. R. I. Zubkova, L. E. Okuneva, L. V. Paisko. Zhur. mikrobiol. opid. i immunit. 28 no. 6:39-43 Je '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

A necessary book ("Study of the Russian simple sentence in Buryat-Mongolian schools" by P. I. Malakhin. Reviewed by G. Mikhailov). Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 1:75-77 Ja-F '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—STATISTICS

Buriat-Mongolian A. S. S. R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [National economy of the Buryat-Mongolian A. S. S. R., a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoziaistvo Buriat-Mongol'skoi ASSR, statisticheskii sbornik. Ulan-Ude, Buriat-Mongol'skoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 155 p.

BURYAT-MONGOLIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Livestock raises in Buryat-Mongolia. V. Anisimov. Agitator no. 22:43-47 N '57.

BURYAT-MONGOLIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Buryat-Mongolian versification. V. Zol'khov. Svet nad Baik. no. 4:152-156 Ji-Ag '57.

BUS BARS, ELECTRIC see Electric bus bars

BUSHUEV, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH

Rapid turner S. M. Bushuev. M. I. Petrov. Mashinostroitel' no. 11:23-27 N '57.

BUSLAEV, FEDOR IVANOVICH, 1818-1897

The legacy of literary studies in Russia. N. K. Gudzi. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 1:128-140 '57.

BUSY WORK see Education of children—Occupations and busy work

BUTADIENE

Halogenation of some unsaturated compounds of aromatic diazo compounds. Part 5: Chloroarylation of divinyl. Synthesis of α -arylbutedienes. A. V. Dombrovskii, S. P. Terent'ev. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:2000-2004 Ji '57.

BUTANE

Result of using new drugs in the treatment of leukemia [with summary in English, p. 67]. M. S. Dud'usin, L. S. Blum, R. A. Mokeeva. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4:30-41 Ji-Ag '57.

BUTANE (Continued)

Thermal decomposition of the hydride of 2,3-bis-(trimethylammonium)-butane. L. M. Sobolev, O. Seigeev. *Zhur. ob khim.* 27 no. 7 1832-1893 JI '57

BUTANEDIONE

Acetoin and diacetyl in the metabolism of lactic acid streptococci [with summary in English]. M. N. Pimenova. *Mikrobiologiya* 25 no. 3 263-270 My-Je '57
Intensification of the aroma-forming processes in butter cultures. A. F. Maksimova. *Trudy VNIIM [Mol.]* no. 17 4-10 '57

BUTANONE

Acetoin and diacetyl in the metabolism of lactic acid streptococci [with summary in English]. M. N. Pimenova. *Mikrobiologiya* 25 no. 3 263-270 My-Je '57

BUTENYNE

Investigations in the field of conjugated systems. Part 76: On the order of addition of hydrogen to alkenyl- and isobutenylacetylenes. A. A. Petrov, I. U. Porfir'eva. *Zhur. ob khim.* 27 no. 7 1805-1813 JI '57

BUTTER

(see also subdivision under Siberia)

Chemical and biological methods for ripening cream in the production of ripened cream butter. A. Laasina. *Molecul. prom.* 18 no. 9 40-42 '57

Defrosting butter in a high-frequency electric field. S. Kravchenko, P. Riabov. *Khol. tekhn.* 34 no. 2, 48-49 Ap-Je '57

Increasing the efficiency of continuous butter-making lines. N. Lukhanov. *Molecul. prom.* 18 no. 9 11-16 '57

BUTTER-BACTERIOLOGY

Intensification of the aroma-forming processes in butter cultures. A. F. Maksimova. *Trudy VNIIM [Mol.]* no. 17 4-10 '57

BUTYL PHOSPHATE

Some data on the extracting properties of tributyl phosphate. S. M. Karpacheva, L. P. Khochorina, A. M. Rozen. *Zhur. teorg. khim.* 2 no. 6 1441-1447 Je '57

BUTYNOL

Tertiary triatomic alcohols of the acetylene series and their conversion. Part 11: Hydrogenation of 2,4,6-trimethylol-4-ylol-2,3,6; 3,4,7-trimethylol-5-ylol-3,4,7 and 2,4-di-(1-oxy-cyclopentyl)-3-butyn-2-ol. V. I. Nikitin, I. M. Timafeeva. *Zhur. ob khim.* 27 no. 7 1814-1818 JI '57

BUTYRALDEHYDE

Preparation of butyraldehyde by combined contact dehydrogenation of n-butyl and isomerization of crotyl alcohols. R. M. Fild, M. A. Rumiantseva. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 20 no. 10 1588-1594 O '56

BUYNASK DISTRICT-AVARIC LANGUAGE-DIALECTS

Notes on Avaric dialectology. Z. N. Dzhanparidze. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 18 no. 6 751-757 Je '57

BYKOVO DISTRICT-PROTEUS

Toxic bacteriosis of watermelons. A. M. Shvorneva. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 8 88-89 Ag '57

CABBAGE

(see also subdivision under Kostroma Province)

Effect of juices of fresh and dried cabbage on the secretory and motor functions of the stomach [with summary in English]. Kh. Baisliski, T. Gulabov. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 4, 19-26 JI-Ag '57

Forage cabbage in the north. K. Korepanov. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 9 40-41 S '57

Potentialities for increasing cabbage yields. D. A. Nikonenko. *Sad. og.* 95 no. 8 16-17 Ag '57

CABBAGE-HARVESTING

Efficiency of various methods of harvesting cabbage. M. I. Lankin. *Sad. og.* 95 no. 8 20-21 Ag '57

CABBAGE-PRESERVATION

Causes of the darkening of pickled pasteurized cabbage and a method preserving its natural color. A. T. Markh and others. *Kons. i ov. prem.* 12 no. 8 14-16 Ag '57

Dmitrievskii, S. P. [Pickling and preserving cabbage] *Kvashenie i khranenie kapusty. Pod red. A. I. Vasil'eva.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1956 52 p.

CABBAGE-STORAGE

Best methods of storing carrots and cabbage. M. V. Antonov. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 10 23, 26 O '57

How we keep fresh cabbage the year around. I. P. Nazarov. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 9 6-7 S '57

Vasil'ev, A. I. [Store fresh cabbage until the next harvest] *Svezhu kapusta khranit' do novogo urozhaya.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1956, 7 p. (DA)

CABLES

Cable factory at Sundbyberg. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8 35 Ag '57

CABLES, ELECTRIC see Electric cables

CADMIUM

Polytic phenomena in the electrodeposition of metals. Part 1: Effect of anions on periodic phenomena during the electrodeposition of cadmium in the presence of surface-active substances. D. N. Gritsan, D. S. Shup. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 1 437-442 '57

CADMIUM CHLORIDE

Interaction of nicotine and cadmium chloride. S. F. Babak, R. Kh. Zaynagov. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO* no. 1 50-51 '53

Studying the interaction between ammonia and halides of divalent metals in an aqueous medium. Part 3: Solubility of cadmium chloride in aqueous ammonia solutions. G. G. Uvarov, A. K. Klinkovskan. *Zhur. teorg. khim.* 2 no. 6 1332-1340 Je '57

CADMIUM SELENIDES

Cadmioselite, a new mineral. E. Z. Burlianova, G. A. Kovalev, A. I. Komfov. *Zap. Vses. min. ob-va* 86 no. 5 626-628 '57

CAESAR, C. JULIUS

Orgstoriya i Arivistus. A. I. Dovatur. *Vest. chov. ist.* no. 3 104-121 '57

CAFFEINE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of caffeine on the summative ability of the submaxillary gland. M. G. Belokhova. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 5 36-38 My '57

CAISSONS

Bridge pier foundations on thin-walled caissons. F. I. Biriukov. *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 7 25 JI '57

CALCITE

Chemical selection of phosphate and calcite in ores with regeneration of reagents. A. S. Cherniak. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6 844-851 Je '57

CALCIUM

Rapid method for the quantitative determination of calcium and magnesium in milk [with summary in English]. A. A. A'zov. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 4 74-76 JI-Ag '57

Separation of calcium and barium by flotation. L. I. Gromman, S. D. Sukhovol'skaya. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 1: 7-13 Ja-F '55

Thermodynamical analysis of the system Ca-C-O. F. S. Maron. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6 851-862 Je '57

CALCIUM ALUMINATES

Mineralogical composition and structure of calcium aluminates slags with an increased content of titanium oxide. V. S. Mal'nev, G. V. Oleinikova, E. I. Kharanov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 7 54-59 '57

CALCIUM BORATES

Folovite, a new calcium hydroborate. E. S. Peti'ova. *Zap. Vses. min. ob-va* 86 no. 5 622-625 '57

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Mutual solubility of the ternary system $\text{CaCl}_2\text{-MgCl}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ at 55°. A. P. Petrova. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO* no. 2 16-18 '55

Separation of calcium chloride from distillery waste water by means of calcium hydroxide. I. L. Vol'nov, E. I. Latsheva. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7 877-885 JI '57

CALCIUM CYANAMIDE

Using calcium cyanamide as nitrogen fertilizer for cotton. P. Protasov, G. Larovenko. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 10: 23-26 O '57

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

The effect of calcium fluoride in the presence of tricalcium phosphate on the reaction of formation and crystallization of linker minerals. R. E. Sitmanovskaya, Z. V. Vozdnitskaya. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7 988-996 JI '56

CALCIUM IN THE BODY

Assimilation of calcium and phosphorus from powdered bone [with summary in English]. A. E. Sharpenak, V. S. Karpysheva, O. N. Balashova. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 3: 55-61 My-Je '57

CALCIUM SULFITES

Equilibrium between sulfur dioxide and calcium bisulfite solutions. I. N. Kuz'minykh, M. D. Babushkina. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 10 1488-1493 O '56

CALCULATING MACHINES

Mechanization of accounting and calculation. Bukhg. uch. 14 [i.e. 16] no. 10 38-44 O '57

Use of calculating machines in national economy. A. S. Vavilova. *Priborostroenie* no. 11 25-28 N '57

CALCULI, BILIARY

Gall bladder calculus of rare size. I. G. Daniluk. *Vost. khir.* 78 no. 8 120-121 Ag '57

CALCULI, URINARY

Calculus in the divided ureter of a solitary double kidney. A. P. Lebedev. *Urologiya* 22 no. 4: 58-60 JI-Ag '57

Case of spontaneous passage of a large calculus of the urethra. M. F. Trapeznikova. *Urologiya* 22 no. 4 67-68 JI-Ag '57

Immediate and late results of treating urolithiasis at the Trustavta health resort. M. A. Dudchenko. *Urologiya* 22 no. 4 16-22 JI-Ag '57

Problem of postoperative recurrence of nephrolithiasis. I. L. Vol'pian. *Urologiya* 22 no. 1 13 JI-Ag '57

Recurrence and postoperative treatment of nephrolithiasis. A. Ia. Abramian. *Urologiya* 22 no. 1 6 JI-Ag '57

Therapeutic and diagnostic role of novocaine blocks for the sympathetic cord on the ligamentum testes in urolithiasis. S. A. Iashlavtsev. *Urologiya* 22 no. 1 3-7 JI-Ag '57

CALCULUS

The foundation of Fourier's method for the wave equation. V. A. I'in. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4 269-296 JI-Ag '57

Nemylskii, V. Y., M. I. Slutskaya, and A. N. Chertasov. [A course of mathematical analysis] *Kurs matematicheskogo analiza. Pod obshch. red. V. Nemylskogo, Lit. 2-oe, perer.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry. Vol. 2. 1957. 198 p.

Tolstov, G. P. [Course in mathematical analysis] *Kurs matematicheskogo analiza.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry. Vol. 2. 1957. 543 p.

CALCULUS, INTEGRAL

Simonov, M. I. [Euler's applied methods of analysis] *Prikladnyye metody analiza u Eйлера.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 107 p.

CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS

An approximate method for solving boundary problems with complicated boundary conditions. D. A. Zalkin, M. V. Kuz'minskii. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4 175-178 JI-Ag '57

The periodic problem of the calculus of variations in the large. S. I. Al'pert. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 5 57-121 JI-Ag '57

Using the variational method for the study of spectra of nonlinear operators. A. I. Povolotskii. *Mat. sb.* 42 no. 3 387-400 JI '57

Variational problems in the nonlinear theory of single shells. L. Ia. Ainaia. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 3 405-405 My-Je '57

CALENDARS

[Pupil's calendar] *Kalendar' shkol'nika*, 1956 [Moskva.] Gospolitizdat [1957] 1 v.

CALIFORNIA—NUCLEAR REACTORS

Starting the SFT sodium-graphite reactor. M. K. Abramov. *Soob. AN SSSR* no. 10 363-364 O '57

CALIFORNIUM—ISOTOPES

Yield of Californium isotopes produced in the interaction between isotopes and uranium nuclei [with summary in English]. I. B. Gierlt and others. *Zhur. eksp. i teort. fiz.* 33 no. 2 339-342 Ag '57

CALVES

Effect of intensive exercises on the growth and development of young cattle. D. V. Biriukov. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 9 73-75 S '57

How to raise good calves. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 9 45-46 S '57

Rearing two calves with each suckling dam. M. Kuzhikmetov, V. A. Ivanovskii. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 8 25-26 Ag '57

CALVES—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Some data on the effect of cobalt and cobalt-free oil on the organism of calves. I. A. Stepanov. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 9 76-77 S '57

CAMBODIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Progress in Cambodia. *Nov. vsem.* 15 no. 17 18 N '57

CAMPING

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)

Haemoglobin content of the blood as a factor indicating the effectiveness of the summer health campaign for pre-school children. N. B. Bushanskaya. *Podlatsila* 35 no. 6 22-26 Je '57

CAMPS

Read these pamphlets. A. Kaskov. *Klub* 6 no. 6 36 Je '57

CANADA—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

The Sixth Congress of the Workers' Progressive Party of Canada. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 2 191-195 '57

CANADA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Parliamentary elections and present-day problems in Canada. V. Sushechenko. *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 2 106-112 Ag '57

CANADA—FARMS

Canadian farms. A. Smirnov. *Lkon. sel'khoz.* 28 no. 5: 103-112 S '57

CANADA—FINANCE

Financial oligarchy of Canada. I. U. Rigin. *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 3 108-109 S '57

CANADA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

From readers' letters Nov. viem. 15 no. 47 31 N '57.

CANADA—LUMBERING—MACHINERY

Mechanization of logging operations in the U.S.A. and Canada. L. Nikolaev. Les. prom. 35 no. 7, 31-32 JI '57

CANADA—MINE TIMBERING

Metal rod supports in continuous mining in Dominion mines in Canada (from "The Canadian mining and metallurgical bulletin" no. 521, 1956). V. N. Semevskii. Ugol' 32 no. 0 15-47 S '57.

CANADA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Parliamentary elections and present-day problems in Canada. V. Suschenko. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2, 100-112 Ag '57.

CANALS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Moscow)
Machines for constructing canals. N. Zaporozhets'. Bud. i Arkh., 5 no. 8, 30-31 Ag '57.
A new machine for profiling canals. V. Dchitar, V. Letvet, Bud. i Arkh., 5 no. 8, 30 S '57.

CANALS—LOCKS see Locks (Hydraulic engineering)

CANANEA, MEXICO—COPPER—METALLURGY

Installation for the leaching and cementation of copper in Cananea, Mexico (from "Eng. Min. J." no. 4 1951). Izvet. inet. 20 no. 2, 79-80 Mi-Ap '56.

CANCER

Chemotherapy in malignant tumors. L. F. Laktionov. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3 14-21 My-Je '57
Effect of a living culture of B. prodigiosus on its anaplastic tumor in experimental animals [with summary in English]. N. I. Rydakov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 1:87-90 Ap '57
Effect of internal administration of riboflavin on the vitamin B2 level in urine in cases of malignant tumors [with summary in English]. I. A. Kagan. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3 11-18 My-Je '57
Existence of single antigen specific for all types of human cancer [with summary in English]. V. S. Kostoleva, P. N. Kostikov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:63-67 Ap '57
Growth of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma in simultaneous and separate transplantation of two tumors into different parts of the body [with summary in English]. O. I. Epifanova, I. N. Smolenskaya. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:90-93 Ap '57
Methodological problems in the immunology of tumors; on the results of the conference of the Institute of Experimental Biology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. on methodological problems in the immunology of cancer. G. V. Suvorova, P. P. Filatov. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2:74-79 '57
Normal and pathological antigens in human cancer [with summary in English]. P. N. Kostikov, N. I. Kuznetsova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:40-53 Je '57
Prolonged heterogeneous transplantation of murine tumor in rats. Part I: Studying the biological properties of murine metastatic adenocarcinoma during serial transplantation in rats [with summary in English]. I. I. Podoplev. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:63-65 Je '57
Resistance of rabbits with a Brown-Pearce tumor adrenalectomized following exposure to highly intensive ultraviolet to repeated tumor transplantations [with summary in English]. N. P. Dmitrieva. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:60-62 Je '57
Testing plant extracts for their cytotoxic and cancerocidal properties [with summary in English]. E. Ch. Pukhal'skaya, M. F. Petrova, F. S. Mnasagelov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:57-60 Je '57.

CANDY see Confectionery

CANNED FOOD see Food, Canned

CANNED MEAT see Meat, Canned

CANNING AND PRESERVING

Decreasing the duration of technological processes in the canning industry. Kh. Daskalov. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9:10-13 S '57.
Infestation of pickled tomatoes and cucumbers with Drosophila larvae, case report. N. N. Muserskii. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5:91 My '57.

CANNING AND PRESERVING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Choosing an efficient design for the heating surface of a steam-heated deep-fat fryer. N. I. Smirnov. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9:20-23 S '57.
From the pages of newspapers. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10: 90 O '57.
Quand for the Efremenko steam-heated deep-fat fryer. S. I. Sobol'. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9:19 S '57.
Machine for cutting vegetables. N. A. Rabiner. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9:36-40 Ag '57.
Machine for slicing summer squash. M. E. Khusid, N. B. Fainshteyn. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9:17-19 S '57.

CANNING AND PRESERVING—SANITATION

Measures for the improvement of sanitary conditions in the production of canned baby foods. T. S. Apt. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9:43-15 S '57

CANNING AND PRESERVING INDUSTRY see subdivision under Moldavia

CANNING INDUSTRY see subdivision under Bulgaria, Hungary, Kherson District, Tajikistan

CANNING INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Storage of canned goods in sectional metal cages in warehouses of canning enterprises. A. P. Gerdt. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9:25-26 S '57

CANS see Containers

CAPILLARIES

Capillary changes following mechanical action on the stem segments of the brain and electrical stimulation of the cerebellar cortex in human subjects. F. G. Ivanov-Diatlov, I. M. Irger. Vop. neirokhit. 21 no. 4 21-26 JI-Ag '57.
Relation between sensory nerve endings and blood capillaries [with summary in English]. A. P. Maslov. Arkh. anal. gist. i embri. 34 no. 3:37-42 My-Je '57

CAPILLARIES—DISEASES

Capillary changes in Botkin's disease in children. Z. N. Pozdinskaya. Pediatriia 35 no. 5:16-21 My '57.

CAPILLARITY

A study on electrosmosis in capillary systems of varying charge and structure [with summary in English]. O. N. Grigorov, K. P. Tikhomolova. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:406-411 JI-Ag '57.

CAPITALISM

(see also subdivision under United States)
Basic economic law of present-day capitalism and the violation of international legality by capitalist nations. B. I. Mekhlin. Trudy TGU 127 30-31 '56
The Great October Revolution and the crisis of capitalism. A. Arzumani. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:18-35 O '57.
In the Department of Economics. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava 11 no. 1:148-150 '56.
Leonov, L. A. ["Capital" of Marx and our times] "Kapital" Marks i sovetskii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani). Ser. 3, no. 10)
Political economy of the world beyond ["Political economy of the atomic age"] (in French) by Michel Renard. Reviewed by E. Pletnev. Nov. viem. 15 no. 47:27-29 N '57.

CAR AXLES

(see also subdivision under United States)
Elastic design of axle box bodies with variable cross section of the arch. I. V. Slushkin. Vest. TSNH MPB 16 no. 6:34-38 S '57

CAR COUPLINGS

Karakash'yan, Z. O. [Operational theory of type SA-3 automatic coupling mechanism] Teoriia raboty mekhanizmov avtomaticheskogo tipa SA-3. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. Izd-vo, 1957. 182 p. (Moscow Moskovskii Institut Inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta Trudy, no. 98)

CAR SPRINGS

Defects in the leaf springs of the TE1 and TE2 diesel locomotives. N. P. Ustinov, M. G. Simakin. Elek. i tepl. tizna no. 9:13-15 S '57

CAR WHEELS

Raising the quality of seamless rolled wheels. T. V. Larin, V. P. Deviatykh, V. N. Krivosheev. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:69-71 S '57.
Speed up the change-over to seamless rolled wheels on all cars. E. I. Chalykh. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9: 81 S '57.

CARAGANA

Gather the seeds of Siberian acacia. I. V. Dorisov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 10:59 O '57.

CARBAMIC ACID

Effect of digicillin on the heart in various functional conditions of the central nervous system. G. A. Tskmanauri, I. M. Gvintzhiliia. Farm. itoks, 20 no. 3:57-59 My-Je '57.

The role of carbamate in the process of carbonizing ammonia-sodium chloride solutions. Z. V. Dolganova, I. A. Legchenko. Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 7:961-971 JI '56.

CARBANILIDE

Preparation of asymmetric 4,4'-dinitrocarbanilides. A. A. Spryskov, S. N. Solodyshechenko, V. N. Khuev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1085-1070 JI '57.

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM

Carbohydrate metabolism in *Penicillium chrysogenum* [with summary in English]. E. I. Gurikova, A. A. Melnikova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 285-291 My-Je '57.

Effect of amiazine associated with nembutal on carbohydrate metabolism and on gas content in the blood [with summary in English]. E. L. Pravitelova. Farm. itoks, 20 no. 3:18-52 My-Je '57.

Effect of total X-ray irradiation on some factors of cerebral carbohydrate metabolism [with summary in English]. I. P. Maleva. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 101-105 JI-Ag '57.

Sulfur and carbohydrate metabolism (from "S" fromenna medicina," no. 9, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:76 '57.

CARBON

Effect of the sources of carbon nutrition on morphological and parasitic properties of *Alternaria tenuis* Nees, the causative agent of clover spout disease [with summary in English]. E. P. Shumilenko. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 374-370 My-Je '57

The mechanism of reduction of oxides by solid carbon. P. V. Gel'd. Usp. khim. 26 no. 9 1070-1086 S '57.

New vacuum method for quantitative determination of carbon and hydrogen in organic substances. P. N. Fedoseev, L. S. Ignatenko. Izv. AN Turk SSR no. 3, 24-30 '57.

Rapid methods of elementary microanalysis. Report no. 14 Determining microquantities of carbon and hydrogen in fluorine organic compounds [with summary in English]. N. E. Gel'man, M. O. Korshun, N. S. Sheveleva. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4 526-533 JI-Ag '57.
Thermodynamical analysis of the system $Ca-C-O$. F. S. Maron. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 851-852 Je '57.

CARBON—ISOTOPES

Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sodium sulfate and its mixtures with sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. M. K. Shechenikova, G. G. Deviatykh, I. A. Korshunov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1080-1084 JI '57.

Investigation of Dieckmann's reaction. Part I: Synthesis of o-phenyl-acetic- γ -propanoic acid and its ether, with tagged Cl^{14} in the carboxyl residue of propanoic acid. N. S. Vul'son, M. O. Iodko. Uki khim. zhur. 23 no. 4 486-488 '57

Studying the reduction reaction of carbon dioxide by means of radioactive carbon. I. G. Petrenko. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7 15-20 JI '57.

CARBON BLACK

The dependence of the formation of carbon black rubber gels on the types of rubber and carbon black [with summary in English]. Z. V. Chelnykh, V. G. Epshtein. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:644-650 S-O '57.
Physical and chemical methods for testing furnace black. R. A. Virebians. Gaz. prom. no. 9 30-34 S '57

CARBON DIOXIDE

Carbon dioxide as an oxidation product during the aging of brandies. L. M. Dzhanpoladian, E. L. Mindzholian. Trudy VNIIV "Megarich" no. 5:101-111 '57

Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sodium sulfate and its mixtures with sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. M. K. Shechenikova, G. G. Deviatykh, I. A. Korshunov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1080-1084 JI '57.

Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. M. K. Shechenikova, G. G. Deviatykh, I. A. Korshunov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:833-838 Je '57

Studying the reduction reaction of carbon dioxide by means of radioactive carbon. I. G. Petrenko. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7:15-20 JI '57.
Tracer method for studying methane oxidation reactions. Report no. 2: Mechanism of carbon dioxide formation. R. I. Moshkina and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Old khim. nauk no. 7:801-805 JI '57.

CARBON DIOXIDE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of increased carbon dioxide concentrations on the growth and respiratory activity of *Shigella flexneri* M. V. Isoplatovskaya, M. A. Atabegova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:98-101 Je '57
Modification of interoceptive reflexes in hypercapnic states [with summary in English]. A. V. Pogrebkova. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4 322-327 Ap '57.

CARBON FLUORIDE

Analysis of carbon fluorides in the anodic gases of an aluminum bath. V. P. Mashovets, E. L. Zakharov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 10 1512-1521 O '56.

CARBON-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-carbon alloys

CARBON MONOXIDE

Catalytic action of zinc on the decomposition of carbon monoxide. D. M. Chizhikov, I. A. Slobodskoi, I. V. TSvetkov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:588-587 JI '57.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Initiating the reaction between carbon tetrachloride and isopropyl alcohol by benzoyl peroxide. G. A. Razuvayev, B. N. Moryganov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1: 4-8 '54.

CARBONATES

Relation of Nitrosomonas to radioactive saccharose and carbonates [with summary in English]. E. L. Ruban, S. S. Rykin, N. V. Pokrovskaya. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 257-262 My-Je '57

CARBONATES (Continued)

Using the solubility diagram of the system $\text{CaCO}_3\text{--MgCO}_3\text{--H}_2\text{O}$ for characterization of certain species of carbonates. O. K. Ivanova, E. P. Danilova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8 1152-1159. Ag '56.

CARBONATES (MINERALOGY)

Determinations of carbonate rocks. V. N. Abolotov. *Biul. MOIP. Old. geol.* 32 no. 3 137-142. My-Je '57.

CARBONIC ACID

Alkali carbonate salts. Part 3. Use of tagged atoms (C-14) for studying the mechanism of thermal decomposition of alkali carbonate salts. V. I. Kurov. *Zhur. obshch. khim.* 27 no. 7 1751-1755. Ji '57.

CARBONIZATION

Carbonization process of soda solutions using a chain system. M. F. Pozin, B. A. Popelyev, E. I. Tarat. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5 67, 682. My '57.

The role of carbamate in the process of carbonizing ammonia-sodium chloride solutions. Z. V. Dolganova, I. A. Trenchenko. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7 961-971. Ji '56.

Structure of the thermal destruction products of fuels, the theory of sintering of fuels. V. E. Rakovskiy. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO* no. 2-5-7. '53.

CARBOXYL GROUP

Filling and vulcanizing high molecular weight substances containing carboxyl groups and having double bonds. S. A. Pavlov, M. S. Khromova. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO* no. 3, 50-52. '55.

Unsaturation of high molecular weight compounds containing carboxyl groups. S. A. Pavlov, V. I. Badanova. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO* no. 3-18-20. '55.

CARCINOGENS

Development of distant tumors induced by the intrascous injection of carcinogenic substances. N. A. Krotkina. *Pat. izv. i eksp. tetap.* 1 no. 3 34-38. My-Je '57.

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Pharmacology of *Coronilla scopioides*, a new cardiac drug. N. I. Strizhova-Salova. *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 3, 59-63. My-Je '57.

CARDIOLOGY—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Stockholm

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Effect of focal affections of various segments of the brain on the cardiovascular system. V. S. Livshits. *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 4 26-34. Ji '57.

Oscillographic study of the cardiovascular system in healthy children. Z. I. Burukova, E. I. Riabukha. *Pediatrics* 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2 39-44. F '57.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—DISEASES

Cardiovascular affections in childhood (from "Sovremennaya meditsina," no. 9, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6-77. '57.

Changes in the cardiovascular system in children who have recovered from scarlet fever. M. K. Oskolkova. *Pediatrics* 40 no. 1, 9-15. Ja '57.

Changes in the cardiovascular system in epidemic hepatitis in children. N. S. Turina. *Pediatrics* 35 no. 5, 9-12. My '57.

Some facts indicating the functional state of the cardiovascular system in child on having rheumatic fever. N. M. Chureshkina. *Pediatrics* 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2:9-13. F '57.

CARLSBAD, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

see Karlovy Vary, Czechoslovakia

CARNALLITE

Melting silver anode with carnallite. V. M. Andreev. *Isvet. met.* 30 no. 8, 52-57. Ag '57.

CARNOSINE

Site of biosynthesis of carnosine in the organism [with summary in English]. L. G. Razina. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 5:87-91. My '57.

CAROPODIUM

see subdivision under Shakhbuz District

CAROTENE

Conservative treatment of ozena with chlorophyll-carotene paste [with summary in English]. K. A. Malkazova. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3:96-97. My '57.

Stabilization of carotene by ascorbic acid palmitates. S. M. Moskovich. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO* no. 1-21-23. '54.

Vitamin A and carotene content of human milk during the first days of puerperium. A. V. Sergeev. *Pediatrics* 35 no. 6, 35-36. Je '57.

CAROTID ARTERY

Atypical course of the internal carotid artery in the cervical section. K. S. Azmaur'yan. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3, 109-110. My-Je '57.

CAROTID CANAL

Significance of some peculiarities of the carotid canal and internal venous carotid plexus in the clinical treatment of otorhinolaryngological diseases [with summary in English]. V. F. Vil'khov. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3 58-64. My-Je '57.

CAROTID SINUS

Change in the excitability of the vasomotor center during surgery on the auricle [with summary in English]. K. A. Scigeeva. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6 24-26. Je '57.

Problem of the effect of novocaine, dicaine, and novocaine on vascular baroreceptors and on ganglionic choline receptors. V. A. Babichev. *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 3 30-33. My-Je '57.

Role of interocclusal in the regulation of oxygen saturation of arterial blood. Part 1. Role of the sinoaortic zones in regulation of oxygen saturation of arterial blood in hypoxia [with summary in English]. N. N. Beller. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6:12-18. Je '57.

CARP

(see also subdivision under Volga Delta)

Amino acids in the proteins of the young-of-the-year carp and their food. I. N. Ptiienko, A. A. Karasikova, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10 62-63. O '57.

Early flooding of fish farm ponds and selection of breeders increases the number of young carp and bream. M. A. Letichevskii. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 10 56-59. O '57.

Frana of aquatic plant growths of the outer Volga Delta and its significance in the nutrition of the young of cyprinid fishes. T. N. Batlanovskaya. *Trudy VNIRO* 32 230-251. '56.

Utilization of food supply by young carp and bream on fish spawning and rearing farms. M. N. Krivobok, G. P. Dnievskaya. *Trudy VNIRO* 32, 129-145. '56.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Petroleum workers of the Carpathian Mountain region. K. Lorkipandze. *Neftianik* 2 no. 11-21-23. N '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—SCOPOLIA

Scopolia carnifolia Jacq. in the eastern Carpathians. V. I. Chopik. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 14 no. 3 59-67. '57.

CARPATHO-UKRAINE

see Transcarpathia

CARROTS—STORAGE

Best methods of storing carrots and cabbage. M. V. Antonov. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 10 23, 26. O '57.

CARS (AUTOMOBILES)

see Automobiles

CARTILAGE

Experimental study of joint cartilage regeneration [with summary in English]. J. I. Inerlichvili. *Arkh. anat. i emb.* 34 no. 2:58-71. Mi-Apr '57.

CARTILAGE—TRANSPLANTATION

Supporting and contour plastic surgery with ground cartilage injected by a syringe [with summary in English]. A. A. Limberg. *Vest. khir.* 78 no. 4 68-73. Ap '57.

CARTOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Poland, Rumania)

Improving the training of engineering cadets working in geodesy and cartography. P. S. Zakatov. *Geod. i kart.* no. 7 3-7. Ji '57.

Ivan'kov, P. A., and V. V. Sokolov. [Etrenal snow and its representation on topographical maps]. *Voennoye snog i ikh izobrazhenie na topograficheskikh kartakh*, Moskva, Ld-vo geodez. in-ry, 1957, 81 p.

Losses in working time in topographical and geodetic operations. A. B. Ilyin. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8 68-72. Ag '57.

Professional qualifications of cartographers and their place in aerogeodetic map production. N. S. Podobedov. *Geod. i kart.* no. 7 10-12. Ji '57.

Representation of populated places on topographical maps. K. A. Borodina. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8 60-68. Ag '57.

Simplified method for computing the convergence of meridians on make-up signatures for 1:10,000 scale maps. O. N. Glusceva, A. S. Ivanova. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8 77-78. Ag '57.

Topographical map with a 1:100,000 scale and its significance in physical geography. N. S. Podobedov. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8 57-59. Ag '57.

Use of stereophotogrammetric surveying to compile a large-scale geomorphological map of special designation. I. R. Zaitov, R. D. Zabrirov, U. F. Knizhnikov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pechv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 2: 213-222. '57.

CARTOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Cartography

CASE HARDENING

see Cementation (Metallurgy)

CASEIN

Theory of phosphatidase effect of rennin on casein. P. D. Iachenko. *Moloch. prom.* 18 no. 9:33-35. S '57.

CASPIAN DEPRESSION—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Tectonic nature of regional gravimetric maxima in the Caspian Depression. V. S. Zhuraviev. *Biul. MOIP.* Old. geol. 32 no. 3:33-53. My-Je '57.

CASPIAN SEA

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut okeanologii. [Super-long-range prognoses of the level of the Caspian Sea]. *Sverkh-dolgostruchnye prognozy urovnya Kaspijskogo moria*, Moskva, Izd-vo, 67 p.

CASPIAN SEA—BACTERIOLOGY

Influence of the seasonal factor on the quantitative distribution of micro-organisms in the soils of the northern Caspian Sea [with summary in English]. V. A. Lambina. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2:218-222. Mi-Apr '57.

CASPIAN SEA—FISHING BOATS—TESTING

Over-all trial of collection and transportation ships. V. P. Ponomarev, V. V. Karamskii. *Ryb. khoz.* 34 no. 10-18. N '57.

CASPIAN SEA—SALINITY

Effect of the salinity degree of water on the sperm and eggs of roach and bream in the northern Caspian. V. S. Tannusichuk, I. K. Voinov. *Trudy VNIRO* 42:23 (1-24). '56.

CASPIAN SEA—SPRATS

Some data on the behavior of Caspian sprats in the zone of electric light. B. I. Pukhodko. *Ryb. khoz.* 34 no. 10:47-52. O '57.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—AFFORESTATION

Experience in cultivating species of trees on shell sands of the eastern shore of the Caspian Sea. M. D. Svyatlov. *Izv. AN SSSR* no. 3:129-133. '57.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

The Sarpa-1 well depression and its origin. V. A. Nikol'skiy. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* no. 1:33-333. Ji-Ag '57.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—IRRIGATION

Speed up the conversion to permanent irrigation by means in depressions and flat hills of the Caspian Sea region. N. A. Volkovskii. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 4 no. 9:51-53. S '57.

CAST IRON

Controlling the chemical composition of molten cast iron by cementation of technological specimens. M. L. Vinokur. *Lit. proizv.* no. 9:38-41. S '57.

Effect of nitrogen on the structure and mechanical properties of gray cast iron. B. V. Bauman. *Lit. proizv.* no. 8 24-26. Ag '57.

Magnesium-modified, low-sulfur-content cast iron, melted in a basic cupola. G. I. Kletskii. *Lit. proizv.* no. 9 21-26. S '57.

Origin of the word "zhugun" [cast iron]. N. N. Zhukovskiy. *Lit. proizv.* no. 8:41-32. Ag '57.

CAST IRON—COOLING

Cast iron cooling curves. K. P. Hunin, I. A. N. Mal'chukh, I. U. N. Taran. *Lit. proizv.* no. 8:1 of cover. Ag '57.

CAST IRON—METALLOGRAPHY

Ability of magnesium to dissolve in cast iron. A. I. Landa. *Lit. proizv.* no. 8:27-29. Ag '57.

Characteristics of surface structure of carbon-free malleable cast iron. M. A. Kishtal, I. P. Ponomarev, A. I. A. Tselin. *Lit. proizv.* no. 6:22-23. Ag '57.

Volumetric changes in gray cast iron. I. T. Mal'cev. *Lit. proizv.* no. 8:31. Ag '57.

CAST IRON—METALLURGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Acquainting the students with the metallurgy of cast iron and steel. A. A. Onipov. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 5:32-39. S-O '57.

CAST IRON—TESTING

Ultrasonic defectoscopy of cast iron. N. V. Kluchchenko. *Lit. proizv.* no. 8:15-16. Ag '57.

CASTING

see Steel castings

CASTRATION

Aftereffects of castration in poultry and pigs. M. Kirillov, A. Porzhidov, A. Frolov. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 7:61-64. Ji '57.

Effect of sex hormones and their synthetic analogues on the evacuatory function of the stomach in normal and castrated dogs. A. A. Plavinskaya. *Probl. endok. i gonad.* 3 no. 3:52-60. My-Je '57.

CATALASE

Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar. I. A. Zubovich. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO* no. 3:38-41. '54.

Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar. Report No. 1. I. A. Zubovich. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO* no. 3:21-24. '53.

Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar. Report No. 2. I. A. Zubovich. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO* no. 3:25-28. '53.

CATALOGING

Analyzing publications for the public catalog. A. B. Plotovskaya. *Bibliot. SSSR* no. 7 94-102. '57.

Processing printed matter in catalogues. A. P. Pankova. *S. V. Sorokovskaya. Bibliot. SSSR* no. 7 103-107. '57.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS'

[New Soviet books.] *Sovetskoe novye knigi*. Ap(2) '58.

[Soviet books (new publications); order catalog.] *Sovetskoe knigi (novinki); katalog dlia zatavok* nos. 69, 81, 89. '56.

CATALOGS, CARD

Printed catalog cards of the Leningrad Public Library.
E. A. Pivlovich, L. M. Ratkovskaya. Trudy [i.e.,] publ. bibl. 1:59-83 '57.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Card catalogs for young readers. M. A. Aina.
Biblioteka no. 9:41-42 S '57.

["Catalogs of district and city libraries, a practical manual"] by D. K. Zhuk, S. M. Smirnova. Reviewed by B. I. Likhman. Biblioteka no. 10:70-71 O '57.

Problems in maintaining a catalog. E. Ryskin. Biblioteka no. 9:48-51 S '57.

CATALOGS, SUBJECT

Subject cataloging of the literature of the social and political sciences. S. L. Vilenskaya. Sov. bibl. no. 18:41-43 '57.

CATALYSIS

Thermal and catalytic conversions of alkylnaphthalenes (isoalkylnaphthalene). B. G. Gaviylov, N. Kim. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:961-961 Te '57.

CATALYSES

Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalyses used on charcoal from sugar. I. A. Zubovitch. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:38-41 '57.

Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalyses used on charcoal from sugar. Report No. 1. I. A. Zubovitch. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1:21-24 '53.

Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalyses used on charcoal from sugar. Report No. 2. I. A. Zubovitch. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:25-28 '53.

Catalytic action of zinc on the decomposition of carbon monoxide. D. M. Chiradkov, I. A. A. Stobodskoi, I. V. Tsvetkov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:586-587 Ji '57.

The catalytic activity of skeleton nickel as dependent on the conditions of hydrogen activation. D. V. Sokol'skii, S. T. Berezinskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:554-556 Ji '57.

Dehydrogenation of n-pentane in the presence of an aluminumchromopotassium catalyst. N. I. Shukin, E. A. Timofeeva, V. M. Kleimenova. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:875-877 Ji '57.

Effect of different catalysts on the direction and rate of bromination of aromatic compounds. B. V. Tironov, I. A. Pervushina. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:24-25 '57.

Hydrogenation of phenanthrene with industrial catalysts. B. M. Matrosov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:1108-1115 Ji '56.

Selective demethylation of n-alkanes with a skeleton nickel-aluminum catalyst. N. I. Shukin, M. I. Cherkashin. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:870-879 Ji '57.

CATALYSTS, NICKEL

Action of ammonia upon cycloheptanone in the presence of nickel catalyst. M. A. Popov, N. I. Shukin, I. F. Bel'skii. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:858-862 Ji '57.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

LD-60 timber skidding tractor. N. P. Dolgoplov, I. P. Shchetinin. Les. prom. 35 no. 7:12-16 Ji '57.

CATFISHES

Utilize efficiently the liver of shenfish and pike. A. P. Chernogorinov, L. A. Kapitonova, E. A. Shapiro. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:35-38 O '57.

CATHODE RAY TUBES

Interdepartmental seminar on cathode electronics. M. I. Elinson, A. A. Iannopol'skaya. Radiotekhn. elektron. 2 no. 5:666-668 My '57.

Oscillograph tubes for recording rapidly occurring processes. V. I. Voznesenskii and others. Usp. fiz. nauk 62 no. 4:197-522 Ag '57.

Performance of electron-beam tubes with charge storage. D. A. Novik. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 5:642-652 My '57.

CATHODES

Causes for the destruction of carbon cathode blocks in starting aluminum cells. A. I. Beliaev, M. B. Rapoport, L. A. Pirsanova. Tsvet. met. 27 no. 6:44-46 N-D '54.

[The oxide cathode. A collection of translated articles] Oksidnyi katod. Sbornik perevodov statei pod red. L. N. Dobretsova. Moskva, Gosenerg. Izd-vo, 1957. 190 p.

CATHOLIC CHURCH—HISTORY

A book exposing the Catholic reaction; "Outline history of early city culture in France" by N. A. Stodorova. Reviewed by V. I. Rutenburg. Ezhegod. Mur. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1:479-482 '57.

The Catholic reaction and preparations for the intervention against the Russian state; end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century. I. A. S. Lur'e. Ezhegod. Mur. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1:350-361 '57.

CATION-EXCHANGING COMPOUNDS see Base-exchanging compounds

CATIONS

Effect of certain additions on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of oxidizing agents. Report No. 2. I. P. Anoshchenko. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:33-37 '54.

The mechanism of coprecipitation of cations with sulfides as means of radioactive isotopes [with summary in English]. N. A. Rudnev, A. A. Mazur. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:433-442 Ji-Ag '57.

Mobility of fluorine ions in the salts of fluorosulfonic acids as a function of their cation radius. G. V. Medokov, E. M. Soshteynskaya. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1097-2000 Ji '57.

Possibility for formation of positive ions of halogens in aqueous solutions. K. P. Mischenko, I. I. G. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 3:665-674 My '57.

CATS see subdivision under Badghis

CATTLE

(see also subdivision under China)

For a well organized wintering of cattle. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 9:2-5 S '57.

Keep cattle warm and well fed through winter. A. V. Blagoveshchenskiy. Mosk. folkh. 6 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

Keep collective farm cattle warm and well fed through winter. A. Dubov, I. Shukov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 9:29-30 S '57.

CATTLE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Pathological morphology of acute natural and experimental pasteurellosis in cattle. T. B. Movsesian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8:65-71 Ag '57.

CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Accelerated fattening of young cattle. M. P. Merkulov. Nauka i prikl. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:17-19 S '57.

Effect of various protein norms on cattle. I. Kh. Bud'ya. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:61-64 S '57.

Fourteen tons of silage per cow. N. D. Kurnetsov. Mosk. folkh. 6 no. 9:13 S '57.

Rations with silage as a major ingredient for bull calves. I. A. G. Chugunkov. Nauka i prikl. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:5-7 S '57.

Shadinsk State Farm for livestock fattening. V. Te-meyev. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:78-80 S '57.

CATTLE—PHYSIOLOGY

Some indices of protein metabolism in heifers. N. G. Grigor'ev. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9:44-46 S '57.

CATTLE BREEDING

(see also subdivision under United States)

Developing early maturity in cattle is important economic factor. P. V. Demchenko. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9:29-35 S '57.

Our main task is to increase the productivity of cattle. A. V. Ampilov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:81-83 S '57.

CAUCASUS—GAME PROTECTION

Protection of nature in Caucasus. L. Shaposhnikov. Ozh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:20 Ji '57.

CAUCASUS—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Stratigraphy of Cretaceous deposits in the Taghdzhai-Chay-Gil'gil'-Chay interfluvium (southeastern Caucasus). R. A. Aliev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6:65-79 Je '57.

CAUCASUS—LYNX

Lynx in the Caucasus. L. I. Irbat. Ozh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:20 Ji '57.

CAUCASUS—NATURAL RESOURCES

First Transcaucasian conference on the protection of nature. L. K. Shaposhnikov. Priroda 16 no. 10:107 O '57.

CAUCASUS—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Friendship strengthened by blood. L. Etenko, L. Poniatovskii. Don no. 9:161-165 S '57.

CAUCASUS—TUNNELS

Highway tunnel through the Greater Caucasus. V. I. Dolidze. Avi. dor. 19 no. 11:21-22 N '56.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—AGRICULTURE

Mountain agriculture in the Northern Caucasus and prospects for its development. N. I. Vavilov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 5:590-600 S-O '57.

"Northern Caucasus" pavilion. G. Gurdzeya. Sakh. avskla 2 no. 9:30 S '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Achievements of oil and gas prospectors in Ciscaucasia. I. M. Ozerov. Neftianik 2 no. 8:4-5 Ag '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Callovian deposits of the central part of the Northern Caucasus. G. N. Komardinskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:567-600 Ji '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Basic lithologic and facies characteristics of upper Jurassic deposits of the northeastern Caucasus. I. A. Kontukhov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:156-163 '56.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—MUSIC

With the composers of the Northern Caucasus. Don no. 9:183-184 S '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Achievements of oil and gas prospectors in Ciscaucasia. I. M. Ozerov. Neftianik 2 no. 8:1-5 Ag '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—ROAD MATERIALS

Use local materials for building roads in Northern Caucasus. V. P. Zerkovskiy. Avi. dor. 20 no. 9:9 S '57.

CEDAR

(see also subdivision under Archangel Province)

Analysis of the composition of dry distillation lentic turpentine from the tar-impregnated wood of Korean cedar (Pinus koraiensis sieb. et Zucc.). N. I. Uvarova, I. I. Bardyshev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1105-1108 Ji '57.

CELL DIVISION (BIOLOGY)

Effect of the central nervous system on the process of cell division [with summary in English]. N. S. Ermev. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:83-86 Je '57.

CELLS

Correlation of the growth and development of pyramidal cells in different cytoarchitectonic fields of the human frontal lobe during postnatal ontogenesis. I. I. Glezer. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:103-112 '56.

Foreign response to the article by L. N. Zhurina and V. P. Mikhailova on the "New cellular theory." A. M. Karpos. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 3:95-97 My-Je '57.

Structure and histology of yolk cells of Antheraea pernyi silk worm [with summary in English]. E. A. Shubnikova. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 3:67-73 My-Je '57.

Teaching of the founders of Marxism on cells. N. T. Kostin. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4:75-85 '57.

CELLULOSE

Effect of the chemical composition of cellulose oxidized by nitrogen dioxide on its chemical properties. E. D. Kaverneva, S. A. Kisil. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:13-17 '55.

Gelatinized emulsions. Part 14. Ethylcellulose as stabilizer of emulsions of the W/O Type [with summary in English]. L. A. Kremnev, G. A. Shadrin. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:440-445 Ji-Ag '57.

Investigating the comparative reactivity of the hydroxyl groups of cellulose. V. A. Derovskaya, I. U. S. Kozlova, Z. A. Rogovin. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:9-12 '55.

Preparation and properties of low-substituted methylcellulose and carboxymethylcellulose. N. I. Nikitin, G. A. Petropavlovskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10:1540-1549 O '56.

Structure of high-substituted hydroxyethyl ethers of cellulose. O. M. Klimova, I. A. Katsina. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10:1550-1555 O '56.

CELLULOSE ACETATES

Investigating the inner inhomogeneity of the microstructure of triacetylcellulose films. P. V. Kozlov, B. N. Korostylev. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:57-59 '55.

Solubility of highly acetylated acetylcellulose in mixtures of methylene chloride with alcohols. E. K. Podgorodetskii, V. A. Savitskaya. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:40-42 '55.

Studying the polydispersion of cellulose triacetates. D. M. Uzhnina, E. K. Podgorodetskii. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:36-39 '55.

CEMENT

Cement silos made of large blocks. B. Duboviy, M. Zaidler, L. Egorov. Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 5:10-11 My '57.

Liberation of heat in the initial period of hydration of cement with plasticizer additions [with summary in English]. O. I. Luk'Annova, E. E. Segalova, P. A. Rebindel. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:459-464 Ji-Ag '57.

New cements and concretes with organic surface-active additions. V. V. Solov'nikov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:7-13 '54.

Relation between resistance to frost of cement stone and the thermodynamic potential of the chemical and mineralogical components of microconcrete. E. M. Kolchov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1084-1087 Ji '57.

Selecting new types of equipment for conveying and unloading cement. N. F. Ermakov. Stroit. prom. 35 no. 8:14-18 Ag '57.

A simple method of controlling the water-cement ratio in cement paste. I. U. D. Vidneev. Stroit. prom. 35 no. 9:44-45 S '57.

CEMENT—TESTING

Dynamics of change in the mechanical strength of cement samples during long storage in various media. N. I. Titkov, N. S. Don. Neftianik 2 no. 8:29-30 Ag '57.

CEMENT, MAGNESIA see Magnesia cement

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under China; Novorossiysk)

Location of the cement industry. Z. Loginov. Stroit. mat. 3 no. 7:18-21 Ji '57.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES (Continued)

Power of compaction P. Zmitin Stroim. 3 no. 10 32-34 O '57

Stone glue Zmitin 32 no. 8 13 Ag '57

CEMENT INDUSTRIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cement Industries**CEMENT INDUSTRIES—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.**

We need a handbook on cement D. Fomenko Stroim. 3 no. 7 29 JI '57

CEMENT KILNS

Advantages of calcining magnesium chloride at lower temperatures P. Budnikov, Kh. Vorobey Stroim. 3 no. 8 34 Ag '57

Calcining clinker in suspended layers E. Fodorov, V. Fokareva Stroim. 3 no. 8 12-14 Ag '57

CEMENT PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Chernorechenski, Zdobunovo)

Using gas under high pressure V. Postavitskiy, B. Khokh-lachev Stroim. 3 no. 7 26-27 JI '57

CEMENTATION (METALLURGY)

Electric furnace for carburizing tungsten V. V. Kravchuk and others, TSvetmet, 30 no. 9 67-72 S '57, Pogodin-Alekseev, G. L., and G. V. Zenskoy, [Cementation of steel] Gvozdeni tsementirovaniye Kiev, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957, III p.

CEMENTS, ADHESIVE

Investigating the adhesion effects on the binding of rubber to metal with leucenal cement [with summary in English], A. M. Medvedeva, B. V. Deriagin, S. K. Zheibkov, Koll. zhur, 19 no. 4 412-420 JI-Ag '57

CENSUS—HISTORY

History of the census in Russia, L. I. Panin, Ist. atkh. no. 4 216-221 JI-Ag '57

CENTRAL ASIA see Asia, Central**CENTRAL ASIA, SOVIET** see Soviet Central Asia**CENTRIFUGAL CASTING**

Theory and practice of centrifugal casting, B. I. Loshkarev Lit. proizv. ro. 8 1-6 Ag '57

CENTRIFUGAL FORCE

Producing strong centrifugal fields, V. M. Pomozovskiy Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4 69-72 JI-Ag '57

Producing strong centrifugal fields, V. M. Pomozovskiy Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5 69-72 JI-Ag '57

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under Bolzenburg, Germany, East)

Pavzner, R. L. [Control of the production of ceramic building materials] Kontrol' proizvodstva keramicheskikh stroitel'nykh materialov Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957 203 p.

The firing in a multichannel muffle kiln A. A. Toporkova, Stek. i ker. 14 no. 8 26-27 Ag '57

Using surface-active substances for the plastic method of manufacturing ceramics G. V. Kukolev, A. N. Korol', Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9 14-17 S '57

CERAMIC MATERIALS

Using ceramic products in panel-built apartment houses and public buildings, I. A. Rokhlin, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 4 95-105 '55

CERAMIC MATERIALS—TESTING

A more rapid method of determining the frost resistance of ceramic products R. Angenitskaia and others Stroim. 3 no. 7 30 JI '57

CERAMICS

Studying the structure of porous ceramics, A. S. Beikman, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 93-94 JI '57

CERAMIC PRODUCTS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow**CEREBRAL CORTEX**

Asymmetry in the function of the visual analyzer during muscular work [with summary in English], V. A. Makarov, Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3 359-362 My-Je '57

Biochemical characteristic of the activity of the cerebral cortex, E. M. Kreps, Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1 75-82 Ja-F '57

Capillary changes following mechanical action on the stem segments of the brain and electrical stimulation of the cerebellar cortex in human subjects, F. G. Ivanov-Diatlov, I. M. Irger, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 4 21-25 JI-Ag '57

Changes in the cerebrocortical bioelectric potentials following diltin injection [with summary in English], B. A. Snakov, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6 44-48 Je '57

Characteristics of humoral regulation of functions in dogs following cerebral decortication E. A. Asratian Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7 651-657 JI '57

Correlation of the growth and development of pyramidal cells in different cytoarchitectonic fields of the human frontal lobe during postnatal ontogenesis, I. I. Glezer, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geogr. 11 no. 2 103-112 '56

Effect of a limited salt diet on cortical dynamics and the course of hypertension [with summary in English], V. A. Trancher Vop. pit. 16 no. 2 1-19 Mi-Ap '57

Effect of extracortical factors on the reflex activity of the cerebral cortex A. I. Karman, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7 27-37 JI '57

Electrophysiological studies of a dominant focus established by direct current in the cerebral cortex in rabbits [with summary in English], A. A. Sokolova, Hong Sui-pu Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1 136-145 Ja-F '57

Forms of cortical regulation of functions of the organism E. A. Asratian Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10 71-79 O '57

Functional state of higher segments of the central nervous system and the adaptability activity [with summary in English, p. 126], V. Trachuk Pribl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 25-31 My-Je '57

General properties of the cortex in various stages of evolution [with summary in English], T. G. Umancheeva Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3 451-459 My-Je '57

Interaction of nerve centers of the motor analyzer [with summary in English], E. V. Mufamedova Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4 14-19 Ap '57

Pharmacological action on the endocrine glands through the nervous system [with summary in English], S. V. Anichkov Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7 685-690 JI '57

Primary response and "spontaneous" electrical activity of the cerebral cortex [with summary in English], S. P. Narikashvili, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7 612-650 JI '57

Relations between the first and the second signal systems in rheumatism [with summary in English], A. B. Zhigovskiy Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3 374-380 My-Je '57

Representation of internal organs in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum in cats and dogs, Report No. 1, Representation of the pelvic nerve in the cerebral cortex in cats [with summary in English], K. M. Kulanda, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5 1-9 My '57

Representation of the internal organs in the cerebral cortex and the cerebellum in dogs and cats, Part 2 Primary bioelectric reactions of the cerebral cortex following stimulation of the internal organs [with summary in English], K. M. Kulanda, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6 3-8 Je '57

Secretory and motor components of a conditioned food reflex as factors indicating some cortical processes, E. G. Vaisuro, Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1 83-91 Ja-F '57

Significance of dietary proteins in the production and course of experimental hypertension in dogs [with summary in English], Z. A. Kazakova, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 8-15 JI-Ag '57

Structure of speech reactions in the cerebral cortex [with summary in French], E. K. Sepp, Zhur. nov. i psikh. 57 no. 6 694-701 '57

Structure of the precentral region of the cerebral cortex and its dependence on the ecological particularities in lower monkeys I. I. Belova Arkh. anat. gist. i embi. 34 no. 3 13-19 My-Je '57

Studying conditioned and unconditioned vascular reflexes as a method for analyzing corticovisceral relations in various diseases [with summary in English], S. B. Akseutov and others, Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1 49-57 Ja-F '57

CEREBRAL CORTEX—DISEASES

Use of afferent stimulation for identifying the focus of a pathological process in diseases of the cerebral ending of the motor analyzer A. A. Sokolova, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3 21-27 My-Je '57

CEREBRAL LOCALIZATION see Brain—Localization of functions**CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**

New method for measuring cerebrospinal pressure, V. M. Ugriyev, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3 52-55 My-Je '57

Registration of intracranial and arterial pressures by direct plethysmography, A. I. Naumenko, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4 366-367 Ap '57

CERIUM

Complex formation of rare earths. Some features in complex formation of tetravalent cerium, V. V. Seredennikov, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO no. 1 50-53 '53

Studying the occlusion of cerium by the oxalate precipitate of tetravalent uranium A. N. Kirgintsev, A. D. Gel'man, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1436-1440 Je '57

Using ascorbic acid in amperometric titration, Report No. 1: Determination of vanadium and cerium in the presence of other elements [with summary in English], Z. A. Gallat, V. G. Tiptsova, V. M. Peshkova, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4 468-475 JI-Ag '57

CESIUM

Coprecipitation of cesium with tetramethylammonium diethylphosphate, I. M. Korenman, O. L. Lebedev, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO no. 2 42-45 '55

CEYLON—HISTORY

One more attempt to whitewash colonialism [in Asian prime minister's story] [in English] by John K. I. wala, Reviewed by M. Serzhin, V. Shishkova, Sov. Voet. no. 3 49 S '57

CHADYR-LUNGA DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

Let us overtake America, I. I. Obyedov, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1 73-76 JI '57

CHALK

Deglutinating sturgeon roe with chalk V. A. Lagel'pavlov and others, Ryb. khoz. 37 no. 10 52-55 O '57

CHAMPAGNE (WINE)

(see also subdivision under Rostov Province)

Marking and sediment in bottle fermentation of champagne V. M. Sorokin, Vin SSSR 17 no. 1 12-51 '57

New system of champagne production, A. I. Rodopolov, V. S. Malozov, Vin SSSR 17 no. 6 16-21 '57

Using machinery in packing bottled champagne, V. M. Kurakolov, O. V. Verinaev, Vin SSSR 17 no. 6 46-48 '57

CHAND, PREM

Novel about an Indian woman ("Nim mala") by Prem Chand Reviewed by O. Polinova, Zvezda Vest. 25 no. 2 154 JI '57

CHAPAEV, VASILII IVANOVICH, 1887-1919

Legendary hero, "Chapaitation" 2 no. 2 13 1' '57, Vasilii Chapayev, Konevodstvo 27 no. 10 25-26 O '57

CHAPLYGIN, NIKOLAI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1881-1955

Nikolai Konstantinovich Chaplygin, V. P. Bakakin and others, TSvet. mol. 39 no. 2 57-59 Mi-Ap '55

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

The brave and the strong [in the brave and the strong, sketches] Reviewed by V. I. Kovalevskiy, Sov. lit. 7 no. 10 153-160 O '57

Hero of the Soviet epoch, B. Platonov, Don no. 11 202 N '57

Literature of the noble truth, I. Brallovskiy, Don no. 11 203-211 N '57

Pathos of assertion, R. Zubkov, Znamia 27 no. 10 210-219 O '57

CHARENTS, EGISHE, 1897-

Yeghish Charents and Aleksandr Blok, A. G. Grigorian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Obshchestv. nauki no. 6 29-36 S '57

Poetry begot by the revolution, S. Agabekian, Khudozh. 34 no. 10 202-208 O '57

CHAVCHAVADZE, ILIA GRIGORIEVICH, 1897-1907

Ilia Chavchavadze, S. Chikolia, Druzh. nauch. no. 10 164 189 O '57

CHECHEN-INGUSH A. S. S. R.—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Organizing fattening of swine on distillery grains at fattening stations serving several collective farms in the Chechen-Ingush Republic, N. V. Zelenyuk, Konevodstvo 2 no. 10 9-12 O '57

CHECKERS

Checkers, Klub 6 no. 6 36 Je '57

Checkers, Klub 7 no. 6 36 Ag '57

CHEESE

(see also subdivision under Yaroslavl Province)

Intensification of the process of producing cottage cheese from pasteurized milk G. A. Titov, N. A. Mazokhina, V. N. Graftanskii, Trudy VNIIM [Mol.] no. 17 31 41 '57

Standardization of cheese production, Z. Diantova, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9 22-24 S '57

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH, 1860-1904

A book about Chekhov ("Anton Chekhov. His life in pictures" [in German] by A. M. Uhlmann, Reviewed by V. Sedegov), Don no. 9 178-180 S '57

Chekhov, M. Stroevo, Teatr 18 no. 10 100-101 O '57

Frolova, V. F., [Studying Chekhov's story "Kashanka" in the fifth grade, based on a teacher's experience] [uchebnye rasskazy Chekhova "Kashanka" v V klasse, iz opyta raboty uchitel'ni, Leningrad, Gos. uchilishno-pedagog. izd-vo Leningr., old-nic, 1957, 34 p.

CHELEKEN PENINSULA see Derjavin Peninsula**CHELYABINSK—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING**

At a buyers' conference, V. Maslun, Sob. knizh. toig. no. 10 27 O '57

CHELYABINSK—KINDERGARTEN

Congratulations on your initiative! Tamara Kvitko, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9 19-20 S '57

CHELYABINSK—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

With the help of the deputies and public groups, N. K. Kulaev, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6 5-6 '57

CHELYABINSK—TRACTOR INDUSTRY

Our contribution to the Russian tractor industry, O. P. Osinin, Mashinostroitel' no. 11 10-20 N '57

CHEL'YABINSK PROVINCE—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK
Bear each person in mind. F. Shishkalev. Agitator no. 28-38-39 N '57

CHEL'YABINSK PROVINCE—COMMUNITY CENTERS
Chelyabinsk cultural workers initiate competition. A. Trembachov, V. Chukhlin. Kul't. pros. rab. 18 no. 10-46 O '57.

CHEL'YABINSK PROVINCE—FRUIT CULTURE
Collective fruit culture in the Southern Urals. V. S. Sanikov. Sad i og. 95 no. 8 53-51 Ag '57

CHEL'YABINSK PROVINCE—TILLAGE
Studying different tillage methods in virgin lands of the southern trans-Ural region. N. I. Fol'mer. Agrobiologiya no. 5 149-159 S-O '57

CHEMICAL APPARATUS
An apparatus for studying the properties of hydrogen chloride and hydrochloric acid. E. N. Ovchinnikov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5-61-62 S-O '57.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS—PATENTS
Russia (1923— U.S.S.R.) Komitet standartov, mer i izmiretel'nykh priborov. Vsesoyuznaya patentno-tekhnicheskaya biblioteka. [Index to inventions recorded in the State patent register of the U.S.S.R.] Ukazatel' izobretenii, zaregistirovannykh v Gosudarstvennom registre SSSR. Moskva, Standartiz. Class 12. [Chemical processes and apparatus] Khimicheskie sposoby i apparaty. 1956. 427 p. [MICROFILM]

CHEMICAL BONDS
Binary bonds in natural lignins. K. Klusshner, H. Gos-tomakli. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1520-1540 O '56.

Multiple bonds involving d-orbitals (translated from J. Phys. Chem. v. 58, 185, 1954) H. H. Jaffe. Usp. khim. 26 no. 9 1050-1058 S '57.

Strength of ionic bonds in pyrophyllite after firing. A. I. Avgustinik, L. V. Kozlovskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7 1035-1040 JI '56

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
Modern systematics of elements. A. I. Mashentsev. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2 118-23 '51

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Kantorovich, Z. J. [Machinery of the chemical industry] Mashiny khimicheskoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry. Vol. 1. [Machinery for processing liquids and free-flowing materials] Mashiny dlia obrabotki zhidkikh i sypuchikh sred. 1957. 568 p.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES see subdivision under Great Britain

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM
The connection between chemical structure and chemical properties. V. V. Mazurek. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3 14-25 '54.

Study of heterogeneous reactions using abrasive mixing methods, investigation of acetic acid decomposition by an acid. G. A. Meerson, R. A. Pavliuk. Zhur. nauig. khim. 2 no. 6 1377-1392 Je '57

Studying equilibrium pressures on the solid sulfide of quadrivalent germanium. N. P. Diev, V. I. Davydov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7 80-86 '57.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—HYGIENIC ASPECTS
Prophylactic role of examining the upper respiratory tract in workers of the chemical industry [with summary in English]. R. V. Borisovskaya and others. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6 41-46 Je '57.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES
Chemical laboratories in rural schools. A. V. Reshet-nov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5 68-69 S-O '57.
Increase the creative role of factory laboratories. I. N. Vol'per. Kona i ov prom. 12 no. 9 42-13 S '57.

CHEMICAL REACTION—MECHANISM
The connection between chemical structure and chemical properties. V. V. Mazurek. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3 14-25 '54.

Investigation of Dieckmann's reaction. Part 1: Synthesis of o-phenyl-acetic - 2-propionic acid and its ether, with tagged C¹⁴ in the carboxyl residue of propionic acid. N. S. Vul'faon, M. O. Iodko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4 486-488 '57.

Investigation of Dieckmann's reaction. Part 2: Mechanism of the cyclization reaction of diethyl ether of o-phenyl-acetic-1-propionic acid. F. N. Stepanov, M. O. Iodko, N. S. Vul'faon. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4 489-492 '57.

Tracer method for studying methane oxidation reactions. Report No. 2. Mechanism of carbon dioxide formation. R. I. Moskhina and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 7 801-805 JI '57.

CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF
Calculating the kinetic isotopic effect from experimental data. A. I. Bredskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4 417-419 '56.

Certain features in the kinetics of the addition of hydrogen iodide to unsaturated compounds. E. A. Shilov, D. F. Mitronova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 564-567 JI '57.

Solving M. I. Temkin and V. M. Pyzhov's kinetic equation for the synthesis of ammonia using an electronic computer (MCSM). O. A. Strel'tsov, D. L. Iushchenko, L. N. Ivanenko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1 423-430 '57

CHEMICAL REACTIONS
Development of the theory of recirculation processes. M. F. Nagiev, T. N. Shaktakhtinskii, P. V. Karamzin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 576-579 JI '57

Investigating the theory of nucleophilic addition reactions. Part 5: Addition of thiocyanic acid from a solution of KSCN to dimethyl ether of acetylenedicarbonic acid and to certain other compounds with a triple bond. V. G. Ostrovskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4 474-482 '57

Reaction of dinitrodiolefins with substances containing active hydrogen atoms in methylene groups. V. V. Perekalin, O. M. Lerner. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1610-1611 O '56.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS—CONDITIONS AND LAWS
New experiments for proving the law of definite proportions. A. Bogutskii. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5 74-75 S-O '57.

CHEMICAL REDUCTION see Reduction, Chemical

CHEMICAL SOCIETIES
(see also subdivision under Germany, East, Moscow, Russia)

Activities in the branches of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1 52-53 '55.

Activities of the branches of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3 49-50 '54.

Activities of the Presidium of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1 51 '55.

The sixth session of the Central Council of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 4 43-44 '54.

CHEMICAL STRUCTURE
The connection between chemical structure and chemical properties. V. V. Mazurek. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3 14-25 '54.

CHEMISTRY
(see also subdivision under Russia)

Basic problems of the chemical community in the struggle for further development of chemical science and industry. D. P. Novikov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 4 18-23 '53.

Errors in popular scientific literature and in fiction. V. F. Orlov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5 76-77 S-O '57.

Kazarian, P. E. [Chemistry in everyday life] Khimiiia v bytu. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957. 190 p.

CHEMISTRY—ABSTRACTS
[Chemistry; abstracts nos. 50290-53584.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimiiia 15 Ag '57.
[Chemistry; abstracts nos. 70742-82316.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimiiia nos. 22-24 D '56.

[MICROFILM]

CHEMISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Chemistry

CHEMISTRY—COMPETITIONS
Results of the competition of 1953 organized by the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society in scientific research in chemistry and chemical technology. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2 52 '54.

Results of the competition of 1954 organized by the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society in scientific research in chemistry and chemical technology. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1 54 '55.

CHEMISTRY—EXPERIMENTS
Experiments in the chemistry of metals ("Techniques and methods of chemical experiments on the subject 'metals' in high schools") by E. A. Agakhaniants and V. A. Agakhaniants and V. A. Agakhaniants. Reviewed by I. V. Pletner. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5 78-79 S-O '57.
Experiments with iodine in school. A. I. Slyshnov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5 84-85 S-O '57.

CHEMISTRY—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.
Problems with subjects from the chemical industry. V. I. A. Shevisev. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5 72-74 S-O '57.

CHEMISTRY—RESEARCH
Chemical research in the U.S.S.R. S. I. Vol'fkovich. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1 4-17 '53.

CHEMISTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING
A chemistry evening in a rural school. V. V. Verzhbitskii. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5 70-72 S-O '57.

Chemistry in Soviet schools during forty years. K. I. A. Parmentov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5 50-60 S-O '57.

CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural chemistry

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL
The present state of analytical chemistry and its next problems. I. U. A. Klichko. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1 3-7 '55

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL—QUANTITATIVE
Cryoscopic method of quantitative determination of non-sulfurized admixtures in "aromas" (aromatic hydrocarbons) [with summary in English]. M. D. Tlichev, E. I. Golsa. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4 550-555 JI-Ag '57.
Quantitative determination of acetic anhydride [with summary in English]. E. N. Novikova, L. N. Petrova. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4 534-539 JI-Ag '57.

CHEMISTRY, DAIRY see Dairy bacteriology

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC see subdivision under Russia

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Teiten'ev, A. P., and L. A. Ivanovskii. [Polarographic analysis in organic chemistry] Polarograficheski metod v organicheskoi khimii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 308 p. (Rekvisiti i metody issledovaniia organicheskikh soedinenii, vol. 5)

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC—LABORATORY MANUALS
Kraiev, S. I., and N. P. Platinitskii. [Practical work in organic chemistry] Praktikum po organicheskoi khimii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 93 p.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC—SYNTHESIS
(see also subdivision under Riga)
Influence of hydrodynamic conditions on the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen at atmospheric pressure. I. V. Geblor, S. I. Smol'tsinov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8 51-56 Ag '57.

New developments in the organometallic synthesis. K. Ziegler. Usp. khim. 26 no. 10 1187-1202 O '57.
Nikodolens in diene synthesis. T. G. Kataev. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2 49-53 '55

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL
Effect of pH and concentration of the solution of complexing components on the stability of complex ions of copper, bismuth, cadmium, zinc, and lead. P. N. Kovalenko. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1 12-14 '55.

Height of a suspended layer of spherical particles and its dependence on the conditions of the process. L. N. Erpova, N. I. Smirnov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 5 1175-1182 Ag '56.

Physicochemical mechanics as a new field of knowledge. P. A. Reinder. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10 32-42 O '57.

Physicochemical properties of tetrakisphosphomolybdenic acid and its ammonium salt. E. A. Nikitina, O. N. Sokolova. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1 54-58 '53

The scientific works of A. N. Bakh and its role in the development of physical chemistry in the U.S.S.R. A. N. Frankin. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 7: 776-781 JI '57.

Suspended layer of solid particles and its regularities. L. N. Erpova, N. I. Smirnov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1484-1498 O '56.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL
Basic problems of the chemical community in the struggle for further development of chemical science and industry. D. P. Novikov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 4 18-23 '53.

Neutralizing pickling solutions with removal of the liquid phase and the production of heat insulation materials. V. A. Radtsig, T. L. Burk-Levinson. Stal' 17 no. 9 858-860 S '57.

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—COMPETITIONS
Results of the competition of 1953 organized by the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society in scientific research in chemistry and chemical technology. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2 52 '54.

Results of the competition of 1954 organized by the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society in scientific research in chemistry and chemical technology. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1 54 '55.

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—PATENTS
Russia (1923— U.S.S.R.) Komitet standartov, mer i izmiretel'nykh priborov. Vsesoyuznaya patentno-tekhnicheskaya biblioteka. [Index to inventions recorded in the State patent register of the U.S.S.R.] Ukazatel' izobretenii, zaregistirovannykh v Gosudarstvennom registre SSSR. Moskva, Standartiz. Class 12. [Chemical processes and apparatus] Khimicheskie sposoby i apparaty. 1956. 427 p. [MICROFILM]

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—RESEARCH
Vol'fkovich, Pridada 46 no. 11 61-70 N '57.

CHEMISTS see subdivision under Chernovtsy, Kharkov

CHENCHUK, TAISHA, 1936-

Let's get acquainted with one of our country's women record holders. R. Prigod. Leg. atl. no. 11 18 N '57. Taisha Chenchuk in the high jump. V. D'achkov. Leg. atl. no. 11 15-17 N '57.

CHEREMKHOVO BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Using the pillar and chamber mining system in the Kirov mine. A. V. Starikov. Ugol' 32 no. 9:11-17 S '57

CHEREPOVETS—DESCRIPTION

Blank, A. S., and A. V. Katanikov [Cherepovets, a sketch of its history and economy] Cherepovets, istoriko-ekonomicheskii ocherk. Vologda, Obl. knizhnitsa red., 1957 71 p.

CHERKASSY PROVINCE—EDUCATION PRESCHOOL

Organize exemplary children's institutions on collective farms. H. Tkachenko. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:10-13 S '57

CHERNIGOV—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Our own town. Katerina Vlasenko. Rad. zhuk. 12 no. 10:12-13 O '57

CHERNIGOV—KINDERGARTEN

Guidance of the creative games of children. V. Hoholova. N. Likh. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:31-36 O '57

CHERNIGOV PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN

Persistent care. A. Skolozub. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:20-21 N '57

CHERNIGOVSKII, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1907-

Vladimir Nikolaevich Chernigovskii, on his 50th birthday. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4:374-376 Ap '57.

CHERNORECHENSKI—CEMENT PLANTS

Indices of equipment utilization are being raised. Stroim. mat. 3 no. 8:11 Ag '57.

CHERNOVTSY—CHEMISTS

A list of members of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl VKHO no. 1:35 '51.

CHERNOVTSY—THEATER

In the right direction. I. Radov'ska. Mysterstvo 4 no. 4:22-25 Ji-Ag '57.

CHERNOVTSY PROVINCE—PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL

Reorganization of sanitary and epidemic control services in rural districts of Chernovtsy Province. G. D. Otkhman. Gig. i san. 22 no. 7:54-56 Ji '57

CHERNYI-DIDENKO, IURII

New novel about the Donets Basin ("There is only one truth on earth, a novel") by Iurii Chernyi-Didenko. Reviewed by Mykola Strokov's'kii. Ukraina no. 20 21 O '57

CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH, 1828-1889

N. G. Chernyshevskii and his manuscripts in the Tatar language. M. Kh. Gannullin. Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR, Ser. gum. nauk no. 1:93-102 '55.

N. G. Chernyshevskii on the psychology of cognitive processes. T. DE. Halushko. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4:163-174 '57.

Work in the aesthetic teachings of N. G. Chernyshevskii. P. F. Iushin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 1:66-79 '57.

CHERNYIE ZEMLI—SNOW

Distribution of snow cover in the Chernyie Zemli winter pastures. V. A. Nikol'sev, I. U. L. Ranner. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. U no. 2:203-212 '56.

CHERRY

(see also subdivision under Melitopol' District)

The Manchu cherry is a good rootstock for peaches. G. P. Rudkovskii. Sad vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:22-23 My-Je '57.

Preparing cherry and plum seeds for planting. G. V. Zubareva. Sad i og. 85 no. 9:52 S '57.

CHERRY—VARIETIES

New early-bearing variety of birdcherry. V. IA. Maslov. Sad vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:17-18 Ji-Ag '57

CHERRY BREEDING

Fertilizing capacity of the pollen of *Cerapadus* (*Cerasus fruticosa* Padus Maackii hybrid) when crossed with cherry. K. P. Garina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol. geog. 12 no. 2:75-79 '57.

CHERVIAKOV, EVGENII, d. 1942

The work of an artist and patriot. S. Ginzburg. Isk. kino no. 9:121-129 S '57.

CHESS

Chess. Klub 7 no. 7:36 Ji '57.

Chess. Mast. lesa no. 2:37 P '57

Chess. Mast. lesa no. 3:33 Mr '57.

Chess. Mast. lesa no. 4:33 Ap '57.

Chess. Mast. lesa no. 5:37 My '57.

Chess. Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:95-96 Mr '57.

Chess. Voen. Vest. 37 no. 8:95-96 Ag '57.

Chess and checkers. Sois kul't. 11 no. 11:48 N '57.

Chess and mathematics. I. Linder. Znaniya 32 no. 5:44 Ag '57.

Vasili Smyslov, world champion. Sois kul't. 11 no. 8:42-44 Je '57

CHESS—END GAMES

The world champion plays the end game. I. Linder. Znaniya 32 no. 9:39 S '57

CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

(see also subdivision under Rojkiavik)
Tournaments for the outstanding. Olga Rubtsova. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10:12 N '57

CHICHEROV, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH, c. 1907-1957

Vladimir Ivanovich Chicherov; an obituary. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 1:185-187 '57.

CHILD STUDY

Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut psikhologii. [Psychological problems in the play and instruction of preschool children] Psikhologicheskie voprosy igr i obuchenia vo doshkol'nom vozraste. Pod red. D. B. El'konina. Moskva, 1957. 147 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniia)

CHILDREN

(see also subdivision under White Russia)

For the happiness of all children. Z. Timofeeva. Vozhdy 33 no. 10:51-53 O '57

New chapters added to our history. Pioner 34 no. 8:41-46 Ag '57.

CHILDREN—CARE AND HYGIENE

Dynamics of the physical development, state of health and morbidity of children visiting and not visiting nurseries. G. P. Golovanova. Pediatria 35 no. 3:67-72 Mr '57.

Sanitary education of parents in caring for infants' health. E. G. Kaimanova, I. I. Zhelezovskaya. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:38-43 Ag '57.

The whole country looks after the welfare of children. Lidia Grechishnikova. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10:38 O '57.

CHILDREN—DISEASES

Cardiovascular affections in childhood (from "S" vremennaya medicina, " no. 9, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:77 '57.

Causes of the outbreak of acute intestinal infections in nurseries. S. L. Slonimskii, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immu. 28 no. 7:153 Ji '57.

Melanomas in children (from "S" vremennaya medicina, " no. 9, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:77 '57.

CHILDREN—EDUCATION see Education of children

CHILDREN—GROWTH see Growth

CHILDREN—HOSPITALS

On the problem of the organization of specialized medical help for children. L. M. Shor, N. A. Nazarova. Pediatria 35 no. 3:62-67 Mi '57.

Role of children's hospitals in the struggle against dysentery. S. L. Shapiro, M. A. Naumova, R. V. Goldberg. Pediatria 35 no. 5:73-78 My '57.

CHILDREN—MANAGEMENT

Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Work training of children in the summertime] Opyt tuzudovogo vospitaniia v letnee vremia. Moskva, 1957. 177 p. (Pionerskaia i komсомol'skaiia rabota v shkole)

Gorbacheva, V. A. [Developing the behavior of children in kindergartens] Formirovanie povedeniia detei v det'skom sadu. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 160 p.

CHILDREN—NUTRITION

(see also subdivision under Georgia, Tashkent)

All-Union Conference on the Theory and Practice of Child Nutrition. E. I. Arshavskaya, V. F. Vedrashko. Vop. pit. 18 no. 4:86-90 Ji-Ag '57.

Comparative rating of various feeding schedules for children from one and a half to three years old. E. B. Ryssina, V. G. Kisilakovskaya. Pediatria 35 no. 7:70-73 Ji '57.

Conditioned reflex activity in small children fed a diet corresponding to their age requirements. O. N. Ratmanova. Pediatria 35 no. 7:68-70 Ji '57.

Data on the physiological importance of nicotinic acid for children. IA. B. Makstomovich. Pediatria 35 no. 7:83-85 Ji '57.

Resolution of the conference on theory and practice in child nutrition organized by the Ministry of Public Health of the U. S. S. R. and the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. held on March 12-15, 1957. Pediatria 35 no. 7:104-106 Ji '57.

Role of nutrition on some functions of a child's organism. V. F. Vedrashko. Pediatria 35 no. 7:86-88 Ji '57.

Role of trace elements in child nutrition. V. A. Lomon. Pediatria 35 no. 7:76-79 Ji '57.

Vitamin requirements for children. V. V. Lisenkov. Pediatria 35 no. 7:80-83 Ji '57

CHILDREN—NUTRITION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Children—Nutrition

CHILDREN, DEAF—EDUCATION

Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut defektologii. [Teaching the Russian language to deaf and dumb children] Obuchenie glukhomymkh detei russkomu iazyku. Pod red. A. I. Pongil'skoi. Moskva, 1957. 93 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniia)

CHILDREN'S CLUBS

Mobile club. I. Iakomin. Klub 7 no. 7:20 Ji '57.

CHILDREN'S LIBRARIES see Libraries, Children's

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

A great friend; the Soviet book for preschool children. E. Emelin. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 10:60-63 O '57

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Children's literature

CHILDREN'S MUSEUMS

There will be a museum! G. Gluditskaia, A. Ushakov. Vozhdy 33 no. 10:24 O '57

CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS see subdivision under Great Britain

CHILDREN'S PLAYS

Children's theater. N. Kalitin. Teatr 18 no. 10:111-114 O '57

An elephant was led through the streets. Z. Gribchenko, A. Polakova. Vozhdy 33 no. 10:17 O '57

For children about the October Revolution. A. Rodionov. Klub 7 no. 8:16 Ag '57.

CHILE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Chilean contrasts. Hector Arroyo. Translated from the Spanish. Quena 34 no. 10:20-21 Ag '57

CHILE—HISTORY

The struggle of the Chilean people for national liberation after the Second World War; 1945-1955. I. V. Kuznetsov. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:112-115 '57.

CHIMNEYS

Calculating the inclination of plant chimneys caused by uneven settling. V. G. Leonovich. Stroim. prom. 35 no. 6:40-42 Ju '57.

Protecting the reinforced concrete shafts of chimneys and ventilation ducts from the action of corrosive gases. A. V. Chernov. Stroim. prom. 35 no. 7:26-32 Ji '57.

CHINA—ACROBATS

How one becomes an acrobat in China. Trifon R. Nov. V. zashch. mira no. 6:83-85 N '56.

CHINA—AGRICULTURE

What we saw in China. A. Savitskiy. Stroim. prom. 35 no. 5:54-56 S '57.

CHINA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The organization of work in the mutual aid labor groups of China. G. D. Sukhachuk. Kiat. soob. Inst. vost. no. 25:18-28 '57.

CHINA—ARMY

Maitynov, A. A. [The glorious People's Liberation Army of China] Slavnaya Narodno-osvoboditel'naya armia. Kitai. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vo obor. SSSR, 1957. 157 p.

CHINA—ARMY—HISTORY

Heroic army of a fraternal people. Vest. Vost. 11. 48 no. 8:3-6 Ag '57.

CHINA—ATLASES

Chinese geographic atlases for school use. A. M. Kuznetsov. Geogr. i kart. no. 7:52-56 Ji '57.

CHINA—BOILERS

Prospects and characteristics of boiler engineering in China. Ch'eng Hsueh-chun. Teploenergetika 1 no. 11:81-87 N '57.

CHINA—BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Sinking centrifuged reinforced concrete piles in semi-crystalline rock soils. V. I. Kuipinski, P. B. Taratov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4:13-16 Ap '57.

CHINA—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Tirelessly strengthen fraternal unity. Lat. Chl.-fa. Stroim. mat. 3 no. 10:9-10 O '57.

CHINA—CATTLE

People's rule in the cattle-raising regions of China. A. G. Iakovlev. Kiat. soob. Inst. vost. no. 25:3-17 '57.

CHINA—CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Valuable experience of Chinese cement makers. A. R. Zaitsev. Stroim. mat. 3 no. 7:32-34 Ji '57.

CHINA—CIVIL PROCEDURE

Preparation for the examination of civil cases in the courts of the Chinese People's Republic. TS Aparnikova. Sov. iust. no. 8:59-60 O '57.

CHINA—COAL MINES AND MINING

Li, Ch'ao-Chun, and L. N. Nasonov. [Mining in the Chinese People's Republic] Opyt provedeniia gosnykh vyrabotok v Khar'kovskoi Narodnoi Respublike. Moskva, Ugleokhizdat, 1957. 91 p.

CHINA—COMMERCE

The embargo policy suffers a loss. V. Sadorov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:85-87 Ag '57.

CHINA—COMMUNISM

Interview with Comrade Chu Teh. V. Berezikov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 11:5-7 N '57.

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY

Great strength of China ("Brief history of the Chinese Communist Party" by Mao Ch'ao-huang. Reviewed by F. Kovalev). Novyi mir. 31 no. 10:270-273 O '57.

October and the victory of the people's revolution in China. S. Nesterov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 1:100-111 O '57.

Love and the loftiest ideal. Wu Yu-Chang. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 11:19 N '57.

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY

Her old road ("Brief history of the Chinese Communist Party" by Mao Ch'ao-huang. Reviewed by V. IA. Sidikhmenov). Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:224-231 '57.

CHINA—CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

In China. M. Dushkin. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:125-129 O '57.

CHINA—COURTS

Preparation for the examination of civil cases in the courts of the Chinese People's Republic. TS Aparnikova. Sov. iust. no. 8:59-60 O '57.

CHINA—CULTURE

Arnoldov, A. I. [Culture of a new world, the Great October Revolution and the flowering of a new culture in the countries of socialism] Kul'tura novogo mira; Veliki Otkhlybi i razsvet novoi kul'tury v stranakh sotsializma. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 65 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektora, no. 11)

CHINA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Features of the transitional period in the Chinese People's Republic. V. A. Zhamin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 11 no. 1:3-15 '58.

New China is advancing. Rad. zh. 12 no. 10:10 O '57.

CHINA—EDUCATION, HIGHER

Our Chinese friends, based on material from the periodical "Kao T'ung Chiao Yu." V. I. Isakovskii. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11:91-98 N '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Foreign policy of the Ch'ing Government during the Sino-Japanese war of 1894-1895 [with summary in English]. G. V. Efimov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:17-31 '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

A friendship illuminated by the Great October Revolution ("A brief history of the friendship between the peoples of China and the Soviet Union" by P'ing Ming. Reviewed by S. Vladimirov). Sov. Vost. no. 4:116-17 O '57.

Kurdiukov, I. F. [Friendship born with October] Druzhba i razhromnena Otkhlybom. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo politlit-ry, 1957. 46 p.

A turning point in human destiny. L. Nefedov. Merzhodn. zhizn' no. 10:81-89 O '57.

CHINA—GARLIC

Chinese methods of growing garlic. A. V. Kaznetsov. Sodi. log. 05 no. 5:24-26 Ag '57.

CHINA—HISTORY

The Chinese Revolution, continuation of the Great October Revolution [with summary in English]. Ho Wu-shuang. Sov. Vost. no. 4:10-23 O '57.

The history of ancient China and India in volumes one and two of the "World history" of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. L. S. Vasil'ev, D. G. Reder. Vest. drov. ist. no. 3:188-188 '57.

The international significance of the victorious people's revolution in China. K'uo Shao-t'ang. Sov. Vost. no. 3:4-6 S '57.

Significance of the October Revolution for the fate of China. Shih Hsi-ming. Ukr. Kom. 33 no. 10:83-71 O '57.

Some questions relating to the translation and popularization of the "Historic notes" of Shu-ma Ch'ien [with summary in English]. M. V. Krutikov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:106-122 '57.

CHINA—HYDROELECTRIC POWER—PERIODICALS

The Chinese Journal "Hydroelectric power." Ma Sheng-t'ing. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 10:62-64 O '57.

CHINA—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Hydroelectric stations in the Chinese Republic. Ma Sheng-t'ing. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 8:48-52 Ag '57.

CHINA—HYDROLOGY

In countries building socialism. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47, 16-17 N '57.

CHINA—INDUSTRIES

"Newspaper of big hieroglyphs." V. Berezikov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46:25 N '57.

CHINA—INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Friends from China speak. T. Markov. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8:61-62 Ag '57.

CHINA—LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Chinese lacquered objects. IA. IAsyna'kyi. Ukraina no. 20:32 O '57.

CHINA—LAW

Second theoretical conference of the Institute of Politics and Law in Peking. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:115 O '57.

CHINA—LAW—PERIODICALS

New Chinese legal periodical. L. Gudoshnikov. Sov. iust. no. 8:58-59 O '57.

Periodical of the Central School for Political and Judicial Personnel. L. M. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:115 O '57.

CHINA—LIBRARIES, RURAL

In a rural library in China. Chao Shih-tien. Bibliotekar' no. 8:60-61 S '57.

CHINA—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Development of the organs of local government and administration in the Chinese People's Republic. L. M. Gudoshnikov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:11-25 O '57.

CHINA—LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Locomotives, their use and upkeep, on the Chinese railroads. Sung Li-kang. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:31-34 O '57.

CHINA—MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Wu, Tzu. [Military art] Ob iskusstve vedeniia voyny. Moskva, Voenn. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 39 p.

CHINA—MINING ENGINEERING

Preventing the creeping of mine excavations. A. I. Gorin. Shakh. stroi. no. 8:29-31 S '57.

CHINA—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Our undying friendship. Translated from the Chinese. Wang Kuan-tze. Raspr. pech. no. 10:10-12 O '57.

CHINA—PAVEMENTS, CONCRETE

Precast concrete pavement on the Peking-Tangho highway. Ting Kuang-nan. Avt. dor. 18 no. 12:29-30 D '56.

CHINA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Chinese People's Republic, a socialist type state. A. I. Denisov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 11 no. 1:111-120 '58.

The road charted by October. Liu Ning-i. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44:16 N '57.

CHINA—PRESS

After the example of the Soviet people. IU. Garushlanta. Sov. pech. no. 10:51-55 O '57.

Criticism of depraved opinions of the "free press." An Kang. Sov. pech. no. 8:40-51 S '57.

CHINA—PUBLIC HEALTH

Public movement for protecting the public health in the Chinese People's Republic. T. E. Boldyrev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4:48-52 Ap '57.

CHINA—RADIO—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Reflex circuit in the "Peking" receiver. Ch'eng Wen-hao. Radio no. 9:55-58 S '57.

CHINA—RAILROAD BRIDGES

Experienced in constructing high pile girders on precast reinforced concrete piles. A. A. Baev, A. P. Gretsov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4:6-10 Ap '57.

CHINA—RAILROAD RESEARCH

Research activities of the Chinese railways. Mao Yi-sheng. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:63-69 O '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS

China on the way to building socialism. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:3-6 O '57.

Railroad transportation in the Chinese People's Republic and its prospects for development. T'eng Tai-yuan. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:7-14 O '57.

The railroads of the Chinese People's Republic. I. V. Iylov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:83-86 S '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS—CARS

Car operation on the Chinese railroads. Lin Tze-an. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:35-39 O '57.

Organization of rolling stock repair in the repair shops of the railroads of the Chinese People's Republic. Yu Chou. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:59-62 O '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION

New railroad construction in China. Chang Ching-chih. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:15-19 O '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES

Progressive work methods on the railroads of China. Ch'ai Mo. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:44-50 O '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS—FINANCE

Economic aspects in the operation of China's railroads. Ling Tsu-yu and others. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:55-58 O '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Maintenance of track and installations in the Chinese People's Republic. Li Wen-fang, Yeh Cha-chun, Sun Sung-ch'eng. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:26-30 O '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS—MANAGEMENT

Organization and operation of the railroads in the Chinese People's Republic. Chuang Liu. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:40-45 O '57.

Planning on the railroads of the Chinese People's Republic. Ma Tze-ch'ing. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:51-54 O '57.

CHINA—REFUGEES

Paths to the homeland ("The return of Natalia Il'ina" by Natalia Il'ina. Reviewed by V. Nadezhdin). Dal'. Vost. 25 no. 4:190-192 Ji-Ag '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Inspiring achievements. Kiyi. iud. 8 no. 10:24 O '57.

CHINA—RESEARCH

Chinese scientists in their struggle for socialism. Liu Yun-an. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:138-143 O '57.

CHINA—SEISMOLOGY

Seismic investigations in East European countries during the International Geophysical Year. E. F. Savarenskii. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geofiz. no. 12:1495 D '56.

CHINA—SHEEP BREEDS

Principal sheep breeds in the Chinese People's Republic. Ch'eng Lin-fen. Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 9:40-44 S '57.

CHINA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

From Moscow to Peking, conclusion. V. Shcheglov. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 7:120-134 Ji '57.

CHINA—THEATER

Obraztsov, S. [Chinese theater] Teatr kitaiskogo naivoda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 375 p.

CHINA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Friends exchange experiences. V. Nikulin. Avt. transp. 35 no. 10:34-35 O '57.

CHINA—WILD RICE

Zizania latifolia in China. A. A. Kopylova. Priroda 46 no. 10:95-96 O '57.

CHINA—WOMEN

The red flag on the crane. Wang I-hsuan. Sov. zh. 13 no. 10:31 O '57.

CHINESE

The patriotic movement of the Chinese people at the time of American aggression in Korea, 1950-1953. Liu Tung-an. Krat. sobb. iust. vost. no. 25:62-69 '57.

CHINESE—JAPANESE WAR, 1894-1895

Foreign policy of the Ch'ing Government during the Sino-Japanese war of 1894-1895 [with summary in English]. G. V. Efimov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:17-31 '57.

CHINESE LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

They study the language of our friends. I. Zaitsev. Smena 34 no. 16:24 Ag '57.

CHINESE LANGUAGE—VERB

Iakhontov, S. E. [Verb categories in Chinese] Kategorii glagola v kitaiskom iazyke. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 180 p.

Principles of verbal word formation in the language of the novel "Shuihuchuan" [with summary in English]. M. V. Sofronov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:160-163 '57.

CHINESE LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Principles of verbal word formation in the language of the novel "Shuihuchuan" [with summary in English]. M. V. Sofronov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:160-163 '57.

CHINESE LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Chinese belles lettres in Russian translation. Sov. bibl. no. 48:130-134 '57.

CHINESE MUSIC see Music, Chinese

CHINESE TALES see Tales, Chinese

CHIOGGIA, ITALY—FISHERIES

Night at sea with fishermen of Chioggia. V. zashch. mira no. 66:74-76 N '56.

CHISTIAKOV, PAVEL IVANOVICH, 1867-

Professor P. I. Chistiaikov. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4:68 Ji-Ag '57.

CHITA—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Inevitable. M. G. Andoverov. Svet. nad Baik. no. 4:123-125 Ji-Ag '57.

CHITA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Great deal of the smelters. D. I. Varginov. Svet nad Buz. no. 4 125-127. Ji-Ag '57.
Nizhnyaya Chita. K. S. Vasiliev. Svet nad Buz. no. 4 128-129. Ji-Ag '57.

CHITA PROVINCE—Q FEVER

Q fever in the Chita Province. F. A. Bel'termov and others. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6 25-28. Je '57.

CHITA PROVINCE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

A new chapter in history. Pioner. 31 no. 10 62-64. O '57.

CHKALOV PROVINCE—BIRCH

Materials on salt resistance of trees in birch groves of the eastern districts of Chkalov Province. V. D. Kuchereiko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv. i geol. geogr. 12 no. 2 99-109. '57.

CHKALOV PROVINCE—POULTRY

Work practices of leading poultry farmers in Chkalov Province. P. M. Grigor'ev. Sel'hoz Povol. 2 no. 8 26-29. Ag '57.

CHKALOV PROVINCE—STATISTICS

Chkalovskaya oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of Chkalov Province, statistical handbook.] Nauchno-khoziaistvo Chkalovskoi oblasti, statisticheskii sbornik. [Chkalov] Chkalovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 136 p.

CHKALOV PROVINCE—TELEPHONE—EMPLOYEES

Award for conscientious work. Vest. svyazi. 17 no. 8 2. Ag '57.

CHKALOV PROVINCE—TILLAGE

Fall plowing of sandy soils is a useless cultivation practice. M. Penin. Sel'hoz Povol. 2 no. 8 41-45. Ag '57.

CHLORAL

Effect of hypo- and hyperglycemic conditions on the development of chloral hydrate sleep. I. N. Il'inskaya. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3 38-42. My-Je '57.

Tissue respiration in sleep induced by chloral hydrate. E. P. Chetrevikova. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3 42-48. My-Je '57.

CHLORDAN

Acaricidal properties of chlordan and heptachlorine. A. A. Ivanitskaya. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6 126-130. Je '57.

CHLORIDES—ANALYSIS

Evaluation of petroleum for refining; determination of the general content of chlorides in oils. I. A. Nikitenbaum. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 8 63-65. Ag '57.

CHLORINATION

Studying the reaction of cyclohexane chlorination. S. D. Mekhtiev, A. F. Aliev, U. Kh. Agaev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6 53-64. Je '57.

Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 3. Synthesis of dihalide alkanes. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shuklin. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1 11-14. '54.

Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 5. Preparation of secondary chloralkanes from n-octane, nonane, and n-decane. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shuklin. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1 18-20. '54.

Thermal chlorination of n-hexane and n-heptane. Report No. 1. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shuklin. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 4 31-35. '53.

Thermal chlorination of n-hexane and n-heptane. Report No. 2. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shuklin. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 4 35-38. '53.

CHLORINE

Activity of chlorine in β -chloro ethers and a new method for preparation of α -substituted vinyl ethers and aliphatic ketones. V. I. Isagulanis, I. S. Maksimova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 775-781. My '57.

Effect of the chlorine-ion on the electrolytic refining of lead. N. B. Pleteneva, T. V. Globa. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5 53-54. S-O '54.

Effect of water vapor on the corrosion of metals by chlorine. Kh. L. Tseitlin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8: 1182-1191. Ag '56.

Interaction of certain derivatives of chlorine and bromine with sodium diethylphosphide. B. A. Arhuzov, N. P. Bognostseva. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 4 39-42. '53.

Removal of arsenic and chlorine in the process of sulfating lead dusts from shaft furnace smelting. M. A. Vinogradov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5 48-52. S-O '54.

Removal of chlorine from solutions in the hydrometallurgy of zinc. G. M. Rakoeb, S. F. Matveeva. TSvet. met. 27 no. 6 35-38. N-D '54.

CHLOROHYDRINS

Utilizing ethyl ethers of amylene chlorohydrins in mixtures with dichlorides for deparaffination of aviation oils. A. K. Seleznev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 965-966. Je '57.

CHLOROMYCETIN

Clinical and laboratory data on synthomycin therapy of male gonorrhea. F. I. Stekhan. Urologia. 22 no. 1 47-49. Ji-Ag '57.

Clinical characteristics in side-effects in synthomycin therapy of paratyphoid B and typhoid fever. S. I. Shapiro. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6 112-116. Je '57.

Sonne's dysentery bacillus adapted to levomycetin and disulfan. Report No. 1. Morphological properties. M. P. Zyl'ov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 161. Ji '57.

Sonne's dysentery bacillus adapted to levomycetin and disulfan. Report No. 2. Development of resistance. Cultural, enzymatic, serological and antigenic properties and virulence. M. P. Zyl'ov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 151-152. Ji '57.

Stability of properties of some bacilli resistant to levomycetin and disulfan. M. P. Zyl'ov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 152. Ji '57.

Synthomycin in the treatment of nongonorrheal and postgonorrheal urethritis. S. N. Iukhnovich. Urologia. 22 no. 4 13-17. Ji-Ag '57.

CHLOROPHYLL

Conservative treatment of ozena with chlorophyll-carotene paste [with summary in English]. K. A. Matkharova. Vest. otn. 19 no. 3 96-97. My-Je '57.

Effect of visual light on iron chloride solutions. M. S. Ashkinazi. A. I. Krut'kov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1 148-153. '57.

The nature of the primary light-reduced form of chlorophyll and its analogues as investigated with the use of D₂O. V. B. Evstignejev, V. A. Gavrilova. Dokl. AN SSSR. 115 no. 3 530-533. Ji '57.

Preparation of phytol from the chlorophyll of plants. A. A. Svishechuk, B. G. Savinov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 1 518-522. '56.

CHLOROSIS see subdivision under Georgia

CHLOROTHIOPHOSPHORIC ACIDS

On organic insectofungicides. Part 27. New method for the preparation of esters of chlorothiophosphoric acid. N. N. Mel'nikov and others. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7: 1908-1910. Ji '57.

CHLORPROMAZINE

Convulsive manifestations in aminazine therapy [with summary in French]. N. N. Zak. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 6 750-760. '57.

Distribution of aminazine labeled with radiolabeled in segments of the central nervous system and in other organs of dogs and rabbits [with summary in French]. N. A. Fedorov. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 6 761-767. '57.

Effect of aminazine and diprozin on viscerovisceral reflexes [with summary in English]. B. A. Medvedev. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 1 68-72. Ap '57.

Effect of aminazine associated with nembutal on carbohydrate metabolism and on gas content in the blood [with summary in English]. E. L. Pravotorova. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3 48-52. My-Je '57.

Effect of aminazine on the cough reflex. A. I. Polezhaeva. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3 55-57. My-Je '57.

Effect of aminazine on vitamin C content in organs of white mice [with summary in English]. A. I. Iakovleva, N. G. Shakhnazarova. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3 52-55. My-Je '57.

CHMYREV, ANATOLII NIKOLAEVICH, 1899-

Honored worker of the arts. A. Kaskov. Klub. 7 no. 7 29-30. Ji '57.

CHOLERA

Effectiveness of separate protein fractions of anticholera serum, authors' abstract. L. E. Khudakov, F. S. Azatgi-nova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 131-132. Ji '57.

CHOLERA, ASIATIC—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Immunogenesis in anticholera vaccination with standard and shortened intervals between injections, preliminary report. A. S. Khristova, K. S. Gilybov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4 73-76. Ap '57.

CHOLESTENE

Products of the neutral fraction of cholesterylacetate dibromide. A. M. Voltsman. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4 510-512. '57.

CHOLESTEROL

Cholesterol and ascorbic acid content of the adrenal glands in dogs following ionizing irradiation [with summary in English, p. 126]. K. A. Tret'yakova. Probl. endok. i goim. 3 no. 3 72-74. My-Je '57.

Role of the cerebral cortex and the subcortical centers in regulating the blood cholesterol level. Part 1. Change in the blood cholesterol during formation of a conditioned reflex to respiration inhibition in rabbits [with summary in English]. P. S. Khomulo. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6 18-23. Je '57.

CHOLINE

Ionohumoral relations in the origin and development of vagal inhibition of the heart. Report No. 2. Effect of acetylcholine and potassium ions on a normal and atropinized frog's heart [with summary in English]. I. A. Keder-Stepanova. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4 3-10. Ap '57.

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK, 1810-1849

Monograph on Chopin. [Fryderyk Chopin: life and work by A. Solov'nikov. Reviewed by V. Dol'nikov. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10 140-141. O '57.

CHORAL SOCIETIES

All-Russian Choral Society. A. V. Sveshnikov. 2014 pros. tab. 18 no. 10 40-50. O '57.

CHOREA

Peculiarities of the electric activity of the brain and its changes during treatment of rheumatic chorea. V. V. Chukhaiova, L. I. Minakova. Podiatrits. 45 [4 4 49] no. 2 28-35. P '57.

CHOU, SHU-JEN, 1861-1936

A doctoral dissertation on the works of Lu Shu. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i med. 11 no. 1 200-201. '56.

CHRISTIAN LIFE

Codeks supraslonskiy. [Codex supraslonsky] Suprasl'skiy rukopis'. Trud Serbiei Sever'noy. Sanktpeterburg, Imperatorskaya akad. nauk, 1904 [i. e. 1906]. [Pustobinskiy atavoslavlanskogo knyazya, vol. 2, no. 1] (RPB).

CHRISTIANITY

Roman stoicism and early Christianity. A. A. Avtyukh. Nauk. ap. Kiev. un. 18 no. 4 127-131. '57.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Thin chromatography of colloids. S. G. Mokushin. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2 30-37. '54.

Investigating phenols prepared by thermal decomposition of hydrolytic lignin. V. G. Pamasnik. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1040-1056. Ji '57.

The mutual displacement of components in ion exchange chromatography [with summary in English]. A. V. Samonov, V. A. Orlovskaya. Khim. zhur. 10 no. 5 615-618. S-O '57.

Separation of copper and nickel by ion exchange chromatography [with summary in English]. A. P. Kiseleva, E. N. Saltykhina. Zhur. anal. khim. 13 no. 1 55-57. Ji-Ag '57.

CHROMIC ACID

Certain features in the cathodic reduction of chromic acid on a carbon electrode. G. V. Stechenberg, V. S. Bagatskii. Dokl. AN SSSR. 115 no. 3 550-571. Ji '57.

CHROMIUM

Conversion rate of α -acid solution into the β -phase in the system Fe - Cr - V. I. I. Korotkov, N. M. Matveeva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1383-1391. Je '57.

CHROMIUM—METALLOGRAPHY

Diagram of deposits of porous chromium. M. A. Chibrikov, G. K. Shvaylov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 1 55-58. Ji-Ag '57.

CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEEL—WELDING

Some characteristics of intercrystalline heterogeneity and crystal structure of the weld joint in ECH-100 chromium-nickel austenitic steel. B. A. Mochalov. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 4 76-82. Ji-Ag '57.

CHROMIUM PLATING—SAFETY MEASURES

Reducing the liberation of harmful gases from chromium plating electrolytes. B. A. Kuznetsov, M. G. Tsvetkov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5 74. S-O '54.

CHROMIUM STEEL—COLD WORKING

Effect of conditions of cold rolling on the properties of 8 percent chromium steel [with summary in English]. V. G. D'akov. Stal. 17 no. 6 837-840. S '57.

CHROMOSOMES

Chromosomes and species formation [with summary in English]. M. S. Navashin. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 12 1615-1634. N '57.

CHRONOLOGY, HISTORICAL

The Platov Chronicle as a historical source concerning the events of the late century and the beginning of the 17th century. M. N. Tikhomirov. Ist. SSSR no. 3 112-113. Ji-Ag '57.

CHUCKS

Pneumatic gripping of draw-in chucks. I. I. Zharikov. Mashinostroitel' no. 11 43. N '57.

Self-gripping chucks. V. K. Seminskii. Mashinostroitel' no. 11 38-39. N '57.

CHUKARIN, VIKTOR, 1921-

Persistence, will, and talent. Kim Pushkarev. Sport zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 8 16. O '57.

Viktor Chukarin. [Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957.] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

CHUKCHI NATIONAL AREA

Obruchev, S. V. [Over mountains and tundras of the Chukchi National Area; the expedition of 1934-1935.] Po goram i tundram Chukotki; ekspeditsiya 1934-1935 gg. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 106 p.

CHUKCHI NATIONAL AREA—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

From the land of the vanishing night. O. Bychkova. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 9 4-5. S '57.

CHURCHI NATIONAL AREA—BONE CARVING

Church bone carvings. N. Vasil'ev. Smena 34 no. 16-24 Ag '57.

CHULANOV, PETR NIKIT'YCH

Inventor P. N. Chulanov at the factory and at home. N. S. Komarov. Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

CHUMAK, VASYL', d. 1920

Hardened poetry. Petro Kolosnyk. Ukraina no. 20:13 O '57.

CHUNDRIKAR, ISMAIL IBRAHIM, 1897-

People and events. Celal Bayar, Ismail Ibrahim Chundrikar, Francois Duvalier. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46:30-31 N '57.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—RELATIONS—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Impressions of a delegate, etc. M. Iastrebov. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 7:72-73 JI '57.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE—PHONETICS

Van Wijk, Nicolaus van. [History of the Church Slavic language. Translated from the German] Istorija staroslavjanskogo jazyka. Perovod a nemetskogo V. V. Borodich. Pod red. i s predisl. N. A. Kondrashova. Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 368 p.

CHURCH YEAR

In the Church Service Calendar Commission of the Holy Synod. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 7:26-29 JI '57.

CHURCHES see subdivision under Leningrad

CHUVASHIA—HOPS

Growing hops in the Chuvash A. S. S. R. A. S. Sergeev. Sel'khoz Povol. 2 no. 8:59-63 Ag '57.

CHUVASHIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Akademija pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. In-shitil natsional'nykh shkol. [Increasing the progress of the students of Chuvash schools in the Russian language; collection of articles] Voprosy povysheniia uspevachnosti po russkomu jazyku uchashchikh v chuvashskikh shkolakh shkol'nikov statel. Pod red. E. I. Korenevskogo. Moskva, 1957. 242 p.

Work on vocabulary in first grade Russian classes. A. Stepanov. Rus. izv. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:61-65 Mr-Ap '57.

CHUVSKIY DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Competition of collective farm stockbreeders. G. Zhuravlev. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 10:44-46 O '57.

CHYLE

Gastric motor activity without digestion in true gastric achylia [with summary in English]. V. M. Ivanov. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4:3-21 JI-Ag '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY

Abstracts section. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 10:72-92 O '57.

Abstracts section. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 11:81-92 N '57.

Discussion. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 10:11-16 O '57.

The influence of light dispersion in cameras and objectives on the quality of the image. I. A. Blumberg. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 10:55-62 O '57.

National standards and norms for the motion-picture industry. S. Karipidi. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 10:92-94 O '57.

Scientific and technical news. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 11:93-95 N '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY—DEVELOPING AND DEVELOPERS

Investigating developer consumption in tanks with regard to the volume of solutions during development and clearing of motion-picture films. I. Blumberg, G. Butchinskaya, N. Solodnikova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1016-1021 JI '57.

CINEMATOGRAHY—FILMS

A new apparatus for the prophylactic processing and control of films. I. M. Fridman. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 11:74-80 N '57.

CINERARIA

Growing cineraria from cuttings. M. S. Dovganik, N. T. Krozo. Sad i og. 95 no. 9:70 S '57.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, ELECTRIC see Electric circuit breakers

CIRCUITS, ELECTRIC see Electric circuits

CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER see Liver—Cirrhosis

CITIES AND TOWNS

(see also subdivision under Kuybyshev Province; Moscow Province; Stavropol Territory)

In the Commission on the Geography of Population and Cities of the Moscow branch of the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R. B. S. Khorev. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4:384-388 JI-Ag '57.

CITIES AND TOWNS—HISTORY

Small industries and trades in Russian towns in the second half of the 17th century and the beginning of the 18th century. L. V. Danilova. Ist. SSSR no. 3:87-111 JI-Ag '57.

CITRIC ACID

Investigating complex compounds of neodymium, praseodymium, and cerium with citric acid by the spectrophotometric method. V. M. Peshkova, M. I. Gromova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1356-1361 Je '57.

CITRUS FRUIT

Action of the fertilizing principle upon nucellar cells in citrus plants. F. D. Mamporia. Agrobiologiya no. 5:118-131 S-O '57.

CITY PLANNING

(see also subdivision under Batumi; Bol'shoy Angren; Estonia; Kalinin Province, Kharkov; Kilyov Rog, Latvia, Minsk; Moscow; Novosibirsk; Sevastopol; Stalinsk; Stalinsk; Sverdlovsk; Ukraine, White Russia)

The allotment of land lots for building purposes. I. Sofin. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 6:24 '57.

Cities and years. A. Kuznetsov. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 10:3-8 '57.

Cities and years. N. V. Baranov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:17 N '57.

City planning in the R. S. F. S. R. during forty years. K. Legutina. Arkhit. SSSR no. 10:4-12 '57.

"City planning practice abroad." Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 6:27 Je '57.

Debatable questions in city planning. E. Svetitskiy. Arkhit. SSSR no. 6:16-10 '57.

Economy in planning and organizing public services in small villages. V. Pochter, G. Mikhnev. Arkhit. SSSR no. 9:50 '57.

Methods of preparing city planning projects. A. Kuznetsov. Arkhit. SSSR no. 6:11-16 '57.

The planning of collective farm villages. B. Velitskiy. Arkhit. SSSR no. 9:40-41 '57.

Planning our cities. S. Lekarov. Arkhit. SSSR no. 10:56 '57.

Prospects for the development of district planning. M. Khaiko. Arkhit. SSSR no. 10:46-48 '57.

Story about new cities. O. Kurganov. Znamia 27 no. 10:169-170 O '57.

Technical and economic factors for determining the dimensions of blocks with two-story buildings. M. Vainberg. Arkhit. SSSR no. 6:20-21 '57.

CITY PLANNING—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of 3-4 story apartment house blocks built on a large scale. B. A. Danilovich. Gyg. i san. 22 no. 6:70-72 Je '57.

CITY TRAFFIC see subdivision under Paris

CIVIL DEFENSE

Drills in antiaircraft defense groups. F. Bomenov. Voen. zhurn. 33 no. 9:31 S '57.

Local antiaircraft defense signals. I. Babkin. Voen. zhurn. 32 no. 11:19 N '56.

CIVIL LAW

(see also subdivision under France)

Certain problems in the legal defense, based on civil law, of personal property in the U. S. S. R. B. L. Khaskel'berg. Tруды ГГУ 127:89-109 '56.

The doctrine of civil law relationships. K. K. Ialchov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 11 no. 1:129-140 '56.

CIVIL LAW—HISTORY

Certain features of the history of Soviet civil law. S. N. Bratus'. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11:86-103 N '57.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

(see also subdivision under China)

At the A. Ia. Vyshinskiy Law Institute in Sverdlovsk. P. M. Davydov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:133-135 O '57.

Contradictory questions in judicial practice in housing disputes. M. P. Ring, A. I. Mal'ginova. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:104-110 O '57.

Increase the responsibility of judges for the proper preparation of civil cases for consideration. A. Kozlov, I. Oshpov. Sov. iust. no. 7:44-49 S '57.

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.

[R. S. F. S. R. code of civil procedure; official text with amendments as of March 1, 1957; article notes and supplementary material] Grazhdanskii protsessual'nyi kodeks RSFSR; ofitsial'nyi tekst s izmeneniyami na 1 marta 1957 g. i s prilozheniem postateino-sistema-lizirovannykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 330 p.

CIVIL RIGHTS see subdivision under United States

CIVILIZATION

Returning home. Cedric Belfrage. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46:23-25 N '57.

CIVILIZATION, MYCENAEAN

Survey of current literature on Greek inscriptions of the Mycenaean period. S. Ia. Lur'e. Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:186-213 '57.

CLADDING see Metal cladding

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Classical philology in the Soviet Union during the past forty years. P. F. Derstani. Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:55-65 '57.

CLASSIFICATION—BOOKS

Most questions in library classification, a survey of articles and letters. Sov. bibl. no. 48:59-79 '57.

CLAVICLE—SURGERY

Metal-plastic osteosynthesis for treating closed fractures of the clavicle [with summary in English]. M. M. Usova. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:62-65 Ap '57.

CLAY

(see also subdivision under Armenia; Voronezh)

Analyzing clay minerals by means of dyes. V. I. Ezdakov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:39-41 '55.

Clay dehydration. M. G. Lundina. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9:18-21 S '57.

Colloidal and chemical processes in clay solutions and their utilization in reinforcing drilling holes. D. A. Fildrikhsberg, A. A. Ginzburg. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:986-1006 JI '56.

Humus in clays. R. L. Pevzner. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9:22-24 S '57.

Irreversible changes in the adsorptive properties of clays upon heating. V. I. Ezdakov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:15-20 '55.

The orientation of clay particles in the process of deformation of clay paste [with summary in English]. V. S. Fadeeva. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:640-643 S-O '57.

CLAY—TESTING

Methods of testing clays need to be perfected. B. Terenkovskii. Stroit. mat. 3 no. 7:29 JI '57.

CLAY INDUSTRIES

Objects of brick clay as architectural ornaments. B. N. Ol'shevskii. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9:27-29 S '57.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Composition of synthetic cleansing agents. F. V. Nevelin, G. A. Kravt'skaya. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8:42-47 Ag '57.

Determining the acidity of wash solutions. I. F. Shapkin. Energetik 5 no. 9:39 S '57.

Manufacture of alkylaryl sulfonates (sulfonol-np) from propylene polymers. I. F. Blagovidov, L. A. Potolovskii, A. I. Doladugin. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8:4-13 Ag '57.

Production of synthetic cleansing agents abroad and in the U. S. S. R. A. D. Petrov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8:1-4 Ag '57.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cleaning compounds

CLEANLINESS see Sanitation

CLEARING OF LAND

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Making use of funds appropriated for felling and clearing. D. D. Vesnin. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:85 S '57.

Some defects in the M-4 tractor-mounted loader. V. F. Kovalev. Torf. prom. 34 no. 5:14-15 '57.

CLIMATOLOGY

(see also subdivision 'Climate' under Armenian Highland; Turkmenistan)

"Glacier variations and climatic fluctuations" [in English] by H. W. Ahlmann. Reviewed by K. K. Markov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4:376-379 JI-Ag '57.

CLIMATOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Armenia; Turkmenistan)

"Glacier variations and climatic fluctuations" [in English] by H. W. Ahlmann. Reviewed by K. K. Markov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4:376-379 JI-Ag '57.

CLIMATOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Armenia; Turkmenistan)

"Glacier variations and climatic fluctuations" [in English] by H. W. Ahlmann. Reviewed by K. K. Markov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4:376-379 JI-Ag '57.

CLIMATOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Armenia; Turkmenistan)

"Glacier variations and climatic fluctuations" [in English] by H. W. Ahlmann. Reviewed by K. K. Markov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4:376-379 JI-Ag '57.

CLOCKMAKING AND WATCHMAKING

(see also subdivision under Minek)

Automatic machines for punching holes in watch wheels. V. N. Bilulina. Prihorostroenie no. 9:27-28 S '57.

Clock and watch industry in the U. S. S. R. L. N. Lapa. Prihorostroenie no. 11:28-33 N '57.

CLOSTRIDIUM

Amino acid acylases of Bac. cadaveria and Micrococcus n. sp. [with summary in English]. Lu Ju-shang. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:271-275 My-Je '57.

Comparative study of the immunogenic properties of B. oedematis anatoxins. A. N. Shneerson. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4:116-147 Ap '57.

CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

Matrozya, R. G. [Botulism bacillus in the canning industry] Mikrobiologiya v konservnoy promyshlennosti. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 117 p.

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS

Case of an aerobic infection of the tongue. K. I. Myshkin. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:112 Ag '57.

Combined effect of toxins of Clostridium perfringens and vibrio septique. S. P. Zhak. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:773-78 Je '57.

CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS (Continued)

Immunity properties of purified concentrated adsorbed Al(OH)₃ antitoxins of Clostridium perfringens. Z. M. Volkova, S. A. Zelenovskaya. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 1-7-82 Ap '57.
Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in rabbits and guinea pigs in relation to B. perfringens. A. N. Shmerison. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4-83-86 Ap '57.

CLOSTRIDIUM SEPTICUM

Combined effect of toxins of Clostridium perfringens and vibrio septique. S. P. Zhuk. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6-73-78 Je '57.

CLOTHES, WORK see Work clothes

CLOTHING INDUSTRY see subdivision under Klev

CLOUD CHAMBER

Cloud chamber investigation of the electron-photon components of extensive air showers at sea level [with summary in English]. L. A. Ivanovskaya and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2-358-364 Ag '57.

CLOVER—DISEASES AND PESTS

Effect of the sources of carbon nutrition on morphological and parasitic properties of Alteraria tenuis Nees, the causative agent of clover sprout disease [with summary in English]. E. P. Shamilenko. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3-374-378 My-Je '57.

Purple-clover weevils in Kaluga Province. L. A. Zelenovskaya. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4-58 Ji-Ag '57.

Toxicity of systemic insecticides in controlling the larvae of purple-clover weevils. A. S. Sedykh. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4-57 Ji-Ag '57.

COACHING (ATHLETICS)

In the All-Union Committee. Sp. igry 3 no. 10-32 O '57.

COAGULATION

Dispersion light by coagulating aerosols [with summary in English]. O. M. Todes, A. A. Chekunov. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5-633-639 S-O '57.

COAL

Bread of the industry. Znan. sila 32 no. 8-14 Ag '57.

Thermal cracking of coal. N. I. Oranskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7-1038-1093 Ji '56.
Thermal cracking of coal. Report No. 3. N. I. Oranskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8-1250-1256 Ag '56.

COAL—ANALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Kuznetsk Basin)

Determination of volatile matter given off by the organic part of high-ash coal. M. G. Skliar. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 7-20-31 Ji '57.

Elemental sulfur in coal. A. Z. Iur'yevskii, V. S. Kaminskii, L. L. Rubinshtein. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 7-23-23 Ji '57.

COAL—CARBONIZATION see subdivision under Siberia

COAL, PULVERIZED

Double roller toothed crusher. Prom. energ. 12 no. 10-3 of cover O '57.

Insuring an even supply of pulverized coal to the boiler burner. B. N. Muravkin. Energetik 5 no. 9-30-33 S '57.

Separating coal fines before crushing. N. M. Mikhailov, N. S. Vasil'ev, V. L. Koshinov. Energetik 5 no. 9-6-8 S '57.

COAL GASIFICATION

Effect of the injection of steam into the air blast on the fuel temperature in a gas generator. I. I. Paleev, V. F. Udin. Gaz. prom. no. 9-9-11 S '57.

Gasification of carbon with steam in the presence of catalysts. V. I. Kislykh, N. V. Shishakov. Gaz. prom. no. 10-17-11 O '57.

A great technical achievement. N. Fedorov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10-17-18 O '57.

COAL GEOLOGY see subdivision under Fergana; Karaganda Basin; Kazakhstan

COAL HANDLING

Suspended chute drawer for stationary loading points equipped with conveyor belts. V. Z. Sklarenko, S. I. Tolochintsev. Ugol' 32 no. 9-39-40 S '57.

COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

New system for feeding fuel into small and medium-capacity boiler rooms. I. Mordkheovich. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9-25-27 S '57.

News from five continents. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 10-48 O '57.

COAL MINERS

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin)

A high reward. V. Kharchenko. Prof.-tekhn. obi. 14 no. 10-19-20 O '57.

COAL MINERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Some aspects of preventive sanitary inspection in coal industry. E. E. Zinger. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5-50-61 My '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING

(see also subdivision under Angren; Chermukhovo Basin, China; Czechoslovakia; Donets Basin; Moscow Basin, Tula Basin, Volyn Province, Volynia Basin)
Constructive contribution of Soviet engineers. A. V. Topchiev. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 1-5-8 N '57.

Dudnik, T. M. [Planning in enterprises of the coal mining]. Planirovaniye na predpriyatiakh ugol'noi promyshlennosti. [Kiev] Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1957. 208 p.

Methods of determining the effect of certain industrial processes on the average labor productivity. D. M. Kirzhner. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 13/14-209-215 '54.

New mining systems. Part 9. IU. A. Chudnovskii. Part 10. G. P. Feoktistov. Ugol' 32 no. 9-1-3 S '57.

Poljakov, N. M., and N. I. Chizhikov. [Use of rock freezing in mining]. Provedenie gornykh vyrabotok s primeneniem zamorozhivaniya porod. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 238 p.

Ponomarev, A. D. [Efficiency of the shield system in case of steeply dipping strata of medium thickness]. Efektivnost' shchitovoi sistemy na krutopadushchikh plastakh s srednei moshchnosti. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 74 p.

The production policy of the coal and petroleum monopolies in Russia on the eve of the First World War. P. V. Volobuev. Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. II no. 1-71-115 '56.

Readers' response to V. V. Proskurnin's and S. I. Noskov's article "Some results of using levels of 150 m. high in working wide, pitching seams." M. V. Lebediantsev. Ugol' 32 no. 9-41-42 S '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING—COSTS

Mikhnev, G. F. [Economics of the coal industry; a reference manual]. Ekonomika ugol'noi promyshlennosti, spravocnoe posobie. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 386 p.

COAL MINES AND MINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Capacity of miners' buckets. E. V. Buhilov, O. S. Dokukin. Shakh. strof. no. 9-11-12 S '57.

COAL MINING MACHINERY

Torgigoreva, V. D., and S. D. Matyayev. Mining machines. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat. (Uchebnye posobia po pechevu gorno-tekhnicheskoi literatury)

No. 6. 1957. 76 p. [Text in English with English-Russian dictionary.]

Use of UKT-1 cutter loaders in mines of the "Rostovugol" combine. I. D. Vostrov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 13/14-13-63 '54.

Wear in conditions of industrial use of cutting chains on KMP-2 cutters. P. N. Demidov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 15-31-14 '55.

Wear of flat surfaces on two-connector, unbalanced, single-link chain cutters. N. A. Filimonov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 13/14-130-146 '54.

Wear of links on two-connector, unbalanced, single-link chain cutters. P. N. Demidov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 13/14-115-137 '54.

COAL MINING MACHINERY—TESTING

Device for investigation of rock disintegration processes by cutting machines. A. F. Kichigin. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 15-99-103 '55.

Experimental determination of speed and acceleration of the striker. P. V. Koval'. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 15-139-149 '55.

Forces needed for pressing rods into coal bodies. V. I. Solod. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 15-95-08 '55.

Wear of cutting chain links on a KMP-1 cutter during laboratory tests. N. A. Filimonov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 15-45-51 '55.

COAL PREPARATION

Letter to the editors. P. A. Chekhovskoi. Ugol' 32 no. 8-48 S '57.

New method of calculating the best concentration of solids in the flotation of coal fines. V. L. Levin. Ugol' 32 no. 9-33-37 S '57.

COAL TAR

Catalytic oxidation of basic polycyclic compounds of coal tar and some of its fractions. M. V. Gofman, A. I. Golub. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8-1256-1265 Ag '56.

Over-all utilization of Ukrainian lignites. Part 18: Properties and composition of tars obtained by semicoking lignite under pressure in laboratory conditions. V. I. Kuznetsov, A. A. Bobrova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4-550-555 '57.

COAXIAL CABLES

Balancing a 300 ohm cable with a semi-wave vibrator. V. Sheherbakov. Radio no. 9-34 S '57.

Fluctuation noise in an intercity television coaxial cable. A. K. Oksman. Elektrosvyaz' II no. 10-3-10 O '57.

Type UIP-4K pulse device for determining line discontinuity of wave resistance in coaxial cables. G. V. Dem'ianchenko. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9-7-10 S '57.

COBALT

Cobalt recovery from liquid converter slags by mixing with matte. L. L. Chermak. TSvet. met. 30 no. 9-36-42 S '57.

Detecting cobalt and nickel in a single test during the dissolution of their sulfides. M. P. Babkin. Sboch. nauch. i ab. chit. VKHO no. 2-16-17 '54.

Detection of cobalt [with summary in English]. K. N. Bagdasarov, P. N. Kovalenko, S. S. Mel'nikova. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4-564-565 Ji-Ag '57.

Photometric determination of cobalt with pyrazolone derivatives [with summary in English]. E. V. Solov'eva, A. S. Peels, N. I. Pavlova. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4-489-494 Ji-Ag '57.

Regularities in the joint discharge on the cathode of ions of the basic metal and admixtures in the electrolysis of cobalt. A. L. Rotintan, V. L. Khelfels, A. M. Khokhlov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7-1087-1090 Ji '57.

Separation of cobalt and nickel. N. S. Fortunatov, V. I. Mikhailovskaya, I. U. P. Nazarenko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4-536-541 '56.

Some data on the effect of cobalt and cod-liver oil on the organism of calves. I. A. Stepanov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9-76-77 S '57.

Toxicity of industrial cobalt dust and its compounds. Z. S. Kaplan. TSvet. met. 30 no. 9-42-48 S '57.

COBALT CHLORIDE

Cobalt chloride for studying perspiration in adolescents. V. M. Levin. Pediatria 35 no. 3-56-57 Mr '57.

Physicochemical analysis of the system cobalt chloride-sulfuric acid-water. I. V. Taranov, L. M. Shapira. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6-1424-1427 Je '57.

COCAINE

Effect of cocaine on vestibular reflexes; experimental research [with summary in English]. S. A. Zlotnikov. Vest. otob. in. 19 no. 3-68-71 My-Je '57.

COD-LIVER OIL

Clinical and experimental principles for giving cod-liver oil to premature infants during their first year of life. V. I. Vashchukko. Pediatria 35 no. 7-31-35 Ji '57.

Some data on the effect of cobalt and cod-liver oil on the organism of calves. I. A. Stepanov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9-76-77 S '57.

COGNAC see Brandy

COIFFURE see Hairdressing

COILS, ELECTRIC see Electric coils

COINS

Our coins. Znan. sila 32 no. 8-14 Ag '57.

COKE INDUSTRY

Gluzman, L. D., and I. I. Edel'man. [Laboratory control of the by-product coke industry]. Laboratornyi kontrol' koksokhimicheskogo proizvodstva. Izd. 4-oe, perer. i dop. Khar'kov, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloj metallurgii, 1957. 635 p.

COKE-OVEN GAS

Purification of coke oven gas from nitrogen oxide and acetylene by catalytic methods. M. F. Korsh, F. P. Ivanovskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10-1561-1568 O '56.

COKE OVENS

Mechanizing bricklaying processes in constructing coke ovens. E. I. Nikolaevskii, I. U. I. Levin. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 10-38-40 O '57.

COLD

Ion exchange processes of extraction of gold from solutions by synthetic resins. A. B. Davankov, V. M. Lanfer. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7-1029-1035 Ji '56.

COLD—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Treatment following prolonged exposure to freezing temperature. A. A. Volikov. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4-96-100 Ap '57.

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

(see also subdivision under Dakar; Saint Louis)
Capacity of freezing compartments in central cold storage warehouses. I. Geller. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2-60-64 Ap-Je '57.

Experimental storage of frozen meat in a vault with a dead air insulation jacket. P. Alekseev. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2-41-44 Ap-Je '57.

Raising the height of railroad platforms at a cold storage warehouse. M. Dik. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2-67-68 Ap-Je '57.

State Planning Institute for Cold-Storage Warehouses. Dry-Ice and Ice-Cream Plants. P. Maksimov, I. Gindlin. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 3-22-26 Ji-S '57.

Use of precast reinforced concrete elements in the construction of cold storage warehouses. V. Safonov. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2-55-59 Ap-Je '57.

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES—SAFETY MEASURES

see subdivision under United States

COLITIS

Significance of enzymatic indices in evaluating intestinal function in chronic colitis. V. I. Alieva, S. I. Mikhailina. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4-47-51 Ap '57.

COLLAGEN

- Collagen as a multiphase and complex protein. A. L. Zaides, A. N. Mikhailov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8-25-27 Ag '57.
Periodic deformation of collagen in solutions of electrolytes and tanning agents [with summary in English]. A. G. Pashinski, A. M. Tongur. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4, 183-189 Ji-Ag '57.

COLLECTING see Collectors and collecting

COLLECTIVE FARMS

- (see also subdivision under: Andzhan Province, Armenia; Borki (Shatsky District), Gnyady (Volyn') Province, Kazakhstan, Moldavia, Penza Province; Rybolovo (Biomlitsy District); Tajikistan; Udmurt A. S. S. R.; Ukhomskiy District; Uzbekistan; Yakutia)
- According to the uncorrupted socialist way. F. G. Gub'ko. Kolh. proizv. 17 no. 10-17-20 O '57.
Answer to Prince Cholenskiy. N. P. Smirnov. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 9-39-10 S '57.
Brief news. Propagandist 21 no. 4-79 Ap '57.
Collective farmers can be proud of their work. K. Sharpykova, Z. Podobudchik. Komm. Bol. 31 no. 10-51-55 O '57.
Correct organization of work norms and pay in the decisive factor in increasing the productivity of labor on collective farms. I. D. Kaban, L. I. Gambur. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 10 no. 8, 16-21 Ag '57.
Cost of production on collective farms. F. Novakov. I. K. sel'khoz. 28 no. 6, 76-85 S '57.
Develop collective farm trade. D. V. Meksin. Nauka i priroda, v. sel'khoz. 7 no. 9-64-65 S '57.
Export producers of "northern silk". M. Ananyan. Belarus' 11 no. 10-11 O '57.
Life of a Transcaucasian woman. P. Uhlarenko. Rad. zhur. 12 no. 10-22-24 O '57.
For a uniform and full workday. A. Degtiarev, P. Iakimov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7, 19-20 Ji '57.
From laypersons to leaders. A. V. Lenin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8, 75-76 Ag '57.
The furrow of socialism. Mykola Rud'. Ukraina. no. 21, 1-6 N '57.
Gain of the October Revolution. Rad. zhur. 12 no. 10-20-21 O '57.
A girl strolls through the field. A. Ligorov. Mol. kolh. 23 no. 9-10 S '57.
Hanna Ivanovna. O. Poruchanka. Belarus' 11 no. 11, 21 N '57.
INVESTMENT, A. U. [Sanitation in collective farm villages]. Sanitarnaya kul'tura kol'khoz'nogo sela. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 45 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 10)
In a kindergarten under our patronage. M. Bryt. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10, 12-41 O '57.
Information. Sel', strel. 12 no. 9-31 S '57.
Interrelation between collective farms and machine-tractor stations. I. Bugayev. Ekon. sel'khoz. 20 no. 6, 91-98 S '57.
Labor productivity in field crop raising on the "Demin-skii" Collective Farm. K. P. Sergeeva. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9-19-21 S '57.
"Lenny's pollany" State Farm, created by October. I. Georgiev. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 10, 15-16 O '57.
Life in collective farms. Kolh. proizv. 17 no. 9, 45 S '57.
New developments in the remuneration of labor on collective farms. R. G. Kravchenko. Nauka i priroda, v. sel'khoz. 7 no. 9, 45-47 S '57.
New life in the village of Lukki, a sketch. I. Slutson. Belarus' 14 no. 10, 2-3 O '57.
Obligations in honor of the 40th anniversary of October are fulfilled. Kolh. proizv. 17 no. 10, 40-42 O '57.
On our collective farm. Usman Madaliev. Sots. Uz. 15 no. 8, 4-5 Ag '57.
On the "Dobrovolets" Collective Farm. L. Sluchevskaya. Mosk. kolh. 8 no. 10, 33-34 O '57.
Organize exemplary children's institutions on collective farms. H. Tkachenko. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11-10-13 N '57.
Origination and development of collective farm law. N. D. Kazantsev. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11-118-129 N '57.
Our farm is growing. I. A. Butanov. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 10, 7-8 O '57.
Party talk. P. Stanishovskii. Komm. Bol. 31 no. 10, 70-71 O '57.
People of the collective farm village. Kolh. proizv. 17 no. 10, 34-40 O '57.
Pomerantsev, V. M. [Collective farm chairman] Predsedatel'. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'. hoz. lit-ry, 1957. 108 p.
Production and finance plan and monthly wages on collective farms ("Innovations in the economics of collective farms" by S. A. Ignatov. Reviewed by M. Kasimov). Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 8 no. 8, 63-64 S '57.
This is how the discussion started... I. Pecherint. Mol. kolh. 24 no. 9, 29 S '57.
Thorough study of the collective farm economy ("A unified production and finance plan and monthly wages on collective farms" by S. A. Ignatov, M. M. Stupnikov and A. P. Germanov. Reviewed by P. A. Zubarev). Nauka i priroda, v. sel'khoz. 7 no. 9, 77-79 S '57.

- Through war and peace. N. Tychnina, S. Shmerkin. Tekhnichesk. 2 no. 2, 10-13 F '57.
Victory of the collective farm system. A. Chukino. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1, 61-66 O '57.
Village in our Ukraine. V. Vil'nyi. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 11, 17-18 N '57.
The village of Vranitsa, a sketch. S. Iarhel. Makhovskii. Biorozka 33 no. 10, 1-1 O '57.
Voices in the quiet valley. Mykhailo Latyshev. Ukraina. no. 20, 23-25 O '57.
What our calculations show. S. G. Leonov. Mosk. kolh. v. no. 9, 33-34 S '57.
Where swamps once were. I. A. Ryukin. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10, 12-13 O '57.
White Russia, country of collective farms. I. A. Malkin, I. Zil'novich. Belarus' 11 no. 10, 4-6 O '57.
Why we don't have guaranteed wages. I. K. Kopylov. Nauka i priroda, v. sel'khoz. 7 no. 9, 48 S '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—ACCOUNTING

- Answer to collective farm accountants. Kolh. proizv. 17 no. 9-10 S '57.
Bonuses increase the productivity of labor. I. Sokolova. Blok. agit. no. 32, 16-22 N '57.
Business accounting on collective farms. I. Satin. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 6, 70-75 S '57.
Computing the work day on collective farms. Part 1. V. Smirnov. Bukhg. uch. 14 [i. e. 16] no. 9, 42-46 S '57.
Computing the work day on collective farms. Part 2. A. Kondratenko. Bukhg. uch. 14 [i. e. 16] no. 9, 46-49 S '57.
Economic accountability on the collective farm. G. Rusakov. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 9, 37 S '57.
Economic accountability within the sections of the collective farm. P. Kolmakov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9, 13-19 S '57.
Keep accurate work records. V. P. Rozhin. Nauka i priroda, v. sel'khoz. 7 no. 9, 50-51 S '57.
Legal status of collective farm workdays. A. A. Sergeev. Trudy TGU 127 81-88 '56.
The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part I. V. Sokolov. Bukhg. uch. 14 [i. e. 16] no. 9, 56-59 S '57.
The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part II. L. Sobolevskii. Bukhg. uch. 14 [i. e. 16] no. 9, 60-62 S '57.
The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part III. G. Dudnikov. Bukhg. uch. 14 [i. e. 16] no. 9, 63-65 S '57.
The textbook "Accounting on collective farms" by S. T. Grigor'ev and others. Part IV. D. Mekhtakov. Bukhg. uch. 14 [i. e. 16] no. 9, 66-68 S '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—COSTS

- Cost of agricultural products on collective farms and ways to reduce them. V. Titin. Propagandist no. 6, 32-40 Je '56.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—HISTORY

- Certain problems in the state guidance of collective farms during the struggle for the collectivization of agriculture. V. N. Petrov. Trudy TGU 127-57-70 '56.
The most important documents in the history of the collectivization of agriculture ("Collectivization of agriculture, the most important decrees of the Communist Party and the Soviet government, 1927-1935." Reviewed by I. U. S. Borisov). Ist. arkh. no. 4, 233-236 Ji-Ag '57.

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

- Collector's page. Pioner 34 no. 9, 79 S '57.

COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

- Cross section for production of multiply charged particles in the interaction between protons and nuclei [with summary in English]. O. V. Lozhkin. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2, 354-357 Ag '57.
Deuteron stripping on nuclear scattering. A. G. Sitenko. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10, 324-325 O '57.
Production of mesons in colliding with high-energy nucleons. E. G. Bubelev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2, 530-540 Ag '57.

COLLOIDS

- The antifibrillar properties of the disperse phases of metal organosols [with summary in English]. M. L. Barabash, E. M. Natanson. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5, 534-541 S-O '57.
Colloidal and suspended particles in the physicochemical process inside the filter. S. A. Durov, N. G. Chen. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7, 1096-1099 Ji '57.
Foam chromatography of colloids. S. G. Mokrushin. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. V KHO no. 2, 26-27 '53.
The sedimentation volume of polydisperse Ca₃(PO₄)₂ suspensions in electrolyte solutions [with summary in English]. G. G. Kandilarov. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4, 435-439 Ji-Ag '57.

COLLOIDS—HISTORY see subdivision under Russia

COLOMBO, CEYLON—PEACE

- In Ceylon. Metroplitan Nikolai. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7, 41-47 Ji '57.

COLON (ANATOMY)—SURGERY

- Resection of the ileocecal region from a physiological point of view [with summary in English]. E. A. Dyskin. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8, 17-56 Ag '57.

COLON (ANATOMY)—TUMORS

- Oncological role of diffuse polyposis of the colon [with summary in English]. E. V. Litvinova. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8, 70-75 Ag '57.

COLONIES

- Forty years that decided the fate of colonialism. E. Zhurkov. Mir ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4, 62-71 O '57.

COLOR CINEMATOGRAPHY

- Color light filters for the filming of art motion pictures. V. I. Popov. Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 11, 62-73 N '57.
Color separation tests of multilayer color photographic materials. N. F. Semenov. Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 10, 45-54 O '57.

COLOR MEASUREMENT

- The application of quantitative methods of color measurement to the study of the effect of temperature on the pigments "red iron oxide" obtained from iron copperas. L. N. Uspenskaya, A. Kh. Girenko. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7, 1010-1014 Ji '56.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

- Ways of improving color reproduction through masking. L. F. Artushin. Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 10, 63-71 O '57.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY—HYGIENE ASPECTS

- Toxicological evaluation of color developer [with summary in English]. Z. A. Volkova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5, 41-45 My '57.

COLOR PRINTING

- Leipzig Institut für grafische Technik [Photomechanical control in the reproduction technique, theoretical principles and practical instructions with 11 illustrations. Translated from the German by I. I. Shtakova.] Fotomechanicheskaya korrektsiya v reproduktivnoi tekhnike; teoreticheskie osnovy i prakticheskie ukazaniya s 11 illyustratsiyami. Pervod s nemetskogo N. I. Shtakova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 78 p. (Iz opyta zarubezhnoi poligrafii)

COLOR TELEVISION

- Colorimetry in color television. A. K. Kustarev. Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 11, 51-61 N '57.

COLOR TELEVISION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris

COLORIMETERS

- Photoelectric colorimeter with direct KNO-3 color reading. D. A. Shklover, R. S. Ioffe. Svyototekhnika 3 no. 10, 10-16 O '57.

COLORING OF METALS see Metals—Coloring

COLUMNS

- Equipment for the installation of reinforced concrete columns. L. Vynogradov. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 6, 30 Ag '57.

COLUMNS, PACKED see Packed towers

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

- Experience of leading combine operators. F. Sukhov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9, 66-70 S '57.
Improved second dresser in tractor-drawn combines. I. G. Krutov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8, 79-80 Ag '57.
Repairing the frame and shafts of the feeder elevator of the SK-2, 6 combine headers. I. Ganchar, I. Storzhak. Tekhn. MTS 18 no. 20, 6-9 '57.

COMBUSTION

- The character of microappearances in burning of solid fuel. G. F. Kozlov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 11, 52-59 N '57.
Lowering fuel consumption in shaft furnaces. V. A. Vanukov, A. V. Vanukov, A. N. Kudrin. TSvet. met. 28 no. 2, 23-26 Mr-Ap '55.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS, 1592-1670

- Problems of school hygiene in the works of Jan Amos Komensky, 1592-1670, on the 300th anniversary of the publication of his works [with summary in English]. D. S. Butanovskii. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5, 58-59 My '57.

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS see Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL LAW

- Recent developments in legislation. Sov. iust. no. 8, 74 O '57.

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

- [New consumer goods, information and advertising bulletin.] Novyya tovary, informatsionno-reklamnyy biulleten' nos. 1, 6 '57.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

- "New methods for the laboratory diagnosis of the most important communicable diseases", collection of works. Reviewed by A. B. Gol'dberg. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no. 4, 157-158 Ap '57.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (Continued)

On the results of the Thirteenth All-Union Congress of Hygienists, Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Specialists in Infectious Diseases V. L. Troitski, D. R. Kauten, O. V. Chahava Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2 56-63 '57

Influenza and nicotinic acid content of various parts of the brain in children who died of some infectious diseases [with summary, in English]. D. S. Zaprudskaya Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5 82-85 My '57.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES—PERIODICALS

Report on activities of the editorial board of "Zhurnal mikrobiologii epidemiologii i immunologii" during 1956 Zhur. mikrobiol. epid i immun. 28 no. 6 156-158 Je '57.

Resolution of the administration of the All-Union Society of Microbiologists, Epidemiologists, Infectionists and Immunologists Zhur. mikrobiol. epid i immun. 28 no. 6 158 Je '57

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES—PREVENTION

Some problems in preventing communicable diseases in the area of wasteland and virgin soil reclamation I. B. Shusterman, B. M. Tar'ev Gig. i san. 22 no. 7 49-52 Ji '57

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Moscow

COMMUNISM

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, China; Europe)

[Anti-Bolshevik Bloc of Nations; a collection of documents from 1941 to 1956] Anti-bolshevitsy'kiy blok narodiv, zbirkka dokumentiv 1941-1956 rr. [n. p.] Vyd. zakordonnnykh chastyi Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1956. 357 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'ko go pidp'nyka, no. 4)

An attempt to understand the past, on Dijas' "New class," G. Khnanov. Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 117-1-17 O '57.

[Bolshevism and the liberation struggle; a collection of articles] Bol'shevyzm i vyvol'na borot'ba, zbirkka stattei, [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastyi Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1957. 460 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'ko go pidp'nyka, no. 5)

The camp of peace is invincible. S. Volnians'kyi. Ukraina no. 21 8-9 N '57

Communist consciousness and material interest under socialism. D. A. Fesenko. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4 5-15 '57.

Discussions on communism I. Riabov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 9 8 S '57

From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47 31 N '57.

From speeches and articles by Clara Zetkin. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 129-141 '57.

Great principles of proletarian internationalism ("K. Marx, F. Engels, and V. I. Lenin on proletarian internationalism." Reviewed by I. Kaz'mina). Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4 156-170 O '57.

International importance of the Great October Socialist Revolution N. Rukan. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10 18-25 O '57.

Konstantinov, F. T. [On the road of the Great October Revolution] Po puti Velikogo Oktabria. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 58 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektora, no. 15)

Marxist-Leninist conception of the contents and forms of culture. T. A. Bil'ch. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4 31-42 '57.

New era in the history of mankind. V. Harbach. Belarus' 14 no. 11 2-3 N '57.

October and the fate of capitalism. L. Leont'ev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10 9-22 O '57

On the road to great victories. Radio no. 11 1-2 N '57.

Political economy of the world beyond ("Political economy of the atomic age" [in French] by Michel Renard. Reviewed by E. Pleitnev) Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47 27-29 N '57

Romanov, A. V. [Irresistible march of communism; accounts of the communist movement in capitalist countries] Neodolimala postup' kommunizma, ocherki kommunisticheskogo dvizhenia v kapitalisticheskikh stranakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 83 p.

Socialism and culture. Znamia 27 no. 10 3-7 O '57

Socialism and democratic movements in capitalist countries William Z. Foster. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10 23-35 O '57.

Tselikova, O. P. [Combining public and private interests under socialism] Sochetanie obshchestvennykh i lichnykh interesov pri sotsializme. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 88 p.

Under the sun of October. V. Sukhodoev. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10 11-17 O '57

COMMUNISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Communism

COMMUNISM—STUDY AND TEACHING

In the House of Political Education, Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10 79-80 O '57

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Novosibirsk)

International significance of the experience of communist education in the U. S. S. R. André Pierrard. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11 119-127 N '57.

"K. Marx and F. Engels on training and education." Book review. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11 158-162 N '57

[The most important thing] O samom vazhnom. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLSKM "Molodaya gvardia," 1957. 77 p.

N. K. Krupskaya on the principal aspects of the Communist education of children L. A. Gribenshchikova, A. A. Lebedenko, Doshk. voyp. 30 no. 10 1-14 O '57.

Significance of the theory and practice of communist education in the U. S. S. R. for schools and educational theory in the Rumanian People's Republic Stanciu Stoiar. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11 128-138 N '57

Some problems in party education. V. Shaposhnikov. Gzard. av. 11 no. 8 13-14 S '57

Triumph of Leninist principles of Communist education N. I. Boldyrev. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11 13-27 N '57.

COMMUNIST ETHICS

Man of Communist morals. Flor Tomasheva'kyi. Zhovten' 7 no. 10 79-87 O '57

COMMUNIST PARTY see subdivision under Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia, Europe; Finland; France; Germany, Italy, Japan, Latin America; Netherlands; Norway, Poland; Scotland; United States

COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Belgium, Canada; Germany, West; Helsinki; London

COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY see subdivision under China, France, Lithuania

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Berezkin, A. V. [The party leads the way to communism] Partiya vedet k kommunizmu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 54 p. (Populnarye broshyury po istorii KPSS)

The Communist Party has conquered and is conquering with faithfulness to Leninism. Propagandist 21 no. 4 1-5 Ap '57

[The Communist party is the organizer and inspirer of the union of the laboring class and peasants, a collection of articles] Kommunisticheskaya partiya - organizator i nakhennyy soluzu robotnychoho klasi i selianstva, zbirknyk stattei. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 341 p.

The Communist Party is the organizer of the Soviet financial system. A. Zverev. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 10; 5-18 O '57

The Communist Party was the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Soviet people in the Great Patriotic War, 1941-1945. F. Shiota. Propagandist 21 no. 4 45-49 Ap '57

For close ties of literature and art with the life of the people. N. Khrushchev. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 10 5-24 O '57.

Forward, toward the triumph of communism! Kyiv. rod. 8 no. 10 1-2 O '57.

The great triumph of the Communist Party. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3 3-21 '57.

Great unity. Sots. Uz. 10 no. 81 Ag '57.

Important task of libraries. Bibliotekar' no. 10 1-3 O '57.

The invincible strength of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union is in the Leninist unity of its ranks. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 13-15 '57

Kommunisticheskaya partiya Sovetskogo Soyuza. [Statutes of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, adopted at the 19th Party Congress and partially amended by the 20th Party Congress] Ustav...; priniat XIX s'ezdom partii. (Chastichno izmeneniya vnieseny XX s'ezdom KPSS) [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 114 p.

Letters to the editor. Klub 7 no. 7 23 Ji '57.

Mind, honor, and conscience of our era. V. Orerov. Novyi mir 33 no. 10 213-235 O '57

The party leads the Soviet people to new victories of communism. Propagandist 22 no. 5 1-5 My '57.

Recommended lectures for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution (continuation), Klub 7 no. 7 10-12 Ji '57.

Scientific research in the Central Party Archive. A. A. Struchkov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 164-161 '57.

Strategy and tactics of the bolshevik party during the preparations for and carrying out of the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. Veselov. Propagandist 21 no. 4 28-31 Ap '57.

The strength of the Soviets is in the leadership of the Communist Party. A. Gorkin. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4 11-18 O '57.

The triumph of creative Marxism-Leninism. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3 3-6 '57.

Under the wise leadership of the Communist Party. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 9 1 S '57.

Unity of the party is the inviolable law of party life. F. Rybakov. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 10 8-13 O '57.

"V. I. Lenin on the unity of the party." Reviewed by S. Maiorov. Bibliotekar' no. 10 4-8 O '57.

Victory of creative Marxism. Ist. SSSR no. 3 3-8 Ji-Ag '57

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—CONGRESSES

Forward to new victories under the leadership of the Communist Party. Methodological advice for the study of the theme "Struggle of the Communist Party for a further mighty advance in the national economy, for building communism and consolidating peace, and the re-establishment of Leninist norms in party life. The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and its historical significance, strengthening and development of the world socialist system and international solidarity of workers, 1953-1956." P. Tsvetkov. Propagandist 21 no. 4 50-51 Ap '57

Lavrov, R. A. [Tenth All-Russian Conference of the Russian Communist Party (bolshevik)] Desyataya Vsesoiuzskaya konferentsiya RKP(b). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 37 p. (S'ezdy i konferentsii KPSS)

Zlobin, V. I. [Eighteenth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; course of lectures on the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] XVIII s'ezd Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza, iz kursa lektsii po istorii KPSS. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 42 p.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Development of intra-party democracy during the struggle for the socialist industrialization of the country, 1921-1929. A. M. Kopteva. Uch. zap. Mosk. un. no. 19 11-108 '57.

Dissertations on the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union defended for the candidate degree in 1957. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 235-236 '57.

International groups of the Russian Communist Party and military formations in Soviet Russia, 1918-1920. A. A. Struchkov. Ist. arkh. no. 4 3-36 Ji-Ag '57.

The most significant dates in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Komm. Del. 31 no. 30 2-4 of cover O '57.

Relate every seminar to educational tasks. F. N. Polt'kin. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10 27-32 O '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Upravleniye propovedaniya obshchestvennykh nauk [Subject plans for written work to be submitted in the course "History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union" for correspondence students of institutions of higher learning of the U. S. S. R.] Tematika Pionerov i lyubimyye raboty po kursu "Istoriya KPSS" dlya studentov zaочnykh vysshih uchebnykh zavedeniy SSSR Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 30 p.

Struggle of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in 1923-1925 for the ideological significance of literature. A. P. Nosov. Uch. zap. Mosk. un. no. 10 110-119 '57.

Urgent tasks of historians of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 228-229 '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Chelyabinsk Province; Kazakhstan; Tikhvin District)

Brief news. Agitator no. 22 83-64 N '57.

Brief news. Propagandist 22 no. 5 70 My '57.

"Communist Party guidance of the industrial innovation movement, 1915-1941." by S. R. Gershteyn. Review by R. P. Dadykin. Ist. SSSR no. 3 100-203 Ji-Ag '57

Everything ends well. A. Dronov. Agitator no. 20 38-40 O '57.

"Lenin on the selection and training of cadres." Cadres are the golden fund of party and state. Reviewed by I. Goshkev. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3 99-103 S '57.

Party organization of a great construction project. G. Nazarov. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 10 40-43 O '57.

Party organizations at schools are the leaders of the teaching staff. V. Kitalev, D. Feldman. Rad. shk. 34 no. 9 24-26 S '57.

Political reports of workers. Agitator no. 20 3-5 O '57.

Study of the experience of the factory party organizations work. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 13 no. 3 100-200 '57.

To see through one's own eyes. K. Dovbina. Agitator 20 41-44 O '57.

Under the heading "Party Life"... Sov. perzh. no. 0 16-18 S '57.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

(see also subdivision under East'sky District; White Russia)

Facts and thoughts ("Young builders of communism" by V. Drozdovko. Reviewed by O. Iermolenko). Znamia no. 10 9 O '57.

In our leisure. B. Shipunova. Bibliotekar' no. 9 53-54 S '57.

Sports and youth. S. Melent'ev. Sport. zhizn' Nos. 1 no. 8 8 O '57.

Veselo... zhi.

You on vi somol' (sev 1 molodozhi v uborku urozhai v raionakh osvobodiv islozhnykh i zaleznykh somol' v 1957 godu. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSKM "Molodaya gvardia," 1957. 15 p.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

- Age dependent and individual characteristics of the higher nervous activity in children during their first year of life [with summary in English]. A. P. Krut'ko-va, I. M. Ostroukhina. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1 63-74 Ja-F '57.
- Characteristics of neurodynamic disorders in amnesic aphasia [with summary in English]. E. D. Markova. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:344-353 My-Je '57.
- Comparative characteristics of conditioned reflex activity under various unconditioned reinforcements [with summary in English]. A. M. Kluchoy. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 5:24-31 '57.
- Conditioned blurring reflex in goats. M. M. Vildma. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4:356-363 Ap '57.
- Conditioned motor electrodefense reflexes in puppies following transection of the anterior half of the spinal cord. T. G. Urgandzhian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:87-94 Ji '57.
- Conditioned reflex activity in dogs following barbiturate anesthesia. E. A. Aislan, O. D. Gaska. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1:92-102 Ja-F '57.
- Conditioned reflex activity in small children fed a diet corresponding to their age requirements. O. N. Ratmanova. Pediatria 35 no. 7:58-70 Ji '57.
- Conditioned reflex changes in the action of the heart and respiration. A. M. Alekhanian, F. A. Khudolov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:17-25 Ji '57.
- Conditioned reflex induction of changes in glycemia in dogs with alloxan diabetes following pharmacological excitation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. p. 126. N. P. Smirnov. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:61-71 My-Je '57.
- Conditioned reflex switching. O. G. Baklanovskan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:77-86 Ji '57.
- Conditioned reflexes to compound trace stimuli in oligophrenia [with summary in English]. I. A. Molotkova. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1:58-62 Ja-F '57.
- Conditioned reflexes to the relation of stimuli in eructan carp, pigeons, and rabbits [with summary in English]. V. I. Chumak. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1:114-125 Ja-F '57.
- Conditioned respiratory reflexes in cats [with summary in English]. L. A. Toporkova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 4:10-14 Ap '57.
- Data on cortical processes following poliomyelitis in children. A. E. Alekseev, G. P. Shushulina. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:381-388 My-Je '57.
- Development of conditioned trace reflexes in dogs in ontogenesis [with summary in English]. N. V. Yavilova. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:416-424 My-Je '57.
- Effect of dumsdrol on conditioned reflex activity [with summary in English]. V. I. Zapadnyy. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3:14-18 My-Je '57.
- Effect of extracortical factors on the reflex activity of the cerebral cortex. A. I. Karamian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:27-37 Ji '57.
- Effect of L-glutamic acid on the higher nervous activity and some aspects of protein metabolism in dogs [with summary in English]. T. A. Braksh. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:20-24 Mr-Ap '57.
- Effect of phthivazide on conditioned reflex activity in white mice. V. M. Sun. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3:18-23 My-Je '57.
- Effect of riboflavin deficiency on the higher nervous activity and the trophic functions of the organism [with summary in English]. V. V. Efremov and others. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:37-44 Mr-Ap '57.
- Electroencephalographic characteristic of the formation of conditioned reflexes in man. H. Gastaut and others. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1:25-38 Ja-F '57.
- Eliminating conditioned pathological bonds in experimental hypersensitive conditions [with summary in English]. A. V. Napitkov, A. I. A. Karas'. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:402-409 My-Je '57.
- Evolution of the trace mechanisms of neural stimulation. V. V. Fanardzhian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:39-50 Ji '57.
- Mechanism of conditioned reflexes to the relation of stimuli [with summary in English]. V. I. Chumak. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1:126-134 Ja-F '57.
- Peculiarities of the conditioned response activity in small children with dysentery kept on qualitatively different diets. E. I. Arshavskaya. Pediatria 35 no. 7:89-101 Ji '57.
- Physiological substratum of signal reactions. P. K. Anokhin. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1:39-48 Ja-F '57.
- Problem of the effect of psychic phase of secretion on results of investigation of acidity of stomach contents. E. S. Yelva. Trup. arkh. 29 no. 4:24-27 Ap '57.
- Problem of the mechanism of the action of ionizing radiation on the nervous system. D. A. Biriukov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:636-641 Ji '57.
- Relations between unconditioned and conditioned defense reflexes in back conditioning [with summary in English]. O. N. Vasil'eva. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:389-397 My-Je '57.
- Role of kinesthetic stimulations in the formation of conditioned visual trace reflexes in dogs and lower monkeys. R. A. Abramova. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:51-58 Ji '57.

Role of the cerebral cortex and the subcortical centers in regulating the blood cholesterol level. Part I: Change in the blood cholesterol during formation of a conditioned reflex to respiration inhibition in rabbits [with summary in English]. P. S. Khomulo. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 6:18-23 Je '57.

Secretary and motor components of a conditioned food reflex as factors indicating some cortical processes. E. G. Vaisuro. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1:83-91 Ja-F '57.

Showing a selective system in the activity of the cerebral hemispheres by substituting of inhibitive conditioned stimuli [with summary in English]. A. I. Schastny. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:398-401 My-Je '57.

So-called active movements of the paw in dogs. T. S. Gezaljan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8:58-63 Ag '57.

Studies of the auditory analyzer in signs of hysteric deafness [with summary in English]. R. V. Avakian, G. V. Gershtun, M. A. Ratenberg. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:325-334 My-Je '57.

Studies on the higher nervous activity using conditioned vascular reflexes in cases of insufficiency of male gonads before and after testosterone therapy [with summary in English]. p. 124. S. M. Milcu and others. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:3-17 My-Je '57.

Study of electroencephalograms, and of motor and skin-galvanic reactions in orientation and conditioned reflexes in man [with summary in English]. I. A. Novikova, E. N. Sokolov. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:363-373 My-Je '57.

Studying conditioned and unconditioned vascular reflexes as a method for analyzing corticovisceral relations in various diseases [with summary in English]. S. B. Akent'ev and others. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1:49-57 Ja-F '57.

Studying the vegetative components of the orientation and conditioned defense reflexes in puppies in ontogenesis [with summary in English]. E. G. Novikova. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1:103-113 Ja-F '57.

CONDUCT, DISORDERLY see Disorderly conduct

CONDUCTORS, ELECTRIC see Electric conductors

CONFECTIONERY

Danilenko, M. P. [Confectionery section of the store] Konditserskii tsek pri magazine. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo. 1957. 49 p.

CONFESSION (LAW)

Confession of the accused as legal evidence. M. Strogovich. Sov. iust. no. 8:16-21 O '57.

CONGO, BELGIAN—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

"The Inga project." V. Martynov. Mir. ekon. i merkh. dan. otn. no. 2:85 Ag '57.

CONFERRAE

Effect of air pollution on coniferous plants. G. G. Abramashvili. Sig. i san. 22 no. 1:87-89 Ap '57.

Lower the cutting age of coniferous trees in Western Siberia. M. E. Vasil'ev. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:85 Ag '57.

CONNECTIVE TISSUES

Connective tissue formations in the mediastinum [with summary in English]. A. I. Ivanov. Arkh. anat. i gist. i embriol. 34 no. 3:43-45 My-Je '57.

Role of the ferment system: hyaluronic acid - hyaluronidase - antihyaluronidase in the physiology and pathology of an animal organism. M. S. Ignatova. Pediatria 40 no. 1:73-79 Ja '57.

CONSCIOUSNESS

Psychological and ideological features of human consciousness. O. M. Ralevskiy. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4:107-116 '57.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

The First Soviet Constitution and the principle of universal suffrage for the workers. A. I. Kim. Trudy TGU 127 3-38 '56.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Dnepropetrovsk Province; Irkutsk; Kaluga Province, Kurgan Province; Moscow Province; Ukraine)

Basic economic problems of the construction organizations in designing and building their production bases. N. M. Igoshin, V. M. Kozlovskii. Stroif. prom. 35 no. 10:32-34 O '57.

"Builders' day." Bel. i zhel.-bot. no. 8:299-300 Ag '57.

Builder's Day. Nov. tekhn. i prom. op. v. stroit. 19 no. 8:1-2 Ag '57.

Builder's Day. Stroif. prom. 35 no. 8:2-4 Ag '57.

Improving the supply of construction material and equipment. I. A. Kuperman. Vop. ekon. no. 8:40-62 Ag '57.

Let's build four million dwellings on collective farms during the five-year plan. Kolkh. prom. 17 no. 9:1 S '57.

New stage in building and planning. Arkh. SSSR. no. 8:1-3 '57.

Observe Builders' Day in an appropriate fashion. On. i sel'. stroit. no. 7:2-3 Ji '57.

On study of the increase in labor productivity and of the lowering of costs in building. S. G. Chirchag. Arkh. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:17-18 S '57.

Patrons assist collective farms. P. V. Chelobakh. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7:3 of cover Ji '57.

Persistently improve the organization of construction administration. Stroif. prom. 35 no. 6:2-3 Je '57.

Planned accumulation of surplus construction for an important means for fulfilling the housing plan. Arkh. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:16-18 S '57.

Session of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Construction and Architecture dealing with problems of housing construction. Stroif. prom. 35 no. 7:12-14 Ji '57.

Up-to-date organization of automotive transportation in construction. A. A. Reizhevykh. Nov. tekhn. i prom. op. v. stroit. 19 no. 7:23-24 Ji '57.

What the experience of mixed teams teaches us. V. Ismailov. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 9:16-19 S '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Main tasks of chief accountants of construction organizations. Bukh. uch. 14 [6, 10] no. 9:1-5 S '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Construction Industry

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—COSTS

Calculating the degree of mechanization and the use of precast products in building. I. G. Savukov. Stroif. prom. 35 no. 7:38-41 Ji '57.

Calculating the degree of mechanization, use of precast products, completion at the plant of structural components for building. D. N. Semenov. Stroif. prom. 35 no. 7:37-39 Ji '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—EXHIBITIONS

Russia (1923—U.S.S.R.). Glavnoe upravleniye yuzhno-promyshlennogo stroitel'stva. [The description of the Pavilion of the Chief Administration of Military Construction at the All-Union Construction Exhibition, characteristics of main exhibits. Exhibits presented at the exhibition illustrate the work of the Chief Administration of Military Construction during the Great Patriotic War.] Kraevoe opisanie Pavilona Glavnoproislovstva na Vsesoyuznoi stroitel'noi vystavke, kharakteristika osnovnykh ekspozitsiy. Predstavleniye na vystavke ekspozitsii otobrazhatel'nykh detsel'nykh vyvoennoy omstroela za gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. Moskva, 1945. 55 p.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—FINANCE

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

Improve the system for financing capital construction. A. G. Labin. Plan. khoz. no. 9:20-23 S '57.

Reorganization of the management of construction work tasks of the industrial bank. I. P. Podolskiy. Arkh. i arkhit. 5 no. 9:21-32 S '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Construction during the 40 years of the Soviet regime and achievements of the builders of the iron industry. Stroif. prom. 35 no. 10:2-0 O '57.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)

Outstanding workers and innovators in the construction industry. Nov. tekhn. i prom. op. v. stroit. 19 no. 8:1-6 Ag '57.

Young patriots at construction sites. Nov. tekhn. i prom. op. v. stroit. 19 no. 8:6-8 Ag '57.

CONTACTORS, ELECTRIC see Electric contractors

CONTAINERS

Work organization in crate making and crating dryfruits. M. I. Bozhkovskiy, V. I. Vozlontsov. Arkh. i kor. 14 no. 8:23-25 Ag '57.

CONTINUED FRACTIONS see Fractions, Continued

CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERES (INDUSTRIAL, PROCESS) see Protective atmospheres

CONTROLLERS, ELECTRIC see Electric controllers

CONVERTERS

Data on the investigation of converters for copper and copper-nickel production. L. M. Shalygin. TSvet. met. 28 no. 8:28-34 S-O '55.

CONVEYING MACHINERY

Achievements and development aspects of hoisting and conveying machinery industry. P. I. Burnilov. Vost. mash. [37] no. 11:42-46 N '57.

Conveyer for removing sludge from trenches. I. Karavayev, A. Kovalev. Tekhn. i prom. 19 no. 20:10-12 Ji '57.

Effect of coal dust on the wear of reduction gear parts in mine haulage machinery. G. I. Solod. Nauch. izd. MGU no. 15:53-62 '55.

Hot vulcanization of conveyor belts at Leningrad ore dressing plants. G. M. Bobrov. TSvet. met. 28 no. 1:60-73 Ja-F '55.

Measurement and automatic control of the flow of small amounts of bulk materials. L. A. Burov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:70-73 S-O '54.

CONVEYING MACHINERY (Continued)

- Moving earth by belt conveyors, M. V. Vasil'ev, Stroil, prom. 35 no. 7-10-13 JI '57
- Pneumatic conveyance of concrete, K. M. Kolesov, Nov. tekhn. period. op. v stroil, 18 no. 8, 28-30 Ag '57.
- Pneumatic loading on conveyors, N. Dardik and others, Stroil, anal. 1 no. 7, 21-21 JI '57
- Protecting conveyors from overloading, A. V. Lvovich, Nauch. trudy MGI no. 15 123-131 '55
- Scraper conveyor for removing manure, L. Kaupus, Tekhnov. MTS 17 [1 e. 18] no. 10, 4-7 '57.
- Selecting new types of equipment for conveying and unloading cement, N. F. Primakov, Stroil prom. 35 no. 8 14-18 Ag '57
- SU-VIM cable-driven scraper conveyor, V. Krasnov, Tekhnov. MTS [1 e. 18] no. 19, 9-10 '57.
- Use of the "Mikrus" vibrating conveyor for hot return anglemaster, I. U. N. Khazinski, I. U. F. I. Akimov, V. G. Peltman, TSvet met. 20 no. 5 12-17 S-O '55.

CONVULSIONS

- Central nicotinic activity of a new ganglion-blocking agent, hexamite [with summary in English], M. L. Tarakhevskii, Farm. izvestia, 20 no. 3, 31-38 My-Je '57.
- Convulsive manifestations in androazine therapy [with summary in French], N. N. Zuk, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 6, 750-760 '57.
- Effect of electroconvulsive attacks on the secretory function of the pancreas, T. Kh. Stepanian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7 95-98 JI '57
- Effect of experimental convulsions on some aspects of liver function, I. A. Movsesian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8 53-58 Ag '57.

COOKERY

- Advice to housewives, P. S. Nautilina, Mosk. volkh. 6 no. 10 44-44 O '57
- For holiday teas, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10, 44 O '57
- Grigoriev, P. I. A. [Cold dishes and snacks] Kholodnye bluda i zakuski, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 167 p. (Biblioteka povara)
- Holiday cookery, Rab. i stal, 33 no. 10, 24-3 of cover O '57.
- Holiday dishes, Rad. ykh. 12 no. 10, 32 O '57.
- Holiday food, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11, 45 N '57.

COOLING

- Method of calculating the cooling of beam-type castings in sand molds, O. I. Kotlinskii, Lit. protzv. no. 8-10-22 Ag '57.
- Using natural sodium brine to cool industrial liquids, L. S. Puznovich and others, Prom. energ. 12 no. 6, 18 Ag '57.

COOLING TOWERS

- Protecting drop-type cooling towers from freezing, L. K. Vaganova, P. G. Glazkov, D. S. Zhevakhov, Elek. sta. 28 no. 8 13-15 Ag '57.

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURE see Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- (see also subdivision under Armenia)
- Discussion of L. G. Pen'kov's book "Analysis of the management of the producer's article," Bukhg. uchot 14 [1 e. 16] no. 9, 53-55 S '57.

COPENHAGEN—CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

- International congress on wintertime concrete construction, V. V. Stolinikov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10: 1611-1613 O '50.

COPPER

- Producing pressed and drawn copper goods possessing high electric conductivity, I. A. F. Shabanov, N. T. Kestarenko, TSvet. met. 20 no. 5, 55-62 S-O '55
- Separation of copper and nickel by ion exchange chromatography [with summary in English], A. P. Krasimov, E. N. Salushkina, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4: 559-560 JI-Ag '57.

COPPER—COLD WORKING

- Cold rolling of rectangular copper tubes, B. N. Gol'dicov, TSvet. met. 30 no. 8: 20-28 Ag '57.

COPPER—ELECTROMETALLURGY

- Electric smelting for matte in copper metallurgy, L. M. Gazarian, TSvet. met. 28 no. 1: 30-33 Ja-F '55.
- Electric smelting for matte in copper metallurgy, a reply to L. M. Gazarian, B. L. Granovskii and others, TSvet. met. 28 no. 1: 33-41 Ja-F '55.

COPPER—METALLOGRAPHY

- Semiconducting pouring of oxygen-free copper ingots, I. N. Kaganovich, TSvet. met. 28 no. 1: 57-64 Ja-F '55.

COPPER—METALLOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Cananea, Mexico)

- Concentration of oxidized copper-lead ores by means of leaching and flotation, I. U. I. Eropkin, TSvet. met. 27 no. 5: 4-8 S-O '54.

- Determining the true temperature of a melt using an optical pyrometer, I. U. A. Bykhovskii, TSvet. met. 26 no. 4: 27-31 JI-Ag '53.
- Flotation of copper-zinc ores, O. B. Klebanov, TSvet. met. 27 no. 5: 8-15 S-O '54.
- Smelting copper sulfide concentrates with an oxygen blow, M. A. Shakhnovskii, TSvet. met. 30 no. 9: 49-57 S '57.
- Some problems in reverberatory furnace smelting of copper, M. A. Shakhnovskii, M. Kh. Ostronov, TSvet. met. 27 no. 5: 40-46 S-O '54.
- Thermodynamics and kinetics of the reaction of metallic copper and zinc sulfide, A. L. Okunev, TSvet. met. 28 no. 1: 41-45 Ja-F '55.

COPPER—TESTING

- Effect of the degree of deformation and annealing temperature on the anisotropic mechanical properties of copper, D. G. Butomo, P. S. Solomina, TSvet. met. 27 no. 6: 50-60 N-D '54

COPPER ALLOYS—ELECTROMETALLURGY

- Development of electric smelting at the "Krasnyi Vyborzhets" plant, I. A. F. Shabanov, TSvet. met. 30 no. 8: 11-15 Ag '57.

COPPER COMPOUNDS

- Investigating oxycyanide complexes. Part 2: Using the solubility method for the investigation of copper complexes with tartaric acid, I. V. Platinitskii, A. P. Kostyshina, Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4: 434-440 '56.

COPPER-GOLD ALLOYS see Gold-copper alloys

COPPER IN THE BODY

- Copper content of milk during various lactation periods, M. G. Mitzakalimov, Pediatrits 35 no. 6: 38-48 Je '57.

COPPER INDUSTRY

- The "Krasnyi Vyborzhets" plant is one hundred years old, I. E. Sharov, N. N. Postnikov, TSvet. met. 30 no. 8: 11 Ag '57.

COPPER INDUSTRY—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

- Using the method of roasting in a boiling fuel bed in copper smelting industry and its hygienic evaluation [with summary in English], V. A. Litkens, L. V. Popova, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6: 36-41 Je '57.

COPPER MINES AND MINING see subdivision under Ural Mountains

COPPER-NICKEL-IRON ALLOYS

- Technological problems in the production of strips of MZn-1 alloy, A. A. Presnitskov and others, TSvet. met. 27 no. 6: 60-65 N-D '54

COPPER-NICKEL-IRON ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

- Developing the technology of producing MN5 alloy sheets for use in shipbuilding, L. N. Sergeev, G. N. Sufurin, TSvet. met. 30 no. 8: 26-30 Ag '57.

COPPER ORES

(see also subdivision under Armenia)

- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennaya komissiya po zapasam poleznykh iskopayemykh. [Instructions for applying the classification of reserves to copper deposits.] Instruktsiya po primeneniю klassifikatsii zapasov k mestorozhdeniyam medei, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1954. 25, ix p.

COPPER OXIDES

- Studying catalytic oxidation of propylene, N. I. Popova, V. I. Heliaev, N. N. Stukova, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7: 40-50 '57.
- Systems: $\text{Cu}_2\text{O} - \text{SiO}_2$ and $\text{CuO} - \text{SiO}_2$, A. S. Berezhnoi, L. I. Karliakin, TSvet. met. 28 no. 2: 26-33 Mr-Ap '55

COPPER PIPE see Pipe, Copper

COPPER PLATING

- Investigating thiocyanate electrolytes for copper plating, B. S. Krasnikov, A. M. Gvozdi, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 8: 956-960 Je '57

COPPER SULFATES

- Consumption of copper sulfate in zinc flotation, A. K. Livshits, N. M. Bazanova, TSvet. met. 28 no. 5: 9-11 S-O '55
- Investigating the system sodium tripolyphosphate - copper sulfate - water, A. V. Pamfilov, E. A. Prodan, Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4: 127-133 '56.

COPPER SULFIDES

- Structure of thin cupric sulfide films at the liquid-gas interface [with summary in English], S. G. Mokrushin, I. U. D. Tkachev, O. K. Shabatina, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5: 597-598 S-O '57.

COPYRIGHT see subdivision under Germany, East

COREMAKING

- Use of rapid hardening binders for quick manufacture of molds and cores, V. A. Sokolova, Lit. protzv. no. 9: 26-30 S '57.

CORN (MAIZE)

- (see also subdivision under Ararat region; Kashira District; Krasnogorsk District, Moscow Province)
- Chemical weed control in corn growing, E. Geshel, F. Pikhodina, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7 28-30 JI '57.
- Comparative effectiveness of feeding swine ear corn silage and cracked corn, A. N. Mironova, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10: 41-44 O '57.
- Corn extract microflora [with summary in English], V. D. Kuznetsov, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3: 367-373 My-Je '57.
- Growing corn along with other plants, V. D. Kuz'min, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9: 10-51 S '57.
- Harvesting and storage of seed corn, B. Solov'ev, N. Zvonkova, Kolh. proizv. 17 no. 9: 18-19 S '57
- Planting corn along with other plants, I. U. Pofir'ev, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9: 31-34 S '57
- Shelling corn with RSB-1, O straw cutters, M. Lebedev, Tekhnov. MTS 17 [1 e. 18] no. 10: 7-8 '57
- Surface ensilage of corn mixed with threshing waste, A. Sukhova, Zhivovodstvo 19 no. 9: 49 S '57.
- Using increased corn rations for fattening swine, I. I. Karpov, Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8: 57-60 Ag '57
- We ensile a large amount of corn, I. N. Galinich, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9: 23-24 S '57

CORN (MAIZE)—DISEASES AND PESTS see subdivision under Ural Mountain region

CORN (MAIZE)—DRYING

- Drying sweet corn in a conveyor type steam-heated tunnel dryer, B. D. Matveev, Khim. i ov. prom. 12 no. 8: 33-35 Ag '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—STORAGE

- How to preserve seed corn in winter, N. Melnikova, Vozhatyi 33 no. 10: 55 O '57

CORN (MAIZE)—VARIETIES see subdivision under Ulyanovsk Province

CORNEA

- Cytological analysis of refrigerated cornea [with summary in English], S. R. Muchnik, Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 3: 74-82 My-Je '57

CORNICE WORK

- A crowning cornice made with brick blocks, Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10: 30 O '57

CORONA (ELECTRICITY)

- Measuring circuits for investigating power losses in corona discharges, R. A. Grudolov and others, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauki 10 no. 1: 10-23 JI '57.

CORONA, SOLAR see Sun—Corona

CORONARY ARTERIES—DISEASES

- Retrospectral novocaine anesthesia in the treatment of coronary insufficiency, P. E. Ostapuk, Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1: 58-70 Ap '57.

CORONARY ARTERIES—SURGERY

- Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency, Mazel Robert, Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2: 91-93 '57

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT see subdivision under Germany, West

CORPULENCE

- Effect of therapeutic diet on enzymatic secretory function of the pancreas in obesity [with summary in English], Z. N. Dzheleva, Vop. pit. 16 no. 3: 15-20 My-Je '57

CORRESPONDENCE see International correspondence

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

- Conference on correspondence educational methods, A. I. A. Malyshov, V. G. Iyashin, B. E. Babitskii, Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10: 67-69 O '57.
- Follow-up of materials in "Vestnik vysshei shkoly," Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10: 60 O '57.
- Payment for supplementary leaves of students, A. Kerkel'man, Bukhg. uchot 14 [1 e. 16] no. 9: 51-52 S '57.

CORROSION, ELECTROLYTIC see Electrolytic corrosion

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

- Anticorrosive treatment of zinc platings, N. A. Solov'ev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7: 1062-1065 JI '56.
- Catalytic effect of metals on corrosiveness of motor oils, A. V. Drushina, G. S. Tarmanian, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7: 43-49 JI '57.
- Controlling corrosiveness in aviation fuel, I. A. B. Chertkov, V. N. Zrellov, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8: 63-65 Ag '57.
- Corrosion of alloys of the system zinc-antimony, I. M. Bokhovkin, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8: 1298-1299 Ag '58.
- Corrosion protection of water gasholders, P. P. Bagrian-tseva, M. K. Badaeva, R. A. Kaigorodtseva, Trudy VNI NP no. 6: 189-198 '57.
- Corrosion resistance of electroplatings on passivated surfaces, L. I. Kadaner, A. Kh. Masik, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7: 998-1006 JI '57.
- The effect of cathodic and anodic polarization on the sensitivity of the alloy "MA-3" to corrosion cracking in the solution 36 g/l NaCl + 20 g/l K_2CrO_4 , V. V. Romanov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8: 1191-1196 Ag '56

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES (Continued)
Effect of porosity on the corrosion rate of anodic platings. L. I. Kadaner, A. Kh. Minsk. Zhur prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 796-799 My '57.
Effect of water vapor on the corrosion of metals by chlorine. Kh. L. Tseltin, Zhur prikl. khim. 29 no. 8 1182-1191 Ag '56.
Electrometric method for evaluating the degree of corrosive action of lubricating oils. I. A. Prashinskii, R. I. Guseva. Trudy VNII NP no. 6 174-180 '57.
The mechanism of protection of metals from corrosion by varnish coatings. V. A. Kargin, M. I. Karakina, Z. Ia. Berestneva. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VNIIO no. 3; 60-62 '55.
Radiochemical study of the mechanism of action of additives for oils. I. U. S. Zaslavskii and others. Trudy VNII NP no. 6 185-195 '57.
Rapid method for determining protective properties of greases. V. S. Luneva, V. A. Kovalev. Trudy VNII NP no. 6 219-232 '57.

CORSICA—FAIRS
In Niolo on the island of Corsica. Francoise Maisellier. V. zashch. mira no. 77 101-103 O '57.

CORTICOSTERONE
Influence of steroids (desoxycorticosterone acetate) on the fixation of noradrenalin by proteins in the heart [with summary in English, p. 125]. M. P. Barts. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2-33-39 M-Ap '57.

CORTISONE
Effect of ACTH and cortisone on the exudative phase of inflammation [with summary in English, p. 128]. G. L. Mednik. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 61-63 My-Je '57.
Effect of cortisone on phagocytosis in typhoid fever infection in mice. Kh. K. Forshter, Zhur mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4 139-146 Ap '57.
Effects of ACTH and cortisone on the permeability of blood vessels [with summary in English, p. 125]. G. L. Mednik. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2 40-43 M-Ap '57.
Local use of cortisone in ophthalmology. S. G. Maglil'-nitskii. Vest. o.r. 70 no. 4 27-33 Ji-Ag '57.

COSMIC RAYS
(see also subdivision under Armonia)
Cloud chamber investigation of the electron-photon components of extensive air showers at sea level [with summary in English]. L. A. Ivanovskaya and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 358-364 Ag '57.
Proton components of cosmic radiation at sea level. A. G. Meshkovskii, L. I. Sokolov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 542-544 Ag '57.

COSMOLOGY
Araen'lov, A. S. [Science and religion about the universe] Nauka i religia pro vnesvit. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd.-vo polit. lit.-ry URSR, 1957, 59 p.

COSMOPOLITANISM see Internationalism

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
Budget of a working family. P. Zelenin. Propagandist 22 no. 5 65-68 My '57.
Condition of the working class of our country before and after the October Revolution, facts and figures. Propagandist 21 no. 4 38-40 Ap '57.

COSTS, INDUSTRIAL
Solov'ev, A. G. [Costs and how to reduce them] Sebestoimost' i pull'e snizheniia. [Moskva] Izd.-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaia gvardiia," 1957, 28 p. (Ekonomichekie znaniiia-molodezhi)

COTARNINE
On the structure of cotarnine derivatives. Part I: Reaction of cotarnine with sodium bisulfite and sulfuric acid. Dones Beke and Marietta Marton-Barczay. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7 1830-1841 Ji '57.

COTTON
(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)
Classifying cotton plants by the type of branching. I. K. Maksimenko. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4 110-113 '57.
Effect of the desalination degree of soils on cotton yields. V. S. Burdygina. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4 39-44 '57.
Effect of trace elements on the yield of cotton. A. Kh. Kustova. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 51-57 '57.

COTTON—CLEANING
Centralized drying and cleaning of raw cotton picked by stripper type harvesters. A. Nuralliev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10 53-56 O '57.

COTTON—DISEASES AND PESTS
Effect of crop rotation on the number of thrips on cotton. B. B. Khalilov. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4 30 Ji-Ag '57.
Materials on the study of cotton aphids in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A. A. Mamedova. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6 111-120 Je '57.

COTTON—HARVESTING
Effect of cotton harvest dates on seed quality and fiber properties. O. V. Krutirov, F. N. Lysenko. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8 25-29 Ag '57.

COTTON—TRANSPORTATION
Equipping cotton transporting trucks with spark arresters. D. L. Kel'tsieg. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8 30-31 Ag '57.

COTTON—VARIETIES
(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)
Ways of improving the fiber quality of Soviet cotton varieties. D. Minko, M. Kanaash, L. Turks. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10 33-37 O '57.

COTTON BREEDING see subdivision under Turkmenistan

COTTON GROWING
(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Dzhalal-Abad Province; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan)
Brief news. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10 62-63 O '57.
Coordinating Interpublic Conference on Cotton Growing; Mar. 7-12, 1957. P. V. Donskoi. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4 127-128 '57.
Cotton growing during the 40 years of Soviet rule (figures and facts). Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10 6-8 O '57.
Foliar application of phosphorus to cotton. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8 80 Ag '57.
Growing vetching for the green manuring of cotton fields and for cattle forage. L. Garanina. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10 28-29 O '57.
Let's mark the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution by fulfilling the cotton procurement plan ahead of time. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10 1-4 O '57.
News from abroad. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10 83 O '57.
Subtilizing experiments in the irrigated areas of Azerbaijan. A. Belousov, V. Zaitsev, T. Ismailov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10 14-18 O '57.
Using calcium cyanamide as nitrogen fertilizer for cotton. P. Protasov, G. Iarovenko. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10 23-26 O '57.
Ways of increasing the effectiveness of cotton defoliation. A. Khitrova. Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 9 27-30 S '57.

COTTON GROWING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cotton growing

COTTON MACHINERY
Urgent problems in the over-all mechanization of cotton growing. G. Volkov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10 9-13 O '57.

COTTON-PICKING MACHINERY
Experience in using stripper type harvesters. N. Popov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10 48-53 O '57.
Machine harvesting of cotton on the "Malek" State Farm. S. Bockharev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10 44-48 O '57.

COTTON SPINNING
Rakov, A. P., and others. [Cotton spinning] Prikladnaia khlopka. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauch.-no-tekhn. izd.-vo M.-va legkot. promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 518 p.

COTTONSEED
Pentose hydrolysis of cottonseed hulls. A. P. Zakoshchikov, A. Ia. Kolosova, M. E. Shpuntova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7 1093-1102 Ji '56.

COTTONSEED OIL
Effect of the conditions of extraction on the diffusion coefficient of cottonseed oil. V. I. Krivensov, A. L. Markman. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4 104-107 '57.
Kinetics of oil extraction from cottonseed. V. I. Krivensov, A. L. Markman. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 31-41 '57.

COUGH
Effect of aminazine on the cough reflex. A. I. Polezhaeva. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3 55-57 My-Je '57.

COUNCILS, ECONOMIC see Economic councils

COURT RECORDS
Real assistant. M. Afonin. Sov. iust. no. 9 65-68 N '57.

COURTS
(see also subdivision under China; Germany, East; United States)
Brief news. Sov. iust. no. 7 68-71 S '57.
Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R.S.F.S.R. Sov. iust. no. 7 76-78 S '57.
Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R.S.F.S.R. Sov. iust. no. 8 76-78 O '57.
Election of people's courts. V. Boldyrev. Agitator no. 22 15-20 N '57.
How we organized the examination of workers' complaints. M. Naumov, L. Lobadava. Sov. iust. no. 8 50-51 O '57.
Let us eliminate reasons for the complaints of workers against bureaucratic methods and red tape. I. Ogurtsov. Sov. iust. no. 8 7-10 O '57.
Measures were taken. Sov. iust. no. 8 80 O '57.
New booklets on the organization and work of the courts. I. U. G. Sov. iust. no. 8 57 O '57.

Not for imitation. Sov. iust. no. 8 72-73 O '57.
Organization of district courts. N. Kalinin. Sov. iust. no. 7 42 S '57.
Reform of the administration of justice in the Sov. iust. no. 10 125-130 O '57.
Reorganize the regional system of people's courts in city districts. V. Yakulenko. Sov. iust. no. 5 71 S '57.
Socialist justice is 40 years old. V. Boldyrev. Sov. iust. no. 9 2-10 N '57.
Task of the courts of the R.S.F.S.R. in connection with the expiration of the people's courts terms. Sov. iust. no. 7 12-11 S '57.
We must organize district courts as soon as we can. M. Samygin. Sov. iust. no. 8 32-33 O '57.

COURTS—HISTORY
(see also subdivision under Leningrad; Ukraine)
Organization and work of the first courts of the Federation. V. Pronina. Sov. iust. no. 9 27-30 S '57.

COWS
Characteristics of the period of sexual maturation in replacement heifers. V. B. Doroshkov. Zhur. zhivotovodstva 10 no. 9 70-73 S '57.

CRACKING PROCESS
Improving the operation of double-furnace thermocra. installations. I. S. Zhukov, T. S. Minasian, P. V. Chirnikov. Neftianik 2 no. 8 14-16 Ag '57.

CRACKING PROCESS—CONGRESSES
All-Union conference on heterogeneous solid-phase processes in a fluidized ("boiling") bed. P. I. Lukhianov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 7 69-71 Ji '57.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.
BK-5-248 tower crane. A. A. Kalupin, K. E. Nikul'skii. Nov. tekhn. i perspekt. op. v stroit. 18 no. 7 24-25 Ji '57.
The choice of tower cranes in accordance with the present stage of large-panel buildings. M. Darskyi. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10 22-23 O '57.
Development of Russian crane construction. G. M. Nikolaevskii. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 1 25-27 N '57.
Electric crane on the KT-12 tractor. V. Gurskii. Mas. lessa no. 4 6-7 Ap '57.
Establishing norms for the lateral strength of open steel folding under cranes. M. S. Vladovskii. Stroil. prom. 35 no. 7 33-34 Ji '57.
Fastening crane rails to precast reinforced concrete runways. G. S. Podutov. Stroil. prom. 35 no. 7 41-42 Ji '57.
Increasing the load lifting capacity of gantry cranes. A. S. Proshin, N. G. Bezrukov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9 59-60 Ag '57.
The most efficient crane operator. Mas. lessa no. 3 6 Mr '57.
Organizing work in constructing single-story industrial buildings using cranes. B. S. Gordin, G. K. Khodzhaist. Stroil. prom. 35 no. 8 45-46 Ag '57.
Precast concrete for building concrete carrying scaffolds and bridge cranes. M. M. Cherniavskii. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 10 20-32 O '57.
Using cable cranes in building the Kuybyshev hydroelectric project. B. V. Ivanov. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 9 7-12 S '57.
Using cable cranes at loading points. A. P. Maevskii. Lea. prom. 35 no. 7 11-12 Ji '57.
Using SK-25 cranes for assembling large-block culverts. B. D. Andrianov. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 4 29 Ap '57.
When will equipment be used at last? Ia. Gafarov. Neftianik 2 no. 8 35 Ag '57.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Bykova, I. U., and I. T. Stepanov. [Repair of tower cranes on building sites] Remont bashennykh kranov na stroitel'noi ploshchadke. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo lit.-ry po stroit. i arkh. 1957, 97 p. (Novatoryi stroitel'noi industrii)

CRANIAL NERVES see Nerves, Cranial

CRANIOLOGY see subdivision under Vorukh

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS
Determining repair dimensions of crankshaft journals and thin-walled bushings. D. Donskoi. Avt. transp. 35 no. 8 22-25 S '57.
Wear in the crankshaft journal of the D50 engine. A. Z. Khomich. Elek. i tepl. inga. no. 9 15-17 S '57.

CREAM
Chemical and biological methods for ripening cream in the production of ripened cream butter. A. Lapshina. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9 40-42 S '57.
Raising the quality of dried whole milk and dried cream by homogenization. V. N. Favatova, N. N. Bolko. Trudy VNIMI [Mot.] no. 17 32-57 '57.

CREDIT
(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Lithuania)
Credit for wage payments. B. Shchurov. Den. i kred. 15 no. 9 33-38 S '57.
Development of short-term credit in the U.S.S.R. M. Usoskin. Den. i kred. 15 no. 9 11-11 S '57.

CREDIT (Continued)

Effectiveness of bank credits. V.N. Madnev. Leg. prom. 17 no. 6 5-6 Ag '57.
Group conference. Den, i kred. 15 no. 9-6-63 S '57.
Issuing credit to trade based on goods sold and paid for. Den i kred. 15 no. 9-6-63 S '57.

CREEP OF MATERIALS

Stability of rods and plates under conditions of creep. I.I. N. Rabinov, S.A. Shesterikov. Prikl. mat i mekh. 21 no. 3 406-412 My-Je '57.
Time needed for the desintegration of a rotating disk under conditions of creep. V.I. Rozenblum. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3 110-114 My-Je '57.

CRESOL

Using dinitrophenol for destroying endemic centers of potato wart in Czechoslovakia. M. P. Umov, Zashch. rast. et vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:51 JI-Ag '57.

CRETE—HISTORY

Some aspects of the socioeconomic structure of the Cretan city-states, 6th-4th centuries B.C., L. N. Kazanova. Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:76-90 '57.

CRETINISM

Hypertrophic character of the concentration of radioactive iodine in goitrous cretinism in nonendemic locations [with summary in English, p. 127]. V. P. Dyskin. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:107-109 My-Je '57.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Conference on the Problems of Soviet Legislation on Corrective Labor. G. Zingorodnikov, I. Simanov. Sov. iust. no. 8 61-66 O '57.
Significance of Leninist views on crime and punishment for Soviet criminal law. V. M. Chikhvadze. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11:130-145 N '57.
Useful measure. S. Nikishov. Sov. iust. no. 8:48 O '57.

CRIME DETECTION see Criminal investigation

CRIMEA—AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in the Crimea. V. Komlakhov. Ekon. sel'-skoz. 28 no. 8:25-34 S '57.

CRIMEA—ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Work at the state station for artificial insemination established at the Crimean State Stables. L. V. Gusev. Zhdovnovodstvo 10 no. 9:63-66 S '57.

CRIMEA—BEECH

Crimean beech (Fagus taurica Popl.) in spring and in fall. K. K. Vyshinskiy. Priroda 16 no. 10:125 O '57.

CRIMEA—BOTANY, ECONOMIC

"Vegetation of the eastern Crimean upland and its economic utilization" by L. A. Privalova ("Trudy" of the Nikitsky State Botanical Garden, vol. 26, 1956. Reviewed by M. I. Kotov). Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:107-118 '57.

CRIMEA—FRUIT CULTURE

Results of breeding stone fruit crops at the Nikitsky Botanical Garden. I. N. Rabinov, K. F. Kostina. Agrobiologiya no. 5:41-54 S-O '57.

CRIMEA—GUIDEBOOKS

[Crimea, a concise guidebook]. Krym; kratkii putevoditel'-spravochnik. Izd. 2-oe. Simferopol'. Krymizdat, 1957. 174 p.

CRIMEA—PLANE TREE

Regeneration of plane trees by seeding in Crimea. I. E. Pshenichnyy. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:80-81 S '57.

CRIMEA—SANATORIUMS

The unusual that has become the normal. S. Slavich. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 11:103-108 N '57.

CRIMEA—VEGETABLE GARDENING

Pis'mennaya, D. N. [Potentialities for increasing vegetable production; based on the example of collective farms in the supply zone of the Mikolai Canning Combine in the Crimea]. Rezervy uvelicheniya proizvodstva ovoshehei; na primere kollektivov syr'evoy zony Krymskogo konsorvirovnoy kombinata imeni Mikolaina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 116 p. (DA)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Problem of a single agency for criminal investigations and the functions of the Ministry of Justice. I. Golikov. Sov. iust. no. 7:8-11 S '57.
Urgent problems in the study of Soviet criminal investigation. A. Shliakhov. Sov. iust. no. 8:42-47 O '57.

CRIMINAL LAW

(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)
Differentiation between profiteering, illegal trade, and the violation of commercial regulations. A. S. Nikiforov. Uch. zap. VUON no. 2:28-58 '57.

Kozlyeva, T. I. [Administrative coercion and its forms; a lecture for students of the All-Union Correspondence Institute of Law]. Administrativnoe pruzhivdenie i ego vidy; lektsiya dlia studentov VUZh. Moskva, M-vo vysshnego obrazovaniia SSSR, 1957. 46 p.

Shargorodskii, M. D. [Punishment in criminal law] Na-kazanie po ugolovnomu pravu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry.

Pl. I [Punishment in the criminal law of the exploitative society]. Nakazanie po ugolovnomu pravu ekspluatatorskogo obshchestva. 1957. 303 p.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

(see also subdivision under Europe, Eastern)
At the A. I. Vyshinskiy Law Institute in Sverdlovsk. P. M. Davydov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:131-135 O '57.
Criminal prosecution in Soviet criminal procedure as carried out by the victim of a crime. I. M. Gal'perin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:45-54 O '57.

Russia (1917- R. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [Criminal procedure code of the R. F. S. R., official text with corrections as of April 1, 1957, and a systematic supplement of material on the articles]. Ugolovno-protsessual'nyi kodeks RSFSR, ofitsial'nyi tekst s izmeneniami na 1 aprilia 1957 g. s prilozheniem posleitochno-sistematizirovannykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 258 p.

CROP ROTATION see Rotation of crops

CROPS, COMPANION see Companion crops

CROPS AND CLIMATE see subdivision under Kuybyshev Province

CROPS AND CLIMATE—RESEARCH

Artificial climate station. I. I. Tumanov. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:111-116 O '57.

CROQUET

The croquet. S. Glazev. Klub 7 no. 7:37 JI '57.

CROSSING OVER (HEREDITY) see Chromosomes

CRUSHING MACHINERY

Effect of the coarseness of the feed on ball mill capacity. B. N. Dubrovnyy, V. A. Oleyskiy. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5 22-26 S-O '54.

Isolation indices for lead-containing ores comminuted in ball and rod mills. V. D. Benenson. TSvet. met. 28 no. 2 5-15 Mi-Ap '55.

Increasing the productivity of cement mills. A. Arzhannikhin. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 8 28-29 Ag '57.

Machine for welding impact mill hammers by the submerged-melt process. M. A. Zavalov, B. A. Lindkvist. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57.

New development in the production of balls. I. M. Nokhov. TSvet. met. 28 no. 2 59-60 Mi-Ap '55.

Selection of the grinding medium for a ball mill. A. M. Pogonov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:26-31 S-O '54.

Use of cammed plates for sorting in ball mills. V. Aref'ev, A. Chernenko. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 7:8-9 JI '57.

CRYOLITE

E. m. f. of certain galvanic circuits in cryolite and aluminum fusions. V. P. Mashovets, A. A. Revastan. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1006-1012 JI '57.

CRYOSCOPY

Cryoscopic method of quantitative determination of non-sulfurized admixtures in "arones" (aromatic hydrocarbons) [with summary in English]. M. D. Tilkcheev, E. I. Golsa. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:550-555 JI-Ag '57.

Cryoscopic methods for analyzing the hydrocarbon composition of petroleum products. M. D. Tilkcheev. Trudy VNIi R. no. 6 117-117 '57.

CRYPTOGAMS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Basic lines and prospects for the study of cryptogams in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. V. P. Savich. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 11:1718-1726 N '57.

CRYSTAL LATTICES

Microscopic theory of electronic states in polar crystals [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. K. B. Tolpyho. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 2 no. 3 242-260 JI-S '57.

CRYSTALLINE LENS

Studying the antigenic properties of the crystalline lens in wolfian regeneration [with summary in English]. I. I. Titova. Biol. eksp. i med. 43 no. 6:78-74 Je '57.

CRYSTALLIZATION

Crystallizing sodium aluminate from aluminate solutions. V. D. Ponomarev, V. S. Sazhin. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:371-385 '56.
Effect of overheating the melt on the crystallization of aluminum and its alloys. M. B. Gokhshtein. TSvet. met. 27 no. 3 42-50 My-Je '54.
Method for calculating the crystallization region of sodium chloride in the quaternary system $CaCl_2 - MgCl_2 - NaCl - H_2O$. V. I. A. Rudin, N. L. I. Arym-Agaev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 941-944 Je '57.

CRYSTALLOCHEMISTRY

Crystalline nonparaffinic hydrocarbons of Norilsk petroleum. L. D. Melikadze, T. A. Eliava. Zhur. prikl. khim. 28 no. 7:1083-1086 JI '56.

Using picronic acid for microscopic detection of alcohols. V. T. Podinskova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4 531-535 '56.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Achievements in Soviet crystallography. N. N. Studov, I. I. Shairanovskiy. Zap. Vses. min. ob-va 86 no. 5:595-606 '57.

Eliseev, N. A. [Plotting graphs for structural and microstructural analysis]. Sostavitate diagramm po strukturnomu i mikrostrukturnomu analizu [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 26 p.

CRYSTALS

Growing eigneite salt crystals with admixtures and investigating some of their physical properties. T. Kh. Chornomov, R. Sh. Galimzhanov. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:100-106 '56.
Structural varieties of simple crystal forms. I. I. Shafinova-Kh. Uch. zap. LGU no. 9:3-17 '48.

CRYSTALS—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Light absorption in molecular crystals on weak interaction between excitons and phonons [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. O. S. Davydov, E. I. Rashba. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 2 no. 3:226-241 JI-S '57.

CUCUMBERS

Growing cucumbers without soil. N. A. Kholodkov. Sad i og. 95 no. 8:23-24 Ag '57.

CULTIVATED PLANTS see Plants, Cultivated

CULTIVATORS

Horse-drawn cultivator-weeder. G. M. Shevtsov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:61 S '57.

CULTURE

Calendar of art. Khud. samod. 1 no. 4:46-47 O '57.
Marxist-Leninist conception of the contents and forms of culture. T. A. Bilych. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4:31-42 '57.

CULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Culture

CULVERTS

Culverts with a conical section in the headwall. S. I. Dimitriyev. Avt. dor. 19 no. 11 27 N '56.
Results of observing operations of four-link pipes. S. N. Pshenichnikov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 8 23-21 S '57.
Using SK-25 cranes for assembling large-block culverts. B. D. Andrianov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4:29 Ap '57.

CUMBERLAND DISEASE see Anthrax

CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS see subdivision under Karait-Blur

CUPOLA FURNACES

Automatizing the process of cupola charging and level control by means of radioactive isotopes. G. K. Miroshchenko and others. Lit. proizv. no. 8 14-15 Ag '57.

Mechanizing the opening of cupola furnace bottoms. I. E. Luk'yanov. Lit. proizv. no. 9:32 S '57.

Over-all control and regulation of basic processes of cupola furnace melting. N. L. Sobol'. Lit. proizv. no. 9:16-19 S '57.

CURRENTS

Propagation of black currents by cuttings. A. Oshurkova. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7 30-35 JI '57.

CURRENT EVENTS

From work practice in current affairs groups. F. Kotov. Propagandist 21 no. 4:59-50 Ap '57.
Let us increase the productive activity of every auditor in the group. A. Britsin. Propagandist 22 no. 5:57-58 My '57.

CURRENTS, ALTERNATING see Electric currents, Alternating

CURRENTS, OCEANIC see Ocean currents

CURVES, ISOTHERMIC

Isotherms of the mutual aqueous system of ammonium monophosphate - sodium nitrate - water at temperatures of 30°, 20°, and 0°. S. I. A. Shapunt. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:985-992 JI '57.

CURVES, LOGARITHMIC

Interpreting the field of a charged ore body by a comparison of logarithmic curves. A. A. Nepomniashchikh. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:144-160 '56.

CUSTOMS UNIONS see subdivision under Europe, Western

CUTOUTS, ELECTRIC see Electric cutouts

CUTTING see Garment cutting

CUTTING MACHINES see subdivision under Moscow

CUTTING TOOLS

Automatic hard facing of cutting tools. N. A. Karpova. Svar. proizv. no. 7:17-18 JI '57.

CUTTING TOOLS (Continued)

- Increasing the strength of blooming mill cutters by means of hard facing. F. A. Khomus'ko, M. N. Makarov. Avtom. 10 no. 187-90 Ji-Ag '57.
- Knife for cutting sheet material. E. Evans. Radio no. 11 Supplement 32 N '57.
- Lamin. M. N. [Milling cutters designed for high production and their efficient operation] Vysokoproduktivnye konstruktivnye i ikh ratsionalnaya ekspluatatsiya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'stva, 1957, 271 p.
- Planning die reinforced with the VK15 hard-facing alloy for removing surface defects from tubes of nonferrous metals and alloys. A. Khudochnik. Izv. vuzov 28 no. 2-61-62 Mi-Ap '55.

CUTWORMS see subdivision under Kazakhstan, Siberia

CYANATES

- Biological radiation protection in experimental radiotherapy of tumors. M. P. Domshlak and others. Med. rad. 2 no. 3 17-52 My-Je '57.

CYBERNETICS

- Electric modeling of some processes of mental work. L. I. Gutenmakher. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10, 88-96 O '57.

CYCLOHEPTANONE

- Action of ammonia upon cycloheptanone in the presence of nickel catalyst. M. A. Popov, N. I. Shuklin, I. U. Bel'skii. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7 858-862 Ji '57.

CYCLOHEPTATRIENE

- Tautomerism of arylazotropolones. M. M. Shemjakina and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:526-529 Ji '57.

CYCLOHEXANOL

- Cyclization of aromatic compounds. Part 13: Reaction of 1-phenyl-1-methylcyclohexanol with benzene in the presence of aluminum chloride. N. G. Sidorova, I. A. Tuchinskaya. Zhur. ob. khim. 17 no. 7:1763-1766 Ji '57.

- Studying the reaction of cyclohexane chlorination. S. D. Mokhtiev, A. F. Aliev, U. Kh. Agayev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6:63-64 Je '57.

CYCLOHEXENE

- Reaction of ethylene oxide and cyclohexene oxide with organic chlorosulfonates. M. S. Malinowski, M. K. Romanovskii. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1873-1876 Ji '57.

- Some properties of enol acetates. Part 2: Preparation of 2-methyl-3-carbethoxy-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrocyclohexanone by the reaction of 3-bromo-2-acetoxycyclohexene-1 with sodium acetate ester. I. V. Machinskaya, V. A. Barikhash. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1978-1980 Ji '57.

CYCLONES

- Calculation of the displacement of cyclone centers. A. V. Piatyagina, M. N. Zakharova. Trudy GGO no. 71 49-65 '57.

CYCLOPENTADIENE

- Condensation of alkenyl-β-chlorovinylketones with cyclopentadiene. N. K. Kochetkov, B. P. Gottikh. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1956-1960 Ji '57.

- Hydrogen fluoride polymerization of saturated hydrocarbons in the products of the coke chemical industry. V. G. Pitsunin, E. P. Babkin, S. I. Chetkova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 7:1070-1078 Ji '56.

CYCLOPENTANONE

- Oxidation of cyclopentanone by nitric acid. E. N. Zil'berman, A. I. Khilov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 8:966-962 Je '57.

CYCLOTRON

- Cyclotron resonance in plasma. E. A. Kaner. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:544-546 Ag '57.
- Electrical engineering and design problems in constructing large cyclic accelerators. P. K. Arkhangelskii and others. Elektricheskoe no. 11:25-34 N '57.
- Motion of charged particles in the central area of a cyclotron. V. S. Panasik. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10: 34-344 O '57.
- The sectional cyclotron. E. M. Moroz, M. S. Rabinovich. Atom. energ. supplement no. 4:27-30 '57.

CYSTEINE

- Biological radiation protection in experimental radiotherapy of tumors. M. P. Domshlak and others. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:47-52 My-Je '57.

CYTOLOGY see Cells

CZECH JOURNALISTS see Journalists, Czech

CZECH LANGUAGE—HISTORY

- "Historical Czech grammar" [in Czech] by František Trávníček. Reviewed by V. T. Kolomiets, A. S. Melnichuk. Vop. inz. 6 no. 5:145-151 S-O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—APARTMENT HOUSES

- Building apartment houses in Czechoslovakia using large brick blocks. S. N. Shecherbakov. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 7:28-32 Ji '67.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—BUILDING MATERIALS

- Production techniques for certain products. A. Kopeckin. Stroitel'stvo 3 no. 7:31-35 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

- Advance production by joint efforts. Oldizhnik Beran. Stroitel'stvo 3 no. 10:21-25 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—COAL MINES AND MINING

- Mining thick flat seams in the President Gottwald mine. I. I. Bazhenov, A. P. Semenov. Ugol' 32 no. 9:42-45 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—COMMUNIST PARTY

- "Foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia" by J. Vesely. Reviewed by B. N. Topolnin. Nov. i navedeniye. 1st. no. 4:250-252 '57.
- "The founding of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia" by Jindrich Vesely. Reviewed by F. I. Flisov. Vop. 1st. KISS no. 2:202-205 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—CREDIT

- Issuing credit to trade organizations in Czechoslovakia. Jiri Dancok, Vera Vibreva. Den' 15 no. 9: 20-26 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—EARTH MOVEMENTS

- Recent tectonic movements in Czechoslovakia. N. N. Karlov. Priroda 16 no. 10:92 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—GEOLOGY

- Visiting Czechoslovakian geologists. A. A. Bogdanov and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., i geol., 12 no. 2:3-27 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—HISTORY

- Documents about the reaction to the Great October Socialist Revolution and the establishment of the Czechoslovak Republic. A. Kh. Klevanskiy. Ist. SSSR no. 4:178-181 S-O '57.
- October Revolution and the Czechoslovak people. Vop. 1st. KIPSS no. 3:205-207 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—HOSPITALS

- Planning, construction, and use of medical institutions in Czechoslovakia. A. C. Petelskaya. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:55-61 Je '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

- New equipment for manufactures in Czechoslovakia. A. Kobylkin. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:52-54 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—KARST

- Karst phenomena in Czechoslovakia. Izv. Vses. grol. ob-va 80 no. 4:345-351 Ji-Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE

- Experience with keramzit production in Czechoslovakia. S. N. Shecherbakov. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 6:23-27 Je '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—LOCOMOTIVES

- A new Czechoslovak locomotive. Zhet. dor. i transp. 39 no. 9:93 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—PERIODICALS

- "Pravoslavniya mysl'" [Orthodox thought], journal of the Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia. I. Khramin, N. Ivanov. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7:74-77 Ji '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ORTHOPEDIC APPARATUS

- Attachments for workers' orthopedic apparatus in Czechoslovakia. L. Khanika. Sots. obzr. 18 no. 8: 59-60 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- National committees of Czechoslovakia. N. Novikov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:60-64 S '57.
- October and the destiny of the Czechoslovak nation. Jiri Hendl'ych. Nov. v. cm. 15 no. 44:14-16 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POTATO WART

- Using dinitroorthocresol for destroying endemic centers of potato wart in Czechoslovakia. M. P. Umnov. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:51 Ji-Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POULTRY

- Relations with foreign journals. Phtsevodstvo 7 no. 10: 44-46 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RAILROADS—TRACK

- Jointless track on Czechoslovak railroads. A. A. Chukhov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:46-47 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—FORMWORK

- Hoisting sliding forms using jacks with electric drive. A. B. Kulakovskiy. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 8:28-30 Je '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Collaboration of Soviet and Czechoslovak scientists. Priroda 46 no. 10:106 O '57.
- For lasting peace and socialism. Viktor Lederer. Raspr. pech. no. 10:12 O '57.
- Friends of "Smena." Smena 34 no. 18:24 S '57.
- Our friendship is indestructible! Milan Hofejší. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10:24 O '57.

- Yaroslav - Orhoz. Josef Pospisil. Sov. zhur. 10 no. 10:13 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- The comparative method in a Russian language textbook for advanced classes in Czech schools ("Russkii iazyk dlya 10kh i 11kh grades" [in Russian and Czech] Reviewed by K. T. Trofimovich. Rus. iazyk v shkole 1 no. 2:78-80 Mi-Ap '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—SHOOTING

- Development of marksmanship in Czechoslovakia. Voz. 33 no. 9:29-30 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Automotive transportation in Czechoslovakia. Stroitel'stvo i av. transp. 35 no. 9:35-37 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- Jubilee of famous Czech engineering school. V. G. Gorskoy. Teploenergetika 1 no. 11:87-88 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—VITICULTURE

- Viticulture in Czechoslovakia. V. M. Negin. Vin. 5:54 17 no. 6:32-35 '57.

DDT (INSECTICIDE)

- Using a DDT insecticide mixture for controlling flies. A. I. Kazavashkova, M. G. Ryk-Bogdaniko, A. I. Ivinskaya. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:87-88 Je '57.

DAGHESTAN—FINANCE

- Simplify the structure of financial organs. M. Abdullayev. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:74-75 S '57.

DAGHESTAN—FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

- Distribution of foraminifera in middle Jurassic deposits of Daghestan. E. A. Gufman. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., i geol., 12 no. 2:171-173 '56.

DAGHESTAN—Q FEVER

- Q fever in Daghestan. N. I. Fedorova and others. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:35-39 Je '57.

DAGHESTAN—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- In elementary classes of non-Russian schools in Daghestan. M. Pens. Rus. iazyk v nats. shkolakh 1 no. 4: 89-74 Ji-Ag '57.

DAGHESTAN—SHEEP BREEDING

- Improving Grozny sheep. N. A. Novikova. Ovtovodstvo 3 no. 9:15-17 S '57.

DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY

- Dry bacterial cultures in tablet form for the preparation of soured-milk dietary foods. A. I. Rudakovskaya. Trudy VNIIM [Mol.] no. 17:58-62 '57.

DAIRY BARN

- (see also subdivision under Ukraine)
- Mechanized cleaning of dairy barns. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 8:28 S '57.
- Remodeling existing dairy barns. E. Belousova. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 9:19-23 S '57.

DAIRY CATTLE see subdivision under Siberia; Sumy Province

- Protein and mineral feeds. I. Kh. Hudyko. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:7-9 S '57.

DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

- Dairy cattle breeding. A. I. Golenev. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

- (see also subdivision under Economic region, Kherson, Lvov)
- Dairy factory in Tuin. Bud. i arkhitekt. 5 no. 8:35 Ag '57.
- Dairy industry in the national economy of the U.S.S.R. N. Zenenko. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:30-32 S '57.
- Welcoming the great holiday. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9: 1-4 S '57.

DAIRY INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Description of equipment suggested by efficiency promoters. D. Sofiev. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:43-44 S '57.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

- Milk champagne. T. Khomentauskas. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:47 S '57.
- Scientific research and the promotion of dairy products. V. Kostygov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:8-11 S '57.

- Selection of active yeast cultures for enriching and with vitamin B1. S. Aakalonov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:32 S '57.

DAIRY PRODUCTS—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

- Accelerated method for the determination of moisture content in milk products. M. K. Shilovich. Trudy VNIIM [Mol.] no. 17:87-93 '57.

DAIRYING
(see also subdivision under Likhovitsy District, Mityshel District, Omsk Province, Siberia)
[Dairy farm.] Molochnina ferma no. 10 O '57.
(DA)
For 4260 kilograms of milk per cow B. Iskhakova. Sel'khoz. Uzb. 18 no. 8, 38-39 Ag '57.
"How much better do we get from a cow?" Agitator no. 20:15-40 O '57.
How we increased the milk productivity of cows. M. Kucharyev. Sel'khoz. King. 3 no. 9 15-18 S '57.
Improving the quality of milk. K. S. Shechibaeva. Morsk. kulch. 6 no. 9 16-17 S '57.
Lowering the cost of milk production by reducing feed expenditures. A. Ivanov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:23-27 S '57.
The milkmaid's pride; a sketch. I. U. Gavrilov. Uzb. nat. no. 11 21-25 N '57.
Those who prepared the way for the upswing in dairy husbandry. E. S. Oshkova. Nauka ipered. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9 2-1 S '57.

DAIRYING—CONGRESSES
Fourteenth International Dairy Congress in Rome. P. F. D'achenko. Vop. pit. 16 no. 1 93-95 Ji-Ag '57.

DAKAR—COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
Water-front cold storage warehouse in Dakar (from "Revue generale du froid," August 1955). Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2 72-73 Ap-Je '57.

DAMAGES
Establish criminal responsibility for damage through carelessness to destruction of property. V. Binekev. Sov. iust. no. 7 34 S '57.

DAMS
(see also subdivision under Australia, India, Scotland)
Calculating the distribution of anchor ice flow according to the depth of the stream. V. A. Berg. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 9:16 S '57.
Calculating underground contours for dams. M. M. Grishin. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 10 15-17 O '57.
Determining the dimensions of the underground contour of dams on non-rocky soils. R. R. Chugayev. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 10:2-7 O '57.
Drainage under dams. N. N. Verigin. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 8 30-33 Ag '57.
Failure of the earth dam of low-power hydroelectric station. E. A. Tashchikov. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 8 37-40 Ag '57.
Ogorbov, A. I. [Hydraulic fill methods for building earth dams.] Namyv zemlianykh sooruzhenii. Pod obshch. red. I. I. Kandalova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh. 1957. 177 p.
Simplified method for calculating leakage of earth dams. A. P. Voshchinnikov. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 8 34-38 Ag '57.
Submerged apron. U. A. Ter-Arakelian. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 10 45-49 O '57.
Using suction gates in repairing reinforced concrete membrane of rock-fill dams. S. A. Berezanskii. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 10:41-43 O '57.

DANCING
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Dispute about the dance. M. Alekseev. Teatr. 18 no. 10:173-178 O '57.

DANCING—COMPETITIONS
At international contests. Teatr. 18 no. 10:188-192 O '57.

DANCING—FOLK AND NATIONAL DANCES
(see also subdivision under Georgia)
The art of folk dancing. E. Leonidova. Teatr. 18 no. 10:179-187 O '57.

DANTE ALIGHIERI, 1265-1321
Dante in the Ukrainian ("The Divine comedy; the Inferno" by Dante Alighieri. Reviewed by Myroslav Moroz). Zbivten' 7 no. 10:138-141 O '57.

DANUBE RIVER—DELTA
In the delta of the Danube. Jon K. Dragomir. V. zashch. mira no. 7:73-84 O '57.

DANZIG—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
Battle within the city. P. Sineokii. Voen. znani. 33 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

DARASUN—ORE DEPOSITS
Side recovery of indium from Darasun ores. O. A. Shubina, L. L. Chochulina. TSvet. met. 30 no. 9:14-18 S '57.
Use of recirculating water at the Darasun Ore-Dressing Plant No. 2. V. S. Chumachenko. TSvet. met. 28 no. 2 8-9 Mz-Ap '55.

DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT, 1809-1882
Darwinism and medicine; on the 75th anniversary of Charles Darwin's death. P. P. Bondarenko. Vest. AMN SSSR. 12 no. 2:45-51 '57.

DASHENTIS, KH.
The story of Asatur ("Khododan" [in Armenian] by Kh. Dashentis. Book review). Druzh. nar. no. 10: 217-218 O '57.

DAVIDOV, VLADLEN
The Navy is my school. Sov. moir. 17 no. 13 22 Ji '57.

DAY
Riddles of an experienced captain. A. Mogilko. Znan. siba. 32 no. 9:16 S '57.

DAY NURSERIES
Development of hospitals and nurseries in the sixth five-year plan. V. I. Maevskii. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8 7-14 Ag '57.
Dynamics of the physical development, state of health and morbidity of children visiting and not visiting nurseries. G. P. Golovanova. Pediat. na 35 no. 3 67-72 Mh '57.
Organization of infant feeding in day nurseries. L. B. Rykina. Pediat. na 35 no. 7:15-46 Ji '57.
Physical development of children kept in day nurseries. K. P. Veselkova. Pediat. na 35 no. 5:64-68 Mh '57.
Rural day nurseries by O. D. Sokolova-Ponomareva. Reviewed by M. Voskresenskaya. Pediat. na 35 no. 3:82-83 Mh '57.

DEAD
Origin of cadaver spots [with summary in English]. P. F. Kalitevskii. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 45-48 '57.

DEAF—RECREATION
International meets of deaf and dumb athletes. A. Selverstov. R. Iul'kov. Leg. st. no. 11:28 N '57.
Thirty-one medals. Sport zhizn' kos. 1 no. 8:21 O '57.

DEAFNESS
Causes for the development of deafness in mumps [with summary in English]. D. Vassilia. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3 93-96 My-Je '57.

DECANE
Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 4. Preparation of 1-chloro-octane, 1-chloro-octane, and 1-chlorodecane. V. A. Nekrasova, M. I. Shukin. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1 15-17 '54.

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, ARCHITECTURAL
"Architectural majolica" by S. V. Filippova. Reviewed by L. I. Lopovok. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 8:32 Ag '57.
Objects of brick clay as architectural ornaments. B. N. Oshchinskii. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9:27-9 S '57.

DECORATIVE ART see Art, Decorative

DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)
Legal defense must adhere to principles. S. Maruev. Sov. iust. no. 7:42-43 S '57.
Rejection of a defending lawyer in Soviet criminal procedure. E. Dukhov. Sov. iust. no. 7:44-48 S '57.
Status of defending lawyers in criminal procedure. V. Gol'diner. Sov. iust. no. 7:15-18 S '57.

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) see Attack and defense (Military science)

DEFENSES (NATIONAL, ETC.) see subdivision "Defenses" under Germany, West; Russia; Tunisia; United States

DEFICIENCY, MENTAL see Mental deficiency

DEFICIENCY DISEASES
Effect of riboflavin deficiency on the higher nervous activity and the trophic functions of the organism [with summary in English]. V. V. Efremov and others. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2 37-44 Mz-Ap '57.
Peculiarities of ascorbic acid metabolism in emaciation. A. D. Adenski. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:82-83 Mz-Ap '57.
Peculiarities of the conditioned response activity in small children with dysentery kept on qualitatively different diets. E. I. Arshavskaya. Pediat. na 35 no. 7:99-101 Ji '57.
Vitamin B₁₂ exchange in small children with acute dystrophy. G. A. Mal'chenko. Pediat. na 35 no. 7. 93-96 Ji '57.

DEFORMATION OF SURFACES see Surfaces, Deformation of

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)
Calculating pressure during compression forming of rods, tubes and sections. I. L. Perlin. TSvet. met. 30 no. 9:73-81 S '57.
Concerning the "theory" of Schweisgut. A. S. Edel'man. TSvet. met. 26 no. 4 57-61 Ji-Ag '53.
Elasto-plastic deformation of a plane due to a concentrated force. K. N. Shevchenko. Dokl. AN SSSR. 116 no. 3. 473-474 Ji '57.
Experimental control of pressure calculations on the basis of continuous friction stress (L. L. Perlin's formula). K. V. Gagen-Torn. TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:82-84 S '57.
Flow of metal in dies. L. N. Meguchii. TSvet. met. 26 no. 4:54-57 Ji-Ag '53.

DEGENERATION
Mil'chevskii, O. [Causes of the degeneration of man; inadequacy and irregularity of his corporal and mental development at the present time] Prichiny vyrozhdeniia cheloveka, nepolnota i nepravil'nost' ego tolesnogo i dushev'nogo razvitiia v nastoiashchee vremia. [n. p., n. d.] 388 p.
(DNLM)

DEHYDRATED MILK see Milk, Dried

DEHYDRATION (CHEMISTRY)
Clay dehydration. M. G. Lundina. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9 18-21 S '57.
Electrical dehydrator at the Balmovka oil field. I. A. S. Basharat'ian, A. A. Petukov. Neftianik. 2 no. 6:10-12 Je '57.
Investigating the dehydration process of ethyltoluene and vinyltoluene. A. V. Bondarenko, M. I. Bondarenko, M. I. Tsvetkov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 '57 432 Ji '57.
Kinetics of dehydration and dehydrogenation of isopropyl and n-butyl alcohols on nichrome and platinumized nichrome. N. Z. Kotul'kov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1585-1590 O '56.

DEHYDROGENATION
Dehydrogenation of n-pentane in the presence of an alkali chromopotassium catalyst. N. I. Shukin, E. A. Timofeeva, V. M. Kleimenova. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:875-877 Ji '57.
Effect of the structure of alcohol molecules on the kinetics of their dehydrogenation. Report No. 1. Alcohols C₂-C₄. O. K. Bogdanova, A. A. Balandina, A. P. Shecheglova. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:787-794 Ji '57.
Effect of the structure of alcohol molecules on the kinetics of their dehydrogenation. Report No. 2. Alcohols C₄-C₈. O. K. Bogdanova, A. A. Balandina, A. P. Shecheglova. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:795-800 Ji '57.
Kinetics of dehydration and dehydrogenation of isopropyl and n-butyl alcohols on nichrome and platinumized nichrome. N. Z. Kotul'kov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10: 1585-1590 O '56.

DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE see Juvenile delinquency

DELIVERY OF GOODS
Duel', I. A. [Receipt of goods with regard to quantity and quality] Priemka promyshlennykh tovarov po kolichеству i kachestvu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1956. 70 p.

DELPHINIUM see Larkspur

DELTA—BACTERIOLOGY
Correlation between aerobic and anaerobic processes in water strata and soils of delta meadows [with summary in English]. K. V. Gorbunov. Mikrobiologiya. 26 no. 2 210-221 Mz-Ap '57.

DEM'IAN, LUKA VASYL'OVYCH, 1894-
Results of an author's work ("A wedding without the bridegroom, stories" by Luka Dem'ian. Reviewed by I. U. Balaheva). Zbivten' 7 no. 10:148-151 O '57.

DEMOLITION, MILITARY
Sketches on mining and demolition ("Development and use of mines and demolition equipment" by A. I. Ivogin). Voen. znani. 32 no. 11 31 N '56.

DEPARTMENT STORES
Electric lighting in the "Detskii Mir" department store. M. I. Gamova. Svetotekhnika. 3 no. 10 1-7 O '57.

DEPOLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)
Oxygenic depolarization of porous carbon and graphite, electrodes. N. V. Voronin, O. V. Izbekova. Ukl. khim. zhur. 22 no. 1:446-456 '56.

DEPRECIATION
Bunich, P. G. [Amortization of fixed assets in industry] Amortizatsiia osnovnykh fondov v promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 154 p.

DERBENT—ARCHITECTURE
Architecture of ancient Derbent. S. Khan-Magomedov. Arkh. SSSR. no. 9:53-54 '57.

DERMATOMYCOSIS
Lesions of the skin and internal organs caused by yeast-like fungi. S. A. Golosovker. Pediat. na 35 no. 4:87 Ap '57.
Prevention of epidermophytosis in bath houses and swimming pools. A. A. Teletskii, A. A. Sobol'ova, A. K. Kutsenko. Gg. i san. 22 no. 4:71-73 Ap '57.
Sanitary measures in public baths in connection with the epidemiology and prevention of epidermophytosis. A. S. Rozenfeld. Gg. i san. 22 no. 4:69-71 Ap '57.

DERVISH PENINSULA—OIL WELL DRILLING
Chinese petroleum workers on Cheleken Peninsula. V. Pertsov. Neftianik. 2 no. 8:35 Ag '57.

DERVISH PENINSULA—WATER, UNDERGROUND
Iodobromine waters of the Cheleken Peninsula. Z. I. A. Kravchinskii. Izv. AN Turk. SSR. no. 5:126-128 '57.
Underground waters of the Cheleken Peninsula. V. V. Semenovich. Izv. AN Turk. SSR. no. 5:31-36 '57.

DERZHAVIN, GAVRIIL ROMANOVICH, 1743-1816
Horace in the works of G. R. Derzhavin. A. L. Pinchuk. Uch. zap. TGU no. 24 71-86 '55.

DESERTS
Survey of literature for 1956 on the phytomelioration of deserts and semideserts of the U.S.S.R. M. P. Petrov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR. no. 3:138-143 '57.

DESIGN VALLEY—SOIL CONSERVATION

Ground surface erosion for erosion control in hilly regions of the Design Valley, A. I. Gontchur, Nauch. i tekhn. 1978-1979 156.

DISOLYCLORICOSTERONE see Corticosterone

DESULFURATION

Desulfuration of the welding metal for electric arc welding of aluminum seams with flux, I. U. A. Sterenkov, Vest. khim. 10 no. 4 71-74 31-32 1977.

DEUTERONS

Deuteron scattering on electron scattering, A. G. Sitenko, Vest. khim. 3 no. 10 324-325 O 1977.

DIABETES

Control of the diabetological section of the Polish Endocrinological Society, I. U. Rafes, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2 110-117 Mr-Apr 1977.

Effect of stress on diabetes on the adrenaline content of the adrenal glands [with summary in English, p. 12], A. M. Pichl, Pichl i med. i gorm. 3 no. 3 46-51 My-Je 1977.

New methods in the treatment of diabetes mellitus [with summary in English, p. 12], N. R. Pashkevich, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 82-90 Mr-Apr 1977.

DIAGNOSIS, RADIOSCOPIC

X-ray diagnosis in fatty dystrophies in children, T. M. Hreza, Pediatrits 35 no. 5 5-9 My 1977.

X-ray diagnosis of cancer of the common bile duct, G. G. Zil'man, Vest. khim. 79 no. 8 124 Ag 1977.

DIKOV, PAVEL PETROVICH

Difficult test, I. N. Fiselev, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8 11-15 Ag 1977.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Certain theoretical problems on the categories of material dialectic, F. F. Ilyenkov, Nauch. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4 43-55 1977.

Dialectic in the works of M. A. Antonovich, M. I. Sundrev, Nauch. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4 175-186 1977.

New books about the categories of dialectical materialism, I. M. Zil'man, Vest. khim. 79 no. 8 124 Ag 1977.

The theory of emergent evolution in the light of dialectical materialism, A. S. Bogomolov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prav. 11 no. 1 87-102 1977.

V. I. Lenin's theoretical work on historical materialism during the Revolution of 1905-1907, M. S. Shlepakov, Nauch. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4 19-29 1977.

DIAMOND CUTTING—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Clinical aspects of occupational neuritis in workers of the diamond industry, N. B. Medina, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6 81-82 Je 1977.

DIAMONDS

Some features of the paragenetic relations of pyrope and diamonds, L. N. Zverev, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR 7 23-25 1977.

DIARRHEA

Ecology of prolonged relapsing diarrhea in small children, M. I. Blinova, Pediatrits 35 no. 4 85 Ap 1977.

DIASPORE

Solubility of diasporic solutions of aluminates, N. K. Druchina, Vest. met. 28 no. 1 54-56 Ja-F 1977.

DIASPORIC

Amylases of acorns stored under different conditions, T. N. Eroshina, N. G. Erofeev, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., bochv., geol., geogr. 11 no. 2 39-43 1977.

Diagnostic significance of diastasia in acute pancreatitis [with summary in English, p. 158], V. M. Merina, L. M. Volkova, Vest. khim. 79 no. 7 36-42 1977.

Effect of osmotic pressure on the formation of amylase by Aspergillus oryzae [with summary in English], G. L. Selibet, N. A. Golovkina, Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 3 202-205 My-Je 1977.

DIATHERMY

Changes in the cardiac neural apparatus under the effect of ultrahigh frequency electric field [with summary in English], V. I. Pervushin, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6 87-92 Je 1977.

DIAZO COMPOUNDS

New method for the study of double reactivity and tautomerism. Part I. Investigation of the triazene (diazomines) system, M. M. Shemakina, V. I. Matind, L. G. Gumes, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7 1842-1849 1977.

Synthesis of 2-methylmercapto-6-phenyl- and 2-ethyl-6-phenyl-benzothiazoles by means of diazo compounds, L. A. Ushenko, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7 1880-1885 1977.

DICHLORO-DIPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE see DDT (Insecticide)

DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Dictionaries

DIDEROT, DENIS, 1713-1794

The problem of realistic method in the aesthetics of Denis Diderot, N. A. Gullayev, Uch. zap. TGU no. 24 87-111 1977.

DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS

Relaxation polarization and losses in nonferroelectric dielectrics having very high dielectric constants [with summary in English], G. I. Skanavi and others, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 320-334 Ag 1977.

DIELECTRICS

New radio engineering materials, V. Mikhailov, I. Prilikh, Radio no. 10 47-49 O 1977.

Platinum glass as a dielectric material for capacitors, I. I. Khatagurovskii, V. S. Blinov, Vest. khim. 14 no. 8 4-7 Ag 1977.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Dies of the container of 300-ton and 600-ton presses for metals and alloys difficult to extrude, A. Khudoshin, TSvet. met. 28 no. 5 67-68 S-O 1977.

Flow of metal in dies, L. N. Moguchii, TSvet. met. 28 no. 4 54-57 1977.

DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Increasing the reliability and economical performance of diesel electric power stations, V. Panin, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 9 10-11 1977.

DIESEL ENGINES

Arten'ev, E. I., and others. [D-6 diesel engine; installation, assembly, and operation] Dizel' D6, ustroystvo, montazh i ekspluatatsiya, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1977, 190 p.

Changing a stationary diesel with turbo supercharger over to natural gas, K. L. Genkin, Energ. biul. no. 10; 30-31 O 1977.

Changing the 4Ch-12, 5/60 (DPR-400) stationary diesel motors to the gas-liquid process for industrial purposes at the "Motors of the Revolution" plant, G. K. Zankovich, Energ. biul. no. 10 23-27 O 1977.

Effect of gas exchange conditions on the operation of cylinders in low-speed two-stroke diesel engines, M. K. Ovsianikov, Energomashinostroi. 3 no. 9 21-25 S 1977.

Modernization of 8DR 30/50 motors, M. I. Maslennikov, Energomashinostroi. 3 no. 7 34-36 1977.

Operating diesel engines, M. Tel'nov, Mast. lesa no. 4; 23 Ap 1977.

Prolonging the life of high-speed diesel engines, V. A. Antonov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9 67-72 S 1977.

Reasons for the blocking up of piston rings in diesel tractor engines, V. G. Gontcharenko, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9 72-75 S 1977.

Spectrographic analysis of lubricating oil as a means of preventive treatment and increasing the life of a diesel installation, L. K. Kollerov, Energomashinostroi. 3 no. 8 38 Ag 1977.

Starting diesels from power rectifier units, A. A. Avksent'ev, Energ. biul. no. 9 30 S 1977.

System of air starting for the V2-300 motor, G. K. Protsayev, L. M. Valeev, Energ. biul. no. 9 30-31 S 1977.

Vansheidt, V. A., ed. [Diesel engines; a handbook for designers] Dizeli: spravochnoe posobie konstruktora, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1977, 442 p.

DIESEL ENGINES—COOLING

Increasing the reliability and economical performance of diesel electric power stations, V. Panin, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 9 10-11 1977.

DIESEL ENGINES—VIBRATION

Damping springs and technology of producing them, I. S. Kaganovich, M. G. Shkol'nikova, Energomashinostroi. 3 no. 8 28-30 Ag 1977.

DIESEL FUELS

Effect of group composition of diesel fuel on the direction of oxidation, S. R. Sergienko, P. N. Gullik, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1568-1580 O 1977.

Establishing methods for rapid testing of lubricating properties of diesel oils, A. V. Serov, Trudy VNI NP no. 6 46-57 1977.

Fuels for high-speed diesel engines, N. G. Puchkov, G. P. Belianchikov, Trudy VNI NP no. 8 13-23 1977.

Preheating diesel fuel in the fuel tank of the PPR track-layer, G. I. Dvorianchikov, Torf. prom. 34 no. 5 34 1977.

Suitability for engines of diesel oils derived from sulfur crude oil, N. G. Puchkov and others, Trudy VNI NP no. 6 13-12 1977.

Using the ZIL-120 diesel engine for studying starting qualities of oils, N. G. Puchkov, S. F. Rubinshteyn, Trudy VNI NP no. 6 24-32 1977.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Defects in the lead springs of the TE1 and TE2 diesel locomotives, N. P. Ustinov, M. G. Sinitkin, Elek. i tepl. tuga no. 9 13-15 S 1977.

Dynamic characteristics of two-cycle diesel engines with diverging pistons, A. E. Simonov, Vest. TSNi MPS 16 no. 6 39-44 S 1977.

The first Soviet-produced diesel locomotive, A. A. Shishkin, Vest. TSNi MPS 16 no. 6 1-4 S 1977.

Method for determining the location of electric circuits in low-voltage circuits in the 311 diesel locomotive, R. I. Skladnitskiy, Elek. i tepl. tuga no. 9 10-12 S 1977.

Some characteristics of operating heavy-weight diesel using diesel traction, D. I. Vilkovich, Elek. i tepl. tuga no. 9 21-23 S 1977.

Supplying power to the excitation winding of the generator from a storage battery, V. M. Skripnik, Elek. i tepl. tuga no. 9 20-21 S 1977.

System of lubricating diesel locomotives, N. A. Pashkevich, Elek. i tepl. tuga no. 9 10-12 S 1977.

Vital problems in diesel locomotive construction, A. A. Goryunov, Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9 10-11 1977.

DIET

Changes in some chemical processes in the liver of rats when the normal diet is substituted by a diet of diets [with summary in English], I. B. Kuvshina, Vest. khim. 79 no. 3 31-32 My-Je 1977.

Changes in the intestinal microflora in various diets [with summary in English], S. I. Andonov, I. B. Dobritsa, V. A. Shvayko, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 10-11 Ap 1977.

Effects of different quality food on chemical and biological processes in the liver of rats [with summary in English], I. B. Kuvshina, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 10-11 Ap 1977.

Functional and structural changes in the ovaries of rats fed a balanced diet after being maintained on a low-calorie diet [with summary in English], Z. A. Bialova, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6 113-117 1977.

Role of the type of diet in gastric acidity in the reactions to pyridoxine administration [with summary in English], I. U. K. Vasilchenko, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 10-11 My-Je 1977.

Role of the type of diet in gastric acidity in the reactions to pyridoxine administration [with summary in English], I. U. K. Vasilchenko, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 10-11 My-Je 1977.

DIET IN DISEASE

Diet for a sick child, I. U. K. Poltava, Pediatrits 35 no. 7 96-99 1977.

Effect of therapeutic diet on enzymatic activity of the pancreas in obesity [with summary in English], Z. N. Dzhalilova, Vop. pit. 16 no. 3 25-26 My-Je 1977.

N. I. Pirogov's views on nutrition of patients, I. U. Klyga, Vop. pit. 16 no. 3 25-26 My-Je 1977.

"Organization of therapeutic diet for children with torments" by M. N. Nelyutova-Lukhtanikova, 1977, 10 p. by T. S. Nevskaya, Vop. pit. 16 no. 3 25-26 My-Je 1977.

Therapeutic diet in cardiovascular insufficiency, I. U. Klyga, Pediatrits 35 [no. 40] no. 2 13-19 1977.

Using diet therapy in the compound treatment of a child with diabetes [with summary in English], I. U. Klyga, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 33-34 1977.

Vegetable cell membrane content of smooth diets, D. I. Ivanov, G. S. Korobkin, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 33-34 My-Je 1977.

DIETHYLAMINE

Effect of novobiochemine on antibody production in mice and hemagglutination, I. M. Shumakov, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 1 1-2 1977.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Analytical solution of the Goursat problem for a class of differential equations, V. P. Mikhlinov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 450-453 1977.

Constructing transient processes in systems of differential equations having constant and variable coefficients, A. A. Pogozov, Vest. elektromek. 28 no. 9 32-32 Ag 1977.

Difference equation systems for solving multidimensional problems, K. A. Bagirovskii, S. K. Gontcharenko, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 431-433 1977.

Discontinuous solutions of nonlinear differential equations, O. A. Olechuk, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3 71-71 My-Je 1977.

The eigenfunction of A(A) of a linear canonical system of differential equations of the second order with periodic coefficients, M. G. Krein, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3 320-329 My-Je 1977.

Evaluating approximate integrations, N. G. Chetaev, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3 410-421 My-Je 1977.

Evaluating the eigenvalues in non-self-adjoint boundary problems, M. G. Slobodanitskiy, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3 330-338 My-Je 1977.

Linearizing equations of gas dynamics, M. I. Gurevich, M. D. Khaskind, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3 437-445 My-Je 1977.

On quasilinear equation systems, B. L. Rozhnovskiy, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 454-457 1977.

Poincaré's and Perron's theorems, G. A. Levin, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3 241-245 My-Je 1977.

Simonov, N. I. [Euler's applied methods of analysis] Prikladnye metody analiza u Eйлера, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teor. lit-ry, 1977, 187 p.

Slow elastic waves, Huang Tsung, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3 381-388 My-Je 1977.

Solutions of differential equation systems in the neighborhood of isolated static solutions, O. B. Lykva, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 447-449 1977.

Some applications of Chaplygin's method to the approximate solution of differential equations with a retarded argument, E. I. Khamka, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4 305-312 1977.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (Continued)

- Stability of permanent rotation of a solid body around a fixed point. V. V. Rumyantsev. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 3 no. 3 339-346 My-Je '57.
- Ti converging about limit cycles for Liénard's equation. M. G. Khachatryan. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3 389-396 My-Je '57.
- Von Karman, Theodor. [Mathematical methods in engineering. Translated from the English.] Matematicheskie metody v inzhenernom dele. Perевod s angliiskogo M. G. Shestopal. Pod red. A. M. Lopshitsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1946. 422 p. (Fiziko-matematicheskaya biblioteka inzhenera) (N.D.)

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

- Elementary deduction of the necessary and sufficient conditions for the stability of solutions of a linear differential equation of the second order. V. A. Kondrat'ev. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3 359-360 My-Je '57.
- Existence of a solution of a boundary problem for systems of ordinary linear differential equations. I. N. Peshkov. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3 313-319 My-Je '57.
- "Integration of ordinary differential equations" by I. M. Matveev. Reviewed by S. A. Gal'perin, R. S. Gusanova, A. I. Filippov. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3 279-283 My-Je '57.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL

- The behavior of eigenfunctions of Schrödinger's equation. E. F. Shnol'. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 3 273-286 JI '57.
- The Cauchy-Kovalevskaya problem for certain equations with partial derivatives. V. R. Fridlander. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3 385-388 My-Je '57.
- Cauchy's problem for integrodifferential equations with partial derivatives in an unlimited space. M. I. Rozovskii. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3 369-376 My-Je '57.
- An exact solution of acoustic equations. O. N. Ryzhov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3 431-437 My-Je '57.
- Solving Cauchy's problem for the equation $\Delta u = 0$. I. V. Sidorov. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4 311-340 JI-Ag '57.
- Using S. A. Chaplygin's method to find the approximate solution of a nonlinear parabolic equation. P. K. Zoragha. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 10 no. 6 647-654 Je '57.

DIFFUSION

- The coefficient of self-diffusion of zinc in relation to its grain size. I. A. Naskidashvili, V. M. Dolzhe. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 10 no. 6 671-676 Je '57.
- Diffusion theory of the mutual adhesion of copolymers. S. N. Volutskii. Kaurch. i rez. 16 no. 7 23-26 JI '57.
- Measuring the penetration depth and diffusion coefficient of gases in metals. A. M. Rodin, S. A. Kuchai. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 1 60-69 JI-Ag '57.

DIGESTION

- Problems in the physiology of digestion at the 20th Congress of Physiologists held in Brussels on July 30-August 4, 1956, brief review. S. I. Filippovich, E. M. Matosova. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2 89-92 Mi-Ap '57.
- Unconditioned digestive reactions in frogs. P. S. Kupalov, B. I. Stezhakov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7 619-621 JI '57.

DIGESTIVE FERMENTS

- Feimentative composition and some properties of the juices of the large intestine. I. B. Kuvaeva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4 336-343 Ap '57.
- State of the fermentative function of the small intestine in small children having pneumonia. D. A. Shaghihan. Pediatria 39 no. 6 42-48 Je '57.

DIGESTIVE ORGANS

- Gastrointestinal function in dogs following ionizing irradiation [with summary in English]. I. U. N. Uspenskii. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4 328-335 Ap '57.

DIGITALIS

- Effect of digitalin on the heart in various functional conditions of the central nervous system. G. A. Tsikmanauri, I. M. Gvindzilita. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3 57-59 My-Je '57.

DIGLYCOLIC ACID

- Heterocyclic polyesters. Report No. 5. Polyesters of diglycolic acid. V. V. Korshuk, S. V. Vinogradova. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 7 868-870 JI '57.

DIMETHYLAMINE

- Bipolar ions forming following the removal of protons from the NH group. Part II. Rearrangement of bipolar ions of the ammonium series. A. M. Simonov, M. N. Okorekova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7 1041-1045 JI '57.

DIMITROV, GEORGE, 1882-1949

- An academic conference dedicated to G. M. Dimitrov. Nov. i novosti. Ist. no. 3 203-204 '57.

DIPHENYLDIAMINE

- Effect of dimedrol on conditioned reflex activity [with summary in English]. V. I. Zapadnik. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3 14-18 My-Je '57.

DIPHTHERIA

- (See also subdivision under Ashkhabad)
- Clinical aspects of diphtheria paralysis. N. K. Belala. Pediatria 40 no. 1 41-44 Ja '57.

- Effect of antidiaphoretic serum and sleep induced by amobarbital sodium on the course of diphtheria intoxication in rabbits; author's abstract. A. M. Prokhorova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 132-133 JI '57.
- Effectiveness of plasma and blood transfusions in the treatment of toxic forms of diphtheria. A. P. Shaitlova. Pediatria 40 no. 1 37-40 Ja '57.
- Obtaining diphtheria toxin in Park-Williams 8 stab cultures. Report No. 1. Production of toxin in stab cultures. P. V. Pavlov, E. I. Nekhotenova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 1 98-101 Ap '57.
- Obtaining diphtheria toxin in Park-Williams 8 deep culture. Report No. 2. Antigenic and immunogenic properties of diphtheria anatoxins obtained from toxins in deep cultures. E. I. Nekhotenova, P. V. Pavlov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 61-64 JI '57.
- Studying specific agglutinins in cutaneous diphtheria patients. I. I. Sviridenko. Pediatria 33 no. 3 58-59 Mr '57.

DIPHTHERIA—PREVENTION

- Current problems in the prevention of diphtheria. E. M. Dmitrieva-Ravikovich, A. G. Staroverova. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8 55-59 Ag '57.
- Significance of Schick's reaction in lowering of morbidity of diphtheria. A. G. Grigor'eva-Beiershtein, V. O. Tikhonova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6; 81-89 Je '57.

DIPHTHERIA—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

- Epidemiological observations on the effectiveness of re-vaccination against diphtheria according to administration methods. A. S. Staroverova. Pediatria 40 no. 1 14-19 Ja '57.

DIPTERA see subdivision under Moscow Province, Oka Valley

DIRICHLET'S SERIES see Series, Dirichlet's

DISABILITY EVALUATION

- (see also subdivision under Poland)
- "Medical examination of capacity for work and employment of disabled with eye diseases" by F. A. Avetisbekh. Reviewed by L. A. Kulikova. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4 61-62 JI-Ag '57.

DISARMAMENT

- A "clean" bomb is still an atom bomb. Claude Morgan. V. zashch. mira no. 77 9-10 O '57.
- Cyrus T. Alton's appeal to reason. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46 15-16 N '57.
- Disarmament is one of the most important present-day international problems. S. Malinin. Propagandist 22 no. 5 38-43 My '57.
- Current position. N. Arkad'ev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46 14-15 N '57.
- Maneuvers of the opponents of disarmament. A. Markov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10 115-117 O '57.
- New Soviet proposals in the U.N. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44 20 N '57.
- Our commentary. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47 1-2 N '57.
- The peoples of the world expect the U.N. to do its duty. O. Afanas'eva. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10 117-119 O '57.

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)

- Explorations and discoveries made by Soviet geographers. N. A. Gvozdet'skii. Priroda 16 no. 10 35-48 O '57.

DISEASES, COMMUNICABLE see Communicable diseases

DISEASES, OCCUPATIONAL see subdivision 'Occupational diseases' under Moscow

DISEASES OF CHILDREN see Children—Diseases

DISEASES OF WOMEN see Women—Diseases

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

- Apparatus for moist disinfection with compressed air and its advantages [with summary in English]. D. A. Itoitman, I. A. Amirkhanov, V. A. Zolotukhin. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5 50-55 My '57.

DISKS, ROTATING

- Time needed for the desintegration of a rotating disk under conditions of creep. V. I. Rozenblum. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3 440-444 My-Je '57.

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

- Aprons of the article of N. Kozina. V. Kuznetsov. Sov. iust. no. 7 51 S '57.

DISPERSION

- Dispersing light by coagulating aerosols [with summary in English]. O. M. Todes, A. A. Chekunov. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5 633-639 S-O '57.
- Dispersion of a liquid in the interplate space of bubbling columns. L. S. Arsel'rod, G. M. Iusova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 697-709 My '57.

DISPOSSESSION see Eviction

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

- Change the procedure in the writing of dissertations in the law schools of higher education. A. Dulov, I. Krylov. Sov. iust. no. 8 41 O '57.
- The publication of doctoral and candidates' theses on the history of the Middle Ages. N. A. Sidorova. Sred. veka no. 9 3-8 '57.

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Dissertations, Academic

DISSOCIATION

- Electrolytic dissociation in nonaqueous systems. Alkyl mustard oil—piperidine. S. P. Maslidskii, F. N. Kozlenko. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1 37-45 '53.

DISTILLATION

- "Basic principles for the selection of the solvent for separation of azeotropic systems by extractive distillation" by V. V. Kafarov, L. A. Gordievskii. Reviewed by I. N. Tsiparis. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8 1301-1302 Ag '56.
- Choosing a layout for the continuous fractionation of synthetic fatty acids. A. I. Levin. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8 27-30 Ag '57.
- The dependence of the efficiency of a packed column on pressure. I. N. Bushmarin, N. V. Lutugina. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8 1161-1169 Ag '56.
- Rectifying the mixture of methanol-ethanol-water in a column of continuous action. M. E. Aerov, G. L. Motina, M. M. Potatin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1100-1103 JI '57.
- Some factors in the distillation of water-alcohol mixtures. I. U. E. Val'kovich. Trudy VNIIV "Magarach" no. 5 43-55 '51.
- Sulfidation of tin-containing substances and the distillation of tin sulfides in vacuum. D. N. Klushin, O. V. Nandinskaya. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 1 1183-1501 O '56.

DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

- Automatic fraction collectors. P. S. Sidorov, A. A. Shapkin, V. B. Dedov. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4 101-101 JI-Ag '57.
- Fractional distillation of sodium and calcium salts of petroleum sulfonic acids. N. P. Apukhtina, D. Sh. Korotkina. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 6 47-50 Ag '57.

DISTILLATION APPARATUS

- The column has been further improved. V. Bendarchuk. Neftekhim. 3 no. 6 18 Je '57.
- Design of periodically acting fractionating columns. G. A. Tsiparis. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 862-875 Je '57.
- Efficiency of plates in the rectification process of binary mixtures. E. Rukenshtein. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1012-1016 JI '57.

DISTILLED WATER see Water, Distilled

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES—BY-PRODUCTS

- Mass cultures of mycelial fungi for feed protein production [with summary in English]. V. I. A. Chastukhin, L. A. Gorchikova, R. N. Golubevina. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 363-366 My-Je '57.
- Organizing fattening of swine on distillers' grains at fattening stations serving several collective farms in the Chechen-Ingush Republic. N. V. Zelenik. Svyovodstvo 2 no. 10 9-12 O '57.
- Separation of calcium chloride from distillery waste water by means of calcium hydroxychloride. I. I. Vol'nov, E. I. Latysheva. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 777-785 JI '57.

DITHIZONE

- Investigations in the field of substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazono. Part 4: Synthesis of alkyl- and aryl-substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazono. P. S. Peik'ka, L. S. Pupko, R. G. Dubenko. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7: 1849-1953 JI '57.
- Investigations in the field of substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazono. Part 5: Synthesis of alkoxy- and arylalkoxy-substituted 1,5-diphenylthiocarbazono. P. S. Peik'ka, R. G. Dudenko, L. S. Pupko. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7: 1854-1857 JI '57.

DIVERGENT SERIES see Series, Divergent

DIVING, SUBMARINE

- Hunting under water. N. Kozlov. Znan. sila 32 no. 8: 35-37 Ag '57.
- Techniques of underwater swimming. Znan. sila 32 no. 8: 33-34 Ag '57.

DIVING, SUBMARINE—SAFETY MEASURES

- Safety measures for divers. V. D. Sarovik. Voen. znan. 32 no. 11 25 N '56.

DIVORCE

- Change the procedure in the dissolution of marriage. Kh. Akhuzhanov. Sov. iust. no. 7 39 S '57.
- Legal consequences of the dissolution of marriage. S. Kharkovskii. Sov. iust. no. 7 32-34 S '57.

DJILAS, MILOVAN

- An attempt to understand the past on Djilas' "New class." G. Akhminov. Obz. vazn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 117: 1-17 O '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK

- On both banks of the Dniester River. S. Akhmatov. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 10 128-135 O '57.

DUST COLLECTORS

Installation of bag filters for cleaning gases from lead shot furnace at the Treil plant. G. M. Gordon, Vest. med. 26 no. 4, 74-77 JI-Ag '53.

DUVALIER, FRANCOIS, 1909-

1 couple and events' Colat Bayan, Ismail Ibrahim Chishigari, Francois Duvalier Nov vrm 13 no. 46 30-41 N '57

DWARF FRUIT TREES

Dwarf apple trees without trunk suckers. I. N. Blushtein, Sed vrm, Mold 12 no. 157 My-Je '57.
Data on the anatomy of dwarf apple rootstocks, L. I. Iotova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. pochv., geol. geogr. 12 no. 2:59-65 '57.

DWARF LINGS

(See also subdivision under Kharkov, Lvov)
Maintain residential houses in model order. R. Sergeev, Zhil.-kom khzr. 7 no. 7 1-9 '57
Living residential houses from yonca to be flooded, B. Borovskikh, Zhil.-kom khzr. 7 no. 6:7-8 '57

DYES AND DYING

Analyzing clay minerals by means of dyes. V. I. Ezdakov, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:39-41 '55.
Isoprenol-violetin dyes. I. K. Ushenko, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2 1-4 '53
Selective adsorption of dyes by synthetic resins. A. B. Dyankov, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1 32-30 '55.

DYES AND DYING—APPARATUS

PAT-10 Impregnation dyeing apparatus. N. N. Pollakov, G. L. Rybalov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:21-23 Ag '57.
Yarn dyeing in the knitting industry. N. V. Sevast'yanov, A. A. Stukoshchik. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:35-30 Ag '57.

DYES AND DYING—WOOL

Moscow, Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut shchitaniya promyshlennosti. [Manual on dyeing and finishing woolen materials] Spravochnik po kashenitiu i odelko shchitaniykh tkan. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 503 p.

DYNAMICS

Forces needed for pressing rods into coal bodies. V. I. Seduk Nauch. trudy MGU no. 15:95-98 '55
Von Karman, Theodor. [Mathematical methods in engineering. Translated from the English] Matematicheskie metody v inzhenernom dele. Perevod s angliiskogo M. G. Shestopal, Pod red. A. M. Lopshitan, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1946. 422 p. [Iz'ko-matematicheskaja biblioteka inzhenera] (NoD)

DYNAMITE

Radioactive dynamite (from "South Afr. Mining and Engineering Journal," May 17, 1957) M. K. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10 17 O '57

DYNAMOMETER

Device for investigation of rock disintegration processes by cutting machines. A. F. Kichigin Nauch. trudy MGU no. 15:99-103 '55

DYSENTERY

Carrying of bacteria in dysentery; author's abstract. P. P. Mol'nikov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:146 JI '57.
Carrying of bacteria in dysentery, from material of the dysentery ward of the Teclle Combine Hospital and enteric disease laboratory for the period 1952-1954, author's abstract. R. M. Ostrikakina, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:145-146 JI '57.
The cat as an experimental model for the study of dysentery. S. R. Khornik Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 1:62-65 Ap '57.
Cytomorphological study of angina in dysentery (from "Sovetskaya medicina," no. 5, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:75 '57.
Comparative characteristic of the clinical course of Sonne's and Flexner's dysentery in small children. E. I. Chumova, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:9-14 Ap '57.
Comparative evaluation of some diagnostic examination methods in latent forms of dysentery in children. M. A. Makarenko, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:42-47 Ap '57.
Conditions for the conversion of acute dysentery into chronic. E. P. Kovaleva, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:121-126 JI '57.
Course of dysentery in small children with helminthiasis. R. A. Panchenko-Aleksjuk, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:14-19 Ap '57.
Course of intestinal invagination resulting from dysentery. A. S. Sidorenko, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:59-64 JI '57
Diagnosis of atypical, abortive forms of dysentery in infants. S. V. Roikin, F. P. Chernavskaja, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:84 Ap '57.

Dynamics of the accumulation of antitoxin in the blood of dogs with different typological characteristics following the injection of a single dose of dysentery exotoxin. A. P. Kazantsev, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:150 JI '57.
Dysentery and lambliasis in children. M. I. Savink. Pediatritia 35 no. 4:22-26 Ap '57.
Epidemiological role of abortive forms of dysentery in adults and the development of dysentery in children. E. P. Uzhinova, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:19-21 Ap '57
Experimental dysentery, keratoconjunctivitis. V. D. Gekler, I. U. A. Belata, E. G. Mol'nik, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:119-114 JI '57.
Immunological characteristics of Kruse-Sonne's dysentery. A. D. Zhelezova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 1:69-73 Ap '57
Individual therapy in dysentery; author's abstract. A. P. Vygovskii, L. A. Nechaeva, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:143 JI '57.
Influence of a summer health campaign on the effectiveness of the treatment of chronic dysentery in children assigned to special nurseries. N. M. Tselinskaja, Pediatritia 35 no. 1:86-87 Ap '57.
Intestinal disorders in small children caused by protozoa (Lambliia). E. P. Uzhinova, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:85 Ap '57.
Materials on pathoanatomy and pathogenesis of dysentery in children. A. A. Golovina, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:47-52 Ap '57.
Method of determining the protective properties of immune serum. B. N. Koz'min-Sokolov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 1:51-57 Ap '57
Peculiarities of the conditioned response activity in small children with dysentery kept on qualitatively different diets. E. I. Arshavskaja, Pediatritia 35 no. 7:99-101 JI '57
Plasma transfusions in the treatment of acute and chronic dysentery. S. N. Ponomareva, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:84 Ap '57.
Pneumographic characteristic of respiration during pneumonia in children with dysentery. I. P. Vorontsova, Pediatritia 35 no. 1:83 Ap '57.
Pneumonia in dysentery according to materials of a children's hospital for infectious diseases. L. P. Vorontsova, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:93 Ap '57.
Principles and methods in the treatment of bacillary dysentery. I. V. Seppi and others, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4:118-125 Ap '57
Role of children's hospitals in the struggle against dysentery. S. L. Shapiro, M. A. Nounova, R. V. Gol'dberg, Pediatritia 35 no. 5:73-78 My '57.
Role of enteric disease laboratories in discovering patients with chronic dysentery, author's abstract. M. G. Krashtanova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:116-119 JI '57.
Some data on the mechanism of disorders of gastric and pancreatic secretory function in dysentery, study on conjoined twins. T. S. Sokolova, T. T. Alekseeva, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:35-42 Ap '57.
Study of dysentery infection in laboratory animals. M. K. Volno-Ljuzetskaja, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4:65-69 Ap '57.
Treating chronic dysentery in children in special children's homes. S. I. Gluhman, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:84-85 Ap '57.
Using Academefan N. G. Bolen'kii's therapeutic serum in dysentery in small children. V. N. Koroleva, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:58-60 Ap '57.
Using vikazol in dysentery in children. E. N. Golkova, A. S. Zuev, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:52-57 Ap '57
Variation of the type and species of the causative agent of dysentery in nurseries for children with chronic dysentery. T. V. Smirnova, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:63-65 Ap '57.
Vascular reactions as factors indicating the reactivity in dysentery in children of various ages. R. A. Patushinskaja, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:13-8 Ap '57.

DYSENTERY—PREVENTION
Results and prospects in the prevention of dysentery. V. M. Zhdanov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:120-131 JI '57.

DYSENTERY—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION
Antigenic and immunogenic properties of phytocidal dysentery vaccine; author's abstract. L. R. Kolomoitsev, I. D. Druzhinin, V. S. Zalogina, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:135-136 JI '57.
Combined immunization of human subjects with purified sorbed tetanus antitoxin and tetravaccine. A. A. Vorob'ev, O. B. Bron, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:77-84 JI '57.
Effect of denervation of an intestinal segment on immunogenesis in enteric vaccination. V. V. Pushkinov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:154 JI '57.
Effect of intervals and number of vaccinations on the immunological reactivity of the organism to typho-paratyphoid and dysentery vaccines. Report No. 2: Modification of immunological reactivity of the organism when various patterns of vaccination and revaccination are employed. M. E. Lipkin, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:46-51 JI '57.

Production of complete antigenic products of low toxicity from Flexner's bacillus. L. S. Buz'nevskaja, S. B. El'vin, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:41-45 JI '57.

DZERZHINSKII, FELKS EDMUNDOVICH, 1877-1926
Faithful knight of the revolution. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 9:7-8 '57
From T. I. Dzerzhinskii's letters. Pioner 34 no. 9:36-37 S '57.
He wanted to see you like this. S. Dzerzhinskaja. Pioner 31 no. 9:33-35 S '57.

DZHABARLY, DZHAFAR, 1899-1934
Dzhafar Dzhabarlly's play "Almas" A. A. Zemaiov, Tr. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6 157-169 Je '57.

DZHALAL-ABAD PROVINCE—COTTON GROWING
Wise cultivation practices make it possible to obtain high cotton yields under difficult climatic conditions. U. Kaipov Khilovopodstvo 7 no. 10:38-40 O '57

DZHALIL, MUSA, 1906-1944
A song of struggle. Vladimir Ognev, Kul't. zhizni' no. 6:27-28 Je '57

DZHERMUK—METABOLISM
Changes in the basal metabolism during balneo- and climatotherapy at the Dzhermuk high-mountain health resort. V. G. Amantunov, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8:73-78 Ag '57.

DZHEKAZGAN—MINING ENGINEERING
Technical progress and tasks in increasing the productivity of labor in the mines of Dzhezkazgan. Zh. O. Dairbeiov, Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 9:32-43 S '57.

EAR
Mechanism of the caloric test according to electroencephalographic data [with summary in English]. N. S. Blagoveshchenskaja, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:71-78 My-Je '57.

EAR—DISEASES
Diagnosis and therapy of otogenic abscesses of the brain and of the cerebellum [with summary in English]. M. I. Vol'kovich, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:3-12 My-Je '57.
Diagnosis of acute otitis media in premature infants [with summary in English]. A. P. Kolibaba, E. L. Aidelian, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:19-24 My-Je '57.
Hemodynamic changes during surgery on the temporal bone performed under local anesthesia [with summary in English]. K. P. Deropa, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:53-58 My-Je '57.
Inhalation of penicillin aerosols as a method for preventing otitis in scarlet fever, abstract. I. A. P. Umanskii, E. I. Prihod'ko, Pediatritia 40 no. 1:35-36 Ja '57.
Masking effect of antibiotics on the course of acute otitis media, antritis, and mastoiditis in children [with summary in English]. I. U. V. Tikhonova, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:33-38 My-Je '57
Otogenic paresis of the facial nerve [with summary in English]. A. D. Matveev, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:44-50 My-Je '57.
Otogenic sepsis based on material from the otorhinolaryngological section of the Pskov Province Hospital for the period 1949-1955. B. A. Kazakov, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:116 My-Je '57.
Pathogenesis of vestibular and auditory disorders in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa. N. S. Blagoveshchenskaja, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:44-49 My-Je '57.
Secretory functions of the salivary glands in inflammatory diseases of the middle ear [with summary in English]. A. P. Kozhevnikova, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:24-29 My-Je '57.
Suppurative otogenic ventriculitis [with summary in English]. M. M. Konstantinovskii, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:16-19 My-Je '57.
Symptoms and treatment of otogenic abscesses of the brain [with summary in English]. V. A. Rustnova, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:12-16 My-Je '57.
Tars skin graft in treating chronic otitis media [with summary in English]. V. M. Pollachek, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:41-43 My-Je '57.

EAR—SURGERY
Temporary total loss of the sense of taste following removal of a polyp from the ear. P. M. Krylov, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:110-111 My-Je '57.
Volachek, V. I. [Methods for conservative surgery of the ear, throat, and nose (for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes)] Metodika shchadashchikh otorinolaringologicheskikh i lechebnykh vozdeistvii, [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 163 p. (DNLM)

EAR—TUMORS
Histological changes of ear polyp induced by X-ray treatment [with summary in English]. N. V. Zavadskii, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:38-41 My-Je '57.

FAR—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

In fire wounds of the torso and trauma of the hand [with summary in English] A. V. Babin, Vestn. med. nauch. 19 no. 3:65-75, Apr. 1957.

FAPPH—FLOUR

Non-Russian flour on the figure of the Earth M. I. Pirogov, Geol. izv. no. 7:56-64, 1957.

Study of an integral solution describing the figure of the Earth M. I. Pirogov, Izv. Vsesoyuzn. nauch. ts. 11:43-57.

FARTH MOVEMENTS

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Influence and formation of talus G. Koch, Mat. VSEGEI Chit. geol. i geomek. no. 1:57-134, 1956.

FARTH PRESSURE

Determining the pressure of swelling ground on rigid and cellular, circular supports M. N. Shchegol, Nauch. trudy 10, 13/14:100-110, 1954.

FARTH SATELLITES see Artificial satellites

FARTH TEMPERATURE see subdivision under Kazakhstan

FARTHMOVING MACHINERY

Moving earth by belt conveyers M. V. Vasil'ev, Stroitel. prom. 35 no. 7:10-13, 1957.

EARTHQUAKES—MEASUREMENT see Seismometry

EARTHQUAKES AND BUILDING

Kerament concrete in earthquake-proof construction M. M. Serdunov, Stroitel. prom. 35 no. 8:40-42, Ag. 1957.
Problems in earthquake-proof construction, G. O. Guryev, Vestn. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:86-87, O. 1957.

Selecting spectral dependence curves in designing buildings and installations considering seismic stability B. K. Kurapov, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. tekhn. 10 no. 1:9-16, 1957.

Some problems concerning the distribution of rigidities of the elements of multistoried reinforced concrete frames subjected to the action of seismic forces, V. F. Kulakov, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR no. 5:59-68, 1957.

EARTHS, RARE

Complex compounds of rare earths, E. A. Terent'eva, Usp. khim. 26 no. 9:1003-1035, S. 1957.

In assaying complex compounds of neodymium, praseodymium, and cerium with citric acid by the spectrophotometric method V. M. Peshkova, M. I. Gromova, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1357-1364, Je. 1957.

Preventing the formation of firs during steel solidification by addition of rare earth elements [with summary in English] V. M. Taseev, I. D. Smirnov, Stal' 17 no. 9:223-224, S. 1957.

Rare metals and their use in industry by K. I. Lukashev, Reviewed by L. S. Stepanov, TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:83-84, Ag. 1957.

Seventh conference on laboratory methods of investigating ores and rare and impregnated minerals, G. N. Milovanov, IS. et. met. 30 no. 8:78-79, Ag. 1957.

EARTHWORK

Ats. i mekhanizatsiya stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR, Institut organizatsii i mekhanizatsii stroitel'stva, [Plans for comprehensive mechanization of construction work] Shkoly kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii stroitel'nykh rabot, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957, 67 p. (Noyatoryi stroitel'noi industrii)

No. 2, sec. 4, [Earthwork in the construction of irrigation systems] Zemlyanye raboty pri stroitel'stve orositel'nykh sistem, 1957, 119 p.

Applying the equilibrium limit theory for the calculation of rock dump stability A. M. Damin, Ugol' 32 no. 9:21-23, S. 1957.

"Complete mechanization of earthwork in constructing industrial buildings of machine-building plants" and

"Complete mechanization of earthwork in constructing large single-story industrial buildings" by L. S. Lifshits, Reviewed by A. M. Veksman, M. I. Gal'perin, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 6:32-33, Je. 1957.

Dogladov, A. P. [Excavation brigade management] Khorraschet v ekskavatornykh brigadakh, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957, 67 p. (Noyatoryi stroitel'noi industrii)

EARTHWORKS

Zrazheyskiy, A. I. [Earthworms as a factor of the fertility of forest soils] Dozhdevye cherviki kak faktor plodoroditya lesnykh pochv, Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957, 268 p.

EAST

Governmental and political leaders of the East write about the Great October Socialist Revolution, Sovr. Vost. no. 4:10-16, O. 1957.

The Great October Revolution and the peoples of the East, Sovr. Vost. no. 4:3-5, O. 1957.

The ideas of the Great October Revolution are immortal ("The Great October Revolution and the peoples of the East" Reviewed by T. Kolesichenko, N. Pohnakov), Sovr. Vost. no. 4:40-42, O. 1957.

Lenin on the peoples of the East Sovr. Vost. no. 4:21-23, O. 1957.

The October Revolution and the awakening of the peoples of the East, V. Bogoslovskiy, Sovr. Vost. no. 1:12-13, O. 1957.

EAST—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Book review, Sovr. Vost. no. 3:40-41, S. 1957.

EAST—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Study of the history of the ancient East in the Soviet Union, 1917-1957, V. I. Avdeev, Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:13-23, 1957.

EAST (FAR EAST) see Far East

EAST (MIDDLE EAST) see Near East

EAST (NEAR EAST) see Near East

EAST (SOVIET FAR EAST) see Soviet Far East

EAST EUROPEAN PLAIN—BOULDERS

Study of glacial boulders of the Russian Plain S. V. Yakovlev, Mat. VSEGEI Chit. geol. i geomek. no. 1:18-43, 1956.

EAST GERMANY see Germany, East

EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

EASTERN SIBERIA see Siberia, Eastern

EBERTHELLA TYPHOSA

Obtaining filtrable forms of Salmonella typhosa in unfavorable experiments in vivo and in vitro L. I. Kopteva, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 6:89-92, Je. 1957.

ECCENTRICS (MACHINERY)

Approximate method of calculating forces in eccentric power transmission with fixed contact and friction contact, A. V. Andreev, Nauch. trudy MGU no. 13:185-198, 1955.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

American expansion under the guise of "aid," V. Nazimov, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:160-162, O. 1957.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Comparative efficiency of the economies of socialism and capitalism, I. Kuz'minov, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10:76-83, O. 1957.

Economic and political basis of peaceful coexistence, L. Filoni, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:12-26, S. 1957.

Economic competition between socialism and capitalism, A. Alekseev, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:13-25, Ag. 1957.

For the creative development of world economic problems, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:3-11, S. 1957.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, Mashinostroi' no. 11:1-4, N. 1957.

Kommunisticheskaya partiya Sovetskogo Soyuza, Vysshaya partinaya shkola, [Album of visual aids for studying political economy, "capitalism" section] Al'bom nauchnykh posobii po politicheskoi ekonomii; razdel "Kapitalizm," [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, Pt. 2, 1956, 36 plates (in portfolio)

Tendencies in the development of contemporary capitalism and socialism E. Varga, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:36-48, O. 1957.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

Firm step of socialism ("Socialist and capitalist countries in figures" Reviewed by M. Abdurakhmanov, V. Demidov), Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10:140-143, O. 1957.

ECONOMIC COUNCILS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

The institution of higher learning and the economic administrative district, B. V. Dobrovolskiy, Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:8-11, O. 1957.

What makes the strength of Economic Councils? IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 10:26-27, O. 1957.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY see Geography, Economic; also subdivision under Bulgaria; Estonia; Volga Valley

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY see Geology, Economic

ECONOMIC ZONING

Economic and administrative regions of the U. S. S. R., IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 10:28-29, O. 1957.

Specification of industrial production and zoning of the machinery industry of the U. S. S. R., A. G. Omasovskiy, Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:89-95, N. 1957.

ECONOMICS

Blumkin, I. G. [Present-day bourgeois political economy; lecture in a course on the history of economic thought] O sovremennoi burzhuaznoi politicheskoi ekonomii; lektsii po kursu istorii ekonomicheskikh uchenii, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1956, 22 p.

Knowledge and the use of the laws of socialist development, A. V. Avdeev, Vest. Akad. nauk, Ser. ekonom. i sots. nauchy 11 no. 1:61-66, O. 1957.

Promoting a knowledge of economic science, Biblioteka no. 10:28-30, O. 1957.

[Rabushkin, T. V.] [Statistical methods of study of national economy] Statisticheskiye metody izucheniya narodnogo khozyaystva, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo, 1957, 286 p.

ECONOMICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Economics

ECONOMICS—HISTORY see subdivision under History

ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Lithuania)

Academic life, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:15-16, Ag. 1957.

Brief news, Propagandist 21 no. 1:29, Apr. 1957.

Brief news, Propagandist no. 6:29, Je. 1956.

Dialect branches of economic conference, IUn. tekhn. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:13-14, O. 1957.

More attention to the economic education of youth, A. Filippov, Propagandist 21 no. 1:61-61, Apr. 1957.

Scientific life, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:15-16, Ag. 1957.

Seminar methods need to be improved, IUn. tekhn. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:13-14, O. 1957.

Training in economics for young technical workers, IUn. tekhn. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:14-15, O. 1957.

EDEKAUER, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH, 1895-1947

N. F. Edekaev as a phlebologist, M. L. Medvedev, Probl. tub. 30 no. 1:160-161, 1957.

EDEMA

Effect of some phenothiazine derivatives on the development of experimental toxic edema of the lungs [with summary in English], K. S. Ryzhikh, Biokh. i med. 41 no. 6:13-15, Je. 1957.

EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Germany, East; Georgia; Lithuania; Latvia; Moldavia; Moscow; Rumania; Soviet Union; Ukraine; United States)

The building of socialism in Soviet Rumania, the principal result of the Great October Socialist Revolution, IUn. tekhn. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:13-14, O. 1957.

Foreign teachers and public figures on education in the U. S. S. R., V. A. Vekshin, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:139-140, N. 1957.

Forty years of school for children in the U. S. S. R., E. I. Kozlovskiy, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:139-140, N. 1957.

The glorious banner of the Great October Revolution, Russ. iuz. v natn. shkol. 1 no. 5:1-3, O. 1957.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and national education, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:139-140, N. 1957.

Growth of science and culture in the U. S. S. R., IUn. tekhn. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:13-14, O. 1957.

"Learn on national education," Book review, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:162-163, N. 1957.

National education in figures, 1914-1957, IUn. tekhn. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:13-14, O. 1957.

"National education in the U. S. S. R.," Book review, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:169-170, N. 1957.

The new geography of scientific creativity, A. Edekaev, Novyi mir 33 no. 10:10-25, O. 1957.

What are they afraid of? V. Kolesin, Tekhn. Vest. 25 no. 10:39-40, O. 1957.

EDUCATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Education

EDUCATION—PERIODICALS

In pedagogical periodicals, Izd. shk. 36 no. 6:6-7, S. 1957.

EDUCATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Moldavia; Non-Russian Areas; Shomakha)

Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R. S. F. S. R., I. A. Kalrov, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:1-51, N. 1957.

Much depends on the attention given by faculty members of students' clubs, O. P. Sublina, Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:61-63, O. 1957.

"Pedagogical works in ten volumes" by N. K. Kravchuk, Book review, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:165-166, N. 1957.

Soviet pedagogics and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, N. K. Gerasimov, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:28-40, N. 1957.

"Soviet pedagogical science and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution," Book review, Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:173-176, N. 1957.

EDUCATION, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural education

EDUCATION, COMMUNIST see Communist education

EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Train innovators, E. Savich, Prof. tekhn. obr. 14 no. 10:7-8, O. 1957.

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY—CURRICULA

Russia (1917- RSFSR) Glavnoe upravleniye shkol.
[Programs for the elementary school in the school
year of 1957-1958] Programmy nachal'noy shkoly na
1957/58 uchebnyy god. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog.
izd vo M.-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 166 p

EDUCATION, HIGHER

(see also subdivision under Armenia, Azerbaijan,
China, Estonia, Kirghizistan, Moldavia, Omsk, Rumania,
Soviet Central Asia, Ukraine; White Russia)
Higher education in the Soviet Union during the past forty
years. V. P. Litvin. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11:3-10
N '57.
The institution of higher learning and the economic ad-
ministrative district. B. V. Dobovoy'skiy. Vest. vys.
shkoly 15 no. 10:8-11 O '57.
Signing of an agreement between the Soviet Union and
Poland for the exchange of students and others engaged
in scientific specialization. Vest. vys. shkoly 15
no. 10:3-61 O '57.
Training scientific workers and teachers in Soviet in-
stitutions of higher learning. B. S. Geraschenko. Vest.
vys. shkoly 15 no. 11:11-15 N '57.
Women in the country's institutions of higher learning.
P. K. Lakazova. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11:46-53 N
'57.

EDUCATION, HIGHER—HISTORY

Historical note on the development of higher education
in the Soviet Union; materials and documents. Vest.
vys. shkoly 15 no. 11:54-63 N '57.

EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL see Technical education

EDUCATION, MILITARY see Military education

EDUCATION, MORAL see Moral education

EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

(see also subdivision under Cherkassy Province;
Kakhovka, Lvov Province; Ukraine)
Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. In-
stitut psikhologii. [Psychological problems in the play
and instruction of preschool children] Psikhologicheskie
voprosy igr i obucheniya v dushkol'nom vozraste. Pod
red. D. D. El'konina. Moskva, 1957. 147 p. (Pedagogi-
cheskie chitaniya)
Beloved work. T. Tsvolykh. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:
27-28 O '57.
Creative games in the system of Communist training of
preschool children. T. Iubenko. Doshk. vykh. 18
no. 10:10-13 O '57.
Experienced methodologist. A. Heiko. Doshk. vykh. 18
no. 10:28-30 O '57.

EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL—PERIODICALS

Readers' conference. N. Lavrychenko. Doshk. vykh. 18
no. 10:17 O '57.

EDUCATION, SECONDARY

Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Insti-
tut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Organization and planning of
general secondary education] Organizatsiya i planiro-
vaniye vscobshchego srednego obrazovaniya. Pod red.
V. M. Dmitrieva. Moskva, 1957. 468 p

EDUCATION, VOCATIONAL see Vocational education

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

A good beginning. A. Popov. Klub 6 no. 6:23 Je '57.
If we work together. A. Kolmakov. Vozhatyi 32 no. 9:
8-9 S '55.
This we learned during the summer. Koster no. 9:17 S
'57.

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN—OCCUPATIONS AND BUSY
WORK

Effect of manual training on functional conditions of the
organism in third and fourth grade students [with sum-
mary in English]. G. P. Sal'nikova. Gig. i san. 22
no. 6:46-52 Je '57.

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

Women in the country's institutions of higher learning.
P. K. Lakazova. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11:46-53
N '57.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Experience in the training of the will during the learning
process. V. K. Votor. Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:30-32 S
'57.
Teacher's skill. I. K. Baranov. Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:33-34
S '57.

FELS

Development of eel fisheries. V. M. Naumov. Ryb. khoz.
33 no. 10:64-66 O '57.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

(see also subdivision under Kharkov; Minsk; Nikolayev,
Nikolayev Province)
"Communist Party guidance of the industrial innovators'
movement, 1935-1941" by S. R. Gershberg. Reviewed
by R. P. Dadykin. Ist. SSSR no. 3:198-203 Ji-Ag '57.

Development of mechanical engineering in the U.S.S.R.,
and aims of inventors and innovators. V. G. Shal'nev.
Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11:10-19 N '57.

Directing efficiency promotion is a very important
matter. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:46-47 S '57.
Forty years of inventing in the U.S.S.R. A. F. Gaima-
shov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11:3-10 N '57.
Masha, the girl in charge of the toolroom. K. Nedosekin.
Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9:7-8 S '57.
More audacity and initiative. V. Karasev. Propagandist
21 no. 4:24-25 Ap '57.
Offices of inventions at the Economic Councils. Izobr.
v SSSR 2 no. 9:31 S '57.
Pamphlets on the practice of innovators. A. Nikitin.
Propagandist no. 6:75-78 Je '56.
Paying attention to efficiency promotes guarantees
creative successes. G. V. Nagibin. Izobr. v SSSR
2 no. 9:12-15 S '57.
Planning efficiency promotion work. A. V. Derbisher.
Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:30-31 S '57.
Problems in administrative handling of inventions. A. K.
Shurupov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:33 S '57.
Project of regulations on offices of inventions and ef-
ficiency promotion at the Economic Councils. Izobr.
v SSSR 2 no. 9:35 S '57.
Visual education at a plant. I. Kurganov. Propagandist
no. 6:53-58 Je '56.

EFIMOV, ALEKSEI EFIMOVICH, 1887-

Civic-minded scientist. M. Dolmatov. Sel'khoz. Sib.
no. 7:88-91 Ji '57.

EGGS

Changes in the structure and functional importance of the
yolk skin of a hen's egg during its embryonic develop-
ment [with summary in English]. B. Mesarosh. Arkh.
anat. glat. i embr. 31 no. 2:42-46 Mr-Ap '57.

EGYPT—BANKS AND BANKING

Foreign banks are transferred to Egyptian hands.
I. Mirkina. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:98-100
Ag '57.

EGYPT—CULTURE

Landmarks in the development of modern Egyptian culture.
A. F. Sultanov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:151-159 '57.

EGYPT—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Egypt in October 1956. V. Zashch. mira no. 6:6-12 N
'56.

EGYPT—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Failure of the economic blockade of Egypt. Kh. Nikolaev.
Mezhdunar. zhitn' no. 10:122-123 O '57.

EGYPT—FOREIGN RELATIONS

First fruits. IU Bocharov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44:37-
39 N '57.

EGYPT—LAND TENURE

Agarian reorganization in Egypt. I. Mirkina. Mir.
ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:130-141 S '57.

EGYPT—MUSIC

Music in Egypt. A. S. Abu-Oof. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:133-
134 O '57.

EGYPT—TOMBS

Conotaphs of the Kings of ancient Egypt. N. M. Pestov-
skaya. Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:122-144 '57.

EGYPTIAN ART see Art, Egyptian

EGYPTOLOGY

The Near East and antiquity, countries of riverine
culture (Mesopotamia and Egypt) in the Hellenistic and
Roman periods. A. I. Tiumenev. Vop. ist. no. 9:47-56
S '57.

EHRENBURG, IL'YA GRIGOR'EVICH, 1891-

Once more about the lessons of Stendhal ('Lessons of
Stendhal' by I. Ehrenburg. Reviewed by E. Kulpovich)
Znamia 27 no. 10:220-224 O '57.

EIGENFUNCTIONS

The behavior of eigenfunctions of Schrödinger's equation
E.E. Shmol'. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 3:273-286 Ji '57.

The eigenfunction of $\lambda(\lambda)$ of a linear canonical system
of differential equations of the second order with
periodic coefficients. M. G. Krein. Prikl. mat. i mekh.
21 no. 3:320-329 My-Je '57.

One case of Kelvin's free wave motion. V. V. Musatov.
Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3:347-352 My-Je '57.

EIGENVALUES

Calculating the eigenvalues of a polynomial matrix.
V. I. A. Natanzon. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3:445-448
My-Je '57.

Evaluating the eigenvalues in non-self-conjugated bound-
ary problems. M. G. Slobodianskii. Prikl. mat. i mekh.
21 no. 3:330-338 My-Je '57.

An iteration method of calculating eigenvalues. I. M.
Sobol'. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:377-380 My-Je '57.

Using the variational method for the study of spectra of
nonlinear operators. A. I. Povolotskii. Mat. sbor.
42 no. 3:287-300 Ji '57.

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

An approximate method for solving boundary problems
with complicated boundary conditions. D. A. Zafin.
M. V. Kazanovskii. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:175-178
Ji-Ag '57.

Stability of rods and plates under conditions of creep.
IU. N. Rabotnov, S. A. Shesternikov. Prikl. mat. i mekh.
21 no. 3:406-412 My-Je '57.

Variational problems in the nonlinear theory of elastic
shells. L. A. Ainsola. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3:399-
405 My-Je '57.

ELASTIC RODS AND WIRES

Stability of rods and plates under conditions of creep.
IU. N. Rabotnov, S. A. Shesternikov. Prikl. mat. i mekh.
21 no. 3:406-412 My-Je '57.

ELASTIC WAVES

Similarity of elastic wave phenomena. Part 2. B. N.
Ivakin. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 12:1384-1388 D
'56.

Slow elastic waves. Huang T'ung. Prikl. mat. i mekh.
21 no. 3:381-388 My-Je '57.

ELASTICITY

Asymptotic behavior of the spectral matrix of operators
in the theory of elasticity. M. Sh. Fleksner. Dokl. AN
SSSR 115 no. 3:470-472 Ji '57.

Contact problems in the theory of elasticity. A. I.
Kalandia. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3:389-398 My-Je
'57.

Elastic and plastic equilibrium of a wedge under con-
ditions of flat tension. L. M. Kachanov. Prikl. mat. i
mekh. 21 no. 3:413-418 My-Je '57.

Pressure of a flat-based stamping die on an elastic
semispace. V. L. Ilvachev. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21
no. 3:444-445 My-Je '57.

Zhemochkin, B. N. [Theory of elasticity] Teoriya upru-
gosti. Izd. 2-oe, perep. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry
po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 255 p.

ELECTIONS

(see also subdivision under Germany, West, Turkey)
The First Soviet Constitution and the principle of univer-
sal suffrage for the workers. A. I. Kim. Trudy TGU
127:3-38 '56.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

(see also subdivision under Horgen, Switzerland)
Distribution boards and units for tension up to 380 v.
made of standard blocks. A. A. Gavrilov and others.
Prom. energ. 12 no. 8:28-31 Ag '57.
Electric engineering! Unit substations and distribution
devices, protectors and fittings, apparatus and ad-
justing devices for them. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8:40
Ag '57.

Electrical engineering: Substation units and distribution
apparatus, shields and assemblies, apparatus and ad-
justment devices for them. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9:40
S '57.

For the new-year celebration. V. Borisov, V. Sorokin,
V. Shafarov. Vozhatyi 33 no. 11:53-56 N '57.

Mashinostroyeniye, Vsesoyuznoye ob'edineniye. [Reference
manual] Katalog spravochnik. Moskva,
Vol. 3. [Law-voltage equipment] Nizkovoльтная apar-
atura. [n. d.] 349 p.

Vol. 11. [Metallurgical equipment] Metallurgiches-
koe oborudovaniye.

Pt. 4. [Equipment for rail and structural
steel mills] Oborudovaniye sel'-
sobalochnogo stana "800." [n. d.]
103 p.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES—
CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES, DOMESTIC

Renting electric apparatus in apartment house offices.
Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:27 '57.

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Restoring capacitance to lead battery anodes.
Z. E. Borzhanskiy. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 8:50-52
Ag '57.

School of advanced experience; battery workers study
the method developed by I. G. Tormushenko and A. P.
Gavrilov. IU. N. Skliarov. Elek. i topl.iaga no. 9:23
S '57.

Using a wider selection of materials in producing lead
batteries. M. A. Dasolun, M. L. Ratner. Vest. elektro-
prom. 28 no. 8:44-50 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC BUS BARS

Economic current density for busbars. M. V. Greisukh.
Prom. energ. 12 no. 10:25-29 O '57.

ELECTRIC CABLES

Cable manhole guard. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:20 O '56.

Calculator for measuring cable length in the laying pro-
cess. IU. F. Zakharov. Energetik 5 no. 8:31-32 Ag
'57.

Changes in electric characteristics of cables with rubber
insulation caused by their thermal aging. M. A. Kapa-
nian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 4:69-74
'57.

Damage to cables having nonmetal coverings by rodents.
I. N. Pogossian. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:22-24 S '57.

ELECTRIC CABLES (Continued)

- Decrease in volume of engineering documentation. S. M. Litvinov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.
- Determining the capacity of cables in underground conduits. V. I. Fedorov. Energetik 5 no. 8:37-38 Ag '57.
- Designing the communication cables laid along electric cables carrying alternating current. V. V. Gerasimov. Malye izobreteniya. Fizmatgiz 11 no. 10:3-4 O '57.
- Instructions for burrowing through the place of fault in a cable with a cable forceps. A. V. Gubrusenko. Energ. bud. no. 10:27-28 O '57.
- Use of VIZ-1 device for measuring frequency characteristics of electrical insulation. A. A. Ashinazi, G. V. Dushin, A. V. L. L. V. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:7-9 O '57.
- Use of PRVP and PRVn cables for rural radio and television installation. A. E. Tsiprikov. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 4:11-12 Ag '57.
- Vulcanizing splices and ends of cables. I. I. Pastukhov. Izv. vuzov. 34 no. 5:33 '57.
- Wave characteristics of flexible cables used in mobile installations. M. M. Karapetian, L. V. An. Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. 10 no. 3:35-50 '57.
- Reducing power and lighting receiver current. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8:39 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC CABLES—TESTING

- Small-size cable locator using transistors. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 4:30 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

- Determining the speed and angle of turn-of-knife blade in circuit breakers. I. I. Leushkin. Energetik 5 no. 8:22-24 S '57.
- Device for measuring the speed of movement of MKP-153 and MKP-160 circuit breaker contacts. B. M. Zetsetov. Energetik 5 no. 8:24-25 S '57.
- Research, D. V., ed. [Overvoltages in switching lines and transformers]. Pechen pri raznykh pri otklucheni linii transformatorov. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 47 p. (Energetika i ruberhom).

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

- Calculation of magnetic circuits and a comparison for given parameters [with summary, in English]. B. K. Bul. Atom. tekhn. 18 no. 10:918-926 O '57.
- Calculation of saw-tooth current circuits with a damping and. L. A. Kurakin. Tekhn. teorya i teorya. no. 10:38-45 O '57.
- Constructing transient processes in systems described by differential equations having constant and variable coefficients. A. A. Pogozov. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 8:23-32 Ag '57.
- Distribution of condensers connected to electric circuits in coal mines. A. S. Sergeev. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 35 no. 1:56-65 '57.
- Koshcheyev, I. A. [Foundations of the theory of telecommunications]. Osnovy teorii elektricheskoi svyazi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo po voprosam svyazi i radio. Pt. 3. [Nonlinear systems]. Nelineynye sistemy. 1957. 188 p.
- Some problems in applying the theory of quadrupoles in calculating circuits containing transistors. Kh. I. Cherny. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7:41-50 Ji '57.
- Using shaped filters to correct transient processes in linear systems. V. I. Gufok. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7:51-62 Ji '57.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS—TESTING

- Testing current circuits while the generator is immobile. A. G. Matkov. Energetik 5 no. 8:22 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC COILS

- Computing power flux and coupling impedance in band helices. N. M. Sovetov, V. A. Sukhov. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 5:622-630 My '57.
- Making coil coils. B. Kladnitskiy, A. Skovman. Radio no. 9:83 S '57.
- Making spools for coils. N. Nikolaev. Radio no. 9:Supplement 21 S '57.

ric steel die to aging. V. V. Sh. A. Kozlov. Vest. 7-39 Ag '57.

t connections. E. M. Elshanova. 18 Ag '57.

S

P. Zhilinkas. Avi. transp.

TIERS

ifiers. A. A. Dobrokhov. -13 O '56.

, Savetev. Radio no. 9, Supple-

eters of a rectifier. O. Po- -52 S '57.

tabilization and control of the -Janov. Radio no. 10:46 O '57.

Rogun, H. V. [Semiconductor contact rectifiers]. Poluprovodnikovye vypryamiteli. Izd. 2-oe, perev. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 94 p. (Masovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 273).

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

- Bibbing electric detonators by alternating currents. M. I. Ozerov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 15:151-163 '55.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, LEAKAGE

- Leakage currents in the electrolysis of zinc. P. V. Yergev. TSvet. met. 27 no. 6:38-43 N-D '54.
- Ways to eliminate stray currents. A. Skuratov. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:18-20 '57.

ELECTRIC CUTOFFS

- Defects in type VM-35 cutoff switches. V. N. Zvezdiko. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:75-76 Ag '57.
- Determining the phases of 110 kv. switches cutting out the short circuit. A. V. Egorov, Tsvet. met. 5 no. 8:25-26 Ag '57.
- Note on breakdowns in leads for MKP-76 cutoff switches. B. A. Bekker. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:76 Ag '57.
- Single-acting automatic reclosing device. G. A. Netsvetov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:80 Ag '57.
- Single relay circuit for automatic closing. Yu. S. Ilyashovich, L. D. Rogov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:81 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES

- Cyclotron resonance in plasma. E. A. Kaner, Zhur. eksp. i teori. fiz. 33 no. 2:544-546 Ag '57.
- Theory of a positive column in a longitudinal magnetic field [with summary in English]. M. V. Konjukov. Zhur. eksp. i teori. fiz. 33 no. 2:108-111 Ag '57.
- Transport phenomena in a completely ionized double-temperature plasma [with summary in English]. S. I. Braginskii, Zhur. eksp. i teori. fiz. 33 no. 2:450-472 Ag '57.
- Types of plasma oscillations in a magnetic field. S. I. Braginskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:475-478 Ji '57.

ELECTRIC DRIVING

- Development of electric drives during the past 40 years in the Soviet Union. N. A. Tishchenko, V. S. Tulin. Elektricheskoye no. 11:16-24 N '57.
- Forced closing circuit for type UGP and PG drives. M. A. Taglov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9:13 S '57.
- Calculating the idle time of electric drives in generator-motor system lathes. M. B. Kravik, M. L. Livshits. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9:21-22 S '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

- Advanced education in power engineering during the last 40 years in the U.S.S.R. T. Kh. Matgulova. Teplo-energetika 4 no. 11:10-45 N '57.
- Development of electric installation work in the petroleum industry. N. S. Mavretov, A. N. Glazkov. Energ. bud. no. 11:8-17 N '57.
- Glaz, A. I. [Young electrician's manual]. Spravochnik molodogo elektrotekhnika. Pod red. B. V. Gottinga. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezolyzdat, 1957. 256 p.
- Ligman, I. I. [Designing electric equipment for rolling mills]. Konstrukirovaniye elektrostanoynok prokatnykh stanov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 323 p.
- Polinkov, G. E., and A. I. Kovarskii. [Practical manual for training electricians in the installation and servicing of industrial electrical equipment]. Metodicheskie posobie dlya obucheniya v remeslennyykh uchilishchakh elektromontyov po montazhu i ekspluatatsii promyshlennogo elektromobilyazovaniya. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezolyzdat, 1957. 115 p.
- Practice of the Ukrainian Electric Installation Trust. A. Zashchyl. Gor. i sel. stroy. no. 5:25 My '57.
- Problems of wave processes in mobile electrified installations. M. M. K. apetian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 4:33-42 '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electric engineering

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—COMPETITIONS

- Results of the All-Union competition. P. B. Filimonov. Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 11:53-55 N '57.
- Results of the twelfth All-Union competition for the best proposal on economy of electric and heat energy. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9:36-38 S '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Leningrad

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—EXHIBITIONS

- Center of progressive practices. I. A. Scholov. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:54-58 Ja '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Germany, East

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC

- Konstantinov, V. I., and others. [Collection of problems in theoretical electrical engineering]. Sbornik zadach po teoreticheskoj elektrotekhnike. Pod obsheid. red. N. N. Mansurova. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 178 p.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—SAFETY MEASURES

- Changes in the "Safety regulations concerning the use of electric equipment in industrial plants." A. N. Ponomarev. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9:7-8 S '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Kiev

ELECTRIC FIELDS

- Anomalous interpretation by the equipotential lines of A. A. Nepomnashchikh. Sborn. nauch. trud. Vses. nauch. no. 11:120-113 '56.
- Field of a polarized sphere in the presence of a dielectric. M. Y. Moskatova. Vopr. rad. fiz. no. 1:11-12 '57.
- Interpreting the field of a charged one body in the presence of a logarithmic curve. A. A. Nepomnashchikh. Sborn. nauch. trud. Vses. nauch. no. 11:144-145 '56.
- A means of combined excitation of an alternating electric magnetic field. O. M. Barmukov, L. V. An. Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. 10 no. 4:121-122 '57.
- Squaring of electric potentials by means of a special device. O. V. Botakin. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 5:664-665 My '57.

ELECTRIC FILTERS

- Attenuation in the electric filter of a branch circuit. V. I. Ponomarev. Elektrosvia. 11 no. 10:13-14 '57.
- Experimental study of tuning-fork filters and their properties of their theory in Ukrainian with summary in Russian and English. S. A. Brande, A. V. Mordukhai, L. A. Ushakov, Ukr. fiz. zhur. 3 no. 2:11-12 '57.
- Installing electron tubes. A. S. L. L. V. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 9:11-12 S '57.
- Transient processes in a band filter. M. V. Kozlov. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7:63-64 Ji '57.
- Using staged filters to correct transient processes in a linear system. V. I. Gufok. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 12 no. 7:65-66 Ji '57.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

- Experience operating PMV condensers. D. G. L. V. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9:12-13 S '57.
- Optimum electric regime for arc electric furnaces. L. A. Permyakov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9:14-15 S '57.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS

- Asynchronous operation, nonsynchronous self-excitation, and synchronization of the kalyayev generator. A. A. Mamikonian, S. A. Savolov, A. A. Kharbutov, Ukr. fiz. zhur. 3 no. 2:11-12 '57.
- Automatic synchronizer with continuous angle of excitation. N. Kh. Kanatov, U. F. Khodzhamitov. Elek. sta. no. 8:76-77 Ag '57.
- Cebuketa with feeding devices and control apparatus of d.c. electric motor. (From "Power," no. 6, 1957.) I. A. V. Vol'povich. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8:14-15 S '57.
- Determining the necessity of a magnetic junction with additional poles and compensation windings of an exciter having a stationary armature. B. I. Gufok. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:74 Ag '57.
- Generator motors for radio diffusion channels. P. A. Sul'g. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:10-11 S '57.
- Hydraulic turbine and asynchronous motor unit for emergency lighting. V. P. Klobov, V. A. Goflin. Elektr. no. 10:20-30 O '57.
- Inductor generators. N. A. Aipen. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 8:8-13 Ag '57.
- Pinchers for bonding the leads of generator stator windings. V. I. Gufok. Energetik 5 no. 8:23-24 Ag '57.
- Rated voltage of high capacity generators. P. V. G. G. M. Kharbutov. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.
- Relay forcing of the excitation of synchronous generator. N. P. Petrov, S. I. Tchernin, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:18-20 '57.
- Remote control of low-powered generators for a station power. R. M. Gorbunov. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:10-12 O '56.
- Synchronization schemes. D. G. Kallal. Elek. sta. no. 8:86-87 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC HEATING

- Preheating diesel fuel in the fuel tank of the DTP tractor. G. I. Dvorzhnikov. Trakt. prom. 31 no. 4:5-14 '57.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

- Development of the electrical industry during the past 40 years in the Soviet Union. N. I. Borisov. Elektricheskoye no. 11:9-16 N '57.
- Labor routine of a foreman. P. Semenov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9:50-55 Ja '56.

ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

- How to prevent pilferage of electric current with a type SO-2 meter is operating. N. G. Ventrishchikov. Energetik 5 no. 9:30-40 S '57.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

- Changes in electric characteristics of cables with insulation caused by their thermal aging. M. A. Kharbutov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 4:33-42 '57.
- Locating defective insulators on 6 kv. lines with a voltmeter. M. M. Kozlov, D. P. Saleev, P. V. Tishchik. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:70-80 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION (Continued)

- New arrangement for current limiting SDN-35 resistors, N. M. Shupov, *Energetik* 5 no. 8:27 Ag '57.
- New method of joining metal fittings to porcelain cylindrical rods, I. S. Terekhov, *Vest. Elektroprom* 28 no. 8:33-36 Ag '57.
- Shchepetov, V. N. [Ultrasonic instrument for determining the quality of gluing in large insulators] *Upravukovoi pribor dlia padelelnia kachestva shleiki priupogabarirnykh vollovatov*, Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956 14 p. (Pribyoi i steny. Tema 3, no. P-56-510)

ELECTRIC LAMPS see subdivision under Moscow

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

- (see also subdivision under United States)
- Photoelectric automatic control of lighting, D. A. Petrov, N. I. Ovechenco, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8:24-27 Ag '57.
- Remote control of exterior lighting of industrial plants, S. A. Kluuev, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8:10-24 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING—MACHINERY

- Distribution head for electric lighting, M. S. Korodon, *Energetik* 5 no. 8:27-30 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC LINES

- Accidents caused in the use of anchor towers, V. V. Burigdorff, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:87-88 Ag '57.
- Attaching cable leads to reinforcement points, N. K. Vereshchagin, V. G. Gorelov, *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 9:29 '57.
- "Bird accidents" on 110 kv. electric power lines, I. A. Bunin, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:83-84 Ag '57.
- Calculation of long-distance electric transmission taking into account active losses, O. V. Ol'shevskii, *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 7:67-70 '57.
- Designing and building 20 kv. high-voltage lines, B. S. Shulov, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:28-30 Ag '57.
- Designs and technical and economic requirements for 100 kv. electric transmission lines, S. S. Rokotian, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:41-50 Ag '57.
- Determining the loading corresponding to the maximum efficiency coefficient of a long electric transmission line, T. B. Zaslavskina, *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 7:71-75 '57.
- Experience using the M-11 automatic oscillographs, A. F. Gagen, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:85 Ag '57.
- Formula for calculating the capacity of capacitors controlling multi-frequency line traps, L. S. Petel'man, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:36 Ag '57.
- On using 500 kv. instead of 400 kv., I. A. Syromiatnikov, *Elektrichestvo* no. 11:56-57 N '57.
- Supplying 220v current on a high tension line for repair work on a de-energized substation, I. A. Sidanov, B. P. Kabanov, *Energetik* 5 no. 9:20-22 '57.
- Unrolling device for use in pulling up electric transmission lines, I. U. D. Grigor'ev, *Energetik* 5 no. 9:34-38 '57.
- Using contact clips and joining sleeves in place of welded joints in networks up to 1000v, S. I. Khiger, *Energetik* 5 no. 9:32 '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—OVERHEAD

- Kalin, N. F., M. L. Kazanisev, and P. K. Shelegov, [Survey of 3-16 kv overhead electric lines] *Izyskaniia vozdukhnykh lini elektropredachi 3-16 kv*, Pod red. N. F. Kalina, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 158 p.
- Selecting protectors for main overhead transmission lines on 0.4 kv. supplying power to oil-well pumps, M. M. Paikhadzade, *Energ. buil.* no. 10:1-5 O '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—OVERHEAD—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) *Vsesoiuznyi komitet standartov*, [Accessories for overhead electric power transmission lines] *Armatura dlia vozdukhnykh lini elektropredachi*, Izd. ofitsial'noe, Moskva, 1956, 71 p. (Gosudarstvennye standarty SSSR)

[MICROFILM]

ELECTRIC LINES—POLES

- Mechanical cleaning and painting of metal poles for electric transmission lines, V. I. Bolik, A. P. N. Kravitsov, K. V. Usachev, *Energetik* 5 no. 9:1-4 '57.
- Poles from vibrated reinforced concrete for high-voltage transmission lines, L. Kuiovyi, *Bud. i arkh.* 5 no. 8:19 Ag '57.
- Triangular prestressed electric line poles, *Bud. i arkh.* 5 no. 8:33 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

- The ChS1 electric locomotive for passenger trains, I. P. Il'in, *Elek. i tepl. tiaga* no. 8:8-12 S '57.
- Determining the amount of resistance to traction in municipal electric transport, M. Kutyl'skii, *Zhbl. -kom. khoz.* 7 no. 7:20-22 '57.
- Method of establishing electric locomotive horsepower for open pit coal mines, M. G. Putapov, *Nauch. trudy MGU* no. 15:111-115 '55.
- Regulating properties of d. c. electric locomotive engines, V. S. Khvostov, *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 8:10-22 Ag '57.
- Review of V. V. Savchenko's book "Impregnating insulation for windings in electric locomotives," N. I. Kapov, *Elek. i tepl. tiaga* no. 8:3 of cover S '57.

- Synchronous electric engines as a means of increasing the power coefficient, E. M. Pakhov, E. P. Figurnov, *Zhbl. dor. transp.* 39 no. 8:77-78 S '57.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES—REPAIRS

- Let's improve the techniques of repairing electric locomotive engines, M. I. A. Deev, *Elek. i tepl. tiaga* no. 9:31-32 S '57.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES—VIBRATION

- Effect of the elasticity of track on the free vertical vibration of the electric locomotive, M. P. Pakhomov, *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 7:93-100 '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

- Amplification, accuracy of control, and static conditions of closed electromechanical systems, R. P. Chichivanov, *Zap. Len. gor. inst.* 35 no. 1:83 '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- Using vacuum impregnation and pulverization equipment in electric repair shops, B. I. Rozenberg, S. F. Toropchin, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:1-6 S '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINES

- Development of the theory of stability of power systems in the U. S. S. R., L. V. Tsukernik, *Avtomatika* no. 3:9-20 '57.
- On the level of test voltages during change of load windings in high-voltage electric machines, B. K. Klovov, *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 6:66-67 Ag '57.
- Review of G. N. Petrov's and A. A. Savelov's book "Methods of balancing rotors," V. V. Aleksandrovskii, *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 8:79-80 Ag '57.
- Some problems of organizing mass production of d. c. electric machines, G. K. Sustan, *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 8:82-85 Ag '57.
- Using hydrostatic level in installing electric equipment, G. I. Gurevich, *Energetik* 5 no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

- Kaiandev, K. B. [Methods of electric measurement, differential, bridge, and compensating] *Metody elektricheskikh izmerenii, differentsial'nye, mostovye i kompensatsionnye*, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1952, 335 p.

[MICROFILM]

- Using RC phase shifters in measuring minor phase shifts by the compensation method, N. I. Kalashnikov, L. A. Smitskii, *Prib. i tekhn. ekap.* no. 4:97-99 Ji-Ag '57.

ELECTRIC METERS

- All-purpose measuring instrument, *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 9:33 S '57.
- Pocket Z-meter and ground resistance meter, V. Dzladchik, *Radio* no. 10:32-33 O '57.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

- Determining the power and efficiency of an electric motor, S. Livshits, *Politekh. obuch.* no. 11:88 N '57.
- Higher frequency machines for industrial plants (from "Technische Rundschau," no. 46, 1955, "Electrical Construction and Maintenance," no. 6, 1956), *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:34-35 S '57.
- Operation of magnetic starters under lowered voltages, L. D. Zeil'dzon, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:39 O '57.
- Protecting electric motors from the effects of unfavorable surrounding conditions, G. I. A. Shkil'ko, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:25-28 S '57.
- Quality of soldering stator windings and method of testing, L. G. Rubo, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:9-10 S '57.
- Some problems of calculating blinding coils for electric machines, A. B. Joffe, *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 8:17-19 Ag '57.
- Type RU control blocks, *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 8:71-76 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT

- Electric motors on d. c. for industrial plants (from "Industry Power," no. 1, 1957), *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:33-34 S '57.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

- Automatization of induction motor-driven mine hoists for freight, A. E. Maksimov, *Zap. Len. gor. inst.* 35 no. 1:3-7 '57.
- Feed of a three-phase motor from a single phase network; answer to V. I. Sitnikov, *Politekh. obuch.* no. 11:90-91 N '57.
- Investigating the mechanical characteristics of electric motors on cutting machines, M. D. Kolomil'tev, *Zap. Len. gor. inst.* 35 no. 1:38-47 '57.
- On removing slip rings, L. G. Rubo, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8:39 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

- Asynchronous characteristics of synchronous machines, I. D. Urusov, *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 8:1-7 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

- Scientific and technical conference on methods of determining loads and controlling voltage of electrical networks in industrial plants, S. D. Volobriinskii, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:36-38 O '57.
- Switching out steady short circuits in nonselective protected network sections, A. I. Savost'ianov, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:82-83 Ag '57.

- Using network-model calculators to calculate factory networks and systems and their operation (from "Industry Power," Feb., 1957, "Westinghouse Engineer," March, 1956), *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:35 S '57.

ELECTRIC POWER

- (see also subdivision under Rumania)
- Comparative evaluation of the capacity of network regions of the power system, T. P. Musatov, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:54-56 Ag '57.
- "Economics and organization of power production" by S. A. Puzner, G. A. Kalina, S. F. Sherashov, Reviewed by I. N. Bagrikov, A. M. Tishenkov, I. P. Skorodumova, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:94-96 Ag '57.
- Evaluating the results of power utilization, A. L. Khal'movich, V. K. Novikov, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8:35-37 Ag '57.
- Forty years of Soviet power engineering, *Teploenergetika* 4 no. 11:3-4 N '57.
- Norms for electric power consumption in rolling steel, Resolution No. 24 of May 28, 1957, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:36 O '57.
- Power supply and heat utilization in enterprises of the petroleum refining industry, G. S. Kuznetsov, G. I. Karasin, *Energ. buil.* no. 11:27-32 N '57.
- Problem of automation and remote control in industrial substations, T. P. Musatov and others, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8:1-7 Ag '57.
- The role of electric power in developing the Soviet petroleum industry, D. A. Tarasov, *Energ. buil.* no. 11:1-7 N '57.
- Shortcomings in norms of electric power consumption, G. F. Nikulin, V. A. Samoilov, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:18-20 O '57.
- Some problems in organizing the operation of power supply for industrial plants, A. I. A. Dzevent'skiy, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:6-9 O '57.

ELECTRIC POWER—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electric power

ELECTRIC POWER—COMPETITIONS

- Results of the twelfth All-Union competition for the best proposal on economy of electric and heat power, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:34-35 O '57.

ELECTRIC POWER—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Belgrade, Ivanovo

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

- (see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Sweden)
- Characteristics of using protectors with forced deionization for protecting longitudinal stress compensators, E. A. Maichenko, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:31-36 Ag '57.
- Increasing the number of consumer lines connected under one 6 and 10 kv switch, S. S. Gadzhiev, *Energetik* 5 no. 9:4-6 S '57.
- Investigating internal overvoltages and circuit breaker duty on the Kuybyshev-Moscow 400 kv. transmission system, A. A. Akopian, *Elektrichestvo* no. 11:73-80 N '57.
- Laying low voltage lines for industrial areas not using piles, L. A. Ratsel'skii, *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:13 O '57.
- Moskovskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy imeni F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, [New methods of electric power distribution in industrial enterprises; a collection of articles] *Novain tekhnika v elektricheskikh promyshlennykh predpriyatiakh*, sbornik statei, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 310 p.
- Prospective use of d. c. electric power transmission in the Soviet Union, V. T. Dain, A. A. Sakovich, A. N. Filimonov, *Elektrichestvo* no. 11:88-92 N '57.
- Scientific problems in creating a unified power system in the U. S. S. R., M. P. Kostenko, *Vest. AN SSSR* [27] no. 10:23-31 O '57.
- Simplified designs for 35-110 kv. open distributor apparatus, E. A. Bugrinov, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:24-28 Ag '57.
- Testing the steady-state stability of single-circuit 400 kv. transmission systems, S. A. Sovolov, *Elektrichestvo* no. 11:59-64 N '57.
- [Transmission processes and problems of stability in electric systems. Translated from the English] *Perekhodnye protsessy i voprosy ustoiichivosti v elektricheskikh sistemakh*, Perevody statei pod red. V. A. Venikova, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 30 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)
- United Electric Power System, *IUn. tekhn.* 2 no. 10:32 O '57.
- What's new in automatic frequency load shedding in power systems, E. D. Zeil'dzon, *Elektrichestvo* no. 11:81-84 N '57.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

- (see also subdivision under Orekhovskiy, Smolevichi)
- Aksutin, S. A. [Outlook for the development of steam and gas turbines of electric power plants; thermodynamic, technical and economic studies] *Perspektivy razvitiia parovykh i gazovykh turbin elektricheskikh stantsii*, termodinamicheskie i tekhniko-ekonomicheskie issledovaniia, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroiti, lit-ry, 1957, 219 p.
- "Integral"-type power plants, A. A. Berezhnoi, *Gidr. stroi.* 26 no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.
- Major questions in development of a standard project for the main building of 1.2 million kv power station, R. N. Vindman, I. A. Bain, *Teploenergetika* 4 no. 11:45-52 N '57.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS (Continued)

Progress of Soviet power engineering in the operation of power stations. B.I. Dub. *Teplenergetika* 1 no. 11 5-13 N '57.

Romanenko, P. N., and A. V. Morozov [Heatpower equipment in the lumbering and woodworking industry] *Teplotehnyye ustanovki lesozagotovitel'noi i derevoobrabatovayushchei promyshlennosti* Moskva, Goslesbuzmizdat, 1956 471 p.

Standard plant tasks for the main installation of state regional electric power plants (GRES) with a capacity of 1,200 mvt. S. Sh. *Elek. sta.* 38 no. 8 89-93 Ag '57.

Steam-gas scheme for operation with natural gas. A. I. Shnee, A. A. Kasatkin. *Teplenergetika* 4 no. 11 74-77 N '57.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Basic technical characteristics of the principal equipment of electric power stations. S. A. Zykov. *Energomashinostroenie* 3 no. 9 1-1 S '57.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS—VENTILATION

Choice of type of blowers for power stations. I. M. Golitsin, S. N. Postolovskii. *Energomashinostroenie* 3 no. 8 20-23 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

Visiting the United Electric Power System. *Tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 10 19-23 O '57.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

(see also subdivision under Great Britain)

Automatic control of electric transport traffic. G. Maloruchuk, V. Nakonechnyi. *Zh. tekhn. i ekonom. khoz.* 7 no. 8 11-13 '57.

Inst. active results; from practice operating the power supply system of the Kurgan-Makushino line. V. P. Druzhinin. *Elek. i tepl. tiaga* no. 9 24-26 S '57.

New electrified line Kurgan - Shumikha. *Elek. i tepl. tiaga* no. 9 3 S '57.

Ways to eliminate stray currents. A. Skuratov, *Zh. tekhn. i ekonom. khoz.* 7 no. 7 18-20 '57.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—EARTHWORK

New machine for digging trenches. L. T. Gladkov, A. A. Filatov. *Elek. i tepl. tiaga* no. 9 36-37 S '57.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES

The system of awarding prizes to urban electric transport employees. B. Gershgorin. *Zh. tekhn. i ekonom. khoz.* 7 no. 6 14-15 '57.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—SUBSTATIONS

The complete conversion of traction substations to alternating current. *Zh. tekhn. i ekonom. khoz.* 7 no. 9 16 '57.

Converter units for traction substations. M. A. Chernyshev, S. D. Sokolov. *Elek. i tepl. tiaga* no. 9 4-7 S '57.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—TESTING see subdivision under Germany, East

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—WIRES AND WIRING

Does the direction of movement of a pantograph effect the wear of contact wires? I. T. Pimnev. *Elek. i tepl. tiaga* no. 9 29-30 S '57.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Built-in overcurrent relay. G. B. Kogan, R. A. Dzhabarov. *Energetik* 5 no. 9 26-28 S '57.

Relay forcing of the excitation of synchronous generators. N. Pet'ko, S. El'terman. *Zh. tekhn. i ekonom. khoz.* 7 no. 6 10-11 '57.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Investigating changes in the electric resistance of nickel-palladium alloys in a longitudinal magnetic field. G. Mialikgulyev. *Izv. AN Turk SSR* no. 3 3-12 '57.

Studying changes in the electric resistance of nickel-palladium alloys in a transverse magnetic field. G. Mialikgulyev. *Izv. AN Turk SSR* no. 5 116-120 '57.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Automatic closing of a transformer using type EYP-285 relay. V. V. Pedavalov. *Energetik* 5 no. 9 28-29 S '57.

Control of the connections of steel and aluminum leads of the open part of a high-voltage substation. T. P. Musatov, V. P. Kovalenko. *Energetik* 5 no. 8 31 Ag '57.

Metal-built distribution substation (RU) for outside installation. I. A. A. Irlakhan, F. P. Levin. *Prop. energ.* 12 no. 9 23-25 S '57.

Phase separation in district substation distributors. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8 56-58 Ag '57.

Remote control of a transformer substation. A. I. Kharychev. *Tor. prom.* 34 no. 5 4-6 '57.

Standard transformer substations for building electric power stations. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8 33-34 Ag '57.

Step-down substations not having breakers on the high tension side. M. P. Rozenknop. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8 39-41 Ag '57.

"Unit" transformer substation for 35 and 110 kv. G. I. A. Kazanovich. *Energetik* 5 no. 8 3-11 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Circuit for the internal connections of a type KUV-6013-A push-button station. I. P. Lishchinskii. *Energetik* 5 no. 8 26-27 Ag '57.

Distribution boards and units for tension up to 380 v, made of standard blocks. A. A. Gavrilov and others. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8 28-31 Ag '57.

Grounding forks for 6-10 kv. disconnector having mechanical blocking. A. V. Gabrusenko. *Energetik* 5 no. 8 24-25 Ag '57.

Motor-generator system with current cut-off for excavator drive. N. M. Karavaeva. *Zap. Len. gor. inst.* 35 no. 1 28-35 '57.

Standard electric switchbox. N. I. Tinkakov. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroi.* 19 no. 7 27 JI '57.

Test characteristics of bus disconnecting switch insulation. P. M. Svi. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8 77-78 Ag '57.

Using moist insulating oil in certain cases. V. P. Voskresenski. *Energetik* 5 no. 9 22 S '57.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

The "ARN-250" a transformer for television and radio receiver power supply. A. Dymkov. *Radio* no. 10 14 O '57.

Contact transformer changing d. c. to a. c. and having a sparkless commutation. L. I. Baida, S. S. Rybak. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 8 53-57 Ag '57.

Experience using oil-filled transformer leads. V. F. Voskresenski. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8 75 Ag '57.

Increasing the dynamic strength of windings of some transformers of the Moscow Transformer Plant. V. V. Shibanov, G. Sh. Urovskii. *Energetik* 5 no. 8 22-23 Ag '57.

Making output terminals. A. Kucherenko. *Radio* no. 9 44 S '57.

New method of determining the location of interlaminar shorts in multilayer power transformer windings. N. V. Porozov. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8 41-43 Ag '57.

On introducing the use of three winding transformers with a voltage of 35/10/6 kv. M. I. Saltzon. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10 23-24 O '57.

Power transformer voltage transformer. G. N. Berestovskii, K. I. A. Senatorov. *Radiotekhn. i elektron.* 2 no. 9 1178-1188 S '57.

Protection of substation power transformers in industrial plants. M. M. Cherniak and others. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10 29-33 O '57.

A simple transformer of a single-phase current into a three-phase current. G. B. Avot'yanov. *Politekhn. obuch.* no. 11 75-76 N '57.

Superimposed current transformer. A. D. Bul'ko. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8 81-82 Ag '57.

Transformer for the "Dobrozhnyi" receiver. V. Smorchkov. *Radio* no. 10 36 O '57.

ELECTRIC WAVES

Electromagnetic field shock waves and their cumulation [with summary in English]. E. I. Zhababakhin, M. N. Nechaev. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 2 442-450 Ag '57.

Problems of wave processes in mobile electrified installations. M. M. Karapetian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk* 10 no. 4 33-42 '57.

ELECTRIC WAVES—DIFFRACTION

Avazashvili, D. Z. [Problem of the diffraction of electromagnetic waves, abstract of a dissertation offered for a degree of doctor of physical and mathematical sciences] *Zadacha difraktsii elektromagnitnykh kolebaniy; avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskaniye uchenoi stepeni doktora fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk*. Tbilisi, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1957, 13 p.

ELECTRIC WELDING

Analysis of schematic diagrams of three-phase arc welding with single-phase adjustable chokes. N. S. Stanov, R. N. Urmanov. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 4 1-14 JI-Ag '57.

Building an all-welded bridge. V. V. Kornilov, V. O. Kladin. *Avt. doi.* 20 no. 6 13-15 Je '57.

Desulfuration of the welding melt for electric arc welding and automatic seam welding with flux. I. U. A. Steinhogen and others. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 4 71-74 JI-Ag '57.

Effect of flux composition on the distribution of phosphorus between slag and weld metal. V. V. Podgaetskii, L. A. Pozniak. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 4 15-18 JI-Ag '57.

The electric arc welding of small-diameter pipes. A. Berzin. *Zh. tekhn. i ekonom. khoz.* 7 no. 6 25 '57.

Experience in using the bath welding process in the manufacture and assembly of reinforcing structural components. A. A. Tikhomirov. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroi.* 19 no. 7 14-17 JI '57.

Heat balance during the fusion process with low specific capacities. S. I. Kuchuk-Iatsenko, V. K. Lebedev. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 4 64-70 JI-Ag '57.

Iakobson, S. S. [Manual for electric welders] *Pamiatka elektrosvarshchika*. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Pod red. T. E. Grigor'eva. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 70 p. (V pomoshch' montazhniko-energetiku)

Investigating the weldability and the technology of welding rolled clad metal. E. M. Kuzmak, N. P. Karmazinov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 7 5-9 JI '57.

Mechanics of laying down the flux in submerged-melt welding. A. I. Brodskii. *Svar. proizv.* no. 7 22-24 JI '57.

Metal transfer in the arc and base metal fusion in welding in a protective gas atmosphere. A. V. Petrov. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 4 19-28 JI-Ag '57.

Method of approximate computation of electric parameters for automatic welding with flux. L. I. Tikhonov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 7 10-13 JI '57.

Modulator for welding current. A. I. Gerasimov. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 8 58-60 Ag '57.

New machine for welding reinforcing fabric. L. A. Potanin, I. I. Mamontov, L. A. Sybilin. *Svar. proizv.* no. 7 10-13 JI '57.

Problems in electric welding of metals. B. I. L. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10 80-85 O '57.

Some problems in the formation of nodulization cracks in automatic seam welding with flux. A. A. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 1 33-17 JI-Ag '57.

Structural characteristics of spot welds made by electric energy resistance welding on similar materials of the cross section. V. E. Moravskii, A. A. Rozmashin. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 1 59-63 JI-Ag '57.

V. V. Rybakov's book "A gas welder's manual". By V. V. Rybakov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 7 11-13 JI '57.

Welding of industrial pipe for use at temperatures up to 70° C. L. S. Litvinov, A. S. Rukhmanov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 7 9-11 JI '57.

ELECTRIC WELDING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Changing the design of numbers and rail tracks for automatic welding heads. V. M. Gimpin. *Svar. proizv.* no. 7 28 JI '57.

Device for automatic welding with a flux particle. I. Gorin. *Svar. proizv.* no. 7 26-27 JI '57.

Installation for longitudinal automatic welding of welded pipe. A. V. Meier, V. M. Shapkin. *Svar. proizv.* no. 7 28-29 JI '57.

New fluxes for automatic welding and metal faces. P. I. Buznitsyn. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 4 103-106 JI-Ag '57.

ELECTRIC WELDING—QUALITY CONTROL

Improving the quality of the metal in welded joints. A. A. Alov, V. S. Vinogradov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 7 11-13 JI '57.

Magnetographic control of welded structures. V. F. Kuvshinov, I. U. V. Usenko, V. M. Likhov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 7 20-22 JI '57.

ELECTRIC WELDING—TESTING

Effect of titanium on reducing the tendency in metal towards hot cracks. E. I. Leshchinskii. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 4 52-50 JI-Ag '57.

Spectrum analysis of certain titanium alloys and their joints on these alloys. V. V. Bogdanov, I. U. V. Usenko. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 4 20-32 JI-Ag '57.

Testing thick welded structures. A. S. Zhababakhin. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 4 113-115 JI-Ag '57.

ELECTRIC WIRE

Calculating active resistances in twisted wires. E. I. Leshchinskii. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 8 52-53 Ag '57.

Methods for measuring the diameter of the wire. V. P. Chumakov. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 8 54-55 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC WIRING, INTERIOR

Electric installations in residential and public buildings. S. M. Margolin. *Bul. tekhn. inform.* 1 no. 8 11-12 JI '57.

Paper pipes to replace steel gas pipes in electrical installations. A. M. Shirinev. *Bul. tekhn. inform.* 1 no. 7 8-10 JI '57.

ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

Physical factors in the compound treatment of electric burns. R. S. Khigor. *Vest. khir.* 70 no. 4 114-115 JI '57.

ELECTRICITY, TERRESTRIAL see Terrestrial electricity

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

(see also subdivision under Zaporozh'ye)

Electricity in agriculture. A. Suchkov. *Mosk. k. k.* 6 no. 10 13-14 O '57.

ELECTRICITY IN FISHING

Some data on the behavior of Caspian sprat in the presence of electric light. B. I. Prikhod'ko. *Ryb. khoz.* 11 no. 10 47-52 O '57.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

(see also subdivision under Estonia)

Best value of certain parameters in planning electric power supply for coal mine sections. V. P. Mikhalev. *Zap. Len. gor. inst.* 35 no. 1 48-55 '57.

Distribution of condensers connected to electric circuits in coal mines. A. S. Sergoov. *Zap. Len. gor. inst.* 35 no. 1 50-55 '57.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

Current conditions and ways of developing power plant modernization of ship power plants. M. Shifrin. *Sov. stroenie* 23 no. 1 27-33 Ja '57.

ELECTRIFICATION

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Club of interesting encounters: On the road to electrification according to Lenin's plan. G. M. Kravtchenko. *Vozhdyat* 32 no. 9 2-7 S '56.

Lenin's conversation with Wells on the electrification of Russia. G. A. Mendeleevich. *Elektricheskoe stroenie* 87 N '57.

ELECTRIFICATION (Continued)

The triumph of Lenin's plan for the electrification of the Soviet Union. D. G. Zhil'man. *Elektricheskoe no. 11*, 1-8 N '57.

ELECTRIFICATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electrification

ELECTRIFICATION—HISTORY

History of the realization of the Lenin plan for electrification during the reconstruction period of 1921-1926. I. M. Nekrasova. *Ist. SSSR no. 3*, 142-158 JI-Ag '57.
On Lenin's path. G. M. Krzhizhanovskii. *Gidr. stroi.* 26 no. 11:1-5 N '57.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Aurocardiac reflex [with summary in English]. R. V. Meunargita. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3:87-93 My-Je '57.

Changes in the hemodynamic factors and electrocardiogram caused by experimental disorders of coronary blood circulation [with summary in English]. V. V. Gatsynin. *Biol. eksp. i med.* 13 no. 5:65-61 My '57.

Electrocardiographic changes following surgery on various parts of the brain. V. S. Khapov. *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 4:34-40 JI-Ag '57.

ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Amperometric determination of sulfate ions [with summary in English]. V. V. Ten'kovtsev. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:504-508 JI-Ag '57.

Amperometric titration of ammonium sulfate in medicinal sera [with summary in English]. M. K. Abramov. I. L. Teodorovich. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:560 JI-Ag '57.

Conductometric determination of the hardness of water with complexon III [with summary in English]. G. V. Pasovskaya. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:623-625 JI-Ag '57.

Potentiometric microtitration of manganese in ferrous and nonferrous metals and alloys, in ores, rocks, and other materials [with summary in English]. A. S. Slavyanskii. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:486-488 JI-Ag '57.

Potentiometric titration of hydrazides of carboxylic acids and products of their condensation with aldehydes by sodium nitrite. I. M. Litvinenko, D. G. Alozorov, V. I. Koi oleva. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:627-530 '56.

Ultramicro-method of chemical analysis. Amperometric titration [with summary in English]. M. N. Petrikova, I. P. Almarin. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:462-465 JI-Ag '57.

Using ascorbic acid in amperometric titration. Report No. 1: Determination of vanadium and cerium in the presence of other elements [with summary in English]. Z. A. Gallat, V. G. Tiptsova, V. M. Peshkova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:469-475 JI-Ag '57.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Combined electrochemical method for determining tin and antimony. K. N. Bagdasarov. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1* 15-17 '55.

The effect of phenols on the electrochemical adsorption of ions by activated carbon. D. N. Starysheko, V. A. Lunenok-Burmakina. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:472-477 '56.

Electrochemical adsorption of ions by carbon from non-aqueous solutions with various concentrations of electrolytes. V. A. Lunenok-Burmakina. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:431-136 '57.

Electrochemical separation of binary lead alloys with copper and silver in a melted electrolyte. A. A. Kolotil, I. U. K. Delimarskii. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:466-471 '58.

Potentials of copper, antimony, bismuth, and lead in nitric acid solutions. V. V. Ten'kovtsev. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7:1090-1093 JI '57.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY—RESEARCH

Tasks of the Institute of Electrochemistry. A. N. Frumkin. *Vest. AN SSSR* [27] no. 10:99-101 O '57.

ELECTRODES

Activation energy of electrode processes on porous electrodes. O. S. Kasenzhek. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 4:443-447 '57.

Glass layers next to the electrodes in electric glass furnaces. M. G. Mavlyanin and others. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. tekhn. nauk* 10 no. 4:53-60 '57.

Oxygenic depolarization of porous carbon and graphite electrodes. N. N. Voronin, O. V. Izhekova. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:446-456 '58.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in anesthesia induced by various pharmacological agents [with summary in English]. M. V. Komendantova. *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 3:3-8 My-Je '57.

Electroencephalographic characteristics of the formation of conditioned reflexes in man. H. Gatsynin and others. *Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat.* 7 no. 1:25-38 Ja-F '57.

Electroencephalographic data in intracerebral tumors. D. G. Egorov, V. E. Malorochik, M. A. Nikitin. *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 3:3-10 My-Je '57.

Electroencephalographic data on epileptic seizures following cerebrocranial trauma. A. I. A. Podgoraia. *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 4:13-20 JI-Ag '57.

Electroencephalographic disorders in tumors of the temporal lobe [with summary in French]. D. G. Shmel'kin. *Zhur. nev. i pskh.* 57 no. 6:717-723 '57.

Electrographic data in the problem of concomitant work of the cerebral hemispheres. T. S. Naumova. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 4:310-316 Ag '57.

Electrophysiological studies of a dominant focus established by direct current in the cerebral cortex in rabbits [with summary in English]. A. A. Sokolova, Hong Sök-pu. *Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat.* 7 no. 1:135-143 Ja-F '57.

Mechanism of the caloric test according to electroencephalographic data [with summary in English]. N. S. Blagoveshchenskaya. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3:71-78 My-Je '57.

Pacilitarities of the electric activity of the brain and its changes during treatment of rheumatic chorea. V. A. Chukharova, E. I. Mirakova. *Pediatrics* 35 [1 e. 40] no. 2:23-35 F '57.

Possibilities of electroencephalography in clinical practice. E. A. Zhirmunskaya. *Vest. AN SSSR* 12 no. 2:28-39 '57.

Study of electroencephalograms, and of motor and skin-galvanic reactions in orientation and conditioned reflexes in man [with summary in English]. L. A. Novikova, E. N. Sokolov. *Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat.* 7 no. 3:363-373 My-Je '57.

Use of afferent stimulation for identifying the focus of a pathological process in diseases of the cerebral ending of the motor analyzer. A. A. Sokolova. *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 3:21-27 My-Je '57.

ELECTROLYSIS

Anodic dissolution of copper, zinc, and brass in non-cyanic complex electrolytes. I. P. Dezider'eva. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2* 8-11 '53.

Anodic solution of manganese with the formation of permanganate and dioxide. R. I. Agladze, G. M. Doman'skaya. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 18 no. 6:695-702 Je '57.

Combined effect of antimony and impurities on the electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions. A. A. Salin, N. I. Fudman. *TSvet. met* 28 no. 4:31-40 JI-Ag '53.

Effect of anodic passivation and the concentration of the electrolyte on the porosity of Al_2O_3 film. A. F. Bogoravitskii, N. V. Sitetskaya. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 1:1295-1297 Ag '56.

Effect of conditions of electrolysis and electrolyte composition on the porosity of nickel plating. A. L. Rotinlan and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5:716-723 My '57.

Effect of organic substances on kinetics of the cathode process and hydrogenation of iron platings. I. U. N. Petrov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5:729-735 My '57.

Effect of porosity on the corrosion rate of anode platings. L. I. Kadner, A. Kh. Masik. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5:768-769 My '57.

Effect of the nature of the solvent on the adsorptive chemical polarization. Part 1: The degree of irreversibility of electrode processes. M. A. Loshkarev, M. G. Dikova. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:457-465 '56.

Electrolytic determination of lead by deposition on the cathode. N. D. Podobed. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3* 35-37 '54.

Load factor of electrolytic cells. V. I. Zhuravlev, S. K. Karpetsan. *TSvet. met* 28 no. 4:51-53 JI-Ag '53.

Reasons for local spongy formations on the cathode in zincate electrolytes. N. T. Kudrjavtsev, R. U. Bek, I. F. Kushechik. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7:1093-1096 JI '57.

Regularities in the joint discharge on the cathode of ions of the basic metal and admixtures in the electrolysis of cobalt. A. L. Rotinlan, V. I. Kheifets, A. M. Iakovleva. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7:1087-1090 JI '57.

ELECTROLYSIS—HISTORY

Hundred and fifty years of electrolysis of fused media. A. I. Bel'tsev. *Usp. khim.* 26 no. 10:1180-1186 O '57.

ELECTROLYSIS—STUDY AND TEACHING

A setup for demonstrating the electrolysis of an aqueous solution of sodium chloride and the preparation of synthetic hydrochloric acid. N. I. Podobaev. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 6:62-63 S-O '57.

ELECTROLYTES

The effect of electrolytes on the structure and mechanical properties of bentonite suspensions [with summary in English]. I. A. Uskov. *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 4:511-514 JI-Ag '57.

Investigating thiocyanate electrolytes for copper plating. B. S. Kraskov, A. M. Gvoz'd'. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6:956-960 Je '57.

On liquid diffusion electrodes. R. M. Ferskaya, I. A. Zaidenman. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:548-551 JI '57.

The sedimentation volume of polydisperse $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ suspensions in electrolyte solutions [with summary in English]. G. G. Kandilarov. *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 4:435-439 JI-Ag '57.

Using wet cementation in quantitative analysis. Report No. 1: Determining antimony in zinc electrolytes. P. N. Kovalenko, N. L. Babenko. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 18* 11 '55.

ELECTROLYTIC CORROSION

Designing equipment for cathodic protection of underground pipes. V. V. Krasnolaskii. *Gaz. prom. no. 10* 24-32 O '57.

The effect of pH on the electrochemical and corrosive behavior of metals. A. I. A. Shatalov. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2* 12-14 '53.

Formation and destruction of films during cathodic protection of steel surfaces in sea water. I. B. Ulanovskii. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:1055-1063 JI '56.
Work on electric drainage protection of the Tuymazy-Ufa gas pipeline. N. M. Khafailin. *Gaz. prom. no. 9* 26-30 S '57.

ELECTROLYTIC OXIDATION see Oxidation, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING

Decorative coloring of polished aluminum wares. R. N. Blagoveshchenskaya, L. N. Sergeev. *TSvet. met.* 30 no. 6:31-33 Ag '57.

Electrochemical methods of decorative treatment of surfaces of aluminum objects. P. V. Shchigolev. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6:862-867 Je '57.

ELECTROLYTIC REDUCTION see Reduction, Electrolytic

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Landau, L. D., and E. M. Lifshits. [Electrodynamics of continuous media] *Elektrodinamika sploshnykh sred* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 532 p. (Teoreticheskaia fizika)

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Galvano- and thermomagnetic phenomena in iron-nickel alloys. S. K. Begendzhev. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5* 13-21 '57.

ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

Errors in decoding data obtained by dot-dash recording. A. V. Lebedev. *Prohorostroenie no. 9* 14-15 S '57.

Using network-model calculators to calculate factory networks and systems and their operation (from "Industry Power," Feb., 1957, "Westinghouse Engineer," March, 1956). *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:35 S '57.

ELECTROMETALLURGY

History of the cyanide process. E. L. Nemirovskii. *TSvet. met.* 27 no. 2:67-70 Mr-Ap '54.

Simultaneous discharge of simple cations. A. L. Rotinlan, V. I. Kheifets. *TSvet. met.* 27 no. 2:24-33 Mr-Ap '54.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Adjustment of an electrostatic microscope. D. V. Feltsov, V. I. Milutin. *Radiotekh. i elektron.* 2 no. 5:553-558 My '57.

Method of obtaining a collodion replica from a fixed microsection for electron microscope investigation. I. B. Malevskii, G. F. Darovskii. *Avtom. svar* 10 no. 4:46-51 JI-Ag '57.

ELECTRON OPTICS

Electronic optical pulse shutters with light memory. G. E. Smolkin. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4:60-63 JI-Ag '57.

Vodnrib, E. A., and V. I. Milutin. [Electronic optics] *Elektronika optika*. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1951. 239 p. [MICROFILM]

ELECTRON-TUBE AMPLIFIERS see Amplifiers, Electron-tube

ELECTRON TUBES

New type high-power generator tetrode. Z. M. Lifshits, G. M. Moskovskaya, M. I. Pass. *Radiotekhnika* 12 no. 8:56-68 Ag '57.

Sockets for kenotrons. V. Pavlov. *Radio no. 9* 63-64 S '57.

Some characteristics of aperture compensation in electron-beam tubes which store charges. D. A. Novik. *Radiotekhnika* 12 no. 7:9-14 JI '57.

Types and designations of radio tubes. *Radio no. 9*, Supplement:31 S '57.

ELECTRONIC ANALOG COMPUTERS

Electronic analog computers. V. B. Ushakov. *Priborostroenie no. 11* 17-25 N '57.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Machines make calculations. *Radio no. 11* 14 N '57.

Moiseev, V. D. [Automatic calculating machines and their utilization in railroad transport] *Avtomaticheskoe vychislitel'nye mashiny i ikh primeneniye na zhelezodorozhnom transporte*. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 202 p.

The nonlinear function generator possessing only one input [with summary in English]. L. V. Medvedev, A. A. Feidbaum, L. N. Fittner. *Avtom. i teletel.* 18 no. 10:800-810 O '57.

Solving large-number error equation systems by means of the Rapid Electronic Computer. S. L. Khudlarova. *Geod. i kart.* no. 7:32-40 JI '57.

- ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES (Continued)**
Solving M. I. Temkin and V. M. Pyzhov's kinetic equation for the synthesis of ammonia using an electronic computer (MESM). O. A. Strel'sov, E. L. Nushchenko, L. N. Ivanenko. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 4 123-430 '57
- ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS**
High-speed differential coincidence circuits. I. U. K. Akumov. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4 98-99 Ji-Ag '57
Influence of the signal and the noise on noncircuit elements (direct method). V. I. Tikhonov, I. N. Amiantov, Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 5 579-590 My '57
- ELECTRONIC CONTROL**
Circuits for technical signalization of a great number of transmitted parameters. A. E. Tsolin, A. L. Epshtein. *Priboirostroenie* no. 9 22-23 S '57
Electronic hydraulic thermostat. I. U. A. Shilozberg. *Priboirostroenie* no. 9 29-30 S '57
Electronic optical pulse shutters with light memory. G. E. Smolkin. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4 60-63 Ji-Ag '57
Experimental determination of frequency characteristics of circuit members used in automatic control of process. V. S. Lerner. *Priboirostroenie* no. 9 1-3 S '57
Operating electric drives in heavy-duty vertical boring and turning lathes. B. A. Kudinov, V. A. Naidis, S. P. Naletov. *Stan. i instr.* 28 no. 9 10-12 S '57
- ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS**
Automatic fraction collectors. P. S. Sidorov, A. A. Shapkin, V. B. Dedov. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4 101-104 Ji-Ag '57
Double-beam recording attachment for infrared spectrometers. V. I. Dianov-Klovov, A. D. Stakhovskii. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4 82-84 Ji-Ag '57
Measuring the life time of charge carriers and their drift mobility in silicon. G. N. Galkin, V. S. Vaylov. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4 52-56 Ji-Ag '57
New machine tools, power presses, and instruments. *Stan. i instr.* 28 no. 9 43-44 S '57
Nonlinear converters with two inlets. A. I. Manukhin, A. A. Fel'dbaum, L. N. Pitsner. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4 33-38 Ji-Ag '57
Stable electronic time relays. G. P. Petin. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4 100 Ji-Ag '57
Use of an electronic computer to investigate the temperature field in the hearth bottom and the foundation of a blast furnace [with summary in English]. V. V. Ushkin. *Stal.* 17 no. 9 779-787 S '57
Using induction potentiometers for measuring the surface smoothness of parts made from soft alloys. V. M. Kiselev. *Stan. i instr.* 28 no. 9 35-37 S '57
- ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS**
Measuring circuits for investigating power losses in corona discharges. R. A. Grzelian and others. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk.* 10 no. 1 19-29 '57
Method for the observation of time processes. V. I. Nikitenko. *Radiotekhn. i elektron.* 2 no. 5 566-578 My '57
- ELECTRONIC PULSE TECHNIQUES** see Pulse techniques (Electronics)
- ELECTRONICS**
(see also subdivision under Grenoble)
Interdepartmental seminar on cathode electronics. M. I. Elinson, A. A. Iasnopol'skaia. *Radiotekhn. i elektron.* 2 no. 5 656-668 My '57
The significance of radio electronics for defense. *Radio* no. 10 15-17 O '57
Vacuum electronics. N. Dvlatkov, G. Rakman. *Radio* no. 11 31-33 N '57
- ELECTRONICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography—Electronics
- ELECTRONICS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
- ELECTRONICS—EXHIBITIONS** see subdivision under Great Britain
- Electronics in the national economy. V. Mavrodadi. *Radio* no. 11 40-41 N '57
- ELECTRONICS—RESEARCH** see subdivision under Novosibirsk
- ELECTRONS**
Characteristic electron energy losses in solids. H. Friedmann. (Translated from "Fortschritte der Physik," 5, 51, 1957). *Usp. fiz. nauk.* 62 no. 4 427-442 Ag '57
Electrons in periodic electric and homogeneous magnetic fields. Part 2 [with summary in English]. G. E. Zil'berman. *Zhur. eksp.* 1 teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 387-398 Ag '57
Quantum kinetic equation for electrons in a metal [with summary in English]. R. N. Gurzhi. *Zhur. eksp.* 1 teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 451-458 Ag '57
Stationary states of an electron-positron system and annihilation transitions [with summary in English]. *Zhur. eksp.* 1 teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 385-378 Ag '57
Theory of a degenerate electron liquid [with summary in English]. V. P. Silin. *Zhur. eksp.* 1 teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 495-500 Ag '57
- Transport phenomena in a completely ionized double-temperature plasma [with summary in English]. S. I. Braginskii. *Zhur. eksp.* 1 teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 450-472 Ag '57
- ELECTRONS—DECAY**
Electron decay cross section. V. S. Nikolaev. *Zhur. eksp.* 1 teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 534-535 Ag '57
- ELECTRONS—SCATTERING**
Improvement of perturbation theory formulae [with summary in English]. R. V. Tevkin. *Zhur. eksp.* 1 teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 478-480 Ag '57
- ELECTROOSMOSIS**
Improved forming of insulation porcelain wares by means of an electric current. I. N. Popov, I. A. Iamakov. *Stek. i ker.* 14 no. 8 13-20 Ag '57
A study on electroosmosis in capillary systems of varying charge and structure [with summary in English]. O. N. Gigorov, K. P. Tikhomolova. *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 4 406-411 Ji-Ag '57
Studying the electroosmosis in binary powdered mixtures of particles of different chemical nature [with summary in English]. O. N. Gigorov, K. P. Tikhomolova. *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 5 548-551 S-O '57
- ELECTROPHORESIS**
Clinical role of paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in acute infections in children, review of literature and preliminary data from examinations of children with scarlet fever. A. E. Chernomordik. *Pediatr. i zhur.* 35 no. 3 49-56 Mr '57
Using nicotinic acid electrophoresis on the breasts in insufficient lactation. V. P. Miroshnichenko, V. P. Karpushin. *Pediatr. i zhur.* 35 no. 6 128-31 Je '57
- ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**
Action potentials of the respiratory muscles in patients with respiratory deficiency [with summary in English]. I. A. Moizova, L. L. Shik. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 13 no. 5 61-65 My '57
Changes in the electric activity of the brain during conditioned response activity in the works of the 20th International Congress of Physiologists. G. T. Sakhtulin. *Zhur. vys. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 1 164-167 Ja-F '57
Electrophysiological studies of experimental animals during rotation. B. Kh. Gurevich. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 4 387-370 Ag '57
Neuron structure and electrophysiological activity of the cutaneous motor analyzer in cats [with summary in English]. I. S. Robin. *34 no. 3 120-28 My-Je '57*
Representation of the internal organs in the cerebral cortex and the cerebellum in dogs and cats. Part 2: Primary bioelectric reactions of the cerebral cortex following stimulation of the internal organs [with summary in English]. K. M. Kullanda. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6 3-8 Je '57
Slow negative potential after the focus of paroxysms in the nerve [with summary in English]. O. M. Grindel. V. S. Rusinov. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 7 673-680 Ji '57
- ELECTROPLATING**
Cathode polarization in electrodeposition of nickel-tungsten alloys. T. F. Frantsevich-Zabudovskaya, A. I. Zaitseva. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5 723-729 My '57
Corrosion resistance of electroplatings on passivated surfaces. L. I. Kadanev, A. Kh. Masik. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7 1998-1006 Ji '57
Effect of anions on the value of pH of hydration and electrodeposition of a pulverized metal from solutions of iron sulfate. A. I. Levin, S. A. Pushkareva. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8 1223-1229 Ag '56
Electrodeposition of gold-copper alloys. B. S. Krasikov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5 799-802 My '57
Electrolytic deposition of a tin-nickel alloy from chloride-fluoride solutions. K. M. Tutina, N. T. Kudravytsev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3 580-582 Ji '57
"Electroplater's brief handbook" by K. S. Goncharenko. Reviewed by M. A. Gotval'd. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 10 1614-1616 O '56
Mechanism of the electrodeposition of metals from simple and complex salt solutions. A. I. Levin. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7 1748-1753 Ji '57
Periodic phenomena in the electrodeposition of metals. Part 4. Effect of anions on periodic phenomena during the electrodeposition of cadmium in the presence of surface-active substances. D. N. Gritsan, D. S. Shun. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 4 437-442 '57
Scientific and Technical Conference on problems of restoration of ship parts by electrometallization. I. M. Silitskaia. *Sudostroenie* 23 no. 1 75 Ja '57
Using electric metal plating in locomotive repair. E. S. Pavlovich. *Elek. i tepl. tizna* no. 9 40 S '57
- ELECTROSTATICS**
Plotting space trajectories of charged particles in electrostatic fields by using the radial curvatures. N. I. Shitepa. *Radiotekhn. i elektron.* 2 no. 5 637-641 My '57
- ELEMENTARY PARTICLES** see Particles, Elementary
- ELENKIN, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1873-1942**
Together with V. L. Komarov in the Eastern Sayans from a travel diary [with an introductory article by V. I. Potanskii]. A. A. Elenkin. *Trudy inst. ist. est. i tekhn.* 10 253-334 '57
- ELEVATORS**
An economical self-service elevator. A. Obukhov, M. Fil'evskii. *Arkhit. SSSR* no. 10 60-62 '57
- EMBANKMENTS**
Precast reinforced concrete in the building of embankments. V. Sit'sko. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no. 4 20-21 Ag '57
"Reinforcing banks of earth-filled structures, river and canal banks under conditions of wave action and water flow; practices abroad." Report No. 83 by A. S. Vysockii, L. I. Tolushko. Book review. *Transp. st. i zhur.* 7 no. 4 32 Ap '57
- EMBEZZLEMENT**
An unsuccessful method of generalizing legal practice ("Using legislation to combat the embezzlement of socialist property" by B. S. Utayakhi and Z. A. Vyshinskii. Reviewed by G. Kriger, A. Ignatov). *Vest. H. un. Sei. ekon., filov., prava* 11 no. 1 141-147 '56
- EMBLEMS, NATIONAL**
[Emblems and flags of the countries of the world] Gert. [flag stran mira. n. p.] Gospolitizdal, 1957 01. [in portfolio]
[National emblem and flag of the U. S. S. R. National emblems and flags of the Union republics] Gosudarstvennyi gerb i flag SSSR Gosudarstvennye gerby i flagi soluznykh respublik. [Moskva, Izdat. 1956] 16 post cards (in portfolio)
The Soviet coat-of-arms. *Ukraina* no. 2 1-3 N '57
- EMBROIDERY**
Rabotnov, I. P., and V. I. Yakovleva. [Russian embroidery] Russkii narodnyi vyshivka. Moskva, Kozl, 1957. 156 p. (Khudozhestvennye promysly RSFSR)
- EMBRYOLOGY**
Development of vascular plexus in lateral ventricles of the brain [with summary in English]. E. V. Fagant. *Arkhit. anat. glat. i embr.* 34 no. 2 31-36 Mr-Ap '57
From the resolution of the Second All-Union embryological conference. *Arkhit. anat. glat. i embr.* 34 no. 1 123 My-Je '57
Session of the Leningrad Society of Anatomists, Histologists and Embryologists. I. V. P. Mal'ova, I. D. Izv. *Arkhit. anat. glat. i embr.* 34 no. 2 124 Mr-Ap '57
William Harvey, physiologist and embryologist. A. G. Gatsinovich. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol.* no. 5 625-634 S-O '57
- EMBRYOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography—Embryology
- EMBRYOLOGY—BIRDS**
Study of the antigenic properties of animal tissues and organs in ontogenesis. Report No. 4. Study of the species and organ specificity of the heart in children in embryogenesis [with summary in English]. R. V. Konukhov. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6 77-82 Je '57
- EMBRYOLOGY—MAMMALS**
Embryonic development of the corpus geniculatum externum in reptiles and mammals [with summary in English]. G. Z. Levin. *Arkhit. anat. glat. i embr.* 31 no. 2 83-89 Mr-Ap '57
- EMBRYOLOGY—REPTILES**
Embryonic development of the corpus geniculatum externum in reptiles and mammals [with summary in English]. G. Z. Levin. *Arkhit. anat. glat. i embr.* 34 no. 2 83-89 Mr-Ap '57
- EMBRYOLOGY (BOTANY)** see Botany—Embryology
- EMPHYSEMA**
Oxygen starvation in chronic pulmonary emphysema. L. M. Gotsigevskaya. *Terap. arkhit.* 20 no. 6 15-29 Je '57
- EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF**
Advanced training centers in plants manufacturing machine tools and instruments. I. P. Mikhkorudnyi. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 11 47-48 N '57
- EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT—HISTORY**
History of workers' management councils in industrial enterprises in 1917-1918. V. Z. Dubchikov. *Ist. SSSR* no. 3 38-56 Ji-Ag '57
- EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN** see Women—Employment
- EMPYEMA**
Acute empyema of the gall bladder caused by acarcinoma. P. A. Postirgan'. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8 123 Ag '57
- EMULSIFYING AGENTS**
The conjugated effect of the initiator and emulsifying agent on the rate of polymerization in emulsions. A. I. Urzhenko, N. S. Tsvetkov. *Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VNIIO* no. 1 24-33 '63
Effect of the nature of the emulsifier on the thermal decomposition of cumene and 1,1-diphenylethane hydroperoxides in an aqueous medium [with summary in English]. R. V. Kucher, S. D. Kaz'min. *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 5 592-598 S-O '57

EMULSIONS

The conjugated effect of the initiator and emulsifying agent on the rate of polymerization in emulsions. A. I. Urzhenko, N. S. Isvetkov. *Sob. o nauch. rab. chl. VNIIO* no. 1:21-33 '53.

Gelatinized emulsions. Part 14: Ethylcellulose as stabilizer of emulsions of the W/O type [with summary in English]. L. A. Krcminov, G. A. Shadrin. *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 4:140-145. JI-Ag '57.

EMULSIONS, PHOTOGRAPHIC see Photographic emulsions

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING see subdivision under Lysava

ENCEPHALITIS

(see also subdivision under Perm Province)

Clinical aspects of epidemic encephalitis in children. T. A. Edel'shtein. *Pediatr. zh.* 40 no. 1:50-53. Ja '57.

Comatose form of hemoragic encephalitis in a four-year old child. R. M. Zisser. *Pediatr. zh.* 35 no. 3: 73. Mr '57.

Present status of the problem of epidemic encephalitis. E. N. Levkovich. *Vop. virus* 2 no. 3:131-139. My-Je '57.

Problem of the nosological independence of diseases similar to viral encephalitis. O. V. Barolov. *Vop. virus* 2 no. 3:104-107. My-Je '57.

Suppurative otogenic ventriculitis [with summary in English]. M. M. Konstantinovskii. *Vest. oto-rin. l.* 10 no. 3:16-19. My-Je '57.

Tick-borne encephalitis. I. Ivanov. *Mast. lesa* no. 5: 40. My '57.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

Endocrinological factors in the pathogenesis of hypertension [with summary in English, p. 124]. A. A. Belous. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 3:18-24. My-Je '57.

In the Moscow Society of Endocrinologists. I. A. Eskin. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 3:121-123. My-Je '57.

Physiologic action on the endocrine glands through the nervous system [with summary in English]. S. V. Anichkov. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 7:685-690. JI '57.

Phenomenon of compensation of the organism and of the endocrine glands. E. N. Spurnakova. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 7:601-608. JI '57.

Role of the endocrine glands in adaptation and compensatory reactions of the body [with summary in English]. S. G. Genes. *Aikh. pat.* 19 no. 1:3-14. '57.

ENDOWMENTS see subdivision under United States

ENERGY see Force and energy

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH, 1820-1895

F. Engels' teaching on protein and its significance for the development of the modern science of life. T. K. Martynenko. *Nauk. zap. Kiev. un.* 16 no. 4:65-74. '57.

Hitherto unpublished writings of F. Engels, materials of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism under the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 1:7-28. '57.

F. Engels, F. Engels, and V. I. Lenin on technical education. V. A. Roizenberg, M. F. Shabaneva. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 11:9-17. N '57.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH, 1820-1895—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Engels, Friedrich, 1820-1895

ENGINEERING

Von Karman, Theodor. [Mathematical methods in engineering. Translated from the (English) *Mathematische Methoden der Ingenieurwissenschaften*. Per. evod s angliiskogo M. G. Shestopal. Pod red. A. M. Lopshina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1946. 422 p. (Fiziko-matematicheskaya biblioteka inzhenera) (Ned)]

ENGINEERING—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

ENGINEERING, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural engineering

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL see Electric engineering

ENGINEERING, HYDRAULIC see Hydraulic engineering

ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL see Mechanical engineering

ENGINEERING, MINING see Mining engineering

ENGINEERING, SANITARY see Sanitary engineering

ENGINEERING STANDARDS see Standards, Engineering

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Novitskaya, T. M. [Fundamentals of grammar and word formation of the English language] *Osnovy grammatiki i slovoobrazovaniia angliiskogo iazyka*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 238 p.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

Shevaldyahev, A. N., and others. [Textbook of the English language for higher military schools] *Uchebnik angliiskogo iazyka dlia vysshikh voenno-uchebnykh zavedenii*. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh. Pt. 2. (Izd. 2-oe). 1957. 202 p.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Kopyl, E. G., and O. S. Lazionova. [Experience with an English language textbook for the fifth grade] *Iz opyta raboty po uchebniku angliiskogo iazyka dlia 5 klassov*. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningrad, old-nie, 1957. 71 p.

The new English language textbook for grade seven. L. V. Belova, L. R. Todd. *Inosti izv. v shkole* no. 5:114-121. S-O '57.

Petroleum workers are studying the English language. R. Abdullin. *Neftnik* 2 no. 8:35. Ag '57.

Russia (1917— R S F S R) *Glavnoe upravlenie shkol* [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958, foreign languages: English, German, French] *Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; inostranyye iazyki - angliiskii, nemetskii, frantsuzskii*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 53 p.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—TEXTBOOKS FOR FOREIGNERS—RUSSIAN

Bellaeva, M. A., and others. [Collection of technical texts in the English language, a textbook for higher schools] *Sbornik tekhnicheskikh tekстов na angliiskom iazyke, uchebnoe posobie dlia vuzov*. Pod red. N. V. Volodina. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh, 1956. 599 p.

ENSLAGE

Enslage of the shelling waste. A. Baturina. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 9:61. S '57.

Enslage vegetable wastes together with straw. N. I. Nikitin. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 10:18-19. O '57.

Feeding horses preserved feeds. M. Taranov, E. Chalik, T. Mel'nikova. *Konevodstvo* 27 no. 9:39-41. S '57.

How we ensile feed potatoes. A. Solov'ev. *Kolkh. prosv.* 17 no. 9:30-31. S '57.

New developments in the ensilage of feeding stuffs. A. Maehkina. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 9:45. S '57.

Rations with silage as a major ingredient for bull calves. I. A. G. Chagunov. *Nauka ipered, op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 9:6-7. S '57.

Surface ensilage of corn mixed with threshing waste. A. Sukhova. *Zhivotovodstvo* 19 no. 9:49. S '57.

Using surface silos for ensilage. A. Sizova, G. Popov. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 9:54-57. S '57.

We ensile a large amount of corn. I. N. Galmach. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 9:23-24. S '57.

ENTHALPY

Enthalpy of potassium antimonide and potassium bismuthide formation. M. P. Morozova, L. Gatskina, M. Golomolzina. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1746-1747. JI '57.

Enthalpy of strontium arsenide (Sr₃As₂) formation. S. M. Arta and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1743-1745. JI '57.

ENTIRE FUNCTIONS see Functions, Entire

ENTOMOLOGY

Use of tagged atoms in entomology. B. L. Shura-Burba. *Usp. sovr. biol.* 44 no. 1:103-120. JI-Ag '57.

ENTOMOLOGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Montreal

ENZYMES

Enzymes used in cooking [with summary in English]. A. I. Odintsov. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 2:73-76. Mr-Ap '57.

EPHEDRA—DISEASES AND PESTS

Tumorous histogenetic characteristics of the development of stem galls on Ephedra. *Int. media Schr.* ex C. A. M. caused by the gall wasp *Ephedromyia deblopalis* Mar. (Diptera, Itonididae). E. I. Stepan, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10:1507-1514. O '57.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

On the results of the Thirteenth All-Union Congress of Hygienists, Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Specialists in Infectious Diseases. V. L. Troitskii, D. R. Kaulen, O. V. Chakhava. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 12 no. 2:66-65. '57.

Some comments on problems of epidemiology treated in the "Handbook for the practicing physician." I. I. Shatrov, A. L. Oradchikova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 6:152-153. Je '57.

EPIK, HRYHORII DANYLOVICH, 1901-1942

Hryhorii Epik's work. Oleh Kyl'mnyk. *Zhovien'* 7 no. 10:117-126. O '57.

EPILEPSY

Drug therapy of epilepsy, review of foreign literature published during 1956. S. M. Shteinberg. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 6:781-788. '57.

Electroencephalographic data on epileptic seizures following cerebrocranial trauma. A. I. A. Podgoraina. *Vop. nevrokhir.* 21 no. 4:113-20. JI-Ag '57.

Experimental studies on pathogenesis of epileptiform seizure [with summary in French]. G. Uzunov, S. Bozhinov, I. Georgiev. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 6:731-738. '57.

Myoclonus epilepsy as a syndrome in certain brain diseases [with summary in French]. S. A. Mel'nikov. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 6:740-749. '57.

EQUATIONS, DIFFERENTIAL see Differential equations

EQUATIONS, INTEGRAL see Integral equations

EQUATIONS, SIMULTANEOUS

Solving large-number error equation systems by means of the Rapid Electronic Computer. S. L. Khubalova. *Geod. i kart.* no. 7:32-40. JI '57.

EQUATIONS, THEORY OF

Numerical solution of algebraic and transcendental equations. M. S. Gornshstein. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:131-137. JI '57.

EQUIPMENT, INDUSTRIAL see subdivision 'Industrial equipment' under Czechoslovakia

ERDZHIGITOV, TUCHI, d. 1944

In a hero's homeland. A. Rumiantsev. *Tochikiston* 2 no. 2:14-15. F '57.

ERGOMETER see Dynamometer

ERHARD, LUDWIG, 1897-

People and events: Konrad Adenauer, Ludwig Erhard. *Nov. vsem.* 15 no. 47:30. N '57.

ERMOLIN, VASILII FEDOROVICH

One of the best. M. Levin. *Mast. lesa* no. 5:22-23. My '57.

EROSION

(see also subdivision under Balkan, Black Sea region; Transcarpathia, Ukraine)

Dopolubova, I. V. [Eroding streams and their extension over the territory of the U. S. S. R.] *Severnoye potoki i ikh rasprostraneniye na territorii SSSR*. Pod red. B. D. Zaitkova. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 150 p.

ERRORS, POPULAR

Errors in popular scientific literature and in fiction. V. F. Orlov. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 5:76-77. S-O '57.

ERRORS, THEORY OF

Methods for summing the dispersion of errors in shapes and sizes. P. A. Korabiev. *Trudy MATI* no. 33:57-73. '57.

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Relative evaluation of various methods for the quantitative determination of Escherichia coli. T. G. Romanovich. *Trudy VNIMI [Mol.]* no. 17:79-84. '57.

Use of the nitrate reduction test for the control of Escherichia coli in milk products. T. G. Romanovich. *Trudy VNIMI [Mol.]* no. 17:85-86. '57.

ESENIN, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1895-1925

Talk about Esenin. Leonid Shemshelevich. *Don* no. 9:166-173. S '57.

ESLAVSKIY DISTRICT—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

When the lights are gleaming. Georgii Aidinov. *IUNOS'* 3 no. 10:105-108. O '57.

ESKIMO DOGS see subdivision under Krasnoyarsk Territory

ESKIMO DOGS—FOOD

Food supply for Eskimo sled dogs. V. D. Lebedev. *Okh. i okh. khoz.* 3 no. 7:34-35. JI '57.

ESKIN, MOISEI SOLOMONOVICH, 1884-1957

M. S. Eskin, obituary. *Gidr. strol.* 28 no. 9:55. S '57.

ESOPHAGUS

Influence of the esophagus on movements of the small intestine [with summary in English]. P. G. Bogach. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 5:31-36. My '57.

ESOPHAGUS—BLOOD SUPPLY

Hemorrhages from esophageal varices as a manifestation of portal hypertension and its therapy [with summary in English, p. 158]. T. O. Korlakina. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 7:28-35. JI '57.

ESOPHAGUS—CANCER

Gastric excretory function in cancer and following resection of esophageal cancer [with summary in English]. T. N. Mordvinkina. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8:30-35. Ag '57.

ESOPHAGUS—DISEASES

Restorative surgery of upper cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus by means of stomach raising [with summary in English]. A. A. Poliantsev. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8:20-29. Ag '57.

ESOPHAGUS—RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray diagnosis of changes in the esophagus in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in English]. A. I. Ruderman, T. A. Vaganova. *Vest. rent. i rad.* 32 no. 3:83-87. My-Je '57.

ESPERANTO

What is Esperanto? *Otv. na vop. trud.* no. 79:60-61. '57.

ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Chemical analysis of ethereal oil of *Amorpha fruticosa*. L. V. K. Iashchenko. *Sob. o nauch. rab. chl. VNIIO* no. 4:34-39. '54.

- ESTERS**
Interaction between tertiary butyllithium and ester acids. A. D. Petrov, E. B. Sokolova, Gao Ching - Lun. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no 7 871-873 J1 '57
- ESTHETICS** see Aesthetics
- ESTONIA—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY**
Industrial management under new conditions. H. Joosti. Stroil. mat. 3 no. 9:32-34 S '57
- ESTONIA—CITY PLANNING**
In the fraternal family of Soviet peoples. H. Arman. Arkh. SSSR no. 10:24-28 '57
- ESTONIA—EDUCATION, HIGHER**
Soviet rule gave this. I. D. Klement. Vest. vyssh. shkoly 15 no. 11:40-47 N '57
- ESTONIA—ELECTRICITY IN MINING**
Electric power consumption in mines of Estonian Shale Trust. O. V. Ivanov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 35 no. 1:66-69 '57
- ESTONIA—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC**
Rostovisev, M. I., and V. I. Tarnisto. [Estonian S. S. R.; economic and geographical characteristics] Estonkafata SSR, ekonomiko-geograficheskaya kharakteristika [Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop.] Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo geogr. lit.-ry, 1957. 365 p.
- ESTONIA—INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION—HISTORY**
Struggle for workers' control of the Estonian industry, 1917-1918. B. G. Verkhovcn', M. S. Seleznev. Ist. SSSR no. 3:134-141 J1-Ag '57
- ESTONIA—LAW—HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
Revolutionary creation of laws by Estonian workers in 1917-1918. B. Levin. Sov. iust. no. 9:34-38 N '57
- ESTONIA—MINE DRAINAGE**
Results of inspecting the performance of drainage installations in Estonian shale mines. E. P. Kapralov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 35 no. 1:70-75 '57
- ESTONIA—OIL SHALES**
Developing a hydrogenation purification process at reduced hydrogen pressures of gasolines in thermal dissolution and semicoking of Estonian shale. M. K. Dalkova and others. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1056-1065 J1 '57
- ESTONIA—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)**
Pioneer instructor. I. U. Urna, Vozhalyi 33 no. 9:16-17 S '57
- ESTONIA—POULTRY**
Use of infrared rays in raising chicks. E. I. Meisner. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 10:42-43 O '57
- ESTONIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921**
Struggle for workers' control of the Estonian industry, 1917-1918. B. G. Verkhovcn', M. S. Seleznev. Ist. SSSR no. 3:134-141 J1-Ag '57
- ESTONIA—ROSES**
Prospective stock for roses. V. Vaski. Sad. i og. 85 no. 8:69 Ag '57
- ESTONIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING**
"Brief grammar manual for Estonians studying Russian" by Z. Dornidontova. Reviewed by A. Petrakov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 2:81-82 Mr.-Ap '57
The teaching of Russian in the schools of Estonia. I. Batarina, N. Penire. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 5:89-93 S-O '57
Textbooks for Estonians. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 1:89-90 Ja-F '57
- ESTONIA—TELEGRAPH**
Worthy initiative of communication workers of Kirghizia and Tallinn. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:35 O '58
- ESTONIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE**
Estonian S. S. R. A. Rebanes. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 10:38 O '57
- ESTONIAN LANGUAGE—TENSE**
The meaning and use of the past tense in Russian in comparison with Estonian. L. Firsova. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 4:15-17 J1-Ag '57
- ESTONIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
Many-sided life ("Estonian stories" Book review). Druzh. nar. no. 9:214-216 S '57
- ESTONIAN MUSIC** see Music, Estonian
- ESTROGENS**
Effect of folliculin on an estrus cycle modified by X-irradiation, preliminary report [with summary in English, p. 125-126]. F. T. Agarkov. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:44-46 Mr.-Ap '57
Estrogens; their formation, metabolism, methods of determination and quantity in the body. L. G. Lehtson. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:91-102 Mr.-Ap '57
- ESTRUS**
Characteristics of the period of sexual maturation in replacement heifers. V. B. Doroshkov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9:70-73 S '57
Effect of folliculin on an estrus cycle modified by X-irradiation, preliminary report [with summary in English, p. 125-126]. F. T. Agarkov. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:44-46 Mr.-Ap '57
Studying the reasons of disorders in the estral cycle of mice following total X-irradiation. N. I. Shapiro, N. I. Nuzhden, O. N. Kitayeva. Izv. AN SSSR Sci. biol. no. 5:537-555 S-O '57
- ETHANES**
The microwave spectrum of 1,2-fluorochloroethane. I. A. Mukhtarov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:486-487 J1 '57
Some data on insecticidal properties of methoxychlor. V. I. Vashkov, E. V. Shneider, L. V. Shavayina. Glg. i san. 22 no. 4:84-85 Ap '57
- ETHANETHIOL**
Effectiveness of cysteinamine preparations for the prevention of radiation sickness in clinical practice. A. I. Strashinin. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:52-54 My-Je '57
- ETHERS**
Synthesis of some new diallyl esters of dibasic acids. M. F. Shostakovskii, A. M. Shur, B. F. Filimonov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:971-974 Je '57
- ETHICS, COMMUNIST** see Communist ethics
- ETHNOLOGY—PERIODICALS** see subdivision under Ukraine
- ETHYL ALCOHOL**
Preparation of ethyl alcohol on the basis of electric cracking of methane gas. M. G. Terekhova, E. N. Eremin, N. I. Kobozov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:893-903 Je '57
- ETHYL ETHER**
Utilizing ethyl ethers of amylene chlorohydrins in mixtures with dichlorides for deparaffination of aviation oils. A. K. Seleznev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:965-966 Je '57
- ETHYL SULFATE**
Using ethyl sulfate against orchard mites. A. G. Rebeza. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:58-59 My-Je '57
- ETHYLATION**
We are using a new method for ethylating gasolines. S. A. Sopov. Neftianik 2 no. 8:23-24 Ag '57
- ETHYLENE**
Condensation of trichloroethylene with benzene. N. V. Vasil'eva, I. P. Sukervanik. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1767-1769 J1 '57
The effect of plasticizing additions on the hydrogen permeability of polyvinyl chloride [with summary in English]. S. I. Sokolov, S. A. Ruttinger, R. I. Feldman. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:624-628 S-O '57
Ethylene, a valuable raw material for the chemical industry. D. A. Aliev. Neftianik 2 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57
A noteworthy plastic. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:29 '57
On the tensile strength of mixtures of polyethylene with polyisobutylene. R. I. Feldman, A. K. Mironova. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:654-655 S-O '57
Structure and properties of carbocyclic polymers in dilute solutions. Part 3: Mixtures of polyvinyl chloride and polyacrylonitrile [with summary in English]. N. V. Mikhailov, S. G. Zelikman. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:465-471 J1-Ag '57
- ETHYLENE OXIDE**
Reaction of ethylene oxide and cyclohexene oxide with organic chlorosilanes. M. S. Malinovskii, M. K. Romantsevich. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1873-1876 J1 '57
Thermal decomposition of tetralin and decalin in the presence of ethylene oxide. M. S. Malinovskii, I. A. I. Stolanovskaya. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:1270-1275 Ag '56
- ETHYLENE SULFIDE**
Ethylene sulfide in the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds with two heteroatoms. Part 2: Synthesis of 2-alkyl-3-(carboethoxyphenyl)- and 2-phenyl-3-(carboethoxyphenyl)-thiazolidines. I. U. K. Iur'ev, S. V. Dlatovitskaya. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1787-1792 J1 '57
- ETIQUETTE**
Some advice. Smena 34 no. 16:10 Ag '57
- EULER, LEONHARD, 1707-1783**
Celebration of Euler's jubilee in the U. S. S. R. and German Democratic Republic. A. P. Iushkevich. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:223-225 J1-Ag '57
Leonard Euler's life and his works in mathematics. A. P. Iushkevich. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:3-28 J1-Ag '57
Some characterizing features of L. Euler's ideas in the field of mathematical analysis and his "introduction into the infinitesimal analysis." O. A. Gel'fond. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:29-39 J1-Ag '57
- EURATOM (PROPOSED)**
Conference of socialist parties of countries participating in E. U. R. A. T. O. M. O. Afanas'eva. Mir. ekon. i mezh. dunar. otn. no. 2:100-101 Ag '57
- EUROPE—BOTANY**
The project of publishing "The flora of Europe." D. V. Lebedev. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10:1562-1564 O '57
- EUROPE—COMMUNISM**
The October Revolution and the democratic movement in Europe. Georgios Cognat. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10:36-40 O '57
- EUROPE—COMMUNIST PARTY**
Materials of the Museum of the Revolution of the U. S. S. R. New documents on the influence of the October Revolution on Western countries. Nov. i novost. ist. no. 3:223-232 '57
- EUROPE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**
Notebooks of tourists. Oleskii Romanov'skiy. Zhivotn. 7 no. 10:151-151 O '57
- EUROPE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
Results of the 12th session of the U. N. Economic Commission for Europe. V. Alkhimov. Mir. ekon. i mezh. dunar. otn. no. 2:113-117 Ag '57
- EUROPE—HISTORY**
Tarle, E. V. [Works; in twelve volumes] Sochneniya; v dvadtsati tomakh. Moskva, Izd.-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 1. 1957. 770 p.
- EUROPE—POLITICS**
Marx, K., and F. Engels. [Works] Sochneniya. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo polit. lit.-ry. Vol. 8. 1957. 705 p.
- EUROPE, EASTERN—CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Principle of open court procedure in criminal cases in the European people's democracies. M. M. Kiselevskii. Trudy TGU 127 71-80 '56
- EUROPE, EASTERN—CULTURE**
Arnot'day, A. I. [Culture of a new world; the great October Revolution and the flowering of a new culture in the countries of socialism] Kul'tura novogo mira. Velikii Oktjabr' i nastavet novoi kul'tury v stranakh socializma. Moskva, Izd.-vo "Sovetskii Isvestnik." 1957. 65 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 11)
- EUROPE, EASTERN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
The camp of peace is invincible. S. Volinanskii. Ukraina no. 2:110-9 N '57
- EUROPE, EASTERN—INDUSTRIES**
In countries building socialism. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47:16-17 N '57
- EUROPE, EASTERN—LAND TENURE**
Legal bases for the land system of the people's democracies. N. D. Kazantsev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon. filos., prava 11 no. 1:121-128 '56
- EUROPE, EASTERN—MERCHANT MARINE**
From pages of transportation journals of countries of People's Democracy. N. Mezharov. Mor. flot 17 no. 8:31-32 Ag '57
- EUROPE, EASTERN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**
The brightest ideals. Nazim Khikmet. Ukraina no. 2:16 N '57
Building socialism in European people's democracies. I. T. Vinogradov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:97-123 '57
- EUROPE, EASTERN—SEISMOLOGY**
Seismic investigations in East European countries during the International Geophysical Year. E. F. Savarskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 12:1495 D '56
- EUROPE, NORTHERN—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS**
Plans to establish a market of northern countries. V. Koshentsevskii. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:110-112 S '57
- EUROPE, WESTERN—CUSTOMS UNIONS**
The bourgeois press of Western Europe and the "common market." I. U. Rubinskii. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:131-135 Ag '57
Problems of France's participation in "the common market." V. Liubl'ova. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:53-63 S '57
- EUROPE, WESTERN—GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS**
Terekhov, S. L. [New methods of gas production in countries of Western Europe] Nove metody proizvodstva gaza v stranakh Zapadnoi Evropy. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd.-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit.-ry, Leningr. otd.-nie, 1957. 105 p.
- EUROPE, WESTERN—PERIODICALS**
Review of foreign journals. Nov. i novost. ist. no. 4:270 '57
- EUROPE, WESTERN—POSTAL SERVICE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
Mechanical equipment in post offices abroad. V. P. Perfilov. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:32-34 O '58

EUROPE, WESTERN—SOCIALIST PARTIES

Conference of socialist parties of countries participating in E.U.R.A.T.O.M. O Afanas'eva. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn., no. 2:100-101 Ag '57.

EUROPEAN FEDERATION

The European Council is an institution for European union. G. I. Gerasimov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10: 62-69 O '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—see subdivision under Germany

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—NAVAL OPERATIONS

Former naval millerist. V. Blavol'ski. Belarus' 11 no. 11:20 N '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PRISONERS AND PRISONS

They fought together with us. Druzh. nar., no. 10:120-129 O '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, CZECHOSLOVAK

Czechs and Slovaks in the battles for the October. Druzh. nar., no. 10:151-157 O '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, GERMAN

Latin and the revolutionary soldiers of Germany. Druzh. nar., no. 10:165-169 O '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, HUNGARIAN

80,000 Hungarians fought for the victory of the revolution. Druzh. nar., no. 10:129-138 O '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, INDIAN

Indians in Nikolai Gikalo's detachment. Druzh. nar., no. 10:164-165 O '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, POLISH

Warsaw revolutionary... Druzh. nar., no. 10:157-162 O '57.

Sons of Lenin. Druzh. nar., no. 10:147-150 O '57.

Yugoslav proletarians in the ranks of the Red Army. Druzh. nar., no. 10:138-147 O '57.

EVALUATION OF DISABILITY—see Disability evaluation

EVAPORATING APPLIANCES

Calculation of the temperature of condensation during re-cooling of water. V. Zhadan. Khok. tekhn. 34 no. 2:65-66 Ap-Je '57.

EVAPORATION

Application of mass spectrometer to the investigation of evaporation of substances with low volatility. S. A. Shebakarev, G. A. Semenov. Zhur. neorg. khim., 2 no. 6:1217-1220 Je '57.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Follow-up of materials in "Vostnik vysshei shkoly." Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:69 O '57.

Payment for supplementary leaves of students. A. Ferkei'man. Bukhg. uchët 14 [1, o. 15] no. 9:51-52 S '57.

Problem of national importance. Kluh 7 no. 8:12 Ag '57.

EVICTIION

Controversial questions in judicial practice in housing disputes. M. P. Ring, A. I. Mal'ginova. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:104-110 O '57.

EVOLUTION

Frolov, I. T. [Does purpose exist in living nature; Darwinism and theology] Sushchestvuet li tsel'soobraznost' v zhivoi prirode; darvinizm i teologiya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 20 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani Ser. 2, no. 24)

From the history of Darwinism in Russia. B. E. Raikov. Trudy Inst. ist. est. i tekhn. 16:3-33 '57.

General properties of the cortex in various stages of evolution [with summary in English]. T. G. Urmancheeva. Zhur. vya. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:451-459 My-Je '57.

The theory of emergent evolution in the light of dialectical materialism. A. S. Bogomolov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filoz., prava 11 no. 1:87-102 '58.

Theory of parallel series of tissular evolution [with summary in English]. Z. S. Katsnel'son. Arkh. anat. gist. embr. 34 no. 2:100-110 Mr-Ap '57.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Excavator buckets with vibrators. V. Stivlov. Stroil. mat. 3 no. 7:30 Ji '57.

Mechanization of earthwork. Stroil. pred. neft. prom. 2 no. 7:18-20 Ji '57.

Melville Gulliver. G. Aleva. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 10:47-48 O '57.

New KIK-1 unit. I. Magavorian. Mast. lesa no. 2:18 F '57.

Vsesoluznaya tekhnicheskaya kontora "Soluzstroimkhozap-chag" [Catalog of spare parts for E-258 and E-301 excavators] Katalog zapasnykh chastei ekskavatorov E-258 i E-301. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroil. lit-ry, 1957. 96 p.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Loading diagrams and power determination for the main electric drive of a multibucket dragline. L. F. Shkhar-skil. Zao. Len. gor. inst. 35 no. 1:8-27 '57.

Motor-generator system with current cut-off for excavator drive. N. M. Karavayeva. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 35 no. 1:28-35 '57.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)—see subdivision under Kazan

EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

International book exchanges of the Peking library. A. Shokin. Biblioteka' no. 10:64-67 O '57.

EXCITONS

Light absorption in molecular crystals on weak interaction between excitons and phonons [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. O. S. Davydov, E. I. Rashba. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 2 no. 3:225-241 Ji-S '57.

Microscopic theory of electronic states in polar crystals [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. K. B. Tolpyho. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 2 no. 3:242-250 Ji-S '57.

EXECUTIONS (LAW)

An active marshal of the court. A. Fukina. Sov. iust. no. 9:85 N '57.

Improve the execution of judicial decisions. L. Ter-Oganants. Sov. iust. no. 8:27-30 O '57.

Urgent problem. Ch. Nasyrov. Sov. iust. no. 7:49 S '57.

EXERCISE

Asymmetry in the function of the visual analyzer during muscular work [with summary in English]. V. A. Makarov. Zhur. vya. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:359-362 My-Je '57.

Effect of physical culture lessons on the students' ability to work. V. M. Bolkhovitanova. Pediat. 35 no. 3: 60-62 Mr '57.

Effect of repeated muscular work on respiration, pulse and blood pressure [with summary in English]. E. V. Loginova. Bul. ekap. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:43-47 My '57.

Effect of static effort on the function of the organism [with summary in English]. N. K. Vereshchagin. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:699-704 Ji '57.

Moroz, R. P. [Develop your strength; exercises with dumbbells, expanders, and rubber straps] Razvivaite silu upravleniia s ganteli, girami, ekspanderom i rezinovym amortizatorom. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 78 p.

Secretion of bile into the duodenum during muscular activity involved in walking and running [with summary in English]. T. I. Syvstun. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4:54-59 Ji-Ag '57.

EXHIBITIONS—see subdivision under Batur-Tepo, Moscow, Pendshikent; Transcarpathia

EXPLOSIVES—SAFETY MEASURES

Remarks on P. M. Tarasenko's article. V. E. Uliashchenko. Energ. biul. no. 9:26-27 S '57.

EXPONENTIAL FUNCTIONS—see Functions, Exponential

EXTENSOMETER

High precision hydraulic extensometers. A. V. Gu'ev. Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:90-92 Ji-Ag '57.

EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCES

Violent excitement as an extenuating circumstance. V. Vladimirov. Sov. iust. no. 8:22-28 O '57.

EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

Kinetics of oil extraction from cottonseed. V. I. Kriven-tsov, A. L. Maikman. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:31-41 '57.

EXTRACTS

Corn extract microflora [with summary in English]. V. D. Kuznetsov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:367-373 My-Je '57.

EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY)—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Congenital abnormalities of the extremities and their origin (from "S" vremenna meditsina," no. 5, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:76 '57.

EXTREMITIES, LOWER

Intraorganic osteohydrular lymphatic system of the lower extremities in man [with summary in English]. V. N. Nadezhdin. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:44-50 Ap '57.

EXTRUSION (METALS)

Press extrusion of rods with use of a movable container sleeve. G. N. Strakhov, A. V. Koshurin. TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:18-20 Ag '57.

EYE—DISEASES

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Sorokolet. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:36-42 '57.

"Eye diseases" by V. N. Arkhangelski. Reviewed by P. Chistilakov. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4:60-61 Ji-Ag '57.

"Eye diseases in pathology of pregnancy" by U. Musabelli. Reviewed by O. Chentsova. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4:59-60 Ji-Ag '57.

Local use of cortisone in ophthalmology. S. G. Magil'nitski. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4:27-33 Ji-Ag '57.

EYE—EXAMINATION

"Medical examination of capacity for work and employment of disabled with eye diseases" by F. A. Averbakh. Reviewed by L. A. Kulikova. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4:61-62 Ji-Ag '57.

EYE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Treatment of burns of the eye. A. N. Milovidova. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4:45-50 Ji-Ag '57.

FAÇADES

Trimming façades with ceramic tiles. IU. Lisitsyn. Arkh. SSSR no. 8:41-44 '57.

FACE—CARE AND HYGIENE

Facial massage. D. I. Lass, M. G. Polikarpova. Sov. zh. 13 no. 10:44 O '57.

FACE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Treating maxillofacial wounds in army hospitals. V. V. Dadal'ian. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:84-89 '57.

FACTORIES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Volinsk)

Electric apparatus factory in Horgen-Zurich. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:36 Ag '57.

For better planning of factories and mills. TSvet. mel. 27 no. 5:11-4 N-D '54.

FACTORY BUILDINGS—see Mill and factory buildings

FACTORY MANAGEMENT

The foreman is the fully empowered supervisor of the production section. L. Lifshits. Stroil. mat. 3 no. 7: 21-22 Ji '57.

FADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1901-

The first literary work of A. A. Fadeev. B. L. Beliaev. Uch. zap. TGU no. 24:37-54 '55.

The writing of "Rout" by A. A. Fadeev. B. L. Beliaev. Uch. zap. TGU no. 24:3-8 '55.

FAIRS—see subdivision under Corsica

FALL—see subdivision 'Autumn' under Don Valley

FALLOWING

Effectiveness of the Mal'tsev fallow. L. Zherkier, G. Vasilchenko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 8:28-31 S '57.

Green fallows are an essential feed supply resource. A. L. Leon'tev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:29-31 S '57.

FAMILY

A mother's happiness. K. Andre'eva. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:16 O '57.

FAN CHEN, c. 450- c. 507

The great Chinese atheist Fan Chen. IA. B. Radul'-Zatulaevskii. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1:282-316 '57.

FAR EAST—HISTORY

"International relations in the Far East, 1840-1949." Reviewed by F. D. Volkov. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3:167-170 '57.

"International relations in the Far East, 1840-1949."

Reviewed by P. P. Sevost'ianov [with summary in English]. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:171-183 '57.

Kim, G. F., and M. A. Shafr. [Great October Revolution and the countries of the East] Velikii Oktjabr i strany Vostoka. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 31 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 13)

FAR EAST—POLITICS

Ho Chi-minh. [The October Revolution and the liberation of the peoples of the East] Oktjabr'skaya revoliutsia i osvobodivshiesia narody Vostoka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 22 p.

FAR EAST, SOVIET—see Soviet Far East

FARBER, ALEKSANDR

"Verse and poems" by Aleksandr Farber. Book review. Don no. 10:166 O '57.

FARKHAD RESERVOIR—FISHES

Development of the fish fauna of Farkhad Reservoir. V. A. Maksimov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:78-79 N '57.

FARM BUILDINGS

(see also subdivision under Mikhnevo District; Ukraine)

A construction worker's word. N. E. Shmarin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:18-19 Ag '57.

For more extensive construction on collective and state farms and machine-tractor stations. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:3-5 S '57.

Standard building plans used in the construction of livestock shelters. F. Faradzhev. Sois. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 9:80-82 S '57.

The strength of mutual aid. Druzh. nar., no. 10:115-116 O '57.

With their own hands. A. Manevich. Sel'. stroil. 12 no. 9:17-18 S '57.

FARM BUILDINGS—HEATING AND VENTILATION

(see also subdivision under Ivanovo Province)
Heat supply on collective farm livestock sections
A. I. Aroshevich, Tekhn. MTS 18 no. 20:1-6 '57.
"Microclimate" of farrowing houses L. M. Zhmurin,
Svkhovodstvo 2 no. 10:44-45 O '57

FARM EQUIPMENT

Construction and use of chutes for separating sheep,
N. Kurganov, Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 9:50-53 S '57.
Contribution of rural inventiveness to the mechanization
of livestock farming, A. N. Brysin, Zhiivotnovodstvo
19 no. 9:78-82 S '57.
Fruit pickers V. F. Krasnoded, Sad. i og. 95 no. 8:51-
52 Ag '57.
Machine-tractor stations help collective farms with farm
mechanization, B. Klimov, Sel'stroi. 12 no. 9:3-5
S '57.

FARM LABORERS see Agricultural laborers

FARM MANAGEMENT

Centralized management of tractor and collective farm
brigades, review of materials and letters received by
the editor Kol'p. proizv. 17 no. 9:48 S '57
Is that the reason? G. V. Mil'ner, Nauka ipered, op. v
sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:67-68 S '57.

FARM MANURE

Utilize sources of inexpensive fuel in providing gas for
state farms, V. A. Galevich, Vin SSSR 17 no. 6:41-42
'57.

FARM MECHANIZATION

Improve mechanization in animal husbandry, Sel'stroi.
13 no. 9:1-2 S '57.
On virgin lands, Prof. i. tekhn. obi. 14 no. 10:23 O '57.

FARM MECHANIZATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

In a school of mechanization, V. Kolodil, Prof. i. tekhn.
obr. 14 no. 10:29 O '57.

FARM PRODUCE—TRANSPORTATION

Means of minor mechanization used in transportation
of farm produce, E. Zelenchuk, I. Siliyev, Avi.
transp. 35 no. 9:6-7 S '57

FARMHOUSES

An isba made from log sections, P. Ragulin, Arkhit.
SSSR no. 9:55-56 '57.

FARMING see Agriculture

FARMS see subdivision under Canada

FASHION

(see also subdivision under Italy)
Fashions, Krest'ianka 36 no. 10:31 O '57.
Fashions, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10:45-47 O '57.
Fashions, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11:46-47 N '57.
Fashions: Summer 1957, L. Efremova, Masl. lesa
no. 3:36 Mr '57.

FAT METABOLISM

Effect of various dietary fats on the assimilation of fat
and the retention of nitrogen in the organism [with sum-
mary in English], M. N. Markova, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4
15-19 Ji-Ag '57.
Mechanism of fatty acid synthesis and oxidation in animal
tissues, V. L. Nemchinskaya, Usp. sov. biol. 41
no. 1:37-54 Ji-Ag '57.

FATE AND FATALISM

Does fate really exist? N. Riaranisev, Otv. na vop. trud.
no. 78:46-55 '57.

FATIGUE

Structural changes in the myocardium and some parts of
its innervation mechanisms in acute fatigue of animals,
I. A. Tatishvili, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6:747-750
Je '57.

FATS see Oils and fats

FATTY ACIDS see Acids, Fatty

FAULTS (GEOLOGY) see subdivision under Siberia

FECES—BACTERIOLOGY

Changes in some chemical processes in the large intes-
tine when the normal microflora is inhibited by various
diets [with summary in English], I. B. Kuvneva, Vop.
pit. 16 no. 3:31-37 My-Je '57.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Historical experience of Soviet federalism, S. M. Rayin,
Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11:74-85 N '57.

FEDERATION OF EUROPE see European federation

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND—

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Is there a "new course" in Southern Rhodesia? Doris
Leasing, V. zashch. mira no. 66:53-59 N '56.

FEDOROV, BORIS

A lesson of history, M. Etkind, Tvorchestvo no. 10:
22-23 '57.

FEED WATER

On IU. M. Kostrikin's article "Preparing water for high
pressure steam installations," Energetik 5 no. 8:11-12
Ag '57

FEED-WATER PURIFICATION

Efficiency of hydrogen elimination by means of hydra-
zine, IU. Kostrikin, Teploenergetika 4 no. 11:70-73
N '57

On the inapplicability of methods of internal boiler ther-
mal softening for boilers using Caspian Sea water,
IU. L. Vetter, Energ. biul. no. 10:12-16 O '57.

Phosphate treatment of boiler water, V. I. Mikhel'son,
Energ. biul. no. 9:23-25 S '57.

Prevention of hydrogen corrosion by means of hydrazine,
P. A. Akol'tin and others, Teploenergetika 4 no. 11:
95 N '57.

Removing oil from the condensate, I. A. Solnikov,
Energ. biul. no. 10:20-22 O '57.

Small capacity cation filters, M. F. Shaprov, Energ.
biul. no. 9:17-22 S '57.

FEEDING, ARTIFICIAL

Causes for introducing supplementary and artificial feed-
ing of infants, development and morbidity of such in-
fants, R. V. Khodareva, V. A. Vlasov, Peditria 35
no. 6:65-70 Je '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

AKK-1, 2 unit for preparing mixed feed (text for cover
drawing), Tekhn. MTS 17 [i. e. 18] no. 19:16 '57.
Chemical conservation of green fodder, V. M. Pkhuchili,
A. A. Kalinina, L. P. Pianovskina, Nauka ipered, op.
v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:10-11 S '57.

Feed supply in lowland bogs, N. A. Tiuneev, Mosk.
kol'kh. 6 no. 9:23-26 S '57.

Food value of buckwheat, P. N. Filimonov, Zhiivotno-
vodstvo 19 no. 9:38-42 S '57.

Green fallows are an essential feed supply resource,
A. L. Leon'tev, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:29-31 S '57

Making camel's-thorn meal, D. G. Voskoboev, Sots.
sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:55-57 Ag '57.

Mass cultures of mycelial fungi for feed protein produc-
tion [with summary in English], V. I. A. Chastukhin,
L. A. Goncharova, R. N. Golubchina, Mikrobiologiya 26
no. 3:360-366 My-Je '57

Organizing feed supply on the "Kaz'minskii" Collective
Farm in Novinnomyssk District, Stavropol Territory,
M. A. Rud', S. I. Fomin, Otvseodstvo 3 no. 9:25-27
S '57.

Popov, I. S. [The feeding of farm animals] Kormlenie
sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh, Izd. 9-oe, perer.
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 471 p. (Ucheb-
niki i uchebnye posobia dlia vysshikh sel'skokhoziaistven-
nykh uchebnykh zavedenii)
(DA)

Preparation of hay meal, P. A. Teletskii, Mosk.
kol'kh. 6 no. 10:46 O '57

Production of hay meal, A. Ivanov, Tekhn. MTS 17
[i. e. 18] no. 19:1-4 '57.

Role of feeding in the reproduction of animals, V. A.
Skvortsov, Nauka ipered, op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:14-16
S '57.

A stable feed supply is the basis for the development of
animal husbandry, A. I. Stepanov, Mosk. kol'kh. 6
no. 9:10-11 S '57

Threshed sunflower heads as a supplementary feed
source, V. K. Morozov, A. I. Marushev, Zhiivotno-
vodstvo 10 no. 9:42-44 S '57.

Urea as a partial protein substitute in food rations of
animals, E. M. Tsvetaeva, Zhiivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9:
84-88 S '57.

A well balanced feed supply is the basis for the develop-
ment of animal husbandry, A. Gerasimenko, I. Zhadan,
V. Artemenko, Kol'kh. proizv. 17 no. 9:10-12 S '57.

FELDSPAR

Use of feldspar sand in foundry practice, M. G. Borovik,
and others, Lit. proizv. no. 9:32-3 of cover S '57.

FEMUR—DISEASES

Aseptic partial necrosis of the head of the femur in
adults [with summary in English], V. A. D'achenko
Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3:42-50 My-Je '57.

FEMUR—SURGERY

Method for nailing the femoral neck by refrigerated
tubular bone homografts, G. V. Golovin, Vest. khir.
78 no. 4:126-123 Ap '57.

Rad for fixing the femoral head, Kh. S. Rakhimkulov,
Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:123-124 Ap '57.

FENCES

A "live" fence, M. Totmachev, Gori i sel'stroi. no. 8:
12 My '57.

Manufacturing precast components for reinforced con-
crete fences, K. I. Zazerskii, Nov. tekhn. i pared, op. v
stroi. 19 no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

Precast reinforced concrete fences for mining communi-
ties, D. Letkin, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 9:32 S '57.

Prefabricated reinforced concrete fences, Bud. i arkhit.
5 no. 8:33 Ag '57.

FERGANA—COAL GEOLOGY

Ginzburg, A. I. and A. I. Ivanova, [Conditions of fuel
accumulation and coal formation in the eastern Fergana
(Uzgen) coal basin] Uslovia osadkonakopleniya i ugleobra-
zovaniya v Vostochnoferganskoi (Uzgenskoi) 'l'mom
basseine, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo 1-13
po geologii i okhanc. nedr., 1956, 146 p. (Leningrad,
Vsesoiuznyi geologicheskii institut, Trudy, vol. 11)

FERGANA—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Attack on a wasteland, Druzh. nar. no. 10:116 O '57.
Inter-collective farm council on the reclamation of
Central Fergana Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:79-80
Ag '57

FERMENTATION

Conference on the microbiology of fermentative processes,
M. V. Fateeva, N. M. Gerasimova, Izv. AN SSSR Sel.
biol. no. 5:14-16 S-O '57

Effect of adsorption on yeast multiplication and fermenta-
tion induced by them [with summary in English],
M. A. Kalluzhnyi, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:345-352
My-Je '57.

Republic conference on the microbiology of fermentation,
L. I. Medinskaya, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:401-403
My-Je '57.

FERMENTS see Digestive ferments

FERRIES

Comparison of various methods of crossing water
barriers B. M. Oreshkin, Avi. dor. 19 no. 12:24-26
D '56

FERRUCYANIDES

Conditions for obtaining precipitates of ferrocyanides
Fe³⁺, Cu²⁺, and Sn⁴⁺ of a constant composition, I. L.
Todorovich, R. Kh. Guseinov, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl.
VKHO no. 1:22-26 '55.

FERTILIZATION (BIOLOGY)

Specificity of the action of calcium in the processes of
fertilization, activation, and muscular contraction, and
the possibility of substituting it by strontium, I. A.
Detal, T. M. Turpnev, Izv. AN SSSR Sel. biol. no. 5:
572-577 S-O '57

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

Action of the fertilizing principle upon nucellar cells in
citrus plants, F. D. Mamorina, Agrobiologiya no. 5
119-131 S-O '57.

Fertilization as an ontogenetic process [with summary
in English], E. N. Gerasimova-Navashina, Bot. zhur.
42 no. 11:1654-1673 N '57.

Works of Soviet scientists on the pollination of agricul-
tural crops by bees, S. A. Rozov, Pchelovodstvo 34
no. 11:36-42 N '57.

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY see subdivision under Uzbekistan

FERTILIZER SPREADERS

Tractor-drawn fertilizer spreader, K. V. Rodionov,
Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:88 S '57.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

A "delayed action" fertilizer, Zhiit. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:
29 '57.

Fertilizers in orchards, G. K. Vaskan, Sad. vin. Mold.
12 no. 4:20-22 Ji-Ag '57.

Foliar feeding of grapevines, M. P. Dobrovolskii, Sad.
vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:8-10 My-Je '57.

Perennial mineral fertilizers, K. P. Avartov, IU. A. Zhdanov,
M. F. Skolozubov, Priroda 40 no. 10:84-86 O '57

Research in the field of chemistry and technology of
fertilizers and salts, Report No. 2, S. I. Volkovich,
Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:767-775 Ji '57.

Scraper conveyor for removing manure, L. Kapsusa,
Tekhn. MTS 17 [i. e. 18] no. 19:4-7 '57.

The task of chemical industry in supplying agriculture
with mineral fertilizers, insecticides, and fungicides,
A. P. Mitovarov, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:
1-7 '55.

The task of science in connection with the development
of the production of mineral fertilizers, K. M. Malin,
Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:1-6 '54.

Using organomineral fertilizers for winter grain crops,
Kh. Gul'akmedov, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 9:
23-25 S '57.

Widespread use of chemistry in Soviet agriculture,
P. Baranov, Vop. ekon. no. 8:63-71 Ag '57

FESTIVALS

Let the earth ring with songs, Ukraina no. 2:1 f N '57.

On the streets during the holidays, Kul't. pros. rab.
18 no. 10:51-55 O '57.

FETUS

Effect of the maternal organism on the fetal development
of buffaloes, F. Abdinov, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6
no. 9:39-42 S '57.

FETUS—DISEASES

Possibilities of fetal infection during leptospirosis,
S. Atiev, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 9:44-46 S '57.

FEUDALISM see subdivision under Germany

FEVER

Hypertension associated with silicosis in miners at the Kuzel Coal Basin. N. K. Oleinik. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6 13-45 Je '57.

FIBRIN

Combined therapy of extensive burns using fibrin film. R. I. Zhitnikov. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4-91-95 Ap '57.

FIBULA—DISEASES

Osteolysis of the tibia and fibula [with summary in English]. Z. V. Pavlovskaya. Vest. rent i rad. 32 no. 3 37-41 My-Je '57.

FIELD CROPS

(see also subdivision under Polosya)

Lapin, M. M. [Principles of plant growing; textbook for eight-grade students in rural schools]. Osnovy rastenievodstva, uchebnoe posobie dlia uchashchikhsia VIII klassa sel'skikh shkol. Moskva, Gos. uch.-obn.-pedagog. izd.-vo M.-va prov. RSFSR, 1957. 255 p.

FIELD HANDBALL

Handball, a game for everybody. Maat. lesa. no. 5 36 My '57.

A new game, Iuril Batiushkov. Pioneer. 34 no. 9:70-71 S '57.

FIELD MICE see subdivision under Moscow Province

FIELD THEORY

The use of electric conducting paper in the study of field theory. G. A. Ryzanov. Vest. vuz. shkoly. 15 no. 10:72-74 O '57.

FIGEL'SKII, VLADISLAV DAMIANOVICH, d. 1919

Vladislav Damianovich Figel'skii. A. Zvelev. Zvezda. Vest. 25 no. 7 105-110 Ji '57.

FIGHTER PLANES

Combat capabilities of fighter planes and method of determining them. V. I. A. Kudachikov, P. G. Nikitin. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:10-20 Ag '57.

Preparing fighter planes for night operations. E. V. Sukhotnikov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:30-36 Ag '57.

FIGHTING see Night fighting (Military science)

FIGURE OF EARTH see Earth—Figure

FILATOV, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH

A Pioneer commune. A. Filatov. Del. dom. 13 no. 4:67-72 '57.

FILMS (IN PAPER, PAINT, ETC.)

Lime-alumina filler used for painting. B. A. Shkiperov. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 7-27-28 Ji '57.

FILMS (CHEMISTRY)

Structure of thin cupric sulfide films at the liquid-gas interface [with summary in English]. S. G. Mokrushin, I. U. D. Tkachev, O. K. Shabalin. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5. 597-598 S-O '57.

FILMSTRIPS

New filmstrips. Klub. 6 no. 6:31 Je '57.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Glass filter cloths. A. N. Krupitan. TSvet. met. 28 no. 1:74-75 Ja-F '55.

Membrane filters. K. Voevodina. Zhil.-Rom. khoz. 7 no. 0:8 '57.

Methods of measuring the specific surfaces of mineral powders. I. N. Plaksin, A. M. Okolovich, L. P. Zarat'skaya. TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:37-43 Ag '57.

FINANCE

(see also subdivision under Canada; Daghestan, France, Lithuania; Magadan, Preil District; Sverdlovsk Province; Vietnam, North; White Russia)

The Communist Party is the organizer of the Soviet financial system. A. Zverev. Fin. SSSR. 18 no. 10: 5-18 O '57.

Conference of financial employees of regional economic councils in the R. S. F. S. R. Fin. SSSR. 18 no. 9:93 S '57.

Follow-up of our material. Fin. SSSR. 18 no. 9:76-77 S '57.

In the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance of the U. S. S. R. Fin. SSSR. 18 no. 9:92-93 S '57.

In the League of Economic Councils. I. Beltaev. Fin. SSSR. 18 no. 9:63-65 S '57.

Pages of history. S. Golovanov. Fin. SSSR. 18 no. 10: 30-92 O '57.

Raise the standard of the organizational and economic work of financial organs. A. Zverev. Fin. SSSR. 18 no. 9:8-20 S '57.

Suggestions of our readers. Den. i kred. 15 no. 9:52-56 S '57.

Two worlds, and two money and credit systems. E. Bregei. Den. i kred. 15 no. 10:20-32 O '57.

FINANCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Finance

FINANCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Personnel of the financial system. A. Kharionovskii. Fin. SSSR. 18 no. 10:66-64 O '57.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(see also subdivision under United States)
Methodological advice on the theme "Balance sheet of an industrial enterprise and its analysis." P. Savichev. Propagandist. 21 no. 4:54-58 Ap '57.

FINE ARTS see Art

FINES (PENALTIES)

Change the procedure for the levying of fines. V. Samoilov, K. Novikov, K. Fedotov. Sov. iust. no. 8:34-38 O '57.

FINISHES AND FINISHING

New machinery and tools for finishing work. P. S. Sviatitskii. Blat. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 2:21-25 F '57.

FINLAND—COMMUNIST PARTY

Pessil, Ville. [Importance of the October Revolution for the independence of Finland and the development of the struggle for freedom of the working class]. Znachenie Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii dlia samostoiatel'nosti Finliandii i razvitiia osvoboditel'noi bor'by rabocheho klassa. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957. 37 p. (Oktabr'skaya revoliutsiia v Rossii i mi ovoi osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)

FINLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Visiting Finland. M. Kanel'skaya. Klub. 6 no. 6:8-9 Je '57.

FINLAND—HISTORY

Pessil, Ville. [Importance of the October Revolution for the independence of Finland and the development of the struggle for freedom of the working class]. Znachenie Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii dlia samostoiatel'nosti Finliandii i razvitiia osvoboditel'noi bor'by rabocheho klassa. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957. 37 p. (Oktabr'skaya revoliutsiia v Rossii i mi ovoi osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)

FINLAND—HORSE RACING

Race meetings in Finland. G. Nechiporenko, B. Popov. Konevodstvo. 27 no. 9:6-14 S '57.

FINLAND—INSURANCE, SOCIAL

In friendly Finland. A. Levshin. Sots. chesop. 18 no. 10:52-56 O '57.

FINLAND—REVOLUTION, 1917-1918

The 1918 revolution in Finland and the intervention of German imperialism. V. M. Kholodkovskii. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4:116-135 '57.

FINNO-UGRIAN LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

"The native language and Russian in schools of the Finno-Ugric speaking peoples." Reviewed by V. Lytkin. Rus. jazyk. v nauch. shkol. 1 no. 1:77-78 Ja-F '57.

FIRE EXTINCTION

Accommodating tank trucks for use in extinguishing fires. M. Ponomarev. Avt. transp. 35 no. 9:34 S '57.

In a burning gasoline truck. I. Ust' 3 no. 11:109 N '57.

FIREARMS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Accepting small arms from repair. G. Mordynskii. Voen. vest. 33 no. 16 58-62 N '53.

Selecting men for the adjustment of weapons; based on experience. V. Kurakin. Voen. vest. 31 no. 10:74-76 O '54.

FIREARMS—SIGHTS

Small arms sights. I. Kontrol'skii. Voen. vest. 34 no. 10:63-70 O '54.

FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Some problems in the organization of aid for injuries [with summary in English]. V. S. Balakina, S. A. Freidlin. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:51-59 Ap '57.

FISH, CANNED

From the pages of newspapers. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10: 80 O '57.

FISH, FROZEN

Thermal processes in the freezing of fish in an air stream. A. Khachaturov. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 3:68-71 Ji-S '57.

FISH, SALT

Processing herring at floating bases. M. I. Komarnitskii. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:25-29 O '57.

FISH CULTURE

(see also subdivision under Volga Delta)

Biological characteristics of young carp on fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta. M. N. Krivobok. Trudy VNIRO. 32:108-128 '56.

Deglutinating sturgeon roe with chalk. V. A. Engel'gardt and others. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:52-55 O '57.

Fish culture on collective and state farms. V. A. Movchan. Priroda. 46 no. 10:107-108 O '57.

From the pages of newspapers. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11: 92 N '57.

Nutrition and growth of sturgeons in aquariums and basins; principles underlying the hatchery method of raising sturgeons. N. S. Stroganov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:19-28 '56.

FISH PONDS see subdivision under Volga Delta

FISHERIES

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Chloggia, Italy, Dnieper River, Korea, North, Latvia, Memel, Southern Bug River; Ukraine)

Basic catch indices of world fisheries. K. A. Smetanin. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:69-74 O '57.

Development of the fishing industry during the 40 years of Soviet regime. A. A. Ishkov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:9-19 N '57.

Glorious anniversary. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:5-8 N '57.

Pre-October competition among fishery workers. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:3-5 O '57.

Technical achievements in the fishing industry of the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years. A. V. Terent'ev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:31-39 N '57.

Technical progress is the road to increased catches of fishing collectives. I. U. A. Prudnikov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:39-43 O '57.

Trade news. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:91-92 O '57.

Trade news. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:93-95 N '57.

FISHERIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fisheries

FISHERIES—RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Pacific Ocean, Romania)

Fishery research during the last 40 years. V. P. Zaitsev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:28-30 N '57.

FISHERMEN see subdivision under Kamchatka,

Maritime Territory, Murmansk Province

FISHERY PRODUCTS

Hygienic evaluation of heat processing of fish products based on ferment reaction [with summary in English]. A. M. Stupskaya, I. A. Karpiuk. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:63-66 Mr-Apr '57.

Sheredeka, I. A., and A. A. Rakcheev. [Trade in fish and fish products]. Torgovlia rybol i rybnymi tovarami. Moskva, Gos. izd.-vo torg. lit.-ry, 1957. 207 p.

FISHERY PRODUCTS—PRESERVATION

(see also subdivision under Lithuania)

Basic methodological principles of the production line analysis in processing fresh fish. N. A. Voskresenski. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:30-35 O '57.

Conference on the use of antibiotics in the fishing industry. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:86 O '57.

Investigating fish products preserved in EI-457 stainless steel cans. V. S. Grzhivo, Z. M. Sluniarova. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

Prolonged storage of frozen cod liver at low temperatures. A. Kaminarskaya. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2:45-48 Ap-Je '57.

Utilize efficiently the liver of sheafish and pike. A. P. Chernogorov, L. A. Kapitonova, E. A. Shapiro. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:35-38 O '57.

Utilize efficiently the liver of sheafish and pike. A. P. Chernogorov, L. A. Kapitonova, E. A. Shapiro. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:35-38 O '57.

Utilize efficiently the liver of sheafish and pike. A. P. Chernogorov, L. A. Kapitonova, E. A. Shapiro. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:35-38 O '57.

FISHES (see also subdivision under Falkland Reservoir, Ukraine, Vilyuy River)

Academician K. M. Baer as an ichthyologist. G. V. Fedorova. Trudy Inst. ist. est. i tekhn. 16:76-96 '57.

Behavior of fishes in reservoirs. V. V. Borishev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:66 O '57.

Behavior of fishes in reservoirs. V. V. Borishev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:66 O '57.

Behavior of fishes in reservoirs. V. V. Borishev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:66 O '57.

FISHES—ANATOMY (see data on the morphology and ecological histophysiology of the neurosecretive element of the intermediate brain in hony fish [with summary in English]. A. L. Polenov. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 2:7. 8 Mr-Apr '57.

FISHES—FOOD (see also subdivision under Don Valley; Kurile Islands)

Amino acids in the proteins of the young-of-the-year carp and their food. I. N. Petrenko, A. A. Karasikova. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:62-63 O '57.

Ecology and food value of Pontogammarus maeoticus (Sow) in the Sea of Azov [with summary in English]. O. G. Reznichenko. Zool. zhur. 38 no. 9:132-132 S '57.

Fauna of aquatic plant growths of the outer Volga Delta and its significance in the nutrition of the young of cyprinid fishes. T. N. Baklanovskaya. Trudy VNIRO. 32:230-254 '56.

Nutrition of carp in the outer Volga Delta. E. M. Pom-pik. Trudy VNIRO. 32:277-283 '56.

Some data on the physiology of nutrition and growth of young roach in the outer Volga Delta. I. N. Petrenko. Trudy VNIRO. 32:255-282 '56.

Zooplankton of the outer Volga Delta and its role in the nutrition of young bream. P. N. Khoroshko. Trudy VNIRO. 32:197-214 '56.

FISHES—MIGRATION (see data on the morphology and ecological histophysiology of the neurosecretive element of the intermediate brain in hony fish [with summary in English]. A. L. Polenov. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 2:7. 8 Mr-Apr '57.

Diurnal vertical migrations of the Atlantic-Scandinavian herring before and during spawning. B. S. Solov'ev, A. A. Degtiarev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:81-84 N '57.

FISHES—PARASITES see Parasites—Fishes

FISHING

Capitulating occupation N Utyshv Mast lesa no. 2, 35 F '57
Fishing as a sport, N. Pshchelko Voen. vest 37 no. 8, 94-95 Ag '57.

FISHING—IMPLEMENTS AND APPLIANCES

Some problems concerning the modernization of machinery used for pulling in nets, S. S. Tolban, Ryb. khoz 33 no. 10, 11-18 O '57.

FISHING BOATS

Improving sailing schooners, D. S. Sludnikov, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10 23-25 O '57
The tuna clipper "Nora" and its fitness for service, L. L. Metelkin, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10 6-10 O '57.

FISHING BOATS—TESTING see subdivision under Caspian Sea

FISHWAYS

Using navigation sluices as a fish pass, Z. M. Kipper, Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 10 38-41 O '57.

FISSION, NUCLEAR see Nuclear fission

FISSION PRODUCTS

Mass and charge distribution of fission products, A. N. Murin, Atom. energ. supplement no. 1 32-51 '57.
The total gamma-activity of U235 fission products, V. N. Sakharov, A. I. Malofeev Atom. energ. 3 no. 10 334-335 O '57.

FISTULA

Perforation of the gall bladder through the anterior abdominal wall, R. N. Rakhmatullin, Vest. khir. 79 no. 8 119 Ag '57.

FLAGS

[Emblems and flags of the countries of the world] Gerby, flagi stran mira [n p] Gospolitizdat, 1957. 84 plates (in portfolio)

[National emblem and flag of the U.S.S.R. National emblems and flags of the Union republics] Gosudarstvennyi gerb i flag SSSR. Gosudarstvennye gerby i flagi soizuznykh respublik. [Moskva, Izgiz, 1956] 16 post cards (in portfolio)

FLAX

(see also subdivision under Novogrudok District)

Chashchkin, V. T., A. V. Antipov, and V. I. Lobanov. [Installing and servicing scutching and hackling devices in flax and hemp mills] Ustroistvo i obsluzhivaniye mlal'no-trepal'nykh i kudeleprigotovitel'nykh agregatov i novozavodov i pen'khozavodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 219 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia podgotovki rabochikh massovykh professii)

Cultivation of flax in the U.S.S.R., I. A. Sizov, Agrobiologiya no. 5 36-40 S-O '57.

FLAX—HARVESTING

Harvesting oil flax with reconstructed combines, V. Korablin, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:68-73 Ji '57.

FLEA BEETLES

Flea beetles infesting corn stems in the Central Ural, B. F. Iudin, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4-58 Ji-Ag '57.

FLEXURE

Effect of temperature on the flexure of elastic parts, G. A. Slonianskii, Trudy MATI no. 33:5-21 '57.

FLIES

(see also subdivision under Armenia)

Infestation of pickled tomatoes and cucumbers with Drosophila larvae, case report, N. N. Muserskii, Gig. i san. 22 no. 5:91 My '57.

Number of Musca domestica L. as an index of the sanitation conditions and of the effectiveness of sanitary prophylactic measures in large cities, R. A. Vanskaya, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:85-88 Je '57.

Using a DDT insecticide mixture for controlling flies, A. L. Karavashkova, M. G. Ryk-Bogdanenko, A. I. Ionova, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:87-88 Je '57.

FLIGHT TRAINING

Night training of pilots and navigators, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:7-10 Ag '57.

Preparing fighter planes for night operations, E. V. Sukhorukov, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:30-36 Ag '57.

FLOODS

Some features in the development of spring floods of the rivers of Altai and Kuznetsk Ala-Tau to be considered in maximum snowmelt calculations, L. K. Malk, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:87-92 '57.

FLOORS

How to make wood floors in livestock buildings last longer, E. E. Solov'ev, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10 45 O '57.

Laying xylolite floors, A. Denisov, Gor. i sel' stroit. no. 7-10 Ji '57.

FLOORS, CONCRETE

Experience in producing wire-reinforced concrete floor beams, S. L. Dvornikov, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 6:30-31 Je '57.

Lightened prestressed hollowcast floor beams, V. G. Karabash, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 7:18-22 Ji '57.

Producing hollowcast floor beams, N. L. Zhivotovskii, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 7 8-11 Ji '57.

Reinforced concrete shells with double curvature used for precast floors of public buildings, I. I. Ulitskii, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 4:106-120 '55.

FLORA see Fresh-water flora

FLORICULTURE

An unsuccessful manual ("Flower gardens" by M. I. Cherkasov, Reviewed by N. Nikolaenko) Zhil. - kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:31 '57.

Sowing small seeds, K. D. Fomin, Sad i og. 95 no. 8:70 Ag '57.

FLOTATION

About N. V. Matveenko's article "Kinetics of flotation on the basis of similitude between adsorption and mineral-air bubble adhesion," S. I. Mitrofanov, TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:80-81 Ag '57.

Concerning the article "Effect of the composition of the initial product and process selectivity on the results of flotation," I. I. Eroplkin, TSvet. met. 28 no. 4:65-66 Ji-Ag '53.

Conference on the theory of flotation, TSvet. met. 27 no. 4:1-5 Ji-Ag '54.

Constant conditions are the basis for control of the flotation process, A. K. Litvshits, TSvet. met. 27 no. 2:10-13 Mr-Ap '54.

Development of the study of the interaction of minerals and flotation reagents, V. A. Glembovskii, TSvet. met. 26 no. 4:16-19 Ji-Ag '53.

Discussion of V. I. Klaseen and V. A. Mokrousov's book "Introduction to the theory of flotation," TSvet. met. 27 no. 4:66-72 Ji-Ag '54.

Flotation indices for lead-containing ores comminuted in ball and rod mills, V. D. Benenson, TSvet. met. 28 no. 2 9-15 Mr-Ap '55.

Flotation of copper-zinc ores, O. B. Klebanov, TSvet. met. 27 no. 5 9-15 S-O '54.

Flotation rate equation of the second order, S. I. Mitrofanov, TSvet. met. 27 no. 3 7-11 My-Je '54.

Flotation rate equations, O. S. Bogdanov, B. V. Kizelavskii, V. I. Khaiman, TSvet. met. 27 no. 4:9-10 Ji-Ag '54.

The kinetics of industrial flotation processes, R. A. Frankina, TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:34-37 Ag '57.

Methods of measuring the specific surfaces of mineral powders, I. N. Plaksin, A. M. Okolovich, L. P. Zarat'skaya, TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:37-43 Ag '57.

New method of calculating the best concentration of solids in the flotation of coal fines, V. L. Levin, Ugol' 32 no. 9 33-37 S '57.

Questions of the theory of flotation at the London Conference on Ore Concentration, A. Litvshits, TSvet. met. 27 no. 4:74-80 Ji-Ag '54.

Radiographic method of studying the interaction of flotation reagents with the surface of minerals, S. I. Pol'kin, S. F. Kuz'min, V. M. Golov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 1:13-19 Ja-F '55.

Remarkings air-lift flotation machines, TSvet. met. 27 no. 2:74 Mr-Ap '54.

Separation of calcium and barium by flotation, L. I. Grosman, S. D. Sukhovolskaya, TSvet. met. 28 no. 1:7-13 Ja-F '55.

Some data on flotation properties of boulangerite, S. S. Akmava, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 2:53-58 '57.

Technological conditions and the work of plant technicians, M. M. Pollakov, TSvet. met. 27 no. 2:2-10 Mr-Ap '54.

Technological conditions and their observance in flotation plants, TSvet. met. 27 no. 2:1 Mr-Ap '54.

Use of a cyanide salt to separate bulk sulfide products of flotation, L. I. Grosman, I. I. Eroplkin, G. S. Strel'tsyn, TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:16-21 S-O '54.

Use of recirculating water in selective flotation, S. N. Rossovskii, V. I. Zelenov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 2:4-7 Mr-Ap '55.

FLOWERING OF PLANTS see Plants, Flowering of

FLOWERS, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial flowers

FLOWMETERS

New apparatus for the automatic control of hydrometallurgical, hydrochemical and concentrating processes, R. B. Popov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 1:20-29 Ja-F '55.

FLUID DYNAMICS

Linearizing equations of gas dynamics, M. I. Gurevich, M. D. Khaekind, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3:437-438 My-Je '57.

FLUID MECHANICS

The application of the method of approximations in calculations of the flow of disperse systems [with summary in English], N. V. Tabin, G. V. Vinogradov, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4 505-510 Ji-Ag '57.

Formation of the boundary layer on a plate with a moving compression shock, I. U. A. Dem'ianov, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3 369-374 My-Je '57.

FLUIDIZATION

All-Union conference on heterogeneous solid-phase processes in a fluidized ("boiling") bed, P. I. Lit'manov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7:69-71 Ji '57.

Functors and reactors based on coating in a fluidized bed, G. I. A. Lelzerovich, TSvet. met. 28 no. 2 71-77 Mr-Ap '55.

Principles of coating in a fluidized bed, G. I. A. Lelzerovich, TSvet. met. 27 no. 6:72-78 N-D '54.

FLUOBERYLLATES

Model systems $\text{Na}_2\text{BeF}_4\text{-Li}_2\text{BeF}_4$ and $\text{Ca}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{-Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4$ Part I: Polymorphism of Na_2BeF_4 and Li_2BeF_4 , I. N. A. Tolopov, I. L. Shchetnikova, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1392-1400 Je '57.

FLUORESCENCE

Fluorescence-bioluminescence analysis in petroleum geology, V. N. Florovskaya, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pechv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:131-135 '57.

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY

Substitute for immersion oil in fluorescence microscopy [with summary in English], I. U. N. Zubril'skii, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 386 My-Je '57.

FLUORESCENT LAMPS

Problem of the causes of glare in fluorescent lamps, F. M. Chernikovskaya, Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10:22-23 O '57.

FLUORIDES

Phase diagram of the ternary system of lithium fluoride, calcium fluoride, and barium fluoride, G. A. Buhkova, V. T. Beizhina, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1408 1412 Je '57.

FLUORINE

Determination of microquantities of elementary fluorine [with summary in English], E. A. Peregod, B. S. Polkina, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:613-615 Ji-Ag '57.

Qualitative and semiquantitative determination of fluorine ions by the drop-method [with summary in English], V. P. Gladyshev, G. A. Tolstikov, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:587-588 Ji-Ag '57.

FLUORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Rapid methods of elementary microanalysis. Report No. 14: Determining microquantities of carbon and hydrogen in fluorine organic compounds [with summary in English], N. E. Gel'man, M. O., Korshun, N. S. Shevchikova, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:628-633 Ji-Ag '57.

FLUOSILICIC ACIDS

Mobility of fluorine ions in the salts of fluosilicic acids as a function of their cation radius, G. V. Medved, E. M. Soshestvenskaya, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1997-2000 Ji '57.

FOAM RUBBER

Mechanizing the output of sheet rubber, A. L. Baishteln, L. D. Shpritsman, Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 9:28 S '57.

FOG see subdivision under Russia, Northwestern

FOKIN, NIKOLAI, 1903-1923

One of the first, V. Zhukov, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 6:23 S '57.

FOLDS (GEOLOGY) see subdivision under Apparatus Peninsula

FOLK ART see subdivision under Yugoslavia

FOLK DANCES see Dancing—Folk and national dances

FOLK MUSIC

"The creation of Russian folk music" by T. Popova, reviewed by L. Kulakovskii, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:140-151 O '57.

FOLK MUSIC, AZERBAIJANI

Gadzhilbekov, Uzeir. [Fundamentals of Azerbaijani folk music] Osnovy azerbaidzhanskoi narodnoi muzyki. Izd. 2-oe. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 113 p.

FOLK SONGS

(see also subdivision under Tatar A. S. S. R.)

Local communes in Russian traditional folk songs, P. D. Ukhov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 1:64-103 '57.

Russian songs resound, A. Matveev, Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no. 10:32 O '57.

FOLK SONGS, WHITE RUSSIAN

Shyryn, M. H. [White Russian folk songs] Belaruskai narodnaya pesnia. Minsk, 1956, 50 p. (Tavarystva pa raspasudzhenniu paltynchnykh i navukovykh vedau Belaruskai SSR, nos. 20/20)

FOLKLORE

The expedition of 1956 to the "Island of the Russian epic." Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 1-197-204 '57.

FOLKLORE, ABKHAZIAN

A. M. Gorkh'it on Abkhazian folklore. Konstantin Kovach. Lit Abkh. no. 2-220-231 '57.

FONVIZIN, DENIS IVANOVICH, 1744-1792

Akulova, E. A. [Fonvizin in schools; textbook for teachers] Fonvizin v shkole, posobie dlia uchitel'ia. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchel'no-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957, 93 p.

FOOD

Enzymes used in cooking [with summary in English]. A. I. Odintsov. Vop. pit. 10 no. 2-73-76 Mr-Ap '57. Hygienic evaluation of products exposed to methyl bromide. A. N. Kryzhenkov, V. E. Kretschberg. Gig. i san. 22 no. 7-86-88 Ji '57.

Reflex mechanism of the specific dynamic action of food [with summary in English]. I. K. Zhuravkin. Biol. eksp. i med. 43 no. 5-59-62 My '57.

Vitaminizing canned purified foods. R. V. Kudrova. Kona i ov. prom. 12 no. 8-24-25 Ag '57.

FOOD—ANALYSIS

Increase in the creative role of factory laboratories. I. N. Vol'pei. Kona i ov. prom. 12 no. 9-42-43 S '57.

Rating the Dzhemil'lo-Babin-Museravii method for determining the amount of protein in food products. V. F. Kalitadze, M. I. Zurbashvili. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4-81 Ji-Ag '57.

Studies of the chemical composition of Russian food products. N. A. Karavanskaya. Vop. pit. 18 no. 2-78-79 Mr-Ap '57.

FOOD—BACTERIOLOGY

Formation of staphylococcal enterotoxin in baker's cream. I. O. Naglenna. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4-81-82 Ji-Ag '57.

Microbiological characteristics of cream products [with summary in English]. L. I. Smirnova. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4-47-54 Ji-Ag '57.

FOOD—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Food

FOOD—HYGIENIC ASPECTS—HISTORY

History of the hygiene of nutrition in the "Canon of medicine" by Abu Ali Ibn-Sina (Avicenna). S. A. Reshetnikov. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2-79-81 Mr-Ap '57.

FOOD—TRANSPORTATION

Rail transportation of refrigerated products. M. Martynov. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 3-35-30 Ji-S '57.

FOOD, CANNED

Some types of canned baby foods. L. T. Kochetova. Kona i ov. prom. 12 no. 8-20-22 Ag '57.

FOOD, CONCENTRATED

Improvements in the technological aspects of the manufacture of food concentrates. T. T. Fedotova. F. A. Mes'kina. Kona i ov. prom. 12 no. 8-35 Ag '57.

FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

Fermentation test of bread quality [with summary in English]. P. F. Voronin. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2-60-73 Mr-Ap '57.

Hygienic evaluation of heat processing of fish products based on ferment reaction [with summary in English]. A. M. Simskaya, I. A. Karpluk. Vop. pit. 10 no. 2-63-66 Mr-Ap '57.

Infestation of pickled tomatoes and cucumbers with *Tropophila* larvae, case report. N. M. Muserskii. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9-91 My '57.

Temperature for the incubation of cultures for sanitary analysis. M. A. Khelifa. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5-92 My '57.

FOOD HABITS OF ANIMALS see Animals, Food habits of

FOOD INDUSTRY—CONGRESSES

Meeting of key personnel from the enterprises of the Main Administration of the Food Industry of the Moscow (City) Economic Council. Kona i ov. prom. 12 no. 8-1 Ag '57.

FOOD POISONING

Poisoning from quail meat. D. Khovanskii. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7-26 Ji '57.

FOOD SUPPLY

The food provisions policy of czarism and of the bourgeois during the First World War; 1914-1917. V. I. A. Lavrychev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 11 no. 1: 141-180 '56.

FOOT—RADIOGRAPHY

Signs of the aging of the osteoarticular apparatus of the foot [with summary in English]. L. E. Kevesh. Vest. Khim. 78 no. 4-38-41 Ap '57.

FOOTBALL

Athletic games. Biazoska 33 no. 10-27 O '57.

FORAGE PLANTS

Effect of T. S. Mal'tsev's system of tillage on the growth, development, and water cycle of some forage crops [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian] B. Z. Buseinov, Z. U. Mamedova. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR 20 202-211 '57.

Forage cabbage in the north. K. Korepanov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9-40-41 S '57.

FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL see subdivision under Daghestan

FORCE AND ENERGY

Gyal, L. L. [K. E. Tsiolkovskii on the mass energy cycle] K. E. Tsiolkovskii o krugovoroze energii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 77 p.

Kitaigorodskii, A. I. [Structure of matter and its energy] Struktura veshchestva i ego energii. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957, 197 p. (Nauchno-popul'naya biblioteka) Spectra of energy. V. I. Keler. IUn tekhn. 2 no. 10-49-54 O '57.

FORECASTING, WEATHER see Weather forecasting

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS see Investments, Foreign

FOREST ECOLOGY see subdivision under Balashov Province

FOREST FIRES—PREVENTION AND CONTROL

(see also subdivision under United States) Instructions on the prevention of forest fires. N. Kurbatov, G. Moiseyev, V. Molchanov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 9-33-34 S '57. Spreading of crown fires in pine forests. V. P. Molchanov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-50-53 Ag '57.

FOREST INFLUENCES

Changes in the grass cover of oak forests as related to the age of stands. G. L. Remezova. Trudy Inst. lesa 33:166-182 '57.

New data for determining the width of erosion controlling plantations. K. L. Kholupskii, A. A. Chernyshov. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKha no. 18:152-177 '56.

Taking into consideration the mineral content of leaves in selecting tree species for Chestnut soils. A. M. Kuz'menkova. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-44-45 Ag '57.

FOREST INSECTS

Forest flat bugs as damagers of tree seeds. N. I. Korovina. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-51 Ag '57.

FOREST MANAGEMENT

(see also subdivision under Siberia, Western) Answering questions for workers. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-51 S '57.

Isn't it about time to put an end to the excessive cutting of timber? Tedder. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-32 Ag '57.

Program of a comprehensive study of the problem "Scientific principles of the management of water retaining oak forests in the forest-steppe zone." A. A. Molchanov. Trudy Inst. lesa 33:3-15 '57.

Role of riparian forests in protected belts and their management. A. K. Denisov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-28-32 Ag '57.

FOREST NURSERIES

Growth of tree and shrub seedlings as influenced by the method of seeding. A. T. Mishanina. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8-54-55 Ag '57.

FOREST POLICY

Plans should be realistic. P. M. Stepanchuk. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9-84-85 S '57.

FOREST PROTECTION see subdivision under Irkutsk Province

FOREST ROADS

Barth covering for log roads used by trucks. A. I. Korlov, G. F. Grekhov. Les. prom. 35no. 7:19-22 Ji '57.

Good book on road construction ("Speedy construction of logging roads" by F. I. Kuznetsov. Reviewed by V. Petrov). Mast. lesa no. 5:32 My '57.

On the Kir'yanovskiy ice road. D. Frolov. Mast. lesa no. 2:7-8 F '57.

Road leading into the forest. N. Aytayev. Mast. lesa no. 5:6-8 My '57.

FOREST SOILS

Zrazhinskii, A. I. [Earthworms as a factor of the fertility of forest soils] Dozhdevye chervi kak faktor plodorodii lesnykh pochv. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957, 268 p.

FOREST THINNING

Thinning young oak-dominant maple-linden stands. L. N. Bobrakov. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKha no. 18:61-66 '56.

FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Codification of Soviet forestry laws. V. I. Solov'ev, G. N. Pol'anskaya. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10-82-81 O '57.

FORESTRY RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Development of forest science in connection with problems of forest management in the taiga. I. S. Mel'nikov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 5-578-589 S-O '57.

Using labeled phosphorus for investigating seasonal interrelations between ash and other trees. D. D. Lavrinenko. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9-32-35 S '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

(see also subdivision under Archangel Province, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Balashov Province, Burma; Germany, East, Kazakhstan; Kirghizistan, Kolomyia District; Moldavia, Stalingrad Province; Tajikistan, Ukraine, Umen' District, Uzbekistan, Volga Valley)

Brief news. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-93-94 Ag '57.

Brief news. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9-93-94 S '57.

Brief survey of foreign silvicultural literature. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9-88-90 S '57.

Collected articles "Silvicultural land improvement." Reviewed by I. D. Baranovskii and others. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9-86-88 S '57.

Collective farm forestry. V. F. Zvonov, S. M. Marukian. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9-36 S '57.

Crown projection in oak forests. I. N. Etagin. Trudy Inst. lesa 33:97-114 '57.

Follow-up on unpublished letters. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9-49 S '57.

Important step in improving forestry. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-1-4 Ag '57.

Letters from readers. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-91-92 Ag '57.

Main achievements of Soviet silviculture. A. B. Zhukov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-23-27 Ag '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—ACCOUNTING

Increase the scope of activity of business accounting offices. D. A. Voskresenskii. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-56-58 Ag '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Forests and forestry

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Implement for seedbed preparation by surface units. L. P. Gasimov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9-63-64 S '57.

Mechanized reforestation operations on clearcut areas. V. Chernyshov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9-83 S '57.

Rotary-type seed breaker used in forestry. N. P. Valodskii, A. A. Kobily. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-65-68 Ag '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—EXHIBITIONS

Pavilion "Forest industries and forestry." L. A. Panshechkin. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-69-74 Ag '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—MAPS

Forest cartography and its improvement. P. I. Malev. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9-25-26 S '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—MENSURATION

Determining the current annual increment. V. Dzhardzha. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9-27-32 S '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—STATISTICS

Forests of some foreign countries. D. T. Kovshin. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-58-61 Ag '57.

FORGERY

Legal nature of forgery. A. V. Kuznetsov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10-116-120 O '57.

FORGING

Vahivkov, P. P. [Hammer forging] Svobodnaya kovka. Pod red. M. G. Ziatkina. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1957, 62 p. (Nauchno-popul'naya biblioteka rabochego kuznetsa, no. 6)

FORMALDEHYDE

Inhibiting the development of sulfate-reducing bacteria in the petroleum layer of the Kalinovka deposit [with summary in English]. V. A. Kuznetsova and others. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:330-337 My-Je '57.

FORMOSA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Policy of the United States in regard to Taiwan during the Korean War. V. A. Uskov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 12 no. 3:163-187 '57.

FORMOSA—MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN

Americans on Formosa. N. Shmigl'ol'. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:96 Ag '57.

FORTIFICATION

Belokon', A. P. [Fortifications in mountains] Fortifikatsiya v gorakh. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1956, 287 p.

FOSTER HOME CARE

Someone else's children. E. Kutishcheva. Krest'ianka 36 no. 10:24 O '57.

FOUNDATIONS

Building foundations on ribbon clays according to construction experience in Leningrad. B. I. Dalmatov, L. M. Mendelov. Btut. i kh. inform. 3 no. 1:23-28 Ja '57.

Calculating deformations in foundations. R. A. Tokar'. Trudy NII osn. i fund. no. 30:5-38 '56.

FOUNDATIONS (Continued)

- Calculating load schemes more precisely in designing foundations for blast furnaces. M. S. Azarenko, V. M. Azarenko. Stroi prom. 35 no. 8:38-39 Ag '57
- Calculations for sunken rigid foundations. O. A. Shekhter. Trudy NI on. i fund. no. 30:45-68 '56
- Criterion of "plane shear" in calculating the stability of hydraulic structures on nonrocky soils. P. D. Lyudskov. Gidr stroi. 28 no. 9:38-41 S '57
- Discontinuous precast footings. E. A. Solochan. Nov. tekhn. i par. op v stroi 19 no. 6:14-18 Je '57
- Effective elements for foundations and underground structures of industrial buildings. V. Il'khovskiy, O. Hohluvatyi. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 9:24-26 S '57
- Estimating the over-all stability of buildings. V. V. Mikhieev. Trudy NI on. i fund. no. 30:39-44 '56
- Experience in installing waterproofing for foundations. G. A. Nachaev. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 8:19-21 Ag '57
- Foundations on sand and gravel cushions in heaving soils. D. A. Sokolov. Stroi prom. 35 no. 9:13-18 S '57
- Norms and regulations on calculations for foundations in friable soils. S. S. Sokolov. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 7:35-37 Ji '57
- Norms for designing buildings and installations on heaving soils. K. F. Riabkov. Stroi prom. 35 no. 9:19-22 S '57

FOUNDING

- Mold and method for casting test pieces for mechanical tests. A. M. Osokin. TSvet met. 28 no. 2:62-63 M₁-Ap '55
- Semicontinuous pouring of oxygen-free copper ingots. I. N. Kaganovich. TSvet met. 28 no. 1:57-64 Ja-F '55
- Unique way of casting architypes. N. D. Vasil'ev. Lit. proizv. no. 6:10-13 Ag '57
- Use of rapid hardening binders for quick manufacture of molds and cores. V. A. Sokolova. Lit. proizv. no. 9:26-30 S '57
- Zone molting. B. Rukavishnikov. IUN, tekhn. 2 no. 10:64-65 O '57

FOUNDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Founding

FOUNDING—QUALITY CONTROL

- Berg, P. P. [Testing the quality of castings] Proverka kachestva litvok. Izd. 2-oe Moskva, Gos nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957 234 p
- Controlling the chemical composition of molten cast iron by cementation of technological specimens. M. L. Vinokur. Lit. proizv. no. 9:30-31 S '57

FOUNDRY CHEMISTRY

- Controlling the chemical composition of molten cast iron by cementation of technological specimens. M. L. Vinokur. Lit. proizv. no. 9:30-31 S '57
- Magnesium-modified, low-sulfur-content cast iron, melted in a basic cupola. G. I. Kleiskin. Lit. proizv. no. 9:21-26 S '57

FOUNDRY MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

- Automatic knockout of the mold and mechanization of continuous flow processes in the trimming department. M. I. Norkovskii. Lit. proizv. no. 9:19-21 S '57
- Mechanizing the travel of drying oven cars. V. P. Mihal. Lit. proizv. no. 9:20 Ag '57
- New techniques constitute the basis for fulfilling the tasks assigned in the sixth five-year plan. D. A. Ryzhkov. Lit. proizv. no. 9:1-3 S '57

FOUNDRY SAND see Sand, Foundry

FOUNTAINS

- The color illumination of the jets of small fountains by means of electric lights. M. Kozodon. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:17-18 '57

FOURIER'S SERIES

- Divergence of Fourier's series. P. L. Ulianov. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:75-132 My-Je '57

FOXES see subdivision under Yerulan Valley

FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION see Distillation, Fractional

FRACTIONS, CONTINUED

- Variant proof of a theorem from the theory of continued fractions. I. I. Zhogin. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:321-322 My-Je '57

FRACTURES

- Radioactive tracer study of phosphorus metabolism in fractured bones [with summary in English]. A. A. Terekhina. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 3:41-50 My-Je '57

FRAMES (STRUCTURES) see Structural frames

FRANCE, ANATOLE, 1844-1924

- Transitory blunders in an edition of 375,000 copies. A. Stuchanskii. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 8:155-156 Ag '57

FRANCE—AGRICULTURAL POLICY

- The peasantry and French agrarian policy. A. Markov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:151-152 O '57

FRANCE—ARCHITECTURE

- Le Corbusier before the French bourgeois court. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10:35-36 O '57

FRANCE—ARMY—AIRBORNE TROOPS

- Use of airborne landing, based on French theory. P. Gromov. Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:65-71 Mr '57

FRANCE—CIVIL LAW

- Basic principles of new civil laws in France. E. A. Fielshits. Uch. zap. VUUN no. 2:129-175 '57

FRANCE—COLONIES—AFRICA see Africa—French colonies

FRANCE—COMMUNIST PARTY

- The Great October and the labor movement in France. G. Cogniot. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:40-66 '57

FRANCE—COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY

- The October Revolution showed us the way. Maurice Thorez. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:64-95 '57

FRANCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Some aspects of the internal situation in France. Pierre Courtade. Mezhdunar. zhiln. no. 10:90-103 O '57

FRANCE—FINANCE

- Financial crisis in France. A. Evrelskov, V. Simakov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:102-104 S '57

FRANCE—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- Problems of France's participation in "the common market." V. Liubimova. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:53-53 S '57

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

- France-Russian relations during the July 1914 crisis. V. I. Bovykin. Vest. Mosk. un. i filol. ser. II no. 1:117-130 '56

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

- Diplomatic Dien Bien Phu. Nov. viem. 15 no. 47:18-19 N '57

FRANCE—GLASS MANUFACTURE

- Improving the cooling process and heat conditions of the glass batch before it reaches the vertical drawing machine (from "Verres et Refractaires" July-August 1956). Slek. i ker. 14 no. 8:30 Ag '57

FRANCE—HISTORY

- A book exposing the Catholic reaction; "Outline history of early city culture in France" by N. A. Sidorova. Reviewed by V. I. Rutenberg. Ezhegod. Mu. ist. i. et. i. atels. 1:479-482 '57

- "The collapse of the Second Empire and the establishment of the Third Republic in France" by E. A. Zhelebovskaya. Reviewed by I. S. Galkin. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3:170-173 '57

- Peasant struggle for self-government and the commune in northern France in the 12th-14th century. A. V. Konokotin. Vop. ist. no. 9:123-139 S '57

FRANCE—INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

- Infantry battalion on the offensive; based on French theory. M. Tkachev. Voen. vest. 33 no. 10:71-77 N '57

- Offensive of small infantry units of the French Army (squads, platoons, companies). A. Andreev. Voen. vest. 34 no. 10:78-85 O '54

FRANCE—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Johannes, Victor. [The October Socialist Revolution of 1917 and the internationalism of the French workers] Oktabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiya 1917 goda i internacionalizm na frantsuzskikh rabochikh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 30 p. (Oktabr'skaya revoliutsiya v Rossi i mirovye osvoboditel'nye dvizheniya)

FRANCE—LAUNDRIES

- Laundrying techniques in French laundries. I. Letichevskii, V. Peropeltayn. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:27 '57

FRANCE—ORE DRESSING

- Modern flow-sheet of gravity process plants in France for dressing tungsten and tin ores (from "Annales des Mines" October 1956, January 1957). I. Z. Margolin. TSvet. met. 30 no. 3:91-96 S '57

FRANCE—PEASANT UPRISINGS

- The revolutionary action of French winegrowers in 1907. I. U. Klialinson. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3:67-87 '57

FRANCE—RUBBER INDUSTRY

- Rubber industry of France. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:39-40 Je '57

FRANCE—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- The study of Russian in French secondary educational institutions. J. Triomphe, L. Robel. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 1:70-71 Ja-P '57

FRANCE—TRADE UNIONS

- Action program of the French General Confederation of Labor. A. Sergeeva. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:114-115 S '57

- Echoes of great days. G. Monmousseau. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4:40-44 '57

FRANCE—TURBINES

- Hydroelectric equipment produced by the French firm "Neyrpic." S. I. Berezin, A. G. Kolesnikov. Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 7:37-10 Ji '57

FRANCE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Economic policy of the French government during "the phony war." September 1939-May 1940. V. P. Smirnov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 12 no. 3:105-128 '57

FRANKO, IVAN, 1856-1916

- Discussion at Lvov University. Zhovten' 7 no. 10:158-159 O '57

- Iarenko, P. K. [Ivan Franko on literary and aesthetic training] Ivan Franko pro literaturno-estetichne vykhovannya [L'viv] Vyd-vo L'viv'skoho univ., 1957. 77 p.

FREEZING see Temperature—Physiological effect

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

- Efficient organization of automotive and railroad transport. I. U. Tikhonchuk. Avi. transp. 35 no. 9:1 S '57
- Freight trolley bus of the type TBU-2. K. Ivin, V. Rusov. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:22-24 '57

FRENCH DRAMA—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

- [French theater; the age of enlightenment. Translated from the French] Frantsuzskii teatr, epokhi osvoshcheniya. [Pis'mo v frantsuzskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo." (Sbornik p'es) Vol. 1. 1957. 485 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 444 p.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Instructions for the methods of using the French language textbook in grade seven. I. N. Ronskaya. Inost. iaz. v shkole no. 5:102-113 S-O '57

- Russia (1917- R S F S R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958, foreign languages: English, German, French] Programmy sudebn. shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnykh god; inostrannykh iazyki - angliiskii, nemetskii, frantsuzskii. Moskva, Gos. uchbenno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 53 p.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—VOCABULARY

- The relationship of semantic changes to processes of word formation and of the formation of word combinations. R. A. Budagov. Inost. iaz. v shkole no. 3:68-77 S-O '57

FRENCH NEWSPAPERS

- Gestapo agents in French uniform. Sov. pech. no. 9:54-56 S '57

FRENCH WEST AFRICA see Africa, French West

FREQUENCY CHANGERS

- Present state and prospective development of frequency changers. A. I. Artem'ev. Prom. energ. 12 no. 10:1-5 O '57

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS

- Design of an indicator-hand frequency meter. G. P. Mikhin. Energetik 5 no. 8:30-39 Ag '57
- Type VZ-1 device for measuring frequency characteristics of crosslink attenuation. A. A. Aikina, G. V. Dem'chenko, V. A. L'vov. Vest. sviaz. 16 no. 10:7-9 O '56

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY see subdivision under Balkal, Lake

FRESH-WATER FAUNA

- (see also subdivision under Dniester River, Volga Delta)

- Role of fresh water animals in the epidemiology of leptospirosis. I. Z. Soloshenko. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:58-61 Je '57

FRESH-WATER FLORA

- Effect of green manure on the development of benthos and overgrowth fauna on the "Iamat" Fish Spawning and Rearing Farm. K. Aruzova. Trudy VNIRO 32:54-64 '56

- Effect of "green manure" on the production of organic matter and hydrochemical conditions in ponds of the "Iamat" Fish Farm. N. I. Vinetskaya. Trudy VNIRO 32:20-53 '56

- Nutrition and growth of young bream in relation to the use of green manure on the "Iamat" Fish Spawning and Rearing Farm. O. I. Tarkovskaya. Trudy VNIRO 32:65-75 '56

- Utilizing coarse vegetation as green manure on the Volga Delta fish farms. G. S. Karvinkin, S. I. Kuznetsov. Trudy VNIRO 32:22-28 '56

FRICTION

- Air resistance in underground haulage by locomotives. V. G. Shorin, I. U. Kelashev. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 15:117-121 '55

- Akademiia nauk SSSR, Institut mashinovedeniia. [Development of a theory of friction and wear, proceedings of a conference on problems of a theory of friction and wear (November 15-17, 1954)] Razvitiie teorii treniya i iznashivaniia; trudy soveshchaniia po voprosam teorii treniya i iznashivaniia (15-17 noiaбря 1954 g.). Moskva, 1957. 227 p.

FRICITION (Continued)

The antifrictional properties of the disperse phases of metal organosols [with summary in English]. M. L. Barabash, L. M. Natanson. *Koll. zhur.* 10 no. 5 534-511 S-0 '57.
Felon is a friend and an enemy. A. I. Solov'ev. *Znan.* 31a 32 no. 8 10-32 Ag '57.

FRIEDEL-CRAFTS REACTION

Using the Gushakov-Friedel-Crafts reaction for preparation of lubricating oils from extracts. I. F. Rodzhenchuk. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6 966-971 Je '57.

FRUIT FLIES

Various systems of fall tillage and the control of Hessian and Swedish flies. I. F. Pavlov, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:28-30 Ji-Ag '57.

FROGS

Control of respiratory movements in the frog. G. V. Khvedelidze, K. I. Tsintsadze. *Soob. Ak. Gruz. SSR* 18 no. 8:741-746 Je '57.

FRONTIER GUARD see Border guard

FROST RESISTANCE OF PLANTS see Plants—Frost resistance

FROZEN GROUND

Determining the maximum possible thawing of soil under conditions of extreme north. S. V. Tamidiaro. *Avt. dor.* 20 no. 9 21-22 S '57.
Pathwork in winter conditions. N. M. Melekh. *Avt. dor.* 20 no. 9:10-20 S '57.
Golubev, A. V. [Remote measurement of the temperature, frost heaving, and stresses in thermally active soil layers] *Distantionnye izmereniya temperatury, pucheniya i napriazheniya termicheski deiatel'nogo sloia grunta*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 83 p.

FROZEN MEAT see Meat, Frozen

FRUIT

Vitamins in fruit. V. A. Deviatina. *Priroda* 46 no. 10: 126-127 O '57.

FRUIT—HARVESTING

More attention to fruit harvesting. K. S. Dukhanin. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8 31-36 Ag '57.

FRUIT—MARKETING

Harvesting and marketing fruit and grapes. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8:3-5 S '57.
"Picking, grading and packing fruit" by M. I. I'vovskii. Reviewed by N. A. Buzarov. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 9:79-80 S '57.

FRUIT—PRESERVATION

Preserving vegetables and fruits. M. K. Usatuk. *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 10:44 O '57.

FRUIT—STORAGE see subdivision under Kirghizistan, Poland

FRUIT, CITRUS see Citrus fruit

FRUIT CULTURE

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk Province, Crimea; Golodnaya Steppe; Kishina District, Kirghizistan; Moldavia, Novosibirsk District; Petrikovka District; Pyatigorsk District, Soviet Far East, Strasheny District, Tomsk Province; Uzbekistan)

An All-Union Society of Fruit Growers is needed. A. P. Evdokimov. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8:75 Ag '57.
Coordination of research in pomology and viticulture. A. F. Evtyushenko. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 4:63-64 Ji-Ag '57.

Fertilizers in orchards. G. K. Vaskan. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 4:20-22 Ji-Ag '57.

A fifty hectare orchard planted in a year. N. I. Surnin, V. I. Tolstol. *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 9:20-29 S '57.

Fight against fruit losses. B. D. Ignat'ev. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8:49-50 Ag '57.

For organized procedure in fall orchard work. V. I. Egorov. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 9:34-35 S '57.

How trace elements contribute to fruit crops. O. K. Dobrolyubskii. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 3:14-16 My-Je '57.

Lending state fruit farms in the Crimea. F. N. Maksimov, V. L. Strelets. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 9:37-40 S '57.

Likhonos, F. D., I. G. Mikhailov, and N. A. Rybitskii. [Fruit and berry orchards and nurseries] *Plodovo-lagodnyi sad i plomnik*. Izd. 3-o, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 274 p.

(DA)
Obtaining high fruit yields every year. A. G. Us'ov, T. I. Podufalyi. *Nauka i prod. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 0:40-42 S '57.

Orchard irrigation in the Dniester Valley. N. S. Gorlunov. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 3:17-20 My-Je '57.

Planting fruit tree seeds in a permanent location. L. A. Ershov. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 3:21-22 My-Je '57.

Pruning trees with diminishing annual growth. A. M. Sedak. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 3:24-26 My-Je '57.

Rethed workers' orchards. A. A. Gumilevskii. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8:54-55 Ag '57.

"Selecting a site and soil for the orchard" by G. I. Gruzdev. Reviewed by G. A. Kuznetsov. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 9:78-79 S '57.

Temporary companion cropping of fruit trees in the south. G. V. Trusevich. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 9:43-47 S '57.
Use of hydraulic drills in fruit culture and viticulture. G. L. Shendrikov. *Priroda* 46 no. 10:100-102 O '57.

Using tractors in orchards. V. I. A. Zel'iser. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 3:5-6 My-Je '57.

FRUIT CULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fruit culture

FRUIT JUICES

New fruit juices. A. N. Samsonova, N. G. Resina. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 8:16-20 Ag '57.
The pigment-producing *Schizosaccharomyces acidodevoratus* and measures for controlling them [with summary in English]. M. P. Gnutenko and others. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3 353-359 My-Je '57.

FRUIT TREES

Device for digging seedlings and loosening the soil. E. V. Teikhov. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 9:55-58 S '57.
Dynamics of growth of active roots of fruit trees. A. K. Pitimak. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 4:22-23 Ji-Ag '57.
Fruit bearing of buds on suckers. Z. V. Kolesnik. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 3:34-35 My-Je '57.
How to set out an orchard. M. N. Iarviskii. *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 9:29-30 S '57.
Use of machinery for digging seedlings. S. F. Polisekov. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8:54-55 S '57.
Use of machinery for digging seedlings. V. G. Kiselev, L. V. Kallistratov. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8:53-54 S '57.

FRUNZE, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH, 1895-1925

Lobedev, V. A., and K. V. Anan'ev. M. V. Frunze, 1895-1925. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSK "Molodnaya gvardiya," 1957. 310 p.

FUCKI, JULIUS, 1903-1943

Radvolina, L. M. [Stories about Julius Fucki] *Rasskazy o iustuse Fucke*. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 196 p. (MH)

FUEL

The production policy of the coal and petroleum monopolies in Russia on the eve of the First World War. P. V. Volobuev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser.* 11 no. 1:71-115 '56.

FUEL—ANALYSIS

Nastashkina, L. L. [The dropping method for determining sulfates in water and fuel] *Kapeln'nyi metod opredeleniya sulfatov v vode i toplive*. Moskva, Izd-vo M-vn. kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 10 p.

FUEL, LIQUID see Liquid fuels

FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Voronezh)
Fourier's coefficients of functions of the class B_p . A. V. Efimov. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3:303-311 My-Je '57.
"No med rings" by M. A. Naimark. Reviewed by S. V. Fomin. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4 263-265 Ji-Ag '57.
Some characterizing features of L. Euler's ideas in the field of mathematical analysis and his "Introduction into the infinitesimal analysis." O. A. Gel'fond. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4 28-39 Ji-Ag '57.

FUNCTIONS

Determination of parameters of a probability distribution of a random function given limited a priori data [with summary in English]. I. U. Leonov, L. A. Tel'kens. *Avtom. i telom.* 18 no. 11:985-998 S '57.
The maximum modulus of a quasi-smooth function. I. U. A. Budnyi. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4 273-275 Ji-Ag '57.
A theorem on the critical points of the functional. I. U. G. Borisovich. *Mat. sbor.* 42 no. 3:353-360 Ji '57.

FUNCTIONS, ANALYTIC

Bases and complete systems in the space of analytic functions of two variables. G. S. Litvinchuk, M. G. Khaplanov. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4 319-325 Ji-Ag '57.
Connection between typical real functions and univalent functions. Sh. I. Stralits. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3:211-220 My-Je '57.
Measure of features of analytic functions of a certain class (class D). G. TS. Tumarkin, S. IA. Khavinson. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4:183-189 Ji-Ag '57.
An erroneous theorem of Dainovich. N. A. Davydov. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3 295-296 My-Je '57.
Functions of the classes A and Σ_2 in a cyclic ring. S. A. Kas'yanuk. *Mat. sbor.* 42 no. 3:301-328 Ji '57.
On the representation of certain classes of analytical functions. K. M. Fishman. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3. 466-469 Ji '57.
One class of analytic functions. P. L. Ulianov. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3:229-234 My-Je '57.
Rings of continuous functions on a circumference. L. A. Maikushovich. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4:327-334 Ji-Ag '57.

Spectrum of systems of the form $Z_{n+1} = f_n(Z)$. I. U. A. Kaz'min. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3 155-158 My-Je '57.

FUNCTIONS, ENTIRE

Extreme problems in the class of entire functions of the exponential type. I. I. Ibragimov. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3 323-328 My-Je '57.

FUNCTIONS, EXPONENTIAL

Extreme problems in the class of entire functions of the exponential type. I. I. Ibragimov. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3 323-328 My-Je '57.

FUNCTIONS, ORTHOGONAL

(see also subdivision under Kazan)

Barl's bases of Hilbert's space. M. G. Klein. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3 333-341 My-Je '57.

FUNCTIONS, PERIODIC

The modulus of continuity of periodic functions with a given modulus of smoothness. I. E. Gopengauz, A. F. Timan. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3 291-294 My-Je '57.
One class of functions. A. A. Konushkov. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4:177-180 Ji-Ag '57.

FUNCTIONS OF COMPLEX VARIABLES

Letter to the editors. M. K. Fagc. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3 284 My-Je '57.
Pompeii's hypothesis. I. U. Trokhimchuk. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4 363-367 Ji-Ag '57.

FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES

Bases and complete systems in the space of analytic functions of two variables. G. S. Litvinchuk, M. G. Khaplanov. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4 319-325 Ji-Ag '57.

FUNGI

Kursanov, L. I., and others. [Guide to the lower plants] *Opredelitel' nizshikh rastenii, v plati tomakh*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka." Vol. 4. [Fungi] Griby. Pod obshchei red. L. I. Kursanova. 1956. 448 p.

The pigment-producing *Schizosaccharomyces acidodevoratus* and measures for controlling them [with summary in English]. M. P. Gnutenko and others. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3 353-359 My-Je '57.

FUNGI—RESEARCH see subdivision under Ukraine

FUNGI, PATHOGENIC

Conference on mycotoxication in man and domestic animals. I. U. I. Rubinshtein. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 2:93-95 Mr-Ap '57.
Lesions of the skin and internal organs caused by yeast-like fungi. S. IA. Golosovker. *Pediatrics* 35 no. 4 81 Ap '57.

FUNGI, PHYTOPATHOGENIC

(see also subdivision under Georgia, Talysh Mountains)
"A rare sugar beet disease observed in summer 1955 and its possible causes" [in German] by W. Feucht. ["Bulletin of the German Office for Plant Protection," vol. 10, no. 8, 1956. Reviewed by N. I. Salun'ska]. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 14 no. 3 108-109 '57.

FUNGI IN AGRICULTURE

Mass cultures of mycelial fungi for feed protein production [with summary in English]. V. IA. Chastukhin, L. A. Gorchikova, R. N. Golubchina. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3 360-366 My-Je '57.

FUNGICIDES

Bacterization and disinfection of seeds. B. L. Rasakov, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4 53-54 Ji-Ag '57.
Hygienic evaluation of insecticides and fungicides according to requirements of industrial hygiene [with summary in English]. L. I. Medved'. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7:9-15 Ji '57.
Synthesis and fungistatic activity of some pentachlorophenol derivatives. N. N. Suvorov and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1945-1948 Ji '57.
The task of chemical industry in supplying agriculture with mineral fertilizers, insecticides, and fungicides. A. P. Milovanov. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 2: 1-7 '55.

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS see subdivision under Ural Mountain region

FUR TRADE

Foreign trade of the U.S.S.R. in fur during the forty years of the Soviet rule. A. Kaplan. *Okh. i okh. khoz.* 3 no. 8:5-9 Ag '57.

FURALDEHYDE

On certain properties of 5-halogenofurfuroles. Z. N. Nazarova. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:2012-2014 Ji '57.

FURAN

Synthesis of some 3,4-diketones of the furanidine series. I. K. Korobitayna, I. U. K. Iur'ev, K. V. Kuznetsova. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1782-1795 Ji '57.

FURAN—TOXICOLOGY

Hepatic changes in rats in chronic silvan (2-methyl-furan) poisoning. M. L. Biriukov. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6:78-81 Je '57.

FURMANOV, DMITRII ANDREEVICH, 1891-1926

D.A. Furmanov's tale "Red landing"; the writing of the work. M.N. Solokova Vest Mosk. un. Ist.-foliol. ser. 12 no. 1 10-50 '57.

FURNACES

High-temperature furnace made of heat-resistant reinforced concrete blocks. P.I. Tolkachov, V.P. Borisov Stroi prom. 35 no. 9 32-35 '57.
Layer burner for lignite with fuel preparation in a closed cycle. A.M. Tkacheva, D.G. Faershteyn Energomashtnostroenie 3 no. 9 40-42 '57.
Motion of gases in shaft furnaces. N.Ye. Ivanushchikov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 710-716 My '57.

FURNACES, HEAT TREATING

Furnaces and reactors based on roasting in a fluidized bed. G.I.A. I. elzerovich TSvet met. 28 no. 2 71-77 Mr-Apr '55.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY see subdivision under Kiev**FUROFURAN**

Synthesis of 2,5- and 2,5'-diphenyl-hexahydri n-(3,4,3'), 4'-furofurans. N.Ye. Gubstukhova, M.N. Shchukina, Zhur. ob khim. 27 no. 7:1957-1953 JI '57.

FUSARIUM

Toxicity of certain forms of Fusarium sporotrichiella isolated from grain in Eastern Siberia [with summary in English]. N.V. Perlov, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:64-69 JI-Ag '57.

FUSION

Hundred and fifty years of electrolysis of fused media. A.I. Heliaev Usp. khim. 26 no. 10 1180-1186 O '57.

GADZHIBEKOV, SULTAN ISMAIL-OGLY, 1919-

Sultan Gadzhibekov's works. D. Danilov. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:37-41 O '57.

GAGEN-TORN, VLADIMIR OSKAROVICH, 1888-1954

Vladimir Oskarovich Gagen-Torn; obituary. N.S. Alekseev and others. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5 67-68 S-O '54.

GALICIA—THEATER

M.I. Kopynyts'kiy's connections with the Galician theater. Mykola Iosypenko Zhovten' 7 no. 10 126-132 O '57.

GALL BLADDER—CALCULI see Calculi, Biliary**GALL BLADDER—DISEASES**

Acute eperyemia of the gall bladder caused by ascariasis. P.A. Poutigan, Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:123 Ag '57.
Changes in the higher nervous activity and bile formation in dogs in experimental cholecystitis [with summary in English]. N.K. Gaza. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:45-49 Ap '57.
Torsion of the gall bladder. A.G. Eto, V.A. Grigor'ev. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:122-123 Ag '57.
X-ray diagnosis in biliary dyskinesia in children. T.M. Mirzoev. Pediat. 35 no. 5:6-9 My '57.

GALL BLADDER—SURGERY

Perforation of the gall bladder through the anterior abdominal wall. R.N. Rakhmatullin. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:110 Ag '57.

GALL BLADDER—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Isolated traumatic gall bladder rupture caused by injury. M.S. Chugunova. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:119-120 Ag '57.

GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS see subdivision under Kokand, Leningrad; Moscow; Tatar A.S.S.R.**GALLIC ACID**

Iodometric determination of gallic acid. T.O. Turget' Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:819-821 My '57.

GALLIUM—METALLURGY

Separating gallium from zinc, copper, cobalt, nickel, and iron by ion exchange. A.I. Zelianskaya, N.V. Hausova. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:61-63 '57.

GALLS (BOTANY)

Tumorous histogenetic characteristics of the development of stem galls on Ephedra intermedia Schr. ex C.A.M. caused by the gall gall Ephedromyia diblopatia Mar. (Diptera, Itonididae). E.I. Stepanov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10:1507-1514 O '57.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS

(see also subdivision under Kama Reservoir; White Sea)

Dates for hunting game birds in fall. V. Gavrilin. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:27 JI '57.
German, V.E. [Hunting swamp and meadow birds] Okhota na bolotnu i lugovnu dchi. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 103 p.
How to trace game birds. N. Kudravin, Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:43 Ag '57.
In shelterbelts. B. Fedotko, Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:33-34 Ag '57.
Increase in the population of wild game during 40 years. N. Lavrov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:6-8 JI '57.

Transplanting and acclimatization of game animals. I. Vinogradov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:18-19 JI '57.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS—PARASITES—
Game and game birds**GAME PROTECTION**

(see also subdivision under Caucasus; Seliger, Lake; Ukraine)
District Committee of the Party and game protection. M. Rzhakanskii, V. Speranskii. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.
Don't forget wildlife. A. Kozlovskii. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.
Forest protection and game animals. K. Malysheko. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:17 JI '57.
From words to deeds. K. Kulikov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:11-13 Ag '57.
A good initiative. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:60-61 JI '57.
Our suggestions. N. Andreev. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:11-12 JI '57.
Protection of game birds. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:50 Ag '57.

GAMES

Club of merry-makers; outdoor games. Vozhnyi 32 no. 8:48-49 S '56.
Creative games of older kindergarten children. N. Symon. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:35-38 O '57.
Creative games in the system of Communist training of preschool children. I. Rubenko. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:10-13 O '57.
Game for young astronauts. V. Shevchenko. Vozhnyi 33 no. 9:41-46 S '57.
Guidance of the creative games of children. V. Hololova. N. Akuba. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:31-36 O '57.
Guidance of younger kindergarten children's games with building materials. H. Shvayda. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:14-19 O '57.
Individual games and their educational significance. IE. Ivanys'ka. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:19-26 O '57.
Influence of observation on making things from building materials. H. Meterson. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10:36-42 O '57.
Literary game. V. Kondrashov. Mol. est. no. 5:140-151 '57.
Play skittles I. U. Batushkov. Mast. lesa no. 4:32 Ap '57.

GAMMA GLOBULIN

Gamma globulin for treating acute poliomyelitis. L.N. Bunavtaeva, L.M. Popova. Pediat. 35 no. 3:43-48 Mr '57.

GAMMA RAYS

Determination of the absolute intensity of 2.5 Mev gamma radiation from La¹⁴⁰. V.A. A. Phipov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10 335-336 O '57.
Gamma-ray flux from a planar source. U. IA. Margulis, A.V. Khrustalev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:338-341 O '57.
Gamma-ray logging for measuring density. A. P. Ochkin. Vop. i dokl. 1:63-68 '57.
Kinetics of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide under the action of gamma rays. V. IA. Chernykh, S. IA. Pokhreshchik, G.S. Tiurikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:560-563 JI '57.
Polarization of gamma-rays from the Si³⁰ (p, γ) P³¹ reaction. P.M. Tutakin and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:338-339 O '57.
The total gamma-activity of U²³⁵ fission products. V.N. Sakharov, A.I. Malofeev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:334-335 O '57.
Using the photographic film-sensitization crystal system for recording gamma rays. B.M. Kogan, N.K. Perelanova. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 4:25-27 JI-Ag '57.

GAMMA RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Automatizing the process of cupola charging and level control by means of radioactive isotopes. G.K. Miroshnichenko and others. Lit. proizv. no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.

GAMMA RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Changes of the lymphoid tissue of the spleen in mice soon after gamma-irradiation. M.S. Konstantinova. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:14-18 My-Je '57.
Effect of gamma and beta radiation on the development and course of the Sanarelli-Zdrodovsky phenomenon [with summary in English]. IE. P. Sydoryk. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4:106-114 JI-Ag '57.

GAMMA RAYS—SAFETY MEASURES

Device for controlling protection from gamma-irradiation (BI-DKZ). V.A. Petrov. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:86 My-Je '57.
False concepts in protecting the eyes and bodies of workers from gamma-rays by individual protection measures. S.M. Gorodinskii, E.A. Fischevskaya. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:83-84 My-Je '57.

GANGRENE

On phase variations in the reactivity of the organism in the pathogeny of gas gangrene. O. IA. Ostrik, Z. L. Sobieva. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:633-635 JI '57.

GANGRENE—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Effect of various methods of immunization against tetanus and gas gangrene on the rate of development of immunity and its intensity [with summary in English]. I. IA. Atymov, G.N. Kryshanovskii, L. A. Pevnitskii. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5 100-108 My '57.

GARAGES

(see also subdivision under Lund, Sweden)
Automatic garage doors. P. Zhilinskii. Avt. transp. 35 no. 9 29 S '57.

GARAGES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'no-go transporta. [Machinery for lubricating automobiles]. Oborudovanie dlia smazki avtomobilov. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 160 p.

GARDEN, MARY, 1877-

"A tender Melisande and a violent Salome." V. Timokhin. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10 120-121 O '57.

GARDENING

[Make the garden flourish] Sadu tsvet'. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardia," 1957. 127 p. (Biblioteka komsomolskogo aktivista) (DA)

GARLIC

(see also subdivision under China)

Antigenic and immunogenic properties of phytoncoidal dasyerotic vaccine, author's abstract. L.R. Kolomoitsev, I. D. Dziuzhlin, V.S. Zalogina. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:135-138 JI '57.

GARLIC—THERAPEUTIC USE

Preparations made of garlic used for the treatment of wounds in domestic animals. N.S. Vakhidov. Sois. sel'khoz. Ur. 18 no. 8:64-66 Ag '57.

GARMENT CUTTING

Use of fabrics at the Smirnova-Lasochkina Factory. R.A. Rudoi, R.I. Fudshcheln. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8 46-48 Ag '57.

Wasteful fabric layout for garment cutting. V.A. Kocharev, S.K. Kolosov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:44-45 Ag '57.

GARNET

Chemical composition and structure of garnet and vesuvianite. S.M. Kurbatov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93:18-34 '48.

Some features of the paragenetic relations of pyrope and diamonds. L.N. Zveder. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7. 22-25 '57.

Some remarks on L. A. Kosol's article "Simple methods for determining the composition of garnets." V. I. Lebedev. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93 108-112 '48.

GARNI—ANTIQUITIES

Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSSR, Eriivan. Institut istorii. Garmitskaya arkhologicheskaya ekspeditsiya, 1945. [Garni] Garni, Eriivan. (Arkheologicheskie razkopki v Armonii, no. 7)
Vol. 2. Arakelian, B.N. [Results of the work of the expedition, 1951-1955] Rezul'taty rabot ekspeditsii, 1951-1955 gg. (Antichnyi period). 1957. 92 p. illus.

GAS

Utilize sources of inexpensive fuel in providing gas for state farms. V. A. Galevich. Vin SSSR 17 no. 6:41-42 '57.

GAS, NATURAL

(see also subdivision under United States)

Chemical properties of natural gas from the Volga region, from the southeastern part of the Tatar A.S.S.R., western Bashkiria and northern districts. A.K. Karpov. Gaz. prom. no. 10:1-7 O '57.
Gas condensate from the Shebellinskoye field and directions for its refining. IA. D. Savvina. Gaz. prom. no. 9:6-8 S '57.

Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo neftianoi promyshlennosti. [Extraction, separation of light benzene fractions, and transportation of oil gas; papers at a scientific engineering conference] Dobychnya, otbenzinivaniye i transport neftianogo gaza; materialy nauchno-tekhnicheskoi konferentsii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 170 p.

GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY see subdivision under

Azov region; Black Sea region; Caucasus, Northern; Murgab Valley

GAS, NATURAL—PIPELINES

Work on electric drainage protection of the Tuymazy-Ufa gas pipeline. N.M. Khakhalin. Gaz. prom. no. 9: 26-30 S '57.

GAS, NATURAL—TRANSPORTATION

Important construction project in Uzbekistan. Druzh. nar. no. 9:180 S '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Equipping cotton transporting trucks with spark arresters. D. L. Kel'berg. Sois. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES (Continued)

On the size of bearing clearance for internal combustion engines. S. I. Chumakov-Kumetsov, Energiya, Zhil. no. 10-17-19 O '57.

Studying the operation of a two-stroke transport engine with internal fuel atomization working with liquefied gas. K. Kuliev, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6 1-22 Je '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

GAS AS FUEL

(see also subdivision under Ashkhabad)

Burning gas in fire-tube boilers. Z. Zakharova, Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 7-12-15 '57.

GAS DISTRIBUTION

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Determining gas use without domestic gas meters. A. I. Gendrikhin, Gaz. prom. no. 10-20-23 O '57.

Elements of the dynamics of apparatus for remote control in urban gas supply systems. D. B. Batasov, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6 23-39 Je '57.

"Information about gas supply for the builder" by S. M. Neolaty. Reviewed Bud i arkhit. 5 no. 10-39 O '57.

Method for calculating a domestic gas installation. L. B. Stolpner, Gaz. prom. no. 9-17-21 S '57.

GAS FLOW

Calculating certain sonic gas flows. P. I. Chushkin, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:353-360 My-Je '57.

Control near-sonic flows. V. N. Zhigadev, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:375-380 My-Je '57.

Distribution of a gas stream in a bed of unconsolidated material. D. K. Kollerov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7:23-28 Ji '57.

Influence of hydrodynamic conditions on the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen at atmospheric pressure. I. V. Gubler, S. I. Smol'yanov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8:51-56 Ag '57.

Using petroleum mist to moisten gas. M. Gorelik, Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 9-9-10 '57.

GAS GOVERNORS

Afanasil Andrianovich Malygin, IU, Krutogorov, Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 7-23-25 '57.

The distant measuring of pressure in municipal gas systems. O. Kokurin, Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 7-15-17 '57.

Improved gas regulators. A. V. Veroshkin, Neftianik 2 no. 6:23-24 Je '57.

GAS INDUSTRIES

Development of automation and telemechanics in the gas industry. IU, H. Kornilov, Avtomatyka no. 3:21-31 '57.

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS see subdivision under Europe, Western; Siberia

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Gas manufacture and works

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS—DICTIONARIES

Akademika nauk SSSR. Komitet tekhnicheskoi terminologii. [Terminology of the gas industry] Terminologiya gazovoi tekhniki. Moskva, 1957. 24 p. (Sborniki rekomendatsionnykh terminov, no. 41)

GAS MASKS

Putting on a GP-4u gas mask with one hand. M. Gendel'man, Voen. znaniya 33 no. 9:15 S '57.

GAS METERS

Laboratory units for calibrating gas flowmeters. D. A. Baidakiev, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:106-107 Ji-Ag '57.

Neomashiny, M. B. [Gas meter operator in coal mines] Gizoneratschik na ugol'noi shakhte. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 63 p.

GAS PIPES

Method for calculating a domestic gas installation. L. B. Stolpner, Gaz. prom. no. 9-17-21 S '57.

The use of precast reinforced concrete in heating and gas pipelines. A. A. Bloshstein, Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 7-11-16 Ji '57.

GAS PRODUCERS

Distribution of a gas stream in a bed of unconsolidated material. D. K. Kollerov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7:23-28 Ji '57.

Effect of the injection of steam into the air blast on the fuel temperature in a gas generator. I. I. Paleev, V. F. Iudin, Gaz. prom. no. 9-9-11 S '57.

GAS STOVES see Stoves, Gas

GAS TURBINE LOCOMOTIVES

Technical and economic efficiency of using gas turbine locomotives. M. M. Khazen, Zhil. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:20-25 S '57.

GAS TURBINES

Calculating the characteristics of multistage gas turbines. B. A. Cherkasov, Trudy MAI no. 82:7-29 '57.

Characteristics of plane flow through turbine stages. B. A. Cherkasov, Trudy MAI no. 82:73-81 '57.

Comparing the capacity of turbine nozzles profiled according to various laws. N. N. Rykov, Trudy MAI no. 82:8-95 '57.

Critical pressure and operating limits in a gas turbine stage. O. N. Emin, Trudy MAI no. 82:30-18 '57.

Determining the characteristics of mass produced turbojets with air outlets for use in making aerodynamic studies. O. N. Emin, Trudy MAI no. 82:96-105 '57.

Effect of the rate of reactivity on the load of turbine stages. B. A. Cherkasov, Trudy MAI no. 82:49-58 '57.

Effect of the size of axial clearance on characteristics of gas turbines. E. V. Solokhin, Trudy MAI no. 82:59-72 '57.

Gas turbine plant with piston gas generators. O. G. Saadunov, Leningradskiy inzhener 3 no. 8:35-38 Ag '57.

New gas turbine installation produced by the V. I. Lenin Neva Machine Construction Plant. S. A. Bychukov, G. I. Dogonadovskii, Energiya mashinostroeniya 3 no. 9 17 S '57.

Preface. B. A. Cherkasov, Trudy MAI no. 82:3-4 '57.

Rotating regenerative air preheaters for a gas turbine plant. I. F. Novozhilov, V. K. Migai, Energiya mashinostroeniya 3 no. 7:21-27 Ji '57.

Some considerations concerning S. V. Grishchuk's article. A. M. Zavodovskii, Kh. L. Babenko, Energiya mashinostroeniya 3 no. 9:48 S '57.

GAS TURBINES—WELDING

Use of new processes for welding parts and units for gas turbines in the "Econormet" works. A. V. Glimov, Leningradskiy inzhener 3 no. 8:19 Ag '57.

GAS WELDING AND CUTTING

Machine for shaped oxy-acetylene flame cutting of pipes. L. V. Komov, Svar. proizv. no. 7:25-29 Ji '57.

Oxygen cutting with two simultaneous cutters. G. S. Rysin, Svar. proizv. no. 7:27 Ji '57.

We use casting head gas for welding pipes. V. Pertsov, Neftianik 2 no. 6:34 Je '57.

GAS WELDING AND CUTTING—SAFETY MEASURES

Guvorki, N. Ia. [Safety manual for gas welders and metal cutters] Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti dlia gazosvayshchika i rezchika metalla. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 15 p. (Tekhnika bezopasnosti)

GAS WELLS

Investigating the repressuring of gas wells by means of reservoir models. I. D. Umikhin, Gaz. prom. no. 9 1-5 S '57.

GAS WELLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New highly effective valve. E. E. Pohnin, Neftianik 2 no. 6:22-23 Je '57.

GASES

Indices of adiabatic and isothermal curves for a real gas. B. Veinberg, Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 3:48-55 Ji-S '57.

Oxidation-reduction processes and gas composition of the hot springs of Tiflis. M. V. Mzaitseulishvili, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6:687-691 Je '57.

GASES—TRANSPORTATION

A tank truck for transporting liquid gases. I. Krasnouchikov, N. Rikhtsev, Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:22-23 '57.

GASES, COMPRESSED

Preparation of compressed unsaturated gases by dehydrating alcohols under pressure. L. L. Kotlitskii, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10:1605-1606 O '56.

GASES, ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH see Electric discharges through gases

GASES IN METALS

Measuring the penetration depth and diffusion coefficient of gases in metals. A. M. Rodin, S. A. Kuchal, Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:60-69 Ji-Ag '57.

GASHOLDERS

Construction of constant pressure gasholders by the roll method. V. M. Didkovskii, Avtom. svar. 10 no. 4:83-86 Ji-Ag '57.

Corrosion protection of water gasholders. P. P. Bagriantseva, M. K. Badaeva, R. A. Kaigorodseva, Trudy VNI NP no. 6:180-198 '57.

GASIFICATION OF COAL see Coal gasification

GASOLINE

We are using a new method for ethylating gasoline. S. A. Sopov, Neftianik 2 no. 8:23-24 Ag '57.

GASOLINE—ANALYSIS

Polarographic method for determining the tetraethyl lead content of gasolines. I. A. Ptashinskii, M. K. Frolova, Trudy VNI NP no. 6:181-184 '57.

GASOLINE—ANTIKNOCK AND ANTIKNOCK MIXTURES

Gureev, A. A. [Ethylated automobile gasolines] Etilirovannyye avtomobil'nye benziny. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 57 p.

GASOLINE CONSUMPTION OF AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles—Fuel consumption

GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS see Service stations

GASTRIC JUICE

Effect of juices of fresh and dried cabbage on the secretory and motor functions of the stomach [with summary in English]. Kh. Brakht, T. G. Iabov, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:19-26 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of beta on gastric secretion and evacuation under various functional conditions [with summary in English]. I. V. Kashtanenko, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:26-33 Ji-Ag '57.

Problem of the effect of psychic phase of secretion on results of investigation of acidity of stomach contents. E. S. Ivleva, Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:24-27 Ap '57.

GATCHINA DISTRICT—POULTRY

Sinichkin, D. S. [Experience of poultry raisers in Gatchina District] Opyt pitsevodov Gatchinskogo raiona. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 101 p. (DA)

GAUGES

Gauges for measuring track. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:33 S '57.

GDANSK see Danzig

GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

Control of gear-cutting machines based on the precision of pitch. V. V. Luvashov, Stan. i inst. 28 no. 9:12-17 S '57.

Farber, A. M. [Engineering precision of gear cutting machines and means of improving it] Tekhnologicheskaya tochnost' zuboreznykh stankov i sposoby ee povysheniya. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1957. 190 p.

Nondifferential adjustment of gear-cutting machines. V. A. Romanov, Stan. i inst. 28 no. 9:17-18 S '57.

Turetskii, I. Iu., L. N. Liubimkov, and B. V. Chernov. [Reconditioning the precision of gear-cutting machinery] Vostanovlenie tekhnologicheskoi tochnosti zuboreznykh stankov. Pod obshchey red. N. I. Kolchina. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1957. 115 p. (Biblioteka zubei eza-novatoia, no. 7)

GEARING

Effect of physical and chemical properties of lubricating oils on energy loss in a pinion drive. K. I. Khimov, A. V. Vilenkin, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7:39-42 Ji '57.

Gear ratio, answer to Lagerev. Politekh. obuch. no. 11:90 N '57.

New system of point engagement of gear wheels. A. N. Kaluzhnikov, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11:26-27, 30-31 N '57.

GEESE

Hunting geese at dusk. P. Gavilenko, Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:44-46 Ag '57.

GEIDENREKH, LIUDVIG LIUDVIGOVICH, 1846-1920

L. L. Geidenrekh, forgotten pioneer in the field of bacteriological methodology in Russia, 1846-20. A. I. Metelkin, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 6:112-148 Je '57.

GEKHTMAN, GEORGI NIKOLAEVICH, 1870-1956

Georgii Nikolayevich Gekhtman. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4:358 Ji-Ag '57.

GELATIN

Producing glue and technical gelatin from blubber meal. N. E. Nikolaeva, V. V. Kolchev, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:87-90 O '57.

The structure of gels. Part 11: The dependence of the binding strength on the conditions of formation of gelatin films [with summary in English]. S. A. Shreiner, P. I. Zubov, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:651-653 S-O '57.

GEMS see also subdivision under Bayram Ali

GENERALIZED SPACES see Spaces, Generalized

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC see Electric generators

GENETICS

"Biological problems" [in French] by Marcel Prenant. Reviewed by D. V. Lebedev, V. P. Eroimov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10:1515-1518 O '57.

GENETICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

The road to science. N. Dubinin, Del. dom 13 no. 4:79-81 '57.

GENEVA—ATOMIC ENERGY—CONGRESSES

Preliminary announcement of the agenda of the Second International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy to be held in Geneva in 1958. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:372-373 O '57.

GENITOURINARY ORGANS—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Left hydronephrosis in aplasia of the right kidney. S. R. Den'mukhamedov, Urologia 23 no. 4:58-60 Ji-Ag '57.

GENITOURINARY ORGANS—DISEASES

Report on the activities of the Lvov Urological Society in 1956. G. P. Dobrokhotova. Urologia 22 no. 4 77-79. JI-Ag '57.

Success and failure of antibacterial therapy in urology: review of the literature. M. N. Zhukova. Urologia 22 no. 1 69-74. JI-Ag '57.

GENITOURINARY ORGANS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Injuries of the urogenital system; data from the Rovno Municipal Hospital. M. S. Raevskii. Urologia 22 no. 1 50-53. JI-Ag '57.

GENTIANS

Chemical analysis of alkaloids from *Gentiana lutea* L., *Gentiana cruciata* L., and *Gentiana triflora* Pail. N. V. Kurmanina. Scob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 142-16 '55.

GEOCHEMISTRY

Melting point in the earth's crust. V. A. Magnitskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2 3-9 '56.

Problems of modern geochemistry, work at the V. I. Vernadskii Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. I. P. Alimarin and others. Priroda 16 no. 10 53-62 O '57.

GEODESY

Computing the effect of far zones on the height of the quasigeoid and on the deflection of the vertical. V. F. Ereemeev, M. I. Iurkina. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 121-17-24 '57.

Design of squared transparent sheets for calculating the height of the quasigeoid and the deflection of the vertical by means of the Stokes and Wening-Melnes formulas. V. F. Ereemeev. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 121 43-75 '57.

Elliptical transparent sheet divided into squares designed by M. S. Molodenskii for the computation of the distance of the quasigeoid. M. I. Iurkina. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 121 25-40 '57.

Formulas and tables for computing geodetic coordinates by Molodenskii's method. V. F. Ereemeev. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 121 77-104 '57.

Improving the training of engineering cadres working in geodesy and cartography. P. S. Zakatov. Geod. i kart. no. 7 3-7. JI '57.

A method for solving an inverse geodetic problem on large distances by means of computing the coordinates of the "mean" point of geodetic line. V. F. Ereemeev. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 121 105-112 '57.

On professor P. I. Shilov's book "Geodesy." Kh. M. Tsopikov. Geod. i kart. no. 7 77-78. JI '57.

Professional qualifications of cartographers and their place in acrogeodetic map production. N. S. Podobedov. Geod. i kart. no. 7 49-52. JI '57.

Solution of a basic geodetic problem on isodromic lines. I. G. Letoval'tsev. Geod. i kart. no. 8 8-16. Ag '57.

Tasks to be done for further improvements in the organization of topographic and geodetic work. Geod. i kart. no. 8 3-8. Ag '57.

GEODESY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Geodesy

GEODESY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Washington, D. C.

GEODESY—TABLES, ETC.

Tables for calculating the deflection of the vertical line on the physical surface of the Earth and the height of a quasigeoid. V. F. Ereemeev. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 121 3-16 '57.

GEOGRAPHY

International relations among geographers. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4 384. JI-Ag '57.

Scientific principles of Soviet geography in the interpretation of a Canadian geographer. I. P. Gerasimov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 1 369-372. JI-Ag '57.

GEOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Geography

GEOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under

subdivision under

raphische
b-va

Omsk

Volga

lecono-
pochv.,

V

I '57.

Problems of economic geography at the 18th International Geographical Congress in Rio de Janeiro. IU. G. Saushkin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2 167-182 '57.

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC—MAPS see subdivision under Russia

GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL see Physical geography

GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Kuisk Province)
Paths of the development of geology in the U.S.S.R. D. I. Shcherbakov. Priroda 16 no. 11 19-50. N '57.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

Activity of geological sections of the Moscow Naturalists' Society. Izv. MOIP. Old. geol. 32 no. 3 153-164. My-Je '57.

Role of the All-Union Mineralogical Society in the development of geological sciences. S. P. Solov'ev. Zap. Vses. min. ob-va 88 no. 5 528-538 '57.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS see subdivision under Neichinskii Zavod District

GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Donets Basin; Kara Kum, Karalia, Maritime Territory, Russian Platform)

Steno, Nicolaus. [A solid body enclosed by nature within a solid. Translated from the Latin] O tverdom, estestvenno soderzhashchemu v tverdom. Perovod G. A. Stratanovskogo. Redaktsia, stat'i i primechania chl. koi. AN SSSR V. V. Belousova i prof. I. I. Shafranovskogo. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 150 p. (Klassiki nauki)

Supplement. Izv. MOIP. Old. geol. 32 no. 3 161-182. My-Je '57.

GEOLOGY—MAPS

Principles underlying the compilation of special geomorphological maps for studying recent tectonic developments in mountainous countries. N. P. Kostenko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2 137-145 '57.

Use of combined electric profiling techniques in large-scale geological mappings. A. V. Veshev, A. F. Fokin, M. A. Oshkun. Vop. rud. geofiz. no. 1 38-17 '57.

GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

Geological structure of hydrothermal uranium deposits of the world. V. I. Smirnov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2 125-128 '55.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

(see also subdivision under Caspian Sea region; Caucasus; Caucasus, Northern; Kazakhstan; Moscow Basin; Mts. Valley; Russian Platform; Sikhote-Alin'; Ural Mountain region; Uzbekistan; Volga Valley; Yakutia; Yenisei Valley)

Conference of the All-Union Petroleum Scientific-Research Institute for Geological Survey on the stratigraphy of the lower part of the lower Carboniferous. S. Semukhatova, N. Sazonov. Geol. nefi 1 no. 10 69-71 O '57.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

(see also subdivision under Balkhash region; Caspian Depression; Caucasus, Northern; Kara-Tau; Nogy Steppe; Turkmenistan; Ust-Uti; Vilyuy Valley; Volga Valley)

Bulalov, N. I. [Structural geology] Strukturalna geologiya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi, 1 gorno-topolivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 279 p.

Determining rock slips by the electric prospecting method. V. I. Netunakhin. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14 243-246 '56.

Engineering and geological aspects in the construction of central buildings on State grain farms in the Akmolinsk Province virgin lands. V. G. Shipulina. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14 187-188 '56.

Indices of rock stability. P. N. Panukov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 13/14 265-268 '54.

GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Bakhtinov, S. V., P. S. Modenov, and A. S. Parkhomenko. [Collection of problems in analytic geometry] Sbornik zadach po analiticheskoj geometrii. Izd. 2-oe, pererab. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 384 p.

GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Strengthen the departments of descriptive geometry and mechanical drawing. N. P. Chotverukhin. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10 54-58 O '57.

GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL—PROJECTIVE

Metric characterization of congruences of circles having families of channelled surfaces. R. M. Geldel'man. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4 201-284. JI-Ag '57.

GEOMETRY, PLANE

Adamai, Zh. [Elementary geometry] Elementarnaya geometriya, posobie dlia vyssheishikh pedagogicheskikh uchilnykh zavedenii i prepodavatelei srednei shkoly. Izd. 4-oe, S. P. Ioslovskiy sost. D. I. Perepelkinym reshenii vskhi pomesicheskikh v telete zadach. Moskva, Gos. uch. i nauch. pedagog. izd-vo M-va pros. RSPSR.

Pt. 1. [Plane geometry] Planimetriya. Pereval 11-go izd. pod red. D. I. Perepelkina, 1957. 608 p.

The axiom about congruence of triangles in a weakened formulation. D. I. Pikaus. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3 350-362. My-Je '57.

One method of transforming a nonconvex broken line into a convex broken line. I. G. Rikhtelnik. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3 189-191. My-Je '57.

GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING see Prospecting—Geophysical methods

GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Antarctic region)
History of the International Geophysical Year. Kh. A. Kolenova. Priroda 16 no. 10 127-128 O '57.

GEOPHYSICS—ABSTRACTS

[Physics; Geophysics; abstracts nos. 1-1000.] Referatnyi zhurnal: Fizika, Geofizika nos. 1-2. JI-Ag '57.

GEORGIA—ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)

Acclimatization of subtropical plants under natural conditions of western Georgia. A. V. Vasil'ev. Trudy Bot. inst. Sci. 6 no. 5 75-88 '57.

Results of plant acclimatization in the Georgian S. S. R. V. Z. Gutsashvili. Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6 no. 5 64-74 '57.

GEORGIA—BEE CULTURE

Georgian bee culture. I. A. Gabunia. Pchelovodstvo 31 no. 10 12-23 N '57.

GEORGIA—CHILDREN—NUTRITION

Peculiarities of child nutrition in southern climates. A. I. Kancheli. Pediatria 35 no. 1 71-75. JI '57.

GEORGIA—CHLOROSIS

Role of some trace elements in the chlorosis of the grapevine. B. A. Gerasimov. Scob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6 733-740. Je '57.

GEORGIA—CULTURE

Facts and figures on Georgian art. Druzh. nar. no. 4 159-160 S '57.

GEORGIA—DANCING—FOLK AND NATIONAL DANCES

Dances of Georgia. S. Zhurbinna. Mol. kolkh. 21 no. 4 1-4 S '57.

GEORGIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forestry of the Georgian S. S. R. during the Soviet rule. I. I. Chudishvili. Les. Khoz. 10 no. 9 8-13 S '57.

GEORGIA—FUNGI, PHYTOPATHOGENIC

Studying the biology of *Puccinia mali* Roberts. Sh. I. Dzagidze. Spob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6 727-731. Je '57.

GEORGIA—INDUSTRIES

First months in the work of regional economic councils. G. Chogovadze. Sov. deput. trud. no. 7 12-13 S '57.

GEORGIA—MEALY BUGS

Using *Pseudophycus* parasites for controlling *Consocius* mealy bugs in Georgia. V. A. Iannosh, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4 45. JI-Ag '57.

GEORGIA—NITROGEN

Preparation of nitrogen fertilizers from local raw materials and industrial waste in Georgia. V. T. Chagva. Scob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2 56-57 '55.

GEORGIA—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Evaluation of oil-bearing prospects of Tertiary deposits in western Georgia. D. A. Bulalashvili. Geol. nefi 1 no. 10 18-16 O '57.

GEORGIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The strength of people's rule. M. Iarashvili. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4 50-53 O '57.

GEORGIA—PRINTING—HISTORY

Sharashidze, K. G. [First printing press in Georgia, 1709-1722] Pervaya tipografiya v Gruzii, 1709-1722. Tbilisi, Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1955. 214 p. [In Georgian.] (MI)

GEORGIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Friendship that makes us strong. Grygol Abashidze. Ukraina no. 20 14-15 O '57.

GEORGIA—ROADS—HISTORY

Highways in Georgia during the years of the Soviet regime. G. V. Robtashvili. Avi. doi. 20 no. 6 4-5. Je '57.

GEORGIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

The Russian language in the schools of Georgia. T. Dzhabladze. Rus. iaz. v nat. shkole 1 no. 5 45-52 S-O '57.

GEORGIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Grigorian S. S., R. T. Davitashvili, Avt. transp. 35 no. 16-17 O '57

GEORGIA—WORMS, INTESINAL AND PARASITIC

Kurashvili, D. L. [Helminths of commercial game birds of Georgia with relation to fauna and ecology] Gel'minty oboichkiye-promyslovyykh ptits Gruzii v faunisticheskom i ekologicheskom osveshchenii. Pod red. K. I. Skriabina. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 433 p.

GEORGIA—ZOOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Work at the Institute of Zoology of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S. S. R. D. N. Kobakhidze. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9-11:9-1118 S '57.

GEORGIAN LANGUAGE

Shanidze, A. G. [Grammar of the Georgian language] Grammatika gruzinskogo iazyka. Tbilisi, Gosizdat Gruzinskoi SSR. [In Georgian.]

Pt. 1. [Phonetics and morphology, a textbook for grades five and six] Fonetika i morfologiya, uchebnik dlia V-VI klassov. 1957. 119 p.

GEORGIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES

Principles for the compilation of the Explanatory Dictionary of the Georgian Language. A. S. Chikobava. Ieksl. zhur. no. 1:58-67 '57.

GEORGIAN LITERATURE—COLLECTIONS

Akhundadze, I. P., ed. [Teachings of the fathers according to 10th and 11th century manuscripts] Poucheniia otsov po rukopisiam X i XI vekov. Pod red. A. Shanidze. Tbilisi, Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1955. 320 p. (Pamiatniki drevnegruzinskogo iazyka, 8) [In Georgian.] (MII)

GEORGIAN MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Georgian

GERANIUMS

Geraniurn, K. D. Zoloznyi. Nauka ipered, op. v sel'mkhoz. 7 no. 9-10:70 S '57.

GERIATRICS

Interesting facts. Sots. Ur. 16 no. 8:18 Ag '57.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC see Germany, East

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC see Germany, West

GERMAN HISTORIANS see Historians, German

GERMAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

Deputatova, N. F., Starosel'skaya, I. M., and A. G. Shil'man. [German-Russian metallurgical dictionary] Nemetskoe-rossiskii slovar' po metallotekhnike. Pod red. B. L. Boguslavskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. i teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 5 p.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

Grabau, Rassek, M. E., and V. M. Khizner. [Manual of German grammar for institutions of higher education] Spravochnik po grammatike nemetskogo iazyka dlia vuzov obshchego tipa. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostrannykh iazykakh, 1957. 208 p.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

The new German language textbook for grade seven. V. A. Shchegoleva, D. A. Shefer. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 5:91-101 S-O '57.

Russla (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; foreign languages English, German, French] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; Inostrannyie iazyki - angliiskii, nemetskii, frantsuzskii. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 53 p.

Tsyrlina, Z. I. [Development of conversational ability in German language classes in the eighth grade; from work experience of a teacher] Razvitiie razgovornykh navykov na urokakh nemetskogo iazyka v VIII klassakh; Iz opyta raboty uchitel'ni. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nde, 1957. 53 p.

GERMANIC PHILOLOGY

"Romance and Germanic philology, collection of articles in honor of Academician V. F. Shkumatov." Reviewed by N. A. Katagoshchina. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 5:127-129 S-O '57.

GERMANIUM COMPOUNDS

Studying equilibrium pressures on the solid sulfide of quadrivalent germanium. N. P. Diev, V. I. Davydov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:60-66 '57.

GERMANY—COMMUNIST PARTY

Recollections of veterans of the German labor movement. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4:233-238 '57.

GERMANY—EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Lenin and the revolutionary soldiers of Germany. Druzh. nar. no. 10:165-169 O '57.

GERMANY—FEUDALISM

Evolution of the early feudal system of the regional and local territorial arrangement and the growth of patrimonial power in Germany from the ninth to the first half of the eleventh century. N. F. Kolesnikova. Sred. veka no. 5:132-191 '57.

GERMANY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Magic check. Nov. i vrem. 15 no. 16:19 N '57.

GERMANY—HISTORY

"England and the remilitarization of Germany, 1934-1940" by L. V. Pozdeeva. Reviewed by V. V. Razmerov. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:151-156 '57.

"Influence of the first Russian revolution of 1905-1907 on Germany" [in German]. Reviewed by B. A. Aizin. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3:177-181 '57.

"Influence of the Russian February revolution and the Great October Socialist Revolution on the German working class, February 1917 - October 1918" [in German] by K. Mannheim. Reviewed by I. A. S. Drabkin. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4:252-255 '57.

Lectures of a Berlin University professor at the Moscow State University. Vest. Mosk. un. i ser. ekon. filos., prava 12 no. 1:203 '57.

Lectures of a German scholar in the Soviet Union. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3:201-202 '57.

The mass revolutionary in Germany in 1917, February-October. N. G. Obshenikov. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:146-150 '57.

Role of the soviets in the November revolution in Germany. R. Bauer. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4:82-95 '57.

"Struggle of the German people for the establishment of Soviet power" by G. V. Khachapuri. Reviewed by V. K. Gahumia. Vop. ist. no. 9:165-169 S '57.

Theses of the German Socialist United Party for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:201-205 '57.

GERMANY—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

German historiography on the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. I. Lotov. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4:239-249 '57.

Work of the study group devoted to German history. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:183-181 '57.

GERMANY—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Pieck, Wilhelm. [The Great October Socialist Revolution and the German workers' movement] Velikaya Oktobr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiia i ger'manskoe rabochee dvizhenie (Peredov. a nemetskogo). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 38 p. (Oktobr'skaya revoliutsiia v Rossii i mirovye osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)

GERMANY—REVOLUTIONS

Certain problems about the November Revolution in Germany in 1918-1919. A. Schreiner. Vop. ist. no. 9:97-106 S '57.

Discussion about the nature of the November Revolution. R. Leith and. Vop. ist. no. 0:1-96 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—ARMY

National people's army of the German Democratic Republic. Gustav Jahns. Voen. znan. 33 no. 1:31 Ja '57.

GERMANY, EAST—BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Excursion to the German Democratic Republic. V. S. Sokolov. Bot. zhur. 12 no. 10:1556-1562 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Comradely mutual aid facilitates our successes. Heinz Winkler. Stroim. mat. 3 no. 10:23 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

The planning and building of large-panel apartment houses in the German Democratic Republic. Karl-Heinz Schroder. Arkh. it. SSSR no. 0:55-59 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Experimental control of the diffusion theory during the process of crack formation in gypsum molds (from "Berichte der deutschen keramischen Gesellschaft" no. 1, 1956). Stok. i ker. 14 no. 8:31 Ag '57.

GERMANY, EAST—CHEMICAL SOCIETIES

Foundation of the Chemical Society of the German Democratic Republic. Soob. o much. iab. ch. VKhIO no. 3, 47-48 '54.

GERMANY, EAST—COPYRIGHT

"Copyright and publishing laws in the German Democratic Republic" [in German] by E. Kaemmel. Reviewed by B. N. Gorodetskii. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:145-148 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—COURTS

Organs of justice in the German Democratic Republic are the guardians of socialist achievements. Hilda Netman. Sov. iust. no. 9:67-69 N '57.

GERMANY, EAST—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The people have decided... N. V. Lukova. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9:26-28 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Prosperity of a republic. M. Pidluchnykov. Ukraina no. 20:5 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—EDUCATION

National education in the German Democratic Republic is on the rise. H. I. Ianchuk. Rad. shk. 26 no. 9:77-80 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—PERIODICALS

The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Norbert Wass. Elektrichestvo no. 11:47-48 N '57.

GERMANY, EAST—ELECTRIC RAILROADS—TESTING

Diesel motor car for inspecting contact lines. A. V. Baikov. Elek. i tepl. tuga no. 9:17-48 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Bovin, A. I., B. M. Perepechin, and M. A. Poretskii. [Forest in the German Democratic Republic] Lesnye khozytstvo Ger'manskoi Demok. aticheskoi Respubliki. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 66 p.

GERMANY, EAST—INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Development of the system of management of industrial enterprises in the German Democratic Republic. V. V. Laptev. Uch. zap. VIUN no. 2:89-128 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Development of the system of management of industrial enterprises in the German Democratic Republic. V. V. Laptev. Uch. zap. VIUN no. 2:89-128 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Prosperity of a republic. M. Pidluchnykov. Ukraina no. 20:5 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Organs of justice in the German Democratic Republic are the guardians of socialist achievements. Hilda Netman. Sov. iust. no. 9:67-69 N '57.

GERMANY, EAST—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Some aspects of the organization and economics of public services organizations in the German Democratic Republic. L. Gol'tsman. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:27-29 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—MUSIC

Letter from Berlin. E. Rebling. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:132-133 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

"Copyright and publishing laws in the German Democratic Republic" [in German] by E. Kaemmel. Reviewed by B. N. Gorodetskii. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:145-148 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES—CONGRESSES

Conference of railroad workers in the German Democratic Republic (from "Deutsche Eisenbahntechnik," no. 1, 1957). Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:91 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RAILROADS—TRAIN DISPATCHING

Dispatcher control equipment on the state railroads of the German Democratic Republic. G. Gausch. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:87-90 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Joint struggle for the progress of science. M. Volmer. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:125-126 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A delegation of historians from the German Democratic Republic visits Moscow. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:181-185 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RUBBER INDUSTRY

Rate of growth of the rubber and tire industry in the German Democratic Republic (from "Plaste und Kautschuk," 4 no. 4, 1957). Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 7:30-30 JI '57.

GERMANY, EAST—SERVICE STATIONS

Optical equipment for checking wheel alignment. A. Shor. Avt. transp. 35 no. 9:37 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—STREETCARS

The "S" cars. S. Akman. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:29 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—SUGAR BEETS—DISEASES AND PESTS

"A rare sugar beet disease observed in summer 1955 and its possible causes" [in German] by W. Feucht ("Bulletin of the German Office for Plant Protection," vol. 10, no. 8, 1956. Reviewed by N. I. Salun'ka). Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:108-109 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—THEATER

Artists of the "Berlin Ensemble." E. Lutskaia. Teatr 18 no. 8:173-178 Ag '57.

At performances of the "Berlin Ensemble." I. U. Usovskii. Teatr 18 no. 8:154-164 Ag '57.

Cruel parables of the "Berlin Ensemble." V. Gaevskii. Teatr 18 no. 8:168-170 Ag '57.

Militant thought and its theatrical form. T. Bachelis. Teatr 18 no. 8:172-173 Ag '57.

Notes concerning Brecht's theater. A. Anisk. Teatr 18 no. 8:170-171 Ag '57.

Politics and poetry. A. Matskin. Teatr 18 no. 8:165-168 Ag '57.

GERMANY EAST—WELDING

Welding in the German Democratic Republic. A. A. Kazarinov and others. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 191-101. 11-Ap '57.

GERMANY, WEST—ARMY—ARTILLERY

Self-propelled artillery battalion of the West German infantry division in battle, through materials of the foreign press. N. Sergeev. Voen. vest. 37 no. 878-81. Apr '57.

GERMANY, WEST—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

Congress of the German Communist Party. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 1207-212 '57.

GERMANY, WEST—CONCRETE

Preparation of a compressed concrete mix. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 940 S '57.

GERMANY, WEST—CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Boon enlightenings. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 16-20 N '57.

GERMANY, WEST—DEFENSES

On guard. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 16-20 N '57.
Stereotype. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 16-21 N '57.

GERMANY, WEST—ELECTIONS

What the West German elections disclose. D. Mel'nikov. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 10 191-113 O '57.

GERMANY, WEST—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Monopolies of the German Federal Republic in the struggle for the redistribution of markets and spheres of influence. E. Khmel'nik. Mir ekonom. mezhdunar. otn. no. 2 44-55 Ag '57.

GERMANY, WEST—MUNITIONS

The German Federal Republic has joined the armament race. I. Nikol'skii. Mir ekonom. mezhdunar. otn. no. 4 157-160 O '57.
Military orders of the German Federal Republic in NATO countries. I. Nikol'skii. Mir ekonom. mezhdunar. otn. no. 3 101-102 S '57.

GERMANY, WEST—MUSIC FESTIVALS

Music festivals. Gerald Cavanaugh. V. zashch. mira no. 77 34-42 O '57.

GERMANY, WEST—POLITICAL PARTIES

Illusion and demagoguery ("The economic system and party program of the important parties in the German Federal Republic" [in German] by Hans-Heinrich Zimdahl. Reviewed by A. Gorbunov). Mir ekonom. mezhdunar. otn. no. 3 142-144 S '57.

GERMICIDES see Disinfection and disinfectants

GERMINATION

Luminescent method of determining the viability of seeds. L. S. Trifonova. Sots. sel'khoz. UZ. 18 no. 8 71-73 Ag '57.

GERMS see subdivision 'Bacteriology' under Caspian Sea, Gorkiy Reservoir, Rybinsk Reservoir

GIARDIASIS

Morphology of the cysts of *Lamblia* in man. A. I. Markarian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 5 79-85 Ag '57.

GIFTED CHILDREN

A home of aesthetic training. D. Lobacheva. Dri. dom 13 no. 4 48-55 '57.

INGSENG—DISEASES AND PESTS

Ingseng diseases and their control. I. A. Bunkina. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4 39-40 Ji-Ag '57.

ORDERS

Experimental research on the performance of the BPNS-15 prestressed reinforced-concrete composite girders. S. A. Dushchekin. Blud. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 3 5-12 Mr '57.

Manufacturing prestressed precast concrete beams with a 30 meter span. A. P. Donskoi, S. M. Sappu, V. V. Shukin. Blud. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 3 3-5 Mr '57.

Prestressed reinforced concrete beams. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8 16 Ag '57.

Testing a prestressed precast reinforced-concrete girder. A. Liberman. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10 27-29 O '57.

IRIGOLAV, SEMEN SEMENOVICH, 1881-1957

In memory of S. S. Irigolav. V. N. Shein. Vest. khir. 70 no. 8 147-148 Ag '57.

ISSAR VALLEY—ARCHAEOLOGY

Work of the Glassa detachment in 1955. E. A. Davidovich. Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63 75-86 '56.

LACTAL EPOCH see subdivision under Balkal Range; Vitim Plateau

GLACIERS

"Glacier variations and climatic fluctuations" [in English] by H. W. Ahlmann. Reviewed by K. K. Maikov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 1 376-379 Ji-Ag '57.

GLADIOLUS

Fall planting of gladiolus bulbs. I. P. Moisechenko. Sad. i og. 95 no. 8 72 Ag '57.

GLANDS, DUCTLESS see Endocrine glands

GLASS

Perennial mineral fertilizers. K. P. Azarov, I. U. A. Zhdanov, M. F. Stalozubov. Priroda 46 no. 10 81-86 O '57.

Work organization in crate making and crating departments. M. I. Bezchikovskii, V. I. Vozlumbiev. Stek. i ker. 11 no. 8 23-25 Ag '57.

GLASS CONSTRUCTION

The use of glass blocks and panels in the construction of civic and industrial buildings. P. I. Paschenko. Blud. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 4 12-17 Ap '57.
Using glass blocks to increase humidity in establishments providing public services. L. A. Alekseev, K. Chere-misov. Zhil.-koin. khoz. 7 no. 9 20-21 '57.

GLASS CUTTING

Machine tool for cutting circular glass. M. I. Levenchenko. Stek. i ker. 11 no. 8 22-23 Ag '57.

GLASS FIBERS

Concrete reinforced with glass fibers. K. L. Biriukovich, I. U. L. Biriukovich. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 6 23-27 Je '57.

GLASS FURNACES

Designing electric glass tank furnaces. A. F. Melik-Ahmadzarian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 4 21-32 '57.

Glass layers next to the electrodes in electric glass furnaces. M. G. Manvelian and others. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 4 53-60 '57.

Height of the combustion chamber in glass furnaces. N. A. Zakharov, O. L. Marazeva. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9 6-12 S '57.

The introduction of automatic control is an indispensable condition for the improvement of tank furnace operations. V. P. Obukhov. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9 13 S '57.

Productivity of the furnace has been increased. L. V. Cherevatenko. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9 8-9 S '57.

Simplified, continuous action, annealing furnace. V. P. Smirnov. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 8 20-21 Ag '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE

(see also subdivision under France; Saratov)
Economic survey of glass manufacture in foreign countries. S. M. Shmelev. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 8 27-29 Ag '57.

Kropotkin, D. P. [Manufacturing glass containers for petroleum products] Proizvodstvo petliumernoi steklozary. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 113 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki kadrov massovykh professii)

Library of a glass manufacturer. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8 91 Ag '57.

Speeding up the melting process is a powerful means for increasing the productivity of glass furnaces. M. P. Orlova, V. V. Poliak, I. D. Tykchinskii. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9 1-4 S '57.

Using sodium fluosilicate in glass manufacture. A. N. Daval'ter. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8 23-25 Ag '57.

Using sodium fluosilicate to speed up the melting of the glass batch. A. S. Spiridonov, V. V. Vel'mina. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9 4-5 S '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE—ACCOUNTING

For further improvement in documentation within the factory. A. Cherniak, V. Volkova, V. Tugarinov. Buhg. uch. 14 [i.e. 10] no. 9 49-50 S '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE—CHEMISTRY

Dependence of the viscosity of silicate glass on its chemical composition in the interval of $10^3 - 10^7$ poises. M. V. Okhotin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 8 1287-1292 Ag '56.

Glass with a high content of bismuth and lead. S. M. Brekhovskikh. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 8 1-4 Ag '57.

Titanium glass as a dielectric material for capacitors. I. I. Kitagorodskii, V. S. Blinov. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 8 4-7 Ag '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE—HISTORY

Book about ancient Russian glass. ("Glassmaking in ancient Russia" by M. A. Bezborodov. Reviewed by V. N. Pertsev and others). Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9 31-32 S '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE—QUALITY CONTROL

Effect of the granulometric composition of pegmatites on the quality of the glass. M. V. Vadova, M. I. Levenchenko. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9 25 S '57.

GLAUCOMA

Water-load campimetric test in early diagnosis of glaucoma. E. I. Ustinova. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4 41-45 Ji-Ag '57.

GLEZEROV, SAVELII IAKOVLEVICH, 1887-1956

Savelii Iakovlevich Glezerov; obituary. Vest. oft. 70 no. 1 63 Ji-Ag '57.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

How to design a glider. N. I. Iadeev. Izv. AN Arm. SSR no. 9 26-27 S '57.

GLIDING AND SOARING

(see also subdivision under Kiev)
Victory of the young. L. Petrushev, I. Novikov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR no. 10 17-19 O '57.

GLINKA, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH, 1804-1857

Eternally alive Glinka. Tekhn. i kon. 2 no. 2 7 F '57.

GLUCOSE

Effect of hypo- and hyperglycemic conditions on the development of chloral hydrate sleep. I. S. Nitlovskaya. Farm. i toka. 20 no. 3 36-42 My-Je '57.
Effect of sclerosing substances on the walls of the vessels [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. S. Z. Petrosian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8 97-100 Ag '57.
Effect of some drugs on glucose absorption by the small intestine [with summary in English]. I. O. Azembko. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4 72-78 Ji-Ag '57.

GLUCOSIDES

Effect of the composition and structure of monosaccharides on the resistance of glucosides to the action of acids. A. A. Konkin and others. Sots. sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 3 1-5 '53.

GLUE

Glue for cardboard. S. Sergeichuk. Radio no. 6 Supplement 32 S '57.

Producing glue and technical gelatin from blubber meal. N. E. Nikolaev, V. V. Kolchuk. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10 87-90 O '57.

Using the BF-2 glue in repairing metal-cutting equipment. I. D. Litnenko, A. P. Voznitskiy. Stan. i inst. 28 no. 9 42-43 S '57.

GLUTAMIC ACID

Effect of L-glutamic acid on the higher nervous activity and some aspects of protein metabolism in dogs [with summary in English]. T. A. Braksh. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2 20-26 Mr-Ap '57.

GLUTARIC ACID

Blood preservation with a new Russian stabilizer, acid natrium [with summary in English, p. 66]. S. V. Okhotin. Vopr. biokhim. i med. biokhim. 2 no. 4 10-22 Ji-Ag '57.

GLYCEROL

Purification of glycerol waters by means of ionites. I. I. Vekhotko, A. S. Moiseev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 8 1203-1209 Ag '56.

Studying natural circulation of glycerol in the experimental model of a solar household refrigerator. K. I. Aganov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4 3-12 '57.

GLYCIDIC ACID

Investigation in the field of compounds containing a three-membered oxide ring. Part 10: Study of the reaction of 3-arylglycidic acid with ammonia and aromatic amines. V. I. Martynov, G. Ol'man. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7 1881-1892 Ji '57.

GMYREV, ALEKSEI MIKHAILOVICH, 1887-1941

Aleksei Gmyrev, poet and revolutionary. T. Uratov. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 11 180-184 N '57.

GOATS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Infectious gangrenous mastitis in sheep and goats and measures for controlling this disease. N. G. Shtokhin. Sots. sel'khoz. UZ. 18 no. 8 62-64 Ag '57.

GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH, 1809-1852

Gus, M. S. [Gogol' and the Russia of Nicholas I] Gogol' i Nikol'skaya Rossiia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo Pushk. lit-ry, 1957. 374 p.

GOITER

(see also subdivision under Bukovina; Sverdlovsk Province; Transcarpathia; Yaroslavl Province)

Clinical classification of goiter. I. U. M. Mikhailov. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2 103-107 Mr-Ap '57.

Conference devoted to the problem of endemic goiter. V. V. Khvorov. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2 117 Mr-Ap '57.

Late results of surgical treatment of patients with primary thyrotoxic diffuse goiter [with summary in English, p. 126]. O. V. Nikolaev, F. A. Agafonov. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2 65-73 Mr-Ap '57.

Morphological characteristics of endemic goiter among inhabitants of the Transcarpathian region [with summary in English, p. 126]. S. I. Bergman. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2 74-81 Mr-Ap '57.

Some questions concerning iodine prophylaxis of endemic goiter; concerning a communication by M. E. Skatkov entitled: Iodine prevention of endemic goiter. V. M. Meshchenko. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2 108-110 Mr-Ap '57.

GOLD
(see also subdivision under United States)
Extraction of small quantities of gold from cyanogen, hydrochloric acid, and iodine solutions by means of ammonites, N.A. Ezerstain, N.V. Markova, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1071-1074 JI '57.

GOLD-COPPER ALLOYS
Electrodeposition of gold-copper alloys, B.S. Kravnikov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 798-802 My '57

GOLD MINES AND MINING—SAFETY MEASURES see Ural Mountain region

GOLD PLATING
Hard gold plating, A.G. Atanasian, N.T. Kudriavtsev, V.M. Karataev Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 876-881 Je '57

GOLDONI, CARLO, 1707-1793
Reizov, B. [Carlo Goldoni, 1707-1793] Karlo Gol'doni, 1707-1793. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957 188 p. (Klassiki zaubezhnoi dramaturgii)

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—COTTON GROWING
How the Akhundbaev Collective Farm in the Golodnaya Steppe is striving for high cotton yields, B. Tulunin, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 10 10-43 O '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—FRUIT CULTURE
Restoration of orchards in the Golodnaya Steppe, S. Ishankhanov, M. Sabirov, T. Muminov, Sad i og. 95 no. 8 41-42 S '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—IRRIGATION
From the history of irrigation Ariz Niallo, Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 7 85-95 JI '57
On the lands of "Druzha," a sketch, M. Liukhovskii Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 7 95-104 JI '57.
Victory over the desert, I. Vasil'kov, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10 29-31 O '57

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—SOILS
Role of plantations in the improvement of Golodnaya Steppe soils, A.F. Shelae, Sots. sel'khoz, Uz. 10 no. 8 31-34 Ag '57

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.
Role of plantations in the improvement of Golodnaya Steppe soils, A.F. Shelae, Sots. sel'khoz, Uz. 10 no. 8 31-34 Ag '57

GOLODNAYA STEPPE (NORTHERN) see Bet-Pak-Dala

GOLUBEV, ANDREI IAKOVLEVICH
A party member, M. Biliutskii, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10 33-37 O '57.

GOMEL—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY
The first-born of the first five-year plan, P. Kulyanin, B. Knertsai Komm. Bel. 31 no. 10 45-50 O '57.

GOMEL—LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S
Active workers are a great power, Klub 7 no. 8 20-27 Ag '57.

GONIOMETERS
Deformation of limbs in gonimetric instruments used in geodesy, S.V. Eliseev, Geod. i kart. no. 8 37-40 Ag '57.

GONOROVSKII, IOSIF SEMENOVICH, 1907-
I.S. Gonorovskii on his 50th birthday, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 8 70-71 Ag '57.

GONORRHEA
Clinical and laboratory data on synthomycin therapy of male gonorrhea, F.I. Stel'man Urologia 22 no. 4: 47-49 JI-Ag '57.

GOOSEBERRIES
Effect of foliage on the rooting of gooseberry suckers, D.E. Bosa, Sad i og. 95 no. 8 46-47 Ag '57
Gooseberry growing is profitable, M.N. Simonova, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9 32 S '57.

GORELIK, BAGRIEL SEMENOVICH, 1906-1957
In memory of G.S. Gorelik, N.M. Rylov, Usp. fiz. nauk 52 no. 4 485-486 Ag '57.

GORILLAS see subdivision under United States

GORKI LENSKEY—EDUCATION
The ideas of Lenin and our memory of him inspire us, A.G. Zatonchikovskii, Politikh. obuch. no. 11 18-21 N '57.

GORKII, MAKSYM, 1868-1936
A.M. Gorkii on Abkhazian folklore, Konstantin Kovach, Lit. Abkh. no. 2 229-231 '57
A.M. Gorkii on the origin of religion, M.I. Shakhnovich, Ezhegod. Mus. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1 75-143 '57.

Il'novich, M.M. [M. Gorkii in the fight for the equality and friendship of peoples] M. Gorkii v bor'be za ravenstvo i družbu narodov. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957 161 p.

Makar'ev, I.S. [Gorkii's annotations on books by young writers] Pomekai Gorkii na knigakh nachinalushchikh pisatelei. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 77 p

The school of Gorkii, B. Zingerman, Tishr. 18 no. 8: 29-48 Ag '57.

GORKIY—AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES
The oldest educational institution in our country, I. Gorkusha, Komm. Bel. 31 no. 10 56-60 O '57.

GORKIY—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY
Genuine possibilities for the growth of production, V.I. Troitskiy Stroi. mat. 3 no. 7 1-3 JI '57

GORKIY—MILLING MACHINES
Gorkii milling machine plant, G.N. Fedorovskii, Mashinostroitel' no. 11 17-19 N '57

GORKIY—SOCCER
There are thousands of them, G. Aleksandrov, L. Khodov, Spigry 3 no. 10 20 O '57.

GORKIY—TECHNICAL EDUCATION
The technical school of Sorokovo, A.K. Budekov, Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 11 49-51 N '57.

GORKIY—WORMS, INFESTANT AND PARASITIC
Worms parasitic on the brown rat and house mouse in the city of Gorkii and its nearest environs [with summary in English], O.K. Trinkl, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9 112-114 S '57

GORKIY ECONOMIC REGION
Competition between economic regions, Agitator no. 12: 60-61 N '57

GORKIY HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION
First year of operation of the spillway dam of the Gorkii Hydroelectric Power Station, I.I. Tarasov, Gid. strol. 20 no. 9 41-46 S '57.

GORKIY PROVINCE—LUMBERING
A summer devoted to construction, A. Timashev, Mast. issa no. 4 4-6 Ap '57

GORKIY PROVINCE—ROAD CONSTRUCTION
Gorkii-Shakun'ya highway is being built by the efforts of the local population, A.P. Khazov, Avt. dor. 10 no. 11 10-11 N '56.

GORKIY RESERVOIR—BACTERIOLOGY
Hygienic problems in the formation and utilization of Gorkii Reservoir, I.I. Beliaev and others, Gig. i san. 22 no. 4 61-64 Ap '57.

GORLOVKA—DESCRIPTION
Gorlovka has been changed, I. Lethov, Sots. kul't. 11 no. 11 15-16 N '57

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP see subdivision under Great Britain

GOVOROVA, MARIA EGOROVNA
Maria Egorovna Govorova, I. Serdiuk, Biblioteka, no. 10 31-33 O '57

GOZENPUD, MATVEI
Two Ukrainian quartets, B. Liubimov, N. Mikhailov, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10 45-51 O '57.

GRACHEV, EPIM ANDREEVICH, d. 1877
Efim Grachev, the peasant academician, N.V. Astukov, Sad i og. 95 no. 9 76-77 S '57.

GRAFTING
Development of work on vegetative hybridization, I.I. Glushchenko, Agrobiologia no. 5 106-118 S-O '57

GRAFTING OF SKIN see Skin grafting

GRAIN
(see also subdivision under Altai Territory; Siberia, Eastern)
Adequacy of hereditary changes in transforming spring forms of plants into winter forms, Ianko Enchev, Agrobiologia no. 5 101-105 S-O '57.
Experience in seed grain growing on collective farms, P. Il'ich, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 9 25-27 S '57.
For 100 million ponds of grain, B. Bratchikov, Sov. pech. no. 8 22-23 S '57.
Hygienic evaluation of cereals following treatment of crops with 2,4-D [with summary in English], I.U. Shilling, L.P. Naumova, Gig. i san. 22 no. 7 33-37 JI '57.
Material on the pathomorphology of experimental mycotoxicosis in dogs and white rats, etiology of Kraschinsk disease [with summary in English], N.F. Kan'shina, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 69-74 JI-Ag '57.
Using organomineral fertilizers for winter grain crops, Kh. Gul'akhmedov, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 9: 23-25 S '57.

GRAIN—ANALYSIS
New chemical methods of determining the toxicity of grain, L.E. Olifson, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKNO no. 2 58-60 '55.

GRAIN—DISEASES AND PESTS
Damage done to the kernels of grain crops by frit flies and other grain flies, E.B. Ailavardian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk 10 no. 8 16-24 Ag '57.

Data on the biology of grain weevils, L.M. Vasil'ev, Zashch. rast. ot vredit. 1 bol. 2 no. 1: 53 JI-Ag '57.

GRAIN—HARVESTING
(see also subdivision under Saratov Province, Siberia)
Harvesting by stages improves the quality of grain, Z.K. Muradkhanian, N.N. Kapitanenko, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9 55-56 S '57.
Kunyshev, V.M. [Harvesting grain in separate stages] Razrabotka uporka zernovykh kul'tur, Kazan', Tat. knigoizdat, 1956, 27 p.
(DA)
Losses through the spontaneous fall of grain, V. Kinn, Sel'khoz. Sht. no. 9 70-73 S '57.
Vsesoyuznyi leninskii kommunisticheskii soiu. molodezhi. [Tsentrnyi komitet] [Participation of Communist Youth League members and youths in harvesting grain on virgin and reclaimed lands in 1957] Ob uchastii kom-somol'tsev i molodezhi v uborku ozhasha v raitonakh osvobodivshiesia iz zaleznykh zemel' v 1957 godu. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardia," 1957, 15 p

GRAIN—TRANSPORTATION
Task of improving the organization of grain transport, N. Malinkov, Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9 6-9 S '57

GRAIN—HANDLING MACHINERY
Continuous method in grain cleaning, drying and sorting, L. Sultin, Sel'khoz. Sht. no. 7 73-77 JI '57.

GRAM (GRAIN)—DISEASES AND PESTS
Cultivation practices in controlling the ascochyta disease of chick-peas, F.E. Nemilenko, A.I. Lutshevich, Zashch. rast. ot vredit. 1 bol. 2 no. 4 31-33 JI-Ag '57.

GRAPE BREEDING
Selection of grapevines for clonal breeding, V.V. Zotov, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4 36-39 JI-Ag '57

GRAPES
Amount of pigment contained in vine leaves as affected by varying light intensity, P.G. Tavadze, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 623-625 JI '57.
Ampelometric method for determining leaf surface, S.A. Mel'nik, V.I. Shehiglovskaya, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3: 36-38 My-Je '57.
Causes of the destruction of eyes on grapevines, I.P. Simonov, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4 38-40 My-Je '57.
Depth of grapevine roots, I.K. Shehkin, Vin. SSR 17 no. 6 35-37 '57
Using grapevines for landscaping buildings and grounds, V.V. Zotov, T.I. Sokolovskaya, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3 61-64 My-Je '57.

GRAPES—DISEASES AND PESTS
Conditions of temperature and moisture and anthracnose, I.N. Stepanov, Vin. SSR 17 no. 6 28-32 '57
Role of some trace elements in the chlorosis of the grapevine, B.A. Gerasimov, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6: 733-740 Je '57

GRAPES—VARIETIES
Kishkvi variety for dessert wines, D.T. Natsvlishvili, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4 48-50 JI-Ag '57
Rating grape varieties for brandy production and determining the time to harvest for processing, V.I. Nilov, V.M. Malkaba, Trudy VNIIViy "Magarach" no. 5 5-16 '57.
Valuable of hybrid direct producer, B.I.A. Averbukh, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4 46-47 JI-Ag '57.

GRAPHITE
Graphite in reactor construction, V.V. Goncharov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 11 396-408 N '57

GRASSES
(see also subdivision under Bashkiriya)
Characteristics of the development of root system in perennial grasses when grown in mixtures, I.O. Baitulin, Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 9 105-115 S '57.
"Practical lawn craft" by R.B. Dawson, Reviewed by B. Sigatov, Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 9 29 '57.

GRAVEL
(see also subdivision under Siberia)
Combination plant for extracting and concentrating gravel and sand at rivers and open pits, G.A. Vasil'ev, Stroi. prom. 35 no. 9 25-26 S '57

GRAVITY
Analytic continuation of the gravitational potential in an internal region, V.A. Kuzlavov, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 12 1410-1420 D '56.
Eysaev, S.V. [Features of the earth's field of gravity and its significance for geodesy and geophysics] O nekotorykh zakononomernostakh gravitatsionnogo polia zemli i ikh znachenii dlia geodezii i geofiziki, Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957, 70 p.
Restrained fall of a sphere in a cylinder tube, R.B. Rosenbaum, O.M. Toden, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 504-507 JI '57.

GRAVITY—MEASUREMENT
Apparatus for measuring the temperature inside of gravity meters, A.A. Savchenko, Geod. i kart. no. 7 44-49 JI '57.

ing hay and grazing cattle in forests N I Delatov
Sov. khoz. 10 no 9,21-24 S '57

GREAT BRITAIN—ATOMIC POWER

Great Britain searches for a solution of its power problem
V. Vasil'ev Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no 1
1-106 S '57

GREAT BRITAIN—BUILDING

Atomic aspects of municipal services and building in England
Reviewed Gor. i sel. stroi. no 7,28 JI '57

GREAT BRITAIN—CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

Chemical plant in England, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no 10,37
'57.

GREAT BRITAIN—CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS

English magazines for children, Glen Davis, Pioneer
4 no 10,68-69 O '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES

A more attempt to whitewash colonialism ("An Asian
Prime Minister's story" [in English] by John Kotelj-
nitskiy. Reviewed by M. Berluzhin, V. Shurshova) Sov.
est. no 3,39 S '57

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCE

Under the sign of contradictions and conflicts ("The
S.A. and Great Britain in capitalist markets since
the Second World War" by P. M. Mikhailov. Reviewed
by D. Smirnov) Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no 2
30-317 Ag '57

GREAT BRITAIN—ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Electric machines for conductors, I. Gol'dshein, Zhil.
kom. khoz. 7 no 9,26-29 '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—ELECTRONICS—EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of electronics equipment in England
From "Electronic and Radio Engineer," June, 1957.
Radio no 10,54-55 O '57

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

A policy of the British ruling class toward the U.S.S.R.
1929-1933, A. N. Krasil'nikov, Nov. i novesh. ist.
no 1,190-212 '57.

The resumption of diplomatic relations between the So-
viet Union and England in 1929, V. I. Popov, Nov. i
novesh. ist. no 3,80-109 '57.

The struggle in Great Britain to improve Anglo-Soviet
relations, A. R. Rothstein, Mezhdunar. zhizn'
no 10,67-75 O '57

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

From positions of strength" again, Nov. i tem 15
no 14,20-21 N '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Constructive judgment on nationalization in Great Britain
"Labor relations in British nationalized industry"
[in English] by Sterling D. Spero. Reviewed by A. Mi-
chailovskiy) Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no 2,113-144
Ag '57.

Guidance by the right wing of the Labor Party of the
policy of nationalization ("Socialism and nationalization"
[in English] by Hugh Gaiskell. Reviewed by I. Sokolov,
Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no 3,144-116 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY

Parliament and Britain's colonial policy, N. A. Drozov,
Nov. i novesh. ist. no 1,75-81 '57

A defense of doctoral dissertations in the Department of
History, Vest. Mosk. un. ist. filol. ser. II no 1,107-
109 '56

The economic and social premises of the centralization of
the English feudal state in the twelfth and thirteenth
centuries, E. V. Gutnova, Sred. veka no 0,195-253
'57

England and the remilitarization of Germany, 1933-
1936" by L. V. Pozdeeva. Reviewed by V. V. Razmerov
Nov. i novesh. ist. no 1,154-155 '57.

The fight for the republic by Harrington and his group,
U. M. Saprykin, Sred. veka no 0,351-363 '57.

The Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of
the U.S.S.R., Nov. i novesh. ist. no 3,202-203 '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—HOUSING

The housing problem in Great Britain, M. Gienkova, Mir.
ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no 4,162-163 O '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Life marks, Sots. obshch. 18 no 8,60 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The British labor movement, 1770-1920" [in English]
by A. L. Morton and G. Tate. Reviewed by M. M. Kato-
nitskiy, Nov. i novesh. ist. no 3,186-189 '57.

Engels, Friedrich. [Condition of the working class in
England, based on personal observation and authentic
sources. Translated from the German] Stanovyshe
litskoye klassy v Anglii; z vasykh sposterzhen
dostovernykh dzharel. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit.
lit-ry URSS, 1957 305 p

GREAT BRITAIN—LAND TENURE

Landhold in central England in the twelfth and thirteenth
centuries, M. A. Bary, Sred. veka no 0,254-299 '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Repairing locomotive engines on the British railroads,
I. V. Gutkin, L. D. Steinhart, Ilek. i topl. tizna no 9
45-17 S '57

GREAT BRITAIN—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

"Some aspects of municipal services and building in Eng-
land" Reviewed Gor. i sel. stroi. no 7,28 JI '57

GREAT BRITAIN—PEASANTRY

English peasantry in the tenth and beginning of the
eleventh centuries, A. I. Gurevich, Sred. veka no 9
69-131 '57

GREAT BRITAIN—PHEASANTS

Raising pheasants in England, E. Soldatkin, Okh. i okh.
khoz. 3 no 7,57-58 JI '57

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Weeks of crises in England, Gordon Schaffer, V. rasch.
mira no 6,6 13-16 N '56.

GREAT BRITAIN—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Prestressed precast reinforced-concrete constructions
in the industrial and public building of England, L. G.
Ievinskiy, Bud. i arkhit. inform. 3 no 6,23-27 Je '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—RADAR IN NAVIGATION

New marine radar equipment, IU, Kanunov, IU, La-
zarev, Mor. flot 17 no 8,31 Ag '57

GREAT BRITAIN—RADIO

Wire broadcasting and televising in England, I. A.
Shamshin, Vest. svyazi 17 no 9,34-35 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—RADIO—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

New sources of power supply for portable radio equipment
using transistors, V. V. Pavlov, Vest. svyazi 17 no 8
33 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—RAILROADS—CARS

Experimental car with pendulum suspension from
"Railway Gazette," no 18, 1957) Zhil. dor. i transp
39 no 9,91-92 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—TELEVISION

Wire broadcasting and televising in England, I. A. Sham-
shin, Vest. svyazi 17 no 9,34-35 S '57

GREAT BRITAIN—TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES

Congress at Blackpool, S. Madzoevskiy, Mezhdunar.
zhizn' no 10,125-126 O '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

"Anti-trust" legislation and British monopolies, E. Khesin,
Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no 2,103-104 Ag '57.

GRECHISHCHEV, KSENOFON MIKHAILOVICH, 1873-1957

Professor K. M. Grechishchev; obituary, A. S. Arkhipov
and others, Gig. i san. 22 no 6,92-93 Je '57.

GREECE—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Study of the history of ancient Greece in the Soviet Union
from 1917 to 1957, A. I. Piumenev, Vest. drev. ist.
no 3,28-41 '57.

GREEK INSCRIPTIONS see Inscriptions, Greek

GREENHOUSE MANAGEMENT

Greenhouses in winter, IU nat. no 11,30 N '57.

Special aspects in operating greenhouses in autumn and
winter, I. A. Kudryevich, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no 10,27-28
O '57

The specialist in greenhouses and hothouses, V. K. Belikov,
Politekhn. zhuch. no 11,77-78 N '57.

GREENHOUSES

A school greenhouse, I. Ivanov, Politekhn. zhuch.
no 11,89 N '57.

Using transparent plastic sheets, V. Zolotarev, Mosk.
kolkh. 6 no 0,45 S '57

GRENOBLE—ELECTRONICS

An electronic center in France, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no 10
38 O '57.

GRIN, EL'MAR

The path to truth ("The other path," Book 1 by El'mar
Grin. Reviewed by A. Khaibov), Don no 0,170-177 S '57.

GRINDING AND POLISHING

Determining basic indices of the mutual polishing method,
F. K. Aleinikov, Stok. i ker. 14 no 8,7-11 Ag '57.
Securing the cylindricality in grinding long shaft jour-
nals, B. T. Breev, Stan. i inst. 28 no 9,10-21
S '57.

GRINDING MACHINES

Recommended inventions and technical improvements,
Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroi. 19 no 8,30-32 Ag '57.

GRINDING MACHINES—ATTACHMENTS

Multiposition attachment used for grinding five-edged
reamers, M. I. Dubossarskiy, E. E. Desfontaines, Stan.
i inst. 28 no 9,12 S '57

GRINDING WHEELS

Modernizing suspension tools for metal cleaning, V. K.
Pasechnik, M. V. Shurshov, Stal' 17 no 9,85 S '57

GRIPPE see Influenza

GRODNO PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Important aspect of our life, T. Orshko, Sov. deput.
trud no 1,55-57 JI '57

GROUND BEETLES

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)

Principles of controlling ground beetles on grain fields,
I. G. Krugov, Zashch. rast. i zh. v. 1 bel. 2 no 1, 1
24-26 JI-Ag '57

GROUPS, THEORY OF

Axiomatic theory of group spectra, N. A. Reikhshteyn,
Sov. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no 6,641-646 Je '57.

Complex commutators of elements of groups, I. B.
Kikodze, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no 1,301-304 JI-Ag '57

Conjugacy of Sylow p-subgroups of a locally normal group,
M. I. Kargapolov, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no 1,281-400
JI-Ag '57

The structure of right ideals of a subgroup with the multi-
element one and left cancellation, T. I. Zhuravskiy,
Usp. mat. nauk 12 no 4,285-288 JI-Ag '57

Structure of subgroups in groups which are finite in
layers, M. L. Belimov, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no 1, 27-7-
271 JI-Ag '57

The structure of subgroups of a nilpotent group without it,
I. I. Sadovskiy, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no 1, 201-
201 My-Je '57

GROUSE

Hunting for capercaillies, N. Smirnov, Mor. i san. 2
36 F '57.

GROWTH

(see also subdivision under Moscow Province)

Effect of nutrition on some metabolic factors in diabetes
with hypothyroidism, Kh. A. Moiseyev, Pediatriya 35 no 7, 1
27-28 JI '57

Physical development of children kept in day nurseries,
K. P. Veselkova, Pediatriya 35 no 5,61-69 My '57.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

Biological investigation of the growth and development of
recently introduced plants, E. T. Varentsov, I. M.
Mikhailova, M. I. Rybakova, Nauka i prirod. op. v
sel'khoz. 7 no 9,33-35 S '57

Results of studies in the field of the theory of physis
development, V. I. Razumov, Agrobiologiya no 1, 1
100 S-O '57

GROWTH PROMOTING SUBSTANCES

Simple methods for testing growth promoting preparations
of the hypophysis, N. K. Demokidova, I. M. Kudach,
Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no 2,111-113 M. Ap. '57.

GROZNY—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

The development of housing and municipal services re-
quires constant attention, A. Shepelev, Zhil. kom. i
khoz. 7 no 7,4-7 '57.

GROZNY—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Grozny workers in the struggle for oil, S. I. Kuznetsov,
Neftebank 2 no 11,9-12 N '57.

GROZNY—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Beginning of popular creative work, S. Voronin,
Klub 7 no 8,20 Ag '57.

GRYADY (VOLYN PROVINCE)—COLLECTIVE FARMS

True story of the Pol'skye, V. Antonov, Sov. deput. i tr.
no 4,83-87 O '57.

GUATEMALA—HISTORY

"The battle for Guatemala" by G. Tosiello, Rev. i dokl. 1
M. A. Okuneva, Nov. i novesh. ist. no 1,166-169 '57.

GUIDEBOOKS

Methods of compiling guidebooks to state archi-
vates, T. G. Snytko, Ist. arkhi. no 4,193-204 JI-Ag '57.

GUIDED MISSILES

Submarines launching of guided missiles, G. Pol'skiy,
Voen. znan. 33 no 9,16-17 S '57.

GUITAR, HAWAIIAN see Hawaiian guitar

GUL'KEVICH DISTRICT—SUGAR BEETS

Let's make use of our resources, P. I. Pugachev, G. i
svyazka 2 no 0,7-12 S '57.

GUMS AND RESINS

Separating gallium from zinc, copper, cobalt, nickel, and
iron by ion exchange, A. I. Zolotarev, N. V. Baryshnikov,
Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no 7,51-53 '57.

Using asphaltic resin in constructing concrete pavement,
A. N. Zashchepin, O. A. Vinogradova, Avt. dor. 20
no 7,10-11 JI '57.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC see Resins, Synthetic

GUNITE

Agryzskov, N. A. [Manual for gunite workers] Panfilov
i torkretchik. Moskva, Gos. emrg. izd-vo, 1957. 54 p.
(V pomoshch' gidroelektricheskim strokam. no. 22)

GUROV, FEDOR GERASIMOVICH, 1908-1957

Fedor Gerasimovich Gurov; an obituary, TSvet. iert.
30 no 9,85-88 S '57.

GURVICH, EVSEI ARONOVICH

In a district city, Evsei Gurvich, Druzh. nar. no 3
165-179 S '57.

Gymnastics

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Before the eyes of thousands. D. Osipov. Prof. tekhn. 11 no. 10, 29 O '57

Gynecology

Medical care of women. O. K. Nikonchikh. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:1-18 Ag '57
Organization of prophylactic examinations of women. V. G. Khrenova. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:18-21 Ag '57

Gypsum

Hydraulic fill methods for removal operations at gypsum pits. M. Zikerman. Stroitel. 3 no. 7:27 JI '57
Interlayered layers in gypsum. V. A. Zolotov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:531-536 JI '57
Martyukov, P. T. [Using gypsum in rural construction] Prikladnoye stroitel'stvo v sel'skoy stroitel'stve. [Moskva] Mosk. inzh. 1057 100 p.

Gypsy Moth

Specific features of gypsy moth outbreaks and factors influencing them [with summary in English]. R. V. Ryvkun. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9:1355-1358 S '57

Gyrocompass

New mine surveying instrument, small MG gyrocompass for mines. V. A. Sintayn. Ugol' 42 no. 9:38-39 S '57

HABITS OF ANIMALS see Animals, Habits and behavior of

Händel, Georg Friedrich, 1685-1759

Festival in Halle. R. Gruber. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:129-131 O '57.

MAIL see subdivision under Bulgaria

HANDICAPPED—REHABILITATION see Vocational rehabilitation

Handicapped Children—Education

Gnedilov, M. F. [Teaching reading and writing in schools for handicapped children] Obucheniye gramota v vspomogatel'noy shkole, posobie dlya uchitel'ov. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 123 p.

Handpressing

[Coliforms] Pelcheski. [Stat'ia i podlinnochnye teksty nauchnogo mastera prikladnoy tekhnologii O. M. Valnerom.] Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

Halle, Germany—Music Festivals

Festival in Halle. R. Gruber. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:129-131 O '57.

Halogenation

Oxidizing and halogenating action of ICl and ICl_3 in a slightly alkaline medium. I. L. Kagan, T. S. I. Shakh. Uk. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:537-540 '57.

Halogens

Possibility for formation of positive ions of halogens in aqueous solutions. K. P. Mishchenko, I. E. Flis. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:665-674 My '57
Production of halogens and their compounds. R. IA. Rozen. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5:21-31 S-O '57.

Hammers

Efficient slide valve distribution for steam hammers. N. R. Polovenko. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8:9-12 Ag '57.
Mechanized method of hammering down grounds. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:32 Ap '57.

Hand—Fracture

Latent fractures of the metacarpus. A. K. Klater. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:47 Ap '57.

HANDBALL, FIELD see Field handball

HANDLING OF MATERIALS see Material handling

Haptens

Hapten reaction in hygienic evaluation of soil. N. V. Kostomakova. Gyg. i san. 22 no. 6:74-76 Je '57.

Harbors

Projected norms for artificial illumination of sea ports. L. A. Khripchikov, M. I. Khavir. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10:26-28 O '57

Hard Facing

Automatic hard facing of cutting tools. N. A. Karpova. Svar. proizv. no. 7:17-18 JI '57.
Increasing the strength of blooming mill cutters by means of hard facing. F. A. Khomus'ko, M. N. Makarova. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 4:87-90 JI-Ag '57.

Harrington, James, 1611-1677

The fight for the republic by Harrington and his group. U. M. Saprykin. Sred. veka no. 9:354-363 '57.

Harvesting

(see also subdivision under Siberia)

Adopt all new and progressive practices quickly. S. Glubov. Sov. pech. no. 9:24-25 S '57.

Harvesting Machinery

Agribat binders. A. Garkashin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:76-77 S '57.

Binder, a machine of yesterday. M. Molokov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:75-76 S '57

Tractor-drawn stacker. K. T. Kondrashov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:80-81 Ag '57

Under which conditions are binders really needed? A. Khripchikov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:73-75 S '57.

Harvey, William, 1578-1657

[Anovskaya, M. I. [William Harvey, 1578-1657] Vil'iam Gavol, 1578-1657. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardia," 1957. 171 p.

William Harvey, 1578-1657, founder of physiology; 300th anniversary of his death. D. A. Biriukov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:717-718 JI '57.

William Harvey, physiologist and embryologist. A. E. Gaisnovich. Izv. AN SSSR Sci. biol. no. 5:625-631 S-O '57.

William Harvey and his role in science. M. S. Spirov. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4:132-133 JI-Ag '57.

Hawaiian Guitar

Hawaiian guitar. Klub 7 no. 7:40 JI '57.

RAWKS see subdivision under Badghis

Hay

Making hay and grazing cattle in forests. N. E. Dukatov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:21-24 S '57

Hay—Harvesting

How to reduce hay losses caused by inefficient performance of cutter bars. V. Romanenko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:82-83 JI '57.

HEALTH OF CHILDREN see Children—Care and hygiene

Health Resorts, Watering Places, Etc.

Come to Tskhaltubo. M. Vasil'eva. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10:21 O '57

Health resort therapy, therapeutic baths and adenocorticotrophic hormone in the compound treatment of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis. M. S. Belen'ka, E. M. Rybchinskaya. Terap. arkh. 20 no. 5:62-68 Je '57

Hearing

Conditions of the auditory analysis in sensory aphasia [with summary in French]. L. G. Kobulniskaya. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 6:712-718 '57.

General results of studying the activity of the human sound analyzer by various reactions [with summary in English]. G. V. Gershtun. Zhur. vys. nevro. defekt. 7 no. 1:13-24 Ja-I '57.

Hearing—Testing

Aurocardiac reflex [with summary in English]. R. V. Meunergia. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:87-93 My-Je '57.

An objective hearing test by means of a cutaneous galvanic reflex in children of preschool age [with summary in English]. L. A. Bukhman. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:83-87 My-Je '57.

Studies of the auditory analyzer in signs of hysterical deafness [with summary in English]. R. V. Avakian, G. V. Gershtun, M. A. Kalenberg. Zhur. vys. nerv. defekt. 7 no. 3:325-334 My-Je '57.

Tables of Russian words for a hearing test using an audiometer [with summary in English]. G. I. Gumberg, G. V. Dorfman, M. G. Vislennova. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:78-83 My-Je '57.

Heart

Absolute and relative duration of ventricular systolic phases [with summary in English]. V. L. Karpman. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:9-12 My '57.

Age-dependent changes of lipofuscin content of the human heart muscle [with summary in English]. T. N. Vlasova. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:118-121 My '57.

Comparative study of the antigenic properties of tissues in different species of animals in various stages of development. Report No. 2: Comparative study of the antigenic properties of cardiac tissues in chickens, grass snakes, and frogs [with summary in English]. R. F. Averkina. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:74-77 Je '57.

Conditioned reflex changes in the action of the heart and respiration. A. M. Alekseev, E. A. Khudotin. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:17-25 JI '57.

Effect of deep general hypothermia on functional and morphological changes in the central nervous system following exclusion of the heart from circulation [with summary in English]. G. A. Akimov, V. I. Burakovskii, E. V. Gubler. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:99-103 Je '57.

Enzymochemical principles of the action of the vagus nerve on the heart, role of potassium. Kh. S. Kosh-tovants. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:681-684 JI '57

Ionohumoral relations in the origin and development of vagal inhibition of the heart. Report No. 2: Effect of acetylcholine and potassium ions on a normal and atropinized frog's heart [with summary in English]. I. A. Keder-Stepanova. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 1:3-10 Ap '57

Some changes in the process of heart muscle stimulation in rats following X irradiation. L. N. Goncharenko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2: 81-88 '57.

Specificity of the action of calcium in the processes of fertilization, activation, and muscular contraction, and the possibility of substituting it by strontium. T. A. Delat. T. M. Turpash. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 5: 572-577 S-O '57

Structural changes in the myocardium and some parts of its innervation mechanisms in acute fatigue of animals. I. A. Tatishvili. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6:747-750 Je '57.

Study of the antigenic properties of animal tissues and organs in ontogenesis. Report No. 1: Study of the species and organ specificity of the heart in chickens in embryogenesis [with summary in English]. B. V. Konukhov. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:77-82 Je '57.

Heart—Blood Supply

Changes in the hemodynamic factors and electrocardiogram caused by experimental disorders of coronary blood circulation [with summary in English]. V. V. Gatsura. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:65-71 My '57.

Coronary circulation disorders in rheumatic heart disease. L. I. Gelfer. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6:53-56 Je '57

Disorders in coronary circulation in rheumatic fever. T. S. Mnatsakanov, A. A. Kataman. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6:57-61 Je '57.

Heart—Diseases

Congenital endocardial fibroelastosis [with summary in English]. A. M. Vihart. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 6:57-61 '57.

A pathomorphological study of the dynamics of experimental arthritis and myocarditis (from "S"remennaya meditsina," no. 3, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:78 '57.

Problem of so-called endocardial fibroelastosis. N. K. Bogdanovich, V. S. Zhdanov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:61-67 '57.

"Problems in the cardiology of childhood." Reviewed by A. R. Volovik. Pediat. 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2:91-92 I '57

Treatment of cardiac and renal diseases with Ashtagalus K. I. Stepashkina. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:71-76 Ap '57.

Heart—Examination

Using dynamocardiography in physiological and clinical examinations. V. L. Harpman. Vest. AN SSSR 12 no. 4:71-78 '57

Heart—Infarction

Using diet therapy in the compound treatment of myocardial infarct [with summary in English]. K. M. Lotie. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:3-8 JI-Ag '57.

Heart—Innervation

Age dependent changes in the sensory nerve apparatus of the auricular endocardium in the cat [with summary in English]. S. P. Semenov. Arkh. anat. gist. i embriol. 34 no. 2:79-82 Mr-Apr '57

Changes in the cardiac neural apparatus under the effect of ultrahigh frequency electric field [with summary in English]. V. IU. Pervushin. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:87-92 Je '57.

Iono-humoral relations during the formation and development of vagal inhibition of the heart. Report No. 3. Changes in the vagal effect under conditions of cardiac atrophization [with summary in English]. M. A. Keder-Stepanova. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:12-17 My '57.

Heart—Surgery

Change in the excitability of the vasomotor center during surgery on the aorta [with summary in English]. K. A. Sojgava. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:24-26 Je '57.

Method of suturing the stump of the left auricular appendix during commissurotomy [with summary in English]. S. I. Shchelovskii, T. M. Darbinian, L. D. Krymshanski. Eksp. i khir. 2 no. 3:22-26 My-Je '57.

Methods of suturing auricular appendix during commissurotomy [with summary in English]. A. L. Mikaelian. Eksp. i khir. 2 no. 3:14-21 My-Je '57.

Heart—Tuberculosis

Cardiac tuberculosis [with summary in French]. A. I. Vorotilkin and others. Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:98-102 '57.

Heart—Tumors

Case of tuberculous cerebral sclerosis, cardiac rhabdomyoma and adenocarcinoma of the kidneys. M. A. Sandler. Pediat. 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2:65-67 F '57.

Heat—Convection

Heat convection in a rotating round tube in case of a constant temperature gradient. V. N. Golubenkov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3:439-440 My-Je '57.
Stationary convection in a plane liquid layer near the critical heat transfer point [with summary in English]. L. P. Gor'kov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:402-107 Ag '57.

HEAT—MEASUREMENT

Calibration and use of apparatus for measuring heat flow. B. Karpov. Khok, tekhn. 31 no. 2,20-35 Ap-Je '57.

HEAT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Mechanism of the caloric test according to electroencephalographic data [with summary in English]. N. S. Blagoveshchenskaya. Vest. obozr. 19 no. 3,71-78 My-Je '57.

Simultaneous action of benzene and high temperature of the air on the human and animal organism [with summary in English]. I. A. Kozlova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4,18-25 Ap '57.

HEAT—RADIATION AND ABSORPTION

Heat balance during the fusion process with low specific capacities. S. I. Kuchuk-Aitkenko, V. K. Lebedev. Avtom. svyaz. 10 no. 1,61-70 Jl-Ag '57.

HEAT—TRANSMISSION

Approximate solution of a problem on heat exchange during the flow of viscoplastic fluids in pipes [in Azerbajdzhan with summary in Russian]. A. A. Abbasov. Azerb. neft khoz. 36 no. 7,12-14 Jl '57.

Experimental investigation of heat emission from boiling. P. I. On-22. V. Lavrova. Khok, tekhn. 31 no. 3,55-61 Jl-S '57.

Investigation of heat emission during condensation of Freon-22. L. Sokolova. Khok, tekhn. 31 no. 3,71-75 Jl-S '57.

Moscow, Institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskoi informatsii. [Device for determining specific heat and coefficient of heat conductivity of materials. Resistance thermograph for isothermal chambers] Stand dlia opredeleniia udel'noi teploemkosti i koeffitsienta teploprovodnosti materialov. Termograf soprotivleniia dlia izotermicheskikh kamer. Moskva, 1956, 12 p. (Pribory i standy. Tema 4, no. P-56-157).

Some thermodynamical problems in a steady one-dimensional flow of a viscous drop-shaped liquid. S. A. Regier. Prib. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3,424-430 My-Je '57.

HEAT CAPACITY

Generalized method for the calculation of the heat capacity and volumetric refrigerating capacity of some little-studied substances. N. Bady'eva. Khok, tekhn. 34 no. 3,40-48 Jl-S '57.

Heat capacity of aqueous solutions of some soaps [with summary in English]. V. I. Solynshkin. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5,629-632 S-O '57.

The specific heat of bound water [with summary in English]. O. D. Kurilenko. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5,584-586 S-O '57.

HEAT ENGINEERING

Heat indexes of prefabricated walls. K. Khmel'uk. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8,22-23 Ag '57.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Sea-type heat exchange apparatus. L. I. Byklovskii. Teploenergetika 4 no. 11,92-94 N '57.

HEAT OF SOLUTION

Interaction of polymers with individual liquids and their mixtures. S. M. Lipatov, S. I. Meerson. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 3,11-15 '55.

HEAT TREATING FURNACES see Furnaces, Heat treating

HEATING

Heating equipment for the steaming of reinforced concrete products on collective farms. B. K. Iuzy'nykov. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8,31 Ag '57.

The heating of homes in contemporary building. I. Livchak. Gor. i sel'stroi. no. 5,11-13 Je '57.

HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Achievements and trends in district heating development in the U.S.S.R. L. A. Melent'ev. Teploenergetika 4 no. 11,35-39 N '57.

HEATING PIPES

Liamin, A. A., and A. A. Skvortsov. [Structural components of heating networks made of precast reinforced concrete] Stroitel'nye konstruktsii teplovyykh setei iz sbornyykh zhelezobetonnykh detalей. Moskva, Gos. izdvo lit-vy po stroit., 1 arkhit., 1057, 135 p.

The use of precast reinforced concrete in heating and gas pipelines. A. A. Bloshstein. Blud. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 7,11-16 Jl '57.

HELIUM

Absorption of second sounds in rotating helium II. E. M. Lifshits, L. P. Pitaevskii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2,535-537 Ag '57.

Behavior of particles of a small effective mass in superfluid helium [with summary in English]. R. G. Arkhipov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2,307-401 Ag '57.

HELSINKI—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

The 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Finland. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2,195-197 '57.

HEMATOLOGY see Blood

HEMOGLOBIN

Effect of disorders of the higher nervous activity on hemoglobin metabolism [with summary in English]. T. V. Tokina. Blud. eksp. i med. 43 no. 1,49-53 Ap '57.

Hemoglobin content of the blood as a factor indicating the effectiveness of the summer health campaign for pre-school children. N. B. Bushanskaya. Pediatritia 35 no. 6,22-25 Je '57.

HEMOLYSIS AND HEMOLYSINS

Effect of ionizing radiation on hemolysis of erythrocytes [with summary in English]. A. P. Belousov. Vest. i med. 32 no. 3,5-11 My-Je '57.

Producing immune hemolysins; authors' abstract. Borshchikov, Dandil. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7,137 Jl '57.

HEMOPHILIA

Unusual skull injury in a hemophilia patient. R. O. Shpizel'. Pediatritia 35 no. 6,16-17 Je '57.

HEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS

Growing the whooping cough pathogen on a blood-free medium and studying the properties of cultures thus obtained, authors' abstract. E. F. Tushina-Tumanova, M. M. Souvova, E. A. Mamaeva. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7,141-142 Jl '57.

HEMORRHAGE

Dynamics of hematological factors during acute blood loss under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. G. Matysak. Blud. eksp. i med. 43 no. 6,27-29 Je '57.

Effect of pain stimuli on the resistance to hemorrhage. L. E. Rakhman. Izv. AN Arm SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7,107-112 Jl '57.

Hemorrhage in gastric polyp. A. N. Protodopov. Terap. arkh. 20 no. 4,37-41 Ap '57.

Hemorrhagic syndrome in Botkin's disease in children. N. V. Potanin. Pediatritia 35 no. 5,27-31 My '57.

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA

Pathological morphology of acute natural and experimental pasteurellosis in cattle. T. B. Movsesian. Izv. AN Arm SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8,65-71 Ag '57.

HEMP

Hemp, a valuable and profitable industrial crop. V. I. Pikhnevskii. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9,39-43 S '57.

HEPATITIS, INFECTION

Capillary changes in Botkin's disease in children. Z. N. Pozdninskova. Pediatritia 35 no. 5,16-21 My '57.

Changes in the cardiovascular system in epidemic hepatitis in children. N. S. Timina. Pediatritia 35 no. 5,9-12 My '57.

Clinical role of thymol turbidity test. S. A. Kolarov. Iu. S. Todorov. Pediatritia 35 no. 5,21-27 My '57.

Diagnostic significance of agglutination reactions of virus-coated bacteria in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease); authors' abstract. G. N. Tsiolan. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7,146-147 Jl '57.

Hemorrhagic syndrome in Botkin's disease in children. N. V. Potanin. Pediatritia 35 no. 5,27-31 My '57.

Internal secretion of the pancreas in Botkin's disease in children (false materials on the problem of hepatopancreatic syndrome in Botkin's disease). G. G. Stukes. Pediatritia 35 no. 5,31-34 My '57.

Prothrombin test with vitamin K in the clinical aspects of epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in children. A. V. Mazurin. Pediatritia 35 no. 5,12-10 My '57.

Some characteristics of the epidemiology of infectious hepatitis in institutions for children [with summary in English]. K. Sholt. Vop. virus. 2 no. 3,151-156 My-Je '57.

Therapeutic effect of oatmeal in acute parenchymatous hepatitis (Botkin's disease) [with summary in English]. L. S. Lifshits. Vop. pit. 16 no. 3,21-23 My-Je '57.

HEPTACHLOR

Acetolal properties of chlordan and heptachlorine. A. A. Ivanthkova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6,126-130 Je '57.

HEPTADIENE

Preparation of 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 7-hexachlorobicyclo-(2, 2, 1)-heptadiene -2, 5 by condensation of hexachlorocyclopentadiene with acetylene. A. F. Plate, G. A. Taisova. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 7,873-875 Jl '57.

HEPTANE

Catalytic synthesis of dichloroheptanes. V. A. Nekrasova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4,483-485 '57.

Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 3/Synthesis of dihalide alkanes. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shukin. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 1,11-14 '54.

Thermal chlorination of n-hexane and n-heptane. Report No. 1. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shukin. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 4,31-35 '53.

Thermal chlorination of n-hexane and n-heptane. Report No. 2. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shukin. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 4,36-38 '53.

HERBICIDES

Chemical weed control. I. V. Kaminin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9,85 S '57.

Using herbicides for weed control in shelterbelts. T. Iu. Kluchnikov. Les khoz. 10 no. 6,12-13 Ap '57.

HEREDITY

Role of the paternal and maternal organisms in the hereditary transmission of their traits to the offspring. S. K. Karapetian. Izv. AN Arm SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 6,3-12 Ag '57.

HERNIA

Kidney located in a sliding hernia. A. A. Khachaturian. Urologia 22 no. 4,61 Jl-Ag '57.

Rare case of strangulated hernia in a child. S. F. Pavluchenko. Pediatritia 35 no. 4,77-78 Ap '57.

HERRING

see subdivision under Atlantic Ocean

HERRING FISHERIES see subdivision under Kamchatka

HERTZIAN WAVES see Electric waves

HESIODUS

"Homer and Hesiod" by I. Tiansonoyi-Wakapfel. Reviewed by A. A. Takha-Godi. Vest. drev. ist. no. 1,213-216 '57.

HESIAN FLIES

Various species of fall tiliage and the control of Hessian and Swedish flies. I. F. Pavlov. Zashch. rast. ot vrs. i bol. 2 no. 4,29-30 Jl-Ag '57.

HEXADECANE

Conversion of hydrocarbons in the presence of oxide catalysts. Part B: Conversion of n-hexadecane over a molybdenum catalyst. Iu. N. Usay, N. G. Vrat'sel'. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7,1759-1762 Jl '57.

HEXANE

Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 3/Synthesis of dihalide alkanes. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shukin. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 1,11-14 '54.

Thermal chlorination of n-hexane and n-heptane. Report No. 2. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shukin. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 4,31-35 '53.

HEXANOIC ACID

Isomeric compounds of divalent platinum with hexanoic acid. L. M. Volenshtein, M. F. Mighelevskaya. Zhur. ob. khim. 2 no. 6,1275-1280 Je '57.

HEXENYNE

Investigations in the field of conjugated systems. Part 76: On the order of addition of bromine to alkenyl- and isoenkenylacetylenes. A. A. Petrov, M. I. Porfir'eva. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7,1807-1811 Jl '57.

HIBISCUS see subdivision under Apsheron Peninsula

HIDES AND SKINS

Economics of cutting out chrome-tanned pigskin hides. G. P. Iskhani, B. G. Shirokov. Leg. prom. i tekhn. 17 no. 8,9 Ag '57.

Evaluating raw hides by their content in leather producing substances (from "Jalca" no. 81, 1956). Leg. prom. i tekhn. 17 no. 8,50 Ag '57.

Improved method of splitting chrome-tanned pigskins. A. D. Tolochko, I. A. Lul'skin, Ch. S. Lashchinskii. Leg. prom. i tekhn. 17 no. 8,30-40 Ag '57.

Raw hide quality. M. G. Linsko. Zhalvolnoved. 15 no. 8,35-37 S '57.

Semiautomatic and continuous flow lines for the processing of fur skins. V. P. Kataev. Leg. prom. i tekhn. 17 no. 8,12-15 Ag '57.

HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT COMPOUNDS see Macromolecular compounds

HIGHER EDUCATION see Education, Higher

HIGHWAY ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION see Road construction

HIGHWAY DRAINAGE see Road drainage

HIGHWAY SAFETY see Traffic safety

HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

Elderly workers. Avi. transp. 35 no. 10,30-40 '57.

Foremost workers taking part in the socialist competition. G. Vainshtein and others. Avi. transp. 35 no. 9,32-33 S '57.

In the first ranks. K. Tulenev. Avi. transp. 35 no. 10,20-27 O '57.

HIGHWAYS see Roads

HILBERT SPACE

Bar's bases of Hilbert's space. M. G. Kravch. Usp. fiz. nauk 12 no. 3,333-341 My-Je '57.

HINDUISM

Hindufam. V. E. Krasnodemskii. Ezhgod. Muz. ist. i etn. 1,263-281 '57.

HINGES

Tabular and solid hinges for sashes with weather flanges
I. G. Liubarskii, Nov. tekhn. i inzh. op. v stroi 19
no. 7,25 J1 '57

HISTAMINE

Gastric excretory function [with summary in English].
A. N. Kuznetsova, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 13 no. 1:10-24 Ap '57.
Bialuronidase and histamine content in human blood
following exposure to ionizing radiation in industry
E. P. Stepanian, V. S. Klimov, N. I. Gorbatenko, Med.
rad. 2 no. 3:19-23 My-Je '57.

HISTOLOGY

"Manual on histology" by A. A. Zavarzin, S. I. Shchelkunov
Reviewed by B. V. Aleshin and others, Arkh. anat. gistol.
i embri. 34 no. 3:110-118 My-Je '57.
Session of the Leningrad Society of Anatomists, Histolo-
gists and Embryologists, I. V. Lzmatlova, I. D. Lev,
Arkh. anat. gistol. i embri. 34 no. 2:124 Mr-Apr '57

HISTORIANS

Brief news, Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:187 '57.
International ties of Soviet historians, Nov. i noveish.
ist. no. 1:182-183 '57.

HISTORIANS, AMERICAN

Soviet-U.S. relations during the Second World War ac-
cording to American bourgeois historiography, B. I.
Miasishkin, N. N. Iakovlev, Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3.
147-168 '57.

HISTORIANS, GERMAN

A delegation of historians from the German Democratic
Republic visits Moscow, Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:184-
185 '57.

HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC. see subdivision under Leningrad, Ufa

HISTORICAL CHRONOLOGY see Chronology, Historical

HISTORICAL MUSEUMS see subdivision under Kiev; Leningrad; Moscow; Tashkent; Ukraine

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Turning point in the science of history, Vest. drev. ist.
no. 3:3-12 '57.

HISTORY

Brief notes, Vop. ist. no. 9:221-222 S '57

HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—History

HISTORY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Kingston, Austria

HISTORY—PERIODICALS

The periodical "Prepodavanie istorii v shkole," Z. M.
Maslova, G. A. Nersisov, A. M. Sakharov, Vop. ist.
no. 9:152-158 S '57.

HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

An international meeting of history students, Nov. i
noveish. ist. no. 3:201 '57.
Leafing through foreign periodicals, Nov. i noveish. ist.
no. 1:186-187 '57.
Leningrad, Gorodskoi institut usovershenstvovaniia uchiteloi
[Extracurricular work in history; a collection of
articles] Vnuklassnalaia rabota po istorii; shkol'nik statoi.
Pod red. V. A. Orlova, Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-peda-
gog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSR, Leningr. ot-d-nie, 1957.
174 p.
The periodical "Prepodavanie istorii v shkole," Z. M.
Maslova, G. A. Nersisov, A. M. Sakharov, Vop. ist.
no. 9:152-158 S '57.

Tula Province, Institut usovershenstvovaniia uchiteloi
[Studying history in secondary schools; practices of
history teachers in Tula and Tula Province] Izuchenie
istorii v srednei shkole; iz opyta uchiteloi istorii shkol'
Tuly i oblasti. [Tula] Tuls'koe kn-vo, 1957. 98 p.
(Biblioteka v pomoshch' uchitelu)

HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL see Constitutional history

HISTORY, MODERN—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—History, Modern

HISTORY, MODERN—STUDY AND TEACHING

For a creative revision of modern and current history
Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:3-6 '57.

HOISTING MACHINERY

Achievements and development aspects of hoisting and
conveying machinery industry, P. I. Burmistrov,
Voz. mash. [37] no. 11:42-48 N '57.

Hoisting a precast reinforced concrete shell having an
area of 1800 sq. m, N. P. Ivanovskii, M. A. Kovalev,
M. A. Plakida, Biol. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 1:27-28 Ja
'57.

Hoisting sliding forms using jacks with electric drive.
A. B. Kulakovskii, Nov. tekhn. i inzh. op. v stroi 19
no. 8:28-30 Je '57

Improving the hoist brake control of the K-32 truck
crane, A. Radomskii, Avi. transp. 35 no. 9:31 S
'57.

Mechanized hoisting of sliding forms by means of lifting
jacks, A. A. Stukanov, Nov. tekhn. i inzh. op. v stroi
19 no. 6:10-13 Je '57

Rudenko, N. F. [Hoisting machinery] Gruzopod'emnye
mashiny Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashin-
nostroiti lit-ry, 1957 375 p

HOLBACH, PAUL HENRI THURY, 1723-1789

Holbach's social and political ideas, V. P. Volgin,
Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:29-55 '57

HOLLAND see Netherlands

HOLLOW TILES

El'mov, A. E., and N. I. Lobanov, [Manufacturing hollow
ceramic tiles, practices of the Cherenushki works]
Proizvodstvo pustotelnykh keramicheskikh kamnei, opyt
Cherenushkinskogo khrpichnogo zavoda, Moskva, Gos.
izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. mater'ialam, 1956, 47 p. (Ob-
men opytom v promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh mater'ialov)

A portable machine for making hollow wall tile, I. Iampol'-
skii, Gos. i sel'stroi. no. 7:15-16 J1 '57.

HOLOTHURIANS

"Hirakli" of the sea cucumber, I. Starkov, Znan. sila
32 no. 9:14-15 S '57

HOLY ALLIANCE

The threat of intervention in Latin America by the Holy
Alliance, N. N. Bolshovitinov, Nov. i noveish. ist.
no. 3:46-66 '57.

HOME ECONOMICS

Household hints, Mast. lesa no. 2:31 F '57.
Household hints, Mast. lesa no. 3:27 Mr '57.
Household hints, Mast. lesa no. 4:34 Ap '57.
Household hints, Mast. lesa no. 5:38 My '57.
Useful advice, Krest'ianka 36 no. 10:32 O '57.
Useful advice, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9:30-31 S '57.

HOME EDUCATION see Correspondence schools and courses

HOMEOPATHY

Is homeopathy a science? N. Verkhovskii, Kul't i
zhizn' no. 6:60 Je '57.

HOMERUS

"Homer and Hesiod" by I. Trenacenyi-Waldapfel, Re-
viewed by A. A. Takho-Godi, Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:213-
216 '57.

HOMES (INSTITUTIONS) see Orphans and orphanages

HONCHAR, OLEKSANDR TEREHTIOVYCH, 1918-
For the happiness of the people ("The Perikop Isthmus;
a novel" by Oles' Honchar, Reviewed by Dmytro
Bilets'kyi), Zhovtni 7 no. 11:151-155 N '57

HONEY—TOXICOLOGY

Nectar from flowers of marsh tea as a possible source
of honey poisoning, M. V. Kozlova, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4
69 J1-Ag '57.

HONEY GUIDES

Honey guide, IU, Zaleskii, Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 11:
58 N '57.

HONEY PLANTS

Scientific achievements in studying the food supply of
bees, G. V. Kopeikievskii, Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 11:
42-46 N '57.

HOPS see subdivision under Chuvashia

HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS

Horace in the works of G. R. Derzhavin, A. L. Pinchuk,
Uch. zap. TGU no. 24:71-88 '55.

HORGEN, SWITZERLAND—ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Electric apparatus factory in Horgen-Zurich, Bud. i
arkhit. 5 no. 8:36 Ag '57.

HORMONES

Adrenocortical insufficiency and hormone therapy in pul-
monary tuberculosis, I. G. Gur'eva, Probl. tub. 35
no. 3:29-34 '57.

Conference on the role of neurohumoral and endocrine
factors in the activity of the nervous system under a
normal and pathological conditions, M. I. Mitushov,
Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:116-122 Mr-Apr '57.

Hormones of the adrenal cortex and their use in tubercu-
losis [with summary in French], N. A. Shmelev,
Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:20-28 '57.

Report on the mobilization of the antidiuretic hormone
[with summary in English, p. 124], J. Charvat, V. Ho-
lecek, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:17-25 Mr-Apr
'57.

HORMONES, SEX

Effect of sex hormones and their synthetic analogues on
the excretory function of the stomach in normal and
castrated dogs, A. A. Playskalia, Probl. endok. i gorm.
3 no. 3:52-60 My-Je '57.

HORSE BREEDING

(see also subdivision under White Sea region)
Stud farms of the Russian Federation on the 40th anni-
versary of the October Revolution, V. Mamonov,
Konevodstvo 27 no. 10:13-18 O '57.

HORSE BREEDS see subdivision under Udmurt A. S. S. R.

HORSE RACING

(see also subdivision under Finland, Moscow; Warsaw)
International race meetings, Konevodstvo 27 no. 10:
47 O '57.

HORSE-RADISH see subdivision under Ukhta

HORSE SHOWS see subdivision under Moscow

HORSEMANSHIP see subdivision under Italy, Ivanovo;
Tambov Province

HORSES

Observe honorably the 40th anniversary of the Great
October, Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:1-4 S '57.

P. I. Bokov, outstanding Russian horse breeder, N.
Shpaier, Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:45-47 S '57.

Pages from the past... N. Shpaier, Konevodstvo 27
no. 10:19-24 O '57.

HORSES—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding horses preserved feeds, M. Taranov, E. Cha-
luk, T. Mel'nikova, Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:39-41 S
'57.

Protein-vitamin paste in rations of sires and suckling
mares, D. Lasdin, Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:42-43 S
'57.

HORSES—PHYSIOLOGY

Periods of growth and development in foals, G. Rozh-
destvenskaya, N. Grigor'ev, Konevodstvo 27 no. 9
32-36 S '57.

HORTICULTURE

Brief comments, Sad i og. 95 no. 5:71 S '57.
Urgent problems in fruit culture, viticulture, and vege-
table gardening, A. N. Nizharadze, Sad i og. 95 no. 9
39-33 S '57.

HORTICULTURE—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Sofia

HOSIERY

Manufacture of run-resistant stockings, T. I. Alekshish-
vili, Leg.prom. 17 no. 8:43-44 Ag '57.
Remedying defects at points of decrease in flat-knit
stockings, M. S. Ginz and others, Leg.prom. 17
no. 8:40-42 Ag '57.

HOSIERY, NYLON

Method of calculating flat-knit caprone stockings, N. I.
Malyshova, Leg.prom. 17 no. 8:30-32 Ag '57.

HOSPITALS

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Development of hospitals and nurseries in the sixth five-
year plan, V. I. Maevskii, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:7-14
Ag '57.

HOSPITALS—CONSTRUCTION

Concerning K. E. Silivanik's article on "Current tasks of
sanitation cent. in the planning, construction and
operation of standard hospitals," A. G. Korepanov,
Gig. i san. 22 no. 4:59-60 Ap '57.

HOSPITALS—FOOD SERVICE

"Organization of therapeutic diet for children in sana-
toriums" by M. N. Nobylova-Luk'ianchikova, Reviewed
by T. S. Nevskaya, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:84-85 J1-Ag '57.

HOSPITALS—LOCATIONS

Effect of noise and exhaust gases generated by city traffic
on the hygienic conditions of hospital grounds and
buildings [with summary in English], K. G. Berlinshev,
M. V. Rumiantseva, I. L. Karagodina, Gig. i san. 22
no. 6:9-16 My '57.

HOSPITALS—OUTPATIENT SERVICES

Day hospital and night center, D. Yven Cameron, Zhur.
nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 6:780 '57.

HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC see sub-
division under Lvov Province

HOSPITALS, RURAL

The role of a rural district hospital in the organization
of obstetric services, E. A. Bulygina, N. E. Granat,
I. N. Zhelokhovtseva, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:28-34 Ag
'57.

HOTBEDS

Refitting hotbeds, E. D. Korol'kov, V. I. Sidorov, Mosk.
kolkh. 6 no. 9:8-9 S '57.
The specialist in greenhouses and hotbeds, V. K. Belikov,
Polttekhn. obuch. no. 11:77-78 N '57.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Making standard plans for hotels, G. I. Anovitskii,
Arkhit. SSSR no. 6:29-32 '57.

HOUSE DECORATION, INDUSTRIAL

Mitkin, Z. S., and N. M. Stetsenko [Manual for painters and finishers] Pamiatka mal'ara-al' (reishchika Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 543 p. (V pomoshch' stroitelu)

HOUSE DRAINAGE see Plumbing, Sanitation

HOUSE PAINTING

How to improve the painting of facades with perchloro-vinyl paints Sh. Golant Zhil. kom. khoz. 7 no. 9 30 '57.

HOUSES see Dwellings

HOUSES, APARTMENT see Apartment houses

HOUSING

(see also subdivision under Great Britain; Moscow, Stalingrad)

Building of houses is everybody's business. Sov. ptech. no. 9:14-15 S '57.

Developing program for a rise in housing construction. Vop. ekon. no. 8:3-9 Ag '57.

Development of precast one-and-two-story housing construction. G. Kolomnin. Stroim. mat. 3 no. 9:21-24 S '57.

The development of residential building in the U. S. S. R., directive of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. Arkhit. SSSR no. 9:1-6 '57.

Guard and protect the housing fund. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:35-37 S '57.

Housing built rapidly, inexpensively, and well B. R. Rubanenko. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9:1-3 S '57.

More housing for aviation workers. N. Mitroshin. Giazid. av. 14 no. 9:9 S '57.

The residential building problem will be solved. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 9:39 S '57.

HOUSING—FINANCE

Aid the development of housing construction in every way. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:3-7 S '57.

HOUSING, RURAL see subdivision under Akmolinsk Province

HRABOVSKIY, PAVLO ARSENOVICH, 1864-1902

Aesthetic views of P. A. Hrabovski. A. O. Pashkova. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4:185-197 '57.

HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)

Agov, P. I. [Building hulls of steel ships] Postroika korpusa stal'nogo sudna. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 331 p. Mechanization of hull assembly, operations I. P. Sokolov, V. I. Smirnov. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:43-49 Ja '57.

HUMERUS—SURGERY

Osteosynthesis with a metal nail in bilateral fracture of the humerus A. V. Vartanian. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4 91-92 Ap '57.

HUMIDITY

Calculating air temperature and humidity variations and the heat balance components of water reservoir surfaces N. I. Iakovleva. Trudy GGO no. 71:112-128 '57. Structural function of the absolute humidity field. M. I. Iudin, K. V. Ledneva. Trudy GGO no. 71:156-162 '57. Theory of nonzonal distribution of atmospheric humidity in the cold season. N. P. Bogdanova. Trudy GGO no. 71:94-102 '57.

Using glass blocks to increase humidity in establishments providing public services. E. Arievich, K. Chermisov. Zhil. kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:20-21 '57.

HUMUS

Humus in clays. R. L. Pevzner. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9 22-24 S '57.

HUNGARIANS see subdivision under Russia

ICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

ns in the legal status of agricultural cooperatives in the Hungarian People's Republic MEDVE. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10

RTMENT HOUSES

ulitatory large-panel apartment houses in la Sebestyen, Tibor Weiner. Arkhit. -62 '57.

DING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

exchange of experience. Trautman. mat. 3 no. 10:15 Q '57.

NING INDUSTRY

pply of raw products to canning factories in People's Republic. I. N. Bozhenko, skafa. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9:37-

NOMIC CONDITIONS

Zolotarev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44:27-

HUNGARY—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Hungarian historians and the 10th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. E. Molnar. Vop. ist. no. 9:220-221 S '57.

HUNGARY—HUSSITES

The spread of Hussite ideas in Hungary during the 1430's. V. N. Nikitina. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. i. l. i. a. tez. 1:333-349 '57.

HUNGARY—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Scientific development of the history of the Hungarian labor movement. E. Kalman. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 162-168 '57.

HUNGARY—PEPPER—PRESERVATION

Making a paste from a tomato-like sweet pepper at canning factories in Hungary. F. Balla. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 8:11-13 Ag '57.

HUNGARY—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Letters from friends in Hungary. Laslo Suranyi. Vozhalyi 33 no. 11:40-12 N '57.

HUNGARY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

This criminal game must be stopped. I. A. Shavrov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10:123-124 O '57.

The truth about events in Hungary ("The truth about Hungary" [in English] by Herbert Aptheker. Reviewed by V. Leonov). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10:113-117 O '57.

Who forgot Hungary. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 11:32 N '57.

HUNGARY—RAILROADS

Railroad transport in the Hungarian People's Republic and its prospects for development. Istvan Kossa. Zhel. doi. transp. 39 no. 11:98-102 N '57.

HUNGARY—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

An evening of friendship. Klub. 6 no. 6:23 Je '57. To the heroic Soviet youth. Nandor Radoczky. Potenc. Somogyi. Kiy. i. od. 8 no. 10:21 O '57.

HUNGARY—REVOLUTION, 1918-1919

Revolutionary battles of the Hungarian working class in 1917-1918. T. G. Samukh. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4. 175-195 '57.

Struggle of the domestic and foreign counterrevolution against the Hungarian people in 1919. M. F. Lebovich. Vop. ist. no. 9:71-80 S '57.

HUNGARY—REVOLUTION, 1956

"Counterrevolutionary forces in the October events in Hungary." Reviewed by A. I. Kurov. Nov. i noveish. no. 1:151-154 '57.

HUNGARY—VITICULTURE

Viticulture in Hungary. E. I. Zakharova, A. B. Zhurina. Sed. i. og. 95 no. 9:60-63 S '57.

HUNTING

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Kuznetsk Ala-Tau; Siberia; Ural Mountain region, Vilyuy District) Answers to questions from readers. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:58-59 Ji '57.

Answers to questions from readers. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:62 Ag '57.

Brief news. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:63 Ji '57.

Brief news. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:63 Ag '57.

Bulletin of military hunters. P. Pashchenko. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:61 Ji '57.

Hunting, travels, adventures. N. Smirnov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:58-59 Ag '57.

Hunting under water. N. Kozlov. Znaniya 32 no. 8. 35-37 Ag '57.

Letters to the editor. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:62 Ji '57.

Letters to the editor. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:60-61 Ag '57.

Opening of the summer and fall hunting season. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:3 Ag '57.

Regulations for group hunting. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:38 Ag '57.

Revise the program for training hunters! A. Bryginskii. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:28 Ag '57.

Summer and fall hunting. V. Kholostov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:41-43 Ag '57.

Why one should not hunt at night. A. Alekseev. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:18 Ag '57.

HUNTING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Hunting

HUNTING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Hunting Akia. IU. Gerasimov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:30-31 Ji '57.

HUNTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Graduation of specialists in hunting. V. Zharov. Sel. khoz. Sib. no. 9:92 S '57.

HUNTING AND FISHING CLUBS

Increase the role of the regional hunting clubs. L. Kharin. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:12-13 Ji '57.

HUNTING DOGS

(see also subdivision under Omsk Province) Experience in judging dogs. A. Chumakov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:37 Ji '57.

A good start. A. Sosunov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:35 Ji '57.

Make changes in the rules for hunting dog trials. F. Pavlovskii. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:36 Ji '57.

Remarks from a breeder of hunting dogs. M. Glushchik. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:35 Ji '57.

HURDLE RACING

Hurdle racing on the turn. V. Sadovskii. I. og. d. 10:10-12 O '57.

HUSSITES see subdivision under Hungary

HYACINTHS see subdivision under Leningrad

HYALURONIC ACID

Role of the ferment system. hyaluronic acid - hyaluronidase - antihyaluronidase in the physiology and pathology of an animal organism. M. S. Ignatova. Pediatrii 40 no. 1:73-79 Ja '57.

HYALURONIDASE

Hyaluronidase and histamine content in human tissue following exposure to ionizing radiation in industry. E. P. Stepanian, V. S. Klimov, N. I. Gorbatenko. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:19-23 Mye '57.

Role of the ferment system. hyaluronic acid - hyaluronidase - antihyaluronidase in the physiology and pathology of an animal organism. M. S. Ignatova. Pediatrii 40 no. 1:73-79 Ja '57.

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

Acclimatizing arborescent plants by remote hybridization and controlled cultivation. F. L. Shchegolev. Trudy Kol. inst. Ser. 6 no. 5:111-130 '57.

Development of work on vegetative hybridization. L. I. Glushchenko. Agrobiologiya no. 5:106-118 5-12 '57.

HYDRATION

Absorption of water vapor by silica and hydration of the surface of latter [with summary in English]. A. V. Kiselev, G. G. Muttik. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 3:562-571 S-O '57.

Effect of anions on the value of pH of hydration and on deposition of a pulverized metal from solutions of metal sulfate. A. I. Levin, S. A. Pushkareva. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10:1223-1229 Ag '56.

Liberation of heat in the initial period of hydration of cement with plasticizer additions [with summary in English]. O. I. Luk'yanova, E. L. Segalova, P. A. Rubtsov. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:459-461 Ji-Ag '57.

The mechanism underlying the hydration of oxides in aqueous solutions of strong acids. I. I. Meiner, I. A. K. Syrkina. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:641-644 Ji '57.

Potentiometric study of the mechanism of Kucherova's process in sulfuric acid solutions. M. K. Kal'ina, B. V. Sokol'skii. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 8:71-90 S '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Conference on problems of designing underground structures for hydraulic structures. A. A. Sidorov, A. V. Romanov. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 10:18-19 O '57.

Designing the underground contour of hydraulic structures. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 10:1 O '57.

Designing the underground contour of pressure conduits on nonrock soils. A. A. Nikiforovich. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 10:7-15 O '57.

Dividing mountain streams into step cascades for development hydroelectric power stations. I. A. Chilingarov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk 18 no. 2:27-41 '57.

Lowering water level in excavating pits for bridge footings. B. I. Zavadskii. Avi. doi. 20 no. 9:28 S '57.

Method of preparing concrete walls (diaphragms) for deep submergence. E. D. Atlas. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 10:53-55 O '57.

Method of attaching concrete used in structures of the Kakhovka and Stalingrad hydroelectric stations. A. Z. Basesvich. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 8:1-7 Ag '57.

Resolution of the technical council of the Ministry of Electric Power Plants dated May 8, 1957, no. 23, the subject of specifications and norms for designing hydraulic structures. A. V. Vinter, A. A. Butkova. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 10:19-20 O '57.

Using radioactive isotopes in hydraulic engineering. K. V. Ili'ev. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 11:67-73 N '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Hydraulic engineering

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—HISTORY see subdivision under Leningrad

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—PERIODICALS see subdivision under India

HYDRAULIC MINING

Evaluating the operation of concentrating equipment in hydraulic mining. IU. G. Melik-Stepanov. Tsvet. met. 28 no. 5:5-8 S-O '55.

Generalizing experiences in mining steep-pitching strata by inclined cross-section layers with hydraulic filling. B. M. Vorob'ev. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 13:11-55-59 '54.

Hydraulic fill methods for removal operations at open-pit pits. M. Zilberman. Stroim. mat. 3 no. 7:37 Ji '57.

HYDRAULIC MODELS

Little hydroelectric power station. D. Sokolov, P. Tshchenko, *Vopr. inzh.* 32 no. 9:53-55 S '56.

HYDRAULIC RAMS

Hydraulic ram. V. Krasnov, *Tekhn. MTS* 17 [1-18] no. 19:11-13 '57

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

(see also subdivision under United States)

Acoustical method of discovering cavitation in operating hydraulic turbines. S. B. Stopekii, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:15-20 Ag '57.

A double-bladed water turbine. Sh. P. Mikhaylovskii, *Energomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 8:1-4 Ag '57.

Effect of temperature conditions during installation on the quality of adjustment of hydraulic generator bearings. V. K. Feront, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:21-24 Ag '57.

Emergency control of hydraulic turbines used as a means for increasing the dynamic stability of hydroelectric power systems. G. G. Arutunian, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk* 10 no. 1:9-63 '57.

Problem of determining loss of pressure in gates. A. G. Novikov, *Gidrot. st.* 26 no. 10:50-51 O '57.

Technical progress of hydraulic turbine construction. N. N. Kovalev, *Vest. mash.* [37] no. 11:15-26 N '57.

Two new systems for reaction rotating vane hydraulic turbines. V. S. Kvatkovskii, *Gidrot. st.* 26 no. 11: 63-67 N '57.

HYDRAULICS

Letter to the editors. V. V. Smyslov, *Gidrot. st.* 26 no. 9:56 S '57.

Reviews of A. A. Stepanov's book "Basic economic problems relating to hydraulic power engineering" B. L. Likhman, V. A. Sementov, *Gidrot. st.* 26 no. 9:56-59 S '57.

HYDRAZIDES

Potentiometric titration of hydrazides of carboxylic acids and products of their condensation with aldehydes by sodium nitrite. I. M. Lutsenko, D. G. Arlovskov, V. I. Korotova, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:27-530 '56.

Synthesis of antituberculous substances. Part 2. Hydrazides and homodimethylhydrazones of lithocholic and dehydrothiolic acids. L. N. Volovelskii, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 1:513-515 '57.

HYDRAZONES

Synthesis of antituberculous substances. Part 2. Hydrazides and homodimethylhydrazones of lithocholic and dehydrothiolic acids. L. N. Volovelskii, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:513-515 '57.

HYDRIODIC ACID

Certain features in the kinetics of the addition of hydrogen iodide to unsaturated compounds. E. A. Shilov, D. F. Milonova, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:564-567 JI '57.

HYDROCARBONS

Cryoscopic method of quantitative determination of non-sulfurized admixtures in "arenes" (aromatic hydrocarbons) [with summary in English]. M. D. Tikhchev, V. I. Golts, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:550-555 JI-Ag '57.

Cryoscopic methods for analyzing the hydrocarbon composition of petroleum products. M. D. Tikhchev, *Trudy VNIIP* no. 6:117-147 '57.

Crystalline nonparaffine hydrocarbons of Norisk petroleum. I. D. Melikadze, T. A. Ellava, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 20 no. 7:1083-1086 JI '56.

Preparation of hydroaromatic hydrocarbons by the pyrolysis of secondary alcohol acetates which are prepared on the basis of diene synthesis products. A. A. Petrov, N. P. Sopov, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1795-1805 JI '57.

Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 5. Redox systems for structuring rubber in hydrocarbon solutions. E. I. Finiakova, B. A. Dolgoplosk, V. N. Ioskh, *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 7:851-857 JI '57.

Some peculiarities in the oxidation reaction of hydrocarbons in the liquid phase, the reaction being initiated by metal salts. Part I. B. G. Fieldin, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5:768-774 My '57.

Thermal destruction of hydrocarbons and their detonating ability in internal combustion engines. B. G. Gavrilov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5:763-767 My '57.

Trigger activity of 1,1-diphenylethane hydroperoxide in the emulsion autooxidation of hydrocarbons. R. V. Kucher, V. D. Enal'ev, A. I. Iurzhenko, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1774-1779 JI '57.

HYDROCARBOSTYRYL

Isomeric transformations of lactams of β -amino acids in dihydrocarbostyryls. I. L. Krunants, N. P. Gambarian, *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 7:834-839 JI '57.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

An apparatus for studying the properties of hydrogen chloride and hydrochloric acid. E. N. Ovchinnikov, *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 5:61-62 S-O '57.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID—STUDY AND TEACHING

A setup for demonstrating the electrolysis of an aqueous solution of sodium chloride and the preparation of synthetic hydrochloric acid. N. I. Podobaev, *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 5:62-63 S-O '57.

HYDRODYNAMICS

Approximate solution of the problem of lateral circulation caused by curved flow in water conduits of triangular cross section. A. K. Ananin, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Sci. tekhn. nauk* 10 no. 3:20 '57.

Characteristics of turbulent bed streams in areas of break-off flow. O. M. Aliev, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk* 10 no. 2:3-26 '57.

Modeled motions of an incompressible liquid in a non-stationary laminar boundary layer. L. A. Rozin, *Pril. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 3:361-367 My-Je '57.

On hydrodynamic resistance in a transonic region of flow. A. A. Gukhman, A. F. Gandel'man, L. N. Kuzmits, *Energomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 7:10-11 JI '57.

Some thermodynamical problems in a steady one-dimensional flow of a viscous drop-shaped liquid. S. A. Ruzmet, *Pril. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 3:124-130 My-Je '57.

Turbulence in the sea and its zero dynamic surface. O. I. Mamaev, *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 11 no. 2:195-202 '56.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Chronology of hydroelectric construction in the U.S.S.R., 1947-1957. *Gidrot. st.* 26 no. 11:15-25 N '57.

The hydroelectric power resources of the U.S.S.R. and their significance for the national economy. A. N. Voznesenskii, A. A. Beshchinskii, *Gidrot. st.* 26 no. 11:27-39 N '57.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER—PERIODICALS

see subdivision under China

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

(see also subdivision under China, Congo, Belgian, Ryzan Province, Sevan, Lake, also Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Station; Gorky Hydroelectric Power Station, Kakhovka Hydroelectric Power Station, Kama Hydroelectric Power Station, Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station, Kuibyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, Stalingrad Hydroelectric Power Station)

Annals of hydraulic power engineering. *IOn tekhn.* 2 no. 10:3-11 O '57.

The architecture of hydroelectric power stations. G. M. Orlov, *Gidrot. st.* 26 no. 11:39-46 N '57.

Efficient methods of heating metal penstocks of mountain hydroelectric power stations in rural areas. Kh. Blk-mannatov, *Sol'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 8:15-50 S '57.

Emergency control of hydraulic turbines used as a means for increasing the dynamic stability of hydroelectric power systems. G. G. Arutunian, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk* 10 no. 1:49-63 '57.

Forty years of development and achievement in Soviet hydroelectric power construction. F. G. Logunov, *Gidrot. st.* 26 no. 11:6-14 '57.

Gromov, V. I., and I. A. N. Fleksner. [Rural hydroelectric power stations] *Sol'skie gidroelektrostantsii* Izd. 2-oe, Ispr. 1. dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sol'khoz. lit-ry, 1956 503 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnye posobia dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh tekhnikumov)

[MICROFILM]

Hydroelectric power construction on a new, high level of development. R. P. Nosov, *Gidrot. st.* 26 no. 11:15-26 N '57.

Improve the general plans for hydroelectric centers. S. Krasnii, *Arkhiv. SSSR* no. 8:39-41 '57.

Shortening the distances of control cables in large hydroelectric power stations. S. I. Gor'elk and others. *Flek. sta.* 28 no. 8:37-38 Ag '57.

Stopping hydraulic generators in free running. F. G. Ryklin, *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:72-73 Ag '57.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under THIRDS

HYDROFLUORIC ACID

Effect of mixtures of hydrofluoric acid and hydrogen peroxide on nichium and tantalum metals. G. I. Baranikov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1283-1287 Ag '56.

Hydrogen fluoride polymerization of unsaturated hydrocarbons in the products of the coke chemical industry. V. G. Plumenin, E. P. Babin, S. I. Chertkova, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:1070-1078 JI '56.

HYDROGEN

The effect of plasticizing additions on the hydrogen permeability of polyvinyl chloride [with summary in English]. S. I. Sokolov, S. A. Reitlinger, R. I. Feldman, *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 5:624-628 S-O '57.

New vacuum method for quantitative determination of carbon and hydrogen in organic substances. P. N. Fedoseev, L. S. Ignatenko, *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:24-30 '57.

Rapid methods of elementary microanalysis. Report No. 14: Determining microquantities of carbon and hydrogen in fluorine organic compounds [with summary in English]. N. E. Gel'man, M. O. Korshun, N. S. Shevelova, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:526-533 JI-Ag '57.

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE

Polymerization of individual terpenes (α -pinene, dipentene and camphene) in the presence of hydrogen fluoride. V. G. Plumenin, S. I. Chertkova, E. P. Babin, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1285-1289 Ag '56.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Reboznova, I. L. [Role of physical and chemical factors (pH and η) in the vital activity of microorganisms] *Rol' fiziko-khimicheskikh uslovii (pH i η) v zhiznedeletel'nosti mikroorganizmov*. Moskva: Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 274 p.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Effect of mixtures of hydrofluoric acid and hydrogen peroxide on niobium and tantalum metals. G. I. Baranikov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1283-1287 Ag '56.

Kinetics of the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide under the action of gamma rays. V. A. Chernykh, S. A. Pshchetskii, G. S. Tsimov, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:550-553 JI '57.

HYDROGENATION

Effect of hydrogenation on the characteristics of rubbers. A. I. Iurzhenko, S. A. Subbotin, G. N. Gromova, *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 7:12-16 JI '57.

Hydrogenation on phenanthrene with industrial catalysts. D. M. Maslov, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:1108-1115 JI '56.

HYDROLOGY

(see also subdivision under China; North Sea)
Convocation of the All-Union Hydrological Congress. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 89 no. 4:388 JI-Ag '57.

Popov, E. G. [Hydrological forecasts] *Gidrologicheskii prognozy*. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957 480 p.

The technique of hydrological work at the open sea. V. A. Burkov and others. *Trudy Inst. okean.* 24:5-172 '57.

HYDROLYSIS

Acid hydrolysis of copolymers based on acrylonitrile. G. I. Kudryavtsev, M. A. Zharikova, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:1103-1108 JI '56.

Effect of the composition and structure of monomers and aglucons on the resistance of glucosides to the action of acids. A. A. Konkin and others. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:1-5 '53.

Pentose hydrolysis of cottonseed hulls. A. P. Zakoshechkov, A. A. Kosolova, M. E. Shpuntova, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:1103-1102 JI '56.

HYDROMETEOROLOGY

Popov, E. G. [Hydrological forecasts] *Gidrologicheskii prognozy*. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957 480 p.

Sinel'shchikov, V. V. [Hydrometeorological service at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition] *Gidrometeorologicheskaya sluzhba na Vsesoiuznoi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi vystavke*. Izd. 2-oe, Peter. i dop. Pod red. F. F. Davitula. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 88 p.

HYDROPEROXIDE

Effect of the nature of the emulsifier on the thermal decomposition of cumene and 1,1-diphenylethane hydroperoxides in an aqueous medium with gamma radiation. R. V. Kucher, S. D. Kaz'min, *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 5:592-596 S-O '57.

Trigger activity of 1,1-diphenylethane hydroperoxide in the emulsion autooxidation of hydrocarbons. R. V. Kucher, V. D. Enal'ev, A. I. Iurzhenko, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1774-1779 JI '57.

HYDROPHOBIA

see *Rabies*

HYDROPONICS

see *Plants—Soilless culture*

HYDROSCOPICITY

Hydrophobic and sorptive properties of oil cake. A. V. Dumanskii and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 10:1555-1561 O '56.

Hygroscopic properties of Baskunchak table salt and of some sodium salts. E. I. Akhmedov, E. I. Nikolaeva, T. N. Shevelova, *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 10:1558-1601 O '56.

HYDROXYL GROUP

Investigating the comparative reactivity of the hydroxyl groups of cellulose. V. A. Derovitskaya, I. S. Kozlova, Z. A. Rogovin, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:9-12 '55.

HYGIENE, INDUSTRIAL

see *Industrial hygiene*

HYPERBOLOID

Letter to the editors of the periodical "Uspekhi matematicheskikh nauk" D. Z. Gordevskii, *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4:266 JI-Ag '57.

HYPERUTES

see subdivision under Loukh District

HYPERTENSION

Diagnosis of rheumatic fever and treatment of hypertension; report on the work of the Eighth Annual Session of the Institute of Therapy of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. held on April 11-12, 1957. M. N. Speranskii, *Vest. AMN SSSR* 12 no. 4:84-89 '57.

HYPERTENSION (Continued)

- Effect of a limited salt diet on cortical dynamics and the course of hypertension [with summary in English]. V. A. Trangezer. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:15-19 Mr-Apr '57
- Effect of intravenous infusion of blood serum and plasma from patients with hypertension and nephritis on arterial pressure [with summary in English]. S. A. Kaizer. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 4:31-33 Ap '57
- Eliminating conditioned pathological bonds in experimental hypertensive conditions [with summary in English]. A. V. Napaikov, A. V. Larin. Zhur. vyzn. nerv. delat. 7 no. 3:402-408 My-Je '57
- Endocrinoneural factors in the pathogenesis of hypertension [with summary in English, p. 124]. A. A. Bilous. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:18-21 My-Je '57
- Hemorrhages from esophageal varices as a manifestation of portal hypertension and its therapy [with summary in English, p. 158]. T. O. Koriakina. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:28-35 Ji '57
- Significance of dietary proteins in the production and course of experimental hypertension in dogs [with summary in English]. Z. A. Kazakova. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:8-15 Ji-Ag '57
- Surgical treatment of portal hypertension [with summary in English, p. 158]. Lan Hsi-ch'ung, Yao Ch'uang-wen, Ch'ien Ch'ao-yu. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:18-28 Ji '57
- Vascular reactions in hypertension and their dynamics in protective inhibition therapy. I. U. M. Ivanov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:76-78 Ap '57

HYPHOMYCELES see subdivision under Osh Province

HYPNOTISM—THERAPEUTIC USE

- Hypnosis for treating functional enuresis in adults. V. I. Lebedev. Urologia 22 no. 4:53-55 Ji-Ag '57

HYPOLYCEMIA

- Effect of adrenaline on insulin hypoglycemia in hypothyreosis in rabbits [with summary in English, p. 125]. B. S. Rodkina. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:49-53 My-Je '57
- Interceptive reflexes in dogs during hypoglycemia and subsequent restoration of the blood sugar level [with summary in English]. T. V. Popova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 5:71-77 My '57

HYPOTHALAMUS

- Mechanisms of hypothalamic effects on the spinal and bulbar nerve centers [with summary in English]. N. V. Golikov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:629-635 Ji '57

HYPOTHERMIA

- Effect of deep general hypothermia on functional and morphological changes in the central nervous system following exclusion of the heart from circulation [with summary in English]. G. A. Aktinov, V. I. Burakovskii, E. V. Gubler. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 6:99-103 Je '57
- Oxyhemometry in hypothermia [with summary in English]. O. V. Aleksandrov. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 3:51-55 My-Je '57
- Treatment following prolonged exposure to freezing temperature. A. A. Volikov. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:98-100 Ap '57
- Use of hypothermia and ganglion blocking agents in a system of compound antishock measures in severe experimental burns [with summary in English]. N. I. Kochetkov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:91-98 Ag '57

IACHEVSKII, ARTUR ARTUROVICH, 1863-1932

- A. A. Iachevskii and practical phytopathology. M. V. Gorlenko. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:59 Ji-Ag '57

IAKOVLEV, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1878-

- Sergei Aleksandrovich Iakovlev. S. G. Boch. Mat. VSEGI. Chet. geol. i geomorf. no. 1:7-11 '56

IAKOVLEV, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1878-

- BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography—Iakovlev, Sergei Aleksandrovich, 1878-

IASINSKII, FELIKS STANISLAVOVICH, 1856-1899

- Mittskii, A. N. [Feliks Stanislavovich Iasinskii; an account of his life and engineering work marking the centenary of his birth] Feliks Stanislavovich Iasinskii, ocherk zhizni i nauchno-inzhenernoi deiatel'nosti. K stoletiiu so dnia rozhdeniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 219 p.

ICE

- Calculating the distribution of anchor ice flow according to the depth of the stream. V. A. Berg. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 8:46 S '57

ICE—MANUFACTURE

- Machine for continuous production of block ice. N. Dem'iankov. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2:36-40 Ap-Je '57

ICE-BREAKING VESSELS

- Across two oceans. S. Slevich. Koster no. 0:39-40 S '57
- Building an atomic icebreaker. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:11-14 Ja '57

ICE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Apparatus for cutting out ice. E. Shatskaya. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2:60 Ap-Je '57

ICHNEUMON FLIES

- Morphology, systematics, and phylogeny of the supertribe Braconinae Tel. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) [with summary in English]. V. I. Tobias. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9:1338-1354 S '57

IDOCRASE

- Chemical composition and structure of garnet and vesuvianite. S. M. Kurbatov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93:16-34 '48

IGUMNOV, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVICH, d. 1948

- K. Igumnov's artistic approach. K. Adzhemov. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:113-119 O '57

ILANSKIY—LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- Popovskii, A. P., and others. [Experience in reducing idle time of locomotives in repair shops, the Ilanskiy depot of the Krasnoyarsk Railroad] Opyt sokrashcheniia prostola parovozov v remonte; depo Ilanskaia Krasnoyarskoi zheleznoi dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zheldor. izd-vo, 1957. 71 p.

ILEUM—SURGERY

- Resection of the ileocecal region from a physiological point of view [with summary in English]. E. A. Dyskin. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:47-56 Ag '57

IL'F, IL'IA ARNOLD'OVICH, 1897-1937

- Two people on one manuscript. A. Vutis. Zvezda Vest. 25 no. 7:144-152 Ji '57

IL'INA, NATALIA

- Paths to the homeland ["The return of Natalia Il'ina" by Natalia Il'ina. (Reviewed by V. Nadezhdin). Dal'. Vest. 25 no. 4:180-192 Ji-Ag '57

IMIDAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID

- Preparation of 1(5)-nitroimidazole-5(4)-carboxylic acid from commercial 4(5)-oxymethylimidazole. L. P. Kulev, R. N. Gireva. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:811-813 My '57

IMMORTALITY

- Certain controversial questions in the interpretation of the philosophical contents of A. N. Radischev's work "Man, his mortality, and immortality." V. I. Shynkaruk. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 10 no. 4:147-153 '57

IMMUNITY

- Acquired immunity to heterogenic serum in rats [with summary in English]. I. N. Krutkova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 43 no. 4:78-79 Ap '57
- Effect of ultraviolet rays on body reactivity. R. S. Mostova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5:76-77 My '57
- Materials on the history of research on antiviral immunity. A. A. Efremenko. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 20 no. 4:149-154 Ap '57
- Methodological problems in the immunology of tumors; on the results of the conference of the Institute of Experimental Biology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. on methodological problems in the immunology of cancer. G. V. Suvorova, P. P. Filatov. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2:74-79 '57

IMPACT

- Apparatus and method for testing longitudinal bending of materials subjected to impact. O. I. Katsitadze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 10 no. 6:711-718 Je '57

INCOME—HISTORY

- Sources of income in Russia's budget in the middle of the 18th century; from 1720-1770. S. M. Troitskii. Ist. SSSR no. 3:176-188 Ji-Ag '57

INCUBATION

- Tret'akov, N. P. [Incubation] Inkubatsiia. Izd. 3-o, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 300 p. (DA)

INDIA

- In the Department of Journalism. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist. i filol. ser. II no. 1:195-195. '58

INDIA—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- Influence of Soviet scientific thought on agrobiological research in India. J. J. Chinnoy. Agrobiologiya no. 5:132-142 S-O '57

INDIA—DAMS

- Interesting facts. Sots. Uz. 10 no. 0:10 Ag '57

INDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Through India; from a travel diary. G. Kungurov. Svet nad Baik. no. 4:146-151 Ji-Ag '57

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- "Economic problems of India" by P. A. Vadla, K. T. Moronant. Reviewed by E. Bragins. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:146-150 S '57
- "Some features of the development of capitalism in India before 1947" by A. I. Levkovskii. Reviewed by V. I. Pavlov and I. M. Reisman [with summary in English]. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:169-170 '57

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

- Ten years of India's foreign policy. S. Mikoian. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:28-32 Ag '57

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA, CENTRAL

- From the history of economic and political relations between India and Central Asia. I. Nizamatdinov. Zvezda Vest. 25 no. 8:151-153 Ag '57

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

- Friendship of two great powers is strengthened; the tenth anniversary of the establishment of diplomatic relations between the Soviet Union and India. E. I. Austerlitz. Propagandist 21 no. 1:74-76 Ap '57

INDIA—HISTORY

- Chartism and Britain's colonial policy. N. A. I. prof. Nov. i novosh. ist. no. 1:75-93 '57
- The Great October Revolution and the national liberation movement in India [with summary in English]. I. Ia. vlatkina. Sov. Vest. no. 1:29-31 O '57
- The history of ancient China and India in volumes one and two of the "World history" of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. L. S. Vasil'ev, D. G. Rader. Vest. d. v. ist. no. 3:188-189 '57
- "The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in India" by A. Ghosh. Reviewed by I. U. G. I. giev. Sov. Vest. no. 1:41 O '57
- "The wonder that was India" [in English] by A. I. Bashan. Reviewed by E. S. Semoka [with summary in English]. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:186-192 '57

INDIA—HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—PERIODICALS

- Brief review of an Indian journal. I. U. M. Novikov. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 9:59-63 S '57

INDIA—INDUSTRIES

- Industrial development of independent India. A. Kulnev. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:130-135 S '57

INDIA—LAND TENURE

- Agrarian reforms in India. V. M. Litvin. Nauka i perspekt. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 0:71-73 S '57

INDIA—MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY

- Leafing through the foreign press. Isk. kino no. 0:144-147 S '57

INDIA—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

- Cost of a swallow of water. B. Zorin, L. Morozh'ina. Smena 34 no. 18:24 S '57

INDIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- The tenth anniversary of the proclamation of Indian independence. A. Biok. Sots. Uz. 10 no. 8:16-17 Ag '57

INDIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Scientific relations of Indian and Soviet botanists. V. Gerasimov. Priroda 40 no. 10:110 O '57

INDIA—TUBERCULOSIS

- Tuberculosis during the Veda period of India. A. N. S'ar ma. Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:111-112 '57

INDIA—WEAVING

- Development of Indian weaving before the penetration of India by Europeans [with summary in English]. I. B. Aliev. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:95-105 '57

INDIAN RICE see subdivision 'Wild rice' under China

IRKUTSK PROVINCE

INDIUM

- Determination of microquantities of lead in metallic indium. A. I. Volkova, N. N. Zakharova. Ukl. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:530-532 '57
- Interaction between indium ions and arsenite ions in aqueous solutions. A. T. Nizhnik. Ukl. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:441-445 '56
- Investigating some azo dyes as reagents for indium [with summary in English]. I. M. Korenman, F. R. Sholokhova, R. V. Roschchina. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:476-480 Ji-Ag '57

- Side recovery of indium from Darasun ores. O. A. Shch. na, L. I. Chechulina. TSvol. mot. 30 no. 0:14-18 S '57

INDIVIDUALITY

- Teaching of N. G. Chernyshevskii and N. A. Dobroholov on the social nature of the character of individual persons. L. I. Marisova. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 10 no. 4:186-184 '57

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES see Aryan languages

INDONESIA

- Two books about Indonesia [with summary in English]. L. Ia. Dadiani. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:192-193 '57

INDONESIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Eighty days in Indonesia. V. Ostrovskii. Pioneer 34 no. 0:49-54 Ag '57

INDONESIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

- Visits strengthening friendship between the Soviet Union and Indonesia. S. Storikina. Sov. Vest. no. 4:45 O '57

INDUCTION HEATING

- Defrosting butter in a high-frequency electric field. S. Kravchenko, P. Rabinov. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2:48-49 Ap-Je '57

INDUCTION HEATING (Continued)
Development of using rapid induction heating in industry
M. G. Lozinskiy, Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:66-74 N '57.
Russinkovskii, I. P. [New practices in induction heating]
Novoe v praktike induktsionnogo nagreva Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi'til'-ry, 1957 64 p

INDUCTION MOTORS see Electric motors, Induction

INDUSTRIAL ARTS—HISTORY
Country of pioneers, A. Borin, IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 10:20-25 O '57

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
Akademiya stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR, Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut promyshlennykh zdaniy i sooruzhenii. [Multi-story standard industrial buildings] Mnogetazhnye tipovye proizvodstvennye zdaniya. Pod red. V. V. Dargumana, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957 96 p.
Complete mechanization of earthwork in constructing industrial buildings of machine-building plants and "Complete mechanization of earthwork in constructing large single-story industrial buildings" by L. S. Lifshits. Reviewed by A. M. Veksman, M. I. Gal'perin, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 6:32-43 Je '57
Demonstration building of industrial structures, v. 1A, Kopeiko Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 6:1-6 Je '57
Organizing work in constructing single-story industrial buildings using cranes, B. S. Gordin, G. K. Khodzhaian, Stroit. prom. 15 no. 8:48-46 Ag '57.
Precast prestressed reinforced concrete frames for single-story industrial buildings S. M. Gitnik, M. I. U. Ispokin Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 6:6-9 Je '57

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION see Technical education

INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY see Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
Effect of working conditions on the course of gynecological diseases and pregnancy, Z. D. Savet'eva, S. N. Privetenskiy, Z. A. Volkova, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8, 21-26 Ag '57.
For further progress toward easier and more healthful working conditions, TSvet. met. 27 no. 3:1-3 My-Je '54.
Hygienic evaluation of hydraulic purification of lithium, I. A. Trutnov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:76-78 Je '57.
Lowered gynecological morbidity among workers in an automobile factory, G. K. Cherepakhin, M. S. Solov'eva, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:25-29 Ag '57.
Method for sampling air in industrial premises for determining its gas and dust contents, E. V. Rykhtei, Gig. i san. 22 no. 5:73-75 My '57

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION
(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
At the Kharkov Law Institute, V. Grachko, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:131-133 O '57.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
Development of the theory of the analysis of the management of enterprises in the last 40 years S. Tatur, Bukh. uch. 14 [i.e. 16] no. 10:45-53 O '57
Some problems in improving the economic aspects of the operation of metallurgical plants, L. I. Spivakovskii, Stal' 17 no. 9:843-846 S '57.

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION
(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
The nature of production and technical councils of industrial enterprises, A. Rostovtsev, Otv. na vop. trud. no. 70:14-17 '57.

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION—HISTORY see subdivision under Estonia

INDUSTRIAL PAINTING see Painting, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH see Research, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
The great concern of the Communist Party for the health and work safety of workers Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11:1-4 N '57.
Protection of petroleum workers, M. D. Kutiev, M. B. Ginzburg, Neftnik 2 no. 6:27-28 Je '57.
Recollections of an old worker, L. I. Letuchev, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11:39 N '57.

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION
The type PTU-O television installations, Energetik 5 no. 9:3 of cover S '57.

INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY
Toxicity of industrial cobalt dust and its compounds, Z. S. Kaplan, TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:42-48 S '57.

INDUSTRIALIZATION
Lenin's plan of socialist industrialization and its realization, P. B. Zhigarev, Uch. zap. Mosk. un. no. 194:57-82 '57.

INDUSTRIES, ELECTRIC see Electric industries

INDUSTRY—TERMINOLOGY

The place of industrial terminology in an explanatory dictionary of the Russian language F. P. Sorokoleto-Leks. sbor. no. 1:121-134 '57.

INEQUALITIES (MATHEMATICS)

Equivalence of certain theorems on simultaneous linear inequalities G. N. Mchedev Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4 187-192 Ji-Ag '57

INFANT WELFARE see Maternal and infant welfare

INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

(see also subdivision under France, United States)
Counterattacks repulsed by a rifle regiment; combat examples, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:22-31 Ag '57.

Forcing of a river by a rifle regiment, combat examples, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:18-27 Mr '57.

A leading section, A. Aleksandrov, Voen. znan. 32 no. 11:10-11 N '56

Morale in combat, A. Surchenko, Voen. znan. 32 no. 11:14-15 N '56

Offensive of a rifle company during the years of the foreign military intervention and the civil war, A. Todorokii, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:8-12 Ag '57.

Offensive of a rifle company from a distant attack position, as a subject for discussion, P. Lukolanov, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:8-12 Mr '57.

Organizing tactical and drill exercises with a rifle company at night, Emil Kulaidzhiev, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:58-62 Ag '57.

A rifle platoon in offensive combat, based on practices in conducting tactical and drill exercises with cadets, A. Naderhdin, E. Kuznetsov, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:28-33 Mr '57.

A rifle platoon on the defensive at night, tactical and drill exercises, A. Kovalev, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:33-37 Mr '57.

Training in different methods of movement on battlefields, F. Gavrilov, Voen. vest. 33 no. 16:27-30 N '53.

Work of small unit commander in organizing for battle; comments on the article published in No. 5 of this periodical, A. Adgamonov and others, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8, 16-22 Ag '57.

INFANTS

Our comments on P. S. Babkin's article "A reflex in children during the first months of life," S. N. Davydov, M. V. Kischkovskaya, Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 5:800 '57.

INFANTS—DISEASES

Causes for introducing supplementary and artificial feeding of infants; development and morbidity of such infants, R. V. Khodareva, V. A. Vlasov, Pediatria 35 no. 6:65-70 Je '57.

INFANTS—NUTRITION

(see also subdivision under Ivanovo)

Clinical observations of the results of an enlarged diet for infants, A. A. Kravets, Pediatria 35 no. 7:41-42 Ji '57.

Development of the theory on child nutrition during the 40 years of Soviet regime O. P. Moichanova, Pediatria 35 no. 7:9-11 Ji '57.

Dry milk products for infant nutrition, S. F. Kivenko, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:50-53 Ag '57.

Effect of efficient nutrition on the decrease of morbidity and mortality of infants at the Central Home for Children, E. S. Kobyzova, Pediatria 35 no. 7:58-59 Ji '57.

Effect of nutrition on some metabolic factors in infants with hypotrophy, Kh. Z. Morav', Pediatria 35 no. 7:27-29 Ji '57.

Establishing efficient nutrition for infants during their first year of life in a municipal medical sector for advice to mothers, A. M. Titova, Pediatria 35 no. 7, 42-45 Ji '57.

Improving the quality of preparing baby foods in baby food kitchens, I. A. Starikov, Pediatria 35 no. 7:60-62 Ji '57.

Introductory address by the representative of the Ministry of Public Health, Professor V. M. Zhdanov, Pediatria 35 no. 7:3-4 Ji '57.

Ionic treatment of cow's milk to be used for infant feeding, P. V. Golovin, Z. B. Shaposhnikova, Pediatria 35 no. 7:35-37 Ji '57.

Materials on the effect of milk acidified by lactic acid on the function of the alimentary canal in small children, S. A. Gil', Pediatria 35 no. 7:33-34 Ji '57.

Measures for the improvement of sanitary conditions in the production of canned baby foods, F. S. Apt. Kona lov. prom. 12 no. 8:43-45 S '57.

Methods for instructing parents on efficient infant feeding, E. G. Karmanova, F. I. Zhorovskaya, Pediatria 35 no. 7:40-49 Ji '57.

New baby foods, G. S. Korobkina, Pediatria 35 no. 7:37-40 Ji '57.

New foodstuffs for infants, G. S. Korobkina, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:46-50 Ag '57.

On the problem of using Georgian sour milk in mixed infant feeding, E. I. Geri, V. V. Papava, Pediatria 35 no. 7:30-33 Ji '57.

Organization of infant feeding in day nurseries, E. B. Ryskina, Pediatria 35 no. 7:45-46 Ji '57.

Some problems in feeding infants in health and in some pathological states M. I. Olevskii, Pediatria 35 no. 7:12-16 Ji '57

Some types of canned baby foods L. I. Kochetova, Kona lov. prom. 12 no. 8:20-22 Ag '57.

Specific peculiarities of the physiology of nutrition in early age periods, on the experimental evidence for some principles in child nutrition, I. A. Arakhsvili, Pediatria 35 no. 7:24-26 Ji '57.

Timely problems in feeding infants during their first year of life L. G. Israelian, Pediatria 35 no. 7:96 Ji '57

Utilization of protein by the organism in infants during their first year of life according to various feeding methods, A. G. Rozenblat, Pediatria 35 no. 7:26-27 Ji '57

INFANTS (PREMATURE)

Clinical and experimental principles for giving cod-liver oil to premature infants during their first year of life V. L. Vashchikho, Pediatria 35 no. 7:34-35 Ji '57.

INFANTS (PREMATURE)—DISEASES

Diagnosis of acute otitis media in premature infants [with summary in English], A. P. Kolibaba, E. L. Arakhsian, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:10-24 My-Je '57

INFIRMARIES see Hospitals

INFLAMMATION

Age dependent changes in the reactions of subcutaneous connective tissue in case of serous inflammation [with summary in English], V. V. Moichanova, Arkh. anat. i embri. 31 no. 2:47-57 Mr-Ap '57.

Effect of ACTH and cortisone on the evasive phase of inflammation [with summary in English], G. L. Mednik, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:61-63 My-Je '57.

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the course of suppurative inflammation and on regeneration of cutaneous wounds [with summary in English], T. L. Suchkova, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:15-23 '57.

INFLORESCENCE

Specific features of the development of stamens and the fibrous layer of anthers, V. G. Aleksandrov, A. V. Dobrotvorskaia, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10:1473-1480 O '57

An unusual staminate flower in the mulberry, G. G. Khalatian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8:101-102 Ag '57.

INFLUENZA

Clinical aspects of epidemic encephalitis in children E. A. Edel'shtein, Pediatria 40 no. 1:50-53 Ja '57.
Effect of x-rays on the natural resistance of guinea pigs to influenza viruses [with summary in English], O. P. Peterson, I. A. Kozlova, Vop. virus 2 no. 3:145-147 My-Je '57.

Role of cellular reactions in immunity in experimental influenza [with summary in English], V. A. Zuev, Vop. virus 2 no. 3:176-178 My-Je '57.

INFLUENZA VIRUSES

Data on the interpretation of the von Magnus phenomenon [with summary in English], G. I. Deichman, Vop. virus 2 no. 3:140-145 My-Je '57

Strains of influenza virus A1 isolated in 1955 [with summary in English], N. R. Gutman, A. V. Kaluzev, Vop. virus, 2 no. 3:148-151 My-Je '57.
Study of the influenza D virus detected within the Soviet Union K. A. Vans, Vop. virus. 2 no. 3:189 My-Je '57.

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Conference on the development and construction information machines I. A. Mel'chuk, Vop. laz. 6 no. 5, 161-162 S-O '57.

INFRARED RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Use of infrared rays in raising chicks, E. I. Moissner, Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 10:42-43 O '57.

INGOTS, STEEL see Steel ingots

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

"The law of state succession" [in English] by D. P. O'Connell. Reviewed by K. V. Malakhovskii, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:148-150 O '57.

INHIBITION

Inhibition of motor reflexes in spinal dogs under chronic experimental conditions [with summary in English], T. N. Neemelanova, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4:301-309 Ap '57.

Mechanism of the development of internal inhibition, P. S. Kupolov, Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1:3-12 Ja-F '57.

Showing a selective system in the activity of the cerebral hemispheres by substituting of inhibitive conditioned stimuli [with summary in English], A. I. Schastnyi, Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:393-401 My-Je '57.

INJURIES see Wounds

INJURIES FROM ELECTRICITY see Electricity, Injuries from

INLAND NAVIGATION see subdivision 'Navigation' under Dnieper River; Volga River

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Earth-Mars-Earth. N. Lukin, S. Shmakov, Vozhnyi 32 no. 3, 12-14 S '56.
Mastery of the cosmos. A. A. Shlenfeld, kul't i zhizn' no. 6, 21-26 Je '57.
Toward faraway worlds. M. Arlazarov, Vozhnyi 33 no. 9, 37-43 S '57.

INTERSTELLAR MATTER

Interstellar matter. O. A. Melnikov, Piroda 46 no. 10, 11-22 O '57.

INTERNAL AND PARASITIC WORMS see Worms, Internal and parasitic

INTESTINES

Analysis of interceptive reflexes in experimental tuberculosis. Report No. 3. Effect of tuberculin on reflexes from chemoreceptors of an isolated segment of the small intestine in healthy cats [with summary in English]. V. A. Sirelets, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 13 no. 4, 53-57 Ap '57.

Changes in the intestinal microflora in various diets [with summary in English]. S. P. Askalonov, I. B. Dolzhenko, V. A. Shvaiko, Vop. pit. 10 no. 2, 58-62 Mr.-Ap '57.

Data on the mechanism of the action of hexenal. Part I: Effect of hexenal on intestinal interreceptors [with summary in English]. V. A. Luchedeva, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6, 35-39 Je '57.

Effect of alleptogenic stimulants, camphorated oil and pyridon, on chemoreceptors of the small intestine [with summary in English]. O. S. Merkulova, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4, 73-77 Ap '57.

Effect of some drugs on glucose absorption by the small intestine [with summary in English]. I. E. O. Iamko, Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 no. 4, 72-78 Ji-Ag '57.

Effects of different quality food on chemical and biological processes in the large intestine [with summary in English]. I. B. Kuvaeva, Vop. pit. 16 no. 2, 27-34 Mr.-Ap '57.

Fermentative composition and some properties of the juice of the large intestine. I. B. Kuvaeva, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4, 336-341 Ap '57.

Influence of the esophagus on movements of the small intestine [with summary in English]. P. G. Bogach, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5, 31-36 My '57.

Mechanism of dysentery intoxication. Report No. 1: Interceptive intestinal reflexes under experimental dysentery intoxication [with summary in English]. I. P. Mingaleva, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5, 77-82 My '57.

State of the fermentative function of the small intestine in small children having pneumonia. D. A. Shaghiyan, Pediatria 35 no. 6, 42-48 Je '57.

INTESTINES—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Chronic arteriovenous obstruction in anomalous developments of the intestine. A. M. Ganchkin, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7, 118-120 Ji '57.

INTESTINES—BACTERIOLOGY

Changes in some chemical processes in the large intestine when the normal microflora is inhibited by various diets [with summary in English]. I. B. Kuvaeva, Vop. pit. 16 no. 3, 31-37 My-Je '57.

Some regularities of controlled variability of intestinal bacteria [with summary in English]. A. G. Vasilenko, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2, 160-168 Mr.-Ap '57.

Studying the effect of different amounts of manganese on the viability of enteric bacteria, authors' abstract. S. S. Leksina, E. A. Al'bova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7, 148 Ji '57.

INTESTINES—DISEASES

Causes of the outbreak of acute intestinal infections in nurseries. S. L. Slonimskii, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7, 153 Ji '57.

Intestinal perforation in children suffering from typhoid fever. V. G. Karsakova, Pediatria 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2, 84-85 F '57.

Prevention of intestinal infections among children in rural areas. B. D. Petukov, Pediatria 35 no. 4, 66-72 Ap '57.

INTESTINES—INNERVATION

Effect of denervation of an intestinal segment on immunogenesis in enteric vaccination. V. V. Pushkarov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7, 154 Ji '57.

INTESTINES—INTUSSUSCEPTION

Course of intestinal invagination resulting from dysentery. A. S. Stodorenko, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7, 50-64 Ji '57.

INTESTINES—OBSTRUCTION

Dynamic intestinal obstruction in children. M. L. Zolotavina, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7, 55-59 Ji '57.

INTESTINES—RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic changes in the small intestine in Schönlein-Henoch disease. Z. A. Danilina, M. D. Kurbatova, N. G. Demont'eva, Pediatria 35 no. 5, 54-58 My '57.

INTESTINES—SURGERY

Answer to V. V. Krasovskii's letter. G. A. Gornziakov, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4, 142 Ap '57.

Enterorrhaphy with mechanical suture. V. V. Kalina, G. V. Astaf'ev, Vest. khir. 79 no. 7, 129-132 Ji '57.
Letter to the editor of "Vestnik khirurgii" concerning G. A. Gornziakov's article. V. V. Krasovskii, Vest. khir. 78 no. 1, 141-142 Ap '57.

INTESTINES—TRANSPLANTATION

Case of enteroplasty in rugose tuberculosis of the bladder. A. N. Tetradev, Urologia 22 no. 4, 81-83 Ji-Ag '57.

INTESTINES—TUMORS

Case of lymphogranulomatosis of the cecum (from "Khirurgiya" [Bulgarian], v. 9, no. 2, 1956). Aikh. pat. 19 no. 6, 79 '57.

INTESTINES—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Peculiarities of primary debridement of the intestines in experimental compound injuries [with summary in English]. F. I. Gotselov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 8, 103-107 Ag '57.

INVALIDS

My wishes. I. Litvinov, Sots. besp. 18 no. 8, 49-50 Ag '57.

INVENTIONS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Development of mechanical engineering in the U.S.S.R. and aims of inventors and innovators. V. G. Shal'nev, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11, 10-19 N '57.

Encouraging inventing to meet new tasks. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9, 3-5 S '57.

Forty years of inventing in the U.S.S.R. A. F. Gaimashov, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11, 3-10 N '57.

Offices of inventions at the Economic Councils. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9, 34 S '57.

Our readers continue the discussion. I. A. Degletev and others, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9, 31-32 S '57.

Problems in administrative handling of inventions. A. K. Shumov, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9, 33 S '57.

Project of regulations on offices of inventions and efficiency promotion at the Economic Councils. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9, 35 S '57.

Reorganization of the administrative handling of efficiency promotion and inventions. N. A. Suzhenko, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9, 36 S '57.

INVENTIONS—COMPETITIONS

Contest for the best invention. Radio no. 10, 33 O '57.

INVESTMENTS

Capital investment in the postwar period. A. Bechlin, Mti, ekon. i mezhduar. otn. no. 3, 38-52 S '57.

INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN see subdivision under Latin America

INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

(see also subdivision under Siberia)

Foreign private investments after the Second World War. V. Kollontai, Mti, ekon. i mezhduar. otn. no. 2, 33-43 Ag '57.

IODINATION

The effect of complex formation on the rate of iodination of phenol and aniline. B. V. Tronov, S. P. Kolesnikova, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1, 46-49 '53.

Iodination of benzofe acid and benzaldehyde in the presence of a nitrogen-sulfur nitriding mixture. B. V. Tronov, A. N. Novikov, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3, 9-11 '53.

IODINE

Iodobromine waters of the Chaleken Peninsula. Z. IA. Kravchinskii, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5, 120-128 '57.

Method of determining iodine in natural waters. E. N. Beliaeva, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6, 72-74 Je '57.

IODINE—ISOTOPES

Hyperthyroid character of the concentration of radioactive iodine in goitrous cretinism in nonendemic locations [with summary in English, p. 127]. V. P. Dyakin, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3, 107-109 My-Je '57.

Importance of the condition of the brain in the absorption of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland. B. V. Ateshin, N. S. Demidenko, Med. rad. 2 no. 3, 77-82 My-Je '57.

Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine; review of the literature. V. R. Kilachko, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3, 93-103 My-Je '57.

IODINE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Experiments with iodine in school. A. I. Stashnov, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5, 64-65 S-O '57.

IODINE—THERAPEUTIC USE

Some questions concerning iodine prophylaxis of endemic goiter; concerning a communication by M. E. Skatkov entitled: Iodine prevention of endemic goiter. V. M. Meshchenko, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2, 108-110 Mr.-Ap '57.

IODINE CHLORIDES

Oxidizing and halogenating action of ICl and ICl_3 in a slightly alkaline medium. F. E. Kagan, T. S. Shakh, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4, 537-540 '57.

IODINE COMPOUNDS

Reaction of iodine salts with esters of halogen substituted carboxylic acids. B. V. Tronov, A. S. Samarin, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1, 48-49 '53.

IODOMETRY

Iodometric determination of gallic acid. E. O. Tsigel', Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5, 819-821 My '57.

ION EXCHANGE

Application of anionites for removing substances concomitant to levoglucosan from the products of thermal decomposition of cellulose in vacuum. N. M. Merlis and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 7, 880-881 Ji '57.

Effect of the thermal regime in determining the moisture degree of sulfacid cationites on the accuracy of their exchange capacity determination. A. A. Vasil'ev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7, 1022-1030 Ji '57.

Ion exchange processes of extraction of gold from solutions by synthetic resins. A. B. Divanov, V. M. Laufer, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7, 1029-1035 Ji '56.

The mutual displacement of components in ion exchange chromatography [with summary in English]. G. V. Samsonov, V. A. Orestova, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5, 615-618 S-O '57.

Producing semisweet table wines and juices by ion exchange. G. G. Agabalian, A. G. Kobitan, ti Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6, 4-6 '57.

Purification of glycerol waters by means of ionites. T. I. Vefotko, A. S. Moiseev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 28 no. 8, 1203-1209 Ag '55.

Recovery of metals from waste solutions by means of ion exchange. A. D. Malants, R. G. Lakhozvianskaya, TSvet. met. 27 no. 2, 33-37 Mr.-Ap '54.

Secondary processes in amphoteric ionites and possibilities for their practical utilization. A. B. Davankov, V. M. Laufer, L. A. Shits, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6, 839-844 Je '57.

Using ion exchanging substances in the production of tanning extracts. M. I. Karpman, Leg. prom. 17 no. 8, 37-38 Ag '57.

IONIZATION

Subthreshold ionization losses in fast-neutron ionization-pulse dosimeters. IU. I. Petrov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 10, 326-327 O '57.

IONIZATION CHAMBERS

Freezing-out technique for measuring alpha-ray emitter concentration in water. N. G. Gusev, D. P. Osanov, V. P. Mashkovich, Atom. energ. 3 no. 10, 346-350 O '57.

Increasing the efficiency of ionization chambers and proportional counters. E. P. Ovechinikov, S. S. Semenov, Probl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 1, 39-43 Ji-Ag '57.

Ionization chambers for counting alpha particles. S. S. Bugorov and others, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4, 16-19 Ji-Ag '57.

IONIZATION OF GASES

Physics of ionized gases. V. D. Shafranov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 10, 356-358 O '57.

IONOSPHERIC RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION

Effect of the inhomogeneity of the ionosphere on the absorption of radio waves. O. M. Ataev, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 5, 323-530 My '57.

IONS

Amperometric determination of sulfate ions [with summary in English]. V. V. Ten'kovtsev, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4, 504-508 Ji-Ag '57.

IONS—MIGRATION AND VELOCITY

Electrolytic transfer of carbon in liquid iron-carbon alloys. M. A. Rabkin, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5, 791-794 My '57.

IRANIAN LANGUAGES

Linguistics in Tajikistan. A. P. Kolpakov, Vop. iaz. 6 no. 5, 156-158 S-O '57.

IRITIS

X-ray therapy of iritis and iridocyclitis. V. I. Morozov, Vest. oft. 70 no. 4, 34-41 Ji-Ag '57.

IRKUTSK.—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Builders accelerate their work. K. Kononov, Grazhd. st. 14 no. 9, 6 S '57.

IRKUTSK.—EDUCATION

Great concern. G. Kungurov, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3, 57-61 S '57.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Conference of agricultural specialists and scientists in Irkutsk. A. Fedorova, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7, 99-100 Ji '57.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—FOREST PROTECTION

Organization of forest protection in Irkutsk Province. P. A. Alekseev, Les. khoz. 10 no. 8, 57-59 S '57.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—ROCKS—CLEAVAGE

Tectonic cleavage in slightly dislocated sedimentary rocks in the southeastern part of the Irkutsk amphitheater. G. V. Charushin, Biol. MOP, Old. geol. 32 no. 3, 117-135 My-Je '57.

IVANITSKII, ALEKSANDR PLATONOVICH, d. 1947
In memory of A. P. Ivanitskii. Arkhiv. SSSR no. 9:63 '57

IVANOV, ALEKSANDR ANDREYEVICH, 1806-1858
The free thought of the great Russian artist A. A. Ivanov; on the 150th anniversary of his birth. G. S. Soriy. Ezhegod. Mus. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1:411-424 '57.

IVANOV, ANDRII VASIL'OVICH 1888-1927
Sylasenko, V. P. Andrii Ivanov. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 55 p.

IVANOV, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, 1903-1957
Obituary. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:156 '57

IVANOV, NAZARI ANDREYEVICH, 1816-1883
The Russian analytical chemist Nazarii Andreevich Ivanov. A. Kh. Batulin. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO no. 1:47-50 '55.

IVANOVO—ART
On the true path. I. Akimova, L. Shatova. Tvorchestvo no. 10:16-18 '57.

IVANOVO—ELECTRIC POWER—CONGRESSES
Scientific and technical conference in the Ivanovo Electric Power Institute named for V. I. Lenin. A. F. Sorokin. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8:36 Ag '57.

IVANOVO—HORSEMANSHIP
Ivanovo horsemen. A. Sine'nikov. Smena 34 no. 18:22 '57.

IVANOVO—INFANTS—NUTRITION
Infant feeding of infants in Ivanovo. F. M. Ilupina. Pediatrits 36 no. 6:59-65 Je '57.

IVANOVO ECONOMIC REGION—TEXTILE INDUSTRY
One out of seventy. R. Nodosekin. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10:22-23 O '57.

IVANOVO PROVINCE—FARM BUILDINGS—HEATING AND VENTILATION
Practice worthy of attention. L. Volobuev. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 9:10-11 S '57.

IVANOVO PROVINCE—HISTORY
Russiia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi nauchno-metodicheski kabinat kul'turnoi i obrazovatel'noi. [Cultural institutions of Ivanovo Province prepare to observe the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution] Uchrezhdeniia kul'tury Ivanovskoi oblasti gotoviat'sia k 40-mu Oktial'ru Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 15 p.

IVANOVO PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN
Historical notes on the kindergarten in Ivanovo Province. T. V. Orlova. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 10:47-54 O '57.

IVANTER, BENJAMIN ABRAMOVICH
Writer's duty ("Shot" by B. A. Ivanter. Reviewed by N. Novikova). Ploner 34 no. 10:65-67 O '57.

IZHEVSK—MINERAL WATERS
Treating cystitis with mineral water from the Novo-Izhevsk springs, preliminary report. Z. A. Stepanova. Urologia 22 no. 4:22-25 Ji-Ag '57.

JAPAN—COMMUNIST PARTY
In the vanguard of the struggle for peace and national independence. Hiroshi Yamamura. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2:84-93 '57.

JAPAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Seventeen days in Japan. V. Kovyzenko. Sovr. vost. no. 3:26-28 S '57.

JAPAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES
From the history of Japanese-American conflicts in the Far East [with summary in English]. S. L. Budkevich. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:139-140 '57.

JAPAN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
Composition of the labor class of Japan after the Second World War. K. T. Pertseva. Krat. soob. Inst. vost. no. 25:29-45 '57.

JAPAN—MICROBIOLOGY
Activity of microbiological research institutions in Japan. A. A. Imshenskii. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2:248-254 Mr-Ap '57.

JAPAN—SALMON FISHERIES
Salmon carrying Japanese fishing hooks caught in the Amur estuary [with summary in English]. R. I. Enlutina. M. L. Kryukhin. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 8:1421-1422 S '57.

JAPAN—STUDENTS
Japanese students. A. Filippov. Smena 34 no. 10:17-19 S '57.

JAPAN—TITANIUM
New method of refining titanium in Japan [from Eng. Min. J., no. 10:1954]. TSvet. met. 28 no. 2:80 Mr-Ap '55.

JAPAN—WAGES
Struggle for a guaranteed minimum wage in Japan. V. Ramzev. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:109-110 S '57.

JAPANESE-CHINESE WAR, 1894-1895 see Chinese-Japanese war, 1894-1895

JAVA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Helling, Karl. [At the foot of Mount Mahameru; travels in Java. Translated from the German] U podnozh'ia Mahameru; shi anstavit po Aye. [Perevod s nemetskogo A. D. Shmeleva.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957, 180 p.

JAWS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES
Indirect injuries of the external ear in trauma of the mandible [with summary in English]. I. A. S. Bokshteln. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:65-68 My-Je '57.

Treating maxillofacial wounds in army hospitals. V. V. Dadalian. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:94-99 '57.

JEANNERET-GRIS, CHARLES EDOUARD, 1887-
Le Corbusier before the French bourgeois court. Bud. i arkhiv. 5 no. 10:35-36 O '57.

JERUSALEM—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
Trinity Sunday in Jerusalem. Abbot Nikodim. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7:14-17 Ji '57.

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE
Jerusalem artichokes are a valuable feed for hogs. M. Istomin. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 9:31 S '57.

JESUITS
The role of the Jesuits in the policy of present-day imperialism. A. Leonidov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:70-84 Ag '57.

JET PLANES
Jet planes of our time. I. Markulov. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 9:17-19 S '57.

The "Ukraina" airplane. M. Konstantinov. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 10:188-190 O '57.

JET PLANES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Using single cast panels in airplane construction. V. Tur'ian. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 9:12-13 S '57.

JET PLANES—FUEL
Controlling corrosiveness in aviation fuel. I. A. B. Chertkov. V. N. Zrel'ov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:63-65 Ag '57.

Formation of sediments in fuels for gas-turbine engines. I. A. B. Chertkov and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masei no. 7:57-63 Ji '57.

Ragozin, N. A. [Fuel for jet engines (according to data from foreign literature)] Topliiva dlia vozdukhno-reaktivnykh dvigatelei (po dannym zarubezhnoi pechatii). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gornoplivnoi lit-ry, 1956, 56 p. (Zarubezhnaya tekhnika) [MICROFILM]

JET PLANES—PILOTING
Piloting the Tu-104 airplane with a single operating engine at takeoff. M. Rozenblat. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 9:17-20 S '57.

JET TRANSPORTS
Intercontinental express. A. A. Arkhangal'skii. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 9:15 S '57.

New aircraft. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:58-59 Ag '57.

One hundred and twenty thousand kilometers with the Tu-104 airplane. A. K. Starikov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:52-60 Ag '57.

The "Tu-10" airplane. S. Eger. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10:14-15 O '57.

A year of regular operation of the Tu-104. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 9:1-2 S '57.

JOINTS
Experimental study of joint cartilage regeneration [with summary in English]. I. A. Inaritskii. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 2:58-71 Mr-Ap '57.

JOINTS—DISEASES
Trophic changes in the osteoarticular apparatus in hemiplegia of vascular origin [with summary in English] A. A. Bazhenova. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3:76-82 My-Je '57.

JORDAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Jordan during crisis. P. Demchenko. Sovr. Vost. no. 3:29-32 S '57.

JORDAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Events in Jordan. E. Primakov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47:12-14 N '57.

JOURNALISM
(see also subdivision under Magnitogorsk)
A journalist opens his notebook... N. K. Krushkov. Sov. pech. no. 9:10-11 S '57.

Journalist's inventiveness. T. Iakovlev. Sov. pech. no. 9:4-7 S '57.

Letters to the editor. Sov. pech. no. 9:58-60 S '57.

Local news; sixth discussion. Sov. pech. no. 9:34-35 S '57.

Meeting a hero. Tat'iana Tess. Sov. pech. no. 10:18-20 O '57.

People and the newspaper. G. Troepol'skii. Sov. pech. no. 10:21-27 O '57.

Together with the people. D. Prilluk. Sov. pech. no. 10:14-16 O '57.

Who is the author? Aleksandr Latsis. Sov. pech. no. 9:37-38 S '57.

Winged agitators. A. Rozovskii. Sov. pech. no. 10:44-45 O '57.

JOURNALISM, LABOR
New practice of labor correspondents. Agitator no. 22:62 N '57.

JOURNALISM, MILITARY
Truth weapons. A. Smolencov. Sov. pech. no. 10:52-53 O '57.

JOURNALISM, TECHNICAL
To the aid of the economic council. A. Ivanov. Sov. pech. no. 9:24-27 S '57.

JOURNALISTS
Journalists in overcoats. I. I. Pakerman. Sov. pech. no. 10:49-50 O '57.

Let us build a militant, creative organization of journalists. Sov. pech. no. 9:1-3 S '57.

JOURNALISTS, CZECH
Our friends from "Prace." B. Burkov, I. Zenin. Sov. pech. no. 10:56-57 O '57.

JUDGES
Increase the responsibility of judges for the proper preparation of civil cases for consideration. A. Kozlov. IO. Osnov. Sov. iust. no. 7:44-49 S '57.

Organize the selection and training of people's judges in a proper manner. Sov. iust. no. 8:3-6 O '57.

Well-deserved confidence. I. Skolova. Sov. iust. no. 9:64 N '57.

JUDGMENT
For the creative study of problems in logic ("Problems in the theory of judgment" by P. V. Tavanets. Reviewed by A. V. Drozdov). Uch. zap. LGU no. 247:164-175 '57.

JUDICIARY see Courts

JUGURTHINE WAR, B. C. 111-105
Dating the loss of Ciria by the Romans during the Jugurthine War. B. P. Seletskii. Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:167-168 '57.

JUMPING
Ernie Shelton's jumping technique. V. D'iachkov. Leg. atl. no. 10:20 O '57.

Let's get acquainted with one of our country's women record holders. R. Piager. Leg. atl. no. 11:18 N '57.

Tat'sia Chenchik in the high jump. V. D'iachkov. Leg. atl. no. 11:15-17 N '57.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF
(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
Application of Soviet laws and socialist legality. A. S. Pigolkin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:111-116 O '57.

Forty years of the Soviet state. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11:3-15 N '57.

Guarding socialist legality. Druzh. nar. no. 10:117-118 O '57.

Guarding socialist legality. R. Rudenko. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:23-26 Ji '57.

Kozyreva, T. I. [Administrative coercion and its forms; a lecture for students of the All-Union Correspondence Institute of Law] Administrativnoe pruzhdenie i ego vidy; lektsiia dlia studentov VyuZi Moskva, M.-vo vysshego obrazovaniia SSSR, 1957. 48 p.

Leninist ideas on revolutionary legality are realized. P. Baranov. Sov. iust. no. 9:11-16 N '57.

Reform of the administration of justice in the U. S. S. R. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:125-130 O '57.

JUTLAND—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
In North Jutland. Gennadii Fish. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47:24-26 N '57.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Unsettled youth. Teddy Chemla. V. zaach. mlra no. 60:80-87 N '56.

JUVENILE LITERATURE see Children's literature

KABARDIA—APPELLATE COURTS
Destiny of a woman from the mountains. F. Bezgod'ko. Sov. iust. no. 9:56-58 N '57.

KABARDIA—MUSIC
In Kabardino-Balkarian Republic. R. Glezer. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:56-57 O '57.

KABLUKOV, IVAN ALEKSEEVICH, 1857-1942
Solov'ev, I. I., M. I. Kablukova, and E. V. Kolesnikov. Ivan Alekseevich Kablukov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 203 p.

KABLUKOV, IVAN ALEKSEEVICH, 1857-1942—BIBLIOGRAPHY
see Bibliography—Kablukov, Ivan Alekseevich, 1857-1942

KACHURINER, MIKHAIL SAMOILOVICH, 1897-1919
Mikhail Samoilovich Kachuriner. L. Mikhailov. Vyzved. Vost. 25 no. 8:113-117 Ag '57.

KAGARLYK DISTRICT—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
Decisive force M Litvinenko Kolsh. proizv. 17
no 10-8-11 O '57

KAKHOVKA—EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL
In the new Kakhovka L. Piskunovskaya Dushi v. ykh
18 no 11-17-20 N '57

KAKHOVKA DISTRICT—KINDERGARTEN

In a kindergarten under our patronage M. Bryt Doshk.
vykh. 18 no 10-42-44 O '57

KAKHOVKA HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

In the steppe near the city of Kherson, I. I. Sagaidak.
Smena 34 no 10-14-15 S '57

KALININ, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH, 1875-1946

Kalinin, M. I. [M. I. Kalinin on art and literature; articles,
speeches, discussions] M. I. Kalinin ob iskusstve i litera-
ture, stat'i, rech'i, besedy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo
khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 299 p.

M. I. Kalinin was an honorary student of the I. V. Stalin
Moscow Academy of Mining S. K. Konechev Nauch.
trud. MGI no 15 7-15 '57

KALININ PROVINCE—BUILDING

Our help to private builders I. I. Tashk. Zhil. -kom.
khoz. 7 no 6-6-7 '57

KALININ PROVINCE—CITY PLANNING

Great changes. V. Solov'ev Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7
no 10-26-27 '57.

**KALINOVKA (KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE)—BACTERIA,
SULFUR**

Inhibiting the development of sulfate-reducing bacteria in
the petroleum layer of the Kalinovka deposit [with
summary in English] V. A. Kuznetsova and others
Mikrobiologiya 26 no 3 330-337 My-Je '57

KALUGA PROVINCE—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Build more rapidly and better P. K. Trusov Sel'. stroit.
12 no 9-14-15 S '57.

KALUGA PROVINCE—WEEVILS

Purple-clover weevils in Kaluga Province. L. A. Zeleno-
va, Zaishch. rast. ot vreditel' 2 no 4 58 JI-Ag '57.

KAMA HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

Lecture effect of spring flood water at the Kama spill-
way hydroelectric station A. F. Vasil'ev Gid. stroit.
26 no 8-18-19 Ag '57

High-frequency parameters of the 220 kv. line of the Kama
Hydroelectric Power Station-Sverdlovsk. I. A. L. Bykhov-
skiy, G. V. Mikutskiy, Elek. Sta. 28 no 8 51-53 Ag '57.

KAMA RESERVOIR—GAME AND GAME BIRDS

On the Kama Reservoir, B. Anan'in Okh. i okh. khoz.
3 no 8 32-33 Ag '57

KAMAEVA, GALINA, 1939-

Happ. swimming! V. Gorbunov Sport zhizn' Ros. 1
no 6 9 O '57.

KAMCHATKA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kamchatka Province in the sixth five-year plan. M. A.
Orlov Dal'. Vost. 25 no 1 178-187 JI-Ag '57.
On the Kamchatka Peninsula. Smena 34 no 10-12-13
S '57.

KAMCHATKA—FISHERMEN

Leading workers in the fishing industry of Kamchatka
Ryb. khoz. 33 no 11 20-21 N '57

KAMCHATKA—HERRING FISHERIES

Processing herring at floating bases M. I. Komarnitskiy.
Ryb. khoz. 33 no 10:25-29 O '57.

**KAMENKA-DNEPROVSKAYA DISTRICT—WORLD WAR,
1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS**

You should know their names G. Kiyuchov. Smena
34 no 16:7-8 Ag '57

**KAMENSK PROVINCE—MOTION PICTURES AND
CHILDREN**

Children see motion pictures. P. Koveshnikov. Klub 7
no 7:28 JI '57.

KAMINSKH, SEMEN DAVIDOVICH, 1902-1956

In memory of S. D. Kaminskii. Zhur. vys. naiv. delat.
7 no 1:173-174 Ja-F '57.

**KANINO-TIMANSKIY DISTRICT—MOTION-PICTURE
PROJECTION**

Among the reindeer breeders of the Kanin tundra.
I. Anzinov, A. Kalysharov. Kinomekhanik no 10 12-13
O '57.

KANT, IMMANUEL, 1724-1804

Asmus, V. F. [Philosophy of Immanuel Kant] Filosofiya
Immanuela Kanta. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 80 p.
(Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politiches-
kikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 2, nos. 25/26)

KANTOROVICH, LEV VLADIMIROVICH, 1911-1941

"Selected works" by Lev Kantorovich. Book review.
Don no 10:156 O '57.

KARLIN

Effectiveness of some existing substances for deactivating
hands contaminated by radium salts O. S. Andreeva.
Med. rad. 2 no 3 59-62 My-Je '57.

KAPP, VILLEM, 1913-

Villem Kapp and his Second Symphony. A. Vakhter. Sov.
muz. 21 no 10:33-36 O '57.

**KARA-KALPAK—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND
TEACHING**

Some aspects of the psychology of the initial mastery of
Russian by Kara-Kalpak pupils. A. Bekbasov. Rus. iaz.
v naib. shkole 1 no 1:23-30 Ja-F '57

KARA KUM—GEOLOGY

Some geological results of geophysical prospecting made
in the Kara Kum. K. A. Kosovskiy. Izv. AN Turk. SSR
no 4 10-23 '57.

KARA KUM—SHRUBS

Vitamin content of some shrubs in the Kara Kum desert.
G. S. Kalenov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no 4 64-69 '57.

KARA-MAZAR—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

New finds in ancient mines of Kara-Mazar. B. A. Lit-
vinskiy. Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63 108-109 '56

KARA-TAU—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Disharmonic folding in the north-western Kara-Tau bi-
tuminous shale horizon. S. G. Ankinovich. Shor. nauch.
trud. KazGMI no 14:29-33 '56.

KARAGANDA BASIN—COAL GEOLOGY

The age of the upper coal measures of the Karaganda
Basin as determined on the basis of fossil Phyllopora.
V. S. Zaspelova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no 3, 593-596 JI
'57.

Tectonics and coal-bearing areas of the upper Sokol
district in the Karaganda Basin. V. I. Brishkov.
Shor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no 14:77-82 '56.

KARAKUL SHEEP—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Growing Sudan grass in dry-farming areas for grazing
Karakul sheep. S. I. Kedrova, T. S. Zhukova, K. N.
Kalinin. Sois sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no 8 40-43 Ag '57

KARASEV, VLADIMIR IAKUMOVICH

Crew of the hero of socialist labor V. I. Karasev. A. N.
Mitrofanov. Izobn. v SSSR 2 no 11:44-46 N '57.

KARELIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Petrozavodsk. Gosudarstvennaya publichnaya biblioteka
Karel'skoi ASSR. [Karelia in the sixth five-year
plan; a bibliography] Karelia v shestol' p'atiletke; krat-
kii rekomendatsionnyi ukazatel' literatury. Petroza-
vodska, 1957 37 p

KARELIA—GEOLOGY

New data on the occurrence of marine transgressions
during the late and postglacial periods in northern
Karelia N. I. Apukhtin. Mat. VSI'GEI. Chet. geol. i
geomorf. no 1:44-51 '56

KARELIA—STATISTICS

Karel'skii A. S. S. R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [National
economy of the Karelian A. S. S. R., a statistical manual]
Narodnoe khoz. i stat. Karel'skoi ASSR, statisticheskii
sbornik. Petrozavodsk, 1957, 157 p.

KARELIA—WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

When the club doors are being opened. Zh. Sokol'skaya.
Mast lea. no 5:28-29 My '57

KARELIA IN LITERATURE

[Karelia in literature] Karelia v khudozhestvennoi lit-
erature. Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Karel'skoi ASSR,
1957. 382 p.

KARELIANS

Study of the primitive beliefs of the Karelians, the funeral
cult. I. P. Shoskol'skiy. Ezhegod. muz. i etn. i etniz.
1:214-221 '57.

**KARLOV VARY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—MOTION-
PICTURE THEATERS**

Wide-screen motion-picture theater at Karlov Vary.
V. Kazarinova, O. Shvidkovskiy. Arkht. SSSR no 6:60-
54 '57

**KARLSBAD, CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Karlov Vary,
Czechoslovakia**

KARLSBAD SALT

The system $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 + \text{NaHCO}_3 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (Karlsbad salt)
at 25 and 38° G. V. Sukmanskiy, P. S. Bogolavskiy
Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no 6:947-952 Je '57.

KARMI-BLUR—CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS

A recently found cuneiform tablet from the excavations
of Karmi-Blur. N. V. Arutunian. Vest. drev. ist.
no 3:144-149 '57.

**KARPENKO-KARYI, pseud. see Tobilevych, Ivan
Karpovich, 1845-1907**

KARPOVA, OLIMPIADA

A strong-willed girl. V. Konetskiy. Sov. zhen. 13
no 10:41-42 O '57.

KARST see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

**KARYAGINO DISTRICT—AZERBAIJANI LANGUAGE—
DIALECTS**

Phonetic characteristics of dialects in Karyagino District
in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. L. M. Mon-
dov. no 6 171-199 Je '57.

KASATKIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH, 1909-1930

Kasatkin, N. A. Nikolai Alekseevich Kasatkin. Moskva,
Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. 47 p. (Materialy
russkogo iskusstva)

KASHIRA DISTRICT—CORN (MAIZE)

Our corn is good. N. Shnitkovskaya. Mosk. kolsh. 6
no 9:22 S '57

KASHIRA DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit culture on collective farms in Kashira District.
D. A. Guber, S. D. Frolov. Mosk. Polkh. 6 no 10 10
S '57

KASHKALOV, GRIGORII SEMENOVICH

Aircraft mechanic G. S. Kashkalov. IU. F. Gornovoych.
N. G. Korikov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no 8:68-71 Ag '57

KAUNAS—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

After the liquidation of municipal districts. J. Mil-
gimas. Sov. deput. trud. no 3:69-71 S '57.

KAVALLIOU, PAVEL

Literary skill should be precise ("Stories" by Pavel
Kavalliou. Reviewed by M. Tkachenko) Polymia 45
no 10 184-187 O '57

KAYRAK-KUMY—BRONZE AGE

Work of the detachment studying Bronze Age remains
found in Kayrak-Kumy in 1955. B. A. Litvinovskiy. Izv.
AN Tadzh. SSR 63 27-35 '56.

**KAZAKH LANGUAGE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliog-
raphy—Kazakh language**

KAZAKH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For the creative assimilation of tradition. Druzhba
no 9:161 S '57

KAZAKHS

The October Revolution and the formation of the Kazakh
Socialist Nation. S. Utambetov. Komm. Kazakh 27
no 10:14-20 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN

Ianlos, N. I., and B. I. Dyoskin. [Talks about Kazakh-
stan] Besedy o Kazakhstane. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe
gos. izd-vo, 1957 154 p.

[MICROFILM]

KAZAKHSTAN—ACTINOMYCES

Distribution of Actinomyces in soils of northern Kazakh-
stan [with summary in English]. Z. F. Teplovskaya
T. G. Maksimova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no 3:321-326
My-Je '57

KAZAKHSTAN—AGRICULTURAL POLICY

Valuable initiative. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no 9:126-
129 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—BAUXITE

Deposits of gibbsite bauxites in Kazakhstan and methods
of prospecting for them. B. A. Tulin. Shor. nauch.
trud. KazGMI no 14:5-28 '56.

KAZAKHSTAN—BEES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Nosema in the Kazakh S. S. R. R. I. Madalov. Pchelovod-
stvo 34 no 10:16-47 O '57

KAZAKHSTAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

On new books. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no 9 130-131
S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Bridge pier foundations on thin-walled caissons. I. I.
Birlukov. Avi. dor. 20 no 7:29 JI '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—CANALS

The Irtysh-Central Kazakhstan Canal. Druzhba
no 9:150 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—COAL GEOLOGY

Petrographic characteristics of Kazakhstan mesozoic
coals. E. I. Murakhovskaya. Shor. nauch. trud. KazGMI
no 14 60-70 '56.

KAZAKHSTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

In the land of former nomad economy. I. Ryshkevich.
Kolsh. proizv. 17 no 10:20-27 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Seminar on problems in communist training. I. Plotnikov.
Komm. Kazakh. 27 no 10:47-49 O '57.

**KAZAKHSTAN—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET
UNION—PARTY WORK**

Party news. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no 10:63-64 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—CULTURE

Cultural upsurge in Soviet republics; selected notes.
Sots. kult. 11 no 10:9-10 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—CUTWORMS

Cutworm *Hadenia basilinea* in Siberia and Kazakhstan. P. A. Klushkin. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4 15 JI-Ag '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—EARTH TEMPERATURE

Method of approximate determination of the amount of effective heat radiation on the territory of Kazakhstan. L. B. Demchenko. Shoz. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14 247-258 '56.

KAZAKHSTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Creative cause of millions. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 10 2-8 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic administration of the Kazakhstan region. A. Plotnikov, A. Chugai. Plan. khoz. no. 9-66-72 S '57.

Transition to a new economic policy in the Kazakh A. S. R., 1921-1922. G. I. Dakhsheliger. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 9 54-67 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

In constant touch with life ("Economics education of cadre." Reviewed by G. Barikov). Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 10-60-62 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Establishing a unified power system of Kazakhstan. Sh. Ch. Chokba, A. B. Reznakov, S. I. A. Mairal. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 9 3-13 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forestry in the Kazakh S. S. R. U. U. Uumbayev. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-5-9 Ag '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Early Devonian cycle of development and lithological formations of the upper Devonian and lower Carboniferous of central Kazakhstan. M. S. Bykova. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 9 14-31 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—HUNTING

In northern Kazakhstan. I. Danil'chenko. Okh. i oph. khoz. 3 no. 7-14-15 JI '57.
Tasks of science in developing hunting in Kazakhstan. A. Afanas'ev. Okh. i oph. khoz. 3 no. 8-20-30 Ag '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—INDUSTRIES

Industry of Kazakhstan. G. Chulanov. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 10-71-27 O '57.
Local soviets and industry. A. Trifonov. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 10-53-56 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—MAMMALS

Counting large mammals from the aeroplane in central Kazakhstan [with summary in English]. N. V. Rakov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1403-1411 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—MILKING

Milking parlor on the Turgun' State Farm. R. N. Kaplan, D. V. Vavilin. Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 9-82-83 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Geology and mineral resources of Kazakhstan. K. I. Satpaev. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR [27] no. 10-60-65 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—ORES

Some notes on the hypothesis of sedimentary formation of the ores of nonferrous and rare metals. M. P. Rusakov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 9-68-73 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—PALEOBOTANY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Devonian flora in Central Kazakhstan. M. A. Senkevich. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol. no. 3 3-18 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Principal phytogeographical features of the vegetation of northern Kazakhstan. I. V. Borisova, T. I. Inachenko, I. I. Rakhkovskaya. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4 308-321 JI-Ag '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—PRESS

Growth of the Kazakhstan press. N. Dzhandil'din. Sov. pech. no. 10-31-32 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—RAILROADS

Role of railroad transport in the economic advances made in Kazakhstan. Kh. N. Ramazanov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11 27-31 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Our international ties. R. Shamzhanova. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 10-35-39 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—RESEARCH

Science in Soviet Kazakhstan. K. I. Satpaev. Priroda 46 no. 11-111-110 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

"Establishment of Soviet rule in Kazakhstan" by T. Elezov. Reviewed by P. Tibekin. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 10-57-60 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Lay bituminous-soil beds in building roads in Northern Kazakhstan. A. I. Bondarenko. Avi. dor. 20 no. 9-10-11 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—ROADS

Republic conference of key road officials and specialists of Kazakhstan. G. Machkovskii. Avi. dor. 20 no. 7 31-32 JI '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Development of methods of teaching Russian in Kazakh schools. A. Isakov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 5 38-44 S-O '57.

Work on pronunciation in fifth and sixth grades of the Kazakh school. A. Azarova. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 1-52-55 Ja-F '57.

Work on the sentence in Russian language classes in the Kazakh elementary school. I. B. Melevskii. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 1-31-37 Ja-F '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SAKSAL

Methods for the valuation of Kazakh saksal plantations. A. M. Mushaghiy, L. N. Gubanov, V. I. Infant'ev. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8 33-35 Ag '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SCARABAEIDAE

Scarabaeids, agricultural pests in southern Kazakhstan. S. N. Larionov. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4 52 JI-Ag '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SHEEP

High returns from sheep farming. N. P. Aleksandrov. Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 9-15 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SOCIAL SCIENCES—STUDY AND TEACHING

Development of the social sciences in the republic. S. Balshov. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 10-28-34 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SOILS—BACTERIOLOGY

Ratio between aerobic and anaerobic micro-organisms in soils of the Kazakh S. S. R. [with summary in English]. A. N. Hiletdinov, Z. P. Teplovskaya. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2 179-185 Mr-Ap '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—STATE FARMS

Regulate the bonus incentive system on state farms. Z. Muidashev. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9-73-74 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—STATE FARMS—ACCOUNTING

Methods of determining the cost of production in sheep breeding on state farms. V. A. Abdullin. Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 9 35-37 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Potentialities for meat production in Western Kazakhstan. A. Tolstukhin. Koikh. proizv. 17 no. 9 27-28 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—THEATER

L'vov, N. L. [Kazakh Academic Theater of Drama] Kazakhskii Akademicheskii teatr dramy. Alma-Ata, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957. 382 p.

KAZAKHSTAN—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Kazakh S. S. R. N. Pomichev. Avi. transp. 35 no. 10-16 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—VITICULTURE

State grape farms in Kazakhstan fulfilled their annual plan for planting grapevines. Sad. i og. 95 no. 8 73 Ag '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—WHEAT

Zaitseva, A. A. [Spring wheat in extremely arid regions] Izv. nauch. issledov. v oshrozasushivlykh raiionakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 134 p. (DA)

KAZAKHSTAN—WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Chemoprophylaxis in sheep helminthiases. S. A. Iakovlev. Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 9 33-34 S '57.

KAZAN—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Excavations in the Kazan fortress in 1953. N. F. Kalinin. Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk no. 1-117-138 '55.

KAZAN—FUNCTIONS, ORTHOGONAL

Work done by Kazan mathematicians on orthogonal systems. B. M. Gagarin. Uspe. mat. nauk 12 no. 1 251-262 JI-Ag '57.

KAZAN—THEATER

On the rise. L. Borovoi. Teatr 18 no. 9-130-136 S '57.

KEAN, EDMUND, 1787-1833

Was Edmund Kean a romantic actor ("Edmund Kean" by N. Mints. Reviewed by I. U. Kagaritskii). Teatr 18 no. 9-87-99 Ag '57.

KEFIR

Effect of kefir on gastric secretion and evacuation under various functional conditions [with summary in English]. I. V. Kas'ianenko. Vop. pit. 10 no. 4-28-33 JI-Ag '57.

KEMEROVO—THEATER

The theater is a collective effort. I. U. Grachevskii. Teatr 18 no. 8-60-60 Ag '57.

KEMEROVO PROVINCE—PLOWING

When to plow the sod of perennial grasses in Kemerovo Province. S. Trofimov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9 37-40 S '57.

KENTAU (KAZAKHSTAN)—APARTMENT HOUSES

Building large-panel apartment houses in Kentau. D. R. Gordon. Stroj. prom. 35 no. 5-4-5 Ag '57.

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS

Experimental dysenteric keratoconjunctivitis. V. D. Gekker, I. U. A. Belai, E. G. Mel'nik. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 110-111 JI '57.

KETENE

Interaction between diketene and amides of carboxylic acids. V. V. Peichalov, O. M. Leiner. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1609 O '56.

KETONES

Acetylene derivatives. Part 184. Synthesis and conversion of β -aceto ketones. I. N. Nazarov, S. G. Matsolan, S. A. Vartanov. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7: 1818-1826 JI '57.

Activity of chlorine in β -chloro ethers and a new method for preparation of α -substituted vinyl ethers and aliphatic ketones. V. I. Isagulyants, I. S. Maksimova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 775-781 My '57.

Condensation of alkenyl- β -chlorovinylketones with cyclopentadiene. N. K. Kochetkov, B. P. Goltzik. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7 1956-1960 JI '57.

Distillation of diketone solutions. P. A. Levin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 808-808 My '57.

Synthesis of some 3,4-diketones of the furanidine series. I. K. Koshitsyna, I. U. K. Ur'ev, K. V. Kuznetsova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7: 1792-1795 JI '57.

KHAIT—SEISMOLOGY

Study of the seismic character of the Khait epicentral zone. I. P. Pasichnik. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geofiz. no. 12: 1427-1438 D '55.

KHAKASS AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—SCAPOLITE

Scapolites of the Glafinskii ore deposits, Khakass Autonomous Province. L. L. Solodovnikova. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93-35-53 '48.

KHAMAR-DABAN RANGE—PINE

Particular aspects in the growth and development of the spreading Siberian pine on the Khamar-Daban Range. I. Plotnikov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9-35-38 S '57.

KHARKOV—CHEMISTS

List of members of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Soob. o nauch. iab. chl. VKhO no. 4 45-49 '54.

KHARKOV—CITY PLANNING

Building in a residential district. A. Kiykin. Arkhlt. SSSR no. 10 38-41 '57.

KHARKOV—DWELLINGS

Great construction. Rad. zhur. 12 no. 10-16-17 O '57.

KHARKOV—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Young innovators at the Kharkov Transportation Machinery Plant. A. P. Bondarenko. Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 9-38 S '57.

KHARKOV—SURGICAL SOCIETIES

Report on the activities of the Kharkov Neurosurgical Society in 1956. N. B. Chibukmakher, Z. A. Zotkina. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 4-57-58 JI-Ag '57.

KHARKOV—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Training technicians for the electric industry. I. M. Karnus. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 8-78-79 Ag '57.

KHARKOV—TELEPHONE STATIONS

Using a new routing system for through traffic in the Kharkov long-distance telephone office. L. I. Kosharskii. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8 18-19 Ag '57.

KHARKOV PROVINCE—SUMMER RESORTS

Care for the health of children. Z. Nelter. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11-27-28 N '57.

KHEIFETS, MOISEI IAKOVLEVICH, 1902-1957

Moisei Iakovlevich Kheifets; obituary. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4: 64 JI-Ag '57.

KHERSON DISTRICT—CANNING INDUSTRY

Canning is done here. V. Bilousov. Ukraina no. 20 16 O '57.

KHERSON ECONOMIC REGION—DAIRY INDUSTRY

Great prospects. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9-12-13 S '57.

KHETAGUROV, KONSTANTIN LEVANOVICH, 1859-1906

Korzun, V. B. [Kosta Khetagurov; story of his life and works] Kosta Khetagurov; ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 202 p.

KHIVA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Communists as leaders of the masses. K. Mukhammedberdiyev. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3-48-65 '57.

KHIVA—TURKMEN

Land ownership among the Turkmens in the Khiva Khanate in the 18th century [with summary in English]. I. U. E. Bregel. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3-123-137 '57.

KOZO-POLIANSKI, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH, 1890-1957
Boris Mikhailovich Kozo-Polianski (1890-1957),
obituary N. S. Kamyshov, Bot zhur 42 no 10 1530-
1535 O '57.

KRAMARENKO, B.
"Floodlands" by B. Kramarenko. Book review, Don
no 10 155-156 O '57.

KRAMATORSK—APARTMENT HOUSES
An experimental apartment house in Kramatorsk. A. Sly-
vyn'skiy, S. Kvasnin. Bud. i arkh. 5 no 9.3-5 S
'57.

KRASNODAR—SEWAGE—PURIFICATION
Hygienic effectiveness of sewage purification in the
Krasnodar oil refinery [with summary in English].
N. A. Amelina. Gig i san. 22 no 6:16-20 Je '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—SEED INDUSTRY
Practice of Krasnodar seed growers. N. I. Kudelarov,
V. D. Smerkin. Sad i og 95 no 9:15-20 S '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—SUGAR BEETS
Efficient distribution of sugar beet growing in Krasnodar
Territory. M. I. Lemeshev. Sakh svetla 2 no 9:34-
37 S '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—VITICULTURE
Sprinkler irrigation of grapevines. N. N. Molokodov,
Sad i og 95 no 8:65-66 Ag '57.

Viticultural practices in Krasnodar Territory. O. P.
Riabchun. Vin SSSR 17 no 6:22-26 '57.

**KRASNOGORSK DISTRICT (MOSCOW PROVINCE)—
CORN (MAIZE)**
How a high corn yield is obtained on the "Luch" Collec-
tive Farm. V. P. Mastrova, V. V. Lulich, N. V. Ko-
chetova. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no 10:20-22 O '57.

KRASNOVODSK PENINSULA—ROCKS, IGNEOUS
Anomalous magnetic field of igneous rocks on the Kras-
novodsk Peninsula. M. Mamedov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR
no 5:120-126 '57.

KRASNOYARSK—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING
"Living books." B. D. Sov. knizh. torg. no 10:27 O '57.

KRASNOYARSK—PHYSICS—RESEARCH
Institute of Physics in Krasnoyarsk. L. V. Kirenskiy
Vest. AN SSSR [27] no 10:104-107 O '57.

KRASNOYARSK—TELECOMMUNICATION
Interregional conference of efficiency promoters engaged
in communication enterprises. N. D. Kardashev. Izobr.
v SSSR 2 no 9:47 S '57.

KRASNOYARSK HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION
The Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. N. A.
Filimonov. Gidr. stroi. 26 no 11:56-61 N '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—ESKIMO DOGS
Eskimo dogs in Krasnoyarsk Territory. N. Zubrikov,
Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no 7:33-34 Ji '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—WHEAT
Late fall sowing of spring wheat in the forest-steppes of
Krasnoyarsk Territory. A. Dergachev. Sel'khoz. Sib
no 9:34-36 S '57.

KRASOTIN, VALERIAN NIKOLAEVICH, 1902-1957
V. N. Krasotin; obituary. Vest. lekhn. prom. 28 no 8:
67-68 Ag '57.

KREMENCHUG—MANUAL TRAINING
Life calls us to this. I. Lysenko. Druzh. nar. no 9:
139-143 S '57.

KREMLIN see Moscow—Kremlin

KRIVOY ROG—BUILDING
Constructing ferrous metallurgical enterprises in Krivoy
Rog. A. I. Silivinskiy. Stroi. prom. 35 no 10:22-26
O '57.

The cost of a dwelling and the increase of labor pro-
ductivity. V. Babaev. Bud. i arkh. 5 no 10:20-21
O '57.

KRIVOY ROG—CITY PLANNING
Krivoy Rog, a new city. V. Makhrin. Bud. i arkh. 5
no 10:10-13 O '57.

KRIVOY ROG—IRON MINES AND MINING
Miners' dreams realized. P. I. Ignatyev. Bezop. truda
v prom. 1 no 11:36-37 N '57.

KRIVOY ROG BASIN—MINE HAULAGE
Mikhailov, I. I. [Conveying ore in mines of the Krivoy
Rog Basin] Konveynernaya dostavka rudy na shakhtakh
Krivorozhskogo bassein. Mosk. Gos. nauchno-tekhn.
izd-vo lit-ty po chernoi i svetloj metallurgii, 1957.
95 p. (Peredovye metody truda)

KROPYVNYTS'KYI, MARKO LUKYCH, 1941-1910
M. L. Kropyvnyts'kyi's connections with the Galician
theater. Mykola Iosypenko. Zhovten' 7 no 10:126-132
O '57.

KRUGLOVSKIY DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
Utilizing all capacities. M. E. Posokhov. Sel'khoz. Povol.
2 no 8:7-12 Ag '57.

We can overtake the United States in the per capita
production of meat, milk, and butter. Sel'khoz. Povol.
2 no 8:7 Ag '57.

KRUPSKAYA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVNA, 1869-1939
N. K. Krupskaya on the principal aspects of the Commu-
nist education of children. E. A. Grubenshchikova,
A. A. Lebedenko. Doshk. vosp. 30 no 10:7-11 O '57.

Out of the past. N. Muratchev. Sov. knizh. torg. no 10:
23-24 O '57.

A photograph comes to life. Elena Kononenko. Sov.
zhen. 13 no 10:11-13 O '57.

Recollections of N. K. Krupskaya. Rabotnitsa 35 no 10:
5 O '57.

Studying N. K. Krupskaya's legacy. G. Tsoylinov. Bi-
blioteka' no 10:51-54 O '57.

What N. K. Krupskaya said about the Pioneer organization.
V. Khanchin. Vozhdyti 33 no 9:20-22 S '57.

KRYLENKO, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH, 1885-
Outstanding theoretician and practical worker of Soviet
justice. A. Iodkovskiy. Sov. iust. no 9:48-50 N '57.

KRZHIZHANOVSKI, GLEB MAKSIMILIANOVICH, 1872-
Scientist and revolutionary [Selected works by G. M.
Krzhizhanovskiy. Reviewed by V. Nevzorov]. Novyi
mlr 33 no 10:266-270 O '57.

KUBA DISTRICT—BEECH
Oriental beech stands grown from root suckers. A. P.
Bandin. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR 30:161-177 '57.

KUBAN—AGRICULTURE
Battle for abundance. I. Belov, A. Velichko. Druzh. nar.
no 10:100-111 O '57.

KUBAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Journey to 1950! A sketch. V. Popov. Don no 10:131-136
O '57.

KUBAN—LAUREL
Bay laurel in the Kuban. T. S. Zhilina, D. F. Krasulina.
Sad i og 95 no 8:71-72 Ag '57.

KUBAN—SPORTS
In Kuban villages. Sp. igry 3 no 10:21 O '57.

Maturity, on the "40 let Oktabria" and "Krasnaya Zvezda"
Collective Farms. N. Zelenanskiy. Sp. igry 3 no 10:
21-24 O '57.

KUBAN—WHEAT BREEDING
Results of breeding winter wheat in the Kuban. P. P.
Lokhtanenko. Agrobiologiya no 5:30-35 S-O '57.

KUBENO, LAKE—PARASITES
Parasites of fishes of the Sukhona River and Lake
Kubeno [with summary in English]. E. S. Kudriavtseva.
Zool. zhur. 36 no 9:1292-1303 S '57.

KUDRIAKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH
Servant of the people. I. Golosovskiy. Mest. leca. no 2:
30-31 F '57.

KUYBYSHEV see Kuybyshev

KULAKHMETOV, GAFUR, 1881-1918
Gafur Kulakhmetov. M. Kh. Ghalullin. Izv. Kazan. fil.
AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk no 1:63-66 '55.

KUL'CHITS'KA, OLENA, 1877-
Olena Kul'chits'ka. Oksana Pachova'ka. Zhovten' 7
no 9:111-119 S '57.

KULASHOV, ARKAD'Y ALIAKSANDRAVICH, 1914-
Songs of youth. Ul. Iurevich. Belarus' 14 no 10:18
O '57.

KULUNDA STEPPE—WATER, UNDERGROUND
Ground water cycle in the Kulunda Steppe. D. I. Abiamov-
ich. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no 7:76-86 '57.

KULYAB—RESERVOIRS
A cistern near Kulyab. A. M. Belenitskiy, E. A. Davidovich.
Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:101-102 '56.

KUMISS
(see also subdivision under Siberia)
Using kumiss prepared from skimmed cow's milk in cer-
tain forms of pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in
English]. S. N. Pogrebinskiy, I. I. Dantsig, I. G. Panin.
Vop. pit. 16 no 4:33-35 Ji-Ag '57.

KUPRIN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1870-1938
Printer's ink. A. I. Kuprin. Mol. kolkh. 24 no 9:19
S '57.

KURA LOWLAND—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY
Oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the Lesser and Greater
Kharamli areas in Azerbaijan [with summary in Russian].
A. A. Aliev. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no 7:4-7 Ji '57.

KURA LOWLAND—SOILS
Agayev, B. M. [Physical properties of soils in northern
Mugan] Fizicheskoe svoystvo pochvy Severnoi Mugan.
Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1956.
102 p.

KURAMINSKIY RANGE—VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.
Ignimbrites in the Kuraminskiy Range; northern Tiflis
Shan. I. M. Volovikova. Trudy Lab. vulk. no 13:25-47
'57.

KURGAN PROVINCE—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Let's fulfill the annual plan for the 40th anniversary of
October. I. Evdokimov. Sel. stroi. 12 no 9:16 S
'57.

KURILE ISLANDS—FISHES—FOOD
Feeding grounds of benthonic commercial fishes and
Kamchatka crab in the area of northern Kurile Islands.
A. P. Kuznetsov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no 10:43-46 O '57.

KURSK PROVINCE—GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH
First combined geological investigations in the U. S. S. R.
for the history of the I. V. Stalin Academy of Mining
Moscow. S. K. Konchev. Nauch. trudy MGU no 14:14
17-20 '54.

**KURSK PROVINCE—VETERINARY MEDICINE—STUDY
AND TEACHING**
Secure a wider participation of veterinarians in the con-
trol of bee diseases. A. P. Novikov. Pchelov. stroi.
34 no 10:59 O '57.

KURSKI, DMITRII IVANOVICH, 1874-1932
Staunch revolutionary and loyal follower of Lenin.
A. Kuraska. Sov. iust. no 8:41-45 N '57.

KUSKOV, MIKHAIL NIKANOROVICH
Blacksmith M. N. Kuskov. B. N. Kazantsev. Mashin-
stroitel' no 11:33-34 N '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE
Virgin land is a source of abundance. Druzh. nar.
no 9:158-160 S '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL
Building an all-welded bridge. V. V. Kornilov, V. O. El-
din. Avt. dor. 20 no 6:13-16 Je '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—NATURAL RESOURCES
Publishing the transactions of the joint scientific assembly
of Kustanay. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no 9:92 S '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—RADIO OPERATORS
Young patriots. V. Lukker. Radio no 11:20 N '57.

KUSTKASHEN DISTRICT—POTTERY, AZERBAIJANI
Handicraft ceramics in Azerbaijan [based on excavations
in the villages of Kysinat and Shafli] [in Azerb. with
summary in Russian]. G. M. Akhmedov. Izv. AN
Azerb. SSR no 6:137-155 Je '57.

KUYBYSHEV—APARTMENT HOUSES
Concern for the working man. N. D'jakov. Zhi. k.
khoz. 7 no 10:16 '57.

KUYBYSHEV—PETROLEUM—REFINING
Exploitation of the Kuybyshev Oil Refinery. A. A. Afrat.
L. B. Kanterman. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel' no 7:63-71
Ji '57.

KUYBYSHEV—ROOFING, BITUMINOUS
Labor-consuming processes at a heating mechanism.
B. Tigorov. Stroi. mat. 3 no 7:6-7 Ji '57.

KUYBYSHEV—SHORE PROTECTION
Concrete coverings on frozen soil. D. I. Stepanov.
Tranp. stroi. 7 no 4:20-21 Ap '57.

KUYBYSHEV—WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS
Glorious anniversary. A. Morozov. Klub 7 no 8:13
Ag '57.

KUYBYSHEV ECONOMIC REGION
Competition between economic regions. Agitator no 22
80-81 N '57.

KUYBYSHEV HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION
Asynchronous operation, nonsynchronous switching and
resynchronization of the Kuybyshev generators. I. G.
Mamikonian, S. A. Soylov, A. A. Khachaturov. Elek-
trichestvo no 11:64-72 N '57.

Largest electric power plant in the world. Dik. agr.
no 30:46 O '57.

Observations of hydraulic fill at the site of the Kuybyshev
Hydroelectric Power Station. A. I. Oguriev, I. V.
Dudler. Gidr. stroi. 26 no 9:24-27 S '57.

Placement of gates on the spillway dam of the Kuybyshev
Hydroelectric Power Station. A. G. Votchkov. Gidr.
stroi. 26 no 10:51-52 O '57.

School graduates at the construction of the Kuybyshev
Hydroelectric Power Station. Prof. tekhn. ob. 14
no 10:12-13 O '57.

Using cable cranes in building the Kuybyshev hydro-
electric project. B. V. Ivanov. Gidr. stroi. 26 no 6:
7-12 S '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE
Improve cropping practices in Kuybyshev Province. D. I.
Burov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no 9:24-28 S '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—CITIES AND TOWNS
New cities of Kuybyshev Province. M. Kaimov. Zhi. k.
-kom. khoz. 7 no 6:3-5 '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—CROPS AND CLIMATE
New manual of agricultural climatology ("Manual of agricultural climatology for Kuybyshev Province")
Reviewed by N. V. Bova. Sel'khoz. Prom. 2 no. 8, 83-84 Ag. '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Gushers on the Volga. N. S. Timofeev. Neftebnik 2 no. 11-12-13 N. '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Vital matter. A. Romanova. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1-66-68 JI. '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—POULTRY
For a sharp upswing in poultry farming. P. I. Agapov. Ptilsevodstvo 7 no. 10-17-21 O. '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—ROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
We must maintain this road in good condition. A. M. Viktorov. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12-31 D. '56.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
A literature club and manuscript journal in a Mordvinian school. V. Radaev. Russ. iazyk. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 4-6-69 JI-Ag. '57.

KUZ' MIN, ANATOLII NIKOLAEVICH, 1903-1954
Anatolii Nikolaevich Kuz'min; obituary. Tsvet. mel. 27 no. 5-66-67 N-D. '54.

KUZNETSK ALA-TAU—HUNTING
In the taiga. D. Belousov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7: 52-55 JI. '57.

KUZNETSK ALA-TAU—SNOW
Some features in the development of spring floods of the rivers of Altai and Kuznetsk Ala-Tau to be considered in maximum snowmelt calculations. L. K. Malik. Izv. vost. SIAN SSSR no. 7: 87-92. '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—COAL—ANALYSIS
Investigation on the Kuznetsk Basin coals. Vest. TSNII MFS 16 no. 6-64 S. '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—METALLURGY
The glory of these days will not be silenced. I. Shamarin. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10-36-38 O. '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—MINE FILLING
Using mechanical filling in mines of the "Kuzbassugol" combine. L. G. Shukhmester. Nauch. study MGI no. 13/14: 85-105. '54.

KUZNETSOV, MIKHAIL ZOTIKOVICH
Soldier of the revolution. V. Zheltov. Mast. lesa no. 5: 12-14 My. '57.

KVARATSKHEVILIA, FEOFAN KARAMANOVICH, 1895-1957
Feofan Karamanovich Kvaratskhvilia. Vin. SSSR 17 no. 5-83. '57.

KVITKO, LEIB, 1895-
Poetry of daily wonders ("Songs of my soul" by L. Kvitzko. Reviewed by B. Rabin). Druzh. na. no. 9: 200-204 S. '57.

KYZYL-KUM—AFFORESTATION
On the sands of Shakhlan. M. A. Seletskaya. I. sh. khoz. 10 no. 8-74-79 Ag. '57.

KYZYL-KUM—IRRIGATION
Utilizing artesian wells for irrigation in Kyzyl-Kum. V. A. Burygin, L. B. Pavlenko. Sots. sel'khoz. Uzb. 10 no. 8: 53-55 Ag. '57.

LABELING MACHINES
Improving the guide of an automatic labeling machine. A. G. Timofeev. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9-24-25 S. '57.
Stamping attachment for the labeling machine produced by the Odessa machine manufacturing plant. F. G. Olefinov, M. A. Chernyl. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9: 23-24 S. '57.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
(see also subdivision under France; Germany; Great Britain; Hungary; Japan; Netherlands; Spain; Turkey; United States)
Along the paths of their fathers. Boris Izlumskii. Don no. 11-103-106 N. '57.

A collection of articles on the international significance of the October Revolution. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3: 200-201. '57.

The Communist party is the organizer and inspirer of the union of the laboring class and peasants; a collection of articles [Komunistychna partiia - organizator i natsionalnyy soluzhnyy klyass i sel'skoye zbirnyk statei. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 342 p.]

Extended reproduction of a qualified labor force through the system of the state labor reserves of the Soviet Union. V. N. Lagodkin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 11 no. 117-31. '56.

Herold working class of the U.S.S.R. I. Vazhentsev. Propagandist 22 no. 5: 28-33 My. '57.

Kudriltsov, A. S., ed. [Labor economics] Ekonomika Truda. Odobreno Uchenymy sovetom Moskovskoi VShPD v kachestve uchebnogo posobiya. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSAPS Profizdat, 1957. 476 p.

Moskatov, P. G. [Achievements of the October Revolution] Zavoievannoe Otkhlobo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 77 p.

Permytsev, Aikadli. [Creative work of millions] Tvorchestvo millionov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 85 p.

What the experience of mixed crews teaches us. V. Izmailov. Bud. i nauch. 5 no. 9-16-19 S. '57.

World-wide significance of the October Revolution. M. Mikhailov. Blok. agit. no. 30-14-26 O. '57.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—DWELLINGS
Every minute counts. Mast. lesa no. 2-17-18 F. '57.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—HISTORY see subdivision under Turkmenistan

LABOR DISPUTES
Shameful fact. V. Aleksandrov. Sov. iust. no. 8-47 O. '57.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Basic features of the development of Soviet labor law. S. S. Kairinskii. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11-104-117 N. '57.

Discharge resulting from the systematic non-performance of work duties. A. I. Stavnitskiy. Uch. zap. VUUN no. 2-2-27. '57.

Legal consultations. Sov. iust. no. 8-75 O. '57.

Legal regulation of working conditions of those who operate several machines and those who have several specialties. A. S. Belov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10-26-35 O. '57.

Recent developments in legislation. Sov. iust. no. 7-71 S. '57.

Sphere of action and general principles of Soviet labor laws. A. E. Pashchenko. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10-92-103 O. '57.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
Chukhina, A. A. [Wages and increasing labor productivity in industry] Zarabotna plata i povysheniye produktivnosti pri razvitiye proizvodstva. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 96 p.

Effect of ecological factors on labor productivity. S. D. Prokofiev. Sad. i og. 85 no. 8-41-43 Ag. '57.

Increase in labor productivity on collective farms. M. Z. Zakharov, A. P. Laitinov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9-35-36 S. '57.

Lowering labor costs in the tire industry. S. P. Potamoshnev. Nauch. i izv. 16 no. 6-27-29 Je. '57.

Methods of determining the effect of certain industrial processes on the average labor productivity. D. M. Kirzhner. Nauch. study MGI no. 13/14: 200-215. '54.

LABOR REST HOMES
Rest home in the country. A. Druzhnikovskii. Klub 6 no. 6: 32-33 Je. '57.

LABOR SUPPLY
When our country says "We need it." Iunos' 3 no. 10-5 O. '57.

LABORATORIES, CHEMICAL see Chemical laboratories

LABORATORIES, MEDICAL see Medical laboratories

LABORATORIES, PHYSICAL see Physical laboratories

LABORATORY ANIMALS
Artificial breeding of tadpoles under laboratory conditions [with summary in English]. E. M. Pisetskaya. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6: 107-108 Je. '57.

LABYRINTH (EAR)—INNERVATION
Spatial projection of objects perceived in the external environment by means of labyrinth receptors [with summary in English]. I. S. Beritov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7: 600-610 JI. '57.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING see subdivision under China

LACQUER AND LACQUERING—TOXICOLOGY
Improving working conditions in varnishing and painting metal railroad car interiors. I. F. Zapolkevich, V. E. Reshetnikov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4-76-79 Ap. '57.

LACRYMAL ORGANS—SURGERY
Method for preventing relapsing obstruction of the lacrimal ducts after anastomosis. A. M. Kharchenko. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4-51-55 JI-Ag. '57.

LACTAMS
Isomeric transformations of lactams of β -amino acids in dihydrocarbostyrils. I. L. Kuanians, N. P. Gamberian. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 7: 834-839 JI. '57.
Polymerization of vinyl lactams. M. F. Shostakovskii and others. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 3-5-8. '55.

LACTATION
Dysfunction of the gastrointestinal tract in infants caused by helminthiasis in mothers during lactation. E. P. Uzhinova. Pediat. 35 no. 6: 39-42 Je. '57.
Hypogalactia in mothers during their stay in children's hospitals. L. T. Trofimova. Pediat. 35 no. 7-49-52 JI. '57.
Lactation in acute mastitis. S. A. Gadzhiev. Pediat. 35 no. 6-31-34 Je. '57.
Using nicotinic acid electrophoresis on the basis of insufficient lactation. V. P. Mitoshchenko, V. P. Karpushin. Pediat. 35 no. 6: 28-31 Je. '57.

LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS
Quantitative concentration of the antibiotic given off by lactobacillus acidophilus. R. Dubinskii. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9-37-39 S. '57.

LACTOBACTERIACEAE
Corn extract microflora [with summary in English]. V. D. Kuznetsov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3-357-373 My-Je. '57.

LAFARGUE, LAURA (MARX), 1845-1911
Hitherto unpublished writings of F. Engels, materials of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism under the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1-7-28. '57.

LAFARGUE, PAUL, 1842-1911
Hitherto unpublished writings of F. Engels; materials of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism under the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1-7-28. '57.

LAKES see subdivision under Antarctic regions

LAKTIONOV, ALEXANDR IVANOVICH
A. Laktionov. Don no. 10: 168 O. '57.

LAMBLIASIS
Dysentery and lamblia in children. M. E. Savrik. Pediat. 35 no. 4-22-26 Ap. '57.
Intestinal disorders in small children caused by protozoa (lamblia). E. P. Uzhinova. Pediat. 35 no. 4-85 Ap. '57.

Role of lamblia in diseases of the alimentary canal in small children. A. I. Avenrova. Pediat. 35 no. 4-85-86 Ap. '57.

LAMBS see subdivision under Kirghizistan

LAND—VALUATION
Qualitative and economic evaluation of land. S. Cheremushkin. Ekon. sel'khoz. 26 no. 6-35-46 S. '57.

LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF
Land is national property. S. Udachin. Ekon. sel'khoz. 26 no. 6: 13-14 S. '57.

LAND, RECLAMATION OF see Reclamation of land

LAND CLEARING see Clearing of land

LAND TENURE
(see also subdivision under Algeria; Asia; Burma; Egypt; Europe; Eastern, Great Britain; India; Italy; Korea)
Book on land relationships and the organization of land use [The history of land relationships and the organization of land use] by N. V. Bochkov and others. Reviewed by N. Gordienko. Ekon. sel'khoz. 26 no. 6: 120-121 S. '57.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the land problem. P. Pershin, V. Dzikovich. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 10: 4-7 O. '57.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Model plans for city landscaping. A. Butsenko. Arkh. SSSR no. 10: 49-51. '57.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING
(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Stalino, Turkmenistan)

Gul'binovich, M. I., and L. O. Mashinskii. [Economics, organization, and planning of municipal landscaping] Ekonomika, organizatsiya i planirovaniye gorodskogo zelenogo stroitel'stva. Moskva, Izd-vo M-v. kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 263 p.

Landscaping gardening of cities and villages [Manual on housing and public services]. Reviewed by L. Lunta. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6: 26-28. '57.

Using grapevines for landscaping buildings and grounds. V. V. Zotov, T. I. Sokolovskaya. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3-61-63 My-Je. '57.

LANDSLIDES see subdivision under Drebent region

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
(see also subdivision under Transcaucasia)
Brief news. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 5: 162-166 S-O. '57.
The course of the development of Soviet linguistics. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 6: 3-17 S-O. '57.
Development of those languages in Russia which acquired an alphabet during the Soviet period. IU. D. Dusheriev. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 5: 18-30 S-O. '57.
Lectures of V. I. Georgiev, a Bulgarian scholar. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 12 no. 3-200-203. '57.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES (Continued)

Mural, V. P. [Basic problems in literary style, material for editing in linguistics] Ob osnovnykh problemakh stilistiki, materialy k kursam iazykoznaniya. Podch. ch. chetver. V. A. Zverinskaya. [Moscow] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 42 p.

Pogoda, A. I. [History of words of Eastern European languages] Istoricheskii slovar' vostochnoi Evropy. Pod red. i s prired. F. P. Filina. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 132 p.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—CONGRESSES

International Congress of Linguists. Vest. Mosk. univ., Ser. Filol., 12 no. 3, 195-199 '57.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—SOCIETIES

Linguistic Section of the Scientific Society of Students. Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. Filol., 12 no. 3, 209-210 '57.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Prague)
Electronics aids students of foreign languages. V. Tarasov. Radio no. 10-50 O '57.

Forty years of Soviet methods of teaching foreign languages. I. V. Kaizerov. V. A. Miroshnikov. Inostr. iaz., v shkole no. 5-9-50 S-O '57.

It all started with "Red Riding Hood." G. Soldatov. Vozrast' 12 no. 9-18 S '56.

Letters to the editor. Inostr. iaz., v shkole no. 5-122-128 S-O '57.

Our correspondents. Inostr. iaz., v shkole no. 5-63-67 S-O '57.

The psychology of teaching foreign languages during the past forty years, 1917-1957. V. A. Artemov. Inostr. iaz., v shkole no. 5-9-16 S-O '57.

Russia (1917-1957). R. S. F. S. R. Glavnoye upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958, foreign languages in non-Russian schools of the R. S. F. S. R.: English, German, French] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god, Inostrannyi iazyk v nerusskikh shkolakh RSFSR. angliiskii, nemetskii, frantsuzskii. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 46 p.

The schools are proud of them. Inostr. iaz., v shkole no. 5-47-62 S-O '57.

LANTHANUM—ISOTOPES

Determination of the absolute intensity of 2, 5 Mev gamma radiation from La¹⁴⁰. V. A. Arkhipov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10, 345-348 O '57.

LAOS—HISTORY

The White of events in Laos. Wilfred Burchett. Sov. Vest. no. 3-32-36 S '57.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

Multidimensional systems. R. M. Geidelman. Usp. mat. nauk. 12 no. 3, 285-290 My-Je '57.

LAREDO, TEXAS—ANTIMONY

Mechanization of production at the antimony plant in Laredo, Texas (from "Journal of Metals," no. 6, 1953). Tsvet. met. 23 no. 2, 79 Mr-Apr '55.

LARKSPUR

"Delphiniums" by A. G. Markov. Reviewed by N. I. Maltsev. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10, 1527-1529 O '57.

LARVAE—INSECTS

Development of the corpora pedunculata in the brain of the honeybee during larval and pupal stages. A. A. Panov. Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3, 47-54 '57.

Habitats of the larvae and pupae of midges (Hemiptera), N. P. Krivosheina. Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2, 67-73 '57.

LARYNX—DISEASES

Fenestration of the thyroid cartilage in chondroperichondritis in a 13-year-old child. T. S. Lastochkina. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3, 112-114 My-Je '57.

LARYNX—FOREIGN BODIES

Inflammatory processes around a foreign body in the pyriform fossa simulating a laryngeal tumor. R. M. Rabinovich, A. I. Strashnin. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3, 114-115 My-Je '57.

LARYNX—TUMORS

Precancerous conditions and tumors of the larynx (from "Investia" of the Medical Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 11-12, 1952). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6, 78 '57.

Precancerous processes in the larynx (from "Khirurgiya" [Bulgarian], v. 9, no. 2, 1956). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6, 78 '57.

LATHES

Investigating front ends of spindles of turning and turret lathes. E. I. Liubomirskii. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 9, 21-28 S '57.

Mechanizing computing operations in adjusting automatic lathes. A. I. Fefer, O. D. Parfenov. Trudy MATI no. 33, 101-103 '57.

LATHES—ATTACHMENTS

Automatic attachment for machining journals. M. M. Skalenko. Mashinostroitel' no. 11, 16-17 N '57.

Pneumatic gripping of draw-in chucks. I. I. Zharikov. Mashinostroitel' no. 11, 43 N '57.

LATIN AMERICA—COMMUNIST PARTY

Progressive Latin American leaders on the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. I. Ermolov. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4, 158-174 '57.

LATIN AMERICA—HISTORY

"The history of Latin America" [in English] by H. Hering. Reviewed by A. N. Glinkin. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3, 173-177 '57.

The threat of intervention in Latin America by the Holy Alliance. N. N. Bolshovitinov. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3, 46-58 '57.

LATIN AMERICA—INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN

They don't care. V. Tikhmenev. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 16, 21 N '57.

LATIN DRAMA (COMEDY)

Reaction of the slave to his emancipation: based on materials in Latin comedies. I. A. N. Kotzhinskii. Vest. drev. ist. no. 3, 149-158 '57.

LATIN LANGUAGE

Zakharenko, I. I. [Manual of the Latin language] Piduchnyk latins'koi movy. Kyiv, Derzh. med. vyd-vo URSR, 1957. 211 p. (DNLH)

LATVIA—AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Help from chemists to agriculture in the Latvian S. S. R. M. M. Kul'min. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2, 54-55 '55.

LATVIA—AGRICULTURE

Our potentialities and plans. A. Kalejs. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 9-24-27 S '57.

LATVIA—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

For building sites in Soviet Latvia. Stroim. 3 no. 9, 14-15 S '57.

Dom detskoi knigi, Moscow. Leningradskii filial [Latvian children's literature, 1940-1955, a bibliography] Latyshskaya detskaya literatura, 1940-1955; bibliograficheski ukazatel'. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 204 p.

LATVIA—CITY PLANNING

Today in Latvia. E. Kise. Arkh. SSSR no. 10, 13-18 '57.

LATVIA—FISHERIES

Soviet Latvian fishing industry on the rise. M. A. Kuznetsov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11, 60-66 N '57.

LATVIA—HISTORY

Borisova, R. B. [In the middle of the revolutionary struggle] V ogne revoliutsionnoi bor'by. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 149 p.

LATVIA—PEAT

Mechanized preparation of peat compost. I. Men'gla. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 9, 35-36 S '57.

LATVIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Reports to the population. Evmina Filizhskina. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1, 60-63 Ji '57.

LATVIA—POULTRY

On Latvian poultry farms. Ptisevodstvo 7 no. 10, 40 O '57.

LATVIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The Latvian Society for Cultural Relations. Druzh. nar. no. 9, 102 S '57.

LATVIA—RESEARCH

Development of science in Soviet Latvia. J. Petve. Priroda 48 no. 11, 117-124 N '57.

LATVIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Methods of teaching Russian in Latvian schools. E. Belkman, B. Infant'ev, V. Tsytovich. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 5, 68-74 S-O '57.

Organizing work on vocabulary in advanced classes in the Latvian school. G. Rumiantova. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 1, 38-42 Ja-F '57.

Russian in Latvian schools. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 1, 88-87 Ja-F '57.

LATVIA—SHEEP—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Combined grazing of sheep and cattle in cultivated pastures. L. Freibergs. Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 9, 27-29 S '57.

LATVIA—SPORTS—HISTORY

Abundant growth. A. Runtis. Sp. igry 3 no. 10, 13-18 O '57.

LATVIA—STRAWBERRIES

Growing strawberries in the Riga coastal region. A. D. Burmistrov. Sad. i og. 95 no. 8, 43-46 Ag '57.

LATVIA—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Provide home feeds for fattening swine. A. L. J. Uogaitis. Seltuvodstvo 2 no. 10, 10 '57.

LATVIA—TOURISM

Places where we live. A. Giron. Klub 2 no. 6, 21 Ag '57.

LATVIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Latvian S. S. R. A. B. m. i. k. A. V. i. t. r. a. n. s. p. o. r. t. 29 O '57.

LATVIA—VEGETABLE GARDENING

Vegetable growing on collective farms in Latvia. G. Nivinskis. Sad. i og. 95 no. 8, 67 Ag '57.

LATVIAN MUSIC see Music, Latvian

LAUNDRIES

(see also subdivision under France)

The separate accounting of laundry by latvian laundries to its source. G. Kuvalenko. Zhil.-koms. kh. 20-1 '57.

LAUNDRIES—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Hygienic principles involved in setting up latvian laundries. The microclimate in latvian laundries. I. A. Matkova, P. P. Lurpov. Hig. i san. 22 no. 5, 67 My '57.

LAUNDRY WORKERS

Merited respect. S. Nadezhdin. Zhil.-koms. kh. no. 10, 20-21 '57.

LAUREL see subdivision under Kulan

LAVA

Slaggy lavas used as aggregate for lightweight concrete. V. O. Sautkin. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauch. 3, 39-48 '57.

LAW

(see also subdivision under China; Kirghizistan)

In the Department of Law. Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. Filol., 12 no. 1, 153-158 '56.

Legal consultations. Sov. iust. no. 7, 75 S '57.

Not for imitation. Sov. iust. no. 8, 72-73 O '57.

Regulative the promulgation of laws. Zhil.-koms. kh. iust. no. 7, 41 S '57.

The role of legal organs in the solution of problems related to the awarding of pensions. K. Uzhinskii. Sots. zhurn. 18 no. 6, 9-12 Ag '57.

LAW—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Law

LAW—HISTORY AND CRITICISM see subdivision under Estonia;

LAW—PERIODICALS see subdivision under China

LAW—PHILOSOPHY

Certain features of present-day bourgeois jurisprudence. V. A. Tumanov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10, 76-81 O '57.

"The principle of proletarian internationalism in socialist law" by S. L. Ronin. Reviewed by B. A. Kozlov and others. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11, 146-147 S '57.

Socialist principles of Soviet law. N. G. Alekhanov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11, 16-20 N '57.

LAW—STUDY AND TEACHING

Change the procedure in the writing of dissertations in the law schools of higher education. A. Dolov, I. Kozlov. Sov. iust. no. 8, 41 O '57.

Development of Soviet legal science during the last 45 years. I. V. Pavlov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11, 10-11 N '57.

Do away with shortcomings in the practice of student's courts. O. Dolosov, N. Akinech, I. Malandin. Sov. iust. no. 8, 42-47 O '57.

French lawyers in the Soviet Union. M. Tikhonov. Sov. iust. no. 8, 66-67 O '57.

International seminar of law students. V. Moshchinskii. Sov. iust. no. 8, 67-71 O '57.

Proposals by a faculty. D. D. Ostapenko. Vost. vyzn. shkoly 15 no. 10, 41-45 O '57.

Training of lawyers must be more practical. A. Shchegolev. Sov. iust. no. 8, 11-15 O '57.

LAW, ACCIDENT see Accident law

LAW, CIVIL see Civil law

LAW, COMMERCIAL see Commercial law

LAW, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial laws and legislation

LAW, INTERNATIONAL see International law

LAWNS

"Practical lawn craft" by R. B. Dawson. Reviewed by B. Sigalov. Zhil.-koms. khoz. 7 no. 9, 20 '57.

LAWYERS

Brief news. Sov. iust. no. 7, 66-71 S '57.

Develop the exchange of experience in the work of attorneys at law. V. Shvelskii. Sov. iust. no. 7, 60-61 S '57.

LAWYERS (Continued)

- Favorable work. M. I. Uchev. Sov. iust. no. 5:60-62 N '57.
From the collectives of public defenders to attorneys at law. V. Turin. Sov. iust. no. 8:38-40 N '57.
Lofty political and social duty of Soviet attorneys at law. Sov. iust. no. 7:3-7 S '57.
New regulations on attorneys at law must reflect organizational problems. N. Dmitrievskii. Sov. iust. no. 7:40 S '57.
New system for the remuneration of attorneys at law. N. Abramov. Sov. iust. no. 7:24-27 S '57.
Status of defending lawyers in criminal procedure. V. Gol'diner. Sov. iust. no. 7:15-18 S '57.
Strengthen the ties among democratic lawyers. Denis N. Priti. Sov. iust. no. 8:23-26 N '57.
Theoretical conferences of attorneys at law. F. Panachev. Sov. iust. no. 7:11 S '57.

LAZAREV, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1899-1954

Aleksandr Ivanovich Lazarev; obituary. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1:1-2 '55.

LAZO, SERGEI GEORGIEVICH, 1894-1920

Life of a hero ("Lazo, 1894-1920" by M. Gubel'man. Prepared for publication by B. Litvinov. Reviewed by A. Mel'chukh. Novyi mir 33 no. 10:273-275 O '57.
Sergei Lazo. Konevodstvo 27 no. 10:32-33 O '57.

LEACHING

- Chemical dressing of manganese ores from the Ikat-Gar-gar deposit. I. U. M. Golitsyn and others. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:31-39 '57.
Effect of the degree of acidity and the composition of salts on norms of leaching. K. Teimurov. Sois. sel'khoz. 6 no. 9:55-59 S '57.
Second recovery of molybdenum and rhenium from the mother liquor in the production of calcium molybdate. V. G. Kavyzhin, V. K. Apollonov. TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:67-73 Ag '57.
Treatment of sulfates containing zinc and tin oxides with sulfuric acid. A. K. Evdokimova, A. I. Migina, A. A. Tseidler. TSvet. met. 30 no. 9:25-31 S '57.

LEAD

- Determination of microquantities of lead in metallic indium. A. I. Volkova, N. N. Zakharova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:530-532 '57.
Electrolytic determination of lead by deposition on the cathode. N. D. Podobed. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:35-37 '54.
Polarographic method for determining the tetraethyl lead content of gasoline. I. A. Pishchinskii, M. K. Frolova. Trudy VNI NI' no. 6:181-184 '57.

LEAD—ELECTROMETALLURGY

- Causes for varying behavior of anode slime in the electrolytic refining of lead. N. B. Pleteneva. TSvet. met. 27 no. 2:14-20 Mr-Apr '54.
Effect of the chlorine-ion on the electrolytic refining of lead. N. B. Pleteneva, T. V. Globa. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:53-54 S-O '54.

LEAD—ISOTOPES

- Determining the isotopic composition of lead [with summary in English]. S. I. Zylkov, N. I. Stupnikova. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:550-558 Jl-Ag '57.

LEAD—METALLURGY

- Air cooling of agglomeration fines. A. M. Lomov. TSvet. met. 28 no. 1:40-54 Ja-F '55.
Concentration of oxidized copper-lead ores by means of leaching and flotation. I. U. I. Brodskii. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:4-8 S-O '54.
Melting silver scum with carnallite. V. M. Andreev. TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:52-57 Ag '57.
Production of high-purity lead. I. A. Z. Malkin, V. I. A. Sergienko, I. G. Iudovich. TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:44-51 Ag '57.
Removal of arsenic and chlorine in the process of sulfating lead dusts from shaft furnace smelting. M. A. Vinogradov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:46-52 S-O '54.
Theory of lead smelting in shaft furnaces. A. L. Tseft. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:386-407 '56.

LEAD COMPOUNDS

- Decomposition of lead (+ 2) compounds by sulfide-bisulfide ions. M. M. Bykov, L. M. Kudnova. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 4:43-47 '53.

LEAD-COPPER ALLOYS

- Electrochemical separation of binary lead alloys with copper and silver in a melted electrolyte. A. A. Kolotii, I. U. K. Delimarskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:466-471 '56.

LEAD INDUSTRY see subdivision under Uzbekistan

LEAD INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- New installation of bag filters for cleaning gases from lead shaft furnaces at the Treil plant. G. M. Gordon. TSvet. met. 28 no. 4:74-77 Jl-Ag '53.
Unit for the remote control of the level of loose materials in hoppers. I. K. Petrov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 3:69-70 My-Je '54.

LEAD ORES

- (see also subdivision under Armenia)
Flotation indices for lead-containing ores comminuted in ball and rod mills. V. D. Bencanson. TSvet. met. 28 no. 2:9-15 Mr-Apr '55.

LEAD-SILVER ALLOYS

- Electrochemical separation of binary lead alloys with copper and silver in a melted electrolyte. A. A. Kolotii, I. U. K. Delimarskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:466-471 '56.

LEAF BEETLES see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

LEAF ROLLERS

- Leaf roller *Exapate congelatella*. V. P. Markelov. Zaishch. rast. ot vrod. 1 hol. 2 no. 4:30-37 Jl-Ag '57.
Using smoke pots in controlling fruit-tree leaf rollers. A. M. Bous, A. N. Khunov, V. N. Gorlunov. Zaishch. rast. ot vrod. 1 hol. 2 no. 4:16 Jl-Ag '57.

LEAKAGE ELECTRIC CURRENTS see Electric currents, Leakage

LEASES

- The leasing of nonresidential locations in buildings. M. Sychev. Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:30 '57.

LEATHER

- Hydrophobic treatment of leather by silicon organic compounds. Report No. 4. E. K. Maminov, M. G. Voinikov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:974-976 Je '57.

LEATHER INDUSTRY

- Collagen as a multiphase and complex protein. A. L. Zaides, A. N. Mikhailov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:25-27 Ag '57.

LEATHER INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Consumption of molasses for sole leather filling. F. B. Blanshet. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:17-18 Ag '57.

LEATHER SUBSTITUTES

- Aging of nitrocellulose coatings. A. L. Lakhin, A. P. Pisarenko. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:33-35 Ag '57.

LEAVES

- Ampelometric method for determining leaf surface. S. A. Mel'nik, V. I. Shcheglovskaya. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3 36-38 My-Je '57.
End of the leaf fall. V. I. Dolgoshov. Priroda 46 no. 10:124 O '57.
Foliage of sapen stands in the Tallermanskoye forest. V. V. Smirnov. Trudy Inst. lesa 33:183-190 '57.

LEBEDENKO, ALEKSANDR GERVAS'EVICH

- "Face to face" by A. Lebedenko. Reviewed by V. Baskakov. Oktabr' 34 no. 10:219-221 O '57.

LEBEDINSKII, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH, 1897-

- Professor Boris Nikolaevich Lebedinskii on his 60th birthday. Vost. obozr. 10 no. 3:120 My-Je '57.

LE CORBUSIER, EDUARD, pseud. see Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard, 1897-

LECTURES AND LECTURING

- Political reports at enterprises. I. Kutasov. Propagandist 21 no. 4:71-72 Ap '57.
Subjects for lectures on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October. Klub 0 no. 6:19-20 Je '57.

LEECHES see subdivision under Amur Valley

LEG

- Anatomy of extraorganic connections between the lower limbs in man [with illustrations]. V. N. Nadezhdin. Arkh. anat. no. 2:90-99 Mr-Apr '57.

LEGISLATION see subdivision under

LEGUMES

- Effect of phytin compounds in leg general and phytin phosphorus summary in English. V. P. Boi 18 no. 3:51-55 My-Je '57.

LEMON

- "Growing lemons indoors" by V. by G. Nestorenko. Sad i og. 95

LENA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

- Agriculture in the area between I K. P. Kosmachov. Trudy IAPA 60-89 '57.

LENA VALLEY—WALNUT

- Butternut (*Juglans cinerea* L. for nary deposits in the delta of the Gusev. Mat. VSEGEI. Chet. geol. 184 '56.

LENGTH MEASUREMENT

- Linear measurements in machine Villikus. Politekh. obuch. no.

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924

- Act more boldly. A. M. Dzhbit. Vozhaty 33 no. 1:14 N '57.
Arouse the artists among the masses. Khud. samod. 1 no. 4:5-6 O '57.
Book about the great leader ("Recollections of Lenin" by N. K. Krupskaya. [Reviewed by G. Fedorov]. Voen. znani 33 no. 9:39 S '57.
Dearest and nearest man. M. Bulochnikov. Propagandist 21 no. 4:17 Ap '57.
During the underground period. L. Parvainen. Propagandist 21 no. 4:15-16 Ap '57.
The eternally alive Il'ich ("Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin. Parts 1 and 2." Reviewed by Mykola Horlach) Zhovten' 7 no. 11:143-147 N '57.
Foreign folk aphorisms in the works of V. I. Lenin. N. F. Babushkin. Uch. zap. TGU no. 24:9-36 '55.
From pages of a heroic chronicle. Rachia Kochhar. Druzh nar. no. 10:170-183 O '57.
Glorious history. V. Shmolev. Ukraina no. 20:8-9 O '57.
Great Il'ich's companion speaking. G. M. Krzhizhanov. skii. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10:10 O '57.
Great leader of the Revolution ("Lenin, the leader of the October Revolution, recollections of Petrograd workers" Reviewed by G. I. Petrovskii). Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3 215-219 '57.
Guests of Il'ich. B. Rechin. Don no. 11:26-36 N '57.
The ideas of Lenin and our memory of him inspire us. A. G. Zaitonchikovskii. Politekh. obuch. no. 11:18-21 N '57.
In the Department of Journalism. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist. filol. ser. II no. 1:105-108 '56.
K. Marx, F. Engels, and V. I. Lenin on technical education. V. A. Rotenberg. M. F. Shabaeva. Politekh. obuch. no. 11:9-17 N '57.
Learn from Lenin. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 2:1-6 Mr-Apr '57.
Lenin and the Moscow Soviet. L. Kozlova, A. Penomarev. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10:5-8 O '57.
Lenin and the October Revolution. S. Budennyi. Konevodstvo 27 no. 10:6-12 O '57.
"Lenin in Switzerland" [in German] by M. Pianzola. Reviewed by E. A. Beilkev. Ist. SSSR no. 4:167-169 S-O '57.
"Lenin on national education." Book review. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:162-165 N '57.
Lenin on the study of foreign languages. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 2:7-9 Mr-Apr '57.
Lenin, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the Ukraine] V. I. Lenin pro Ukrainu. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 731 p.
Meeting Vladimir Il'ich Lenin. P. Rogozhin. Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:5 S '57.
Model style of V. I. Lenin's language. A. Zhigulev. Agitator no. 20:81 O '57.
Moscow. Tsentral'nyi muzei im. V. I. Lenina. Leningradskii filial. [Guidebook to the V. I. Lenin Central Museum] Putevoditel'. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 238 p.
A most human person. Sport zhizn' Res. 1 no. 8:2 O '57.
My meetings with Lenin. M. Cackin. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4:26-29 '57.
New documents of V. I. Lenin. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:130-131 '57.
On the 87th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth: brief index of the literature. Propagandist 21 no. 4:77-78 Ap '57.
Places associated with Lenin in Leningrad. P. Nikitin. Propagandist 21 no. 4:6-13 Ap '57.
Podolskii, N. L. [Lenin in 1917: reminiscences] Lenin v 1917 godu; iz vospominanii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 86 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 39/40)

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924 (Continued)
 V. I. Lenin on the role of the State Bank of the U.S.S.R. in a socialist economy. Den. kred. 19 no.10,3-8 O '57.
 V. I. Lenin on the unity of action and the fraternal friendship of the Ukrainian and Russian peoples. O. Proslanyk. Kom. Ukr. 33 no.10,14-24 O '57.
 "V. I. Lenin on the unity of the party." Reviewed by S. Maiforov. Bibliotekar' no.10-4-8 O '57.
 V. I. Lenin's archives of the Chacow-Poronin period. M. V. Steshova. Vop. ist. KPSS no.3 173-178 '57.
 V. I. Lenin's theoretical work on historical materialism during the Revolution of 1905-1907. M. S. Shlepakov. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no.4 19-29 '57.
 When we listened to Lenin. K. Gamaunov. Don no.11 10-20 N '57.
 Without paper and without distance. F. Chestnov. Tekh. mol. 25 no.10 14 O '57.

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924—BIBLIOGRAPHY
 see Bibliography—Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924—MUSEUMS, RELICS, ETC.
 In the V. I. Lenin House Museum at Ufa. S. Gershteyn. Sois. obozr. 18 no.8,8 '57.

LENINABAD PROVINCE—ARCHAEOLOGY
 Work of the Knodzhent-Urushana detachment in 1955. N. Negmatov. Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63 61-69 '56.

LENINABAD PROVINCE—BURIAL
 Study in 1955 of the burial remains of nomads in the Karakum Mountains. B. A. Litvinskii. Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63 37-46 '56.

LENINGRAD
 Epistles of greeting from His Holiness Patriarch Aleksei. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no.73-4 J1 '57.
 For the 250th anniversary of Leningrad. Priest-Monk Leonid. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no.713-14 J1 '57.
 Greeting from Elevferli, Metropolitan of Leningrad. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no.74-5 J1 '57.
 Leningrad is 250 years old. E. Strzhalkovskii. Arkhit. SSSR no.61-4 '57.

LENINGRAD—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
 A contemporary of the October Revolution. M. Dymnyi, B. Melitskii. Khud. samod. 1 no.4:20-22 O '57.

LENINGRAD—APARTMENT HOUSES
 The construction of apartment houses with small apartments. I. B. Gintsburg. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.6:4-8 Je '57.
 Large-panel housing construction in Leningrad. E. S. Rainus, Z. V. Kaplunov. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.1:7-11 Ja '57.
 On the building sites of Leningrad. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.4:27-28 Ap '57.

LENINGRAD—AUTOMATIC CONTROL—CONGRESSES
 Seminar on automatic control theory in Leningrad (1955-1956) [with summary in English]. E. N. Fomina. Avtom. i telemekh. 18 no.10 947-949 O '57.

LENINGRAD—BICYCLE RACING
 A bicycle track in Leningrad. L. I. Kurochkin. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.4:22-25 Ap '57.

LENINGRAD—BOOK INDUSTRY
 Old and new Vyborg quarter. A. Karyev. Sov. knizh. toig. no.10-17-19 O '57.

LENINGRAD—BUILDING
 Brief news. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.8:33 Je '57.
 Brief news. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.1:31 Ja '57.
 Builder's Day. E. G. St. zhalkovskii. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.8:3-5 Ag '57.
 Buildings are going up in Leningrad. I. M. Shul'man. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.5 28-30 '57.
 Introducing modern structural components is the most important task for Leningrad builders. L. G. Levinskii. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.1 3-6 Ja '57.
 Modern techniques used in constructions of the Main Administration of the Leningrad Housing and Public Building Construction Trust. E. G. Strzhalkovskii. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.5:3-9 '57.
 On the building sites of Leningrad. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.2:32-36 F '57.
 On the building sites of Leningrad. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.1:29-30 Ja '57.
 On building sites in Leningrad. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.7:25-29 J1 '57.
 On building sites in Leningrad. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.8:30-32 Ag '57.
 On the building sites of Leningrad. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.3:26-29 Mr '57.
 On the building sites of Leningrad. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.6:28-29 Je '57.

LENINGRAD—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY
 The administration of enterprises is being perfected. F. K. Mogilenko. Stroil. mat. 3 no.7:4 J1 '57.

LENINGRAD—BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
 Economical aspects of using large panels in building. E. S. Rainus. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.5:10-13 '57.

LENINGRAD—CATALOGS, LIBRARY
 Collections and catalogs of literature in languages of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. in the Leningrad Public Library. E. K. Sagidova. Trudy [Len.] publ. bibl. 4:41-58 '57.

LENINGRAD—CHURCHES
 The Kazan Cathedral, a remarkable example of Russian architecture. I. A. L. Shurygin. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. rel. i etezh. 1:437-458 '57.

LENINGRAD—COMMUNITY CENTERS
 Newlyweds begin a new life. N. Stepanova. Klub 7 no.7 34-35 J1 '57.
 On the eve of the great holiday. Klub 7 no.7-8-9 J1 '57.

LENINGRAD—COURTS—HISTORY
 Notes about first cases in Leningrad people's courts. V. Striker. Sov. iust. no.8 30-31 O '57.

LENINGRAD—DESCRIPTION
 Vsesoyuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soizuzov. Leningradskoe turistsko-ekskursionnoe upravlenie. [Leningrad - Lake Onega, guide for tourists] Leningrad - Onegzhskoe ozero, spravochnik po turistskomu materialu. Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Karelskoi ASSR, 1957. 100 p.
 The wonder of Russia. Nikolai I. Ikhonov. Kul't. i zhizn' no.6:9-14 Je '57.

LENINGRAD—EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE
 Beyond Naiva Gates. K. Mosolov. Prof. i tekhn. obz. 14 no.10,9-11 O '57.

LENINGRAD—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—CONGRESSES
 Jubilee conference of Leningrad power engineers celebrating the 250th anniversary of the city. Dnevoimastirov 3 no.8:39-40 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—FACTORIES
 Faithful to the traditions of the working class. L. Todai-skala, G. Malova, A. Ivanova. Vozhatyi 33 no.9:7-9 S '57.

LENINGRAD—FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY
 Present state of the organization of aid for injuries to children in Leningrad and measures for its improvement [with summary in English]. G. I. A. Cpshtein, N. M. Obodan. Vest. khir. 78 no.4:51-58 Ap '57.

LENINGRAD—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS
 Moscow Tsentral'nyi muzei V. I. Lenina. Leningradskii filial [Guidebook to the V. I. Lenin Central Museum] Putevoditel'. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 238 p.

LENINGRAD—GENETICS—STUDY AND TEACHING
 Biological seminar for young scientists in Leningrad. L. I. Stepan. Bot. zhurn. 42 no.10:1572-1573 O '57.

LENINGRAD—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.
 Places associated with Lenin in Leningrad. P. Nikitin. Propagandist 21 no.4:6-13 Ap '57.

LENINGRAD—HISTORICAL MUSEUMS
 Aboard the legendary cruiser. Mykola Novos'olov. Zhovten' 7 no.11:14-18 N '57.
 Heroic pages of history. I. E. Shcherbakov. Sois. kul't. 11 no.11:5-7 N '57.
 Museum of the Great October Revolution. A. A. Bogdanova and others. Vop. ist. KPSS no.3:247-252 '57.
 Witnesses to time. L. Davydov. Kul't. pros. robn. 10 no.10:17-20 O '57.

LENINGRAD—HISTORY
 Old and new Vyborg quarter. A. Karyev. Sov. knizh. toig. no.10:17-19 O '57.
 Putilov plant workers reminisce about the past. I. Dushenkov. Klub 7 no.8:8-9 Ag '57.
 Spiridonov, L. V. [Leningrad is 250 years old] Leningrad 250 let. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 75 p.
 The 250th anniversary of Leningrad thesis of the Leningrad Province Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Propagandist 22 no.5:6-27 My '57.

LENINGRAD—HYACINTHS
 Hyacinths in the gardens of Leningrad. G. Kuroptin. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no.6:19-20 '57.

LENINGRAD—HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—HISTORY
 Hydraulic engineering of the initial period of construction of Petersburg. F. A. Nesteruk. Gidr. stroit. 26 no.9:52-55 S '57.

LENINGRAD—KINDERGARTEN
 Preschool education in Leningrad. E. I. Makeeva, E. P. Ivantseva. Doshk. vosp. 30 no.10:33-40 O '57.

LENINGRAD—LIBRARIES
 Publications by the Leningrad Public Library during the forty years of the Soviet regime (1917-1957); a catalog. I. P. Ivkov. Trudy [Len.] publ. bibl. 4:187-274 '57.
 The State Public Library after the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. M. Barashenkov. Trudy [Len.] publ. bibl. 4:3-21 '57.

LENINGRAD—LIBRARIES AND READERS
 New developments in service to Soviet readers. E. I. Zmeeva. Trudy [Len.] publ. bibl. 1:23-19 '57.

LENINGRAD—LIBRARY COOPERATION
 Assistance from the Leningrad Public Library to public libraries. I. I. Pokrovskii. Trudy [Len.] publ. bibl. 1:87-97 '57.

LENINGRAD—LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS
 Shaulman Leningrad Petroleum and Lubrication Plant. I. L. Dobkin. Neftianik 2 no.11:36-37 N '57.

LENINGRAD—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
 Hidden potentialities for increasing labor productivity in heavy machinery manufacturing plants in Leningrad. I. Olenev. Propagandist 22 no.5 34-49 My '57.
 Labor organization at machinery manufacturing plants in Leningrad. G. Shulgin. Propagandist no.10 21 Je '56.

LENINGRAD—MANUAL TRAINING
 Urgent problem in the work training of upper classes. M. Baianov. Propagandist 22 no.5:61-64 My '57.

LENINGRAD—MARKETS
 The new central market of Leningrad. I. I. Muzarov, I. O. Tsekhnovitski. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.8:12-14 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—METALLURGICAL PLANTS
 Development of electric smelting at the "Krasnyi Vychet" plant. I. A. P. Shabashov. Tsvet. met. 1 no.8,11-15 Ag '57.
 The "Krasnyi Vychet" plant is one hundred years old. I. E. Sharov, N. N. Postnikov. Tsvet. met. 10 no.11 Ag '57.
 Story about a factory. B. Nikol'skii. Koster no.10:20 S '57.

LENINGRAD—MILITARY EDUCATION
 Morning on the "Amora." Sp. igry 3 no.10:13 O '57.
 We are from Leningrad! Z. Borisov. Voenn. zhurn. 11 no.1:11 Ja '57.

LENINGRAD—MOTORBUS LINES—STATIONS
 New motorbus station in Leningrad. I. Mikhailov. Avt. transp. 35 no.10 17 O '57.

LENINGRAD—MUSEUMS
 A survey of the Museum's collections. I. A. L. Shurygin. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. rel. i etezh. 2:469-464 '57.
 Twenty five years of the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. rel. i etezh. 1:3-4 '57.

LENINGRAD—PARACHUTISTS
 Obligations are fulfilled. Kh. Krutik. Kiy. i. 4 no.10:1 O '57.

LENINGRAD—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)
 They are not lonely here; photographs. I. U. Sotnik. Pioneer 34 no.10:73-75 O '57.

LENINGRAD—POINTERS (DOGS)
 Bringing pointers back to Leningrad. V. Kuratov. Okh. i lozh. khoz. 3 no.8:35-37 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
 At the Nova Gate. B. Markov, A. Higin. Sov. deput. i rab. no.3:78-83 S '57.

LENINGRAD—POSTAL SERVICE—HISTORY
 Memorable days. I. S. Gerasimov. Vest. aviayt 17 no.9:31 S '57.

LENINGRAD—PRECAST CONCRETE
 Pages from the glory of labor. V. Pashentayn. Stroil. mat. 3 no.8:7-10 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
 Leningrad's experience in large-block construction. K. K. Krupitsa, I. M. Chalko. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.1:12-16 Ja '57.

LENINGRAD—RADIO—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 From the October Revolution to our days. A. Gril. Radio no.11:5-6 N '57.

LENINGRAD—RADIOCHEMISTRY
 All-Union Conference on Radiochemistry. A. M. Gurevich, V. I. Grebenshchikova. Zhur. nat. i inzh. 12 no.4:572 J1-Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
 Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Leningradskoe otdelenie. [The October armed uprising in Petrograd, a collection of articles] Okhran' skoe vooruzheniye vostochnykh i Petrograda; sbornik statei. Moskva, 1957. 444 p.
 Beginning of a new era. B. Elingof. Novyi mir 33 no.1:172-177 O '57.

City where the revolution was born. Elena Serchikova. Don no.12:38-48 N '57.

Flight of the party for the revolutionary training and solidarity of the laboring youth of Petrograd in 1917. E. Lubina. Propagandist 22 no.5:34-37 My '57.

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921 (Continued)
 Builders of revolutionary glory N. Ratozhko, V. Chalyi 33 no. 11-16-37 N '57.
 How it was; events of revolutionary days. Pioneer 34 no. 10-6 O '57.
 In the course of a day Vorzhay 33 no. 11-18 N '57.
 In the name of the Military Revolutionary Committee A. Antonov, Novy mir 31 no. 10-160-166 O '57.
 In the new All-Union Central Executive Committee S. Strilevskaya, Novy mir 33 no. 10-178-180 O '57.
 1917 in Petrograd, P. Lyayev, Sov. deput. iud. no. 1-91-94 JI '57.
 The October armed uprising in Petrograd, G. N. Golikov, Ist. SSSR no. 4-10-61 S-O '57.
 On the eve of the October, A. Uglanov, Sov. deput. iud. no. 3-84-89 S '57.
 The Petrograd proletariat in the struggle for the revolutionary outcome of the imperialist war (March, -July, 1957), L. Kondratyeva, Propagandist 21 no. 4-32-37 Ap '57.
 [Storming the Winter Palace; reminiscences] Shitum Zimnego, vospominaniya, [Moskva] Izd-vo TsVKLSM "Motodala gvardia," 1957, 53 p.
 Uprising of red Petrograd, N. Dumay, Koster no. 5-13-15 S '57.

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
 First days, L. Akhmatovich, Kriy lod, 8 no. 10; 22-23 O '57.

LENINGRAD—ROOFS
 Hoisting a precast reinforced concrete shell having an area of 1600 sq. m., N. F. Ivanovskii, M. A. Kovalev, M. A. Plakida, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 1-27-28 Ja '57.

LENINGRAD—ROOFS, CONCRETE
 Experience of Leningrad builders in designing, manufacturing, and assembling double-curved reinforced concrete roof shells, L. G. Levinskii, M. A. Plakida, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 2-3-8 F '57.

LENINGRAD—SAWMILLS—SAFETY MEASURES
 Safety in guarantee, feature story in pictures, Mast lezha no. 1-18-19 Ap '57.

LENINGRAD—SCHOOLHOUSES
 Construction of a school, N. I. Solov'ev, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 7-16-17 JI '57.

LENINGRAD—SHIPBUILDING
 Competition results of efficiency promoters at the "Ballistik" plant, IU N. Litanda, Sudostroyeniye 23 no. 1-75 Ja '57.

LENINGRAD—SIEGE, 1941-1944
 Chronicle of a heroic defense ("The 900 days," Book review), Dnestr 10 no. 10-119-150 O '57.

LENINGRAD—SOCIALIST COMPETITION
 Improve the leadership of socialist competition, Propagandist no. 6-1-8 Je '58.

LENINGRAD—STEAM POWER PLANTS—CONGRESSES
 Scientific and technical conference, I. M. Litanda, Prom. energ. 12 no. 8-34-45 Ag '57.

—SUBWAYS
 [Pictures of the Leningrad subway] Leningradskoe metro imeni V. I. Lenina, [Leningrad, Izgiz, 1956] 18 post cards (in portfolio)

LENINGRAD—TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 Leningrad Technological Institute of the Refrigeration Industry, N. Berov, Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 3-28-31 JI-S '57.
 [Technical trade schools and technical institutes of Leningrad, a reference manual for new students in 1957] Tekhnicheskio uchilishcha i tekhnikumy Leningrada; spravochnik dlia postupalushchikh v 1957 godu [Leningrad] Elektrdat, 1957, 100 p.

LENINGRAD—THEATER
 Revolutionary holidays for the masses, N. Petrov, T'atr 16 no. 3-89-86 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—THEATERS
 Leningrad, Gosudarstvennyi akademicheskii teatr opery i baleta, [Leningrad State Kirov Theater of Opera and Ballet] Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi ordena Lenina akademicheskii teatr opery i baleta im. S. M. Kirova, [Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957] 95 p. [chiefly illus.] [Parallel texts in Russian, English, and French.]
 [Leningrad theater; a reference handbook listing repertoires, plans of theaters, concert halls, houses of culture, summer theaters, seat prices, addresses, telephone numbers, and transportation facilities] Teatr'nyi Leningrad, spravochnik. (Reportuar, plany teatrov, konsertnykh zalov, domov kultury, tekhn. teatrov, rastsenka mest, adresa, telefony, puti soobshcheniya), [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957, 482 p.

LENINGRAD—TRACK ATHLETICS
 Our school, V. Alekseev, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 8-18-19 O '57.

LENINGRAD—TURBINES—CONGRESSES
 Conference of turbo-machine designers and builders, Inzhinermashinostroyeniye 3 no. 7-23 JI '57.

LENINGRAD—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—AERIAL OPERATIONS
 Soviet pilots in the battle for Leningrad, A. Novikov, Kriy lod 8 no. 10-11-13 O '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE
 Agricultural tasks of Leningrad Province in the sixth five-year plan, D. Biezhnev, Propagandist no. 6-9-17 Je '58.
 Soil improvement construction in Leningrad Province, N. Gubai, Propagandist 22 no. 5-72-74 My '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—BUCKWHEAT
 Food value of buckwheat, P. N. Filimonov, Zhivoino vodstvo 19 no. 9-38-42 S '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN
 Those who began kindergarten work in Leningrad Province, V. A. Ivanova, Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 10-41-47 O '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—PLANTS, PROTECTION OF
 Plant protection on collective farms served by the Volosovo Machine-Tractor Station, K. V. Znoiko, V. D. Kuplanova, Zashch. rast. ot vredit. i bol. 2 no. 1-9-10 JI-Ag '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—PLUM—VARIETIES
 Cherry plums in Leningrad Province, O. Bogolubova, Sad i og. 95 no. 8-74 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—SOCIALIST COMPETITION
 The party leads the Soviet people to new victories of communism, Propagandist 22 no. 5-1-5 My '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—VEGETABLE GARDENING
 Achievements of Leningrad vegetable growers, A. M. Ribov, Sad i og. 95 no. 9-9-12 S '57.

LENINGRADSK—METALLURGICAL PLANTS
 In the struggle for technological progress, V. Goncharov, A. Strashnikov, Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 10-50-52 O '57.

LENINSK (ANDIZHAN PROVINCE)—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
 One among the first, D. Poltsin, Sels. Uz. 16 no. 8-6-7 Ag '57.

LEONOV, IVAN DAVYDOVICH
 Milling machine operator, I. D. Leonov, Mashinostroyeniye no. 11-22 N '57.

LEOPARDS see subdivision under Ussuri Valley

LEPSINSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
 Forth anniversary of the popular revolutionary movement in Lepinsk, S. N. Pokrovskii, Vest AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 9-15-53 S '57.

LEPTOSPIROSIS
 Course of experimental leptospirosis in irradiated animals, R. V. Petrov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4-15-20 Ap '57.
 Field mice as carriers of the causative agent of leptospirosis type II (monakovi) in the vicinity of rivers and flood lands, V. I. Teiskikh, K. I. Tulus. a, N. P. Sveshnikova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 1-115-118 Ap '57.
 Possibilities of felid infection during leptospirosis, S. Aliev, Sels. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 9-44-46 S '57.
 Role of fresh water animals in the epidemiology of leptospirosis, I. Z. Soloshenko, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6-58-61 Je '57.

LESKOV, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH, 1831-1885
 Drugov, B. M. [N. S. Leskov; a study of his creative work] N. S. Leskov; ocherk tvorchestva Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 187 p.

LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM, 1729-1781
 Aesthetic views of Lessing, N. A. Guliaev, Uch. zap. TGU no. 24-171-197 '55.

LEUCOCYTES
 Monocytogram in children with hypotrophy, O. M. Lago, Pediatritia 35 no. 6-25-28 Je '57.
 Qualitative changes in neutrophils during streptomycin and PAS therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French], O. V. Glebovich, Probl. tub. 35 no. 3-58-62 '57.

LEUCOCYTOSIS
 Effect of pneumoperitoneum on aseptic leucocytosis induced by parenteral infusion of milk [with summary in English], K. A. Pimenova, Blul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 1-57-60 Ap '57.

LEUCOSIS
 Early symptomatology and diagnosis in acute leucosis in children, G. S. Mukhamedzhanova, Pediatritia 35 no. 6-7-11 Je '57.
 Leucosis of childhood, F. Z. Derzhavets, Pediatritia 35 no. 6-13-16 Je '57.

Materials on the relationship between tuberculosis and leucosis, A. S. Kobzev, Terap. atkh. 29 no. 6-48-53 Je '57.

LEUKEMIA
 Present status of the problem of the etiology of leukosis, V. M. Bergot's, Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4, 47-52 JI-Ag '57.
 Result of using new drugs in the treatment of leukemia [with summary in English, p. 67], M. S. Dul'stain, L. S. Blum, R. A. Mokeeva, Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4-30-41 JI-Ag '57.
 Vascular reflexes in leukosis, S. N. Aftavardian, Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4-42-43 JI-Ag '57.

LEUKOCYTES
 Convenient method for rapid separation of leukocytes and thrombocytes from glucose-treated and citrated blood for transfusion [with summary in English, p. 66], Z. G. Arlozorov, Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4-23-26 JI-Ag '57.
 Simple method for preparing a leukocyte suspension [with summary in English, p. 66], V. I. Teodorovich, K. V. Khokhlova, Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 2 no. 4-27-30 JI-Ag '57.

LEVEL (TOOL)
 Using hydrostatic level in installing electric equipment, G. I. Gurevich, Energetik 5 no. 8-21-22 Ag '57.

LEVEL INDICATORS FOR LIQUIDS see Liquid level indicators

LEVIN, B.
 Stories for children ("Egorika, stories" by B. Levin, Reviewed by A. Kuz'menko), Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 10-174-175 O '57.

LEVITAN, ISAAK IL'ICH, 1861-1900
 I. I. Levitan, Mast leza no. 3-29 Mi '57.

LEVOGLUCOSAN
 Application of anionites for removing substances concomitant to levoglucosan from the products of thermal decomposition of cellulose in vacuum, N. M. Merlis and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7-880-882 JI '57.

LEXICOGRAPHY
 (see also subdivision under Bulgaria)
 Analysis of the semantic structure of a word in bilingual dictionaries, N. I. Pol'dnina, Leks. sbor. no. 1-35 '57.
 Coordinating activity in lexicography, T. S. Kogol'kova, Leks. sbor. no. 1-172-177 '57.
 From the editor, Leks. sbor. no. 1-3-8 '57.
 Reflection of differences of grammatical structure in bilingual dictionaries, K. E. Malinskaya, Leks. sbor. no. 1-180-171 '57.
 Summaries of lexicographical articles in the Slovak periodical "Slovenske reč," O. S. Akhmanova, Leks. sbor. no. 1-178-179 '57.

LIAPUNOV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, 1857-1918
 A great Russian mathematician, I. I. Aitayev, Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 9-118-121 S '57.

LIBRARIANS
 The political training of librarians is a deciding factor in the success of their work, V. Elin, E. Troitskaya, Bibliotekar' no. 9-1-6 S '57.

LIBRARIES
 (see also subdivision under Africa; Bryansk Province, Korea, North, Leningrad, Lvov, Moscow, Odessa, Ukraine, Vinnitsa)
 Important task of libraries, Bibliotekar' no. 10-1-3 O '57.
 Libraries for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, A. Khavanov, Klub 7 no. 7-21-22 JI '57.

LIBRARIES—ACCESSIONS
 Practices of college libraries in accessioning textbooks, A. Sel'gerskii, Bibliotekar' no. 10-55-57 O '57.

LIBRARIES—CATALOGS see Catalogs, Library

LIBRARIES—HISTORY
 In the struggle to get books for the people, B. Smirnova, Bibliotekar' no. 10-9-17 O '57.

LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S
 (see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk)
 Moscow, Publichnaia biblioteka, Otdel detskoi i funoshe-skol' literatury, [Reading room for children and young people; experience of the V. I. Lenin State Library of the U. S. S. R. A handbook] Chital'nyi zal dlia detei i funoshestva; iz opyta raboty Gosudarstvennoi biblioteki SSSR imeni V. I. Lenina, Sbornik. Moskva. No. 3, 1957, 73 p.
 Raise the standards for province children's libraries, A. Khrenkova, Bibliotekar' no. 8-25-32 S '57.
 With love for one's work, I. Razumnov, Bibliotekar' no. 9-33-40 S '57.

LIBRARIES, RURAL

(see also subdivision under China, Shipla, Bulgaria)
Got rid of the defects in a serial manual ("The rural library, a practical manual for rural librarians" Reviewed by V. N. Sokolov). Bibliotekar' no. 9:62-68 S '57

Moscow, Publichnaia biblioteka, Nauchno-metodicheskii kabinet bibliotekovedeniia [Work of libraries in aiding agricultural machine operators, collection of articles] Ralota biblioteka i pomoshch' mekhanizatoram sel'skogo khoz'istva, sbornik materialov. Moskva, 1937, 162 p. Practical and bibliographical aids for public libraries promoting agriculture. V. I. Yancev. Bibliotekar' no. 7:3-10 '57

LIBRARIES, TECHNICAL see Technical libraries

LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S

(see also subdivision under Belashikha, Gornel', Magnitogorsk)
Libraries of trade unions and workingmen's cultural and educational societies in Russia from 1908-1911. A. Tsvetkov-Prosveshchenskiia Bibliotekar' no. 10:53-63 G '57

LIBRARIES AND MOTION PICTURES

Librarians are our friends. B. Dukhnevich. Bibliotekar' no. 10:68 O '57

LIBRARIES AND READERS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Bring technical books to petroleum workers. M. Khodzhaeva. Bibliotekar' no. 10:31-35 O '57
The heart of the library. Lev Kassil'. Bibliotekar' no. 9:43-45 S '57
Heartfelt thanks. T. Shubina. Bibliotekar' no. 9:54 S '57
Readers' conferences in the Central Polytechnical Library. N. D. Sal'e. Bibliotekar' no. 7:43-56 '57
Recommending books on problems or international affairs. L. Kartamyshina. Bibliotekar' no. 10:21-27 O '57

LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION see Classification—Books

LIBRARY COOPERATION see subdivision under Leningrad

LIBRARY EXHIBITS

Basic items in a literary exhibition. L. Medne. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:5-22 '57.
Documentary photography in the literary exhibition. E. Babanovich. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:86-106 '57.
Exhibition complex. N. Antufirov. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:49-57 '57.
Exhibition work of the State Literary Museum during the thirty year period (1923-1954). K. Vinogradova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:23-48 '57.
Folk poetry in the exhibition of a literary museum. S. Mints. M. Kostrova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:158-176 '57.
From the editorial board. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia. no. 1:3-4 '57.
The importance of documents in the literary exhibition. O. Kadriavtsova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:107-128 '57.
The portrait, landscape, and genre historical scenes in the literary exhibition. N. Baranetskaia. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia. no. 1:68-85 '57.
The role of text in the exhibition. M. Litinger. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:129-157 '57.
Stages in the formation of a literary exhibition. E. Dunaeva, K. Pavlova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:177-184 '57.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Instructions in library science of province, region and republic libraries. D. K. Zhak. Bibliotekar' no. 7:76-83 '57.
News. Bibliotekar' no. 9:72 S '57.
News. Bibliotekar' no. 10:71-72 O '57.
Teaching is not drilling. IU. Leshchev. Bibliotekar' no. 10:69 O '57.
V. Sevost'ianok is right. Smolentsev. Bibliotekar' no. 10:68 O '57

LIBRARY SCIENCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Library science

LIBRARY SCIENCE—HISTORY

Abramov, K. I. [Library science in Russia during the first Russian revolution; lecture for students taking the course "History of library science" by correspondence] Biblioteknoe delo v Rossii v gody pervoi russkoi revoliutsii; lektsiia dlia studentov zaocnogo otdeleniia po kursu istoriia biblioteknogo dela. Moskva, Goskul't-prosvetizdat, 1956, 25 p.
(MH)

LICE

Studies on the properties of Rickettsia mooseri cultured in body lice, preliminary report. N. M. Balasova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:51-57 Je '57.

LICHENS see subdivision under Talysh Mountains

LIFE—ORIGIN

Near the sources of life. B. M. Mazurmovych. Znamia no. 10:20 O '57
Riddle of life. V. Mezritsev. Agatator no. 12:50-51 N '57

LIFE (BIOLOGY)

F. Engels' teaching on protein and its significance for the development of the modern science of life. T. K. Martynenko. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 15 no. 4:65-74 '57.

LIFE ON OTHER PLANETS

What is astrobotany. N. Slamonava. Belarus' 14 no. 10:31 O '57

LIGATION (SURGERY)

Clamps and clamp holders. L. I. Kukushkin, P. D. Belakov. Vop. neirofizi. 21 no. 3:55-59 My-Je '57
Ligation bobbin. A. G. Ovanessov. Vest. khim. 79 no. 7:132-133 Ji '57

LIGHT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Artificial lighting in raising fall and winter chicks. P. A. Barinov. Pitssevodstvo 7 no. 10:40-41 O '57.
Some data on the behavior of Caspian sprats in the zone of electric light. B. I. Prikhod'ko. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:17-52 O '57.

LIGHT—SCATTERING

Correlation theory of Rayleigh scattering of light. Part I (with summary in English). S. M. Rytov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:514-524 Ag '57.
Investigating the structure of branched polystyrene by the light scattering method [with summary in English]. I. G. Soboleva, N. V. Makletsova, S. S. Medvedev. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:519-523 S-O '57.

LIGHT, ELECTRIC see Electric lighting

LIGHTING

Desires of the plenum of the lighting engineering section of the Moscow Scientific Research Society of the electrical industry (MONOTEP) on the development of the lighting industry. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10:31 O '57

Electric lighting in the "Detskii Mir" department store. M. I. Gamova. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10:1-7 O '57.

Photoelectron relays for the control of outdoor illumination. G. Komina, N. Pol'shin. Zhil'-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:15-16 '57.

Projected norms for artificial illumination of sea ports. L. A. Kirpichnikov, M. I. Kharif. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10:26-28 O '57.

LIGHTING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Lighting

LIGHTING—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Methods of working out lighting norms for plants of the different branches of industry. A. S. Shaikovich. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10:28-30 O '57.

LIGHTNING PROTECTION

Characteristics of using protectors with forced deionization for protecting longitudinal stress compensators. E. A. Marchenko. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:31-36 Ag '57.
Operation of protectors and fuse links of one voltage in a circuit of a different voltage. M. M. Belousov. Energetik 5 no. 9:39 S '57.
"Vil't" bipolar RMBV type lightning arresters. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 8:76 Ag '57.

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Poland)
Akademia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. [Lightweight concrete made of porous aggregates] Legkie betony na poristykh zapornitelakh, sbornik statei. Pod red. N. A. Popova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 204 p.
Industrial production of foam concrete products. S. Mitovskii, D. Gutskov. Stroil. mat. 3 no. 8:15-10 Ag '57.
Keramzlit concrete in earthquakeproof construction. M. M. Serdlukov. Stroil. prom. 35 no. 8:40-42 Ag '57.
Plan for a movable plant for producing houses made of gas-entrained concrete. Stroil. mal. 3 no. 7:40 Ji '57.
Production of lightweight aggregates for concrete in sintering units. S. Vasil'kov. Stroil. mat. 3 no. 7:15-17 Ji '57.

Slaggy lavas used as aggregates for lightweight concrete. V. O. Saakian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 3:59-68 '57.

LIGNIN

Binary bonds in natural lignins. K. Kharshner, IU. Gostomskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10:1520-1540 O '56.
Biosynthesis and decomposition of lignin. S. M. Man'skala. Usp. sovr. biol. 44 no. 1:10-36 Ji-Ag '57.
Investigating phenols prepared by thermal decomposition of hydrolytic lignin. V. G. Panastuk. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1049-1056 Ji '57.

Preparation of synthetic resins from lignin by the reaction of acetylene in the presence of alkali. N. I. Nikitin, S. D. Antonovskii, M. A. Mikhomov. Zbur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:750-763 My '57

Vacuum-thermal decomposition of hydrolytic lignin of cotton perls in the liquid phase. V. G. Panastuk. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:811-816 My '57

LIGNITE

(see also subdivision under Aleksandriya, Dnieper Valley)

Effect of organic solvents on chlorinated lignite. M. I. Shenbrot, A. L. Krichev, M. I. Savin. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:516-519 '56.
Over-all utilization of Ukrainian lignites. Part IV: Properties and composition of tars obtained by steam cracking of lignite under pressure in laboratory conditions. V. I. Kuznetsov, A. A. Bobova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:550-555 '57

LIME

Combination of lime sand with the formation of calcium hydroxide under normal conditions. V. P. Abramova, G. I. Logginova, P. A. Rebindin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:609-611 Ji '57.
Conference on the development of the lime industry. Stroil. mat. 3 no. 8:38-39 Ag '57.

LIMEKILNS see subdivision under Pashan, China

LIMESTONE

(see also subdivision under Sayan Mountains)
Iablonskii, G. S. [Sawing limestone] Razrabotka i puti razvitiia izvestniakov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 95 p.
Using loose limestone for the protective coat of soil surfaces. V. V. Malevanski. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12:1-5 D '56

LIMITS (MATHEMATICS) see Calculus

LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS see Differential equations, Linear

LINGUISTICS see Language and languages

LINNE, CARL VON, 1707-1778

C. Linne, on the 250th anniversary of his birthday. A. P. Oksent. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:91-101 '57.
Linnean days. E. G. Holbrov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10:1570-1572 O '57.
Notes on Linne. I. Iakman. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10:1536-1544 O '57.
On the 250th anniversary of Carl Linne's birth. I. A. N. SSSR Ser. biol. no. 5:648 S-O '57

LINOLEUM

Organize the production of linoleum on a polygraphist. O. Rozen. Stroil. mat. 3 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Supplying consumers with liquefied gas. P. Polp. Gaz. prom. no. 10:14-18 O '57.
Tank truck for liquefied petroleum gases. I. V. Frantsoshechikov, N. I. Rabinov. Gaz. prom. no. 10:12-13 O '57
Using a vortex pump for liquefied petroleum gases with a positive suction head. A. M. Bulanovskii. Gaz. prom. no. 9:21-28 S '57.

LIQUID FUELS

Producing liquid motor fuels from shale tar. D. H. Levchenko and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel' no. 8:65-71 Ag '57.

LIQUID LEVEL INDICATORS

Basic problems of the theory and design of auto-regulated radioactive liquid level indicators. G. G. Iord. Priboirostroenie no. 6:10-14 S '57.
Measurement and automatic control of water, solutions and pulp levels in open tanks. V. I. Gumanov, A. M. Samoilin. TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:53-57 Ag '57.
Radioactive liquid level indicators. Kh. i. Guman, M. V. Surgucheva. Priboirostroenie no. 6:26-27 S '57.

LIQUIDS

Evaluation of the properties of heavy suspensions. I. Z. Margolin. TSvet. met. 28 no. 4:10-16 Ji-Ag '53.
Interaction of polymers with individual liquids and their mixtures. S. M. Lipatov, S. I. Merzon. Soobshch. nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:31-35 '55.
Third conference on the liquid state of matter. N. P. Roshchyna, IU. I. Shymanskii. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 2 no. 3:292-295 Ji-S '57.

LIQUIDS, KINETIC THEORY OF

Behavior of particles of a small effective mass in superfluid helium [with summary in English]. R. G. Arkhipov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:397-401 Ag '57.

LISBON—BRIDGES—CONGRESSES

Fifth international congress on bridges held in Lisbon. E. E. Gishman. Avt. dor. 19 no. 11:30-32 N '56.

LISBON—PIANO—COMPETITION

At the contest of pianists in Lisbon. Lev Oberlin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47:28-30 N '57.

LITERARY CHARACTERS see Characters and character-
istics in literature

LITERARY STYLE see Style, Literary

LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The concept of "fabula," N. P. Babushkin, Uch. zap.
IGU no. 21 65-70 '55.

Elizaveta, M. E., and others. [History of foreign
literature of the 19th century.] *Istorija zarubezhnoi li-
teraturny XIX veka* Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog.
izd-vo M.-va prosy RSFSR, 1957 572 p

LITERATURE—PHILOSOPHY

Always with the people Stepan Kravchuk, Zmina
no. 101 O '57

For a close tie of literature and art with the life of the
people, N. Khushchev, Sov. Uki 7 no. 10 5-21 O
'57.

Meeting of two writers, literary critics, and journalists.
Zhevtchen' 7 no. 10-155-158 O '57

LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Russia (1917- R S F S R) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol.
[Programs for the secondary school in the school year
of 1957-1958, literature in grades eight to ten] Program-
my srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god, literatura,
VIII-X klassy, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo
M.-va prosy RSFSR, 1957 43 p.

LITERATURE AND STATE

For a close tie between literature and art, and life
N. Khushchev, Teatr 18 no. 9-18 S '57

For a close tie between literature and art, and the life
of the people, N. Khushchev, Don no. 9 I-X S '57.

For a close tie between literature and art, and the life
of the people Druzh. nar. no. 10 190-191 O '57.

For a close tie between literature and art, and the life
of the people N. Khushchev Druzh. nar. no. 9 8-27
S '57

Great meaning of our life, T. Kerashov, Don no. 10:
6-7 O '57.

Heightened clarity, G. Sholokhov-Sinitskii, Don no. 10:
7-8 O '57.

Inspired word, Ljubomir Dimitroko, Druzh. nar., no. 10:
197-199 O '57

The main line, Novyi mir 33 no. 10-9-9 O '57.

Main line of the development of literature and art
Druzh. nar. no. 9-3-7 S '57

Our strength is in unity, Philip Pestrak, Druzh. nar.,
no. 10 106-107 O '57.

The party adherence of Soviet literature, A. Stepanov,
Don no. 10:9 O '57.

Significance of Khushchev's speeches on problems of
literature and art A. Gnev, Obz. vuz. i. sob. SSSR
1 no. 110 14-21 O '57.

This is really freedom of creation, A. Kalinin, Don
no. 10:3-4 O '57

With the people forever, V. Zakrutkin, Don no. 10:4-5
O '57.

LITERATURES—HISTORY see subdivision under Russia

LITERATURES—RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books, Druzh. nar., no. 10:220-224 O '57.

LITHIUM

Hygienic evaluation of hydraulic purification of lithium.
I. A. Tsinev, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:76-78 Je '57.
Interaction between tertiary butyl lithium and ester acids,
A. D. Petrov, B. B. Sokolova, Gao Ching - Lan, Izv.
AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 7:871-873 Ji '57.

LITHIUM IODIDE

Preparation of anhydrous lithium iodide, N. I. Pirogova,
B. V. Dushkin, Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 7 1128-1129
Ji '56

LITHIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Boron organic compounds, Report No. 17: Interaction be-
tween amine complexes of esters of diarylboric acids
and lithium aromatic compounds synthesis of unsym-
metrical boronitrials, B. M. Mikhailov, V. A. Vaver,
Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 7:812-817 Ji '57.

Complex formation and chain structure in the polymeriza-
tion of divinyl by butyl lithium, V. A. Kropachev,
B. A. Dolgoplosk, N. L. Nikolaev, Dokl. AN SSSR 115
no. 3:516-517 Ji '57.

LITHOCHOLIC ACID

Synthesis of antituberculous substances. Part 2: Hy-
drazides and isonicotinylhydrazones of lithocholic
and dehydrolithocholic acids, L. N. Volovelskii, Uki.
khim. zhur. 23 no. 4 513-515 '57.

LITHUANIA—BUILDING

Great changes, S. Vahalevicius, Arkhit. SSSR no. 10,
19-23 '57.

Industrialization of building in Lithuania, V. Aukla,
Gov. i sel. stroi. no. 7:21 Ji '57.

LITHUANIA—COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY

In the Institute of the History of the Party at the Central
Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania
R. J. Sarmaitis Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:244-247 '57.

LITHUANIA—CREDIT

Credit and development of the economy of the Lithuanian
S S R I Edinovich, Den i kied 15 no. 9:12-19 S
'57.

LITHUANIA—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

What is the collective of the Economics Institute of the
Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S S R working
on V. Puronas Vop. ekon. no. 8:158-160 Ag '57

LITHUANIA—FINANCE

The first results are affirmative, S. Movshovich,
Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:61-63 S '57.

LITHUANIA—FISHERY PRODUCTS—PRESERVATION

Some problems in the development of the fish-processing
industry in the Lithuanian S S R I P. Naurov Ryb.
khoz. 33 no. 11:67-68 N '57

LITHUANIA—GERMANY—ARMY

The revolutionary movement among German troops in
Lithuania in 1918 and 1919, J. J. Zlugzda, D. F. Faingau-
ras, Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3:40-45 '57.

LITHUANIA—MEDICINE—HISTORY

Medical history in Lithuania, S. I. Zolotukhin, Farm. i
toks. 20 no. 3:93 My-Je '57

LITHUANIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Songs above the Neman and the Vistula Druzh. nar.
no. 9:160-161 S '57

LITHUANIA—REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awarding the prizes, Druzh. nar. no. 9:161-162 S '57

LITHUANIA—ROADS

Road system of the Soviet Lithuania, V. P. Martinaitis,
Avt. dor. 20 no. 9:6-8 S '57.

LITHUANIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACH- ING

Principle periods in the teaching of Russian in the schools
of Soviet Lithuania, E. Fuks, V. Girčys, Rus. iaz. v
nata. shkole 1 no. 5:59-64 S-O '57

LITHUANIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Lithuanian S. S. R. V. Martinaitis Avt. transp. 35 no. 10:
21 O '57

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

The study of Lithuanian dialects, U. U. Sonkus, Vop.
iaz. 6 no. 5:98-100 S-O '57.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE—SYNTAX

Verbal word combinations with the prepositions "of" and
"to" in modern Russian and "nuo" and "iki" in modern
Lithuanian, K. Musteikis Rus. iaz. v nata. shkole 1
no. 4:7-14 Ji-Ag '57.

LIVANOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1876-

Nikolai Aleksandrovich Livanov, D. M. Fedotov, Arkh.
anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 3 125-126 My-Je '57

LIVER

Effect of the functional state of hepatic regeneration in
rats [with summary in English], B. P. Solopae, Biol.
eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:109-113 My '57.

Effect of liver tissue homogenate on the growth of the
liver in tadpoles [with summary in English], L. K. Ro-
manova, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:99-101 Ap
'57.

Influence of the way by which insulin reaches the portal
circulation of liver on its barrier function, Report No. 1.

Functional state of liver after ligation of the duodeno-
pancreatic vein [with summary in English, p. 123].

M. F. Belovintseva, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:3-5
Mr-Ap '57.

Tissue respiration in sleep induced by chloral hydrate,
L. P. Chetrevikova, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3:42-48
My-Je '57.

Utilize efficiently the liver of sheafish and pike, A. P.
Chernogortsev, L. A. Kapitonova, E. A. Shapiro, Ryb.
khoz. 33 no. 10:35-38 O '57.

LIVER—BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood vessels of the hepatic bursae [with summary in
English], G. L. Agarkov Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34
no. 3:62-66 My-Je '57.

LIVER—CIRRHOSIS

Atrophic cirrhosis of an anomalous liver [with summary
in English], V. S. Zhdanov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:50-51
'57.

Case of thyrotoxic liver cirrhosis, T. V. Shkharisabina,
V. I. Pokrovskii, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:104-108
My-Je '57.

LIVER—DISEASES

Functional state of the liver in angiocholycystitis in
children, E. P. Kotelnikova, M. G. Feldman, Pa-
diatr. 35 no. 5:35-39 My '57.

Hepatic changes in rats in chronic silvan (2-methyl-furan)
poisoning, M. L. Biriukov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:78-81
Je '57.

LIVER—SURGERY

Reaction of parts of the right and left liver lobes in al-
veolar echinococcosis in a single operation, B. I.
Alperovich, Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:118 Ag '57.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

Comparative efficiency of various methods of unloading
and transporting bricks, G. Chubarov, Stroi. mat. 3
no. 9:35-37 S '57

Loading untapped trees in bunches, N. Turov, Mast.
lesa no. 2:14-15 P '57

Mechanized loading and unloading of feed in small silo
towers, S. Rogal'-Levitskii, Sel. stroi. 12 no. 9:12-
13 S '57.

Mechanizing loading and unloading operations at rubber
plants, N. I. Mosin, Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:29-33 Je
'57

Movable equipment for loading full-length logs in bundles,
I. Ostapenko, Les. prom. 35 no. 7:8-10 Ji '57

New method of unloading tanks, V. T. Tarentko, Mor.
flot. 17 no. 8:20-22 Ag '57.

New universal PU-O, 8 loader, A. Ermakov, k. Rat-
mirov, Tekhn. MTS 17 [i.e. 18] no. 19:13-14 '57

PTS-4 hold loader, E. Vorobiov, V. Larin, Mol. flot.
17 no. 8:10-13 Ag '57

Pneumatic loading on conveyors, N. Dardik and others
Stroi. mat. 3 no. 7:23-24 Ji '57.

Raising the height of railroad platforms at a cold storage
warehouse, M. Dik, Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2:67-68 Ap-
Je '57.

Some defects in the M-4 tractor-mounted loader, V. P.
Kovalov, Torf. prom. 34 no. 5:14-15 '57

Using cable cranes at loading points, A. P. Maevskii
Les. prom. 35 no. 7:1-12 Ji '57

LOBELINE

Inefficiency of subcutaneous and intracutaneous lobeline
and cytisine, experiments on animals with depressed
respiration, A. M. Goretik, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3:
86-87 My-Je '57.

LOBKOVSKII, A.

Sonata by A. Lobkovskii, M. Funkin, Sov. muz. 21
no. 10:52-54 O '57.

LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Modification of local anesthesia for the retroauricular re-
gion in surgery on the temporal bone, A. M. Talyshin-
skii, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:115 My-Je '57.

Problem of the effect of novocaine, dicaline, and sovo-
caine on vascular baroreceptors and on ganglionic
choline receptors, V. A. Babichev, Farm. i toks. 20
no. 3:30-33 My-Je '57.

Therapeutic and diagnostic role of novocaine blocks for
the spermatic cord on the ligamentum teres uteri in
renal colic, S. A. Iroslavtsev, Urologia 22 no. 4
3-7 Ji-Ag '57.

LOCAL FINANCE

Finageev, P. [Special funds of institutions included in
local budget] Spetsial'nye sredstva uchrezhdenii, so-
stolashchikh na mestnom budzhet Moskva, Gosfin-
tizat, 1954, 66 p.
(NNC)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(see also subdivision under China; Ukraine,
Yugoslavia)

Administrative commissions of executive committees,
M. Katsuk, R. Shagurin, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:103-104
S '57.

Answers to readers' questions, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:
106-107 Ji '57.

Answers to readers' questions, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:
107-108 S '57

Brief news of the work of soviets, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:
108-109 Ji '57

Brief news of the work of soviets, Sov. deput. trud.,
no. 3:109-110 Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:109-110 S '57.

Concern for those in the field, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:
39-40 Ji '57.

A deputy's library, L. Filatov, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:
98-99 Ji '57.

Instructor who isn't on the staff, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:
42-43 Ji '57

Local soviets and industry, A. Trifonov, Komm. Kazakh,
27 no. 10:53-56 O '57.

A long-drawn-out reference, V. Germanovich, Sov. deput.
trud. no. 1:82-84 Ji '57

Nemitsov, V. A. [Deputy of the local soviet] Deputat
meshnogo Soveta [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo,
1957, 166 p

Permanent commissions of the soviet and the executive
committee, A. Vasil'ev, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:101-
103 Ji '57.

Personal example of a deputy, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:
37-38 S '57.

Procedure for examining applications and complaints of
workers, A. Podol'ny, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:105-106
S '57.

Reception of visitors in an institution, Sov. deput. trud.
no. 1:43-44 Ji '57.

Servant of the people, Z. Rubasheva, V. Krasil'nikov,
Sov. deput. trud. no. 4:99-104 O '57.

The technological apparatus, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:
39-40 S '57.

Work of the soviet, M. Tarasov, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:
13-18 Ji '57.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—HISTORY

"Local organs of the Soviet government, 1917-1920" by
A. I. Lepel'skii. Reviewed by N. A. L'vov. Sov. gos. i
pravo no. 11:148-151 N '57.

- LIBRARIES, RURAL**
(see also subdivision under China, Shipka, Bulgaria)
Get rid of the defects in a useful manual ("The rural library, a practical manual for rural librarians," reviewed by V. Nechaev) Bibliotekar' no 9 62-68 S '57
Moscow, Publichnaia biblioteka, Nauchno-metodicheski kabinet bibliotekovedeniia. [Work of libraries in aiding agricultural machine operators, collection of articles] Rabota bibliotek v pomoshch' mekhanizatoram sel'skogo khoziaistva, sbornik materialov. Moskva, 1957, 162 p.
Practical and bibliographical aids for public libraries promoting agriculture A N Vanecy. Bibliot SSSR no 7 3-18 '57.
- LIBRARIES, TECHNICAL** see Technical libraries
- LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S**
(see also subdivision under Balashikha, Gomel', Magnitogorsk)
Libraries of trade unions and workingmen's cultural and educational societies in Russia from 1908-1914. A Tsvetkov-Prosveshchenskii Bibliotekar' no 10 58-63 O '57.
- LIBRARIES AND MOTION PICTURES**
Librarians are our friends B Dukhnevich Bibliotekar' no 10 68 O '57
- LIBRARIES AND READERS**
(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Bring technical books to petroleum workers. M Khodzhaeva Bibliotekar' no 10 34-36 O '57
The heart of the library. Lev Kassil'. Bibliotekar' no 9 43-45 S '57
Heartfelt thanks. T. Shubina. Bibliotekar' no 9 51 S '57
Readers' conferences in the Central Polytechnical Library. N D. Sul'e Bibliot SSSR no 7 43-56 '57
Recommending books on problems of international affairs L Kartamysheva Bibliotekar' no 10, 24-27 O '57
- LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION** see Classification—Books
- LIBRARY COOPERATION** see subdivision under Leningrad
- LIBRARY EXHIBITS**
Basic items in a literary exhibition. L. Medne. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 15-22 '57.
Documentary photography in the literary exhibition. E. Balabanovich. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1-86-106 '57.
Exhibition complex. N. Antsiferov. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1 49-57 '57.
Exhibition work of the State Literary Museum during the thirty year period (1923-1954). K. Vinogradova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1, 23-48 '57.
Folk poetry in the exhibition of a literary museum. S. Mints, M. Kostrova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:158-176 '57.
From the editorial board. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia. no. 1: 3-4 '57.
The importance of documents in the literary exhibition. O. Kudriavtsova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:107-128 '57.
The portrait, landscape, and genre historical scenes in the literary exhibition. N. Baranskala. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia. no. 1:68-85 '57.
The role of text in the exhibition. M. Eitinger. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:129-157 '57.
Stages in the formation of a literary exhibition. E. Dunaeva, K. Pavlova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1:177-184 '57.
- LIBRARY SCIENCE**
Instructions in library science of province, region and republic libraries. D K. Zhak. Bibliot. SSSR no. 7 78-83 '57.
News. Bibliotekar' no. 9, 72 S '57.
News. Bibliotekar' no. 10: 71-72 O '57.
Teaching is not drilling. IU. Leshchev. Bibliotekar' no. 10: 69 O '57
V. Sevost'ianok is right. Smolentsev. Bibliotekar' no. 10: 68 O '57.
- LIBRARY SCIENCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography—Library science
- LIBRARY SCIENCE—HISTORY**
Abramov, K. I. [Library science in Russia during the first Russian revolution; lecture for students taking the course "History of library science" by correspondence] Biblioteknoe delo v Rossii v gody pervoi russkoj revoliutsii; teksty dlia studentov zaochnogo otdeleniia po kursu istoriia biblioteknogo dela. Moskva, Goskul'tprosvetizdat, 1956. 25 p
(MH)
- LICE**
Studies on the properties of Rickettsia mooseri cultured in body lice; preliminary report. N. M. Balasava. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6: 51-57 Ja '57.
- LICHENS** see subdivision under Talysh Mountains
- LIFE—ORIGIN**
Near the sources of life B. M. Mazurmovych. Zmina no 10, 20 O '57.
Riddle of life. V. Mezentssev. Agitator no. 22: 50-54 N '57
- LIFE (BIOLOGY)**
F. Engels' teaching on protein and its significance for the development of the modern science of life. T. K. Matylenko. Nauk. zap. Kicv. un. 16 no. 4: 65-74 '57.
- LIFE ON OTHER PLANETS**
What is astrobiology. N. Siamionava. Belarus' 11 no. 10, 31 O '57
- LIGATURE (SURGERY)**
Clamps and clamp holders. L. I. Kukushkin, P. D. Bellakov. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3: 55-56 My-Je '57
Ligation loblin. A. G. Ovanesov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7. 132-133 Ji '57
- LIGHT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT**
Artificial lighting in raising fall and winter chicks. P. A. Barinov. Putevodstvo 7 no. 10: 40-41 O '57.
Some data on the behavior of Caspian aprils in the zone of electric light. B. I. Prikhod'ko. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10 47-52 O '57.
- LIGHT—SCATTERING**
Correlation theory of Rayleigh scattering of light. Part I [with summary in English]. S. M. Rytov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 514-524 Ag '57.
Investigating the structure of branched polystyrene by the light scattering method [with summary in English]. I. G. Soboleva, N. V. Maklitsova, S. S. Medvedev. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5: 619-623 S-O '57
- LIGHT, ELECTRIC** see Electric lighting
- LIGHTING**
Desires of the plenum of the lighting engineering section of the Moscow Scientific Research Society of the electrical industry (MONOTEP) on the development of the lighting industry. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10: 31 O '57.
Electric lighting in the "Detalii Mir" department store. M. I. Gamova Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10: 1-7 O '57
Photoelectric relays for the control of outdoor illumination. G. Komin, N. Pol'shin, Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 8: 15-16 '57.
Projected norms for artificial illumination of sea ports. L. A. Kirpichnikov, M. I. Khariif Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10: 26-28 O '57.
- LIGHTING—BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography—Lighting
- LIGHTING—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.**
Methods of working out lighting norms for plants of the different branches of industry. A. S. Shaikovich. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10: 28-30 O '57.
- LIGHTNING PROTECTION**
Characteristics of using protectors with forced deionization for protecting longitudinal stress compensators. E. A. Marchenko. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8: 31-36 Ag '57.
Operation of protectors and two links of one voltage in a circuit of a different voltage. M. M. Belousov. Energetik 5 no. 9: 39 S '57.
"VIR" bipolar RMBV type lightning arresters. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 8: 76 Ag '57.
- LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE**
(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Poland)
Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. [Lightweight concrete made of porous aggregates] Legkie betony na poristyykh zapornitelakh; sbornik statей. Pod red. N. A. Popova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitt., 1957. 204 p.
Industrial production of foam concrete products. S. Mirotvorskii, E. Gutskov. Stroil. mat. 3 no. 8: 15-13 Ag '57
Keramizit concrete in earthquakeproof construction. M. M. Serdiukov. Stroil. prom. 35 no. 8: 40-42 Ag '57.
Plan for a movable plant for producing houses made of gas-entrained concrete Stroil. mat. 3 no. 7: 40 Ji '57.
Production of lightweight aggregates for concrete in smelting units. S. Vasil'kov. Stroil. mat. 3 no. 7: 16-17 Ji '57
Slaggy lavas used as aggregates for lightweight concrete. V. O. Seakian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 3: 50-58 '57.
- LIGNIN**
Binary bonds in natural lignins. K. Klurshner, IU. Goslonskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10: 1529-1540 O '56.
Biosynthesis and decomposition of lignin. S. M. Manskaia. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 1: 19-35 Ji-Ag '57.
Investigating phenols prepared by thermal decomposition of hydrolytic lignin. V. G. Panastuk. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7: 1049-1056 Ji '57.
- Preparation of synthetic resins from lignin by the reaction of acetylene in the presence of alkali N. I. Nubata, S. D. Antonovskii, M. A. Alkmarov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5: 750-763 My '57.
Vacuum-thermal decomposition of hydrolytic lignin of cotton peels in the liquid phase V. G. Panastuk. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5: 813-816 My '57
- LIGNITE**
(see also subdivision under Aleksandriya, Dnieper Valley)
Effect of organic solvents on chlorinated lignite. P. I. Shenboi, A. P. Kravtsov, M. I. Savin. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4: 546-549 '56
Over-all utilization of Ukrainian lignites. Part I: Properties and composition of tars obtained by steam cracking lignite under pressure in laboratory conditions V. I. Koznetsov, A. A. Bohiova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4: 550-555 '57.
- LIME**
Combination of lime sand with the formation of calcium hydroxide under normal conditions. V. I. Abramova, G. I. Logginov, P. A. Rebinde. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3: 559-561 Ji '57.
Conference on the development of the lime industry. Stroil. mat. 3 no. 8: 38-39 Ag '57.
- LIMEKILNS** see subdivision under Pashan, China
- LIMESTONE**
(see also subdivision under Sayan Mountains)
Ablonskii, G. S. [Sawing limestone] Razrabotka pil'nitsy izvestnikov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i materialam, 1957. 95 p.
Using loose limestone for the protective coating of rock surfaces. V. V. Malevanskii. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12: 43 D '56.
- LIMITS (MATHEMATICS)** see Calculus
- LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS** see Differential equations, Linear
- LINGUISTICS** see Language and languages
- LINNE, CARL VON, 1707-1778**
C. Linne, on the 250th anniversary of his birthday. A. I. Okanov. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3: 91-101 '57.
Linnean days. L. G. Bobrov. Bot. zhur. 12 no. 10, 1570-1572 O '57
Notes on Linne's I. Takman. Bot. zhur. 12 no. 10 1536-1544 O '57.
On the 250th anniversary of Carl Linne's birth. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 8: 848 S-O '57.
- LINOLEUM**
Organize the production of linoleum on a pergament base O. Rozen. Stroil. mat., 3 no. 9: 24-25 S '57.
- LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**
Supplying consumers with liquefied gas. F. Pol'ty. Gos. prom. no. 10: 14-19 O '57.
Tank truck for liquefied petroleum gases. I. V. Kravtsov, N. I. Rabinov. Gaz. prom. no. 10: 12 Ji O '57
Using a vortex pump for liquefied petroleum gases with a positive suction head A. M. Bulanovskii. Gaz. prom. no. 9: 21-20 S '57.
- LIQUID FUELS**
Producing liquid motor fuels from shale tar. D. M. Levechenko and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masei no. 8: 65-71 Ag '57
- LIQUID LEVEL INDICATORS**
Basic problems of the theory and design of auto-corrected radioactive liquid level indicators. G. G. Jordan. Priboirostroenie no. 8: 10-14 S '57.
Measurement and automatic control of water, solution and pulp levels in open tanks. V. I. Gusakov, A. M. Samoilin. Tsvet. met. 30 no. 8: 63-67 Ag '57.
Radioactive liquid level indicators. Kh. I. Gurnee, M. V. Surgucheva. Priboirostroenie no. 8: 26-27 S '57.
- LIQUIDS**
Evaluation of the properties of heavy suspensions. I. Z. Margolin. Tsvet. met. 28 no. 4: 10-15 Ji-Ag '53.
Interaction of polymers with individual liquids and their mixtures. S. M. Lipatov, S. I. Meerson. Sborn. stat. i rab. ch. VKHO no. 3: 31-35 '55.
Third conference on the liquid state of matter. H. P. Roscheyna, IU. I. Shymanskii. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 2 no. 1 282-295 Ji-S '57.
- LIQUIDS, KINETIC THEORY OF**
Behavior of particles of a small effective mass in superfluid helium [with summary in English]. R. G. Akhilepov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2: 397-401 Ag '57.
- LISBON—BRIDGES—CONGRESSES**
Fifth international congress on bridges held in Lisbon E. E. Gibelman. Avt. dor. 19 no. 11: 30-32 N '55.
- LISBON—PIANO—COMPETITION**
At the contest of pianists in Lisbon. Lev Oborin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47: 29-30 N '57.

LITERARY CHARACTERS see Characters and character-
istics in literature

LITERARY STYLE see Style, Literary

LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The concept of "fabula." N. P. Babushkin, Uch. zap.
1 GU no. 4 55-70 '55.

Kuznetsov, M. E., and others. [History of foreign
literature of the 19th century] Istorija zarubezhnoi li-
teraturny XIX veka Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog.
izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957 572 p

LITERATURE—PHILOSOPHY

Always with the people. Stepan Kizhanchikov, Zmina
no. 10.1 O '57

For close ties of literature and art with the life of the
people N. Khushchev, Sov. Uch. 7 no. 10 5-24 O
'57.

Meeting of 19th writers, literary critics, and journalists.
Zhovten' 7 no. 10 155-158 15 '57

LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkoly.
[Programs for the secondary school in the school year
of 1957-1958; literature in grades eight to ten] Program-
my srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; literatura,
VIII-X klassy Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo
M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957 43 p

LITERATURE AND STATE

For a close tie between literature and art, and life
N. Khushchev, Izvestia 18 no. 9 3-10 S '57.

For a close tie between literature and art, and the life
of the people. N. Khushchev, Don no. 9:1-XX S '57.

For a close tie between literature and art, and the life
of the people, Druzh. nar. no. 10:190-191 O '57.

For a close tie between literature and art, and the life
of the people N. Khushchev, Druzh. nar. no. 9:8-27
S '57

Great meaning of our life, T. Kerashov, Don no. 10:
6-7 O '57.

Inspired clarity, G. Sholokhov-Shtayevskii, Don no. 10:
7-8 O '57.

Inspired word, Luborath Dmitriev, Druzh. nar. no. 10:
197-199 O '57

The main line, Novyi mir 33 no. 10:3-9 O '57.

Main line of the development of literature and art
Druzh. nar. no. 9 1-7 S '57

Our strength is in unity, Philip Pestrik, Druzh. nar.
no. 10:196-197 O '57

The party adherence of Soviet literature, A. Stepanov,
Don no. 10:9 O '57.

Significance of Khushchev's speeches on problems of
literature and art, A. Guev, Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR
4 no. 11:14-21 O '57

This is really freedom of creation, A. Kalinin, Don
no. 10:3-1 O '57.

With the people forever, V. Zakratkin, Don no. 10:4-5
O '57.

LITERATURES—HISTORY see subdivision under Russia

LITERATURES—RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books, Druzh. nar. no. 10:220-224 O '57.

LITHIUM

Hygienic evaluation of hydraulic purification of lithium.
L. A. Tutunov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:76-78 Je '57.

Interaction between tertiary butyllithium and ester acids.
A. D. Petrov, L. B. Sokolova, Gao Ching - Lan, Izv.
AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:871-873 Ji '57.

LITHIUM IODIDE

Precipitation of amorphous lithium iodide, N. I. Pirogova,
B. V. Pashler, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:1128-1129
Ji '56.

LITHIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Baron organic compounds, Report No. 17: Interaction be-
tween amine complexes of esters of diarylboric acids
and lithium aromatic compounds synthesis of unsym-
metrical boronitrials, B. M. Mikhailov, V. A. Vaver,
Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:612-617 Ji '57.

Complex formation and chain structure in the polymeri-
zation of divinyl by butyl lithium, V. A. Kropachov,
B. A. Dolgoplosk, N. I. Nikolaev, Dokl. AN SSSR 115
no. 3:516-517 Ji '57.

LITHOCHOLIC ACID

Synthesis of antituberculous substances, Part 2: Hy-
drazides and isonicotinylhydrazones of lithocholic
and dehydrothiocholic acids, L. N. Volovelskii, Ukr.
khim. zhur. 23 no. 4 513-515 '57.

LITHUANIA—BUILDING

Great changes, S. Vabalevicius, Arkhit. SSSR no. 10:
19-23 '57.

Industrialization of building in Lithuania, V. Anikins,
Gor. i sel. stroi. no. 7:21 Ji '57.

LITHUANIA—COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY

In the Institute of the History of the Party at the Central
Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania
R. J. Sarmitis, Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:244-247 '57.

LITHUANIA—CREDIT

Credit and development of the economy of the Lithuanian
S. S. R. I. Edinovich, Den. i vrod. 15 no. 9:12-19 S
'57.

LITHUANIA—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

What is the collective of the Economics Institute of the
Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S. S. R. working
on V. Putanas, Vop. ekon. no. 8:158-160 Ag '57

LITHUANIA—FINANCE

The first results are affirmative, S. Movshovich,
Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:61-63 S '57.

LITHUANIA—FISHERY PRODUCTS—PRESERVATION

Some problems in the development of the fish-processing
industry in the Lithuanian S. S. R. I. P. Naurov, Ryb.
khoz. 33 no. 11:67-68 N '57.

LITHUANIA—GERMANY—ARMY

The revolutionary movement among German troops in
Lithuania in 1918 and 1919, J. J. Zlugzda, D. F. Faingau-
zas, Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3 40-45 '57

LITHUANIA—MEDICINE—HISTORY

Medical history in Lithuania, S. I. Zolotukhin, Farm. i
toks. 20 no. 3:93 My-Je '57.

LITHUANIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Songs above the Nieman and the Vistula Druzh. nar.
no. 9:160-161 S '57

LITHUANIA—REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awarding the prizes, Druzh. nar. no. 9:161-162 S '57

LITHUANIA—ROADS

Road system of the Soviet Lithuania, V. P. Martinitis,
Avi. dor. 20 no. 9 0-8 S '57

LITHUANIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Principle periods in the teaching of Russian in the schools
of Soviet Lithuania, E. Fuks, V. Chichys, Rus. iaz. v
nata, shkole 1 no. 5:59-64 S-O '57

LITHUANIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Lithuanian S. S. R. V. Martinitis, Avi. i transp. 35 no. 10:
21 O '57

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

The study of Lithuanian dialects, U. U. Senkus, Vop.
iaz. 6 no. 5:98-100 S-O '57.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE—SYNTAX

Verbal word combinations with the prepositions "at" and
"do" in modern Russian and "nuo" and "iš" in modern
Lithuanian, K. Musteikis, Rus. iaz. v nata, shkole 1
no. 4:17-14 Ji-Ag '57.

LIVANOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1876-

Nikolai Aleksandrovich Livanov, D. M. Fedotov, Arkh.
anat. gist. embri. 31 no. 3 125-126 My-Je '57.

LIVER

Effect of the functional state of hepatic regeneration in
rats [with summary in English], B. P. Solopayev, Biol.
eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:109-113 My '57.

Effect of liver tissue homogenate on the growth of the
liver in tadpoles [with summary in English], L. A. Ro-
manova, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:99-101 Ap
'57.

Influence of the way by which insulin reaches the portal
circulation of liver on its barrier function, Report No. 1,
Functional state of liver after ligation of the duodeno-
pancreatic vein [with summary in English, p. 123].

M. P. Belovintseva, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:3-5
Mi-Ap '57.

Tissue respiration in sleep induced by chloral hydrate,
E. P. Chetrevikova, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3:42-48
My-Je '57.

Utilize efficiently the liver of sheafish and pike, A. P.
Chernogortsev, L. A. Kapitonova, E. A. Shapiro, Ryb.
khoz. 33 no. 10:35-38 O '57.

LIVER—BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood vessels of the hepatic bursae [with summary in
English], G. E. Agarkov, Arkh. anat. gist. embri. 34
no. 3:52-56 My-Je '57.

LIVER—CIRRHOSIS

Atrophic cirrhosis of an anomalous liver [with summary
in English], V. S. Zhdanov, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:50-51
'57.

Case of thyrotoxic liver cirrhosis, T. V. Shkhvatashala,
V. I. Pokrovskii, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:104-106
My-Je '57.

LIVER—DISEASES

Functional state of the liver in angiocholasticitis in
children, E. P. Kotelnikova, M. G. Feldman,
Pediatra 35 no. 5:38-39 My '57.

Hepatic changes in rats in chronic silyan(2-methyl-furan)
poisoning, M. L. Birlukov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:78-81
Je '57.

LIVER—SURGERY

Resection of parts of the right and left liver lobes in al-
veolar echinococcosis in a single operation, B. I.
Al'perovich, Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:118 Ag '57.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

Comparative efficiency of various methods of unloading
and transporting bricks G. Chubarov, Stroi. mat., 3
no. 9 35-37 S '57.

Loading untopped trees in bunches N. Turov, Mast.
lesa no. 2 14-15 F '57

Mechanized loading and unloading of feed in small silo
towers, S. Rogal'-Levitskii, Sel. stroi. 12 no. 9:12-
13 S '57.

Mechanizing loading and unloading operations at rubber
plants N. I. Mostin, Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6 29-33 Je
'57

Movable equipment for loading full-length logs in bundles,
I. Osipenko, Les. prom. 35 no. 7 8-10 Ji '57

New method of unloading tanks, V. Tatarenko, Moi
flot 17 no. 8 20-22 Ag '57.

New universal PU-8 loader, A. Ermakov, K. Rat-
mitov, Tekhn. vop. 17 [1. 6 18] no. 19 13-14 '57

PTS-4 hold loader, E. Vorobiov, A. Larin, Moi flot
17 no. 9:10-13 Ag '57.

Pneumatic loading on conveyors, N. Dardik and others
Stroi. mat. 3 no. 7 23-24 Ji '57

Raising the height of railroad platforms at a cold storage
warehouse, M. Duk, Khol. i kh. 34 no. 2 87-88 Ap-
Je '57.

Some defects in the M-1 tractor-mounted loader, V. Z.
Kovalev, Trak. prom. 34 no. 5:14-15 '57.

Using cable cranes at loading points, A. P. Maevskii,
Les. prom. 35 no. 7 11-12 Ji '57

LOBELINE

Inefficiency of subcutaneous and intracutaneous lobeline
and cytoline; experiments on animals with depressed
respiration A. M. Gorelik, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3
85-87 My-Je '57.

LOBKOVSKII, A.

Sonata by A. Lobkovskii, M. Frunkin, Sov. muz. 21
no. 10:52-54 O '57.

LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Modification of local anesthesia for the retroauricular re-
gion in surgery on the temporal bone, A. M. Talyshin-
skii, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3 115 My-Je '57.

Problem of the effect of novocaine, dicaine, and sovo-
caine on vascular baroreceptors and on ganglionic
choline receptors, V. A. Babichev, Farm. i toks. 20
no. 3:30-33 My-Je '57

The appetite and diagnostic role of novocaine blocks for
the spastic cord on the ligamentum toros uteri in
renal colic S. A. Iarovskii, Urologia 20 no. 4
3-7 Ji-Ag '57

LOCAL FINANCE

Finogeev, P. [Special funds of institutions included in
local budget] Spetsial'nye sredstva uchrezhdenii, so-
stozhashchikh na mestnom budzhet. Moskva, Gosfin-
izdat, 1954, 68 p.
(NNC)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(see also subdivision under China; Ukraine,
Yugoslavia)

Administrative commissions of executive committees,
M. Kutsuk, B. Shagurin, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:103-104
S '57.

Answers to readers' questions, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:
106-107 Ji '57

Answers to readers' questions, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:
107-108 S '57

Brief news of the work of Soviets, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:
108-109 Ji '57

Brief news of the work of Soviets, Sov. deput. trud.
no. 3:109-110 Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:109-110 S '57

Concern for those in the field, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:
39-40 Ji '57.

A deputy's library, L. Filatov, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:
98-99 Ji '57.

Instructor who isn't on the staff, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:
42-43 Ji '57

Local Soviets and industry, A. Trifonov, Komm. Kazakh,
27 no. 10:53-58 O '57.

A long-drawn-out reference, V. Gaimonovich, Sov. deput.
trud. no. 1:82-84 Ji '57

Nemtsev, V. A. [Deputy of the local soviet] Deputat
mestnogo Soveta [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo,
1957, 166 p

Permanent commissions of the soviet and the executive
committee, A. Vasil'ev, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:101-
103 Ji '57

Personal example of a deputy, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:
37-38 S '57.

Procedure for examining applications and complaints of
workers A. Podol'ny, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:105-106
S '57.

Reception of visitors in an institution, Sov. deput. trud.
no. 1 43-44 Ji '57.

Servant of the people, Z. Rubasheva, V. Krasil'nikov,
Sov. deput. trud. no. 4:99-104 O '57.

The technological apparatus, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:
39-40 S '57.

Work of the soviet, M. Tarasov, Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:
13-18 Ji '57.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—HISTORY

"Local organs of the Soviet government, 1917-1920" by
A. I. Lepeshkin Reviewed by N. A. L'vov, Sov. gos. i
pravo no. 1:148-151 N '57.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT—PERIODICALS

On the publication of the journal "Sovetskiye deputatov trudashchikh," K. Voroshilov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1-3-5 JI '57.

LOCAL TRANSIT see subdivision under Tashkent

LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)

Floating gates. A. M. Staritsky. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 10: 43-45 O '57.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

The locomotive is driven by Ivan Perishukovich. A. Kono-lev. Komm. Bez. 31 no. 10: 65-67 O '57.

LOCOMOTIVES

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

Development of scientific investigations in the field of locomotive traction and railroad electrification. A. F. Prokhorov, A. V. Slonimskii, N. A. Fufilanskii. Vest TSNI MPS 16 no. 6: 3-14 S '57.

Development of the locomotive industry during the years of Soviet power. P. G. Muratov, A. I. Seleznev. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11: 39-45 N '57.

Eliminate self-braking in type P-27 tenders. D. I. U. Libin. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9: 81-82 S '57.

Immediate tasks in preparing locomotives for winter. P. G. Muratov. Elek. i tepl. tizh. no. 9: 1-3 S '57.

Over-all modernization of steam locomotives. I. I. Nikolaev. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9: 15-19 S '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya. [Problems in the construction, calculation, and testing of locomotives, a collection of articles. Results of cooperation between the V. I. Lenin Polytechnical Institute in Kharkov and the Kharkov Transportation Machinery Manufacturing Plant] Voprosy konstr. i stroitel'stva, raschet i ispytaniya teplovozov, sbornik. Itogi sozdaniya Kharkovskogo politekhnicheskogo instituta imeni V. I. Lenina i Kharkovskogo sovetnogo ordena Lenina, otmena Trudovogo Krasnogo znamenii i ordena Krasnoi zvezdy zavoda i transportnogo mashinostroeniya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, Vol. 2, 1957, 139 p.

LOCOMOTIVES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Locomotives

LOCOMOTIVES—CONSTRUCTION

Development of Russian locomotive construction. A. S. Blizniashkii. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11: 33-41 N '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—FUEL CONSUMPTION

Effectiveness of fueling locomotives using Estonian combustible shale mixed with coal. A. K. Shubnikov, M. I. Shnar. Spet. nauch. statei stnd. MTI no. 1: 39-44 '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under China; Great Britain; Hungary)

Shecherbuhkin, S. T. [Organizing quick repairs of locomotives, practice of the advanced drivers of the North Caucasian railroad] Organizatsiya promyshlennogo zamedleniya parovozov; opyt poredovoykh depov Severo-Kavkazskoi zh. d. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel. dor. izd-vo, 1956, 39 p.

Strengthening the production base for repair of locomotives and cars. A. A. Paramonov, B. K. Teterov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11: 51-57 N '57.

Using electric metal plating in locomotive repair. E. S. Pavlovich. Elek. i tepl. tizh. no. 9: 40 S '57.

LOESS

Conference on building on loess soils. G. Falngold, Gor. i strol. stroit. no. 7-27 JI '57.

LOGARITHMIC CURVES see Curves, Logarithmic

LOGIC

Correlation between induction and deduction. K. I. Belavin. Uch. zap. LGU no. 247: 108-116 '57.

Exclusion in methods for determining the causal relationship of phenomena. V. V. Il'in. Uch. zap. LGU no. 247: 94-105 '57.

Formal logic and dialectical judgments. A. V. Drozdov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 247: 77-83 '57.

Is formal logic a part of philosophy? V. S. Bachmanov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 247: 15-28 '57.

Karl Marx's and Friedrich Engels' teaching on induction and inductive conclusions. F. I. A. Moskalenko. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 18 no. 4: 87-106 '57.

The nature of cognitive functions in dialectical and formal logic. V. I. Zotov, A. M. Plotnikov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 247: 3-14 '57.

New book on logic ("Logic," Reviewed by I. A. Chupakhin, A. M. Plotnikov, G. A. Podkorytov). Uch. zap. LGU no. 247: 157-163 '57.

Process of the formation of concepts. I. N. Brodskii. Uch. zap. LGU no. 247: 45-60 '57.

Requirements of formal logic and dialectic for the definition of concepts. I. A. Chupakhin. Uch. zap. LGU no. 247: 61-75 '57.

A valuable work on logic ("Logic" [in Armenian] by G. A. Brutian. Reviewed by V. Bagdasarian). Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Obshchestv. nauki no. 9: 135-137 S '57.

LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

The contribution of P. S. Poroshkin to the development of mathematical logic. N. I. Stuzhkin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prav. 11 no. 1: 103-109 '56. Many-valued calculi and the law of excluded middle. A. N. Kargin. Uch. zap. LGU no. 247: 29-44 '57.

LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Moscow

LONDON—BUILDING—EXHIBITIONS

"The building exhibition 'Olympia' in London ("Building abroad; the building exhibition 'Olympia' in London (Reviewed) Gor. i strol. no. 5: 27 My '57.

LONDON—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

The 25th (extraordinary) Congress of the Communist Party of Great Britain. Vop. 1st KPSS no. 2: 188-191 '57.

LONDON—SEWAGE—PURIFICATION

Aerators for the purification of sewage in London. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 9: 37 S '57.

LONDON—SHIPPING—CONGRESSES

Nineteenth International Conference on Shipping. Mor. flot 17 no. 8: 26-27 Ag '57.

LONDON—TRACK ATHLETICS

Success of Soviet track athletes in London. N. Petukhova. Leg. atl. no. 10: 28-30 O '57.

LONGEVITY

Road to longevity. V. Nikitin. Znan. sila 33 no. 9: 19-22 S '57.

Secrets of youth and aging. Minsk Popovskii. Znan. sila 32 no. 9: 18-19 S '57.

LOOMS

New instrument for automatic wool setting. G. S. Buberman. Priboirostroenie no. 9: 25-26 S '57.

LOUD-SPEAKERS

High frequency dynamic loudspeaker. A. Pikerisil'. A. Dezhnevets. Radio no. 9: 45 S '57.

Installation of loud-speaker systems in streetcars. N. Vasil'ev. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 8: 8 '57.

Radio magophone. S. Selivanov, A. Selivanov. Radio no. 11: 51-52 N '57.

LOUKHI DISTRICT—HYPERITES

Olivine gabbro-norites (dusites) in the Keret' region (White Sea region). G. M. Saranchina. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93: 113-158 '48.

LOW TEMPERATURE RESEARCH

Absorption of second sounds in rotating helium II. E. M. Lifshits, L. P. Pitavskii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2: 535-537 Ag '57.

LOZINSKII, SAMUIL GORATSEVICH, c. 1874-1945

In memory of Professor S. G. Lozinskii, elder academic colleague of the Museum of the History of Religion and Athens of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. N. M. Gol'dberg. Ezhegod. Muz. iat. rel. i ateir. 1: 519-521 '57.

LU SIN see Chou, Shu-Jen, 1881-1936

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

The application of the method of approximations in calculations of the flow of disperse systems [with summary in English]. N. V. Tiabin, G. V. Vinogradov. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4: 506-510 JI-Ag '57.

Catalytic effect of metals on corrosiveness of motor oils. A. V. Duzhichina, G. S. Tarmanian. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7: 43-49 JI '57.

Determining the saponification number of petroleum products and the amount of free oils in greases. R. N. Osher, L. D. Zaitseva. Trudy VNI NP no. 6: 185-188 '57.

Effect of physical and chemical properties of lubricating oils on energy loss in a piston drive. K. I. Klimov, A. V. Vilenkin. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7: 39-42 JI '57.

Effect of volatility and viscosity of mineral oils on the industrial properties of cold-resistant greases. P. P. Bagriantseva, M. K. Budayeva. Trudy VNI NP no. 6: 208-218 '57.

Electrometric method for evaluating the degree of corrosive action of lubricating oils. I. A. Pashinskii, R. I. Guseva. Trudy VNI NP no. 6: 174-180 '57.

Establishing methods for rapid testing of lubricating properties of diesel oils. A. V. Serov. Trudy VNI NP no. 6: 40-57 '57.

Evaluating viscous properties of greases at low temperatures by the rotary and capillary meters. M. M. Kaulina, V. S. Lunova. Trudy VNI NP no. 6: 199-205 '57.

Methods and scope of testing lubricating oils in motors. V. D. Roznikov. Trudy VNI NP no. 6: 33-45 '57.

Methods for evaluating the operating properties of motor oils (based on an article by V. F. Filippov in "Khimiya i tekhnologiya topliva i masel," no. 9, 1956). I. N. Danilov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7: 55-57 JI '57.

Methods for evaluating the operating properties of motor oils (based on an article by V. F. Filippov in "Khimiya i tekhnologiya topliva i masel," no. 9, 1956). P. F. Iurchenko. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7: 49-55 JI '57.

Radiochemical analysis of the stability of oil. I. U. S. Zaslavskii and others. Trudy VNI NP no. 6: 107-116 '57.

Radiochemical study of the mechanism of additives for oils. I. U. S. Zaslavskii and others. VNI NP no. 6: 85-106 '57.

Rapid method for determining protective properties of greases. V. S. Lunova, V. A. Kovalev. Trudy VNI NP no. 6: 219-232 '57.

Spectrographic analysis of lubricating oils for preventive treatment and increasing the life of installation. I. K. Kollerov. Baigoros. 3 no. 8: 38 Ag '57.

Using radioactive tracers (tagged atoms) to study wear properties of lubricants. I. U. S. Zaslavskii and others. Trudy VNI NP no. 6: 50-61 '57.

Using the Gustavson-Friedel-Crafts test for the separation of lubricating oils from extracts. I. U. S. Zaslavskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 10 no. 10: 1000 Je '57.

Utilizing ethyl ethers of amylene chlorohydrates with dichlorides for deparaffining motor oils. A. K. Seleznev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 10 no. 10: 966 Je '57.

LUCILIUS, CAIUS, c. 180-103 B.C.

Caius Lucilius, founder of Roman satirical poetry. Uch. zap. TGU no. 24: 115-170 '56.

LUKA, Archbishop of Simferopol and the Crimean. A noteworthy anniversary. Zhur. Mord. i Mord. 1 JI '57.

LUKEMIA

Effect of repeated injections of human leukocytes in hemopoiesis in rabbits [with summary in English]. Kakhelidze, O. D. Ramonova-Tkacheva. Zhur. Rozanova. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3: 15-16 My-Je '57.

Leukemoid reaction in mice [with summary in English]. E. I. Zharova, M. P. Khokhlova, K. M. Zaitseva. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3: 15-16 My-Je '57.

LUKHOVITSY DISTRICT—DAIRYING

We will keep our word. A. A. Logachev. Uch. zap. TGU no. 24: 115-170 '56.

LUKHOVITSY DISTRICT—PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND TRAINING

A difficult post. Evg. Dement'eva. Spets. 1 no. 8: 11-15 O '57.

LUKSHEV, VALENTIN

Over beloved spaces. P. Radin. Muz. i at. rel. i ateir. 1 no. 8: 11-15 O '57.

LUKSHEV, VALENTIN

Over beloved spaces. P. Radin. Muz. i at. rel. i ateir. 1 no. 8: 11-15 O '57.

LUKSHIN, G. A. [Laying out pine logs to be cut into deck lumber] Raskrol sosnovykh bitykh logs na shliupochnye pilomaterialy. Moskva, Gidrotizdat, 1957, 42 p.

Every minute counts. Mast. lesa no. 2: 11-12 JI '57.

LUKSHIN, G. A. [Laying out pine logs to be cut into deck lumber] Raskrol sosnovykh bitykh logs na shliupochnye pilomaterialy. Moskva, Gidrotizdat, 1957, 42 p.

Every minute counts. Mast. lesa no. 2: 11-12 JI '57.

LUKSHIN, G. A. [Laying out pine logs to be cut into deck lumber] Raskrol sosnovykh bitykh logs na shliupochnye pilomaterialy. Moskva, Gidrotizdat, 1957, 42 p.

Every minute counts. Mast. lesa no. 2: 11-12 JI '57.

LUKSHIN, G. A. [Laying out pine logs to be cut into deck lumber] Raskrol sosnovykh bitykh logs na shliupochnye pilomaterialy. Moskva, Gidrotizdat, 1957, 42 p.

Every minute counts. Mast. lesa no. 2: 11-12 JI '57.

LUKSHIN, G. A. [Laying out pine logs to be cut into deck lumber] Raskrol sosnovykh bitykh logs na shliupochnye pilomaterialy. Moskva, Gidrotizdat, 1957, 42 p.

Every minute counts. Mast. lesa no. 2: 11-12 JI '57.

LUKSHIN, G. A. [Laying out pine logs to be cut into deck lumber] Raskrol sosnovykh bitykh logs na shliupochnye pilomaterialy. Moskva, Gidrotizdat, 1957, 42 p.

Every minute counts. Mast. lesa no. 2: 11-12 JI '57.

LUKSHIN, G. A. [Laying out pine logs to be cut into deck lumber] Raskrol sosnovykh bitykh logs na shliupochnye pilomaterialy. Moskva, Gidrotizdat, 1957, 42 p.

Every minute counts. Mast. lesa no. 2: 11-12 JI '57.

LUKSHIN, G. A. [Laying out pine logs to be cut into deck lumber] Raskrol sosnovykh bitykh logs na shliupochnye pilomaterialy. Moskva, Gidrotizdat, 1957, 42 p.

Every minute counts. Mast. lesa no. 2: 11-12 JI '57.

LUKSHIN, G. A. [Laying out pine logs to be cut into deck lumber] Raskrol sosnovykh bitykh logs na shliupochnye pilomaterialy. Moskva, Gidrotizdat, 1957, 42 p.

Every minute counts. Mast. lesa no. 2: 11-12 JI '57.

LUKSHIN, G. A. [Laying out pine logs to be cut into deck lumber] Raskrol sosnovykh bitykh logs na shliupochnye pilomaterialy. Moskva, Gidrotizdat, 1957, 42 p.

Every minute counts. Mast. lesa no. 2: 11-12 JI '57.

LUKSHIN, G. A. [Laying out pine logs to be cut into deck lumber] Raskrol sosnovykh bitykh logs na shliupochnye pilomaterialy. Moskva, Gidrotizdat, 1957, 42 p.

Every minute counts. Mast. lesa no. 2: 11-12 JI '57.

LUKSHIN, G. A. [Laying out pine logs to be cut into deck lumber] Raskrol sosnovykh bitykh logs na shliupochnye pilomaterialy. Moskva, Gidrotizdat, 1957, 42 p.

Every minute counts. Mast. lesa no. 2: 11-12 JI '57.

[illegible]

The following information was obtained from the telephone interview with the informant:

The informant stated that he had been employed by the U.S. Army as a member of the 8888 Central Postal Directory at Fort Belvoir, Illinois, during the period of 1960-1962.

1 MAYHEM, (1901) DEPOSED BY THE COURT
The Court hereby orders that the said Mayhem be
deposed from the office of the said Court.

MACHINE TOOLS—ELECTRIC DRIVING
Operating electric drives in heavy-duty vertical boring and turning lathes. B. V. Kudinov, V. A. Maidis, S. P. Nalchov. Stan. i mash. 28 no. 9:10-12 S '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—HYDRAULIC DRIVING see subdivision under United States

MACHINE TOOLS—PNEUMATIC DRIVING see subdivision under United States

MACHINE TOOLS—SAFETY APPLIANCES
Means for eliminating structural defects in machine tools which cause production accidents. L. D. Khanin. Izdat. v SSSR 2 no. 9:10-15 S '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
(see also subdivision under Bukhara Province, Kagarlyk District, Leninsk (Andizhan Province), Moldavia, Neverkino District, Tashkent Province, Ukraine, Ylyanovsk Province)
Adapting pay to new tasks. IU P. Kovratalov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:21-23 S '57.
Interrelation between collective farms and machine-tractor stations. I. Bugaev. Eksp. sel'khoz. 28 no. 6:91-98 S '57.
Machine-tractor stations help collective farms with farm mechanization. B. Klimov. Sel's. stol. 12 no. 9:3-5 S '57.
"Malaya Elizavetinskaya" machine-tractor station. D. Bogdanova. Koster. no. 9:15 S '57.
Problems in the wages of machine-tractor station mechanics. A. Tokarev. Vop. ekon. no. 8:149-151 Ag '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS—ACCOUNTING
Business accounting and bonus system for tractor operators. V. Perekhvatov, M. Klinev. Eksp. sel'khoz. 28 no. 6:85-90 S '57.
What is hindering the converting of machine-tractor stations to business accounting. V. P. Shalopukho. Nauka i pers. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:43-44 S '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION
Fire prevention measures at machine-tractor stations. P. Tsiankin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:100-101 JI '57.

MACHINE TRANSLATING
Conference on the development and construction information machines. I. L. Mel'chuk. Vop. izd. 6 no. 5:161-162 S-O '57.
Machine translations and the problem of the intermediate language. N. D. Andreev. Vop. izd. 6 no. 5:117-121 S-O '57.

MACHINERY
Bespal'ko, V. P., M. A. Zhideler, and B. P. Nikitin. [Machinery manual] Rukovodstvo po mashinovedeniyu. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prov. RSFSR. Pt. I. [Textbook for students in the 8th grade] Posobie dlia uchashchikhsia VIII klassa. 1957. 223 p.
Linear measurements in machine building. Zdenek Vilkus. Politekh. obuch. no. 11:55-62 N '57.
[Machine building; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Mashinostroyeniye 6 no. 9 '57. 126 p.

MACHINERY—CONSTRUCTION
On the path to creative searching. I. Naidanov. Propagandist 22 no. 5:50-53 My '57.
Using welding in machinery construction. G. A. Niko- laev. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:62-65 N '57.
Welding in machinery construction. B. E. Paton. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:56-61 N '57.

MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Accounting and analysis for the restoration of used oil. P. Novichenko. Bukh. uch. 14 [i.e. 16] no. 9:23-29 S '57.
Literature for repairmen. M. Tol'nov. Mast. issa no. 2:32 F '57.
Using the BF-2 glue in repairing metal-cutting equipment. F. D. Lutenko. A. P. Vereshchagin. Stan. i mash. 28 no. 9:42-43 S '57.

MACHINERY—TESTING
Instruments and equipment used in testing machines. I. N. Ermonskii. Priborostroyeniye no. 9:16-17 S '57.

MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC
Automatic transfer line for the production of bar-shaped articles made of wood. V. V. Belisev. Bul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 5:19-22 '57.

MACHINERY, KINEMATICS OF
General method of calculating kinematic coefficients of mine hoisting. I. M. Voronkov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 15:17-29 '55.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY
(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Minsk; Rostov, Rumania, Vitebsk)
Bocharov, G. G. [Evaluating and calculating production in the machinery industry.] Uchet proizvodstva i kal'kulatsiya v mashinostroyenii. Izd. 2-oo. perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroy. lit-ry, 1957. 309 p.

Development of the technology of mechanical production course in heavy-duty machinery industry. L. V. Emel'- inov. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:75-82 N '57.

Machines and men. Znan. sluzh. 32 no. 8:33 Ag '57.
New achievements of Russian machinery industry. A. E. Viatkin. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:3 N '57.
Our achievements before the Great Anniversary. P. V. Komarov. Mashinostroy. no. 11:13-17 N '57.

Rabinovich, A. M. [Automatic control in machinery man- ufacture.] Avtomatizatsiya v mashinostroyenii. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 391 p.

Scientific-Technological Society of the Machinery Manu- facturing Industry and technical development of the machinery industry. D. A. Ryzhkov. Mashinostroy. no. 11:4-6 N '57.
Specialization of industrial production and zoning of the machinery industry of the U.S.S.R. A. G. Omalovskii. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:80-85 N '57.
Working out routing slips and rated norms for con- sumption of materials in producing machinery. N. S. Fedorov. Energomashinostroy. 3 no. 8:35-37 S '57.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING see subdivision under Moscow

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliogra- phy—Machinery Industry

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—CONGRESSES
First economic conference of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Machine Building and Metalworking (TSNIIMASH). N. S. Kuznetsov. Energomashinostroy. 3 no. 7:32 JI '57.

MACHINISTS
For most workers in October socialist competition. P. I. Zhdankin. Mashinostroy. no. 11:35-37 N '57.

MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS
Combining polyamides with other high molecular weight substances in order to change their mechanical prop- erties and to increase the adhesion and hygroscopicity of obtained films. S. A. Pavlov, B. Ia. Makarov-Zemil'- skii. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VAKO no. 3:53-56 '55.
Filling and vulcanizing high molecular weight substances containing carboxyl groups and having double bonds. S. A. Pavlov, N. S. Khromova. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VAKO no. 3:50-52 '55.
Unsaturation high molecular weight compounds containing carboxyl groups. S. A. Pavlov, A. I. Badanina. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VAKO no. 3:18-20 '55.

MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS—CONFERENCES see subdivision under Moscow

MADIEVSKAIA, EVGENIIA IAKOVLEVNA, 1899-1957
Evgeniia Iakovlevna Madievskaja; obituary. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4:63-64 JI-Ag '57.

MAGADAN PROVINCE—FINANCE
For lower production and marketing costs. G. Etchin. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:66-67 S '57.

MAGIC SQUARES
Magic square. Un. tekhn. 2 no. 10:80 O '57.

MAGNESIA CEMENT
Effect of firing temperature of the cement mixture on the microstructure and phase composition of high magnesium cements. P. P. Budnikov, Kh. S. Vorob'ev. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1:541-549 '57.

MAGNESITE see subdivision under Armenia

MAGNESIUM
Ability of magnesium to dissolve in cast iron. A. F. Landa. Lit. proizv. no. 8:27-29 Ag '57.
Preparation of amorphous boron of high purity. Part 2: Physico-chemical analysis of the reaction of magnesium with boric anhydride. V. I. Mikheeva, V. I. Markina, O. N. Krutkova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1232-1241 Je '57.
Rapid method for the quantitative determination of cal- cium and magnesium in milk [with summary in English]. A. A. Mazon. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:74-76 JI-Ag '57.

MAGNESIUM ALLOYS
The effect of cathodic and anodic polarization on the sensitivity of the alloy "MA-3" to corrosion cracking in the solution 35 g/l NaCl + 20 g/l K₂CrO₄. V. V. Romanov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 28 no. 8:1191-1196 Ag '58.

Kankantun, A. G. [Studies in the chemistry of intermetal- lic compounds (properties of Mg₂Pb, Mg₂Sn, Mg₃Sn₂, Mg₃Bi₂ and ways of using them), abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of chemi- cal sciences] Issledovaniya v oblasti khimii metalliche- skikh soedinenii (svyazstva Mg₂Pb, Mg₂Sn, Mg₃Sn₂, Mg₃Bi₂ i puti ikh primeneniya); avtoreferat dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk. Erevan, M.-vo vysshego obrazovaniya SSSR, 1957. 23 p.

MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE
Mutual solubility of the ternary system CaCl₂-MgCl₂-H₂O at 35°. A. P. Petrova. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VAKO no. 2:48-48 '55.

MAGNESIUM SULFATE
The system H₂BO₃-MgSO₄-H₂O. B. A. Shchegolev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:117-121 Ag '57.
Thermochemical decomposition of magnesium sulfate. V. V. Pechkovskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:117-1142 Ag '56.

MAGNESIUM SULFATE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
Effect of black radish, beet juice and magnesium sulfate on bile secretion in patients with drainage of the common bile duct [with summary in English]. O. I. Omel'chenko. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4:45-53 JI-Ag '57.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS
Calculation of magnetic amplifiers for given voltage supply [with summary in English]. N. P. Vasil'eva, O. A. Bedykh. Avtom. i telemekh. 18 no. 11:165-170 JI-Ag '57.
Characterization of magnetic materials for magnetic amplifier cores having increased frequency feeding [with summary in English]. G. V. Subbotina. Avtom. i telemekh. 18 no. 10:227-233 O '57.

MAGNETIC FIELDS
Electrons in periodic electric and homogeneous magnetic fields. Part 2 [with summary in English]. G. L. Zil'berman. Zhur. eksp. i teoret. fiz. 33 no. 2:107-150 Ag '57.
Increasing the illuminance of lens spectrometers by means of transverse magnetic field. V. A. Sviridov. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:13-15 JI-Ag '57.
Investigating changes in the electric resistance of nickel-palladium alloys in a longitudinal magnetic field. G. M. Mal'gulyev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:3-12 '57.
Studying changes in the electric resistance of nickel-pal- ladium alloys in a transverse magnetic field. G. M. Mal'gulyev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:110-120 '57.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS
New radio engineering materials. V. Mikheev. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 11 no. 10:47-48 O '57.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING
The "Dnepr-9" magnetic tape recorder. V. P. Timonov. Radio no. 9:46-48 S '57.
Magnetic recorder unit with motors from the "Ural" and "Kam" radio phonographs. V. P. Ilyashin. Radio no. 9:31 S '57.
Radio phonograph with a tape recorder. A. N. Fedotkin. Radio no. 11:42-18 N '57.
Tape recorder with pushbutton control. I. Vasil'ev. IU. Pakhomov. Radio no. 11:56-59 N '57.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Paris

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL
Anomalous magnetic field of igneous rocks on the Kras- novodsk Peninsula. M. Mamedov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:120-126 '57.
Some problems in the method of interpreting magnetic anomalies. Part 1. V. M. Strakhov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 12:1389-1399 D '55.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL—MODELS
Magnetic properties of heterogeneously magnetized prisms. Part 1. A. G. Kalashnikov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 12:1389-1393 D '55.

MAGNITOGORSK—JOURNALISM
Reportorial camp near Magnitnaya Mountain. IU. 4:141; gin. Sov. pech. no. 10:46-48 O '57.

MAGNITOGORSK—LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S
Improve the circulation of books. M. Titovskaya, O. Ku- karisova, N. Zabolotnova. Klub 7 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

MAGNITOGORSK—SPORTS
In Magnitogorsk, the city given birth by the Great Octo- ber Revolution. A. Maksimov. Sp. igry 3 no. 10:21-27 O '57.

MAGNITOGORSK RESERVOIR—SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Magnitogorsk Reservoir as a receptor of industrial sewage. M. I. Drobyasheva. Gyg. i san. 22 no. 6:78-83 My '57.

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH, 1894-1930
The "Aesopian language" and "clever manner of writing" in the satire of Shchedrin and Maikovskii. E. P. Tolstov. Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 1:51-65 '57.

Kim, L. L. [Lexical means employed by Maikovskii in his post-October satire; the evaluative function of the word. Abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candi- date of philological sciences] Lektsionnye zashchity posleoktiabr'evskoi satiry Maikovskogo - k voprosu ob otsennochnoi funktsii slova, avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Tashkent, Sredneaziatskii gos. univ. im. V. I. Lenina, 1956. 13 p. (M)

MAJOLICA
"Architectural majolica" by S. V. Filippova. Reviewed by L. I. Lopovok. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

MAKONION, DMYTRO IAKOVYCH, 1881-
Dmytro Makonion. (Oleksa Romnets', Zhovten' 7 no. 10:133-138 O '57).

MAKOVEL, OSEP, 1897-1925
Osep Makovel, a champion of national education. I. P. Kril'. Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:63-65 S '57
Writer, teacher, and public figure. I. P. Pohrebennyk. Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:59-63 S '57.

MALARIA
Functional gastric disorders and gastritis in malaria in children. A. M. Listengarten. Podiatritia 35 no. 5:46-50 My '57.
Unmasker of the "winged death." P. Markov. Znan. sila 32 no. 9:25 S '57.

MALAYA (FEDERATION)
Asia's new independent state. Sovr. Vost. 13 no. 3:47-48 S '57

MALAYA (FEDERATION)—ATOMIC WARFARE
Suspicious forgetfulness. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44:33 N '57

MALAYA (FEDERATION)—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Independent Malaya. IA, Palei. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:140-149 O '57.

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE
Synthesis of hydrocarbons. Part 60: Ethyl benzene homologues prepared from the adducts of alkenes with methylethylene anhydride. V. R. Skvarchenko, R. IA, Levina, M. G. Kuz'min. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1781-1787 JI '57

MALLOW
Mallow. K. S. Oleshko. Nauka i pored. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:12-14 S '57.
Specific features of the development of stamens and the fibrous layer of anthers. V. G. Aleksandrov, A. V. Dobrotvorskaya. Bot. zhurn. 42 no. 10:1473-1480 O '57.

MALOV, SERGEI EFIMOVICH, 1880-1957
Malov, Sergei Efimovich; obituary. K. I. Saiphev and others. Vent. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 9:116-117 S '57.

MALTHUSIANISM
More about Malthusianism ("Poverty and numbers," Vol. II: The bugbear of Malthusians [in French] by J. Previle. Reviewed by E. Arab-Ogly). Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:159-161 S '57.

MALYGIN, AFANASH ANDRIANOVICH
Afanash Andrianovich Malygin. IU, Krutogorov. Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:23-25 '57.

MALYSHKO, ANDRII, 1912-
From the depth of his heart ("What I wrote down; poetry" by Andrii Malyshko. Reviewed by Fedir Neborlachok). Zhovten' 7 no. 10:141-147 O '57.

MAMMALS see subdivision under Kazakhstan

MAMMALS—ANATOMY
Histogenesis of the visceral skeletal bones in mammals [with summary in English]. A. IA, Fridenshtein. Arkh. anat. gist. i ombr. 34 no. 2:23-30 Mr.-Ap '57.

MAMMOTH see subdivision under Arctic regions

MANAGEMENT OF FACTORIES see Factory management

MANDRYK, ALBERT MIKHAILOVICH
Poems by Albert Mandryk. Mast. lesa no. 3:29 Mr '57.

MANGANESE
Anodic solution of manganese with the formation of permanganate and dioxide. R. I. Agladze, G. M. Doman'skaya. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6:695-702 Je '57.
Kinetics of self-dissolution and anodic potentials of manganese. A. IA, Shatalov, N. I. Isasov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chI. VKHO no. 2:39-41 '54.
Potentiometric microtitration of manganese in ferrous and nonferrous metals and alloys, in ores, rocks, and other materials [with summary in English]. A. B. Slavatski. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:485-488 JI-Ag '57.

MANGANESE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
On the problem of manganoclonosis [with summary in English]. M. E. Machabelli. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4:20-33 Ap '57.
Studying the effect of different amounts for manganese on the viability of enteric bacteria; authors' abstract. S. S. Lokshina, E. A. Al'bova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:148 JI '57.

MANGANESE COMPOUNDS
Sulfating manganese compounds with sulfur dioxide. V. V. Pechkovskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 7:977-980 JI '56.

MANGANESE ORES see subdivision under Buryat-Mongolia

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS
Discussion of human beauty. G. Ivkov and others. Smena 34 no. 16:17-18 Ag '57.

MANOMETER
McLeod's siphon manometer. V. P. Peshkov, N. I. Kondrat'ev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:105 JI-Ag '57

MANTUROVO DISTRICT—LUMBERING
Workers of the Manturovo logging camp are using new methods. N. Safonov. Mast. lesa no. 5:4-5 My '57

MANUAL TRAINING
(see also subdivision under Kremenchug, Leningrad, Riga, Suzak (Dzhahal'-Abad Province))
Create, invent, and try! M. Beliankin. Vozhatyi 33 no. 10:17-18 O '57.
A manual which can be recommended ("Practical activities in teaching workshops" by A. G. Dubov. Reviewed by N. I. Maklenko, V. M. Popov, N. D. Kamukov). Politekhn. obuch. no. 11:85-87 N '57.
A modest worker. P. Spivak. Det. Dom. 13 no. 4:34-36 '57.
Organization of a workshop in the Shongskaya School. V. Mitenev. Politekhn. obuch. no. 11:99 N '57.
"Practical work in school workshops" by A. G. Dubov. Reviewed by V. S. Dmytrov. Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:81-82 S '57

Russia (1917—R.S.F.S.R.) Glavnye upravleniye shkoi.
[Programs for the secondary school in the school year 1957-1958, manual training for grades one to four; practical exercises in shop work and school garden plots for grades five to seven; principles of production and production practice for grades eight to ten] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyy god, ruchoi trud v I-IV klassakh, prakticheskie zaniatiya v uchebnykh masterskikh i na shkoi'nom uchebno-opytnom uchaste v V-VII klassakh, osnovy proizvodstva i proizvodstvennaya praktika v VIII-X klassakh. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 203 p.
Uncle Staneskin's advice. Blarozka 33 no. 10:30 O '57.
What does the experience of a technical school show? V. Protchenko. Druzh. nar. no. 9:152-156 S '57.

MANUFACTURES—EXHIBITIONS
New exhibits at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. A. F. Shchegolev, I. IU, Irgor. Leg. prom. 17 no. 6:10-11 Ag '57.

MANUSCRIPTS
Mzhel'skaya, O. S. [Pskov dialect in 14th and 15th century manuscripts; abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Mestnaya leksika v pskovskoi delovoi pis'monnosti XIV-XV vekov, avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' B. A. Larin. Leningrad, Leningr. ordena Lenina gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1956. 16 p.
(MIJ)

MANUSCRIPTS, ARABIC see subdivision under Uzbekistan

MANUSCRIPTS, GEORGIAN
Abuladze, II'ia, ed. [Teachings of the fathers according to 10th and 11th century manuscripts] Pouchentia otsov po rukopisiam XI i XII vekov. Pod red. A. Shandize. Tbilisi, Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1955. 320 p. (Pamiatniki drevnegruzinskogo yazyka, 8) [In Georgian.] (MI)

MAPLE
Biological characteristics of the common maple (Acer campestre L.) K. V. Zvorykina. Trudy Inst. lesa 33: 132-145 '57.
Effect of temperature on the exudation of sap in maple and birch trees. I. N. Blagin. Trudy Inst. lesa 33. 115-118 '57.

MARES—DISEASES AND PESTS
Eliminating abortions in milk mares. A. Semenishchev. Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:36-37 S '57.

MARETSKAYA, VERA PETROVNA
V. Maretskaya. Don no. 10:164 O '57.

MARI, A. S. S. R.—AGRICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY
New books. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:95 Ag '57.

MARINE ANIMAL OILS
Method for the determination of vitamin A content of oil and its production. G. A. Dolbish. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10: 85-86 O '57.

MARINE BORERS
Rigobekov, P. I. [Distribution of marine borers in Soviet waters] Rasprostraneniye drevotochsev v morskikh SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 228 p.

MARINE DIESEL ENGINES
Remote control of diesel engines. I. Shumilo, G. Kneifman. Mor. flot 17 no. 8:18-19 Ag '57.

MARINE DISASTERS see Shipwrecks

MARINE ENGINEERING
Fuller use of capacities of ship machinery. Mor. flot 17 no. 8:28 Ag '57.

MARINE ENGINES
Steam leakage in the play of piston valve bushings in steam engines. V. Ermilov. Mor. flot 17 no. 8:16-18 Ag '57.

MARINE FAUNA
Do you know that? Sov. mor. 17 no. 17-23 S '57.

MARINE TURBINES
Main geared-turbine machinery for 10,000 ton capacity loose cargo ships. A. Kh. Starostenko. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:34-40 Ja '57
Ways of developing steam turbine plants on seagoing cargo ships. A. D. Chernov, A. V. Pozdeev. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:19-27 Ja '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—FISHERMEN
Leading workers in the fishing industry of the Maritime Territory. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:22-23 N '57

MARITIME TERRITORY—GEOLOGY
Principal stages in the history of the development of Maritime Territory relief. G. S. Ganeshin. Mat. VSEGEI. Chet. geol. i geomorf. no. 1:52-70 '56

MARITIME TERRITORY—MINERALS IN SOIL
Soil salt concentration in the Maritime Territory. IU, Martun. Otk. i kkh khoz. 3 no. 7:15 JI '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—Q FEVER
Preliminary data on Q fever in Maritime Territory; authors' abstract. K. V. Logodimova, L. P. Grigor'ian. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:147-148 JI '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
In battles on the Ussuri' front. G. Podlesnyi. Dal'. Vost. 25 no. 4:156-162 JI-Ag '57

MARITIME TERRITORY—TRAWLS AND TRAWLING
Work practices of the crew of the motorboat No. 6. V. A. Khvashchevskii, P. A. Chudnyi. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10: 67-68 O '57.

MARKETING OF FRUIT see Fruit—Marketing

MARKETS see subdivision under Kiev, Leningrad

MARKISH, PERETZ, 1895-
Bright talent ("Selected works" by P. Markish. Reviewed by Sergei Narovchataov). Novyi mir 33 no. 10:263-264 O '57

MARKOVYCH, MARIA OLEKSANDRIVNA (VILINSKAIA), 1834-1907
Gimel'farb, A. M. [Marko Vovchok, 1834-1907; a booklet for readers] Marko Vovchok, 1834-1907, pamiatka chitatelei. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 34 p.

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
In harmony and love! S. Korzinkin. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 9: 20-21 S '57.

MARSH TEA
Nectar from flowers of marsh tea as a possible source of honey poisoning. M. V. Kozlova. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4: 80 JI-Ag '57.

MARSHAK, SAMUIL IAKOVLEVICH, 1887-
On S. IA, Marshak's 70th birthday. IUnost' 3 no. 11:46 N '57.

MARX, KARL, 1818-1883
Academic conference in the Institute of Marxism-Leninism under the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. V. V. Galkin. Nov. i novish. inst. no. 3:199-200 '57.
K. Marx, F. Engels, and V. I. Lenin on technical education. V. A. Rotenberg, M. F. Shabaeva. Politekhn. obuch. no. 11:9-17 N '57.
Leont'ev, L. A. ["Capital" of Marx and our times] "Kapital" Marks'a i sovremennost'. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 3, no. 10)
A new attempt to refute Marxism ("Karl Marx"; selections and introduction by Franz Borkenau [in German]). Reviewed by A. A. Uibo. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2:205-211 '57.

MARY MAGDALENE, Saint
Mary Magdalene, saint coequal with the apostles and myrrh-bearer. N. Ivanov. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7:53-56 JI '57.

MARY PROVINCE—HISTORY
History of medieval settlements on Mary oasis. K. Adykov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:120-123 '57.

MASKS
Kovriga, T. IA. [Carnival masks] Karnaval'nye maski. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957. 73 p.

MASONRY
The group method in plastering and masonry. I. M. Mikhailovich. Bui. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 5:30-32 '57.
Uniformity factors for building stones and masonry. Z. A. Atagorjelian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 4:61-68 '57.

MASONRY—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Improving the quality of winter masonry work A A Shishkin Stroitel'stroy 35 no 9 2-4 5 '57

MASS SPECTROMETRY

Application of mass spectrometer to the investigation of evaporation of substances with low volatility S A Shchukin, G A Semenov Zhur neorg khim 2 no 6 1217-1220 Jr '57

MASTITIS see Udder—Diseases

MASTOID PROCESS—DISEASES

Masking effect of antibiotics on the course of acute otitis media, antritis, and mastoiditis in children [with summary in English], I U, V, Tikhonova, Vest. otol-rin 19 no 3 33-38 My-Je '57

MASTOID PROCESS—FOREIGN BODIES

Foreign body in the mastoid process, G. A. Feigin, Vest. otol-rin, 19 no 3 111-112 My-Je '57

MATCHBOX LABELS

Collecting matchbox labels, Pioneer 34 no 8 78 Ag '57

MATERIAL HANDLING

Mechanizing the handling of packaged freight, E. A. Zhelezniak Izobor, v SSSR 2 no 11 33-36 N '57

MATERIALISM

Materialists of the past on the origin of religion, I U, P. Frantsev, Ezhegod. Muz. ist. i rel. i ateiz. 15-71 '57

MATERIALISM, DIALECTICAL see Dialectical materialism

MATERIALS

Tasks of inventors and efficiency promoters in the development of nonmetallic materials V G Shal'nev Izobor, v SSSR 2 no 9 6-9 S '57

MATERIALS—TESTING

Determining the cavitation resistance of materials with the aid of a magnetostriction vibrator, M. M. Pisarevskii, A. F. Dashov, Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no 9, 36-39 S '57

MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

International Women's Day on March 8, L. V. Grechishnikova, Peditriya 33 no 3 3-5 Mr '57

State of therapeutic and prophylactic services for children and measures for its improvement L V Grechishnikova, Peditriya 35 no 7 4-9 Ji '57

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS

[Plenary sessions of the Conference on "Ways to develop the building of Soviet mathematical machines and instruments," Moscow, March 12-17, 1956] Konferentsiya "Puti razvitiya sovetskogo matematicheskogo mashinostroyeniya i priborostroyeniya," Plenarynye zasedaniya, Moskva, 12-17 marta, 1956 g. [Moskva] [n. p.] 131 p.

MATHEMATICAL MACHINES see subdivision under Moscow University

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

Geometrical equivalence of trajectories of dynamic systems I N Vrublevskaya, Mat. sbor 42 no 3, 321-324 Ji '57

On quasilinear equation systems, B. L. Rozhdestvenskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no 3 454-457 Ji '57

The summability of potentials, Kh. L. Smolitskii, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no 4 349-356 Ji-Ag '57

MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS

Chess and mathematics, I. Linder, Znan. sila 32 no 5, 44 Ag '57

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Method for the statistical processing of the results of physical and mechanical tests I. I. Gol'dberg, Nauch. i rez. 16 no 8 23-27 Je '57

MATHEMATICS

Rostov)
utations and

Russia (1917- R S F S R) Glavnoye upravlenie shkol [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958, mathematics] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god: matematika Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va pros. RSFSR, 1957 44 p.

MATRICES

Bases and complete systems in the space of analytic functions of two variables G S Lvinchuk M G Khaplanov, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no 1 319-325 Ji-Ag '57
Calculating the eigenvalues of a polynomial matrix, V. I. A. Natanson Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no 3 445-448 My-Je '57

Spectrum of systems of the form $Zn + \lambda f_2(Z)$ I U, A Kaz'min Usp. mat. nauk 12 no 3 155-158 My-Je '57

MATROSOV, IVAN KONSTANTINOVICH

An outstanding Soviet inventor, V. A. Drobyshchevskii, Izobor, v SSSR 2 no 11 41-43 N '57

MATTER—CONSTITUTION

Kitaigorodskii, A. I. [Structure of matter and its energy] Stoenie veshchestva i ego energiya, Izd. 2-oe, ispr., i dop. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr., SSSR, 1957, 197 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka)

MAYA HIEROGLYPHICS see Picture-writing, Maya

MEADOW SAFFRON

Relation of modified chemical structure to changes in toxicity and antineoplastic activity of Colchicum alkaloids and their derivatives, L. N. Filits, Farm. izve 20 no 3 69-74 My-Je '57

MEADOWS see Pastures and meadows

MEALY BUGS

(see also subdivision under Georgia)

Our method of introducing Pseudophycus parasites, V. G. Stativkin, B. I. Peigonenchenko, V. V. Sinitayn, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no 4 43-41 Ji-Ag '57

MEASUREMENT OF LENGTH see Length measurement

MEASUREMENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric measurements

MEASUREMENTS, PHYSICAL see Physical measurements

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Electronic dust counters, Bezop. truda i prom 1 no 11 31 N '57

Errors in decoding data obtained by dot-dash recording, A. V. Lebedev, Priborostroyeniye no 9 11-15 S '57

Indicators of engine fuel feeds, M. Alimmedzhanov, Priborostroyeniye no 9 23 S '57

Instruments and equipment used in testing machines, I N. Emmons, Priborostroyeniye no 9 16-17 S '57

Mass production of instruments used in accounting the performance of machine tools is needed P I Gritshin, Priborostroyeniye no 9 17-18 S '57

Minchin, S. N., and A. E. Shals, [Measuring instruments and measuring techniques] Izmeritel'nyy instrument i tekhnika izmereniy Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obr. promyshl., 1957 198 p. (Biblioteka rabochego aviatstva i promyshlennosti)

Universal stand used to demonstrate the operations of thermostats and control of instruments N Zhilnik, Avi. transp. 35 no 9 226 S '57

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Measuring instruments

MEASURING-TAPES

Better arrangement of figures on the 18-meter steel tape measure E P. Korotkov, Geod. i kart. no 8 78 Ag '57

MEAT

Vitamin B₁₂ content of products of animal origin in the Tatar A. S. S. R. and in the Mari A. S. S. R. A. P. Selivanov, Vop. pit. 16 no 4 78-80 Ji-Ag '57

Y

Pasteurella tularensis in frozen meat, A. B. Khachatryan, A. A. robel, epid. i immu. 28 no 6,

burnt in infected preserved meat, mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no 6;

action of canned meats, A. I. piom 12 no 9 13-17 S '57.

ng length of time required to freeze G. Chizhov, Khol. tekhn. 34

of frozen meat in a vault with a cket, P. Alekseev, Khol. tekhn. '57.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Levitskii, V. S. [Inscriptions on training and industrial drawings] Nadpisi na uchebnykh i proizvodstvennykh chertezhakh Moskva, Voen. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trud. rezervizdat, 1957. 118 p.

Models in mechanical drawing lessons, V. I. Mikhalevko, K. P. Lopatkin, Politekhn. obuch. no 11 63-70 Jr '57

MECHANICAL DRAWING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Strengthen the departments of descriptive geometry in mechanical drawing N. P. Chetverzhkin, Vest. vuzov, 15 no 10 51-58 O '57

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Basic stages in the development of Russian mechanical engineering, E. A. Satei, Vest. mash. [37] n. 12 23-28 N '57

Development of mechanical engineering, S. A. Chikhov, Mashinostroyeniye no 11 7-10 N '57

Development of mechanical engineering in the U.S.S.R. and aims of inventors and innovators, V. G. Shal'nev, Izobor, v SSSR 2 no 11 10-18 N '57

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Nikolova, L. L. [Practical training in mechanical engineering in grade 8, from the experience of a secondary school teacher] Prikladnaya mekhanika v VIII klasse: iz opyta zaboly uchitelia srednei shkoly Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va pros. PSts, Leningrad, 1957 99 p.

MECHANICAL WEAR

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut mashinovedeniya, [Development of a theory of friction and wear, proceedings of a conference on problems of a theory of friction and wear (November 15-17, 1954) (Tbilisi) Tbilisi gos. universiteti shvartila, trudy soveshchaniya po voprosam teorii treniya i iznashivaniya (15-17 noabrya 1954 g.) Moskva, 1957, 227 p.

Effect of coal dust on the wear of reduction gear teeth on mine haulage machinery (I. I. Sokol, Nauch. trudy MGU no 15 53-62 '55

Wear in conditions of industrial use of cutting chain KMP-2 cutters P N. Demidov, Nauch. trudy MGU no 15 31-1 '55

Wear of cutting chain links on a KMP-1 cutter during laboratory tests, N. A. Filimonov, Nauch. trudy MGU no 15 45-51 '55

Wear of flat surfaces on two-connector, unbalanced, single-link chain cutters, N. A. Filimonov, Nauch. trudy MGU no 13/14 130-146 '54

Wear of links on two-connector, unbalanced, single-link chain cutters, P. N. Demidov, Nauch. trudy MGU no 13/14 115-137 '54

Wear of materials used for making supports and bases of precision instruments, A. S. Mikhailuk, Priborostroyeniye no 9 18-21 S '57

MECHANICS

(see also subdivision under Rostov)

Approximate method of calculating forces in central-power transmission with fixed contact and friction contact A V Andreev, Nauch. trudy MGU no 15 18-12 '55

Experimental determination of reduced static moments of inertia for mechanical systems of mechanisms, A. I. Solov'ev, Priborostroyeniye no 9 24-25 S '57

MECHANICS—ELECTRIC ANALOGIES see Electro-mechanical analogies

MECHANICS, ANALYTIC

Experimental determination of speed and acceleration of the striker, P. V. Kovalev, Nauch. trudy MGU no 15, 139-149 '55

MECHANICS, APPLIED—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Vzorov, N. M., and A. G. Begal'ko [Collection of problems in engineering mechanics] Sbornik zadach po tekhnicheskoi mekhanike Moskva, Voen. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trud. rezervizdat, 1957. 159 p.

MECHNIKOV, IL'YA IL'ICH, 1845-1910

"A. O. Kovalevskii's letters to I. I. Mechnikov, 1856-1857" ed by I. I. Potlanskii, Reviewed by B. I. Jakin, Arxiv anal. glav. i emb. 34 no 2 114-116 Mr-Apr '57

MEDALS

October medals, L. Lomov, Kul't. pros. rob. 18 no 10 21 O '57

MEDIASTINUM

Connective tissue formations in the mediastinum [with summary in English] A. A. Ivanov, Arkh. khir. i ginek. emb. 34 no 4 43-45 My-Je '57

MEDICAL BACTERIOLOGY see Bacteriology, Medical

MEDICAL COLLEGES see subdivision under Moscow

MEDICAL LABORATORIES

Laboratory of a sanitation and epidemic station, I M. Trakhtenberg, Gig. i san. 22 no 4 13-46 Ap '57

"New methods for the laboratory diagnosis of the most important communicable diseases", collection of works, Reviewed by A. B. Gol'dberg, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no 4 157-158 Ap '57

MEDICAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Explanation of decree No. 282-M, dated 26 December 1955. M. Khomutov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 82 '57.

MEDICAL MYCOLOGY

Material on the pathomorphology of experimental mycotic oris in dogs and white rats, etiology of Kaschin-Bek disease [with summary in English]. N. F. Kan'shina. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 69-74 JI-Ag '57

MEDICAL PERSONNEL—TRAINING EDUCATION

Training laboratory personnel of sanitation and epidemic stations. I. B. Demko, G. I. Uspova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 1 45-17 Ap '57

MEDICAL RESEARCH

Activities of institutes of vaccines and immune sera during 1956 and their tasks in the future. A. N. Meshalova. Zhur. mikr. obiol. i imun. 28 no. 7, 3-7 JI '57.
Some problems in the organization of scientific research. I. A. Zaitsev. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2 51-55 '57

MEDICINE

Darwinism and medicine; on the 75th anniversary of Charles Darwin's death. P. P. Bondarenko. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2 15-51 '57.

Minutes of sessions of the Moscow Society of Therapists. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6 87-92 Je '57.

"Selected works" by A. D. Oshkin. Reviewed by A. V. Smirnov. Vest. khir. 78 no. 1 125-127 Ap '57

Speech at the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. M. D. Kovtignina. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 4 3-9 '57

Valuable book on the theory of Soviet public health administration and medicine ("Selected works" of Z. P. Solov'ev. Reviewed by P. L. Zabludavskii). Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4 79-80 Ap '57.

MEDICINE—ABSTRACTS

[Medical abstracts.] Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal ser. 1 vol. 1 nos. 3, 5 Mr, My '57
[Medical abstracts.] Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal ser. 1 vol. 1 no. 6 Je '57, ser. 2 vol. 1 no. 3 Mr '57, ser. 3 vol. 1 no. 7 JI '57.

MEDICINE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Medicine

MEDICINE—BIOGRAPHY

Sharov, Aleksandr. [Against death; tales of fighters against disease.] Protiv smerti; povesti o bortsakh s bolezniami. Illus. Khudozhnitsa K. Kashcheeva. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardia," 1957. 405 p.

MEDICINE—CONFERENCES see subdivision under Belgium

MEDICINE—FORMULAE, RECIPES, PRESCRIPTIONS

"Inlet prescription manual for the pediatrician" by O. D. Sukolova-Ponomareva and V. P. Bislartina. Reviewed by T. V. Vasil'ev. Pediatritia 40 no. 1 84-85 Ja '57.

MEDICINE—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Lithuania)

Sharov, Aleksandr. [Against death; tales of fighters against disease.] Protiv smerti; povesti o bortsakh s bolezniami. Illus. Khudozhnitsa K. Kashcheeva. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardia," 1957. 405 p.

MEDICINE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Ten-day programs for the advanced training of doctors. G. B. Getsov. Vost. vyz. shkol. 15 no. 10 70-71 O '57.

MEDICINE, RURAL see subdivision under Tashkent Province

MEDULLA OBLONGATA

Mechanisms of hypothalamic effects on the spinal and brain nerve centers [with summary in English]. N. V. Golikov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7 620-635 JI '57

MELBOURNE—OLYMPIC GAMES

Kiselev, N. S., and I. A. Mel'nikov. [Blue skies over Melbourne] Nad Mel'burnom goluboe nebo. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardia," 1957. 174 p.

MELITOPOLE'—ANTIQUITIES

Melitoopol' mound, Zmina no. 10 24 O '57.

MELITOPOLE' DISTRICT—CHERRY

High yields of sweet cherries. M. T. Oratovskii. Sad i og. 95 no. 8 36-39 Ag '57.

MELONS

(see also subdivision under Soviet Central Asia)

Mechanized removal of seeds from forage watermelons. V. G. Koba. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9 83-85 Ag '57.

MELONS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Toxic bacteriosis of watermelons. A. M. Shvorneva. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8 88-80 Ag '57.

MELTING POINTS

Calculating theoretically the melting temperatures of binary chemical compounds. N. I. Akulichev, I. U. A. Kilachko. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3 26-30 '51.

Melting point in the earth's crust. V. A. Magnitskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2 3-9 '55.

MEMEL—FISHERIES

The fulfilled obligation. I. Shkoldina. Ryb. Khoz. 33 no. 11 95 N '57

MENADIONE

Using vikasol in dysentery in children. E. N. Golikova, A. S. Zuev. Pediatritia 35 no. 4 52-57 Ap '57.

MENDELEEV, DMITRI IYANOVICH, 1834-1907

Prerequisites of a great naturalist. Oleg Pirsazhevskii. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 6 39-41 Je '57.
Titanoph of Mendeleev's genius, on the occasion of the 120th anniversary of his birth. February 8, 1834 - February 8, 1954. S. I. Vol'kovich. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2 1-17 '51.

MENIERE'S DISEASE

Sense of taste in Meniere's disease and cochleovestibular disorders during vascular diseases and brain trauma [with summary in English]. I. A. Iakovleva. Vest. oto-rin. 18 no. 3 51-53 My-Ju '57

MENINGES—TUBERCULOSIS

Development of tuberculous meningitis during streptomycin therapy of tuberculosis in children. T. V. Filimonova, T. A. Azarova. Pediatritia 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2 54-56 F '57

Dispensary services for children who have recovered from tuberculous meningitis. M. K. Goncestova. Pediatritia 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2 57-58 F '57

MENINGITIS

Course of rubella complicated by meningo-encephalitis. abstract. V. A. Saito. Pediatritia 40 no. 1 63 Ja '57
On the clinical aspects of meningeal forms of poliomyelitis. G. S. Kirkevich. Pediatritia 35 no. 3 19-26 Mr '57.

Relapses of purulent meningitis in children. R. B. Shchidina. Pediatritia 40 no. 1 58-62 Ja '57.

Treating pneumococcal meningitis. S. L. Kipnis. Pediatritia 40 no. 1 53-59 Ja '57.

MENSURATION

Minchella, S. N., and A. E. Shats. [Measuring instruments and measuring techniques] [izmeritel'nyi instrument i tekhnika izmereni]. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 198 p. [Biblioteka rabochego aviatsonnoi promyshlennosti]

MENTAL DEFICIENCY

Conditioned reflexes to compound trace stimuli in oligophrenia [with summary in English]. I. A. Molotkova. Zhur. vyz. nat. i. detat. 7 no. 1 58-62 Ja-F '57.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

The system of public services in a residential district. I. Zakov. Arkh. it. SSSR no. 9 25-28 '57.

MERCAPTANS

α -Arylamino - β - haloiodoacrylic acids. Repori No. 2. Reactions with amines and mercaptans; new method for preparing derivatives of penicillin acids. O. V. Kil'disheva and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 7 828-833 JI '57.

MERCHANT MARINE

(see also subdivision under Europe, Eastern)

Merchant marine of the U. S. S. R. during 40 years of Soviet government. S. Edinskii. Mor. flot 1 no. 6 1-10 Ag '57.

MERCHANT MARINE—SAFETY MEASURES

Loskulov, A. V. [Emergency and rescue work in maritime transportation; problems in practices at sea] Avairino-spaatel'noe delo na morskoi transporte, voprosy morskoi praktiki. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport" 1957. 201 p.

MERCHANT SHIPS

Main geared-turbine machinery for 10,000 ton capacity loose cargo ships. A. Kh. Starostenko. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1 34-40 Ja '57.

Ways of developing steam turbine plants on seagoing cargo ships. A. D. Chernov, A. V. Pozdeev. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1 19-27 Ja '57.

MERCURY

Apparatus for separating mercury and amalgams from ore slimes. V. G. Adol'son. TSvet. met. 28 no. 1 74 Ja-F '55.

MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

Making mercury-arc rectifiers. V. P. Korotkov, N. E. Eremkin, V. I. Kravitsov. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 9 33-36 S '57.

Stabilization of voltage in single mercury-arc rectifiers. V. A. Alekseevich. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8 8-9 S '57.

MERCURY CHLORIDES

Morphological and physiological characteristics of yeasts adapted to phenol or mercuric chloride [with summary in English]. A. A. Imshenetski, K. Z. Perova. Mikrobiologia 28 no. 3 297-305 My-Je '57

MERCURY HALIDES

Mercury halide compounds with N-methylanabasine. I. A. Kondrashov, S. F. Babak. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1 30-41 '55

MERCURY SALTS

Interaction between nicotine and mercury salts. S. F. Babak, I. A. Kondrashov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3 18-20 '53

MERTVYY KULTUK (CASPIAN SEA)

Formation of Mertvy Kultuk. N. E. Zeiberlikh. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4 358-359 JI-Ag '57.

MESENTERY—BLOOD SUPPLY

Chronic arteriovenous obstruction in anomalous developments of the intestine. A. M. Ganichkin. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7 118-120 JI '57.
Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of occlusion of the mesenteric vessels [with summary in English]. M. O. Steinin. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8 57-61 Ag '57.

MESHCHERA—PODZOL

Turf-Podzolic soils of the Meshchera Lowland within Ryazan Province. N. P. Tshetu. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2 119-130 '57.

MESHKOV, VLADIMIR

Favorite motifs. D. Kogan. Tvorchestvo no. 10 16 '57

MESONS

Mesonium and antimesonium. B. Pontecorvo. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 549-551 Ag '57.
Production of π -mesons by protons on nuclei of various elements [with summary in English]. A. A. Ansel'm, V. M. Shekhter. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 481-484 Ag '57.

Production of mesons in colliding with high-energy nucleons. E. G. Bubelev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 539-540 Ag '57.

Production of neutral π -mesons on various nuclei by 260-660 Mev protons [with summary in English]. I. U. D. Prokoshkin, A. A. Tiapkin. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 313-319 Ag '57.

MESONS—SCATTERING

Elastic scattering of 307 Mev π -mesons by hydrogen [with summary in English]. V. G. Zinov, S. M. Korotchenko. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 335-338 Ag '57

METABOLISM see subdivision under Dzhermak

METAL CLADDING

Investigating the weldability and the technology of welding rolled clad metal. E. M. Kaznakh, N. P. Karmak, N. P. Karmazinov. Sva. proizv. no. 7 5-9 JI '57

METAL CUTTING

Finish milling of gray iron instead of manual scraping. V. E. Kotice. Stan i instr. 28 no. 9 37-39 S '57.
Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. [Highspeed cutting of metals and cutting tools] Skorost'noe rezanie metallov i instrument. Pod red. I. I. Semchenko. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel', lit-ry, 1951. 82 p. [MICROFILM]

Rapid turner. S. M. Bushuev. M. I. Petrov. Mashinostroitel' no. 11 23-27 N '57.

METAL INDUSTRIES see subdivision under Ukraine

METAL SPRAYING

Riaguzov, A. N., and Kh. G. Riabko. [Electric arc bimetalization of bearings] Elektrodogovaya bimetalizatsiya podshpivkov. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel', lit-ry, 1957. 98 p.
Volpert, G. D. [Plating by means of pulverized metals; metalization] Pokrytiia raspylennym metallom, metalizatsiya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 265 p.

METALLOGRAPHY

Concerning the "theory" of Schwelsgut. A. S. Edel'man. TSvet. met. 28 no. 4 57-61 JI-Ag '53.
Investigation of lamination in the system: copper - iron - sulfur. Kh. K. Avetisyan, S. A. Karamullin. TSvet. met. 28 no. 4 20-26 JI-Ag '53.
Method of obtaining a collodion replica from a fixed microsection for electron microscope investigation. I. U. B. Malevskii, G. F. Darovskii. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 4 48-51 JI-Ag '57.

Some characteristics of intercrystalline heterogeneity and crystal structure of the weld joint in IKh8H9 chromium-nickel austenitic steel. B. A. Movchan. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 4 75-82 JI-Ag '57.

Some problems on the formation of solidification cracks in automatic seam welding with flux. S. A. Ostrovskaya. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 4 33-47 JI-Ag '57.

Structural characteristics of spot welds made by stored energy resistance welding on similar metals of small cross section. V. E. Moravskii, A. A. Rossoshinskii. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 4 58-63 JI-Ag '57.

METALLURGICAL FURNACES

- Melting pig iron in gas-fueled cupolas. A. K. Fanbulov. *Tekhn. prom.* 34 no. 5:28-32 '57.
Rapid methods in the remodeling of rotating furnaces. L. I. Fanenbaum, N. O. Galstian. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 2:33-46 Mr-Apr '55.
Remarks on D. A. Diomidovskii's article "Study of the thermal performance of a refractory furnace using a flame micromodel." I. M. Rafalovich. *TSvet. met.* 26 no. 4:64-65 Ji-Ig '53.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad, Leningorsk, Stalinsk)
Some problems in improving the economic aspects of the operation of metallurgical plants. L. I. Spivalovskii. *Stal'* 17 no. 9:843-845 S '57.
Suppressing radio noise in newly built industrial plants. A. M. Visktok. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:29-33 S '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

- Standard design for a sintering plant. S. G. Krasovskii, I. V. Segerkrants, I. M. Batenev. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no. 8:21-28 Ag '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

- Using radiant cooling for creating favorable meteorological conditions in areas for workers' rest periods in hot metal plants (with summary in English). A. E. Malyshcheva. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6:28-35 Je '57.

METALLURGICAL RESEARCH

- Investigations of the Mi-Union Tube Research Institute. I. A. E. Osada, S. I. Borisov. *Stal'* 17 no. 9:851-853 S '57.

METALLURGY

- (see also subdivision under Kuznetsk Basin, Ukraine)
Achievements in metallurgy by the railroad industry during the 40 years of the Soviet system. N. P. Shchapov, A. V. Obukhov. *Vest. TSHI MPS* 16 no. 6:21-27 S '57.
"Automation and control of processes in concentration and hydrometallurgy" by I. L. Koval'skii, B. V. Nevskii. Reviewed by M. F. Lomonov, E. L. Krivitskii, K. V. Rozhkov. *TSvet. met.* 25 no. 4:68-72 Ji-Ag '53.

METALLURGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

See Bibliography—Metallurgy

METALLURGY—DICTIONARIES

- Deputatova, N. F., Starosevskaya, I. M., and A. G. Shirman. [German-Russian metallurgical dictionary] *Nemetsko-russkii slovar' po metallobrabotke*. Pod red. B. L. Boguslavskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 465 p.

METALLURGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Training in economics for young technical students. T. P. Glek. *Vest. vyzhskoly* 15 no. 10:47-54 O '57.

METALLURGY, PHYSICAL

see Physical metallurgy

METALS

- The antifrictional properties of the disperse phases of metal organosols (with summary in English). M. L. Barabash, E. M. Natanson. *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 5:534-541 S-O '57.
Atomic refraction of metals. S. S. Baisanov. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1221-1222 Je '57.
Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar. I. A. Zubovich. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:38-41 '54.
Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar. Report No. 1. I. A. Zubovich. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:21-24 '53.
Catalase activity of microquantities of heavy metals in mixed catalysts used on charcoal from sugar. Report No. 2. I. A. Zubovich. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:25-28 '53.
Dubinin, N. P., and others. [Technology of metals] *Tekhnologiya metallor.* Pod red. N. P. Dubinina. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 564 p.
Experiments in the chemistry of metals ("Techniques and methods of chemical experiments on the subject 'metals' in high schools") by E. A. Agakhanants and V. A. Agakhanants and V. A. Agakhanants. Reviewed by I. V. Pletner. *Khim. v shkole* 13 no. 6:78-78 S-O '57.
Interaction between sulfur dioxide and metal oxides in the presence of carbon. V. V. Pechkovskii. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 8:825-833 Je '57.

- Investigating the adhesion effects on the binding of rubber to metal with leukonate cement (with summary in English). A. M. Medvedeva, B. V. Derzhagin, S. K. Zhoreb-kov. *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 4:412-420 Ji-Ag '57.

- "Metals," a textbook by B. S. Natapov. Reviewed by I. R. Ushevskaia. *Stal'* 17 no. 9:841-842 S '57.

- Quantum kinetic equation for electrons in a metal (with summary in English). R. N. Gurzhii. *Zhur. eksp. i teoret. fiz.* 32 no. 5:154-157.

ations by means of ion
'hozvianskaya.
'54.

- Relationship between the thermodynamic constants of transition metals (and their compounds with certain metaloids) and their electronic structure. G. V. Samsonov, V. S. Neshpor, G. A. Kudintseva. *Radioelektronika* 2 no. 5:631-638 My '57.

METALS—COLORING

- Decorative coloring of polished aluminum wares. R. N. Blagoveshchenskaya, L. N. Sergeev. *TSvet. met.* 30 no. 8:31-33 Ag '57.

METALS—EXTRUSION

see Extrusion (Metals)

METALS—FINISHING

- More on electrochemical painting of metals. A. Platinitskii. *Radio* no. 9:52 S '57.

METALS—HARDENING

- Hardening by high frequency. M. M. Mashnev. *Elek. i tep. tiaga* no. 9:18-20 S '57.
Voltage transformer in high-frequency metal hardening installation. L. L. Tir. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 8:40-13 Ag '57.

METALS—HEAT TREATMENT

- High temperature heating in the heat treatment of metals. O. L. Bendryshev. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:20-21 S '57.
Russinkovskii, I. P. [New practices in induction heating] *Novoe v praktike induktivnogo nagreva*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 64 p.

METALS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Effect of some metal cations on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus (with summary in English). V. L. Ryzhkov, N. K. Marchenko. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3:380-385 My-Je '57.

METALS—PICKLING

- Neutralizing pickling solutions with removal of the liquid phase and the production of heat insulation materials. V. A. Radstga, T. L. Bruk-Levinson. *Stal'* 17 no. 9:858-860 S '57.

METALS, POWDERED—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

- Hygienic characteristics of industrial aerosols of tungsten and of some of its derivatives used in powder metallurgy (with summary in English). N. V. Mezentsseva. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 4:25-29 Ap '57.

METALS, RARE AND MINOR

- Effect of mixtures of hydrofluoric acid and hydrogen peroxide on niobium and tantalum metals. G. I. Baranukov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1283-1287 Ag '56.
"Redie metallu", collections of translated articles. V. A. Plushchev. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 5:72-73 S-O '55.

METALS, RARE AND MINOR—METALLURGY

- "The metallurgy of rare metals" by G. A. Melson and A. N. Zelikman. Reviewed by O. E. Zviagintsev. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1303-1304 Ag '56.

METALS AT LOW TEMPERATURES

- Characteristics of tin and tin-lead solders at low temperatures. A. S. Medvedev. *TSvet. met.* 27 no. 2:52-60 Mr-Apr '54.

METALS IN THE BODY

- Specificity of the action of calcium in the processes of fertilization, activation, and muscular contraction, and the possibility of substituting it by strontium. T. A. Detlaf, T. M. Turpnev. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol.* no. 5:572-577 S-O '57.

METALWORK

- Dubinin, N. P., and others. [Technology of metals] *Tekhnologiya metallor.* Pod red. N. P. Dubinina. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 564 p.
Methods for calculating working stresses during pressing and drawing. S. I. Gubkin. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 2:47-51 Mr-Apr '55.

METALWORK—BIBLIOGRAPHY

See Bibliography—Metalwork

METALWORKING MACHINERY

- Broaching machine for cutting bevel gears. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 10:20-21 O '57.
Mechanization of ring bending from bulb-bar shapes. B. I. A. Rabinovich, G. S. Marfianko. *Sudostroenie* 23 no. 1:58-59 Ja '57.
New development in the production of balls. I. M. Nokhov. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 2:59-60 Mr-Apr '55.

METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

see subdivision under Arctic regions; Bet-Pak-Dala

METEOROLOGY

- (see also subdivision under Sevan, Lake)
Linear interpolation of meteorological elements in two dimensions. L. S. Gandin. *Trudy GGO* no. 71:163-168 '57.
Method of approximate determination of the amount of effective heat radiation on the territory of Kazakhstan. L. N. Demchenko. *Sbor. nauch. trudy KazGMI* no. 14:247-258 '56.

METEORS

- Decrease in the velocity of a meteor in motion in relation to its brightness and color according to visual observations. B. Tanabaev. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:122-127 '57.
Distribution of the observable velocities of meteors according to the data of the 19th century. B. Tanabaev. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:152 '57.
Duration of a meteor's flight in relation to its brightness. T. Kuliev. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:120 '57.
More about the problem of controlling the trajectory of the obturator of the guided camera for observations of meteors. I. U. L. Turtak. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:147 '57.
Studying the catalog of telescopic meteors. B. Tanabaev. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:150-151 '57.

METEORS—DECEMBER

- Radar observations of the Geminid meteor shower in 1953. A. Khanbaidyev. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:140 '57.

METERS, ELECTRIC

see Electric meters

METHACRYLIC ACID

- Polarographic analysis of monomers of methacrylic esters. V. D. Beruglyi, V. N. Dmitriyev. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5:744-750 My '57.
Synthesis and polymerization of p-tertiary butyl methacrylate. M. M. Koton, T. V. Shostakovskaya, G. Zhenevskaya. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 1:827 Ji '57.

METHANE

- Deep thermal decomposition of methane. B. V. Zhur. *prkl. khim.* 29 no. 7:1078-1082 Ji '57.
Experimental investigation of heat emission from Freon-12. V. Lavrova. *Khol. tekhn.* 34 no. 3:55-58 Ji-S '57.
Formation of acetylene on incomplete combustion of methane in oxygen. Z. V. Ievleva, P. A. Isakov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:537-540 Ji '57.
Incomplete oxidation of methane + propane mixtures. S. F. Gudkov, V. P. Fedulova. *Gaz. prom.* no. 10:12 O '57.
Investigation of heat emission during combustion of Freon-22. E. Sokolova. *Khol. tekhn.* 34 no. 3:51-55 Ji-S '57.
Preparation of ethyl alcohol on the basis of electric cracking of methane gas. M. G. Terekhova. *Izv. Vsesoyuzn. nauch. issled. inst. khim. i tekhn.* 1957. 603-603 Je '57.
Solubility of highly acetylated acetylenolite in solutions of methylene chloride with alcohols. I. K. Ievleva, V. A. Savitskaya. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:40-42 '55.
Utilize sources of inexpensive fuel in providing gas for state farms. V. A. Golevich. *Vtn. SSSR* 17 no. 11:11 '57.

METHANOL

- Synthesis of aliphatic-aromatic unsaturated alcohols analogous to triphenylmethanol. Part 4. Synthesis of an alicyclic analog of triphenylmethanol. I. K. Ievleva, V. A. Savitskaya. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:453 '59.

METHYLATION

- Selective demethylation of n-alkanes with a nickel-nickel-aluminum catalyst. N. I. Shufkin, M. I. Chernov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 7:978-979 Ji '57.

METHYLENE BLUE

- The zinc oxide sensitized photooxidation of methylene blue. T. S. Glikman, M. L. Pustilnik. *L. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:170-184 '56.

METRAZOLE

- Effect of corazole on the periodic activity of the stomach (with summary in English). N. I. Shufkin. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 6:92-95 My '57.

MEXICO—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Mexican visitors in Moscow. Josefina Ivaldi, Rita Huerta, Celia Calderon. *Kul't. i vnutr. svyazi* no. 6:13 Ji '57.

MICE—PARASITES

see Parasites—Mice

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM, 1798-1855

- Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi muzei A. S. Pushkina. [Exhibition in memory of Adam Mickiewicz; a catalog] *Vypuska pamiati Adama Mickiewicza, 1798-1855; katalog*. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo", 1957. 155 p.

MICROBES

see Bacteria; Viruses; also subdivision Rybinsk Reservoir

MICROBIOLOGY

- (see also subdivision under Japan)
Conference in the Institute of Microbiology of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. V. V. Aislerov. *Mikrobiologiya* 20 no. 2:255 Mr-Apr '57.
Defense of dissertations. A. E. Kosmachov. *Mikrobiologiya* 20 no. 3:408-407 My-Je '57.
On the results of the Thirteenth All-Union Congress of Hygienists, Epidemiologists, Microbiologists and Specialists in Infectious Diseases. V. L. Trutskii, D. R. Kaulen, O. V. Chukhava. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 11 no. 2:58-65 '57.

MICROBIOLOGY—RESEARCH see subdivision under New Brunswick, New Jersey

MICROCHEMISTRY

Condition of microquantities of radioactive elements in solutions Part 4 Condition of microquantities of uranium in solutions I. E. Starik, L. B. Kolladin Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1432-1435 Je '57.

Determination of microquantities of elementary fluorine. [with summary in English]. E. A. Peregut, B. S. Bolshina, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:513-515 Ji-Ag '57.

Determination of microquantities of lead in metallic indium. A. I. Volkova, N. N. Zakharova, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:530-532 '57.

Ultraviolet method of chemical analysis. Amperometric titration [with summary in English]. M. N. Petrikova, I. P. Allmarin, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:462-465 Ji-Ag '57.

MICROCHEMISTRY—HISTORY

History of microchemical analysis in Russia. A. Kh. Batulin, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1:30-33 '54.

MICROCOCOCCUS

Amino acid acylases of *Bact. cadaveris* and *Micrococcus* sp. [with summary in English]. Lu Ju-shang, Mikrobiologiya 25 no. 3:271-276 My-Je '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS

Discussion on chemosynthesis. Z. G. Razumovskaya, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2:228-231 Mr-Apr '57.

Rabotnova, I. L. [Role of physical and chemical factors (pH and H_2) in the vital activity of micro-organisms] Rol' fiziko-khimicheskikh usloviy (pH i H_2) v zhiznedeletel'nosti mikroorganizmov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 274 p.

Scientific conference on the physiology and biochemistry of micro-organisms. A. Skoedumova, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:46-47 S '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Conference on the physiology and biochemistry of micro-organisms A. L. Kosmachev, Priroda 46 no. 10:109 O '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS, NITROGEN-FIXING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

Flagella of *Alfalfa nodule bacteria* [with summary in English]. T. A. Melkumova, Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:313-314 My-Je '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS, PATHOGENIC

Heptane reaction in hygienic evaluation of soil. N. V. Rostombeva, Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:74-76 Je '57.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

Birch under microscope. Pioneer 34 no. 8:74 Ag '57.

MIDDLE AGES—HISTORY

A criticism of the Dopschian concept of the early medieval patrimony A. I. Dantlov, Sred. veka no. 9:7-68 '57.

The publication of doctoral and candidates' theses on the history of the Middle Ages. N. A. Sidorova, Sred. veka no. 9:3-6 '57.

MIGRATION OF IONS see Ions—Migration and velocity

MIKHAIL LOMONOSOV (SHIP)

"Mikhail Lomonosov," the new expeditionary ship. V. A. Postnov, Priroda 46 no. 10:108-109 O '57.

MIKHNEVO DISTRICT—FARM BUILDINGS

Construction on the collective farm. K. V. Glinkina, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10:26 O '57.

MIKLUKHA-MAKLAI, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1846-1888

Importance of N. N. Miklukha-Maklai's scientific heritage for the struggle against present-day racism. L. S. Larionova, Neuk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4:87-95 '57.

MIKOYANABAD—ANTIQUITIES

Trip to the district center Mikoyanabad. B. A. Litvinakii, Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 83:94-95 '56.

MILAN—TRACK ATHLETICS

Thirty-one medals. Sport. zhizn' Res. 1 no. 8:31 O '57.

MILDEW

Indicators of the resistance of oak leaves to powdery mildew. T. S. Kyrylenko, Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:78-83 '57.

MILI STEPPE see Kura Lowland

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

(see also subdivision under China)

Foreign military news. Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:72-78 Mr '57.

New equipment in foreign armies; leafing through the pages of foreign periodicals. Voen. znan. 32 no. 11:27 N '56.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—PERIODICALS

From the pages of military periodicals. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:88-90 Ag '57.

Leafing through the pages of military periodicals. Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:82-84 Mi '57.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Solutions to problems published in No. 11, 1956, of this periodical. Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:53-54 Mi '57.

Solve these problems. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:57 Ag '57.

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN see subdivision under Formosa

MILITARY DEMOLITION see Demolition, Military

MILITARY EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory, Baku; Leningrad, Stalingrad, Yatslav; Zaporzh'ye)

About visual aids in excursions on tactics. A. Pustov, Voen. vest. 34 no. 10:76 O '54.

Always in combat readiness I. N. Kozhedub Voen. znan. 33 no. 17 Ja '57.

Apply the experience of experts to the training and education of troops. F. Dubovskoi, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:2-7 Mi '57.

Checking on the execution is one of the most important duties of the commanding officer Voen. vest. 33 no. 16:5-10 N '53.

The commander of a leading platoon. I. Liapunov, Voen. vest. 33 no. 16:34-38 N '53.

Decidedly improve the work with active members

G. Shatunov, Kryl. i od. 8 no. 9:2-3 S '57.

Defense organization of Soviet patriots. A. M. Vasil'evskii, Voen. znan. 33 no. 1:3-4 Ja '57.

A good school. I. L. Grigor'ev, Voen. znan. 33 no. 1:10 Ja '57.

Improve work with the active members in organizations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy. Radio no. 21-2 S '57.

Let's mark the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October with new successes in mass defense work; appeal of members of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy of the Ordzhonikidze Factory in Moscow to all primary organizations. S. Glinkin and others, Voen. znan. 32 no. 1:4 N '56.

More attention to collective farm defense organizations. K. P. Orlovskii, Voen. znan. 33 no. 1:8 Ja '57.

More attention to drill. I. Komlasev, Voen. vest. 34 no. 10:35-41 O '54.

A nation-wide concern. S. M. Hudennyi, Voen. znan. 33 no. 1:4-5 Ja '57.

On a hike. P. Kazakov, Voen. znan. 32 no. 11:7 N '56.

Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October. Kryl. i od. 8 no. 9:4-5 S '57.

Sacred duty of Soviet patriots. Voen. znan. 33 no. 9:1 S '57.

Simulation of fire and target designation. I. Alekseevich and others, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:37-46 Ag '57.

Some remarks on drill training methods. P. Nistatov, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:37-41 Mi '57.

Strengthen combat traditions. S. A. Kovpak, Voen. znan. 33 no. 1:5 Ja '57.

Tactical exercises. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:2-7 Ag '57.

Thirtieth anniversary of the mass defense society. Voen. znan. 33 no. 1:1-2 Ja '57.

Toward new achievements of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. V. I. Kozlov, Voen. znan. 33 no. 1:6 Ja '57.

Training cadres in commanding small units; comments on the article published in No. 4 of this periodical. V. Lutskov, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:55-57 Ag '57.

Unforgettable days. I. A. Pavlov, Voen. znan. 33 no. 1:9 Ja '57.

MILITARY EDUCATION—AUDIOVISUAL AIDS

Visual aids in teaching the history of military science. N. Gello, Voen. vest. 33 no. 16:63-64 N '53.

MILITARY ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

There are good people in the world. V. Chachin, Del. dom 13 no. 4:84-86 '57.

MILITARY ROADS

Sidorov, S. S. [Roads and cross-country routes] Dorog i kolonnyy puti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1956. 118 p.

MILITARY SHOOTING see Shooting, Military

MILITARY SUPPLIES

Plotting board and case for artillery officers. A. Totalski, Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:70-71 Ag '57.

MILITARY TACTICS see Tactics

MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

"Manual of methods for training soldiers in topography." Reviewed by I. U. Sheherban'. Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:88-91 Mr '57.

Textbook on military topography ("Military topography" by P. S. Pasiba, F. G. Korniluk, A. V. Petrov. Reviewed by P. Kazanovskii, V. Sorokin, S. Grigor'ev) Voen. vest. 33 no. 16:91-96 N '53.

MILITARY TRANSPORTATION see Transportation, Military

MILK

Investigating improved packaging methods for dried and condensed milk. S. M. Shtal'berg, Trudy VNIMI [Mol.] no. 17:63-76 '57.

Ionic treatment of cow's milk to be used for infant feeding. P. V. Golovin, Z. B. Shaposhnikova, Pediatria 35 no. 7:35-37 Ji '57.

Materials on the effect of milk acidified by lactic acid on the function of the alimentary canal in small children. S. A. Gil', Pediatria 35 no. 7:33-34 Ji '57.

Vitamin A in the milk of Yakut cows and methods for increasing the amount. A. V. Sergeev, Vop. pit. 15 no. 4:77 Ji-Ag '57.

MILK—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

(see also subdivision under Tashkent)

Copper content of milk during various lactation periods. M. G. Milzakhimov, Pediatria 35 no. 6:36-38 Jo '57.

Methods for determining adulteration of human milk. G. A. Daal'-Berg, Pediatria 35 no. 7:52-54 Ji '57.

Rapid method for the quantitative determination of calcium and magnesium in milk [with summary in English]. A. A. Mazo, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:74-76 Ji-Ag '57.

MILK—BACTERIOLOGY

Relative evaluation of various methods for the quantitative determination of *Escherichia coli*. T. G. Romanovich, Trudy VNIMI [Mol.] no. 17:76-81 '57.

Use of the nitrate reduction test for the control of *Escherichia coli* in milk products. T. G. Romanovich, Trudy VNIMI [Mol.] no. 17:85-86 '57.

MILK—PASTEURIZATION

Ultra-sonic milk pasteurization. O. Vasil'evskaya and others, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:23-29 S '57.

MILK—TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of milk from alpine pastures into valleys. A. Popov, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:45-46 S '57.

MILK, ACIDOPHILUS

Using acidophilus and yeast products in the diet of small children in gastrointestinal diseases. A. A. Andrushchuk and others, Pediatria 35 no. 7:101-103 Ji '57.

MILK, CONDENSED

Work of efficiency promoters at the Smola Canned Milk Plant. O. Zubchevskii, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:37 S '57.

MILK, DRIED

Dry milk products for infant nutrition. S. F. Kivenko, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:50-53 Ag '57.

Evaporation in single-effect vacuum apparatus with thermocompression. P. Siskulin, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:20-22 S '57.

Raising the quality of dried whole milk and dried cream by homogenization. V. N. Pavlov, N. N. Boiko, Trudy VNIMI [Mol.] no. 17:42-57 '57.

Vitamin content and loss in powdered milk [with summary in English]. R. B. Davidov, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:36-40 Ji-Ag '57.

MILK, FERMENTED

Dry bacterial cultures in tablet form for the preparation of sour-milk dietary foods. A. I. Rudanovskaya, Trudy VNIMI [Mol.] no. 17:58-62 '57.

Effect of sour milk and whey on gastric secretory and evacuatory function in man [with summary in English]. I. V. Kasimov, Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.] 3 no. 4:33-44 Ji-Ag '57.

On the problem of using Georgian sour milk in mixed infant feeding. E. I. Geri, V. V. Papava, Pediatria 35 no. 7:30-33 Ji '57.

MILK, HUMAN

Vitamin A and carotene content of human milk during the first days of puerperium. A. V. Sergeev, Pediatria 35 no. 6:35-36 Jo '57.

MILK VETCHES

Treatment of cardiac and renal diseases with Astragalus. K. I. Stepashkina, Terap. arkh. 20 no. 4:71-76 Ap '57.

MILKING see subdivision under Kazakhstan

MILL AND FACTORY BUILDINGS

Utilization of the space planning and design decisions for crushing and grading plants. M. E. Ostrovskii, Sh. I. Mints, Stal. prom. 35 no. 10:27-31 O '57.

MILLER, DAVID HUNTER, 1876-

The so-called "Miller's Diary" as an historical source. A. E. Kunina, Vop. ist. no. 9:140-151 S '57.

MILLET

Biological investigation of the growth and development of recently introduced plants. E. T. Varents, I. A. Mar'fakhina, M. I. Rybakova, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 8:33-35 S '57.

Relation of foxtail millet to soil reaction. Kim Tong-bae, Del. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochyv., geol., geog. 13 no. 2:111-117 '57.

MILLING MACHINES

(see also subdivision under Gorkly)
Protective shields used in high-speed milling. S. P. Bospalov. Stan i instr. 28 no. 9 43 S '57.

MILLING MACHINES—ATTACHMENTS

Attachment to horizontal milling machines used for simultaneous cutting of two ends of rollers. V. P. Makovlev. Stan i instr. 28 no. 9 11 S '57.
Attachments for pneumatic gripping of cutters. A. D. Zusman. Mashinostroitel' no. 11 41 N '57.

MINE BUILDINGS

Plan for organizing a standard "block system" of mine surface building. G. V. Novitskiy. Shkhit. stroi. no. 9 22-27 S '57.

MINE DRAINAGE

(see also subdivision under Estonia)
Laws of underground water flow and drainage of flooded mineral deposits. S. V. Trofanskii. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13/14 236-243 '54.

MINE DUSTS

Effect of coal dust on the wear of reduction gear parts on mine haulage machinery. G. I. Sokol. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 15 53-62 '55.
Electronic dust counters. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11,31 N '57.
Influence of the speed of air flow on the dust content in mine atmospheres. A. P. Zaitsev, S. I. A. Kheifits. Ugol' 32 no. 9 31-33 S '57.

MINE FILLING

(see also subdivision under Kuznetsk Basin)
Pillar recovery and filling of stopes in mining flat seams of great thickness and extent. A. V. Brichkin, V. R. Kiklo, I. M. Nikiforov. Sbor. nauch. trudy KazGMI no. 14, 295-324 '56.

MINE GASES

Nesmeshnyi, M. S. [Gas meter operator in coal mines] Garomershchik na ugol'noi shakhte. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957, 63 p.

MINE HAULAGE

(see also subdivision under Krivoy Rog Basin)
Dumpcar parameters for open-pit coal mines. A. N. Shukhov. Ugol' 32 no. 9 17-20 S '57.

MINE HOISTING

Automatization of induction motor-driven mine hoists for freight. A. E. Maksimov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 35 no. 1 3-7 '57.
General method of calculating kinematic coefficients of mine hoisting. I. M. Voronkov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 15 17-20 '55.

MINE HOISTING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Devices for the control of cable tightening. I. I. Levitov, P. R. Ivashchenko. Shkhit. stroi. no. 9 13-16 S '57.

MINE MANAGEMENT

Some results of continuous work methods in mines of the Tula Coal Basin. A. S. Griner, L. V. Bogachev. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13/14 217-223 '54.

MINE RAILROADS

Air resistance in underground haulage by locomotives. V. G. Shorin, I. U. Kelarev. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 15 117-121 '55.
Determining the weight of a train for definite track sections. V. G. Shorin. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 15 105-109 '55.
Method of establishing electric locomotive horsepower for open-pit coal mines. M. G. Potapov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 15 111-115 '55.
Mine railroad block signaling system. S. V. Tel'nov, A. G. Karibaev. Ugol' 32 no. 9 27-31 S '57.
Review of two books by V. N. Stasiuk: "Electric trains in open pit mining," "Electric train transport of ore in underground mines." I. S. Efremov, I. U. M. Galonen. Elektrichestvo no. 11 95-98 N '57.
System of curved tracks in mines. S. I. Lopatin. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13/14 117-164 '54.

MINE SURVEYING

Analyzing the results of industrial orientings. N. A. Kriakunov. Sbor. nauch. trudy KazGMI no. 14 347-360 '56.
Inserting a triangulation net between three marked stations. E. P. Mostitskiy. Sbor. nauch. trudy KazGMI no. 14 361-370 '56.
New mine surveying instrument, small MG gyrocompass for mines. V. A. Sinitsyn. Ugol' 32 no. 9 38-39 S '57.
Some suggestions on observing surface slips by the method of ordinate alignment. G. D. Lukhtanov. Sbor. uch. trudy KazGMI no. 14 338-346 '56.

MINE TIMBERING

(see also subdivision under Canada)
Determining the parameters of anchored timbering. A. P. Shirokov. Ugol' 32 no. 9 23-27 S '57.
Determining the pressure of swelling ground on rigid and collapsible, circular supports. M. N. Shekhet. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13/14 109-116 '54.

New method of timbering crosscuts in shield pillars. V. A. Berdugin. Ugol' 32 no. 9 40-41 S '57.

MINE TIMBERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Industrial testing of gantry equipment for setting mine supports proposed by the All-Union Scientific Research Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Mine Building. V. I. Volchoy. Shkhit. stroi. no. 9 19-20 S '57.
KU-O, 25 mine supports setting equipment. B. F. Bospalov. Shkhit. stroi. no. 9 21-22 S '57.

MINE VENTILATION

Influence of the speed of air flow on the dust content in mine atmospheres. A. P. Zaitsev, S. I. A. Kheifits. Ugol' 32 no. 9 31-33 S '57.

MINE VENTILATION—ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

Bagr'movskii, A. D. [Electrical models of mining ventilation network] Elektricheskoe modelirovaniye rudnichnykh ventilatsionnykh setei. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 51 p.

MINERAL OILS

Effect of volatility and viscosity of mineral oils on the industrial properties of cold-resistant greases. P. P. Bagr'movskiy, M. K. Badaeva. Trudy VNI NP no. 6 206-218 '57.

MINERAL WATER BIOLOGY

Role of micro-organisms in the formation of sulfur deposits in the Sergiyevsk hydrogen sulfide mineral water springs [with summary in English]. M. V. Ivanov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 338-345 My-Je '57.

MINERAL WATERS see subdivision under Arzni (Armenia), Izhevsk, Nal'chik, Pyatigorsk, Sakhalin; Tiflis; Truskavets

MINERAL WATERS, SULFUREOUS see subdivision under Shorbitsy (Chernoviy Province)

MINERALOGICAL CHEMISTRY

The effect of calcium fluoride in the presence of tricalcium phosphate on the reaction of formation and crystallization of cliner minerals. R. E. Simanovskaya, Z. V. Vodynskaya. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7 988-996 Ji '56.
"Graphic compilation in the technology of minerals" by M. M. Viktorov. Reviewed by O. D. Kashkaev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7 1134-1136 Ji '56.

MINERALOGY

(see also subdivision under Nepa Valley)
Development of mineralogy in the U.S.S.R. during the past 10 years. D. P. Grigor'ev. Zap. Vses. min. ob-va 86 no. 5 539-557 '57.
The Fedorov anniversary session. M. N. Balashova, E. P. Sal'dan, N. N. Stulov. Zap. Vses. min. ob-va 86 no. 5 632-639 '57.
Great national holiday. Zap. Vses. min. ob-va 86 no. 5 525-527 '57.
Smirnovskite, a new mineral of the thorium hydrofluosilicophosphate group. I. F. Grigor'ev, E. I. Dolomanova. Zap. Vses. min. ob-va 86 no. 5 607-621 '57.

MINERALS IN FOOD

Protein and mineral feeds. I. Kh. Budyko. Nauka i pored. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9 7-9 S '57.

MINERALS IN PLANTS

"Mucous in pasture: deficiencies and excesses in relation to animal health" by F. C. Russell, D. L. Duncan. Reviewed by S. I. A. Kaplanskiy. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 83-81 Ji-Ag '57.

MINERALS IN SOIL

(see also subdivision under Maritime Territory)
Immobilization of potassium in soil [with summary in English]. L. S. Litvinov, E. V. Astafeva. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2 167-171 Mr-Ap '57.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

(see also subdivision under Kara-Mazar; Kazakhstan; Turgay Gates)
Antropov, P. I. A. [Mineral resources of the U.S.S.R. and their development in the sixth five-year plan] Mineral'no-syr'evaya baza SSSR i ee razvitiye v shestoii platiletke. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1956, 22 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 3, no. 31)

Method of comparative evaluation of the productivity of mining systems. A. V. Brichkin. Sbor. nauch. trudy KazGMI no. 14 262-294 '56.

Mineral resources of our country. P. Antropov. Agilator no. 20 11-15 O '57.

Why are valuable materials not being utilized? E. Belezovskiy. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 8 32 Ag '57.

MINIATURE OBJECTS

A master of marvelous creations. B. Mikrethlan. Kul't i zhizn' no. 6 20 Je '57.

MINING ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under China; Dzherkazgan, Ukraine)

Glazov, V. A. [Mining] Gornoe delo. Moskva, Vses. uch.-pedagog. izd-vo Tiuadzerovizdat, 1957, 723 p.
Make greater use of precast reinforced concrete in building mines. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8 15-16 Ag '57.

[Mining, an encyclopedic handbook] Gornoe delo, entsiklopedicheskii spravochnik. Glav. red. A. M. Terlygorev. Chleny glav. red. F. A. Barabanov i dr. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po ugol'noi promyshli. Vol. 1 [General engineering] Obshcheye inzheneriye, svedeniya. Redkollegiya toma S. Kh. Klorik'ian i dr. 1957, 760 p.

Pillar recovery and filling of stopes in mining flat seams of great thickness and extent. A. V. Brichkin, V. R. Kiklo, I. M. Nikiforov. Sbor. nauch. trudy KazGMI no. 14 295-324 '56.

Plan for organizing a standard "block system" of mine surface building. G. V. Novitskiy. Shkhit. stroi. no. 9 22-27 S '57.

Rapid mining of a lateral drift. P. V. Sokolnikov. Shkhit. stroi. no. 9 29 S '57.

Shestko, E. F. [Mining mineral deposits by the open pit method] Otkrytaya razrabotka mestonaozhdeniye poleznykh iskopaemykh. Izd. 3-e, perev. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957, 495 p.

State of strains surrounding development workings. I. N. Nasonov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13/14 95-108 '54.

Technical progress and work safety in the mining industry. V. G. Slustanov. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11 13-16 N '57.

Testing the system of working extremely narrow veins by breaking the ore through preliminary exposures. O. I. Karbelashvili, G. G. Tshitshvili. Sbor. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6 719-726 Je '57.

The use of blast furnace dump chutes in mine building. S. Kashtanov. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8 14-25 Ag '57.
The young worker's page. Znan. shkola 32 no. 9 26-27 S '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Mining engineering

MINING ENGINEERING—COSTS

Determining the cost of mining operations in relation to the cross section of the cut. R. A. Sokol'skiy, V. P. Popov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13/14 31-41 '54.

MINING ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Types and basic parameters of chute chasers for underground ore mining. E. A. Simonov. Izv. VNI Arm. SSR Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 2 29-51 '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—SAFETY MEASURES

Safety departments in mines in the U.S.S.R. G. G. Sobolev. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11 13 N '57.
Safety engineering in mining watches over the miner's health. I. A. Lazarev. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11 8 10 N '57.
Watching over the health of Soviet miners. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11 28-29 N '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
M. I. Kalinin was an honorary student of the I. V. Stalin Moscow Academy of Mining. S. K. Korenev. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 15 7-16 '56.
Mining schools in our country. P. A. Murin. Sci. sp. izobr. 4 no. 11 24-26 N '57.

MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

Calculation of mining cycles. I. A. Tikhonitskiy. Shkhit. stroi. no. 9 4-6 S '57.
Increase the effectiveness of investments in mine building. A. N. Grammatikov. Shkhit. stroi. no. 9 1-3 S '57.

MINING MACHINERY

Miroshnichenko, S. S., and N. M. Gulemin. [Operator of the PML loading machine; textbook for industrial and technical instruction of workers] Mashinist pogruzechnoi mashiny PML; uchebnoe posobie dlia proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskogo obucheniya rabochikh. Moskva, tics nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957, 100 p.

MINING MACHINERY—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Equating the dynamics of control processes in closed electromechanical systems. R. P. Chichilvanov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 35 no. 1 76-82 '57.
Investigating the mechanical characteristics of electric motors on cutting machines. M. D. Kolomoitsov. Zap. Len. gor. inst. 35 no. 1 36-47 '57.

MINORITIES

Forty years of schools for minorities in the U.S.S.R. E. I. Korenevskiy. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11 55-68 N '57.

MINSK—APARTMENT HOUSES

In the suburb of Minsk. P. Navatskiy. Belarus' 14 no. 10 7 O '57.

MINSK—BUILDING TRADES—STUDY AND TEACHING
With one's own forces. N. Matchenko, V. Maiveev.
Prof. tekhn. zha. 14 no. 10 21-22 O '57.

MINSK—CITY PLANNING
City planning in White Russia. V. Korol'. Arkh't.
SSR no. 8,7-16 '57

MINSK—CLOCKMAKING AND WATCHMAKING
Young workers. A. Kirpichenko, Belarus' 14 no. 11:34
N '57.

MINSK—DESCRIPTION
Our Minsk. P. Shamsura Belarus' 11 no. 11 12-14 N
'57

MINSK—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Minsk. I. Sedovskii, Sots. Uz. 16 no. 6:16-17 Ag '57.

MINSK—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL
1 or widespread support of innovators' initiative; confer-
ence of efficiency innovators and inventors of White
Russia. Vest. evrazi 16 no. 10:15 O '56.

MINSK—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
The oldest factory in our republic. I. Puchynski, Belarus'
14 no. 10 29 O '57.

MINSK—OPERA
Before the curtain is raised. N. Navitskaia, Belarus'
14 no. 10 17 O '57

MINSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
The woman Bolshevik. Mariia Maryana. Rab. i sial. 33
no. 10:8-8 O '57.

MINSK—TRACTOR INDUSTRY
Following his dreams. B. Danilevich. Komm. Bel. 31
no. 10:61-65 O '57.

MINSK—TRACTOR INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING
Our work practice with personnel. I. Basmannov. Bunkh.
uchet 14 [i. e. 16] no. 9:39-41 S '57.

MINSK—WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT
Woman of lofty dreams. M. Vindzimirava. Rab. i sial.
33 no. 10:10-11 O '57.

MISCONDUCT IN OFFICE
"Responsibility for misconduct in office in Soviet criminal
law" by A. B. Sakharov. Reviewed by N. I. Zagorodnikov.
Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:139-142 O '57

MISTLETOE
Specific features of the development of stamens and the
fibrous layer of anthers. V. G. Aleksandrov, A. V.
Dobrotvorskaia. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10:1473-1490 O
'57

MITES
Protect dogs from mites. V. Pankov. Okh. i okh. khoz.
3 no. 7:38 J1 '57.

Using ethyl sulfate against orchard mites. A. G. Rebeza.
Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:58-59 My-Je '57.

MITROPOL'SKII, NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH
Nikolai Mikhailovich Mitropol'skii; obituary. Avi. dor.
19 no. 12 31 D '56.

MITSKOVICH, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH, 1882-1958
Great master of words. A. Makarevich. Belarus' 14
no. 11:25-26 N '57.

Interesting reminiscences. IA. Kivylau. Belarus' 14
no. 11:36 N '57.

Letters of Iakub Kolas. Polymia 35 no. 10:161-183
O '57.

My homeland. S. Aleksandrovich. Belarus' 14 no. 11:
27-29 N '57.

Noble image. T. Kulesha. Belarus' 14 no. 11:29 N '57.

A White Russian novel in verse; an article. A. Adamovich.
Polymia 35 no. 10:144-160 O '57

MIXING MACHINERY—CATALOGS
Yezgoluznaia tekhnicheskaiia kontora "Soluzstroimeli-
zatsiia". [Catalog of spare parts of machines for
preparing concrete mixes and mortars] Katalog zapas-
nykh chastei mashin dlia prigotovleniia betonomoi smesi
i rastvorov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo ma-
shinstroitoi. lit-ry, 1957. 284 p.

MIXTURES
On the tensile strength of mixtures of polyethylene with
polyisobutylene. R. I. Fel'dman, A. K. Mironova.
Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:854-855 S-O '57.

Studying the electroosmosis in binary powdered mixtures
of particles of different chemical nature [with sum-
mary in English]. O. N. Grigorov, K. P. Tikhomolova.
Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:548-551 S-O '57.

The thermal factors in the adsorption methods of
mixture separation. A. A. Zhukhovitskii, N. M.
Turkel'taub. Usp. khim. 26 no. 9:992-1008 S '57.

**MOGILEV-PODOL'SKII DISTRICT—MOTION-PICTURE
PROJECTION**
District of all-round "cinematization." S. Hur'teva'kyi.
Sots. kul't. 11 no. 11:36-37 N '57.

MOLASSES
Consumption of molasses for sole leather filling. F. B.
Blanshel. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:17-18 Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—CANNING AND PRESERVING INDUSTRY
Years and people, a sketch. B. Vlastaru. Dnestr 10
no. 10 87-104 O '57.

MOLDAVIA—COLLECTIVE FARMS
On the shore of the lagoon. V. Subboin. Kolkh. proizv.
17 no. 10 30-32 O '57

MOLDAVIA—CONCRETE
Utilizing local fine sands in concrete. D. M. Lutskovskii.
Nov. tekhn. i pred. op. v stroi. 19 no. 8:22-26 Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—EDUCATION
Party organizations at schools are the leaders of the
teaching staff. V. Kitaiev, D. Fel'dman. Rad. shk. 36
no. 9 24-26 S '57

To teachers and educational personnel of the Moldavian
S S R. Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:4-5 S '57.

Uplurge of national education in Soviet Moldavia. IE. S.
Postovoi. Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:14-23 S '57

MOLDAVIA—EDUCATION—STUDY AND TEACHING
The Research Institute of School Work helps teachers.
F. P. Ostashko. Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:17-50 S '57

MOLDAVIA—EDUCATION, HIGHER
Great cultural centers of Moldavia. V. S. Chepurinov
Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:23-26 O '57.

MOLDAVIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Forestry in Moldavia. S. I. Mokiiskii. Les. khoz. 10
no. 9:18-20 S '57.

MOLDAVIA—FRUIT CULTURE
Fulfill your obligations in expanding fruit culture and
viticulture. V. I. Dudko. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:1-4
J1-Ag '57

In anticipation of the 40th anniversary of the Great Octo-
ber. A. T. Tsygankov. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:13-15
J1-Ag '57

Orchards and vineyards deserve excellent care. Sad.
vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:1-3 My-Je '57.

Young orchards of the Biruintsa Collective Farm. A. S.
Ruchka. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:11-12 J1-Ag '57

MOLDAVIA—GROUND BEETLES
Protecting grain crops from ground beetles in Moldavia.
A. F. Lukashovich. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2
no. 4:29 J1-Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
Following the example of Moldavian machine-operators.
O. Ragimov. Sots. sal'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 9:50-51 S
'57.

Specialized tractor brigades in machine-tractor stations.
M. P. Reshetniak, S. I. Gorbov. Sad. i og. 95 no. 8:12-
13 Ag '57.

MOLDAVIA—PEACH
Quality of peaches in Moldavia. L. A. Vasil'eva. Sad.
vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:12-14 My-Je '57

MOLDAVIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE
Traditions of eternal friendship. Rad. shk. 36 no. 8:
7-13 S '57

**MOLDAVIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACH-
ING**
The Russian language in Moldavia. E. Kerotych.
V. Shilovskii. Rus. jaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 5:65-67
S-O '57.

MOLDAVIA—THEATER
From the history of the Moldavian theater. L. Chezna.
Dnestr. 10 no. 10:139-145 O '57.

MOLDAVIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
Moldavian S. S. R. V. Kitmanov. Avi. transp. 35 no. 10:
24 O '57.

MOLDAVIA—VITICULTURE
Good income from viticulture on Moldavian state farms.
I. A. Polenko. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:59-61 J1-Ag
'57.

"Instructions on viticulture for the Moldavian S. S. R."
Reviewed by N. N. Kulikov. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:
64 My-Je '57.

MOLDAVIA—WALNUT
Extend areas planted in nut trees. M. M. Tymko. Sad.
vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:24-27 J1-Ag '57

MOLDAVIA—WINE AND WINE MAKING
Make fuller use of production potentials. I. G. Proskurin.
Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:58-59 J1-Ag '57.

Making semisweet wines in Moldavia. G. I. Kalugina,
A. E. Orashkina. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:44-44 My-
Je '57.

Quality wines of Moldavia. G. I. Kalugina, N. A. Aleksand-
rov. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:40-42 J1-Ag '57.

MOLDAVIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
The writer and life. G. Menluk. Dnestr 10 no. 10:3-6
O '57.

MOLDAVIAN MUSIC see Music, Moldavian

MOLDING (FOUNDING)
Casting chilled rolling mill rolls in coated molds. V. S.
Krasovitskii. Stal' 17 no. 9:53-57 S '57

"Increasing the durability of cast iron molds" by N. P.
Nikolaichik. Reviewed by D. E. Beletskii. Stal' 17
no. 9:57 S '57

MOLECULES
Radiation emitted by molecules in the presence of a
strong high-frequency field [with summary in English].
V. M. Fain. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 416-424
Ag '57.

MOLOCHEK, ARKADII IOSIFOVICH, d. 1957
Arkadii Iosifovich Molochek, an obituary. Zhur. nauch. i
psikh. 57 no. 6:795 '57.

MOLOTOV PROVINCE see Perm Province

MOLYBDENUM
(see also subdivision under Morenci, Arizona)
Second recovery of molybdenum and rhenium from the
mother liquor in the production of calcium molybdate.
V. G. Kovyrshin, V. K. Apollonov. TSvet. met. 30
no. 8:67-73 Ag '57.

Sulfur compounds with W and Mo formed in a polysulfide
medium. T. A. Davrasheva. Sots. AN Gruz SSR 18
no. 6:679-686 Je '57.

MOLYBDENUM—ISOTOPES
The chemical behavior of Mo⁹⁹ formed on neutron ir-
radiation of uranium compounds. L. V. Shifanava, G. M.
Tolmachev. Atom energ. 3 no. 10:318-320 O '57

MOLYBDENUM ORES see subdivision under Armenia

MOMENTS OF INERTIA
Experimental determination of reduced static moments
of inertia for mechanical systems of instruments. A. I.
Solov'ev. Priborostroenie no. 9 24-25 S '57.

MONEY
(see also subdivision under Sudan)
Money policy of the Soviet regime. Z. Atlas. Den. i
kred. 15 no. 10 33-13 O '57

MONGOLIA
The Mongolian People's Republic is building socialism
[with summary in English]. S. Budennyi. Sovr. Vost.
no. 1 32-35 O '57

MONGOLIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY
Mongolian People's Republic. Kal. znam. i pat. dat.
no. 11 28-31 N '57.

MONGOLIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
In the Mongolian People's Republic. V. Kudriavtsev.
Sovr. Vost. no. 3:22-25 S '57

MONGOLIA—HISTORY
A new book on the history of the Mongolian people's
revolution ("The people's revolution in Mongolia and
the formation of the Mongolian People's Republic,
1921-1924") by B. Shirendyb. Reviewed by A. T. Iakimov
[with summary in English]. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3 183-
186 O '57

MONGOLIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Lenin's advice. Maninbu Luvsandamba. Nov. vrem.
15 no. 44 18 N '57

MONGOLIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Struggle of the Russian and Mongolian peoples against the
White Guard bands of Ungern. V. V. Dushen'kin. Ist.
arkh. no. 4 71-81 J1-Ag '57.

MONOPOLIES
(see also subdivision under United States)
New information on early monopolies in Russia. V. I.
Boyevkin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 11 no. 1 181-
187 '56

MONROE DOCTRINE
The threat of intervention in Latin America by the Holy
Alliance. N. N. Bolshakov. Nov. i noveish. ist.
no. 3:46-66 '57.

MONSOONS see subdivision under Asia

MONTREAL—ENTOMOLOGY—CONGRESSES
Review of reports on storage pests at the 10th Internation-
al Entomological Congress. V. V. Iakhtov. Zashch.
rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:49-50 J1-Ag '57.

MORAL EDUCATION
Ethical training of students. O. I. Borysova. Rad. shk.
36 no. 9:51-58 S '57.

Everything should be beautiful in man. M. Lapshina.
Vozrasty 33 no. 10:21-23 O '57.

Teach respect of elders. I. Blitkov. Itabotnitsa 35
no. 9:25-27 S '57.

MORALE
Moral factor in modern warfare. M. Kozlov. Voen.
vest. 34 no. 10:28-35 O '54.

MORAVIA, ALBERTO see Pincherle, Alberto, 1897-

MORDOVIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
Some types of work on the Russian sentence in the Mordvinian elementary school. P. Morozova. Rus. iaz. v nat. shkole 1 no. 1:60-63 Ja-F '57.

MORDOVIA—SUGAR BEETS
Sugar beet cultivation practices in Mordovia. K. A. Kostikov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:41-16 S '57.

MORDOVIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
The pedagogical understanding of the role of the native language and of Russian in the teaching process. E. Skopelov. Rus. iaz. v nat. shkole 1 no. 4:38-42 Ji-Ag '57.

MORDVINIAN A. S. S. R. see Mordovia

MORENCI, ARIZONA—MOLYBDENITE
Flotation of molybdenite at the Morenci mill (from "Mining Engineering," no. 2 1955). TSvet. met. 28 no. 5:77-80 S-O '55.

MORPHOLOGY
(see also subdivision under Poland)
Plenum of the administration of the All-Union Society of Anatomists, Histologists and embryologists in Kharkov. E. Sh. Gerlovin. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 2:122-124 Mr-Ap '57.
Second Ukrainian conference of morphologists. V. V. Bobin, I. I. Shapito. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 2:118-121 Mr-Ap '57.

MORPHOLOGY—PERIODICALS
Conference of the readers of "Arkhiv anatomii, gistologii i embriologii" held in Tbilisi. N. A. Dzhabzhishvili. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 3:120 My-Je '57.

MORSE CODE
The Morse code alphabet. Radio no. 11:Supplement:4 N '57.

MORTARS (ORDNANCE)
Mortars in combat. A. Sutchenko. Voen. znan. 32 no. 11:14-15 N '56.

MOSAIC DISEASE
Effect of some vital cations on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus [with summary in English]. V. L. Ryzhkov, N. K. Maschenko. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:380-385 My-Je '57.

MOSCOW—AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS
Day in the pavilion. Central Chernozem Province. E. Sokol'skaya. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 8:26-28 S '57.
In the "Volga Valley" pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N. N. Zhuravlev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:32-41 Ag '57.
"Kirghiz S. S. R." pavilion. I. Igonin. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 9:29-30 S '57.
Lectures for agronomists at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. E. G. Liaschenko. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:57-58 S '57.
"Northern Caucasus" pavilion. G. Gruzdeva. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 9:30 S '57.
Requirements and conditions for selecting participants for the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1955. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9:41-14 S '57.
Shel'shchikov, V. V. [Hydrometeorological service at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition]. Gidrometeorologicheskaya sluzhba na Vsesoiuznoi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi vystavke. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Pod red. F. F. Davydala. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957, 86 p.

MOSCOW—APARTMENT HOUSES
Hundreds of new homes on vacant land. A. Shuklin. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:15 O '57.
In the apartments it is warm, light, and clean. P. Shianko. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:15-16 O '57.
Our concerns for the tenants. S. Tulakova. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:16-17 O '57.
Thirty years on the job. P. Kukushkin. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:17 O '57.
We received a beautiful apartment. I. Gelasimov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:14 O '57.

MOSCOW—ARCHITECTURE
[Moscow; architectural monuments] Moskva; arkhitekturnye pamiatniki. [n. p., izgot. 1957] 10 illus.
Red Square. N. Tikhomirov. Arkh. SSSR no. 6:36-41 '57.

MOSCOW—ART
[Young artists of Moscow] Molodye khudozhniki Moskvyy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik" 1957, 126 p. (chiefly illus.)

MOSCOW—ART, ORIENTAL—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS
Nikolaeva, N., T. Norina, and G. Chopelevskaya. [Museum of Oriental Cultures] Muzei vostochnykh kul'tur. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 188 p. (Po muzeiam i vystavkam Moskvyy i Podmoskov'ina)

MOSCOW—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING
Moscow, city of the book. S. E. Polivanovskii. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

Out of the past. N. Muratbaev. Sov. Pnkh. toig. no. 10:23-24 O '57.

MOSCOW—BOTANICAL LABORATORIES
Artificial climate station. I. I. Tumanov. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:111-116 O '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING
Residential building in Moscow in the past forty years. A. G. Zaitsev. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:9-13 O '57.
Three thousand homes of a building trust. E. Nikonov, M. Makrushin, A. Khalutsev. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10:39-10 O '57.
Towards a new mighty surge in mass building. V. Promyslov. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10:25-28 O '57.
Under the invincible banner of the Communist Party. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10:1-4 O '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING MATERIALS
The building industry on the upgrade. A. Butukov. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10:29-33 O '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING MATERIALS—EXHIBITIONS
Products which have received recognition by builders. N. Dikerman. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 9:19-21 S '57.

MOSCOW—CANALS
The water supply and canalization of the capital during the years of Soviet rule. G. S. Gorin. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:30-33 O '57.

MOSCOW—CEREAL PRODUCTS—EXHIBITIONS
Moscow. Vsesoiuznaya promyshlennaya vystavka, 1957. ["Bread" pavilion, a guidebook] Pavil'on "Khleb", putevoditel'. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, [1957] 35 p.

MOSCOW—CHEMICAL SOCIETIES
Minutes of the sessions of the second all-Union meeting of delegates of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society on May 28 and 29, 1953. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 4:3-5 '53.
Report on activities by the inspection committee of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society for the period from December 15, 1946 to March 31, 1953. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 4:13-14 '53.
Report on activities by the Presidium of the Central Council of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society for the period from December 15, 1946 to March 31, 1953. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 4:6-13 '53.
Resolution of the second all-Union meeting of delegates of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 4:14-17 '53.
The second all-Union meeting of delegates of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 4:3 '53.
The seventh session of the Central Council of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 2:60-61 '55.

MOSCOW—CITY PLANNING
During the years of reconstruction. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10:17-24 O '57.
A praiseworthy course. A. Zaslavskii. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10:34-38 O '57.
A word from old Muscovites. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10:15-16 O '57.

MOSCOW—COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC—STUDY AND TEACHING
The Moscow School of Communications. V. Naumov. Sred. shkola. obr. 4 no. 11:37-40 N '57.

MOSCOW—CONCRETE PLANTS
Assembly-line and conveyor technique in producing reinforced concrete structural elements and its efficiency. N. B. Dardik. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 8:304-314 Ag '57.
Experience in manufacturing reinforced concrete components by production-line techniques. A. K. Polishchuk, I. L. Gurvich. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 8:314-317 Ag '57.
Universal series of units for molding reinforced concrete components. V. L. Berman. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 8:317-322 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—CUTTING MACHINES
Our labor present. M. Nefedov. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10:47-49 O '57.

MOSCOW—DESCRIPTION
Before leaving for Moscow. Khala Kadmon, Mikhael Khaisrog. Druzh. nar. no. 9:128-131 S '57.

MOSCOW—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
In the district named October. M. Borisov. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10:43-47 O '57.

MOSCOW—EDUCATION
Public education in Moscow during the years of Soviet rule. A. A. Zhokhov, N. V. Kirikov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:40-43 O '57.

MOSCOW—ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES—CONGRESSES
Conference on designs for low-voltage equipment. A. A. Taitis. Elektrichestvo no. 11:93-94 N '57.

MOSCOW—ELECTRIC LAMPS
The Moscow electric lamp factory is 50 years old. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 10:32 O '57.

MOSCOW—ELECTRIFICATION
The electrification of Moscow. A. V. Balashova. Str. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:26-28 O '57.

MOSCOW—ENGINEERING—EXHIBITIONS
Awards for participants in the All-Union Industrial Exhibition in 1956. L. R. Priborostroitel'sk. i. 1957.

MOSCOW—ENGRAVINGS—EXHIBITIONS
Voice of anger. V. Bibikov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 17:8-9 S '57.

MOSCOW—EXHIBITIONS
New exhibits at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. A. F. Shchegolev, I. I. Unger. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:10-11 Ag '57.
Trip to wonderland. Aleksandra Smiragin. Il. i obr. 2 no. 10:33-36 O '57.

MOSCOW—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917
Documents of the revolutionary glory of the Moscow proletariat ("Preparation and victory of the October Revolution in Moscow; documents and papers," reviewed by A. M. Bulakiev). Vop. ist. k. p. s. no. 4:13-23 '57.
Work of the Sushchevsko-Mar'inskaya District Union in Moscow in 1917. I. G. Butychev. Ist. n. r. h. no. 4:141-192 Ji-Ap '57.

MOSCOW—FINANCE—STUDY AND TEACHING
New developments in methods for teaching bank discipline, practice of the Moscow Financial Institute. N. Bykhov, M. Tamasov. Den. i kred. 15 no. 2:51-52 S '57.

MOSCOW—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS
In the Museum of the Revolution of the U. S. S. R. S. Meshchankin. Mosk. prop. 11 no. 10:41-44 O '57.

MOSCOW—GAS AND OIL ENGINES—CONGRESSES
Conference on problems of developing gas engines. Energiomashinstroenie 3 no. 9:41 S '57.

MOSCOW—GAS DISTRIBUTION
Gas services of Moscow. I. M. Kolotyrkin. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:22-25 O '57.

MOSCOW—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC—CONGRESSES
All-Union International Conference on the Study of the Quaternary Period. A. M. Krivenkov. Izv. Ak. i. s. SSSR no. 5:141-143 '57.

MOSCOW—GUIDEBOOKS
[Moscow; a concise guidebook] Moskva; kratkii putevoditel'. [n. p., n. d.] 171 p. illus.

MOSCOW—HISTORICAL MUSEUMS
Donov, K. V., and I. V. Plarskaya. [Arkhiv muzeia] Ouzheinaia palata. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 112 p.
For our beloved Soviet regime! V. Molodin. Voen. znan. 32 no. 11:2-3 N '58.

MOSCOW—HISTORY
Lenin and the Moscow Soviet. L. Kozlova, A. Ponomarev. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 10:5-8 O '57.
"Revolutionary Moscow." Z. Shmekandor, T. Kollitskaya. Vozhatyi 33 no. 9:10-11 S '57.

MOSCOW—HORSE RACING
I am delighted with what I saw in the U. S. S. R. Pami. Castagnino. Konevodstvo 27 no. 10:41-46 O '57.

MOSCOW—HORSE SHOWS
Harness horses at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. A. Remizov. Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:26-33 S '57.
Well-deserved rewards. Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:37-33 S '57.

MOSCOW—HOUSING
[List of addresses of living quarters for exchange.] Spravochnik adresov po obmenu zhitel'skimi kvartirami. O '57.

MOSCOW—INDUSTRIES
Industry in Moscow for the past forty years. A. Kozlov. Blok. agit. no. 31:15-25 N '57.

MOSCOW—INDUSTRIES—ACCOUNTING
Problems in the organization of accounting under the new conditions at enterprises. T. Kalinin. Bukh. i. s. 14 [i. e. 10] no. 9:13-17 S '57.

MOSCOW—INVENTIONS
Rostrum of periodical's readers, inventors, efficiency promoters, and innovators at readers' conference in Moscow. S. I. Kisil'syn and others. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:37 S '57.

MOSCOW—ISOTOPES

Problems of analytical chemistry at the All-Union Scientific and Technical Conference on utilization of radioactive and stable isotopes and irradiations in national economy and science. I. U. A. Zolotov, I. U. V. Iakovlev, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:570-571 J1-Ag '57.

MOSCOW—KINDERGARTEN

Preschool education in the capital. L. D. Il'ina, E. D. Tatishcheva. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 10:22-32 O '57

MOSCOW—KREMLIN

[Moscow Kremlin] Moskovskii Kremli'. [Moskva, Izogr. 1957] 6 p. [Parallel texts in Russian and English]

MOSCOW—LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

The landscape decoration of Moscow. K. F. Kashirskii. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:34-35 O '57

MOSCOW—LIBRARIES

Moscow, Vsesoiuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoi literatury. [The All-Union Library of Foreign Literature, a guidebook] Putevoditel'-spravochnik. Moskva, 1957. 54 p. [With summaries in English, German, and French.]

Moscow Libraries on the eve of the Great October Revolution. P. Dobler. Biblioteka' no. 10:18-23 O '57

MOSCOW—LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL—CONGRESSES

Seminar on engineering utilization of mathematical logic [with summary in English] N. S. Koval'. Avtom. i telet. 10 no. 10:950-952 O '57.

MOSCOW—MACHINERY INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

At the "Krasnyi proletari", L. Makarov. BuKh. uch. 11 [L. e. 16] no. 10:60 O '57

MOSCOW—MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS—CONFERENCES

The ninth conference on macromolecular compounds. I. U. M. Malinetskii. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 1:524-527 J1-Ag '57.

MOSCOW—MATHEMATICS

Sessions of the Moscow Mathematical Society. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:247-249 My-Je '57

Sessions of the Moscow Mathematical Society. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:217-222 J1-Ag '57.

MOSCOW—MEDICAL COLLEGES

Moscow, Pervyi Moskovskii meditsinskii institut. [The L. M. Sechenov First Moscow Medical Institute; short manual] Kratkiy spravochnik. Pod red. V. V. Kovanova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 150 p.

MOSCOW—MINING ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

The Moscow Mining Institute. A. P. Sukhanov. Vest. vyzh. shkoly 15 no. 11:64-74 N '57.

MOSCOW—MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

The Moscow Film Studio. B. Konoplev. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 10:1-13 O '57.

MOSCOW—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Forty years of municipal services in the capital. T. Seivanov. Arkhiv. i stroit. Mosk. 8 no. 10:9-14 O '57. Moscow establishments serving public needs. I. S. Cherenov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:46-48 O '57. Municipal services of the capital during forty years of Soviet rule. N. I. Bohovnikov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:3-8 O '57.

MOSCOW—MUSIC

During the World Festival of Youth and Students. Creative meetings, National programs and concerts. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:58-76 O '57.

MOSCOW—OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Work practice in the control of occupational skin diseases in industrial workers in Moscow. L. S. Rozanov, S. I. Murovannaya, G. A. Mechkovskaya. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4:79-81 Ap '57.

MOSCOW—OPERA

"Taming of the shrew." M. Sabinina. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:64-67 O '57. "Werther" in the finale of the Bolshoi Theater. E. Dobrygina. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:98-100 O '57.

MOSCOW—OPERA, KOREAN

"Legend about the girl Sim Chon." A. Ikonnikov. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:101-104 O '57.

MOSCOW—ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

Institute of Oriental Languages at Moscow University. Vest. Mosk. un. let. -filol. ser. 11 no. 1:196-197 '58.

MOSCOW—PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN

Children from "Serp i molot"; activities of the "Metalurg" sports school. A. I. Bashkatov. Sp. igry. 3 no. 10:9-12 O '57.

Happiness of my daughters. P. Stokov. Sp. igry 3 no. 10:9 O '57.

Step by step. Sp. igry 3 no. 10:12 O '57.

MOSCOW—PRECAST CONCRETE

Development of the precast reinforced concrete industry in Moscow. S. P. Malorov, D. M. Chudnovskii. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 8:301-304 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—PUBLIC HEALTH

Guarding the Muscovites' health. P. T. Pridannikov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:36-40 O '57

MOSCOW—Q FEVER

Q fever among Moscow residents. S. M. Kulagin, R. I. Zubkova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 26 no. 6:37-38 Je '57.

MOSCOW—RADIO—CONGRESSES

All-Union scientific meeting dedicated to Radio Day. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7:75-79 J1 '57.

Science session dedicated to "Radio Day." L. G. Stollin. Radiotekhnika i elektron. 2 no. 9:1221-24 S '57.

MOSCOW—RADIOBROADCASTING

Moscow station broadcasts and telecasts. V. Shitova. Radio no. 11:14-15 N '57.

MOSCOW—REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Moscow Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. N. Dem'ianov. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 3:37 J1-S '57

MOSCOW—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Chronicle of revolutionary events in Moscow. Mosk. prop. 11 no. 10:41-42 O '57.

Factory and plant committees, and trade unions of Moscow during the October days. A. Egorova. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10:31-34 O '57

For the rule of the Soviets! Visiting sites of the October battles in Moscow. S. Perekatkin. Kryn. rod. 8 no. 10:20-21 O '57.

In those historical days. Leonid Kolomka. Iunos' 3 no. 10:45-46 O '57.

Moscow Bolsheviks during preparations for and carrying out of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. Vasin. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10:25-30 O '57.

October uprising in Moscow. G. S. Ignat'ev. Ist. SSSR no. 1:126-140 S-O '57.

On the fortieth anniversary of October, October in Moscow. L. Malorov, L. Vol'fovskaya. Vuzhaty 33 no. 10:43-45 O '57

Out of the past. K. V. Ostrovnikov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:185-203 '57

Years of our youth in the Communist Youth League. N. N. Pen'kov. Smena 34 no. 18:9-11 S '57.

MOSCOW—ROADS—DESIGN

Moscow circumferential highway. V. B. Zavatskii. Avt. doi. 19 no. 11:7-9 N '56

MOSCOW—SAVINGS BANKS

The first Soviet savings bank. N. D'achkov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 10:83 O '57.

MOSCOW—SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Resolution passed by the seventh session of the Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society and the All-Union Scientific Technical Engineering Society on April 21 and 22, 1955. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2: 62-63 '55.

MOSCOW—SELENIUM

Conference on the chemistry and technology of selenium uranium. N. N. Chaltsova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1448-1450 Je '57

MOSCOW—SPORTS

The Third Sports Games. Smena 34 no. 16:22-23 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—STADIUMS

Sports facilities at Luzhniki. V. Kufyshev, V. Rannev. Arkhiv. SSSR no. 8:45-50 '57.

MOSCOW—STATISTICS

The language of figures (Moscow, 1917-1957). Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10:71-73 O '57.

MOSCOW—STREET RAILWAYS

Ostrovskii, A. Kh. [Moscow tramway and trolley bus transportation in the sixth five-year plan] Tramvayno-trolleybusnyi transport Moskvy v shestoii platilke. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1956. 44 p.

MOSCOW—STREETS

Do you know your street? Kul't. pros. rab. 18 no. 10:55-59 O '57.

MOSCOW—STUDENTS, FOREIGN

Foreign students at Moscow University speak Kul't. i zhizn' no. 8:61-64 Je '57.

MOSCOW—SUBWAYS

Foreign languages: What is it? IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 10:62-63 O '57.

Investigation of the causes of wear in rails and wheel rims on some lines of the Moscow subway. P. G. Kozlov, G. V. Liders, V. M. Artem'ev. Trudy MTEI no. 5:142-172 '57.

MOSCOW—SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

Rostrum of periodicals' readers, inventors, efficiency promoters, and innovators at readers' conference in Moscow. S. I. Kisil'tyn and others. Izobret. SSSR 2 no. 9:37 S '57

MOSCOW—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Moscow Institute of National Economy. S. L. Loshchikhin. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 3:34 J1-S '57

Moscow Institute of Technology. T. Chistiakov. Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 3:26-28 J1-S '57

MOSCOW—TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES

Moscow Gorodskaya telefonnaya set'. [Abridged telephone directory] Kratkiy telefonnyy spravochnik [Moskva] 1957. 232 p.

[MICROFILM]

MOSCOW—TELEVISION BROADCASTING

Moscow station broadcasts and telecasts. V. Shitova. Radio no. 11:14-15 N '57

MOSCOW—TELLURIUM

Conference on the chemistry and technology of selenium uranium. N. N. Chaltsova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1448-1450 Je '57

MOSCOW—THEATER

Brief reviews. Teatr 18 no. 9:147-148 S '57.

Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi akademikheskii Malyy teatr. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 13 p. illus. [Parallel texts in Russian, English, and French]

MOSCOW—TRACK ATHLETICS

Participants in the Third Friendly International Games for Youth speak. Leg. atl. no. 10:3-3 O '57

MOSCOW—TRANSPORTATION

City transport in Moscow during forty years of Soviet rule. S. S. Tikhomirov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:18-22 O '57.

MOSCOW—TROLLEY BUSES

Ostrovskii, A. Kh. [Moscow tramway and trolley bus transportation in the sixth five-year plan] Tramvayno-trolleybusnyi transport Moskvy v shestoii platilke. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1956. 44 p.

MOSCOW—VIEWS

[Moscow] Moskva. Fotografii V. Kovrigina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

MOSCOW—WATER SUPPLY

A remarkable work career. V. Zemol. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 10:24-25 '57

The water supply and canalization of the capital during the years of Soviet rule. G. S. Gorin. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:30-33 O '57.

MOSCOW—WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Creative methods. V. Leonidov. Klub 7 no. 7:2-3 J1 '57.

MOSCOW, BATTLE OF 1945

Sushchenko, A. I. [Heroic defense of Moscow in 1941] Geroicheskaya oborona Moskvy 1941 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 102 p.

MOSCOW BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Mining Moscow Basin coal fields through one shaft, boreholes and single main direction drifts. G. V. Samoteyev. Ugol' 32 no. 9:9-10 S '57

MOSCOW BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Lower Carboniferous of Vytegra District, principal stratigraphic and paleogeographic features of the Moscow Basin's northern wing. B. S. Sokolov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93:223-256 '48.

MOSCOW ECONOMIC REGION

Creative methods. V. Leonidov. Klub 7 no. 7:2-3 J1 '57.

Presents to the mother country; facts and figures. Blok. agit. no. 31:36-43 N '57.

We will meet the great holiday with big gains in production. V. Panchenko. Blok. agit. no. 30:1-13 O '57.

MOSCOW ECONOMIC REGION—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

In the name of a great goal. V. Tushmalov. Klub 7 no. 8:11 Ag '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Forty years of agriculture in Moscow Province. Blok. agit. no. 30:34-40 O '57.

On the eve of the great holiday. O. I. Demiantseva. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10:1-3 O '57.

Why did they award the Order of Lenin to Moscow Province. N. Kosolapov. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 78:3-8 '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE—HISTORY

Moscow Bolsheviks in the struggle for the reorganization of agriculture. L. A. Kozlova. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10:10-12 O '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—ART
The subject of a work. M Sokolnikov, Tvorchestvo no 10-10-11 '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—BUILDING
Creation of the Central Administration of Building in Moscow Province and of the Central Administration of the Industry of Building Materials and Parts in Moscow Province. Gor'Isel'stroi no 5-26 My '57
In the Central Administration of Building in Moscow Province Gor'Isel'stroi no 6-27 Je '57
Socialist obligations of builders in Moscow Province for 1957 Gor'Isel'stroi no 6-1 Je '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—CITIES AND TOWNS
New cities in the Moscow region I Morozov, Mosk prop 11 no 10-65-71 O '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—COMMUNITY CENTERS
Holiday eve near Moscow. IU, Pashae, Kul't. pos. iab. 18 no 10-43 C '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
New buildings near Moscow. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no 10-21-25 O '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—DIPTERA
Leptocnops borealis Gut. (Diptera, Heleidae) in Moscow Province [with summary in English] N P Krivosheina Zool zhurn 36 no 9-1420-1421 S '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—FIELD MICE
Twigs in winter feeding of the red-backed bank vole Clethrionomys glareolus Schreb [with summary in English]. E V Rotshild, V. G. Krivosheina Zool zhurn 36 no 9-1385-1392 S '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—GROWTH
Dynamics and some characteristics of the physical development of preschool children in Moscow and Moscow Province [with summary in English] G P Golovina Gig i san. 22 no 5-16-50 My '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES—ACCOUNTING
From the work practice of the central accounting office of a regional economic council V. Filippov, Bukhg. uch. 14 [e. 16] no 9-7-13 S '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
A good school. V. Sorokin, Sov. deput. trud. no 2-63-66 Ji '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—POTATOES
Good Moscow corn. V. Veidovskii, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no 9-2 S '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Establishment of Soviet rule in the Moscow Government M. Ovsianikov Mosk. prop. 11 no 10-35-40 O '57

MOSCOW PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
For an abundance of livestock products. B. I. Skibachin Mosk. kolkh. 6 no 10-4-6 O '57
Why did they award the Order of Lenin to Moscow Province. N. Kosolapov, Otv. na vop. trud. no 79-3-8 '57

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY
Contribution of scientists of the Moscow University. G. D. Voychenko, A. G. Kolesnikov Priroda 46 no 10-19-52 O '57
Preparing for the 10th anniversary of the Great October Revolution Vest, Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava 12 no 3-195 '57

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY—DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
Seminar on the qualitative theory of differential equations at the Moscow University V V Nemytski Usp. mat. nauk 12 no 1-235-239 Ji-Ag '57

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY—HISTORY
Kachinskii, N. A. [Agriculture and soil science at Moscow University during the last 200 years (1755-1955), brief history] Agronomiya i pochovedenie v Moskovskom universitete za 200 let (1755-1955 gg.), kratkaia istoria. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 50 p.

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY—MATHEMATICAL MACHINES
The Department of Computing Mathematics of the Moscow State University I S Beterin Usp. mat. nauk 12 no 3-255-261 My-Je '57

MOSCOW YOUTH FESTIVAL see Youth—Congresses

MOSIN, VIKTOR VASIL'EVICH
Mechanic V. V. Mosin. V. A. Plohotnikov, Mashinostroi-tel' no 11-23 N '57

MOSSES
Sphagnum moss. A. V. Odintsov, Pchelovodstvo 31 no 10-19-50 O '57

MOTHERS
My large family. Khalbube Tastanbekova. Sov. zhen. 13 no 11-27 N '57

MOTHERS' PENSIONS
Financial aid for mothers with large families. S. Afanas'-ev Krest'ianka 36 no 10-30 O '57

MOTION
Stability in case of great initial perturbations. N. N. Krasovskii, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no 3-309-319 My-Je '57
Stability of permanent rotation of a solid body around a fixed point V. V. Rumantsev Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no 3-339-346 My-Je '57

MOTION-PICTURE CAMERAS
The motion-picture camera SKP 1 V. I. Omelin, Tekh. kino i telev. no 11-23-30 N '57

MOTION-PICTURE CARTOONS
Ginzburg, S. S. [Cartoons and puppet films, essays on the development of Soviet animated cartoons] Riso-vanyi i kukol'nyi fil'm, ocherki razvitiia sovetskoi mul'tiplikatsionnoi kinematografii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957 284 p

MOTION-PICTURE DISTRIBUTION
The failure of the Chief Administration for the Renting of Motion Pictures of the Ministry of Cinematography of the U. S. S. R. V. Ardeev, Isk. kino no 9-152-153 S '57

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS see subdivision under Stalino Province

MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY
(see also subdivision under India; Sweden, Turkey)
Discussion. Tekh. kino i telev. no 10-14-15 O '57.
From everywhere. Isk. kino no 9-149-151 S '57.
The motion-picture industry before the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Kinomekhanik no 10-2-5 O '57.
Scientific and technical news. Tekh. kino i telev. no 11-93-95 N '57.
Under the power of monopolies. V. Iakovlev, IU, Sergeev. Isk. kino no 9-130-135 S '57.
What must our artistic union be like? Isk. kino no 9-13-31 S '57.

MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY—HISTORY
Technical achievements of Soviet cinematography during Soviet rule. V. I. Uspenskii, Tekh. kino i telev. no 11-1-15 N '57

MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; India)
According to instructions. G. Fomin, Isk. kino no 9-74-76 S '57.
The action takes place in our day. Aleksandr Zaikhi, Isk. kino no 9-5-8 S '57.
Beloved faces. Anna Lisianskita, Sov. zhen. 13 no 11-36 N '57.
"The cranes are flying" Kinomekhanik no 10-47-48 O '57.
Film about the legendary Kamo. Druzh. nat. no 9-164 S '57
"A great change." S. Gurov, Kinomekhanik no 10-43-44 O '57.
Heroism of October on the screen E. Logunova, Rabotnitsa 35 no 9-16-17 S '57.
The history of a role (conclusion). N. Cherkasov, Isk. kino no 9-105-120 S '57.
"Lenin lived here." O. Abol'mnik Kinomekhanik no 10-44-45 O '57.
"Leningrad symphony." Kinomekhanik no 10-46-47 O '57.
Montand again! V. Komissarzhevskii, Isk. kino no 9-77-78 S '57.
"On the course set by Lenin." Isk. kino no 9-11 S '57.
"Quiet Don." Kinomekhanik no 10-16-46 O '57.
See these films. Sots. kul't. 11 no 10-16 O '57.
See these films. Sots. kul't. 11 no 11-45 N '57.
Turning to movies. IU, Zubkov, Agitator no 22-55-59 N '57
Why do wives leave their husbands? V. I. Azar. Isk. kino no 9-76-77 S '57.
You will see these films before long. L. Berymoev, Sots. Uz. 10 no 9-18-19 S '57.

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION
(see also subdivision under Brest District; Buryat-Mongolia; Kalno-Timanskiy District; Mogilev-Podolskiy District; Sverdlovsk; Tatar A. S. S. R.)
Abstracts section. Tekh. kino i telev. no 10-72-82 O '57.
Abstracts section. Tekh. kino i telev. no 11-81-82 N '57.
A book on motion-picture projection in schools ("The technique of motion-picture projection in schools") by A. M. Ball. Reviewed by IU, Znamenskii. Kinomekhanik no 10-42 O '57.
Irskii, G. L. [Motion-picture projection] Tekhnika pokazaniia kinofil'mov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 483 p.
National standards and norms for the motion-picture industry. S. Karpidi, Tekh. kino i telev. no 10-92-94 O '57.
Signal marks for the transfer to another projector. G. Tokarevskii. Kinomekhanik no 10-40-41 O '57
The stereophonic sound of wide-screen films. M. Z. Vysotskii, Tekh. kino i telev. no 10-16-31 O '57.

They completed their quota for 1957 Kinomekhanik no 10-6-8 O '57.

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
How to wind a spring mechanism by oneself I. V. Kutsenko Kinomekhanik no 10-39-40 O '57

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION—STUDY AND TRAINING
see subdivision under Novosibirsk

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTORS
Blocking the light from arc lamps V. Nazarov, Kino mekhanik no 10-38-39 O '57
A factory considers suggestions by motion-picture operators O. Pechanskii, Kinomekhanik no 10-37-38 O '57
First steps in bringing motion-pictures to the country, recollections of an old motion-picture worker. N. Komarov Kinomekhanik no 10-17-18 O '57
Standardized units for the "K" type of portable motion-picture projector. B. Bogolubov Kinomekhanik no 10-32-46 O '57

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS
(see also subdivision under Kirov Vary, Czerhoslovakia)
The construction of new motion-picture theaters. Kino mekhanik no 10-9-11 O '57

MOTION PICTURES
(see also subdivision under Novosibirsk Province; Odessa; Tajikistan, Ukraine)
Don't forget the sound technicians. E. Nesterov and others, Isk. kino no 9-153 S '57.
In the interest of movie-goers; letters to the editor. Klub 7 no 8-22-23 Ag '57.
Is such a "tradition" necessary? A. Chistov, Isk. kino no 9-154 S '57.
"The motion-picture workers in Poland study the work of Soviet masters of film direction." Isk. kino no 9-113 S '57.
Movies on state farms. N. Dorofeev, Klub 6 no 6-11 Je '57.

MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION
(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Remote centralized control of the commutation of lighting equipment for motion-picture cameras. V. P. Mokshin, S. A. Sokolov, Kh. A. Rabinovich, Tekh. kino i telev. no 11-31-12 N '57.

MOTION PICTURES AND CHILDREN see subdivision under Kamensk Province

MOTION PICTURES AND LIBRARIES see Libraries and motion pictures

MOTION PICTURES IN AGRICULTURE
New documentary films. V. Iakhoi, Sel'khoz' Prom. 2 no 9-70-81 S '57
Supplement: Agricultural and documentary films recommended for rural showing. Kinomekhanik no 10-24-d O '57.
This task will be completed! Isk. kino no 9-12 S '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION
A book on motion-picture projection in schools ("The technique of motion-picture projection in schools") by A. M. Ball. Reviewed by IU, Znamenskii. Kinomekhanik no 10-42 O '57.

MOTORBOAT RACING
Motorboating enthusiasts. IU, Studentsov, Voen. zhurn 32 no 11-23 N '56

MOTORBOATS
Build motorboats. IU, I. Kamushkin, Znan. sila 32 no 8-19-21 Ag '57.

MOTORBUS LINES
Follow-up and planning itineraries for motorbus transport. M. Koiif, Avi. transp. 35 no 9-4-5 S '57.

MOTORBUS LINES—COST OF OPERATION
The cost of passenger transportation and the operating speed of traffic. O. Kudavtsev, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no 8-19 '57.

MOTORBUS LINES—STATIONS see subdivision under Leningrad

MOTORCYCLES
Pozdnjakov, M. A., and S. I. Kuznetsov. [M-72 motorcycle] Mototsiki M-72. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. II-19, 1957, 231 p.

MOTORS
Thermal destruction of hydrocarbons and their detonating ability in internal combustion engines. B. G. Gavrilov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no 5-763-767 My '57

MOTORTRUCKS
New trucks for water system repairs. M. Kuchitsker, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no 7-28-29 '57.
Truck body with sliding roof. A. Zubkov, Avi. transp. 35 no 9-31 S '57
ZIL-164 motortruck. Masl. lesa no 5-19 My '57.

MOTOR TRUCKS—TRAILERS

Transporting loads in a container—trailer, A. N. Smirnov, Vest. aviaz. 17 no. 9-26 S '57

MOWING MACHINES

Mow mowers for irrigated areas, I. Kh. Saifi, Sots. sel'khoz. Dv. 18 no. 8:50-51 Ag '57

MOZHAIKSKII, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH, 1825-1890

A. I. Mozhaiskii in the Far East, B. Shekhpak, Dal', Vest. 25 no. 4:181-187 JI-Ag '57

MSTA VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Uglovka horizon of the Seipukhov series and its relation to the upper section of the lower Carboniferous in the Msta Valley, M. E. Lantshchikov, Uch. zap. LGU no. 93:191-195 '58

MUCOIDS

Specific mucoids of human and animal organisms, S. M. Bychkov, Usp. sov. biol. 41 no. 1-3-18 JI-Ag '57

MUKANOV, SABIT, 1900-

Pages of Life ("School of Life" by Sabit Mukanov Book review), Druzh. nar. no. 10:211-211 O '57

MUKHIN, FEDOR NIKANOROVICH, 1878-1919

Leader of the Amur Bolsheviks, V. Malyshev, Dal' Vest. 26 no. 4:150-155 JI-Ag '57

MULBERRY

(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)
An unusual staminate flower in the mulberry, G. G. Khalatian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8:101-102 Ag '57

MUMPS

Causes for the development of deafness in mumps [with summary in English], D. Vassiliu, Vest. otol. rin. 10 no. 3:93-96 My-Je '57

MUMPS—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Results of investigating the infectious, reactogenic, and immunogenic properties of dry preparations of living attenuated parotitis vaccine, N. S. Klachko, R. I. Kuz'mina, I. M. Mikhailova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:60-74 JI '57

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT see subdivision under Takob (Tajikistan)**MUNICIPAL SERVICES**

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk; Germany, East; Great Britain; Gromny; Moscow, Omsk; Ryazan; Sverdlovsk)

Brief news, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6:30-31 '57

Brief news, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:31-32 '57

Brief news, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:32 '57

Brief news, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:31 '57

Tables and figures, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 10:16-24 '57

In honor of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6:9 '57

Landscape gardening of cities and villages ("Manual on housing and public services." Reviewed by L. Lants), Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6:28-30 '57

Landscapes in housing and public services, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:6-7 '57

Reading through periodicals, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:32 '57

Reading through periodicals, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:32 '57

Multiply the success of the pre-October competition, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:1-2 '57

New machines and mechanisms for municipal services, V. Denisov, I. I. Ivanov, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6:26 '57

New machines and mechanisms for municipal services, V. Denisov, I. I. Ivanov, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:24-25 '57

The organization of housing services offices, A. Rubinov, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:1-3 '57

Recent technical developments, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:25 '57

Street committees, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:40-42 S '57

MUNICIPAL SERVICES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Municipal services**MUNICIPAL SERVICES—COMPETITIONS**

Winners of the socialist competition, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:9 '57

Winners of the socialist competition, Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:10 '57

MUNITIONS

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)

Military equipment of foreign armies, Voenn. znani. 33 no. 9:34 S '57

MUNKONOV, DYMREN ARDANOVICH

Fifty years in the taiga, O. Berezkov, Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:13 JI '57

MURGAB VALLEY—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Murgab depression is a promising oil- and gas-bearing basin, L. N. Smirnov, Geol. nefti 1 no. 10:27-35 O '57

MURGAB VALLEY—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Murgab depression is a promising oil- and gas-bearing basin, L. N. Smirnov, Geol. nefti 1 no. 10:27-35 O '57

MURGAB VALLEY—SOLONCHAK SOILS

Effect of the desalinization degree of soils on cotton yields, V. S. Burdygina, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:30-41 '57

MURMAN COAST—INFUSORIA

Parasitic infusorians of the group Astomata from the oligochaetes of Eastern Murman [with summary in English], E. I. Protova, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9:1291-1291 S '57

MURMANSK PROVINCE—ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)

Theoretical results of plant transfer and acclimatization at the Polar-Alpine Botanical Garden, N. A. Avrorin, Trudy Bot. inst. Sci. 6 no. 5:89-92 '57

MURMANSK PROVINCE—FISHERMEN

Leading workers of the Murmansk trawler fleet, Ryb. khoz. 31 no. 11:24-25 N '57

MUSAIEVA, NAZHABAT

Nazhabat Musaeva, A. Ivanova, Bibliotekar' 10 no. 8:11-14 S '57

MUSCLE

Characteristics of contractile proteins in skeletal muscle fibers of various types [with summary in English], A. V. Stel'ma, I. I. Ivanov, I. K. Zhukov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4:351-357 Ap '57

Effect of temperature on the excitability of the muscles of the European pond turtle [with summary in English], I. P. Suzdal'skaya, M. B. Kiro, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 13 no. 5:28-31 My '57

Reactive changes in damaged striated muscular fibers under normal conditions and in hyperfunction of the skeletal muscles [with summary in English], T. V. Vidik, Arkh. anat. gist. i emb. 34 no. 3:83-94 My-Je '57

MUSCLES

Interaction of nerve centers of the motor analyzer [with summary in English], L. A. Mukhamedova, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 13 no. 4:14-19 Ap '57

Relation between tone-like and postural contractions [with summary in English], L. N. Zeffirov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4:344-350 Ap '57

MUSCLES—INNERVATION

Morphological changes in nerve fibers and endings in the somatic muscles in atrophies [with summary in English], N. A. Chernogriadskaia, V. I. Fishkin, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:29-35 '57

MUSCULI SENSE

Role of kinesthetic stimulations in the formation of conditioned visual trace reflexes in dogs and lower monkeys, R. A. Abramova, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:51-58 JI '57

MUSEUMS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Interesting museums, V. Vashch, mira no. 66:89-90 N '56

MUSHROOM CULTURE

Growing mushrooms in state farm greenhouses, V. A. Tarasov, Sad i og. 95 no. 9:25 S '57

MUSIC

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern; Egypt; Germany, East; Kabardia; Moscow)

Brief notes, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:135-136 O '57

Brief news, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:152-150 O '57

MUSIC—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Music**MUSIC—BIOGRAPHY** see Composers**MUSIC—HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

A French book on Russian music ("Music in Russia from its beginning to the present" [in French] by Rodislav Hofman, Reviewed by L. Pollakova), Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:144-145 O '57

Textbook on the history of world music ("History of world music," Part I by R. I. Gruber, Reviewed by M. Gellig), Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:145-148 O '57

MUSIC, AMERICAN

Operas and symphonies, E. Mirzoiyan, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:26-27 O '57

MUSIC, CHINESE

Chinese musical tradition, V. Pasenchuk, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:145-146 O '57

MUSIC, ESTONIAN

The 40th year, E. Kapp, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:25-26 O '57

Young forces in Estonian music, G. Sviridov, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:42-44 O '57

MUSIC, LATVIAN

New works by Latvian composers, M. Zarin', Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:27 O '57

MUSIC, MOLDAVIAN

From the history of the Moldavian theater, L. Cherev, Dnestr. 10 no. 10:139-145 O '57

MUSIC, WHITE RUSSIAN

Child of October, E. Tikotskii, B. Smol'skii, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:22-25 O '57

MUSIC AND STATE

Along the path indicated by the party, D. Shostakovich, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:10 O '57

Always with the party, always with the people, D. Kaba-levskii, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:9 O '57

Art belongs to the people, E. Brusilovskii, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:11 O '57

For a close tie between art and the life of the people, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:3-8 O '57

The strength of our art is in this, S. Tulikov, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:11-12 O '57

MUSIC FESTIVALS see subdivision under Germany, West; Halle, Germany**MUST**

Yeast flora of fermented grape must in the wine-making regions of Turkmenia, V. P. Zhuravieva, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:59-63 '57

MYATONIA

Pathoanatomy of Oppenheim's myatonia congenita and Werdnig-Hoffman's spinal progressive muscular atrophy (myopathia), E. K. Zhukova, Peditria 35 [1 c. 40] no. 2:68-76 F '57

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Testing larvae in experimental tuberculosis [with summary in French], E. I. Chertkova, Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:92-97 '57

Tuberculosis culture from the eggs of hens and ducks suffering from tuberculosis, N. S. Shchepilov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:153-151 JI '57

MYCOLOGY see Medical mycology**MYCOSIS**

Case of pneumomycosis and sepsis caused by Candida following antibiotics therapy, A. M. Artyukh, E. I. Ivanov, T. N. Kogan, Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6:38-43 Je '57

MYTHOLOGY

The reflection of nature and society in the tale and myth, historical sources and relations of the tale and myth, A. F. Amalimov, Ezhegod. Muz. i etn. i etnol. 1:144-171 '57

MYTISHCHI DISTRICT—DAIRYING

Achievements of collective farm stockbreeders, S. A. Koneva, Mosk. folkh. 6 no. 10:17 O '57

NAGORNO-KARABAKH AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—RIVERS

Basic features in the development of the hydrographic net of Nagorno Karabakh [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], N. A. Believ, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6:81-93 Je '57

NAL'CHIK—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The university of the anniversary year, Kh. M. Berbekov, Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11:78-82 N '57

NAL'CHIK DISTRICT—MINERAL WATERS

Mineral waters in Nal'chik District, A. V. Smirnova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv. i geol. i geog. 12 no. 2:117-160 '57

NAPHTHALENE

Alkylation of naphthalene by isocyanols in the presence of BF₃, I. A. Romadan, Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7:1839-1841 JI '57

Alkylation of naphthalene by normal alcohols in the presence of BF₃, I. A. Romadan, Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7:1839-1835 JI '57

Thermal and catalytic conversions of alkylnaphthalenes (isoalkylnaphthalenes), R. G. Gavrilov, N. Kim, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:863-864 Je '57

Thermal decomposition of tetralin and decalin in the presence of ethylene oxide, M. S. Malinovskii, I. A. I. Stoinovskaya, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:1270-1275 Ag '56

NAPHTHENES

Naphthenes in the petroleum of Turkmenistan, A. Nifazov, Z. P. Zamiatina, N. G. Bekmetova, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:51-58 '57

NAPHTHENIC ACIDS

Developing resources of naphthenic acids, S. V. Sineil'-nikov, Azei. nefi. khoz. 36 no. 7:36-38 JI '57

NARCISSUS see subdivision under Apsheron Peninsula

NARCOTICS

Role of the combined effects of small doses of sodium bromide and minimal doses of narcotics on the higher nervous activity [with summary in English]. E. I. Ljubina. Zhur. v. 1957. 7 no. 3:447-450. My-Je '57.

NARYM RANGE—ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Concerning "New data" on the magmatic nature of the Cherdonak region (G. V. Shcherba. Izv. Ak. Kazakh SSR Ser. geol. no. 3:1-13. 1957).
New data on the geology of intrusive rocks of the Cherdonak ore field. B. M. Rojdenko. Izv. Ak. Kazakh SSR Ser. geol. no. 3:86-95. '57.

NASOPHARYNX—ADENOID VEGETATIONS

"Adenoids in children" by I. U. B. Prochazhenskii. Reviewed by T. V. Vasil'ev. Pediatría 40 no. 1:83. Ja '57.

NATIONALITIES

In the fraternal family, of equal socialist republics. M. Melkonian. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:29-34. S '57.
To new successes of Soviet orientalism; speech at the First All-Union Conference of Orientalists. N. A. Mukhitdinov. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 7:3-21. Ji '57.
Triumph of the Leninist nationalities policy. G. Shakartan. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 10:38-45. O '57.

NATIONALITIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Nationalities

NATIONALIZATION OF LAND see Land, Nationalization of

NATURAL GAS see Gas, Natural

NATURAL GAS WELLS see Gas wells

NATURAL HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Glazynin, A. I., I. V. Koz'yr', and K. I. A. Pimenov. [Study room for natural sciences (physics, chemistry, and biology) in a seven-year school]. Kabinet estestvoznaniia (fiziki, khimii, biologii) v semiletnei shkol'e. Pod obshch. red. K. I. A. Pimenova. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 312 p. (Pedagogicheskaja biblioteka uchitel'ni)

NATURAL RESOURCES

(see also subdivision under Caucasus; Kustannay Province; Siberia)
In defense of nature. Druzh. nar. no. 10:118-119. O '57.
It is your duty. A. Vachnadze. Smena 34 no. 16:9-10. Ag '57.

NATURE STUDY

Club of "Columbuses" (conclusion). Vit. Bianki. Iun. nat. no. 11:31-33. N '57.
Entertaining bibliography. Znan. slija 32 no. 9:47. '57.
How it occurred. L. Dekhtereva. Iun. nat. no. 11:34-35. N '57.

Markin, V. L. [Explanatory readings in the natural sciences for elementary schools, a manual for teachers]. Ob'iasnitel'noe chtenie po estestvoznaniu v nachal'noi shkol'e, posobie dlia uchitel'ni. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. otd.-nie, 1957. 202 p.

NATURE STUDY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Nature study

NAVAL AUXILIARY VESSELS see Auxiliary vessels

NAVIES see subdivision 'Navy' under Russia

NAVIGATION

Polin, L. E. [Maneuvering in narrow places]. Manevrirovani'e v uzkoistinkakh. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 179 p. (Biblioteka sudovoditel'ni morskogo flota)

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

Airplane navigation device. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 9:39. S '57.
How air navigation problems were solved. B. V. Sterligov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:78-84. Ag '57.
Sokolov, V. I., ed. [Manual for the air navigator]. Spravochnik aviatsonnogo shturmana. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 415 p.
Some characteristics of air navigation during night flying. N. P. Nepomniashchii. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8:37-43. Ag '57.

NAZAROV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1908-1950

Nikolai Nikolaevich Nazarov; on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of his decease. M. I. Kuchma. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:123-134. Ji-Ag '57.

NAZAROV DISTRICT—SEED INDUSTRY

High yield of turnip seeds. E. V. Kochetkova. Sad i og. 95 no. 8:18. Ag '57.

NEAR EAST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

American imperialism in the Near East. G. Mirakli. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:90-100. S '57.

Colonizers receive a rebuff. Agitator no. 20:26-27. O '57.

Cook's mistake. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44:32. N '57.

Maneuvers of the United States in the Near East [with summary in English]. G. Mirakli. Sov. Vost. no. 3. 9-11. S '57.

Playing with fire in the Arab East. A. Strogunov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10:126-128. O '57.

NEAR EAST—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Near East oil and the monopolies. I. Marunov. Sov. Vost. no. 3:18-20. S '57.

NEAR EAST—POLITICS

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia. [The Arabs in the fight for independence, the national-liberation movement in Arab countries after the Second World War]. Arabiy v bor'bu za nezavisimost', natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v arabskikh stranakh posle Vtoroi mirovoi volny. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 412 p.

Long live Arab-Soviet friendship! Wsdl. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11:4. N '57.

October and the countries of the Near East. Kh. Gai-gorian. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10:19-60. O '57.

Sinister shadow. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46:19-20. N '57.

NEAR EAST—TRADE UNIONS

International Federation of Arab Trade Unions. I. Pancherov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:87-88. Ag '57.

NECROSIS

Aseptic partial necrosis of the head of the femur in adults [with summary in English]. V. A. D'iachenko. Vest. rent i rad. 32 no. 3:42-50. My-Je '57.

Effective method for treating necrobacillosis in animals. D. Bondar'ko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:50-60. S '57.

NEGRO LITERATURE (AMERICAN)—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bekker, M. I. [Progressive Negro literature in the United States]. Progressivnaya negritianskaya literatura SSHA. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 231 p.

NEGROES—EDUCATION see subdivision under United States

NEMATODA

Evaluating the use of the comparative ontogenetic method in the systematics of Spirurina [with summary in English]. A. A. Sobolev. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9:1304-1311. S '57.
Pipeazine preparations for treating onchocerciasis. M. E. Turchina. Pediatría 35 no. 4:61-63. Ap '57.

NENETS NATIONAL AREA—APPELLATE COURTS

A judge from Nar'yan-Mar. A. Koshekarov. Sov. iust. no. 9:58-59. N '57.

NENETS NATIONAL AREA—EDUCATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Pedagogical schools of the Far North. E. P. Rykova. Sred. shkola, ohr. 4 no. 11:60-61. N '57.

NEPA VALLEY—MINERALOGY

Mineralogy of Jurassic deposits of the Nepa basin. T. P. Kolesnikova. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:26-28. '57.

NEPHELINE

Classification of nepheline rocks. Zap. Vses. min. ob-va 86 no. 5:628-631. '57.

NEPHROLOGY see Kidneys—Surgery

NERCHINSKI ZAVOD DISTRICT—GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS

Use of geophysical data in the geological survey of the Nerchinski Zavod District in eastern Transbaikalia. F. A. Moiseenko. Vop. rud. geofiz. no. 1:20-37. '57.

NERVES

Changes in the protoplasm of myelinated nerves during excitation. D. N. Nasonov, I. P. Suzdal'skaya. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:664-672. Ji '57.

Morphological changes in nerve fibers and endings in the somatic muscles in atrophies [with summary in English]. N. A. Chernogriadskaia, V. F. Fishkin. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 6:220-35. '57.

Relation between tone-like and postural contractions [with summary in English]. L. N. Zeffrov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4:344-350. Ap '57.

Slow negative potential after the focus of parabiosis in the nerve [with summary in English]. O. M. Grindei, V. S. Rusinov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:673-680. Ji '57.

Subordinating changes in the accommodation of peripheral motoneurons following proprioceptive impulses [with summary in English]. I. G. Gumeniuk. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:25-27. My '57.

NERVES—ANATOMY

"Anatomy of the peripheral nervous system," no. 3. Reviewed by M. F. Merezhnaki. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 1:142-144. Ji-Ag '57.

NERVES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Nerves

NERVES, CRANIAL

Course of experimental tetanus following administration of tetanus toxin in organs innervated by the cranial nerves. V. A. Katsitadze, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:84-90. Ji '57.

Myelination of the auditory and vestibular nerves of the cat [with summary in English]. O. V. Beloboukova. Arkh. anat. hist. embriol. 71 no. 2:37-41. My-Ap '57.

NERVES, FACIAL—DISEASES

Otogenic parositis of the facial nerve [with summary in English]. A. D. Matveev. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:44-50. My-Je '57.

NERVES, SPINAL—DISEASES

Contraverted clinical and pathogenic aspects in lumbosacral radiculitis. Z. I. Lait'ev. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 4:40-45. Ji-Ag '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut fiziologii. [Problems of the physiology of the central nervous system: a collection celebrating the 70th birthday of Academician K. M. Bykov]. Problemy fiziologii tsentral'noi nervnoi sistema, sbornik, posviashchennyi 70-letiiu so dnia rozhdeniia akademika K. M. Bykova. Moskva, 1957. 632 p.

Brief comments on A. I. Sits' article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." A. P. Iudin. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:82-86. Ji '57.

Changes in the higher nervous activity and bile formation in dogs in experimental cholecystitis [with summary in English]. N. K. Ganza. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:45-49. Ap '57.

Comparative investigation of cerebral and neural proteins [with summary in English]. A. V. Pukhina, M. M. Poliakova, T. P. Silich. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:61-65. Ji '57.

Conditioned reflex induction of changes in glycemia in dogs with alloxan diabetes following pharmacological excitation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. N. P. Smirnov. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:61-71. My-Je '57.

Conference on the role of neurohumoral and endocrine factors in the activity of the nervous system under normal and pathological conditions. M. I. Matishov. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:118-122. Mi-Ap '57.

Depression and restoration of the higher nervous activity in certain pathological conditions [with summary in English]. L. A. Balonov, A. G. Lelko, N. N. Trunov. Zhur. v. 1957. 7 no. 3:135-141. '57.

Distribution of aminazine labeled with radioactive in segments of the central nervous system and in other organs in dogs and rabbits [with summary in English]. M. A. Fedorov. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 6:761-767. '57.

Effect of the central nervous system on the process of cell division [with summary in English]. N. S. Ere-meev. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:83-89. Je '57.

Effect of corazole on the periodic activity of a "hungry" stomach [with summary in English]. N. G. Shchegoleva. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:92-95. My '57.

Effect of deep general hypothermia on functional and morphological changes in the central nervous system following exclusion of the heart from circulation [with summary in English]. G. A. Aktimov, V. I. Burukovskii, E. V. Gubler. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:100-103. Je '57.

Effect of disorders of the higher nervous activity on hemoglobin metabolism [with summary in English]. T. V. Tokina. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 1:49-53. Ap '57.

Effect of morphine, theobromine, phendone, and promethazine on the rate of conduction of excitation in the nerve center [with summary in English]. N. A. Kruglov. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3:9-14. My-Je '57.

Effect of some nervous system disorders on reactivity changes of rabbit skin to Staphylococcus. M. M. Izrael'son, S. I. Matusev. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 20 no. 4:40-50. Ap '57.

Effect of typological characteristics of the nervous system of animals on the production of tetanus antitoxin. V. A. Evseev. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:90-94. Ji '57.

Endocrinological factors in the pathogenesis of hypertension [with summary in English]. A. A. Belous. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:18-24. My-Je '57.

From the editors. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:110-117. Ji '57.

Functional relation of autonomic ganglia to activities of the spinal cord [with summary in English]. M. G. Dumish'ian. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:657-663. S '57.

In opposition to oversimplification in the development of I. P. Pavlov's theories. I. A. I. Dreerman. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:105-107. Ji '57.

Neurology handbook in several volumes. Vol. 1, Book 1: Anatomy and histology of the nervous system. Reviewed by L. L. Falin. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 6:67-71. '57.

Neuron structure and electrophysiological activity of the cutaneous motor analyzer in cats [with summary in English]. I. S. Robinson. 34 no. 3:20-20. My-Je '57.

On A. I. Sits' article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." A. G. Gheisinskii. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:86-89. Ji '57.

On A. I. Sits' article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." I. S. Polushchuk. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:101-104. Ji '57.

On A. I. Sits' article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." K. P. Markuze. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:94-95. Ji '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM (Continued)

On A. I. Sit's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." S. S. Remennik. Vest. Khir. 79 no. 7:98-101 JI '57

Physiological substratum of signal reactions. P. K. Anokhin. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1:39-40 Ja-F '57.

Problems in the physiology of the higher nervous activity at the 20th International Congress of Physiologists. L. G. Voronin. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1:157-163 Ja-F '57.

Problems in the postnatal development of the nervous system in animals and man. A. A. Volokhov. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1:160-172 Ja-F '57.

Quantitative changes in some components of the saliva in various functional states of the cerebral cortex in dogs [with summary in English]. L. I. Chilingarian. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:425-133 My-Je '57

Reply to A. I. Sit's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." V. S. Sugonitov. Vest. Khir. 79 no. 7:95-97 JI '57.

The role of the anterior pituitary gland in the etiology of mammary cancer in mice [with summary in English]. N. M. Turkevich. Pat. fiziol. i ekap. terap. no. 3:28-34 My-Je '57.

Role of the central nervous system in regulating the secretory activity of the parathyroid glands [with summary in English]. p. 124-125. G. Bonetto and others. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:26-32 Mi-Ap '57.

Role of the combined effects of small doses of sodium bromide and minimal doses of narcotics on the higher nervous activity [with summary in English]. L. I. Lushina. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:447-450 My-Je '57

Some comments on A. I. Sit's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." M. V. Sergievskii. Vest. Khir. 79 no. 7:89-93 JI '57.

Some philosophical conclusions to be drawn from I. P. Pavlov's theories on the higher nervous activity. I. G. Meisovich. Vest. Khir. 79 no. 7:107-110 JI '57.

Structural changes in the myocardium and some parts of its innervation mechanisms in acute fatigue of animals. I. A. Taitelbly. Sob. AN Gruz SSR 18 no. 6:747-750 Je '57.

Studying cortical neurodynamics in children with rheumatic fever. A. P. Tyukin. G.S. Ol'khovskaya. Pediatika 35 [i.e. 40] no. 2:10-22 F '57.

Typological peculiarities of the higher nervous activity: collection of works. Reviewed by V. K. Fedorov. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:463-465 My-Je '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Nervous system

NERVOUS SYSTEM—DISEASES

Affections of the nervous system in antirabies vaccination. F. I. Porlina. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:37-41 JI '57.

Characteristic of the pupillary aspect of the orientation reaction in somatic disorders [with summary in English]. N. A. Bulimovskaya. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:351-358 My-Je '57.

Seven years of lethargy. Znan. sila 32 no. 9:42 S '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—MOLLUSKS

Specific features in the neural regulation and action of mediators in mollusks. Kh. S. Koshtoiants. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:13-16 JI '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—SURGERY

Current tasks in neurosurgery, according to materials of the conference at the Institute of Neurosurgery of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. held in November 1956. N. M. Viazemskii. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2:71-74 '57.

First interprovince conference of neurosurgeons of Western Siberia and the Urals. K. K. Kharitonova, I. U. N. Savchenko. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:61-63 My-Je '57.

Methods of epidural anesthesia and its application in neurosurgery. E. I. Raudm. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:37-39 My-Je '57.

Tenth yearly neurosurgical conference and fourth plenum of the administration of the All-Union Society of Neurosurgeons. K. I. A. Ogleznev. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:60-61 My-Je '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—TUMORS

Radioactive phosphorus in the diagnosis of experimental tumors of the central nervous system. L. A. Shar-gorodskii, G. M. Loktionov, A. S. Srapionov. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:10-15 My-Je '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Injuries of the central nervous system; from materials of the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. B. G. Egorov, E. I. Kandel. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 4:20-31 '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, AUTONOMIC

Development of certain vegetative functions and mechanisms of their regulation in ontogeny and phylogenesis [with summary in English]. A. P. Polosukhin. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:705-712 JI '57.

"Pathomorphology of the autonomic nervous system in tuberculosis" by N. E. Ilyagin. Reviewed by I. U. M. Zhabotinskii. Arkh. pat. 18 no. 5:72-76 '57.

Synaptic connections between neurons of the peripheral automatic nervous system [with summary in English]. V. I. Piliipenko. Biol. ekap. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:112-116 Ap '57

NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC

Some forms of interneuronal connections in autonomic ganglia [with summary in English]. I. D. Lev. Biol. ekap. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:116-120 Ap '57

Studying the vegetative components of the orientation and conditioned defense reflexes in puppies in ontogenesis [with summary in English]. E. G. Novikova. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 1:103-113 Ja-F '57.

NESTS

"Tent"-type artificial nests. N. Tsybalevko. Okh. i kh. khoz. 3 no. 8:19 Ag '57.

NETHERLANDS—COMMUNIST PARTY

Bakker, M., and F. Barukh. [October Socialist Revolution and the workers' movement in the Netherlands] Oktjabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiya i rabochee dvizhenie v Niderlandakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 37 p. (Oktjabr'skaya revoliutsiya v Rossii i mirovye osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)

NETHERLANDS—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Bakker, M., and F. Barukh. [October Socialist Revolution and the workers' movement in the Netherlands] Oktjabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiya i rabochee dvizhenie v Niderlandakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 37 p. (Oktjabr'skaya revoliutsiya v Rossii i mirovye osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)

NETWORKS, ELECTRIC see Electric networks

NEURITIS

Clinical aspects of occupational neuritis in workers of the diamond industry. N. B. Melina. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:81-82 Je '57.

NEUROLOGY see subdivision under Rumania

NEUROLOGY—SOCIETIES

Plenary session of the administrative board of the All-Union Society of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 6:796-799 '57.

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

V. M. Bekhterev's neuromorphological research. G. Z. Levin. Arkh. anat. iat. i embri. 34 no. 3:96-100 My-Je '57

NEUROSES

Drug-induced sleep in the treatment of experimental neurosis in dogs [with summary in English]. A. T. Zverev. Biol. ekap. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:28-32 Je '57.

Mechanism of certain experimental neuroses in dogs. A. T. Zverev. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:434-441 My-Je '57.

Treatment of experimental neuroses by intravenous administration of pyramidon [with summary in English]. V. I. Zapadnitsk. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:442-448 My-Je '57.

NEUTRONS

Antineutrons produced by antiproton charge exchange. B. Cork and others [Translated from "Phys. Rev.", 104, 1193, 1956]. Usp. fiz. nauk 62 no. 4:385-390 Ag '57.

The chemical behavior of Mo99 formed on neutron irradiation of uranium compounds. L. V. Shil'seva, G. M. Tolmachev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:318-320 O '57.

Comparison of U.S.S.R. and Swedish neutron standards. G. A. Dorofeev, I. E. Kutikov, A. M. Kucher. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:328-330 O '57.

Plasmon neutrons. B. G. Erozhinskii. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:74-97 '57.

The He3 chamber used in the spectrometry of neutrons. N. P. Glazkov. Fiz. i tekhn. ekap. no. 4:96 JI-Ag '57

The interaction of slow neutrons with nuclei (review). V. V. Vladimirovskii and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:444-458 N '57

Measurement of resonance absorption integrals in zirconium specimens. I. U. N. Dobrynin, G. A. Dorofeev, I. E. Kutikov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:323-324 O '57.

Measuring the absolute intensity of neutron sources by comparing the flux emanating from the T(d, n)He4 reaction. N. N. Flerov, V. M. Talyzin. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:291-297 O '57.

Neutron moderation. V. V. Smelov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:317-318 O '57.

Resonance absorption of neutrons in heterogeneous uranium-heavy water systems. V. F. Belkin, P. A. Krupchitskii, I. U. V. Orlov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:320-323 O '57.

NEVERKINO DISTRICT—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Year-round repair of machinery. V. I. Bunchin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:68-69 Ag '57.

NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY—MICROBIOLOGY—RESEARCH

First account (1954-1956) of the Institute of Microbiology of the Rutgers University, New Jersey, U.S.A. A. E. Kosmachev. Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 3:404-405 My-Je '57.

NEW GUINEA, DUTCH—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Thoughts on West Irian [with summary in English]. Prainja Ananta Tur. Sovr. Vost. no. 3:7-9 S '57

NEW ORLEANS—BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Constructing a large motor vehicle bridge. A. Sessarevskii. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7:28-29 JI '57.

NEW YORK (CITY)—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Tenth anniversary of a court trial (conclusion). A. Kazembek. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7:56-65 JI '57.

NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; China; Rumania, Tajikistan; Ukraine)

Answers to reader's questions. Raspr. pech. no. 10:31 O '57.

At a railroad shop. B. Ivanov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:24 O '57.

At the machine-tractor station. E. Pavlov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:24 O '57.

At the plant. A. Sherman. Raspr. pech. no. 10:24 O '57.

Collective-farm postmen. Raspr. pech. no. 10:25 O '57.

Dissemination of the press is a political task. Agitator no. 22:13-14 N '57

Follow-up on an order. Z. Marlinin. Raspr. pech. no. 10:27-28 O '57.

"Mailboxes" at newsstands. V. Bondar'. Raspr. pech. no. 10:26 O '57.

The quality of address labels. P. Alekseev. Raspr. pech. no. 10:31 O '57.

Retail agency manager. E. Svishechev. Raspr. pech. no. 10:23 O '57.

Retail sales in the communication office. A. I. Anovskii. Raspr. pech. no. 10:30 O '57.

Subscription department manager. A. Davydov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:23 O '57.

Town newsstand operator. K. Egorov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:22 O '57.

Union Press instructor and organizer. N. Galaktionov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:22 O '57.

Useful measure. N. Maslov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:20 O '57.

NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION—HISTORY

Early years of Soviet rule. E. Golomb. Raspr. pech. no. 10:17-19 O '57.

This happened forty years ago. I. Gorshkov. Raspr. pech. no. 10:16 O '57.

NEWSPAPERS, BULGARIAN see Bulgarian newspapers

NEWSPAPERS, UKRAINIAN see Ukrainian newspapers

NEYA—SAWMILLS

Cross-tie sawers of Neya. L. Dul'kin. Mast. lesa no. 4:9-11 Ap '57.

NIACIN see Nicotinic acid

NICKEL

Brittleness of nickel. I. L. Regel'berg, E. S. Shpichinskii. TSvet. met. 28 no. 5:53-56 S-O '55.

Detecting cobalt and nickel in a single test during the dissolution of their sulfides. M. P. Babkin. Sob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:46-47 '54

Detection of nickel in the presence of cobalt, copper, and other elements [with summary in English]. A. D. Shun'ko. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:569. JI-Ag '57.

Determining temperature changes during hot rolling of nickel and MNIS nickel silver ingots. I. L. Perlin, K. K. Guderzian. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:58-60 S-O '54.

Effect of nickel on solders. S. A. Dubinskii and others. TSvet. met. 27 no. 3:50-55 My-Je '54.

Separation of cobalt and nickel. N. S. Fortunatov, V. I. Mikhailovskaya, I. U. P. Nazarenko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:538-541 '56

Separation of copper and nickel by ion exchange chromatography [with summary in English]. A. P. Kreshkov, E. N. Salushkina. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:559-560 JI-Ag '57.

NICKEL—METALLURGY

Sulfidizing oxidized nickel ores during smelting in shaft furnaces. V. A. Vaniukov, A. V. Vaniukov, A. N. Kudrin. TSvet. met. 27 no. 3:17-20 My-Je '54.

NICKEL ALLOYS

Remarks on the article by A. I. Kiseleva, A. A. Prashnikov, and M. D. Rozenberg. V. A. Golovin. TSvet. met. 27 no. 4:59-61 JI-Ag '54

NICKEL-PALLADIUM ALLOYS

Investigating changes in the electric resistance of nickel-palladium alloys in a longitudinal magnetic field. G. Mialkigulyev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:3-12 '57.

Studying changes in the electric resistance of nickel-palladium alloys in a transverse magnetic field. G. Mialkigulyev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:116-120 '57

NICKEL PLATING

Effect of conditions of electrolysis and electrolyte composition on the porosity of nickel plating. A. L. Roshchin and others. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:716-723 My '57.

NORTH KOREA see Korea, North

NORTH POLE

N. M. Bor on the expedition to the North Pole (from unpublished documents). M. I. Rudovskii. Trudy Inst. 1st. est. i tekhn. 16:335-339 '57.

NORTH SEA—HYDROLOGY

Sel'skaya, E. S. [Basic features in the hydrological regime of the North Sea] Osnovnye cherty gidrologicheskogo rezhima Severnogo mola. Moskva, Gidrometeor. izd-vo (old-nle), 1957. 62 p. (Moscow Gosudarstvennyi okeanograficheskii institut. Trudy, no. 39)

NORTHERN CAUCASUS see Caucasus, Northern

NORTHERN IRELAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

What is going on in Northern Ireland? V. Parkhi'ko, Otv. na vop. trud. no. 79 24-28 '57.

NORWAY—COMMUNIST PARTY

The working class of Norway and the October Revolution. Emil Levitan. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10:61-66 O '57.

NORWAY—TUNA FISH

Tuna fisheries in waters off Norway. IU, IU, Maiti, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:87-88 N '57.

NORWEGIAN SEA—HERRING

Effect of hydrological conditions on the distribution and behavior of herrings in the Norwegian Sea. V. G. Kolesnikov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11:69-76 N '57.

NOSF—CANCER

Histomorphology of cancer originating from the integumental epithelium of a nose polyp. B. Kh. Ibragimov. Izv. AN Tur., SSR no. 3:133-137 '57.

NOSE—DISEASES

Respiratory function of the nose as the indicator of the effectiveness of treatment. B. Kh. Ibragimov. Izv. AN Turk., SSR no. 4:123-126 '57.

NOSE—SURGERY

Volachek, V. I. [Methods for conservative surgery of the ear, throat, and nose (for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes)] Metodika shchadivshchikh ot inozhnykh i gologicheskikh (diagnosticheskikh i lechebnykh) vozdelstviy. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningr. old-nle, 1957. 353 p. (DNLM)

NOSOLOGY

Changes in the classification of tuberculosis. M. I. Olfabakh. Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:70-75 '57.

Classification and nomenclature in otorhinolaryngology. P. G. Lepnev. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:104-107 My-Je '57.

NOTARIES

I, notary public... S. Shchukina. Sov. iust. no. 9:62-63 N '57.

The work of notaries public and its guidance. A. Stepanova. Sov. iust. no. 7:19-23 S '57.

NOVAYA KAKHOVKA

Kakhovka, our kakhovka... M. Koval'ov. Rad. zhizn. 12 no. 10:14-15 O '57.

NOVO-ALEKSANDROVSKAYA DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

Neighbors; a sketch. B. Rechin. Don no. 0:142-154 S '57.

NOVO-ZHIVOTINNOYE (VORONEZH PROVINCE)

Fate of a "dying village." P. Belavskii. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 10:12-16 O '57.

NOVOCAINE

"Novocaine, an eutrophic and rejuvenating factor in the prevention and treatment of senility" [in Rumanian] by Academician C. I. Parhon and Anna Aslan. Reviewed by B. N. Kiosovskii, V. M. Berginer. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 4:80-94 '57.

Old age is a sickness. Anna Aslan. Znan. sila 32 no. 0:22-23 S '57.

Retrosternal novocaine anesthesia in the treatment of coronary insufficiency. F. E. Ostapuk. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:58-70 Ap '57.

Therapeutic and diagnostic role of novocaine blocks for the spermatic cord on the ligamentum teres uteri in renal colic. S. A. Iaroslavtsev. Urologia 22 no. 4: 3-7 Ji-Ag '57.

Treatment of some acute inflammatory diseases of the ear, nose, and throat with local injections of a mixture of novocaine and a 5% alcohol solution [with summary in English]. N. A. Nadzharian. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:329-33 My-Je '57.

Using an intranasal novocaine block. R. N. Khodanova. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:117 My-Je '57.

NOVOGRUDOK DISTRICT—FLAX

Expert producers of "northern silk." M. Ananyin. Belarus' 14 no. 10:10-11 O '57.

NOVOLADOZHSKIY DISTRICT—BRIDGES

Bridge constructed according to A. P. Gavrilenko's design. V. Zav'yalov. Avi. dor. 20 no. 7:24 Ji '57.

NOVOROSSIYSK—CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Cement workers of Novorossiysk. K. Ivanov. Stroi. mat., 3 no. 9:11-13 S '57.
New capacities have been put into operation. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 7:7 Ji '57.

NOVOSELOVKA (ODESSA PROVINCE)—BEE CULTURE

Winged friends. M. Fedorkov. Lit. Oj. no. 15:99-106 '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK—CITY PLANNING

Story of an old porter. I. Terekhov. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 10:14-15 '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK—COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Political instructor. A. Chernov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 9: 15 S '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK—ELECTRONICS—RESEARCH

Siberian Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics. IU. B. Rumer, G. V. Krivoshechokov. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:108-110 O '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Training motion-picture operators for Siberia and the Far East. G. Bikhodzhin. Kinomekhanik no. 10:15-16 O '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK—STREET RAILWAYS

The service of the Novosibirsk streetcar line. A. Demin. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6:16-18 '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE

On orchard on a Siberian collective farm. S. Solov'ev. Sad i og. 95 no. 8:75 Ag '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK PROVINCE—MOTION PICTURES

We will bring movies and radio to the village. L. Borodulin. Kul't. pros. rab. 18 no. 10:44-46 O '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The organizational instruction section of the executive committee. N. Chentsov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:53-56 S '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK PROVINCE—STATISTICS

Novosibirsk Province Statisticheskoe upravlenie [Economy of the province and city of Novosibirsk, a statistical manual] Na odnoe khozraistvo Novosibirskoi oblasti i goroda Novosibirska, statisticheskiy sbornik [Novosibirsk] Novosibirskoe kn-vo, 1957. 191 p.

NOVYY TAGIL—WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

"Maintain the honor of young factory." V. Ioffe. Klub. 7 no. 7:31 Ji '57.

NUCLEAR COUNTERS

Amplitude analyzers with logarithmic converters. B. N. Moiseev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:43-45 Ji-Ag '57.
The He³ chamber used in the spectrometry of neutrons. N. P. Glazkov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 1:96 Ji-Ag '57.
Increasing the efficiency of ionization chambers and proportional counters. E. P. Ovyshnikov, S. S. Semenov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:39-43 Ji-Ag '57.
Ionization chambers for counting alpha particles. S. S. Bugorkov and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:15-19 Ji-Ag '57.

Operation of gas discharge counters under pulsed voltage conditions. V. V. Vishniakov, A. A. Tiapkin. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:298-307 O '57.
Subthreshold ionization losses in fast-neutron ionization-pulse dosimeters. IU. I. Petrov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:326-327 O '57.
Training roentgenometer with a gas meter. N. Valnshteyn, B. Lukhin. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:63-64 Ag '57.

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

The development of nuclear power engineering in the Soviet Union. N. A. Nikolaev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11: 385-390 N '57.
Graphite in reactor construction. V. V. Goncharov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:398-408 N '57.

NUCLEAR FISSION

Anisotropy in nuclear fission processes. I. M. Frank. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:58-73 '57.

Certain characteristics of nuclear fission at low- and high-energy excitation. N. A. Perfilov. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:98-114 '57.

Certain features of the spontaneous fission of heavy nuclei. V. N. Mekhedov. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:161-168 '57.

Cross section of uranium fission induced by high-energy protons and the analysis of light charged particles accompanying the fission. N. S. Ivanova. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:115-128 '57.

Fast neutron fission cross section. IU. S. Zamiatin. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:27-31 '57.

Fission neutrons. B. G. Erozhinskii. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:74-97 '57.

Fission of uranium and protactinium at high excitation energies [with summary in English]. V. P. Shamov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:346-353 Ag '57.

Nuclear emulsion technique for determining the threshold of emissive fission. V. P. Shamov. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:129-151 '57.

Photofission. L. E. Lazareva, N. V. Nikitina. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:189-214 '57.

Theory of nuclear fission; review. B. T. Glikman. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:5-26 '57.

Theory of the fission of heavy nuclei near the threshold. V. G. Nosov. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:52-57 '57.

NUCLEAR FORCES

Action radius of many-particle forces between the Λ -hyperon and nucleons. V. I. Ognevskii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:546-547 Ag '57.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Modulation effects in nuclear magnetic resonance. K. V. Vladimirov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:529-530 Ag '57.

Radiation instability in experiments on nuclear magnetic resonance. K. V. Vladimirov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:532-534 Ag '57.

NUCLEAR MOMENT

Classification of nuclear magnetic moments [with summary in English]. I. A. Vaisman. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:412-415 Ag '57.

NUCLEAR PARTICLES

Spontaneous fission of heavy nuclei. K. A. Petrzhak. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1:152-161 '57.

NUCLEAR PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Particle track

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Frish, S. E., and A. V. Timoreva. [A course in general physics] Kurs obshchei fiziki. Izd. 4-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry. Vol. 3. [Optics, nuclear physics] Optika, atomnaya fizika. 1957. 608 p.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS—INSTRUMENTS

Akademii nauk SSSR. Otdeleniye fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk. [Studies in the dosimetry of ionizing radiation] Issledovaniya v oblasti dozimetrii ioniziruyushchikh izlucheni, sbornik statei. Moskva, 1957. 191 p.
At the All-Union Industrial Fair '57. Moscow. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:358-362 O '57.

NUCLEAR REACTIONS

Effective cross section of the (n, 2n) reaction on Be⁹. S. S. Vasil'ev, V. V. Komarov, A. M. Popova. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:527-528 Ag '57.

Measuring the absolute intensity of neutron sources by comparing the flux emanating from the Td, nHe⁴ reaction. N. N. Flerov, V. M. Talyzin. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:291-297 O '57.

Na²⁴ and P³² formation following the reaction of high-energy protons with complex nuclei. A. K. Lavrukina and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:285-290 O '57.

Nitrogen fixation by ionizing radiation. S. I. A. Pshezhetskii, M. T. Dmitriev. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:350-352 O '57.

On the possibility of the $\pi^- \rightarrow e + \gamma + \gamma^-$ decay. I. IU. Kozzarev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:551-553 Ag '57.

Polarization of gamma-rays from the Si³⁰(p, γ) P³¹ reaction. P. M. Tutakan and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:338-348 O '57.

Processes involving antihyperons. D. Amati, B. Vitale. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:555-558 Ag '57.

NUCLEAR REACTORS

(see also subdivision under California, United States)
The equivalent efficiency of a nuclear power station; review. I. I. Novikov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:409-412 N '57.

Measurement of resonance absorption integrals in zirconium specimens. IU. N. Dobrynin, G. A. Dorofeev, I. E. Kutikov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:323-327 O '57.

Resonance absorption of neutrons in heterogeneous uranium-heavy water systems. V. F. Belkin, P. A. Krupchitskii, IU. V. Orlov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:320-323 O '57.

Uranium-graphite power station reactors with superheated steam. N. A. Dolzhal'. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:391-397 N '57.

NUCLEATION, ATMOSPHERIC see Atmospheric nucleation

NUCLEI, ATOMIC

Rotary bands of even-even axially symmetric nuclei. A. S. Davydov, A. A. Chaban. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:547-549 Ag '57.

NUCLEI, ATOMIC—DECAY

On the K_g decay [with summary in English]. L. B. Okun'. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:525-528 Ag '57.

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Biochemical characteristic of the activity of the cerebral cortex. E. M. Kreps. Zhur. vyzn. nerv. delat. 7 no. 1: 75-82 Ja-F '57.

Changes in the nucleic acid content of the structural components of the ovaries in white rats kept on variable protein diets [with summary in English]. Z. A. Khabina. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:102-107 Ap '57.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Representation of numbers as a sum composed of a prime and a power of a given integer. A. P. Lavrik. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 445-446 JI '57.

NUMISMATICS see subdivision under Tajikistan

NUREMBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS

Legal evidence at the Nuremberg Trial. M. H. Raglin. Uch zap VNIUN no. 2 176-227 '57.

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Addresses of local nurseries. Sad iog. 95 no. 6 76 Ag '57.

Addresses of nurseries. Sad iog. 95 no. 9:74 S '57. Best fruit tree nursery. V. Zolotarev. Muz. kolkh. 6 no. 10 37 O '57.

Likhonos, F. D., I. G. Mikhailov, and N. A. Rybitskii. [Fruit and berry orchards and nurseries] Plovdiv-lagodnyi sad i pitomnik. Lzd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 274 p. (DA)

NURSERIES, DAY see Day nurseries

NUTRITION

Effect of riboflavin deficiency on the higher nervous activity and the trophic functions of the organism [with summary in English]. V. V. Efremov and others. Vop. pit 16 no. 2:37-44 Mr-Apr '57.

Eleventh session of the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., dedicated to the problem of studying nutrition of the population of the Soviet Union. V. V. Efremov. Vop. pit 16 no. 3 73-80 My-Je '57.

Methods for studying nutrition of organized groups of the population [with summary in English]. N. E. Diubinsk, A. M. Kogan. Vop. pit. 16 no. 3 62-65 My-Je '57. Nutrition of the population of underdeveloped areas according to some bourgeois scientists. M. S. Marshak. Vop. pit 16 no. 3 67-69 My-Je '57.

Role of some amino acids in the nutrition of a growing organism. P. V. Simakov, Z. A. Kaperskaya, V. V. Kochegina. Pediatritia 35 no. 7 63-65 JI '57. Role of the nutritional factor in the disappearance of exudative manifestations on the skin in children and dermatitis in experimental animals. E. I. Goril. Pediatritia 35 no. 7 57-58 JI '57.

Role of trace elements as factors in mineral nutrition [with summary in English]. A. I. Venchikov. Vop. pit 16 no. 3 3-10 My-Je '57.

Study of the effect of nutritional deficiencies on some body reactions. P. I. Nodina. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:82 JI-Ag '57.

Work of the nutrition section of the Moscow Branch of the All-Union Hygiene Society during 1956. A. A. Khustalev, E. G. Sharina. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:90-91 JI-Ag '57.

NUTRITION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Nutrition

NUTRITION OF CHILDREN see Children—Nutrition; Infants—Nutrition

NUTRITION OF PLANTS see Plants—Nutrition

NYLON

Changing the intermolecular structure of capron fiber by heating [with summary in English]. L. I. Pokrovskii, A. B. Pakshver. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:478-482 JI-Ag '57.

Sorption of water vapor by capron fiber. B. V. Polukhov, A. B. Pakshver. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:1236-1242 Ag '56.

NYZHANKIVSKIY, OSTAP, 1862-1919

Ostap Nyzhankivskiy and his work. M. Zhalkevych. Mystetstvo 4 no. 4:43-48 JI-Ag '57.

OAK

(see also subdivision under Donets Valley)

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Kompleksnaya nauchnaya ekspeditsiya po voprosam polezashchilnogo lesorazvedeniya, 1949. [Works of the combined scientific expedition on problems of shelterbelt afforestation] Trudy, Moskva, Vol. 2. [Works published in 1950.] Raboty 1950 g.

No. 6. [Spot seeding of oak in light chestnut soils] Opyt gnezhdovogo poseva duba na svetlokhaytanovykh pochvakh. 1953. 214 p.

No. 7. [Natural conditions in the Stalingrad - Stepnoi - Cherkessk State Shelterbelt] Prirodnye uslovia gosudarstvennoi zaschitnoi lesnoi polosy - Stalingrad - Stepnoi - Cherkessk. 1953. 360 p.

Chemical changes in oak staves of brandy oaks during heating. L. M. Dzhamoladian, E. L. Mndzholan. Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:90-95 '57.

Crown projection in oak forests. I. N. Elagin. Trudy Inst. lesa 33:97-114 '57.

Effect of oxidized oak extract and oak tannins on the quality of brandy. A. D. Lashkhi. Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" no. 5:112-116 '57.

Effect of planting density and space arrangement on the growth of oak. B. V. Tkachenko. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKha no. 18 67-70 '56.

Effect of tree and shrub species regenerated by sprouts on the development of oak stands. K. V. Zorykina. Trudy Inst. lesa 33:119-131 '57.

Graff's oak. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:95 Ag '57.

Interrelations between the oak and the spruce. V. M. Zubarev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:616-618 JI '57.

Program of a comprehensive study of the problem "Scientific principles of the management of water retaining oak forests in the forest-steppe zone." A. V. Molchanov. Trudy Inst. lesa 33:3-15 '57.

OAK—DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Indicators of the resistance of oak leaves to powdery mildew. T. S. Kyrylenko. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3: 75-83 '57.

OAK—DISEASES AND PESTS

Unagi occurring on Quercus castanifolia C. A. M. in the forests of Talysh S. A. Dzhafarov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb SSR 20 64-66 '57.

OATMEAL

Therapeutic effect of oatmeal in acute parenchymatous hepatitis (Botkin's disease) [with summary in English]. L. S. Lifshits. Z. p. p. t. no. 3:21-23 My-Je '57.

OBJECTS, MINIATURE see Miniature objects

OBRAZTSOVA, NATALIA

"City above the sea" by Natalia Obratsova. Don no. 10 157 O '57.

OBROUCHEV, VLADIMIR AFANAS'EVICH, 1893-1956

Vladimir Afanas'evich Obrochev as scientist and traveler. V. V. Lamakin. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 68 no. 4: 293-307 JI-Ag '57.

OBSERVATORIES, ASTRONOMICAL see Astronomical observatories

OBSTETRICS

Medical care of women. O. K. Nikonchikh. Sov. zdav. 16 no. 8:14-18 Ag '57.

The role of a rural district hospital in the organization of obstetric services. E. A. Bulygina, N. E. Ganat, I. N. Zhelokhovitsa. Sov. zdav. 16 no. 8:29-34 Ag '57.

OCCIPITAL BONE—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Diagnosis of bone abnormalities of the cervico-occipital region. E. M. Goltzman. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3: 39-43 My-Je '57.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES see subdivision under Moscow

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Importance of work in the treatment of osseous tuberculosis [with summary in French]. Z. A. Lebedeva. Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:3-12 '57.

Result of occupational rehabilitation of patients with osseous tuberculosis by brief training in a hospital [with summary in French]. B. A. Kasha. Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:12-14 '57.

OCEAN CURRENTS

Handbook on techniques of electromagnetic measurements of sea current velocities from a ship in motion. N. N. Sysoev, V. G. Volkov. Trudy Inst. okean. 24:173-189 '57.

Relationship between currents and waves produced by wind. E. G. Nikiforov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geofiz. no. 12: 1450-1460 D '56.

OCEAN TEMPERATURE

Method of calculating the depth of the layer of transitional temperature in the sea by hydrological observation data. S. A. Kitaigorodskii, S. S. Strelakov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:213-220 '56.

OCEAN TRAVEL

"Blue ribbon." Znan. sht. 32 no. 9:43 S '57.

OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS

Handbook on techniques of electromagnetic measurements of sea current velocities from a ship in motion. N. N. Sysoev, V. G. Volkov. Trudy Inst. okean. 24:173-189 '57. The high-speed, acoustically-coupled, electronic telebathythermograph. Trudy Inst. okean. 24:215-228 '57. The technique of hydrological work at the open sea. V. A. Burkov and others. Trudy Inst. okean. 24:5-172 '57.

OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH see subdivision under Atlantic Ocean

OCEANOGRAPHY

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Report on scientific work in physical oceanography; to be presented to the International Association of Physical Oceanography on the occasion of the 11th General Assembly of the International Geodetic and Geophysical Union] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po fizicheskoi okeanografii; predstavleniya v Mezhdunarodnuyu assotsiatsiyu fizicheskoi okeanografii k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzia. Moskva, 1957. 33 p.

Turbulence in the sea and its zero dynamic surface. O. I. Mamayev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2 195-202 '56.

OCHAKOV DISTRICT—SHEEP BREEDING

Romantic of the steppe. Mykhailo Chabanovskiy.

Znania no. 10, 18-19 O '57.

OCTANE

Initiation of 2, 7-dimethyl-octane oxidation by means of free radicals generated by photolysis of salts of metals of varying valence. I. A. Shilapitokh, N. M. I. moran. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. Khim. nauk no. 7:782-786 JI '57. Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 4. Preparation of 1-chlorooctane, 1-chlorononane, and 1-chlorodecane. V. A. Nikrasova, N. I. Shukhin. Soobsh. o smarch. tab. chl. VKHO no. 1 15-17 '54.

OCTYNE

Tertiary triatomic alcohols of the acetylene series and their conversion. Part 11. Hydrogenation of 2, 3, 6-trimethyl-oct-4-yn-2-ol-2, 3, 6, 3, 1, 7-trimethyl-oct-5-yn-2-ol-3, 4, 7 and 2, 4-di-(1-oxyprop-1-ynyl)-3-butyn-2-ol. V. I. Nikulin, I. M. Imofeeva. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7: 1814-1818 JI '57.

ODESSA—AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

The Odessa Agricultural Institute, A. A. Verbin. Vest. vyssh. shkoly 15 no. 11 74-78 N '57.

ODESSA—BOOK INDUSTRY

Story of a bookman. A. Pshenskii. Sov. knizh. tovar. 10 9-12 O '57.

ODESSA—HISTORY

Heroic Odessa. Anastasia Zorich. Igort' Nevesty. S. Ukr. 7 no. 11:126-133 N '57.

ODESSA—LIBRARIES

History of the collections of the A. M. Gorkii Library in Odessa. M. V. Rapoport. Bibliot. SSSR no. 1:12 130 '57. N. Klochkova's "Readers' Library." S. I. A. Kharov. Bibliot. SSSR no. 7:131-140 '57.

ODESSA—MOTION PICTURES

In the Odessa Motion Picture Studio. V. Kulyk. Sema, kul', 11 no. 10:23 O '57.

ODESSA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—CLERGY

From the life of the Alexandrian Conventual Church in Odessa. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 7-12 JI '57.

ODESSA—RADIO—CONGRESSES

Scientific and technical conference in Odessa dedicated to Radio Day. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7:70-80 JI '57.

ODESSA—SOIL STABILIZATION

Experience in strengthening soils using the single-injection siltation method. K. A. Nadzhariyan, D. F. Arashkuni. Nov. tekhn. i prikl. v stroit. 19 no. 7 11-14 JI '57.

ODESSA—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Odessa Technological Institute of the Food and Refrigeration Industries. A. Mal'ekii and others. Khim. tekhn. 34 no. 3:32-33 JI-S '57.

ODESSA—THEATER—HISTORY

First years of the Odessa Theater. M. Levchenko. Lit. Od. no. 15:123-130 '57.

ODESSA—THEATERS

Strengthening the soil in the foundation of the Odessa Theater of the Opera and Ballet. V. Askalonov. Gur. i sel'. stroit. no. 5:21-23 My '57.

ODESSA ECONOMIC REGION

Scientific and technical conference in the Odessa Economic Region. Leg. prom. 17 no. 3:11 Ag '57.

ODESSA PROVINCE—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920

The furrow of socialism. Mykola Rud'. Ukraina no. 21:4-6 N '57.

ODESSA PROVINCE—UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The writer and life. Iryhorii Viazovskiy. Lit. Od. no. 15:107-114 '57.

ODOROUS SUBSTANCES

Stability of odors of biological origin in water [with summary in English]. L. A. Kul'skii, M. A. Shcherbenko, V. P. Chupova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5:16-22 My '57.

ODUL LANGUAGE see Yukaghir language

OHMMETER

Moscow. Vsesoluznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. Filial. [Pulse ohmmeter. Absolute permeameter.] Impul'snyi mikroohmmeter. Absolyutnyi porizmmer. Moskva, 1956. 10 p. (Pribyori i stendy. Tema 5, no. P-58-476)

Prolonging the length of service of elements in the TT-1 ohmmeter. V. Degtiarev. Radio no. 9:34 S '57.

OIL see Mineral oils

[MICROFILM]

OIL-FEEDERS

Oil distributors used for minor oil feeds. B. D. Modlin
Stan. i. inst. 28 no. 0-27-29 S '57

OIL FIELD BRINES

Combating the backflow of formation waters. S. M.
Dankhants. Neftnik 2 no. 8-6-7 Ag '57.

OIL FIELD BRINES—BACTERIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of bacteria in underground waters
of oil fields [with summary in English]. Z. I. Kuznetsova
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2-109-103 Mr.-Ap '57.

OIL FIELD FLOODING

(see also subdivision under Kinel' District)

Effect of permeability of the flooded area of a stratum on
the displacement of gassed oil by water. G. P. Guseinov
Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7-21-21 JI '57.
Measures for maintaining pressure in petroleum strata
Prom. energ. 12 no. 10-12 O '57.

Perfect the water-supply system for edge-water drive.
A. I. Balashov, K. A. Potekhin. Stroil. prod. neft. prom.
2 no. 10-22-21 O '57.

OIL FIELDS

(see also subdivision under Albania)

A system of remote control by radio for oil fields
[with summary in English]. K. V. Belevich and others.
Autom. i. telem. 18 no. 10-834-916 O '57.

OIL FIELDS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

"Oil field equipment operators" by A. D. Amirov, V. S.
Korlov. Book review. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7-48
JI '57.

Planning of oil field projects. D. Nikolaev. Neftnik
2 no. 6-30 Je '57.

OIL PAINTING see Painting

OIL SHALES

(see also subdivision under Estonia)

Distribution of a gas stream in a bed of unconsolidated
material. D. K. Kollerov. Khim. i. tekhn. topl. i. masel
no. 7-23-28 JI '57.

OIL WELL CEMENTING

Colloidal and chemical processes in clay solutions and
their utilization in reinforcing drilling holes. D. A.
Fridikhberg, A. A. Ginzburg. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29
no. 7-956-1000 JI '56.

Extended perforated pipe for multistage cementing.
R. G. Guliev. Neftnik 2 no. 6-25 Je '57.

New method for oil well cementing. R. G. Guliev. Neftnik
2 no. 6-19 Ag '57.

OIL WELL DRILLING

(see also subdivision under Bashkiria; Dervish Pen-
insula; Tatar A. S. S. R.; United States)

Comparative analysis of rotary system and turbodrilling
using V2-300 motors [in Azerbaijani with summary in
Russian]. N. N. Mamedov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7-
15-16 JI '57.

Electric braking for drilling winches. D. I. Mar'yanov-
skii. Energ. biul. no. 9-10 S '57.

Electric rotary oil-well drills. A. A. Mezhlumov. Energ.
biul. no. 9-11-18 S '57.

Preventing jamming of drill columns and castings during
the drilling of wells in complex geological conditions.
M. N. Skiba. Neftnik 2 no. 6-3-5 Je '57.

Ridel', V. A. [Repairing screw joints of drilling pipes]
Remont rez'bovykh soedinenii buril'nykh trub. Moskva,
Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i. gorno-toplivnoi lit-
ry, 1957. 56 p. (Opyt novatorov neftnikov)

Technical development of oil well drilling. R. A. Ioan-
nesian. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11-20-22 N '57.

Zalkin, S. L., and L. M. Tomashpol'skii. [Two-column
group drilling of wells; a textbook for the lecturer] Dvukh-
stolovnoe klastovoe buvlenie skvazhin; v pomoshch' lektoru.
Pod red. N. S. Timofeeva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn.
izd-vo neft. i. gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 66 p. (Novaya
tekhnika neftianoi promyshlennosti)

OIL WELL DRILLING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Development of electric drive for well drilling machinery
and for petroleum extraction. T. Z. Portnoi, M. G.
Iun'kov. Energ. biul. no. 11-17-27 N '57.

From cable tool to electric drill. R. A. Ioannesian.
Neftnik 2 no. 11-20-20 N '57.

New drilling units and equipment. Bezop. truda v
prom. 1 no. 11-30 N '57.

Quick coupling for drill hose and swivel. R. Davletehin.
Neftnik 2 no. 8-20 Ag '57.

OIL WELL DRILLING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—REPAIRING

What do repairmen want? A. P. Chinakhov. Neftnik
2 no. 6-18 Je '57.

OIL WELL DRILLING, SUBMARINE

Calculating shaft direction in drilling offshore wells
[in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. I. P. Kuliev,
F. M. Gadshiev. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7-41-44 JI
'57.

OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS

Approximate solution of a problem on heat exchange during
the flow of viscoplastic fluids in pipes [in Azerbaijani
with summary in Russian]. A. A. Abbasov. Azerb.
neft. khoz. 36 no. 7-12-14 JI '57.

Nature of certain complications arising in drilling clay
sections. G. A. Kovtunov. Neftnik 2 no. 6-5-7 Je
'57.

OIL WELL LOGGING

Testing well layers for oil, gas, and water prior to low-
ering the casing. P. A. Levshunov. Geol. neft 1 no. 10
46-52 O '57.

OIL WELL LOGGING, ELECTRIC

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

Study of thrust zones. N. N. Boltyshev. Geol. neft 1
no. 10-35-39 O '57.

OIL WELL LOGGING, RADIATION

Determining the porosity of rocks by neutron-neutron
logging using epithermal neutrons. F. T. S. Kiron and
others. Geol. neft 1 no. 10-52-58 O '57.

OIL WELL PUMPS

Air heater for drying submerged motors under vacuum.
D. M. Stamatin. Energ. biul. no. 8-27-28 S '57.

Build open oil pumping stations. P. I. Barabanov, I. I.
Gilerich. Stroil. prod. neft. prom. 2 no. 10-25-29 O
'57.

Jet pump for removing sand obstructions from oil wells.
Z. S. Pomazkova, S. Z. Kuz'minov. Neftnik 2 no. 8-9-
12 Ag '57.

OIL WELL PUMPS—TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of deep-well pumps in trucks. L. A. Liv-
shits. Neftnik 2 no. 8-22 Ag '57.

OIL WELLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Testing the production string for airtightness. B. A. Boga-
chev. Neftnik 2 no. 8-26-27 Ag '57.

OIL WELLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—TESTING

Experimental testing of the effect of corrugations on the
collapse resistance of casings to external hydrostatic
pressure. B. B. Dadashov, S. B. Guseinov, M. A. Guseinov.
Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7-46-47 JI '57.

OIL WELLS—GAS LIFT

Effect of physical constants of fluids on the effectiveness
of gas-lift operation [in Azerbaijani with summary in
Russian]. R. A. Ramzanova. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36
no. 7-28-30 JI '57.

OILS, ESSENTIAL see Essences and essential oils

OILS AND FATS

The mechanism of alcoholysis of vegetable oils. Report
No. 2. I. I. Zaidler, E. D. Shkol'man, N. M. Voroshilova.
Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8-1275-1282 Ag '56.
Studying the properties of fat melts using physicochemi-
cal analysis. M. Kh. Gluzman, B. I. Dashkevskaya. Zhur.
prikl. khim. 29 no. 7-1066-1070 JI '56.

OILSEED PLANTS see subdivision under Uzbekistan

OJA VALLEY—DIPTERA

Habits of the larvae and pupae of midges (Heleidae).
N. P. Krivosheina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochn.,
geol., goog. 12 no. 2-67-73 '57.

OKTYABR'SK DISTRICT—ANTIQUITIES

Finds in the vicinity of Perepadnaya Hydroelectric Power
Station. E. Gulianova, T. I. Zelman'. Trudy AN Tadzh.
SSR 63 98-100 '56.

OKTYABR'SK DISTRICT—STOVES

A medieval potter's stove in Oktyabr'sk District. T. I.
Zelman'. Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63 95-98 '56.

OLBIA (BORYSTHENES)—RELIGION

Legend about the race of Achilles and the Olbian agonis-
tic festivals; historical note on the formation of cults in
an ancient city-state. M. M. Kublanov. Ezhegod. Muz.
ist. rel. i. ateiz. 1:222-231 '57.

OLD AGE

"Novocaine, an autotrophic and rejuvenating factor in the
prevention and treatment of senility" [in Rumanian] by
Academician C. I. Parhon and Ana Aslan. Reviewed by
B. N. Kiosovskii, V. M. Berginer. Vest. AMN SSSR 12
no. 4-90-94 '57.

Old age is a sickness. Anna Aslan. Znan. sta 32
no. 9-22-23 S '57.

OLD AGE HOMES

(see also subdivision under United States)

Follow-up of unpublished letters. Sots. obesp. 18
no. 8-83 Ag '57.

Follow-up of unpublished letters. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 10:
62 O '57.

Friendship and mutual aid. N. Grozhan. Sots. obesp.
18 no. 10-47-48 O '57.

A home on Zhdanov Street. L. Godin. Sots. obesp. 18
no. 10-44-47 O '57.

My wishes. I. Litvinov. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8-49-50
Ag '57.

OLD CATHOLIC CHURCH see subdivision under Reinfelden, Switzerland

OLEFINS

The chemistry of nitroolefins. Part 2. Reaction of
nitroolefins with substances having active methyl groups.
V. V. Perevalin, A. S. Polianskaya. Zhur. ob. khim. 27
no. 7-1933-1938 JI '57.

The mechanism underlying the hydration of olefins in
aqueous solutions of strong acids. I. I. Moiseev, I. A. A.
Syrkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3-541-544 JI '57.

Reaction of dinitroolefins with substances containing
active hydrogen atoms in methylene groups. V. V.
Perevalin, O. M. Lerner. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29
no. 10-1610-1611 O '56.

Synthesis of hydrocarbons. Part 60: Ethyl benzene
homologues prepared from the adducts of alkenes
with methylethylmaleic anhydride. V. R. Skvarchenko,
R. L. Levina, M. G. Kuz'min. Zhur. ob. khim. 27
no. 7-1784-1787 JI '57.

OLENCH-GNENENKO, A.

Noble work. P. Tabakh'ian. Don no. 10-151-152 O '57.

OLIGOCHAETA—PARASITES see Parasites—Oligochaeta

OLIGOPHRENIA see Mental deficiency

OL' MINSKII, MIKHAIL STEPANOVICH see Aleksandrov, Mikhail Stepanovich, 1863-1933

OLONETS—INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

Glagoleva, A. P. [Olonets factories in the first quarter
of the 18th century] Olonetskie zavody v pervoi chetver-
ti XVIII veka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957.
245 p.

OLYMPIC GAMES see subdivision under Melbourne

OMENS

Dreams and superstitions. O. Skrypchenko. Rad. zhiv.
12 no. 10-29 O '57.

OMENTUM

Mixed tumor of the great omentum. A. P. Tsvetkov.
Pediatra 35 no. 4-80 Ap '57.

OMENTUM—DISEASES

Torsion of the greater omentum. L. O. Tsakadze.
Vest. khir. 79 no. 7-125-126 JI '57.

OMENTUM—SURGERY

Tamponade method using the omentum in perforated
gastric and duodenal ulcer. V. V. Ivanov. Vest. khir.
79 no. 7-121-122 JI '57.

OMSK—EDUCATION, HIGHER

In one of the centers of higher education in Siberia.
E. V. Rozhdestvenskii. Vst. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11-83-
86 N '57.

OMSK—GEOGRAPHY—SOCIETIES

Renewed publication ("Izvestia") of the Omsk Section of
the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R. Reviewed by
V. I. Orlov. Priroda 46 no. 10-120-121 O '57.

OMSK—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Concern for one's home town. N. Rozhdestvenskii. Sov.
deput. trud. no. 1-80-81 JI '57.

OMSK—PETROLEUM—REFINING

First in Siberia. N. Pomalov. Agitator no. 22-35-37
N '57.

OMSK PROVINCE—DAIRYING

Raising dairy cattle in the northern part of Omsk Pro-
vince. V. Iakimenko, B. Ryzhkov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9,
46-54 S '57.

OMSK PROVINCE—HUNTING DOGS

Raising purebred dogs. G. Protasov, G. Ivanov, V. Levi-
tskii. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7-101-103 JI '57.

ONIONS

Improve the production of Pagar onion seed. M. G. Kon-
tsevol. Sad i. og. 95 no. 9-20-22 S '57.

ONTOGENY (BOTANY)

Fertilization as an ontogenetic process [with summary
in English]. E. N. Gerasimova-Navashina. Bot. zhur.
42 no. 11-1654-1673 N '57.

OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES

Use of unfired magnesite-chrome bricks in open hearth
furnace crowns [with summary in English]. S. M. Broit.
Stal' 17 no. 9-792-795 S '57.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Increasing the turnover capacity of the burdening de-
partment and the section for the preparation of ingot
mold trains [with summary in English]. I. I. Bornatskii,
A. P. Zubkov, V. I. Prilepskii. Stal' 17 no. 9-786-800
S '57.

Temperature conditions in smelting phosphorous cast
iron in an open hearth furnace with use of oxygen [with
summary in English]. I. A. Zaitsev. Stal' 17 no. 8:
788-792 S '57.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Casting tundishes in iron molds, F.I. Moskvitshev, Lit. proizv. no 8 29 Ag '57

OPERA see subdivision under **Moscow**

OPERA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Opera in the provinces, D. Rabinovich, Sov. muz. 21 no. 10-105-112 O '57.

OPERA, KOREAN see subdivision under **Moscow**

OPERAS

New operas, Don no. 9-182-183 S '57.

OPERATIONS, SURGICAL

Academika meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Moscow, [Phugov lectures for 1955] Pirogovskie chitaniya 1955 goda, [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningr., old-nis, 1957, 46 p.

Pleuro- and postoperative vascular reactions [with summary in English, p. 159] N. V. Ionov Vest khir 79 no. 7:54-68 Ji '57.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

Methods of analyzing some extremum problems related to industrial programs, L. V. Kantorovich, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:441-441 Ji '57.

OPERATORS (MATHEMATICS)

Asymptotic behavior of the spectral matrix of operators in the theory of elasticity, M. Sh. Flekser, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:470-472 Ji '57.
Continuous rotation of subspaces in a Banach space IU I. Dalcinskii Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:117-151 My-Je '57

The decomposition of linear operators, M. A. Krasnosel'skii, V. I. Sobolev Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:313-317 Ji-Ag '57

Evaluating the eigenvalues in non-self-conjugated boundary problems, M. G. Slobodianskii, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3:330-338 My-Je '57.

The principle of the limit amplitude, O. A. Ladyzhenskaya, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:161-164 My-Je '57

Reduction of nonself-conjugate operators to the diagonal form, L. A. Sakhnovich, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:462-465 Ji '57

Some properties of linear operators warranting the validity of Hilbert-Schmidt's theory, D. F. Khairuzov Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 1:201-207 Ji-Ag '57.
Using the variational method for the study of spectra of nonlinear operators, A. I. Povolotskii, Mat. sbor 12 no. 3:287-300 Ji '57.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Timely problems in ophthalmology in Russia, Vest. oft. 70 no. 4:3-7 Ji-Ag '57

OPTIC THALAMUS

Centroencephalic theory and some of our data on the development of nuclei of the optic thalamus in man [with summary in English], A. D. Zaitashvili, Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 6:701-705 '57.

Embryonic development of the corpus geniculatum externum in reptiles and mammals [with summary in English], G. Z. Levit Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 34 no. 2:83-89 Mr-Ap '57

OPTICS

Frisch, S. E., and A. V. Timoreva, [A course in general physics] Kurs obshchei fiziki, Izd. 4-oe, perei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry.
Vol. 3. [Optics, nuclear physics] Optika, atomnaya fizika. 1957. 608 p.

OPTICS, ELECTRON see **Electron optics**

ORBELI, LEON ABGAROVICH, 1882-

Development of the physiology of sense organs in the works of Academician L. A. Orbeli and his school, G. G. Dermichoglou, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:69-76 Ji '57

Leon Abgarovich Orbeli, on his 75th birthday, A. A. Volokhov, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:106-113 Je '57.

Leon Abgarovich Orbeli, on his 75th birthday, A. G. Gineiskinskii, E. M. Kreps, A. V. Tonkikh, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:595-599 Ji '57

Leon Abgarovich Orbeli, on his 75th birthday, E. A. Asratian, T. N. Nesmeianova, N. M. Shamarina, Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:3-11 Ji '57.

Research done by L. A. Orbeli during 1903-1911, A. A. Lalayan Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:113-128 Ji '57.

ORCHARD GRASS

Sow more orchard grass, F. D. Kryzhanovskii, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9:27 S '57.

ORCHESTRA

A lifelong concern, I. Iudovich, Khud. samod. 1 no. 4:34-36 O '57.

ORE DEPOSITS

(see also subdivision under **Altai Mountains; Altai Territory; Darasun**)

Achievements in the study of ore deposits, Zap. Vses. min. ob-va 86 no. 5:558-572 '57.

General principles of regional metallogenic analysis, A. I. Semenov, V. I. Strupkovich Mat. VSEGEI no. 22 5-20 '57

Interpreting the field of a charged ore body by a comparison of logarithmic curves, A. A. Nepomniashchikh Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 11:144-160 '56.

Ore complexes and endogenous deposits in mobile belts and their distribution in the course of the geological development of these zones, G. S. Labarum Mat. VSEGEI no. 22 65-110 '57

Roselite and its parageneses in the oxidized zone, G. P. Bolgov, N. A. Rozynakova, Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 11:34-43 '56.

Structural metallogenic zones; features of the spatial distribution of endogenous minerals, A. I. Semenov Mat. VSEGEI no. 22 110-126 '57

ORE DEPOSITS—MAPS

Aidenda, Mat. VSEGEI no. 22:113-148 '57.

Method for making metallogenic maps, K. I. Drovtsova, E. N. Goretskaya Mat. VSEGEI no. 22:129-112 '57

ORE DRESSING

(see also subdivision under **France**)

Air cooling of agglomeration fines, A. M. Lomov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 1:40-54 Ja-F '55.

Apparatus for separating mercury and amalgams from ore climes, V. G. Adelson, TSvet. met. 28 no. 1:74 Ja-F '55.

"Automation and control of processes in concentration and hydrometallurgy" by I. L. Koval'skii, B. V. Nevskii. Reviewed by M. F. Lohonov, E. L. Kifitskii, K. V. Rozhkov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 4:68-72 Ji-Ag '53

Chemical selection of phosphate and calcite in ores with regeneration of reagents, A. S. Cherniak, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:844-851 Je '57

Cold agglomeration of concentrates, G. I. A. Leizerovich, TSvet. met. 28 no. 5:35-12 S-O '55.

"Concentration of ores" by S. I. Pol'kin, Reviewed by N. I. A. Kukhar'enko, TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:74-75 S-O '54.

"Concentration of ores" by S. I. Pol'kin, Reviewed by L. I. Kuznetsov, S. V. Besonov, TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:76-78 S-O '54.

Conclusions drawn from experience in planning and building concentration plants, V. K. Zakhvatkin and others, TSvet. met. 27 no. 6:5-10 N-D '51.

Conference of concentration plant personnel on multi-frequency jiggling machines of the vibratory piston type, A. T. TSvet. met. 26 no. 4:67 Ji-Ag '53.

Construction and starting of an ore dressing plant, K. S. TSvetkov, TSvet. met. 27 no. 6:19-21 N-D '51.

Determining the content of fine grades in the classifier over flow according to the solid content, V. A. Oleyskii, TSvet. met. 27 no. 4:61-63 Ji-Ag '51

Dressing complex ores from the Betzovskiy deposit, L. A. Glazunov, O. A. Rainikova, V. I. Meshchannikova, TSvet. met. 30 no. 9:10-14 S '57.

Dust control measures for crushing sections, V. G. Svirin, TSvet. met. 27 no. 3:4-7 My-Je '51

Efficient systems for gravity concentration of ores, B. V. Nevskii, TSvet. met. 26 no. 4:5-10 Ji-Ag '53.

"Electrical methods of ore dressing" by N. I. Olofinskii, Reviewed by V. G. Derfach, TSvet. met. 28 no. 5:71 S-O '55.

Enlarged plenum of the technical council of the Institute of Mineral Dressing devoted to the planning of concentration factories, D. A. Nikol'skii, M. V. Ushakov, TSvet. met. 27 no. 1:64-65 Ji-Ag '54

Labor protection in roasting zinc concentrates in a fuel bed, P. A. Sobolev, A. M. Spirina, TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:57-62 Ag '57.

Modernization of ore-dressing mills, L. F. Aleshina, TSvet. met. 28 no. 5:70 S-O '55.

Planning, installation and operation of a pneumatic dust elimination system in the agglomeration plant of the Southern Urals Nickel Combine, V. P. Chernykh, F. I. Aishinov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 2:16-23 Mr-Ap '55.

Planning mills, L. A. Khushnikov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 5:69 S-O '55

Principles of roasting in a fluidized bed, G. I. A. Leizerovich, TSvet. met. 27 no. 6:73-78 N-D '54.

Sejro, E. E., and V. A. Bun'ko, [Sample testing, control, and automatization of technological processes at ore dressing plants] Oprobovanie, kontrol' i avtomatizatsiya tekhnologicheskikh protsessov na obogotitel'nykh fabri-kakh, Moskva, Uglekislizdat, 1957, 185 p.

Spiral separators, K. V. Solomin, TSvet. met. 27 no. 3:12-16 My-Je '54.

Sulfatizing roasting of nonferrous metal sulfides in a boiling fuel bed, G. I. A. Leizerovich, I. S. Lonskii, V. Z. Charnyi, TSvet. met. 30 no. 9:19-25 S '57.

Tasks for and possibilities in automatizing ore dressing plants, S. M. Sozaev, TSvet. met. 30 no. 9:1-9 S '57.

"Technical control in ore-dressing plants" by A. G. Rukhtsbaum, Reviewed by N. V. Primachev, Ugol' 32 no. 8:17-48 S '57.

Third scientific and technical session of the Institute of the Mechanical Concentration of Minerals, TSvet. met. 27 no. 6:68-71 N-D '54

Unified standard of concentration, B. V. Nevskii, TSvet. met. 27 no. 3:64-65 My-Je '54.

Use of the "NIGRI" vibrating conveyor for hot iron agglomerate, IU. N. Khar'inskiy, IU. I. Yankin, V. G. Feldman, TSvet. met. 28 no. 5:1-17 S-O '57.

Utilization of the water in tailings and concentrates, concentration mills, G. A. Sedova, TSvet. met. 28 no. 5:15-16 S-O '51.

OREKHOVO-ZUYEVO—AMATEUR THEATRICALS

In past years, I. Loginov, Khud. samod. 1 no. 1:1-10 O '57.

OREKHOVO-ZUYEVO—BUDGET

Figures say, P. Malskii, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 10:1-10 O '57

OREKHOVSK—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Factory of electricity, a sketch, UI. Zh. khim. i biotekhn. 34 no. 10:1-3 O '57

OREI. GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Oriol'skaya oblast' Ispolnitel'nyi komitet, Arkhivnyi otdel [Revolutionary movement in Oriol Government during the first Russian revolution of 1905-1907, collection of documents and materials] Revolyutsionnoye dvizheniye v Oriole v guberial'nyy period perioda 1905-1907 godov; sbornik dokumentov i materialov Oriol, Izd-vo "Oriol'skaya pravda", 1957, 227 p.

ORES

(see also subdivision under **Kazakhstan**)

Seventh conference on laboratory methods of investigation of ores and impregnated minerals, G. A. Ivanov, TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:70-79 Ag '55.

ORES—ANALYSIS

Using the titration method in the analysis of metallic ores, V. V. Boldyrev, G. V. Sokolov, I. I. Aikovsky, Sbor. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 1:1-11 '53

ORES—SAMPLING AND ESTIMATION

Iakshin, A. A. [Manual for processing samples in the sampling field laboratories] Prakticheskoe rukovodstvo po obrabotke prob i organizatsii podvezhizhennogo, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo lit. i zhurn. i okh. nauch. 1957, 41 p.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY see **Chemistry, Organic**

ORGANIC MATTER—ANALYSIS

New method for quantitative determination of nitrogen in organic substances by decomposing them in a vacuum, P. N. Fedorov, L. S. Ignatenko, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:13-18 '57.

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

New developments in the organometallic synthesis, K. Ziegler, Usp. khim. 26 no. 10:1017-120'11 '57

Polarographic analysis of certain metal organometallic compounds, V. F. Toropova, M. K. Saikina, Sbor. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO no. 3:6-11 '53

ORGETORIX, 1st cent. B.C.

Orgetorix and Arlovistus, A. I. Davutov, Vest. d. i. 1 no. 3:104-121 '57.

ORGEYEV DISTRICT—VITICULTURE

Condition of grapevines on their own roots in the district served by the Orgeyev Machine-Tractor Station, I. Lapushanskii, Sad vin. Mold. 12 no. 1:61-66 Ag '57

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under **Moscow**

ORIENTAL STUDIES

Brief news, Sov. vostokoved, no. 3:268-271 '57.
The prospects for Soviet Oriental studies, D. G. G. Sov. vostokoved, no. 3:7-16 '57.

ORIENTAL STUDIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see **Bibliography—Oriental studies**

ORIENTAL STUDIES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under **Tashkent**

ORIENTATION

Characteristic of the pupillary aspect of the orienting reaction in somatic disorders [with summary in English], N. A. Sultunovskaya, Zhur. vya nerv. det. 7 no. 3:415-358 My-Je '57.

Pupillary reaction of orientation reactions to tactile and sound stimuli in dogs in ontogenesis [with summary in English], L. N. Stelmakh, Zhur. vya nerv. det. 7 no. 3:410-415 My-Je '57.

Problems in the orientation reflex, V. I. Likhovitskiy, Zhur. vya nerv. det. 7 no. 3:160-160 My-Je '57.

Studying the vegetative components of the orienting reflex in conditioned defense reflexes in puppies in ontogenesis [with summary in English], E. G. Novikova, Zhur. vya nerv. det. 7 no. 3:103-113 Ja-F '57.

ORIGIN OF LIFE see **Life—Origin**

ORIGIN OF SPECIES

Chromosomes and species formation [with summary in English], M. S. Navashin, Bot. zhur. 42 no. 11:115-1634 N '57.

ORIGIN OF SPECIES (Continued)

Controversial problems in the theory of species formation and experimental data on plant introduction and acclimatization. N. V. Tulin, Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6 no. 5, 133-143 '57.

ORNITHOLOGY

"Trudy" of the Second Ornithological Conference of the Baltic States. Reviewed by G. P. Dement'ev. Zool zhurn. 36 no. 9 1478-1480 S '57.

ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES

A chief director. L. Bondarenko. Det. dom. 13 no. 1: 26-29 '57.

A home of aesthetic training. E. Lohacheva. Det. dom. 13 no. 4 18-57 '57.

The joy of work. T. Kaluzhina. Det. dom. 13 no. 1: 19-21 '57.

Kolmanok, A. S. [Industrial excursions of pupils of children's homes, from work practice] Prirodozvodstvennye ekskursii vospitannikov detskikh domov, Iz opyta raboty. Pol. red. M. N. Skatkina. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 41 p. (Politekhicheskoe obuchenie v shkole)

A modest worker. P. Spivak. Det. dom. 13 no. 4: 34-36 '57.

The nurse. Z. Shkalina. Det. dom. 13 no. 4: 22-25 '57.

An outstanding teacher. E. Fedorchuk. Det. dom. 13 no. 4: 13-18 '57.

A page from the past. S. Mitinaki. Det. dom. 13 no. 4: 97-99 '57.

A Pioneer leader. I. Uvayov. Det. dom. 13 no. 4: 30-33 '57.

Soviet children's homes. Det. dom. 13 no. 1: 3-12 '57.

A Soviet guardian. E. Bulko. Det. dom. 13 no. 4: 107-109 '57.

A tactful teacher. I. Ivanov. Det. dom. 13 no. 4: 37-39 '57.

Technical and work education for pupils in a children's home. N. Kunichkin. Politel. zhurn. no. 11: 93-94 S '57.

Their relatives. IU. Bredlakaia. Det. dom. 13 no. 4: 100-108 '57.

They grew up to be real people. A. Sukonitsa. Det. dom. 13 no. 4: 40-47 '57.

An unforgettable encounter. N. Umnova, A. Kuchin. Det. dom. 13 no. 4: 50-57 '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

(see also subdivision under Jerusalem; New York (City); Uganda, Yalta)

Messages from the Head of the Cyprian Church. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7: 5-6 JI '57.

Telegram from Metropolitan Nikolai to Kirill, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7: 7 JI '57.

Under the banner of the Mother Church. A. Kazembek. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7: 22-26 JI '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—CLERGY

(see also subdivision under Odessa)

Obituaries. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7: 17 JI '57.

Proletarian activities. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7: 16-12 JI '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—PERIODICALS

see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—RELATIONS

Foreign visitors in the Moscow Patriarchate. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7: 8-9 JI '57.

Greetings from F. C. Fry to Metropolitan Nikolai. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7: 7 JI '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—RELATIONS—CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Impressions of a delegate. M. Iastrebov. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7: 72-73 JI '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—RELATIONS—UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Epistle from E. E. Long to Metropolitan Nikolai. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7: 8 JI '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Contribution of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church to the preservation and strengthening of world peace. Archimandrite Antonii. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7: 40-51 JI '57.

ORTHOGONAL FUNCTIONS

see Functions, Orthogonal

ORTHOPEDIC APPARATUS

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

At the bench. I. Minaev. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8: 32-33 Ag '57.

Follow-up of our publications. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8: 63 Ag '57.

Follow-up of our published materials. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 10: 62 O '57.

From the editor's mailbox. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 10: 63 O '57.

How can orthopedic apparatus for workers be obtained? Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8: 29 Ag '57.

More attention to innovators. K. Polikarpov. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8: 60 Ag '57.

My miraculous "hands" D. Reshetkov. Sots. obesp.

18 no. 8: 30-31 Ag '57.

Now they are working. E. Ivanenkova. Sots. obesp. 18

no. 8: 44-45 Ag '57.

Orthopedic apparatus for workers without hands

L. Shul'ts. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8: 25-26 Ag '57.

Some more about orthopedic apparatus for workers' arms.

L. Shul'ts, L. Phankin. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 10: 50-51 O '57.

"Teaching how to walk with orthopedic apparatus" Re-

viewed by A. Bolotusova, N. Bulashevich. Sots. obesp.

18 no. 8: 55 Ag '57.

What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without

hands. E. Galuzina-Galgotski. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8:

39-41 Ag '57.

OSCILLATIONS—STUDY AND TEACHING

L. S. Pontingil's seminar on mathematical problems of the oscillation theory and automatic control. R. V.

Gamkrelidze. Usp. mat. nauk. 12 no. 3: 267-272 My-Je

'57.

OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL

Correcting the frequency of a quartz crystal. V. F. Litenko. Vest. svyazi. 18 no. 10: 17 O '56.

Equivalent electric parameters of piezo-quartz plates excited on harmonics. M. M. Pruzhanskii. Radio-

tekhnika. 12 no. 8: 42-53 Ag '57.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRON-TUBE

Calculating overvoltage in vacuum-tube oscillator circuits. IU. V. Bogoslovskii. Radiotekhnika. 12 no. 8:

28-41 Ag '57.

Evaluation of the frequency stability of oscillators. B. G. Gorban'. L. P. Terekhina. Radiotekhnika. 12 no. 8:

5: 581-596 My '57.

Instrument for oscillographic studies of characteristics of crystal diodes. N. S. Iakovchuk, G. I. Afutkin.

Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4: 49-52 JI-Ag '57.

Oscillographic cathode-ray curve tracer used in investigating transistors. A. M. Bonch-Bruelich, U. B. Solta-

mov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4: 16-49 JI-Ag '57.

Spectrum line width of pulsed auto-oscillation systems. IA. I. Khurgin. Radiotekhnika. 12 no. 5: 515-522

My '57.

Using quartz for stabilization of single-tube RC generators. V. A. Rassushin. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4: 101

JI-Ag '57.

OSCILLATORS, TRANSISTOR

Analysis of a junction-type transistor multivibrator. K. S. Rzhavkin, K. IA. Senatorov, S. P. Maslov. Radio-

tekhnika. 12 no. 9: 110-118 S '57.

Analysis of a junction transistor h.f. oscillator. L. N. Kapsov, V. V. Iablonitskii. Radiotekhnika. 12 no. 9:

1138-1145 S '57.

Application of a quasi-linear method to the analysis of a transistor h.f. oscillator. L. N. Kapsov, M. A. Abdiu-

khimov, A. A. Kashin. Radiotekhnika. 12 no. 9:

1170-1173 S '57.

On the analysis of processes in a transistor blocking-oscillator. K. IA. Senatorov, V. P. Gushov. Radiotekhnika. 12 no. 9: 1119-1126 S '57.

Some special properties of transistor oscillators. L. N. Kapsov. Radiotekhnika. 12 no. 9: 1127-1137 S '57.

OSCILLOGRAPHY

Experience using the N-II automatic oscillographs. A. F. Gagen. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8: 85 Ag '57.

Interpretation of some peculiarities in arterial oscillograms of children [with summary in English]. L. I. Abrosimova. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5: 17-21

My '57.

Method for the observation of time processes. V. I. Nikitenko. Radiotekhnika. 12 no. 5: 566-578 My '57.

Oscillographic study of the cardiovascular system in healthy children. Z. I. Biriukova, E. I. Rjabukha. Pediat. ia. 35 [1 a. 40] no. 2: 40-54 P '57.

Problems in designing mechanical parts of oscillographs. E. S. Borisovich. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekh. nauk. 10

no. 1: 31-47 '57.

Using microscillographs for studying pulse shape and duration of the FEU-10M and FEU-IV photoelectron

multiplicators. G. A. Vasil'ev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:

66-67 JI-Ag '57.

OSH PROVINCE—HYPHOMYCETES

New genus of the order Hyphomycetales. T. P. Sizova, T. P. Suprun. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol.,

geog. 12 no. 2: 55-58 '57.

OSICHNYI, DMYTRO PAVLOVYCH

His song resounds from the highlands ("Where streams and spruces murmur" by Dmytro Osichnyi. Reviewed by Miroslava Gurladi). Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 11: 178-180

N '57.

OSIPOVA, NATAL'IA KIRILLOVNA

Natal'ia Kirillovna. N. Zagorodnyi. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4: 88-92 O '57.

OSSETIA—SECONDARY RECOVERY OF OIL

Secondary oil recovery methods used in the Malgobek field. V. G. Astafurov, I. G. Apurim. Neftianik. 2

no. 6: 12-14 Je '57.

OSSETIA—SOILS

Rubil'n, C. V. [Soils of piedmont planes of Northern Ossetia, origin, properties, and utilization] Pochvy predgornyykh ravnin Severnoi Osetii, proishozhdeniye, svoystva i khoziaistvennoe ispol'zovanie. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 229 p.

(NN)

OSSETIA—THEATER

Child of the October Revolution. T. Karacva. Don. no. 11: 214-219 N '57.

OSSIFICATION

Morphogenesis of heteroplastic ossification [with summary in English]. P. V. Sipovskii. Vest. khim. 78 no. 4: 27-33

Ap '57.

Ossifying hematomas [with summary in English]. A. A. Korzh, IU. IU. Kolontai. Vest. khim. 78 no. 1: 34-38

Ap '57.

Parosteal ossifications in lesions of the spinal cord caused by fractures of the spine [with summary in English]. K. D. Logachev. Vest. khim. 78 no. 4: 70-80

Ap '57.

Possibility of producing bone tissue in the eye under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. V. N. Borokov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6: 36-42 '57.

OSTEOOMA

Malignant parosteal osteoma [with summary in English]. E. A. Likhtenshtein. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3: 66-75

My-Je '57.

OSTRACODA, FOSSIL

see subdivision under Turkmenistan

OSTROVSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1823-1886

Ostrovskii. E. Kholodov. Teatr. 18 no. 10: 79-100 JI '57.

OSTROVSKI, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH, 1904-1936

Two interesting documents. Druzh. nar. no. 9: 163-164 S '57.

OTOLOGY

see Ear

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Treatment of some acute inflammatory diseases of the ear, nose, and throat with local injections of a mixture of novocaine and a 5% alcohol solution [with summary in English]. N. A. Nadzharian. Vest. oto-rin. 19

no. 3: 29-33 My-Je '57.

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY—NOMENCLATURE

Classification and nomenclature in otorhinolaryngology. P. G. Lepnev. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3: 101-107 My-Je '57.

OUTPATIENT SERVICES IN HOSPITALS

see Hospitals—Outpatient services

OVARIES

Changes in the nucleic acid content of the structural components of the ovaries in white rats kept on variable protein diets [with summary in English]. Z. A. Rabinina. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4: 102-107 Ap '57.

Functional and structural changes in the ovaries of rats fed a balanced diet after being sustained on a low protein diet [with summary in English]. Z. A. Rabinina. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5: 113-117 My '57.

OVERHEAD POWER LINES

see Electric lines—Overhead

OVERVOLTAGE

Razevig, D. V., ed. [Overvoltages in switching lines and transformers] Perenapi lazheniia pri otkluchenii lini i transformatorov. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 47 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS

Ovid in exile. L. Voita. V. zashch. mii. a. no. 77: 62-71 O '57.

OXALATES

Dependence of the rate of thermal decomposition of oxalates of iron, copper, lead, and mercury on temperature. V. V. Boldyrev. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO. no. 2: 28-29 '53.

OXALIC ACID

Preparation of oxalic acid from hydrolytic lignin. A. P. Krasnova and others. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5: 802-808 My '57.

OXAMIDE

Physicochemical analysis of the system cobalt chloride-rubenic acid - water. I. V. Tananay, L. M. Shapiro. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6: 1424-1427 Je '57.

OXIDATION

Catalytic oxidation of basic polycyclic compounds of coal tar and some of its fractions. M. V. Gofman, A. I. Golub. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8: 1256-1265 Ag '56.

Considering the automatic regulation of oxidation towers as standard control type in chemistry industries. I. V. Anisimov. Priroda. no. 9: 4-8 S '57.

OXIDATION

Development of paraffin hydrocarbon oxidation processes. V. K. Tsikavskii. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 8: 24-28 Ag '57.

OXIDATION (Continued)

- Effect of group composition of diesel fuel on the direction of oxidation. S. H. Seiglenko, P. N. Galich, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10, 1588-1590 O '56.
- Incomplete oxidation of methane - propane mixtures. S. G. Gudkov, V. P. Fedutova. Gaz. prom. no. 10, 32-39 O '57.
- Initiation of 2,7-dimethyloctane oxidation by means of free radicals generated by photolysis of salts of metals of varying valence. I. A. Shlapimokh, N. M. Emanuel', Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7 782-786 JI '57.
- Intensification of the oxidation process of nitrogen oxide under a highly turbulent condition. S. N. Ganz, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 689-697 My '57.
- Investigating organic compounds which retard the oxidation of sulfide ores at increased temperatures. F. N. Pavlov, V. G. Piliuskin, E. F. Jordan, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 944-947 Je '57.
- The mechanism of oxidation of bivalent iron ions by oxygen of the air in the hydrometallurgy of zinc. L. S. Getskii, V. D. Ponomarev, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7 981-987 JI '56.
- Obtaining synthetic fatty acids by oxidation of paraffin. P. A. Mosshkin, N. I. Yelizar'eva, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8-20-23 Ag '57.
- Oxidation of cyclopentanone by nitric acid. E. N. Zil'berman, A. I. Kirillov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 960-962 Je '57.
- Oxidation of isopropylene benzene obtained in the presence of aluminosilicate catalysts [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. S. A. Sultanov and others. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7:34-36 JI '57.
- Oxidizing and halogenating action of ICl_2 and ICl_3 in a slightly alkaline medium. F. E. Kagan, TS I Shakh. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4 537-540 '57.
- Some peculiarities in the oxidation reaction of hydrocarbons in the liquid phase, the reaction being initiated by metal salts. Part I. B. G. Fieidun, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 768-774 My '57.

OXIDATION, ELECTROLYTIC

- Electrochemical oxidation of β -picoline. V. G. Khomikov, S. S. Kruglikov, N. A. Irgayshv, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:557-559 JI '57.

OXIDATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

- Indicators of the resistance of oak leaves to powdery mildew. T. S. Kyrilenko, Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3 78-83 '57.

OXIDATION-REDUCTION REACTION

- Formation of the photosynthetic apparatus in different plant groups as influenced by their growing conditions. I. A. Chernavina, B. A. Rubin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., i geol. i geogr. 11 no. 2:11-18 '56.
- Rabotnova, I. L. [Role of physical and chemical factors (pH and P_{H_2}) in the vital activity of micro-organisms] Rol' fiziko-khimicheskikh uslovii (pH i P_{H_2}) v zhiznedejatel'nosti mikroorganizmov. Goskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 274 p.
- Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 6. Redox systems for structuring rubber in hydrocarbon solutions. E. I. Tiniakova, B. A. Dolgoplosk, V. N. Reikh. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:851-857 JI '57.
- Studying the reduction reaction of carbon dioxide by means of radioactive carbon. I. G. Petrenko, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 15-20 JI '57.

OXIDES

- Action of metal oxides as vulcanization activators of sodium-butadiene rubber. M. Fel'dshteyn, P. Orlovskii, B. Dogadkin, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:917-926 Je '57.
- Investigation of the importance of some oxides in oxidizing roasting of zinc sulfide. V. V. Pechkovskii, TSvet. met. 27 no. 2:21-24 Mr-Apr '54.

- The mechanism of reduction of oxides by solid carbon. P. V. Gel'd, Usp. khim. 28 no. 9:1070-1086 S '57.

OXIDIZING AGENTS

- Effect of certain additions on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of oxidizing agents. Report No. 1. Corrosion in the presence of molecular oxygen. I. P. Anoshchenko, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1:24-29 '54.

OXINDOLE

- Investigations in the field of heterocyclic compounds. Part 31: Synthesis of 3,3-diaryloxindoles and 1-methyl-3-oxo-4,4-diphenyl-tetrahydroisoquinoline on the basis of aryl amides of diphenylchloroacetic and diphenylalkoxyacetic acids. P. A. Petlinin, I. S. Berdinskii, N. G. Panferova, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1901-1905 JI '57.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

- Use of hydraulic back pressure valves during winter. Tsvet. prom. 34 no. 5:35-36 '57.

OXYGEN

- Oxyhemometry in hypothermia [with summary in English]. O. V. Aleksandrov, Eksp. i khir. 2 no. 3:51-55 My-Je '57.
- Thermodynamic analysis of the system $Ca-C-O$. F. S. Maron, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:851-862 Je '57.

OXYGEN—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- Smelting copper sulfide concentrates with an oxygen blow. M. A. Shakhovskii, TSvet. met. 30 no. 5:49-57 S '57.
- Temperature conditions in smelting phosphorous cast iron in an open hearth furnace with use of oxygen [with summary in English]. I. A. Zaitsev, Stal' 17 no. 9:788-792 S '57.

OXYGEN COMPOUNDS

- Analyzing mixtures of some oxygen compounds of selenium and sulfur. I. V. Anitskii, V. I. Zelenkova, E. I. Patsauskas, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1311-1348 Je '57.

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY IN THE BLOOD see Anoxemia

OXYGEN IN THE BODY

- Oxygen starvation in chronic pulmonary emphysema. L. M. Georgievskaya, Terop. arkh. 29 no. 6:16-29 Je '57.
- Role of interoceptors in the regulation of oxygen saturation of arterial blood. Part I: Role of the sinoatrial nodes in regulation of oxygen saturation of arterial blood in hypoxia [with summary in English]. N. N. Beller, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:12-18 Je '57.

OZENA

- Conservative treatment of ozena with chlorophyll-carotene paste [with summary in English]. K. A. Malkhazova, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:96-97 My-Je '57.

OZONE

- Modernizing the apparatus for light and ozone aging of rubbers. I. U. S. Zuev, Kauch. i rez. 10 no. 6:34-36 Je '57.

OZONIDES

- Adaption of distributive chromatography for the separation of the acids formed from the oxidative cleavage of the ozonides of biaryl polymers. A. I. Akubchik, S. K. Zykova, Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10:1591-1597 O '56.

PACIFIC OCEAN—FISHERIES—RESEARCH

- Collaboration of four countries in fishery research. P. A. Molisev, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:80-85 O '57.

PACIFIC OCEAN—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- "History of the Pacific war" [in Japanese]. Reviewed by I. A. Latyshev, Krat. soob. Inst. voen. no. 25:85-95 '57.

PACKAGING

- Investigating improved packaging methods for dried and condensed milk. S. M. Shal'berg, Trudy VNIMI [Mol.] no. 17:63-78 '57.

PACKED TOWERS

- Hydraulic resistance of fouled packing. Om Tae-chon, I. I. Gal'perina, N. S. Pechuro, Gaz. prom. no. 9:35-37 S '57.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

- Using machinery in packing bottled champagne. V. M. Kurakolov, O. V. Verniaev, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6:46-48 '57.

PADUA, ITALY—REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY—CONGRESSES

- Conference in Padua, V. Bilnov, Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 3: 77 JI-S '57.

PAGANINI, NICOLÒ, 1782-1840

- Nicolo Paganini on the 175th anniversary of his birth. N. Siomionova, Belarus' 14 no. 10:31 O '57.

PAIN

- Effect of pain stimuli on the resistance to hemorrhage. L. L. Rakhman, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:107-112 JI '57.
- Pain syndrome in the clinical aspects of acute poliomyelitis and its differential and diagnostic role. I. M. Syseva, Pediatria 35 no. 3:28-31 Mr '57.

PAINT

- Clay-lime paints. G. Samokhin, Stroi. mat. 3 no. 7:39 JI '57.
- How to improve the painting of facades with perchlorovinyl paints. Sh. Golant, Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 9: 30 '57.
- Lime-alumina filler used for painting. B. A. Shkiperov, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroi. 19 no. 7:27-28 JI '57.

PAINT SHOPS

- Paint preparation shop. E. T. Melekova, Stroi. pred. i neft. prom. 2 no. 7:24-26 JI '57.

PAINTERS

- (see also subdivision under Brest)
- Painters prepare for the celebration; a feature story. B. Vladimirov, Don no. 11:220-224 N '57.

PAINTING

- Belutina, E. M. [Rudiments of drawing and painting] Nachal'nye svedeniya o risunko i zhivopisi. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 77 p. illus. (Biblioteka nachinalushchego khudozhnika)
- Serebrianyi, I. A. [Report on painting] Sodoblad o zhivopisi. Moskva, 1957, 31 p. (Perviy Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov)
- What is needed to raise our monumental painting. V. Tolstol. Tvorchestvo no. 10:19-20 '57.

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

- Mirkin, Z. S., and N. M. Stetsenko. [Manual for painters and finishers] Pamiatka mal'nikov i finishev, Kiev, Gos. Izd-vo lit.-ry po stroi. i arkh. USSR, 1957, 513 p. (V pomoshch' stroitel'm)

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

- Improving working conditions in varnishing and painting of metal railroad car interiors. I. I. Zapalov, V. I. Reshetnikov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 4:76-78 Ap '57.

PAINTING, YUGOSLAV

- Seven centuries of Yugoslav painting. Zoran Markovic, V. raskh. mra no. 66:32-37 N '56.

PAINTINGS

- [Historical subjects portrayed by Russian and Soviet artists] Kartiny russkikh i sovetskikh khudozhnikov na istoicheskhe temy [Moskva] Izdat. [1957] 12 plates

PAKISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- What is hindering the economic development of Pakistan? I. Enizov, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:136-141 S '57.

PALATE—SURGERY

- Results of 604 cases of radical maxilloplasty [with summary in English]. M. D. Dubov, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:80-86 Ap '57.

PALEOBOTANY

- (see also subdivision under Terek Valley; Ural Mountain region)

- Development of research on the history of flora and paleobotany in the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957). D. K. Zorov, N. O. Shchekina, Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:38-41 '57.

PALEOBOTANY, STRATIGRAPHIC see subdivision under Kazakhstan

PALEONTOLOGY

- Vsesoiuznoe paleontologicheskoe obshchestvo [Prudits] In paleobiogeography and biostratigraphy; preprint of the 1st session of the All-Union Paleontological Society (January 24-28, 1955). Voprosy paleontologii i biostratigrafii; trudy I sessii Obshchestva [24-28 ianvaria 1955 g.]. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo lit.-ry po geol. i okhrano. nedi, 1957, 209 p.

PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- (see also subdivision under Bashkiria)
- Boundaries of species as exemplified by fossils. D. P. Naidin, Biol. MOIP, Otd. geol. 32 no. 3:55-61 My, JI '57.

PALLADA (FRIGATE)

- Goncharov, I. A. [The frigate "Pallada"; sketches of travel] Frigate "Pallada", ocherki puteshestviya. [Otkrashchennoe izd. pod red., so vstup. stat'ei i konch. tablami S. D. Muravetskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit.-ry, 1957, 655 p.

PALLADIUM

- Dissolving palladium in nitric acid (specific characteristics of the dissolution reaction of palladium metal). R. L. Muller, E. I. A. Afanas'eva-Potepun, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1306-1316 Je '57.

PALLADIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS see Nickel-Palladium alloys

PALMITIC ACID

- Stabilization of carotene by ascorbic acid palmitates. S. M. Moskovich, Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1:21-23 '54.

PAMBASKIY RANGE—ROCKS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

- Magnetic properties of rocks in the Pambaskiy and Tsakhkunyats (Mikshana) ranges. E. A. Arutunyan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. geol. i geogr. nauk 10 no. 1:27-35 '57.

PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCES see subdivision 'Inter-American conferences' under Buenos Aires

PANCREAS—BLOOD SUPPLY

- Significance of the pathway of discharge of insulin into the portal circulation in its barrier function. Report No. 2. Level of blood sugar following a change in pancreatic venous circulation [with summary in English, p. 128]. M. F. Belovintseva, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:33-39 My-Je '57.

PANCREAS—DISEASES

- Complex reflex regulation of the blood sugar content in connection with ingestion of food during disturbances of the excretory function of the pancreas [with summary in English, p. 123-124]. I. S. Kanfor, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:12-16 Mr-Apr '57.
- Diagnostic significance of diastasis in acute pancreatitis [with summary in English, p. 159]. V. M. Merina, L. M. Volkova, Vest. khir. 78 no. 7:36-42 JI '57.

- Role of organic changes in the arterial system of the pancreas in the development of acute pancreatitis [with summary in English, pp. 158-159]. I. G. Boker, Vest. khir. 78 no. 7:42-46 JI '57.

PANCREAS—INNERVATION

Effect of denervation of the pancreas on the blood system [with summary in English]. V. I. Teterina. *Biol. i med.* 43 no. 4, 12-15 Ap '57.
Sources of pancreatic innervation [with summary in English]. I. P. Olinik. *Fiziol. zhur.* [Ukr.] 3 no. 4:79-85 31-Ag '57.

PANCREAS—SECRETIONS

Chemical composition of pancreatic juice following neural and humoral stimulation of the pancreas [with summary in English]. I. P. Olinik. *Fiziol. zhur.* [Ukr.] 3 no. 4:79-85 31-Ag '57.
Effect of electroconvulsive attacks on the secretory function of the pancreas. T. Kh. Stepanian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk* 10 no. 7:85-90 31 '57.
Effect of therapeutic diet on enzymatic secretory function of the pancreas in obesity [with summary in English]. Z. N. Dzheleva. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 3:15-20 My-Je '57.
External secretion of the pancreas following total gastrectomy [with summary in English]. P. A. Titov. *Eksper. khir.* 2 no. 3:34-39 My-Je '57.
External secretion of the pancreas in Botkin's disease in children (also materials on the problem of hepatopancreatic syndrome in Botkin's disease). G. G. Stuka. *Pediatr. iia* 35 no. 5:31-34 My '57.
Some data on the mechanism of disorders of gastric and pancreatic secretory function in dysentery, study on conjoined twins. T. S. Sokolova, T. T. Alekseeva. *Pediatr. iia* 35 no. 4:35-42 Ap '57.

PANCREAS—SURGERY

Subtotal resection of the pancreas in cancer. R. IA. Shilperova. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 7:124-125 31 '57.

PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA, 1897-1957

A. M. Pankratova; 1897-1957. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1: 189-190 '57.
A. M. Pankratova; obituary. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava* 12 no. 3:100-101 '57.

PAPACY—HISTORY

Antipapal uprisings in fourteenth century Italy; based on chronological materials of Perugia and Bologna. V. I. Butenbaur. *Erzhogod. Muz. ist. i el. i ateiz.* 1:317-332 '57.

PAPERBOARD

I. K. Prokhorov and N. G. Romanov's method for making wood materials and products. B. I. Kozlovsk. *Izob. v SSSR* 2 no. 9:20-22 S '57.

PARACHUTES—TESTING

On the third thousand ("Notes of a test parachutist") 3rd ed. by V. G. Romanuk. Reviewed by N. Denisov. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 10:775-777 O '57.

PARACHUTISTS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Parachute jump at night. A. Moskhovskii. *Pioner* 34 no. 8:38-42 Ag '57.

Parachutists compete. *Kryl. rod.* 8 no. 9:7 S '57.

Polosukhin, P. P. [Notes of an amateur airman and parachutist; as told to S. Rozvin] *Zapiski sportmenovozdukhoplavatelykh i parashutistov. Litoraturnaya zapiska* S. Rozvin. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1952. 167 p.

[MICROFILM]

Regional competitions in parachute jumping. *Kryl. rod.* 8 no. 10:10 O '57.

Under the parachute canopy. N. Kamnova. *Kryl. rod.* 8 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

Victory of Soviet parachutists. *Kryl. rod.* 8 no. 10:6 O '57.

PARAFFINS

Addition reaction of nitroalkanes with compounds having activated double bonds. S. S. Novikov, I. S. Korotkova, K. K. Babitskii. *Usp. khim.* 26 no. 10:1109-1124 O '57.

Carbamide separation of paraffin from a wide (120° - 470°) fraction of Yümin (China) oil. I. L. Guayev, Wen Cheng-yen, V. A. Shecherbakova. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 8:50-53 Ag '57.

Development of paraffin hydrocarbon oxidation processes. V. K. Tsilevskii. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 8:24-26 Ag '57.

Effect of the characteristics of metal on the yield of alkanes synthesized by Wurtz's reaction. A. D. Petrov, O. M. Nefalov, F. I. Grigor'ev. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1876-1881 31 '57.

Obtaining synthetic fatty acids by oxidation of paraffin. P. A. Moshtkin, N. I. Vozlazar'eva. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 8:20-23 Ag '57.

Selective demethylation of n-alkanes with a skeleton nickel-aluminum catalyst. N. I. Shukin, M. I. Cherkashin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 7:878-879 31 '57.

Studying the properties of fat waxes using physicochemical analysis. M. Kh. Gluzman, B. I. Dashlevskaya. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 20 no. 7:1060-1070 31 '57.

System for paraffin production with single filter-press operation. A. IA. Goldovkin, A. I. Bodan. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 7:31-30 31 '57.

Thermal chlorination of alkanes. Report No. 5. Preparation of secondary chloroalkanes from n-octane, n-nonane, and n-decane. V. A. Nekrasova, N. I. Shukin. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 1:18-20 '54.

PARALYSIS

Clinical aspects of diphtheric paralysis. N. K. Belala.

Pediatr. iia 40 no. 1:11-44 Ja '57.

Role of the pathological dominant in the clinical aspects of central paralysis, mechanism of myotonic increase, of pathological reflexes, of synkinesis, of the restoration of motor function. S. I. Frankshtein and others. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 12 no. 2:17-29 '57.

Trophic changes in the osteocuticular apparatus in hemiplegia of vascular origin [with summary in English]. A. A. Bazhenova. *Vest. rent. i rad.* 32 no. 3:75-82 My-Je '57.

PARASITES see subdivision under Kubeno, Lake

PARASITES—FISHES

Parasites of fishes of the Sukhona River and Lake

Kubeno [with summary in English]. E. S. Kudriavtseva. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 8:1292-1303 S '57.

PARASITES—GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Kurashvili, B. E. [Helminths of commercial game birds of Georgia [with relation to fauna and ecology] Gel'minty okhotnich'epromyslovokh ptits Gruzii v faunisticheskom i ekologicheskom osveshchenii. Pod red. K. I. Skriabina. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 433 p.

PARASITES—MICE

Worms parasitic on the brown rat and house mouse in the city of Gorkiy and its nearest environs [with summary in English]. O. K. Trinkler. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 9:1412-1414 S '57.

PARASITES—OLIGOCHAETA

Parasitic infusorians of the group *Acanthamoeba* from the oligochaetes of Eastern Murman [with summary in English]. E. N. Frolova. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 9:1281-1291 S '57.

PARASITES—RATS

Worms parasitic on the brown rat and house mouse in the city of Gorkiy and its nearest environs [with summary in English]. O. K. Trinkler. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 9:1412-1414 S '57.

PARASITES—SHEEP

Chemoprophylaxis in sheep helminthiasis. S. A. Iakovlev. *Ovtsenodstvo* 3 no. 9:33-34 S '57.

PARASITOLOGY—HISTORY

Basic features of the development of medical parasitology in our country. D. N. Zasukhin. *Trudy. Inst. ist. est. i tekhn.* 18:81-75 '57.

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

Investigations on the adrenergic and cholinergic activity of the blood and urine in peptic ulcer. D. E. Kagan, B. IA. Raishap. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 4:27-30 Ap '57.

PARATHION

Experimental data on maximum permissible concentration of thiophos in the water supply [with summary in English]. G. A. Malov. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7:3-9 31 '57.

PARATHYROID GLANDS

Role of the central nervous system in regulating the secretory activity of the parathyroid glands [with summary in English]. p. 124-125]. G. Benetato and others. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 2:26-32 Mr-Apr '57.

PARATHYROID GLANDS—DISEASES

Diagnosis and treatment of parathyroid endocrinopathy [with summary in English]. V. I. Korkhov. *Vest. khir.* 78 no. 4:58-62 Ap '57.

PARATYPHOID FEVER

Clinical characteristics in side-effects in synthomycin therapy of paratyphoid B and typhoid fevers. S. E. Shapiro. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 6: 112-118 Je '57.

Leukemoid reaction in mice [with summary in English]. E. I. Zhavora, M. P. Khokhlova, K. M. Dvolutskaya-Barysheva. *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 3:51-58 My-Je '57.

Phagocytosis in typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers; author's abstract. T. S. Kuznetsova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:133 31 '57.

PARATYPHOID FEVER—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Combined immunization of human subjects with purified sorbed tetanus anatoxin and tetra-vaccine. A. A. Vorob'ev, O. B. Bron. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:77-84 31 '57.

Effect of intervals and number of vaccinations on the immunological reactivity of the organism to typho-paratyphoid and dysenteric vaccines. Report No. 2. Modification of immunological reactivity of the organism when various patterns of vaccination and revaccination are employed. M. E. Lipkin. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:45-51 31 '57.

PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

Strengthen the protection of the parents' and adopters' rights. F. Kolibab. *Sov. ust.* no. 8:31-36 O '57.

PARIS—CITY TRAFFIC

Paris' traffic problem. Roland Vuillemaire. *V. zashch. mira* no. 77:95-100 O '57.

PARIS—COLOR TELEVISION—CONGRESSES

International conference on color television. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 10:95-97 O '57.

PARIS—HISTORY

Mary, Karl. [Civil war in France] *Grazhdanskaya volna vo Frantsii*. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1950. 94 p.

PARIS—INTELLECTUAL LIFE—CONGRESSES

Academic meetings in Paris. B. F. Porshnev. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 4:268-270 '57.

PARIS—ISOTOPIES—CONGRESSES

At the International Conference on Isotopes. A. V. Topchiev. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 46:16-19 N '57.

PARIS—MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING—EXHIBITIONS

Tape recorders at the Paris fair. V. Korol'kov. *Radio* no. 10:51-52 O '57.

PARIS—REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION—CONGRESSES

Academic meetings in Paris. B. F. Porshnev. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 4:268-270 '57.

PARIS—TRACK ATHLETICS

World university games. D. Svetlanov. *Leg. atl.* no. 11. 31 N '57.

PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE, 1919

The so-called "Miller's Diary" as an historical source. A. E. Kunina. *Vop. ist.* no. 9:110-151 S '57.

PARKHOMENKO, ALEKSANDR IAKOVLEVICH, 1885-1921

Aleksandr Parkhomenko. *Konevodstvo* 27 no. 10:30-31 O '57.

PARKS see subdivision under Kiev, Plevan, Bulgaria, Pushkin, Ternopol

PAROTID GLANDS

Characteristics of secretory function of the parotid glands in ruminants. N. P. Tikhomirov. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 7:713-718 31 '57.

PAROTITIS see Mumps

PARQUETRY

Experience in plant manufacture of sheet parquetry made of "improved" birch. I. D. Lukatskov and others. *Stroitel'stvo* 35 no. 9:38-40 S '57.

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

Certain features of high-energy electronic cyclic accelerators. A. A. Kolomenskii, A. N. Lebedev. *Atom. energ.* supplement no. 4:31-48 '57.

[Elementary particle accelerators] *Uskoriteli elementarnykh chastits*. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1957. 91 p. (Prilozhenie no. 4 k zhurnalu "Atomnaya energiya" za 1957 g.)

Experimental basis of the theory of particle capture in betatron accelerators. I. U. P. Lobanov, V. A. Petukhov. *Atom. energ.* supplement no. 4:73-82 '57.

Incoherent electron emission in the synchrotron and some applications of this phenomenon for studying the performance of accelerators. I. U. M. Abo, P. A. Cherenkov. *Atom. energ.* supplement no. 4:49-55 '57.

Theory of particle beam focusing by means of a transverse lens system in the linear accelerator. A. A. Sharshanov. *Atom. energ.* supplement no. 4:83-92 '57.

Vertical electrostatic generator at the Physical Technical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. A. K. Val'ter, A. A. Tsygalko. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4:3-12 31-Ag '57.

PARTICLE TRACK PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Particle track

PARTICLES, ELEMENTARY

Anomalous equations for spin 1/2 particles [with summary in English]. Ivan Uchida. *Zhur. teoret. fiz.* 33 no. 2:473-477 Ag '57.

Application of matrix polynomials for determination of scattering phase shifts [with summary in English]. I. U. I. Kulakov. *Zhur. eksp. i teoret. fiz.* 33 no. 2:501-513 Ag '57.

Latest research on the physics of fundamental particles. L. I. Lapides, E. O. Okenov. *Priroda* 46 no. 11:33-42 N '57.

Motion of charged particles in the central area of a cyclotron. V. S. Pansluc. *Atom. energ.* 3 no. 10:341-344 O '57.

The neutrino. F. Reines, C. Cowan, Jr. (Translated from "Nature," 178, 448, 1956). *Usp. fiz. nauk* 62 no. 4:391-398 Ag '57.

PARTICLES, ELEMENTARY (Continued)

On a possible identification technique for the Ξ^- anti-hyperon in photographic emulsions. N. I. Petukhova. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 553-551 Ag '57.
Plotting space trajectories of charged particles in electrostatic fields by using the radial curvatures. N. I. Shitpa. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 5:637-641 My '57.
Processes involving antihyperons. D. Anati, B. Vitale. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 556-558 Ag '57.
Statistical treatment of the structure of elementary particles. L. A. Kurtenkov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 551-555 Ag '57.
What new particle did they find in the atom? III. Kurdenkovskii. Otv. na vop. i tud. no. 70:55-58 '57

PARTICLES, ELEMENTARY—DECAY

Energy distributions in the decay reactions of two particles [with summary in English]. G. I. Kopylov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 130-141 Ag '57.

PARTICLES, ELEMENTARY—SCATTERING

Note on the elastic scattering of relativistic particles in matter in a stationary case. N. A. Chudinov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 541-542 Ag '57.

PASHAN, CHINA—LIMEKILNS

High-production kiln for calcining lime. A. Kuznetsov. Stroitel'stvo, 3 no. 9 38 '57.

PASTEUR, LOUIS, 1822-1895

Pasteur's letters to Russian scientists. A. A. Efimenko. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 397-100 My-Je '57.

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS

Duration of viability of tularemia bacilli on grain and straw. L. A. Pomanskaya. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4 133-139 Ap '57.

Prolonged survival of Pasteurella tularensis in frozen carcasses. V. G. Atrapetian, A. B. Khachatryan, A. A. Pogostan. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6 21-25 Je '57.

PASTEURELLOSIS see Hemorrhagic septicemia

PASTEURIZATION OF MILK see Milk—Pasteurization

PASTURES AND MEADOWS

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Lvov Province)

Accelerated formation of meadows on shallow peat bog soils. M. Koldaev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10 32 O '57.
Combined grazing of sheep and cattle in cultivated pastures. L. Freibergs. Otvsevodstvo 3 no. 9:27-28 S '57.

"Mineral in pasture, deficiencies and excesses in relation to animal health" by F. C. Russell, D. L. Duncan. Reviewed by S. I. A. Kaplanski. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 83-81 J1-Ag '57.

On work practice in improving pastures and meadows. V. Rytko, A. Gusev. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 9:15-17 S '57.

PASTURES AND MEADOWS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Uzbekistan

PATENTS

Dreving, A. M., and N. I. A. Zmeeva. [Work with special kinds of technical literature; a manual for librarians] Rabota so spetsial'nymi vidami tekhnicheskoi literatury i posobie dlia bibliotekare. Leningrad, Gos. publitsnaya biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 107 p. Soviet patent literature. M. A. Raevskaya. Sviyot. SSSR no. 7 57-75 '57.

PATENTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Patents

PATENTS—CLASSIFICATION

Dreving, A. M., and N. I. A. Zmeeva. [Work with special kinds of technical literature; a manual for librarians] Rabota so spetsial'nymi vidami tekhnicheskoi literatury i posobie dlia bibliotekare. Leningrad, Gos. publitsnaya biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 107 p.

[List of patent classes and concise catalog of subject headings] Perechen' patentnykh klassov i kratkii predmetnyi ukazatel'. (Perepechitano iz spravochnika: "Ukazatel' klassov patentov i avtorskikh sviyotel'stv, vydavaemykh v SSSR, 1950 g.")

Processing the patent literature. E. L. Nemitsovskii. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:27-29 S '57.

PATHOGENIC FUNGI see Fungi, Pathogenic

PATHOGENIC MICRO-ORGANISMS see Micro-organisms, Pathogenic

PATRIOTISM

In the friendly and fraternal family. Dmytro Hryn'ko. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 11:139-148 N '57.

PAVEL, Bishop of Molotov and Solikamsk, 1914-

The nomination and ordination of Archbishop Pavel (Golyshv). Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7:18-21 J1 '57.

PAVEMENTS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Estimating the condition of road surfaces in order to establish the type of repair necessary. Z. S. Blitskikh. Avt. dor. 20 no. 6:16-17 Je '57.

Evaluating the smoothness and roughness of pavements. A. A. Malyshev, V. S. Porozhnikov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7 26-28 J1 '57.

More about nonrigid pavements. N. N. Ivanov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7:20-21 J1 '57.

Using loose limestones for the protective coat of road surfaces. V. V. Malevanski. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12 4-5 D '56.

PAVEMENTS, CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under China)

Using plastic resin in constructing concrete pavement. A. N. Zashchepin, O. A. Vinogradova. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7 10-11 J1 '57.

Using film-forming materials in curing fresh concrete. R. D. Mikhailova. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7 12-14 J1 '57.

PAVLODAR PROVINCE—MINES AND MINERAL DEPOSITS

Mineralogy of the Aleksandrovskoe and West-Aleksandrovskoe ore deposits. P. M. Mossui, L. A. Mossui. Sboi. nauch. i tud. KazGMI no. 11:44-68 '56.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH, 1849-1936

Pavlovian theory and materialistic medical traditions in foreign literature, considerations on Iliav K. Wells' book, "Ivan P. Pavlov. Toward a scientific physiology and psychiatry." V. M. Morozov. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 6:768-775 '57.

PAVLYK, MYKHAILO IVANOVYCH, 1853-1915

Letters of V. I. Zasulich to M. I. Pavlyk. A. M. Shemci. Ist. nikh. no. 4 212-216 J1-Ag '57.

Mykhailo Pavlyk. Pavlo Iashchuk. Zhovien' 7 no. 10 103-116 O '57.

PEACE

(see also subdivision under Colombo, Ceylon)

Contribution of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church to the preservation and strengthening of world peace. Archimandrite Antoni. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7:48-51 J1 '57.

Documents from a session of the World Peace Council. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7 33-37 J1 '57.

Possibility of doing away with war in the present era. S. Vygodskii. Propagandist no. 9:24-31 Je '56.

PEACE AND WOMEN see Women and peace

PEACH

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)

The Manchurian cherry is a good rootstock for peaches. G. P. Rudkovskii. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:22-23 My-Je '57.

Rootstocks for peach. L. A. Ershov. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4 51-53 J1-Ag '57.

PEAR

Quince as a rootstock for pears. I. V. Kalmakan. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:52-55 My-Je '57.

PEAR—DISEASES AND PESTS

Studying the biology of Pomopis mull Roberts, Sh. I. Dvignidze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6:727-731 Je '57.

PEAS

Effect of hydothermal treatment of peas on the nutritional value of pea groats [with summary in English]. A. I. Lyenko. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:54-58 J1-Ag '57.

PEASANT UPRISINGS

(see also subdivision under France)

Peasant movement in the Ryzan Government in the autumn of 1917. V. I. Kostrikin. Ist. SSSR no. 3:123-131 J1-Ag '57.

PEASANTRY

(see also subdivision under Asia Minor; Great Britain, Sweden)

Condition of Russian peasants before and after the October Revolution, facts and figures. Propagandist 22 no. 5 69-71 My '57.

Creators of the new life ("Heroes of socialist fields.") Reviewed by M. Vasil'ev. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 10 46-47 O '57.

The form of feudal rent imposed on crown peasants of Azerbaijan in the 1850's. M. M. Efendiev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6:121-135 Je '57.

In union with the laboring class. A. I. Ionov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 9:12-13 S '57.

PEASANTRY—HISTORY

Economic conditions of Russian peasants during the First World War. A. M. Anfinov. Ist. SSSR no. 3 57-66 J1-Ag '57.

The First All-Russian Congress of Peasants' Deputies. P. Sobolev. Otv. na vop. i tud. no. 79:29-35 '57.

PEASANTS' WAR, 1524-1525

Engels, Friedrich. [Peasants' War in Germany] Krest'ianskaya volna v Germanii. Tbilisi, Gosizdat Gruz. SSR, 1956. 221 p. [In Georgian.]

PEAT

(see also subdivision under Latvia)

Burning unconditioned peat. M. S. Maslennikov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:63-65 Ag '57.

Changes in the structure, diaphanosity and shearing stress of peat on complete freezing [with summary in English]. M. P. Volatovich and others. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4 401-105 J1-Ag '57.

Determining the relative drying rate of milled peat under field conditions. N. S. Konisev. Izv. prom. 34 no. 5 7-8 '57.

Limit shearing strain of peat from an undisturbed deposit. A. V. Pichugin, A. A. Simonin. Izv. prom. 31 no. 3:23-24 '57.

Melting pig iron in peat-fired cupolas. A. A. I. aninov. Izv. prom. 34 no. 5 28-32 '57.

Reproducing the process of peat formation under artificial conditions. E. V. Kondrat'ev, M. I. Kostina, S. I. Onuchab, ch. V. KIO no. 1 26-31 '55.

Year-round burning and transportation of peat. I. M. Lethovich, M. M. Mironova. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10 31-32 O '57.

PEAT—DRYING

Method for the calculation of a vertical-tube gas-fired dryer for milled peat. T. P. Iagutseva. Izv. prom. 34 no. 5:16-18 '57.

PEAT—TRANSPORTATION

"Transportation of peat" by K. P. Vysotskii, V. S. I. aninov and P. P. Samoilov. Reviewed by K. B. Petrushev. Izv. prom. 31 no. 5:38-39 '57.

PEAT BOGS

Apparatus for boring test holes in bogs. A. I. Krashinsky. Izv. prom. 34 no. 5:32-31 '57.

Method for the determination of peat reserves without aid of aerial photography. V. I. Shifrin. Izv. prom. 31 no. 5:24-28 '57.

PEAT INDUSTRY

Decreasing deposit losses in winning milled peat in fields with a thin peat layer. A. V. Iakushev. Izv. prom. 34 no. 5 34-35 '57.

Division of the peat industry into districts on the basis of climate. I. D. Sokolov. Izv. prom. 34 no. 5 9-11 '57.

For further development of the peat industry. Izv. prom. 34 no. 5 1-3 '57.

Results of all-Union socialist competition in the peat industry of the Ministry of Electric Stations. Izv. prom. 34 no. 5 37-38 '57.

PEAT INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Peat industry

PEAT MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Tootal, Estonia)

Ridger for collecting milled peat into strips for chain elevator machines. I. U. S. Grinenko. Izv. prom. 34 no. 5:35 '57.

PEAT MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Zizun, F. S., and A. K. Iarisev. [Repair of peat cultivation machines] Remont mashin. Frozernogo sposobi. dolya. tof. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 133 p.

PEAT SOILS

Accelerated formation of meadows on shallow peat bog soils. M. Koldaev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10 32 O '57.

PECHENIVSKIY, HRYHORI

Second book of a poet ("Aroma of my native land, by verse, ballads, and poems" by Hryhori Pechenivskiy. Reviewed by I. I. Myhal'). Zhovien' 7 no. 11:13 '55.

PECTIN

Pectins and their use in therapeutic diets: a review of literature [with summary in English]. O. A. Korotkova. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:3-8 Mr-Apr '57.

PEDAGOGY see Teaching

PEDIATRIC NURSING

"Care for the sick child" by B. G. Iofe. Reviewed by Berezhnov. Pediatritia 35 no. 3:33 Mr '57.

PEDIATRICS

Immediate tasks in pediatrics in connection with the resolution of all-Union active public health workers. O. D. Sokolova-Ponomareva. Pediatritia 35 [1 e 30] no. 2:3-8 P '57.

Moscow Society of Pediatricians. Pediatritia 35 no. 3:85-88 Mr '57.

Moscow Society of Pediatricians. S. Shapiro. Pediatritia 35 no. 8:92-93 Je '57.

Organization of medical care of infants in the district served by a city pediatric hospital. A. M. Tolstom. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:43-46 Ag '57.

Status and aims of medical care for children. M. V. Khomutov. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:5-7 Ag '57.

PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Tasks of pediatricians in preventing diseases among school children. A. F. Tur. Vest. AN SSSR 12 no. 2-3-7 '57.

Timely problems in pediatrics. I. V. Tsimbler. *Pediatritia* 35 no. 4 91-91 Ap '57.

PEDIATRICS—CONGRESSES

Eight International Congress of Pediatricians. *Pediatritia* 35 no. 3 89-92 Mr '57.

PEDOSY (KHMEL'NITSKIY PROVINCE)—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

We will catch up with America. A. Bielinsk'yi. *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 11 31 N '57.

PEGMATITES

Effect of the granulometric composition of pegmatites on the quality of the glass. M. V. Vadova, M. I. Levchenko, Stek i ker. 14 no. 9 25 S '57.

Studying the genesis of granitic pegmatites. I. U. P. Iven'sen. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 7:15-21 '57.

PEIPING—BUILDING

Modern building in Peking. I. U. Scands'kiy. *Bud. i ark-hit.* 5 no. 10 32-34 O '57.

PEIPING see Peiping

PELVIS—FRACTURE

Evaluation of the severity of injury in pelvic fractures. E. I. Travyachetova. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 7:77-81 Ji '57.

PELVIS—INNERVATION

Representation of internal organs in the cerebral cortex and cerebellum in cats and dogs. Report No. 1. Representation of the pelvic nerve in the cerebral cortex in cats [with summary in English]. K. M. Kullanda. *Biol. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 5 1-8 My '57.

PENALTIES (CRIMINAL LAW) see Fines (Penalties)

PENDZHIKENT—EXCAVATIONS

Excavations on the site of ancient Pendzhikent in 1955. A. M. Belenitskii. *Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR* 63:47-56 '56.

PENICILLIN

Carbohydrate metabolism in *Penicillium chrysogenum* [with summary in English]. E. I. Sukhova, A. A. Mol'nikova, *Mikrobiologiya* 20 no. 3:285-291 My-Je '57. Effect of various penicillin preparations on *Trigonema pallidum*. Report No. 1: Effect of penicillin on cultured *Trigonema pallidum*. S. M. Vlasova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu.* 28 no. 4:100-109 Ap '57.

Effects of various penicillin preparations on *Trigonema pallidum*. Report No. 2: Morphological changes of *Trigonema pallidum* and experiments of its adaptation to penicillin. S. M. Vlasova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu.* 28 no. 4:109-115 Ap '57.

How I did away with foul brood in the apiary. N. D. Il'mukhin. *Pchelovodstvo* 34 no. 11:52-53 N '57.

Inhalation of penicillin aerosols as a method for preventing otitis in scarlet fever, abstract. I. A. P. Umanskii, E. I. Prikhod'ko. *Pediatritia* 40 no. 1:93-96 Ja '57.

Results of cultivating hemolytic streptococcus from scarlet fever patients under various conditions of hospitalization and penicillin therapy. Z. M. Mikhailova. *Pediatritia* 40 no. 1:22-27 Ja '57.

Side effect of penicillin. N. A. Zvonkov. *Vop. nefrol. i ur.* 21 no. 3:50-52 My-Je '57.

Study of the combined effect of penicillin and streptomycin on micro-organisms isolated from cerebral wounds and cerebrospinal fluid. V. F. Imshenetskaya. *Vop. nefrol. i ur.* 21 no. 3:15-21 My-Je '57.

Treating patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs by intratracheal penicillin administration. A. M. Kishko. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 6:36-37 Je '57.

PENIS—INNERVATION

Relation between sensory nerve endings and blood capillaries [with summary in English]. A. P. Maslov. *Ark. anat. gist. i embri.* 34 no. 3:37-42 My-Je '57.

PENIS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Primary skin transplantation in a case of avulsion of the penis skin. I. S. Poleshchuk. *Vest. khir.* 78 no. 4:101 Ap '57.

PENSIONS

The law on government pensions in operation. N. Murav'eva. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 3:19-22 S '57.

PENTADIENE

Preparation of 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 7-hexachlorobicyclo - (2, 2, 1) -heptadiene - 2, 5 by condensation of hexachlorocyclopentadiene with acetylene. A. F. Plate, G. A. Tarasova. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 7:873-875 Ji '57.

PENTANE

Dehydrogenation of n-pentane in the presence of an aluminumchromopotassium catalyst. N. I. Shuklin, E. A. Titmofeeva, V. M. Kleimenova. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 7:876-877 Ji '57.

PENTENYNE

Investigations in the field of conjugated systems. Part 76. On the order of addition of bromine to alkenyl- and isoalkenylacetylenes. A. A. Petrov, I. U. Porfir'eva. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1805-1813 Ji '57.

PENTOBARBITAL

Effect of amiazolone associated with nambutal on carbohydrate metabolism and on gas content in the blood [with summary in English]. L. L. Prayotova, *Farm. i toka* 20 no. 3:48-52 My-Je '57.

PENTOSANS

Rapid method of determining pentosans in wood. K. Kius-sner. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1208-1223 Ag '56.

PENZA PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Experience in computing and lowering the cost of production on Penza Province collective farms. A. M. Malyshev. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 9:15-18 S '57.

PENZA PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES

First steps. V. Shamukova. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 1:69-72 Ji '57.

PENZA PROVINCE—SIMMENTHAL CATTLE

Increasing the productivity of Simmenthal cattle in Penza Province. A. N. Mitoshnikov. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

PEONIES

Characteristics of the embryogenesis of the genus *Paeonia* L. M. S. Iakovlev, M. D. Ioffe. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 10:1491-1502 O '57.

PEPPER—PRESERVATION

(see also subdivision under Hungary) New types of canned pepper products using biologically ripe peppers. K. E. Gorbunov, D. N. Al'terman. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 8:7-11 Ag '57.

PEPPER—VARIETIES

Sweet pepper varieties for canning. S. I. Vishnevskii. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 8:34-37 S '57.

PEPTIC ULCER

Drug-induced sleep therapy of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer. A. G. Gukasian, A. I. Ivanova-Nesnamova. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 4:3-10 Ap '57.

Dynamics of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in gastric and duodenal ulcer during compound therapy. I. L. Bilich. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 4:30-34 Ap '57.

Gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer and closed cerebrovascular trauma. O. S. Radbil'. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 4:16-23 Ap '57.

Gastric and duodenal stroma in peptic ulcer [with summary in English]. A. V. Talatueva. *Akh. pat.* 19 no. 0:49-50 '57.

Investigations on the adrenergic and cholinergic activity of the blood and urine in peptic ulcer. D. E. Kagan, B. A. Ruzhup. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 4:27-30 Ap '57.

Problem of unconditioned reflex salivation in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer. A. G. Sverdlov. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 4:11-15 Ap '57.

Tamponade method using the omentum in perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer. V. V. Ivanov. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 7:121-122 Ji '57.

PEPTIDES

Studying the properties of α -peptides of β -oxyamino acids; ammonolysis and aminolysis reactions. M. M. Buvinnik and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1010-1016 Ji '57.

PERESVETOV, IVAN SEMENOVICH, fl. 1530-1549

"Works of I. Peresvetov." Reviewed by A. I. Kilbanov. *Ist. SSSR* no. 3:204-206 Ji-Ag '57.

PERICARDIUM—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

A case of faulty development of the pericardium (from "Svremennaya meditsina," no. 3, 1955). *Ark. pat.* 19 no. 6:80 '57.

PERIODIC FUNCTIONS see Functions, Periodic

PERIODIC LAW

D. I. Mendeleev's periodic law as the ruling principles of the development of matter in the universe. A. M. Petrusenko. *Nauk. zap. Kiev. un.* 16 no. 4:57-64 '57.

PERIODICALS

(see also subdivision under Europe, Western) From the pages of journals of the people's democracies. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7:94 Ji '57.

Reader's and authors' comments on their periodical. *Voen. znan.* 33 no. 9:36 S '57.

Take good care of magazines. G. L'vovskii. *Bibliotekar'* no. 9:52-53 S '57.

PERIODICALS—ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut nauchnoi informatsii. [Catalog of abbreviated and full names of scientific and technical periodicals.] *Ukazatel' sokrashchennykh i polnykh nazvaniy nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi literatury.* Moskva, 1957. 236 p.

PERIODICALS—CIRCULATION see Newspaper and periodical circulation

PERIODICALS, UKRAINIAN see Ukrainian periodicals

PERIOSTEUM—BLOOD SUPPLY

Periosteal vascularization under normal and some pathological conditions [with summary in English]. A. A. Otulin. *Vest. khir.* 78 no. 1:42-43 Ap '57.

PERIOSTEUM—TUMORS

Malignant periosteal osteoma [with summary in English]. E. A. Likhenshtein. *Vest. khir.* 78 no. 3:66-75 My-Je '57.

PERTONEUM—TUMORS

Peritoneal pseudomyxomatosis [with summary in English]. I. I. Gots. *Ark. pat.* 19 no. 6:52-55 '57.

PERITONITIS—SURGERY

Washing abdominal viscera with soap and water in peritonitis [with summary in English]. L. I. Neimark. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8:76-81 Ag '57.

PERLITE (MINERAL)

Concrete made from vibrated crushed materials obtained locally. A. N. Dolgikh. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no. 6:44-45 Je '57.

In search of the new. *Druzh. nar.* no. 10:116-117 O '57.

PERM PROVINCE—ENCEPHALITIS

Tick-borne encephalitis in Melotov Province [with summary in English]. S. G. Gladikh, N. V. Kiprianova, A. P. Ustinova. *Vop. vi. z.* 2 no. 3:165-167 My-Je '57.

PERM PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Planning in our work. N. Artyamonov. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 3:48-52 S '57.

PERMEAMETER

Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. Filial. Pulse microammeter. Absolute permeameter. Impulsnyi mikroammeter. Absolutnyi prometer. Moskva, 1956. 10 p. (Pribory i stendy Tema 5, no. P-56-475)

PERMITTIVITY see Dielectric constants

PEROV, VASILII GRIGOR'EVICH, 1833-1882

Anticlerical motifs in the art of V. G. Perov. N. A. El'shina. *Etnogod. Muz. ist. rel. i ateizm.* 1:125-136 '57.

PEROXIDASE

Peroxidase-active substances in the brandy cask. L. M. Dahanopol'dian. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* no. 8:95-101 '57.

PERSPIRATION

Cobalt chloride for studying perspiration in adolescents. V. M. Levin. *Pediatritia* 35 no. 3:50-57 Mr '57.

PERUNOV FAMILY

The Perunov family. M. Viktorov. *Zh. i. kom. khoz.* 7 no. 10:22-23 '57.

PESKI (POLTAVA PROVINCE)—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The first Soviet. Hanna Baylink. *Rad. zh. i.* 12 no. 10:6 O '57.

PETER I, 1672-1725

Stories about Peter I and his time. Sergei Alekseev. *Pioner* 34 no. 8:49-57 S '57.

PETLOVANYI, VITALII

Katerina Snizhko and her friends ("Girl from the suburb") by V. Petlovanyi. Reviewed by S. Borysenko. *Rad. zh. i.* 12 no. 10:30 O '57.

PETRIKOVKA DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE

Each collective farm should have an orchard producing for market. S. Gaido. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8:40-41 S '57.

PETROLATUM

Drying wood in petrolatum. F. Mandzhikov. *Gor. i sel. st. i.* no. 7:20 Ji '57.

PETROLEUM see subdivision under Albania; Sahara Desert; Turkmenistan

PETROLEUM—ANALYSIS

Evaluation of petroleum for refining; determination of the general content of chlorides in oils. I. A. I. Noll'-kumbaum. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 8:63-65 Ag '57.

PETROLEUM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Petroleum

PETROLEUM—PIPELINES

The major construction project of the five-year plan. I. L. Khalikin. *Stroi. pred. nef. i masel.* 2 no. 10:18-22 O '57.

Urbakh-Astrakhan petroleum pipeline. V. Borisov. *Nef. i tanki* 2 no. 8:33 Ag '57.

PETROLEUM—REFINING

(see also subdivision under Kuybyshev; Omsk; Salavat) Dehydration of petroleum by high-frequency currents. R. M. Sokova. *Nef. i tanki* 2 no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

PETROLEUM—REFINING (Continued)

[Journal of abstracts Series: Chemistry and petroleum refining] Referativnyi sbornik Seriya Khimiya i pererabotka nefli nos 48-49 '48

PETROLEUM—REFINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Construct petroleum refinery installations by the continuous method. P. P. Zherdevskii. Stroi pred. uct. prom. 2 no. 10 29-32 O '57.

Electrical dehydrator at the Kalininka oil field. I. S. Basharat'ian, A. A. Petrov, Neftianik 2 no. 6 31-12 Je '57.

Improve the planning of new construction. M. P. Motorin, V. N. Kuzbyshev. Neftianik 2 no. 6 31 Je '57.

Potentials for improving new oil refineries. A. E. Ait-shuller. Neftianik 2 no. 8 17-18 Ag '57.

PETROLEUM—WELL BORING see Oil well drilling

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Bring technical books to petroleum workers. M. Khod-zhaeva. Biblioteka' no. 10 31-36 O '57.

Inhibiting the development of sulfate-reducing bacteria in the petrolum layer of the Kalmanka deposit [with summary in English]. V. A. Kuznetsova and others. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 330-337 My-Je '57.

Radio in the service of petroleum workers. N. G. Gordienko. Neftianik 2 no. 6 19-10 Je '57.

Serebabin, P. K. [Hermetic sealing on oil fields during the production of oil and gas] Gornetsiatsia na nefte-promyshlakh pri dobyche nefli i gaza. Gvoznyi, Groznen-skoie knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 47 p.

[MICROFILM]

Urgent problems in augmenting oil extraction. A. S. Faikhtudinov. Neftianik 2 no. 8 12-13 Ag '57.

Vsesoyuznoe soveshchanie rabotnikov no dobyche nefli. Kuybyshev, 1956. [Exploitation of oil fields, proceedings of an All-Union conference of workers in oil extraction held at Kuybyshev in 1956] Opyt razrabotki nefrinykh mestorozhdenii, trudy soveshchaniia, ... (19-23 iunlia 1956 g.). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefr. i gos. naftoplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 553 p.

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

see subdivision under Bably

PETROLEUM GAS, LIQUEFIED see Liquefied petroleum gas

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Apsheron Peninsula; Azerbaijan; Azov region; Black Sea region, Caucasus, Northern, Georgia; Kura Lowland, Murgab Valley, Rumania, Ural Mountain region, Volga Valley)

Fluorescence-bioluminological analysis in petroleum geology. V. N. Florovskaya. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2 131-135 '57.

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see subdivision under Bashkiriya

PETROLEUM IN SUBMERGED LANDS

Remote control of offshore oil wells. I. A. Gafarov. Neftianik 2 no. 6 35 Je '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Austria; Baku; Bashkiriya, Carpathian Mountain region, Drogobych, Groznyy, Kuybyshev Province; Near East, Rumania, Sakhalin, Sakhalin, Northern; Tatar A. S. S. R.)

Development of electric installation work in the petroleum industry. N. S. Movsesov, A. N. Glazkov. Energ. blul no. 11 6-17 N '57.

Forty years of construction in the petroleum industry. A. L. Dichev. Stroi. pred. uct. prom. 2 no. 10 4-6 O '57.

From balling to radio dispatching. V. M. Murav'ev. Neftianik 2 no. 11 30-32 N '57.

In the petroleum regions of our country. Neftianik 2 no. 11 38-39 N '57.

New techniques and advanced technology in petroleum production. V. A. Amlian. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11 17-20 N '57.

On the road to further development of the petroleum industry. Neftianik 2 no. 8 1-2 Ag '57.

Petroleum industry of the U. S. S. R. during the forty years of the Soviet regime. Neftianik 2 no. 11 1-3 N '57.

Petroleum losses and means for reducing them. I. M. Musaeu. Azerb. neft. khoz. 38 no. 7 31-33 Ji '57.

Power supply and heat utilization in enterprises of the petroleum refining industry. G. S. Koziatin, G. I. Karasin. Energ. blul no. 11 27-32 N '57.

The production policy of the coal and petroleum monopolies in Russia on the eve of the First World War. P. V. Votobuev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 11 no. 1 71-115 '56.

The role of electric power in developing the Soviet petroleum industry. D. A. Tarasov. Energ. blul no. 11 1-7 N '57.

Three hundred designations of petroleum products. V. E. Parkhomenko. Neftianik 2 no. 11 32-35 N '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Petroleum industry

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Automatization of prospecting, drilling and oil extracting. Neftianik 2 no. 6 1-2 Je '57.

Equipment designed by engineers of the petroleum industry. I. A. Kh. Karaditskii. Priborostroenie no. 9 28 S '57.

New machines for pipeline construction. S. M. Koten-shin, A. S. Haisonskii. Stroi. pred. uct. prom. 2 no. 7 1-1 Ji '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Protection of petroleum workers. M. D. Kuliev, M. B. Ginzburg. Neftianik 2 no. 6 27-28 Je '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—PERIODICALS

Dissemination of information on new equipment. Neftianik 2 no. 6 33 Je '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES

Safety measures in petroleum production. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 11 29-30 N '57.

Make a collective effort to control industrial accidents. S. S. Taramian. Neftianik 2 no. 8 32 Ag '57.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Choosing a viscosimeter for the analysis of high-viscosity cracking residues. Z. I. Geller. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7 65-68 Ji '57.

Combating losses of petroleum and petroleum products. A. S. Cherniava. Neftianik 2 no. 6 11-16 Je '57.

Cryoscopic methods for analyzing the hydrocarbon composition of petroleum products. M. D. Tiliichev. Trudy VNI NP no. 6 117-147 '57.

Reducing petroleum products' boiling point to atmospheric pressure. M. D. Tiliichev. Trudy VNI NP no. 6 156-173 '57.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—ANALYSIS

Gravimetric method for the quantitative determination of nenes in light-colored petroleum products. M. D. Tiliichev, E. I. Golsa, E. V. Tsyganova. Trudy VNI NP no. 6 148-155 '57.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—COSTS

Calculating the cost of petroleum products. T. D. Nikitina, N. M. Geiber. Neftianik 2 no. 8 27-28 Ag '57.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—TOXICOLOGY

Effect of petroleum cracking products on the animal organism [with summary in English]. A. G. Bogdat'eva, D. I. A. Vid. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5 37-41 My '57.

Toxic characteristics of ligroina Lb-913 and Lb-2. Z. E. Grigor'ev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5 86-88 My '57.

PETROLOGY

Lowinson-Lessing, F. I. U. [Selected works] Izbrannye trudy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 4. 1955. 440 p.

Petrographic characteristics of Kazakhstan mesozoic coals. E. I. Murakhovskaya. Sbor. nauch. trud. KarGMI no. 14 68-76 '56.

PETROV, EVGENII, 1903-1942

Two people on one manuscript. A. Valla. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 7 144-152 Ji '57.

PETROVSK (CHITA PROVINCE)—RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Achievements of the trackworkers of the Petrovsk-Zavod section. I. V. Kozhevnikov, I. I. Signev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9 8-10 S '57.

PETROZAVODSK—TEACHERS

The second convention of teachers of Karelia. A. A. Teltayn. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 3 80 S-O '57.

PEVTSOV, ILLARION NIKOLAEVICH, 1879-1934

Tsimba, S. L. [Pevtsov's artistic destiny] Tyvreskaya sudba Pevtsova. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 305 p.

PHAGOCYTES

Dynamics of the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in gastric and duodenal ulcer during compound therapy. I. L. Bilich. Teap. arkh. 29 no. 4 30-34 Ap '57.

Effect of cortisone on phagocytosis in typhoid fever infection in mice. Kh. K. Forshter. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4 139-146 Ap '57.

Effect of X rays on phagocytosis; author's abstract. P. A. Buzink. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 134 Ji '57.

The influence of temperature on phagocyte activity in the case of regeneration proceeding under conditions of different concentrations of the thyroid hormone. A. A. Volkovich. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 630-632 Ji '57.

Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in rabbits and guinea pigs in relation to B. pertussis. A. N. Shneerson. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4 83-86 Ap '57.

Phagocytosis in typhoid fever and paratyphoid fever; author's abstract. T. S. Kuznetsova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 133 Ji '57.

Reflex influences on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes. A. P. Kazarov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauch. 10 no. 8 45-62 Ag '57.

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemotherapy in malignant tumors. L. F. Laitonov. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3 14-21 My-Je '57.

Work of the Sechenov Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists in Leningrad during 1957. B. V. Pavlov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4 368-JB7 Ap '57.

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM

Equilibrium between sulfur dioxide and calcium chloride solutions. I. N. Kuz'mnykh, M. D. Balashkina. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1488-1493 O '56.

Equilibrium in systems of caustic alkalies — water vapor. V. I. Korobkov, I. S. Galanter. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10 1479-1483 O '56.

Investigating the process of solid phase formation by the ultrasonic method. A. P. Gashin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 887-893 Je '57.

Liquid-vapor equilibrium for the acetic acid — water and butyl acetate — acetic acid — ethyl acetate systems. I. N. Bushmakina, N. V. Lutugina. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 8 1169-1175 Ag '56.

Vapor-liquid equilibrium in the system methanol — formic acid — water — acetic acid in case of partial condensation. N. P. Melnikov, I. A. Tshirina. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 8 1159-1164 Ag '56.

PHEASANTS see subdivision under Uzbekistan

PHENANTHRENE

Hydrogenation on phenanthrene with industrial catalysts. D. M. Majorov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 1 110-111 Ji '56.

PHENAZINE

Electrophilic substitution reactions in the phenazine series. Part 2. Nitration of phenazine and some of its derivatives. S. B. Serobiaty. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4 504-511 '56.

Synthesis of 1-oxaphenazine derivatives. Part 6. Halogen derivatives of 1-oxaphenazine. S. B. Serobiaty. P. A. Iuf. Ukr. khim. 22 no. 4 512-513 '56.

PHENETOLE

Reactions of aromatic nitro compounds. Part 2: Reaction of 1-nitro-2-naphthol and 1-nitrophenol with alcohols. S. S. Gitis, A. I. Glaz. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7 1097-1100 Ji '57.

PHENOL

The effect of complex formation on the rate of irradiation of phenol and aniline. B. V. Tronov, S. P. Kozlovskii. Soob. o nauch. i sb. chl. VNI no. 1 48-49 '53.

The effect of phenols on the electrochemical adsorption of ions by activated carbon. D. N. Stukachenko, V. A. Lunenok-Burmakina. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 1 47-47 '56.

Investigating phenols prepared by thermal decomposition of hydrolytic lignin. V. G. Panasiuk. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1048-1056 Ji '57.

Letter to the editors. G. S. Petrov, N. S. Shcherba. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7 1120 Ji '57.

Morphological and physiological characteristics of yeasts adapted to phenol or mercuric chloride [with summary in English]. A. A. Imshenetskiy, K. Z. Perova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 307-305 My-Je '57.

Silicon organic alcohols and phenols. M. F. Shchegoleva. I. A. Shkilev, N. V. Komarov. Usp. khim. 26 no. 10 1087-1108 O '57.

Synthesis and fungistatic activity of some pentachlorophenol derivatives. N. N. Sivovoy and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7 1045-1048 Ji '57.

PHENOLOGY

End of the leaf fall. V. I. Dolgoshov. Priroda 35 no. 12 124 O '57.

Phenological observations. G. Ivannov. Vozrasty 33 no. 10 54-55 O '57.

PHENOLS

Investigating the interaction between 8-oxyquinoline and biatomic phenols and chlorophenols by method of physicochemical analysis. D. E. Dionsov, Z. K. Dzhelomanova. Soob. o nauch. i sb. chl. VNI no. 2 24-32 '54.

Purification of phenol polluted sewage. A. I. Zhukov. M. M. Kalabina, T. I. Rogovskaya. Gig. i san. 24 no. 5 69-72 My '57.

PHENOTHIAZINE

Chemoprophylaxis in sheep helminthiases. S. A. Ivanov. Ovisovodstvo 3 no. 9 33-31 S '57.

Effect of diprazine on the uterus in experimental animals. S. S. Liberman. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3 61-66 My-Je '57.

Effect of some phenothiazine derivatives on the development of experimental toxic edema of the lung [with summary in English]. K. S. Raevskii. Blul. eksp. i kl. mod. 43 no. 6 33-35 Je '57.

PHENYL SULFONE

Some derivatives of 4,4'-dihydrazino-diphenyl-sulfone and 4-hydrazinophenyl-2'-acetamino-5'-thiazinyl-sulfone. T. V. Gortinskaya, V. G. Samotova, M. N. Shchukina. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7 1900-1904 Ji '57.

PHILIPPINES—COMMERCE—UNITED STATES

American monopolies in the economy of the Philippines [with summary in English]. E. S. Troitskiy. Sov. otkov. no. 3 32-45 '57.

PHILIPPINES—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
A choice of paths for the Philippines. N. Savell'ev. Ml.,
ekon i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:93-94 Ag '57

PHILOLOGY

An academic conference of student philologists. Vest.
Mosk un. Ist.-filol. ser. II no. 1201 '56

In the Department of Philology. Vest. Mosk un. Ist.-
filol. ser. II no. 1190-195 '56

PHILOLOGY, CLASSICAL see Classical philology

PHILOSOPHY

In the Department of Philosophy. Vest. Mosk un. Ser.
ekon., filos., prava II no. 1150-153 '56

Is formal logic a part of philosophy? V. S. Bachmanov
Uch zap LGU no. 247 15-28 '57

Spinoza, Benedictus de [Selected works. Translated
from the Latin] Izbrannye proizvedeniya, v dvukh
tomakh [Perevod s latinskogo] Moskva, Gos izd-vo
polit. lit-ry
Vol. 1. 1957 629 p
Vol. 2. 1957 726 p

PHILOSOPHY, CHINESE—HISTORY

The beginning of Chinese humanism [with summary in
English]. N. I. Konrad. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:72-91
'57

PHILOSOPHY, CHINESE—STUDY AND TEACHING

From the history of the study of Chinese philosophy in
Russia [with summary in English]. T. Zhil'pin, M. Nug-
manov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:119-150 '57

PHILOSOPHY OF LITERATURE see Literature—Philos-
ophy

PHLEGMON

Early diagnosis and therapy of gastric phlegmons. K. A.
Treskunov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:34-37 Ap '57.

PHONETICS

An experiment of cooperation between phoneticians
and communication engineers. L. R. Zinder. Vop. iaz.
b no. 5:111-116 S-O '57.

PHONOGRAPH

New equipment. F. Tormozov. Radio no. 9:20 S '57.

Radio phonograph with a tape recorder. A. Nefedov.
Radio no. 11:42-48 N '57.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Past and future of phonograph records. Teddy Chemla.
V. zashch. mira no. 77:82-87 O '57.

PHOSPHATASE

Hygienic evaluation of heat processing of fish products
based on ferment reaction [with summary in English].
A. M. Simskala, I. A. Karpiuk. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:63-66
M-Ap '57.

Significance of enzymatic indices in evaluating intestinal
function in chronic colitis. V. I. Alieva, S. I. A. Mikhailin.
Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:47-51 Ap '57.

PHOSPHATES

Chemical selection of phosphate and calcite in ores with
regeneration of reagents. A. S. Cherniak, Zhur. prikl.
khim. 30 no. 6:841-851 Je '57.

Conversion of soil phosphates in gray forest and carbona-
ceous turf soils of central Siberia. O. V. Makeev.
Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., i geog. II
no. 2:113-124 '56.

Investigating the system sodium tripolyphosphate - copper
sulfate - water. A. V. Pamfilov, E. A. Prodan. Ukr.
khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:427-433 '56.

The sedimentation volume of polydispersed Ca₃(PO₄)₂
suspensions in electrolyte solutions [with summary in
English]. G. G. Kandilarov. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:435-
439 Ji-Ag '57.

Various methods for studying dissolution of calcium
phosphates by micro-organisms [with summary in
English]. G. S. Murontsev. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2:
172-178 Mr-Ap '57

PHOSPHATES—TOXICOLOGY

Industrial hygiene during the use of systemic organic
phosphate insecticides [with summary in English].
I. U. S. Kagan. Gyg. i san. 22 no. 7:15-21 Ji '57.

PHOSPHATIDES

Biochemical characteristic of the activity of the cerebral
cortex. E. M. Krepa, Zhur. vys. nerv. defat. 7 no. 1:
75-82 Ja-F '57.

PHOSPHOAMIDASE

Theory of phosphoamidase effect of rennin on casein.
P. D'ichenko. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:33-35 S '57.

PHOSPHOMOLYBDIC ACID

Physicochemical properties of luteophosphomolybdic
acid and its ammonium salt. E. A. Nikitina, O. N.
Sokolova. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1:54-58
'53

PHOSPHORIC ACID

Alkylating amines with acid chloride of dialkylphosphoric
acid. B. P. Lugovkin, B. A. Arbutov. Soob. o nauch.
rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:22-23 '53.

Phosphoric acid in the S and R forms of certain species
of bacteria. V. S. Mitina, V. I. Rubin, Zhur. mikrobiol.
epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:150-151 Ji '57.

PHOSPHORITES see subdivision under Ulu-Tau

PHOSPHORUS

Effect of flux composition on the distribution of phos-
phorus between slag and weld metal. V. V. Podgaetskii,
L. A. Pozniak. Avtom. svary. 10 no. 4:15-18 Ji-Ag '57.
Foliar application of phosphorus to cotton. Sois sel'khoz.
Uz. 18 no. 8:80 Ag '57.

Studying the phosphorus containing products of the re-
action producing free radicals by the method of A. E.
Aibuzov and B. A. Arbutov. A. E. Aibuzov, F. G. Vali-
tova. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:21 '53

Syntheses involving nitrogen ylides and phosphorus ylens
G. Wittig. Usp. khim. 26 no. 10:1141-1151 O '57.

PHOSPHORUS—ISOTOPES

Na24 and P32 formation following the reaction of high-
energy protons with complex nuclei. A. K. Lavrakhina
and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:285-290 O '57

Radioactive phosphorus in the diagnosis of experimental
tumors of the central nervous system. L. I. A. Shar-
gorodskii, G. M. Loktionov, A. S. Srapionov. Vop. neiro-
fiz. 21 no. 3:10-15 My-Je '57.

Using labeled phosphorus for investigating seasonal in-
terrelations between ash and other trees. D. D.
Lavrachenko. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:32-35 S '57.

PHOSPHORUS IN THE BODY

Assimilation of calcium and phosphorus from powdered
bone [with summary in English]. A. E. Sharpenak,
V. S. Karpyshova, O. N. Balashova. Vop. pit. 16 no. 3:
55-61 My-Je '57

Effect of phytin compounds in leguminous plants on the
general and phytin phosphorus balance in man [with
summary in English]. V. P. Bogoroditskaya. Vop. pit.
16 no. 3:51-55 My-Je '57.

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM

Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and man-
ganes nutrition on the phosphorus metabolism of
sugar beets. P. A. Vlasuk, E. S. Kosmaty, Z. M.
Klimovitskaya. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 5:611-616
S-O '57.

Radioactive tracer study of phosphorus metabolism in
fractured bones [with summary in English]. A. A.
Teichkina. Eksp. khim. 2 no. 3:44-50 My-Je '57.

PHOSPHORUS ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Biological activity and practical utilization of organic
compounds of phosphorus. A. I. Razumov. Usp. khim.
26 no. 9:975-991 S '57.

On the tautomerism of diphenylphosphite. M. I. Kabach-
nik, I. U. M. Polikarpov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:512-
515 Ji '57.

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Effect of violet light on iron chloride solutions. M. S.
Ashkinazi, A. I. Kiukov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:
448-453 '57.

Initiation of 2,7-dimethyloctane oxidation by means of
free radicals generated by photolysis of salts of metals
of varying valence. I. A. Shlapinokh, N. M. Dmanuel'.
Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:782-786 Ji '57.

Modernizing the apparatus for light and ozone aging of
rubbers. I. U. S. Zuev. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:34-36 Je
'57.

The zinc oxide sensitized photo-reduction of thionine and
methylene blue. T. S. Glikman, M. E. Podfinaeva. Ukr.
khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:478-484 '56.

PHOTOCHRONOGRAPH

Photochronograph. E. A. Khagemeister, A. P. Murzin.
Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 9:47 S '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Photoelectric automatic control of lighting. E. A. Petrov,
N. I. Ovcharenko. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8:24-27 Ag '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

New instrument for automatic wool setting. G. S. Buber-
man. Priboirostroenie no. 9:25-26 S '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS

Stabilizing the amplification factor of the FEU-10
photoelectric multiplier. I. U. G. Khachaturov. Prib.
i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:53-56 Ji-Ag '57.

Using microscillographs for studying pulse shape and
duration of the FEU-10M and FEU-IV photoelectric
multipliers. G. A. Vasilev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:
66-67 Ji-Ag '57.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Photoelectron relays for the control of outdoor illumina-
tion. G. Komín, N. Pol'shin. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7
no. 8:16-16 '57.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Use of multiple intersections in photogrammetry. V. V.
Vainauskas. Geod. i kart. no. 7:13-16 Ji '57.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Rheostat transmitting synchro for solving photogrammet-
rical problems. L. N. Kuz'min. Geod. i kart. no. 7:18-
25 Ji '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

Determining the sensitivity of photographic emulsions to
charged particles. A. P. Zhdanov, L. I. Shar. Prib. i
tekhn. eksp. no. 4:29-31 Ji-Ag '57.

Pasting emulsion layers on glass plates before photo-
graphic treatment. N. A. Lomina, A. K. Popova. Prib.
i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:92-94 Ji-Ag '57

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii
i kartografi. [Instructions for topographic surveys on
scales of 1:10,000 and 1:25,000] Nastavleniya po topogra-
ficheskoj s'etke mashtabov 1:10 000 i 1:25 000. Izd.
2-oe. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry.

Pl. 2. [Photogrammetric and stereotopographic
work] Fotogrammetricheskie i stereotopogra-
ficheskie raboty 1957. 134 p.

Use of stereotopographic surveying to compile a
large-scale geomorphological map of special designa-
tion. I. R. Zaitov, R. D. Zabitov, I. U. F. Kuznetsov.
Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., i geog. 12
no. 2:213-222 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY

At the festival exhibition. Mol. volkh. 21 no. 9:16-17
S '57

Gusev, A. I. [Amateur photographer's companion] Sput-
nik fotolubitelja. Izd. 3-e, dop. [Moskva] Izd-vo
"Moskovskaya praysda," 1957. 238 p.

PHOTOGRAPHY—MOTION PICTURES see Cinematography

PHOTOGRAPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Learn how to take pictures! fifth discussion. D. Buni-
movich. Vozhdyti 32 no. 9:50-51 S '56.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

According to forest managers' orders. I. U. L. Adonitskii.
Grazhd. av. 14 no. 9:7-8 S '57

Method for the determination of peat reserves with the
aid of aerial photographs. V. L. Shifrin. Tsel. prom.
34 no. 5:24-28 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, ASTRONOMICAL see Astronomical
photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, COLOR see Color photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, PARTICLE TRACK

Determination of the range-energy relation for nitrogen
and oxygen ions in photographic emulsions [with sum-
mary in English]. D. M. Parfanovich, A. M. Semchono-
va, G. N. Fletov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:
343-345 Ag '57.

Determining the sensitivity of photographic emulsions to
charged particles. A. P. Zhdanov, L. I. Shar. Prib. i
tekhn. eksp. no. 4:29-31 Ji-Ag '57.

Investigating the distortions in nuclear emulsions caused
by embedded filaments. I. U. T. Lukin, Zh. S. Tskibaev,
I. A. Chastnikov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:27-29 Ji-
Ag '57.

Measuring small angles in nuclear emulsions. A. P.
Zhdanov and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 1:32 Ji-
Ag '57.

Nuclear emulsion technique for determining the (n, alpha)
of emissive fission. V. P. Shamov. Atom. energ.
supplement no. 1:129-151 '57.

On a possible identification technique for the T⁺ anti-
hyperon in photographic emulsions. N. I. Petukhova.
Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:553-554 Ag '57.

Using the photographic film-scintillation crystal system
for recording gamma rays. R. M. Kogan, M. K. Peccias-
lova. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:25-27 Ji-Ag '57.

PHOTOMETERS

Corrections for rectification absorbers in objective pho-
tometry. V. A. Gavanin, V. M. Skobelev. Svetotekhnika
3 no. 10:20-22 O '57

PHOTOMETRY

Asatiani, V. S. [Biochemical photometry] Biokhimeche-
skaya fotometriya. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR,
1957. 835 p.

Determining microgram quantities of aniline, methylan-
line, and dimethylaniline in their mixtures [with sum-
mary in English]. A. A. Bolakov, N. V. Gorbyleva,
Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:545-549 Ji-Ag '57.

Photometric apparatus for testing luxmeters under pro-
duction conditions. A. A. Butylov. Svetotekhnika 3
no. 10:8-10 O '57.

Photometric determination of boron in steel [with sum-
mary in English]. I. U. Martynchenko, A. M. Bondaren-
ko. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:495-498 Ji-Ag '57.

Photometric determination of cobalt with pyrazolone
derivatives [with summary in English]. E. V. Sokolova,
A. S. Pesle, N. I. Panova. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:
469-464 Ji-Ag '57.

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

New method of photography. S. V. Meien. Priroda 46
no. 10:111-112 O '57.

Photographing comparatively large objects by using the
biological microscope. B. I. Rukavtsov. Priroda 46
no. 10:99 O '57.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Interrelation between photosynthesis and respiration.
O. V. Zelenskii. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 11:1674-1680 N '57.

PHTHALEINS

Synthesis of aliphatic-aromatic unsaturated alcohols analogous to triphenylcarbinol. Part 5. Analogs of the phtaleins with a xanthene structure. B. N. Dashkevich, I. V. Smolanka. *Ukr. Khim. zhur.* 22 no. 1:494-197 '55.

PTHALIC ANHYDRIDE

Catalytic oxidation of basic polycyclic compounds of coal tar and some of its fractions. M. V. Gofman, A. I. Golub. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1256-1265 Ag '56.

Mechanism of thermal decomposition of the interaction products between phtalic anhydride and polyatomic alcohols. F. E. Shkol'man, N. M. Voroshilov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:1122-1127 Ji '56.

PTHALOCYANINE

Synthesis of chloro-substituted copper phtalocyanines. V. F. Borodkin, I. U. G. Erykalov, K. V. Usacheva. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 10:1605-1608 O '56.

PHYLOGENY (BOTANY)

Fourth Conference on Plant Phylogeny at the All-Union Botanical Society. M. I. Demidenko. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 10:1565-1570 O '57.

On the hybrid origin of angiosperms. G. L. Stebbins. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 10:1503-1506 O '57.

Origin of the temperate flora of Eurasia [with summary in English]. A. L. Tikhadzhian. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 11:1635-1653 N '57.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

(see also subdivision under Belgorod Province, Kiev)

All hail to the Great October Revolution! *Sport. zhizn'* Ros. 1 no. 8:1 O '57.

For the well-being of man. D. Postnikov. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:2-4 O '57.

Heroic trials. Lev Kassil'. *Sport. zhizn'* Ros. 1 no. 8:4-5 O '57.

Memorable dates. *Sport. zhizn'* Ros. 1 no. 8:10-12 O '57.

Minkevich, M. A. [Medical supervision over physical training in schools; brief instructions on organization and methods] *Vrachebnyi kontrol' za fizicheskimi vospitaniam v shkole, kratkie organizatsionno-metodicheskie ukazaniia*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 71 p.

Rudik, P. A. [Physical training for Soviet youth is an integral part of communist education] *Fizicheskoe vospitanie sovetskoi molodezhi - k "emleinaia chast' kommunisticheskogo vospitaniia*. Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie," 1953, 30 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 2, no. 8) [MICROFILM]

Sports. To my friends. Emil Zatepek. *Pioner* 34 no. 10:76-77 O '57.

Sports and youth. S. Melent'ev. *Sport. zhizn'* Ros. 1 no. 8:8 O '57.

We continue our talk with Yakhrom schoolchildren and all those who like sports. V. Kolpakov. *Pioner* 31 no. 8:42-43 Ag '57.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING—HISTORY

Memorable events. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:1, 24, 26 O '57.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING, MILITARY

For a further success in sports in the army. P. Revenko. *Voen. Vest.* 36 no. 3:79-83 Mi '57.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

"Be skillful, strong, and slender" by E. A. Tlerovskii, E. I. Lankelovich. Reviewed by S. V. Khrushchev. *Pediatr. zhur.* 35 no. 3:81 Mr '57.

Effect of short daily exercise and games involving physical activity on the state of health and physical development of seven-year-old children. L. I. Aleksandrova. *Pediatr. zhur.* 35 no. 5:70-72 My '57.

Hardening children through physical education in kindergartens [with summary in English]. L. P. Kondakova. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 4:33-38 Ap '57.

Morning on the "Aurore." *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:13 O '57.

Physical culture problems in the system of the protection of the health of children and adolescents. S. M. Ivanov. *Pediatr. zhur.* 35 no. 5:84-88 My '57.

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958, physical culture for grades one to ten] *Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; fizicheskaya kul'tura 1-10 klassy*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 78 p.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Armenia, Sivash, Soviet Far East, Volga Valley)

Controversial questions in physical geography. I. M. Zabelin. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 89 no. 4:322-327 Ji-Ag '57.

Establishing a genetic classification of relief forms. I. S. Shchukin. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol. geog.* 12 no. 3:183-187 '57.

Lomonosov's geomorphological conception. A. S. Devdariani. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 88 no. 4:330-333 Ji-Ag '57.

Remarks on I. M. Zabelin's article "Controversial questions in physical geography." S. V. Kolesnik. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 89 no. 1:327-329 Ji-Ag '57.

PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

Shakhmurov, N. M. [From the practice of outfitting a physical laboratory] *Usp. opyt. obouodovaniia fizicheskogo kabineta*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 112 p. (Usp. opyt. uchitelii)

PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS

Five problems in industrial training. I. L. Zaidel'. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 11:70-74 N '57.

PHYSICAL METALLURGY

Collection of translated articles. "Progress in Metal Physics." B. Pines. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 62 no. 1:539-540 Ag '57.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Methodical principles and trends in the use of physical culture therapy on children with poliomyelitis. M. V. Kuzella. *Pediatr. zhur.* 35 no. 3:31-36 Mr '57.

Physiotherapy of acute poliomyelitis and its complications. B. M. Broderizen. *Pediatr. zhur.* 35 no. 3:36-43 Mr '57.

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN—EDUCATION

"Pedagogy in osteoarthicular sanatoria for children" by V. A. Lebedeva. Reviewed by I. U. V. Piskuleva. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:119-120 '57.

PHYSICIANS, UKRAINIAN

Three from the same family. Sethi Plachynda. *Ukraina* no. 21:19 N '57.

PHYSICS

(see also subdivision under Italy)

Physicochemical mechanics as a new field of knowledge. P. A. Rebindel. *Vest. AN SSSR* [27] no. 10:32-42 O '57.

PHYSICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

(see Bibliography—Physics)

PHYSICS—RESEARCH

(see subdivision under Krasnoyarsk)

PHYSICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

The role of a physics and technology club in training students for practical activity. N. I. Tkachuk. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 11:79-84 N '57.

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Current testing of students in their knowledge, skills, and experience in physics; a methodological letter] *O tekushchei provere znanii, umenii i navykov uchashchipsia po fizike, metodicheskoe pis'mo*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1956, 27 p.

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; physics, astronomy] *Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; fizika, astronomiia*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 52 p.

PHYSICS, NUCLEAR

(see Nuclear physics)

PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS

Electrographic slide rule. A. Medvedevskii. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 1:370-371 Ap '57.

Reduction gear driving for a feeding rack. A. P. Kalinin. *Zhur. vyzn. i delat.* 7 no. 1:146-147 Ja-F '57.

Simple apparatus for registering salivation in unstrained dogs. W. Rudiger. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 4:361-366 Ap '57.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Features in the biochemical variability of plants as related to the problem of acclimatization. B. A. Rubin. *Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6* no. 5:40-58 '57.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

(see Bibliography—Physiological chemistry)

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF LIGHT ON PLANTS

(see Plants, Effect of light on)

PHYSIOLOGICAL OXIDATION

(see Oxidation, Physiological)

PHYSIOLOGY

First public textbooks of human anatomy and physiology in Russia during the first half of the 19th century. O. V. Kazakova. *Trudy Inst. ist. i tekhn.* 16:230-252 '57.

Functional correlations as criteria of the physiological integrity of the organism. V. A. Pegel'. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 11 no. 2:29-38 '56.

Pavlovian theory and materialistic medical traditions in foreign literature, considerations on Harry K. Wells' book "Ivan P. Pavlov. Toward a scientific physiology and psychiatry." V. M. Morozov. *Zhur. nevroi. psikh.* 57 no. 6:768-775 '57.

Research done by L. A. Orbell during 1903-1911. A. A. Laitan. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki* 10 no. 7:113-128 Ji '57.

Work of the Sechenov Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists in Leningrad during 1956. B. V. Pavlov. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 4:386-387 Ap '57.

PHYSIOLOGY—LABORATORY MANUALS

Aleksandrov, I. S., and N. G. Molitskaya. [Guide to practical experiments in physiology, a textbook for pedagogical institutes] *Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim laboratornym i fiziol. posobie dlia pedagogicheskikh institutov*. Izd. 4-oe, 1951, 1 edop. i dopoln. Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSF SR, Leningrad, 1957, 226 p.

PHYSIOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

Brief news. *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 1:1-11 Je '57.

PHYSIOLOGY, VEGETABLE

(see Botany—Physiology)

PHYTIN

Effect of phytin compounds in leguminous plant on the general and phytin phosphorus balance in man [with summary in English]. V. P. Bogoroditskaya. *Vopr. fitol.* 16 no. 3:51-55 My-Je '57.

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

(see subdivision under Kazakh, Yakutia)

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY—RESEARCH

(see subdivision under Ukraine)

PHYTOL

Preparation of phytol from the chlorophyll of plants. A. A. Syukhuk, B. G. Savinov. *Ukr. Khim. zhur.* 42 no. 1:518-522 '56.

PHYTONCIDES

Phytoncides grown indoors. E. Shenderovskii. *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 9:31 S '57.

PIANO—COMPETITION

(see subdivision under Kiev)

PICOLINE

Complex compounds of divalent platinum with β -picoline and β -picolines. Part 1: β - and β -picolines platinum compounds. M. I. Ivanova. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1317-1323 Je '57.

Complex compounds of divalent platinum with β -picoline and β -picolines. Part 2: β - and β -picolines platinum compounds. M. I. Ivanova. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1324-1331 Je '57.

Electrochemical oxidation of β -picoline. V. G. I. kov, S. S. Kuznetsov, N. A. Izrael'son. *Dokl. Akad. nauk* 115 no. 3:557-559 Ji '57.

PICROLINIC ACID

Using picolinic acid for microcrystallographic study of alkaloids. V. I. Pozdnyakova. *Ukr. Khim. zhur.* 42 no. 1:511-515 '56.

PICTURE-WRITING, MAYA

The study of Maya hieroglyphic writing. I. V. I. kov. *Vopr. izn.* 6 no. 5:73-81 Ja-O '57.

PIGMENTS

Age-dependent changes of lipofuscin content of the heart muscle [with summary in English]. T. L. Orlov. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 5:116-121 Ja '57.

Dependence of the color "red iron oxide" on the degree of its dispersion. L. N. Uspenskaya, A. Kh. G. G. M. S. Ostrikov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 10:1041-1046 O '56.

Effect of mineral admixtures on the color of the "red iron oxide" obtained by the malachite green iron sulfate. L. N. Uspenskaya, A. Kh. G. G. M. S. Ostrikov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1112-1117 Ag '56.

Physiological study of the fungus *Gymnascus rehmii* Eidam. Report No. 2 [with summary in English]. B. N. Nukashin. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3:308-311 M, Je '57.

PILE DRIVING

Power operated pile driver. *Mast. lena* no. 5:44 M, '57.

PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

General application of formulas derived for calculating the resistance of piles. B. P. Popov. *Trudy Leningrad. inzh. inst.* no. 30:111-120 '56.

Lessening the fanning of piling in straight-line walls. F. M. Voronin. *Gidrot. stroit.* 26 no. 10:55-56 O '57.

Method of calculating pile-piling as elastic structural components allowing for compressibility of soil in the enclosed area. V. V. Kreechmer. *Trudy Leningrad. inzh. inst.* no. 30:74-110 '56.

Sinking screw piles. V. I. Bultakov. *Avi. doz.* 40 no. 24-25 Ji '57.

PIMENOV, PAVEL PAVLOVICH, 1873-1956

Pavel Pavlovich Pimenov, 1873-1956; obituary. V. I. Andreeva, A. K. Fedorova-Grot. *Zhur. vyzn. i delat.* 7 no. 3:160-162 My-Je '57.

PINCHERLE, ALBERTO, 1907-

Alberto Moravia's new novel ("Ciaccona") [in Italian]. Alberto Moravia. Reviewed by G. Bretherton. *Nov. mir* 33 no. 10:265-268 O '57.

PINE

(see also subdivision under Dnieper Valley, Khama Dalan Range)

Formation of cone aggregates in pines. *Prilozh. k Zhurn. prikl. khim.* 44 no. 10:102-103 O '57.

PINE (Continued)

Prospective cultivation of Mediterranean black pines in the European part of the U.S.S.R. V.I. Dobovolskiy, Nauch.tudy Ukr. NIIKha no.18,71-80 '56.
Using hexachloran when establishing pine plantations on soils infested by the larvae of scarabs. S.P. Martysluk, Nauch.tudy Ukr. NIIKha no.18:100-112 '56.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

(see also subdivision under Estonia, Hungary, Komsomolsk-on-Amur, Leningrad, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia; Yugoslavia)
Along with all the people Vozhatyi 33 no.11:27-28 N '57

Always ready! T. Vasil'eva, Vozhatyi 32 no.9:11 '56.
Be creative in your work. Vozhatyi 33 no.9:2-3 S '57.

Brief news of Pioneer life. Vozhatyi 33 no.9:16-19 S '57.

"Children of the October Revolution" in Pioneer camps. N. Pavlova, Klub 7 no.7:33 JI '57.

Comments on the article "For the sake of form." Vozhatyi 33 no.9:21-27 S '57

Constrained romanticism. Vasilii Popov, Don no.9:135-141 S '57.

Create, invent, and try! M. Belfankin Vozhatyi 33 no.10:17-18 O '57

Discussion with a staff assistant to the principal. I. Ivanov, Vozhatyi 33 no.9:30-33 S '57.

Eagle, S. Sukhachevskii, Det. dom 13 no.4:58-61 '57.

Earth-Mars-Earth. N. Lukanev, S. Shmakov, Vozhatyi 32 no.9:12-14 S '56

Faithful to the traditions of the working class. E. Todor'skaya, G. Malova, A. Ivanova, Vozhatyi 33 no.9:7-9 S '57

First congress. Vozhatyi 32 no.9:16-17 S '56.

Girl friends. E. Orlova, Vozhatyi 32 no.9:10 S '56.

Good people. V. Usov, Vozhatyi 33 no.10:35-36 O '57.

A good start. Z. Timofeeva, Vozhatyi 33 no.9:28-29 S '57.

Happy birthday! T. Klimova, Vozhatyi 33 no.10:13-14 O '57

I will act properly and will not be bad! Vozhatyi 33 no.10:20 O '57

Ice is broken. V. Turunin, Vozhatyi 32 no.9:19-21 S '56

If we work together. A. Kolmakov, Vozhatyi 32 no.9:8-9 S '56.

In a Pioneer camp. K. Alekseev, Klub 7 no.8:33 Ag '57.

In the "Molodot prizyv" Pioneer unit. E. Bolenova, Vozhatyi 33 no.10:24-26 O '57.

In the workshop and the Pioneer troop. N. Balabanova, Vozhatyi 33 no.10:14-15 O '57

Learn and teach. V. Chernykh, Vozhatyi 33 no.10:33-31 O '57.

Letters from our friends in Czechoslovakia. Dvina Mirkovich, Vozhatyi 33 no.9:34-36 S '57.

My pupils and my Pioneer troop. A. Tsaplina, Vozhatyi 33 no.10:2-3 O '57.

"Pioneer" Club. Pioneer 34 no.10:51-55 O '57.

A Pioneer commune. A. Filatov, Det. dom. 13 no.4:67-72 '57.

A Pioneer leader. I. Uvarov, Det. dom. 13 no.4:30-33 '57.

Pioneer relay, some results. Vozhatyi 33 no.11:35 N '57.

"Revolutionary Moscow." Z. Shnekendorf, T.S. Kotlarevskaya Vozhatyi 33 no.9:10-11 S '57

Task for Pioneer detachments. Vozhatyi 33 no.9:12 S '57.

Teachers and Pioneers. F. Shulepina, Vozhatyi 33 no.10:4-5 O '57.

Thirty-seven cameras. A. Khmelik, Vozhatyi 33 no.10:27-28 O '57.

Today is a day of leisure.... Vozhatyi 33 no.10:38-39 O '57.

Valerka and the group council. I. Kopylova, Vozhatyi 33 no.10:6-7 O '57.

We draw, play, and recite poetry. L. Pomazkova, Vozhatyi 33 no.10:19 O '57.

We had a good vacation; a photosketch. G. Safonov, A. Moizhes, Koster no.9:30-31 S '57.

We heard and we resolved. Vozhatyi 32 no.9:24-26 S '56.

What N. K. Krupskaya said about the Pioneer organization. V. Khanchin, Vozhatyi 33 no.9:20-22 S '57.

Winter is our guest. M. Agafonova, R. Solov'eva, Vozhatyi 33 no.10:40 O '57.

"Yesterday, today, and tomorrow." Kul't. pros. rab. 18 no.10:56-57 O '57.

PIPE

Designing equipment for cathodic protection of underground pipes. V. V. Krasnolarskii Gaz. prom no.10:24-32 O '57.

Medvedev, I. A., and P. M. Shchukin. [Work planning in pipe shops] Operativnoe planirovaniye v trubnykh tsekhakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloj metallurgii, 1957. 205 p.

Paper pipes to replace steel gas pipes in electrical installations. A. M. Shiriayev. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.7:8-10 JI '57.

Sukhorukov, P. S. [Let us increase pipe output] Uvelicheniye vyputsk trub. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS, 1957. 54 p. (Rasskazy novatorov)

PIPE—WELDING

Installation for longitudinal automatic welding of light-walled pipe. A. V. Meier, V. M. Shapkina Svar. proizv. no.7:28-29 JI '57.

PIPE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT—TRANSPORTATION

Efficient method of loading asbestos cement pipes. A. V. Mitin, Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no.9:79 S '57

PIPE, CLAY see subdivision under United States

PIPE, CONCRETE

Closed drainage channels constructed with precast reinforced concrete blocks. V. P. Ganin. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no.8:331-333 Ag '57.

Experience in manufacturing large-diameter high-pressure reinforced concrete conduits. I. N. Ahrveidov, I. M. Ovadovskii, Stroil. prom. 35 no.6:6-9 Je '57.

Making sections of reinforced concrete pipes in newly designed vibroforms. V. I. Agadzhinov, Avi. dor. 20 no.6:23-24 Je '57.

On the design of reinforced concrete pipes [of large diameter]. K. M. Khazarian, Gid. stroil. 26 no.8:22-27 Ag '57

The use of precast reinforced concrete in heating and gas pipelines. A. A. Bioshtein. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.7:11-16 JI '57.

PIPE, COPPER

Method for lessening films on the surface of copper tubes and rods. K. T. Kim, TSvet. met. 27 no.6:56-58 S-O '54.

PIPE, COPPER—TESTING

Experimental control of pressure calculations on the basis of continuous friction stress (L. L. Perlin's formula). K. V. Gagen-Torn, TSvet. met. 30 no.8:82-84 S '57.

PIPE, STEEL

Effect of changing the feed angle on the quality of pipes [with summary in English]. A. Z. Gleiberg. Stal' 17 no.9:810-815 S '57.

Machine for shaped oxy-acetylene flame cutting of pipes. L. V. Komov, Svar. proizv. no.7:25-26 JI '57.

Welding of industrial pipe for use at temperature minus 70°. I. S. Livshits, A. S. Rukhmanov, Stroil. pred. neft. prom. 2 no.7:9-11 JI '57

PIPE, STEEL—CORROSION see subdivision under United States

PIPE, STEEL—TESTING

Thermal fatigue test for pipes made of 15XM steel. A. V. Ratner, Teploenergetika 4 no.11:78-81 N '57.

PIPE, STEEL—WELDING

The electric arc welding of small-diameter pipes. A. Beizin, Zhil.-prom. khoz. 7 no.9:25 '57.

Manufacture of pipes by electric welding of cut strips of rimmed steel. I. U. A. Mednikov, E. M. Kichevskii, Stal' 17 no.9:819-822 S '57.

Welding D1578 steel pipes. V. A. Savchenkov, D. G. Nikitin, Svar. proizv. no.7:18-19 JI '57.

PIPE FITTINGS

[Advanced experience - our wealth; the Association of the Leningrad Fitting Plant struggling for the improvement of economic indexes] Peredovoi opyt - nashe bogatstvo; kolektiv Leningradskogo armaturnogo zavoda imeni Lepsa v bor'be za uluchsheniye ekonomicheskikh pokazatelei. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS Profizdat, 1957. 85 p.

The hydraulic resistance of gas welded T-bends and crosspieces for pipelines. I. S. Liber, Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.5:23-27 '57

Lachinov, N. V. [Manual for filters assembling stationary pipelines] Pamiatka slesaria po montazhu stantsionnykh truboprovodov. Pod red. T. E. Grigor'eva. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 118 p.

PIPELINES

Achievements of Soviet science in the construction of main pipelines. A. G. Kamershtein. Stroil. pred. neft. prom. 2 no.10:7-11 O '57.

Development of mechanization in the laying of pipelines. S. M. Kuznetsov, Stroil. pred. neft. prom. 2 no.10:11-15 O '57.

Heating industrial pipelines with hot water. A. I. Inozemtsev. Energ. biul. no.10:6-11 O '57.

Important problems in the construction of pipelines. V. S. Turkin. Stroil. pred. neft. prom. 2 no.10:15-18 O '57.

Laying a submarine pipeline. N. V. Borisov, Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no.7:44-46 JI '57

New machines for pipeline construction. S. M. Retenshtein, A. S. Khersonskii, Stroil. pred. neft. prom. 2 no.7:1-4 JI '57.

"Permissible spans in surface pipeline laying"; discussion of the article of M. N. Ruchinskii. Stroil. pred. neft. prom. 2 no.7:15-18 JI '57.

Pipeline transport in the U.S.S.R. A. K. Korotunov, Stroil. pred. neft. prom. 2 no.10:1-3 O '57.

Selection of methods and machines for trenchless pipe laying. N. M. Zaikovskii, Stroil. pred. neft. prom. 2 no.7:4-6 JI '57.

PIPERAZINE

Piperazine preparations for treating enterobiasis. M. L. Turchin, Pediatika 35 no.1:61-63 Ap '57.

Protein microstructure models. Part 2: Preparation of N-aminoacyldiketopiperazines from imino-ester (6, 6-dibenzyl-2, 5-dihydro-pyrazine). L. N. Afimova, Z. V. Kirtukhina, Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no.7:1917-1921 JI '57.

PIPERIDINE

Electrolytic dissociation in nonaqueous systems. Allyl mustard oil - piperidine. S. P. Miskidzhian, F. N. Kozlenko, Soob. o nauch. tab. chisl. VKHO no.1:37-15 '53

Heterocyclic compounds. Part 55: Synthetic anesthetics. Report No. 16. Synthesis of 1-alkenyl-2, 5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-4-piperidines and their propionic esters. Promedol and isopromedol analogues. I. N. Nazarov, A. Sh. Sharifjanov, Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no.7:2005-2012 JI '57.

PIPES, DEPOSITS IN

One of the best. V. Cherilin, Neftianik 2 no.6:11 Je '57.

Reciprocating scrapers. I. N. Boko, Neftianik 2 no.8:20-21 Ag '57.

PISTACHIO see subdivision under Badghis

PISTON RINGS

Reasons for the blocking up of piston rings in diesel tractor engines. V. G. Gichatenco, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no.9:72-75 S '57

PITUITARY BODY

Functional state of higher segments of the central nervous system and the adrenopituitary activity [with summary in English, p. 126]. V. Trachik, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no.3:25-34 My-Je '57.

The role of the anterior pituitary gland in the etiology of mammary cancer in mice [with summary in English]. N. M. Turkevich, Patsizis i eksp. terap. no.3:28-31 My-Je '57

PLAGUE

At a conference in Saratov, a participant's notes. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no.6:154-156 Je '57.

Some data on the epidemiology and prevention of plague on the African and American continents, 1939-53. B. S. Besmertnyi, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no.6:137-141 Je '57

World distribution of plague in the 20th century. O. V. Baroian, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no.6:139-137 Je '57.

PLAGUE—PREVENTION

"Prevention of plague" by V. N. Fedorov, I. I. Hozova, B. K. Fenik. Reviewed by I. S. Tinker, N. I. Mironov, A. K. Shishkin, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no.4:155-157 Ap '57.

PLAGUE—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Manifestations of allergy in man induced by the injection of living plague vaccine; authors' abstract. G. M. Medvedskii, T. V. Razumenko, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no.7:136 JI '57.

PLANE GEOMETRY see Geometry, Plane

PLANE TREE

(see also subdivision under Crimea)
Growing oriental planes from seed. V. I. Tsulidze, E. K. Kudrina, Les. khoz. 10 no.8:82-84 Ag '57.

PLANKTON

Standardization of the research on marine planktons. V. G. Bogorov, Trudy Inst. okean. 24:200-214 '57.

PLANT BREEDING

The most important page in the history of biology. Herbert Arnold, Agrobiologiya no.5:13-17 S-O '57

PLANT DISEASES

A. A. Iachevskii and practical phytopathology. M. V. Gorlunko, Zashch. rast. ot vied. i bol. 2 no.4:29 JI-Ag '57.

PLANT DISEASES—RESEARCH see subdivision under Ukraine

PLANT EMBRYOLOGY see Botany—Embryology

PLANT INTRODUCTION

(see also subdivision under Russia, Northern; Soviet Central Asia)
The green travelers; discussion with Professor V. E. Pisarev. IUn. nat. no.11:22-23 N '57.

Methods of introducing and acclimatizing arborescent plants. N. K. Vokhov, Trudy Bol. inst. Ser. 6 no.5: 63-106 '57

PLANT INTRODUCTION (Continued)
Organization of research within the system of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. on the ecological-historical analysis of Caucasian, Central Asian, and Far Eastern floras with a view to plant introduction. M. V. Kul'tasov. Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6 no. 3:107-110 '57.

Present status of the theory of plant acclimatization and introduction. S. I. A. Sokolov. Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6 no. 5:9-32 '57.

PLANT LICE
(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)
Pea aphids and colicophorids on alfalfa. G. A. Dubrovskii. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:37-38 Ji-Ag '57.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY see Botany—Physiology

PLANTERS (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)
Pavlov, P. V., and F. G. Tanashev. New checkrow planters for corn. Novye kvadratno-gnezdoverye selalki dlia zaburuzy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 93 p.

Reconstruction of SRN-4 transplanting machines. P. Volkov. Tekhn. MTS 18 no. 20:13-16 '57.

PLANTS see subdivision under Turkmenistan

PLANTS—CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
Features in the accumulation of vitamin C and carotene in wild plants. V. S. Fedorova. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:119-121 '57.

PLANTS—DEFORMITIES see Abnormalities (Plants)

PLANTS—FROST RESISTANCE
Effect of low temperatures on the pistachio tree in Badkhis. E. A. Klushkin. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:115-117 '57.

Winter hardiness of apple stock roots in Siberia. G. Vasil'chenko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:39-40 Ji '57.

PLANTS—METABOLISM
Studying plant metabolism by the use of tagged atoms. Zh. A. Medvedev, Lin T'ing-an, Wu Chun. Priroda 18 no. 10:97-98 O '57.

PLANTS—NUTRITION
Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and manganese nutrition on the phosphorus metabolism of sugar beets. P. A. Vlasuk, E. S. Kosmatyi, Z. M. Klimovskaya. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 5:611-616 S-O '57.

PLANTS—RESPIRATION
Interrelation between photosynthesis and respiration. O. V. Zalkenski. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 11:1674-1690 N '57.

PLANTS—SOILLESS CULTURE
Growing cucumbers without soil. N. A. Kholodkov. Sad i og. 85 no. 8:23-24 Ag '57.

PLANTS—TRANSPIRATION
Transpiration in one- and two-year-old pines in the lower Dnieper sands. N. M. Il'kun. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:84-90 '57.

PLANTS, CULTIVATED
Present status of the problem of the origin of cultivated plants. P. M. Zhukovskii. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 11:1596-1614 N '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF ACIDS ON
Relation of foxtail millet to soil reaction. Kim Tong-bao. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:111-117 '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF ALUMINUM ON
Effect of aluminum and manganese on plant metabolism and yield structure. N. S. Avdonin and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:89-97 '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF ARIDITY ON
Changes in the physiological processes of a withering cotton plant. A. M. Lemaeva. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:88-91 '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON
Effect of light and temperature on the course of basic stages of organogenesis in rice. L. D. Madzhirova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:81-94 '56.

Formation of the photosynthetic apparatus in different plant groups as influenced by their growing conditions. I. A. Chernavina, B. A. Rubina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:11-18 '56.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF MANGANESE ON
Effect of aluminum and manganese on plant metabolism and yield structure. N. S. Avdonin and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:89-97 '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF MINERALS ON
Role of some trace elements in the chlorosis of the grapevine. B. A. Grastimov. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6:733-740 Je '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF SALTS ON
Materials on salt resistance of trees in birch groves of the eastern districts of Chkalov Province. V. D. Kucherenko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:89-109 '57.

Protection measures against salt storms in the Southeast. P. P. Lishch. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:86 Ag '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON
Effect of light and temperature on the course of basic stages of organogenesis in rice. L. D. Madzhirova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:81-94 '56.

PLANTS, FLOWERING OF
Biology of flowering and ripening of fruit in Caropodium platycarpum. M. A. Ragimov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR 20:97-109 '57.

PLANTS, ORNAMENTAL—DISEASES AND PESTS
Principal pests of ornamental plants in the towns of Turkmenistan and measures for controlling them. K. V. Blinovskii, A. V. Bashkirtseva, P. A. Levishko. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:117-120 '57.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF
(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Korea, North, Leningrad Province, Samarkand Province)
Assign definite tasks to agronomists working in plant protection. T. S. G. Bronshteyn. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:12-13 Ji-Ag '57.

For more extensive introduction of advanced practices. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:3-5 Ji-Ag '57.

Honor the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution by successfully completing your tasks. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:6 Ji-Ag '57.

Improve the training of specialists. IU, N. Brunner. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:13-15 Ji-Ag '57.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Plants, Protection of

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Berlin

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF—STUDY AND TEACHING
Courses for improving the qualification of plant protection work. IU, N. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:62-63 Ji-Ag '57.

PLANTS, SPACE ARRANGEMENT OF
Effect of planting density and space arrangement on the growth of oak. B. V. Tkachenko. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18:67-70 '56.

PLASTER
The foreman is the fully empowered supervisor of the production section. L. Lifshits. Stroim. 3 no. 7:21-22 Ji '57.

PLASTERING
The group method in plastering and masonry. I. M. Mikhailovich. Biol. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 5:30-32 '57.

Laying and plastering brick walls at the same time. IU, I. Tyshkevich. Biol. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 7:4-8 Ji '57.

Simultaneous bricklaying and plastering. I. Stal'noi, V. Smirnov. Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, no. 5:24-25 My '57.

Vibration vacuum method of plastering. A. P. Oborny. Stroim. 35 no. 6:32-34 Je '57.

PLASTERING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS
Changes brought about in the properties of plastics when they are pumped through pipes in winter. V. S. Akhanov. Stroim. 35 no. 9:10-13 S '57.

PLASTICITY
Remarks on the calculation of deforming forces by the method of "average stresses." L. P. Unksov. TSvet. met. 28 no. 2:52-55 Mr-Ap '55.

PLASTICIZERS
The effect of plasticizing additions on the hydrogen permeability of polyvinyl chloride [with summary in English]. S. I. Sokolov, S. A. Reittinger, R. I. Feldman. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:624-628 S-O '57.

Hydropermeability of plasticized compositions. Sh. L. Lel'chuk, V. I. Sedlis. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1041-1049 Ji '57.

Liberation of heat in the initial period of hydration of cement with plasticizer additions [with summary in English]. O. I. Luk'yanova, E. E. Segalova, P. A. Robinder. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:459-464 Ji-Ag '57.

PLASTICS
"Facile and its utilization in the chemical industry" by I. A. Egor. V. Reviewed by I. G. Filatov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:822-823 My '57.

Making wire-brush blocks from plastics. A. A. Vorob'ov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

Method for the technological evaluation of asbestos friction materials. I. T. Taranenko. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:37-38 Je '57.

Resins for manufacturing laminated plastics. N. Shecherba. Stroim. 35 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

Tasks of inventors and efficiency promoters in the development of nonmetallic materials. V. G. Shal'nev. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:6-9 S '57.

Using transparent plastic sheets. V. Volodarsky. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9:15 S '57.

PLASTICS INDUSTRY
Cooperation of two enterprises. A. P. Leonov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11:51 N '57.

PLATE TOWERS
Dispersion of a liquid in the interplate space of bubble columns. L. S. Akceprod, G. M. Rubova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:697-709 My '57.

PLATLS, IRON AND STEEL—WELDING
Testing thick welded structures. A. S. Zharavlev. Avtom. svaz. 10 no. 4:113-115 Ji-Ag '57.

PLATINUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
Complex compounds of divalent platinum with isomeric α - and β -picolines. Part 1: α - and β -picoline platinum compounds. M. I. Ivanova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1317-1323 Je '57.

Complex compounds of divalent platinum with isomeric α - and β -picolines. Part 2: α - and β -picoline platinum compounds. M. I. Ivanova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1321-1331 Je '57.

Isomeric compounds of divalent platinum with ϵ -amino-caproic acid. L. M. Volstina, M. I. Mogilevskaya. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1275-1280 Je '57.

PLAYS FOR CHILDREN see Children's plays

PLEKHANOV, GEORGH VALENTINOVICH, 1856-1916
The role of G. V. Plekhanov in the international revolutionary movement during the 1890's. A. Z. Manfred. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:94-111 '57.

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY
Registration of intracranial and arterial pressures by direct plethysmography. A. I. Naumenko. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 1:366-367 Ap '57.

PLEURISY
Regulation of intrapleural pressure and pleuropulmonary reflex in experimental pleurisy [with summary in English]. R. T. Kopylova. Pat. fil. izd. i eksp. tsep. 1 no. 3:56-60 My-Je '57.

Use of ACTH in the treatment of acute exudative pleurisy and pneumopleurisy of tuberculous origin [with summary in French]. A. A. Aleksashina. Probl. tub. 3:5 no. 3:14-37 '57.

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA
Important scientific discovery. Druzh. nar. na. 16:119 O '57.

PLEVEN, BULGARIA—PARKS
Park in Pleven, M. Darskii. Arkh. SSSR no. 6:10 '57.

PLOWING
(see also subdivision under Kemerovo Province)
Effect of the width and depth of the furrow slice on tractive resistance in plowing. R. Suleimanov. Sel'khoz. Azerb. 8 no. 9:51-55 S '57.

Fall plowing in arid regions. I. A. Chirvinskii. Nauka i prod. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:31-32 S '57.

New method of plowing and tillage. A. V. Stodubets. P. I. Shustov. Mosk. kolkh. 8 no. 10:30-31 O '57.

PLOWS
Attachment for PL-70 plows. V. L. Ivantsekh. Tekh. khoz. 10 no. 9:64 S '57.

Device for digging seedlings and loosening the soil. F. V. Terokhov. Sad i og. 85 no. 9:55-56 S '57.

Use of machinery for digging seedlings. S. F. Pollakov. Sad i og. 85 no. 9:54-55 S '57.

Use of machinery for digging seedlings. V. G. Kiselev, I. V. Kalistratov. Sad i og. 85 no. 9:53-54 S '57.

PLUM
(see also subdivision under Ishimbai)
Preparing cherry and plum seeds for planting. G. V. Zubareva. Sad i og. 85 no. 9:52 S '57.

PLUM—VARIETIES see subdivision under Leningrad Province

PLUMBING
Industrial procurement and assemblage of plumbing systems in standard housing construction. L. I. Fardmand. Stroim. pred. neft. prom. 2 no. 7:20-22 Ji '57.

PLUTO (PLANET)
Are there any reasons for excluding Pluto from the number of "real" planets? B. Levin. Znan. stn. 32 no. 8:41 Ag '57.

PLUTONIUM COMPOUNDS
Spectroscopic studies of Pu^{+3} complex formation and stability. A. D. Gel'man, A. I. Moskvina. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:314-316 O '57.

PLUTONIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
The composition and dissociation constants of Pu^{+3} oxalate complexes. A. D. Gel'man, N. N. Matorina, A. I. Moskvina. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:308-313 O '57.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY

Pneumatic equipment for conveying alabaster. Bud, i Arkhiv, 5 no. 8:21 Ag '57.

PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Pneumatic installation and operation of a pneumatic dust elimination system in the agglomeration plant of the Southern Ural Nickel Combine. V. P. Chernykh, F. L. Arshinov. Svet met, 28 no. 2:16-23 Mr.-Ap '55.

PNEUMOCOCCUS

Treating pneumococcal meningitis. S. L. Kipina. Pediatria 10 no. 1:53-59 Ja '57.

PNEUMONIA

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)

Disorders of sleep and wakefulness in pneumonia in small children. V. A. Krasnaya. Pediatria 35 no. 5:58-64 My '57.

Pneumographic characteristics of respiration during pneumonia in children with dysentery. L. P. Vorontsova. Pediatria 35 no. 4:83 Ag '57.

Pneumonia in dysentery according to materials of a children's hospital for infectious diseases. L. P. Vorontsova. Pediatria 35 no. 1:83 Ag '57.

State of the fermentative function of the small intestine in small children having pneumonia. D. A. Shagulin. Pediatria 35 no. 6:12-40 Je '57.

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

Effect of pneumoperitoneum on aseptic leucocytosis induced by peritoneal infusion of milk [with summary in English]. K. A. Pimenova. Bul etp i med 13 no. 4:57-60 Ap '57.

"Pneumoperitoneum in pulmonary tuberculosis" by I. A. Shakhin. Reviewed by D. D. Ancev. Probl, tub, 35 no. 3:116-119 '57.

PNEUMOTHORAX

Pulmonary changes following obturation of the bronchus associated with pneumothorax; experimental studies [with summary in French]. B. V. Savinich. Probl, tub, 35 no. 3:86-92 '57.

PODDUBNYI, IVAN MAKSIMOVICH, 1870-1949

Grihval'd, I. A. B. [Ivan Poddubnyi, Russian hero] Russkii biografiy Ivan Poddubnyi. Izd 5-oe, ispr. i dop. P. A. Arkhangel'skiy. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 172 p.

PODZOL

(see also subdivision under Meschchera)

Recent developments in the tillage of Turf-Podzolic soils. M. S. Vyborov. Nauka ipered op v sel'khoz, 7 no. 6:22-23 '57.

POGODIN, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH, 1900-

N. Pogodin. Don no. 10:166 O '57.

POINTERS (DOGS)

Field trials for pointing dogs. S. Tamman. Okh, i okh, khoz, 3 no. 8:37-38 Ag '57.

POISONOUS ANIMALS

History of the study of poisonous animals. P. P. Petrukhin, Z. S. Barkagan. Trudy Inst. lat. ent i tekhn 10:123-145 '57.

POISONS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of tetrachloride and phosphorus poisoning on the antibody and protein content of the blood serum in rabbits. G. A. Annenkov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid i imunit, 28 no. 1:20-25 Ap '57.

POLAND—BIBLIOGRAPHY—LAW

Legal literature in people's democracies, the Polish People's Republic, 1956. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:154-160 O '57.

POLAND—CARTOGRAPHY

Postwar cartography in Poland. L. Rataleki. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4:362-364 Ji.-Ag '57.

POLAND—COMMUNIST PARTY

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the rise of revolutionary movements in Bulgaria, Poland, Hungary, Rumania, and Czechoslovakia (1918-1923); to be continued. Nov. i novish, lat. no. 4:262-266 '57.

POLAND—DISABILITY EVALUATION

Eighteen days in Poland. L. Melikova. Soln, obsp, 18 no. 8:56-58 Ag '57.

POLAND—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Polish People's Republic. G. Slavin. Otv. na vop. tverd, no. 70:42-47 '57.

POLAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Kopreeva, T. N. [Russian-Polish relations in the second half of the 17th century; from the Peace of Andrusovo, 1667 to the Perpetual Peace of 1686; abstract of a dissertation] Russko-pol'skie otnosheniya vo vtoroi polovine XVII veka, ot Andrusovskogo poremir'ia 1667 g. do Vechnogo mira 1686 g.; avtoreferat dissertatsii. Leningrad, Leningr. gos. ordena Lenina univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1951, 22 p. (MEI)

POLAND—FRUIT—STORAGE

Storage for fruit in Poland. S. A. Penzenzhik. Sad i og 95 no. 8:55-57 Ag '57.

POLAND—GEOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES

"Tourist's geographical dictionary of Poland," volume 1. Reviewed by S. V. Kalesnik. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 1:382-383 Ji.-Ag '57.

POLAND—HISTORY

The "popular front in Poland" [in Polish] by Julian Lanski. Reviewed by A. A. Manusevich. Vop. lat. no. 9:170-175 '57.

Studies on the history of the Polish labor movement. T. Daniszwski. Vop. lat. KPSS no. 3:178-184 '57.

POLAND—HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Study of modern Polish history. G. Altman. Vop. lat. no. 8:214-220 '57.

POLAND—LAW—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Legal literature in people's democracies; the Polish People's Republic, 1956. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:154-160 O '57.

POLAND—LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE

The production and use of gas concrete in Poland. J. Pogorzelski. L. Urban. Gor. i sel' stroi 7:22-26 Ji '57.

POLAND—MORPHOLOGY

Organization of the work of morphological laboratories in the Polish Democratic Republic for 10 years. V. Syl'vanovich. Arkh. anat. i embri 34 no. 2:126-128 Mr.-Ap '57.

POLAND—RAILROADS

Work upsurge on the railroads of the Polish People's Republic. R. Strzelecki. Zhel. dor. transp 39 no. 11:93-97 N '57.

POLAND—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Songs above the Nemun and the Vistula. Druzh. nar. no. 9:160-161 '57.

POLAND—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Fruitful scientific relations. T. Kotarbinski. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:123-124 O '57.

The motion-picture workers in Poland study the work of Soviet masters of film direction. Isk. kino no. 9:148 '57.

On a visit to our Polish friends. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon. filos., prava 12 no. 3:203-205 '57.

Signing of an agreement between the Soviet Union and Poland for the exchange of students and others engaged in scientific specialization. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:63-64 O '57.

POLAND—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

From the history of the revolutionary movement in Poland during 1917 and 1918. A. A. Manusevich. Nov. i novish, lat. no. 4:137-154 '57.

POLAND—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Establishing minimum vocabularies for each year in the teaching of Russian. Z. Garbowski. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 4:80-81 Ji.-Ag '57.

Russian in Polish schools. T. Brzezinska. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 2:75-77 Mr.-Ap '57.

POLAND—SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

Heroic road; reminiscences. Mykola Shevchenko. Zhovten' 7 no. 10:6-14 O '57.

POLAND—SURGERY—PERIODICALS

Through the pages of "Polski przeglad chirurgiczny" [Polish surgical review] for 1955. D. L. Pimenenkov. K. Savich. Vest. khir 79 no. 7:138-145 Ji '57.

POLAND—THEATER

Influence of the Soviet theater on the Polish stage. B. Rostotskii. Teatr 18 no. 9:171-174 S '57.

POLAND—TRACK ATHLETICS

Four champions from Poland. Stefan Seniarski. Leg. atl. no. 10:30-31 O '57.

POLAR REGIONS see Arctic regions

POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

The effect of cathodic and anodic polarization on the sensitivity of the alloy "MA-3" to corrosion cracking in the solution 35 g/l NaCl + 20 g/l K₂CrO₄. V. V. Romanov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:1191-1196 Ag '56.

Experimental investigation of induced polarization in electronic and ionic conductors. I. U. S. Ryss. Vop. ra. i geofiz. no. 1:120-127 '57.

Investigating the anodic polarization of sulfides of copper, nickel, and some alloys of these sulfides. D. M. Chizhikov. B. Z. Usatnik. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:1129-1131 Ji '56.

POLAROGRAPHY

Polarographic analysis of certain mixed organometallic compounds. V. F. Toropova, M. K. Saikina. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:6-8 '53.

Polarographic determination of strontium [with summary in English]. N. M. Sulivanova, G. A. Zubova. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:460-468 Ji.-Ag '57.

Polarographic determination of thallium in metallic zinc and its salts in the presence of tin. T. K. Baev. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1:18-21 '55.

Polarographic method for determining the tetrachloride content of gasoline. I. A. Pashinskii, M. K. Prolova. Trudy VNIIP no. 6:181-184 '57.

Terent'ev, A. P., and L. A. Ivanovskaya. [Polarographic analysis in organic chemistry] Poligraficheskii metod v organicheskoi khimii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-y, 1957. 388 p. (Reaktsii i metody issledovaniia organicheskikh soedinenii, vol. 5)

POLES see subdivision under Russia

POLESY—FIELD CROPS

Consistently high crop yields in Polesye. N. G. Gorodnii. Nauka ipered op v sel'khoz 7 no. 9:29-31 S '57.

POLEZHAEV, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1805-1838

Who was the author of the song "The Russian Emperor"? V. I. Bez'jazychnyi, V. P. Gur'ianov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 1:179-184 '57.

POLICEWOMEN

Lieutenant of the police. I. Nazarenko. Zmina no. 10:17 O '57.

POLIOMYELITIS

Clinical aspects and diagnosis of nonparalytic poliomyelitis. M. B. Suvor, E. V. Lashchinskaya. Pediatria 35 no. 3:13-18 Mr '57.

Data on cortical processes following poliomyelitis in children. A. E. Alekseev, G. P. Shishulina. Zhur. vys. nerv. doct 7 no. 3:381-388 My-Je '57.

Gamma globulin for treating acute poliomyelitis. G. R. Buravitsa, L. M. Popova. Pediatria 35 no. 3:43-48 Mr '57.

Methodical principles and trends in the use of physical culture therapy on children with poliomyelitis. M. V. Kurulla. Pediatria 35 no. 3:31-36 Mr '57.

On the clinical aspects of meningeal forms of poliomyelitis. G. S. Kirkevich. Pediatria 35 no. 3:19-26 Mr '57.

Pain syndrome in the clinical aspects of acute poliomyelitis and its differential and diagnostic role. I. M. Sysoeva. Pediatria 35 no. 3:26-31 Mr '57.

Physiotherapy of acute poliomyelitis and its complications. B. M. Broderzon. Pediatria 35 no. 3:36-43 Mr '57.

Role of exogenous factors in the origin of poliomyelitis. D. S. Futci. Pediatria 35 no. 3:6-13 Mr '57.

Surgical treatment of sequelae of poliomyelitis [with summary in English]. E. K. Nikiforova. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:3-12 Ap '57.

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE see subdivision under Scandinavia

POLITICAL PARTIES see subdivision under Germany, West

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Horizen, A. L. [Collected works in thirty volumes] Sobranie sochinenii, v tridsati tomakh. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, Vol. 12. [Works written from 185 to 1857] Proizvedeniia 1852-1857 godov. 1957. 810 p.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—TERMINOLOGY

Political glossary. Agitator no. 22:27 N '57.

POLLEN

Length of the viability of pollen in the Siberian dogtooth violet. L. P. Zubkus. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:122-124 '57.

Morphology and viability of pollen in cultivated narcissuses. G. E. Kapinos. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb SSR 20:190-201 '57.

POLLS see Elections

POLLUTION OF WATER see Water—Pollution

POLTAVA PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

To see through one's own eyes. K. Dovbnia. Agitator no. 20:41-44 O '57.

POLTAVA PROVINCE—ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

Roadside plantings along the highways of Poltava Province. K. I. Elamont. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12:16-17 D '56.

POLTAVA PROVINCE—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Lowering the production cost of pork on the state farms of Poltava Province. P. R. Kabishchan, A. P. Karamyshev. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10:28-31 O '57.

POLUNIN, IVAN P.

Master attained in the search for the new. M. I. A. Elenin. Vest. Vozd. Fl 40 no. 8:85-87 Ag '57.

POLYMERIZATION

Complex formation and chain structure in the polymerization of divinyl by butyl lithium. V. A. Kropachev, B. A. Dolgoplosk, N. I. Nikolaev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:516-517 Ji '57.

POLYMERIZATION (Continued)

- The conjugated effect of the initiator and emulsifying agent on the rate of polymerization in emulsions. A. I. Ushchenko, N. S. Tsvetkov. *Sob. o nauch. rab. ch. VkhO* no. 1 24-33 '53.
- Free radical polymerization and copolymerization of thioesters. M. I. Shostakovskii, E. N. Prilezhava, N. I. Ulyanova. *Sob. o nauch. rab. ch. VkhO* no. 3 21-24 '55.
- Hydrogen fluoride polymerization of unsaturated hydrocarbons in the products of the coke chemical industry. V. G. Pliushin, E. P. Babin, S. I. Chertkova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7 1070-1078 JI '56.
- Polymerization of individual terpenes (α -pinene, dipentene and camphene) in the presence of hydrogen fluoride. V. G. Pliushin, S. I. Chertkova, E. P. Babin. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8 1265-1269 Ag '56.
- Polymerization of vinyl lactams. M. F. Anisimov, B. K. and others. *Sob. o nauch. rab. ch. VkhO* no. 3 5-8 '55.
- Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 5. Redox systems for structuring rubber in hydrocarbon solutions. E. I. Tinkova, R. A. Dolgoplosk, V. N. Reikh. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 7 851-857 JI '57.
- Studies in the field of polymerization of vinyl compounds. M. I. Shostakovskii, V. A. Gladyshevskaya. *Sob. o nauch. rab. ch. VkhO* no. 3 25-27 '55.
- Synthesis and polymerization of p-tertiary butylphenylmethacrylate. M. M. Koton, T. V. Shchegoleva, M. G. Zhenevskaya. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 7 825-827 JI '57.

POLYMERS

- Acid hydrolysis of copolymers based on acrylonitrile. G. I. Kudryavtsev, M. A. Zharikova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7 1103-1108 JI '56.
- Block and graft polymers. I. I. Radchenko. *Kauch. i rez. te. na. 7* 16-22 JI '57.
- Diffusion theory of the mutual adhesion of copolymers. S. S. Voutsikii. *Kauch. i rez. te. na. 7* 23-26 JI '57.
- Interaction of polymers with individual liquids and their mixtures. S. M. Lipatov, S. I. Meerson. *Sob. o nauch. rab. ch. VkhO* no. 3 31-33 '55.
- Organic unsaturated compounds with elements and the polymers of these compounds. M. M. Koton. *Usp. khim.* 26 no. 10 1125-1140 O '57.
- Polymeric compounds of bismuth. N. M. Turkevich. *Sob. o nauch. rab. ch. VkhO* no. 1 18-23 '53.
- Relationship between the sign of birefringence in a flow and the concentration of a polymer solution. E. V. Frisman, E. N. Arkhipova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3 491-493 JI '57.
- The structure of molecular chains of polyisoprenes as revealed by infrared absorption spectra. K. V. Nelson, L. A. Poddubnyi. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3 545-547 JI '57.

POLYMERS, HIGH see Macromolecular compounds

POLYNOMIALS

- Calculating the eigenvalues of a polynomial matrix. V. I. Natanzon. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 3 445-448 My-Je '57.
- New proof of a theorem on convergence of the sequence of Dirichlet's polynomials. A. I. Leont'ev. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3 165-170 My-Je '57.
- Operational properties of the polynomials of best approximation. V. N. Nikolskii. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3 353-358 My-Je '57.

POPLAR see subdivision under Armenia, Irtysh Valley

POPLAR—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Poplar bore, a dangerous forest pest. A. A. Shapovalov. *Les. khoz.* 10 no. 5 46-49 Ag '57.

POPOV, GEORGI MIKHAILOVICH

- One of the first. K. Naidin. *Kul't. prob. 19b.* 18 no. 10 29 O '57.

POPULAR ERRORS see Errors, Popular

POPULATION

- In the Commission on the Geography of Population and Cities of the Moscow branch of the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R. B. S. Khorev. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 89 no. 4 384-386 JI-Ag '57.

PORCELAIN

- Flow line for the shaping of porcelain saucers. L. G. Resnikov. *Stek. i ker.* 14 no. 9 26-27 S '57.
- Improved forming of insulation porcelain wares by means of an electric current. I. N. Popov, I. A. Limakov. *Stek. i ker.* 14 no. 8 13-20 Ag '57.

PORETSKII, PLATON SERGEEVICH, 1846-1907

- The contribution of P. S. Poretskii to the development of mathematical logic. N. I. Silazhkin. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava* 11 no. 1 103-109 '56.

POROSITY

- Activation energy of electrode processes on porous electrodes. O. S. Ksenzhek. *Ukr. zhurn. zhur.* 23 no. 4 443-447 '57.
- Determining the porosity of rocks by neutron-neutron logging using epithermal neutrons. F. TS. Kron and others. *Geol. nefit* 1 no. 10 52-58 O '57.

- Effect of anodic passivation and the concentration of the electrolyte on the porosity of Al₂O₃ film. A. F. Bogoyavlenskii, N. V. Silatskaya. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8 1285-1297 Ag '56.

PORT ARTHUR—SIEGE, 1904-1905

- Hero of the defense of Port Arthur, on the 100th anniversary of R. I. Kondratyenko's birth. A. Ivoiglin, M. Shavchuk. *Voen. znani.* 33 no. 9 35 S '57.

PORTAL VEIN

- Influence of the way by which insulin reaches the portal circulation of liver on its barrier function. Report No. 1. Functional state of liver after ligation of the duodeno-pancreatic vein [with summary in English, p. 123]. M. P. Belovintseva. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 2 3-5 Mr-Ap '57.

- Reflex mechanism responsible for changes of the position of the thorax [with summary in English]. N. V. Dandlov, F. I. Zhur. *13* no. 4 317-321 Ap '57.

PORTAL VEIN—SURGERY

- Surgical treatment of portal hypertension [with summary in English, p. 158]. Lan Hsi-ch'ung, Yao Ch'uang-wen, Ch'ien Ch'ao-yu. *Vest. Khir.* 79 no. 7 18-28 JI '57.

PORTLAND CEMENT

- Determining sulfuric anhydride in portland cement by the cationic method. E. V. Donskaja, M. G. Volkova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 10 1598-1599 O '56.

POSITRONS

- Stationary states of an electron-positron system and annihilation transitions [with summary in English]. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 365-378 Ag '57.

POSITRONS—SCATTERING

- Improvement of perturbation theory formulae [with summary in English]. R. V. Tevikian. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 2 478-480 Ag '57.

POSTAGE STAMPS—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

- Philatelic groups in clubs. I. Daikhea. *Khuz. 7* no. 8 17-18 Ag '57.

POSTAL SERVICE

(see also subdivision under Tashkent)

- Provide high quality services for the population. L. I. A. Dobychina. *Vest. aviatsii* 17 no. 8 25-26 Ag '57.
- Provide more communication equipment and services for the people and the economy. *Vest. aviatsii* 17 no. 8 1-2 Ag '57.
- Using containers in hauling mail by truck. V. A. Batsuk, L. A. Nemirovskii. *Vest. aviatsii* 17 no. 8 22-25 Ag '57.

POSTAL SERVICE—BUILDINGS see subdivision under Bautzen, Germany

POSTAL SERVICE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES see subdivision under Europe, Western

POSTAL SERVICE—HISTORY see subdivision under Leningrad

POSTAL SERVICE—LAWS AND REGULATIONS

- On issuing new postal regulations. L. I. A. Dobychina. *Vest. aviatsii* 16 no. 10 22-24 O '56.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH see Telegraph

POSTERS

- Anniversary posters. V. Rudnev. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 4 98 O '57.
- Ivanov, V. [Report on political posters] *Sodoklad o politicheskoi plakate. Moskva, 1957.* 22 p. (Pervyi Vsesoyuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov.)

POSTYSHEV, PAVEL PETROVICH, 1888-

- P. P. Postyshev's stories and recollections ("From the past" by P. P. Postyshev. Reviewed by V. Maksimov). *Dal'. Vest.* 25 no. 4 188-189 JI-Ag '57.

POTASSIUM

- Immobilization of potassium in soil [with summary in English]. L. S. Litvinov, L. V. Astaf'eva. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2 167-171 Mr-Ap '57.

POTASSIUM—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Ionohumoral relations in the origin and development of vagal inhibition of the heart. Report No. 2. Effect of acetylcholine and potassium ions on a normal and atropinized frog's heart [with summary in English]. I. A. Keder-Stepanova. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 13 no. 4 3-10 Ap '57.

POTASSIUM BISMUTHIDE

- Enthalpy of potassium antimonide and potassium bismuthide formation. M. P. Morozova, L. Getskina, M. Golomolzhina. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7 1746-1747 JI '57.

POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE

- Use of a cyanide salt to separate bulk sulfide products of flotation. L. I. Grossman, I. I. Eropanin, G. S. Streletskiy. *TSvet. met.* 27 no. 5 16-21 S-O '54.

POTASSIUM IODIDE

- Relation between saliva secretion and iodine excretion [with summary in English]. V. K. Pamina'ska. *Izbr. zhur. [Ukr.]* 1 no. 4 67-71 JI-Ag '57.

POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE

- Growing aegleite salt crystals with admixtures and investigating some of their physical properties. P. Kh. Chormonov, R. Sh. Gulmishanov. *Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI* no. 14 100-106 '56.

POTATO BEETLE

- Chemical control of Colorado beetles. L. T. Iatayn, A. G. Kirsheev. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4 46 JI-Ag '57.
- Pneumatic machine for catching Colorado beetles. N. I. Kulikov. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4 40 JI-Ag '57.

POTATO DRYING

- Best varieties of potatoes for drying. A. S. I. Ivanova. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 13 no. 8 20-33 Ag '57.
- Discussion of methods for the preparation of potatoes for dehydration. M. L. Fumkin, L. P. Koval'skaya. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 13 no. 8 26-31 S '57.

POTATO WART

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
- Biology of potato wart infections. P. A. Khiz'mak. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4 41-42 JI-Ag '57.

POTATOES

- (see also subdivision under Moscow Province; Scapudom)
- How to improve the quality of potatoes. N. I. A. Chmura. *Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 9 50-51 S '57.
- How we entice feed potatoes. A. Solov'ev. *Kolob. poln.* 17 no. 9 30-31 S '57.
- More about potato growing. L. M. Moslavov. *Sel'khoz. Khiz.* 3 no. 9 31-32 S '57.

POTATOES—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Airplane spraying of potato fields against potato late blight. N. A. Dorozhkin, Z. I. Remnaya. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4 38-34 JI-Ag '57.
- Black dot disease in potatoes. M. F. Zubov. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4 55 JI-Ag '57.
- Economic aspects of airplane spraying in controlling potato late blight. V. P. Boudin. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4 35-36 JI-Ag '57.

POTATOES—HARVESTING

- Complete the harvesting of potatoes and vegetables more rapidly. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 9 1-2 S '57.

POTATOES—STORAGE

- Storage of potatoes in small trench silos. P. I. Sokol. *Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 9 52-54 S '57.
- Store potatoes in regions of production. M. V. Antonov. *Mosk. kolh.* 6 no. 9 5 S '57.

POTATOES—VARIETIES

- New promising two-crop potato varieties. A. A. Umanov. *Sel'khoz. Uzb.* 10 no. 8 74-75 Ag '57.

POTATOES, SEED see Seed potatoes

POTEBNIA, ANDREI AFANAS'EVICH, 1838-1893

- Hero of the common cause ("Andrei Potebnia, a fighter for the common cause of fraternal peoples" by Zygmunt Mlynarski and Andrzej Slez. Translated from the Polish. Reviewed by Leonid Khinkulov). *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 10 170-174 O '57.

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

- A. M. Liapunov's work in the theory of potential. S. I. Sobolev. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 3 306-308 My-Je '57.
- The cumulative charge and principles of its functioning. M. A. Lavrent'ev. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 1 4-56 21-Ag '57.

POTENTIOMETER

- Double automatic potentiometers. V. I. Dmitilev. *Priboirobustroenie* no. 9 8-10 S '57.
- Increase the reliability of instruments. L. B. Kanterman. *Neftekhim* 2 no. 8 26-27 Je '57.

POTENTIOMETRIC ANALYSIS

- Anomaly interpretation by the equipotential line method. A. A. Nepomniashchikh. *Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI* no. 14 128-143 '56.

POTTERY, AZERBAIJANI see subdivision under Krasnodar District

POULTRY

- (see also subdivision under Chkalov Province; Czechoslovakia; Estonia; Gatchina District; Kuybyshev Province; Latvia)

- Aftereffects of castration in poultry and pigs. M. Khil'lov, A. Porzhbaev, A. Frolov. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 7 63-64 JI '57.

- Artificial lighting in raising fall and winter chicks. P. A. Barinov. *Pit'sevodstvo* 7 no. 10 40-41 O '57.

- Composing a flock of classed Russian White hens. I. A. Shapovalov. *Pit'sevodstvo* 7 no. 10 37-39 O '57.

POULTRY (Continued)

- Courses for the improvement of qualifications at the Central Experimental Hatchery. N.A. Nikolaev. *Ptisevodstvo* 7 no.10:47 O '57.
- Fundamental problems in the development of poultry farming. S.I. Smetnev. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 10 no.9:20-29 S '57.
- In a collective farm poultry section. A.I. Kuznetsova. *Ptisevodstvo* 7 no.10:24-26 O '57.
- In the "Karmannovo" State Farm poultry section. A.S. Shustkina. *Ptisevodstvo* 7 no.10:36-38 O '57.
- On practices in poultry raising. N.V. Dubokhin, P.T. Lapshin. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no.9:19-21 S '57.
- Poultry husbandry on state farms. N.N. Latsynin. *Ptisevodstvo* 7 no.10:7-12 O '57.
- Raising fall and winter chicks on the "Ukraine" Collective Farm. I.A.E. Svecikha. *Ptisevodstvo* 7 no.10:27-28 O '57.
- Soviet poultry farming on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. *Ptisevodstvo* 7 no.10:3-6 O '57.
- What worries poultry breeders. A.A. Krikun. *Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no.8:62-63 S '57.

POULTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Poultry

POULTRY—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- Grass cutter for preparing poultry feed. I. Karevin, A. Kovalenko. *Tekhn. MTS* 17 [i.e. 10] no.10:14-15 '57.

POULTRY BREEDING

- Oldest poultry breeding station. A.S. Saizbrinkov, N.E. Gorodkova. *Ptisevodstvo* 7 no.10:20-31 O '57.
- Role of the paternal and maternal organisms in the hereditary transmission of their traits to the offspring. S.K. Karpovskan. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki* 10 no.8:3-12 Ag '57.

POULTRY PLANTS

- It's a real factory; a sketch. L. Moskvina. *Iun. nat.* 11:11-15 N '57.
- Tomilsk Poultry Plant. A.I. Samolotov. *Ptisevodstvo* 7 no.10:12-17 O '57.

POWER DISTRIBUTION, ELECTRIC see Electric power distribution

POWER ENGINEERING

- (see also subdivision under Ukraine)
- [Collection of articles on power engineering] *Shornik state po energetiko.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernol i tekhno metalurgii, 1957, 347 p.

POWER PLANTS, ELECTRIC see Electric power plants

POWER PRESSES

- Apparatus for pressing compressor gear rims. I.S. Chukavkin. *Elek. i tepl. torg.* no.9:37 S '57.
- New machine tools, power presses, and instruments. *Stan i instr.* 23 no.8:43-44 S '57.
- Pneumatic presses for riveting ferrous bands. B.M. Popov. *Mashinostroitel'* no.11:45-48 N '57.

POWER PRODUCTION, ELECTRIC see Electric power production

POWER TRANSMISSION, ELECTRIC see Electric lines

PRAGMATISM

- Critical evaluation of the reactionary views of pragmatists on the nature of concepts. S.L. Aleksandrova. *Uch. zap. LGU* no.247:149-156 '57.

PRAGUE—CONGRESSES

- Conference on the economy of nonferrous metals held in Prague. M.A. Istina. *TSvet. met.* 30 no.8:77-78 Ag '57.

PRAGUE—LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING

- The teaching of foreign languages in a Prague Institute of transportation. A. Kufizak, V. Šimeček. *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no.10:94-95 O '57.

PRAGUE—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- A school on Smetana Quay. *Ukraina* no.20:27 O '57.

PRAGUE—RUSSIAN LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- A school on Smetana Quay. *Ukraina* no.20:27 O '57.

PRAGUE—TRACK ATHLETICS

- Twenty-three years later. R. Lul'ko. *Leg. atl.* no.10:24-25 O '57.

PRAYDA

- Budnikov, V.D. [Bolshevik "Pravda" in the fight for the victory of the October Revolution] *Bl'zhozvyt-ska "Pravda" v borob'bu za poremohu Zhovtoy revolyutsii.* Kyiv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSSR, 1957, 182 p.

- Forty great years. *Sov. pech.* no.10:4-13 O '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad, Moscow)
- Experience in manufacturing precast reinforced concrete structural components for industrial buildings and installations. N.N. Efimov, K.D. Grishin. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no.10:35-38 O '57.
- Forms for precast reinforced concrete items. S.A. Moskalov. *Stroi. prom. i tekhn.* 2 no.7:22-24 Ji '57.
- Fundamental principles of standardizing reinforced concrete products for multistoried buildings. N.V. Morozov. *Nov. v stroit. tekhn.* no.4:57-69 '55.
- Lilamin, A.A., and A.A. Skvortsov. [Structural components of heating networks made of precast reinforced concrete] *Stroitel'nye konstruktsii teplovykh setei iz shovnykh zhelezobetonnykh detalei.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 135 p.
- Manufacturing precast components for reinforced concrete fences. K.I. Zazerskii. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit.* 18 no.8:21-22 Ag '57.
- Nomenclature of reinforced concrete products for panel-built apartment houses of medium height. A.IA. Tsiotlov. *Nov. v stroit. tekhn.* no.4:70-84 '55.
- Preliminary calculation of the proportioning of cement in factories producing reinforced concrete components. V.I. Sokolov. *Bet. i zhel.-bet.* no.8:329-330 Ag '57.
- Producing hollowcast floor beams. N.L. Zhivotovskii. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit.* 19 no.7-8-11 Ji '57.
- "The production of precast reinforced concrete structural elements and components" by G.D. Mariengof and A.I. Shur. Reviewed by I.I. Tsygankov. *Bet. i zhel.-bet.* no.8:337-338 Ag '57.
- Ways to lower the cost of precast reinforced concrete. A.P. Donskoi. *Blul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no.5:14-18 '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Precast concrete

PRECAST CONCRETE—TRANSPORTATION

- Equipment for transporting and erecting precast bridge components. K.G. Avt. dor. 20 no.8:25 Je '57.
- Trailer for the transportation of long reinforced concrete elements. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no.9:26 S '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- (see also subdivision under Bulgaria; Great Britain; Leningrad)
- Apartment houses and mooring quays made of precast reinforced concrete. *Mor. flot* 1 no.8:28 Ag '57.
- Assembling precast reinforced concrete structural components of industrial buildings. B.P. Kalitina. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no.8:7-10 Ag '57.
- Building large-panel apartment houses in Kentau. D.R. Gordon. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no.8:4-6 Ag '57.
- Constructing large-panel frameless apartment houses. B.N. Smirnov. *Nov. v stroit. tekhn.* no.4:43-56 '55.
- Demonstration building of mooring walls made of precast reinforced concrete elements. A.I. Pevzner, A.M. Rubinechik. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit.* 19 no.7-1-4 Ji '57.
- Effective elements for foundations and underground structures of industrial buildings. V.I. Lukhovskiy, O. Khol'muyal. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no.9:24-26 S '57.
- Experimental research on the performance of the BPNS-16 prestressed reinforced-concrete composite girders. S.A. Dushchkin. *Blul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no.4:16-12 Mr '57.
- Foreign residential building using large-panel walls. Z. Chechik. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no.9:33-38 S '57.
- From building experience abroad. *Blul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no.4:29-32 Ap '57.
- Installation of precast concrete constructions for the building of bunker trestles in blast furnace plants. V. Kaniacheva, A. Nikitin, L. Sklovskiy. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no.10:16-18 O '57.
- Manufacturing prestressed precast concrete beams with a 30 meter span. A.P. Donskoi, S.M. Sappir, V.V. Shukhin. *Blul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no.3:3-5 Mr '57.
- Precast reinforced concrete fences for mining communities. D. Leikin. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no.8:32 S '57.
- Precast reinforced concrete panels with ceramic facing for curtain walls. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no.9:37 S '57.
- Precast reinforced concrete thin-section roofs for industrial buildings. A.A. Tseitlin. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no.9:35-37 S '57.
- Precast reinforced concrete well. S.E. Basov, M.A. Gershgorin. *Avt. dor.* 20 no.6:11-12 Je '57.
- A prestressed reinforced concrete gallery made at the No. 5 Factory of the Ministry of the Industry of Building Materials. K.I. Zazerskii. *Blul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no.6:32 '57.
- Problems in designing panel-built apartment houses. V.I. Roznichenko. *Nov. v stroit. tekhn.* no.4:22-42 '55.
- Recent developments in the technology of precast reinforced concrete; remarks by a participant in the International Congress on Precast Concrete Construction. I. Tsygankov. *Stroi. mat.* 3 no.8:35-37 Ag '57.
- Single flow of building materials. *Stroi. mat.* 3 no.10:26-31 O '57.
- Steady growth of production and utilization of precast reinforced concrete. I.U. Nikolaev. *Stroi. mat.* 3 no.8:3-6 Ag '57.

- Structures made from precast reinforced concrete elements of great weight. O. Krom. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no.9:14-16 S '57.

- Uniform methods in the precast reinforced concrete construction of industrial buildings with many surfaces. O. Al'tshuler. *Bud. i arkhit.* 5 no.9:12-14 S '57.
- Use of precast reinforced concrete elements in the construction of cold storage warehouses. V. Safonov. *Khol. tekhn.* 31 no.2:55-58 Ap-Je '57.
- Welded joints of precast reinforced concrete columns. P. Karpuchenko, V. Rybakov. *Gos. i sel' stroit.* no.7:7-9 Ji '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Precast concrete construction

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

- Sealing the construction joints of precast reinforced concrete components under winter conditions. V.F. Utenkov, M.A. Vlasova. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no.9:5-10 S '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—CONGRESSES

- (see also subdivision under Dresden)
- Conference on large-block and large-panel construction. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no.9:17-18 S '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

- "Precast reinforced concrete; a builder's manual" edited by I.G. Sovolov. Reviewed by B.S. Ukhov. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no.7:47-48 Ji '57.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

- Coprecipitation of cesium with tetramethylammonium dipicrylamine. I.M. Korenman, O.L. Lebedev. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO* no.2:42-45 '55.
- Graphoanalytical method of determining precipitation of salts from ground waters with their advancing general mineralization. I.A. Davydov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no.4:24-30 '57.
- The mechanism of coprecipitation of cations with sulfides by means of radioactive isotopes [with summary in English]. N.A. Rudnev, A.A. Mazur. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no.4:433-442 Ji-Ag '57.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS see Buildings, Prefabricated

PREGNANCY

- Effect of working conditions on the course of gynecological diseases and pregnancy. Z.D. Savels'eva, S.N. Privezentseva, Z.A. Volkova. *Sov. zdrav.* 16 no.8:21-25 Ag '57.
- Some problems in the physiology and pathophysiology of pregnancy. N.L. Garmasheva. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 12 no.4:46-51 '57.

PREGNANCY, COMPLICATIONS OF

- Course of pregnancy and labor in animals subjected to a single whole body röntgen irradiation in sublethal dosage. N.A. Kalitina. *Med. rad.* 2 no.3:55-59 My-Je '57.
- Cure of a case of acute military tuberculosis in pregnancy terminating in normal delivery [with summary in French]. T.L. Khachaturova. *Probl. tub.* 35 no.3:105-106 '57.
- Delivery of a normal infant from a mother during the rabies incubation period. V.K. Vlashevich. *Zhur. mikro-biol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no.7:105-106 Ji '57.
- "Eye diseases in pathology of pregnancy" by U. Musabelli. Reviewed by O. Chentsova. *Vest. oft.* 70 no.4:59-60 Ji-Ag '57.

PREMI DISTRICT—FINANCE

- In the heart of Latsga. I. Bocharnikov. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no.10:81-85 O '57.

PREMATURE INFANTS see Infants (Premature)

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION see Education, Preschool

PRESCRIPTIONS see Medicine—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions

PRESERVATION OF WOOD see Wood—Preservation

PRESERVING see Canning and preserving

PRESOV PROVINCE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—CULTURE

- In the foothills of the Duda Pass. Emil Benesik. *Ukraina* no.20:26-27 O '57.

PRESS

- (see also subdivision under China, Kazakhstan, United States)
- Brief news. *Sov. pech.* no.10:63 O '57.
- Forty years of the Soviet press. V.Samuilov. *Raspr. pech.* no.10:2-3 O '57.
- In the Union of Journalists of the U.S.S.R. *Sov. pech.* no.10:53 O '57.
- Lie factory. B. Leont'ev. *Sov. pech.* no.10:58-62 O '57.
- Press of great truth. *Sov. pech.* no.10:1-3 O '57.
- Sharpest and strongest weapon of the party; for Press Day. S. Andronov. *Propagandist* 21 no.4:66-70 Ap '57.

PRESS (Continued)

Vsesoluznaya kul'naya palata. [Forty years of the Soviet press, 1917-1957, a statistical manual] Pechat' SSSR za sorok let (1917-1957), statisticheskie materialy. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kul'tury SSSR, 1957. 143 p. We serve the great cause of communism. V. Sedov. Rasp. pech. no. 10-4-5 O '57.

PRESS—HISTORY see subdivision under Ukraine

PRESSURE, ATMOSPHERIC see Atmospheric pressure

PRESSURE REGULATORS

Experience in using and improving the RD-50 pressure regulator B I Mioduk Gaz prom. no. 9-13-17 S '57
Experimental determination of frequency characteristics of circuit members used in automatic control of pressure V S Ieiner Priborostroenie no. 9-1-3 S '57

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Yenisey Valley)
Determining the degree of prestitching in prestressed concrete reinforcement IU. D. Sapozonov, M. A. Kalendarev. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 2:14-15 F '57
Equipment for manufacturing and stretching cable reinforcements for roof shells, M. A. Avrutin, M. S. Spivakov. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 2:9-12 F '57.
Folomeev, A. A. [Equipment for prestressing] Obosudovaniye dlya napriazhennogo armirovaniya Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 198 p.
Lightened prestressed hollowcast floor beams. V. G. Kabaash. Nov. tekhn. i period. op. v strol. 19 no. 7:18-22 JI '57
Modern prestressed reinforced concrete structural components. K. V. Sakhnovskii. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 1:17-22 Ja '57.
Narrow-gauge railroad ties of prestressed concrete. P. M. Guvich, F. F. Kosmatov. Torf. prom. 34 no. 5, 12-14 '57
Prestressed reinforced floor sections with oval hollows. A. Kotenko. Stroit. mat. 3 no. 7:13-14 JI '57
Twisting the wires for stressing the reinforcement of concrete structural elements E Pshenitsyn. Gori sel'. strol. no. 7:12-13 JI '57
Wires and cables used as reinforcement for prestressed concrete. M. E. Glibshman. Avi. dor. 20 no. 6:32-33 Je '57.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Holding a precast reinforced concrete shell having an area of 1500 sq. m. N. F. Ivanovskii, M. A. Kovalev, M. A. Plakida. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 1:27-28 Ja '57.
In the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Road Construction and Maintenance. E. Tumas. Avi. dor. 20 no. 6:31 Je '57.
Precast prestressed reinforced concrete frames for single-story industrial buildings S. M. Glinin, M. I. Lapkin. Nov. tekhn. i period. op. v strol. 19 no. 5:6-9 Je '57.
Prestressed concrete used in dam construction abroad. Det. i zhel.-bet. no. 8:334-335 Ag '57.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—CONGRESSES

Conference on prestressed and precast reinforced concrete structural components. N. A. Slovinskii. Avi. dor. 20 no. 6:30-31 Je '57.

PRICES

[Bulletin of retail prices.] Bulletin' roznichnykh tsen 23 nos. 28-30 O '57.

PRIMERS

Voskresenskaya, A. I. [Primer] Bukvar'. Izd. 14-os. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 84 p.

PRIMITIVE RELIGION see Religion, Primitive

PRINCIPALS, SCHOOL see School superintendents and principals

PRINTING

Brief news. Propagandist 21 no. 4:79 Ap '57.
Russia (1923— U.S.S.R.) Glavnoye upravleniye poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti. [Adjusting forms and printing on DPT and DPT machines] Pripravka form i pechatanie na mashinakh DPT i DPP. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 20 p. (Peredovoi opyt v poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti)

PRINTING—HISTORY see subdivision under Georgia

PROCEDURE see Civil procedure

PRODUCE TRADE

Improve the vegetable trade. A. I. Vasil'ev. Sad i og 95 no. 9:23-25 S '57.

PRODUCER GAS see Gas producers

PRODUCTION—LINE METHODS see Assembly-line methods

PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOR see Labor productivity

PRODUCTS, COMMERCIAL see Commercial products

PRODUCTS, DAIRY see Dairy products

PRODUCTS, WASTE see Waste products

PROFESSORS see Teachers

PROFITEERING

Differentiation between profiteering, illegal trade, and the violation of commercial regulations A S Nikiforov Uch. zap. VIUIM no. 2:28-58 '57

PROKOF'EV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH, 1891-1953

Neslov, I. V. Prokof'ev. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 527 p.

PROPAGANDA, AMERICAN

Aibitov, I. U. A. [Ideological strategy of American imperialism] Ob ideologicheskoi strategii amerikanskogo imperializma Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 7, no. 10)

PROPAGANDA, ANTI-COMMUNIST

Lie factory. B. Leont'ev. Sov. pech. no. 10:58-62 O '57

PROPAGANDA AND RADIO see Radio in propaganda

PROPANE

Incomplete oxidation of methane - propane mixtures. S. F. Gudkov, V. P. Fedulova. Gaz. prom. no. 10:32-39 O '57
Synthesis of estrogen active substances. Part 1: 1, 2, 3-tri-(p-oxyphenyl)-propane and some of its derivatives G. I. Kiprianov, L. M. Kutsenko, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:505-509 '57.

PROPELLERS

Improved technology of casting brass propellers. K. P. Lebedev, T. N. Vikhoreva, A. I. Veselova. Lit. proizv. no. 8:7-10 Ag '57.

PROPENE

Manufacture of alkylalyl sulfonates (sulfonol-np) from propylene polymers. I. F. Blagovidov, L. A. Potolovskii, A. I. Doludugin. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8:4-13 Ag '57.
On the tensile strength of mixtures of polyethylene with polyisobutylene. R. I. Fel'dman, A. K. Mitronova. Koil. zhur. 19 no. 5:654-655 S-O '57.
Polypropylene, a new synthetic material. B. A. Kientzel. Pribuda 46 no. 10:81-84 O '57
Studying catalytic oxidation of propylene. N. I. Popova, V. I. Beltaev, R. N. Stukova. Izv. vuz. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:40-50 '57.

PROPENE—SPECTRA

Study of isotactic polypropylene by means of infrared spectra. L. I. Pokrovskii, M. V. Volkenshtein. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:552-553 JI '57.

PROPERTY

Certain problems in the legal defense, based on civil law, of personal property in the U.S.S.R. B. L. Khaskel'berg. Trudy TGU 127-99-109 '56
How to conduct a discussion on the theme "The communist attitude toward work and community property" (methodological advice for propagandists). I. Andreev. Propagandist 22 no. 5:54-55 My '57.

PROPIONIC ACID

Investigation of Dieckmann's reaction. Part 1: Synthesis of o-phenyl-acetic -β-propionic acid and its ether, with tagged C¹⁴ in the carboxyl residue of propionic acid N. S. Vul'fson, M. O. Iodko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:489-498 '57.
Investigation of Dieckmann's reaction. Part 2: Mechanism of the cyclization reaction of diethyl ether of o-phenyl-enacetic-β-propionic acid. F. N. Stepanov, M. O. Iodko, N. S. Vul'fson. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:489-492 '57.

PROSECUTORS, PUBLIC see Public prosecutors

PROSPECTING

(see also subdivision under Yenisey Valley)
Deposits of gibbsite bauxites in Kazakhstan and methods of prospecting for them. B. A. Tiurin. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:5-28 '56.
Akzhin, A. I. [Manual for processing samples and organizing field laboratories] Prakticheskoe rukovodstvo po obrabotke prob i organizatsii polevykh laboratorii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr. 1957. 41 p.

PROSPECTING—GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

Blukh, I. M. [Dipole electrophilic; manual for geological surveying, exploration and prospecting] Dipol'noe elektrofilirovaniye; rukovodstvo pri geologicheskoi kartirovani, polskakii i razvodke poleznykh iskopaemykh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr. 1957. 190 p.

[Album of diagrams for dipole electroprofiling] Al'bom paleto teoreticheskikh grafi-kov dipol'nogo elektrofilirovaniya. 1957. 32 plates (in portfolio)

Determining by geophysical methods the direction and flow velocity of underground water and the ratio of rock permeability. V. I. Netumakhin. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:219-242 '56.

Determining rock slips by the electric prospecting method. V. I. Netumakhin. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:243-246 '56.

Differential system as a method of electric prospecting. I. S. Mikhel'son. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:171-186 '56

Direct geophysical problem for cases of three-dimensional plane facet ores. A. A. Nepomnashchikh. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:197-202 '56.
Effect of vertical boundary lines between two media on the results of γ measurements in dipole exploration. N. M. Shuvai-Seigeev. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:203-218 '56.

Experimental investigation of induced polarization in electronic and ionic conductors IU S Rysa. Vop. rud. geofiz. no. 1:120-127 '57.

Feasibility of using methods of interpreting binary rock anomalies to explain anomalous geological fields. A. A. Nepomnashchikh. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:101-170 '56.

Field of a polarized sphere in the presence of a contact. M. E. Novozhilova. Vop. rud. geofiz. no. 1:114-119 '57
Gamma-ray logging for measuring density. A. P. Ochkur. Vop. rud. geofiz. no. 1:62-68 '57.

Geophysical methods used in prospecting for complex ore deposits. A. S. Semenov. Vop. rud. geofiz. no. 1:3-19 '57

Magnetic susceptibility logging in slightly magnetic rocks. A. V. Veshev and others. Vop. rud. geofiz. no. 1:69-73 '57

Separation of sulfides in wells by measuring the field of artificially made galvanoelectric couples. V. A. Meier. Vop. rud. geofiz. no. 1:78-82 '57

Some geological results of geophysical prospecting made in the Kara Kum. K. A. Kosovskii. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:19-23 '57.

Use of a c. industrial stray currents prospecting. I. M. Ioffe, V. A. Komarov, M. V. Semenov. Vop. rud. geofiz. no. 1:128-140 '57

Use of amplitude, phase, and frequency measurements in electric prospecting. IU B Shaub. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. geol. no. 3:96-120 '57

Use of combined electric profiling techniques in large-scale geological mappings. A. V. Veshev, A. F. Fokin, M. A. Ochkur. Vop. rud. geofiz. no. 1:38-47 '57

Use of electric logging in complex ore deposits. V. A. Meier. Vop. rud. geofiz. no. 1:48-61 '57

PROSPECTING—HISTORY

From the history of prospecting for nonferrous metal ores. Ed. P. Litman. TSvet. mel. 27 no. 5:62-66 S-O '54.

PROTEASE

Significance of enzymatic indices in evaluating intestinal function in chronic colitis. V. I. Alieva, S. I. Mikhlin. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:47-51 Ap '57.

PROTECTION OF GAME see Game protection

PROTECTION OF PLANTS see Plants, Protection of

PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES

Metal transfer in the arc and base metal fusion in welding in a protective gas atmosphere. A. V. Petrov. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 4:19-28 JI-Ag '57.

PROTEIN METABOLISM

Some indices of protein metabolism in heifers. N. G. Grigor'ev. Zhivoivotodstvo 19 no. 9:44-46 S '57.

PROTEINS

Adequate protein allowance for adults [with summary in English]. I. K. Mashek. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:10-14 Mr-Ap '57.

Changes in the nucleic acid content of the structural components of the ovaries in white rats kept on variable protein diets [with summary in English]. Z. A. Rabinina. Blul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:102-107 Ap '57.

Characteristics of contractile proteins in skeletal muscle fibers of various types [with summary in English]. A. V. Strelina, I. I. Ivanov, E. K. Zhukov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4:351-357 Ap '57.

Comparative investigation of cerebral and neural proteins [with summary in English]. A. V. Palladin, N. M. Poliakova, T. P. Sitich. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:611-619 JI '57.

Effect of l-glutamic acid on the higher nervous activity and some aspects of protein metabolism in dogs [with summary in English]. T. A. Biskah. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:20-20 Mr-Ap '57.

Effect of various protein norms on cattle. I. Kh. Budyko. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:61-64 S '57.

Functional and structural changes in the ovaries of rats fed a balanced diet after being sustained on a low protein diet [with summary in English]. Z. A. Rabinina. Blul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:113-117 My '57.

Protective role of antibodies against protein denatured under natural conditions in the organism. P. N. Kiselev. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 8:104-111 Je '57.

Protein and mineral feeds. I. Kh. Budyko. Nauka i pred. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:7-9 S '57.

PROTEINS (Continued)

- Protein formation in transplanted and freeze-dried vascular grafts [with summary in English]. K. I. Gavrilova, E. M. Khodiev, A. S. Konikova. *L'eksp. khim.* 2 no. 3 40-41 My-Je '57.
- Proteins of summer wheat. I. S. Aichnikov, M. I. Klimentova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7 1132-1133 JI '56.
- Quantitative determination of the rigidity of globular protein molecules. A. G. Paanyanskii. *Soob. AN nauch. rab. ch. VKHO* no. 3 28-30 '55.
- Raffinose. Dzhemillo-Bablin-Muscarskiy method for determining the amount of protein in food products. V. F. Kasiladze, M. I. Zurbashvili. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 4 81 JI-Ag '57.
- Significance of dietary proteins in the production and course of experimental hypertension in dogs [with summary in English]. Z. A. Kazakova. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 4 8-15 JI-Ag '57.
- Utilization of protein by the organism in infants during their first year of life according to various feeding methods. A. G. Rozenblat. *Pediatr. 35* no. 7 6-27 JI '57.

PROTIROMBIN

- Prothrombin test with vitamin K in the clinical aspects of epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in children. A. V. Mazurin. *Pediatr. 35* no. 5, 12-16 My '57.

PROTODATECHYL ALCOHOL

- Influence of steroids (desoxycholesterol acetate) on the fixation of noradrenalin by proteins in the heart [with summary in English, p. 125]. M. P. Barta. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 2 33-39 Mr-Apr '57.

PROTONS

- Antineutrons produced by antiproton charge exchange. B. Cork and others. (Translated from "Phys. Rev.", 104, 1193, 1955) *Uspehi nauk* 62 no. 4, 385-390 Ag '57.
- Production of neutral π -mesons on various nuclei by 260-580 Mev protons [with summary in English]. I. U. D. Prokoshkin, A. A. Tlapkin, Zhur. eksp. i teori. fiz. 33 no. 2, 313-319 Ag '57.
- Proton components of cosmic radiation at sea level. A. G. Meshkovskii, L. I. Sokolov. *Zhur. eksp. i teori. fiz.* 33 no. 2, 542-544 Ag '57.

PROTONS—SCATTERING

- Angular distribution of protons from (nd) inelastic scattering. I. Sh. Vashakidze. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 18 no. 6 663-670 Je '57.

PROVERBS

- Academia nauk SSSR, Institut russkoi literatury. [Selected proverbs and sayings of the Russian people.] *Izbraniye posloviy i pogovor. i russkogo naroda.* Moskva. Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 203 p.

PRUNING

- Pruning trees with diminishing annual growth. A. M. Seday. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 3, 24-26 My-Je '57.

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

- Pseudobacteriophage and the variability of microbes; authors' abstracts. A. B. Chernomorduk. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7, 140-141 JI '57.

PSKOV PROVINCE—TELECOMMUNICATION—EMPLOYEES

- Work of efficiency innovators in communications enterprises of Pskov Province. A. L. Muiashkin. *Vest. sviat.* 16 no. 10, 16-17 O '56.

PSYCHIATRY

- Application of the Pavlovian theory in psychiatry. E. A. Popov. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 6, 673-680 '57.
- Pavlovian theory and materialistic medical traditions in foreign literature; considerations on H. K. Wells' book, "Ivan P. Pavlov. Toward a scientific psychology and psychiatry." V. M. Morozov. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 6, 768-775 '57.
- Some problems in the methodology of psychiatry and psychology discussed in recent numbers of "La Raison." D. R. Lunte. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 6, 776-780 '57.
- Soviet psychiatry preparing for the International Congress of Psychiatrists in Zurich. V. A. Giliarovskii. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 12 no. 2, 87-88 '57.

PSYCHIATRY—HISTORY

- Fedorov, D. D. [Historical sketches of Russian psychiatry.] *Ocherki po istorii otechestvennoi psikiatrii.* Moskva. M.-vo zdavookhraneniya SSSR. Vol. 1. [Second half of the 18th and first half of the 19th century.] *Vtoraya polovina XVIII i pervaya polovina XIX veka.* 1957. 310 p.

PSYCHOLOGY

- Some problems in the methodology of psychiatry and psychology discussed in recent numbers of "La Raison." D. R. Lunte. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 6, 776-780 '57.
- Zaporozhets, A. V. [Psychology; manual for pedagogical schools for preschool teachers.] *Psikhologiya, uchebnoe posobie dlia doskol'nykh pedagogicheskikh uchilishch.* Izd. 2-oe. Moskva. Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prosv. RSFSR, 1956. 187 p.

PSYCHOLOGY, CHILD see Child study

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL see Educational psychology

PTARMIGANS see subdivision under Kotel'nyy Island

PUBLIC BUILDINGS see subdivision under Russia

PUBLIC HEALTH

- (see also subdivision under Bulgaria; China; Moscow; Tajikistan)
- Brief news and information. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 4, 93-94 Ap '57.
- Brief news and information. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6, 84-95 Je '57.
- Brief news and information. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5, 101-102 My '57.
- Decree of the Minister of Public Health of the U. S. S. R. M. Kovrigina. *Pediatr. 35* no. 5, 79-84 My '57.
- Discussion on the problem of improving environmental health. M. M. Uvarov. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6, 62-68 Je '57.
- From the pages of journals of the people's democracies. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7, 94 JI '57.
- Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5, 3-5 My '57.
- Social problems in public health; problem of social hygiene. B. A. Smulevich. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 4, 53-59 Ap '57.
- Vinogradov, N. A. [Public health service in the U. S. S. R. (1917-1957).] *Zh. avoobshch. i san. v SSSR (1917-1957).* Moskva. Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 99 p.

PUBLIC HEALTH—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Public health

PUBLIC HEALTH—PERIODICALS

- Resolution of the administration of the All-Union Society of Hygienists concerning the report of the review commission consisting of G. A. Harkis, V. A. Gorbov, S. M. Grombakh, V. N. Rjabov and Z. B. Smeltanski on the work of "Gigiena i sanitaria" in 1955-1956. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 4, 88-90 Ap '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL

- (see also subdivision under Chernovtsy Province)
- Basic principles of sanitary services for workers of tractor stations. R. D. Gabovich. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7, 44-49 JI '57.
- Improving hygienic conditions in rural settlements. Kh. G. Imenov, Kh. A. Bozhan. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7, 81 JI '57.
- Prevention of intestinal infections among children in rural areas. B. D. Petrakov. *Pediatr. 35* no. 4, 66-72 Ap '57.
- "Problems in rural hygiene, a collection of papers from the Leningrad Institute of Medicine in Sanitation and Hygiene." Reviewed by N. K. Shifrin. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7, 81-93 JI '57.
- Some problems in preventing communicable diseases in the area of wasteland and virgin soil reclamation. I. B. Shusterman, B. M. Tav'ev. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7, 49-52 JI '57.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

- "Problems of general supervision in the practice of public prosecutors" by P. A. Al'piskii. Reviewed by S. G. Beresovskaya. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 11, 154-156 N '57.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

- (see also subdivision under Bashkiriya; Germany, East)
- Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Lumbering and Paper Industry Publishing House. G. Ivanov. *Mast. leas* no. 3, 30 Mr '57.

PULLEYS

- Steam power engineering. Electromagnetic pulleys. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8, 3 of cover Ag '57.

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

- Amplitude analyzers with logarithmic converters. B. N. Moiseev. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4, 43-45 JI-Ag '57.
- Calculating circuits for forming square pulses. P. N. Matkhanov. *Radiotekhnika* 12 no. 7, 23-20 JI '57.
- General method for the investigation of pulse detection. E. L. Gerenrot. *Radiotekhn. i elektron.* 2 no. 5, 597-600 My '57.
- High-speed differential coincidence circuits. I. U. K. Akimov. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4, 98-99 JI-Ag '57.
- Measuring the life time of charge carriers and their drift mobility in silicon. G. N. Galkin, V. S. Vavilov. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4, 52-56 JI-Ag '57.
- Methods of synchronization used in pulse radiography. A. A. Lukashev. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 4, 56-59 JI-Ag '57.

PULVERIZED COAL see Coal, Pulverized

PUMPING MACHINERY

- The A. G. Pshenko's deep-water diaphragm pump with hydraulic drive. K. T. Grigor'ev. *Izobr. v SSSR* 2 no. 9, 19-20 S '57.
- EKS-56 electric pump for refilling casks. P. A. Topchit, N. A. Penov. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 4, 86-87 JI-Ag '57.
- Eliminating defects in the plan for automatic operation of power plant pumps. G. I. Nevezhin. *Energetik* 5 no. 9, 15-17 S '57.

- Rudin, E. M. [Gas pumps, basic parameters and their design.] *Shest'er-mnye nasosy, osnovnye parametry i ikh raschet.* Moskva. Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 141 p.
- Using a vortex pump for liquefied petroleum gases with a positive suction head. A. M. Bulanovskii. *Gaz. prom.* no. 9, 21-28 S '57.

PUNISHMENT

- Shaigorodskii, M. D. [Punishment in criminal law.] *Nakazanie po ugovornomu pravu.* Moskva. Gos. izd-vo iud. lit-ry.
- Pt. 1. [Punishment in the criminal law of the exploitative society.] *Nakazanie po ugovornomu pravu ekspluatatorskogo obshchestva.* 1957. 303 p.
- Significance of Leninist views on crime and punishment for Soviet criminal law. V. M. Chikhvadze. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 11, 130-135 N '57.

PUPIL (EYE)

- Characteristic of the pupillary aspect of the orientation reaction in somatic disorders [with summary in English]. N. A. Solimovskaya. *Zhur. vop. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 3, 354-358 My-Je '57.

PURIFICATION OF WATER see Water—Purification

PURPURA (PATHOLOGY)

- Radiographic changes in the small intestine in Schönlein-Henoch disease. Z. A. Danilina, M. D. Kurbatova, N. G. Demant'eva. *Pediatr. 35* no. 5, 54-58 My '57.

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH, 1799-1837

- Dear and close to our hearts. *Tschikiston* 2 no. 2, 7 F '57.
- "Dictionary of the language of Pushkin in four volumes; volume one." Reviewed by I. U. S. Sorokin. *Vop. iz.* 5 no. 5, 130-136 S-O '57.

PUSHKIN—PARKS

- Leningrad. Gorodskoi Sovet. Ispolnitel'nyi komitet. *Upravlenie kul'tury.* [Parks of the city of Pushkin; 1950 season.] *Parki goroda Pushkina, sezon 1950 g.* Leningrad, 1956. 16 p.

PUSTOVAROVKA (KIEV PROVINCE)—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- If we compare. *Ilyh. Bors'kyi.* Ukraina no. 20, 28-29 O '57.

PUTINESHTI, MOLDAVIA—SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

- The director is the first adviser of teachers. O. M. Natoshin. *Rod. shk.* 35 no. 9, 27-28 S '57.

PUTTY

- Strong putty for greenhouses and hothouses. I. G. Nikitin. *Sad. i og.* 05 no. 8, 73 Ag '57.

PYATIGORSK—MINERAL WATERS

- Role of the type of diet in gastric secretory and motor reactions to Pyatigorsk radon water [with summary in English]. I. U. K. Vasilenko. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 3, 30-43 My-Je '57.

PYATIGORSK—STREET RAILWAYS—EMPLOYEES

- With the streetcar workers of Pyatigorsk. I. Ozerov. *Zh. i. kom. khoz.* 7 no. 10, 25 '57.

PYATIGORSK DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE

- Our obligations. I. M. Ozerov. *Sad. i og.* 05 no. 8, 39-40 Ag '57.

PYLORUS—SURGERY

- Operative treatment of congenital pylorostenosis in infants. S. D. Tonovskii, N. A. Rozanova. *Pediatr. 35* no. 4, 73-77 Ap '57.

PYRANOMETER

- Balance measurement in the active layer by means of a pyranometer. I. I. Maslennikov. *Shor. nauch. trud. KazGMI* no. 14, 259-261 '56.

PYRAZINE

- Protein microstructure models. Part 2: Preparation of N-aminoacyldiketopiperazines from imino-ester [a, o-diheny]-2, 5-dihydroxyazines. L. N. Akimova, Z. V. Kirukhina. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7, 1017-1921 JI '57.

PYRIDINE

- Condensation of p-butoxyaminobenzene and 2-butoxy-5-aminopyridine with aldehydes. I. Kh. Fel'dman, V. S. Usovskii. *Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO* no. 1, 7-10 '54.

PYRKOV, IVAN VASIL'EVICH

- Efficiency promoter I. V. Pyrkov. IA, M. Sheinker. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 11, 32-33 N '57.

PYROMETRY

- Determining the true temperature of a melt using an optical pyrometer. I. U. A. Bychkovskii. *TSvet. mel.* 28 no. 4, 27-31 JI-Ag '53.

PYROPHYLLITE

- Strength of ionic bonds in pyrophyllite after firing. A. I. Avgustinik, L. V. Kozlovskii. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7, 1035-1040 JI '56.

Q FEVER

(see also subdivision under Buryat-Mongolia, Chita Province, Daghestan; Maritime Territory; Moscow, Turavera-Rossoh)
Studies on experimental Q fever in *Hyalomma plumbeum* plumbeum Panz. I V Iarisevich, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6 15-31 Je '57

QUAILS

Poisoning of quail meat. D. Khovanskii, Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7 26 Ji '57

QUANTUM THEORY

Interpretation of quantum mechanics. V. A. Fot. Usp. fiz. nauk 62 no. 4 461-674 Ag '57
Multiple pair production in quantum electrodynamics. L. M. Afrikian, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 531-532 Ag '57
Natural profile of energy levels. B. I. Stepanov, P. A. Apanasevich. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 488-490 Ji '57
On some electromagnetic effects involving strongly interacting particles [with summary in English]. L. M. Afrikian, G. M. Garibian, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 425-429 Ag '57
Quantum kinetic equation for electrons in a metal [with summary in English]. R. N. Gurzhi, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 451-458 Ag '57
Radiation emitted by molecules in the presence of a strong high-frequency field [with summary in English]. V. M. Fain, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 416-421 Ag '57

QUANTUM THEORY—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Goldmann, J. I., and V. D. Krivchenko. [Collection of problems in quantum mechanics] Sbornik zadach po kvantovoi mekhanike. Pod red. B. T. Geilikmana, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 275 p.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

(see also subdivision under United States)
Efficient utilization of machinery at rock product quarries. P. Dorofeev. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 8 26-28 Ag '57
Experience operating rock products supply organizations at sites for hydraulic structures. A. V. Gorkov. Gidr. stroi. 2 no. 8 8-15 Ag '57

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

Using quartz for stabilization of single-tube RC generators. V. A. Rassushin. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 1 101 Ji-Ag '57

QUEDLINBURG, GERMANY—ALKALOIDS—CONGRESSES

Excursion to the German Democratic Republic. V. S. Sokolov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 10 1556-1562 O '57
International Congress on the Physiology and Biochemistry of Alkaloids. V. S. Sokolov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 5 642-644 S-O '57

QUICKSILVER see Mercury

QUINCE

Biological characteristics of quince. O. V. Maslukova. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4 18-19 Ji-Ag '57
For maximum use of quince in the canning industry. I. I. Varentsov, V. A. Men'shikova. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 8 45-47 Ag '57
Quince as a rootstock for pears. I. V. Kaimakan. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3 52-55 My-Je '57

QUINOLINE

Catalytic condensation of acetylene with aromatic amines. Part 26: Synthesis of oxy- and dimethylamino derivatives of 2-phenylquinoline. N. S. Kozlov, L. R. Pincigina. Zhur. obshch. khim. 27 no. 7 1865-1868 Ji '57
Investigating the interaction between 8-oxyquinoline and biatomic phenols and chlorophenols by methods of physicochemical analysis. D. E. Dionis'ev, Z. K. Dzhelemanova. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VkhO no. 2; 24-32 '54

QUIZ SHOWS

Merry quiz show. B. Filippov. Klub. 7 no. 7 26-27 Ji '57

RABIES

Affections of the nervous system in antirabies vaccination. F. I. Perlina. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 37-41 Ji '57
Antirabies gamma globulin. Report No. 1: Obtaining and fractionating immune antirabies serum. M. A. Selimov and others. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7: 28-32 Ji '57
Delivery of a normal infant from a mother during the rabies incubation period. V. K. Vlazhevich. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7 105-106 Ji '57
Experimental study on methods for increasing effectiveness of antirabies vaccination. L. P. Gorshunova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7: 32-37 Ji '57
Methods in testing the immunogenic properties of rabies vaccines [with summary in English]. N. A. Piskareva. Vop. virus. 2 no. 3 172-175 My-Je '57
Studies on the dynamics of antibodies in dogs vaccinated with various types of rabies vaccines [with summary in English]. R. M. Shen and others. Vop. virus. 2 no. 3 156-161 My-Je '57

RABIES—DIAGNOSIS

Problem of serodiagnosis of rabies [with summary in English]. L. M. Trubina. Vop. virus. 2 no. 3 161-165 My-Je '57

RACE PROBLEMS

Importance of N. N. Miklukha-Makla's scientific heritage for the struggle against present-day racism. L. S. Larionova. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 1 87-95 '57

RACING see Horse racing

RADAR

Automatic tracking. IU. Shumikhin. Radio no. 10 18-22 O '57
Motorichev, I. A., and V. N. Smirnov. [Visual aids for radar work] Nagladnye posobiya po radiolokatsii. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 151 p
Precision in reckoning the distance coordinates in radio-location systems based on incoherent signal storage. S. E. Fal'kovich. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 5 601-608 My '57
Review of V. S. Nelepets' and G. V. Beletserovskii's book "Principles of radar." I. A. Solov'ev. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7 70-73 Ji '57

RADAR DEFENSE NETWORKS

Radar patrols. A. Nikol'skii. Voen. znan. 33 no. 9 13-15 S '57

RADAR IN ASTRONOMY

Radar observations of the Geminid meteor shower of 1953. A. Khanberdiyev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 147 '57

RADAR IN NAVIGATION see subdivision under Great Britain

RADIANT HEATING

Hygienic evaluation of radiant heating systems [with summary in English]. M. S. Goromoso, N. A. TSiper. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6 20-28 Je '57

RADIATION

Effect of ionizing radiation on rubbers and vulcanizates. A. S. Kuz'minskii, T. S. Nikitina, B. L. Tsetlin. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6 12-18 Je '57
In the interests of mankind ("Radiation: What it is and how it affects you" [in English] by Jack Schubert, Ralph E. Lapp. Reviewed by V. Larin). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10 117-150 O '57

RADIATION—DOSAGE

Akademii nauk SSSR, Otdelenie fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk. [Studies in the dosimetry of ionizing radiation] Issledovaniya v oblasti dozimetrii ioniziruyushchikh izlucheni, sbornik statei, Moskva, 1957. 191 p.
Subthreshold ionization losses in fast-neutron ionization-pulse dosimeters. IU. I. Petrov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10 326-327 O '57

RADIATION—MEASUREMENT

Radiation monitoring instruments. IU. Sh. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10 387 O '57

RADIATION—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Changes in receptive unconditioned reflexes under the influence of ionizing radiations. E. I. Koinov. Med. rad. 2 no. 3 13-8 My-Je '57
Conference on late results of affections induced by ionizing radiation. Z. M. Kacilina. Med. rad. 2 no. 3 86-89 My-Je '57
Effect of ionizing radiation on lymphoid tissues of the spleen and lymphatic nodes. M. S. Konstantinova. Usp. sovr. biol. 44 no. 1 60-81 Ji-Ag '57
Hyaluronidase and histamine content in human blood following exposure to ionizing radiation in industry. E. P. Stepanian, V. S. Kilmov, N. I. Gorbarenko. Med. rad. 2 no. 3 19-23 My-Je '57
Late results of single and repeated administrations of radioactive isotopes (Ce¹⁴⁴, Ru¹⁰⁶, Sr⁹⁰) through the gastrointestinal tract. V. N. Strel'tsova, IU. I. Moskalev. Med. rad. 2 no. 3 23-31 My-Je '57
Manifestation of adaptive reactions following repeated and frequent application of ionizing radiation. IU. K. Kudrinskii. Med. rad. 2 no. 3 8-13 My-Je '57
Primary processes in irradiation injuries. V. I. Korogodin, G. G. Polikarpov. Usp. sovr. biol. 44 no. 1 93-102 Ji-Ag '57
X-ray study of external respiration under the influence of penetrating radiation [with summary in English]. I. M. Iakhnich. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3 25-30 My-Je '57

RADIATION SICKNESS

Basic problems in radiation injuries; from material of the eleventh session of the general meeting of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. A. A. Bagdasarov, V. S. Minaev. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 4: 39-45 '57
Biological radiation protection in experimental radiotherapy of tumors. M. P. Domshlak and others. Med. rad. 2 no. 3 47-52 My-Je '57

Combination of adrenergic and acetylcholine in the prevention of radiation sickness. L. F. Semenov, E. A. Prokudina. Med. rad. 2 no. 3 35-40 My-Je '57

Effectiveness of cysteamine preparations for the prevention of radiation sickness in clinical practice. A. I. Stabinin. Med. rad. 2 no. 3 5-11 My-Je '57
Endogenic infection in an irradiated organism. N. V. Petrov. Usp. sovr. biol. 44 no. 1 82-90 Ji-Ag '57
Gastrointestinal function in dogs following ionizing radiation [with summary in English]. IU. N. Ustinov. Radiol. zhur. 43 no. 4 328-335 Ap '57
Healing of surgically treated wounds by using streptococci in an experimental radiation sickness [with summary in English]. V. I. Trubachev. Vest. khim. 1957 no. 1 99-103 Ag '57
Peculiarities of primary debilitation of the intestine in experimental compound injuries [with summary in English]. F. I. Gorkov. Vest. khim. 1957 no. 1 103-104 Ag '57
Relapse in radiation sickness [with summary in English]. V. N. Vorobiev. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 1 4-5 My-Je '57
Stimulation of hemopoiesis in acute radiation sickness. V. B. Farber. Med. rad. 2 no. 3 40-47 My-Je '57
Vsesoyuznaya konferentsiya po meditsinskoi radiatsii [Work of the All-Union Conference on Medical Radiology, clinical aspects and treatment of radiation sickness]. Tudy. . . Khimika i terapiya luchevykh bolezni. Pod red. A. V. Koryolov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 322 p.

RADIATION STERILIZATION see subdivision under United States

RADICALS (CHEMISTRY)

Studying the phosphorus containing products of the reaction producing free radicals by the method of V. I. Arbutov and B. A. Arbutov. A. E. Arbutov, I. G. Vardtova. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VkhO no. 2 21 '54

RADIO

(see also subdivision under Great Britain)
All-Union scientific session devoted to Radio Day. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 8 73-80 Ag '57
Brief news. Radio no. 10 23 O '57
From the pages of foreign journals. Radio no. 10 60 O '57
[Information review.] Vestnik informatsii no. 20 O '57
Letter to the editors. V. V. Fuduev. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7 71 Ji '57
Mass "radiofication" in our country. A. Sevelov. It. i z. no. 11 36-37 N '57
Provide more communication equipment and services for the people and the economy. Vest. svyazi 12 no. 8 1-2 Ag '57
Radio in the land of socialism. Radio no. 11 2 N '57
Radio in the service of petroleum workers. N. I. Gordienko. Neftnik 2 no. 6 9-10 Je '57
Rural "radiofication" proposals. B. Dolinskii and others. Radio no. 10 11-31 O '57
Synchronous communication systems. (from "Telecommunications IRE," no. 1, 1957). Elektronika 2 no. 10 12 O '57
Technical advice. Radio no. 9 50-50 S '57
Technical advice. Radio no. 10 62-63 O '57

RADIO—ANTENNAS

Directional antennas. Sh. Shilonskii. Radio no. 9 21 S '57

RADIO—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Radio

RADIO—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Monaco, Odessa

RADIO—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Attachment for receiving ultra-short wave radio broadcasts. Vest. svyazi 10 no. 10 20 O '56
Correspondence. L. Balnov. Radio no. 9 57 S '57
Dramatic control units. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 6 30 Ap '57
Joining aluminum tubes. IU. Aistov. Radio no. 10 30 O '57
Making the "Crocodile" clamps. G. Shesternov. It. i z. no. 10 13 O '57
Method of fastening radio tube bases. Repeating keys. R. Magnushevskii. Radio no. 9 54 S '57
Power supply unit. V. Dol'gov. Radio no. 9 54 Supplement 12-21 S '57
Sachkov, D. D., and E. K. Eldin. [Design and construction of radio apparatus] Raschet i konstruirovaniye radioapparatury. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 447 p.

Stable heterodyne. V. Voronov. Radio no. 9 48 S '57
Survey of radio builder's work. V. Kondrashov. Radio no. 10 8 O '57

Washing sliding contacts. K. Poberezhenko. Radio no. 9 54 Supplement 32 S '57

RADIO—EXHIBITIONS

New exhibits. G. Fedoseev. Radio no. 9 9 S '57
Radio exhibition by communications technical schools. E. Boronovskov. Radio no. 8 52 S '57
What we are sending to the exhibition. V. Novikov. Radio no. 9 8-9 S '57

RADIO—INTERFERENCE

Apparatus for reducing radio interference. S. Libin, Zhil-kom khaz 7 no. 9:12-11 '57.

RADIO—NOISE

Interstation noise on communication lines having long-distance high frequency wave propagation (from "Oil and Gas Journal," no. 6, 1956) Elektrosviaz' II no 10 78 O '57.

Suppressing radio noise in newly built industrial plants. A. M. Vashchek. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9:29-33 S '57.

RADIO—PERIODICALS

Soviet publications for radio amateurs Radio no. 9:60-61 S '57.

RADIO—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

(See also subdivision under China; Great Britain)
[Lutovin, V. K.] New developments in high-quality amplification. Novoe v tekhnike vysokokachestvenno go usileniya. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 47 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 274)

New equipment. F. Tormozov. Radio no. 9:26 S '57.
The "Nov" receiver. L. Vasil'ev. Radio no. 10:37-38 O '57.

Radio receivers with power supply allowing for high frequency fields. (from "Radio--Electronics," no. 1, 1957) Elektrosviaz' II no 10 74-75 O '57.

Receiver attachments. V. Vasil'shenko, B. Levandovskii. Radio no. 11 Supplement 5-16 N '57.

Statelet, L. A. [Amateur's socket-powered receiver with ultra-high wave band] Luchebn'skii setovoi priemnik s UKV dlya yemom. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 15 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 270)

A simple socket-powered receiver. A. Nefedov, B. Dem'yanovskii. Radio no 9 Supplement 3-11 S '57.

The "Furlet" radio receiver. L. Vasil'ev. Radio no 9: 21-22 S '57.

Using the "Dorozhny" receiver as a noise detector. B. A. Grachev. Vest aviatsii 17 no. 9:32 S '57.

RADIO—REPAIRING

Mobile radio repair shop. M. A. Matyukin. Vest aviatsii 16 no. 10:39 O '56.

Repairing the key switch of Daugava receivers. A. Belova. Radio no 9:52 S '57.

RADIO—TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION

Automatic control for broadcasting channels. V. A. Nurenberg. Vest aviatsii 17 no. 8:7-9 Ag '57.

Changing the terminal cascade of a powerful shortwave transmitter to an inverse circuit. V. S. Gufunovich, B. N. Ivanov. Vest aviatsii 17 no. 8:31-32 Ag '57.

Controlling the spectral radiant width in a radio transmitter. G. V. Ivanov. Vest aviatsii 16 no. 10:3-5 O '56.

Miniature radio transmitter. V. Lomanovitch. Radio no. 9:29-31 S '57.

Receiver-transmitter for retransmitting ultra-shortwave frequency modulated transmissions. Vest aviatsii 17 no. 9:30 Ag '57.

A simple automobile transceiver. IU, Prizemlin. Radio no. 11:49-50 N '57.

Ultrashortwave transmitter on 114 megacycles. IU, Prizemlin. Radio no. 10:23-24 O '57.

Using a heterodyne wavemeter as an excitor. V. P. Iutenko, K. M. Zamiatin. Vest aviatsii 17 no. 8:32-33 Ag '57.

The ZHR-4 transceiver. V. Dmitriev. Radio no. 9:23-26 S '57.

RADIO, SHORTWAVE

Balanced anode modulator. A. A. Pirogov. Elektrosviaz' II no. 10:14-20 O '57.

Conference on long-distance ultra-short wave propagation. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 5:668-671 My '57.

Exemplary discipline must be maintained on the air! A. Rekach. Radio no. 10:14 O '57.

RADIO, SHORTWAVE—COMPETITIONS

Entertaining competitions. E. Bornovolokov, A. Grif. Radio no. 10 28-30 O '57.

Radio club collectives compete! Radio no. 9:1 S '57.

Shortwave radio competition for women. IU, Kapustin. Radio no. 10:0 O '57.

Training for the "fox hunt" competitions. I. Pollakov. Radio no. 9:12-13 S '57.

RADIO AMPLIFIERS see Amplifiers, Electron-tube

RADIO ASTRONOMY

Radio astronomy. S. Kalin. Radio no. 11:25-27 N '57.

RADIO CIRCUITS

Nomogram for rapid determination of series capacitance connections or parallel resistance connections. IU, Karel'in. Radio no. 11 Supplement 31 N '57.

RADIO CLUBS

(See also subdivision under Lyskov; Nogliinsk; Stalino Province; Tiflis; White Russia; Zhdanov)

Amateur radio technicians. Radio no. 11:16-17 N '57.

Greetings for the new academic year! Radio no. 9: Supplement 1-2 S '57.

Rely on the active members for all! V. Zhuravlev. Radio no. 10:10-11 O '57.

Welthwide meeting at the congress of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy. Radio no. 10:1-2 O '57.

RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION

Calculation of cross noises due to poor feeder coordination in frequency-modulation radio-relay lines used in long-distance ultra-short wave communication. A. V. Prosin. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 5:660-663 My '57.

RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

A recommendation which cannot be accepted. V. K. Bakhtskii. Vest Vozd. Fl. 10 no. 8:89 Ag '57.

RADIO IN FORESTRY

Transmitting signals by radio. R. Vaiga. Mast lesa no. 7 29 O '57.

Ultrashortwave communication in logging camps. A. Kiril'kin, R. Vaiga. Mast lesa no. 3 34 Mi '57.

RADIO IN PROPAGANDA

Without paper and without distance. F. Chestinov. Tekh. mol 25 no. 10:14 O '57.

RADIO MEASUREMENTS

Resonance measurement with the aid of a radio receiver. V. Bol'shov. Radio no. 10:11-12 O '57.

RADIO OPERATORS see subdivision under Kustanay Province

RADIO PROGRAMS

Music on the air. N. Chaplygin. Radio no. 10:3-4 O '57.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

(See also subdivision under United States)

Fading of ultrashort waves in radio relay lines. V. N. Troitskii. Elektrosviaz' II no. 10:32-39 O '57.

Increase the tempo of development of radio relay systems. Vest aviatsii 17 no. 9:1-2 S '57.

Long-distance radio system for three republics. T. Efimov. Radio no. 11:12 N '57.

R-60/120 radio relay equipment. S. V. Borodich. Vest aviatsii 17 no. 9:3-7 S '57.

Radio relay from airplanes. P. Kirillov, I. Litvak. Radio no. 11:38-39 N '57.

RADIO STATIONS, AMATEUR see Amateur radio stations

RADIO WAVES

Electrons, photons and radiation. L. B. Stepan. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 8:7-13 Ag '57.

Expression for dissipation cross section in the theory of diffusion ultra-short wave propagation in the troposphere. D. M. Viskovskii. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 5:659-660 My '57.

Single-sideband techniques in ultrahigh frequency long-range communications. W. E. Morrow, and others (from "Proceedings IRE," no. 12, 1936) Elektrosviaz' II no. 10:21-31 O '57.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

"Radiation hydrogeology" by A. N. Tokaiev, A. V. Shechebukov. Reviewed by V. N. Popov. Atom energ. 3 no. 10:376-377 O '57.

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Control of erosion of refractories with the aid of radioactive tracers. S. A. Dubinskii, N. O. Rossel's. TSvet. met. 28 no. 5:67 S-O '55.

Determining the amount of aluminum in a electrolytic cell by means of radioactive tracers. M. S. Beletskii, V. P. Mashovets. TSvet. met. 28 no. 5:51-54 S-O '55.

Radiochemical analysis of the stability of additives in oil. IU S. Zaslavskii and others. Trudy VNI NP no. 6:107-116 '57.

Some aspects of the effect of sulfur dioxide studied with the aid of labeled atoms [with summary in English]. T. A. Bystryova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5:30-37 My '57.

Use of tagged atoms in entomology. B. L. Shura-Bura. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 1:103-120 Ji-Ag '57.

Using radioactive tracers (tagged atoms) for studying wear properties of lubricants. IU S. Zaslavskii and others. Trudy VNI NP no. 6:58-61 '57.

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Basic problems of the theory and design of auto-compensated radioactive liquid level indicators. G. G. Jordan. Priboirostroenie no. 9:10-14 S '57.

Radioactive liquid level indicators. Kh. E. Gunne, M. V. Surgucheva. Priboirostroenie no. 9:26-27 S '57.

RADIOACTIVITY—INSTRUMENTS

The IMA-1 tagged atom intensimeter. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:110 Ji-Ag '57.

RADIOACTIVITY—SAFETY MEASURES

Effectiveness of some existing substances for deactivating hands contaminated by radium salts. O. S. Andreeva. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:59-62 My-Je '57.

RADIOBIOLOGY

Development of irradiation apparatus and instruments used in radiobiological research. L. L. Vannikov, N. V. Samokhvalov. Atom energ. 3 no. 10:370-372 O '57.

Interuniversity conference on radiobiology. V. I. Korogodin, P. G. Pohl'nikov. Med. rad. 2 no. 3:91-95 My-Je '57.

RADIOBROADCASTING

(See also subdivision under Moscow)

Notes on radio reporting. Bor. Mikhailov. Sov. pech. no. 9:7-10 S '57.

RADIOBROADCASTING—CONGRESSES

International conference of radio journalist. Sov. pech. no. 9:53 S '57.

RADIOCHEMISTRY

(See also subdivision under Leningrad)

Soviet radiochemistry. A. N. Murin. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:459-164 N '57.

RADIOGRAPHY

Methods of synchronization used in pulse radiography. A. A. Lukashov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:56-59 Ji-Ag '57.

Radiographic method of studying the interaction of fission reagents with the surface of minerals. S. I. Pol'kin, S. F. Kuz'kina, V. M. Golov. TSvet. met. 28 no. 11:13-19 Ja-F '55.

Röntgenomanometric examination during biliary tract surgery as a diagnostic method. V. V. Vinogradov, V. M. Buianov. El'sper. khir. 2 no. 3:8-13 My-Je '57.

Röntgenomanometric examination during biliary tract surgery as a diagnostic method [with summary in English]. V. V. Vinogradov, V. M. Buianov. El'sper. khir. 2 no. 3:8-13 My-Je '57.

RADIOISOTOPES

The use of radioisotopes in the U.S.S.R. G. V. Kurdiunov, M. B. Neiman, G. M. Frank. Atom energ. 3 no. 11:465-478 N '57.

Using radioactive isotopes in hydraulic engineering. K. V. Iur'ev. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 11:67-72 N '57.

RADIOISOTOPES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

(See also subdivision under United States)

Investigating by means of radioactive isotopes the redistribution of chromium during the welding of stainless steels. B. I. Bruk. Svar. proizv. no. 7:1-4 Ji '57.

Radioisotope studies of scrap fusion kinetics and slag formation in the scrap-oil process. A. I. Osipov and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:352-355 O '57.

RADIOLOGIC DIAGNOSIS see Diagnosis, Radioscopic

RADIOTELEGRAPH

In the A. S. Popov School of Communications. Sov. mol. 17 no. 17:17 S '57.

RADIOTELEGRAPH—HISTORY

Radiograms of the October Revolution. Radio no. 11:3-4 N '57.

RADIOTHERAPY

Role of the amount of single and summary doses in short focal distance x-ray therapy in skin cancer [with summary in English]. M. S. Starichkov. Vest rent i rad. 32 no. 3:19-25 My-Je '57.

X-ray therapy of Iritis and Iridocyclitis. V. I. Morozov. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4:34-41 Ji-Ag '57.

RADISHCHEV, ALEXSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1749-1802

Certain controversial questions in the interpretation of the philosophical contents of A. N. Radishchev's work "Men, his mortality, and immortality." V. I. Shynkaruk. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4:147-153 '57.

RADIUM

Determination of radium aerosols in the presence of other active aerosols [with summary in English]. O. S. Andreeva, E. E. Kovalev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5:27-30 My '57.

RAILROAD BRIDGES

(See also subdivision under China; Yangtze River)

And obsolete directive. P. M. Zelenich. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:45 S '57.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING

Comments on published articles. Elek. i topl. t'sag. no. 9: 44 S '57.

Letters to the editors. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:82 S '57.

Soviet science of railroad engineering in the past 40 years. T. S. Khachaturov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11:79-85 N '57.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Railroad engineering

RAILROAD ENGINEERS see Locomotive engineers

RAILROAD RESEARCH see subdivision under China

RAILROADS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; China, Hungary, Kazakhstan; Poland, Siberia, Soviet Central Asia, Transbaikalia; Ural Mountain region, White Russia)

Achievements in metallurgy by the railroad industry during the 40 years of the Soviet system. V. P. Shchepov. A. V. Dubrov. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 6 21-27 S '57

Moiseev, V. D. [Automatic calculating machines and their utilization in railroad transport] Avtomaticheskoe vychislitel'noye mashino i ikh primeneniye na zheleznodorozhnom transporte. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 202 p.

Plans of foreign powers to build railroads in Korea at the end of the nineteenth century. G. D. Tiagol. Khat. soob. Inst. vest. no. 25 78-81 '57.

Railroad transport in the development of the productive forces of the Soviet Union. L. D. Khanov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11 21-26 N '57

Railroad transportation in the land of victorious socialism. B. P. Saichev. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11 3-11 N '57

Struggle of the Communist party to develop railroad transport. L. P. Chertkov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11-12 20 N '57.

RAILROADS—ACCIDENTS

Heroism. I. Ust' 3 no. 11-11 N '57.

RAILROADS—AUTOMATIC TRAIN CONTROL

Automatic control of train movement. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 6 64 S '57

RAILROADS—BRAKES

Braking distance for high-speed trains. N. N. Sidorov. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 6 27-33 S '57

RAILROADS—BUILDINGS—HEATING AND VENTILATION

Ventilating buildings of washing and steaming stations. M. A. Gol'din. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4 20 Ap '57.

RAILROADS—CARS

(see also subdivision under China; Great Britain; Riga)

Forty years of the railroad car industry. N. A. Moiseyev. A. N. Korolev. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11 49-50 N '57.

Shock absorbers for jawless car trucks on electrified sections. E. E. Tassev. Elektrotekhnika no. 8 41-42 S '57

RAILROADS—CARS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under China)

Everything ends well. A. Dionov. Agitator no. 20:38-40 O '57.

Strengthening the production base for repair of locomotives and cars. A. A. Papanov, B. K. Teterov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11 51-57 N '57

RAILROADS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

(see also subdivision under United States)

Economic efficiency of using radio communication in sorting yards. L. V. Belov, N. V. Blinov. Shor. nauch. stat. stud. MTEI no. 17-12 '57.

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under China)

RAILROADS—COST OF OPERATION

Against complicating calculations ("Calculating cost of railroad transport"). M. G. Trubnikov, V. A. Dmitriev. Reviewed by N. G. Gavrilov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:94-96 S '57.

Cost of hauls is an important index of the utilization of new types of traction. E. V. Larionova. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:31-36 S '57.

Effect of rail weight and type of ballast on the cost of hauls. P. G. Kozitschuk. Trudy MTEI no. 5:74-77 '57

Some problems on economy of materials. V. I. Berlin, A. P. Gusev. Shor. nauch. stat. stud. MTEI no. 1:45-48 '57.

RAILROADS—CROSSINGS

Change the design of crossing joints. S. I. Kotov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:44-45 S '57

Laying and maintaining high-manganese containing "frogs." A. G. Dan'shin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:36 S '57

Track crossings ("frogs") last longer. R. S. Lipovskii. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:20 S '57.

RAILROADS—CURVES AND TURNOUTS

Allowances for evenness and accuracy of measurement in straightening curves. P. G. Kozitschuk. Trudy MTEI no. 5:82-89 '57

Calculating the straightening of railroad track curves. G. V. Liders. Trudy MTEI no. 5:90-112 '57

Pay considerable attention to track curves. V. I. Malakhov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:5-7 S '57.

Rail profile for laying small radius curves. P. G. Kozitschuk. Trudy MTEI no. 5:113-131 '57.

RAILROADS—EARTHWORK

(see also subdivision under Siberia, Western)

"Advanced technology for earthwork in railroad construction" by S. G. Gotsdiner and others. Reviewed by M. N. Ivanova, A. S. Butov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4:30-31 Ap '57.

V. F. Balashenko's machine for making cross slots in rail and embankments. A. L. Berezovskaya. Izobr. v. SSSR 2 no. 9 17-19 S '57.

RAILROADS—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Movable plug-in box for electric tools. I. F. Panov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:39-40 S '57.

Supplying power to track mechanisms from d. c. circuits. I. G. Egorov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:34-35 S '57.

RAILROADS—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT—CONGRESSES

(see subdivision under Riga)

RAILROADS—ELECTRIFICATION

Development of scientific investigations in the field of locomotive traction and railroad electrification. A. I. Prontarskiy, A. V. Slomianskiy, M. A. Fufinanskiy. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 6 3-11 S '57

Experience in constructing new footbridges in connection with railroad electrification. I. M. Mitofanov, I. D. Rasskazov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4 15-17 Ap '57.

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES

(see also subdivision under China; Transbaikalia)

"Calendar of work accomplishments." P. Dedulka. Klub 6 no. 8 10 Je '57

For correct selection and placement of cadres. I. A. Kartsev. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:41-45 S '57.

From "great initiative" to mass socialist competition. E. N. Burkov, A. V. Partshkov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10 70-75 O '57.

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES—CONGRESSES

(see subdivision under Germany, East)

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES—EDUCATION AND TRAINING

An enviable fate. N. F. Korchak. Sted. spets. obr. 1 no. 11:55-56 N '57.

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New electric pneumatic rail spike driver and tie puller. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 6 64 S '57

New information on early monopolies in Russia. V. I. Boyvkin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 11 no. 1:101-107 '56.

Seythe-take. A. P. Kartuzov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:30 S '57.

RAILROADS—FINANCE

(see subdivision under China)

RAILROADS—FREIGHT

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)

Fulfilling the plan for autumn-winter hauling is a major task set by the state for railroad workers. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10 86-88 O '57

RAILROADS—FREIGHT—TABLES, ETC.

Eliminate shortcomings in planning static loads. I. A. Norman. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:80 S '57

RAILROADS—FREIGHT CARS

New railroad trucks for transporting full-length logs. A. Loginov. Most. lez. no. 5:34 My '57

RAILROADS—FREIGHT CARS—WELDING

Mechanizing the assembly line for welding freight car chutes. N. D. Portnoi, I. S. Mazel, I. V. Olesnikov. Svar. prozv. no. 7 15-16 Ji '57

RAILROADS—HUMP YARDS

Method of selecting metering devices for automatization of hump yards. G. A. Krasovskii. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 6:44-49 S '57

Some results of experience sorting cars by rapid methods. I. I. Piskarev, A. A. Kozmitsky. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:46-48 S '57

Variant design for a marshalling yard. L. V. Abuladze. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:88 S '57.

RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under China, Petrovsk, Chita Province)

Evaluating the efficiency of advanced methods in track maintenance. G. V. Liders. Trudy MTEI no. 5:65-73 '57.

How I help the work team. I. U. Miranov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9 17 S '57.

Reserves for increasing railroad traffic capacity during track work. I. U. D. Petrov. Trudy MTEI no. 5:63-64 '57.

RAILROADS—MAKING UP TRAINS

Improving methods of working out the plan for making up trains. L. V. Odintsov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9: 49-55 S '57.

RAILROADS—MANAGEMENT

(see also subdivision under China; Transbaikalia)

Applying inventions submitted to the Ministry of Transport. Izobr. v. SSSR 2 no. 11:39-40 N '57.

Improving methods of operating railroads. K. A. Berngard. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11:32-38 N '57.

Kueglink efficiency innovators. L. K. Shishko, A. I. Khomikov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:16-20 S '57.

New developments in the organization of movement of railroad cars. L. N. Bastorina, A. S. Remenniy. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:89 O '57.

Simplifying and improving the planning of railroad operations. M. A. Lakaeva, V. K. Elenskii. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:11-16 S '57.

Technical and economic effectiveness of increasing the rate of forced locomotive operation. A. E. Gilyuk, E. V. Yakubov. Shor. nauch. stat. stud. MTEI no. 1:12-13 '57.

RAILROADS—RAILS

Investigation of the causes of wear in rails and wheels on some lines of the Moscow subway. I. G. Kozitschuk, G. V. Liders, V. M. Artemov. Trudy MTEI no. 5 142-172 '57

Mechanized rail smoothing. N. P. Moskalov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9 26-27 S '57.

Our method of loading rails. V. A. Semashko. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9 41 S '57.

Sphere of application for type R65 rails and heavier. M. A. Chernyshev. Trudy MTEI no. 5:5-52 '57.

RAILROADS—RAILS—TESTING

Defectoscope for testing rail footing. V. K. Dmitriyev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:28-30 S '57.

RAILROADS—RAILS—TRANSPORTATION

Device for loading rails. I. A. Kozhevnikov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:16 S '57.

RAILROADS—RAILS—WELDING

Welding rails in station tracks. V. N. Shepelov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9 31-32 S '57.

RAILROADS—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

Wages of railroad personnel on the eve of the Revolution of 1905. I. M. Pashkareva. Ist. SSSR no. 1:159-175 Ji-un '57.

RAILROADS—SIDINGS

Planning warehouses with tracks leading into the siding. A. A. Smekhov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 1:23-25 Ap '57.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING

Introducing new equipment for signaling, central control, block systems and communication. N. M. Smekhov. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 11 68-72 N '57.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING—BLOCK SYSTEM

Mine railroad block signaling system. S. V. Teflov. A. G. Karibayev. Ugol' 32 no. 9:27-31 S '57.

RAILROADS—SNOWPLOWS

Notes on a snow plow. O. N. Brinkhin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:48 S '57.

Results of investigations on the operation of the snowplow snowplows of the TSNII-TSVMZ type. A. V. Yakubov. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 6:64-69 S '57.

RAILROADS—STATIONS

More on lengthening station tracks. V. A. Chirginala and others. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:66-69 S '57

RAILROADS—SWITCHING

On the speeds of movement through switching points. M. A. Chernyshev. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:16-24 S '57

RAILROADS—TIES

Effect of the construction of ties on the cost of hauls. M. B. Smirnova. Trudy MTEI no. 5:70-81 '57.

Experience in using reinforced concrete railroad ties. A. D. Korobov. Elektrotekhnika no. 8:331-334 Ag '57.

On the life of wooden ties. M. B. Smirnova. Trudy MTEI no. 5:132-131 '57.

The production and putting into operation of wire reinforced concrete ties for street railways. M. G. Pshen-skii. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6:11-11 '57

We repair ties in railroad shops. G. Kh. Savchenko. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:41-43 S '57.

RAILROADS—TIES, CONCRETE

Narrow-gauge railroad ties of prestressed concrete. P. M. Gurvich, I. I. Kosmatov. Dopr. put. 33 no. 5 12-14 '57.

RAILROADS—TIMETABLES

[Timetable of suburban trains of the Moscow Railroad Line, summer of 1949] Raspisanie prigorodnykh poyezdov Moskovskogo zheleznodorozhnogo uzla; leto 1949 goda. [Moskva] Izd. Gm. passazhirskogo upr. M-v-a puti soobshcheniya SSSR i gazety "Vechniyat Moskva" [1949] 117 p.

RAILROADS—TRACK

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; United States)

Answers to readers' questions. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9 45 S '57.

Effect of the elasticity of track on the free vertical vibration of the electric locomotive. M. P. Pakhomov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:93-100 '57.

"Engineering regulations for laying and ballasting railroad track" compiled by A. G. Gornyi, V. A. Selivan, and A. D. Shabanov. Reviewed by S. D. Lopat. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4 31-32 Ap '57.

Gauges for measuring track. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9:33 S '57.

Railroad track development during the 40 years of Soviet power. A. F. Zolotarevskii. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 6 15-20 S '57.

REFRIGERATOR CARS

- Experimental three-car refrigeration unit. M. Ozeiov, L. Skerokhodova, G. Sudarev. Khok. tekhn. 34 no. 2 11-17 Ap-Je '57.
 Rail transportation of refrigerated products. M. Martynov. Khok. tekhn. 31 no. 3-35-36 Ji-S '57.
 Temperature regime in isothermic cars having ice-salt cooling. S. F. Matalasov, V. T. Vecherskii. Sbor. nauch. stat. stud. MTEI no. 1 21-29 '57.

REFUGEES see subdivision under China

REFUGEES, UKRAINIAN—POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

- [For an independent Ukraine: a collection of articles. (A selection of timely articles and items from the weekly magazine "Shliakhi Peremohy") Za samostilnu Ukrainu, zbirka statii. (Vibir aktualnykh statii i materialiv z tyzhnevnykh "Shliakhi Peremohy") [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastykh Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1957, 176 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpillynka, Spetsial'ne vyd.)
 [Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists in the light of the decisions of the general assemblies, conferences and documents of the fight from 1929 to 1955] OUN v svytili postanov velykykh zboriv, konferentsii ta instytsiyn dokumenty z boi ot 1929-1955 r. [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastykh Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1955, 368 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpillynka, no. 1)
 [Ukrainian Insurgent Army: collection of documents from 1942 to 1950] "Ukrains'ka povstanska armia, zbirka dokumentiv za 1942-1950 rr. [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastykh Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpillynka, no. 6) No. 1, 1957, 440 p.
 [Ukrainian Supreme Liberation council: a collection of documents from 1944 to 1950] Ukrains'ka Holovna Vyrvol'na Rada, zbirka dokumentiv za 1944-1950 rr. [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonnnykh chastykh Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1956, 353 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpillynka, no. 3)

REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

- Experimental study of joint cartilage regeneration [with summary in English]. I. A. Imersliht. Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 34 no. 2 58-71 Mr-Apr '57.
 Regeneration of the lymph nodes in the albino rat. A. I. Brude. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3, 626-629 Ji '57.
 Restoration of nonregenerating cranial bones in mammals. L. V. Polezhaev. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 5 558-571 S-O '57.
 Studying the antigenic properties of the crystalline lens in wolfhairs regeneration [with summary in English]. I. I. Titova. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:70-74 Je '57.

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL see Vocational rehabilitation

REINDEER

- The little reindeer. T. Kabardina. Pioner 31 no. 8:62 Ag '57.

REINDEER—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS see subdivision under Russia, Northern

REINFELDEN, SWITZERLAND—OLD CATHOLIC CHURCH

- Seventeenth International Old Catholic Congress in Rheinfelden. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 7:72 Ji '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE

- Combined vibration and rolling in forming reinforced concrete products. Stroim. 3 no. 8:40 Ag '57.
 Composite reinforced concrete structural components. S. I. Idashkin, A. G. Kameshtein, M. K. Safarian. Stroim. prom. 35 no. 6:16-18 Je '57.
 Concrete reinforced with glass fibers. K. I. Birlukovich, I. U. Birlukovich. Stroim. prom. 35 no. 6:23-27 Je '57.
 Construction yard for manufacturing reinforced concrete structural components. P. P. Dorofeev. Stroim. prom. 35 no. 6:28-29 Je '57.
 Decreasing the corrosion of the armature in concrete by the addition of salts. E. V. Lavrinovich. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 6:8-11 Je '57.
 Economizing in the factory production of reinforced concrete products; based on the example of several Moscow factories. A. V. Kolomeets and others. Sbor. nauch. stat. stud. MTEI no. 1:62-70 '57.
 Experience in producing wire-reinforced concrete floor beams. S. L. Dvoynikov. Stroim. prom. 35 no. 6:30-31 Je '57.
 Experience in using the bath welding process in the manufacture and assembly of reinforcing structural components. A. A. Tikhomirov. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 7:14-17 Ji '57.
 Heating equipment for the steaming of reinforced concrete products on collective farms. H. Kravtsov. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:31 Ag '57.
 Improving the utilization of heat in factories and construction yards producing plain and reinforced concrete products. S. D. Krongauz. Prom. energ. 12 no. 10:14-18 O '57.
 Manufacturing wire reinforced concrete bars. V. Pankov. Gos. i sel. stroit. no. 6:15-18 Je '57.

Molding floor beams with rapid removal of forms.

Stroim. 3 no. 9:41 S '57.

Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo stroitel'noi promyshlennosti SSSR [Using welded reinforcements in reinforced concrete] Primenenie svaynykh armaturnykh konstruktsii v zhelezobeton. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 158 p.

New machine for welding reinforcing fabrics. I. A. Kostandi, I. L. Mamontov, D. A. Strybnik. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 8:18-21 Ag '57.

Performance of bent heat-resistant reinforced concrete elements with joints in the compression area. A. F. Milovanov. Stroim. prom. 35 no. 6:37-40 Je '57.

The production and putting into operation of wire reinforced concrete ties for street railways. M. Ol'shan'skii. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6:11-14 '57.

Statistical calculation method for reinforced concrete structural components. B. I. Beliaev. Stroim. prom. 35 no. 8:32-37 Ag '57.

The stressed anchor bolt, an all-purpose fastening device for stressed armature constructions. M. Lichin-tsev. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 10:21-25 O '57.

Using highly durable wire in the category of waste materials. G. Bidnyi. Gos. i sel. stroit. no. 6:24-25 Je '57.

Using metal cutting waste materials for the armature of reinforced concrete constructions. I. Zharkov. Gos. i sel. stroit. no. 6:26 Je '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE—FORMWORK

PK petroleum-kerosene greased used on forms and molds for reinforced concrete structural components. I. M. Linkov. Stroim. prom. 35 no. 6:34-36 Je '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE—WELDING

Automatic machinery for assembling and welding reinforcing fabrics. A. El'ris, D. Oberman. Stroim. 3 no. 7:17 Ji '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under Sundbyberg, Sweden; Turin) Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut organizatsii i mekhanizatsii stroitel'stva. [Plans for comprehensive mechanization of construction work] Skhemy kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii stroitel'nykh rabot. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. No. 2, sec. 6.

[Erecting reinforced concrete and steel structures for apartment buildings and industrial plants] Montazh zhelezobetonnykh i stal'nykh konstruktsii zhilykh i promyshlennykh zdani. 1957, 68 p.

A base of precast reinforced concrete for the machine room of a blast furnace. V. Kotlevets. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:5-6 Ag '57.

"Build correctly: methods of developing reinforced concrete structures" by Pier Luigi Nervi. Abridged translation from the Italian by I. G. Pantelova. Reviewed by M. Sh. Stroim. prom. 35 no. 7:48-3 of cover Ji '57.

Building experience abroad. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 7:30-32 Ji '57.

A building of the Pirelli firm in Italy. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:34 Ag '57.

Efficient forms for the construction of reinforced concrete tank walls. S. I. Idashkin. Stroim. prom. 35 no. 7:27-29 Ji '57.

Equipment for the installation of reinforced concrete columns. L. V. Vynogradov. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

Experimental work in the construction of reinforced concrete tubings by means of vibratory stamping. E. V. Lavrinovich, O. A. Savinov, B. V. Tiaglin. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 3:17-20 Mi '57.

From building experience abroad. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 3:29-31 Mr '57.

Karpukhin, N. S. [Reinforced concrete structures] Zhelezobetonnyye konstruktsii. Izd. 2-oe, pereb. Pod red. V. I. Murasheva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 442 p.

Make greater use of precast reinforced concrete in building mines. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:15-16 Ag '57.

Mannaev, G. M. and K. B. Ezdrin. [Large-panel construction of schools] Opyt stroitel'stva krupnoplachnykh shkol'nykh zdani. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 47 p. (Novatory stroitel'noi industrii)

Method of stressing concrete used in structures of the Kakhovka and Stalingrad hydroelectric stations. A. Z. Basevich. Gid. stroit. 26 no. 8:1-7 Ag '57.

Poles from vibrated reinforced concrete for high-voltage transmission lines. L. Kutovyi. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:19 Ag '57.

Precast reinforced concrete in the building of embankments. V. Site'ko. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

Prestressed structural components used to strengthen reinforced concrete elements. N. M. Onufriev. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 6:19-22 Je '57.

Prefabricated reinforced concrete fences. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:33 Ag '57.

Progressive constructions in industrial building. M. Lelichenko. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 10:26-27 O '57.

"Reinforced concrete bridges" by N. I. Polyanov. Reviewed by P. Egorov. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:30 '57.

Sectional reinforced concrete lining for inclined shafts. M. G. Likhtenshtein. Shkhit. stroit. no. 9:27-29 S '57.
 Sinking a reinforced concrete well with a diameter of 38.5 meters. M. Sh. Lyas. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 3:13-17 Mr '57.

Some problems concerning the distribution of rigidities of the elements of multistoried reinforced concrete frames subjected to the action of seismic forces. V. F. Kulakov. Izv. AN Tur. SSR no. 5:58-66 '57.

Technical and economic efficiency of using precast reinforced concrete in winter-time construction. A. V. Kolomeets, I. A. B. Gorovoi, L. Z. Volova. Sbor. nauch. stat. stud. MTEI no. 1:49-61 '57.

The technique of preparing reinforced concrete hollow supports. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:5 Ag '57.

Testing a prestressed precast reinforced-concrete girder. A. Liberman. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 10:27-28 O '57.

Technical prestressed electric line poles. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:33 Ag '57.

Use more widely three-layer reinforced foam concrete panels. IU. Byelkov. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 10:29-30 O '57.

Use of existing potentialities in enterprises of sectional reinforced concrete. F. M. Amatslavskii. Shkhit. stroit. no. 9:9-11 S '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—FORMWORK

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
 Mechanized hoisting of sliding forms by means of lifting jacks. A. A. Stukanov. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 6:10-13 Je '57.

RELAYS, ELECTRIC see Electric relays

RELIGION

(see also subdivision under Benin, Nigeria (Province); Oba, Doryethones)

Sources for the history of religion in the library of Voltaire. V. S. Likhinskii. Ezhegod. Mus. ist. i arkhit. 1:362-401 '57.
 A survey of the Museum's collections. I. A. Shutygin. Ezhegod. Mus. ist. i arkhit. 1:450-464 '57.

Twenty-five years of the Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Ezhegod. Mus. ist. i arkhit. 1:3-1 '57.

RELIGION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Religion

RELIGION—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE

Discussion at Lvov University. Zhovien' 7 no. 10:156-159 O '57.

RELIGION—HISTORY

Marxist-Leninist criticism of idealistic theories of the origin of religion. V. K. Turchin. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 10 no. 4:117-126 '57.

RELIGION, PRIMITIVE

A. M. Gor'kov on the origin of religion. M. I. Shakhmatov. Ezhegod. Mus. ist. i arkhit. 1:175-143 '57.
 Materialists of the past on the origin of religion. IU. F. Piantsev. Ezhegod. Mus. ist. i arkhit. 1:5-74 '57.

REMODELING OF BUILDINGS see Building—Repair and reconstruction

REMOTE CONTROL

Elements of the dynamics of apparatus for remote control in urban gas-supply systems. D. B. Bainsanov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 6:23-30 Je '57.

Remote control of a transformer substation. A. I. Kharychev. Stroim. prom. 34 no. 5:1-8 '57.

Remote control of diesel engines. I. Shumilo, G. Kleiman. Mor. flot 17 no. 8:10-10 Ag '57.

Remote control of offshore oil wells. IA. Gnafarov. Neftianik 2 no. 6:35 Je '57.

A system of remote control by radio for oil fields [with summary in English]. K. V. Helevich and others. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 10:934-936 O '57.

Unit for the remote control of the level of loose materials in hoppers. I. K. Petrov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 3:69-70 My-Je '54.

RENNIN

Theory of phosphamidase effect of rennin on casein. P. D'achenko. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:33-35 S '57.

RENT see subdivision under Azerbaijan

REPIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH, 1844-1930

I. E. Repin. Mnst. issn no. 4:20 Ap '57.

Shevchenko and Repin. L. Viktorov, N. Polons'ko. Mystenstvo 4 no. 4:41-43 Ji-Ag '57.

REPORTERS AND REPORTING see subdivision under Komsomolsk-on-Amur

REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris

REPRODUCTION

Role of feeding in the reproduction of animals. V. A. Skvortsov. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

REPTILES
Material on the history of Russian herpetology. P. V. Terent'ev. Trudy Inst. Ist. est. i tekhn. 16:97-122 '57.

RESEARCH
(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; China; Kazakhstan, Korea, North; Latvia; Siberia; Turkmenistan)
Akademiya nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, Baku. Sovet po koordinatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh laboratoriy. [Proceedings of the first scientific session of the Coordination Council of the Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijanian S. S. R.] Trudy peyvoi nauchnoy sessii Soveta po koordinatsii Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR. Baku, 1957. 323 p.

Filling of positions in scientific research institutes on the basis of a competition. Kouch. i rev. 16 no. 7 37-38 JI '57.
The future begins today. I. Lagovskii. IUN tekhn. 2 no. 10:72-78 O '57.
A great date. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10, 3-10 O '57.
Love and respect science and learn how to utilize its conclusions. D. I. Shcherbakov, P. A. Rubinder. Tekhn. mol. 25 no. 10, 12-13 O '57.
Outstanding successes of Soviet natural science. Priroda 16 no. 11:9-22 N '57.

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL
To the summit of science and technology. A. Lebedev. Sov. deput. i trud. no. 1:73-78 O '57.

RESERVOIRS
(see also subdivision under Kulyab)
Behavior of fishes in reservoirs. V. V. Borishev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10, 66 O '57.

RESIDENCES see Dwellings

RESINS, SYNTHETIC
Causes for the breakage of ion exchange resins. V. P. Melnikova and others. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5 603-611 My '57.
Preparation of glyptal resins modified by oils using vacuum in the condensation stage. A. I. A. Drinberg, B. M. Pundayev, G. A. Kallinskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:1115-1122 JI '55.
Preparation of synthetic resins from lignin by the reaction of acetylenes in the presence of alkali. N. I. Nikitin, S. D. Antonovskii, M. A. Mikhailova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5, 750-753 My '57.
Resins for manufacturing laminated plastics. N. Shcherba. Stoi. mat. 3 no. 8:32 Ag '57.
Selective adsorption of dyes by synthetic resins. A. B. Davankov. Soob. o nauch. i inzh. chisl. VGIIO no. 1:32-38 '55.
Slag cork made from NSM tar. A. L. Khludnev, I. U. S. Cherkashin. Nov. tekhn. i prikl. op. v stroit. 19 no. 8: 26-28 Ag '57.

RESISTANCE, ELECTRIC see Electric resistance

RESTA, ROMANIA—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
In our group of metallurgical plants. Constantin Iordache. Klub 7 no. 7:5 JI '57.

RESTA, ROMANIA—STEEL INDUSTRY
In our group of metallurgical plants. Constantin Iordache. Klub 7 no. 7, 5 JI '57.

RFSONANCE
Investigating complex formation in solutions by the method of proton magnetic resonance. A. I. Rivkind. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1263-1271 Je '57.

RESPIRATION
Action potentials of the respiratory muscles in patients with respiratory deficiency [with summary in English]. I. A. Morozova, L. L. Shik. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:61-65 My '57.
Chemistry of the fixation of energy released by respiration in the form of macroergic phosphate bonds. M. V. Fedorov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2:232-242 Mr-Apr '57.
Conditioned reflex changes in the action of the heart and respiration. A. M. Aleksanin, E. A. Khudoian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:17-25 JI '57.
Conditioned respiratory reflexes in cats [with summary in English]. L. A. Toporkova. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:10-14 Ap '57.
Control of respiratory movements in the frog. G. V. Khvedelidze, K. I. Tsintsadze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6:741-746 Je '57.
Effect of repeated muscular work on respiration, pulse and blood pressure [with summary in English]. E. V. Lognova. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:43-47 My '57.
Elements of gas exchange in young bream on fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta. I. I. Kuznetsov. Trudy VNIRO 32:76-91 '56.
Inefficiency of subcutaneous and intracutaneous lobeline and cyttone; experiments on animals with depressed respiration. A. M. Gorelik. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3: 86-87 My-Je '57.
Method for studying the excretory function of the lungs. E. G. Izumov. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3:87-88 My-Je '57.

Methods of medical supervision during training practice, estimating oxygen saturation of the blood. S. Popov. Leg. all. no. 10 22-23 O '57.
Pneumographic characteristics of respiration during pneumonia in children with dysentery. L. P. Vorontsova. Pediatria 35 no. 4, 83 Ap '57.
Reflex mechanism responsible for changes of the position of the thorax [with summary in English]. N. V. Danilov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 1 JI7-321 Ap '57.
Role of the cerebral cortex and the subcortical centers in regulating the blood cholesterol level. Part I: Change in the blood cholesterol during formation of a conditioned reflex to respiration inhibition in rabbits [with summary in English]. P. S. Khomule. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:18-23 Je '57.
Selective effects of some chemical stimuli on reflexes from chemoreceptors. Part 5. Effect of subarachnoid streptomycin injection on reflexes from chemoreceptors, mechanoreceptors, and afferent somatic nerves [with summary in English]. G. S. Kan. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6 40-44 Je '57.
X-ray study of external respiration under the influence of penetrating radiation [with summary in English]. I. M. Akhmed. Vses. iet. i rad. 32 no. 3, 25-30 My-Je '57.

RESPIRATION OF PLANTS see Plants—Respiration

RESPIRATORY ORGANS
Prophylactic role of examining the upper respiratory tract in workers of the chemical industry [with summary in English]. R. V. Borisheva and others. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6 11-46 Je '57.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS—MAMMALS
Respiration of whales. Znan. sila 32 no. 9:43 S '57.

REST HOMES, LABOR see Labor rest homes

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.
All-Union conference on public catering enterprises, held on Jan. 23-26, 1957. B. D. Vladimirov. Vop. pit. 16 no. 3 70-73 My-Je '57.
Results of the discussion on the further development and improvement of public eating establishments. B. D. Vladimirov, L. V. Chernukova. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2:85-88 Mi-Apr '57.

RESUSCITATION
Experimental and clinical study of terminal states; report on a conference held by the Laboratory of Experimental Physiology on Resuscitation of the Academy of Medicine of the U. S. S. R. E. M. Smitsenskaya. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3 61-62 My-Je '57.
Twentieth anniversary of the Laboratory of Experimental Physiology of Resuscitation of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. O. N. Bulanova. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2, 79-83 '57.

RETAIL TRADE
[Trade abroad; technical and economic information (abstracts and translations)] Torgovlia za rubezhom, tekhniko-ekonomicheskaya informatsiya no. 9 '57.
[Trade abroad; technical and economic information (abstracts and translations)] Torgovlia za rubezhom; tekhniko-ekonomicheskaya informatsiya no. 10 '57.

RETIREMENT
Leaving through newspapers. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 8, 22 Ag '57.
"You are the boss; everything is your concern." N. Korotkov. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 10, 42-44 O '57.

RETTING
Role of pH of the medium in anaerobic retting of flax. Report No. 2: Development of Clostridium cellulaceum and Plectridium pectinovorum under various pH conditions of the medium [with summary in English]. G. L. Seliber, V. A. Alekseev. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2:223-227 Mi-Apr '57.

REVOLUTIONISTS see subdivision under Armenia

REVOLUTIONS
(see also subdivision under Germany; Rumania; Russia; also subdivision "February Revolution, 1917" under Moscow; Russia; Tashkent; Ukraine; White Russia, subdivision "Revolution of 1905" under Chita; Orel Government; Russia; subdivision "Revolution, 1917-1921" under Bashkiria; Belgorod; Caucasus; Chita; Chita Province; Dnepropetrovsk; Estonia; Kazakhstan, Khiva; Khotin; Kiev; Kiev Province; Leningrad; Leningrad; Maritime Territory; Minsk; Mongolia; Moscow; Moscow Province; Pskov (Poltava Province); Poland; Rostov-on-Don; Russia; Saratov; Saratov Province; Sestroretsk, Siberia; Soviet Far East; Tatar A. S. S. R.; Tashkent; Tula; Tula Government; Turkmenia; Ukraine; Vladimir Government; White Russia; Yaroslavl; Zaporozhye; Zhdanov)
A new document concerning the spreading of revolutionary ideas in Russia at the end of the 18th century. A. Gulyga. Ist. SSSR no. 3, 226-227 JI-Ag '57.
Problem of the decline of serfdom. I. A. I. Linkov. Vop. ist. no. 9:57-70 S '57.
"Socialist revolution and a bourgeois professor" ("The anatomy of revolution" [in English] by Crane Brinton. Reviewed by G. Gerasimov) Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46: 28-30 N '57.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)
(see also subdivision under Lithuania)
His heart is young. P. Vel'tman. Smena 34 no. 16 11 Ag '57.

REYKJAVIK—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS
Soviet students are the champions of the world. IU. Averbaht. IUnost' 3 no. 10 11 O '57.

Rh FACTOR
Diagnosis of post-transfusion shock as a consequence of Rh incompatibility [with summary in English]. N. F. Romanovich. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 55-57 '57.

RHENIUM
Production and use of rhenium in capitalist countries. D. G. Kochergina. TSvet. met. 30 no. 8 93-96 Ag '57.

Second recovery of molybdenum and rhenium from the mother liquor in the production of calcium molybdate. V. G. Koryshin, V. K. Apollonov. TSvet. met. 30 no. 8 67-73 Ag '57.

RHEOLOGY
Flow of metals during the rolling of strips of aluminum alloys. A. I. Kolpaashnikov. TSvet. met. 27 no. 4:49-55 JI-Ag '51.

RHEUMATIC FEVER
Cerebral rheumatism (from "S"vremennaya meditsina," no. 11, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6 77-78 '57.
Diagnosis of rheumatic fever and treatment of hypertension, report on the work of the Eighth Annual Session of the Institute of Therapy of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R. held on April 11-12, 1957. M. N. Speranskii. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 1 84-89 '57.
Dynamic study and importance of some changes in the blood picture in rheumatic fever (from "S"vremennaya meditsina," no. 3, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:77 '57.
Effectiveness of multistage treatment of rheumatic fever in children. B. S. Gushinskaya. Pediatria 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2 39-44 F '57.
"Lectures on rheumatic fever" by I. A. Kassitskii. Reviewed by A. V. Davidov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4 80-85 Ap '57.

Nesterov, A. I. [Rheumatism, its treatment and prevention.] Revmatizm, ego lechenie i preduprezhdenie. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 8, no. 10)

Pathogenesis of kidney involvements in rheumatic fever; experimental study. S. M. Bendinskaya. Pediatria 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2:23-28 F '57.

A pathomorphological study of the dynamics of experimental arthritis and myocarditis (from "S"vremennaya meditsina," no. 3, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:78 '57.

Perchikova, G. E. [Rheumatism.] Revmatizm. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p. (Nauchno-popul'naya meditsinskaya literatura)

(DN LM)
Problems in the etiology and prevention of rheumatism [with summary in English]. Z. E. Bykhovskii. Gig. i san. 22 no. 1:3-9 Ap '57.

Relations between the first and the second signal systems in rheumatism [with summary in English] A. B. Zhovovskii. Zhur. vys. neyrol. 7 no. 3 374-380 My-Je '57.

"Rheumatic fever in children and measures for its control" by N. P. Savvatimskaya, Z. I. Edel'man. Reviewed by R. L. Gamburg. Pediatria 35 no. 3:82 Mr '57.

"Rheumatic fever in children and the organization of its control" by N. P. Savvatimskaya, Z. I. Edel'man. Reviewed by V. Bistarina. Pediatria 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2: 90-91 F '57.

Some facts indicating the functional state of the cardiovascular system in children having rheumatic fever. N. M. Chirkashina. Pediatria 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2:9-13 F '57.

Studying cortical neurodynamics in children with rheumatic fever. A. P. Trynkin, G. S. Ol'khovskaya. Pediatria 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2 18-22 F '57.

Therapeutic diet in cardiovascular insufficiency in children with rheumatic fever. B. G. Leites, V. V. Brenner. Pediatria 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2 45-49 F '57.

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE
Clinical aspects of rheumatic fever in small children. E. E. Iakub. Pediatria 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2 13-18 F '57.

Coronary circulation disorders in rheumatic heart disease. L. I. Gelfer. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6:53-56 Je '57.

Disorders in coronary circulation in rheumatic fever. T. S. Matasakanov, A. A. Katanian. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 6:53-56 Je '57.
Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the course of rheumatic heart diseases in children. I. M. Rudnev. Pediatria 35 [i. e. 40] no. 2 35-39 F '57.

RHINOSCLEROMA
Treatment and prevention of scleroma. A. A. Ratkov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:117 My-Je '57.

RHUBARB
Forgotten crops. V. D. Lugovkin. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no. 9 40-41 S '57.

RIBOFLAVIN

Effect of internal administration of riboflavin on the vitamin B2 level in urine in cases of malignant tumors [with summary in English]. I. A. Kagan, Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap., 1 no. 3:44-48 My-Je '57.
Effect of vitamins C, PP, and B2 on the course of acute poisoning from orthotrichlorobenzene [with summary in English]. I. U. S. Grosman, Z. A. Nazarova, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3:82-85 My-Je '57.
Studying vitamin B2 (riboflavin) metabolism in nonhealing wounds [with summary in English]. E. M. Maslenskova, M. N. Arshinova, L. G. Gvozdeva, Vop pit 16 no. 3:10-15 My-Je '57.

RIBS—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Scalenotomy as a method in the treatment of neurovegetative and vascular disorders caused by accessory cervical ribs. V. S. Alekseeva. Vop neirokhir. 21 no. 4:46-50 Ji-Ag '57.

RICE

Effect of light and temperature on the course of basic stages of organogenesis in rice. L. D. Madzhirova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:81-94 '56.

RICKETS

Early diagnosis and prevention of rickets in swine. I. A. Babits, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 6:30-31 Ag '57.
Evaluation of the effectiveness of long-wave ultraviolet irradiation (erythematous fluorescent lamps) as compared with vitamin D2 in prevention of vitamin D deficiency [with summary in English]. D. M. Domina, Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:3-10 Je '57.

RICKETS—PREVENTION

Prevention of rickets. V. M. Tretyakova. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8:53-55 Ag '57.

RICKETTSIA

Studies on the properties of Rickettsia mooseri cultured in body lice, preliminary report. N. M. Balasava. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:51-57 Je '57.
Survival of Rickettsia burnelli in infected preserved meat. V. A. Silich, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:43-45 Je '57.
Variability of Rickettsia prowazekii and perspectives of obtaining living typhus vaccines. A. V. Pashchichnov, O. N. Sheveleva, E. G. Noskova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:11-14 Ji '57.

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)
"Theories on the Rickettsia and rickettsial diseases" by P. F. Zdrodovskii, E. M. Golovnevich. Reviewed by M. M. Maievskii, Vop virus 2 no. 3:188 My-Je '57.

RIFLE PRACTICE

About a marksmanship club and its council. P. Frantauzov. Voen. znani. 33 no. 9:20 S '57.

RIFLES

The "Zenit" rifle for target shooting. P. Suranov, Voen. znani. 32 no. 11:21 N '56.

RIGA—ASBESTOS CEMENT

Conference on mechanizing slate production. Stroil. mat., 3 no. 9:30 S '57.

RIGA—CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC—SYNTHESIS

A new scientific research institute. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:406 My-Je '57.

RIGA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Sun is gazing on the sea. Chynars Kurpnies, Ukraina no. 20:17-18 O '57.

RIGA—MANUAL TRAINING

The birth of a factory. Maika Kincis, Ven. Ladin. Druzh. nar. no. 9:144-149 S '57.

RIGA—RAILROADS—CARS

Utilizing all possibilities. Druzh. nar. no. 10:115 O '57.

RIGA—RAILROADS—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT—CONGRESSES

Power supply for railroad cars and trucks on a current. Elektrichestvo no. 11:94 N '57.

RIGA—SPORTS

Younger generation is growing up. Smena 34 no. 18:19 S '57.

RIGA—STREET CARS

Kutylovskii, M. P., and M. N. Khavyn. [Streetcars built by Riga Car Building Plant] Tramvalyovye vagoni RVZ. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957, 160 p.

RINGS (MATHEMATICS)

Identical correlations for binary Lie's rings. A. T. Galinov. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:141-149 My-Je '57.
Modular ideals, radicals, and semisimplicity of rings. V. A. Andrunakievich. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:133-139 My-Je '57.
Rings as sets with a singular operation which obeys a unique identity. I. U. I. Sorkin. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:357-362 Ji-Ag '57.

Rings of continuous functions on a circumference. L. A. Markushevich. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:327-334 Ji-Ag '57.

RIO DE JANEIRO—GEOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES

International Geographical Congress. I. P. Gerasimov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:161-165 '57.
Problems of economic geography at the 18th International Geographical Congress in Rio de Janeiro. I. U. G. Saushkin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:167-182 '57.

RISS, FRIDESH, 1880-1956

Frideash Riss; obituary [translated from the Hungarian by K. S. Stislard and F. V. Shirokov]. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:155-166 Ji-Ag '57.

RIVERS see subdivision under Africa, Armenia; Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Province, Siberia, Eastern, Soviet Central Asia

RIVERS—REGULATION

Plan for diverting the flow of northern rivers into the basins of the Kama and Volga Rivers. G. V. Dmitriev. Gidrol. i strol. 26 no. 9:1-7 S '57.

RIVETS AND RIVETING

Pneumatic presses for riveting ferodo bands. B. M. Popov. Mashinostroitel' no. 11:45-16 N '57.

ROACH (FISH)

(see also subdivision under Volga Delta)
Effect of the salinity degree of water on the sperm and eggs of roach and bream in the northern Caspian. V. S. Tanaatichuk, I. K. Vovkov. Trudy VNIRO 32:284-292 '56.

ROAD ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under Gorkiy Province, Kazakhstan; Ukraine)

Creative group of efficiency promoters. I. Ozerov. Avt. dor. 10 no. 12:27 D '56.
Determining moisture content and density of soils in connection with checking fill compacting. N. N. Ivanov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 6:33 Je '57.
Determining the maximum possible thawing of soil under conditions of extreme north. S. V. Tamildario. Avt. dor. 20 no. 9:21-22 S '57.
Determining the moisture and density of soils without using special instruments. V. I. Birluk, Avt. dor. 19 no. 12:12-13 D '56.
Developing techniques of designing and constructing road beds. V. F. Babkov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7:4-6 Ji '57.
Earthwork in winter conditions. N. M. Melekh, Avt. dor. 20 no. 9:10-20 S '57.
"Experience of leading road builders" edited by A. A. Aisen'ev. Reviewed by F. I. Birlukov. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12:30 D '56.
Improve the quality of road construction. V. P. Egorov, N. L. Muchnik. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7:2-3 Ji '57.
In the engineering council of the U. S. S. R. Main Administration of Road Construction. Avt. dor. 19 no. 11:28 N '56.
In the interests of the national economy. Avt. dor. 19 no. 11:2-3 N '56.
In 4. Main Administration for Road Construction of the U. S. S. R. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7:3 of cover Ji '57.
Over-all mechanization of quarrying. N. V. Varlamov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 6:6-7 Je '57.
Technical and economical bases for designing crossings over water currents. B. M. Orshchkin. Avt. dor. 20 no. 9:26-27 S '57.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION—CONGRESSES

Conference of the leading workers in automotive transport and road building in the R. S. S. R. V. K. Filipov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 8:30 Je '57.

ROAD DRAINAGE

Constructing drains on the Moscow-Leningrad highway. B. P. Amerikantsev. Avt. dor. 20 no. 9:11-13 S '57.

ROAD MACHINERY

Efficient methods for operating motor graders. M. N. Ritov, E. M. Denisov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 6:21-23 Je '57.
New D-336 stone spreader. D. M. Belichenko. Avt. dor. 20 no. 6:20 Je '57.
New road-building machines. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7:23 Ji '57.
Using the D-272 pulverizing mixer in surfacing roads with treated soil. N. I. Vasheta. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7:7-8 Ji '57.

ROAD MATERIALS

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern)
More about nonrigid pavements. N. N. Ivanov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7:20-21 Ji '57.
Using quarry waste in fine-grained asphalt concrete. E. Tekford. Avt. dor. 19 no. 11:27 N '56.

ROAD MATERIALS—TESTING

Let's coordinate methods of determining the granulometric composition of gravel and sand. V. S. Syralev. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7:9-10 Ji '57.

Organizing control over the quality of construction. I. M. Ivanov. Avt. dor. 19 no. 11:23-25 N '56.
Press for testing the strength of paving materials. A. B. Butalia. Avt. dor. 19 no. 11:26 N '56.
Rapid field test for the strength of stone materials. A. B. Viktorov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 6:27 Je '57.

ROADS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Kirghizistan, Lithuania; Ukraine, Vinitsa Province)
Bring the road system of the Russian Federation up to modern requirements. V. A. Bochin, A. A. Nikolaev. Avt. dor. 20 no. 9:2-5 S '57.
Coordination in roadwork is an important technological requirement. Avt. dor. 20 no. 6:2-3 Je '57.
Decisive quarter in preparing for basic roadwork. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12:2-3 D '56.
Extension conference on scientific and technical information. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12:31 D '56.
In the Engineering Council of the Ministry of Automotive Transport and Highways of the R. S. S. R. V. B. Philippov. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12:32 D '56.
Trekhnikii, S. A. [Automobile roads on sandy soils] Avtomobil'naya doroga v peskakh. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 114 p.
A useful book ("Tenth International Road Congress," Reviewed by A. Petushkin). Avt. dor. 20 no. 6:28-29 Je '57.

ROADS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Roads

ROADS—DESIGN

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Efficient tracing of access roads. S. A. Shmel'fenig. Avt. dor. 20 no. 9:25 S '57.
Guarantee traffic safety for motor vehicles when passing. M. S. Zamakhaev. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12:21-23 D '56.
Guarantee traffic safety for motor vehicles when passing, a survey of unpublished articles. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7:22-23 Ji '57.

ROADS—HISTORY see subdivision under Georgia

ROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under Kuybyshev Province)
Estimating the condition of road surfaces in order to establish the type of repair necessary. Z. S. Bilekashvili. Avt. dor. 20 no. 6:16-17 Je '57.

ROADS—SURVEYING

Experience in using aerial photography in surveying highways. V. I. Fedorov, G. S. Chernikov. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12:18-19 D '56.
Simplified method for pegging out fills and excavations. D. S. Ivanov, D. I. Golovlev. Avt. dor. 19 no. 12:27 D '56.
Zashchepin, D. I., I. A. Pankin, and S. S. Semenov. [Geodesy] Geodezila. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 146 p.

ROADS—SURVEYING—INSTRUMENTS

Using new geodetic instruments. S. I. Simonin. Avt. dor. 20 no. 6:18-20 Je '57.

ROADS—TERMINOLOGY

Technical road terms. Avt. dor. 20 no. 6:31-33 S '57.

ROADS—TESTING

Testing grounds for motor vehicles and roads. L. V. Novikov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 7:21-22 Ji '57.

ROADS, CONCRETE

Calculating prestressed concrete road surface. A. B. Zashchepin, V. S. Olshavskii. Avt. dor. 19 no. 11:16-17 N '56.
Calculating the loss of heat in concrete with chloride salt additives in road surfaces and beds. V. J. Ovchinnikov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 9:16-17 S '57.
"Concrete roads" [in Czech] by E. Kreps and others. Reviewed by V. F. Babkov. Avt. dor. 19 no. 11:29 N '56.
Constructing asphalt-concrete road surfaces at low and air temperatures. A. P. Arkhipova. Avt. dor. 20 no. 9:14 S '57.
Treating a cement concrete surface with emulsified asphalt. D. R. Shkatulov. Avt. dor. 19 no. 11:14-15 N '56.

ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

(see also subdivision under Poltava Province; Transcarpathia; Ukraine; Voronezh Province)
The great walnut road. G. Sokolov. IUn. nat. no. 11:8-9 N '57.

ROCK DRILLS—PNEUMATIC DRIVING

New pneumatic mounting and feeding columns for rock drills. A. N. Fedotov, Shkhit. strol. no. 9:16-18 S '57.

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Guided missiles of the U. S. L. Vasilievskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 10:277-279 O '57.
Journey into space. N. Efremov. Pioneer 34 no. 10:49 O '57.
Outstanding scientist-innovator; on the centennial of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's birth. A. A. Kosmodem'ianskii. Priroda 46 no. 10:73-78 O '57.

ETS (AERONAUTICS) (Continued)

blems of rocket engineering; translations and sur-
[s of foreign periodical literature] Voprosy raketnoi
zhizni 7 no. 5 '57. 165 p.

5
also subdivision under Arich (Armenia), Kovdozero,
ke)
for investigation of rock disintegration processes
cutting machines. A. F. Kichigin. Nauch. trudy MGU
15:99-103 '55.
alpha achievements in petrology during the years
1954-57. S. P. Solov'ev. Zap. Vses. min. ob-va 88
5:573-591 '57.

ES—ANALYSIS

ev, N. A. [Plotting graphs for structural and micro-
structural analysis] Sostavlenie diagramm po struktur-
no i mikrostrukturnomu analizu. [Leningrad] Izd-vo
ing. univ., 1957. 20 p.

ES—CLASSIFICATION AND NOMENCLATURE

aceous Devonian rocks in the Tuva depression and
eir classification Article 1. I. M. Varentsov. Biul.
OIP, Old. geol. 32 no. 3:93-115 My-Je '57.

ES—CLEAVAGE see subdivision under Irkutsk Province

ES—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES see subdivision under Irkutsk Range, TSakhkunyats Range

ES, IGNEOUS

ee also subdivision under Balkhan; Krasnovodsk
eninsula; Naryn Range)

usive complexes of initial, early and middle stages.
K. Marozenko. Mat. VSEGEI no. 22:32-47 '57.
usive complexes of late and terminal stages. V. G.
rshakov. Mat. VSEGEI no. 22:47-64 '57.

ES, SEDIMENTARY

imentary and sedimentary-effusive formations in
obile belts and their ore-bearing potential. V. S.
omarev. Mat. VSEGEI no. 22:21-31 '57.

ES, TENT CONTROL

le of the Mal'isev tillage system in reducing the num-
er of rodents and minimizing the damage caused by
hem. L. P. Nikiforov. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2
no. 4:25-27 Ji-Ag '57.

ES, TENTS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

case of echinococcosis in field mice. A. Z. Trushin.
Iz'khoz. Povoi. 2 no. 8:89 Ag '57.
eld mice as carriers of the causative agent of lepto-
pirosis type II (monakov) in the vicinity of rivers and
lood lands. V. I. Tersikh, K. I. Tulukova, N. P.
veshnikova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4
15 IIs Ap '57.

EVONOV, VLADIMIR MIKHAILOVICH, 1878-1954

memory of the Academician Vladimir Mikhailovich.
Rodionov. B. N. Alekseeva. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl.
VKIO no. 4:1-4 '54.
admiral Mikhailovich Rodionov; obituary. Soob. o
nach. rab. chl. VKIO no. 4:1-3 '54.

EVONOV RAYS see X rays

EVONOV—ANTIQUITIES

rchaeological remains near Rokhata. E. D. Saltovskaya.
Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63 102-105 '56.

EVONOV (METALWORK)

old rolling of rectangular copper tubes. B. N. Gol'dreer.
TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:20-20 Ag '57.

etermining temperature changes during hot rolling of
nickel and MnNi nickel silver ingots. L. L. Parlin, K. K.
Goderzian. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:58-60 S-O '54.

developing the technology of producing MnS alloy sheets
for use in shipbuilding. L. N. Sergeev, G. N. Sutorin.
TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:20-30 Ag '57.

Effect of conditions of cold rolling on the properties of
8 percent chromium steel [with summary in English].
V. G. D'akov. Stal' 17 no. 8:837-840 S '57.

Creelindin, N. N., and G. N. Kracher. [Production of
sheets and strips from light-weight alloys] Proizvodstvo
listov i lent iz legkikh splavov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-
tekh. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetnoi metallurgii,
1957 310 p.

Remarks on the article by A. I. Kisileva, A. A. Preshnikov,
and M. D. Rozenberg. V. A. Golovin. TSvet. met. 27
no. 4:59-61 Ji-Ag '54.

Rolling copper wire bars in twelve passes. G. A.
Syrorniatnikov. TSvet. met. 26 no. 4:61-63 Ji-Ag '53.

Use of guides for the automatic transfer of an oval.
P. A. Skolobov, S. S. Smirnov. Stal' 17 no. 9:816-819
S '57.

Use of potential friction forces in rolling on a blooming
mill [with summary in English]. B. P. Bakhtinov. Stal'
17 no. 8:805-809 S '57.

EVONOV (METALWORK)—QUALITY CONTROL

Effect of changing the feed angle on the quality of pipes
[with summary in English]. A. Z. Gleiberg. Stal' 17
no. 9:810-815 S '57.

EVONOV ROLLING MILLS

(see also subdivision under Zaporozh'ye)
Building the rolling mills of a metallurgical factory.
D. Bolzeman, V. Babayev. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:3-5
Ag '57.

Ligerman, I. I. [Designing electric equipment for rolling
mills] Konstruktsiya elektricheskoy apparatury
stanov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po
chernoi i svetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 323 p.

Medvedev, I. A., and P. M. Shchukin. [Work planning
in pipe shops] Operativnoe planirovaniye v trubnykh
tsekhakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry
po chernoi i svetnoi metallurgii, 1957 205 p.

EVONOV ROLLING MILLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Pneumo-hydraulic control system of a self-centering
roller [from "Instrument and Automation" no. 1, 1957]
A. Chelustkin. Stal' 17 no. 9:822 S '57.

EVONOV ROLLS (IRON MILLS)

Casting chilled rolling mill rolls in coated molds. V. S.
Krasovitskiy. Stal' 17 no. 9:855-857 S '57.

EVONOV ROMANCE PHILOLOGY

"Romance and Germanic philology; collection of articles
in honor of Academician V. F. Shishmarev." Reviewed
by N. A. Katagoshchina. Vop. juz. 6 no. 5:127-129
S-O '57.

EVONOV ROMANIA see Rumania

EVONOV ROMANOV, ALEKSEI DANILOVICH

Club of interesting encounters. Vozhdyti 33 no. 0:14-16
S '57.

EVONOV ROMANOV, NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH, 1907-

Nikolai Pavlovich Romanov; on the occasion of his 50th
birthday. T. A. Sarymsakov, I. V. Linnik. Usp. mat.
nauk 12 no. 3:231-237 My-Je '57.

EVONOV ROME—HISTORY

Dating the beginning of the revolt of Spartacus. A. A.
Motus. Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:158-160 '57.

"Outline history of ancient Rome" by S. I. Kovalev and
E. M. Shtrauman. Reviewed by A. L. Kats. Vest. drev.
ist. no. 3:216-220 '57.

EVONOV ROME—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Forty years of the Soviet study of ancient Roman history.
S. I. Kovalev. Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:42-54 '57.

EVONOV ROME—SLAVERY—EMANCIPATION

Reaction of the slave to his emancipation; based on
materials in Latin comedies. I. A. N. Korzhinskii.
Vest. drev. ist. no. 3:142-150 '57.

EVONOV ROOFING, BITUMINOUS see subdivision under Kuybyshev

EVONOV ROOFING, SLATE

New types of construction slate. P. Mikhailovskii. Strol.
mat 3 no. 7:37-38 Ji '57.

EVONOV ROOFS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Building experience abroad. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3
no. 6:30-32 Je '57.

The choice of proper roof constructions for residential
building. S. L. Golubev. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 7:
17-22 Ji '57.

Lessons to be learned from two roof failures. A. M.
Korablinov, L. S. Krauze. Strol. prom. 35 no. 7:18-21
Ji '57.

A new construction of roof arch with a great span.
M. Vol'vych, O. Rohovskoi, A. Teplovskiy. Bud. i arkh. 5
no. 10:19 O '57.

New precast reinforced concrete and stonework ele-
ments for roofs. I. Rokhlin, I. Lukashenko. Bud. i
arkhit. 5 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

New standard roofing components for industrial buildings.
L. G. Landau. Strol. prom. 35 no. 7:13-18 Ji '57.

Precast reinforced concrete thin-section roofs for in-
dustrial buildings. A. A. Tseitlin. Strol. prom. 35
no. 9:35-37 S '57.

EVONOV ROOFS, CONCRETE see subdivision under Leningrad

EVONOV ROOKS (BIRDS)

Ecology and economic significance of rooks in forest
shelterbelt areas [with summary in English]. A. S.
Budichenko. Zool. zhur. 38 no. 9:1371-1381 S '57.

EVONOV ROOT CROPS

Tishkovich, I. I. [Fodder root crops on peat bog soils]
Kormovye korneplody na torfjano-bolotnykh pochvakh.
Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk BSSR, 1955. 50 p.
(DA)

EVONOV ROOTS (BOTANY)

Characteristics of the development of root system in
perennial grasses when grown in mixtures. I. O.
Bakulin. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 8:105-115 S '57.

Dynamics of growth of active roots of fruit trees. A. K.
Pritmak. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4:22-23 Ji-Ag '57.

Interaction between root systems of tree and shrub
species under various soil and climatic conditions of
the Ukrainian steppes. E. G. Kucherlykh. Nauch.
trudy Ukr. NIIKha no. 18:49-70. '56.

EVONOV ROSASITE

Rosasite and its paragenesis in the oxidized zone. G. P.
Bolgov, N. A. Rozynakova. Shor. nauch. trud. KazOMI
no. 14:34-43 '55.

EVONOV ROSES

(see also subdivision under Estonia)

Polyantha roses. A. A. Koval'. Sad i og. 95 no. 9:64-
68 S '57.

A year earlier. I. E. Kuz'michev. Sad i og. 95 no. 9:
58-59 S '57.

EVONOV ROSES—VARIETIES see subdivisions under Ashkhabad

EVONOV ROSS, SIR RONALD, 1857-1932

Unmasker of the "winged death" P. Markov. Znan. siba
32 no. 9:25 S '57.

EVONOV ROSTOV—MATHEMATICS

Seminar on mathematical analysis and mechanics at the
Rostov State University. F. D. Gakhov. Usp. mat. nauk
12 no. 3:253-256 My-Je '57.

EVONOV ROSTOV—MECHANICS

Seminar on mathematical analysis and mechanics at the
Rostov State University. F. D. Gakhov. Usp. mat. nauk
12 no. 3:253-256 My-Je '57.

EVONOV ROSTOV-ON-DON—COMMUNITY CENTERS, STUDENT

Notes about young people's clubs. Igor' Golosovskii.
Klub 7 no. 7:24-25 Ji '57.

EVONOV ROSTOV-ON-DON—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

First thunder in the spring. Vladimir Fomenko. Don
no. 11:193-197 N '57.

EVONOV ROSTOV-ON-DON—STEAM POWER PLANTS

Conference of power engineers devoted to automation in
steam power plants. M. D. and L. G. Elek. sta 28
no. 8:93 Ag '57.

EVONOV ROSTOV-ON-DON—WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Notes about young people's clubs. Igor' Golosovskii.
Klub 7 no. 7:24-25 Ji '57.

EVONOV ROSTOV PROVINCE—BONES—TUBERCULOSIS

Organization of the control of osteoarticular tuberculosis
in rural areas in Rostov Province [with summary in
French]. A. I. Retser. Prikl. tub. 35 no. 3:14-18
'57.

EVONOV ROSTOV PROVINCE—CHAMPAGNE (WINE)

On state farms of the champagne combine. A. Bekirov,
S. Bogun. Sad i og. 95 no. 8:58-59 Ag '57.

EVONOV ROSTOV PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES

Outline of the Rostov Economic Council. Vik. Popov.
Don no. 9:155-160 S '57.

EVONOV ROSTOV PROVINCE—INSURANCE

Unused reserves. I. Tsyganov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:
71-72 S '57.

EVONOV ROSTOV PROVINCE—SWINE

Source of plenty. M. Skorokhodov, I. Shakhmordanov.
Mol. kolkh. 21 no. 9:6-7 S '57.

EVONOV ROSTOV PROVINCE—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A beginning worthy of imitation. ("Technical education
in Rostov Province." Reviewed by A. M. Unkovskii).
Polit. tekhn. obuch. no. 11:87 N '57.

EVONOV ROTARY KILNS see Kilns, Rotary

EVONOV ROTATING DISKS see Disks, Rotating

EVONOV ROTATION OF CROPS

Crop rotations and farming practices on the "Lesnoi"
State Farm. P. Purtoy, Sei'khoz. Sib. no. 7:13-19 Ji
'57.

Investigating crops to precede winter wheat of fields
protected by shelterbelts. D. P. Iyzhikov, R. S. M.
Khasheva. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKha no. 18:113-123
'56.

Place of sugar beets in crop rotations of main sugar beet
growing regions. S. T. Kurbatov. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 8:
15-19 S '57.

EVONOV ROTORS

Mechanizing the winding of small-size rotors. E. N. Ni-
kolaev, V. P. Chumakov. Trudy MATI no. 33:74-83
'57.

EVONOV ROWAN

Petrov, E. M. [Rowan] Riabina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo
sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 150 p.

EVONOV ROYAL JELLY

Scientific conference on the medicinal use of honeybee
products. V. T. Porladin, V. A. Portulenko. Pchelovod-
stvo 34 no. 10:57-58 O '57.

EVONOV RUBBER

Changes in specific volume associated with the stretch-
ing of rubber [with summary in English]. A. B. Kusov,
V. I. Trofimova, I. I. Nitova. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:
587-591 S-O '57.

RUBBER (Continued)

- The dependence of the formation of carbon black rubber gel on the types of rubber and carbon black [with summary in English]. Z. V. Chernykh, V. G. Epshtein. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:564-569 S-O '57.
- Effect of hydrogenation on the characteristics of rubbers A. I. Akulshilp, S. A. Subbotin, G. N. Gromova. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 7:12-16 J1 '57.
- Effect of ionizing radiation on rubbers and vulcanizates. A. S. Kuz'minskii, T. S. Nikitina, B. I. Tsel'in. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:17-18 Je '57.
- The effect of mercaptobenzothiazole on the structural changes in rubber during oxidation, heat treatment, and plastication [with summary in English]. B. Dogadkin and others. Koll. zhur. 16 no. 4:121-129 J1-Ag '57.
- External friction of rubbers. V. V. Lavrent'ev. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:522-523 J1-Ag '57.
- Investigating the adhesion effects on the binding of rubber to metal with leukomat cement [with summary in English]. A. M. Medvedeva, B. V. Deriagin, S. K. Zhelebov. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:412-420 J1-Ag '57.
- Method for the technological evaluation of asbestos friction materials. I. T. Tarasenko. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:17-18 Je '57.
- Modernizing the apparatus for light and ozone aging of rubbers. IU S. Zuev. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:31-35 Je '57.
- The structure of gels. Part 10: Globulization of rubbers under the influence of nonsolvent additions to the solution [with summary in English]. P. I. Zubov, Z. N. Zhurkova, V. A. Kargin. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:430-434 J1-Ag '57.

RUBBER-TESTING

- Behavior of industrial rubber materials under conditions of shear and tension. V. A. Lypetov. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:18-22 Je '57.
- Improved mold for the "H" adhesion test. V. E. Basin. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:16-17 Je '57.
- Method for the statistical processing of the results of physical and mechanical tests. I. I. Gol'berg. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:23-27 Je '57.

RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

- (see also subdivision under United States, Yaroslavl)
- Action of metal oxides as vulcanization activators of sodium-butadiene rubber. M. Pol'dshstein, P. Orlovskii, B. Dogadkin, Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:817-826 Je '57.
- Carboxyl-containing rubbers. Report no. 2: Basic qualities of vulcanizates from carboxyl-containing rubbers. B. A. Dolgoplost and others. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 4:1-6 Je '57.
- Dependence of elastic constants of rubber on the molecular weight of the initial rubber [with summary in English]. L. S. Pina, Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:607-611 S-O '57.
- The dependence of the viscosity of butadiene styrene rubbers on their structure [with summary in English]. A. S. Novikov, P. S. Tshutakhina. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:598-608 S-O '57.
- The effect of molecular interaction on the properties of rubber solutions [with summary in English]. V. L. Gid'f, V. A. Berestnev. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:552-555 S-O '57.
- The first in the world. S. M. Tikhonov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10:8-11 O '57.
- The intimate relation of viscosity and molecular weight of buta-S [with summary in English]. Chien-Jen-Yuan, Ching Wen, Cheng Yung-Shih. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:515-521 J1-Ag '57.
- Liquid thiokols. N. P. Apukhtina, R. A. Shlakhter, F. B. Novoselov. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:7-11 Je '57.
- Nonogram for the determination of the degree of cross-linking of vulcanizates. A. G. Shvarts. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 7:31-31 J1 '57.
- Rendezvous conference. T. G. Nagornaya, Neftianik 2 no. 8:31 Ag '57.
- Tears of wood. O. Pissarzhovskii. Otkryti' 31 no. 10:156-170 O '57.

RUBBER, SYNTHETIC-TESTING

- Comparing gas impermeability of vulcanizates of neoprene and butyl rubber (from "Rubber World," 135 no. 6 1957). Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 7:40 J1 '57.

RUBBER INDUSTRY

- (see also subdivision under France; Germany, East)
- Automation in the synthetic rubber industry. N. N. Elshin. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 7:8-11 J1 '57.
- Mechanizing loading and unloading operations at rubber plants. N. I. Mosin. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:29-33 Je '57.
- Wages and organization of labor in the tire industry. A. D. Shakh, G. D. Korbo. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 7:27-31 J1 '57.

RUBBER INDUSTRY-BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography-Rubber industry

RUBBER INDUSTRY-HISTORY

- Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Soviet synthetic rubber industry. M. D. Gordin, G. F. Borisovich. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 7:2-5 J1 '57.

RUBBER INDUSTRY-PERIODICALS

- Conference of leaders of the magazine "Kauchuk i rezina" at the Moscow Tire Factory. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 7:38 J1 '57.

RUBBER TIRES see Tires, Rubber

RUBELLA

- Course of rubella complicated by meningo-encephalitis; abstract. V. A. Sakko. Pediatria 40 no. 1:63 Ja '57.

RUBIDIUM FLUORIDE

- The system RbF - BeF₂ - HF at 25°. N. S. Tamim, A. V. Novoselova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:128-131 Je '57.

RUDAKI ABUL'KHASAN see Ab-Rudagi

RUDNITSKII, IANUSH OL'GERDOVICH

- Teacher of winged enthusiasts. V. Goncharenko. Kryn'ok. 8 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

RUGS, TURKMEN

- At an international exhibition. Druzh. nar. no. 9:162 S '57.

RUMANIA-APARTMENT HOUSES

- Small two-room apartments in Rumania. Sarina Cosa, Mircea Dima. Arkhit. SSSR no. 9:57-60 '57.

RUMANIA-BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

- Toward new successes in labor. Georgii Hosszu. Stroil. mal 3 no. 10:20-21 O '57.

RUMANIA-CARTOGRAPHY

- Aerial phototopographical, astionomo-geodetic, and cartographic work in the Rumanian People's Republic. Geod. i kart. no. 7:64-72 J1 '57.

RUMANIA-DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Grebnev, A. V. [On Rumanian soil; travel sketches] Na Iumynskoi zemle, putevye ocherki. Moskva, Izd-vo "Izvestia," 1957. 94 p.

RUMANIA-ECONOMICS-BIBLIOGRAPHY

- New economics literature published in the Rumanian People's Republic. Vop. ekon. no. 8:130-131 Ag '57.

RUMANIA-EDUCATION

- Significance of the theory and practice of communist education in the U.S.S.R. for schools and educational theory in the Rumanian People's Republic. Stanciu Stolan. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 11:128-138 N '57.

RUMANIA-EDUCATION, HIGHER

- An important landmark in the development of higher education in Rumania, based on materials from the Rumanian press. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:90-94 O '57.

RUMANIA-ELECTRIC POWER

- Development of the electric power industry in the Rumanian People's Republic. Nikolai Georgiu. Elektrichestvo no. 11:40-46 N '57.

RUMANIA-FISHERIES-RESEARCH

- "Buletinul" of the Institute of Fishery Research, vol. 15, nos. 1-4, 1956 [in Rumanian with summaries in Russian and French]. Reviewed by V. I. Zhadin. Zool. zhur. 35 no. 9:1430-1432 S '57.

RUMANIA-HISTORY

- Policy of neutrality practiced by the Rumanian ruling circles in 1875-1876. M. M. Zalyashin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava 12 no. 3:27-70 '57.

RUMANIA-LUMBERING

- In Rumanian forests. Ioan Grigorescu. Translated from the Rumanian. Smena 34 no. 16:19-20 Ag '57.

RUMANIA-NEUROLOGY

- Rumanian neurology and Rumanian neurologists. E. V. Shmidt, L. I. Aleksandova. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 4:79-83 '57.

RUMANIA-NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

- Along the way of the Great October Revolution. P. Kofala. Raspi. pech. no. 10:116 O '57.

RUMANIA-PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

- Oil-bearing potential in the Rumanian part of the Carpathian piedmont. N. Grigoras, I. V. Vysotskii. Geol. nefit 1 no. 10:58-60 O '57.

RUMANIA-PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

- The story of Rumanian oil. Z. Mirskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47:21-24 N '57.

RUMANIA-RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Thriving relations. P. Constantinescu-Jasi. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:132-137 O '57.
- True friends. Z. Miskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46:27-28 N '57.
- We are united! Ion Dumitrescu. Kryn'ok. 8 no. 10:25 O '57.

RUMANIA-REVOLUTIONS

- "From the history of Rumanian and Russian revolutionary relations from 1840 to 1881" [in Rumanian] by G. Haupt. Reviewed by I. I. Orlov. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:164-168 '57.

RUMANIA-SOCIAL GROUP WORK

- Basic problems. Aurel Gold. Fakh. 1957.

RUMANIANS

- Rumanian Communist organizations in the Soviet Union. N. P. Tikhonov. Ist. no. 3:18-29 '57.

RUMANTSEV, PETR ALEKSANDROVICH

- Second volume of the collection of documents on Rumanianism. Reviewed by V. Samoilov. Ist. no. 10:85-93 O '54.

RUMINANTIA

- Characteristics of secretory function of glands in ruminants. N. P. Tikhonov. Ist. no. 43 no. 7:713-716 J1 '57.

RUNNING

- A dream realized. N. Marichev. Druzh. nar. 96 '57.
- Under two minutes for the first time. Druzh. nar. Ag. all. no. 10:25 O '57.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION see Electrification-Rural

RURAL HOSPITALS see Hospitals, Rural

RURAL LIBRARIES see Libraries, Rural

RURAL SCHOOLS

- Chemical laboratories in rural schools. Khim. v shkole 17 no. 5:60-62 '57.
- A chemistry evening in a rural school. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5:70-72 '57.

RURAL WATER SUPPLY see Water supply-Rural

RUSSIA

- For this world is indebted to the recollections of the last forty years. Strong. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11:10-11 '57.
- Forty years. T. M. Zueva. Kul't. pr. 4-9 O '57.
- Our great country ("The Soviet Union"). I. A. B. Kogan. Prazdn. 46 no. 10:10-11 '57.
- Peace should be the first condition. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10:33-34 O '57.
- Toward new gains in communism. Ist. 1 O '57.
- Unprecedented flourishing. Ist. 13 no. 10:33 O '57.

RUSSIA-AIR FORCE

- Morale qualities of Soviet pilots. Ist. 40 no. 8:21-28 Ag '57.

RUSSIA-ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-19

- "American Siberian Expedition, 1918: national policy" by Betty Miller. Ist. 40 no. 8:21-28 Ag '57.
- Conspiracy of those who wanted to destroy A. Leontov. Vo. imit. 13 '57.
- "The Foreign council." B. Pina. Ist. 39-40 O '57.
- We took away soldiers from the front. Ist. no. 10:163-164 O '57.

RUSSIA-ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-19

- PERSONAL NARRATIVES
- Episodes from heroic battles. Ist. 27 no. 10:34-35 O '57.

RUSSIA-ARMED FORCES

- Sources of strength and power of the Red Army. D. Dzhin. Voen. znani. 42 no. 11:1 '57.
- Test of strength. S. Birluzov. Ist. 67-72 O '57.

RUSSIA-ARMED FORCES-EDUCATION

- Train soldiers in the spirit of socialist internationalism. G. Gubina. Ist. no. 16:11-18 N '53.

RUSSIA-ARMY

- Artillery Day. S. Dorzunov. Agit. 1957.
- Artillery Day. V. Boikov. Ist. 137.
- Pages from the past. N. Shpider. Ist. no. 10:19-24 O '57.
- Soviet Army strength lies in party spirit. Ist. no. 22:7-10 N '57.

RUSSIA-ARMY-ARTILLERY

- Creators of artillery weapons. Voen. 1 '56.

RUSSIA-ARMY-FOREIGN SERVICE

- Nabokikh, A. I. [Beyond the boundaries of the Russian Revolution] Za rubezhom rodnoi strany. Moskva, M. V. M. 1957. 60 p.

RUSSIA-ARMY-HISTORY

- Valuable source of the history of the Russian Army. Ist. 37 no. 4:1-10 '57.
- Kutuzov; a collection of documents on the life of M. I. Kutuzov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 4:1-10 '57.

ARMY-INFANTRY-HISTORY

of a rifle company during the years of the military intervention and the civil war. A. To-voen, vest. 37 no. 8-12 Ag '57.

ARMY-MILITARY LIFE

Bill to rectify Voennan 13 no. 1-20-21

ARMY-NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

agents in instruction and methodology. Bilov Voennan 34 no. 10-11-15 O '54

CHEMICAL SOCIETIES

of the All-Union Chemical Society. G. P. Khim. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6-12-38 S-O '57

CHEMISTRY

into the struggle for further development of chemical science and industry. A. I. Lazarev. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 11-3 '53

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

of inorganic chemistry in the U.S.S.R. in the V I Spitsyn Khim. v shkole 12 no. 5- O '57

CIVILIZATION

come true Anna Karavaeva. Sov. zhenn 13-4 O '57.

of man. Nadezhda Kolesnikova. Sov. zhenn 12-4 N '57

COLLOIDS-HISTORY

of colloid chemistry in the U.S.S.R. Zhurnal. kol. zhizn 10 no. 5 529-533 S-O

COMMERCE

radical ties of the U.S.S.R. (diagram maps). Zhurnal. kol. zhizn 10 no. 5 529-533 S-O

de (based on data from the statistical manual kaia tovgovlia) I. Glovinskii. Obz. vzhn 1 no. 116-113 O '57

to Kamla-Volga region with the Russian market 7th century. E. I. Chernyshov. Izv. Kazan. Fil. S. Ser. gum. nauk no. 1 37-51 '55.

COMMUNIST PARTY see Communist Party of the Union

CONSTITUTION

of the Constitution of the U.S.S.R. A. Mishin. Zhurnal. kol. zhizn 10 no. 5 529-533 S-O

ment of the Soviet constitution. D. A. Gaidukov. Izv. Kazan. Fil. S. Ser. gum. nauk no. 1 37-51 '55.

we establish the Economic Committee of the U.S.S.R. V. Ivanov. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 79, 9-13

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

ment of the Federal Russian Republic, 1917-1918. Ist. gos. gos. i pravo no. 10, 3-12 O '57.

CULTURE

v. A. I. [Culture of a new world, the Great Revolution and the flowering of a new culture countries of socialism] Kul'tura novogo mira; Oktabr' i rastsvet novoi kul'tury v stranakh zima Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 65 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektora, no. 11) 10 figures. Klub 7 no. 8-6 Ag '57.

of 40 years. Klub 7 no. 7, 8-9 Ji '57.

geography of scientific creativity. A. Khavin. Izv. Kazan. Fil. S. Ser. gum. nauk no. 1 37-51 '55.

and culture. Znamia 27 no. 10, 3-7 O '57.

DEFENSES

z. I. A. [Strengthening the defense of the country sacred duty of the Soviet people] Krepit' obronnu - svyashchennii dolg sovetskogo naroda. Moskva, DOSAAF, 1957, 53 p.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

tends IUn. nat. no. 11, 2 N '57.

le conditions of Russian peasants during the First War A. M. Animov. Ist. SSSR no. 3-57-85 Ji-Ag

the premises of the Socialist Revolution in Russia. Izd. SSSR. no. 4, 8-39 S-O '57.

h anniversary of the Great October. Bukhg. uch. 1-10 no. 10 3-8 O '57.

h anniversary of the Great October. Kolkh. protzv. 10-1-3 O '57.

ears. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10, 2-3 O '57.

years of struggle and victories. Zhovten' 7-12-12 N '57.

years of the Great October Socialist Revolution; amended plan of the exhibition and materials for Klub 7 no. 7, 12-16 Ji '57.

Forward to new victories under the leadership of the Communist Party Methodological advice for the study of the theme "Struggle of the Communist Party for a further mighty advance in the national economy, for building communism and consolidating peace, and the re-establishment of Leninist norms in party life. The 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and its historical significance. Strengthening and development of the world socialist system and international solidarity of workers, 1953-1958" P. TSuikov. Propagandist 21 no. 4-50-53 Ap '57.

Glorious 40 years of the Great October Revolution, Ist. SSSR no. 4-3-8 S-O '57.

Glorious path of struggle and victory. Mosk. prop. 11 no. 10 3-10 O '57

Glorious road of struggle and victories. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 10-1-3 O '57

Glorious to the Great October Revolution. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 11-2-4 N '57.

Glorious to the October Revolution. Don no. 11, 3-5 N '57.

Great national holiday. Komm. Del. 31 no. 10, 2-7 O '57.

The great triumph of Marxist-Leninist ideas. Konevostvo 27 no. 10, 2-5 O '57

Historical transformation. VIII s. Lacia. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4 5-10 O '57

History of state capitalism in the initial phase of socialist construction in the U.S.S.R. P. V. Volobuev, V. Z. Drobil'nev. Vop. ist. no. 9-107-122 S '57

Illustrious and celebrated road. Ukraina no. 20-1 O '57

Living map of our country. M. Mykhailov. Ukraina no. 20-1-2 O '57

Long live the Great October Revolution! Rad. zhinn 12 no. 10-2 O '57

A noteworthy fortieth anniversary. Zhurnal. kol. zhizn 10 no. 10, 1-2 O '57.

The October Revolution and the rise in Soviet productive forces A. Netkin. Vop. ekon. no. 8-10-23 Ag '57.

Preparing for the great celebration. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10, 2-3 O '57.

Prognoses of western wisemen on the destiny of the U.S.S.R. S. Stumilin. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4-19-61 O '57.

Recent developments in the economic life of the Soviet Union I. Belov. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 6, 3-8 Je '57

Recommended lectures about the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution (conclusion). Klub 7 no. 8-19 Ag '57.

Recommended lectures for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution (continuation). Klub 7 no. 7, 10-12 Ji '57.

The road of great victories. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 10, 1-3 O '57.

Significance of the October Revolution for the progress of the human race. N. Khalitov. Komm. Del. 31 no. 10 34-44 O '57.

Small industries and trades in Russian towns in the second half of the 17th century and the beginning of the 18th century. L. V. Danilova. Ist. SSSR no. 3-87-111 Ji-Ag '57

To thee, my country. Smena 34 no. 10, 1-5 '57.

To welcome the celebration. Belasuz' 14 no. 10, 1-5 '57.

Victorious banner of Marxism-Leninism. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 11, 5-8 N '57.

Welcoming the great holiday. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3-3-6 S '57.

RUSSIA-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS-STATISTICS

Statistical yearbook on the development of the Soviet national economy ("The Soviet national economy in 1956," Reviewed by T. Ribushkin). Vop. ekon. no. 8-122-127 Ag '57

RUSSIA-ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY see Geography, Economic

RUSSIA-ECONOMIC POLICY

Carry out the reorganization in a businesslike manner. P. Kitzinski. Propagandist 21 no. 4-23-24 Ap '57.

Distribution of the country's productive forces and the territorial principle for the administration of the economy. I. Afanas'ev, S. Kluuev. Propagandist 21 no. 4, 41-44 Ap '57.

First steps in the work of regional economic councils. Plan. khoz. no. 9, 3-8 S '57.

Further development of national economy. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7, 3-4 Ji '57.

Lenin, V. I. [Report at the 10th Congress of the Russian Communist Party (Bolshevik) on March 15, 1921 on the substitution of the levy by the tax in kind. The tax in kind; importance of the new policy and its conditions. New Economic Policy; report at the 7th Party Conference of the Moscow Government on October 20, 1921]

Dopovid' na X z'izdi RKP(b) pro zaminnu rozverskyi natural'nym podatkom 15 bereznia 1921 r. Pro prodovol'chii podatki; znachennia novoi polityky i li umovy. Pro novu ekonomichnu polityku; dopovid' na VII Moskovskii gubpartikonferentsii, 28 zhovtnia 1921 r.

Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1957. 181 p.

Russii (1923- U.S.S.R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [Directives of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Soviet government on economic problems] Direkti- vy KPSS i Sovetskogo pravitel'stva po khoz. i sots. voprosam. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry.

Vol. I. 1917-1928 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. II. 1928-1933 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. III. 1933-1938 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. IV. 1938-1945 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. V. 1945-1956 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. VI. 1956-1957 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. VII. 1957-1958 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. VIII. 1958-1959 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. IX. 1959-1960 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. X. 1960-1961 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XI. 1961-1962 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XII. 1962-1963 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XIII. 1963-1964 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XIV. 1964-1965 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XV. 1965-1966 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XVI. 1966-1967 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XVII. 1967-1968 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XVIII. 1968-1969 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XIX. 1969-1970 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XX. 1970-1971 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXI. 1971-1972 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXII. 1972-1973 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXIII. 1973-1974 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXIV. 1974-1975 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXV. 1975-1976 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXVI. 1976-1977 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXVII. 1977-1978 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXVIII. 1978-1979 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXIX. 1979-1980 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXX. 1980-1981 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXXI. 1981-1982 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXXII. 1982-1983 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXXIII. 1983-1984 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXXIV. 1984-1985 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXXV. 1985-1986 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXXVI. 1986-1987 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXXVII. 1987-1988 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXXVIII. 1988-1989 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XXXIX. 1989-1990 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XL. 1990-1991 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XLI. 1991-1992 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XLII. 1992-1993 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XLIII. 1993-1994 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XLIV. 1994-1995 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XLV. 1995-1996 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XLVI. 1996-1997 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XLVII. 1997-1998 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XLVIII. 1998-1999 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. XLIX. 1999-2000 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. L. 2000-2001 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LI. 2001-2002 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LII. 2002-2003 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LIII. 2003-2004 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LIV. 2004-2005 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LV. 2005-2006 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LVI. 2006-2007 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LVII. 2007-2008 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LVIII. 2008-2009 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LIX. 2009-2010 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LX. 2010-2011 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXI. 2011-2012 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXII. 2012-2013 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXIII. 2013-2014 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXIV. 2014-2015 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXV. 2015-2016 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXVI. 2016-2017 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXVII. 2017-2018 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXVIII. 2018-2019 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXIX. 2019-2020 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXX. 2020-2021 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXI. 2021-2022 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXII. 2022-2023 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXIII. 2023-2024 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXIV. 2024-2025 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXV. 2025-2026 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXVI. 2026-2027 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXVII. 2027-2028 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXVIII. 2028-2029 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXIX. 2029-2030 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXX. 2030-2031 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXI. 2031-2032 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXII. 2032-2033 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXIII. 2033-2034 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXIV. 2034-2035 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXV. 2035-2036 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXVI. 2036-2037 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXVII. 2037-2038 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXVIII. 2038-2039 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXIX. 2039-2040 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXX. 2040-2041 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXI. 2041-2042 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXII. 2042-2043 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXIII. 2043-2044 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXIV. 2044-2045 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXV. 2045-2046 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXVI. 2046-2047 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXVII. 2047-2048 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXVIII. 2048-2049 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXIX. 2049-2050 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXX. 2050-2051 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXXI. 2051-2052 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXXII. 2052-2053 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXXIII. 2053-2054 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXXIV. 2054-2055 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXXV. 2055-2056 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXXVI. 2056-2057 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXXVII. 2057-2058 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXXVIII. 2058-2059 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXXIX. 2059-2060 gody. 1957. 878 p.

Vol. LXXXXXX. 20

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDIA

Friendship of two great powers is strengthened; the tenth anniversary of the establishment of diplomatic relations between the Soviet Union and India. E. Austerlitz, Propagandist 21 no. 4 74-75 Ap '57

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDONESIA

Visits strengthening friendship between the Soviet Union and Indonesia. S. Sterkina, Sov. Vest, no. 145 O '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—POLAND

Kopreeva, T. N. [Russian-Polish relations in the second half of the 17th century, from the Peace of Andrusovo, 1667 to the Perpetual Peace of 1686, abstract of a dissertation] Russko-pol'skie otnosheniya vo vtoroi polovine XVII veka, ot Andrusovskogo peremir'ia 1667 g. do Vechnogo mira 1686 g., [vtoreferat dissertatsii]. Leningrad, Leningr. gos. ordena Lenina univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1951 22 p. (MH)

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SYRIA

Truth and falsehood about Soviet-Syrian relations. A. Baturin, Nov. vsem 15 no. 44:29-30 N '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Cyrus Eaton's appeal to reason. Nov. vsem 15 no. 16: 15-16 N '57
"Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920," Vol. I: Russia leaves the war [in English] by G. F. Kennan. Reviewed by V. I. Ivanov. Nov. i noveli, ist. no. 1,258-261 '57.
Soviet-U. S. relations during the Second World War according to American bourgeois historiography. B. L. Marushkin, N. N. Iakovlev. Nov. i noveli, ist. no. 3,147-166 '57.
"Your time's up!" G. Gerasimov. Nov. vsem 15 no. 44,31 N '57

RUSSIA—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC—MAPS

Compare the maps. P. Terk. Klub 6 no. 6:17-18 Je '57

RUSSIA—HISTORY

After Poltava; from an unpublished manuscript. E. V. Tarle. Nov. i noveli, ist. no. 160-74 '57
Brief notes. Vop. ist. no. 9:212-213 S '57.
The Catholic reaction and preparations for the intervention against the Russian state, end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century. I. A. S. Lur'e. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1:350-361 '57.
Chronicle of events from August 1 to September 30, 1957. Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 110 34-41 O '57
Chronicle of events from October 1 to October 15, 1957. Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 117:30-33 O '57.
Claims of nobility and the financial and economic policy of the tsarist government in the 1860's and 1890's. I. F. Gludin, M. I. A. Gelfer. Ist. arkh. no. 41:24-155 Ji-Ag '57.
Description of the Moscow uprising of 1648 in the "Archival Collection," V. I. Buganov. Ist. arkh. no. 4 227-230 Ji-Ag '57.
The fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 10:1-2 O '57.
Golkov, G. N. [General crisis in Russia on the eve of the October Revolution] Obshchenatsional'nyi krizis v Rossi i kak onie Otkhvat. [Moskva] Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 46 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po raspromeneni politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani Ser. 1, no. 25)
The great date. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11:383-384 N '57.
A great landmark in the history of humanity. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 10:1-6 O '57.
History of the "zemskii sobor" of 1854. A. I. Kozachenko. Ist. arkh. no. 4:223-227 Ji-Ag '57.
In the Department of History. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist. - filol. ser. II no. 1,180-190 '56
"Karl V Gustave and the Eastern Crisis of 1654-1655 [in Swedish] by Bohdan Ketrachynskiy. Reviewed by A. S. Kan. Ist. SSSR no. 3:221-223 Ji-Ag '57.
The monarchy as of June 3, 1907 and the formation of the third Duma's landowner bourgeois block. A. I. A. Avrekh. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist. - filol. ser. II no. 1:3-70 '56.
Sutotskiy, S. B. [Russia's feat] Podvig Rossi. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 70 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 17)
Triumph of the ideas of the Great October Revolution. Priroda 46 no. 11:3-8 N '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Current historical bibliography in Russia. A. O. Zil'berman. Sov. bibl. no. 48:92-99 '57.
Historical premises of the Great October Socialist Revolution; Russia in the period of imperialism. Vop. ist. no. 9:195-212 S '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Programs for the secondary school in the school year of 1957-1958; history of the U. S. S. R., modern history] Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957/58 uchebnyi god; istoriya SSSR, novaya istoriya, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. Izd-vo M.-va prov. RSFSR, 1957. 64 p.

RUSSIA—HUNGARIANS

Participation of the Hungarians in the Russian civil war. I. I. Orlik. Ist. SSSR no. 4:169-172 S-O '57.

RUSSIA—INDUSTRIES

Bargol's, S., and A. Sakharov. [Working capital of industrial enterprises, process industries] Obozryeniye sredstva promyshlennykh predpriyatiy (obrabatyval'shchei promyshlennosti). Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 391 p.
Basic stages in the development of business accounting. N. Shabanova. Den. izd. 15 no. 10:44-54 O '57.
From the history of Soviet industry ("Outline history of Soviet industry, 1917-1940" by E. I. U. Lokshin. Reviewed by I. Brover). Vop. ekon. no. 8:128-129 Ag '57.
Government budget of the U. S. S. R. and the development of heavy industry. K. Larionov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 10 19-27 O '57.
New forms for the management of industry and construction, and the organization of material and equipment. N. Chesnokov. Plan. khoz. no. 8:24-35 S '57.
Our five-year plans. A. Mylnikov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4:55-60 O '57.
Senenchuk, D. L. [Production capacities of industrial enterprises and methods for their efficient use] Vyborychi poizhnostei promyshlennykh predpriyemstvy i shliakhi khratsional'nogo vykorystannia. Kyiv, Dezh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSSR, 1957. 46 p. (Na depomohu ekonomicheskii osviti)
Some comparisons. Rab. i sl. 33 no. 10:3 O '57.
Soviet industry on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. A. Efimov. Plan. khoz. no. 9:10-23 S '57

RUSSIA—INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

"Forty years of our factory's work," E. Nagrinak. Klub 7 no. 8:15 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—LITERATURES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books. Druzh. nar. no. 9 220-224 S '57

RUSSIA—LITERATURES—HISTORY

Principles for the formulation of a course on the history of the literatures of the peoples of the Soviet Union. M. I. Bogdanova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist. - filol. ser. 12 no. 1:13-14 '57.

RUSSIA—MANUFACTURES

More widespread socialist competition. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:1-4 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—MILITARY HISTORY

Military calendar. Voen. znan. 32 no. 11:32 N '56.
Military calendar. Voen. znan. 33 no. 1:40 Ja '57.

RUSSIA—NATIONALITIES

The triumph of Lenin's national policy. Sov. Vest. no. 4:6-8 O '57.

RUSSIA—NAVY

Guarding our sea boundaries. Sov. mor 17 no. 13:2-3 Ji '57.
Love your ship! M. Khismatov, N. Sergeev, V. Starodubtsev. Sov. mor 17 no. 13:5-7 Ji '57.
Romance of training. Boris Lavrenev. Sov. mor 17 no. 13:4-5 Ji '57.

RUSSIA—NAVY—HISTORY

Records of the Central Committee of the Baltic Fleet, August 1917-October 1917. I. I. Zoln. Ist. arkh. no. 4: 37-70 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIA—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Toadies and their protectors. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1: 45-48 Ji '57.

RUSSIA—POLES

Polish participation in the Great October Socialist Revolution and the Russian civil war. K. I. Kozymina. Ist. SSSR no. 4:172-175 S-O '57.

RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Berezkin, A. V. [The party leads the way to communism] Partiya vedet k kommunizmu. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 54 p. (Populyarnye broshury po istorii KPSS)
[Bolshevism and the liberation struggle; a collection of articles] Bol'shevyzm i vyvol'nna borotba, zbirka stat. [n. p.] Vyd. Zakordonykh chastyn Organizatsii ukrainskykh natsionalistiv, 1957. 460 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidpil'nyka, no. 5)
For the creative development of world economic problems. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:3-11 S '57.
Forty years... Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10:1 O '57.
[Gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R.] Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR 1 no. 1 O '57.
[Gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R.] Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR 20 nos. 23-25 O-N '57.
The great idea of our century. Agitator no. 22:3-6 N '57.
Historical creation of a revolutionary people. D. Chesnokov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4 20-31 O '57.
Historical transformation. Vilsa Lelis. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4:5-10 O '57.
("History of the Soviet Constitution, 1917-1956," Documents showing real sovereignty of the people. Reviewed by T. Petrenko). Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:95-98 S '57.

Indissoluble alliance of workers and peasants. S. Titarenko. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4 32-37 O '57.
Inspiring decisions. Tochikistion 2 no. 2:1 F '57.
Lenin, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the establishment of the Soviet state] V. I. Lenin o sovetakom slouit'stve. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo lit. i. lit-ry, 1957. 723 p.
Message of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R. Nov. vsem 15 no. 46:3-6 N '57.
On the day of the 40th anniversary; foreign press review. Nov. vsem 15 no. 46:10 N '57.
Peace and labor. Nov. vsem 15 no. 46:1-3 N '57.
Power of the Soviet State. Voen. vest. 34 no. 10:2 Ja O '54.
Prognosis of western wisemen about the destiny of the U. S. S. R. S. St. amilin. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:49-61 O '57.
Soviet democracy is democracy for workers and the people. V. Nikolaev. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:23-28 S '57.
Speech delivered by N. A. Bulganin, Marshall of the Soviet Union, on November 7, 1957 in the Red Square in Moscow. Voen. vest 33 no. 16 3-1 N '53.
To new successes in the building of communism. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:6-12 Ji '57.
To serve the people. M. I. Kalinin. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1 33-38 Ji '57.
Toward the loftiest ideal. Wu Yu-Chang. Nov. vsem 15 no. 11:19 N '57.
Triumph of the genuine sovereignty of the people. A. Demisov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4:19-25 O '57.
Under the banner of the Great October. Voen. znan. 32 no. 11:1 N '56

RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bookshelf. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:99-100 Ji '57.

RUSSIA—PUBLIC BUILDINGS

This will be. Kul't. pros. rab. 18 no. 10:30-32 O '57.

RUSSIA—REBELLION OF STENKA RAZIN, 1667-1671

History of the peasant war under the leadership of Stepan Razin. A. N. Sakharov. Ist. nakh. no. 4:221-223 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

The light of October. Bogdan Bonev. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10:25 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Inspiring achievements. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10:24 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Collaboration of Soviet and Czechoslovak scientists. Priroda 46 no. 10:105 O '57.
For lasting peace and socialism. Viktor Lederer. Raspr. pech. no. 10:12 O '57.
Friends of "Smena," Smena 3-4 no. 18:24 S '57.
Our friendship is indestructible! Milan Horajst. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10:24 O '57.
Yaroslavl - Ochev. Josef Pospisil. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10:43 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH EAST GERMANY

A delegation of historians from the German Democratic Republic visits Moscow. Nov. i noveli, ist. no. 1:184 185 '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Economic and cultural cooperation of the U. S. S. R. with foreign countries; facts and figures. Propagandist no. 8:66-68 Je '56.
Firm collaboration. I. Rusniak. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:119-122 O '57.
Greetings from our friends. Rab. i sl. 33 no. 10:4-5 O '57.
In sections of the All-Union Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 6. 44 Je '57.
International ties of Soviet historians. Nov. i noveli, ist. no. 1:182-183 '57.
Light of October. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10:12-13 O '57.
Our questionnaire (to be concluded). Kul't. i zhizn' no. 8:53-57 Je '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

An evening of friendship. Klub 6 no. 6:23 Je '57.
To the heroic Soviet youth. Nandor Hadoeczy, Ferenc Somogyi. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 10:24 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA

Scientific relations of Indian and Soviet botanists. M. V. Gerasimov. Priroda 46 no. 10:110 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH MEXICO

Mexican visitors in Moscow. Josefina Lavalle, Elena Huerta, Celia Calderon. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 6:15-17 Je '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Fruitful scientific relations. T. Kotarbinski. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:123-124 O '57.
The motion-picture workers in Poland study the work of Soviet masters of film direction. Iek. kino no. 9:148 S '57.
On a visit to our Polish friends. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 12 no. 3:203-205 '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

(Continued)
Signing of an agreement between the Soviet Union and Poland for the exchange of students and other engaged in scientific specialization. *Vest, vsm shkoly* 15 no. 10:63-64 O '57

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Thriving relations. P. Constantinescu-Judea. *Vest, AN SSSR* [27] no. 10:132-137 O '57.
True friends. Z. Miskil. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 40:27-28 N '57
We are united! Ion Dumitrescu. *Kryl. rod.* 8 no. 10:25 O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

A mighty family of fraternal peoples. Leonid Rechmedin. *Ukraina* no. 21.7 N '57.
V. I. Lenin on the unity of action and the fraternal friendship of the Ukrainian and Russian peoples. O. Prosiyank. *Kom. Ukr.* 33 no. 10:14-24 O '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

All power to the Soviets! *Rabotnitsa* 35 no. 10:3-4 O '57.
Before the 40th anniversary of the great October Revolution. *Sov. pech.* no. 9:12-14 S '57.
Beginning of the great biography of the human race. I. Ur. *Zaruba. Kom. Ukr.* 33 no. 10:37-40 O '57.
The behests of October. Boris Zilherl. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 40:9-10 N '57
Books for the 40th anniversary of the October. *Agitator* no. 20:03 O '57.
Brief news. *Agitator* no. 20:04 O '57.
Burmistrova, T. I. U. [Struggle of the Bolshevik Party for international solidarity of the Russian laboring classes in 1917] *Boi 'ba bol'shevistskoi partii za international'noe splochnoe trudnitskhsia mass Rossi v 1917 godu.* [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 77 p.
Certain studies about the establishment of Soviet rule in the provinces. I. G. Dykov, F. V. Chebaevskii. *Ist. SSSR* no. 4:162-166 S-O '57.
The Chinese Revolution, continuation of the Great October Revolution [with summary in English]. Ho Wu-chuang. *Sov. Vest.* no. 4:19-23 O '57.
Chronicle of 1917. *Zvezda Vest.* 25 no. 7:118-119 JI '57.
Chronicle of 1917. *Zvezda Vest.* 25 no. 8:110-120 Ag '57.
A collection of articles on the international significance of the October Revolution. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 3: 200-201 '57.
Complete defeat of Kornilov. V. Deviatov. *Sov. mor.* 17 no. 17:5 S '57.
Czechs and Slovaks in the battles for the October. *Druzh. nar.* no. 10:151-157 O '57.
The dawn of October. Vasilin Andreev. *Oktabr'* 34 no. 10:187-100 O '57
Days that shook the world. H. Kurylenka. *Belarus'* 14 no. 11:9-11 N '57.
Documents about the reaction to the Great October Socialist Revolution and the establishment of the Czechoslovak Republic. A. Kh. Klevanskii. *Ist. SSSR* no. 4:178-181 S-O '57.
Documents of the Great Revolution; jubilee edition. V. F. Poletaev, G. L. Reikhsberg. *Vest. AN SSSR* [27] no. 10:155-160 O '57.
Documents of the revolutionary struggle in 1917; from the personal archives of A. D. Sndovskii. *Ist. SSSR* no. 4: 155-162 S-O '57.
Documents on the activities of the Bolshevik party during preparations for the October ("Correspondence of the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Russian Social Democratic Party with local party organizations [March-October, 1917].") Reviewed by V. Antkayev. *Mosk. prep.* 14 no. 10:74-76 O '57.
During the days of the decisive attack. A. Shapovalova. *Krestianka* 36 no. 10:2-3 O '57.
Echoes of great days. G. Monmousseau. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 4:40-44 '57.
80,000 Hungarians fought for the victory of the revolution. *Druzh. nar.* no. 10:120-136 O '57.
Establishment of the Federal Russian Republic, 1917-1918. O. I. Chistilakov. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 10:8-12 O '57.
The First All-Russian Congress of Peasants' Deputies. F. Sobolev. *Otv. na vop. trud.* no. 79:20-35 '57.
The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 5:3-8 S-O '57.
Forty years ago. *IUnost'* 3 no. 10:42-44 O '57.
Forty years ago; October, 1917. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 10:159 O '57.
Forty years ago; photos concerning the events of November 1917. *IUnost'* 3 no. 11:40-44 N '57.
Forward together. Hon. Men III. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 44: 17-18 N '57.
From documents of those days. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 10: 163-187 O '57.
General Kornilov's conspiracy. *Pioner* 34 no. 0:118-16 S '57.
German historiography on the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. I. Salov. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 4: 239-249 '57.

Glory of these days will never fall into silence. K. Zhekhova. *IUn. lekhi.* 2 no. 10:12-17 O '57.
"Glory of those days will never fade." G. Kas'ianov. *Klub* 6 no. 6:10-11 J '57
The glory of those days will not fade. K. Lampol'skiy. *Sots. kul'* 11 no. 10:4-6 O '57
Governmental and political leaders of the East write about the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Sov. Vest.* no. 4:10-16 O '57.
Great anniversary. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 44:1-2 N '57
Great leader of the Revolution ("Lenin, the leader of the October Revolution, recollections of Petrograd workers." Reviewed by G. I. Petrovskii) *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 3: 215-219 '57
The Great October and the labor movement in France. G. Cogniot. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 4:49-66 '57.
The Great October Revolution and the crisis of capitalism. A. Aizumanski. *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 4:18-35 O '57.
The Great October Revolution and the national liberation movement in India [with summary in English]. T. Deviatkina. *Sov. Vest.* no. 4:29-31 O '57.
The Great October Revolution and the peoples of the East. *Sov. Vest.* no. 4:3-5 O '57.
The Great October Socialist Revolution and the rise of revolutionary movements in Bulgaria, Poland, Hungary, Rumania, and Czechoslovakia (1918-1923), to be continued. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 4:262-266 '57.
The Great October Socialist Revolution as it was described by John Reed, Albert Rhys Williams, and Lincoln Steffens. B. P. Kanevskii. *Ist. SSSR* no. 4:181-189 S-O '57.
Great triumph of Marxist-Leninist ideas. *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 4:3-17 O '57.
Grigorievich, S. S. [American and Japanese intervention in the Soviet Far East and its defeat (1918-1922)] *Amerikanskaya i japonskaya interventsia na Sovetskoi Dal'nem Vostoke i ee razgovor (1918-1922 gg.).* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 199 p.
Growth and consolidation of bolshevik party organizations in March and April of 1917. K. T. Semenov. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 2:142-153 '57.
Guests of Il'ich. B. Rechlin. *Don* no. 11:26-30 N '57.
Historic battle sites. I. Krutkov. *Voen. znani.* 33 no. 8:2-4 S '57
Historical mission. Georg Larsen. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 44:19 N '57.
History of workers' management councils in industrial enterprises in 1917-1918. V. Z. Drobizhev. *Ist. SSSR* no. 3:30-36 JI-Ag '57.
Ho Chi-minh. [The October Revolution and the liberation of the peoples of the East] *Oktabr'skaya revoliutsiia i osvobodzhenie narodov Vostoka.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 22 p.
How it was; events of revolutionary days. *Pioner* 34 no. 8:22 Ag '57.
Hungarian historians and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. E. Molnar. *Vop. ist.* no. 9:220-221 S '57
Hurrari, Dolores. [The October Socialist Revolution and the Spanish laboring class. Translated from the Spanish] *Oktabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiia i japonskii rabochii klass.* [Perevod s japonskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 28 p. (Oktabr'skaya revoliutsiia v Rossi i mirovye osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)
The ideas of the Great October Revolution are immortal ("The Great October Revolution and the peoples of the East." Reviewed by T. Kolesnichenko, N. Poliakov). *Sov. Vest.* no. 4:40-42 O '57.
In defense of the Soviet Republic. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 3: 164-172 '57
In the first years of Soviet rule ("Local ruling organs of the Soviet state (1917-1920)" by A. I. Lepezhnikov; "Founding and consolidation of the Soviet state apparatus (November, 1917-March, 1918)" by B. M. Morozov. Reviewed by B. Shchetinina). *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 1:95-97 JI '57.
In the menacing years of the revolution. G. Petrovskii. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 4:93-97 O '57.
In the new People's Commissariat. G. I. Petrovskii. *Vozhatyi* 33 no. 11:7-8 N '57.
Indians in Nikolai Gikalo's detachment. *Druzh. nar.* no. 10:104-105 O '57.
Influence of the Great October socialist Revolution on the revolutionary labor movement in Bulgaria, 1917-1918. V. I. Vladimirovskaya. *Uch. zap. Mosk. un.* no. 194:37-55 '57.
Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the upsurge of the Bulgarian revolutionary movement in 1917-1923. I. A. Kaloeva. *Ist. SSSR* no. 4:175-178 S-O '57.
"Influence of the Russian February revolution and the Great October Socialist Revolution on the German working class, February 1917-October 1918" [in German] by K. Mammach. Reviewed by I. A. S. Drabkin. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 4:252-255 '57.
International groups of the Russian Communist Party and military formations in Soviet Russia, 1918-1920. A. A. Struchkov. *Ist. arkh.* no. 4:3-36 JI-Ag '57.
Interpretation of problems in the history of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. I. Mints. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 2:18-34 '57.
The Italian labor movement and the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 2:120-128 '57.

Konstantinov, F. T. [On the road of the Great October Revolution] *Po puti Velikogo Oktabria.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 58 p. (Biblioteka v pmoshch' lektoru, no. 15)
Kronstadt sailors during the July days. S. Baranov. *Sov. nor.* 17 no. 13:13-14 JI '57
Leaders of the international labor movement on the October Revolution. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 4:213-222 '57.
Lenin, V. I. [On the anniversaries of the October Revolution] *K godovshchinam Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 111 p.
Lenin, V. I. [Report at the 10th Congress of the Russian Communist Party (Bolshevik) on March 15, 1921 on the substitution of the levy by the tax in kind. The tax in kind, importance of the new policy and its conditions. New Economic Policy, report at the 7th Party Conference of the Moscow Government on October 29, 1921] *Dopovid'* na X' z'izdi RKPB (b) pro zaminu rozverskyi natural'nym podatkom, 15 beresnia 1921 r. Pro prodovol'nyi podatok; znachenie novoi politiki i li umovy Pro novu ekonomichnu politiku; dopovid' na VII Moskovskii gubpartkonferentsii, 29 zhovtnia 1921 r. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSSR, 1957. 181 p.
Lenin and the revolutionary soldiers of Germany. *Druzh. nar.* no. 10:165-169 O '57
Lenin's advice. Maninbu Luvsandamba. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 44:18 N '57.
Let the blue nights glow with bonfires. S. F. Kaidan (Deshkin). *Vozhatyi* 33 no. 11:31-34 N '57
Long live the Socialist Revolution. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 3:132-158 '57
Magic check. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 46:10 N '57
Materials of the Museum of the Revolution of the U.S.S.R. New documents on the influence of the October Revolution on Western countries. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 4: 223-232 '57.
Meeting fighters of the Revolution. S. Ghushchenko. *Klub* 6 no. 6:10-11 Je '57
Merging of the Soviets of Peasants' Deputies with the Soviets of Workers' and Soldiers' Deputies during the triumphal march of the Soviet regime. Kh. A. Eritsian. *Ist. SSSR* no. 3:9-37 JI-Ag '57
The mess kit; from stories of revolutionary days. E. Drabkina. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 10:14-15 O '57
Miting, M. B. [International significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution] *Mezhdunarodnoe znachenie Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 1, no. 26)*
The most important 40 years in history. H. Politi. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 4:45-49 '57.
Museum of the Great October Revolution. A. A. Bogdanova and others. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 3:247-252 '57
New books of the Leningrad Publishing House. M. M. Sminov. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 2:233-234 '57
New chapters added to our history. *Pioner* 34 no. 8: 44-46 Ag '57.
New chapters added to our history. *Pioner* 34 no. 9:17-19 S '57
New documents of V. I. Lenin. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 3:130-131 '57
New era in the development of the labor movement. D. Monin. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 44:5-9 N '57.
New era in the history of mankind. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 4:21-25 '57.
New publications devoted to the great anniversary. *Smena* 31 no. 10:73 S '57.
Newspapers in battle. P. Krasnov. *Sov. pech.* no. 10: 36-37 O '57.
Nobody will rob us of our victories. S. M. Budennyi. *Ukraina* no. 21:12-15 N '57
November in Yugoslavia. S. Men'shikov. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 16:22-23 N '57
October and the destiny of the Czechoslovak nation. Jit Hendrych. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 44:14-16 N '57
October and the victory of the people's revolution in China. S. Nesterov. *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 4:100-113 O '57.
The October Revolution and the Arab peoples. Kazim al Samavi. *Sov. Vest.* no. 4:35-36 O '57.
October Revolution and the Czechoslovak people. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 3:205-207 '57
The October Revolution and the destiny of nations. Paul De Groot. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 46:7-9 N '57.
"The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in India" by A. Ghosh. Reviewed by I. U. Geor-giev. *Sov. Vest.* no. 4:44 O '57.
The October Revolution and the oppressed peoples. A. Sukarno. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 44:10-14 N '57.
The October Revolution in Russia and the world movement for liberation. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 3:204 '57.
The October Revolution inspired the national liberation movement of the Asian peoples. U Nu. *Sov. Vest.* no. 4:17 O '57.
"Okopnaya pravda." D. I. Grazdkin. *Ist. arkh.* no. 4:168-183 JI-Ag '57.
On the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 4:267 '57.
On the next day. I. Fierovskii. *Vozhatyi* 33 no. 11:6-7 N '57.
Our military detachment. P. F. Holub. *Belarus'* 14 no. 11:15 N '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921 (Continued)

Participation of the Hungarians in the Russian civil war. I I Orliv. Ist. SSSR no. 4:169-172 S-O '57
The party leads 10-13 V Anikst. Teatr 18 no 10 10-13 O '57

Ploek, Wilhelm. [The Great October Socialist Revolution and the German workers' movement.] Velikaya Oktabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiya i ger'manskoye dvizheniye [Perevod s nemetskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ty, 1957. 39 p. (Oktabr'skaya revoliutsiya v Rossii i mire. Sovchoditel'noye dvizheniye) Polish participation in the Great October Socialist Revolution and the Russian civil war. K I Kozyrina. Ist. SSSR no. 4:172-175 S-O '57

Progressive Latin American leaders on the Great October Socialist Revolution. V I Ermolaev. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4:158-174 '57.

Recommended lectures about the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution (conclusion). Klub 7 no. 8 19 Ag '57.

Records of the Central Committee of the Baltic Fleet, August 1917-October 1917. I. I. Zoln. Ist. arkh. no. 4 37-70 JI-Ag '57.

Reed, John. [Ten days that shook the world. Translated from the English.] 10 dney, kotoryye potrasili mir. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ty, 1957. 350 p.
Reminiscence of our militant youth. E Popova. Klub 6 no. 6:13 Je '57

Revolution is victorious. L. Volkovskaya. Vozhatyi 33 no. 9:4-6 S '57.

Revolutionary socialism in Scotland and the October Revolution. W. Gallacher. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4:30-39 '57.

The road charted by October. Liu Ning-I. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44,16 N '57

The road covered (to be continued). S. M. Budennyi. Don no. 9:5-34 S '57.

The road covered (to be continued). S. M. Budennyi. Don no. 10:11-30 O '57.

Rumanian Communist organizations and international units in Soviet Russia, 1918-1920. A. N. Glugovskii. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3:8-29 '57

"The Russian Revolution seen through western eyes; impressions of eyewitnesses." [In Dutch] by J. W. Bezemer. Reviewed by S. M. Mironyi. Ist. SSSR no. 4:189-198 S-O '57.

A sailor from "The Amur." G. Morozov. Don no. 11:10-17 N '57

Scientific publications of the Central State Archive of the October Revolution. M. E. Lopekhina. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2:231-232 '57

September 1917. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9:18 S '57

Significance of the October Revolution for the fate of China. Shih Hai-ming. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 10:63-71 O '57.

Socialist countles prepare for the significant date. I Chelnokov. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 10:111-115 O '57

Sons of Lenin. Druzh. nar. no. 10:147-150 O '57.

"Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920." Vol. I. Russia leaves the war [In English] by G. F. Kennan. Reviewed by V. I. Ivanov. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 4:250-261 '57.

Strategy and tactics of the bolshevik party during the preparations for and carrying out of the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. Veselov. Propagandist 21 no. 4:26-31 Ag '57.

Struggle of the Russian and Mongolian peoples against the White Guard bands of Ungern. V. V. Dushen'in. Ist. arkh. no. 4:71-81 JI-Ag '57.

Tactics of the Bolsheviks during the rout of the Kornilov forces. V. M. Mironenko. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2:40-64 '57.

"Ten days that shook the world"; excerpt from the books. John Reed. Vozhatyi 33 no. 11:15-17 N '57.

"Ten days that shook the world" by John Reed. Book review. Don no. 10:155 O '57.

"Ten days that shook the world" by John Reed. Reviewed by V. Kaidin. Krest'ianka 36 no. 10:18 O '57

The terrible years. N. Golyshev. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 9:13 S '57.

Theses of the German Socialist United Party for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:204-205 '57.

They fought together with us. Druzh. nar. no. 10:120-129 O '57.

Those who don't know old age. V. Vavilina. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10:9-10 O '57.

A travelled path (to be concluded). S. M. Budennyi. Don no. 11:51-83 N '57

Unforgettable days. V. Hapanovitch. Belarus' 14 no. 11:20 N '57.

Unforgettable events. N. Fedankin. Don no. 11:21-25 N '57.

V. I. Lenin on the Great October. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4:3-4 O '57.

V. I. Lenin on the significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Sov. Vest. no. 4:1-2 O '57.

Veterans of revolutionary battles are our active writers. M. Lashimov. Sov. poch. no. 9:27-28 S '57.

Victory of the Socialist Revolution in the provinces. I. I. Minis. Ist. SSSR no. 4:64-97 S-O '57

We saw revolutionary... Druzh. nar. no. 10:157-162 O '57.

Welcoming the great holiday. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:3-5 S '57.
When we listened to Lenin. K. Gamaunov. Don no. 11:18-20 N '57
Word of foreign writers. Klym. Zabayko. Zhovten' 7 no. 11:134-142 N '57
The working class of Norway and the October Revolution. Emil Levitan. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 10:61-66 O '57.
World-wide significance of the October Revolution. M. Mikhailov. Blok. agit. no. 30:14-26 O '57.
Years of militant struggle. K. Aulevich, S. Bahadzin. Belarus' 14 no. 10:8-9 O '57.
"Your time's up!" G. Gerasimov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44:31 N '57
Yugoslav proletarians in the ranks of the Red Army. Druzh. nar. no. 10:138-147 O '57

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anniversary publications of the State Publishing House of Political Literature. N. V. Tropkin. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:238-240 '57

Bibliographies commemorating the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Z. L. Fiadkhina. Sov. bibl. no. 48:124-130 '57.

Books about the October Revolution. V. Borovkova. Sov. knuzh. torg. no. 10:28-3 of cover O '57.

Books and posters for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Blok. agit. no. 30:47-48 O '57.

Books on the Great October Socialist Revolution and the civil war. Vozhatyi 33 no. 9:22-23 S '57.

Foreign revolutionary and progressive leaders comment on the Great October Revolution. B. Kamenetskii. Bibliotekar' no. 9:15-24 S '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Kal. znaniya pam. dat. no. 11:8-10 N '57.

The Great October. M. Manezheva, N. Dobrynya. Klub 6 no. 6:15-16 Je '57.

The Great October Revolution in literary works; a library poster. N. Reva. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10:37-38 O '57.

Literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. Ekon. sef'khoz. 28 no. 6:126 S '57.

Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, a collection of bibliographical and practical aids.] K 40-letliu Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, sbornik bibliograficheskikh i metodicheskikh materialov. Moskva, 1957. 181 p.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
The masses followed the party. L. Gurvich. Sots. obshp. 10 no. 10:6-8 O '57

Military decoration. Praskov'ia Vishniakova. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10:17-18 O '57.

My life in the party. P. I. Gur'ev. Sots. obshp. 18 no. 8:4-7 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION OF 1905
Distribution of revolutionary literature among soldiers during 1905-1907. A. G. Kravchenko. Bibliot. SSSR no. 7:108-121 '57.

Documents on the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Poland and Lithuania ("The Social Democratic Party of Poland and Lithuania in the Revolution of 1905." Reviewed by A. I. Bulatov). Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2:190-202 '57.

"Influence of the first Russian revolution of 1905-1907 on Germany" [in German]. Reviewed by B. A. Alzin. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3:177-181 '57.

One day. Kornel Chukovskii. Sov. mor. 17 no. 13:15-17 JI '57.

They fought for our happiness. N. Koroleva. Vozhatyi 33 no. 10:10-19 O '57.

Uglumov, A. L. [The Bolshevik party during the First Russian Revolution, 1905-1907; materials for lectures in the course: "History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union." Partia bol'shevikov v period pervoi russkoi revoliutsii (1905-1907 gg.), materialy k lektsiyam po kursu "Istoriia KPSS." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 123 p.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTIONS
"From the history of Rumanian and Russian revolutionary relations from 1849 to 1881" [in Rumanian] by G. Haupt. Reviewed by I. I. Orlov. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 1:184-166 '57.

RUSSIA—RURAL CONDITIONS
Along the wide road. L. Kushner. Vozhatyi 33 no. 11:28-30 N '57.

RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
Air that we breathe. A. Levina. Unost' 3 no. 10:102-104 O '57.

Finance and the cultural revolution in the U. S. S. R. V. Kulikov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 10:46-55 O '57.

RUSSIA—STATISTICS
Facts and figures. Klub 6 no. 6:10-11 Je '57.
Giant strides. Vozhatyi 33 no. 11:20-26 N '57.

Results of great struggle and glorious victories; facts and figures. Blok. agit. no. 32:23-31 N '57.

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'noye statisticheskoye upravleniye. [Achievements of forty years of the Soviet regime in figures; a statistical manual.] Dostizheniya Sovetskoy vlasti za 40 let v tsifakh, statisticheskiy sbornik. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 370 p.

RUSSIA—UNDERGROUND LITERATURE

From February to October. A. Motodchikov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 10:20 O '57

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—PLANT INTRODUCTION

"Introduction of plants into arctic regions, ecological and geographical analysis" by N. A. Avramin. Reviewed by I. P. Korovin. M. V. Gerasimov. Bot. zhurn. 42 no. 10:1519-1521 O '57

Penetration of new plants into the flora of arctic regions in connection with the development of agriculture. I. P. Tikhomirov, I. V. Dorogostoukova. Izv. AN SSSR, ser. biol. no. 5:601-610 S-O '57

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—REINDEER—FEEDING AND

FEEDING STUFFS
"Feeds and pastures of the reindeer" by G. I. Lur'ev. Reviewed by V. N. Vasil'ev. Bot. zhurn. 42 no. 10:1518-1519 O '57

RUSSIA, NORTHWESTERN—FOG

Characteristics of territorial and time distribution of fog in northwestern Russia. G. I. Orlov. Izv. AN SSSR, ser. fiz.-mat. no. 7:209-228 '57

RUSSIA, SOUTHERN—APARTMENT HOUSES

Types of houses on southern state farms. I. Khokhlov. Arkh. ist. SSSR no. 9:45-49 '57

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CHRISTOMATH'S AND HEAUF'S

Gnezdilov, M. F. [Reader for the seventh grade of secondary schools.] Kniga dlia chiteniia dlia 7-go kl. srednei shkol'nykh shkol. 12d. 10-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo pedagog. izd-vo M-vn. prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 219 p.

[The year round, a reader for 1954.] Knizhnyy god. A dlia chiteniia na 1954 god. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo dets. lit-ty, 1953. 150 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

Biserova, E. I. [Correcting compositions of students in grades eight to ten; experience of a teacher.] Habits i oshibki v sochineniiakh VIII-X klassov. Iz vystupa telia. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo RSFSR, Leningr. ottdel'noe, 1957. 153 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

Biserova, E. I. [Correcting compositions of students in grades eight to ten; experience of a teacher.] Habits i oshibki v sochineniiakh VIII-X klassov. Iz vystupa telia. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo RSFSR, Leningr. ottdel'noe, 1957. 153 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

Conference of Students. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. fiz.-mat. prava 12 no. 3:208-209 '57.

The Dialectological Expedition of 1956. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol. prava 12 no. 3:209-201 '57

Some new data on Russian dialects, based on materials of dialectological atlases. Vop. izv. 6 no. 5:97-102 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS—PSKOV

Mzhe'skaya, O. S. [Pskov dialect in 19th and 20th centuries; manuscript; abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences.] Materialy i skizmy k pskovskoy delovoi pis'mennosti XV-XVII vv., avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyy rukopis' B. A. Luin. Leningrad, Leningr. otdel'noe izdaniye, univ. im. A. A. Zhidanova, 1956. 15 p.

(MH)

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS—RYAZAN

Novopokovskaya, V. N. [Characteristics of the Ryazan dialects in the 17th century; abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences.] Dialektnye osobennosti riazanskikh povorotov XVII veka; avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyy rukopis' voditel' B. I. Lytkin. Riazan', Kulbyakovskii gos. ped. in-t im. V. V. Kuibysheva, 1956. 15 p.

(MH)

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES

Compilation of Russian-national language dictionaries. A. K. Borovkov. Leks. sbor. no. 1:135-159 '57

Formulation of the dictionary entries in the Dictionary of the Modern Russian Literary Language of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. L. S. Kostomarov. Leks. sbor. no. 1:68-97 '57.

Indications of syntactic relations in an explanatory dictionary as a means of fixing the limits of semantic differences. N. Z. Kotelova. Leks. sbor. no. 1:33-122 '57.

The place of industrial terminology in an explanatory dictionary of the Russian language. K. P. Sokolovskiy. Leks. sbor. no. 1:121-134 '57.

Remarks on vocabulary study and lexicography. I. P. Filin. Leks. sbor. no. 1:36-57 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

Khebnikova, A. V. [Continual checking of students' knowledge and use of the Russian language in grades five to seven, a lecture for teachers.] Tekhnicheskii povorot v znaniia i naykovoye poskonnou lazkytu v V-VII kl. shkol, lektsiia dlia uchitel'ei. Izd. 2-oe. Mosk., izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 58 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES
Dictionary of foreign terms. Agitator no. 20-55 O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

Minkov, G. M. [Complex sentences with relative clauses in the business language of the 18th century (relative clauses with relative pronouns in the letters and papers of Peter the Great), abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Slozhno-podchinennyye predlozheniya s pridatochnymi opredeleniyami v delovoy rechi nachala XVIII stoletiya (opredeleniye pri datokhuje s otosytel'nymi mestoimeniyami) pismen'noy bumag Pjotra Velikogo), avtor obozhat' dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' A. N. Gvozdev. Syz'an', Kulyshevskii gos. pedagog. in-t im. V. V. Kulysheva, 1956. 24 p.
(MI)

The Russian grammar written by the Armenian cultural leader Khachatur Abovian. D. D. Bagatsepian. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 4:75-79 Ji-Ag '57

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—LEXICOGRAPHY

Russian Soviet lexicography during the past forty years. S. G. Bakhudarov. Vop. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 5:31-45 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—NUMERALS

Combinations of cardinal numerals with nouns. D. Koblov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 1:13-17 Ja-F '57

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—OLD RUSSIAN

Code, suprasyllabets. [Codex suprasyllabets] Suprasyl'skain rukopis', "Trud Sergieia Svez'ianova. Sanktpeterburg, Imperatorskaya akad. nauk, 1904 [i.e., 1956]. (Pamiatnik staroslavianskogo iazyka, vol. 2, no. 1)
(RFB)

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—ORTHOGRAPHY

The letter "iat." D. Drabkina. Vozhalyi 33 no. 11: 12-13 N '57

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—ORTHOGRAPHY—DICTIONARIES

Orthographic Russian dictionary. Reviewed by K. I. Rybnitskii, D. E. Rozenblat. Vop. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 5: 141-115 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PARTICIPLE

Ioshka, O. [History of the participle in the Russian language to the 15th century; abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Istorija prichastii v russkom iazyke do XV v., avtor obozhat' dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Moskva, Mosk. univ., 1958. 14 p.
(MI)

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PHONETICS

"Phonetics of the modern Russian literary language" by R. I. Avancov. Reviewed by L. R. Zinder. Vop. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 5:137-141 S-O '57.
What is the difference between sounds and letters in Russian? Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:89 Mr-Ap '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PREPOSITION

Russian prepositions ending with the attenuant o/zero. L. Palasli. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 4:12-16 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PRONUNCIATION

Gordilova, V. I., and E. F. Rau. [Correcting faults in pupils' pronunciation, a manual for students and teachers of speech] Ispravlenie nedostatkov proiznosheniya u shkol'nikov: posobie dlia uchashchikhsia i uchitelov-logopedov. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Pt. 1, 1957. 200 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PRONUNCIATION—DICTIONARIES

The stress and pronunciation of literary Russian ("A dictionary manual." Reviewed by A. Antkin). Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 1:72-75 Ja-F '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PUNCTUATION

Sharolapova, Iu. A. [Punctuation in the middle of the 18th century (based on Lomonosov's works); abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Punktatsiia serediny XVIII veka (po proizvedeniyam M. V. Lomonosova); avtor obozhat' dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. [Kulyshevskii gos. pedagog. in-t im. V. V. Kulysheva, 1956. 22 p.
(MI)]

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STATISTICS

"The Russian word count and frequency analysis of grammatical categories of standard literary Russian" by Harry H. Josselson. Reviewed by V. Dobromyslov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:83-87 Mr-Ap '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

[See also subdivisions under: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bulgaria; Buryat-Mongolia, Chuvashia, Czechoslovakia, Daghestan, Estonia; France, Georgia, Kara-Kalpak, Kazakhstan, Kirghizia, Komi-Permyak National Area, Kurybchev Province, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldavia, Moldavia, Poland, Prague, Tajikistan; Turkmenistan, Tashkent, Tatar A. S. S. R., Udmurt A. S. S. R., Ukraine, Uzbekistan, White Russia, Yakutia]

Akademiia pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow Institut defektologii. [Teaching the Russian language to deaf and dumb children] Obuchenie glukhonykh detei russkomu iazyku. Pod red. A. F. Pongil'skoi. Moskva, 1957. 93 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniia)

Aspects of teaching Russian in national schools and the tasks of our periodical. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 1:7 Ja-F '57

A conference devoted to the teaching of Russian to foreigners. P. Shestoplov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:92 Mr-Ap '57

Conferences on the teaching of Russian in national schools. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 1:79-84 Ja-F '57

Creation of the Soviet method of teaching Russian in non-Russian schools. V. Chistakov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 5:4-14 S-O '57.

Educational conferences. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:91-92 Mr-Ap '57

The Eleventh Academic and Pedagogical Conference in Tbilisi. N. Golosyill. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 4: 93-94 Ji-Ag '57.

Gnedilov, M. F. [Teaching reading and writing in schools for handicapped children] Obuchenie gramote v vspomogatel'no shkol. posobie dlia uchitelei. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 123 p.

How should classes for the discussion of reading outside of class be conducted? Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:88-89 Mr-Ap '57.

In the Institute of National Schools. A. Gerlans. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:93-94 Mr-Ap '57.

In the ministries of education of the republics. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 1:84-86 Ja-F '57

Is every comparison useful? B. Serebrennikov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:10-15 Mr-Ap '57

A linguistic conference in Kazan. D. Tumasheva, M. Chetepanov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 4:94-95 Ji-Ag '57.

List of manuals for non-Russian schools. M. Kuznetsova. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:94 Mr-Ap '57

More educational material in the elementary schools! Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:90-91 Mr-Ap '57.

"The native language and Russian in schools of the Finno-Ugric speaking peoples." Reviewed by V. Lybin. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 1:77-78 Ja-F '57

The pedagogical understanding of the role of the native language and of Russian in the teaching process. E. Skobolev. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 4:38-42 Ji-Ag '57

Prior to the August teachers' conferences. P. Makarov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 4:1-6 Ji-Ag '57

Psychological principles for the teaching of two languages. M. Pavlova. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:21-26 Mr-Ap '57

The publication of textbooks for national schools. G. Guizarov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:53-57 Mr-Ap '57.

Reactions to the article by B. Serebrennikov entitled "Is every comparison necessary?" Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 4:17-28 Ji-Ag '57.

The reading of literature in the fifth and sixth grades of the national school. S. D. Pusteladze. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 4:29-38 Ji-Ag '57.

The Russian language in Albania. V. Vinogradov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 1:69-70 Ja-F '57. Russian phraseological combinations and their study in the national school. A. Arzhanov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 4:42-48 Ji-Ag '57.

"Russian teaching methods for grades 5-7 of the secondary school." Reviewed by A. I. Anikin and A. M. Kozhin. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 4:87-92 Ji-Ag '57.

The status and tasks of the teaching of Russian in national schools. L. Kozenevskii. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 1:14-22 Ja-F '57.

Teachers' practice in preparatory Russian language classes. M. Bakeev, A. Romanovskii. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 1:48-51 Ja-F '57.

The teaching of Russian. N. K. Krupskina. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:16-7 Mr-Ap '57.

Teaching Russian pronunciation in non-Russian elementary schools. A. Butsova. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:26-35 Mr-Ap '57.

Voskresenskaya, A. I. [Manual for use with a primer] Metodicheskoe rukovodstvo k bukvariu. Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 64 p.

Work on vocabulary in classes devoted to the reading of literature. E. Khamitsova. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:89-70 Mr-Ap '57.

"Working with Russian language books in national schools" by F. I. Setin. Reviewed by K. Mal'tseva. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 2:80-81 Mr-Ap '57.

Zakozhurnikova, M. L., and N. S. Rozhdestvenskii. [Grammar, spelling and speech development of students in the fourth grade of elementary schools, a manual for teachers] Grammatika, pravopisanie i razvitiye rechi uchashchikhsia v IV klasse nachal'noi shkol'y, posobie dlia uchitelei. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 197 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Russian language—Study and teaching

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING—PERIODICALS

Greetings and best wishes. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 1:8-13 Ja-F '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STYLE

Makar'ev, I. S. [Gor'kii's annotations on books by young writers] Pomechi Gor'kogo na knigakh molodaiushchikh pisatelei. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 77 p.

Mamonov, V. A., and D. E. Rozenblat. [Practical stylistics of the modern Russian language] Prakticheskaia stilistika sovremennogo russkogo iazyka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 175 p.

Model style of V. I. Lenin's language. A. Zhigulev. Agitator no. 20:61 O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—SYNTAX

Verbal word combinations with the prepositions "ot" and "do" in modern Russian and "nuo" and "iki" in modern Lithuanian. K. Mustekis. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 4:74 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—TENSE

The meaning and use of the past tense in Russian in comparison with Estonian. L. Firsova. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 4:15-17 Ji-Ag '57

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—VERB

Fedorov, M. I., and I. P. Krjukova. [Manual of verb government in the Russian language (with indication of aspect and conjugation of verb), a textbook for students in advanced classes of non-Russian schools] Spravochnik po glagol'nomu upravleniyu v russkom iazyke (s ukazaniem vida i sprazheniia glagola), posobie dlia uchashchikhsia starshikh klassov nerusskikh shkol. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 250 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—WORDS—HISTORY

Popov, A. I. [History of words of Eastern European languages] Iz istorii leksiki iazykov Vostochnoi Evropy. Pod red. i predisl. P. P. Filina. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957. 132 p.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Russian literature

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—COLLECTIONS

[Literary youth, an anthology] Literaturnata molodezh'; al'manakh. Kiev, Radians'kii pys'mennyk, 1956. 317 p.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Books I dream about. Igor' Frolov. IUnost' 3 no. 10: 3-4 O '57.

For the ideological purity of our literature and art; new material from A. A. Fadeev's literary legacy. Novyi mir 33 no. 10:236-245 O '57

Great beginning, 1917-1920 (to be continued). Kornelii Zelinskii. Znaniia 27 no. 10:180-209 O '57

In the friendly and fraternal family Dmytro Hryn'ko. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 11:139-148 N '57

Inspiring lines. G. L'vovskii. Kul't. pros. rub. 18 no. 10:38-42 O '57

Kalinin, M. I. [M. I. Kalinin on art and literature; articles, speeches, discussions] M. I. Kalinin ob iskusstve i literature, stat'i, rechi, besedy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozhi. lit-ry, 1957. 269 p.

Lessons from the life of the people. N. Tolchenova. Oktabri' 34 no. 10:209-215 O '57

Mind, honor, and conscience of our era. V. Ozerov. Novyi mir 33 no. 10:213-235 O '57

Our hearts and songs are for our people. Polymia 35 no. 10:3-8 O '57

The readers' right. Nikolai Sergeev. IUnost' 3 no. 10:4 O '57.

"Russian sketches," vol. 1-3. Reviewed by A. Narkevich. Novyi mir 33 no. 10:260-263 O '57

Servant of the people. Z. Rubasheva, V. Krasil'nikov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 1:99-104 O '57.

Strengthening the ties of literature and art with the life of the people. M. Khrushchev. Zhovten' 7 no. 9:1-XX S '57.

Struggle of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in 1923-1925 for the ideological significance of literature. A. P. Novos. Uch. zap. Mosk. un. no. 194:109-135 '57.

Third All-Union Conference on Old Russian Literature. D. N. Stumelov. Vop. iaz. v nats. shkol. 1 no. 5:159-160 S-O '57.

The truth of life. V. Piusanin. IUnost' 3 no. 10:2-3 O '57

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Russian literature—History and criticism

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—MISCELLANEA

- Basic items in a literary exhibition. L. Medne, Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 15-22 '57.
 Documentary photography in the literary exhibition. E. Balabanovich. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 186-186 '57.
 Exhibition complex. N. Antsiferov. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 149-57 '57.
 Exhibition work of the State Literary Museum during the thirty year period (1923-1954). K. Vinogradova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 123-48 '57.
 Folk poetry in the exhibition of a literary museum. S. Mints, M. Kostova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 158-176 '57.
 From the editorial board. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 13-4 '57.
 The importance of documents in the literary exhibition. O. Kudriavtsova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 107-128 '57.
 The portrait, landscape, and genre historical scenes in the literary exhibition. N. Baranskaja. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 168-85 '57.
 The role of text in the exhibition. M. Ettinger. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1129-157 '57.
 Stages in the formation of a literary exhibition. E. Dunaeva, K. Pavlova. Sbor. st. Goslitmuzeia no. 1177-184 '57.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Prague)

- Akulova, E. A. [Fonvizin in schools; textbook for teachers] Fonvizin v shkole, posobie dlia uchitelia. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957, 93 p.
 For high party principles and scholarship in the study and teaching of Soviet literature, an interuniversity conference of literature scholars. Vest. Mosk. un. i filol. ser. 12 no. 188-196 '57.
 Lipnev, A. A. [Planning work in literature for higher grades in schools for working youth] Planirovanie raboty po literature v starihshe klassakh shkol rabochel' molodezhi. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 141 p.

- Semenova, N. K. [Studying the "Tale of Igor's expedition" in the eighth grade; a manual for teachers] Izuchenie Slova o polku Igoreve" v VIII klasse; v pomoshch' uchitelu. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie, 1957, 58 p.
 A teacher in Moscow University. A. Pishchugina. Sols. obesp. 18 no. 837-38 O '57.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

- Eternal youth. M. Cherepakhov. Sov. pech. no. 1033-35 O '57.
 Good fortune and success. Sov. pech. no. 920-21 S '57.
 Mutovkin, N. ["Soldatskaja Pravda" in the October Revolution] "Soldatskaja pravda" v Oktjabr'skoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 39 p.
 Newspapers in battle. P. Krasnov. Sov. pech. no. 1036-37 O '57.
 On machine-gun carts. . . interview with Marshal of the Soviet Union. S. M. Budennyi. Sov. pech. no. 1038 O '57.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Russian newspapers

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—HISTORY

- "Okopnaja pravda." D. I. Grazkin. Ist. arkh. no. 4108-123 J1-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—INDEXES

- [Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetnykh statei nos. 41, 43 '57.
 [Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetnykh statei nos. 44, 46 '57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Russian periodicals

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—HISTORY

- Periodicals of the 1850's as they were characterized by the Third Department. N. F. Bolchikov. Ist. arkh. no. 4156-167 J1-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—INDEXES

- [Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei nos. 43-44 '57.
 [Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei nos. 45-46 '57.

RUSSIAN PHILOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

see subdivision under Yakulia

RUSSIAN PLAIN

see East European Plain

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY

- On the southwestern boundary of the Russian Platform. V. B. Sollogub. Dokl. AN SSSR 116 no. 3, 606-608 J1 '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- On the correlation of the lower Carboniferous of the Donets Basin and other regions of the Russian Platform. D. E. Alzenberg, N. E. Biazukova. Dokl. AN SSSR 116 no. 3, 589-592 J1 '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—SEISMOMETRY

- Seismic characteristics of the Russian Platform. S. S. Andreev. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geofiz. no. 12 1484-1487 D '56.

RUSSIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Iufa, E. Z. [The tradition of Decembrists' poetry in subsequent Russian literature; abstract of a dissertation] Traditsii dekabrist'skoi poezii v posleddushchei russkoi literature; avtoreferat dissertatsii Leningrad, Leningr. gos. ordena Lenina univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1951 10 p. (AB)

- Letter to the editor. A. Rotstein. Novyi mir 33 no. 10, 253 O '57.
 The story of a parody. A. Dun. Novyi mir 33 no. 10 262 O '57.
 Voices of vanished years ("Selections from poetry of the 1920's." Reviewed by Aleksandr Zharov) Oktjabr' 34 no. 10 222-223 O '57.

RUSSIAN POETRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Literary Fridays at a rural library. D. Kitov. Bibliotekar' no. 9 54 S '57.

RUSSIAN SCULPTURE

see Sculpture, Russian

RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

- (see also subdivision under Ukraine)
 The Bolsheviks in the struggle to win over the peasant masses in 1917. S. F. Naide, N. S. Mutovkin. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3 38-48 '57.
 Growth and consolidation of Bolshevik party organizations in March and April of 1917. K. T. Semenov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 142-153 '57.
 History of the struggle of the Bolshevik Party for legal publications during the upsurge of the labor movement before the first imperialist war, 1910-1914. A. T. Maslova. Uch. zap. Mosk. un. no. 1943-18 '57.
 Local organizations of the Russian Social Democratic Party on the eve of the Sixth Party Congress. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 104-116 '57.
 Proclamations of the Foreign Representation of the Central Committee of Russian Social Democratic Party. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3 159-163 '57.
 Struggle of the Bolshevik faction in the fourth Duma against the first imperialist world war. I. T. Dovzhenko. Uch. zap. Mosk. un. no. 19419-35 '57.
 The first court on trial before the Bolsheviks. A. Badaev. Sov. iust. no. 8 76-80 N '57.
 Ugrumov, A. L. [The Bolshevik party during the First Russian Revolution, 1905-1907, materials for lectures in the course: "History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union"] Partia bol'shevikov v period pervoi rus'skoi revoliutsii (1905-1907 gg.), materialy k lektsiyam po kursu "Istorija KPSS." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaja nauka," 1957, 123 p.
 V. I. Lenin's archives of the Cracow-Poznan period. M. V. Stehova. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3 173-176 '57.

RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY—CONGRESSES

- Baglikov, B. T. [Congress for the preparation of the Great October Revolution; the Sixth Congress of the Bolshevik Party] S'ezd podgotovki Velikogo Oktjabria; o Shestom "mezdje bol'shevikskoi partii Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 37 p. (Popularnyia broshyury po istorii KPSS)
 The congress which prepared the October. I. F. Petrov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 35-48 '57.
 The 10th anniversary of the Sixth Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Party. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2 229-231 '57.

RUSSIAN THISTLE

see Thistle, Russian

RUSSIANS

see subdivision under Brazil

RUSSEKIH, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1857-1916

- On the 100th anniversary of Nikolai Aleksandrovich Russekikh's birth. A. F. Stefanovskaja. Pediatritia 35 no. 6 78-82 Je '57.

RUST

see Steel—Corrosion

RUTHENIA

see Transcarpathia

RUTHENIAN PERIODICALS

see Ukrainian periodicals

RUTHENIUM

- Complex acidonitroso compounds of ruthenium. O. E. Zviagintsev, S. M. Starostin. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1281-1288 Je '57.

RYAZAN—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

- The housing and public services of Ryazan are on the upgrade. N. Pakhomov. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8 3-5 '57.

RYAZAN DISTRICT—SWINE

- Increase the effectiveness of swine husbandry on collective farms. K. B. Marzoev. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10; 31-35 O '57.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

- An expedition by the Department of Economics. V. I. Moskv. un. Ser. ekon., filoz., prava II no. 1 157-159 '56.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

- New hydroelectric power stations servicing several collective farms. M. Kiparisov. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 2 7-10 S '57.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

- For complete electrification of collective farms in Ryazan Province. A. Larionov. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 6 5 S '57.

RYBINSK RESERVOIR—BACTERIOLOGY

- Bacterial reduction of sulfates in Rybinsk Reservoir [with summary in English]. G. A. Sokolova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2 194-201 Mi-Ap '57.
 Generation time of bacteria and the production of bacterial biomass in Rybinsk Reservoir water [with summary in English]. M. I. Novozhilova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 2 202-209 Mi-Ap '57.

RYBOLOVO (BRONNITSY DISTRICT)—COLLECTIVE FARMS

- Great destiny of the village of Rybolovo, a sketch. M. Bellaev. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 10 54-60 O '57.

RYLOV, ARKADI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1870-1939

- A. A. Rylov. Masl. lesa no. 5 33 My '57.

RYZHAKOVA, AGRIPIINA PETROVNA

- An old schoolteacher's story. A. Ryzhakova. Kic. lit-ka 36 no. 10 25-26 O '57.

RYZHOV, KONSTANTIN PAVLOVICH

- Boring machine operator and innovator. K. P. Ryzhov. Mashinostroitel' no. 11 27-30 N '57.

SABALENKA, RAMAN KARPAVICH, 1907-

- Creative strength. An. Klyashko. Belia: 11 no. 10 16 O '57.

SABLES

- Wise use of the sable population. V. Timofeev. Okh. i khoz. 3 no. 8 23-25 Ag '57.

SACCHARIMETER

- Automatic polarimeters. A. A. Zaika, V. I. Ilyuk. Tekh. eksp. no. 4 70-81 J1-Ag '57.

SAFONOV, BORIS FEOKTISTOVICH

- Gil'ardi, Nikolai. [Over the icy sea; story of the Soviet flyer Boris Safonov] Nad morem studenym, pesni o sovetskom letchike Borise Safonove. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 302 p.

SAHARA DESERT—PETROLEUM

- Sahara oil. A. Markov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2 89-91 Ag '57.

SAINT LOUIS—COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

- Cold storage plant without interior pillars (from the trial refrigeration, September 1955). L. Stehlin. Tekh. 34 no. 2 73 Ap-Je '57.

SAKHALIN—MINERAL WATERS

- Carbon dioxide arsenic waters of Sinegorsk on Sakhalin. V. V. Averb'ev. Biol. MGAP. Old. geol. 32 no. 3 143-149 My-Je '57.

SAKHALIN—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

- Thirtieth anniversary of Okha petroleum. A. I. Mar'eva. Neftianik 2 no. 11 23-28 N '57.

SAKHALIN—SALMON

- Wintering grounds of the Pacific salmon Oncorhynchus masu in the Sakhalin area. P. A. Devinin. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 11 79-80 N '57.

SAKHALIN—SANDSTONE

- Comparisons of sandstone strata in the Okolynsk series of the Okha-Ekhaba region on northern Sakhalin. V. I. Ratnar. Geol. nefi 1 no. 10 40-46 O '57.

SAKHALIN, NORTHERN—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

- Sakhalin oil flows, a sketch. Evgraf Iur'ev. Dal'. Vost. 25 no. 4 168-171 J1-Ag '57.

SAKHALIN PROVINCE

see Sakhalin

SAKSAUL

- (see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Turkmenistan)
 Dynamics of and reasons for the loss of cultivated black saxaul and salsaol on continental sand dunes. V. P. Dubrovskii. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 122-125 '57.
 Experience in furrowing takyras and in growing black saxaul on them. A. M. Stepanov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3 126-128 '57.

SALAVAT—PETROLEUM—REFINING

- Creative work. I. Bychkov. Neftianik 2 no. 8 16-17 J1 '57.
 Creative work. I. Bychkov. Neftianik 2 no. 8 24-25 Ag '57.

SALINITY

see subdivision under Caspian Sea

SALIVA

Quantitative changes in some components of the saliva in various functional states of the cerebral cortex in dogs [with summary in English]. L. I. Chilingarian, Zhur. v. 8 nov. det. 1 no. 3:125-133 My-Je '57

SALIVARY GLANDS

Effect of caffeine on the summative ability of the submaxillary gland. M. G. Belukhova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5 35-38 My '57.

Problem of unconditioned reflex salivation in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer. A. G. Sverdlov. Terap. arkh. 20 no. 4:11-15 Ap '57.

Relation between saliva secretion and iodine excretion [with summary in English]. V. K. Paminskaya. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4:67-71 Ji-Ag '57.

Secretory functions of the salivary glands in inflammatory diseases of the middle ear [with summary in English]. A. P. Kuzhevnikova. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 1:24-29 My-Je '57.

Simple apparatus for registering salivation in unconditioned dogs. W. Rudiger. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4 361-366 Ap '57.

Studying gastric secretion and the interoceptive relation between the stomach and salivary glands in diseases of the alimentary canal in older children. M. B. Kossina. Pediat. 35 no. 5:39-40 My '57.

SALMON see subdivision under Amur River; Sakhalin

SALMON FISHERIES see subdivision under Japan

SALMONELLA

Certain aspects of metabolism in cultures not requiring glucose isolated from filtrates of *Bacterium biosolan* [with summary in English]. E. A. Rakhba. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 1 277-284 My-Je '57

Clinical aspects, early diagnosis and treatment of murine typhus salmonellosis in small children. B. I. Gurevich and others. Pediat. 35 no. 4:30-35 Ap '57.

Salmonellosis in small children. A. P. Ryzhova-Zolina. Pediat. 35 no. 4 26-30 Ap '57.

Serological diagnosis of Salmonella infections in children; author's abstract. E. S. Kuntzman. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 20 no. 7:44 Ji '57.

SALT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of a limited salt diet on cortical dynamics and the course of hypertension [with summary in English]. V. A. Tangelzer. Vop. pit. 16 no. 2 15-19 Mi-Ap '57.

SALTS

Hygroscopic properties of Baskunchak table salt and of some sodium salts. I. I. Akhmedov, E. I. Nikolaeva, T. N. Shevchikova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 10:1599-1601 O '50.

Research in the field of chemistry and technology of fertilizers and salts. Report No. 2. S. I. Vol'kovich. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:767-776 Ji '57.

Thermography of frozen solutions as a method for investigation of water-salt systems. I. A. Flakov, V. B. Chernogorchenko. Uki. khim. zhur. 22 no. 1:420-426 '56

SALTYKOV, MIKHAIL EVGRAFOVICH, 1926-1989

The "Aesopian language" and "clever manner of writing" in the satire of Shchedrin and Malakovskii. E. P. Tolstov. Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 1:61-65 '57.

Kirpotin, V. I. A. [Saltykov-Shchedrin's philosophical and aesthetic views] Filosofskie i esteticheskie vzglady Salytkova-Shchedrina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 591 p.

SALVAGE

Leskutov, A. V. [Emergency and rescue work in maritime transportation; problems in practice at sea] Avaryino-spasatel'noe delo na morskoi transport, voprosy morskoi praktiki. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport", 1957, 291 p.

SAMARKAND PROVINCE—PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Samarkand plant protection unit. M. P. Sushko. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:7-8 Ji-Ag '57.

SAMARKAND PROVINCE—VITICULTURE

Some problems in viticulture economics. M. G. Tselikh, M. A. Sholomovich. Sad i og. 95 no. 9:57-60 S '57.

SAMOILOVA, KONKORDIA NIKOLAEVNA, 1876-1921

Konkordia Samoilova; from Boris Ivanovich Ivanov's reminiscences. Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9:12-13 S '57.

SAMOEYEDIC LANGUAGES

The relations of Samoyedic languages to languages of other groups. N. M. Treshchenko. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 5:101-103 S-O '57.

SAN BERNARDO, ITALY—TOOLS

A tool shop at San Bernardo. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10:36 O '57.

SANATORIUMS

(see also subdivision under Crimea, Uzbekistan) Unification of the over-all plans for sanatoriums. Q. V. Nogorodov. Arkh. SSSR no. 9:34-36 '57.

SAND, FOUNDRY

Use of feldspar sand in foundry practice. M. G. Boiakov and others. Lit. proizv. no. 9 37-3 of cover S '57.

SAND DUNES

Dynamics of and reasons for the loss of cultivated black sand and salsola on continental sand dunes. V. P. Dubrovskii. Izv. AN Ukr. SSR no. 3:122-125 '57.

SANDSTONE see subdivision under Sakhalin, Tuva Autonomous Province

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Hygienic toilets. P. Gurev. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 9:47 S '57.

SANITATION

Discussion of the draft for a Sanitation Code of the USSR. N. K. Kuznetsov, N. V. Kuznetsova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5 61-62 My '57.

Iavnel, A. I. U. [Sanitation in collective farm villages] Sanitarnaya kul'tura kol'hoznoho sela. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957, 46 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 10)

Number of *Musca domestica* L. as an index of the sanitation conditions and of the effectiveness of sanitary prophylactic measures in large cities. R. A. Vanshina. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6 85-86 Je '57.

Survey of reader response to the article "Consolidate sanitary services." Gig. i san. 22 no. 7 71-73 Ji '57.

SANITATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Sanitation

SANTONIN

"Lalan" candles for treating ascariasis in children. A. L. Tatarkin. Pediat. 35 no. 1:61-66 Ja '57.

SAP

Effect of temperature on the exudation of sap in maple and birch trees. I. N. Elagin. Trudy Inst. lesa 33 115-116 '57.

SAPONIFICATION

Determining anides of carboxylic acid by means of saponification [with summary in English]. B. V. Ioffe, Z. I. Sergeeva. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:540-544 Ji-Ag '57.

Determining the saponification number of petroleum products and the amount of free oils in greases. R. N. Osheev, L. D. Zaitseva. Trudy VNI NP no. 6 185-188 '57.

SAPONINS

Effect of ionizing radiation on hemolysis of erythrocytes [with summary in English]. A. P. Bolousov. Vest. i. rad. 32 no. 3 5-14 My-Je '57.

SAPOZHKOVA, TONIA

The story of one life. Latvian less. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44:24-48 N '57.

SARATOV—GLASS MANUFACTURE

Highly mechanized glass works. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 10:25 O '57.

SARATOV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The birth of a new world. V. P. Antonov-Saratovskii. Khud. sumod. 1 no. 4:9-12 O '57.

SARATOV—THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Conclusion of the academic year in the Saratov Theological Seminary. N. Zabolotskii. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 7:27 Ji '57.

SARATOV DISTRICT—BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Motor-vehicle and trolley-bus bridge across the Volga in Saratov District. A. A. Milashechkin. Avi. dor. 20 no. 6:32 Je '57.

SARATOV PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

In Saratov Province, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:87-89 S '57.

SARATOV PROVINCE—CULTURE

On the front line of cultural life. V. Cherykh. Agitator no. 20:47-49 O '57.

SARATOV PROVINCE—GRAIN—HARVESTING

Measures for reducing the amount of labor expended in grain harvesting on state farms. V. L. Zlatomurskii. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:72-74 Ag '57.

SARATOV PROVINCE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In the Volga region. R. Borisova. Novyi mir 33 no. 10:166-169 O '57.

SARATOV PROVINCE—SWINE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Early diagnosis and prevention of rickets in swine. I. A. Babin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.

SARATOV PROVINCE—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Seekers. K. Evseev. Prof.-tekh. obr. 14 no. 10:14-16 O '57.

SASHES

Windows and balcony doors with twin sashes. K. I. Zazerskii. Biol. tekh. inform. 3 no. 8:10-14 Ag '57.

SAULITIS, BRUNO

The talk did not take place ("Professor's son" [in Latvian] by Bruno Saulitis. Book review) Druzhba no. 9 218-219 S '57.

SAVINGS BANKS

(see also subdivision under Moscow) The development of savings in the U.S.S.R. L. Vallet. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:54-60 S '57.

Readers' suggestions. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:73 S '57.

SAWDUST see Wood waste

SAWMILLS

(see also subdivision under Archangel Province, Noya) Solving the most important problem. A. Karpovichi, A. Zudov. Mast. lesa no. 4:20-21 Ap '57.

SAWMILLS—SAFETY MEASURES see subdivision under Leningrad

SAWS

"Druzhba," a good instrument. G. Auer. Mast. lesa no. 2:12-13 F '57.

Informative books and articles of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Woodworking on the use of gang and circular saws. A. L. Bershadskii. Les. prom. 35 no. 7:30-30 Ji '57.

New electric limbing saw. M. Drekhsl'er. Mast. lesa no. 2 6 F '57.

Without help. A. Omel'chenko. Mast. lesa no. 3 7-8 Mi '57.

SAYAN MOUNTAINS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Together with V. L. Komarov in the Eastern Sayans, from a travel diary (with an introductory article by V. I. Pollanskii). A. A. Elenkin. Trudy Inst. ist. est. i tekhn. 16:253-334 '57.

SAYAN MOUNTAINS—LIMESTONE

Age and stratigraphy of Sanashyngol limestones in the Western Sayan Mountains. Biol. MOIP Otd. geol. 32 no. 3:81-82 My-Je '57.

SAYINGS see Proverbs

SCAFFOLDING

Establishing norms for the lateral strength of open scaffolding under cranes. M. S. Vladovskii. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 7 33-34 Ji '57.

Fastening crane rails to precast reinforced concrete runways. G. S. Podutov. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 7:41-42 Ji '57.

SCALDS see Burns and scalds

SCALE INSECTS see subdivision under Turkmenistan

SCANDINAVIA—POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE

Production of poliomyelitis vaccine in the Scandinavian countries. O. G. Andzhaparidze. Vop. virus. 2 no. 3 190-191 My-Je '57.

SCAPOLITE see subdivision under Khakass Autonomous Province

SCARABAEIDAE

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Using hexachloran when establishing pine plantations on soils infested by the larvae of scarabs. S. P. Martysuk. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKha no. 18:100-112 '56.

SCARLET FEVER

Changes in the cardiovascular system in children who have recovered from scarlet fever. M. K. Oskolkova. Pediat. 40 no. 1:9-15 Ja '57.

Characteristics of strains of *Streptococcus viridans* recovered from scarlet fever patients; author's abstract. I. U. V. Martynuk. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:135 Ji '57.

Course of scarlet fever in children with chronic tonsillitis. N. M. Chitreshkina. Pediat. 40 no. 1:28-30 Ja '57.

Inhalation of penicillin aerosols as a method for preventing otitis in scarlet fever. abstract. I. A. P. Umanskii, E. I. Prikhod'ko. Pediat. 40 no. 1:35-36 Ja '57.

Lymphatic reaction in scarlet fever. G. M. Tsurumula, Sh. A. Zubadze. Pediat. 40 no. 1:70-72 Ja '57.

Results of cultivating hemolytic streptococcus from scarlet fever patients under various conditions of hospitalization and penicillin therapy. Z. M. Mikhaitova. Pediat. 40 no. 1:22-27 Ja '57.

Studying the biological properties of the hemolytic streptococci in superinfections and complications of scarlet fever. S. V. Pervachenko. Pediat. 40 no. 1:15-22 Ja '57.

SCENE PAINTING see subdivision under White Russia

SCENERY (STAGE) see Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

SCHHEELITE

(see also subdivision under Ural Mountains)

Study of heterogeneous reactions using abrasive mixing methods, investigation of scheelite decomposition by an acid. G. A. Meerson, R. A. Pavluk. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6 1377-1382 Je '57.

SEMICONDUCTORS (Continued)

- Rogalski, V. I.** [Semiconductor contact rectifiers] *Poluprovodnikovye vypinamiteli*. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 94 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 273)
- Semiconductor electronics. **IA Fedotov**. *Radio no. 11*: 31-35 N '57
- Measuring of electric potentials by means of a semiconductor device. **O. V. Sorokin**. *Radiotekhn. elektronika* 2 no. 5, 661-665 My '57.
- This is of interest to everybody ("What is a semiconductor?" by **Chib. Anfilov**. Reviewed by V. Vladimirov). *Znan. sfera* 32 no. 9, 41 S '57

SEMICONDUCTORS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

- Magnetic susceptibility of semiconductors with an admixture of a strong magnetic field [with summary in English]. **M. I. Klinger**. *Zhurn. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 2, 379-386 Ag '57.

SENSES AND SENSATION

- Development of the physiology of sense organs in the works of Academician L. A. Orbeli and his school. **G. G. Demichchigiani**. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki* 10 no. 7, 68-76 JI '57
- Functional ability of analyzers. **A. I. Bronshteyn, G. I. Mikhaleva**. *Usp. sov. biol.* 11 no. 1, 53-67 JI-Ag '57.
- Physiology of analyzers at the 20th International Congress of Physiologists. **V. G. Samoylova**. *Fiziol. zhurn.* 13 no. 1, 377-385 Ap '57.

SFPARATORS (MACHINES)

- Hydraulic classifier with forced feed. **O. K. Tsvet. met.** 27 no. 5, 69-78 S-O '54.

SEPTICEMIA

- Septicemia based on material from the otolaryngological section of the Pskov Province Hospital for the period 1949-1955. **B. A. Kazakov**. *Vest. otol. rin.* 10 no. 3, 116 My-Je '57.

SERENIKH, MARK IAKOVLEVICH, 1885-1957

- In memory of Professor M. I. A. Serenikh. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 2, 114-115 Mi-Ap '57.

- Mark Iakovlevich Serenikh, an obituary. *Zhurn. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 6, 783-794 '57.

SERGEEV, FEDOR ANDREEVICH, 1883-1921

- Zhukovskiy, P. A.** [Revolutionary activity of Artem (F. A. Sergeev)] *Revolutsionnaya dial'nost' Artema (F. A. Serheleva)*. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polk. lit.-y URSS, 1957. 96 p.

SERGEEV-TSENSKII, SERGEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1870-

- Pogovkin, I. V.** [Sergeev-Tsenski; a literary portrait] *S. Sergeev-Tsenski; literaturnyi portret*. Simferopol', Krymdat, 1955. 62 p.

SERGEYEVSK—THIOBACILLUS

- Role of micro-organisms in the formation of sulfur deposits in the Sergeyevsk hydrogen sulfide mineral water springs [with summary in English]. **M. V. Ivanov**. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3, 330-335 My-Je '57.

SERIES

- Convergence of series obtained in solving nonlinear integral equations. **P. P. Ilyin**. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3, 458-461 JI '57.
- Evaluating the sum of numbers of divisions in a short solution of an arithmetic progression. **A. I. Vinogradov**. *Izv. V. Lening. Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 1, 277-280 JI-Ag '57
- Limits of indefiniteness in the summation of series by Chebyshev and Poisson-Abel's methods. **N. A. Davydov**. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4, 167-171 JI-Ag '57
- New proof of a theorem on convergence of the sequence of Dirichlet's polynomials. **A. I. Leonov**. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3, 165-170 My-Je '57

SERIES, DIRICHLET'S

- Our class of generalized Dirichlet's series. **G. I. Lunts**. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3, 173-179 My-Je '57.

SERIES, DIVERGENT

- Two classes of methods for summing divergent series. **A. S. Sokolin**. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3, 381-381 My-Je '57

SERIES, FOURIER'S see Fourier's series

SERMOVO—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- At an old factory. **I. Riabov**. *Prof.-tekh. obr.* 14 no. 10, 26 O '57.

SERPENTS

- Venomous snakes. **I. Soanovskii**. *Okh. i osh. khöz.* 3 no. 7, 21-23 JI '57.

SERPUKHOV—BUILDING

- Noncontractual home building by workers and employees in Serpukhov. **V. Balvanovich**. *Gor. i sel. stroit.* no. 7, 19-20 JI '57.

SERPUKHOV DISTRICT—POTATOES

- The potato yield has doubled. **A. I. Varakina**. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 10, 22 O '57

SERRADELLA

- Bolotov, K. D.** [Serradella] *Serradella*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit.-y, 1957. 31 p. (DA)

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

- Effect of a living culture of *S. prodigiosa* on transplanted tumors in experimental animals [with summary in English]. **N. I. Radakov**. *Bul. eksp. biol. i med.* 13 no. 1, 87-90 Ap '57

SERUM

- Acquired immunity to heterogenic serum in rats [with summary in English]. **I. N. Kriukova**. *Bul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 4, 78-79 Ap '57
- Characteristics of immune sera obtained from animals immunized with so-called blocked antigens. **S. A. Anatoli**. *Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 7, 100-105 JI '57.
- Effectiveness of separate protein fractions of anticholelith serum. *author's abstract*. **L. E. Khudanov, F. S. Azerigina**. *Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 7, 131-132 JI '57.
- Method for determining the protective properties of immune serum. **B. N. Koz'min-Sokolov**. *Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 4, 51-57 Ap '57
- New chamber apparatus for vacuum drying of living influenza vaccines and sera. **N. N. Titov**. *Vop. virus* 2 no. 3, 183-183 My-Je '57
- Preparation and testing of fluorescent immune sera. **I. O. Dushkevich, I. F. Mikhailov**. *Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 6, 66-73 Je '57.

SERUM THERAPY

- Using Academician N. G. Belen'kii's therapeutic serum in dysentery in small children. **V. M. Koroleva**. *Pediatr. zh.* 35 no. 4, 58-60 Ap '57.

SERVICE STATIONS

- (see also subdivision under Germany, East)
- New gasoline pumps. **G. Lagutkin**. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9, 11-13 S '57.
- Selecting lifting and overhauling units. **V. Gurman**. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9, 9-10 S '57

SERVOMECHANISMS

- Approximate methods for determining the frequency and amplitude of hunting in optimizing controllers [with summary in Russian and English]. **V. M. Kuntsevych, P. I. Khinin**. *Avtomatika* no. 3, 56-69 '57.
- Determining the parameters of self-oscillation in certain active systems having a tripositional symmetrical characteristic of the nonlinear element [with summary in Russian and English]. **B. O. Riabov**. *Avtomatika* no. 3, 49-55 '57.
- On dynamical precision of a servosystem containing a nonlinear block with a polynomial characteristics. **S. I. Alevskii**. *Avtom. i telet.* 18 no. 11, 1010-1028 N '57
- On the design and switching diagrams of interruption circuits for fast response off-on servo systems [with summary in Russian and English]. **P. I. Dekhtarenko**. *Avtomatika* no. 3, 70-83 '57

SESTRORETSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

- Workers of the Sestroretsk Plant in 1917. **V. A. Tsybul'skii**. *Ist. SSSR* no. 4, 111-154 S-O '57.

SETTING (STAGE) see Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

SEVAN, LAKE—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

- Alpine cascades. **R. Karalov**. *Iun. tekhn.* 2 no. 10, 30-31 O '57.

SEVAN, LAKE—METEOROLOGY

- Investigating the meteorological regime of Lake Sevan. **M. P. Pimosev**. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk* 10 no. 4, 3-20 '57.

SEVASTOPOL—CITY PLANNING

- The restored heroic city Sevastopol. **O. Ignatov**. *Arkh. i. SSSR* no. 10, 35-38 '57.

SEVASTOPOL—HISTORY

- Legendary Sevastopol. **Aleksandr Pollakov, Boris Lutsenko**. *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 11, 134-138 N '57.

SEVASTOPOL—SIEGE, 1854-1855

- Immortal feat of Russian soldiers on the 100th anniversary of the heroic defense of Sevastopol. **N. Zharekhov, R. Zvetev**. *Voen. vest.* 34 no. 10, 11-25 O '54.

SEVASTOPOL—SIEGE, 1942

- The legend of Sevastopol. **Semen Makarov**. *Ukraina* no. 21, 28-29 N '57.

SEWAGE—PURIFICATION

- (see also subdivision under Krasnodar, London)
- Purification of phenol polluted sewage. **A. I. Zhukov, M. M. Kalabina, T. S. I. Rogovskaya**. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5, 69-72 My '57.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

- (see also subdivision under Magnitogorsk Reservoir)
- Criticism of the sanitary regulations on sewage disposal into natural waters. **A. S. Rozenfeld**. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5, 67-69 My '57.

- Sanitary requirements for the discharge of sewage from gas-shale plants into natural waters [with summary in English]. **G. I. Amirkhaneva**. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5, 24-27 My '57

SEWAGE DISPOSAL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Sewage disposal

SEWAGE IRRIGATION

- Letter to the editor. **A. G. Matenkov-Podvolskii**. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7, 69-71 JI '57
- Sewage irrigation on collective and state farms, on a project for time elements and production norms in planning. **A. I. L'vovich**. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7, 65-69 JI '57

SEWAGE IRRIGATION—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

- Using sewage for agricultural purposes in foreign countries. **I. L. Lovitsvich**. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 3, 63-66 My '57

SEWING

- Learn how to sew. **L. Efremova**. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 10, 17 O '57.

SEX CRIMES

- The slough (to be continued). **L. Sheinin**. *Sov. iust.* no. 8, 52-56 O '57

SHABANOVA, ANNA NIKOLAEVNA, 1848-1932

- A. N. Shabanova, one of the first women pediatricians in Russia, on the 25th anniversary of her death. **E. D. Zabludovskaya**. *Pediatr. zh.* 35 no. 6, 71-78 JI '57.

SHAFT SINKING

- Sectional reinforced concrete lining for inclined shafts. **M. G. Lukhtenshtein, Shakh, stroit. no. 3, 27-29 S '57**
- Use of freezing and grouting methods in shaft sinking. **N. M. Pollakov, Shakh, stroit. no. 9, 7-9 S '57.**

SHAFTS AND SHAFING

- Balancing deformed ship shafts. **E. A. Imshchinskii**. *Sudostroenie* 23 no. 1, 59-65 Ja '57.
- Calculations of shaft strength in ships for navigation in ice. **I. U. A. Makedon, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1, 11-18 Ja '57.**
- Scouring the cylindricality in grinding long shaft joints. **B. T. Breev**. *Stroimashtr.* 28 no. 9, 18-21 S '57

SHAGZHIN, TSYREN

- On a motif of an oral folk work ("Sly Budamshu" by Tsyren Shagzhin. Book review). *Dnevi* 10 no. 10, 148-149 O '57.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616

- Everyone has his "own" Shakespeare. **M. Levin**. *Teatr* 18 no. 8, 67-78 Ag '57
- Shakespeare. **B. Zingerman**. *Teatr* 18 no. 10, 101-107 O '57

SHAKHBUZ DISTRICT—CARPOPODIUM

- Biology of flowering and ripening of fruit in Carpopodium platycarpum. **M. A. Ragimov**. *Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR* 20, 97-109 '57

SHAKHTY (ROSTOV PROVINCE)—SPORTS

- In a mining town. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10, 16-17 O '57.

SHALE

- Electric power consumption in mines of Estonia Shale Trust. **O. V. Ivanov**. *Zap. Len. gor. inst.* 35 no. 1, 66-69 '57

SHALIAPIN, FEDOR IVANOVICH, 1873-1938

- Ivan Buda in Feodor Shaliapin. **L. Nikulina**. *Don* no. 10, 158-163 O '57.

SHANGHAI—WOMEN

- The great in the small. **L. Pishchenina**. *Don* no. 10, 137-143 O '57.

SHAPORIN, IURII ALEKSANDROVICH, 1887-

- Grosheva, E. A. **Iurii Aleksandrovich Shaporin**. *Moskva, Sovetskii kompozitor*, 1957. 73 p.

SHCHORS, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1896-1919

- Nikolai Shchors. *Konevodstvo* 27 no. 10, 26-28 O '57.

SHEEP

- (see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Issyk-Kul Province; Kazakhstan, Siberia)
- Economic effectiveness of early lambing. **V. M. Kuznetsov, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 9, 4-5 S '57.**

- For the development of fine-wool sheep farming. **A. D. Gromadchenko**. *Ovtsevodstvo* 3 no. 9, 45 S '57.
- Let's welcome honorably the 40th anniversary of the Great October. *Ovtsevodstvo* 3 no. 9, 1-3 S '57
- Meat productivity of early lambs. **I. R. Kurbanov**. *Selsk. khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8, 61-62 Ag '57

- Methods of determining the cost of production in sheep breeding on state farms. **V. A. Abdullin**. *Ovtsevodstvo* 3 no. 9, 35-37 S '57.

- The sheep breeders of the "Shliakh do kommunizmu" Collective Farm are striving for a doubled production of wool in 1958. **N. I. Mosolov**. *Ovtsevodstvo* 3 no. 9, 7-9 S '57.

- Sheep raising made profitable. **V. Busov**. *Sel'khoz. Khr.* 3 no. 8, 8-11 S '57.

SHEEP (Continued)

Vasil'ev, A. V., and G. R. Litovchenko, eds. [Sheep breeding]. Ovtsevodstvo, Izd. 5-oe, ispr. 1 dno, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-y, 1957, 295 p. (Agrozootehnicheskii fuz. 2, g. obucheniia)
Work at the state station for artificial insemination established at the Crimean State Stables. L. V. Gusev, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9:63-66 S '57.

SHEEP—DISEASES AND PESTS

Infectious gangrenous mastitis in sheep and goats and measures for controlling this disease. N. G. Shatokhin, Sots. sel'khoz. UZ 18 no. 8:62-64 Ag '57.

SHEEP—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Latvia)
Effect of improved feeding on the formation of wool in sheep. E. M. Zubrikova, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 9:20-32 S '57.

SHEEP—PARASITES see Parasites—Sheep

SHEEP—PHYSIOLOGY

Use of tagged sulfur in studying the growth of wool in sheep. A. L. Paducheva, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 8:22-24 S '57.

SHEEP BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Daghestan, Ochakov District)

Best time for the first mating of maiden ewes. M. G. Kapova, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 9:38-39 S '57.

Developing a Northern Caucasian medium-wool sheep strain. M. E. Kienneva, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 9:13-15 S '57.

Fertilization rate in sheep using different methods of twofold insemination. A. I. Lopyrin, V. I. Donskaya, E. K. Kastorova, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 8:19-21 S '57.

Inseminating sheep with a reduced amount of semen. D. I. Malikov, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 9:21-22 S '57.

SHEEP BREEDS

(see also subdivision under China; Ukraine)

It is time to examine the problem of sheep breeds. L. A. Kolganov, N. V. Longinov, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9, 61-63 S '57.

SHEEP SHEARING

Reasonability of increasing the resistance to wear of cutting couples of clippers. P. L. Polozov, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:58-61 '57.

Twice-a-year shearing of fine-wool Askaniya sheep. A. Vardiev, Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 9:34-39 S '57.

SHEET-METAL WORK

Method for lessening films on the surface of copper tubes and rods. K. T. Kim, Tsvet. met. 27 no. 5:55-58 9-O '54.

Problems in corrugating membranes. B. V. Grigor'ev, Trudy MATI no. 33:84-96 '57.

SHELTERS, AIR RAID see Air raid shelters

SHEMAKHA—EDUCATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Beyond the Caucasus. A. G. Kerimov, Sred. spets. obr. 4 no. 11:61-63 N '57.

SHEPHERD DOGS see subdivision under Transcarpathia

SHERIDINTSY (CHERNOVITSY PROVINCE)—MINERAL WATERS, SULFUROUS

"Matsela" resort in Bukovina. H. Leichenko, Ukraina no. 20:32 O '57.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS, 1814-1881

Shevchenko and Repin. L. Viktorov, N. Polons'ka, Mystetstvo 4 no. 4:41-43 Ji-Ag '57.

SHIBASABURO KITAZATO, 1856-1931

On the 100th anniversary of Shibasaburo Kitazato's birth (1856-1931). Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:405-406 My-Je '57.

SHIELDING (RADIATION)

Development and improvement of some radiation shielding equipment and manipulators. N. V. Samokhvalov, Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:368-370 O '57.

SHIFT SYSTEMS

System of "closed" shifts. A. M. Moldavskii, Log. prom. 17 no. 8:6-7 Ag '57.

SHIGELLA

Significance of the complete antigen content of dysentery cultures in the lytic activity of bacteriophage. L. D. Peromittina, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7: 55-61 Ji '57.

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

Characteristics of non-agglutinating dysentery bacteria. E. A. Vasina, A. I. Popova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 26 no. 4:101-105 Ap '57.

Identification of atypical dysentery bacteria. E. T. Taimister, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4: 93-98 Ap '57.

Immunochemical examination of antigenic substances obtained by various methods from dysentery bacteria grown on a synthetic medium. I. I. Dubrovskaya and others, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4:126-133 Ap '57.

Mechanism of dysentery intoxication. Report No. 1. Interceptive intestinal reflexes under experimental dysentery intoxication [with summary in English]. I. P. Magalain, Bul. vsp. biol. i med. 13 no. 5:77-82 My '57.

SHIGELLA PARADYSENTERIAE

Biological properties of strains causing Flexner's dysentery. E. A. Elchenova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:122-126 Je '57.

Comparing the drug resistance and biological properties of Flexner's bacilli isolated from dysentery patients. L. A. Tranguian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8:93-96 Ag '57.

Effect of increased carbon dioxide concentrations on the growth and respiratory activity of Shigella flexneri. M. V. Isopoltovskaya, M. A. Atabegova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:98-101 Je '57.

Experimental research on infection immunity in dysentery. E. K. Dzhuksidze, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4:58-62 Ap '57.

Microbiological characteristics of Newcastle's dysentery bacillus isolated in Dnepropetrovsk. T. S. Silchenko, A. S. Gromov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4:87-93 Ap '57.

Problem of cross resistance of Shigella dysenteriae to antibiotics. G. P. Belikov, T. I. Kudriavtseva, A. A. Antonova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6: 115-122 Je '57.

Sonne's dysentery bacillus adapted to levomycetin and disulfan. Report No. 1. Morphological properties. M. P. Zykov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:151 Ji '57.

Sonne's dysentery bacillus adapted to levomycetin and disulfan. Report No. 2. Development of resistance. Cultural, enzymatic, serological and antigenic properties and virulence. M. P. Zykov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:151-152 Ji '57.

Stability of properties of Sonne bacilli resistant to levomycetin and disulfan. M. P. Zykov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:152 Ji '57.

SHIP MODELS

"Aurora." V. Lebedev, IUn tekhn. 2 no. 10:18-19 O '57.

From the experience of model ship builders. A. Pavlov, Voen. znan. 32 no. 11:24 N '56.

Glukhovtsev, S. A. [Seagoing properties of vessels; handbook for educational organizations of associations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy and for naval modelmakers.] Morechnyye kachestva korabli, posobie dlia ucheshnykh organizatsii, kuzyokov DOSAAF i morskikh modelistov, Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF i morskikh modelistov, 1957, 28 p. (V pomoshchi morskim modelistam)

Ship and airplane models. Pioneer 31 no. 8:81 Ag '57.

Ships sail away. Pioneer 31 no. 8:75 Ag '57.

SHIP PROPULSION

Stopwatch for determination of ship speeds. A. Romanovskii, Mor. flot 17 no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.

SHIP PROPULSION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Calculations of shaft strength in ships for navigation in ice. I. U. Makedon, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:14-18 Ja '57.

SHIPBUILDING

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Nikolayev, Nikolayev Province)

Activity of the Scientific and Technical Association of the Shipbuilding Industry (in September and October 1956). Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:74 Ja '57.

Birth of a ship. G. Padalka, Voen. znan. 33 no. 1:26-27 Ja '57.

Effectiveness of specialization of shipbuilding enterprises. L. M. Chistov, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:50-53 Ja '57.

Enlarge the authority of directors, shop chiefs, and foremen. I. A. Kuznetsov, A. Lebed', Propagandist 21 no. 1: 22-23 Ap '57.

For further improvements in shipbuilding technology. Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:1-3 Ja '57.

New "Rules of classification and building of steel ships" in the U. S. S. R. Marine Register. I. U. A. Shimanski, A. I. Maksimadzhii, I. A. I. Korotkin, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:4-10 Ja '57.

Practices in popularizing leading work methods. H. Melnikov, Propagandist no. 6:42-46 Je '56.

Shipbuilding in foreign countries (from "Shipbuilding and Shipping Record", no. 13, 1956, "The Motor Ship" nos. 435, 440, "Shipping World and World Shipbuilding" nos. 16, 30, 1956, 1957). Mor. flot 17 no. 8:29-30 Ag '57.

SHIPBUILDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Shipbuilding

SHIPBUILDING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Mechanization of hull assembly operations. I. P. Sokolov, V. I. Smirnov, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:43-49 Ja '57.

Quantitative appreciation of the practical value of ship structures based on past technical and economic use. V. S. Baitov, Sudostroenie 21 no. 1:41-43 Ja '57.

SHIPKA, BULGARIA—LIBRARIES, RURAL

Library of the village of Shipka. B. Pankin, Mol. slovo 21 no. 9:23-24 S '57.

SHIPPING—CONGRUENCES see subdivision under London

SHIPPING, INLAND WATER see Inland water transportation

SHIPS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Balancing deformed ship shafts. L. A. Anichavskii, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:59-65 Ja '57.

Basic principles underlying organization of the agricultural method of repairing boats of the fishing fleet in groups of the same type. U. I. Putter, Ryb. khoz. 11 no. 11: 16-22 N '57.

Improve the system of work planning in ship repair enterprises. A. Gorovik, Mol. slovo 17 no. 8:11-16 Ag '57.

Scientific and technical Conference on problems of restoration of ship parts by electrorefining. I. M. Shitkalo, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:15 Ja '57.

SHIPS—PAINTING

Shedding, P. M. [Painting in ship building and repair.] Mal'arye raboty v sudostroenii i avtomontirovaniye dlia mal'arov po oblaske deleva. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport", 1957, 70 p.

SHIPS, ELECTRICITY ON see Electricity on ships

SHIPS, IRON AND STEEL

New "Rules of classification and building of steel ships" in the U. S. S. R. Marine Register. I. U. A. Shimanski, A. I. Maksimadzhii, I. A. I. Korotkin, Sudostroenie 23 no. 1:4-10 Ja '57.

SHIPWRECKS

Loskutov, A. V. [Emergency and rescue work in maritime transportation; problems in practice at sea.] Avstrino-spasatel'noe delo na morskoi transport, teoret. i morskoi praktiki. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport", 1957, 201 p.

SHISHMAREV, VLADIMIR FEDOROVICH, 1874-

The works of Academician V. F. Shishmarev. D. I. Mikhail'chik, Vop. iz. 6 no. 5:127-127 S-O '57.

SHMIT, NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH

History of a legacy. Ludmila Pavlova, Sov. zh. 13 no. 10:16-17 O '57.

SHOCK

Diagnosis of post-transfusion shock as a consequence of Rh incompatibility [with summary in English]. N. F. Romanovich, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:55-57 '57.

Dynamics of ascorbic acid of the blood in states of shock [with summary in English]. L. A. Krushchevskaya, Bul. vsp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:60-67 Ap '57.

Pathogenesis of circulatory disorders and use of anti-shock measures in trauma of the abdominal organs. I. experimental investigations [with summary in English]. P. 160] S. G. Sherashov, Vest. khir. 19 no. 7:63-77 Ji '57.

Use of hypothermia and ganglion blocking agents in a system of compound antishock measures in severe experimental burns [with summary in English]. N. I. Korotkin, Vest. khir. 70 no. 8:91-98 Ag '57.

SHOCK WAVES

Electromagnetic field shock waves and their examination [with summary in English]. E. I. Zakharenko, M. N. Nechaev, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:432-439 Ag '57.

An exact solution of acoustic equations. O. S. Il'yashov, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3:434-437 My-Je '57.

An oblique shock of a two-dimensional gas jet onto a flat wall. A. I. Nazarov, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3: 431-437 My-Je '57.

SHOCK WAVES—MEASUREMENT

Tourmaline detectors of shock waves in liquids. I. A. Sinan, Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 4:85-89 Ji-Ag '57.

SHOE INDUSTRY

Achievements of our crew. P. N. Arkhipov, Izobr. SSSR 2 no. 11:40-60 N '57.

Brondening scientific and technical ties. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:38 Ag '57.

Effect of the build of footwear bottoms on the wear of soles. M. M. Petrunina, Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:27-29 Ag '57.

Qualitative binding of footwear laces. V. N. Tsvetkov, A. S. Dubrovskii, Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:18-21 Ag '57.

Shuv, L. I. [General technology of footwear; a summary.] Obshchii tekhnologiya obuvi; konspekt. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 120 p.

"Technology of footwear" by E. M. Ostrovnikov, B. I. Ivanov. Reviewed by G. Kirillovskii. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:60-61 Ag '57.

SHOKAL'SKAYA, ZINAIDA IULIEVNA, 1882-
Seventy-fifth birthday of Zinaida Iulievna Shokal'skaya
A V Baranovskaya, O A Ghabovskaya Izv Vses geog.
ob-va 80 no. 4 365-367 JI-Ag '57.

SHOKAL'SKII, IULII MIKHAILOVICH, 1856-1940
Andreeva, E. V. [IU. M. Shokal'skii, oceanographer,
meteorologist, geog. aprof.] IU. M. Shokal'skii - okeano-
graf, meteorolog, geograf. Izd. 2-oe, Leningrad,
Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1950. 52 p.

SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH, 1905-
Vetitskii, V. G. [Observations on word usage in M. A.
Sholokhov's novel "The quiet Don", abstract of a dis-
sertation offered for the degree of candidate of philo-
logical sciences] Stilisticheskie nabludeniya nad slo-
voispol'zovaniem v romane M. A. Sholokhova "Tikhii
Don"; avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskaniye uchenoi
stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk Leningrad,
Leningr. ordena Lenina gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhda-
nova, 1950. 14 p
(MI)

SHOMAKHOVA, ZARUMKHAN KANNOVNA
Destiny of a woman from the mountains. F. Bezgod'ko.
Sov. Iust. no. 8 56-58 N '57.

SHOOTING
(see also subdivision under Boregovo District; Czecho-
slovakia)
Assuming firing position. B. Andreev. Voen. znan. 33
no. 9:22-23 S '57
Universal side mirror. A. Gran'kov. Voen. znan. 33
no. 9:26 S '57.

SHOOTING, MILITARY
Bring firing regulations for small arms closer to modern
combat conditions, as a subject for discussion.
N. Semikolenov. Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3 50-59 Mr '57.
Circular device for changing the position of the sight.
V. Shalygin. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:72 Ag '57.
Demonstration sniper front sight. E. Kolegaev. Voen.
vest. 33 no. 16:68-70 N '53
Devices for training in uniform aiming. V. Alekseev.
Voen. vest. 33 no. 16:54-56 N '53.
Double diaphragm for controlling aiming. L. Shakun.
Voen. vest. 33 no. 16:67-68 N '53.
Firing at aerial targets with small arms. E. Mikhlinov.
Voen. znan. 32 no. 11:18 N '50
Firing at night under different lighting conditions.
S. Mutaynov. Voen. Vest. 30 no. 3:55-53 Mr '57.
Methods of target designation. E. Tiofinov. Voen. vest.
34 no. 10:77 O '54.
Problems in firing at moving ground targets by aiming
ahead of them. N. Semikolenov. Voen. vest. 33 no. 16.
47-54 N '53.
Single shot field firing at night; based on experience.
P. Kuzenkov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:32-37 Ag '57.
Training in shooting from moving armored carriers;
based on experience. S. Mutaynov. Voen. vest. 37
no. 8:40-52 Ag '57.
Weather and shooting. I. Iltushin, V. Iltushin. Voen. znan.
32 no. 11 20-21 N '50.

SHOOTING CONTESTS
Championship of the All-Union Volunteer Society for
Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy in
shooting. M. Koneplev. Voen. znan. 33 no. 9:10-10
S '57.
Competition of the best. S. Edel'shtein. Okh. i okh. khoz.
3 no. 3:40 Ag '57.
Four hundred out of four hundred. V. Korol'kov. Voen.
znan. 33 no. 1 30 Ja '57.
Members of the All-Union Volunteer Society for As-
sistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy, try to beat
these records in 1957! Voen. znan. 33 no. 1:29 Ja '57.
Organization of competitions and the officery. A. Bur-
denko. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8:39 Ag '57.
With new targets. B. Shishagin. Voen. znan. 33 no. 9:
21 S '57.

SHORE PROTECTION
(see also subdivision under Kuybyshev)
"Reinforcing banks of earth-filled structures, river and
canal banks under conditions of wave action and water
flow; practices abroad." Report No. 83" by A. F.
Vyshskii, L. I. Tolushko. Book review. Transp. stol.
7 no. 4:32 Ap '57.

SHORT STORIES
Mironov, A., ed. [Stories by Scandinavian authors] Ras-
skazy skandinavskikh pisatelei. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr.
lit-ry, 1957. 418 p.
[Stories by Soviet Russian writers] Rasskazy russkikh
sovetakikh pisatelei; v trekh tomakh. Moskva, Gos.
Izd-vo Khudozh. lit-ry.
Vol. 1. 1957. 601 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 568 p.
Vol. 3. 1957. 639 p.

SHORT STORIES, TATAR—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN
Kamil, Sharif. [Stories. Translated from the Tatar]
Rasskazy. Perevod s tatarskogo L. Iudkovicha. Mo-
skva, Gos. Izd-vo Khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 213 p.

SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRII DMITRIEVICH, 1906-
Concerning A. Nikolaev's article. IU. Kremlev. Sov.
muz. 21 no. 10:89-93 O '57.
D. Shostakovich's new piano concerto. V. Vasina-Gross-
man. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10:28-32 O '57

SHOTGUNS
Gages. A. Zelenkov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:10 JI
'57.
Testing greased wads. S. Cherkal. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3
no. 7:29 JI '57.

SHOULDER—BLOOD SUPPLY
Anatomy of the interior vasa of the shoulder muscles in
man [with summary in English]. I. N. Preobrazhenskaya.
Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 34 no. 3:46-50 My-Je '57.

SHOWER BATHS
Shower baths in drilling stations. A. N. Lobkin
Nefteanik 2 no. 6 21-25 Je '57.

SHRUBS
(see also subdivision under Kara Kum)
The summer transplanting of trees and shrubs. T. Sha-
franekii Zhil'-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6:21-23 '57.
Trees and shrubs in landscape gardening of settled
areas of northern and western Turkmenistan K V.
Bilnovskii. Trudy Turk. bot. sada no. 2:15-96 '50

SHRUBS—DISEASES AND PESTS
Species of dodder parasitic on trees and shrubs of
Turkmenistan A A Meshchetskov. Trudy Turk. bot.
sada no. 2:97-101 '50.

SHURPIN, FEDOR SAVVICH, 1904-
New works of F. Shurpin. N. Nersesov. Tvorchestvo
no. 10:21-22 '57

SHUYA DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE
There are no limits for the creative activity of
agriculturalists. V. Mozhnev. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 10:
32-33 O '57

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
Agricultural education in Siberia before the revolution.
P. Baitik. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:83-85 S '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURE
"Agricultural problems in Siberia." Reviewed by I. Ku-
znetsov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:98-98 S '57.
In the unity of the Party resides our strength. Sel'khoz.
Sib. no. 7:3-7 JI '57.

SIBERIA—APPLE
Winter hardiness of apple stock roots in Siberia.
G. Vasil'chenko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:30-40 JI '57.

SIBERIA—BALLADS
Vasilenko, V. A. [Tradition of the Russian lyric folk-
song in Siberia and present-day amateur choirs, based
on data from Omsk Province, abstract of a dissertation
offered for the degree of candidate of philological sci-
ences] Traditsii russkoi narodnoi pesennoi liriki Sibiri i
i sovremennaya khorovalnaya samodeiatel'nost', po ma-
terialam Omskoi oblasti; avtoreferat dissertatsii na so-
iskaniye uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk.
Nauchnyi rukovoditel' V. I. Chichevov. Moskva, Mos-
gos. univ. im. M. V. Lomonosova, 1950. 14 p.
(MI)

SIBERIA—BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH
Help of biologists of the Tomsk Agricultural College.
B. Iogannsen. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:84-88 JI '57.

SIBERIA—BUTTER
Foreigners "interested" in Siberian butter. V. Samos-
dov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:108-107 JI '57.

SIBERIA—COAL—CARBONIZATION
Complete gasification and chemical utilization of coal as
the basis for the centralized supply of gas in eastern
districts of the U.S.S.R. V. S. Altshuler, N. V. Shisha-
kov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7:1-15 JI '57.

SIBERIA—CUTWORMS
Cutworm Haden's basillina in Siberia and Kazakhstan.
P. A. Khushkin. Zashch. rast. ot. vred. i. bol. 2 no. 4:
15 JI-Ag '57.

SIBERIA—DAIRY CATTLE
Dairy cattle on the "Sibirak" State Cattle Breeding
Farm. A. Litvinov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:41-45 JI
'57.

SIBERIA—DAIRYING
Large-scale measures for increasing the milk yield of
Siberian cows. M. Sabantsev, K. Vorshnin. Sel'khoz.
Sib. no. 7:50-63 JI '57.

SIBERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Siberia is rolling up her sleeves. Valerii Osipov.
Izvest' 3 no. 11:94-103 N '57.

SIBERIA—FAULTS (GEOLOGY)
Structure of the Lena-Anabar frontal fault. N. A. Slagaev,
I. P. Atlasov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol.,
geog. 11 no. 2:131-137 '50.

SIBERIA—GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS
Complete gasification and chemical utilization of coal as
the basis for the centralized supply of gas in eastern
districts of the U.S.S.R. V. S. Altshuler, N. V. Shisha-
kov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7:1-15 JI '57.

SIBERIA—GRAIN—HARVESTING
Methods and measures for harvesting grain crops in Si-
beria. S. Chetepanov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:55-68 JI
'57.

SIBERIA—GRAVEL
Assuring a year-round supply of material building materials
in Siberia. A. B. Krivitskii, S. A. Belen'kii Stroil prom
35 no. 9:22-21 S '57

SIBERIA—HARVESTING
Publicity for good experience. A. Iatsonko, V. Piram-
din. Sov. pech. no. 9 23-24 S '57.

SIBERIA—HUNTING
Make better use of natural resources of the taiga.
M. Pudim. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:9-10 JI '57.

SIBERIA—INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN
Foreigners "interested" in Siberian butter. V. Samos-
dov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:108-107 JI '57.

SIBERIA—KUMISS
Kumiss production in Siberia V. Litkhachev. Sel'khoz.
Sib. no. 8:80-82 S '57

SIBERIA—NATURAL RESOURCES
Natural resources of the East in the service of our coun-
try I A Shatliv. Priroda 46 no. 10 3-10 O '57

SIBERIA—RAILROADS
The Turkestan-Siberian railroad — firstling of the five
year plans V S Kulak. Zhelezn. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:
76-80 O '57

SIBERIA—RECLAMATION OF LAND
Further reclamation of land in Siberia is a task of
national importance N. Beliaev. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:
3-12 S '57.

SIBERIA—RESEARCH
Important scientific center in Siberia. M. M. Savkin.
Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:134-135 '57.

SIBERIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
In Siberia V. Riabikov. Vozhdyat' 33 no. 11:8-9 N
'57.

SIBERIA—SHEEP
Some remarks concerning V. El'smont's article. G. Pa-
shchenko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9:57-58 S '57

SIBERIA—SOIL CHEMISTRY
Conversion of soil phosphates in gray forest and carbona-
ceous turf soils of central Siberia. O. V. Makeev.
Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:
113-124 '50.

SIBERIA—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
Readers on books. Agitator no. 20:82-83 O '57.

SIBERIA—SWINE PLAGUE
Measures for controlling swine plague. byinovodaivo
2 no. 10:46-47 O '57

SIBERIA—THEATERS—STAGE SETTING AND SCENERY
On the Siberian stage. E. Lutskaia. Tvorchestvo no. 10:
27-28 '57.

SIBERIA—WAXES
Siberian beeswax M. Sadyrin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:
95-99 JI '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—BEAVERS
Beavers of Eastern Siberia. A. Pollakov. Okh. i okh.
khoz. 3 no. 7:24-25 JI '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH
Out-session of the Department of Biological Sciences of
the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. at the East
Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the
U.S.S.R. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 5 647-648 S-O
'57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—GRAIN
Toxicity of certain forms of Fusarium sporotrichiella
isolated from grain in Eastern Siberia [with summary
in English]. N. V. Perkel'. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:64-69
JI-Ag '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—RIVERS
Characteristics of the outlet beds of some rivers of
Eastern Siberia and Central Asia. L. V. Zorin. Vest.
Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:223-
227 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—FOREST MANAGEMENT
Lower the cutting age of coniferous trees in Western
Siberia. M. E. Vasil'ev. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:85 Ag '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—RAILROADS—EARTHWORK
Eliminating deformations in the earth road bed on the
railroads of Western Siberia G. P. Breduk, V. G.
Martyanenko. Zhelezn. dor. transp. 39 no. 9:64-68 S '57.

SIEROZEM SOILS see subdivision under Kizyl-Arvat District

SIERRE LEONE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Sierra Leone can also change its name" L. Pribytkovskii Sov. Vost. no 3 17-18 S '57

SIGHT

Asymmetry in the function of the visual analyzer during muscular work [with summary in English]. V. A. Makarov. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no 3:359-362 My-Je '57

SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

Light and sound signaling circuit on direct and alternating current IU. N. Novozhilov. Energetik 5 no. 9 29 S '57

Transmitting signals by radio R. Vaiga. Mast. lica no 2 20 P '57

SIGNS AND SYMBOLS see subdivision under United States

SIKHOTE-ALIN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Materials on the stratigraphy of Quaternary deposits in the central Sikhote-Alin' Range IU. I. Chernikov. Mat. VSEGEI, Chit. geol. i geomorf. no 1 76-103 '56.

SILANE

Colloid chemical processes in the interaction of tetraalkoxysilanes with aqueous solutions of aluminates [with summary in English]. A. P. Kreshkov, L. V. Mishlaseva, L. M. Khananashvili. Koll. zhur. 19 no 4 446-453 Ji-Ag '57.

Condensation of methyltrichlorosilane in silent discharges. Report No. 2 D. N. Andreev. Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 7 818-825 Ji '57.

Preparing alkylalkoxysilanes from siloxanes. M. G. Voronkov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 7 882 Ji '57.

Reaction of ethylene oxide and cyclohexene oxide with organic chlorosilanes. M. S. Malinova, M. K. Romanovskii. Zhur. ob khim. 27 no 7 1873-1876 Ji '57.

SILICA

Adaption of distributive chromatography for the separation of the acids formed from the oxidative cleavage of the acetides of binary polymers. A. I. Jakubchik, S. K. Zykova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10:1591-1597 O '56. Adsorption of water vapor by silica and hydration of the surface of latter [with summary in English]. A. V. Kisilev, G. G. Mutlik. Koll. zhur. 19 no 5:562-571 S-O '57.

Effect of the size of pores and surface hydration of silica on the adsorption of nitrogen vapors [with summary in English]. A. V. Kisilev, E. V. Khrapova. Koll. zhur. 19 no 5:572-583 S-O '57.

SILICATES

Flowering of Soviet science, works of Soviet scientists in the field of silicates P. Budnikov. Stroim. 3 no. 10:13-17 O '57

SILICIC ACID

Behavior of iron and silicic acid in solution during leaching of roasted zinc concentrates. A. D. Malants, IU. S. Press, R. G. Lakhozvianskaya. TSvet. met. 26 no. 4 40-45 Ji-Ag '53.

SILICON

Determination of silicon in the presence of phosphorus, iron, copper, manganese, and titanium [with summary in English]. V. N. Galachova. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:499-503 Ji-Ag '57.

Measuring the life time of charge carriers and their drift mobility in silicon G. N. Galkin, V. S. Vavilov. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 4:52-55 Ji-Ag '57

SILICON COMPOUNDS

Reactions in a solid state. A. S. Ginzberg, N. L. Dilakortskii. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93:169-169 '48.

SILICON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Hydrophobic treatment of leather by silicon organic compounds. Report No. 4. E. K. Maminov, M. G. Voronkov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 9:974-978 Je '57.

Silicon organic alcohols and phenols. M. F. Shostakovskii, I. A. Shikhov, N. V. Komarov. Usp. khim. 26 no. 10: 1087-1108 O '57.

Synthesis and dehydration of unsaturated silicon-containing alcohols. A. D. Petrov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:522-525 Ji '57.

SILICON OXIDES

Systems: Cu₂O - SiO₂ and CuO - SiO₂. A. S. Berezhnoi, L. I. Kariakin. TSvet. met. 28 no 2 26-33 Mi-Ap '55.

SILK WORMS

Structure and histology of yolk cells of Antheraea pernyi silkworm [with summary in English]. E. A. Shubnikova. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no 3:87-73 My-Je '57.

Studying tinting in some white-coated silkworm races, G. V. Samokhvalova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol. i geog. 11 no. 2:45-49 '56.

Tsukash silkworm. L. I. Il'ev. Nauka i prirod. op. v SSSR khim. 27 no. 9:66 S '57

SILOS

Circular silo trench. P. Kamshchev, A. Glamazdin. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 9:25 S '57.

Mechanized loading and unloading of feed in small silo towers. S. Rogal'-Levitskii. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 9:12-13 S '57.

SILOXANES

New polymers - polyorganometallosiloxanes A. A. Andrianov, V. A. Zhdanov, T. N. Gannina. Soob. o nauch. i tekhn. chit. VKHO no 3 2-1 '53

Preparing alkylalkoxysilanes from siloxanes. M. G. Voronkov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 7 882 Ji '57.

Synthesis of alkylchlorosiloxanes using the heterofunctional condensation method N. N. Sokolov, K. A. Andrianov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 7 806-811 Ji '57.

SILVER IODIDE

Studying silver iodide formation by the method of light absorption [with summary in English]. I. V. Tannanov, I. A. L. Kogan. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:443-450 Ji-Ag '57.

SIMIRIAGIN, PETRO ANDREEVICH

Director of the village house of culture. Boris Melitskii. Kul't. pros. rab. 18 no. 10:25-28 O '57

SIMMENTHAL CATTLE see subdivision under Penza Province

SINEL'NIKOV, GEORGI

"Friends and comrades" ("Friends and comrades; a tale" by G. Sinel'nikov. Reviewed by P. Leonova) Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 10:109-170 O '57

SINGING

Let's begin to sing, friends! A. Sveshnikov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 4 39-41 O '57.

SINGING—COMPETITIONS

At international contests Teatr 18 no. 10:188-192 O '57.

SINGING SOCIETIES see Choral societies

SINKIANG-UIGUR AUTONOMOUS REGION—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Achievements of the peoples of the Sinkiang-Uigur Autonomous Region of the Chinese People's Republic. Sov. Vost. no 3:15-16 S '57

SINKING FUNDS

"Amortization in Soviet industry." Reviewed by P. Mikeldadze. Fin. SSSR 18 no 9:98-99 S '57.

SINTERING

Effect of mineralizers on the sintering process of zincates of alkali earth metals. D. K. Keles and others. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no 5 682-689 My '57. Structure of the thermal destruction products of fuels, the theory of sintering of fuels V. E. Rakovskii. Soob. o nauch. i tekhn. chit. VKHO no 2 5-7 '53.

SIVASH—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Basic geomorphological features of the Sivash Lagoon. V. K. Leont'ev, O. K. Leont'ev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., i geog. 11 no. 2:185-184 '56.

SIVKO, IVAN MIKHAILOVICH

Petrov, A. I. [Seaman Ivan Sivko] Matros Ivan Sivko. Moskva, Izd-vo DOKSAP, 1957, 47 p. (V biblioteku shkol'nika)

SIZING (TEXTILE)

Sized fabrics (from "Skinner's Silk and Rayon Record" no. 1, 1957). A. Bykov, S. Frolov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:3 of cover. Ag. '57.

SKATING

A most human person. Sport. zhizn' Mos. 1 no 8:2 O '57

SKELETON

Histogenesis of the visceral skeletal bones in mammals [with summary in English]. A. I. Fridenshtein. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 2:23-30 Mi-Ap '57.

SKI TROOPS

A ski raid. A. Lebedev. Voen. znani. 33 no. 118-19 Ja '57

SKIN

Effect of some nervous system disorders on reactivity changes of rabbit skin to Staphylococcus. M. M. Izrael'son, S. I. Matuskov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4 46-50 Ap '57

Histological cutaneous changes in rabbits following exposure to continuous and pulsating ultrasound [with summary in English]. L. L. Bogdanovich. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:24-29 '57.

An objective hearing test by means of a cutaneous galvanic reflex in children of preschool age [with summary in English]. L. A. Bukhman. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:83-87 My-Je '57.

SKIN—CANCER

Role of the amount of single and summary doses in short local distance x-ray therapy in skin cancer [with summary in English]. M. S. Stetsel'kov. Vest. otol. i pat. 32 no 3 19-25 My-Je '57

SKIN—DISEASES

Role of the nutritional factor in the disappearance of exudative manifestations on the skin in children with dermatitis in experimental animals. L. I. Gert. Arkh. pat. 35 no 7:57-58 Ji '57

Work practice in the control of occupational diseases in industrial workers in Moscow. L. S. Rozanova. I. I. Muravannala, G. A. Mechkovskaya. Gyg. i san. 27 no. 4 79-81 Ap '57

SKIN—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Clinical and experimental use of drugs for the treatment and prevention of skin injuries caused by radiation [with summary in English]. N. P. Morshynov, I. I. Tsybul'skii, N. N. Garvel. Vest. otol. i pat. 34 no. 1 11-19 My-Je '57.

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the course of purpurative inflammation and on regeneration of cutaneous wounds [with summary in English]. T. I. Sukhova. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:19-23 '57.

SKIN GRAFTING

Free skin grafting in bone cavities with a perforated flap following sequestrectomy [with summary in English]. I. I. Zakharov. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:73 Ap '57.

Primary skin transplantation in a case of avulsion of the penis skin. I. S. Polezhaev. Vest. khir. 78 no 1 133 Ap '57.

Typhoid skin graft in treating chronic otitis media [with summary in English]. V. M. Pollachek. Vest. otol. i pat. 19 no. 3 11-43 My-Je '57.

SKIS AND SKIING

Another prize for Kom' skiers. Mast. lica no 2 46 P '57.

How to choose skis. P. Shatrov. Voen. znani. 32 no. 11 22 N '56.

Training skis. IU. Gerasimov. Otkh. i khim. khim. 1 no. 7:10-31 Ji '57.

SKROTSKII, ARKADII IVANOVICH, 1882-

Arkadii Ivanovich Skrotskii. Pediatrits 95 no. 4:44-45 My '57.

SKULL

Intra- and intergroup variability of fundamental dimensions of the skull in catarrhine monkeys and man. D. N. Khrustanova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., i geog. 11 no. 2:95-102 '56.

Restoration of nonregenerating cranial bones in man. A. V. Polezhaev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. nauk no 5 4-10 S-O '57.

SKULL—SURGERY

Regeneration of cranial bones under the effect of bone plantation of ground mammalian bones [with summary in English]. L. V. Polezhaev, A. I. Matveeva, N. A. Zakhaiova. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no 1:14-19 Ap '57

SKULL—TUMORS

Pathogenesis of vestibular and auditory disorders in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa. N. S. Blagoveshchenskaya. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:41-59 My-Je '57. Symptoms and certain aspects of surgical therapy of tumors of the olfactory fossa. I. A. Pavlovskii. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 4:8-12 Ji-Ag '57.

SKULL—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Unusual skull injury in a hemophilia patient. R. O. Shpil'ski. Pediatrits 35 no. 6:16-17 Je '57.

SLAG CEMENT

(see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk) Large wall blocks from blast furnace slag. V. Dubyn'ski. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 9:28-20 S '57.

SLATE ROOFING see Roofing, Slate

SLAVERY—EMANCIPATION see subdivision under Italy

SLAVIC LANGUAGES—ETYMOLOGY—DICTIONARIES

Principles for the compilation of etymological dictionaries of Slavic languages. O. N. Trubachev. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 5:58-72 S-O '57.

SLEEP

Changes in the oculocardiac reflex in monkeys during drug-induced sleep [with summary in English]. Sh. I. Dzhalagania. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:47-51 My '57.

Disorders of sleep and waketime in pneumonia in healthy children. V. A. Krasikova. Pediatrits 35 no. 5:58-54 My '57.

SLEEP—THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug-induced sleep in the treatment of experimental ulcers in dogs [with summary in English]. A. I. Zverev. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:29-32 Je '57.

Drug-induced sleep therapy of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcers. A. G. Gukasian, A. IU. Ivanova-Neznanova. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4:3-10 Ap '57.

SLEEP—THERAPEUTIC USE (Continued)

Vascular reactions in hypertension and their dynamics in protective inhibition therapy. I. U. M. Ivanov, Terap. arkh. 20 no. 4:76-78 Apr '57.

SLINGS AND HITCHES

White-rope sling for lowering pipes into trenches. S. I. Gollpstein, Stroil prod. i stroit. 2 no. 7:28 JI '57.

SLOVAKIA—HISTORY

"Slovak participation in the guerrilla movement in the Soviet Union" [in Slovak] by S. Paltan. Reviewed by I. A. Molok. Ist SSSR no. 1:224-226 JI-Ag '57.

SMEDEREVO, YUGOSLAVIA—DESCRIPTION

Life and government of the Yugoslav commune V. Vukobratović. V. Zashch. mlia no. 6:18-26 N '56.

SMELTING

Further intensification of blast-furnace smelting. V. I. Kramnik. TSvet met. 27 no. 6:30-35 N-D '54.

Importance of chemical and thermal processes in a shaft furnace. L. I. Chernyak. TSvet met. 27 no. 6:25-30 N-D '54.

Importance of electric smelting in nonferrous metallurgy in the U.S.S.R. D. A. Dmitriyevskii. TSvet met. 28 no. 5:17-20 S-O '55.

Improving the smelting of boron carbide. O. F. Lapin and others. Prom. energ. 12 no. 6:17-18 Ag '57.

Problems in the theory and practice of blast-furnace smelting. V. A. Dubichenko. TSvet met. 28 no. 5:20-28 S-O '55.

Theory and practice of shaft furnace smelting. A. A. Tseliler. TSvet met. 27 no. 4:38-44 JI-Ag '54.

Theory and practice of shaft furnace smelting. V. S. Tugunov. TSvet met. 27 no. 4:27-38 JI-Ag '54.

SMELTING FURNACES

Air heating in recuperators of smelting furnaces. K. G. Petukhov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 6:8-9 Ag '57.

SMIRNOV, YUGENII VASIL'EVICH, 1897

60th birthday of Yevgenii Vasil'evich Smirnov. V. I. Petrov. Vest. knizh. 78 no. 4:139-140 Apr '57.

SMOKE TREE see subdivision under Ukraine**SMOLENSK PROVINCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Komissarov, A. N., and V. E. Titov. [Smolensk Province in the fifth five-year plan] Smolenskaya oblast' v shest' stol. plattelke. [Smolensk] Smolenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 59 p.

SMOLEVICH—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Always on watch. V. Valodzin. Belarus' 14 no. 11:32-33 N '57.

SMUTS

Long hunt of sorghum. M. P. Kul'pinova. Zashch. rast. ot vredit. 2 no. 4:48-50 JI-Ag '57.

SMUUL, JUHAN, 1922-

Forgotten origins of an island people ("The amazing adventures of the Mulu Islander at the jubilee singing festival in Tallinn" [in Estonian] by Juhan Smuul. Book review). Druzh. nar. no. 10:216-217 O '57.

SNEGIN, DMITRII

Welcoming a new life ("In the City of Vernyy," Book 1 by Dm. Segin. Reviewed by I. Toporkov). Zvezda Vest. 25 no. 8:149-150 Ag '57.

SNOW

(see also subdivision under Altai Mountains; Chernyye Zemli; Kuznetsk Ala-Tau)

Ivan'kov, P. A., and V. V. Sokolov. [Eternal snow and its representation on topographical maps] Vechnye snoga i ikh izobrazhenie na topograficheskikh kartakh. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957. 81 p.

SNOWFLOWS

Screw-rotary snow plow mounted on a GAZ-63 truck. N. N. Kapilevich. Avt. dor. 19 no. 11:25 N '56.

SOAP

Real capacity of aqueous solutions of some soaps [with summary in English]. V. I. Solnyshkin. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:629-632 S-O '57.

SOCCER

(see also subdivision under Gorkiy)
Ability not numbers wins games. V. G. Gochishnikov. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 8:20 O '57.

SOCIAL GROUP WORK

(see also subdivision under Groznyy; Kiev Province; Podolsk (Khmelnitskiy Province); Rumants; Sumy Province; Ukraine)

Letter to a friend in the Soviet Union. Miroslav Langhaek. Kul't. pros. rab. 18 no. 10:22 O '57.

Letters to the editor. Klub 7 no. 7:23 JI '57.

"Life of the party," M. Terent'eva. Klub 6 no. 6:30 Je '57.

SOCIAL GROUP WORK—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Ukraine**SOCIAL HYGIENE see Public health****SOCIAL INSURANCE see Insurance, Social****SOCIAL SCIENCES see subdivision under Transcaucasia****SOCIAL SCIENCES—PERIODICALS**

Leningrad Publicnaia biblioteka. [Catalog of foreign periodical publications, social sciences, 1956] Ukazatel' inostrannykh periodicheskikh izdani, obshchestvennye nauki, 1956. Leningrad.

Vol 1 [Classified index. List of newspapers] Sistematicheskii ukazatel' Ukazatel' gazet 1957 201 p.

Vol 2 [Alphabetical index] Alfavitnyi ukazatel' 1957 79 p.

SOCIAL SCIENCES—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Kazakhstan**SOCIALISM**

Science and technical progress in the socialist system. D. M. Troshin. Priroda 46 no. 11:23-32 N '57.

SOCIALISM—HISTORY

"The Second International" [in English] by G. D. H. Cole. Reviewed by V. N. Pavlov. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3. 181-186 '57.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

(see also subdivision under Europe, Western; Leningrad, Leningrad Province, Vienna)

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October. Avt. transp. 35 no. 10:10 O '57.

In honor of the great anniversary. Vest. aviats. 17 no. 9:30 S '57.

Leaders in socialist competition. Vest. aviats. 17 no. 9:2 S '57.

More widespread socialist competition. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:14 Ag '57.

Pledges taken have been fulfilled. Agitator no. 20:22-23 O '57.

Power of competition. P. Zolkin. Stroil mat. 3 no. 10:32-34 O '57.

Preparing for the 10th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Radio no. 9:44 S '57.

SOCIALIST PARTY see subdivision under Italy**SOCIETY OF JESUS see Jesuits****SODA INDUSTRY**

Using natural sodium brine to cool industrial liquids. L. S. Puznovich and others. Prom. energ. 12 no. 8:18 Ag '57.

SODIUM

Stereochemistry and mechanism of reduction of compounds with multiple bonds by "nascent hydrogen." Part 2. Reduction of toluene by sodium in liquid ammonia. S. G. Strel'tsova, E. A. Shilov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 1:489-492 '56.

SODIUM—ISOTOPES

Na24 and P32 formation following the reaction of high-energy protons with complex nuclei. A. K. Lavrukhina and others. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:285-290 O '57.

SODIUM ALUMINATES

Crystallizing sodium aluminate from aluminate solutions. V. D. Penomarev, V. S. Sazhin. Sbor. nauch. trud. KAGMI no. 14:371-385 '56.

SODIUM BROMIDE

Role of the combined effects of small doses of sodium bromide and minimal doses of narcotics on the higher nervous activity [with summary in English]. E. I. Lublina. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 3:447-450 My-Je '57.

SODIUM CARBONATES

Carbonization process of soda solutions using a chain system. M. E. Pozin, B. A. Kopylov, E. A. Tarat. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:674-682 My '57.

SODIUM CHLORIDE

Method for calculating the crystallization region of sodium chloride in the quaternary system CaCl2 - MgCl2 - NaCl - H2O. V. I. Rudin, N. L. Ilyum-Agaev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:941-944 Je '57.

SODIUM COMPOUNDS

Part 1. Study of intermediate compounds in the series Na2S2O3 - Na2Se2O3. O. M. Baran, M. P. Soldatov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1289-1293 Je '57.

SODIUM FLUOSILICATE

Using sodium fluosilicate in glass manufacture. A. N. Daval'tor. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:23-25 Ag '57.

Using sodium fluosilicate to speed up the melting of the glass batch. A. S. Spiridonov, V. V. Vol'mina. Stek i ker. 14 no. 9:4-5 S '57.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Synthesis of trisodium phosphate from iron phosphates by decomposing them in aqueous solutions of caustic soda. M. M. Bykov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:31-34 '54.

SODIUM NITRATE

Isotherms of the mutual aqueous system of ammonium monophosphate - sodium nitrate - water at temperatures of 30°, 20°, and 0°. S. I. A. Shpunt. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:985-992 JI '57.

SODIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Alkyl carbonate salts. Part 3: Use of tagged atoms (C14) for studying the mechanism of thermal decomposition of alkyl carbonate salts. V. I. Kurlov. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1754-1755 JI '57.

SODIUM PHOSPHATES

Synthesis of trisodium phosphate from iron phosphates by decomposing them in aqueous solutions of caustic soda. M. M. Bykov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:31-34 '54.

SODIUM PHOSPHIDES

Interaction of certain derivatives of chlorine and bromine with sodium diethylphosphide. B. A. Arbusov, N. P. Bogonosheva. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 4:39-42 '53.

SODIUM SULFATES

Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sodium sulfate and its mixtures with sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. M. K. Shehtnikova, G. G. Davlatykh, I. A. Korshunov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1050-1054 JI '57.

Physicochemical analysis of the ternary system Na2SO4 - (NH4)2SO4 - H2O. V. G. Shevchuk. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:42-45 '54.

SOFIA—HORTICULTURE—CONGRESSES

International conference on prospects for the expansion of fruit culture, viticulture and vegetable gardening. Sad i og. 95 no. 9:75-76 S '57.

SOFRONOV, ANATOLII VLADIMIROVICH

A. Sofronov. Don no. 10:165 O '57.

SOIL BINDING

Special problems in the afforestation of the areas of reservoir banks subject to slides. I. U. P. Biallovich. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKKhA no. 18:191-195 '56.

SOIL BINDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil binding**SOIL CHEMISTRY**

(see also subdivision under Siberia)
Changes in the agrochemical properties of soil following years of fertilizer application under sugar beets including crop rotations. N. A. Groshev. Sakh. svetla 2 no. 9:20-23 S '57.

SOIL CONSERVATION

(see also subdivision under Desna Valley, Transcarpathia)

New data for determining the width of erosion controlling plantations. K. L. Kholupak, A. A. Chernyshev. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKKhA no. 18:152-177 '56.

Role of riparian forests in protected belts and their management. A. K. Denisov. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:28-32 Ag '57.

SOIL DISINFECTION

New IR-12 MA manual injector. P. A. Lukashovich, M. A. Listengurt. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 1:54-55 JI-Ag '57.

SOIL DISINFECTION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil disinfection**SOIL EROSION see Erosion****SOIL FERTILITY**

Effect of saturation irrigation on soil fertility and spring wheat yields. A. I. Bolarov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:45-49 Ag '57.

Zrazhevskii, A. I. [Earthworms as a factor of the fertility of forest soils] Dozrtevye chervi kak faktor plodorodnosti lesnykh pochv. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 268 p.

SOIL FORMATION

Taking into consideration the mineral content of leaves in selecting tree species for Chestnut soils. A. M. Kuz'menkova. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:44-45 Ag '57.

SOIL FREEZING

A method for computing soil temperature under the snow cover. T. I. Lappo. Trudy GGO no. 71:229-237 '57.

SOIL HEATING

New system of heating greenhouses and hotbeds. V. P. Zolotarev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9:37 S '57.

SOIL INOCULATION

Experience in using phosphobacterin on waste and virgin lands. T. Andronova. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:25-27 JI '57.

SOIL MECHANICS

Automatic equipment for the field testing of soils. I. Kruglov, V. Galitskii, N. Zobachev. Gor. i sel'. stroit. no. 5:18-20 My '57.

SOIL MECHANICS (Continued)

- Building foundations on ribbon clays according to construction experience in Leningrad. B. I. Dalmatov, L. M. Mendeleev. *Biol. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 1 23-26 Ja '57.
- Calculating the bearing capacity of soil foundation beds. V. A. Kroschenko. *Transp. stroi.* 7 no. 1 74-20 Ap '57.
- Conference on building on loess soils. G. Faingold. *Gor. i sel. stroi.* no. 7 27 Ji '57.
- Deformations in loess soils. G. M. Lomize, A. A. Grigorov. *Gidr. stroi.* 26 no. 9 27-33 S '57.
- Determining moisture content and density of soils in connection with checking fill compacting. N. N. Ivanov. *Avt. dor.* 20 no. 6 33 Je '57.
- Determining the moisture and density of soils without using special instruments. V. I. Brulila. *Avt. dor.* 19 no. 12 12-13 D '56.
- Distribution of stresses and deformations caused by action of vertical force within the soil. V. A. Kofman. *Trudy NIIOsn. i fund.* no. 30 67-73 '56.
- Foundations on sand and gravel cushions in heaving soils. D. A. Solov'ov. *Stroitel. prom.* 35 no. 9 13-18 S '57.
- General application of formulas derived for calculating the resistance of piles. B. P. Popov. *Trudy NIIOsn. i fund.* no. 30 111-120 '56.
- Initial hydraulic gradient for penetration of water through concrete. V. M. Nasberg, M. G. Flankidze. *Gidr. stroi.* 26 no. 3 18-21 Ag '57.
- Method of calculating pile-piling as elastic structural components allowing for compressibility of soils within the enclosed area. V. V. Kuchmer. *Trudy NIIOsn. i fund.* no. 30 74-110 '56.
- Norms for designing buildings and installations on heaving soils. K. F. Riabkov. *Stroitel. prom.* 35 no. 9 19-22 S '57.
- Phenomena of thinning and subsequent solidification of water-saturated sandy soils subjected to treatment with explosives. P. L. Ivanov. *Gidr. stroi.* 26 no. 9: 33-38 S '57.
- Strengthening the soil in the foundation of the Odessa Theater of the Opera and Ballet. V. Askalonov. *Gor. i sel. stroi.* no. 5 21-23 My '57.

SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)

- Distribution of Actinomycetes in soils of northern Kazakhstan [with summary in English]. Z. F. Teplovskaya, T. G. Maksimova. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3 323-320 My-Je '57.
- Immobilization of potassium in soil [with summary in English]. L. S. Litvinov, E. V. Astasheva. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2 167-171 Mr-Ap '57.
- Isolation of actinophages from soil [with summary in English]. I. A. Rautenshtein, N. D. Kofanova. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3 315-322 My-Je '57.

SOIL PERCOLATION

- Determining the water-resistant capacity of soils treated with cement. T. I. U. Lubimova. *Avt. dor.* 20 no. 6 9-11 Je '57.
- Linear problem of vertical filtration of several solutions. A. T. Morozov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:60-76 '57.

SOIL POLLUTION

- Conference on the prevention of soil pollution in populated areas. V. A. Gorbov, A. S. Gorodetskii. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7:89-90 Ji '57.

SOIL STABILIZATION

(see also subdivision under Odessa)

- Determining the water-resistant capacity of soils treated with cement. T. I. U. Lubimova. *Avt. dor.* 20 no. 6:9-11 Je '57.
- "Reinforcing banks of earth-filled structures, river and canal banks under conditions of wave action and water flow, practices abroad." Report No. 83" by A. F. Vyotski, L. I. Telushko. Book review. *Transp. stroi.* 7 no. 432 Ap '57.

SOIL STABILIZATION—CONGRESSES

- Conference on mechanization of soil stabilization. M. N. Krivskii. *Gidr. stroi.* 26 no. 10:60-82 O '57.

SOILS see subdivision under Donets Basin; Golodnaya Steppe, Kura Lowland, Osseia

SOILS—ANALYSIS

- Haptene reaction in hygienic evaluation of soil. N. V. Rostomskova. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 6:74-78 Je '57.
- In the agrochemical laboratory of a machine-tractor station. P. F. Terent'ev. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 9:26-27 S '57.
- Microaggregate analysis of soils. V. V. Okhotin, G. F. Bogdanov. *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 93:259-273 '48.

SOILS—BACTERIOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

- New simple method of isolating Azotobacter from soil [with summary in English]. E. V. Bellakov. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 2 168-168 Mr-Ap '57.
- Sanitary and bacteriological characteristics of the soils of city lots. E. V. Sotnikova. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 5: 80-82 My '57.

SOLAR CORONA see Sun—Corona

SOLAR ENERGY

- Possibility of using solar energy in refrigeration engineering. K. Taganov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3 13-23 '57.

SOLAR ENGINES—ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

- Studying natural circulation of glycerol in the experimental model of a solar household refrigerator. K. Taganov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:3-12 '57.

SOLAR RADIATION

- Possible monthly and yearly amounts of direct solar radiation received on a horizontal surface under conditions of different atmospheric transparency for the latitudes 40° - 70°. M. S. Averkiev. *Vest. Mosr. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geogr.* 11 no. 2:175-184 '56.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

- Characteristics of tin and tin-lead solders at low temperatures. A. S. Medvedev. *TSvet. met.* 27 no. 2:52-60 Mr-Ap '54.
- Effect of nickel on solders. S. A. Dubinskii and others. *TSvet. met.* 27 no. 3:50-55 My-Je '54.
- Substitute for lead-tin solders used in the automobile industry. G. S. Petrov, G. Brodskii. *Izob. v SSSR* 2 no. 9:23, 26 S '57.

SOLDIERS

- Hero of the Soviet Union. V. Shegolev. *Def. dom* 13 no. 4:73-75 '57.
- In the fire of civil war. O. I. Gorodovikov. *Sov. mor* 17 no. 13:6 Ji '57.
- Shilnev, A. A. [Soldier for life; sketches] *Soldat na vsiu zhizn'*; *ocherki*. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 110 p.

SOLDIERS—RECREATION

- Champion of the Bryansk forests. L. Korobov. *Sport zhizn'* Ros. 1 no. 8:16-17 O '57.
- The soldier's leisure. A. Sorochinskii. *Voen. znan.* 33 no. 1:22-23 Ja '57.

SOLIDIFICATION

- Investigating the process of solid phase formation by the ultrasonic method. A. P. Grishin. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6 887-893 Je '57.
- Preventing the formation of fins during steel solidification by addition of rare earth elements [with summary in English]. V. M. Tasev, I. U. D. Smirnov. *Stal'* 17 no. 9:823-828 S '57.
- Saratovskii, D. D. [Dendritic crystallization] *Dendritnaia kristallizatsiia*. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 125 p.

SOLIDS

- Characteristic electron energy losses in solids. H. Friedmann. (Translated from "Fortschritt der Physik," 5, 51, 1957). *Usp. fiz. nauk* 62 no. 4:427-442 Ag '57.
- Collective losses in solids. D. Pines. (Translated from "Reviews of Modern Physics," 28, 184, 1956). *Usp. fiz. nauk* 62 no. 4:399-425 Ag '57.
- Equations for solid states. B. I. Davydov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geofiz.* no. 12:1411-1418 D '56.
- Physicochemical mechanics as a new field of knowledge. P. A. Rebinder. *Vest. AN SSSR* [27] no. 10:32-42 O '57.
- Reactions in a solid state. A. S. Ginzberg, N. L. Diloktor'skii. *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 83:159-160 '40.

SOLODOVA, ELIZAVETA MIKHAILOVNA

E. Solodova. *Don* no. 10:106-107 O '57.

SOLONCHAK SOILS see also subdivision under Murgab Valley; Szarvas region

SOLONETZ SOILS see subdivision under Stalingrad Province

SOLUBILITY

- Chemical and analytical properties of xanthogenates. Report No. 4: The solubility products of zinc, nickel, iron and cadmium xanthogenates [with summary in English]. A. T. Pilypenko and others. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:457-461 Ji-Ag '57.
- Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. M. K. Shevchenko, G. G. Davlatykh, I. A. Korshunov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6:833-838 Je '57.
- Investigating oxyacid complexes. Part 2: Using the solubility method for the investigation of copper complexes with tartaric acid. I. V. Piatnitskii, A. P. Kostyushina. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:434-440 '56.
- Mutual solubility of the ternary system $\text{CaCl}_2\text{--MgCl}_2\text{--H}_2\text{O}$ at 55°. A. P. Petrova. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 2:46-48 '55.
- Solubility of highly acetylated acetylcotton in mixtures of methylene chloride with alcohols. E. K. Podgorodetskii, V. A. Savitskaya. *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 3:40-42 '55.
- Solubility of the ternary system $\text{NaNO}_3\text{--Na}_2\text{HPO}_4\text{--H}_2\text{O}$ at 25°. A. V. Makin, A. S. Karnaukhov. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1420-1423 Je '57.

- Studying the interaction between ammonia and halides of divalent metals in an aqueous medium. Part 3: Solubility of cadmium chloride in aqueous ammonia solutions. G. G. Urova, A. K. Kriukovskii. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1332-1340 Je '57.
- Using the solubility diagram of the system $\text{CaCO}_3\text{--MgCO}_3\text{--H}_2\text{O}$ for characterization of certain species of carbonates. O. K. Ivanova, L. P. Danileva. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8 1132-1159 Ag '56.

SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)

- Investigating complex formation in solutions by the method of proton magnetic resonance. A. I. Rivkind. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6 1263-1271 Je '57.

SOLUTION, HEAT OF see Heat of solution

SOLUTIONS, SOLID

- Correlation in acid solutions [with summary in English]. I. M. Lifshits, G. I. Stepanova. *Zhur. eksp. i teoret. fiz.* 33 no. 2:485-494 Ag '57.

SOLVENTS

- "Basic principles for the selection of the solvent for separation of acetone systems by extractive distillation" by V. V. Kafarov, L. A. Gordiyevskii. Reviewed by I. N. Tsiparis. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8 1301-1302 Ag '56.
- Effect of organic solvents on chlorinated lignite. M. I. Shonko, A. I. Krestov, M. I. Savin. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 4:516-540 '56.

SONAR IN FISHING

- Classifying signals of the echo sounder. L. V. Shishkova. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 11:69-92 N '57.

SONGS

- Songs of our land. L. Vil'dt, Kul't. pros. i sh. 18 no. 16 33-35 O '57.
- [We shall sing at the festival] Budem pet' na festivale [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gardia," 1957. 271 p.

SONGS—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Our songs are weapons. A. Sokhov. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 16: 13-21 O '57.

SORBENTS

- A special case of porous structure of mixed sorbents in the sorption region. Z. Z. Vysotskii, I. D. Nemark. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 22 no. 1:485-480 '56.

SORBS see subdivision 'Woods' under Ukraine

SORGHUM—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Long smut of sorghum. M. P. Kul'pinova. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4:38-39 Ji-Ag '57.

SOROKIN, E.

- Historical composition. O. Sopotsinskii. *Tvochestvo* no. 10:12-13 '57.

SORPTION

- Interaction between different substances and amide groups of polyamide fibers. V. A. Miagkov, A. B. Pakshver. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1242-1250 Ag '56.
- Sorption of water vapor by caprone fiber. B. V. Pichukov, A. B. Pakshver. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8 1238-1242 Ag '56.

SOSIURA, VOLODYMYR, 1898-

- Singing flowers of poetry ("Nightingales in the distance" by Volodymyr Sosura. Reviewed by Oleksa Iushchenko). *Ukraina* no. 20:21 O '57.

SOSKOV, FILIPP PLATONOVICH

- Mechanic F. P. Soskov. S. A. Sukhov, I. R. Pishchulin. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 11:30-31 N '57.

SOUND

- An experiment of cooperation between phoneticians and communication engineers. L. R. Zinder. *Vop. teoz.* 6 no. 5:111-118 S-O '57.

SOUND—RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

- Don't forget the sound technicians. E. Nesterov and others. *Ist. kino* no. 9:153 S '57.
- Recording level indicator. M. Karelin. *Radio* no. 10: 46 O '57.
- The stereophonic sound of wide-screen films. M. Z. Vyotskii. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 10:16-31 O '57.
- The 25-UZS-1 sound reproduction unit for wide-screen theaters of average capacity. G. Voloshin. *Kinaematem. tekhn.* no. 10:22-31 O '57.

SOUNDPROOFING

- Soundproofing doors and windows. V. Nikol'skii. *Zhuk. kom. khoz.* 7 no. 7:10-12 '57.

SOUNDPROOFING MATERIALS see Acoustical materials

SOUTH AMERICA

- [Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Guiana] Venezuela, Kolumbiya, Ekvador, Gviana. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry 1957. 31 p. (Strany Ameriki)

SOUTHERN BUG RIVER—FISHERIES

- Controlled development of fisheries in the lower reaches of the Dnieper and Southern Bug Rivers. S. G. Zalumi. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 10:60-61 O '57.

SOUVENIRS (KEEPSAKES)

Presents to our friends. I. Zemskaya, N. Izvekov, Klub 7 no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.

SOVIET

New statute on the rural soviet in the R. S. F. S. R., N. Starovoltov, Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:13-18 S '57.
The strength of the Soviets in the leadership of the Communist Party. A. Gorkin, Sov. deput. trud. no. 4 R-16 O '57.

SOVIET—HISTORY

Merging of the Soviets of Peasants' Deputies with the Soviets of Workers' and Soldiers' Deputies during the triumphal march of the Soviet regime Kh. A. Eritsian Ist. SSSR no. 3:9-17 JI-Ag '57

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—EDUCATION, HIGHER

Where not one institution of higher learning existed, T. A. Saizumakov, Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11:28-33 N '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—IRRIGATION

[Bulletin of scientific and technical information of the Central Asia Scientific and Research Institute of Irrigation.] Biulleten' nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii SANIIR no. 1 '56.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—LEAF BEETLES

Survey of the culicids (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Central Asia [with summary in English] L. N. Medvedev, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9 1323-1337 S '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—MELONS

Melons of Central Asia. A. I. Filov, M. M. Khodzhayev, P. N. Dudko, Sad i og. 95 no. 8:22-23 Ag '57

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—PLANT INTRODUCTION

Results of plant introduction and acclimatization in Central Asia. B. N. Ruzanov, Trudy Bot. inst. Ser. 6 no. 5:59-63 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—RAILROADS

Railroads and the economic development of the republics of Central Asia. U. Tulaganov, Zhet. dor. transp 38 no. 9:3-6 S '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—RIVERS

Characteristics of the outlet beds of some rivers of Eastern Siberia and Central Asia. L. V. Zoln. Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:223-227 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

"A survey of Russian travels and expeditions to Central Asia; materials on the history of the study of Central Asia" by O. V. Maslova, Pt. 2; 1856-1869. Reviewed by K. I. Shafitovskii, Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:148-149 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—WOMEN

When they took the volta off. Serafima Ljubimova, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10:14-15 O '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—FRUIT CULTURE

Achievements in fruit culture in the Far East. A. Boloniev, Kolkh. prozv 17 no. 9:41-42 S '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geomorphological division into districts of the eastern part of the Soviet Far East. Iu. F. Chernikov, Mat. VSEKH. Chet. geol. i geomorf. no. 1:104-120 '56

SOVIET FAR EAST—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The Far East in 1917. A. N. Gerasimova, Vozhnyi 33 no. 11:10-12 N '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

In the clubs of railroad personnel in the Far East. M. Kanel'skaya, Klub 7 no. 8:19 Ag '57.

SOVIET UNION see Russia

SPACE PERCEPTION

Spatial projection of objects perceived in the external environment by means of labyrinth receptors [with summary in English]. I. S. Beritov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:600-610 JI '57.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

Continuous rotation of subspaces in a Banach space. Iu. L. Daleski, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:147-154 My-Je '57.

Letter to the editors of "Uspekhi matematicheskikh nauk," S. M. Nikolskii, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:284 My-Je '57.

Nekrasov-Nazarov's analytical method in the nonlinear analysis. K. T. Akhmedov, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:135-153 JI-Ag '57.

Spaces pertaining to limit. A. S. Fedenko, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 3:235-240 My-Je '57.

SPAIN—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939

"Communism and the Spanish civil war" by D. Gatell [in English]. Reviewed by K. L. Maidanik, Vop. ist. no. 8:182-182 S '57.

In the name of freedom ("Spanish diary" by Mikhail Koltsov Reviewed by L. Lazarev), Druzh. nar. no. 10: 206-209 O '57.

SPAIN—HISTORY

In the Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3:202-203 '57.
Struggle of the Spanish people for the overthrow of the monarchy on April 14, 1931. S. P. Pozhar'skaya, Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. ekon. i filos. prava 12 no. 3:79-103 '57.
An unpublished excerpt from a series of articles entitled "Revolutionary Spain," K. Marx. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 3:4-1 '57.

SPAIN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

[Ibarruri, Dolores. [The October Socialist Revolution and the Spanish laboring class. Translated from the Spanish] Oktial'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsia i Ispanskiy rabochii klass. [Perevod s Ispanskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 28 p. (Oktial'skaya revoliutsia v Rossii i mirovye osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)]

SPANISH AMERICA see Latin America

SPANISH PERIODICALS see subdivision under Belgium

SPARTACUS, d. 71 B. C.

Dating the beginning of the revolt of Spartacus. A. A. Motus, Vest. d. cv. ist. no. 3:158-166 '57.

SPATAREL', IVAN KONSTANTINOVICH

Red military pilots. I. Spatarel' khyl. rod. 8 no. 9: 24-25 S '57.

SPECIES, ORIGIN OF see Origin of species

SPECTROMETER

Double-beam recording attachment for infrared spectrometers. V. I. Dianov-Klokov, A. D. Stukhovskii, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:82-81 JI-Ag '57
Increasing the illuminance of lens spectrometers by means of transverse magnetic field V. A. Sergienko, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:13-15 JI-Ag '57.

SPECTROMETRY

The He3 chamber used in the spectrometry of neutrons N. P. Glazkov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:95 JI-Ag '57.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Natural profile of energy levels. B. I. Stepanov, P. A. Apanashevich, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 488-490 JI '57.

SPEECH

Structure of speech reactions in the cerebral cortex [with summary in French]. E. K. Sopp, Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 6:694-701 '57.

SPEECH, DISORDERS OF

Speech defects and stuttering among school children. N. A. Omel'chenko, Pediatr. 35 no. 6:53-58 Je '57.

SPIERANSKI, GEORGI NESTOROVICH, 1873-

Hero of Socialist Labor, corresponding member of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., acting member of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R., Professor Georgii Nestorovich Spieranski, Pediatr. 35 no. 7:109-110 JI '57.

SPIDERS

Spiders and bees. I. I. Vas'kovskii, Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 11:50-52 N '57.

SPILLWAYS

Placement of gates on the spillway dam of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station. A. G. Votnov, Gidr. strol. 26 no. 10:51-52 O '57.

Reducing the wave height in the channel by a lateral spillway. R. M. Kiladze, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6 655-662 Je '57.

Wave formation in chute spillways. M. R. Razuimovskaya, Gidr. strol. 26 no. 8:45-48 Ag '57.

SPINAL ANESTHESIA

Methods of epidural anesthesia and its application in neurosurgery D. I. Raudam, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:37-39 My-Je '57.

SPINAL CORD

"Atlas of anatomy of the brain and spinal cord" by M. Stal'mastek. Reviewed by E. Kononova, Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 6:701 '57.

Characteristics of the restoration of functions in ontogenesis following injuries of the spinal cord. P. A. Markarian, L. S. Gambarian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8:31-38 Ag '57.

Conditioned motor electrodefense reflexes in puppies following transection of the anterior half of the spinal cord. T. G. Urgandzhian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7:87-94 JI '57.

Development of reticular matter of the spinal cord in man [with summary in English]. I. P. Sukhetskaya, Arkh. anat. i embriol. 34 no. 3:30-36 My-Je '57.

Evaluating the role of the posterior columns of the spinal cord in functional reorganizations in ontogenesis. G. E. Grigorian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 8:37-43 Ag '57.

Functional relation of automatic ganglia to activities of the spinal cord [with summary in English]. M. G. Durmish'ian, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:657-663 JI '57.

Histophysiological characteristics of compensatory adaptations in turtles following transection of the posterior half of the spinal cord. G. A. Epremian, L. A. Matinian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 7 99-106 JI '57.

Inhibition of motor reflexes in spinal dogs under chronic experimental conditions [with summary in English]. T. N. Nuzmanova, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4 301-309 Ap '57.

Mechanisms of hypothalamic effects on the spinal and bulbar nerve centers [with summary in English]. N. V. Gol'pov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7 623-635 JI '57.

Renal function changes caused by hemisection of the spinal cord in dogs. Report No. 1 Effect of unilateral hemisection of the spinal cord at the level of the cervical segments on renal function [with summary in English]. V. P. Akerov, Blud. ekap. biol. i med. 43 no. 5:55-61 My '57.

SPINAL CORD—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Two cases of diastematomyelia. L. M. Dovgiallo-Galech'ian, V. I. Hostotskaya, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 4:50-54 JI-Ag '57.

SPINAL CORD—SURGERY

Method for removing the dorsal funiculi of the spinal cord. L. S. Gambarian, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4:371-373 Ap '57.

SPINAL CORD—TUMORS

Wedging-in syndrome in spinal tumors. S. N. Fedorov, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:32-36 My-Je '57.

SPINAL CORD—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Parosteal ossifications in lesions of the spinal cord caused by fractures of the spine [with summary in English]. K. D. Logachev, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4 76-80 Ap '57.

SPINDLE TREE

Cultivation practices for increasing the productivity of spindle trees on open plantations. A. I. Tolstopiat, Nauch. trudy ULr. NDLKA no. 18 81-94 '56.

SPINE—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Diagnosis of bone abnormalities of the cervico-occipital region. E. M. Gol'tsman, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3 39-43 My-Je '57.

SPINE—DISEASES

Osteochondrosis of the vertebral body (Calve-Perthes disease) [with summary in English]. V. P. Gratsianskii, I. V. Raillo, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3 58-65 My-Je '57.

SPINE—PUNCTURE

Death following spinal puncture in cerebral tumors. T. V. Korzhenevskii, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:28-32 My-Je '57.

Wedging-in syndrome in spinal tumors. S. N. Fedorov, Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3:32-36 My-Je '57.

SPINE—SURGERY

Changes in autografts and refrigerated bone isografts used for fixing the spine. L. K. Zakrevskii, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4 82-93 Ap '57.

SPINEL

On the alumina spinel $AlO \cdot Al_2O_3$. M. E. Filonenko and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 563-565 JI '57.

SPINNING

Sokolov, G. V. [The theory of twisting of fibers] Voprosy teorii krucheniia voloknistykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-vn legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957 233 p.

SPINNING MACHINERY

Gakel, R. A. [Continuous action wool spinning machines (machine spinning)] Sherastopradil'nye mashiny nepreynno deistv. (apparatusno prikladnoe). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-vn legkol. promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 210 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnye posobia dlia podgotovki rabochikh massovykh professii)

SPINOZA, BENEDICTUS DE, 1632-1677

Benedictus Spinoza, I. Chyrynau, Belarus' 14 no. 11: 39 N '57.

SPLEEN

Changes of the lymphoid tissue of the spleen in mice soon after gamma-irradiation. M. S. Konstantinova, Med. rad. 2 no. 3:14-19 My-Je '57.

Characteristics of hemopoiesis in the spleen and in the lymphatic nodes in rabbits [with summary in English]. I. A. Poberii, Blud. ekap. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:85-99 Je '57.

Effect of ionizing radiation on lymphoid tissues of the spleen and lymphatic nodes. M. S. Konstantinova, Usp. sov. ocol. 44 no. 1 68-81 JI-Ag '57.

Hemopoiesis in the spleen and in the lymph nodes in rabbits during total fasting [with summary in English]. I. A. Poberii, Vop. pit. 18 no. 4:40-47 JI-Ag '57.

Reflex production of antibodies caused by antigen injection into an isolated spleen [with summary in English]. A. N. Gordienko and others, Blud. ekap. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:80-82 Ap '57.

SPLEEN—DISEASES

Four brothers affected by congenital Banti's disease. H. S. Kusliak. *Pediatrifa* 35 no. 6:83-84 Je '57.

SPLENIN

Effect of splenin on nitrogen metabolism in schizophrenia [with summary in English]. V. M. Vashetko. *Fiziol zhur. [Ukr.]*, 3 no. 4:115-122 Ji-Ag '57.

SPORTS

(see also subdivision under Belozovsk District (Voronezh Province), Kiev, Kulan, Moscow, Riga, Shakhly (Rostov Province), Voskresensk)

Athletes' achievements for the motherland. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:5 O '57.

Champions. *Ukraina* no. 20:31 O '57.

From the history of Soviet sports, after the war. V. Khomutov. *Sport zhizn'* Ros 1 no. 8:6-7 O '57.

Here are our plans. *Vozhnyi* 32 no. 9:31-32 S '56.

In the stadiums and gymnasiums of the republic. *Sport zhizn'* Ros 1 no. 8:11 O '57.

Let's talk about our sports sections. A. Bobkin. *Vozhnyi* 32 no. 9:33-35 S '56.

Master's speak about masters. *Sport zhizn'* Ros 1 no. 8:12-13 O '57.

The motherland's gifts to her athletes. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:6-7 O '57.

Notes of an old sports fan. *Koset* no. 9:43 S '57.

Pioneers' sport. Korotkov. *Klub* 6 no. 6:34-35 Je '57.

Sports help us in both living and working. *Sport zhizn'* Ros 1 no. 8:3 O '57.

Sports meets in 1957. *Voen. znan* 33 no. 1:28 Ja '57.

Two hundred and forty sportsmen of the logging camp V. I. Volin. *Mast lesa* no. 3:32 Mi '57.

[Your older comrade; collection of articles] *Tvoi starshii tovarishch; sbornik*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 205 p.

SPORTS—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Latvia)

At the dawn of Soviet sports. V. Medvedev. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:30-31 O '57.

Forgotten pages. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:32 O '57.

In those far-off years; reminiscences of an old athlete. N. Butuz. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:28-30 O '57.

They loved sports. M. Kiselev. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:8 O '57.

SPORTS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Methods of medical supervision during training practice, estimating oxygen saturation of the blood. S. Popov. *Leg. atl.* no. 10:22-23 O '57.

SPORTS IN JOURNALISM

Opinions of the foreign press. *Leg. atl.* no. 11:25-30 N '57.

SPORTS OFFICIATING

In the All-Union Committee. *Sp. igry* 3 no. 10:32 O '57.

Seminars on training referees. G. Petrov. *Voen. vest.* 33 no. 16:82-84 N '53.

.PRATS see subdivision under Caspian Sea

SPRAYING AND DUSTING

Illiterate suggestions. I. G. Kondan. *Pchelovodstvo* 31 no. 10:60 O '57.

SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT

Remodeling the "Pioneer" horse-drawn motor sprayer. S. P. Kochetov. *Sel'khoz Povol.* 2 no. 8:82 Ag '57.

Taking good care of machinery. V. N. Zapolnitskii. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4:19-20 Ji-Ag '57.

What orchard sprayers should be like? I. A. Melnikovich. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4:17-18 Ji-Ag '57.

SPRINKLER IRRIGATION

Sprinkler irrigation of grapevines. N. N. Molokodov. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 8:65-66 Ag '57.

Vitality. A. Levkov. *Det. dom* 13 no. 4:82-83 '57.

SPRINTING

Problems in sprinting. N. Zaitsev. *Leg. atl.* no. 10:16-18 O '57.

We have reserves. O. Turova. *Leg. atl.* no. 11:12-14 N '57.

SPRUCE

Interrelations between the oak and the spruce. V. M. Zubarev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:616-618 Ji '57.

Tars in spruce wood. S. S. Mal'chukina. *Zbur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6:903-910 Je '57.

SQUARES, MAGIC see Magic squares

SQUASH

Machine for slicing summer squash. M. E. Khusid. N. B. Fainshtein. *Kons i ov. prom.* 12 no. 9:17-19 S '57.

SSU-MA CH'EN, 145-86 B. C.

Father of Chinese history. A. Bobrinskii. *Znan sila* 32 no. 8:6-8 Ag '57.

Some questions relating to the translation and popularization of the "Historic notes" of Ssu-ma Ch'ien [with summary in English]. M. V. Kriukov. *Sov. vostochnik* no. 3:108-122 '57.

STADIUMS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

The motherland's gifts to her athletes. *Sp. igry*. 3 no. 10:6-7 O '57.

STALINABAD—CITY PLANNING

Stalinabad in 1960. Kh. Salibaev. *Techikiston* 2 no. 2:4-6 F '57.

STALINABAD—ECONOMIC POLICY

Stalinabad in 1960. Kh. Salibaev. *Techikiston* 2 no. 2:4-6 F '57.

STALINABAD—HOUSING

People's initiative. A. Zemlanskii. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 1:77-79 Ji '57.

STALINGRAD—MILITARY EDUCATION

Members of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy belonging to the "Pavlov House." P. Mironov. *Voen. znan* 32 no. 11:5 N '56.

STALINGRAD—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

In close touch with life through the years. V. K. Chernukha. *Sred. shkola*, obr. 4 no. 11:52-54 N '57.

STALINGRAD—THEATER

The eight revivals; "Flight" in the Stalingrad Dramatic Theater. A. Askoldov. *Teatr* 18 no. 8:61-66 Ag '57.

STALINGRAD HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

The problem of the deposited layer in deep drainage wells in the foundation of a hydroelectric station. A. A. Borodin. *Gidrotroi* 26 no. 8:11-15 Ag '57.

STALINGRAD PROVINCE—AFFORESTATION

New data concerning the interrelations in plant associations. S. I. A. Kiselev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:619-622 Ji '57.

STALINGRAD PROVINCE—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

"Kamyshin-Stalingrad forest belt" by A. Grachev. Reviewed by A. M. Les. *khoz.* 10 no. 8:86 Ag '57.

STALINGRAD PROVINCE—SOLONETZ SOILS

Additional possibilities of an increased crop. S. K. Mochul'skii. *Sel'khoz Povol.* 2 no. 8:12-14 Ag '57.

STALINO—COMMUNITY CENTERS

The Palace of Culture of metallurgists at Stalino. V. Antonov. *V. Lening.* Bud. i zhizn', 5 no. 8:7-9 Ag '57.

STALINO—LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Beautify slag heaps. K. Kobzevskii. *Bud. i zhizn'*, 5 no. 9:16 S '57.

STALINO—TELEVISION STATIONS

Stalino TV on the air. B. Diskin. *Radio* no. 10:4-5 O '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—BUILDING

The Stalino Economic District. *Bud. i zhizn'*, 5 no. 10:11-15 O '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

Motion-picture festival in honor of the Anniversary. M. Shmatko. *Sots. kol't* 11 no. 10:19-20 O '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION

A technical council of the province's department of motion-picture services. L. Lobishcheva. *Kinomekhanik* no. 10:31 O '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—RADIO CLUBS

Made by radio amateurs. *Radio* no. 11:21 N '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—VITICULTURE

Planting grape cuttings in autumn. F. I. Solomonov. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 8:68 Ag '57.

STALINSK—CITY PLANNING

Birth of a city. I. U. Krutogorov. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 10:28-31 '57.

STALINSK—DESCRIPTION

In a young city. A. I. Ozerskii. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 4:79-82 O '57.

STALINSK—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Kuznetsk Metallurgical Combine is the pioneer in Siberian metallurgy. G. A. Garbuzov. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no. 10:16-22 O '57.

STAMMERING

Speech defects and stuttering among school children. M. A. Omel'chenko. *Pediatrifa* 35 no. 6:53-58 Je '57.

STANDARD OF VALUE see Value

STANDARDIZATION

Dreying, A. M., and N. A. Zmeeva [Work with special kinds of technical literature, a manual for librarians] *Rabota so spetsial'nymi vidami tekhnicheskoi literatury; posobie dlia bibliotekarev*. Leningrad, Gos. publikatsionnaya biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 197 p.

The standard of standards. S. A. Shcherba. *L. Radnitskaya Znan sila* 32 no. 9:15-17 S '57.

STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

In the Main Administration for Road Construction of the U. S. S. R. *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 7:3 of cover Ji '57.

[Information index of standards] *Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov* 18 no. 9 '57.

STANISLAV PROVINCE—TELECOMMUNICATION

Work experience of the Snyatin and Kaluga regional communication offices. A. A. Naidin. *Vest. avia i tel.* no. 10:24-26 O '56.

STANISLAVSKII, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH, 1863-1938

From given circumstances to a picture of the era. N. Kiyomova. *Teatr*. 10 no. 8:104-116 Ag '57.

STANKEVICH, ALEXANDRA PETROVNA, d. 1918

Korean revolutionary. V. Gollonko. *Dal', Vest.* 25 no. 4:163-165 Ji-Ag '57.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Effect of some nervous system disorders on reactivity changes of rabbit skin to Staphylococcus. M. M. Izrael'son. S. I. Matuskov. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 4:46-50 Ap '57.

Staphylococci enter clovia [with summary in English]. A. I. Stomakova. *Vop. pit* 16 no. 2:56-58 Mi-Ap '57.

Study of the combined effect of penicillin and streptomycin on micro-organisms isolated from cerebral wounds and cerebrospinal fluid. V. F. Imshenetskaia. *Vop. neirokhiz.* 21 no. 3:15-21 My-Je '57.

STAROCHERKASSKAYA—DESCRIPTION

Staritsa museum. L. Sholokhov. *Don* no. 10:174-176 O '57.

STASOVA, ELENA DMITRIEVNA, 1873-

Stasova, E. D. [Pages of a life and struggle] *Shtanitsy zhizni i boi*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 142 p.

STATE, THE

Forty years of the Soviet state. *Sov. gos. i prav.* no. 11:3-16 N '57.

STATE AND LITERATURE see Literature and state

STATE AND MUSIC see Music and state

STATE FARMS

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan)

On the lands of "Druzhba", a sketch. M. I. Iakubovskii. *Zvezda Vost* 25 no. 7:95-104 Ji '57.

Poultry husbandry on state farms. N. N. Iatayala. *Pit'sevodstvo* 7 no. 10:7-12 O '57.

STATE FARMS—ACCOUNTING see subdivision under Kazakhstan

STATIONS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Stations

STATISTICS

(see also subdivision under Kirov Province; Moscow, Novosibirsk Province, Russia, Ukraine, White Russia)

Reorganization of the management of industry and construction and tasks in government statistics. L. V. Iakubskii. *Vop. ekon.* no. 10:40-48 Ag '57.

Riabushkin, V. V. [Statistical methods of studying the national economy] *Statisticheskie metody izucheniia narodnogo khoziaistva*. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 286 p.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—CITIES AND TOWNS

Past and present of the cities and towns of Stavropol Territory. A. Balatants. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 9:3-6 '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—SEED INDUSTRY

High profits from seed production. N. V. Mantashyan. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 8:18-19 Ag '57.

STAVROVO—AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

With N. I. Zhukovskii's countrymen. I. U. Novikov. *Kryl i rod.* 8 no. 9:10 S '57.

STEAM—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Combined t - s -diagram for water-vapor and steam-air mixtures. G. A. Mikhailovskii. *Toplenergetika* 4 no. 11:88-91 N '57.

An experimental investigation into heat capacity (c_p) of water and water-vapor of high parameters. U. S. Rasakazov. A. E. Shchudin. *Toplenergetika* 4 no. 11:81-84 N '57.

STEAM ENGINEERING

Current conditions and ways of developing over-all automatization of ship power plants. M. Shifrin. *Sudostroenie* 23 no. 1:27-33 Ja '57.

Efficient scheme for supplying steam to plants of the rubber industry. B. A. Metrik. P. V. Makeev. L. A. Dubrovskii. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 9:15-17 S '57.

STEAM POWER PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Rostov-on-Don)
A large thermal power station. L. I. Dvorkin, A. R. Krikunelidze. *Elektricheskoye no. 11* 19-55 N '57
Spring protector for coal feeders. I. I. Belov. *Energetik* 5 no. 8 11 S '57

STEAM POWER PLANTS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Leningrad

STEAM TURBINES

Adjustment of keyways in shafts and discs in steam turbines. L. A. Vol. *Energomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 8 31-31 Ag '57
Constructing steam turbine disks. A. Z. Raikman. *Energetik* 5 no. 9 17-10 S '57
Improving design technology and technology of manufacture of the forked tails of steam turbine blades. M. I. A. Ben'. *Energomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 8 30-32 Ag '57
Mistakes in the development of Soviet steam-turbine engineering and its prospects. L. A. Shubenko-Shubin. *Elektronika* 1 no. 11 25-35 N '57
On some conditions for the appearance of the critical velocity of the reverse precession of a centrifugal rotor. V. I. Olinov. *Energomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 7 14-16 JI '57
Rebuilding a steam turbine. A. M. Kornienko. *Elektr. sta.* 26 no. 8 60-72 Ag '57
Servicing two steam turbines with one mechanic. V. I. Bunkin. *Energetik* 5 no. 8 30 Ag '57
Steam-gas turbines with a 15,000 kw capacity. L. P. Krasov. *Energomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 8 16-17 S '57
Straightening the vanes of steam turbines by the relaxation method. A. M. Kornienko. *Energetik* 5 no. 8 17-19 Ag '57
Temperature regimes of some components of steam turbines under operating conditions. N. M. Gorkin. *Energomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 7 18-23 JI '57
Type VMT-50 LMT steam turbines. K. G. Dvorkin. *Energomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 8 4-5 S '57
The vibration capacity of steam turbine working vanes. I. Z. Tsyglin. *Elektr. sta.* 20 no. 8 12-13 Ag '57
Work on speeding up steam turbine starting. B. L. Levenko. *Energomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 8 8 S '57

STEARIC ACID

Studying the properties of fat melts using physicochemical analysis. M. Kh. Gluzman, B. I. Doshvinskaya. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7 106-107 JI '56

STEARIN

Preparation of stearic acid. G. V. Pigulovskii, A. I. Sapozhnikova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7 1104-1105 JI '57

STEEL

Increase of losses in electric steel due to aging. V. V. Bruchina, L. K. Kuznetsov, A. A. Kozhurov. *Vest. Elektromotora*, 28 no. 8 37-39 Ag '57
Lishko, N. F., and N. I. Erokhin. [Phase analysis and structure of austenitic steels] *Fazovyi analiz i struktura avstinitnykh staloi*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 234 p.
Mozhav, S. S., and T. G. Saromolina. [Rapid and powerful machining of steels of increased strength] *Skorostnoe i silovoe tochenie staloi povysheynoi prochnosti*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obr. promyshl., 1957. 273 p.
Passivity of steel in nitric acid. E. I. Litvinova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 10 1521-1529 O '56
Photometric determination of boron in steel [with summary in English]. I. U. Maslyuchenko, A. M. Dondurenko. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4 495-498 JI-Ag '57

STEEL—ANALYSIS

Determination of manganese and chromium in steel with cobalt-copper-nickel catalyst. G. M. Ganzburg, R. E. Dlugach. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 4 533-536 '56

STEEL—CORROSION

Effect of enamel fusions on steel. G. I. Deltayev. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7 1077-1080 JI '57
Removing etidox from steels at high temperatures. B. S. Krasikov, B. I. Lavrent'ev. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7 993-997 JI '57

STEEL—METALLOGRAPHY

Hardening low-carbon steel by heat treatment [with summary in English]. N. V. Shmidt and others. *Stal'* 17 no. 8 833-837 S '57

STEEL—METALLURGY

Radioisotope studies of scrap fusion kinetics and slag formation in the scrap-ore process. A. I. Osipov and others. *Atom. energ.* 3 no. 10 352-355 O '57

STEEL—METALLURGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Acquainting the students with the metallurgy of cast iron and steel. A. A. Osipov. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 5 37-49 S-O '57

STEEL—TESTING

Sensitivity of steels to friability in the presence of stress concentrators. T. A. Vladimirov. *Vest. TSNI MPS* 15 no. 6 49-53 S '57

STEEL, STAINLESS

Investigating fish products preserved in EI-157 stainless steel cans. V. S. Grzhiva, Z. M. Sniatkov. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 8 26-29 Ag '57

STEEL, STAINLESS—WELDING

Investigating by means of radioactive isotopes the redistribution of chromium during the welding of stainless steels. B. I. Bruk. *Svar. proizv.* no. 7 1-4 JI '57

STEEL, STRUCTURAL

Increasing the vibration strength of welded structural components made of NL 2 low-alloy steel. M. I. Piatyn and others. *Stroitel. prom.* 35 no. 7 21-26 JI '57
Pre-stressed steel structural components. I. V. Gaidarov. *Stroitel. prom.* 35 no. 6 10-22 Je '57
Selecting low-alloy steels for construction. P. I. Sokolovskii. *Stroitel. prom.* 35 no. 8 43-44 Ag '57

STEEL, STRUCTURAL—COSTS

Conference on the economical use of metal. *Stroitel. prom.* 35 no. 7 41-46 JI '57

STEEL ALLOYS

Low-alloy MK steel for important welded structures [with summary in English]. A. V. Prokhorov. *Stal'* 17 no. 8 829-833 S '57

STEEL CASTINGS

Castings tundishes in iron molds. F. I. Moskvitsky. *Lit. proizv.* no. 8 29 Ag '57
Unique way of casting architraves. N. D. Vasil'ev. *Lit. proizv.* no. 8 10-13 Ag '57
Work of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Machine Building and Metalworking. N. S. Kuznetsov. *Energomashinostroyeniye* 3 no. 9 37 S '57

STEEL INDUSTRY see subdivision under Donets Basin, Italy, Reslia, Rumania, Temir-Tau

STEEL INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Mashinostroyeniye, Vsesoyuznoye ob'edineniye. [Reference manual] *Katalog spravochnik*. Moskva, Vol. 3. [Low-voltage equipment] *Nizkovol'tnaya apparatura*. [n. d.] 340 p.
Vol. II. [Metallurgical equipment] *Metallurgicheskoe oborudovanie*. Pt. 4. [Equipment for roll and structural steel mills] *Oborudovanie rel'sobalochnogo stana* "800". [n. d.] 103 p.

STEEL INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES

The October Revolution gave us life. V. A. Alekseev. *Bezop. truda v prom.* 1 no. 11 38-39 N '57

STEEL INGOTS

Formation of ingot cracks [with summary in English]. N. I. Pavlovskaya, L. M. Cherkasov. *Stal'* 17 no. 9 800-801 S '57
Increasing the turnover capacity of the burdening department and the section for the preparation of ingot mold trains [with summary in English]. I. I. Boritskii, A. P. Zubkov, V. I. Prilepskii. *Stal'* 17 no. 9 786-800 S '57

STEELWORKERS

The steelworker Vladimir Lakhno. G. Plechun. *Prof. tekhn. obr.* 11 no. 10 17-18 O '57

STEFAN, Metropolitan of Sofia and Exarch of Bulgaria, d. 1957

The decease of His Holiness Stefan, former Metropolitan of Sofia and Exarch of Bulgaria. V. Shpiller. *Zhur. Mosk. Patri.* no. 7 60-70 JI '57

STEEL/MAKH, MYKHAILO PANASOVYCH

Dustiness of nations ("Human blood is not water" by M. Steelmakh. Reviewed by V. Baskakov. *Novyi mit* 33 no. 10 251-258 O '57

STENDHAL, pseud., see Bayle, Marie Henrie, 1783-1842

STEPANOV, IURI

Two hundred and sixteen centimeters. A. Ivanov. *Mol. kolikh.* 24 no. 9 22 S '57

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Effect of space factors on properties of dyes containing a biphenyl nucleus. Part 8: Diazodyes from meta- and para-aminobenzoyl derivatives of benzidine and 2,2'-dimethylbenzidine. B. M. Krasovitskii, B. I. Ostrovskaya, V. B. Smellakova. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 4 496-500 '57

Effect of space factors on the properties of dyes containing a biphenyl nucleus. Part 9: Effect of spatial structure on the color of monozodyes, derivatives of biphenyl, fluorene, and binaphthyl. B. M. Krasovitskii, I. M. Litvinenko, T. A. Serova. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 4 501-504 '57

Orientation following substitution reactions in the aromatic series. Part 2: Electron displacements in the benzene ring. A. A. Spryakov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7 1949-1956 JI '57

Steric factor in reactions of electrophilic substitution in aromatic hydrocarbons. I. N. Nazarov, A. V. Semenovskii. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. anim. nauk* no. 7 840-850 JI '57

The structure of molecules of secondary amines. B. A. Arbutov, L. M. Katsava. *Seob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO* no. 1 34-38 '53

STEREOSCOPE

Development of fusion with a mirror stereoscope by means of specially adjusted pictures. A. A. Saryakova. *Vest. oft.* 70 no. 4 55-57 JI-Ag '57

STERILIZATION

Decreasing the duration of technological processes in the canning industry. Kh. Daskalov. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 9 10-13 S '57
Weak section of a pamphlet ("Automatic control of sterilization processes for canned foods and technical control for tin can production" by V. A. Oankin) reviewed by P. P. Timokhov. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 9 46-47 S '57

STERNUM—FRACTURE

Isolated fractures of the sternum. A. S. Imamatov. *Vest. Khir.* 78 no. 1 89-91 Ap '57

STERNUM—SURGERY

Nailing a fracture and dislocation of the sternum. B. V. Serikov. *Vest. khir.* 78 no. 1 88-89 Ap '57

STIMULANTS

Effect of epileptogenic stimulants, camphorated oil and pyraminol, on chemoreceptors of the small intestine [with summary in English]. O. S. Merkulova. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 4 73-77 Ap '57

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

(see also subdivision under Balashov Province, Buryat-Mongolia; Chuvshy District, Kazakhstan, Kruglovskiy District, Moscow Province, Tambov Province, Tuva Autonomous Province, Uzbekistan)
At the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. A. V. Kuznetsov. *Otsevadstvo* 3 no. 9 46-47 S '57

Discussing problems of livestock farming at the session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. P. G. Vlasov. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 9 91-93 S '57

Effect of specialization on the cost of livestock products on state farms. L. A. Mandel'shtam. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 9 10-14 S '57

Esaulov, P. A., and S. S. Shain. [Principles of animal husbandry, textbook for ninth-grade students in rural schools] *Osnovy zhivotnovodstva, uchebnoe posobie dlia uchashchikhsia IX klassov sel'skikh shkol*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vn. prosv., RSFSR, 1957. 191 p.

First results. G. V. Terkhina. *Nauka ipered.* op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9 20-21 S '57

Gold star. V. Klemashin. *Del. dom* 13 no. 4 76-78 '57
International Congress of Animal Husbandry. 6th, Copenhagen, 1952. [Physiological significance of the vitamin B group. Animal nutrition and fertility. Present-day opinions on livestock breeding methods. Translated from the English, German and French] *Fiziologicheskoe znachenie vitaminov gruppy B. Pitanie zhivotnykh i plodovitost'. Sovremennye vzglyady na metody razvedeniia sel'skokhoziistvennykh zhivotnykh. Perevod s angliiskogo, nemetskogo i frantsuzskogo G. A. Magidova*. Pod red. i a predisl. M. F. Tomme, N. P. Shergina, Z. A. Novikova. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 289 p.

(DA)

Let's give the country more livestock products. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 9 42-44 S '57

Let's surpass the United States of America in meat, milk, and butter production per capita. T. Shumakov. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 7 8-12 JI '57

Lutsenko, M. N., ed. [Manual for zootechnicians] *Spravochnik zootekhnika*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 935 p.

Methods of calculating the number of working days to a production unit in stockbreeding. V. F. Kondakov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3 90-98 '57

On the road to abundance. G. K. Greben'. *IUn. nat.* no. 11 28 N '57

Our increased obligations will be fulfilled. G. I. Popov. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 8 15-16 Ag '57

Our plans are feasible. F. S. Bogachev. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 8 13-15 Ag '57

Selection, culling, and methods of breeding. V. V. Khmel'nitskii. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 9 56-60 S '57

Somnich, N. G. [Mechanization of stockraising farms] *Mekhanizatsiia zhivotnovodcheskikh ferm*. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 643 p.

Successes of stockbreeding during the last 40 years. A. S. Vsiakikh. *Agrobiologia* no. 5 67-75 S-O '57

Utilize all capacities to promote a continuous progress in livestock farming. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 9 3-6 S '57

We will fulfill this task. *Rabotnitsa* 35 no. 9 9 S '57

What does one hundred hectares of land mean? *Tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 10 31 O '57

Winners. T. Novikova. *Krest'ianka* 36 no. 10 4-6 O '57

The wintering of cattle has been carried out well. *Agitator* no. 20 23-24 O '57

Zyigol'skaya, N. D. [Let's increase the production of livestock] *Povyshenie produktivnosti skota*. [Moskva] Izd-vo Vsesoyuzn. Profizdat, 1957. 77 p. (Rasskazy novatorov)

(DA)

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Stock and stockbreeding

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—HYGIENIC ASPECTS
Establishment of sanitary protective zones between state pig farms and living areas. A. V. Kirpichnikov. Gg. 1 san. 22 no. 7 78-81 JI '57

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—STUDY AND TEACHING
Courses for the improvement of qualifications at the Central Experiment Hatchery. N. A. Nikolaeva. Putsevostvo 7 no. 10 47 O '57.
Practical work in stockbreeding in the secondary school. V. F. Filonenko. Politekh. obuch. no. 11 39-41 N '57
Studying the history of animal sciences. P. N. Staklin. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9 94-96 S '57.

STOCKHOLM—CARDIOLOGY—CONGRESSES

Second European Congress of Cardiologists. I. A. Chernogotov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4 86-92 Ap '57

STOCKJUDGING

Composing a flock of classed Russian White hens. I. A. Shapovalov. Putsevostvo 7 no. 10 37-39 O '57.

STOCKS (FLOWERS)

Planting cherries in late autumn. A. V. Serebriankov. Sad i og. 95 no. 9 69-70 S '57.

STOCKS (HORTICULTURE)

The Manchurian cherry is a good rootstock for peaches. G. P. Rudkovskii. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3 22-23 My-Je '57.
Means of increasing the number and improving the quality of stocks of pome fruits. S. D. Ryndin. Sad i og. 95 no. 8 47-49 Ag '57
Quince as a rootstock for pears. I. V. Kalmakan. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3 52-55 My-Je '57.
Rootstocks for peach. L. A. Ershov. Sad vin Mold. 12 no. 4 51-53 JI-Ag '57

STOICS

Roman stoicism and early Christianity. A. A. Avetisyan. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4 127-131 '57.

STOMACH

Effect of corazole on the periodic activity of a "hungry" stomach [with summary in English]. N. G. Stolkova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5 92-95 My '57.
Effect of juices of fresh and dried cabbage on the secretory and motor functions of the stomach [with summary in English]. Kh. Brailski, T. G. Iabov. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 19-25 JI-Ag '57.
Effect of hefrin on gastric secretion and evacuation under various functional conditions [with summary in English]. I. V. Kas'ianenko. Vop. pit. 16 no. 4 26-33 JI-Ag '57.
Effect of sex hormones and their synthetic analogues on the evacuatory function of the stomach in normal and castrated dogs. A. A. Pivavskaya. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3 52-60 My-Je '57
Functional relation of automatic ganglia to activities of the spinal cord [with summary in English]. M. G. Durnish'ian. Fiziol. zhur. 13 no. 7 657-663 JI '57.
Gastric excretory function [with summary in English]. A. N. Kuznetsova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4 19-24 Ap '57
On the problem of a simultaneous study of gastric secretory and motor functions [with summary in English]. T. D. Dzidzigiuri, A. P. Polishchuk. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4 22-32 JI-Ag '57.

STOMACH—BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood supply of a raised and sclerotized stomach; anatomical examination [with summary in English]. L. V. Krasnov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8 35-40 Ag '57.

STOMACH—CANCER

Gastric cancer in children. S. Z. Podolozhanskii. Pediatria 35 no. 4 79-80 Ap '57.
Gastric excretory function in cancer and following resection of esophageal cancer [with summary in English]. T. N. Mordvinkina. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8 30-35 Ag '57.
Gastric tumor in a 13-year old child. S. I. A. Dolatskii. Pediatria 35 no. 4 81-82 Ap '57.

STOMACH—DISEASES

Early diagnosis and therapy of gastric phlegmons. K. A. Trekunov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4 34-37 Ap '57.
Functional gastric disorders and gastritis in malaria in children. A. M. Listengarten. Pediatria 35 no. 5 46-50 My '57.
Gastric motor activity without digestion in true gastric achylia [with summary in English]. V. M. Ivanov. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4 3-21 JI-Ag '57.
Problem of unconditioned reflex salivation in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer. A. G. Sverdlov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4 11-15 Ap '57.

STOMACH—SECRETIONS

Effect of sour milk and whey on gastric secretory and evacuatory function in man [with summary in English]. I. V. Kas'ianenko. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4 33-44 JI-Ag '57.

Gastric excretory of neutral red dye as affected by various secretory stimulants [with summary in English]. L. I. Zhukovskiy. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 1 60-66 JI-Ag '57.

Role of the type of diet in gastric secretory and motor reactions to Pyatigorsk radon water [with summary in English]. I. U. K. Vasilenko. Vop. pit. 16 no. 1 38-43 My-Je '57

Some data on the mechanism of disorders of gastric and pancreatic secretory function in dysentery, study on conjoined twins. T. S. Sokolova, T. T. Alkhaeva. Pediatria 35 no. 1 35-42 Ap '57.
Studying gastric secretion and the interoceptive relation between the stomach and salivary glands in diseases of the alimentary canal in older children. M. B. Kossutina. Pediatria 35 no. 5 39-46 My '57.

STOMACH—SURGERY

Excision of cardiac cancer; immediate and late results. A. G. Savynikh. Vest. AMN SSSR 12 no. 2 39-41 '57
External resection of the pancreas following total gastrectomy [with summary in English]. P. A. Titov. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 3 33-39 My-Je '57
"Gastric resection, a practical manual" by A. A. Rusakov. Reviewed by N. S. Il'in. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7 148-149 JI '57
Restorative surgery of upper esophageal stenosis of the esophagus by means of stomach raising [with summary in English]. A. A. Pollantsev. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8 20-29 Ag '57.
"Studies in gastric surgery" by S. S. Iudin. Reviewed by A. V. Mel'nikov, A. V. Ovchinnikov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7 146-148 JI '57
Total gastrectomy, resection of the lower portion of the esophagus, splenectomy, and hemipancatectomy with subsequent anastomosis of the esophagus with the duodenum by transplanting a segment of the intestine on a pedicle. V. Mudrik, I. Kirikutev. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7 122-123 JI '57.

STOMACH—TUMORS

Hemorrhage in gastric polyp. A. N. Potopopov. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4 37-41 Ap '57.

STOMACH—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Chemical burns of the stomach in children. K. P. Gavrilina. Vest. khir. 78 no. 4 93-94 Ap '57

STONE, BUILDING see Building stones

STONE AGE see subdivision under Syr Darya Valley; Tajikistan

STONECUTTING

Effect of the type of contact of cutting edges on stresses during stonecutting. I. A. Ter-Azhar'ev. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 2 43-50 '57.
Experimental investigation of shearing natural stones. A. A. Abisamian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 1 65-74 '57

STORES, DEPARTMENT see Department stores

STORIES see Tales

STORMS see subdivision under Volga Valley

STOVES

(see also subdivision under Oktyabr'sk District)
Casting kitchen range rings together with the range. V. A. Kochetkov. Lit. proizv. no. 8 14 Ag '57

STOVES, GAS

Features of the draft in gas heating stoves. I. U. Sosulin. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8 14-15 '57.

STRABISMUS

Development of fusion with a mirror stereoscope by means of specially adjusted pictures. A. A. Saitkova. Vest. oft. 70 no. 4 86-87 JI-Ag '57.

STRAIN GAUGES

Cheredov, S. V., M. D. Medvinskii, and A. M. Zorin. [IT-10-55 ten channel impulse tensometer] Desiatikanal'nyi impul'snyi tenzometr IT-10-55. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 28 p. (Pribyoi i steny Tema 1, no. P-56-467)

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Behavior of industrial rubber materials under conditions of shear and torsion. V. A. Lepetov. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6 18-22 Je '57
Effect of the type of contact of cutting edges on stresses during stonecutting. I. A. Ter-Azhar'ev. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk 10 no. 2 43-50 '57.
Methods for calculating working stresses during pressing and drawing. S. I. Gubkin. Tsvet. met. 26 no. 2 47-51 Mr-Ap '55.
State of strain surrounding development workings. L. N. Nasonov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13/14 95-108 '54.

STRASHENY DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE

Reclamation of slopes of the Byk River on Strasheny District collective farms. I. V. Kalmakan. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4 5-8 JI-Ag '57.

STRATIGRAPHIC PALEONTOLOGY see Paleontology, Stratigraphic

STRAVINSKII, IGOR FEDOROVICH, 1882-

Stravinskii's activities. Sov. muz. 21 no. 10 122-124 O '57

STRAWBERRIES

(see also subdivision under Latvia)
Rybickii, N. A. [Strawberries] Zemlianka [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957. 54 p. (DA)

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

Forcing of a river by a rifle regiment, combat examples. Voenn. Vest. 36 no. 1 18-27 M '57.

STREAM MEASUREMENTS see subdivision under Bosphorus

STREET FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Battle within the city. P. Stueckil. Voenn. znani. 33 no. 9 11-19 S '57

STREET RAILWAYS

(see also subdivision under Moscow, Novosibirsk)
The production and putting into operation of wire reinforced concrete ties for street railways. M. Oshchinskii. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 6 11-14 '57.

STREET RAILWAYS—COST OF OPERATION

The cost of passenger transportation and the operating aspect of traffic. O. Kudryavtsev. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8 10 '57

STREET RAILWAYS—EMPLOYEES see subdivision under Pyatigorsk

STREET RAILWAYS—FARES

The "S" card. S. Akman. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8 11 '57.

STREETCARS

(see also subdivision under Germany, East; Riga)
Installation of loud-speaker systems in streetcars. N. Vasil'ev. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 9 8 '57.
Reasons for the wear and tear of streetcar wheel rims. V. Lapshin. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 9 14-15 '57

STREETS see subdivision under Moscow, Yeluzavl

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Apparatus and method for testing longitudinal bending of materials subjected to impact. O. I. Katsitsa. Stal. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6 711-718 Je '57.
Durability of buildings made from blocks using local binding materials. A. I. Desov and others. Stal. i beton. 35 no. 7 2-7 JI '57.
Elements of the theory of resistance to cutting in brittle materials. S. S. Nokinov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 15 63-93 '55

STREPTOCOCCUS

Acetoin and diacetyl in the metabolism of lactic acid streptococci [with summary in English]. M. N. Pionnova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3 263-270 My-Je '57
Characteristics of strains of Streptococcus viridans recovered from scarlet fever patients; author's abstract. I. U. V. Martynuk. Zhur. mikrobiol. opid. i immun. 28 no. 7 130 JI '57.
Results of cultivating hemolytic streptococcus from scarlet fever patients under various conditions of hospitalization and penicillin therapy. Z. M. Mikhaeva. Pediatria 40 no. 1 22-27 Ja '57
Studying the biological properties of the hemolytic streptococci in superinfections and complications of scarlet fever. S. V. Porvachenko. Pediatria 40 no. 1 15 22 Ja '57.

STREPTOMYCIN

Development of tuberculous meningitis during streptomycin therapy of tuberculosis in children. T. V. L'itvinova, T. A. Azarova. Pediatria 35 [i.e. 40] no. 2 54-56 F '57

Healing of surgically treated wounds by using streptomycin in experimental radiation sickness [with summary in English]. V. I. Trubachev. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8 52-103 Ag '57.

Selective effect of some chemical stimuli on interoceptive reflexes. I. E. Gaber. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5 96-99 My '57.

Selective effects of some chemical stimuli on reflexes from chemoreceptors. Part 6: Effect of subarachnoid streptomycin injection on reflexes from chemoreceptors, mechanoreceptors, and afferent somatic nerves [with summary in English]. G. S. Kan. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 8 40-44 Je '57.
Study of the combined effect of penicillin and streptomycin on micro-organisms isolated from cerebral wounds and cerebrospinal fluid. V. F. Imshenetskaya. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 3 15-21 My-Je '57.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

(see also subdivision under Italy, Siberia)
The strike struggle in the main capitalist countries since the Second World War. Mir. ekon. i mezhnats. otn. no. 4 136-147 O '57.

STRIP MINING

Dumpcar parameters for open-pit coal mines. A. N. Shukhov. Ugol. 32 no. 9 17-20 S '57.

STRIP MINING (Continued)

Geometric method of investigating the ratio of overburden and open pit depths. V. V. Rzhyskii. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 13/11 81-84 '54.

Natural basis for systems of open-cut mining without haulage. B. I. Tashenov. Sborn. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14-328-337 '56.

STRONTIUM

Polarographic determination of strontium [with summary in English]. N. M. Selivanova, G. A. Zubova. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:468-468 J1-Ag '57.

STRONTIUM ARSENIDE

Enthalpy of strontium arsenide (Sr_3As_2) formation. S. M. Arifa and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1743-1745 J1 '57.

STRONTIUM COMPOUNDS

The strontium - antimony system and the heats of formation of strontium-antimony compounds. S. A. Shchukarev, M. P. Morozova, Kan Kho-ya. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1737-1740 J1 '57.

STRONTIUM NITRIDE—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Magnetic susceptibility of strontium subnitride. S. M. Arifa, M. S. Efremova, G. P. Mochalov. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1740-1743 J1 '57.

STRONTIUM TITANATES

Relaxation polarization and losses in ferroelectric dielectrics having very high dielectric constants [with summary in English]. G. I. Skanavi and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:320-334 Ag '57.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Dyckov, D. V. [Formulas and diagrams for designing frames] Formuly i grafiki dlia rascheta ram. Izd. 3-o, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 103 p.

STRUCTURAL STEEL see Steel, Structural

STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

Estimating the over-all stability of buildings. V. V. Mikheev. Trudy NI on. i fund. no. 30,39-44 '56. Statistical calculation method for reinforced concrete structural components. B. I. Beliaev. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 8:332-37 Ag '57. We must improve norms for making calculations for structural components. A. R. Izhmulin. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 8:29-32 Ag '57.

STRUVE, PETR BERNGARDOVICH, 1870-1944

"Biography of P. B. Struve" by S. Frank. Reviewed by M. F. Kariakina. Ist. SSSR no. 3:208-217 J1-Ag '57.

STUCCO—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Experience in finishing the exterior of apartment houses under winter conditions. N. F. Kvasov. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 9:41 S '57.

STUCHKA, PETR IVANOVICH, 1865-1932

A prominent leader of Soviet justice. A. Stal'govich. Sov. iust. no. 9:45-48 N '57.

STUDENTS

(see also subdivision under Japan)
An academic conference of student philologists. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. II no. 1:201 '56.
The noteworthy work achievements of Soviet students. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:3-7 O '57.
To the International Confederation of Students. Metro-politan Nikolai. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 7:47 J1 '57.

STUDENTS—CONGRESSES

In an atmosphere of frankness and mutual trust. D. S. Karov. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:81-84 O '57.
"Peace and friendship," say the students of various countries. A. G. Oborotov. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10:75-81 O '57.

STUDENTS, FOREIGN see subdivision under Moscow

STUDIES, ORIENTAL see Oriental studies

STURGEONS

Regulating sturgeon roe with chalk. V. A. Engol'gard and others. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:52-55 O '57.
Nutrition and growth of sturgeons in aquariums and basins; principles underlying the hatchery method of raising sturgeons. N. S. Stroganov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. II no. 2:19-28 '56.

STYLE, LITERARY

Deficiency in the language and literary style in the works of Odessa Province writers. N. Rudakov. Lit. Od. no. 15:115-121 '57.

Morat, V. P. [Basic problems in literary style; material for courses in linguistics] Ob osnovnykh problemakh stilistiki; materialy k kursamazykoznanii. Pod obshch. red. V. A. Zvegintseva. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 42 p.

STYRENE

Effect of low molecular weight compounds on the photochemical destruction of polystyrene. V. V. Korshak, K. K. Mozgova, A. P. Zasechikina. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1866-1873 J1 '57.

Investigating the structure of branched polystyrene by the light scattering method [with summary in English]. I. G. Soboleva, N. V. Makletsova, S. S. Medvedev. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:619-623 S-O '57.

SUBJECT CATALOGS see Catalogs, Subject

SUBJECT HEADINGS

Drevling, A. M., and N. I. A. Zmeeva. [Work with special kinds of technical literature; a manual for librarians] Rabota so spetsial'nymi vidami tekhnicheskoi literatury, posobie dlia bibliotekarey. Leningrad, Gos. publitsnaya biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 107 p.

——— [List of patent classes and concise catalog of subject headings] Porechen' patentnykh klassov i karkhi predmetnyi ukazatel'. (Pe- ipechatano iz spravochnika "Ukazatel' klassov patentov i avtorskikh svidetel'stv, vydavaemykh v SSSR, 1950 g.")

SUBMARINE DIVING see Diving, Submarine

SUBMARINE WARFARE

On a long raid; from a submariner's notes. S. Cherkashin. Sov. mor. 17 no. 17:6-7 S '57.

SUBSTANCE (PHILOSOPHY)

D. I. Mandeleev's periodic law as the ruling principles of the development of matter in the universe. A. M. Petrusenko. Nauk. zap. Kiev. un. 16 no. 4:57-64 '57.

SUBSTATIONS, ELECTRIC see Electric substations

SUBSTITUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Steric factor in reactions of electrophilic substitution in aromatic hydrocarbons. I. N. Nazarov, A. V. Semenovskii. Izv. AN SSSR. Khim. 1957. no. 7:840-850 J1 '57.

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

(see also subdivision under Poland)

Baizhev, P. R., and V. S. Kitain. [Grid square B-52; the path of the doomed] Kvadrat B-52. Tropol obreshen-nykh. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardia," 1957. 143 p.

"Be always on the alert" by V. P. Moskovskii. Reviewed by G. Tolokn'nikov. Novyi mir 33 no. 10:279-281 O '57.

SUBWAYS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad; Moscow)
Decrease the volume of engineering documentation. S. M. Litterov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9:12-13 Ag '57.

SUCCINIC ACID

Changes in the cerebrocortical bioelectric potentials following diltin injection [with summary in English]. B. A. Saakov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:44-48 Je '57.
Colloid properties of esters of sulfosuccinic acid (sodium salts). Part I. The esters of the lower aliphatic alcohols [with summary in English]. P. V. Kucher, A. A. Lavrovskii, M. A. Kovbuz. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 4:454-458 J1-Ag '57.

SUCROSE

Relation of Nitrosomonas to radioactive saccharose and carbonates [with summary in English]. E. L. Ruban, S. S. Rykkin, N. V. Pokrovskaya. Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 3:257-262 My-Je '57.

SUDAN—MONEY

Monetary reform in the Sudan. L. G. Den, i kied. 15 no. 9:57-58 S '57.

SUDAN GRASS see subdivision under Uzbekistan

SUGAR BEET BREEDING

Academy of Agricultural Sciences] Selekttsia sakharnoi svyki na povyshenie sakharistosti, trudy plenuma sektsii tekhnicheskikh kul'tur, 23-25 noyabrya 1954 g. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 277 p.
(DA)

SUGAR BEETS

(see also subdivision under Gul'kevichi District; Kirghizistan; Krasnodar Territory; Mordovia; Ukraine)
Answers to the questions from readers. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 9:48 S '57.
Changes in the agrochemical properties of soil following years of fertilizer application under sugar beets including crop rotations. N. A. Groshev. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 9:20-23 S '57.
Development of seed plants as related to the variety and storage conditions of beets. A. P. Lavrinenko. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 8:41-44 S '57.

Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and manganese nutrition on the phosphorus metabolism of sugar beets. P. A. Vlasov, E. S. Kosmaty, Z. M. Klimovitskaya. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 3:611-616 S-O '57.

How we organize the work and pay of sugar beet growers. G. M. Cherednichenko. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 9:37-40 S '57.

Lowering labor expenditures in sugar beet cultivation. M. Ilegin. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 9:12-13 S '57.

News in brief. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 9:17 S '57.

Persist in the effort to obtain 500 million centners of sugar beets. E. V. Gachinskiy. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 9:31-34 S '57.

Place of sugar beets in crop rotations of main sugar beet growing regions. S. T. Kurbatov. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 9:15-19 S '57.

Using factory waste waters on sugar beet fields. P. Silin. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 9:15-16 S '57.

SUGAR BEETS—DISEASES AND PESTS

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
Founder of organized sugar beet protection. D. P. Dovnar-Zapolskii. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:60 J1-Ag '57.

SUGAR BEETS—EXHIBITIONS

Sugar beet growers, participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

SUGAR BEETS—HARVESTING

Combine harvesting of the entire 2250 hectares. A. K. Mel'nik. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 9:12-14 S '57.

Harvesting sugar beets without losses. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 9:1-3 S '57.

Mechanized harvesting of sugar beets. M. Shoko. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 9:33-35 S '57.

Over-all mechanization of sugar beet harvesting. M. P. Petrenko. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; Moscow)

Directing efficiency promotion is a very important matter. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:46-47 S '57.

For further development of efficiency promotion and inventiveness. V. S. Kuznetsov. TSvet. met. 26 no. 4:1-4 J1-Ag '53.

Our readers continue the discussion. I. A. Degterev and others. Izobr. v SSSR 3 no. 9:31-32 S '57.

Paying attention to efficiency promoters guarantees creative successes. G. V. Nagibin. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:42-45 S '57.

Planning efficiency promotion work. A. V. Derblat. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:30-31 S '57.

Reorganization of the administrative handling of efficiency promotion and inventions. N. A. Surzhenko. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 9:36 S '57.

SUKARNO, AHMED, 1901-

President Sukarno was made honorary professor of Moscow University. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava II no. 1:158-159 '56.

SUKHONA RIVER—PARASITES

Parasites of fishes of the Sukhona River and Lake Kubeno [with summary in English]. E. S. Kudryavtseva. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9:1292-1303 S '57.

SUKHUMI—THEATER

Path of a theater ["Outline history of Abkhazian theatrical art" by Mikhail Lakerbai]. Druzh. nar. no. 10:215-216 O '57.

SULFAMIDE

Acylation of N, N-dichlorarylsulfamides and arylsulfamides by anhydrides of aromatic acids. A. E. Kretov, V. I. Shevchenko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:493-495 '57.
Preparation of azomethine derivatives of aryl sulfamides. A. E. Kretov, E. A. Abrazhanova. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1993-1997 J1 '57.

SULFANILAMIDE

Sonne's dysentery bacillus adapted to levomycetin and disulfan. Report No. 1: Morphological properties. M. P. Zykov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:151 J1 '57.
Sonne's dysentery bacillus adapted to levomycetin and disulfan. Report No. 2: Development of resistance, Cultural, enzymatic, serological and antigenic properties and virulence. M. P. Zykov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:151-152 J1 '57.
Stability of properties of Sonne bacilli resistant to levomycetin and disulfan. M. P. Zykov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:152 J1 '57.

SULFATES

Amperometric determination of sulfate ions [with summary in English]. V. V. Ten'kovisev. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:504-508 J1-Ag '57.

Bacterial reduction of sulfates in Rybnik Reservoir muds [with summary in English]. G. A. Sokolova, I. I. Sorokin. Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 2:194-201 Mr-Ap '57.

SULFATES (Continued)

Nastashina, E. I. [The dropping method for determining sulfates in water and fuel] Kapel'nyi metod opredeleniya sulfatov v vode i toplive. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957, 19 p.

SULFIDE ORES

Investigating organic compounds which retard the oxidation of sulfide ores at increased temperatures. F. N. Pavlov, V. G. Piusun, E. F. Jordan. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:944-947 Jc '57.

SULFIDES

Anomalous interpretation by the equipotential line method. A. A. Nepomnashchikh. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGU. no. 14:129-143 '56.

Decomposition of lead (+2) compounds by sulfide-bisulfide ions. M. M. Bykov, L. M. Kudanova. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 4:43-47 '53.

Investigating the anodic polarization of sulfides of copper, nickel, and some alloys of these sulfides. D. M. Chizhikov, B. Z. Ustinov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:1129-1131 JI '56.

The mechanism of coprecipitation of cations with sulfides by means of radioactive isotopes [with summary in English]. N. A. Rudnev, A. A. Mazur. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:433-442 JI-Ag '57.

Separation of sulfides in wells by measuring the field of artificially made galvanoelectric couples. V. A. Meier. Vop. rud. geol. no. 1:79-82 '57.

Sulfatizing roasting of nonferrous metal sulfides in a boiling fuel bed. G. Ia. Leizerovich, L. S. Lonskii, V. Z. Charyil. TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:129-25 S '57.

SULFOCARBON

Using radioactive sulfur (S^{35}) for determination of sulfogroups in sulfo-carbon. N. P. Drozdov, A. N. Popov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1074-1076 JI '57.

SULFONE

Some derivatives of 4,4'-dihydrazino-diphenyl-sulfone and 4-hydrazinophenyl-2'-acetamido-5'-thiazolyl-sulfone. T. V. Gorkinskaya, V. G. Samoilova, M. N. Shchukina. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1960-1964 JI '57.

SULFONIC ACIDS

Detergent and surface-active qualities of DS-RAS [refined alkylaryl sulfonate] from petroleum distillates. V. V. Sredin. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8:34-41 Ag '57.

Fractional distillation of sodium and calcium salts of petroleum sulfonic acids. N. P. Apukhtina, D. Sh. Korotkina. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8:17-50 Ag '57.

Manufacture of alkylbenzene sulfonates (sulfonols). A. I. Geraschenovich. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8:11-20 Ag '57.

Manufacture of alkylaryl sulfonates (sulfonol-np) from propylene polymers. I. F. Blagovidov, L. A. Potolovskii, A. I. Doladugin. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 6:4-13 Ag '57.

Structure and detergent qualities of calcium salts from petroleum sulfonic acids. B. V. Losikov, V. M. Tugolukov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8:30-34 Ag '57.

SULFONIC GROUPS

Using radioactive sulfur (S^{35}) for determination of sulfogroups in sulfo-carbon. N. P. Drozdov, A. N. Popov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1074-1076 JI '57.

SULFUR

Analyzing mixtures of some oxygen compounds of selenium and sulfur. I. V. Lantickii, V. I. Zhonkate, E. I. Patsauskas. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1311-1318 Je '57.

Sulfur and carbohydrate metabolism (from "S"vremennaya medicina," no. 9, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:76 '57.

SULFUR—ANALYSIS

Elemental sulfur in coal. A. Z. Uroevskii, V. S. Kaminskii, A. L. Rubinshteyn. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 7:20-23 JI '57.

SULFUR—ISOTOPES

Distribution of ammonia labeled with radiolabeled sulfur in segments of the central nervous system and in other organs in dogs and rabbits [with summary in French]. N. A. Fedorov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 57 no. 6:761-767 '57.

Studying plant metabolism by the use of tagged atoms. Zh. A. Medvedev, Lin T'ing-an, Wu Chun. Piroda 46 no. 10:97-98 O '57.

Use of tagged sulfur in studying the growth of wool in sheep. A. L. Paducheva. Osvetovodstvo 3 no. 9:22-24 S '57.

Using radioactive sulfur (S^{35}) for determination of sulfogroups in sulfo-carbon. N. P. Drozdov, A. N. Popov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7:1074-1076 JI '57.

SULFUR COMPOUNDS

Sulfur compounds with W and Mo formed in a polysulfide medium. T. A. Davrisheva. Soob. AN Gruz SSR 18 no. 6:679-686 Je '57.

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Equilibrium between sulfur dioxide and calcium bisulfite solutions. L. N. Kuz'minykh, M. D. Babushkina. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10:1488-1493 O '56.

Interaction between sulfur dioxide and metal oxides in the presence of carbon. V. V. Pechkovskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:125-133 Je '57.

Some aspects of the effect of sulfur dioxide studied with the aid of labeled atoms [with summary in English]. T. A. Bystraya. Gig. i san. 23 no. 6:30-37 My '57.

Sulfating manganese compounds with sulfur dioxide. V. V. Pechkovskii. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:877-980 JI '56.

SULFUR METABOLISM

Metabolism of amino acids containing sulfur in Vibrio comma cultures. I. V. Demidovskii. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:7-12 Je '57.

SULFUR TRIOXIDE

Change of composition in the system nitric acid-sulfuric anhydride -- water during the process of heating. V. A. Ljubimova, I. I. Zaslavskii. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:29-30 '53.

SULFURIC ACID

Absorption kinetics of nitrogen oxides by sulfuric acid in rotating absorbers with high rpm. S. N. Ganz. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:1018-1028 JI '56.

Determining the solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sulfuric acid by the method of isotopic dilution. M. K. Shchennikova, G. G. Deviatykh, I. A. Korshunov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:833-838 Je '57.

Effect of certain additions on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of oxidizing agents. Report No. 1. P. Anoshchenko. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1:24-29 '54.

Effect of certain additions on the dissolution of iron in sulfuric acid in the presence of oxidizing agents. Report No. 2. I. P. Anoshchenko. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:33-37 '54.

Electrolytic reduction of niobium from its sulfuric acid solutions. E. I. Krylov, V. S. Kolevatova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:1292-1295 Ag '56.

Investigating the systems acetic anhydride - nitric acid and acetic anhydride - sulfuric acid by methods of physicochemical and analysis. T. V. Maikova. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:30-31 '53.

SULFURIC ANHYDRIDE

Determining sulfuric anhydride in portland cement by the cationite method. E. V. Donskaya, M. G. Volkova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10:1598-1599 O '56.

SULFUROUS ACID

Reduction of selenious acid by sulfurous acid. A. K. Babko, T. T. Mitureva. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:523-529 '57.

SULFUROUS ANHYDRIDE

Interaction between beryllium oxyacetate and ammonia, methylamine, ethylamine, and sulfurous anhydride. A. I. Grigor'ev, A. V. Novoselova, K. N. Semenenko. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1374-1376 Je '57.

SUMMER RESORTS see subdivision under Kharkov Province; Zaporozh'ye Province

SUMY PROVINCE—DAIRY CATTLE

On the desirable type of dairy cattle. P. M. Nazmets. Zhirovnovodstvo 19 no. 9:50-55 S '57.

SUMY PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN

New buildings for children. P. Kas'ianova. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:28-29 N '57.

SUMY PROVINCE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Message of culture. F. Volchenko. Sots. kul'. 11 no. 10:14-15 O '57.

SUN—CORONA

Rare forms of solar halo. A. A. Skarutskii, V. P. Trishin, A. D. Zamorski. Piroda 46 no. 10:70-81 O '57.

SUNDBYBERG, SWEDEN—REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Cable factory at Sundbyberg. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8:35 Ag '57.

SUNFLOWER SEED

Hydrophilic and sorptive properties of oil cake. A. V. Dumanskii and others. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 10:1555-1561 O '56.

SUNFLOWER SEED OIL

Effect of ionizing radiation on the physicochemical and organoleptic properties of sunflower oil [with summary in English]. K. I. Zhuravlev. Vop. pit. 10 no. 4:60-64 JI-Ag '57.

SUNFLOWERS

Threshed sunflower heads as a supplementary feed source. V. K. Morozov, A. I. Marushev. Zhirovnovodstvo 19 no. 9:42-44 S '57.

SUNFLOWERS—HARVESTING

Using the two-phase method in sunflower harvesting. M. I. Kulikov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:55-66 S '57.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS see School superintendents and principals

SUPERSONIC TESTING see Ultrasonic testing

SUPERSONIC WAVES see Ultrasonic waves

SUPPLIES, MILITARY see Military supplies

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

Detergent and surface-active qualities of DS-RAS [refined alkylaryl sulfonate] from petroleum distillates. V. V. Sredin. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 8:34-41 Ag '57.

New cements and concretes with organic surface-active additions. V. V. Stolinikov. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3:7-13 '54.

Periodic phenomena in the electrodeposition of metals. Part 4. Effect of anions on periodic phenomena in the electrodeposition of cadmium in the presence of surface-active substances. D. N. Gritsina, D. Shun. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 1:437-142 '54.

Using surface-active substances for the plastic method of manufacturing ceramics. G. V. Kokoletov, A. N. Korol'. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 9:14-17 S '57.

SURFACES

Example of a closed surface having a singular point at a denumerable fundamental system of infinitesimal bendings. E. G. Pozniak. Usp. mat. nauk. 12 no. 1:3-367 My-Je '57.

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

Using induction profilometers for measuring the surface smoothness of parts made from soft alloys. V. I. Kiselev. Stan. i inst. 28 no. 9:35-37 S '57.

SURFACES, DEFORMATION OF

Affine tangential bending of surfaces. V. V. Myshkov. Usp. mat. nauk. 12 no. 3:193-200 My-Je '57.

SURGERY

Brief comments on A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." A. P. Markov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:82-86 JI '57.

"Collected works" by P. A. Geitson. Reviewed by I. V. Shtinov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:130-131 Ag '57.

From the editors. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:110-117 S '57.

In opposition to oversimplification in the development of I. P. Pavlov's theories. A. I. Dreyman. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:105-107 JI '57.

Minutes of session No. 10 of the administration of the All-Union Society of Surgeons held on Nov. 27, 1957 during the Sixth plenum of the administration in Leningrad. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:134 Ag '57.

Minutes of sessions Nos. 1179-1180 of the Physico-Surgical Society. M. S. Grigor'ev. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:131-133 Ap '57.

Minutes of sessions Nos. 1180-1181 of the Physico-Surgical Society. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:135-141 Ag '57.

On A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." A. G. Glatinskii. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:86-89 JI '57.

On A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." I. S. Poleshchuk. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:101-104 JI '57.

On A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." K. P. Markov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:94-95 JI '57.

On A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." S. S. Remennik. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:98-101 JI '57.

Reply to A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." V. S. Sugonakov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:95-97 JI '57.

Some comments on A. I. Sirt's article "Application of the Pavlovian doctrine in surgery." M. V. Sergiyenko. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:89-93 JI '57.

"Special surgical therapy" [in German] by Prof. Dr. H. Saenger. Reviewed by A. N. Filatov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:131-133 Ag '57.

SURGERY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—surgery

SURGERY—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Periodicals

SURGERY, ASEPTIC AND ANTISEPTIC

Washing abdominal viscera with soap and water in peritonitis [with summary in English]. I. I. Netukh. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8:76-81 Ag '57.

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

Errors and shortcomings in surgical practices. M. I. Kravkovskii. Vest. khir. 79 no. 4:104-108 Ap '57.

Minutes of sessions Nos. 1183-1185 of the Physico-Surgical Society. M. S. Grigor'ev. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:150-157 JI '57.

Organizational and tactical errors in the work of surgeons. A. L. Pisanovich. Vest. khir. 79 no. 4:102-111 Ap '57.

Views of the Academy of Sciences on the final results of operative surgery by Kh. Kh. Salomon. Usp. V. khir. Vest. khir. 79 no. 7:134-137 JI '57.

SURGERY, PLASTIC

Supporting and contour plastic surgery with grafts of tissue injected by a syringe [with summary in English]. A. A. Limberg. Vest. khir. 79 no. 4:68-73 Ap '57.

ICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS
 clamps and clamp holders. L. I. Kukushkin, P. D. Yakov. Vop. netokhr. 21 no. 3-55-56 My-Je '57

ICAL OPERATIONS see Operations, Surgical

ICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Kharkov

RYING—TABLES, ETC.
 A. V. [Tables of elevations, horizontal projections, and chords for tachymetric and plane table surveys]. Tablitsy prevysheni, gorizont'alnykh proektirovani i khord dlia takheometrichesko i mensul'nol'skikh. [Leningrad] Izd-vo Leningr. univ., 1957, 3 p.

VAL (AFTER AIRPLANE ACCIDENTS, SHIPWRECKS, ETC.)
 Measures to be taken by an aircrew forced down in an unpopulated area" by N. K. Pyneev. Reviewed by S. N. Yakov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 8-30-31 Ag '57.

RES
 Raccoons with age in the lesser guslik (Citellus pygmaeus) [with summary in English]. M. N. Meier. Zool. zh. 36 no. 9-1393-1402 S '57

RES
 Serrorraphy with mechanical suture. I. V. Kalinina, V. A. Asafiev. Vest. khir. 70 no. 7-129-132 Ji '57.

IK (DZHALAL-ABAD PROVINCE)—MANUAL TRAINING
 Done's own hands. A. Tolsov. Druzh. nat. no. 9-18-152 S '57.

DLOVSK—BANKS AND BANKING
 on the practice of a leading branch. A. Bytova, A. Averina. Den. i kred. 15 no. 10-55-60 O '57.

DLOVSK—CITY PLANNING
 Dlovsk today. I. Murav'ev. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 10-9-13 '57.

DLOVSK—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION
 Veteran motion-picture operator of the Ural. Potapova. Kinomekhanik no. 10-20-21 O '57.

DLOVSK—MUNICIPAL SERVICES
 Living on the actively interested citizens. P. Leont'ev. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 9-6-7 '57.

DLOVSK—TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 Voluntary traditions. V. I. Krivonogov, A. G. Kozlov. red. spets. obr. 4 no. 11-41-48 N '57.

DLOVSK—TELECOMMUNICATION—CONGRESSES
 prove and develop communication facilities in the economic regions. N. Kh. Chornik and others. Vest. viazi. 17 no. 8-16-18 Ag '57.

DLOVSK PROVINCE—FINANCE
 regional economic council and the bank. D. Kononov. Den. i kred. 15 no. 9-41-42 S '57.

DLOVSK PROVINCE—GOITER
 on dynamics of endemic goiter in Sverdlovsk Province [with summary in English, p. 127]. V. A. Khutko. Probl. endok. i goim. 3 no. 3-83-88 My-Je '57.

EDEN—BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
 on building experience abroad. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 4-28-32 Ap '57.

EDEN—ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION
 80 kv. transmission in Sweden; in 5 parts. Elektropredacha 360 kv v Shvetsii, v piati vypuskakh. Pervod statei i dokladov pod red. A. B. Krikunchika. Vol. 2. [High-tension apparatus] Apparaty vysokogo napriazhenia. Transformatory. 1957, 99 p.

EDEN—HISTORY
 Carl X Gustav and the Eastern Cretes of 1654-1655 [in Swedish] by Bohdan Kentrachynskiy. Reviewed by A. S. Kan. Ist. SSSR no. 3-221-223 Ji-Ag '57.

EDEN—MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY
 the film studios of Sweden. IU, Kalistratov. Isk. kino no. 9-139-143 S '57.

EDEN—PEASANTRY
 the socioeconomic nature of rural Sweden in the first half of the seventeenth century. A. S. Kan. Sred. veka no. 9-300-353 '57.

FEET POTATOES
 (see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)
 Sweet potato, a valuable forage plant. S. F. Kuznetsov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8-46-48 Ag '57.

FIMMING
 Happy swimming! V. Gorbunov. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 8-9 O '57.

FIMMING POOLS
 (see also subdivision under Lvov)
 Open-air swimming pools. T. Fel'dman-Babak, Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8-9-13 Ag '57.

SWIMMING POOLS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Prevention of epidermophytosis in bath houses and swimming pools. A. A. Tolstetskiy, A. A. Soboleva, A. K. Kutsenko. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4-71-73 Ap '57

SWINE

(see also subdivision under Rostov Province; Ryazan District)
 Achievements of our swinebreeders. G. Goliuk. Krest'ianka 35 no. 10-12-13 O '57
 After-effects of castration in poultry and pigs. M. Kirillov, A. Porzhbaev, A. Frolov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7-63-64 Ji '57.
 Carry out wintering in an organized manner. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10-1-3 O '57.
 For further increase in pork production. T. Ivanova. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9-14-47 S '57
 Keeping swine at field bases increases the fertility of sows and the viability of baby pigs. P. A. Naumov. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10-13-15 O '57.
 Ninety-five centners of pork per 100 hectares of plowland. V. I. Balandin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9-52-53 S '57
 Our contribution to the national cause in increasing the production of pork. S. I. Grishchenko. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10-4-5 O '57.
 Textbooks of swine farming ("Swine farming" by A. P. Red'kin; "Swine farming" by B. P. Volkoplov. Reviewed by V. G. Kozlovskiy, N. P. Smilnov). Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9-89-90 S '57.
 Year-round fattening of swine. S. G. Saibel. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10-8-8 O '57.

SWINE—DISEASES AND PESTS

(see also subdivision under Saratov Province)
 Using antibiotics in controlling swine diseases. N. Khudavodov, A. Askerov, A. Minusarov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 9-43-44 S '57.

SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Chochen-Ingush A. S. S. R.; Latvian; Poltava Province)
 Advantageous method. K. A. Zhukova. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10-9 O '57.
 Comparative effectiveness of feeding swine ear corn stlage and cracked corn. A. N. Mironova. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10-11-41 O '57.
 Hay meal is a valuable feed. L. V. Germenchuk. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10-18 O '57.
 Hogging off potato fields. I. V. Galkin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10-19 O '57.
 Jerusalem artichokes are a valuable feed for hogs. M. Istomin. Kolkh. prol. v. 17 no. 9-31 S '57.
 Keeping swine in pastures in Western Siberia. D. Chirkov, R. Topilina. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7-51-56 Ji '57.
 Potentialities for increasing pork production. P. N. Kudiavtsev. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 9-18-19 S '57.
 Principles underlying the use of green forage in swine farming. V. P. Seigovantsev. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9-47-49 S '57.
 Stimulating effect of biotin in feeding swine for meat. K. M. Solntsev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9-53-56 S '57.
 A strong food supply is the basis for the development of swine farming. A. I. Iakir evich, I. A. N. Naumova. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10-25-27 O '57.
 Using increased corn rations for fattening swine. A. I. Karpov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8-57-60 Ag '57.
 Using self-feeders in hog raising. V. K. Plotnikov, V. L. Gorin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9-57-60 S '57.

SWINE—PHYSIOLOGY

Relation between the productivity level and feed utilization in growing fattening swine. V. P. Butrimenko. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 9-67-70 S '57.

SWINE BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Berezovka District; Lipetsk Province)
 Seven champions. N. P. Smirnov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10-46 O '57.
 Volka, D. [Breeding work on a swine farm] Plemennaia rabota na svinnodouchei forme. Minsk, Dzlazhnaue vyd-va BSSR, 1957, 121 p. (DA)

SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Better utilization of swine houses. B. A. Kovler. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10-36-40 O '57.
 Huts for the summer and fall keeping of sows with piglets. I. Liabakh. Sel. stol. 12 no. 9-24-26 S '57.
 "Microclimate" of farrowing houses. L. M. Zhmurlin. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 10-44-45 O '57.

SWINE PLAGUE

(see also subdivision under Siberia; Ural Mountain region)
 Out plenum of the Veterinary Section of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Krasnoyarsk. A. Kochurin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 9-83-84 S '57

SWITCHES, ELECTRIC see Electric switchgear

SWITZERLAND—BUILDING

Housing construction in Switzerland. A. A. Sizov. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 2-26-31 F '57

SYCHEV, IVAN NIKITICH

Teacher and community worker. A. Shkarubo. Agita. Or. no. 22-48-49 N '57

SYLLOGISM

Aristotle on the necessity of the conclusion in a simple categorical syllogism. V. P. Nikitin. Uch. zap. LGU no. 2-47-131-116 '57.

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM see Nervous system, Sympathetic

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Investigations on the adrenergic and cholinergic activity of the blood and urine in peptic ulcers. D. E. Kagan, B. I. A. Rashap. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 4-27-30 Ap '57.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS see Electric motors, Synchronous

SYNCHROTRON

From the origins of Soviet radio engineering to the most powerful proton synchrotron in the world. A. Mintas. Radio no. 11-23-24 N '57.
 Incoherent electron emission in the synchrotron and some applications of this phenomenon for studying the performance of accelerators. IU, M. Ado, P. A. Cherenkov. Atom. energ. supplement no. 1-49-56 '57.
 Magnetic characteristics of the 10 Bev proton synchrotron operated by the United Institute of Nuclear Research. A. A. Zhuravlev and others. Atom. energ. supplement no. 4-15-26 '57.
 Physical principles involved in the construction of the 10 Bev proton synchrotron. V. I. Veksler and others. Atom. energ. supplement no. 4-5-14 '57.
 Special features of the 200 Mev synchrotron operated by the Institute of Physics, U. S. S. R. Academy of Sciences. A. A. Beliak and others. Atom. energ. supplement no. 4-57-72 '57.
 Studies in high-energy particle physics made with the synchrocyclotron at the Nuclear Problems Laboratory of the United Nuclear Research Institute. V. P. Drhelepov, B. M. Pontekorvo. Atom. energ. 3 no. 11-113-113 N '57

SYNTHETIC RESINS see Resins, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC RUBBER see Rubber, Synthetic

SYR DARYA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

Four years later; a sketch. Dm. Volin. Zvezda Vest. 25 no. 8-100-112 Ag '57.

SYR DARYA VALLEY—STONE AGE

Study of remains from the stone age found in the Syr Darya River Basin in the fall of 1955. A. P. Okladnikov. Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR. 63-5-15 '56.

SYR DARYA VALLEY—TIGERS

Tigers in the Syr Darya Valley. N. Demchuk. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8-31 Ag '57

SYRIA

Syria. S. Belinkov. Blok. agit. no. 31-44-48 N '57.
 Syria, the Middle East, and the great powers. J. R. Clementin. V. vashch. mlra no. 77-26-33 O '57

SYRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

The imperialist plot against Syria. Sovr. Vest. no. 3-45-46 S '57.

SYRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Truth and falsehood about Soviet-Syrian relations. A. Baturin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44-29-30 N '57.

SYRINGOMYELIA

Osteopathy caused by syringomyelia. G. G. Tioshchilova. Vest. rent. i ind. 32 no. 3-96-100 My-Je '57

SYSIN, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1870-

A. N. Sysin as social worker. I. D. Strashun. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6-52-55 Je '57.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Electrolytic dissociation in non-aqueous systems. Part 5: Pyridine - allyl mustard-ol system. S. P. Mlekidzh'ian. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7-1755-1758 Ji '57.

Liquid-vapor equilibria for the acetic acid - water and butyl acetate - acetic acid - ethyl acetate systems. I. N. Bushmakina, N. V. Lutugina. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8-1169-1175 Ag '56.

Method for calculating the crystallization region of sodium chloride in the quaternary system $\text{CaCl}_2 - \text{MgCl}_2 - \text{NaCl} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$. V. I. A. Rudin, N. L. I. Aram-Agaev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6-941-944 Je '57.

Model systems $\text{Na}_2\text{HeF}_4 - \text{Li}_2\text{BOF}_4$ and $\text{Ca}_2\text{SiO}_4 - \text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4$. Part 1: Polymorphism of Na_2BeF_4 and Li_2BeF_4 . N. A. Toropov, I. L. Shehtnikova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6-1392-1400 Je '57

Solubility of the ternary system $\text{NaNO}_3 - \text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25°. A. V. Makin, A. S. K. K. naukov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6-1420-1423 Je '57.

The strontium - antimony system and the heats of formation of strontium-antimony compounds. S. A. Shchukarev, M. P. Morozova, Kan. Kho-yn, Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7-1737-1740 Ji '57

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY) (Continued)

The system of MnO₂ - Bi - In polarographic differential titration [with summary in English]. N.I.A. Khlopov, L.G. Gelin, Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no.4:561-563 JI-Ag '57.

Vapor-liquid equilibrium in the system methanol-furfural-water-acetic acid in case of partial condensation. N.P. Melnikov, I.U. A. Tsirkin Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no.8:1159-1164 Ag '56.

SZARVAS REGION—SOLONCHAK SOILS

Studying soil salinization (development of Solonchak soils) in laboratory experiments. Kh.P. Mirmanian. Izv. AN Arm SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no.7:129-130 JI '57.

TACHYMETER—TABLES

Nikulin, A.S. [Tacheometric tables] Takheometricheskie tablitsy. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957. 314 p.

TACTICS

Tactical exercises. Voen. vest. 37 no.8:2-7 Ag '57.

TAGANROG—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Publicity in the work of a soviet, N. Demidchenko. Sov. deput. trud. no.1:58-60 JI '57.

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH, 1861-1941

Rabindranath Tagore in Moscow. L. Akseprod, I.U. Khodzhaev, Smena 34 no.10:21 '57.

TALGAS

Development of forest science in connection with problems of forest management in the talga. I.S. Metekhov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no.1:578-589 S-O '57.

TAIWAN see Formosa

TAJIK LANGUAGE

Linguistics in Tajikistan. A.P. Kolpakov. Vop. iaz. 6 no.5:156-158 S-O '57.

TAJIKISTAN—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Art of a fraternal nation. Klub 6 no.6:21 Je '57.

TAJIKISTAN—ANTIQUITIES

Results of Stone Age excavations in 1955; in the spurs of Gissar Range and at Khodzhi-Yagona. V.A. Hanov. Trudy AN Tadj. SSR 63:17-25 '56.

TAJIKISTAN—ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological explorations in southern Tajikistan. V.A. Hanov. Trudy AN Tadj. SSR 63:105-107 '56.

Work of the Khabadon detachment in 1955. A.M. Mandel'shtam. Trudy AN Tadj. SSR 63:71-74 '56.

Work of the Karategin detachment in 1955. A.M. Mandel'shtam. Trudy AN Tadj. SSR 63:87-92 '56.

Work of the Tajik Archaeological Expedition in 1955. Trudy AN Tadj. SSR 63:3-4 '56.

TAJIKISTAN—ARCHAEOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Soviet literature on the archaeology of Tajikistan published in 1955. E.Gulianova. Trudy AN Tadj. SSR 63:122-126 '56.

TAJIKISTAN—CANNING INDUSTRY

Ensure a stable supply of raw products for the canning industry of Tajikistan. Sh.A. Solomonov. Kons. i ov. prom. 12 no.8:41-42 Ag '57.

TAJIKISTAN—CIVILIZATION

Decorated Tajikistan. M. Levin, A. Sidki. Sov. mor. 17 no.17:10-11 S '57.

TAJIKISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

New life of the Tajik peasant. Kh. Turdyev. Kolkh. prozv. 17 no.9:9-9 S '57.

TAJIKISTAN—COTTON GROWING

Encounters in the Kremlin. Tochkikistan 2 no.2:3-3 F '57.

TAJIKISTAN—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Main tasks of forestry in Tajikistan. Kh.K. Kurbanov. Les. khoz. 10 no.8:19-22 Ag '57.

TAJIKISTAN—MOTION PICTURES

Before new encounters. A. Rakhimov. Tochkikistan 2 no.2:20-21 F '57.

TAJIKISTAN—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Tajik newspapers and magazines. T. Bazarov. Raspr. pech. no.10:7-9 O '57.

TAJIKISTAN—NUMISMATICS

Coin finds in Tajikistan registered in 1955. E.A. Davidovich. Trudy AN Tadj. SSR 63:113-121 '56.

TAJIKISTAN—PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health services in Tajikistan, 1955-1959. M.E. Asadov. Sov. zdav. 16 no.8:80-82 Ag '57.

TAJIKISTAN—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Achievements and difficulties in the teaching of Russian in the schools of Tajikistan. T. Putatov. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no.5:75-80 S-O '57.

Teaching Russian reading and writing in the Tajik elementary school. M. Khmyleva. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no.1:56-59 Ja-F '57.

TAJIKISTAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Thanks to the beloved Soviet rule. Khussain Dzhuzaev. Kryn. rod 8 no.10:25 O '57.

TAJIKISTAN—STONE AGE

Isolated finds of Stone Age objects. V.A. Hanov. Trudy AN Tadj. SSR 63:93-94 '56.

TAJIKISTAN—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Tajik S.S.R. Z. Khamidov. Avt. transp. 35 no.10:20 O '57.

TAKOB (TAJIKISTAN)—MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

A settlement in the mountains. R. Fedorenko. Tochkikistan 2 no.2:8-9 F '57.

TAKYR

Experience in furrowing takyr and in growing black sak-saul on them. A.M. Stepanov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no.3:125-128 '57.

TALENTED CHILDREN see Gifted children

TALES

The reflection of nature and society in the tale and myth; historical sources and relations of the tale and myth. A.F. Anisimov. Ezhegod. Mus. iaz. rel. i etniz. 1:144-171 '57.

TALES, AFGHAN

An unsuccessful edition of translations of Afghan folklore ("Afghan tales." Reviewed by G.F. Girs and A.D. Davydov). Sov. vostokoved. no.3:213-217 '57.

TALES, CHINESE

[Chinese folk tales. Translated from the Chinese] Kitaiskie narodnye skazki. Perevod s kitaiskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 169 p.

TALES, VIETNAMESE

"Vietnamese fairy tales" by Wojciech Zyrkowski. Reviewed by N. Katsenelebogen. Vozhatyi 32 no.9:28-29 S '56.

TALES, WHITE RUSSIAN

National treasure ("Gift from my father." Reviewed by M. Auhustainovich). Belarus' 14 no.11:38-39 N '57.

TALYSH MOUNTAINS—FUNGI, PHYTOPATHOGENIC

Fungi occurring on Quercus castaneifolia C.A.M. in the forests of Talysh. S.A. Dzhanarov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR 20:64-66 '57.

TALYSH MOUNTAINS—LICHENS

Preliminary list of lichens of Talysh. Sh.O. Barkhalov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Azerb. SSR 20:33-63 '57.

TAMBOV PROVINCE—HORSEMANSHIP

Horsemanship in Tambov Province. P. Gavrilov. Konevodstvo 27 no.9:14 S '57.

TAMBOV PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

How we are developing stockbreeding. P. Morozov. Sov. deput. trud. no.3:43-47 S '57.

TANFIL'EV, GAVRIL IVANOVICH, 1857-1928

Gavril Ivanovich Tanfil'ev; on the 100th anniversary of his birth. Torf. prom. 34 no.5:38 '57.

In memory of a classical figure in Russian geobotany; on the centennial of G.I. Tanfil'ev's birth. S.I. Belozorov. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no.3:102-108 '57.

TANK, MAKSIM, pseud.

To arm the reader ("Trail of the lightning" by Maksim Tank. Reviewed by Ivan Kudrautsau). Belarus' 14 no.11:38 N '57.

TANK AGRICULTURE see Plants—Soilless culture

TANK TRUCKS

Accommodating tank trucks for use in extinguishing fires. M. Ponomarev. Avt. transp. 35 no.9:34 S '57.

In a burning gasoline truck. I.Uost' 3 no.11:109 N '57.

Tank truck for liquefied petroleum gases. I.V. Krasnoshechekov, N.I. Rjabisev. Gaz. prom. no.10:12-13 O '57.

A tank truck for transporting liquid gases. I. Krasnoshechekov, N. Rjabisev. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no.8:22-23 '57.

TANK VESSELS

New method of unloading tankers. V. Tatarenko. Mor. flot 17 no.8:20-22 Ag '57.

TANK WARFARE

Artillery battery at a company antitank strong point. G. Mozgovo. Voen. Vest. 36 no.3:12-18 Mr '57.

From the history of the development of means and methods for antitank defense. D. Verzhikovskii. Voen. vest. 33 no.16:39-46 N '53.

TANKS

The book ("Industrial continuous construction of tank farms" by B.V. Popovskii. Reviewed by S. (U. Ruzh) Stroi. pred. nestr. prom. 2 no.7:30-31 JI '57.

Efficient forms for the construction of reinforced concrete tank walls. S.I. Idashkin. Stroi. pred. nestr. prom. 2 no.7:27-29 JI '57.

Using tanks with roofs without rigid center support. A.S. Arizman. Stroi. pred. nestr. prom. 2 no.7:11-13 JI '57.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Preparing tank weapons for firing. S. Chigina. Voen. vest. 34 no.10:71-73 O '54.

Tank duel. Timofei Shashko. Translated from the Ukrainian. Voen. znani. 33 no.9:9-10 S '57.

TANNING

Combination hot chrome-tanning of leather for shoe uppers. I.U.I. Khokhlov, V.P. Filimonov. Leg. prom. 17 no.8:48-49 Ag '57.

Periodic deformation of collagen in solutions of electrolytes and tanning agents [with summary in English]. A.G. Pasnik, A.M. Tongar. Koll. zhur. 10 no.4:483-489 JI-Ag '57.

Tanning with masked chrome salts and drying pasted leather (from "Leather Trades Review" no. 3670, 1955). M. Polterovich. Leg. prom. 17 no.8:56-56 Ag '57.

TANNING—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Aleksandrov, A.A. [Manual for specialists in chrome leather tanning] Spravochnik mastera plovodstva khromovyykh kozh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo Mva legkoj promyshli., 1957. 306 p.

TANNING MATERIALS

Effect of water quality on the production and quality of tanning materials. A.I. Akadim. Leg. prom. 17 no.8:16-17 Ag '57.

Using ion exchanging substances in the production of tanning extracts. M.I. Karpman. Leg. prom. 17 no.8:37-38 Ag '57.

TANNINS

Dynamics of tannin accumulation in leaves of the maple tree in western provinces of the Ukrainian S.S.R. N. Kh. Onmola. Les. khoz. 10 no.9:82-83 S '57.

Some pharmacological properties of vitamin P-active tea tannin. G.S. Korova. Farm. i toks. 20 no.3:66-68 My-Je '57.

TANNU-TUVA see Tuva Autonomous Province

TAPWORMS see subkilvin under Kikvktze District

TAR

Letter to the editors. G.S. Petrov, N.S. Shestak. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no.7:120 JI '57.

Producing liquid motor fuels from shale tar. D. N. Levechenko and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i mazel. no.8:65-71 Ag '57.

TARANOV, KONSTANTIN ARCENT'EVICH

Taranov's defeat and victory. V. Korotkov. Voen. znani. 33 no.9:25-26 S '57.

TARGET PRACTICE

Device for firing at unit targets. E. Demid'ev. Voen. vest. 37 no.8:67-69 Ag '57.

Marksmanship as a sport in the Soviet Army. F. Prutikov. Voen. vest. 37 no.8:91-93 Ag '57.

TARLE, YEVGENI VIKTOROVICH, 1875-1955

Publication of the works of E.V. Tarle. A.S. Krusalin-skii. Nov. i novosti. 1st. no.1:56-62 '57.

TARTARIC ACID

Cleavage of racemates. A.P. Tarent'ev, V.M. Potapov. Usp. khim. 26 no.10:1152-1170 O '57.

Investigating oxyacid complexes. Part 2: Using the solubility method for the investigation of copper complexes with tartaric acid. I.V. Piatnitskii, A.I. Kostyshina. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no.4:434-440 '56.

TARTRATES

Chemism of the reactions of formation of complex tartrates. M.E. Tsimbler, V.I. Derenovskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no.4:464-469 '57.

TASHBAEV, ABDUKADYR

Abdukadyr Tashbaev, S.T. Pashchinskii. 1st. no.1:56-62 '57.

TASHKENT—CHILDREN—NUTRITION

Nutrition of children in children's institutions in Tashkent and measures for its improvement. G.M. Markhamov. Pediatritia 36 no.7:54-56 JI '57.

TASHKENT—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

During these days of September. G. Markov. Sots. Uz. 10 no.9:5 S '57.

TASHKENT—HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

The SA No.1070 howitzer. G. Markov. Sots. Uz. 10 no.8:8 Ag '57.

TASHKENT—LOCAL TRANSIT

[Tashkent, city transportation routes as of June 1, 1957] Tashkent; spravochnik gosodskogo transporta po sostoyaniyu na 1-oe iunie 1957 g. Tashkent, Izd. Reklamno-spravochnoi kontory, 1957 111 p. [MICROFILM]

TASHKENT—MILK—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

Hygienic characteristics of milk from baby food kitchens in Tashkent. V. I. A. Men'kovich. *Pediatr. zh.* 35 no. 7: 59-60 JI '57.

TASHKENT—ORIENTAL STUDIES—CONGRESSES

The First All-Union Conference of Orientalists. A. A. Koklanova. *Vop. Iaz.* 6 no. 5:158-159 S-O '57. To new successes of Soviet oriental studies, speech at the First All-Union Conference of Orientalists. N. A. Mukhtidinov. *Zvezda Vest.* 25 no. 1:4-21 JI '57.

TASHKENT—POSTAL SERVICE

Socialist obligations successfully carried out. *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 9:30 S '57.

TASHKENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The SA No. 1670 howitzer. G. Markov. *Sots. Uz.* 16 no. 8:6 Ag '57.

TASHKENT—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

An album dedicated to V. I. Lenin. E. Koz'minskaya. *Rus. Iaz. v nats. shkole* 1 no. 2:58-61 Mr.-Ap '57.

TASHKENT—TELEVISION

Transmission from Tashkent. M. Mingayamov. *Sots. Uz.* 16 no. 9:16-17 S '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Efficient agricultural workers from Tashkent Province participating in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. F. M. Zolotin. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 10 no. 8:67 Ag '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Work results of consolidated tractor brigades. V. P. Makulin. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 10 no. 8:77-78 Ag '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—MEDICINE, RURAL

Physicians in the mountains. *Sots. Uz.* 16 no. 8:15 Ag '57.

TASTE

Sense of taste in Ménière's disease and cochleovestibular disorders during vascular diseases and brain trauma (with summary in English). I. A. I. Kovaleva. *Vest. otorin.* 10 no. 3:51-53 My-Je '57.

Temporary total loss of the sense of taste following removal of a polyp from the ear. P. M. Klyov. *Vest. otorin.* 10 no. 3:110-111 My-Je '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—CULTURE

Cultural development in the Tatar region during 1921-1925. K. A. Z. Khannov. *Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk* no. 1:15-24 '55.

Festival of Tatar art. *Kul't. i zhizn'* no. 6:10-10 Je '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—FOLK SONGS

Russian folk poetry in the Tatar A. S. S. R. Songs of the Great Patriotic War and the postwar period. V. F. Pavlova. *Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk* no. 1:85-92 '55.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

New exposition in a museum of the Tatar A. S. S. R. *Druzh. nar.* no. 10:119 O '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—HISTORY

The historical importance of Russia's annexation of the Tatar region. Kh. G. Gimadi. *Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk* no. 1:3-13 '55.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION

A notable motion-picture operator of Tataria. F. Nabullin. *Kinonekhanik* no. 10:14-15 O '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—OIL WELL DRILLING

Rodionov, G. E. [Installation of large unit derricks practice of Tatar and Bashkir Oil Trusts] *Krupnoblochnoe stroitel'stvo burovyykh ustanovok; opyt Tatarskii i Bashkirskii.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi. i gornopromisl. lit-ry, 1957. 42 p. (Opyt vnedreniya novoi tekhniki)

TATAR A. S. S. R.—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Tatar A. S. S. R. is the largest petroleum region. I. A. D. Gurevich. *Neftebank* 2 no. 1:15-18 N '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Voluntary work of communists on Saturday in the Tatar during 1919 and 1920. M. K. Mukharlanov. *Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk* no. 1:26-35 '55.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Grammatical analysis in advanced classes of Tatar schools. D. Kopylov. *Rus. Iaz. v nats. shkole* 1 no. 4: 57-61 JI-Ag '57.

Principles for compiling a minimum vocabulary dictionary for grades 1-4 in Tatar schools. N. Bakeeva. *Rus. Iaz. v nats. shkole* 1 no. 2:46-52 Mr.-Ap '57.

V. A. Bogoroditskiy on the study of Russian in Tatar schools. R. Garif'yanova. *Rus. Iaz. v nats. shkole* 1 no. 2:71-74 Mr.-Ap '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—STATISTICS

Tatar A. S. S. R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie [National economy of the Tatar A. S. S. R.; a statistical manual] *Narodnoe khoz. i stat. Tatarskoi ASSR; statisticheskii sbornik.* Kazan', Tatkizdat, 1957 258 p.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—THEATER

In a festive atmosphere. E. Shamovich. *Teatr* 18 no. 9:118-129 S '57.

TATAR LANGUAGE

N. G. Chelnyshchevskii and his manuscripts in the Tatar language. M. Kh. Gainullin. *Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk* no. 1:93-102 '55.

TATAR LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

Accent of the Tatar language. N. B. Burganova. *Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk* no. 1:103-116 '55. Description of the grammatical peculiarities of the Khasimov accent of the Tatar language. L. T. Makhmutova. *Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk* no. 1:77-84 '55.

TATAR LANGUAGE—FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES

Morphological assimilation of Russian words borrowed by the Tatar language; nouns and adjectives. E. M. Akhmedzhanov. *Izv. Kazan. fil. AN SSSR. Ser. gum. nauk* no. 1:67-70 '55.

TATAR LANGUAGE (VOLGA REGION)—GRAMMAR

A linguistic conference in Kazan. D. Tumashova, M. Cherepanov. *Rus. Iaz. v nats. shkole* 1 no. 4:94-95 JI-Ag '57.

TAUTOMERISM

New method for the study of double reactivity and tautomerism. Part 1. Investigation of the tautomerism (diazomines) system. M. M. Shemakin, V. I. Maimin, E. Gomes. *Zhur. obshch. khim.* 27 no. 7:1842-1849 JI '57.

On the tautomerism of diphenylphosphite. M. I. Kabachnik, I. M. Polikarpov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:512-515 JI '57.

Tautomerism of arylazotropolones. M. M. Shemakin and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:526-529 JI '57.

TAXATION

From the history of taxes in the U. S. S. R. N. Tsapkin. *Izv. SSSR* 18 no. 9:45-53 S '57.

"Taxation of the rural population in the U. S. S. R." by M. I. Pliskotin. Reviewed by E. A. Rovinskii. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 10:130-139 O '57.

TBILISI see Tiflis

TEA

(see also subdivision under Abkhazia) Soviet tea culture. K. E. Bakhtadze. *Agrobiologiya* no. 5: 55-66 S-O '57.

TEACHERS

(see also subdivision under Petrozavodsk)

Honest teachers from all over the world are united in common aspirations and goals. O. I. Havrylenko. *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 9:93-3 of cover S '57.

TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

The Herzen Institute is a forge of workers engaged in preschool education. A. M. Leushina. *Doshk. vosp.* 30 no. 10:19-22 O '57.

To replace the older generation. A. P. Nikolaicheva. *Doshk. vosp.* 30 no. 10:54-57 O '57.

TEACHERS, TRAINING OF—HISTORY

Training of Soviet teachers during the first years after the October Revolution. A. N. Volkovskii. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 11:102-118 N '57.

TEACHERS, WOMEN see Women as teachers

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Pedagogical education and the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. P. N. Shimbriev. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 11:93-103 N '57.

TEACHING

An outstanding teacher. E. Fedechkin. *Det. dom.* 13 no. 4:113-118 '57.

A faithful teacher. I. Ivanov. *Det. dom.* 13 no. 4:37-39 '57.

To a young teacher. V. V. Semenova. *Doshk. vosp.* 30 no. 10:57-59 O '57.

TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Technical

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Blagoveshchensk; Gorkiy; Kharkov; Leningrad; Lvov; Lvov Province; Moscow; Odessa; Rostov Province; Saratov Province; Stalingrad; Sverdlovsk; United States; White Russia)

Advanced education in power engineering during the last 40 years in the U. S. S. R. T. Kh. Margulova. *Toploenergetika* 4 no. 11:40-45 N '57.

Akademika pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut teorii i istorii pedagogiki. [Students' practice in industry and agriculture] Praktika uchashchikhsya v promyshlennom i sel'skookhoziaistvennom proizvodstve. Pod red. M. N. Skatkina i M. P. Dulatova. Moskva, 1957. 215 p. (Politicheskoe obuchenie v shkole)

Cadres for Soviet railroad transport and the system for training them. V. M. Linnenko. *Zhel. dor. transp.* 39 no. 11:73-78 N '57.

Extended reproduction of a qualified labor force through the system of the state labor reserves of the Soviet Union. V. N. Iagodin. *Vest. Msk. un. Ser. ekon., filos., prava* 11 no. 1:17-31 '56.

Facts and figures. *Sred. spets. obr.* 4 no. 11:12-23 N '57.

A great date. *Politich. obuch.* no. 11:3-8 N '57.

Increase the number of participants. A. S. Hudakov. *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no. 10:60-61 O '57.

Industrial training of grade 10 students. A. A. Korotkii. *Khimi. v shkole* 12 no. 5:66-68 S-O '57.

Influence of industrial training on the development of professional interests in students. I. M. Nazymov. *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 9:66-70 S '57.

Inventiveness and mastery. *Prof. i tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 10: 30-31 O '57.

K. Marx, F. Engels, and V. I. Lenin on technical education. V. A. Roitenberg, M. F. Shabaeva. *Politich. obuch.* no. 11:9-17 N '57.

Marked "ITO." A. Chizhevskii. *Vozhatyi* 32 no. 9:35-36 S '56.

Problems in planning the training of specialists for the national economy. V. Komarov. *Plan. khoz.* no. 9:55-65 S '57.

Problems of education in connection with the creation of new administrative economic districts. R. Kacha. *Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR* 4 no. 116:23-33 O '57.

Secondary specialized education in the Soviet Union prior to the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. *Sred. spets. obr.* 4 no. 11:8-11 N '57.

Some problems in improving the higher technological education. N. S. Terebeshnikov. *Sob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO* no. 4:24-30 '53.

Take into account the lessons learned in this first year. M. I. Grisevskii. *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no. 10:38-41 O '57.

A technical evening in a school. M. Voronov. *Politich. obuch.* no. 11:82 N '57.

TECHNICAL JOURNALISM see Journalism, Technical

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

Central Polytechnical Library in the struggle to carry out the decrees of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. E. M. Gorbatova. *Bibliot. SSSR* no. 7:35-42 '57.

Collaboration of technical libraries with efficiency promoters and inventors. E. A. Gur'yanova. *Izobr. v SSSR* 2 no. 9:45 S '57.

In the technical library. A. Khanchin. *Neftebank* 2 no. 6:35 Je '57.

Promoting technical literature among engineers and technicians. T. I. Molostova. *Bibliot. SSSR* no. 7:10-34 '57.

TECHNOLOGY

Analysis of the economic efficiency of the introduction of modern technology. A. Komsom. *Vop. ekon.* no. 8:110-121 Ag '57.

Around the world. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 6:38-39 Ag '57.

Around the world. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 9:40-41 S '57.

Bellaeva, M. A., and others. [Collection of technical texts in the English language, a textbook for higher schools] *Sbornik tekhnicheskikh teksto v na angliiskom iazyke, uchnoe posobie dlia vtuzov.* Pod red. N. V. Volodina. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh, 1956. 599 p.

Concerning the so-called "second industrial revolution." I. Leont'ev. *Mir. ekon. i mezhduar. otn.* no. 3:27-37 S '57.

Growth of science and culture in the U. S. S. R. Blok. *agit.* no. 30:27-33 O '57.

Introduction of scientific developments into industry. *Khol. tekhn.* 34 no. 2:1-5 Ap-Je '57.

The progress of Soviet technology during the past forty years. D. M. Berkovich. *Politich. obuch.* no. 11:22-31 N '57.

Science and technical progress in the socialist system. D. M. Troshin. *Pril. otda* 48 no. 11:23-32 N '57.

Significance of the Great October Revolution for technical progress. O. M. Myliakh. *Avtomatika* no. 3:1-8 '57.

TECHNOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Technology

TEISHIBAINI—ANTIQUITIES

Characteristics of the city of Teishibaini. A. Martirosian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Obshchestv. nauki* no. 8:83-89 '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION

(see also subdivision under Kirghizistan; Krasnoyarsk; Stanislav Province; Ukraine)

Every communications enterprise can and must fulfill the revenue plan. *Vest. svyazi* 18 no. 10:27-29 O '56.

TELECOMMUNICATION (Continued)

Fedorovich, E. G., and P. A. Frolov. [Directions of further technical development of the means of communication.] Puti dal'nishnego tekhnicheskogo progressa sredstv svyazi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-y po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1956. 32 p. (Lektsii po tekhnike svyazi)
For better work with young specialists in communications enterprises. A. I. Korzhenevskii. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:25-26 S '57.

Fulfilling the state plan on profits is a law for each enterprise. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:1-2 O '56.

Koshcheyev, I. A. [Foundations of the theory of telecommunications.] Osnovy teorii elektricheskoi svyazi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-y po voprosam svyazi i radio Pt. 3. [Nonlinear systems.] Nelineinye sistemy. 1957. 186 p.

Leaders in socialist competition. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:2 S '57.

On reviewing the "Regulations for protecting communication signals from the detrimental effects of high-tension installations." V. E. Barkov. Priam. energ. 12 no. 8:38 Ag '57.

Provide the population with additional communication services. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:27-29 S '57.

Quantization of signals having uneven pulse spacing. V. A. Gaimash. Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 10:11-13 O '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—ACCOUNTING

Economic accountability in communications enterprises. P. V. Kuznetsov. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:13-14 Ag '57.
Economic accountability in communications enterprises. P. V. Kuznetsov. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:17-18 S '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Telecommunication

TELECOMMUNICATION—COMPETITIONS

Competition for the best proposal in the field of "radio-fluorion," community exchanges (VRS) and television receiver circuits during 1957-1959. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:34-35 Ag '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Sverdlovsk

TELECOMMUNICATION—EMPLOYEES see subdivision under Pskov Province

TELECOMMUNICATION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—EXHIBITIONS

Communications equipment on display at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition of 1957. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:14-16 S '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—PATENTS

Foreign patents. Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 10:79-80 O '57.
Inventors' patents. Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 10:77-78 O '57.

TELEGRAPH

(see also subdivision under Estonia)

Telegraph key with "memory". E. Martynov. Radio no. 10:25-28 O '57.

TELEGRAPH—AUTOMATIC SYSTEMS

Improve methods for automatic processing of telegrams. E. Z. Gorichev. Vest. svyazi 18 no. 10:21-22 O '56.

TELEGRAPH—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Concentrator for light load telegraph installations. M. K. Likhachev. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:10-11 Ag '57.

Suppressing radio noise in start-stop telegraph apparatus. M. B. Rabinovich, I. A. Alushin. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:13-14 O '56.

TELEMETER

New apparatus for measuring distances in geodesy. V. M. Nozarov and others. Geod. i kart. no. 7:32-43 J1 '57.

TELEMETERING

Golubev, A. V. [Remote measurement of the temperature, frost heaving, and stresses in thermally active soil layers.] Distantionnye izmereniya temperatury, pucheniya i napryazheniya termicheski deiatel'nogo sloia grunta. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 83 p.

TELEPHONE

Calibration of electroacoustic transducers operating under increased pressure of the surrounding medium. I. P. Neroda. Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 10:57-61 O '57.

Determining the required characteristics for acoustic noise resistance in voice channels. E. I. Semenov. Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 10:50-56 O '57.

Portable telephone. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:20 O '56.
Reinforced concrete automatic telephone booths. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:16 S '57.

TELEPHONE—EMPLOYEES see subdivision under Chkalov Province

TELEPHONE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Device for testing and repairing thermal protectors. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:20 O '56.

Improve the utilization of equipment in city telephone systems. N. N. Grebnev. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:19-22 Ag '57.

New specifications for city telephone line equipment. I. Mazel'. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:34 Ag '57.

Type V-12-2 high-frequency telephone equipment. L. E. Ionov and others. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:3-7 Ag '57.

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

Multiplexing dial telephone trunk lines. V. A. Fursov, V. A. Lipkina. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:12-14 S '57.

Ten-step additional group selectors for automatic telephone equipment (DGI-VGI). I. A. G. Koblenko. Vest. svyazi 16 no. 10:5-7 O '56.

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC—TESTING

Device for testing ten-step automatic telephone systems and two-wire interoffice trunks. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:33 S '57.

TELEPHONE LINES—TESTING

Headphone set for use in testing hookup wires. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

TELEPHONE STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Kharkov)

The main post office and long distance telephone office in Bautzen, East Germany. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 9:30 S '57.

Organizing technical operations in the long-distance exchange line equipment room. E. I. Shishkova. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:19-22 S '57.

TELEVISION

(see also subdivision under Great Britain, Tashkent)

Abstracts section. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 10:81-92 N '57.

Allowing for the integrating properties of the eyes and luminophors of the screen in observing television pictures in the presence of fluctuation noise. N. N. Krasil'nikov. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 8:11-20 Ag '57.

Abstracts section. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 10:72-92 O '57.

Correct solutions to problems of building television centers. I. I. Govailo. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

Scientific and technical news. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 11:93-95 N '57.

Television of the U. S. S. R. M. Sapozhnikov and others. Radio no. 9:3-6 S '57.

TELEVISION—ANTENNAS

Antenna for. B. Levandovskii, V. Maslovskii. Radio no. 11:53-55 N '57.

Lead outs from television antennas. V. Mel'nikov. Radio no. 10:45 O '57.

Making loop vibrators for television antennas. O. Rodomanchenko. Radio no. 9:42 S '57.

A single television antenna for several sets. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 8:26 '57.

TELEVISION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Television system for amateurs. S. Medvedev, E. Shapiro. Radio no. 9:35-38 S '57.

TELEVISION—HISTORY

On the history of television. S. I. Kataev. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7:3-8 J1 '57.

Soviet television prior to the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. V. B. Renard. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 10:16-22 N '57.

TELEVISION—PICTURE TUBES

Installing the 35LK2B kinescope in the "KVN-49-4" television set. M. Karcev. Radio no. 9:39-40 S '57.

TELEVISION—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Apparatus for long distance television reception. V. Vasilenko. Radio no. 9:33-34 S '57.

Building television sets. K. Runov. Radio no. 10:39-40 O '57.

Device for observing frequency characteristics of the television amplifier tract on a kinescope screen. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:33 S '57.

The "KVN-49" television set operating with a 35LK2B kinescope. A. Lushchekin, E. Khasketis. Radio no. 9:40 S '57.

Redesigning the "KVN-49-4" television set. A. Korkhov. Radio no. 9:42 S '57.

A simple method for increasing voltage. E. Kotyrev. Radio no. 9:40 S '57.

The "T-2 Leningrad" television set using the 35LK2B kinescope. S. El'iashevich. Radio no. 10:53 O '57.

The use of nonlinear resistances to improve some parameters of electroluminescent television screens. I. A. Lianichev, I. N. Orlov, V. P. Poruchikov. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 11:33-50 N '57.

Vertical sync regulator in the "T-2 Leningrad" television set. K. Sumenkov. Radio no. 9:41 S '57.

TELEVISION—TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSIONS

(see also subdivision under Yurga)

Research on the inertia properties of pickup tubes with photoconductive targets. N. L. Artem'ev, V. K. Sokolov, N. V. Poklad. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 10:32-37 O '57.

TELEVISION, COLOR see Color television

TELEVISION BROADCASTING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

"Listen to our broadcasting." Iznost' 3 no. 11:10 N '57.

TELEVISION CIRCUITS

Automatic volume control "keying" circuit in television sets. D. Kheifets. Radio no. 9:43-44 S '57.

Clipper-limiter circuit calculations for television receivers. A. I. A. Korntenko. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7:15-22 J1 '57.

New television circuits. S. Khazan. Radio no. 10:15-20 O '57.

TELEVISION STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Bucharest, Staling)
Standard plan television centers. I. Govailo. Radio no. 10:34-36 O '57.

TELLURIUM see subdivision under Moscow

TEMR-TAU—STEEL INDUSTRY

The Magnitogorsk of Kazakhstan. IU. Ponomarenko. Agitator no. 20:50-51 O '57.

Party organization of a great construction project. G. Nazarov. Komm. Kuznch. 27 no. 10:40-43 O '57.

TEMPERAMENT

Comparative characteristics of conditioned reflex activity under various unconditioned reinforcements [with summary in English]. A. M. Klovkov. Biol. eksp. i med. 43 no. 5:22-24 My '57.

"Typological peculiarities of the higher nervous activity." collection of works. Reviewed by V. K. I edovoy. Zhur. vyb. nerv. detal. 7 no. 3:463-465 My-Je '57.

TEMPERATURE

Effect of temperature on the excitability of the muscles of the European pond turtle [with summary in English]. I. P. Surdalskaya, M. B. Kiro. Biol. eksp. i med. 43 no. 5:28-31 My '57.

TEMPERATURE—MEASUREMENT

Determining temperature changes during hot rolling of nickel and MnNi nickel silver ingots. I. L. Prishin, K. K. Guderziani. TSvet. met. 27 no. 5:50-60 S-O '54.

Determining the temperature of a melt using an optical pyrometer. IU. A. Bykhovskii. TSvet. met. 27 no. 4:27-31 J1-Ag '53.

TEMPERATURE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Duration of viability of tularemia bacilli on grain and straw. I. A. Ponomareva. Zhur. mikrobiol. i im. 28 no. 4:133-139 Ap '54.

Relation of Turkmenian wine yeasts to temperature. V. P. Zhuravleva. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:62 O '54.

TEMPERATURE, ANIMAL AND HUMAN see Body temperature

TEMPERATURE, LOW see Low temperature research

TEMPORAL BONE

Significance of some peculiarities of the carotid artery of internal venous carotid plexus in the study of the etiology of otosclerotic pathological diseases [with summary in English]. V. F. Vil'khov. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 5:60-64 My-Je '57.

TEMPORAL BONE—SURGERY

Hemodynamic changes during surgery on the temporal bone performed under local anesthesia [with summary in English]. K. P. Doropa. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 3:53-58 My-Je '57.

Modification of local anesthesia for the retroauricular region in surgery on the temporal bone. A. M. Talashnikov. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 3:116 My-Je '57.

TENURE OF LAND see Land tenure

TER-PETROSIAN, SEMEN ARSHAKOVICH

Film about the legendary Kamo. Druzh. nar. no. 11:4 S '57.

TEREK VALLEY—PALEOBOTANY

"Onia" of fossil flora in the Tsuravskoye gorge. V. I. Vilenkin, P. V. Kovalev. Priroda 48 no. 10:101 O '57.

TER'IAN, VAAN, 1885-1920

Grigor'ian, K. N. [Vaam Ter'ian; story of his life and work.] Vaam Ter'ian; ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 191 p.

TERNOPOL—PARKS

In a young park. V. T. Iabul'skiy. Sots. kul. 11 no. 10:24-25 O '57.

TERNOPOL PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN

We will organize more kindergartens. P. Zamryba. Dozh. vykh. 18 no. 11:25-27 N '57.

TERNOVSKII, SERGEI DMITRIEVICH, 1896-

Sergei Dmitrievich Ternovskii. Pediatritika 40 no. 1:4-8 Ja '57.

TERPENES

Polymerization of individual terpenes (α -pinene, di-pinene and camphene) in the presence of hydrogen fluoride. V. G. Mikhlin, S. I. Chertova. 1° P. Babin Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8 1265-1269 Ag '56.

TERPIGOREV, ALEKSANDR MITROFANOVICH, 1873- Academičnik Aleksandr Nitrofanovich Terpigorev. S. K. Koshchev, I. P. Zhavoronkova. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 13/11, 7-15 '54.

TERIA COTTAS, GREEK

Ancient Greek ritual term cotias. A. A. Nefkhardi. Erheb. d. Mus. ist. i. el. i. ist. 1, 465-478 '57.

TERRESTRIAL ELECTRICITY

(see also subdivision under Ashkhabad District)
Use of a.c. industrial stray current prospecting. L. M. Ioffe, V. A. Komarov, M. V. Semenov. Vop. iud. geofiz. no. 11/28-130 '57.
"Varying natural electric field" in the earth. A. S. Semenov, M. Z. Novozhilova, A. V. Vashov. Vop. iud. geofiz. no. 1-83-113 '57.

TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM see Magnetism, Terrestrial

TESTICLE

Absorptive properties of the testicular tunica vaginalis capsule [with summary in English]. E. B. Khaisman. Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 5, 122-125 My '57.

Lymphatic apparatus of the tunica propria of the human testicles and its absorptive function [with summary in English]. E. B. Khaisman. Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4, 120-123 Ap '57.

TESTICLE—DISEASES

Studies on the higher nervous activity using conditioned vascular reflexes in cases of insufficiency of male gonads before and after testosterone therapy [with summary in English, p. 124]. S. M. Milcu and others. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3, 3-17 My-Je '57.

TESTING MACHINES

Arkhangorodskii, A. G., O. L. Chernyshev, and L. M. Berjerkil. [Instruments for detecting static indeterminateness of girders] Priboi dlia razskrytiia staticheskoi neopredelennosti balok. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956, 13 p. (Priboi i steny, 2, no. 2, 56-62).

Kirnosov, V. I., and I. I. Anovskii. [Machines and instruments for testing materials] Mashiny i pribory dlia ispytaniia materialov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 300 p.

Press for testing the strength of paving materials. A. K. Birnba. Avt. dor. 19 no. 11, 26 N '56.

TESTOSTERONE

Effect of testosterone propionate on the conditioned and unconditioned reflexes of men from 59 to 72 years old [with summary in English, p. 123]. A. V. Samsova. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2, 6-11 Mi-Ap '57.

Studies on the higher nervous activity using conditioned vascular reflexes in cases of insufficiency of male gonads before and after testosterone therapy [with summary in English, p. 124]. S. M. Milcu and others. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3, 3-17 My-Je '57.

TETANUS

Course of experimental tetanus following administration of tetanus toxin in organs innervated by the cranial nerves. V. A. Kutsadze. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:104-110 Ji '57.

Effect of typological characteristics of the nervous system of animals on the production of tetanus antitoxin. V. A. Evseev. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7, 90-94 Ji '57.

Role of the epineurium of tetanus toxin through the blood in the pathogenesis of experimental intoxication; author's abstract. G. N. Kiyzhanovskii. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:142-143 Ji '57.

Sequelae of the injection of tetanus toxin into the vagus nerve. V. A. Kutsadze. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6, 78-83 Je '57.

Study of tetanus toxins and antitoxins grown on casein media. N. S. Kashintseva, E. A. Gik'gut, I. V. Bulanova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4, 10-14 Ap '57.

TETANUS—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Combined immunization of human subjects with purified sorbed tetanus antitoxin and tetra vaccine. A. A. Vorob'ov, O. B. Bron. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:77-84 Ji '57.

Effect of ionizing irradiation on antitetanus antitoxic immunity. I. M. Goncharenko. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:105-109 Ji '57.

Effect of various methods of immunization against tetanus and gas gangrene on the rate of development of immunity and its intensity [with summary in English]. A. Ia. Alyonov, G. N. Kiyzhanovskii, L. A. Pevnitskii. Blud. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:100-108 My '57.

Immunogenic properties of the tetanus component of a polyvalent vaccine. I. M. Vol'pe, L. M. Barabanshchikova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:150 Ji '57.

TETANUS ANATOXIN

Changes in the immunogenic properties of purified adsorbed tetanus anatoxin during storage. A. A. Vorob'ov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4, 31-34 Ap '57.

Comparative effectiveness of subcutaneous and intramuscular tetanus anatoxin injections in vaccination against tetanus. D. F. Platitskiy and others. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 1, 3-10 Ap '57.

TETEREVKA (GRODNO PROVINCE)—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

The sound of the accordion. A. Ramanau. Belarus' 11 no. 10, 22 O '57.

TEXTILE FABRICS

Darinskai, E. M., and S. S. Palladov. [Textile goods; a manual for salespeople] Tekstil'nye tovary, posobie dlia prodavtsov. Moskva, Gosorgizdat, 1947, 84 p.

TEXTILE FABRICS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. [Instrument for recording positions of transmitting synchro and potentiometric transmitters] Priboi dlia zapisi polozheniia sel'sinykh i potentsiometricheskikh datchikov. Priboi dlia otnazhcheniia i izmereniia elektrostaticheskikh zaryadov n. tekstil'nykh materialakh. Moskva, 1956, 19 p. (Priboi i steny Tema 5, no. P-56-526).

TEXTILE FIBERS

Sokolov, G. V. [The theory of twisting of fibers] Voprosy teorii krucheniia voloknistykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-Va legkoi promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 233 p.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

The relaxation mechanism in the formation of windings in synthetic fibers. N. V. Mikhailov, Z. V. Ikhanova, N. B. Pot'nyanskai. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3, 63-65 '55.

Relaxation properties of synthetic fibers. V. S. Klimenkov, V. V. Kargin. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 3, 46-49 '55.

Technology of the polyacrylonitrile fiber nitron (nitrolon). E. S. Roskin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 7, 1030-1041 Ji '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Ivanovo Economic Region; Kiev)
Cooperation of two enterprises. A. P. Leonov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 11:51 N '57.

Kungurtsov, V. A. [Textile industry in the U S S R] Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' SSSR. Munkhen, 1957, 132 p. (Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR, Issledovaniia i materialy, ser. 2, no. 61).

Stein, E. A. [Principles of engineering standardization in textile manufacturing] Osnovy tekhnicheskogo normirovaniia v tekstil'nom proizvodstve. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoi promyshl., 1957, 177 p.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

Chashehin, V. T., A. V. Antipov, and V. I. Lobanov. [Installing and servicing scutching and hackling devices in flax and hemp mills] Ustroistvo i obsluzhivanie mial'-no-trepa'nykh i kudelepiigotovitel'nykh agregatov i novozavodov i pen'kozavodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-Va legkoi promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 219 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia podgotovki rabochikh massovykh professii).

Gasless pressure regulator. A. N. Rabinchikov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 9, 10-12 S '57.

TEXTILE SCHOOLS

Students develop working skills. A. I. Ivanova. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 10, 71 O '57.

THAILAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The domestic political situation in Thailand. Sov. Vest. no. 3:48 S '57.

THALLIUM

Polarographic determination of thallium in metallic zinc and its salts in the presence of tin. F. K. Baev. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1:18-21 '55.

THALLIUM SULFATES

Sulfate of univalent thallium and trivalent thallium. N. N. Evseeva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1259-1262 Je '57.

THEATER

(see also subdivision under Berlin; Chernovtsy; China; Galicia; Germany; East; Kazakhstan; Kazan; Kemerovo; Leningrad; Moldavia; Moscow; Osetia; Poland; Stalin; Sukhumi; Tatar A. S. S. R.; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; White Russia)
The auditorium. A. Svobodin. Teatr 18 no. 10:37-42 O '57.

Birth of the "Optimistic tragedy." Bor. Medvedev. Teatr 18 no. 9:70-85 S '57.

Brief news. Teatr 18 no. 8:140-153 Ag '57.

Brief news. Teatr 18 no. 9:157-168 S '57.

Brief reviews. Teatr 18 no. 8:123-130 Ag '57.

Concerning our Soviet theater. A. Anastas'ev and others. Teatr 18 no. 10:9-10 O '57.
The end of the provinces. M. Levin. Teatr 18 no. 9: 54-59 S '57.
Example of the socialist theater. S. Mokul'skii. Teatr 18 no. 10:135-140 O '57.
Facts and commentary. Teatr 18 no. 8:190-191 Ag '57.
Festive notes. Nikolai Pogodin. Teatr 18 no. 10:3-5 O '57.

In 40 languages. Gennadii Osipov. Teatr 18 no. 10: 109-131 O '57.

Local news. Teatr 18 no. 8:131-135 Ag '57.

Local news. Teatr 18 no. 9:119-156 S '57.

Newspaper survey. Teatr 18 no. 8:100-103 Ag '57.

Participants in the festival speak. Teatr 18 no. 10: 157-169, 173, 177-178, 180-181, 183-192 O '57.

The party leads 10-13. A. Amst. Teatr 18 no. 10: 10-13 O '57.

Remarks and comments. Teatr 18 no. 8:136-139 Ag '57.

Sources and seeking. A. Anastas'ev. Teatr 18 no. 10: 13-37 O '57.

Theater world. Teatr 18 no. 8:183-189 Ag '57.

These 15 days in Moscow. IU. Iuzovskii. Teatr 18 no. 10:165-174 O '57.

Traits of a contemporary. Z. Vladimirova. Teatr 18 no. 10:12-67 O '57.

Vsevolodskii-Gerngross, V. [Russian theater from its beginning to the middle of the 18th century] Russkii teatr ot islovok do serediny XVIII v. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 281 p.

World recognition. B. Rostolskii. Teatr 18 no. 10: 141-163 O '57.

Your opinion, six questions by "Teatr" to foreign theatrical figures. Dino Cervi, Horla Lovinescu, Peter Robson. Teatr 18 no. 9:169-170 S '57.

THEATER—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Odessa; Ukraine)

Concerning the program on the history of the Soviet theater. A. Tarasovich. Teatr 18 no. 8:84-88 Ag '57.

THEATER—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

The discussion about rights and duties continues; a review of letters to the editor. Teatr 18 no. 8:117-120 Ag '57.
Golden age of the stage-director. A. Matskin. Teatr 18 no. 10:67-71 O '57.

THEATER—STUDY AND TEACHING

First reviews. Mystetstvo i no. 4:34-39 Ji-Ag '57.

THEATERS see subdivision under Leningrad; Odessa

THEATERS—DECORATION

Akimov, N. P. [Report on the art of theater decoration] Sodoblad o teatre/no-dekoratsionnom iskusstve. Moskva, 1957, 23 p. (Pervyi Vsesoiuznyi s'ezd sovetskikh khudozhnikov).

THEATERS—STAGE SETTING AND SCENERY

(see also subdivision under Siberia)

The artist in the theater. E. Lutskaia. Teatr 18 no. 10:76-78 O '57.

Concerning the "pictorial" and the scenic. A. Kamenskii. Teatr 18 no. 9:137-142 S '57.

THEODOLITES

Nachapkin, F. L. [School theodolites] Shkol'nyi teodolit i izmeritel'nye raboty s nim na mestnosti. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 62 p. (Pedagogicheskie chitaniia).

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES see subdivision under Luts; Saratov; Zhirovitsy

THEORY OF EQUATIONS see Equations, Theory of

THEORY OF STRUCTURES see Structures, Theory of

THERAPEUTICS

Minutes of sessions of the Botkin Society of Therapists in Leningrad. Teap. aikh. 29 no. 4:92-95 Ap '57.

THERMIONIC EMISSION

Relationship between the thermomission constants of transition metals (and their compounds with certain metalloids) and their electronic structure. G. V. Samsonov, V. S. Neshpoi, G. A. Kudimseva. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 5:631-636 My '57.

THERMOCHEMISTRY

Application of anionites for removing substances concomitant to levoglucosan from the products of the thermal decomposition of cellulose in vacuum. N. M. Merlits and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 7:880-881 Ji '57.

The application of quantitative methods of color measurement to the study of the effect of temperature on the pigments "red iron oxide" obtained from iron coppers. L. N. Usupenskai, A. Kh. Girenko. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:1040-1044 Ji '58.

Dependence of the rate of thermal decomposition of oxalates of iron, copper, lead, and mercury on temperature. V. V. Boldyrev. Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 2:28-29 '53.

THERMOCHEMISTRY (Continued)

Mechanism of thermal decomposition of the interaction products between phthalic anhydride and polyatomic alcohols. I. E. Shkol'man, N. M. Voroshilova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 7:1122-1127 J1 '56

Methods for determining the heat capacity of vapors of organic compounds. P. G. Maslov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5:736-744 Mj '57

Studying equilibrium pressures on the solid sulfide of quadrivalent germanium. N. P. Dvov, V. I. Divov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 7:60-66 '57

Thermal and catalytic conversions of alkylphthalenes (isoamylphthalene). T. G. Gavrilov, N. Kim. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6:963-964 Jc '57

Thermal decomposition of benzoyl peroxide in a mixture of solvents. G. A. Razuvaev, B. N. Moysanov. *Sobch. o nauch. rab. ch. VkhO* no. 4:52-53 '53

Thermal decomposition of tetralin and decalin in the presence of ethylene oxide. M. S. Malinovskii, I. A. I. Stolanovskaya. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1270-1275 Ag '56

The thermal factors in the adsorption methods of mixture separation. A. A. Zhukovskii, N. M. Turkel'taub. *Usp. khim.* 26 no. 9:992-1005 S '57

Thermal stability of alloys in the system $SO_3 - (NH_4)_2 SO_3 - H_2O$. I. A. G. Goroshechenko. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1401-1407 Jc '57

Thermography of frozen solutions as a method for investigation of water-salt systems. L. A. Flakuv, V. B. Chernogorenko. *Ukr. khim. zh.* 22 no. 4:420-426 '56

"Transactions of the technical conference on the calcination of materials in the boiling layer." Reviewed by O. E. Zviaginsev. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7:1118-1119 J1 '57

THERMOCOUPLES

Budzhinski, O. Z., N. N. Morgunova, and N. I. Svede-Shvets. [TSNChM-1 (Central Scientific Research Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy) tungsten-molybdenum thermocouple] Volfram-molibdenovaya termopara TSNChM-1 Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956 10 p. (Pribory i standy Tema 4, no. P-56-524)

Repairing a damaged thermocouple. G. P. Minin. *Emergetik* 5 no. 9:40 S '57

THERMOMAGNETISM

Galvano- and thermomagnetic phenomena in iron-nickel alloys. S. K. Begendzhev. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:13-21 '57

THERMOMETRY

Fedorovich, R. M. [Measuring temperatures; laboratory practice in chemical technology] Izmerenie temperatury, laboratornyi praktikum po khimicheskoi tekhnologii [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ. Pt. 1 1957. 44 p.

"Temperature measurement" by R. M. Fedorovich. Reviewed by L. G. Filatov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7:1117-1118 J1 '57

THERMOSTAT

Electronic hydraulic thermostats. I. U. A. Shilozberg. *Priborostroenie* no. 9:29-30 S '57

Universal stand used to demonstrate the operations of thermostats and control instruments. N. Zhilnik. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9:26 S '57

THIAMINE

Body requirements of vitamin B₁ in relation to its periodic intake [with summary in English]. A. A. Lapina. *Vop. pit.* 15 no. 2:36-38 Mj-Ap '57

Selection of active yeast cultures for enriching and with vitamin B₁. S. Askatonov. *Molech. prom.* 18 no. 9:32 S '57

THIAZOLIDINE

Ethylene sulfide in the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds with two heteroatoms. Part 2: Synthesis of 2-alkyl-3-(carbethoxyphenyl)- and 2-phenyl-3-(carbethoxyphenyl)-thiazolidines. I. U. K. Iur'ev, S. V. Ditielovskaya. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1787-1792 J1 '57

THINNING OF FORESTS

see Forest thinning

THIOBACILLUS

see subdivision under Sergiyevsk

THIOCYANATES

Investigating thiocyanate electrolytes for copper plating. B. S. Krasikov, A. M. Gvizi. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6:953-959 Jc '57

THIONINE

The zinc oxide sensitized photoreduction of thionine and methylene blue. T. S. Glikman, M. E. Podlinaeva. *Ukr. khim. zh.* 22 no. 4:478-484 '56

THIOPHOSPHATES

Experimental data on the toxicity of the insecticide melaphos. I. T. Brakhova. *Farm. i toka.* 20 no. 3: 78-81 Mj-Je '57

THIOPHOSPHORIC ACIDS

On organic insecticides. Part 26: New method for the synthesis of mixed esters of dithiophosphoric acid. N. N. Mel'nikov, A. F. Grapov, K. D. Shvetsova-Shilovskaya. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1905-1907 J1 '57

THORIUM COMPOUNDS

Smlimovskii, A. new mineral of the thorium hydrofluosilicophosphate group. V. F. Grigor'ev, E. I. Dolomanova. *Zap. Vses. min. ob.-va.* 86 no. 5:607-621 '57

THISTLE, RUSSIAN

Dynamics and reasons for the loss of cultivated black saffron and saffron on continental sand dunes. V. P. Dubrovskii. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:122-125 '57

THORACIC DUCT

Valves of the thoracic duct in man [with summary in English]. T. S. Koroleva. *Ark. anal. gist. i embr.* 34 no. 3:56-61 Mj-Je '57

Variations of the lower thoracic portion of the thoracic duct in man [with summary in English]. A. V. Chizanova. *Ark. anal. gist. i embr.* 34 no. 3:51-55 Mj-Je '57

THORIUM SELENITES

Selenites of thorium and thorium [with summary in English]. E. I. Krylov, V. G. Chuklanov. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:451-456 J1-Ag '57

THRIPS

Effect of crop rotation on the number of thrips on cotton. B. B. Khalilov. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4:30 J1-Ag '57

Ways of improving the control of European grain thrips. B. G. Shur'ovenkov. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4:27-28 J1-Ag '57

THROAT—DISEASES

Clinicopathological study of angina in dysentery (from "S"viennaya meditsina," no. 5, 1955). *Ark. pat.* 19 no. 6:76 '57

THROAT—SURGERY

Volachev, V. I. [Methods for conservative surgery of the ear, throat, and nose (for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes)] Metodika shchadivashchikh otorinolaringologicheskikh (diagnosticheskikh i lechebnykh) vozdel'stviy. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningrad, old-nlc, 1957. 153 p. (DNLM)

THRUSHES

The little forest family. N. Alekseev. *Pioner* 34 no. 9: 70 S '57

THYMOL

Clinical role of thymol turbidity test. S. A. Kolarov, I. U. S. Todarov. *Pediatr. ita* 35 no. 5:21-27 Mj '57

THYROID GLAND

Hypertrophic character of the concentration of radioactive iodine in goitrous cretinism in nonacademic locations [with summary in English, p. 127]. V. P. Dyakin. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 3:107-109 Mj-Je '57

Importance of the condition of the brain in the absorption of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland. B. V. Alekshin, N. S. Domidenko. *Med. rad.* 2 no. 3:77-82 Mj-Je '57

Studying the functional state of the thyroid gland in experimental atherosclerosis [with summary in English]. N. N. Kipshidze. *Bul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 4:133-36 Ag '57

"The thyroid" by T. Levitt. Reviewed by E. I. Tarakanov. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 3:110-117 Mj-Je '57

THYROID GLAND—DISEASES

Case of thyrotoxic liver cirrhosis. T. V. Shkhvatsabala, V. I. Pokrovskii. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 3:104-106 Mj-Je '57

Effect of adrenalin on insulin hypoglycemia in hypothyroidism in rabbits [with summary in English, p. 125]. B. S. Rodkina. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 3:40-45 Mj-Je '57

Late results of treating thyrotoxicosis with methylthiourea. V. R. Kiliachko. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 2: 57-64 Mr-Ap '57

Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine; review of the literature. V. R. Kiliachko. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 3:93-103 Mj-Je '57

THYROID GLAND—SURGERY

Indications for a surgical treatment of thyroid diseases. E. S. Dzhichinskaya. *Vest. khir.* 70 no. 8:125-129 Ag '57

Late results of surgical treatment of patients with primary thyrotoxic diffuse goiter [with summary in English, p. 126]. O. V. Nikolaev, F. A. Agafonov. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 2:65-73 Mr-Ap '57

THYROXINE

The influence of temperature on phagocyte activity in the case of regeneration proceeding under conditions of different concentrations of the thyroid hormone. A. A. Volkovich. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:630-632 J1 '57

TIBET—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

End of the "mystery" of Tibet ("Tibet" report of a journey) [in English] by Alan Winington. Reviewed by V. Leon'ev. *Sov. Vost.* no. 3:38-39 S '57

Ovchinnikov, V. V. [Travels in Tibet] Puteshestvie v Tibet. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo det'skoi lit-ry, 1957. 320 p.

TIBIA—DISEASES

Osteolysis of the tibia and fibula [with summary in English]. Z. V. Bazilevskaia. *Vest. rent. i rad.* 32 no. 1: 37-41 Mj-Je '57

TICKS

Acaricidal properties of chloridan and heptachlorine. A. A. Ivanikova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imm.* 29 no. 6:126-130 Jc '57

Studies on experimental Q fever in *Hyalomma plumbeum*. I. V. Tarasovich. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imm.* 28 no. 6:15-51 Jc '57

TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Characteristics of a focus of tick-borne ticklehead disease in the southeastern part of Turkmenia. S. M. Kargin and others. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imm.* 28 no. 7:114-121 J1 '57

TIEN SHAN—VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

Origin of some tuff lavas in southeastern spurs of the northern Tien Shan. B. L. Rybalov. *Trud. Lab. volk.* no. 11:48-57 '57

TIEN SHAN—ZOOLOGY

Life in the zone below the permanent snow line. B. K. Shteyman. *Priroda* 45 no. 10:93-95 O '57

TIFLIS—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS—CONGRESSES

Third all-Union conference on planning and building diversion hydroelectric power stations. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 8:58 Ag '57

TIFLIS—MINERAL WATERS

Oxidation-reduction processes and gas composition of the hot springs of Tiflis. M. V. Mrazkulishvili. *Sobch. AN Gruz. SSR* 18 no. 6:607-691 Jc '57

TIFLIS—RADIO CLUBS

Amateur radio club. *Radio* no. 11:10 N '57

TIFLIS—WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Fifty years of a workingmen's club. *Klub* 7 no. 7:10 J1 '57

TIGERS

see subdivision under Syr Darya Valley

TIKHVIN DISTRICT—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

In the political education study group of a rural district committee. I. Kurganov. *Propagandist* 22 no. 5:59-50 Mj '57

TILES

Dismountable box mold for casting tiles. A. Gavrilkina. *Stroim.* 3 no. 8:21 Ag '57

Manufacture of ceramic floor tiles at the Holzenburg plant. I. A. Mishulovich. *Stek. i ker.* 14 no. 9:27-31 S '57

Morachovskii, I. I., and V. V. Polinokov. [Advanced techniques in making bricks and tiles] Pochyovaya metoda izgotovleniya kitpicha i cherepitsy. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 111 p. (V po-moshch' inzheneru-stroitelu i arkhitektoru)

Trimming facades with ceramic tiles. I. U. Likhaya. *Arkhit. SSSR* no. 8:41-44 '57

TILES, HOLLOW

see Hollow tiles

TILLAGE

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan Karaba Steppe, Chelyabinsk Province, Chkalov Province)

Additional possibilities of an increased crop. S. K. Michailov. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 8:42-44 Ag '57

Advantages of the Mal'tsev tillage system. I. Naskov. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 9:10-23 S '57

Belotserkovskii, M. I. U. [Mal'tsev tillage system and local growing conditions] Obrabotka pochvy po sisteme T. S. Mal'tseva i mestnye prirodnye uslovia. Moskva, Izd-vo M.-va sel'skogo khoz. SSSR, 1957. 30 plates (4 p. portfolio)

(DA)

Effect of various tillage systems on the number of weeds on cotton fields. A. Orudzhev, V. Korobov. *Sobch. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 9:10-23 S '57

Importance and prospective development of various crop cultivation practices. V. N. Shegolev. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4:21-24 J1-Ag '57

Our experience in soil cultivation. Z. Voinova. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 9:84 S '57

Principles underlying the tillage of virgin land. B. B. Sludnikov. *Agrobiologiya* no. 5:143-148 S-O '57

Recent developments in the tillage of Turf-Podzolic soils. M. S. Vyborov. *Nauka i peis. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 8:22-23 S '57

Role of the Mal'tsev tillage system in reducing the number of rodents and minimizing the damage caused by them. L. P. Nikiforov. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 3 no. 4:25-27 J1-Ag '57

TIME MEASUREMENTS

Stable electronic time relays. G. P. Polin, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:100 J1-Ag '57

Standards of time and frequency. O. M. Clonence. ("Translated from "Science," 123, 507-513, 1956). *Usp. fiz. nauk* 82 no. 4:443-460 Ag '57

Stopwatch for determination of ship speeds. A. Romadovskii. *Mor. flot* 17 no. 8:24-25 Ag '57

TIMIRIAZEV, KLIMENT ARKAD'EVICH, 1843-1920
Relations among Russian and Georgian scientists. Sh. N. Goralshvili. *Sov. AN Gruz SSR* 18 no. 6:759-765 Je '57.

TIMOFEEVSKI, ALEKSANDR DMITRIYEVICH, 1887-1957
Timofeevskii, Aleksandr D. *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. teip.* 1 no. 3:3-5 My-Je '57

TIN
Characterization of tin and tin-lead solders at low temperatures. A. S. Medvedev. *Tsvet. met.* 27 no. 2:52-60 Mr-Ap '54.
Combined electrochemical method for determining tin and antimony. K. N. Bogdanov. *Sov. o nauch. tab. chl. VKHO* no. 1:15-17 '55.

TIN-NICKEL ALLOYS

Electrolytic deposition of a tin-nickel alloy from chloride-fluoride solutions. K. M. Titina, N. T. Kudriavtsev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3:580-582 Ji '57.

TIN OXIDES

Treatment of sublimates containing zinc and tin oxides with sulfuric acid. A. K. Evdokimova, A. I. Migina, A. A. Tselikher. *Tsvet. met.* 30 no. 9:25-31 S '57.

TIN SULFIDE

Sulfidization of tin-containing substances and the distillation of tin sulfides in vacuum. D. N. Klushin, O. V. Nadel'skaya, Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 10:1493-1501 O '56.

TINY OBJECTS see Miniature objects

TIRES—AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles—Tires

TIRES, RUBBER

Lowering labor costs in the tire industry. S. P. Potamoshnev. *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 6:27-29 Je '57.

TISSUE

Theory of parallel series of tissular evolution [with summary in English]. Z. S. Katenol'son. *Arch. anat. gist. i embri.* 31 no. 2:100-110 Mi-Ap '57.

TISSUE CULTURE

Significance of the tissue culture method in oncology. A. D. Timofeevskii. *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. teip.* 1 no. 3:6-14 My-Je '57.

TISSUE EXTRACTS

Determining biogenic stimulators by means of a nephometric yeast test [with summary in English]. A. F. Sysoev, L. A. Martinkovich. *Biol. eksp. biol. i med* 43 no. 1:97-111 Ap '57

Effect of liver tissue homogenate on the growth of the liver in tadpoles [with summary in English]. I. K. Romanova. *Biol. eksp. biol. i med* 43 no. 4:99-101 Ap '57.

TITANIUM see subdivision under Japan

TITANIUM ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Effect of titanium on reducing the tendency in built-up metal towards hot cracks. I. I. Leinachuk. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 4:52-50 Ji-Ag '57.

TITANIUM ALLOYS—SPECTRA

Spectrum analysis of certain titanium alloys and welded joints on these alloys. V. V. Bogdanova, E. S. Kudelin. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 4:29-32 Ji-Ag '57.

TITANIUM OXIDES

(see also subdivision under United States)

Mineralogical composition and structure of calcium aluminum slags with an increased content of titanium oxides. V. S. Mal'tsev, G. V. Oleinikova, E. I. Khazanov. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 7:54-59 '57.

TITANIUM SULFATES

Studying the disulfates of titanium and ammonium formed in the system TiO_2 - SO_3 - $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ - H_2O . I. A. G. Goroshechenko, M. I. Andreeva. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1413-1419 Je '57

TITRATION

New method of determining calcium and magnesium hardness of water. T. B. Stifunkil', E. M. Iakimets. *Elek. sta.* 26 no. 8:10-11 Ag '57.

The system of MnO_4^- - Br^- in polarographic differential titration [with summary in English]. N. I. A. Khlopina, L. G. Gelin. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:561-563 Ji-Ag '57.

Titrimetric determination of bismuth in the presence of phosphates, sulfates, oxalates, salicylates, and heavy metals [with summary in English]. M. D. Shchigol'. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:491-494 Ji-Ag '57.

TITS, MIKHAIL DMITRIYEVICH

Two Ukrainian quartets. B. Lihimov, N. Mikhailov. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 10:46-51 O '57.

TOBACCO—DISEASES AND PESTS

Effect of some metal cations on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus [with summary in English]. V. L. Ryzhkov, N. K. Marchenko. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 3:360-365 My-Je '57.

TOBILEVYCH, IVAN KARPOVYCH, 1845-1907

New archival documents about Karpenko-Karyi. Vitalii Nestoranko. *Lit. Od.* no. 15:131-135 '57.

TOLSTOI, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1882-1945

Genre features in the trilogy of A. N. Tolstol "The road to Calvary." L. M. Poliak. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser.* 12 no. 1:25-39 '57.

In Agishna's attic. Valentin Berestov. *Pioner* 34 no. 8:70-73 Ag '57.

Some features of the work by L. N. Tolstol and A. N. Tolstol on historical figures of the period of Peter the Great. A. V. Alpatov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser.* 12 no. 1:15-24 '57.

TOLUENE

Alkylation conditions of toluene by ethylene. A. V. Bondarenko, M. I. Bogdanov, M. I. Ferberov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5:781-785 My '57

Investigating the dehydration process of ethyltoluene and vinyltoluene. A. V. Bondarenko, M. I. Bogdanov, M. I. Ferberov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6:827-832 Je '57

TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE

Preparation of n-toluenesulfonyl chloride. I. Ognianov, A. Zagorova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8:1299-1301 Ag '56

TOMATOES

Furrow for use in connection with the spot method of planting tomatoes in bands. N. M. Lunev. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 8:42-45 Ag '57

Nontransplant method in growing tomatoes. P. Korabel'nikov. *Sel'khoz. Kirg.* 3 no. 9:33-34 S '57.

Petrchenko, A. P. [Tomato growing in non-Chernozem regions of the U. S. S. R.]. *Vyrashchivanie tomatov v chernozemnom polosse SSSR*. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry. 1957. 123 p. (DA)

TOMATOES—PRESERVATION

Layout for the processing of tomato products. V. M. Voronel'. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 9:7-10 S '57

Organizing the processing of tomatoes at the peak of the season. G. M. Movshovich. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 9:4-7 S '57.

Production of tomato concentrates. M. A. Moizhes. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 8:2-7 Ag '57.

TOMBS

see subdivision under Egypt

TOMSK PROVINCE—FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit culture in the North. P. I. Achmenev. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 7:96 Ji '57.

TONALITY

More about polytonality. V. Berkov. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 10:84-87 O '57.

Reply to V. Berkov. S. Skiebkov. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 10:87-90 O '57.

TONGUE—DISEASES

Case of an aerobic infection of the tongue. K. I. Myshkin. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8:12 Ag '57.

TONGUE—FOREIGN BODIES

Unusual foreign body at the root of the tongue. Sh. L. Mitshvili. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3:115 My-Je '57.

TONSILS—DISEASES

Course and results of treating chronic tonsillitis in the Far North. I. V. Kniazev. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3:117 My-Je '57.

Course of scarlet fever in children with chronic tonsillitis. N. M. Chiroshkina. *Pediatritia* 40 no. 1:26-30 Ja '57

Role of tonsillitis in the etiology of acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children. D. G. Chiroshkina. *Pediatritia* 35 no. 8:449-52 Je '57.

Treating diseases of the tonsils in children. D. M. Hutenv. *Pediatritia* 40 no. 1:30-35 Ja '57.

TONSILS—SURGERY

Late results of surgery in chronic tonsillitis. B. M. Mechin. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3:117 My-Je '57.

TOOLS see subdivision under San Bernardo, Italy

TOOTSII, ESTONIA—PEAT MACHINERY

Pokk, I. A. [We make machinery for winning peat]. *Sozdaem mashiny dlia dobychi torfa*. [Moskva] Izd-vo VozdSES, 1957. 38 p. (Razskazy novatorov)

TOPCHIEV, ALEXANDR VASIL'EVICH, 1907-

Aleksandr Vasil'evich Topchiev; on the occasion of his 50th birthday. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. natn. nauk* no. 7:795 Ji '57.

TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING

Division of 1:500 and 1:1,000 scale topographical plans. V. A. Krumel's. *Geod. i kart.* no. 7:75-77 Ji '57.

Soviet topographic maps are the best in the world. M. Kudriavtsev. *Voen. vest.* 33 no. 16:18-27 N '53.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING

Tasks to be done for further improvements in the organization of topographic and geodetic work. *Geod. i kart* no. 8:3-8 Ag '57.

Using a stereoscopic model in topographic surveying. V. I. Buzina. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8:55-57 Ag '57.

TOPOGRAPHY, MILITARY see Military topography

TOPOLOGY

Continuous decomposition of bicompacts. V. I. Ponomarev. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4:335-340 Ji-Ag '57

Entirely regular spaces without complete uniform structures. G. I. Kats. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3:329-332 My-Je '57

Evaluating the species of a topological space in the sense of Krasnosel'skii. A. S. Shvarts. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4:209-214 Ji-Ag '57.

One of Sikorski's problems. A. S. Shvarts. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4:215 Ji-Ag '57

One theorem of a fixed point. O. V. Lokutskii. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 3:171-172 My-Je '57

Topological nilpotent rings with minimal conditions. L. Makharadze. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4:181-186 Ji-Ag '57

TOURISM

(see also subdivision under Latvia)

Notebooks of tourists. Oleksii Romanovskiy. *Zhovtien'* 7 no. 10:151-154 O '57

On a hike. P. Kazakov. *Voen. znan.* 32 no. 11:7 N '56.

Tourism must and can be practiced by the masses. N. Gubanov. *Klub* 7 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

TOURMALINE

Tourmaline detectors of shock waves in liquids. I. B. Sinani. *Prib. i tekhn. ekspl.* no. 4:85-89 Ji-Ag '57

TOWERS, PACKED see Packed towers

TOWERS, PLATE see Plate towers

TOWNS see Cities and towns

TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

Combined effect of toxins of *Clostridium perfringens* and vibron septique. S. I. Zhak. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 6:73-78 Je '57.

Dynamics of the accumulation of antitoxin in the blood of dogs with different typological characteristics following the injection of a single dose of dysentery exotoxin. A. P. Kazantsev. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:150 Ji '57.

Immunizing properties of purified concentrated adsorbed (AKO)3 antoxins of *Clostridium perfringens*. Z. M. Volkova, S. A. Zeelevinskaya. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 1:77-82 Ap '57

Obtaining diptherial toxin in Park-Williams-B deep culture. Report No. 2: Antigenic and immunogenic properties of diptherial antoxins obtained from toxins in deep cultures. E. I. Nekhotenova, P. V. Pavlov. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:161-64 Ji '57.

Study of tetanus toxins and antitoxins grown on casein media. N. S. Kashintseva, E. A. Gili'gut, I. V. Bulanova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 4:10-14 Ap '57

TOXOPLASMOSIS

Moscow Society of Pediatricians. S. Shapiro. *Pediatritia* 35 no. 6:83 Je '57.

TOYS

Homemade toys. M. Shevchenko. *Doshk. vykh.* 18 no. 10:45-46 O '57

Walking bear. *Iun. tekhn.* 2 no. 10:79-80 O '57.

TRACE ELEMENTS

(see also subdivision under Kopet Dagh region)

Distribution of trace elements in vegetable products of nutritional importance [with summary in English]. L. K. Zhukovskaya, A. V. Fedoreeva. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 3:13-47 My-Je '57

Effect of a complex of trace elements on the animal organism [with summary in English]. M. A. Khomutova. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 3:47-51 My-Je '57.

Effect of trace elements on the yield of cotton. A. Kh. Kustova. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:51-57 '57.

How trace elements contribute to fruit crops. O. K. Doboliubskii. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 3:14-16 My-Je '57.

Perennial mineral fertilizers. K. P. Azarov, I. U. A. Zhdanov, M. F. Skalozubov. *Priroda* 46 no. 10:84-86 O '57.

Popular book on trace elements ("Trace elements in agriculture" by O. K. Doboliubskii. Reviewed by M. I. A. Shkuliuk). *Priroda* 46 no. 10:119-120 O '57

Role of trace elements as factors in mineral nutrition [with summary in English]. A. I. Venchikov. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 3:3-10 My-Je '57.

Role of trace elements in child nutrition. V. A. Leonov. *Pediatritia* 35 no. 7:76-79 Ji '57.

TRACHEA—SURGERY

Technic of tracheotomy at the optimal site [with summary in English]. V. S. Liande. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3:97-100 My-Je '57.

TRACK ATHLETICS

(see also subdivision under Athens; Bucharest; Italy; Leningrad; London; Milan; Moscow; Paris; Poland; Prague)

Aids for the group coach. V. Klimentko, A. Korobov, N. Levitskii. *Leg. atl.* no. 11:7-9 N '57.

TRACK ATHLETICS (Continued)

At the Spartakiada of the largest enterprises. Leg. atl. no. 10-11-12 O '57.
It's up to us coaches. E. Rokhlin. Leg. atl. no. 11-10-12 N '57.
Marked by the assault of youth: the 38th national championship meet. B. Kosvintsev. Leg. atl. no. 10-26-27 O '57.
Opinions of the foreign press. Leg. atl. no. 11-26-30 N '57.
Progress of the U.S.S.R. and world records over the last 40 years. Leg. atl. no. 11-33 N '57.
Progress of U.S.S.R. and world records over the past forty years. Leg. atl. no. 10-31 O '57.
Raise the level of sports. Leg. atl. no. 10-2 O '57.
Surveying our reserves. V. Tennov. Leg. atl. no. 10-11-15 O '57.
Ten best track athletes of the U.S.S.R. Leg. atl. no. 11-10-23 N '57.
Tereznikov, E. P. [Track lessons for grades 5 to 10]. Uroki po legkoi atletike v V-ii klassakh. Pod red. V. A. Bondarenko. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 160 p.
Training aids for the group coach, what to do with the group in November. V. Khimenko, A. Korobov, N. Levitskii. Leg. atl. no. 10-11-13 O '57.

TRACK ATHLETICS—HISTORY

From hundreds to millions, 1917-1957. Leg. atl. no. 11-2-5 N '57.

TRACTOR INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk, Minsk)
First Soviet tractor plant. I. F. Smil'syn, Mashinostroitel'. Leg. atl. no. 11-13 N '57.

TRACTOR INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

 see subdivision under Minsk

TRACTORS

Abramov, E. I., N. G. Erohin, and V. V. Efros [Disassembly and assembling the DT-24 tractor]. Razborka i sborka traktora DT-24. Pod red. E. A. Sarkisiantsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 291 p.
A baby tractor. Zhil'-koin, khoz. 7 no. 7-29 '57.

TRACTORS—ENGINES

Indicators of engine fuel feeds. M. Akhmedzhanov. Prihorostroenie no. 9-23 S '57.

TRACTORS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Doing it the hard but right way. S. Kurdes, B. Anisimov, S. Al'tman. Mast' i esa no. 2-20-21 F '57.

TRADE UNIONS

(see also subdivision under France; Near East)
The carrying out of reports and elections by trade-union organs. Bul' VSESPS no. 18-1-9 S '57.
Factory and plant committees, and trade unions of Moscow during the October days. A. Egozova. Most prop. 14 no. 10-31-34 O '57.
New era in the development of the labor movement. D. Monin. Nov'yi sm. 15 no. 44-5-9 N '57.
School of communism. Klub 7 no. 8-1-2 Ag '57.
Unification of the communication workers' trade union and the automotive transport and highway workers' trade union. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9-31 S '57.

TRADE UNIONS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

 see Bibliography—Trade unions

TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES

 see subdivision under Great Britain

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Significant measures for preventing accidents. A. Evdakov. Avi. transp. 35 no. 9-8 S '57.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Guarantee traffic safety to motor vehicles when passing: a survey of unpublished articles. Avi. dor. 20 no. 7-22-23 J1 '57.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Kurgan (Province). Gosudarstvennaya avtomobil'naya inspeksiya [Traffic rules for automobile transportation and hauling]. Pravila dvizheniya avtomobil'nogo i gужевого транспорта. Kurgan, 1957. 139 p.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Guarantee traffic safety for motor vehicles when passing. M. S. Zamakhaev. Avi. dor. 19 no. 12-21-23 D '56.

TRAINING OF CHILDREN

 see Children—Management

TRANSBAIKALIA—DESCRIPTION

In Transbaikalia. Georgii Baldin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9-21-23 S '57.

TRANSBAIKALIA—RAILROADS

On the accomplished and the unsolved. I. S. Strekov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9-2-4 S '57.
On the Trans-Baikal main line. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9-1 S '57.
People and activities of a distant railroad section. I. T. Milnsh. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9-13-16 S '57.

TRANSBAIKALIA—RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES

Trackwalkers of the Transbaikalian railroad. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9-24-26 S '57.

TRANSBAIKALIA—RAILROADS—MANAGEMENT

New system lightens work. A. I. Ryzhakov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 9-11-12 S '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—BOOK INDUSTRY

Books in Soviet Transcarpathia. I. Ismailkin. Sov. knizh. toig no. 10-26 O '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—EROSION

Soil erosion processes on the "Stalin" Collective Farm in Transcarpathian Province. N. I. U. Dolzhovskaya. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18-226-230 '56.

TRANSCARPATIA—EXHIBITIONS

Mobile exhibition. A. Bessardyn'skiy. Sois. kul't. 11 no. 10-15 O '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—GOITER

Morphological characteristics of endemic goiter among inhabitants of the Transcarpathian region [with summary in English, p. 126]. S. I. Beigman. Probl. endok. i goim. 3 no. 2-74-81 Mr-Apr '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—LUMBERING

Where Bystyi Polok meanders, a sketch. Petro Uhliarenko. Zhovten' 7 no. 11-39-44 N '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

Roadside planting in Transcarpathia. E. R. Zavadskii. Avi. dor. 20 no. 7-32 J1 '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—SHEPHERD DOGS

Shepherd dogs. P. Vozniak. Znitna no. 10-21 O '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—SOIL CONSERVATION

Erosion control on the "Stalin" Collective Farm in the mountains of Transcarpathian Province. M. D. Kobezskii. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18-218-227 '56.

TRANSCARPATIAN PROVINCE

 see Transcarpathia

TRANSCAUCASIA—ARCHAEOLOGY

Ob'edineniye nauchnaya sessiya Akademii nauk SSSR i Akademii nauk Zakavkazskikh respublik po obshchestvennym naukam. [Proceedings of the Joint Session of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Academies of Sciences of the Transcaucasian republics on social sciences, stenographic report, March 20-April 2, 1954]. Trudy... stenograficheskii otchet. (29 marta-2 Aprilia 1954 g.). Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, 1957. 862 p.

TRANSCAUCASIA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Soviet study of the ancient history of Transcaucasia. G. A. Melikishvili. Vest. drev. ist. no. 3, 66-75 '57.

TRANSCAUCASIA—LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Ob'edineniye nauchnaya sessiya Akademii nauk SSSR i Akademii nauk Zakavkazskikh respublik po obshchestvennym naukam. [Proceedings of the Joint Session of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Academies of Sciences of the Transcaucasian republics on social sciences, stenographic report, March 20-April 2, 1954]. Trudy... stenograficheskii otchet. (29 marta-2 Aprilia 1954 g.). Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, 1957. 862 p.

TRANSCAUCASIA—SOCIAL SCIENCES

of Sciences of the Transcaucasian republics on social sciences, stenographic report, March 20-April 2, 1954]. Trudy... stenograficheskii otchet. (29 marta-2 Aprilia 1954 g.). Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, 1957. 862 p.

TRANSCAUCASIA—VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

Ignimbrites and tuff lavas; more on the nature of Artik-tuff. V. P. Petrov. Trudy Lab. vulk. no. 1-17-25 '57.

TRANSDUCERS

Efficient design of machinery used in making two-layer plane-spiral transducers of wire resistance. A. A. Orlov. Prihorostroenie no. 9-21-22 S '57.

TRANSFORMATION, LAPLACE

 see Laplace transformation

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Iaglom, I. M. [Geometric transformations]. Geometricheskie preobrazovaniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry. (Biblioteka matematicheskogo kruzhka, no. 8).

Pt. 2. [Linear and curvilinear transformations]. Lineinye i krugovye preobrazovaniya. 1956. 611 p.

(MdB)

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

Correction of transistor amplifiers. K. S. Rzhavkin, E. S. Andrianov. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 9:1167-1169 S '57.

TRANSISTOR OSCILLATORS

 see Oscillators, Transistor

TRANSISTORS

Analysis of a junction transistor trigger circuit. T. N. Iastcheva. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 9:1146-1149 S '57.

Analysis of transistor operational properties in multi-valued circuits. V. V. Migulin. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 9:1091-1096 S '57.

Equivalent circuits and parameters for transistors. K. Shulgin. Radio no. 11-60-63 N '57.

Frequency properties of junction transistors. I. A. Fedotov. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 9:1189-1194 '57.

How to handle transistors. Radio no. 10-12-11 O '57.

Instrument for oscillographic studies of characteristics of crystal triodes. B. S. Iakovchuk, G. I. Abramkin. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4-19-52 J1-Ag '57.

Oscillographic cathode-ray curve tracer used in testing gating transistors. A. M. Bonch-Bruyevich, B. B. Sidorov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 1-16-49 J1-Ag '57.

Power transistor voltage transformer. G. N. Bezzemskii, K. I. A. Senatorov. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 1178-1188 S '57.

Propagating new technology. I. A. Solin. Radio no. 9-21 S '57.

Relationship of capacity and resistance in germanium diodes to frequency and positive bias current. N. A. Zhukov, K. V. Ikonina. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 9:1200-1209 S '57.

Some nonlinear properties of junction transistors related to base modulation. I. U. M. Azhman, A. A. Ikhromov. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 9:1174-1177 S '57.

Some problems in applying the theory of quenchers in calculating circuits containing transistors. Kh. I. Chernov. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 7-11-50 J1 '57.

Study of transients in germanium point-contact transistors. A. I. Skopenko. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 9:1210-1220 S '57.

Transient characteristics of junction-type transistors. I. U. M. Azhman, K. S. R. Rzhavkin, K. I. A. Senatorov. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 9:1197-1199 S '57.

TRANSISTORS—TESTING

Apparatus for testing transistors. L. Rylov, L. I. Zharov. Radio no. 9-19-30 S '57.

TRANSMISSION OF HEAT

 see Heat—Transmission

TRANSPIRATION OF PLANTS

 see Plants—Transpiration

TRANSPLANTATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

Effect of transplanted peritoneal fat, omentum, and spleen on an operated kidney, experimental studies. A. I. Klapotova. Biologiya 22 no. 4-29-35 J1-Ag '57.

TRANSPORTATION

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Prospective development of waterway-rail transport. I. F. Solov'ev. Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9-10-30 S '57.

Provide advanced training for engineers and technologists. M. Sh. Gof'dman. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 8-26 Ap '57.

TRANSPORTATION—LAWS AND REGULATIONS

Vorozheikin, E. M. [Legal obligation in transportation and shipping services]. Oblyazatel'stvo po transportu ekspluatatsionnoye obskuzhivaniya. Pod red. V. A. H. Sontseva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo turiz. lit-ry, 1957. 105 p.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

(see also subdivision under Armenia; Azerbaijan; China; Czechoslovakia; Estonia; Georgia; Kazakhstan; Kirghizia; Latvia; Lithuania; Moldavia; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Uzbekistan; White Russia)

Conference of the leading workers in automotive transport and road building in the R.S.F.S.R. V. K. Ilyashov. Avi. dor. 20 no. 8-30 Ja '57.

Develop further technical achievements. Avi. transp. 35 no. 9-12 S '57.

Development of the science of automotive transportation. M. Burkov. Avi. transp. 35 no. 10-18-19 O '57.

Effect of the transportation distance on automobile fuel consumption. A. Sheinin, N. Kuz'min. Avtomobil. 35 no. 8-14-15 S '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October. Avi. transp. 35 no. 9-32 S '57.

Forty years of automotive transportation. Avi. transp. 35 no. 10-1-3 O '57.

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October. Avi. transp. 35 no. 10-30 O '57.

Indices of development. L. Bronshtein. Avi. transp. 35 no. 10-6-8 O '57.

Planning and operational resources of automotive transport organizations. P. Ivanov. Avi. transp. 35 no. 9-3 S '57.

Planning the operations of automotive transport organizations considering their aims. N. Huidakov. Avi. transp. 35 no. 9-4 S '57.

Problems of technical operations of automobiles not solved urgently. Kh. Kvitsko. Avi. transp. 35 no. 8-11 S '57.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE (Continued)

Raf, M. L., and O. M. Lykhodil. [Dispatcher service in automotive transportation] *Dyspatchers'ka sluzhba na avtomobil'naya transport, Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 114 p.*

Readers' letters. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9:27 S '57.

Up-to-date organization of automotive transportation in construction. A. A. Baidichevskii. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroi* 18 no. 7:23-24 JI '57.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Important problems in training specialists. M. Eretskii. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 9:25-26 S '57.

Training specialists for automotive transportation. L. Afanas'ev, G. Efremov. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 10:22-23 O '57.

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Training troops in transfers by railroad. B. Stepanov. *Voen. Vest.* 36 no. 3:45-49 Mr '57.

TRANSPORTATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Transportation

TRANSURANUM ELEMENTS

The element 102. *Usp. khim.* 26 no. 10:3 of cover O '57.

TRAPPING

Improve the quality of trapping equipment. IU, Lobachev. *Otkh. i okh. khoz.* 3 no. 8:20 Ag '57.

TRAVERSES (SURVEYING)

Calculating the accuracy of structural traversing networks. N. G. Vukiev. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8:28-36 Ag '57

Directional adjustment of traversing networks. V. N. Gant'shin. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8:16-21 Ag '57.

Effect of rounding errors of lines, directional nodes and increase of coordinates on the errors of point location on theodolite traverses. A. V. Maslov. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8:23-27 Ag '57.

On traversing network adjustments. N. N. Lebedev. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

(see also subdivision under Maritime Territory)

Methods for determining the depth of movement of a variable-depth trawl during trawling. K. L. Pavlov. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 10:18-22 O '57.

Some aspects of the interaction of trawls and trawlers. S. L. Fridman. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 11:53-58 N '57.

TREE PLANTING

Fall planting of *Abutilon* with seedlings still in leaf. P. A. Filbert. *Les. khoz.* 10 no. 8:64 Ag '57.

TREES

Acclimatization of subtropical plants under natural conditions of western Georgia. A. V. Vasil'ev. *Trudy Bot. inst.* Ser. 6 no. 5:76-88 '57.

Acclimatizing arborescent plants by remote hybridization and controlled cultivation. F. L. Shestopov. *Trudy Bot. inst.* Ser. 6 no. 5:111-130 '57.

Al'benskii, A. V. [Use of fast-growing trees in shelter-belt afforestation] *Ispol'zovanie bystrorastushchikh porod v polezashchikh lesozavedeni. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 110 p.*

Methods of introducing and acclimatizing arborescent plants. M. K. Vekhov. *Trudy Bot. inst.* Ser. 6 no. 5:93-108 '57.

Results of plant acclimatization in the Georgian S. S. R. V. Z. Gutsishvili. *Trudy Bot. inst.* Ser. 6 no. 5:64-74 '57.

The summer transplanting of trees and shrubs. T. Shafranskii. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 6:21-23 '57.

Trees and shrubs in landscape gardening of settled areas of northern and western Turkmenistan. K. V. Blinovskii. *Trudy Turk. bol. sda* no. 2:15-26 '56.

TREES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Species of dodder parasitic on trees and shrubs of Turkmenistan. A. A. Meshcheriakov. *Trudy Turk. bol. sda* no. 2:97-101 '56.

TREMLI, LEONID IVANOVICH, 1897-1957

L. I. Tremli; obituary. *Vest. sviat* 17 no. 8:3 of cover Ag '57.

TRENCH FEVER

Polycyclic rickettsial disease (quintan fever); pathogenesis, clinical aspects and diagnosis. E. A. Gal'perin. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 6:62-66 Je '57.

TREPONEMA PALLIDUM

Effect of various penicillin preparations on *Treponema pallidum*. Report No. 1. Effect of penicillin on cultured *Treponema pallidum*. S. M. Vlasova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 4:100-109 Ap '57.

Effects of various penicillin preparations on *Treponema pallidum*. Report No. 2: Morphological changes of *Treponema pallidum* and experiments of its adaptation to penicillin. S. M. Vlasova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 4:109-115 Ap '57.

TRETIKOV, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVICH, 1892-1956

In memory of K. N. Tretiakov. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 12 no. 4:95 '57.

Konstantin Nikolaevich Tretiakov; an obituary. *Zhur. nevl. i psikh.* 37 no. 6:792-793 '57.

TRIAL PRACTICE

Abolish the "abridged" judicial examination. N. Liagushin. *Sov. iust.* no. 8:39 O '57.

TRIALS (MURDER) see subdivision under Italy

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)—HISTORY
Trial of Aleksandr Ul'ianov. M. Vydrin. *Sov. iust.* no. 9:73-77 N '57.

Tsarist court on trial before the Bolsheviks. A. Badaev. *Sov. iust.* no. 9:78-80 N '57.

Workers will rise in rebellion. P. Alekseev. *Sov. iust.* no. 9:70-72 N '57.

TRIANGULATION

Determining the number of various conditions in triangulation networks. P. A. Gaidarov. *Geod. i kart.* no. 7:40-41 JI '57.

Use of graphic plotting in computing leveling nets. L. N. Pervetinskii. *Geod. i kart.* no. 8:72-75 Ag '57.

Zvonarev, K. A. [Reducing labor consuming operations in triangulation surveying] *Snizhenie trudomkostei markshodskikh triangulatsii. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 199 p.*

TRIAZENE

New method for the study of double reactivity and tautomerism. Part 1. Investigation of the triazene (diazoxime) system. M. M. Shemakina, V. I. Maimin, E. Gomes. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1842-1849 JI '57.

Synthesis of arylbenzothiazoles by means of triazenes of the benzothiazole series. M. A. Al'perovich, I. K. Ushenko. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7:1966-1992 JI '57.

TRICKS

Chinese tricks. *Klub* 6 no. 6:37 Je '57.

TRIODES

Frequency characteristics of compound crystal triodes. A. G. Filippov. *Radiotekhnika* 12 no. 8:21-27 Ag '57.

TROLLEY BUSES

(see also subdivision under Berlin; Moscow)

Freight trolley bus of the type TBU-2. K. Ivin, V. Rubov. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 9:22-24 '57.

A trolley bus driver. IU, Krutogorov. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 8:8-9 '57.

TROPICAL PLANTS

Acclimatization of subtropical plants under natural conditions of western Georgia. A. V. Vasil'ev. *Trudy Bot. inst.* Ser. 6 no. 5:76-88 '57.

TROPININ, VASILII ANDREEVICH, 1770-1857

Moscow. *Gosudarstvennaya tret'iakovskaya galleria. V. A. Tropinin. [n. p., Izgiz, 1957] 4 p. and 12 post cards (in portfolio)*

TRUCK TRAILERS

Special transportation for large panels and blocks used in residential building. A. D. Babich. *Biul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 4:18-22 Ap '57.

Transporting loads in a container-trailer. A. N. Smirnov. *Vest. sviat* 17 no. 9:28 S '57.

TRUSKAVETS—MINERAL WATERS

Immediate and late results of treating urolithiasis at the Truskavets health resort. M. A. Dudchenko. *Urologia* 22 no. 4:18-22 JI-Ag '57.

TRUSSES—TESTING

Experimental testing of stressed reinforced arch trusses in building trusses. R. G. Shishkin. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no. 6:10-16 Je '57.

TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL see subdivision under Great Britain; United States

TRUTH

The problem of truth and its criteria. T. I. Olizerman. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava* 11 no. 1:45-65 '56.

TRUTNEV, VLADIMIR NIKITOVICH

Turner V. N. Trutnev. I. I. Verzhbinskaya. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 11:22 N '57.

TSAKHKUNYATS RANGE—ROCKS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Magnetic properties of rocks in the Pamaketsky and Tsakhkunyats (Mtskheta) Ranges. E. A. Arutunian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. geol. i geog. nauk* 10 no. 1:27-35 '57.

TSARKOYE SELO see Pushkin

TSIOLKOVSKII, KONSTANTIN EDUARDOVICH, 1857-1935

Dreamer from Kaluga Province. L. Muslin. *Mol. kolkh.* 21 no. 9:14 S '57.
Great Russian scientist; on the 100th anniversary of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's birth. K. Samsonov. *Grazhd. av.* 14 no. 9:4-6 S '57.

Great Russian scientist; on the 100th anniversary of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's birth. V. Petrov. *Voen. znani* 33 no. 9:33 S '57.

Gyal, L. L. [K. E. Tsiolkovskii on the conservation of energy] K. E. Tsiolkovskii o krugovoroze energii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 77 p.

Indefatigable dreamer. A. Shierafel'd. *Smena* 34 no. 18:15 S '57.

Journey into space. N. Efremov. *Pioner* 34 no. 10:49 O '57.

Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovskii. A. K. Badel'baev. *Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR* 13 no. 9:122-123 S '57.

Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovskii. A. Kosmodem'ianskii. *Kryl. rod.* 8 no. 9:14-16 S '57.

Outstanding scientist-innovator; on the centennial of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's birth. A. A. Kosmodem'ianskii. *Priroda* 46 no. 10:73-78 O '57.

Toward faraway worlds. M. Arizorov. *Vozhatyi* 33 no. 9:37-40 S '57.

TSKHALTUBO

Come to Tskhaltubo. M. Vasil'eva. *Sov. zhen.* 13 no. 10:21 O '57.

TSMOKALENKO, DMITRII

Inspired by October ("From Nevichu to Barcelona" by D. Tsmokalenko. Book review). *Druzh. na* no. 10:213-215 O '57.

TUBERCULIN

Analysis of interoceptive reflexes in experimental tuberculosis. Report No. 3: Effect of tuberculin on reflexes from chemoreceptors of an isolated segment of the small intestine in healthy cats [with summary in English]. V. A. Strelets. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 4:53-57 Ap '57.

TUBERCULOSIS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)

Adrenocortical insufficiency and hormone therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. I. G. Gur'eva. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:29-34 '57.

Changes in the classification of tuberculosis. M. I. Oftebakh. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:70-75 '57.

Changes in the large bronchi in tuberculous lesions of the lymph nodes of the mediastinum and of the pulmonary apex in adults [with summary in French]. ID, L. Gampers. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:37-41 '57.

Characteristics of pathological changes of pulmonary branches of the vagus nerve in tuberculosis [with summary in French]. R. O. Drabkina, A. G. Gubanov. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:82-86 '57.

Concentration of phthivazid in the blood, urine, and pathological foci during inhalation therapy [with summary in French]. M. V. Abdurashitova. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:54-58 '57.

Cure of a case of acute military tuberculosis in pregnancy terminating in normal delivery [with summary in French]. T. I. Khachaturova. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:105-107 '57.

Hormones of the adrenal cortex and their use in tuberculosis [with summary in French]. N. A. Shmelev. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:20-28 '57.

Leningrad Conference of the Republic Institute of Tuberculosis Research, held on Nov. 28 - 30, 1956. P. G. Kornev. *Vest. khir.* 78 no. 4:144-149 Ap '57.

Materials on the relationship between tuberculosis and leucosis. A. S. Kobayev. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 6:48-53 Je '57.

Nature of pleuropulmonary swelling of the pulmonary apex [with summary in French]. N. I. Gol'shtein. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:78-82 '57.

On the problem of the protein composition of blood serum indicating the reactivity of the body in tuberculosis patients in hospitals. A. S. Fomina. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 6:29-36 Je '57.

"Pathomorphology of the autonomic nervous system in tuberculosis" by N. E. Iargyn. Reviewed by IU. M. Zhabotinskii. *Arkh. pat.* 19 no. 6:72-78 '57.

"Pneumoperitoneum in pulmonary tuberculosis" by I. A. Shkalein. Reviewed by D. D. Aseev. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:116-118 '57.

Qualitative changes in neutrophils during streptomycin and PAS therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. O. V. Glebovich. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:68-82 '57.

State of the bronchial tree following the healing of disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. V. P. Krzhivitskaya. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:47-48 '57.

Tumorous formations of tuberculous etiology in the abdominal cavity. N. B. Shchupak. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 4:41-47 Ap '57.

Using kumiss prepared from skimmed cow's milk in certain forms of pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in English]. S. N. Pogrebinskii, I. L. Dantsig, I. G. Panin. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 4:33-35 JI-Ag '57.

X-ray diagnosis of changes in the esophagus in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in English]. A. I. Ruderman, T. A. Vaganova. *Vest. rent. i rad.* 32 no. 3:83-87 My-Je '57.

TUBERCULOSIS—CONGRESSES

Fourteenth International Congress on Tuberculosis. F. V. Shebanov. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3:121-125 '57.

TUBERCULOSIS—HOSPITALS AND SANATORIUMS
"Pedagogy in osteotubercular sanatoria for children" by V. A. Lebedeva. Reviewed by I. V. Pivuleva. Probl. tub. 35 no. 3:119-120 '57.

TUBERCULOSIS—PREVENTION

"Prevention of tuberculosis through sanitation, for sanitary physicians and epidemiologists" by S. E. Nezhlin. Reviewed by M. M. Zaklin. Gig i san 22 no. 6:89-91 Je '57.

TUBERCULOSIS, CONGENITAL, HEREDITARY AND INFANTILE

Development of tuberculous meningitis during streptomycin therapy of tuberculosis in children. T. V. Filimonova, T. A. Azarova. Pediatria 35 [i.e. 40] no. 2:4-56 F '57.

TUBERCULOSIS IN POULTRY

Tuberculosis culture from the eggs of hens and ducks suffering from tuberculosis. N. S. Shepeliyev, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:153-154 Ji '57.

TUBES

Investigations of the All-Union Tube Research Institute. IA E Osada, S. I. Borisov. Stal' 17 no. 9:861-863 S '57.

TUFF see Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.

TUGBOATS

Automatic tugboat hook. IU. Popov. Mor flot 17 no. 8:23-24 Ag '57.

TUGLAS, F.

Ilmarin becomes acquainted with the world ("Little Ilmarin" by F. Tuglas. Reviewed by A. Berzer). Druzn. na. no. 9:208-210 S '57.

TULA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Arsenal of revolutionary Russia. A. I. Kaul', Vozhaty 33 no. 11:14 N '57.
Story of a Tula munitions worker; photo sketch by A. Mikhailov. Vozhaty 33 no. 11:38-39 N '57.

TULA BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Some results of continuous work methods in mines of the Tula Coal Basin. A. S. Griner, L. V. Bogachev. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 13/14:217-223 '51.

TULA GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Tula Province. Gosudarstvennyi arkhiv. [October Revolution in Tula, a collection of documents and materials on the fight for the Soviet regime in Tula and the Tula Government in 1917] Otkrytiye v Tule, sbornik dokumentov i materialov o bor'be za vlast' Sovetov v Tule i gubernii v 1917 godu. [Tula] Tul'skoe kn.-vo, 1957, 396 p.

TULA PROVINCE—WAGES

Why do wage overpayments show up. V. Katornov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:70-71 S '57.

TULAREMIA

Certain aspects of immunity in tularemia. N. G. Usul'ev, T. N. Dunaeva, E. M. Tselikova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:13-15 Je '57.
Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of water-borne tularemia. V. S. Silchenko, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:15-21 Je '57.

TULAREMIA—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Duration of immunological reorganization in persons inoculated with the dry living tularemia vaccine developed by the Institute of Research in Epidemiology and Hygiene, author's abstract. I. L. Martinevskii. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:25 Je '57.
Mass study of the immunological effectiveness of vaccination against tularemia. V. S. Silchenko, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4:34-37 Ap '57.
Vaccinal process in combined immunization against brucellosis and tularemia. E. A. Gubina. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:19-23 Ji '57.

TUMORS

A comparative study of the nature and location of tumors (from "S" vremenna meditsina," no. 7, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:79-80 '57.
[Contemporary problems of oncology; translations, surveys, and abstracts of foreign periodical literature.] Sov. probl. onk. 9 no. 5 '57, 104 p.
Development of distant tumors induced by the intramuscular injection of carcinogenic substances. N. A. Krotkina. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3:34-38 My-Je '57.
Effect of doper preparation on various tumors in animals [with summary in English]. G. N. Platonova, Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:53-58 Je '57.
Interrelationship between tumors and viruses [with summary in English]. V. A. Vagzhanova. Vop. virus. 2 no. 3:179-181 My-Je '57.
Melanomas in children (from "S" vremenna meditsina," no. 9, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:77 '57.
Mittum colloidale in combination with two epitheliomas (from "Izvestiya" of the Medical Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 11-12, 1955). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:79 '57.
A new strain of transplanted rat sarcoma obtained by application of a cellophane capsule to the kidney [with summary in English]. A. Kh. Kogan, A. S. Chuchuln. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3:39-44 My-Je '57.

Ossifying hematomas [with summary in English]. A. A. Korzh, IU. IU Kolontal. Vest. khim. 78 no. 4:34-38 Ap '57.

Possibility of transplanting lymphoblastoma in various periods following death of experimental animals [with summary in English]. Z. A. Butenko, M. K. Dal'. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:66-69 Je '57.
Reduction of the carcinostatic action of doper by its structural analogues [with summary in English]. G. N. Platonova. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3:22-28 My-Je '57.
Significance of the tissue culture method in oncology. A. D. Timofeevskii. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 3:6-14 My-Je '57.

TUNA FISH see subdivision under Norway

TUNDRAS

Dynamic phenomena in the vegetation of the spotted tundras of the Arctic. B. A. Tikhomirov. Bot. zhur. 42 no. 11:1691-1717 N '57.

TUNGSTEN

Sulfur compounds with W and Mo formed in a polysulfide medium. T. A. Davysheva. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 6:679-688 Je '57.

TUNGSTEN—ELECTROMETALLURGY

Electric furnace for carbiding tungsten. V. V. Krapukhin and others. Tsvet. met. 30 no. 9:67-72 S '57.

TUNGSTEN—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Hygienic characteristic of industrial aerosols of tungsten and of some of its derivatives used in powder metallurgy [with summary in English]. N. V. Mezentseva. Gig i san 22 no. 4:25-29 Ap '57.

TUNGSTEN-NICKEL ALLOYS

Cathode polarization in electrodeposition of nickel-tungsten alloys. T. F. Frantsevich-Zabludovskaya, A. I. Zaitseva. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 5:723-729 My '57.

TUNISIA

Tunisia is the youngest republic. Regie Bergeron. V. zashch. mira no. 77:14-25 O '57.

TUNISIA—DEFENSES

Diplomatic Dien Bien Phu. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 47:18-19 N '57.

TUNNELS

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Velsen, Netherlands)
Experimental work in the construction of reinforced concrete tunnels by means of vibratory stamping. E. V. Lavrinovich, O. A. Savinov, B. V. Taglin, Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 3:17-20 Mr '57.
Repairing tunnels on electrified lines. I. I. Mezinov. Puti put. khoz. no. 9:39-41 S '57.

TURavera-ROSSON—Q FEVER

Outbreak of Q fever in the Kamenek Province. V. P. Romanova and others. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:29-33 Je '57.

TURBINES

(see also subdivision under France)
Achievements of boiler and turbine industry in the U.S.S.R. N. V. Blukhin. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:27-32 N '57.
Akslutin, S. A. [Outlook for the development of steam and gas turbines of electric power plants, thermodynamic, technical and economic studies] Perspektivy razvitiya parovykh i gazovykh turbin elektricheskikh stantsii, termodinamicheskie i tekhniko-ekonomicheskie issledovaniya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroiti, 1957, 219 p.
Camber and stress in welded diaphragms with blade of small width. U. G. Koifman, V. D. Peshenchyni. Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 9:30-34 S '57.
Chemical cleaning of the oil ducts and oil chamber in turbines. L. N. Sukhotukov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:60-61 Ag '57.
Cleaning the water level indicator glasses of condensers. N. G. Stratonov. Energetik 5 no. 8:40 Ag '57.
Effect of gaps in the joints of segments of rims of runner wheels on the characteristics of turbine stages. A. M. Zavadovskii. Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.
Experimental investigation of the temperature fields in the basic units of an SVK-150-1 type turbine. A. P. Drozdov. Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 8:11-12 Ag '57.
Losses from a non-design regime in a turbine stage having expanding nozzles under back pressure greater than that calculated. IU. IA. Kachuriner. Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 7:27-30 Ji '57.
Shelegolev, G. S., and IU. E. Garkav. [Hydroturbines and their adjustment] Gidroturbiny i ikh regulirovaniye. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroiti, 1957, 349 p.
Superiority of turbine drives for feed pumps of electric power stations. S. IA. Osherov, V. P. Borisov, A. V. Kaplin. Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 9:14-18 S '57.
Washing high-pressure turbines with salt incrustations on the vanes. N. G. Kleimenov. Energetik 5 no. 8:33-37 Ag '57.

Wind power generator. K. Aleksakhin. Radio no. 9:16-10 S '57.

TURBINES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under International

TURBINES—TESTING

Calculating turbine discs for bending. IA. A. Shustakov. Energomashinoostroenie 3 no. 8:21-26 Ag '57.

TURBINES—VIBRATION

Eliminating resonance vibrations in exciter parts. I. G. Shott. Elek. sta. 28 no. 8:73-74 Ag '57.

TURBODRILLS

Seldin, N. K., A. M. Dadashev, and G. T. Karask. [Handbook for turbodrill drillers] V pomoshch' buril'shekh turbinnykh dremel. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957, 218 p.
Using short turbodrills for directional drilling of wells. S. A. Oganov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 7:10-20 Ji '57.

TURBOGENERATORS

Oil heating in starting turbogenerators. V. M. Voronov. Energetik 5 no. 8:10 Ag '57.
Preparing to produce superpower turbogenerators. Z. H. Kogan. Energetik 5 no. 8:1-2 Ag '57.
Problems in designing forced-cooled turbogenerators. N. P. Ivanov. Elektricheskoe no. 11:31-30 N '57.

TURBULENCE

Relationship between the turbulence factor and sea wave parameters. S. G. Boguslavskii. Dopr. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:494-496 Ji '57.

TURENSKAIA, VALENTINA

Unsolved problems ("Where the ash tree grew" by Valentina Turenskaia. Reviewed by L. Usenko). Ikon no. 10:152-154 O '57.

TURGAY GATES—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Problems in the Turgay regional economic complex. M. Dariaev. Vop. ekon. no. 8:158-159 Ag '57.

TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH, 1818-1883

Chmshkian, K. G. [I. S. Turgenev as a literary critic] I. S. Turgenev - literaturnyi kritik. Erevan, Izd-vo Erevanskogo univ., 1957, 144 p.

TURIN—REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Dairy factory in Turin. Biul. i arkhiv. 6 no. 6:35 Ag '57.

TURKISTAN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Struggle for the Soviet regime in Turkistan. Kh. Sh. Isolatov, Sh. T. Tashilev. Ist. SSSR no. 4:98-125 S-O '57.

TURKISTAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

That was before the revolution. V. Davidov. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 9:11 S '57.

TURKEY—ELECTIONS

Pyrrhic victory. D. Vdovichenko. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 47:14-15 N '57.

TURKEY—HISTORY

Defense of doctoral dissertations in the Department of History. Vest. Mosk. univ. ist.-filol. ser. 11 no. 1:107-109 '56.

TURKEY—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

"History of the working class in Turkey" by I. I. Erigil. Reviewed by R. P. Kozlenko [with summary in English]. Sov. vostokoved. no. 3:198-205 '57.

TURKEY—MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY

Leafing through the foreign press. Isk. kino no. 6:144-147 S '57.

TURKIC LANGUAGES—DIALECTS

Koordinatsionnoye soveshchaniye po voprosu dialektologii Turkicheskikh yazykov. Baku, 1956. [Abstracts of reports at the coordinating conference on Turkic dialects, Baku, December 10-13, 1956] Tozlay dokladov (10-13 dekabr 1956 g.). Baku, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1956, 61 p.

TURKISH LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

Matzol, S. S. [Zafat in the Turkish language] Zafat v turetskoy yazyke. Red., predisl. i priimechaniya A. N. Kononova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 183 p.

TURKMEN

(see also subdivision under Khiva)

Trade and diplomatic practices of the Oguz and Turkmen tribes of the 10th and 11th centuries. S. G. Agadzhanov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 3:74-81 '57.

TURKMEN LANGUAGE

Development of the Turkmen language during the years of Soviet regime. P. Azimov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:9-12 '57.

TURKMEN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Skosyrev, Petr. [Leaves and flowers; literary portraits, sketches, and comments on Turkmen literature] List' i tsvety; literaturnye portrety, ocherki i zametki o turkmenской literature. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 285 p.

TURKMEN RUGS see Rugs, Turkmen

TURKMENISTAN—ALMOND

Differentiation of buds in the almond tree under conditions prevailing in southwestern Turkmenia. L. A. Vladychuk. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:77-85 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—BIRDS

New information on birds of southern Turkmenia. A. K. Rustamov, A. N. Sukhinin. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:70-78 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—BOTANY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of works of the Turkmenian Botanical Garden (1920-1951). A. N. Gosteva. *Trudy Turk. bot. sada* no. 2:158-179 '56.

TURKMENISTAN—CLIMATE

Some materials on the climate of Turkmenistan. N. IA. Migalkov, I. G. Oksentich. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:31-38 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

The constitution of Soviet Turkmenistan as a legislative expression of the inviolable union between the workers and peasants. M. Nizabekdyev. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:82-89 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—COTTON

Changes in the physiological processes of a withering cotton plant. A. M. Lemaeva. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5: 88-91 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—COTTON BREEDING

Selecting starting material for cotton breeding in northern Turkmenistan. T. B. Dakhovich. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:129-131 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—CRIMINAL LAW

Turkmen S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc. [Criminal code of the Turkmen S. S. R.; official text with amendments as of January 1, 1956 and supplementary material on the articles] Ugolovnyi kodeks Turkmeniskoi SSR, ofitsial'nyi tekst s izmeneniyami na 1 yanvaria 1956 g. s prilozheniem postatelnno-sistematicheskoy materialov. Ashkhabad, Turkmeniskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 164 p.

TURKMENISTAN—DODDER

Species of dodder parasitic on trees and shrubs of Turkmenistan. A. A. Moushcherikov. *Trudy Turk. bot. sada* no. 2:97-101 '56.

TURKMENISTAN—EDUCATION

Cultural and educational work in villages of the Turkmen S. S. R. during the postwar period; 1946-1955. T. Durdoyev. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:77-88 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Brief survey of the ideas on tectonics of Turkmenistan. K. Mashrykov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:42-50 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—HISTORY

In the Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnography. M. Izzykova. *Izv. AN SSR* no. 3:144 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

Industries in Turkmenistan during the period of reconstruction. A. A. Annaklychev. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5: 109-115 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Principal pests of ornamental plants in the towns of Turkmenistan and measures for controlling them. K. V. Blinovskii, A. V. Bashkirtseva, P. A. Levishko. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:17-20 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—HISTORY

From the history of the laboring class of Turkmenistan. D. M. Redzhebov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:100-105 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Trees and shrubs in landscape gardening of settled areas of northern and western Turkmenistan. K. V. Blinovskii. *Trudy Turk. bot. sada* no. 2:15-26 '56.

TURKMENISTAN—MULBERRY

Two-stage cutting of mulberry shoots in Turkmenistan. N. N. Kariydyev, I. I. Kriventsov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:112-115 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—OSTRACODA, FOSSIL

The ostracoda of the Apsheiron stage of Turkmenistan. Kh. M. Kulieva. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:99-102 '57. Stratigraphy of Cretaceous deposits of Izal-Kuli. L. P. Markova. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:22-30 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—PETROLEUM

Naphthenes in the petroleum of Turkmenistan. A. Nizayev, Z. P. Zamiatina, N. G. Bekmetova. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:51-56 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—PLANTS

Vegetation of the Lake Kuvit region. I. U. Allaberdiev. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:111-112 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—RESEARCH

Development of sciences in Soviet Turkmenistan. O. N. Mamedmurov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:3-8 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—EXHIBITIONS

The Great October Revolution and the struggle for the rule of the Soviets in Turkmenistan, a museum exhibition. G. Nepesov, K. Amirzhanov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:136-141 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

Characteristics of a focus of tick-borne rickettsial disease in the southeastern part of Turkmenia. S. M. Kungin and others. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:114-121 *Jl* '57.

TURKMENISTAN—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

The teaching of Russian in Turkmen schools. V. Tretnakova. *Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole* 1 no. 5:85-88 S-O '57.

TURKMENISTAN—SAKSAUL

Vegetative propagation of white saksaul (*Haloxylon persicum* Bge.). E. A. Khuskin. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:131-132 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—SCALE INSECTS

Scale insects of Turkmenistan. V. N. Lashin. *Trudy Turk. bot. sada* no. 2:102-157 '56.

TURKMENISTAN—SOILS

Features of basic aqueous and physical properties of certain soils of western Turkmenistan. F. F. Trapeznikov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:106-111 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—STATISTICS

Turkmen S. S. R. Statisticheskoe upravlenie [National economy of the Turkmen S. S. R., a statistical manual] Na odnoe khoziaistvo Turkmeniskoi SSR, statisticheskii sbornik. Ashkhabad, Gosstatizdat, 1957. 171 p.

TURKMENISTAN—THEATER

One night a long time ago. Teatral Zvezda Vest. 25 no. 7:160 *Jl* '57.

TURKMENISTAN—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Turkmen S. S. R. IA. Polatov. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 10: 35 O '57.

TURKMENISTAN—WINE AND WINE MAKING

Relation of Turkmenian wine yeasts to temperature. V. P. Zhuravleva. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 5:92-99 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—YEAST

Yeast flora of fermented grape must in the wine-making regions of Turkmenia. V. P. Zhuravleva. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:59-63 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—YUCCA

Cultivating yucca in Turkmenistan. K. V. Blinovskii, O. E. Muzgireva. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 4:53-58 '57.

TURKS

Trade and diplomatic practices of the Oghuz and Turkmen tribes of the 10th and 11th centuries. S. G. Agadzhanov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR* no. 3:74-81 '57.

TURNIPS

High yield of turnip seeds. E. V. Kochetkova. *Sad i og.* 05 no. 8:19 Ag '57.

TURPENTINE

Analysis of the composition of dry distillation kettle turpentine from the tar-impregnated wood of Korean cedar (*Pinus koraiensis* Sieb. et Zucc.). N. I. Uvarova, I. I. Baidychev. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 7:1105-1108 *Jl* '57.

Aromatization of stump turpentine. V. G. Filushtin and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 6:911-917 *Je* '57.

TURTLES

Histophysiological characteristics of compensatory adaptations in turtles following transection of the posterior half of the spinal cord. G. A. Epreman, L. A. Matinian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki* 10 no. 7:99-105 *Jl* '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—HISTORY

"From feudal Tuva to socialist Tuva" by V. M. Iezultov. Reviewed by A. M. Davidovich. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 11: 152-154 N '57.

"Social and economic history of Tuva in the 19th and the beginning of the 20th century" by V. I. Dulov. Reviewed by G. P. Basharin. *Vop. ist.* no. 9:159-164 S '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—SANDSTONE

Arenaceous Devonian rocks in the Tuva depression and their classification. Article 1. I. M. Varentsov. *Btvl. MOIP. Otd. geol.* 32 no. 3:93-115 My-Je '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

Ways of increasing meat production in Tuva. I. Tsevmenko. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 7:45-51 *Jl* '57.

TVARDOVSKII, ALEKSANDR TRIFONOVICH, 1910-

The pathos of work ("On the Angara"; a chapter from the book "Distance beyond distance" by A. Tvardovskii. Reviewed by S. Ivanov). *Otkritiye* 34 no. 10:216-218 O '57.

2,4-D

Hygienic evaluation of cereals following treatment of crops with 2,4-D [with summary in English]. I. U. Shilinger, L. P. Naumova. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 7:33-37 *Jl* '57.

TYCHINA, PAVLO HRYHOROVYCH, 1891-

Revolution and poetry ("Poetry and the revolution" by Leonid Novychenko. Reviewed by Mikhail Ostrikh). *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 11:156-162 N '57.

TYPESETTING

Gil'G, G. G., V. V. Galla-Janovskii, and G. IA. Temkin. [Continuity of production in the Evg. Sokolova Typesetting Plant] Potochnost' proizvodstva v nabornom tsekhke tipografii imeni Evg. Sokolova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 82 p. (Peredovoi opyt v poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti).

TYPHOID FEVER

Clinical characteristics in side-effects in synomycin therapy of paratyphoid B and typhoid fevers. S. E. Shapiro. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 6: 112-116 *Je* '57.

Effect of cortisone on phagocytosis in typhoid fever infection in mice. Kh. K. Forshter. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 1:139-145 Ap '57.

Intestinal perforation in children suffering from typhoid fever. V. G. Karasikova. *Pediatrics* 35 [1 e 40] no. 2:84-85 F '57.

Phagocytosis in typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers; author's abstract. T. S. Kuznetsova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:133 *Jl* '57.

TYPHOID FEVER—DIAGNOSIS

Application of culture media with lysates of feeding microbes for accelerated bacteriological diagnosis of typhoid fever. K. S. Karpavici, M. S. Drozhevskina. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 6:92-97 *Je* '57.

TYPHOID FEVER—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Combined immunization of human subjects with purified sorbed tetanus antitoxin and tetravaccine. A. A. Vorob'ev, O. B. Bron. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:77-84 *Jl* '57.

Effect of intervals and number of vaccinations on the immunological reactivity of the organism to typho-paratyphoid and dysentery vaccines. Report No. 2. Modification of immunological reactivity of the organism when various patterns of vaccination and revaccination are employed. M. E. Lipkin. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:45-51 *Jl* '57.

Experimental studies on the immunogenic activity of alcoholic typhoid monovaccine. E. N. Melnikova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7:52-56 *Jl* '57.

UDDER—DISEASES

Infectious gangrenous mastitis in sheep and goats and measures for controlling this disease. N. G. Shatekhin. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 8:62-64 Ag '57.

UDMURT A. S. S. R.—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Urgent problems in the development of collective farms near cities. V. Kapralov, A. Kuznetsov. *Plan khoz.* no. 9:93-96 S '57.

UDMURT A. S. S. R.—HORSE BREEDS

The Vyatka horse. A. Kulnushkin. *Konevodstvo* 27 no. 9:19-22 S '57.

UDMURT A. S. S. R.—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Udmurt A. S. S. R. Verkhovnyi Sovet. [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the Udmurt A. S. S. R.; stenographic report of the third session, November 20-21, 1956] Zasedaniia Verkhovnogo Soveta Udmurtskoi ASSR, 4-go sozyva, tret'ia sessiia (20-21 noiabria 1956 goda). Stenograficheskie otchet. Izhevsk, 1957. 101 p.

UDMURT A. S. S. R.—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Preparing eighth grade students for their first composition. M. Furanskaja. *Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole* 1 no. 4: 62-65 *Jl*-Ag '57.

UFA—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

In the V. I. Lenin House Museum at Ufa. S. Gerasimov. *Sots. obshp.* 18 no. 8:8 Ag '57.

UFA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The deputy and his district. S. Fatkullov. *Sov. deput. trud.* no. 3:62-64 S '57.

UGANDA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Leading through church periodicals. M. Istrebov. *Zhur. Mosk. Patr.* no. 7:70-71 *Jl* '57.

UKHTA—HORSE-RADISH

Growing horse-radish in the Far North. K. V. Kostin. *Sad i og.* 05 no. 9:27-28 S '57.

UKHTOMSKIY DISTRICT—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Let us increase the production of agricultural products. I. Evstaf'ev. *Mosk. prop.* 14 no. 10:49-52 O '57.

UKRAINE

Lenin, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the Ukraine] V. I. Lenin pro Ukrainu. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 731 p.

UKRAINE—AGRICULTURE

Superb results of agricultural development in the Ukrainian S.S.R. M. Bubnovskiy. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 10:25-36 O '57.

UKRAINE—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

In the Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Sots. kul't 11 no. 10:44-45 O '57

UKRAINE—ARCHITECTURE

New books. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:39 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—ART INDUSTRIES—EXHIBITIONS

Flowering of national talents. IE. Antonenko. Sots. kul't 11 no. 11:22-24 N '57.

UKRAINE—ASH (TREE)

European ash stands of different geographical origin in the Ukraine. P. F. Podgurskiy. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18:40-48 '56.

UKRAINE—ASPHALT CONCRETE

Using cold-mix asphalt concrete and black topping in the Ukraine T. T. Popov. Avi. dor 19 no. 12:14-18 D '56.

UKRAINE—BEE CULTURE

Bee culture in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the last 40 years. V. K. Pol'menev. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 11:12-18 N '57.

UKRAINE—BOTANICAL RESEARCH

Development of plant physiology and biochemistry in the Ukraine during the last 40 years (1917-1957). M. A. Litubynskiy, A. S. Okanenko. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:42-52 '57.

Development of research on the history of flora and paleobotany in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957). D. K. Zerov, N. O. Shechukina. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:36-41 '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:3-5 '57.

Plant embryology and cytology in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957). I. A. S. Modyleva. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:53-58 '57.

Systematics of higher plants and study of the flora of the Ukraine during the years of Soviet regime. M. I. Kotov. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:6-11 '57.

UKRAINE—BUILDING

Architecture and building in the Ukraine. P. Neporoshnii. Arkh. SSSR no. 8:9-15 '57.

The militant program of the builders of the Ukraine. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10:1-2 O '57.

New books. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:39 Ag '57.

Residential and civic building in cities of the Ukraine. V. I. Elizarov. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 10:3-9 O '57.

UKRAINE—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

With a steady upswing. I. Moroz. Stroim. 3 no. 9:3-7 S '57.

UKRAINE—CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Achievements in the field of organic chemistry in the Ukraine during the forty years of Soviet regime. A. I. Kiprianov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 4:460-473 '57.

UKRAINE—CITY PLANNING

City planning projects in the Ukraine. A. Stanislavskii, V. Novikov. Arkh. SSSR no. 10:41-45 '57.

UKRAINE—CLEARING OF LAND

Stump removing and soil cultivation on felling areas of the Ukrainian steppes. A. N. Neudashkovskii, L. E. Dolgoruchenko. Les. khoz. 10 no. 8:62-65 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY

In the Institute of the History of the Party at the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine N. R. Donit. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 3:240-244 '57.

UKRAINE—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Architecture and building in the Ukraine. P. Neporoshnii. Arkh. SSSR no. 8:9-15 '57.

Factory that produces houses. Zmina no. 10:10-11 O '57.

UKRAINE—COURTS—HISTORY

Early history of Soviet courts in the Ukraine. P. Mikhailenko. Sov. iust. no. 9:30-34 N '57.

UKRAINE—CRYPTOGAMS

Results of studying spore-producing plants in the Ukraine during the last 40 years (1917-1957). A. M. Okanenko. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:12-19 '57.

UKRAINE—CULTURE

Brief news. Zhovten' 7 no. 9:156-159 S '57.

Brief news. Zhovten' 7 no. 11:156-159 N '57.

Socialist culture of the Ukrainian people. R. Bahichuk. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 11:1-13 N '57.

Under the banner of Lenin, on the occasion of the publication of "V. I. Lenin about the Ukraine." Vladimir Skorobogatov. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 11:149-155 N '57.

UKRAINE—DAIRY FARMS

Building cowbarns without walls in the southern regions of the Ukraine. B. Bondar'. Arkh. SSSR no. 8:51-54 '57.

UKRAINE—DANCING

The Ukraine is dancing. Natalia Skorul'ska. Ukraina no. 21:30-31 N '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Flourishing of the Soviet Ukraine. D. Korotchenko. Sov. deput. trud. no. 4:38-44 O '57.

"The national economy of the Ukrainian S.S.R.": statistical collection. Reviewed by Z. Zhitnitskii. Plan. khoz. no. 9:85-89 S '57.

Where the First Mounted Army marched by... V. Bukharov. Konevodstvo 27 no. 10:36-40 O '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC COUNCILS

Strengthen the contacts of libraries with economic councils, selected notes. Sots. kul't 11 no. 10:27-30 O '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMICS—HISTORY

Valuable work ("Studies on the history of economic thought in the Ukraine." Reviewed by N. Spatar') Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 11:178-179 '57.

UKRAINE—EDUCATION

Fraternal greetings to Ukrainian teachers. Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:6 S '57.

UKRAINE—EDUCATION, HIGHER

Achievements of higher education in the Ukraine. B. A. Koval'. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11:16-21 N '57.

UKRAINE—EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

History of the development of preschool education during the last 40 years. IE. Sukhenko. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:33-39 N '57.

Under the star of the Soviet regime. T. Petrusenko. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:3-7 N '57.

UKRAINE—EROSION

Soil erosion and its control in the Ukrainian S.S.R. L. D. Shliakhanov, A. K. Artemenko, V. P. Tolstsenko. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:39-41 S '57.

UKRAINE—ETHNOLOGY—PERIODICALS

Happy event in cultural life ("Folklore and ethnography." No. 1. 1957. Reviewed by V. Rechmedin). Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10:41 O '57.

UKRAINE—FARM BUILDINGS

In the State Institute of Rural Building. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:39 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

Ukraine Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv Oktiabr'skoi revoliutsii i sotsialisticheskogo stroitel'stva. [The Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine, February 1917-April 1918; collection of documents and materials in three volumes] Velikaia Oktiabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaiia revoliutsiia na Ukrainie, fevral' 1917-aprel' 1918; sbornik dokumentov i materialov v trekh tomakh. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR.

Vol. 1. [Preparation for the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine, February-October 1917] Podgolovka Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii na Ukrainie, fevral'-oktiabr' 1917. 1957. 1007 p.

Vol. 2. [Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine, October-December 1917] Pobeda Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i ustanovlenie Sovetskoi vlasti na Ukrainie, oktiabr'-dekabr' 1917. 1957. 729 p.

Vol. 3. [Struggle for the extension and consolidation of Soviet rule in the Ukraine, December 1917-April 1918] Bor'ba za rasprostraneniie i uprochneniie Sovetskoi vlasti na Ukrainie, dekabr' 1917-aprel' 1918. 1957. 997 p.

UKRAINE—FISHERIES

Introducing new technique at the fishery enterprises of the Ukraine. S. G. Tepukhin. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:10-11 O '57.

UKRAINE—FISHES

New inhabitants of our waters. V. Chornovil. Zmina no. 10:20 O '57.

UKRAINE—FORESTRY RESEARCH

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Forestry and Land Improvement through Afforestation. P. P. Izlumskiy. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18:5-26 '56.

UKRAINE—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Interaction between root systems of tree and shrub species under various soil and climatic conditions of the Ukrainian steppes. E. G. Kucheravskiy. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18:49-50 '56.

Interaction between root systems of tree and shrub species under various soil and climatic conditions of the Ukrainian steppes. E. G. Kucheravskiy. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18:40-48 '56.

Regeneration of steppe forest plantations and special problems in their management. P. P. Izlumskiy. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 18:27-39 '56.

UKRAINE—FUNGI—RESEARCH

Development of mycology and phytopathology in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet regime. S. P. Morochkova. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:26-28 '57.

UKRAINE—GAME PROTECTION

Decision of the Scientific Technical Council. B. Pavlov. Osh. i osh. khoz. 3 no. 8:15 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—GYMNASTICS

Persistence, will, and talent. Kim Pushkarev. Sport zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 8:16 O '57.

UKRAINE—HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

Regional museums prepare for the celebration; selected notes. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 11:32-33 N '57.

UKRAINE—HISTORY

From the history of revolutionary struggle; based on archival documents. G. Marakhov. Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 10:181-188 O '57.

Heroic land; reminiscences. Mykola Shehyrba. Zhovten' 7 no. 10:6-14 O '57.

It was in our land. Iurii Hoshko. Zhovten' 7 no. 9:105-113 S '57.

Old woman's prattle, historic reference. Lavrin Hreha. Zhovten' 7 no. 9:102-105 S '57.

[Ukraine against Moscow; a collection of articles] Ukraina proty Moskvy; zbirka stattei. [n.p.] Vyd. Zakordonnykh chastyin Organizatsii ukrains'kykh natsionalistiv, 1955. 388 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho pidp'nyku, no. 2)

UKRAINE—INDUSTRIES

Akademiia nauk URSR, Kiev, Instytut ekonomiki. [Industry of the Soviet Ukraine during 40 years, 1917-1957] Promyslovist' Radians'koi Ukrainy za 40 rokiv (1917-1957). Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 330 p.

Leninist policy of industrialization in practice ("Industry of the Soviet Ukraine during the 40 years, 1917-1957." Reviewed by V. Rubanyk. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 10:73-78 O '57.

Reorganization of industrial management and problems in industrial cooperation. F. Khiliuk. Plan. khoz. no. 9:73-79 S '57.

UKRAINE—LIBRARIES

Bolshevik libraries in the Ukraine. O. Molodchykov. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10:5-6 O '57.

Strengthen the contacts of libraries with economic councils, selected notes. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10:27-30 O '57.

UKRAINE—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

"Local organs of government of the Ukrainian S.S.R. in 1917-1920" by B. M. Babit. Reviewed by V. S. Kul'chitskii. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:143-144 O '57.

UKRAINE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The oldest machine-tractor station in the country. Kolh. prolzv. 17 no. 9:9 S '57.

UKRAINE—METAL INDUSTRIES

With their industrial hands. Dorya Iampol's'kyi. Ukraina no. 21:10-11 N '57.

UKRAINE—METALLURGY

[Ferrous metallurgy of the Ukraine, 1917-1957] Chorna metallurgiiia Ukrainy, 1917-1957. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 166 p.

UKRAINE—MINING ENGINEERING

In the Ukrainian State Institute for the Planning of Mines. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 8:38 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—MOTION PICTURES

"Catch up with the U.S.A. in the per capita output of livestock products." Mysterstvo 4 no. 4:30-33 J. Ag '57.

Past and present (conclusion). A. Romitsyn. Mysterstvo 4 no. 4:14-21 J. Ag '57.

UKRAINE—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Flourishing of Ukrainian culture. V. Savchenko. Raspr. pech. no. 10:5-6 O '57.

UKRAINE—PAVEMENTS

Strength of road surfaces with pavements made of soil treated with asphalt or tar. A. I. Bondarenko. Avi. dor. 20 no. 6:7-9 Je '57.

UKRAINE—PHYTOGEOGRAPHY—RESEARCH

Studying the vegetation of the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the last 40 years (1917-1957). H. I. Bilik. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:27-35 '57.

UKRAINE—PLANT DISEASES—RESEARCH

Development of mycology and phytopathology in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet regime. S. P. Morochkova. Ukr. bot. zhur. 14 no. 3:26-28 '57.

UKRAINE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
 Shyts'kiy, S. M. [The First Ukrainian Congress of the Soviets] Pershiy z'їzd Rad Ukrainy. Kyiv, Derzh. izd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 86 p.
 Tasks require new demands. V. Nizhnik, Sov. deput. no. 147-50 Ji '57.

UKRAINE—POWER ENGINEERING
 The Institute for the Planning of Power Engineering. Tekhn. 5 no. 8 38 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—PRESS—HISTORY
 The times of the civil war. A. Molodchikov, Raspi. Tekhn. no. 10 19-21 O '57.

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GEORGIA
 Friendship that makes us strong. Grygol Abashidze. Ukraina no. 20 11-15 O '57.

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH MOLDAVIA
 Conditions of eternal friendship. Rad. shik. 36 no. 9, 13 S '57.

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
 A mighty family of fraternal peoples. Leonid Rech. Ukraina no. 21 7 N '57.
 Lenin on the unity of action and the fraternal friendship of the Ukrainian and Russian peoples. O. Prosiyanyk, Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 10:14-21 O '57.

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH WHITE RUSSIA
 The news. Polymia 35 no. 10:101-102 O '57.
 Peak of White Russian culture in the Ukraine. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10:24 O '57.

UKRAINE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
 An irremovable weapon: history of the revolutionary press in the Ukraine. M. Kilinov, Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 11:163-175 N '57.
 Catcher days in the Ukraine. P. Sherstuk. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 11 8-10 N '57.

UKRAINE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
 Zhuravko, M. L. [Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine] Peremoha Velykoi Zhovtnevoi sotsialistichnoi revoliutsii na Ukraini. Kyiv, Derzh. izd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 103 p.
 Ukraine. Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiy Oktjabr'skoi revoliutsii i sotsialisticheskogo stroitel'stva. [The Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine, February 1917-April 1918; collection of documents and materials in three volumes] Vokna Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii na Ukraini, fevral' 1917-aprel' 1918; sbornik dokumentov i materialov v trekh tomakh. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR.
 Vol. 1 [Preparation for the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Ukraine, February-October 1917] Podgotovka Velykoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii na Ukraini, fevral'-oktjabr' 1917. 1957. 1007 p.
 Vol. 2 [Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine, October-December 1917] Pobeda Velykoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i ustanovlenie Sovetskoi vlasti na Ukraini, oktjabr'-dekabr' 1917. 1957. 729 p.
 Vol. 3. [Struggle for the extension and consolidation of Soviet rule in the Ukraine, December 1917-April 1918] Bor'ba za rasprostraneniye i uprochneniye Sovetskoi vlasti na Ukraini, dekabr' 1917-aprel' 1918. 1957. 997 p.

UKRAINE—ROAD CONSTRUCTION
 Ukrainian road builders in the struggle for further improvement of the republic's road system. M. F. Dovgal'. Avi. dor. 19 no. 11:4-6 N '56.

UKRAINE—ROADS
 Fedorovskiy, N. N. [Motor roads in the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Avtozvezdye dorogi Ukrainiskoi SSR, Munkhen, 1957. 98 p. (Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR. Issledovaniya i materialy, ser. 2, no. 62).

UKRAINE—ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT
 Roadside planting in the Ukraine. G. M. Kapustin, Avi. dor. 20 no. 6:17 Je '57.

UKRAINE—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
 The Russian language in the Ukrainian school. V. Masal'skiy. Rus. iaz. v nat. shkole 1 no. 5:15-22 S-O '57.
 The study of Russian phonetics in Ukrainian schools. V. Pevneva. Rus. iaz. v nat. shkole 1 no. 4:53-57 Ji-Ag '57.

UKRAINE—RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY
 Bolshevik libraries in the Ukraine. O. Motodchikov. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10:5-6 O '57.

UKRAINE—SHEEP BREEDS
 The Askaniya breed of Russian fine-wool sheep. L. K. Greben'. Agrobiologiya no. 5:76-88 S-O '57.

UKRAINE—SMOKE TREE
 Dynamics of tannin accumulation in leaves of the smoke tree in western provinces of the Ukrainian S.S.R. N. Kh. Osmola. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:82-83 S '57.

UKRAINE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK
 Centers of socialist culture. V. Butsol. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10:7-8 O '57.
 Letters to the editor. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10 35-36 O '57.
 Letters to the editor. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 11:40-42 N '57.

UKRAINE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK—STUDY AND TEACHING
 Higher officials are trained here. T. Shmatat. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10 33-34 O '57.

UKRAINE—STATISTICS
 Inspiring numbers ("National economy of the Ukrainian S.S.R., statistical collection" Reviewed by V. Khitko. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10:39-10 O '57.

UKRAINE—SUGAR BEETS
 Achievements of sugar beet growing in the Ukraine. K. E. Litko. Sakh. svetka 2 no. 9 1-7 S '57.

UKRAINE—TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Communications workers of the Ukraine share their experience with those of Kazakhstan. D. G. Akseil'rod. Vest. shizl. 16 no. 10 25 O '56.

UKRAINE—THEATER
 Born of the October Revolution. Vasyi Larenenko. Zhovten' 7 no. 9:137-143 S '57.
 "Catch up with the U.S.A. in the per capita output of livestock products." Mystetstvo 4 no. 4:30-33 Ji-Ag '57.
 Interesting booklet ("Life and the stage" by Vasyolod Chagovets. Book review) Druzh. nar. no. 10 218-219 O '57.

UKRAINE—THEATER—HISTORY
 Theater and life, 40 years of the Soviet Ukrainian theater. I. Romanenko. Mystetstvo 4 no. 4:5-13 Ji-Ag '57.

UKRAINE—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
 Ukrainian S.S.R. M. Dovgal'. Avi. transp. 35 no. 10:4-6 O '57.

UKRAINE—WENDS
 In autumn forests. V. Parkhomenko. Ukraina no. 21:32 N '57.

UKRAINE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
 Heroic years ("Ukraine during the Great Patriotic War of the Soviet Union, 1941-1945" by N. M. Suprunenko. Reviewed by S. Lutsa). Sov. Ukr. 7 no. 11:170-178 N '57.

UKRAINE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS
 A guerrilla leader's career. I. M. Melnyshuk. Zhovten' 7 no. 10 88-102 O '57.

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS
 Some phases of the contemporary study of Ukrainian dialects. F. T. Zhilko. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 5 63-67 S-O '57.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Ukrainian Literature

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
 (see also subdivision under Odessa Province)
 The Great October Revolution and Ukrainian literature. A. Ishchuk, IU. Horvachek. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 10:50-62 O '57.
 Meeting of Lvov writers, literary critics, and journalists. Zhovten' 7 no. 10:155-158 O '57.
 The October Revolution in Soviet Ukrainian literature. Stepan Pinchuk. Zhovten' 7 no. 11:120-134 N '57.
 To welcome the glorious anniversary ("Toward the sunrise." Reviewed by Stepan Trofymuk). Zhovten' 7 no. 11:148-151 N '57.
 Trumpeters of the revolution ("All power to the Soviets." Reviewed by Vasyi Shevchuk). Ukraina no. 21:24 N '57.

UKRAINIAN NEWSPAPERS see subdivision under United States

UKRAINIAN NEWSPAPERS—HISTORY
 Words that excited and called to the fight. Iosyp TS'okh. Zhovten' 7 no. 9:120-133 S '57.

UKRAINIAN PERIODICALS
 "Naukovy zapysky" of the institutions of higher pedagogical education of the Ukrainian S.S.R. for the years 1954-1956 (to be concluded). Rad. shik. 36 no. 9:84-90 S '57.

UKRAINIAN PHYSICIANS see Physicians, Ukrainian

UKRAINIANS see subdivision under America; Argentina

UKRAINIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA
 In the foothills of the Dnieper Pass. Emil Benek. Ukraina no. 20:26-27 O '57.

ULCERS
 Studying vitamin B2 (riboflavin) metabolism in nonhealing wounds [with summary in English] E. M. Maslennikova, M. N. Arshanova, L. G. Gvozdeva. Vop. pit. 16 no. 5, 10-15 My-Je '57.

UL'IANOV, ALEKSANDR IL'ICH, 1866-1887
 Trial of Aleksandr Ul'ianov. M. Vyshin. Sov. iust. no. 9:73-77 N '57.

ULTRASONIC TESTING
 Using ultrasonic waves in testing asphalt concrete. L. B. Gurentsevel. Avi. dor. 19 no. 12:9-11 D '56.

ULTRASONIC WAVES
 Investigating the process of solid phase formation by the ultrasonic method. A. P. Gishin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6 887-893 Je '57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS
 Rozenberg, L. D. [Uses of ultrasonics] Primeneniya ultrazvuka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 107 p. (Nauchno-populnaya seriya).
 Shechepetov, V. N. [Ultrasonic instrument for determining the quality of glueing in large insulators] Ultrazvukovoi pribor dlia opredeleniya kachestva skleiki krupnougabaritnykh izolatorov. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 14 p. (Pribory i standarty. Tena 3, no. 10-50-510).
 Ultrasonic defectoscopy of cast iron. N. V. Khimchenko. Lit. proizv. no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.
 Utilizing ultrasonics in manufacturing instruments. N. I. Pollakov, F. F. Igoshin. Trud. MATI no. 33:22-38 '57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
 Histological cutaneous changes in rabbits following exposure to continuous and pulsating ultrasound [with summary in English]. L. I. Bogdanovich. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 6:24-29 '57.
 Resistance of rabbits with a Brown-Pearce tumor adsorbed following exposure to highly intensive ultrasound to repeated tumor transplantations [with summary in English]. N. P. Dmitrieva. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 6:60-62 Je '57.
 Treating seed with ultrasonic waves. O. A. Krotova. Sad i og. 95 no. 9:28-29 S '57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES—THERAPEUTIC USE
 Ultrasonic waves in experimental surgery [with summary in English]. I. F. T'pincev. Eksp. khim. 2 no. 3 3-8 My-Je '57.

ULTRASONICS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS
 Ultrasonic milk pasteurization. O. Vasil'evskaya and others. Molech. prom. 18 no. 9:20-28 S '57.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
 Effect of low molecular weight compounds on the photochemical destruction of polystyrene. V. V. Korshak, K. K. Mozgova, A. P. Zasechikina. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1866-1873 Ji '57.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
 "Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation" by I. A. E. Nelshtadt. Reviewed by N. M. Dorogov. V. M. Skobelev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4:91-92 Ap '57.
 "Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation" by I. A. E. Nelshtadt. Reviewed by T. F. Novikova-Gigola. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4:90-91 Ap '57.
 Effect of ultraviolet rays on body reactivity. R. S. Mostova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5:76-77 My '57.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—THERAPEUTIC USE
 Evaluation of the effectiveness of long-wave ultraviolet irradiation (erythematous fluorescent lamps) as compared with vitamin D2 in prevention of vitamin D deficiency [with summary in English]. D. M. Demina. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:13-10 Je '57.

ULU-TAU—PHOSPHORITES
 Geosynclinal phosphorites from the Ulu-Tau of Central Kazakhstan. A. L. Knipper. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3: 601-604 Ji '57.

ULYANOVSK PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE
 How our tractor and field brigades work. A. b. Romanov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 5:77-78 Ag '57.

ULYANOVSK PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)—VARIETIES
 Comparative evaluation of corn varieties under conditions prevailing in Ulyanovsk Province. Z. G. Golcherod'ko. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:56-59 Ag '57.

ULYANOVSK PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
 Reducing the cost of machinery repair. I. G. Dorodnov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:70-71 Ag '57.

UMEN' DISTRICT—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
 Silvicultural practices of the Umen' Forest Working Circle. I. M. Vatinchenko. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:70-79 S '57.

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS
 Nutrition of the population of underdeveloped areas according to some bourgeois scientists. M. S. Marshak. Vop. pit. 16 no. 3:67-69 My-Je '57.
 Problems in the economy of underdeveloped countries. M. Rubinshtein. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:64-75 S '57.

UNDERGROUND LITERATURE see subdivision under Russia

UNDERGROUND WATER see Water, Underground

UNDULANT FEVER see Brucellosis

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS see Russia

UNIONS, TRADE see Trade unions

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA—RELATIONS—ORTHODOX

EASTERN CHURCH

Epistle from E. E. Long to Metropolitan Nikolai, Zhur.
Mosk. Patri. no. 7-8 JI '57

UNITED NATIONS

Path to peace. Negotiations. Pierre Cot. V. Zashch.
miru no. 77 1-8 O '57

The peoples of the world expect the U. N. to do its duty
O. Afanas'eva. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10 117-119 O
'57

Protopopov, A. S. [The Soviet Union in the United Nations
Organization, history of the struggle of the U.S.S.R. for
peace and independence of peoples, 1945-1957] Sovetskii
Soizuz v organizatsii Ob'edinennykh Natsii, iz istorii bor'-
by SSSR za mir i nezavisimost' narodov (1945-1957 gg.),
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 210 p.

This criminal game must be stopped. I. A. Shavrov.
Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10 123-124 O '57.

Two lines in international politics. Agitator no. 20-24-
25 O '57.

UNITED NATIONS—COMMISSIONS

The Economic Commission for Asian and Far Eastern
Countries and problems in the economic development of
Asian countries. V. Borovskii. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar.
otn. no. 2 118-122 Ag '57.

First position. N. Arkad'ev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46-11-
15 N '57

Results of the 12th session of the U. N. Economic Com-
mission for Europe. V. Alkhimov. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar.
otn. no. 2 113-117 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—ADSORBENTS

Molecular sieves. N. Keltsev. Gaz. prom. no. 8-38-39
S '57

UNITED STATES—AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLA- TION

The farm policy of the Roosevelt administration and the
farmers' movement in the United States in 1933-1935.
E. F. Laz'kov. Nov. i novish. ist. no. 3 110-132 '57.

UNITED STATES—AGRICULTURAL POLICY

One more attempt to overcome the agrarian crisis.
E. Shifrin, M. Mer'shikova. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar.
otn. no. 3 106-108 S '57

UNITED STATES—ARMED FORCES

"Organized" vice. T. Khillov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 17 22
S '57.

Plans to reorganize the U. S. armed forces. L. Dikin.
Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2-91-93 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—BIG BUSINESS

They rule America ("The power elite" [in English] by
C. Wright Mills. Reviewed by G. Osipov) Mir, ekon.
i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2 146-148 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—BRIDGES

Bridges in the United States. Bud. i tekhn. 5 no. 8-36
Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—CAPITALISM

Criticism of the theory of the "people's capitalism." L. G.
Blumlin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filoz., prava
II no. 1-33-43 '55.

UNITED STATES—CAR AXLES

Axle slip supports (from "Railway Age," no. 18,
1957) Zhel. dor. transp. 39 no. 9-93 S '57.

UNITED STATES—CATTLE BREEDS

Santa Gertrudis, a new cattle breed. A. L. Litvitsyn.
Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9-79-80 S '57.

UNITED STATES—CIVIL RIGHTS

Supreme Court of the U. S. A. beats a retreat. O. Vasil'ev
Sov. iust. no. 7-62-65 S '57.

UNITED STATES—COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES— SAFETY MEASURES

Avoiding accidents in cold storage plants in the U. S. A.
(from "Industrial Refrigeration," Ap '55, Ja '57).
Khol. tekhn. 34 no. 2-70-72 Ap-Je '57.

UNITED STATES—COMMERCE

Under the sign of contradictions and conflicts ("The
U. S. A. and Great Britain in capitalist markets since
the Second World War" by P. M. Mikhailov. Reviewed
by D. Smyslov). Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2-
136-137 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—COMMERCE—PHILIPPINES

American monopolies in the economy of the Philippines
[with summary in English]. E. S. Troitskii. Sov. vos-
tokedov. no. 3-32-45 '57.

UNITED STATES—COMMUNIST PARTY

The rise of a mass labor movement in the U. S. during
1919 and 1920. L. I. Zubok. Nov. i novish. ist. no. 4-
96-115 '57.

What the Communist Party of the U. S. A. struggles for?
V. Shapko. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 79-18-23 '57.

UNITED STATES—COURTS

Supreme Court of the U. S. A. beats a retreat. O. Vasil'ev.
Sov. iust. no. 7-62-65 S '57.

UNITED STATES—DEFENSES

Aggressive and adventurous nature of the strategic con-
cepts of the U. S. M. Mil'shtein, A. Stobodenko. Mi-
ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3 76-89 S '57

UNITED STATES—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

America in its true colors. V. Gollo. Agitator no. 22-
28-34 N '57

UNITED STATES—EDUCATION

What are they afraid of? V. Kaleri. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10-
39-40 O '57.

UNITED STATES—ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Servicing plant lighting systems (from "Plant Engineer-
ing," no. 10, 1956). Prom. energ. 12 no. 9 35-36 S
'57.

UNITED STATES—ENDOWMENTS

"Philanthropic" funds in the U. S. I. U. Iudin. Mi. ekon.
i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2 123-126 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Important source of economic information ("Financial
statements of capitalist enterprises and their analysis"
by N. R. Veltsman. Reviewed by T. Semenov). Mi-
ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2 137-139 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS— BOLIVIA

Consequences of American "aid" to Bolivia. A. Shul'gov-
skii. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3 112-114 S '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS— CANADA

From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47-51 N
'57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS— RUSSIA

History of Russo-American financial and economic rela-
tions in 1916-1917. A. E. Ioffe. Ist. arkh. no. 4 101-121
Jl-Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS

"Be always on the alert!" by V. P. Moskovskii. Reviewed
by G. Tolpolt'nikov. Novyi mir 33 no. 10 27-28 O
'57

They don't care. V. Tikhtmenov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46-
21 N '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA

Exposure of American colonizers ("From Hiroshima
to Bandung" by L. Nalaradzhan. Reviewed by V. Ziu-
ganov). Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 7 154-157 JI '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FORMOSA

Policy of the United States in regard to Taiwan during
the Korean War. V. A. Usov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser.
ekon., filoz., prava 12 no. 3 163-187 '57

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE

Diplomatic Dien Bien Phu. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47-18-19
N '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

"From positions of strength" again. Nov. vrem. 15
no. 44-20-21 N '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—JAPAN

From the history of Japanese-American conflicts in the
Far East [with summary in English]. S. L. Budkevich
Sov. vostokoved. no. 3 138-148 '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NEAR EAST

American imperialism in the Near East. G. Mirskii.
Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3-80-100 S '57.

Colonizers receive a rebuff. Agitator no. 20-26-27 O
'57.

Cook's mistake. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44-32 N '57.

Maneuvers of the United States in the Near East [with
summary in English]. G. Mirskii. Sov. Vest no. 3-
9-11 S '57

Playing with fire in the Arab East. A. Stroganov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10 126-128 O '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Cyrus Eaton's appeal to reason. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46-
16-18 N '57

"Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920," Vol. I: Russia
leaves the war [in English] by G. F. Kennan. Reviewed
by V. I. Ivanov. Nov. i novish. ist. no. 4-258-261 '57.

Soviet-U. S. relations during the Second World War ac-
cording to American bourgeois historiography. B. I.
Marushkin, N. N. Iakovlev. Nov. i novish. ist. no. 3,
147-166 '57.

"Your time's up!" G. Gerasimov. Nov. vrem. 15
no. 44-31 N '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREST FIRES—PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Control of forest fires in the U. S. A. G. A. Amosov.
Les. khoz. 10 no. 8-87-88 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—GAS, NATURAL

Speculation in gas in the U. S. I. U. Vasil'ev, K. Pospelova
Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3 118-120 S '57

UNITED STATES—GOLD

Roasting in a (lurid) bed at the gold extraction plant
in Carlton (United States) (from "Min. Comp. J." no. 1,
1954) Tsvet. met. 28 no. 2 70-79 Mi-Ap '55.

UNITED STATES—GORILLAS

First gorilla born in captivity. Jan. Zabinakh. Ist. i kh.
46 no. 10 113-114 O '57.

UNITED STATES—HISTORY

"American Siberian Expedition, 1910-1920: a study of
national policy" by Telly Miller. Unterberger. Reviewed
by R. I. Kantor. Ist. SSSR no. 3-217-221 JI Ag '57

UNITED STATES—HYDRAULIC TURBINES

The largest reversible turbine pump. I. L. Sud. Ener-
g. iuzh. no. 9-31-32 S '57.

Sound-wave method of measuring consumption of Ad-
ams water turbines. N. M. Shchapov. Izmereniya
nastoyasch. 3 no. 7-17 JI '57

UNITED STATES—INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

Company, platoon, and section of the United States Army
in defense combat. Review of the American military
press. K. I. Gerasimov. Voen. vest. 33 no. 16 77-81 '57

UNITED STATES—LABOR AND LABORING CLASS

America in its true colors. V. Gollo. Agitator no. 22-
28-34 N '57.

Eloquent facts on the condition of workers in the U. S.
("Labor fact book 13" [in English]. Reviewed by V. V.
shenskii). Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2 114-115
Ag '57.

The rise of a mass labor movement in the U. S. during
1919 and 1920. L. I. Zubok. Nov. i novish. ist. no. 4-
96-115 '57.

Seminar of the history of the American labor movement
Nov. i novish. ist. no. 1-185-186 '57

Socialism and democratic movements in capitalist
countries. William Z. Foster. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no.
no. 10 2-4-35 O '57

UNITED STATES—LEGISLATION

The fate of a law bill. N. Matveeva. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no.
no. 10 124-125 O '57.

UNITED STATES—LUMBERING—MACHINERY

Mechanization of logging operations in the U. S. A. i
Canada. L. Nikolayev. Les. prom. 35 no. 1-11 JI JI
'57.

UNITED STATES—MACHINE TOOLS—HYDRAULIC DRIVING

Symbols used for skeleton diagrams of hydraulic and
pneumatic drives in the United States. V. I. Shukhman.
M. I. Shukhman. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 9-29-31 '57

UNITED STATES—MACHINE TOOLS—PNEUMATIC DRIVING

Symbols used for skeleton diagrams of hydraulic and
pneumatic drives in the United States. V. I. Shukhman.
M. I. Shukhman. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 9-29-31 '57

UNITED STATES—MONOPOLIES

State and monopoly in the U. S. ("Monopoly in America
The government as promoter" [in English] by Walter
Adams, Florence Gray. Reviewed by S. Malasov). Mi-
ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3 146-148 S '57

UNITED STATES—NEGROES—EDUCATION

Beyond the facade of American "democracy." Agitator
no. 20-25-28 O '57.

UNITED STATES—NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES

Precipitation of metals from salt solutions by the re-
duction of hydrogen (from "Mining Engineering," no. 7,
1956, "Journal of Metals" no. 5, 1956). N. I. Gudina.
Tsvet. met. 30 no. 8-90-93 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—NUCLEAR REACTORS

Using organic compounds in reactor construction. I.
Atom. energ. 3 no. 10 364-367 O '57.

UNITED STATES—OIL WELL DRILLING

Electric drill brake with ferromagnetic powder filler.
I. L. Sud. Ener. iuzh. no. 10 31-32 O '57.

UNITED STATES—OLD AGE HOMES

Brief marks. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 8-60 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—PIPE, CLAY

Automatic production of drain pipes (from "Brick & Clay
Record" March 1956). Stak. i kor. 14 no. 5-10
31 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—PIPE, STEEL—CORROSION

Examples of the use of cathode protection of metals from
corrosion. B. V. Shapkov. Gid. i stroit. 28 no. 6 51-55
Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Advocate of racist illegality. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47-19
N '57

The cannibal at the head of NATO. A. Lenot'ev.
Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 9-28 S '57

UNITED STATES—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

(Continued)

- Contrary to the interests of the American people, S Vishnevskii, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 10, 118-120 O '57.
Instrument of aggression, O. Nakropin, *Voen. vest.* 34 no. 10:94-95 O '54.
The U.S. National Security Council, Z. Bunakov, *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 2:120-130 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—PRESS

- "Report" from Los Angeles, M. Afonin, *Sov. poch.* no. 8:56-57 S '57.

UNITED STATES—QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

- Washing and grading plants at sand and gravel pits in the U.S.A., A.B. Dorf, *Stroi. prom.* 35 no. 8:46-40 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—RADIATION STERILIZATION

- Dr. D. K. Tressler at the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of the Refrigeration Industry, *Khol. tekhn.* 34 no. 3:78 JI-S '57.

UNITED STATES—RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

- Radio relay systems, I. A. Gusiatinskii, *Vest. aviatsii* 16 no. 10:31-32 O '56.

UNITED STATES—RADIOISOTOPES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- Radiation laboratory of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company (from "Rubber World," vol. 135, no. 4, 1957), *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 8:38-39 Je '57.

UNITED STATES—RAILROADS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

- Using radio communication in track team work (from "AREA bulletin" no. 533, 1956), *Zhel. dor. transp.* 30 no. 9:92-93 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RAILROADS—TRACK

- Spring spikes on foreign railroads, V. S. Bezruchko, *Poi. i put. khoz.* no. 9:47-48 S '57.

UNITED STATES—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Arbatov, I. U. A. [Ideological strategy of American imperialism] *Ov Ideologicheskoi strategii amerikanskogo imperiializma* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 39 p. (Vseobshchnee obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniĭ Ser. 7, no. 19)

UNITED STATES—RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

- Radiation laboratory of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company (from "Rubber World," vol. 135, no. 4, 1957), *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 8:38-39 Je '57.
Varieties of butadiene-styrene rubbers and their use (from "Rubber World," 135 no. 6 1957), *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 7:40 JI '57.

UNITED STATES—SIGNS AND SYMBOLS

- Symbols used for skeleton diagrams of hydraulic and pneumatic drives in the United States, V. I. Shcherbakov, M. I. Shukhman, *Stan i instri.* 28 no. 9:29-34 S '57.

UNITED STATES—SULFIDES

- Distillation of sulfides in metallurgy (from "Eng. Min. J.," no. 11 1954), *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 2:80 Mr-Ap '55.

UNITED STATES—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Economic competition and technical specialists, L. Bagranov, S. Tatishchev, *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 4:124-134 O '57.

UNITED STATES—TITANIUM OXIDES

- New plant for the production of titanium dioxide in the United States (from "Eng. Min. J.," no. 10 1954), *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 2:80 Mr-Ap '55.

UNITED STATES—TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

- Rule of monopolies in heavy industry in the U.S., N. Mnogolet, *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 3:121-120 S '57.

UNITED STATES—UKRAINIAN NEWSPAPERS

- Beginning of the great biography of the human race, *Ukr. Zaruba. Kom. Ukr.* 83 no. 10:97-40 O '57.

UNITED STATES—VENEREAL DISEASES

- "Organized" vice, T. Kirillov, *Sov. mor.* 17 no. 17:22 S '57.

UNITED STATES—WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

- How the armament race in the U.S. is limited, M. Rubinshtein, *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 4:149-151 O '57.

UNITED STATES—ZIRCONIUM

- Economic method of producing zirconium (from "Chemical Week" nos. 10, 22, 92, 94, 1956, "Chemical and Engineer News" no. 33, 1956), *TSvet. met.* 30 no. 8:50 Ag '57.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—see subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Nal'chik

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—ADMINISTRATION

- The university council and aspects of education, A. I. Ibrahimov, *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no. 10:46-47 O '57

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—ADMISSION

- The initial results of the new system of admission, S. I. Tiulpanov, F. V. Kokovkin, *Vest. vys. shkoly* 15 no. 10:85-87 O '57.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—HISTORY

- The Great October Socialist Revolution and the institutions of higher education, 1917-1920, F. F. Korolev, *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 11:76-92 N '57.

UNLOADING—see Loading and unloading

UNSATURATED COMPOUNDS

- Filling and vulcanizing high molecular weight substances containing carboxyl groups and having double bonds, S. A. Pavlov, N. S. Khromova, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO* no. 3:50-52 '55.

- Organic unsaturated compounds with elements and the polymers of these compounds, M. M. Koton, *Usp. khim.* 26 no. 10:1125-1140 O '57.

- Unsaturated high molecular weight compounds containing carboxyl groups, S. A. Pavlov, A. I. Badanina, *Soob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhIO* no. 3:18-20 '55

URA-TYUBE REGION—ANTIQUITIES

- Negmatov, N. [Uruskhana in antiquity and the early Middle Ages] *Uruskhana v drevnosti i ranнем srednevekov'e*, Stallnabad, 1957, 159 p. (Akademiia nauk Tadzhikskoi SSSR. Trudy, vol 55)

URACIL

- Effect of dopan preparation on various tumors in animals [with summary in English], G. N. Platonova, *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 43 no. 8:53-56 Je '57.

- Effect of pentoxyl on antibody (agglutinin) formation in experimental brucellosis, B. I. Kalinin, *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 1:51-54 Ap '57

- Late results of treating thyrotoxicosis with methylthiouacil, V. R. Khachko, *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 2: 57-64 Mr-Ap '57.

- Reduction of the carcinostatic action of dopan by its structural analogues [with summary in English], G. N. Platonova, *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 3:22-28 My-Je '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—BOTANICAL RESEARCH

- In the Sverdlovsk Section of the All-Union Botanical Society, P. L. Gorchakovskii, *Bot. zhur.* 42 no. 10: 1874-1875 O '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—BUILDING

- The first year of noncontractual home building by amateurs, R. Mkrtchian, Sh. Akbulatov, *Arkhit. SSSR* no. 9:21-24 '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—COPPER INDUSTRY

- Achievements of workers of the Ural Scientific, Research and Design Institute of the Copper Industry, *Bezop. truda v prom.* 1 no. 11:31 N '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—CORN (MAIZE)—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Plea beetles infesting corn stems in the Central Ural, B. F. Udlin, *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4:58 JI-Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

- Conference on the replenishment and efficient utilization of the stocks of principal fur-bearing animals of the Urals, V. N. Pavlovskii, *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 9:1440 S '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- Chirkova-Zalasskaya, E. F. [Division on the basis of fossil plants of the terrigenous Devonian of the Ural and Volga regions; data on fossil plants of the terrigenous Devonian of the Ural and Volga regions] *Delenie terrigennoho devona Uralo-Povolzh'ia na osnovanii iskopnykh rastenii; materialy po iskopnym rasteniam terrigennoho devona Uralo-Povolzh'ia*, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 139 p., illus.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—GOLD MINES AND MINING—SAFETY MEASURES

- Thanks to our own Communist Party, V. M. Moreev, *Bezop. truda v prom.* 1 no. 11:37-38 N '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—HUNTING

- Hunters of the Ural Mountain region, K. Beltaev, M. Ingör, N. Tsybalenko, *Okh. i okh. khoz.* 3 no. 8:20-22 Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—INDUSTRIES

- The industrial Urals, I. V. Komar, *Priroda* 46 no. 11: 125-134 N '57.
Timov, V. E. [Industrial development of the Western Urals] *Promyslennoe razvitiie Zapadnogo Urala, Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo*, 1957, 351 p.
Treasures of the Ural casket, Kostiantin Murzidi, *Ukraina* no. 20:2-4 O '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—PALEOBOTANY

- Chirkova-Zalasskaya, E. F. [Division on the basis of fossil plants of the terrigenous Devonian of the Ural and Volga regions; data on fossil plants of the terrigenous Devonian of the Ural and Volga regions] *Delenie terrigennoho devona Uralo-Povolzh'ia na osnovanii iskopnykh rastenii; materialy po iskopnym rasteniam terrigennoho devona Uralo-Povolzh'ia*, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 139 p., illus.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

- Valuable study on the tectonics of the Ural-Volga oil-bearing region ("Volga-Ural oil-bearing region, tectonics" by V. D. Nalivkin and others, Book review), *Geol. nefti* 1 no. 10:57-59 O '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—RAILROADS

- Important mainline in the Urals, V. P. Egorov, *Zhel. dor. transp.* 39 no. 11:86-92 N '57.
The mainline of the Southern Urals during the Soviet period, D. M. Kalabukhov, *Zhel. dor. transp.* 39 no. 10:81-85 O '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—SWINE PLAGUE

- Measures for controlling swine plague, *Svinovodstvo* 2 no. 10:46-47 O '57.

URAL MOUNTAINS—COPPER MINES AND MINING

- Collective forms of progressive work methods in Ural Mountain copper mines, I. M. Panin, *Nauch. trudy MGU* no. 13/14, 225-235 '54.

URAL MOUNTAINS—SCHEELITE

- Mineralogy of the Gumbyska scheelite deposits in the southern Urals, A. A. Favorskii, *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 93, 54-108 '48.

URALIAN LANGUAGES—see Samoyedic languages

URANIUM

- Condition of microquantities of radioactive elements in solutions, Part 4. Condition of microquantities of uranium in solutions, I. E. Starik, L. B. Kolladin, *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1432-1435 Je '57.

- Geological structure of hydrothermal uranium deposits of the world, V. I. Smirnov, *Vest. Moskv. univ. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 11 no. 2:125-129 '56.

- Studying the occlusion of cerium by the oxalate precipitate of tetravalent uranium, A. N. Kirgintsev, A. D. Gel'man, *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 6:1435-1440 Je '57.

URANIUM COMPOUNDS

- The chemical behavior of Mo99 formed on neutron irradiation of uranium compounds, L. V. Shiliayeva, G. M. Tolmachev, *Atom. energ.* 3 no. 10:318-320 O '57.

URANYL SELENITES

- Selenites of uranyl and thorium [with summary in English], E. I. Krylov, V. G. Chukhlansev, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 4:451-455 JI-Ag '57.

UREA

- Carbamide separation of paraffin from a wide (126° - 470°) fraction of Yümin (China) oil, I. L. Gurevich, Wen Cheng-yen, V. A. Shcherbakova, *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 8:56-63 Ag '57.

- Urea as a partial protein substitute in food rations of animals, E. M. Tsvetava, *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 9: 84-88 S '57.

UREDINEAE—see subdivision under Azerbaijan

UREMIA

- Treating uremia by gastric lavage, K. A. Velikanov, *Urologia* 22 no. 4:25-29 JI-Ag '57.

URETERS—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

- Unusual case of ectopia of the ostium of the ureter, P. A. Milonov, *Urologia* 22 no. 4:57-58 JI-Ag '57.
Uretero-ureteral anastomosis in ectopia of double ureters, I. P. Pogorelko, *Urologia* 22 no. 4:56-57 JI-Ag '57.

URETERS—CANCER

- Diagnosis and treatment of primary tumors of the ureters, A. V. Fedinets, V. G. Itkis, *Urologia* 22 no. 4:39-43 JI-Ag '57.

URETERS—TRANSPLANTATION

- "Transplantation of the ureters into the intestines" by A. P. Tsubuladze, D. D. Murvanidze, Reviewed by V. I. Vorobtsov, *Urologia* 22 no. 4:80-82 JI-Ag '57.

URETHRA—CANCER

- Unusual localization of urethral cancer, P. M. Shorlutian, *Urologia* 22 no. 3:66-67 JI-Ag '57.

URETHRA—DISEASES

- Synthomycin in the treatment of nongonorrheal and postgonorrheal urethritis, S. N. Iukhnevich, *Urologia* 22 no. 4:43-47 JI-Ag '57.

URETHRA—TUMORS

- Treatment of extensive papillomatosis of the urethra, M. B. Plastunov, *Urologia* 22 no. 4:65-66 JI-Ag '57.

URINARY ORGANS—CALCULI—see Calculi, Urinary

URINE—ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY

- Diagnostic significance of diastasia in acute pancreatitis [with summary in English], I. A. Kagan, *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 3:44-48 My-Je '57.

- Effect of internal administration of riboflavin on the vitamin B2 level in urine in cases of malignant tumors [with summary in English], I. A. Kagan, *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 3:44-48 My-Je '57.
Relation of the daily dose of ascorbic acid provided in children's diet to its excretion in morning urine before food intake [with summary in English], V. A. Bogdanova, V. M. Selivanova, *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 3:28-31 My-Je '57.

VARNISH AND VARNISHING

The mechanism of protection of metals from corrosion by varnish coatings. V. A. Kargin, M. I. Karakina, Z. I. A. Beresneva. *Sob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO* no. 3 60-62 '55.

VASCULAR SYSTEM—DISEASES

Work of the Neurological Institute of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. on vascular diseases of the nervous system. L. G. Chlenov. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 12 no. 2 8-15 '57.

VASILENKO, VLADIMIR KHARITONOVICH, 1897-

Vladimir Kharitonovich Vasilenko; on his 60th birthday and 35 years of medical, pedagogical and social activities. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 6 1 Jc '57.

VASIL'EV, EVGENII MIKHAILOVICH, 1856-1921

Founder of organized sugar beet protection. D. P. Dvornar-Zapolskii. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 4, 60 JI-Ag '57.

VASILEVICH, NIKOLAI OSIPOVICH, 1897-1957

In memory of Nikolai Osipovich Vasilevich. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 3, 128-127 '57.

VASNETSOV, APOLLONARI MIKHAILOVICH, 1856-1933

Moscow Gosudarstvennaya tret'iakovskaya galleriya [A. M. Vasnetsov; catalogue of the exhibition of his works on the occasion of the centenary of his birth, 1856-1933] Apollonarii Mikhailovich Vasnetsov; katalog vystavki proizvedenii k stoletiu so dnia rozhdeniia, 1856-1933. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 43 p. illus.

VASNETSOV, VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH, 1848-1926—

MUSEUMS, RELICS, ETC.
Lobanov, V. [The V. M. Vasnetsov Museum] Dom-muzei khudozhnika V. M. Vasnetsova [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 132 p. (Po muzeiam i vystavkam Moskvy i Pudmoskov'ia)

VEDERNIKOV, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH

On duty as before. A. Novominskii. *Sov. Ukr.* 7 no. 11, 112-111 N '57.

VEGETABLE GARDENING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Crimea; Latvia, Leningrad Province)

Improve the marketability of vegetable crops. N. P. Khovanskii. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8, 10-12 Ag '57.
More attention to late fall sowing of vegetables. E. I. Ushakova. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8 7-10 Ag '57.
More vegetables for workers. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8, 3-5 Ag '57.

Potatoes, vine and vegetable crops sheltered by the forest in semidesert areas. F. M. Kas'ianov. *Sei'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 8, 52-53 Ag '57.

Vegetable gardening on state farms of the R.S.F.S.R. on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. N. M. Gorunov. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 9, 6-9 S '57.

VEGETABLE GARDENING—COSTS

Planning the production cost of vegetables on collective farms. V. F. Barashov. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8, 14-16 Ag '57.

VEGETABLE HYBRIDIZATION see Hybridization, Vegetable

VEGETABLE JUICES

Effect of black radish, beet juice and magnesium sulfate on bile secretion in patients with distention of the common bile duct [with summary in English]. O. T. Omeletchenko. *Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]* 3 no. 4, 46-53 JI-Ag '57.

VEGETABLES

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)
Distribution of trace elements in vegetable products or nutritional importance [with summary in English]. L. K. Zhukovskaya, A. V. Fedoreeva. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 3, 43-47 My-Je '57.

VEGETABLES—DRYING

Improve the quality of dehydrated potatoes and vegetables. E. N. Volkov, A. S. Shelamova. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 8, 1-3 S '57.

VEGETABLES—HARVESTING

Complete the harvesting of potatoes and vegetables more rapidly. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 9, 1-2 S '57.

VEGETABLES—PRESERVATION

Preserving vegetables and fruits. M. K. Usatuk. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 10, 44 O '57.
Processing and storing vegetables. M. Shukalin. *Kolkh. protzv.* 17 no. 9, 21-22 S '57.

VEGETABLES—STORAGE

Processing and storing vegetables. M. Shukalin. *Kolkh. protzv.* 17 no. 9, 21-22 S '57.

VEGETABLES, DRIED

Changes in the physical and chemical properties of quick cooking dried root crops and cabbage during storage. L. N. Bugrova. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 12 no. 8, 31-33 S '57.

VEINS

Effect of sclerosing substances on the walls of the veins [in Armenian with summary in Russian]. S. Z. Petrosian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sei'khoz. nauk* 10 no. 8 97-100 Ag '57.

VEKUA, IL'IA NESTOROVICH, 1907-

Il'ia Nestorovich Vekua; on the occasion of his 50th birthday. M. A. Lavintsev, S. L. Sobolev. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 4, 227-231 JI-Ag '57.

VELSEN, NETHERLANDS—TUNNELS

Building the Velsen tunnel. E. M. Porochkin. *Gidr. stroi.* 25 no. 9 48-49 S '57.

VENEREAL DISEASES see subdivision under United States

VENEZUELA—BRIDGES, ARCHED

Arched bridges in Venezuela. I. Khazan, G. Geiburt-Gelbovich. *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 9 28-31 S '57.

VENOM—THERAPEUTIC USE

Scientific conference on the medicinal use of honeybee products. V. T. Poinadin, V. A. Putsaenko. *Pchelovodstvo* 31 no. 10 57-58 O '57.

VENTILATION

Khonichev, V. I., and A. Ia. Istomin. [New method of manufacturing smoke and ventilation blocks] Novyi metod izgotovleniia dymovykh i ventilatsionnykh blokov. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 19 p. (Novatorye stroitel'noi industrii)

VERDI, GIUSEPPE, 1813-1901

Solovtsova, L. A. [Giuseppe Verdi; his life and works] Dzhuzeppe Verdi; zhiznennyy i tvorcheskii put'. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 373 p.

VERNE, JULES, 1828-1905

Andreev, Kirill. [Three lives of Jules Verne] Tri zhizni Zhul'ia Vernea. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLSM "Molodaja gvardiia," 1957. 309 p. (Zhizni' zamechatel'nykh liudei)

VERTEBRATES—ANATOMY

Primary heteronomy of the composition of the vertebrate body [with summary in English]. P. G. Svetlov. *Arkhh. anat. giat. embri.* 34 no. 2, 3-22 Mr-Apr '57.

VESALIUS, ANDREAS, 1514-1564

The end of Vesalius. *Znan. siba* 32 no. 9, 42 S '57.

VESELOVSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1898-1906

The legacy of literary studies in Russia. N. K. Gudzik. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser.* 12 no. 1, 128-140 '57.

VESELYI, ARTEM, 1899-

Song about the battle of a nation. IU. L'bedinskii. *Nevyl. niti* 33 no. 10, 246-251 O '57.

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS

Effect of cocaine on vestibular reflexes, experimental research [with summary in English]. S. A. Zlotnikov. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3, 68-71 My-Je '57.

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS—DISEASES

Pathogenesis of vestibular and auditory disorders in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa. N. S. Blagova-shchenskaya. *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 3 44-49 My-Je '57.

Sense of taste in Meniere's disease and cochleovestibular disorders during vascular diseases and brain trauma [with summary in English]. I. Ia. Iakovleva. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 3, 51-53 My-Je '57.

VETCH

Embryological study of the genus *Vicia*. L. N. Kostriko-va. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 11 no. 2, 50-80 '58.

VETCHLING

Growing vetchling for the green manuring of cotton fields and for cattle forage. L. Garalina. *Khlop-kovodstvo* 7 no. 10, 20-20 O '57.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Effective method for treating necrobacillosis in animals. D. Bondar'ko. *Sei'khoz. Sib.* no. 9, 89-80 S '57.
Leading veterinary workers. A. Rozonova, A. Ermolaev. *Sei'khoz. Sib.* no. 9, 84-88 S '57.
Possibilities of fetal infection during leptospirosis. S. Ailev. *Sols. sei'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 9, 44-46 S '57.

Protasov, A. I., comp. [Manual for veterinary assistants] Spravochnik veterinarnogo fakhshera. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sei'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 560 p. (DA)

VETERINARY MEDICINE—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Kursk Province

VIBRATION

Vibration method of sealing assembly joints in large-block brick construction. A. A. Emel'yanov. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no. 10, 40-43 O '57.

VIBRATION—MEASUREMENT

Determining the frequency of natural vibrations of certain building materials by listening to sonic resonance. V. M. Khudaverdian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. tekhn. nauk* 10 no. 1, 3-8 '57.

VIBRATORS

Making sections of reinforced concrete pipes in newly designed vibroforms. V. I. Agadzhanov. *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 6 23-21 Je '57.

Vibration machines with electromagnetic drive (from "Elektrizitatsverwertung," no. 11, 1957). *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 8, 31-32 Ag '57.

VIBRIO COMMA

Classification of *Vibrio comma* varieties. V. M. Tuman-ski. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 6, 3-7 Je '57.

Cultivation of *Vibrio comma* in chick embryos. M. V. Pelyvina. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 6: 101-101 Je '57.

Metabolism of amino acids containing sulfur in *Vibrio comma* cultures. I. V. Domasaskii. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 6, 7-12 Je '57.

Problem of increasing and stabilizing the immunogenic properties of cholera vaccine strains. E. I. Korobkova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 7, 64-68 JI '57.

VIENNA—SOCIALIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

The struggle for peace and socialist parties. D. D. Monin. *Vop. Ist. K'YSS* no. 2 169-187 '57.

VIETNAM, NORTH

A noteworthy date. *Sov. Vest.* no. 3, 46-47 S '57.

VIETNAM, NORTH—AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. V. Karamyshev. *Kolkh. protzv.* 17 no. 9 43-44 S '57.

VIETNAM, NORTH—FINANCE

State finances of the Vietnam Democratic Republic. Le Van Khien. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 9, 78-87 S '57.

VIETNAM, SOUTH—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

The U.S. squeezes France out of the South Vietnam economy. A. Lavrishev. *Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 2, 104-105 Ag '57.

VIETNAMESE TALES see Tales, Vietnamese

VILLAGES

Economy in planning and organizing public services in small villages. V. Pochter, G. Mikhirev. *Arkhit. SSSR* no. 9, 50 '57.

The planning of collective farm villages. B. Velitskii. *Arkhit. SSSR* no. 9, 40-44 '57.

VILYUY DISTRICT—HUNTING

Commercial hunting as a branch of the communal economy of collective farms in Vilyuy District. G. K. Konech-nyykh. *Trudy IAFAN SSSR, Ser. ekon.* no. 1, 155-161 '57.

VILYUY RIVER—FISHES

Materials on the study of fish resources in the basin of the Vilyuy River. V. S. Rybnikov. *Trudy IAFAN SSSR, Ser. ekon.* no. 1, 162-167 '57.

VILYUY VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in the basin of the Vilyuy River. G. V. Nau-mov. *Trudy IAFAN SSSR, Ser. ekon.* no. 1, 135-154 '57.

VILYUY VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Structural geology of the southwestern regions of the Vilyuy Depression. N. M. Chumakov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3, 606-613 JI '57.

VINE CROPS see subdivision under Uzbekistan

VINETHENE

Activity of chlorine in β -chloro ethers and a new method for preparation of α -substituted vinyl ethers and aliphatic ketones. V. I. Isagullants, I. S. Maksimova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5, 775-781 My '57.

VINNITSA—LIBRARIES

Glorious road. I. Filipov'skiy, I. Pohorilev. *Sols. kul'. i* 11 no. 10, 31-32 O '57.

VINNITSA PROVINCE—ROADS

Fulfill the 1957 Plan ahead of schedule. A. Kravchuk. *Avi. dor.* 20 no. 7, 3 of cover JI '57.

VINYL ALCOHOL

Free radical polymerization and copolymerization of divinyl esters. M. F. Shostakovskii, E. N. Prile-zhaeva, N. I. Uvarova. *Sob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKhO* no. 3, 21-24 '56.

Synthesis of divinyl esters of dibasic acids. M. F. Shostakovskii, A. M. Shur, B. F. Filimonov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 30 no. 5, 816-819 My '57.

VINYL COMPOUNDS

Complex formation and chain structure in the polymeriza-tion of divinyl by butyl lithium. V. A. Kropachev, B. A. Dolgoplosk, N. I. Nikolaev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3, 515-517 JI '57.

Experimental plastic surgery of the aorta with a poly-vinyl alcohol prosthesis [with summary in English]. N. B. Dobrova, B. A. Konstantinov, A. M. Khil'min. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 8, 88-90 Ag '57.

Halogenation of some unsaturated compounds of aromatic diazo compounds. Part 5: Chloroacetylation of divinyl. Synthesis of α -arylbisulfonates. A. V. Dombrovskii, A. P. Terent'ev. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 27 no. 7, 2000-2004 JI '57.

VINYL COMPOUNDS (Continued)

Studies in the field of polymerization of vinyl compounds
M. F. Shestakovskii, V. A. Gladyshchinskaya. *Sobor* o
much tab. dtd. VkhO no. 3 25-27 '55

VIRUSES

Interrelationship between tumors and viruses [with
summary in English] V. A. Vagzhanova. *Vop. virus*
2 no. 3 179-181 M.-Je '57
Reactions of *Gomphrena globosa* to tobacco mosaic virus
[with summary in English] V. I. Gol'din. *Vop. virus*
2 no. 3 168-171 M.-Je '57

VISCERA

Representation of the internal organs in the cerebral
cortex and the cerebellum in dogs and cats. Part 2
Primary bioelectric reactions of the cerebral cortex
following stimulation of the internal organs [with sum-
mary in English] K. M. Kullanda. *Biul. eksp. biol. i*
med. 13 no. 6 3-8 Je '57.

VISCERA—DISEASES

Lesions of the skin and internal organs caused by yeast-
like fungi. S. I. A. Golosovskiy. *Pediatr. iia* 35 no. 4 87
Ag '57.
Role of lymph circulation in diseases of some internal
organs. I. I. I. Rusznyi. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 6 5-16
Je '57.

VISCOSIMETER

Choosing a viscosimeter for the analysis of high-viscosity
cracking residues. Z. I. Geller. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.*
masel no. 7 65-68 Ji '57.

VISCOSIMETRY

Restrained fall of a sphere in a cylinder tube. R. B.
Rozenbaum, O. M. Todes. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 3.
504-507 Ji '57.

VISCOSITY

Dependence of the viscosity of silicate glass on its
chemical composition in the interval of 10³ - 10⁷ poises.
M. V. Okhotin. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 29 no. 8 1287-1292
Ag '57.
The effect of molecular interaction on the properties of
rubber solutions [with summary in English] V. E.
Gul', V. A. Berestnev. *Koll. zhur.* 19 no. 5:552-555
S-O '57.
Evaluating viscous properties of greases at low temper-
atures by the capillary method. M. M.
Kaulina, V. S. Luncu. *Trudy VNI NP* no. 6 198-205 '57
Evaluation of the properties of heavy suspensions. I. Z.
Margolin. *TSvet. met.* 26 no. 4 10-15 Ji-Ag '57.

VISHNEVSKII, VSEVOLOD VITAL'EVICH, 1900-1951

Birth of the "Optimistic tragedy." Bor. Medvedev
Teatr 18 no. 9 70-85 S '57
In the first years of the revolution, from writers'
archives. *Teatr* 18 no. 9 88-93 S '57.

VISION see Sight

VISUAL AIDS

Visual aids in teaching the history of military science.
N. Gello. *Voen. vest.* 33 no. 16 63-64 N '53.

VISUAL EDUCATION

Visual education at a plant. I. Kurganov. *Propagandist*
no. 8 53-58 Je '58.

VITAMINS

Features in the accumulation of vitamin C and carotene
in wild plants. V. S. Fedorova. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR*
no. 7 119-121 '57.
Vitamin content and loss in powdered milk [with summa-
ry in English]. R. B. Davidov. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 4 35-
40 Ji-Ag '57.
Vitamin content of some shrubs in the Kara Kum desert.
G. S. Kalenov. *Izv. AN Truk. SSR* no. 4 64-69 '57.
Vitamin requirements for children. V. V. Efremov.
Pediatr. iia 35 no. 7:80-83 Ji '57.
Vitaminizing canned purified foods. R. V. Kudrova. *Kons.*
i ov. prom. 12 no. 8:24-26 Ag '57.
Vitamins in fruit. V. A. Deviatin. *Priroda* 46 no. 10:
126-127 O '57.

VITAMINS—A

Dry stable vitamin A preparations [with summary in
English] R. P. Nikolaev, A. F. Romanova. *Vop. pit.* 10
no. 2 58-66 Mr-Ap '57.
Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the course of suppurative
inflammation and on regeneration of cutaneous
wounds [with summary in English]. T. I. Suchkova.
Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:16-23 '57.
Method for the determination of vitamin A content of oil
and its production. G. A. Dolbish. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 10:
85-86 O '57.

Vitamin A and carotene content of human milk during the
first days of puerperium. A. V. Sergeev. *Pediatr. iia*
35 no. 6:35-38 Je '57.
Vitamin A in the milk of Yakut cows and methods for in-
creasing the amount. A. V. Sergeev. *Vop. pit.* 16
no. 4:77 Ji-Ag '57.

VITAMINS—B

Dynamics in the change of the content of several B vita-
mins in the blood of small children according to various
methods of administration. M. N. Kallinkova, L. A.
Lebedinskaya, M. P. Shestakovskaya. *Pediatr. iia* 35 no. 7:
86-88 Ji '57.
International Congress of Animal Husbandry, 6th, Copen-
hagen, 1952. [Physiological significance of the vitamin
B group. Animal nutrition and fertility. Present-day
opinions on livestock breeding methods. Translated from
the English, German and French] Fiziologicheskoe
znachenie vitaminov gruppy B. Pitanie zhivotnykh i plo-
dovitost'. Sovremennyye vglyady na metody razvedeniya
sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh. Peregod s an-
glistskogo, nemetskogo i frantsuzskogo G. A. Magidova.
Pod red. I. S. Predisl, M. F. Tomina, N. P. Shergina,
L. A. Novikova. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957.
289 p.
(DA)

Most efficient combinations of some B vitamins. A. M.
Petrunkina, S. A. Dmitrieva, L. I. Silina. *Pediatr. iia*
35 no. 7:88-92 Ji '57.

Vitamin B₁₂ exchange in small children with acute
dystrophy. G. A. Malchenko. *Pediatr. iia* 35 no. 7
92-96 Ji '57.

VITAMINS—B₁ see Thiamine

VITAMINS—B₂ see Riboflavin

VITAMINS—B₆ see Nicotinic acid

VITAMINS—B₁₂

Vitamin B₁₂ content of products of animal origin in the
Tatar A. S. S. R. and in the Mari A. S. S. R. A. P. Seliva-
nov. *Vop. pit.* 16 no. 4:78-80 Ji-Ag '57.

VITAMINS—B_x see Benzole acid

VITAMINS—C see Ascorbic acid

VITAMINS—CONGRESSES

Fourth All-Union Conference on Vitamins. V. N. Bukin.
Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 1:145-147 Ji-Ag '57.

VITAMINS—D

Evaluation of the effectiveness of long-wave ultraviolet
irradiation (erythematos fluorescent lamps) as com-
pared with vitamin D₂ in prevention of vitamin D de-
ficiency [with summary in English]. D. M. Demina.
Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:3-10 Je '57.
Prevention of rickets. V. M. Tretyakova. *Sov. zdrav*
16 no. 8:53-55 Ag '57.

VITAMINS—G see Riboflavin

VITAMINS—K

Prothrombin test with vitamin K in the clinical aspects
of epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in children.
A. V. Mazurin. *Pediatr. iia* 35 no. 5:12-16 My '57.

VITAMINS—P

Some pharmacological properties of vitamin P-active
tea tannin. G. S. Korova. *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 3:
66-68 My-Je '57.

VITAMINS—PP

Effect of vitamins C, PP, and B₂ on the course of acute
poisoning from orthonitrochlorobenzene [with summa-
ry in English]. I. S. Grosman, Z. A. Nazanova.
Farm. i toks. 20 no. 3:82-86 My-Je '57.

VITEBSK—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Wide road. Z. Belon'kii. *Komm. Bol.* 31 no. 10:67-70
O '57.

VITULURE

(see also subdivision under Albania; Anapa District,
Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Kazakhstan; Krasnodar Terri-
tory; Moldavia; Oregeyev District; Samarkand Province;
Stalin Province)

Advantage of growing grapevines without covering. R. N.
Gornayev. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8:59-62 Ag '57.
"Amphigrahy of the U. S. S. R." Reviewed by A. Kh.
Kharchonov and M. Skurikhin. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8:79
Ag '57.

Bashirov, F. B. [Growing grapes from suckers] Vyra-
shchivanie vinograda na pasynkakh. Moskva, Pishche-
promizdat, 1957, 116 p.
(DA)

Care of vineyards planted with hybrid varieties. V. V.
Skrypnik. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 4:31-35 Ji-Ag '57.

Characteristics of cultivation practices employed with the
Ikatskell variety. N. M. Koval', E. S. Komarova,
V. G. Nikolenko. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 4:35-38 Ji-Ag
'57.

Coordination of research in pomology and viticulture.
A. F. Evtushenko. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 4:63-64 Ji-
Ag '57.

Covering grape vines for winter. F. E. Burov. *Sad. i og.*
95 no. 8:58-59 S '57.

Effect of leaf removal on grape yield. E. I. Katamadze.
Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6:26-28 '57.

Effect of tying on the yield of table grapes. A. L. Filippov-
va. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 3:27-30 My-Je '57.

Eliminating seasonal aspects in the employment of labor.
V. T. Kirichenko. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 8:63 S '57.

Folia feeding of grapevines. M. P. Dobrovolskiy. *Sad.*
vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:8-10 My-Je '57.

Foreign pollen as a mentor in the pollination of grapes.
L. V. Kolesnik, A. T. Davova. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 4:
20-30 Ji-Ag '57.

Formation of a sturdy trunk in grapevines. V. K. Agutov.
Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:10-11 My-Je '57.

International Conference on Training and Pruning Grape-
vines. A. M. Nigmatov. *Vin. SSSR* 17 no. 6:52 '57.

Setting out vineyards by machines. B. E. Basse. *Sad.*
vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:1-5 My-Je '57.

Use of hydraulic drills in fruit culture and viticulture.
G. L. Shendrikov. *Priroda* 46 no. 10:100-102 O '57.

Using a hydraulic-powered drill in setting out a vineyard.
A. S. Anashkin, K. B. Gushko. *Sad. vin. Mold.* 12 no. 4:
9-11 Ji-Ag '57.

VITICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography— Viticulture

VITIM PLATEAU—GLACIAL EPOCH

Ancient glacial manifestations in the Balkal-Vitim high-
land. M. M. Gapeeva. *Mat. VSGIT. Chit. geol. i ge-*
morf. no. 1:129-145 '56.

VLADIMIR GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Kommunisticheskaia partiya Sovetskogo Soyuza. *Vladimirs-*
skii oblastniy komitet. Pechatnyy arkhi. [The fight for
the October Revolution in the Vladimir Government,
1917-1918; a collection of documents.] Bor'ba za Ok-
tiabr'skuyu revolyutsiyu vo Vladimirskoy gubernii
(1917-1918 gg.); sbornik dokumentov [Vladimir] Vla-
dimirskoy knuzhnoye Izd-vo, 1957. 316 p.

VLADIVOSTOK—COMMUNITY CENTERS

In the under ground and on the stage. V. A. Borodavkin.
Khud. smod. 1 no. 4:13-19 O '57.

VLASOV, VIKTOR ALEKSEYEVICH, 1880-

Professor Viktor Alekseyevich Vlasov on his 70th birth-
day. *Pediatr. iia* 35 [i e 10] no. 2:93-94 I '57.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Sermovo)
For further preparation in vocational education in the S. S. S. R.
Union. G. Zelenko. *Prof. i tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 10:1-5
O '57.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

As formerly Nina is on the tractor. N. A. Zelenko. *Sots.*
obshch. 18 no. 8:36 Ag '57.
At the bench. I. Minayev. *Sots. obshch.* 18 no. 8:32-33
Ag '57.
Attachments for workers' orthopedic apparatus in
Czechoslovakia. L. Khankin. *Sots. obshch.* 18 no. 8:
59-60 Ag '57.
From the editor's mailing. *Sots. obshch.* 18 no. 10:63
O '57.

How can orthopedic apparatus for workers be obtained?
Sots. obshch. 18 no. 8:29 Ag '57.

If the experience of comrades interests you, write to
them! *Sots. obshch.* 18 no. 8:42-43 Ag '57.

Increase the mastery of vocations by invalids. *Sots.*
obshch. 18 no. 8:1-3 Ag '57.

Maksim became an agronomist. A. Sidorkin. *Sots.*
obshch. 18 no. 10:48-49 O '57.

A man who can do everything. N. Karasova. *Sots. obshch.*
18 no. 8:34-35 Ag '57.

My miraculous "hands." D. Roshchikov. *Sots. obshch.*
18 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.

Now they are working. E. Ivanenkova. *Sots. obshch.* 18
no. 8:44-45 Ag '57.

Orthopedic apparatus for workers without hands.
L. Shul'its. *Sots. obshch.* 18 no. 8:25-28 Ag '57.

Schools where it is possible to learn a vocation. *Sots.*
obshch. 18 no. 8:46-48 Ag '57.

The source of health. M. Ilin. *Sots. obshch.* 18 no. 8:
36-37 Ag '57.

A teacher in Moscow University. A. Pishchagina. *Sots.*
obshch. 18 no. 8:37-38 O '57.

Teaching invalids vocations. M. Dorosvin. *Sots. obshch.*
18 no. 8:23-24 Ag '57.

Virtility. A. Belon'kii. *Prof. i tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 10:24-
25 O '57.

Virtility. A. Levikov. *Dokl. dom* 13 no. 4:62-63 '57.
What orthopedic apparatus does for a person without
hands. E. Galtuzina-Galstol. *Sots. obshch.* 18 no. 8:
39-41 Ag '57.

VOKHIRINKA (BRONNITSY DISTRICT)—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

In the village of Vokhirinka. N. Monchadskaya. *Sov. dep. i*
trud. no. 1:50-55 Ji '57.

VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Kuruminskii Range; Tien
Shan; Transcaucasia)
Mechanism of formation of some tuff lavas. M. A.
Favorakina. *Trudy Lab. vulk.* no. 14:26-35 '57.
Origin of rocks usually called tuff lavas and ignimbrites.
V. I. Vlodavets. *Trudy Lab. vulk.* no. 14:3-16 '57.

VOLGA DELTA—AGRICULTURE

Problems concerning agricultural land utilization in
the Volga Delta in connection with hydraulic construc-
tion work. V. G. Krivichkov. *Vost. Mosk. un. Ser. biol.,*
pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:197-212 '57.

VOLGA DELTA—BIRDS

New bird species in the Volga Delta [with summary in English] S. M. Kudrjavtsev, V. I. Maikov, D. V. Polatkov. Zool zhur. 36 no. 9:1423-1424 S '57.

VOLGA DELTA—BREAM

Elements of gas exchange in young bream on fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta. I. I. Kuznetsova. Trudy VNIRO 32:76-81 '56.

VOLGA DELTA—CARP

Biological characteristics of young carp on fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta. M. N. Krivobok. Trudy VNIRO 32:108-120 '56.

Biology of young carp in the outer Volga Delta. M. N. Krivobok. Trudy VNIRO 32:263-276 '56.

Characteristics of brooder carp in the Volga Delta. T. V. Vysheslavtseva. Trudy VNIRO 32:92-98 '56.

Nutrition of carp in the outer Volga Delta. L. M. Pomplk. Trudy VNIRO 32:277-281 '56.

Observations on the development of carp eggs in the Volga Delta. T. V. Vysheslavtseva. Trudy VNIRO 32:99-107 '56.

Raising market-size carp in the Volga Delta bodies of water. M. A. Letchevskii. Trudy VNIRO 32:146-164 '56.

Significance of the outer Volga Delta for the young of partially migratory fishes. M. N. Krivobok. Trudy VNIRO 32:165-177 '56.

VOLGA DELTA—FISH CULTURE

Early flooding of fish farm ponds and selection of breeders increases the number of young carp and bream. M. A. Letchevskii. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 10:56-59 O '57.

Ways and methods of increasing the biological productivity of fish spawning and rearing farms of the Volga Delta. G. S. Karzinkin. Trudy VNIRO 32:5-21 '56.

VOLGA DELTA—FISH PONDS

Effect of green manure on the development of benthos and overgrowth fauna on the "Iamal" Fish Spawning and Rearing Farm. K. A. Burzova. Trudy VNIRO 32:54-64 '56.

Effect of "green manure" on the production of organic matter and hydrochemical conditions in ponds of the "Iamal" Fish Farm. N. I. Vinetokata. Trudy VNIRO 32:29-53 '56.

Nutrition and growth of young bream in relation to the use of green manure on the "Iamal" Fish Spawning and Rearing Farm. O. I. Tarkovskaya. Trudy VNIRO 32:65-75 '56.

Utilizing coarse vegetation as green manure on the Volga Delta fish farms. G. S. Karzinkin, S. I. Kuznetsov. Trudy VNIRO 32:22-28 '56.

VOLGA DELTA—FRESH-WATER FAUNA

Benthos of the outer Volga Delta in the Kirovskiy Bank area. I. B. Vovokov. Trudy VNIRO 32:215-229 '56.

Fauna of aquatic plant growths of the outer Volga Delta and its significance in the nutrition of the young of cyprinid fishes. T. N. Buklanovskaya. Trudy VNIRO 32:230-254 '56.

VOLGA DELTA—ROACH (PISH)

Some data on the physiology of nutrition and growth of young roach in the outer Volga Delta. I. N. Potrenko. Trudy VNIRO 32:255-262 '56.

VOLGA DELTA—WATER—CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

Hydrochemical characteristics of the bay zone and outer delta of the Volga. L. A. Barsukova. Trudy VNIRO 32:178-196 '56.

VOLGA DELTA—ZOOPLANKTON

Zooplankton of the outer Volga Delta and its role in the nutrition of young bream. P. N. Khoroosko. Trudy VNIRO 32:197-214 '56.

VOLGA RIVER—BRIDGES

Motor-vehicle and trolley-bus bridge across the Volga in Saratov District. A. A. Milashechkin. Avi. dor. 20 no. 6:32 Je '57.

VOLGA RIVER—NAVIGATION

They will navigate the ships. Val. Moiseev. Smena 34 no. 18:24 S '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

In the drive for rapid agricultural expansion. V. G. Bondarenko. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:8-10 S '57.

In the "Volga Valley" pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N. N. Zhuraviev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:32-41 Ag '57.

Lay the foundation for a higher crop next year. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:33-6 Ag '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—BLEACHING AGENTS

Activation of bleaching earths of the Volga region. N. N. Givazev, S. M. Rukhovskaya, L. P. Shulepova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 20 no. 7:1006-1017 JI '56.

VOLGA VALLEY—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Good book for steppe foresters ("Kamyshin-Stalingrad forest belt") by A. G. Grachev. Reviewed by A. A. Vakulin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:92 S '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

On the banks of the great Russian river. K. V. Dolgopolev, E. P. Fedorova. Piroda 46 no. 10:63-72 O '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Lower Cretaceous deposits on the right bank of the Volga in the region of Saratov. N. G. Goin. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93:175-180 '48.

VOLGA VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Structure of the Volga Valley in the region of Saratov. L. B. Rukhin. Uch. zap. LGU no. 93:170-174 '48.

VOLGA VALLEY—IRRIGATION

Correct leveling of dikud areas in the Volga-Akhtuba Lowland. P. A. Sheppel'. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:33-35 S '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Valuable study on the tectonics of the Ural-Volga oil-bearing region ("Volga-Ural oil-bearing region, tectonics" by V. D. Nalivkin and others. Book review). Geol. nefit. 1 no. 10:67-68 O '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geomorphology of the region of the source of the Volga. N. A. Serebren. Biol. MOIP Otd. geol. 32 no. 3:151-152 My-Je '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—RASPBERRIES—VARIETIES

Best raspberry varieties for the middle Volga Valley. A. P. Kruglova. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:87-88 Ag '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—STORMS

Protection measures against salt storms in the Southeast. F. P. Ljubich. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:86 Ag '57.

VOLOGDA PROVINCE—LUMBERING

Sorokin, V. K. [Practice of the Lezha lumbering camp] Opyt raboty Lezhskogo lespromkhoz. Moskva, Gosleskhimizdat, 1957. 38 p. (Obmen peredovym opytom)

Volskii, Anton Nikolaevich, 1897-
Anton Nikolaevich Volskii. TSvet. met. 30 no. 8:74-76 Ag '57.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Diode bridges used in voltage regulators. IU, N. Prindilov. Trudy MATI no. 33:39-55 '57.

VOLTAIRE, FRANÇOIS MARIE AROUET DE, 1694-1778

The first pamphlet in Russian against the Bible. L. I. Emel'akh. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1:402-410 '57.

Sources for the history of religion in the library of Voltaire. V. S. Litubinskii. Ezhegod. Muz. ist. rel. i ateiz. 1:362-401 '57.

VOLTMETER

Electron tube voltmeter. V. Bol'shov. Radio no. 11: Supplement:17-30 N '57.

VOLYN PROVINCE—COAL MINES AND MINING

On the earth and under the earth; a sketch. Dmytro Tsmokalenko. Zhovten' 7 no. 11:29-38 N '57.

VORKUTA BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Ways of improving the development of contiguous flat seams in the Vorkuta deposits. A. E. Shteding. Ugol' 32 no. 9:4-8 S '57.

VORKUTA REGION—BUILDINGS

Bondarev, P. D. [Deformation of buildings in the Vorkuta region, causes of these deformation and methods of preventing them] Deformatsii zdaniy v raione Vorkuty, ikh prichiny i metody podozhrashcheniya. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 97 p.

VORONEZH—CLAY

Scientific and technical conference on clays in Voronezh. Soob. o nauch. rab. ch. VKHO no. 1:34 '54.

VORONEZH—FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

The broadened sessions of the Voronezh Seminar on Functional Analysis in March 1957. M. A. Krasnoselski, S. G. Krein, A. D. Myshkis. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 4:241-250 JI-Ag '57.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Songs from the heart. K. Sokolova. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 9:2-3 S '57.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Organization and work practices of a station for artificial insemination serving several collective farms. F. M. Udodov, A. T. Zhilin. Osvetodstvo 3 no. 9:18-19 S '57.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

Roadside planting in Voronezh Province. V. Kurnosov. Avi. dor. 20 no. 7:32 JI '57.

VOROSHILOVGRAD PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN

For our children. A. Kolot. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 11:13-15 N '57.

VOROSHILOVGRAD PROVINCE—WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

Shelterbelt afforestation on collective farms of Voroshilovgrad Province. F. D. Maksimovich. Les. khoz. 10 no. 9:68-70 S '57.

VORUKH—CRANIOLOGY

Preliminary analysis of craniological material found in graveyards in Vorukh. T. P. Kliaikina. Trudy AN Tadzh. SSR 63:10-11 '56.

VOSKRESENK—SPORTS

Solov'ev, G. S. [Strength of the collective] Sila kolektiva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 86 p.

VOTKINSK—FACTORIES

Historical note on the construction of factories in the Urals. N. Alferov. Arkhiv SSSR no. 9:51-52 '57.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Goncharov, I. A. [The frigate "Pallada", sketches of travel] Fregat "Pallada", ocherki puteshestviya. [So-krashchennoe iz podred., so vstup. stat'ei i kommentariami S. D. Muravelskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 635 p.

VOYNICH, ETHEL LILLIAN (BOOLE), 1864-

Unusual encounter. L. Billa. Zvezda no. 10:21 O '57.

VUCHETICH, EVGENI VIKTOROVICH

E. Vuchetich. Den no. 10:167 O '57.

VULCANIZATION

Action of metal oxides as vulcanization activators of sodium-butanediol rubber. M. Fel'dshteyn, P. Orlovskii, B. Dogadkin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 30 no. 6:917-926 Je '57.

Carboxyl-containing rubbers. Report on 2-Basic qualities of vulcanizates from carboxyl-containing rubbers. B. A. Dolgoplosk and others. Kauch. rez. 16 no. 6:1-6 Je '57.

Effect of ionizing radiation on rubbers and vulcanizates. A. S. Kuz'minskii, T. S. Nikitina, B. L. Tsel'man. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:12-18 Je '57.

Hot vulcanization of conveyor belts at Leningrad ore dressing plants. G. M. Bobrov. TSvet. met. 28 no. 1:69-73 Ja-F '55.

Liquid thiokols. N. P. Apukhtina, R. A. Shliakhter, F. B. Novoselov. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:7-11 Je '57.

Portable electric vulcanizing apparatus. M. Shevelonok. Avi. transp. 35 no. 9:30 S '57.

Vulcanizing splices and ends of cables. I. F. Pastukhov. Torf. prom. 34 no. 5:35 '57.

VYAZNICKI DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

Regional economic council. M. A. Malygin, L. V. Vityayev. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:26-29 S '57.

VYCHEGDA RIVER—LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

Rafts on the Vychedga. V. Smirnov. Mast. lesa no. 5:9-10 My '57.

WAGES

(See also subdivision under Japan; Tula Province)
Adapting pay to new tasks. IU, P. Kovyralov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:21-23 S '57.

Automobile mechanics must be transferred to the wage system with bonus incentive. R. Zaimullin. Nefitnik 2 no. 6:29 Je '57.

Chukhno, A. A. [Wages and increasing labor productivity in industry] Zarobitna plata i povysheniye produktivnosti raboty v promyslovosti. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 96 p.

Correct organization of work norms and pay is the decisive factor in increasing the productivity of labor on collective farms. L. D. Kaban, L. L. Gamburg. Selsel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:18-21 Ag '57.

Credit for wage payments. B. Shchurov. Den. i kred. 15 no. 9:33-38 S '57.

For a uniform and full workday. A. Degtiarev, P. Iakimets. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:19-20 JI '57.

Legal regulation of working conditions of those who operate several machines and those who have several specialties. A. S. Belov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10:20-35 O '57.

New developments in the remuneration of labor on collective farms. R. G. Kravchenko. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:45-47 S '57.

New wage system in locomotive repair. V. M. Mironov. Elek. i tepl. daga no. 9:43-44 S '57.

Pay system in mixed crews. N. Likhovidov. Mast. lesa no. 5:18-10 My '57.

Payment for supplementary leaves of students. A. Ferkelman. Buhg. uch. 14[i, e, 16] no. 9:51-52 S '57.

Practice for the reimbursement of overdrafts of wage funds. A. Makarochkin. Den. i kred. 15 no. 9:38-40 S '57.

Problems in the wages of machine-tractor station mechanics. A. Tokarev. Vop. ekon. no. 8:149-151 Ag '57.

Remuneration of labor according to work results. G. Magero. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 9:14 S '57.

Results of the new wage system in building. M. D. Khvorostinnikov. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 4:25-26 Ap '57.

Stimulating the economy by the use of material rewards. V. Levchuk. Vop. ekon. no. 8:145-149 Ag '57.

Why we don't have guaranteed wages. I. R. Kopylov. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:48 S '57.

WALL NEWSPAPERS

Gurevich, V.I.A. [Wall newspapers] Kni dolat stennogo gazeta. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo pulit. lit-ry, 1957. 117 p.

Readers on books, Agitator no. 20 82-83 O '57.

WALLBOARD

Production of "fibrolite" at small enterprises. L. Shmidt. Stroi mal., 3 no 9-25-26 S '57

WALLS

Comparative technical and economic analysis of wall materials for buildings of mass use, abstract. K.A. Balaeva, N.A. Zil'berman, I.A. Vorob'eva, Sbor. nauch. statei stud. MTEI no. 1 71-78 '57.

Engineering properties of panels for walls and floors. M.I.A. Latash. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 1 136-157 '55.

Equipment for the manufacture of large partitions. A. Ignat'yevskii. Gor. i sel. stroi. no. 6 18-20 Je '57.

Equipment for the production of large panel partitions. L. Tretyakov, S. Arendarev. Gor. i sel. stroi. no. 7 13-14 Ji '57.

Heat indexes of prefabricated walls. K. Khmel'uk. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8-22-23 Ag '57.

House walls made from local materials. A. Kuznetsov. Gor. i sel. stroi. no. 6 26 Je '57.

Improving the making, transportation, and installation of large partitions is a way of cutting down building costs. V.M. Lipovskii. Bud. i tekhn. inform. 3 no. 8-5-10 Ag '57.

Precast reinforced concrete panels with ceramic facing for curtain walls. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 9 37 S '57.

WALNUT

(see also subdivision under Lena Valley, Moldavia)
The great walnut road. G. Sokolov. Kun nat. no. 11, 8-9 N '57

WAR

Voenno-politicheskaya krasnoznamenatnaya akademiya imeni V.I. Lenina. [Marxism-Leninism on war and armies] Marksizm-leninizm o voine i armii. Pod obshchey red. I.N. Levanova, B.A. Belogo i P. Novoselova. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 285 p. (Biblioteka ofitsera)

WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS see subdivision under United States

WAR (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Colonial wars are a flagrant violation of international law. G.V. Sharmazanashvili. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 10, 55-61 O '57.

WAREHOUSES

Economical storehouses. N. Monakhov. Sel. stroi. 12 no. 9, 14 S '57.

Planning warehouses with tracks leading into the interior. A.A. Smekhov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4-23-25 Ap '57.

A prefabricated grain storehouse. M.D. Iakov, V. Zil'bershtmidt. Gor. i sel. stroi. no. 7, 17-18 Ji '57

WARFARE, SUBMARINE see Submarine warfare

WARSAW—HORSE RACING

International horsemanship competitions in Warsaw. P. Starozhevskii. Konevodstvo 27 no. 9 44 S '57.

WASHING MACHINES

Automatic cask washer. Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6:54-56 '57.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—GEODESY—CONGRESSES

The sixteenth annual meeting of the American Society of Geodesists and Cartographers. V.V. Volnova. Geod. i kart. no. 7:72-75 Ji '57.

EAT

aths in drilling stations. A.N. Lobkin. Ik 2 no. 6:24-25 Je '57.

DUCTS

of blast furnace dump cinders in mine building. tanov. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 8, 24-25 Ag '57.

CKING see Clockmaking and watchmaking

f composition in the system nitric acid - sulphide - water during the process of heating. ubimova, I.I. Zaslavskii. Sbor. o nauch. rab. chl. no. 3-28-30 '53.

um in systems of caustic alkalis - water vapor obkov, I.S. Galinker. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 178-1483 O '56.

hemical analysis of the system cobalt chloride - c acid - water. I.V. Tananayev, L.M. Shapiro. org. khim. 2 no. 6:1424-1427 Je '57.

hemical analysis of the ternary system Na₂SO₄ - O₂ - H₂O. V.G. Shevchuk. Sbor. o nauch. rab. 40 no. 2:42-45 '54.

life heat of hard water [with summary in Eng-]. D. Kurilenko. Koll. zhur. 19 no. 5:564-566 '57.

in H₂BO₃ -- MgSO₄ -- H₂O. B.A. Manolev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:1147-1151 Ag '56.

m RbF -- BeF₂ -- H₂O at 25 N.S. Tamm, voselova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:1428-1431 '57.

Using the solubility diagram of the system CaCO₃ -- MgCO₃ -- H₂O for characterization of certain species of carbonates. O.K. Ivanova, E.P. Danilova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 8:152-159 Ag '56.

Why. Pioneer 34 no. 9:68 S '57.

WATER—ANALYSIS

Conductometric determination of the hardness of water with complexon III [with summary in English]. G.V. Pasovskaya. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:523-525 Ji-Ag '57.

Determination of small quantities of butyl acetate in water. IU. I. Tuskil and others. Gaz. prom. no. 9 11-13 S '57.

Method of determining iodine in natural waters. E.N. Beliaeva. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:72-74 Je '57.

Methods of isotopic analysis of water. Part 5: A float method with an accuracy of 10.2% [with summary in English]. A.I. Shatenshtein, E.N. Zvingintseva. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:516-522 Ji-Ag '57.

Nastaskina, E.L. [The dropping method for determining sulfates in water and fuel] Kapel'nyi metod opredeleniya sulfatov v vode i toplive. Moskva, izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 10 p.

WATER—BACTERIOLOGY

Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of water-borne tularemia. V.S. Sukhenko. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:15-21 Je '57.

WATER—CHEMICAL COMPOSITION see subdivision under Volga Delta

WATER—POLLUTION

Bottom deposition of autopolymers and their effects on sanitary conditions of water supply [with summary in English]. V.A. Ivanov, L.N. Gabrielyanskaya. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4 15-18 Ap '57.

Experimental data on maximum permissible concentration of thiophes in the water supply [with summary in English]. G.A. Malov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 7:3-9 Ji '57.

Protecting natural waters from pollution. A.I. Zhukov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 6:68-69 Je '57.

Provide efficient sanitation of natural waters. V.M. Zhdanov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5-6-9 My '57.

Sanitary evaluation of the oxidation of swamp water. P.F. Voronin. Gig. i san. 22 no. 4:64-67 Ap '57.

Sanitary protection of natural waters; a discussion on V.P. Orlov's article "Natural waters must be pure." I.S. Zhdanov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 7:63-65 Ji '57.

Sanitary requirements for the discharge of sewage from gas-shale plants into natural waters [with summary in English]. G.F. Amirkhanova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5 23-27 My '57.

Stabilizing water on a suspended aluminum hydroxide - chalk bed. L.A. Kul'skii, M.A. Shevchenko, V.P. Chupova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:542-545 '56.

The use of iron chloride in water purification. A. Vasil'ev. Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:25-27 '57.

WATER—PURIFICATION

Caps for chemical water purification filters. P.V. Il'in. Energetik 5 no. 8:20 Ag '57.

Coagulating suspended particles by adding sulfur. I. Bluvshstein. Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 6:16-17 '57.

Stability of odors of biological origin in water [with summary in English]. L.A. Kul'skii, M.A. Shevchenko, V.P. Chupova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 5 16-22 My '57.

Stabilizing water on a suspended aluminum hydroxide - chalk bed. L.A. Kul'skii, M.A. Shevchenko, V.P. Chupova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 22 no. 4:542-545 '56.

The use of iron chloride in water purification. A. Vasil'ev. Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:25-27 '57.

WATER, DISTILLED

A simple method for preparing distilled water. M.P. Traykin. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6-65 S-O '57.

WATER, UNDERGROUND

(see also subdivision under Apsheron Peninsula; Doryvish Peninsula; Kulunda Steppe)

Current problems in hydrogeology. G.N. Kamenskii, V.A. Prilonskii. Vest. AN SSSR [27] no. 10:54-60 O '57.

Determining by geophysical methods the direction and flow velocity of underground water and the ratio of rock permeability. V.I. Netunakhin. Sbor. nauch. trud. KazGMI no. 14:218-242 '56.

Graphoanalytical method of determining precipitation of salts from ground waters with their advancing general mineralization. I.A. Davydov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 4:24-30 '57.

Laws of underground water flow and drainage of flooded mineral deposits. S.V. Trofanskii. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 13/14:236-243 '54.

"Radiation hydrogeology" by A.N. Tokarev, A.V. Shcherbakov. Reviewed by V.N. Popov. Atom. energ. 3 no. 10:376-377 O '57.

WATER BIRDS

Raising waterfowl. I. Kuznetsov. Sel. khoz. Sib. no. 7 51-58 Ji '57.

WATER CLOSETS

Framed toilet units in prefabricated residential building. M. Pilekhov, V. Urova'yki. Bud. i arkhit. 5 no. 6:17-19 Ag '57.

WATER CYCLES

Effect of vertical currents in the water-vapor cycle. L.R. Arrago. Trudy GGO no. 71:129-144 '57.

WATER PIPES

Emergency repair of water pipes. I. Stezhin. Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 6:18-19 '57.

The hydraulic resistance of gas welded T-bends and connections for pipelines. I.S. Liber. Bud. i tekhn. inform. 3 no. 5:23-27 '57.

Warning underground water pipes. E. Akhazev. Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 8 13 '57.

WATER SUPPLY

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
New trucks for water system repairs. M. Kureltser. Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 7:26-28 '57.

Perfect the water-supply system for edge-water drive. A.I. Balashov, K.A. Potekhin. Stroi. prod. i tekhn. 2 no. 10 22-24 O '57.

Water supply—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Water supply

Water supply—RURAL

All-Union seminar on pasture water supply and improvement. N.T. Nechayeva. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5 143-147 '57.

An inexpensive method of water supply. G. Kiselev. N. Volkov. Kolh. prod. 17 no. 9:32-33 S '57.

Water-supply ENGINEERING

Supplying water to individual buildings. N. Guliakovich. Zhil. -kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:10-19 '57.

Water transportation, INLAND see Inland water transportation

WAVE GUIDES

Characteristics of the Faraday's effect in a cylindrical waveguide with ferrite spindle. I.A. Mononov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 5:547-558 My '57.

Design of "coupling" double-post delaying systems. Yu.G. Altshuler, A.S. Tataienko, S.V. Geichikov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 5:600-617 My '57.

Long symmetrical waveguide transition for the wave H₁₀. B.Z. Katsenelenbaum. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 5, 531-546 My '57.

WAVE MECHANICS

Anomalous equations for spin 1/2 particles [with summary in English]. Ivan Uklein. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2 473-477 Ag '57.

Conservation of combined parity. V.G. Solov'ev. Zh. r. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 2:537-558 Ag '57.

WAVES

One case of Kelvin's free wave motion. V.V. Maslov. Prikl. mat. i fiz. 21 no. 3 347-352 My-Je '57.

Reducing the wave height in the channel by a lateral spillway. R.M. Kladzko. Sbor. AN Gruz. SSR 10 no. 6:555-562 Je '57.

Relationship between currents and waves produced by wind. E.G. Nikiforov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 12, 1450-1460 D '56.

Relationship between the turbulence factor and sea wave parameters. S.G. Bogvalavskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:484-486 Ji '57.

WAXES see subdivision under Siberia

WEATHER FORECASTING

About those who "make" the weather. O. Komova. Robotnitsa 35 no. 9:14-15 S '57.

Calculating piterrestial friction in forecasting pressure fields near the earth. A.S. Dubov. Trudy GGO no. 71:66-71 '57.

Data on predicting piterrestial pressure fields and the compilation of barometric-topographic maps by means of graphic-analytic methods. A.S. Dubov. I. 5. Gruz. Trudy GGO no. 71:34-48 '57.

Numerical methods for forecasting pressure fields. M.I. Iudin. Trudy GGO no. 71:3-33 '57.

WEATHERING

Indices of rock stability. P.N. Panfukov. Nauch. trudy, MGI no. 13/14:205-209 '54.

WEAVING see subdivision under India

WEDDINGS see Marriage customs and rites

WEDGES

Elastic and plastic equilibrium of a wedge under conditions of flat tension. L.M. Kachanov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 3:413-418 My-Je '57.

WEED CONTROL

Chemical weed control in corn growing. E. Geshel. F. Prokudin. Sel. khoz. Sib. no. 7:28-30 Ji '57.

Effect of various tillage systems on the number of weeds on cotton fields. A. Orudzhov, V. Korobakov. Sbor. sel. khoz. Azerb. 8 no. 9:18-23 S '57.

Urgent tasks in weed control. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bel. 2 no. 4:61 Ji-Ag '57.

WEEVILS

(see also subdivision under Kaluga Province)
Data on the biology of grain weevils. L.M. Vasil'eva. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bel. 2 no. 4:58 Ji-Ag '57.

Toxicity of systemic insecticides in controlling the larvae of purple-clover weevils. A.S. Sedykh. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bel. 2 no. 4:57 Ji-Ag '57.

WELDING

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)

Friction welding of machine parts. B. I. Biviger, I. I. Schneider. Stan. i inzh. 18 no. 9:10-5 '57

Machine for welding impact mill hammers by the submerged-melt process. M. Z. Zay'lov, B. A. Lindkvist, Flek. sta. 28 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57

Using welding in machine construction. G. A. Nikolaev, Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:62-65 N '57.

Welding aluminum bushings with vertical seams. A. M. Povolotskii. Vist elektroprom. 28 no. 8:68-71 Ag '57

Welding in machinery construction. B. E. Paton. Vest. mash. [37] no. 11:56-61 N '57.

WELDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Welding

WELDING, ELECTRIC see Electric welding

WELLS

Sinking a reinforced concrete well with a diameter of 39.5 meters. M. Sh. Lyova. Biol. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 3:13-17 Mh '57

WENDS see subdivision under Ukraine

WEST GERMANY see Germany, West

WESTERN EUROPE see Europe, Western

WESTERN SIBERIA see Siberia, Western

WHALES

Producing glue and technical gelatin from blubber meal. N. E. Nikolaeva, V. V. Koltchev. Ryb. khoz. 31 no. 10:87-90 O '57.

Respiration of whales. Znan. sht. 32 no. 9:13-5 '57.

WHARVES

Demonstration building of mooring walls made of precast reinforced concrete elements. A. I. Pevnyi, A. M. Rubinchuk. Nov. tekhn. i prirod. vstroi. 10 no. 7:1-4 JI '57.

WHEAT

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Krasnoyarsk Territory)

Effect of saturation irrigation on soil fertility and spring wheat yields. A. I. Bolotov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8:45-49 Ag '57.

Intensify the sowing of winter wheat. I. T. Zotov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9:38-39 S '57.

Investigating crops to precede winter wheat on fields protected by shelterbelts. D. P. Ryzhikov, T. S. Khashes. Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKHA no. 10:113-123 '58.

Physiological differences of spring and winter wheat. S. S. Andreenko, L. A. Zhdanova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. Biol. i pechv., geol., geogr. 12 no. 2:29-37 '57.

Problems of summer wheat. I. S. Alechukov, M. I. Klimenko. Zhur. prikl. khim. 29 no. 7:1132-1133 JI '58.

WHEAT—DISEASES AND PESTS

Ways of improving the control of European grain thrips. B. G. Shutovenko. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 4:27-28 JI-Ag '57.

WHEAT—HARVESTING

Combine harvesting by stages and dynamics of wheat moisture. V. Makarov, N. Orlov, K. Nechitalo. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 7:77-82 JI '57.

WHEAT—VARIETIES

For wider introduction of high-yielding wheat varieties. A. Mamedov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azarb. 6 no. 9:27-29 S '57.

The wealth of wheat varieties produced in the U.S.S.R. M. G. Prutskova. Agrobiologiya no. 5:10-20 S-O '57.

WHEAT BREEDING see subdivision under Kuban

WHEELS

Research for the wear and tear of automobile wheel rims. V. Lapshin. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 9:14-15 '57.

WHEY

Effect of sour milk and whey on gastric secretory and evacuatory function in man [with summary in English]. I. V. Kas'ianenko. Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.]. 3 no. 4:33-44 JI-Ag '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—AERONAUTICAL SOCIETIES

Results of insufficient exactingness. S. Razorenov, S. Ignat'ev. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 9:20-21 S '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—AGRICULTURE

Some comparisons. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:10 O '57. White Russia, country of collective farms. I. A. Halkin, I. Zlanovich. Belarus' 14 no. 10:4-6 O '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

Wood carving in the building of houses. L. Malchanava. Belarus' 14 no. 10:28 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—BUILDING BLOCKS

Manufacture of wall blocks using vibration milling; from the practice of White Russian enterprises. V. Kunashkevich. 1. mat. 3 no. 7:10-12 JI '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Strengthened base for industrial construction. V. Kamen'skii. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 9:7-11 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA—CHILDREN

October Revolution and children. Alena Vasilevich, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:21-22 O '57

Some comparisons. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:23 O '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—CITY PLANNING

City planning in White Russia. V. Korol'. Arkhit. SSSR no. 9:7-16 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Krauchanka, I. S. [White Russian Communist Youth League members in the fight against German-Fascist occupation forces during the Great Patriotic War (1941-1944)] Komsamol Belarusi u brats'be suprots' neme-tska-fashyistkikh okupantov u peryad Vialikoi Aichynnai vainy (1941-1944 g. g.). Minsk, 1957. 39 p. (Tavarystva pa raspausludzhivannu pilytchykh i navukovykh vedau Belaruskai SSR, no. 3)

WHITE RUSSIA—CULTURE

Some comparisons. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:20 O '57.

White Russia is a Soviet state. Pavel Kavalou. Belarus' 14 no. 11:3-4 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Closer ties of financial organs with the economy. F. Kokhonov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:33-38 S '57

Forty glorious years; facts and figures. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 10:81-81 O '57.

In the fraternal family of the peoples of the Soviet Union. K. Mazurov. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 10:8-25 O '57.

The party leads us. M. Lyn'kov. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 10:20-33 O '57.

Toward new achievements. K. T. Mazurau. Belarus' 14 no. 11:2 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—EDUCATION, HIGHER

The flourishing of culture in socialist White Russia. N. I. Krasovskii. Vest. vys. shkoly 15 no. 11:21-28 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

Our military detachment. P. F. Holub. Belarus' 14 no. 11:5 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—FINANCE

Closer ties of financial organs with the economy. F. Kokhonov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 9:33-38 S '57

WHITE RUSSIA—RADIO CLUBS

In the White Russian State University. B. Khodakov. Radio no. 10:11 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—RAILROADS

According to the sixth five-year plan. Zm. Losou. Belarus' 14 no. 11:17-18 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Brief news. Polymia 35 no. 10:191-192 O '57.

Week of White Russian culture in the Ukraine. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 10:26 O '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Faithful son of the people. R. Stamonau. Belarus' 14 no. 11:19 N '57.

Pages of history. P. Kruhlikau. Belarus' 14 no. 11:36-37 N '57

Pages of the heroic struggle ("In the struggle for the October Revolution in White Russia and on the Western Front; reminiscences of active participants in the October Socialist Revolution." Reviewed by I. A. Kachan). Komm. Bel. 31 no. 10:72-78 O '57.

Participant in three revolutions. N. Rodzin. Belarus' 14 no. 11:19 N '57.

"Revolutionary committees of the White Russian S.S.R. and their activities in consolidating the power and organization of the socialist government in July-December of 1920; a collection of documents and papers." Reviewed by V. A. Dorogin, A. A. Golovko, M. I. Zlotnik. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 11:151-152 N '57.

Snadkous, T. S. E. White Russian Bolsheviks during the February Bourgeois-Democratic Revolution [Bol'shevyki Belarusi u peryad lutsuskai burzhua-na-dema-kratychnai revoliutsii. Minsk, 1957. 35 p. (Tavarystva pa raspausludzhivannu pilytchykh i navukovykh vedau Belaruskai SSR, no. 2)

WHITE RUSSIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

The Russian language in White Russia. A. Ponomareva. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 5:23-30 S-O '57.

Study of the Russian hard and soft "r" in the fifth grade of White Russian schools. M. Getmanski. Rus. iaz. v nats. shkole 1 no. 2:39-44 Mr-Ap '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—SCENE PAINTING

Exhibition of works by scene painters. A. Esakou. Belarus' 14 no. 11:35 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Some comparisons. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:17 O '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—STATISTICS

Facts and figures. Belarus' 14 no. 11:18 N '57.

White Russia Statisticheskoe upravlenie [National economy of the White Russian S.S.R.: a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozaistvo Belorusskoi SSR, statisticheskii shornik. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 318 p.

WHITE RUSSIA—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

For better work with young specialists in communications enterprises. A. I. Korzhenevskii. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 9:26-26 S '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—THEATER

A book about theater ("The art of the living truth" by A. Putakov. Reviewed by M. Mheulau). Belarus' 14 no. 10:30 O '57

Theaters prepare for the 10th anniversary of the October Revolution. N. Navitskaya. Belarus' 14 no. 11:35 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

White Russian S.S.R. B. D. Drobyshevskii. Avt. transp. 35 no. 10:9 O '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—VIEWS

My Republic; photographs. Biurozka 33 no. 10:16-17 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—WOOD CARVING

Wood carving in the building of houses. L. Malchanava. Belarus' 14 no. 10:28 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Krauchanka, I. S. [White Russian Communist Youth League members in the fight against German-Fascist occupation forces during the Great Patriotic War (1941-1944)] Komsamol Belarusi u brats'be suprots' natska-fashyistkikh okupantov u peryad Vialikoi Aichynnai vainy (1941-1944 g. g.). Minsk, 1957. 39 p. (Tavarystva pa raspausludzhivannu pilytchykh i navukovykh vedau Belaruskai SSR, no. 3)

WHITE RUSSIA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

They defended the gains of the October Revolution. S. Sadouskaia. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:9 O '57.

Who rose from nothing... Iryna Khimashauskaia. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 10:19-20 O '57.

WHITE RUSSIAN ART see Art, White Russian

WHITE RUSSIAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, White Russian

WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Impressive theme: an article. I. I. Pshyrkou. Polymia 35 no. 10:132-143 O '57

Legends and tales about the class struggle and the fight for liberation of the White Russian people in the 14th-16th centuries. S. I. Vasilchenko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 1:104-127 '57.

Library of sketches and stories. I. Skaperau. Belarus' 14 no. 10:30 O '57

Reflection of national thoughts and dreams. I. I. Pshyrkou. Belarus' 14 no. 11:22 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIAN MUSIC Music, White Russian

WHITE RUSSIAN TALES see Tales, White Russian

WHITE SEA—GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Spring at the White Sea. T. Sablina, V. Fedotov. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:49-51 JI '57.

WHITE SEA REGION—HORSE BREEDING

History of horse breeding in the North. V. Kulikova. Konevodstvo 27 no. 9:22-25 S '57.

WHOOPIING COUGH

Basic method for lowering whooping cough morbidity and lethality. A. I. Dobroknoleva. Pediatria 49 no. 1:3-8 Ja '57.

Moscow Society of Pediatricians. S. Shapiro. Pediatria 35 no. 6:91-92 Je '57.

WHOOPIING COUGH—DIAGNOSIS

Bacteriological diagnosis of whooping cough. T. B. Panteleeva. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:108-110 JI '57.

WILD BOAR

Interesting book about wild boars ("Wild boar" by A. A. Sludskii. Reviewed by A. G. Bannikov). Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 7:80 JI '57.

WILD RICE see subdivision under China; Irkutsk Province

WILL

Experience in the training of the will during the learning process. V. K. Veter. Rad. shk. 36 no. 9:30-32 S '57.

WINCHES

- Devices for the control of cable tightening. I. I. Levitov, P. R. Ivashchenko, Shakhmat, strol. no. 9 13-16 S '57.
The Kazantsev and Shestakov winches for hoisting core-retaining barrel. I. M. Iulupov, Nefitnik 2 no. 6, 19 Je '57.
Operating the new winch. B. Baryshev, Mast lesa no. 3 12-13 Mt '57.

WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

(see also subdivision under: Astrakhan Province; Golestan Steppes; Voroshilovgrad Province)

Akademika nauk SSSR, Kompleksnaya nauchnaya ekspeditsiya po voprosam polezashchitnogo lesorazvedeniya, 1959. [Works of the combined scientific expedition on problems of shelterbelt afforestation.] Trudy, Moskva, Vol. 2, [Works published in 1950]. Raboty 1950 g.

- No. 6. [Spot seeding of oak in light chestnut soils] Opyt gnezhdovogo posева duba na svetlokhastanovykh pochvakh. 1953. 214 p.
No. 7. [Natural conditions in the Stalingrad - Stepnoi - Cherkessk State Shelterbelt] Prirodnye uslovia gosudarstvennoi zashchitnoi lesnoi polosy - Stalingrad - Stepnoi - Cherkessk. 1953. 360 p.

Al'benskiy, A. V. [Use of fast-growing trees in shelterbelt afforestation] Ispol'zovanie bystroarastushchikh porod v polezashchitnom lesorazvedenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 110 p. (DA)

Determining the zone protected by shelterbelts. I. A. Smal'ko, Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKKhA no. 18/140-151 '56.

Fall planting of shelterbelts with seedlings still in leaf. P. A. Filbert, Les khaz. 10 no. 8, 84 Ag '57.

For materialism in biology. T. D. Lyenko, Agrobiologia no. 5 4-12 S-O '57.

A forest in the steppe. A. V. Al'benskiy, M. N. Isalkhina, IUn. nat. no. 11, 13 N '57.

In shelterbelts. B. Fedorako, Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8, 33-34 Ag '57.

Morozov, I. R. [Shelterbelt afforestation along river beds] Zashchitnye lesorazvedeniye v uslakh rek. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 94 p.

Plan for the prospective development of shelterbelt afforestation on the "Rossita" Collective Farm. P. D. Nikitin, F. G. Bragina, I. N. Popov, Les khaz. 10 no. 9, 71-75 S '57.

Protection measures against salt storms in the Southeast. F. P. Lipubich, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 8, 86 Ag '57.

Selecting associated species for oak in shelterbelt afforestation. A. D. Fadeev, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 9, 35-36 S '57.

Twenty-year experience in shelterbelt afforestation at the Partizanskoye Silvicultural Land Improvement Station. S. G. Volodov, Nauch. trudy Ukr. NIIKKhA no. 18/124-139 '56.

Using herbicides for weed control in shelterbelts. L. I. Kluchnikov, Les. khoz. 10 no. 8, 42-43 Ag '57.

Using large nursery stock in shelterbelt afforestation. I. A. Khomlekov, Les. khoz. 10 no. 9, 44-49 S '57.

WINDOWS

Experience of innovators. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 8, 33 Ag '57.

Soundproofing doors and windows. V. Nikol'skiy, Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 7, 10-12 '57.

Tubular and solid hinges for sashes with weather flanges. I. G. Liubarskiy, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 18 no. 7, 26 Ji '57.

Use of bay windows in model apartment houses. I. Fomin, Arkhit. SSSR no. 6, 21-23 '57.

Windows and balcony doors with twin sashes. K. I. Zazerskiy, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 8, 10-14 Ag '57.

WINE AND WINE MAKING

(see also subdivision under: Moldavia; Turkmenistan)

Continuous champagneization of wine. S. A. Brusilovskiy, Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 11, 36-38 N '57.

EKS-58 electric pump for refilling casks. P. A. Topchil, N. A. Pemo, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4, 56-57 Ji-Ag '57.

Have a successful wine season. Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6, 1-3 '57.

How we make semi-sweet wines. F. T. Kucheranko, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3, 10-11 My-Je '57.

Khikhvi variety for dessert wines. D. T. Naisvilshvili, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4, 48-50 Ji-Ag '57.

Mechanism of tannate formation during fining. G. D. Ratushnyi, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6, 10-16 '57.

New developments in making dry red wines. E. Kh. Zaitseva, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6, 17-10 '57.

Notes on wine chemistry. A. V. Korotkevich, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3, 50-51 My-Je '57.

Producing semi-sweet table wines and juices by ion exchange. G. G. Agabaliyants, A. G. Kobitanskiy, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6, 4-6 '57.

Regularizing the establishment of norms for wine cellars. A. M. Chernikov, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6, 38-40 '57.

Use of yeast autolysates in the heat treatment of fortified and dessert wines. M. A. Gerasimov, Z. N. Kishkovskiy, O. T. Babkina, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6, 58-60 '57.

WINE AND WINE MAKING—ANALYSIS

- Determining aldehydes in brandies and wines. A. I. Dukhovnyi, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3, 40-50 My-Je '57.
Determining the Eh of wine and grape aphid with minimal polarization of electrodes. I. M. Skutikhin, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6, 57-58 '57.

WINE AND WINE MAKING—BACTERIOLOGY

Treating wine in case of acetic fermentation. A. S. Zaslavskiy, E. M. Grishina, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4, 43-45 Ji-Ag '57.

WINE AND WINE MAKING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Wine and wine making

WINE AND WINE MAKING—STORAGE

How to coat a wine storage vat. A. I. Shvartsman, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 4, 15-16 Ji-Ag '57.

WINTER WARFARE

- Offensives in winter. T. Gavrikov, Voyn. znan. 33 no. 1, 15-17 Ja '57.
Ski mounts for machine guns and mortars. S. Rozanov, I. Zabelin, Voyn. vest. 33 no. 16, 61-67 N '53.
A ski raid. A. Lebedev, Voyn. znan. 33 no. 1, 18-19 Ja '57.

WIRE DRAWING

Automatic control of wire-drawing machines. I. A. L. Frankfurt, TSvet met. 27 no. 3, 65-63 My-Je '51.

WOLVERINES

"Taiga robber." N. Sorokin, Mast lesa no. 3, 33 Mr '57.

WOLVES

Destroy wolves. Okh. i okh. khoz. 3 no. 8, 11 Ag '57.
Wolf hunting. N. Vasil'ev, Mast lesa no. 4, 33 Ap '57.

WOMEN

(see also subdivision under: China; Shanghai; Soviet Central Asia)

Dignity and self-sacrifice. Maria Rosa Oliver, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 10, 32 O '57.

"Dream come true" by M. D. Ovsyannikova. Reviewed by N. Podorol'skiy, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10, 31 O '57.

Fifteen sisters. Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11, 7-9 N '57.

Inseparable group. A. Polakov, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10, 20-21 O '57.

Onward, to communism! A. Atliukhina, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10, 2 O '57.

Read these books ("Road leads beyond the horizon" by Aleksandra Brushtein, "Women find the way" by Iedvig Pauline. Reviewed by N. Podorol'skiy, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 9, 24 S '57.

Those who don't know old age. V. Vavilina, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10, 10 O '57.

WOMEN—CONGRESSSES

[Equality of women in the U. S. S. R.; proceedings of the International Seminar of Women, Moscow September 15 - October 1956] Ravnopravie zhenshchin v SSSR, Materialy mezhdunarodnogo zhenskogo seminar, Moskva, 15 sentyabrya - 1 oktyabrya 1956 goda, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 336 p.

WOMEN—DISEASES

Effect of working conditions on the course of gynecological diseases and pregnancy. Z. D. Savet'eva, S. N. Privetseva, Z. A. Volkova, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8, 21-25 Ag '57.

Lowered gynecological morbidity among workers in an automobile factory. G. K. Cherepakhtin, M. S. Sotov'eva, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 8, 25-28 Ag '57.

WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

(see also subdivision under: Minsk)

Amendment to paragraph 128 of the statute on the procedure for designation and payment of state social insurance grants. Blul. VTSSPS no. 18, 9 S '57.

Hands of gold. P. Korobova, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11, 13 N '57.

Recent developments in legislation. Sov. iust. no. 8, 74 O '57.

WOMEN AND PEACE

This must not happen again! Lidia Petrova, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11, 28 N '57.

WOMEN AS ARCHITECTS

In live with our profession. Tat'yana Druzhinina, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11, 30 N '57.

WOMEN AS ATHLETES

In the stadium, on the court, in swimming pools... Ul'vi Voog, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11, 42 N '57.

WOMEN AS FARMERS

Heart-to-heart talk. Valentina Korennaya, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11, 15 N '57.

WOMEN AS POLICE OFFICERS

see Policewomen

WOMEN AS SCIENTISTS

Enter science and discover the secrets of nature! Lina Shtern, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11, 17 N '57.

WOMEN AS TEACHERS

Good morning. Emiliya Poshinina, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11, 18 N '57.

WOMEN IN POLITICS

People's trust. Agnita Koneva, Sov. zhen. 13 no. 11, 10 N '57.

WOOD

Kuksov, V. A. [General technology of woodwork] Obshchaya tekhnologiya derevoobrabatki, materialovedeniya. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 201 p.

Leon'tev, N. L. [Long term stretch of wood] Dlinno-srokovyiye drevessiny. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 130 p.

WOOD—DRYING

Drying wood in petrolatum. F. Monakhov, Sad. vin. strol. no. 7, 20 Ji '57.

WOOD—PRESERVATION

How to protect the wood of birch from rot. I. Belenkov, I. Belenkov, V. Seroko, Mast lesa no. 5, 11 My '57.
Protecting wooden elements from decay, wood-damaging insects, and combustion. A. Brikengol, Sad. vin. 12 no. 8, 29-30 S '57.

WOOD CARVING

(see also subdivision under: White Russia)

Prosvirkina, S. K. [Wooden Russian vessels] Drevyannaya posuda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo kulturnykh prosy. lit-ry, 1957. 56 p. (Moscow. Gosudarstvennyy istoricheskiy muzej. Pamiatniki kul'tury, no. 73)
We continue the seminar "For skillful hands" wood carving. I. Slavko, Vozhatyi 33 no. 9, 51-55 S '57.

WOOD TAR

Tar in spruce wood. S. S. Malovskaya, Zhil. i kom. khoz. no. 6, 903-910 Je '57.

WOOD WASTE

I. K. Prokhorov and N. G. Romanov's method for using wood materials and products. B. L. Korobov, Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 9, 20-22 S '57.

New Soviet method for manufacturing artificial wood materials and products. B. Leonidov, Strol. nat. 3 no. 8, 39-40 Ag '57.

WOODPULP INDUSTRY

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo [General technology of woodwork] Obshchaya tekhnologiya derevoobrabatki, materialovedeniya. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 201 p.

WOODWORK

Automatic transfer line for the production of wood articles made of wood. V. V. Hollov, Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 5, 19-22 '57.

Kuksov, V. A. [General technology of woodwork] Obshchaya tekhnologiya derevoobrabatki, materialovedeniya. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 201 p.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Made from waste; feature story in pictures. Mast lesa no. 5, 20-21 My '57.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES—BY-PRODUCTS

Nikiforov, A. F. [Economic problems in the use of by-products of woodworking industries] Ekonomicheskiye voprosy ispol'zovaniya otkhodov derevoobrabatki v promyshlennosti. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 54 p.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

New it's up to you comrade efficiency promoters. M. Petrovskaya, Mast lesa no. 3, 20-21 Mr '57.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Morozov, K. P. [Repair of machines and mechanisms used in woodworking industries] Remont mashin i mekhanizmov na lesozagotovitel'nykh predpriyatiyakh. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 339 p.

WOOL

Effect of improved feeding on the formation of wool in sheep. E. M. Zubrikova, Ovsyevodstvo 3 no. 9, 23-24 S '57.

Evaluating the wool production of fine-wool sheep. I. P. Lantanova, Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 9, 12-13 S '57.

Use of tagged sulfur in studying the growth of wool in sheep. A. L. Paducheva, Ovsyevodstvo 3 no. 9, 22-24 S '57.

WOOL-COMBING

Churbanov, G. V., and D. I. Venediktov. [Wool combing with automatic control of the evenness of the sliver] Grabennoye prikladnoye shorsho s avtomaticheskimi regulirovaniem rovnoty produkta. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issled. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoj promyshli, 1957. 130 p.

WOOL DYEING

see Dyes and dyeing—Wool

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut shershtinovoi promyshlennosti. [Manual on dyeing and finishing woollen materials] Spravochnik po kraasheniti i otbelke shershtinykh tkanok. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 503 p.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED SPINNING

Gakel', R. A. [Continuous action wool spinning machines (machines spinning) Shershtopradi'nye mashiny nepre-ryvnogo deistviya (apparatusne priadenie). Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 210 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia podgotovki rabochikh massovykh professii)]

WORK

A brief analysis of the antagonism between mental and physical work. G. Simonian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Obshchestv. nauki no. 8, III-12d S '57.

How to conduct a discussion on the theme "The communist attitude toward work and community property" (methodological advice for propagandists). I. Andreev, Propagandist 23 no. 5, 54-55 My '57.

WORK CLOTHES

Warm, comfortable and good-looking. I. Orlova, V. Mozhuil', Mest. less no. 2 28-29 F '57.

WORKMEN'S CLUBS

(see also subdivision under Kirov; Kirov Province; Kuybyshev; Moscow; Novy Tagil; Ramenskoye; Rostov-on-Don; Soviet Far East; Tiflis)
Activist group is the mainstay of our work. Klub 6 no. 6:1 Je '57.

WORKINGMEN'S GARDENS

A good cause. A. M. Dymant, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 10:41 O '57.

WORKINGMEN'S LIBRARIES see Libraries, Workingmen's

WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Kiev

WORLD HISTORY

"World history." Reviewed by A. K. Berger and others, Vest. di ev. ist. no. 3:170-180 '57.

WORLD POLITICS

Akademiya nauk SSSR. [History of social movements and international relations; a collection of articles in memory of Academician Evgenii Viktorovich Tarlo] Iz istorii obshchestvennykh dvizhenii i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii; sbornik statei v pamiat' akademika Evgeniya Viktorovicha Tarlo. Moskva, 1957, 736 p.
Concerning talks at the summit. D. Pitt, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4:77-80 N '57.

Conference of labor parties of the British Commonwealth of Nations. I. Lebedev, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:117-118 S '57.

Economic and political basis of peaceful coexistence. I. Pitulid, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 3:12-26 S '57.

Foreign military news. Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:72-78 Mr '57.

Forty years that decided the fate of colonialism. E. Zhurkov, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:62-71 O '57.

"The history of international relations" [in French]. Reviewed by V. I. Antukhina-Moskochenko, A. D. Epshstein, Nov. i novosti, ist. no. 1:160-164 '57.

In the fraternal socialist countries; foreign affairs news. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10:130-136 O '57.

Indestructible force. B. Leont'ev, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44:3-5 N '57.

International relations of a new type. N. Inozemtsev, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:72-86 O '57.

Leninist policy of peaceful coexistence. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:3-12 Ag '57.

Leont'ev, B. L. [Truth against lies; a journalistic exposition] Pravyda protiv lyazh; publicistika. Oformleno khudozhnikom B. Efimov. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957, 165 p.

The light of October. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10:13-18 O '57.

Mitlin, M. B. [International significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Mezhdunarodnoe znachenie Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh ynanii. Ser. 1, no. 26)

The October Revolution and the destiny of nations. Paul De Groot, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46:7-9 N '57.

The peoples of the world expect the U. N. to do its duty. O. Afanas'eva, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 10:117-119 O '57.

The role of the Jesuits in the policy of present-day imperialism. A. Leonidov, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 2:70-84 Ag '57.

The Sputnik and the present. S. Mon'shikov, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 44:22-26 N '57.

Syria, the Middle East, and the great powers. J. R. Clementin, V. zashch. mira no. 77:28-33 O '57.

Two lines in international politics. Agitator no. 20:24-25 O '57.

World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:40 N '57.
World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 46:31-32 N '57.
World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 47:32 N '57.

WORLD WAR, 1914-1918 see European War, 1914-1918

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

(see also subdivision under Bryansk Province; Danzig; France; Pacific Ocean; Ukraine; White Russia)

About J. Fuller's book "Second World War, 1939-1945." Reviewed by V. Sekistov, V. Matsulenko, Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:84-89 Mr '57.

The Communist Party was the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Soviet people in the Great Patriotic War; 1941-1945. F. Sirota, Propagandist 21 no. 1:45-49 Ap '57.

Heroism of Iurii Ozel. A. Vitol, Iunost' 3 no. 10, 108-110 O '57.

Historic battle sites. I. Kikukov, Voen. znan. 33 no. 9:2-4 S '57.

In the days of the Great Patriotic War. N. Kononykhina, Sov. pech. no. 0:28-32 S '57.

Through war and peace. N. Tyehynina, S. Shmerin, Tochikiston 2 no. 2:19-13 F '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—AERIAL OPERATIONS see subdivision under Leningrad

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—CAMPAIGNS

Counterattacks repulsed by a rifle regiment; combat examples. Voen. Vest. 37 no. 8:22-31 Ag '57.

Destruction of German fascist troops in Hungary; ninth attack. A. Katukov, Voen. Vest. 34 no. 10:51-62 O '54.

Forcing of a river by a rifle regiment; combat examples. Voen. Vest. 36 no. 3:18-27 Mr '57.

Military calendar. Voen. znan. 33 no. 9:40 S '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—DIPLOMATIC HISTORY

From the history of the great coalition. A. Nekrich, Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:114-123 O '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—NAVAL OPERATIONS

Strelkhin, I. F. [Armored cutters go into action] Bronekateri idut v boi, Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957, 110 p. (V biblioteku shkol'nika)

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Diary of a Signal Corps man. Khivlados Shynkler, Polynia 35 no. 10:98-108 O '57.

Heroic deeds in the name of the motherland. G. Ost'kin, Voen. znan. 33 no. 1:12-13 Ja '57.

On Lake Ladoga; from a veteran's stories. M. Moroz, Sov. mor. 17 no. 17:21 S '57.

Tank duel. Timofei Shashko. Translated from the Ukrainian. Voen. znan. 33 no. 9:9-10 S '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—TREATIES

Conclusion of the Triple Pact in September of 1940. G. N. Sevost'yanov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. ekon., filol., prava 12 no. 3:120-161 '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

(see also subdivision under Kamenka-Dneprovskaya District; Ukraine; White Russia; Zaporozh'ye Province)

The partisan Pavel Provotorov. E. Savinov, Det. dom 13 no. 4:62-66 '57.

"Slovak participation in the guerilla movement in the Soviet Union" [in Slovak] by S. Paltan. Reviewed by F. A. Molok, Ist. SSSR no. 3:224-225 Ji-Ag '57.

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

(see also subdivision under Georgia; Gorky; Kazakhstan)

Course of dysentery in small children with helminthiasis. N. A. Panchenko-Aleksuk, Pediatritia 35 no. 4:14-19 Ap '57.

Dysfunction of the gastrointestinal tract in infants caused by helminthiasis in mothers during lactation. E. P. Uzhinova, Pediatritia 35 no. 6:38-42 Je '57.

How to protect oneself against worms. M. Turchina, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 0:30 S '57.

WOUNDS

Case of severe combined wounds. L. P. Volkova, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:96-97 Ap '57.

The influence of temperature on phagocyte activity in the case of regeneration proceeding under conditions of different concentrations of the thyroid hormone. A. A. Volkovich, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3:630-632 Ji '57.

Objective method for determining the rate of healing of wounds by first intention [with summary in English]. L. S. Zhuravskii, M. B. Meshina, Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 43 no. 4:124-125 Ap '57.

Primary suture of a wound in combined radiation injuries; review of experimental data. S. A. Rusanov, Eksp. khir. 2 no. 3:55-59 My-Je '57.

Surgical technique in multiple wounds. V. I. Petrov, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:97-98 Ap '57.

WOUNDS—TREATMENT

Efficient use of antibiotics and bacterial control during the treatment of infected wounds [with summary in English]. V. I. Kolesov, E. N. Makarova, A. N. Saraeva, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:13-21 Ap '57.

Healing of surgically treated wounds by using streptomycin in experimental radiation sickness [with summary in English]. V. I. Trubachev, Vest. khir. 78 no. 6:99-103 Ag '57.

Preparations made of garlic used for the treatment of wounds in domestic animals. N. S. Vakhidov, Sois. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:64-65 Ag '57.

Using a long-acting anesthetic solution at a first aid center. I. S. Mavromati, Vest. khir. 78 no. 4:101-103 Ap '57.

WRECKS see Shipwrecks

WRITERS see Authors

WRUBEL, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH, 1856-1910

Moscow. Gosudarstvennaya tret'iakovskaya galleriya. [Mikhail Aleksandrovich Wrubel, exhibition of his works. Catalog] Mikhail Aleksandrovich Wrubel', vystavka proizvedenii Katalog. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 170 p. illus.

X RAYS

Use of the high-temperature X-ray ionization method for studying processes that take place in alumina production. N. A. Toropov and others. TSvet. met. 27 no. 2: 37-42 Mr-Ap '54.

X RAYS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Universal measuring device for interpreting roentgenograms. K. A. Evdokimov, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3 93-95 My-Je '57.

Using an image-converter tube in X-ray diagnosis. I. A. Shekhter, V. V. Dmochvskii, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3 88-93 My-Je '57.

X RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Gamma-ray exposure meters used in betatron gamma-ray materialogy. A. E. Buzynov, I. G. Fokidov, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 4:94-95 Ji-Ag '57.

X RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Cholesterol and ascorbic acid content of the adrenal glands in dogs following ionizing irradiation [with summary in English, p. 126]. K. A. Tret'iakova, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:72-74 My-Je '57.

Course of experimental leptospirosis in irradiated animals. R. V. Petrov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4:15-20 Ap '57.

Course of pregnancy and labor in animals subjected to a single whole body roentgen irradiation in sublethal dosage. N. A. Kalinaia, Med. rad. 2 no. 3:55-59 My-Je '57.

Effect of folliculin on an estrus cycle modified by X-irradiation, preliminary report [with summary in English, p. 125-126]. F. T. Agarkov, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 2:44-49 Mr-Ap '57.

Effect of ionizing irradiation on antitetanus antitoxic immunity. I. M. Goncharenko, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:95-99 Ji '57.

Effect of ionizing radiation on hemolysis of erythrocytes [with summary in English]. A. P. Belosov, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3:5-14 My-Je '57.

Effect of ionizing radiation on the physicochemical and organoleptic properties of sunflower oil [with summary in English]. K. I. Zhuravlev, Vop. pit. 16 no. 4:60-64 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of total X-ray irradiation on some factors of cerebral carbohydrate metabolism [with summary in English]. I. P. Maleva'ka, Fiziol. zhur. [Ukr.], 3 - no. 4:101-105 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of X rays on phagocytosis; author's abstract. P. A. Buzin, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 7:134 Ji '57.

Effect of X-rays on the natural resistance of guinea pigs to influenza viruses [with summary in English]. O. P. Peterson, I. A. Kozlova, Vop. virus 2 no. 3:145-147 My-Je '57.

Histological changes of ear polyp induced by X-ray treatment [with summary in English]. N. V. Zavadskii, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 3:38-41 My-Je '57.

Primary suture of a wound in combined radiation injuries; review of experimental data. S. A. Rusanov, Eksp. khir. 2 no. 3:55-59 My-Je '57.

Problem of the mechanism of the action of ionizing radiation on the nervous system. D. A. Birlukov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 7:938-941 Ji '57.

Some changes in the process of heart muscle stimulation in rats following X irradiation. E. N. Goncharenko, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2: 81-86 '57.

Studying the reasons of disorders in the estrus cycle of mice following total X irradiation. N. I. Shapiro, N. I. Nuzhda, O. N. Kitaeva, Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 5:537-555 S-O '57.

X RAYS—SAFETY MEASURES

Clinical and experimental use of drugs for the treatment and prevention of skin injuries caused by radiation [with summary in English]. N. P. Morvinova, I. B. Tsybul'skii, N. N. Garvei, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 3: 14-19 My-Je '57.

XANTHIC ACIDS

Chemical and analytical properties of xanthogenates. Report No. 4. The solubility products of zinc, nickel, iron, and cadmium xanthogenates [with summary in English]. A. T. Pilyenko and others. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 4:457-461 Ji-Ag '57.

XYLENOL

Conversion of xyleneols over aluminum silicate catalysts. Part I. Conversion of 1,3,5-xyleneol. N. N. Vorozhtsov, V. M. Lisitsyn. Zhur. ob. khim. 27 no. 7:1770-1773 Ji '57.

YACHTS AND YACHTING—MODELS

[Model of a yacht of the class "M"]. Model' iakhty klassa "M." Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 38 p. (V pomoshch' morskim modelistam)

YAGHNOBI DIALECTS

Linguistics in Tajikistan. A. P. Kolpakov. Vop. laz. 6 no. 5:158-158 S-O '57.

YAKHROMA VALLEY—RECLAMATION OF LAND

In the floodland of the Yakhroma River. G. I. Moshnev. Moskv. kolkh. 6 no. 10:29 O '57.

YAKUTIA—AGRICULTURE

Different farming conditions on various collective farm groups of Megino-Kangalasskii District. F. I. Golovnykh. Trudy IAFAN SSSR Ser. ekon. no. 1:21-29 '57.

Land and land users in central Yakutia. O. S. Morozov. Trudy IAFAN SSSR Ser. ekon. no. 1:30-49 '57.

Ways of supplying northeastern districts of Yakutia with agricultural products. I. K. Efimov. Trudy IAFAN SSSR Ser. ekon. no. 1:120-124 '57.

YAKUTIA—AGRICULTURE—MAPS

Dispacher's maps of Yakut machine-tractor stations. K. P. Kosmachov. Trudy IAFAN SSSR Ser. ekon. no. 1:100-103 '57.

YAKUTIA—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Specialization on collective farms of Yakutia. O. S. Morozov. Trudy IAFAN SSSR Ser. ekon. no. 1:1-20 '57.

YAKUTIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Babluk, Boris. [Along the roads of Yakutia, a journeyman's notebook]. Po dorogam IAKutii, zapiski zhurnalista. IAKutsk, IAKutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 158 p.

YAKUTIA—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Cross section of Sinean deposits of the Uchur-Aigoma area (southeastern Yakutia). S. V. Nuzhnov. Vest. Moskv. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 11 no. 2:165-168 '56.

YAKUTIA—PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Dividing the eastern part of the Central Yakutian Plain into detailed geobotanical regions. Report No. 1. M. N. Karavaev. Vest. Moskv. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 2:39-46 '57.

YAKUTIA—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Work on the "is" sound in Yakutian schools. T. Samsonova. Rus. laz. v nats. škole 1 no. 4:48-52 Ji-Ag '57.

YAKUTIA—RUSSIAN PHILOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Publication of works on the teaching of Russian language and literature in the Yakutian schools. Rus. laz. v nats. škole 1 no. 1:90 Ja-F '57.

YALTA—BOTANICAL GARDENS

Scientific research in the Nikita State Botanical Garden. A. V. Kantorovich. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 9:38-40 S '57.

YALTA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

A memorable visit. Zhur. Moskv. Patr. no. 7:12-13 Ji '57.

YANA RIVER—AGRICULTURE

Collective farming in the basin of the Yana River. E. D. Konnikov. Trudy IAFAN SSSR Ser. ekon. no. 1:125-134 '57.

YANGI-YUL DISTRICT—FORAGE PLANTS

Green fodder plan on the Stalin Collective Farm in Yangi-Yul District. A. Ia. Gusava. Sois. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 8:43-46 Ag '57.

YANGTZE RIVER—RAILROAD BRIDGES

The large Wuhan bridge across the Yangtze River. P'eng Min. Zitel. dor. transp. 39 no. 10:20-25 O '57.

YARN

Yarn dyeing in the knitting industry. N. V. Sevast'ianov, A. A. Staroskol'skii. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:36-36 Ag '57.

YAROSLAVL—DESCRIPTION

Do you know your street? V. Dorodnova. Vozhatyi 33 no. 10:8-10 O '57.

YAROSLAVL—GUIDEBOOKS

Valuable initiative. N. V. Arkh. it. SSSR no. 9:56 '57.

YAROSLAVL—MILITARY EDUCATION

With automobile industry workers of Yaroslavl. A. Polianskii. Voen. znani. 33 no. 9:6 S '57.

YAROSLAVL—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Our opinion. N. Balabanova, A. Khmelik. Vozhatyi 33 no. 10:41-42 O '57.

YAROSLAVL—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Wai years. I. Gagin. Vozhatyi 33 no. 10:29-32 O '57.

YAROSLAVL—RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

Twenty-five years of operation of the Yaroslavl Synthetic Rubber Plant. M. M. Bondarenko. Kauch. i rez. 10 no. 7:5-7 Ji '57.

YAROSLAVL—STREETS

Urka from Stachel Street. V. Moskovkin. Vozhatyi 33 no. 10:11-13 O '57.

YAROSLAVL PROVINCE—BEAVERS

Beaver preserve. Obh. i otkh. khoz. 3 no. 7:25 Ji '57.

YAROSLAVL PROVINCE—CHEESE

Birthplace of domestic cheese making. F. Kopylov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:3-8 S '57.

YAROSLAVL PROVINCE—GOITER

Pathomorphology of endemic goiter in the Yaroslavl Province [with summary in English, p. 126]. E. V. Karpova. Probl. endok. i germ. 3 no. 3:75-82 My-Je '57.

YAROSLAVL PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Letter from the meeting. N. Chumakov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 3:72-74 S '57.

YEARBOOKS

Bol'shaya sovetskaya entsiklopediya. [Yearbook of the Great Soviet Encyclopedia for 1957]. Ezhegodnik, 1957. Glav. red. B. A. Vvedenskii. Chleny glav. red. N. N. Anichkov i dr. [Moskva, 1957] 648 p.

YEAST

(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)

Effect of adsorption on yeast multiplication and fermentation induced by them [with summary in English]. M. Ia. Kaluzhnyi. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:346-352 My-Je '57.

Morphological and physiological characteristics of yeasts adapted to phenol or mercuric chloride [with summary in English]. A. A. Imshenetski, K. Z. Perova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 3:297-305 My-Je '57.

Preparing yeast cultures. P. P. Volkova, N. S. Sahitov. Vn. SSSR 17 no. 6:50-61 '57.

Relation to Turkmenian wine yeasts to temperature. V. P. Zhuravleva. Izv. AN Turk. SSR no. 5:92-99 '57.

Selection of active yeast cultures for enriching curd with vitamin B1. S. Askalonov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 9:32 S '57.

Use of yeast autolysates in the heat treatment of fortified and deaerated wines. M. A. Gerasimov, Z. N. Kishkovskii, O. T. Babkina. Vin. SSSR 17 no. 6:58-60 '57.

YELLOW FEVER

History of the study of yellow fever. V. S. Suvorov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 6:148-149 Je '57.

YEMEN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

How the people of Yemen defend their independence. IU. Shevchenko. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 79:36-41 '57.

YENISEY VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Stratigraphy and character of glacial deposits in the middle Yenisey Valley. V. A. Zubakov. Mat. VSEGEI. Chet. geol. i geomorf. no. 1:146-168 '56.

YENISEY VALLEY—PROSPECTING

Geological geomorphological method of searching for anticlinal structures in the northeastern part of the Western Siberian Plain. V. V. Vdovin. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 7:29-30 '57.

YERUSALIM VALLEY—FOXES

Summer feeding of foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.) in the Yerusalem Valley sands [with summary in English]. V. V. Gruzdev, A. N. Soldatova, O. M. Bocharova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 9:1424-1426 S '57.

YETI

Golub-Iavani data on the snowman in the Pamirs. K. V. Stankovich. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4:348-345 Ji-Ag '57.

New data on the snowman (Yeti). S. V. Obruchev. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 4:339-343 Ji-Ag '57.

YOUNG COMMUNIST LEAGUE see Communist Youth League

YOUTH

Chronicle of heroic young people. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 10:4-8 O '57.

International Youth Day. Agitator no. 20:31-33 O '57.

Hear staunch and ardent fighters for communism. Vozhatyi 33 no. 11:3-5 N '57.

What youth has gained from Soviet rule. Z. Belyaeva. Blok. agit. no. 31:2-14 N '57.

YOUTH—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Youth

YOUTH—CONGRESSES

All roads lead to Moscow. IU. Poljakov. Sov. mer. 27 no. 13:23 Ji '57.

The art of folk dancing. E. Leonidova. Teatr 18 no. 10:179-187 O '57.

At international congresses. Teatr 18 no. 10:188-192 N '57.

Builders of peace; selected notes. Smena 31 no. 13:7-8 S '57.

Cordial Moscow. Miroi Gamnitsa. Druzhba. 1957. 173-175 S '57.

Diary of the festival. V. Mikhailov. Chelust' Vejetek. Smena 34 no. 16:2-3 Ag '57.

Dispute about the dance. M. Alekseev. Teatr 18 no. 10:175-178 O '57.

During the World Festival of Youth and Students. Creative meetings. National programs and concerts. S. v. muz. 21 no. 10:58-76 O '57.

Encounters at the festival. Radio no. 10:12-13 O '57.

Festival of peace and friendship. N. Mikhailov. Zvezda 31 no. 10:188-194 O '57.

Festival of peace and friendship. Seda. Uz. 16 no. 6-7 S '57.

Festival of youth. Viktor Stutavskii. Voen. znani. 33 no. 9:7-8 S '57.

Festival of youth, peace, and friendship. Obh. i otkh. khoz. 3 no. 7:32 Ji '57.

For the happiness of all children. Z. Tumanova. Vozhatyi 33 no. 10:51-53 O '57.

Fulfillment of the best dreams of mankind. V. G. Rezhmodin. Sov. Ukt. 7 no. 10:188-189 N '57.

Honest teachers from all over the world are united in common aspirations and goals. O. I. Ivanov. Izh. shkol. 36 no. 9:93-3 of cover S '57.

In the Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian SSR. Kul't. 11 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

Journey of great friendship. Miroi Gamnitsa. Teatr 18 no. 10:125-128 S '57.

A meeting of opinions. Daria Ogden. Druzhba. 1957. 173-175 S '57.

The mighty voice of the young generation. Sov. mer. 27 no. 13:21 S '57.

Our visitors from Africa. F. Evgen'ev. Klub 6 no. 27 Je '57.

Participants in the festival speak. Teatr 18 no. 10:167-169, 173, 177-178, 180-181, 183-182 O '57.

Promise of the future. Elena Komarova. Druzhba. 1957. 173-175 S '57.

These 15 days in Moscow. IU. Il'zovskii. Teatr 18 no. 10:165-174 O '57.

They will be at the festival. Kul't. i zhizn' no. 6:33 Je '57.

We shall not allow war. Kazim El Samavi. Druzhba. 1957. 173-175 S '57.

Welcome, the festival of youth. Klub 7 no. 7:6 Ji '57.

What delegates tell us; answers to readers' questions. Pioner 34 no. 8:33-37 Ag '57.

When youth gathers, the world rejoices. Klub 6 no. 6:28-29 Je '57.

YUCCA see subdivision under Turkmenistan

YUGOSLAV PAINTING see Painting, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAVIA—ARCHITECTURE

Yugoslav national architecture. A. Derzko. V zashch. mira no. 66:27-31 N '56.

YUGOSLAVIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kubitskii, Georgii. [In Yugoslavia] V Jugoslavii. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSM "Molodai gvardia," 1957. 76 p.

YUGOSLAVIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Achievements of the fraternal peoples of Yugoslavia. L. Latshev. Blok. agit. no. 32:32-46 N '57.

National holiday of the Yugoslav people. N. Bondar. Agitator no. 22:24-27 N '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—FOLK ART

Folk art. V zashch. mira no. 66:36-40 N '56.

YUGOSLAVIA—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Life and government of the Yugoslav commune. V. V. Bratovic. V zashch. mira no. 66:18-26 N '56.

YUGOSLAVIA—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Young heroes. Emil Parvina. Vozhatyi 33 no. 9:21 S '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The behests of October. Boris Zheny. Nov. vsem. 13 no. 46:9-10 N '57.

November in Yugoslavia. S. Men'shikov. Nov. vsem. 13 no. 46:22-23 N '57.

YUKAGHIR LANGUAGE

Study of the Yukaghir language. E. A. Kreinovich. Vop. laz. 8 no. 5:104-107 S-O '57.

YURGA—TELEVISION—TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION

Yurga television relay installation N. Rolin, Radio no. 9:63 S '57

ZAPOROZH'YE—ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

An institute on Khoritsa Island, S. Puchkov, Ukraina no. 20:12 O '57

ZAPOROZH'YE—MILITARY EDUCATION

On the eve of the anniversary I. Litvinenko, Kiyi 10d, 8 no. 10:13 O '57

ZAPOROZH'YE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The Makarov family, T. A. Makarova-Kryshkevych, Rad zhiv, 12 no. 10:1 O '57

ZAPOROZH'YE—ROLLING MILLS

Open additional experience in remodeling the rolling mill of the "Zaporozhstal" plant, L. B. Revnikov, M. G. Gorobik, Str of prom 35 no. 8:11-13 Ag '57

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—SUMMER RESORTS

For improvement in children's health, V. Kryshtal'ian, Doshk, vykh, 18 no. 11:31-32 N '57

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

In terrible years, G. Krutichkov, Sov. Ukr, 7 no. 10, 123-129 O '57

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN, 1904-1957

Antonin Zapotocky; obituary, Nov. vrem, 15 no. 47: 3-4 N '57

ZARKENT (UZBEKISTAN)—CULTURE

Intelligentsia of a village, Dm. Polinln, Sots. Uz, 16 no. 9:10-11 S '57

ZASLUCHNOYE (KHMEL'NITSKIY PROVINCE)—KINDERGARTEN

I thank the party and the government, M. Rozumna, Doshk, vykh, 18 no. 11:13 N '57

ZASULICH, VERA IVANOVNA, 1840-1919

Letters of V. I. Zasulich to M. I. Pavlyk, A. M. Shemel, Ist. arkh, no. 4:212-216 JI-Ag '57

ZAVADOVSKI, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH, 1891-1957

Mikhail Mikhailovich Zavadovsky; an obituary, Probl. endok i gorm 3 no. 3:118-120 My-Je '57

ZDOLBUNOVO—CEMENT PLANTS

Restoration; a sketch, Vasyi' Lozovyi, Zhovten' 7 no. 11:44-46 N '57

ZELENIN, IVAN MAKSIMOVICH

A great life, L. Semenov, Voen. znan, 33 no. 1:14 Ja '57

ZELINSKI, NIKOLAI DMITRIEVICH, 1861-1953

Nikolai Dmitriyevich Zelinski; obituary, Sob. o nauch. rab, chl. VKHO no. 4:1-2 '53

ZEMIACHKA, ROSALIA SAMOILOVNA, d. 1947

Girl with a bouquet, N. Dmitrievskii, Rabotnitsa 35 no. 10:18-19 O '57

ZETKIN, KLARA, 1857-1933

A great revolutionary, L. Dornel, Vop. ist. KPSS no. 2: 64-103 '57

ZHDANOV, VIKTOR DMITRIEVICH, 1897-1917

Revolutionary fighter, L. Eltasov, Svet nad Batk no. 4: 130-132 JI-Ag '57

ZHDANOV—RADIO CLUBS

Radio club council, A. Matlajavskii, Radio no. 10:7 O '57

ZHDANOV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Hostile winds, M. Kozlova, Sov. iust, no. 7:26-31 S '57

ZHELEZNOVODSK—MINERAL WATERS

"Zheleznovodsk as a health resort for children" by I. E. Matzal', Reviewed by T. V. Vasil'ev, Peditria 40 no. 1:83 Ja '57

ZHIROVITSY—THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Conclusion of the academic year in the Minsk Theological Seminary, Priest-Monk Afanasii, Zhur, Mosk, Patr, no. 7:27-28 JI '57

ZHITKOV, BORIS STEPANOVICH, 1882-1938

About Boris Zhitkov; from his sister's recollections, V. Arnold' Koster no. 9:40-42 S '57

Boris Zhitkov, Lidiia Chukovskaya, Pioneer 34 no. 9: 58-62 S '57

ZHITOMIR—KINDERGARTEN

Thanks for your care A. Zaplotyn'ska Doshk vykh 18 no. 11:30 N '57

ZHUUKOV, GEORGI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1896-

Soviet Army strength lies in party guidance, Agitator no. 22:7-10 N '57

ZHUOKOVSKIY—PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Plant production of rods for wire-reinforced concrete, S. L. Dvornikov, Stroi prom 35 no. 9:42-44 S '57

ZHURAVLEV, TIKHON

An author's success "The burial mound" by T. Zhuravlev Reviewed by P. Kazymov, Mol kolh 24 no. 9: 30 S '57

ZINC

Behavior of iron and silicic acid in solution during leaching of roasted zinc concentrates, A. D. Malanta, IU. S. Pless, R. G. Lukhovianskaya, TSvet, met, 26 no. 4: 40-45 JI-Ag '53

The coefficient of self-diffusion of zinc in relation to its grain size, I. A. Naskidashvili, V. M. Dolidsze, Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 18 no. 9:671-675 Je '57

Electrode potentials of zinc monocrystals in aqueous solutions, N. S. Akhmetov, G. S. Vozdvizhenskii, Zhur prikl khim, 29 no. 8:1196-1202 Ag '56

Polarographic determination of thallium in metallic zinc and its salts in the presence of tin, F. K. Baev, Sob. o nauch. rab. chl. VKHO no. 1:18-21 '55

ZINC—CORROSION

Selective corrosion of zinc, Report No. 2, I. I. Zabolotnyi, Zhur, prikl. khim 30 no. 6:952-958 Je '57

ZINC—ELECTROMETALLURGY

Automatic control in the production of zinc, P. V. Sergeev, TSvet, met, 27 no. 4:14-15 JI-Ag '54

Automatic control of temperature and acidity during the electrolysis of zinc, I. A. Bui oval, I. U. Petrova, IU. S. Presse, TSvet, met 27 no. 4:20-27 JI-Ag '54

Effect of antimony on the structure and precipitation of cathode zinc, G. M. Shteingauz, TSvet, met, 27 no. 5: 32-40 S-O '54

Leakage currents in the electrolysis of zinc, P. V. Sergeev, TSvet, met 27 no. 6:36-43 N-D '54

ZINC—METALLURGY

Automatic control in leaching sections of zinc plants, G. F. Platonov, TSvet, met, 27 no. 4:11-13 JI-Ag '54

Automatic control in the production of zinc, L. S. Gatskin, I. K. Petrov, A. I. Safonov, TSvet, met, 27 no. 4: 16-19 JI-Ag '54

Conference on zinc metallurgy, E. I. Gullieva, G. N. Pakhomova, TSvet, met, 28 no. 2:64-86 Mr-Ap '55

Consumption of copper sulfate in zinc flotation, A. K. Livshits, N. M. Bazanova, TSvet, met, 28 no. 5:10-11 S-O '55

Flotation of copper-zinc ores, O. B. Klebanov, TSvet, met, 27 no. 5:9-15 S-O '54

Flotation of oxidized zinc ores (from "Revue de l'industrie minerale," 35 no. 605 1954), TSvet, met, 27 no. 5: 79-80 S-O '54

Investigation of the importance of some oxides in oxidizing roasting of zinc sulfide, V. V. Pechkovskii, TSvet, met, 27 no. 2:21-24 Mr-Ap '54

The mechanism of oxidation of bivalent iron ions by oxygen of the air in the hydrometallurgy of zinc, L. S. Gatskin, V. D. Ponomarev, Zhur, prikl. khim 29 no. 7:881-887 JI '55

Processing wastes from hot galvanizing, A. A. Orionov, TSvet, met, 28 no. 5:43-50 S-O '55

Purification of solutions and the distribution of antimony and antimony in the hydrometallurgy of zinc, O. A. Khan, I. V. Paramonov, L. S. Stepanova, TSvet, met, 27 no. 3:20-24 My-Je '54

Removal of chlorine from solutions in the hydrometallurgy of zinc, G. M. Rakoch, S. F. Matveeva, TSvet, met, 27 no. 6:35-38 N-D '54

ZINC OXIDES

Thermodynamics and kinetics of the interaction of zinc sulfide and zinc oxide, A. I. Okunev, TSvet, met, 26 no. 4:45-51 JI-Ag '53

Treatment of sublimates containing zinc and tin oxides with sulfuric acid, A. K. Evdokimova, A. I. Migina, A. A. Tseldner, TSvet, met, 30 no. 9:25-31 S '57

ZINC PLATING

Anticorrosive treatment of zinc platings, H. A. Solov'ev, Zhur prikl khim 29 no. 7:1062-1065 JI '56

Gakman, E. L. [Zinc plating of parts] Diffuzionnoe isin-kovanie detsel, Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956, 15 p. (Informatsiya o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh. Tema 24, no. 1-56-207)

ZINC SULFATE

Combined effect of antimony and impurities on the electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions, A. A. Salin, H. I. Ful'man, TSvet, met, 26 no. 4:31-40 JI-Ag '53

ZINC SULFIDE

Thermodynamics and kinetics of the interaction of zinc sulfide and zinc oxide, A. I. Okunev, TSvet, met, 26 no. 4:45-51 JI-Ag '53

Thermodynamics and kinetics of the reaction of metallic copper and zinc sulfide, A. I. Okunev, TSvet, met, 28 no. 1:41-45 Ja-F '57

ZINN, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1812-1880

Nikolai Nikolaevich Zinn IU. S. Masabekov, Vest vsy. shkoly 15 no. 10:85-89 O '57

ZIRCONATES

Effect of mineralizers on the sintering process of zirconates of alkali earth metals, E. K. Keler and others, Zhur, prikl khim 30 no. 5:682-689 My '57

ZIRCONIUM

(see also subdivision under United States)

Measurement of resonance absorption integrals in zirconium specimens, IU. N. Dobrynin, G. A. Dorofeev, I. E. Kutikov, Atom energ 3 no. 10:323-324 O '57

ZIRCONIUM—METALLURGY

Refining of zirconium by the iodide method, G. I. Stepanova, F. I. Busol, Atom energ 3 no. 10:344-345 O '57

ZMUDZINAVICIUS, ANTANAS, 1876-

Bright, joyous world ("Antanas Zmuidzinavicius" by J. Mackonis Book Review), Druzh nar no. 10:214-215 O '57

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Conférence on problems pertaining to the zoogeography of arid regions, V. Z. Okh. i okh. khoz, 2 no. 8:31 Ag '57

The great migration, discussion with Professor P. A. Mantelfel, Iua nat no. 11:18-21 N '57

ZOOLOGICAL RESEARCH see subdivision under Georgia

ZOOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Tien Shan)

Zoology in Russian periodicals of the 18th century, V. L. Levin, Trudy Inst. ist. est i tekhn. 16:201-238 '57

ZOOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Zoology

ZOOLOGY—ECOLOGY

History of the ecology of terrestrial vertebrates in Russia, G. A. Novikov, Trudy Inst. ist. est i tekhn 16: 146-200 '57

ZOOLOGY—GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION see Zoogeography

ZOOLOGY—LABORATORY MANUALS

"Methods of anatomizing insects by hand" by E. N. Pavlovskii, Reviewed by M. S. Giliarev, Zool. zhur 36 no. 8:1427-1428 S '57

ZOOPLANKTON see subdivision under Volga Delta

ZOSIMOV, ANDRIAN GREGOR'EVICH, 1885-1928

Bezverkhii, V. N. Andrian Zosimov, Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957 47 p. (Moriaki-geroi grazhdanskoi voyny)

ZUEV, VASILII FEDOROVICH, 1754-1794

College years of Academician Vasilii Zuev (from unpublished archival materials of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.), E. S. Kulbakko, Trudy Inst. ist. est. i tekhn. 16:149-60 '57

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to the Soviet Union

Knizhnaia Letopis' (national bibliography of the Soviet Union) On microfilm

Weekly issues. 1947-1955 complete.

Imennoi ukazatel' (name index) 1947-1949, 1951

Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli (supplementary index). 1950, 1952-1954, Apr-Sept., 1955

Ukazatel' seri (series index) 1947-1953

Positive microfilm copies are for sale at \$220 for the set. Orders should be directed to the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C. A cost estimate for any portion of the file may be obtained from the Service upon request

— Additional indexes now available on microfilm. Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli (supplementary index). Oct-Dec. 1955. \$3.00.

Ukazatel' seri (series index). 1955. \$3.00.

Russian, Ukrainian and Belorussian Newspapers, 1917-1953. A Union List. Compiled by Paul L. Horecky. 1953 xi, 218 p. Price \$1.45. L. C. Card, 54-60001

Lists 859 Russian, Ukrainian and Belorussian newspapers issued since January 1, 1917, within the territory of the present U. S. S. R. and which were in the possession of libraries in the United States as of May 1953. Holdings of each library are listed separately by year, the degree of completeness being indicated after each year by symbols. Material arranged by place of publication, and alphabetical index of titles included at end of list.

Study and Teaching of Slavic Languages. A Selected List of References. Compiled by John T. Dorosh. 1949. vi, 97 p. Price \$0.65. L. C. Card, 49-45940

Partly annotated bibliography of publications suitable as material for the study and teaching of Bulgarian, Czech, Polish, Russian, Church Slavic, Serbo-Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ukrainian, White Russian and other Slavic languages. Arranged by language, under the following headings: Periodicals, societies, etc. General works. Study and teaching. Grammar. Readers and chrestomathies. Conversation and phrase books. Phonology. Orthography. Morphology. Inflection and accent. Parts of speech. Syntax and style. Versification. Etymology. Dictionaries. Dialects.

Soviet Geography. A Bibliography. Edited by Nicholas R. Rodionoff. 1951. xx, 688 p. In two parts. Part 1. U. S. S. R.—Geography by Subject. Price \$2.35. Part 2: Administrative, Natural and Economic Regions. Price \$2.25. L. C. Card, 51-62891

Extensive bibliography listing over 4,000 titles of the important works on the geography of the Soviet Union, most of which have been published since 1917. Contents: Part 1. Geographical science. General descriptions. Expeditions, explorations, and discoveries. Historical geography. Physical geography. Economic geography. Political and military geography. Atlases and cartography. Bibliography and bibliobibliography. Part 2. Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. Karelian S. S. R. Baltic Constituent Republics. White Russian S. S. R. Moldavian S. S. R. Ukrainian S. S. R. Transcaucasian Constituent Republics. Kazakh S. S. R. Asiatic Constituent Republics. Author and subject indexes.

Guide to Soviet Bibliographies. A Selected List of References. Compiled by John T. Dorosh. 1950. v, 158 p. Price \$1.30. L. C. Card, 50-62955

Lists separately published bibliographies issued since 1917 in Russian or relating to Russia and available in the Library of Congress. Contents: Bibliography (theory, history, use). Bibliography of bibliographies. General bibliographies. Children's books. Dissertations. Films. Periodicals and newspapers. Agriculture—plant and animal industry. Education. Fine arts. Geography. Anthropology. Folklore. History. Archaeology. Language and literature. Law. Medicine. Military affairs. Music. Philosophy. Religion. Political science. Science. Social sciences. Technology. Author and subject indexes.

Electric Power Industry of the U. S. S. R. An Annotated Bibliography. Prepared by J. D. Philippoff with the assistance of Elizabeth G. Dorosh and N. R. Rodionoff. 1952 xi, 151 p. Price \$1.00. L. C. Card, 52-60041

Contents. Bibliographies and indexes. Periodicals. Transactions. General reference publications. Power engineering. Economics and operation. Steam-power engineering and equipment. Hydro-power engineering and equipment. Electric power equipment. System control and protection. Power transmission. Power distribution. Individual power plants, systems, and projects by regions. Electrification and economic planning. Author and subject indexes.

Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering in the Soviet Union. A Bibliography. Compiled by Gisella R. Lachman. 1953. 284 p. Price \$1.00. L. C. Card, 53-60040

Contents: General information. Industrial management. Principles of mechanical engineering. Machine elements. Machine shops. Metal cutting. Machine tools and tools. Surfaces. Rolling and rolling mills. Founding and foundries. Pattern-making machinery. Forging, stamping, punching and pressing work and equipment. Metallurgy. Heat treatment. Electricity in metal working. Welding. Electric and gas welding and cutting. Wood working machinery. Hydraulic machinery. Pneumatic machinery. Filters and separators. Centrifuges. Steam engineering. Miscellaneous engines. Hoisting and conveying machinery. Factory transportation. Excavators. Precision machinery and instruments. Standards and standardization. Periodicals and serial publications. Handbooks. Encyclopedias. Catalogs, price-lists and directories. Dictionaries. Bibliographies and bibliobibliographies. Author index.

Russian Abbreviations, a Selective List. Second revised and expanded edition. Compiled by Alexander Rosenberg. 1957. ix, 513 p. For sale by the Government Printing Office at \$2.75 a copy.

This list of abbreviations currently in use in the Russian language is a revised and considerably expanded edition of the 1952 publication of the same title and follows the general principles of the first edition. Sources are, with few exceptions, Soviet Russian publications for 1930-50. Translations are kept as close to the original as possible and have been collated with American references. A transliteration table is included.

Monthly Index *of* Russian Accessions



Volume 10, No. 11

February 1958

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON : 1958

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS¹ is a record of the publications in the Russian language issued in and outside the Soviet Union that are currently received by the Library of Congress and a group of cooperating libraries. Whenever possible, publications printed in other languages spoken in the Soviet Union are also included. However, publications in the languages of the U. S. S. R. issued in countries of Eastern Europe are not included, since they are covered by the *East European Accessions Index*.

The MONTHLY INDEX consists of three parts. Part A lists monographic literature, but no accessions published earlier than 1945 are included. To facilitate the use of this INDEX by readers who are not thoroughly familiar with the Russian language, the title in the original language in Part A is preceded by its English translation in brackets.

Part B lists Russian periodicals with their tables of contents translated into English. However, accessions printed earlier than 1947 are not included.

Part C is a subject guide to both the monographs and periodical articles listed in Parts A and B. Monographs are listed under the appropriate subject headings first, followed by the periodical articles. For the convenience of readers desiring to examine only monographs or periodical articles, the monographs are printed in slightly heavier type than the periodical articles. The titles of monographs are given both in the original language and in English translation, whereas titles of periodical articles are given in English translation only. In citing periodical articles the following abbreviations are used for the months of the year:

Ja	January	My	May	S	September
F	February	Je	June	O	October
Mr	March	Jl	July	N	November
Ap	April	Ag	August	D	December

Sample title: Electric action of the brain in glaucoma. L.S.Levina, G.M.Neishtadt. Vestnik, 30 no.5: 8-12 S-O '51.

Explanation: An article with title given above in English translation, written by L. S. Levina and G. M. Neishtadt, will be found in the September-October 1951 issue of *Vestnik oftalmologii*, vol. 30, no. 5, pages 8-12.

A list of periodicals included in the current issue, with abbreviations used, is given at the beginning of Part C in each issue of the INDEX. The number and letter in parentheses following each periodical title indicate the class and subclass in which it is to be found in Part B. Cumulative lists of periodicals included in the current volume appear in numbers 6 and 12 of that volume. These lists are arranged by subject; the symbols of American libraries other than the Library of Congress, known to have current files of such periodicals, follow each title.

Except in Part C, the material is divided into 17 subject classes and is arranged alphabetically within each class. In addition, for the convenience of the reader, the serials listed in Part B are divided within each subject class into several subclasses. All entries are transliterated according to the usual Library of Congress system except that ligatures are omitted. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Symbols representing other libraries indicate when items are available in those libraries. Curves () around a symbol indicate that at the time of receipt the material was available in another library but not in the Library of Congress.

¹ and periodical location indexes to the first four volumes of the series as separate publications. Beginning with Volume 5, an author and periodical location index for the entire volume are furnished as part of the following volume.

Photocopies of the listed items that are in the collections of the Library of Congress are available through the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS is for sale by the Superintendent of Document Supply, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Subscription price, \$12.00 a year domestic, \$15.00 a year foreign. Prices for Volumes 1-3, \$1.50; to Volume 4, \$0.60.

L. C. card, 48-46562

Published under title *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*.

SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

AU	University of Alabama, University	MNS	Smith College, Northampton
CCP	Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.	MWhB	Maine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole
CLCL	Los Angeles County Law Library	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CLCM	Los Angeles County Museum	MeB	Bowdoin College, Brunswick
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	Mid	Detroit Public Library
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MidW	Wayne University, Detroit
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MIEM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CSt	Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CSt-H	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.	MiU-L	— Law Library
CStmoR	Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, Calif.	MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaBVA	Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MtU	Montana State University, Missoula
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOTU	University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada	NB	Brooklyn Public Library
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NBC	Brooklyn College, Brooklyn
CtY-L	— Law Library	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NIC-A	— State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
DAFM	Obsolete <i>see</i> DNLM	NN	New York Public Library
DBS	U. S. Bureau of Standards	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DCU	Catholic University Library	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DDC	Dominican House of Studies, Immaculate Conception Convent Library	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNIS	Library for Intercultural Studies, New York
DI	U. S. Department of the Interior Library	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DI-GS	— Geological Survey Library	NNR	Russell Sage Foundation College of the City of New York
DN	U. S. Department of the Navy	NUU-W	New York University, Washington Square Library
DN-RL	Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.	NNUN	United Nations Library, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine, Washington, D. C.	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester
DNW	U. S. National War College Library (Fort McNair)	NSyU	Syracuse University
DS	U. S. Department of State	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution	NcGW	Women's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro
DWB	U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.	NcRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
FtASU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
ICA	Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago	NJI	Irrington Free Public Library, N. J.
ICA-R	— Ryerson Library	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick
ICMILC	Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago	OCH	Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati
ICN	Newberry Library, Chicago	OCU	University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati
ICU	University of Chicago	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
ICU-Y	Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	OCIW	Western Reserve University, Cleveland
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCob	Battelle Memorial Institute Library, Columbus
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OOxM	Miami University, Oxford
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	Oste	Carnegie Public Library, Steubenville, Ohio
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
In	Indiana State Library, Indianapolis	OkU	University of Oklahoma, Norman
InIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	OrCS	Oregon State College, Corvallis
InLP	Purdue University, Lafayette	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	P	Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PBL	Lehigh University, Bethlehem
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PBm	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	PHC	Haverford College, Haverford
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	PP	Free Library of Philadelphia
MA	Amherst College, Amherst	PPAN	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
MB	Boston Public Library	PPAmP	American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia
MBU	Boston University	PPC	College of Physicians and Surgeons of Philadelphia
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	PPDrop	Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	PPPM	Philadelphia Museum of Art
MH-F	— Farlow Reference Library	PPT	Temple University, Philadelphia
MH-L	— Law School	PPWI	Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia
MH-M	— School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston	PPICI	Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh
MH-P	— Peabody Museum	PSC	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore
MH-PR	— Physics Research Library		
MH-Z	— Museum of Comparative Zoology		

PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Scarritt College), Nashville
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
PU-BZ	— Botany-Zoology Library	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
PU-EI	— Moore School of Electrical Engineering	TxU	University of Texas, Austin
PU-FA	— School of Fine Arts	ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
PU-Math	— Mathematics Research Library	VtMiM	Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.
PU-Mu	— University Museum	WHi	State Historical Society, Madison
PU-P	— Department of Physics	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
PU-Penn	— Penniman Library of Education	WaU	University of Washington, Seattle
PU-Sc	— Towne Scientific School	WvU	West Virginia University, Morgantown
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.		

MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 10, NO. 11

FEBRUARY 1958

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part A—Monographic Works

	Page
1. General and Reference Works.....	2893
2. Bibliography.....	2893
3. Philosophy & Religion.....	2893
4. History.....	2893
5. Social Sciences.....	2894
6. Political Science.....	2896
7. Law.....	2896
8. Education.....	2897
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures.....	2897
10. Fine Arts.....	2897
11. Language, Literature & Folklore.....	2898
12. Geography & Geology.....	2901
13. Science.....	2902
14. Medicine.....	2903
15. Agriculture.....	2904
16. Technology.....	2905
17. Military & Naval Sciences.....	2909

Part B—Periodicals

1. General	
<i>a.</i> Scholarly journals.....	2911
<i>b.</i> Popular magazines.....	2913
2. Bibliography	
<i>a.</i> Bibliography.....	2915
<i>b.</i> Libraries & library science.....	2915
<i>c.</i> Printing & the book trade.....	2915
3. Philosophy & Religion	
<i>a.</i> Philosophy.....	2916
<i>b.</i> Religion.....	2916
4. History	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2917
<i>b.</i> Archeology & antiquities.....	2918
5. Social Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Commerce.....	2918
<i>b.</i> Economics.....	2919
<i>c.</i> Finance.....	2919
<i>d.</i> Labor.....	2919
<i>e.</i> Sociology.....	2920
6. Political Science.....	2921
7. Law.....	2924
8. Education	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2924
<i>b.</i> Physical education & games.....	2925

	Page
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures	
<i>a.</i> Motion pictures.....	2926
<i>b.</i> Music.....
<i>c.</i> Theater.....
10. Fine Arts	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2926
<i>b.</i> Architecture.....	2927
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	
<i>a.</i> Language.....	2927
<i>b.</i> Literature & folklore.....	2928
12. Geography & Geology	
<i>a.</i> Ethnology.....	2933
<i>b.</i> Geography.....	2933
<i>c.</i> Geology & paleontology.....	2934
13. Science	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2934
<i>b.</i> Astronomy.....	2935
<i>c.</i> Biology.....	2935
<i>d.</i> Chemistry.....	2938
<i>e.</i> Mathematics.....	2941
<i>f.</i> Physics.....	2942
14. Medicine	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2944
<i>b.</i> Gynecology, obstetrics & pediatrics.....	2947
<i>c.</i> Neurology & psychiatry.....	2948
<i>d.</i> Ophthalmology & otorhinolaryngology.....	2949
<i>e.</i> Pathology & therapeutics.....	2949
<i>f.</i> Pharmacy & materia medica.....	2950
<i>g.</i> Public health & nursing.....	2951
<i>h.</i> Surgery & dentistry.....	2951
<i>i.</i> Venereology & dermatology.....	2952
15. Agriculture	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2953
<i>b.</i> Animal industry.....	2956
<i>c.</i> Forestry.....	2958
<i>d.</i> Plant culture.....	2958
16. Technology	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2960
<i>b.</i> Aeronautics.....	2962
<i>c.</i> Chemical technology.....	2962
engineering.....	2963
<i>g.</i>	2967
<i>d.</i> Industries & trades.....	2970
<i>g.</i> Mechanical engineering.....	2971
<i>h.</i> Mining & metallurgy.....	2976
17. Military & Naval Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Military science.....	2981
<i>b.</i> Naval science.....	2981
Part C—List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used.....	2983
Subject Index to Monographs and Periodicals Listed in Parts A and B.....	2988

BIBLIOGRAPHY

and A. V. ZAPADOV. [Make-up of a
enigl. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo,"
omoshch' redaktsionno-izdatel'skim

nd I. P. KUTUZOV. [Advance orders for
Predvaritel'nyi zakaz na tochncheskulu
Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 22 p.
otorgovogo rabotnika]

IN IZDADEL'STVA "POSEV." [Catalog]
furt am Main [1957?] [14] p.

AIA KNIGA, Moscow. [Catalog of So-
and periodicals] Katalog sovetskikh
ov. Moskva [n. d.] 185 p.

ARSTVENNAIA PUBLICHNAIA ISTORI-
LIOTEKA RSFSR. [How to make use
facilities of the library, a manual
ak pol'zovat'sia spravochnym apparatom
nika chitateliu. Moskva, 1956. 15 p.

ARSTVENNAIA PUBLICHNAIA ISTO-
BLIOTEKA RSFSR. [What to read
nd the Far East; a bibliography] Chto
i Dal'nem Vostoke; ukazatel' literatury.
izd-vo kul'turno-pis'yv lit-ry, 1956.

L., and B. S. GORBACHEVSKII. [Birth
zhdente knigi. Moskva, izd-vo "Sovet-
* 1957. 225 p.

CATALOG OF PERIODICAL PUBLICA-
IA FROM 1901 to 1916] Predvaritel'nyi
heskikh izdaniil Rossiil 1901-1916 godov.
i. publichnaia biblioteka im M. E. Sal-
ina, 1940. 308 p. (Materialy po biblio-
eskhkh izdaniil)

z. S. F. S. R.) Upravlenie uchebnykh za-
ry science, program of a course for
Bibliotekovedeni, programma kursa
ykh institutov. Moskva, Goskult'pro-
31 p.

LOSOPHY & RELIGION

K SSSR. Institut filosofii. [History of
our volumes] Istoriia filosofii; v che-
Moskva.

1 red. M. A. Dynniko i dr.). 1957. 710 p.

[I R. Tarkhishvili's philosophical
skle vzglyady I. R. Tarkhishvili. Tbilisi,
auk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1957. 247 p.

z. [Metropolitan Andrei Sheptyts'kyi;
rks] Myronyly Andrei Sheptyts'kyi;
vsi. Munkhen, Vornyhora, 1947.

OF THE WORKS OF G. P. Fedotov,
biografiia trudov G. P. Fedotova, 1886-
Impr. Borensiak, 1957?] 15 p.

N. A. [Development of the child's mind;
ry] Razvitiie psikhiki rebenka; dnevnik
ed. B. M. Teplova. Moskva, izd-vo Akad.
RSFSR, 1957. 182 p.

OIZERMAN, T. I. [Principal steps in the process of
cognition] Osnovnye stupeni poznaniia Mo-
skva, izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoluznoe
obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauch-
nykh znanii. Ser. 2, no. 33)

[1958 ORTHODOX CALENDAR OF HOLY TRINITY MONAS-
TERY] Troitskii pravoslavnyi russkii kalend'ar' na
1958 god. Jordaniville, N. Y., Holy Trinity Monastery,
1957. 316 p.

VOLOSOVA, V. N. [The philosophy of Russian revolution-
ary democrats of the 19th century] Filosofiiia russkikh
revoliutsionnykh demokratov XIX veka. Moskva, Vys-
shala partinaiia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 92 p.

YANAGIDA, KENJURO. [Evolution of my philosophy.
Translated from the Japanese] Evoliutsiia moego miro-
vozreniia. [Perevod.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit.
lit-ry, 1957. 161 p.

4. HISTORY

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Iakutskii filial, Yakutsk, Instit-
ut iazyka, literatury i istorii. [History of the Yakut
A. S. S. R.] Istoriia Iakutskoi ASSR. Moskva.
Vol. 2. [Yakutia from 1630 to 1917] Iakutia ot 1630-
kh godov do 1917 g. 1957. 416 p.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii. [The Great
October Socialist Revolution; chronicle of events in
four volumes] Velikaia Oktiabr'skaia sotsialistich-
eskaia revoliutsiia, khronika sobytii. V chetyrekh to-
makh. Moskva.

Vol. 1. [February 27- May 6, 1917] 27 fevralia-6
maia 1917 goda. 1957. 740 p.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii. [The October
armed uprising in Petrograd] Oktiabr'skoe vooruzhen-
noe vosstanie v Petrograde. Pod red. G. N. Gollkova
i dr. Moskva, 1957. 1040 p. (Velikaia Oktiabr'skaia
sotsialisticheskaiia revoliutsiia. Dokumenty i materialy)

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii. [Revolutionary
movement in Russia after the overthrow of autocracy]
Revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie v Rossii posle svorzhentia
samoderzhavii. Pod red. L. S. Gaponenko i dr. Mo-
skva, 1957. 865 p. (Velikaia Oktiabr'skaia sotsialisti-
cheskaia revoliutsiia. Dokumenty i materialy)

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii. [The revolu-
tionary movement in Russia in the spring and summer
of 1905, April - September] Revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie
v Rossii vosnoi i letom 1905 goda, april' - sentlabr'.
Pod red. N. S. Tiusevoi i dr. Moskva. (Revoliutsiia
1905-1907 gg. v Rossii. Dokumenty i materialy)
Pt. 1. 1957. 1009 p.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia.
[Shara Tudzhi; a Mongolian chronicle of the 17th centu-
ry. Text, translation, introduction, and notes by
N. P. Shastina] Shara Tudzhi; mongol'skaia letopis'
XVII veka. Svodnyi tekst, perevod, vvadienie i prime-
chaniia N. P. Shastinai. Moskva, 1957. 197 p.

ALEKSEEV, S. P., and V. G. KARTSOV. [History of the
U. S. S. R.; a textbook for the fourth grade] Istoriia
SSSR; uchebnaia kniga dlia 4-go klassea. Moskva,
Uchpedgiz, 1956. 151 p.
(NN)

ASHKHBAD. INSTITUT ISTORII PARTII. [Revolutionary
movement and Social-Democratic organizations in Turk-
menistan before the October revolution; 1900 to March
1917] Revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie i sotsial-demokratiche-
skie organizatsii v Turkmenistane v dooktiabr'skii pe-
riod (1900-mart 1917). Ashkhabad, Turkmen'skoe gos.
izd-vo, 1957. 266 p.

A 2 - 4

BELIAEV, V. P. [Under foreign flags] Pid chuzhymy
piaporany. Maliunki V. Grigor'eva, K. Polnikovoi.
Kyiv, Radiaas'kyi pys'mennyk, 1956. 343 p.
(NNC)

BEREZOV, P. I. [Minn and Pozharskii] Minn i Pozhar-
skii. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 341 p.

CHEBANUK, Z. F. [Sevastopol; historic places and
monuments] Sevastopol', istoricheskie mesta i pamla-
tniki. [Izd. 2-oe, dop.] Simferopol', Krymizdat,
1957. 182 p.

CHEBOKSARY. CHUVASHSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'-
SKII INSTITUT IAZYKA, LITERATURY, ISTORII I
EKONOMIKI. [Origin of the Chuvash people; a collec-
tion of articles] O proiskhozhdenii chuvashskogo naroda,
sbornik statoi Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. izd-vo,
1957. 131 p.

CHUVIKOV, P. A. [V. I. Lenin on the international signifi-
cance of the October Revolution] V. I. Lenin o mezhdu-
narodnom znachenii Oktiabr'skoi revoliutsii. Moskva,
Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 38 p.

DORODNOV, E. V. [Komsomolsk-on-Amur] Koms-
mol'sk-na-Amure. [Khabarovsk] Khabarovskoe knizh-
noe izd-vo, 1957. 38 p.

EFIMOV, G. V. [The struggle of the Communist Party
of China against bourgeois ideology] Bor'ba Kommu-
nisticheskoi partii Kitaa protiv burzhuaznoi ideologii.
Leningrad, Oa-vo po rasprostraneniui polit. i nauch-
nykh znanii RSFSR, Leningr. old-nle, 1957. 46 p.

ERYKALOV, E. F. [The Red Guard in the fight for the
Soviet regime] Krasnaia gvardia v bor' be za vlast'
Sovetov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957.
106 p.

FEDOSEEV, P. N. [Role of the masses and the individual
in history] Rol' narodnykh mass i lichnosti v istorii.
Moskva, Vysshaiia partinaiia shkola pri TsK KPSS,
1957. 55 p.

[THE FIGHT FOR THE SOVIET REGIME IN IRKUTSK
GOVERNMENT, OCTOBER 1917-July 1918; a collec-
tion of documents] Bor'ba za vlast' Sovetov v Irkutskoi
gubernii (oktiabr' 1917 g. -Iul' 1918 g.), sbornik dokumentov.
[Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957.
421 p.

GALOLAN, G. A. [The struggle for the Soviet regime
in Armenia] Bor'ba za Sovetskuiu vlast' v Armenii.
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 254 p.

GAPONENKO, L. S. [The Great October Socialist Revolu-
tion; a brief historical account] Velikaia Oktiabr'skaia
sotsialisticheskaiia revoliutsiia: kratkii istoricheskii
oчерk. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 174 p.
(Nauchno-populiarnaiia seriia)

GORDIENKO, I. M. [Struggle of the past, 1914-1918] Iz
boevogo proshlogo (1914-1918 gg.). Moskva, Gos. izd-
vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 214 p.

GOR'KOVSKAYA OBLAST'. Ispolnitel'nyi komitet. Ar-
khivnyi otdel. [Triumph of the October Socialist Rev-
olution in Nizhegorod Government; a collection of doc-
uments] Pobeda Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi rev-
oliutsii v Nizhegorodskoi gubernii; sbornik dokumentov.
Pod red. A. I. Velikorechina i K. G. Selezneva. [Gor'kii]
Gor'kovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 601 p.

GRACH, A. D. [Archaeological excavations in Leningrad;
characteristics of the culture and life of the inhabitants
of Petersburg in the 18th century] Arkheologicheskie
raskopki v Leningrade; k kharakteristikhe kul'tury i
bytia naseleniia Peterburga XVIII v. Rekonstruktsiia
khudozhnika G. A. Pestsa. Moskva, izd-vo Akad. nauk
SSSR, 1957. 28 p. 55 illus. (Nauchno-populiarnaiia se-
riia)

- GUBAREVA, V. M. [Development of the socialist revolution in the rural areas during 1918, based on data for the Petrograd Government] Razvoit vyimane sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii v derevne v 1918 godu, po materialam Petrogradskoi gubernii [Leningrad] Izd-vo, Leningrad univ., 1957 129 p.
- GUKOVSKII, A. I. [The first Russian bourgeois-democratic revolution of 1905-1907, a special course] Pervala russkaya burzhuazno-demokraticeskaya revoliutsiia 1905-1907 gg., spetskurs. Volodga, Vologodskii gos. pedagog. in-t im. V. M. Molotova, 1957. 526 p.
- [HISTORY OF OUR REGION; a collection of scientific works by students of the A. M. Gor'kii State University in Molotov] Iz istorii nashogo kraia; sbornik nauchnykh rabot studentov Molotovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni A. M. Gor'kogo Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 108 p. (NNC)
- [HISTORY OF THE KIEV DISTRICT OF MOSCOW] Iz istorii Kievskogo raiona goroda Moskvy. Moskva, 1957 43 p.
- HRUSHEVSKYI, MYKHAILO. [History of Ukraine-Rus'] Istoriiia Ukrainy-Rusy. Niu-Iork, Vyd. Iovarysivo "Knizhnytska." Vol. 9, book 2. [Khmel'nitskii's Era, 1654-1657 (conclusion)] Khmel'nichchyna, roky 1654-1657 (zakuchennia). 1957. 1630 p.
- IL'IN, N. N. [Chronicle history of the year 6523 and its sources] Letopisnaya stal'n 6523 goda i ee istochniki, opyt analiza. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957 208 p.
- [IN THE DAYS OF THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION, a collection of reminiscences of participants in the October Revolution] V dni Oktabria; sbornik vospominanii uchastnikov Oktabs'koi Revoliutsii. Moskva, 1957. 214 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po raspirostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 1, nos. 31-36)
- INSTITUT ZUR ERFORSCHUNG DER UdSSR. [Ninth Conference of the Institute for the Study of the U. S. S. R., Munich, July 26-27, 1957, forty years of the Soviet regime] IX Konferentsiia Instituta po izucheniiu SSSR (Munkhen, 26-27 Iulia 1957 g.), 40 let Sovetskoi vlasti. Munkhen, 1957. 167 p.
- IUFEREV, I. A. S. [Triumph of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine] Pobeda Sovetskoi vlasti na Urals. [Sverdlovsk] Sverdlovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 121 p.
- KALENYCHENKO, P. M. [Emigrant Polish progressives in the U. S. S. R. during the Second World War] Pol'ska progresyivna emigratsiia v SSSR v roky drugoi svitovoi vlny. Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSS, 1957 211 p.
- KARTSOV, V. G. [Methods of teaching history in elementary schools, a manual for normal schools] Metodika predavaniia istorii v nachal'noi shkole, uchebnik dlia pedagogicheskikh uchilisht. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1956. 175 p.
- KIROVSKAYA OBLAST'. Gosudarstvennyi arkhiv. [Establishment and consolidation of the Soviet regime in Viatka Government; a collection of documents] Ustanovlenie i uprochnenie Sovetskoi vlasti v Viatkskoi gubernii; sbornik dokumentov. [Kirov] Kirovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 621 p.
- KLOKOV, V. I., I. T. KULYK, and I. I. SLIN'KO. [The partisans' life in the Ukraine during the years of the Great Patriotic War] Narodna bor'ba na Ukraini v roky Velykoi Vitchyznanoi vlny. Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSS, 1957. 217 p.
- KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. Smolenskii oblastnoi komitet. Partinnyi arkhiv. [Establishment and consolidation of the Soviet regime in Smolensk Government; a collection of documents] Ustanovlenie i uprochnenie Sovetskoi vlasti v Smolenskoi gubernii; sbornik dokumentov. [Smolensk] Smolenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 369 p.
- KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. Smolenskii oblastnoi komitet. Partinnyi arkhiv. [Recollections of participants in the fight for the Soviet regime in the Smolensk Government] Vospominaniia uchastnikov bor'by za vlast' Sovetov v Smolenskoi gubernii. [Smolensk] Smolenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 221 p.
- KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA UKRAINY. Krymskii oblastnoi komitet. Partinnyi arkhiv. [The struggle for the Soviet regime in the Crimea; documents and papers] Bor'ba za Sovetskuiu vlast' v Krymu; dokumenty i materialy. Simferopol', Krymizdat. Vol. 1. [March 1917-April 1918] (Mart 1917 g. - april 1918 g.). 1957. 318 p.

- KOPANSKII, I. M., comp. [October leaflets of the revolutionary underground in Bessarabia; a collection of documents] Oktabs'kie listovki revoliutsionnogo podpol'ia Bessarabii; sbornik dokumentov. Pod red. S. I. Afteniuka. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1957. 95 p.
- KORABLEV, I. I. [The revolutionary uprising on the Baltic during 1905-1906] Revoliutsionnoe vosstanie na Baltike v 1905-1906 gg. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1956. 126 p. illus. (NNC)
- KOTILENETS, A. I. [Leading the revolutionary peasantry, the struggle of Moscow Bolshevik organizations in behalf of the peasants in 1917] Vo glave revoliutsionnogo krest'ianskogo bor'ba Moskovskoi bolshevistskoi organizatsii za krest'ianskie massy v 1917 g. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 122 p.
- KRUPNITZKY, BORIS. [Hetman Pylyp Orlyk, 1672-1742, his life and fate] Het'man Pylyp Orlyk, 1672-1742, iohu zhyttia i dolla. Vstup. stat'ia O. Ohloblyna. Munkhen, Dnirova khvylla, 1956. 78 p. (MHI)
- KULEKHOV, A. D. [Memorable years] Pamiatnye gody. [Moskva] Molodala gvardiia, 1957 123 p.
- KUZ'MIN, V. L. [The peasant movement in Chuvashia in the period leading up to the October Revolution, March-October 1917] Krest'ianskoe dvizhenie v Chuvashii v period podgotovki Oktabs'koi revoliutsii (mart-oktiabr' 1917 g.). Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 184 p.
- KWITKOWSKY, DENYS, THEOPHILE BRYNDZAN, and ARKADIY ZUKOVSKYI, eds. [Bukovyna, past and present] Bukovyna - li nymule i suchasno. Paryzh, Vyd-vo "Zelena Bukovyna," 1956. 965 p. 2 fold. maps (in portfolio)
- LUTSENKO, V. K. [The Moscow Kremlin] Moskovskii Kreml'. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po raspirostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 1, no. 29/30)
- MAISKII, I. M. [Spain, 1808-1917; a concise history] Ispaniia, 1808-1917; istoricheski ocherk. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 462 p.
- MESHCHERUK, I. I. [Gagauz and Bulgarian struggle against the feudal system in Bessarabia from 1812 to 1820] Antika opostnicheskai bor'ba gagauzov i bolgar Bessarabii v 1812-1820 gg. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1957 116 p.
- MIKHAILOV, P. M. [The cultural revolution in Chuvashia] Kul'turnai revoliutsiia v Chuvashii. Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 101 p.
- MISKO, M. V. [The October Revolution and the restoration of the independence of Poland] Oktabs'kai revoliutsiia i vosstanovlenie nezavisimosti Pol'shi. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 224 p.
- MOSCOW. INSTITUT ISTORII PARTII. [For the Soviet regime] Za vlast' Sovetov. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 455 p.
- MUKHITDINOV, N. A. [New achievements of Soviet Oriental studies; a speech at the first All-Union Conference of Orientalists, June 11, 1957, in Tashkent] K novym uspekham sovetskogo vostokovedeniia; rech' na pervoi Vsesoiuznoi konferentsii vostokovedov 11 Iunia 1957 goda v g. Tashkente. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p.
- PENEZHKO, G. I. [A Soviet officer's notebook] Zapiski sovetskogo ofitsera; literaturnaia obrabotka Evgeniia Gerasimova. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 612 p.
- PUCHKOVSKII, L. S. [Mongolian, Buryat-Mongolian, and Oirat manuscripts and xylographs in the Institute of Oriental Studies] Mongol'skie, buriat-mongol'skie i oiratskie rukopisi i ksilografy Instituta vostokovedeniia. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 1. [History, law] Istoriiia, pravo. 1957. 275 p.
- PUSHKAREV, S. G. [History of Russia during the 19th century (1801-1914)] Istoriiia Rossii v XIX veke (1801-1914). Niu-Iork, Izd-vo im. Chekhova, 1956. 509 p. (RPB)
- REISER, S. A. [Revolutionary democrats in Petersburg; memorable places in the life and work of V. G. Belinskii, N. A. Nekrasov, N. G. Chernyshevskii, N. A. Dobroliubov] Revoliutsionnye demokrati v Peterburge; po pamiatnym mestam zhizni i delat'nosti V. G. Belinskogo, N. A. Nekrasova, N. G. Chernyshevskogo, N. A. Dobroliubova. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 164 p.

- [RESULTS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR; a collection of articles. Translated from the German] Itogi V. I. I. Mirovoi voiny, sbornik statel. Perevod s nemetskogo: L. K. Komolovoi. Pod red. I. N. Soboleva. Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. lit-ry, 1957 640 p. (NNC)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi arkhiv dnevnikh aktov. [The Peasants' War] Krest'ianskaia voina pod prirovoditel'stvom Stepana Razina, sbornik dokumentov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 2. [August 1670-January 1671] Avgust 1670 - ianvar' 1671 Pt. 1. [Popular uprising in the Volga Valley region and adjacent districts, Massovoe narodnoe vosstanie v Povolzh'e i simezhnykh oblastakh] 1957. 664 p.
- SENCHENKO, I. A. [Outline history of Sakhalin, second half of the 19th century, beginning of the 20th century] Ocherki istorii Sakhalina, vtoraiia polovina XIX v., nachalo XX v. [IU.-Sakhalinsk] Knizhnata red. "Sovetskii Sakhalin," 1957. 133 p.
- SMIRNOV, S. S. [The Brest fortress, a brief sketch of the heroic defense in 1941] Brestskaiia krepost', kratkii ocherk heroicheskoi oborony 1941 goda. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 165 p. (Biblioteka soldata i matusa)
- SMISHKO, P. I. [Tatarbunary uprising of 1925; history of the struggle of the peasants of southern Bessarabia against the Rumanian occupiers] Tatarbunars'ko p. i. stannia 1924 r., do istorii bor'by selian Pivdennoi Bessarabii proty rumun'skikh okupantiv. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1956. 107 p. (CSB-H)
- SMOLENSKAYA OBLAST'. Ispolnitel'nyi komitet. Arkhivnyi odel. [The revolutionary movement in Smolensk Government in 1905-1907, a collection of documents] Revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie v Smolenskoi gubernii v 1905-1907 gg., sbornik dokumentov. [Smolensk] Smolenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 377 p.
- SPIRIN, L. M. [The defeat of Kolchak's army] Razgruz armii Kolchaka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 205 p.
- [STROKES TO A GREAT PORTRAIT; recollections about V. I. Lenin] Shtrikhi velikogo portreta, vospominaniia o V. I. Lenine. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonok," no. 45)
- TARASIIUK, D. A. [Alushta; a sketch of its history and local lore] Alushta, istoriko-kraevy ocherk. [Izd. 2-oe, dop.] Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957. 124 p.
- TRUKHANOVSKII, V. G. [Foreign policy of England after the Second World War; a brief study] Vneshniaia politika Anglii posle Vtoroi Mirovoi voiny; kratkii ocherk. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 333 p.
- VELICHKO, M. A. [Source of inspiration, in places associated with Lenin] Istochnik vдохovleniia; po leninskim mestam. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSKM "Molodaiia gvardiia," 1957. 160 p.
- VITS'BICH, IURKA. [The Neman River flows from the Holy Mountain; a sketch] Plyve z-pad Sv'atloe Hory Niioman, nastatski narys. Munkhen, Vyd-vo "Eits-kaushchyny." Pt. 1. 1956. 94 p.
- VLADIMIRSKAYA OBLAST'. Ispolnitel'nyi komitet. Arkhivnyi odel. [The workers' movement in Vladimir Government, 1910-1914] Rabachoe dvizhenie vo Vladimirskoi gubernii, 1910-1914 gg. [Vladimir] Vladimirskae knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 161 p.
- VOLOGDA (Province). Upravlenie vnutrennikh del. Arkhivnyi odel. [The fight for the Soviet regime in Volodga Government, 1917-1919; a collection of documents] Bor'ba za vlast' Sovetov v Vologodskoi gubernii 1917-1919 gg.; sbornik dokumentov. Pod red. P. K. Puzepchenko. Volodga, Obl. knizhnata red., 1957. 177 p.
- WILLARD, GERMAINE, and CLAUDE WILLARD. [Formation of the French nation; tenth century to the beginning of the nineteenth century. Translated from the French] Formirovaniie frantsuzskoi natsii (X-nachaly XIX veka). Perevod s frantsuzskogo O. V. Volkova. Red. i predisl. A. Z. Manfreda. Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 333 p.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- ABASOV, ALESKER. [Party organization of trade] Mest. den partii teshkiliaty. Baky, Azerbaidzhan doliat m. shiriliaty, 1957. 53 p. [In Azerbaidzhan.]

AGAIEV, VAKHED. [The sixth five-year plan and the future development of the economy of Azerbaijan] Aliynchy beeshilik ve Azerbaïthan SSR khañ taser-ratlatnyñ inkishaf perspektivleri. Bakı, Azébaïthan dövlét neshriyatı, 1957. 53 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

AKADEMIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tbilisi. Institut geogr. i t. [Tbilisi: Its economic geography] [Tbilisi, ekonomiko-geograficheskaia kharakteristika. Tbilisi, 1957. 101 p. [In Georgian.]]

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii. [The economic state of Russia on the eve of the Great October Revolution, documents and papers, March-October 1917] I ekonomicheskoe polozhenie Rossii nakanune Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, dokumenty i materialy, mart-oktiabr' 1917 g. Moskva. Pt. 1. 1957. 691 p. Pt. 2. 1957. 654 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut kompleksnykh transportnykh problem. [Methods of determining the economic efficiency of various kinds of transportation] Metody opredeleniia ekonomicheskoi effektivnosti razlichnykh vidov transporta. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo. Pt. 1. [Text and tables] Tekst i tablitsy. 1956. 237 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut vostoovedeniia [Agrarian reforms in the people's democracies of Asia] Agrarnye preobrazovaniia v narodno-demokraticheskikh stranakh Azii. Oty. red. E. F. Kovalov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 220 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK URSS. Kiev. Institut ekonomiki. [The Ukrainian S. S. R.] Ukrainskaia SSR. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry. Pt. 1. 1957. 555 p.

ALIEV, KHASAI. [Creative cooperation of science with industry] Eññe lishaalatnyñ taradyhy omekdashlygy. Bakı, Azerbaïthan dövlét neshriyatı, 1957. 55 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

BELOV, L. V. [Economic efficiency of speeding up freight delivery] Ekonomicheskaiia effektivnost' uskoreniia dostavki gruzov. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 33 p. [Populiarnaiia biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnoho transporta]

BROVARSKA RAIIONNA EKONOMICHNA KONFERENTSIIA. Kiev? 1956. [Ways of reducing labor expenditure per unit of agricultural production] Shlakhy znyzhennia zatrat pratsi na vyrobnytstvo odyntsi sil's'kohospodarskoi produktii. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS. 1956. 177 p. (DA)

BUDANOV, I. P. [The Don and Moscow] Don i Moskva. Partiz. Fetsav. Vol. 3. 1957. (MII)

DANILOV, A. D. [The Far East] Dal'nii Vostok. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 27)

DEMBINSKII, N. V. [The theory of Soviet accounting, a textbook] Teoriia sovetskogo bukhgalterskogo ucheta, uchebnoe posobie. Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 311 p.

DENNIS, EUGENE. [Letters from prison. Translated from the English] Pis'ma iz tiumny. Porevod s angliiskogo V. Isakovich i N. Losevoi. Moskva, Izd-vo Inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 191 p. (CSL-II)

[DICTIONARY OF COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS] Tovarnyi slovar'. Glav. red. I. A. Pugachev. Chleny glav. red. D. A. Andrusovich i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry. Vol. 2. [Volokna tekstil'nye to Zhiudvestka] Volokna tekstil'nye - Zhiudvestka. 1957. 1043 p.

DNIPROVSKII, S. P., F. V. KAZARIN, and K. I. VARDIEVA. [A collection of problems for a course in financing and crediting of consumers' cooperatives] Sbornik zadach po kursu finansirovaniia i kreditovaniia potrebitel'skoi kooperatsii. Pod red. S. P. Dneprovskogo Moskva, TSentrsoiuz, 1955. 81 p. (NNC)

DRUZHININ, N. K. [Theory of statistics; translated from the second revised and supplemented edition] Teoriia statistikiy Pereklad z drugoho, dopov. i peror. vyd. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSS, 1956. 161 p. (NNC)

DUNAIEV, F. F. [Economics and planning of the Soviet petroleum industry] Ekonomika i planirovanie nefiainoi promyshlennosti SSSR. Moskva, Gos. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry. Pt. 1. 1957. 236 p.

FEDOROVICH, M. M. [Management of socialist industrial enterprises] Upravlenie sotsialisticheskimi promyshlennymi predpriiatiami. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 23)

[FORTY YEARS OF SOVIET COMMERCE] 40 let sovetiskoi torgovli. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 199 p.

GLEIKH, E. I., and S. A. SHCHENKOV. [Specialized course in accounting] Otrastvoi kurs bukhgalterskogo ucheta. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1952. 463 p. (NNC)

GORELOV, IVAN. [Past and present life of Dursun Annaeva] Proshloe i nastoiashchee Dursun Annaevai. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 34 p.

GOROKHOVSKII, B. P., and I. M. TREFILOV. [Pensions in the U. S. S. R.; in questions and answers] Pensionnoe obespechenie v SSSR; v voprosakh i ovetakh. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 177 p.

GRIGOR'IAN, S. M. [The national sector is the basis of the peace-time economy of the German Democratic Republic, 1945-1955] Naicdnyi sektor - osnova mirnoi ekonomiki Germanskoi Demokraticheskoi Respubliki (1945-1955). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 214 p.

GUROVA, R. G., and V. I. PETROVA. [Organization of socially useful work done by students in grades five to ten] Organizatsiia obshchestvenno poleznogo truda uchashchikhsia V-X klassov. Pod red. M. N. Skatkina. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 103 p. (Pedagogicheskaiia biblioteka uchitelii)

ITIN, L. I. [Economics of light industry; the leather and shoe industry] Ekonomika legkoi promyshlennosti; ot-iial' koshvenno-obuvnoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoi promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 451 p.

IVANOV, I. G. [Studying consumer demand for clothing; from the merchandising experience of "Mosodezhda"] Izuchenie pokupatel'skogo sprosa na odezhdu; iz opyta raboty torga "Mosodezhda". Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 38 p. (V pomoshch' izuchaiushchim pokupatel'skii spros)

KAL'KUTIN, V., and V. MITROFANOV. [Inspection and control of economic activities of industrial enterprises] Reviziia i kontrol' khoziaistvennoi deiatel'nosti promyshlennykh predpriatii. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1953. 248 p. (NNC)

KOLESNEV, S. G. [Labor productivity in Soviet agriculture and methods for increasing it] Proizvoditel'nost' truda v sel'skom khoziaistve SSSR i puti ee povysheniia. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 19)

KONSTANTINOV, F. V. [Marxism-Leninism in schools of higher education] Marksizm-leninizm v vysshikh shkole. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 85 p.

KORIAGIN, A. G. [State property is the highest form of property under socialism] Gosudarstvennaia, vsenarodnaia sobstvennost' - vysshaiia forma sobstvennosti pri sotsializme. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (V pomoshch' izuchaiushchim politicheskuiu ekonomiu)

KOSSOI, A. I. [Main features of the period of transition from capitalism to socialism in the U. S. S. R.] Osnovnye cherty perekhodnogo perioda ot kapitalizma k sotsializmu v SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 87 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, nos. 21/22)

KOVALEV, P. A. [Service area workers from Turkestan during the First World War, May 1916-1917] Tylovyie rabochie Turkestana v gody Pervoi Mirovoi voyny (1916-mai 1917 gg.). Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 185 p.

KOZODOEV, I. I. [Ground rent under the dictatorship of the proletariat] Zemel'naia renta v epokhu diktatury proletariata. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 46 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 3, no. 10)

KRONROD, I. A. [Principles of economic accountability applied to socialist industry] Osnovy khoziaistvennogo rascheta na primere sotsialisticheskoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1952. 243 p. (NNC)

LENNIN, V. I. [Karl Marx, brief biographical sketch with exposition of Marxism] Karl Marks; kratkii biografiicheskii ocherk s izlozheniem marksizma. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1953. 38 p. (RPE)

LIALIKOV, N. I. [Economic geography of the U. S. S. R., a textbook for the 9th grade in secondary schools] Ekonomicheskaiia geografiia SSSR, uchebnik dlia IX klassa srednei shkoly. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 342 p.

LAPIN, A. P., M. F. MAKAROVA, and O. E. GUBAREVA, eds. [A collection of articles on economic problems] Sbornik statei po ekonomicheskimi voprosam. Moskva, Akad. obshchestv. nauch. pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 255 p. (DA) (DS)

LIVSHITS, F. D. [Collection of problems in commercial arithmetic] Sbornik zadach po khoriaistvennym vychisleniim. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1951. 267 p. (NNC)

MAIMOVSKY, N. N. [Soviet economics] Ekonomika SSSR. N'iu York [Izd-vo avtora] 1957. 110 p.

MAKAROV, V. G. [Content and method of Soviet accounting] Predmet i metod sovetskogo bukhgalterskogo ucheta. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 54 p.

MARX, KARL. [Theory of surplus value. Fourth book of "Capital."] Teoriia pribovchnoi stolnosti. (IV tom "Kapitala.") Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Pt. 2. 1957. 632 p.

MAZDOROV, V. A. [Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan based on labor and wages in industrial enterprises] Analiz vypolneniia plana po trudu i zarabotnoi plate na promyshlennom predpriatii. Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniui polit. i nauchn. znanii RSFSR, Leningrad old-nie, 1957. 63 p.

MITAISHVILI, A. A. [Soviet inland water transportation and methods of increasing its efficiency] Vnutrennii vodnyi transport SSSR i puti povysheniia ego ekonomichnosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport", 1957. 259 p.

MITIN, S. A., ed. [A reference book on labor and wages in the building trades] Spravochnik po trudu i zarabotnoi plate v stroitel'stve. Izd. 3-e, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh. i, 1957. 507 p.

MOSCOW. VSESIOIUZNAIA PROMYSHLENNAIIA VYSTAVKA, 1957. [Guidebook to the All-Union Industrial Exhibition] Putevoditel'. Moskva, Gos. nauchnotekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 198 p. DS

MUKHITDINOV, N. A. [Further improvement in the management of industry and construction work in the Uzbek S. S. R.; report of the 5th session of the Supreme Soviet of the Uzbek S. S. R.] O dal'neshem sovshchenstvovanii organizatsii upravleniia promyshlennosti iui stroitel'stvom v Uzbekskoi SSR; doklad na V sessii Verkhovnogo Soveta Uzbekskoi SSR. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 46 p.

MURMANSKAYA OBLAST'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of Murmansk Province; a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoziaistvo Murmanskoi oblasti; statisticheskii sbornik. Murmansk, 1957. 94 p.

NIKODIMOV, IV. [The spiritual nature of the Russian woman, dedicated to the memory of my unforgettable friend, energetic helper and faithful companion, Tonechka] O dukhovnom oblikie russkoi zhenshchiny; posviashchuiu svoiu pamiat' moego nezabvennogo druga, deiatel'noi pomoshchnitsy i vernoii sputniksy zhizni Tonechki. N'iu-York, 1957. 67 p.

NOVIKOV, I. A. [Organization of finances on state farms] Organizatsiia finansovogo khoziaistva v sovkhokhkh. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 218 p. (DA)

ORLOVSKAYA OBLAST'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of Orel Province; a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoziaistvo Orlovskoi oblasti; statisticheskii sbornik. Orel, Gosstatizdat, 1957. 135 p.

PERESLEGIN, V. I. [Balance sheet of industrial enterprises and its analysis] Balans promyshlennogo predpriatii i ego analiz. Moskva, Vysshaiia partiinalia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1956. 35 p. (MH)

19th century to the 16th to the 18th century. Krest'iane Belorussii i Litvy v XVI-XVIII vv. [L'vov] Izd-vo L'vovskogo univ., 1957. 174 p.

POMUS, M. I. [Ways of developing the economy of Siberia] Puti razvitiia khoziaistva Sibiri. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniia politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. B, no. 30)

[PROBLEMS OF LABOR PRODUCTIVITY IN U.S. AGRICULTURE] Voprosy proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve SShA. [Sbornik sostavlenn i pereveden I. A. B. Iupkesom.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 324 p.

PROTOPOPOV, S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] Bukhgalterskii uchët v podriadnykh stroitel'nykh organizatsiakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i khit., 1953. 398 p. (NNC)

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe dorozhnoe upravlenie. [Planning and accounting in district railroad offices] Planirovaniie i uchët v raionnykh dorozhnykh otdelakh. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. Moskva, Dorizdat, 1950. 226 p. (NNC)

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo pishchevol. promyshlennosti [Instructions and forms for accounting on state farms of the Ministry of Food Industries] Instruktoria i formy operativno-statisticheskoi otchetnosti sovkhovov MPP SSSR. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1951. 203 p. (NNC)

RYBIN, I. G. [Analysis of the financial activity of retail trade enterprises] Analiz finansovoi deiatel'nosti predpriatii roznichnoi tovgovli. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 62 p.

SLADKOVSKII, M. I. [Outline of economic relations of the U.S.S.R. with China] Ocherki ekonomicheskikh otnoshenii SSSR s Kitaiem. Moskva, Vneshtorgizdat, 1957. 454 p.

SPIVAKOVSKII, L. I. [Fundamental problems in analyzing economic activity of ferrous metal plants] Osnovnye voprosy analiza khoziaistvennoi deiatel'nosti predpriatii chernoi metallurgii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957. 101 p. (Ekonomicheskie voprosy metallurgii)

SYERDLOV, I. A. M. [Selected works; in three volumes] Izbrannye proizvedeniia; v trekh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. I. 1957. 395 p.

UDOVENKO, V. G. [The Far East, its economic geography] Dal'ni Vostok, ekonomiko-geograficheskaia kharakteristika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 248 p.

UKRAINIAN MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATION OF ST. NICHOLAS OF CANADA. [Golden Jubilee Almanac, 1905-1955] Al'manakh zolotoi imenit, 1905-1955. Vinnytsia, Nakladom Bratstva, 1957. 213 p.

ULYANOVSKAYA OBLAST'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of Ulyanovsk Province; a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoziaistvo Ulyanovskoi oblasti, statisticheski sbornik. [Ulyanovsk] Izd-vo "Ulyanovskaya pravda," 1957. 273 p.

UMBLIA, V. E. [Planning of labor in railroad track service] Planirovaniie truda v putevom khoziaistve. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1951. 173 p. (NNC)

USATOV, I. A., and L. E. SIBIRIAKOV. [Ways of reducing costs in manufacturing industrial products] Puti snizheniia zatrat na proizvodstvo promyshlennoi produktii. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 102 p.

VARGA, E. S. [Main problems of the economics and politics of imperialism (after World War II)] Osnovnye voprosy ekonomiki i politiki imperiializma (posle Vtoroi Mirovoi voyny). Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 547 p.

VASYLENKO, V. L. [The role of the Soviet government in creating the socialist system of production] Rol' Radians'koi derzhavy v stvorennii sotsialisticheskogo sposobi vyrobnystva. Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSR, 1957. 152 p.

VEBER, V. A., and V. N. SEMENOV. [Self-service in restaurants] Samoobsluzhivanie v stolovykh. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torgovoi lit-ry, 1956. 54 p. (DA)

view. Ekonomicheskii polihadi I. A. Franka. Kyiv, Akad. nauk USSR, 1956. 176 p. (MH)

ZHAVORONKOVA, I. P. [Labor productivity in the Soviet coal industry] Proizvoditel'nost' truda v ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 70 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaya literatura po voprosam ekonomiki)

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

[ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS OF THE TATAR A.S.S.R.] Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie Tatarskoi ASSR, 1956- [Kazan'] 1956- (DS MICROFILM)

BUNIAKOV, P. T., and V. G. KOMOLOV. [Three of a kind] Tri tsveta, a mias' odna. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 157 p.

CHESNOKOV, D. I. [What is the state?] Chto takoe gosudarstvo. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 80 p. (Populiarnaya biblioteka po marksizmu-leninizmu)

DEMCHENKO, P. L. [The Syrian Republic guards its independence] Siritskaia Respublika na strazhe svoei nezavisimosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniia politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 7, no. 21)

DETTON, HERVE. [Local administration in France. Translated from the French] Mestnaya administratsiia Frantsii. Pod red. M. A. Krutogolova. Perevod s francuzskogo L. B. Alekseeva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 122 p.

[DOCUMENTS ON THE FOREIGN POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, from the declaration of sovereignty, March 25, 1954 to the Warsaw Conference, May 11-14, 1955. Translated from the German] Dokumenty o vneshnei politike pravitel'stva Germaniskoi Demokraticheskoi Respubliki, ot zaivleniia o suverenitete (25 marta 1954 g.) do Varshavskogo soveshchaniia (11-14 maiia 1955 g.). Perevod s nemetskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 534 p.

DREBEZGOV, P. [The party organization in workshops] Partinaya organizatsiia tsekhia. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 81 p. (Biblioteka partinogo rabotnika)

[EURATOM AND THE "COMMON MARKET", a collection of articles. Translations] Euratom i "obshchii ry-nok", sbornik statii. [Perevody] Sost. i red. Z. S. Sheinis. Vstup. stat'ia N. E. Polanova. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 189 p.

GEIDAROV, SAFL. [Communist Party of Azerbaijan in the days of the Great Patriotic War] Azerbaidzhan komunisti partiyasi bolak yeten mharibesi dovrendi. Baki, Azerbaidzhan dovlet neshriyat, 1957. 84 p. [In Azerbaidzhan.]

GRIGOR'IAN, KII, N. [The Soviet Union and countries of the Middle East] Sovetskii Soiuiz i strany Blizhnego i Srednego Vostoka. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniia politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 7, no. 20)

JACOVIELLO, ALBERTO, and LUIGI PINTOR. [Report on Italy. Translated from the Italian] Reportazh iz Italii. Perevod s Ital'ianskogo G. D. Bogemskogo. Vstup. stat'ia D. P. Shevillagina. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 121 p.

[K. E. VOROSHILOV'S VISIT TO CHINA, INDONESIA, VIETNAM, AND MONGOLIA, April 15-30, 1957; a collection of articles] Prebyvanie K. E. Voroshiilova v Kitae, Indonezii, V'ietname i Mongolii, 15 apreila-30 maiia 1957 goda; sbornik materialov. Moskva, Gospolitizdat, 1957. 238 p. (DS)

KAPRYN, P. I. [The Soviet state is the creation of the October Revolution] Sovetskoe gosudarstvo - detische Oktabria. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniia politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 2, no. 32)

KRAVCHENKO, A. S. [The line of the masses; observations on party work in China] Linia massa, zametki o partinnoi rabote v Kitae. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 102 p.

LENIN, V. I. [On party unity] Ob edinстве partii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 451 p.

india. Gosudarstvennyi spetsialnyi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 149 p.

LIUTER, A. I. [A team for propaganda and enlightenment] Agitatsionno-khudozhestvennaya brigada. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaiia Rossiia," 1957. 81 p. (Biblioteka sel'skogo klubnogo rabotnika, no. 7)

MEYER, HERSHEL D. [The last illusion, the American plan for world domination. Translated from the English] Posledniia illuziia, amerikanski plan mirovogo gosudarstva. Perevod s angliiskogo I. U. Galshtenko i dr. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1955. 450 p. (NCB)

NADTOCHEEV, D. I. [History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union as a science] O predmete istorii KPSS kak nauki. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniia politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 1, no. 27)

POKROVSKII, S. A. [Falsification of the history of Russia] Politicheskii thought in contemporary reactionary bourgeois literature. Falsifikatsiia istorii russkoi politicheskoi mysli v sovremennoi reaktsionnoi burzhuaznoi literature. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 152 p.

SOIUZ BOIT'DY ZA OSVOBOZHDENIE NARODOV ROSSII, Munich. [Emigrant's manual on how to protect himself against Soviet agents] Pamiatka emigrantov kak cherech' soboi ot sovetskoi agentury. Munkhen, 1956. 20 p. (Na pravakh rukopisi)

SULEIMANOV, USUF. [Political work of the party organization in factories] Zavodnaia partiia tsekhil'tsytyn i tsekhil'stiia ish. S. M. Kirov adnya mashynal'tsytyn i tsekhil'stiia tsekhil'tsytyn kulev'i-shtii ish. S. M. Kirov adnya tsekhil'tsytyn Baki, Azerbaidzhan dovlet neshriyat, 1957. 48 p. [In Azerbaidzhan.]

SVETLANIN, A. [Primary measures for the reorganization of the government in Russia] Pervoocherednye meropriiatiia po pereorganizatsii gosudarstvennoi upravlenii v Rossii. STOLYPIN, A. [Foreign policy of the Russia of the future; reports at the ninth political conference of "Posev," September 13-15, 1957] Vneshniaia politika budushchei Rossii; doklady na IX politicheskoi konferentsii "Poseva" (13-15 sentabria 1957 g.). [n.p., n.d.] 47 p. (Prilozhenie k "Posevu")

TIFLIS, INSTITUT ISTORII PARTII. [Outline history of the Communist Party of Georgia] Ocherki istorii komunisticheskoi partii Gruzii. Pod obshch. red. V. G. Esanashvili. Tbilisi, Izd-vo TsK KP Gruzii. Pl. I. (1883-1921 gody). 1957. 374 p.

TURSUNOV, KII, T. [National and administrative divisions of Central Asia] O natsional'no-gosudarstvenno razmezhovanii Srednei Azii. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 20 p. (Materialy ob'edinennoi nauchnoi sessii po istorii narodov Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana v epokhu sotsializma)

ZHIMYKHOV, I. N. [Great Britain in the second stage of the general crisis of capitalism, 1939-1945] Angliia na vtorom etape obshchego krizisa kapitalizma, 1939-1945 gg. Moskva, Vysshalaia partinaiia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1954. 47 p. (CSt-II)

7. LAW

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR, Institut prava. [History of the Soviet Constitution, a collection of documents, 1917-1957] Istoriia sovetskoi konstitutsii; sbornik dokumentov 1917-1957. Moskva, 1957. 550 p.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR, Institut prava. [Problems of the Soviet state and law, 1917-1957] Voprosy sovetskogo gosudarstva i prava, 1917-1957. Moskva, 1957. 430 p.

ALEKSANDROV, N. G. [The role of law in Soviet socialist society] Rol' prava v sovetskoi sotsialisticheskoi obshchestve. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniia politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 2, no. 29)

KISLITSYN, I. M. [Rights and responsibilities of women in socialist countries] Prava i obiazannosti zheashchiny strany sotsializma. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 62 p. (Prava i obiazannosti sovetskikh grazhdan. Populiarnaya iuridicheskaiia biblioteka)

KOETKINA, I. A. [Material liability of collective farm officials] Material'naiia otvetstvennost' dolzhnostnykh lits kolhoza. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 93 p.

KOVALENKO, E. I. [Rights and responsibilities of the collective farm household and its members] Prava i obiazannosti kolhoznoho dvora i ego chlenov. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 62 p. (Prava i obiazannosti sovetskikh grazhdan. Populiarnaya iuridicheskaya biblioteka)

KRIGER, G. A. [Responsibility for theft of state and public property according to Soviet criminal law] Otvetsvennost' za kradichestvo gosudarstvennogo i obshchestvennogo imushchestva po sovetskemu ugolovnomu pravu. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 206 p.

[MONUMENTS OF RUSSIAN LAW] Pamiatniki russkogo prava. Pod red. K. A. Sofronenko. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry.

Vol. 6 [The Sobor code of laws of Czar Aleksei Mikhailovich, promulgated in 1649] Sobornoe uzbekhenie tsaria Alekseia Mikhailovicha 1649 goda. 1957. 503 p.

PERLOV, I. D. [Participation of the workers in the realization of socialist justice] Uchastie trudnashchikh mass v osushchestvlenii sotsialisticheskogo pravosudivia. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 2, no. 27)

PODOPRIGORA, Z. A. [Protection of collective farm property in civil law] Grazhdansko-pravovaya zashchita kolhoznoi sobstvennosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 88 p.

RENNEBERG, JOACHIM. [The objective aspect of crime Translated from the German] Ob'ektivnaya strana prestupleniya. Perevod s nemetskogo pod red. I. S. predisl. zasluzhnogo doktora nauk A. A. Piontkovskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 87 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury. [Books on legal problems; a catalog for 1955] Knigi po voprosam prava; prospekt na 1955 god. [Moskva, 1954] 5 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia. [Program for the law-school course "Organization of the court and prosecutor's office in the U. S. S. R."] Programma po kursu "Organizatsiia suda i prokuratury v SSSR" dlia iuridicheskikh vysshiikh uchebnykh zavedenii. [Moskva] 1956. 7 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia. [Program on principles of Roman civil law for law faculties of state universities] Programma po osnovam rimskogo grazhdanskogo prava dlia iuridicheskikh fakul'tetov gosudarstvennykh universitetov. [Moskva] 1956. 6 p.

RYBIN, A. V. [How the rights of the citizens are protected] Kak okhranialisia prava sovetskikh grazhdan. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 45 p. (Prava i obiazannosti sovetskikh grazhdan. Populiarnaya iuridicheskaya biblioteka)

ZAMATINA, K. G. [Rights and responsibilities of members of a family] Prava i obiazannosti chlenov sem'i. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 57 p. (Prava i obiazannosti sovetskikh grazhdan. Populiarnaya iuridicheskaya biblioteka)

8. EDUCATION

CHIREPOV, I. A., ed. [Training of mountain climbers, suggested projects in preparation for fulfilling the requirements for the title of "Mountain climber of the U. S. S. R." and for the third category in mountain climbing] Obuchenie al'pinistov, sbornik primernykh konpektov zaniatii po podgotovke k sdache norm na znachok "Al'pinist SSSR" i na 3-i sportivnyi razriad po al'pinizmu. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSFS, 1957. 336 p.

DEINEKO, M. M. [Forty years of public education in the U. S. S. R.] 40 let narodnogo obrazovaniia v SSSR. Pod red. M. F. Shabaevoi. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 275 p.

LENIN, V. I. [Lenin on public education; articles and speeches] Lenin o narodnom obrazovanii; stat'i i rechi. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 463 p.

MAKIMOV, A. A. [Judging shooting contests] Sudeitvo sorevnovanii po pul'voi strel'be. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 80 p.

[MARKSMANSHIP] Strelkovyi sport. [Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

MOSCOW. Gorodskoi otdel narodnogo obrazovaniia. [Manual for workers in institutions of public education; a collection of directives and instructions on problems of financing and accounting] V pomoshch' rabotnikam uchrezhdenii narodnogo obrazovaniia, sbornik rukovodstvennykh i instruktsionnykh materialov po voprosam finansirovaniia i ucheta. Sost. V. P. Semenov i L. V. Tsylin. Moskva, 1951. 371 p. (NNC)

[MOSCOW UNIVERSITY] Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M. V. Lomonosova. [Moskva, Logiz, 1957] 1 folder (10 illus.) [Parallel texts in English, French, German, Spanish, Chinese, Hindi, and Arabic.]

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia. [Course plans in pedagogical institutes] Uchebnye plany pedagogicheskikh institutov. Moskva, 1957. 31 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia. [Graduate division of Moscow schools of higher education and scientific research institutions, a manual for students entering in 1957] Aspirantura pri moskovskikh vysshiikh uchebnykh zavedeniiakh, nauchnykh i nauchno-issledovatel'skikh uchrezhdeniiakh; spravochnik dlia postupaiushchikh v 1957 godu. God Izd. 4-1. [Moskva] Mosk. pravda, 1957. 131 p.

[SCHOOL INSPECTION]; dissemination of progressive pedagogical practices; Iz praktiki inspektorov shkol; rasprostraneniie priedovogo pedagogicheskogo opyta. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 118 p.

[SOCCER IN THE U. S. S. R.] Futbol v SSSR. [Moskva, Fizkul'tura i sport, 1957] 1 v. (chiefly illus.)

[WEIGHT LIFTING] Tiazhelaya atletika. [Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

[THE ACTOR'S WORK, Ermolova, Shalaplina, Kachalov, Shechukin, Ulanova, a collection of articles] Tiazh aktera. Ermolova, Shalaplina, Kachalov, Shechukin, Ulanova. Sbornik statei. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 93 p. (Biblioteka "Khudozhestvennaya samodelatel'nost'," no. 27)

ARISTARKHOVA, S. A. [Advice for reciters; for participants in amateur art activities] Sovety chitaiushchikh i uchastnikov khudozhestvennoi samodelatel'nosti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 132 p. (Repertuar khudozhestvennoi samodelatel'nosti, no. 19)

DRUSKIN, M., and I. IANICHKOVA. [Czech folk dances] Cheshskie narodnye tanzy. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 15 p. (V pomoshch' pedagogu-muzykantu)

FRANKS, ARTHUR HENRY, ed. and comp. [Anna Pavlova, 1881-1931. Translated from the English] Anna Pavlova, 1881-1931. Perevod s angliiskogo I. A. Dobrovol'skoi. Red., predislovie i primechania E. I. A. Surits. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 189 p. (NN)

GEMBITSKAIA, E. I. A., V. A. DYSHLEVSKAIA, and M. A. RUMER. [Singing lessons for the fifth and sixth grades, a manual for teachers] Uroki penia v V-VI klassakh, v pomoshch' uchiteliiu. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 117 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelia)

LOKSHIN, D. L. [Choral singing in Russian schools before and after the revolution] Khorovoe penie v russkoi dorevolutsionnoi i sovetskoi shkole. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 295 p.

LYSENKO, OSTAP. [Mykola Lysenko; recollections of his son] Pro Mykola Lysenka; spohady syna. Kyiv, Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1957. 153 p.

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA KONSERVATORIIA. Kafedra istorii russkoi muzyki. [History of Russian music] Istoriia russkoi muzyki. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, Vol. 1, 1957. 345 p.

MOSCOW. VSESOLUZYNI GOSUDARSTVENNYI INSTITUT KINEMATOGRAFI. [Creative work of youth; scenarists, directors, cameramen, artists, motion-picture critics, actors] Tvorchestvo molodykh; skenaristy, rezhissery, operatory, khudozhniki, knovedy, aktery. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 380 p.

[REPERTORY FOR RUSSIAN FOLK INSTRUMENTS] Repertuar dlia russkikh narodnykh instrumentov. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," (Biblioteka "Khudozhestvennaya samodelatel'nost'," no. 24) No. 2 1957. 142 p.

[RUSSIAN QUADRILLES] Russkie kadrili. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Iskusstvo, 1956. 121 p. (Tantsy narodov SSSR) (NcD)

SEROV, A. N. [Selected articles] Izbrannye stat'i. Pod obshchey red. so vstup stat'ei i primechaniiami G. N. Khubeva. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo. (Klassiki russkoi muzykal'noi kritiki. A. N. Serov) Vol. 2. 1957. 730 p.

STETSENKO, L. [I. Karpenko-Karyi (I. K. Tobllevych), his life and works] I. Karpenko-Karyi (I. K. Tobllevych), zhiznia i tvorchia dlia'nist'. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo obraz. myslatstva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1957. 304 p.

VOL'MAN, B. L. [Russian printed music of the 18th century] Russkie pechatnye noty XVIII veka. Leningrad, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 291 p.

10. FINE ARTS

AKADEMIIA KHUDOZHESTV SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv. [Present-day art of European socialist countries; a collection of articles] Sovremennoe iskusstvo evropeiskikh sotsialisticheskikh stran; sbornik statei. Pod red. I. U. D. Kolpinskogo i I. I. Tsyrilina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo" Pt. 1. 1957. 142 p.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii iskusstv. [History of Russian art] Istoriia russkogo iskusstva. Pod obshchey red. I. E. Grabaria, V. S. Kamenova i V. N. Lazareva. Moskva, Vol. II 1957. 645 p.

CH'EN, YEN-CH'IAO. [Lu Hsin and his woodcuts] Lu Sin i graviura na dereve. [Perevod s italskogo A. Novikova i A. Chekhutova] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 63 p.

DRESDEN. GEMALDE-GALERIE. [Paintings from the Dresden Gallery, exhibition at the Pushkin Museum of fine arts in Moscow, May 2 - August 20, 1955] Kartiny Drezdenskoi galerei, vystavka v Gosudarstvennom muzee izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv imeni A. S. Pushkina v Moskve vtorogo maia-dvadsatogo avgusta 1955 goda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1956. 26 p. and 112 plates (In portfolio)

GONCHAROVA, A. A., and A. I. KHAMTSOV. [Old cathedrals of the Kremlin] Drevnie sobory Kremliia. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 78 p.

IVANOVA, O. A. [Pavlovsk park] Pavlovskii park Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1956. 122 p. (Vydaushchiesia pamiatniki russkogo sadovoparkovogo iskusstva)

KAMENSKI, V. A. [Artists of feudal days in the Urals] Khudozhniki krepostnogo Urala. [Sverdlovsk] Sverdlovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 75 p.

MONGAIT, A. Murom. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. arkhitekt. SSSR, 1947. 30 p. plates (Sokrovishcha russkogo zodchestva)

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA TRET'IAKOVSKAIA GALLERIA. [Guide to the collections: old Russian art, art of the 18th century and the first half of the 19th century] Putevoditel'; drevnerusskoe iskusstvo, iskusstvo XVIII veka i pervoi poloviny XIX veka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 233 p.

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA TRET'IAKOVSKAIA GALERIA. [Tret'akovskii Art Gallery] Gosudarstvennaya Tret'akovskaya galeria. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

[PORTRAITS OF RUSSIAN ARTISTS] Portrety russkikh khudozhnikov. [Moskva, Izogiz, 1957] 10 post cards (In portfolio)

REMPEL, L. I. [Panzhara; architectural grilles and their construction] Pandzhara, arkhitekturnye reshetki i ikh postroenie. Chertazhi B. Dmitrovskogo. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry UzSSR, 1957. 143 p. (Narodnoe dekorativnoe iskusstvo Uzbekistana)

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Upravlenie uchebnykh zavedenii. [Rules for admittance to higher schools of art in the U. S. S. R.] Pravila priema v vysshie khudozhestvennye uchebnye zavedeniia SSSR. Moskva, 1956. 16 p.

SHELKOVNIKOV, B. A. [Glazed pottery from excavations in the city of Ani] Polynatsia keramika iz zastopkov goroda Ani. Erevan, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1957 68 p. illus

[SOVIET UKRAINIAN SCULPTURE] Ukrains'ka radiants'ka skulptura. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo obrazotvorchoho mystetstva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1957. 121 p

VENETSIANOV, A. G. Aleksei Gavrilovich Venetsianov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskusstva, 1957 45 p (chiefly illus.) (Masters russkogo iskusstva)

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ABDULLAEV, IZZAM, and ABDUL SULEIMANOV. [Azerbaijani language; for the third grade in Russian elementary schools] Azerbaidzhan dili; rus. i bikiel mekteblarin III sinfi uchun. Baki, Azerbaidzhan davlat nashriyati, 1957 106 p. [In Azerbaijani]

ABDULLIN, KH. [Gulistan; a tale] Gulistan; povest'. Almata, Kazakstan davlat gozeli edebiat nashriyati, 1954 53 p. [In Kazakh.] (ICU)

ABDALIYAMOV, ABDURAKHMAN. [Stories. Rasskazy] Kazan, Tatknigolizdat, 1954. 281 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut mirovoi literatury. [Writers of the peoples of the U.S.S.R.; literary portraits] Pisateli narodov SSSR, literaturnye portrety. Moskva, Vol. 1. 1957. 323 p

AKHUNDOV, A. S., and G. M. GASANOV. [Azerbaijani language, selections for reading and grammatical information for the tenth grade in secondary schools] Azerbaidzhan dili; giraftel ve grammatika materiallari, rus. orf. mekteblarin X sinfi uchun. Baki, Azerbaidzhan davlat nashriyati, 1957 135 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

ALDRIDGE, JAMES. [Boy from the forested bank, stories. Translated from the English] Mal'chik s lesnogo brega, rasskazy. Perevod s angliiskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda", 1957. 63 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek", no 41)

ALEKSANDROV, B. I. [Seminar on Chekhov; a textbook for higher educational establishments] Seminar po Chekhovu; posobie dlia vzvov. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 271 p.

ALEKSICH, A. P. [Methods of organizing the teaching of the Russian language in grades five to seven, practical experience] Metodika organizatsii pedagogicheskogo protsessu na na oknkh russkogo iazyka v V-VII klassakh, iz opyta raboty. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957 158 p.

AMBROSE, PARASKA. [On the sunny path, verse] Na solnachnoi dorozh; poezi. Kyiv, Radiants'kii p's'mennyyk, 1957 58 p.

ANDREEV, L. N. [Stories] Rasskazy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 126 p. (Massovaya seriya) (CU)

ANDREEV, N. D. [Esperanto, the international auxiliary language; concise grammar and basic vocabulary] Mezhdunarodnyi vspomogatel'nyi iazyk esperanto, kratkai grammatika i slovar'-minimium. Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniui polit. i nauchn. znaniu RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957. 45 p.

ANDREEV, N. M. [Grammatical means of expressing result in the modern Russian literary language; author's abstract of a dissertation] Grammaticheskie sredstva vyrazhenia sledstvennykh otnoshenii v sovremenno russkom literaturnom iazyke; avtoreferat dissertatsii. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' V. P. Vorob'ev. Saratov, Saratovskii gos. univ. im. N. G. Chernyshevskogo, 1956. 18 p. (MI)

[ANTHOLOGY OF SOVIET RUSSIAN POETRY; in two volumes, 1917-1957] Antologiya russkoi sovetskoi poezii; v dvukh tomakh, 1917-1957. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 1. 1957. 852 p. Vol. 2. 1957. 810 p.

ANTONOV, S. P. [It happened in Pen'kov; a tale] Deto bylo v Pen'kove; povest'. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 168 p. (MI)

APULEIUS Madaurensis. [The golden ass, the metamorphoses in eleven books. Translated from the Latin] Zolotoi osel; metamorfozy v odnadsatsi knigakh. Perevod s latinskogo [M. Kuzmina. Moskva] Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956 277 p. (MID)

[ARMENIAN GUSANY. Armianskie gusany. Erevan, Alpetrat] 1957. 297 p. [In Armenian.] (MI)

ARTSIMOVICH, V., ed. [Stories about the new Poland. Translated from the Polish] Rasskazy o novoi Pol'she. Poievod s pol'skogo. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo, 1952. 145 p. (Biblioteka soldata) (NCC)

AVTOMONOV, PAVLO. [In the early dawn, stories] Na zori ranen'ko, opoviddannia. Kyiv, Radiants'kii p's'mennyyk, 1957. 83 p. (Biblioteka ukrains'koho opoviddannia)

BAIAN, NUR. [Verse and poems. Stikhi i poemny.] Kazan, Tatknigolizdat, 1954. 338 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)

BAKEVA, N. Z. [Studying the Russian verb in grades five to seven of non-Russian schools, a manual for teachers] K izucheniu russkogo glagola v V-VII klassakh nerusskoi shkoly; posobie dlia uchitelia. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 138 p.

BAZHIAN, MYKOLA. [Mickiewicz in Odessa in 1925, verse] Mitskievich v Odesi, 1925 rik, tsyki poezi. Kyiv, Radiants'kii p's'mennyyk, 1957. 48 p

BEKETOV, VIKTOR. [Virgin soil of Volyn] Volynskaiia nov'. Kiev, Izd-vo "TSK LKSMU "Molod", 1957. 42 p.

BERESTOV, V. D. [Ship's sailing, verse] Otplytie, stikhi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 71 p. (MI)

[BEST LOVED; stories and sketches by Chinese writers about the Chinese people's volunteers in Korea] Samye lubimye rasskazy i ocherki kitaiskikh pisatelei o kitaiskikh naodnykh dobrovol'tsakh v Koree. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 301 p.

BRZYMEKSKII, A. I., and I. VAINBERG. [Factory life, sketches] Zavodskii tuden, ocherki. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 140 p. (MI)

DIADULIA, ZMITROK. [Collected works, in four volumes] Zbor tovaru, u chatyokh tamakh. Red. kolegia M. Khas' Klimkovich i insh. Minsk, Dzlarzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1951-53. 4 v. (NCC)

[BIG JOB OF LITTLE NEWSPAPERS] Bol'shie dela malen'kikh gazet. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957 203 p.

BIKENTAEV, A. G. [Swans stay in the Ural; a novel. Translated from the Bashkir] Lebedi ostaiutsia na Urale; roman. Perevod s bashkirskogo avtora. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956 308 p. (NN)

BLAGOV, IU. N. [Satirical verse] Satiricheskie stikhi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 93 p. (MI)

BOGDANOV, N. G., V. V. LAPIN, and V. G. PRONINA. [The district newspaper, the practices of district newspaper of Leningrad Province] Raionnaia gazeta; iz opyta raionnykh gazet Leningradskoi oblasti. [Leningrad] Lenzdat, 1957. 217 p.

BOICHUK, BOHDAN. [Time of pain, verse] Chas bolii; poezi. N'iu-York, Slovo, 1957. 63 p. (NN)

BORISENKO, A. L. [Semantics and use of the preposition "under" and its synonyms in modern English; author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Semantika i upotreblenie predloga Under i ego sinonimov v sovremenno angliiskom iazyke; avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' B. A. Il'ish. Leningrad, Pervyi Leningr. gos. pedagog. i n-ost. iazykov, 1956. 17 p. (MI)

BORISOV, L. I. [Jules Verne; a novel] Zhit' Vern; roman, Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 33 p. illus. (Shkol'naiia biblioteka) (NCD)

BORISOVA, M. N., and KH. M. IAFAEVA, comps. [Russian reader; a chrestomathy for the fifth grade in non-Russian schools] Literaturnoe chitanie na russkom iazyke, khrestomatia dlia V. klassa nerusskoi shkoly. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957 193 p. illus

BRANDT, LEV. [Bracelet 2] Braslet 2. Rissun i E. Chaiushina, L. Koroslyshevskogo. Moskva, Derzh. 1957 189 p. (NN)

BULAKHOVSKII, L. A. [Study on accentuation in the Czech language] Aktsentologicheskii kommentarii k cheskoskomu iazyku. Kiev, Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. Pl. 1. 1953. (MI)

BYCHKOV, D. I. [Fraternity of peoples, fraternity of literatures; reflection of the friendship of the Russian and Kabardian peoples in the Kabardian and Russian literatures] Bratstvo narodov - bratstvo literatury: otnoshenie družby russkoi i kabardinskoi narodov v kabardinskoi i russkoi literaturakh. Na'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 172 p.

CHANG, TIEN-YI. [Selected works. Translated from the Chinese] Izbrannoe. Perevod s kitaiskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 372 p.

CHEBOKSARY, CHUVASHSKII NAUCHNO-ISLEDYVATELSKII INSTITUT IAZYKA, LITERATURY I ISTORI. [Papers on the grammar of modern Chuvash] Materialy po grammatike sovremenno chuvashskogo iazyka. Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. izd-vo, Pl. 1. [Morphology] Morfologiya. 1957. 350 p.

CHEREMIN, G. S. [V. I. Lenin in Soviet literature] Cherez V. I. Lenina v sovetskoi khudozhestvennoi literature. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 29 p. (Vsesozhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniu. Ser. 6, no. 12)

CHISTOVSKII, O. G. [The mystery of Miskin peak] Tajna vershiny Miskon. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 169 p.

CHORN, KU'Z' MA. [Collected works; in six volumes] Zbor tovaru u shasti tamakh. Minsk, Dzlarzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1954-55. 6 v. (NCC)

DANILEVSKII, G. P. [Moscow burned; a historical novel] Sozhzhennaiia Moskva; istoricheski roman. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 246 p.

DAULI, N. [Morning song. Utrenniaia pesnia.] Kazan, Tatknigolizdat, 1955. 77 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)

DEMENT'EV, A. G., E. NAUMOV, and L. PIOTKIN. [Soviet Russian literature] Russkaia sovetskaiia literatura. Izd. 8-oe Leningrad, Uchpedgiz, 1957 407 p. (NCC)

DIEV, V. A. [Literature in the first years of the socialist revolution] Literatura pervykh let sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 31 p. (Vsesozhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniu. Ser. 6, no. 20)

DUDINTSEV, VLADIMIR. [Not by bread alone, a novel] Ne khlebom edinyim; roman. N'iu-York, Novoe rus'skoe slovo, 1957. 400 p. (CAOTU)

DYKHOVICHNYI, VL., and M. R. SLOBODSKOI. [A glass of water; a humorous tale] Stakan vody; iumoristicheskaiia povest'. [Moskva] Molodaiia gvardia, 1955 230 p. (NN)

EFIMOV, A. I. [History of the Russian literary language, a course of lectures] Istoriia russkogo literaturnogo iazyka; kura loksii. Izd. 3-o, ispr. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 462 p.

EGART, M. M. [Bay of fogs; an adventure story] Bakh-ta tumanov; prikluchencheskaiia povest'. Rissun G. Alimova. Moskva, Derzh. 1956 126 p. (NN)

ELAGINA, A. G. [Living soul] Zhitaiia duha. Moskva, Molodaiia gvardia, 1956. 60 p. (MI)

ELISTRATOVA, A. A. [Robert Burns; a study of his life and works] Robert Berns; kritiko-biograficheski ocherk. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 167 p.

ESSEN, M. M. [First attack] Per vyi shurm [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gva diia," 1957. 202 p.

FIRSOV, G. P. [Studying the syntax of a simple sentence; the importance of intonation] Izuchenie sintaksisa prostogo predlozhenia, rol' nabludeniia nad intonatsiei. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 88 p. (Pedagogicheskai biblioteka uchitelin)

[FOR SOVIET RULE, a collection of one-act plays] Za vlast' Sovetov, sbornik odnoaktnykh p'es. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 102 p.

GAFURI, MEDZHIT [I am a patriot. I a patriot.] Kazan, Tatkngolzdai, 1954. 74 p. (Massa kitapkhane) [In Tatar.] (CU)

GAGKAEV, K. E. [Kosta Khetagurov's language and style] O iazyke i stile Kosta Khetagurova. Ordzhonikidze, Severo-Osetinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 123 p.

GAIDAR, ARK. [Chuk and Gek] Chuk i Gek. Risunki V. Shul'gi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detiskoi lit-ry, 1953. 46 p. (Shkol'nai biblioteka dlia nerusskikh shkol)

GALIN, BORIS. ["In this sign you will conquer!"] "Sim pobedish!" Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 53 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonok," no. 46)

GAMZATOV, R. G. [Verse. Translated from the Avar] Sit'phovorenita. Avtorizovannyi perevod s avarskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 245 p. (CLU)

GANSIINA, K. A., comp. [French-Russian dictionary] Frantsuzsko-russkii slovar'. Izd. 3-e, peier. i dop Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inosti. slovariei, 1957. 902 p.

GA'OV, A. B. [High bank, verse] Vysokii boreg, stikhi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 123 p. (MII)

GAZI, IBRAGIM. [Unforgettable years, a collection. Nezabyvaemye gody; sbornik] Kazan, Tatgostzdat, 1953. 470 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)

GINIATULLINA, A. [Writers of Soviet Tataria; a bibliographical reference book] Pisateli Sovetskogo Tatarskogo; bio-bibliograficheski spravochnik Kazan', Tatkngolzdai, 1957. 405 p.

GIZZAT, TADZHIL. [Selected plays. Izbrannye p'esy.] Kazan, Tatkngolzdai, 1954-55. 2 v. [In Tatar.] (CU)

GYREV, ALEKSEI. [Burn, my heart; verse, letters, papers] Gori, moe serdce; stikhi, pis'ma, dokumenty Kiev, Izd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod'," 1957. 211 p.

GOLOVASHENKO, I. A. [Heroism of the civil war in Soviet drama] Geroika grazhdanskoi voyny v sovetskoi dramaturgii. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 357 p.

GORTSEVSKII, A. A. [Touching the Russian language in elementary schools of the Far North; based on practical experience] Obuchenie russkomu iazyku v nuchal'nykh shkolakh narodov Krainego Severa, iz opyta raboty. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nic, 1957. 310 p. (V pomoshch' uchitelu shkol narodov Krainego Severa)

GRANIN, D. A. [The success; a novel] Iskati; roman. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 429 p. (NeD)

HOLBERG, LUDVIG, baron [Comedies. Translated from the Danish] Komedi. [Perevody s datskogo]. Leningrad, Iskusstvo, 1957. 402 p. (CU)

HUBAREVICH, K. [On a sharp turn, a comedy in three acts, five scenes] Na krutym pavorotse, komediia u troikh aktakh, plati kartinnakh. Minsk, Dzlazh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 74 p.

IANOVSKYI, IURII. [Peace (Living waters); a novel] Myr (Zivya voda), roman. Kyiv, Radlans'kyi pys'mennyk, 1956. 298 p. (NN)

IMANZHANOV, MUKAN. [Farmers of virgin soil] Tyndagytar. Almaty, Kazaktyh memleketik kirkem edebiet baspasy, 1956. 91 p. [In Kazakh.]

[IN PEACEFUL DAYS, military stories and sketches by Chinese writers] V mirnye dni, voennye rasskazy i ocherki kitaiskikh pisatelei Moskva, Voen. Izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 250 p. (Biblioteka soldata i matrosa)

ISANBET, NAKI. [Khvajah, Nasir al-Din, a comedy Khudha Nasietdin, komediia] Kazan, Tatkngolzdai, 1955. 131 p. (Massa kitapkhane) [In Tatar.] (CU)

IUKININ, V. V. [Red ribbon, a novel Translated from the Kom] Alaina lent, roman. Perevod s iazyka komi A Dmitrievoi i avtora. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 443 p.

IVANOVA, O. I. (ALEKSANDROVA). [Verbal prepositional clause in business language of the beginning of the 18th century, based on Peter the Great's Letters and Papers; abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Glagol'nye predlozhenie konstruktiv v delovoi iechi nachala XVIII veka (po Pis'mam i bumagam Petra Velikogo), avtor efekat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Kulbyshev, Kulbyshevskii gos pedagog. in-t im V. V. Kulbysheva, 1955. 15 p. (MH)

JASINSKI, BRUNO. [Selected works; in two volumes] Izbrannye proizvedeniia; v dvukh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry
Vol. 1 [I built Paris, The nose, The chief culprit; Conspiracy of the indifferent] IA zhu Parizh, Nos, Glavnyi vinovnik, Zagovori ravnodushnykh 1957. 430 p.
Vol. 2 [Man changes his skin; a novel] Chelovek meniaet korzu, roman 1957. 480 p.

KALIAEV, GRIGORII. [Discovery, adventure of geologists] Otkrytie, priklucheniye geologov. Kiev, Izd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod'," 1957. 160 p.

KAL'MA, N. [The rooks of Verneuil, a novel] Verneiskie grachi; roman. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gva diia," 1957. 335 p.

KARDANOV, B. M. [Verbal predicate in the Kabardian language] Glagol'noe skazuemoe v kabadinskoi iazyke. Naal'chik, Kabardinno-Balkarskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 138 p.

KARIMOV, KILOL. Alifbo, barol sinfi ikam choi-dahum. Az tarifi Vavorati maorifi RSS To'chikiston masdik karda shudast Stalinobod, Nashrieti davlati To'chikiston, 1956. 94 p. [In Tajik.] (ICU)

KASSIL', LEV [Shvambaniya; a tale] Shvambaniya; povest' Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 203 p.

KATAEV, V. P. [Tales] Povesti. Moskva, Deizg, 1957. 732 p. (NNC)

KHAIIRULLINA, Z., comp [The people sing, Narod poet] Kazan, Tatkngolzdai, 1954. 633 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)

KHELEMSKII, IAKOV. [Veterans, a book of verse] Veterany, kniga stikhov. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor SSSR, 1957. 158 p.

KINDURIS, M. K. [Lithuanian dialect in a White Russian locality, the dialect of the village of Mal'kovka in White Russia, author's abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Litovskii govor v belorusskom okruzenii-govor der Mal'kovka v BSSR, avtor efekat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' B. A. Larin. Leningrad, Leningr. gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1956. 22 p. (MII)

KNOBLOKH, I. A., and P. PRONIN. [For unity of the journalists of the world] Za edinstvo zhurnalistov vsego mira. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 78 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam pechatii)

KOLOKOL'TSEV, N. V., and A. S. OTACHIKIN, comps. [Russian reader, a khrestomathy for the sixth grade in non-Russian schools] Literaturnoe chitene na russkom iazyke; khrestomatia dlia VI klassa nerusskoi shkoly Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 270 p. illus.

KOL'TSOV, MIKHAIL. [Selected works; in three volumes] Izbrannye proizvedeniia; v trekh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry
Vol. 1. [Feuilletons and sketches] Feletony i ocherki 1957. 695 p.
Vol. 2. [Foreign sketches] Zarubezhnye ocherki. 1957. 385 p.
Vol. 3. [Spanish diary] Ispanskii dnevnik. 1957. 564 p.

KOMAR, B., comp. [The merry book, a collection of humorous works for children by Soviet Ukrainian writers] Vesela knyzhka, zbirka humorystichnykh tvoriv ukrains'kykh radlans'kykh pys'mennykh dlia ditei Kyiv, Molod', 1956. 223 p. (NN)

[KOREAN SIX-LINE POEMS Translated from the Korean] Koreiske shestislishta Perevod A Zhovitsa, P Pak Ira. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. 220 p. (NN)

KOROL'KOV, I. M. [War secrets; a narrative] Tai-ny volny, roman-khronika Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 607 p.

KOTLIAREVSKYI, IVAN [Natalia Poltavka; a Ukrainian opera in two acts] Natalka Poltavka; ukrainska opera na dyi dli Kyiv, vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 57 p. (CU)

KRASYTS'KYI, D. F., and B. O. LOBOVYK [T. N. Shevchenko, a fighter against religion] T. N. Shevchenko - borets' protiv religii Kyiv, Akad. nauk URSS, 1956. 28 p. (MH)

KRAUCHANKA, USEVALAD [Floating ice; a story] Kyukhok, apavidanai Minsk, Dzlazh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 180 p.

KRIVENKO, EVGENII [Camp fires, verse] Kostry, stikhi Kiev, Izd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod'," 1957. 53 p.

KRON, A. A. [Second breath, a comedy in four acts] Vtoroe dykhanie; komediia v 4 deistviakh, Moskva, Iskusstvo, 1957. 117 p. (MH)

KRUSYNA, RYHOR. [Selected works] Vybiannya tvory. N'iu Erk, Vyd-va "Bats'kaushchyna," 1957. 177 p.

KUCHIAK, PAVEL. [In the Altai mountains, selected works. Translated from the Altai] V gorakh Altai, izbrannye proizvedeniia. Perevod s altaiskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 284 p.

KUPRIN, A. I. [Collected works, in six volumes] Sobranie sochinenii, v shesti tomakh Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry.
Vol. 2 [Works, 1896-1901] Proizvedeniia, 1896-1901, 1957. 588 p.

KUTUI, ADEL'. [Unmailed letters, a tale. Translated from the Tatar] Neotslannye pis'ma, povest', Perevod s tatarskogo Viktoia Vazhdava. Massovoe izd. Kazan', Tatkngolzdai, 1955. 66 p. (CU)

KUZNETSOV, V. S. [Hard alloy, as told to Maksim Chernin] Tvordyi splav; literaturnaia zapis' Maksima Chernina [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardia," 1957. 171 p.

LASTOUSKI, VATSLAU. [Works] Tvory. Miunkhen, Vyd-va "Bats'kaushchyn," 1956. 111 p. [Publ. under his pseud. Vlast.]

LEM, STANISLAW. [The astronauts, science-fiction novel] Astronavy, nauchno-fantasticheskii roman Moskva, Molodala gvardia, 1957. 341 p. (NNC)

LEONOV, LEONID. [Badgers, a novel] Baisuki, roman Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 369 p.

LESKOV, N. S. [Complete works, in eleven volumes] Sobranie sochinenii, v odnadsati tomakh Pod obshch. red. V. G. Bazanova i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry
Vol. 6 1957. 684 p.

LEVUSHKIN, A. I. [Sunrises in the Oka Valley, verse] Priokskie rassvety, stikhi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 87 p. (MII)

LIBEDINSKII, I. N. [A week, a tale. In memory of Marianna, dear friend and faithful comrade] Nedelia, povest', Pamiati Marianny, liubimogo druga i vernogo tovarishcha. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 62 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonok," no. 44)

LONDON, JACK. [Works] Sochinenia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry.
Vol. 4. [The sea-wolf. White Fang] Morskoi volk. Belyi klyk. 1955. 494 p. (NeD)

LU, CHU-KUO. [In the mountains of Shankanlin. Translated from the Chinese] V gorakh Shanganlin, povest', Perevod s kitaiskogo P. F. Zhazova. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor SSSR, 1957. 141 p. (Biblioteka soldata i matrosa)

- LUNACHARSKII, A. V. [Articles on literature] Stat' o literature. Moskva, Gos izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 734 p. (Pamiatniki mirovoi estestvesnoi i kriticheskoi mysli)
- LUVSANDEDEV, A., ed. [Mongolian-Russian dictionary] Mongol oros tol'. 22,000 oroshin ug. Moskva, Ubyayn gadaad, dotoodyn otol khelnit tol' bichgin khvlel, 1957. 715 p.
- MAK, OL'HA. [Zhata, a historical novel of Brazilian life] Zhata, istorichnyi roman z braziliis'koho zhyt-tia. Toronto, Nakladom vyd-va "Homia Ukrainy," (Biblioteka vydavnytstva "Homia Ukrainy," no. 6) Vol. 1. [In slavery] V rabs'tvi. 1957. 253 p.
- MAKARENKO, A. S. [Flags on the turrets] Flagi na bashniakh. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 471 p.
- MAKAROVA, L. I. [Characteristics of formation and use of the passive past participle in Russian dialects, author's abstract of the dissertation] Nekotorye osobennosti obrazovaniia upotrebleniia stradal'tnykh pri-chastii proshedshego viemeri v russkikh narodnykh govoriakh, avtoreferat dissertatsii. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' L. I. Baianikova, Saratov, Saratovskii gos. univ. im. M. G. Chernyshevskogo, 1956. 15 p. (MI)
- MAL'TSEVA, K. V. [Studying N. A. Nekrasov's works in school] Iruchenie proizvedenii N. A. Nekrasova v shkole. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1956. 279 p.
- MAL'TSEVA, K. V., and N. S. ZHDANOV, comps. [Russian reader, a chrestomathy for the seventh grade in non-Russian schools] Literaturnoe chitaniie na russkom iazyke; khrestomatia dlia VII klасса nerusskikh shkol. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 287 p.
- MAMANOV, I. E. [Auxiliary verbs in the Kazakh lan-guage] Vspomogatel'nye glagoly v kazakhskom iazyko. Alma-Ata, Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1949. 96 p. (MI)
- MAMCHENKO, VIKTOR. [Time to sing] Pevchii chas. Parizh, Rima [1957] 46 p. (MI)
- MANN, THOMAS. [Lotte in Weimar, a novel. Translated from the German] Lotte v Veimare; roman. Perevod s nemetskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 308 p. (Zarubezhnyi roman XX veka)
- MANSUR, Z. [Lutsen]. Kazan, Tatknigizdat, 1954. 100 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)
- MARKOVA, OL'GA. [Stories] Rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 400 p.
- MARTI, JOSÉ. [Selected works. Translated from the Spanish] Izbrannoe Perevod s ispanskogo. Moskva, Goslitizdat, 1956. 310 p. (CU)
- MASLOV, V. S. [N. A. Nekrasov's first poem "Sasha"; author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Pervaya poema N. A. Nekrasova, Sasha; avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Leningrad, Leningr. ordena Lenina gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1956. 14 p. (MI)
- MATSUEV, N. I. [Soviet belles lettres and literary criticism, 1954-1955; a bibliography] Sovetskaya khudozhestvennaya literatura i kritika, 1954-1955; bibliografiya. 1957. 419 p.

20

- MIKHAILOVSKII, N. K. [Literary and critical essays] Literaturno-kriticheskie stat'i. Moskva, Gos izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 692 p. (Russkaya kritika)
- MIKITEENKO, IVAN. [Young rascals, tales and stories. Translated from the Ukrainian] Urkagany, povesti i rasskazy. Perevod s ukrainskogo Konstantina Trofimova. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 256 p.
- MINDLIN, E. M. [The road home, a novel] Doroga k domu, roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 460 p.
- MITSEKOVICH, K. M. [In the backwoods of Polesye; a tale] U prileskai hlushy; apoves'ts. Munkhen, Vyd-va "Bats'-kaushchynny," 1957. 158 p. [Publ. under his pseud. Akub Kolos.]
- MORDVILKO, A. P. [Verbal-noun descriptive expressions in the modern Russian language, abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philosophical sciences] Glagol'no-imennye opisatel'nye vyrazheniia v sovremennom russkom literaturnom iazyke, avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Moskva, Mosk. gos. un-t im. M. V. Lomonosova, 1956. 16 p. (MI)
- MUKHOMOR, ASKAD. [Opa-singillar, a novel] Opa-singillar, roman. Tashkent, Uzbekistan SSR davlat nashri-eti, 1955. 526 p. [In Uzbek.] (NN)
- MUSHKETYK, IURII. [The Haydamaks, a novel] Haidamaky, roman. Kyiv, Radians'kii pys'mennik, 1957. 371 p. (CU)
- NADZHMI, KAVI. [Bright path, selected works. Svetlata tropa, sbornik izbrannykh proizvedenii.] Kazan, Tat-gosizdat, 1953. 557 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)
- NADZHMI, KAVI. [Spring winds; a novel. Vesennie vetry; roman.] Kazan, Tatknigizdat, 1955. 457 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)
- NALCHIK, KABARDINO-BALKARSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT. [Grammar of the Kabardino-Circassian literary language] Grammatika kabardino-cherkesskogo literaturnogo iazyka. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 239 p.
- NEKRASOV, N. A. [Russian women; a poem] Orys diel-debt; poema. Almaty, Kazakhskii memleketlik kirkem edebiet baspasy, 1956. 93 p. [In Kazakh.]
- NIKANDROV, N. N. [Nonnads of the sea. Nadia Kochevnik moria. Nadia. Moskva, Goslitizdat, 1957. 126 p. (Massovaya seriia) (MI)
- NIKIFOROV, ALEKSANDR. [The pine tree, verse] Sosna, stikhi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 68 p.
- [NINE HUNDRED DAYS; a literary, artistic and documen-tary collection devoted to the heroic defense of Lenin-grad in the years of the Great Patriotic War] Deviat'sot dnei; literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i dokumental'-nyi sbornik, posviashchennyi gorodskoi oborone Leningrada v gody Velikoi otechestvennoi voiny. [Le-ninograd] Leningrad, 1957. 595 p. (NNC)
- NIZSKII, V. A. [Russian-Spanish conversation manual] Russko-ispanskii razgovornik. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh, 1957. 171 p.
- NOVYCHENKO, LEONID. [Poetry and revolution; P. Ty-china's creative work in the first years following the October Revolution] Poezitsia i revoliutsiia; tvorchestvo P. Tychiny v pervye posleoktiabr'skie gody. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 206 p.

KL. [Frank conversation. Otkrovennyi razgo-Kazan, Tatknigizdat, 1955. 198 p. [In Tatar.]

I, B. [Osia and his friends. Translated from dsh] Osia i ego druž'ia. Perevod s evraiskogo yvch. Rieunki I. Kabakova. Moskva, Detgiz, 1956 p.

ITRII. [Diamond facet; selected stories] Almaz-an'; izbrannye rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii', 1957. 433 p.

RKHA, MYKHAILO. [Along paths to the main] Ybnzhkamny na bytyi shliakh. Niu-York, 1957.

OZEROV, LEV. [Declaration of love, a book of verse] Pitnaniie v lubvi, kniga stikhov. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 214 p.

PA CHIN, pseud. [Autumn, a novel. Translated from the Chinese] Osen', roman. Perevod s kitaiskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 528 p.

PA CHIN, pseud. [Spring, a novel. Translated from the Chinese] Vesna, roman. Perevod s kitaiskogo. Mos-va, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 420 p.

PALLADIN, A. I., ed. and comp. [Poems by Egyptian poets] Stikhi poetov Egipta. Moskva, Goslitizdat, 1956. 398 p. (NN)

PAUSTOVSKII, KONSTANTIN. [Collected works, in six volumes] Sbornik sochinenii, v shesti tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry Vol. 3. [A tale about life] Povest' o zhizni. 1957. 780 p.

PETROVA, A. V., and S. V. PONTOVICII. [Textbook of the English language for correspondence schools of higher education] Uchebnik angliiskogo iazyka dlia vysshnikh uchebnykh zavedenii zaotnogo obucheniia. Izd. 2-oe, perev. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh. Pt. 2. 1957. 307 p.

POMIALOVSKII, N. G. [Seminary sketches] Ocherki bursy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 190 p. (ND)

PRILEZHAEVA-BARSKAIA, B. M. [People of Novgorod; historical novel of the annexation of Novgorod to Moscow] Novgorodtsy; istoricheskaya povest' iz opokhi prisoiedineniia Novgoroda k Moskve. Leningrad, Detgiz, 1957. 221 p. (NN)

PUDALOV, F. M. [Pilot of the Cambrian sea] Lotnitsa Kembliiskogo moria. Moskva, Detgiz, 1956. 406 p. (NN)

PUL'KINA, I. M. [Concise reference manual for Russian grammar, a textbook for teachers in non-Russian schools] Kratkiy spravocnik po russkoi grammatike, posobie dlia prepodavatelei nerusskikh shkol. Pod red. P. S. Kuznetsova. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. Moskva, Uche-ped-giz, 1954. 284 p. (NNC)

RABICHKIN, B. M., and I. G. TEL'MAN. [White butter-fly] Bolia babochka. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 205 p. (Fantastika priklucheniia)

ROSTOVAITÉ, TAT'IANA. [Salomeja Neris, poet of the Lithuanian people] Poetessa litovskogo naroda Salomeja Neris. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniuiu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 6, no. 13)

RUDNYI, VLADIMIR. [Men of Hango] Gangaltsy. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 639 p. (Sovetskii voennyi roman)

SALTYKOV, M. E. [History of a city] Istoriia odnogo goroda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 240 p. [Publ. under his pseud. Saltykov-Shchedrin.]

SALTYKOV, M. E. [Provincial sketches] Gubernial'i, ocherki. Almaty, Kazakhskii memleketlik kirkem edebiet baspasy, 1956. 550 p. [In Kazakh.] [Publ. under his pseud. M. E. Saltykov-Shchedrin.]

SALYNSKII, AFANASII. [Forgotten friend; a play in four acts] Zabytyi drug; drama v chetyrekh deistviiakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 65 p.

SAURANBAEV, N. T. [The complex sentence in the Kazakh language. Sistema slozhnogo predlozheniia v kazakhskom iazyko.] Alma-Ata [Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR] 1948. 86 p. [In Kazakh.] (MI)

[SAY OF THE HOST OF IGOR; translated into modern verse by A. N. Skripov] Slova o polku Igorove. Stikho-vernii perevod A. N. Skripova. Rostov-na-Donu, Ros-tovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 37 p. (MI)

[SCENARIOS OF SOVIET UKRAINIAN MOTION PIC-TURES; a collection] Ssenarii ukrains'koho kino radian-s'koho kino; zbirnyk. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo obrazo-tvorechoho mystetstva i muzychnoi lit-ry URSS, 1957. 384 p.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON. [Selected dramatical works. Translated from the Ger-man] Vybrani dramatychni tvory. Pereklad z niemieckoi. Kyiv, Mystetstvo, 1955. 920 p. (MI)

SERAFIMOVICH, A. [Selected works] Izbrannoe [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 502 p.

SEVIARNEVA, A. K., and K. I. SHAPIALEVICH. [White Russian language, grammar, orthography, and development of the language] Belaruskaya mova, gramatyka, pravapla i razvystae movy. Vyd. 2-oe, Minsk, 1957. 105 p. (NNC)

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. [Hamlet] Gamlet. (Translated from the English by Boris Pasternak). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1956. 188 p. (NB)

SHAMAKIN, IVAN. [Sources; a novel] Kiyntsy; roman. Minsk, Dzlazh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 363 p.

SHAMOV, AFZAL. [Stories. Translated from the Tatar] Russkyye Perevod s tatarskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 102 p.

SHAUMIAN, S. G. [Works. Sochineniya. Erevan, Aikantskoe gos. izd-vo] Vol. 1 [1955.] (CU)

SHKHTER, M. A. [Good word; lyric poetry] Dobroe slovo; lirika. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 119 p. (Mf)

SHIN, CHING. [Selected songs. Translated from the Chinese] Izbrannye pesni. Perevod s kitaiskogo A. A. Shukina. Pod red. N. I. Konrada. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 208 p.

SHISHKOV, V. IA. [Akulechka] Dovichka-Akulechka. Moskva, Dalgiz, 1945. 14 p. (Kniga za knigoi) (NN)

SHNEIDER, K. N. [Windows on the Nova; a play in three acts] Okna na Novu, p'sna v 3 deistviakh. Leningrad, Iskustvo, 1957. 88 p. (Mf)

SHYIAN, ANATOLII [Balanda; a tale] Balanda; povest'. [Vyd. 3-ye, perev.] Kyiv, Vyd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod", 1957. 208 p.

SIGAL, N. A. [Pierre Corneille, 1606-1684] P'er Kornel', 1606-1684. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo", 1957. 122 p. (Klassiki zarubezhnoi dramaturgii. Nauchno-popularnye ocherki)

SKLIARENKO, SEMEN. [The road to Kiev; a novel] Shlak na Kyiv; roman. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1955. 637 p. (NNC)

SOKOLOV, A. N. Mikhail Iur'evich Lermontov. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 89 p. (CU)

[SONGS OF RUSSIAN POETS] Pesni russkikh poetov. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 625 p. (Biblioteka poeta osnovana M. Gorkim. Malata serifa. Izd. 3-e)

SORIN, SEMEN. [Comrade Dzerzhinskii; a poem] Tovarisch Dzerzhinskii, poema. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 62 p.

[SOVIET LITERATURE AND PROBLEMS OF LITERARY CRAFTSMANSHIP, a collection of articles] Sovetskaya literatura i voprosy masterstva; sbornik statei. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel'. Pt. 1. 1957. 435 p.

[SOVIET RUSSIAN LITERATURE; papers at sessions of the Gorkii Institute of World Literature] Russkaya sovetskaya literatura, materialy nauchnykh sessii Instituta mirovoi literatury im. A. M. Gorkogo. Moskva, 1954/55. 2 v. (NIC)

[SOVIET VILLAGE LIFE IN LITERATURE; a creative discussion in the Union of Soviet writers] Zhizn' sovetskoi derevni i literatura; tvorcheskaya diskussia v Soluze pisatelei SSSR. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 411 p. (NNC)

[THE STAGE] Estrada. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia." (Biblioteka "Khudozhestvennaya samodelatel'nost", no. 25) No. 3. 1957. 142 p.

STEHLIK, MILOSLAV. [Rural love; a comedy in five acts. Translated from the Czech] Sel'skaya ljubov'; komedii v piati deistviakh. Avtoriz. perevod s cheskskogo N. Kachurovskogo. Red. A. Gol'dman. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 118 p. (Sovremennaya zarubezhnaya dramaturgiia)

[SURF, a collection of writings by Leningrad authors] Priboi, sbornik proizvedenii Leningradskikh pisatelei [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 242 p.

SURKOV, ALEKSEI [The world about us, verse] Na belom svete, stikhi Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda", 1957 37 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek", no. 47)

SVADKOVSKI, I. F. ed. [A primer] Bukvar' Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Uchpedgiz, 1956. 95 p. illus. (NN)

SVETLOV, MIKHAIL. [Poems and plays] Stikhi i p'esy Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957 478 p.

SVIRSKII, A. I. [Story of my life] Istoriia moei zhizni Ordzhonikidze, Severo-Osetinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 671 p. (NNC)

TAKTASH, KHADI [Plays, stories, and articles. Dramy, rasskazy i stat'i.] Kazan, Tatknigolizdat, 1953. 282 p. [In Tatar.] (CU)

TARATUTA, EVGENIIA. [Our friend Ethel Lillian Voinich] Nash drug Etel Lillian Voinich. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda", 1957. 46 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek", no. 42)

TARNAVS'KYI, IURI. [Life in the city; verse] Zhytlia v misti; poezi. N'iu-York, Slovo, 1956. 64 p. (NN)

[TATAR STORIES] Tatarskie rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel' 1957. 403 p.

TOKMAGAMBETOV, ASKAR. [Selected verse and poems] Tandamaly shygarmalar. Almaty, Kazaktyñ memleklik koikem edebiet baspasy, 1956. 287 p. [In Kazakh.]

TOLSTOI, L. N. [Why?] Za chto? Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 20 p.

TYCHYNA, PAVLO. [Selected works; in three volumes] Vybrani tvory; v triokh tomakh. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 1 [Poetry] Poezii. 1957. 342 p. Vol. 2. [Poetry] Poezii. 1957. 342 p.

UPITS, ANDREJS. [Collected works, in twelve volumes Translated from the Latvian] Sobranie sochinenii; v dvenadtsati tomakh. [Perevod s latyskского] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 5. [Return of Janis Robeznieks. Death of Janis Robeznieks. Over the rainbow bridge] Vozvrashcheniie Iana Robeznieka. Smeri' Iana Robeznieka. Po raduzhnomu mostu. 1957 830 p.

VALSIUNENIS, VALERIJA. [Star of happiness, verse and poems. Translated from the Lithuanian] Zvezda sчасciia; stikhi i poem. Perevod s litovskogo Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 179 p.

VASIL'EV, NIKOLAI. [Verse] Stikhi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 87 p.

VOROB'EV, EVGENII. [The height, a novel] Vysota, roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 445 p.

[WHITE RUSSIAN TALES] Belaruskia kazki. Miunkhen, Vyd-va "Batekaushchyna", 1957. 213 p.

[YOUNG VOICES] Glasur' tinore. Kishineu, Editura de stat a Moldovei, 1957. 378 p. [In Moldavian.]

ZABRODCHENKO, V. P. [Vocabulary of Russian tales of the first third of the 18th century; author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Leksika russkikh povestei pervoi tretoi XVIII veka; avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Moskva, Mosk. gos. univ. im. M. V. Lomonosova, 1956. 14 p. (MH)

ZALOMOV, P. A. [Zalomov family, a collection of recollections and papers] Sem'ia Zalomovykh; sbornik vospominanii i dokumentov. [Moskva] Molodaya gvardiia, 1956. 204 p. (NN)

ZELENSKAIA, LINA. [In the name of love (Blue eagle), a novel] Vo imia lubvi (Goluboi orei); roman, N'iu-York, 1957. 126 p. (NN)

ZHDANOV, V. A. [History of the writing of "Anna Karenina"; materials and observations] Tvorcheskaya istoriia "Anny Kareninoi"; materialy i nabludeniia. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 260 p.

ZHURAVLEV, VASILII [Virgin soil, verse] Tselina, stikhi. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda", 1957. 36 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek", no. 43)

ZOLA, ÉMILE [Rougon-Macquart series, 18 volumes. Translated from the French] Rugon-Makkar, 18 tomov [Perevod s frantsuzskogo. K. G. Lofsa.] Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda." Biblioteka "Ogonek." Vol. 16. [Dr. Pascal] Doktor Paskal'. 1957. 273 p.

ZOLOTUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR. [The chestnut trees are flowering] TSvetut kashlany Kiev, Izd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod", 1957. 72 p.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR Institut geografii [Dry winds, their origin and their control] Sukhovye, ikh proiskhozhdeniie i bor'ba s nimi Moskva, 1957 370 p.

ANTONOVA, I. F. [Canada] Kanada. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957 80 p. (U karty mira)

CHUDZIKOWSKA, JADWIGA, and JAN JASTER [People of great courage, stories of Polish travelers. Translated from the Polish] Ludzi wielkoi odwagi, russkazy o pol'skikh puteshestvennikakh. [Perevod s pol'skogo V. S. Kulesha i L. V. Iakubovicha.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957 208 p.

[THE GEORGIA MILITARY ROAD] Voenno-gruzinskaiia doroga. [Leningrad] Izgiz [1956] 10 post cards (in portfolio)

HART, HENRY HERSCH. [Venetian adventurer, Marco Polo. Translated from the English] Venetsiansets Marko Polo. Perevod s angliiskogo M. V. Bannikova. Moskva, Izd-vo inosti. lit-ry, 1956. 316 p. (NN)

IABLOCHKOV, V. A. [Segezha] Segezha Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Karel'skoi ASSR, 1957 30 p. (Goroda Karel'skoi ASSR)

KALESNIK, S. V. [Brief course in general geography] Kratki kurs obshchego zemlevedeniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957 284 p.

KIRILLOV, I. A. [Gurzuf, a sketch] Gurzuf; kraevedcheskii ocherk. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957 142 p.

KRAMINOV, D. F. [On five continents; a journalist's notebook] V piati chislakh sveta, zapiski zhurnalista. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaiia gvardiia", 1957. 350 p.

LEBEDEV, D. M. [Outline history of geography in Russia during the 18th century (1725-1800)] Ocherki po istorii geografii v Rossii XVIII v. (1725-1800 gg.). Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 271 p.

MALAKHOV, A. A. [Geology and mineral resources of the Urals] Geologiya i poleznye iskopaemye Urala. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 28 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniuiu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 8, no. 32)

MARKOV, K. K. [Voyage to the Antarctic] Puteshestvie v Antarktidu. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957 218 p.

NANSEN, FRIDTJOF. [The "Fram" in the polar sea] "Fram" v Polarnom more. [Za osnovu nastoiashchego izd. priiat perevod Z. I. Lopukhinol. Propuski i sokrashcheniia vosstanovleny po perevodom A. M. Filippova i A. A. Krubera.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1956. 2 v. (Mf)

OBRUCHEV, V. A. [In the wilds of Central Asia; a treasure seeker's notebook] V debrakh Tsentral'noi Azii, zapiski khudozhnika. [Izd. 3-e] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1955. 318 p. illus. (CLU) (Mf)

OMEL'IANOVICH, V. M. [Tectonic problems in the mining geology of the Donets Basin] Voprosy tektoniki v rabote shakitnogo geologa Donbassa. Moskva, Ugletekhtizdat, 1957. 92 p.

RUDNYTS'KYI, I. A. B. [Travels in America] Z podorozhii po Ameritsi, 1956. Vinipeg, I. Tyktor [1956] 128 p. (Klub priyateli ukrains'koi knyzhky, kn. 29) (CU)

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografii. [Maps and atlases; a catalog] Karty i atlas; katalog. [Moskva] Glavknigotorg M-va kul'tury SSSR, 1957. 199 p.

— [Blank for ordering from the catalog "Maps and atlases"] Zakaz po katalogu "Karty i atlas." 1957. 39 p.

13. SCIENCE

AKADEMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tbilisi. [Present-day problems in the physiology of the nervous and muscular systems; a collection of papers dedicated to Ivan Solomonovich Beritashvili on his 70th birthday] Problemy sovremennoi fiziologii nervnoi i myshechnoi sistem; sbornik trudov, posvyashchenny Ivanu Solomonovichu Beritashvili v svyazi s 70-letiem so dnia rozhdeniya. Tbilisi, 1956. 532 p. (DNLN)

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Ivan Nikolaevich Nazarov Vstup. stat'ia I. V. Toigova. Bibliografiya sost. N. M. Nestorov. Moskva, 1957. 74 p. (Materialy k bibliografii uchenykh SSSR Seriya khimicheskikh nauk, no 23)

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut teoreticheskoi astronomii. [Astronomical yearbook of the U.S.S.R. for 1947] Astronomicheskii ezhegodnik SSSR na 1947 god. Moskva, 1945. (CU)

AKADEMIYA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut metodov obucheniya. [Teaching of mathematics, a collection of articles] Pedagogicheskie matematiki; sbornik statei pod red. A. I. Fetisova. Izd. 3-e, dop. i ispr. Moskva, 1957. 249 p. (Politehnicheskoe obucheniye v shkole)

ANIKINA, V. V. [Development and comparative evaluation of eggs of certain helminths of man, abstract of a dissertation submitted for the degree of candidate of biological sciences] Razrabotka i sravnitel'naya otsenka metodov opredeleniya zhiznesposobnosti iats nekotorykh gel'mintov cheloveka; avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni kandidata biologicheskikh nauk. Simferopol, 1955. 15 p. (DNLN)

BAUER, HANS. [Book about elephants. Translated from the German] Kniga o slonakh. [Perevod s nemetskogo I. N. Grigor'eva.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 151 p. (Rasskazy o prirode)

DELAIEV, A. I., E. A. ZHEMCHUZHINA, and L. A. FERSANOVA. [Physical chemistry of soluble salts] Fizicheskaya khimiya rastvorimykh soley. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 369 p.

BLUMENFELD, L. A. [Hemoglobin and its reversible union with oxygen] Gemoglobin i obratimoe prisoedineniye kisloroda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 136 p.

BOGOSLOVSKII, B. M., and Z. S. KAZAKOVA. [Skeleto-catalysts, their characteristics and use in organic chemistry] Skeletnye katalizatory, ikh svoystva i primeneniye v organicheskoi khimii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 143 p.

BRITKOV, E. A. [The physiology of pollination and fertilization of plants] Fiziologiya opyleniya i oplodovreniya u rastenii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 33)

BUTKEVICH, V. S. [Selected works] Izbrannye trudy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 1. 1957. 632 p.

DYKOV, K. M. [William Harvey and the discovery of the circulation of the blood] Uilyam Garvoi i otkrytiye krovoobrascheniya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 25)

CHAGOVETS, V. I. [Selected works, in one volume] Izbrannye trudy, v odnom tome. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 513 p.

CHERNIAEV, L. I. [Pure substance] Chistoe veshchestvo. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 15 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 31)

[DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM AND NATURAL SCIENCES IN OUR TIME; a collection of articles] Dialekticheskiy materializm i sovremennoye estestvovedeniye, sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 421 p.

EZUDCHIK, A. A. [Micro-organisms in agriculture] Mikroorganizmy u sel'skoi khosyadstvy. Minsk, Dziarzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 94 p.

FEDOROV, M. V. [Manual of practical exercises in microbiology] Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim zaniatiyam po mikrobiologii. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 280 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia vysshikh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii) (DA)

GAMBURG, D. I. [Chemistry and the progress of engineering] Khimiya i progress tekhniki. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 26)

GANDIN, L. S., and others. [Collection of problems in dynamic meteorology] Zadachniki po dinamicheskoi meteorologii. Pod red. D. L. Lalkhman. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 180 p.

GERMANOVICH, P. I. [Questions and problems for solution by grades 8-10, algebra, geometry, and trigonometry, a manual for teachers] Voprosy i zadachi na soobrazheniye dlia 8-10 klassov; algebra, geometriya, i trigonometriya. Posobie dlia uchitelei. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningrad, old-nie, 1957. 140 p.

GIUNTER, N. M., and R. O. KUZ'MIN. [Collection of problems in higher mathematics] Sbornik zadach po vysshei matematike. Pod red. S. I. Amosova i G. I. Dzhanidze. Izd. 13-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry. Vol. 1. 1957. 282 p.

GORDON, G. I. [Vinylidene chloride and its copolymers] Khimisty viniliden i ego sopolimery. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 122 p.

GUREV, G. A. [Darwinism and religion, history of the ideological struggle in biology] Darvinizm i religiya, iz istorii ideologicheskoi bor'by v biologii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 246 p. (Nauchno-popul'naya seriya)

IGNAT'EV, V. A. [Extracurricular work in arithmetic for elementary schools, a manual for teachers] Vneklassnaya rabota po arifmetike v nachalnoi shkole, posobie dlia uchitelei. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 119 p.

IMANTOV, I. M. [Instruments and methods for studying electricity in the atmosphere] Pribyi i metody dlia izucheniya elektricheskoi atmosfery. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 463 p.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, London. [Four lectures on nuclear energy. Translated from the English] Chetyre lektsii po iadernoi energetike. Perevod s angliiskogo E. I. Novstruoi i L. V. Sheveleva. Pod red. M. A. Styrikovicha. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 228 p.

KARAPETIAN, B. A. [A critique of A. Quetelet and his school as representatives of the formal-mathematical tendency in bourgeois statistics] Kritika A. Kettle i ego shkoly, kak predstavitelei formal'no-matematicheskogo napravleniya burzhuaznoi statistiki. Tbilisi, Tbilisskii inzhenerov zhil.-dor. transporta im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 134 p.

KARIMOV, U. I. [An unknown work by al-Razi, "The Book of the Secret of Secrets"] Neizvestnoe sochineniye al-Razi "Kniga tajny ta'm." Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 190 p.

KATASEV, L. A. [Photographic methods in meteor astronomy] Fotograficheskie metody meteoroi astronomii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 170 p.

KIRUSHKIN, D. M. [Chemistry; a manual for the 7th grade in seven-year and secondary schools] Khimiya, uchebnik dlia 7 klassa semiletnei i srednei shkoly. Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1952. 142 p.

KOGAN, V. B., and V. M. FRIDMAN, comps. [Manual on equilibria between fluids and vapors in binary and multicomponent systems] Spravochnik po ravновесию mezhdu zhidkost'yu i parom v binarnykh i mnogokomponentnykh sistemakh. Pod red. V. V. Kafarova. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 497 p.

KOVAL'SKII, V. V. [The role of microelements in the life of animals in different zones of the U.S.S.R.] Rol' mikroelementov v zhizni zhivotnykh v razlichnykh zonakh SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 30)

KULIKOVSKII, P. G. [Studies in the history of astronomy] Istoriko-astronomicheskie issledovaniya. Otv. red. P. G. Kulikovskii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1955-56. 2 v. (VIU)

KUZ'MINA-SYROMIATNIKOVA, N. F. [Arithmetic textbook for the seventh grade in auxiliary schools] Uchebnik arifmetiki dlia sed'mogo klassa vspomogatel'nykh shkol. Izd. 8-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 157 p.

KUZ'MINSKII, A. S., N. N. LEZHNEV, and I. S. ZUEV. [Oxidation of rubbers] Okislениe kauchukov i rezin. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 318 p.

LAYROV, N. V. [Physical and chemical principles of the combustion and gasification of fuel] Fiziko-khimicheskie osnovy goreniya i gazifikatsii topliva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 208 p.

MEDOVAIA, A. P., and K. G. MAKAROVA. [Laboratory work in botany for secondary schools] Laboratornye raboty po botanike v srednei shkole. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningrad, old-nie, 1957. 127 p.

MOROZKOV, S. G., and others. [Manual for calculating coordinates and altitudes of fixed points] Posobie po vychisleniyu koordinat i vysot opoznakov. Pod red. V. F. Pavlova. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957. 91 p.

NATANSON, I. P. [Theory of functions of real variables] Teoriya funktsii veshchestvennoi peremennoi. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 562 p.

NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT SHINNOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI. [Fatigue of high polymers] Ustaloost' vysokopolimerov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 134 p. (Glavy i perevody)

ORLOVSKAIA, I. S., comp. [The world around us, stories of nature] Mir vokrug nas; poznatel'nye rasskazy o prirode. Moskva, Detgiz, 1955. 368 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka dlia neusskikh shkol) (NN)

PANICV, N., and M. MUSAIEV. [He is 140 years old] Eno 140 let. Baku [Azex peshi] 1956. 74 p. illus., ports. (DNLN)

PIDGAJKO, M. L. [Zooplankton of waters of the Dnieper Valley] Zooplankton pri donatskikh vodotemov. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 96 p.

REIZIN, E. K. [Botanical exhibits in instruction] Uchebnye vystavki rastenii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 114 p. (Pedagogicheskie knizhki)

ROMANOVSKII, P. I. [Fourier's series. Field theory. Analytical and special functions, Laplace transformation] Ridy Fur'ye. Teoriya polya. Analiticheskie i spetsial'nye funktsii. Preobrazovaniye Laplasa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 291 p. (Izbrannyye glavy vysshel matematiki dlia inzhenerov i studentov vtyuzov)

ROZEN, B. I. A. [Materials with unlimited possibilities] Materialy neogranichennykh vozmozhnostei. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 37 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 19)

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoye upravleniye gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby. [Instructions for hydro-meteorological stations and posts] Nastavleniye gidrometeorologicheskimi stantsiyami i postami. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo.

No. 11. [Agrometeorological observations at stations and posts] Agrometeorologicheskie naibliizheniya na stantsiyakh i postakh. Pt. 1. [Principal agrometeorological observations] Osnovnyye agrometeorologicheskie naibliizheniya. 1957. 203 p.

SAVICH, V. A., comp. [Psychrometric tables] Psikhrometricheskie tablitsy. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 261 p.

SAVITSKII, S. N. [Chemistry lessons for the eight grade in secondary schools; based on practical experience] Uroki po khimii v VIII klasse srednei shkoly, iz opyta raboty. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 127 p.

SAVOST'YANOV, D. D. [Construction and repair of calculating machines (models KEV, KEL, KEJR, SAL, SASI)] Konstruktsiia i remont vychislitel'nykh mashin (modeli KEV, KEL, KEJR, SAL, SASI). Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 223 p. (DNLN)

SEDOV, L. I. [Methods of similitude and dimensional analysis in mechanics] Metody podobii i razmernosti v mekhanike. Izd. 4-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 375 p. (CU)

SHAPIRO, S. A. [Qualitative analysis] Kachestvennyi analiz. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1947. 103 p. (CU)

SHARONOV, V. V. [New studies of the planet Mars] Novye issledovaniia planety Mars. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 8, no. 24)

TAVKHELIDZE, A. N. [Field theory methods in problems with a fixed nucleon source, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of physical and mathematical sciences] Metody teorii polia v zadachakh s fiksirovannym nuklonnym istochnikom, avtoreferat dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskanie uchenoii stepeni kandidata fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 5 p.

VSE SOIUZNOE BOTANICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Iugo-vostochnyi filial. [Flora and vegetation of the South-east, papers] Flora i rastitel'nost' Iugo-Vostoka, materialy Saratov, 1946. 80 p. (CU)

ZIGEL, F. IU. [Artificial earth satellites] Iskusstvennyi sputnik zemli. Moskva, Gos. uchobno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va psuv. RSFSR, 1956. 94 p. (Biblioteka shkol'nika)

ZUBOV, N. N. [Oceanographic tables] Okeanologicheskie tablitsy. Izd. 3-oe, perer. i dop. Leningrad. Gidrometizd-vo, 1957. 405 p.

ZVIREV, A. S. [Synoptic meteorology] Sinopticheskaya meteorologiya. Leningrad, Gidrometizd-vo, 1957. 558 p.

14. MEDICINE

AKADIMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tbilisi. Otdelenie biologicheskikh i meditsinskikh nauk. [Stenographic report of the session of the Institute of Cardiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R., in cooperation with the Institute of Physiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R., devoted to the problem of hypertension] Stenograficheskiy otchet nauchnoi sessii Instituta kardiologii AN GSSR s uchastviem Instituta fiziologii AN USSR, posvyashchennaya probleme gipertoniicheskoi bolezni. Sostoyavshiesia v g. Kieve 1-4 Iulia 1953. Tbilisi, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1955. 290 p. (DNLN)

AKADEMIYA NAUK USSR, Kiev. Institut biokhimi. [Protein blood substitute] Belkovyi krovozamenitel'. Kiev. No. 8. 1957. (DNLN)

ASHURKOV, E. D. [Physicians of the world in the struggle for peace] Vrachy mira v bor'bu za mir. Pod red. Z. A. Lebedevoi. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 91 p. (DNLN)

ASHURKOV, E. D., and N. N. MOROZOV. [Guarding the health of the Soviet people] Okhrana zdorov'ia sovetskogo naroda. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 29 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 8, no. 38)

AVICENNA. [Canon of medicine] Kanon vrachebnoi nauki. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoi SSR. Vol. I. 1954. (CU)

BEIUL, E. A. [Diet for the tubercular patient] Kak pitatsia bol'nomu tuberkulezom. Pod red. F. K. Men'shikova. Moskva, Medgiz, 1950. 34 p. (DNLN)

BELIK, I. A., and E. L. KHODOROVA. [Biochemistry of blood coagulation] Biokhimiya svertvyvaniia krovi. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 171 p. (DNLN)

BODIAZHINA, V. I., and others. [Gynecology] Ginekologiya. Pod obshchey red. M. S. Malinovskogo. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 602 p. (DNLN)

BUGULOV, M. N. [Clinical aspects and treatment of gastric diseases, results of a conference devoted to problems in the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects, and treatment of gastric diseases] Klinika i lechenie zabolovaniy zheludka, itogi konferentsii, posvyashchennoi voprosam etiologii, patogenеза, kliniki i lecheniya zabolovaniy zheludka. Ord/honikidze, Severo-osetinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 195 p. (DNLN)

CHERVAKOV, V. F. [Deontology in forensic medicine, a lecture] Sudebnomeditsinskaya deontologiya, lektsiya. Moskva, 1957. 15 p. (DNLN)

CHIKALENKO, N. I. [Red Cross and Red Crescent societies in the U S S R, a brief statement of the work of the societies] Obshchestva krasnogo kresta i krasnogo polunesiata v SSSR, knizhka spravka o deiatel'nosti obshchestv. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 46 p. (DNLN)

DOBROKHOTOVA, A. I. [Whooping cough] Kokhush. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 102 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLN)

DORMIDONTOVA, K. V. [Some diseases of the eyes and their prevention] Nekotorye glaznye zabolovaniia i ikh profilaktika. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 29 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 8, no. 28)

DZHAMALBEKOV, B. A. [Mardakany health resort] Kurort Mardakany. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956. 80 p.

EFIMOV, V. V., and I. A. GRANDKOVSKAYA. [The sun and health] Solntse i zdorov'ie. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 88 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya meditsinskaya literatura) (DNLN)

EGOROV, M. N., and L. M. LEVITSKII. [Obesity; pathogenesis, clinical aspects, treatment] Ozhirenie, patogenез, klinika, lechenie. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 234 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLN)

ELIEV, R. K. Ent deiman preparatları. Bakı, [Azeronshu] 1957. 393 p. [In Azerbajani.] (DNLN)

ELISEEV, V. G. [Influence of the higher segments of the nervous system on processes of inflammation and regeneration; experimental and morphological studies] Vlianiye vysshikh otdelov nervnoi sistemy na protsessy vospaleniia i regeneratsii; eksperimental'no-morfologicheskie issledovaniia. Moskva, 1957. 243 p. (DNLN)

ERUSTAVI, K. D. [I. R. Tarkhnishvili; his life, scientific and public activities] I. R. Tarkhnishvili; zhizn', nauchnaya i obshchestvennaya deiatel'nost'. Tbilisi, Gruzmedgiz, 1953. 258 p. (DNLN)

FALIN, L. I. [Atlas of microphotographs in normal histology and embryology] Atlas mikrofotografii po normal'noi gistologii i embriologii. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 471 p. (DNLN)

FANARDZHIAN, V. A. [X-ray diagnosis of diseases of the thoracic organs] Rentgenodiagnostika zabolovaniy organov grudnoi kletki. Erevan, [Aipetrat] 1957. 642 p. (DNLN)

FEL'DMAN, A. I., and S. I. VUL'FSON. [Diseases of the ear and the upper respiratory organs in children] Bolezni uha i verkhnikh dykhatel'nykh putei v detskoi vozraste. Izd. 5-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 383 p. (DNLN)

GOLOSOV, A. V., and others. [Textbook of the Latin language for secondary medical schools] Uchebnik latinskogo yazyka dlia srednikh meditsinskikh zavedenii. Pod obshchey red. M. I. A. Sumarokovoi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 157 p.

[GREAT MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA] Bol'shaya meditsinskaya entsiklopediya. Glav. red. A. N. Bakulev. Chleny red. kolekti N. N. Anichkov i dr. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry. Vol. 2. Angliholit - Aturveda. 1957. 1304 columns.

— [Recordings to accompany the article "Cardiac arrhythmia." Zapisi zvukovykh lavlenii k stat'e "Arithmiia serdtsa." 2 phonograph records.

IAKOVLEV, N. N. [Diet for athletes; physician's manual] Pitaniie sportsmenov, rukovodstvo dlia vrachei. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957. 174 p. (DNLN)

KAGAN, E. M. [Method and technique in X-ray studies of the gastroenterological tract] Metodika i tekhnika rentgenologicheskogo issledovaniia zheiodozhno-kishechnogo trakta. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 56 p. (DNLN)

KAKHANA, M. S. [Glands of internal secretion] Zhelazy vnutrennei sekretsii, nauchno-populiarnyi ocheb' Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1957. 65 p. (DNLN)

KATS-CHERNOKHIVOSTOVA, L. [Epidemiology] Epidemiologiya. Izd. 3-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 366 p. (DNLN)

KLIUEVA, N. G. [Problem of anticancer antibiotics; regression of malignant tumors under the influence of factors of microbial origin] Problema protivonakovykh antibiotkov; obratnoe razvitiie zlokachestvennykh opukholei pod vlianiem faktorov mikrobnogo proiskhozhdeniya. Moskva, 1957. 247 p. (DNLN)

KOREISHA, L. A. [Present status of brain surgery] Sovremennoe sostoianie khirurgii golovnogo mozga. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 8, no. 34)

KRASOVSKII, E. B. [Pathological anatomy in diseases of the brain] Patologicheskaya anatomia zabolovaniy golovnogo mozga. Moskva, 1957. 270 p. (DNLN)

KRIVOGLAZ, B. A. [Prevention and treatment of cardiovascular disturbances in metallurgical workers dealing with heat processes] Profilaktika i lechenie ser-dechno-sosudistyykh narushenii u rabochikh gorilachnikh tsukhov. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957. 201 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLN)

LEBEDINSKII, A. V. [Effect of ionizing radiation on the organs of animals and men] Vlianie ioniziruiushchey radiatsii na organizm zhivotnogo i cheloveka. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 55 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 8, nos. 35/36)

LINDENBRATEN, D. S. [X-ray diagnosis of diseases of respiratory organs in children] Rentgenodiagnostika zabolovaniy organov dykhania u detei. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957. 403 p.

LORIE, I. F. [Diseases of the intestines] Bolezni kishechnika. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 207 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLN)

MALINKOVSKII, N. N. N. I. Kashin, 1825-1872. Moskva, [Medgiz] 1957. 152 p. (Vydaushchiesia delateli otechestvennoi meditsiny) (DNLN)

MANEVICH, A. A. [Injury to blood vessels of the extremities and ways of improving collateral circulation of the blood, factors influencing outcome, proximate and late results, experimental studies] Povrezhdeniia krovenosnykh sudov konechnosti i puti uluchsheniia kollateral'nogo krovoobrascheniia, faktory, vliiaushchie na iskhody, blizhaishie i otdalennye rezul'taty, eksperimental'nye issledovaniia. Stallinsk, 1957. 60 p. (DNLN)

MARGORIN, E. M. [Gunshot wounds of the cranium and the brain, surgical anatomy and operative surgery] Ognestrel'nyye raneniia cherepa i golovnogo mozga; khirurgicheskaya anatomia i operativnaya khirurgiia. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957. 242 p. (DNLN)

MASLOV, M. S. [Lectures on departmental pediatrics delivered at the Leningrad Institute of Pediatric Medicine, during the 1955-56 school year] Lektzii po fakul'tetskoi pediatrii, chitaniye v Leningradskom pediatricheskom meditsinskom institute v 1955/1956 uchebnom godu. [Leningrad] Medgiz. Pt. 1. 1957. 229 p. (DNLN)

MEN'SHIKOV, F. K. [Diet in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Lechebnoe pitaniie pri zabolovaniakh serdechno-sosudistoi sistemy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 8, no. 26)

MIKHAILOV, S. S. [Medical services in the Russian navy during the 18th century] Meditsinskaya sluzhba russkogo flota v XVIII veke, materialy k istorii otechestvennoi meditsiny. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957. 231 p. (DNLN)

CHESALIN, G. A. [Weed control] Bor'ba s sorniakami Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 133 p. (DA)

DEM'YANOVA, N. A. [Methods of analyzing the use of the labor force on collective farms] Metodika analiza ispol'zovaniya i rabochei sily v kollektivnykh. Moskva, Sel'khozgiz, 1957. 93 p. (DS)

DUDENKOV, A. I. A. [Testing and processing milk at receiving points] Priemka i pererabotka moloka na pervichnykh predpriyatiyakh Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 127 p.

DYMAN, V. K., and L. P. DAVYDOVA. [Adequate feeding of farm animals] Polnoisennoe kormlenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu poimnenskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 5, no. 24)

[FOREIGN VISITORS AT THE U. S. S. R. Agricultural Exhibition 1954-1956] Inostrannye gosti na Vsesoyuznoi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi vystavke, 1954-1956. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va sel'khoz. SSSR, 1957. 116 p. [Parallel texts in Russian and English.]

GEL'MAN, V. M. [Significance of over-all mechanization in agriculture] Znacheniya kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii v s'el'skomu hospodarstve. Kiev, Derzh. vyd-vo polt. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 69 p. (Na dopomohu ekonomicheskii osviti) (DA)

GRACHEV, V. I., K. G. NIKSHIN, and L. I. PAVLOVA. [Growing strawberries on the Stalin Collective Farm] Vyrashchivaniye zemlianki v kollektivnoi imeni Stalina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 42 p. (DA)

[GRAIN HARVESTING, a collection of articles] Ubroika khar'kov, sbornik statei. Izd. 2-oe, perev. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 205 p. (DA) (DS)

[GREEN CHECKROWS; progressive practices in growing field crops in Kharkov Province] Zeloni kvadraty; porozhnyy dosvid vyroshchuvannya prosiynnykh na Kharkivshchyni. [Kharkiv] Kharkiv's'ke obl. vyd-vo, 1956. 128 p. (DA)

GROZDOV, B. V. [Forest grasses and their importance for feeding] Lesnye travy i ikh kormovoe znachenie. Briansk, Lesnoi in-t, 1956. 45 p. (DA)

GROZDOV, B. V. [Forest types of Bryansk, Smolensk, and Kaluga Provinces, brief outline] Tipy lesa Brianskoi, Smolenskoj i Kaluzheskoj oblastei, kratkii ocherk. Briansk, Lesnoi in-t, 1956. 54 p. (DA)

GURBERSHIN, P. P. [Methods of irrigating cotton plants in checkrows] Tekhnika poliva khlopchatnika pri kvadratno-gnezdomykh sposobe vozdukhivaniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 108 p. (DA)

GUSON, B. B. [Results of testing cotton varieties at state testing stations in the Turkmen S. S. R. from 1947 to 1954] Svodnye rezul'taty sortispytaniya khlopchatnika po gosortovushchikam Turkmen'skoi SSR za 1947-1954 gody. Ashkhabad, Akad. nauk Turkmen'skoi SSR, 1956. 84 p. (DA)

HALAUKO, A. A., and I. A. IUKHO. [The local soviets are the organizers of collective farm production, work practices of local soviets of White Russia (1953-1956)] Miestovyyi Sovety - organizatory knizhnykh vystavok, z vopysu raboty miestovyykh Sovetov Belarusi (1953-1956 gg.). Minsk, Dziarzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 134 p.

[IN THE FIGHT FOR A SHARP RISE IN AGRICULTURE; collected articles of secretaries of collective farm party organizations] U har'ba za kruty uzdyd sel'skai kaspark; zbornik artykulau skratatorou kshasnykh partyinykh organizatsiy. Minsk, Dziarzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1956. 165 p. (DA)

KANTOROVICH, A. V., ed. [Timiriazov Academy] Timiriazovskaya akademiya. Moskva, Mosk. sel'khoz. akad. in. Timiriazova, 1957. 118 p. (DS)

KHAMIDULLIN, G. Z., and others. [Problems in long-range planning for collective farms] Voprosy perspektivnogo planirovaniya v kollektivnykh. Pod obsheim red. G. Z. Khamidullina. Ufa, Bashkirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 173 p.

KOLIAKOV, I. A. E. [Antibiotics in stock breeding] Antibiotiki v zhivotnovodstve. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 5, no. 18)

KOZMENKO, A. S. [Combating soil erosion] Bor'ba s eroziy pochvy Izd. 2-oe Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 206 p. (DA)

KOZ'MINA, E. P. [Rice, storage and milling] Ris, khraneniye i pererabotka. Moskva, Khleboizdat, 1957. 127 p. (DA)

LIASHENKO, E. G. [Buckwheat is a valuable grain crop] Grechikha - tsennaya truplannaya kul'tura Izd. 2-oe, perev. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (DA)

LUNEVA, M. Z. [A new type of tomato] Novaya forma pomidora Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 86 p. (DA)

LUTSENKO, M. N., ed. [Zootechnician's reference manual] Spravochnik zootechnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 935 p. (DA)

[MANUAL FOR GROWERS OF FLAX ON COLLECTIVE FARMS] Pamiatka kalhasnika-l'navoda. Minsk, Dziarzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1955. 155 p. (DA)

[MANUAL FOR THE RURAL BUILDER] Spravochnik sel'skogo stroitel'sta. Blagoveschensk, Amurskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 174 p. (DA)

MARKUSHIN, A. P. [Prolonging the productive years of cows and bulls] O dolgotelnoi ispol'zovanii korov i bykov. Moskva, Sel'khozgiz, 1957. 105 p. (DS)

MAT'SKEVICH, V. V. [What we saw in the United States and Canada] Shcho my bachyli v SShA i Kanadi. Kiev, Derzh. vyd-vo polt. lit-ry URSR, 1956. 229 p. (NNC)

[METHODS OF RAISING GOOD CROPS IN THE VOLGA REGION] Puti polucheniya vysokikh urozhayev v Povolzh'e. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 255 p. (DA)

MOSCOW, TSENTRAL'NAIA NAUCHNAIA SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. [For advanced mechanization in agriculture; a bibliography] Za vysokuyu mekhanizatsiyu sel'skogo khoziaistva; ukazatel literatury. Moskva, Goskul'tprosvetizdat, 1957. 68 p. (DS)

NATSENTOV, D. I. [Fresh, cheap vegetables all the year around, ways of increasing vegetable yields and lowering cost] Svezhie deshevye ovoshchi - kruglyy god, puti povysheniya urozhainosti ovoshchei i snizheniya ikh sebestoimosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 5, no. 20)

NA - - - - - konference on problems of the significance of age in the breeding of farm animals] Sbornik materialov. Moskva, 1953. 157 p. (DA)

NIKIFOROV, A. M. [Combating pests and diseases of agricultural crops] Bor'ba s vreditel'nykh i bolezniami sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kul'tur. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 128 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobiya dlia podgotovki sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kadrov massovoi kvalifikatsii) (DA)

NIKIFOROV, A. M. [Control of agricultural pests] Bor'ba s vreditel'nykh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rastenii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 5, no. 21)

[ON PROGRESSIVE POULTRY FARMS] Naпередovykh ptitseformakh. Rostov-na Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 56 p. (DA)

ORLOVSKII, K. P. [Every collective farm can be like this one] Takim mozhet stat' kazhdyi kollektiv. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 111 p. (Kollezionalnaya ekonomicheskaya biblioteka, no. 11)

PLIUKHIN, N. A. [Practices of the "Put' k Kommunizmu" Collective Farm in Glinka District for increasing output of agricultural products and raising income, an aid for readers] Opyt kollektiva "Put' k kommunizmu" Glinkovskogo raiona po uvelicheniyu proizvodstva sel'skokhoziaistvennykh produktov i povysheniyu denezhnykh dokhodov, material v pomoshch' lektoru. Smolensk, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniyu polit. i nauchn. znanii RSFSR, Smolenskoe obl. old-nie, 1957. 11 p.

PROKOSHEV, V. N., ed. [New developments in agricultural research and practice, a collection of articles] Novye v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike; sbornik statei. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 262 p. (DA)

[RODENTS, their role in the spread of acute infectious diseases] Gryzuny, znachenie v rasprostraneni osliynykh infektsionnykh boleznei. [n p., 1945?] 28 p. (DNLAI)

RUDNEV, D. F. [The great oak borer of the forests of the Soviet Union] Bol'shoi dukovyj usach v lesakh Sovetskogo Soyuza. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 211 p.

SAL'KOV, L. S. [Where the virgin lands used to be] Tam gde ran'she byla tselina. [Moskva] Proizdat, 1956. 62 p. (DA)

SARKISOV, A. KH. [Mycotoxicoses (fungal poisoning)] Mikotoksikozy (gribkovye otravleniya). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1954. 216 p. (DA)

SKOVRONSKAIA, A. E., and V. M. ANDRUSHKO. [Brief agroclimatic manual for Chelyabinsk Province] Kratkiy agroklimaticheskii spravochnik po Cheljabinskoi oblasti. Pod red. M. V. Eremenko [Cheljabinsk] Cheljabinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 34 p.

TOMME, M. F. [Methods of determining the nutritional value of nitrates in feeds for growing pigs and young cattle] Metodika opredeleniya pitatel'nosti azotistykh veshchestv kormov dlia rastushchikh svinei i molodnaka krupnogo rogatogo skota. Moskva, 1955. 16 p. (DA)

VASIL'CHENKO, I. T. [New varieties of pears for cultivation] Noveye dlia kul'tury vidy grushi. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 102 p. (Nauchno-popul'narnaya seriya) (DA)

VASIL'EV, S. S. [Remarks on the weather, crops, and hunting in the vicinity of the Yakut village of Sotina] Primety o pogode, urozhay i okhote yakutov Sotinskogo naselga. Yakutsk, Gos. izd-vo IASSR, 1945. 44 p. (CU)

VEKHOV, N. K. [Hedges and borders] Zhivye izgorodi i bordiury. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 125 p.

VLASIUK, P. A. [Principles of agriculture] Osnovy s'el'skogo hospodarstva. Kiev, Radtars'ka shkola, 1956. 532 p. (NNC)

VYSOTSKAIA M. M. [Carrots] Morkva. Minsk, Dziarzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1955. 71 p. (DA)

ZIMINA, T. A. [Vegetable gardening in Sakhalin] Ovoshechovodstvo na Sakhaline. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 241 p. (DA)

16. TECHNOLOGY

ATRAPETIAN, G. E. [Experience in drilling for water] Opyt bureniya skvazhin na vodu. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957. 66 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut nefti. [Composition and properties of petroleum and gasoline-kerosene fractions, a collection of papers on the study of the composition of petroleum and petroleum products] Sostav i svoystva neftei i benzino-kerosinovykh fraktsii; sbornik rabot po izucheniyu sostava i svoystv neftei i nefteproduktov. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 518 p.

- ALEKSANDROV, P. A. [Contradictions in the present-day trend in the development of blooming mills and ways of solving them, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of technical sciences] Protivorechiya v sovremenom napravlenii razvitiya blumingov i puti razresheniya ikh, avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni doktora tekhnicheskikh nauk Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1958 22 p.
- ALEKSEEV, G. P., and I. S. MAZOVER. [Manual for designers of machine manufacturing equipment, tables for calculations] Spravochnik konstruktora-mashinostroitelia, rabochie tablitsy Leningrad, Gos. soluz. izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957 322 p.
- ALIDZAEV, E. D. [Erecting and operating degasification equipment in mines] Montazh i ekspluatatsiya degazatsionnykh ustroystv na shakhtakh [Moskva] Ugletekh. izdat., 1957 125 p.
- AMCHISLAVSKI, N. V. [The metal cutter in rolling mills, a textbook for the technical instruction of workers] Razlich. metalla v prokatnykh tsekhakh, uchebnik dlia proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskogo obucheniya rabochikh, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957 124 p.
- AMIRASLANOV, A. A. [Principal types of lead and zinc deposits, prospecting and evaluation methods] Osnovnye tipy mestorozhdenii svintsia i tsinka, metody poslokov, zarvedki i otsenka Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr., 1957 210 p.
- ANISIMOV, B. I. [Use of radioactive isotopes in machine manufacturing] Primenenie radioaktivnykh izotopov v mashinostroenii Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obschestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 4, no. 25)
- ANOKHIN, V. I., and others. [Tractors] Traktory Pod. red. V. N. Bolinskogo. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i perer Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957 420 p.
- ANTONOV, S. M. [How pictures appear on film] Kak polivaetsia na plenke izobrazhenie. Moskva, Goskinoizdat, 1950 61 p. illus. (Populiarnaya kinotehnicheskaya biblioteka) (GKSU)
- ARBUZOV, S. V. [Making tawed leather] Proizvodstvo syromakli. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkol. promyshl., 1957 170 p.
- ARKHANGEL'SKII, I. A. [Safety manual for operating pressure vessels and steam boilers] Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti pri ekspluatatsii sudosudov, rabotaiushchikh pod davleniem, i parovykh kotlov. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957 44 p. (Tekhnika bezopasnosti na avtotransp.)
- ASTAFIEV, V. I. [Closing off the Angara River at the Irkutsk Hydroelectric Power Station] Pereklyatki reki Angary v tvore Irkutsk GES. Kulyshev, Organizatsion. 1957 19 p. (Iz opyta energoeticheskogo stroitel'stva)
- AVRUKH, A. I. A. [The cost of electric and steam power] Sebestoimost' elektricheskoi i teplovoi energii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 182 p.
- BALAEV, A. S., B. E. ARKHANGEL'SKII, and G. A. SENKEVICH. [D-38 engine] Dvigatel' D-38 Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957 223 p.
- BANNOV, S. E. [Repair of electrical equipment of metallurgical plants] Remont elektrooborudovaniia metallurgicheskikh zavodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957 503 p.
- BELIANKIN, F. P., and V. F. IATSENKO. [Deformability and strength of wood as a resilient, ductile and plastic substance] Deformativnost' i soprotivleniost' drevisny kak uprugovo-viazko-plasticheskogo tela. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957 108 p.
- BELIAVSKI, B. S. [Machinist in a gas pumping station] Mashinist gazopovysitel'noi stantsii, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957 216 p.
- BEL'KIND, L. D., P. G. GRUDINSKII, and A. I. MOSKOVITIN. [Handbook of polytechnical training in school] Shkola i trud; sbornik o politekhnicheskoi tekhnike. Biograficheskaya seriya, no. 20
- BELOTSERKOVSKI, A. M. [Scrapor equipment for coal stockpiles] Skrapernoe oborudovanie ugodnykh skladov. [Moskva] Ugletekhizdat, 1957 216 p.
- BELOUSOV, A. V. [Organizing the work of a measuring laboratory in a machine manufacturing plant] Organizatsiia raboty izmeritel'noi laboratorii mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957 101 p.
- BEZHANOV, B. N. [Pneumatic machinery] Pnevmaticheskie mekhanizmy. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957 251 p.
- BEZRUCHKO, V. S., V. I. PLATOV, and K. E. IVANOV [Mechanization of track work of foreign railroads] Mekhanizatsiia putevykh rabot na zarubezhnykh zheleznykh dorogakh Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957 138 p.
- BLUMBERG, V. A. [Planning work] Stroiagal'noe delo. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957 234 p.
- BRZHEZIAK, I. D. [Pneumatic and pneumatic-hydraulic attachments for equipment] Pnevmaticheskie i pnevmogidravlicheskie zashlmy v pripobleniakh. Leningrad, Gos. soluznoe izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957 94 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennyi opyt)
- BULYCHEV, V. V. [Crushers; construction, operation, and repair] Drobil'nye mashiny, konstrukttsiia, ekspluatatsiia i remont. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957 211 p.
- CHASHCHIN, V. T. [Testing and adjusting driers for primary processing of bast fiber] Ispytaniia i naladka suшил'nykh zavodov pervichnoi obrabotki lubiannykh volokon, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkol. promyshl., 1957 191 p.
- CHISTNOV, F. I. [Invisible pilot] Neizimnyi putevoditel' Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957 55 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka, no. 92)
- CHISTIAKOV, V. I. [Excavating machines for winning peat] Mashiny ekskavatornogo spozoba dobychi toria. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 255 p.
- [CUTTING AND SEWING] Kril'ta shytia [Pereklad z russkogo vyd. 1954 roku L. Denysenko i F. Lysenko] Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSS, 1955 446 p. (MID)
- DADASHEV, KH. K., F. V. GRIGORIAN, and S. I. AGAMIROVA. [Recovering petroleum products from industrial sewage of petroleum reprocessing plants] Sokrasheniye poter' nefteproduktov v promyshlennym stochnym vodam neftepetrokhimicheskikh zavodov. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo nef. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957 135 p.
- DAVYDOV, V. I. [Products made of thin metal] Izdeliia iz tonkolistnykh profilov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957 186 p.
- DMITRI VSKH, V. I. [Underwater concreting] Podvodnoe betonirovanie. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957 345 p.
- DUBRAVA, T. S. [Leningrad Mining Institute] Leningradskii gornyi institut. Leningrad, Leningr. gornyi in-tim. G. V. Plekhanova, 1957 84 p.
- DUKIOTA, T. H. [School group of motion-picture operators, projection of narrow-width film] Shkol'nyi hurok kinomekhaniki, demonstrator vuz'kovskogo kino. Kyiv, Derzh. uchbovo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radiantska shkola," 1957 195 p.
- ERMAKOV, P. D., A. E. KOLEGOV, and A. A. MALYKH. [Safety engineering in the work of metallurgical plants] Organizatsiia raboty po tekhnike bezopasnosti na metallurgicheskoi zavode. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957 135 p.
- FADDEEV, B. V. [Organization of strip mining] Organizatsiia otkrytykh gornnykh rabot. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957 289 p.
- FEDOROV, N. F. [Public sanitation of cities] Sanitarnoe blagoustroistvo gorodov. Moskva, Izd-vo M-v kom. i m. khoz. RSFSR, 1957 302 p.
- FEDOROVA, O. F., ed. [School and labor; a collection of papers on polytechnical training in school] Shkola i trud; sbornik o politekhnicheskoi obuchenii v shkole. [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1957 202 p.
- FEDOTOV, I. A. [In place of radio tubes] Vmesto radiolampy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957 82 p. (Tekhnika shestoi plattelki)
- FILIMONOV, N. P. [Advantages of using machines in a socialist society] Preimushchestva priimeneniia mashin v sotsialisticheskoi obschestve Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 36 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obschestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 3, no. 18)
- FIZDEL', I. A. [Defects and collapses of construction and structures] Defekty i obrusheniia konstrukttsii i sooruzhenii. Pod red. V. I. Sorokera. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957 57 p.
- FOMIN, B. V. [Electronics in our lives] Radioelektronika v nashei zhizni Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957 62 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka, no. 95)
- FOROSTENKO, I. A. D. [On earth and in the heavens, a flier's notebook] Na zemle i v nebesakh, zapiski ikhlikha-sportsmena. Literaturnaya zapiska R. Kovtinskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957 91 p.
- FRANCHUK, A. U. [Problems in the theory and calculation of moisture in the outer parts of buildings] Voprosy teorii i rascheta vlazhnosti ogranicheniikh chastei zdani. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957 187 p.
- GAPANOVICH, L. N. [Methods of working steep slopes subject to sudden ejections] Sistemy raboty na krivopadisticheskikh plastov, podverzhennykh vnezapnym vybromam. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957 112 p.
- GEL'FAND, F. V., and I. A. AL'SHITS. [Plastic-ceramic bearings] Podshlunniki, oblitovannyye plastmassoi. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957 94 p.
- GINTSBURG, I. A. S. [Relaxation of stresses in metals] Relaksatsiia napriazhenii v metallakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957 169 p.
- GLUSHKOV, L. A. [Dust removal equipment for departments using crushers and grinders] Oborudovanie oborudovaniia drobil'no-razmolnykh otdelenii. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957 106 p.
- GOKUN, V. B. [Construction prerequisites for swing metal, reducing the weight of machinery] Konstruktivnye predposylki ekonomii metallazhizheniya vestovashin. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957 159 p.
- GOL'DREER, I. G. [Voltage regulators] Bladritatory napriazheniia. Izd. 2-oe, pereizd. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 227 p.
- GOLOVANO, N. G. [Coal as fuel and raw material for the chemical industry] Ugol' kak toplivo i khimicheskoe syr'ye. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obschestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 4, no. 24)
- GONCHARSKII, L. A. [Mechanically controlled electrical tubes] Mekhanicheski upravlyayemye elektromyeltuby. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 141 p.
- GOROBETS, P. Z. [Winter operation of tractors] Razrabatka traktorov v zimnikh usloviakh Moskva, Gos. uchbovo-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957 78 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego)
- GRANSKII, V. I. [What the milling machine operator should read to improve his qualifications, a bibliographical list] Chto chitat' i izuchat' dlia povysheniia kvalifikatsii, rekomendatsionnyi ukazatel' literatury. Nauchnyi rod. M. A. Anserov. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo nauch. i biblioteka im. M. E. Saltikova-Shechedin, 1957 43 p.
- GUZENKOV, P. G. [Handbook on the designing of machine parts, a textbook for students enrolled in correspondence schools of higher technical education for use in courses on designing machine parts] Spravochnik k raschetam detaliei mashin, uchebnoe posobie k vypolneniu kursovogo proekta i kontrol'nykh zadaniy po detaliam mashin dlia studentov zaочnykh vysshikh tekhnicheskikh uchilishch. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957 198 p.
- HONCHARENKO, VIKTOR. [Along the path of the clouds, notes of a glider enthusiast] Khimarnyye dorechaniya; zapiski sportsmena-planorysta. Kyiv, Vyd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod" 1957 181 p.
- IAKOVLEV, V. V. [Amateurs' receiving sets using transformers] Liubitel'skie priemniki na poluprovodnikovakh i transformatorakh. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 32 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 276)

- IVANOV, N. N. [Construction of automobile roads] Stroitel'stvo avtomobil'nykh dorog. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. Pt. 2 [Road surfacing] Postoiika do oznykh odzhd. 1957. 337 p.
- IVANOVA, M. N., and M. N. RTOV. [Progressive methods of scraper operation] Peredovye metody raboty na skraperkakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo, 1957. 35 p.
- KARABIN, A. I. [Combustion of liquid fuel in industrial plants] Szhiganiye zhidkogo topliva v promyshlennyykh ustanovkakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957. 269 p.
- KARIJAKIN, PETR. [Under the cupola of a parachute] Pod kapalom parashluta. Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 50 p.
- KATSEV, P. G. [Deep broaching] Protlagivaniye glubokikh otverstii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 230 p.
- KATSURA, L. B., and L. I. BORODKIN. [An innovator's days spent in improving the practice of various plants] Dni iznovedtskikh dni novatora. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS "Proizvodst." 1957. 82 p.
- KAZNEVSKII, V. P. [Scouts in interplanetary spaces] Razvedchiki mezhplanetnogo prostranstva. Pod nauchnoi red. V. V. Dobronravova. Moskva, izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 103 p.
- KERMADON, R., and J. THOUVENIN. [Reconditioning of rotors of hydroturbines in French hydroelectric power stations. Translated from the German] Vostanovleniye rabochikh kolez gidroturbin na gidsantaltakh Frantsii. Period a nemotskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo, 1957. 23 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)
- KHAKHALIN, N. S. [Manual for railroad car inspectors and train masters] Spravochnik osmotricheskikh vagonov i ponednomu vagonnomu masteru. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor izd-vo, 1957. 351 p.
- KHOZUNTSEV, I. L., I. D. REMESNIKOVA, and P. N. MAKHALOV. [New trends in the technique of briquetting of coal in foreign countries] Nove napravleniya v zarubezhnoi tekhnike brketirovaniya uglya. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 101 p.
- KHUMATOV, R. F. [Highly productive work in asphalt concrete plants] Vysokoproduktivnaya rabota asfal'tobetonnykh zavodov. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 60 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom dorozhnykh khoziststv)
- KITAIENKO, G. I., ed. [Handbook for electrical engineers] Spravochnik elektromontazhnikov. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl. Vol. 6. 1957. 576 p.
- KLYKOV, S. I. [Telegraphy] Telegraffia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam aviatsii i radio. Pt. 3. [Phototelegraphic communication] Fototelegrafnaya aviatsiya. 1957. 171 p.
- KOBRINSKII, A. E. [Programmed control of metal cutting machine tools] Programmirovaniye upravleniye metallo-rezhushchimi stankami. Moskva, izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 16)
- KOLESHNIKOV, P. A., D. A. KOBYLIANSKII, and L. I. MARGOLIN. [Technical control in the clothing industry] Tekhnicheskii kontrol' v shvelnom proizvodstve. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoi promyshli., 1957. 343 p.
- KOMAROV, V. V. [Automatic machine of the V. V. Komarov and V. A. Kolesnikov type for baking pretzels] Bannochnyi avtomat stany V. V. Komarova i V. A. Kolesnikova. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 67 p.
- KOROTKOV, V. P. [Measuring length and angles in machinery manufacturing] Izmereniye dlin i uglov v mashinostroenii. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 99 p. (Novaya tekhnika i peredovye metody truda)
- KORSHUNOV, D. S. [Grinding and finishing of cutting tools] Zatochka i dovedka rezhushchego instrumenta. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956. 136 p. (Biblioteka mladogo rabochego)
- KOVAL'CHUK, V. P. [Problems in improving methods of repairing automobile tires] Problemy usovershenstvovaniya tekhnologii remonta avtomobil'nykh шин. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1956. 47 p.
- KOVALEV, N. I., and N. I. OSIPOV. [Dishes prepared with vegetables and groats] Ovoshchnye i krupnyane bluda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo toig lit-ry, 1957. 151 p. (Biblioteka povara)
- KUPERMAN, V. L., and others. [Underground hydroelectric power plants] Podzemnye gidroelektrostantsii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 102 p.
- KUSKOV, L. S. [New seas] Nove moria. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 23)
- KUSTOV, N. D. [Manufacturing terry cloth] Proizvodstvo makbroyvnykh tkanei. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoi promyshli., 1957. 121 p.
- KUZNETSOV, P. V. [Installation of distributing equipment up to 35 kw] Montazh raspredelitel'nykh ustroystv napitazheniu do 35 kv. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 272 p. (Spivachnik elektromontera, no. 3)
- LAINER, V. I., and N. T. KUDRIAVTSEV. [Principles of electroplating] Osnovy gal'vanostroy. Izd. 3-o, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii. Pt. 2. 1957. 647 p.
- LATYSHEV, K. V. [Inspection and routine repair of freight cars] Osmotr i tekushchii remont vagonov. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 295 p.
- LAVENTEV, V. I. [Processing of light-sensitive materials] Tekhnika obrabotki rulonnykh svetochuvstvitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 249 p.
- LESKOV, A. V., and others. [Fundamentals of rapid steel smelting] Osnovy skorostnoi vypal'ki stali. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 249 p.
- LEVANDOVSKII, B. A. [Portable ultrashort wave radio station] Perenosnaya UKV radiostantsiya. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 31 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 278)
- LEVIT, G. O. [History of power societies in the U.S.S.R.] Istoriya energotekhnicheskikh obshchestv SSSR. 3 predisl. A. E. Alekseeva. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 175 p.
- LEVSHINA, O. N. [Helicopters; their present state and future development; a bibliography] Vertolyoty, ikh naetolashchee i budushchee, rekomendatsii i bibliografiya. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 14 p. (Novosti tekhniki, no. 8)
- LIPKOV, I. A., and V. V. MOSKALENKO. [Machines and technology in the production of circular knit goods] Mashiny i tekhnologiya proizvodstva kruglogo trikotazhnogo polotna. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoi promyshli., 1957. 407 p.
- LIVCHAK, I. F. [Steam-heating for small buildings] Vodnane otopleniye nebol'shikh zdaniy. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 115 p. (Biblioteka mladogo rabochego)
- LOPUSHANSKII, V. E., and A. F. PLATONOV. [Mine foreman's manual] Spravochnik gornogo mastera. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957. 415 p.
- MALYSHEV, A. I., G. N. NIKOLAEV, and I. A. SHUVALOV. [Technology of metals] Tekhnologiya metallov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 371 p.
- MAMATKIN, B. A. [Mechanization and assembly-line production of leather goods] Mekhanizatsiya i konvelerizatsiya kozhevennogo proizvodstva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoi promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 310 p.
- [MANUAL OF TIME NORMS FOR AUTOMOBILE REPAIRING] Sbornik norm vremeni na remont avtomobilov. Izd. 3-o, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nef. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 466 p.
- MARKOV, A. V. [Organizing the transportation of grain] Organizatsiya perevozok zernovykh gruzov. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 242 p.
- MASLOV, N. N. [Engineering geology] Inzhenernaya geologiya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel'stву i arkhitekt., 1957. 408 p.
- MEL'NICHUK, P. A., G. L. CHERNOV, and K. G. SHMERLING. [Organization and equipment of the food trade, a manual for schools of Soviet commerce] Organizatsiya i tekhnika torgovli prodovol'stvennyimi tovarami, uchebnoe posobie dlia tekhnikumov sovetsskoi torgovli. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo toig lit-ry, 1957. 311 p.
- MORDVINTSEV, L. A. [Welding and soldering technology, a practical manual for builders and technologists] Tekhnologiya svarki i palki, prakticheskoe posobie dlia konstruktorov i tekhnologov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 147 p.
- MOSCOW. EKSPERIMENTAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT METALLOREZHUZHCHIKH STANKOV. [Modernization of gear-cutting machines; instructions] Modernizatsiya zubodolbeznykh stankov; rukovodiashele materialy. Pod red. A. E. Prokopovicha. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 42 p.
- MOSCOW. NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT AVTOMOBIL'NOGO TRANSPORTA. [Organization of battery shops in automobile works] Organizatsiya akumulatortnykh tsukhov v avtomobil'nykh khoziststvakh. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 119 p.
- MOSCOW. NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT AVTOMOBIL'NOGO TRANSPORTA. [Repair techniques and equipment for repairing automobiles, practices of Moscow automobile repair shops] Tekhnologiya remonta i prispособleniya dlia remonta avtomobilov, iz opyta moskovskikh avtomontnykh predpriyatii. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 10 p.
- MOSCOW. VSESIOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT GIDROGEOLOGII I INZHENERNOI GEOLOGII. [Organization and production of hydrogeological charts on the scale of 1:200,000-1:100,000] Organizatsiya i proizvodstvo gidrogeologicheskikh s'emi-kh masshtabov 1:200,000-1:100,000. Sost. K. I. Antonenko i dr. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957. 119 p. 1 map (fold)
- MOSCOW. VSESIOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT TRANSPORTNOGO STROITEL'STVA. [Soil compaction methods for embankments. Rock excavation in boring and blasting work, practices in foreign countries] Metody uplotneniya nasypel. Skal'nye i buro-vzryvnye raboty, iz opyta stroitel'stva za rubezhom. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 166 p.
- MUKIN, I. M. [The young turner's reference manual] Spravochnik mladogo tokarka. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 435 p.
- MURAV'EV, I. V., and P. I. DANILIN. [Heavy track machinery] Putevye mashiny kiazhelego tipa. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 387 p.
- NAUCHNO-TEKHICHESKOE OBNHCHESTVO GORNIAKOV. Stalnakoe oblastnoe otdelemie. [Mine fans and ventilation equipment; proceedings of a conference on mine fan manufacturing] Shakhtnye ventilatory i ventilatornye ustanovki; trudy konferentsii po shakhtnomu ventilatorostroeniiu, g. Stalino, iun' 1955 g. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 142 p.
- NAUMOV, I. Z. [Plastics and their industrial uses] Plasticheskie massy i ikh promyshlennoe primeneniye. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956. 44 p. (Novaya tekhnika i peredovye metody truda)
- NEIMAN, M. S. [A course on transmitting equipment] Kurs radiopredatelskikh ustroystv. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," Pt. 1. [High-frequency transmitters] Radiopredatelskii vysokichkh chstot. 1957. 295 p.
- NEVSKII MASHINOSTROITEL'NYI ZAVOD, Leningrad. Opisanie i instruktsiya po obsluzhivaniyu i eksploatatsii kompressora tipa K-3250-41-1 i parovoi turbiny tipa AKV-12-II. Description and instructions for operating and maintenance of compressor K-3250-41-1 and steam turbine AKV-12-II. Leningrad, Mashgiz, 1957. 65 p.
- NIKITIN, V. I. [Increasing the productivity of trucks] Povysheniye proizvoditel'nosti gruzovogo avtomobila. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1956. 74 p. (Opyt novatorov avtotransporta)

- NOVOSELOVA, A. V. [Rare metals and their uses] Redkie metally i ikh primeneniye. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 22 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu polticheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 4, no. 20)
- OGIEVICH, V. A. [Automatic concrete mixing continuous-action equipment] Avtomatizirovannyye betonostroyitel'nye ustanovki nepreeryvnogo del'stiya. Moskva, Gosizd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 155 p.
- OLENEV, N. M., and B. V. MISHIN. [Nonmetal reservoirs for the storage of petroleum and petroleum products] Nemetallicheskie rezervuary dlya khraneniya nefli i nefteproduktov. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957. 383 p.
- ORGES, trust, Moscow. [Automatic load-frequency control in power systems, a survey] Avtomaticheskoe regulirovaniye chastoty i aktivnoi moshchnosti v energosistemakh, obzor. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 34 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)
- ORGES, trust, Moscow. [High pressure cable lines, a collection of articles. Translated from the English] Kabel'nye linii vysokogo napriazheniya, sbornik statei. Pod red. L. I. Machereta. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 55 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)
- OSETSKI, V. M. [Machinery in mining] Mekhanika v gornom dele. Pod red. A. O. Spivakovskogo. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 286 p.
- PAKHAILOK, I. F., and V. A. BOLDYREV. [Briquetting coal] Briktirovaniye uglei. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 179 p.
- PANOVKO, I. A. G. [Foundations of the applied theory of elastic vibrations] Osnovy prikladnoi teorii uprugikh kolebaniy. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1957. 335 p.
- PARFENT'EV, A. I., and L. A. PUSSET. [Physical principles of magnetic sound recording] Fizicheskie osnovy magnitnoi zapisi zvuka. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 323 p. (Fiziko-matematicheskaya biblioteka inzhenera)
- PARFENT'EV, A. I., and V. I. POPOV. [Sound on tape] Zvuk na kassete. Moskva, Goskinoizdat, 1950. 71 p. (Popularnaya knizhnitsa tekhnicheskaya biblioteka) (CLSU)
- PASECHNIK, N. D. [Elementary electric engineering] Elementarnaya elektrotehnika. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 223 p.
- PAVLOV, M. A., comp. [A collection of papers on the theory of blast-furnace smelting] Sbornik tsvetov po teorii domennoi plavki. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii. Vol. 1. 1957. 319 p.
- PINKIN, A. M. [Clock and watch repairing] Remont chasov. Izd. 5-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957. 215 p.
- PLOTNIKOV, N. I., M. V. SYROVATKO, and D. I. SHCHEGOLEV. [Underground water in ore deposits] Podzemnyye vody rudnykh mestozvheniy. Pod nauchnoi red. D. I. Shchegoleva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 614 p.
- POBEDONOSTSEV, I. A. [Artificial earth satellites, a lecture in the series "Present-day problems of astronautics"] Isskusstvennyi sputnik zemli; iz tsikla lektsii "Sovremennyye problemy astronautiki" (po materialam "Voskresnykh chtenii") Politicheskogo muzeia. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 70 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 4, nos. 21/22)
- POKROVSKI, G. I., and I. S. FEDOROV. [Force of impact and explosion on the deformation area] Deistviye udara i vzryva v deformiruyemykh sredakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 275 p.
- POLONSKII, I. A. KH. [Care of beverage-dispensing equipment; a manual for vendors] Ukhod za oborudovaniem dlya prodazhi vod i napitkov, pamiatka dlya prodavtsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 38 p.
- PORFIR'EV, M. M. [Municipal improvements in the sixth five-year plan] Blagoustroystvo gorodov v shestoi platiotke. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz., 1957. 67 p.
- [PRESENT-DAY TRENDS IN MACHINE MANUFACTURING; a collection of articles] Sovremennyye napravleniya v oblasti tekhnologii mashinostroyeniya; sbornik. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1957. 383 p.

- [PROBLEMS OF INCREASING LABOR PRODUCTIVITY IN THE MACHINERY INDUSTRY, a collection of articles] Voprosy povysheniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v mashinostroyeni, sbornik. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1957. 510 p.
- PROKHOROV, F. N. [Electric traction and power supply of electric railroads] Elektrolagovoe khoziasitvo i energosnabzheniye elektricheskikh zheleznykh dorog. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 155 p.
- PROSTIAKOV, V. I. [Plastic goods, commercial chemicals, glass, pottery, furniture, and building materials] Tovary iz plastmass, khimiko-moskatel'nye, steklianye, keramicheskie, mebel'nye i stroitel'nye. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 319 p. (Tovary ovedeniye promyshlennyykh tovarov)
- PUNEEV, N. K. [An airplane crew's activities when forced down in an uninhabited place] Deistviya ekipazha samoleta, vyzhizhenno popryvshego v bezludnuyu mestnost'. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 104 p.
- ROMANKOV, P. G., ed. [Guide to practical laboratory work in the operations and with the equipment used in chemical engineering] Rokovodstvo k prakticheskim zaniatiyam v laboratorii professov i apparatov khimicheskoi tekhnologii. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 202 p.
- ROZANOV, I. G., and P. A. ZAVITAEV. [Handicraft lessons for the fourth grade] Uchebnye ruchennoye truda v chetvertom klasse. Pod red. M. N. Skatkina. Izd. 2-oe, dop. 1 perep. Moskva, Gos. uchbenno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSRSR, 1956. 231 p.
- ROZIN, M. S. [Geography of mineral resources of Africa] Geografiya poleznykh iskopaemykh Afriki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 276 p.
- RUPPENET, K. V. [Pressure and displacement of ores in slams of gently sloping layers] Davleniye i smeshcheniye gornykh porod v lavakh pologopadaiushchikh plastyov. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 227 p.
- RUSSIA (1917- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoye upravlenie shkol [Programs of secondary schools for the 1957-58 school year, drawing] Programmy shkol dlya 1957-58 uchebnogo goda, chertcheniye. [Moskva] Ucheptgiz, 1957. 14 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Avtotraktornoe upravlenie. [Catalog of spare parts for engines IAZ-204A, IAZ-204B, IAZ-204V, IAZ-204G, IAZ-204E, and IAZ-204I] Katalog zapasnykh chastei dvigateli IAZ-204A, IAZ-204B, IAZ-204V, IAZ-204G, IAZ-204E, IAZ-204I. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 231 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Avtotraktornoe upravlenie. [Catalog of spare parts for engines IAZ-205A, IAZ-205B and IAZ-205D] Katalog zapasnykh chastei dvigateli IAZ-205A, IAZ-205B i IAZ-205D. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 225 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoye upravlenie trudovykh rezervov. Uchebno-metodicheskoe upravlenie. [Lesson plan and program for training machinists in simple work in industrial schools] Uchebnyi plan i programmy po podgotovke v shkolakh fabrichno-zavodskogo obucheniya slesarey na neslozhnykh rabotakh. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Tsvetnoy tsvetizdat, 1957. 27 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoye upravlenie trudovykh rezervov. Uchebno-metodicheskoe upravlenie. [Lesson plan and program for training steel assemblers in plant-administered building schools] Uchebnyi plan i programmy dlya podgotovki v stroitel'nykh shkolakh sborshtchikov stal'nykh konstruktiv na predpriyatii. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 31 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoye upravlenie vagonnogo khoziasitva. [Collection of designs for spare parts of broadgauge railroad cars; brakes] Albom chertezhezh zapasnykh detalей vagonov zheleznykh dorog shirokoi kolei; tormoznoye oborudovaniye. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 234 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennoye nauchno-tekhnicheskoye izdatel'stvo mashinostroitel'noi literatury. [Classified catalog of publications to be issued during 1958] Tematicheskii plan vypuska izdaniy na 1958 g. Moskva, 1957. 243 p.
- [Supplement for 1958] Prilozheniye k tomu Mashgiz na 1958 g. 28 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo legkoi promyshlennosti. Biuro tekhnicheskoi informatsii. [Mechanics and power engineering] Mekhanika i energetika; sbornik dvadtsati cheloveriy. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoi promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 26 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom)

- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo nefli i promyshlennosti. [Reference book of nomenclature and prices for materials and equipment used in the petroleum industry] Nomenklatura-iennik materialov i oborudovaniya, primeneniemykh v neflianoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry
- PL. 6 [Instruments, abrasives, metal-cutting machine tools, woodworking, forging, pressing, and gas welding equipment] Instument, abrazivny, stanki metallon ozhushchiye, obrabotki dlya obrabotki, kuznechno-priemnye i gazovaya rochnoye oborudovaniye. 1957. 403 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo stroitel'stva i dorozhnogo mashinostroyeniya. [Machinery and equipment for mechanizing construction work and the manufacturing of building materials, a reference catalog] Mashiny i oborudovaniye dlya mekhanizatsii stroitel'nykh rabot i proizvodstva stal'nykh materialov, kachestvennykh avtomatov. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 230 p. (Vsesoyuznaya promyshlennaya vystavka)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo stroitel'stva i dorozhnogo mashinostroyeniya. [Instructions for making steel structures of low-alloy steel, type NL2 (I 221-56/MSPMKH)] Instrukttsiya po izgotovleniyu stal'nykh konstruktiv iz nizkolegironnykh stal'nykh mark NL2 (I 221-56/MSPMKH). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 20 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo svyazi i telegraficheskoy upravleniya. [Communication engineering, NT-4 apparatus for super-sonic telegraphy and intermediate apparatus for voice-frequency telegraphy, manual of instructions] Tekhnika svyazi. Apparatura nadsonicheskoy telegrafii i avtomaticheskoy telegrafii. Manual of instructions. [Moskva] Svyaz'izdat, 1957. 65 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Vsesoyuznyi komitet standartov. [Catalog of government standards published in 1955, supplement. Official publication] Ustav dlya gosudarstvennykh standartov 1955 g.; dopolneniye. Izd. ofitsial'noye. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo standartov "Standartgiz," 1956. 128 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Vsesoyuznyi komitet standartov. [Equipment of overhead lines for telegraph and contact systems] Armatura vozdukhnykh lini dlya teleperedach i kontaktov seti. Izd. ofitsial'noye. Moskva, 1957. 107 p. (Gosudarstvennyye standarty SSSR)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Vsesoyuznyi komitet standartov. [Technically sealed paper capacitor with voltage on a voltage from 2 to 30 kv] Kondensatory papernyye germetizirovannyye na rabocheye napriazheniye dlya 2 do 30 kv tipa KTG. Gos. 5029-51. Izd. ofitsial'noye. Moskva, 1957. 21 p. (Gosudarstvennyye standarty SSSR)
- RUSTAMOV, E. M., G. A. AIRAPETOV, and D. V. KOGAN. [Methods of control and measuring devices for testing the quality of parts and joint connections of deep pumps] Metodika kontrolya i sredstva izmereniya dlya proverki kachestva izgotovleniya detalей i sverkhnykh nasonov. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoye gos. izd-vo nefi i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.
- SADYKHOV, R. N. [Studies of masonry walls and spars built of Azerbaijan limestone] Issledovaniya kamennyykh sten i perekrytiy iz izvestnikov Azerbaidzhana. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoye gos. izd-vo nefi i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 201 p.
- SERGOVANTSEV, D. V. [Millimeter waves and their uses; brief survey of foreign literature from 1945 to May 1957] Millimetrovyye volny i ikh primeneniye; kratkiy obzor inostrannoy literatury za period 1945 g. do 1957 g. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoye radio," 1957. 203 p. (Radioelektronika za rubezhom)
- SHARBATOV, I. T. [Routine maintenance of tracks on gravel road beds] Tekushchee soderzhanie puti na shchebennoy osnove. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 98 p.
- SHATALOV, A. IA. [Study of the corrosion process at the stations and potentials of metals in solutions of different concentrations of hydrogen ions, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of physical sciences] Issledovaniye korrozionnogo protsessa i stal'sionnykh potentsialov metallov v rastvorakh s razlichnoi kontsentratsiey vodorodnykh ionov, klyuchevaya dissertatsiya, predstavlennoy na soiskaniye stepeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk. [Moskva] Zh. fizicheskoi khimii AN SSSR, 1955. 22 p.

- SHEIN, P. A.** [Organization of material and equipment supply in socialist industrial enterprises] Organizatsiya material'no-tekhnicheskogo snabzheniya sotsialisticheskogo promyshlennogo predpriyatiya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 46 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 3, no. 20)
- SHERSHOV, S. F.** [White coal] Belyi ugol'. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 82 p.
- SKTEINGAUZ, E. O.** [Basic indices of power supply of capitalist countries] Osnovnye pokazateli energeticheskikh balansov kapitalisticheskikh stran. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 13 p.
- SHUMACHEV, F. G., and I. I. MAKLIUKOV.** [Industrial ovens for baking bread and confectionery] Promyshlennyye pechi khlebopekarnogo i konditer'skogo proizvodstva. Moskva, Pishcheprzemizdat, 1957. 353 p.
- [SINGLE-UNIT SYSTEMS AND INTERMEDIATE SUPER-IMPARTING IN ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS. Translations.]** Blochnyye skhemy i promezhitel'nyye peregrivy na elektrostaniyakh. Per. otdel pod red. V. A. Grishina. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1956. 47 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)
- SKRYPNIK, A. V.** [Automatic machine for making meat dumplings] Pol'mennyi avtomat. Moskva, Pishcheprzemizdat, 1952. 39 p. (DA)
- SMIRNOV, V. A.** [Principles of radio communication by ultra-short waves] Osnovy radio-svyazi na ultrakorotkikh volnakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 818 p.
- SMIRNOV, V. I.** [Geological principles of prospecting for ore deposits] Geologicheskiye osnovy poiskov i razvedok rudnykh mestorozhdeniy. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i utochennoe. Moskva, Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 597 p.
- SOLOV'EV, P. F.** [Principles of assembling and operating electric equipment in industrial installations] Osnovy montazha i ekspluatatsii elektrooborudovaniya promyshlennykh ustanovok. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 363 p.
- SOLOV'EV, S. M.** [Infrared photography] Fotografirovaniye v infrakrasnykh luchakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 85 p. illus.
- SOVESHCHANIYE PO PROEKTIROVANIU I EKSPLUATATSII.** Moscow, 1956. [New developments in designing electric elements for hydroelectric power stations; papers given at a conference on design and operation] Novyye v proektirovaniye elektricheskoy chasti gidroelektrostaniy; materialy soveshchaniya. Pod obshchey red. M. E. Kheifitsa. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 222 p.
- TARAPATOV, L. A.** [Experience of the Kirghiz Petroleum Trust with directionally drilled wells] Opyt na-kionno-napravlennoy bureniya skvazhin v "Kirgiznefti." Frunze, Kirgizskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 31 p.
- TERESHCHENKO, K. K.** [Blocking and automatic control of electric motors] Skhemy blokirovaniya i avtomaticheskogo upravleniya elektrodvigateli. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 111 p.
- TIRPIGOREVA, V. D.** [Mechanization of coal getting and underground transport; manual of mining engineering literature for translation from English to Russian. Mekhanizatsiya dobychi uglya i podzemnogo transporta, uchebnoe posobie po perevodu s angliyskogo na russkiyazyk gornotekhnicheskoy literatury (sbornik). Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat. [Text in English with English-Russian dictionary.] No. 5, 1957. 218 p.
- TIKHOMIROV, V. I.** [Organization and planning in aircraft plants] Organizatsiya i planirovaniye samoletostroitel'nogo predpriyatiya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 610 p.
- TIMOFEEV, B. A.** [New multichannel telephone communication system of the U. S. Army] Noveye mnogokanal'nyye telefonnyye sistemy svyazi v Armii SSHA. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957. 109 p.
- TROFIMUK, A. A.** [The Ural-Volga area is a new source for Soviet petroleum; history of its discovery, present state, and future development] Uralo-Povolzh'e - novaya neftebaza SSSR; istoriya otkrytiya, sostoyaniye, perspektivy. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nef. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 181 p. (K 40-letiyu Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revolyutsii)
- TRUTOVSKII, A. E.** [Manual for highly skilled workers in carpentry and cabinet making] Posobie masteru stolno-mebel'nogo proizvodstva. Izd. 5-oe. Moskva, Gosleskhizdat, 1957. 240 p.
- TSEGELETSKII, V. L.** [Electric arc welding] Elektrodugovaya svarka. Moskva, Vses. uchbno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 226 p.
- TSETLIN, V. M.** [Acoustic coagulation of aerosols and its technical application] Akusticheskaya koagulyatsiya aerozolei i ee tekhnicheskoye primeneniye. Moskva, M-vn tsvetnoi metallurgii SSSR, 1957. 55 p.
- TSYGANOV, M. N.** [Eliminating defects in photographs] Ustimeniye defektov fotograficheskogo izobrazheniya. Podred. E. A. Iofisa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 80 p. (Biblioteka fotolubitel'a, no. 14)
- TURICHIN, A. M., and P. V. NOVITSKII.** [Wire-wound transformers and their use in engineering] Provolochnyye transformatory i ikh tekhnicheskoye primeneniye. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 170 p.
- TURK, V. I.** [Pumps and pumping stations] Nasosy i nasosnyye stantsii. Izd. 2-oe, per. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 181 p. (CLSU)
- UMANSKII, N. L., and I. A. FAL'KOV.** [Manufacture and use of tiles made of cement and sand] Proizvodstvo i primeneniye tsementno-peschanoi cherepitsy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 103 p.
- UPENIK, O.** [Recording sound on magnetic tape] Zapis zvuka na magnitnoi plenke. Pod obshchey red. hand-dita tekhn. nauk A. I. Pafent'eva. Moskva, Goskinoizdat, 1951. 109 p. (CLSU)
- USHKALOV, M. F.** [Twenty years at the hammer] Dyadtsat' let u molota. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochi, 1957. 34 p. (Opyt novatoev moskovskikh predpriyatiy)
- VARTANOV, G. G., and I. E. DUDAROV.** [Work practices of specialist crews in building for the petroleum industry] Opyt raboty spetsialnykh brigad na stroikakh neflianoi promyshlennosti. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoye gos. izd-vo nef. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 45 p. (Biblioteka novatora-neftianika)
- VASHURIN, A. A., V. B. LAPIN, and M. B. PRUSAKOV.** [Manual for foremen of traction substations of direct-current electric railroads] Spravochnik mastera tsiagovoi podstantsii elektrifitsirovannykh zheleznykh dorog postolannogo toka. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 334 p.
- VASIL'EV, M. V.** [Automobile and tractor transportation in open-cut mining] Avtomobil'nyy i traktor'nyy transport na kar'erakh. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoye otd-nie, 1957. 432 p.
- VASIL'EV, V. G., and others.** [Geological structure of the southern Siberian Platform and the oilbearing prospects of Cambrian rocks] Geologicheskoye stroenie iuga Sibirskoi platformy i neftebnost' kembriya. Pod red. A. A. Borisova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nef. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 226 p.
- VENDROVSKII, K. V., and B. A. SHASHLOV.** [For the beginner in photography] Nachinatushemu fotolubitelu. Pod red. E. A. Iofisa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 164 p. (Biblioteka fotolubitel'a, no. 12)
- VIKHERT, M. M., and others.** [Construction and design of truck and tractor engines] Konstruktsiya i raschet avtotraktornykh dvigateli. Pod red. I. U. A. Stepanova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 604 p.
- VINOGRADOV, N. V.** [Electrician for repairing and installing industrial electrical equipment] Elektroslesar' po remontu i montazhu promyshlennogo elektrooborudovaniya. Izd. 3-oe, per. i dop. Moskva, Vses. uchbno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 271 p.
- VITKUP, A. B.** [Effect methods of steam-curing concrete] Effektivnyye rezhimy teplovlazhnostnoi obrabotki betonov. Pod red. B. G. Skramtaeva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 119 p.
- VOICHANSKII, R. A.** [Manufacturing precast reinforced concrete elements] Izgotovleniye sbornykh zhelezobetonnykh konstruktiv i detalей. Moskva, Vses. uchbno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 291 p.
- VOLKOV, A. F.** [Building prestressed concrete bridges in Czechoslovakia] Opyt stroitel'stva predvaritel'no napriazhennykh zhelezobetonnykh mostov v Chехoslovakii. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 60 p.
- VOLOGDIN, V. V., and A. E. SLUKHOTSKI.** [Transformers for high-frequency heating] Transformatory dlya vysokochastotnogo nagreva. Pod red. A. A. Fogel'a. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 79 p. (Biblioteka vysokochastotnaya-termista, no. 7)
- VSESIOIUSNOE SOVESHCHANIYE SPETSIALISTOV PO DOBYCHIE NEFTI.** Baku, 1956. [Theory and practice of hydraulic fracturing of sands, papers at the all-Union conference] Teoriya i praktika gidravlicheskogo razryva plastu, materialy vsesoiuznogo soveshchaniya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nef. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 203 p.
- ZELICHENOK, G. G.** [Assembling and operating hoisting and conveying machinery in the construction industry] Montazh i ekspluatatsiya pod'emno-transportnykh mashin predpriyatiy stroitel'noi industrii. Izd. 2-oe, per. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 284 p.
- ZEL'TSMAN, P. A.** [Instruments for determining deflection of wells] Pribory dlya opredeleniya iskrivleniya skvazhin. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nef. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 85 p.
- ZHARKOV, A. F., and others.** [Electric spark welding of R-18 rails in great lengths for post enterprises] Elektrokontaknaya svarka rel'sov R-18 v dlinnye plati na torfo-predpriyatiyakh. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 69 p.
- ZHIGAREV, L. V.** [The year 1960] God 1960-i. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 173 p.
- ZHUDIN, N. D.** [Steel structures] Stal'nyye konstruktii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 334 p.
- ZIL'BERMAN, A. A., and E. A. KULINOK.** [Manual on the repair of blast and open-hearth furnaces] Spravochnik po remontu domennykh i martenovskikh pechei. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 526 p.
- ZLATKOVSKII, A. P.** [Electric equipment for rural electric power plants] Elektrooborudovaniye sel'skikh elektricheskikh ustanovok. Izd. 2-oe, per. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 435 p. (DA)
- ZUBCHANINOV, V. V.** [Technical and economic analysis of present-day trends in developing cotton spinning and cotton weaving equipment in capitalist countries] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskii analiz sovremennykh napravleniy v razvitiy khlopokopriklad'nogo i khlopokotkatskogo oborudovaniya v kapitalisticheskikh stranakh. Pod red. I. A. I. Glazova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoi promyshl., 1957. 142 p.
- ZVERIN, V. I.** [Mechanized method of cleaning cities] [Mekhanizirovannaya ochistka goroda; iz opyta organizatsii ochistki Leningrada. Moskva, Izd-vo M-vn kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 63 p.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

- ANDREEV, V. V., and R. D. KARTASHEV.** [Small boat, construction, handling, use] Shlupka, ustroystvo, obrashcheniye, ispol'zovanie. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 152 p.
- ARTAMONOV, I. D.** [Searchlights and their use] Prozhektor i ikh primeneniye. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957. 85 p.
- BELIANIN, S. A.** [Mechanization of fuel consumption and water treatment on vessels with tubular boilers] Mekhanizatsiya szhiganiya topliva i obrabotka vody na sudakh s vodotrubnyimi kotelami. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 177 p.
- BORANENKOV, N. E.** [Soldier members of the Communist Youth League in battles for the Soviet Motherland] Komsomol'sy-voiny v boynakh za Sovetskuyu Rodinu. Izd. 2-oe, per. i dop. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957. 100 p. (Biblioteka komsomol'skogo aktivista)
- ENGELS, FRIEDRICH.** [Selected work on military subjects] Izbrannyye voennyye proizvedeniya. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957. 843 p. (Biblioteka ofitsera)
- FILIN, A. P., and A. S. SOKOLOVA.** [Structural mechanics in shipbuilding] Stroitel'naya mekhanika korabla. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," Leningr. otd-nie Pt. 1. [Bending and strength of rods and rod systems] Izgib i ustoychivost' sterzhnei i sterzhnevnykh sistem. 1957. 443 p.

FROLOV, S. P., and N. A. KISELEV. [Ship's fireman] Kochegar morskogo sudna. Izd. 3-e, perev. pod red. P. I. Ivanova. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 231 p.

GIBLIN, CHARLES. [Civil atomic defense. Translated from the French] Protivoatomnaya zashchita naseleniya. Perevod s frantsuzskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 173 p.

HORST, A. G. [Gunpowder and explosives] Porokha i vzryvchatye veshchestva. Izd. 2-oe, perev. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 186 p.

IAKOVLEV, G. S. [Electric power systems for ships] Sudovye elektroenergeticheskie sistemy. Leningrad, Gos. soluznoe izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957. 303 p.

KIKNADZE, M. G., and L. I. FILATOV. [Moscow sky, history of an antiaircraft artillery unit] Nebo Moskvy; iz istorii gvardejskoi zemno-artillerijskoi chasti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 116 p.

KULIKOVSKII, P. P. [Testing steam-driven marine installations] Ispytaniia sudovykh parosil'nykh ustanovok. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 358 p.

[MARXIST-LENINIST STUDIES FOR OFFICERS, practical methods] Marksistsko-leninskaja ucheba ofitserov, iz opyta raboty. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 119 p.

NOVOKSHANOVA, Z. K. [Karl Ivanovich Tenner; military geodesist] Karl Ivanovich Tenner; [voennyy geodetist.] Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957. 99 p.

PETROV, M. K. [Preventing ships from running aground] Preduprezhdenie posadki sudov na mel'. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 173 p. (Biblioteka sudovoditel'naia morskogo flota)

PETROVSKII, N. V. [Heat engineering testing of marine internal combustion engines] Teploekhnicheskie ispytaniia sudovykh dvigatel'ei vnutrennego sgoraniia. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 235 p.

POKROVSKII, G. I. [The role of science and technology in modern war] Rol' nauki i tekhniki v sovremennoi volne. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 4, no. 29)

[POLITICAL AND EDUCATIONAL WORK WITHIN THE MILITARY UNIT, a collection of articles] Politiko-vospitatel'naiia rabota v podrazdelenii, sbornik statei. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 195 p.

[RIFLE UNITS AND THE REGIMENT IN VARIOUS PHASES OF COMBAT, a collection of tactical examples from the Great Patriotic War] Strelkovye podrazdeleniia i polk v razlichnykh vidakh boia, sbornik takticheskikh primerov iz Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 230 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie trudo, zh. rezervov. Uchebno-metodicheskoe upravlenie. [Study plan and program for teaching ship's firemen in industrial training centers] Uchebnyi plan i programmy dlia podgotovki v shkolakh fabrichno-zavodskogo obucheniia kochegarov sudovykh. Moskva, Vses. uch.-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 33 p.

SACHKOVSKII, G. S. [Theory and practice of sailing] Teoriia i praktika upravleniia shliupoi. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 147 p.

SOIUZOV, A. A. [Organization of the work of the river fleet] Organizatsiia raboty rechnogo flota. Izd. 2-oe, perev. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 514 p.

TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT TEKHNologii SUDOSTROENiIA. [A collection of instructive articles on shipbuilding, based on material at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition] Sbornik interesnykh statei dlia sudostroi'tel'ei, po materialam Vsesoluznoi promyshlennoi vystavki. [Leningrad] Gos. soluznoe izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957. 490 p.

PART B—PERIODICALS

1. GENERAL

a) SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Eriyan. *Izvestia. Obshchestvennyye nauki* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Social Sciences]. Eriyan, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated

Akopjan, A. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the liberation of the Armenian people [in Armenian], p. 3.

Marukhian, A., Khilitian, S. - Economic conditions of Armenia on the 40th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution, p. 21.

Falakiyan, A. - Propagandizing the decrees of the Soviet regime in the bolshevik Armenian press [in Armenian], p. 35.

Darbinian, G. - The October Revolution and expressions of the friendship of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. in Soviet Armenian literature [in Armenian], p. 47.

Gatibdzhanian, G. - Petr Arveladze, p. 51.

Piruzian, A. - Melik Melikian [in Armenian], p. 83.

Arutunov, G. - Participation of Transcaucasian bolshevik organizations in preparations for the Sixth (Prague) All-Russian Conference of the Russian Social Democratic Party, p. 91.

Grigor'iants, A.I. - Recollections of the Lena events in Armenian life, p. 101.

AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. *Izvestia* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIDZHAN S.S.R. Bulletin]. Baku, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Əliyev, M.M. - Sovet Azərbaycanında elmin inkişafı [in Azerbaijani], p. 3.

Khailov, Z.I. - Development of physicomathematical sciences in Soviet Azerbaijan, p. 25.

Nagiev, M.F. - Chemical sciences in Azerbaijan, p. 39.

Əliyev, M.M. - Sovet hakimiyyəti illərində Azərbaycanın zoologiya elminin inkişafı [in Azerbaijani], p. 49.

Volobuev, V.R. - Principal results of research in the field of biological and agricultural sciences in Azerbaijan, p. 63.

Sumbat-zade, A.S. - Development of social sciences during the years of Soviet rule in Azerbaijan, p. 77.

İsməndəzade, A.A. - Sovet hakimiyyəti illərində Azərbaycanın energetika inkişafı [in Azerbaijani], p. 111.

Guliyev, S.M. - Sovet Azərbaycanında gəzmiş elmi və texnikasının inkişafı [in Azerbaijani], p. 123.

Əliyev, E.H. - Nəft və qaz yataqlarının işlənilməsi sahəsində əldə edilmiş nailiyyətlər və gələcəkdəki tapşırıqlar [in Azerbaijani], p. 129.

İlyasov, Ə. - Azərbaycanın agrokimya elminin inkişafına dair gələcək tarixi təhminlər [in Azerbaijani], p. 135.

Abdullayev, I.K. - Achievements in the field of genetics and plant breeding in Azerbaijan, p. 145.

Tutayev, V.Kh. - Sovet Azərbaycanında botanika tədqiqatlarının inkişafı [in Azerbaijani], p. 171.

Məlikov, F.E. - Azərbaycanın ədəbiyyatının inkişafı və seçilmiş əsərlərinin tədqiqatı [in Azerbaijani], p. 185.

Esedov, S.M. - Sovet Azərbaycanında zoologiya elminin inkişafı [in Azerbaijani], p. 201.

Dadaşzadə, M.A. - Azərbaycanın ədəbiyyatının inkişafı və seçilmiş əsərlərinin tədqiqatı [in Azerbaijani], p. 211.

Usheynov, M.A. - Development of the study of fine arts in Azerbaijan, p. 226.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. *Izvestia vostochnykh filialov Akademii nauk SSSR* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletins of the Eastern Branches of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Novosibirsk, no. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Gorbanev, A.I. - Flourishing of the science and culture of the peoples of the Soviet Union, p. 3.

Gorbachev, T.F. - The development of industrial forces and the growth of science in Western Siberia, p. 18.

Belianin, N.M., Senderzon, E.M. - Geological study of the Kuznetsk Basin during forty years of Soviet rule, p. 27.

Proinin, A.A. - Achievements in the study of the geology and mineral deposits of the U.S.S.R. during forty years and tasks for the future, p. 39.

Kharovskii, V.M. - Principal results of work by geologists of the Western Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 52.

Obolentsev, R.D., and others. - The chemistry of organic sulfur compounds of the type encountered in petroleum and petroleum products, p. 60.

Ivanovskii, L.E., Smolin, M.V. - The behavior of anodes of lower oxides of titanium during the electrolysis of molten chlorides of alkaline metals, p. 68.

Chimkai, N.A. - The Institute of Mining of the Western Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. prior to the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 75.

Kusnitsyn, G.I. - Study of the air-distributing apparatus of pneumatic percussion machines, p. 81.

Sudnitsnikov, B.V., Rodionov, G.V. - Some results of research in the realm of mining machinery, p. 94.

Bykov, V.T., Titlanov, A.A. - The cultivation of ginseng in the Korean People's Democratic Republic, p. 102.

Malyshov, L.I. - The vertical distribution of vegetation on the northern banks of Lake Balkal, p. 113.

Smirnov, A.V. - High-mountain cedar forests in the Balkal region, p. 122.

Drachevskii, K.P. - The coordination of scientific research in the Far Eastern Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 130.

Bessonov, S.V. - "The flotation of arsenic pyrite ores" by I.N. Plaksin, G.A. Miasnikova, A.M. Okolovich, p. 132.

AKADEMIA NAVUK BSSR, Minsk. *Vestsi. Seriya hramadskikh nauk* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE WHITE RUSSIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Social Sciences]. Minsk, no. 3, 1957. [in White Russian.]

Table of contents translated

Bushan, K.P. - Sublimity and victory of Leninist ideas, p. 5.

Marbunski, S.P. - Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in White Russia, p. 13.

Zavalou, N.E., Kruchok, R.R. - Revolutionary movement of White Russian workers on the eve of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 31.

Kamenskaya, N. - Economic and cultural development in White Russia during the second peaceful respite, January - April, 1920, p. 49.

Sarokha, V. - Participation of peasant women in the work of the Soviets of the White Russian S.S.R. during the period of the reconstruction, 1921-1925, p. 65.

Pertsau, V. - Development of social sciences in the White Russian S.S.R. during the last 40 years, 1917-1957, p. 81.

Miaretskaya, T.A. - Development of the woodworking industry in the White Russian S.S.R. during the 40 years of the Soviet regime, p. 89.

Hurvich, H. - Development of the peat industry in the White Russian S.S.R. during the Soviet regime, p. 99.

Mazuraya, I.A.S. - Training of labor reserves and their role in the development of socialist industry, p. 113.

Iarosh, M. - Soviet White Russian literature during 40 years, p. 123.

Kuprevich, V. - Aboard the destroyer "Samson" in 1917, p. 135.

Karnelekh, E.I. - Collection of the historical works of the Polish-Soviet Institute, p. 143.

Ipa, M. - New book about unused potentialities in the development of labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S.S.R., p. 147.

DNEPROPETROVSK. UNIVERSYTET. *Naukovi zapysky* [UNIVERSITY. Studies], Vol. 48, 1955. Veliko-Anadol'skii les; materialy rabot kompleksnoi ekspeditsii Dnepropetrovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta

B 1a

[Data on the work of the joint expedition of the Dnepropetrovsk State University].

Table of contents translated

Preface, p. 5.

Sidel'nik, N.A. - Brief physical and geographical study of Veliko-Anadol', p. 7.

Kraev, D.K. - Brief historical study of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 11.

Bel'gard, A.L. - Principles in the typology of planted forests of the steppe zone, p. 23.

Bel'gard, A.L. - Typological characteristics of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 39.

Chugal, N.S. - Microclimate of the Veliko-Anadol' massif, p. 45.

Stadachenko, V.G. - Soils of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 53.

Kharitonovich, F.N. - Correlation between woody plants of Veliko-Anadol' plantations under specific forest vegetation conditions, p. 65.

Kharitonovich, F.N. - Seasonal increment of woody plants in plantations of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 83.

Al'bitskaya, M.A. - Herbaceous vegetation of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 105.

Akimova, N.P., Tarasenko, V.E. - Natural regeneration of forests by seed in Veliko-Anadol', p. 121.

Vorob'ev, N.E. - Investigating the litter of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 129.

Akimov, M.P., Diodidova, T.A. - Zoocological characteristics of plantations in the Veliko-Anadol' massif, p. 141.

Kharakov, A.V. - Insects of the herbaceous vegetation of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 151.

Brovko, S.M. - Data on the Liodidae of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 165.

Topchlov, A.G. - Data on invertebrates in the litter of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 169.

Topchlov, A.G. - Distribution of soil fauna and particularly scarabs (Scarabaeidae) in the Veliko-Anadol' Forest massif, p. 177.

Pisareva, M.E. - Vertebrates of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 205.

Mel'nikov, G.B., Lubianov, I.L., Evdushchenko, A.V. - Hydrobiology and fish resources of ponds of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 215.

Kirichenko, T.F., Fel'dman, Z.G. - Record of trees and shrubs in the territory of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest, p. 227.

LENINGRAD. UNIVERSITET. *Uchenye zapiski* [UNIVERSITY. Scientific Records], No. 197, 1957. Seriya filologicheskikh nauk [Series in the Philological Sciences], no. 23. Ocherki i issledovaniya po istoriiazyky [Essays and studies on the history of language].

Table of contents translated:

Kachevskaya, G.A. - Remarks on archaic constructions of the complex sentence in 16th century Russian documents, p. 3.

Aver'ianova, A.P. - The dictionary of Tal'shchev in manuscript, p. 25.

Gruzdeva, S.I. - Old Slavic sentences with a single main member, p. 84.

Iakubinskaya-Lemberg, E.A. - The use of short and long-form adjectives in Old Slavic, p. 92.

Konstantinov, N.A. - Enigmatic signs in the Black Sea region and the Glagolitsa, p. 110.

Matsiusovich, L.A. - Historical note on the complex sentence in Polish, p. 147.

Ivanova, I.P. - The category of aspect in Old English, p. 172.

Zhigadlo, V.N. - Types of objects in Middle English, p. 191.

Idik, L.L. - The development of words of the category of state as parts of speech in English, p. 211.

Referovskaya, E.A. - The origin of some pronominal verbs in modern French, p. 241.

Shvarits, O.M. - Some traits of fixed word combinations in French, p. 257.

No. 204, 1957. Seriya filologicheskikh nauk [Series in the Philological Sciences], no. 29. Romanskaya filologiya [Romance philology].

Table of contents translated:

Stepanov, G.V. - The interaction of phonetics and morphology, p. 3.

- Panfilov, E. D. - A syntactical feature of the language of Blaise de Monluc (1502-1577) p. 10.
- Borodina, M. A. - The problem of the Franco-Provençal dialects p. 16.
- Blagoveshchenskii, V. V. - The grammatical nature of impersonal verb forms in "ant" in modern French p. 32.
- Nekhendzi, B. D. - Pronouns as parts of speech in modern French p. 57.
- Shigarevskaya, N. A. - Observations on the use of the truncated form of the demonstrative pronoun ça in modern French p. 69.
- Petrova, A. N. - Principles of translating emotionally colored elements of speech p. 78.
- Amosenkova, E. I. - The productivity of some suffixes in the formation of technical terms in modern French p. 95.
- Timeskova-Shakhova, I. N. - Observations on phrase-ological unities in French p. 109.
- Kosteliants, B. L. - The phraseology of French p. 118.
- Vinogradov, V. S. - Some modifications of the initial pattern of a phraseological combination in the sentence p. 131.
- Moren, M. K. - The influence of a writer on the development of the literary language p. 146.
- Tetereynkova, N. N. - The views of Stendhal on language and style p. 158.
- Referovskaya, E. A. - The pronominal form as an intransitive form p. 195.

No. 228, 1957. *Seriia biologicheskikh nauk* [Series in the Biological Sciences], no. 44. *Vospol'zovaniye rybnymi zapasov v svyazi s gidroelektricheskimi stroyeniyami* [Reproduction of fish stocks in connection with hydroelectric construction work].

- Table of contents translated:
- Gerbil'skii, N. L. - Principal trends in the work of the expedition for the study of the reproduction of fish stocks in connection with hydroelectric construction work (1952-1955) p. 3.
- Gerbil'skii, N. L. - Development of intraspecific biological differentiation, types of anadromous migrants, and the migration impulse in sturgeons p. 11.
- Kazanskii, B. N. - Measures for improving the efficiency of sturgeon culture in the Kura Valley based on the analysis of intraspecific biological groups p. 33.
- Barannikova, I. A. - Biological differentiation of the Volga-Caspian sturgeon stocks (in connection with the problems of commercial sturgeon culture in the Volga Delta) p. 54.
- Persov, G. M. - Methods of handling breeder sterlet p. 72.
- Kazanskii, B. N. - Current-water apparatus for the incubation of sturgeon eggs p. 87.
- Gerbil'skii, N. L. - Second variant of the pond method of rearing young sturgeons p. 94.
- Belogolovaya, L. A. - Composition and dynamics of food supply in ponds of the Kizan' Sturgeon Hatchery p. 103.
- Evropaitseva, N. V. - Transformation of young salmon from parr to smolt and their seaward migration p. 117.
- Ivanov, M. F., Dodzhina, F. I. - Histological analysis of sexual glands of the migratory Volga herring during the periods of migration and spawning p. 155.
- Sakun, O. F. - Analysing the state of sexual glands in vimba ascending by the Kegums fishway p. 161.

LENINGRAD, UNIVERSITET. Vestnik [UNIVERSITY. Review]. Vol. 12, no. 11, 1957. *Seriia ekonomiki, filosofii i prava* [Series in Economics, Philosophy, and Law], no. 2.

- Table of contents translated:
- Bystrov, A. I. - The ways of consolidation of the alliance between workers and peasantry under socialism p. 5.
- Medvedev, N. A. - Basic principles of calculating the cost of collective farm production p. 17.
- TSelykovskaya, E. A. - The development of collective farm trade p. 27.
- Aleshina, I. V. - Progressive economists of the United States and England on automation under capitalism p. 39.
- Rozhin, V. P. - Dialectical laws of development p. 48.
- Leonov, O. D. - Elaboration of problems in the history of philosophy by K. Marx in 1839-1844 p. 57.
- Kazankovich, T. A., Kurtyshov, A. V. - Problem of teleology in organic life p. 70.
- Novozhilova, L. I. - Transitory form of production during the period of the decline of the primitive communal society p. 79.
- Anan'ev, B. O. - Man as the central problem of modern science p. 90.
- Rusinova, S. I. - Socialist unitary state as a form of the state p. 102.
- Oreshkov, V. V. - Basic problems in the theory of criminal responsibility for personal injuries p. 118.
- Filanovskii, I. G. - Codification of the chapter concerning misconduct in office in the future criminal code of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 126.
- Malinin, S. A. - Effective international control is an indispensable condition for successful disarmament p. 136.
- Peliov, V. S. - The type and form of the state in the

- Chinese People's Republic p. 150.
- Smirnov, V. N. - Term of labor contracts in the competitive selection of personnel in the institutions of higher education p. 162.
- Demin, A. A. - Certain contacts of the Krupp concern with the Russian military industry p. 165.
- Krasnoshchekov, M. M. - Certain unused potentialities of production in local industry p. 170.
- Sviderskii, V. I., Shilakhtenko, S. G. - Presentation of the categories of materialistic dialectic p. 178.
- Gal'perin, G. B. - Certain shortcomings in the interpretation of the history of Russian political thought of the 18th and 19th century in the history of political theory p. 182.
- Myl'nikov, A. S. - Interpretation of the political thought of southern and western Slavs p. 187.
- Cherepakhin, B. B. - First monographic study of automobile transportation contracts p. 190.
- Grigor'ev, P. G. - At the Department of Political Economy of Leningrad State University p. 194.
- Pilner, M. D. - Academician S. G. Stumilin's 80th birthday p. 197.
- L. I. Dembo, 1888-1957, obituary p. 200.
- A. N. Trainin, 1883-1957, obituary p. 201.

Vol. 12, no. 13, 1957. *Seriia matematiki, mekhaniki i astronomii* [Series in Mathematics, Physics, and Astronomy], no. 3. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Borevich, Z. I. - Proof of the principal ideal theorem p. 5.
- Birman, M. Sh. - Method of quadratic forms in problems with a small parameter associated with derivatives of higher order p. 9.
- Vulikh, B. Z. - Partial order in rings of bounded self-conjugate operators p. 13.
- Reshetniak, I. U. G. - The method of orthogonal projections in the theory of curves p. 22.
- Polishchuk, E. M. - Metrical properties of isogeneous functionals and vector fields p. 27.
- Bykhovskii, E. B. - Solution of the mixed problem for Maxwell's equations in the case of an ideal conducting boundary p. 50.
- Skachkov, B. M. - Problems of stability on the whole and regulation qualities for certain systems of differential equations. Part 1 p. 67.
- Postnikov, A. G. - Criterion for testing the uniform distribution of an exponential function in a complex domain p. 81.
- Barantsev, R. G. - Exact calculation of the supersonic part of a flat nozzle p. 89.
- Gorelov, D. N. - An oscillating airfoil in a subsonic flow p. 93.
- Polubol'shnikov, A. K. - Solving equations of an axisymmetric supersonic gas flow whereby these equations were linearized with regard to the flow from the source of gas p. 102.
- Aksenov, A. P. - The laminar boundary layer of a cone in a supersonic flow p. 113.
- Novoselov, V. S. - The problem about the movement of two bodies with variable masses p. 120.
- Dulov, V. G. - Unsettled outflow of the gas from a cylindrical container p. 132.
- Babich, V. M. - S. L. Sobolev-Kirchhoff's method in the dynamics of a heterogeneous elastic medium p. 145.
- Lemehov, E. E. - Steady turbulent motion of gas in round pipes p. 161.
- Ivanov, V. V. - Fluctuations in the number of stars p. 169.
- Gorbatskii, V. G. - The exhausting of luminescence of the moving hydrogen envelope of a star p. 178.
- Parshin, I. A. - Expedition of the Leningrad State University for observing the planet Mars during the great opposition of 1956 p. 190.

Vol. 12, no. 14, 1957. *Seriia istorii iazyka i literatury* [Series in History, Language, and Literature], no. 3. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Egorov, I. U. N. - The students of St. Petersburg University in the thirties, forties, and fifties of the nineteenth century: their social composition and their distribution by departments p. 5.
- Lavrent'eva, M. A. - The significance of Lenin's co-operative plan for the noncapitalist transition of the small peoples of the North to socialism p. 20.
- Kagan, M. S. - Study of the problem of content and form in art p. 34.
- Kuznets, I. U. L. - Role of the American people in the period of the entrance of the United States into the Second World War; 1939-1941 p. 49.
- Kamenofontov, S. V. - Labor accomplishments of the workers in the Altai during the Great Patriotic War p. 64.
- Dorzhach, S. S. - The literary and aesthetic views of the Petrashevskians p. 77.
- Shenolova, M. I. - The career of N. D. Teleshov p. 94.
- Khaustova, I. S. - Editorial work on the language and style of the "Gazette" of the time of Peter the Great p. 100.
- Zaitsev, V. K. - Svetozar Marković p. 123.
- Levenstern, E. A. - Historical note on the teaching of foreign languages in St. Petersburg (Petrograd) University from 1819 to 1919 p. 132.

- Kiseleva, L. A. - Elliptical subordinate clauses with comparative conjunctions in modern literary Russian p. 143.
- Vol'pert, L. I. - Jean Richard Bloch on Leningrad University p. 156.
- Gille'son, M. I. - An unknown epigram of A. S. Griboedov p. 159.
- Shapilo, A. L., Kosachevskaya, E. M., Grozmani, M. V. - "Outline history of Leningrad" p. 162.
- Pritsker, D. P., Khatsova, T. G. - A valuable study on French historians p. 172.

Vol. 12, no. 15, 1957. *Seriia biologii* [Series in Biology], no. 3. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Vorzhil, N. N. - Influence of different nitrogen fertilizers on the ascorbic acid content of potato tubers p. 5.
- Baranova, G. L. - Applicability of the Allen's rule to marine rodents p. 10.
- Ratkov, I. B. - Nuclear reorganization in infusorians and the origin of their double nuclei p. 21.
- Bozhko, S. I. - Birds in the parks of Leningrad and its environs p. 38.
- Sulikova, K. K. - Cytological and cytochemical changes during spermatogenesis p. 53.
- Voronov, I. U. A. - Noxious impulses as a unity of excitatory and inhibitory processes p. 72.
- Kopylov, A. G. - Changes in the functional state of the brain during the deepening of sleep in man as recorded on the rhythm accommodation electroencephalogram p. 86.
- Sologub, M. I. - Electrophysiological indices of the physiological lability of nerves and their changes during the development of parabiosis p. 97.
- Kusakina, A. A. - Changes in the transparency, sorption capacity, and polarization degree of a frog muscle induced by certain alternative agents p. 110.
- Torekhov, P. G. - F. V. Ovsiannikov at the St. Petersburg University; 50 anniversary of his death p. 123.
- Smirnov, P. K. - A new recording device for quantitative estimation of the mobility of small rodents p. 137.

Vol. 12, no. 16, 1957. *Seriia fiziki i khimii* [Series in Physics and Chemistry], no. 3. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Khafin, L. A. - Causality condition and criterion of physical realizability p. 5.
- Rebano, T. K. - Calculating magnetic properties of molecules by means of the free-electron model p. 19.
- Malyshov, G. M., Pavlov, B. V. - Properties of a discharge in a mixture of mercury and neon p. 32.
- Kagan, I. U. M., Kna'vinova, T. I. A., Raudanen, I. S. - Measuring plasma parameters in inert gases p. 41.
- Marlin, V. A. - Temperature dependence of the diffusion coefficient of some substances in water p. 45.
- Dmitriyev, A. A., and others. - Surface temperature of melting snow p. 49.
- Veselov, M. G., Bersuker, I. B. - Adiabatic approximation in the quantum theory of atoms p. 55.
- Lit'kov, E. M. - Elastic properties of ice and methods for studying those properties p. 57.
- Moiseev, V. V., Nikol'skii, B. P. - Investigating the ion exchange properties of glass electrodes by means of radioactive indicators p. 69.
- Bellinskaya, F. A., Matorova, E. A. - Electrode properties of ion exchange membranes p. 85.
- TSygit, E. N., Fridrikhsberg, D. A. - The effect of foreign ("parastit") ions on the process of ionophoresis p. 103.
- Karpova, I. F., Dolzhonkova, A. N. - Effect of anions of membranogenes on the structural and electrokinetic properties of precipitated copper ferrocyanide membranes p. 117.
- Mosachevskii, I. U. V., TSerkovitskaya, I. A. - Separating uranium from aluminum, chromium, nickel, cobalt, and vanadium by means of inner electrolysis p. 127.
- Danilkina, L. P., Domareva, T. V., D'lanonov, I. A. - Mechanism of the interaction between ethyl diazoacetate and halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons p. 131.
- Dobrotin, R. B. - The problem of chemical affinity in the works of Russian scientists of the D. I. Mendeleev school p. 148.

MOSCOW, AKADEMIA OBSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK. Uchenye zapiski [ACADEMY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES. Studies]. No. 24, 1957. Ob ideinosti i khudozhestvenno-mastestvye [Ideology and literary skill].

- Table of contents translated:
- Strokov, P. S. - Representation of the people in "The life of Kl'm Samgin," epic work by A. M. Gor'kii p. 3.
- Sazonov, P. G. - Some aspects of the genre, composition, and subject of "War and peace" by L. N. Tolstoy p. 58.
- Runt, M. I. - The problem of the positive hero in the aesthetics of the revolutionary democrats p. 85.
- Nikulina, E. A. - The figure of Dostigayev, some

- features of topology, p. 118.
- Dikov, E. S. - Realization of the literary ideological concept, based on the play "Liubov' Istovaja" as staged by V. I. Nemirovich-Danchenko, p. 151.
- Bazurbaev, M. - The subject of work in Kazakh poetry during the thirties, p. 101.
- Prizantkov, A. V. - The Ural writer Grigorii Beloevskii (G. P. Laktionov), based on old newspapers and periodicals, p. 210.
- Novikov, V. V. - The work of A. M. Gor'kii on "Suburbians," p. 240.
- MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET. Vestnik. Seriya biologii, pochvoedeniia, geologii, geografii [UNIVERSITY. Review. Series in Biology, Soil Science, Geology, Geography]. Vol. 12, no. 1, 1957.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Bogdanov, A. A. - At the 22d session of the International Geological Congress in Mexico, p. 3.
- Brook, I. O. - Petroleum at the 22d session of the International Geological Congress, p. 17.
- Magnitskii, V. A., Fedynskii, V. V. - Geophysical problems at the 22d session of the International Geological Congress in Mexico, p. 25.
- Khain, V. E. - Tectonic problems at the congress in Mexico, p. 35.
- Shatalov, E. T. - Geological maps at the 22d session of the International Geological Congress, p. 39.
- Bokli, G. B., Shatalov, E. T. - Geological excursion to the silver and lead ore deposits of Mexico, p. 47.
- Velikovskaya, E. M., Khain, V. E. - Excursion from Mexico City to Acapulco, p. 57.
- Dobrovolskii, G. V. - Problems of the theory of soil formation in river bottom lands of the forest zone, p. 59.
- Sergeev, L. M. - Principles underlying a geological study of rocks in arid regions for construction engineering purposes, p. 63.
- Baslavskaya, S. S. - Studying photosynthesis in algae, p. 97.
- Dvoretckaya, E. I., Kazuto, O. N. - Effect of soil moisture on the accumulation of dry matter and the amount of chlorophyll and soluble carbohydrates in one- and two-year-old seedlings of *Ulmus effusa* and *Quercus robur*, p. 105.
- Florov, B. P. - Studying the capability of vegetative propagation as related to the process of development in the apple tree, p. 113.
- Bazaz'ian, G. G. - From the history of the development of roentgenology and radiobiology in Russia, p. 123.
- Dvorakovskii, M. S., Dement'eva, M. G. - Growth characteristics of Norway maples on the right and left banks of the Oka River in Serpukhov District, Moscow Province, p. 131.
- Zolotarev, E. Kh. - New substances toxic to house flies, p. 141.
- Zolotarev, E. Kh., Lineva, V. A. - Chemical for poisoning DDT-resistant flies, p. 147.
- Iastrebov, M. T. - Effect of active soil acidity on the utilization of different nitrogen fertilizers by the strawberry plant and on the sugar content of the berries, p. 153.
- Bolyshov, N. N., Shishko, G. N. - Vegetation and soils of the recently exposed coastal plain of the Caspian Sea, p. 159.
- Leonov, G. P. - Plotting an interregional stratigraphic chart of Paleogene deposits of the Russian Platform, p. 169.
- Nesmeljanov, D. V., Guseva, A. N. - First upper Cretaceous petroleum in the Caucasus, p. 183.
- Milovskii, A. V. - Genetic classification chart of hydrothermal ore deposits, p. 191.
- Kravchenko, K. N., Smirnov, L. N. - Intersection of different structural elements in the Tien Shan, p. 199.
- Iakhontova, L. K., Raudonis, P. A. - Oxidation products of rammelsbergite from associations with smaltite and niccolite, p. 209.
- Sobolev, R. N. - Relations between the chemical and quantitative mineral composition of granitoid rocks, p. 219.
- Zaitov, I. R., and others. - Large-scale photogeodetic surveying of Tien Shan glaciers in 1955, p. 229.
- Mitsel'nikhenko, A. F. - Cartographic basis and methods of using cartographic materials for geographical field research, p. 237.
- Slavin, D. O. - "Georg Agricola," p. 243.
- Liverovskii, I. U. A., Bolyshov, N. N. - "How to investigate soils in the field and in the laboratory" by G. G. Eremin, p. 247.
- Professor J. Bernal and his lecture at the Moscow University, p. 258.
- S. N. Bubnoff, the well-known German geologist, at the Moscow University, p. 259.
- Work of the Joint Kustanay Expedition, p. 258.
- Success of a young scientist's work, p. 260.

MUNICH, UKRAINS'KYI VIL'NYI UNIVERSYTET. Naukovyi zbirnyk [UKRAINIAN FREE UNIVERSITY. Collected Scientific Papers]. Vol. 6, 1956.

SAMARKAND, UZBEKSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Trudy [UZBEK STATE UNIVERSITY. Transactions]. No. 55, 1955. Filologicheskii fakul'tet [Faculty of Philology] in Uzbek

STALINABAD, UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Scientific Records]. Vol. 10, 1957. Trudy Fiziko-matematicheskogo fakul'teta [Transactions of the Physicomathematical Department].

- Table of contents translated
- Kutlakov, S. U. - Uniformity in the distribution of prime numbers between primitive progressions, p. 3.
- Subkhankulov, M. A. - Studying two exponential series with arithmetically given coefficients, p. 6.
- Subkhankulov, M. A. - Some asymptotic formulas of the additive number theory, p. 15.
- Mikhailov, L. G. - Linear conjunction of solutions for simultaneous elliptic differential equations of the first order with analytic functions, p. 23.
- Mikhailov, L. G. - A boundary problem of the type of Riemann's problem for simultaneous elliptic differential equations of the first order and some integral equations, p. 32.
- Baranova, T. Ia., Dzhuraev, A. - Propagation of oscillations in elastic, solid, and liquid semispaces bordering along a plane, p. 80.
- Narzullaev, B. N. - Durability of solid bodies subjected to static loads, p. 89.
- Shul'man, L. A. - Reflection of electromagnetic waves by a semi-infinite laminar-periodic structure, p. 103.
- Shul'man, L. A. - Specifying the definitions of normal and abnormal dispersions of waves, p. 110.
- Adkhimov, A. - Propagation of ultrasonic waves in liquids, p. 114.
- Adkhimov, A. - Propagation of ultrasonic waves in a medium of neutral particles, p. 125.
- Mustafin, K. - Evaluating the intermolecular reactions in a liquid by the absorption spectrum of atomic mercury, p. 133.
- Al'perovich, L. I. - Luminescence of petroleum and its components, p. 138.
- Yi Tao-chun. - Accuracy in measuring machine parts on the flat millimetric stand, p. 144.

WHITERUTHENIAN INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, New York. Zaply Belaruskaha Institutu nauki i mashtatstva. [Records]. New York, vol. 2, no. 1(3), 1953. [In White Russian.]

b) POPULAR MAGAZINES

AMERIKA; Illustrirovannyi zhurnal [AMERICA ILLUSTRATED]. Published by the United States Information Agency. Washington, D. C., no. 15, [1957].

- Table of contents translated:
- Manhattan Christmas, p. 2.
- Wood, Violet. - Christmas in America, p. 7.
- Moore, Clement. - The night before Christmas, p. 9.
- A village rejoices, p. 12.
- Yuletide carols, p. 14.
- Small church prepares for holiday, p. 19.
- Memories of Christmas, p. 32.
- Getting ready for holidays, p. 26.
- Ten customs of Christmas, p. 28.
- "Presents from Santa," p. 34.
- Campbell, Jo. - Bethlehem; the Christmas city, p. 36.
- Party dresses, p. 40.
- Henry, O. - The gift of the Magi, p. 41.
- Greeting cards, p. 43.
- Mc Ginley, Phyllis. - The year without a Santa Claus, p. 48.
- Once a year, p. 50.
- Christmas creche, p. 54.
- Amahl and the night visitors, p. 57.

BARVINOK [PERIWINKLE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo komunisticheskogo sojuza molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth of Lenin]. Kiev, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

KOSTER [CAMP FIRE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoiuznogo leninskogo komunisticheskogo sojuza molodezhi i Sojuz pisatelei SSSR [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Leningrad, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Makalov, V. - *Lusia*; verse, p. 1.
- Novoselov, N. - The little house in Vyborg, p. 2.
- Driz, O. - The scales; verse. Translated from the Yiddish, p. 5.
- Freiberg, E. - A mighty bad animal; a story, p. 6.
- Toropygin, V. - The twelve adventures of Tania and Lesha (tenth adventure); verse, p. 8.
- Smoln, A. - Golden ABC, p. 9.
- Foreign humor, p. 11.
- Volynskii, T., Kokorina, L. - Pioneers' steel, p. 12.
- Tollers of the sea, p. 14.

- B la - b**
- Mirtskhulava, Aho. - Forty years on a glorious road, verse, p. 16.
- Steinhart, Karl. - Idea that leads generations, p. 16.
- Dumov, N. - Uplifting of red Petrograd, p. 15.
- Ils, R. - Immortality, p. 17.
- Proverbs from different countries, p. 18.
- Sievich, S. - Across two oceans, p. 19.
- A father's order, a Georgian fairy tale. Translated by V. Ordzhonikidze, p. 21.
- Shneider, K. - Forty eight rhymes, p. 22.
- Askenazy, Ludvik. - The secret, a story. Translated from the Czech, p. 26.
- Stefanov, P. - The swans that spent the night with us, p. 27.
- Naryshkina, M. - Vavla, a tale, p. 28.
- Maksimov, M. - From the Arctic to the Antarctic, p. 32.
- Pantelev, L. - S. Ia. Marshak, p. 33.
- Argill, Marcello. - Answer to my friends the readers, p. 35.
- Henry Longfellow Verse. Translated from the English by B. Tomashevskii, p. 36.
- Nikol'skii, L. - "Zenita," school for training in sports, p. 37.
- Pioneer relay, p. 38.
- Chang T'ien-i. - The magic pumpkin, a tale. Translated from the Chinese by B. Lisitsa, E. Serebriakov, p. 40.
- Naval Journal No. 10, p. 44.
- Gertsenzon, B. - Checkers, p. 46.
- Mangasarov, V. - Three tricks, p. 47.

KROKODIL [CROCODILE]. Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Pravda," Moscow, vol. 38, nos. 32(1502)-36(1506), Nov.-Dec. 1957.

MURZILKA [TINY TOT]. Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoiuznogo leninskogo komunisticheskogo sojuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

MY I SVIT. WE AND THE WORLD. Paris, vol. 8, no. 43, Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

OGONEK [THE LITTLE LIGHT]. Moscow, vol. 35, no. 44(1585), Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Street of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 1.
- Kozhevnikov, Vadim. - Conversation downtown, p. 2.
- Konstantinov, K. - Achievements of Leningrad workers, p. 3.
- A giant oil refinery, p. 3.
- Servin, A. - Arabs know who their friends are, p. 3.
- Pollanskii, D. S. - Cuban and California, p. 4.
- Vernov, S. N. - Surveying the depths of the universe, p. 5.
- Kopylov, V., Pavlov, A. - Under the banner of internationalism, p. 6.
- Hockman, Ed., Cohen, Robert. - Our visit to China, p. 7.
- Iurovskaya, G. - In place of home a yeld in the desert, p. 8.
- Markov, Aleksei. - Il'ich; a narrative poem, p. 9.
- Musrepov, Gabit. - My republic is my pride, p. 13.
- Solokhin, V. - They go on with their work on virgin lands, p. 14.
- Fridlind, S. - Yesterday, today, and tomorrow, p. 17.
- Dépestre, René. - Stars go out in the spring; a story, p. 21.
- Pimenov, V. - The theater during the war, p. 24.
- Kuznetsova, L. - Painters of the Russian Federation, p. 24b.
- Iakovlev, Iurii. - Journey through the pages of favorite books, p. 25.
- Liu Ch'ang-en. - Letter from China, p. 25.

Vol. 35, no. 45(1586), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Karasev, V. - We were successful, p. 2.
- Abbas, Khodzha Ahmad. - Three greetings from India, p. 4.
- Mikhalevich, Aleksandr. - We have already done it, p. 6.
- Larin, A. - Important role, p. 6.
- Homola, Oleg. - Stable traditions, p. 6.
- Borovik, G. - Cordial greetings, conversation with Comrade Tito, p. 7.
- Smolyev, Iurii. - Wedding on Rybalskaya Street; excerpt from a novel, p. 9.
- Konenkov, S. - Word of a painter, p. 13.
- Cherevov, K. - People and relics, p. 14.
- Vershinina, I., Marlin, S., Vladich, L. - In three cities, p. 26.
- Polakov, Vladimir. - I am his aunt; a story, p. 28.
- Kruzhkov, Nk., Cherevov, K. - Foam and scum, p. 30.
- Vronskii, V. - Seal aboard a motorboat, p. 32.

Tess, Tat'iana - This Mozambique, a story, p. 17.
Zholovskii, I. V. - For all life, p. 20.
Garnaker'lan, Ashot. - Our path, verse, p. 20.
Surgutanov, Mikhail. - Statement no. 1001, p. 21.
Miletskii, I. A. - House on Arbat Street, p. 22.
León, María Teresa. - Faithful friends, p. 24.
Alberti, Rafael. - October, 1917-1957, verse, p. 24.
Nagibin, Iurii. - Trial, a story, p. 25.
Shchupachev, Stepan. - Attack, verse, p. 28.
Mamedova, Zarifa. - My second life, p. 28.
Mark, Karin. - My three sisters and I, p. 28.
Brooka, Platus'. - A hundred years, verse, p. 29.
Laskin, Boris. - Old friends, a story, p. 29.

Vol. 35, no. 47(1588), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
"The TU-114" taxis out for take-off, p. 2.
Chinese graphic arts, p. 3.
Bogorodskii, F. - Festival of Soviet culture, p. 4.
Miletskii, I. A. - Struggle against the A₂ virus, p. 6.
Space scouts, p. 8.
Zubavin, Boris. - Long years, a story, p. 9.
Waldenhaus, K. - Tale about Norwegian herring, p. 12.
Kudrevatykh, L. - Japanese notes, p. 13.
Simonov, Konstantin. - Let's, a brief story, p. 17.
Simel'nikov, S. - About shoes, p. 23.
Tolchenova, N. - Soldiers of the revolution, p. 25.
Poltoratskii, V. - Poetry of our fields, p. 25.
Nikolacv, S. - In the Communist ranks, p. 25.
Plotnov, A. - At the International Exhibition of the Arts, p. 25.
Mitsak, Vova. - It happened in Odessa (continuation), p. 26.
Shchigova, Galina. - Mister Gregg and his friend "Dimka," p. 26.
Shatrov, E. - Forty years and up, p. 30.
Petrov, Ap. - Every plant has its "personally," p. 31.
Muzashko, V. - Valuable discovery, p. 31.
Kochev, B. - They feed snakes by hand, p. 31.
Lozben, L. - Dangerous present, p. 32.

OTVETV NA VOPROSY TRUDYASHCHIKHSIA [REPLIES TO WORKERS' QUESTIONS]. Organ of Moskovskii komitet and Moskovskii gorodskoi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Moscow Committee and Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union], Moscow, no. 73, 1956.

Table of contents translated
Paromov, M. - What is labor productivity? p. 3
How to increase production per square meter of production area? p. 10
Belousov, O. - What is the nature of collective farm democracy? p. 13.
Gureev, P. - What the conditions of work in the eastern and northern regions of our country are like, p. 25.
What is the procedure in the work assignment of young specialists? p. 29.
Gurev, G. - What is the theory of Darwinism? p. 35
Shereshvskii, S. - Can we read other people's thoughts? p. 41.
Korneev, V. - The Korean People's Democratic Republic, p. 45.
Kiselev, V. - The republic of Egypt, p. 52.
What republics are members of the Federative People's Republic of Yugoslavia? p. 60.
What military blocs are created by imperialists? p. 61.
Who is the head of the Burmese Government? p. 62.
What is going on in Ceylon? p. 63.
What is the Nobel prize? p. 64.

No. 78, 1957.

Table of contents translated
Ur'ev, V. - The nature of political rule in various countries, p. 3.
Denisov, A. - How collective farmers are guaranteed material security in their old age, p. 12.
Iordanov, A. - The responsibility for disorderly conduct, p. 17.
Shuruev, V. - The present system for the review of wage norms, p. 23.
Grebennikov, B. - Governmental structure of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 27.
Grigor'ev, A. - Why the policy of the rightists in England suffered defeat, p. 40.
Flerovskii, I. - The type of revolutionary program outlined by V.I. Lenin, p. 43.
Sergeeva, N. - Algeria, p. 55.
Ministry having jurisdiction over sanatoriums and rest homes, p. 61.
Payments to workers and officials for sickness entailed during leave periods, p. 61.
The concern of the Soviet government for maternal welfare, p. 62.
What radio relay communication is, p. 63.
What role does private sector enterprise play in the German Democratic Republic? p. 64.

No. 80, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Volodarskii, L. - What is democratic centralism in industrial management, p. 3.

Petrov, A. - How to get a loan for individual residential building, p. 9.
Are the patrons allowed to work on collective farms without remuneration, p. 12.
Gents, N. - How can the old-age pensioners lead an active life, p. 14.
Borovskii, V. - What is "the Eisenhower doctrine"? p. 20.
Prialukhina, A. - The first All-Russian Congress of the Soviets and the demonstration of June 1917, p. 26.
Sokolov, IU. - From the Volkhov Hydroelectric Power Station to the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, p. 34.
Lain, V. - The state of Ghana, p. 43.
Monin, IU. - People's Republic of Albania, p. 47.
Gurev, G. - What is faith in God? p. 56.
Regulations on the granting of annual leave, p. 63.
What the first atomic icebreaker in the world will be like, p. 64.

OYDY HORIZON. Published by Mykola Denysluk Publishing Co. Chicago, vol. 8, no. 2/3(78/80), Feb-Mar 1957 [In Ukrainian].

PERETS' [PEPPER]. Issued by Vydavnytstvo [Publishing House] "Radians'ka Ukraina." Kiev, vol. 17, nos. 21-22, Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian].

PIONER [PIONEER]. Erivan, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Armenian].

PIONER [PIONEER]. Issued by the Central Committee of the Kazakhstan Communist Youth League of Lenin Alma-Ata, vol. 19, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Kazakh].

PIONERIA [PIONEERS]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Lenins'koho komunistychnoho sojuzu molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Lenin], Kiev, vol. 34, no. 10(407), Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian].

Table of contents translated
Autumn colors of gold and red, p. 1.
Iushchenko, O. - A boy from Obolon', excerpt from a narrative poem, p. 3.
Fediankin, M. K. - Unforgettable events, reminiscences, p. 4.
Khoruzhnyi, A. - The snowstorm, a story, p. 6.
Matilko, H. - Pavlo Stepanovych's necktie, a story, p. 9.
Adamovich, B. - Journey of the eager to learn, a sketch, p. 12.
Samsonova, M. - Heroic deed of Oles' Ivaniuk, a sketch, p. 15.
Nosenko, O. - On a visit to Voroshilovgrad, a sketch, p. 17.
Zahrebel'nyi, P. - Valley of long dreams, a tale (conclusion), p. 20.
Voloshyn, V. - Memorable places, p. 20.
Stelmukh, M. - How a titmouse broke the ice, imitation of folk poetry, p. 30.
Parkhomenko, V. - Frightful nestling, p. 32.
Puzzle for clever ones, p. 32.

Vol. 35, no. 11 (408), Nov. 1957 [In Ukrainian].

Table of contents translated
Sosura, V. - My country, verse, p. 1.
Panch, P. - The light, a legend, p. 2.
Soviet writers send to you their greetings on the occasion of the great holiday, p. 4.
Karpenko, F. - Little helper, verse, p. 7.
Bychko, V. - The first shot, excerpt from a narrative poem, p. 8.
Mykhailov, M. - Genuine friend of children, p. 12.
TSiupa, I. - On the shores of Rakitnoye Lake; a story, p. 14.
Shevchuk, O. - For life, a sketch, p. 17.
Shkarov'ska, I. - Eternally young songs, p. 20.
Ikhsanova, L. - The banner of a Pioneer group, a story, p. 22.
Zelenyeva, L. - A close-knit family, p. 25.
Cremene, Mioara - Tale about a chicken, a fish, and three lavish dinners, p. 26.
Zales'ka, S. - Their presents for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 28.
Read these books, p. 30.
From a naturalist's notebook: Stefarov, P. - Forest giant, p. 31.
Puzzle for clever ones, p. 32.

RODNYE DALI [BELOVED VISTAS]. Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 4, nos. 45-46, Dec. 1957 - Jan. 1958.

RUSSKII V AVSTRALII. THE RUSSIAN IN AUSTRALIA. Published by the Russian Central Welfare Committee. Sydney, vol. 8, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1957.

SAMOSTIINA UKRAINA, INDEPENDENT UKRAINE.

Published by Ukrain'ska vydavnycha spilka "Samostinna Ukraina" [Ukrainian Publishing House "Independent Ukraine"]. Chicago, vol. 10, nos. 10(108)-11(107), Oct.-Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian].

SKYNTIJA LENINISTE [LENINIST SPARK]. Issued by Moldavian Communist Youth League of Lenin, Kishinev, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Moldavian].

SOGLASIE [CONCORD]. Published by Russkoe soglasie [Russian Concord]. Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 7, no. 75, Jan. 1958.

SOTSIALISTYCHNA KULTURA [SOCIALIST CULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury URSR [Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Tychnya, P. - The Ukrainian people glorifies the party, verse, p. 1.
In the friendly family of Soviet peoples, p. 2.
Shushakko, V. - The First Congress of the Ukrainian Soviets, p. 5.
TSiupa, I. - Long live the Ukraine, p. 7.
Ivanova, O., and others - In the days of the nationwide celebration, p. 11.
Communism is in the near future for us, p. 13.
Pynych, O. - Looking at a map of the Ukraine, p. 15.
Mykhailova, N. - Monthly plan of a rural club, p. 18.
Kiochev, TA. - District conferences of cultural and educational personnel, p. 22.
Vyshevol'ska, O. - At a tea party, p. 24.
Kostin, A., Popova, M. - Catalogues in all libraries, p. 26.
Chystakova, O. - Library at the All-Union Exhibition, p. 27.
Samilchenko, M. - The contemporary of the October Revolution, p. 30.
Bohatyri'ov, V. - Song and work, p. 31.
Kanevs'ka, E., Il'ponov, M. - Our active helper, p. 32.
Koval', M. - Book month in the Ukraine, p. 33.
Our guests, selected notes, p. 35.
Rewards for cultural workers, p. 36.
Skorobahatov, V. - Fascinating reminiscences of participants in the October Revolution, p. 38.
Znych, V. - Booklet about a factory choir, p. 39.
Protsenko, V. - Anniversary publications, p. 40.
Improve the work of cultural and educational institutions, p. 42.
Buzhnyk, I. - The truth about Christmas, p. 43.
Viktorov, L. - Anticlerical poetry of S. Radam'skyi, p. 44.
See these films, p. 45.
Principal articles published in the periodical in 1957, p. 46.
Contest for the solution of chess problems, p. 48.

SOVETSKII SOIUZ [SOVIET UNION]. Moscow, no. 11(93), 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Kizhizhanovskii, G. M. - The largest in the world, p. 2.
Obsevoi's notes, p. 2.
Carlin, Marcel, and others. - Words of greeting, p. 3.
November of 1917, p. 5.
Progress of the five-year plans, p. 8.
Unrealized prophecies, p. 4.
Ivanov, IU. - Everything belongs to us, p. 12.
Atoms for peace, p. 10.
Nemtsov, VI. - The generation of romantics, p. 18.
Cheremnykh, M. - Poets of the first years of the revolution, p. 20.
Vekaler, V. I., and others - What are you working at? p. 22.
Brulin, I. P. - Our science, p. 22.
Lovelko, I. - Fantasy and reality, p. 24.
Pashennat, Vera. - Characters that haven't grown up yet, p. 26.
Shostakovskii, Pavel. - I came back to my country, p. 27.
Polianovskii, Maks. - On a visit to the people of the forest, p. 30.
Oil-enriched rubber, p. 32.
Shakhovskoi, V. - Children of Skrynnikov, a tale about an operator, a feature story, p. 34.
Mineralogical paradise, p. 36.
Peaceful competition, p. 37.
Moscow - Cosmos, p. 38.
Rubin, E. - Happy and sad events, p. 40.

No. 12(94), 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Hail to the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution! p. 1.
Antonin Zapotocký, p. 4.
Siberia means coal, grain, hydroelectric power, forests, iron, nonferrous metals, p. 5.
Snows of the Caucasus, p. 8.
Ambarsumian, V. - The atom and the cosmos, p. 12.
"MI-6," p. 16.
Ulasov, Leonid - Jazz, p. 18.
Voronov, B. - The Snow Queen, p. 20.
My subscription, p. 22.
Kibrik, E. A. - Aleksandr Deineka, p. 24.
Simonov, R. N. - A young actress, p. 26.
Bellav, Dm. - Behind the barbed wire, p. 28.
Rubin, E. - History of a record, p. 32.
Dik, Iosif. - Street accident, p. 34.

Lines about the sea. p. 38
Tenth anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic
p. 37.
Nemitsov, V.I. - Fantasy, a book, and life. p. 38
Spots. p. 40.

UKRAINA [THE UKRAINE] Published by Vydavnytstvo "Radnenska Ukraina" [Publishing House "Soviet Ukraine"]. Kiev, no. 22(205), Nov. 1957 [In Ukrainian]
Table of contents translated
To the peoples of the Soviet Union, an appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. p. 2.
Appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to all toilers, political and public figures, scientists, and cultural workers, to all parliaments and governments of the world. p. 4
Great celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 6
Anatoli Zapotocky. p. 7.
Pesenko, A. - The city of Zaporozh'ye has been changed. p. 8.
Portnov, P. - Marvelous power. p. 9.
Borzenko, Anatoli. - A family from the tractor plant no. 10.
Nechynin, M. - On the "Pamiat' Il'icha" Collective Farm. p. 12.
Panch, Petio. - A worn leather jacket, a story. p. 14.
Rybalko, H. - The agent of "Iskra." p. 16.
Smoltenko, M. - Motion-picture studio at a factory. p. 17.
Marasenko, V. - Valuable discoveries. p. 17.
Bolev, I.U. - Underwater hunting. p. 17.
Bulanov, O. - Heroic achievements. p. 18.
Sivkovich, P. - Lenin and the Ukraine. p. 21.
P'lanov, Volodymyr. - In the name of the revolution p. 21
Romanuk, Mykola - Plenty of noise and hum on the collective farm market. p. 22.
Bures, Jan. - Gray rose. p. 24.
Tereschenko, Mathayia - New Hamlet. p. 25.
Zabudko, K. - Rare Ukrainian vases. p. 27.
Leschenko, P. - Work about folk rites. p. 27.
On various continents. p. 28.
Children of Josephine Baker. p. 28.
Bilkan, Mykola - Unfinished prayer, a humorous story. p. 30.
Olyneis, M. - People's stadium. p. 30.
Lyubymyts, I. - When the king is brave? p. 31.
Is'ko, I.U. - Little raven. p. 31.
Kostenko, B. - New automobiles. p. 31.
Strange lake. p. 31.
Berenstein, D. - Mysterious immigrants. p. 32.

VSESVIT. THE UNIVERSE. Neu-Ulm, vol. 3, no. 5(14), Nov.-Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

VYZVOL'NYI SHLIKH [LIBERATION PATH] Published by Ukraina Vydavnycha Spika [Ukrainian Publishers, Ltd.], London, vol. 4(10), no. 12(123), Dec. 1957; vol. 5(11), no. 1(123), Jan. 1958. [In Ukrainian.]

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a) BIBLIOGRAPHY

EZHEGODNIK KNIGI SSSR; sistematischeskii ukazatel' [ANNUAL OF SOVIET BOOKS; Classified Index] Issued by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, 1-o polugodie [1st half year], 1956.

INFORMATSIONNYI UKAZATEL' BIBLIOGRAFICHESKIKH SPISKOV I KARTOTEK, SOSTAVLENNYKH BIBLIOTEKAMI SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA [INFORMATION INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LISTS AND CARD FILES, COMPILED BY THE LIBRARIES OF THE SOVIET UNION] Issued by Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 4, 1957.

KNIZHNAIA LETOPIS' [BOOK CHRONICLE] Issued by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, no. 49, 1957.

KNIZHNAIA LETOPIS' [BOOK CHRONICLE] Issued by Gosudarstvennaya knizhnaya palata Armianskoi SSR [State Book Chamber of the Armenian S. S. R.]. Eriivan, no. 2, Apr.-June 1957. [In Armenian and Russian.]

LETOPIS' GAZETNYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES] Published by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, nos. 47, 50, 1957; nos. 1-2, 1958.

LETOPIS' PERIODICHESKIKH IZDANII SSSR 1948-1949 [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE U. S. S. R. 1948-1949] Issued by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, 1949-1950.

LETOPIS' ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL ARTICLES] Published by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, nos. 48-50, 1957

LETOPIS' ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL ARTICLES] Published by Gosudarstvennaya knizhnaya palata Armianskoi SSR [State Book Chamber of the Armenian S. S. R.]. Eriivan, no. 2, Apr.-June 1957 [In Armenian and Russian.]

NOVYE KNIGI [NEW BOOKS] Issued by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, nos. 40-52, Dec. 1957.

SVODNYI BIULLETEN' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v biblioteki SSSR. Seria A: Estestvennye nauki, meditsina, sel'skoe khozaistvo, tekhnika [UNION LIST of New Foreign Books Received by the Libraries of the U. S. S. R. Series A: Natural Sciences, Medicine, Agriculture, Technology] Moscow, nos. 1(35)-2(36), 1957.

SVODNYI BIULLETEN' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v biblioteki SSSR. Seria B: Obshchestvennye nauki [UNION LIST of New Foreign Books Received by the Libraries of the U. S. S. R. Series B: Social Sciences] Moscow, nos. 1(19)-2(20), 1957

c) PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

POLIGRAFICHESKOE PROIZVODSTVO [PRINTING INDUSTRY] Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated
In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 2.
Shcherbakov, A. I. - For the first time in history. p. 3.
Matveev, P. A. - New printing combine for publishing periodicals. p. 5.
Methods for improving artistic reproduction. p. 7.
Fantsman, B. I. - For further improvement of methods in planning and accounting. p. 9.
Setting wages in printing industry enterprises, review of letters. p. 11.
Prikhovnik, P., and others. - Letters to the editor p. 13.
Nazaretiskii, B. V. - Controlling surface cleanliness of form cylinders in intaglio printing presses. p. 14.
Nikitin, P. A., Ustunov, I. U. A. - Modernized electric drive of "MK-20" and "NVK" typesetting machines p. 16.
Petrenko, A. V. - Work practice of the Chita printing house. p. 17.
Griff, M. A. - New damping roller on the "2DR" press. p. 17.
Koshchev, A. N. - Copper plating of control stamps on bimetallic offset forms. p. 18.
Orlov, S. N. - Tool for cutting films. p. 18.
Iurmanov, B. N. - Conditioning of paper at the Kal'min printing combine. p. 19.
Izmailov, K. F. - Machine for correcting and setting of photoprint compositions. p. 21.
Savol'tev, D. G. - The "PRK-2" single-roller book and periodical rotary press. p. 23.
Konnashina, F. A. - The "SLV" type founding unit. p. 23.
New patents and inventor's certificates. p. 24.
Kupitsova, O. B., Monakhova, V. S., Pimenova, T. A. - Varnishing of illustrations and book covers. p. 27.
Dmitriev, P. I. - Alcohol varnish based on the MBMA-10 carbinol resin. p. 28.
Iabrova, R. R. - Using new glue in repairing and binding of books. p. 28.
"New methods in bookmaking." p. 30.
New issues of periodicals and series devoted to printing. p. 31.

No. 7, July 1957.
Table of contents translated
Efficiency promoters of the press for the 40th anniversary of revolution. p. 2.
Kisilevskii, M. M., Levin, A. - of "masking" at the Leningrad. p. 4.
Kiselevskii, M. M. - Using color reproduction. p. 6.
Doinikov, T. G. - Shortcomings in printing plates. p. 10.
Teglov, G. V. - Simultaneous backs and covers with bro

B 1b - 2c
Kondiatenko, E. P. - Device for the exact combining of impressions on "PP-1" bronzing machines. p. 14
Skuratovskii, S. M. - The color range in offset printing. p. 15
Fedulub, V. G., Petrovskaya, T. I. A. - New method for fastening ends of cotton belts. p. 16.
Rozenberg, M. I. - New work organization in the typesetting shop. p. 17.
Dorofeev, V. F. - Efficient cutting methods and cutters for making stereotypes. p. 18
Novikov, A. I. - Urgent problems in typesetting. p. 21.
Gubarev, A. A. - Mechanizing the large-point typesetting. p. 23.
Atabekov, N. A. - Type used in printing illustration titles. p. 23.
Kozlovitskii, L. A. - Using drafts in typesetting p. 24.
Minakov, V. S. - "Trifles." p. 25
Korolev, A. I. A., Malova, T. N., Romanova, V. I. - Using new modified carbon black in making printing inks p. 25.
Vorobiov, M. K., Smirnova, Z. D. - Naphthalene siccative. p. 27.
Lapatukhin, V. S. - At the scientific and technical conference in the German Democratic Republic. p. 28.
Popov, V. V. - Literature on specially prepared typewritten copies used in the preparation for printing books. p. 30.
Brief news. p. 31.

No. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 2.
Improving management in the printing industry. p. 3.
Daniletskii, M. D. - Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of the Printing Industry. p. 3.
Glushko, V. D., Pashulina, P. L., Ticomut, V. M. - Etching stereotypes in emulsions. p. 5
Mikulin, E. V., Selivanov, I. U. P. - The UNIPP automatic exposure and light meter. p. 9.
Glushko, V. D., Akoeva, E. G. - Standardizing work characteristics of developers. p. 12.
Belozerskii, L. K. - Correct selection of the correlation of cylinder diameters in rotary presses. p. 13
Belonogova, I. A. - Work organization in the copying section. p. 17.
Nikitin, V. - Composing regional newspapers without using galley proofs. p. 18.
Kaselin, M. S. - Machine tool for gluing and cutting paper and twill tape. p. 20.
Savol'tev, D. G. - New wire stitching machines with a single sewing attachment. p. 20
Karelin, M. S. - The "MRTs" zinc-cutting machine tool. p. 21.
Karelin, M. S. - Universal machine tool for processing flat stereotypes. p. 22.
New patents and inventor's certificates. p. 22.
Bel'man, N. G., and others. - Letters to the editor. p. 25.
Semenov, S. S. - At the printing exhibition in Lausanne. p. 28.
Brief news. p. 31.

No. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated.
In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 2.
New stage in the development of the printing industry. p. 3.
Popova, A. L., Chulkova, T. D., Likhachev, V. N. - Using powder to prevent linking. p. 5.
Vendrovskii, K. V., Shushlov, N. A. - Noninterchangeability phenomena and practice. p. 7.
Iurmanov, B. N. - Improving air conditioners. p. 9.
Gudkov, G. I., Volynskaya, M. I. - Printer's marking device. p. 11.
Kradozhen, R. Sh. - Using contact solutions. p. 11.
Sidorov, V. - Composing tabular material and forms on the linotype. p. 12.
Dinkevich, V. V. - Shortcomings of the list of retail prices of books. p. 13.
Sorokolev, A. - Organizing printing houses without divisional shops. p. 14.
R'in, I. I. - On account of accumulations in excess of the plan. p. 14.
Gr... .. Construction quality of certain print-

- Matveev, P.A. - The publishing of periodicals in Paris, p. 23.
Laputukhin, V.S. - Some problems in technology in the printing industry of the German Democratic Republic, p. 26.
Brief news, p. 30

No. 10, Oct 1957

- Table of contents translated
Golyskhov, A.I. - Soviet publishing houses during the last 40 years, p. 2
Semenov, S.S. - The 40th anniversary of the Soviet printing industry, p. 5
Facts and figures, p. 12
Pashkov, M.V. - Printing industry of the Russian Federation during the last 40 years, p. 12
Azarenko, F.P. - Ukrainian publishing houses and printing industry, p. 13
Minchukov, G.T. - New printing combine in Minsk, p. 15
Krasovskii, I.I. - The printing industry in Soviet White Russia, p. 15
Pochkhidze, G.M. - Achievements of the printing industry in Georgia, p. 16
Kuzembayev, M.T. - Powerful printing combine of Kazakhstan, p. 17
Sabaliauskas, I.L., Galperinas, J.V. - The printing industry in the Lithuanian S.S.R., p. 18
Oltan, D.E. - The printing industry of Moldavia on the eve of the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 19
Kastal'skii, A. - Work of the first artistic lithographic enterprise during the last 40 years, p. 19
Tabachenko, R.G. - Development of the printing industry in Tajikistan, p. 21
Gorchakov, D.M. - Kalinin printing combine, p. 22
Kölu, O.K. - Achievements of the printing industry in Estonia, p. 22
Erensteins, H.M. - The printing industry in Latvia, p. 23
Rybkin, I.N. - Smolensk regional printing house, p. 24
Skriabin, A.S. - A.A. Zhdanov first model printing house, p. 24
Gusev, S.F. - One of the oldest, p. 26
Golod, F.F. - Kamili Jakub book factory, p. 27
Fel'dman, B.A. - "Pravda" printing house, p. 28
Shekhtmeister, L.I.A. - Printing 300 children's books daily, p. 29
Printing machinery, p. 32
Chernyshev, A.N. - Technical development in the Soviet printing industry, p. 32
Vakhrusheva, A.N. - Training special workers, p. 37
Uarov, M.I. - Moscow Printing Institute, p. 38
Shpil'sa, V.G. - Ukrainian Printing Institute, p. 38
Timofeev, M.S. - Moscow Correspondence Printing Institute, p. 39
Spiron, N.A. - Moscow Printing School, p. 39
Matveeva, V.N. - All-Union Institute for Raising Qualifications, p. 40

No. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated.
Toward new achievements through persistent work, p. 2
Glushko, V.D., Akoeva, E.G. - Hot enamel of high acid resistance, p. 4
Nurkova, M.M. - Using caprone tympan to prevent ink-ing, p. 5
Zharov, K.A., Liberman, N.I., Fatsov, L.S. - Powder sprayers for the prevention of inkling, p. 7
Svin, I.V. - Device for the automatic removing of defective and double leaves, p. 10
Karpov, P.V. - Air recirculating dryers, p. 12
Sackov, M.P. - Using glycerin and ammonium thiocyanate wastes, p. 13
Allova, L.E., Uspenskii, E.V. - Quick method for analyzing antimony and tin in type alloys, p. 14
Blagov, S.I. - Using linotypes for large-point typesetting, p. 15
Danskii, I.M. - Ink removing device in intaglio printing presses, p. 16
New patents and inventors' certificates, p. 17
Aleksakhin, I.A. - Some characteristics of tin alloys, p. 20
Shilagal, A.G. - New standards for printers' types, p. 23
Chernyshev, A.A. - Defective preparing and printing of books, p. 24
Popov, V.V. - International exhibition on bookmaking and English printing houses, p. 25
Lazurskii, V. - Book on the art of type, p. 29
Shul'meister, M.V. - German book on monotype, p. 29
Tarlev, V.P. - Undeveloped subject, p. 30
Brief news, p. 30

RASPROSTRANENIE PECHATI [DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie rasprostraneniia i ekspeditirovaniia pechatii Ministerstva svyazi SSSR [Main Administration for the Dissemination and Distribution of Printed Matter of the Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Kuvshinov, K. - In the completion phase of the campaign for subscriptions, p. 1.

- Svinchev, E. - With the distributing agents of the press in Moldavia, p. 3.
Ohtla, H. - The periodical press grows in Estonia, p. 4.
Abramov, N. - An outstanding teacher, p. 6.
Shirobokov, V. - How we inform subscribers about new publications, p. 7.
Govzman, M. - Communist Youth League department of communication, p. 7.
Sigal, I. - A short-length film on subscriptions, p. 9.
Li Shih-hua. - How we organize subscriptions to Kolomilchenko, S. - At the Kirov Factory, p. 12.
Volodin, S. - Don't lose sight of the main objective in placing orders, p. 14.
Rozhanskii, V. - Reduce overhead expenses, p. 15.
Lukashevich, I. - An urgent matter, p. 16.
Shul'gih, A. - For a better filling out of subscription order blanks, p. 17.
Bardin, N. - System of recording money receipts in subscription and retail operations, p. 19.
Tsedrik, S. - Give personnel a better training, p. 22.
Konovalev, A. - More concern for the rural population, p. 22.
Gashkov, P. - Very simple equipment for selling newspapers and periodicals at large is indispensable, p. 22.
Garbuz, M. - Do not encourage a situation of dependency, p. 22.
Kolechenko, D. - Putting the blame on someone else, p. 23.
Improve the retail circulation of newspapers, p. 24.
Abramova, S. - The correct filling out of forms testifying to the faulty shipment of newspapers and periodicals, p. 25.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a) PHILOSOPHY

VOPROSY FILOSOFII [PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY] Issued by Institut filosofii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Philosophy of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 4, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Editorial: Victory of creative Marxism, p. 3.
Nikolaev, V.V. - Main stages in the development of the Soviet socialist state, p. 10.
Bystrina, I. - Characteristics of the formation and development of a people's democracy in Czechoslovakia, p. 20.
Blaubeig, I.V. - Categories of whole and parts in Marxist philosophy, p. 41.
Kopin, P.V. - Dialectics of the form of thought in Hegel's philosophy, p. 51.
Il'enkov, E.V. - The problem of contradiction in thought, p. 63.
Iovchuk, M.T. - The dialectics of Hegel and 19th century Russian philosophy, p. 73.
Gulya, A.V. - Materialistic tendencies in 18th century German philosophy, p. 84.
Angapov, S.V. - The succession of fundamental physical views during the period of classical electrodynamics, p. 96.
Komarov, E.A., Mikhailov, S.I. - The same things in a new appearance, p. 107.
Zolov, A.F. - Nicolai Hartmann and his "critical" ontology, p. 117.
Grigor'ian, B.T. - Contemporary neo-Kantianism, p. 125.
Arevshatian, S.S. - Gregori Tatevatsi, Armenian philosopher and humanist, p. 132.
Jen Chi-yo. - Problems in the history of Chinese philosophy, p. 138.
Anokhin, P.K. - Physiology and cybernetics, p. 142.
Gal'perin, I.I. - The reflex nature of control machines, p. 158.
Kbil'mi, G.F. - The theory of information and animal ecology, p. 168.
Kilvoruchko, F.T. - Basis and main contradictions of the communist formation, p. 173.
Krylov, A.I. - Contradictions in the development of productive forces, p. 177.
Narskii, I.S. - Valuable study of Marxist dialectics, p. 185.
Zinov'ev, A.A. - The development of dialectics as logic, p. 188.
Adamashvili, N.G., and others. - Notes on articles published in "Uchenye zapiski" of the Ivanovo State Pedagogical Institute, p. 190.
Ruzavina, G.I., Uemov, A.I. - Collection of articles on logic, p. 194.
Belik, A.P. - The objective of aesthetic training, p. 198.
Iglikhanian, M.Kh. - Philosophical works in the Armenian manuscripts of Matenadaran, p. 203.
Sachkov, I.U.V., Akheburin, I.A. - Philosophical problems of quantum mechanics in the pages of the journal "Il nuovo cimento," p. 208.
Novik, I.B. - Categories of "things" and "relations," p. 218.
Primakovskii, A.P. - Oriental manuscripts on logic, p. 221.

p. 221

- Nikogosov, E.V. - Discussion on the character of contradictions between the national bourgeoisie and the working class in China, p. 225.
Kas'janova, E.V. - Is this Marxism? p. 227.
Sheinin, I.U.M. - Neoliberalism at the crossroads, p. 229.
Bogomolov, A.S. - A Slovak investigator on contemporary American philosophy, p. 231.
Okulov, A.F. - With philosophers of the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 234.
New foreign literature on philosophy, p. 237.

No. 5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Editorial: The Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of Marxist philosophy, p. 3.
Kammari, M.D. - V.I. Lenin on the overturn of the base and superstructure of society during the socialist revolution, p. 26.
Baskin, M.P. - V.I. Lenin on socialist ideology in the post-October period, p. 42.
Tsamerlan, I.P. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the radical changes in Soviet national relations, p. 52.
Selektor, M.Z. - Principle of adherence to the Communist Party in ideology, p. 67.
Ukrainshev, D.S. - The problem of a timely solution of contradictions in a socialist society, p. 62.
Kutschinskii, Jurgen - Sociological laws, p. 95.
Rubinshtein, S.L. - Problems in the psychology of thought and the principle of determinism, p. 101.
Perlo, Victor. - Basic features in the economy of post-war American imperialism, p. 114.
Castro, Josue, de - Black book of hunger, p. 129.
Osipov, G.V., Kolbanovskii, V.V. - Apologia for the financial oligarchy, p. 142.
Semenov, V.S. - Myth of the "middle classes" and capitalist reality, p. 150.
Lindsay, Jack, TSanev, Georgii, Han Sol yan. - Masses of the October Revolution and contemporary culture, p. 157.
Davletov, K.S. - The independence of the specifics of art from its subject, p. 160.
Demkov, I.U.N. - Attempts to revise the statistical interpretation of quantum mechanics, p. 175.
Loshak, J. - Criticism of the causal interpretation of the quantum theory, p. 182.
Parkhomenko, M.N. - The interpretation of Ivan Turgenev's legacy, p. 191.
Koval'zon, M.I.A., Khramov, G.F. - Collection of works of Kravynyansk philosophers, p. 190.
Kondakov, N.I. - Concerning an unsuccessful attempt to solve the relationship between judgment and sentences, p. 201.
Shchekina, L.I. - Study on the concepts of mass and energy, p. 205.
Zamoshnik, I.U.A. - How a bona fide publishing house publishes K. Marx's works, p. 200.
Pantlov, E.G. - For peace and collaboration among nations, p. 211.
Popov, A.I.A. - The anti-Malthusian work of a French scholar, p. 215.
The Rumanian journal "Philosophical studies" (1954-1957), p. 218.
Garkavenko, F.I., Iakovlev, E.G. - All-Union Conference on Scientific and Atheistic Propaganda, p. 223.
Pankratova, N.L. - Psychology Conference at the Philosophy Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 226.
Filippov, L.A. - History of Russian social thought in the 18th and 19th centuries, p. 230.
Primakovskii, A.P., Khidasheli, Sh.V. - United academic session on the history of philosophy and peoples (February 14-16, 1957), p. 232.
Dzhafarov, Shamsadin. - Philosophical life in the Azerbaijanian capital, p. 235.
TSvirukov, V.V. - Discussion on A.I. Burev's book "Aesthetics in art" in the Academy of Social Sciences attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 230.
Borsteinov, V.F. - Fourth Session of the Pakistan Philosophy Congress, p. 241.
Tikhov, G.A. - Geocentrism in modern biology, p. 244.
Pereverzun, M.P. - The biosphere of Marx, p. 249.
Pavlovskii, E.N., Nikolaev, B.P. - Letter to the editor, p. 253.

b) RELIGION

- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN. Patriarch's Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Telegram of Patriarch Alexii to Alexii, Archbishop of Lithuania and Vilnius, p. 3.
Telegram of the delegation of the Finnish Orthodox Church and the telegram in reply from Patriarch Alexii, p. 3.
Exchange of telegrams with reference to the deacon of the head of the Greek Church, p. 4.
From the delegation of the Finnish Orthodox Church, p. 4.

- Letter of Dr. Hendriks to Metropolitan Nikolai. p. 5.
 Letter of Toshiro Miyake to Metropolitan Nikolai. p. 5.
 Decisions of the Holy Synod. p. 5.
 Foreign visitors in the Moscow Patriarchate. p. 6.
 Representatives of the Russian Orthodox Church attend
 receptions in honor of foreign visitors. p. 10.
 Prefate activities. p. 12.
 A conference of rectors. p. 14.
 Consecration of a church. p. 14.
 Obituaries. p. 15.
 The nomination and ordination of Archimandrite Polikarp (Priluck). p. 16.
 Address by Aleksei, Patriarch of Moscow and all
 Russia, on conferring the patriarchal cross to Polikarp, newly consecrated Bishop of Khov and Stobolskoy. p. 17.
 Kazem-Bek, A. - A festival in the Troitsko-Sergieva
 Monastery. p. 18.
 Gorashinov, V. - Holy objects in Vyshniy Volchek.
 p. 23.
 Bishop Mikhail. - Sojourn in the Soviet Union of the
 Finnish Orthodox Church delegation. p. 25.
 Impressions of the Finnish church delegation. p. 32.
 Metropolitan Nikolai. - Transfiguration. p. 36.
 To the youth of the world. p. 39.
 Appeal to believers. p. 40.
 Ivanov, A. - The religious conscience cannot remain
 silent. p. 41.
 Ivanov, N. - The union of all is the guarantee of
 peace. p. 42.
 Penov, D. - The Christian conscience warns. p. 44.
 Priest-Monk Pavel. - Pastoral service according to
 the Gospel of St. John. p. 46.
 Kharlamov, P. - St. John Chrysostom and his ap-
 osts. p. 53.
 Ivanov, N. - Saint Filipp, Metropolitan of Moscow
 and All Russia. p. 59.
 Iastobov, M. - Bishop Porfiri Uspenski. p. 66.
 Vasil'ev, A. - "The fellow-loving beggar" and "The
 raging zealot" by Priest-Monk Vasilii. p. 73.

HOLOS SPASYTELIA. THE REDEEMER'S VOICE.

Issued by Ottsi chynu Natsyvatlshoho Izvayetelia
 [Ukrainian Redemptorist Fathers], Yorkton, Canada,
 vol. 29, no. 11/12, Nov.-Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

RIDNA TSERKVA [OUR BELOVED CHURCH]. Issued by
 TSerkvne upravlinnia Ukrain's'koj avtokefali'noi pra-
 voslavnoi tsirkvi v Munkheni [Ecclesiastical Admin-
 istration of the Ukrainian Autocephalous Orthodox
 Church of Munich]. Munich, vol. 6, no. 31/32,
 Sep.-Dec. 1957; no. 33, Jan.-Mar. 1958. [In
 Ukrainian.]

RUSSKO-AMERIKANSKII PRAVOSLAVNYI VESTNIK.
 THE RUSSIAN AMERICAN ORTHODOX MESSENGER.
 Organ of Mitropolichii okrug Russkoj pravoslavnoi
 TSirkvi v Amerike [Metropolitanate of the Russian
 Orthodox Church in America]. New York, vol. 53,
 no. 12, Dec. 1957.

VECHNOE [THE ETERNAL]. Paris, no. 12(120), Dec.
 1957.

VIRA I KULTURA. FAITH AND CULTURE. Organ of
 Ukrain's'ke naukove bohoslavne tovarystvo [Ukrainian
 Theological Society]. Winnipeg, vol. 21, no. 2(60),
 Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

4. HISTORY

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia,
 Kratkoe sobshcheniia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
 OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies,
 Brief Reports]. Moscow, no. 22, 1956. Pamiati aka-
 demika Vladimira Aleksandrovicha Gordievskogo
 [In memory of Academician Vladimir Aleksandrovich
 Gordievskii (1878-1956)].

- Table of contents translated.
 Bertel's, E. E. - Vladimir Aleksandrovich Gordievskii.
 p. 3.
 Zakhoder, B. N. - Early Arabic texts mentioning the
 word "Rus." p. 7.
 Kononov, A. N. - The Turkish complex sentence with-
 out conjunction. p. 13.
 Miklukho-Maklai, N. D. - Origin of the "Supplement"
 to "The Memoirs of the Saints" by Vitar. p. 10.
 Kurdoev, K. K. - Kurdish words of quantity used with
 classes of objects. p. 28.
 Babaev, A. A. - Some aspects of the postwar progres-
 sive Turkish literature. p. 37.
 Al'kaeva, L. O. - Teyfik Fikret. p. 46.
 Khashtorina, V. D. - Folklore genres in the democrat-
 ic poetry of Iran in the period of the revolution of
 1905-1911. p. 58.
 Tveritina, A. S. - The Young Turks and Pan-Turk-
 ism. p. 66.
 Shamutdinov, A. M. - The wakf charter of Ibrahim,
 bey of Karaman. p. 76.

- Potskhverlia, B. M., Rozaliev, I. U. N. - Demands of
 the labor group at the Izmir Economic Congress of
 1923. p. 82.
 Valutskii, A. M. - New archival documents on popular
 disturbances in Asia Minor during the time of the
 Russian Revolution of 1905-1907. p. 88.
 Kurnetsova, N. A., Dantsig, B. M. - I. N. Berezin,
 traveler through Transcaucasia, Iran, and the Near
 East. p. 92.
 Molisev, P. P. - "A survey of American interests in
 the Middle East." p. 101.
 Sverchevskaya, A. K. - "Political parties in Turkey
 from 1859 to 1952" by Traik Z. Tunaya. [In Turk-
 ish] p. 104.

INSTITUT ZUR ERFORSCHUNG DER UdSSR. Issledova-
 nia i materialy INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF
 THE U.S.S.R. [Investigations and Materials]. Munich,
 ser. 2, no. 58, 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Title translated.
 Krupnyts'kii, B. - Ukrainian historical science under
 the Soviets (1920-1950) 120 p.
 Title transliterated Krupnyts'kii, B. -
 Ukrain's'ka istorichna nauka pid Sovietami 120 p.

NOVAIA I NOVEISHAIA ISTORIA [MODERN AND
 RECENT HISTORY]. Issued by Institut istorii Aka-
 demii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy
 of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Rakhmanova, I. P. - Georgii Dimitrov at the Leipzig
 Trial; on the 75th anniversary of his birth. p. 3.
 Abo, A. V. - The agrarian legislation of the Con-
 stituent Assembly and the peasant movement in France
 in 1790. p. 26.
 Al'perovich, M. S. - The nature and forms of exploita-
 tion of the Indians in the American colonies of Spain
 in the 16th-18th centuries. p. 49.
 Mikhailov, M. I. - Reorganization of the Communist
 League. p. 60.
 Pisarev, I. U. A. - The national liberation movement in
 the parts of Cisileithania inhabited by southern Slavs,
 1808-1809. p. 90.
 Grigor'eva, L. V. - Engels and the Milan Section of the
 International in 1871-1872. p. 112.
 Misiano, C. F. - The Great October Socialist Revolution
 and the problems of the Italian labor movement in
 the works of Antonio Gramsci, 1919-1920. p. 121.
 Gramsci, Antonio. - Excerpts from the works of 1919-
 1920. p. 135.
 Orlik, I. I. - Influence of the Great October Socialist
 Revolution on the revolutionary upsurge in Hungary
 in 1917-1918. p. 157.
 Trukhanovskii, V. G. - "British labor and the Russian
 Revolution, 1917-1924" [In English] by S. Graubard.
 p. 163.
 Iakovlev, N. N. - "State system and political parties
 in the U.S.A." by E. B. Cherniak. p. 166.
 Zubok, L. I. - "History of the three Internationals" [In
 English] by W. Z. Foster. p. 169.
 Kramar, I. S. - "Communists in the struggle for the
 independence of Austria; collection of articles" [In
 German]. p. 172.
 Annotations. p. 176.
 Books and collections of documents on modern and
 recent history translated from foreign languages
 and published in Russian in 1956. p. 179.
 Articles on modern and recent history published in
 foreign periodicals in 1956. p. 180.
 Establishment of a group to study the history of France.
 p. 188.
 In the Institute for Slavic Studies of the Academy of
 Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 187.
 Study of the peasant uprising of 1907 in Rumania. p. 188.
 Czechoslovak historians for the 40th anniversary of
 the October Revolution. p. 188.
 Through the pages of foreign periodicals. p. 189.

OBZOR VAZHNEISHIKH SOBYTIY V SSSR [REVIEW OF
 THE PRINCIPAL EVENTS IN THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued
 by Issledovatel'sko-bibliograficheskii otdel Instituta
 po izucheniiu SSSR [Research and Bibliographical De-
 partment of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R.].
 Munich, vol. 4, no. 118, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Galin, N. - Guided missiles and Soviet military policy.
 p. 1.
 Vvedenskii, G. - Seven-year plan of the Soviet Union.
 p. 37.
 Guenko, F. - Average earnings of workers and em-
 ployees in the U.S.S.R. p. 26.
 Chronicle of events from October 16 to 31, 1957. p. 38.

PREPODAVANIE ISTORII V SHKOLE [TEACHING HIS-
 TORY IN SCHOOLS]. Published by Ministerstvo pro-
 sveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the
 R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 6, Nov.-Dec.
 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Increasing the emphasis on the teaching of history
 is one of the best ways to train young builders of
 communism. p. 3.

- Parnev, M. V. - Influence of the Great October
 Socialist Revolution on the development of the
 world revolutionary movement, 1917-1920. p. 11.
 Rakhin, M. N. - Rout of the third campaign of the
 Entente. p. 21.
 Fadeev, A. V. - Anticolonial movement of the peoples
 of the Northern Caucasus in the approximate period
 of 1820-1870. p. 31.
 Babenko, N. I. - Repetition in class questioning in
 advanced grades. p. 46.
 Birger, L. I. - Using belletristic literature in ninth
 and tenth grade Russian history classes. p. 50.
 Besonov, L. P. - Aspects of culture in a school
 history course. p. 56.
 M. P. - Work of the methods commissions of some
 schools of the Sokol'nicheskii District in Moscow
 during the 1959-1957 academic year. p. 60.
 Kostiukevich, E. A. - Strengthen the content and im-
 prove the methods. p. 64.
 Blomberg, M. I. A., Bykov, A. G., Kozichenko, V. A. -
 Learn from the experience of the best teachers
 p. 74.
 Mylnikov, L. M. - Improve the work of the methods
 commissions and unions. p. 81.
 Zveiev, V. I. - Some remarks on the revised text-
 book. p. 85.
 Gushchin, E. P. - "Modern history, a textbook for
 the ninth grade of the secondary school." p. 91.
 Potapov, A. F. - Textbooks need to be improved. p. 93.
 Georgievskaya, N. M., Kantorovich, I. N. - Celebra-
 tion of the 250th anniversary of Leningrad in Lenin-
 grad's Secondary School No. 167. p. 105.
 Achmiz, G. U. - A school trek following the route of
 the Tanan' Army. p. 107.
 Gorev, N. A. - A school museum of the history of the
 Navy. p. 109.
 Chatskii, P. V. - A school manuscript journal of
 history. p. 110.
 Benkley, S. N. - "Outline history of the ancient East"
 by V. S. Vorob'ev-Desiatovskii and others. p. 112.
 Rudol'son, M. B. - "The teaching of history in a school
 for workers and rural youth." p. 115.
 Bookshelf. p. 117.
 Projected plan of the periodicals' methods section for
 1958. p. 122.
 Index of articles published in "Prepodavanie istorii v
 shkole" during 1957. p. 122.
 Readers on the periodical. p. 126.
 Aver'ianov, A. P. - For the study of modern history
 in the eighth and ninth grades of schools following
 the new curriculum. p. 128.

SBORNIK STATEI PO ISTORII KABARDY [COLLECTED
 PAPERS ON THE HISTORY OF KABARDIA]. Issued by
 Kabardinskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut [Kabardian
 Scientific Research Institute]. Nalchik, no. 5, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
 Ul'gov, U. A. - Party organization of the Kabardian
 A.S.S.R. in the struggle for the fulfillment of the
 industrial program of the fourth five-year plan.
 p. 3.
 Vorokov, A. Kh. - Development of industry and agricul-
 ture in the Kabardian A.S.S.R. during the fifth five-
 year plan, 1951-1955. p. 51.
 Kumykov, T. Kh. - Incorporation of Kabardia into Rus-
 sia. p. 76.
 Kusheva, E. N. - Socioeconomic and political relations
 in Kabardia in the 16th-17th centuries. p. 97.
 Gardanov, B. A. - A description of the Kabardian
 people written in 1784 by P. S. Potemkin. p. 122.
 Economic ties of Russia with the peoples of Ciscau-
 casia in the 1850's; documents. p. 152.
 Smirnova, I. A. - "Materials on the customary law of
 the Kabardians, the first half of the 19th century." p. 158.

SOVETSKOE VOSTOKOVEDENIE [SOVIET ORIENTAL
 STUDIES]. Issued by Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii
 nauk SSSR [Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy
 of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 4, 1957.
 [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Iur'ev, M. F. - Historical note on the organization
 of the People's Liberation Army of China; thirtieth
 anniversary of the Nanchang uprising. p. 3.
 Ul'ianovskii, R. A. - India's struggle for economic
 independence, the state-owned sector in the eco-
 nomics of India. p. 9.
 Voblikov, D. R. - Anglo-American rivalry in Ethiopia
 after the Second World War. p. 27.
 Komarov, E. N. - Economic conditions preliminary
 to the Indian people's uprising of 1857-1859. p. 39.
 Ashrafian, K. Z. - The development of feudal land
 ownership in the Delhi Sultanate in the 14th century.
 p. 51.
 Vil'chevskii, O. L. - Khakani; some features of the
 poet's works and philosophy. p. 63.
 Erman, V. G. - Folk elements in the classical drama
 of India. p. 77.
 The dialogue "The bow and arrow" by Yakini, 15th
 century Uzbek poet. p. 90.
 Parfionovich, I. U. M. - Chinese historians on the ori-
 gin of capitalism in China. p. 107.
 Serduchenko, G. P. - Classification of the peoples
 and languages of China. p. 117.

- Raikov, A. V. - An open letter of Tarakanth Das to Lev Tolstoy. p. 125.
- Petrov, P. I. - Firman of the Shah Sultan Husayn to Vakhshang VI. p. 127.
- Shastitko, P. - The mission of Mekhtil Rafailov to Ranjit Singh. p. 129.
- Grigorievich, S. S. - Historical notes on Russian Oriental studies, the Vladivostok Institute of Oriental Studies from 1899 to 1916. p. 131.
- Kurginian, E. A. - "Outline history of Armenian economic thought in the 19th century" by Kh. G. Gulianin. p. 141.
- Mirny, S. M. - "Conversations with Nehru" [in French] by T. Mende. p. 145.
- Zlatkin, I. A. - "Nationalism and revolution in Mongolia" [in English] by O. Lattimore. p. 149.
- Astaf'ev, G. V. - "Fifty years in China, the memoirs of John Leighton Stuart, missionary and ambassador" [in English] by J. L. Stuart. p. 158.
- Orlik, I. I. - "Acta orientalia, vols. 4-5" [in Hungarian]. p. 162.
- Levin, Z. I. - Journal of the Arab Academy of Sciences at Damascus. p. 164.
- Aliev, R. M., Osmanov, M. N. - Some publications of Teheran University. p. 167.
- Tsubetskoi, V. V., and others. - Summaries. p. 174.
- Khafin, N. A. - The First All-Union Conference of Orientalists. p. 184.
- Chelyshev, E. P. - Ninth Session of the General Conference of UNESCO. p. 192.
- Kononov, A. N. - Eight Congress of the Turkish Linguistic Society. p. 195.

No. 5, 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated.
- A great anniversary. p. 3.
- From materials of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism under the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union:
- Marx, K. - The Indian insurrection. p. 7.
- Telegram of V. I. Lenin to M. Kemal. p. 13.
- Mukhlidinov, N. A. - The Great October Revolution and the East. p. 15.
- Azizjan, A. K. - The socialist transformation of the nations in the Soviet East. p. 27.
- Fan Jo-yü. - The triumph of socialist ideas in China. p. 39.
- Min Ch'an. - The October Revolution and the struggle of the peoples of Indochina for liberation. p. 49.
- Tumur-Ochir D. - From feudal Mongolia to socialist Mongolia. p. 59.
- Kim Sün-hong. - Struggle of the Korean people for independence. p. 69.
- Vidyalankar, S. - The liberation movement in India, 1917-1930. p. 76.
- D'akov, A. M. - The victory of socialism in the Soviet Union and India's struggle against imperialism. p. 81.
- Lutsik, V. B. - The October Revolution and the Arab nations. p. 87.
- Kuznetsov, A. A. - The October Revolution and the consolidation of Iran's independence. p. 100.
- Nikolaeva, O. S. - The movement of the Japanese people in August and September, 1918. p. 104.
- Arutunian, A. B., Sorkin, G. Z. - The First Congress of the Peoples of the East. p. 114.
- Auevov, M. O. - The development of the literatures of the peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan under socialism. p. 121.
- Verse of African poets. p. 130.
- Herold, E., Prushek, J. - Oriental studies in Czechoslovakia. p. 136.
- Valitova, A. A. - The flourishing of Kara-Kalpak literature, survey of publications in literary criticism. p. 140.
- Seldov, R. A. - "The movement for national liberation in Iranian Azerbaijan in 1917-1920" by Sh. A. Tagieva. p. 151.
- Kriukov, N. S., Fedotov, V. P. - "The history of American aggression in China" [in Chinese] by Ch'ing Ju-chi. p. 154.
- Ponomarev, D. K. - "Inside Africa" [in English] by J. Gunther. p. 160.
- Zharov, V. A. - The crimes of the colonizers in Indonesia [in English]. p. 164.
- Braginski, M. I. - "The people of Kenya speak for themselves" by Muiyu Koinango. p. 167.
- Kulysh, I. U. A., and others. - Remarks on books. p. 170.
- Brief news. p. 178.

VOПРОСЫ ИСТОРИИ [PROBLEMS OF HISTORY]. Issued by Otdelenie istoricheskikh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Department of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: Under the banner of the Great October Revolution. p. 3.
- Gorodetskii, E. M. - History of the October armed uprising and the Second All-Russian Congress of Soviets. p. 23.
- Suprunenko, N. L. - Establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine. p. 49.

- Kaliberzin, I. A. E. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the peoples of the Soviet Baltic. p. 71.
- Arakelian, A. A. - The transformation of the U.S.S.R. into a mighty industrial state is one of the greatest achievements of the October Revolution. p. 80.
- Popov, N. A. - Participation of Chinese international military units in the defense of the Soviet Republic during the civil war, 1918-1920. p. 109.
- Tiung Chih. - The October Revolution and the struggle of the Vietnamese people for national independence, people's democracy, and socialism. p. 124.
- Zolotukhin, V. P., Mal'kov, V. L. - The October Revolution and the political struggle in the U.S.A., 1917-1920. p. 143.
- Naidenov, M. E. - The Great October Socialist Revolution in Soviet historiography. p. 167.
- Kaloeva, I. A., and others. - The impact of the October Revolution on the upsurge of the revolutionary movement in Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Czechoslovakia. p. 181.
- Elimov, A. V. - Study of modern history in the U.S.S.R. in the last 40 years (1917-1957). p. 201.
- Brief notes. p. 221.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Grunt, A. I., Fedoseeva, N. T. - Victory of the October armed uprising in Moscow. p. 3.
- Maturov, S. M. - The October Revolution and the implementation of the Leninist policy of peace. p. 27.
- Karlashov, R. N. - Agricultural development in the U.S.S.R. after the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in September 1953. p. 48.
- Kushnir-Mikhailovich, K. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and revolutionary situation in Rumania in 1917-1921. p. 65.
- Misko, M. V. - The October Revolution and the re-establishment of Poland's independence in 1918. p. 86.
- Kuznetsova, N. V. - Struggle of the French people against open anti-Soviet intervention of the Entente in the spring of 1919. p. 109.
- Kobylanski, K. V. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the upsurge of the labor movement in Italy, 1919-1920. p. 127.
- Akoplan, G. S. - The October Revolution and the liberation movement of the peoples of the East. p. 152.
- Tsykin, S. A. - Participation of Korean toilers in the struggle against interventionists in the Soviet Far East, 1918-1922. p. 171.
- Kosminski, E. A., Gutnova, E. V., Sidorova, N. A. - Forty years of Soviet studies on the Middle Ages. p. 186.
- Sumbat-Zadeh, A. S. - Development of historical science in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. during the Soviet regime. p. 206.
- Boltin, E. A. - Important tasks for Soviet historians. p. 219.

b) ARCHEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

- AKADEMIJA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury. Kratkie soobshcheniia o dokladykh i polevykh issledovaniakh [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of History of Material Culture. Brief summaries of Reports and Field Explorations]. Moscow, no. 89, 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Chernyshe, A. P. - Problem of the chronology of the late paleolithic period in European Russia. p. 3.
- Chernikov, S. S. - For the study of the ancient history of eastern Kazakhstan. p. 12.
- Symonovich, E. A. - Glassware from the lower Dnieper dated in the middle of the first millennium A.D. p. 22.
- Bolanovskaya, T. D. - Tripolye settlement at Krasno-stavka. p. 31.
- Sprishchevskii, V. I. - Bronze Age settlement at Chust, from 1954 excavations. p. 40.
- Zadneprovskii, I. U. A. - Dal'verzinsk site. p. 50.
- Masson, V. M. - Study of ancient agricultural settlements in the Murgab delta region. p. 58.
- Masson, V. M. - Archaeological work in the Misrian Plain. p. 66.
- Sarfanidi, V. I. - Ceramic stoves of ancient Margiana. p. 72.
- Gamburs, B. Z., Gorlunova, N. G. - The Ak-Tam tomb. p. 78.
- Ginzburg, V. V. - Anthropological materials from the Vuadil' and Ak-Tam tombs. p. 91.
- Ziabin, L. P. - Archaeological studies in the Issyk-Kul' region. p. 94.
- Rempel', L. I. - Necropolis of ancient Taraz. p. 102.
- Patsel'ev, G. I. - A brief kiln in the ancient town of Sarachik. p. 111.
- Jessen, A. A. - Work of the Azerbaijanian Expedition in 1953. p. 116.
- Kushnareva, K. Kh. - Excavations at Uzerlik-tepe near Agdam; from work of the 1954 Azerbaijanian Expedition. p. 129.
- Khlopin, I. N. - Representation of a cow on a vessel

- from Kara-depa, based on materials from the Southern Turkmen Archaeological Joint Expedition of 1955. p. 130.
- Makalatin, S. I. - Burial from the late Bronze Age period in the village Dvamt. p. 139.
- List of abbreviations. p. 144.

MATERIALY PO ARKHEOLOGII BSSR [MATERIALS ON THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE WHITE RUSSIAN S.S.R.]. Issued by Sektor arkhologii Instituta istorii Akademii nauk BSSR [Archaeological Section of the Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R.]. Minsk, vol. 1, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Preface. p. 3.
- Polikanovich, K. M. - Archaeological studies in the White Russian S.S.R. in 1945-1953. p. 5.
- Polikanovich, K. M. - Problem of the Maestri culture in the upper Dnieper Valley. p. 30.
- Polikanovich, K. M. - Ancient sites of the central Svir Valley. p. 45.
- Melnikovskaya, O. N. - Treasure of the Late Paleolithic in southeastern White Russia. p. 119.
- Mitrofanov, A. G. - Ancient settlement at Vyzynsk. p. 155.
- Prorina, I. G., Garut, V. E. - Remains of humans from the settlements of the 3d century B.C. to the 5th century A.D. in the Minsk Province of the White Russian S.S.R. p. 165.
- Tarasenko, V. R. - Ancient Minsk. p. 182.
- Tarasenko, V. R. - Excavations of "Shvedskaya Gora," an ancient site in Volkovysk, in 1954. p. 258.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a) COMMERCE

- BUKHGALTERSKII UCHET [ACCOUNTING] Organ of Ministerstva finansov SSSR [Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zvozev, A. - Increase the role of accountants of regional economic councils in mobilizing internal resources. p. 1.
- Bocharov, G. - Accounting in industry. p. 16.
- Timofeev, S. - Accounting in capital construction. p. 16.
- Mitushkin, T. - Accounting in agriculture. p. 23.
- Nesterov, M. - Accounting in Soviet trade. p. 31.
- Klimenko, K., and others. - Calculating cost with automation. p. 39.
- Buslav, I. - Practice in accounting for the movement of materials in warehouses. p. 43.
- Seleznev, L. - Auditing at construction projects. p. 45.
- Konstantinov, Z. - Simplifying accounting for the cost of the technical maintenance of tractors at tractor stations. p. 47.
- How to organize attendance records at enterprises. p. 52.
- Accounting problems in capital construction. p. 53.
- Emin, N. - Review of the textbook "Collection of accounting problems in sections of the national economy." p. 55.
- New books on accounting. p. 58.
- Conference of chief accountants of regional economic councils, ministries, and departments. p. 60.
- Use of the norm method of accounting in the shipbuilding industry. p. 60.
- S. K. Tatur's birthday. p. 63.

NEMETSKII EKSPORT [GERMAN EXPORT]. Issued by Vneshnetorgovaya palata Germananskoi Demokraticheskoi Respubliki [Chamber of Foreign Trade of the German Democratic Republic]. Berlin, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1957.

NOVOSTI TORGОВОЙ ТЕХНИКИ; prilozhenie k zhurnalu "Sovetskaya togovl'na" [NEWS OF TRADE TECHNOLOGY; supplement to the periodical "Soviet Commerce"]. Issued by Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo tovarnoi literatury [State Publishing House of Literature on Trade]. Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Aizenshtein, I., Rylov, A. - The department store "Detskii mir." p. 1.
- Ivanov, I. - A self-service store in Zhukovskiy. p. 9.
- Stogov, N. - Toy department. p. 15.
- Sharlot, D. - A wallpaper display window. p. 21.
- Ginzburg, S. - Album of show windows displaying food products. p. 22.
- Kozlov, A. - Show windows of the State Department Store. insert.
- Busarova, P., Khrenov, V. - Automat restaurants. p. 28.
- Kaz'mina, L., Pronichkina, L. - The mechanized preparation of noodles. p. 34.
- Bicycle with a sidecar used for carrying milk. p. 35.
- A motorcycle with special sidecar used for transporting food products. p. 36.

experience in planning stores, p. 38.
E., Shk. No. 1. - The transportation of
ages, p. 40.
the experience of Czechoslovak innovators.
44.
pages of foreign advertisements, p. 46.

(1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo torgovli. Bliz-
rozlichnykh tsen [Ministry of Commerce
of Retail Prices] Moscow, vol. 23,
31/33-36, Nov.-Dec. 1957

KAIA TORGOVIA [SOVIET COMMERCE].
of Ministerstvo torgovli SSSR [Ministry of
of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 10,
1957.

Table of contents translated:
V. - Tasks of wholesale trade organizations,
1.

1. - Improving business by means of vending
machines, p. 1.
edev, I. - Improve centralized delivery of textile
ods, p. 13.

er, I., Ivanitskii, V. - It is necessary to improve
potato and vegetable trade, p. 18.

nski, M., Faivusovich, A. - Mechanizing trans-
ation of freight within food stores, p. 22.

ntenko, F. - Experience in setting work norms
commerce, p. 24.

on, Sh. - Standardization of inventory, p. 28.

ev, N. - New equipment for wholesale stores,
33.

ivskii, A., Petrov, A. - New kinds of equipment
r department stores, p. 36.

khov, P. - Let us apply progressive methods to
merce, p. 38.

uko, S. - International fashion congress, p. 41.

rov, B. - Improving selection and quality of goods
duced locally, p. 43.

adov, A., Bogdanov, N. - Domestic commerce
capitalist countries, p. 46.

zov, N., and others. - "Expanding the system
self-service grocery stores," p. 50.

ov, V. - The magazine "Sovetskaya potrebitel'-
na kooperatsiya," p. 55.

VLIA ZA RUBEZHOM, tekhniko-ekonomicheskaya
matsiya [TRADE ABROAD: Technical and Eco-
nomic Information] Issued by Ministerstvo torgovli
[Ministry of Commerce of the U.S.S.R.].
ow, no. 11, 1957

VLIA TORGOVIA [FOREIGN TRADE]. Organ of
statisticheskoy vnesheoy torgovli SSSR [Ministry of For-
eign Commerce of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 27,
1957

Table of contents translated

ovskii, M. - Progress of Sino-Soviet trade, p. 2.

nov, L. - Soviet Union's economic cooperation
with the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 7.

ov, I. - Ceylon's economic ties with socialist
countries, p. 12.

chenko, G. - Changes in the foreign trade of the
Belgian-Luxembourg Economic Union, p. 17.

in, A. - Results of the 28th International Fur
congress in Leningrad, p. 23.

shchenko, O. - Synthetic detergents, a new com-
modity in international trade, p. 29.

rykin, G. - Growth of India's shipping, p. 32.

enko, I. - Present foreign exchange control in
France, p. 37.

Article of commerce and politics; July-September
57, p. 41.

Methods of studying markets employed by the DIA-
nomic Foreign Trade Organization, p. 43.

Changes in the legal regulation of the German Federal
Republic's foreign trade, p. 44.

Articles and articles on the economy and foreign trade
foreign countries, p. 48.

Empowering the authority to sign trade contracts, p. 47.

no. 11, 1957

Table of contents translated:

ous anniversary, p. 3.

nski, I. - The development of the world social-
t economic system, p. 9.

V, N. - The triumph of Leninist theory on the
foreign trade of a socialist state, p. 16

menov, F. - Technical and scientific cooperation
an important factor of strengthening international
economic contacts, p. 24.

V, V., Pokin, D. - The development of the foreign
trade of the U.S.S.R. in 1956, p. 35.

tarev, V. - Commercial contacts of the Soviet
Union with socialist countries, p. 44.

shakov, I. - Participation of the Soviet Union in
international exhibitions and fairs, p. 53.

adar'ian, V. - Our trade with the countries of
southeastern Asia and the Near East, p. 61.

gradov, V. - Trade of the Soviet Union with
western countries, p. 70

B) ECONOMICS

PLANOVOE KHOZIAISTVO [PLANNED ECONOMY] Or-
gan of Gosudarstvennaya planovaya komissiya SSSR
[State Planning Commission of the U.S.S.R.]. Mos-
cow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Petrov, G. - Triumph of Leninist ideas in planning
the national economy, p. 3.

Ivanov, P. - The Great October Socialist Revolution
and the industrialization of the country, p. 25.

Matskevich, V. - The October Revolution and the
socialist transformation of agriculture, p. 40.

Kosachenko, G. - Great rise in the productivity of
public work in the 40 years of the Soviet regime,
p. 54.

Petrov, A. - The October Revolution and the rise in
the material welfare and cultural standard of the
Soviet people, p. 71.

Il'in, B. - Documents of great creativity, p. 86.

SOVETSKAYA POTREBITEL'SKAYA KOOPERATSIIA
[SOVIET CONSUMER COOPERATION]. Issued by
TSentr al'nyi sovet potrebitel'skikh obshchestv SSSR
[Central Council of Consumer Unions of the U.S.S.R.].
Moscow, no. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Editorial: Improve consumers' cooperatives, p. 2

Buchatskii, A. - We'll keep our word, p. 7.

Galkin, A. - Developing trade in building materials
p. 10.

Zolotarev, I. - What was revealed by the abolition of the
system of sale contingent upon specified terms,
p. 13.

Akhmetchik, I. - Organization of delivery of goods
to rural cooperative stores, p. 15.

Navolov, V. - Delivery of petroleum products in trans-
it, p. 19.

Abdulin, R. - Providing a greater assortment of fabrics
and clothes, p. 20.

Narkevichus, I. - Panevezys transportation base, p. 24

Skorodumov, K. - Mail-order business, p. 28

Soshnikov, F. - The store as warehouse, p. 28

Sokolov, A. - Reproduction and state procurement of
furs, p. 30

Egorov, B. - More down and feathers for industrial
purposes, p. 33.

A trip to China by a Soviet delegation of members of
cooperatives, p. 35

Twentieth Congress of the International Cooperative
Alliance, p. 38

Self-service stores: a survey, p. 39.

Mikhailov, I. A. - Broaden the training of state procure-
ment service personnel, p. 43.

Barinov, V. - Change the contents of standardized
mail-order packages, p. 43

Pitukhin, S. - Cooperatives in Salekhard should be
reorganized, p. 44

Smolirina, N. - Textbook on economics and planning
of Soviet cooperatives, p. 45.

No. 6, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Editorial: The Great October Socialist Revolution and
cooperative societies, p. 2.

Dneprovskii, S. - Bolsheviks in the cooperative move-
ment, p. 11.

Matveev, A., Koshchev, V. - Consumers' cooperatives
as a form of the organization of the masses, p. 17.

Nikitin, P. - Women in consumers' cooperatives, p. 21.

Galkin, A. - For further improvement in cooperative
trade, p. 26.

Oukashin, V. - Cooperative education in the U.S.S.R.
p. 31.

Fomin, A. - Vocation, p. 37.

Aderikhin, S. - Consumers' cooperatives of Kazakh-
stan on the upgrade, p. 40.

Kronskii, E. - Remarkable career, p. 44.

Sai, N. - Ukrainian cooperators in the struggle for
increased state purchases, p. 46.

Iunusov, Kh. - Serve cotton growers in an exemplary
fashion, p. 49.

Nitetskii, M. - Consumers' cooperatives in the Polish
People's Republic, p. 53.

Kistanov, I. A. - Results of the 20th Congress of the
International cooperative movement, p. 58.

SPRAVOCHNIK ADRESOV PO OBEMU ZHILPLOSHCHAD-
DI [LIST OF ADDRESSES OF LIVING QUARTERS
FOR EXCHANGE]. Issued by Biuro po obmenu zhitlyimi
pomeshcheniami [Bureau for Exchange of Living
Quarters]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957

VESTNIK STATISTIKI [STATISTICAL REVIEW]. Organ
of Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie SSSR
[Central Statistical Administration of the U.S.S.R.].
Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:

To new successes in the building of communism, p. 3.

Sarovsky, V. N. - Practical and academic tasks of

B 5a - d

statistics arising from the decrees of the February
plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist
Party of the Soviet Union and the seventh session
of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. on the further
improvement in the management of industry and
construction, p. 12

Discussion on V. N. Sarovsky's report and conclud-
ing remarks, p. 22

Resolution of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians
on V. N. Sarovsky's report, p. 32.

Podlachukh, P. G. - Draft program for the forthcoming
all-Union census in January 1959 and basic prin-
ciples of the organizational plan for carrying it out,
p. 49.

Discussion on P. G. Podlachukh's report and conclud-
ing remarks, p. 62

Resolution of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians
on P. G. Podlachukh's report, p. 76

Sobol', V. A. - Basic methodological problems in
making-up the balance sheet of the national economy,
p. 77.

Discussion on V. A. Sobol's report and concluding
remarks, p. 85

Resolution of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians
on V. A. Sobol's report, p. 112

To the Central Committee of the Communist Party of
the Soviet Union, p. 113

Nikolai Iakovlevich Vorobiev, obituary, p. 116.

Umanov, M. - "Economy of the R. S. F. S. R.", a sta-
tistical collection published by the Statistical Ad-
ministration of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 118

Conference of readers of "Vestnik statistiki," p. 123.

VOPROSY EKONOMIKI [PROBLEMS OF THE ECONOMY].
Issued by Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk SSSR [In-
stitute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the
U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated

Editorial: Heroic path of struggle and victory, p. 3.

Doroshenko, P. - Increase sharply the production
of meat, butter, and milk, p. 14.

Khachaturov, T. - Development of Soviet transpor-
tation in 40 years, p. 28.

Fildenberg, V. - Problems in combining production,
p. 40.

Kassatov, L. - Business accounting and the fixed
assets of state farms, p. 54.

Zelentsov, V. - Successes of the Vietnam Democratic
Republic in reconstructing and developing the
national economy, p. 62.

Kulikov, A. - The law of value and price determination
in the U.S.S.R., p. 71.

Antipin, V. - One experience in adopting the new
wage system on collective farms, p. 85.

Danich, P., Gubin, B., Smirnov, A. - Business
accounting problems in industry, p. 93.

Khoruzhii, L. - All-Union conference of statisticians
in Moscow, p. 99.

Khelemin, S. - Utilization of rapid electronic com-
puters, p. 129.

Kozlovskii, N. - Primary distribution of national
income in the government sector of production,
p. 129.

Mitrofanov, A. - Compensation for the obsolescence
of fixed assets, p. 133.

Klipichenkov, I. A. - Improving business accounting
on railroads, p. 138.

Oleksenko, I. - For a correspondence between arable
land and labor resources, p. 143.

Mlagi, R. - Results of the operations of the Economics
Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian
S.S.R., p. 146.

Davletbaev, D. - What is the economic research
section of the Bashkir Branch of the Academy of
Sciences of the U.S.S.R. working on, p. 149.

Butalov, D. - At the Scientific Research Institute
of Finance, p. 150.

Chernenko, M. - At the Kiev State University, p. 153.

Mukhin, G. - Scientific work at the Moscow State
Economics Institute, p. 155.

Mikhailov, S. - Scientific session on problems in the
comprehensive development of the productive
forces of Kamchatka Province, p. 157.

d) LABOR

BEZOPASNOST' TRUDA V PROMYSHLENNOSTI [IN-
DUSTRIAL SAFETY]. Organ of Komitet po nadzoru
za bezopasnyim vedeniem rabot v promyshlennosti
i gornomu nadzoru pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Com-
mittee for Safety Inspection in Industry and Mining,
Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.].
Moscow, vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

On the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the Great
October, p. 1.

Bilik, Sh. M. - Modern ways of timbering slopes,
p. 3.

Barbas, A. G., Zilser, I. S., Rivkin, I. D. - New
timbering techniques used in mines of the Kirov
Rog and Nikolopol' Basins, p. 5.

- Sinaiskii, V.P., Shirolov, A.P. - Using anchor bolts in mines of the Kuznetsk Basin. p. 7.
 Panasenko, S.I., Petukhov, N.N. - The OKD tubular supports. p. 8.
 Aleksandrova, O.N. - Accidents of steam boilers caused by defective water conditions. p. 9.
 Korobko, V.G., Lishov, O.F. - Preventing accidents in mines of the Krivoy Rog Basin. p. 11.
 Sultanov, M.Kh. - Secure work safety in large-block construction of drilling units. p. 13.
 Vasil'ev, G.N. - Assembling derricks without drawing out reels at off-shore oil wells. p. 16.
 Erofeev, N.I. - Preventing driving away of cranes by wind. p. 17.
 Improving the work safety of miners. p. 19.
 New machines and mechanisms for mining operations. p. 20.
 Safe mining systems have been developed. p. 21.
 Improving industrial ventilation. p. 22.
 Fifty scientific works. p. 24.
 Antsyferov, M.S., Konstantinova, A.G. - Using graphones in mine rescue work. p. 25.
 Kondrat'ev, N.V., Fel'dblum, B.I. - Effective measures for preventing crane accidents. p. 27.
 Mironov, K.I. - Results of promoting safety measures in mining. p. 29.
 Petrov, E.A. - Organizing hoisting transportation at the plant. p. 30.
 Kulakov, A.I.A. - Cast dismountable scrapers. p. 31.
 Minashin, I.E. - Circular saws with automatic feed. p. 32.
 Troitskii, N.N. - Introduction and production training of workers. p. 33.
 Grinblat, N.B. - Equipment is needed for checking automatic safety appliances. p. 33.
 Gavrilov, A.I. - Design a compact winch for minor hoistings. p. 33.
 Viliutnev, P.I. - Supply cars with brake platforms. p. 33.
 Novikov, G.N. - Give careful attention to the suggestions of public inspectors. p. 34.
 Consultation. p. 34.
 Onishchuk, K.N. - Changes in combined rules for safety measures during blasting operations. p. 35.
 Vakurov, K.K. - New rules for the installation and safe operation of holsts. p. 37.
 Leonova, R.P. - New books for the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 39.

RABOTNITSA I SIALIANKA [THE WOMAN WORKER AND THE PEASANT WOMAN]. Issued by Tsentral'ny kamitet Komunisticheskoy partii Belarusi [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk, vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In White Russian.]

Table of contents translated

- The party is leading us forward. p. 1.
 Toustik, A. - Throughout her life. p. 2.
 Tarasau, I.A. - They make rayon here. p. 4.
 Balabushevich, P. - It isn't a fairy tale. p. 6.
 Zabelina, O.V. - Dear lines. p. 7.
 Colan, Jesus - Much in little, a story. p. 8.
 Khlimanau, V. - And they talked about America. p. 9.
 Tychnya, M. - Deserved reward. p. 10.
 Vasilevich, Alena - V ih love in his heart. p. 10.
 Kolas, Iakub - The newsreel, a story. p. 12.
 Hlushanin, K. - Always in advance of all. p. 13.
 Pinchuk, N. - Where once was "the devil's pasture." p. 14.
 Klimasheuskaya, I. - "Sources, a novel" by Ivan Shaniakin. p. 16.
 Daskalava, Liana - We are alert; excerpt from a poem. p. 17.
 Shyskhin, I. - Voyage on the "Kon-Tiki." p. 18.
 Harakhovich, K. - Origin and nature of religious sects. p. 19.
 Krautsova, E.E. - Squinting and its treatment. p. 21.
 Pisarava, L.V. - Significance of words in the training of children. p. 22.
 Shushkevich, Stantslau - Unlucky rooster; Militant chafers, verse. p. 23.
 How to take care of hats. p. 24.
 Care of lips. p. 24.
 Cookery. p. 24.

SOTSIALISTICHESKII TRUD [SOCIALIST LABOR]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po voprosam truda i zarabotnoi platy [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. on Labor and Wage Problems]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Editorial: The great ideas of October live and conquer. p. 3.
 V.I. Lenin on the mechanization of mining work. p. 11.
 Grigor'ev, A. - To new successes in socialist labor organization. p. 14.
 Volodarskii, L. - The October Revolution and the growth of national prosperity. p. 25.
 Kapustin, E. - Improve wage organization in the U.S.S.R. p. 35.
 Moskalets, K. - Great rise in the productive activity of Ukrainian workers. p. 51.
 Dogadov, V. - Soviet labor legislation for 40 years (1917-1957). p. 61.
 Gorlunov, V., Kapelinskii, I.U. - International division of labor and economic collaboration of socialist countries. p. 73.

- Kotov, F. - Great rise in the welfare of workers in the German Democratic Republic. p. 84.
 Moshenskii, M. - Wage forms and systems in the industry of capitalist countries. p. 87.
 Local experience is the living practice of communist construction. p. 109.
 Khodovskii, L., Rivin, R. - Labor problems at factory economic conferences. p. 110.
 Kaganov, G. - First steps of regional economic councils in the field of labor organization. p. 119.
 Shechegolev, N. - Facilitating working conditions at the work area. p. 121.
 Aramionov, P. - Protecting the work and health of workers. p. 124.
 Nazarov, A., and others. - Simplify the apparatus that manages production. p. 128.
 Revelis, M., Polozov, V. - Training engineers and technicians at the Leningrad Metals Plant. p. 134.
 In the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. on labor and wages. p. 139.
 Scientific work in the labor field. p. 143.
 Fignurov, S. - New data on labor and capital in the U.S. p. 149.
 New books. p. 157.

SOVETSKIE PROFSOIUZY [SOVIET TRADE UNIONS].

Organ of Vsesoiuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soiuzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions]. Moscow, vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: Under the invisible banner of Marxism-Leninism. p. 1.
 Trade-union councils. p. 5.
 Tsyganov, V. - Lenin's behest to trade unions. p. 11.
 Tsvetkov, G. - True support. p. 19.
 Reutov, I. - Competition is effective when it is concrete. p. 22.
 Doruchayev, A. - Story about a conference. p. 23.
 Koshunova, A., and others - Noticeable improvement. p. 27.
 Kuz'mina, N. - The same problem again. p. 30.
 Piliugin, P. - To make lunchrooms work better. p. 31.
 Usachev, S. - Word of builders. p. 32.
 Remizov, I. - Great force. p. 35.
 Rimov, N. - Mass participation grows. p. 37.
 Kachan, I.A., Shalakun, P. - Closer to life and production. p. 41.
 Barazlova, A., Sizanova, M. - Dissemination of the practice of progressive collectives. p. 45.
 Lushkov, V. - On Siberian land. p. 48.
 Gorbik, I. - For the culture of production. p. 54.
 Maksimov, M. - Let us improve working conditions. p. 59.
 Savel'ev, V. - Exhibition of industrial safety technique. p. 62.
 Eroshin, A. - Sparking grains. p. 63.
 Samonov, A. - Undisciplined inspiration. p. 65.
 Uralov, S. - The October Revolution and the factory-plant committees of Petrograd. p. 68.
 Denisov, I. - Metalworkers of Tula in the fight for the rule of the Soviets. p. 71.
 Ermenko, A., Lavieiko, S. - They saw the results of their work. p. 73.
 Lisopadov, P. - Labor disputes are examined at the plant. p. 74.
 Gerasimov, S. - Popularization of legislation. p. 76.
 Solov'ev, L. - Congresses of militant solidarity for the international proletariat. p. 77.
 Gevevskii, I. - People of one class, one will, and one goal. p. 82.
 Bulashnikov, A. - Mighty force of proletarian internationalism. p. 85.
 Liu Yung-nien. - Unforgettable days. p. 91.
 Chi Shon-shan - Militant friend Petrov. p. 92.
 In trade-union organizations. p. 94.
 Follow-up of our publications. p. 95.

Vol. 5, no. 13, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Editorial: Important event in the life of trade unions. p. 1.
 Zalyshkina, N. - M. I. Kalinin on the role and tasks of Soviet trade unions. p. 6.
 Emel'ianov, B. - Notes on the training of a trade-union activist group. p. 13.
 Riabonkov, I.A. - From the worst to the best. p. 18.
 Nikolaichik, N., Remizov, I. - Without changes. p. 20.
 Ganiyev on our moving ahead.
 Anan'In, S. - With the hands of workers. p. 26.
 Palsau, P. - Use all reserves. p. 28.
 Anurova, A. - Progressive work methods should be available to all workers. p. 31.
 Filaretov, A. - It was a reasonable question. p. 33.
 Gavrilov, A. - The graph plan is in operation. p. 34.
 Zvezdochkin, P. - A lot depends on us. p. 33.
 Zelenak, M., Kushinov, A. - The economic regions compete. p. 37.
 Dolgikh, F. - Together with the regional economic councils. p. 41.
 Semtschukin, N. - Second birth. p. 44.
 Vasil'ev, A. - Forgotten questions. p. 50.
 Rzhanaev, B. - Honorable and patriotic duty. p. 53.
 Kopysov, V. - Our concern for members of the Soviet Armed Forces. p. 58.
 Davidovich, V. - Soldiers are happy. p. 60.
 Ivanov, I. - Victory attained in battle. p. 61.

- TSybul'skii, V. - Revolutionary creativity of the working class. p. 63.
 Makeyev, I. - The trade-union organization. p. 68.
 Pron'ko, A. - More concern for geologists. p. 69.
 Mel'nikova, A. - Motion-picture fun club. p. 72.
 Seleznev, M. - The trade union helps efficiency to pass. p. 70.
 Tiaghtidlin, V. - Friendship cemented by the work. p. 71.
 Kozlov, I., Balygin, K. - Exchange of experience. p. 73.
 Rumiantov friends. p. 75.
 Gevevskii, I. - From heart to heart. p. 78.
 Aleksandrov, A. - Important task of the present. p. 81.
 Godoy, Roberto Cossio - Big step on the way to national unity. p. 87.
 Follow-up of our publications. p. 89.
 Table of contents of "Sovetskii profsoiuz" for 1957. p. 91.

VSESIOUZYNYI TSENTRAL'NYI SOVET PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOIUZOZOV. Bulletin [ALL-UNION CENTRAL COUNCIL OF TRADE UNIONS. Bulletin]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Courses given for supervisors of trade-union work by the Moscow Advanced Correspondence School of the Trade-Union Movement. p. 1.
 Violation by the administration of factories and plants of the decree of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, and the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions No. 1252 dated April 18, 1956 and entitled "Raising the work of the workers and officials." p. 3.
 Improving sanitation at the Kharkov Machine-Building Factory of Transportation Machinery Construction, the Leningrad Automobile Factory, the Baku Machine-Building Factory, and other enterprises. p. 4.
 Defects in the financial activity of the Central Council of the Coal Miners' Trade Union. p. 5.

e) SOCIOLOGY

KAZACH'IA ZHIZN' [COSSACK LIFE]. Issued by Kazach'el gruppy v N'yu Iork [New York Branch of the Cossack Group]. New York, no. 56, Dec. 1957.

KAZAKHSTAN EILDERI [KAZAKHSTAN WOMAN]. Alma-Ata, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

KLUB [THE CLUB]. Organ of Vsesoiuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soiuzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions]. Moscow, vol. 5, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Editorial: Young citizens of the world. p. 1.
 They found a common language. p. 2.
 Nekhludov, I. - On the "Opel" Collective Farm. p. 3.
 Dzhodzhadze, V. - The great leader of October. p. 4.
 Shagin, V. - The party is our guide. p. 7.
 Facts and figures. p. 7.
 Manzheva, M. - Fortieth anniversary of the Great October. p. 9.
 Zakhoda, V. - "RVS." p. 11.
 Nelman, V. - "Communist Youth League members are always in front." p. 14.
 Sidorina, I. - How to organize a holiday. p. 15.
 Consultation. p. 16.
 Reportoire for children's art groups at the 40th anniversary of October. p. 14.
 Zaitsev, V. - Explain advantages of the new life in industrial and construction management. p. 14.
 Baikova, M. - Our contribution. p. 21.
 Vtorykh, R. - Here in Tashkent. p. 22.
 Shilov, P. - Creative cooperation. p. 21.
 Letters from readers. p. 24.
 Kurantov, A. - What is the meaning of "What is it?" Answer to readers' letters. p. 25.
 Pozdnikova, A. - Album entitled "You're a little behavior in society." p. 26.
 Titaurov, S. - Our common cause. p. 27.
 Kanevskii, R., Peroslavtsov, A. - There is a lot to follow. p. 28.
 Cherniak, A. - Our beloved House of Culture. p. 29.
 Envoys of peace and friendship. p. 30.
 Barinov, L. - Automation photography in amateur circles. p. 32.
 New motion-picture camera for amateurs. p. 33.
 Berilant, M. - "Money for the drum!" Review of letters. p. 34.
 Glazer, S. - Anniversary celebration in the Chess. p. 36.
 Treasure box. p. 36.
 In fun and in earnest. p. 37.
 Brief news. p. 38.
 Our calendar. p. 38.
 Read "What shall I be?" p. 40.
 On "Klub" articles. p. 40.

NOVYI SVIT. THE NEW WORLD. Organ of Obshchestvo ukrainitsiv v Ameritsii "Samopomich" [Society of Ukrainians in America "Self-Help"]. New York, vol. 8, no. 8(72), Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

SMENA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoluznogo iomnitskogo kommunisticheskogo soluzn molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 17, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Prival'skii, V. - People of virgin lands welcome their guests. p. 2.

Stepanchuk, T. - Stronger than the armor. p. 4.

Gromov, IU. - The heat; a story. p. 5.

At the Obva rafting grounds; a photosketch. p. 8.

Kafanova, M. - Melodies of the native land. p. 10.

Prichard, K.S. - Communists are always young.

Translated from the English. p. 11.

Bad'eva, Li'za. - When you love... a sketch. p. 13.

Egorov, Boris. - "Everything should be good in man." p. 17.

Solikhov, N., Veltman, S. - A pass for life. p. 19.

Pavlov, G. - A tour of the sky. p. 20.

Le Shek Bara. - Struggle of Senegalese youth. p. 22.

Iskhal. - The ruler's justice, a story. p. 22.

Granovskii, B. - Forgotten singer. p. 24.

Vol. 34, no. 18, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Under the great Leninist banner. n.l.

Life comes to the steppe, photos by B. Riabinin. p. 2

Vachnadze, K. - Siberian land. p. 4.

Kanygde, Vladimir. - My generation, verse. p. 5.

Eternally alive. p. 6.

Ivanov, N., Azarov, A. - Unforgettable encounters. p. 7.

Golosevskii, Igor'. - Notes of Blatchenko, a secret police worker, a tale (to be continued). p. 8.

Solomonova, G., Ianchevskii, V. - Young eagles from Lyudinovo. p. 13.

Our friendship grows stronger. p. 17.

Turi, Zaurza. - The shaggy one; a story. p. 18.

The bookshelf. p. 10.

Kalinenko, O. - The river of friendship. p. 20.

Evgen'ov, O. - Lake of legends. p. 21.

Kassia, V. - Beyond the Tienmen Gate. p. 22.

Sinelnikov, A. - Mysteries of the ocean. p. 23.

The third "Smena" chess olympiad. p. 23.

Makruchenko, P. - The fate of quadruplets. p. 24.

SOTSIAL'NOE OBESPECHENIE [SOCIAL SECURITY].

Issued by Ministerstvo sotsial'nogo obespecheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Social Security of the R.S.F.S.R.].

Moscow, vol. 18, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Indispensable qualities of a disability evaluation doctor. p. 1.

Kondrat'ev, IA.M. - How I became a communist. p. 4.

Tret'akov, A. - After the law on governmental pensions was put into effect. p. 7.

Felgin, L. - The Commission on Work Fitness Evaluation and the Temporary Control Commission. p. 15.

Bellueva, N. - What the analysis of figures teaches. p. 10.

Broverman, E. - This is possible in every province. p. 20.

Godin, L. - A person with a big heart. p. 28.

Novikova, E. - Without control and without analysis. p. 20.

Navarov, A. - Justified and unjustified complaints. p. 32.

Magaril, M. - Structure of the archives of the Commission on Work Fitness Evaluation and the system of preserving documents. p. 34.

Bureiko, V., Lebedeva, A., Koron'kova, M. - Carrying out recommendations of the Commission on Work Fitness Evaluation. p. 36.

Snezhnitskaya, I. - It's different in life. p. 38.

Fogel'son, L.I. - The ability to work and employment possibilities in connection with hypertension. p. 40.

Vaisfeld, L. - Work fitness evaluation and pension security. p. 44.

Lenchenko, V. - Improved design of a rubber foot. p. 48.

Maigoln, D., Pevzner, M. - Apparatus to determine the degree of flat-footedness. p. 50.

The answer of the pension administration. p. 54.

Letters to the editor. p. 60.

Fridman, M. - In the best home for invalids in Armenia. p. 58.

Dvorkin, A. - An international medical conference. p. 60.

What amputees for endarteritis obliterans should know. p. 61.

International sports meets. p. 63.

Follow-up of unpublished letters. p. 64.

Shepavov, M. - A right gained by the Revolution. p. 12.

Rybakov, A. - In the city where V.I. Lenin was born. p. 17.

First steps, from the recollections of A. Kollontai. p. 23.

Monakhov, E. - To ease the life and work of invalids. p. 26.

Thanks to one's own government! p. 28.

Feigel'man, L. - People of great responsibility. p. 32.

Gur'ianov, A. - Sergei Ivanovich is receiving visitors. p. 34.

Konnikov, L. - Pensioners of a state farm. p. 37.

Rybakova, N. - Happy fates. p. 38.

Stoliarov, N. - Life is an exploit. p. 40.

Mikulina, E. - Creative vision. p. 43.

Rubinshtein, L. - He teaches children virility. p. 46.

Godin, L., Bukanov, A. - He constructs and builds. p. 47.

Shushkalov, N. - For our old people. p. 49.

Nikolaeva, M. - They went in the first ranks. p. 52.

Arharkov, V. - M.I. Kalinin on social security. p. 57.

Zakharov, M. - Calculating the earnings and pension for some categories of workers. p. 60.

Leading through newspapers. p. 62.

The first start was successful. p. 63.

UKRAINIAN CANADIAN COMMITTEE, Bulletin. The Bulletin. Winnipeg, vol. 5, no. 10/12, Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AGITATOR [AGITATOR]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soluzn [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 21, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Entering the fifth decade. p. 3.

Pavlenko, A. - Soviet power engineering. p. 7.

Chervonenko, S. - The Soviet Ukraine flourishes. p. 12.

Volodarskii, L. - For the welfare of the Soviet people. p. 19.

Krutogolov, M. - The laboratory man is the master of the country. p. 24.

Borodin, E. - The cities of the Soviet country are growing. p. 28.

Zevin, A. - There will be a million ducks. p. 31.

Suominen, Ch. - The achievements of the Mongolian people. p. 35.

Vaeck, Milosh. - From the heart. p. 41.

Veselovskii, V. - In the new conditions. p. 44.

Kuznetsov, A. - School of propagandists. p. 50.

Pligov, D. - With us in the port. p. 53.

Strashin, S. - Lecture group at the plant. p. 55.

Voloshin, F. - Conspiracy against Syria. p. 56.

Dictionary of political terms. p. 59.

Guseva, Z. - Fighters of the Revolution. p. 60.

Brief news. p. 63.

BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK].

Organ of Oldel propagandy i agitatsii Moskovskogo komiteta i Moskovskogo gorodskogo komiteta Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soluzn [Propaganda and Dissemination Sections of the Moscow Committee and the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 33(960), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Ivanov, V. - A true people's court. p. 1.

Vladimirov, V. - Let us organize the wintering of cattle. p. 11.

Lagutin, N. - More materials for our construction projects. p. 10.

Achievements of the socialist agriculture of the U.S.S.R., facts and figures. p. 29.

Myshkov, V. - The economic cooperation of socialist countries is growing stronger. p. 37.

New books. p. 45.

Recommended subjects for lectures, reports, and talks in connection with the election of people's courts in the R.S.F.S.R. p. 49.

No. 34(961), Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Todorovskii, IU. - Everybody must take part in the election of people's courts. p. 1.

Gushchik, IA. - We shall defend the sacred cause of peace. p. 10.

Chirkov, M. - Technological discipline in industry is an indispensable rule. p. 20.

Usatuk, M. - Transportation and preservation of potatoes in wintertime. p. 28.

National welfare is growing, facts and figures. p. 36.

Bel'skaya, A. - Increasing contradictions in the aggressive Atlantic Bloc. p. 42.

BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK].

Issued by Oldel propagandy i agitatsii Tsentral'nogo komiteta Kommunisticheskoi partii Kazakhstana [Propaganda and Dissemination Section of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, no. 18, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Lavrov, I. - Transportation of Kazakhstan during 40 years. p. 1.

Gerasimenko, A. - Let us give more cotton to our country. p. 15.

Shamzhanova, R. - Glorious anniversary. p. 23.

Zakharov, V. - Let's carry out the transportation of grain in a shorter time. p. 33.

Synluk, G. - Artists prepare for the celebration. p. 43.

Kolpashnikova, L. - Political work during the harvest. p. 46.

We build houses without outside help. p. 52.

Subjects and literature about the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 59.

New books. p. 62.

No. 20, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Ivanov, A. - Glorious 40 years. p. 2.

Bonch-Bruelich, V. - How Vladimir Il'ich wrote the decree on land. p. 29.

Vakhramov, I. - In the first days of the October Revolution. p. 34.

Maksimov, G. - In former virgin lands. p. 40.

Il'ashenko, IU. - Present from the builders. p. 45.

Dunayeva, L. - To our children for the festival. p. 49.

What Soviet rule gave us; a recording of the lecture given by Comrade E.M. Braun, an agitator at the no. 2 house in the first block of the workers' settlement of the Alma-Ata Machinery Plant. p. 53.

New books about the October Revolution. p. 62.

No. 21, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Pyshevskii, I. - The Great October Revolution inspired the nations of the Orient for the struggle for independence. p. 1.

Kolpashnikova, L. - For the benefit of the Soviet people. p. 12.

Luk'ianov, V. - Let's increase the production of pork. p. 22.

Egorov, P. - New developments at the Zyryanovsk Concentration Factory. p. 30.

Triumph of Soviet science and technology; recording of the lecture given to the workers of the woodworking shop by agitator G. Vasilenko, a joiner at the Alma-Ata Woodworking Combine. p. 37.

Il'itskii, N. - In order to lecture on antireligious subjects one must be well prepared. p. 44.

International Day of Youth. p. 52.

Artillery Day. p. 55.

Themes and literature for discussion in December. p. 59.

Stockbreeder's bookshelf. p. 63.

CHASOVOI [THE SENTRY] Organ of Rossiiskoe natsional'noe dvizhenie [Russian National Movement]. Brussels, nos. 362(II)-383(II), Dec. 1957-Jan. 1958.

KAZAKHSTAN KOMMUNISI [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKHSTAN]. Issued by the Communist Party of Kazakhstan. Alma-Ata, vol. 30, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soluzn [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 15, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: In the name of mankind. p. 3

New documents concerning V.I. Lenin

V.I. Lenin's interview with Lincoln Ayre, correspondent of the American newspaper "The World." p. 11.

V.I. Lenin's telegram to M. Kernal. p. 15

Historical significance of the October Revolution for the world. p. 16.

Thorez, Maurice - Living force of the Ideas of October. p. 38

K'ang Sheng - The Chinese revolution continues the cause of the Great October Revolution. p. 51.

Foster, William - The October Revolution and the working class of the U.S. p. 57.

Kozlov, F. - The working class and the revolutionary traditions of October. p. 74.

Fedoseev, P. - Social progress on a socialist base. p. 91.

Leonov, L. - Socialism in economic competition with capitalism. p. 107.

Gafurov, B. - The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in the East. p. 122.

Surkov, A. - Together with the people. p. 136.

Panferov, F. - Meditation. p. 145.

Malyshev, I. - The Soviet economy and culture for 40 years. p. 159.

Il'in, M. - New people and new villages. p. 174.

Mikheev, V. - Great turning point in world history. p. 183.

Vol. 34, no. 16, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: The Communist Party is the leading force of Soviet society. p. 3.

Kuz'min, I. - A planned socialist economy is the historical achievement of the October. p. 13.

- Mikhailov, N. - The flourishing of Soviet socialist culture. p. 29.
 Polianski, D. - The Kuban's wealth serves the motherland. p. 45.
 Spano, Vello. - The October Revolution and the labor movement in Italy. p. 58.
 Mullen, G. - The October Revolution and the labor movement in Belgium. p. 72.
 Mezentsev, S. - The 37th volume of V.I. Lenin's works. p. 81.
 Braginskii, I., Ziatlan, I., Ustiugov, N. - Useful look on the history of Kazakhstan. p. 88.
 From a cent mail Statistical juggling on the pages of "The Times." p. 93.

KOMMUNIST BELORUSSII [COMMUNIST OF WHITE RUSSIA] Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Belorussii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk, vol. 31, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Great unity between the party and the people. p. 2
 Gorbanov, I. - For further development of Soviet White Russian literature and art. p. 8.
 Filimonov, D. - Work with personnel is the most important sphere of party guidance. p. 18.
 Kozlov, I. - Improve the work of rural party committees in every possible way. p. 24.
 Makazev, N. - Under new conditions. p. 30.
 Malinauskas, I. - For wide application of progressive practice. p. 34.
 Production conferences at enterprises. p. 39.
 Pashin, A. - Recent developments in the remuneration of collective farm members. p. 43.
 Toward new achievements in the output of livestock products. p. 52.
 Sidorenko, A. - First steps in the White Russian economic development after the civil war and foreign military intervention, 1921-1925. p. 57.
 Akimov, N. - International significance of the experience of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the building of socialism and communism. p. 65.
 Savochkin, P. - Revolutionary committees of the White Russian S.S.R. p. 73.
 Brief news. p. 79.
 The most important dates in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 8 of cover.

KOMMUNIST KAZAKHSTANA [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKHSTAN]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Kazakhstana [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, vol. 27, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Great holiday of the workers of the world. p. 2.
 Rachkov, O. - The thirty-sixth volume of V.I. Lenin's works. p. 8.
 Pakhmuray, P. - The Communist Party was the leader of the struggle for the Soviet regime in Kazakhstan. p. 14.
 Tasmenov, Zh. - Beneficial results of the Leninist nationalities policy. p. 22.
 Elmolaev, A. - Basic feature of the contemporary epoch. p. 29.
 Govai, M. - On the Leninist road. p. 36.
 Litvin, T. - The Great October Revolution and the upsurge of national welfare. p. 43.
 The Great October Socialist Revolution; chronology of the revolutionary events in Kazakhstan. p. 48.
 Kotelnikov, V. - Control by the party members. p. 51.
 Zharkov, M. - With the participation of the broad masses. p. 56.
 Biagin, A. - Engraved in the memories of his contemporaries. p. 60.

KOMMUNIST UKRAINY [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Komunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [For table of contents see Ukrainian edition.]

KOMMUNIST UKRAINY [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Komunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Radiant prospects for the building of communism. p. 1.
 Materials of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism at the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union: New documents of V.I. Lenin. p. 14.
 Bezpal'chii, V. - Great vital power of the Marxist theory of the revolution. p. 22.
 Lypovchenko, M. - Laws of the development of the

- socialist revolution in the U.S.S.R. and their international significance. p. 34.
 Kostin, Ivan - On the Leninist road. p. 47.
 Derehus, M. - Forty years of Soviet Ukrainian pictorial art. p. 57.
 Varet'skiy, V. - Under the star of the Soviet regime. p. 68.
 Party news. p. 75.
 Literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution and the 40th anniversary of the establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine. p. 78.

Vol. 33, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Great national holiday of the Ukrainian people. p. 1.
 Mighty forces of peace, democracy, and socialism are gaining in scope and strength. p. 14.
 Kal'chenko, N. - The Soviet Ukrainian socialist state. p. 22.
 Stefanyk, S. - Light of a new life. p. 33.
 Riadina, U. - Bolshevik organization in the struggle for the establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine. p. 45.
 Nosenko, O. - The people inspired by Leninism. p. 56.
 Lytyyn, K. - International cultural bonds of the Soviet Ukraine. p. 67.
 Hel'manets', M. - Great results. p. 78.
 Remezov'skiy, I. - For the rule of the Soviets. p. 86.
 Index to articles published in the periodical "Komunist Ukrainy" in 1957. p. 94.

KUBANS'KYI KRAI [KUBAN REGION]. Toronto, vol. 7, nos. 3-4, 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

LENINIAN UGIOV [LENIN'S WAY]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Armenii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Armenia]. Erevan, vol. 34, nos. 9-11, Sep.-Nov. 1957. [In Armenian.]

MEZHODUNARODNAIA ZHIZN' [INTERNATIONAL LIFE].

- Published by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy [All-Union Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 The decree on peace. p. 3.
 The vanguard of progressive mankind. p. 6.
 Chou En-lai. - The influence of the October Socialist Revolution on China and the rest of the world. p. 12.
 Siroky, Viliam. - The ideas of October illuminate mankind's path. p. 14.
 Cyrankiewicz, Josef. - The universal significance of the ideas of October. p. 20.
 Kadar, Janos. - Holiday of all progressive mankind. p. 24.
 Grotewohl, Otto. - October opened the way to socialism for all people. p. 29.
 Sloica, Chivu. - The sun of October. p. 36.
 Iugov, Anton. - Bright holiday of the peoples. p. 42.
 Shenu, Mekhmet. - The powerful ideas of the Great October are unconquerable. p. 49.
 Kim Il-sun. - Friendship and solidarity of the socialist countries. p. 59.
 Tsendenbal, Iunzhagin. - A new era in world history. p. 68.
 Van Dong, Pham. - Unshakable unity. p. 71.
 U Nu. - "Inspiring example." p. 73.
 Laifati, Mirza Mukhammad. - "Russia took the road of progress." p. 74.
 Vilenskii, M. - The October Revolution before the court of American senators. p. 76.
 Nikolaeva, L. - For the great anniversary. p. 84.
 Grigor'ian, Kh. - Threat to peace in the Near East. p. 88.
 Sharygin, N. - Important task. p. 87.
 Petrov, M. - "Foreign exchange war." p. 89.
 Fil'shtinskii, S. - Autumn maneuvers of N. A. T. O. p. 90.
 Sergeev, P. - Atomic energy should serve progress. p. 91.
 IU, Rubinskii. - Fall of the Bourges-Maunoury cabinet. p. 92.
 Mamonov, A. - Two conferences. p. 94.
 Vershinin, V. - In unity there is strength. p. 95.
 Bogoslovskiy, V. - The Franco-Tunisian conflict. p. 97.
 Kobrin, M. - Cheap demagoguery. p. 97.
 Mikusov, I. - "Aid" of the colonizers. p. 99.
 Khalin, F. - A crime under the U.N. flag. p. 100.
 Shavrov, IA. - In the interest of peace in the Balkans. p. 101.
 Zhukov, VI. - "Revolt" of American racists. p. 102.
 Sofieva, S. - "Pilgrimage" to Kandy. p. 103.
 Burlak, A. - Revolt in Cuba. p. 104.
 Grigor'ev, V. - Intensification of the struggle for oil in Iran. p. 105.
 Nakropin, O. - The U.N. must be an instrument of peace. p. 106.

In the fraternal socialist countries, foreign policy. p. 109.

- Von Uexkull, Gesta. - A red star in the sky. p. 114.
 Kriklov, P., Samokov, Sh. - October and foreign policy. p. 122.
 Anokhin, V. - Forty victorious years. p. 120.
 Galkin, A. - Unforgettable years. p. 132.
 Madzoevskiy, S. - The October Revolution and the British labor movement. p. 135.
 Serkina, S., Fuzeev, V. - The October Revolution and the awakening of the peoples of the East. p. 127.
 Fedorov, P., Botisov, G. - Important stage in building socialism in the Asian people's democracies. p. 141.
 Priti, D. N. - Instructive lessons. p. 145.
 Vladin, K. - American research on Soviet foreign policy. p. 149.
 From diplomatic correspondence with Sun Yat-sen. p. 153.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 N. S. Khrushchev's answers to questions of the Brazilian journalists, Victorio Murtorelli and Tito Fleury. p. 3.
 Basic problem in world politics. p. 8.
 Kotonov, V. - In the name of peace and the interests of the peoples. p. 14.
 Guber, A. - Intensification of the crisis of the capitalist system. p. 23.
 Larin, V. - Peaceful atomic and international cooperation. p. 32.
 Campbell, J. R. - Great Britain and the "Free trade" area. p. 44.
 Ivanov, K. - Imperialist intrigues in the Arab East and the policy of Israel. p. 52.
 Tunkin, G. - New changes in the rights of diplomatic missions. p. 63.
 Stone, John B. - Shameful record. p. 72.
 Burchett, Wilfred. - Campaign against communism in Southeast Asia. p. 82.
 Antiarov, M., Glinkin, A. - New trends in Pan Americanism. p. 93.
 Kommunistoi. - A policy of insanity. p. 106.
 Petrov, F. - Example of fraternal collaboration. p. 115.
 Zaslavskii, D. - Reply to an Australian professor. p. 121.
 For a policy of peace. p. 125.
 Lie about "the two Chinas." p. 126.
 Symbol of international collaboration. p. 129.
 "Cannons instead of bullets." p. 128.
 Comforting words and alarming facts. p. 131.
 Rebellion in Jordan. p. 132.
 Intensification of the political struggle in Finland. p. 133.
 New maneuvers of the "Europeans." p. 135.
 The situation in Guatemala. p. 136.
 The Baltic must become a peaceful sea. p. 137.
 Nakropin, O. - Discord in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. p. 139.
 Foreign policy news. p. 142.
 Korovin, E. - A look about the nature of peaceful coexistence. p. 147.
 Vladimirov, L. - Slandertous distortions and reality. p. 149.
 Evgen'ev, I. - Apologists for an atomic war don't cease. p. 152.
 Uteshev, B. - The dead warn. p. 155.
 Shapov, O. - What are the scholars saying. p. 153.
 Galkin, V. - Neo-Fascism in France. p. 151.
 Treaty on EURATOM. p. 164.
 Index of articles and materials published in "Mezhodunarodnaia zhizn'" in 1957. p. 162.

MOLODOI KOMMUNIST [THE YOUNG COMMUNIST].

Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo komsomolskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 15, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Inculcate the ideas of October in youth. p. 3.
 Zakharov, A. - Worthy continuers of the revolutionary traditions. p. 9.
 Maiksimov, L. - Independence should be cherished and given full scope in the Communist Youth League. p. 17.
 Stanis, V. - Two worlds - two realities. p. 20.
 Ensure a high standard for meetings and conferences. p. 35.
 Lobanov, N. - Responsibility for the assignment. p. 39.
 Reshetov, P. - Be concerned with the ideological hardening of youth. p. 43.
 Karpov, N. - We are the "light cavalry." p. 56.
 Zvezdinka, E. - The most joyous, the most useful. p. 50.
 Iskhakov, S. - My great day. p. 57.
 Bocharnikov, V. - Thank you, fatherland. p. 58.
 Kuznetsov, A., Shipuk, I. - In decisive sectors. p. 59.

Meinikov, A. - The youth movement in 1917. p. 61.
Kornilov, V. - The youth of Petrograd during the October days. p. 70.
Stages in the great path; documents, figures, facts. p. 72.
Savitsky, I. - Young mechanics are our reliable support. p. 83.
Anashkin, N. - Youth came to the front. p. 88.
Austrian, V. - Friendship originating in work. p. 92.
Ivanov, L. - At a construction project in one of the youngest cities in the country. p. 93.
Bondarev, A. - New masters of the polar region. p. 95.
Sulhomirskii, V. - Prepare conscious fighters and not dependants. p. 101.
Mintsev, P. - The peoples and youth of Yugoslavia are building a new life. p. 107.
Dangasuray, N. - Glorious date in the history of mankind. p. 114.
Ogura, K. - Road to peace. p. 114.
Lysov, P. - From a fact to a great talk. p. 116.
Efimov, V., Kosolapov, S. - No, that's not what adventure literature should be. p. 121.
Konovalova, Z. - A word of participants in the Great October. p. 125.
Kolesnikov, N. - Youth series of the Znanie Publishing House. p. 126.

MOSKOVSKII PROPAGANDIST [MOSCOW PROPAGANDIST]. Organ of Moskovskii komitet i Moskovskii gorodskoi komiteti Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Moscow Committee and Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Editorial: The strength of the Communist Party is in its close ties with the masses. p. 3.
Krest'ianinov, V. - Glorious anniversary; on the 50th anniversary of Soviet trade unions. p. 10.
Golikov, G. - All power to the Soviets. p. 17.
Moscow Bolsheviks in the fight against the National Political Conference and the Kornilov uprising, documents. p. 24.
Vakhonin, S. - Pages from the past of Orekhovo-Zuyevo textile workers. p. 27.
Irodov, V., Taits, Z. - Worthy welcome to the National festival. p. 32.
Chuskov, F., Vozonkov, A. - Concern of the party for the welfare of the people. p. 36.
Ozerov, V. - Socialist realism. p. 43.
Fedorovich, N. - Utilize the constructive practice of the past school year. p. 49.
Dolzhikov, V. - The study of theory by scientific and teaching personnel. p. 56.
Arhipov, N. - In the interests of the workers. p. 61.
Smirnov, A. - With the aid of visual propaganda. p. 65.
Murychenko, F. - For the development of collective farm production. p. 71.
Berdnikov, I. - Documents on revolutionary events in Moscow in 1917. p. 76.

Vol 14, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: The ideas of October live and conquer. p. 3.
Mikruntov, A. - Development of the economy and culture of Moscow Province during the 40 years of the Soviet regime. p. 8.
Kuskov, E. - Communist parties of capitalist countries in the struggle for peace, democracy, and socialism. p. 15.
Zakharzhenskii, L. - Majestic program for the socialist transformation of the village; on the 30th anniversary of the 15th Party Congress. p. 22.
Volkov, M. - Socialist competition is a powerful force in the development of a socialist society. p. 28.
Gimpel'son, E. - Worker control and the beginning of the nationalization of industry in Moscow and Moscow Government (November, 1917-February, 1918). p. 34.
Ternavol, O. - How to study V.I. Lenin's work "Left wing communism, an infantile disorder." p. 40.
Svechnikov, P. - An accounting of the past year's experience. p. 47.
Ivanov, G. - Local material and visual aids in political education study groups. p. 51.
Shirayev, A. - In two party organizations. p. 55.
Nikitin, V., Gents, N. - Methodology for conducting lessons in political schools and groups. p. 60.
Ashin, G., Osipov, G. - What is the theory of the "elite." p. 65.
Dobronravov, V. - On the path to conquering interplanetary space. p. 71.
Iur'ev, R. - Heroic pages of history. p. 75.
Textbook for the political school. p. 80.

NOVOE VREMIA [NEW TIMES]. Moscow, vol. 15, no. 14(820), Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Hungary on the path to socialism. p. 1.
Vasil'ev, P. - The policy of coexistence in practice. p. 3.
Bochkarev, Iu. - Japanese advocate of the atomic wormongers. p. 5.

Svellov, V. - An unjustified attempt to change history p. 6.
Veber, A. - One more unsuccessful attempt p. 9.
Against misinformation and slander
Short-wave laments p. 12.
Combating self-delusion. p. 13.
Sedin, L. - Bermuda monologue, foreign press review. p. 15.
Tokusaburo Dan - On occupied Okinawa. p. 17.
International notes. p. 19.
Sagatelian, M. - Sixth World Festival p. 23.
Polvor, B. - In the Lungenen Caves p. 25.
Book reviews. Leonov, A. - Policy of "lost opportunities" p. 27.
From readers' letters p. 30.
People and events: Enver Hoxha, Mehmet Sheho, Peter Stambolic p. 31.
World events. p. 32.
Documents supplement

Vol. 15, no. 48(654), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Peace manifesto. p. 1.
Historic declaration. p. 4.
Ho Chi Minh's press conference. p. 7.
Elmashev, I. - We all live on one planet. p. 8.
Plotnev, E. - Mr. Preston's statistical juggling. p. 11.
Interview with Joe Nordmann, Secretary General of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. p. 12.
In the countries building socialism. p. 14.
International notes. p. 16.
Golovanyski, Savva. - In the country of Pericles and Phidias. p. 19.
Tlagunenkov, L. - The Yugoslav zaduga. p. 21.
Gofman, K. - In the homeland again. p. 23.
We answer our opponent; the voice of a man from Munich. p. 24.
Zorin, Val. - "Unlimited" war and total war [in English]. p. 27.
Alai among bankers. p. 29.
From readers' letters. p. 30.
People and events: Antonin Novotny, Abdul-Halim Amer. p. 31.
World events. p. 32.

Vol. 15, no. 52, (653), Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Forging ahead p. 1.
Sovremennik. - We are for talks p. 3.
Ognev, I. - Results of the "Atlantic week." p. 5.
The 40th anniversary of the Soviet Ukraine. p. 7.
Il'in, Iu. - Is anything being done, on the closing of the session of the U.N. General Assembly. p. 8.
Interview with Khaled el-Azou on international and Arab affairs. p. 11.
Pobedomostacv, Iu. - Concerning the Sputnik and the "Kaputnik." p. 12.
From the mail of the Soviet Committee for the Defense of Peace. p. 14.
Men'shikov, S. - The recession has begun, foreign press review. p. 15.
Solnikov, I. - "Meteorological war" or insanity, satire p. 18.
Secret plans of German Fascists; from the Soviet press. p. 19.
In countries building socialism. p. 20.
International notes p. 22.
Konstantinov, F. - Taming the elements. p. 25.
Gerasimov, G. - Egypt and the Nile. p. 27.
Book review: Burchett, Wilfred. - The people of China. p. 29.
People and events: Malik Feroz Khan Noon. p. 31.
World events. p. 32.

PARTINAIJA ZHIZN' [PARTY LIFE]. Published by Tsentralnyi komiteti Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 19, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Force of creative Marxism-Leninism. p. 3.
Volodarskii, L. - Great victories of socialism. p. 10.
Timofeev, T. - The October Revolution and the international labor movement. p. 19.
Pokrovskii, G. - Events of world significance. p. 29.
From report and election party meetings, a survey. p. 37.
Dissemination of the press is a party matter. p. 44.
New conditions, new initiative. p. 46.
Nazar'iants, L. - Let us increase the participation of workers in the management of production. p. 48.
Petrenko, F. - Between assignments. p. 51.
Lupova, T., Vinnik, I. - Flowers and slag. p. 56.
Correspondence with readers:
Brodlagina, K., Sokolov, S. - The party organization of a district committee. p. 58.
Bratukhin, N., Ul'ianchenko, E. - What undermines authority. p. 60.
What are the rights and duties of the regional economic councils. p. 62.
Should the shop or factory report and election meeting take place first? p. 69.
Fighters of the party. p. 70.

Glorious history of a factory party organization p. 73.
Kulikov, V. - Decrees of October. p. 74.
Party news. p. 79.

No. 20, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Our great party. p. 3.
New documents concerning V.I. Lenin. p. 9.
Interview of V. Lenin with Lincoln Ayre, correspondent of the American newspaper "The World." p. 10.
Furtseva, E. - The Communist Party was the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 14.
Zotov, V. - Party policy and the development of Soviet industry. p. 29.
Matskevich, V. - In the struggle for a sharp rise in agriculture. p. 40.
Moskovskii, V. - The Communist Party of the Soviet Union is the leader of the Soviet Armed Forces. p. 50.
Semichastnyi, V. - The Communist Youth League is a militant aid of the party. p. 58.
Vinogradov, I. - The October Revolution and the world system of socialism. p. 66.
From the history of party construction, facts and figures. p. 83.

RODINA. Nezavisimyi antikommunisticheskii organ. OUR COUNTRY. Independent Anti-Communist Organ. Munich, no. 81, Nov. 1957.

RUSSIA (1917- R.S.F.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet Gazette]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 3, Dec. 1957.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet Gazette]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 28(893)-28(895), Dec. 1957, vol. 21, no. 1(896), Jan. 1958

RUSSIAN REVIEW. RUSSKII ZHURNAL. Published by Sergey Zavatishin. New York, no. 1, 1959

SLAVIANE [THE SLAVS]. Organ of Slavian-skii komitet SSSR [Slavic Committee of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
The victorious banner of the October Revolution. p. 3.
October and November, 1917. p. 6.
Strachkov, A. - Leader of the October Revolution. p. 8.
Befanov, D. - During forty years. p. 15.
Gorbanov, T. - What Soviet role gave to the White Russians. p. 19.
Sidorenko, A. - Flourishing of the Soviet Ukraine p. 24.
Il'in, I. - During the stormy days of the Revolution. p. 29.
Ailov, S. - Historic congress. p. 31.
Karamikhov, V. - The Bulgarian workers and their party at the time of the October Revolution. p. 34.
Mlyarski, Z. - In the name of freedom. p. 38.
Solle, Z. - The Great October Revolution and the formation of Czechoslovakia. p. 42.
Czechs and Slovaks, participants of the October Revolution. p. 47.
Karasev, V. - Revolutionary solidarity of Yugoslav workers with the peoples of Russia during 1917-1920. p. 48.
Zukowicz, A. - Veterans. p. 52.
Sokolov, V. - The word "miner" has a proud ring. p. 55.
Degliarev, P. - In the homeland. p. 60.
Nakhai, R. - In the White Russian village Perezhir. p. 61.

SOTSIALISTICHESKII VESTNIK. THE SOCIALIST COURIER. Organ of Rossiiskaia sotsial-demokraticheskai rabochaiia partiia [Russian Social Democratic Workers' Party]. New York, vol. 37, no. 12(712), Dec. 1957.

SVOBODA. FREEDOM. Organ of Tsentral'nos ob'edineniye politicheskikh emigrantov iz SSSR [Central Association of Political Refugees from the U.S.S.R.]. Munich, vol. 6, no. 12(66), Dec. 1957, vol. 7, no. 1(67), Jan. 1958.

TURKMENISTAN KOMMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF TURKMENISTAN]. Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Turkmenistan. Ashkhabad, vol. 32, no. 8, 1957. [In Turkmen.]

UKRAINS'KE INFORMATSIINE BIURO. Biuletin' [UKRAINIAN INFORMATION BUREAU, Bulletin]. Munich, nos. 18-18, Oct.-Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

UKRAINS'KYI SAMOSTIHYK [UKRAINIAN INDEPENDENT]. Munich, vol. 8, nos. 3(397)-4(398), Nov.-Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

ЎЗБЕКISTON KOMMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF UZBEKISTAN] Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan. Tashkent, vol. 29, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Uzbek.]

V POMOSHCH' POLITICHESKOMU SAMOOBRAZOVANIU [A MAGAZINE FOR POLITICAL SELF-EDUCATION] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Conversation of V. I. Lenin with Lincoln Eyre, correspondent of the American newspaper "The world" p. 3
Editorial: Great triumph of the ideas of Marxism-Leninism p. 8
Kostlin, A. - The party of the Bolsheviks, the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Great October Revolution, p. 18.
Kammar, M. - Fraternal collaboration of the peoples of the Soviet Union, p. 29.
Platkovskii, V. - International significance of the October Revolution, p. 41.
Korionov, V. - The October Revolution and the development of the international Communist movement p. 54
Vishniakov, A. - The labor class of the Soviet Union is the guiding force of Soviet society, p. 65.
Grigor'ev, A. - The base and superstructure of socialist society p. 73
Dragilev, M. - The October Revolution and the general crisis of capitalism p. 83
Lapshina, G., Plyunk, A., Semenov, I. - Soviet economics during forty years p. 94
Mel'nikov, B. - How the transition to a shorter working day is being carried out, p. 105.
Bychkov, P. - The features of socialist industrialization in the people's democracies p. 109
Tkarenko, V. - In the new academic year, p. 112.
Biklin, S. - Inculcating workers with revolutionary traditions p. 114.
Senin, L. - A word from veterans of the Revolution p. 118.
Iarmolovich, O., Tsybul'skii, M. - Recent developments in an evening university of Marxism-Leninism, p. 122
Stuchebnikova, M. - Documents on the revolutionary struggle of the Bolshevik party in 1917, p. 125.
Editions of documents on the history of the October Revolution and of the Soviet state p. 131.
Brief notes on new books, p. 133.
Maklakov, A. - The economic development of the Chinese People's Republic p. 134.
Model plan of topics for seminars and clubs on various problems of the theory and history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 142
"The empire of high finance" [in English], p. 152

ZNAMIA ROSSII. THE BANNER OF RUSSIA. Organ of Russkaiia nezavisimaila monarkhicheskaia mysli' [Russian Independent Monarchistic Thought]. New York, no. 168, Jan. 1958.

7. LAW

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sud. Bulletin [Supreme Court. Bulletin]. Moscow, no. 4, 1957

Table of contents translated:
The fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and Soviet justice, p. 1.
Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. "On the introduction of certain changes to its decrees of August 14, 1954 'On the organization of presidiums in the supreme courts of the union and autonomous republics and the courts of territories, provinces and autonomous provinces' and of April 25, 1955 'On the procedure in judicial examination by the presidiums of the courts,'" p. 9.
Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. on the invalidity of the decisions of the Central Executive Committee and the Council of People's Commissars of the U.S.S.R. and the decrees of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. as related to the law of February 12, 1957 "On the abrogation of transportation courts," p. 10.
Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. on the change of Article 2 of its decree of September 10, 1953 "On the abrogation of administrative eviction of workers and employees who served their labor relations from the houses of state enterprises, agencies, and organizations," p. 11.
Procedure in the commutation of prison confinement to imprisonment in corrective labor colonies, p. 12.
Structure of the apparatus of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. p. 13.
Regular plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. p. 14.

Decision no. 9 of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. of June 18, 1957 "On certain problems in the application in judicial practice of the decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. of January 10, 1955 'On criminal responsibility for petty theft of state and communal property,'" p. 19.

Decision no. 10 of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. on the abrogation and change of its certain instructive decisions, p. 21.

Decision no. 11 of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. of June 22, 1957 "On the application of the Paragraph 'g' of Article 1 of the Decision of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. of March 19, 1957 'On procedure in the application of its decrees of February 15, 1957 'On the introduction of changes and amendments to the Regulations on Military Offenses,'" p. 23.

Morozov, N. - Certain problems in judicial practice in cases concerning petty theft of state and communal property p. 24.

Rulings of the Judicial Collegium for Civil Cases of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. p. 29.

Rulings of the Judicial Collegium for Criminal Offenses of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. p. 36.
In the Supreme courts of union republics, p. 41.

8. EDUCATION

a) GENERAL

DOSHOL'NOE VOSPITANIE [PRESCHOOL EDUCATION] Organ of Ministerstvo prosveshchenia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 30, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Frolova, O.A. - Forty years of preschool education, p. 1.
Volkova, E.I. - A matter dear to our country p. 9.
N.K. Kuz'piskaia on preschool education p. 10.
Sakulina, N.P. - Historical note on aesthetic training, p. 21.
Kolesnikova, A.F. - We shall go even further ahead! p. 28.
Kharchenko, Z.D. - The kindergartens of Sverdlovsk Province, p. 33.
Fakhretdinova, M.N. - Preschool education in Bashkiria, p. 38.
Koviazina, A.N., Salauova, R.V. - Where not a single kindergarten existed, p. 44.
Rykhilinskaiia, T.V. - Preschool education in Vologda Province and its first organizers, p. 46.
Tarasova, L.P. - A good beginning, p. 48.
Pages from recollections, p. 51
Smirnova, K.P. - To youth, p. 58.
Lebedenko, A.A., Uspenskaiia, A.F. - A book on the kindergarten, p. 60.
Letters to the editor, p. 62.

Vol. 30, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Aesthetic training is a means of furthering the all-round development of the child, p. 1
Velitugina, N.A. - A system of aesthetic training in the kindergarten, p. 8.
Sakulina, N.P. - The content of a training in aesthetics, p. 14.
Karpinskaiia, N.S. - Methods of a training in aesthetics, p. 19.
Vasileva, E.I. - Developing the aesthetic taste of children, p. 25
Georgievskaiia, L.A. - The cultivation of habits and surroundings in the kindergarten, p. 34.
Kon, L.F. - A world of genuine poetry, p. 40.
Ezikeeva, V.A. - Illustrations in children's books, p. 45.
Labinskaiia, G. - The toy, p. 49.
Dem'ianov, N.I. - Children's singing, p. 51.
Diversions in the kindergarten, p. 52.
Raukhverger, M.R. - The song for little ones, p. 56.
What to read on aesthetic training, p. 58.
Topic list of articles in "Doshkol'noe vospitanie" during 1957, p. 60.

KHALYK MUGALIMI [THE PEOPLE'S TEACHER].

Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshchenia Kazakhskoi SSR [Ministry of Education of the Kazakh S.S.R.]. Alma-Ata, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

NACHAL'NAIA SHKOLA [PRIMARY SCHOOL]. Organ of Ministerstvo prosveshchenia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 25, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Forty years after the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 5.
Svudkovskii, I.F. - V. I. Lenin and the school, p. 14.
Moskvina, L. - A good person is growing up... p. 22.

Strunin, V.V. - Always ready! p. 37.
Likhachev, B.T. - The training of young people, p. 43.
Smel'shchikova, M.M. - Developing a feeling for the beautiful in children, p. 37.
Solovkov, I.A. - Hospital schools, children of the October Revolution, p. 41.
Smirnova, E.T., Bukreeva, D.P. - Organization of after-school group, p. 56.
Nikurashin, I.S. - The use of various methods of teaching orthography guarantees the pupils' success in reading and writing, p. 40.
Urusovskii, A.I. - Lesson on the subject "The story 'Van'ka' by A.P. Chekhov," p. 54.
Gaidnev, A.V. - Teaching the solution of arithmetic problems, p. 58.
Vasil'eva, M.S. - Methods of using historical pictures in the elementary school, p. 62.
Kuznetsov, V.P. - Modeling in work activity classes, p. 67.
Litvinov, V.V. - Samuil Iakovlevich Marshak, p. 73.
Labinskaiia, G.B., Rozhkova, E.I. - Drawing lessons in the second quarter for the first four grades, p. 77.
Zhilkin, A.D., Zhilkin, V.F. - Modeling in work in the elementary school, p. 81.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Zosimovskii, A.V. - Developing the independent activity of pupils, p. 3.
Sukhomlinskii, V. - The development of a feeling of honor is the basis for the child's moral education, p. 9.
Gurova, R.G., Mintlova, E.A. - Developing self-discipline in third grade pupils, p. 12.
Kuz'mina, N.V. - Using a positive approach in work with parents, p. 15.
D'iachenko, V.K. - Teaching Russian in the fourth grade of a boarding school, p. 19.
Adrianova, M.E. - I.A. Krylov's fable "The man of curiosity," p. 26.
Karpova, E.L. - The relation of grammar to speech development, p. 32.
Zaitsova, N.I.A. - The transition in the arithmetic program between grades four and five, p. 35.
Luzanskaiia, R.G. - Pronunciation defects of first grade pupils, p. 38.
Plushin, P.M. - Assembly on the topic "Traffic regulations," p. 43.
Klimenko, A.P. - Take care of things, p. 41.
Syromiatnikova, P.P. - Home and school in the education of children, p. 45.
Smirnova, N.N. - How I overcame failure and the repetition of a grade, p. 47.
Teplakova, O. - Dictionary work in grades 1-4, p. 49.
Khvatilin, I.F. - Teaching first grade pupils to carry words over from one line to the next according to syllables, p. 50.
Baranov, N. - The educational manual "Paths of speech," p. 51.
Semenov, M.I. - Independent work in arithmetic in a two-room school, p. 53.
Liluchenko, I. - Work with clubs, p. 55.
Kalosha, I.M. - Cupboard to keep pictures and letters, p. 57.
Maksimov, V.G. - Decorations from colored paper, p. 58.
Novikov, S.G. - Calculations with area, p. 59.
Iakovleva, V.I. - Methods of teaching Russian in the elementary school" by N.P. Kanonykina and N.A. Shcherbakova, p. 60.
Zaitsev, A.I. - "Methods of teaching arithmetic in the elementary school" by V.A. Ignatiev, A.S. Pechenkin, and I.A. Shor, p. 62.
Sherikov, A. - A valuable manual, p. 63.
Labinskaiia, G.V., Rozhkova, E.I. - Classes in drawing for the third quarter in the first four grades, p. 65.
Vasil'eva, M.S. - Answer to a question, p. 71.
Sergei Polikarpovich Redozubov's obituary, p. 73.
Index of articles in "Nachal'naiia shkola" during 1957, p. 74.

NARODNOE OBRAZOVANIE [PUBLIC EDUCATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshchenia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: The new man given birth by the October Revolution, p. 1.
The union of education and industrial work, p. 6.
Attracting young graduates of general secondary schools into industry and agriculture, p. 13.
From the literary and pedagogical legacy of N.S. Krupskaiia, p. 14.
Iaroslavskaiia, T. - Educational work in the Workers' Departments, p. 22.
Emel'ianov, I., Gorbushin, M. - In the Udmurt A.S.S.R., p. 27.
Arsen'ev, A. - Training teachers to teach more than one subject, p. 32.
Agreinskii, N. - To new successes in the technical training of students, p. 40.

- Salakhov, Sh. - Supervising schools in a district. p. 45.
- Dravins, L. - Experience meriting imitation. p. 47.
- Usip's, V. - Ways to increase the effectiveness of work with school administrators. p. 52.
- Cackudskikh, I. - The inspector and the students. p. 56.
- Good initiative, useful deeds. p. 56.
- Khayatdin, I. - How we increase the efficiency of school inspection. p. 58.
- Male books on teaching methods more available to teachers. p. 59.
- Avenues for the further development of the school. p. 61.
- Parfiova, T. - Guiding students in political education. p. 67.
- Sukhomlinskii, V. - First steps in a life of work. p. 71.
- Tubianskii, A. - A student brigade on a collective farm. p. 73.
- Dubach, P. - "With a diploma they go to the collective farms and machine-tractor stations." p. 78.
- Gizatullin, Sh. - Industrial training for students in a factory. p. 79.
- Kalmykov, D. - With one's own hands. p. 81.
- Dorofin, V. - How we develop the students' mastery of the Russian language. p. 83.
- Khanchin, V. - Remarks on boarding schools. p. 86.
- Aksenov, V. - Our oral magazine. p. 92.
- Mirchikov, V. - K. V. Tsiolkovskii. p. 95.
- Fatsov, I. - The Chinese people study. p. 99.
- Sergeev, A. - The publication of pedagogical literature in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 105.
- Klepikov, V. - Confucius, eminent teacher of ancient China. p. 107.
- Children's Home of Science and Technology in Peking. p. 109.
- Osinova, I. - In Rumania. p. 110.
- Leading through the foreign press. p. 114.
- Vashteyn, A., Petrova, G., Roshchinskii, B. - A new manual on pedagogy. p. 115.
- Read it yourself and recommend it to a teacher. p. 122.
- Shvetsov, A. - A remarkable children's writer. p. 123.
- Agranova, S., Tsihin, I. - For our children. p. 124.
- In the Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 126.

RADIANS'KA SHKOLA [SOVIET SCHOOL]. Organ of Ministerstvo osvity Ukrainy for RSFR [Ministry of Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 36, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated.

- Fedoruk, I. - The Soviet teacher. p. 3.
- Iofantsova, T. I. - All life in the school. p. 17.
- Pavlov, B. I. - Courage. p. 18.
- Horoshko, P. I. - At the head of the collective. p. 18.
- Kuznetsova, E. V. - Tacful friend of children. p. 19.
- H. I. Ianko, S. M. - Establishment of the Soviet school in the Ukraine. p. 20.
- Nikolaienko, V. I. - Development of public education in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the first five-year plan. p. 27.
- Strel, I. F., Rebel's'kiy, I. S. - Education of teachers by correspondence in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the Soviet regime. p. 30.
- Humoral, V. V. - Progress of Soviet schools in Transcarpathia. p. 46.
- Krichchayev, I. A., I. I. Ianko, V. V. - The past and the present of Drohobych Province schools. p. 53.
- Droverin, O. H. - History of the struggle for public education in the Ukraine after the victory of the October Revolution. p. 61.
- Yaralo, S. T. - Let's compose standard textbooks of high quality for Soviet schools. p. 67.
- Maliusha, I. K. - Educational views of D. I. Fonvizin. p. 71.
- Horova'kiy, F. I. A. - Heroes of the October Revolution. p. 69.
- Ostrov's'kiy, M. V. - "Organization and work methods in schools for working youth" by M. P. Trutneva. p. 33.
- Sol'sen, I. E. M. - "Methods of teaching stereometry." p. 55.
- Iakovenko, F. M. - New original textbooks for the schools of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 80.
- New books. p. 80.
- Bochikov, D. P. - "Naukovyi zapysky" of the pedagogical institutes of the Ukrainian S.S.R. in 1954-1956 (conclusion). p. 92.
- Petrova, E. P. - Conference of the Institute of Psychology. p. 93.
- Ukrainian "education conferences" in history. p. 94.
- In pedagogical periodicals. p. 96.

SEM'IA I SHKOLA [FAMILY AND SCHOOL]. Published by Akademika pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Our course leads to Communism! p. 1.
- Rozanov, I., and others. - Socialist traits in our children. p. 4.

- Khadiyev, V. - The joy of work. p. 9.
- Pogodin, K. - Dynasty of the residents of the Sol'movo district. p. 12.
- Lichacheva, N. - Workers on idle lands. p. 15.
- Saychenko, Georgii - Sun over the fir forest. p. 18.
- Batun, O. I. - Vozh. p. 22.
- Klavichuk, Maksim - Autobiography. p. 23.
- Bozard, Z. - Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Russia. p. 24.
- Stasiuk, A. - A detachment named after a hero. p. 25.
- Bardina, M. - Elina Tarasova and her children. p. 28.
- Speranskii, G. N. - Concern for the people's future. p. 30.
- Gurro, Sergei - Married by the October Revolution. p. 32.
- Uzunov, M., and others - Readers' letters. p. 33.
- Semenov, G. - Thoughts of a man living on the Volga. p. 35.
- Shevchenko, V. I. - In the year 2017. p. 36.
- Aleksandrov, K. - A young city grows up. p. 40.
- Zhukovitskii, L. - A literature of glowing truth. p. 43.
- Malorova, I. - The children of our brothers and friends. p. 46.
- Igritskii, B. - A valuable gift to the family "The nutrition of children." p. 48.

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- In the spirit of the ideas of peace, democracy, and the friendship of peoples. p. 1.
- Iankelevich, E. - Sports and the physical development of the child. p. 4.
- Geistmanova, O. - The initiative of public-minded organizations. p. 6.
- Burshstein, B. - Parents on the boarding school. p. 7.
- Narshchynova, N. - In a friendly family. p. 9.
- Uso'lysev, Dm. - Three diaries. p. 11.
- Levina, R. - The formation of children's speech. p. 12.
- Follow-up of unpublished letters. p. 14.
- Kuzovnikov, A. - A composition on friendship. p. 15.
- Shibalevskii, A. - "Active help" p. 18.
- Gol'din, F. - Iulia. p. 18.
- Vasilenko, I. - Blue star. p. 20.
- Il'ina, A. - "Quick" children. p. 23.
- Learn to "read" children's feelings. p. 25.
- Liasheko, N., and others. - Reader's letters. p. 27.
- Mazurkevich, Vanda - The meter. p. 29.
- Karpas, I. I. - A "horrible" event. p. 30.
- Tumanova, Z., Serotanova, Liudmila. - Verse of young poets. p. 31.
- Znamenskii, I. I. - Motion pictures and educational propaganda. p. 32.
- Gorbuk, V. - A walk into the future. p. 33.
- Miturov, B. - My children are growing. p. 34.
- Nikol'skaya, E. - Having guests for a holiday meal. p. 36.
- Milukova, V. - On the roads of Austria. p. 38.
- Shevchenko, V., Strukova, V. - There is something to do! p. 40.
- Learn to bind books and periodicals. p. 42.
- Are coupons necessary in school buffets? p. 43.
- Index of articles in "Sem'ia i shkola" during 1957. p. 44.

b) PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

FIZKULTURA I SPORT [PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS]. Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- To Soviet athletes. p. 1.
- Forty great years. p. 3.
- Ivan'kov, A. - Lenin in Shushenskoe. p. 9.
- Ivanov, I. U. - Inside the volcano's crater. p. 9.
- Cheonokov, B. - The main "FIZO" school. p. 12.
- Loshkin, I. - The end of American hegemony. p. 14.
- G. E. - Sports referee and scholar. p. 16.
- Mikhailov, V. - Antwerp, 1937, reminiscences of Honored Master of Sports. p. 17.
- Petrusenko, V. - Favorite hero. p. 18.
- In honor of the motherland. p. 20.
- Sviridov, G. - Behind the barbed wire of Buchenwald. p. 22.
- Potpourri. p. 20.
- Isakov, Sh. - One of the fifteen. p. 28.
- Tarasov, N., Gollukov, S. - On upturned virgin soil; masters of the awakened steppe. p. 32.
- Bobkovskii, V. - Workers at the Dnieper Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 37.
- Lin. P. - Northern gambit, a story. p. 38.

SHAKHMATY V SSSR [CHESS IN THE U.S.S.R.] Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- For peace and friendship. p. 193.
- Smyslov, V. - Problems in the contemporary state

- and development of chess. p. 191.
- Shatal'berg, G. - Strategy and tactics in the match between Botvinnik and Smyslov, conclusion. p. 195.
- Spas'skiy, B., Tolush, A. - Openings of the twenty-fourth championship of our country. p. 199.
- Games and endings.
- V. Smyslov - M. Botvinnik. p. 202.
- E. Mnatsakanian - D. Abakarov. p. 203.
- V. Zhilov - M. Gostin. p. 204.
- R. Gornshchik - A. Makarov, end game. p. 205.
- N. Gusev - M. Mulihtinov. p. 205.
- Tumanov, M. - Tournament of chess players of four republics. p. 207.
- Chirkes, M. - Chess players' Day. p. 210.
- Kriukova, T. - Tournament of the strongest women chess players of the Ukraine. p. 211.
- Rozenshtein, I. U. - For the championship of the democratic sport organization "Vanguard." p. 211.
- For the title of the champion of the republic. p. 211.
- Shuvalov, V. - Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic - Mongolian People's Republic. p. 212.
- Stollar, E. - Championship of the Leningrad Council of the democratic sport society "Burevestnik." p. 212.
- Championships of provinces and cities. p. 212.
- Verchagin, N., and others. - Readers' letters. p. 213.
- Briefly on various matters. p. 214.
- Franklin, V. - Ethics in playing chess. p. 215.
- Fedorov, B., Turov, B. - A review of new bulletins. p. 216.
- Eighteenth championship of our country. p. 217.
- Correspondence tournaments. p. 219.
- I. Balanel - N. Krogus. p. 220.
- Platts, G. - Match in Berlin. p. 220.
- Ari Imakunnas, obituary. p. 220.
- Tournaments and matches. p. 221.
- Gorgiev, T. - Indian idea in the study. p. 222.
- Kozlov, A. - Review of creative seeking. p. 223.
- Solution of problems and studies. p. 224.

Vol. 34, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Kan, I. - Along new roads. p. 225.
- Turov, B. - Mytishchi machine building plant. p. 227.
- Spas'skiy, B., Tolush, A. - Openings of the twenty-fourth championship of our country, conclusion. p. 228.
- Answers to readers' questions. p. 230.
- Games and endings.
- Match between Botvinnik and Smyslov. p. 231.
- Lombardi - Kores. p. 233.
- Nezhmetdinov - Kotlov. p. 234.
- Floer - Geller. p. 234.
- Korechnoi - Kaminskii. p. 235.
- Zvorykina - Uust. p. 235.
- Botalavskii - Seifin. p. 236.
- Khasin - Nezhmetdinov. p. 237.
- Antoshin, V. - In Ashkhabad. p. 239.
- New masters. p. 242.
- Brief news. p. 243.
- Slavutenin, P. - Championship of Moscow garrison. p. 244.
- Lezhn, E., and others. - The reader criticizes. p. 245.
- Correspondence tournaments. p. 246.
- Moliseev, O. - Games from correspondence tournaments. p. 246.
- Briefly on various matters. p. 247.
- Lessons on combinations. p. 247.
- Liubimov, L. - My meetings with Alekhin. p. 248.
- Kuperman, I. - M. Kagan's victory. p. 250.
- Kanishchikov, B. - Success of our youth. p. 251.
- Glazer, R. - Visiting Austrian railroad workers. p. 252.
- Zonal tournaments of the Fédération Internationale des Echecs. p. 253.
- Pakhman - Gilgorich. p. 253.
- Popandopulo, A. - Some problems in developing multinoie problems. p. 255.
- Chekhover, V. - Study with annotations. p. 256.
- Solutions of problems and studies. p. 256.

Vol. 34, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- U. G. G. M. - Meeting of strongest world teams; notes of a referee. p. 258.
- Zrazhevskii, I. U. - Once more about judging problems. p. 263.
- Votenko, B., Moliseev, O. - Results of zonal tournaments in Moscow. p. 264.
- Games and endings.
- Match between Botvinnik and Smyslov. p. 267.
- V. Korechnoi - S. Gilgorich. p. 268.
- V. Shlianovskii - E. Geller. p. 269.
- A. Nikitin - I. Kanko. p. 269.
- V. Artsukevich - D. Rozner. p. 270.
- I. A. Estrin - G. Ravinskii. p. 270.
- V. Uiman - A. Diukshstein. p. 271.
- B. Mitche - R. Kholmov; end game. p. 271.
- Sh. Ghterman - L. Aronin. p. 272.
- Ratner, B. - Anniversary tournament. p. 274.

- Gold'nov, B. - Zonal tournament in Minsk. p.276.
Brief news. p.277.
Uzun, E. - The thirtieth anniversary of the chess section. p.278.
Skotarenko, V. - Chess in the Kuznetsk Basin. p.279.
Among books. p.279.
Brazil'skii, I.U., Smilga, V. - "Chess in 1955." p.281.
Kos'kov, D., Kropotin, L. - Results of the twenty-third championship of the U.S.S.R. p.283.
Kachetov, I., Kupetsman, I. - Championship of Moldavia. p.283.
Nevskii, V. - Answers to readers' questions. p.284.
Shastar, I.A. - Zonal tournament in Sofia. p.285.
Brief news. p.286.
Platz, H. - Match in Dresden. p.286.
Briefly on various matters. p.286.
Kos'lov, V. - Competition of studies for beginning and young composers. p.287.

Vol 34, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Chess meets at the festival p.280.
Members of the festival comment. p.281
Spasskii, B. - For the world championship among students. p.292.
Arohin, L. - Visiting friends in Bulgaria. p.294.
Rokhlin, I.A. - Scientific investigations in the field of chess. p.296.
Estrin, I.A. - Remarks on the Vienna game. p.297.
Maizelis, I. - One hundred and six years later. p.298
Games and endings
A. Firestein - L. Polugaevskii. p.299.
A. Tolush - N. Karaklaich. p.299
Penza - Khabarovsk. p.300.
G. Borisenko - R. Nezhmedinov. p.301
S. Furman - L. Atouson p.301
A. Makarov - I.U. Sakharov. p.302.
Kh. Lukh - A. Gipselis p.302.
A. Cherepkov - O. Kaminskii p.303
I.U. Kots - E. Kogan. p.303.
Kondrat'ev, P., Stoliar, E. - Anniversary championship. p.304
Karabasnikov, I.A. - At the "Krasnaya Kuznitsa" plant. p.306.
Semifinals of the women's championship of the U.S.S.R. p.307.
Correspondence tournaments. p.311.
Abul'in, V. - Some characteristic combinations. p.312.
Briefly on various matters. p.313.
Kopylov, N. - Comments on "Chess endings." p.314.
Loshinskii, L. - Best compositions by young authors. p.318
To be judged by readers. p.319.
Solution of problems and studies. p.320.

Vol 34, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Great celebration. p.321.
Ragozin, V. - Congress in Vienna. p.323.
Letters from foreign friends. p.324
Abramov, L. - Soviet chess players are champions of Europe. p.326.
Dubinin, P. - At the Gorky automobile plant. p.329
Naglis, B. - Central chess club of the U.S.S.R. p.330.
Shereshevskii, I.A. - Chess activities in the Ukraine. p.332.
Kharchin, A. - Golden anniversary. p.333
Shuvalov, V. - Visiting Cherkashkovo miners. p.334.
Golosker, V. - Water transportation workers play chess. p.334
Games and endings:
V. Smyslov - M. Filip. p.335.
R. Teschner - M. Tal'. p.336.
V. Korchnoi - S. Nedel'kovich. p.336.
J. Ježek - V. Ragozin. p.337.
T. Olavsson - A. Gipselis p.338.
E. Gel'fer - S. Gligorich. p.339.
E. Baum - S. Slonim. p.340.
F. Ignat'ev - G. Shkudov. p.341.
Analysis. p.342.
Path of a Soviet chess player. p.343.
The readers' conference. p.345.

347.
nament of "Spartak"
U.S.S.R. match.

RT LIFE IN RUSSIA].
ulture i sportu pri
ten on Physical
o Council of Min-
ow, vol. 1, no.7.

lated:
2.
older of Russia,
p.4,
gold medal too!

- Slavov, A. - Four in one boat. p.6.
Vladimirov, K. - The arrows hit the target. p.7.
We wish them success! p.7.
Prize winners at the Third International Friendly Games for Youth. p.8.
Mikhailov, P. - Important matter. p.10.
Subotich, G. - An interesting tip. p.11.
Samsonov, G. - On the broad Volga. p.12.
Kuchaytsov, K. - How the champion of Europe trains. p.14.
The first R.S.F.S.R. championships. p.15.
Borodulin, L. - In the Komi Republic. p.16.
Viktorov, V. - How we began, as told by Vsevolod Bobrov. p.18.
Karavaev, V. - Aleksei Kuznetsov's "secret." p.20.
Vetlova, E. - Where there was a vacant lot. p.21.
Beck, Istvan. - Hungarian soccer is still alive. p.22.
Simonov, E. - Bold Russian game. p.23.
Pepouril. p.24.

Vol. 1, no. 9, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Raspopov, B. - Cavalier of two orders. p.1 of cover.
Mikhailov, P. - Youth of an old city. p.2.
Fomichev, N. - Here are some privates in the army of athletes. p.4.
Dudredzhiev, Vs. - Fiat. p.5.
First R.S.F.S.R. Championships meets. p.6.
A Russian cab driver became the champion of England. p.6.
Golubov, V. - The last word has not been said. p.7.
Shubin, I.U. - On the ocean's shore. p.8.
Sergeev, I. - How we used to train. p.9.
Greetings to the winter sports season. p.10.
Ishlonskii, I. - Advice from a coach. p.11.
Donskoi, A. - Nikolai Andkin's alternating two-step skiing technique. p.11.
Trifonov, D. - Camper, prepare for the trip! p.12.
Before the start of the speed skaters. p.12.
Karavaev, V. - Engineer Il'ia Dushinov. p.13.
New books. p.13.
Dement'eva, E. - Stories about Russian athletes, the vocation. p.14.
Bura, O. - A start has been made. p.15.
Turin, L., Trainin, B. - Seven ex-champions. p.16.
Ulybina, N. - Our experience. p.17.
Laptev, A. - How to prevent frostbite. p.18.
Talarada, N. - An interesting exhibition. p.18.
Molyllanskala, R. - The heart and sports. p.19.
Osipov, Valeril. - Lad from "Larch Island"; a story. p.20.
Shutayn, V. - The most ancient is eternally young. p.22.
Dechamps, André. - In the clutches of professionalism. p.23.
How to flood skating rinks. p.24.
From everywhere. p.3 of cover.

TEORIJA I PRAKTIKA FIZICHESKOI KULTURY [THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE] Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sports, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 21 [i.e. 20], no. 10, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Make organized preparations for the winter sports season. p.721.
Alimov, A.Z. - Experience in organizing classes in physical education for students belonging to special groups. p.728.
Ponozav, V.G. - Sports specialization and its importance in improving the quality of playing technique. p.731.
Morzhevalkov, N.V. - Analysis of sculling technique. p.739.
Kerimov, N.G. O. - Glush, Azerbaijanian national wrestling. p.749.
Levando, A.M. - Olfithinologologic clinical service for athletes. p.753.
Monogairov, V.D. - Electrical activity in human muscles during certain physical exercises. p.759.
Dedkovskii, S.M. - Research on the functional condition of an athlete's motor apparatus during the training process. p.760.
Rachkov, A.A., Filippov, V.G. - Utilizing certain principles of I.P. Pavlov's theory of the higher nervous activity for physical training methods. p.777.
Siapiro, A.F. - Using visual aids in physical education lessons in school. p.783.
Ivanov, A.A. - Physical education group of the Mikolai State Farm, Echmiadzin District, Armenian S.S.R. p.787.
Famous dates. p.789.
Rodionov, V.I., Shitayn, V.V. - Foreign coaches on the two-hand match. p.791.
Bogdanovskii, V.P. - A useful book. p.795.
Measures to improve work in on-the-job callisthenics. p.796.
Fourth All-Union Student Spartakiada held in 1957. p.798.

Vol. 20, no. 11, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Editorial: All hail the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p.801
Romanov, N.N. - Toward new successes in physical education and sports. p.809
Vasil'eva, V.V., and others - Development of research on the physiological and biokinetic aspects of sports during the years of the Soviet regime. p.813
Lecunov, S.P. - Medical supervision in physical education. p.825.
Shlemin, A.M. - Gymnastics in the U.S.S.R. and its principal stages of its development. p.833
Firsov, Z.P. - Swimming during the last 10 years. p.840.
Rodionov, V.I. - Weight lifting in our country. p.843
Sokolov, N.N. - Wrestling in the Soviet Union. p.843
Kapitonov, V.S., Sokolov, M.P. - The development of speed skating during the years of the Soviet regime. p.869.
Brusilovskii, M.B. - The physical education movement in Kazakhstan. p.866
Principal events in Soviet physical education and sports over the past 40 years (1917-1957). p.871
Ivanov, V.A. - Physical education groups of the "Laplelsis" Collective Farm. p.875

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURE

a) MOTION PICTURES

ISKUSTVO KINO [CINEMA ART]. Organ of Ministerstvo Kul'tury SSSR and Sojuz sovetskikh filmovskikh iskusstv [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R. and of the Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Four decades of struggle and victories. p.3.
The fortieth year. p.7.
Iutenov, R. - Always with the people. p.15.
Ermlin, F. - Birthday. p.33.
Vasil'ev, S. - Simple and clear. p.47.
Zharov, M. - The goal of my life. p.49.
Suturkova, M. - Dreams come true. p.49
Armatov, Kamil'. - An artist's obligation. p.51
Arashkim, L. - Music of an epoch. p.51.
Chikheido, R. - Fruits of a great friendship. p.55
Kozintsev, G. - A wonderful fate. p.59.
Iutkevich, Sergei. - The light to create. p.62
Kydkeev, Bakov. - Our generation. p.69.
Shklovskii, V. - Happiness. p.70.
Gavrilovich, E. - A story about Lenta. p.79
Vlasov, A. - On the path of history. p.90.
Plan of a heroic motion picture epic. p.103
Eizenshtein, S., Aleksandrov, G. - October, unpublished part of the scenario. p.107
Decision of the jury. p.130
Blonsil, A.M. - A noteworthy phenomenon. p.131
Freilikh, S. - From the festival hall. p.132.
Sidrov, I.U. - Amateur motion-picture producers are a great force. p.144.
Message to amateur motion-picture producers of all countries. p.145.
Lebedev, N. - A new generation. p.146.
Orlov, V. - What the meeting of young cinematographers demonstrated. p.147.
Together with foreign friends. p.151.
Pollanovskii, M. - Where a jungle was. p.152
Dissertation on the work of Chaplin. p.156
Film about Anna Pavlova. p.157.
Notes on motion picture productions. p.159.

SOVETSKII EKRAK [THE SOVIET SCREEN]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 10-20, 23, Sep.-Nov. 1957

10. FINE ARTS

a) GENERAL

SOVETAKAN ARVEST [SOVIET ART]. Issued by Ministerstvo kul'tury Armianskoi SSR [Ministry of Culture of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Yerevan, no. 11, 1957 [in Armenian.]

- Table of contents translated:
The breath of October. p.3.
Maksimov, Mark. - "A personal acquaintance" - Impressions from the scenario of the film with the same title. p.7.
Akhumian, Tigran. - What forty years are. p.9.
Khanchian, Akop. - What was not done during centuries. p.15.

- To artists of Soviet Armenia, congratulatory letters, telegrams. p. 15.
- Papazian, Vagiam - For those who do not know p. 23
- Chronicle of cultural life. p. 23
- Makhsatian, Sarkis - The force of revolutionary pathos. p. 27.
- Arutunian, Babken - "Liubov' Iaovaiia" and "Fraternity" on the Armenian stage p. 35
- Maari, Gurgem. - Short stories of October. p. 42.
- Chahkhran, Grigor - The theme of the Revolution in the motion pictures of Armenia p. 44
- Esafan, Khachatur - In step with life p. 52.
- Belarian, Ala - New names, impressions from an anniversary exhibition p. 55.
- Kalman, Vladimir - In an atmosphere of friendship and fraternity p. 62
- Marian, Urii. - One out of forty p. 65
- Those who are not with us. p. 70.
- Karapetian, Ambartsum - Holiday greetings. p. 72
- Surenian, Kaipis. - The artist's happiness p. 73
- Petrosian, Raffi. - The country calls p. 76.
- Swachian, Araks - I did not expect such a thing p. 77
- Sogomonian, Aik. - We shall not forget p. 77.
- Iuzbashian, Meri. - Where they are taking the first steps. p. 78

b) ARCHITECTURE

ARHITEKTURA I STROITEL'STVO MOSKVY [ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION IN MOSCOW]. Published by Ispolkom Moskovskogo gorodskogo Soveta deputatov i trudashchikhia [Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet of Workers' Deputies]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- For the greater prosperity of our country. p. 1.
- Mczensev, B., Poltoratskii, M. - On the vacant land of the Southwest p. 4.
- Rosenfeld, Z. - Characteristics of modern city planning p. 9.
- Isfan, B., Sezin, E. - Emerging of highways p. 11.
- Posokhin, M. - New residential blocks. p. 15.
- Burdin, D., Liutov, M. - Reconstruction of the Savolovo Station Square p. 23
- Pomazanov, P. - Planning suburban towns p. 26
- Central exhibition hall. p. 29.
- Lazarov, B. - Outstanding master of architecture. p. 31
- Kornfeld, IA. - Plans for motion-picture theaters designed to seat 800, 1200, and 1600 people p. 34
- Palace of Aquatic sports. p. 40
- In the Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Let us build more cheaply, and provide the people of Moscow with more housing. p. 1.
- Gendel', IA. - Residential block No. 9 in Novye Cherevushki. p. 3.
- Volodin, P. - Remarks on the present-day stage of creative work in architecture. p. 11.
- Smirgin, V. - Standard plans for apartment houses. p. 15
- Semenov, S. - Practical methods for economizing bricks. p. 20.
- Ullas, N. - Einstein radius. p. 23.
- Portnov, IA. - Building new Moscow. p. 26.
- Ejshstaber, IA. - Lighting of schoolhouses. p. 29.
- Stepanov, IU. - "Lenin in Moscow." p. 31.
- Brief news p. 31.
- Index of articles published in "Arkhitektura i stroitel'stvo Moskvyy" in 1957. p. 32.

ARHITEKTURA SSSR [ARCHITECTURE OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Organ of Akademiia stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR and Soizuz arkhitektov SSSR [Academy of Construction and Architecture of the U.S.S.R. and of the Association of Architects of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Housing construction in the Soviet Union during forty years. p. 2.
- New cities in the Soviet Union. p. 15.
- Lovtiko, I. - Socialist Moscow. p. 18.
- In the capitals of the Union republics. p. 22.
- Vasil'ev, A. - Installations for the public welfare. p. 36.
- Nikolaev, I. - The development of Soviet industrial architecture. p. 43.
- Lishchenko, S. - Rural architecture during forty years of Soviet rule. p. 50.
- Ivanov, K. - Some fundamental advantages of Soviet architecture and conflicts in its development. p. 55.

- Chou Yung-hsin - Friendship is growing between the architects of China and the Soviet Union. p. 59.
- Stary, O. - Soviet-Czechoslovak collaboration in the realm of architecture and building. p. 62.
- Liebkecht, Kurt - City planning in the German Democratic Republic. p. 68.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a) LANGUAGE

INOSTRANNYE IAZYKI V SHKOLE [FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN SCHOOLS]. Published by Ministerstvo prosveshchenia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.] Moscow, no. 6, Nov. - Dec. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Rizel', E. G. - Stylistic significance of the choice of words. p. 3
- Apeslin, IU. D. - The meaning of phraseological units. p. 12
- Kantor, A. M. - A type of compound adjective in modern German. p. 23.
- Zlatogorskaja, R. L., Klimovetskaia, M. I., TSylina, Z. I. - The practical aim in teaching a foreign language. p. 30.
- Gorelov, I. N., Nedatkov, R. P. - For new principles in the methods and organization of foreign language teaching in the school. p. 42.
- Kalinina, S. V. - Teaching vocabulary in the eighth grade. p. 48.
- Sakhmina-Dinaburgskaja, IA. - Study in the eighth grade of the secondary school of the topic "The complex sentence with a subordinate temporal clause." p. 58.
- Kaar, E. I., Ualzer, G. M. - Colloquial expressions in English p. 69.
- Beilizon, S. B. - First steps. p. 77.
- Lomp, K. I. - Extracurricular work in the rural school p. 84.
- Divid, V. M. - Vocabulary work in advanced English classes. p. 90.
- Golkova, L. A., Nefedova, V. L., Smirnova, G. V. - The use of motion pictures and filmstrips in foreign language classes. p. 99.
- Gez, N. I. - Works on methods of teaching foreign languages. p. 103.
- Zarman, N. B. - Survey of the teaching of English in the secondary schools of France. p. 110
- IAkubova, T. - "Teaching the translation of German into Russian in the ninth grade of the secondary school" by O. D. Kashchenko. p. 119.
- New books p. 120.
- Consultation. p. 123.
- Brief news. p. 124.
- Georgievskaja, T. M. - Discussion in the Moscow City Institute for Advanced Teacher Training in May, 1957 devoted to the sixth grade foreign language textbooks. p. 125.
- Topic list of articles in "Inostrannye iazyki v shkole" during 1957. p. 125.

RUSSKII IAZYK V SHKOLE [RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstvo prosveshchenia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 18, no. 6, Nov. - Dec. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Strengthen the teaching of Russian and bring it closer to life. p. 1.
- Isaenko, A. V. - The Russian Imperative. p. 7
- Moiseev, A. I. - Syntactical features of the infinitive in modern Russian. p. 15.
- Krasnov, I. A. - The transition from participles to adjectives. p. 20.
- Kulagin, A. F. - The particle "ne" and the prefix "ne-." p. 26.
- Germanovich, A. I. - Syntactical properties of interjections. p. 29.
- Cherednichenko, I. G. - The study of subordinate clauses modifying nouns in modern Russian. p. 34.
- Rogozhnikova, R. P. - Sentences with the conjunctions "esli" and "esli by" in modern Russian. p. 41.
- Pritakina, A. F. - Constructions with the conjunction "kak" in the simple sentence in modern Russian. p. 47.
- Petrova, E. N. - A system of teaching orthography; conscious and automatic elements. p. 53.
- Ageikin, I. A. - Place of the inductive and deductive methods of explaining the rules of orthography. p. 61.
- Voronin, M. T. - The student's orthographic dictionary. p. 63.
- Sinditskii, A. - Method of conducting dictation tests. p. 68.
- Nikolaeva, Z. V. - The students' speech development in connection with the study of the adjective. p. 72.
- Popov, B. V. - Study of the prepositions in the sixth grade. p. 76.
- Mei'nikova, T. G. - The students' speech development

- In relation to the study of grammar and orthography. p. 81.
- Dudnikov, A. - School study of complex sentences with subordinate clauses of concession and consequence. p. 85.
- Kravchenko, E. G. - Improving the language skill of the older students. p. 88
- Stepanova, A. - Linguistic legacy of N. G. Chernyshevskii. p. 94.
- Timofeev, K. A. - "Outline of Russian historical syntax" by T. P. Lomtev. p. 101.
- Ladyzhenskaja, T. A. - "Enriching the language of students in classes devoted to the Russian language and literary reading, from the experience of teachers in schools for working youth." p. 106.
- Pristupa, G., Egozova, N., Lobko, V. - "Collection of Russian language exercises for schools for working youth" by K. IA. Garnitskaia and K. N. Orlovskaja p. 109.
- Lofman, N. IA., Avenikova, V. N. - Aspects of the teaching of Russian language and literature at the first conference of teachers in Chkalov Province. p. 112
- Shchennikov, E. P. - Scientific research conference of the Russian language departments of the pedagogical colleges of the Volga Valley. p. 113.
- Answers to readers' questions. p. 116.
- Topical index of articles in "Russkii iazyk v shkole" during 1957. p. 125.

VOPROSY IAZYKOZNAANIA [PROBLEMS OF LINGUISTICS]. Issued by Institut iazykoznanii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Linguistics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 6, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Serebrennikov, B. A. - Johann Schmidt's wave theory and the phenomena of language attraction. p. 3.
- Stepanov, G. V. - Study of the Spanish of Latin America. p. 16.
- Piotrovskii, R. G. - Structuralism and linguistic practice, is structural dialectology possible? p. 26
- Deborin, A. M. - Remarks on the origin and evolution of scientific concepts and terms. p. 36.
- Pospelov, N. S. - The linguistic legacy of S. Kartsevskii p. 46
- Slishechov, A. M. - The language of "Russkaya pravda" in relation to the oldest type of the Russian literary language p. 57.
- Tel'dman, N. I. - Occasional words and lexicography. p. 64
- Borkovskii, V. I. - Phonetic and morphological elements in the official documents written on birch bark manuscripts found in the excavations of 1953 and 1954. p. 74.
- Supranskaja, A. V. - Grammatical observations on proper names. p. 79.
- Krupatkin, IA. B. - Contraction of the Germanic ai, au. p. 83
- Feiens, G. F. - Types of word formation, based on materials from modern German. p. 88.
- Raevskii, M. V. - The two prepositions "unter" in modern German. p. 90.
- Moloshaina, T. N. - Some aspects of syntax connected with machine translation from English into Russian p. 92.
- Tolkachev, A. I. - Survey of foreign Slavic periodicals, aspects of Slavic linguistics in Polish linguistic periodicals and collections of 1954 and 1955. p. 98.
- Baskakov, A. N. - Survey of articles in the periodical "Turk dili" [Turkish language]. p. 103.
- Isaev, M. I. - Recent foreign studies of the Ossetic language. p. 103.
- Krzhevskaja, O. V. - "Grammatical stylistics of French morphology" by R. G. Piotrovskii. p. 110.
- Mikhailov, G. - "The Rumanian language" [in Rumanian]. p. 114.
- Dorodina, M. A. - "The linguistic frontier in Lorraine" by Maurice Toussaint. p. 115.
- Mei'chuk, I. A. - "A useful dictionary, a common dictionary, and a basic dictionary" [in Spanish] by Victor Garcia Hoz. p. 117.
- Frankina, R. M. - "Trends of modern linguistics" [in Portuguese] by S. Elia. p. 119.
- Lebedev, G. - "Aspects and periods of the linguistic question" [in Italian] by B. T. Sozzi. p. 120.
- Kuznetsova, A. I. - A numericon of Russian inflections and stress patterns" [in English] by I. M. Carlsen and P. M. N. Edwards. p. 121.
- Illich-Svilych, V. M. - "Geographic terminology in Serbo-Croatian" [in German] by Joseph Schütz. p. 121.
- Tikhomirova, T. S. - "X rays of Russian sounds" [in Polish] by H. Koneczna and W. Zawadowski p. 122
- In the Institute of Linguistics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 124.
- Baskakov, N. A. - Readers' conferences in Kazakhstan, Kirghizistan, and Turkmenistan. p. 129.
- Paulini, E. - Linguistics in Slovakia after 1945. p. 131.
- Mares, V. F. - Session of the International Committee of Slavists in Prague. p. 139.

Mares, V. T. - Czechoslovak conference on the comparative historical study of Slavic languages p. 140
Buletne 46 p. 141

b) LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AZERBAIJAN [AZERBAIJAN] Organ of Soluz pisatelei Azerbaidzhana [Association of Soviet Writers of Azerbaijan]. Baku, nos 11-12, Nov - Dec 1957 [In Azerbaijani.]

DAL'NII VOSTOK [FAR EAST] Organ of Khabarovskoe otdelenie Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Khabarovsk Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.] Khabarovsk, vol. 25, no. 5, Sep-Oct, 1957

Table of contents translated
Great path of struggle and victory p. 3.
Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and life, and the life of the people p. 9.
Kobakov, Petr. - Historical arch, a tale, verse, p. 29.
Safest, Georgian. - Hot seed, a tale, p. 30.
Tel'minov, Sergei. - Motherland, Hand grenades, On our youth, verse p. 62.
Rogal', Nikolai. - At sunrise, a novel, p. 63.
Nivolochkin, N. - The hours, verse, p. 96.
Mozhaev, Boris. - Amur partisan, verse, p. 100.
Turkin, Frants. - The Angara, a novel p. 101.
Poetry of legendary days p. 148.
Smusanko, I. P. - Suchan under fire, p. 153.
Koval', Fedor. - In an underground printing press p. 154.
Boiko-Pavlov, D. I. - Rattle of the putlins on Khabarovsk p. 159.
Smoliakov, Stepan. - The collective farm village of Ivanovka lives, a sketch, p. 163.
Koposov, V. I. - New horizons, a sketch, p. 168.
Efimenko, Vasilii. - The light of October over Asia, p. 174.
Pishvin, A. - Against atomic war, p. 178.
Chernov, IU. - Steady p. 180.
Konstantinov, R. - Together with one's native city p. 181.
New books p. 184.
Brief news, p. 191.

DILA [MORNING] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluzu molodezhi Gruzii [Central Committee of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Georgia]. Tiflis, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Georgian.]

DNESTR [DNIESTER] Organ of Soluz pisatelei Moldavskoi SSR [Association of Writers of the Moldavian S.S.R.]. Kishinev, vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Along a bright path, p. 3.
Koinianu, L. - My voice, p. 7.
Istru, B. - A word about the party, p. 8.
Mikhaila, P. - Verses to October, p. 9.
Diubin, T. - Bright road, p. 10.
Kochetkov, V. - To the motherland, p. 11.
Gerasimov, I. - Your daily bread, p. 12.
Krucheniuk, P. - We grew up with you, p. 13.
Ponomarev, F. - Fame to the red banner, p. 16.
Chernov, IU. - The first shell, p. 18.
Shtakha, S. - November 7, p. 18.
Koval'chik, K. - Prometheus, p. 19.
Baltan, I. - A word about one's native region, p. 21.
Dukov, Em. - Muddy waters of the Danube, a play in three acts, p. 25.
Kozhevnikova, K. - The city in which you live, p. 67.
Living chronicle, p. 69.
Levit, S., Russev, L. - Glorious 40th anniversary, p. 122.
Under the banner of October, p. 122.
Rybak, S. - Thrilling recollections, p. 140.
Glory to the October, a review of verse, p. 143.
In the world of books, p. 145.
Anniversary art exhibition, p. 153.
From the plan of the State Commission for the Electrification of Russia to a united power system, p. 157.

DNIPRO [DNIPEP] Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluzu molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 31, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated
Under the banner of the Great October Revolution p. 3.
Bryd'ko, Ivan. - Dream of my life, p. 7.
Il'chenko, Halyna. - Happy life of my generation, p. 9.
Punch, Petro. - Map of the new world, p. 11.
Kurakov, Oleksandr. - Not in vain, p. 13.
Petrov, Ivan. - We marched under the red banner, p. 15.
Krushel'nyts'kyi, Mar'ian. - The joy of liberated

labor, p. 17.
Horasymenko, Andrii. - In a new and free family, p. 19.
Tychyna, Pavlo. - That the Ukraine may grow strong, verse, p. 22.
Biba, Petro. - Before the storm, My youth, We are not in dreamy gloves, S on over Kiev, verse, p. 24.
Zarudnyi, Mykola. - Night and flame, a play, p. 27.
Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. - Poems about Bulgaria, p. 65.
Honenko, Oles'. - Chay-Kamyshi, a story, p. 67.
Zemliak, Vasil'. - Our country, a tale (to be concluded), p. 81.
Vyslunia, Oslap. - Denikin's democratic reforms, For noble people only, Three thousand, stories p. 110.
Shylan, Anatoli. - Toward the kingdom of freedom, p. 114.
Dmytryko, Liubomyr. - With the party and the people, p. 119.

Vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated
Soshana, Volodymyr. - To the Ukraine, verse, p. 3.
Zemliak, Vasil'. - My country, a tale (conclusion) p. 4.
Pidsukha, Oleksandr. - Stolen peace, a narrative poem, p. 58.
Tsiupa, Ivan. - Ballad about the Ukraine, p. 75.
Rubanenko, Leonid. - With the image of Lenin in our hearts, p. 88.
Honchar, Oles'. - The word magician, an article p. 100.
Babushkin, Oleh. - Andrii Holovko, p. 101.
Dovzhenko, Aleksandr. - My autobiography, p. 106.
Buriak, Boris. - Living and artistic truth, p. 115.
Bohus'kyi, Muzil. - Book of an old Bolshevik, p. 124.
Index of materials published in the periodical "Dnipro" in 1957, p. 126.

DRUSHA [THE BANNER] Published by the "Communist" Publishing House Tiflis, nos. 10(75)-11(76), 1957 [In Georgian.]

DRUZHBA NARODOV [FRIENDSHIP OF PEOPLES]

Published by Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Documents of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 3.
Lenin and the Soviet Ukraine, Notes on the Soviet regime in the Ukraine, Amendments to directives of the Central Committee of the Russian Communist Party to the Ukrainian Communist Party, Note to A. G. Shlihter; Telegram to the Council of People's Commissars of the Ukraine, p. 6.
Lenin and the Soviet East, Letter to A. V. Lunacharskii, Attestation of A. T. Dzhangil'din, Credentials of I. A. Z. Saita, Mandates to members of the Revolutionary Military Committee of the Kirghiz Territory; Letter to Sh. Z. Eliyeva, Note to V. V. Vorovskii and V. P. Milutin, Credentials by I. M. Byh, p. 13.

From letters to V. I. Lenin; letter of the Chief of the Turkestan Branch of the Russian Telegraph Agency, p. 21.

Lenin and the Soviet Transcaucasus; Letter to S. G. Shaumian, Telegram to the Soviet Government of Azerbaijan, Telegram to the Chairman of the Revolutionary Military Committee of Armenia, Telegram to the Revolutionary Military Council of the 11th Army, p. 23.

Lenin and the national republics of the R.S.F.S.R.; Attestation of M. Andarov, Attestation of M. N. Vakhitov, Notes on the Tatar region; Notes on Daghestan; Correction in a draft to welcome the Yakut Conference of the Poor, Resolution on V. V. Kochetov's mandate, p. 28.

From letters to V. I. Lenin; a letter from the representatives of the Bashkir Soviet Republic, p. 36.

Tabidze, Galaktion. - The people; verse, Translated from the Georgian by O. Ivinskala, p. 38.

Kosholov, Alim. - Trust only it; verse, Translated from the Kabardian by S. Lipkin, p. 40.

Antonov, Ivan. - The workday; a sketch, Translated from the Moldavian-Erzla by the author, p. 41.

Stroganov, Igor'. - Moscow sky; verse, p. 64.
Margarian, Arshaluis. - City of our fame; verse, Translated from the Armenian by S. Vilenskii, p. 66.

Zemliak, Vasil'. - Native land, a Poles'ye tale (continuation). Authorized translation from the Ukrainian by L. Shapiro, L. Mikhailovskala, p. 69.

Kuliev, Katsyn. - Holiday in a mountain village, verse, Translated from the Balkar by N. Korzhavin, p. 116.

Smeliakov, Iaroslav. - I unintentionally recall today; verse, p. 122.
Following-up a detachment, They heard H'moh; Commander of the first Chinese battalion; Jen fu-en'eng, soldier of the revolution; Unknown heroes, p. 117.
Ormanov, Gall. - Inextinguishable luminary, verse.

Translated from the Kazakh by A. Gatov, p. 145.
Toman, Bruno. - Latvian riflemen; translated from the Latvian by L. Bogoraz, p. 149.
Tunsum-zade, M. - Concerning our present, p. 151.
For forty years, facts only, p. 161.
Zhuravleva, E. - Chairman of the Municipal Council of Balkhash, p. 191.
Russel, Sam. - The red road to Samarland, p. 197.
Kalinin, N. - With party and people, p. 203.
Kedina, Z. - Path to the future, p. 211.
Reznik, O. - Epic of the proletarian struggle, p. 217.
Ryl's'kyi, Maksym. - Face of the revolution, p. 217.
Shklovskii, V. - Bridge between tradition and present, p. 216.
Dombrovskii, IU. - Welcome sun! p. 216.
Bai', L. - Before the October, p. 220.
Turkov, A. - A long awaited time, p. 222.
Lapkin, S. - A mountain crags voice about a time, p. 224.
Mozol'kov, Evg. - How socialism came to a new arena, p. 225.
Sukov, E. - Lofly beauty of the everyday, p. 221.
Aliger, M. - A call to love, p. 230.
Dorshchagovskii, A. - Gvadl' Digma from Orin, p. 232.
Frenkel', Il'ia. - A song doesn't die, p. 234.
Toom, L. - The birth of Soviet Estonian drama, p. 236.
Zlatova, Elena. - Great changes, p. 237.
Narovichatov, Sergei. - The spirit of friendship, p. 239.
Shostakovich, D. - Excellent composers' school, p. 242.
Antimau-Briedit, A. - On the path of realism and nationality, p. 245.
Publication of belle-lettres in the U.S.S.R., 1913-1956, p. 252.

EZEDİ BASHKORTOSTAN [LITERARY BASHKIRIA] Organ of Soluz pisatelei Bashkiri [Association of Writers of Bashkiria]. Ufa, vol. 27, no. 10, 1957 [In Bashkir.]

INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA [FOREIGN LITERATURE] Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Literature and art called to serve the interests of the people
Foreign comments on N. S. Khrushchev's speech p. 3.
Radovskii, Khristo. - The party always helps p. 3.
Zakhari, Saidzad. - Noble task of Soviet literature, p. 8.
Alojamo, Sibilla. - Past and present, p. 10.
Han Sol-ya. - In order to enrich the treasury of world culture, p. 11.
Dashisovglin Sangee. - Lofly duty of the writers of the Mongolian People's Republic, p. 13.
Kostin, Jan. - A word of thanks, poetry, p. 15.
Greene, Graham. - Stories, p. 17.
Ionbark. - My genealogy, poetry, p. 49.
Hsu Hui-chung. - We are sowing love, a novel (continuation), p. 51.
Boislad, Olvind. - How Reinert Museberger attempted more than he could accomplish, a story, p. 55.
Lanoux, Aimand. - Major Walrin, novel (conclusion), p. 95.
Caldwell, Erskine. - Gulf coast stories, p. 171.
Geistad, Otto. - Intelligent gnomes; poetry, p. 167.
Elistratova, A. - A poet and his time, p. 169.
Marshak, S. - From William Blake, p. 193.
Balashova, T. - Heroes of the real world, p. 207.
Mendel'son, M. - How they prove the unprovable, p. 216.
Lebedev, A. - Unnecessary heart, p. 223.
Chakovskii, A. - What next; Polish literary impressions, p. 226.
Noma, Hiroshi. - A book which helps us in the struggle, p. 236.
Iwakami, Junichi. - Writer and revolutionary, p. 241.
Lizzani, Carlo, Mida, Massimo. - What Doyzbent teaches, p. 240.
Kô Pao-chuan. - A poet they know well in China, p. 242.
Vasilev, Orlin. - Kornaluk and the Bulgarian audience, p. 244.
Zweig, Stefan. - Frans Masereet, p. 248.
Devakin, V. - Interesting play, p. 261.
Shneerson, G. - A book by Marian Anderson, p. 261.
Shkunaeva, I. - "A strange woman" [in French] by Jules Romains, p. 263.
Zlobin, G. - Handbook on the American theater, p. 265.
Kulakovskala, I. - "The red priest" [in English], p. 266.
Krymova, N. - "The magic light" [in Danish], p. 267.
Karpov, V. - "Old and new Vietnamese folk songs" [in Vietnamese], p. 268.
Borisov, V. - Books about childhood, p. 29.
Ladinskii, Ant. - Twenty five years of Parisian literature

etary life" [in French], p. 269.
Kosov, M. - "Trappers from Melville Bay" [in Danish], p. 270.
From month to month, brief news, p. 272.
Brief notes on authors, p. 288.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Documents of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism attached to the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 3.
Lenin and Reed, p. 5.
Reed, John. - The communist movement in America, p. 11.
V.I. Lenin. - Notes by L.A. Fotieva and M.I. Gilas, p. 16.
Linda, V.I. - To Comrade Edward Martin, p. 17.
Reed, John. - Letter to V.I. Lenin, p. 18.
Lenin, V.I. - Note to G.V. Chicherin, p. 19.
Lenin, V.I. - Note to M.V. Kobetskii, p. 19.
Lenin, V.I. - Note to his secretary concerning Louise Bryant (Reed), p. 20.
Lenin, V.I. - To all People's Commissars and collegium members, p. 21.
Lenin, V.I. - Notes to secretaries, p. 23.
Lenin, V.I. - Letters to G.B. Krasnoshchekova, p. 25.
Krasnoshchekova, G.B. - Bessie Beatty with Il'ich, p. 26.
"Ten months with Lenin," p. 31.
Lenin and Wells, p. 32.
Lenin, V.I. - Marginal notes on Herbert Wells's "Russia in the shadows," p. 35.
Wells, Herbert. - Letter to A.M. Gork'ii, p. 42.
Fodor, Jozsef. - Lenin, poetry, p. 46.
O'Casey, Sean. - When the news came to Dublin, p. 47.
Gamarra, Pierre. - The image of mother, p. 50.
Ladys, Frank. - From recollections, p. 51.
Dib, Mohammed. - A book about which I dream, p. 53.
Kruczkowski, Leon. - The Great October, p. 54.
Feuchtwanger, Lion. - Song of the fallen; verse, p. 56.
Hughes, Langston. - Lenin; verse, p. 57.
Majstova, Marie. - Barricades in the suburbs, p. 59.
Stefanov, Liudmil. - Ladislav Lamot, p. 60.
Lamar. - From the book "Battle songs," p. 63.
Mihalik, Vojtech. - October, p. 64.
Weinert, Erich. - Guest book, p. 65.
Bentac, Mihal. - The steppe, p. 91.
Wygodzki, Stanislaw. - At the railroad station, p. 99.
Zaloshnits, Moisak. - Military pass, p. 104.
Aldridge, James. - I didn't want him to die, a novel, p. 109.
Hsu Hsui-chung. - We are sowing love, a novel (conclusion), p. 223.
Antsimov, I. - A life devoted to the future, p. 254.
Makl'ev, F. - Communism is the youth of the world, p. 267.
From month to month, brief news, p. 271.
Brief notes on authors, p. 287.

LITERATURA V SHKOLE [LITERATURE IN SCHOOLS]

Organ of Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 13, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.
Table of contents translated
For partly split in the teaching of literature, p. 3.
N. Iman, B.V. - The mastery of A.S. Pushkin in "Yegor Olegovich," p. 8.
Golubkov, V.V. - The work of A.P. Chekhov on his stories, p. 20.
Gudzil, N.K. - Ivan Franko, p. 32.
Reactions to the article by N.S. Khrushchev "For a close tie of literature and art with the life of the people," p. 39.
Dombrovskaya, ...N. - How to study the lyric poetry of N.A. Nekrasov in the ninth grade, p. 47.
Chilrov, D.T. - Study in the ninth grade of N.A. Nekrasov's poem "Home," p. 58.
Glazunova, A.A. - Assigning as a homework composition the independent analysis of a literary work of small compass by students in advanced classes, p. 63.
Vlasova, ...N. - One method to independent work by students writing compositions, p. 65.
Nekhaev, A.V. - Writing on a small scale, p. 69.
Shabanov, P.I. - The beginning lines of a composition, p. 74.
Kvlatkovskii, E.V. - Literary expositions in compositions in grades 5-7 of schools for working youth, p. 75.
Gaidenkov, N.M. - "History of Russian literature," vol. 9, pts. 1, 2, p. 80.
Nekrasova, A.D. - "Literary reading in the sixth grade" by G.K. Bocharov, p. 84.
Fedorov, I.V. - New books in literary study and art, p. 87.
K.L. - In the Institute of Teaching Methods of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences, p. 90.
Noteworthy anniversaries in 1958, p. 93.
Index of articles in "Literatura v shkole" during 1957, p. 94.

LITERATURNYI AZERBAIDZHAN [LITERARY AZERBAIDZHAN]

Organ of Soluz sovetakhi pisatelei Azerbaidzhana [Association of Soviet Writers of Azerbaijan] Baku, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
Table of contents translated
Under the banner of October, p. 3.
Saiyevli, Osman. - Lenin at the 20th Congress, verse, Translated by I. Oratovskii, A. Plavinsk, p. 8.
Dragimov, Mirza. - Great support, a novel (to be continued), Translated by V. Vasilevskii, p. 11.
R., Rasul. - Lenin, new chapters from the narrative poem, Translated by A. Plavinsk, I. Oratovskii, p. 93.
Binatov, B. - For the power of the Soviets, as told to B. Platonov, p. 98.
Gunmetov, Iskender. - Red Square, a narrative poem Translated by V. Zaitsev, p. 114.
Volk, Ima, Dashevskii, Iurii. - The second line, p. 119.
Azim, G. - Motherland, Translated by IU, Levitsanskii, p. 130.
Razi, G. - Moscow speaks, Translated by IU, Levitsanskii, p. 130.
Nasirli, M. - On the bank of the Zanga, Translated by IU, Levitsanskii, p. 131.
Akperov, M. - In the orchards of Ordubad, Translated by IU, Levitsanskii, p. 131.
Negremli, G. - The eternal stars of heaven sparkle in the distance, Translated by IU, Levitsanskii, p. 132.
Kasumzade, Kasum. - Native village, verse, Translated by I. Lishitsanskaya, p. 133.
Guseinov, G. - Armored car, verse, Translated by K. Vailanov, p. 135.
Imanverdiev, Gabil'. - Satellite of the age, verse, Translated by E. Topol', p. 136.
Vladimirov, Leonid. - From a new height, verse, p. 136.
Arif, Mamed. - Fortieth anniversary of the October and Azerbaijani literature, p. 137.
Guseinov, Belukaga. - The theme of October in progressive Iranian poetry, p. 154.
Chronicle of cultural life, p. 162.
New books, p. 164.

LITERATURNYI KIRGIZSTAN [LITERARY KIRGIZISTAN]

Organ of Soluz pisatelei Kirgizii [Association of Writers of Kirgizia], Frunze, vol. 3, no. 4(16), July-Aug. 1957.
Table of contents translated
Uzakbaev, E. - The Leninist banner, verse, p. 3.
Chekmenev, N. - Semich'ye, a novel (to be continued), p. 4.
Udalov, N. - Found name, a tale (conclusion), p. 30.
Alybaev, M. - Accounting to Malakovskii, a narrative poem, p. 77.
Parshkov, V. - Incident in the apary, a story, p. 99.
Bortsov, A. - On the Malyi Fontan, verse, p. 98.
Moshnikov, M. - A matter of life, p. 100.
Moskov, R. - Thirty days in Czechoslovakia, p. 109.
Zhiantarov, S. - The civil war in Semirech'ye, p. 114.
Kolbagarov, M. - First steps, p. 120.
Naidich, I. - The problem of the Bol'shoy Naryn, p. 124.
Antsimov, G. - "Mountain expanses," p. 127.

LITERATURNYI TADZHIKISTAN [LITERARY TAJIKISTAN]

Published by Soluz pisatelei Tadjikistana [Association of the Writers of Tajikistan], Stalinabad, no. 10, 1957.
Table of contents translated
Bakhori, Abdumalik. - A drop doesn't break away from the wave, Translated by R. Polesovotov, p. 5.
Odintsov, A. - A talk, p. 29.
Kirillov, Vasilii. - A Tajik sea; verse cycle, p. 51.
Dudkin, Dm. - Dear sun, a play, p. 62.
Nazurov, Ashirmat. - The shepherd; verse cycle, Translated by S. Lipkin, p. 110.
Ansori, Falzullo. - Impatient girl, verse, Translated by S. Lipkin, p. 117.
Ansori, Falzullo. - The beauty of life, verse, Translated by M. Fofanova, p. 118.
Mirzoev, Gafar. - The snowflake, verse, Translated by A. Oislander, p. 121.
Mirzoev, Gafar. - The rainbow; verse, Translated by I. Volobuev, p. 121.
Mirzoev, Gafar. - The story of living water; verse, Translated by A. Oislander, p. 122.
Mirzoev, Gafar. - Gratitude, verse, Translated by A. Oislander, p. 123.
Fofanova, Marianna. - New verse, p. 125.
Nifazi, Fotekh. - The third daughter; a story, Translated by IU, Smirnov, p. 131.
Tokarev, S. - Incident from the life of Cheremul'din; a story, p. 154.
Tolia, P. - Near a highway, a story, Translated by A. Edel'man, p. 170.
Lagunov, G. - Love, a story, p. 178.
Dekhori, A. - The last miracle; a story, Translated by E. Bosniatskii, p. 183.
Zaslavskii, L. - The white pencil, a story, p. 193.
Tabachnikov, Mikhail. - Tekhar, verse, p. 199.
Bukasova, Liliia. - In this hour, verse, p. 204.
Korneev, Sergei. - The light of stars, The flame dances in the window span, verse, p. 205.

Petrova, Elena. - Poems on spring, verse, p. 207.
Dzhinn, Aleksandr. - Journey into childhood, verse, p. 210.
Khatskov, Shavkat. - Long awailed, verse, p. 214.
Ubeid Is. - Khikmat Khanum's diary, Translated by VI. Demidchik, p. 215.
Vali-ad-Din Tokun. - Night of omnipotence, Translated by VI. Demidchik, p. 226.
Mishafar, Mirsaid. - Through whose fault, a narrative poem, Translated by M. Fofanova, p. 231.
Sidi, Agzam. - In the family, a story, Translated by A. Odintsov, p. 240.
Pahay, Suleiman. - In connection with the Bukhara revolution, verse, Translated by S. Lipkin, p. 243.
Pahay, Suleiman. - Parting with crystal hands, verse, Translated by M. Fofanova, p. 244.
Pahay, Suleiman. - Night of parting with thoughts about the beloved, verse, Translated by M. Fofanova, p. 245.
Pahay, Suleiman. - The meaning of life, verse, Translated by A. Oislander, p. 246.
Pahay, Suleiman. - To a young poet, verse, Translated by A. Oislander, p. 246.
Aini, Saravudin. - Letters, Translated by M. Zand, p. 247.
Rudaki. - Verse, Translated by S. Lipkin, p. 255.
Danskai, O., Nurdzhanov, N. - Notes on amateur activities in Tajikistan, p. 259.
Vafu, Iusuf. - Verse, Translated by VI. Bugaevskii, p. 265.
Asorli, V. - Life and works of the folk poet Iusuf Vafu, an article, Translated by L. Demidchik, p. 273.
Odintsova, Z. - Notes on the work of Russian poets in Tajikistan, an article, p. 289.
Sirokina, I. - Book about the Pamirs, review, p. 316.
Mashentsev, V. - A theme and its disclosure, a writer's notes, p. 327.
Muldodzhanov, M. - School days, review [in Tajik], p. 333.

Vol. 11, 1957.

Table of contents translated
Beki Rakhim-zade. - The Order of Lenin; translated by V. Kirillov, p. 5.
Sidi, Agzam. - Dzhuza Sarkov, a sketch, Translated by A. Odintsov, p. 7.
Gordon, IA. - Noble Bukhara, a tale, p. 30.
Mirzoev, Gafar. - Beginning of the road, verse, Translated by VI. Bugaevskii, p. 163.
Asorli, V. - My congratulations on the wedding, verse, Translated by V. Kirillov, p. 169.
Ozod, Rozila. - Shepherds speak, verse, Translated by P. Zola, p. 190.
Lesnoi, Nikolai. - Lyrical; verse, p. 192.
Zaraiskii, Ivan. - March, Ballad about a diver, in a smithy, Rain; verse, p. 194.
Usenko, Aleksandr. - I don't know, The cornflower, verse, p. 197.
Fofanova, Marianna. - Open heart, verse, p. 198.
Zul'fikarov, Timur. - The gazelle, Recollections, verse, p. 204.
Voionet', Nina. - Sources, In the glare of a headlight, Night reflections; verse, p. 205.
Petrova, Elena. - In the steppe, verse, p. 208.
Zhukovskii, Vladimir. - Sir-Chashma, a story, p. 211.
Vasit-zade, Akulzhali. - I shall wait, verse, Translated by E. Petrova, p. 222.
Bakhori, Abdumalik. - The new ball, a story, Translated by N.A. Alimbekova, p. 223.
Tabachnikov, Mikhail. - "Boshan"; verse, p. 228.
Lagunov, Konstantin. - Mother, a story, p. 230.
Kanoatov, Munim. - New moon, verse, Translated by IA. Barenbolin, p. 236.
Sharki, M. - Friendship, a story, Translated by P. Sloboun, p. 237.
Markov, Anatoli. - Mountain river, verse, p. 240.
Roganov, L. - How Mel became flustered, a story, p. 242.
Suleimanova, G. - A mother's song, Translated by L. Bukasova, p. 246.
Sharifi, Akobu. - Disobedient sparrow, The starling, stories, Translated by IU, Smirnov, p. 248.
Artykov, B. - Candy, a story, Translated by IU, Smirnov, p. 252.
Kurneev, Sergei. - My acquaintance, Drops, To my beloved, verse, p. 254.
Pavlov, Il'ia. - Friends; a play in one act, p. 255.
Mirzade, Ishki. - Sad life; In the name of love, Pride; Assent; Love for the Motherland, The workers' New Year, verse, p. 263.
Amonov, R. - Excavations in Pandzhbrud, report, Translated by M. Iavich, p. 268.
Devona, Karim. - Earthquake in Karatag, Execution in Dyushambé; War drum; Lost hope; A mother's weeping, My face has become shallow, verse, Translated by S. Lipkin, p. 275.
Khadi-zade, R. - Akhmad Donish, p. 281.
Dorish, Akhmad. - Rarity of incidents, translation and commentary by L. Demidchik, p. 284.
Nazarov, Khabibullo. - "Salom aleikum; verse, Translated by P. Zorin, I.V. Kirillov, p. 295.

- Nazirov, Khabibullo - Tatalladzhon, verse. Translated by M. Fozanova, p. 296.
Gornitskiy, Il'ia - Ballad about four lines p. 298.
Geller, G. - Relatives, a song p. 298.
Vasil'ev, Vladimir - Fables p. 299.
Popov, V. - On the prose of Russian writers in Tajikistan, article p. 304.
Livan, M. - The journal "Sharki sukh" in 1956, an article p. 327.
Sukhina, I. - "Afghan stories", reviews, p. 342.
Akhmatov, I. - A fine present, a writer's notes p. 350.

MOLODAIA GVARDIYA, Literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheskiy zhurnal [YOUNG GUARD, Literary and Sociopolitical Magazine], Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi i Soyuza pisatelei SSSR [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Akhmatov, I. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people p. 3.
Bondarev, Iurii - Battalions request fire, a tale, p. 23.
Pavlyukh, Dmitriy - Three sonnets, p. 77.
Mizov, Gafur - Bazar of flowers p. 78.
Riadchenko, Ivan - The hours p. 79.
Machavariani, Mukhran - Now when the wave rumbles, p. 79.
Dvoretzkiy, Ignatiy - The assignment; a tale (conclusion) p. 80.
Firov, V. - The postwar years, I shot down a woodpecker, verse p. 165.
Bokov, Viktor - Jersey, verse, p. 166.
Mann, G., Rozanova, L. - The twenty of us went through Moscow p. 167.
Astaf'eva, Natalia - Lyrics, verse p. 180.
Lavrenko, Boris - The birth of a play p. 182.
Borisova, I. - The people in the revolution, p. 188.
Sokolova, Nat. - Portrait of a literary hero p. 213.
Aleksiev, V. - Notes on the fable, p. 222.
Pimenov, V. - Young dramatists p. 231.
Zlatova, Elena - Lidia Mishchenko's stories p. 237.

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY. Vestnik, Istoriko-filologicheskaya seriya [UNIVERSITY REVIEW, Historical and Philological Series], Vol. 12, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Grigor'eva, I. V. - The labor movement of the masses in Italy in 1871-1877, p. 3.
Zayashin, M. M. - The neutrality policy of the rightists in Rumania in 1875 and 1876, p. 27.
Pozharskaya, S. P. - Struggle of the Spanish people for the overthrow of the monarchy on April 14, 1931, p. 79.
Smirnov, V. P. - Economic policy of the French government during the "phony war", September, 1939 - May, 1940, p. 105.
Svyatlov, G. N. - Conclusion of the tripartite pact in September, 1940, p. 129.
Usuv, V. A. - The policy of the United States on Formosa during the Korean War, p. 163.
Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova, obituary p. 160.
New books on history published by the Moscow University Press, p. 193.
Greeting the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution p. 195.
An interuniversity conference of linguists, p. 195.
Study of the experience of a factory party organization, p. 199.
Lectures by the Bulgarian scholar V. Georgiev, p. 200.
Lectures by a professor of Berlin University in Moscow University, p. 203.
Guests of Polish friends, p. 203.
Dialectological expedition of 1955, p. 205.
Students' academic conference p. 208.
Linguistic section of the Students' Scientific Society, p. 209.

MOSKVA [MOSCOW], Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR and Moskovskoe otdelenie Soluza pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R. and the Moscow Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 9, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Kurushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p. 3.
From F. E. Dzerzhinskiy's unpublished letters, p. 24.
Galn, Boris - A good start, p. 28.
From Kazakh lyrics:
Abilev, Dilshan - Small night, The Tastak, p. 64.
Amanzholov, Kasym - The cliff, p. 65.
Maulonov, Syrbai - In the Soldatskiy State Farm, p. 65.
Ormanov, Galn - We were walking together in the sleeping garden; I wrote imitatively and suddenly, p. 66.

- Saisenbay, Abu - Honey flows like a river in the steppe, The heart, p. 67.
Tazhibayev, Abdil'da, - Syi-Dai'ya; Alma-Ata, p. 68.
Verse about the virgin lands:
Semernin, Vadim - Busy time, Starry region, p. 70.
Iodkovskiy, Edmund - Music of the revolution, I go out into the steppe at dawn, August, p. 71.
Zubavin, Boris - Beyond Rogozhskaya Zastava, a tale, p. 73.
Mezenin, Mikhail - Stories of old Bol'sheviks, p. 123.
Andreeva, M. F. - Life for the party - life for the people; based on recollections and letters, p. 136.
Kollontai, Aleksandra - First aid from the social insurance commissariat, p. 156.
Makarov, I. - The firebird; a story, p. 159.
Pashkin, I. - The battle for metal, p. 166.
Delon, A., Tolstakov, V. - The truth about Hungary, report, p. 177.
Trifonova, T. - Art of truth and struggle, p. 196.
Lum, V. - N. V. Kuz'min, p. 206.
Sharapov, I. U. - Delegate of the future, p. 208.
Kireeva, Alla - The beginning of anxiety, p. 210.
Fisher, V. - The whistle of Train 437, p. 213.
Nechajna, M. - Pages taken from A. I. Hertzsen's life, p. 214.
Litvak, A. - Sketch on our country, p. 217.
Medved, p. 219.
On our authors, p. 224.

No. 10, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Editorial: High goal, p. 3.
Poetry of the October storm. Foreword by D. Iakovlev:
Tikhonov, N. S. - Our path, p. 14.
Lebedev, Vasilii - To a soldier, p. 14.
Arskii, Pavel - Red Belograd, p. 15.
Nevskiy, Vladimir - Flaming villages, p. 15.
Furmanov, Dmitriy - The call, p. 16.
Ershin, Ivan - Beat the drums at dawn, p. 16.
Kireev, N. - The boat of Russia, p. 17.
Berdakov, Iakov - Never, p. 17.
Potehin, V. - Mother and son, p. 18.
Stepanov, Stepan - Bad weather, p. 18.
Il'ina, Aleksandra - Worker's song, p. 18.
Kirillov, Vladimir - To sailors, p. 19.
M., Leonid - To comrades, p. 19.
Ionov, Il'ia - The red pilot, p. 20.
Cashin, Marcel - Thoughts on the great anniversary, p. 21.
Smolich, Iurii - Peace to the huts, war to the palaces, a novel (to be continued), p. 24.
Bilosinskaya, Nina - Chrestomathy, In Kaluga, Memory, You remember, verse, p. 131.
Galn, Boris - A good start (conclusion) p. 130.
Karavaeva, Anna - Toolmaker from Krasnaya, p. 170.
Villakhov, Evgenii - Second opening of Yakutia, p. 189.
Sobolev, Leonid - Concerning the Union of Writers of the Russian Federation, p. 200.
From Moscow statistics, p. 208.
Volynskiy, L. - Living pages, p. 212.
Mel'nikov, A. - Our Kremlin, p. 214.
Surovtsev, I. U. - In the genre of the heroic poem, p. 215.
Pilliar, I. - In the name of a generation, p. 216.
Sergeeva, T. - Nothing is impossible, p. 220.
Melikh, B. - New work on A. N. Raditshev, p. 222.
On our authors, p. 224.

NEVA, Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Leningrad, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Shundik, N. - The writer is responsible to the people, p. 3.
Serebrovskaya, E. - Be true to the helpers of the party, p. 4.
Sostura, V. - That starry night was like a song; The smoke leaves no place for blue in the sky, The beginning of time preaturnal, Clouds float off the river, verse. Translated from the Ukrainian by A. Prokof'ev, p. 7.
Pomozov, I. U. - Northern tale, p. 9.
Akvilev, A. - The order was given resolutely and strictly, When in battle it happened to me; verse, p. 61.
Vanshenkin, K. - In a strange region along a discolored plain, verse, p. 62.
Shamlakin, I. - Unforgettable spring; a tale. Authorized translation from the White Russian by P. Kobzarevskiy, p. 63.
Vagner, N. - In the glory of those days will never fade; drama, p. 95.
Kirsanov, S. - From verse about London, p. 131.
Senin, L. - Flight, a tale, p. 135.
Skrypnik, M. - Lenin in the Smol'nyi, p. 157.
Raevskiy, B. - Strike, p. 189.
Nikulin, L. - Larisa Reimer, p. 174.
Pavlova, L., Matanov, V. - The artist Georgii Semenovich, p. 185.

- Barten, A. - During the jubilee, p. 189.
Akhmatov, V. - What does the great feat of Hesiod? Literature consists of, p. 195.
Dikbul'tova, K. - A poet's career on 1 K. V. Iamenskoy's 50th birthday, p. 200.
Kopanev, A. - A book about the building of St. Petersburg, p. 209.
Yonina, S. - Various tales, p. 230.
Basalov, I. - Afghan stories, p. 240.
Muralovskiy, V. - Living image of a great artist, p. 241.
Lo, M. - Happy conversation; authorial letter, p. 243.
Ivanov, V. - To a green street, p. 245.
Ivanov, V. - The grandchild looks on with a smile, p. 245.
Gavrilov, I. - Talk on training, satire, p. 246.
Ruzov, L. - From a writer's biography, p. 246.
Khutun, V. - An international language, p. 248.
Sadovskiy, D. - Starobin sail, p. 248.
Kirilenko, A. - What did the rocks decide, p. 252.
Gornitskiy, I. - From Volzhov to the Amur, p. 252.
Starikova, A. - A watch shaped like an eye, p. 252.
Myshnikov, A. - Rare editions of Johann Anna Comenius, p. 221.
Sloot, Tabe - Finnish fashions, p. 227.

NISTRU [DNIESTER RIVER], Organ of the Association of Soviet Writers of the Moldavian S.S.R., Kishinev, vol. 26, no. 12, Dec. 1957, [in Moldavian].

NOVYI MIR [THE NEW WORLD], Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Writers' reflections on the October:
Lavrenko, Boris - To my young friend, p. 4.
Polevoi, Boris - Combining the novel and the play, p. 6.
Verjigolov, Petr. - Relay of generations, p. 11.
Karavaeva, Anna - What novelists should know, p. 15.
Solonikhin, Vladimir - A few words about my own life, p. 16.
Zalygin, Sergei - Lofy goal, p. 18.
Nikulin, Lev - Images of the past, p. 21.
Tavrov, I. A. - Named after Vladimir Ilich, p. 21.
Forty October - forty poems, The Great October Revolution in verse of Soviet Russian poets:
Makarovskiy, Vladimir - 1917: Last page, p. 54.
Poletev, Nikolai - 1918: Red Square, p. 55.
Esenin, Sergei - 1919: Cantata, p. 56.
Erikson, Valerii - 1920: I grew up in a time, p. 56.
Bednyi, Dmitriy - 1921: In the top, p. 57.
Aseev, Nikolai - 1922: New Kremlin sail, p. 57.
Bogutskiy, Eduard - 1923: Liberator, p. 59.
Zinov, Aleksandra - 1924: October 7th, p. 62.
Salanov, Vissarion - 1925: Contemporary, p. 64.
Makarovskiy, Vladimir - 1926: Don't let the... p. 64.
Bozhenitskiy, Aleksandr - 1927: In those days, p. 67.
Gorodetskiy, Sergei - 1928: The high arc, p. 71.
Molchanov, Ivan - 1929: Our path, p. 71.
Ulkin, Iosif - 1930: The October vision, p. 75.
Gusev, Viktor - 1931: October vision, p. 75.
Lugovskoy, Vladimir - 1932: October vision, p. 75.
Inge, Iurii - 1933: The time has come, p. 72.
Tvardovskiy, Aleksandr - 1934: The maker, p. 73.
Givovich, Aleksandr - 1935: Ravine, Confessions, red jagged flames, p. 84.
Kirsanov, Semen - 1936: Meeting with October, p. 85.
Antokol'skiy, Pavel - 1937: October vision, p. 87.
Golodnyi, Mikhail - 1938: October in the... p. 87.
Zamiatin, Vladimir - 1939: Happiness, p. 90.
Troitskiy, Mikhail - 1940: Evening before, p. 92.
Tikhonov, Nikolai - 1941: November, 4, 1941, p. 92.
Shekhpachev, Stepan - 1942: 1917-1918, p. 92.
Svetlov, Mikhail - 1943: November 7th, p. 92.
Iankovskiy, Mikhail - 1944: A word about the... p. 97.
Tsvetkovskiy, Aleksandr - 1945: Fatherland, p. 97.
Iashin, Aleksandr - 1946: The red flag, p. 97.
Alfer, Margarita - 1947: Happiness, p. 100.
Sofronov, Anatoliy - 1948: There's nothing for, p. 101.
Prokof'ev, Aleksandr - 1949: A word about the motherland, p. 102.
Kerzhub, Bronislav - 1950: A word about a word, p. 104.
Dolmatovskiy, Evgenii - 1951: The hard frontier, p. 105.
Grinchev, Nikolai - 1952: When the thunder... p. 105.
Inber, Vera - 1953: Overflow, p. 107.
Orlov, Sergei - 1954: The first anniversary, p. 109.
Smirnov, Sergei - 1955: On the... p. 110.

- Surlov, Aleksei. - 1956 On the eve of October, p.111.
- Ko'aloov, Mikhail. - Petrograd days, a tale, p.113.
- Sachalov, Iakovlav. - Three poems, p.186.
- Vanshenko, Konstantin. - October, verse, p.190.
- Sav'ko, Parur. - To October, a youth having a blithely, verse. Translated from the Armenian by R. Korzhdestvenskii, p.192.
- Tafel, Jiri. - When, verse. Translated from the Czech by Mil'k. Lukom, p.195.
- Forty years ago: Petrograd, October 24-25, 1917, triumphal procession of the Soviet regime
- Fedotov, P. - Seven days in flame, p.219.
- Dzhibit, A. - In the Baltic region, p.224.
- Choev, I. - In the fight against the counterrevolution, p.225.
- Plashev, A. - All power to the Soviets, p.226.
- Margalev, F. - The first days, p.227.
- Kamenskikhov, V. - And the crash of thunder, p.228.
- Smoln, S. - Without a shot, p.231.
- Vasil'ovskii, K. - Three months of struggle, p.232.
- Lavchenko, N. - With railroad men, p.236.
- Kovalev, A. - Enemy attack, p.237.
- Shmatelskii, I.A. - October-December, p.238.
- Gul'pman, M. - In Vladivostok, p.241.
- From documents of those days, p.246.
- Karamanov, A. - Features of the creative method, p.250.
- Dobin, E. - Heroic generation, p.270.
- Literature and art:
- Fish, Gennadii. - Morning of the Soviets, p.280.
- Gerasimova, V. - Inevitable victory, p.284.
- Marovchikov, Sergei. - A tale about a peasant's son, p.286.
- Sotnik, Iu. - Dents caused by fingers, p.288.
- Politics and science
- Kislik, D. - "V.I. Lenin in 1917," p.291.
- Murav'eva, E. - All-power to the Soviets, p.299.
- Lukashov, A. - Thinning documents, p.296.
- Petrovskii, G. - From the life of the party, p.298.
- Krasulova, I. - Participants in the October speak, p.299.
- Bakova, A., Malai, I. - The foreign press on our 40th anniversary, p.301.
- Filippov, A. - Great conquests, p.304.
- Puchkin, I. - A worker's notes, p.306.
- Rud', Dm. - On the abundant soil of socialism, p.308.
- Echoes of the past
- Ufanti Gromova's notebook, p.310.
- V.I.A. Blusov's speech on the fifth anniversary of the October, p.313.
- Book reviews, p.316.
- New books, p.319.
- Oct. 33, no.12, Dec. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- As'ev, Nikolai. - The rocket, verse, p.3.
- Mushtidze, Iraklii. - From an Indian notebook, verse. Translated from the Georgian by N. Maksimov, p.4.
- Urin, Viktor. - Two echelons, Omsk; verse, p.8.
- Orovetskii, Pavlo. - The heart of a soldier, a tale. Translated from the Ukrainian by I. Kharbutenko, p.12.
- Evlushenko, Evgr. - Russia, verse, p.95.
- Olen'skii, Platon. - Verse of various years. Foreword by I. Pukhov. Translated from the Yakut by Al. Lavrik, Iv. Diemov, Nik. Sidorenko, p.97.
- Kozlov, Mikhail. - Petrograd days, a tale (conclusion), p.103.
- Leonide, Georgii. - Two poems, translated from the Georgian by N. Grebenev, p.136.
- Zalolotskii, N. - Lyrics; verse, p.137.
- Galkin, S. - Four poems, translated from the Yiddish by S. Marshak, I. Gurevich, A. Akhmatova, p.140.
- Choev, Anatoli. - From the past, p.144.
- Chokovskii Kornel. - Recollections about A. F. Kon. p.172.
- Samuil Marshak, on his 70th birthday, p.181.
- Uyik, Andrei, on his 60th birthday, p.182.
- Ozerov, V. - Militant weapon, p.183.
- Literature and art:
- Mir'lanov, A. - Spring on the Dnieper, p.192.
- Hyashevskii, V. - The return of happiness, p.194.
- Sernov, B. - For young and old, p.195.
- Okman, Iu. - New book on Dostoevskii, p.198.
- Postupalskii, Igor'. - "Tutchev's" verse in a Bulgarian translation, p.200.
- Politics and science:
- Uspenskii, E. - The right to happiness, p.202.
- Katanian, R. - A life given to the revolution, p.203.
- Ienov, A. - Memoirs of an old Bolshevik, p.204.
- Teslov, M. - Czechoslovakia in building, p.206.
- TSebenko, M. - One of the great French thinkers, p.208.
- Plashev, Nik. - Two unknown letters from Vorovskii to Ol'minskii, p.210.
- New books, p.213.
- Table of contents of "Novyi mir" for 1957, p.214.

NOVYI ZHURNAL. THE NEW REVIEW New York, vol. 10, no 51, 1957

POD'EM [UPSWING]. Issued by Voronezhskoe otdelenie Soiuza pisatelei SSSR [Voronezh Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.] Voronezh, no. 5, Sep - Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Documents on the establishment of Soviet rule in the Black Earth provinces, p.5
- Budennyi, S.M. - In the battles for Voronezh, p.16.
- M.I. Kalinin in Voronezh, p.51
- Romanov, P., Gal'perin, I.A. - October, a song, p.57.
- Isaev, A. - About the years of battle, p.59.
- Korablinov, V. - For Soviet rule, a narrative poem, p.63.
- Gorbov, Evgenii. - House under the poplars, a novel (conclusion), p.70.
- Kovalev, Fedor. - The Communist, a narrative poem, p.168.
- Trupel'skii, G. - Legendary true story, p.171.
- Rodin, Nikolai - Great changes, sketches, p.180.
- Mikh'el'ev, D. - A child of October, p.191.
- Brailovskii, I. - Characterization of a civil war hero, p.197.
- Antikhin, G. - Poetry of the struggle, p.207

POLYMA [FLAME]. Organ of Soiuza sovetskikh pis'mennikov BSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the White Russian S.S.R.], Minsk, vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In White Russian.]

- Table of contents translated
- Hlebka, Piatro - Light from the East, a play, p.3
- Kulachynskii, Mikhail. - Fidelity, verse, p.91.
- Pasichka, Iazep - Forty stars, verse, p.92
- Aleksandrovich, Andrei. - Vivifying water, verse, p.93.
- Lyn'kov, Mikhail. - Unforgettable days; a novel (continuation), p.94.
- Panchanka, Pimen. - Patriotic song, a narrative poem, p.149.
- Kamenskychikov, V. - For the rule of the Soviets; reminiscences (continuation), p.168
- Dokhtar, Z. - In the friendly family of nations; an article, p.183.
- Kruczkowski, Leon. - On the shores of Naroch Lake, p.198.

SHARK IULDUZI [STAR OF THE EAST]. Organ of Association of Soviet Writers of Uzbekistan Tashkent, vol. 25, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Uzbek.]

SHARKI SURKH [THE RED EAST]. Organ of Association of Soviet Writers of Tajikistan Stalinabad, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Tajik.]

SIBIRSKIE OGNI [SIBERIAN LIGHTS]. Organ of Novosibirskoe otdelenie Soiuza sovetskikh pisatelei [Novosibirsk Branch of the Soviet Writers' Association], Novosibirsk, vol. 36, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p.3.
- Kungurov, G. - Directing hand, p.23.
- Ustinovich, N. - The party is our rudder, p.24.
- Ivanov, Leonid - Justify the faith of the party, p.24.
- Votoshin, Aleksandr; Molosinov, Gennadii - By command of the spirit and heart, p.25
- Vysheslavskii, Leonid - Virgin land farmer; Small railway car; verse, p.27.
- Cherkasov, Aleksei - Hops; excerpts from the novel, p.29.
- Mukhachev, Il'ia - Years of my youth; verse, p.133.
- Grachev, Nikolai - Meeting, Snow; verse, p.135.
- Rozhdestvenskii, Ignatii - Native rivers; The Olen'ya River; verse, p.137.
- Rubtsova, Liubov' - When any work is within your power; Flowers open when they meet the sun, verse, p.139.
- Nikal'kov, A. - New achievements in Kulunda, p.140
- Klathuk, A. - The harvest is beginning here, p.143.
- Smolnitskii, S. - In the Kulunda Steppe, p.145.
- Ivachov, A. - Blue flame, a sketch, p.148.
- Ledenov, A. - Unforgettable meetings, p.162.
- Omilyah-Koznetsov, S. - Tale about the partisan Gromov, p.166.
- Kulidno, A. - "Song about the dear sun," p.183.
- Voitkh, P. - "Princess M.N. Volkonskaya's notes," p.184.
- Gor, Gennadii, Petrov, Vs. - New book on Surikov, p.185.
- Timofeev, B. - Man remains in the shadow, p.187.
- Dulov, Vs. - "Uchenye zapiski of the Tuva Scientific Research Institute," p.188.
- Protopopov, N. - "Western Siberia; economic geography," p.189.
- Conference of Siberian authors, p.191.

SOVET EDEBNATY [SOVIET LITERATURE]. Organ of Soiuza sovetskikh pisatelei Tatarii [Association of Soviet Writers of Tataria], Kazan, vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Tatar.]

SOVETAKAN GRAKANUTIUN [SOVIET LITERATURE]. Organ of the Association of Soviet Writers of Armenia Eriuan, no. 11, 1957 [In Armenian.]

SOVETSKAIA OTCHIZNA [SOVIET FATHERLAND]. Organ of Soiuza pisatelei BSSR [Association of Writers of the White Russian S.S.R.], Minsk, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Together with the party and the people, p.5.
- Gorulev, Nikolai. - Faithfulness to October, verse, p.11.
- Kislik, Naum. - I live on this kind of land, verse, p.12.
- Sharapov, Aleksandr. - The beginning of an era, verse, p.14.
- Taras, Valentin. - Bolsheviks of Minsk; verse, p.16.
- Gavrusev, Stepan. - Under these crimson banners, verse, p.19.
- Cheprakov, M. - For our regime, verse, p.20.
- Pavlenko, Boris. - Troubled alarm; a story, p.21.
- Klimashevskaya, Irina. - Autumn leaves, a story, p.41.
- Naumenko, Ivan. - Stories. Authorized translation from the White Russian, p.53.
- Kopachev, Eduard. - Campfire on rafts, a story, p.60.
- Gorisev, Nikolai. - Before sunrise; historical play-chronicle, p.74.
- Ustinov, Boris. - The White Russian economy, p.116.
- For the rule of the Soviets, p.129.
- Kozintsev, E.P. - To the storm, p.136.
- Panfilovich, T.V. - In those days, p.138.
- Adamovich, A. - From the height of mature experience, p.146.
- Zhizhenko, V. - Dawn over Poles'ye, p.151.
- Tereshchenko, V. - October pages, p.154.
- Model', M. - Masters of chisel and brush, p.157.
- Table of contents of "Sovetskaya otchizna" for 1957, p.161.

SOVETSKII KAZAKHSTAN [SOVIET KAZAKHSTAN].

Organ on Soiuza sovetskikh pisatelei Kazakhstana [Association of Soviet Writers of Kazakhstan], Alma-Ata, vol.23, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Khrushchev, N. - For a close tie between literature and art, and the life of the people, p.1
- Aksei'rod, G. - Bol'shoi Turgay, p.3.
- Verkhovskii, Nikolai. - Glancing into the future of the virgin lands, p.13
- Abilev, D. - Fiery waves; a narrative poem Translated from the Kazakh by Leonid Skalkovskii, p.24
- Kartsev, A. - Path through the virgin land, a novel (conclusion), p.32.
- Svetlov, Iu. - The alarm clock; a story, p.73.
- Vantushin, V. - Chih-jo San-I'ing; a story, p.78.
- Semeniuk, G., Demazi, L. - Remarkable son of the Kazakh people, p.100
- Lizunova, E., Blusenbaev, I. - Great service to the people; on Mukhtar Auezov's 50th anniversary, p.107.
- Nurmakhanov, K. - From the summit of the 40th anniversary; notes on Soviet Kazakh prose, p.117.
- Khvan-Undin, V. - Two collections of Korean prose, p.123.
- Diary of literature and art, p.127.

Vol.23, no.10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- High calling, article, p.3.
- Svetlov, I.A. - First steps of a regional economic council, p.6.
- Gavrilenko, P. - At steppe ponds and forest strips, p.14.
- Dzharmagambetov, K. - Together with the people, p.20.
- Mallin, B. - Fifteen farmsteads, a tale, p.22.
- Muldagaliev, Dzh. - Syrbaul Maulenov, p.50.
- Maulenov, S. - In Lenin's study room, Secretary of the district committee, Why do I sing, Life began with a fascinating dream; In the Soldatskii State Farm; Sarbai, Under beautiful tamarisk bushes; Spring landscape; The blacksmith; verse, p.51.
- Gatiev, A. - Concerning Lidochka, Vodianoi, Vasia Tsyganok, and others; a tale, p.54.
- Krivoshchekov, L. - Bon voyage! p.72.
- Altaev, V. - To Kazakhstan; Insomnia, Borkut, The squirrel, The train; The girl from Leningrad; Light breeze, Stars; verse, p.72.
- Mart'ianov, S. - The 50th parallel, a story, p.74.
- Markov, S. - Three poems, p.85.

- Gerasimov, S. - Soviet of workers', Peasants, and Red Army Deputies of the Mountain Altai. p. 86.
 Karataev, M. - Kazakh poetry for 40 years. p. 94
 Lazarenko, E., Rovenchik, N. - Together with the republic. p. 106
 Kuleshov, F. - Glorious age of historical cooperation. p. 113
 Reshchuk, S. - Grandmother, a story. p. 117
 Mikhulin, I. - Two sonnets. p. 119
 Diary of literature and art. p. 120

VELICHYNA [OUR COUNTRY] Organ of Spilka ridnits'-kykh pyshnykh Ukrainy [Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine] Kiev, vol 25, no 10, Oct 1957 [In Ukrainian]

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Forty years of the new world. p. 3.
 Khrushchov, N. - For close ties of literature and art with the life of the people. p. 7.
 Tyshyna, Pavlo. - About young Vasyli, verse. p. 26.
 Sosura, Volodymyr. - Taunter in spring, verse. p. 28.
 Dmytro, Lyubomyr. - On the Perekop Isthmus, verse. p. 29.
 Tkachenko, Valentyna. - The year 1917, verse. p. 30.
 Hryshchenko, Oleksa. - Word of our contemporaries, verse. p. 31.
 Plotkin, Hryhorii. - Discovery of India, verse. p. 32.
 Smolych, Iurii. - We bring peace to the huts and war to the palaces, a novel (continuation). p. 33.
 Kozak, Serhii. - My land, my destiny, a narrative poem (to be concluded). p. 111.
 Mykhailov, Mykhailo. - Man and his work. p. 121.
 Iakovenko, Ivan. - In the flame of revolutionary struggle, a med uprisings of the proletariat in October of 1917. p. 127.
 Petrov, Mykola. - I like to see my mother smiling, on the first anniversary of Ostop Vysnia's death, p. 130.
 Shcherbak, Anatolii. - On the eve of the October Revolution, p. 151.
 Novychenko, Leonid. - Poetry of the great 40 years. p. 158.
 Matsai, Oleksandr. - Vasilii Kapnist, on the 200th anniversary of his birth. p. 160.
 Nimenko, Andrii. - First Soviet monuments in the Ukraine. p. 191.
 Nosenko, Oleksa. - The Ulianyov family in Kiev. p. 206.
 Tarasenko, Vasyli. - Days of the great change. p. 209.
 Lukyza, Mykola. - New historical novel. p. 211.
 Popova, Liudmyla, Nikolaiev, Valerii. - Talent and its characteristics. p. 213.
 Humenuk, Mykhailo. - Results of hasty work. p. 215.
 Brief news of culture and the arts. p. 218.
 New books. p. 223.

Vol 25, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
 The road of the great upsurge. p. 3.
 Le, Ivan. - At sharp turns, a story. p. 8.
 Wen Chien. - My country is lighted by the October Revolution, verse. p. 47.
 Aragon, Louis. - The poet to the party; verse. p. 47.
 Matcolm, Tom. - Fraternity, verse. p. 48.
 Rendis, D. - Vania, our brother, verse. p. 48.
 Brecht, Bertold. - Glory to the party; verse. p. 49.
 Broniewski, Wladyslaw. - Death of a revolutionary, verse. p. 49.
 Teut, Nicolaus. - The sunset; verse. p. 49.
 Smolych, Iurii. - We bring peace to the huts and war to the palaces; novel (conclusion). p. 51.
 Tsiupa, Ivan. - It happened at the break of dawn, a story. p. 128.
 Kochura, Panas. - The cornflower, a story. p. 136.
 Nazarenko, Volodymyr. - Lenin at the Third Congress of the Communist Youth League, verse. p. 140.
 Kochev's'kyi, Viktor. - Before a portrait, verse. p. 140.
 Didonko, Vasyli. - To the Ukraine, verse. p. 141.
 Zoria, Iukhym. - Song about the army overcoat; verse. p. 141.
 Bereznyi, Mykola. - Law of my country, verse. p. 142.
 Hryshchenko, Kuz'ma. - May you flourish, my land. p. 142.
 Budash, Oleksandr. - We shall always remember those years, verse. p. 143.
 Fomulaleva, Mariia. - The smile; verse. p. 143.
 Marempol's'kyi, Vasyli. - Before the monument to the heroes of the revolution; verse. p. 143.
 Kozak, Serhii. - My land, my destiny; a narrative poem (conclusion). p. 146.
 Sheremci, Mykola, Sahaidak, Iurii. - Novaya Kakhovka. p. 157.
 Lysenko, Vasyli. - Creation of a hero. p. 170.
 Chumachenko, Vasyli. - Interesting letter. p. 190.
 Petrescu, Cezar. - Mutual influence. p. 200.
 Bratanov, Dimitri TS. - Visiting Pavlo Tyshyna, an Ukrainian poet. p. 202.
 Hryn'ko, Dmytro. - It's alive. p. 205.
 Martilevych, Mykola. - T.H. Shevchenko's "Legacy" translated into 14 languages. p. 207.
 Shlapak, Dmytro. - Poetry of lofty thoughts and feelings. p. 210.

- Dzubi, Ivan. - Heroes and benefactors. p. 214.
 Brief news of culture and the arts. p. 218.
 New books. p. 223.

VOPROSY LITERATURY [PROBLEMS OF LITERATURE].

Issued by Soluz pisatel'ei SSSR i Institut mirovoi literatury Akademii nauk SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R. and the Institute of World Literature of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no 2, May 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Petrov, S. - Realism as a literary method. p. 3.
 Peitsov, V. - Realism and modernistic trends in Russian literature at the beginning of the 20th century. p. 50.
 Mikhailovskii, B. - The composition and stylistics of the play "The living corpse" of L.N. Tolstoi. p. 70.
 Melezhinskii, E. - Theory of the epic in modern scholarship abroad. p. 94.
 Bialik, B. - A motive aesthetics. p. 113.
 Ozerov, V. - Fantasies perish but facts remain. p. 144.
 Lel'man, IU. - Unknown text of the poem "Genius" by A.I. Polezhaev. p. 165.
 Alekseev, M., Lzmailov, N. - The Academy's edition of the letters of I.S. Turgenev. p. 173.
 Nazarova, L. - Three letters of I.S. Turgenev. p. 178.
 Shvetsova, L. - Classic writers and contemporaries. p. 185.
 Kushchik, G. - "Song of the Soviet masses" p. 191.
 Alpatov, A. - Research on the Soviet historical novel. p. 195.
 Khinkolov, L. - A new Russian edition of the works of T.G. Shevchenko. p. 199.
 Ashukin, N. - "Dictionary of the language of Pushkin" p. 213.
 Kuz'mina, V. - "History of Russian literature, the ancient period" p. 220.
 Balashov, N., Turayev, S. - "The eighteenth century German democrats Schubart, Forster, and Seume" p. 223.
 Motyleva, T. - The hero in the progressive literature of France" p. 229.
 Mikhail'chik, D. - A new work on the history of the theater in western Europe. p. 234.
 D'iakonova, N. - "An introduction to the English novel" [in English] by Arnold Kettle. p. 243.
 Brief news. p. 249.
 New books. p. 255.

No 3, June 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Zolinskii, K. - National form and socialist realism. p. 3.
 Nedoshilvin, G., Zis', A., Motyleva, T. - Arguments about realism. p. 35.
 Asmus, V. - Some aspects of the aesthetics of Schiller. p. 52.
 Lebedev, A. - A retreating methodology. p. 71.
 Zel'dovich, M. - The article by V.I. Lenin "In memory of Heitlen" p. 97.
 Iur'yevskii, IU. - Literary controversy in the plays of Goethe. p. 112.
 Shecheglov, M. - Vsevolod Ivanov. p. 139.
 Evnina, E. - Some tendencies in the development of the social novel in postwar France. p. 166.
 Batiolo, A. - An unknown review of I.S. Turgenev. p. 195.
 Brandis, E. - Rabelais under interdiction. p. 202.
 But', L. - "Articles in literary criticism" by Z. Kedrina. p. 213.
 Bocharov, A. - A critical and biographical sketch about Dmitrii Gulia. p. 217.
 Chistov, K. - "Russian folklore" p. 217.
 Stepanov, N. - A new edition of the fables of Krylov. p. 221.
 Mikhailov, O. - "The Revolution of 1905 and Russian literature: a collection of articles." p. 226.
 Zhanileva, D. - A book on Anglo-Russian literary relations. p. 228.
 Rubanova, I. - "The works of Chekhov, a collection of articles." p. 233.
 Tsyetkov, I. - "Literary thought"; organ of Bulgarian literary scholars. p. 235.
 Tiulina, N. - Research on Byron. p. 239.
 Finkel'shtein, I. - "Selected tragedies" by Pierre Corneille. p. 241.
 Ospovat, L. - Mexican realism in a curved mirror. p. 243.
 Brief news. p. 248.
 New books. p. 255.

No. 4, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Shecherbina, V. - Socialist realism. p. 3.
 Khrapchenko, M. - The realistic method and the

- creative individuality of the writer. p. 32.
 Borev, IU. - The nature of the literary method. p. 52.
 Tager, E., Gel, N. - Disputes on realism. p. 71.
 Turbin, V., Usak, I. - Tragedy of the proud mind. p. 83.
 Gurevich, Lidiia. - I. Iff and E. Petrov, satirists. p. 110.
 Fradkin, I. - Literature of the anti-Fascist opposition in Germany. p. 140.
 Danilin, IU. - Belanger. p. 167.
 On the 100th anniversary of the publication of the first number of "Kolokol." p. 182.
 From new material on the author of "Tsvetun." p. 190.
 A. Novikov-Delbov's unpublished letters. p. 195.
 Minokin, M. - "Siberian writers." p. 201.
 Khabarovskii, A. - Edition of V.G. Korolenko's works. p. 206.
 Neiman, B. - "Leontov in Georgia." p. 211.
 Kirillova, M. - Lectures of an Italian literary scholar on Russian literature. p. 216.
 Krestova, L. - Work of a French scholar on Turgenev. p. 223.
 Sigal, N. - New texts of Voltaire's correspondence. p. 229.
 Mikhail'chik, D. - A collection of articles in honor of Academician V.F. Shishmarev. p. 233.
 Zhanileva, D. - Problems of modern English literature in Jack Lindsay's book. p. 238.
 Pallevskii, P. - "The psychological novel" [in English] by L. Edel. p. 243.
 Brief news. p. 245.
 New books. p. 254.

VOSTOCHNIY AL'MANAKH [ORIENTAL ALMANAC].

- Moscow, no. 1, 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 Fedorenko, N. - A word about Lu Hsin. p. 3.
 Unpublished letters of Lu Hsin. p. 8.
 From the book by Hsu Kuang-p'ing "Recollections about Lu Hsin":
 The literary activity of Lu Hsin. p. 13.
 How Lu Hsin studied. p. 16.
 Ts'ao Feng. - The customs and people of the time of Ah Q. p. 20.
 Chien Min, Ch'ien He. - False tendencies in the study of the works of Lu Hsin. p. 27.
 Fedorenko, N. - Mao T'ui, on the writer's 60th birthday. p. 37.
 Mao T'ui. - Develop new forces and enlarge the ranks of writers; report at the enlarged plenum of the administration of the Union of Chinese Writers. p. 41.
 From contemporary Chinese poetry
 Ai Ch'ing. - The Negro girl sings. p. 56.
 T'ien Chien. - To the Black Sea. p. 57.
 Ku Kung. - On the roof of the world. p. 59.
 Tsang K'ue-cha. - To an artist. p. 62.
 Krivtsov, V. - Ku Yün, artist of the new China. p. 63.
 Shneider, M. - Chu Ch'iu-po. p. 75.
 Ch'ü Ch'iu-po. - Indifference to politics. p. 79.
 Somanov, V. - Hsiao Tsun-hsien. p. 82.
 Huang Tsun-hsien. - The first morning of 1909, Will I go; Cuckoo; I arrive at Canton; From "mountain songs." p. 85.
 Somanov, V. - T'ian Sui-t'ung. p. 88.
 T'ian Sui-t'ung. - First night; The K'ung'ung Mountains, I write, sitting in the saddle; Winter night, Willows on the edge of road, Song about the opium poppy and the rice bag; How they transported provisions over the Liu-P'ing Shan Mountains, Night berth. p. 90.
 Riffin, B. - Ancient Chinese mythology. p. 95.
 The filomian Yü: Ten. The nine-headed dragon; The great phoenix, Envy of the Great God; The medicine of immortality; The death of Hou Yü. p. 97.
 Panasluk, V. - Notes on the search for aphasia. p. 101.
 Jasper maid from the heavens; Han P'ing and his wife, Ch'ü Ch'iu-po, Li Chi, Kuo Chien and Mo Hsueh, Daughter of the ruler of the Wu kingdom; Lu Ch'ung. p. 106.
 Eidlun, L. - Ancient Chinese philosophical prose. p. 113.
 Han Yü. - Inscription on the graves of Lu T'ieh-hou. p. 121.
 Liu Tsung-yüan. - The hillock which lies to the west of my pond, Hill of stone walls; In a letter I congratulate Wang Ts'ang-yuan, candidate for debt, at the fire; I accompany Hsueh Tsun-yü. p. 126.
 Liu Yu-hsi. - My inscription to a poor home. p. 132.
 Su Shih. - Something on crops; Hill with a stone bell. p. 133.
 Notes. p. 136.
 Borovik, E. - Rabindranath Tagore. p. 138.
 Rabindranath Tagore. - People work, Africa, Valuable dust of the earth; Throw open the door, Old sister; Breath of a song, A question; Crossing, Last letter, An ordinary girl, Flower. p. 140.
 Balin, V. - From Chand. p. 152.
 Prem Chand. - The price of milk. p. 153.
 Glybin, L. - Yashpal. p. 162.
 Yashpal. - The price of truth; Sparks under the cinders. p. 163.

Chefyshev, E. - Suryakanta Tripathi Nhalaya, p. 180.
 Naralya, Tripathi. - To the ruins, Spring wind, Cloud,
 The poet, A song sung in the morning, Surya Kanta
 p. 185.
 Lipin, S. - The Mahabharata p. 192.
 V. Mahabharata - Introduction, The misdeed of Indra the
 Thunderer, Kadru converts Vinata to slavery, How
 they gained amrita p. 193.
 Bulmont, K. - Love and zeal for the works of Kalidasa,
 p. 206.
 Bulmont, A. - Taufik al-Him, p. 218.
 Taufik al-Hakim. - From the Ivory tower, fragments,
 p. 220.
 Ostrovskii, V. - Quatrains, p. 233.
 Luntz, A. - p. 235.
 Posenfeld, A. - Sadeq Hedayat, p. 237.
 Sadeq Hedayat. - Lala (from the book "Three drops
 of blood"), Abdalati Khanum (from the book "Dun-
 jed alive"), p. 239.
 Fischev, D. - Korean short stories of the nineteenth
 century, p. 251.
 The noble thief, He sold his hat for drinks, The hunter,
 Alms of a beggar, A tiger whom they gave to each
 other, How someone, using guile, marries a widow,
 Yi Song gives up wine, p. 252.
 Lebedev, IU. - Folk tales of Cambodia, p. 261.
 Tale about the wise hare, p. 262.
 Vitsker, L. - Abulfaraj, p. 271.
 Abulfaraj. - Entertaining stories, p. 280.
 Pechenev, I. - Omar Seyfettin, p. 311.
 Seyfettin, Omar. - Ransom, The secret temple; The
 sacred call, p. 312.
 Paus, E. - Takutomi Itoka, p. 335.
 Itoka, Takutomi. - "Nature and man", fragments, p. 336.
 Topekha, T. - Kunikida Doppo, p. 349.
 Doppo, Kunikida. - The Bamboo wicket, p. 351.
 Uvora, I. - Higuchi Ichio, p. 365.
 Ichio, Higuchi. - New Year's eve, p. 366.
 Karlin, R. - Futabatei Shinnetsu, p. 381.
 Shinnetsu, Futabatei. - My principles of literary trans-
 lation, p. 384.

ZHUL'DYZ [STAR]. Issued by Soluz sovetsskikh pisatelei
 Kazakhstana and Ministerstvo kul'tury Kazakhskoi
 SSR [Association of Soviet Writers of Kazakhstan and
 the Ministry of Culture of the Kazakh S.S.R.]. Alma-
 Ata, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

ZVEZDA [THE STAR]. Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR
 [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Leningrad,
 no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Party of the people, p. 3.
 Silanov, Vissarion. - The revolution, Fate of a squad-
 ron, Before the battle, verse, p. 7.
 Marshak, S. - The birth of 1940, verse, p. 9.
 Rorkdestvenskii, Vs. - Holiday of fame; verse,
 p. 11.
 We stormed the Winter Palace.
 Aleksandrov, G. - The voice of the Smol'nyi is
 heard from far-off, p. 12.
 Makarov, IA. - At the palace gate, p. 14.
 Nikitin, P. - Conel, p. 16.
 Kuslov, Pavel. - Mother; Contemporaries; On the
 old Voronezh market, verse, p. 19.
 Nikitin, Nikolai. - The Firsova, a play, p. 22.
 Tikhonov, Nikolai. - Happy street; a story, p. 52.
 Lavrenko, Boris. - Nikolai Rudnev; from the sketches
 "The people of October," p. 65.
 Matyushina, O. - In the name of life, p. 66.
 Safonov, Il'ia. - Living evidence of immortality,
 p. 74.
 Azarkh, Raisa. - Humanists; a writer's story, p. 78.
 Chasov, Nikolai. - Militant daybreaks; verse, p. 85.
 German, Iurii. - The cause you serve, a novel (to
 be continued), p. 88.
 Sorokin, Lev. - Legend, verse, p. 137.
 Volnov, Aleksandr. - Five days; a tale (continuation),
 p. 138.
 Dzagilev, Vladimir. - Hands and heart, a story, p. 160.
 Smollian, Aleksandr. - Beyond the distant Nauva Gates;
 a story, p. 189.
 Kobrakov, Petr., and others. - O valor, o glory,
 verse, p. 199.
 A great victory for Soviet science; interview of
 Professor A. A. Mikhailov, Director of the Pulkovo
 Observatory and Corresponding Member of the
 Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Taken down
 by A. Polovnikov, p. 201.
 Millukov, P. I. - In those great days, p. 204.
 Vorobiev, M. G. - Guard of the Vyborg section, p. 207.
 Bulochnikov, M. G. - At the first congresses, p. 215.
 Danini, M. - Our "Aurora," p. 221.
 Karp, V. - Great party of fighters, p. 223.
 Saparov, A. - A word about the Dushenkova, p. 231.
 Nazim al-Mavsil. - The country of the Great October.
 Is our friend, p. 238.
 Skorobogatov, K. V. - Together with the people,
 p. 240.
 Forty years of Soviet literature, p. 244.
 Plotkin, L. - V. I. Lenin and the literary movement of
 the first years of the Soviet regime, p. 251.
 Ljubatskaia, G. - The people and the revolution in

literature, p. 262.
 Vagollet, Teodor. - The Great October Socialist
 Revolution and Romanian writers, p. 271.
 Iuliovskii, S. - Concerning a great and simple man,
 p. 273.
 Vladimirov, S. - Tale about the past, p. 278.
 Gori, Gennadii. - Great designs and their accomplish-
 ment, p. 280.
 Katerli, Ekma. - Pages of the struggle, p. 282.
 Ninov, A. - Truism of the revolution, p. 283.

ZVEZDA VOSTOKA [STAR OF THE EAST]. Organ of
 Soluz sovetsskikh pisatelei Uzbekistana [Association of
 Soviet Writers of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, vol. 25, no. 9,
 Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Khushiev, N. - For a close tie between literature
 and art and the life of the people, p. 3.
 Kakhkhar, Abdulla. - A thousand and one lives, a
 story, p. 23.
 Botoum, Sergei. - Stars over Samarkand, a novel,
 Book 2 (continuation), p. 28.
 Sonova, Svetlana. - New verse, p. 54.
 Elenin, Mark. - The last examination, a tale (con-
 clusion), p. 58.
 Khakhinov, M. - Achil Babadzhanov, p. 120.
 Chronicle of 1917, p. 126.
 Kuk, I. - The struggle for water, p. 129.
 Kadyrov, P. - Creative growth of a writer, on A.
 Kakhkhar's 50th birthday, p. 141.
 Malveev, A. - Russian journeys and expeditions to
 Central Asia, p. 153.
 Babayev, E. - Stories about living nature, p. 155.
 Serobnikov, I. - This is the way with riping,
 p. 156.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a) ETHNOLOGY

SOVETSKAIA ETNOGRAFIYA [SOVIET ETHNOGRAPHY].
 Published by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sci-
 ences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution,
 p. 3.
 Polapov, L. P. - Lenin's national policy in action,
 p. 10.
 Tolstov, S. P. - Forty years of Soviet ethnography,
 p. 31.
 Levin, M. G., Roginskii, IA, IA. - Soviet anthropology
 prior to the fortieth anniversary of the Great Octo-
 ber Revolution, p. 56.
 Sokolova, V. K. - Soviet folklore study prior to the
 fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 72.
 Nersisov, G. A., Smirnov, S. R. - The October Revo-
 lution and the great changes in the countries of the
 East, p. 86.
 Popova, O. S. - Folk decorative applied art, p. 103.
 Simonenko, I. F. - Soviet Transcarpathia, p. 127.
 Abramson, S. M. - The Kirghiz family in the period
 of socialism, p. 135.
 Skalkinova, O. K. - Ethnographic study of the life of
 the workers in Czechoslovakia, p. 146.
 Ivanova, N. N. - Exhibition of works by masters of
 the folk art industries, p. 152.
 Kudriavtsev, M. K. - Trip to India, p. 159.
 Statanovich, G. G. - Trip to the Union of Burma,
 p. 173.
 Ivanov, S. V. - New studies on the dec
 Uzbekistan, p. 186.
 Kisliakov, N. A. - Publications by the
 sector of the Institute of History, A
 and Ethnography of the Academy of
 the Tajik S.S.R. during 1951-1957.
 Smolliak, A. V. - "Chukchi saga" b
 p. 194.
 Nersisov, G. A. - "African ethno
 p. 196.
 Tumarkin, D. D. - "The peoples
 Oceania," p. 201.

b) GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAFICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO
 [GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF THE
 Moscow, vol. 89, no. 3, May-Ju

Table of contents tran
 Gakkel', IA, IA. - Leningrad and
 sage, p. 181.
 Zolotitskii, R. L. - Petersburg
 development of geographical
 p. 193.
 Chemekov, IU. F. - Quaternary
 Okhotsk, p. 203.

B 11b - 12b

Akhmetov, S. P. - Continentality of climate, p. 221.
 Shkharov, G. I. - Economic basis of climate clas-
 sification, p. 225.
 Gorbatskii, G. V. - Observations made on the south-
 ern outskirts of the Baltic Shield, p. 229.
 Priluchina, A. F. - Landscape peculiarities of the
 upper Bikin depression, p. 234.
 Shpakher, A. O. - New data on the vertical movement
 of Fennoscandia, p. 239.
 Armand, D. L. - Physical nature of erosion and its
 control on alluvial slopes, p. 243.
 Prokacev, V. I. - The Zhiguli Hills, p. 247.
 Zolotitskii, R. L. - Eighteenth century manuscript
 plans of Petersburg, p. 254.
 Murav, O. I. - N. N. Mil'ukha-Maklai as oceanogra-
 pher, p. 255.
 Znamenskii, A. I. - I. A. Volkov's article "Character
 of wind flow on the lee-side of mountains," p. 259.
 Seventieth birthday of Professor A. I. Andreev, p. 262.
 Babayev, A. G. - Mikhail Platonovich Petrov, on his
 fiftieth birthday, p. 264.
 Pilatov, P. N. - Seventieth birthday of Professor N. S.
 Fiolov, p. 265.
 Grigor, G. G. - In memory of A. V. Marakuev, p. 267.
 Alpat'ev, A. M., Semevskii, B. N. - Evgenii Aleksan-
 drovich Malugin, p. 268.
 Pokshishevskii, V. V. - "Nauchnye zapiski" of the
 Leningrad Institute of Finance and Economics,
 no. 12, 1956, p. 269.
 Eliseev, V. G. - "A. N. Krasnov as geographer and
 traveler" by F. N. Mil'kov, p. 271.
 Alekseev, A. I. - "Toward the shores of America" by
 V. A. Divin, p. 273.
 Gerenchuk, K. I. - "The physiogeographical region
 and its features" by F. N. Mil'kov, p. 274.
 Shafanovskii, K. I., Faidel', E. P. - "Geological
 research in the Russian Geographical Society,
 1845-1917, materials on the history of Russian
 geology" by N. N. Barkhatova, p. 277.
 Vinogradov, B. V. - "Geobotanical methods in geolog-
 ical research, a collection of articles," p. 279.
 Shishkin, I. - Two booklets on Afanasii Nikitin, p. 281.
 Pokshishevskii, V. V. - "The determinants and
 consequences of population trends, summary of the
 findings of studies on the relationships between
 population changes and economic and social condi-
 tions" [in English], p. 283.
 Shtein, V. M. - "Geographical research in eastern
 Iran" by Gustav Straif-Sauer, p. 287.
 Vialov, O. S. - International Geological Congress in
 Mexico, p. 289.
 Sokolov, A. V. - Russian economic geographers of the
 18th and 19th centuries, p. 291.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL GEOGRAFIYA [JOURNAL OF
 ABSTRACTS: GEOGRAPHY].** Issued by Institut nauch-
 noi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of
 Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of
 the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Contents:
 [Abstracts] Referaty 4678-6754 314 p.

VOKRUG SVETA [AROUND THE WORLD]. Organ of
 Tsentral'nii komitet Vsesoiuznogo leninskogo kom-
 munisticheskogo soiuza molodezhi [Central Committee
 of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]
 Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Travel into present, p. 1.
 Camarra, Pierre. - Future in the present, p. 7.
 Efremov, A. - The First Kara Sea Expedition, p. 8.
 Where feather grass used to rustle, p. 15.

- Kovalev, S. A. - Geography of agricultural settlements in central Chernozem provinces. p. 88.
- Korzhov, N. I. - Don Valley in the Voronezh section; economic geography of its features. p. 117.
- Spiridonov, A. I. - Basic relief features in the central Chernozem area. p. 131.
- Meshkov, A. R. - Geobotanical districts of the central Chernozem area. p. 157.
- Kostin, S. I. - Climatic regions of the central Chernozem provinces. p. 189.
- Ezhov, I. N. - Physiogeographical conditions governing the construction of irrigation systems in Voronezh Province. p. 194.
- Zhuchkova, V. K. - Geomorphological conditions for the construction of collective farm irrigation ponds in Sadovskiy District, Voronezh Province. p. 212.
- Lebedev, N. P. - Soil erosion on the right bank of the middle Don. p. 232.

c) GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya Sotlia geologicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin (Geological Series)] Moscow, vol. 22, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Bous, A. A. - Geochemistry of beryllium in granitic pegmatites. p. 3.
- Grigor'ev, I. F. - Genesis of the tin-tungsten deposits in Transbaikalia. p. 16.
- Glagolev, A. A. - Evidence of hypogene mineralization in iron-quartzites of the Karsk Magnetic Anomaly. p. 31.
- Moor, G. G. - Differentiated alkaline intrusions in the northern edge of the Siberian Platform (right bank of lower Khatanga River). p. 40.
- Demin, A. M. - Geological relations between intrusive rocks of the Khazny-Don Basin, Caucasus. p. 53.
- Baklakov, M. S. - Effect of the buried relief on the formation of folded structures in the Sadon anticlinorium in central Kazakhstan. p. 67.
- Makedonov, A. M. - Paragenesis of coals and concretions of the Vorkuta series in the Pechora Basin. p. 77.
- Maleev, C. F. - The Syulfin series and the age of basalts of the southern Maritime Territory. p. 86.
- Dologov, F. G., Murashev, A. I. - Gabbro in carbonate rocks of the Paleozoic in Krasnoyarsk Territory. p. 93.
- Gladkovskii, A. K. - Critical comments on G. I. Bushinskii's article. p. 99.
- Literature on geology and allied disciplines received by the library of the Department of Geological and Geographical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during May, 1957. p. 99.

Vol. 22, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Shcherbakov, D. I. - Soviet geology in the past 40 years. p. 3.
- Mironov, S. I. - Soviet petroleum geology in the past 40 years. p. 8.
- Strašnov, N. M. - Theoretical lithology and its problems. p. 15.
- Afanasev, G. D. - Geological problems in petrology. p. 32.
- Lebedev, A. P. - Problems in the petrology of diamond-bearing bedrocks in the U.S.S.R. p. 50.
- Vol'fson, F. I., Kreiter, V. M., Lukin, L. I. - Studying the structures of ore deposits in the U.S.S.R. p. 58.
- Vakhrameev, V. A. - Development of phytozoogeographical regions during the Paleozoic and Mesozoic in Europe and Asia and their stratigraphic significance. p. 82.
- Rauzer-Chernousova, D. M., Reiflinger, E. A. - Development of Foraminifera in the Paleozoic and their stratigraphic significance. p. 103.
- Literature on geology and allied disciplines received by the library of the Department of Geological and Geographical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during August, 1957. p. 125.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Paleontologicheskii Institut. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Paleontology. Transactions] Moscow, vol. 14, no. 1, 1948.

- Title translated.
- Martynova, O. M. - Materials on the evolution of Mecoptera. 75 p.
- Title transliterated: Martynova, O. M. - Materialy po evolyutsii Mecoptera. 75 p. 3 tables.

GEOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL [GEOLOGICAL JOURNAL] Issued by Institut geologicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk Ukrainy [Institute of Geological Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kiev, vol. 17, no. 2, 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Bondaruk, V. H. - Tectonics of the Black Sea Region. p. 3.

- Vyalov, O. S. - Seismotectonics of the western Carpathians and adjacent areas. p. 16.
- Ivantsyushin, M. N. - Pre-Cambrian endogenetic mineralization and its importance for solving metallogenic problems. p. 21.
- Stashchuk, M. P. - Stratigraphy of the mute terrigenous layer of lower Paleozoic deposits in the middle Dniester region. p. 38.
- Vydomenko, Kh. R. - Tectonics of the Dniester-Donets Lowland in the Eocene. p. 49.
- Hrechynskyi, A. T. - Cretaceous siliceous "marls" in Amvrosiyevka District on the southern border of the Donets Basin. p. 60.
- Solov'yev, I. L. - Map of genetic types of loess rocks in the western part of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 64.
- Soljakov, I. P. - Determining stabilized and reduced flow based on short-term well pumping data. p. 68.
- Dumina, A. V. - Triassic deposits in the Dniester and Prut interfluvium. p. 72.
- Bondar', O. H. - New spring of radioactive water in the Znamenko Station area. p. 75.
- Khmatuk, T. H. - Horoblenids in amphibolites in the Southern Bug Valley near Zaval'ya. p. 77.
- Belilevsky, I. A. N. - Method for studying structures of the Krivoy Rog Basin. p. 80.
- Skliaruk, D. I., Stepanov, V. V. - Scientific activity of Ievhen Samilovych Bunksei, on his seventieth birthday. p. 83.
- Kralev, V. P. - Concerning articles from a certain collection. p. 87.
- Lohynenko, M. V. - Letter to the editor. p. 89.
- Novyk, K. P. - Viktor Oleksivich Bankovskiy; obituary. p. 90.
- Diadchenko, M. I., Khatantseva, A. I. A. - First Republic conference on alloying nonferrous and rare metals and titanium. p. 91.
- Mashuk, I. I. - Conference of geologists of the Ukrainian Geological Administration of the Ministry of Geology and Conservation of Mineral Resources. p. 92.
- Lebedev, T. S. - All-Ukrainian conference on preparations for the International Geophysical Year. p. 93.

LENINGRAD. VSESOIUZNYI GEOLOGICHESKII INSTITUT Trudy [ALL-UNION GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Moscow, vol. 18, 1957.

- Title translated.
- Iavorskii, V. I. - Stromatopora of the Soviet Union. Part 2. 164 p.
- Title transliterated: Iavorskii, V. I. - Stromatopora oidea Sovetskogo Soiuza. Part 2. 164 p.

LENINGRAD. VSESOIUZNYI NEFTIANOI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATELSKII GEOLOGO-RAZVEDOCHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [ALL-UNION PETROLEUM (SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING INSTITUTE. Transactions]. No. 87, 1955. Foraminifera, radiolaria, ostracod devona Volgo-Ural'skoi Oblasti [Devonian foraminifera, radiolaria, and ostracods of the Volga-Ural region].

- Table of contents translated.
- Preface. p. 3.
- Bykova, E. V. - Devonian foraminifera and radiolaria of the Volga-Ural region and the Central Devonian field and their stratigraphic significance. p. 5.
- Polonova, E. N. - Devonian ostracods of the Volga-Ural region. p. 191.

REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL GEOLOGIIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS GEOLOGY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Contents
- [Abstracts] Referaty 11088-13468. 271 p.

13. SCIENCE

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Reports]. Moscow, vol. 115, no. 1, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- MATHEMATICS:
- Akhmedov, K. T. - A Cauchy problem for a class of nonlinear equations in functional spaces. p. 8.
- Borok, V. M. - Reduction of a system of linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients to the normal form. p. 13.
- Volkov, V. I. - On the convergence of sequences of linear positive operators in the space of continuous functions of two variables. p. 17.
- Volosov, V. M. - Periodical solutions of a nonlinear equation of self-oscillations. p. 20.

- Germogenova, T. A. - Bounded solutions of an integro-differential equation given on a semi-infinite interval and having its kernel dependent on the difference of the arguments. p. 23.
- Gusachenko, G. M. - On the existence of solutions to Cauchy problem for a certain class of partial differential equations. p. 27.
- Evgrafov, M. A. - Determination of the class of convergent in certain interpolation problems. p. 31.
- Kostilenko, A. G. - On the spectra of properties of self-conjugated elliptical operators. p. 31.
- Krasnoshechekova, T. I. - Certain properties of series in Faber polynomials. p. 38.
- Krylov, A. L. - The first boundary problem for a linear elliptic equation of the second order in a bounded domain with a degenerate boundary. p. 42.
- Myslovskikh, I. P. - Computation of the eigenvalues of integral equations by means of iterated formulas. p. 45.
- Petrov, V. V. - A local theorem for latticed distributions. p. 49.
- Rikhter, V. I. - Local limit theorems for large deviations. p. 53.
- Sobolev, S. L. - Imbedding theorems for abstract functions of sets. p. 57.
- Chernikov, S. N. - On the structure of groups with finite classes of conjugate elements. p. 60.
- Shashkin, I. A. - On uniqueness in the inverse problem of the potential theory. p. 64.
- Shtraus, A. V. - On spectral functions of an even order differential operator. p. 67.

PHYSICS

- Aleksandrova, K. I., and others. - Determination of the flux of primary cosmic ray particles at 31°N latitude. p. 71.
- Borovikova, G. P., Komsanskii, M. I. - The satellites of the L₁ and L₂ points in the spectrum of cerium. p. 75.
- Moroz, B. M. - New possibilities of increasing the efficiency of accelerators of charged particles. p. 78.
- Smol'nikov, K. D., and others. - Separation of fast and slow atomic beams pass through focalization space. p. 80.

GEOPHYSICS:

- Nikol'skii, A. P. - On the planetary distribution of the spherically magnetic disturbances and auroras. p. 84.
- Khalevich, N. L. - On the interval lagging of acoustic waves. p. 88.

CHEMISTRY:

- Valser, V. L. - Alkylation of α - and β -naphthols by acetylene. p. 91.
- Zav'yalov, A. S., Bulak, B. I. - Distribution of small quantities of carbon in iron alloys. p. 94.
- Milin, I. V., Glushko, N. A. - Polymerization of some compounds having two isopropenyl groups. p. 97.
- Mikheeva, V. L., Kost, M. P. - Interaction of cerium with hydrogen. p. 100.
- Mitskevich, N. I., Soroko, T. I., Iosefov, B. V. - Catalytic decarbonylation on the auto-oxidation of isopropylbenzene in a mixture with fatty acids. p. 103.
- Namochin, N. S., and others. - Synthesis and properties of mono-, di- and tri-polyalkylsilanes. p. 107.
- Novikov, I. I., Dautova, L. L. - Relative heat resistance as a function of composition in the Cu-Ni-Si system. p. 110.

- Skirgin, A. I., Shishko, A. M., Zhibankov, R. G. - Properties of α -cellulose from thousand-year-old fossil pine wood. p. 114.

- TSvetkov, I. D., and others. - Electrochromic properties in some sandwich-type chromium aromatic compounds. p. 118.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:

- Aptekar', L. L. - On the order-disorder theory in alloys. p. 122.
- Dukhin, S. S., Derlagin, B. V. - A theory of interaction forces between drops at rest at any distance at psychrometric temperatures. p. 125.

GEOCHEMISTRY:

- Semenovich, N. I. - On oxygen absorption by lake muds. p. 130.

BIOCHEMISTRY:

- Evreinova, T. N., Larionova, T. I. - Protein-carbohydrate coacervates and catalase. p. 133.

- Orel'skikh, V. N., Shpil'ker, V. O. - Isolation of a 3% component of procollagen. p. 137.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:

- Rudneva, A. V., Model', M. S., Malysheva, T. A. - Kinetics of solid solution alloys with high titanium content. p. 141.

GEOLOGY:

- Babaev, A. G. - Terrigenous-mineralogical provinces of Cretaceous deposits in the southwestern part of Central Asia. p. 145.
- Kayev, T. S. - On the northern boundary of the Mikhailovskaya sea at the Don near Romanovskaya. p. 149.
- Karlo, N. N., Grlaznov, V. I. - On the Neocomian series in the Black Sea depression. p. 152.
- Maininov, N. A., Klumb'dikov, G. I. - Discovery of Upper Carboniferous marine measures in G. M. Tien Shan, Mongolian People's Republic. p. 155.
- Panov, D. G. - Certain peculiarities in the structural geology of the border regions of the Pacific Platform. p. 157.

- Sidorenko, A.V., Galakhov, A.V. - Preglacial continental deposits in the Khibini Mountains and certain problems of paleogeography. p.161.
- Filippova, M.F., Aronova, S.M. - The Devonian of the Molekoss District. p.164
- MINERALOGY**
- Kateev, M.A. - Veins of epigenetic kaolinite in argillaceous rocks of the Vorkuta series. p.168.
- PETROGRAPHY**
- Shterenberg, L.I. - On cellular structures in clastic coals of the Donetsk Basin. p.171.
- PALAEONTOLOGY**
- Assev, A.A. - A contribution to the history of the Meschera vegetation during Upper Pleistocene. p.175.
- HISTOLOGY**
- Lysogorov, N.V. - Variation in the histological structure of the skin as dependent on the physiological condition of the organism. p.179.
- GENETICS**
- Leisla, F.F. - On the problem of obtaining new morphological characters in plants, and of fixing them hereditarily. p.183.
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Lebedeva, M.N. - Quantitative distribution and biomass of micro-organisms in the oxygen zone of the Black Sea. p.186.
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**
- Dadylin, V.P., and others. - Light assimilation by plants at Yakutsk and Tiksi. p.190.
- MORPHOLOGY**
- Strelkovskii, V.I. - On the recapitulation of the sub-laryngeal fold in the ontogeny of *Acipenser guldenstaadti*. p.193.
- EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY**
- Rogal', I.G. - The role played by vitamin diet components in the process of bone restoration of the skull. p.196.

NAUKA I ZHIZN' [SCIENCE AND LIFE] Published by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy [All-Union Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge]. Moscow, vol. 24, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- On the eve of the great celebration. p.1.
- Poltoratskii, A., Khalemskii, N.A. - The Soviet Ukraine is flourishing. p.2.
- Pel'ye, J. - On the banks of the Daugava. p.3.
- Klyfov, S. - Voices of scientists all over the world. p.9.
- Duditskaya, E. - At the sources of life. p.11.
- Polyani, V. - The Tugay iron. p.17.
- Ishchik, I. - On the glorious anniversary. p.20.
- Valdmanis, A. - Vitamins in livestock farming. p.21.
- Shmushkevich, I.M. - The "tau-theta" riddle. pp.23, 29, 48.
- Matulis, J. - In the united family of nations. p.30.
- Prokhorov, N. - Visiting a notable cotton grower. p.31.
- Bogorov, V. - In the expanse of the world ocean. p.33.
- Rubman, A.V. - The Rhesus factor. p.36.
- Levada, I.U.A. - Marxist socialism and Christian "socialism." p.37.
- Tai-Oganov, V.T. - Lunar eclipses. p.42.
- Kalinka, M.G. - How I lost my belief in God. p.45.
- Panova, V.S. - D.I. Pisarev on religion. p.47.
- Pavlov, T. - Mal'tsev's method. p.49.
- Grimley, L. - Electron microscope. p.49.
- Kurov, A.A. - Horizontal electronograph. p.50.
- Znamenskii, I.U.P. - "Science and life on the screen." p.50.
- Rydnik, V.I. - Ever increasing precision. p.51.
- Golevanov, N.G., Brovchinskii, I.V. - Wax from coal. p.52.
- Kucherov, N.I. - What has been discovered on Mars. p.53.
- Shvartsman, A.L. - Matter of life. p.56.
- Zal'tsmann, Z. - Novocaine treatment. p.59.
- From the pages of journals. p.60.
- Motalevich, I.U. - Technology in the sixth five-year plan. p.61.
- Vilenskaya, S.K. - Historical documents. p.62.
- Gorelik, I.A. - Intercontinental ballistic rockets. p.63.
- Ivanov, N. - Brain tumors. p.63.

[Vol. 24], no. 11 [Nov.] 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- The Great October. p.2.
- Greetings from friends. p.6.
- Pobedonostsev, I.U.A. - Triumph of Soviet science. p.8.
- Artobolevskii, I.I. - The main link. p.11.
- Ernakov, G.V. - The great power of the atom. p.17.
- Shechenkov, D.I. - The subjugated depths of the earth's core. p.23.
- Mikhailov, N.N. - The country changes its face. p.27.
- Obukhov, A.M. - In the high-altitude laboratory. p.30.
- Mikhailov, A.A. - Wide prospects. p.31.

- Fradkin, M.I. - Studying cosmic rays. p.31.
- Dobonovov V.V. - We shall see it. p.32.
- Orlova, D.S. - Happiness, health, life. p.33.
- Greetings from friends. p.38.
- Garkavenko, F.I. - October and religion. p.39.
- Matukovskii, N. - President of the Academy. p.43.
- Baumstein, V.E. - Along a venturesome path. p.45.
- Gurevich, R. - The firstling of our five-year plans. p.47.
- Named after Shevchenko. p.48.
- Future begins today. p.49.
- Kirichenko, A. - Scientist from the Naykhn nomad camp. p.55.
- Golodnyi, T.B. - Explorer of the Arctic. p.57.
- Brotherly help. p.59.
- Birthday of a new world. p.60.
- Semenova, L. - With the eyes of a friend. p.61.
- Shostak, K. - Works of a scientist and revolutionary. p.62.
- "Prognoses" and reality. p.63.

ZNANIE - SILA [KNOWLEDGE IS POWER]. Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie trudovykh rezervov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Labor Reserves, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Years of great achievements. p.1.
- Under the banner of the October. p.3.
- Gills, V.M. - He told the truth... p.5.
- Milosheukov, A. - To the Winter Palace! p.5.
- Levonevskii, Dm. - For the rule of the Soviets. p.6.
- Changes brought about by socialism. p.7.
- Levonevskii, Dm. - The Pullow armored trains. p.7.
- Gills, V.M. - At the sources of the Communist Youth League. p.9.
- One per cent in the year 1957. p.9.
- First of the first. p.10.
- Bystrov, I. - Birth of the tractor. p.10.
- Dushyikov, S. - Nine hundred days. p.12.
- From the Naava Gate to the Brandenburg Gate. p.13.
- Quotations on Yakutia. p.13.
- North - and southward. p.14.
- Shtreshnikov, M. - When our plant became a stronghold. p.14.
- Tunkograd. p.14.
- Zakharin, A.I. - Kirov Plant, the recipient of several orders. p.15.
- Standing guard for life. p.16.
- There are millions of machines in the fields. p.21.
- Starostenko, A. - Turbines. p.21.
- [The Kirov Plant.] p.22.
- Shoulder to shoulder. p.23.
- Petrovskii, I.U. - River of the electric dragon. p.24.
- Tunkwand caves. p.28.
- Lazarev, M. - The road of friendship. p.29.
- Asteroid hunters. p.32.
- Chuang Ch'un. - Automobiles bearing the "Liberation" trade-mark. p.33.
- T'u Mu. - On the Blue River. p.35.
- Lien Hsi. - People are growing forests. p.38.
- Successes of the first five-year plan. p.40.
- Liu K'ai-Ch'eh, Lu An. - Monument to national heroes. p.42.
- T'ien Tze-ping. - Art of an ancient country. p.44.
- Riddles of the bridge girder. p.46.
- Academician Feissman's thought. p.47.
- Heroes of the anniversary year. p.48.

Vol 32 no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- On the new victories of labor and science. p.1.
- Malykh, V.A. - Heart of the atomic power plant. p.2.
- Kossovskii, M. - The Kuksk magnetic anomaly. p.5.
- Savayev, L. - Coeval of the October. p.10.
- Asirov, M. - Riddles of the satellite. p.12.
- Popovskii, Mark - A great goal. p.14.
- Cotton under the electron microscope. p.17.
- Dolomino was first produced in Uzbekistan. p.18.
- Engineer Trofimov's rectifiers. p.19.
- The great chemistry of peat. p.20.
- Avksent'ev, A. - Over the geological map of White Russia. p.21.
- Scientists - to the builders. p.22.
- Godimov, A. - Sappropel, the "lake gold." p.22.
- At the root of a serious problem. p.23.
- Maksimov, Leonid. - The road of a scientist. p.24.
- Shcherbakov, D.I., and others. - Discoveries to be made. p.27.
- Zenkovich, V., and others. - People of new specialties. p.32.
- Shcherbakov, D.I., and others. - Menu of mankind. p.35.
- Rubashev, B., Liapunov, B., Kheibitovich, I.U. - What induces mankind to conquer new planets? p.40.
- Mikhailov, D., Rubashev, V., Zverev, S. - What is your idea of the equipment of astronauts landing on Mars in 1997? p.41.
- Anatol'ev, A. - For the rule of the Soviets. p.42.

- Andreev, B. - During those unforgettable days. p.42.
- Sokolov, V. - The great epopee. p.43.
- Semenov, A. - Il'ich's youth. p.43.
- A few words about many things. p.44.
- Words of scientists. p.46.
- In a few lines. p.46.
- Ioffe, V. - Notes of a metallurgist. p.47.
- Heroes of the anniversary year. p.48.

b) ASTRONOMY

GEODEZIYA I KARTOGRAFIYA [GEODESY AND CARTOGRAPHY]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografii [Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Basic problems in the orderly organization of departmental topographic and geodetic work. p.3.
- Mikhailov, A.A. - What lunar observational data can contribute to geodetical knowledge. p.8.
- Avdeev, L.M., Velichko, V.A., Lapin, K.A. - Introducing the optical rangefinder in geodetic measuring practice. p.21.
- Drobyshev, F.V. - A new stereophotogrammetric instrument, the "SD" stereograph. p.27.
- Uspenski, A.N. - Photoelectric copying instruments for printing color aerial photogrammetric pictures. p.34.
- Golgar, I.A.I. - Accuracy of point identification and fixation on contact and enlarged aerial photographs. p.39.
- Kumelis, V.A. - Large-scale surveying of built-up areas by means of graphic methods. p.41.
- Murav'ev, M.S. - Meeting on methods used in geodetic observations of deformations in hydraulic structures. p.51.
- Gol'dman, L.M. - Methods for office and field interpretation in compiling 1:10,000 and 1:25,000 scale topographic maps. p.57.
- Tolstoukhov, A.S. - Editing tasks in the representation of flatland reliefs on 1:10,000 scale topographic maps. p.61.
- Prilepin, M.T. - News in triangulation techniques abroad. p.67.
- Letters to the editor. p.75.
- Bibliography. p.77.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL ASTRONOMII I GEODEZIYA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS ASTRONOMY AND GEODESY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Contents:
- [Abstracts] Referaty 6180-7045. 128 p.
- No. 9, Sep. 1957.
- Contents:
- [Abstracts] Referaty 7046-7780. 110 p.

c) BIOLOGY

AKADEMIYA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSR, Tashkent, Institut zoologii i parazitologii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UZBEK S.S.R. Institute of Zoology and Parasitology Transactions] Tashkent, no. 7, 1956.

- Table of contents translated.
- Davletshina, A.G. - Morphology, systematics, and biology of cotton aphids. p.3.
- Zhuravleva, I.A. - Biology and harmfulness of the greater cotton aphid (*Acyrtosiphon gossypii* Mordv.) in Uzbekistan. p.31.
- Zhuravleva, I.A. - Dynamics of the development of cotton aphids and their harmfulness in the districts of Uzbekistan. p.49.
- Tikhonova, L.V. - Fertility and speed of development of the cotton aphid (*Aphis gossypii* Glov.) as affected by the temperature. p.77.
- Bekuzin, A.A. - Plant lice as transmitters of the virus disease of fine-fiber cotton. p.89.
- Zvirina, R.M. - Species and biology of syrphus flies (fam. Syrphidae) preying on plant lice in Tashkent Province. p.101.

No. 8, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
- Preface. p.3.
- Kostin, V.P. - Materials on mammals inhabiting the left-bank bottom lands of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt and a survey of the specific distribution of vertebrates. p.5.
- Kostin, V.P. - Notes on birds inhabiting the left-bank bottom lands of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt. p.79.
- Salikhbaev, Kh.S. - Vertebrate animals in the forest

- shelterbelts of Uzbekistan p. 129.
- Bogdanov, O. P. - A few corrections to V. P. Kostin's article on amphibians and reptiles inhabiting the ancient delta of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt. p. 194.
- ARKHIV ANATOMII, GISTOLOGII I EMBRIOLOGII** [ARCHIVES OF ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 34, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English for articles on pp. 37-94.]
- Table of contents translated
- Leningrad and the development of Russian morphology, 250th anniversary of Leningrad p. 3.
- Doigo-Saburov, B. A. - Basic problems in the structure of the nervous system, 40 years of Soviet neuromorphology. p. 9.
- Maharov, P. V. - Some aspects of the development of cytology in the U.S.S.R., during the last 40 years. p. 25.
- Boriskovskaya, A. I. - Comparative histological study of motor nerve endings in the tongue in certain mammals and in humans. p. 37.
- Berlin, L. B., Shalunovich, V. N. - Study of the glandular components of the skin in lower vertebrates, using luminescence, ultraviolet, and anapical microscopy and some histochemical methods. p. 46.
- Piper, E. O. - Growth and multiplication of cells in the human adrenal. p. 54.
- Shapiro, S. P. - Glands of the nasal mucosa in humans and in certain animals. p. 64.
- Yuan Lien. - Collateral lymph circulation in disorders of blood circulation and innervation. p. 70.
- Gorbasheva, T. P. - Formation of artificial arterial circulation of the kidney. p. 77.
- Pashkova, A. G. - Mobility of the foot and its arch structure in athletes. p. 82.
- Grechishkin, D. K. - Age factor in changes of the arch of the foot. p. 89.
- Dobovolskaya-Zaitsova, E. A. - Some data on arteries of the medulla oblongata in man. p. 95.
- Poklovskii, E. A. - Topography of the spinal cord, its radicles, and the intervertebral ganglia in cats. p. 97.
- Ryzhukh, G. N. - Age variations in cellular elements of the subcutaneous connective tissue in certain vertebrates. p. 98.
- Vintergal'ter, S. F. - Utilization of Bucky's rays in the study of osseous structures. p. 100.
- Geslevich, A. M. - Scientific requirements for anatomical investigations of the circulatory system. p. 102.
- Gerlovich, E. Sh. - History of the All-Union Society of Anatomists, Histologists, and Embryologists. p. 105.
- Etingen, L. E. - The bookshelf. p. 114.
- Ivanov, D. D. - Dissertations on anatomy, histology, and embryology in 1955-1956. p. 118.
- Lev, I. D. - Review of the book "Studies of the human body from Hippocrates to Pavlov" by Hugo Glaser. p. 120.
- Ezmalova, I. V. - Review of "Atlas of anatomy of the brain and spinal cord" by M. Stel'masiak. p. 123.
- Polezhaev, L. V. - Review of the book "The physiology of regeneration" by M. A. Volontsova, L. D. Lioznoi. p. 124.
- Dovgiallo, N. D. - On accuracy in translations. p. 128.
- BIOFIZIKA [BIOPHYSICS]**. Issued by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, 1957. [With summaries in English.]
- Table of contents translated
- Kuzin, A. M., Frank, G. M. - Development of biophysics during the 40 years following the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 545.
- Blumentfel'd, L. A., Kalmanson, A. E. - Electronic paramagnetic resonance spectra of biological objects. p. 552.
- Pasynskii, A. G. - Theory of the biological effect of radiation. p. 566.
- Eldus, L. Kh., Kalamkarova, M. B., Otarova, G. K. - Migration mechanism of protection against radiation effects. p. 573.
- Korogodin, V. I. - Some features of the inhibitory effect of gamma rays of radioactive cobalt on the first germination of yeast cells. p. 576.
- Tolkacheva, E. N. - Quantitative characteristics of reparative processes taking place in the organism following total irradiation. p. 581.
- Ludkovskaya, R. G. - Certain structural and chemical phenomena occurring in an excited neuron. p. 590.
- Chailakhian, L. M. - Studying the size and form of the "impedance spike" of a frog nerve at various interelectrode distances. p. 602.
- Malov, N. N. - Current and tension in electrophysiological experiments. p. 614.
- Troshin, A. S. - Bound and free sodium in skeletal muscles of the frog. p. 617.
- Belavitsa, E. M. - Electronographic and electron microscopic study of chlorophyll a+b and gramicidin S. p. 628.
- Dulenko, V. P. - Results of studying color sense in the Chinese tussah moth. p. 633.
- Raulin, G. N. - Color discrimination thresholds. p. 637.
- Chikhaide, L. V. - Changes in the coordinate structure of human walk under high-mountain conditions. p. 642.
- BIOKHMIIA [BIOCHEMISTRY]**. Published by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English.]
- Table of contents translated
- Gubarev, E. M., Galayev, I. V. - Amino acid decarboxylases in dysentery bacteria. p. 441.
- Kolesov, V. M. - Studying the structure and chemical composition of piolamins, amino acids in the piolamin (pyrcin) of quack grass. p. 445.
- Krisman, M. G., and others. - Quantitative characteristics of the incorporation of free amino acids into isolated proteins. p. 449.
- Tsitun, M. A., Kondashkova, T. V. - Possibility of fractionizing antidiabetic serums with zinc salts and phosphomolybdic acid. p. 460.
- Gintsburg, M. B., Pandre, E. M., Binus, N. M. - Role of sulphydryl groups and peroxides in the biological action of ionizing radiations. p. 467.
- Neifakh, S. A., Fomina, M. P. - Effect of hexokinase activity on the rate of glycolysis in skeletal muscles and transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma. p. 476.
- Drozdova, T. V. - Chitin and melanoidins as intermediate products of the melanoidin reaction. p. 487.
- Bifkova, A. N., Semcheva, N. S. - Comparative immunochemical study of complete antigens of Enterobacteriaceae and their variants obtained as a result of controlled variability. p. 495.
- Khesin, R. B., and others. - Protein synthesis in isolated cytoplasmic granules. p. 501.
- Sisakina, N. M., Kobiakova, A. M. - Lipoxidase in isolated plastids. p. 510.
- Shemanova, G. F., Blagoveshchenskii, V. A. - Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in Clostridium oedematiens. p. 523.
- Areshkina, L. A. - Alkaloids of the genus Senecio and their conversion in the plant. p. 527.
- Osinskaya, V. O. - Studying adenaline and noradrenaline metabolism in animal tissues. p. 537.
- Nechaeva, G. A. - Restoration of sulfur in proteins, glutathione, and sulfates of the brain in rats under conditions of narcotic sleep and during stimulation of the central nervous system. p. 546.
- Engelgardt, V. A., Brunasheva, S. A. - Localization of the protein spermosine in sperm cells. p. 554.
- Bokuchava, M. A., Skokoleva, N. I. - Studying the aromatic aldehydes of tea. p. 561.
- Gaponenkov, T. K. - Biosynthesis of pectic substances in plants. p. 565.
- Alimova, E. K., Bolgova, G. D. - Separation and identification of higher fatty acids by paper chromatography. p. 568.
- Pavlovskii, P. E. - Autolytic conversion of glycogen following the defrosting of muscle tissue. p. 572.
- Livanova, N. B. - Studying certain properties of liver phosphoproteins. p. 576.
- Kulzev, I. S., Belozerskii, A. N. - p. 582 in the study of the physiological role of polyphosphates in the development of *Aspergillus niger*. p. 587.
- Vorob'ev, V. I. - Mechanicochemical properties of myosin threads obtained following the addition of deoxyribonucleic acid. p. 597.
- Krepa, E. M. - At the 26th International Physiological Congress in Brussels. p. 609.
- Sisakina, N. M. - Visiting the biochemists of Great Britain. p. 611.
- Scientific information. p. 615.
- Vol. 22, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]
- Table of contents translated
- Kiyerlin, M. D. - Maltase in the skin. p. 617.
- Kolesnikov, P. A. - Quantitative determination of carbonyl compounds and secondary and tertiary alcohols in small samples of vegetable matter. p. 622.
- Gurvykh, A. E., Smirnova, N. P. - Changes in the content of antibodies and the intensity of the incorporation of glycine labeled with radioactive carbon into antibodies following immunization of animals with two antigens. p. 628.
- Bekina, R. M., Petrova, A. N. - Methods of determining glucokinase activity in the liver. p. 633.
- Volkova, R. I. - Rate of the restoration of labile phosphorus compounds in the brain of cold-blooded animals at various body temperatures. p. 644.
- Vorob'ev, V. I. - New crystalline form of chymotrypsin. p. 651.
- Vykrabetsava, E. I. - Mechanism of the conversion of carbohydrates in the coelomic fluid of silkworms during metamorphosis. p. 657.
- Poznanski, A. A. - Effect of biotin deficiency in chicks on the synthesis of serum albumin in liver sections and on amylase synthesis in sections of the pancreas. p. 668.
- Paris, M. P. - Proteolization of noradrenaline in the heart of rabbits as a factor of chemical mediation. p. 677.
- Sierkin, N. M., Kuvayeva, E. B. - Characteristics of protein synthesis in the coelomic fluid of silkworms (*Bombyx mori* L.). p. 686.
- Zubok, L. P., Blagoveshchenskii, V. A. - Studying fermentative properties of *Rickettsia prowazekii*. p. 695.
- Lokshina, L. A., Orlovich, V. N. - Activation of pepsinogen. p. 699.
- Svechenko, O. N. - Effect of temperature on the metabolism of labile phosphorus of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in the surviving brain of fish. p. 702.
- Vladimirov, G. E., Unison, A. P. - Glycine metabolism in cerebral tissues of rats under normal conditions and in amygdal-induced sleep. p. 709.
- Duman, N. G. - Part of photochemical reactions in the reduction of sulfates by green plant leaves. p. 715.
- Kotel'nikova, A. V. - Isobutylene method of determining specific activity in organic phosphates. p. 725.
- Melik-Saikhsan, S. S., Rozenfel'd, E. L. - Effect of dextran on the blood plasma proteins. p. 730.
- Grechko, V. V. - Biosynthesis of carnosine in vivo and in vitro. p. 736.
- Spirin, A. S., and others. - Studying the specificity of nucleic acids in different systematical groups of bacteria. p. 744.
- Densova, A. A. - Paper partition chromatography in quantitative determination of amino acids. p. 755.
- FIZIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL SSSR [PHYSIOLOGICAL JOURNAL OF THE U.S.S.R.]**. Issued by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo fiziologov, biokhimiķov i farmakologov [All-Union Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists]. Moscow, vol. 43, no. 9, Sep. 1957. [With summaries in English.]
- Table of contents translated
- Vasil'ev, I. G., and others. - Daily rhythm of the ability to work in man. p. 817.
- Pomazanskaya, I. F. - Extinguishing inhibition in ontogenesis in some mammals. p. 825.
- Tuge, H., Shima, I., Koga, K. - Conditioned defense reflexes in pigeons. p. 831.
- Blagodatova, E. T., Vasil'ev, I. L. - Effect of amygdal and chloral hydrate anesthesia on the antipainable activity of nerve centers. p. 842.
- Ivmentov, E. F. - Effect of anesthesia on temperature changes in the cerebral cortex. p. 851.
- Ivanov, K. P. - Central regulation of active pulmonary tonus. p. 858.
- Vasil'skaya, N. E. - Selective effects of acid and sugar loads on interoceptive conditioned reflexes. p. 864.
- Dzhukson, I. M., Milushkevich, G. E. - Role of the pancreas in the regulation of the plasma protein level and the morphological composition of the blood. p. 871.
- Fomina, L. S. - Enzyme content of the secretions of the intestinal mucosa during digestion. p. 879.
- Marevskaya, A. P. - Stretch reflexes of the masticatory muscles in adult animals. p. 887.
- Khrenov, I. I. - Food reflex in cows. p. 894.
- Alekseev, V. S. - Uninterrupted bloodless method for registering blood pressure under chronic experimental conditions. p. 901.
- Lubkina, E. I. - Method for an orthostatic test in chronic experiments in rabbits. p. 903.
- Bestugin, A. V., and others. - Piezoelectric pickup for recording ballistocardiographic changes on an electrocardiograph. p. 906.
- Kas'ianov, V. M. - "Gastric secretory function in man" by I. U. Uspenskii. p. 909.
- Golikov, N. V., Danilov, I. V., Menitskii, D. N. - Electrophysiology of the central nervous system. p. 910.
- FIZIOLOGIJA RASTENII [PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS]**. Issued by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 4, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English.]
- Table of contents translated
- Plant physiology in the Soviet Union during the last 40 years (1917-1957). p. 385.
- Godnev, T. N., Shlyk, A. A., Linkovich, I. A. P. - Reaction of the transformation of protochlorophyll into chlorophyll. p. 393.
- Tumanov, I. I., Trunova, T. I. - Hardening of tissues in winter plants by sugars absorbed from an external solution. p. 397.
- Ivanov, L. A. - Transpiration resistance and the effect of high and low temperatures on it. p. 409.
- Pristupa, N. A., Kursanov, A. L. - Descending flow of assimilates and its relation to the absorbing activity of roots. p. 417.
- Prokof'ev, A. A., Zhdanova, L. P., Sobolev, A. M. - Some features of the translocation of substances from leaves to reproductive organs. p. 425.
- Vlasuk, P. A., Kosmaty, E. S., Klimovitskaya, Z. M. -

- Effect of nitrate and ammonium nitrogen and manganese nutrition on sulfur metabolism in sugar beets p. 432
- Negozovoy, L. A. - Effect of the water supply of plants on the uptake and distribution of carbon during photosynthesis p. 440
- Chubikhin, M. Kh., Butenko, R. G. - Translocation of assimilates from leaves to shoots under differential photoperiodic conditions of leaves. p. 450.
- Rejmers, F. E. - Effect of the photoperiod on bulb growth and formation in garlic and *Allium porneum* p. 463
- F. Lippenko, I. A. - Effect of 2, 4-D on the quality of wheat seed p. 470
- Semenenko, V. E. - Chamber with a neutral optical step wedge for plotting light curves of photosynthesis p. 476
- Morozova, R. S. - Electron microscopy of chloroplasts, p. 481.
- Belkov, P. S. - "Plant nutrition through the use of light and carbon (photosynthesis)" by A. A. Nichiporovich. p. 487.

MIKROBIOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL [JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY]. Issued by Institut mikrobiologii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Microbiology of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 19, no. 3, 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
- The Great October and Soviet science. p. 3.
- Dobrotko, V. H. - Development of microbiology in the Ukraine since the October Revolution. p. 7.
- Rubenchik, L. I. - Interrelations of micro-organisms and higher plants p. 14
- Frenkel', H. M. - Certain aspects of the future development of applied microbiology. p. 22.
- Karpenko, M. K., Medvedyn'ska, L. I. U. - Effect of aeration on the biological properties of the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (strain 12) in distilleries using the inoculation method p. 30
- Kulyk, I. A. O. - Studying the properties of lipids separated from peas infected with the fungus *Aspergillus flavus* Link. p. 36
- Moskovets', V. S. - Alfalfa rhizosphere fungi in the southern part of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Report No. 2 Quantitative and qualitative composition of the rhizosphere mycoflora of alfalfa. p. 44
- Sots'ka, Z. N. - Concentration of the active substance of *Actinomyces globosus* No. 324. p. 51.
- Pasichnyk, A. M. - Effect of ionizing radiations on micro-organisms. p. 56.
- Klein, B. I. - In memory of V. V. Podvysots'kyi; 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 65.
- Conference on brucellosis (resolution). p. 69.

MOSCOW. ZOOPARK. Sbornik trudov [ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN. Collected Papers]. No. 1, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
- Introduction p. 3.
- Gerasimov, V. P. - Current tasks in popularizing natural sciences in zoological parks and gardens. p. 7.
- Kapush, K. D. - Adaptation of animals to the environment. p. 16.
- Kotovina, A. M. - Survey of scientific work for productive purposes carried out at the Moscow Zoological Park. p. 31.
- Afon'skaya, R. I., Krumina, M. K. - Biology of Ussurian Ugeis. p. 51.
- Sosnovskii, I. P. - Observations on the blindworm under natural conditions. p. 61.
- Konechna, I. U. - Growth, development, and reproduction of *Dzungarian* hamsters, from a young naturalist's observations. p. 66.
- Medvedeva, E. E., Nemelnova, A. V. - Feeding wild birds. p. 70.
- Medvedeva, E. E., Nemelnova, A. V. - Black swans. p. 106.
- Stroganova, N. S., Shelua, E. A. - Nutrition and growth of the sturgeon *Acipenser stellatus* in aquariums and basins. p. 110.
- Kaichevskaya, V. K. - Wild animals as possible carriers of infection. p. 134.
- Romanova, N. P., Zhigunova, R. A. - Treating cestodiasis in wild animals with arecoline. p. 141.
- Romanova, N. P. - Studying methods of destroying ascid eggs in cages of large predatory animals. p. 145.
- Karachevskaya, V. K., Tarasov, V. V. - Disinfection by dry heat using the electric energy. p. 150.
- Brief news. p. 156.

MOSKOVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ISPYTATELEI PRIRODY. Bulletin. Otdel biologicheskii [MOSCOW NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Bulletin. Biological Section]. Moscow, new series, vol. 62, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Dinaev, L. G. - Materials on the harmful activity of elk in forests of the European part of the U.S.S.R. p. 6.

- Bibikov, D. I., Stogov, I. I. - Ecological factors governing the distribution of the gray marmot (*Marmota baiburtina* Kastsch.) in different zones of the Tien Shan. p. 13
- Zablotskaya, L. V. - Marine rodents in different types of forest on the left bank of the wide reaches of the Oka River. p. 19
- Vladimirovskaya, M. I. - Lake trout (*Salmo trutta* L. *morpha lacustris*) and char (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.) in the bodies of water of the Lake Imandra basin p. 37.
- Zimina, L. V. - New data on the ecology and faunistic characteristics of syrphid flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) in Moscow Province. p. 51
- Medvedev, N. N. - Oncological characteristics of the low-tumorous mice of the "CC-57-brown" strain p. 63.
- Kats, N. A. - The problem of plant interrelationships. p. 69.
- Vinogradov, B. V. - On the theory of plant indicators. p. 79
- Kinit'skaya, R. R. - Features of the regeneration of quack grass in the human meadows of the western part of the Caspian Sea region in connection with their improvement. p. 87.
- Breslavets, L. P. - Significance of polyploidy in the formation of plant species. p. 95.
- Blakher, L. A., and others. - Mikhail Mikhailovich Zavadovskii, obituary. p. 105.
- Gai'lanov, V. P. - I. I. Mechnikov's first work p. 109.
- Il'inson, P. B. - "Predatory mammals in the fauna of the U.S.S.R." by G. A. Novikov p. 111

Vol. 62, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English and German.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Dubinin, N. P. - Some philosophical problems of modern genetics. p. 11.
- Alpatov, V. V. - Left- and right-sidedness in the structure of plant and animal organisms. p. 19.
- Averin, I. U. V. - Zoogeographical survey of Kamchatka p. 29.
- Aisen'ov, V. A. - Observations on seals of the Antarctic. p. 39.
- Shlezman, B. K. - Some features in the structure of the shoulder girdle in pigeons and sand grouse and functional significance of the clavicle in birds. p. 45
- Sokolov, D. F. - Role of jills and ants in the transformation of organic substance under forest plantations in arid steppe regions. p. 57.
- Gupalo, P. I. - The problem of ontogenetic senescence and rejuvenescence in plants and its significance for plant breeding. p. 77.
- Rabotnov, T. A. - Principal forms of variation in the meadow vegetation. p. 83.
- Voronov, A. G., Tagunova, L. N. - Stages in the formation of phytocenoses. p. 105.
- Brief news. p. 113.

PROBLEMY FIZIOLOGICHESKOI AKUSTIKI [PROBLEMS OF PHYSIOLOGICAL ACOUSTICS]. Issued by Institut fiziologii im. I. P. Pavlova Akademii nauk SSSR [I. P. Pavlov Physiological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 1, 1949.

- Table of contents translated
- From the editor, p. 3.
- Gershuni, G. V. - Changes in the auditory function during the action of the sound. p. 5.
- Zagoruil'ko, L. T., Klags, I. U. A. - After-sensations (images) in the auditory system. p. 21.
- Gol'dmit, S. N., Makarov, P. O. - Dynamic chronometry and the interval of functional switching in the auditory system of man. p. 32.
- Lifshits, S. I. A. - Fluctuations of sensitivity, phenomena of accumulation and intermittence during the action of threshold and stronger stimulations upon sense organs. p. 45.
- Bronshtein, A. I. - Interrelationships of the auditory and tactile afferent systems in the process of spatial orientation. p. 63.
- Alekseenko, N. I. U. - Effect of nonacoustic stimulations on directional sound localization. p. 74.
- Adamovich, N. A. - Spatial localization of sound in vertical direction. p. 89.
- Alekseenko, N. I. U., Blukov, S. M., Gershuni, G. V. - Disorders in directional sound localization as a symptom of focal injuries of the cerebrum in man. p. 93.
- Altshov, G. V. - Conditioned reflex activity of dogs with experimentally injured peripheral part of the auditory analyzer. p. 105.
- Shel'vikhman, B. E. - Effect of the action of an ultra-high-frequency field on auditory sensitivity recorded by electrodes located in the projection area of the cortical acoustic zone (squamous portion of the temporal bone). p. 122.
- Ioffe, A. M. - Paracoustic Willisi in the light of experimental investigations. p. 128.
- Bronshtein, A. I. - Effect of acoustic stimulations on the loudness of speech. p. 134.
- Garbuzov, N. A. - Zonal nature of musical hearing,

- the system of tuning a melody with free interval intonation. p. 138.
- Garbuzov, N. A. - Formation of harmonic images during the perception of melodies. p. 153.
- Korshunil, S. G. - Acoustical study of the vibrato in artistic voices. p. 159.
- Bukhalov, D. I., Shel'vikhman, B. E. - Effect of noises of varying intensity on the hearing in workers. p. 169.

Vol. 2, 1950.

- Table of contents translated
- Gershuni, G. V. - Physiological principles of objective audiometry. p. 3.
- Timofeev, N. V., Pokryvalova, K. P. - Age variations in the threshold of hearing. p. 8.
- Timofeev, N. V., Pokryvalova, K. P. - Thresholds of pain sensation in a free sound field. p. 14.
- Arapova, A. A., Klags, I. U. A., Klags, A. A. - Analyzing variation of aural sensitivity during acoustic stimulations of varying intensity. p. 19.
- Gershuni, G. V. - Quantitative study of the action limits of imperceptible acoustic stimulations. p. 29.
- Klags, I. U. A., Chistovich, L. A. - Effect of imperceptible acoustic stimulations under conditions of binaural interaction. p. 37.
- Pokryvalova, K. P. - Diapason of frequencies perceptible in bone conduction. p. 51.
- Pokryvalova, K. P. - Materials on the physiology of unia- and binaural hearing (in a free sound field). p. 57.
- Belkin, A. M. - Characteristics of neural processes underlying the binaural effect. p. 65.
- Maruseva, A. M., Rabinovich, L. G. - Effect of certain chemicals on electric manifestations of the activity of the cochlea and the acoustic nerve. p. 72.
- Dreizen, I. G. - Problems of the new theory of "two-dimensional" perception of sound. Report No. 1 The sounding of two tones. p. 82.
- Dreizen, I. G. - Problems of the new theory of "two-dimensional" perception of sound. Report No. 2 "One-dimensional" stimulation of the auditory organ. p. 90.
- Dreizen, I. G. - Analytical interpretation of the normal loudness curve. p. 94.
- Kishtalevich, A. N. - Basic physical qualities of the artificial ear. p. 101.
- Navizhskii, G. L., Klags, L. A. - Disinhibition as a prophylactic measure in occupational deafness. p. 109.
- Shel'vikhman, B. E. - Methods of studying auditory functions for the selection of hearing aids. p. 122.
- Shel'vikhman, B. E. - Acoustic control in developing a normal register of voice and speech sounds in deaf-mute children practically deprived of hearing. p. 129.
- Garbuzov, N. A. - Zonal nature of tonal hearing. p. 139.
- Korshunil, S. G. - Acoustical study of the loudness of a singer's voice. p. 153.
- Korshunil, S. G. - Effect of the spectrum of the perceived sound on its pitch. p. 161.
- Simonov, I. D. - Dynamic diapasons of soloists and ensembles. p. 166.
- Shel'vikhman, B. E. - Loudness diagrams of the instruments of a symphony orchestra. p. 170.

REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: BIOLOGIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: BIOLOGY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 17, Sep. 1957.

- Contents:
- [Abstracts] Referaty 72345-76717. 500 p.

No. 16, Sep. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 76718-80901. 479 p.

No. 20, Oct. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 85001-88951. 459 p.

No. 21, Nov. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 89952-92067. 446 p.

REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: KHIMIYA; BIOLOGICHESKAYA KHIMIYA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 17, Sep. 1957.

- Contents:
- [Abstracts] Referaty 18446-19620. 134 p.

No. 18, Sep. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 19630-20840. 131 p.

No. 19, Oct. 1957.

Contents:
[Abstracts] Referaty 20841-21970. 123 p.

No. 20, Oct. 1957.

Contents:
[Abstracts] Referaty 21971-23123. 123 p.

ZHURNAL OBSHCHEI BIOLOGII [JOURNAL OF GENERAL BIOLOGY] Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 18, no. 5, Sep - Oct. 1957 [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated
The October Revolution and biological sciences p. 329.

Snakhov, A. A. - Development of plants in the Far North. p. 338.

Buzalov, G. A. - Physiology of hatching glands in the embryos of bony fishes. p. 350.

Seliverstova, L. A. - Effect of X-rays on pantothentic acid synthesis and accumulation in yeasts. p. 360.

Dobrynnina, A. I. A. - Genetic factors for resistance to disease in domestic fowl. p. 366.

Shepovtsov, V. A. - Conditions for the effectiveness of entomophagous insects. p. 381.

Udel'nova, I. M. - Cytophysiological characteristics of yeasts following deep refrigeration and thawing. p. 385.

Zubritskii, I. N. - The new fluorescence method for simultaneous detection of erythrocytes and blood platelets. p. 402.

Kul'tasov, M. V. - In memory of Carl Linnaeus. p. 405.

ZOOLOGICHESKII AHBURNAL [ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL]

Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 36, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

Geller, E. R. - Epizootology of contractile disease in the Volga sterlet. p. 1441.

Teravskii, I. K. - Solid elements of the hemolymph in arthropod ticks. p. 1448.

Rafes, P. M. - Insects injurious to forests of the Nizny sands in the trans-Volga semidesert areas. p. 1455.

Kamenkova, K. V. - Some biological features of the shield bug (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.) in the piedmont zone of Krasnodar Territory. p. 1467.

Smirnov, V. - The practice of identifying species of the families Coccinellidae and Cybocephalidae (Coleoptera). p. 1475.

Sitotina, M. I. - Histological method of estimating the viability of the Chinese tussah moth. p. 1485.

Savchenko, E. N. - Two new species of crane flies (Diptera, Tipulidae) from Northern Caucasus. p. 1493.

Kozarzhevskaya, E. F. - Gall gnats injurious to the fruit and seeds of trees and shrubs. p. 1500.

Babalan, K. E. - Caspian gray mullet. p. 1505.

Fridlind, I. G. - Effect of increased mineralization of water on the growth and development of the carp in Proletarskaya Reservoir. p. 1514.

Shtegman, B. K. - Characteristics of the flight of sand grouse. p. 1521.

Voronov, N. P. - Studying the fauna of mole burrows. p. 1530.

Lebedkina, N. S. - Morphological and functional analysis of the masticatory apparatus in hares. p. 1539.

Bone, R. L. - Cranio-logical characteristics of the Crimean deer (*Cervus elaphus braueri*) as compared with the Caucasian deer (*Cervus elaphus marul*). p. 1557.

Ianushko, P. A. - Numbers of deer and methods of calculating their population in the Crimean Preserve. p. 1565.

Ivashk, V. M. - Parasites of carp in winter. p. 1571.

Deksbakh, N. K. - Mechanical work of the mouth parts in larvae of hydrous pike L. p. 1573.

Eglitis, V. K. - Fleas (Aphaniptera) found in the Latvian S.S.R. p. 1574.

Molodovskii, A. V. - Transmission of rodent fleas by birds. p. 1577.

Gusev, V. I., Gayris, V. K. - *Allspa angustella* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae), the spindle tree seed pest. p. 1580.

Vladimirov, V. I. - "Materials on the development of clupeoid fishes" by S. G. Kryzhanovskii. p. 1584.

Cherfas, B. I. - "Fishery management of the Kura River" by A. N. Derzhavin. p. 1587.

Pogrebniak, L. P. - "Copepods parasitic on fishes of the U.S.S.R." by A. P. Markovich. p. 1588.

Vol. 36, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

Pavlovskii, E. N. - Status of Soviet zoology on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 1603.

Alimov, K. V. - Theory of the area of natural distribution, considered in connection with the ecology and origin of specific populations. p. 1609.

Polianskii, I. I., Orlova, A. F. - Temperature adaptation in infusorians. Part I: Heat resistance of *Paramecium caudatum* as related to the temperature conditions of the environment. p. 1630.

Dubinnina, M. N. - Experimental study of the developmental cycle of *Schistocephalus solidus* (Cestoda Pseudophyllidea). p. 1647.

Ushakov, P. V. - Polychaeta of the Arctic and Antarctic. p. 1659.

Pavlovskii, E. N., Skrynnik, A. N. - Effect of ultraviolet rays on the ticks *Onithodoros papillipes*, transmitters of the relapsing fever. p. 1673.

Gilliarov, M. S. - Evolution of the postembryonal development and types of insect larvae. p. 1683.

Bel-Bienko, G. I. A. - New and interesting locusts (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from Iran. p. 1698.

Popov, V. V. - New species and characteristics of the geographical distribution of bees of the genus *Eremophanta* Popov (Hymenoptera, Melittidae). p. 1704.

Shmal'gauzen, I. I. - Morphology of the vertebral column in *Urodela*. Part I. Development of vertebral bodies. p. 1717.

Svetovidov, A. N. - Causes of the difference in the growth of clupeoid fishes in the Caspian Sea, Black Sea, and the Sea of Azov. p. 1735.

Andriashov, A. P. - *Aetideus glacialis* (Peters), a species of fish from the cold family new to the fauna of the U.S.S.R., caught at the "North Pole-6" drifting station. p. 1747.

Sokolov, I. I. - Even-toed ungulates (Artiodactyla) in the southern part of Yunnan Province (China). p. 1750.

Slonovanova, A. S. - Scleridae in the southern part of Yunnan Province (China). p. 1761.

Gnezdilov, V. G. - Golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus* Waterhouse) as a potential final host of the aimed tapeworm (*Taenia solium*). p. 1770.

Vershinskii, B. V. - Experimental infection of golden hamsters by *Trichomonas vaginalis* Doan, 1836. p. 1774.

d) CHEMISTRY

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Otdeleniye khimicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Chemical Sciences] Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Kornilov, I. I. - Chemistry of metals and some of its problems. p. 395.

Muiri, A. N., Ullandov, I. A. - Radiochemical study of reactions of deep splitting by β -radiating separated copper isotopes with protons of an energy of 660 mev. p. 408.

Losov, V. V., Kabanov, B. N. - Adsorption of surface active substances on an iron electrode in alkali solution. p. 414.

Krylov, O. V., Roginskii, S. Z., Fokina, E. A. - Investigating the dependence of catalytic activity of binary metal compounds of the second group with nonmetals on the position of the elements in M. I. Mendeleev's periodic table. Report. No. 2. Catalytic decomposition of isopropyl alcohol on oxides of metals from the side subgroup of the second group. p. 421.

Rubinshtein, A. M., Dachevskii, M. I., Pribytkova, N. A. - Ultrathin sectioning in electron microscopy of catalysts. p. 431.

Freidlin, L. Kh., Balandin, A. A., Rudneva, K. G. - Investigating a nickel catalyst prepared by decomposing nickel-magnesium bifluorides. p. 436.

Balandin, A. A., Freidlin, L. Kh., Nikiforova, N. V. - Kinetics of catalytic reduction of organic peroxides and hydroperoxides. Report No. 1. Hydrogenation of isopropyl benzene hydroperoxide, ethylphenylisopropyl peroxide and tetralin hydroperoxide. p. 443.

Nesmetanov, A. N., Freidlin, R. Kh., Petrova, R. G. - Obtaining 4,6-Proline and 4-Oxoproline from 1,1,1,5-Tetrachloropentane. p. 451.

Andrianov, K. A., Leznov, N. S., Dabagova, A. K. - Synthesis and polymerization of methacrylic organosilicon compounds. p. 459.

Freidlin, R. Kh., Semenov, N. A. - Reaction of 1,1,1-Trichloropropane and 1,1,1,3-Tetrachloropropane with aromatic amines. p. 466.

Nazarov, I. N., Kucherov, V. T., Andreev, V. M. - Investigation in the stereochemistry of cyclic compounds. Report No. 18. Synthesis of trans-sin-cis-decalin-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. p. 471.

Gol'dfarb, I. A., Klimova, M. L. - Synthesis and transformations of some di-2-thienylmethane derivatives. Report No. 4. Acids of di-2-thienylmethane series. p. 479.

Shulkin, N. I., Belchikova, N. G. - Transformations of *n*-butylbenzene in the presence of a nickel-alumina catalysts under conditions of elevated temperature and hydrogen pressure. p. 485.

Ushakov, S. N., Mitsengender, S. P., Krasulina, V. N. - Copolymerization of diethylene hydrocarbons

with vinylalkyl ethers. Report No. 2. Copolymerization of divinyl with vinylalkyl ethers in emulsion at low temperatures. p. 480.

Milovskaya, E. V., Dolgoplosk, B. A., Eiusalinskii, B. L. - Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Report No. 8. Interaction of dimethylcyanomethyl and methyl free radicals with 1-heptene, α -methylstyrene and isobutylene. p. 494.

Ivanov, I. I., Chukhanova, A. A., Sergeeva, L. L. - Nitration of arylolytic lignin. p. 503.

Gonikberg, M. G., Zhulin, V. M. - Thermal transformations of tetrachloroethylene under pressure. p. 510.

Neiman, M. B. - Kinetic method for determination of the order of reactions. p. 511.

Freidlin, L. Kh., Shaif, V. Z. - Investigation of hydrolytic decomposition of 1-cyclohexylidene cyclohexanone-2 into cyclohexanone. p. 512.

Batuev, M. I., and others. - Optical investigation of the intermolecular interaction between Si and Cl. p. 515.

Voronkov, M. G. - Trialkylfluorosilanes. p. 517.

Ivanov, V. I., Lenshina, N. I. A., Ivanova, V. S. - Separation of some cations from trivalent iron by means of oxycelluloses. p. 518.

Golova, O. P., Pakhomov, A. M., Nikolaeva, I. I. - Transformation of cellulose at high temperatures. Report No. 4. Effect of the polymerization degree of cellulose on the formation of levoglucosan. p. 519.

Pakhomov, A. M., Golova, O. P., Nikolaeva, I. I. - Thermal decomposition of trimethylcellulose in a vacuum. p. 521.

No 6, June 1957

Table of contents translated:

Vol'kovich, S. I. - Investigations in the field of chemistry and technology of fertilizers and salts. Report No. 1. p. 661.

Dubinin, M. M., Zaverina, E. D., Timofeev, D. P. - Adsorption properties of carbon adsorbents. Report No. 1. Discussing earlier obtained experimental data. p. 670.

Knorre, D. G., Litkovskaya, I. N., Emanuel', N. M. - Oxidation kinetics of fats. p. 678.

Andrianov, K. A., Odintsov, V. A. - Synthesis of liquid (1-n)-hexamethylpolychlorophenylethylsiloxanes. p. 684.

Kazanskii, B. A., Lukina, M. I. U., Nakhaevan, L. A. - Synthesis of 2-cyclobutylbutane and 3-cyclobutylpentane. p. 692.

Shulkin, N. I., Pozdnyak, N. A. - Catalytic alkylation of benzene by alkenes in the vapor phase. Report No. 1. Alkylation of benzene by propene. p. 697.

Tinikova, E. I., Dolgoplosk, B. A., Rabinovich, M. B. - Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 4: Redox systems for initiating polymerization in hydrocarbon media. p. 702.

Umanchev, F. A., and others. - Determining the individual hydrocarbon composition of gasolines obtained from the petroleum of the Tatar Republic. Report No. 1: Gasolines of the Bavy and Romashkino petroleum deposits. p. 711.

Lit'kova, M. G., Kpnlants, I. L. - Structure and properties of oxazolones. p. 719.

Korshak, V. V., Vinogradova, S. V., Belikov, V. M. - Heterogeneous chain polyesters. Report No. 1: Polyesters of isomeric phthalic acids. p. 730.

Korshak, V. V., Vinogradova, S. V., Belikov, V. M. - Heterogeneous chain polyesters. Report No. 2: Polyesters of isomeric diphenylidene dicarboxylic acids. p. 737.

Korshak, V. V., Vinogradova, S. V. - Heterogeneous chain polyesters. Report No. 3: Polyesters of β -methyladipic and β -(*p*-nitrophenyl) glutaric acids. p. 746.

Streptikheev, A. A., and others. - Dissolution of cellulose in quaternary ammonium compounds. p. 753.

Bagador, Krishna; Ranganakaki, S. - Formation of amino acids in water containing dissolved carbon dioxide and colloidal molybdenum oxide on exposure to artificial light. p. 754.

Kabachnik, M. I., Ioffe, S. T., Vatsuro, K. V. - Quantitative analysis of the tautomeric keto-cis-trans-enolic equilibrium in solutions. p. 755.

Adrova, N. A., Koton, M. M. - Preparing effective scintillation plastics. Report No. 2: Preparing 1,4-di-[2-(5-phenylazoyl)]-benzene and studying its scintillation efficiency in polystyrene plastics. p. 758.

Vol'pin, M. E., Akhremi, I. S., Kursanov, B. N. - Interaction between bromotropolindene and phosphorus pentachloride. p. 760.

Shostakovskii, M. F., Sidel'kovskaya, F. P., Zelen'skaya, M. G. - Letter to the editor. p. 762.

Vol'nov, I. I., Shatunina, A. N. - Formation of Li_2O from $\text{Li}_2\text{O}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$. p. 762.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Kazanski filial Izvestiya Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Bulletin. Series in the Chemical Sciences] Moscow, no. 2, 1955.

Table of contents translated:

- Arbuzov, B. A., and others - Certain glycol esters of pyrophosphorous acid p. 3
Kamil, G. I.; Chadaeva, N. A. - Preparation of esters from ethylene glycol, -alcopropylene glycol, and pyrocatechol with phenylarsenous and α -phenylarsenous acids p. 19
Arbuzov, B. A., Allamov, P. I., Fedorova, O. N. - Derivatives of triphosphoric acid used as insecticides p. 25
Arbuzov, B. A., Grechkin, N. P. - Syntheses in the field of pyrene derivatives p. 31
Vozdvizhenskii, G. S. - Surface-active agents in the process of electrolytic dissolution of metals and alloys p. 39
Vozdvizhenskii, G. S., Dmitriev, V. A., Rzhavskaya, E. V. - Anodic dissolution of copper in phosphoric acid during electropolishing p. 45
Dzidichev, G. P., Bezozina, S. I. - Anodic polarization in silicic solutions and chemical affinity of film formation in case of anodic and mechanical treatment p. 53
Valeev, A. Sh., Vozdvizhenskii, G. S., Gorbachuk, G. A. - Change in composition and properties of the electrolyte in the process of electrolytic steel polishing p. 63
Valeev, A. Sh., Vozdvizhenskii, G. S., Gorbachuk, G. A. - Increasing the life of the electrolyte in electrolytic steel polishing p. 73
Berg, L. G., Ganelina, S. G. - The process of dolomite calcination p. 83
Berg, L. G., Ganelina, S. G. - Physicochemical characteristics of the hardening process of magnesite cement p. 91
Tolstina, B. I. A. - Form of surface tension isotherms in binary liquid systems p. 99

KHIMICHESKAYA NAUKA I PROMYSHLENNOST' [CHEMICAL SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY]. Issued by Vsesoiuznoe khimicheskoe obshchestvo imeni D. I. Mendeleeva [All-Union D. I. Mendeleev Chemical Society]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Shukov, V. I. - Development of the hydrolysis industry p. 402.
Chudakov, M. I., Nikitin, N. I., Sukhanovskii, S. I. - Modern ideas on the chemistry and structure of lignin p. 408.
Chepigo, S. V., and others - Preparing polyatomic alcohols by means of catalytic conversion of polysaccharides of vegetable origin p. 410.
Mel'nikov, N. P. - Furfural p. 425.
Beliaevskii, L. A. - Production of ethyl alcohol by hydrolyzing wood with diluted sulfuric acid p. 432.
Lebedev, N. V., Liu 'n, B. O. - Edible crystalline glucose from wood p. 437.
Sukhanovskii, S. I., Chudakov, M. I. - Utilization of hydrolytic lignin p. 444.
Kriuchkova, A. P., Fisher, P. N. - Production and utilization of fodder yeast p. 451.
Chalov, N. V., Goriachikh, E. F. - Organic acids from vegetable raw material p. 458.
Kamaldina, O. D. - Production of vanillin from lignosulfonates p. 462.
Sapozhnikov, S. A. - Utilization of sulfite liquors p. 460.
Droblinets, E. E. - Purification of waste waters of the hydrolysis and sulfite-alcohol industries p. 460.
Efimov, V. A. - Continuous hydrolyzer of vegetable raw material p. 475.
Kremlevskii, P. P. - Automatization of hydrolytic and sulfite-alcohol plants p. 480.
Bashin, D. M., Lopukhov, E. I. - Raw materials for the hydrolysis industry p. 487.
Kozlov, A. I., Tiet'akov, P. N. - Technical and economic efficiency of the hydrolysis industry p. 489.
Kabaevskii, M. I. - Academician Aleksandr Ermin'gel'dovich Arbuzov, on his 80th birthday p. 493.
Bogomolov, K. S., Kirillov, N. I., Levkova, I. I. - International conference on scientific photography p. 497.
Gamov, G., Rich, A., Ikas, M. - Transfer of information from nucleic acids to proteins, abridged translation from the English by N. P. Gambarian p. 499.
The third plenum of the Central Administration of the D. I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society p. 509.
Tikhonov, S. M. - Basic trends in the development of chemical science and industry in the next few years p. 510.
Topchilov, A. V. - Nitration of paraffin hydrocarbons p. 515.
Bibliography p. 521.
Scientific research of member of the D. I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society p. 522.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL KHIMIIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 18, Aug. 1957.

Contents

- [Abstracts] Referaty 53585-56728, 496 p
No. 17, Sep 1957
Contents
[Abstracts] Referaty 56729-59866, 484 p
No. 19, Oct. 1957
Contents
[Abstracts] Referaty 62794-65395, 420 p

SINTEZY GETEROTSIKLICHESKIKH SOEDINENII [SYNTHESIS OF HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS]. Issued by Institut toloki organicheskoi khimii Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR [Institute of Fine Organic Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Yerevan, no. 1, 1956.

Table of contents translated

- 5-benzylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 11.
3(5'-benzylfuryl-2')-5-mercaptopiazole-1,2,4, p. 13.
5-bromofuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 15.
Furfural diacetate, p. 18.
5-diethylaminomethylfuran-2-carbinol, p. 20.
Methyl ester of 5-benzylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 22.
Methyl ester of 5-bromomethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 24.
Methyl ester of 5-butylmercaptomethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 26.
Methyl ester of 5-diethylaminomethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 28.
Methyl ester of 5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 30.
Methyl ester of 5-propoxymethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 32.
Methyl ester of furan-2-carboxylic acid, p. 34.
Methyl ester of 5-chloromethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 36.
2-methylfuran, p. 39.
5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 42.
Propylfurylcarbinol, p. 44.
5-propoxymethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 46.
Phenylfurylcarbinol, p. 48.
Furan, p. 50.
Furan-2-carboxylic acid and furfuryl alcohol, p. 54.
3-(2'-furyl)-5-mercaptopiazole-1,2,4, p. 58.
Furyl-2-thiosemicarbazide, p. 60.
Furfural, p. 62.
5-benzylfuran-2-carboxylic acid chloride, p. 66.
5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid chloride, p. 67.
Furan-2-carboxylic acid chloride, p. 68.
Furfuryl chloride, p. 70.
 β -chloroethyl ester of furan-2-carboxylic acid, p. 74.
 β -chloroethyl ester of 5-chloromethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, p. 75.
Ethyl ester of furyl-2-acetic acid, p. 77.

UKRAINSKII KHIMICHESKII ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN CHEMICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademiya nauk URSR [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 23, no. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of chemistry in the Ukraine, p. 563.
Tovbin, M. V., Baran, O. M. - The role of polymorphic conversions in the mechanism of heterogeneous catalytic processes, p. 537.
Griemenko, V. N., Naidich, I. U. V. - Electric conductivity of oxides and their wetting by liquid metals, p. 573.
Pamfilov, A. V., Tsinman, A. I. - Overton of oxygen on platinum, p. 579.
Deltimarskii, I. U. K., Kalabalina, K. M. - Polarographic investigation on the background of molten borax. Part I. Polarography of copper and cadmium, p. 584.
Platinskii, I. V. - Composition and stability of iron complexes with citric, tartaric and itaconic acids in an alkaline medium, p. 593.
Platinskii, I. V., Kostyshina, A. P. - Determining the solubility products of hydroxynolates of gallium, indium, and thallium, p. 599.
Kabaevskii, M. I., Ioffe, S. T., Vatsuro, K. V. - Cis-trans-enol tautomerism, p. 602.
Ostrovskikh, V. G., Shilov, E. A. - Investigating the theory of nucleophilic additions. Part 6: Addition of hydrazoic acid to dimethyl ether of acetylenedicarboxylic acid, p. 615.
Nekrasova, V. A. - Photochemical chlorination of n -hexane, p. 623.
Matinovskii, M. S., Vvedenskii, V. M. - Obtaining α,α' -diethers of glycerol, p. 626.
Pochinok, V. I. A., Pompa, V. P., Tokoshkur, O. D. - Oxidation of anthraquinone, p. 629.
Iagupolskii, L. M., Cruz, B. E. - Synthesis of nitrophenylhydrazines containing a trifluoromethyl group, p. 634.

- Rapp, L. B., Kornev, K. A. - Synthesis of certain fatty-aromatic chloroalkylamines, p. 637.
Mushatalo, L. K. - Condensation of α -aminophenyl imine-captans with allyl bromide, p. 642.
Baranov, S. N., Tarasovskaya, N. E. - Synthesis of peptides from 4,5-diaminopyrimidines and α -thioacids, p. 646.
Karsishin, A. P. - Condensation of dihalodienaphthen-quinones with α -diamines. Part 2, p. 651.
Kaplano, G. I., Kutsenko, L. M. - Synthesis of estrogen-active substances. Part 2. Symmetrical 1,3-dialkyl derivatives of 1,2,3-tri-(α -oxyphenyl)-propane, p. 655.
Golman, A. D. - Separation of curcumin from curcuma roots, p. 659.
Lazurlov, N. A., Vail', E. I. - Potentiometric titration of salts in differentiating solvents. Part I. Aqueous titration of salt mixtures with a single anion, p. 662.
Suter, L. M., Beilman, I. A. P. - Determining phenol hydroxyl groups in phenol alcohols and resols (a)s, p. 669.
Atroschenko, V. I., Efimov, V. T. - Kinetics of the interaction between liquid nitrogen tetroxide and nitric acid, p. 675.
Pamfilov, A. V., Mostail, P. M. - Effect of substances containing bivalent sulfur on the process of nickel plating, p. 684.
Kul'skii, L. A., Savenchenko, M. A., Semenov, P. I. - Ozonization as a method of decolorizing and improving the taste of natural waters, p. 689.
Makovetskii, P. S. - Determining the no hydrocarbon compounds in the middle fractions of tars of semi-coked Ukrainian lignites by the adsorption-chromatographic method, p. 695.

ZHURNAL ANALITICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 5, Sep - Oct 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Vinogradov, A. P. - Development of research in analytical chemistry in the U.S.S.R. p. 575.
Tannanov, I. V. - Physicochemical analysis of analytical systems, p. 578.
Almarin, I. P., Rudnev, N. A. - Utilization of radioactive isotopes in analytical chemistry, p. 587.
Vdovenko, V. M. - Using extraction methods for the separation of elements, p. 593.
Baranov, V. I. - Radiometric methods, p. 600.
Kuznetsov, V. I. - Organic reagents, p. 606.
Ralskii, S. M. - Spectum analysis, p. 618.
Kozlovskii, M. T. - Electrochemical methods in analytical chemistry, p. 623.
Peshkova, V. M., Antipova-Karatayeva, I. I. - Photochemical analysis, p. 629.
Sennikov, M. M. - Chromatographic analysis, p. 637.
Palei, P. N. - Analytical chemistry of actinides, p. 647.
Korenman, I. M. - Inorganic microanalysis in chemistry, p. 665.

ZHURNAL FIZICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 31, no. 5, May 1957 [With summarized in English for articles on pages 952-1161.]

Table of contents translated

- Borokov, G. K. - The specific catalytic activity of metals, p. 937.
Palatnik, L. S., Kopelovich, I. M. - Topoanalytical investigation of equilibrium diagrams of multicomponent eutectic systems. Part 2, p. 952.
Shevelov, I. A. V. - On the diffuseness of the adsorption front. Part I. Quantitative characteristics of the spread, p. 960.
Anokhin, B. L. - The steady state of sorption filtration and the limiting equations for the dynamics of ion exchange, p. 978.
Nefedov, V. D., Beldy, M. P. - Study of the chemical state of ThC formed during decomposition of ThB, a constituent of certain phenyl compounds of lead, p. 986.
Kershakova, R. D., Gerastimov, I. A. I. - Equilibrium of solid solutions of $(Fe_x Mn_{1-x})WO_4$ and Fe_2O_3 , p. 996.
Gladkov, A. V. - Effect of the silica module on the ultrasonic wave velocity in sodium silicate glasses, p. 1002.
Nikol'skaya, A. V., Otopkov, P. P., Gerastimov, I. A. I. - Investigation of the thermodynamic properties of binary metallic systems by the electromotive force method. Part 2: The system cadmium-copper, p. 1007.
Smirnov, M. V., and others. - Solubility of thorium in liquid zinc, p. 1013.
Mikhutskaya, R. I., Bagdasar'yan, Kh. S., Izraelovich, E. A. - Studies on the mechanism of radical reactions. Part 4: The mechanism of formation of diphenyls in the decomposition of benzoyl and nitrobenzoyl

- peroxide in benzene and nitrobenzene p 1019
- Tolmachev, V. N., Lomzhina, G. G. - Spectrophotometric determination of the dissociation constants of sodium 1,8-dioxo-2-(2-oxo-4-benzene)-3,6-naphthalene disulfonate p 1027
- Popov, B. I. - On the kinetic equation of the heterocyclic-catalytic reaction for carbon monoxide conversion in water vapor p 1033
- Stromberg, A. G., Zagaynova, L. S. - Effect of camphor concentration on the mercury electrocapillary curve and on the electrode processes in a cadmium amalgam dropping electrode p 1042
- Merkulova, M. S., and others. - Lead and radium isotope distribution between solutions and crystals of non-isomorphous salts p 1056
- Maslov, P. G. - Graphical method for determining the combustion temperatures of organic compounds p 1063
- Cherdnichenko, V. M., Tentin, M. I. - Kinetics of the catalytic synthesis of methanol p 1072
- Pititsyn, O. B. - The geometry of linear polymers Part 5 The scattering of light by polymer clusters and volume effects p 1091
- Antipin, L. N., Tiurin, N. G. - Causes of the anodic effect in the electrolytic production of aluminum p 1103
- Agul', N. N., and others. - Effect of the porosity of graphite adsorbents on the adsorption and heat of adsorption of hexane vapors p 1111
- Dubinin, M. M., Zhuk, G. S., Zaverina, E. D. - Studies on the porous structure of solids by adsorption methods Part 4 On the relation between various types of pores in active carbon p 1126
- Filippov, L. P. - Using the principle of similitude for describing the properties of liquids Part 2 Extrapolation of the temperature dependence of saturated vapor pressures and orthobaric density p 1136
- El'mov, E. A., Izgaryshev, N. A. - A kinetic study of the electro-oxidation of sulfuric acid p 1141
- Shumovskaya, N. A., Burshtein, R. Kh. - Investigation of the interaction between oxygen and nickel by the contact potential difference method p 1150
- Basevich, V. I. A. - A thermodynamic method of gas analysis p 1154
- Frontas'ev, V. P., Shratber, L. S. - An improved method for determining the refractive index of liquids and its absolute temperature coefficient with the aid of the IRT-23 refractometer p 1157
- Grabovskii, Z. R., Zhdanov, S. I. - On the polarographic behavior of hydroxylamine p 1162
- Varshavskii, I. U. S., Kipnis, A. I. A., Shennin, A. B. - Analysis of the equilibrium gaseous phase of binary solutions and the Van der Waals equation p 1165
- Rekasheva, T. N. - A reply to F. F. Cheshko's letter p 1169
- Geller, B. E. - On the strength of carbon-chain fibers of the vinyl chloride series p 1171
- Malt'sev, V. A., Rusin, A. D., Tatevskii, V. M. - Spectroscopic study of combustion reactions p 1175
- Voronin, A. V. - Reduced melting points of the elements considered as a periodic function of the atomic numbers p 1177
- Ponomarev, V. - Mikhail Mikhailovich Popov p 1179
- ZHURNAL NEORGANICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY] Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol 2, no 7, July 1957
- Table of contents translated
- Durov, S. A. - Pavel Aleksandrovich Kashinski; obituary p.1453
- Popov, M. M., Gagarinskii, I. V., Stepanenko, N. N. - Dissociation pressure of $\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25-45° p.1457
- Davydov, V. I. - Equilibrium elasticities of germanium dioxide vapor p.1460
- Pechkovskii, V. V. - Thermochromic decomposition of zinc sulfate p.1467
- Flis, I. E., Sainis, K. I. U., Mishchenko, K. P. - Thermochromic analysis of the interaction between chlorine dioxide and hydrogen peroxide p.1471
- Vol'nov, I. I., Satunina, A. N. - Reactivity of superoxides of alkaline earth metals with H_2O and CO_2 p.1474
- Popov, M. M., Senin, M. D. - Equilibrium of $\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons \text{UO}_2 + 2\text{H}^+$ p.1476
- Batsanov, S. S. - Mutual relation between the polarization theory and the conception of electro-negativities p.1482
- Belova, V. I., Syrkina, I. A. K., Avdeeva, A. I. - Magnetic susceptibility of certain nickel "clathrate" compounds p.1488
- Shvarts, E. M., Levin'sh, A. F. - Boron tartrates of alkaline earth metals. Report No. 1, Boron tartrate of potassium-strontium p.1494
- Fialkov, I. A., Panasiuk, V. D. - Studying certain physicochemical properties of aqueous solutions of sulfatohydroxetrammincobaltbisulfate p.1497
- Grigor'eva, V. V. - Complex compounds of trioxylglutaric acid with certain metals. Part 3: Complex compounds of trioxylglutaric acid with cobalt and nickel p.1505
- Kozlov, A. S. - Studying the formation reactions of binary and mixed ferrocyanides of copper, cadmium, and alkali metals p.1511
- Lapitskii, A. V., Nishanov, D. - Studying the dehydration process of sodium tartrate and potassium tartrate p.1516
- Vagina, N. S. - Dividing the yttrium group into subgroups on the basis of complex formation p.1522
- Golovina, V. A., Sokol, S. K. - Formamidinesulfonic compounds of bivalent platinum p.1528
- Kostiuk, A. P., P'iankov, V. A. - Equilibrium constants of the interaction of potassium bromomercurate and potassium iodomercurate with alkali p.1535
- Perel'man, F. M. - The number of systems of lower order in multicomponent natural systems with four ions of the same sign p.1538
- Beigman, A. G., Afanov, E. K. - Topology of ternary systems with complex formation and solid solutions p.1543
- Grigor'ev, A. T., Sokolovskaya, E. M., Piatnitskii, V. N. - Conversions in the solid state in alloys of the system copper-zinc in the region of the α -solid solution p.1547
- Petrov, D. A., Potemkin, A. I. A. - Alloys of the system Ag-Mn-Al p.1552
- Gurevich, M. A., Oimont, B. F. - Phase composition, structure, and limits of phase homogeneity of the vanadium-carbon-oxygen system. Part I. The system of vanadium-carbon p.1566
- Al'mshuler, O. V., Zviadadze, G. N., Chizhikov, D. M. - Equilibrium of liquid and vapor in the sulfur-selenium system p.1581
- Nikolaev, N. S., Malukov, I. M. - The system $\text{ClF}_3 - \text{HF}$ p.1587
- Tokareva, M. V. - The mutual system of nitrates and chlorides of lithium and calcium p.1591
- Dugenov, G. G., Hurminksi, N. N., Gmel'shtein, V. G. - The mutual system of acetates and nitrates of lithium and potassium p.1598
- Tananaev, I. V., Levina, M. I. - The reaction of neodymium hydride formation p.1601
- Bergman, A. G., Rubleva, V. V. - Phase diagrams of ternary systems of fluorides, sulfates, and carbonates of sodium and potassium p.1609
- Palkin, A. P., Belousov, O. K. - Reactions of salts with metals in the molten state. Interaction in the system $3\text{ZnCl}_2 + 2\text{Al} \rightarrow 2\text{AlCl}_3 + 3\text{Zn}$ p.1620
- Morozov, I. S., Toplygina, G. M. - Hydrochloric acid solutions of titanium chlorides p.1629
- Mozozov, I. S., Shevtsova, Z. N., Kludna, L. V. - Phase diagram of the system $\text{NdCl}_3 - \text{CaCl}_2 - \text{NaCl}$ p.1639
- Vinnik, M. I., Manelis, G. B., Chirkov, N. M. - Acid properties of the system $\text{BF}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ p.1643
- Shternina, E. B., Frolova, E. V. - Solubility in the system $\text{CaCO}_3 - \text{CaSO}_4 - \text{NaCl} - \text{CO}_2 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ p.1649
- Borichev, A. F., and others. - The solubility isotherm in the system $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3 - \text{NaHCO}_3 - \text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 100° p.1655
- Mun, A. I., Dacic, R. S. - Cryoscopy of aqueous solutions of salts. Part 2 The systems $\text{NaCl} - \text{MgCl}_2 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ and $\text{KCl} - \text{MgCl}_2 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ p.1658
- Sokolova, E. N., Chizhikov, D. M. - Phase diagram of the system $\text{PbO} - \text{Na}_2\text{O} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ p.1662
- Nefedov, V. D., Toropova, M. A. - Preparation of Re_2O_7 without a catalyst by a method based on breaking chemical bonds during γ -decomposition p.1667
- Kirgintsev, A. N. - Coprecipitation of cerium oxalate and lead oxalate p.1672
- Vdovenko, V. M., Koval'skaya, M. P., Kovaleva, T. V. - Uranyl nitrate complexes with diethyl ether p.1677
- Vdovenko, V. M., Kovaleva, T. V. - Effect of the nature of the salting out agent on the distribution of small quantities of uranyl nitrate between the aqueous solutions and diethyl ether p.1682
- Zviagintsev, O. E., Kulak, A. I. - Determining gold and platinum metals in refined silver and cathode nickel by making them radioactive p.1687
- Markovskii, L. I. A., Velshina, N. V. - Preparation of molybdenum disulfide by the method of oxide reduction by carbon p.1693
- Vol'nov, I. I., Latysheva, E. I. - Research in the field of synthesis of superoxides of earth alkali metals. Part 4: Preparation of $\gamma\text{-Ba}(\text{O}_2)_2$ from $\text{BaO}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ p.1696
- Akshun, P. A., and others. - Electronographic determination of geometric parameters and structures of molecules of the halides of alkali elements p.1699
- Vert, Zh. L., Kamentsev, M. V. - Formation of sulfides by interaction between iron sulfide and metal oxides. Part 4: Interaction between FeS and MgO in the presence of carbon p.1701
- Erinakov, A. N. - Interaction between iron pyrophosphate and ammonia p.1704
- Paramonova, V. I., Sheldina, L. D. - All-Union congress on radiochemistry p.1708
- Shchepinokov, R. N., Ellet, G. V. - "Handbook of preparatory inorganic chemistry" p.1709
- Table of contents translated
- Shchepinokov, R. N., Vasil'kova, I. V., Shumppin, B. N. - Study of molybdenum halides. Part I Vapor pressure and dissociation pressure of molybdenum pentachloride p.2093
- Arta, S. M., and others. - Chemistry of compounds of variable composition. Part 2 Lattice energy of oxides of elements of subsidiary subgroups p.2097
- Arta, S. M., Vol'f, I. I., Grossmann, G. - Chemistry of compounds of variable composition. Part 3 Compounds of variable composition and the periodic law p.2102
- Gorenberg, E. I. A. - Principles of transfer of metals in a voltage series in solvents with low dielectric constants p.2107
- Korenman, I. M., Shejanova, T. R., Potapova, M. A. - Determination of solubility of sparingly soluble compounds with the aid of microtopical radioactive indicators p.2114
- Bukhalov, G., Matelko, Z. - Adiabatic reaction of system of chlorides and tungstates of sodium and potassium p.2119
- Usanovich, M., Pichugina, E. - The tin chloride-phenol system p.2125
- Usanovich, M., Pichugina, E. - Systems formed in the tin chloride with nitrobenzene and m-dinitrobenzene p.2130
- Zhdanov, A. K., Nigai, K. G. - Solubilities in the system potassium chloride-glucose-water at 25°C p.2134
- Piatnitskii, I. V., Gendler, S. M. - Comparative study of metal complexes with tartaric, succinic and citric oxyacetic acids p.2137
- Mezhenniy, I. A. F. - Physicochemical study of aqueous dioxane solutions. Part 9 Aqueous dioxane solution of sulfuric acid p.2140
- Roginskii, S. Z., Andrianova, T. I. - Study of redistribution of hydrogen between hydrocarbons on platinum silicate catalysts using the carbon isotope ^{13}C p.2151
- Rekasheva, A. F., Mikulchik, G. P. - Study of the mechanism of hydrogen transfer in oxidation-reduction reactions. Part 9 Lactal reaction p.2155
- Panasyev-Kolada, V. I. - Oxidation of aliphatic hydrocarbons of nonsymmetrical structure with acetyl peroxide. Part 2 p.2161
- Venus-Danilova, E. D., Pichugina, Z. V. - Conversion of acetylenic γ -glycols. Part 4 Isomerization of nonsymmetrical methyl-di-p-tertiarybutyldiol (1,1-di-p-2-tolylpentene-1,4-diol) p.2170
- Nikitin, V. I., Timofeeva, I. M. - Tertiary triatomic alcohols of the acetylene series and their reactions. Part 10 Potassium permanganate oxidation of the ethylene triols 2,3,6-trimethylhepten-4-triol-2,3,6,3,4,7-trimethylhepten-5-triol-3,4,7,2,5-dimethyl-5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-penten-3-diol-2,5 and 2,4-di-(hydroxyethyl)-buten-3-ol-2 p.2175
- Zavgorodni, S. V., Shvelsova, L. S., Khromykh, B. S. - Boron fluoride as a catalyst in organic chemistry. Part 12 Alkylation of benzene by pseudobutylene using a $\text{BF}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{PO}_4$ catalyst p.2180
- Turova-Poluk, M. B., Maslova, M. A. - Catalytic reactions with metallic aluminum. Part I Alkylation of benzene with alkyl bromides p.2185
- Zyrkova, T. A., Petrov, A. A. - Investigations in the field of conjugated systems. Part 66: The action of benzosulfonolichloro- and benzosulfonolichloro- on alcohol solutions of isoprene p.2189
- Levina, R. I. A., and others. - Synthesis of hydrocarbons. Part 17: Partial reduction of hydrocarbon dienes with conjugated double bond systems using sodium in liquid ammonia p.2195
- Domin, N. A. - Investigations in the field of unsaturated cyclic hydrocarbons and their derivatives. Part 22 On the steric structure of bicyclo-(0,2,2)-hexane p.2200
- Bresler, S. E., and others. - Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Part 5 Destruction of polymeric molecules by free radicals p.2201
- Kumai, G. I. M., Starshov, I. M. - Reaction of alkyl iodides with the silver salts of phenyl-alkylsulfonic acids p.2209
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Diarylbromonium and diarylchloronium salts p.2213
- Bel'chev, F. V., Shukhin, N. I. - Catalytic synthesis of n-butylamine on mixed oxide catalysts p.2218
- Rasuvayev, G. A., Morozov, B. N., Kromann, A. G. - Reaction between hexachloroethane and isopropyl alcohol initiated by benzoyl peroxide p.2224
- Kabachnik, M. I., and others. - Reactivity of alkali salts of alkylthiophosphonic acid esters. Alkylation

and acylation, p. 2228.

Razumov, A. - Cim-do-Khen. - Some rules in the series of phosphorus-containing acids, p. 2233.

Padukh, A. N. - Anomalous reaction of α -haloketones with phosphorus esters. Part 1: Reaction of phosphorus esters with mono- and dichloro-acetylacetone, phosphonoacetone and acetoacetic ester, p. 2235.

Zhivukhin, S. M., Barkov, M. V., Losev, I. P. - Investigation of copolymerization of three-component systems. Part 1, p. 2243.

Zhivukhin, S. M., Barkov, M. V., Losev, I. P. - Investigation of copolymerization of three-component systems. Part 2. Copolymerization of the three-component system methyl methacrylate - acrylonitrile - isobutyl methacrylate, p. 2247.

Zhivukhin, S. M., Barkov, M. V., Losev, I. P. - Investigation of copolymerization of three-component systems. Part 3. Copolymerization of the system methyl methacrylate - acrylonitrile - glycol esters of methacrylic acid, p. 2250.

Vorozhtsov, N. N. Jr., Karandashova, N. N. - Sulfonation of 2-chloronaphthalene. Part 2. Sulfonation at elevated temperature, p. 2255.

Vorozhtsov, N. N. Jr., Karandashova, N. N. - Sulfonation of 2-chloronaphthalene. Part 3. Two-step sulfonation with monohydrate and oleum, p. 2258.

Vizgert, R. V., Savchuk, E. K. - Hydrolysis of aromatic sulfonic acid esters. Part 2. Influence of substituents in the benzene ring on the hydrolysis rate of ethyl sulfonates and of aromatic sulfonyl chlorides, p. 2261.

Vizgert, R. V., Savchuk, E. K. - Hydrolysis of aromatic sulfonic acid esters. Part 3. Hydrolysis of phenyl esters of substituted benzenesulfonic acids, p. 2268.

Levin, P. A. - Preparation of 1-(2'-chloro-5'-sulfonylphenyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone from the amide of acetoacetic acid, p. 2274.

Sokolov, N. N., Akimova, S. M. - Organocyclosiloxanes. Part 2: Ethylchlorocyclosiloxanes, p. 2276.

Bednagin, N. P., Postovskii, I. A. - Hydrolytic cleavage of some heterocyclic sulfones. Part 3. p-nitrophenyl sulfides and sulfones of benzazoles and 4-phenylphthalazine, p. 2279.

Kirsnov, A. V., Levchenko, E. S. - Chlorides and esters of glycaramidophosphoric acids, p. 2285.

Zakharov, N. D., Pavlov, S. A. - Application of the Hofmann reaction to high-molecular compounds containing amide groups, p. 2290.

Lutskii, A. E. - Hydrogen bond and physical properties of nitroanilines, p. 2295.

Lutskii, A. E. - The association of amines and imines, p. 2299.

Zakhar'evskii, M. S., Vasilenko, K. M. - Reaction mechanism for the hydrolysis of sucrose, p. 2304.

Floshin, M. I. A., Girina, G. P., Mamayev, V. P. - Electrosynthesis of o- and p-methoxyphenylhydrazines, p. 2311.

Makuland, V. I., Ermolov, K. M., Shemiakin, M. M. - Studies of compounds labeled with C^{14} and N^{14} . Part 5. Synthesis of α - N^{14} -amino acids, p. 2313.

Kost, A. N., Grandberg, I. I. - Reactions of hydrazine derivatives. Part 7: Cyclization of aldehydes under the influence of anhydrous formic acid, p. 2319.

Sergiovskaia, S. I., Kropacheva, A. A., Syvatskaya, L. E. - Study of fatty aromatic amino alcohols. Part 2: Methods for the preparation of α -(m-hydroxyphenyl)- β -methylaminoethanol, p. 2322.

Botvinnik, M. M., Avayeva, S. M., Noskova, N. B. - Synthesis of threonine peptides. Part 1, p. 2325.

Avayeva, S. M., Botvinnik, M. M. - Synthesis of N-benzoyl-O-peptides of threonine and allothreonine and of their methylamides. Part 2, p. 2329.

Batuev, M. I., and others. - Spectroscopic investigation of factors conditioning β -elimination reactions of β -haloalkylsilanes, p. 2330.

Asnitskii, B. J. - Investigation of the interaction of chlorosulfonic acid with aromatic compounds. Part 3: Di- and polysulfonation reactions during sulfonation of acetanilide, p. 2346.

Iur'ev, I. U. K., Ellakov, G. B. - Tetraacyloxysilanes in organic syntheses. Part 6: Acyloxysilanes from monobasic organic acids in the synthesis of ketones of the indole and pyrrole series, p. 2350.

Iur'ev, I. U. K., Ellakov, G. B., Bolikova, Z. V. - The chemistry of selenophene. Part 3. Acyloxysilanes from dicarboxylic acids and their monoethyl esters in the synthesis of keto acids of the selenophene series, p. 2353.

Rudakov, G. A., Shostanova, M. M. - Catalytic transformations of terpenes. Part 7: Preparation of optically pure α -pinene from β -pinene, p. 2357.

Rudakov, G. A., Shostanova, M. M. - Physical properties of camphene, p. 2362.

Shilov, E. A. - On A. I. Titov's and F. L. Maklyayev's papers, p. 2365.

Letters to the editor, p. 2367.

e) MATHEMATICS

MATEMATIKA, periodicheskiy sbornik perevodov inostrannykh statei [MATHEMATICS, Translations of Foreign Articles]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi Lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 3, July-Sep. 1957.

MATEMATIKA V SHKOLE [MATHEMATICS IN SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstvo prosveshcheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Shvetsov, K. I. - History of teaching mathematics in Russia in the 17th century, p. 1.

Gromov, A. P. - Filmstrips as a visual aid in teaching of secondary school mathematics, p. 6.

Pivovarov, G. N. - Forms for evaluating the knowledge of students in mathematics, p. 14.

Bradley, V. M. - Studying the slide rule, p. 18.

Minkovskii, V. L. - Atheistic education of students in connection with teaching mathematics, p. 22.

Bogushevskii, K. S. - Types of tests, p. 28.

Belakov, M. S. - Tests in geometry in grade 6, p. 37.

Karpukov, V. V. - Contents of tests in algebra for the grades 6-8, p. 40.

Belotserkovskaya, B. G. - Short tests as a means for boosting progress in mathematics, p. 41.

Shustova, K. I. - Lessons for the analysis of tests, p. 44.

Shapochnikov, N. M. - Generalized practice in carrying out tests and thematic grading of the knowledge of students, p. 46.

Mozheretskii, A. U. - Current evaluation of the knowledge of students, p. 53.

Klimchenko, D. V. - Checking and grading the knowledge of students, p. 55.

Zolotovskii, E. N. - Forms and methods of questioning students of the 5th and 6th grades in arithmetic, p. 57.

Eppel', B. S. - From the practice of teaching the slide rule in school, p. 59.

Gribovskaya, L. N. - Mikhail Egorovich (Uit'evich) Vasilchenko-Zakhar'chenko, 1825-1912, p. 68.

Dakhia, S. A. - Mathematics in Italian general schools, p. 74.

Golub, A. M., Kostlan, I. V. - Algebra textbook for the grade II of Czechoslovakian secondary schools, p. 77.

Poskov, T. A. - "Methodology of arithmetic for teachers of secondary schools" by E. S. Berezanskaya, p. 80.

Budnaya, V. S., Kuznetsova, A. V., Novoselova, A. I. - "Arithmetic of natural numbers" and "Arithmetic of fractions and basic magnitudes" by I. K. Andronov, p. 83.

Bevz, G. P. - Remarks on the article of P. V. Strati-
nov "Exercises in algebra with material from theoretical arithmetic," p. 85.

Novakii, V. A. - New books, p. 86.

Gelfand, M. B. - Ukrainian "education conferences" dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 89.

Krulkovskii, N. N. - Conference of mathematics teachers in the Kirovskii District of Tomsk Province, p. 92.

Subject index for the periodical "Matematika v shkole" for the year 1957, p. 93.

MOSKOVSKOE MATEMATICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Tudy [MOSCOW MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY. Transactions]. Moscow, vol. 6, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Dokshin, M. F. - Homologous invariants of topological spaces, Part 2, p. 3.

Skornikov, L. A. - Systems of curves in a plane, p. 135.

Gurevich, G. B. - Conditions of isomorphism of standard zero algebras, p. 165.

Lifanov, A. A. - Operations with sets permitting transfinite indices, p. 195.

Adian, S. I. - Insolubility of certain algorithmic problems in the theory of groups, p. 231.

Plotkin, B. I. - Radical and semisimple groups, p. 289.

Rashevskii, P. K. - Linear representations of differential groups and Lie's groups with a nilpotent radical, p. 337.

Berezin, F. A. - Laplace operators in Lie's semi-simple groups, p. 371.

Ladyzhenskaya, O. A. - Constructing discontinuous solutions of quasilinear hyperbolic equations as limits of solutions of corresponding parabolic equations when the "viscosity coefficient" approaches zero, p. 465.

Levitan, M. V. - Correction of the articles "Asymptotic behavior of a spectral function and the eigenfunction expansion of the equation $\Delta u + (\lambda - q(x_1, x_2, x_3))u = 0$ " (Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va vol. 4, 1955) p. 481.

Iokhvidov, I. S., Krein, M. G. - Remarks on the article "Spectral theory of operators in spaces with an indefinite valuation. Part 1." (Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va vol. 5, 1956) p. 486.

Berezin, F. A. - Correction of the article "Remarks on the theory of spherical function on symmetrical Riemann manifolds." (Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va vol. 5, 1956) p. 486.

PRIKLADNAIA MATEMATIKA I MEKHANIKA [APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS]. Published by Institut mekhaniki Otdeleniia tekhnicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Mechanics Institute of the Technological Sciences Department of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 21, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Lun'kin, I. P. - Boundary-layer equations and boundary conditions for them in case of supersonic motion in a slightly rarefied gas, p. 597.

Lunov, V. V. - Applying the method of small turbulences to problems of the laminar boundary layer, p. 606.

Rozin, L. A. - Approximate method of integrating equations of a nonstationary boundary layer in an incompressible liquid, p. 615.

Kim, E. I. - A problem of heat exchange in a system of bodies, p. 624.

Kil'chevskii, N. A. - The reciprocity theorem of actions and construction of Green's tensor in the theory of small elastic and plastic deformations, p. 634.

Stepanov, R. D. - Flutter of cylindrical shells and panels moving in a gas flow, p. 644.

Alizman, M. A., Gantmakher, F. R. - Stability by linear approximation of a periodic solution of simultaneous differential equations with discontinuous right sides, p. 653.

Krasovskii, N. N. - A problem of optimal control, p. 670.

Filip, A. P. - Interpolation polynomials for functions of several variables, p. 678.

Zhukhovitskii, E. M. - Stability of an irregularly heated liquid in a spherical cavity, p. 689.

Drakhin, E. Kh. - Solving equations for a case of stationary heat convection in an infinite inclined round cylinder, p. 693.

Narimanov, G. S. - Motion of a symmetric gyroscope the cavity of which is partially filled with a liquid, p. 696.

Movchan, A. A. - Stability of a blade moving in a gas, p. 700.

Iakubovich, V. A. - Remarks on certain papers on simultaneous linear differential equations with periodic coefficients, p. 707.

Bogdanov, I. U. S. - Remark on a method for finding periodic solutions, p. 714.

Skrupin, V. A. - Approximate formulas for the turning vector associated with small deformations, p. 715.

Ivlev, D. D. - Determining transpositions in L. A. Gailin's problem, p. 716.

Braunblatt, G. I., Zel'dovich, I. A. B. - Dipole-type solution in problems of nonstationary filtration of gas under polytropic conditions, p. 718.

Starzhinskii, V. M. - Stability of periodic motions in a special case, p. 720.

Lepik, J. P. - Stability of an elastic and plastic rectangular plate compressed in one direction, p. 722.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL. MATEMATIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MATHEMATICS]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, May 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 3666-4491, 160 p.

No. 6, June 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 4492-5265, 146 p.

TEORIYA VEROIATNOSTEI I EEE PRIMENENIYA [THEORY OF PROBABILITY AND ITS APPLICATIONS]. Issued by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Skorokhod, A. V. - Limit theorems for stochastic processes with independent increments [with summary in English], p. 145.

Nasr, S. K. - On the convergence, basic distributions,

- and classification of abstract random variables [in English]. p. 178.
- Iushkevich, A. A. - Strong-Markov processes [with summary in English]. p. 187.
- Richter, W. - Local limit theorems for great deviations [with summary in German]. p. 214.
- Volkonskiĭ, V. A. - A multidimensional limit theorem for homogeneous Markov chains with a countable set of states [with summary in English]. p. 230.
- Zolotarev, V. M. - More precise statement of a series of theorems in the theory of branching processes [with summary in English]. p. 256.
- Klimov, V. N. - The kinetic equation for mixtures [with summary in English]. p. 266.
- Rezanov, I. U. A. - A local limit theorem for lattice distributions [with summary in English]. p. 276.
- Chentsov, N. N. - Levy's multiparameter Brownian movement and the generalized white noise [with summary in French]. p. 281.
- Sidak, Z. - On relations between strict sense and wide sense conditional expectations [in English]. p. 283.
- № 2, no 3, 1957 [With summaries in English.]
Table of contents translated
New successes of the Soviet school of the probability theory. p. 289
- Iaglom, A. M. - Certain classes of random fields in a n -dimensional space which are related to stationary stochastic processes. p. 292.
- Sevast'yanov, B. A. - Limit theorems for branching stochastic processes of a special form. p. 339.
- Linnik, I. U. V. - Some remarks on least squares in connection with direct and inverse location problems. p. 349.
- Chistakov, V. P. - Local limit theorems for branching processes. p. 360.
- Rubinshtein, G. Sh., Urbanik, K. - Solving an extremal problem. p. 373.
- Dobrushin, R. L. - Certain classes of homogeneous denumerable Markov processes. p. 377.
- Gikhman, I. I. - A nonparametric criterion of the homogeneity of k samples [with summary in German]. p. 380.
- Cherkasov, I. D. - Transforming the diffusion process into a Wiener process. p. 384.

PEKNI MATEMATICHESKIIH NAUK (PROGRESS IN THE MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES) Published by Moskovskoe matematicheskoe obshchestvo [Moscow Mathematical Society] Moscow, vol. 12, no. 5(77), Sep - Oct 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Vishik, M. I., Ljustrerik, L. A. - The regular degeneration and the boundary layer for linear differential equations with a small parameter. p. 3.
- Ladyzhenskii, O. A. - The method of finite differences in the theory of partial differential equations. p. 123.
- Curtiss, J. H. - Monte Carlo methods for the iteration of linear operators. Translated from English by V. S. Vladimirov. p. 149.
- Aleksandrov, P., Pasyukov, B. - Elementary proof of the substantiality of the identical mapping of a simplex. p. 175.
- Berman, S. D., Ljubimov, V. V. - Groups permitting random permutations of the factors of composition series. p. 181.
- Blizadze, A. V. - An elementary method of solving certain boundary problems from the theory of holomorphic functions and singular integral equations associated with them. p. 185.
- Vinograd, R. E., Grohman, D. M. - Frommer's distinction problems. p. 191.
- Vostretsov, B. A. - Solving Cauchy's problem for hyperbolic linear systems. p. 197.
- Gant, M. P. - Dirichlet's problem for the equation $\Delta u + \frac{\gamma_2(u)}{(1+\gamma_2(u))^2} = 0$. p. 205.
- Kopachev, I. - Dirichlet's problem for elliptic equations with a small parameter and higher derivatives. p. 211.
- Matveev, I. V. - Summation of Fourier's double series of functions of two variables. p. 221.
- Raikov, D. A. - A property of nuclear spaces. p. 231.
- Cherkasov, I. D. - Kolmogorov's equations. p. 237.
- Shershev, M. - Specifying the dimensionality of metric spaces by means of continuous mappings into Euclidean spaces. p. 245.
- Sessions of the Moscow Mathematical Society. p. 249.
- Kurosh, A. G., Skorakov, L. A. - Scientific research seminar conducted by the Algebra Department of the Moscow University. p. 261.
- Shilov, G. E. - To the editors of the periodical "Uspekhi matematicheskikh nauk." p. 270.
- Correction. p. 270.

CHISLITEL'NAYA MATEMATIKA (COMPUTER MATHEMATICS). Issued by Vychislitel'nyi tsentr Akademii nauk SSSR [Computation Center of the Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 1, 1957.
Table of contents translated:

Iusternik, L. A. - A finite-difference analogue of

- Green's function in the three-dimensional case p. 3.
- Vorob'ev, I. U. V. - Using the method of moments for problems on oscillations of linear systems p. 23.
- Volkov, E. A. - Solving the Dirichlet's inside problem for Laplace's equation by means of lattices. p. 34.
- Volkov, E. A. - Investigating the possibility to increase the accuracy of the method of lattices for the solution of Poisson's equation. p. 62.
- Saul'ev, V. K. - A class of elliptic equations solvable by means of finite differences. p. 81.
- Saul'ev, V. K. - Evaluating the error in finding eigenfunctions by the method of finite differences p. 87.
- Stesin, I. M. - Converting orthogonal expansions into a sequence of convergents of a continued fraction. p. 116.
- Vozorova, A. I. - Construction of polynomials which are orthogonal for a family of ellipses. p. 120.
- Alkhshkin, I. A. I. - A method for calculating the yield of pressure flow into an imperfect well. p. 131.
- Alkhshkin, I. A. I. - Solving the problem of an imperfect well by the method of straight lines. p. 136.
- Khovanshii, G. S. - Replacing the logarithmic function by an exponential function in approximate nomography. p. 153.
- Kapitsa, S. P. - Mechanical computation of harmonically conjugate functions. p. 167.

PHYSICS

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestia. Seriya geofizicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geophysical Series]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
Soviet geophysics and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 133
- Leyn, B. I. U. - Genesis and composition of the earth. p. 1323.
- Savarskii, E. F. - Seismology and the Seismological Service in the U.S.S.R. in the past 40 years. p. 1332.
- Riznicenko, I. U. V. - Development of ultrasonic methods in seismology. p. 1341.
- Berzon, I. S. - Development of seismic exploration methods in the Soviet Union. p. 1347.
- Zaborovskii, A. I. - Electric prospecting methods in the U.S.S.R. p. 1359.
- Shul'gin, V. V. - Physics of the sea in the U.S.S.R. in the past 40 years p. 1366
- Velikanov, M. A. - Publications of Soviet geophysicists on problems in the hydrology of arid regions. p. 1384.
- Obukhov, A. M. - Soviet contributions to the study of atmospheric turbulence. p. 1389.
- Mikhnevich, V. V., Khvosikov, I. A. - Study of higher atmospheric layers. p. 1393
- Bagariatskii, B. A. - Work of Soviet scientists in the field of night sky luminance and aurora polaris studies. p. 1410.
- Al'pert, I. A. L. - A brief outline of modern concepts on ionospheric radio wave propagation. p. 1418.

LENINGRAD. GLAVNAIA GEOFIZICHESKAYA OBSERVATORIIA. Trudy [MAIN GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY. Transactions]. No. 68, 1957. Voprosy aktinometrii i atmosfery optiki [Problems in actinometry and atmospheric optics].

- Table of contents translated.
Foreword. p. 3.
- Shifrin, K. S., Minin, I. N. - On the theory of non-horizontal visibility. p. 5.
- Barteneva, O. D. - Apparatus and methods for investigating the accuracy of visibility meters. p. 70.
- Polakova, E. A. - Experimental checking of the formula for light attenuation coefficient in rain. p. 88.
- Polakova, E. A. - Study of rain microstructure in connection with transparency. p. 92.
- Voitkova, T. D. - Methods for measuring the size of raindrops. p. 98.
- Ianishvskii, I. U. D. - Photometric observations in Pavlovsk and correlations between light and radiation. p. 102.
- Barteneva, O. D., Guseva, L. N. - Variations in natural light as a function of meteorological conditions. p. 120.
- Krasil'shchikov, L. B., Piatovskaya, N. P. - Spectral reflectance indicatrices of certain surfaces exposed to daylight in cloudy weather. p. 132.
- Shifrin, K. S., Piatovskaya, N. P. - Luminosity indicatrices of natural surfaces. p. 140.
- Krasil'shchikov, L. B., Golikova, O. I., Novosel'tsev, E. P. - Photoelectric measurement of relative spectral luminosity coefficients. p. 152.
- Ter-Markariants, N. E. - The reflection coefficient of water as a function of the wavelength of incident light. p. 164.
- Ter-Markariants, N. E. - Radiation reflection observed on heavy seas. p. 166.
- Grishchenko, D. L. - Solar radiation energy penetration in the sea. p. 172.
- Ter-Markariants, N. E. - Radiation backscattering

- from the sea. p. 178.
- Barashkova, E. P. - Correlation between direct and scattered radiation. p. 181.
- Barashkova, E. P. - Direct radiation in cloudy weather. p. 183.
- Gavrilova, M. K. - Total radiation in Alaska. p. 185.
- Ross, I. U. K. - Temperature dependence of the correction factors used in relative actinometers. p. 201.
- No 70, 1957 Voprosy obshchei klimatologii [Problems of general climatology].
Table of contents translated:
Shcherbakova, E. I. A., Biegina, A. I. U. - Investigation of heat and moisture transfer in connection with the general circulating atmosphere. p. 3
- Grigor'eva, A. S. - Water-vapor cycle over the southern regions of European Russia in the cold season. p. 38.
- Orlova, V. V. - Water-vapor cycle over western Siberia in rainy and dry seasons. p. 46.
- Nakorenko, N. F. - Specific humidity characteristics of the northern hemisphere. p. 60.
- Sorochan, O. G. - Peculiarities of monsoon circulation in eastern Asia. p. 92.
- Zgurko, V. B. - Successiveness of synoptic processes leading to severe cold spells. p. 109.

- No. 72, 1957. Voprosy fiziki atmosfery [Problems in the physics of the atmosphere].
Table of contents translated:
Vasil'chenko, I. V. - Approximate thermodynamic analysis of local rising currents in the atmosphere. p. 3.
- Petrovichuk, O. P. - Characteristics of the vertical structure of anticyclones. p. 10.
- Gushchin, G. P. - Ozone content in the atmosphere over Leningrad District during the solar eclipse. June 30, 1954. p. 33.
- Gushchin, G. P. - On the "Unkelar effect." p. 39.
- Sap'man, E. M. - Radar studies of the structure of cloudbursts and thunderstorms. p. 46.
- Ospova, G. I. - Some characteristics of fog in the northwestern regions of the U.S.S.R. p. 66.
- Kuznetsova, L. P. - Role of terrain and forest in the distribution of precipitation on plains. p. 66.
- Sorochan, O. G. - Characteristics of summer rainfall in the monsoon region of eastern Asia. p. 71.
- Chuvayev, A. P. - Characteristic features of the dry ice method of rainmaking and the effects on convective clouds. p. 110.
- Bashkurova, G. M., Krasnikov, R. N. - Experiment carried out to study the use of some substances as crystallization reagents in supercooled fog. p. 118.
- Chuvayev, A. P., and others. - Experiment in studying the development of large convective clouds over a considerable area. p. 127.
- Vorob'ev, I. E. - Nephoscopic method for determining the altitude of clouds. p. 134.
- Pisarchik, L. I. - Methods and results of studies on radiation balance and on its component parts in Minsk District. p. 139.

METEOROLOGIIA I GIDROLOGIIA [METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY]. Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby pri Sovetskikh Ministrah SSSR [Main Administration of Hydrometeorological Service, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Leningrad, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Galginov, S. S. - Results of serological observations by the drifting station "North Pole-4" in 1955-56. p. 3.
- Kalinin, G. P., Milukov, P. I. - Calculating motion of water in open beds. p. 10.
- Duvanin, A. I. - Compiling permanent navigation manuals on tides. p. 19.
- Semenov, V. G. - Connection between vertical radiation and precipitation on the European territory of the U.S.S.R. during the winter months. p. 25.
- Savina, S. S. - Connection between evaporation and evaporation in case of sufficient humidification of soil. p. 28.
- Bodriashkin, I. A. V. - Hydraulic parameters at the beginning of the motion of sand drifts. p. 30.
- Andreev, N. K. - Hydrometeorological needs of the fishing industry in the northern part of the Curia Sea. p. 34.
- Bershehanskii, I. U. I. - Modernization of the telescope projector PI-45-1. p. 35.
- Butkov, V. A., Bogdanov, K. M. - Temperature and ice observing stations of currents. p. 37.
- Piotrovich, V. V., Bulatov, S. N. - An apparatus for the exact measurement of the accumulation of ice on basins. p. 39.
- Tarapynskii, P. P. - A stationary rod for measuring the thickness of ice. p. 41.
- Zenkovich, V. P. - New studies in the dynamics of ice shores. p. 43.

Shamikhin, V. P. - The climate of the Russian lowland in the past" by I. E. Buchinskii p. 48
 Rabukhin, L. G. - Specifications for calculating the runoff from small basins. p. 60
 World of the scientific research institutions of the Hydro-meteorological Service in 1950 (continued) p. 51
 Gabriel Bagratovich Matinian, obituary p. 55.
 Kibel', I. A. - Carl-Gustav Arvid Rosaby; obituary p. 56
 Bulavko, A. G. - Foundation of the Meteorological Society of the German Democratic Republic p. 57
 Portnov, L. G. - Conference on actinometry and heat balance p. 57
 Mikhailov, A. N. - Results of the conference on servicing the river fleet p. 58
 Announcement of the call for the phenological conference p. 59

ОПТИКА И СПЕКТРОСКОПИЯ [OPTICS AND SPECTROSCOPY] Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Sivukhin, D. V. - The principle of superposition and the theory of dispersion p. 297.
 Sivukhin, D. V. - On electromagnetic field energy in dispersing media. p. 308
 Vainshtein, L. A. - The calculation of atomic wave functions and oscillator strengths with an electronic computing engine. p. 313.
 Bellanin, V. B. - The hyperfine structure of spectral lines of holmium. p. 322
 Perlman, I. U. E. - On the quantum yield of F-fluorescence. p. 328.
 Bukko, E. E. - The determination of the sign of photoelectric current carriers in ZnS phosphors p. 334.
 Vozgans, F. I., Agashkin, O. V. - Photoelectric effect in the ZnS-Cu phosphor. n. 338.
 Nosykhin, B. M., Revzin, L. S., IAskolko, V. I. A. - On CaSO₄ phosphors p. 345.
 Nomenko, V. M., Stukov, N. A., IAguda, V. M. D. - Luminescence of crystal phosphors under ionic excitation. p. 351.
 Sverdlov, Z. M. - The investigation of luminescence of uranium-activated sodium fluoride. p. 356
 Sedukavskii, I. N., Miloslavskii, V. K. - A new modification of the polarization method for measurement of optical constants of metals. p. 361.
 Kozlov, E. I. - On the distortion of the absorption spectra of adsorbed substances measured in diffusely reflected light. p. 368.
 Chafica, M. P. - Light efficiency of a spectrometer with the Fabry-Perot interferometer. p. 372
 Skorobogatov, G. P., Sisovskaya, I. I. - Influence of surface contact on the optical properties of silver in the region of reflection minimum. p. 380
 Sukhanovskii, V. V. - Reflection spectra of dielectric mixtures. p. 382.
 Kholupovskii, M. D. - Influence of decay on phosphorescence spectra of boron luminophors. p. 385.
 Bobovich, I. A. S., Plyovarov, V. M. - On splitting of the totally symmetrical-vibration band of the nitro-group in p-nitroaniline molecules. p. 387.
 Anton - Romanovskii, V. V., Galanin, M. D. - On a theoretical derivation of the luminescence decay law for the case of resonance quenching. p. 389.
 Ostrovskii, I. U. L., Penkin, N. P. - Relative f-numbers of spectral lines of scandium. p. 391.
 Veingerov, M. L., Sivkov, A. A. - A method for investigation of emission spectra of gases at room temperature. p. 393.
 Movsesian, M. E. - The determination of heat of ketone transformation of gaseous acetoacetic ester by infrared absorption spectra p. 395.
 Biberman, L. M. - On determination of the oscillator strength by direct measurement of the spectral line breadth in a source of finite optical density. p. 397.
 Ivanova, N. I., Savits', P. - Narrow luminescence bands of the NaBr-CuCl₂ phosphor. p. 399.
 Linnik, V. P. - On the possibility of reduction of atmospheric influence on the star image. p. 401.
 Benderskii, V. A., Blumentfeld, L. A. - The calculation of the electric field gradient in atoms. p. 402.
 Malysheva, T. D., Raskin, Sh. Sh. - Raman spectra of dichloroethane solution in S₂Cl₄ and S₂Cl₂. p. 405.
 Antonov-Romanovskii, V. V., Fok, M. V. - On E. I. Adirovich's "On the theory of luminescence of crystals." p. 407

ПРОБЛЕМЫ СОВРЕМЕННОЙ ФИЗИКИ, сборник переводов из обзоров иностранной периодической литературы [PROBLEMS OF CONTEMPORARY PHYSICS; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 9, no. 9, 1957. Dislokatsii v kristallakh [Dislocations in crystals]. 183 p., 40 illus.

Vol. 9, no. 10, 1957. Fizika ionosfery [Physics of the ionosphere]. 179 p.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL FIZIKA, GEOFIZIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS PHYSICS] Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Contents
 [Abstracts] Referaty 8171-10709. 343 p

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL FIZIKA, GEOFIZIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS PHYSICS; GEOPHYSICS] Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Contents
 [Abstracts] Referaty 1601-2650 142 p

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL MEKHANIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS MECHANICS] Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957

Contents
 [Abstracts] Referaty 8529-9821. 172 p.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.
 Contents
 [Abstracts] Referaty 9822-11150. 179 p.

TASHKENT, GEOFIZICHESKAYA OBSERVATORIA. Tudy [GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY Transactions] Leningrad, no. 16(16), 1957. Gidrologiya [Hydrology]

Table of contents translated:
 Kosarev, M. V. - Principal results of the study of snow survey methods used in the Kyzylcha River Basin. p. 3.
 Dzhordzhio, Z. V. - Data on snow surveying in Central Asia. p. 44.
 Il'in, I. A. - Use of gross precipitation gauges for observing atmospheric precipitation in the mountain regions of Central Asia. p. 50.
 Chernogorov, V. P. - Streamflow components during spring floods and the computation of maximum discharges in the Angren River near the Tuk station. p. 70.
 Glink, E. I. - Predicting the streamflow of the Kaskan-Sai River based on the seasonal snow line. p. 88.
 Tikhonova, V. V. - Long-term forecasting of the mean monthly streamflow for July and August, 3-4 months in advance. p. 96.
 Kozlik, E. M. - Using meteorological data for short-term hydrological forecasting based on the example of the Kura Darya and Mayun Rivers. p. 102.
 Kozlik, E. M. - Streamflow forecasting for the Syr Darya River at the Kal' station. p. 119.
 Lukina, N. K. - A method for short-term forecasting of diurnal levels and streamflow in the upper reaches of the Syr Darya River. p. 122.
 Mashukov, P. M. - Ice conditions on the Syr Darya River based on aerial surveys. p. 131.
 Sheheglava, O. P. - Rain supply of rivers in Central Asia. p. 154.
 Kozlik, E. M. - Some observational data on the flow of mountain streams. p. 164.

ZHURNAL EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI I TEORETICHESKOI FIZIKI [JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 3, Mar. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Grigori Samuilovich Landsberg. p. 400.
 Altkanov, A. I., Vaisenberg, A. O. - Spectrum and positive excess of the hard components in the (0, 3-17) 10¹⁰ eV/c momentum range at an altitude of 3250 m. p. 413.
 Vaisenberg, A. O. - Momentum distribution of the cosmic radiation and the positive excess in the (0, 1 - 2, 6) 10¹⁰ eV/c range at an altitude of 3250 m. p. 417.
 Shipetnyi, A. I. - Energy of neutrons emitted in the p. 423.
 Kogan, A. V., Ruznov, I. - Excited RaD nuclei. p. 433.
 Mitin, N. A., Girigor'ev 360 Mev positive π^- .
 Leksin, G. A. - Elastic scattering of 680 Mev protons or
 Fogel', I. A. M., Ankudin Loss of two electrons negative hydrogen ion p. 453.
 Dovzhenko, O. I., Nelep Energy spectrum of a pherie cosmic ray flux
 Itskovich, E. S., Strelok laminar lattices at low
 Baz, A. I. - Charge in a p. 478.

Ivanenko, I. P. - The energy spectrum of cascade electrons in lead p. 491
 Kucher, T. I. - Characteristic frequencies and amplitudes of free normal oscillations in KCl crystals. p. 498
 Kunin, P. E., Talsu, I. M. - Some relativistic properties of the behavior of -1/2 spin particles. p. 508
 Konukov, M. V. - On low-frequency oscillations in the plasmas of electronegative gases p. 510
 Eleonskii, V. M., Zyryanov, P. S. - Theory of collective motion of particles in quantum mechanical systems p. 515
 Mashkevich, V. S., Tolpygo, K. B. - Electrical, optical, and elastic properties of diamond type crystals Part I p. 520
 Perel', V. I. - Calculation of the drift velocity of ions in their gas subjected to an electric field p. 526
 Kuzhbits, D. A. - Contribution to field theory involving a cut-off factor p. 534
 Vdovin, I. U. A. - Production of proton-antiproton pairs by high energy γ -quanta. p. 512
 Bolev'tii, S. Z., Gerasimova, N. M. - Absorption of high-energy nuclear-active particles p. 547
 Glanin, A. D. - Feasibility of formulating a meson theory with several fields p. 552
 Bolotovskii, V. M. - Skin effect in thin films and wires. p. 559.
 Barashenkov, V. S. - Feasibility of formulating a relativistically invariant theory of extended particles p. 566.
 Dmitriev, I. S. - Electron-loss probabilities for multi-charged ions. p. 570
 Kulakov, I. U. I. - Inelastic proton-proton scattering p. 576
 Magalinskii, V. B., Terletsii, I. A. P. - Application of microcanonical distribution to the statistical theory of multiple production of particles p. 584
 Puzikov, L., Ryndin, R., Svorodinskii, I. A. - Reconstruction of the scattering matrix of a two-nucleon system p. 592
 Drukarov, G. F. - Energy dependence of the effective cross section of inelastic scattering of particles near the threshold. p. 601
 Kononova, E. A. - Statistical retardation in the nuclear break-down on solid targets. p. 603.
 Fogel', I. A. M. - The applicability of the relation of detailed balance for ion beams of stationary composition p. 604
 Kaganov, M. I., Lifshits, I. M., Sine'nikov, K. D. - On the possibility of observing the variation of the chemical potential of electrons of a metal in a magnetic field. p. 605.
 Fain, V. M. - Natural line widths of microwaves. p. 607.
 Garif'yanov, N. S. - Double absorption peaks in electron resonance at saturation. p. 609
 Pafomov, V. E. - Radiation of a point charge moving along the boundary between two media p. 610
 Bekeshko, N. A., Kondorski, E. L. - Temperature dependence of the Ovsinnikov effect in metallic lithium. p. 611
 Dolginov, A. Z. - The character of nucleonic forces p. 612
 Komai, A. L., L'vov, I. P. - Photodisintegration of neon nuclei. p. 614.
 Romankevich, A. V. - Concerning the lifetime of the two forms of the η^0 -meson. p. 615
 Brodskii, A. M. - On the derivation of the Low equation in the theory of meson scattering. p. 616
 Likhner, A. I., Vereshchagin, L. F. - Hall effect in bismuth under pressures up to 30,000 Kg/cm². p. 618.
 Landau, L. D., Lifshits, E. M. - Hydrodynamic fluctuations. p. 618
 Veselago, V. G. - Dipole moment of the HDS₂ molecule. p. 620
 Tishkov, P. G. - Second relaxation in a spin system at room temperature. p. 620.
 Peker, L. K., Sliv, L. A. - Electric monopole transitions in nuclei with odd mass numbers. p. 621.
 Vc - and others - Internal conversion

- Dzhananova, N. V. - Hall effect in ferromagnetic materials p. 567.
- Gornyi, M. B., Reitsakas, A. I. - Investigation of characteristic electron losses and of secondary electron emission from GaO_2 p. 571.
- Grigor'ev, V. N., and others - Variation in the isotopic composition of evaporated mercury p. 576.
- Bogolavenskii, I. B., and others - Variation in the isotopic composition of mercury in the electric field of a constant current p. 581.
- Kel'man, V. M., and others - Investigation of conversion lines in the β -spectrum of B^{12} p. 588.
- Voilov, V. V., Pashur, A. S., Flerov, G. N. - Stripping reaction in the interaction of accelerated nitrogen ions N^{14} with the nuclei of some elements p. 595.
- Meshkovskii, A. G., Shalamov, I. A., Shebanov, V. A. - Production of negative π -mesons by 660 Mev protons on nuclei of various elements p. 602.
- Sorekin, P. V., and others - Polarization of protons scattered by O^{16} . Spin and parity of the 3.11 Mev level in the F^{17} nucleus p. 608.
- Lichter, A. I., Riabinin, I. U., Vereshchagin, L. F. - Phase diagram for cerium p. 610.
- Aleksandrov, I. U. A., and others - Photodisintegration of deuterons at energies from 50 to 150 Mev p. 614.
- Vaisenberg, A. O., Smirulskii, V. A. - The energy dependence of the angular correlation in the $\pi^+ - \mu^- - e^-$ decay p. 621.
- Ansel'm, A. - Scattering of slow neutrons by diatomic molecules p. 625.
- Gor'kov, L. P., Pitaevskii, L. P. - Concerning scattering of light in He^3 and He^4 mixtures p. 634.
- Gerasimova, N. M. - Solution of kinetic equations for high energy nuclear-cascade processes p. 637.
- Braginskii, S. I. - Behavior of a completely ionized plasma in a strong magnetic field p. 645.
- Burgov, N. A. - Concerning resonance scattering of gamma rays p. 655.
- Gurzhil, R. N. - On the theory of absorption of electromagnetic waves in metals in the infrared region of the spectrum p. 660.
- Rytov, S. M. - Correlation theory of Rayleigh scattering of light. Part 2 p. 669.
- Khristov, Khr. I. A. - Green's function applied to kinetic equations of cascades p. 683.
- Firsov, O. B. - Calculation of the interaction potential of atoms p. 696.
- Zel'dovich, I. A. B. - Cylindrical acoustic waves analogue solutions p. 700.
- Tarasov, I. U. A. - On bound states in positronium p. 706.
- Shafranov, V. D. - Equilibrium magnetohydrodynamic configurations p. 710.
- Davydov, A. S., Filippov, G. F. - Collective excitation of even-even atomic nuclei p. 723.
- Vinetskii, V. L., Gitterman, M. Sh. - On the theory of interaction between "excess" charges in ionic crystals p. 730.
- Kosevich, A. M. - The de Haas-van Alphen effect in a varying magnetic field p. 735.
- Nemirovskii, P. E. - The optical model and nuclear shells p. 746.
- Akhiezer, A. I., Prokhoda, I. G., Sitenko, A. G. - On the scattering of electromagnetic waves in a plasma p. 750.
- Arhipov, R. G., Khalatnikov, I. M. - Propagation of sound across a boundary between two superfluid phases p. 756.
- Akhiezer, A. I., Rozentsveig, L. N., Shmushkevich, I. M. - Scattering of electrons by protons p. 765.
- Deigen, M. F. - Theory of paramagnetic resonance of F-centers in ionic crystals p. 773.
- Vinetskii, V. L. - Optical properties of F-centers p. 780.
- Kopaleishvili, T. I. - On the $\text{Li}^6(\text{nt})\text{He}^4$ nuclear reaction p. 788.
- Podgoretskii, M. I. - Superposition of elementary particles based on internal properties p. 790.
- Borgardt, A. A. - On the principle of Larmor invariance p. 791.
- Azbel', M. I., Lifshits, I. M. - Theory of electron paramagnetic resonance in superconductors p. 792.
- Sokolov, A. A. - On the theory of the oriented-spin neutrino p. 794.
- Solov'ev, V. G. - Lagrangian correlations for K-meson and hyperon interactions p. 796.
- Matinian, S. G. - Interaction of fermions and the K decay p. 797.
- Abrikosova, I. I. - Measuring the molecular attraction between solids displaying different properties p. 799.
- Solov'ev, L. D. - Dispersion correlations with a 1/m first approximation for S- and R-waves emitted in meson photoproduction reactions p. 801.
- Patskevich, V. M., Vavilov, V. S., Smlinov, L. S. - Ionization energy produced by electrons in silicon crystals p. 804.
- Kornienko, L. S., Prokhorov, A. M. - Fine structure of the spectrum of the electron paramagnetic resonance of Fe^{3+} ions in Al_2O_3 lattices p. 805.

- Dzhaloshinski, I. C. - On piezomagnetism p. 807.
- Emel'yanov, A. A., Rozenal', I. L. - Role of nucleons in multiple particle production processes p. 808.
- Khalatnikov, I. M. - Hydrodynamic fluctuations in superfluid liquids p. 809.
- Davydov, B. I. - Causes of thermodynamic irreversibility p. 811.
- Astrov, D. N., Borovik-Romanov, A. S., Orlowa, M. P. - Magnetic properties of cobalt fluoride in the antiferromagnetic state p. 812.
- Belov, K. P., Ped'ko, A. V. - Magnetoresistive properties of ferromagnetic materials near the absolute zero temperature p. 815.
- Veklenko, B. A. - Green's functions used in equations describing the diffusion of radiation p. 817.
- Kolesnikov, N. N. - Effect of proton volumes on the location of electron levels in hydrogen and deuterium p. 819.
- Bilen'kii, S. M. - Application of charge invariance to polarization phenomena p. 821.
- Arkhlov, R. G. - Thermodynamic functions of superfluid helium films p. 822.
- Teodorovich, E. V. - Effect of proton structure on Lamb shift p. 823.
- Ivanenko, I. P. - Angular distribution functions of particles in the maximum of cascade showers p. 825.
- Sokolov, A. A., Keimov, B. K. - Effect of damping on the polarization of Diac particles in the scattering process p. 827.
- Zel'dovich, I. A. B. - A variant of the hyperon theory p. 829.
- Shafranov, V. D. - Magnetic vortex rings p. 831.

14. MEDICINE

a) GENERAL

- BIULETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY [BULLETIN OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 44, no. 8, Aug. 1957 [With summaries in English].
- Table of contents translated.
- Glebyskii, V. D. - Variability of $\text{Li}^{6,7}$ isotope ratios (Phillips' effect) p. 3.
- Lebedev, A. A. - Efferent reflex arcs from the stomach on affecting metabolism p. 7.
- Avrorov, V. P. - Long-range study of cerebral circulation by measuring the gradient of the drop in arterial pressure in vessels feeding the brain p. 11.
- Khivolov, G. I. A., Uzhakov, A. A. - Electroencephalic data on the effect of mud applications on the cerebral cortex and on the subcortical centers of the brain p. 15.
- Petrov, R. V., Il'ina, L. I. - Circulation of tissue antigens in the blood in radiation sickness p. 20.
- Fedorova, A. V. - Histamine content of the blood and histamine and cholinesterase activity during the development of experimental inflammation p. 26.
- Nazanova, T. A. - Electrophysiological characteristics of the action of heterologous blood on splenic interoceptors p. 29.
- Vishevskaia, O. P., Iushchenko, N. A. - Mechanism of the development of adrenergic myocarditis p. 33.
- Segeeva, Z. N. - Neural mechanisms of compensation of blood gas disorders following organic lesions of the lungs p. 38.
- Musikii, L. L., Soboleva, V. I. - Restoration of higher nervous activity in dogs resuscitated after 30 minutes of clinical death in hypothermia p. 43.
- Krushinskii, L. V., Dobrovolova, L. P. - Effect of the thyroid gland on mortality rate in shock and hemorrhagic states induced by strong sound stimuli p. 46.
- Nedudkhata, N. V. - Experimental data on the mechanism of therapeutic action of PAS p. 49.
- Vorolyntseva, E. N. - Effect of novocaine block on the activity of enzymes catalyzing the conversion of novocaine in edarthritis obliterans p. 53.
- Stolmakova, A. I. - Modification of the motor functions of the stomach and of the intestines following administration of staphylococcal enterotoxin p. 53.
- Danetskaia, E. V. - Role of the nervous system in the regulation of tissue riboflavin content p. 63.
- Otkhova, A. A. - Variation in prothrombin time of rabbit fetus blood at different stages of intrauterine development and in asphyxia p. 66.
- Shapovalov, A. L. - Effect of body temperature on the transmission of excitation in the superior cervical ganglion and on the action of gangliolytic preparations p. 71.
- TSirk, K. G. - Relation of chemical structure to pharmacological action in certain new cholinolytic preparations p. 75.
- Tregubov, S. M. - Pharmacological characteristics of choline-reactive systems of blood vessels in their reaction to sodium nitrate and barium chloride p. 81.
- Korosteleva, V. S. - Similarities and differences of

- specific antigens in human cancer p. 87.
- Platonova, G. N. - Studies on antineoplastic preparations among benzimidazole derivatives p. 93.
- Atem'eva, N. S. - Effect of distal limitation on regeneration processes and on compensatory hypertrophy of the ovary in mice p. 96.
- Bochkov, N. P., Raitina, S. S. - Effect of diet and sciatic transection on physiological regeneration in the mucous membranes of the small intestine in *Triturus cristatus* p. 99.
- Davydova, M. A. - Role of the sympathoadrenal system in the mechanism of the spermatoria reaction in frogs p. 102.
- Dokudin, A. V. - Histophysiological changes in the genital tract during estrus in female mammals. Report No. 3. Role of natural insemination in the process of changes in the genital wall and their maintenance p. 106.
- Shapiro, I. M. - Experimental renal infarcts. Report No. 2: Arterial infarcts p. 111.
- Bondarev, I. M., Busler, I. V., Zhigalina, L. I. - Method of rapid preparation of electrophoretograms p. 114.
- Lapin, B. A., Iakovleva, L. A. - Application of etheral oils in clinical practice p. 116.
- Natadze, T. G. - In vivo microscopic study of peripheral circulation in mice p. 120.

KLINICHESKAYA MEDITSINA [CLINICAL MEDICINE].

Published by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 35, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- A. F. Biblin, on his birthday p. 3.
- Anovskii, D. N. - Achievements of clinical hematology in U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years, on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution p. 6.
- Glozman, O. S., Kasatkina, A. P. - Modern methods for the treatment of acute poisonings p. 14.
- Gurevich, L. S. - Salmonella infections, clinical aspects and therapy p. 24.
- Solov'ev, V. V. - Phonocardiography in rheumatic mitral lesions p. 33.
- Filatov, A. N., and others. - Comparative study of some solutions made of heterogeneous protein: L-03 solution and Bolen'kii's serum p. 47.
- Protni, V. I. - Hazards and complications in intra-arterial blood transfusions p. 54.
- From, A. A., Muzalian, R. I. - Reactivity of the organism following the use of polyglucin in clinical practice p. 57.
- Tursov, V. S. - Infectious complications in acute leukemias p. 59.
- Shneider, M. S. - Graphic registration of forced vital capacity p. 66.
- Limonchik, S. L. - Remote results of conservative therapy in chronic pulmonary suppurations as compared with pneumonitis p. 69.
- Uglov, F. G., Martynchev, A. N. - Pressure in the lesser circulation in open pneumothorax p. 75.
- Krymskii, L. D., Burmenko, E. G. - Anatomoclinical characteristics of fulminant lobar rheumatic pneumonia p. 79.
- Mikhailova, C. - Treatment of bronchial asthma by the formation of conditioned responses to small doses of adrenalin p. 89.
- Kureev, A. I. - Euphyllin therapy of bronchial asthma p. 94.
- Firsova, P. A., Pyl'tsov, I. M. - Clinical aspects of plasmocytomas of the lung p. 96.
- Shul'ga, I. U. D. - Functional changes in the kidneys in tuberculosis p. 102.
- Shehts, M. I. - Generalized calcinosis in diffuse glomerulonephritis complicated by uremia p. 106.
- Braude, V. I. - Problem of so-called retention diseases of the kidneys p. 110.
- Aitunov, V. I. A., Golemba, P. I. - Clinical aspects and therapy of the cutaneous form of porphyria disease p. 115.
- Berlin, V. I. - Quality of diagnosis made by feldshers p. 116.
- Borodina, G. N., Ivanovskii, M. G. - Dynamic electrocardiographic observations during the treatment of hypertension with prolonged hunger p. 123.
- Bogatyrev, M. F., Moiseeva, R. D. - Unusual case of hemorrhagic diathesis p. 130.
- Iavorovskii, L. I. - Pathogenesis and therapy of feline myelosis p. 131.
- Shternshis, S. Z. - Disorders of coronary circulation in acute leukosis p. 133.
- Semenov, A. M. - Case of progressive myositis ossificans p. 135.
- Samsonov, V. A. - Case of gastric cyst associated with adenomatous polyp p. 139.
- Semenova, G. A. - Clinical aspects of sporadic cases of Q fever p. 142.
- Magdel, T. Sh. - Cases of surgical complications of amebic dysentery p. 143.
- Shirokova, K. I. - Tenth anniversary of the death of V. N. Smolov p. 145.
- Mitsel'macheris, V. G., Mistura, I. A. - History of therapy instruction at the medical school of Vilnius University: 175th anniversary of the establishment of the school p. 147.

- Likhachev, A. G. - "Errors in the diagnosis of angina" by B. S. Preobrazhenskii, p. 154.
 Semen Semenovich Gulgolav, p. 156.
 Letter to the editor, p. 158.

Vol. 35, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Botkin, S. P. - Introduction to the study of clinical medicine, p. 3.
 Zikeev, P. D. - Sergei Petrovich Botkin, on the 125th anniversary of his birth, p. 15.
 Nechaev, A. A. - Role of S. P. Botkin's school and his students in the development of Russian medicine, 125th anniversary of S. P. Botkin's birth, p. 23.
 Farber, V. B. - S. P. Botkin, an outstanding teacher, p. 26.
 Sukhar, B. S. - Sergei Petrovich Botkin, founder of scientific therapeutics in Russia, p. 36.
 Tarceev, E. M. - Liver pathology in the works of S. P. Botkin, p. 43.
 Kuzhakov, N. A. - The role of S. P. Botkin and I. P. Pavlov in the development of cardiology, p. 52.
 Tushinski, M. D. - Sergei Petrovich Botkin as a specialist in infectious diseases, p. 56.
 Beler, V. A. - S. P. Botkin's views in hematology and their elaboration by Soviet clinical medicine, p. 61.
 Rozova, K. A. - Botkin's contribution to the problem of geriatrics, p. 68.
 Gurevich, E. S., Fligina, M. M. - Research and services at the S. P. Botkin Hospital in Leningrad, on the 125th anniversary of S. P. Botkin's birth, p. 74.
 Lafomskii, P. E. - Some problems in the prevention and treatment of atherosclerosis, p. 82.
 Kirikova, T. I. A., Kaganova, E. I. - Botkin's disease, p. 83.
 Sukharev, G. V. - Early diagnosis of Botkin's disease, p. 87.
 Kozlovskii, V. N. - Liver prothrombin function test and its prognostic significance in Botkin's disease, p. 100.
 Grigor'eva, O. D. - Intravenous drip infusions of glucose in Botkin's disease, p. 108.
 Semendlaeva, M. E. - Gastric secretion in Botkin's disease, p. 109.
 Khazanov, A. I. - Problems in the prevention of distant sequelae in Botkin's disease, p. 110.
 Shelagov, A. A., Dobovolskii, T. I. - Out-patient care of convalescents following infectious hepatitis, p. 110.
 Krasovskii, I. I. - Use of novocaine amide (procaine amide) in various disorders of the cardiac rhythm, p. 125.
 Botkin, A. P. - Recollections of the Botkin family, p. 131.
 Chervilkin, V. Kh. - From the legacy of S. P. Botkin; letters to his brother Mikhail Petrovich, p. 132.
 Zikeev, P. D. - From the S. P. Botkin archives, p. 130.
 Makarychev, A. I. - Congress of Dietetics in Rome, p. 148.
 Bondar, Z. A. - Conference on infectious hepatitis (Botkin's disease), p. 152.
 In memory of Fedosil Romanovich Borodulin, p. 155.

Vol. 35, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Filimonov, I. N. - Forty years of Soviet neurology and neuropathology, on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 3.
 Rokhlin, L. L. - Awareness of illness and its significance in clinical practice, p. 11.
 Shvetsberg, S. M. - Use of unlabeled in the treatment of psychic and nervous diseases and also in other fields of medicine; review of Soviet and foreign literature for 1956, p. 21.
 Gurevich, Z. A. - New ways of treating tuberculous meningitis; review of Soviet and foreign literature for 1957, p. 34.
 Eys, S. M. - Pyridoxine and its clinical significance, p. 42.
 Baranov, V. G. - Some physiological and pathological peculiarities of the premenstrual period, p. 54.
 Shereshovskii, N. A. - Treatment of diabetes mellitus with sulfamylamide preparations, p. 61.
 Zonenreikh, S. - Effect of higher cerebral centers on the electrical activity of the heart, p. 60.
 Karov, V. V. - Reflex leukocytosis in pulmonary resection under local anesthesia, p. 74.
 Klimenko, I. D. - Reflex vascular reactions in circulation disorders according to oscillographic data, p. 79.
 Tsuker, M. B. - Syndrome of intracranial hypertension in rheumatic fever, p. 84.
 Gittik, L. S. - Corticodiencephalic syndrome in rheumatic fever, p. 89.
 Rogover, A. B. - Diagnostic significance of the intracutaneous test in multiple sclerosis and disseminated encephalomyelitis, p. 95.
 Erokhina, L. G. - Diagnosis of pterygopalatine neuralgia, p. 98.
 Brukner, I. - Study of the mechanism of nocturnal

muscle cramps and their treatment with atropine, p. 100.

- Mel'nikova, G. M. - Tonus of skeletal muscles in hypertension, p. 103.
 Il'ina, N. A. - Use of ion-exchange resins in myotonia, preliminary report, p. 109.
 Pen'kov, M. A. - Clinical significance of sphygmography in hypertension, p. 114.
 Markelova, E. D. - Treatment of latent coronary insufficiency in hypertension with protective inhibition, p. 119.
 Lin Ch'eng. - Dynamics of ballistocardiogram and electrocardiogram in hypertension, p. 124.
 Mezhelevskii, R. G., Semanova, L. A. - Coronary circulation in hypertension, p. 131.
 Zhukova, T. A. - Changes of the ocular fundus and the blind spot in hypertension, p. 138.
 Kol'takova, T. A. - Roentgenologic changes of the soft tissues and bones in brucellosis, p. 144.
 Pislunova, N. G. - Some data on rheumatic lesions of the brain, p. 149.
 Bunin, K. V., Kalinin, M. S. - Clinical aspects of typhoid polyradicular encephalomyelitis, p. 150.
 Lapine, M. I. A., Shul'ga, N. D. - Diagnosis of periaortitis nodosa (Kussmaul-Maier disease), p. 153.
 Vopralk, V. G. - Basic principles of Chinese popular medicine, p. 155.

MEDITSINSKAIA PARAZITOLOGIIA I PARAZITARNYE BOLEZNI [MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY AND PARASITOGNIFIC DISEASES]. Published by Ministerstvo zdorov'ia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 26, no. 3, May-June 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

- Pod'lapol'skaya, V. P. - Basic principles and trends in the treatment of helminth infections in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years, p. 259.
 Tibul'skaya, N. A. - Search for methods of radical chemotherapy of toxoplasmosis and cure without recurrence of tertian malaria with brief and long incubation periods, Report No. 6: Radical chemotherapy of tertian malaria with a long incubation period; experimental studies, p. 264.
 Chuchel'nikskaya, S. M., Baigulova, S. A. - Effectiveness of quinocidine in the treatment of tertian malaria, p. 268.
 Kuang Wei-pin. - Studies on acquired resistance of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* to the preparation gamma dichlorine, p. 269.
 Mirzolan, N. A. - Antimony resistance in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis, p. 277.
 Semanova, N. E., Turchina, M. E., Gefter, V. A. - Result of piperazine sulfate therapy in ascariasis, p. 280.
 Tarceev, A. I. - Anthelmintic effect of piperazine sulfate, p. 282.
 Krotov, A. I. - Mechanism of the action of piperazine on *Ascaris*, p. 284.
 Razumova, E. P. - Some data on diphylobotriasis among water transport workers, p. 289.
 Villako, K., and others. - Disorders of the gastrointestinal apparatus in diphylobotriasis, p. 294.
 Epshtein, Sh. I. - Anamnestic data in the diagnosis and control of diphylobotriasis in the delta of the river Volga, p. 297.
 Panikhov, A. M. - Problem of hexachloroethane therapy in opisthorchiasis, p. 298.
 Limakhina, M. A. - Liver function in opisthorchiasis, p. 301.
 Zaf'anova, N. S. - Problem of pulmonary eosinophilic infiltrations, p. 308.
 Vaintrub, L. G. - Clinical aspects of intestinal trichomoniasis, p. 311.
 Pugachevskaya, E. F., Guz', L. I. - Treating trichomoniasis with heptylresorcinol, p. 316.
 Su T'ieh-lang. - Destruction of the eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* by human urine, p. 316.
 Mel'zina, E. N., and others. - Role of *Hirstionyssus* (Fonseca mites in natural foci of tularemia, p. 326.
 Tagul'tsov, A. A. - Thermal apparatus for collecting ectoparasites from nests, p. 334.
 Vlasenko, N. M. - Role of herds in the zooprophylaxis of malaria in cattle drives in the Baraba Lowland, p. 336.
 Potapov, A. A. - Anophelogenic significance of wild rice in water sheds, p. 340.
 Loykovich, E. N., Sukhova, M. N. - Duration of the retention and excretion of the poliomyelitis virus by synanthropic flies and its relation to the dissemination and prevention of poliomyelitis, p. 343.
 Gefter, V. A., Levitskaya, E. B., Nikol'skii, B. A. - Eradication of biting insects in pioneer camps, p. 347.
 Zaretskaya, I. U. M. - Appearance of *Haemobartonella canis* following splenectomy and abdominal lymphadenectomy in a dog, p. 350.
 Pod'lapol'skaya, V. P. - Work in parasitology at some research institutes and universities of southeastern China, p. 354.
 Demina, N. A. - Malarial infection with certain nutritional regimes; review of foreign literature, p. 360.
 Dukhanina, N. N. - Russian literature on the problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases pub-

- lished during the fourth quarter of 1956, p. 365.
 Conference for several institutes on diseases with natural foci of infection, p. 371.
 Conference on problems of the resistance of arthropods to insecticides, p. 375.
 Republic conference of specialists in water aspects of sanitary and epidemiological control stations, p. 379.
 Eleventh out-of-town session of the Malurin and Medical Parasitological Research Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian S.S.R., p. 380.
 Conference in Athens on malaria, p. 380.
 Nina Evgen'evna Semenova; on her 40th year as a physician, p. 382.

Vol. 26, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Let us more rapidly eliminate malaria in the U.S.S.R. p. 387
 Murav'ev, M. I., and others. - Parasitic diseases in the republics of Central Asia and in Transcaucasia and their further decrease, p. 391.
 Sergiev, P. G., Lysonko, A. I. A., Kalmykov, E. S. - System of sanitation and prophylactic measures in the final stage of malaria control, p. 398.
 Dukhanina, N. N. - Characteristics of epidemiology of malaria and systems of malaria control measures under conditions of a rapid decrease of the incidence of malaria, p. 406.
 Rakhimov, A. - Elimination of malaria in inhabited areas and measures for the prevention of its re-appearance in soil reclamation areas in steppes, p. 412.
 Vels, M. N. - Malaria control in Buchara Province, p. 415.
 Kasimov, A. A. - Data on malaria control in Imishli District in the Azerbaijan Republic, p. 417.
 Spudis, V. K. - Sites of contact of man with malarial mosquitoes in a settlement located in the northern part of Volga-Akhuba bottom lands; observations of the period of 1952-53 [with summary in English], p. 423.
 Maevskii, A. G. - Malaria control in the northern regions of White Russia (Polotsk Province), p. 426.
 Chirnaev, P. P. - Phenological principles for determining the time for the organization of malaria control measures in the Uzbek S.S.R. [with summary in English], p. 430.
 Vlasenko, N. M. - Degree of the development of endo- and exophilic standards of behavior of gono-active *Anopheles maculipennis* messeae females in the Baraba lowland [with summary in English], p. 434.
 Pokrovskii, S. N. - Role of a hydraulic engineer in public health, p. 439.
 Tagul'tsov, A. A. - Some relationships between parasitic and tick-borne diseases [with summary in English], p. 440.
 Dobrynya, L. I. - Epidemiological characteristics of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kuznetskiy District and in Stalinsk, p. 447.
 Khelevin, N. V. - Some data on the diapause and on other biological problems in monocyclic types of *Aedes* [with summary in English], p. 452.
 Krivosheina, N. P. - Daily cycle in the activity of biting midges *Colicoides latr.* in the Oka River flood plains, p. 458.
 Vashchinskaya, N. V. - Synanthropic flies in the Armenian U.S.S.R., p. 463.
 Magdiev, R. R., Dremova, V. P., Bykhovskaya, A. M. - Control of synanthropic flies in Katta-Gurgan in the Uzbek S.S.R., p. 470.
 Mukvoz, L. G. - Preventing helminthiasis during planning and construction of large hydraulic projects, p. 472.
 Mitrokhina, V. U. - Extent of Opisthorchis invasion during consecutive infestations, p. 478.
 Azhlov, S. A. - Cultivation of *Trichomonas foetus*, p. 480.
 Iashina, I. N. - Detection of *Culex modestus* f.c. in Vilyuyek District in the Yakut A.S.S.R., p. 491.
 Khramelashvili, N. G. - *Dirofilaria imens* under the conjunctiva [with summary in English], p. 481.
 Naidich, N. L. - Detection of *Theobaldia* (*Allothobaldia*) *longicauda* Maeg and *Culex modestus* f.c. in Odesa, p. 483.
 Vinogradskaya, O. N. - Work of medical entomologists of sanitation and epidemiological stations during the winter, p. 483.
 Dukhanina, N. N. - Russian literature on problems in medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published during the fourth quarter of 1956, p. 487.
 Sergiev, P. G., Lysonko, A. I. A. - Second Malaria Conference of the countries of southeastern Europe, p. 503.
 Maslov, A. V. - Epidemiological and parasitological problems at the 15th Session of the Khabarovsk Medical Institute, p. 508.
 Conference dedicated to the memory of A. I. Iakusheva, p. 509.
 Ronald Ross, p. 509.

- MEDITSINSKAIA RADIOLOGIJA [MEDICAL RADIOLOGY].** Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]
- Table of contents translated:
- Denisova, Z. V. - Problem of the physiological effect of gamma rays on the cerebral cortex. p. 3
- Dimurov, L. A. - Effect of radioactive cobalt on the resistance of the organism to ionizing irradiation. p. 11
- Ivanov, A. E. - Disorders of pigment metabolism in radiation sickness. p. 18
- Il'ina, L. I., Blokhina, V. D., Uspenskaya, M. S. - Effect of ionizing radiations on proteins of structural elements of hepatic cellular. p. 23
- Ospovskii, A. I. - Effect of gamma rays on the reproduction and offspring of white rats. p. 30
- Shiffer, I. V. - Mechanism of repair of tissue lesions induced by X rays. p. 38
- Bozhenko, L. V. - Condition of the adrenal cortex in radiation sickness. p. 44
- Kaulen, D. R. - Effect of preliminary irradiation on the formation of antitoxic immunity to diphtheria. p. 51
- Iakovleva, L. A., and others - Characteristics of Breslau paratyphoid fever in monkeys in radiation sickness. p. 58
- Zaets, T. L., Smirnova, G. A. - Penetration of radioactive sodium and calcium through undamaged skin. p. 66
- Udgodskaya, L. N., Iudin, I. U. G. - Effect of physical effort on the clinicomorphological characteristics of acute radiation sickness. p. 68
- Prokhonchukov, A. A. - Changes in hard dental tissue following repeated exposure of the organism to small doses of ionizing radiation. p. 74
- Strel'tsova, V. N. - Pathological anatomy of lesions induced by radioactive lanthanum. p. 78
- Sokolova, N. V. - Biological effect and use of the betatron in medicine, review of foreign literature. p. 84. (DNLM)

- MEDITSINSKII REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL [MEDICAL ABSTRACTS].** Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, Razdel [Section] 1, vol. 1, no. 7, July 1957, Razdel [Section] 2, vol. 1, nos. 4-7, Apr.-July 1957, Razdel [Section] 3, vol. 1, nos. 8-10, Aug.-Oct. 1957; Razdel [Section] 4, vol. 1, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1957.

- PREDEL'NO-DOPUSTIMYE KONTSENTRATSII ATMOSFERNYKH ZAGRIAZNENII [MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE CONCENTRATIONS OF ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION]** Issued by Komissia po predel'no dopustimym kontsentratsiiam atmosferykh zagriaznenii [Commission on Maximum Permissible Concentrations of Atmospheric Pollution]. Moscow, no. 2, 1955

- Table of contents translated:
- Riazanov, V. A. - Second stage in the work of the Committee on Maximum Permissible Concentration of Atmospheric Pollution. p. 3
- Arkhipov, A. S. - Maximum permissible phosphorus oxide concentration in the atmosphere. p. 17
- Miller, S. V. - Maximum permissible concentration of fluorine compounds in the air in populated areas. p. 29
- Litkens, V. A. - Maximum permissible concentration of manganese and manganese compounds in the atmosphere in populated areas. p. 47
- Riazanov, V. A. - Maximum permissible concentration of sulfuric acid in the air in populated areas. p. 64
- Gurinov, B. P. - Maximum permissible concentration of arsenic compounds in the atmosphere in populated areas. p. 71
- Berlusev, K. G. - Maximum permissible concentration in the atmosphere in populated areas. p. 81
- Kosourov, S. N. - Maximum permissible concentration of benzene vapors in the air in populated areas. p. 88
- Kosourov, S. N. - Maximum permissible concentration of benzene vapors in the air in populated areas. p. 92
- Rikhter, B. V. - Correlation between atmospheric transparency and dust pollution. p. 99
- Alekseeva, M. V. - Methods for determining atmospheric pollution. p. 108
- Bibliography. p. 161. (DNLM)

No. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Preface. p. 3
- Riazanov, V. A. - New experimental data on maximum permissible concentrations of atmospheric pollution. p. 5
- Bushtueva, K. A. - Materials on establishing maximum permissible concentrations of sulfuric acid aerosols in the air. p. 23
- Dubovskaya, F. I. - Hygienic evaluation of atmospheric

- pollution by sulfur dioxide in a large city. p. 44
- Lognova, R. A. - Materials on maximum permissible concentrations of hydrogen sulfide in the air. p. 63
- Novikov, I. U. V. - Materials on maximum permissible concentrations of benzene in the air. p. 85
- Sadilova, M. S. - Air pollution by fluorine as a cause of fluorosis in the child population. p. 108
- Riazanov, V. A., Bushtueva, K. A., Novikov, I. U. V. - Experimental methods for determining maximum permissible concentrations of atmospheric pollution. p. 117
- Alekseeva, M. V. - Some new methods of investigating atmospheric pollution. p. 152
- Supplement No. 1, p. 169
- Supplement No. 2, p. 169

PROBLEMY TUBERKULEZA [PROBLEMS OF TUBERCULOSIS]. Published by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1956. [With summaries in French.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Nezhlin, S. L., Trusinskaya, I. S. - Registration of open tuberculosis. p. 3
- Sengelia, I. A. - Experience in examining the rural population in the Georgian S.S.R. for tuberculosis from 1953 till 1954. p. 8
- Sorkin, I. E., and others - Treatment of tuberculous meningitis in adults without subarachnoid injection of drugs. p. 13
- Tsueva, T. I. - Experience in antibacterial treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children without infusion of drugs into the spinal canal. p. 19
- Sidel'nikova, E. F., Rozina, R. I. - Metabolic and reactivity disturbances in tuberculous meningitis. p. 24
- Kitskii, V. N. - Late results of streptomycin treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children. p. 33
- Tokareva, B. A. - Treatment of neuritis and atrophy of the optic nerve in tuberculous meningitis. p. 37
- Firsova, V. A. - Experience in treating experimental meningeal tuberculosis in rabbits. p. 42
- Klimskaya, L. M. - Case of combined tuberculous meningitis with meningitis of different etiology in children. p. 52
- Kens, R. I., Cherkova, M. A. - Experience in using phthalazid in the form of suppositories in tuberculous meningitis. p. 54
- Shtembuk, P. - Control of tuberculosis in the German Democratic republic. p. 57
- Svebanov, F. V. - International Congress on Fluorography. p. 63
- Sorkin, I. E. - "Principles of pulmonary tuberculosis therapy" by V. L. Elnis. p. 69
- Mikhelevo, A. L., Sengelia, I. A. - Session of the Republic Institute of Tuberculosis Research of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian S.S.R. p. 71
- Mozzova, Z. V. - Work of the Moscow Medical Society of Phthisiologists from April 15, 1954 to January 1, 1955. p. 74. (DNLM)

Vol. 35, no. 5, 1957. [With summaries in French.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Lapina, A. I. - Epidemiologic progress in tuberculosis in the U.S.S.R. p. 3
- Aganovich, S. A. - Control of tuberculosis and morbidity dynamics in rural regions of Minsk Province. p. 13
- Lembelskii, I. G. - Effectiveness of artificial pneumothorax in tuberculosis in Moscow during a period of 15 years (1941-1955). p. 18
- Kartavenko, A. N. - Mixed pneumothorax in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 23
- Kostina, Z. I. - Pneumopleuritis and atelectasis in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by pneumothorax. p. 26
- Iampol'skaya, V. D. - Results of extrapleural pneumolysis in tuberculosis of the lower lobe with obliterated and free pleural cavity. p. 30
- Desquet, Pierre. - Modern treatment of tuberculosis among adults in France. p. 34
- Rudakov, I. A. I. - Electrocardiographic syndromes in diseases of the right heart in pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 39
- Puiskhvaldiz, Ch. G. - Hemoptysis and hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis during recent years. p. 48
- Maikman, G. I. - Diagnosis of tuberculous infection of the tracheobronchial lymph nodes in infants by means of tomography. p. 56
- Smurova, T. F. - Filatov tissue therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 60
- Prosvirnov, K. P. - Role of exercise therapy in the general sanatorial treatment of chronic and fibrocavernous pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 66
- Karnukhov, M. N. - Late results of kumiss therapy. p. 71
- Klochova, G. S. - Differential diagnosis of tuberculous infections of the abdominal cavity. p. 78
- Pankova, T. A. - Work capacity in tuberculous spondylitis. p. 81

- Kagramanov, A. I. - Development of views on Mycobacterium tuberculosis; 75th anniversary of Robert Koch's discovery. p. 89
- Apostol, A., and others. - New data on pathogenesis of pulmonary tuberculosis in connection with bronchoglandular tuberculosis. p. 95
- Iashchenko, T. N., Travushina, M. V. - Treatment of experimental tuberculous meningitis by oral administration of drugs. p. 101
- Khova, M. A. - Compound method for studying intrapulmonary vessels. p. 106
- Tatarskii, N. V. - A case of benign tumor simulating tuberculous infiltration. p. 108
- Shvetsova, L. P. - Three cases of nodular tuberculosis of the heart. p. 109
- Logvinenko, P. I., Mdivani, Z. M. - Cavematomy in pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 112
- Zaitsev, M. I. U. - Needle for local anesthesia in the thorax. p. 113
- Lachinina, S. R. - Review of the book "Clinical aspects and treatment of tuberculosis and tuberculous tonol." p. 114
- Chief news. p. 120.

SOVETSKOE ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE [SOVIET HEALTH SERVICE]. Published by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Zakharov, F. G. - Let's persistently improve working and living conditions. p. 3
- Dvoitkin, A. M. - Immediate problems in preventing injuries and organizing first aid. p. 9
- Matoshin, V. M., Kireeva, V. M. - Role of medical and sanitation detachments in the control of morbidity in miners. p. 15
- Mishavskaya, M. M. - Result of organographic and phyathic examinations for coal miners. p. 26
- Blyuk, A. A. - Controlling industrial accidents. p. 21
- Mozzova, V. A. - Incidence of disease among workers and its relation to changes in the composition of the working staff. p. 28
- Bukovskii, N. I. - Organization of the work of medical sector physicians in unified hospitals. p. 35
- Alekperov, I. I. - Changes in the type of disease occurring among workers due to the retirement of elderly workers. p. 39
- Attemov, P. I. - Public health planning. p. 45
- Sigal, B. S. - First years of Soviet public health in Leningrad. p. 52
- Bokhenok, M. I. A. - Preserving medical case history. p. 59
- Chumak, M. M. - Review of the book "Basic principles and methods of inspecting municipal and rural hospitals" by I. B. Kostitskii. p. 62
- Dzhangavazde, O. Sh. - Republic conference on medical and sanitary services for workers of industrial enterprises of the Georgian S.S.R. p. 64

SOVREMENNYYE PROBLEMY ONKOLOGII [MODERN PROBLEMS OF ONCOLOGY] Published by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Janmet, H. - Radiostopes in medicine. p. 3
- Spasskaya, I. G. - Combined effect of X-ray and chemotherapeutic preparations on animal tumors. p. 8
- Gamalet, A. N., Polenko, V. K., Simonov, P. V. - Changes in the blood system in acute radiation sickness. p. 17
- Svetlakov, M. I. - Radioactive colloidal gold in the treatment of cancer of the upper respiratory tract and ear. p. 23
- Nadolina, V. M., Sheldman, A. A. - X-ray therapy of glaucoma. p. 28
- Grinberg, A. V. - X-ray diagnosis of occupational mycosis of the lungs. p. 31
- Bukhman, A. I. - Clinical and X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary cysts. p. 38
- Krizovskaya, N. I., Dolotkii, S. I. A. - X-ray diagnosis of hiatal hernia in children. p. 45
- Zadornov, I. U. N. - X-ray diagnosis of ulcer of the gastric stump. p. 48
- Demidov, P. N., Skripnichenko, D. F. - Clinical and roentgenologic observations on the condition of the esophagus, stomach, and colon before and after radical surgery of the lungs. p. 56
- Antonovich, V. B. - X-ray examination of the biliary tract during surgery and in the postoperative period. p. 61
- Bozhenko, B. S., Shtern, V. N. - Tomofluorograph of the "Rentok" plant. p. 68

- Abisov, J. T., Beibulov, Sh. M. - Using valloid in radiation sickness caused by X ray and radiotherapy. p. 71.
- Pikulev, L. A. - Observation of free transposition of interlobar exudate. p. 72.
- Petrova, I. S. - Case of erroneous diagnosis of poliposis of the stomach and duodenal bulb. p. 74.
- Sokolov, I. U. N. - Remarks on the article by I. S. Petrova on the "Case of erroneous diagnosis of poliposis of the stomach and duodenal bulb." p. 75.
- Protopopov, A. H. - X-ray diagnosis of aberrant pancreas in the gastric wall. p. 77.
- Popov, S. N., Grozdova, A. T., Khar'kovskaya, V. P. - Primary multiple gastric cancer. p. 79.
- Nesterin, M. F. - Effect of X-ray irradiation on enzyme secretion in the intestines. p. 81.
- In memory of Professor Nikolai Efimovich Shlein. p. 84.
- Abstracts. p. 85.

VOПРОСЫ ОНКОЛОГИИ [PROBLEMS OF ONCOLOGY].
Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated
- Shabud, L. M. - Present problems in the etiology and pathogenesis of lung cancer. p. 387.
- Vail', S. S. - Role of chronic inflammatory processes in the appearance of lung cancer. p. 393.
- Chistovich, A. N., Zernov, A. I. - Problems in the pathoanatomy of lung cancer. p. 399.
- Rakov, A. I. - Some problems of lung cancer. p. 404.
- Gol'dshleyn, L. M., Perova, A. V. - Significance of fluorography in the detection of lung cancer during prophylactic examination. p. 411.
- Lagunova, I. G. - Significance of tomography in the diagnosis of lung cancer. p. 418.
- Podolskaya, L. I. A., Mamorshteln, S. I. A. - Role of bronchography in the diagnosis of bronchial cancer. p. 423.
- Tridkin, V. A. I., Rybakova, N. I. - Roentgenanatomical comparison of bronchial and pulmonary changes in primary lung cancer. p. 430.
- Muskhovskaya, I. U. I. - Evaluation of bronchoscopy as a diagnostic method in lung cancer. p. 434.
- Paylov, K. A. - Possibility of using angiography in the diagnosis of cancer of the lungs. p. 438.
- Kamitsa, L. K. - Some new data on the morphology of cellular elements of lung cancer detected in sputum. p. 442.
- Grigor'ev, M. S., Uvarov, B. S. - Modern methods of anesthesia in surgery for lung cancer. p. 446.
- Lushnikov, I. S. - Indications and contraindications for surgery in lung cancer. p. 451.
- Rupilianov, P. A., Kolerov, A. P. - Methods and techniques of radical surgery in lung cancer. p. 456.
- Uglov, F. G. - Some characteristics of surgical therapy in lung cancer. p. 465.
- Kolesnikov, I. S. - Clinical practice and surgery in lung cancer. p. 469.
- Kolesov, A. P., Krasnogorov, B. V. - Immediate and late results of surgery for lung cancer. p. 473.
- Gol'dshleyn, L. M. - Principal aspects of radiotherapy in pulmonary cancer. p. 476.
- Sorobonnikov, V. S. - Distribution of lung cancer in Sverdlovsk and Sverdlovsk Provinces. p. 486.
- Chaklin, A. V. - Organizational measures in the prevention and early diagnosis of lung cancer. p. 491.
- Aplintsev, K. K. - "Principles of radium therapy" by A. V. Kozlova. p. 496.
- Perumov, N. D. - "Principles of radium therapy" by A. V. Kozlova. p. 497.
- Chaklin, A. V., Dymarskii, L. I. U. - Conference devoted to the lung cancer problem. p. 500.
- Minutes of the 17th and 18th sessions of the Leningrad and Leningrad Province Society of Oncologists. p. 508.
- (DNLM)

ZDOROV'YE [HEALTH]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 10(34), Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Ashukov, E. D. - Health day. p. 1.
- Kabanova, L. - Birth of a holiday. p. 3.
- Abrikosov, I. A. - Electricity in the service of health. p. 4.
- Vasil'ev, A. V. - Friends meet. p. 6.
- Tarasova, E. P. - First communist nurses. p. 7.
- Rafal'skaya, E. - Medicine for all. p. 9.
- Gordon, O. L. - Chronic gastritis. p. 10.
- Vogel'ik, V. G. - Angina pectoris. p. 13.
- Klachko, I. A. - Posture. p. 15.
- Kamenrara, G. - Habit worse. p. 17.
- Rudenko, Z. I. A., Gertsenzheln, E. N. - Stammering. p. 18.
- Utesov, L. O. - Wonder nouse. p. 20.
- Vasil'ko, M. - Day sanatorium for school children. p. 21.
- Flowers and fabrics. p. 23.
- Kasatskii, V. V. - Do not frighten children. p. 25.
- Kiylova, M. D. - Anthony van Leewenhoek. p. 25.
- Plutovich, G. E. - Infectious polyarthritis. p. 28.

Bookshelf: Books written by our friends p. 29.
Advice on health p. 30

ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE ROSSIJSKOI FEDERATSII [HEALTH SERVICE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION]
Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Ashukov, E. D. - Hygiene and sanitation problems in V. I. Lenin's works. p. 3.
- All-Russian conference on further improvement of child health protection. p. 7.
- Appeal of the participants of the all-Russian conference on further improvement of child health protection to all medical workers of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 25.
- Demidov, P. G. - Organization of medical help for poliomyelitis victims in Moscow Province. p. 28.
- Volfson, S. B. - Medical services for workers on industrial enterprises offered by Moscow Municipal Clinical Hospital. p. 30.
- Gyakova, T. - Aid to medical workers in industrial enterprises. p. 38.
- Abstract. p. 38.
- Information. p. 39.
- Brief news. p. 43.
- Consultation. p. 46.
- Bookshelf. p. 47.

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Ushakov, I. E. - Most important tasks in the construction of rural medical institutions. p. 3.
- Vinogradov, G. M. - Rural medical institutions should be constructed according to standard designs. p. 5.
- Shumov, P. S. - Construction of cultural and communal institutions and organization of public services in Belgorod Province villages. p. 13.
- Slutskii, S. I. A. - Specialization of sanatoriums of the Ministry of Public Health of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 18.
- Zilov, G. N. - Training of physicians should be further improved. p. 21.
- Siltan, I. I. - Perfecting the skills of physicians is at present our most important task. p. 25.
- Shubina, N. V. - Work practice of the Cooperation Council organized at the hospital. p. 26.
- Information. p. 28.
- Brief news. p. 31.

Vol. 1, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Svetlakov, A. G. - Basic steps in the development of first aid in Leningrad. p. 3.
- Kaluzhnaia, R. A., Pashinskaya, A. M. - Work practice of district rheumatological consulting rooms in pediatric polyclinics in Moscow. p. 6.
- Grossman, G. I. - Prevention of injuries in a rural district. p. 11.
- Chumak, M. M. - Incidence of diseases causing temporary disability in collective farm workers according to data from Mikhnevo District in Moscow Province. p. 14.
- Ivanov, S. S. - Some results of studying injuries in Orlov Province. p. 18.
- Lin'kov, F. I. - From the work practice of the district committee of the Red Cross Organization. p. 22.
- Radus-Zon'kovich, V. A. - Towards the fulfillment of V. I. Lenin's instructions concerning the protection of labor and the workers' health and life. p. 25.
- Beilikids, G. A. - Problems of health protection in the revolutionary struggle of the Russian proletariat in 1917. p. 28.
- Galkin, M. I. A. - I. S. Belostotskii, the organizer of health protection in the Urals during the first years of Soviet regime. p. 32.
- Aleksandr Mikhailovich Dykhno; obituary. p. 38.

b) GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

AKUSHERSTVO I GINEKOLOGIYA [OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
- Beloshapko, P. A., Reshetova, L. A. - Comparative evaluation of modern methods of stimulating labor stimulation. p. 3.
- Lebedev, I. E. - Effect of penicillin on uterine contraction. p. 11.
- Ganul, L. A. - Breast innervation during the childbearing period. p. 14.
- Griaznov, I. M. - Local anesthesia in labor seen from the point of view of the reflex nature of labor. p. 19.
- Gurtovoi, L. E. - Tactics of delivery in severe anemia in pregnancy. p. 23.
- Pantevich, I. F., Amstislavskii, S. D. - Instrumental examination of the uterus after labor. p. 27.

- Iur'evskii, S. G., and others - Trichomonal invasion of the upper female genital organs. M. m. bacterium. p. 30.
- Chuchelov, N. I. - Renal abnormality and pregnancy. p. 34.
- Bol'shev, I. N. - Prevention and treatment of malignant jaundice of the newborn without blood transfusion. p. 37.
- Zhordania, I. F. - The problem of ovarian cancer. p. 40.
- Tainauskas, E. A. - Colposcopy in the diagnosis of early cervical cancer. p. 15.
- Aleksandrov, E. K. - Surgical treatment of some forms of ulcerative vesivaginal fistulas and destruction of the urethra. p. 19.
- Klimuk, A. M. - Changes in the veins following prolonged intravenous drip infusions of penicillin. p. 53.
- Lekhtman, M. H., Mirna, A. F. - Use of radon waters in gynecological diseases at Dzhetly-Oguz. p. 37.
- Shtyalev, I. - Obstetrics in Bulgaria in the footsteps of Russian and Soviet medicine. p. 60.
- Ezeshvili, I. N. - Treatment of early pregnancy toxemia with hypnosis. p. 63.
- Blalik, I. A. R. - Treatment of dermoid ovarian cysts communicating with the bladder. p. 61.
- Wassbauer, E. - Treatment of trichomonal colpitis. p. 66.
- Dorofey, N. M. - Simple method for administering an ether-oxygen mixture. p. 67.
- Brodski, R. F. - A rare case of injury of the bladder, vagina and mesentery of the small intestines. p. 61.
- Boima, T. V. - Hemangioma of the female genitalis. p. 70.
- Pelugin, K. M. - Two cases of echinococcosis of the female genitalia. p. 71.
- Tashaya, A. G. - A case of elephantiasis of the vulva. p. 73.
- Kaplanski, I. A. - Postoperative suppurative fistula of the right tube with flow of menstrual blood from the fistula opening. p. 75.
- Aleksandrov, N. I. - Survey of activities of branches of the All-Union Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists during 1955. p. 76.
- Syrovatko, F. A. - Report on the activity of the Moscow Province and Municipal Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists during 1955. p. 94.
- (DNLM)

Vol. 32, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1956.

- Table of contents translated
- Poljakova, G. P. - Basic tasks in studying the pathogenesis, treatment, and prevention of hemolytic disease in the newborn. p. 3.
- Malk, I., Klachanski, T., Shenek, M. - Clinical onset of labor as related to the time of day. p. 11.
- Boik, I. U. - Experimental and clinical examination of the effect of pachycarpine on uterine contractility. p. 23.
- Stepanov, L. G. - Some features of the leukocyte picture in labor. p. 29.
- Pshenitsyna, K. A. - Resuscitation of the newborn after severe asphyxia by means of an apparatus for artificial respiration. p. 33.
- Cherkasova, N. S. - Prevention and treatment of skin cracks of the nipples with gameticidine C during the puerperium. p. 37.
- Manulova, I. A. - Early postpartum functional condition of the peripheral blood vessels. p. 44.
- Rybina, N. F. - Course of late toxemias of pregnancy and late results. p. 46.
- Gurtovoi, L. E. - Additional remarks on the classic cesarean section. p. 48.
- Beloshapko, P. A. - Abdominal cesarean section. p. 51.
- Marakhanova, A. F. - Structure of peritoneal vascularization of the anterior abdominal wall in women. p. 54.
- Petchenko, A. I. - Treatment of uterine fibromyoma with androgen compounds. p. 56.
- Popova, T. T. - Some factors of cortical dynamics in cancer of female genital organs. p. 62.
- Toshev, G., Iliev, G., Ivanov, I. - Listeriosis in obstetrics. p. 70.
- Lukashov, V. A., Sen'kovskaya, I. U. F., Kovaleva, S. B. - Portable apparatus for subcutaneous infusion of oxygen. p. 72.
- Pashkova, V. S., Tseliatius, I. U. G. - Using toluidine blue for staining specimens of uterine mucosal papillae. p. 73.
- Pantus, P. M. - Term abdominal pregnancy (lithopedion) lasting 11 years. p. 74.
- Kolpakov, G. A., Birman, A. S. - Bilateral ectopic pregnancy. p. 74.
- Pasyshin, I. I. - Combination of uterine and ectopic pregnancy. p. 75.
- Rodionova, I. I. - Recurrent multiple pregnancy. p. 76.
- Iakubov, I. U. K. - Torsion of normal adnexa in the third month of pregnancy. p. 76.
- Bendig, I. A. I. - Traumatic rupture of the spleen simulating a rupture of the pregnant uterus. p. 77.
- Skrupko, I. M. - Incomplete rupture of the uterus during the 32d week of pregnancy. p. 78.
- Vasil'eva, G. A. - A rare double monstrosity. p. 79.

- Popov, P. A. - Rare combination of cervical cancer and ectopic pregnancy, p. 80.
- Soroka, P. G. - A case of cancer of the large intestine in pregnancy, p. 81.
- Maksimov, Z. S. - Chorionepithelioma and perforation of corpus uteri, p. 82.
- Vasilevskii, G. K. - Atheroblastoma of the ovaries, p. 83.
- Talyshinski, G. F. - Rare case of a huge cystoma of the ovary, p. 85.
- Semenchenko, V. F. - Inversion of the uterus due to passage of a submucosal fibromyoma, p. 86.
- Sorokin, N. I. - Benign tumor of the round ligament of the uterus, p. 87.
- Orlov, T. K. - Rupture of the ovary, p. 89.
- Miroshnichenko, V. A. - Passage with the amniotic fluid of a foreign body which penetrated the uterine cavity through the anterior abdominal wall, p. 89.
- Index of articles which appeared in "Akusherstvo i Ginekologiya" in 1956, p. 90.
- (DNLM)

Vol. 33, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Syrovatko, F. A. - Theory and practice of psychoprophylactic preparation of pregnant women for labor, p. 3.
- Zakharuk S. S. - Obstetrical care in Lvov Province villages, p. 7.
- Tushin, O. V. - Development of midwife education in the western parts of Ukraine before reunification, p. 11.
- Shlepkov, B. I. - Using novocaine in insufficient uterine activity, experimental and clinical study, p. 14.
- Savitskii, P. N. - Labor stimulation and simultaneous prevention of intrauterine fetal asphyxia in week labor activity, p. 21.
- Maslova, A. S., Plodovskaya, L. A. - Gonadotropins and estrogens in normal and week labor activity, p. 24.
- Lepko, K. K. - Peculiarities of the course of pregnancy, labor and early postpartum in obese women, p. 29.
- Kruchinna, O. D. - Significance of preventive inhibition in the prevention of pregnancy and labor complications, p. 35.
- Masliukov, M. F. - Clinical rating of suturing cervical tears immediately following labor, p. 39.
- Magnacheva, L. I. - Hyaluronidase content of the chorion and placenta in women during pregnancy and labor, p. 43.
- Usoskin, I. I. - Exchange of chorionic gonadotropin between mother and fetus, p. 46.
- Kuznetsova, M. N. - Placental histology in radiation sickness, experimental study, p. 50.
- Bukharov, A. I. - Labor after cesarean section, p. 55.
- Sapozhnikova, V. A. - Acidity of vaginal secretions in pregnant women with trichomonas vaginitis, p. 58.
- Timokhina, M. A. - Pathohistological changes in the vaginal walls in pregnancy, labor and gynecological diseases combined with genital trichomoniasis, p. 60.
- Tufanova, K. G. - Pathohistological changes in the vaginal walls in trichomonas vaginitis, p. 64.
- Ivanova, E. I. - Oxygen content of arterial blood depending on the form of analgesia during surgery in gynecological diseases, oxyhemographic examination, p. 69.
- Gurlov, B. L., Akhmerov, V. Z. - Bohlen's test in gynecological diseases, p. 74.
- Shakhovskaya, V. F. - Some peculiarities of the menstrual function in inflammatory gynecological diseases, p. 79.
- Semenova, I. I. - Morphology of the receptor apparatus of the human ovary, p. 84.
- Karpova, K. A., Khumash'yan, M. R. - Peripheral nervous system of the ovaries, p. 88.
- Shashin, M. M. - Theca-cell tumors of the ovaries, p. 93.
- TSirul'nikov, M. S. - Etiology of ovarian apoplexy, p. 98.
- Anan'ev, I. A. M. - Combined radioactive therapy of cervical cancer, p. 101.
- Speranskaya, L. M. - Twelve-year experience in collecting placental blood and its use in obstetrics, p. 105.
- Depazine, A. B. - Use of an indwelling catheter in gynecological surgery, p. 107.
- Vareldzhan, A. G. - Vaginal bath speculum, p. 108.
- Charkviani, I. I. - Two cases of full term extrauterine pregnancy, p. 109.
- Kondrat'eva, E. S. - Extrauterine pregnancy in the stump of a resected fallopian tube, p. 110.
- Krasninskii, I. V. - Pregnancy in a rudimentary horn of the uterus, p. 110.
- Goldenberg, Sh. S. - Forty-two weeks pregnancy in a right rudimentary horn of the uterus, p. 111.
- Trdat'ian, A. A. - Symptom of fluctuation in the vaginal walls in extrauterine pregnancy, p. 112.
- Busilovskii, I. A. - Phlegmon of a pregnant uterus following appendectomy, p. 113.
- TSurkova, L. N. - Cases of abnormal development of the uterus and vagina complicated by a suppurative process, p. 114.

- Krikent, R. K. - Diagnostic errors in milky ascites, p. 115.
- Lesovoi, A. G. - Hydatid tumor of the ovary, p. 116.
- Podtashkin, V. I., Ivanov, S. A., Abdrazakova, Kh. K. - Torsion of the pedicle of a dermoid cyst of the left ovary in a nine-year-old girl, p. 117.
- Deshtevich, L. F. - Foreign body in the vagina of a four-year-old girl, p. 117.
- Rozovskii, I. S. - Three cases of intra-arterial blood injection, p. 118.
- Serdukov, M. G. - "Puerperal diseases", collection of works dedicated to Stalin Prize Winner, Professor L. I. Bublikhenko's 80th anniversary and 55th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogical activities, p. 120.
- Peichenko, A. I. - "Hormonal methods for diagnosing pregnancy" by A. I. A. Krupko, p. 122.
- Vagner, L. B. - "Hormonal methods for diagnosing pregnancy" by A. I. A. Krupko, p. 123.

c) NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT SUDEBNOI PSIKHIATRII. Problemy sudobnoi psikiatrii [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY. Problems of Forensic Psychiatry] Vol. 7, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Foreword, p. 3.
- Videnskii, I. N. - V. F. Serbskii and his role in general and forensic psychiatry, p. 7.
- Lunts, D. R. - V. Kh. Kandinskii's views on forensic psychiatry, p. 17.
- Lunts, D. R. - Basic principles of a legal psychiatric evaluation in deciding a question of irresponsibility, p. 30.
- Kalashnik, I. A. M. - Characteristics of supplementary testimony in questions of forensic psychiatry, p. 52.
- Kalashnik, I. A. M. - Obligatory therapy for mental patients who have committed criminal acts, p. 73.
- Legal psychiatric testimony on legal capacity in oligophrenia, p. 97.
- Kholodkovskaya, E. M. - Clinical criteria for incapacity in dissolving the marriage and abrogating the parental rights of persons suffering from schizophrenia, p. 108.
- Kholodkovskaya, E. M. - Legal capacity of persons suffering from speech impairment following an apoplectic stroke, p. 130.
- Zatolovskii, M. I. - Psychiatric legal testimony in the designation of a guardian, p. 146.
- Freierov, O. E. - Clinical variants of oligophrenia in the practice of forensic psychiatry, p. 175.
- Tal'tse, M. F. - Clinical variants of mental deficiency resulting from epilepsy, on the basis of forensic psychiatric material, p. 207.
- Ovchinnikova, K. A. - Some problems in legal psychiatric testimony in cases of mental deficiency connected with arteriosclerosis, p. 207.
- Alimov, Kh. A. - Clinical aspects of psychopathic states following infectious encephalitis and their interpretation in forensic psychiatry, p. 236.
- TSutsul'kovskaya, M. I. A. - Clinical aspects and legal psychiatric interpretation of early forms of syphilis of the brain, p. 255.
- Tal'tse, M. F. - The place in forensic psychiatry of schizophrenia which develops following the commission of a crime, p. 268.
- Gasanov, Kh. G. - Some experimental data on pathophysiological disorders of the higher nervous activity in delirium tremens, p. 282.

ZHURNAL NEVROPATOLOGII I PSIKHIATRII [JOURNAL OF NEUROPATHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 57, no. 8, 1957. [With summaries in French.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Kreindler, A., Fradis, A. - Studies on neurodynamics in aphasia, p. 929.
- Syroechkovskaya, M. E. - Dynamics of blood pressure and peculiarities of vascular reactivity in hypertension following cerebral apoplexy, p. 941.
- Borisenko, R. I. - Disorders of neural regulation of the blood sugar content in thrombosis of the cerebral branches of the cerebral arteries, p. 948.
- Kuznetsova, A. S. - Disorders of the respiratory rhythm in vascular diseases of the brain, p. 950.
- Martynov, I. U. S. - Dynamics of vascular relaxes in disorders of cerebral circulation, p. 955.
- Stoliarov, G. V. - Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in cerebral arteriosclerosis combined with mental disorders, p. 961.
- Gurfinke, M. M. - Bilateral and symmetric lesions in vascular diseases of the brain, p. 967.
- Erkhov, I. S. - Conditions of the neural apparatus of the pia mater in cerebral hemorrhage, p. 972.
- Zil'berberg, S. I., Cherkasskii, L. A. - Morphological

- changes in the cerebral arteries and veins in hypertension, p. 970.
- Platnitskii, N. N. - Clinical aspects of aneurysms of the cerebral vessels, p. 986.
- Luzhetskaia, T. A. - Circulatory disorders in the system of the inferior posterior cerebellar artery, p. 988.
- Kukushkina, V. P., Beigimer, V. M. - Effect of intravenous euphylline injection on the vessels of the pia mater, on general blood pressure, and on respiration in normal and arteriosclerotic rabbits, p. 995.
- Smirnov, V. A. - Preliminary data on the use of anticoagulants and coagulants in the treatment and prevention of disorders of cerebral circulation, p. 1001.
- Parhon-Stefanescu, C., Viejon, A. - Thyroidectomy as a therapeutic method in affective psychosis, p. 1005.
- Kabanov, M. M. - Using ACTH in certain psychotic diseases, p. 1009.
- Eguzina, L. M. - Results of aminazine therapy in paranoic forms of schizophrenia, p. 1015.
- Tilganov, A. - Aminazine therapy of recurrent catatonic schizophrenia, p. 1022.
- Olfa, A. I. - Pathoanatomical changes in rats following prolonged administration of aminazine, p. 1026.
- Lashina, R. A. - Occupational aminazine poisoning, p. 1031.
- Korkina, M. V. - N. N. Bazhenov, on the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 1033.
- Posvyantskii, P. B. - J. Wagner-Jauregg, on the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 1035.
- Morozov, V. M. - Existential analysis in psychiatry, p. 1036.
- Banysheikov, V. M., Stokharov, G. V. - Arteriosclerotic psychoses, review of foreign literature published during 1940-1956, p. 1044.
- Leon Abguovitch Orbeli, on his 75th birthday, p. 1051.
- Aleksandr Nikolaevich Molokhov, on his 60th birthday, p. 1052.
- Gilliarovskii, V. A. - Second International Congress of Psychiatry in Zurich, p. 1054.
- Morozov, M. A. - Answer to Dr. Masludjovian and his criticism of one of the lectures by members of the Soviet delegation at the Fifth International Congress of Protection of Mental Health, p. 1054.

Vol. 57, no. 9, 1957. [With summaries in French.]

Table of contents translated:

- Chustovich, A. S. - One hundredth anniversary of the Department of Psychiatry of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy, p. 1057.
- Chistovich, A. S. - Clinical picture of psychoses in cold infection, p. 1060.
- Kasatkina, G. V., Chikaleva, L. V. - Studies of the immunobiological reactions in infectious psychoses, p. 1068.
- Shvovskaya, A. G. - Microbiological control of antibiotic therapy of infectious psychoses and some reasons for the failure of that therapy, p. 1070.
- Muchnik, L. S. - Role of chronic infections in pathogenesis of schizophrenia, p. 1085.
- T'in, I. I., Dziudenko, M. S. - Role of conditionally pathogenic organisms in the etiology of schizophrenia, p. 1091.
- Mar, G. I., Syndoshech, A. M. - Virulike bodies in the cerebrospinal fluid in schizophrenia, p. 1096.
- Amburumova, A. G. - So-called familial schizophrenia, p. 1101.
- Shostakovich, V. V. - Elimination of schizophrenia, p. 1106.
- Sepp, E. K. - Structural principles of central inhibition and the problem of peripheral reflexes, p. 1111.
- Vitonzon, A. S. - Course of visual trace reactions under normal conditions and in some diseases of the nervous system, p. 1116.
- Kok, E. P. - Visual perception disorders in a form of amnesic aphasia, p. 1121.
- Levin, G. Z. - Perception by patients of a neurological clinic of loss of the visual field, p. 1130.
- Panfilova, E. P. - Changes in the nervous system in hyperostosis frontalis interna, p. 1130.
- Dmitriev, I. A. - Dynamics of vascular skin reflexes in sequelae of cerebral circulatory disorders, p. 1131.
- Izakov, Kh. A. - Abdominal areflexia of functional nature in gastritis and peptic ulcer, p. 1146.
- Terent'ev, V. G. - Case of diencephalic hyperthermia in compressed air illness, p. 1149.
- Novinskaya, A. V. - Result of action on the cerebral cortex in the treatment of hypertension, p. 1152.
- Platonova, E. P. - Pathogenesis and therapy of headache in migraine, arterial hypertension and hypertension, p. 1157.
- Lokar, P. G. - Treatment of migraine with nicotinic acid, p. 1164.
- Sysak, N. S. - Alexandrians Herophilus and Iristratus, pioneers of the materialistic theory on the nervous system, p. 1166.
- Malis, G. I. U. - Viktor Petrovich Osipov, 1871-1947, p. 1169.
- Borovskii, M. L. - Present state of the theory on the trophic function of the nervous system and neural

dystrophies. p.171.

Levit, V.G. - Supportive and ambulatory treatment with new ophthalmic drugs, review of foreign literature published during 1955-1957. p.170.

Borzhuk, D.P. - "Manual for practical studies of the clinical aspects of neural diseases" by I.N. Filimonov. p.183.

Second International Congress of Psychiatrists. p.184.

d) OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

OPHTHALMOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL [OPHTHALMOLOGICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia USSR (Ministry of Health of the Ukrainian S.S.R.). Kiev, vol. 12, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Al'perin, D.E., and others. - Therapeutic effect of adenylic compounds on some types of inflammation of the eye. p.67.

Chikalo, I.I., Navrotskaya, L.E. - Rapidity of protein renewal in eye tissue. p.71.

Radzidovskii, B.L. - Further improvement in the author's method of gonioscopy. p.76.

Kalmykova, L.G. - Quantitative perimetry in diseases of the optic nerve. p.78.

Frolov, G.F. - Determining visual acuity in pre-school children. p.82.

Rivkina, E.O. - Use of hemostatic blood preparations in eye surgery. p.80.

Vahner, K.G., Davydova, E.V. - Infected penetrating wounds of the eyeball. p.91.

Dugel'nyi, G.A. - Effectiveness of using a permanent Brodskii-Kal'f magnet of the "Magiko" type in extracting ferromagnetic foreign bodies from inside the eye. p.96.

Novokhatskii, A.S. - Anatomical connections of the visual pathways and the hypothalamus. p.100.

Shevelev, A.E. - Experimental hypertonia of the eye resembling primary glaucoma. Report No. 4: Intraocular pressure following prolonged inclusion of cholesterol in the diet of animals. p.103.

Bel'tukova, A.A. - Streptomycin and PAS in treating intraocular tuberculosis. p.106.

Kuda, M.G. - Use of phthivazid in treating tuberculosis of the eye. p.110.

Iudin, L.N. - Treating metastatic tuberculosis of the eye with streptomycin. p.114.

Filipova, T.P. - Tuberculosis of the eye treated with streptomycin, phthivazid, and sanazin combined with tissue therapy. p.118.

Shterngerts, A.N. - Use of furacilin in different eye diseases. p.121.

Splitsyn-Lakubovskii, K.G. - Lancer with mounted light for removing foreign bodies from the cornea. p.122.

Merkulov, I.I. - "Diseases of the eye in complicated pregnancy" by U. Muehbeil. p.122.

Tron, E. - "New methods for studying the optical system of the eye and the development of refraction" by A.I. Dashevskii. p.124.

Brodskii, B.S. - "Problems in injuries of the eye, collected papers from the Department of Ophthalmological Pathology at the Gorkii Medical Institute in Stalino." p.126.

Ershkovich, E.G. - List of dissertations in ophthalmology submitted for candidate or doctoral degrees in medicine, biology, veterinary medicine, and pedagogy. p.127.

Vol. 12, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

TSvik, A.V. - Effect of correcting refraction anomalies on the angle of deviation in strabismic adults. p.131.

Dobromyslov, A.N. - Role of ametropia in the development of concomitant strabismus. p.134.

Kisin, P.E. - Interrelation between m. tarsalis superior and levator palpebrae superioris as a special type of muscular synergy. p.138.

Kobzar', L.M. - Effectiveness of conservative correction of divergent strabismus in children using equipment available in the ophthalmological section of a preclinical hospital polyclinic in Kiev. p.141.

Skorodinskaya, V.V. - Comparative rating of the therapeutic effect of tissue preparations (aloe, agave, pelloidodistillate, PTBS) in treating acute complicated myopia. p.144.

Tron, E. - On two articles by A.A. Malinovsky, concerning problems in refraction. p.149.

Dashevskii, A.I. - Anatomical and optical correlation of the eye and the classification of refraction. p.153.

Shmul', S.P. - Nature of the refraction curve. p.160.

Stracva, O.G. - Experimental investigation of causes of the formation of congenital colobomas of the retina and vascular membrane. p.163.

Matichuk, I.U.F. - Characteristics of the structure and changes with age of the argyrophil fibrinous skeleton of the human iris. p.169.

Eremenko, N.S. - Neurohumoral changes in the blood in glaucoma. p.173.

Avetisov, E.S. - Treatment of follicular conjunctivitis. p.177.

Moskovenchenko, K.P. - Bilateral rupture of the optic nerves as a complication of skull fracture. p.181.

Tratsul'ska, G.Kh. - Nodular degeneration of the corneal membrane (Griesmann's dystrophy) in both eyes. p.182.

Puchkovskaya, N.A. - Fourth conference for reports on the problem of the "Prevention of blindness and glaucoma." p.183.

Balkhash, S.A. - Seventh conference for reports on the problem of "Tissue therapy." p.186.

Kal'fa, S.F. - Answers to questions of ophthalmologists in outlying districts. p.186.

Ershkovich, E.G. - List of dissertations in ophthalmology submitted for candidate or doctoral degrees in medicine, biology, veterinary medicine, and pedagogy. p.190.

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Kal'fa, S.F. - One hundred years of iridectomy in controlling glaucoma. p.195.

Kopp, I.F., Zats, L.B. - Indications for the choice of operative procedure in secondary glaucoma. p.199.

Sikharulidze, I.A. - Long-term observations of glaucoma cases treated by surgery. p.204.

Popov, M.Z. - Importance of capillaroscopic data in studying the pathogenesis of primary glaucoma. p.207.

Dancheva, L.D. - Treatment of primary glaucoma combined with senile cataract. p.212.

Melnik, L.S. - Results of a prophylactic examination of separate groups of different ages for the detection of glaucoma. p.216.

Titenko, K.S. - Further observations on the effectiveness of an early diagnosis of glaucoma by different methods. p.220.

Daucheva, L.D., Zhukova, V.N. - Results of observations of suspected glaucoma cases. p.223.

Bichenko, L.A. - Problem of surgery in advanced and long-standing primary glaucoma. p.226.

Volokitenko, A.E. - Use of intravenous novocaine injections in painful absolute and nearly absolute glaucoma. p.230.

Kurjav, M.F. - Changes in the iris following the use of phosphaol. p.234.

Kal'fa, N.S. - Examining intraocular pressure in cataract cases. p.237.

Chepurin, N.S. - Resort therapy for glaucoma patients. p.241.

Rozovskaya, S.B. - Local application of cortisone in eye diseases. p.245.

Paldonova, A.I., Mochalova, V.V. - Use of cortisone and ACTH in keratoplasty. p.252.

VESTNIK OTO-RINO-LARINGOLOGII [REVIEW OF OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR (Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.). Moscow, vol. 19, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

Lopotko, I.A. - Timely problems in otorhinolaryngological oncology. p.3.

Potapov, I.I. - Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of benign tumors of the pharynx and of the external laryngeal ring. p.8.

Chernov, D.E. - Benign tumors of the larynx according to the clinical materials from the Stalin Medical Institute for a period of ten years, 1946-1954. p.17.

Shecherbatov, I.I. - Cysts of the larynx. p.22.

Iaroslavskii, V.P., Rakhlin, I.A. - Surgical approach to laryngeal cysts. p.27.

Smul'neva, A.A. - Treating papilloma of the larynx with a Chelidonium macbined with endolaryngeal. p.32.

Arbuzov, N.M. - Experience (Brown-Pearce) tumor of the larynx. p.32.

Buntina, M.N. - Tumor of the brain in cancer of the larynx. p.32.

Poluektova, N.A. - Growth of the tumor in cancer of the larynx. p.32.

Popov, I.N. - Changes in the larynx in cancer of the larynx. p.32.

Chocida, K.N., Polezhaev, of radioactive cobalt in the larynx. p.32.

Shul'ga, A.O. - Combined larynx. p.32.

Ogol'tsova, E.S. - Results of cancer; according to the clinical Roentgeno-Radi Ministry of Transport. p.32.

Natanson, A.M. - Late stage cancer. p.32.

Rakov, I.M. - Mixed tumor of the larynx. p.32.

Stolukhin, L.A. - Errors in the treatment of bronchial cancer. p.32.

Gordyshevskii, T.I. - Bro treatment of bronchial cancer. p.32.

Gordyshevskii, T.I. - Bro treatment of bronchial cancer. p.32.

Gordyshevskii, T.I. - Bro treatment of bronchial cancer. p.32.

Gordyshevskii, T.I. - Bro treatment of bronchial cancer. p.32.

Dombrovskaya, E.A. - Role of vagus nerve involvement in the pathogenesis of a cardiospasm. p.85.

Ruderman, A.I. - Dysphagia in spondylosis deformans of the cervical vertebrae. p.88.

Feigin, G.A. - Primary cancer of the middle ear in a 5-year-old child. p.91.

Genski, A.B. - Giant cell tumor of the mastoid process. p.92.

Gol'dman, I.I. - Lymphangioma of the nasal cavity. p.94.

Zhukov, V.I. - Fibromatosis of the palatine tonsil. p.93.

Sutin, M.I. - Fibroadenoma of the tonsil. p.96.

Tukh, A.I. - Reticulocytoma of the nasopharynx. p.97.

Dalkes, A.I. - Collet of the radix linguae. p.98.

Lapov, S.F. - Amyloidosis of the larynx and the pharynx. p.100.

Lukina, V.A. - Lymphopneumonia of the subglottal space of the trachea. p.101.

Chumakov, F.I. - Cure in tuberculosis and cancer of the larynx. p.102.

Bezruk, G.S. - Combined laryngocoele. p.104.

Gave, L., and others. - Tumors of the glomus jugularis; abridged review of foreign literature. p.105.

Kos, S. - "Transsympatric mobilization of the stirrup in impairment of hearing caused by otosclerosis" [In English], abstract from the Annals of Otolaryngology and Laryngology, vol. 64, no. 4, 1955, pp. 995-1008. p.107.

Thullen, A. - "Auditory sound, experimental and clinical experiences with the auditory sound according to Zöllner" [In German], 1955. p.109.

Professor Iakov Solomonovich Temkin, 60th birthday. p.112.

Professor Amalakh Avakovich Arutunov; 60th birthday and 30th anniversary of his scientific, pedagogical and social work. p.114.

Kolomitschenko, A.I., Mostovoi, S.I. - Report on the activities of the Ukrainian Republic Society of Otorhinolaryngologists in 1956. p.116.

Chargel'shvi, A.K., Pirtskhalashvili, V.A. - Report on the work of the Georgian Society of Otorhinolaryngologists in 1956. p.120.

Garslin, M.I., Polunov, M.I.A. - Conference of otorhinolaryngologists of Odessa Province. p.122.

Brief news. p.124.

Vol. 19, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English for articles on pp. 3-112.]

Table of contents translated

Likhachev, A.G. - The 40th anniversary of Soviet otorhinolaryngology. p.3.

Trambitskii, G.S., Nestrugina, Z.F. - Achievements of Soviet otorhinolaryngology in the control of occupational diseases; on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p.27.

Temkin, I.A.S. - Current tasks in practical audiology. p.32.

Popov, F.A. - Barofunction of the otorhinolaryngological organs and its clinical significance. p.42.

Pautov, N.A. - Sound orientation and its clinical significance. p.47.

Virabov, A.V. - The role of health resorts in otorhinolaryngology. p.55.

Zasosov, R.A., Macrovich, I.M. - Use of radioactive isotopes in otorhinolaryngology for scientific research and in clinical practice. p.65.

Cherkasskii, L.A. - Morphological changes in the nasal mucosa of white rats following chronic radiation sickness induced by internal irradiation. p.73.

Ivanov, N.I. - Histological changes in the internal ear in animals subjected to X-ray radiation. p.78.

Stetsko, K.D. - Some aspects of the healing of

- Popov, P. A. - Rare combination of cervical cancer and ectopic pregnancy, p. 80.
- Soioka, P. G. - A case of cancer of the large intestine in pregnancy, p. 81.
- Maksimenco, Z. S. - Chorionepithelioma and perforation of corpus uteri, p. 82.
- Vasilevskii, G. K. - Arrhenoblastoma of the ovaries, p. 83.
- Talyshinski, G. F. - Rare case of a huge cystoma of the ovary, p. 85.
- Semenchenko, V. F. - Inversion of the uterus due to passage of a submucosal fibroma, p. 86.
- Soiokina, N. I. - Benign tumor of the round ligament of the uterus, p. 87.
- Orlov, T. K. - Rupture of the ovary, p. 88.
- Mirushchenko, V. A. - Passage with the amniotic fluid of a foreign body which penetrated the uterine cavity through the anterior abdominal wall, p. 89.
- Index of articles which appeared in "Akusherstvo i ginekologiya" in 1958, p. 90.
- (DNLM)

Vol. 53, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated.

- Syrovatko, F. A. - Theory and practice of psychoprophylactic preparation of pregnant women for labor, p. 3.
- Zakharuk S. S. - Obstetrical care in Lvov Province villages, p. 7.
- Tushin, O. V. - Development of midwife education in the western parts of Ukraine before reunification, p. 11.
- Shlepkov, B. I. - Using novocaine in insufficient uterine activity, experimental and clinical study, p. 14.
- Savitskii, P. N. - Labor stimulation and simultaneous prevention of intrauterine fetal asphyxia in weak labor activity, p. 21.
- Maslova, A. S., Plodovskaya, L. A. - Gonadotropins and estrogens in normal and weak labor activity, p. 24.
- Lepko, K. K. - Peculiarities of the course of pregnancy, labor and early postpartum in obese women, p. 29.
- Kruchinina, O. D. - Significance of preventive inhibition in the prevention of pregnancy and labor complications, p. 35.
- Masilukov, M. F. - Clinical rating of suturing cervical tears immediately following labor, p. 39.
- Magracheva, L. I. - Hyaluronidase content of the chorion and placenta in women during pregnancy and labor, p. 43.
- Usoskin, I. I. - Exchange of chorionic gonadotropin between mother and fetus, p. 46.
- Kuznetsova, M. N. - Placental histology in radiation sickness, experimental study, p. 50.
- Burkhanov, A. I. - Labor after cesarean section, p. 55.
- Sapozhkov, V. A. - Acidity of vaginal secretions in pregnant women with trichomonas vaginitis, p. 58.
- Timokhina, M. A. - Pathohistological changes in the vaginal walls in pregnancy, labor and gynecological diseases combined with genital trichomoniasis, p. 60.
- Tiufanov, K. G. - Pathohistological changes in the vaginal walls in trichomona vaginitis, p. 64.
- Ivanova, E. I. - Oxygen content of arterial blood depending on the form of analgesia during surgery in gynecological diseases; oxymographic examination, p. 69.
- Gutovoi, B. L., Akmerov, V. Z. - Bohlen's test in gynecological diseases, p. 74.
- Shakhmurova, V. F. - Some peculiarities of the menstrual function in inflammatory gynecological diseases, p. 79.
- Semenova, I. I. - Morphology of the receptor apparatus of the human ovary, p. 84.
- Karpova, K. A., Khumash'lon, M. R. - Peripheral nervous system of the ovaries, p. 88.
- Shashin, M. M. - Theca-cell tumors of the ovaries, p. 93.
- TSirulnikov, M. S. - Etiology of ovarian apoplexy, p. 98.
- Anan'ev, I. A. M. - Combined radioactive therapy of cervical cancer, p. 101.
- Speranskaya, L. M. - Twelve-year experience in collecting placental blood and its use in obstetrics, p. 105.
- Depazhne, A. B. - Use of an indwelling catheter in gynecological surgery, p. 107.
- Varel'dzhan, A. G. - Vaginal bath speculum, p. 108.
- Charkviani, I. I. - Two cases of full term extrauterine pregnancy, p. 109.
- Kondrat'eva, E. S. - Extrauterine pregnancy in the stump of a resected fallopian tube, p. 110.
- Krasnianskii, I. V. - Pregnancy in a rudimentary horn of the uterus, p. 110.
- Goldenberg, Sh. S. - Forty-two weeks pregnancy in a right rudimentary horn of the uterus, p. 111.
- Trdat'ian, A. A. - Symptom of fluctuation in the vaginal walls in extrauterine pregnancy, p. 112.
- Brusilovskii, I. A. - Phlegmon of a pregnant uterus following appendectomy, p. 113.
- TSukornva, L. N. - Cases of abnormal development of the uterus and vagina complicated by a suppurative process, p. 114.

- Krikent, R. K. - Diagnostic errors in milky ascites, p. 115.
- Lesovoi, A. G. - Hydatid tumor of the ovary, p. 116.
- Podtashkin, V. I., Ivanov, S. A., Abdrazakova, Kh. K. - Torsion of the pedicle of a dermoid cyst of the left ovary in a nine-year-old girl, p. 117.
- Deshkevich, L. F. - Foreign body in the vagina of a four-year old girl, p. 117.
- Rozovskii, I. S. - Three cases of intra-arterial blood injection, p. 118.
- Seidukov, M. G. - "Puerperal diseases", collection of works dedicated to Stalin Prize Winner, Professor L. I. Bublichenko's 80th anniversary and 55th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogical activities, p. 120.
- Pelchenko, A. I. - "Hormonal methods for diagnosing pregnancy" by A. I. A. Krupko, p. 122.
- Vagner, L. B. - "Hormonal methods for diagnosing pregnancy" by A. I. A. Krupko, p. 123.

c) NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT SUDEBNOI PSIKHIATRII. Problemy sudebnoi psikiatrii [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY. Problems of Forensic Psychiatry]. Vol. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Foreword, p. 3.
- Vvedenskii, I. N. - V. P. Seibskii and his role in general and forensic psychiatry, p. 7.
- Lunts, D. R. - V. Kh. Kandulskii's views on forensic psychiatry, p. 17.
- Lunts, D. R. - Basic principles of a legal psychiatric evaluation in deciding a question of responsibility, p. 30.
- Kalashnik, I. A. M. - Characteristics of supplementary testimony in questions of forensic psychiatry, p. 55.
- Katashnik, I. A. M. - Obligatory therapy for mental patients who have committed criminal acts, p. 73.
- Legal psychiatric testimony on legal capacity in oligophrenia, p. 97.
- Kholodkovskaya, E. M. - Clinical criteria for incapacity in dissolving the marriage and abrogating the parental rights of persons suffering from schizophrenia, p. 108.
- Kholodkovskaya, E. M. - Legal capacity of persons suffering from speech impairment following an apoplectic stroke, p. 130.
- Zatulovskii, M. I. - Psychiatric legal testimony in the designation of a guardian, p. 140.
- Freierov, O. E. - Clinical variants of oligophrenia in the practice of forensic psychiatry, p. 175.
- Tal'tse, M. F. - Clinical variants of mental deficiency resulting from epilepsy, on the basis of forensic psychiatric material, p. 207.
- Ovchinnikova, K. A. - Some problems in legal psychiatric testimony in cases of mental deficiency connected with arteriosclerosis, p. 207.
- Alimov, Kh. A. - Clinical aspects of psychopathic states following infectious encephalitis and their interpretation in forensic psychiatry, p. 238.
- TSutsul'kovskaya, M. I. A. - Clinical aspects and legal psychiatric interpretation of early forms of syphilis of the brain, p. 255.
- Tal'tse, M. F. - The place in forensic psychiatry of schizophrenia which develops following the commission of a crime, p. 268.
- Gasarov, Kh. G. - Some experimental data on pathophysiological disorders of the higher nervous activity in delirium tremens, p. 282.

ZHURNAL NEVROPATOLOGII I PSIKHIATRII [JOURNAL OF NEUROPATHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 57, no. 8, 1957 [With summaries in French.]

Table of contents translated.

- Kreindler, A., Fradai, A. - Studies on neurodynamics in aphasia, p. 829.
- Syroechkovskaya, M. E. - Dynamics of blood pressure and peculiarities of vascular reactivity in hypertension following cerebral apoplexy, p. 941.
- Borisenko, R. I. - Disorders of neural regulation of the blood sugar content in thrombosis of the cerebral branches of the cerebral arteries, p. 948.
- Kuznetsova, A. S. - Disorders of the respiratory rhythm in vascular diseases of the brain, p. 950.
- Martynov, I. U. S. - Dynamics of vascular reflexes in disorders of cerebral circulation, p. 955.
- Stoliarov, G. V. - Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in cerebral arteriosclerosis combined with mental disorders, p. 961.
- Gurfinkel, M. M. - Bilateral and symmetric lesions in vascular diseases of the brain, p. 967.
- Erkhov, I. S. - Conditions of the neural apparatus of the pin mater in cerebral hemorrhage, p. 972.
- Zil'berberg, S. I., Cherkasskii, L. A. - Morphological

- changes in the cerebral arteries and veins in hypertension, p. 970.
- Platitskii, N. N. - Clinical aspects of aneurysms of the cerebral vessels, p. 986.
- Luzhetskaia, T. A. - Circulatory disorders in the system of the inferior posterior cerebellar artery, p. 998.
- Kukushkina, V. P., Berginer, V. M. - Effect of intravenous ephylline injection on the vessels of the placenta, on general blood pressure, and on respiration in normal and arteriosclerotic rabbits, p. 995.
- Smirnov, V. A. - Preliminary data on the use of anticoagulants and coagulants in the treatment and prevention of disorders of cerebral circulation, p. 1001.
- Parhon-Stefanescu, C., Vrejon, A. - Thyrotoxicosis as a therapeutic method in affective psychosis, p. 1005.
- Kabanov, M. M. - Using ACTH in certain psychotic diseases, p. 1009.
- Elgazina, L. M. - Results of amazine therapy in paranoid forms of schizophrenia, p. 1015.
- Tiganov, A. - Amazine therapy of recurrent catatonic schizophrenia, p. 1022.
- Olla, A. I. - Pathoanatomical changes in rats following prolonged administration of amazine, p. 1029.
- Lashina, R. A. - Occupational amazine poisoning, p. 1031.
- Korikina, M. V. - N. N. Bazhenov on the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 1033.
- Posvianskii, P. B. - J. Wagner-Jauregg on the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 1035.
- Morozov, V. M. - Existential analysis in psychiatry, p. 1038.
- Banashchikov, V. M., Stoliarov, G. V. - Articulosus Ericet psychoses, review of foreign literature published during 1940-1956, p. 1044.
- Leon Abgarovich Orbeli on his 75th birthday, p. 1051.
- Aleksei Nikolaevich Molokhov on his 60th birthday, p. 1052.
- Gilliarovskii, V. A. - Second International Congress of Psychiatrists in Zurich, p. 1054.
- Morozov, M. A. - Answer to Dr. Mastrorodoni and his criticism of one of the lectures by members of the Soviet delegation at the Fifth International Congress of Protection of Mental Health, p. 1054.

Vol. 57, no. 8, 1957. [With summaries in French.]

Table of contents translated.

- Chustovitch, A. S. - One hundredth anniversary of the Department of Psychiatry of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy, p. 1057.
- Chistovitch, A. S. - Clinical picture of psychoses in cold infection, p. 1060.
- Kasatkina, G. V., Chikaleva, L. V. - Studies of the immunobiological reactions in infectious psychoses, p. 1068.
- Shvedskaya, A. G. - Microbiological control of antibiotic therapy of infectious psychoses and some reasons for the failure of that therapy, p. 1070.
- Muchnik, I. S. - Role of chronic infection in pathogenesis of schizophrenia, p. 1085.
- Il'in, I. I., Dzudonko, M. S. - Role of conditionally pathogenic organisms in the etiology of schizophrenia, p. 1091.
- Mar, G. I., Svindoshch, A. M. - Viruslike bodies in the cerebrospinal fluid in schizophrenia, p. 1093.
- Ambrumova, A. G. - So-called familial schizophrenia, p. 1101.
- Shostakovich, V. V. - Elimination of schizophrenia, p. 1106.
- Sepp, E. K. - Structural principles of central inhibition and the problem of peripheral reflexes, p. 1111.
- Vitenzon, A. S. - Course of visual trace reactions under normal conditions and in some diseases of the nervous system, p. 1116.
- Kok, E. P. - Visual perception disorders in a form of amnesic aphasia, p. 1121.
- Leyn, G. Z. - Perception by patients of a neurological clinic of loss of the visual field, p. 1130.
- Panfilova, E. P. - Changes in the nervous system in hyperostosis frontalis interna, p. 1130.
- Dmitriev, I. A. - Dynamics of vascular skin reflexes in sequelae of cerebral circulatory disorders, p. 1131.
- Erskov, Kh. A. - Abdominal areflexia of functional nature in gastritis and peptic ulcer, p. 1140.
- Terent'ev, V. G. - Case of diencephalic hyperreflexia in compressed air illness, p. 1149.
- Novinskaya, A. V. - Result of action on the cerebral cortex in the treatment of hypertension, p. 1152.
- Platonov, E. P. - Pathogenesis and therapy of migraine in migraine, arterial hypertension and hypertension, p. 1157.
- Lekani, P. G. - Treatment of migraine with nicotinic acid, p. 1164.
- Synak, N. S. - Alexandrians Herophilus and his stratus, pioneers of the materialistic theory of the nervous system, p. 1166.
- Malis, G. I. U. - Viktor Petrovich Osipov, 1871-1917, p. 1169.
- Dorovskii, M. L. - Present state of the theory on the trophic function of the nervous system and neural

- dystrophies, p.1171.
 Levit, V.G. - Supportive and ambulatory treatment with neuroleptic drugs, review of foreign literature published during 1955-1957, p.1176.
 Borzhok, B.P. - "Manual for practical studies of the clinical aspects of neurol diseases" by I.N. Filimonov, p.1183.
 Second International Congress of Psychiatrists, p.1184.

d) OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

OPHTHALMOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL [OPHTHALMOLOGICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhnanenit USSR [Ministry of Health of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 12, no. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Al'perin, D.E., and others. - Therapeutic effect of adenylic compounds on some types of inflammation of the eye, p.67.
 Chikalo, I.I., Naviotskaia, L.E. - Rapidity of protein renewal in eye tissue, p.71.
 Radzikhovskii, B.L. - Further improvement in the author's method of goniotomy, p.76.
 Kalmykova, L.G. - Quantitative permeability in diseases of the optic nerve, p.78.
 Frolov, G.F. - Determining visual acuity in pre-school children, p.82.
 Rivkina, E.O. - Use of hemostatic blood preparations in eye surgery, p.86.
 Vainer, K.G., Davydova, E.V. - Infected penetrating wounds of the eyeball, p.91.
 Dugel'nyi, G.A. - Effectiveness of using a permanent Diodeski-Kal'f magnet of the "Magho" type in extracting ferromagnetic foreign bodies from inside the eye, p.96.
 Novokhatkii, A.S. - Anatomical connections of the visual pathways and the hypothalamus, p.100.
 Shevelov, A.E. - Experimental hyperemia of the eye resembling primary glaucoma. Report No. 4: Intracocular pressure following prolonged inclusion of cholesterol in the diet of animals, p.103.
 Bel'tukova, A.A. - Streptomycin and PAS in treating intraocular tuberculosis, p.106.
 Kuda, M.G. - Use of phthivazid in treating tuberculosis of the eye, p.110.
 Iudina, L.N. - Treating metastatic tuberculosis of the eye with streptomycin, p.114.
 Filippova, T.P. - Tuberculosis of the eye treated with streptomycin, phthivazid, and sanazin combined with tissue therapy, p.118.
 Shterngerts, A.N. - Use of fusidillin in different eye diseases, p.121.
 Spitsyn-Lakubovskii, K.G. - Lance with mounted light for removing foreign bodies from the cornea, p.122.
 Merkulov, I.I. - "Diseases of the eye in complicated pregnancy" by U. Musabelli, p.122.
 Tron, E. - "New methods for studying the optical system of the eye and the development of refraction" by A.I. Dashesvskii, p.124.
 Brodskii, B.S. - "Problems in injuries of the eye; collected papers from the Department of Ophthalmological Pathology at the Gor'kii Medical Institute in Stalino," p.125.
 Ershkovich, E.G. - List of dissertations in ophthalmology submitted for candidate or doctoral degrees in medicine, biology, veterinary medicine, and pedagogy, p.127.
 Vol. 12, no. 3, 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 Tsvik, A.V. - Effect of correcting refraction anomalies on the angle of deviation in strabismic adults, p.131.
 Dobromyslov, A.N. - Role of ametropia in the development of concomitant strabismus, p.134.
 Kislin, P.E. - Interrelation between m. tarsalis superior and levator palpebrae superioris as a special type of muscular synergy, p.138.
 Kobzar', L.M. - Effectiveness of conservative correction of divergent strabismus in children using equipment available in the ophthalmological section of a precinct hospital polyclinic in Kiev, p.141.
 Skorodinskaya, V.V. - Comparative rating of the therapeutic effect of tissue preparations (aloe, agave, poliododiatilane, FIES) in treating acute complicated myopia, p.144.
 Tron, E. - On two articles by A.A. Malinovskii, concerning problems in refraction, p.149.
 Dashesvskii, A.I. - Anatomical and optical correlation of the eye and the classification of refraction, p.153.
 Shmul', S.P. - Nature of the refraction curve, p.160.
 Sitrova, O.G. - Experimental investigation of causes of the formation of congenital colobomas of the retina and vascular membrane, p.163.
 Malchuk, I.U.F. - Characteristics of the structure and changes with age of the argyrophil fibrinous skeleton of the human iris, p.169.
 Erementsko, N.S. - Neurohumoral changes in the blood in glaucoma, p.173.

- Avetisov, E.S. - Treatment of follicular conjunctivitis, p.177.
 Moskvchenko, K.P. - Bilateral rupture of the optic nerves as a complication of skull fracture, p.181.
 Tiratsulan, G.Kh. - Nodular degeneration of the corneal membrane (Groszov's dystrophy) in both eyes, p.182.
 Puchkovskaya, N.A. - Fourth conference for reports on the problem of the "Prevention of blindness and glaucoma," p.183.
 Baikhah, S.A. - Seventh conference for reports on the problem of Tissue therapy, p.186.
 Kal'fa, S.F. - Answers to questions of ophthalmologists in outlying districts, p.188.
 Eishkovich, E.G. - List of dissertations in ophthalmology submitted for candidate or doctoral degrees in medicine, biology, veterinary medicine, and pedagogy, p.190.

Vol. 12, no. 4, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Kal'fa, S.F. - One hundred years of iridectomy in controlling glaucoma, p.195.
 Kopp, I.F., Zats, L.B. - Indications for the choice of operative procedure in secondary glaucoma, p.199.
 SIKHAI'IDZE, I.A. - Long-term observations of glaucoma cases treated by surgery, p.204.
 Popov, M.Z. - Importance of capillaroscopic data in studying the pathogenesis of primary glaucoma, p.207.
 Dancheva, L.D. - Treatment of primary glaucoma combined with senile cataract, p.212.
 Mel'nik, L.S. - Results of a prophylactic examination of separate groups of different ages for the detection of glaucoma, p.216.
 Titenko, K.S. - Further observations on the effectiveness of an early diagnosis of glaucoma by different methods, p.220.
 Dancheva, L.D., Zlukova, V.N. - Results of observations of suspected glaucoma cases, p.223.
 Birchenko, L.A. - Problem of surgery in advanced and long-standing primary glaucoma, p.226.
 Voloditenko, A.E. - Use of intravenous novocaine injections in painful absolute and nearly absolute glaucoma, p.230.
 Kurlava, M.T. - Changes in the iris following the use of phosphacon, p.234.
 Kal'fa, N.S. - Examining intraocular pressure in cataract cases, p.237.
 Chepurin, N.S. - Resort therapy for glaucoma patients, p.241.
 Rozovskaya, S.B. - Local application of cortisone in eye diseases, p.245.
 Pakhomova, A.I., Mochalova, V.V. - Use of cortisone and ACTH in keratoplasty, p.252.

VESTNIK OTO-RINO-LARINGOLOGII [REVIEW OF OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdorovokhnanenit SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol.10, no.4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English]

- Table of contents translated:
 Lopotko, I.A. - Timely problems in otorhinolaryngological oncology, p.3.
 Potapov, I.I. - Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of benign tumors of the pharynx and of the external laryngeal ring, p.8.
 Chernov, D.E. - Benign tumors of the larynx according to the clinical materials from the Stalin Medical Institute for a period of ten years: 1945-1954, p.17.
 Shcherbatov, I.I. - Cysts of the larynx, p.22.
 Iarovskiy, V.P., Rakhlin, I.A. - Surgical approach to laryngeal cysts, p.27.
 Smutneva, A.A. - Treating papillomatosis of the larynx with a Chelidonium majus preparation combined with endolaryngeal surgery, p.30.
 Arbuzov, N.M. - Experimental model of an epithelial (Brown-Pearce) tumor of the larynx in rabbit, p.32.
 Buntina, M.N. - Tumor innervation, p.34.
 Chergel'shvi, A.K. - Electrical potentials of the brain in cancer of the larynx, p.38.
 Poluektova, N.A. - Growth peculiarities and histological structure of subglottic cancer, p.43.
 Popov, L.N. - Changes in the laryngeal cartilages in cancer of the larynx, p.47.
 Chochila, K.N., Polezhaev, A.B. - Therapeutic use of radioactive cobalt in laryngology, p.52.
 Shul'ga, A.O. - Combined treatment of cancer of the larynx, p.56.
 Ogol'tsova, E.S. - Results of treating laryngeal cancer; according to materials from the Central Clinical Roentgen-Radiological Hospital of the Ministry of Transportation, p.62.
 Nintanzon, A.M. - Late results in surgery of laryngeal cancer, p.67.
 Rakov, I.M. - Mixed tumors of the palate, p.73.
 Stokhlin, L.A. - Errors in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the palatine tonsils, p.76.
 Gordyushvskii, T.I. - Bronchoscopic diagnosis and treatment of bronchial adenoma, p.80.

- Dombrovskaya, E.A. - Role of vagus nerve involvement in the pathogenesis of a cardiorespiratory, p.85.
 Ruderman, A.I. - Dysphagia in spondylosis deformans of the cervical vertebrae, p.88.
 Feigin, G.A. - Primary cancer of the middle ear in a 5-year-old child, p.91.
 Genkin, A.B. - Giant cell tumor of the mastoid process, p.92.
 Gol'dman, I.I. - Lymphangioma of the nasal cavity, p.94.
 Zhukov, V.I. - Fibromatosis of the palatine tonsil, p.95.
 Sulin, M.I. - Fibrolipoma of the tonsils, p.96.
 Tuhh, A.I. - Reticulocytoma of the nasopharynx, p.97.
 Dalkhes, A.I. - Cyst of the radix linguae, p.98.
 Lapov, S.F. - Amyloidosis of the larynx and the pharynx, p.100.
 Lukina, V.A. - Lymphoepithelioma of the subglottal space of the trachea, p.101.
 Chumakov, F.I. - Cure in tuberculosis and cancer of the larynx, p.102.
 Bezludskii, G.S. - Combined laryngocoele, p.104.
 Grue, L., and others. - Tumors of the glomus jugulare, abridged review of foreign literature, p.105.
 Kos, S. - "Transsympatric mobilization of the stirrup in impairment of hearing caused by otosclerosis" [in English], abstract from the Annals of Otolaryngology and Laryngology, vol. 64, no. 4, 1955, pp.995-1008, p.107.
 Thullen, A. - "Auditory sound, experimental and clinical experiences with the auditory sound according to Zollner" [in German], 1955, p.109.
 Professor IAKov Solomonovich Temkin, 60th birthday, p.112.
 Professor Amalak Avakovich Arutunov, 60th birthday and 30th anniversary of his scientific, pedagogical and social work, p.114.
 Kolomichenko, A.I., Mostovoi, S.I. - Report on the activities of the Ukrainian Republic Society of Otorhinolaryngologists in 1956, p.116.
 Chergel'shvi, A.K., Pirtskhalashvili, V.A. - Report on the work of the Georgian Society of Otorhinolaryngologists in 1956, p.120.
 Garshin, M.I., Polunov, M.I.A. - Conference of otorhinolaryngologists of Odessa Province, p.122.
 Brief news, p.124.

Vol. 19, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English for articles on pp.3-122.]

- Table of contents translated
 Likhachev, A.G. - The 40th anniversary of Soviet otorhinolaryngology, p.3.
 Trambitskii, G.S., Neustrugina, Z.F. - Achievements of Soviet otorhinolaryngology in the control of occupational diseases, on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p.27.
 Temkin, I.A.S. - Current tasks in practical audiology, p.32.
 Popov, F.A. - Barofunction of the otorhinolaryngological organs and its clinical significance, p.42.
 Pautov, N.A. - Sound orientation and its clinical significance, p.47.
 Vinabov, A.V. - The role of health resorts in otorhinolaryngology, p.55.
 Zasosov, R.A., Macrovich, I.M. - Use of radioactive isotopes in otorhinolaryngology for scientific research and in clinical practice, p.65.
 Cherkasnikii, L.A. - Morphological changes in the nasal mucosa of white rats following chronic radiation sickness induced by internal irradiation, p.73.
 Ivanov, N.I. - Histological changes in the internal ear in animals subjected to X-irradiation, p.78.
 Mirazizov, K.D. - Some aspects of the healing of purulent granulating postoperative wounds of the temporal bone, p.83.
 Slargava, V.A. - Phenomenon of transitory auditory perception, p.80.
 Rainer, N.L. - Hearing disorders in vascular diseases of the central nervous system, p.93.
 Kots, I.A., Barkagan, Z.S. - Treatment of postoperative hemorrhage with venom of Vipera labetina, p.97.
 Vasil'ova, G.N. - A new method of stopping epistaxis, p.102.
 Dubrovskii, A.Z. - Olfactory analyzer in hypertension and hypertensive states, p.108.
 Volkov, I.U.N. - The Sverzhenskii Clinic, p.113.
 Sakharov, P.P. - Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects, and prevention of acute catarrhs of the upper respiratory tracts, review of Russian and foreign literature, p.120.

e) PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

PATOLOGICHESKAYA FIZIOLOGIYA I EKSPERIMENTAL'NAIA TERAPIYA [PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL THERAPY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhnanenit SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol.1, no.4, July-Aug. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Gorozontov, P.D. - Problem of stress in modern

- pathology p. 3
- Eskin, I. A. - Neurohumoral regulation of the adrenocorticotrophic function of the pituitary and the adrenal cortex p. 10
- Leites, S. M. - Hormonal factors in compensation and adaptation processes during metabolic disorders p. 16
- Orlova, L. V., Rodionov, V. M. - Steroid hormone content of the blood in the adrenal glands in irradiated dogs [With summary in English] p. 22
- Naumenko, E. V. - Experimental dithionite diabetes [with summary in English] p. 26
- Kasatkina, L. V. - Mechanism of the action of zinc iontophoresis prolongating the insulin effect [with summary in English] p. 32
- Perkovich, E. A. - Effect of the protein content of food on the course of experimental rickets and the preventive and therapeutic effect of vitamin D [with summary in English] p. 38
- Mikhailova, I. A. - Function of the kidney following its denervation [with summary in English] p. 43
- Andrianovskaya, I. U. A. - Changes in gastric secretory function in experimental tuberculosis in dogs p. 50
- Garanina, I. P. - Allergic reactivity in deficiency and excess of vitamin B1 p. 51
- Novinskaya, G. M. - Changes in the secretory activity of the upper segments of the small intestine in experimental tuberculosis in dogs p. 52
- Chechulin, A. S. - Effect of partial and total extirpation of the cerebral cortex on the so-called mechanical secretion of gastric juice p. 53
- Buh, F. L. - Propeptid system, review of literature p. 55
- Mikhailov, V. V. - Electrometronome converted into a stimulator p. 62
- Maslakov, D. A. - Simple method for collecting urine in dogs in chronic experiments p. 63
- Brief news p. 64
- Veselkin, P. N. - Letter to the editor p. 64

VOPROSY KURORTOLOGII, GIZIOTERAPII I LECHEBNOI FIZICHESKOI KULTURY [PROBLEMS OF RESORT THERAPY, PHYSICAL THERAPY, AND THERAPEUTIC PHYSICAL CULTURE] Moscow, vol. 22, no. 1, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Samarin, K. N., Filderkhsberg, D. A., Tolkahev, S. S. - Physical and chemical study of ionophoresis Report No. 1: Electrophoresis of dionin p. 3
- Shamraevskii, S. M. - Concentration of solutions in electrophoresis p. 8
- Volodina, V. A., Mazunina, G. N. - Treating occupational angiotrophoneuroses with a two-bath technique including Naftalan petroleum p. 12
- Vozdvizhenskaya, V. S. - Use of low-frequency pulse current in treating brain injuries p. 15
- Danekov, I. A. J. - Changes in the immunological reactions of rheumatic heart patients following treatment with hydrogen sulfide and radon baths Report No. 1, p. 21
- Talanova, I. K. - Dynamics of motor chronaxy in rheumatic children following treatment with ultraviolet rays p. 26
- Stavskaya, E. I. A., Gnezdilova, M. G., Aleksandrova, V. P. - Errors and dangers of balneotherapy in gynecology p. 32
- Emanuel, A. V. - Role of therapeutic exercise during radon therapy for women with chronic inflammation of the genital organs p. 38
- Parastayev, A. S., Mikoladze, D. A. - Treating tubal sterility with Tibits hot sulfur water p. 42
- Vasilenko, I. U. K. - Change in periodic hunger and gastric secretion following internal administration of radon water. Report No. 1, p. 45
- Reshchikov, V. P. - Change in the conditioned reflex activity of dogs as affected by hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide p. 49
- Iurko, G. P. - Use of exercise therapy among other measures in treating pneumonia in younger children p. 57
- Vinogradov, N. A. - Polien Grigor'evich Mezernitskii, outstanding Soviet figure in physical therapy p. 62
- Novitskii, G. A. - Effectiveness of Khmel'nik mineral baths in treating diseases of the musculoskeletal system and the peripheral nervous system p. 66
- Afanaseva, V. D. - Treating joint diseases at the "Talaya" resort p. 67
- Andriyashin, G. K., Malkin, I. I. - Treating skin diseases with Matsesta baths using increasing concentrations of hydrogen sulfide p. 69
- Beklemishev, N. D. - The theory of resort therapy p. 71
- Shamronian, Dzh. - On the problem of diet at sanatoriums; relating to P. V. Sidaev's article on "Diet at sanatoriums in the light of I. P. Pavlov's contributions to physiology" p. 75
- Sovetov, V. N. - "Handbook for the practicing physician" in two volumes p. 77
- Varin, I. E. - "Druskininkai" by J. Jusenaite, Ar. Medonis p. 78
- Kardashev, V. L. - "Reflex therapy with local ultraviolet irradiation" [In German] by M. Ostermann p. 79

- Dalimova, Z. A. - Hemodynamics as a gauge of the effectiveness of hydroaeroclonization in treating hypertension p. 80
- Kipiani, T. I. - Effect of "Sanapiro" No. 6 mineral water on the pancreas and the motor activity of the stomach and intestines p. 81
- A fourth list of dissertations p. 82
- Thirteenth plenary session of the Central Resort Council of the Ministry of Public Health of the U.S.S.R. p. 83
- Status of physical therapy at resorts p. 90
- Twenty-third conference of physicians from resorts on the southern shore of the Crimea (Yalta) p. 91
- Out-of-town session of the Armenian Institute of Resort Therapy held at Aizni p. 93
- Work of the Kuban Medical Institute in the field of resort therapy p. 94
- In memory of Professor S. S. Zhikharev p. 95 (DNLM)

VOPROSY PATOLOGII SERDECHNO-SOSUDISTOI SISTEMY, sborniki perevodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [PROBLEMS OF PATHOLOGY OF THE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM, Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 5(35), 1957.

1) PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

- ANTIBIOTIKI [ANTIBIOTICS] Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]
- Table of contents translated:
- Petrov, R. V., Il'ma, L. I. - Mechanism of the allergic reaction to antibiotics p. 3
- Starshov, P. D. - Effect of chlorotetracycline and levomycin therapy in dysentery on the riboflavin balance p. 7
- Iudinsev, S. D., Sharova, I. U. A. - Circulation of the antibiotic colimycin in the animal organism p. 12
- Ivanovskii, I. G. - Changes in serum proteins in brucellosis following chlorotetracycline and vaccine therapy p. 16
- Leibfried, E. L. - Effect of streptomycin and of chlorotetracycline on catalase and on certain dehydrogenases in *Escherichia coli* and in dysentery bacilli p. 21
- Kleiner, G. I., Nagle, A. M. - Metabolism of phenylacetamide by *P. chrysogenum* p. 20
- TSygunov, V. A., Gollakov, P. N., Kulikova, O. M. - Method of cultivation of actinomycetes in small quantities of liquid media p. 32
- Bellaeva, A. I. - Rapid method for determining the activity of chlorotetracycline p. 35
- Streptova, T. N. - Comparative evaluation of the concentrations of streptomycin in the lungs, kidneys, and blood following intratracheal and intramuscular administration p. 38
- Novikova, M. A., Levi, I. S., Khokhlov, A. S. - Antitumor action of alliin p. 41
- Kharitonova, A. M. - Morphological changes in the organisms of experimental animals following the administration of antibiotics of tetracycline group by various methods p. 46
- Kochetkova, G. V. - Effect of various salts on the diffusion in agar and the antibacterial activity of colimycin p. 52
- Grashchenkov, N. I. - Results of the Second All-Union Conference on Antibiotics and the principal research problems in this field p. 57 (DNLM)

ANTIBIOTIKI, sborniki perevodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [ANTIBIOTICS; Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 5(61), 1957.

APTECHNOE DELO [PHARMACY]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Development of pharmacy in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years p. 3
- Labzin, V. P. - Some achievements of the drug industry in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years p. 15
- Shilov, I. U. M. - Development and place of quality control over drugs in pharmacies of the U.S.S.R. p. 20
- Dushkova, M. N. - Achievements in the organization of quality control of medicines and drugs in the Ukraine p. 23
- Shvachkova, M. D. - Achievements in the field of forensic chemistry in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years p. 31

- Gladunova, G. P., Prozorovskii, A. S. - Some possibilities for expanding the assortment of ointment emulsion bases and methods for analyzing ointments p. 35
- Vaisman, G. A., Goriadinskaya, V. I. A. - Study of the possibility of producing purified glycoside preparations similar to the new galenicals by chromatographic and ion exchange absorption p. 42
- Figurowskii, N. A., Borisova, V. G. - Qualitative analysis of pharmaceuticals from crystalline evaporation layers p. 46
- Dauksha, A. D. - Emulsifying and mucilaginous properties of gums from certain fruit trees of the Rosales p. 51
- Chelikovskaya, T. I. A. - Method for preparing a glucose infusion p. 55
- Tarkovskii, G. V., and others. - Advanced training for pharmacists in the Department of Pharmacy of the Kiev Institute of Advanced Training for Physicians p. 59
- Lopatkin, P. V. - Work practice of assistants in large Moscow pharmacies p. 61
- Robinet, S. B. - Checking extemporaneous prescriptions in pharmacies p. 63
- Zimanuk, U. N. - Introducing the buret system in pharmacies p. 64
- Shevakh, V. - Simplified records in a retail pharmacy p. 65
- Kaleis, O. I. U. - Lacquering method for labels p. 66
- Iavovskii, N. P. - Quantitative determination of metazole by refractometry p. 69
- Ismailov, A. I. - Republic conference of leading pharmacy employees and conferences on theory and practice held by the Azerbaijan Pharmaceutical Society p. 72
- Vagane, E. P. - Work of the Estonian Pharmaceutical Society p. 73
- Kadyrov, I. A. - In the Uzbekistan Pharmaceutical Society p. 74
- Rapaport, L. I. - Seventh edition of the Rumanian pharmacopoeia p. 76
- Blagovodova, I. U. A. - Pharmacy and pharmaceutical training in the Chinese People's Republic p. 81
- Pollakov, N. G. - "Medical information activity of pharmacies" by N. A. Popov, G. A. Todaiov p. 85
- Dianovska-Novinska, L. A. - "Farmatsiia" [In Bulgarian], Nos. 1-6, 1956, p. 89
- Kalashnikov, V. P. - "Factory-compounded pharmaceuticals" by P. V. Ogorodnikov, A. M. Preobrazhenskii p. 91
- Kreps, B. L. - "Factory-compounded pharmaceuticals" by P. V. Ogorodnikov, A. M. Preobrazhenskii p. 93
- First all-Union conference of pharmaceutical institutes and departments p. 94

FARMAKOLOGIIA I TOKSIKOLOGIIA [PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 20, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Vysotskii, N. B. - Effect of adenosinetriphosphoric acid on the transmission of excitation in the superior cervical ganglion following block of synaptic transmission by ganglolytic agents p. 3
- Syryeva, H. I. - Relation between the structure and the effect of certain aryl amino alcohols [with summary in English] p. 7
- Smirnova, A. V. - Effect of hypo- and hyperglycemic conditions on the pharmacological effect of sympathomimetic amines [with summary in English] p. 14
- Kaverina, N. V. - Anticonvulsive properties in a series of N-substituted β -chlorophenolamides p. 20
- Baryshnikov, I. I. - Pharmacology of certain new big quaternary ammonium salts p. 27
- Gan'zha, P. F. - Pharmacology of trichloroacetylcholine p. 32
- Votava, Z., and others. - Pharmacology of sulfonium spasmolytics; modification of the pharmacological properties following introduction into the molecule of alpha-hydroxyl group p. 35
- Mashkovskii, M. D., Lilerman, S. S. - Pharmacology of apophen a new spasmolytic preparation [with summary in English] p. 42
- Perishin, G. N., and others. - Synthesis and bacteriostatic activity of some quaternary β -haloalkylphenethyl ammonium salts [with summary in English] p. 46
- Odintsova, N. V. - Effect of some pharmacological substances on the resistance of the central nervous system to ammonia in frogs p. 54
- Eliseeva, A. M. - Effect of some diuretics on the function of autotransplanted and innervated kidneys p. 57
- Bezik, P. I., Rozovskaya, E. S. - Effect of the ascorbic acid content of the animal organism on the sensitivity to a Digitalis glycoside (cordigit) in experimental diphtheria p. 61
- Gendenshtein, E. I. - Pharmacology of gopnustide p. 66
- Guseva, E. N. - Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenol acetic acid on regenerative processes under experimental conditions p. 71
- Paribok, V. P. - Toxicology of nonelectrolyte poisons

and some anthelmintics used against nematodes. [With summary in English]. p. 74.

- Timonov, L. A., Sokolova, T. I., Paribok, V. P. - Rate of carbon monoxide excretion from the body [with summary in English]. p. 76.
 Grigor'ev, E. E. - Possibility of using synthetic "Galeolka" gasoline as a solvent in industry. p. 78.
 Section of Pharmacology and Toxicology of the Moscow Society of Physiologists, Biochemists and Pharmacologists. p. 84.
 Section of Pharmacology and Toxicology of the Leningrad Sechenov Society of Physiologists, Biochemists and Pharmacologists. p. 90.

MEDITSINSKAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' SSSR [MEDICAL SUPPLIES INDUSTRY OF THE U. S. S. R.] Organ of Ministerstvo zdavookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Lowering retail prices for drugs p. 3
 Pusikinaeva, Z. V., Grigor'ev, A. D. - Obtaining vanillin from raw material containing lignin. p. 6.
 Pavlenova, A. I., and others. - Combined method for obtaining aureomycin and vitamin B₁₂. p. 10
 Petrova, E. N., Pollov, N. A., Koshelev, V. I. - New technique for making scalpels. p. 12.
 Gorovoi, B. I. A. - Improving the resistance of varnish and paint used for medical articles. p. 20.
 Malorov, I. A. - Kaipov chemical and pharmaceutical plant during the Soviet regime. p. 25.
 Natradze, A. G., Novikova, K. E. - Separating the mixture ethyl acetate - ethyl alcohol. p. 33.
 Silgal'tsin, A. Kh. - Lavan, a new polyether. p. 36
 Korneeva, L. S. - Anesthesia apparatus. p. 40.
 Timofeeva, T. E. - Pulsimeter. p. 43
 Livenson, A. R., Kolosov, A. A. - Apparatus for ultrahigh-frequency impulse therapy. p. 40.
 Shchukina, M. N. - Chemopharmaceutical products of some British companies. p. 53.
 Strukov, I. T. - Synthesis of penicillins. p. 59.
 Mikhail'son, L. A. - Export of drugs and other pharmaceutical products from Great Britain. p. 60
 Geselevich, A. M. - "Problems in traumatology and orthopedics" collection of works of the Irkutsk State Research Institute of Orthopedics and Restorative Surgery of the Ministry of Public Health of the R. S. F. S. R. ed. by Z. V. Barilevskaia. p. 61.
 Brief news. p. 63.

VOPROSY MEDITSINSKOI KHIMII [PROBLEMS OF MEDICAL CHEMISTRY] Issued by Ministerstvo zdavookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

- Efimochkina, E. F., Pozarskii, A. A. - Biological synthesis of purine and pyrimidine substances and mononucleotides. p. 243.
 Rebenkov, V. M., Uspenskaya, V. D., Zamiatkina, O. G. - Restoration of plasma proteins following severe blood loss in dogs. p. 255
 Ivanov, V. I., Polevina, M. V., Gavrilenkova, V. I. U. - Chemical and biological properties of O-antigens in Vibrio comma. p. 260.
 Sveriat'skaya, M. B. - Effect of the addition of amino acids and of adenylic acid on metabolic processes in preserved blood. p. 273.
 Prokhorova, M. I., Brodskaya, N. I., Sokolova, G. P. - Intensity of glycogen and glucose metabolism in the brain and in the liver in anoxia. p. 279.
 Braunshtein, A. E., Vilenkina, G. I. A. - Quantitative chromatographic method in studying histidinuria in pregnancy. p. 280.
 Velikolovskaya, G. A. - Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the rat liver due to protein deficiency. p. 292.
 Fedorova, N. A. - Carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the myocardium in hypothermia and following exclusion of circulation. p. 301.
 Redonov, I. I. - New cooling system for the apparatus used in the electrophoresis of proteins. p. 312.
 Plotnikova, N. - "Proteins." Vol. 1: The chemistry of proteins. p. 317.
 Shomin, B., Mishukova, E. - "Handbook of biochemical analysis; manual for laboratory physicians" by O. V. Travina. p. 319.

g) PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

FELDSHER I AKUSHERKA [FELDSHER AND MIDWIFE] Published by Ministerstvo zdavookhraneniia SSSR and Ministerstvo zdavookhraneniia RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of Health of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Staniso, E. M. - Rural obstetrics during 40 years. p. 3.
 Pokrovskii, V. I. - Purulent meningitis. p. 7.
 Ryskind, R. R. - Food intoxications. p. 12.
 Bragina, V. A. - Treating diseases of the hands of

- milkmaids by a new physiotherapeutic method p. 17
 Dobrovolskaia, A. A. - Endometriosis. p. 22
 Sokolov, M. I. - Epidemiology and specific prophylaxis of poliomyelitis. p. 25
 Levando, A. M. - Peculiarity of otorhinolaryngological inspection of athletes engaged in aquatic sports p. 31
 Zabludovskaya, E. D. - Body hardening in children p. 34
 Zubkov, F. A. - Struggle against the spreading of scarlet fever p. 38
 Leonidashvili, V. G. - Keeping records of all patients at a feldsher-midwife station p. 38
 Kul'kovskaya, V. P. - Work practice of a "school for expectant mothers" p. 39.
 Kudjukov, A. V. - Work in a women's health room. p. 43.
 Matveev, P. N. - Feldsher's duties in the supervision of cleaning and refuse disposal in rural populated areas p. 45
 First All-Russian conference of obstetricians and gynecologists (continuation) p. 50.
 Tatarinov, A. L. - Protection of maternal and infant health in People's China. p. 56.
 Pinchuk, A. P. - Midwife Tat'iana Andreevna Red'ko. p. 62.
 Answers from readers. p. 63

GIGIENA TRUDA I PROFESSIONAL'NYE ZABOLEVANIYA [LABOR HYGIENE AND OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES] Issued by Ministerstvo zdavookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Isaev, N. S., and others. - On the project for new sanitary standards to be observed in the planning of industrial enterprises (substituting standard 101-54). p. 3.
 Ashbel', S. I., Filatova, V. S. - Basic tasks in the prevention of occupational poisoning among workers of chemical industries. p. 12.
 Nevskaya, A. I., Diterikhs, D. D. - Problems in labor hygiene in the production of hydrogen peroxide by the electrochemical method. p. 16.
 Matynova, A. P. - Problems in labor hygiene in the production of synthetic fibers (capron and nylon). p. 23.
 Arshangel'skaya, G. V. - Materials on hygienic rating of industrial dust from plastics. p. 28.
 Drozhichina, E. A. - Some general problems in the clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of neurointoxications. p. 34.
 Shitski, L. I. - Functional state of the liver in benzanthrene poisoning. p. 40.
 Golubev, A. A. - Peculiar relationship between concentrations of some volatile substances in the air and the development of emphysema. p. 46.
 Voitenko, G. A. - Toxicological and hygienic characteristics of chloroethene, a new insecticide. p. 51.
 Rozanov, L. S. - Fourteenth conference on theoretical and practical problems in labor hygiene and industrial sanitation. p. 54.
 Izrael'son, Z. I. - Review of the book "Vibration and its role in labor hygiene" by E. T. S. Andreeva-Galanina. p. 57.
 Prikhod'ko, P. T. - New books on health protection of miners. p. 58.
 Abstracts. p. 60.
 (DNLM)

Vol. 1, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Letavet, A. A. - Industrial hygiene in the U. S. S. R. for 40 years. p. 3
 Kofranski, B. B. - Development and formation of labor inspection in the U. S. S. R. p. 11.
 Bellikhis, G. A. - Problems in health protection of workers during the first years of Soviet regime. p. 15
 Khotailanov, L. K. - On the fortieth year of labor hygiene in machine building industry. p. 20
 Pongauz, M. I. - Labor hygiene in oil industry. p. 25.
 Prikhod'ko, P. T. - Most important achievements in mining hygiene in the U. S. S. R. during the Soviet regime (1917-1957). p. 30.
 Erman, I. M. - Labor hygiene in metallurgical plants. p. 34.
 Medved', L. I. - Development of agricultural hygiene during 40 years of Soviet regime p. 37.
 Drozhichina, E. A., Morozov, A. L., Rashevskaya, A. M. - Professional pathology in the U. S. S. R. p. 41.
 Izrael'son, Z. I., Smellanski, Z. B. - Initial and advanced training of specialists in labor hygiene and occupational disease in the U. S. S. R. p. 45.
 Alekseeva, M. V., Gurvits, S. S., Khalizova, O. D. - Formation and development of Russian industrial and sanitary chemistry. p. 49.
 Zhdanova, N. P. - At the dawn of Soviet industrial hygiene; memories of a sanitary physician. p. 52.

- Smellanski, Z. B. - Twelfth International Congress on Industrial Medicine held in Helsinki on July 1-6, 1957. p. 55
 Fedorova, V. I. - Symposium on the problem of pneumoconiosis p. 57
 Retnev, V. M. - Review of the book "Labor hygiene in building materials industry" by M. I. Kagan-Luzgina, S. I. Murovannaya. p. 61
 Levin, A. I., Babov, D. M., Shelekeln, A. V. - Review of the book "Pneumoconiosis." p. 62 (DNLM)

MEDITSINSKAIA SESTRA [MEDICAL NURSE] Published by Ministerstvo zdavookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Kluzanov, M. I. - The role of dispensaries in the prevention of dysentery. p. 3
 Shaitser, I. S. - Gastritis. p. 8.
 Tsyplkin, I. S. - Possible difficulties and errors in sampling gastric and duodenal contents. p. 14.
 Neupolov, T. L. - Protection of the health of the Czechoslovak people. p. 18.
 Bauer, O. E. - Work of the nurse in the infectious receiving ward. p. 25.
 Kukina, M. I. - Holders for ligature material. p. 28.
 Bratanova, K. A. - Work of the nurses' council of the Gaysin District Hospital. p. 30
 Aliev, V. M. - Nadezhda Vasil'evna Lomanova. p. 31.
 Benkler, B. L. - Anis'in Mikhailovna Panteleeva. p. 32.

h) SURGERY & DENTISTRY

EKSPERIMENTAL'NAIA KHIRURGIYA [EXPERIMENTAL SURGERY] Issued by Ministerstvo zdavookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957 [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Anan'ev, M. G., and others. - Preliminary data on experimental electrocoagulation induced with an apparatus developed by the Research Institute for Experimental Surgical Apparatus and Instruments. p. 3.
 Galankin, N. K., Tskherman, B. M. - Surgical treatment of lunate arteriosus. p. 8.
 Meshalkin, E. N., Bukharin, V. A. - New method for intracardiac sutures. p. 13.
 Galstian, S. M. - Pathogenesis of adhesive pericarditis p. 19
 Amirov, F. F. - Reactions of tracheal tissue to different types of suture material: silk, chromic catgut and apramide. p. 24
 Margulis, M. S. - Effect of bronchial ligation on normal and tuberculous lung tissue. Report No. 2. p. 30.
 Osipov, A. I. - Surgical anatomy of esophagoplasty through the anterior mediastinum. p. 35.
 Ovchinnikov, I. M. - Using some spasmolytics in esophagoscopy for detecting foreign bodies of the esophagus. p. 39.
 Daniel'son, A. K. - Peculiarities of conditioned reflex activity of an autografted transplanted preserved kidney. p. 44.
 Kharitonov, I. F. - Neuro-reflex control of the motor function of the ureters. p. 48.
 Shilovtseva, A. S. - Experimental prevention of malignant tumors. p. 53.
 Bobrova, A. G. - Significance of physiological rest of the sphincter for the healing of inflammation of the rectum and pararectal cellular tissue. p. 58
 Lerner, E. N. - Analgesia in intrasternal blood transfusions and infusions of medicinal solutions. p. 60.
 (DNLM)

KHIRURGIYA [SURGERY] Published by Ministerstvo zdavookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 7, July 1957 [With summaries in English for articles on pages 13-119.]

Table of contents translated:

- Vasilii Romanovich Brail'sev; 50th anniversary of his medical, scientific and pedagogical activity. p. 3.
 Gurevich, N. I. - Method of treating complicated strangulated hernia. p. 6
 Androsov, P. I. - Artificial esophagus made from the colon. p. 8.
 Brail'seva, M. D. - Surgical treatment of idiopathic dilation of the esophagus. p. 13.
 Petrovskii, B. V. - Surgery in relaxation of the diaphragm. p. 19.
 Struchkov, V. I., Skripichenko, D. F. - Fate of the pleural cavity following radical lung surgery. p. 26.
 Grozdov, D. M., and others. - Polyglucina, a new plasma substitute, and its use in surgery. p. 31.
 Makarenko, T. P. - Potentiation in local anesthesia p. 34
 Karov, I. K. - Functional changes in the kidneys in

- cardiac decompensation before and after ligation of inferior vena cava, p. 39
- Dykhno, A. M. - Surgical treatment of mediastinal tumors and cysts, p. 44
- Atanasiu, L. A. - Causes of death in cholecystitis p. 52.
- Galaiko, G. M. - Cancer of the gall bladder and extra-hepatic bile ducts, p. 57
- Gredzhev, A. F. - Cholangiography following biliary tract surgery and its clinical significance, p. 65
- Kharichenko, P. G. - Late results of surgical treatment of gastric polyps, p. 70
- Rogozkina, M. V. - Clinical course of covered perforated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum and late results in patients treated conservatively, clinical and roentgenological analysis, p. 73
- Kaliy, S. I. - Toxicity of the intestinal content in acute intestinal obstruction, p. 79
- Pelukhov, I. A. - Diagnosis and treatment of exophthalmic goiter, p. 82.
- Rabinovich, I. U. I. A. - Development of osteogenic sarcoma as a result of Paget's disease, p. 91.
- Chernomordik, A. I. - Treatment of trophic ulcers by transplantation of preserved skin heterografts, p. 97
- Kaem, I. U. - Indications for introsseous fixation of bone fractions in open fractures, p. 103.
- Blagoveshchenskaja, O. V. - Teratoma of the sacro-coccygeal region in children, p. 108
- Mukhlumov, S. M. - Dicoumarin treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities, p. 112
- Shabanov, M. Sh. - Surgical anatomy of the branches of popliteal artery, p. 115
- Novozhilov, V. D. - Successful treatment of a penetrating wound of the right ventricle, p. 120
- Press, N. E. - Cholelithiasis in congenital absence of the gallbladder, p. 121
- Tavrovskii, V. M. - Simultaneous nonpenetrating rupture of the liver and right kidney, p. 122.
- Tafintseva, I. S. - A rare abnormality of the biliary tract, p. 122.
- Mordovskii, K. P. - The role of penicillin in shock, p. 124
- Linselski, M. L. - Circulatory adaptation mechanisms in endarteritis obliterans, p. 125
- Bezruk, N. G., Popov, G. I. - Diagnostic errors and improper surgical intervention in dermatovenereology, p. 128
- Egorov, B. G., Vlazemskii, N. M. - Burdenko Institute of Neurosurgery, p. 132.
- Atanasiu, L. A. - Surgical clinic of the Senashko Hospital of the Ministry of Communications, p. 135.
- Amosov, N. M., Ostrov, B. K. - Congress in Czechoslovakia devoted to pulmonary resections, p. 139
- Dmitriev, V. B. - Notes on surgery in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, p. 144
- Gerasimenko, N. I. - "Anatomical principles of intrathoracic surgery" by A. G. Gubinov, p. 149

NOVYI KHIRURGICHESKII ARKHIV [NEW SURGICAL ARCHIVES]. Issued by Ministerstvo okhrony zdorov'ia URSR [Ministry of Health of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kiev, no. 4(208), July-Aug. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Kovtunovich, G. P. - Diagnosis and treatment of appendicitis, p. 3.
- Kazakov, G. M. - Chronic appendicitis in children, p. 10.
- Murlaga, Sh. Kh. - Acute "catarrhal" appendicitis, p. 14
- Belitskii, A. E. - Surgeon's tactics in destructive forms of appendicitis, p. 18
- Kalik, P. P. - Topographic anatomical characteristics of the appendix vermiformis in adults, p. 22
- Zakharov, E. I. - Displacement of the cardiac orifice in its benign stenosis, p. 27
- Komorovskii, I. U. T. - Methods for creating an esophago-intestinal anastomosis in antesternal plastic surgery of the esophagus, p. 31
- Karavand, G. G. - Surgical treatment of stenosis of the cardiac orifice caused by chronic spasm, p. 36
- Antelava, N. V. - Role of angiocardiology and angio-pneumography for specifying the diagnosis in cardiac and pulmonary diseases, p. 39.
- Vovchenko, E. M. - Effect of transpleural surgery on the gas composition of the blood and gas exchange, p. 45.
- Zaitsev, G. P. - Using chemical hypothermia in surgical operations, p. 51.
- Shepeleva, I. S. - Gastric polyposis, p. 55.
- Dudnik, M. I. - Role of iso-immune antibodies and prevention of iso-antigenic incompatibility in blood transfusion, p. 59
- Starodubtseva, L. N. - Retroperitoneal cyst of the appendix vermiformis simulating hydronephrosis, p. 64
- Fastovskii, V. L. - Primary cancer of the appendix vermiformis associated with peritoneal carcinomatosis, p. 66.
- Lesnukhin, P. I. - Cyst of the appendix vermiformis, p. 67

- Tukina, A. P. - Diplococcal peritonitis, p. 67
- Suprun, L. V. - Case of right-sided diaphragmatic hernia of the Morgagnian foramen, p. 69
- Kulnitskii, I. R. - Case of right-sided diaphragmatic hernia, p. 69
- Shlapoberskii, V. I. A., Natubas, P. V. - Treating sub-diaphragmatic abscesses by puncture, p. 70.
- Gerasimenko, A. A. - Conservative treatment of sub-diaphragmatic abscesses, p. 72.
- Nikolaeva, L. G. - Treating subdiaphragmatic abscesses by punctures and local use of antibiotics, p. 74.
- Chernevich, E. L. - So-called white bile found in obstruction of the bile ducts, p. 75
- Levit, M. M. - Nikolai Ivanovich Ellinskii, the first Russian professor of surgery, p. 81.
- (DNLMI)

STOMATOLOGIA [STOMATOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdorov'ia URSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 36, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Novik, I. O., Vishniak, G. N., Smolnaya, R. L. - Some anatomical features of the septal alveolares in children, p. 3.
- Chuprymina, N. M. - Clinical X-ray study of the alveolar process of the mandible in certain types of occlusion in persons aged 7-18 years, p. 6.
- Shefian, S. D. - Experience in dispensary treatment of patients with pyorrhea, p. 11.
- Akhmedov, A. A. - The condition of teeth in children who have been afflicted with malaria, p. 16.
- Smirnov, S. I., Gruzdeva, G. A. - Teeth with inflamed pulp treated by diathermo-coagulation, p. 20.
- Litvinseva, A. I. - The experience of filling radical canals with copper pins in chronic apical periodontitis, p. 21.
- Aigunova, I. U. P. - Pathomorphological changes in the oral mucosa in certain diseases of the gastrointestinal tract, p. 20.
- Fils, Z. A. - Treatment of nonspecific ulcers of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity, p. 30.
- Bernadskii, I. U. I. - Data on reactivity to surgical trauma in maxillofacial patients, p. 31.
- Gonostayeva, I. V. - Osseous contractures of the jaws and their correction, p. 40.
- Khamitova, M. N. - Phonetic and speech disorders in patients with acquired defects of the palate, p. 43.
- Sheffel, M. P. - A congenital fissure of the alveolar process and the anterior part of the hard palate replaced by a section of the upper lip, p. 45.
- Aleksandrova, E. V., Dmitriyeva, I. A. - Necrosis of facial bones after X-ray therapy, p. 47.
- Takhtchi, L. D. - Osteonecrosis of jaws caused by massive irradiation, p. 50.
- Ivashchenko, G. M. - On the possibility of implanting plastic teeth and radices, p. 52.
- Fefelov, A. I. - A case of neurinomas in the maxillo-facial region, p. 53.
- Igunov, A. K., Lubar'skii, V. Z., Kotliar, A. M. - A case of neurofibromatosis with a tumor located in the bottom of the oral cavity, p. 55.
- Shargorodskii, A. G. - Cylindroma of the mandible, p. 55.
- Dabov, M. D. - The problem of age limits for surgery and postoperative deformations, a critical survey, p. 57.
- Rud'ko, V. F. - A symposium on plastic surgery and the congress of Czechoslovakian stomatologists, p. 60.
- Lemberk, B. E. - A functional method for determining central occlusion when making a prosthesis for toothless jaws, p. 64.
- Lebedenko, Z. F. - Changes in sensitivity to cold of the gingival mucosa following orthodontic treatment of parodontitis, p. 68.
- Mal'tsev, A. P. - A mechanical amalgam mixer, p. 70.
- Kadyev, P. S. - A new combined forceps-syringe for filling cavities with cement, p. 70.
- Anisimov, P. E. - A new method for fixing an obturator for the soft plate, p. 71.
- Iskov, I. A. G. - The "Pelican" apparatus, p. 72.
- Reynus, A. M. - Inhalation of plaster during impression making, p. 72.
- Shvartsman, M. S. - Fixation of prosthesis in the case of a unilateral defect of teeth, p. 73.
- Zolotukhin, K. I. - Organizational and methodological work of a district stomatologist, p. 74.
- Ol'sman, I. M. - Review of the book "Laboratory technique and supplies in orthopedic stomatology" by L. E. Shargorodskii, p. 78.
- Oblorin, L. F. - On the article by A. I. Marchenko "Treatment of chronic periodontitis with a boronol-formalin compound," p. 77.

VESTNIK KHIRURGII [REVIEW OF SURGERY]. Issued by Khirurgicheskoe obshchestvo Pirogova [Pirogov Surgical Society]. Leningrad, vol. 79, no. 8, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Uglov, F. G. - Development of thoracic surgery in the

- U.S.S.R., p. 3.
- Libov, S. L. - Peculiarities of thoracic surgery in children [with summary in English], p. 16.
- Popeaku, L. K. - Etiology and frequency of lung cancer [with summary in English], p. 24.
- Ziv, M. A., Pavlov, K. A. - Analysis of the number of lung cancer patients applying for medical service, according to materials of the Oncological Institute of the Academy of Medical Science of the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English], p. 29.
- Mastukov, V. A., Chervinskii, A. A. - Respiration in patients with suppurative processes and lung tumors [with summary in English], p. 33.
- Fefelov, G. L. - Bronchoscopic examination in primary lung cancer [with summary in English], p. 39.
- Struchkov, V. I., Vol'-Lipstein, G. L., Guborin, A. V. - Differential diagnosis of displacing peripheral cancer, pulmonary cancer and abscess [with summary in English], p. 45.
- Orel, S. G. - Clinical aspects of late periods following pneumonectomy [with summary in English], p. 48.
- Ermolaev, V. R. - Thrombosis and embolism of the pulmonary artery following lung surgery [with summary in English], p. 55.
- Aseev, L. V. - Causes of mortality from lung surgery [with summary in English], p. 62.
- Galkin, P. Kh. - Method of bronchial stump closure in pneumonectomy or lobectomy [with summary in English], p. 70.
- Bogdan, T. T. - Restoration of the trachea following experimental resection [with summary in English], p. 80.
- Tokmantsev, V. D. - Plastic surgery of tracheal defects with tracheal homotransplants, p. 91.
- Uteshev, N. S. - Foreign bodies of the respiratory tract [with summary in English], p. 100.
- Rusanov, A. A. - Compression of the aorta in case of imminent heart failure during intrathoracic surgery [with summary in English], p. 105.
- Lidskii, A. T., Shelomova, T. P., Shul'ts, M. I. - Some problems in lung surgery, p. 110.
- Kupilianov, P. A., Kolesov, A. P. - Some problems in lung surgery, p. 120.
- Uglov, F. G. - On the article "Some problems in lung surgery" by A. T. Lidskii, T. P. Shelomova, M. I. Shul'ts, p. 127.
- Chortkov, S. N. - Prevention of hemorrhage in fulcrum of pleural adhesions, p. 132.
- Kaluzhskikh, V. N. - Bronchotomy in a 3-year-old child for removing a foreign body, p. 134.
- Androsov, N. S. - Pulmonary embolism, p. 135.
- Tabachnikov, S. A., Tikhonenko, G. V. - Mechanism of bronchial cancer, p. 137.
- Stepanov, V. S. - Unusual inflow of the pulmonary vein into the innominate vein, p. 138.
- Nagnibeda, N. I. - Organization of surgery in the Chinese People's Republic, personal impressions, p. 140.
- Maigorin, I. M. - "Anastomosis and course of collateral circulation in man" by B. A. Dolgo-Salorov, p. 148.
- Minutes of session No. 1109 of the Pirogov Surgical Society, p. 150.
- Shorlukin, P. M. - Fortieth year of Professor B. A. Gubnikov's activities, p. 154.
- Abstracts of original papers, p. 159.

VOPROSY NEIROKHIRURGII [PROBLEMS OF NEURO SURGERY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorov'ia URSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 21, no. 5, Sep. - Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Egorov, B. G., Vlazemskii, N. M. - Forty years of Soviet neurosurgery, p. 3
- Grashchenkov, N. I., Irger, I. M., Krasnii, G. N. - Principal problems in acute cerebrocranial trauma, p. 13.
- Arendt, A. A. - Clinical aspects and diagnosis of cranio-pharyngioma, from materials of the Institute of Neurosurgery. Report No. 1, p. 19.
- Shefer, D. G. - Some clinical and surgical aspects of cerebral tumors, p. 24.
- Nikol'skii, V. A. - Clinical and diagnostic aspects of tumors of the frontal lobes, p. 30.
- Rapoport, M. I. U. - Electroencephalography in the diagnosis of cerebral tumors, p. 38.
- Gelmanovich, A. I., Bordakov, B. P., Zvintskii, M. B. - Variations of pain phenomenon in acute closed cerebrocranial trauma, p. 45.
- Tron, E. Zh. - Dislocation symptoms in the optic tract, p. 51.
- Konovalov, I. U. V. - Difficulties in diagnosing tumors of the parietal lobe, p. 56.

1) VENEREOLOGY & DERMATOLOGY

VESTNIK DERMATOLOGII I VENEROLOGII [REVIEW OF DERMATOLOGY AND VENEREOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdorov'ia URSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 31, no. 3, May-June 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Korolev, I. U. F. - Clinical forms of skin diseases [with

- summary in English]. p. 3.
- Sandro-Lubars'ana, V. F. - Modifications of the nervous system in eczema [with summary in English]. p. 8.
- Maizels, M. A. - Effect of sunlight on cutaneous permeability [with summary in English]. p. 10.
- Podgatskaya, M. G. - Sulphamethin therapy in chronic pyococcal ulcers [with summary in English]. p. 13.
- Beliakov, V. N. - Significance of familial trichophytosis under urban and rural conditions in Podolsk District [with summary in English]. p. 15.
- Bakhteva, A. V., Furman, O. A. - Culture method in the diagnosis of epidermophytosis [with summary in English]. p. 20.
- Kozhevnikov, P. V. - Organization of prevention of epidermophytosis. p. 22.
- Orechkin, E. S., Kamenetskii, I. S. - Further observations on the simultaneous treatment of syphilis with penicillin, arsenic, and bismuth [with summary in English]. p. 24.
- Il'iasov, I. Z., Vevev, R. E., Stinskii, G. E. - Serum proteins in syphilis during modern therapy [with summary in English]. p. 27.
- Maslov, P. E., Petrushevskii, S. I., Beliakova, A. G. - New Russian water-soluble bismuth preparation, pentabismol, in the treatment of syphilis [with summary in English]. p. 32.
- Lubrykina, A. V. - Remote results of the treatment of gonorrhea in women with cefamandolil. p. 35.
- Ruppert, S. G., Mikhailov, A. N., Kuznetsov, I. D. - Studies on causes of chronic gonorrhea in males with special reference to its course and methods of prevention. p. 38.
- Agapkin, I. N. - Treatment of lupus with vitamin D2 and phtivazid in association with reflex segment application of paraffin and mustard. p. 41.
- Laptev, V. A., Men'shikova, A. I. - External therapy of eczema and neurodermatitis with a preparation obtained by dry distillation of wheat, rye, and oats. p. 43.
- Grisenko, E. G., Lebedenko, N. K. - Result of the treatment of chronic prostatitis by Vishnevskii's petrolatum novocaine block. p. 45.
- Matushkina, L. E. - Total regression of symptoms of lupus erythematosus following strumectomy. p. 47.
- Askochinskaya, V. S. - Antipsorin in treating psoriasis. p. 47.
- Kopylov, M. D. - Dermatitis bullosa caused by psoriasis. p. 47.
- Agzibagova, V. N., Gul'ian, N. G. - Aureomycin active in treating subcutaneous diseases. p. 48.
- Ladunkin, P. A. - A case of loidermia following the use of synthomycin. p. 48.
- Andreichuk, I. E. - Chionhidrosis. p. 49.
- Vatolina, V. M. - Material on the clinical aspects, epidemiology, and treatment of deep trichophytosis, microsporiasis, and favus. p. 49.
- Berent, N. E., Gil'man, Kh. Z., Tishenko, G. I. - Effectiveness of using Az-Kamar bionite with Soviet granicidin in treating epidermophytosis and pityriasis versicolor. p. 49.
- Itanov, N. A., Burlov, G. P., Koldanov, E. M. - Deep nodular blastomycosis of the skin. p. 50.
- Perel'dik, D. L., Brodskaya, F. M. - Mycosis of Dnepropetrovsk Province. p. 50.
- Iablentk, B. S., Kushner, E. V. - Tuberculosis of the skin and its treatment in Chkalov Province. p. 51.
- Dadiomova, V. G., Mashkileison, A. L. - Lymphosclerosis annularis of the nape. p. 51.
- Sverskov, I. V., Birkovskii, I. U. - Prevention of dermatitis in fishery workers processing fresh and frozen gobies. p. 51.
- Martynova, A. I. - Use of riboflavin in paronychia keratitis. p. 52.
- Birbraer, M. L. - Antitoxic function of the liver during specific treatment for syphilis. p. 52.
- Book reviews. p. 53.
- Brief news. p. 57.

Vol 31, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Studnitsin, A. A., Turanov, N. M. - Practical and scientific work of dermatological and venereological institutions in the light of the decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3.
- Stein, A. A., Lnetskii, G. S. - Changes in the cold sensation of the skin in the dynamics of eczematous process [with summary in English]. p. 8.
- Obretel', I. - Investigations on external causes of eczema [with summary in English]. p. 12.
- Sazonova, L. V. - Spirochete antigens in the complement fixation test in serodiagnosis of syphilis [with summary in English]. p. 16.
- Grudova, A. I. - Detection of gonorrhea in women examined systematically in medical examination rooms [with summary in English]. p. 22.
- Rakhmanov, V. A. - Problems of teaching dermatovenereology in medical schools. p. 25.
- Akovblan, A. A., Kamzolova, E. P. - Methods of teaching dermatovenereology in medical insti-

- tutes. p. 29.
- Zhelatkov, M. M., Studnitsin, A. A. - Changes in the teaching of dermatovenereology in medical schools. p. 30.
- Zenin, A. S. - Teaching a course in venereal and skin diseases in medical schools. p. 31.
- Torsuev, N. A. - Lecture course in dermatovenereology. p. 33.
- Fandeev, I. I. - Some problems in teaching dermatovenereology in medical schools. p. 34.
- Fedorovskii, A. N. - Improvement of practical training of students in dermatology and venereology. p. 35.
- Khachatur'ian, G. Kh. - Teaching and independent work of students in the dermatology department. p. 36.
- Iablentk, B. S. - Teaching of dermatovenereology in medical schools. p. 38.
- Rozentul, M. A. - Sergei L'vovich Bogrov; 1878-1923. p. 41.
- Podvysotskaya, O. N. - Anna Akimovna Sukhonskaya, 1882-1951. p. 43.
- Arkhangel'skii, S. P., and others. - A short essay on the development of dermatology and venereology in St. Petersburg-Leningrad, on the 250th anniversary of Leningrad. p. 45.
- Ivanov, N. A., Volkov, V. M. - Successful use of ACTH and cortisone in treating exudative and arthropathic psoriasis. p. 54.
- Guselnov, M. M., and others. - Treating lichen ruber planus with penicillin. p. 54.
- Tifilina, O. V., and others. - A two-percent thallium plaster for treating mycoses of the scalp. p. 55.
- Kunin, L. B. - Control of epidermophytosis under industrial conditions. p. 55.
- Il'm, I. I. - Agranulocytosis in a syphilis patient treated with penicillin and antibiotics. p. 56.
- Rokhinski, S. E. - Recurrence of salvarsan toxidermia following the injection of biotoxinol. p. 56.
- Book reviews. p. 57.
- Brief news. p. 59.

15. AGRICULTURE

a) GENERAL

- AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Eriuan, Izvestiia. Biologicheskii i sel'skokhoziaistvennyi nauchii [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S. S. R. Bulletin, Biological and Agricultural Sciences]. Eriuan, vol. 10, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Astysatryan, Z. A. - Effect of certain cultivation practices on gum secretion in the tragacanth-yielding milk vetches of Armenia. p. 3.
- Abramian, A. - Restoring and rebuilding forests of the upper mountain belt of northern Armenia. p. 13.
- Aslanian, Sh. G. - Natural forage lands in the subalpine belt of the northern and northwestern part of the Aragats massif. p. 25.
- Ospian, L. L. - Materials on the study of the genus *Cercospora* in the Armenian S. S. R. p. 35.
- Ezinkian, L. A. - Effect of phthalazol and synthomycin on the development of lactic acid bacteria. p. 47.
- Avakian, N. O. - Determining the salinity of soil solutions by their electric conductivity. p. 55.
- Avetisyan, A. D. - Physiological principles underlying field methods for determining the irrigation time of cotton. p. 55.
- Akopov, E. S. - Furrow irrigation technique for field and vegetable crops. p. 55.
- Mikojan, G. E. - Effectiveness of fall irrigation of grain in the Sevan basin. p. 75.
- Gharakian, G. A. - Operation of the Oktemberyan Hydroelectric Power Station in winter. p. 83.
- Svachian, P. K. - New measure of controlling ants acting as supplementary hosts of the causative agent of sheep dicercocollasis [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 93.
- Papanian, S. B. - Data on the ecology of the green toad in the Armenian S. S. R. p. 97.
- Zakharian, Kh. A. - Some problems in the reproduction of the plateau vole. p. 107.
- Mikaelian, N. G. - Secretion of butterfat and casein. p. 113.
- EKONOMIKA SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAISTVA [ECONOMICS OF AGRICULTURE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 7, Oct.-Nov. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: Long live the Great Socialist October Revolution! p. 5.
- Lobanov, P. - Forty years of socialist agriculture in the U. S. S. R. p. 13.
- Chuvikov, V. - Collective farming is the greatest achievement of the October Revolution. p. 27.
- Loza, G. - State farms in the U. S. S. R. p. 38.
- Bubnovskii, N. - Flourishing of agriculture in the

- Soviet Ukraine. p. 51.
- Khomko, P. - Inon Berezhovsk District. p. 66.
- Saifinov, T. - Collective farm in Polesye. p. 76.
- Belsbaev, M. - Kazakhstan is a strong economic base in our country. p. 82.
- Positavlov, S. - Past and present of Kaluga Province. p. 93.
- Blinov, V. - Village economy of Ryazan on the upswing. p. 104.
- Grinchenko, A., Krashukov, P. - Machine-tractor station as organizer of collective farm production. p. 111.
- Liao Lu-yen. - Chinese peasants are building a happy life. p. 121.
- GIDROTEKHNIKA I MELIORATSIIA [HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING AND RECLAMATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Development of water management in the U. S. S. R. during 40 years. p. 3.
- Bylbas, V. A. - Water management of the Uzbek S. S. R. during 40 years (1917-1957). p. 12.
- Bagramian, G. A. - Water management in the Armenian S. S. R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 24.
- Deglar', V. A., Loiner, V. I. - Northern Donets - Donetsk Basin Canal. p. 39.
- Tsarevskii, A. M., Ogorodnikov, S. P. - Using injection suction pipes of dredgers. p. 50.
- Pashkovskii, B. Z. - Earthdams with breakwater. p. 57.
- Clearing land from scrub in Australia. p. 60.
- In memory of Aleksii Nikolaevich Kostakov. p. 61.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- The great anniversary. p. 3.
- Popov, M. N. - Development of water management in the U. S. S. R. (on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution). p. 15.
- Matsul, P. A. - Land improvement projects in the Ukrainian S. S. R. (on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution). p. 31.
- Zubets, V. M. - Land improvement in the White Russian S. S. R. during the Soviet rule. p. 41.
- Askochinskii, A. N. - Role of science in the development of water management in the U. S. S. R. p. 53.

KAZAKSTANNYŇ AUYL SHARUAHYLYGY [KAZAKHSTAN AGRICULTURE]. Alma-Ata, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

[KOLHOSPNYK UKRAINY [COLLECTIVE FARMER OF THE UKRAINE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo hospodstva USSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kiev, vol. 4, no. 9(37), Sep. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: Timely planning guarantees economic success. p. 1.
- Petrenko, I. M. - Celebrating the anniversary with achievements. p. 3.
- Vitkovskii, M. P. - Wages based on the quantity and cost of production. p. 7.
- Dolikh, L. A. - Improve the methods of assigning and evaluating work on collective farms. p. 10.
- Zelenchuk, E., Mazatov, I. A. - Remove sugar beet pulp in time for receiving the new crop of sugar beets. p. 11.
- Karpenchuk, H. K. - Fruit culture strengthens the economy of collective farms. p. 12.
- Rozsokha, I. V. - For a more extensive fattening of swine. p. 14.
- Stetsenko, S. I. A. - Reduce the cost of livestock products. p. 15.
- Burakivets, I. O. - Improved crop cultivation practice on collective farms. p. 17.
- Vorbin, I. A. - Crop rotations for southern steppes of the Ukraine. p. 20.
- Sidorenco, M. - Variety testing crew furthers advanced experience. p. 22.
- Malovanchuk, I. D., Malonuk, O. V. - For high white wheat yields. p. 23.
- Sukhomlyn, F. M. - Cultivation practices for growing hybrid seed corn. p. 25.
- Tomashevskii, D. P. - Harvesting seed corn at the end of the soft-dough stage. p. 26.
- Zelen'skii, M. O. - Improve the methods of winter rye breeding. p. 27.
- Riumina, H. A. - Get seed hemp harvested in good time. p. 28.
- Babuk, V. B. - Machinery for harvesting corn. p. 30.
- Beshchenko, I. D. - For greater variety in meat production. p. 32.
- Lysenko, O. A. - Important role of potatoes in winter food supply. p. 34.
- Kaplan, L. M. - Fourteen centners of fish to each hectare of the pond. p. 36.

- Hodullan, I.S., Khmara, V.I. - Increase the productivity of natural pastures on steep slopes of the Ukrainian steppe. p. 37.
- Rozhnatovskiy, I.I., Postolat'ev, P.I. - Protect cattle from poisoning by cyanide containing plants. p. 38.
- TSynkovskiy, Ivan - Farmer's pride. p. 39.
- Sokol, P.F. - Methods of storing potatoes. p. 41.
- Oliniyk, M.M. - Growing cucumber plants in greenhouses with supplementary lighting by daylight lamps. p. 43.
- Answering questions. p. 56.
- Bezorubko, Viktor - Trouble in Klopovitsi. p. 17.
- Samoilovych, Fedu. - Tattlers. p. 47.
- MASHINNO-TRAKTORNAIA STANTSIA [MACHINE-TRACTOR STATION].** Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Make every preparation for work under winter conditions. p. 1.
- Dikal, V., Leskov, IU. - On the road to abundance. p. 4.
- Fedorov, N. - Our contribution to the national cause. p. 7.
- Lukin, A. - Machine-tractor stations and poultry raising on collective farms. p. 9.
- Talakin, S., Navrodskiy, S. - Economic effectiveness of consolidating machine-tractor stations. p. 11.
- Dushkin, A. - Economizing in machinery repair. p. 14.
- Kolosova, N. - Lower the amount of labor expended in livestock feeding. p. 17.
- Budershtet, S. - First results of business accounting. p. 21.
- Fedorov, N. - Keyboard calculating machines in machine-tractor stations. p. 23.
- Isaev, A. - Milking parlors in Kirghizistan. p. 26.
- Markov, D. - Mechanized enrolling of silage from pits and trenches. p. 29.
- Novitskiy, I. - Performance of oil filters of the KHTZ-7 tractor and ways of flushing them. p. 30.
- Speiansov, N., Bazarov, I. - New method of servicing tractors. p. 34.
- Korneichuk, K. - PO-3902A filter for fueling diesel tractors. p. 34.
- Dzhevoit, F. - Make better use of D-210B stump grubbers-haulers. p. 37.
- Putiatov, V. - For a correct use of flax processing machinery. p. 38.
- Vorobov, P. - How to make sure of normal operation of the diesel tractor lubrication system. p. 41.
- Lobanov, S. - How to test the timing mechanism of engines. p. 45.
- Bocharov, B. - Making worm gears for SShK polishing machine. p. 46.
- Gaba, A. - Testing oil coolers of S-60 tractors. p. 47.
- Gugunishvili, G. - Restoring bushings of D-54 and D-35 engines. p. 47.
- Andreev, P. - Instrument for restoring bearings. p. 48.
- Artem'ev, IU. - New technical standards for discarding tractor parts. p. 50.
- Blagoveschenskii, G. - Exhaust ventilation for motor testing shops. p. 52.
- Agafonov, I. - Centrifugal oil filter of the "Belarus" tractor. p. 55.
- Pashchenko, P. - Feed steamer using liquid fuel. p. 57.
- News from machine-tractor stations. p. 59.

Vol. 17, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Celebrating the idea of the Great October Revolution. p. 1.
- Il'in, I. - Role of machine-tractor stations in the development of our agriculture. p. 4.
- Sarkisian, A. - Electrification of agriculture in the U.S.S.R. p. 10.
- Fedin, A. - Russian Federation. p. 15.
- Krylov, A. - Ukraine. p. 22.
- Borovskiy, V., Fateev, A. - Kazakhstan. p. 25.
- Kho'dilov, I. - Georgia. p. 31.
- Fershtat, N. - Uzbekistan. p. 36.
- Strautmanis, P. - Latvia. p. 40.
- Tarasov, A. - Minsk Tractor Plant. p. 44.
- Polevodin, I., Vallaev, G. - Lenin order plant "Rostsel'mash". p. 46.
- Solomykin, A., Tret'yak, M. - Petrovsk Combine Plant in Kherson. p. 48.
- Gogunskiy, G. - "Otklab'skaia revoliutsiia" Plant. p. 49.
- Baril'chenko, S. - "Krasnaya zvezda" Agricultural Machinery Plant. p. 51.
- Mat'isev, S. - "Kurgansel'mash" Plant. p. 53.
- Davitasvili, M. - The most efficient tractor operator of Georgia. p. 55.
- Moldavan, Petru. - Mechanization of agriculture in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 57.

MEKHANIZATSIIA I ELEKTRIFIKATSIYA SOTSIALISTICHESKOGO SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAISTVA [MECHANIZATION AND ELECTRIFICATION OF SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva and Ministerstvo soykhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Volkov, G.I. - Great victory of the Soviet people. p. 1.
- Chudakov, D.A. - Traction dynamics of tractors with four drive wheels. p. 8.
- Solov'evichik, A.G. - Increasing the performance speed of high-power caterpillar tractors. p. 12.
- Kazantsev, V.I. - Experiments for testing certain elements of the hydrodynamic theory of lubrication. p. 16.
- Kulisev, G.P. - Electrification of agriculture in the U.S.S.R. p. 20.
- Budzyk, I.A., Listov, P.N. - Research development in rural electrification. p. 26.
- Komarov, D.T., Tumko, A.A. - First rural electric power system. p. 30.
- Runchev, M.S. - "Gigant," the oldest state grain farm. p. 35.
- Sazonov, N.A. - School of engineers. p. 40.
- Orlov, A.I. - Standardized hydraulic mechanisms for tractors. p. 45.
- Strokov, S.A. - Machines made at the "Rostsel'mash" Plant. p. 49.
- Luchinskii, N.N. - Photoelectric rotary dynamometer. p. 53.
- Rudakov, V.I. - Mechanization of agriculture in Czechoslovakia. p. 56.
- Isanchur, R.A. - Various types of equipment used in sheep shearing. p. 60.
- Dissertations. p. 61.
- Geasimov, N.V. - Seventh V.P. Gorlachev Conference on farm mechanization. p. 62.

MEKHANIZATSIIA SEL'SKOGO HOSPODARSTVA [MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo gospodarstva URSS [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 8, no. 10(94), Oct. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Spivak, M.S. - Ukrainian machine operators welcome the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution with great achievements. p. 1.
- Sukhorukov, M.D. - Gladden our country by labor achievements. p. 3.
- Ingchenko, I.A. - Decisive factor in the development of collective farm production. p. 5.
- Kysel'ov, M.P. - Putting Lenin's plans into practice. p. 6.
- Il'iza, O.A. - State farms are highly mechanized agricultural enterprises. p. 8.
- Komarov, D.T. - Electrification of agriculture during 40 years. p. 10.
- Babuk, V.B. - The contribution of science to production. p. 13.
- Holikov, V.I. - Economic aspects and organization of agricultural production. p. 15.
- Dubrovina, V.S. - Converting workshops of machine-tractor stations to business accounting. p. 16.
- Edel'shteyn, I.V. - Methods for calculating the cost of tractor maintenance. p. 18.
- Brizhalin, L.I. - Workshops of machine-tractor stations should be ready in time for fall and winter work. p. 19.
- Sobol', F.D. - Repairing rear axle frames of DT-54 and SKHTZ-NATI tractors. p. 20.
- Romanenko, O.M. - Restoring tractor cylinder heads by milling. p. 21.
- Bondar, M.I.A. - Removing incrustation from the cooling system of tractor engines. p. 22.
- Babenko, O.G. - Cutter head for the turning lathe. p. 22.
- Dobyshev, A.M. - Machine for planting edible root crops. p. 23.
- Sologub, D.M. - Tractor-mounted loader. p. 24.
- Bolekan, V.I.A. - Work experience of the farm mechanization crew of our machine-tractor station. p. 25.
- Kondraliuk, P.I. - Mechanized preparation of mixed feed. p. 27.
- Martynenko, I.M. - Liquid fuel atomizer for feed steamers. p. 28.
- Kyaltseva, Z.P. - FK-VNIS fumigator. p. 29.
- Klafas, Kh.I. - Steel-aluminum backed bearings. p. 30.
- Sokolov, V.M., Khomenko, M.S. - Machines for the surface application of mineral fertilizers. p. 32.
- Kremyn'ska, E.D. - Reaper for harvesting peas. p. 3 of cover.

MOLODOI KOLKHOZNIK [THE YOUNG COLLECTIVE FARMER]. Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 24, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Riabov, I. - Forty years. p. 1.
- Volkov, L. - In Smolensk Province. p. 4.

- Fofanova, M.V. - At the head of the Revolution. p. 7.
- Guznov, A. - Beginning of a great life. p. 9.
- Bubnov, Mikhail. - First furrow. p. 10.
- Iashin, Aleksandr. - For peace, friendship, and happiness. p. 15.
- Unforgettable encounters. p. 16.
- Wang Pao-ching. - When you drink water, remember its source. p. 18.
- Tiftner, Richard. - Best of all were the people. p. 19.
- Petrov, A. - Fruits of October. p. 20.
- Khronnakh, Sondie. - Words are insufficient. p. 22.
- Rudenko, I. - Girl friends from Dzhalbek. p. 23.
- Kassiv, V. - Encounter with Yang I-Pang. p. 24.
- Lufanov, E. - The herdman. p. 25.
- Petrov, Dmitrii. - The south on fire, except for the novel. p. 28.
- Ushakov, E.I. - Fruits of science. p. 29.
- Autimlan, IU. - Soccer made them friends. p. 30.
- Shuleikin, P. - The still unnamed street. p. 31.

NAUKA I PEREDOVYI OPYT V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE [SCIENCE AND PROGRESSIVE EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR, Ministerstvo soykhozov SSSR, and Glavnyi komitet Vsesoyuznoi sel'skhozhoziaistvennoi vystavki [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R., Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R., and All-Union Agricultural Exhibition]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 10(80), Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- On the eve of the great anniversary. p. 2.
- Oslikovskaya, E.S. - Innovators of farm mechanization. p. 5.
- Minkovich, I.A. - Achievements of Soviet plant breeders. p. 10.
- Lapsa, A.M., Radaeva, Z.M. - Hundred centners and pork per hundred hectares. p. 16.
- Saenko, M.M. - Two-year supply of forage. p. 18.
- Volkov, I.A. - Produce two to three times as much forage. p. 21.
- Zaitsev, P.F., Zakharova, K.A. - Light hundred kilograms of wool per one hundred hectares. p. 24.
- El'skov, M.P. - Feed supply is a decisive factor. p. 25.
- Toomre, R.I. - Feed supply problem in the Baltic States. p. 30.
- Blomkvist, B.L. - Forage cabbage. p. 33.
- Generalov, G.F. - Raise yield on fields. p. 35.
- Garinina, L.S. - Vetchling. p. 37.
- Fuiman, L.M. - Feed supply and the cost of livestock products. p. 40.
- Sarre, M.F. - Late fall sowing of sunflowers for silage. p. 43.
- Kostiklin, G.K., Popov, V.I., Kazarian, V.A. - Subalpine pastures. p. 45.
- Gavrilov, P.V. - Experience of poultry raising in a leading district. p. 46.
- Oianskiy, N.N. - Continuous line in the mechanized processing of swine feed. p. 49.
- Tissakovskiy, A.S. - Movable milking parlor. p. 50.
- Netkachev, G.M. - Movable automatic stock waterer. p. 51.
- Stepanov, N.I. - Reclamation of waste lands covered by black grass. p. 53.
- Zakharov, V.V. - Crop yields on interbed fields. p. 54.
- Alkovenko, V.T. - Late fall sowing. p. 56.
- Gramolin, V.K. - When to plant apple trees in the Kuban. p. 57.
- Kaduk, B.G. - Universal radiometer. p. 59.
- Miroshchchenko, IU.M. - Utilizing arctician wells for irrigation. p. 61.
- Rzhanova, E.I., Shalyganova, O.N. - Biological investigation of the growth and development of forage legumes. p. 62.
- Contribution of science to production. p. 64.
- Oilov, I.V., Toternik, D.M. - Improve the veterinary and sanitary inspection of meat. p. 66.
- Kuriukov, M.A. - Vegetable gardening at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 67.
- Konstantinov, K.T. - Against narrow type latrine in state farms. p. 70.
- Take greater interest in specialists. p. 72.
- Karamyshev, V.P. - Water feces as fertilizer. p. 75.
- Vlasov, N.S., Moshnin, I.M. - Useful textbook. p. 78.

Vol. 7, no. 11(81), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Forty memorable years. p. 2.
- Rylik, I.A. - Agriculture yesterday, today and tomorrow. p. 5.
- Sushchevskiy, M.G. - R.S.S.R. p. 8.
- Lappo, A.A. - Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 10.
- Reznik, K.D. - White Russian S.S.R. p. 12.
- Polozov, I.T. - Uzbek S.S.R. p. 14.
- Rustomov, M. - Kazakh S.S.R. p. 16.
- Simonishvili, Sh. - Georgian S.S.R. p. 18.
- Melik-Akhmazarov, Kh.IU., Melent'eva, E.N. - Azerbaijan S.S.R. p. 20.
- Kharlamov, M.K. - Lithuanian S.S.R. p. 22.
- Kantorovich, A.V. - In a Uzbek village. p. 55.
- Spartak, S.M. - Putting Leninism into effect. p. 61.

Sofoleyevskii, I. - Grain from virgin land. p. 65.
 Vkhilakovskii, S.M. - Three exhibitions p. 67.
 Kolesnikov, G.V. - On the "Zapovil Leninga"
 Collective Farm p. 69.
 Mogil'chenko, G.S. - How much has been done! p. 70.
 Sorokin, S.S. - Lenin and "Lesnye poliany" State
 Farm p. 72.
 Rybakova, V.D. - Second youth. p. 75.
 Kovalenko, N.I. - As seen by foreign visitors p. 77.
 Ivanov, N. - Agricultural literature related to the
 10th anniversary of the Great October Revolution.
 p. 78.
 Voronova, G.V. - Moldavian S.S.R. p. 24.
 Kupce, V.A. - Latvian S.S.R. p. 26.
 Igoln, I.A. - Kirghiz S.S.R. p. 28.
 Kravets, I.A. - Tajik S.S.R. p. 30.
 Arutunov, G.M. - Armenian S.S.R. p. 32.
 Zakuslin, D.S. - Turkmen S.S.R. p. 34.
 Volinovich, E.A. - Estonian S.S.R. p. 36.
 Udachin, S. - Usikov, P. - In hands of the real owner.
 p. 38.
 Kolesnev, S.G. - Increased labor productivity. p. 41.
 Volkov, G.I. - Powerful machinery. p. 44.
 Shchurov, S.V. - Lenin's precept is put into effect.
 p. 47.
 Golovin, G.M., Moloshnikov, I.I., Zhuravlev, S.V. -
 From wretchedness to well-being. p. 50.

POCHOVOVEDENIE [SOIL SCIENCE]. Published by Akade-
 miya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.].
 Moscow, no. 7, July 1957. [With summaries in Eng-
 lish.]

Table of contents translated:
 Azan, Sh. - Improvement of saline soils. p. 1.
 Tatarinov, S.F. - Podzolic soils of Aichangel Prov-
 ince. p. 13.
 Turkin, I.A. - Theory of gas exchange in soils. p. 22.
 Ivanov, S.N. - Using radioactive phosphorus for in-
 vestigating exchange reactions between absorbed
 phosphate ions and form cyanide ions. p. 31.
 Imangaziev, K.I. - Nitrogen balance in soils of south-
 ern Kazakhstan and ways of its regulation. p. 38.
 Krasnikov, V.V., Komarov, M.I. - Intensity of carbon-
 ic acid liberation in soil when using plows with and
 without a moldboard. p. 47.
 Tarasavskii, G.M., Latifina, V.N. - Effect of field
 crops and grassland mixtures on the structural
 changes of compact brown soils in irrigated areas.
 p. 51.
 Danilov, A.M., Egorov, V.P., Egorova, I.I. - Com-
 position of humus in different groups of rich Cherno-
 zems of northern Kazakhstan. p. 57.
 Vigorov, L.I. - Determining the pH of soils by the
 method of parallel buffer titration to zero. p. 62.
 Shileva, P.I., Kletor, K.G. - Carbon dioxide of the
 soil solution and its role in soil formation. p. 65.
 Baranovskaya, A.V., Daragan-Sushchova, A.IU.
 Olchus, A.M. - Seasonal changes in the chemical
 properties of certain Vologda Province soils. p. 73.
 Kulakovskaya, T.N. - Methods of fertilizer application

No. 8, Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:
 Tsulin, I.V. - Work results of the brigade of the
 U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences in investigating the
 T.S. Mal'tsev tillage system at the Shadinsk
 Experimental Station. p. 1.
 Marusova, V.IA. - An attempt of compiling a scale of
 background for soil maps of the U.S.S.R. p. 12.
 Korotkov, A.A. - Effect of vegetation on the composi-
 tion of humus in turf-Podzolic soils. p. 19.
 Karnaukhov, B.G. - Effect of plowing on changes in
 virgin Chernozems of the Azov region. p. 25.
 Barlukova, A.P. - Effect of irrigation on soils of the
 southern edge of the lower Syrt plain. p. 32.
 Nikonov, M.N. - Characteristics of peat bogs accord-
 ing to their pH value. p. 39.
 Gulidova, I.V., Afanas'ova, E.A. - Effect of soil
 moisture on the intensity of transpiration in trees
 and shrubs. p. 46.
 Piskunov, A.N. - Utilization of acid-dropped super-
 phosphate by corn. p. 54.
 Rozov, N.N., Karavaeva, N.A., Rode, T.A. - First
 plenum of the Committee of the U.S.S.R. Academy
 of Sciences on the nomenclature, systematics and
 classification of soils. p. 60.
 Ponomareva, V.V. - Using I.V. Turkin's system for
 studying the composition of humus. p. 66.
 Slnakov, V.N. - Using phenylanthranic acid in I.V.
 Turkin's method of determining humus. p. 72.
 Gorbunov, N.I. - Investigation of soil colloids with
 electron microscopes. p. 73.
 Breshkovskii, P.M. - Using the press method for
 accelerated determining of soil moisture. p. 79.
 Kochergin, A.E., Ostroumova, O.A. - Dynamics of
 ammoniacal and nitrate nitrogen in Irtysh region
 Chernozems under spring wheat. p. 86.
 Motkin, V.M. - Effectiveness of organomineral
 fertilizer mixtures and soil conditions. p. 93.
 Shechtina, L.L., Butenko, V.A. - Calorimetric
 method of determining the total nitrogen content

in soil and plants. p. 88.
 Maliboroda, N.M. - Using the hydric method for
 determining soil moisture. p. 101.
 Petel'mugskii, A.V. - "Textbook of agricultural
 chemistry and soil science. Pt. 1 Soil science"
 by F. Scheffer, P. Schachtschabel. p. 104.
 Blagovidov, N.L. - Review of the book "Soil science"
 by A.A. Rode. p. 107.
 In memory of S.P. Iarlov, on the first anniversary
 of his death. p. 111.
 Fortunatov, G.A., Fortunatov, I.K. - A.F. Fortuna-
 tov and Doluchaev's soil science, on the 100th
 anniversary of A.F. Fortunatov's birth. p. 113.
 In the All-Union Society of Soil Scientists. p. 114.
 Kuybyshev Branch of the All-Union Society of Soil
 Scientists. p. 115.
 Senior member of the editorial staff of "Pochvo-
 vedenie." p. 117.

**SBORNIK INOSTRANNOI SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOI
 INFORMATSI [COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL
 INFORMATION]** Issued by Glavnoe
 upravlenie sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauki Ministerstva
 sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Main Administration of
 Agricultural Science of the Ministry of Agriculture
 of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 11, 1957.
 (DA)

**SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO, sistematicheskii ukazatel'
 statoi v inostrannykh zhurnalakh [AGRICULTURE,
 Systematic Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals]**
 Published by Vsesoiuznaia gosudarstvennaia biblioteka
 inostrannoi literatury [All-Union State Library of
 Foreign Literature]. Moscow, nos. 1(29)-7(35), 1957.

**SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO KIRGIZII [AGRICULTURE OF
 KIRGHIZIA].** Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozia-
 istva Kirgizskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the
 Kirghiz S.S.R.]. Frunze, vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Socialist obligations of agricultural workers of the
 Kirghiz S.S.R. p. 2.
 Denisov, V. - Yuk breeding is an important means of
 increasing meat production. p. 5.
 Korobelnikov, A. - Let's provide plenty of feed and
 warmth in wintering livestock. p. 10.
 Mironenko, M. - For high quality milk on farms. p. 12.
 Kuznetsov, N. - Practices in growing corn. p. 15.
 Terchenko, A. - New varieties of cotton. p. 18.
 Zharova, K. - Settling up temporary irrigation systems
 on steep slopes. p. 18.
 Khorev, I. - Achievements of poppy growers in Issyk-
 kul' Province. p. 26.
 Nizhalieva, B. - We will fulfill our obligations p. 27.
 Ivanov, I. - Forest of Southern Kirghizistan. p. 29.
 Karavaeva, R., Romanenko, K. - Nematodes as para-
 sites of apple and other fruit moths. p. 34.
 Iudakhin, N. - Water supply engineering in Kirghizi-
 stan during the last 40 years p. 36.
 Iakovlev, G. - Means of increasing grain production
 in Panfilovskoye District p. 42.
 Chikulin, A. - Continuous production and labor organi-
 zation. p. 47.
 Braslavskii, N. - Regrettable neglect. p. 53.
 Corrections p. 56.

**SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO SIBIRI [AGRICULTURE OF
 SIBERIA].** Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva
 RSFSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov RSFSR [Ministry
 of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R. and the Ministry of
 State Farms of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Omsk, no. 10, Oct.
 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Kuznetsov, G. - Some problems of land use on new
 state farms. p. 3.
 Vaulukov, N. - Dairy cattle breeding is the basis for
 the economy of the Baikal Depression p. 8.
 Khaletskii, I., Lichman, S. - Flax growing in Omsk
 Province. p. 12.
 Ivanov, V. - Efficiency of harvesting in separate
 stages from the biological point of view. p. 18.
 Savitskaya, V. - Hard wheat in the Altai. p. 21.
 Zozulla, B. - Cultivation practices in growing corn
 in the forest and steppe zone of Tyumen Province.
 p. 26.
 Bychko, M. - Time for fall plowing in the Kan Forest-
 Steppe. p. 30.
 Veselovskaya, M. - Breeding watermelons and melons
 in the northern vine crop zone. p. 33.
 Krylov, G., Lumin, L. - Shelterbelt afforestation in
 Novosibirsk Province. p. 37.
 Arkatov, M. - Crossbreeding dairy cattle for market
 production. p. 41.
 Pashkov, G., Borodin, G. - Raising calves on the
 Balagansk State Farm. p. 46.
 Denisov, V. - Care of lambs on collective farms. p. 48.
 Fedotkin, O. - Means of strengthening the feed supply
 for sheep. p. 52.
 Pishchik, A. - Eliminating mange in sheep. p. 56.
 Rzhanov, T. - Special aspects of harvesting grain in
 separate stages in Transbaikalia. p. 58.

Vagin, P., Iunkhin, L. - Automatic control of the
 water supply on Altai collective farms p. 60.
 Belozorov, A. - A year of work p. 67.
 Three hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the
 union of Yakutia and Russia p. 73.
 Great pomologist of Siberia. p. 74.
 Awards to outstanding agricultural workers of Tuva
 Autonomous Province. p. 76.
 Maksimenko, V. - Winter method of sowing. p. 76.
 Kudinov, I. - Conference of scientists in the Altai
 p. 77.
 Teplashin, V. - Sweet clover p. 79.
 Samosudov, V. - Agricultural equipment in pre-
 revolutionary Siberia p. 81.
 Sul'dzhenko, M. - Place of Siberia in the Agricultural
 production of the country. p. 83.
 Boguslavskii, B. - Snow-water irrigation in Western
 Siberia. p. 85.
 Novikov, I. - A collective farm beekeeper tells about
 his work. p. 87.
 "Reference book for agriculturists in Siberia" p. 88.
 From the editor p. 89.
 Ionova, A. - Winter storage of potatoes. p. 89.
 Dubrovskii, A. - New method of protecting plants
 against freezing. p. 91.

**SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO ZA RUBEZHOM; sbornik pere-
 vodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury
 [AGRICULTURE ABROAD, Translations and Surveys of
 Foreign Periodical Literature]** Published by
 Izd-vo inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of
 Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 3, nos. 9-10, 1957.
 (DA)

**SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE.
 Remont traktorov, sel'khozmashin i avtomobilov
 [SEL'SO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE,
 Repairing Tractors, Agricultural Machinery,
 and Trucks].** Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo
 khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the
 U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957

**SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE.
 Traktori i kombainy i shofer [SEL'SO, EXCHANGE
 OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE Tractor and
 Combine Operators and Truck Drivers].** Issued by
 Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry
 of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 57/64,
 Aug. 1954, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957

**SOTSIALISTICHESKOE SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO AZER-
 BAIDZHANA [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE OF AZER-
 BAIDZHAN].** Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozia-
 istva Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture
 of the Azerbaidzhan S.S.R.]. Baku, vol. 6, no. 10,
 Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Abdulragimov, T. - Water supply engineering in
 Azerbaidzhan on the 40th anniversary of the Great
 October Revolution. p. 3.
 Mamedov, F. - Intraregional distribution of crops
 and farming branches and their proper allotments
 to collective farms. p. 14.
 Gadzhiev, B. - Increase the profitability of farm-
 ing. p. 22.
 Seldov, M. - Growing cotton in Nakhichevan District.
 p. 25.
 Emirshakh, Z. - Draining and bringing under cul-
 tivation swampy lands of the Lenkoran-Astara
 area. p. 28.
 Kuliev, I. - Effect of space arrangement, seeding
 rate, and the size of tubers on the yield of po-
 tatoes on the Apsheron Peninsula p. 32.
 Guseinalieva, Z. - How I obtained 1865 kilograms of
 milk per cow. p. 38.
 Samedov, Sh. - Effect of seeding dates on the per-
 ennial grass yields in irrigated areas of the Nukha-
 Zakatal area. p. 39.
 Mamedov, A. - Effect of various seeding methods and
 rates on the development of seed alfalfa. p. 43.
 Akhundov, D. - Using corn for fattening cockerels.
 p. 47.
 Liatifov, D. - Radical treatment of traumatic rib
 injuries in buffaloes. p. 49.
 Annagiev, A. - Adding penicillin solution to anti-
 smallpox serum used for the prevention of ma-
 lignant sheep pox. p. 50.
 Allahverdiev, I. - Improved method for the pre-
 servation of buffalo semen. p. 51.
 Bekirov, A. - Results obtained in crossbreeding
 silkworms belonging to the same species but
 reared under different climatic conditions. p. 53.
 Agamirov, U. - Intensify the protection of oak
 and pistachio forests in lower areas of the Karabakh
 Steppe. p. 56.
 Rustamov, M. - News in the maintenance of tractors.
 p. 59.
 Shafigbekov, A., Shkarupa, Z. - Accelerated method of
 determining phosphoric acid in plants. p. 62.

SOVKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO [STATE FARM PRODUCTION]. Organ of Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Under the leadership of the Communist Party toward new development of state farm production. p. 1.
Basic sources for the increase in meat, milk, and butter production. p. 7.
Asaturov, G. B. - Leaders in competition. p. 11.
Aronov, D. - Problems in planning state farm profits. p. 13.
Chernopiatov, V. N. - Increase the effectiveness of capital investments. p. 16.
Dubinskii, I. A. - Results of a study of labor productivity. p. 21.
Improve the remuneration of agricultural laborers, comments on M. K. Minin and G. M. Voloskov's article. p. 26.

Botarovich, N. M. - Cultivation practices for winter wheat in southeastern Kazakhstan. p. 31.
Sukhodoev, V. V. - Introducing T. S. Mal'tsev's method of cultivation. p. 36.
Maltinskii, E. P. - Developing flax growing on state farms. p. 39.
Abramov, V. F. - Some urgent problems in breeding work. p. 42.
Barevin, S. A. - Fattening hogs on a state poultry farm. p. 46.
Boiko, D. F. - More attention to fattening sheep on pasture and in feed lots. p. 48.
Sipachev, S. G. - Problem in the increase and even production of milk during the year. p. 50.
Dubrovskii, G. D. - Preserving green feed with chemicals. p. 53.
Krishtop, M. - Sixteen thousand six hundred and ninety hectares of headed grain harvested in four days. p. 57.
Ivanov, P. B. - For a continuous method of harvesting and ensiling corn. p. 60.
Sabin, A. - Special buildings for drying cotton for seed. p. 62.
Kholodova, L. P. - Each worker should have a comfortable house. p. 63.
Follow their example. p. 67.
News of science and practice. p. 72.
News about agricultural practices and equipment abroad. p. 74.
Letters from readers. p. 78.
Answers to readers' letters. p. 77.
Brief news about life on state farms. p. 78.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Persistently introduce economic accountability on the state farm. p. 1.
Ganzha, V. I. A., Lapinskii, L. G. - Expand residential building. p. 6.
Tungusbaev, M. - Important means of lowering the production cost of cotton. p. 12.
Panova, A. - Results of introducing economic accountability on our state farm. p. 15.
Kozlov, I. - First results. p. 17.
Riabokon', V. - Good start. p. 18.
Takanov, P. - Diverse production sectors instead of livestock and crop brigades. p. 21.
Khlystov, V. - Are tractor-field brigades needed on all state farms? p. 22.
Kukhovarenko, A. I. - Store grain in remote procurement points without losses. p. 24.
Khitykh, G. M. - Winter wheat in the Kuban. p. 27.
Kudrjavtsev, A. F. - Influence of the grain harvest period on the yield. p. 30.
Dolozerova, N. P. - Winter rye for green fodder in Siberia. p. 33.
Karapetian, S. T. - What we can learn from the practices of the "Kurekila" State Farm. p. 36.
Novikov, A. - Decisive condition for increasing the output of livestock products. p. 41.
Moskalenko, D. M. - Means of increasing the butterfat content of milk. p. 44.
Pedorov, A. M. - Potentialities of beef cattle breeding. p. 49.
Matkovskii, G. I. A. - New machinery for harvesting grain. p. 54.
Prozorov, V. P. - Eliminate shortcomings in organizing the harvesting of cotton. p. 60.
State farms which are participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 65.
News of science and practice. p. 68.
News about agricultural practices and equipment abroad. p. 73.
Letters from readers. p. 75.
Answers to readers' questions. p. 76.
Brief news about life on state farms. p. 77.

No. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Great celebration of the Soviet people. p. 1.
Concern of V. I. Lenin, the Communist Party, and the

Soviet Government for state farms. p. 10.
State farms showed peasants the way to a new life. p. 17.
State farms shown in figures and diagrams. p. 20.
State farms of the Union republics. p. 21.
Krylov, P. A. - According to Lenin's legacy. p. 32.
Rozhdestvenskii, K. - Scientist brought forward by the revolution. p. 37.
Kolos, I. - Named for the October Revolution. p. 46.
Ivanov, L. - On the oldest Siberian state farm. p. 51.
Vishniakova, E. - Grain is the wealth of the Altai. p. 57.
Romanchuk, I. I. - State farm in Vyborg District. p. 61.
Chalenko, I. T. - On the way to a sharp rise. p. 64.
Fedorovskii, E. - Thirty years later. p. 68.
Follow their example. p. 70.
From one exhibition to the next. p. 74.
Review and bibliography. p. 76.
Brief news about life on state farms. p. 79.

b) ANIMAL INDUSTRY

KARAKULEVODSTVO I ZVEROVODSTVO [KARAKUL BREEDING AND FUR FARMING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Our achievements on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 3.
Afanas'ev, V. A. - Soviet fur farming. p. 8.
Kantsepol'skii, A. S. - Karakul farming and the production of Karakul pelts in the U.S.S.R. p. 16.
Koshevoi, M. A. - Studying scientific problems in the field of Karakul farming. p. 21.
Abramov, M. D. - Scientific achievements and tasks in the field of fur farming. p. 25.
D'achkov, I. N. - Studying problems of Karakul farming in the U.S.S.R. p. 29.
Fadichev, P. A. - Karakul farming on the collective farms of Uzbekistan. p. 34.
Badalbayev, S. B. - State Karakul farms of Uzbekistan. p. 38.
Nadzharov, V. M. - Achievements of state Karakul farms of Turkmenia during the 40 years of Soviet regime. p. 43.
Shirinskii, M. A. - Karakul farming in Kazakhstan. p. 45.
Zhukov, M. N. - Our struggle for high returns in fur farming. p. 50.
Akmedzhanov, K. R. - The "Tretii International" Collective Karakul Farm. p. 56.
Bukovskaya, Z. I. - Fur farming on collective farms of the Yakut A.S.S.R. p. 60.
Babenko, E. S. - Best people of the "Kai-Jakula" State Farm. p. 62.

KONEVODSTVO [HORSE BREEDING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 27(102), no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Forward, to the victory of communism! p. 1.
Gorodovikov, O. I. - Fighting for the rule of the Soviets. p. 5.
Khitenkov, G. - Achievements in the field of Russian hippology during the last 40 years. p. 9.
Trotskii, N. - Saddle horses at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 15.
Koboleva, K. - Maternal instinct in horses. p. 21.
Anikin, I. - Electromechanical milking of mares. p. 24.
Makarova, A. - Russian draft horses of the Chernushka State Breeding Station. p. 25.
U. S. S. R. champion in horsemanship. p. 28.
Lesnikov, G. - Make better use of draft animals. p. 29.
Volik, V. - On the "Spartak" Collective Farm in Siberia. p. 31.
Visit of Finnish horsemen to the U.S.S.R. p. 32.
Vasil'kov, M. - Feeding young draft horses. p. 33.
Victory of Soviet horsemen in Pardubice. p. 37.
On the tracks of our country. p. 38.
Starozhevskaia, P. - Horsemanship competitions in Breslau. p. 45.
Afrankov, V. - Horse feeding in China. p. 46.

MOLOCHNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [DAIRY INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti miasnykh i molochnykh produktov SSSR [Ministry of the Meat and Dairy Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Develop creative activity in every possible way. p. 1.
Suetov, S., Loktiukhov, V. - For the workers of Lenin's city. p. 3.
Nikitin, N. - I am very happy about our successes. p. 8.
Babin, G. - Work of a master buttermaker is highly valued. p. 9.
Neup'cev, A. - Work for the welfare of the people. p. 9.

Smirnova, A. - Only butter of the highest quality. p. 10.
Vainberg, A. - Some aspects of the assembly and operation of automatic devices for pasteurizers. p. 11.

Linnikov, N., Nesterov, K. - Increasing the productive capacity of urban dairy plants. p. 14.
Klimonov, D. - Automatic machine for packaging cottage cheese. p. 16.
Zenkovich, V., Lukanova, A. - Improving the process of standardizing sour cream. p. 19.
Smetan'ko, E. - Conveyor line for the recatching and emptying of milk cans. p. 21.
Smirnov, N. - Manufacture of frozen glazed cheeses at the Leningrad Dairy Plant No. 3. p. 23.
Spiridonov, V., Moshino, M. - Spiral conveyor for vertical transportation of milk cans. p. 26.
Gulitskii, S. - Labor productivity has increased. p. 27.
Afanas'ev, S. - Using all resources of the economic region. p. 28.
Vorob'ev, A. - New protective coatings for cheese. p. 29.
Bogdanov, V., Bannikova, L. - Choosing lactic acid bacteria for the manufacture of fermented milk products. p. 31.
Zagladov, V. - Effect of feeding cattle flaxseed and cottonseed cake and cottonseed meal on the quality and stability of dried whole milk. p. 33.
Rudavskaya, A. - Luccal in yuzna and biochemical processes which take place in it during ripening and storage. p. 34.
Godel', A. - Phosphatide content of butter. p. 36.
Pichugin, N. - Plant laboratory in the struggle for production quality. p. 37.
Berezovskaya, A. - Processing of acidophilus-ripened milk. p. 38.
Lazarev, D. - Fattening hogs at creameries. p. 39.
Spread information on all new developments. p. 40.
Consultation. p. 42.
Foreign practices. p. 44.

MOLOCHINOE I MIASNOE ZHIVOTNOVODSTVO [DAIRY AND BEEF CATTLE BREEDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Esaulov, P. - Stock farming on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 1.
Dorisenko, E. - Successes of Soviet science in livestock breeding. p. 10.
Davidov, R. - Dairying in the U.S.S.R. on the rise. p. 21.
Kalinin, A. - Prospects for the development of stock farming in Soviet Latvia. p. 27.
Gutik, E. - Along the path shown by the party. p. 31.
Petrunkin, M. - A happy life and cheerful work. p. 34.
Gigor'eva, G. - It's a pleasure to live and to work. p. 36.
Savchenko, M. - I found my happiness on the collective farm. p. 38.
Erastova, M. - After graduation - to the farm. p. 40.
Topchi, I. - On the road to abundance. p. 42.
Il'in, A. - For 8 thousand kilograms of milk per cow. p. 43.
Parshukova, O. - We can cope with important tasks. p. 45.
Sviridenko, S. - My work is highly valued. p. 46.
Malysheva, N. - On the farm well-known all over the country. p. 47.
Nogin, L. - There are always opportunities for young people in our country. p. 48.
So it was (from the newspaper "Iskra," no. 49, 1953). p. 49.
Bezmosuk, A. - Today at the village of Yanovka. p. 49.
Emel'yanov, A. - Measures for increasing butterfat percentage in the milk of cows. p. 53.
Korolev, N., Verbich, O. - Preparing fodder for feeding. p. 55.
Sivisova, M. - Put your knowledge into creative work. p. 57.
Pedigree cattle sale at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 61.
Disseminating scientific achievements and advanced work practices in the field of dairy farming. p. 63. (DA)

OVTSJEVODSTVO [SHEEP BREEDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Okulichev, G. A. - The Russian Federation holds the first place among the sister republics in the production of wool. p. 1.
Deng'in, P. V., Senin, G. G. - Work for the welfare of the people. p. 6.
Babenko, V. A., Siskhov, V. I. - Personal material interest of shepherds is a guarantee of success in the development of collective farm production. p. 10.
Blazys, A. S. - Lithuanian Darkface sheep. p. 12.
Loboda, N. E. - A highly productive flock of Kirgiz

- fine-wool sheep p.16
 Lukovnikova, E. V. - Highly productive lines and families of Gorky sheep p.21.
 Lupoehin, P. V. - Renew the fame the Don Valley down goats. p.23
 Pankin, A. I. - Biological principles underlying the rearing of Romanov sheep p.26
 Morozov, V. A. - Preservation of frozen ram semen. p.30.
 Dobrikov, I. T. - Rearing highly productive herd rams. p.33.
 Agapova, Z. A. - Resistance of the organism of lambs born at different times to pathogenic microbes p.35
 Khablin, P. F. - Crossing fat-tailed (kurdiki) ewes with Lincoln rams p.37.
 Emel'yanov, S. L. - From the World Festival of Youth p.38.
 Andreev, K. D., Modlanov, A. V. - Food rations of pregnant ewes containing corn silage and threshing wastes. p.42
 Emel'yanov, S. L. - Auction at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p.46.
 (DA)

Vol 3, no 11, Nov 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 A great anniversary. p.1
 Esaulov, P. A. - New successes in the development of sheep farming. p.5.
 Vasil'ev, N. A. - Sheep breeding on state farms during the last 40 years p.11.
 Nikolaev, A. I. - Achievements of Soviet science in the field of sheep farming p.17
 Polykovskii, M. D. - Successes of veterinary science in controlling sheep and goat diseases. p.20.
 Krotkov, E. S. - Country of the golden fleece. p.23.
 Elemenov, A. E. - Collective and state farms of Kazakhstan in the struggle for the development of sheep farming p.27.
 Nozdachov, I. F., Krymskii, S. S. - Sheep breeding in Soviet Siberia. p.31
 Murzoev, S. A. - Sheep farming in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. on the rise. p.35.
 Smukin, V. M. - Deeds and people on the "Krasnyi chibani" State Farm p.38.
 Litovchenko, G. P., Radchenko, L. Z. - Pride of the collective farm. p.41
 Chamrik, I. - Masteryship p.46.
 (DA)

PECHLOVODSTVO [APICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstva sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR i RSFSR [Ministries of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Mel'nichenko, A. N., Taranov, G. F. - Conference of the representatives of apicultural research institutions of peoples' democracies. p.1.
 Grishkin, A. I., Nekrasov, V. I. - Beekeepers of Belogorsk. p.7
 Reshetnev, P. - Bee culture in Kamensk Province. p.13.
 Fetisov, K. K. - For the development of bee culture in the North. p.16.
 Shalagin, M. Z. - Use of wintering nuclei. p.17.
 Korogin, N. A. - Leading apiary of Transbaikalia. p.19.
 Shabardin, M. I. - Bees in Kirov Province. p.22.
 More on the causes of queen superseding in strong bee colonies. p.25.
 Trishko, V. V. - Mating of the queen with several drones p.28
 Isomina-Tsvetkova, K. P. - New data on bee inter-relationships. p.32.
 Min'kov, S. G. - Honey yields of cotton in South Kazakhstan Province. p.35
 Zhukov, V. N. - Nectar yields of buckwheat grown as a postharvest crop. p.40.
 Smaragdova, N. P. - Color of petals and the amount of sugar in the nectar of flowers. p.42.
 L'vov, A. F. - Moisture control in hives during wintering. p.44.
 Voznuk, I. K. - How to control rodents in wintering repositories. p.45.
 Bocharov, D. N. - Device for lowering hives into the wintering pit. p.45.
 Semeniuk, V. I. A. - My work practices in organizing wintering of reserve queens. p.46.
 Bannikov, T. P. - At the conference of beekeepers of state bee-nurseries of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p.47.
 Shevchenko, I. A. T. - An apiary at every rural school. p.48.
 Readers' responses to articles published in our journal. p.49.
 Komarovskaya, A. V. - Wintering of bees. p.50.
 Glushkov, N. M., Poltev, V. I. - Bee culture in the Polish People's Republic. p.53.
 Brief news. p.55.
 Index of articles published in "Pchelovodstvo" in 1957. p.56.

PTITSEVOdstVO [POULTRY RAISING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 New successes of poultry husbandry on collective and state farms. p.3.
 Kilach, I. Z. - Raise the banner of socialist competition among poultry farmers. p.7.
 Kolesnik, T. V. - Let's supply more poultry meat for our country. p.11
 Bychenko, A. F., Suslov, G. V. - Development of poultry farming in Voronezh Province. p.14.
 Khripko, I. A., Frolov, A. G. - Economic effectiveness of different systems of keeping hens. p.20.
 Lapshin, P. T. - Keeping a large number of birds on a square meter of floor on the "Solnechnoe" State Farm. p.24.
 Priampol'skii, P. K. - Rearing ducklings in the Dnestr firs p.28.
 Martirosian, A. A. - The Leninian State Poultry Farm. p.32.
 Pigarov, N. V. - Feeding caged layers p.33.
 Feoktistov, P. I. - Diseases of egg-producing organs in hens and their prophylaxis. p.39.
 Camber, F. - Our guests. p.44.
 Taking an educational film on poultry farming. p.45.
 Conference of poultry farmers in Voronezh Province. p.46
 Seminar on poultry farming. p.47

SEL'SKO; OBMEN OPYTOY V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE Molochnaia ferma [SEL'SKO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Dairy Farm]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
 (DA)

SEL'SKO; OBMEN OPYTOY V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Pitsevoe [SEL'SKO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Poultry Farm]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1957.
 (DA)

SEL'SKO; OBMEN OPYTOY V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE Svinovodcheskaia ferma [SEL'SKO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. The Swine Breeding Farm]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1957.
 (DA)

VETERINARIYA [VETERINARY MEDICINE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Goloschagin, I. U. N. - More attention to the construction of veterinary institutions. p.3.
 Improving veterinary medicine. p.7.
 Shmeison, A. G. - In the struggle for higher livestock productivity. p.10.
 Spesivtseva, N. A. - Coccidiosis. p.14.
 Grachev, I. I., Galustian, R. A. - Eliminating brucellosis in livestock kept in special isolation farms. p.20.
 Klucharev, D. V., Rafalovich, A. E. - Intracutaneous inoculation of pigs against plague. p.22.
 Kabyski, A. A., Lubinski, I. F., Grubovskaya, M. P. - Three per cent menthol solution for treating infectious vaginitis in cattle. p.23.
 Gondaruk, I. P. - Eliminating infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine. p.28.
 Grachev, A. R., Ushnacev, N. L. - Using small doses of glycerinated crystal violet vaccine for inoculating swine against plague. p.28.
 Lukashenko, N. P. - Allergic and serologic reactions for studying in vivo diagnosis of trichinellosis in swine. p.31.
 Goncharov, A. P. - Psoroptosis in rabbits and methods for its control. p.33.
 Diseases in young farm animals. p.35.
 Alferov, L. I. A. - Using lumbar novocaine block in veterinary practice. p.38.
 Gadzhiev, G. M. - Using naphthene oil in veterinary practice. p.43.
 Kositsina, E. A. - New drug. p.45.
 Bushkov, V. G., Barkov, G. D., Zorova, A. S. - Using an erythrocyte clot in the treatment of penetrating wounds of the joints in horses. p.47.
 Avakian, A. S. - Benzene hexachloride in the treatment of infected wounds. p.50.
 Dobin, M. A., Epshtein, I. U. F. - Pathoanatomical diagnosis of poisoning in horses. p.52.
 Veterinary obstetrics and gynecology. p.53.
 Ryzhenkov, L. L. - Organization of artificial insemina-

- tion of cattle. p.58.
 Dynarskii, L. A. - Dynamics of the ascorbic acid content of succulent feed as related to the length of storage. p.61.
 Galin, V. K. - Effect of some chemical substances on the fungus *Stachybotrys alternans*. p.63.
 Nikol'skii, S. N., Glukhov, V. F. - Complications in cattle being treated with acaricidal emulsions. p.64.
 Demidenko, G. I. - Valve equipped feeding bottle for calves. p.69.
 Kovalov, G. K. - Using chloroform in scab disease in sheep. p.70.
 Rainer, L. S., Sergeev, V. A. - Biological method for diagnosing the types of foot-and-mouth disease virus by using serums from reconvalescent animals. p.73.
 Loginov, V. P. - Quick diagnosis of paratyphoid fever in calves and young pigs. p.78.
 Goshenko, S. P. - Determining the albumin content of urine. p.77.
 Evlushenko, F. E. - Effective method for cutting small skin samples for Ascoli's test. p.78
 Kalugin, V. I. - Progressive elements in the works on epizootology in Russia in the 18th and the beginning of the 19th century. p.79.
 Leonov, N. - Antibiotics stimulate the growth of dairy cattle. p.83.
 Nazarenko, I. - Tuberculosis in cattle in Finland. p.87.
 Abstract. p.87.
 Bogdanov, N. A. - Useful book about progressive practice. p.88.
 Orlov, M. D. - On the booklet by M. D. Polykovskii and V. A. Alkhaev, on "Pulmonary diseases in sheep." p.89.
 New books on veterinary medicine. p.90.
 Following up our publications. p.91.
 In the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. p.92.
 In the Soviet Union. p.93.

Vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Skriabin, K. I. - Creation and development of helminthological science in the Soviet state. p.3.
 Mozgov, I. E. - Forty years of veterinary pharmacology in the U.S.S.R. p.6.
 Didavets, S. R. - Forty years of veterinary medicine in the Ukraine. p.16.
 Iopa, I. S., Danilov, I. A., Mannov, G. M. - Using Accidenstian V. P. Filatov's tissue preparations on Ryzan Province livestock farms. p.25.
 Prosvennitsyn, N. P. - Using tissue emulsions in swine breeding. p.29.
 Danilin, S. A. - Tissue emulsions bring profits to swine breeding. p.31.
 Matveev, A. N. - Important potentiality for the increase of meat production. p.31.
 Denidov, N. V. - Methods for controlling fascioliasis in animals. p.33.
 Mikhailov, N. A., Borisovich, I. U. F. - Aluminum hydroxide vaccine against malignant anthrax. p.39.
 Galuzo, I. G., Iakunin, M. P. - Natural foci of fowl spirochetosis. p.45.
 Stozorova, A. M. - Physicocephalosis in chickens, ducks and geese. p.47.
 Tilga, V. V. - Studying immunity in swine inoculated against erysipelas. p.49.
 Matveev, K. I., Bulatova, T. I., Sergeeva, T. I. - Outbreak of botulism in minks. p.53.
 Khaustov, I. E. - Role of a vitamin A deficient diet in the development of bronchopneumonia in pregnant cows and calves. p.54.
 Radkevich, P. E., Medvedov, I. K. - Therapeutic properties of horse-radish. p.57.
 Makovcov, N. - Single litter system as a means for increasing meat production in swine. p.58.
 Blagodarnyi, V. - Intracutaneous poisoning of the fetus in ewes by ethylated gasoline exhaust gas. p.59.
 Khokhlov, A. I., Sokolova, L. M. - Double-sling esophageal sound. p.60.
 Orlov, A. N. - Automatic syringes. p.62.
 Malakhov, N. V. - How to make a cannula for syringes. p.63.
 Gladenko, I. N., Fortushnyi, V. A., Nikiforov, N. I. - Work practice of disinfection detachments in the Ukraine. p.64.
 Plishko, N. T. - Some data for the study of the regimen and methods of disinfection. p.67.
 Tsimokh, P. F. - Disinfection of the skin in erysipelas in swine. p.68.
 Filipovich, N. - From the work practice of the Kamensk Province veterinary bacteriological laboratory. p.69.
 Lazareva, V. S., Shestak, S. S. - Determining the toxicology of grain and combined feeds. p.70.
 Il'ina, Z. M. - Quick methods for the differential diagnosis of the causative agents of listerellosis and bacillary erysipelas in swine. p.71.

- Prudentov, N.A. - Diagnosis of listerellosis. p.72.
 Krivonozhkin, N.A., Bagrovskaja, N.N. - Using antibodies for the preservation of blood. p.72.
 Veglina, M.N. - Stand for testing guinea pigs. p.73.
 Laktionov, A.M. - On the problem of species and its variability in veterinary microbiology. p.74.
 Ipatenko, N.G. - Veterinary service in eastern China. p.80.
 Abstract. p.83.
 Solonkin, P., and others. - Manual with great shortcomings. p.84.
 In the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. p.89.
 In the Technical Council of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. p.91.
 Chernyshev, V.V., Vasil'kov, G.V. - Joint plenum of the Section of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases of the Department of Livestock Farming of the All-Russian Lenin Agricultural Academy and the Main Administration of Veterinary Medicine of the Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R. p.92.

ZHIVOTNOVOÐSTVO [ANIMAL HUSBANDRY] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 19, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Along the Leninist path p.5
 Liskun, E.F. - Before a historical date. p.11.
 Milovanov, V.K., Sokolovskaja, I.I. - Soviet science has opened new roads to stockbreeding all over the world. p.15.
 Vasil'ev, N.A. - Glorious path of the development of state sheep farms. p.29.
 Elomarov, A.E. - On the road to high productivity. p.38.
 Apulov, G., Skraustina, E. - Welcoming a historical date. p.45.
 Bolko, V.T. - Named after Vladimir Il'ich. p.52.
 Lebedev, V. - Remarkable achievements. p.56.
 Kurnosov, N.P. - The flow of young stockbreeders to the farm. p.64.
 Tkachev, E.Z. - How many times shall we feed fattening swine? p.68.
 Katlaps, M., Freibergs, L. - Latvian dual-purpose sheep as a supplementary source of meat products p.72.
 Taimenko, P.F. - Use of self-feeders in group fattening of swine. p.76.
 Strassburg, Hans - Artificial insemination of animals in the German Democratic Republic. p.78.
 Abdil'manov, U. - More milk with reduced expenses. p.84.
 Petrova, L.G. - Raising young pigs in unheated swine houses p.85.
 Daviduk, K.P. - Silos with a liquid seal. p.86.
 Mesiatsev, A.S., Belovitskij, G.S. - Using unstandardized pregnant mare's serum p.87.
 Morshchinnikov, V.P. - Use of actidophilic bouillon cultures for prophylactic and therapeutic purposes. p.87.
 Tarshin, M.G. - From the history of prerevolutionary periodicals on animal sciences. p.89.
 Pantukhtin, I.I. - A useful book. p.90.
 El'chaninov, V.V. - Concerning professor Studentsov's new "teaching." p.92.
 Bibliography on literature on the ensilage of potato tubers and tops. p.95.

c) FORESTRY

LESNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [FOREST INDUSTRIES]. Organ of Ministerstvo lesnoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Forest Industries of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Improve the organization of production by getting prepared for winter. p.1.
 Lekh, L. - Decisive factor in increasing the productivity of labor. p.3.
 Kapitonov, I.T. - Using S-80 tractors for skidding timber in the Urals. p.5.
 Ioffe, A.I. - Automatic voltage regulators for electric power stations. p.8.
 Kravtsov, S.N. - Sledge for trucking tree-length logs on ice roads. p.10.
 Krasnik, M.G., Leonovich, I.I., Olovnyi, A.L. - Hydraulic calculation of vacuum tanks. p.11.
 Kapustin, V. - For efficient work organization on winter logging roads, letter to the editor. p.14.
 Pustilov, M., Rodionov, V. - VTU-3 cableway skidder with the L-70 overhead winch for hauling timber in mountainous areas. p.14.
 Sergutin, V.C. - Water permeability of jetties built for log driving. p.18.
 Vorob'ev, A.G., Smirnov, N.I. - VS-1 and VS-3 apparatus for the calculation of bunches. p.20.
 Lautner, E.M. - Investigating the performance of the tooth rim of limbing saws. p.22.
 Matveev-Molin, A.S. - Eliminate shortcomings in the standardization of logs. p.25.

- Steinatskii, R.M. - Development of crosscut sawing. p.27.
 Erakhtin, D.D. - Practical work of students. p.28.
 Kotunov, M. - Review of the book "Present-day timber transportation" by F. Hofner. p.29.
 Multiple-saw trimmer with press button control; Electric machinery for sorting logs; Fork lift truck. p.30.

SEL'SO OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE [Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Forester and Ranger] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1957.

{DA}

d) PLANT CULTURE

KHLOPKOVOÐSTVO [COTTON GROWING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Under the banner of the Great October. p.1.
 Cotton growing during the 40 years of Soviet rule, facts and figures. p.4.
 Our interviews. p.6.
 Soldov, G. - Collective and state farms of Azerbaijan in the drive for cotton growing. p.8.
 Sapil'nikov, N. - Labor productivity in cotton growing and means of increasing it. p.13.
 Firssov, B. - Checkrowing is the basis for progressive cultivation practices in cotton growing. p.20.
 Rodichev, S. - Cotton ginning industry of the U.S.S.R. p.26.
 Mukhammedzhanov, M. - Toward a new development of agricultural science in Uzbekistan. p.31.
 Dunin-Barkovskii, L. - Irrigation and irrigation construction work in cotton growing areas. p.36.
 Spartak, S. - What the "Krasnyi Oktabr'" agricultural article has done to celebrate the 40th anniversary of Soviet rule. p.41.
 Karamov, A. - From the first tractor furrow to a wide use of mechanization in collective farm production. p.44.
 Usmanov, A. - Our experience in the reclamation of land in the Golodnaya Steppe. p.45.
 Sarmakov, I. - On new lands of Central Forzana. p.46.
 Kulagin, M. - Achievements of machine operators of Tashkent. p.46.
 Khvan, S. - We obtain high cotton yields and simultaneously lower labor expenditure. p.47.
 Zaripov, S. - We are fulfilling our increased obligations in honor of the 40th anniversary of October. p.48.
 Dzhanpurov, O. - A correct organization of labor in harvesting is the basis of our achievements. p.49.
 Topushova, N. - Causes of the lowering of technical qualities of cotton fiber. p.50.
 Skriabin, F. - Methods for storing manure. p.54.
 Kondratuk, V. - Fall plowing is the basis for a high cotton yield. p.56.
 Talented scientist and cotton grower; in memory of G.S. Zaitsev. p.60.
 Tereshina, V. - Drop in cotton production in capitalist countries. p.63.
 Brief reports. p.64.

KUKURUZA [CORN]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Eliminate losses in harvesting and storing corn. p.1.
 Gavril'chenko, Z.I.A., Pegudin, V.N. - Sixty centners of shelled corn to the hectare. p.4.
 Zhil'akov, G.Z., Kilashko, I.G., Nikitin, V.M. - Corn as a fundamental crop. p.8.
 Gromoklitskii, F.S. - Corn in the arid regions of Kazakhstan. p.11.
 Larin, G.M. - Two brigades - two results. p.12.
 Fedorenko, N.S., Rybakov, V.M. - How we organized the harvesting of corn. p.15.
 Pirozhnikov, K.D. - Corn cultivation practices in the southern trans-Ural region. p.18.
 Lubovskii, N.P. - Let's increase corn yields in steppe regions of the Ukraine. p.21.
 Peov, Khristo. - Development of the root system of corn in Podzolic soils. p.25.
 Denisuk, A.I.A. - Selecting corn varieties for Irkutsk Province. p.30.
 Zabaznyi, P.A. - Tillage of corn fields in northern Kazakhstan. p.33.
 Porfir'ev, I.U.A. - What we gain from growing corn along with other crops. p.38.
 Zhukhtin, V.I. - Re-equipped combine for harvesting hybrid and seed corn. p.38.

- Kaipenko, M.E. - In the "Central Chernozem provinces" Pavlov. p.40.
 Gorb, T.V., Klitsenko, S.T. - Nutritive value of the grain of various corn varieties and hybrids. p.43.
 Todoradze, S.G. - Nutritive value of corn in Georgia. p.46.
 How the depth of plowing affects yields. p.48.
 Tomashevskii, D.F. - When to harvest seed corn. p.51.
 Eroshenko, T.M., Kobzareno, M.I. - We are ready to receive grain! p.51.
 Mil'chenko, V.I.A. - Tractor-drawn self-dumper. p.53.
 Denisenko, I.A.I. - Corn oil. p.54.
 Breev, B.D., Metelkin, A.I. - Corn oil for the food industry. p.55.
 Viktorov, P.I., Khizhniak, V.A. - Experience in surface ensilage on collective and state farms of the Kuban. p.56.
 Mal'kov, I.I., Kniazev, I.U.A. - Surface ensilage of corn in the vicinity of Moscow. p.57.
 Film about young corn growers. p.57.
 Davidsen, D. - Application of fertilizers to corn in the Hungarian People's Republic. p.58.
 Ginevskii, I.A., Gavrilin, D. - Useful pamphlet p.62 {DA}

LEN I KONOPLIA [FLAX AND HEMP]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of Soviet Farms of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2(19), no. 2, Feb. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Raise the level of mechanization in hemp growing. p.1.
 Andreev, F.M. - Important factors in the expansion of flax growing. p.5.
 Minutin, K.V. - What is hindering the work of flax growing crews. p.9.
 Baranov, B.M., Borodachenko, M.S. - Methods of calculating the cost of flax production. p.11.
 Sychev, A.V. - Let's secure our achievements and make use of untutilized possibilities. p.16.
 Semenov, N.V. - Important factor in increasing the yield of flax. p.20.
 Trenina, V.V. - Seeding rates and methods of sowing fiber flax in Latvia. p.22.
 Kondakov, N.A. - Using "Chaluskii kriash" flax as parent material in breeding fiber flax. p.25.
 Sustrina, V.E. - Methods of hemp seed growing on collective farms. p.28.
 Belishev, V.A. - Qualitative evaluation of strains at the southern seed hemp. p.32.
 Mil'ner, M.P. - This can be done on every collective farm. p.36.
 Peskin, A.L. - Distribution of factory and mill processing of flax in White Russia. p.38.
 Putatov, V.D. - Possibilities for increasing the production of flax fiber. p.42.
 Vorontsov, P. - Needs of a flax growing district. p.44.
 Egorova, K. - Fourteen centners of flaxseed to the hectare. p.43.
 Demchenko, P. - Why yields of hemps are going down. p.44.
 Baranova, V.A. - Preparing flaxseed for sowing. p.45.

Vol. 2(19), no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Isayev, S.F. - Dissemination of advanced practices guarantees success in flax growing. p.1.
 Dayidov, K.F. - In the family of Soviet peoples. p.5.
 Romanov, A.A. - About our life and work. p.11.
 Popov, M.F. - Furthering the production of fiber flax seed in the U.S.S.R. p.15.
 Kulshina, M.L. - Improve the fiber qualities of L-112 flax. p.20.
 Karmanovskii, B.K. - Flax cultivation practices in northern districts of Kirov Province. p.21.
 Klimov, I.M. - Results of conscientious work. p.27.
 Popova, T.T. - Using granozan for controlling larvae on flax fields. p.29.
 Mal'nev, N.D. - Concerning A.A. Shushkin's article "Now improved fiber flax varieties." p.33.
 Monov, A.I. - Our experience in drying and cleaning flaxseed. p.35.
 Lebedev, I.A.A. - Processing retted flax straw at the Narodich Machine-Tractor Station. p.37.
 Epshstein, I.A.M., Vaitkevich, Z. - "Kuzbass" straw dryer used for drying retted flax straw. p.40.
 Sharanov, A. - Machinery must be improved. p.42.
 Lapa, E.I. - Standards for central Russian hemp straw. p.44.
 Shevchuk, T.N. - Transcarpathian flax. p.45.
 Lopatina, O.F., Tokarev, V.V. - Efficient methods for retting hemp. p.48.
 Mironov, K.M. - Recent development in the retting of flax and hemp. p.47.

Vol. 2(19), no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Honorably welcome the 40th anniversary of the Great

- October Revolution. p. 1.
 Shkurava, V. N. - Wonderful changes. p. 4.
 Rogash, A. R. - Development of fiber flax breeding in the Soviet Union. p. 8.
 Skopneko, E. G. - In cooperation with machine operators. p. 15.
 Belov, A. N., Abramov, N. G., Kostuchenko, A. D. - Farming practices on the flax growing "Krasnyi putioveti" Collective Farm. p. 19.
 Bykov, I. I. - Our labor pays off a hundred fold. p. 21.
 Leonov, S. A., Dospikhov, B. A. - Methods of cultivating grass sod for fiber flax. p. 23.
 Khashimikov, N. A. - Rotation practices and crops preceding hemp on leading collective farms of the Ukraine. p. 27.
 Prirodin, A. - In the Kalinin Council of National Economy. p. 30.
 Uzkli, K. P. - Obtaining high labor productivity at flax braking and scutching points. p. 31.
 Lobanov, V. I. - Machinery for the primary processing of flax. p. 34.
 Makeev, V. S., Arno, A. A. - Recent developments in the primary processing of fiber plants. p. 38.
 Shushkin, A. A., Osipova, V. M. - New All-Union State Standard for retted flax straw. p. 42.
 Kuz'minskii, A. B. - Method of evaluating retted flax straw by laboratory braking and scutching. p. 46.
 Redev, V. N. - Using wild hemp as parent material in breeding. p. 47.

MOSCOW. VSESIOUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT ZERNA I PRODUKTOV EGO PERERABOTKI. Soobshcheniia i referaty [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS. Reports and Abstracts]. No. 6, 1957 [cover 1956].

- Table of contents translated:
 Kreimerman, G. I. - Determining optimal values for shelling corn. p. 1.
 Demidov, A. R., and others - 36-40 grain cleaning unit. p. 3.
 Sindeev, V. A. - Rigidity of hollow rolls and stability of grinding. p. 8.
 Ukolov, V. S. - Connecting air ducts for grain ventilating installations. p. 10.
 Akhivis, S. I. - Effect of below-freezing temperatures during transportation on the seed quality of ear corn. p. 13.
 Shekhtman, Kh. I. A., Shefer, G. A. - For an effective network of grain procurement stations in the Tatar A.S.S.R. p. 15.
 Tarutin, P. P., Savinov, N. T. - Grate with water-cooled tubes. p. 18.
 Irkha, I. S., Lebedik, G. I. - Introducing measures for controlling grain pests at grain procurement stations of Krasnodar Territory. p. 20.
 Leikin, I. A. I., Paltis, M. A. - Improve the processing of rice. p. 21.
 Foreign equipment: Steve middlings purifier. p. 23.
 Contents of the Reports and Abstracts of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Grain Products in 1956. p. 24.

SAKHARNAYA SVEKLA [SUGAR BEETS]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Arefev, T. I. - Achievements in the development of beet growing in the U.S.S.R. p. 1.
 Zelenko, V. A. - Machine-tractor stations in the struggle for high and stable crop yields. p. 5.
 Zosimovich, V. P. - Outstanding achievements of Soviet breeders. p. 11.
 Rusan, N. A. - For six hundred centners per hectare. p. 18.
 Borisenko, A. M. - Development of beet growing in Rovno Province. p. 19.
 Perkovskii, I. L., Onisimov, I. A. - On the "9 Ianvaria 1905" State Farm. p. 22.
 Goncharov, A. I. - New developments in wages for beet growers. p. 23.
 Khamlamiendy, V. N. - Supplementary pay for beet growers. p. 20.
 Vedel', V. E. - Following the example of P. Shidakov's crew. p. 29.
 Pospelova, A., Kupriianova, A. - "Volga Valley" pavilion. p. 33.
 In the "Machine-Tractor Station" pavilion. p. 35.
 Tselykovskii, P. - "Bashkir S.S.R." pavilion. p. 35.
 Vakal, I. S. - Effectiveness of new types of potassium fertilizers in their initial application to sugar beets. p. 36.
 Skrynnik, N. S. - Harvesting mother beets with the SKEM-3 combine. p. 37.
 Peterburgskii, A. V. - Tagged atom method and its significance in studying the effect of fertilizers and plant nutrition. p. 39.
 Llashenko, E. - "Breeding sugar beets for higher sugar content." p. 45.

Conference of beet growers at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 46.
 Answers to readers' questions. p. 47
 (DA)

SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYTOY V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Kartofel' i ovosheh [SEL'SO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. The Potato and Vegetables]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1957.
 (DA)

SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYTOY V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Priusadebnyi sad [SEL'SO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. The Private Orchard]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957.
 (DA)

SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYTOY V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Tekhnicheskie i maslichnye kul'tury [SEL'SO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Technical and Oilseed Crops]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957.
 (DA)

SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYTOY V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury [SEL'SO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Grain and Forage Crops]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
 (DA)

SEL'SO, VSESIOUZNAIA KARTOTEKA OBMENA OPYTOY V SOTSIALISTICHESKOM SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Seriya Kolhoznoe zemledelie [SEL'SO; ALL-UNION PAMPHLET COLLECTION FOR THE EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE. Series on Collective Farming] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, nos. 17/32, 49/64, Feb., Apr. 1953.

TABAK [TOBACCO]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti proizvodstvennykh tovarov SSSR [Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial Hall to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 1.
 Tobacco industry during the 40 years of Soviet rule. p. 4.
 Rewarding workers of Leningrad plants. p. 14.
 V. I. Lenin has been awarded the Certificate of merit of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 14.
 Karakozov, N. I., Kirsinov, A. M. - Our achievements. p. 16.
 Sergeev, N. S. - For the great anniversary. p. 17.
 Kopylov, V. I. - First results under the new system of management. p. 18.
 Mironov, S. P., Popov, V. G. - Mechanized feeding of tobacco to Kurkevich cigarette stuffing machines. p. 21.
 Mukhina, V. D. - Technological characteristics of the device designed by S. P. Mironov and M. G. Fedorov for mechanical feeding of cut filler to cigarette stuffing machines. p. 23.
 Fierov, V. N. - New wage specifications and system. p. 25.
 Volkov, L. M. - System of revising work norms. p. 26.
 Urgent tasks of the tobacco fermentation industry. p. 28.
 Vashakidze, G. D., Chachava, M. S. - Improving our work. p. 30.
 Voltenko, M. I. - Introducing tobacco pressing at procurement stations. p. 31.
 Inosheev, V. K. - Coloring matters of tobacco. p. 33.
 Trubnikov, V. F., Borodianskii, V. P. - Oscillating press for making standard tobacco bales. p. 37.
 Bobyr', V. D. - Mechanized conveying of tobacco bales. p. 39.
 Totubalin, N. N. - Investigating the effect of industrial electric currents on the fermentation process in tobacco. p. 40.
 State tobacco and makhorka farms on the eve of the great celebration. p. 43.
 Sigal, L. A. - Tobacco and makhorka growing in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet rule. p. 45.
 Zhukova, S. A., Mikoladze, I. N. - Achievements of tobacco growers in Adzharia. p. 47.
 Psarev, G. M. - Work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Tobacco and Makhorka during the Soviet rule. p. 48.
 Oysepian, A. G. - Achievements of tobacco growers in Abkhazia. p. 51.
 Petrushekin, K. V. - At the All-Union Agricultural

Exhibition. p. 53.
 Shabanov, D. S. - Leading tobacco grower in the city of Gelse Delchev. p. 55
 Information. p. 58
 Bibliography. p. 60.

ZASHCHITA RASTENII OT VREDITELEI I BOLEZNEI [PROTECTING PLANTS AGAINST DISEASES AND PESTS]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 International cooperation is an important factor in successful plant protection. p. 3
 Availing the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 6.
 Kuliev, D. - In the Taur plant protection unit. p. 7.
 Kravtsov, V. A. - Problems pertaining to the work of the expedition studying locust control. p. 9.
 Malinn, V. M. - Profitableness of using ethylmercapt ethyldiethylthiophosphate. p. 11.
 Kol'beig, V. N. - Developing the mechanization of chemical weed control. p. 12.
 Gorlenko, M. V. - Forty years' work on plant immunity. p. 15.
 Rusakov, L. F., Zvingintseva, E. I. - Introducing disease and pest resistant varieties on collective and state farms. p. 19.
 Miloradova, N. L. - Evaluation of parent material in breeding disease and pest resistant spring wheat varieties. p. 21.
 Kem, I. I. - Biological characteristics of millet and its susceptibility to damage by Stenodiplosis panicea. p. 23.
 Gogolev, P. A. - Types of cotton resistant to verticillium and gummosis. p. 24.
 Randau, I. M. - Helminthospore in barley. p. 25.
 Popov, G. S. - Role of the artificial induction of infection in developing smut resistant plants. p. 25.
 Ablakotova, A. A. - Withering of pome fruit blossoms. p. 26.
 Kupriianova, V. K. - Controlling diseases of cabbage seed plants. p. 29.
 Chornova, N. I. - Effect of fall saturation irrigation on the number of pests on seed alfalfa. p. 29.
 Krivchenko, V. I. - Silicate bacteria. p. 31.
 Tishchenko, G. N. - Further investigations are necessary. p. 33.
 Safarov, T. - Darkling beetles in Samarkand Province. p. 33.
 Khechidze, V. S. - Fig canker. p. 35.
 Ivanova, Z. V. - From the experience of the L'gov Observation Point. p. 37.
 Golenko, V. G. - Pay more attention to specialists. p. 38.
 Vorkhovskii, L. V., Obolenskii, V. N. - Supply orchard with healthy nursery stock. p. 40.
 Mirzabekian, R. O., Sinitsyna, N. V. - Experimenting with Actinomyces in potato wart control. p. 42.
 Gubina, V. G., Mel'nikov, G. V. - Potato moth (Phthorimaea operculella). p. 44.
 Fedotova, T. I., Karaseva, E. F. - Role of immune potato varieties in ridding the soil of potato wart. p. 45.
 Dovnar-Zapol'skii, D. P. - Beetle Trogoderma granarium. p. 46.
 Tsukerman, E. A. - In the Chinese People's Republic. p. 47.
 Korotkikh, G. I. - Aerosol generators. p. 50.
 Lo Yu-t'uan - New methods of controlling apple aphids. p. 51.
 Lomakina, L. A. - Antibiotics in the control of tobacco diseases. p. 52.
 Strel'sov, I. I. - Damage caused by European corn borers. p. 53.
 Babatjan, A. S., Kal'berginov, G. K., Korotkikh, G. I. - Experimenting with aerosols in the control of low moths (Platyedra malvella). p. 53.
 Nikulina, N. K., Shvorneva, A. M. - Toxic bacteriosis of watermelons. p. 55.
 Sepeshchik, I. - Vacuum apparatus for artificial induction of loose smut in wheat and barley. p. 55.
 Artem'ev, E. I., Brakchukata, G. M. - Strawberry nematode (Aphelenchoides fragariae). p. 57.
 Artiukhov, P. I. - Implement for removing mistletoe from trees. p. 58.
 P. A. - More about the shortcomings of the OKM sprayer. p. 58.
 Ivanov, E. N. - Soviet-Iranian Committee studying the control of Moroccan locusts. p. 59.
 Fratkina, A. B. - At the All-Union Conference on the hygiene and toxicology of insecticides and fungicides. p. 60.
 S. N. Larionov, obituary. p. 62.
 L. M. Khrennikov, obituary. p. 62.
 "Chemical means of plant protection." p. 63.
 Bookshelf. p. 64.
 (DA)

ZEMLEDELIE [AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Agriculture on the 40th anniversary of the great October, p. 3
- Nikitchuk, D. - Achievements of the H. K. Krupskaya Collective Farm in Krasnodarskaya District, Krasnodar Territory, p. 8
- Larin, I. V. - Basic means of creating a stable feed supply in different natural zones of the U.S.S.R., p. 11
- Isushkin, I. V. - Prospects of growing sorghum in the U.S.S.R., p. 20
- Gol'dade, E. A. - Tillage in districts subjected to heavy wind erosion, p. 23
- Mikhal'chuk, A. L. - Special aspects of tillage of fields with a great variety of soils, p. 30
- Shubin, V. F. - Cultivation practices for high crop yields on virgin lands of the Volga Valley, p. 36
- Mochul'skii, S. K. - Additional possibilities of increasing crop yields in the southeast of the U.S.S.R., p. 42
- Timin, A. M. - Controlling weeds on newly reclaimed lands, p. 47
- Smirnov, B. M. - Chemical method of controlling stoloniferous weeds, p. 51
- Burzl, K. E. - Role of perennial and annual crops in improving soil fertility, p. 56
- Traven', F. I., Dubinin, P. S. - Growing shelterbelts on collective farms in Stavropol Territory, p. 60
- Sokol, P. F. - Thermal conditions and methods of storing potatoes, p. 67
- Karamyshev, V. P. - Agriculture in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, p. 78
- Zubov, P. M. - Speeded up meadow formation of marsh hayfields, p. 87
- Rybachenko, F. A. - Let's double the production of organic fertilizers, p. 89
- Knopov, T. B. - Make a wider use of local lime resources, p. 90
- Burchenkov, V. G. - On a scientific basis, p. 91
- Gendel'man, M. A. - New book on problems of land organization on collective farms, p. 92
- Pisarev, V. E. - "World resources of grain and flax" by N. I. Vavilov. Published by the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 1957, p. 95

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 3
- Udachin, S. A. - Land is a source of wealth for collective and state farms, p. 7
- Karpenko, A. N. - Machinery and mechanization of socialist agriculture on the 40th anniversary of the great October, p. 17
- Zabaznyi, P. A. - Wheat cultivation in the U.S.S.R., p. 31
- Osiptova, E. N. - Prospects for growing pulse crops, p. 38
- Lutikov, I. E. - Oilseed crops in the U.S.S.R., p. 47
- Sidorov, F. F. - Principal grain crops and prospects for their cultivation in the U.S.S.R., p. 52
- Chizhevskii, M. G. - Development of theoretical principles for farming systems, p. 59
- Vorob'ev, S. A. - History of the development of crop rotations in the non-Chernozem zone during the Soviet period, p. 69
- Smirnov, N. D. - Achievements of agricultural chemistry during the years of Soviet rule, p. 77
- Trisviatskii, L. A. - Improvements in grain storage in the U.S.S.R., p. 84
- Markovich, E. N. - The "Malinovka" Collective Farm makes progress, p. 90
- Kaplan, L. - One hundred thirty five pounds of buckwheat per hectare, p. 94
- Kovarskii, A. E., Lyskov, V. N. - First collection of articles, p. 95
- Bevevol'skii, S. A. - A small pamphlet of great value, p. 96

16. TECHNOLOGY

a) GENERAL

- AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiia Otdelov tekhnicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Technological Sciences]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957
- Table of contents translated
- Bodner, V. A. - Natural vibrations in units with compressors and methods for their elimination, p. 3
- Lapik, I. U. R. - Exact solution of problem on the stability of elastic plastic plates, p. 13
- Ol'shak, V. - Essentials and utilization of the theory of nonhomogeneous elastic plastic media, p. 20
- Kadyrov, S. - Motion of wings of finite span with supersonic speed, p. 35
- Egorov, I. T. - Oblique impact on liquids, p. 41

- Minaev, V. A. - Desalination by horizontal drainage, p. 48
- Zhelto, I. U. P. - Formation of vertical fissures in oil bearing layers by means of filterable fluids, p. 56
- Koslov, S. I. - Conditions of slipping on rails, p. 63
- Zabavin, V. I., Kleimenova, L. A. - Thermal hydrolytic splitting of basic organic masses of coal, p. 72
- Tikhodoev, G. M. - Measuring total radiation of high-power welding arc column, p. 78
- Malevskii, I. U. B., Medovar, B. I. - Formation and growth of the sigma phase in pure austenite welded seams of 25-28 type steel, p. 84
- Glazpleva, N. N., Glazov, V. M., Korol'kov, G. A. - Characteristics of the nonvariant transformation of aluminum-titanium alloys, p. 89
- Grigor'ev, G. A., Ellutin, V. P., Maurakh, M. A. - Viscosity of liquid titanium, p. 95
- Malinovskii, E. I., Morozov, A. N. - Causes for the dirtying of steel by oxide inclusions during discharging and pouring, p. 102
- Bardin, I. P. - Iron ores in the Chinese People's Republic, extent of their prospecting, and general characteristics, p. 109
- Averin, V. V., Poliaikov, A. I., Samarin, A. M. - Solubility and activity of oxygen in liquid iron, nickel, cobalt, and their alloys, p. 120
- L'nanov, V. N. - Crystallization of graphite on the surfaces of nickel-carbon and cobalt-carbon alloys, p. 123
- Shmuk, E. I. - Studying the decomposition of pyrite in coal under the influence of diluted nitrous acid, p. 126
- Stekol'nikov, I. S. - Strengthening effect of flashover gaps at commercial frequency voltage, p. 129
- Andreevskaya, L. I., Chalisov, I. U. I. - Studying the temperature dependence of the electric resistance and dielectric constants of solid fuels, p. 130
- Delugin, G. N., Ivanov, V. M., Kantorovich, B. V. - Using solid formed fuel in gas turbine units, p. 134
- Vlasov, K. P., Korushkin, N. V. - Errors in measuring flame temperatures in burning gas flow by means of thermocouples, p. 137
- Troshin, I. A. K., Shechkin, K. I. - Spin at the limits of gas detonation, p. 142
- Prudnikov, A. P. - Solving some problems in the theory of molecular transfer for bodies of simple geometrical shapes, p. 143
- Khas'kind, M. D. - Diffraction of traveling waves around a vertical barrier in heavy fluid, p. 146
- Ershov, L. V., Ivlev, D. D. - Bulging of thin-walled pipes subjected to internal pressure, p. 149
- Voronin, T. A. - Contact stresses caused by tight fit of rigid bushes on infinite cylinders, p. 153
- Pakalov, S. A. - Practical methods for solving systems of nonlinear differential equations, p. 159
- Pykhachev, G. B. - Investigating problems in development of banded oil-bearing layers with low gas content, p. 159
- Nikolaevskii, V. N. - Calculating additional filtration resistance of oil wells imperfect at the stage of opening, p. 161
- Bunich, L. M. - Comment on A. S. Avdonin's article "Applicability of P. F. Papkovitch's formula," p. 165
- Genkin, K. I. - Conference on the development of gas piston engines, p. 169
- Mikhailov, G. K. - In the National Committee of the U.S.S.R. for Analytic and Applied Mechanics, p. 167
- Kalinin, S. V. - Centennial of A. M. L'apunov's birth, p. 168

BIULETEN' IZOBRETIENII [BULLETIN ON INVENTIONS]. Issued by Komitet po delam izobreteni i otkryti pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Inventions and Discoveries, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 1-4, 1956

INFORMATSIONNYI BIULETEN' NOVOI INOSTRANNOI NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСКОI LITERATURY I TEKHNIЧЕСКИХ КАТАЛОГОВ ЗАРУБЕЖНЫХ ФИРМ [INFORMATION BULLETIN ON FOREIGN SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL LITERATURE AND TECHNICAL CATALOGS OF FIRMS ABROAD]. Issued by Gosudarstvennaia biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 31, 1957

INFORMATSIONNYI UKAZATEL' STANDARTOV [INFORMATION INDEX OF STANDARDS]. Published by Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo po standartizatsii [State Publishing House on Standardization], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 10, 1957

IUNYI TEKHNIK [YOUNG TECHNICIAN]. Issued by TsK VLKSM [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated:

Kamanin, Viktor. - That is good work, p. 1

Bolitskii, Iakov. - Peace satellite, verse, p. 5

Moshkovskii, Anatolii. - Grandfather Lavrentii, a story, p. 8

- Chulko, A. - Life of stones, p. 10
- Rudninskii, I. - Water-jet cutters, p. 15
- Iastrebov, G. - Landing airplanes, p. 18
- News from five continents, p. 21
- Kiriukhin, A. - Work of the sun, p. 23
- Vadilo, P. - Biosolar distillers, p. 27
- Nekhamkin, I. - "Solid fluid," p. 28
- Pleshchitsky, N. - Observing the motion of atoms, p. 31
- Ryzhikov, V. - Travelling 10,000 km on the diesel propelled ship "Gruzia," p. 33
- Gorvich, Georgii. - Passing of Nemesis, a novel (conclusion), p. 37
- Information, p. 43
- Young technicians' school, p. 45

IZOBRETEL'STVO V SSSR [INVENTION IN THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued by Komitet po delam izobreteni i otkryti pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Inventions and Discoveries, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Steadily improve the industrial and technical promotion of inventing, p. 3
- Shal'nev, V. G. - Methods of decreasing the amount of metals used in manufacturing machines, p. 5
- Petrov, G. S., Rabits, S. M., Brodskii, G. S. - Highly durable materials for plastics based on rubber and formaldehyde-phenol resins, p. 11
- Makagin, E. A. - Automatic speed control of pistons in hydraulic cylinders, p. 13
- Pigolev, S. V. - The PML-16 fire engine, p. 14
- Korotkov, B. L., Gorodetskii, I. U. B. - Automatic suction dredging machines, p. 15
- Shurman, L. L. - Gas-turbine electric-driven for drilling units, p. 16
- Rumiantsev, G. L. - Heavy-duty three-stage snowplows, p. 17
- Korobov, A. I. - Machines have replaced manual work, p. 20
- Nikiforov, G. V., Kamenskii, I. U. A. - Remote control of marine steam engine, p. 21
- Khankin, L. D. - Practical realizations at the Karpovskii ship building and repairing plant, p. 23
- Lakubovich, I. L. - Gravity conveyors for cylindrical pieces, p. 24
- Krasnitskii, L. M. - Inventing and efficiency promotion in the ferrous metallurgy, p. 25
- Comments on the discussion about the organization and planning of efficiency promotion, p. 26
- Resolutions of the Expert Committee, p. 30
- Molain, I. A. S. - In the factory laboratory, p. 33
- Gvozdev, S. D. - Gifted inventor and scientist V. F. Kovalenko, p. 35
- Srgienin, K. V. - Innovator Ivan Shilin, p. 39
- Antropov, A. V., Polotskii, I. L. - New drilling chucks, p. 37
- Aliev, A. M. - Universal safety cases for circular saw disks, p. 38
- Stepanov-Gabennikov, N. M. - Attachments used in automatic machining of Raschig rings on miller machines, p. 39
- Instruments for measuring cavitation during operations of hydraulic turbines, p. 40
- Kanshina, A. A. - New methods of flax harvest, p. 40
- Bakstov, V. N. - Inventing and efficiency promotion in the enterprises of Czechoslovakia (to be continued), p. 41
- Brief news, p. 44
- Donnikov, V. A. - Why railroads have no Offices for the Promotion of Industrial Efficiency and Inventions? p. 47

LENINGRAD, POLITEKHNIЧЕСКИЙ ИНСТИТУТ. Trudy [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Transactions]. No. 173, 1955. Gidrotekhnika i stroitel'stvo delo [Hydraulic engineering and construction].

- Table of contents translated:
- Cherousov, M. D. - Flow over a submerged spillway having a wide baffle sill, p. 3
- Levi, I. I. - Scour downstream from river hydraulic developments, p. 31
- S'clavlev, D. S. - Bases for a theory of installed capacity of hydroelectric power stations in complex power systems, p. 51
- Kachanovskii, B. D. - Calculating complex waterways for navigation sluiceways, p. 64
- Kosikova, G. N. - Hydraulic jump in a channel with a steep incline in the bottom, p. 71
- Zarubaev, N. V. - Flow of water in capillary pipes, p. 80
- Rolle, N. L. - Hydraulic investigations of the operation of ring-seal gates, p. 90
- Iagn, I. U. I. - Stability of nonlinear deformation systems in the presence of small terminal deviations, p. 100
- Dzhaneldze, G. I. U. - Stability of equations of nonlinear deformation systems, p. 112
- Starostin, S. M. - Solution of a problem on equilibrium

- in a hollow cylinder under the action of a normal load on its surface, p. 118.
- Sollank-Krassa, K.V. - Solution of an axial symmetry problem in spherical coordinates, p. 133.
- Tarasenko, I.I. - Conditions causing breakdown in metals, p. 159.
- Zakharov, K.V. - Some problems in the bending of orthotropic beams, p. 164.
- Artem'ev, L.I. - One method of calculating statically determinable three-dimension link systems, p. 179.
- Kushelev, N.IU. - Stresses in the links of a built-up beam loaded with a concentrated force on the span, p. 188.
- Goldberg, A.M. - Distribution of stresses in a plate with a reinforced circular hole, p. 200.
- Tarasenko, I.I. - Comparison of ultimate stresses and deformations in tension simultaneous with torsion, p. 232.
- Sollank-Krassa, K.V. - Torsion in rods having annular grooves, p. 230.
- Antonyevich, P.B. - Calculating the superstructure of railroad track, p. 253.
- Shestevskii, I.A. - River architecture in Russian city planning of the first half of the 18th and beginning of the 19th century on the example of Petersburg-Leningrad, p. 260.
- Korotkin, V.G. - Using the theory of elasticity in calculating the strength of water-saturated foundations, p. 266.
- Korotkin, V.G. - Determining stresses in a water-saturated foundation while loaded with a concentrated force, p. 264.

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM. Series B: Tekhnika [NEW BOOKS ABROAD. Series B. Technology]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Machinery and machine manufacturing, metallurgy and metals, radio and electronics, electric engineering, heat engineering, mining, production organization, transportation, construction, food industry [reviews of foreign literature], p. 3.
- Brief news items, p. 128.
- List of books received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during July 1957, p. 131.
- List of books received by the State Scientific Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) during July 1957, p. 134.

STANDARTIZATSIYA [STANDARDIZATION]. Organ of Komitet standartov, mer i izmeritel'nykh priborov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Standardization in the socialist national economy, p. 3.
- Izzykov, D.A. - Standardization in the Soviet machine-tool industry, p. 7.
- Gudakov, G.P., Iakushev, A.I. - Improvement of dimensional parameters and the interchangeability in the machinery industry of the U.S.S.R., p. 13.
- Plis, G.S. - Electrification of the country and the standardization of electric equipment, p. 10.
- Volodin, E.I. - Development of the manufacturing of measuring instruments, p. 25.
- Shanin, N.A. - Tasks of standardization in metallurgy, p. 26.
- Krutova, Z.M. - Development of the chemical industry and improvement of production standards, p. 33.
- Zhalnin, I.E. - Petroleum products for national economy, p. 36.
- Brovkin, S.I. - Further improvement of food products, p. 39.
- Becov, B.D. - Technological development of the leather and shoe industries, p. 43.
- Leonov, K.F. - A new branch of industrial production, p. 47.
- Katsenelenbogen, M.B. - Low-alloy steel, p. 49.
- Konaov, A.A. - New parameter series for steam turbines and boilers, p. 53.
- Vaksmann, A.V. - Dimensional series for low modules of gear transmissions, p. 56.
- Kozlov, M.P. - Allowances for low-module spur gear transmissions, p. 63.
- Burov, A.S., Ignat'ev, V.N., Ushakov, A.M. - High-precision pipes, p. 68.
- Druzhinin, V.V., Rudnyi, N.M. - Requirements of standards for electrical sheet steel, p. 71.
- Shlekhin, S.M., Zakashanski, N.M. - Color codes for metals, p. 73.
- Reviewing standards for machinery drawing, p. 75.
- Derezhnitskii, V.P., Khalilov, K.A. - Standardization of manufactured objects and their parts, p. 78.
- Dragnitskii, V.A. - Allowances for plastic workpieces, p. 79.
- Answers to published articles and letters, p. 81.
- Nikonov, K.D. - In the Council and Technical Committees of the International Standards Organization, p. 82.

- Povolotskii, L.I. - Conference of the 41st Technical Committee of the International Standards Organization, p. 85.
- Results of the 22d conference of the International Electrical Committee in Moscow, p. 86.
- Standardization in Poland, p. 88.
- Canadian Standards Association, p. 89.
- Articles on standardization, p. 90.
- Labels for textile goods, p. 94.
- New collected state standards, p. 95.

TEKHNIKA-MOLODEZHI [TECHNOLOGY FOR YOUTH]

- Organ of Tsentral'nyi Komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin] Moscow, vol. 25, no. 11, Nov. 1957
- Table of contents translated
- Stoliar, N. - "The second day" of the Sverdlovsk Council of the National Economy, p. 2.
- Unforgettable events, p. 7.
- Oreshkin, P. - Mystery of U.S. Mata-Kite-Rangi Island (to be concluded), p. 8.
- Gladkov, K. - "Solus" radio receivers, p. 11.
- Ioffe, A.F. - Physics and technology, p. 12.
- Shopping, p. 13.
- In the world of books and magazines, p. 14.
- Kasatkin, A.M. - Conference in Washington, p. 15.
- Kirishkin, A. - Machinery used in "living machine shops," p. 16.
- Pekelis, V. - Memory devices in machines, p. 17.
- Triumph of terrestrial stars, p. 10.
- Travel in the cosmos, p. 22.
- Romanov, V.I. - Cost of the energy, p. 23.
- Eremov, I.A. - Nebula Andromedae, a novel (conclusion), p. 25.
- Once upon a time, p. 26.
- Shapovalov, I. - Heating a house, p. 30.
- Iakovlev, A. - "Silicate," p. 32.
- Svirin, I. - "Clay silicate," p. 34.
- New bridge at the Lenin Mountains, p. 35.
- Around the world, p. 36.
- Mozalevich, I.U. - Model of interplanetary ship, p. 37.
- Contemporary, p. 38.
- Our readers' jokes, p. 40.

ZHURNAL TEKHNIЧЕСКОИ ФИЗИКИ [JOURNAL OF TECHNICAL PHYSICS]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 27, no. 9, Sep. 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Kulashnikov, S.G., L'vova, E.IU., Ostrobodova, V.V. - Electric properties of germanium with an admixture of zinc, p. 1025.
- Alekseeva, V.G., and others. - Influence of elements of the third and fifth groups on the recombination speed of electrons and holes in germanium, p. 1031.
- Gross, E.F., Zakharchenia, B.P. - Diamagnetic Zeeman effect and the exciton structure in cuprous oxide crystals, p. 1040.
- Devlatkova, E.D., Smirnov, I.A. - Heat conductivity of germanium, p. 1044.
- Ukhanov, I.U. - On the frequency characteristic of the germanium diode infrared modulator, p. 1050.
- Gubkin, A.N. - On the phenomenological theory of electrets, p. 1054.
- Gubkin, A.N., Skanavi, G.I. - Anomalous stability of new inorganic polycrystalline electrets, p. 1069.
- Abdullaev, G.B., Bashshaliev, A.A. - Effect of bromine admixtures on the heat conductivity of selenium, p. 1071.
- Vinogradova, K.I., Galavanov, V.V., Nasledov, D.N. - Preparation of indium antimonide of high purity by the method of zone melting, p. 1078.
- Ioffe, V.A., Khvostenko, G.I., Zom, Z.N. - Electric properties of some single crystals and polycrystalline forites, p. 1085.
- Gaibullayev, F., Regol', A.R. - Peculiarities of the temperature dependence of resistivity on liquid eutectic systems, p. 1090.
- Khizhniak, N.A. - Artificial anisotropic dielectrics, p. 2006.
- Khizhniak, N.A. - Artificial anisotropic dielectrics, Part 2, p. 2014.
- Khizhniak, N.A. - Artificial anisotropic dielectrics, Part 3, p. 2027.
- Ertukhina, Z.V. - Increasing thermal breakdown strain in metallized-paper capacitors, p. 2038.
- Nikero, A.E. - Electric conductivity of alloys considered as a mechanical mixture, p. 2043.
- Mikhailov, G.P., Kabin, S.P., Krylova, T.A. - Dielectric and mechanical losses in low-pressure polyethylene, p. 2050.
- Derlagin, B.V., Bakanov, S.P. - Theory of gas flow in a porous body in the vicinity of the Knudsen region, p. 2056.
- Golint, V.E. - Excitation of pulse discharge in argon on superhigh frequencies, Part 3, Excitation of discharge under the action of exponentially growing high-frequency energy, p. 2071.
- Kontukov, M.V. - On the theory of the stratified positive column described by I.M. Chapnik, p. 2080.
- Slivkov, I.N. - Mechanism of electric breakdown in vacuo, p. 2081.

- Golubchin, G.N., Starik, A.M. - Efficiency of the auxiliary discharge in a wide-band discharge as a function of the position of the ignition electrode, p. 2089.
- Kelman, V.M., Utkin, K.G., Loginaeva, L.N. - A simplified design device with a rubber diaphragm for determining charged particle injectors in the presence of a volume charge, p. 2092.
- Lebedev, N.N. - Electrostatic field of immersion electron lenses made of two diaphragms, p. 2097.
- Rapaport, G.N. - Propagation of electromagnetic waves in a chain of cylindrical resonators, p. 2105.
- Vainshtein, L.A. - A method of approximate separation of variables and its application to border problems of electrodynamics and acoustics, p. 2109.
- Timofeev, A.D., Fogel', I.A.M. - Division of atomic beams into components with oriented-spin electron shells by means of an exponential magnetic field, p. 2120.
- Ambrok, G.S. - Approximate solution of equations describing thermal boundary layers with various structures, p. 2134.
- Gel'perin, I.I., Minsker, K.S. - Determination of heat-exchange surfaces for the case of zero final difference of temperatures of the heat carrier and of one of the cooling agents, p. 2143.
- Redozubov, D.V. - On linear thermal problems with a shifting boundary, p. 2149.
- Kuchero, R.I.A. - Diffusional sliding and convective diffusion of gas in capillaries, p. 2158.
- Rovinski, B.M., Liuttsau, V.G. - Relaxation of nonoriented ferrocrystals Part 2, p. 2162.
- Atrapeitina, S.V., and others. - Electron and hole mobility in solid solutions obtained by using lead and bismuth telluride bases, p. 2167.
- Ablova, M.S., Regol', A.R. - Thermoelectromotive force of germanium with the melting point, p. 2170.
- Gross, E.F., Razbirin, B.S. - Relationships between the edge absorption spectrum of CdS-crystals and the surface and deformation of crystals, p. 2173.
- Gross, E.F., Zakharchenia, B.P., Pavinskii, P.P. - Diamagnetic levels of excitons and cyclotron resonance, p. 2177.
- Kurov, G.A. - On the structure and properties of InSb-layers evaporated in vacuum, p. 2181.
- Nesterenko, E.G. - On the article by D.M. Vasil'ev "On the method of separation of the K_d -doublet of X-ray lines" [1], p. 2183.
- Nechai, F. - Feasibility of measuring the refractive indices of crystalline solids Abbe-type refractometers, p. 2184.
- Finagin, B.A. - On the doublet splitting of resonance frequencies of the tourmaline piezo-plate vibrations, p. 2185.
- Vol. 27, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated.
- Vul, B.M., Shotov, A.P. - Edge breakdown of p-n junctions in germanium, p. 2189.
- Stafeev, V.I. - Current multiplication of minority carriers in the nonideal p-n-junction, p. 2195.
- Firsov, I.U.A. - Magnetic susceptibility in semiconductors of the tellurium type, p. 2212.
- Boltaks, B.I., Plachenov, B.T. - Auto-diffusion in selenium, p. 2229.
- Gribnikov, Z.S., Tolpygo, K.B. - Emission of a spherical contact in a drawn-out electric field, p. 2232.
- Gaibullayev, F., Regol', A.R. - On some peculiarities of the temperature dependence of electric conductivity of the continuous atomic solution systems Ag-Au, In-Pb, Bi-Sb in the solid and liquid states, p. 2240.
- Kaplanova, E.I., Tolpygo, K.B. - Temperature dependence of Hall coefficient in semiconductors with constant concentration of carriers, p. 2246.
- Barsukov, I.U.K. - Blocking-up process in DG-TS planar germanium diodes, p. 2252.
- Barsukov, I.U.K. - Representation of semiconductor diodes as a series connection of two nonlinear inertial elements and the applicability of the pulse method of voltage separation, p. 2262.
- Cherniak, M.G., Naidus, G.G. - Investigation of wettability of some materials by melted glass, p. 2268.
- Sobolev, N.D. - On the nature of initial breakdown, p. 2273.
- Cherepanov, A.M. - Growing BaTiO₃ single crystals, p. 2280.
- Klinger, M.I., Zozulia, I.U.I. - Theory of semiconductor with excited impurity zones, p. 2285.
- Balygin, I.E. - Breakdown of insulating liquids following current limiting in the discharge channel, p. 2291.
- Votnov, M.P., Kuvshinskii, E.V. - Thermoelectric phenomena in SKS-30A and SKB synthetic rubbers subjected to adiabatic deformation reaching the breaking point, p. 2303.
- Votnov, M.P., Sul'zhenko, L.L., Kuvshinskii, E.V. - Thermoelectric phenomena in natural rubber subjected to cyclic deformation, p. 2307.
- Pines, B.A. - Diffusional creep of solids, p. 2314.
- Riavnin, I.U.N., Lavshits, L.D., Vereshchagin, L.F. - Plasticity of brass at superhigh pressures, p. 2321.

- Grinberg, G. A., Pimenov, I. V. - Diffraction of electromagnetic waves on infinitely thin ideally-conducting flat screens. p. 2326
- Vainshtein, L. A. - Electronic waves in periodic structures. p. 2340
- Borodovskii, P. A. - Application of harmonic vibrations of electrons for generation of super-high frequencies. p. 2353
- Frenkel', V. I. A. - Emissive properties of aluminum oxide at high temperatures. p. 2355
- Mitopol'skii, Z. L., Shitsman, M. E. - Heat emission to water and steam at variable heat capacity (near the critical region). p. 2359
- Smirnov, A. G. - Free thermal convection of mercury in closed circular tubes. p. 2373
- Rod'ko, S. G. - Hardness of abrasive tools. p. 2381
- Parfent'ev, A. I., Kushnarev, V. K. - A more exact definition of the concept of cohesive force. p. 2388
- Zhilin, V. N. - Theory of receiving apparatus performance at repeated cyclic telemetering. p. 2392
- Tarasov, V. V. - On the temperature factor ϵ for the intensity of Bragg maxima in the case of chain crystals. p. 2395
- Brilliantov, N. A., Fradkov, A. B. - The degree of purification of hydrogen and helium by chromatographic process on activated charcoal. p. 2404
- Mejvedev, K. E. - On selection of form of the sample for testing ceramic capacitor materials for breakdown. p. 2410
- Kruglov, A. I., Myzov, S. K., Korobova, I. P. - Pulse energy dependence of electric erosion of metals. p. 2421
- Laisenko, A. F. - The optical transmission spectrum of barium titanate. p. 2422
- Grinberg, G. A. - On P. P. Kas'tankov's criticism concerning my method of deriving basic equations used in electron optics for curvilinear beams. p. 2425

b) AERONAUTICS

LENINGRAD, INSTITUT AVIATSIONNOGO PRIBOROSTROENIYA. Trudy [INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE Transactions]. No. 15, 1956

- Title translated:
- Bulovskii, P. I. - Theoretical bases for the technology of assembling aeronautical instruments. 122 p.
- Title transliterated: Bulovskii, P. I. - Teoreticheskie osnovy tekhnologii sborki aviatsionnykh priborov. 122 p.

MOSCOW, AVIATSIONNIY INSTITUT. Trudy [AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. No. 86, 1957.

- Title translated:
- Obraztsov, I. F. - Bending and torsion of multicell-type shell structures. 68 p.
- Title transliterated: Obraztsov, I. F. - Izgib i krutchenie mnogozamknutol kessonnoy konstruktsii. 68 p.

MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNIY INSTITUT NAUCHNOY I TEKHNIЧЕСКОY INFORMATSIY. Ekspress-informatsiya. Seriya Samoletostroyeniye i aviadvigatelaystroeniye [ALL-UNION INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION. Express Information. Series: Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction]. Nos. 38-42, Oct - Nov, 1957.

c) CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

KAUCHUK I REZINA [CRUDE AND VULCANIZED RUBBER]. Organ of Ministerstva khimicheskoy promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Chemical Industry]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 8, Aug, 1957.

- Title translated:
- Dogadkin, B., Pechkovskaya, K., Gol'dman, E. - Structure and properties of filled rubber mixtures. Part 16. Mixtures from butadiene-Na rubber with colloidal silica. p. 1.
- Andakushkin, V. I. A., Savel'ev, A. I., Gornova, E. F. - Improving the method of obtaining divinyl copolymers with acrylonitrile. p. 5.
- Alekseenko, V. I., Bugoslavskaya, L. A., Mishustin, I. U. - Compatibility as a basic factor in adhesion of high molecular substances. p. 10.
- Shorbacheva, M. A., Guseva, S. S. - Conditions for the determination of the swelling index of rubber. p. 15.
- Virobiants, R. A. - Classification of furnace black. p. 18.
- Prilonskaya, N. V. - Repairing rubber tires is a means of economizing rubber and fabric. p. 21.
- Nusinov, M. D., and others - Mechanical properties of rubber mixtures and peculiarities of their flow through slit passages. p. 24.
- Mullin, M. A., Savostin, A. P., Anosov, V. I. - Obtaining low molecular polyisobutene (P-20). p. 27.
- Zakharov, S. P. - Method of measuring the pressure

- of the tire bead against the rim of the wheel. p. 30.
- Bogina, L. L., Martukhina, I. P. - Determination of manganese in calcined magnesite and chalk by photoelectric colorimetry. p. 32.
- Pumpianskii, I. - Scientific research in the commercial rubber goods and rubber footwear industry. p. 33.
- Rivin, R. I. - Conference on economics at the "Krasnyi Bogatyr'" factory. p. 34.
- Badenkov, P. F. - Rubber tire industry of the German Federal Republic. p. 36.
- Shefel', I. - Useful book. p. 40.

KHIMIYA I KHIMICHESKAYA TEKHNOLGIYA, perevody iz inostrannoy periodicheskoy literatury [CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; Translations from Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izdatvo Inostrannoy lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 8, nos. 10(93)-11(94), 1957.

KHIMIYA I TEKHNOLGIYA TOPLIVA I MASEL [CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY OF FUEL AND OIL]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR i Akademii nauk SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. and of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep 1957

- Title of contents translated:
- Topchiev, A. V., and others. - Investigating condensed aromatic hydrocarbons from the kerosene fraction of Romashkino oil. p. 1.
- Novikov, S. S., and others. - Investigating antiknock properties of members of the naphthene series. p. 7.
- Krein, S. E., Borovaya, M. S. - Influence of chemical and fractional composition of oils on their viscosity-temperature characteristics. p. 11.
- Skoblo, A. I., Pavlova, S. N., Drlitskaya, Z. V. - Use of adsorption refining for the production of high-quality transformer oil from Emba crude. p. 21.
- Liliv, E. H., Karakov, E. I. - Composition and process of formation of bitumen from tunnel-kiln shale tars. p. 25.
- Breshchenko, E. M. - Dewaxing action of active carbon. p. 32.
- Zaslavskii, I. U. S., Shor, G. I. - Radiochemical investigation of the action of additives for reducing corrosive wear in motor cylinders and pistons. p. 41.
- Smirnov, M. S. - Influence of sulfur compounds in fuels on the formation of carbon deposits in diesel engines. p. 49.
- Luk'yanov, P. I. - Rapid process for the thermal cracking of hydrocarbons. p. 53.
- Bernadiuk, Z. A. - Designing equipment for the preparation of paraffin. p. 57.
- Sabkina, Z. A., Gureev, A. A. - Methods for the investigation of high temperature stability of aviation fuels. p. 63.
- Bespolov, I. E., Keshner, O. E., Plotnova, O. V. - Catalytic action of copper-base alloys on tar formation in type T fuels. p. 65.
- Obituary. p. 71.
- New books. p. 72.

No. 10, Oct, 1957.

- Title of contents translated:
- Shubnikov, A. K., and others. - Application of spectrum analysis to the investigation of the coal ash. p. 1.
- Proskurnikov, V. A. - Possibility of separating resinous and colinized components from coal by the flotation method. p. 6.
- Vidmantas, J. P. - Chemical characteristics of Lithuanian peat. p. 10.
- Susanna, O. G., Chernozhukov, N. I. - Investigating the solubility in acetone of individual groups of hydrocarbons of petroleum oil fractions. p. 14.
- Barsukov, E. I. A., Skoblo, A. I. - Hydrodynamic stability of the fluid catalyst bed in petroleum refinery separators. p. 21.
- Karelin, I. A. A., Vorob'eva, G. I. - Biochemical purification of waste water from refineries. p. 20.
- Ivanov, K. I., Mikhail'son, A. I. A. - Effect of the depth of the acid treatment of power engineering oils on their capacity to form water-soluble acids during initial stages of aging. p. 34.
- Druzhinina, A. V., Turmanian, G. S., Morozova, I. V. - Mechanism of the cleaning action of alkyl phenol additives. p. 41.
- Itinskaya, N. I., Degtarev, M. D. - Stability and mechanism of action of the additive "Isolatin-339." p. 47.
- Varshaver, E. M. - Increasing the productivity and depth of separation of oil from crude in present-day dewaxing systems. p. 52.
- Sokolov, V. A., and others. - Using several minerals with differing adsorption capacity for the chromatographic analysis of gases. p. 51.
- Budarov, I. P. - Method and apparatus for faster determination of actual gums in fuels. p. 66.

Sedachev, V. M. - New method for the production of a lime - oil suspension and synthetic grease. p. 71.

KISLOROD [OXYGEN]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyy komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po novaya tekhnika [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for New Technology]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 1, 1957.

- Title of contents translated:
- To the readers of "Kislorod." p. 1.
- Trends and problems in the utilization of oxygen during the sixth five-year plan. p. 3.
- BR-1 air-fractionating installation for preparing industrial oxygen. p. 7.
- Afanas'ev, S. G. - Smelting steel in converters with the use of oxygen. p. 17.
- Brodianskii, V. M. - Obtaining crude argon in air-fractionating installations KT-1000. p. 20.
- Stoliarov, N. I., Shumilov, I. M. - New pump for liquid argon. p. 33.
- Production of oxygen in the United States. p. 45.
- Removal of dust and acetylene from air by the oxygen station of the Weirton Steel Company. p. 57.
- Automatic heat control for regenerators. p. 58.
- Automatic control and protection of blast furnaces. p. 59.
- Utilization of oxygen in metallurgical plants in Great Britain. p. 59.
- Utilization of oxygen in steel smelting in Holland. p. 60.
- Utilization of natural gas in the Italian chemical industry. p. 60.
- Brief news. p. 61.
- Answers to the readers. p. 63.
- Bibliography. p. 66.

Vol. 10, no. 3, 1957.

- Title of contents translated:
- Tubetskoy, K. M. - Oxygen in the production of steel by the open-hearth process. p. 1.
- Narinskii, G. B. - Investigating the equilibrium liquid-vapor in the system oxygen-argon. p. 8.
- Petukhov, S. S., Vagin, E. V., Zhukovskii, A. A. - Using adsorption in krypton production. p. 17.
- Kaganer, M. G., Rogoval, I. A. - Determining the amount of gas in bottles. p. 22.
- Vagin, E. V., Petukhov, S. S., Lyova, A. P. - An apparatus for determination of krypton. p. 24.
- Kazarnovskii, L. I. - Catalysts for the oxidation of hydrocarbons in a krypton concentrate. p. 25.
- Narinskii, G. B. - An apparatus for the determination of oxygen. p. 25.
- Gersh, S. I. A. - Horizontal centrifugal rectifier. p. 26.
- Brodianskii, B. M. - Removal of oxygen and nitrogen from argon. p. 27.
- Evdokhchik, Kh. I. - Destruction of the moisture trap of the oxygen compressor. p. 34.
- Gordilko, L. O. - Warning up acetylene adsorbents without loss of liquid. p. 35.
- Petrovskii, I. U. V. - Foreign patents. p. 38.
- From the pages of periodicals. p. 38.
- Brief news. p. 40.
- Answers to readers. p. 43.
- New technical literature. p. 46.

KOKS I KHIMIYA [COKE AND CHEMISTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva chernoy metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 10, 1957.

- Title of contents translated:
- Garbar, A. K., Gomelaurt, N. G. - Localized supply for coking at the Transcaucasian Metallurgical Plant. p. 3.
- Iskhakov, Kh. A. - Differential thermal analysis of coal and coal blends. p. 6.
- Iyev, G. F. - Laboratory method for the blending of coking charges. p. 9.
- Makhovskii, V. A. - Reduction of sulfur content of Donetsk Basin coals. p. 11.
- Lukhanchin, A. A., Kuznetsova, A. I. - Experience in regulating the heating of coke ovens of the Kuznetsk Metallurgical Plant. p. 18.
- Khanin, I. M., Laremeluk, V. A., Kupchenko, I. G. - Using radioactive isotopes in the investigation of the flow of gases in coke ovens. p. 20.
- Tikhomirov, I. U. L. - Technical problems in the coking of coal pitch. p. 25.
- Gruzdeva, N. A., Kozhevnikova, O. P. - Determining true and apparent specific gravities and porosity of coke. p. 31.
- Nosalevich, I. M., Bron, I. A. A., Ocheret, A. S. - Improving the distilling of coal tar in continuous tube stills. p. 36.
- Stepanenko, M. A., Malusink, N. E. - Coal pitch with a softening temperature of 250° and higher. p. 39.
- Sal'nikov, V. V., Filippov, A. A. - Characteristics of the composition and processing of crude benzol at the Gubakha Coking Plant. p. 42.
- Gluzman, L. D., Stoliarenko, L. P. - Effect of the components of coal-pitch varnish on its properties. p. 47.

- Berezin, B. V. - Using acid-resistant concrete in chemical equipment. p. 51.
- Mamon, L. I., Potapov, A. G., Petruhin, G. P. - Picking for rotating shafts of centrifugal pumps in chemical sections of by-product coke plants. p. 53.
- Leizerov, I. M. - Using magnesite for the decomposition of fixed ammonium salts. p. 55.
- Sergeev, A. P., Il'ichev, A. P. - Effectiveness of regenerators used in connection with the removal of hydrogen sulfide from coke-oven gas by the vacuum carbonate method. p. 57.
- B. V. - Removing dust from working areas in the coke by-product plant. p. 58.
- Lavala, R. A. - Determining the quality of coke (indices of physical properties). p. 58.
- International Congress on the Utilization of Fuel. p. 59.
- Levin, E. B. - Production and consumption of coke products in the U.S.S.R. in 1955. p. 60.
- E. Ch. - Wet desulfurization of gas in Great Britain. p. 61.
- Pil'shii, I. A. - Review of the book "Coke machines, their design and calculation" by I. L. Nopomnashchii. p. 62.
- Finkel', M. I. A. - In regard to the article "Gas temperature after primary coolers" by I. G. Antypko, G. P. Zhabunkova. p. 63.

ПОДЗЕМНАЯ ГАЗИФИКАЦИЯ УГЛЕЙ [UNDERGROUND GASIFICATION OF COAL]. Issued by Ministerstvo ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR and Akademiya nauk SSSR [Ministry of the Coal Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Mal'cev, V. A. - Speed up the development of underground gasification of coal. p. 3.
- Terpigorev, A. M. - Suggestions and considerations stemming from the discussion in the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., May 23-28, 1957, on the problem: Present state and future development of the underground gasification of coal. p. 7.
- Ivanov, V. V. - Angren gasification station "Podzemgaz." p. 13.
- Nusinov, G. O., Brushtein, N. Z., Kulakova, M. A. - Underground gasification of coal according to the system of preliminary heat treatment of the seam and reversible gasification. p. 10.
- Iudin, I. D., Grigor'ev, V. V. - Experimental study of the process of underground gasification of coal at the gas producer No. 1 of the Yuzhno-Abinskaya gasification station "Podzemgaz." p. 22.
- Leonovich, K. M. - Aerodynamic means for controlling the underground gasification of coal. p. 25.
- Pankovskii, V. I. - Technical qualities of power gas from the underground gasification of coal. p. 31.
- Brushtein, N. Z., Zagrebelskii, V. S. - Effect of moisture on the underground gasification of coal. p. 33.
- Pilin, R. N., Miringol, N. S., Krakhmaluk, P. F. - Results of cold tests in the gas producer No. 1 at the Shatsk gasification station "Podzemgaz." p. 38.
- Gerdov, M. A., Beloshubskaya, E. I., Grigor'eva, T. V. - Nature of the distribution of packing material fed by compressed air into an inclined opening. p. 43.
- Altshuler, M. M., Leshchiner, R. E., Cherniak, E. I. U. - Outlook for the development of underground gasification of coal in the Turgay Basin. p. 45.
- Sedenko, M. V. - Drainage of a gas-producing deposit at the Dniester Region Station "Podzemgaz." p. 47.
- Shilov, I. U. - Drainage of the gas-producing deposit No. 2 by means of a vertical drainage installation in the Kuznetsk Basin. p. 52.
- Antonov, A. A. - Zoning gasifiable coal deposits according to geological and hydrogeological criteria in the southern horn of the Moscow Basin. p. 55.
- Sokolov, D. A., Korzhov, A. A. - Radioactive method of controlling the drilling of inclined holes in a coal seam. p. 59.
- Smirnov, V. G., Petrovicheva, V. M. - Selection and investigation of properties of cement and clay emulsions for plugging the space between the borehole and the air-blast casing. p. 65.
- Rozenman, I. M., Sazonov, V. A. - Nomogram for determining the position of the fire face by the surveying method for underground gasification of coal in the Moscow Basin. p. 69.
- Developments in the underground gasification of coal in other countries. p. 72.
- Modeling the underground gasification of coal in Poland. p. 72.
- Discussion on the underground gasification of coal. p. 72.
- Contribution of Academician Aleksandr Mitrofanovich Terpigorev to the underground gasification of coal. p. 74.
- G. V. Zheltikov; obituary. p. 75.

ZHURNAL NAUCHNOI I PRIKLADNOI FOTOGRAFI I KINEMATOGRAFI [JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC AND APPLIED PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated

- Forty years of Soviet photography and cinematography. p. 321.
- Belia'ov, V. A., and others - Experiments with 900 micron layers from the "R" Emulsion of the Motion Picture and Photography Scientific Research Institute. p. 325.
- Zharikov, V. N. - The crystallization of silver halides in photographic emulsions. Part 6. The qualitative theory of physical ripening. p. 330.
- Zimkin, E. A., Iafarova, R. L. - The minute components of a photographic gelatin. p. 340.
- Bolin, A. V., Ilyeva, S. A. - The synthesis of photographic emulsions using a continuous method. p. 344.
- Shoi, M. I., Ginzburg, K. M. - Establishing the reasons for deviations from the principle of the additivity of densities in the preparation of mixed emulsions. p. 349.
- Nogin, P. A. - Permissible speeds in the panoramic filming of motion pictures. p. 359.
- Grebennikov, O. F. - The possibility of using lens raster for the rapid filming of motion pictures. p. 364.
- From the editor. p. 372.
- Chibrikov, K. V. - The work of Soviet scientists in the theory of photographic emulsions. p. 372.
- Mel'khar, P. V. - The work of Soviet scientists on the effect of light on silver halide crystals. p. 389.
- Istomin, G. A. - International conference for the coordination of scientific research in the production of processing of cinematographic and photographic materials on the part of the Soviet Union, the German Democratic Republic, and Czechoslovakia. p. 400.

d) CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

AKADEMIYA ARHITEKTURY SSSR, Moscow, Institut stroitel'noi tekhniki. Nauchnoe soobshchenie [ACADEMY OF ARCHITECTURE OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Construction Engineering. Scientific Report]. Moscow, no. 3, 1957

Title translated

- Glukhovskii, A. D. - Instructions on organizing the assembling of precast reinforced concrete elements for multistored apartment houses. 20 p.
- Title transliterated: Glukhovskii, A. D. - Instrukttsia po organizatsii montazha sbornykh zhelezobetonnykh konstrukttsii mnogozhnykh zhilykh domov. 20 p.

BETON I ZHELEZOBETON [CONCRETE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Slivinski, A. I. - Experience in manufacturing precast concrete and reinforced concrete structural components for ferrous metallurgical construction in the Ukraine. p. 210.
- Liudkovskii, I. G. - Let's develop production of reinforced concrete pipes. p. 227.
- Ivanov, G. S. - Vibration stamping of wire-reinforced concrete railroad ties. p. 234.
- Krymskii, N. P. - Panel-trussed roofs made of precast reinforced concrete. p. 238.
- Koshkin, V. G. - Factory finishing of large-sized lightweight concrete wall blocks and panels. p. 246.
- Railroad unloading platform made of large-sized precast reinforced concrete panels. p. 249.
- Reinforced concrete poles for high-voltage transmission lines. p. 252.
- Making calculations for bendable and eccentrically compressed reinforced concrete elements of T-sections. p. 253.
- On the occasion of Professor A. A. Gvozdev's sixtieth birthday. p. 255.
- Geometric properties of I-shaped and U-shaped sections. p. 256.

No. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Strzhalkovskii, E. G. - Using precast reinforced concrete for construction in Leningrad. p. 259.
- Liubosh, A. A. - Building large-panel frameless apartment houses in Leningrad. p. 263.
- Mamontov, I. I., Kiselev, M. V. - Experience in manufacturing reinforced concrete products at the "Barrikada" plant in Leningrad. p. 267.
- Sementsov, S. A. - Strength of construction joints of reinforced concrete floor beams with oval-shaped voids. p. 272.

Varkhotov, T. L. - Precast elements and monolithic dams for rural hydroelectric power stations. p. 274.

- Transporting large thin-shell precast reinforced concrete structural components. p. 280.
- Precast reinforced concrete granaries and their economic efficiency. p. 282.
- Constructing overhead pipelines on precast reinforced concrete supports. p. 285.
- Properties of concretes made with fine sands enriched with granulated slag. p. 286.
- Heat-insulating concretes. p. 289.
- Lightweight concrete wall blocks. p. 291.
- Terminology in the field of prestressed reinforced concrete. p. 292.
- On the book "Reinforced concrete bridges for motor vehicles" by N. I. Polovanov. p. 294.
- Nomograms for calculating eccentrically compressed reinforced concrete elements of a rectangular section with unsymmetrical reinforcement. p. 295.
- Methods of determining the strength of concrete in concrete products. p. 298.
- Protecting structural components from corrosion. p. 298.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Sizov, V. N. - Carry out winter concrete construction correctly. p. 339.
- Korotkov, S. N. - Some characteristics of the structure and properties of rapid-hardening concrete which has been frozen at an early age. p. 343.
- Zaplatin, N. I. - Experience in using no-fines for walls of buildings in the Arctic. p. 346.
- Gus'kil, A. F., Krylov, S. M. - Stiffness and strength of the construction joints of precast reinforced concrete columns. p. 351.
- Margulis, A. K. - Construction joints of reinforced concrete columns and methods of mounting the columns on their bases. p. 355.
- Rozenfeld, A. M. - Manufacture and properties of non-autoclaved ash foam concrete. p. 359.
- Khazan, I. A. - Overhang construction of monolithic reinforced concrete spans for motor-vehicle bridges. p. 362.
- Electric heating of no-fines concrete. p. 367.
- Destruction of columns of a reinforced concrete cooling tower made with non-frost-resistant concrete. p. 368.
- Effect of silicon organic additives on the durability of concrete. p. 369.
- Increasing the strength of finely porous concrete by the addition of building gypsum. p. 371.
- Reinforced concrete in the bromine industry. p. 372.
- Calculating loss of tension from friction in designing prestressed structural components having curved cable reinforcements. p. 373.
- High-pressure concrete pipes, reinforced with glass fibers. p. 375.
- All-Union conference on large-panel and large-block construction. p. 376.
- Review on the book "Prestressed reinforced concrete and its use in practice" [In German] by F. Leonhardt. p. 376.
- Nomogram for plotting rectangular and T-shaped sections of reinforced concrete elements under flexion. p. 378.

BIULLETEN' STROITEL'NOI TEKHNIKI [BULLETIN OF CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING]. Published by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Volkov, P. N. - Some results of demonstration building during 1956. p. 1.
- Budnov, I. U. N. - Experience in building apartment houses with the services of the local population. p. 6.
- Brand, V. E., Solodovnikova, L. F. - Designing one- and two-story houses made of KB pressed reed panels. p. 10.
- Primakov, I. V., Karpukhin, S. S. - Bunched wire reinforcement for prestressed reinforced concrete components with small-sized tubes. p. 17.
- Pryshchenko, I. I. - Effect of cold mortars on their adhesion to concrete blocks. p. 19.
- Kriuchkov, A. I. - Introducing automatic control into the construction industry. p. 21.
- Shtompel', N. V. - Erecting large reinforced concrete roof slabs with the aid of a three-level tie beam. p. 24.
- New "Engineering regulations on economizing in the use of metal, wood, and cement in building." p. 28.
- All-Union State Standard for rolled thick sheet steel. p. 28.
- All-Union State Standard for rolled thin sheet steel. p. 30.
- All-Union State Standard for crushed blast-furnace slag used in concrete. p. 31.

- All-Union State Standard for clay molded bricks, p.33.
All-Union State Standard for mortar pumps, p.31.
Changes, No. 1, for Sections II-A.3 and II-B.10 of "Building norms and regulations," p.35.
Poletoy, N.V. - Using precast reinforced concrete elements in shore protection structures, p.19.
In the Office of State Construction of the U.S.S.R., p.41.
In the Union republics, p.44.
Consultation on construction problems, p.46.
Bibliography, p.47.

Vol 14, no 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated
Pershin, M.V. - Practices at up-to-date construction projects, p.1.
Burlakov, V.N. - Using standard designs in construction, p.7.
Zhodzhishskii, I.L. - KAP panel with a width of 3 m, p.11.
Ladiev, E.I.A. - Machinery for finishing operations, p.13.
All-Union State Standard for methods of testing crushed natural stone and gravel to be used in construction work, p.16.
All-Union State Standard for crushed natural stone to be used in construction work, p.18.
Standard working drawings for precast reinforced concrete partitions to be used in one-story industrial buildings, p.19.
Standard working drawings for 3x6 reinforced concrete slabs to be used in roofs of industrial buildings, p.21.
Sedov, A.P. - Motion-picture theaters abroad, p.22.
In the Office of State Construction of the U.S.S.R., p.30.
Precast reinforced concrete supporting frames for roofs of industrial buildings, p.33.
Consultation on construction problems, p.43.
Bibliography, p.45.

Vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Builder's Day, p.1.
Vropin, V.S. - Reorganizing management in the construction industry, p.4.
Mel'nikov, A.A. - Vibrated brick blocks, p.7.
Kotliar, E.F. - NL2 low-alloy steel structural components welded at the Dnepropetrovsk Steelworks, p.10.
Korotkov, S.N. - The effect of early freezing on the basic properties of rapid-hardening concrete, p.15.
New "Provisional standards for designing sanatoriums and rest homes" (SN 3-57), p.19.
All-Union State Standard for determining the limits of compressive and bending strength of wall and facing materials, p.21.
All-Union State Standard for low-alloy structural steel, p.22.
All-Union State Standard for gravel used in construction work, p.24.
All-Union State Standard for hot-water boilers, p.25.
Standard heat-insulating components for pipelines and equipment, p.25.
Modification No. 2 in "Standard specifications for the production and utilization of large concrete wall blocks," p.27.
Modifications in All-Union State Standards, p.27.
Modifications in "Regulations for the installation and use of gas appliances in apartment houses and public buildings," p.28.
Sokolova, E.B. - Construction of new cities abroad, p.30.
Using the Bauer-Leonhardt method in manufacturing prestressed concrete structural components, p.35.
Monolithic floors made of thin-shell prestressed concrete elements, p.36.
Prestressed concrete floor made with latticed grids, p.37.
Prestressed concrete slurry tank, p.37.
In the Office of State Construction of the U.S.S.R., p.39.

LENINGRAD. Upravlenie po zhilishchnomu i grazhdanskomu stroitel'stvu. "Bulletin" tekhnicheskoi informatsii [Administration of Housing and Public Building Construction, Bulletin of Technical Information]. Vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
In honor of the fortieth anniversary, p.3.
Kolyshkin, N.A., Spivakov, M.S. - Equipment used in manufacturing wire-reinforced concrete panels, p.4.
Monoszon, B.I., Zazerskii, K.I. - Long-span precast reinforced concrete conveyor ways, p.6.
Serostanov, G.I. - Experience in using travelling gantry cranes, p.11.
Ivanov, A.K. - Staircases to be used in small apartment houses, p.14.
Science as applied to industry, p.16.

- Krylov, N.A., Durasov, A.S. - Electronic acoustical method of determining the physical and mechanical properties of building materials, p.16.
Popov, I.G. - Designing frame and panel buildings, p.21.
At Leningrad building sites, p.26.
Construction experience in foreign countries, p.31.

MATERIALY PO LABORATORNYM ISSLEDOVANIAM MERZLYKH GRUNTOV [RESULTS OF LABORATORY RESEARCH CONCERNING FROZEN GROUND]. Issued by Institut merzlotovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute for the Study of Frozen Ground of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Foreword, p.3
Tsytoich, N.A., and others - Physical phenomena and processes in freezing, frozen and thawing soils, general comments, p.7.
Bozhenova, A.P., Bakulin, F.G. - Experimental study of mechanisms of moisture movements in freezing ground, p.117.
Bozhenova, A.P. - Effect of osmotic forces on moisture movements in soils, p.129.
Komarov, V.D. - Water permeability of frozen sand, p.142.
Ivanov, V.I. - Water infiltration in frozen soils, p.140.
Neresova, Z.A. - Change in the active surface of soils at temperatures below and above freezing point, p.163.
Neresova, Z.A. - Effect of exchangeable cations on water phase composition in frozen soils, p.168.
Grigor'eva, V.G. - Falling of water freezing point in dispersion soils, p.177.
Konova, O.S. - Study of frozen soil structure, p.195.
Zolotarev, N.V. - Thermophysical characteristics of alluvial sands, p.227.
Vialov, S.S. - Rheological processes in frozen soils and the condition of their stress limit, p.234.
Pekarskaia, N.K., Tsytoich, N.A. - Friction and cohesion in the overall resistance of frozen soils to shear during a rapid increase of load, p.255.
Pekarskaia, N.K. - Determining the resistance of frozen soils to shear, p.274.
Shusherina, E.P., Tsytoich, N.A. - Experiments in studying the effect of freezing and subsequent thawing on the stability of clay soils, p.280.
Berezantsev, V.G. - Soil stress limit under pressure of a spheric ball, p.289.
Gol'dshein, M.N. - Using models for studying deformations in a foundation during freezing, p.296.
Vialov, S.S. - Using an electric integrator for determining soil stresses, p.312.

MEKHANIZATSIA STROITEL'STVA [MECHANIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction], Moscow, vol. 14, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Poletoy, A.S. - Operating concrete plants during the winter at the building site of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, p.3.
Dudarov, V.K. - Experience in underwater earthwork, p.7.
Zharkov, A.S., Nikul'shin, K.E. - New semitrailers with load capacities of 25 and 12.5 tons, p.8.
Ivanov, A.T., Karlov, A.A. - Scoop-type bulldozer blade, p.11.
Sheider, V.A. - Hinged bulldozer and blades, p.12.
Lopatn, N.A. - Work practice of mixed work teams of the Stalingrad Office of Mechanized Hydraulic Excavation in using large pipeline dredges, p.14.
Gladshlein, D.A. - SM-MI-100 soil-cement truck-mounted mixer, p.16.
Bordianskii, V.N. - Instrument for registering the net operational time of pumping and pump dredging apparatus, p.17.
Zelichenok, G.G. - Some prospects for the use of radioactive isotopes in automatic control and research in the construction industry, p.18.
Sverdlov, E.N., Tseligorov, E.V. - Modernizing SBK-1 tower cranes, p.24.
Kosak, B.N. - Removable attachment for the SM-529 hydraulic jack used for prestressing reinforced-concrete, p.26.
Petrov, N.S. - New machines and power tools used in finishing work, p.28.
Shmel'kov, S.A. - KTS-3 truck tower crane, p.31.
Dombrovskii, N.G. - "Earthwork," p.32.

Vol. 14, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Vasil'ov, M.V. - Operational earthwork experience at building sites in the eastern regions of the country, p.3.
Kogan, I.A. - Methods of developing designs for cranes used in precast building construction, p.8.
Barch, I.Z., Istomin, G.I., Kulovoi, E.N. - Rapid

- assembly and dismantling of tower cranes in building construction, p.10.
Abramovich, I.I. - Standard ratio for tower cranes used in construction, p.14.
Bukharin, S.I., Tabachnikov, E.D., Siderov, E.N., S.B. - BTK-5/6 tubular tower crane, p.17.
Sverdlov, E.N. - Experience in operating SBK-1 tower cranes with slewing attachments, p.19.
Miasnikov, V.G., Puchkov, I.U.N., Chernomir, N.E. - Mobile crushing and grading plant, p.21.
Bashkov, G.K. - Auxiliary fuel tank for E-353 excavators, p.22.
Chernikovskii, I.U.F. - Repairing parts of bulldozers, p.23.
Podollik, A.A. - Experience in operating model air compressors in construction work, p.25.
Besser, I.A.R. - Providing concrete mix for small construction jobs in foreign building practice, p.25.

Vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Stankovskii, A.P. - All-Union Builder's Day, p.3.
Rudenskii, S.I. - Leading machine operator of the Union Excavation Trust, p.6.
Gusev, I.V., Lysenko, V.D. - Excavating and hydraulic power stations at the building site of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, p.8.
Baron, F.I.A., Baudet, D.A. - Operational practice of the Moscow Construction Mechanization Trust, p.11.
Zelikanov, P.Z., I.G. Tronin, instructor and designer, p.14.
Ionov, A.N. - Jaw crusher designed by M.I. Gerasimov, p.16.
Eidlin, L.B. - Creative workers, p.17.
Zaikovskii, M. - Efficiency promotion in the Kiev Administration for Construction, p.18.
Skachkov, N. - New tool for painting, p.21.
Nizantenko, G. - Improving the utilization of motive transport, p.22.
Tereschenko, V. - Mechanizing electric power operations, p.23.
Margus, M.E. - Modified control board for unloading machinery, p.25.
Sildin, P.V. - Let's introduce small-size factory excavators into the national economy of the U.S.S.R., p.26.
Ratner, A.I. - Building machinery, p.27.
Trotskii, Kh.L. - "Innovators in the construction industry," p.32.

Vol. 14, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Mikhailov, V.A. - The mechanization of building in the Main Administration of the Kiev Region and Public Building Construction Trust, p.3.
Paskhin, B.M. - Automatic dump trucks for earth excavation work, p.6.
Gor'kov, A.V. - Pay more attention to the production of stone building materials, p.8.
Dmitriev, N.N. - Work practice of the "Belyy Sosnovyi" Sand and Gravel Plant, p.11.
Galantin, K.P. - Modernizing a stone quarry for underground production of ashlar, p.13.
Vintskii, A.M., Voloshinov, S.D. - The automatic regulation of pressure in cementation, p.16.
Bulat'ev, P.K., Kaplanski, A.L. - Some features of concreting units (combines) for construction purposes, p.20.
Shein, U.I., Skoliarov, N.F. - The use of concrete pumps in the construction of the Irkutsk Dam Plant, p.24.
Denisov, V.G. - A trailer tank for fuel, p.25.
Lazvikov, G.P. - A small suction dredge, p.26.
Ratner, A.I. - Machines for housing construction, p.27.

Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Forty years of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p.3.
Rostovskii, V.K. - The development of mechanized building in the Soviet Union, p.5.
Borodachev, I.P. - The country's road building machinery, p.12.
Bauman, V.A. - Machines and equipment for construction work, p.10.
Ovsianikov, K.L. - New techniques and industrial methods in Moscow construction projects, p.21.
Kotov, G.A., Sinev, O.V. - Housing construction with the participation of amateur builders, p.30.

MOSCOW. INZHENERNO-STROITEL'NYI INSTITUT.

- Sbornik trudov [CIVIL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE. Collected Papers], No. 20, 1957. Delat'skie i morskoe i vodokhranitel'skiye sooruzheniia [Artificial waves on marine and reservoir installations, collection of articles].
Table of contents translated
Foreword, p.3.
Dzhunkovskii, N.N. - Basic results of investigations

- of wave action carried out by the department of hydrology and maritime ports at the V. V. Kuybyshev Construction and Engineering Institute in Moscow p. 5.
- Znetsov, A. I. - Interaction of standing waves and vertical walls p. 25.
- Vinov, G. N. - Technique of measuring the pressure of a broken wave and method of treating experimental data p. 64.
- Iorova, A. G. - Height of wave swell on a bank, p. 81.
- Akida, M. E. - Diagonal approach of a wind wave to a sloping wall p. 88.
- Urolovich, E. V. - Designating the boundaries of earth dam slope reinforcement subject to wave action, p. 93.
- Urolovich, E. V. - Device for measuring wave height in laboratories, p. 100.
- Vinov, G. N., Sidorova, A. G. - Changes in wave parameters as the wave moves over a sloping bottom, p. 103.
- Mchenko, P. F. - Using motion-pictures in wave research, p. 114.
- Lygin, B. A. - Determining the width and number of entrances to ports in river and dam basins, p. 120.
- Urolovich, E. V. - Experimental investigation of wave action on the concrete covering of earth dam slopes, p. 125.
- Ratsianski, M. N., Kulygin, B. A. - Action of waves on spillway dams of practical cross section, p. 140.
- Ol'shanova, V. V. - Problem of organizing in-situ investigations of wave action on structures of large hydraulic developments, p. 169.

[MICROFILM]

NOVAIA TEKHNIKA I PEREDOVOI OPYT V STROITEL'-STVE [NEW TECHNOLOGY AND EXPERIENCE IN CONSTRUCTION]. Organ of Ministerstvo stroitel'stva SSSR [Ministry of Construction of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 19, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Levanov, D. M. - Mortars used in construction work carried out at low temperatures, p. 1.
- Trizhnikov, V. A., Sokolov, G. A. - Drying the interiors of rooms under winter conditions, p. 5.
- Cherubayev, V. V. - Laying siphons during winter using the self-submersion method, p. 7.
- Chukov, D. V., Bukhalter, V. D. - Methods of drying plaster and interior walls of buildings, p. 10.
- Savich, K. A. - Constructing concrete foundations during winter, p. 14.
- Bergeev, A. I. - Digging trenches in frozen ground, p. 15.
- Cherkashin, V. A. - Using thermite for warming frozen ground, p. 17.
- Vitetskii, V. K. - Gas holder for autogenous welding in low temperatures, p. 18.
- Zelichenok, G. G. - Introducing automatic control in concrete plants, p. 19.
- Krasavin, B. G. - Long-span conveyor ways constructed with prestressed reinforced concrete components, p. 24.
- Gurevich, V. Z. - Experience in drying lumber in petroleum, p. 25.
- Pikman, I. A. - Increasing the productivity of a precast reinforced concrete shop without enlarging the production area, p. 27.
- Nosenko, N. E. - Machines for cutting steel used in concrete reinforcement, p. 28.
- Recommended inventions and technical improvements p. 30.
- Bibliography, p. 32.
- From the pages of journals, p. 3 of cover.

1. 19, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Naumov, V. G. - Erecting high-pressure steam pipelines in constructing a synthetic alcohol plant in Saratov, p. 1.
- Anpilov, I. I. - Coordinated construction of apartment houses, p. 4.
- Filimonchuk, I. I. - Reinforced concrete pile bases under transmission line poles, p. 8.
- Konakov, E. G. - Mooring installations built with precast reinforced concrete, p. 10.
- Timoleev, S. P. - Planning and computing the net cost of construction work in Czechoslovakia, p. 16.
- Rotshtein, A. G. - Experience in organizing accounting on lower levels, p. 18.
- Shirokov, V. V. - Erecting gasholders by the roll method, p. 21.
- Eldelman, G. R., Turin, G. P. - Wiring brick buildings without using conduits, p. 22.
- Eychkov, A. A. - Jig for erecting reinforced concrete columns on socket-type bases, p. 23.
- Rats, E. S. - Precast-monolithic reinforced concrete structures having prestressed reinforcing elements, p. 25.
- Recommended inventions and technical improvements, p. 29.
- Palevskii, S. A. - Criticism and bibliography, p. 32.

NOVOE V STROITEL'NOI TEKHNIKE [INNOVATIONS IN CONSTRUCTION METHODS]. Issued by Institut stroitel'nykh materialov Akademii arkhitektury Ukrainskoi SSR [Institute of Building Materials of the Academy of Architecture of the Ukrainian S. S. R.], Kiev, no. 5, 1954. Stroitel'nye materialy [Building materials].

- Table of contents translated
- Foreword, p. 3.
- Sakharova, N. A., Khontakov, E. M., Golik, E. M. - Evaluating the specific crushing strength of ceramic materials, p. 5.
- Rokhin, I. A. - Strength of ceramic building materials under impact load, p. 22.
- Lalash, M. I. A. - Methods of determining the physical and mechanical properties of Peramzit, p. 32.
- Skalynskii, V. I. - Creep in autoclave-hardened silicate materials, p. 41.
- Dazhuk, K. V. - Determining translucency indices, p. 51.
- Ovcharenko, F. D. - Determining the plasticity of clays, p. 71.
- Diaban, A. Z. - Methods of determining sensitivity to drying for various clays, p. 81.
- Chizhskii, A. F. - Causes of fine cracks in dried ceramic materials, p. 90.
- Kornilovich, I. U. E., Verzhbitskaya, M. G. - Studying peculiarities of the use of fine sands in mortars and concretes, p. 100.
- Gulnova, L. G. - Gypsum architectural components used in finishing facades of apartment houses, p. 112.
- Rokhin, I. A. - Ceramic blocks used in building walls, p. 126.
- Kornilovich, I. U. E., Verzhbitskaya, M. G. - Cements made of lipoli-type rocks found in the southern U. S. S. R., p. 133.
- Kornilovich, I. U. E., Belokhvostikova, V. I. - Shlaccous Portland cement made with Ukrainian raw materials, p. 142.

POZHARNOE DELO [FIRE FIGHTING]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie pozharnoi okhrany MVD SSSR [Main Administration of Fire Protection of the Ministry of the Interior of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Improve fire equipment, p. 1.
- Shevchenko, V. - Let us meet the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution by achievements in fire prevention, p. 2.
- Zavarukhin, S. - Not a single fire, p. 3.
- Zamost'ov, A. - Preventing fires caused by children, p. 4.
- Roitman, K. - Considering fire prevention measures in designing and building boarding schools, p. 5.
- Pesiz, Z. - Assistance of the members of Communist Youth League, p. 6.
- Gadzhiev, I. U. - Accident with a lathe, p. 8.
- Porudominski, V. - Using plays in fire prevention campaigns, p. 7.
- Stepanov, L. - Larin's ash collector, p. 8.
- Bushev, V. - New types of wallboards and their fire resistance, p. 9.
- Liamin, A. - Guaranteeing water supply to concrete-conveying platforms, p. 9.
- Mikhailov, I. Andreev, E. - Volunteers of a lending collective farm, p. 10.
- Bozuylov, P. - How to store and destroy remnants of calcium carbide, p. 10.
- Kal'bert, D. - Prevention of sparks in cotton, p. 11.
- Kolada, N. - Our fire-prevention committee, p. 11.
- Logvenkov, I. - Real life, p. 12.
- Abenov, D. - Perfect fire extinction, p. 13.
- Aksenov, K. - In the "red corner," p. 14.
- Vinnik, K. - Arovstal's fire brigade, p. 15.
- Zhalvoronok, I. - Best squad leader, p. 15.
- Gorban', I. - Leader and trainer, p. 16.
- Cheremkhin, I. U. - Fire in a store, p. 16.
- Selitskii, G. - Extinguishing fires of electric units by means of air mechanical foam, p. 17.
- Artuganov, V., and others - Courage, resourcefulness, skill, p. 18.
- Burmistrov, A., Okunev, I. - Stands used in repairing engines, p. 18.
- Ponomarev, I. - Air foam units used on tankers, p. 10.
- Spichak, M. - Protecting manual fire pumps from freezing, p. 20.
- Ponomarev, M. - Reserves of fire equipment, p. 20.
- Churkin, G., Churinov, N. - Fire extinguishers used in training, p. 21.
- Improve the design of motor fire pumps, p. 21.
- Lukasevich, N. - New hose couplings, p. 21.
- Savchenko, P., and others - At the fighting stand, p. 22.
- History of fire prevention, p. 24.
- Our readers' letters, p. 26.
- Anokhin, A. - Keep a good reputation; a story, p. 27.
- Shefner, V. - Forest fire, p. 27.
- Kolotilov, N. - Uncle Kornel, p. 29.
- Abroad, p. 30.
- Brief news, p. 32.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Forty years, p. 1.

- Tikhonov, Nikolai. - Soviet fireman, p. 2.
- Golubev, S. - In old Moscow, p. 3.
- Foshovich, S. - Firemen in the revolutionary movement, p. 6.
- Senenkov, V. S. - Unforgettable days, p. 8.
- Mariyenko, P. - Petrograd in 1919, p. 10.
- Kudashov, A. - Growth, p. 11.
- Fedorinov, A. - Firemen of the Magnitogorsk Metallurgical Combine, p. 12.
- Akseev, A. - Episodes of the heroic days, p. 13.
- Kovun, F. - Years of struggle, p. 15.
- Tarvid, G. - During the siege, p. 17.
- Obukhov, F. - Watching over the people's interests, p. 18.
- Kashcheev, N. - Fire equipment during forty years, p. 19.
- Vozlakov, V. A. - Eleventh All-Union competition in sports related to the training of firemen, a great event in the sports life of fire departments, p. 23.
- Merkulov, Andrei. - Through the fire, a story, p. 24.
- Porudominski, V. - A disturbed night, an epic poem, p. 27.
- Olonev, K. - The whole - old history, a song, p. 28.
- Kozlov, V. - Reminiscences about V. I. Chapayev, p. 29.
- Slonovskii, N. - New works of artists, results of a competition, p. 32.

PUT' I PUTEVOE KHOZIAISTVO [RAILROAD TRACKS AND ROADWAY MAINTENANCE]. Organ of Ministerstvo puti soobshchenia SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Shul'ga, V. A. - The value of preventive maintenance, p. 3.
- Cooperative efforts during snow storms, p. 6.
- Mediarskii, I. S. - Our snow removal machinery is working without interruption, p. 10.
- Butshun, I. D. - Heating switches with gas, p. 11.
- Kalitin, N. T., Kogan, N. G., Libkind, M. I. A. - Improve the quality of rails, p. 13.
- Novitskii, G. I., Shikalov, I. G. - Let's prolong the life of railroad ties, p. 17.
- Shvaev, B. L. - Tightening ties with dowels, p. 19.
- Khokhlov, I. N. - What tests of compression spring spikes have shown, p. 20.
- Sergilevskii, A. D. - Bridge floor on a reinforced concrete bed, p. 21.
- Krasnykh, G. B. - Change the system of planning track repair, p. 22.
- Ismagulov, K. L., Popov, P. I., Komarov, I. V. - "Zero" runs, p. 23.
- Nazarkin, I. S. - On our section, p. 25.
- Iuferev, V. M. - Mechanization of switch box changing, p. 26.
- Trofimov, A. D., Chumilov, M. F., Iakovlev, V. F. - Experience with maintenance of switch boxes, p. 27.
- Glinitskii, K. K. - How to prolong the life of electric tools, p. 30.
- Mishchenko, P. P. - Repairing track on the line, p. 31.
- Bozolov, A. D. - On a business accounting basis, p. 32.
- Answers to readers' questions, p. 33.
- Sekerin, A. K. - Methods of straightening track on heaving ground, p. 34.
- Letters to the editors, p. 36.
- Pershin, S. P. - How to strengthen ballast cross sections, p. 38.
- Shoniakin, V. N. - Improve methods of adding ballast, p. 40.
- Sel'mashov, V. N. - New straightening bar, p. 42.
- Fal'berg, I. D. - At the Kamyansky ballast plant, p. 43.
- Bernikov, V. V. - Snow protection forest shelter built on the Omsk line, p. 44.
- Vul'kov, A. S. - Straightening curves having frogs, p. 46.
- In free time, p. 3 of cover.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Development of the track building and maintenance industry during the past 40 years, p. 3.
- Danilov, V. N. - From the 18-pound rail to the R75 p. 8.
- Aleslin, V. A. - The electric ballast replaces the crowbar, p. 11.
- Zabaluev, A. S. - Great changes, p. 10.
- Sutugin, F. P. - Railroad runs within 15 years, p. 17.
- Evgrafov, G. K. - Our railroad bridges, p. 18.
- Nikiforov, P. A. - In the struggle with snow storms, p. 23.
- Greetings from foreign track workers, p. 27.
- Antal'kov, F. G. - We dreamed about the present day, p. 28.
- Povel'ov, A. A. - A living track protection, p. 29.
- Pashinin, S. A. - Station track machinery - a powerful production base, p. 32.
- Surmenev, I. A. - From the past, p. 36.

- Baldin, G. A. - K. E. Voroshilov was born here. p. 39.
 Levenets, A. M. - Replacing the old timers. p. 40.
 Imolinitski, V. A., Shabanov, M. T. - In the region of Siberia. p. 42.
 Iybnulov, V. V. - A veteran track worker. p. 43.
 With the track workers of Kazakhstan. p. 44.
 Morozov, I. G. - Track workers-rebuilders. p. 46.
 A glance into the near future. p. 48.

SEL'SKII STROITEL' [RURAL BUILDER]. Organ of Glavnoye upravleniye po stroitel'stvu v kolhozakh Ministerstva gorodskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stva RSFSR [Main Administration of Construction on Collective Farms of the Ministry of Municipal and Rural Construction of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 10(98), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- More dwellings for collective farmers. p. 1
 Five hundred new homes. p. 2
 Ivanov, P. - With the help of the collective farm construction brigade. p. 2
 The collective farm helped us. p. 3
 Leon'tev, S. - Prefabricated houses for villages. p. 4.
 Polonskii, I. - New collective farm settlers are building. p. 6.
 Liutinskaya, T. - Homes should be attractive. p. 7.
 Khorokhorin, D. - Noncontractual construction work on state farms. p. 11.
 Gusev, D. - On the "Sergievskii" State Farm. p. 12.
 Manevich, A. - Torkhov brother-builders. p. 13
 Semenov, A. P. - Results of introducing mechanization on collective farms. p. 14
 Gol'berg, P. - Corn crib built of solid and hollow bricks with a capacity of 250-750 tons. p. 15
 Dikii, N. - Means of lowering construction costs of state farms on virgin lands. p. 18.
 Urkanovich, B. - Tenth anniversary. p. 20.
 Busygina, V. - New detachment of master builders. p. 21
 Degtiarev, N. - Stonecutting machine. p. 22
 Solov'ev, E. - Laying slag concrete walls between brick columns. p. 23.
 Shepelev, A. - How to make ornamental window frames. p. 26
 Letters from readers. p. 30.
 Information. p. 31
 House plans. p. 32.
 In leisure time. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 12, no. 11(97), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Glorious anniversary of October. p. 1.
 Zhadzav, V. - Where the first rural electric power plant was built. p. 4.
 Bulanov, I. A. - New life for peasants of the village of Gorki. p. 6.
 Novoselov, N. - "Lesnye Poliany" State Farm. p. 8.
 Kulik, V. - Construction of dwellings for new collective farm settlers. p. 9.
 Lazarev, A. - Villages of Beloyarskoye District improve their planning and organization. p. 11.
 Tishchenko, I. - The village has been transformed. p. 12.
 Mosiakov, A. - Leaders in socialist competition. p. 13.
 New farm management center of the collective farm. p. 17.
 Lipkin, P. - The Yelovo Machine-Tractor Station is now in operation. p. 19.
 Strunov, M. - Brick factories servicing several collective farms. p. 21.
 Filippovich, A. - Construction on collective farms is conducted according to new methods. p. 22.
 Burtsev, V. S. - Consumers' cooperatives for new collective farm settlements. p. 24.
 Balusov, I. A. - Preparing for the anniversary of the Great October in proper manner. p. 25.
 Manevich, A. - Twenty-one million five hundred thousand bricks. p. 26.
 Iatsevich, K. - Mechanized brick factory. p. 29.
 Letters from readers. p. 30.
 Information. p. 31.
 Brief news. p. 32.
 Competition for standard plan designs for comfortable rural houses. p. 32.
 Reviews and bibliography. p. 3 of cover.
 New books. p. 3 of cover.

STROITEL' [THE BUILDER]. Issued by Gosudstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- The construction industry during forty years. p. 3.
 Androsov, M. - The electric welder Ulesov. p. 5.
 Naumov, A. - How Gorev became an expert worker. p. 5.
 Volodinov, N. - The main precept of the foreman Vostrov. p. 6.
 Dedov, N. - The youthful brigade of the painter Bychkov. p. 6.

- Krivoruchko, V. - The brigade of Ivan Kiamatenko. p. 6.
 Bogdanov, I. - The main thing is quality. p. 7.
 Markin, I. - The Honorary Builder Vasilii Krivosheev. During forty years, facts and figures. p. 8.
 This is how we live today. p. 10.
 Abramov, B. - The construction of great hydraulic engineering works. p. 12.
 The installation of walls made of large blocks. p. 15
 New building techniques; at the Moscow Exhibition of 1957. p. 20.
 New materials and parts. p. 24.
 Semenov, V. - Together with the revolutionary proletarian. p. 25.
 Dubravina, G. - Model construction in the city block no. 9 in Novyye Cherevushki. p. 27
 Drozdov, P. - The Khersonets-2 cane slabbing machine. p. 29.
 Omel'shin, I. - From gypsum slag concrete. p. 29.
 Brief news. p. 30.
 New books. p. 31.
 In leisure hours. p. 32.

TRANSPORTNOE STROITEL'STVO [CONSTRUCTION FOR THE TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY] Organ of Ministerstvo transportnogo stroitel'stva [Ministry of Construction for the Transportation Industry]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 5, May 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Volkov, P. I., Myslulin, D. K. - Socialist obligations of construction workers in the transportation industry. p. 1

- Gubin, N. I., Stoliarenko, D. I., Kanevskii, A. G. - Expand large-block construction of apartment houses in all possible ways. p. 3.
 Korshunov, A. I., Makhov, V. I. A. - Demonstration building of two 12-unit apartment houses. p. 7.
 Ivanov, M. G. - Completely precast assembly-line construction of utility buildings for railroads. p. 10.
 Levin, E. I. - Manufacturing wall blocks using coarse porous concrete. p. 11.
 Drozdov, V. A. - Air permeability and strength of vertical joints in large-block construction. p. 13
 Kovalev, D. P. - Experience in constructing overhead power lines. p. 17.
 Egorov, B. F., Shabanov, M. E. - Building small bridges on pile trestles. p. 19.
 Altkhanov, D. S. - Installing drain pipes for railroad switches in the case of a flooded station area. p. 21
 Sizov, V. P. - Using a gravel sand mix instead of crushed stone and sand. p. 22.
 Vasil'ev, E. V. - Modifications of standard specifications for designing railroad stations. p. 23.
 Vainshtein, G. M. - Pneumatic units for transporting concrete mixes through pipes. p. 27.
 Kuznetsov, A. M., Chistiakov, G. N. - The Kizel-Perm' electrified railroad line. p. 30.
 Tarakanov, G. P. - Affixing crossarms to centrifuged poles. p. 31.
 Filatov, A. A., Kondashov, D. S. - Log-loading conveyer. p. 31.
 Semenov, G. L. - Manual for calculating elements of rail and ballast sections. p. 32.
 New books. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Karmanov, F. G. - Standard designs for round reinforced concrete. p. 1
 Kalashnikov, N. A. - Design and cantilever erection of frame and continuous girder reinforced concrete bridge spans. p. 5.
 Tamarov, P. B. - Bearing capacity of centrifuged precast reinforced concrete piles. p. 9
 Sesarovskii, A. N. - Unit for vibration sinking of pile foundations for electric line poles. p. 11
 Karasev, N. F. - Manufacturing precast reinforced concrete foundations for escalators. p. 15.
 Tomofeev, O. V. - Results of investigations on the impact cutting of rocks. p. 17.
 Zhdanov, A. M. - Effect of wave action on shore protection installations. p. 21.
 Kriukov, D. V. - New standard for designating welded joints. p. 23.
 Gramolin, I. V., Stavrov, E. Kh. - Bridge across Lake Pontchartrain. p. 24.
 Lopat, S. D., Chistiakov, G. N. - Using double-cantilever gantry cranes in railroad construction. p. 28.
 Nosov, M. A. - Mechanized finishing operations on embankments of deep excavations. p. 29.
 Dandurov, M. I. - "Designing anchor foundations with regard to stability and shifting by L. S. Agamirzian. p. 31
 Manufacture and use of silicalite. p. 32
 New books. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Levin, B. I. - Builders' Day. p. 1.

- Tamarov, P. B., Karpinski, V. I. - Experience in using guide frames in constructing adobeless foundations. p. 6.
 Levin, E. I., Shvets, I. A. S. - Wire-reinforced concrete bars used in reinforcing precast reinforced concrete structural components. p. 9.
 Emel'yanov, P. D. - Constructing a very long railroad tunnel. p. 12.
 Lebedev, V. G., Ivanaev, M. I. - New type of lining used in underground work. p. 15.
 Berg, O. I. A. - Methods of calculating the bearing capacity of reinforced concrete structural components in TUPM-56 [Specifications for Railroad Bridges and Culverts]. p. 19.
 Volodin, A. P. - Planning the longitudinal section of division points on heavily travelled runs. p. 24.
 Poloshin, I. K. - Using grades steeper than the rail grade. p. 24.
 Rabinovich, P. D. - Large-scale aerial surveying used in redesigning railroad stations in England. p. 25.
 Nevskii, V. V. - Survey of innovations in construction engineering. p. 26.
 Kozlov, D. V. - New standards for rail and rail fastenings. p. 29.
 Totskii, A. N. - Reconstructing a turntable using large blocks. p. 31.
 Shkilevskii, I. A. - Using electric equipment in prospecting for sources of water supply. p. 32.
 New books. p. 3 of cover.

TSEMENT [CEMENT] Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov SSSR [Ministry of the Building Materials Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 4 July - Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Itskovich, E. I. - Automatic control of rotary kilns operating with gas fuel. p. 1.
 Banit, F. G. - Some results of investigations on calculating processes with use of radioactive isotopes. p. 10.
 Lashin, V. S. - Principle of the design of a modular switch system for the control of electric equipment in cement plants. p. 15.
 Dreishev, I. I., Golbrodov, V. M. - Advantage of using lightweight linings for rotary kilns. p. 19.
 Blokh, L. S. - Graphic method of calculating raw material mixtures according to a specified mineralogical composition of clinkers. p. 21.
 Kovalev, E. S., Kuznetsov, A. M. - Experience in the production of alumina cement by clinkering in rotary kilns. p. 23.
 Tsh'ian, V. O., Malamud, M. M. - Improving the clinker quality by using a better method of controlling the slurry composition. p. 25.
 Dudin, I. K. - New system of loading cement from large silos. p. 26.
 Goncharenko, S. D. - Adjusting the operation of a cement mill. p. 29.
 Electronic device for controlling the fuel burner. p. 30.
 Hydraulic drive for rotary kilns. p. 30.
 Lining of tube mills. p. 31.
 Effect of cooling conditions and mineralogical composition on clinker crushing. p. 31.
 Bibliography. p. 32.

VODOSNABZHENIE I SANITARNAIA TIKHNIKA [WATER SUPPLY AND SANITARY ENGINEERING] Issued by Gosudstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Lebedeva, N. S., Bagotskii, I. U. B. - Study of a layer filter with great capacity. p. 1.
 Shanin, S. A. - Planning zone networks of self-flowing water pipes. p. 5.
 Il'in, V. G. - Analytical method of calculating the joint work of pumps and water pipes. p. 6.
 Fedotov, K. V. - Remote measurement of pressures in water pipes located in northern regions. p. 9.
 Saidakovskii, S. Z. - Prospecting indications in drilling for water in chalky regions. p. 11.
 T'Seskis, L. S. - Lowering the cost of the water piping and sewer system of food enterprises. p. 12.
 Ruffel', M. A. - Calculating the dilution of sewage in reservoirs. p. 13.
 Mongait, I. L., Rodziller, I. D. - Results of the study of the purification of sewage with petroleum at the pilot plant of the Moscow Oil Refinery. p. 13.
 Protodopov, V. P. - Determining the efficiency of heating stoves. p. 23.
 Malov, V. S. - Single-pipe circulation diagram of outside hot-water supply network. p. 28.
 Chetkov, V. A., Diukov, E. E. - Border substation and blowing off currents in electric stoves of a smelting shop of the Novosibirskii Plant. p. 29.
 Agamov, N. N. - Modernization of a pipe-blowing machine of the Kalinin Plant. p. 31.
 Malorenko, N. N. - Strengthening by means of polyvinyl chloride pipes in the installation of sanitary engineering systems. p. 32.
 Kigel', E. M. - Manhole covers for water pipes and sewerage installations. p. 33.

Changes in standards. p.34.
 Spozhnikov, M.M. - Polyethylene pipes and their use in water supply systems. p.35.
 Gavrilko, V.M. - Plastic filters for water wells. p.36.
 The Eighteenth Scientific and Technical Conference of the Kiev Engineering and Construction Institute and of the Academy of Construction and Architecture of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p.39.
 Reading list. p.41.

No. 8, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated
 To new achievements in the industrialization of plumbing. p.1.
 Dabrovskii, V.V. - Principal factors in improving the boring of exploratory wells for water. p.3
 Minin, D.M., Zel'dovich, R.N. - Determining the optimum number of filters. p.6.
 Eresnov, N.V. - Tubular pumping station. p.9
 Kostikov, G.G. - The NA-6-KISI artesian well pump. p.12.
 El'phner, I.E., Feigina, Z.S. - Ultrasonic waves in the fight against water organisms. p.14.
 Malinovsky, R.B. - The use of glass pipes for plumbing. p.16
 Stozhnev, V.I. - Improved designs of heating stoves. p.17.
 Otkharov, I.F. - The flow coefficients of single-pipe heating systems with direct closing parts. p.21.
 Bordikov, V.P. - Designs of drainage for heating systems. p.25.
 Chachik, V.S. - A mistake in the formula to determine the diameter of the safety valve. p.30.
 Fedulov, S.L. - Construction of a water intake system. p.31.
 Rosenfeld, P.M. - An article by G.M. Borun and Z.S. Lutset. p.32.
 Fekler, M.B. - Steam and water-heating boiler designed by Engineer M.I.A. Remez. p.32.
 Iul'ev, K.V. - Studying the movement of sewage by means of tagged atoms. p.33
 Conference on aspects of water supply and sewerage. p.36.
 The installation of safety valves on heat inlets into buildings. p.38
 Reading list. p.39.

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Dyckov, A.G., Mazmanian, P.O. - New types of centrifugal ventilating fans designed by the Central Aero-Hydrodynamic Institute. p.1.
 Shalov, A.M. - Calculating cooling in areas serviced by uneven heating. p.8.
 Uspenskaya, L.B. - Calculated outdoor conditions for air conditioning and ventilation systems. p.11.
 Anisov, S.N. - The classification of wells, valve control rooms, oil-water separators, and pumping stations. p.14.
 Khimichik, K.F. - New data on the effectiveness of rotating sieves of water intakes. p.20.
 Aionov, S.N. - Take into consideration operating experience in the construction of pressure pipelines. p.25.
 Tselin, E.B., Reznikov, L.M. - Measuring the water level in reservoirs by means of the remote level indicators designed by the Academy of Housing and Public Services. p.28.
 Brodskii, G.A. - A well-less water post. p.29.
 Tsvetkov, Makhayon, I.I. - Attachment to the C-225 and C-202 thread-cutting machines for the cutting of a taper thread on gas pipes. p.31.
 Vasil'ev, S.N. - The installation of plumbing equipment and fittings in brick walls and concrete floors without the use of dowels. p.32.
 Plotitsin, I.I. - Shortening the time required for boring wells for water. p.32.
 Gorin, G.S., Fal'kovskaya, L.N. - The water supply of Berlin. p.33.
 Shekharisov, I.M. - Commutators. p.36.
 Gorin, M.I.A. - Shortcomings of a new textbook on heating. p.38.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Khtybov, B.M. - The automatic control of boiler feed in local and regional heating systems. p.1.
 Elanchik, G.A. - The experimental study of air heating radiators and of hot-water and steam radiators. p.5.
 Kazachenko, V.S. - Professor S.B. Lukashevich. p.10.
 Izakson, S.I. - A water tower for industrial use. p.13.
 Samoilov, V.P. - Forces arising in the process of forcing the head portion of shields and pipelines into the ground. p.18.
 Karpinski, A.A. - The preliminary settling of sewage at the Kur'yanovskiy and Lyubimskiy aeration stations. p.27.
 Evilevich, A.Z. - The calculation of silt areas. p.30.
 Gavrilevskaya, L.N., Rubleva, M.N. - Conditions for draining sewage from the propandiphenyl industry

into a reservoir. p.32.
 Changes in standards. p.34.
 Maikovskii, L.S. - Calculating the heat engineering factors of wall thickness. p.35
 Khozhlovkin, D.M. - Submersible well pumps for water supply. p.35.
 A new gauge for heating apparatus. p.41.

e) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Kazanskiy filial, Marijskaya stantsiya po elektrifikatsii sel'skogo i lesnogo kho-zyaistva. Izvestiya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch, Mari Station for the Electrification of Agriculture and Forestry, Bulletin]. Ioshkar-Ola, no. 1, 1951.
 Table of contents translated
 Introduction. p.5.
 Skobel'syn, I.U.V., and others. - Rural hydroelectric power stations on the small rivers of the Mari Republic. p.9.
 Kochetkov, P.P. - Reservoirs at the sources and on tributaries of small rivers for increasing their utilization for power. p.23.
 Mikheeva, T.G. - Technical and economic indices in operating the Nartskaya locomobile rural electric power station. p.39.
 Skobel'syn, I.U.V., and others. - Local rural electric power systems based on the example of Mari-Turk Region of the Mari A.S.S.R. p.51.

AKADEMIYA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSR, Tashkent, Institut energotekhniki. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UZBEK S.S.R. Institute of Electric Power. Transactions]. Tashkent, no. 10, 1957. Elektrotehnicheskii [Electrotechnical].

Table of contents translated
 Khanmukhammadov, M.Z. - Technical and economic comparison of frequency converters for feeding asynchronous drives and possible fields of use for ion frequency converters. p.3
 Umarov, B.U. - Basic properties of independent inverters with capacitance switching and additional valves. p.21.
 Melodiev, L.S., Vorotyntsev, B.N. - Natural characteristics of an inverter with external switching of c.m.f. p.55.
 Troitskii, N.A. - Ion-rectifier device operating with a leading angle of phase shift. p.67.
 Pospelov, G.E. - Increasing the output capacity of a.c. power transmission with compensating equipment. p.87.
 Fazylov, Kh.F., Ganikhodzhaev, N.G., Salikhov, S.S. - Experimental investigation of the effect of higher harmonic generators on long-distance high-tension transmission lines. p.103.
 Salikhov, S.S. - Investigation of simple circuits for converting single-phase current into completely symmetric three-phase current. p.109.
 Shiklin, S.S. - Electric resistance of soils and ground wire systems of power distribution in the Amu Darya Delta. p.125.
 Bojukhov, M.IU. - Problem of automatic control of water consumption in main irrigation canals. p.163.
 Timofeev, S.M. - Speed regulator with a frequency-sensitive element operating on an electrodynamic principle. p.175.
 Sokonkin, I.A.D. - On the operation of synchronous generators under loss of excitation. p.189.
 Inogamov, A.A. - Schedules of electric loads for cotton cleaning and oil extraction factories. p.193.

ANNOTIROVANNYI UKAZATEL' LITERATURY PO RADIOELEKTRONIKE [ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ELECTRONICS]. Issued by Izdatel'stvo [Publishing House] "Sovetskoe radio," Moscow, vol. 13, nos. 21-22, 1957.

AVTOMATIKA, TELEMEXHANIKA I SVIAZ' [AUTOMATIC CONTROL, TELEMECHANICS, AND COMMUNICATIONS]. Issued by Ministerstvo putei soobshcheniya SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Tantslora, A.A. - Noise in station radio communication and protection from it. p.1.
 Dogtarev, V.A. - System of continuous-point control of train speed. p.5.
 Zekiser, D.M. - The MD-42 dynamic microphone as a loudspeaker. p.8.
 Parfenov, S.N. - Communication on the railroad run. p.9.
 Kuigapkin, V.I. - TFC communication equipment. p.13.
 Beriazo, I.A., Laptev, D.L. - Meter set for testing signaling, central control and block system relays. p.16.
 Petukhin, N.M., Burshin, V.S. - Maintenance of line and cable installations of communication systems. p.18.

Kamara, V.I. - Lengthening the ring-off pulse in the KVV-54. p.22
 Semelnik, M.L., Akhmatov, V.S. - Rail circuits with capacitance limiter. p.23.
 Barilov, D.I. - Switching automatic blocking from direct to alternating current. p.26.
 Denisov, V.I. - Device for locating damage in communication lines. p.28.
 Berkov, I.S. - For quality maintenance of signaling, central control and block system equipment. p.30
 Tarakanov, S.I. - Device for testing locomotive signal systems having automatic train stop. p.32.
 Chakhmalian, R.A. - One means of controlling accumulator effect. p.34.
 Khulap, N.M. - Prolonging the life of ABN-72 batteries. p.35
 Laptev, V.M., Petrovskii, N.A., Kotlarskii, D.I. - Testing the sequence of polarities in a.c. rail circuits. p.36
 Honored science and technology worker. p.38
 Bukin, B.F. - Storming the winter palace. p.40.
 Nefedov, A.I. - Unforgettable years. p.41.
 Answers to readers' questions. p.43
 Methods of improving the operation of signaling, central control and block system equipment on electrified railroads. p.45
 In the International Telephone and Telegraph Committee. p.46.
 Teipugov, G.A. - Signaling, central control and block systems on American railroads. p.46.
 Books on automatic control, telemechanics and communication. p.48.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 The glorious path of struggle and victory. p.1
 Altner, A. - Strengthen friendship and cooperation. p.3.
 Krawczyk, S. - For further technical progress. p.4
 Gebhardt, I. - We desire new work achievements. p.4
 Antonuk, I.D., Bunin, D.A. - Central control of switches and signaling on the railroads of the U.S.S.R. p.5.
 Zhil'tsov, P.N. - Centralized dispatching - a powerful means of increasing traffic capacity. p.9
 Shmylov, A.G. - Signaling, central control and block systems for railroad runs. p.11
 Leonov, A.A. - Automatic locomotive signaling for safer train movement. p.14
 Orekhov, P.A. - Production cooperation of communication workers and builders. p.16.
 Katsalapenko, V.I. - Development of communication facilities in the transport industries. p.17.
 Dobrovolskii, V.V. - Train and station radio communication. p.20.
 Sokolov, V.F. - Television in marshalling yards. p.22.
 Ippolitov, N.P. - New equipment, new cadres. p.23.
 Riazantsev, B.S. - Prospective development of automatic control, telemechanics and communications. p.26.
 Fadeev, E.L. - Doings and people of one plant. p.30.
 Ufitt, A.P. - The place where relays are manufactured. p.32.
 Preiss, I.M. - Work of inventors and efficiency experts. p.34.
 Logvinenko, T.M. - On the Zhmerinka section. p.37.
 Morozov, I.A.I. - At the threshold of a new life. p.39.
 Zakharov, V.N. - On the fronts of the civil war. p.41.
 Bulatkin, V.A. - In Kronstadt. p.42.
 Fedorov, A.D. - In defense of the conquests of the Revolution. p.43.
 Problem of automatic telephones for the railroads. p.44
 Improve the quality of planning and constructing centralized dispatching. p.46.
 Books on automatic control, telemechanics and communication. p.48.

ELEKTRICHESKIE STANTSII [ELECTRIC POWER STATIONS]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 28, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Babenko, Kh.L., Zavadovskii, A.M. - Measures for increasing economic operation of steam turbines. p.3.
 Ioffe, I.U.R. - Industrial solutions for the underground parts of the main buildings of heat and electric power plants TETs. p.6.
 Zhirnov, N.I., Krol', L.B. - Using peak-load boilers in district heating systems. p.11.
 Zalkind, E.M. - Heat calculations of brick linings for modern high-power steam boilers. p.18.
 Pestrik, N.V., Khirin, N.D. - Adjusting wetting-type ash removers of centrifugal scrubbers. p.23.
 Zikoev, T.A. - Characteristics of coal of the Kushmurn deposits. p.28.
 Dvoretzki, A.I. - Nomogram for determining the heating temperature for fuel oil. p.32.

- Gel'tman, A. E., Korneev, M. L., Shebalov, V. K. - Using gas from underground gasification in steam-gas equipment. p. 35.
- Vaylov, A. G. - Air intake blower for electric power station boilers. p. 39.
- Vellor, V. N. - Double injector oil supply scheme for steam turbines. p. 40.
- Barkan, I. A. D. - Automatic control of tensor and distribution of reactive loads in power systems. p. 43.
- Vainshtein, B. Z. - On the level of testing tension and periodicity of testing high voltage rotary machines having worn insulation. p. 48.
- Batkhan, I. S. - Selecting protectors for d.c. circuits feeding cut-out wires. p. 50.
- Aleksandrov, I. N., Krasnovskii, A. Z. - Automatic reclosing (AVR-APV) for internal use busbars of electric power stations and busbars of step-down substations. p. 54.
- Liluliev, V. K., Tsigir, R. M. - Simplified remote control reserve protection for 220 kv lines. p. 59.
- Vales, A. M., Kochkashvili, V. A. - Operating characteristics of remote control protection for 110 kv transmission lines of traction substations. p. 61.
- Andrievskii, V. N. - Changing 35 kv transmission lines over to 110 kv. p. 63.
- Zaleskii, A. M., Pogarskii, N. A. - Using current converters having condenser insulation as combination current and voltage converter. p. 66.
- Deriugin, F. F. - Significance of symmetry in connecting wires of longitudinal differential relays types RDL and NSV. p. 69.
- Azbakina, I. I. - Using the heat loss of a turbo-generator to heat turbine condensate. p. 71.
- Ivov, A. S. - Block installation of air and gas ducts. p. 75.
- Bendovskii, I. I., Koklin, V. S. - Installing end boiler units in boiler installations. p. 75.
- Sukhorukov, L. N. - Experience with alkalization of boilers. p. 76.
- Gottlib, E. A., Polgin, A. V., Shenderel, A. I. - Experience in welding pipes. p. 78.
- Aver'ianov, P. D. - Mobile concrete mixer. p. 79.
- Perets, B. K. - Operating boilers without water-level gauges when the feedwater units are placed on top. p. 81.
- Krasovitskii, A. I., Trusov, S. I. - Changing the system of pulverized fuel preparation using an intermediate bunker. p. 82.
- Altmarin, S. M., Moerson, A. I. A. - Mechanical drive for zonal valves of chain grates. p. 83.
- Zusin, S. I. - Redesigning the combustion chamber to burn pulverized anthracite culm. p. 83.
- Shevchuk, S. D. - Automatic pumping of condensate and pumping out waste water from cleaners. p. 85.
- Al'tshuler, S. Z., and others. - Damage to turbo-generator rotors produced by the British firm "BTH." p. 86.
- Marchenkov, V. R. - Self-synchronization in hydroelectric power stations. p. 87.
- Gevorkian, N. E. - Experience in adjusting and operating compounding devices having an electromagnetic voltage corrector. p. 89.
- Rauzin, L. M. - Simplifying the starting circuit for synchronous compensators. p. 90.
- Mukhina, A. A., Lakobson, T. A. - Using and testing lightning arresters in contaminated areas. p. 91.
- Fedorov, M. V. - Ringing signal for damage in 35 kv substations not having an attendant. p. 92.
- Ginzburg, L. L., Rozental', A. I. A. - Fastening lightning protective cables to electric transmission line poles. p. 93.
- Kuliev, R. A. - Using M. B. Ravich's method for obtaining a heat balance in a boiler when burning a mixture of fuel oil and natural gas. p. 94.
- Boiler installations of type TP-90 and TP-92, 540 t/eh, 140 atm, 570/570° C. p. 95.
- Vol 28, no. 10, 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Monastyrskaya, A. R. - Some ways of increasing the power efficiency of heat and electric power plants (TETS) in high-power systems. p. 2.
- Mikhailov, N. M. - Increasing the dependability of fuel feeder operation. p. 8.
- Lozovskii, L. Kh., and others. - Efficient method of unloading fuel and transport facilities for use with dump cars in electric power plants. p. 10.
- Karpinskii, V. N. - On the use of dump cars for unloading coal from railroad cars. p. 12.
- Matveev, A. V. - Experience in building and operating control and feeding valves for boilers of superhigh parameters. p. 16.
- Ratner, A. V. - Using regulating feed valves for high and superhigh pressure. p. 18.
- Imbritskii, M. I. - Increasing the reliability of high-pressure regulating feed valves. p. 21.
- TSyrkin, I. Z. - Eliminating damage to working vanes in turbines of the AEG firm. p. 25.
- Rud'ko, K. I. - Effect of design of a water seal on its operation. p. 28.

- Rikhter, L. A. - Effect of aerodynamic factors on the efficiency of electric filters. p. 30.
- Skvortsov, A. A. - Investigation of heat insulation and structural elements. p. 35.
- Mariev, D. I., Ol'khovskii, G. G., Iusim, V. I. - Selecting a type of gas turbine power generator railroad car. p. 40.
- Mirenburg, S. L. - Some problems of designing and building industrial heat and power plants. p. 43.
- Kogan, Z. B., Titov, V. V. - Turbogenerators with forced oxygen cooling. p. 48.
- Mittel'man, D. M., Pniov, I. M. - Synchronous compensator with oxygen cooling for open installations. p. 51.
- Likhachev, F. A. - Lightning damage to a regulator autotransformer on 100 mva produced by the VVS firm. p. 53.
- Kalinin, E. V. - Measuring dielectric losses by the bridge method on a frequency other than 50 cycles in the presence of electromagnetic effects. p. 58.
- Barhanov, P. I. - Precipitation of moist snow on electric power transmission lines. p. 60.
- Lyskov, I. U. I., Shcheritsis, A. N. - Deep grounding for electric power transmission poles on 35-400 kv. p. 63.
- Khrenov, K. K., Gurskii, P. I. - Cold welding of wires. p. 68.
- Terukov, P. V. - Automatic closing of reserve power (AVR) in municipal electric networks in connection with unloading. p. 73.
- Kokovin, V. E., Shibenko, N. F. - Circuits for switching in ET-561 and VTN-561 relays without a VU-25-B autotransformer. p. 74.
- Olekh, L. I. - Changing chamotte brick lining for heat-resistant concrete. p. 76.
- Bozhko, L. F. - Mechanical supply of lining materials and small parts in boiler installation. p. 77.
- Naumov, D. A. - Experience installing large-block wall cladding. p. 78.
- Remez, M. I. A. - Using compressed propane-butane mixture for cutting metal. p. 79.
- Uspenskii, V. A. - Experimental design for a pneumatic hydraulic ash removal system. p. 80.
- Lakovlev, S. M. - Double-jawed grab for loading milled peat. p. 82.
- Mustaev, A. I. - Experience operating a pneumatic drying device. p. 82.
- Kochetov, G. T., Lint, G. E., Nagornyi, I. U. M. - Improving the starting schemes and simplifying the resynchronization of synchronous motors of river-bank pump-type heat and power stations (TETS). p. 83.
- Shul', V. V. - Repairing turboexciter collectors in electric power stations. p. 85.
- Zabolina, N. A., Khatun, E. I. - Installing transformers on 31,500 kva without differential relays. p. 87.
- Myzin, L. M. - Using linear regulating transformers on intersystem transits. p. 88.
- Kholin, I. T. - Damage to wires of 110 kv electric lines caused by vibration. p. 89.
- Ipatenko, N. R. - Method of measuring the θ angle. p. 89.
- Rostenko, B. A. - Circular phase meter from a solsyn. p. 90.
- Rauzin, L. M. - Heating oil-filled cutouts. p. 91.
- Vul'man, G. L., Kulakovskii, V. B. - Conference on problems of insulating high-voltage electric machines. p. 92.
- Ermasov, V. B. - Plans for developing atomic energy in Britain. p. 94.
- Varichev, V. A. - Review of L. B. Krol's book "Characteristics of high-pressure boiler equipment." p. 99.

Vol. 28, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Pavlenko, A. S. - Lenin's ideas on electrification come to life. p. 2.
- Editorial: Lenin and the electrification of the country of Soviets. p. 5.
- Nekrasov, A. M. - Forty years of Soviet power engineering. p. 11.
- Zhilin, V. G. - Heat-power plants in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years. p. 21.
- Braude, I. E., Roddatis, K. F. - Development of boiler building for heat-power plants in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years. p. 31.
- Bersin, S. I., Rozhdestvenskii, A. P. - Turbine production for heat-power plants during the past 40 years. p. 40.
- Grudinskii, P. G., Syromolnikov, I. A. - Electric systems in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years. p. 47.
- Golubtsov, R. A., Grinev, S. M., Groshev, N. I. - Forty years development of electric transmission lines. p. 53.
- Zeilidzon, E. D., Manulov, P. N. - Automatization and telemechanization of power systems in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years. p. 59.
- Sementsov, V. A. - Hydroelectric power in the

- U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years. p. 64.
- Gromov, N. K., Sokolov, E. I. A. - District heating in the U.S.S.R. on the anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 71.
- Nemov, A. P., Ostrovskii, I. A. M., Safraybekian, G. S. - Technical bases of the development of the Moscow Regional Power System Administration (Mosenergo) in the past 40 years. p. 75.
- Marinov, A. M. - The Urals power system on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 81.
- Sapozhnikov, F. V. - Some problems of ergonomics in building for the power industry. p. 87.
- Designing a uniflow boiler for 600 t/h. p. 91.
- New water circulation scheme for a pond cooling system. p. 92.
- Conference of readers of "Elektricheskie stanitsii" held in Moscow. p. 93.

- ELEKTROSVIAZ' [TELECOMMUNICATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo aviatsii SSSR [Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lobanov, I. V. - Suppression of inactive sideband frequencies in polyphase single-band radio circuits. p. 3.
- Vysokovskii, D. M. - Geometric characteristics of radio scattering in propagation through a turbulent atmosphere. p. 12.
- Kallina, A. I. - Selecting a path for radio relay lines. p. 20.
- Simonov, I. M., Iashchuk, L. E. - Tracking circuits of superheterodyne receivers and nonlinear distortions related to errors. p. 30.
- TSeltin, M. Z. - Frequency dividers using transistors. p. 33.
- Sichelovnikov, L. N. - Methods of investigating transient processes in phase correction systems during reception of code combination telegraph impulses. p. 42.
- Eftimov, I. E. - Protection from nonlinear distortions due to combination circuit components made of bimetallic wires. p. 50.
- Egorov, K. P., Krasn'kov, V. G., Reiman, L. V. - High sensitivity vacuum relay. p. 58.
- Volnova, N. P. - Supplemental effect between circuits as a result of switching insulators into the line. p. 65.
- L. I. Tremi', obituary. p. 74.
- Letter to the editors. p. 75.
- From foreign journals. p. 77.
- Foreign patents. p. 79.

RADIO [RADIO]. Organ of Ministerstvo aviatsii SSSR and Vsesoiuznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo radioamatorskogo i aviatel'skogo [Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R. and of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Radio amateurs as helpers of scientists. p. 1.
- Tarantsov, A. - Our Soviet Sputnik. p. 3.
- Khajkin, S. - Determining the exact velocity of the Sputnik. p. 5.
- Kazantsev, A. - Preliminary data on the propagation of radio waves. p. 7.
- The world is delighted! p. 9.
- Signals received. p. 12.
- Observations at the stations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy. p. 17.
- Kariakin, L. - Investigating the upper layers of the atmosphere. p. 19.
- Ivanitskii, V. - Radio prognoses and geophysical observations. p. 20.
- The second Soviet artificial earth satellite. p. 24.
- Grif, A. - Makers of new designs. p. 30.
- Tormozov, F. - New radio receiving sets. p. 34.
- Lakovlev, V. - An ultrashort wave receiver with battery tubes. p. 36.
- Aimbinder, I. - An ultrashort wave block for radio receivers. p. 39.
- Levandovskii, B., Maslovskii, V. - Adjusting the television receiver for long-range reception. p. 44.
- Gorinuv, N. - A battery oscillograph. p. 47.
- Nikitin, G. - Exhibition in Amsterdam. p. 51.
- From the pages of foreign periodicals. p. 53.
- Technical advice. p. 57.
- Table of contents of "Radio" for 1957. p. 59.

RADIOTEKHNIKA [RADIO ENGINEERING]. Organ of Vsesoiuznoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo radio-tekhniki i elektrosviazi im. A. S. Popova [All-Union A. S. Popov Scientific Technical Society of Radio Engineering and Telecommunications]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Neiman, M. S. - On some basic relationships in high-power klystron amplifiers. p. 3.
- Kalinin, A. I. - Approximate methods of calculating the field strength of ultrashort radio waves allowing for effect of local relief. p. 13.

- Tereshin, O. N. - Using fictive magnetic current to solve problems of antenna radiation on a plane having nonuniform Leontovich boundaries. p. 24
- Furdujev, V. V. - Some basic concepts of the theory of signals. p. 32
- Beresnev, P. D. - Simplified analysis of high frequency self-exciting oscillator circuits based on transistors. p. 39
- Samsonenko, S. V. - Problem of synthesis of amplifier systems. p. 45
- Dekabian, L. L. - Ripple filters for small capacity rectifiers. p. 58
- Utkin, G. M. - Simultaneous oscillations of two frequencies in a self oscillator having automatic bias. p. 64
- Conference on problems of long-distance propagation of ultrashort waves. p. 67
- Seminar on semiconductor electronics. p. 68
- Eighth session of the plenary conference of the International Consultative Committee on Radio (MKKR) held in Warsaw. p. 69

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Teplov, N. L. - Evaluating noise resistivity of radio reception by methods based on neutralizing the functions of signal and noise. p. 3
- Petrosada, V. P. - Problem of calculating integrals in finite limits from functions having a rapid changing phase. p. 12
- Gufman, A. L. - Calculating waveguides having gradually changing cross section. p. 20
- Polonskii, A. B. - Mechanism of the appearance of phase distortion during partial suppression of one side band. p. 29
- Lebedev-Krasin, I. U. M. - New type wide band transformers. p. 38
- Utkin, G. M. - One-tube circuits for dividing and multiplying the frequency of a quartz. p. 47
- Kantor, L. I. A. - Reducing nonlinear distortions with feedback. p. 55
- Movshovich, M. E. - Temperature coefficients of the frequency of optimum-thermal compensating circuits. p. 63
- The International Geophysical Year. p. 69
- B. A. Ostroumov, on the 70th anniversary of his birth. p. 72

Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Forty years of Soviet radio engineering. p. 2
- Aizenberg, G. Z., Model', A. M., Pozdnyakov, L. P. - Cylindrical, slotted long-wave and medium-wave antennas. p. 5
- Mikachan, A. L., Stollarov, A. K. - Ferrite waveguide valves using ferromagnetic resonance. p. 17
- Kuznetsov, V. D. - Antenna system for receiving 12 television channels. p. 31
- Ovseevich, I. A., Pinsker, M. S. - Evaluating the capacity of communication channels of which the parameters are random time functions. p. 40
- Petrovich, N. T. - New methods of obtaining phase telegraphy. p. 47
- Model', Z. I. - Automatic anode modulation in short-wave transmitters. p. 55
- Il'skhoki, I. A. S. - Minimum metal volume for pulse transformers. p. 66
- Dzhigit, I. S., Zhabotinskii, M. E. - Some new divisions of radio electronics. p. 85
- Novakovich, S. V. - Television standards of the International Radio Organization (OIR). p. 94

RADIOTEKHNIKA I ELEKTRONIKA [RADIO ENGINEERING AND ELECTRONICS]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Livshits, A. R. - On probability of n-coincidence. p. 947
- Monosov, I. A. - Electromagnetic waves of a great amplitude in ferrite with varying magnetizing field. p. 951
- Gurevich, A. G. - Quadratic relations and a disturbance method for media with tensor parameters. p. 980
- Tsimring, Sh. E. - Variational method for waveguide calculation with periodic discontinuities. p. 989
- Iashkin, A. I. A. - Calculation of the lowest type critical wave for a symmetric U, T or other type of waveguide. p. 989
- Martynenko, D. P., Khokhlov, R. V. - Lock-in of an oscillator with an external amplitude-modulated force. p. 1001
- Gutkin, L. S. - Analysis of detection of amplitude-modulated oscillations by the method of low-frequency equivalents. p. 1012
- Vainshteyn, L. A. - Nonlinear theory of a travelling-wave tube. Pt. 2: Numerical results. p. 1027
- Braginskii, V. B., and others. - Mutual synchronization of reflector klystrons without amplitude or frequency discontinuities. p. 1046
- Penin, N. A. - Effect of recombination speed in a non-

- rectifying electrode on p-n junction frequency properties in cases of small alternating voltages. p. 1053
- Temkin, S. E., Krolevets, K. M. - Effect of a temporary impairment of crystal diode detecting properties at high frequencies. p. 1062
- Maksimov, M. V. - Effect of random noise on a pulse group selector. p. 1071
- Nikol'skii, V. V. - Determination of eigenvalues and functions for gyromagnetic systems using the method of a series of approximations. p. 1074
- Leverson, M. S. - Synthetic mica and its application in new insulating materials. p. 1077
- Zhabotinskii, M. E., Zolin, V. F., Sverdlov, I. U. L. - On reducing the doppler width of spectral lines. p. 1082
- Gabriel' Semenovich Gorelik, obituary. p. 1093
- Kul'vanskaja, B. S., Trigubenko, V. A., Maslovskaja, R. S. - Interdepartmental seminar on cathode electronics. p. 1096

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Gorelik, G. S. - Effect of speeds of scatterers on the statistical properties of scattered radiation. p. 1227
- Drachev, L. A., Beizerin, I. U. V. - Influence of considerable heterogeneity in F₂-layer on the reflection factor of radio waves. p. 1234
- Mints, A. L., and others. - The RGM-500 power triode with continuous evacuation. p. 1240
- Kononov, B. N. - Use of nonlinear feedback for elimination of saturation in transistors in pulse circuits. p. 1253
- Fedorov, I. A. - Effect of distribution of admixtures in the base of drift transistors on their frequency properties. p. 1261
- Murina, T. M. - Radiospectroscopy for investigation of rotational molecular spectra. p. 1271
- Gonovskii, I. S. - More on phase fluctuations in a vacuum tube oscillator. p. 1279
- Malov, N. N. - TE-type wave in a metal groove. p. 1289
- Sorokin, O. V. - Square-law detection with the use of a semiconductor. p. 1293
- Malakhov, A. N. - Spectral line width of an oscillator with a fluctuating frequency. p. 1295
- Lomize, L. G. - Anomalous polarization plane rotation effected by a space resonance in gyromagnetic waveguide of a limited length. p. 1297
- Fabrikov, V. A., Kudrjavtsev, V. D., Gushchinn, Z. M. - Nickel-copper ferrites with narrow resonance curve of absorption at super-high frequencies. p. 1299
- Vasneva, G. A., and others. - Phase-lock automatic frequency control of a klystron with respect to a molecular oscillator. p. 1300
- Vudynskii, M. M. - Dependence of a secondary electron emission factor on the incidence angle of primary electrons. p. 1301
- Smiritskaja, G. V., Reikhsudel', E. M. - On the kinetics of electrons in a discharge effected in a magnetic field at low pressures. p. 1303
- Tychinskii, V. P., Fedorov, V. G. - Frequency conversion in a travelling wave tube (LBV) with drift tube. p. 1305
- Belkin, M. K. - Analysis of supergeneration operating conditions in a split anode magnetron. p. 1307
- Kirushin, V. P. - Effect of azimuthal components of the space harmonics of an electric field on the operation of tubes with spiral slow-wave structures. p. 1310
- Magarinskii, A. A. - Asynchronous two-frequency operating conditions in oscillators with two degree of freedom. p. 1313

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: ELEKTRONIKA
[JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING]. Issued by Institut nauchoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

Contents:
[Abstracts] Referaty 7559-9556. 319 p.

No. 5, May 1957.
Contents:
[Abstracts] Referaty 9556-11753. 326 p.

SOVETSKOE RADIO, IZDATEL'STVO, Moscow. Vestnik informatsii [SOVIET RADIO PUBLISHING HOUSE. Information Review]. Moscow, nos. 21(267)-23(269), Nov.-Dec. 1957.

VESTNIK ELEKTROPROMYSHLENNOSTI [REVIEW OF THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Electrical Engineering Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
More attention to designing and producing equipment for the Stalingrad-Donets Basin electric transmission line. p. 1

Sakovich, A. A., and others. - Investigation of the

- possible use of autonomous power supply for the requirements of high voltage mercury-arc rectifiers. p. 3
- Bulaev, F. I., and others. - High voltage transformer for transmitting d.c. current. p. 8
- Iantovskii, B. I. - Mechanical losses in the gaps of liquid-filled electric motors. p. 15
- Tatkov, I. A. - Calculating surface loss for eddy currents in steel teeth from the higher harmonics of magnetizing force windings in three-phase asynchronous motors. p. 16
- Kucher, E. R. - Experimental investigation of magnetic noise in series AC asynchronous motors. p. 22
- Voronetskii, B. B. - Calculating the frequencies of self-oscillations of d.c. motor yokes. p. 24
- Averbukh, S. Kh., Zhondelskaja, O. D., Goncharov, V. B. - Designing systems for suppressing radio noise created by electric machines. p. 28
- Oleinik, I. A. - Technology of making stamping die parts for stator and rotor plates. p. 31
- Glagolev, G. I. - Relationship of the permissible level of welded transformers to the operating conditions. p. 37
- Shiaer, A. B. - Strength of electric welding machine. p. 43
- Kopylov, I. P., Pavlov, N. N. - Method of controlling the inductance of grounding coils. p. 46
- Tilmanenko, M. V. - Using a ring-type phase-sensitive circuit as power direction relay. p. 48
- Pivovarov, S. P. - Analysis of the ferro-resonance of a voltage stabilizer having a compensation circuit in series with the load. p. 43
- Alekseev, L. F., Bolarov, A. I., Gertsenberg, G. - Device for modeling automatic control systems. p. 53
- Gnedin, L. P., Darlau, A. A., Dembo, A. R. - Frequency control system for asynchronous locomotive electric traction engines. p. 53
- Kharitonov, A. I. - Graphic method of analyzing the distribution for electric locomotive engines with recuperative braking systems. p. 65
- Shapiro, O. N. - Effect of eddy currents on transient processes in electric traction engines. p. 70
- Zaslavskii, S. I. - Nickel-less heat resistant steel for plates and other parts of electric furnaces operating at temperatures to 1000° C. p. 74
- Smyslov, I. I. - The SM-1 tester and its use. p. 7
- Air circuit breakers for outside installations, type VVN-220/1000; VVN-220/2000-7000; VVN-110/6000. p. 77
- Type KZ-110 shorting device with a ShPRBA type actuator. p. 78
- Design of switching devices for power transformers. p. 79
- VESTNIK SVIAZI [COMMUNICATION REVIEWS]**. Issued by Ministerstvo svyazi SSSR [Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 10(211), Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Psarits, M. D. - Socialist communications in service of the Soviet people. p. 1
- Klekov, I. V. - The U.S.S.R. is the land of long distance communication. p. 5
- Makarov, O. K. - The most widely used branch communication. p. 11
- Fortushenko, A. D. - Without paper and distance. p. 15
- Shamshin, I. A. - Development of the radio network in the U.S.S.R. p. 19
- Ramonskii, B. N. - Communication in rural areas. p. 22
- Creators of Soviet communication technology. Leading communications workers. p. 30
- Smiragin, A. G. - Development of the long-distance communication system. p. 37
- Orlov, A. I. - Building main cable lines. p. 39
- Bogdanov, S. I., Zamoslina, M. A. - Automatic gram processing. p. 39
- Aleksandrov, A. F. - Servicing equipment in place has raised labor productivity. p. 40
- Khrulesashvili, G. A. - Using passenger bus transport mail. p. 41
- Bellatin, N. M. - Indices of growth. p. 41
- Bochevar, R. A. - Change-over to a system of connections. p. 42
- Gavrilin, I. P. - Improve electrical communication facilities. p. 44
- Pochtar, R. I. - Provide reinforced concrete for communication lines. p. 44
- Kolmakov, A. I. - In the regions of the Far East. p. 45
- The first decrees. p. 46
- Foteyev, L. I. - Communication facilities in Lenin's Kremlin office. p. 47
- Veteran communication workers who were in the October Revolution. p. 49
- Kadubovskii, K. I. A. - On the threshold of the Revolution. p. 60
- A great organizer of the Socialist system of cation. p. 62

- Belitskaya, A.L. - To help out in Petrograd. p. 53.
 Nikol'skii, K.K., Razumov, L.D. - Over-all protection of cables from corrosion. p. 55.
 Nikitin, B.V. - Automatic reserving of low frequency channels by radio transmitters. p. 57.
 Gerasimov, A.L. - The Central Telegraph Agency of the U.S.S.R. has gone on a 7-hour work day. p. 59.
 Naidin, A.A. - Communication workers of Odessa improve postal service. p. 60.
 Kartalin, N.S. - Organization of line repair. p. 61.
 New standards. p. 62.
 Kalitakin, L.I. - The U.S.S.R. has opened the era of interplanetary flight. p. 63.

INDUSTRIES & TRADES

- BUMAZHNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [PAPER INDUSTRY]** Organ of Ministerstvo bumazhnol i derevobratyvatyushchei promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Paper and Woodworking Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 7, July 1957.
 Table of contents translated.
 Rogovin, Z.A. - Reactivity of viscose. p. 2.
 Nepenin, I.U.N. - Comparing sulfite pulping using sodium sulfate with the calcium-based process. p. 5.
 Golub, N.V. - Iron and copper impurities in capacitor paper. p. 8.
 Vaisman, L.M., Dolichenko, G.P. - Instrument for determining current-conducting impurities in capacitor paper. p. 10.
 Rozanova, T.N., Nedoshivina, L.V., Nikonov, I.S. - All-Union State Standard for printing paper. p. 13.
 Isenits, I.A.I. - Producing high-yield pulp. p. 14.
 Dymshits, M.M. - Production of chemical pulp from beechwood. p. 17.
 Marder, M.V. - Burning milled peat having a high moisture content. p. 19.
 Vladimirtsev, V.P., Rufa, M.S. - Use of conical vortex purifiers for the cleaning of tower acid. p. 21.
 Knopov, A.L. - Concerning prices of mill-residues. p. 22.
 Gusev, A.N. - New techniques in the drying of newsprint. p. 23.
 M.Y. - Bleaching woodpulp. p. 24.
 V.S. - "Super test" type automatic regulator for the moisture content of the web. p. 25.
 Zil'berfarb, V.I. - Increasing wear resistance of starters of the OKMA type. p. 26.
 Scientific and Technical Society for the Paper and Woodworking Industry. p. 27.
 Ivanitskii, I.U.P., Derkman, M. - "Manufacture of wall and decorative paper" by P.V. Prober. p. 29.
 New books. p. 31.
 Leafing through foreign journals. p. 31.

- DEREVOBRATYVAYUSHCHAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [WOODWORKING INDUSTRY]** Published by Ministerstvo bumazhnol i derevobratyvatyushchei promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Paper and Woodworking Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Make a persistent effort to fulfill commitments. p. 1.
 Gubenko, A.B., and others - Gluing wood with high-frequency heating. p. 3.
 Garasevich, G.I., Petrusha, A.K. - Automatic lines of universal machines. p. 7.
 Vinik, P.A. - Utilization of veneering wastes. p. 8.
 Malyshchev, V.V. - Circular saws with hard-alloy plates. p. 9.
 Iakunin, I.A.K., Khasdan, S.M. - Stability and vibration of circular saw disks during operation. p. 11.
 Alekseev, A.V. - Tool eroding effect of electric phenomena occurring in the cutting of wood. p. 15.
 Tendler, M.M. - Remote-controlled moisture meter. p. 17.
 Krotos, T.P., Mekhtieva, T.N. - Quality of match heads. p. 18.
 Strizhevskii, B.A. - Continuous production of rough lumber in the cutting section. p. 19.
 Korenev, N.I., Zakrevskaya, O.M. - Production and use of M-60 resin for furniture veneering. p. 21.
 Morashkin, G.V. - Reducing the content of free formaldehyde in MFS-J and M-70 carbamide resin adhesives. p. 22.
 Davidenko, P.A., Shvarts, E.I.A., Baranov, K.G. - Decorative elements from sawdust. p. 22.
 Ogurok, I.A. - Machine for coning the rear legs of a curved chair. p. 23.
 Gorbov, I.A.S. - Water cooling of the baffles of fire doors. p. 24.
 Egiazarov, M.O. - The institute and factory laboratories. p. 25.
 Shaikovich, V.N. - Regularizing wages and work standards in the veneer and match industries. p. 26.
 Testing new finishing materials for furniture. p. 28.
 New books. p. 29.
 Automatic control in wire-bound box manufacturing. p. 29.

- Automatic feed mechanism. p. 30.
 Plastic clamps for cracked lumber. p. 30.
 Plastic - surfaced plywood. p. 31.

- Vol. 6, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
 Table of contents translated.
 Expand production of new models of furniture. p. 1.
 Sizov, V.A. - Lines of furniture made up from standard elements. p. 3.
 Politskiy, N.M., Fil'kin, A.I. - Manufacture of bent and beveled back legs of chairs. p. 5.
 Sobolovskii, F.M. - Bent and glued parts having a closed form. p. 7.
 Shenberg, T.S.B. - About the article by engineer F.I. Boz. p. 9.
 Svaid, G.P. - Efficient use of knife-cut veneer in the furniture industry. p. 11.
 Iakunin, I.A.K., Khasdan, S.M. - Stability and vibration of circular saw disks during operation. p. 11.
 Sheldin, I.A. - Technology of producing lashing stock of compressed cores. p. 13.
 Ogarkova, T.V. - Effect of the degree of compression on the coefficient of linear expansion of birch wood. p. 17.
 Kiyuchkov, A.M. - Mass production of furniture from bent and kerfed elements. p. 19.
 Chaila, V.V., Filimonova, E.K. - Vacuum drying of knife-cut veneer. p. 21.
 Zverev, V.I., Biedskii, L.N. - Finishing radio cabinets with grained paper. p. 21.
 Vinogradov, R.P. - Semi-automatic line for working skins. p. 22.
 Lakatos, B.K. - Multipurpose woodworking machine. p. 24.
 Barlov, V.I. - Specialization and cooperation of furniture factories. p. 25.
 New books. p. 25.
 Double vacuum veneer press with electric heating. p. 29.
 High-speed grinding and polishing machine with a straightedge held in place pneumatically. p. 30.
 Gluing curved veneered elements in a press with high-frequency heating. p. 30.
 Automatic autoclave. p. 31.
 Apparatus for checking the set of saws. p. 31.
 Production of hardboard in Europe and the United States. p. 32.

- Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
 Table of contents translated.
 Let the work of the Scientific and Technical Society be on a plane with the new tasks. p. 1.
 Kolobova, M.V., Tsykin, B.S. - Output of clear glue by sorts. p. 3.
 Byvshchik, M.D. - Automatic dryer for drying and drying stock. p. 5.
 Geizman, V.P. - Apparatus for automatic control of the curvature of wooden parts. p. 7.
 Mintz, A.N. - Wet filter and vertical settling tanks for a pneumatic-tube transportation system. p. 9.
 Lapin, I.I. - More about the hammering of circular saws. p. 11.
 Razumov, N.T. - Sharpening gang saws by means of porous abrasive wheels having a ceramic binder. p. 14.
 Temkina, R.Z. - Installation for the production of carbamine resin adhesives. p. 15.
 Voskresenskii, S.A. - Calculation of the process of planing and veneer sawing. p. 19.
 Khukhrinskaya, T.P. - Deformation of moist birch-wood bent endwise and compressed circumferentially. p. 21.
 Sherman, I.E., Grigoriyev, V.N. - Small-scale mechanization in the woodworking shop. p. 23.
 Vasil'ev, V.A. - Two-saw crosscutting machine with automatic feed. p. 25.
 Degtiar', I.Z. - Log mover. p. 26.
 Garasevich, G.I. - Operation of wide saws. p. 27.
 Efimov, V.N. - Improve work on safety measures and labor protection. p. 27.
 Arkhangel'skaya, V.A. - Composition of the striking heads of matches. p. 28.
 A.G. - Book about the work of efficiency promoters and inventors in the veneer and match industries. p. 29.
 New books. p. 29.
 Hydraulic lifting platform. p. 30.
 Machine with a loop slotting attachment. p. 31.
 Boxes from wood chips. p. 31.

- Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
 Table of contents translated.
 Great holiday of the Soviet people. p. 1.
 Gavrilov, F.T., Kisin, V.M. - Furniture industry during Soviet rule. p. 3.
 Smirnov, A.V. - Veneer and match industries of the U.S.S.R. in the last forty years. p. 7.
 Zubko, V.M., Livshits, M.N. - Furniture industry of the Ukraine on the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 11.

- Kondrashkin, E.P. - Scientific and industrial production in the basis of technical progress. p. 17.
 Vasil'ov, A.G., Krotos, T.P. - Central identification of the match industry. p. 17.
 Prudnikov, P.G. - Progressive furniture factory of the Ukraine. p. 19.
 Botvink, E.S. - Ust'-Izhora Veneer Mill. p. 21.
 Kanashvich, I.F. - Leningrad Furniture Factory. No. 3. p. 25.
 Fel'dman, E.N. - "Gigant" factory in the furniture enterprise of the match industry. p. 28.
 Beketov, V.M. - Design and modernization of match industry equipment during Soviet rule. p. 40.

- KHLEBOPEKARNAYA I KONDITERSKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [BAKING AND CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRY]** Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti i obshchestvennykh tovarov SSSR [Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 9, Sep. 1957.
 Table of contents translated.
 Brovkin, S.I. - For further advance in the baking industry. p. 1.
 Belikov, N.V. - Flat hearth traveling oven with electric heating. p. 3.
 Rollet, I.M. - Mechanical leavening of dough. p. 5.
 Tul'skii, M.S. - Accumulation of water-soluble nitrogen in yeast mashers in relation to the quantity of *Aspergillus oryzae* ferment added to flour. p. 9.
 Irmakova, T.P., Shklovskaya, A.I., Kozakhshteyn, G.R. - Automatic continuous method for the production of bulk chocolate. p. 12.
 Shkodin, A.M., Tikhomirova, G.P., Irmakova, T.P. - Photometric method for the determination of sulfuric acid in malle and fumaric acids. p. 16.
 Gogueva, M.P. - Determining adhesion in candy masses during the molding process. p. 18.
 Chernovolnitskii, A.I.A. - ShVA three-chamber roller. p. 21.
 Poljakov, K.S. - Use of the PKS-20 steam-heated conveyor dryer in the macaroni industry. p. 21.
 Andreev, A.T. - Increasing efficiency in production planning and analysis. p. 27.
 Zhuravlev, V.O. - Simplified accounting method for the delivery of bakery goods to retail outlets. p. 28.
 Zlotin, G.D. - We are putting advanced methods into practice. p. 29.
 Makarov, N.K. - Construction of combined roller and flour mills. p. 30.
 Makasheva, V.D., and others - Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 31.
 Bredneva, T.P. - Producing round loaves in the AT'sKh oven. p. 36.
 Glukh, S.A. - Installation of new equipment in plants of the Zhdanov Bread Combine. p. 37.
 Gamskurdia, R.R. - New bread trays. p. 40.
 Skopin, A.I., Romanov, P.A. - Heat-mechanical corrugated cardboard boxes. p. 41.
 Shmuskovich, A.M. - Apparatus for automatic defoaming. p. 44.
 Nikolaev, B.A. - Automatic and continuous production of puff paste. p. 47.
 Nikiforova, V.N. - New data on the composition of corn sirup. p. 48.

- Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
 Table of contents translated.
 Forty years of the baking industry of the U.S.S.R. p. 1.
 Smirnov, N.A. - Bread baking in Leningrad in the last forty years. p. 5.
 Shelin, B.M., Pukhovitskaya, Z.N. - Some technical questions of the baking industry in Leningrad. p. 9.
 Vysotskii, G.P. - Baking industry of Kiev, on the eve of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 11.
 Novoselov, A.V., Shmatin, M.M. - N.S. Kravchuk - Automatic Bakery of the Moscow City Baking Trust. p. 14.
 Vinnichenko, D.G. - A.I. Mikhlin Bakery of the Moscow City Baking Trust. p. 18.
 Balidak, D.A. - Repair and installation combine of the Moscow City Baking Trust. p. 19.
 Blankov, P.B. - Motor pool no. 2 of the Moscow City Baking Trust. p. 20.
 Ustinova, A.D. - Moscow yeast plant. p. 23.
 Klapovskii, V.I. - Moscow confectionery manufacturing plant "Udar nitsa." p. 25.
 Ivanov, B.I. - Workers of the baking industry in the revolutionary movement in Russia. p. 27.
 Volostnov, G.F. - Recollections of an old baker. p. 32.
 Bolshakov, G. - Recollections of various stages in the development of baking in the U.S.S.R. p. 31.
 Volkov, D.V. - Our job is to embellish the lives of the people. p. 36.
 Bakht, L.A., Oparin, A.I. - Our daily bread. p. 39.
 Bugachuk, A.G., Fuzik, G.G., Rybchuk, V.N. - Continuous production line for the Ukrainian "Hanytsin" loaf at bakery no. 5 in Kiev. p. 42.

Chernobavansk, A. I. - ShFK unit for the molding of
pralines, p. 44.
Auerman, I. I. - Review of the book "Baking" [in
German] by W. Weidicke, p. 47.

KUKOSOL'NO-ELEVATORNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [FLOUR MILLING AND GRAIN STORAGE]. Issued by Ministerstvo zernovok SSSR [Ministry of Pro- cessments of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 8 Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Blagiev, V. - Speed up the building of granaries, p. 1.
Borzhin, A. - Soviet designers, builders, mill and
elevator assemblers abroad, p. 4.
Blazutov, P. - Grain procurement stations of Krasno-
darsk Territory were the first to complete the re-
ceiving of the new grain crop, p. 6.
Terekhov, A., and others - Problems pertaining to
the organization of grain loading, p. 7.
Gorbis, Z., Zhiden, V. - Controlling the temperature
of grain in column type grain dryers, p. 10.
Mazin, I. - Ways of lowering the cost of elevator
construction, p. 13.
Rumov, A., Plikeravil', A. - Using electronic indica-
tors for controlling the work of continuous trans-
portation systems, p. 16.
Chukhar'ko, Z., and others - For an effective network
of permanent grain procurement stations, p. 18.
Novomil'skii, M. - Sound signals on truck scales, p. 21.
Fedulov, V. - Improving the work of feed mills, p. 22.
Proskorin, I. - State grain milling in the Moldavian
S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October
Revolution, p. 24.
Kondze, N., Muntian, D., Lovchenko, E. - Using the
ZAG apparatus for fumigating flour mills, p. 25.
Boksham, M. - We improved the performance of suc-
tion filters, p. 26.
Brief news, p. 26.
Zabolotskii, K. - Sorting machines for separating
wheat from barley, p. 27.
Filonov, V. - Apparatus for automatic regulation of
temperature in the hot air duct of the VTI-15 grain
dryer, p. 27.
Kozhakovskii, G. - Conveyors adjusted for moving
bulk and sacked grain, p. 28.
Dzhoroglian, G. - Using hot gases for the desinfection
of grain, p. 29.
Using a colorimeter to determine the color of flour
and baked bread, p. 30.
Kupriyanov, A. - Movable pneumatic grain loader, p. 31.
Sylazov, M. - Problems demanding a solution, p. 32.
Vishok, I.A., Silarsk, V. - Just when shall we get new
sack cleaning machines? p. 32.
Iastrebov, P. - Textbook for technical school students,
p. 33.
New books, p. 33.

Vol. 23, no. 8, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Organize the receiving and distribution of corn, p. 1.
Moskovietskii, I. - Lyubashovka grain elevator on the
40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution
p. 3.
Muntian, D. - PVU-1 installation for drying ears of
seed corn with heated air, p. 6.
Molodkin, L., Tamarkin, A. - Drying grain in sus-
pended state, p. 7.
Zukov, V., Leikin, Z. - Quick method for determin-
ing moisture in grain after drying, p. 9.
Morogan, A. - Improved mechanism for separator
brush rolls, p. 10.
Kornarov, A., Koloskov, S. - Loading and unloading
machine, p. 12.
Grevol, N. - Unbraced forms for reinforced concrete
silo floors, p. 14.
Suptunov, A. - Removing straw and large impurities
from grain, p. 15.
Balafon, A. - Introduce piecework at grain elevators,
p. 16.
Improve the quality of groats, p. 16.
Nezlobin, M., Trilub, N. - Expand the production of
mixed feed to meet the growing demands for live-
stock, p. 17.
Mak, E., Moroz, E., Shcherbak, L. - Problems of
mixed feed production demanding a solution, p. 18.
Gul'dovskaya, G. - Transportation tubes of glass,
p. 19.
Brukhs, P. - Determining the capacity of conveyors
with sunk scrapers, p. 20.
Brief news, p. 21.
Results of socialist competition in the 2d quarter of
1957 honoring the 40th anniversary of the Great
October Revolution, p. 22.
Bronskii, G., Kushnir, M., Belash, N. - Sizing
corn seeds, p. 24.
Grosman, I. - Accelerated method for determining
the percentage of ashes, p. 25.
Rudol, B., and others - Drying chalk at the Gul'kevichi
Feed Mill, p. 26.
Epstein, L. - Continuous scouring and peeling ma-
chine, p. 28.

- Bitunov, A. - Constant concern for the welfare of
mill workers, p. 20.
Zalka, M. - We mastered the method of producing
scouring machines, p. 20.
Kantsur, I., Rudol, M. - Simplify records on the move-
ment of raw material and products at feed mills,
p. 29.
Bardyshev, G. - Using gamma rays in grain milling,
p. 29.
Landa-Dalev, L. - Grain elevators with roofs made
of fiber glass, p. 31.
Einof, E. - Study the works of Petr Alekseevich
Afanas'ev, p. 31.
Dammann, V., Samochetov, V. - Pamphlet on the op-
eration of grain dryers, p. 32.

SVAROCHNOE PROIZVODSTVO [WELDING PRACTICE]. Organ of Ministerstvo tselulozno-mashinostroyeniia SSSR [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Timofeev, M.M. - Welding austenitic cobalt steel
p. 1.
D'ichenko, V.V., Maslov, G.A. - Technological
characteristics of welding AMg-OT aluminum
magnesium alloys, p. 3.
Petrov, A.V. - Protective atmospheres for arc
welding, p. 6.
Bukova, I.P. - Deformations in weld seams made
by sections, p. 11.
Balkovets, D.S. - Influence of current direction on
the position of the spot weld nucleus in light alloy
welding, p. 14.
Kazanskii, A.N. - Investigating torch flame stability
for oxyacetylene, p. 15.
Spector, O.Sh. - Changes in the composition and
structure of structural steel in the zone of oxygen
cutting, p. 16.
Gubanov, M.R. - Ultrasonic flaw detection in seams
welded under flux, p. 22.
Ivanov, F.I., Akalim, M.A. - Experiment in ultra-
sonic control of welded seams made by electric
welding under flux, p. 25.
Samolovich, I.A. - Conditions of spot welding
1 - 1.5 mm. thick DGT duralumin with use of an
MTIP-300-1 welding machines, p. 27.
Livshits, L.S., Bakhtakh, L.P. - Arc welding of
thick-walled, high-pressure pipes, p. 29.
Mazel', A.G., Khrinov, K.K. - Electric characteris-
tics of sources of current for welding in an atmos-
phere of carbon dioxide, p. 31.
Dmitriy, I.S., Sapozh, L.S. - Hard facing the cut-
ters of a coal crushing machine segment with
T-590 electrodes, p. 34.
Lyenko, A.F., Semina, V.S. - Effect of viscosity of
sodium silicate solutions on quality of electrodes
manufactured by the compression method, p. 36.
Gomyko, L.G. - All-Union conference on resistance
welding, p. 36.
Fedotov, L.E. - Scientific and technical conference
on welding nonferrous and light metals and their
alloys, p. 39.
Maslov, G.A. - Moscow Province conference of
welders on results of scientific and industrial
research carried out in 1956, p. 40.
Kazimov, I.U., Pal'chuk, N.I.U. - Testing weld
joints in chromium-nickel austenitic steels for
intercrystalline corrosion, p. 42.
Zak, I.A. - Schaeffer's structural diagram and the
chromium-nickel equivalent, p. 44.
Nevel'ski, V.A. - Soviet books and articles on welding,
p. 43.

TEKSTIL'NAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [TEXTILE INDUS- TRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennyykh tovarov shirokogo potrebniia SSSR [Ministry of Consumers' Goods Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Improve the quality of textile equipment, p. 1.
Zhuravlev, I.P., Genozov, K.K. - Largest com-
bine of worsted manufacture in the Moscow area,
p. 4.
Alekseev, E.T. - The Economic Council in action,
p. 7.
Kozlova, M.F. - Efforts to improve worker qualifica-
tions, p. 10.
Makeev, V.S. - Adjusting fiber speed in steam
breakers, p. 12.
Feigh, A.I. - Industrial use of Bukhara wool, p. 16.
Serebriakova, Z.G., Mikhailov, N.V. - The structure
of chemical fibers, p. 19.
Bollisin, N.M. - Redesign of drawing frames for cot-
ton spinning machines, p. 23.
Pozdnakov, B.P. - LV-2-32 silver lapper, p. 27.
Vasil'chenko, V.N. - Role of the ratchet in the web
beating-up process, p. 29.
Afanas'eva, T.N., Vvedenski, S.A., Stepanova,
A.S. - Reducing bolling-out time for fabrics by
changing the composition of the solution, p. 34.
Khokhlov, V.D. - Automatically scheduled tem-

B 16f - g

- perature control in dyeing silk fabrics, p. 36.
Poroshin, N.S. - Air permeability of cotton fabrics,
p. 39.
Kui chenko, A.P. - Modification of three-cylinder
draw boxes, p. 42.
Korlyushkii, I.A.I., Lebedeva, M. M. - Quality of sil-
throwing bobbins and spindles, p. 43.
Novichkov, I.A. - Modernizing the equipment is a
factor in the growth of labor productivity, p. 47.
Luk'ianov, A.I., Bahabin, A.I.A. - Working at high
speeds, p. 49.
Murav'ev, K.K. - Use of transportable vacuum
cleaners in the textile industry, p. 50.
Potulova, E.A. - Suggestion made by slubbing
machine operator U.I.A. Poshneva, p. 52.
Gurevich, S.I., Gel'tman, E.E. - Inspection of
progressive practices in cotton enterprises of the
Leningrad Economic Region, p. 53.
Shestegolev, A.F., Irger, I.I.U. - Awarding diplomas
at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition, p. 54.
Lisitsin, E.A., Fedotova, V.P., Nogtva, N.I.A. -
Experience in the production of no. 1310 unbleached
poplin, p. 56.
Ponomarenko, P.A. - New table for pin setting,
p. 57.
Volkov, P.V. - Fuller use of the entire width of
looms, p. 58.
Silant'ev, V.A. - Improved use of statistical data,
p. 60.
Kileba, S.I. - Bleaching fabrics made of dark wool,
p. 61.
Robinson, Tibor. - Crease-resistant finish of staple
and semiwoolen fabrics, p. 62.
Moryganov, P.V., Mel'nikov, B.N., Klemin, N.G. -
New textbook on the chemical technology of fibers,
p. 66.
Aistov, P.N. - Some shortcomings in the book
"Designing cotton spinning factories," p. 68.
Summaries, p. 70.
Abstracts, p. 72.
Information, p. 73.

ZHURNAL MOD [FASHION MAGAZINE] Published by
Ministerstvo legkoj promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry
of Light Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 9,
no. 4(34), 1953, vol. 13, no. 3(49), 1957.

g) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Komissia po tekhnologii ma-
shinostroyeniia Seminar po kachestvu poverkhnosti
Tudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.
Commission on the Technology of Machine Construc-
tion. Seminar on the Quality of Surfaces Trans-
actions]. Moscow, no. 3, 1957. Shitovani i odeloch-
naya obrabotka detalей mashin [Grinding and finishing
machine parts]

Table of contents translated

- Preface, p. 3
Shubnikov, A.V. - Elementary mechanical phenomena
during grinding and polishing operations, p. 5
Grebenshchikov, I.V. - Part of chemistry in polishing
operations, p. 17.
Kuznetsov, V.D. - Problems in the field of grinding
and surface friction, p. 29
Akhmatov, A.S. - Processes of finishing metal sur-
faces and the mechanism of boundary friction, p. 42
Lur'e, G.B. - Regularities of the processes in cylin-
drical grinding, p. 52.
Kuznetsov, I.P. - Investigating the conditions of high-
speed grinding, p. 76.
Zalkind, L.I. - Investigating the occurrence of rough-
ness caused by cylindrical grinding, p. 97
Chestnov, A.L. - Investigating the process of finish
machining by "microgrinding," p. 114.
Kedrov, S.M. - Investigating the mechanical lapping
of metals, p. 131.
D'achenko, P.E. - Superfinishing by abrasive bricks,
p. 145
Goravskii, N.I. - Research in the field of lapping
holes by abrasive bricks at the Likhachev Automob-
ile Plant, p. 153.
Mut'sanko, V.I. - Finishing cylindrical parts by abra-
sive bricks, p. 173
Kudasov, G.F. - Improving surface smoothness in
grinding, p. 181.
Matalin, A.A. - Smoothness and wear resistance of
surfaces subjected to grinding, p. 186.
Podosenova, N.A. - Investigating the surface smooth-
ness and residual stresses in tempered steels sub-
jected to high-speed grinding, p. 202.
Shin'nov, V.A. - Surface smoothness of alloyed steels
subjected to high-speed cylindrical external grind-
ing, p. 217.
Korshunov, B.S. - Modern techniques in lapping cut-
ting tools equipped with hard alloys and mineral-
ceramic bits, p. 223.
Vol'pert, G.D. - Coating used for finishing operations,
p. 236.
Erem'in, B.F. - Experience of Gorky Automobile

- Aparisi, R.R., Baum, V.A., Gurf, B.A. - High power solar furnaces. p. 85.
- Marlov, G.I. - Engineering features in making reinforced concrete parabolic mirror reflectors for solar apparatus and some operational indices. p. 99.
- Kuzlov, B.K., and others. - Thermotechnical investigation of a parabolic solar collector for producing steam. p. 110.
- Brulik, P.M. - Testing a solar refrigerator. p. 118.
- Shchegolev, D.M. - Heating buildings with solar energy. p. 124.
- Brulik, P.M. - Testing and calculating solar water distillers. p. 136.
- Aparisi, R.R. - Experimental solar apparatus for obtaining high temperatures. p. 151.
- Gurf, B.A. - Small solar cooker. p. 163.
- Gurf, B.A., Khuntsaria, R.K. - Parabolic-cylindrical solar apparatus with a productive capacity of 40 liters of boiling water per hour. p. 172.
- Petukhov, B.V. - Method of calculating solar water heaters. p. 177.
- Marlov, G.I., Rekant, N.B. - Testing solar water heaters in Tashkent in 1952-1953. p. 202.
- Marlov, G.I. - Coefficient of shade in direct solar radiation through a glass plate cover for a solar collector and the quantity of direct solar radiation falling on the collector. p. 210.
- Pozarkov, S.G. - Technical and economic indices for solar apparatus. p. 214.
- Ismaileva, A.A. - Possible use of solar energy to dry fruit and vegetables. p. 232.

MASHINOSTROENIE, sbornik perevodov i obzov inostrannogo periodicheskoi literatury [MACHINE BUILDING, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Moscow, vol. 6, nos. 10(52)-11(53), 1957.

MASHINOSTROITEL' [MACHINE BUILDER]. Organ of *Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo mashinostroitel'noi promyshlennosti* [Scientific-Technological Society of the Machinery Manufacturing Industry]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Krylov, A.M., Solfrin, A.M. - Over-all mechanization in tempering shops. p. 1.
- Kraizinger, F.V. - Semiautomatic building up of running wheels of cranes. p. 5.
- Braslavskii, V.M. - Mechanizing the polishing of short-size cylindrical workpieces. p. 7.
- Frankenberg, B.M. - Attachments for machining spherical surfaces. p. 9.
- Devices for adjustment of boring bars. p. 11.
- Bel'kevich, V.E., Miller, D.S. - High-production automatic presses. p. 13.
- Udov, G.A. - Oxygen cutting of stainless steel. p. 15.
- Piontkov, I.M., and others. - Making shell molds for frames and plates of filter presses. p. 17.
- Stunov, B.K. - Machining spur gear wheels by means of continuous axial feed of gear cutters. p. 20.
- Aksel'rod, M.E., Bendetovich, B.T. - Advanced technology of cold stamping of tractor parts. p. 22.
- Vadivasov, D.G. - Using electric metal spraying in making workpieces. p. 25.
- Mekhonisev, I.I.A., Karlinkii, M.M. - Making shaped washers from rubber. p. 26.
- Schukrovskii, V.B. - Sectional cutting tools for heavy-duty planing machines. p. 28.
- Kuvshinskii, V.V., Iurin, V.A. - Combination cutting tools used in lot production. p. 29.
- Nekhrin, M.D. - How I overfulfill my rate of output by 200%. p. 31.
- Gilev, A.A. - P.I. Zakharov's cutting tools used in power cutting. p. 33.
- Rozentsveig, V.D. - Using friction disks in milling machines. p. 34.
- Cherkashina, V.I. - New techniques in templot grinding. p. 35.
- Pravdilo, N.N. - Undercutting supports with hydraulic drive. p. 37.
- Averbukh, N.S. - Chucks for semiautomatic lathes. p. 37.
- Chernykh, A.M. - Mechanism for remote speed changes. p. 38.
- Misulov, S.M. - Devices used in machining spring blank. p. 39.
- Petrov, I.N. - Interfactory exchange of operational experience. p. 40.
- Peloni, A.I. - Preparing steel shavings for use as steel furnace charge. p. 41.
- Zubrovich, V.S. - Solution to eliminate images on positive light-sensitive paper. p. 41.
- Review of foreign technology. p. 42.
- New designs of pneumatic gripping devices. p. 43.
- Circular drilling heads. p. 43.
- Bashenin, L.E. - All-Union Conference. p. 44.
- Zakopalo, V.D. - Activity of the Plant Scientific and Technical Section of the Machinery Industry. p. 45.
- Bogdanovskii, S.S. - Activities of the Metallurgical Section of the Machinery Industry at the Kolonna heavy-duty machine-tool plant. p. 45.
- Conferences of our readers. p. 45.
- Trachevskii, G.I., Borovich, L.S. - "Essential information about gear transmissions" by M.L. Mitsengender. p. 46.
- New books p. 47.

MEKHANIZATSIA TRUDOEMKIKH I TIAZHELYKH RABOT [MECHANIZATION OF TIME-CONSUMING AND HEAVY WORK]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po novoi tekhnike [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for New Technology]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 6, June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: Let's fully utilize production potentials. p. 3.
- Tselikov, A.I., Zhavoronkov, V.A. - New methods of rolling iron. p. 5.
- Saltykov, A.V. - The manufacturing equipment and its improvement. p. 10.
- Gol'din, A.E., Rotov, A.S. - Experience in operating the "Donbass-2" cutter-loader. p. 15.
- Over-all mechanization of mining and developing operations in coal mines. p. 17.
- Pan'kovskii, V.I. - Introduce advanced methods of roof control. p. 17.
- Gorbachevskii, V.A. - Developing truck-hauling of logs. p. 20.
- Volovik, M.I. - Organizing work at landings where lumbering and sawmilling are combined. p. 20.
- Gloiser, L.M. - Automatic production line for repairing, blending, and carding fibers in woolen mills. p. 31.
- Khomenko, P.G. - Machine for measuring and testing stiff leather. p. 35.
- Brovi man, G.B. - Efficient methods for erecting precast reinforced concrete bridge spans. p. 38.
- Zabolotnyi, I.E. - PSG-100 loader. p. 42.
- Dukhovlinov, D.P. - Mechanizing operations in potash mines in the German Democratic Republic. p. 43.
- Efimov, I.E. - Experience of innovators made available to the broad masses of workers. p. 46.
- From the pages of journals. p. 48.

Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Economic councils and aspects of labor mechanization. p. 3.
- Anatol, N.N., Tokarev, M.V. - The unloading and transportation of cement at the Stalingrad Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 6.
- Segal, I.S. - Progressive methods of transporting powdery materials. p. 11.
- Khabinulin, Sh.S. - An unloading and piling machine. p. 16.
- Ramodin, V.N. - An unloader of loose materials. p. 19.
- Shaumian, G.A. - The economic effectiveness of using automation in machine building. p. 21.
- Morozov, N.A. - The automatization of the sawing and processing of lumber. p. 28.
- Belain, N.M. - Mountain cable railroads with a fixed cable. p. 32.
- Aleshin, A.F. - Reorganize the system of repairing lumbering equipment. p. 34.
- Lokhanin, K.A., Abmorshev, V.I. - The PK-3 cutter-loader for mining. p. 37.
- Atlas, I.E. - Evaluating the effectiveness of introducing new techniques into coal mining. p. 39.
- Shkurenko, N.S. - Testing an excavator bucket with vibrating teeth. p. 45.
- Suprunov, N.N. - Hoisting ore from quarries by means of skips. p. 47.
- Leafing through periodicals of June 1957. p. 48.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents 'ra
- Make greater use of progressive branches of the national economy. p. 1.
- Andreev, K.I. - Mechanize the metal cuttings. p. 6.
- Pikovskii, G.I. - Development production in light industry. p. 10.
- Asan-Nuri, A.O. - Mechanizing used in oil well drilling. p. 11.
- Paramonov, V.I., Kolbasin, K. - Unit of equipment with the Abramson, Kh.I. - Increasing mechanized removal of rock mine levels. p. 22.
- Lipin, D.P., Komarov, N.I. - Over-all mechanization of work. p. 25.
- Discussion on the problem of lifting of coal. p. 27.
- Dain, A.I., Borisov-Robrin, duction of rock, sand, and g materials. p. 30.
- Berman, B.IU. - The baring salts by mass blowout explo. p. 31.
- Karpukhin, S.S., Zimin, P.A. - For the lifting and installat Morozov, R.L., Osokin, M.F. - loop knot cutters. p. 38.

- Vakhneev, B.A., Tynov, M.A. - The VPM-TaNIME felling and loading machine. p. 40.
- Trachevko, G.S. - Frugal cars for loose and bulky loads. p. 45.
- Leafing through periodicals of July 1957. p. 48.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- The economic councils and aspects of modern technology. p. 3.
- Bobrov, A.A. - Over-all mechanization of the unloading and feeding of coal in electric power stations. p. 6.
- Spitsyna, I.O. - Broaden the nomenclature of electric pulleys. p. 10.
- Chernyshev, M.K. - Using vibrators to clean dump cars. p. 13.
- Kovneritskiy, K.S. - Mechanization of various operations in the rolling industry. p. 14.
- Smirnov, P.F. - Develop the open pit mining of coal in the Moscow Basin. p. 20.
- Shmarev, A.T., Ialrov, S.N., Galustov, S.G. - Use of hydraulic capture of layers in the underground gasification of solid fuels. p. 22.
- Deribas, A.T., Dlugach, B.A., Vecherin, I.A.P. - The bunker or bunkerless loading of coal? p. 24.
- Kalmykov, E.P. - More on the bunkerless loading of coal. p. 27.
- Peifilov, M.A. - Cableway skidders for skidding logs in mountainous regions. p. 29.
- Uvarov, N.V. - Effectiveness of the "Drozhba" gas engine saws in logging. p. 33.
- Taubert, B.A. - Mechanizing loading at the lower landing. p. 36.
- Vaiga, R.L., Kral'kin, A.S. - Lumber transportation and an ultrashort wave communication system. p. 39.
- Iampol'skii, I.I. - Machines for the preparation of wall panels. p. 49.
- Fel'dman, D.I., Ekarev, S.B. - The ZGM-6 dredge pump. p. 43.
- Krasov, V.P. - The use of container cars for freight transport in the United States. p. 45.
- Shorin, V.G. - "Electric locomotive underground mine transportation" by V.N. Stanislavskii. p. 47.
- Leafing through periodicals of August 1957. p. 48.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Greeting the great holiday. p. 3.
- Orlov, S.F., and others. - First attempts at the skidless conveying of timber. p. 6.
- Shteinberg, T.S.B. - The automatization of woodworking processes. p. 8.
- Votchinkin, N.S. - The electrification of lumber transportation. p. 11.
- Khudakov, P.A. - Improve the operation of skidding tractors. p. 14.
- Bornatskii, A.N. - Lumber carrying barges unloaded by tipping. p. 16.
- Frolov, A.G. - The radical improvement of the surface of coal mines. p. 18.
- Nurov, G.A. - The use of hydromechanics in the railroad transportation of rocks to be dumped. p. 21.
- Martynenko, A.T., Ovsianikov, P.M. - The laboriousness of underground transportation in the mines of the Kemerovugol' Trust. p. 23.
- Vasil'ev, M.V. - Conveyor receptacle bunkers for coal pits. p. 24.
- Spiridonov, V.A. - The effectiveness of using gas derived from the underground gasification of coal for fuel in gas-turbine electric power stations. p. 25.
- Krasov, V.P., Shorin, V.G. - The bunkerless

- p 19
Buzina, A. F. - The peat industry during forty years p 21
Kure, N. M. - The industrialization of building in the Soviet Union. p. 28
Lupskii, A. V. - The over-all mechanization of loading and unloading. p. 32
Kovalev, F. L. - Steadfastly introduce progressive techniques into light industry. p. 36
Karibis, V. V. - Success of the automatization of industrial processes. p. 33
Mikhailov, D. M. - Innovators of socialist industry. p. 44
Leafing through periodicals of October, 1957. p. 48.

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII AVIOMOBIL'NYI AVTOMOTORNII INSTITUT. [Trudy] [STATE SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING. (Transactions)] No. 81, 1957

- Title translated
Shtolnikov, E. M., Lyuban, M. M. - Using chromium-silicon alloys in manufacturing automobile engine sleeves. 78 p
Title transliterated Shkol'nikov, E. M., Lyuban, M. M. - Khromosilitsitsy i sploy dlya gl'z avtomobil'nykh dvigatel' 78 p

MOSCOW, INZHENERNO-FIZICHESKII INSTITUT. [Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS AND ENGINEERING. Collected Scientific Works]. No. 12, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Preface p. 3
Dehbrun, L. L. - Filters and regulators of current supply for electronic instruments. p. 5
Dehbrun, L. L. - Bridging amplifiers used in recording instruments. p. 25
Agukhanian, T. M. - Using capacitance correction for pip amplifiers. p. 36
Agukhanian, T. M. - Effect of negative feedback on maximum output voltage in pulse amplifiers. p. 45
Lebedev, V. I. - High-speed multipliers for instantaneous values of shifting voltages. p. 77
Bezborodov, N. V., Stepanenko, I. P. - Single-channel amplitude analyzers with increased discrimination. p. 92.

MOSCOW, MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZHOODOZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy [MOSCOW INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. (Transactions)] No. 99, 1957
Issledovaniya prochnosti osnovnykh uzlov vagonov [Investigations of the strength of the main parts of railroad cars].

- Table of contents translated
Shadur, L. A. - Stresses in the side frame of car truck from the action of braking loads. p. 3
Shadur, L. A. - Investigation of stress in the truck bolster above the spring. p. 23
Chernyshev, V. M. - Investigation of stresses in the ridge beam of car frames. p. 41
Turovits, V. I., Petrov, V. A., Reshetnikova, N. M. - Investigation of pressed conical connections with a 1/12 taper. p. 139
Petrov, V. A. - Basic relationship of roller bearing bushing fitting. p. 146
Petrov, V. A. - Controlling the compactness of roller-bearing bushing fits. p. 163
Turovits, V. I., Petrov, V. A., Vikulin, D. D. - Causes of crack formation in the inner rings of roller bearings in cars of the subway and electric rolling stock. p. 174

MOSCOW, TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT TEKHNOLOGII I MASHINOSTROENIYA. [Trudy] [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINE BUILDING. (Transactions)] Vol. 84, 1957. Fiziko-khimicheskie issledovaniya avstinitnykh sployov [Physicochemical studies of austenitic alloys].

- Table of contents translated
Likhina, A. F., Borcheva, T. A., Rude, L. A. - Electrochemical method for studying the phase composition of austenitic steels. p. 3
Shmelev, B. A. - Hydrogen in steel. p. 12
Cheburkova, E. E. - Nonmetallic inclusions in austenitic chromium-nickel-cobalt steels containing niobium. p. 41
Eremkin, N. I. - Phase transformations $\gamma \leftrightarrow \delta$ during the aging austenitic chromium-nickel steels. p. 53
Lashko, N. F. - Phase transformations during diffusion in alloys. p. 69
Eremkin, N. I., Lebedinskaya, N. I. - Investigation of gamma-delta and delta \leftrightarrow sigma phase transformations by the magnetic microstructure method. p. 75
Sigolaev, S. I. A. - Some characteristics of the alpha phase in austenitic steels. p. 87
Eremkin, N. I., Lashko, N. F., Lebedinskaya, N. I. - Phase transformations occurring in austenitic steels during cold plastic deformation. p. 91.

- Entin, S. D. - Effect of plastic deformation on the aging of austenitic alloys. p. 107
Entin, S. D. - Formation of the alpha phase during plastic deformation of austenitic alloys. p. 116
Lashko, N. F. - Effect of manganese and nickel on the phase composition of some austenitic steels. p. 126
Eremkin, N. I., Lashko, N. F. - Distribution of nitrogen between the solid solution and secondary phases in austenitic steels. p. 131
Eremkin, N. I., Lashko, N. F., Lebedinskaya, N. I. - Phase transformations in E1572 steel during forging. p. 137
Sigolaev, S. I. A. - Effect of reheat treating on phase formation in austenitic steels. p. 160
Lashko, N. F., Tseitlin, V. Z. - Characteristics of medium carbon chromium-molybdenum steel. p. 167
Eremkin, N. I. - Structural changes in the surface layer of a metal during high-temperature oxidation. p. 172
Komarovskii, A. G. - Local spectrum analysis. p. 184
Komarovskii, A. G. - Rapid spectral analysis of austenitic steels. p. 199
Shmelev, B. A. - Universal apparatus for determining gases in steel. p. 226
Elchin, P. M. - Using magnetic scales to determine ferrite in austenitic steels. p. 241
Sigolaev, S. I. A. - Apparatus for the thermomagnetic analysis of austenitic alloys. p. 245
Entin, S. D. - Apparatus for measuring the susceptibility of austenitic alloys. p. 251
Entin, S. D., Kozlov, V. I. A. - Electromagnetic instrument for determining ferrite in welded seams of austenitic steels. p. 255.

MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT GIDROMASHINOSTROENIYA. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC MACHINERY CONSTRUCTION. (Transactions)] No. 12, 1950. Regulirovaniye gidroturbin maloi i srednei moshchnosti [Regulation of small and medium turbines].

- Table of contents translated
Foreword p. 3
Kvatskovskii, V. S. - Process of regulating the flow through (and capacity of) reaction turbines. p. 5
Kotenev, I. V. - Propeller-type turbine with a cylindrical casing for controlling the flow of water and an automatic direct-acting speed-control governor. p. 19
Bauman, K. I., Orakhselashvili, M. M. - Regulating the output of reaction turbines by an adjustable tip on the spiral casing. p. 59
Nesytov, K. I. - Speed-control governors of small- and medium-capacity hydraulic turbines. p. 92
Ivanov, V. I. - Calculating temporary irregularities in the operation of turbine-generator units. p. 138.

MOSCOW, VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT ZHELEZNOODOZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Vestnik [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. (Journal)] Vol. 16, no. 7, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Ivanov, I. A. - Development of scientific research in the railway system during the Soviet period. p. 3
Kazarinov, V. M., and others. - Investigation of materials for brake shoes having improved frictional properties. p. 11
Kudriavtsev, N. N. - Dynamic forces acting on the axle of pairs of wheels of passenger cars. p. 19
Proskurina, I. U. M., Pind, V. E. - Resistance to movement of loaded gondola cars equipped with roller bearings and sliding friction bearings. p. 24
Skornakov, B. A. - Investigation of systems of roller processing for rolling stock axles. p. 26
Rumiantsev, I. I. - Appearance of reverse voltage in six-phase rectifiers with an equalizing reactor. p. 28
Artamonov, V. S. - Protecting reinforced concrete electric power poles from corrosion. p. 34
Bochenkov, M. S. - Longitudinal forces and deformations in continuous rails having automatic discharge of temperature stresses. p. 38
Kheisler, B. D. - Effect of repeated load on the formation of deformations in the subgrade. p. 44
Abramov, A. P. - Ways of lowering costs when opening freight container points. p. 47
On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution (in the Central Scientific Research Institute of the Ministry of Railroads). p. 50
Shishkin, A. A. - Rapid boring with large feeding of locomotive wheel rims. p. 51
Skvortsov, A. A. - Using the PMT-3 device for studying the heat resistance of insulation in traction electric motors. p. 54
In the departments and laboratories of the Central Scientific Institute of the Ministry of Railroads. p. 58.

- A leading scientist. p. 61
Gumenskiy, B. M. - "Deformations of clayey soils in antilandslide workings." p. 62
New books. p. 64.

PRIBOROSTROENIE [INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo priborostroeniya i sredstv avtomatizatsii SSSR [Ministry of Instrument Manufacture and the Apparatus for Automatization of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Levin, V. M. - Hydraulic control of relations with use of automatic corrections. p. 1
Aven, O. I., Domanitskii, S. M., Lerner, A. I. A. - Servomechanisms of variable speed with non-contact control by two-phase asynchronous motor. p. 3
Kobinskii, A. E. - Deviation of instruments operating in vibration conditions. p. 7
Krasokhin, E. N., Schechukina, A. G. - Salinometer without degassing for water with low salt content. p. 11
Bakhtin, V. I. - Selecting strain gauges for magnetic compensation micromanometers. p. 13
Basic trends of the mechanization and automatization in the instrument industry. p. 14
Pavlov, O. D. - Devices used in semiautomatic readjustment of machine tools. p. 20
Vainikovich, S. L. - Designing gear cutting tools for low-module gear wheels with cycloid engagement. p. 24
Shneider, I. U. G. - Small-size ball rolling machines. p. 27
Guntman, S. A., Kuznetsov, K. A. - Selecting the method of machining on automatic lathe lathes. p. 28
Konstantinova, N. V. - Devices for checking floating differential manometers. p. 31
Bandura, V. E. - The SI-1 stroboscopic recorder. p. 31
Koritsyanskiy, I. A. I. - Portable vibrometers with wire strain gauges. p. 3 of cover.

PROIZVODSTVO SMAZOCHEVNYKH MATERIALOV [PRODUCTION OF LUBRICANTS]. Leningrad, no. 1, 1953.

- Table of contents translated
Meshchaninov, S. M., Krym, K. S. - Method for studying thixotropy of plastic lubricants. p. 5
Altman, S. S., Gevart, I. U. G. - Production of synthesis based on shale tar phenols and oxidized petroleum wax as additives to lubricating oils. p. 24
Levit, I. S. - Lubricant for rubber packing of rolling stock automatic brakes. p. 31
Zabelina, N. P. - Using the K-2 apparatus for determining lubricant shear stability. p. 41
Gorodnitskii, V. A. - Work with the AKV-2 viscometer. p. 46
Mechanized method for determining the penetrability, quality of lubricants. p. 53
Device for holding barrels on to scales. p. 56
Bibliography on problems relative to lubricant production and the oxidation of petroleum hydrocarbons. p. 58.

No. 2, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
Khoroshilova, L. D. - Efficiency promotions and inventions at enterprises of the "Neftekhimzolotov" Trust. p. 3
Dobkin, I. E., Meshchaninov, S. M., Pavlov, N. M. - Industrial properties of solidol obtained from mixtures of oxidized liquid petroleum waxes and high molecular synthetic fatty acids. p. 6
Zolotov, I. G. - Repeated use of lead plates in determining corrosiveness of the TsIAFM-339 additive. p. 10
Production improvement at enterprises of the "Neftekhimzolotov" Trust. p. 10
Foreign practice. p. 28.

SEL'KHOZMASHINA [THE AGRICULTURAL MACHINE]. Organ of Ministerstvo traktornogo i sel'skokhozyaystvennogo mashinostroeniya SSSR [Ministry of Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Construction of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Chapkevich, A. A. - Calculation for wheels of agricultural machinery under axial and contact loads. p. 1
Smirnovskii, V. A. - Devices for measuring traction and torque. p. 7
Kirs, V. I. - Friction-type infinitely variable transmission as a basis for the computing mechanism of various devices. p. 8
Nakonechnyy, I. I., Avdeev, N. E. - Designs for infinitely variable transmissions for grain combines. p. 10
Kusov, T. T. - KV-2 vibrator potato harvester. p. 17
Pechkovskii, G. A. - VIM-D3, 6 wind power unit. p. 10
Kolotushkina, A. P. - Work of the All-Union Institute of Agricultural Machinery Research in determining the effectiveness of new designs of machinery. p. 22.

- Gafanovich, A.A. - Testing the wear resistance of bevel gears p.20.
 Lifshits, I.A.G., Skvortsov, F.Z., Tratsulan, A.V. - Effect of sulfurizing on the strength and wear resistance of machine parts p.29.
 Novikov, I.U.F., Kuznetsov, I.U.A. - Rotary tillage machinery and problems connected with their use, from foreign periodicals. p.31.

STANKI I INSTRUMENT [MACHINE TOOLS AND THEIR CUTTING TOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstvo mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 28, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Soviet machine-tool industry on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p.1.
 Padagin, A.A. - Technical development of the Soviet machine-tool industry. p.4.
 Degtarenko, N.S. - Development of the instrument industry in the U.S.S.R. p.8.
 Solovov, I.U.N. - Temperature deformations of machine-tool body parts. p.12.
 Podzai, A.V., Novikov, N.N., Logunov, V.D. - Temperature field in metals subjected to surface grinding. p.16.
 Kedrinskiy, V.N. - Machining spiral gears having small helix angles. p.18.
 Duma, R.K. - Rolling multiple screws and worm gears. p.22.
 Volkov, A.D., Litkehn, V.S. - Designing profiles for convolute worm gears. p.23.
 Zlotnik, V.K., Juk, B.I. - The WM-18 gear-grinding machine for machining workpieces with modified profiles. p.25.
 Machitidze, A.V., Evstegnev, I.U.A. - Using the PO38 instrument for checking the precision of gear grinding machines. p.27.
 Trofimov, I.D., Pavlov, V.A. - Equipment for manufacturing pitch anchor and supporting chains p.20.
 Bron, L.S. - Pumps for automatic lubrication. p.32.
 Barakan, N.A. - Semiconductor photoresistor transducers used in automatic control and sorting units. p.33.
 Danenberg, M.M. - Lathe attachments for machining parts with complex profiles. p.34.
 Malboroda, S.K. - Cutting-tool holders in lathes used for machining shafts with stepped and shaped profiles. p.36.
 Novikov, I.I., Kulina, M.A. - Attachment for cutting blanks for Woodruff keys. p.38.
 Solov'ev, S.N. - Using hard alloy drills. p.38.
 Tikhonov, B.G. - Improving the design of double-jawed chucks. p.39.
 Petrov, O.L. - Replacing bronze machine parts with cast iron parts. p.40.
 New machine tools, power presses, and instruments. p.41.
 Books, dissertation, periodicals. p.43.

STROITEL'NOE I DOROZHNOE MASHINOSTROENIE [ROAD AND CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY BUILDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo stroitel'nogo i dorozhnogo mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Road and Construction Machinery Building of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Vetrov, I.U.A. - Wear on excavator bucket teeth. p.3.
 Gornozov, I.M., Makarov, R.A. - Investigating the pressure distribution in supporting jacks of the EG1-15 excavator. p.7.
 Marennyy I.A.I. - Calculating the engine output of the main drive of concrete pumps. p.10.
 Podborshil, L.E., Vorob'ev, A.A., Baikovskiy, E.A. Pneumatic automatic cement pumps. p.14.
 Ulanov, N.A. - Effect of air pressure in tires on the roadability of excavating and conveying machines. p.15.
 Balovnev, V.I. - Determining some geometrical parameters of operating parts in rotary snowplows. p.18.
 Zhikharev, N.L. - Shape of bulldozer blades p.22.
 Kogan, Z.B. - The SM-294 press used for shaping earthenware. p.22.
 Elagin, K.K., Dol'nik, E.S. - Headpiece hammers for the 1-38B electric drill. p.23.
 Skokan, A.I., Velichenko, B.N. - The O-49 low-capacity diaphragm compressor. p.24.
 Dabovoy, V.I. - Using universal adjustment dies in making excavators. p.26.
 Ievlev, N.I., Rakitin, L.I. - Casting bronze parts in shell molds. p.31.
 Vigovskiy, S.P. - Wire crimping machine. p.33.
 Rostotskiy, V.K. - Fibrolite production in Sweden and Finland. p.33.
 Afanas'ev, B.I.A. - Equipment for making reinforced concrete products in Czechoslovakia. p.37.
 Annotated articles from foreign periodicals. p.39.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p.3.
 Creation and development of the building and road machinery industries in the Soviet Union. p.5.
 Bauman, V.A. - Scientific research work at the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Building and Road Machinery in the field of building and road-machinery manufacturing. p.11.
 Ivanov, V.S. - Production of excavators and cranes used in construction during the 40 years of the Soviet regime. p.19.
 Mikhailov, V.D. - Building machinery industry in the U.S.S.R. p.22.
 Vasil'ev, A.A. - Road machinery industry during the years of the Soviet regime. p.27.
 Rostotskiy, V.K. - Development of the production of equipment for the building materials industry in the U.S.S.R. p.32.
 Innovators in the building and road machinery industries. p.39.

TEPLOENERGETIKA [HEAT ENGINEERING]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostaniy SSSR, Ministerstvo tiazhelego mashinostroyeniya SSSR and Akademiya nauk SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R., Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U.S.S.R., and the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Kuznetsov, N.V., Luzhnev, G.I., Beloborodov, F.M. - Cast-iron shot cleaning of the convective surfaces of boiler units. p.3.
 Guvlich, A.M., Ozhigov, G.E. - Thermal effect by soot-blowers sweeping over the furnace walls of a pulverized-fuel-fired boiler. p.9.
 Lelfman, I., Maslov, V.I. - Firing of anthracite culm in combination with the blast-furnace gas in the combustion chamber of a TP-230-2 boiler. p.13.
 Petrov, R.A. - The influence of boiler rear wall-surface temperature on the rate of corrosion formation in a medium of flue gases. p.16.
 Przhivalovskiy, M.M., Dik, E.P., Zhuchkov, V.P. - An experimental investigation of unstable conditions of water circulation. p.21.
 Gullayev, V.N. - Determination of relative resistance to wear of SHM balls. p.25.
 Rainov, A.V., Zolenskiy, V.G. - Erosive wear of packings for water and steam fittings. p.28.
 Kuznetsov, V.N. - On thermal fatigue of metals. p.32.
 Vasil'chenko, G.S., Rubnikov, V.P. - Overspeed investigations for austenite and composite turbine discs. p.35.
 Kasatkina, B.S., Kalkhovskiy, N.I., Vikhin, I.U.N. - Gas-electric welding of steam turbine diaphragms p.42.
 Mamet, A.P., Guvlich, S.M. - Combined ammonium-sodium water catalysis. p.47.
 Shmukovich, I.Kh. - Selection of a method of water treatment for power plants. p.52.
 Akol'zin, P.L., and others - An installation for de-oxygenation of water. p.54.
 Kvyatkovskiy, V.M., Meerson, Z.I. - Dry dosing and pneumatic delivery of caustic magnesite. p.57.
 Chertkov, B.A. - Dissolution of SO₂ in the process of water washings of flue gases. p.61.
 Elgenson, L.S. - Critical values in laminar flow of viscous liquid in natural convection. p.66.
 Kraev, O.A. - Measuring heat conductivity of metals in a wide range of temperatures in one experiment. p.69.
 Sidorov, E.A. - Applicability of the laws of Newton and Furrer to the calculation of friction resistance and heat exchange taking place on the surface of a body washed by a streamflow. p.73.
 Kurochkin, I.U.P. - Determining thermal constants of commercial coals. p.74.
 Belinskiy, S.I.A., Elizarov, D.P. - Feed-water pumps for electrical power plants of super-high and super-critical parameters. p.78.
 Girshfeld, V.I.A. - New electrical power plants of a block design in the German Federal Republic. p.81.
 Girshfeld, V.I.A. - An application of high initial parameters for steam turbines with a double opposed pressure arrangement. p.85.
 Stepanov, V.A. - Calculation of the air excess coefficient for gaseous fuels. p.89.
 Maslennikov, V.S. - New turbines of the Kaluga Turbine Manufacturing Works. p.87.
 Dunaev, L.I. - About relative elongations in steam-turbine rotors. p.89.
 Gluzman, I.A. - About performance of the soot-blowing devices of the "Tmarine" Works. p.91.
 Tsygankov, S.P. - On the performance of a dust separator. p.92.
 Contents of the journal "Teplotekhnika" for 1957. p.93.

VESTNIK MASHINOSTROENIA [MACHINE BUILDING REVIEW]. Organ of Ministerstvo transportnogo i tiazhelego mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building for Transportation and Heavy Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 37, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Tauber, B.A. - Theory and design of cable grab mechanisms. p.3.
 Maslennikov, K.M. - Designing crane steel cables p.13.
 Kol'chenko, A.V., Silin, A.A. - Performance of rubber-metal supports p.21.
 Kudrjavtsev, V.N., Bellanin, A.I. - Increasing the load-carrying ability of spur gears by means of correction with contact pole located in the area of simultaneous contact of two pairs of teeth. p.24.
 Vesely, E.S. - Energy dissipation caused by torsional vibrations p.27.
 Bespalov, B.L. - Methods for quantitative evaluation of the noncylindricity and nonplanarity of large planes p.29.
 Kibardin, L.L. - Selecting sealings used in testing pipes at pressures up to 1,000 atmospheres. p.33.
 Revkov, G.A. - Load-carrying ability of globoid worm transmissions having cast iron rims. p.35.
 Bogdan, A.D. - Design of modern forging and stamping shops p.39.
 Bogachev, I.F. - Checking sizes of hot-forged pieces. p.50.
 Deordiev, N.T. - Dependence of forces during reducing by means of rigid dies p.51.
 Kobinskii, A.E. - Program control of machine tools. p.59.
 Darmachev, S.K. - Calculating the precision of machining by form cutting tools. p.57.
 Korsakov, V.S. - Design of gripping devices equipped with "hydro-plastics" used in machine-tool attachments. p.62.
 Novik, A.A., Balter, M.A. - Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears p.65.
 Sakina, V.N., Kalanova, M.P. - Gas flame cyaniding of rings used in spinning and twisting mills p.69.
 Popovskiy, I.E. - Reconditioning of large-size machine parts p.70.
 Boginskii, M.N. - Determining the economic efficiency of introducing technological innovations. p.72.
 Erofeev, N.I. - Development of design of supporting and turning bases of foreign cranes. p.76.
 Grossman, S.B. - New techniques of reproducing documents and drawings directly from the originals p.81.
 Sokolovskiy, V.I. - Conference on improving the quality and economic efficiency of machines p.85.
 Zlotnikov, S.L., Trofimov, I.D. - "Forging and pressing equipment" by P.V. Suslov. p.86.
 Authors' abstracts on dissertations. p.87.
 New books p.88.
 Review of foreign periodicals. p.89.

ZA RULOM [AT THE WHEEL]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodeystviya armii, aviatzii i flotu [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Let us give a good reception to the congress of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy. p.2 of cover.
 Aparov, S. - People in arms. p.2.
 Popova, A. - Active preparation. p.3.
 Oleinik, V., Kotov, P. - Fedor Zhilin, public instructor. p.4.
 Klimenko, P. - Our gift on the occasion of the October Revolution. p.5.
 Razin, V. - Will there be an automobile and motorcycle club in Krasnoyarsk? p.6.
 Tamruchi, O., Filippov, A. - Let us talk about garages, comrades - automobile fans. p.7.
 Bobrov, N. - Stubborn competition, new champions. p.9.
 Kleinerman, I.U. - Before the start. p.10.
 Romanovskiy, B., Modzelevskiy, A. - From the IZIL-1 to IZh-58 motorcycle. p.12.
 Volodich, R., Shvaikovskiy, V. - Why the production output of motor scooters has been delayed. p.14.
 Spots on the "sunny routes." p.14.
 Konstantinov, S. - Driving caterpillar tractors. p.15.
 Sokolov, A. - Models speed up. p.17.
 Iakubik, N. - Electric starters. p.18.
 Ivanov, V. - Units for charging motorcycle batteries. p.19.
 Engines with cracking chambers. p.19.
 News of foreign technology. p.20.
 Shupliakov, S. - International cooperation of highway transport workers. p.22.
 Afanas'ev, L. - Professor V.V. Efremov's anniversary. p.22.

- Our readers' letters. p. 22.
 Pavlov, N. - New Italian small cylinder capacity car. p. 23.
 Around the world p. 23.
 Racing news. p. 24.
 Bondarchuk, V. - Slag-concrete garages insert

h) MINING & METALLURGY

- AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSTANSSKOY SSR, Alma-Ata.
 Izvestiya Seriya gornogo dela, metallurgii, stroitel'stva i strol'materialov [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in Mining, Metallurgy, Construction, and Building Materials] Alma-Ata, no. 3(14), 1957
- Table of contents translated
- Zharmambetov, B. S. - New method of calculating inclined, reinforced concrete structures, of the spherical, thin-shell type with varying thickness. p. 3.
 Minas, A. I. - Physical corrosion of building materials. p. 13.
 Mendikulo, M. M., Lapin, V. I. - Planning and construction of residential areas in Alma-Ata. p. 40.
 Shuster, R. L., Kovalev, L. K. - Effect of granular composition of the batch on the production of cellular glass and its properties. p. 54.
 Babin, P. N. - Effect of certain additives and the granular composition of mixtures on the limestone dissociation process. p. 70.
 Nazarenko, M. F., Razumova, V. L. - Interaction between kaolin and feldspar melts in the presence of quartz. p. 78.
 Botvinkin, O. K., Shpil'kov, E. M. - Kinetics of glass formation in a three-component system $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{CaO}-\text{SiO}_2$. p. 86.
 Zubakov, S. M. - Friable difference in chromite used as raw material for the production of chrome-magnesite crown refractories. p. 103.
 Kharchenko, V. A., Ierusalimskaya, M. F. - Northern Kazakhstan soils as a road building material. p. 114.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut metallurgii, Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Metallurgy. Transactions]. Moscow, no. 1, 1957. Metallurgiya, metallovedeniye, fiziko-khimicheskiye metody issledovaniya [Metallurgy, metallography, physicochemical research methods].
- Table of contents translated
- Tagirov, K. Kh., Rudneva, A. V., Reznichenko, V. A. - Physicochemical transformations during agglomeration of titanomagnetite. p. 3.
 Dmitrovskiy, E. B., Tagirov, K. Kh. - Investigation of the fusibility and viscosity of slags in the system $\text{SiO}_2-\text{TiO}_2-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{CaO}$ under reducing conditions. p. 8.
 Tagirov, K. Kh., and others. - Minerals of the anosovite group. p. 21.
 TSylev, L. M., Sokolov, G. A. - Measuring the viscosity of fused slags by means of an electric viscometer. p. 33.
 Samarin, A. M., Novik, L. M. - Vacuum treatment of molten steel in the ladle and mold. p. 39.
 Samarin, A. M., Garnyk, G. A. - Effect of vacuum melting on the properties of transformer steel. p. 51.
 Samarin, A. M., Vertman, A. A. - Producing chrome and carbon-free ferrochrome by vacuum sintering. p. 60.
 Discussion of the problems of producing molten steel in a vacuum. p. 67.
 Kovylna, V. N., Chizhikov, D. M. - Investigation of anodic polarization of alloys of copper sulfides, lead, zinc and iron. p. 70.
 Pliginskaya, L. V., Chizhikov, D. M. - Investigation of cathodic polarization of nickel in sulfate solutions. p. 78.
 Rjabov, V. A., and others. - Reaction of titanium with titanium tetrachloride. p. 85.
 Chizhikov, D. M., Zviadadze, G. N., Al'ishuler, O. V. - Evaporation of selenium from selenium-sulfur alloys. p. 93.
 Chizhikov, D. M., Ustinitskiy, B. Z. - Isotopic exchange of sulfur during the alloying of metallic sulfides. p. 101.
 Ivanov, I. I., Matveeva, M. P. - New instrument for studying the vapor tension and diffusion constants of metals by means of isotopic exchange. p. 104.
 Mekhed, G. N. - Investigating the deformability of commercial iron. p. 108.
 Bardin, I. P., Nikonov, A. G., Pinkhusovich, L. L. - Investigation of the hardenability of wheel steel subjected to sliding friction. p. 114.
 Guseva, I. N., Nikonov, A. G. - X-ray analysis in studying the hardenability of wheel steel subjected to sliding friction. p. 120.
 Kornilov, I. I., Mikhnev, V. S. - Heat resistance of the iron-chromium-aluminum No. 2 at tempera-

- ture of 900° and 1000° and the use of this alloy in the chemical industry. p. 124.
 Kornilov, I. I., Budberg, P. B. - Constitution diagram of the ternary system Ni-Cr-W. p. 132.
 Petrov, D. A., and others. - Constitution diagram of the system Mg-Mn. p. 142.
 Petrov, D. A., and others. - Constitution diagram of the magnesium corner of the system Mg-Mn-Ce. p. 144.
 Sivitskiy, E. M., Baron, V. V. - Making alloys by the method of replacing a low-melting component. p. 148.
 Savitskiy, E. M., Terekhova, V. F. - Effect of temperature on the mechanical properties of cobalt. p. 153.
 Savitskiy, E. M., Tykhina, M. A. - Mechanical properties of cast rhodium. p. 158.
 Savitskiy, E. M., Terekhova, V. F. - Effect of temperature on the mechanical properties of alkaline earth metals. p. 162.
 Ivanov, O. S. - Unit for the over-all study of the physical properties of alloys. p. 170.
 Ivanov, O. S. - Microdilatometer. p. 177.
 Ivanov, O. S. - Method for calculating experimental dilatometric curves. p. 185.
 Ivanov, O. S. - Measuring the electrical resistance of metals and alloys at temperatures up to 1100°. p. 193.
 Ivanov, O. S., Tarasov, A. I. - Attachment for instruments used to maintain given temperatures for programmed heating and cooling. p. 198.
 Shorshorov, M. Kh., Klebanov, G. N. - Method and apparatus for studying changes in the structure and mechanical properties of the heat-affected zone in relation to the welding heating cycle. p. 199.
 Rykalin, N. N., Kulagin, I. D. - Heating of rotating electrodes of an arc rectifier. p. 211.
 Tikhodeev, G. M. - Rotation of an arc in a magnetic field. p. 228.
 Gertseva, N. S. - Simultaneous polarographic determination of copper, lead and bismuth. p. 238.
 Gertseva, N. S., Khomlakov, E. A. - Polarographic determination of large amounts of titanium. p. 241.
 Pinkhusovich, L. L. - Conditions of the development of Kurch metallurgy. p. 248.
 Sviderskaya, Z. A., Dits, M. E., Kadaner, E. S. - Use of radioactive isotopes in studying microheterogeneity of magnesium alloys. p. 249.
- No. 2, 1957. Metallurgiya, metallovedeniye, fiziko-khimicheskiye metody issledovaniya [Metallurgy, metallography and physicochemical methods of research].
- Table of contents translated
- Bardin, I. P., and others. - Combustion of coke in blast-furnace tuyeres. p. 3.
 Bardin, I. P., TSylev, L. M., Mikiashvili, Sh. M. - Viscosity of synthetic high-alumina blast-furnace slags. p. 9.
 Tagirov, K. Kh., Ukolova, T. P. - Study of the specific electric conductivity of slags in the system $\text{TiO}_2-\text{SiO}_2-\text{FeO}$. p. 14.
 Kitter, N. N., Chirshikov, D. M., Koviakina, N. A. - Agglomeration of nepheline charges as a means of preparing them for sintering in a fluidized bed. p. 20.
 Chizhikov, D. M., Rumianisev, I. V. - Rate of oxidation of his matte grains in a fluidized bed. p. 37.
 Frents, G. S., Danilova, E. I., Kuvinov, V. E. - Problem of sulfate formation during oxidation of zinc sulfides. p. 42.
 Greksian, G. G., Chizhikov, D. M., Konyshkova, T. E. - Effect of temperature on the kinetics of copper oxide reduction by carbon monoxide. p. 47.
 Gulianitskaya, Z. F., Chizhikov, D. M., Bogovarova, N. N. - Electric and thermal conductivity of alloys of lead sulfides, copper, zinc and iron. p. 54.
 TSvetkov, I. V., Chizhikov, D. M. - Kinetics of the reduction of lead oxide by carbon monoxide. p. 65.
 Gurovich, N. A., Chizhikov, D. M., Denisova, G. M. - Hydrolysis of solutions of indium sulfate. p. 78.
 Tratsvitskaya, B. I. A., and others. - Separation of niobium and titanium in chloride complexes. p. 87.
 Ponomarev, A. I., Melent'ev, B. N., Korostelev, P. P. - Chemical method for removing lead from slumfin products. p. 92.
 Teterin, P. K. - Effect of forces in diagonal rolling and draft conditions in three-high mills. p. 95.
 Osipov, V. G. - Effect of outside parts of a deformed object on stresses. p. 100.
 Priakhina, L. I. - Constitution diagram and properties of alloys of the Ni - Ti system. p. 119.
 Kornilov, I. I., Mikhnev, V. S., Chernova, T. S. - Constitution diagram of the Ti - Cr system. p. 126.
 Mirgalovskaya, M. S., Strel'nikova, I. A. - Investigation of the system Mn - Ce. p. 135.
 Mirgalovskaya, M. S., Matkova, L. N., Komova, E. M. - System Mg - Al - Mn. p. 139.
 Kornilov, I. I., Pollakova, R. S. - Investigation of the niobium-molybdenum system. p. 149.
 Mikhnev, V. S. - Contact method for determining the melting point of metals and some metallic alloys,

- p. 154.
 Kornilov, I. I., Pylneva, E. N., Volkova, M. A. - Composition-heat resistance diagram of alloys of the binary system Ti - Al. p. 164.
 Iuganson, E. I. U. - Investigating the process of melting copper and its alloys to steel and iron by a stream of overheated metal. p. 167.
 Borovskiy, I. B., Deev, A. N., Il'in, N. P. - Combined radiographic and spectral microanalysis of an alloy. p. 181.
 Romanov, V. V. - Effect of certain factors on the susceptibility of metal to corrosion cracking. p. 188.
 Romanov, V. V. - Relationship of the rate of general corrosion to the susceptibility of the MA-3 alloy to corrosion cracking in several media. p. 200.
 Poliakov, A. I. U. - Third Conference on the Physicochemical Principles of Steel Production. p. 209.
 Sedykh, V. S. - Conference on hot cracks in welded parts, castings and ingots. p. 217.
 Drita, M. E., Fridlander, I. N. - All-Union Conference on Light Alloys. p. 224.
 Ageev, N. V., Mikhaylovskaya, M. S. - Third All-Union Congress on Physicochemical Analysis. p. 230.
 Participation of scientific personnel of the Baikov Institute of Metals of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in congresses of other organizations. p. 233.
- Participation of scientific personnel of the Baikov Institute of Metals of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in congresses in other countries. In 1955. p. 234.
 Dissertations accepted by the Baikov Institute of Metals of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in 1955. p. 235.
 Bibliography of works by collaborators of the Baikov Institute of Metals of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. published in 1955. p. 236.
- AKADEMIYA NEFTIANOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI, Trudy [ACADEMY OF THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY. Transactions]. Moscow, no. 3, 1956. Geologiya, razvedka, dobycha i pererabotka nefi i gaza [Geology, prospecting, extracting, and refining of oil and gas].
- Table of contents translated:
- Kosygin, I. U. A. - Development of basic structural elements of the earth's crust and various types of deep tectonic movements. p. 3.
 Mal'tsev, V. I. - Tectonic development of the Malokabardian-Sunzha upland. p. 21.
 Biznigayev, A. D. - Basic features of geological development of the Stavropol Upland. p. 35.
 Ereminov, N. A. - Tectonic structure of the southern depression of the Caspian Sea. p. 48.
 Shecheik, E. A. - Paleogeological features of the Tertiary basin in the northwestern Caucasus. p. 63.
 Zhdanov, M. A., Volinov, V. V. - Studying productive layers with the help of zonal maps. p. 72.
 Iurchenko, B. I. - Method of seismic prospecting for gently sloping structures in northeastern Ciscaucasia. p. 79.
 Riazanova, E. V. - Aerial surveying from a single shot using the reflected-wave method in prospecting for gently sloping structures. p. 92.
 Bogdanov, A. I. - Methods for interpreting longitudinal transverses of reflected wave hodographs in cases of continuous media. p. 97.
 Riazanova, E. V. - Interpreting partially multiple reflections in the northern edge of the Ciscaucasian depression. p. 108.
 Shatsov, N. I. - What we can learn from Mugallin Ginzayev's crew on progressive oil well drilling. p. 114.
 Kotlakhov, F. I., Murav'ev, I. M. - Analysis of hydrodynamic investigation of wells by calculating the rate of liquid level displacement. p. 148.
 Kotlakhov, F. I. - Determining certain physical parameters of rocks according to specific electric resistance data. p. 162.
 Rybak, B. M. - Curves of critical temperatures of solubility of oil fraction in various selective solvents. p. 203.
 Il'ina, O. N. - Derivatives of corosins as depressors of lubricating oils. p. 210.
 Chernik, V. I., Kulikov, A. A. - Optimum parameters of pipelines. p. 225.
 Chernik, V. I. - Hydraulic resistance of welded pipelines. p. 240.
 Cherashin, V. I. - Pumping oil by piston pumps "from pump to pump." p. 250.
 Asaturian, A. Sh., Edigarov, S. G., Chernik, V. I. - Laminar movement of viscous petroleum products in rectangular heated conduits. p. 254.
 Svatov, M. S. - Change in physical and mechanical properties of pine lumber under the combined effect of temperatures below freezing and humidity. p. 260.
 Mironov, S. A., Anikoeva, A. S. - Use of small-grained sands of the Tatar A.S.S.R. in mortars and concretes. p. 274.

NEFTEBAIDZHANSKOE NEFTIANOE KHOZIAISTVO
[AZERBAIJAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRY]. Organ of
Ministerstvo neftnoi promyshlennosti Azerbaidzhan-
skoi SSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the
Azerbaijan S.S.R.]. Baku, vol. 30, no 5(371),
May 1957

- Table of contents translated
- Extended geological prospecting in Azerbaijan. p.1.
Tumanyan, G. G., Melik-Darkhudanov, K. B. - Struc-
tural plan of the southeastern part of the northern
edge of the lower Kura Lowland. p.4.
Patrieva, R. G. - Clay minerals in middle Jurassic
deposits in eastern Ciscaucasia and their impor-
tance in correlation. p.7.
Makarova, A. K., Zentarskaya, V. I. A., Gaganova,
T. G. - Analyzing an alkaline solution of pomegran-
ate rind as a new reagent for treating drilling
muds. p.10.
Fedorov, V. G. - Relation between the performance of
a turbodrill and the effective area of the bit. p.12.
Zarinn, A. E. - Determination of torques necessary
for tightening drill pipe tool joints. p.14.
Orlov, S. A. - Lai tizhishin sukhnamasy metodla-
ryna tizhishig v dahu da inkishat eddi ilmechi tohary
[in Azerbaijani]. p.17.
Egizany, E. A., Dadayeva, E. A., Chernomordikov,
M. Z. - Edge water drive in the Bibi-Eybat Supra-
Kirmak subseries 2. p.21.
Makhlis, G. Kh., Trivun, N. A. - Studying the charac-
teristics of formation petroleum of fields in later
stages of exploitation. p.24.
Guseinov, G. A., Taghlov, G. A. - Hydraulic fracturing
of strata developed by the Oil Field Administration
of the Siazan' Petroleum Trust. p.27.
Mrdzhavayeva, M. M., Orudzheva, I. M. - Developing
raw material resources for the production of power
engineering oils. p.29.
Varlashov, B. P., Zul'fugarov, Z. G. - Effect of the
origin of water glass on production methods for
alumino-silicate catalysts. p.31.
Ashurli, S. I. - Dispersivity of petroleum emulsions.
p.34.
Lutishkov, N. M. - New developments in petroleum
refinery water-supply and sewer systems. p.37.
Guseinov, I. A. - Compressed air as a means for pre-
venting cracks and deformations during the heat
treatment of pump and compressor tubings and
parts made from alloy steel. p.40.
Arapetov, G. A., Buzdakov, A. P., Krepkov, D. V. -
New technique for manufacturing deep-well nitrated
cylinders. p.43.
Lazarov, A. V. - Criteria in judging the efficiency
of applying secondary oil recovery methods to pools
in later stages of exploitation. p.46.
Yolokh, S. M. - Regarding "the theoretical plate." p.48.

Vol. 30, no. 5(374), Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Agabekov, M. G., Aliev, I. M. - Possible occurrences
of oil in the Mesozoic strata of the northeastern
foothills of the Lesser Caucasus. p.1.
Shakhmurov, T. S. - Oil- and gas-bearing prospects
of the Pirangat-Khannadag oil-bearing area.
p.4.
Aliev, A. K., Shek-Ovseyan, O. T., Gitis, I. U. B.
Some geological data on Kirovdag, the new oil
field. p.5.
Galiyev, S. M., Abdinov, M. A. - Determining hydraulic
losses in drilling [in Azerbaijani with summary in
Russian]. p.9.
Markarova, T. A., Dedusenko, G. I. A. - Electro-
phoresis in weighted drilling muds. p.11.
Pigrov, V. M. - New method for eliminating stuck
pipes in wells. p.14.
Derin gulyar sur'ette gazylyr [in Azerbaijani]. p.17.
Lowering a 9 3/8" column to a record depth. p.17.
Zhdanov, M. A., Udlin, G. T. - Recovery factors of
gas wells. p.18.
Samedov, F. I., Burialovskii, L. A. - Relation
between physical parameters of the Neftyanoye
Kamni oil-reservoir rocks. p.20.
Abdullayeva, A. A. - Effect of mineralogical composi-
tion of collectors on oil recovery factors. p.23.
Kadyrov, N. K., Tsaturian, A. B. - Compressibility
factor of hydrocarbon gases. p.20.
Mamedaliev, I. U. G., Sultanov, S. A. - Alkylating
benzene in a pulverulent catalyst fluidized bed
[in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p.26.
Kostrin, K. V. - New method of using ammonia water
for corrosion protection of equipment. p.30.
Mamedova, M. D. - Improving the method for analyzing
coke and flue gases and for controlling combustion
in catalytic cracking regenerators with fluidized
bed. p.32.
Frumen, L. N. - Controlling alkali exhaustion in
alkali purification of petroleum products. p.34.
Engelbarova, R. N. - Electric spark ignition of mixture
of gasoline vapors and air. p.36.
Gabaqchyl kollektiv [in Azerbaijani]. p.39.
Agcey, M. G. - Balancing piston compressors [in
Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p.40.

- Avetisov, A. A., Aliev, M. A., Savonova, L. P. -
Industrial use of equal-strength pump and compres-
sor pipes with heat-treated ends. p.42.
Dadashov, B. A. - Effect of transportation on the
distribution of equipment manufacture. p.45.

FIZIKA METALLOV I METALLOVEDENIE [THE PHYS-
ICS OF METALS AND PHYSICAL METALLURGY].
Issued by Ural'skii filial Akademii nauk SSSR [Ural
Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.].
Sverdlovsk, vol. 4, no 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Rodionov, K. P., Shavrov, V. G. - Anisotropy of elec-
tric conductivity in ferromagnetic materials. p.385.
Svirskii, M. S., Vonsovskii, S. V. - Possible spontane-
ous ionization in a system of interacting crystal
electrons. p.392.
Geguzin, I. A. F., Ovcharenko, N. N. - Excess vacancies
occurring in tin during zinc evaporation (in systems
with "vacancy source"). p.400.
Yun P'ao-ts'ui, K'ie T'ing-sui. - Investigating internal
adsorption of carbon in alpha iron by the method of
internal friction. p.407.
I'min, V. A., and others. - Studying the correlation
of binding energy to the state of metal crystals in
solid solutions. p.417.
Pavlov, V. A. - Effect of static distortions in crystal
lattices on mechanical properties of alloys. p.432.
Arkharov, V. I., Vangengeim, S. D. - X-ray investiga-
tion of intercrystalline, internal adsorption in silver
base alloys. p.439.
Aikharov, V. I., Vangengeim, S. D. - Factors affect-
ing internal adsorption in solid solutions. p.447.
Rybalko, F. P., Iakutovich, M. V. - Stable and unstable
macroscopic localization of plastic deformation by
static torsion. p.450.
Zilova, T. K., Demina, N. I., Fridman, I. A. B. - Study-
ing the heterogeneity of plastic deformation under
torsion by the method of knurled grating. p.455.
Grigorov, K. V., Blokhin, G. P. - Investigating tex-
tures at high temperatures of rolling. p.470.
Grigorov, K. V., Blokhin, G. P., Korzun, E. A. - Ef-
fect of collected recrystallization on the texture of
primary recrystallization. p.474.
Lapkin, N. I., Shubin, G. N., Doroshok, S. I. - Critical
temperature for electrochemical steel brittleness.
p.478.
Maksimov, S. K. - Brittle failure of red copper. p.483.
Perminov, V. G., Bolous, M. V. - Carbide transforma-
tions during steel tempering. p.490.
Gudkova, N. V., Leyba, E. I., Tolomasov, V. A. - In-
vestigating carbide phases of tempered carbon steel.
p.500.
Gertsliker, S. D., Progrushchenko, A. V. - Some
characteristics of the electric resistance of nickel-
chromium alloys. p.505.
Znatokova, T. N., Likhman, V. I. - Laws governing the
compression and sintering of metal ceramic mix-
tures on a copper base. p.511.
Savitskii, K. V., Goraskevich, I. U. P. - Investigating
the state of stress in metal surface layers under
the effect of variable direction sliding. p.519.
Rozhanskii, V. N., Dekartova, N. V., Bakeeva, I. A. -
Laws governing the growth of single zinc crystals
by the method of zonal crystallization. p.527.
Gladkovskii, V. A., Oleinik, M. I. - Installations for
the study of mechanical properties of metals under
high hydrostatic pressures. p.531.
Pen'tina, A. A. - Investigating the effect of mutual
orientation of crystallites on the phenomena taking
place in adjacent crystals. p.536.
Orlov, A. N., Pishkin, I. U. M., Shepeleva, I. M. -
Conditions for the equilibrium of a chain of atoms.
p.540.
Vlasov, K. B. - Thermodynamics of irreversible pro-
cesses in a polarized magnetoelastic medium. Part I.
p.542.
Mein' A. N. - Effect of changes in the state of transition
equilibrium and temperature on the heat capacity
of spinels. p.544.
Bonch-Bruyevich, V. L. - Theory of electron plasma in
solids. p.546.
Kandaurova, G. S. - Correlation between coercive
forces in cobalt powder and cobalt-chromium alloys
and particle sizes. p.548.
Ivanovskii, V. I., Denisov, P. P. - Magnetoacoustic
effect during phase transformations in ferromagnet-
ic alloys. p.550.
Vlasov, V. V., Stoinskaya, E. E. - Effect of magnetic
nonlinearity of materials in manufactured parts on
the field of crack-type defects. p.552.
Sokolov, A. D. - Effect of elastic stresses on the elec-
tromagnetic properties of electrical steel. p.555.
Tutunlik, A. D. - Effect of microstructure on the
diffusion of chromium in nickel base alloys. p.558.
Grin', A. V. - Effect of magnesium on internal fric-
tion at grain and block boundaries of the mosaic
structure in aluminum-magnesium alloys. p.561.
Chernobrovkin, V. P. - Changes in the electric resist-
ance of cast iron in connection with the formation
of graphite. p.564.
TSukornik, V. M. - The theory of antiferromagnetism.
p.566.

B 16h

KHARKOV, DONETSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII
UGOL'NYI INSTITUT. Shornik [DONETS SCIENTIFIC
RESEARCH COAL INSTITUTE Papers] No 15, 1956
Usloveshstvovaniye statSIONnogo oborudovaniya
ugol'nykh shakht [Improving the fixed equipment of
coal mines].

- Table of contents translated
- Ivanov, A. A. - Selecting main units of automatic con-
trol of diagrams for skip hoisting machines. p.3.
Bocharov, K. P. - Results of industrial testing of
automatically controlled hoisting machines in opera-
tion. p.13.
Kachura, A. K. - Defects of loading and unloading
devices on coal mine skip hoists from the stand-
point of their automatization. p.27.
Avramenko, V. V. - Travelling grate stoker for fire-
tube boilers. p.33.
Mogila, B. R. - Fields of application of retilation
systems in new and reorganized Donets Basin mines
p.41.
Levin, E. M. - Suitability of certain aerodynamic
properties in existing types of mine fans for central
ventilation, to meet basic requirements of the coal
industry. p.61.
Ofengenden, N. E. - Hydraulic installation for the auto-
matization of powerful mine pumps. p.69.
Kiklevich, N. A. - Equipment for the mechanization
and automatization of railroad waste pile dumping
operations. p.79.
Basic research carried out by the Fixed Equipment
Department of the Donets Coal Mining Research
Institute. p.91.

MASTER UGLIA [MASTER OF COAL]. Issued by Min-
isterstvo ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of
the Coal Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 6,
no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Economize in both big and small ways. p.1.
Coal must be cheap:
Reshetnikov, V. - Start made by miners of our
sector. p.3.
Shandyr', V. - We are thrifty of the nation's
pennies. p.4.
Barash, A. - Main potentially. p.5.
Blosheko, N. - Careful mine owners. p.6.
Shalnov, K., Shabalov, V. - We are working in a
new way. p.7.
Mechanizers are getting acquainted with new cutter-
loaders. p.9.
Miasnikov, A. - Advantages of the retreat system of
mining coal fields. p.11.
Levental', R. - Work methods of innovator Neretin.
p.13.
Vinski, A. - Crosscutting for mounting shields.
p.14.
Marshalina, G. - Two valuable suggestions. p.15.
Malevannaya, S. - Machine for washing out storage
batteries. p.16.
Nagaltsev, V. - Tool for flanging "baranduk" type
couplings. p.18.
Zembovskii, I. - "Mosbass" timbering. p.19.
Ivanichinov, A., Udlin, N. - New cutter-loaders in
Karaganda. p.20.
Formanenko, N. - The LNKP-1 winch. p.21.
In coal basins of the country:
The struggle for supremacy; Industrial friendship;
Anniversary of the "Kochegarku" mine, Degassifica-
tion of Donets Basin mines. p.23.
Progressive method, in the Voroshilovgrad Econom-
ic Council. p.24.
Ivan Kupreevich and the men he trained; Mine
captains, they are becoming qualified workers. p.25.
Miners engaged in regional studies; Television
center in Karaganda; Miners' private libraries;
Future musicians. p.26.
Coal of Vietnam. p.27.
Balchev, I. - New techniques in the Bulgarian coal
industry. p.29.
Meilin, A. - Shovel-type spades. p.32.
Nikitenko, I. - Technical books and their readers.
p.32.
In hours of leisure. p.32.

METALLOVEDENIE I OBRABOTKA METALLOV [MET-
ALS AND TREATMENT OF METALS]. Organ of Mi-
nisterstvo tiazhelego mashinostroyeniya i Tsentral'-
nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhnologii i
mashinostroyeniya [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building
and the Central Scientific Research Institute of Tech-
nology and Machine Building]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep.
1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Brainin, I. E., Gubenko, N. V. - Effect of the com-
position of mild steel on its impact strength
and tendency toward aging. p.2.
Frolov, D. Sh., Mirza, A. N. - Microstructural study
of supercooled austenite decomposition in magnesium
cast iron with spherical graphite. p.4.
D'jakov, G. V. - Properties of E1878 steel. p.6.
Akhimov, A. N. - Some problems of structure forming
in carbon steel. p.17.

- Vishnialov, D.I., Olshchov, L.S. - Plastic transformations in chromium steel containing molybdenum and zirconium. p.18.
- Dubinin, G.N. - Wear resistance by saturating steel surfaces by carbide-forming elements. p.21.
- Zakharov, R.P. - Effect of modification by lithium on some properties of austenitic steel. p.25.
- Gullai, A.P., Zel'bat, B.M. - Changes in bearing race sizes during heat treatment. p.28.
- Kidin, I.N. - Effect of induction heating parameters on austenite grain size in nickel steel. p.36.
- Odeskii, D.A., Vozdichenskiy, V.M. - Effect of titanium and nitrogen on the structure and properties of weld joints on thin sheets of high-chromium steel. p.42.
- Barats, A.I. - Cold rolling of machine parts for the purpose of increasing their strength and their wear resistance. p.47.
- Bogatyryov, I.U.M., Gamazlov, S.M. - Electric tempering of surface hardened machine parts in consecutive heating. p.51.
- Problem of metallurgy of heat-resistant steels. p.59.
- New heat-resistant materials. p.60.
- No.10, Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bunin, K.P., Ivanov, S.N. - Transformation of cementite into austenite and ferrite with graphitization and decarburization of cast iron. p.2.
- Prosvilina, V.F., Chernov, I.F. - Some characteristic changes in the properties of 10Kh25N20 austenitic steel. p.5.
- Timbulatov, M.G. - Corrosion resistance of metals for hydraulic turbine parts. p.12.
- Rybchenko, I.D. - Effect of carbon on the fatigue limit of steel undergoing cementation. p.19.
- Chernovol, A.V. - Crystallization of hypoeutectoid gray magnesium cast iron. p.21.
- Shakharin, V.N. - Effect of mechanical working on the surface layer quality of E1617 alloy turbine blades. p.23.
- Kotov, O.K. - Surface hardening of carbon steels by means of gas cementation. p.28.
- Vyskovskii, I.U.G., Iugenson, A.A. - Effect of cold treatment on some mechanical properties of high alloy cementation steels. p.33.
- Glikman, L.A., Babitskiy, A.N. - Fatigue strength of specimens with hard surfacing by welding under flux. p.37.
- Stetsenko, B.A. - Industrial use of gas cyaniding. p.43.
- Altys, A.V., Belan, N.I. - Increasing the end of deformation temperature as a means of reducing the force necessary for the stamping large-size blanks. p.48.
- Poordin-Alekseev, G.I., Starodubov, K.F., Assonov, A.D. - Scientific and technical conference in Leipzig on the heat treatment of metals. p.53.

METALLURG [METALLURGIST] Issued by Ministerstvo chernoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Borodulin, G.M. - "Dnepropetsstal" plant is 25 years old. p.1.
- Leibenzon, S.A. - First-born of Ukrainian electrometallurgy. p.3.
- Speranskii, V.G. - Improvements in technology and new techniques. p.5.
- Sevast'yanov, V.M. - Smelting roller bearing steel in large electric furnaces. p.9.
- Lakso, V.A. - Smelting electrical steel. p.11.
- Baivinski, B.V. - Work organization in an electric furnace mill. p.13.
- Sergeev, B.M. - Redesign of shape of rolling mills. p.15.
- Vereshchak, I.D. - Well heated ingots are a guarantee for the successful performance of rolling mills. p.18.
- Blagoveshchenskii, I.N. - In the forge. p.20.
- Bannik, G.M. - Rolling mill workers of the "Dnepropetsstal" plant. p.22.
- Maichenok, V.IA. - My work in machining practice. p.23.
- Snelanin, G.K. - Organization and growth of labor productivity. p.25.
- Efficiency promoters at the "Dnepropetsstal" plant. p.27.
- Kiluchikov, N.E. - Care for the welfare of electro-metallurgical workers. p.30.
- Kriazev, V.F. - Production of iron direct from the ore. p.32.
- Sedush, V.IA. - Metal branding on blooming mills. p.35.
- Borodulin, N.P. - Mechanization of labor consuming tasks for the repair of checkers in regenerator soaking pits. p.37.
- D.K. Chernov. p.39.

MOSCOW, GORNIY INSTITUT Nauchnye trudy [MINING INSTITUTE Scientific Works], No. 17, 1956.

- Table of contents translated:
- Preface. p.3.
- Voronkov, I.M. - Determining the angle of inclination of a rectilinear brachystochrone considering friction. p.5.

- Bushuev, L.P. - Some problems of flow of materials in tubular steam driers. p.11.
- Slobodin, M.I. - Practical method of interpolating functions of two variables. p.27.
- Petrov, G.L. - Additional deformation of hoisting machine cables during starts. p.37.
- Slobodin, M.I. - Generalized method of establishing formulas for the calculation of spiral and bevel gears for tangential stresses. p.53.
- Nekrasov, S.S. - Forces acting on a cutter. p.65.
- Solod, V.I. - Correlation between forces acting on a coal mining machine cutter and the parameters of coal being detached from the block. p.75.
- Gutoponov, V.N., Kazak, I.U.N., Solod, V.I. - Mechanism of rock crushing by mining machine cutters. p.85.
- Demidov, P.N., Filimonov, N.A. - Wear of cutter chain elements on a "Dombass" cutter loader. p.93.
- Demidov, P.N., Filimonov, N.A. - Calculating the durability of cutter chain links. p.100.
- Solod, G.I. - Structural changes in surface layers of steels under the effect of friction. p.120.
- Solod, G.I. - Increasing the durability and operational dependability of transmission devices on mine haulage machines. p.137.
- Shakmeister, L.G., Stelnikov, L.P. - Performance of electric drives on RTU-30 belt conveyors. p.151.
- Shorin, V.G. - Usefulness of super-elevating the outside rail on curves for electric railroad haulage. p.159.
- Shorin, V.G. - Rated value of the coupling factor. p.165.
- Stelnikov, L.P. - Investigating reciprocating feeders. p.169.
- Norikov, F.S. - Estimating coal iniquetting properties. p.181.
- Brilliantov, V.V. - Analyzing agitated water circulation in a high-frequency pulsation jig without piston. p.193.
- Gladin, L.V. - Determining tangents of the angle of insulation loss in electric mine installations without disrupting their normal conditions of use. p.207.
- Evdokimov, V.N. - Calculating the mechanical characteristics of induction motors with throttles in the motor circuit under conditions of dynamic braking. p.213.
- Savasteev, V.G. - Using frequency methods to investigate automatized electric drives on mine hoists. p.219.
- Ter-Mkhitarov, M.S. - Using magnetic amplifiers for direct-current excavator drives. p.235.
- Enko, V.V. - Analytic calculations of angle characteristics of active, reactive and synchronizing power. p.247.
- Koval, P.V. - Electromagnetic machine feeding. p.265.
- Tatarinov, M.P. - Propeller mine fans with plastic hubs. p.275.
- Nekrasov, S.S. - Determining the main composite cutting force by the hardness of steel. p.289.
- Table of contents. p.297.

MOSCOW, MOSKOVSKIY NEFTIANOI INSTITUT Trudy [MOSCOW PETROLEUM INSTITUTE. Transactions], No. 18, 1957. Voprosy i resheniya napravlenno priema (RNP) seismicheskikh voln [Controlled directional sensitivity recording of seismic waves].

- Table of contents translated
- Preface. p.3.
- Riabinkin, L.A. - Controllable directional sensitivity recording of seismic waves and the resolving power principles of the method. p.5.
- Napalkov, I.U.V. - On the resolving power of the controllable directional sensitivity recording of seismic waves. p.39.
- Riabinkin, L.A., Napalkov, I.U.V., Putimsev, G.N. - Apparatus used for recording the controllable directional sensitivity of seismic waves. p.76.
- Riabinkin, L.A., Napalkov, I.U.V. - Methods for the interpretation of data obtained in controllable directional sensitivity recording. p.108.
- Napalkov, I.U.V. - Accuracy in the determination of apparent velocities in controllable directional sensitivity recording. p.120.
- Znamenskiy, V.V., Riabinkin, L.A. - First experimental data on controllable directional sensitivity recording of seismic waves in the Aktubinsk province in the Ural Mountain region. p.140.
- Riabinkin, L.A., Znamenskiy, V.V. - New data on recording short waves in seismographic geophysical exploration. p.157.
- Urupov, A.K. - Peculiarities in partial multiple reflected waves. p.168.

MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT AVTOGENNOI ODRABOTKI METALLOV Rukovodashchie materialy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AUTOGENOUS WORKING OF METALS. Instructions], No. 5, 1955.

- Title translated:
- Operation of apparatuses for metallurgy. 106 p.
- Title transliterated: Eksploataatsia metalizatsionnykh apparatov. 106 p.

MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNIY NEFT'EGAZOVYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS. Transactions], No. 11, 1957. Voprosy geologii nefiannykh i gazovykh mestorozhdenii [Problems in the geology of oil and gas fields].

- Table of contents translated.
- Khel'vskii, G.A. - Criteria of oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the light of studies on the conditions of oil and gas pool formation. p.3.
- Kuznetsov, A.V. - Physiogeographical conditions of the Pashlya layer formations in the southeastern Tatar A.S.S.R. p.15.
- Petrovskaya, A.N., Varfolomeeva, T.P. - Lithology and conditions of formation of the Pashlya series in the southeastern Tatar A.S.S.R. p.20.
- Egorova, L.N. - The Jivet deposits in the southeastern Tatar A.S.S.R. p.42.
- Voinov, V.V. - Correlation of well cross sections and division of productive layers. p.50.
- Zerchalinov, I.K. - Tectonic shifts within the Samoylov dislocations. p.59.
- Smirnova, N.V. - New data obtained from comparing cross sections of the Uger'sko series in the Carpathian Mountain region. p.65.
- Koritsenshtein, V.N. - Upper Cretaceous deposits in the western Black Sea region. p.84.
- Grossgeim, V.A., Tushchikova, V.V. - Oil and gas collectors of Paleogene deposits in the western Kuban. p.115.
- Kozlov, L.A. - Palynological analysis of the Maykop series deposits in some cross sections of central and eastern Ciscaucasia. p.138.
- Koritsenshtein, V.N. - New data on the hydrogeology of pre-Neocene deposits in central Ciscaucasia. p.144.
- Iagodin, V.V. - Method for determining the reduced pressure of formation waters in wells. p.261.
- Rodionova, K.F., Starovol'tova, A.F., Makarovskaya, K.M. - Geochemical characteristics of the Devonian terrigenous layer in the southwestern part of Bashkiria. p.271.
- Rodionova, K.F., Starovol'tova, A.F. - Study of humic acids in the Maykop deposits of central Ciscaucasia. p.310.
- Sivokhina, N.B., Frolov, A.F. - Determining the accuracy of well surveying measurements and calculating errors. p.321.
- Frolov, E.F., Serganova, I.I. - Effect of well surveying errors on the accuracy of platform upland structural maps. p.340.
- Frolov, E.F., Serganova, I.I. - Projecting deflected well logs on a profile section. p.347.
- Supplement to Pl. 4. p.355.

NEFT'ANOE KHOZIAISTVO [PETROLEUM INDUSTRY]

Organ of Ministerstvo neflanoi promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry], Moscow, vol. 35, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Osipov, M.G., Kotatski, A.A. - Means for reducing the cost of oil field construction. p.1.
- Nurshianov, V.A. - Greater attention to combating difficulties in drilling wells in the Ural and Volga regions. p.8.
- Akhangel'skii, N.K., Evstigneev, K.N. - Experimental industrial drilling using an electric drill with drill column. p.13.
- Akhangel'skii, V.L. - Selection of number of speeds in drilling installations with a drive through a hydraulic torque converter. p.19.
- Abou, E.A. - Increasing the time of operation of turbodrills between overhauls. p.24.
- Kolpakov, L.G. - Visual examination of the flow in the turbine of production model turbodrills. p.27.
- Alekseev, L.G. - Oscillograph method for testing slush pumps. p.30.
- Iashkina, A.D. - Reducing stability of foam in drilling muds. p.33.
- Voshik, I.A.V., Oganov, K.A., Iand, V.E. - Increasing the effectiveness of hydraulic fracturing of strata. p.35.
- Isaev, M.I. - Effect of the quality of drilling fluid on the time required for bringing wells into exploitation as well as on their productivity. p.38.
- Vinnovskii, A.S., Taitel'shteyn, O.S. - Periodic operation of pumping wells. p.40.
- Larionova, O.R., Feigelson, I.B. - Using mineral hydrogen sulfide solution for edge water drive. p.46.
- Feduleev, M.G. - Reduction of losses of petroleum and petroleum products is an urgent problem of the economic regions. p.50.
- Iufin, V.A. - Mixing during successive pumping of petroleum and petroleum products through pipeline. p.64.
- Idashkin, S.I. - New reinforced concrete tanks for storing light-colored petroleum products. p.62.
- Kharkharin, O.S. - Petroleum industry in Czechoslovakia. p.63.
- New books on petroleum. p.72.

Vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R. on the 40th

- anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 1.
- Trebin, F.A. - Technical progress of the petroleum and gas industry during the past 40 years. p. 15.
- Tsimafev, N.S. - Development of drilling methods under the Soviet regime. p. 26.
- Marshteyn, L.A. - Achievements in the transportation and storage of petroleum and petroleum products in the past 40 years. p. 34.
- Drozdov, P.S., Izakovich, M.A. - Correct adjustment of turbodrills. p. 41.
- Panch, M.P., Ivanitski, E.A. - Drilling multiwell penetrations in fields of the Borislav Petroleum Trust. p. 47.
- Polikarov, V.N. - Using sectional turbodrills. p. 49.
- Gelashvili, N.A. - Determining the change in pressure on the well bottom during hoisting and lowering of drill and casing pipes. p. 51.
- Krupnov, A.K., Imnacev, N.G. - Evolving bottom waters through hydraulic fracturing of strata in the fields of the Tuymazy Petroleum Trust. p. 55.
- Mukerim, B.P. - Ten-year practice in injecting air into layers of the Kura-Tutse field. p. 59.
- Zigach, K.F., Paus, K.F. - Effect of drilling muds on the permeability of cores. p. 62.
- Darmishian, A.G., Karapetov, K.A. - Hydraulic fracturing of strata. p. 67.
- Vasilenko, D.I. - Petroleum industry in Turkey. p. 70.

- REFRACTORIES** [REFRACTORIES]. Organ of Ministerstvo Chernoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 9, 1957. Table of contents translated.
- Tsigler, V.D., Belukha, P.G., Shakhovich, I.G. - Production and properties of lightweight, kaolin refractories. p. 385.
- Kainarski, I.S., Nazarenko, N.D. - Investigating the hydration of the magnesite mixture and its effect on sintering during the burning process. p. 392.
- Ozarkov, A.F., Mamykin, P.S. - Elastic dilatation of clay and grog mixtures in stiff-mud compression. p. 398.
- Aleksandrova, T.A. - Investigation of stoneware aluminosilicates of the northern Chinese Peoples' Republic for use as a raw material in the production of refractories. p. 407.
- Makarychev, A.R. - Service of unfired magnesite nozzles. p. 415.
- Davidson, A.M., Polkov, P.A., Rashin, G.A. - Chemistry of chrome-magnesite failure during service in Waelz-process furnaces. p. 417.
- Alshuler, B.A., and others. - Use of heat-resistant concrete for the construction of electric (vacuum) bell furnaces for annealing. p. 425.
- Kvatchenko, I.P. - Increasing annular furnace productivity. p. 430.
- Glebov, S.V. - Abstracts. p. 432.

- RAZVEDKA I OKHRANA NEDR** [PROSPECTING AND CONSERVATION OF MINERAL RESOURCES]. Organ of Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany nedr SSSR [Ministry of Geology and Conservation of Mineral Resources of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 7, July 1957. Table of contents translated:
- Mirlin, G.A. - Visiting geologists of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 1.
- Sigov, A.P. - Weathering of the earth's surface in the Urals. p. 11.
- Zerkov, D.A., Semenov, K.L. - Vector method for outlining ore bodies. p. 20.
- Vostokova, E.A. - Botanical methods of prospecting for uranium-bearing ores deposits. p. 33.
- Pistov, Yu.P. - Efficient geological prospecting. p. 35.
- Kopae, V.V., Pavlovskii, V.I. - Using gravimetry for studying the geological structure of the crystalline foundation in the central part of the Kursk magnetic anomaly. p. 38.
- Assovskii, G.N., Komarova, A.A. - Experimental study of the diameter in connection with its effect on the well yield. p. 47.
- Chaplygin, M.I. - Detecting certain uranium compounds in holes by the luminescence analysis. p. 54.
- Iavorskii, V.I. - Instructions on the organization and execution of geological mapping on 1:80000 and 1:25000 scales. p. 60.
- Senderzon, E.M. - Remarks on N.K. Grlaznov's article "Some problems involved in methods used for oil pool prospecting." p. 62.

- Vol. 23, no. 8, Aug. 1957. Table of contents translated:
- Vorkushov, V.N. - Ural amphibolites and eclogites containing rutile. p. 1.
- Dominkovskii, V.N., Librovich, V.L. - Types of shallow-water phosphorite deposits in the middle Ordovician of the Irkutsk amphitheater. p. 6.
- Kucheriavii, F.I. - Relation between rotational speed of crown drill, thickness of cut and energy expenditure in the rock crumbling process. p. 11.

- Shamshev, F.A., and others. - Theory of vibrational drilling. p. 18.
- Trusov, I.A., Kopachev, A.M. - BUK-75, the new cable-totally drilling rig. p. 22.
- Dem'lanova, E.A., Moiseyov, V.I. - Calculations for drill and well circulating systems. p. 26.
- Pisarev, V.V. - Photographic orientation of routes and anomalies in large-scale aerogeophysical surveying. p. 32.
- Zaitsev, I.K. - Principles and methods for preparing a general hydrogeological map of the U.S.S.R. p. 38.
- Duginov, V.I., Korobnikov, V.A. - Perennial fluctuations of ground water level in the Kamennaya Steppe and their relation to the fluctuations of meteorological elements. p. 43.
- Litvinov, N.N. - PO-47 mechanism for screwing and unscrewing drill pipes. p. 50.
- Matrosoy, V.M. - New method for directional lowering of the drilling stem into wells. p. 52.
- Slepokov, S.A. - Logging the reactivity of hydrogeological wells. p. 54.
- Nekipelov, V.E. - Additional prospecting. p. 58.
- Conference on the metallogeny of the Caucasus. p. 60.
- Mikhail Ivanovich Meikulov, obituary. p. 31.

- Vol. 23, no. 9, Sep 1957. Table of contents translated.
- Belevtsev, I.A.N., Akimenko, N.M. - Prospects for rich deep-lying iron ores in the Kivory Rog Basin. p. 1.
- Bogatskii, V.V. - Geological features of southern Siberian hydrosulfate-type magnetite deposits. p. 8.
- Sladkov, A.N. - Concerning the spore-pollen method. p. 11.
- Tarkov, A.P. - Studying the history of the formation of local structures in the Maiminsk Basin based on electric logging data from rotary wells. p. 17.
- Meerson, E.G. - Revision of the present standard for drilling tools, casing and drill pipes. p. 24.
- Lubimov, L.M. - The VITR leveling instrument set for determining the effect of the area relief when using gradients. p. 28.
- Tarkhov, A.G. - Method for determining the capacity of pumps. p. 34.
- Bochever, F.M., Kozhevnikova, E.A. - Method of evaluating underground water resources for the water supply in central Kazakhstan river valleys. p. 36.
- Ovechinnikov, A.M. - Hydrogeological map of the U.S.S.R. p. 45.
- Malyi, Zhupakhina, Sazonov. - Method for calculating the work of drilling crews in terms of adopted units. p. 50.
- Rafilenko, I.I. - Device for eliminating breakdown of drill pipes. p. 52.
- Golov, A.E. - Making of hydrogeological maps in the Polish People's Republic. p. 53.
- Bubnov, E.S. - Some data on core drilling rigs made in Japan. p. 55.
- Krasnikov, V.I. - "Hydrochemical method of prospecting for copper" by A.A. Brodskii. p. 58.
- Shimanenkov, I.V., Sokolov, I.IU. - Tasks in the development of laboratories of geological organizations. p. 61.

- Vol. 23, no. 11, Nov. 1957. Table of contents translated:
- Antropov, P.IA. - Most important results of geological prospecting in the U.S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 1.
- Budugov, I.S. - Achievements in the study of the raw material supply for the iron industry during the past 40 years. p. 8.
- Kogan, I.D. - Achievements of Soviet geologists in the development of the nonferrous and rare metal raw material supply. p. 21.
- Tyzhov, A.V. - Study of coal fields during the last 40 years. p. 27.
- Kalinin, N.A. - Forty years of prospecting for oil and gas fields. p. 37.
- Vilunov, P.V. - Technical problems relating to the introduction of geological prospecting equipment. p. 43.
- Krasulin, V.S., Feduk, V.I. - Forty years of Soviet geophysical prospecting. p. 50.

- RAZVEDOCHNAIA I PROMYSLOVAIA GEOFIZIKA** [PROSPECTING AND INDUSTRIAL GEOPHYSICS]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie geofizicheskikh razvedok [Main Administration of Geophysical Explorations]. Moscow, no. 10, 1957. Table of contents translated:
- Petkevich, G.I. - Vertical hodograph of reflected waves. p. 3.
- Tal'vitskii, D.B. - Seismogeological characteristics of rocks of the second structural stage in the western part of the West Siberian Plain. p. 8.
- Bol'shikh, S.F., Davydova, L.N. - Seismic logging of shot wells. p. 16.
- Astrakhanskii, B.V. - The SSK-6-58 seismic logging

- station. p. 22.
- Beidichevskii, M.N. - Determining the joint longitudinal conductivity of deposits occurring above the key bed. p. 25.
- Vobai, V.T. - Studying the effect of the electric field formation in the area between the Amur and Zeya Rivers. p. 29.
- Polik, L.S., Rapoport, M.B. - Remarks on the elastic properties of earths. p. 31.
- Kaluzina, R.V. - Effect of contraction of rocks during drying on their density and porosity. p. 39.
- Sifontsev, A.A. - Using field geophysical data for detecting sedimentation cycles as illustrated by the Ozek-Svat field. p. 48.
- Kozhev, A.A. - Effect of the mineralization of formation waters on the results of neutron gamma-ray logging. p. 51.
- Levit, A.M. - Effect of various factors on the gas logging data. p. 55.
- Putni, M.P. - Method for joining armored logging cable. p. 57.
- Pomerants, L.I., Epshtein, G.I. - The GIS-3 gas logging station. p. 60.

- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL' METALLURGIYA** [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: METALLURGY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957. Contents: [Abstracts] Referaty 20801-22788. 314 p.

- STAL' [STEEL]**. Organ of Ministerstvo Chernoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 10, Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English, German, and French.] Table of contents translated:
- Tregubenko, A.F. - Twenty-fifth anniversary. p. 865.
- Kissin, D.A., Drimbo, A.V. - Intensifying the sintering process with calcining limestone additions on the layer of materials being sintered. p. 868.
- Stozhikh, D.A. - Blast furnace equilibrium valves. p. 874.
- Nelason, A.G. - Feed hopper for experimental sintering pots. p. 883.
- Sel'kin, G.S., Zadalina, N.I. - Controlling the formation of smelting dust during the oxygen impingement process. p. 884.
- Mitofanov, A.A., Cherkashina, N.P., Volkova, M.A. - Quality of 08kp steel smelted with use of oxygen. p. 888.
- Smolnikov, V.F., Kalinnikov, E.S., Potapov, V.D. - Smelting slag impurities in roller bearing steel. p. 893.
- Zabaluyev, O.P., Bobkov, T.M., Tarashchuk, N.T. - Smelting chromium-nickel steel with use of pelletized nickel oxide. p. 899.
- Dmitrienko, M.G., Sapko, A.I. - Structural defects in DSV-series arc furnaces. p. 902.
- Sizyl, A. - Results that can be achieved by the redesign of electric furnaces. p. 904.
- Speranskii, V.G. - Technical and economic indices of electric smelting. p. 909.
- Borodulin, G. - Mechanization of labor consuming operations connected with electric furnace smelting. p. 912.
- Semchenko, O.A., and others. - Heating alloyed ingots in soaking pits. p. 915.
- Filonov, V.A., and others. - Production of hot-rolled sheets made of Kh18N25S2 steel. p. 917.
- Zabaluyev, I.P., Travinin, V.I., Kovaleva, M.A. - Technology of rolling E1437A heat-resistant alloy. p. 919.
- Udovitch, S.Z., Kanev, M.S. - Causes of lap formation on round shapes rolled on large-section mills. p. 924.
- Palamarchuk, E.M. - Wear of rolls on continuous sheet rolling mills. p. 929.
- Dneprikov, K.V., Ioffe, M.M. - Avoiding decarburization of alloyed steels annealed in protective atmospheres. p. 934.
- Ioffe, M.M., Petrenko, A.G., Chub, G.F. - Effect of technological factors on the electromagnetic properties of cold-rolled electrical steel. p. 936.
- Ragozin, G.D. - Production of automobile steel sheets for deep drawing. p. 941.
- Koshik, A.I., Barzil, V.K. - Nonmetallic inclusions in large Ingots of 08kp steel. p. 943.
- Ioffe, M.M., Popov, S.M. - Increasing the productivity of vacuum furnaces for annealing electrical steel. p. 948.
- Iulin, S.I., Stetsenko, N.A. - Effect of the degree of deformation in the drop forging process on the destruction of the carbide structure in Kh12 and Kh12F steels. p. 948.
- Barzil, V.K., Kolot, S.S. - Method of increasing the strength of Kh18N2T steel sheets for drop forging. p. 950.
- Druskin, L.I., Ivanov, V.M., Kantorovich, B.V. - Calculating temperatures in gas combustion tubes. p. 951.
- Chub, G.F. - Scientific research at the Zaporozhstal' plant. p. 957.

TSVETNYE METALLY [NONFERROUS METALS] Organ of Ministerstvo tsvetnoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Nonferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 28, no. 3, May-June 1953

Table of contents translated

- Klushin, D.N., Veller, R.L. - Brief account of twenty-five years' activity of the State Research Institute of Nonferrous Metals. p. 1
- Maslentskii, I.N., Kikheviskii, L.A. - Separation of copper-nickel converter mattes by mechanical concentration. p. 6
- Bohrov, G.M. - Dust control in the crushing sections of Leningrad ore-dressing plants. p. 11
- Novoselov, S.S. - Effect of zinc sulfide on properties of copper mattes. p. 15
- Sabinov, M.P. - Industrial test of the vacuum method of dezinching lead in a 50-ton reactor. p. 20
- Sobol', S.I., Spidonova, V.I. - Possibility of using high pressures in the hydrometallurgical treatment of complex sulfide concentrates. p. 26
- Rafalovich, I.M. - Determining the thermal properties of metallurgical materials with the aid of quantitative thermal analysis. p. 30
- Eurov, I.A. - Automatic control of furnaces for roasting in a fluidized bed. p. 39
- Gazarian, L.M. - Electric smelting for matte in copper metallurgy. p. 43
- Belegovskii, V.I. - Electric smelting of sulfide copper and copper-nickel ores and concentrates. p. 50
- Brigidskiy, V.A., Likhtin, M.M. - Electric smelting for matte in copper metallurgy. p. 55
- Zalozhii, V.I., Vasil'ev, D.T. - Stamping pressing dies. p. 58
- First All-Union Conference of the Scientific and Technical Society of Nonferrous Metallurgy. p. 62
- Berger, G.S. - Automatic indicator valve of a barometric seal. p. 68
- Edelman, A.S., Kheifets, M.B. - Method for controlling some processes of working metals by pressure. p. 67
- Rohman, A.L. - "Economizing electric power in the electrolysis of zinc and copper" by A.V. Tolstunovskii. p. 70
- Deikachev, D.I., Rozov, V.N. - "Economizing electric power in the electrolysis of zinc and copper" by A.V. Tolstunovskii. p. 72
- New books. p. 73
- Beliaev, A.I. - Eighth scientific and technical conference of students of the Moscow Institute of Nonferrous Metals and Gold. p. 75
- Foreign technology. p. 78

Vol. 28, no. 4, July-Aug. 1953

Table of contents translated

- Vladimir Andreevich Vaniukov. p. 1
- Etiopin, I.U. - Commutation of middlings and crude concentrates as a means for improving the quality of copper concentrate. p. 4
- Ozolin, L.T., Kazennov, M.N. - Hydrostatic indicator of pulp density in jigs. p. 7
- Vaniukov, V.A., Vaniukov, A.A. - Reducing the loss of nickel in waste slag. p. 8
- Vaniukov, V.A., Vaniukov, A.V., Iudina, I.N. - Investigation of the reaction of natural nickel silicate with iron sulfides. p. 17
- Vaniukov, V.A., Vaniukov, A.V., Taraschuk, N.T. - Studying the equilibrium diagram of the system: iron - nickel - sulfur. p. 23
- Vaniukov, A.V., Kadrin, A.N., Chernyshev, D.P. - Problems in blast-furnace smelting. p. 27
- Okunev, A.I. - Importance of oxygen and the heating of the air in processing zinc-containing slags. p. 35
- Pozniakov, V.A., Leslike, G.P., Zakharov, M.I. - Some advantages and disadvantages of the electric smelting of ores for matte. p. 41
- Ivanovskii, E.A., Il'in, A.N. - Contribution to the discussion of electric smelting in copper metallurgy. p. 44
- Popov, R.B. - Automatic density meter and regulator of the density of pulp circulated through pipes under pressure. p. 46
- Morosnikov, L.A., Seredin, P.I., Fedotov, F.V. - Effect of the conditions of fracture on the fractured surfaces of rods from alloys L859-1 and BrZn0-4. p. 59
- Perlin, I.L. - Calculation of forces occurring in the shaping of pipes by drawing. p. 65
- Abramovich, I.M. - Modernization of a concentrating table. p. 70
- Chernov, F.G., Penzimonzh, I.I. - Heating reverberatory furnaces with the aid of muffle precombustion chambers at the Balkhash Copper-Smelting Mill. p. 73
- Fainzinger, S., Kilmenko, N. - Interindustry conference of efficiency promoters and inventors of mining enterprises of the Office of Tin and the Office of Molybdenum. p. 74
- New books. p. 76
- New filter cloths for bag filters. p. 77
- Copper of high purity. p. 78
- Copper and lead smelting at a mill in Ronnskar. p. 79
- From foreign journals. p. 80

Vol. 28, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1955.

Table of contents translated

- For continuous improvement in industrial management. p. 1
- Badrev, I.U.S., Fondakov, Y.A. - Use of a hydraulic cyclone in the layout for additional comminution of middlings. p. 5
- Kovalenko, N.T. - Concentration of lead ores in a heavy suspension. p. 8
- Leizerovich, G.I.A., Babina, I.V., Scribennikova, E.I.A. - Roasting copper concentrates in a fluidized bed. p. 12
- Glushkov, G.I. - New metallurgical equipment. p. 15
- Popov, R.B. - New automatic gravimetric density meter and regulator for solutions and pulps. p. 25
- Mescheriakov, S.M. - Effect of the magnetic fields of leads on the operation of electrolytic cells. p. 29
- Egorov, S.M., and others. - Vacuum dezinching of brass. p. 32
- Seredin, P.I. - Extruding without pipes is a primary means of increasing productivity. p. 37
- Paylov, I.M., Shevalov, I.U.F., Eimanov, M.Z. - Increasing the productivity of mills for the cold rolling of pipes. p. 41
- Labutin, S.V. - Comminution of lime in ore-treatment plants. p. 51
- Gian', N.I. - Furnace method of removing sulfur from cobalt. p. 51
- Matvenko, N.V. - Concerning V.A. Olevskii's article "Determining the amount of fine sizes in classifier overflow on the basis of the solid content." p. 54
- International Congress on Light Metals. p. 55
- On the utilization of hydraulic cyclones in ore concentration. p. 58
- Sergei Ivanovich Gubkin; obituary. p. 60
- Georgii Ivanovich, Blinov, obituary. p. 62
- Simakov, K.M., Abdeev, M.A. - Review of the book "Blast-furnace smelting in nonferrous metallurgy" by V.I. Smirnov. p. 63
- New books. p. 64
- Kogan, B.I. - Lanthan industry in capitalist countries. p. 65
- Malants, A. - Hydrometallurgical treatment of copper-zinc concentrates in Japan. p. 72
- Contents of "Tsvetnye metally" in 1955. p. 77

Vol. 30, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Strigin, I.A. - Nonferrous metallurgy on the rise. p. 1
- Antropov, P.I.A. - Supply of mineral raw materials of nonferrous metal industries of the U.S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 9
- Smirnov, V.I. - Development of metallurgical science in the field of heavy nonferrous metals during the forty years of the Soviet regime. p. 15
- Troitskii, A.V. - Russian technology in the concentration of nonferrous metal ores. p. 24
- Ivanov, V.A., Melik-Stepanov, I.U.G. - For a new rise of mass inventive activity relative to mineral dressing. p. 31
- Ol'khov, N.P. - Metallurgy of lead and zinc in the U.S.S.R. p. 36
- Mironov, A.A. - Development of the nickel-cobalt industry. p. 46
- Baryshnikov, I.F. - Forty years of the Soviet gold industry. p. 51
- Istrin, M.A. - Development of secondary nonferrous metallurgy in the U.S.S.R. p. 59
- Surovov, I.I., Gudima, N.V. - Krasnoural'sk Mill first Soviet copper smelter, on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 63
- Krasovskii, V.P. - Economic efficiency of progressive methods of converter matte separation. p. 72
- Malkin, I.A.Z., and others. - Extraction of tellurium from some products of lead metallurgy. p. 80
- Vartazarov, M.A., Lim, S.M. - Operation of an installation at the Kumyshtan mine for the concentration of ores in a heavy suspension. p. 88
- New technical literature. p. 93

Vol. 30, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Nagimov, F.I., Belykh, P.F. - Conditions for decoupling zinc concentrates in Ural ore-dressing plants. p. 1
- Nuzhdin, V.K. - Use of recirculating water as a means of lowering the cost of flotation concentrates. p. 7
- Iasikevich, S.M., Solozhenkin, P.M. - Effect of cyanide and copper sulfate on the potential of sulfide minerals. p. 13
- Sakharov, I.N. - Preparation of zinc concentrates for fluo-solid roasting and the feeding of furnaces. p. 18
- Okunev, A.I., Vostriakov, A.A. - Some problems in the treatment of Ural copper-zinc concentrates in a fluidized bed. p. 24
- Matveev, V.V. - New charging machine at the Southern Ural Heavy Machinery Plant. p. 30

- Dobokhotov, N.N., Sigov, A.A. - Reduction treatment of oxidized nickel ores. p. 36
- Mikhailov, P.K., Parukhin, V.A. - Reducing roasting of a mixture of sulfates of aluminum and sodium giving a water-soluble aluminate. p. 41
- Novikov, N.I., Beliaev, A.I. - Investigation of the physical and chemical properties of electrolytes for industrial aluminum electrolyzers. p. 45
- Shapiro, V.A., Pavlov, A.A. - Determining some parameters of a pipe drawing process using a "flooting" mandrel. p. 54
- Karasevich, V.I. - Determining roll pressure during foil rolling. p. 60
- Rogel'berg, I.L., Shpichinskii, E.S. - Ni-W, Ni-Ca, and Ni-Sr alloys for oxide cathodes of radio tubes. p. 67
- Krapushin, V.V., and others. - Drying hard-alloy manufactures by infrared rays. p. 75
- Vaneev, I.I. - Use of carboxymethyl cellulose in the flotation of sulfide nickel-copper ores. p. 79
- Conference on the pressing of nonferrous metals. p. 81
- Concerning the review of the book by V.A. Mazel "Alumina production." p. 82
- "Efficient leaching systems in electrolytic zinc plants." p. 83
- New technical literature. p. 89
- Niderkorn, I. - Rate of solution of alumina in molten cryolite. p. 94

UGOL' [COAL]. Organ of Ministerstvo ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Coal Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 32, no. 10(379), Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Sukhachev, D.A. - Mining 1304 linear meters of driftage per month by means of the PK-1M cutter-loader at the "Lomintsevskaya" No. 23 mine in "Tulaugol'" combine. p. 1
- Balelov, I.I., Mikhailov, V.M. - New mining systems. p. 6
- Shevliakov, F.D., Panchenko, V.G. - Use of the chamber and pillar mining method in Artemov lignite deposit mines. p. 11
- Astakhov, A.S. - Effect of the workload in mines and longwalls on Moscow Basin coal costs. p. 14
- Zaitsev, A.N. - Efficient method of mining the Cherekhovskoye deposit. p. 19
- Blitz, Sh.M., Panov, A.D. - Mine supports made of glass fibers. p. 25
- Klebanov, F.S. - Control of gas emanations in depleted areas. p. 31
- Eltlinger, I.L., Lamba, E.G. - Changes in the mechanical strength of coals on their saturation with gas. p. 35
- Frolov, A.G., Kozlovskii, S.I. - Loading coal into mine cars without hoppers. p. 36
- Kucherov, P.S. - Criticism of the basic premises in professor M.I. Slobodkin's theory of coal cutting. p. 36
- Shorodumov, B.A. - Kinematics of a scraper conveyor chain drive. p. 41
- Kozlov, S.V. - Electric interlocking of safety doors in mine shafts. p. 43
- Levitskii, I.A.D., and others. - For radical changes to improve coal quality standards. p. 44
- Bobokhidze, A.S. - Increasing the reliability of KhEMZ electric spread limiters. p. 46
- Latsys, A.I., Lysov, A.P. - Lined guide supports for mine hoists. p. 47
- Borisov, D.F. - More about engineer S.Kvan's book "Problems in opening and developing Kuvaynka Basin coal fields." p. 47

ZAVODSKAYA LABORATORIA [THE FACTORY LABORATORY]. Organ of Ministerstvo chernoi metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 23, no. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Nazarenko, V.A., Flantikova, G.V. - Analysis of pure metals, determination of small amounts of arsenic. p. 891
- Songina, O.A., Kemeleva, N.G., Kozlovskii, M.T. - Using electrolytically generated permanganate ions for coulometric titration. p. 896
- Blok, N.I., and others. - Phase analysis of chromium-nickel-titanium steels with intermetallic hardening. p. 901
- Shapiro, M.M., Levit-Gunovich, G.E. - Phase analysis of iron-nickel-titanium alloys. p. 904
- Klaehov, I.U.A., Kunin, L.L., Chistiakova, E.M. - Relative evaluation of methods for the determination of gases in steel. p. 905
- Shelanova, F.R., Malenskaya, V.P. - Chromoxane Blue "B" as an indicator for aluminum. p. 907
- Zaichukova, L.B., Lutschenko, N.N., Ioffe, V.P. - Complexometric determination of lead in lead concentrates. p. 910
- Protchenko, P.I. - Accelerated method for the analysis of blast-furnace slag. p. 911
- Obolonechik, V.A., Modylevskaya, K.D. - Chemical analysis of ceramic metal alloys without the use of hydrofluoric acid. p. 912
- Dmitrieva, V.N., Bezuglyi, V.D. - Polarographic

ernmination of hydroquinone in methyl methacrylate, p. 914.

Shchik, L. S., Nikolaeva, A. P. - Determination of acenaphthylene in a mixture of acenaphthylene and acenaphthene, p. 916.

Tengolits, V. S., Kozlova, N. P. - Rapid method for the determination of nickel carbonyl in air, p. 917.

K. I., Kuznetsova, T. P. - Determination of radium in deposits on the heating surface of boilers and on the vanes of turbines, p. 918.

Samman, S. S. - Rapid thermochemical determination of active chlorine, p. 918.

Cher, F. A. - Determination of the amount of ferrite formed in an alloy having two ferromagnetic phases, p. 921.

Ushakovskii, R. E. - Method for the simultaneous determination of the thermal and electrical conductivity of steels, p. 925.

Blin, D. M., Vishnevskii, I. I. - Determination of the heat conductivity of refractories in a vacuum, p. 927.

Velin, L. A. - Simplified method for the determination of the coefficient of temperature conductivity of steel, p. 929.

Cher, A. N., Chuprinin, F. I., Kovalenko, S. I. - Determination of the electrical conductivity of refractory materials in a vacuum at temperatures up to 2200° C, p. 931.

Bel, S. I., Iur'eva, L. V. - Method for investigating interphase tension, p. 934.

Lin, O. N. - Processing photometric curves of chromatograms by approximation, p. 937.

Ushakovskii, V. G., Liakhova, E. P. - Determining coefficients of heat expansion for solders, p. 940.

Li, N. U. - Formulation of a distribution series for particle sizes of nonhomogeneous material, p. 941.

Kresenskii, V. A., Sazanov, A. A. - Rapid method for determining moisture in wood, p. 947.

Ushakovskii, I. N. - Improvements in the method of measuring the specific surface of carbon black, p. 948.

Andin, E. M. - Determining the brittleness of steel under operating conditions, p. 949.

Arlov, N. M., Radetskii, E. M., Skladnov, I. K. - Method and apparatus for fatigue tests in connection with stationary temperature stresses, p. 954.

Skol, E. I., Tonilin, R. I. - Method for the investigation of deformability of metals at high temperatures, p. 957.

Sl'shchikov, Z. N., Shvach, E. N. - Use of the photometric method for the study of fractures in steel, p. 959.

Shcherbov, D. P. - Device for the use of nomograms in the evaluation of photoelectric colorimetric investigations, p. 998.

TSirul', V. A. - Improved buret for titration with Fischer reagent, p. 1001.

Bricepols, p. 1002.

Bornatskii, I. I., Mal'kh, L. - Role of the industrial laboratory in the technological advancement of industry, p. 1005.

Tymyi, A. N. - Method for investigating scratch resistance of certain materials, p. 1007.

Central Scientific Research Institute for Ore Dressing, p. 1008.

Conference of workers of chemical laboratories in nonferrous metallurgy enterprises of Kazakhstan for the determination of trace and dispersed elements, p. 1009.

Semina on the trilonometric method, p. 1010.

Sokolov, V. S. - Critical notes about practical manuals on defectoscopic inspection of metals by radioscopy, p. 1011.

Chmutov, K. V. - "Principles of laboratory work" by P. I. Voskresenskii, p. 1015.

New books, p. 1016.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a) MILITARY SCIENCE

NASHI VESTI [OUR NEWS]. Published by Soluz chinov Russkogo korpusa [The Association of Members of the Russian Corps]. New York, vol. 14, no. 136(2279), Jan 1958.

VESTNIK VOZDUSHNOGO FLOTA [REVIEW OF THE AIR FORCE]. Issued by Upravlenie Voenno-Vozdushnykh Sil [Administration of the Air Force]. Moscow, vol. 40, no. 7, July 1957.

Table of contents translated

Editorial: Soviet airman's devotion to the beloved party is boundless, p. 3.

Glorious 75th anniversary, p. 9.

Gapenok, N. I. - Selecting the direction of approach to the target by bombers, p. 13.

Vazhin, F. A. - At the post appointed time, p. 10.

Rytov, A. G. - The commander and the party organization, p. 25.

Tiguntsev, A. I. - Party and political work in air training, p. 34.

Sutyin, B. V., Seikov, B. S. - Competition for the outstanding crew and the best flight unit, p. 40.

Sorokovik, N. S. - Using astrocompasses during night or day flights, p. 45.

Karasov, K. M. - Striving for accuracy in night bombing, p. 54.

Epifanov, A. R. - Eliminate mistakes in cadets' piloting technique, p. 58.

Marlov, V. I. - Rocket weapons in aviation. Part 5. System of self-guided missiles, p. 64.

Dayvov, G. A. - Preparing fighter planes for night flights, p. 72.

Maksimov, N. V. - Save time in refueling airplanes, p. 75.

Pavlov, I. U. - Communists are closer to me than anyone, p. 77.

New towing device, p. 82.

Knee plotting boards for pilots, p. 84.

Golyrev, D. F. - Angle for motion is the best combat formation, p. 85.

What are the results of using aerial targets; review of letters, p. 86.

Bolotnikov, V. F. - New textbook on airplane aerodynamics, p. 87.

Cheng Yu-k'uei. - Reach the base without fail... p. 90.

Ermakov, S. M. - Aviation monopolies of the United States are enemies of peace and disarmament, p. 92.

[PHOTOCOPY]

VOENNO-INZHENERNYI ZHURNAL [MILITARY ENGINEERING JOURNAL]. Issued by Voennoe izdatel'stvo Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Military Publishing House of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 101, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 2.

Kurguzova, M. - Role of engineering troops in the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 9.

Gorlov, V. - Combat engineers in the final operation of the Civil War, p. 16.

Platonov, V. - An event during a fording, p. 22.

Surovitsa, I. - We serve the Soviet Union, p. 24.

Vinskii, A. - Colonel Petrov, commander of an engineering unit and Hero of the Soviet Union, p. 28.

Ardashev, N. - Captain Popov, military engineer, p. 29.

Velichko, P. - Captain Rybin, commander of a leading company, p. 32.

Kalinuk, I. - Lieutenant Shitakov, commander of a combat engineer training platoon, p. 33.

Chekhir, TS. - Lieutenant Rogatin, commander of an engineer ponton platoon, p. 36.

Shal'nev, N. - Sergeant first class Belov, participant in the all-army conference of leaders in military and political training, p. 38.

Khar'kov, G. - The stream crossing, p. 39.

Prokopenko, P. - Sergeant Plakholichenko, squad leader, p. 39.

Vasil'ev, S. - Private first class Zhuravlev, p. 40.

Nevler, Kh. - An honorable profession, p. 41.

Sokolov, A., Kopysov, A. - Preparing equipment for winter use, p. 42.

Nikitin, K., Zhdanovich, L. - Discharging ponton sections over steep banks, p. 44.

Borisov, D. - Book on the exploits of combat engineers, p. 47.

Vol. 101, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: For organized preparation for the new academic year, p. 2.

Samkov, A. - In a leading company, p. 6.

Vul'fert, A., Zvelov, F. - Visual aids in training, p. 8.

Shchepak, V. - Experience with on-the-job training of military students, p. 12.

Snykov, P. - Material and technical supplies for military training in combat engineer units, p. 15.

Korob'in, M. - Experience making large-scale models of engineering structures, p. 20.

Training aids for engineering troops, p. 22.

Gavrilin, V. - Portable kit for exercises in military engineering, p. 27.

Kosholev, D. - Equipping class training areas for teaching vehicle maintenance, p. 28.

Boiko, N., Korshunov, V. - Assembling shelters made of corrugated steel, p. 30.

Andonov, A., Dofeev, I. U. - Building concealments for vehicles, p. 32.

Ivanov, P. - Device for placing landing stages on roller and triangular supports, p. 34.

Some devices for attaching ferry boats to wharves, p. 35.

Zakharov, V. - Handling landing stages in rivers with rapid currents, p. 37.

Shostak, M. - Experience repairing the PLS-79 drive, p. 38.

Derzhitskii, N. - "The ponton engineer's review," p. 38.

Labachev, A. - Heroic deeds of combat engineers near Moscow, p. 40.

Toropov, K. - Equipment for facilitating night operations; views taken from the foreign press, p. 43.

Georgiev, M. - Amphibious vehicle, p. 45.

Principal subjects for "Voenno-inzhenernyi zhurnal" during 1958, p. 46.

VOENNYE ZNANIYA [MILITARY KNOWLEDGE]. Organ of Vsesoyuznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodeistviya armii, aviatarii i flotu [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Belov, P. - Great nation-wide celebration, p. 1.

Levin, Kh. - Lenin's arrival; new chapter from the novel "Russian soldiers," p. 4.

Kipurov, A. - Soviet Army in air, p. 6.

Pollorakov, N. - Veteran of the "Avrova," p. 7.

Guarding the conquests of October, p. 10.

Sokratskii, V. - Let's meet the national celebration in a proper manner, p. 12.

Logachev, P. - New upswing in mass defense work, p. 13.

Kolobovnikov, A. - Competitions in honor of the October anniversary, p. 14.

Govorukhin, G. - Patriotic work of the Moscow metallurgists, p. 15.

Semichev, P. - The Soviet Army is the Army of Liberation, p. 16.

Grinevskii, V. - Victorious weapon, p. 20.

Reports and elections in organizations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy, p. 25.

Best public-spirited instructors, p. 26.

Zhigut, O., Eselson, L. - Soviet marksman ship, p. 28.

Surnov, P. - Remarkable success of our marksmen, p. 30.

Shibanov, N. - Train active members with care, p. 32.

We continue our discussion on marksmanship clubs, p. 33.

Kulik, I. - International competition in multiple water events, p. 34.

Ozhigov, V. - Model ship builders' competition, p. 35.

Soviet artificial earth satellite, p. 36.

For readers about books, p. 40.

b) NAVAL SCIENCE

MORSKOI FLOT [THE MERCHANT MARINE]. Organ of Ministerstva morskogo flota SSSR [Ministry of the Maritime Fleet of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Toward the 40th anniversary of the Great

- October Revolution p. 1.
 Leiner, F., Maleev, L. - Improved system of operating two-motor clamshell winches on gantry cranes. p. 4.
 Slutskii, S. - Forming an interchangeable stock of railroad cars in transshipment ports. p. 7.
 Vaisman, L. - Use of radar data for the prevention of collisions at sea. p. 9.
 Kotikhi, A. - Installation of passive radar reflectors p. 13.
 Ulanovskii, I., Pashkov, A. - Effect of scale on the corrosion of underwater ship parts. p. 15.
 Krasavits, B. - Prospects for further improvements in the Nautical Astronomy Yearbook. p. 17.
 Gusev, I. - Measuring liquid levels on ships and floating structures. p. 23.
 Sobolevskii, V. - Auxiliary device for SAL-24 logs. p. 24.
 Mishin, M., Iakovich, A. - Use of the radar station "Neptune" for pilot guiding of vessels. p. 25.
 Remez, I. U. - Improved parallel rulers. p. 27.
 D'jakov, V. - Sextant with optical reading and star finder. p. 27.
 Burmistrov, N. - Piston and piston rod of a two-cycle, double action engine. p. 28.
 Naroditskii, I. A. - Installation for air purification in ore carriers. p. 29.
 Baryshev, V., Sokolov, A. - Radar equipment in the port of Rotterdam. p. 30.
 Use of an anchor buoy. p. 31.
 Brief news p. 32.

TECHNOLOGICAL TRANSPORT [INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo tekhnicheskogo flota SSSR [Ministry of the River Fleet of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 We shall complete the governmental transportation plan for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 1.
 Semionov, V. A. - Five years of functioning of the Volga-Don waterway. p. 4.
 Khitkin, L. I. - Steadily develop harbor facilities on the Volga. p. 6.
 Kharitonov, G. V. - Create conditions of safety for ship movements on water reservoirs. p. 7.
 Kutianin, P. I. - Calculations for the acceleration and slowing down of vessel train movements. p. 9.
 Golovnikov, V. I. - Drawing up charts for traffic on lock system waterways. p. 12.
 Karpov, A. B. - Calculations on increased draft of vessels during navigation in shallow waters. p. 16.
 Zaitsev, N. A. - Ships with underwater wings. p. 19.
 Ivanov, L. A., Povallova, L. K. - Economic operation of motorboats with underwater wings. p. 22.
 Beliak, I. U., Stepanuk, E. I. - Investigating vibrations on the motor tugboat, "V. Kuibyshev." p. 24.
 Vol'skii, M. I. - Gorkiy scientific research laboratory is 25 years old. p. 25.
 Zorin, N. A. - Improved planning of basic indices for operating waterway systems. p. 27.

- Bisenich, E. E. - The waterway Riga-Kherson. p. 29.
 Shumkov, E. B. - Automatic control on river craft. p. 32.
 Danilichev, S. V. - First Soviet navigation season on the Volga. p. 31.
 Chernobrytsev, N. K. - Marine internal combustion engines of foreign make. p. 36.
 Khuenov, L. S. - Book on hydraulic engineering research. p. 40.
 In the technical council of the Ministry of the River Fleet. p. 3 of cover.

SOVETSKII MORIAK [SOVIET SAILOR]. Issued by Glavnoe politicheskoe upravlenie Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Main Political Administration of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 15, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Gaidar, T. - Ships and shore. p. 2.
 Vlasov, S. - Workshop of the future. p. 4.
 Flerov, N. - From sailor to coal miner. p. 5.
 Vafolomuev, V. - Guarding maritime borders. p. 6.
 Merkulov, A. - The diesel-electric ship "Lenin." p. 7.
 Abramov, M. - The father, a story. p. 8.
 Asatov, M. - Socialist Kirghizia. p. 10.
 Sobolev, P. - Political education among an outstanding ship's crew. p. 12.
 Kamenetskii, E. - Warrant officer Aleksashin's party mission. p. 14.
 Sofonov, L. - Valerka; a story. p. 15.
 Mal, V. - Submarine chasers attack; translated from the Polish. p. 17.
 Dem'ianov, V. - A good start; a story. p. 18.
 Strepelev, V., Bondarev, M. - Zone of inaccessibility, a tale. p. 19.
 Chistov, A. - Soviet cinema. p. 21.
 Radchenko, N. - The button, a humorous story. p. 22.
 Latunov, M. - The swamp hens; a story. p. 23.

[PHOTOCOPY]

Vol. 17, no. 18, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Tarskii, I. U. - The decision; a story. p. 2.
 Petrov, K. - When the ship is damaged. p. 5.
 Viktor Vorozheikin's mail. p. 6.
 Mal'simova, L. - Birth of a feat. p. 8.
 Azarov, V. - In the name of a generation. p. 9.
 Khachai, Fedor. - Persistent people. p. 10.
 Muraviev, M., and others. - We are guarding our beloved sea. p. 12.
 Ternovskii, P. - Under the light of the Soviets. p. 13.
 Izmailov, N. - Second Congress of the Sailors of the Baltic Fleet. p. 15.
 Borgarkin, V. - In the People's China; from a painter's diary. p. 16.
 Shvabov, I. - A special approach. p. 19.
 Iakunin, V. - My faraway love, story of a re-enlisted man. p. 20.
 Arustamov, V. - Each sailor an athlete. p. 22.
 Tumanov, A. - The people of Taiwan are resisting. p. 23.

[PHOTOCOPY]

SUDOSTROENIE [SHIPBUILDING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sudostroitel'noi promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Shipbuilding Industry]. Leningrad, vol. 23, no. 8 (178), Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Zaitsev, I. A., Rodionova, E. S. - Design and construction of seagoing vessels. p. 1.
 Navitskii, D. I. - Comparing the strength of welded and riveted joints under the effect of dynamic loading. p. 7.
 El'kov, I. U. - Selecting elements of corrugated ship structures. p. 11.
 Usachev, A. A. - Naval architecture. p. 14.
 Design and operation of vessels. pp. 15, 32.
 Kurbatov, N. M., Kurbatov, E. M. - Growth of marine diesel engine construction at the "Russkii Diesel" plant. p. 16.
 Elizarov, V. S. - Calculation of profile losses in marine turbine nozzles with exit edges of end thickness. p. 24.
 Aptekar', M. V., Rolinskii, V. I. U. - New series of centrifugal electric fans for general use in ships. p. 30.
 Design and operation of marine engines and boilers. p. 32.
 Voroshilin, E. M. - Brief review of developments in the field of electrical engineering and telecommunications in the Russian marine. p. 33.
 Electrical equipment of ships. p. 40.
 Klopotov, B. E. - Experience in the construction of tankers of the "Leningrad" type. p. 41.
 Gaimashev, D. L. - Requirements from expanding properties of couplings in main marine turbine joints with reduction gear. p. 49.
 Shipbuilding and machinery building technology. p. 54.
 IAnkevich, I. F. - Improving the organization of ship repairs. p. 55.
 Technology of shipbuilding, machinery building and ship repairs. p. 56.
 Lianda, I. U. N. - Efficiency promoters in the "Baltiskii" plant. p. 57.
 Ivanov, E. V. - Machine tool for grinding crankshaft journals. p. 59.
 Kushihev, V. V., Tomushkin, V. S. - Using bituminous glue for heat insulating materials. p. 61.
 Miasnikov, B. K., Varvarin, N. N. - Reducing and simplifying technological specifications and standardization papers. p. 62.
 Skorokhod, I. U. V. - Development of foreign navies in the postwar period (conclusion). p. 63.
 Nickel-aluminum bronze used for ship propellers in the Arctic Regions. p. 67.
 Finkel', G. N. - "Control of ship hull corrosion" by A. M. Markovitch. p. 68.
 Conference of industrial, transportation, and building workers, scientists and technologists dedicated to the 250th anniversary of the city of Leningrad, section on shipbuilding. p. 69.
 Activity of the Central Administration of the Shipbuilding Industry's Scientific and Technical Division and its sections. p. 71.
 Conference on problems of shipbuilding technology. p. 71.

PART C

List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used

Agitator (8)	Agitator [Agitator]	Druzh.nar. (11b)	Druzhba narodov [Friendship of Peoples]
Akush i gin. (14b)	Akusherstvo i ginekologiya [Obstetrics and Gynecology]	Ekonom. sel'khoz (15a)	Ekonomika sel'skogo khoziaistva [Economics of Agriculture]
Amerika (1b)	Amerika; Illyustirovannyi zhurnal [America Illustrated]	Eksp. khir. (14b)	Ekspertimental'naya khirurgiya [Experimental Surgery]
Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike (15e)	Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike [Annotated Bibliography on Electronics]	Ekspres-informatsiya Seriya: Samoletostroyeniye i aviadvigatelistroyeniye (16b)	Moscow Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii Ekspres-informatsiya. Seriya: Samoletostroyeniye i aviadvigatelistroyeniye [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information Express Information Series: Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction]
Antibiotiki (14f)	Antibiotiki [Antibiotics]	Elektr. i teplo. tsiaga (16g)	Elektricheskaya i teplovaya tsiaga [Electric and Diesel Locomotive Traction]
Antibiotiki (14f)	Antibiotiki, sbornik perevodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Antibiotics, Translations, Surveys and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]	Elektr. st. (16e)	Elektricheskie stantsii [Electric Power Stations]
Ap. delo (14f)	Apotechnoe delo [Pharmacy]	Elektrosviaz' (16e)	Elektrosviaz' [Telecommunication]
Arkh. anat. i gistol. i embriol. (13c)	Arkhiv anatomii, gistologii i embriologii [Archives of Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology]	Ezhebi Bashkortostan (11b)	Ezhebi Bashkortostan [Literary Bashkiria]. In Bashkir
Arkhitekt. i stroit. Mosk. (10b)	Arkhitektura i stroitel'stvo Moskvy [Architecture and Construction in Moscow]	Ezhegodnik knigi SSSR (2a)	Ezhegodnik knigi SSSR; sistematicheskii ukazatel' [Annual of Soviet Books, Systematic Index]
Arkhitekt. SSSR (10b)	Arkhitektura SSSR [Architecture of the U.S.S.R.]	Farm. i toks. (14f)	Farmakologiya i toksikologiya [Pharmacology and Toxicology]
Avtomobil'naya i traktor'naya promyshlennost' (15g)	Avtomobil'naya i traktor'naya promyshlennost' [Automobile and Tractor Industry]	Fel'd i akush. (14g)	Fel'dsher i akusherka [Feldsher and Midwife]
Avtomat. i avtomat. i svyaz' (15e)	Avtomatika, telemekhanika i svyaz' [Automatic Control, Telemechanics, and Communications]	Fiz. met. i metalloved. (16h)	Fizika metallov i metallovedeniye [The Physics of Metals and Physical Metallurgy]
Azerb. nefl. khoz. (16h)	Azerbaidzhanское нефтяное хозяйство [Azerbaijan Petroleum Industry]	Fiziol. rast. (13c)	Fiziologiya rastenii [Physiology of Plants]
Azerbaidzhan (11b)	Azerbaidzhan [Azerbaijan]. In Azerbaijani.	Fiziol. zhur. (13c)	Fiziologicheskii zhurnal SSSR [Physiological Journal of the U.S.S.R.]
Barvinok (1b)	Barvinok [Periwinkle]. In Ukrainian.	Fizk. i sport (8b)	Fizkultura i sport [Physical Education and Sports]
Bet i zhelezobeton (16d)	Beton i zhelezobeton [Concrete and Reinforced Concrete]	Geod. i kart. (13b)	Geodeziya i kartografiya [Geodesy and Cartography]
Bezop. truda v prom. (5d)	Bezopasnost' truda v promyshlennosti [Industrial Safety]	Geol. zhur. (12c)	Geologicheskii zhurnal [Geological Journal]. In Ukrainian.
Biologiya (13c)	Biologiya [Biology]	Gidrol. i mel. (15a)	Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiya [Hydraulic Engineering and Reclamation]
Biokhimiya (13c)	Biokhimiya [Biochemistry]	Gig. truda i prof. zab. (14g)	Gigiena truda i professional'nye zabolevaniya [Labor Hygiene and Occupational Diseases]
Biul. eksp. biol. i med. (14a)	Biulleten' eksperimental'noi biologii i meditsiny [Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine]	Holos Spasyteliya (3b)	Holos Spasyteliya, The Redeemer's Voice. In Ukrainian.
Biul. MOIP Otd. biol. (13c)	Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. Biulleten'. Otdel biologicheskii [Moscow Naturalists' Society. Bulletin. Biological Section]	Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm (16a)	Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm [Information Bulletin on Foreign Scientific and Technical Literature and Technical Catalogs of Firms Abroad]
Biul. stroit. tekhn. (16d)	Biulleten' stroitel'noi tekhniki [Bulletin of Construction Engineering]	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spiskov i kartotek (2a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spiskov i kartotek [Information Index of Bibliographical Lists and Card Files, Compiled by the Libraries of the Soviet Union]
Biul. tekhn. inform. (16d)	Leninograd. Upravlenie po zhilishchnomu i grazhdanskomu stroitel'stvu. Biulleten' tekhnicheskoi informatsii [Administration of Housing and Public Building Construction. Bulletin of Technical Information]	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov (16a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov [Information Index of Standards]
Biul. VTSSPS (5d)	Vsesoyuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov. Biulleten' [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Bulletin]	Inostr. iaz. v shkole (11a)	Inostrannyye iazyki v shkole [Foreign Languages in Schools]
Biul. Verkh. Suda (7)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sud. Biulleten' [Supreme Court Bulletin]	Inostr. lit. (11b)	Inostrannaya literatura [Foreign Literature]
Biuletten' Komite-tu ukrainstiv Kanady (5e)	Ukrainian Canadian Committee. Biuletten' [The Bulletin]. In Ukrainian.	Isk. kino (9a)	Iskusstvo kino [Cinema Art]
Biuletten' Ukrain-s'koho informatsiynoho biura (6)	Ukrains'ke informatsiynoe biuro. Biuletten' [Ukrainian Information Bureau Bulletin]. In Ukrainian.	Ispol'. soln. energ. (18g)	* Ispol'zovanie solnechnoi energii [Utilization of Solar Energy]
Biuletten' izobretenii (10a)	Biulleten' izobretenii [Bulletin on Inventions]	Issl. i mat. inst. po izuch. SSSR (4a)	Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniiu SSSR. Issledovaniya i materialy [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Investigations and Materials]
Biuletten' roznichnykh tsen (5a)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo torgovli. Biuletten' roznichnykh tsen [Ministry of Commerce. Bulletin of Retail Prices]	IUn. tekhn. (16a)	Iunyi tekhniki [Young Technician]
Blot. agit. (8)	Bloknot agitatora [The Agitator's Notebook]	Izobr. v SSSR (16a)	Izobretatel'stvo v SSSR [Invention in the U.S.S.R.]
Blot. agit. [Kazakh.] (8)	Bloknot agitatora [The Agitator's Notebook]	Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki (15a)	Akademiiya nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan. Izvestiya. Biologicheskii i sel'skokhoziaistvennyye nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological and Agricultural Sciences]. In Russian and Armenian.
Bukhgh. uchot (5a)	Bukhgalterskii uchot [Accounting]	Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Obshchestv. nauki (1a)	Akademiiya nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izvestiya. Obshchestvennyye nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Social Sciences]. In Russian and Armenian.
Bum. prom. (16f)	Bumazhnaya promyshlennost' [Paper Industry]	Izv. AN Azerb. SSR (1a)	Akademiiya nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, Baku. Izvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Bulletin]
Chasovol (8)	Chasovol [The Sentry]	Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, met., stroit. i stroimat. (16h)	Akademiiya nauk Kazakh'skoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiya. Seriya gornogo dela, metallurgii, stroitel'stva i stroimaterialov [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in Mining, Metallurgy, Construction, and Building Materials]
Dal'n. Vost. (11b)	Dal'nii Vostok [Far East]	Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk (13d)	Akademiiya nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Otdeleniye khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Chemical Sciences]
Der. prom. (16f)	Derevozobrabatывающая промышленность [Wood-working Industry]		
Dila (11b)	Dila [Morning]. In Georgian		
Dnestr (11b)	Dnestr [Dniester]		
Dnipro (11b)	Dnipro [Dnieper]. In Ukrainian		
Dokl. AN SSSR (13a)	Akademiiya nauk SSSR. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Reports]		
Doshk. vosp. (8a)	Doshkol'noye vospitanie [Preschool Education]		
Drosha (11b)	Drosha [The Banner]. In Georgian.		

Izv. AN SSSR. Otd tekhn. nauk (16a) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Otdeleniye tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Department of Technological Sciences]

Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geofiz. (13f) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya geofizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geophysical Series]

Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. (12c) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya geologicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geological Series]

Izv. Kazan fil. AN SSSR. Ser. khim. nauk (13d) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Kazanskii filial. Izvestiya. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch Bulletin. Series in the Chemical Sciences]

Izv. Mar. sta. po efek. sel'. i les. khoz. (18e) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Kazanskii filial. Mariiskaya stantsiya po elektrifikatsii sel'skogo i lesnogo khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Mari Station for the Electrification of Agriculture and Forestry. Bulletin]

Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR (1a) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Izvestiya vostochnykh filialov Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletins of the Eastern Branches of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]

Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va (12b) Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Izvestiya [Geographic Society of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin]

Kar. i zver. (15b) Karakumovodstvo i zverovodstvo [Karakul Breeding and Fur Farming]

Kartofel' i ovo-shchi (15d) Sel'so, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. The Potato and Vegetables]

Kauc. i rez. (16c) Kauchuk i rezina [Crude and Vulcanized Rubber]

Kaz. zhizn' (5e) Kazach'ia zhizn' [Cossack Life]

Kazakstan zhaideri (5e) Kazakstan zhaideri [Kazakhstan Woman]. In Kazakh

Kazakstan kommunisti (6) Kazakstan kommunisti [Communist of Kazakhstan]. In Kazakh

Kazakstannyi aul sharyashlygy (15a) Kazakstannyi aul sharyashlygy [Kazakhstan Agriculture]. In Kazakh

Khalyk mugalimi (8a) Khalyk mugalimi [The People's Teacher]. In Kazakh

Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masei (16c) Khimiya i tekhnologiya topliva i masei [Chemistry and Technology of Fuel and Oil]

Khim. nauka i prom (13d) Khimicheskaya nauka i promyshlennost' [Chemical Science and Industry]

Khimiya i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya (16c) Khimiya i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya, perevody iz inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Chemistry and Chemical Technology, Translations from Foreign Periodical Literature]

Khirurgiya (14h) Khirurgiya [Surgery]

Khleb i kond. prom (16f) Khlebopekarnaya i konditerskaya promyshlennost' [Baking and Confectionery Industry]

Khlopkovodstvo (15d) Khlopkovodstvo [Cotton Growing]

Kislород (16c) Kislород [Oxygen]

Klin. med. (14a) Klinicheskaya meditsina [Clinical Medicine]

Klub (5e) Klub [The Club]

Knizhnaya letopis' (2a) Knizhnaya letopis' [Book Chronicle]

Knizhnaya letopis' [Arm.] (2a) Knizhnaya letopis' [Book Chronicle]. In Armenian and Russian

Koks i khim. (16c) Koks i khimiya [Coke and Chemistry]

Kot. Ukr. (15a) Kolhospyk Ukrainy [Collective Farmer of the Ukraine]. In Ukrainian

Kolkhoznoe zemledelie (15d) Sel'so, vsesoyuznaya kartoteka obmena opytom v sotsialisticheskoi sel'skom khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. zemledelie [Sel'so, All-Union Pamphlet Collection for the Exchange of Experience in Socialist Agriculture. Series on Collective Farming]

Kom. Ukr. (6) Komunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]. In Ukrainian

Komm. Bel. (6) Kommunist Belorussii [Communist of White Russia]

Komm. Kazakh. (6) Kommunist Kazakhstana [Communist of Kazakhstan]

Komm. Ukr. (6) Kommunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]

Kommunist (6) Kommunist [Communist]

Konevodstvo (15b) Konevodstvo [Horse Breeding]

Koster (1b) Koster [Camp Fire]

Krat. soob. IIMK (4b) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury. Kratkie soobshcheniya o dokladakh i polevykh issledovaniyakh [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History of Material Culture. Brief Summaries of Reports and Field Explorations]

Krat. soob. Inst. vost. (4a) Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniya, Kratkie soobshcheniya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies. Brief Reports]

Krokodil (1b) Krokodil [Crocodile]

Kubansk'yi krai (6) Kubansk'yi krai [Kuban Region]. In Ukrainian

Kukuruza (15d) Kukuruza [Corn]

Len i konop. (15d) Len i konopiya [Flax and Hemp]

Leninian ugiyov (6) Leninian ugiyov [Lenin's Way]. In Armenian

Les. prom. (15c) Lesnaya promyshlennost' [Forest Industries]

Lesnik i ob'ezdchik (15c) Sel'so, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. Lesnik i ob'ezdchik [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Forester and Ranger]

Letopis' gazetnykh statei (2a) Letopis' gazetnykh statei [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]

Letopis' periodicheskikh izdaniy SSSR (2a) Letopis' periodicheskikh izdaniy SSSR [Chronicle of Periodical Publications of the U.S.S.R.]

Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei (2a) Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]. In Armenian and Russian

Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei (2a) Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]. In Armenian and Russian

Lit. Azerb. (11b) Literaturnyi Azerbaidzhan [Literary Azerbaijan]

Lit. Kirg. (11b) Literaturnyi Kirgizstan [Literary Kirghizistan]

Lit. Tadzh. (11b) Literaturnyi Tadzhikistan [Literary Tajikistan]

Lit. v shkole (11b) Literatura v shkole [Literature in Schools]

MTS (15a) Mashinno-traktornaya stantsiya [Machine-Tractor Station]

Mashinostroenie (16g) Mashinostroenie; sbornik perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Machine Building, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]

Mashinostroi'tel' (16g) Mashinostroi'tel' [Machine Builder]

Mast ugli. (16h) Master ugla [Master of Coal]

Mat. po arkheol. BSSR (4b) * Materialy po arkheologii BSSR [Materials on the Archaeology of the White Russian S.S.R.]

Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt. (16d) Materialy po laboratornym issledovaniyam merzlykh gruntov [Results of Laboratory Research Concerning Frozen Ground]

Mat. v shkole (13e) Matematika v shkole [Mathematics in Schools]

Matematika (13e) Matematika; periodicheskiy sbornik perevodov inostrannykh statei [Mathematics, Translations of Foreign Articles]

Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. (14a) Meditsinskaya parazitologiya i parazitnyye bolezni [Medical Parasitology and Parasitogenic Diseases]

Med. prom. (14f) Meditsinskaya promyshlennost' SSSR [Medical Supplies Industry of the U.S.S.R.]

Med. rad. (14a) Meditsinskaya radiologiya [Medical Radiology]

Med. sestra (14g) Meditsinskaya sestra [Medical Nurse]

Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal (14a) Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal [Medical Abstracts]

Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. (15a) Mekhanizatsiya i elektrifikatsiya sotsialisticheskogo sel'skogo khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. [Mechanization and Electrification of Socialist Agriculture]

Mekh. sil. hosp. (15a) Mekhanizatsiya sil'skogo hospodarstva [Mechanization of Agriculture]. In Ukrainian

Mekh. stroi. (16d) Mekhanizatsiya stroitel'stva [Mechanization of Construction]

Mekh. trud. rab. (16g) Mekhanizatsiya trudoemkikh i tiazhelykh rabot [Mechanization of Time-Consuming and Heavy Work]

Metalloved. i obr. met. (16h) Metallovedeniye i obrabotka metallov [Metals and Treatment of Metals]

Metallurg (16h) Metallurg [Metallurgist]

Meteor. i gidrol. (13f) Meteorologiya i gidrologiya [Meteorology and Hydrology]

Mezhdunar. zhizn' (6) Mezhdunarodnaya zhizn' [International Life]

Mikrobiol. zhur. (13c) Mikrobiologichnyi zhurnal [Journal of Microbiology]. In Ukrainian

Mol. gvard. (11b) Molodaya gvardiya, literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheskii zhurnal [Young Guard; Literary and Sociopolitical Magazine]

Mol. kolkh. (15a) Molodol kolkhoznik [The Young Collective Farmer]

Mol. komm. (6) Molodol kommunist [The Young Communist]

Moloch. i mias. zhiv. (15b) Molochnoe i miasnoe zhivotnovodstvo [Dairy and Beef Cattle Breeding]

Moloch. prom. (15b) Molochnaya promyshlennost' [Dairy Industry]

Molochnaya ferma (15b) Sel'so, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. Molochnaya ferma [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Dairy Farm]

Mor. flot (17b) Morskoi flot [The Merchant Marine]

Mosk. prop. (6) Moskovskii propagandist [Moscow Propagandist]

Moskva (11b) Moskva [Moscow]

Muk. -elev. prom. (16f) Mukomol'no-elevatornaya promyshlennost' [Flour Milling and Grain Storage]

Murzilka (1b) Murzilka [Tummy toy]

My i svet (1b) My i svet [We and the World]. In Ukrainian

Nach. shkola (8a) Nachal'naya shkola [Primary School]

Nar. obr. (8a) Narodnoe obrazovanie [Public Education]

Nashi vesti (17a) Nashi vesti [Our News]

Nauch. soob. Inst. stroi. tekhn. (16d) Akademiya arkhitektury SSSR, Moscow. Institut staetel'noi tekhniki. Nauchnoe soobshchenie [Academy of Architecture of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Construction Engineering. Scientific Report]

Nauch. trudy MGI (16h) Moscow. Gornyi Institut. Nauchnye trudy [Mining Institute Scientific Works]

Nauk. zap. Dnpr. un. (1a) Dnepropetrovsk. Universitet. Naukovi zapysky [University. Studies]

Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. (15a) Nauka i puredovoi opyt v sel'skom khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. [Science and Progressive Experience in Agriculture]

Nauka i zhizn' (13a) Nauka i zhizn' [Science and Life]

Naukovyi zbirnyk Ukrain's'koho villynoho universitetu (1a) Munich. Ukrain's'kiy villynyi universitet. Naukovyi zbirnyk [Ukrainian Free University. Collected Scientific Papers]. In Ukrainian

Neft. khoz. (16h) Neftiane khoz. i sel'sk. khoz. [The Petroleum Industry]

Nemetskii eksport (5a) Nemetskii eksport [German Export]

Neva (11b) Neva

Nistrul (11b)	Nistrul [Dniester River] In Moldavian.	Rech transp. (17b)	Rechnol transport [Inland Water Transportation]
Nov. i novel'sh. ist. (4a)	Novata i novel'shata istoria [Modern and Recent History]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Astronomiia i geodeziia (13b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Astronomiia i geodeziia [Journal of Abstracts: Astronomy and Geodesy]
Nov. khir. arkh. (14h)	Novyi khirurgicheski arkhiv [New Surgical Archives]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Biologiya (13c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Biologiya [Journal of Abstracts: Biology]
Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B (16a)	Novye knigi za rubezhom. Seriya B Tekhnika [New Books Abroad. Series B Technology]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Elektrotekhnika (16a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Elektrotekhnika [Journal of Abstracts: Electrical Engineering]
Nov. tekhn. i poied. op. v stroit. (16d)	Novaya tekhnika i pereodovoi opyt v stroitel'stve [New Technology and Experience in Construction]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika (13f)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika [Journal of Abstracts: Physics]
Nov. tovg. tekhn. (5a)	Novosti tovgovoi tekhniki, pri lozhenie k zhurnal "Sovetskaya tovgovlia" [News of Trade Technology, supplement to the periodical "Soviet Commerce"]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika, Geofizika (13f)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika, Geofizika [Journal of Abstracts: Physics, Geophysics]
Nov. v stroit. tekhn. (16d)	Novoe v stroitel'noi tekhnike [Innovations in Construction Methods]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geografiia (12b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geografiia [Journal of Abstracts: Geography]
Nov. vrem. (8)	Novoe vremia [New Times]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geologiya (12c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geologiya [Journal of Abstracts: Geology]
Nov. zhur. (11b)	Novyi zhurnal [The New Review]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimiia (13d)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimiia [Journal of Abstracts: Chemistry]
Novye knigi (2a)	Novye knigi [New Books]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimiia, Biologicheskaya khimiia (13c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimiia, Biologicheskaya khimiia [Journal of Abstracts: Chemistry, Biological Chemistry]
Novyi mir (11b)	Novyi mir [The New World]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Matematika (13e)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Matematika [Journal of Abstracts: Mathematics]
Novyi avit (5e)	Novyi avit [The New World] In Ukrainian.	Referativnyi zhurnal: Mekhanika (13f)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Mekhanika [Journal of Abstracts: Mechanics]
Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR (4a)	Obzor vazhn. sobytii v SSSR [Review of the Principal Events in the U. S. S. R.]	Referativnyi zhurnal: Metallurgiya (16h)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Metallurgiya [Journal of Abstracts: Metallurgy]
Ofit zhur (14d)	Oftalmologicheskii zhurnal [Ophthalmological Journal]	Remont traktorov, sel'khoz mashin i avtomobilov (15a)	Sel'so, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Remont traktorov, sel'khoz mashin i avtomobilov [Sel'so; Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Repairing Tractors, Agricultural Machinery, and Trucks]
Ogarepoy (16h)	Ogneupory [Refractories]	Ridna tserkva (3b)	Ridna tserkva [Our Beloved Church] In Ukrainian
Ogonok (1b)	Ogonok [The Little Light]	Rod. dal (1b)	Rodnye dal [Beloved Vistas]
Opt. i spekt. (13f)	Optika i spektroskopii [Optics and Spectroscopy]	Rodina (8)	Rodina [Our Country]
Otv na vop. trud. (1b)	Otvy na voprosy trudnashchikhsia [Replies to Workers' Questions]	Rukovodiashchie materialy VNIiAvlogen (16h)	Moscow. Vsesoluznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomat. obrabotki metallov. Rukovodiashchie materialy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Automatic Working of Metals. Instructions]
Ovisevodstvo (15b)	Ovisevodstvo [Sheep Breeding]	Rus. -am. prav. vest. (3b)	Russko-amerikanskii pravoslavnyi vestnik [The Russian-American Orthodox Messenger]
Ovyd (1b)	Ovyd [Horizon] In Ukrainian.	Rus. laz. v shkole (11a)	Russkii lazky v shkole [Russian Language in Schools]
Parl. zhizn' (8)	Partiinai zhizn' [Party Life]	Rus. v Avstral. (1b)	Russkii v Avstralii [The Russian in Australia]
Pat. fiziol. i ekup. terap. (14e)	Patologicheskaya fiziologiya i eksperimental'naya terapiia [Pathological Physiology and Experimental Therapy]	Russkii zhurnal (8)	Russkii zhurnal [Russian Review]
Pchelovodstvo (16b)	Pchelovodstvo [Apiculture]	Sakh. avekta (15d)	Sakharnaia avekta [Sugar Beets]
Perets' (1b)	Perets' [Pepper]. In Ukrainian.	Samostilna Ukraina (1b)	Samostilna Ukraina [Independent Ukraine]. In Ukrainian.
Pioner (1b)	Pioner [Pioneer]. In Armenian	Sbor. DonUGI (16h)	* Kharkov. Donetskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Sbornik [Donets Scientific Research Coal Institute. Papers]
Pioner (1b)	Pioner [Pioneer]. In Kazakh	Sbor. nauch. rab. MIFI (16g)	Moscow. Inzhenerno-fizicheskii institut. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [Institute of Physics and Engineering. Collected Scientific Works]
Pionerila (1b)	Pionerila [Pioneers]. In Ukrainian.	Sbor. st. po ist. Kab. (4a)	* Sbornik statei po istorii Kabardy [Collected Papers on the History of Kabardia]
Plan khoz. (5b)	Planovoe khoziaistvo [Planned Economy]	Sbor. trud. Lab. hidr. mash. (16g)	Akademii nauk URSS. Kiev. Laboratoria hidravlichnykh mashyn. Sbornik trudov [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Laboratory of Hydraulic Machinery. Collected Papers]
Pochovedenie (15a)	Pochovedenie [Soil Science]	Sbor. trud. MISI (16d)	Moscow. Inzhenerno-stroitel'nyi institut. Sbornik trudov [Civil Engineering Institute. Collected Papers]
Pod'em (11b)	Pod'em [Upswing]	Sbor. trud. Mosk. zoop. (13c)	* Moscow. Zoopark Sbornik trudov [Zoological Garden. Collected Papers]
Podzem. gaz. ugi. (16c)	Podzemnaia gazifikatsiia ugiel [Underground Gasification of Coal]	Sbornik inostran. noi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii (15a)	Sbornik inostran. noi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii [Collection of Foreign Agricultural Information]
Poligr. proizv. (2c)	Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo [Printing Industry]	Sel'sk. strol. (16d)	Sel'skii strol. [Rural Builder]
Polymia (11b)	Polymia [Flame] In White Russian.	Sel'khoz. Kirg (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Kirgizii [Agriculture of Kirghizia]
Pozh. delo (16d)	Pozharnoe delo [Fire Fighting]	Sel'khoz. Sib. (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Sibiri [Agriculture of Siberia]
Pred. dop. kontsent. atmos. zagr. (14a)	Predel'no-dopustimye kontsentratsii atmosferykh zagraznenii [Maximum Permissible Concentrations of Atmospheric Pollution]	Sel'khoz mashina (16g)	Sel'khoz mashina [The Agricultural Machine]
Prep. ist. v shkole (4a)	Propudavanie istorii v shkole [Teaching History in Schools]	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo; sistematische ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh [Agriculture; Systematic Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals]
Priborostroenie (16g)	Priborostroenie [Instrument Manufacture]	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rubezhom; sbornik perevodov i obzorov inostran. noi periodicheskoi literatury (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rubezhom; sbornik perevodov i obzorov inostran. noi periodicheskoi literatury [Agriculture Abroad, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Prikl. mat. i mekh. (13c)	Prikladnaya matematika i mekhanika [Applied Mathematics and Mechanics]	Sem'ia i shkola (8a)	Sem'ia i shkola [Family and School]
Prilugadennyi sad (15d)	Sel'so; obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Prilugadennyi sad [Sel'so; Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. The Private Orchard]	Shakh. v SSSR (8b)	Shakhmaty v SSSR [Chess in the U. S. S. R.]
Probl. fiziol. akust. (13c)	Problemy fiziologicheskoi akustiki [Problems of Physiological Acoustics]	Shar'k iulduzi (11b)	Shar'k iulduzi [Star of the East] In Uzbek
Probl. sevr. fiz. (13f)	Problemy sovremennoi fiziki; sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostran. noi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Contemporary Physics, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]		
Probl. sud. psikh. (14c)	Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut sudobnoi psikiatrii. Problemy sudobnoi psikiatrii [Central Scientific Research Institute of Forensic Psychiatry. Problems of Forensic Psychiatry]		
Probl. tub. (14a)	Problemy tuberkuleza [Problems of Tuberculosis]		
Proizv. smaz. mat. (16g)	* Proizvodstvo smazochnykh materialov [Production of Lubricants]		
Ptilsevod (15b)	Sel'so, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Ptilsevod [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Poultry Farmer]		
Ptilsevodstvo (15b)	Ptilsevodstvo [Poultry Raising]		
Put' i put. khoz. (16d)	Put' i putevye khoziaistvo [Railroad Tracks and Roadway Maintenance]		
Rab. i sial. (5d)	Rabotnitsa i sialanka [The Woman Worker and the Peasant Woman]. In White Russian.		
Rad. shk. (8a)	Radlans'ka shkola [Soviet School]. In Ukrainian		
Radio (16e)	Radio [Radio]		
Radiotekhn. i elektronika (16e)	Radiotekhnika i elektronika [Radio Engineering and Electronics]		
Radiotekhnika (16e)	Radiotekhnika [Radio Engineering]		
Raspr. pech. (2c)	Rasprostraneniye pechat [Distribution of Publications]		
Razved. i okh. nedr (16h)	Razvedka i okhrana nedr [Prospecting and Conservation of Mineral Resources]		
Razved. i prom. geofiz. (16h)	Razvedochnaia i promyslovaia geofizika [Prospecting and Industrial Geophysics]		

Sharfi Surkh (11b)	Sharfi Surkh [The Red East] In Tajik	Traktorist, kombainer i shofer (15a)	Sel'so, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Traktorist, kombainer i shofer [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, Tractor and Combine Operators and Truck Drivers]
Sib ogni (11b)	Sibirskie ogni [Siberian Lights]	Transp stroi (16d)	Transportnoe stroitel'stvo [Construction for the Transportation]
Sint.geterotsikf. soed. (13d)	Sintezy geterotsiklicheskikh soedinenii [Syntheses of Heterocyclic Compounds]	Trudy Akad. neft. prom. (16h)	Akademiia neflanol. promyshlennosti. Trudy [Academy of the Petroleum Industry Transactions]
Skyntelia leninista (1b)	Skyntelia leninista [Leninist Spark] In Moldavian	Trudy GGO (13f)	Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaya observatoriia. Trudy [Main Geophysical Observatory Transactions]
Slaviane (6)	Slaviane [The Slavs]	Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz SSR (16e)	Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoi SSR. Tashkent. Institut energetiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Electric Power. Transactions]
Smena (5e)	Smena [The Younger Generation]	Trudy Inst. met. (16h)	* Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut metalurgii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Metallurgy. Transactions]
Soglasie (1b)	Soglasie [Concord]	Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz SSR (13c)	Akademiia nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Institut zoologii i parazitologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Zoology and Parasitology. Transactions]
Soob. l. rel. VNIIZ (15d)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zerna i produktov ego pererabotki. Soobshcheniia i referaty [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Grain Products. Reports and Abstracts]	Trudy LIAP (16b)	Leningrad. Institut aviatsionnogo priborostroeniia. Trudy [Institute of Aeronautical Instrument Manufacture Transactions]
Sots. kul't. (1b)	Sotsialisticheskii kul'tura [Socialist Culture]. In Ukrainian.	Trudy LPI (16a)	Leningrad. Politehnicheskii institut. Trudy [Polytechnic Institute. Transactions]
Sots. obesp. (5e)	Sotsial'noe obespechenie [Social Security]	Trudy MAI (16b)	Moscow. Aviatsionnyi institut. Trudy [Aeronautical Institute Transactions]
Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. (15a)	Sotsialisticheskoe sel'skoe khoziaistvo Azerbaidzhana [Socialist Agriculture of Azerbaijan]	Trudy MIIT (16g)	Moscow. Moskovskii institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy [Moscow Institute of Engineers of Railroad Transportation Transactions]
Sots. trud (5d)	Sotsialisticheskii trud [Socialist Labor]	Trudy MNI (16h)	Moscow. Moskovskii neflanol. institut. Trudy [Moscow Petroleum Institute. Transactions]
Sots. vesti (6)	Sotsialisticheskii vestnik. The Socialist Courier	Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va (13e)	Moskovskoe matematicheskoe obshchestvo. Trudy [Moscow Mathematical Society Transactions]
Sov. ekr. (9a)	Sovetskii ekran [The Soviet Screen]	[Trudy] NAM1 (16g)	Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii avtomobil'nyi i avtomotornykh institut. Trudy [State Scientific Research Institute of Automotive Engineering Transactions]
Sov. etn. (12a)	Sovetskaya etnografiia [Soviet Ethnography]	Trudy Paleont. inst. (12c)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Paleontologicheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Paleontology Transactions]
Sov. Kazakh (11b)	Sovetskii Kazakhstan [Soviet Kazakhstan]	Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. (16g)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Komissia po tekhnologii mashinostroeniia. Seminar po kachestvu poverkhu. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Commission on the Technology of Machine Construction. Seminar on the Quality of Surfaces Transactions]
Sov. mor. (17b)	Sovetskii moriak [Soviet Sailor]	[Trudy] TSNITMASH (16g)	Moscow. Tsentralnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhnologii i mashinostroeniia. Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building Transactions]
Sov. otch. (11b)	Sovetskaya otchizna [Soviet Fatherland]	Trudy Tashk. geo-fiz. obser. (13f)	Tashkent. Geofizicheskaya observatoriia. Trudy [Geophysical Observatory Transactions]
Sov. potreb. koop. (5b)	Sovetskaya potrebitel'skaya kooperatsiia [Soviet Consumer Cooperation]	Trudy UzGU (1a)	* Samar'kand. Uzbekskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Trudy [Uzbek State University. Transactions]
Sov. profsoiuzy	Sovetskie profsoiuzy [Soviet Trade Unions]	Trudy VIGM (16g)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidromashinostroiia. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Machinery Construction. Transactions]
Sov. Soluz. (1b)	Sovetskii Soluz [Soviet Union]	Trudy VNIGRI (12c)	Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi neflanol. nauchno-issledovatel'skii geologo. razvedochnyi institut. Trudy [All-Union Petroleum Geological Prospecting Institute Transactions]
Sov. torg. (5a)	Sovetskaya torgovlia [Soviet Commerce]	Trudy VNII (16h)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi neflogazovyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Petroleum and Natural Gas. Transactions]
Sov. vostokoved. (4a)	Sovetskoe vostokovedenie [Soviet Oriental Studies]	Trudy VSEGEI (12c)	Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi geologicheskii institut. Trudy [All-Union Geological Institute. Transactions]
Sov. zdorav. (14a)	Sovetskoe zdoravookhranenie [Soviet Health Service]	TSement (16d)	TSement [Cement]
Sovet. zhizn. (11b)	Sovet zhizni [Soviet Literature] In Tatar	TSvet. met. (16h)	TSvetnye metally [Nonferrous Metals]
Sovet. arvest (10a)	Sovetakan arvest [Soviet Art]. In Armenian.	Turkmenistan kom-munist. (16)	Turkmenistan kommunisti [Communist of Turkmenistan]. In Turkmen
Sovet. grakanut. (11b)	Sovetakan grakanutun [Soviet Literature] In Armenian	Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk (1a)	Moscow. Akademiia obshchestvennykh nauk. Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Social Sciences Studies]
Sovkhoz. proiz. (15a)	Sovkhoznoe proizvodstvo [State Farm Production]	Uch. zap. LGU (1a)	Leningrad. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Scientific Records]
Sovr. probl. onk. (14a)	Sovremennye problemy onkologii; sborniki perevodov, obzory i referaty inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Contemporary Problems of Oncology; Translations, Surveys and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]	Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. (1a)	Stalinabad. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Scientific Records]
Sport. zhizn' Ros. (8b)	Sportnaia zhizn' Rossii [Sport Life in Russia]	Ugol' (16h)	Ugol' [Coal]
Spravochnik adresov po obmenu zhilishchad. (5b)	Spravochnik adresov po obmenu zhilishchad. [List of Addresses of Living Quarters for Exchange]	Ukr. khim. zhur. (13d)	Ukrainskii khimicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Chemical Journal]
Stal. (16h)	Stal' [Steel]	Ukraina (1b)	Ukraina [The Ukraine]. In Ukrainian.
Stan. i instr. (16g)	Stanki i instrument [Machine Tools and Their Cutting Tools]	Ukrains'kii samo-stiinyk (6)	Ukrains'kii samostitnyk [Ukrainian Independent]. In Ukrainian.
Standartizatsiia (16a)	Standartizatsiia [Standardization]	Usp. mat. nauk (13e)	Uspokhi matematicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Mathematical Sciences]
Stomatologiya (14h)	Stomatologiya [Stomatology]	Uzbekiston kom-munist. (6)	Uzbekiston kommunisti [Communist of Uzbekistan]. In Uzbek
Stroitel'noe i dorozhnoe mashinostroenie [Road and Construction Machinery Building]	Stroitel'noe i dorozhnoe mashinostroenie [Road and Construction Machinery Building]	V pom. polit. samo-obr. (6)	V pomoshch' politicheskomu samooobrazovaniiu [A Magazine for Political Self-Education]
Stroitel' (16d)	Stroitel' [The Builder]	Vechnoe (3b)	Vechnoe [The Eternal]
Sudostroenie (17b)	Sudostroenie [Shipbuilding]		
Svar. proizv. (16f)	Svarochnoe proizvodstvo [Welding Practice]		
Svinovodcheskaya ferma (15b)	Sel'so, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Svinovodcheskaya ferma [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. The Swine Breeding Farm]		
Svoboda (6)	Svoboda [Freedom]		
Svodnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig. Ser. A (2a)	Svodnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupyvshikh v krupnelshie biblioteki SSSR. Ser. A. Estesivnyye nauki, meditsina, sel'skoe khoziaistvo, tekhnika [Union List of New Foreign Books Received by the Largest Libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series A: Natural sciences, medicine, agriculture, technology]		
Svodnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig. Ser. B (2a)	Svodnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupyvshikh v krupnelshie biblioteki SSSR. Ser. B. Obshchestvennyye nauki [Union List of New Foreign Books Received by the Largest Libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series B: Social Sciences]		
Tabak (15d)	Tabak [Tobacco]		
Tekh. mol. (16a)	Tekhnika - motodezhi [Technology for Youth]		
Tekhnicheskii i maslochnyye kul'tury (15d)	Sel'so, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Tekhnicheskie i maslochnyye kul'tury [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Technical and Oilseed Crops]		
Tekst. prom. (16f)	Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' [Textile Industry]		
Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. (8b)	Teoriia i praktika fizicheskoi kul'tury [Theory and Practice of Physical Education]		
Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. (13e)	Teoriia veroiatnostei i ee primeneniia [Theory of Probability and its Applications]		
Teplotoenergetika (16g)	Teplotoenergetika [Heat Engineering]		
Torgovlia za rubezhom (5a)	Torgovlia za rubezhom [Trade Abroad]		

Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR (6)	Russia (1917- R.S.F.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet Gazette]	Vopronk (14a)	Voprosy onkologii [Problems of Oncology]
Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR (6)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet Gazette]. Issued in the languages of all Union republics.	Vop pat serd - sos sist (14e)	Voprosy patologii serdechno-sosudistoi sistemy, sborniki perevodov, obzrov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Pathology of the Cardiovascular System, Translations, Surveys and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Vest elektroprom. (16e)	Vestnik elektropromyshlennosti [Review of the Electrical Industry]	Vost al'm. (11b)	* Vostochnyi al'manakh [Oriental Almanac]
Vest.khir. (14h)	Vestnik khirurgii [Review of Surgery]	Vsesvit (1b)	Vsesvit [The Universe] In Ukrainian
Vest LGU (1a)	Leningrad Universitet. Vestnik [University. Review]	Vych.mat. (13e)	* Vychislitel'naya matematika [Computer Mathematics]
Vest mash. (16g)	Vestnik mashinostroeniia [Machine-Building Review]	Vyzvol'nyi shliakh (1b)	Vyzvol'nyi shliakh [Liberation Path] In Ukrainian
Vest Mosk.un. Ist.-filol.ser. (11b)	Moscow Universitet Vestnik Istolko-filologicheskoi serii [University. Review. Historical and Philological Series]	Za rul. (16g)	Za rulem [At the Wheel]
Vest Mosk.un.Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. (1a)	Moscow Universitet Vestnik. Seriya biologii, pochvo-vedeniia, geologii, geografii [University. Review. Series in Biology, Soil Science, Geology, Geography]	Zap. Bel. inst nav i mast (1a)	White Russian Institute of Arts and Sciences, New York Zapiski Belaruskaha instytutu navuki i mastatstva [Records]. In White Russian
Vest otol-rin (14d)	Vestnik oto-rino-laringologii [Review of Otorhinolaryngology]	Zashch.rast.ot vred.i bol (15d)	Zashchita rastenii ot vreditel'ei i boleznei [Protecting Plants Against Diseases and Pests]
Vest rent i rad (14a)	Vestnik rentgenologii i radiologii [Review of Roentgenology and Radiology]	Zav lab (16h)	Zavodskaya laboratoriya [The Factory Laboratory]
Vest stat (5b)	Vestnik statistiki [Statistical Review]	Zdorov'e (14a)	Zdorov'e [Health]
Vest svyazi (16e)	Vestnik svyazi [Communications Review]	Zdrav.Ros.Feder. (14a)	Zdravookhraneniye Rossiiskoi Federatsii [Health Service of the Russian Federation]
Vest. TSNIi MPS (16g)	Moscow Vsesoluznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Vestnik [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation. Journal]	Zemledelie (15d)	Zemledelie [Agriculture]
Vest ven i derm. (14i)	Vestnik venerologii i dermatologii [Review of Venereology and Dermatology]	Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury (15d)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury [Sel'sko; Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, Grain and Forage Crops]
Vest. Vozd. Fl. (17a)	Vestnik Vozdushnogo Flota [Review of the Air Force]	Zhivotnovodstvo (15b)	Zhivotnovodstvo [Animal Husbandry]
Vestnik informatsii (15e)	Sovetskoe radio, Izdatel'stvo, Moscow. Vestnik informatsii [Soviet Radio Publishing House. Information Review]	Zhizidyz (11b)	Zhizidyz [Star]. In Kazakh
Vest AN BSSR. Ser. hram.nav. (3a)	Akademiiia nauk BSSR, Minsk. Vestni Seryia hramadskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R Bulletin Series in the Social Sciences]. In White Russian.	Zhur anal khim (13d)	Zhurnal analiticheskoi khimii [Journal of Analytical Chemistry]
Veterinaria (15b)	Veterinaria [Veterinary Medicine]	Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. (13f)	Zhurnal eksperimental'noi i teoreticheskoi fiziki [Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics]
Vira i kul'tura (3b)	Vira i kul'tura [Faith and Culture]. In Ukrainian.	Zhur fiz khim. (13d)	Zhurnal fizicheskoi khimii [Journal of Physical Chemistry]
Vitchyzna (11b)	Vitchyzna [Our Country]. In Ukrainian.	Zhur. Mosk. Patr. (3b)	Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian Patriarch Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate]
Vnesh.torg (5a)	Vneshniia torgovlia [Foreign Trade]	Zhur. nauch i prikl fot. i kin. (16c)	Zhurnal nauchnoi i prikladnoi fotografii i kinematografii [Journal of Scientific and Applied Photography and Cinematography]
Vod. i san. tekhn. (16d)	Vodosnabzheniie i sanitarnaya tekhnika [Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering]	Zhur. neorg. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal neorganicheskoi khimii [Journal of Inorganic Chemistry]
Voen.-inzh zhur. (17a)	Voenno-Inzhenernyi zhurnal [Military Engineering Journal]	Zhur. nevr i psikh (14c)	Zhurnal nevropatologii i psikhiiatrii [Journal of Neuro-pathology and Psychiatry]
Voen.znan (17a)	Voennye znaniiia [Military Knowledge]	Zhur. ob. biol (13c)	Zhurnal obshchei biologii [Journal of General Biology]
Vokrug sveta (12b)	Vokrug sveta [Around the World]	Zhur. ob khim (13d)	Zhurnal obshchei khimii [Journal of General Chemistry]
Vop. ekon (5b)	Voprosy ekonomiki [Problems of the Economy]	Zhur. tekhn fiz (16a)	Zhurnal tekhnicheskoi fiziki [Journal of Technical Physics]
Vop. filos. (3a)	Voprosy filosofii [Problems of Philosophy]	Zhurnal mod (16f)	Zhurnal mod [Fashion Magazine]
Vop. geog. (12b)	Voprosy geografii [Problems of Geography]	Znamia Ros (6)	Znamia Rossii [The Banner of Russia]
Vop. iaz (11a)	Voprosy iazykoznaniiia [Problems of Linguistics]	Znan.sila (13a)	Znanie - sila [Knowledge is Power]
Vop ist (14a)	Voprosy istorii [Problems of History]	Zool zhur (13c)	Zoologicheskii zhurnal [Zoological Journal]
Vop. kur , fizioter i lech. fiz. kul't. (14e)	Voprosy kurortologii, fizioterapii i lechebnoi fizicheskoi kul'tury [Problems of Resort Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Therapeutic Physical Culture]	Zvezda (11b)	Zvezda [The Star]
Vop. lit. (11b)	* Voprosy literatury [Problems of Literature]	Zvezda Vost (11b)	Zvezda Vostoka [Star of the East]
Vop. med. khim. (14f)	Voprosy meditsinskoi khimii [Problems of Medical Chemistry]		
Vop. neirokhir (14h)	Voprosy neirokhirurgii [Problems of Neurosurgery]		

SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHS AND PERIODICALS LISTED IN PARTS A AND B

ACTH

Neurohumoral regulation of the adrenocorticotrophic function of the pituitary and the adrenal cortex. I. A. Eskin. Pat. fiziol i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4 10-15 Ji-Ag '57.
Successful use of ACTH and cortisone in treating exudative and arthropathic psoriasis. N. A. Ivanov, V. M. Volkov. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4 54 Ji-Ag '57.
Use of cortisone and ACTH in keratoplasty. A. I. Pakhomova, V. V. Mochalova. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4 252-250 '57.
Using ACTH in certain psychic diseases [with summary in French]. M. M. Kabanov. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 8:1009-1014 '57.

ABAKANSK—TUNNELING

Constructing a very long railroad tunnel. P. D. Emel'yanov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 7,12-14 Ji '57.

ABDOMEN—TUBERCULOSIS

Differential diagnosis of tuberculous infections of the abdominal cavity [with summary in French]. G. S. Klocikova. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 76-81 '57.

ABINSKAYA—COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Experimental study of the process of underground gasification of coal at the gas producer No. 1 of the Yuzhno-Abinskaya gasification station "Podzemgas." I. D. Udin, V. V. Grigor'ev. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3:22-24 '57.

ABINSKAYA DISTRICT—EURYGASTERS

Some biological features of the shield bug (Eurygaster tergiteps Put.) in the predominant zone of Krasnodar Territory [with summary in English]. K. V. Kamenkova. Zool. zhur. 39 no. 10 1407-1475 O '57.

ABKHAZIA—TOBACCO

Achievements of tobacco growers in Abkhazia. A. G. Ovshepan. Tabak 18 no. 3:51-52 '57.

ABORTION

Listeriosis in obstetrics. G. Toshov, G. Iliev, I. Ivanov. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5 70-71 N-D '58.
Tactics of delivery in severe anemia in pregnancy. L. E. Gurtovoi, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5 23-27 S-O '56.

ABRASIVES

Finishing cylindrical parts by abrasive bricks. V. I. Mislanko. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:173-180 '57.
Hardness of abrasive tools. S. G. Red'ko. Zhur. tekhn. 27 no. 10:2381-2387 O '57.
Research in the field of lapping holes by abrasive bricks at the Lukhachev Automobile Plant. N. I. Goretski. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:153-172 '57.
Sharpening gang saws by means of porous abrasive wheels having a ceramic binder. N. T. Rasmov, Der. prom. 6 no. 10,14 O '57.
Superfinishing by abrasive bricks. P. E. D'fachenko. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:145-152 '57.

ABRUZOV, ALEKSANDR ERMIN'GEL'DOVICH, 1877-
Academician Aleksandr Ermin'gel'dovich Aruzov; on his 80th birthday. M. I. Kabachnik. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:493-496 '57.

ABSORPTION SPECTRA

On the distortion of the absorption spectra of adsorbed substances measured in diffusely reflected light. E. I. Kotov. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4:368-371 O '57.

ABULFARAJ see Bar Hebraeus, 1226-1286

ACCELERATORS, ELECTRON see Particle accelerators

ACCIDENTS see subdivision under Orlov Province

ACCIDENTS—PREVENTION

Immediate problems in preventing injuries and organizing first aid. A. M. Dvorkin. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 7:9-14 Ji '57.

ACCOUNTING

Accounting in industry. G. Bocharov. Bukhg. uch. 14 no. 11:10-16 N '57.
Accounting in Soviet trade. M. Nesterov. Bukhg. uch. 14 no. 11:31-38 N '57.
Conference of chief accountants of regional economic councils, ministries, and departments. Bukhg. uch. 14 no. 11:60 N '57.

Dembinski, N. V. [The theory of Soviet accounting; a textbook] Teoriia sovetskogo bukhgalterskogo ucheta; uchebnoe posobie Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 311 p.

Gleikh, E. L., and S. A. Shchenkov. [Specialized course in accounting] Otsraslevoi kurs bukhgalterskogo ucheta. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1952. 463 p. (NNC)

Increase the role of accountants of regional economic councils in mobilizing internal resources. A. Zverev. Bukhg. uch. 14 no. 11:1-9 N '57.

Kal'kutin, V., and V. Mitofanov. [Inspection and control of economic activities of industrial enterprises] Reviziia i kontol' khoziaistvennoi deiatel'nosti promyshlennyykh predpriatii. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1953. 248 p. (NNC)

Makarov, V. G. [Content and method of Soviet accounting] Predmet i metod sovetskogo bukhgalterskogo ucheta. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 54 p.

Pereslegin, V. I. [Balance sheet of industrial enterprises and its analysis] Balans promyshlennogo predpriatia i ego analiz. Moskva, Vyssiaia patimaina shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1956. 35 p. (MII)

ACCOUNTING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Accounting

ACCOUNTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

"Collection of accounting problems in sections of the national economy." Reviewed by N. Emin. Bukhg. uch. 14 no. 11:55-57 N '57.

ACENAPHTHENEQUINONE

Condensation of dihaloidacenaphtenquinones with α -diamines. Part 2. A. P. Karlishin. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:651-654 '57.

ACENAPHTHENE

Determination of acenaphthylene in a mixture of acenaphthylene and acenaphthene. L. S. Soloveichik, A. P. Nikolaeva. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:916 '57.

ACENAPHTHYLENE

Determination of acenaphthylene in a mixture of acenaphthylene and acenaphthene. L. S. Soloveichik, A. P. Nikolaeva. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:916 '57.

ACETANILIDE

Investigation of the interaction of chlorosulfonic acid with aromatic compounds. Part 3: Di- and polysulfonation reactions during sulfonation of acetanilide. B. G. Masnitskii. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2346-2349 Ag '56.

ACETATES

Furfural diacetate. V. G. Afrikan, A. A. Dokhikhan. Sint. geterotsikl. soed. no. 1:18-19 '56.

ACETIC ACID

Ethyl ester of furoyl-2-acetic acid. A. A. Arofan, G. L. Papaian. Sint. geterotsikl. soed. no. 1:77-80 '56.
Metabolism of phenylacetamide by *P. chrysogenum* [with summary in English]. G. I. Kleiner, A. M. Nagle. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:26-31 Ji-Ag '57.

Seminar on the trilonometric method. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:1010 '57.

ACETOACETIC ACID

Preparation of 1-(2'-chloro-5'-sulfonyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone from the amide of acetoacetic acid. P. A. Levina. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2274-2275 Ag '56.

ACETOACETIC ACID—SPECTRA

The determination of heat of keto-enol transformation of gaseous acetoacetic ester by infrared absorption spectra. M. E. Movsesian. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4:395-397 O '57.

ACETONE

Investigating the solubility in acetone of individual groups of hydrocarbons of petroleum oil fractions. O. G. Susanina, N. I. Chernozhukov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 10:14-21 O '57.

ACETYL PEROXIDE

Oxidation of alkanoid hydrocarbons of nonsymmetrical structure with acetyl peroxide. Part 2: V. I. Pansevich-Kolada. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2161-2170 Ag '56.

ACETYLCHOLINE

Pharmacology of trichloroacetylcholine. P. F. Gansha. Farm. i toka 20 no. 4:12-35 Ji-Ag '57.

ACETYLENE

Removal of dust and acetylene from air by the oxygen reaction of the Weitzer Steel Company (from "Blast furnace and Steel Plant," no. 6 1956). Kislovod 10 no. 1:47 '57.

Warming up acetylene adsorbents without loss of liquid. L. O. Gordilko. Kislovod 10 no. 3:35 '57.

ACETYLENEDICARBOXYLIC ACID

Investigating the theory of nucleophilic additions. Part 6: Addition of hydrazine acid to dimethyl ether of acetylenedicarboxylic acid. V. G. Ostrovskii, E. A. Shilov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:615-622 '57.

ACIDS

Heterogeneous chain polyesters. Report No. 2: Polyesters of isomeric diphenyldicarboxylic acids. V. V. Korshak, S. V. Vinogradova, V. M. Beliakov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk. no. 8:737-745 Je '57.

ACIDS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Selective effects of acid and sugar loads on interoceptive conditioned reflexes [with summary in English]. N. I. Vasilievskia. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9:864-870 S '57.

ACIDS, FATTY

Industrial properties of solid obtained from mixture of oxidized liquid petroleum waxes and high-molecular synthetic fatty acids. L. L. Dolikh, S. M. Moshchakov, N. M. Parfenov. Prikl. fiz. i khim. no. 2:6-15 '56.

Separation and identification of higher fatty acids by paper chromatography [with summary in English]. I. K. Alimova, G. D. Bolgova. Biokhimiia 22 no. 3:568-571 My-Je '57.

ACIDS, ORGANIC

Butkevich, V. S. [Selected works] Izbrannye trudy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, Vol. 1. 1957. 632 p.

Composition and stability of iron complexes with citric, tartaric and lipoxyglutaric acids in an alkaline medium. I. V. Piatnitskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:593-598 '57.

Organic acids from vegetable raw material. N. V. Chelov. I. P. Goriachikh. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:460-461 '57.

Synthesis and transformations of some di-2-thienylmethane derivatives. Report No. 4: Acids of di-2-thienylmethane series. Ia. L. Gol'dfarb, M. L. Kirsmanova. Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk. no. 4:479-484 Ap '57.

Synthesis of pteridines from 4,5-diaminopyrimidines and thioctoic acids. S. N. Baranov, N. E. Tarnavskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:646-650 '57.

ACOUSTIC NERVE

Effect of certain chemicals on electric manifestations of the activity of the cochlea and the acoustic nerve. A. M. Maruseva, L. G. Rabinovich. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:72-81 '56.

ACOUSTICS see Hearing; Music—Acoustics and physics; Sound

ACRYLONITRILE

Improving the method of obtaining divinyl copolymers with acrylonitrile. V. Ia. Andakushkin, A. I. Savel'ev, E. F. Gornova. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8:5-9 Ag '57.

ACTINIDE SERIES

Analytical chemistry of actinides. P. N. Palol. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 5:647-654 S-O '57.

ACTINOMETER

Temperature dependence of the conversion factors used in relative actinometers. I. U. K. Ross. Trudy GGO no. 66:204-208 '57.

ACTINOMYCES

(see also subdivision under Lithuanian)

Concentration of the active substance of Actinomyces globosporus No. 324. Z. N. Sot'ska. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3:51-55 '57.

ACTINOMYCESES (Continued)
Experimenting with Actinomycetes in potato wart control. S. O. Mityukov, N. V. Sinitayna. Zashch. rast. ot vreditel' bol. 2 no. 5 42-44 S-O '57.
Method of cultivation of actinomycetes in small quantities of liquid media [with summary in English]. V. A. Tsyganov, P. N. Gollakov, O. M. Kulikova. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:32-35 J1-Ag '57

ACTORS
[The actor's work; Ermolova, Shalagin, Kachalov, Shehukin, Ulanova, a collection of articles] Trud aktera; Ermolova, Shalagin, Kachalov, Shehukin, Ulanova, Sholnik stalo. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957 93 p. (Biblioteka "Khudozhestvennaya samodeyatelnost'") no. 27)
The goal of my life. M. Zharov. Isk.kino no. 10:40-44 O '57.

ACTORS—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC. see subdivision under Leningrad

ACTRESSES, KIRGHIZ
Our generation. Baken Kadykeeva. Isk.kino no. 10:60-70 O '57.

ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)
Temperature adaptation in Infusorians. Part I: Heat resistance of Paramecium caudatum as related to the temperature conditions of the environment [with summary in English]. I. I. Pollanskii, A. F. Orlova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1030-1048 N '57.

ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)—STUDY AND TEACHING
Adaptation of animals to the environment. K. D. Kaupush. Stopr. trud Mosk. zool. no. 1:16-28 '56.

ADENOMYOSIS see Endometriosis

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHORIC ACID
Effect of adenosinetriphosphoric acid on the transmission of excitation in the superior cervical ganglion following block of synaptic transmission by ganglolytic agents. N. B. Vyotskaya. Farm. i toka. 20 no. 4:3-7 J1-Ag '57

ADENYLIC ACID
Therapeutic effect of adenylic compounds on some types of inflammation of the eye. D. E. Al'poin and others. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 2:67-71 '57.

ADHESION
Cementability as a basic factor in adhesion of high molecular substances. V. I. Alekseenko, L. A. Bugoslavskaya, I. U. Mishustin. Kouch. i rev. 16 no. 8:10-15 Ag '57.
Determining adhesion in candy masses during the molding process. M. P. Gogueva, Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9:18-20 S '57.

ADHESIVES
Installation for the production of carbamide resin adhesives. R. Z. Temkina. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:16-18 O '57.
Production and use of M-60 resin for furniture veneering. N. I. Korenev, O. M. Zakrevskaya. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:21 Ag '57.
Reducing the content of free formaldehyde in MFS-1 and M-70 carbamide resin adhesives. G. V. Morushkin. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

ADIPIC ACID
Heterogeneous chain polyesters. Report No. 3: Polyesters of β -methyladipic and β -(p-nitrophenyl) glutaric acids. V. V. Korshak, S. V. Vinogradova. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 6:746-749 Je '57.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE see Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia; Tatar A. B. S. R.

ADRENAL CORTEX
Condition of the adrenal cortex in radiation sickness [with summary in English]. L. V. Bozhenko. Med. rad. 2 no. 4:44-51 J1-Ag '57.

ADRENAL GLANDS
Growth and multiplication of cells in the human adrenal [with summary in English]. E. O. Filipov. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 4:54-63 J1-Ag '57.
Steroid hormone content of the blood in the adrenal glands in irradiated dogs [with summary in English]. L. V. Orlova, V. M. Rodionov. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. tarap. 1 no. 4:22-26 J1-Ag '57.

ADRENALINE
Studying adrenaline and noradrenaline metabolism in animal tissues [with summary in English]. V. O. Oniskina. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3:537-545 My-Je '57.
Treatment of bronchial asthma by the formation of conditioned responses to small doses of adrenalin. C. Mitshalova. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:80-84 J1 '57.

ADSORBENTS
Ultrathin sectioning in electron microscopy of catalysts. A. M. Rubinshtein, M. I. Dashkevskii, N. A. Pribytkova. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4:431-436 Ap '57.
Using several minerals with differing adsorption capacity for the chromatographic analysis of gases. V. A. Sokolov and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 10:51-65 O '57.

ADSORPTION
Adsorption of surface active substances on an iron electrode in alkali solution. V. V. Losev, B. N. Kabanov. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4 414-420 Ap '57.
Adsorption properties of carbon adsorbents. Report No. 1: Discussing earlier obtained experimental data. M. M. Dubinin, E. D. Zaverina, D. P. Timofeev. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 6:670-677 Je '57.
Effect of granular composition of the batch on the production of cellular glass and its properties. R. L. Shuster, L. K. Kovalev. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. gor. dela, met. i stroitel. no. 3:54-69 '57.
Effect of the porosity of graphite adsorbents on the adsorption and heat of adsorption of hexane vapors [with summary in English]. N. N. Avgi and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1111-1125 My '57.
Factors affecting internal adsorption in solid solutions. V. I. Arkharov, S. D. Valingenein. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:447-449 '57.
Investigating internal adsorption of carbon in alpha iron by the method of internal friction. Yun Pao-tsui, K'uei'ing-sui. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:407-416 '57.
On the diffuseness of the adsorption front. Part I: Quantitative characteristics of the spread [with summary in English]. I. A. V. Shevelov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 960-975 My '57.
Studies on the porous structure of solids by adsorption methods. Part 4. On the relation between various types of pores in active carbon [with summary in English]. M. M. Dubinin, G. S. Zhuk, E. D. Zaverina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1126-1135 My '57.
Using adsorption in krypton production. S. S. Petukhov, E. V. Vagin, A. A. Zhukovskii. Kislород 10 no. 3 17-21 '57.
Warming up acetylene adsorbents without loss of liquid. L. O. Gordilko. Kislород 10 no. 3:35 '57.
X-ray investigation of intercrystallite, internal adsorption in silver base alloys. V. I. Arkharov, S. D. Vangenein. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:439-446 '57

ADULT EDUCATION see subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk

ADVERTISING
Samples of foreign advertisements. Nov. iorg. tekhn. no. 3:40-47 '57.

ADZHAR A. S. S. R.—TOBACCO
Achievements of tobacco growers in Adzharia. S. A. Zhukova, I. N. Mikeladze. Tabak 18 no. 3:47-48 '57.

AERATION OF WATER see Water—Aeration

AERIAL GUNNERY
What are the results of using aerial targets; review of letters. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7 86 J1 '57

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY
Accuracy of point identification and fixation on contact and enlarged aerial photographs. I. A. Gelbart. Geod. i kart. no. 9:30-40 S '57.
Morozkov, S. G., and others. [Manual for calculating coordinates and altitudes of fixed points] Posobie po vychisleniyu koordinat i vysot opoznakov. Pod obshch. red. V. F. Pavlova. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry 1957. 91 p.
A new stereophotogrammetric instrument, the "SD" stereograph. F. V. Drobyshev. Geod. i kart. no. 9:27-33 S '57.
Photoelectric copying instruments for printing color aerial photographmatic pictures. A. N. Usenski. Geod. i kart. no. 9:34-39 S '57.
Photographic orientation of routes and anomalies in large scale aerogeophysical surveying. V. V. Pisarev. Razved. i okh. nebr. 23 no. 8:32-37 Ag '57.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH READING see Photographical interpretation

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Aerial

AERIAL ROCKETS see Rockets (Aeronautics)

AERODYNAMICS
Steady turbulent motion of gas in round pipes [with summary in English]. E. E. Lemekhov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:101-108 '57

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC
The laminar boundary layer of a cone in a supersonic flow [with summary in English]. A. P. Aksekov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:113-128 '57.
Motion of wings of finite span with supersonic speed. S. Kadyrov. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:35-40 Ag '57.
Solving equations of an axisymmetric supersonic gas flow whereby these equations were linearized with regard to the flow from the source of gas [with summary in English]. A. K. Polubolarinov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13 102-112 '57.
Stability of a blade moving in a gas. A. A. Movchan. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:700-708 S-O '57.

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
Bulovskii, P. L. [Theoretical bases for the technology of assembling aeronautical instruments] Teoreticheskie osnovy tekhnologii sborki aviatsionnykh priborov. Leningrad, 1956. 122 p. (Leningrad, Institut aviatsionnogo priborostroyeniya. Trudy no. 15)

Knee plotting boards for pilots. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7 84 J1 '57

AERONAUTICS
The generation of romantics. VI Nemisov. Sov. Soizuz 11:18-19 '57

AERONAUTICS—HISTORY
Glorious 75th anniversary. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7 9-12 J1 '57

AERONAUTICS—NAVIGATION see Navigation (Aeronautics)

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY
Party and political work in air training. A. I. Tiguntsev. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7 31-39 J1 '57

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY—HISTORY
Communists are closer to me than anyone. I. U. Pavlov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7 77-81 J1 '57.

AEROSOLS
Aerosol generators. G. I. Korotikh. Zashch. rast. ot vreditel' bol. 2 no. 5:50-51 S-O '57.
Materials on establishing maximum permissible concentrations of sulfuric acid aerosols in the air. K. A. Bushueva. Pred. dop. kontsent. atmosf. zagi. no. 3 23-43 '57.
Tsetlin, V. M. [Acoustic coagulation of aerosols and its technical application] Akusticheskaya koagulyatsiya aerosolov i ee tekhnicheskoe primeneniye. Moskva, M-va tsvetnoi metallurgii SSSR, 1957. 55 p.

AESTHETICS
Discussion on A. I. Burov's book "Aesthetics in art" in the Academy of Social Sciences attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. V. V. Tsvirkunov. Vop. filos. no. 5 238-241 '57.
In the Institute of Teaching Methods of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences. K. L. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6 90-92 N-D '57.
The independence of the specifics of art from its subject. K. S. Davletov. Vop. filos. no. 5:166-174 '57.
The objective of aesthetic training "Problems in aesthetic training" by N. A. Dmitrieva. Reviewed by A. P. Belik. Vop. filos. no. 4:198-203 '57.
Reactions to the article by N. S. Khrushchev "For a closer tie of literature and art with the life of the people." Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:39-48 N-D '57.
A retrating methodology. A. L. Lbedev. Vop. lit. no. 3 71-95 Je '57.
Study of the problem of content and form in art [with summary in English]. M. S. Kagan. Vest. LGU 12 no. 14:34-48 '57.

AESTHETICS—STUDY AND TEACHING
Aesthetic training is a means of furthering the all-round development of the child. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:1-7 D '57.
The content of a training in aesthetics. N. P. Sakulina. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:14-19 D '57.
Developing a feeling for the beautiful in children. M. M. Sini'shchikova. Nach. shkola 25 no. 11:37-40 N '57.
Developing the aesthetic taste of children. E. I. Vasil'eva. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:25-34 D '57.
Historical note on aesthetic training. N. P. Sakulina. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 11:21-28 N '57.
Methods of a training in aesthetics. N. S. Kaplinskaya. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12 19-25 D '57.
A system of aesthetic training in the kindergarten. N. A. Veltugina. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:8-13 D '57.

AESTHETICS—STUDY AND TEACHING—BIBLIOGRAPHY
see Bibliography—Aesthetics—Study and teaching

AFANAS'EV, PETR ALEKSEEVICH, 1845-1896
Study the works of Petr Alekseevich Afanas'ev. E. Elnokh. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 9:31-32 S '57

AFFINITY, CHEMICAL see Chemical affinity

AFFORESTATION
(see also subdivision under Sary District)
Correlation between woody plants of Veliko-Anadol' plantations under specific forest vegetation conditions. F. N. Kharitonovich. Nauk. zap. Dnpr. un. 48:65-82 '55.

AFGHANISTAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
"Russia took the road of progress." Mirza Mukhammad Jafar. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:74-75 N '57.

AFGHANISTAN—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
Soviet designers, builders, mill and elevator assemblers abroad. A. Borodin. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 8:4-5 Ag '57.

AFRICA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
"Inside Africa" [in English] by J. Gunther [with summary in English]. Reviewed by D. K. Ponomarev. Sov. vostokeyev. no. 5:160-164 '57.

AFRICA—ETHNOLOGY
"African ethnographic collection." Reviewed by G. A. Neresov. Sov. etn. no. 5:106-201 '57.

AFRICA—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
Rozin, M. S. [Geography of mineral resources of Africa] Geografiya poleznykh iskopayemykh Afriki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 278 p.

AFRICA—POLITICS

The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in the East. B. Gafurov. *Kommunist* 34 no. 15: 122-135 O '57.

AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH see South Africa, Union of

AFTERSENSATIONS

After sensations (Images) in the auditory system. L. T. Zsigmondy, IU A. Klaas. *Probl. fiziol. akust.* 1: 21-31 '49.

AGDAM—ANTIQUITIES

Excavations at Uzerlik-tepe near Agdam; from work of the 1954 Azerbaijan Expedition. K. Kh. Kushnareva. *Krat. soob. IIMK* no. 59: 129-135 '57.

AGE

Age factor in changes of the arch of the foot [with summary in English]. D. K. Grechishkin. *Arkhn. anal. gist. embriol.* 34 no. 4: 89-94 Ji-Ag '57.

Age variations in cellular elements of the subcutaneous connective tissue in certain vertebrates. G. N. Ryznitskiy. *Arkhn. anal. gist. embriol.* 34 no. 4: 98-99 Ji-Ag '57.

Age variations in the threshold of hearing. N. V. Timofeyev, K. P. Pokryvalova. *Probl. fiziol. akust.* 2: 9-13 '50.

AGGREGATES

Embedding theorems for abstract functions of sets. S. L. Sobolev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1: 57-59 Ji-Ag '57.

Operations with sets permitting transfinite indices. A. A. Litapunov. *Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va* 6: 195-230 '57.

Systems of curves in a plane. L. A. Skornakov. *Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va* 6: 135-164 '57.

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

Agranulocytosis in a syphilis patient treated with penicillin and antibiotics. I. I. Il'in. *Vest. dermat. i ven.* 31 no. 4: 56 Ji-Ag '57.

AGRICOLA, GEORG, 1494-1555

"Georg Agricola" by S. V. Shukhardin. Reviewed by D. O. Slavin. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., gcog.* 12 no. 1: 243-246 '57.

AGRICULTURAL BACTERIOLOGY see Bacteriology, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY see Botany, Economic

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Achievements of agricultural chemistry during the years of Soviet rule. N. D. Smirnov. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 11: 77-83 N '57.

Investigations in the field of chemistry and technology of fertilizers and salts. Report No. 1. S. I. Volkovich. *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk* no. 6: 661-669 Je '57.

"Textbook of agricultural chemistry and soil science. Pt. 1. Soil science" by F. Schefter, P. Schachtschabel. Reviewed by A. V. Peterburgskiy. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8: 104-106 Ag '57.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES see subdivision under Moscow

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Take greater interest in specialists! Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10: 72-74 O '57.

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Three exhibitions. S. M. Mikhailovskiy. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 6: 57-58 N '57.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Implement for removing mistletoe from trees. P. I. Artukhov. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 5: 58 S-O '57.

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

(see also subdivision under Tuva Autonomous Province)

New people and new villages ("Heroes of the Socialist fields" Reviewed by M. I. Ito). *Kommunist* 34 no. 15: 174-182 O '57.

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Koskina, I. A. [Material liability of collective farm officials] *Material'naya otvetstvennost' dolznostnykh lits kolchoza*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 93 p.

Kovalenko, E. I. [Rights and responsibilities of the collective farm household and its members] *Prava i obiazannosti kolchoznogo dvora i ego chlenov*. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 62 p. (Prava i obiazannosti sovetskikh grazhdan. Popul'naya iuridicheskaya biblioteka)

Podoprigora, Z. A. [Protection of collective farm property in civil law] *Grazhdansko-pravovaya zashchita kolchoznoi sobstvennosti*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 88 p.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

For a correct use of flax processing machinery. V. Putatov. *MTS* 17 no. 10: 38-40 O '57.

GR-2, 7 chisel. E. N. Stepaniants, V. M. Papeta, N. A. Venchenkov. *Sovkhoz. proizv.* no. 9: 69-70 S '57.

Gel'man, V. M. [Significance of over-all mechanization in agriculture] *Znacheniya kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii v sel'skoy gosudarstvennoy, Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1957. 60 p. (Na dopomohu ekonomicheskoy osvity)* (DA)

Great victory of the Soviet people. G. I. Volkov. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 5: 1-7 '57.

In cooperation with machine operators. E. G. Skopneko. *Len. i konop.* 2 no. 10: 15-18 O '57.

In the "Machine-Tractor Station" pavilion. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 10: 35 O '57.

Innovators of farm mechanization. E. S. Oskikovskaya. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10: 5-9 O '57.

Machinery and mechanization of socialist agriculture on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. A. N. Karpenko. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 11: 7-30 N '57.

Machinery must be improved. A. Sharanov. *Len. i konop.* 2 no. 9: 42-44 S '57.

Machinery used in "living machine shops." A. Kirilukhin. *Tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 11: 15 '57.

Machines made at the "Hosstsel'mash" Plant. S. A. Stokov. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 5: 49-52 '57.

Powerful machinery. G. I. Volkov. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11: 44-46 N '57.

There are millions of machines in the fields. *Znan. slla* 32 no. 10: 21 O '57.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Agricultural machinery

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Economizing in machinery repair. A. Dushkin. *MTS* 17 no. 10: 14-17 O '57.

[Repairing tractors, agricultural machinery, and trucks] *Remont traktorov, sel'khoz mashin i avtomobilov* nos. 10-11 O-N '57.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—TESTING

Work of the All-Union Institute of Agricultural Machinery Research in determining the effectiveness of new designs of machinery. A. I. Kolotushkina. *Sel'khoz mashina* no. 7: 22-25 Ji '57.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY see subdivision under Kherson, Kirovograd; Kurgan; Odessa; Rostov-on-Don, Rostov Province; Ryazan

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY—COSTS

Calculating cost with automation. K. Klimentenko and others. *Bukhg. uchët* 14 no. 11: 39-43 N '57.

AGRICULTURAL METEOROLOGY see Meteorology, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL PESTS

(see also subdivision under L'gov District)

Nikiforov, A. M. [Control of agricultural pests] *Bor'ba s vreditel'nyimi sel'skokhozyaystvennykh rastenii*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 5, no. 21)

AGRICULTURAL POLICY

(see also subdivision under United States)

[Agriculture in the sixth five-year plan] *Sel'skoye khozaystvo v shestoi p'atiletke*. Moskva, Sel'khozgiz, 1957. 185 p. (DS)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS see Farm produce

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Kustanay Province; Uzbekistan)

Contribution of science to production. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10: 65 O '57.

The contribution of science to production. V. B. Babuk. *Mekh. sil' hosp.* 8 no. 10: 13-14 O '57.

First collection of articles ("Research work in agricultural colleges" by A. F. Golikov and A. N. Litvinenko. Reviewed by A. E. Kovarskiy and V. N. Lysikov). *Zemledelie* 5 no. 11: 95-96 N '57.

Fruits of science. E. I. Ushakova. *Mol. kolkh.* 24 no. 10: 29 O '57.

AGRICULTURE

(see also subdivision under Akmoinsk Province, Ardai District, Armenia; Azerbaijan; Balashov Province; Berezovka District (Odessa Province); Canada; Central Black Earth region, Cherkassy Province; China; Estonia; Georgia; Kabardia, Kaluga Province, Kazakhstan, Kirghizistan; Kokchetav Province, Krasnodar Territory; Krasnoyarsk Territory; Kulunda Steppe; Latvia; Lithuania; Moldavia; Rostov Province; Ryazan Province; Shira District; Siberia; Smolensk Province; Soviet Central Asia; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan, United States; Uzbekistan, Vietnam, North; Vinnitsa District; White Russia)

Agricultural development in the U.S.S.R. after the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in September 1953. R. N. Kartashov. *Vop. ist.* no. 11: 48-64 N '57.

Agricultural news. *Kolh. Ukr.* 4 no. 9: 45 S '57.

[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] *Sel'skoye khozaystvo za rubezhom* 3 no. 9 '57. 159 p.

[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] *Sel'skoye khozaystvo za rubezhom* 3 no. 10 '57. 182 p.

(DA)

Agriculture on the 40th anniversary of the Great October

Zemledelie 5 no. 10: 1-7 O '57.

Agriculture yesterday, today and tomorrow. I. A. Ryl'k. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11: 5-7 N '57.

Answering questions. *Kolh. Ukr.* 4 no. 9: 46 S '57.

Celebrating the idea of the Great October Revolution. *MTS* 17 no. 11: 1-3 N '57.

[Collective farming.] *Kolkhoznoe zemledelie* 22 nos. 17/32, 49/64 F. Ap '53.

Development of theoretical principles for farming systems. M. G. Chirchevskiy. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 11: 59-68 N '57.

Forty years of socialist agriculture in the U.S.S.R. P. Lobanov. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 28 no. 7: 13-26 O-N '57.

From wretchedness to well-being. G. M. Golovin, I. L. Moloshnikov, S. V. Zhuravlev. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11: 50-54 N '57.

A great anniversary. *Ovtyevodstvo* 3 no. 11: 1-1 N '57.

Great celebration of the Soviet people. *Sovkhoz. proizv.* no. 10: 1-9 O '57.

Great victory of the Soviet people. G. I. Volkov. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 5: 1-7 '57.

Improved crop cultivation practices on collective farms. I. O. Butskiyevskiy. *Kolh. Ukr.* 4 no. 9: 17 S '57.

In the struggle for a sharp rise in agriculture. V. Malokovich. *Part. zhizn'* no. 20: 40-49 O '57.

[In the fight for a sharp rise in agriculture; collected articles of secretaries of collective farm party organizations] *Ubarat'be va kruty uzlym sel'skai hospodarki, zbornik artikula sakratarov kolkhoznikh partynnykh organizatsiy*. Minsk, Dzharzh vyd-va BSSR, 1955. 155 p. (DA)

Increased labor productivity. S. G. Kolesnev. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11: 41-43 N '57.

North- and southward. *Znan. slla* 32 no. 10: 11 O '57.

The October Revolution and the socialist transformation of agriculture. V. Mutskevich. *Plann. khoz.* no. 10: 40-53 O '57.

On the abundant soil of socialism ("Heroes of socialist fields," Reviewed by Dm. Rud'. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 11: 308-309 N '57.

On the eve of the great anniversary. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10: 2-4 O '57.

Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 11: 3-6 N '57.

Prokoshov, V. N., ed. [New developments in agricultural research and practice; a collection of articles] *Novoye v sel'skokhozyaystvennoy nauche i praktike; sbornik statei*. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 262 p.

(DA)

R. S. F. S. R. M. G. Sushchevskiy. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11: 8-9 N '57.

Russian Federation, A. Fedin. *MTS* 17 no. 11: 15-22 N '57.

Useful textbook ("Organization of socialist agricultural enterprises" by P. M. Evchenko and V. S. Samoilov. Reviewed by N. S. Vlasov and I. M. Moloshin). Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10: 78 O '57.

AGRICULTURE—ABSTRACTS

[Agriculture; systematical index of articles in foreign periodicals.] *Sel'skoye khozaystvo; sistematicheskiy ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh* nos. 1-7 '57.

[Collection of foreign agricultural information.] *Sbornik inostrannoi sel'skokhozyaystvennoi informatsii* 3 no. 11 '57.

(DA)

AGRICULTURE—ACCIDENTS

Prevention of injuries in a rural district. G. I. Grossman. *Zdavi. Ros. Feder.* 1 no. 9: 11-14 S '57.

Tilov, N. A., and others. [Prevention of farm injuries] *Profilaktika sel'skokhozyaystvennoy travmatizatsii*. Pod red. N. N. Prizova. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 162 p. (DNLM)

AGRICULTURE—ACCOUNTING

Accounting in agriculture. T. Mifushkin. *Bukhg. uchët* 14 no. 11: 23-31 N '57.

AGRICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Agriculture

AGRICULTURE—CONGRESSES

Conference of scientists in the Altai. I. Kudinov. *Sel'khoz. Stb.* no. 10: 77-78 O '57.

AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

(see also subdivision under United States)

Brovarskaya raionna ekonomicheskaya konferentsiya. Kiev 1956.

[Ways of reducing labor expenditure per unit of agricultural production] *Silnikhy znyzhenniya zatrat truda na vyrobnystvo odnykh sil'skokhozyaystvennykh produktov*. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSS, 1956. 177 p.

(DA)

Economic aspects and organization of agricultural production. V. I. Holikov. *Mekh. sil' hosp.* 8 no. 10: 15-16 O '57.

For a correspondence between arable land and labor resources. I. Oleksenko. *Vop. ekon.* no. 9: 143-145 S '57.

ECONOMIC ASPECTS (Continued)
Labor productivity in Soviet agriculture
increasing it]. Prolizvoditel'nost' truda
v SSSR i puti ee povysheniya. Mo-
skva, 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe ob-
shchestvenno-politicheskikh i nauchnykh
o. 18)

APS
and methods of using cartographic
geographical field research. A. F. Mitosh-
kov, un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.
1957.

PERIODICALS
Sel'khoz Sib. no. 10:89 O '57.

SAFETY MEASURES
Agricultural hygiene during 10 years of
L. I. Medved'. Gig. truda i prof. zab.
O '57.

STATISTICS
the socialist agriculture of the U.S.S.R.:
a. Blok. agit. no. 33 29-36 N '57.
in figures and diagrams. Sovkhoz,
3-23 O '57.

STUDY AND TEACHING
at growth at the All-Union Agricultural
sh skola 2 no. 10 46 O '57.
ing imitation. L. Diodov. Nar. obr.
57.
on a collective farm. A. Tsubianskii.
73-77 O '57.

COOPERATIVE see subdivision under
in

22. L. Bat' Druzh. nar. no. 11:220-222

1878-1954
dition and the present. V. Shklovskii.
11 216-218 N '57.
din Atnl. Translated by M. Zand. Lit.
247-251 '57.

rating installation for preparing industri-
lorod 10 no. 17-17 '57.

examining atmospheric pollution M. V.
ed dop. kontsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 2.

ds of investigating atmospheric pollution
1. Pred dop. kontsent. atmosf. zagr
57

vision under Moscow; Second Baku;
vince)
ethods for determining maximum per-
mitations of atmospheric pollution. V. A.
Bishtueva, IU. V. Novikov. Pred. dop.
f. zagr. no. 3 117-151 '57.
ablishing maximum permissible con-
sulfuric acid aerosols in the air. K. A
red. dop. kontsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 3:

maximum permissible concentrations of
nit IU. V. Novikov. Pred dop. kontsent.
no. 3 95-107 '57.

missible concentration of arsenic com-
atmosphere in populated areas. B. P.
ed. dop. kontsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 2:71-

missible concentration of benzene vapors
populated areas. S. N. Kosourov. Pred.
atmosf. zagr. no. 2:86-91 '55.

missible concentration of benzene vapors
populated areas. S. N. Kosourov. Pred.
atmosf. zagr. no. 2:92-98 '55.

missible concentration of fluorine com-
air in populated areas. S. V. Miller.
tsent atmosf. zagr. no. 2:20-46 '55

missible concentration of manganese and
compounds in the atmosphere in populated
Litkens. Pred. dop. kontsent. atmosf.
7-53 '55.

missible concentration of sulfuric acid in
ulated areas. V. A. Riazanov. Pred. dop.
osf. zagr. no. 2:64-70 '55.

missible phenol concentration in the at-
populated areas. K. G. Berlushev. Pred.
atmosf. zagr. no. 2:81 '55.

missible phosphorus oxide concentration
here. A. S. Arkhipov. Pred. dop. kontsent.
no. 2:17-28 '55.

ital data on maximum permissible con-
atmospheric pollution V. A. Riazanov.
tsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 3:5-22 '57.

Peculiar relationship between concentrations of some
volatile substances in the air and the development of
emphysema. A. A. Golubev. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1
no. 4 46-50 31-Ag '57.
Second stage in the work of the Committee on Maximum
Permissible Concentration of Atmospheric Pollution
V. A. Riazanov. Pred. dop. kontsent. atmosf. zagr
no. 2 3-15 '55
Staff of the Commission for the Determination of Maxi-
mum Permissible Concentration of Harmful Substances
in the Air of Settled Areas and Norms for Waste Dis-
charges in the Atmosphere established at the Main
State Department of Sanitary Inspection. Pred. dop.
kontsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 3 166-169 '57.
Statutes of the Commission for the Determination of
Maximum Permissible Concentrations of Harmful
Substances in the Air of Settled Areas and Norms for
Waste Discharges in the Atmosphere established at
the Main State Department of Sanitary Inspection. Pred.
dop. kontsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 3:166-168 '57.

AIR—POLLUTION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—
Air—Pollution

AIR—PURIFICATION
(see also subdivision under Weirton, West Virginia)
Exhaust gases from car engines and prevention of their
noxious action. L. V. Koz'min. Avi i trakt, prom. no. 8:
43 Ag '57.

AIR, COMPRESSED see Compressed air

AIR BASES, AMERICAN see subdivision under Germany,
West

AIR COMPRESSORS
Experience in operating mobile air compressors in
construction work A. A. Podol'skiy. Mekh. stroit. 14
no. 7-25-26 31 '57.
The O-10 low capacity diaphragm compressor A. I.
Skokan, B. N. Velchenko. Stroit. i dor. mashinostr. 2
no. 9:24-25 S '57.

AIR CONDITIONING
Calculated outdoor conditions for air conditioning and
ventilation systems. L. B. Uspenskaya. Vod. i san.
tekh. no. 9 11-14 S '57.
Improving air conditions. B. N. Umanov. Polig.
proizv. no. 9 9-10 S '57.

AIR FILTERS
We improved the performance of suction filters.
M. Bukhtam. Muk. i slov. prom. 23 no. 8:28 Ag '57.
Wet filter and vertical settling tanks for a pneumatic-tube
transportation system. A. N. Minin. Der. prom. 6
no. 10:9-10 O '57.

AIR FORCE see subdivision under Russia; United States

AIR PILOTS see subdivision under China

AIR WARFARE
Angle formation is the best combat formation. D. F.
Goldyshev. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 46 no. 7:85 31 '57.

AIRFOILS
Motion of wings of finite span with supersonic speed.
S. Kadyrov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8 35-40
Ag '57
An oscillating airfoil in a subsonic flow [with summary in
English] D. N. Gorlov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:93-101
'57.

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY
Tikhonov, V. I. [Organization and planning in aircraft
plants] Organizatsiya i planirovaniye samoletostroitel'-
nogo predpriyatiya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obr. pro-
myshl., 1957. 810 p.

AIRPLANES
Leading airplanes. G. A. Strebov. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 11:
18-20 N '57.

AIRPLANES—AERODYNAMICS
New textbook on Airplane aerodynamics ("Airplane
aerodynamics" by I. V. Ostoslavskii. Reviewed by V. F.
Bolotnikov). Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:87-89 31 '57.

AIRPLANES—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES
New towing device. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:82-83 31
'57.

AIRPLANES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
[Express information of the All-Union Institute of Sci-
entific and Technical Information. Series: Airplane and
Airplane Engine Construction.] Ekspres-informatsiya.
Seriya: Samoletostroyeniye i aviatsionnyye stroeniye
nos. 38-42 O-N '57.

AIRPLANES—FUEL
Methods for the investigation of high temperature
stability of aviation fuels. Z. A. Sablina, A. A. Gureev
Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 9:63-66 S '57.

AIRPLANES—INSTRUMENTS see Aeronautical instru-
ments

AIRPLANES—PILOTING
Forostenko, I. A. D. [On earth and in the heavens; a
pilot's notebook] Na zemle i v nebesakh; zapiski let-
chika-sportsmena. Literaturnaya zapiska B. Novitskogo.
Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 91 p.

AIRPLANES—REFUELING
Save time in refueling airplanes. N. V. Maksimov. Vest.
Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:75-76 31 '57

AIRPLANES—WINGS
Obraztsov, I. F. [Bending and torsion of multicell-type
shell structures] Izgib i krucheniye mnogozamknutoi
kessonnoi konstruktsii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obr.
promyshl., 1957. 66 p. (Moscow Aviatsionnyi insti-
tut Trudy, no. 86)

AKMOLINSK PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE
They go on with their work on virgin lands. V. Soloukhin
Ogonok 35 no. 4:14-16 O '57

AKMOLINSK PROVINCE—WHEAT
How we obtained high yields of wheat. K. Esimbayev.
Sovkhoz proizvod. no. 8:67-69 Ag '57.

AKSU DISTRICT—AMATEUR THEATRICALS
"Kyz-zhibek" on the stage of a district house of culture.
Sov. Kazakh 23 no. 10:126-127 O '57.

AK-TAM—BURIAL
The Ak-Tam tomb. B. Z. Gamburg, N. G. Gorbunova.
Krat. soob. IIMK no. 69:78-80 '57.
Anthropological materials from the Vuadil' and Ak-Tam
tombs. V. V. Glinzburg. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 69 91-93
'57.

AKTYUBINSK PROVINCE—SEISMOLOGY
First experimental data on controllable directional sen-
sitivity recording of seismic waves in the Aktubinsk
Province in the Ural Mountain region. V. V. Znamenskii,
L. A. Riabinkin. Trudy ANI no. 18:140-150 '57.

ALAGEZ, MOUNT see Aragats, Mount

ALASKA—SOLAR RADIATION
Total radiation in Alaska M. K. Gavrilova. Trudy GGO
no. 68:195-203 '57.

ALBANIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
People's Republic of Albania. IU. Momm. Otv. na vop.
tuch. no. 80:47-55 '57.

ALBANIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Albania's destiny. G. Blagov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:
14-16 N '57.
The powerful ideas of the Great October are unconquer-
able. Mekhmet Shenu. Mezhdunar. zhizn. no. 11:49-58
N '57.

ALBEDO
Radiation reflection observed on heavy seas. N. L. Ter-
Markarian's. Trudy GGO no. 68:166-171 '57
The reflection coefficient of water as a function of the
wavelength of incident light N. E. Ter-Markarian's
Trudy GGO no. 68:164-165 '57
Spectral reflectance indicatrices of certain surfaces ex-
posed to daylight in cloudy weather L. B. Krasitskiy-
kov, N. P. Piatovskaya. Trudy GGO no. 68:132-139 '57.

ALBUMIN
Determining the albumin content of urine. S. F. Gozhenko.
Veterinaria 34 no. 2:77-78 F '57.

ALCHEMY
Karimov, U. I. [An unknown work by al-Razi, "The Book
of the Secret of Secrets"] Nalvestinoe sochineniye ar-
Razi "Kniga tajny tan." Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk
Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 100 p.

ALCOHOL
Automatization of hydrolytic and sulfite-alcohol plants.
P. P. Kremlevskii. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 1:480-
485 '57.
Preparing polyatomic alcohols by means of catalytic
conversion of polysaccharides of vegetable origin.
S. V. Chepigo and others. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:
416-424 '57.

ALCOHOLS
Quantitative determination of carbonyl compounds and
secondary and tertiary alcohols in small samples of
vegetable matter [with summary in English]. P. A.
Kolesnikov. Biokhimiya 22 no. 4:622-625 31-Ag '57.
Relation between the structure and the effect of certain
aryl amino alcohols [with summary in English]. IU. I.
Syneva. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 4:7-14 31-Ag '57.

Tertiary tritomic alcohols of the acetylene series and
their reactions. Part 10: Potassium permanganate ox-
idation of the ethylenic triols: 2, 3, 6-trimethylhepten-
4-triol-2, 3, 6; 3, 4, 7-trimethylocten-5-triol-3, 4, 7;
2, 5, -dimethyl-5- (1-hydroxycyclohexyl)-penten-3-diol-
2, 5 and 2, 4-di- (hydroxycyclohexyl)-buten-3-ol-2. V. I.
Nikitin, I. M. Timofeeva. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:
2175-2180 Ag '56.

ALDEHYDES
Studying the aromatic aldehydes of tea [with summary in
English]. M. A. Bokucheva, N. I. Skobeleva. Biokhimi-
ya 23 no. 3:561-564 My-Je '57.
Sulfamethin therapy in chronic pyococcal ulcers [with
summary in English]. M. G. Podgaetskaya. Vest. dermat.
ven. 31 no. 3:13-15 My-Je '57.

ALEKHIN, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1892-1946
My meetings with Alekhin. L. L. Likhimov. Shakh. v
SSSR. 34 no. 8:248-249 Ag '57.

ALEKSANDROV, MIKHAIL STEPANOVICH, 1863-1933
Two unknown letters from Vorovskai to O'l'minskii Nk.
Pishehev. Novyi mir 33 no.12:210-212 D '57

ALFKSASHIN, EVGENII
Warrant officer Aleksashin's party mission. E Kamenevskii. Sov. mol. 17 no.15:14 Ag '57

ALFALFA
Alfalfa rhizosphere fungi in the southern part of the Ukrainian S. R. Report No. 2. Quantitative and qualitative composition of the rhizosphere mycoflora of alfalfa. V. S. Moskovets'. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no.3:41-50 '57.
Effect of various seeding methods and rates on the development of seed alfalfa. A. Mamedov. Selsk. khoz. Azerb. 6 no.13:43-47 O '57

ALFALFA—DISEASES AND PESTS
Effect of fall saturation irrigation on the number of pests on seed alfalfa. N. I. Chernova. Zashch. rast. ot vreditel'kh. 2 no.5:29-31 S-O '57.

ALGAE
Studying photosynthesis in algae. S. S. Baslavskina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no.1:97-104 '57.

ALGEBRA
(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Conditions of isomorphism of standard zero algebras. G. B. Gurevich. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 6:165-193 '57.

ALGEBRA—STUDY AND TEACHING
Contents of tests in algebra for the grades 6-8. V. V. Karpenkov. Mat. v shkole no.6:40-41 N-D '57
Remarks on the article of P. V. Stratilov "Exercises in algebra with material from theoretical arithmetic". G. P. Bezz. Mat. v shkole no.6:85-86 N-D '57.

ALGEBRA—TEXTBOOKS see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

ALGERIA
Algeria. N. Sergeeva. Otv. na vop. trud. no.78:55-60 '57.

ALGERIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Texas in the Sahara. Nov. vrem. 15 no.48:18 N '57.

ALGERIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
An unjustified attempt to change history. V. Svetlov. Nov. vrem. 15 no.14:6-9 Ap '57.

AL-HAKIM, TAUFIK, 1898-
Taufik al-Hakim. A. Dolina. Vost. az. m. no.1:218-219 '57.

ALIMENTARY CANAL
Modification of the motor functions of the stomach and of the intestines following administration of staphylococcal enterotoxin [with summary in English]. A. I. Stokhakov. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no.8:56-62 Ag '57.

ALIMENTARY CANAL—DISEASES
Disorders of the gastrointestinal apparatus in diphyllorhiziasis [with summary in English]. K. Villako and others. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no.3:284-296 My-Je '57.
Pathomorphological changes in the oral mucosa in certain diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. I. U. P. Argunova. Stomatologiya 35 no.4:28-30 Ji-Ag '57.

ALIMENTARY CANAL—RADIOGRAPHY
Clinical and roentgenologic observations on the condition of the esophagus, stomach, and colon before and after radical surgery of the lungs [with summary in English]. P. N. Demidkin, D. F. Skripnichenko. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no.4:56-61 Ji-Ag '57.

ALKALI HALIDE CRYSTALS
On the quantum yield of F-fluorescence. I. U. E. Perl'm. Opt. i spekt. 3 no.4:328-333 O '57.

ALKALI LANDS
Improvement of saline soils. Sh. Arian'. Pochvov. ucheb. no.7:1-12 Ji '57.

ALKALI METAL ACETATES
The mutual system of acetates and nitrates of lithium and potassium. G. G. Diogenov, N. N. Nurminkii, V. G. Gimel'shtein. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no.7:1596-1600 Ji '57.

ALKALI METAL CARBONATES
Phase diagrams of ternary systems of fluorides, sulfates, and carbonates of sodium and potassium. A. G. Bergman, V. V. Rubleva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no.7:1609-1619 Ji '57.

ALKALI METAL CHLORIDES
Adlogonal reciprocal system of chlorides and tungstates of sodium and potassium. G. Bukhalova, Z. Mateiko. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no.8:2119-2124 Ag '56.

ALKALI METAL FLUORIDES
Phase diagrams of ternary systems of fluorides, sulfates, and carbonates of sodium and potassium. A. G. Bergman, V. V. Rubleva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no.7:1609-1619 Ji '57.

ALKALI METAL NITRATES
The mutual system of acetates and nitrates of lithium and potassium. G. G. Diogenov, N. N. Nurminkii, V. G. Gimel'shtein. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no.7:1596-1600 Ji '57.

ALKALI METAL SULFATES
Phase diagrams of ternary systems of fluorides, sulfates, and carbonates of sodium and potassium. A. G. Bergman, V. V. Rubleva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no.7:1609-1619 Ji '57.

ALKALI METAL TUNGSTATES
Adlogonal reciprocal system of chlorides and tungstates of sodium and potassium. G. Bukhalova, Z. Mateiko. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no.8:2119-2124 Ag '56.

ALKALIES
Controlling alkali exhaustion in alkali purification of petroleum products. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no.8:31-36 Ag '57.
Equilibrium constants of the interaction of potassium bromomercurate and potassium iodomercurate with alkali. A. P. Kostyuk, V. A. Pivankov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no.7:1515-1537 Ji '57.

ALKALINE EARTH METALS—TESTING
Effect of temperature on the mechanical properties of alkaline earth metals. E. M. Savitskii, V. F. Terokhova. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no.1:162-169 '57.

ALKALINE EARTHS
Reactivity of superoxides of alkaline earth metals with H₂O and CO₂. I. I. Vol'nov, A. N. Shatunina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no.7:1474-1478 Ji '57.

ALKALOIDS
Alkaloids of the genus Senecio and their conversion in the plant [with summary in English]. L. A. Areshkina. Biokhimiya 22 no.3:527-536 My-Je '57.
Delsimine was first produced in Uzbekistan. Znan. sila 32 no.11:18-19 N '57.

ALKANES see Paraffins

ALKENES see Olefins

ALKYL IODIDES
Reaction of alkyl iodides with the silver salts of phenylalkylarsinic acids. G. I. Kamai, I. M. Starshov. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no.8:2209-2211 Ag '56.

ALKYLATION
Alkylating benzene in a pulverulent catalyst fluidized bed [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. I. U. G. Mamedaliyev, S. A. Sultanov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no.8:25-30 Ag '57.

Alkylation of α - and β -naphthols by acetylene. V. L. Valser. Dokl. AN SSSR 116 no.1:91-93 Ji-Ag '57.
Boron fluoride as a catalyst in organic chemistry. Part 12. Alkylation of benzene by pseudobutylene using a BF₃·H₂PO₄ catalyst. S. V. Zavgorodnii, L. S. Shvetsova, B. S. Khomykh. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no.8:2180-2184 Ag '56.

Catalytic alkylation of benzene by alkanes in the vapor phase. Report No. 1. Alkylation of benzene by propene. N. I. Shukin, A. N. Pozdnyak. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no.5:697-701 Je '57.

Catalytic reactions with metallic aluminum. Part 1: Alkylation of benzene with alkyl bromides. M. B. Turova-Pollak, M. A. Maslova. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no.8:2185-2188 Ag '56.

Reactivity of alkali salts of alkylthiophosphonic acid esters. Alkylation and acylation. M. I. Kabachnik and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no.8:2228-2233 Ag '56.

ALL-UNION COMMUNIST PARTY (BOLSHEVİK) see Communist Party of the Soviet Union

ALLERGY
Allergic reactivity in deficiency and excess of vitamin B₁. I. P. Garankin. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no.4:51-52 Ji-Ag '57.

Mechanism of the allergic reaction to antibiotics [with summary in English]. R. V. Petrov, L. I. Il'ina. Antibiotiki 2 no.4:3-7 Ji-Ag '57.

ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920 see subdivision under Bessarabia, Russia; Suchan Valley

ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920—PERSONAL NARRATIVES see subdivision under Russia

ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920—UNDERGROUND LITERATURE see subdivision under Vladivostok

ALLOTHREONINE
Synthesis of N-benzoyl-O-peptides of threonine and allothreonine and of their methylamides. Part 2. S. M. Avaeva, M. M. Botvinnik. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no.8:2320-2335 Ag '56.

ALLOYS
All-Union Conference on Light Alloys. M. E. Drifts, I. N. Fridlander. Trudy Inst. met. no.2:224-229 '57.

Effect of certain factors on the susceptibility of metal to corrosion cracking. V. V. Romanov. Trudy Inst. met. no.2:188-199 '57.

Electric and thermal conductivity of alloys of lead, tin, bismuth, copper, zinc and iron. Z. I. Gullankin. Izv. Fiz. Chisl'kov. N. N. Bogovinnova. Trudy Inst. met. no.2:54-64 '57.

Investigation of anodic polarization of alloys of copper, sulfides, lead, zinc and iron. V. N. Korytina, I. M. Chirzhikov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no.1:10-17 '57.

Making alloys by the method of replacing a low reactivity component. L. M. Savitskii, V. A. Batan. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no.1:110-152 '57.
On the order-disorder theory in alloys. I. I. Alexeev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no.1:122-125 Ji-Ag '57.

Peculiarities of the temperature dependence of the resistivity on liquid eutectic systems. E. G. Medvedev, A. B. Regel'. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.10:104-105 '57.

Relationship of the rate of general corrosion in the acceptibility of the MA-3 alloy to corrosion cracking in several media. V. V. Romanov. Trudy Inst. met. no.2:200-208 '57.

ALLOYS—ANALYSIS
Chemical analysis of ceramic metal alloys without the use of hydrofluoric acid. V. A. Obolenskii, A. B. Medvedev. Zav. lab. 23 no.8:912-913 '57.

Combined radiographic and spectral microanalysis of alloys. I. B. Rotovskii, A. N. Deev, N. P. Il'ina. Trudy Inst. met. no.2:181-187 '57.

Determination of the amount of martensite formed in alloy having two ferromagnetic phases. I. A. Il'ina. Zav. lab. 23 no.8:921-924 '57.

ALLOYS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES
Electric conductivity of alloys considered as a function of composition. A. E. Nikerov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.2:2013-2049 S '57.

Measuring the electrical resistance of metal alloys at temperatures up to 1100°. O. B. Ivanov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no.1:183-185 '57.

On some peculiarities of the temperature dependence of the electric conductivity of the continuous alloys in the systems Ag-Au, In-Pb, Bi-Sb in the solid and liquid states. V. Galbulayev, A. B. Regel'. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.10:2210-2245 O '57.

ALLOYS—TESTING
Method and apparatus for fatigue tests in connection with stationary temperature stresses. M. M. Skhironov, P. M. Radetskii, I. K. Skudnov. Zav. lab. 23 no.8:911-913 '57.

Microdilatometer. O. S. Ivanov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no.1:177-184 '57.

Unit for the over-all study of the physical properties of alloys. O. S. Ivanov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no.1:170-176 '57.

ALLUVIAL LANDS
Problems of the theory of soil formation in river valleys of the forest zone. G. V. Dobrovolskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no.1:1-2 '57.

ALMA-ATA—CITY PLANNING
Planning and construction of residential areas in Alma-Ata. M. M. Manduklov, V. I. Lapin. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR Ser. gos. dela, mel., stroit. i arkhitekt. no.1:41-53 '57.

ALMA-ATA—TELEVISION—TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION
Present from the builders. I. U. Il'ashenko. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR no.20:46-48 O '57.

ALPHABETS
Golden ABC. A. Smolian. Koster no.10:8-11 O '57.

AL-RUDAGI
Excavations in Pandzhirud report. B. A. Anisov. Izv. Inst. i. Lit. Tadzh. 11:200-274 '57.

ALTAEV, VASILII
Bon voyage! L. Krivoshechekov. Sov. Kuznchik. 23 no.1:72 O '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—DISABILITY EVALUATION
Without control and without analysis. E. Novikova. Med. obshch. 18 no.8:29-31 S '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—GRAIN
Grain is the wealth of the Altai. E. Vishninskaya. Sov. khoz. protzv. no.10:57-60 O '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—SPORTS
On upland virgin soil; masters of the awakened steppe. N. Tarasov, S. Golinkov. Fizk. i sport 27 no.10:31-33 '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—WATER SUPPLY, RURAL
Automatic control of the water supply on Altai collective farms. P. Yagin, L. Lunikhin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no.1:60-66 O '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—WHEAT
Hard wheat in the Altai. V. Savitskii. Sel'khoz. Sib. no.10:21-26 O '57.

ALTAI TERRITORY—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
Labor accomplishments of the workers in the Altai during the Great Patriotic War [with summary in English]. S. V. Ksenofontov. Vest. LGU 12 no.14:64-76 '57.

ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF

Changes in the coordinate structure of human walk under high-mountain conditions [with summary in English] L. V. Chikaidze, *Izvestiya* 2 no. 5: 642-648 '57.

ALUMINA

Concerning the review of the book by V. A. Mavet "Alumina production," E. I. Zhukovskii, A. I. Bellaev, S. I. Kuznetsov, *Tsvet. met.* 30 no. 11: 82 N '57.
Obtaining high-quality potash from waste soda-potash solutions from production of alumina. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4: 533-534 '57.
Rate of solution of alumina in molten cryolite. Abstracted by I. Niderkorn, *Tsvet. met.* 30 no. 11: 94-96 N '57.
Reducing roasting of a mixture of sulfates of aluminum and sodium giving a water-soluble aluminate. P. K. Mikhtaiyan, V. A. Pazukhin, *Tsvet. met.* 30 no. 11: 41-45 N '57.
Viscosity of synthetic high-alumina blast-furnace slags. I. P. Bairin, L. M. Tsylev, Sh. M. Miklashvili, *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2-9-13 '57.

ALUMINOSILICATES see subdivision under China

ALUMINUM—ANALYSIS

Chromovan Blue "1" as an indicator for aluminum. F. R. Shelanova, V. P. Malenkaia, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8: 907-909 '57.

ALUMINUM—ELECTROMETALLURGY

Causes of the anodic effect in the electrolytic production of aluminum [with summary in English]. L. N. Antipin, N. G. Turin, *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5: 1103-1110 My '57.
Investigation of the physical and chemical properties of electrolytes for industrial aluminum electrolysis. N. I. Novikov, A. I. Bellaev, *Tsvet. met.* 30 no. 11: 46-53 N '57.

ALUMINUM-IRON-CHROMIUM ALLOYS see Iron-chromium-aluminum alloys

ALUMINUM-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Effect of magnesium on internal friction at grain and block boundaries of the mosaic structure in aluminum-magnesium alloys. A. V. Glin', *Fiz. met. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3: 561-563 '57.

ALUMINUM-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS—WELDING

Technological characteristics of welding AlMg-6T aluminum-magnesium alloys. V. V. D'achenko, G. A. Maslov, *Svar. proizv.* no. 8: 3-6 Ag '57.

ALUMINUM-NICKEL-COPPER ALLOYS see Nickel-aluminum-copper alloys

ALUMINUM OXIDES

Emissive properties of aluminum oxide at high temperatures. V. A. Frenkel', *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10: 2356-2358 O '57.

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Effect of the origin of water glass on production methods for aluminosilicate catalysts. B. P. Varlashov, Z. G. Zulfargalov, *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 36 no. 5: 31-34 My '57.

ALUMINUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS see Titanium-aluminum alloys

ALUMINUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Characteristics of the nonvariant transformation of aluminum-titanium alloys. N. N. Glagoleva, V. M. Glazov, G. A. Korol'kov, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 8: 89-94 Ag '57.

ALUSHTA—HISTORY

Terashuk, D. A. *Alushta*; a sketch of its history and local lore. *Alushta, istoriko-kraevedcheskii ocherk*. [Izd. 2-oe, dop.] Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957. 124 p.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

(see also subdivision under Tajikistan)
"Money for the drum!" Review of letters. M. Borilant, *Klub* 7 no. 9: 34 S '57.
Repetitors for children's art groups at the occasion of the 40th anniversary of October. *Klub* 7 no. 9: 18 S '57.

AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Radio amateurs as helpers of scientists. *Radio* no. 12: 1-2 D '57.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

(see also subdivision under Aksu District; Korsun'-Shevchenkovskiy)

How to organize a holiday program; consultation. I. Sidorina, *Klub* 7 no. 9: 16-17 S '57.

AMBER

Sunstone. P. Oreshkin, *Iun. tekhn.* 2 no. 11: 68-69 N '57.

AMEBIASIS

Cases of surgical complications of amebic dysentery. T. Sh. Magdiev, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 7: 143-144 Ji '57.

AMER, ABDUL-HAKIM, 1910-

People and events: Antonin Novolny, Abdul-Hakim Amer. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 48: 31 N '57.

AMERICAN AIR BASES see subdivision 'Air bases, American' under Germany, West

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE see Economic assistance, American

AMERICAN PROPAGANDA see Propaganda, American

AMERICAN REPUBLICS see Pan-Americanism

AMIDES

Application of the Hofmann reaction to high-molecular compounds containing amide groups. N. D. Zakharov, S. A. Pavlov, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 28 no. 8: 2290-2294 Ag '56.
Investigations in the field of conjugated systems. Part 66 The action of benzosulfodichloro- and benzosulfodibromoamide on alcohol solutions of isoprene. T. A. Zvyanova, A. A. Petrov, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 28 no. 8: 2189-2195 Ag '56.

AMINES

The association of amines and imines. A. E. Lutsik, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8: 2289-2304 Ag '56.
Condensation of dihaloalkenaphenquinones with o-diamines. Part 2. A. P. Karishin, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5: 651-654 '57.
Reaction of 1,1,1-trichloropropane and 1,1,1,3-tetrachloropropane with aromatic amines. R. Kh. Freidlin, N. A. Semenov, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 4: 466-470 Ap '57.
Study of the manner of hydrogen transfer in oxidation-reduction reactions. Part 9 Lelkait reaction. A. F. Rekasheva, G. P. Miklukhin, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8: 2155-2160 O '56.
Synthesis of certain fatty-aromatic chloroalkylamines. L. B. Rapp, K. A. Kornev, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5: 637-641 '57.

AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES

Amino acid decarboxylases in dysenteric bacteria [with summary in English]. E. M. Gubarev, I. U. V. Gabaev, *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 3: 441-444 My-Je '57.

AMINO ACIDS

Effect of the addition of amino acids and of adenylic acid on metabolic processes in preserved blood [with summary in English]. M. B. Sventitskaya, *Vop. med. khim.* 3 no. 4: 273-278 Ji-Ag '57.
Formation of amino acids in water containing dissolved carbon dioxide and colloidal molybdenum oxide on exposure to ultraviolet light. Krishna Bagadur, S. Rangalakshi, *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 6: 754-755 Je '57.
Paper partition chromatography in quantitative determination of amino acids [with summary in English]. A. A. Denisova, *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4: 755-760 Ji-Ag '57.
Quantitative characteristics of the incorporation of free amino acids into isolated proteins [with summary in English]. M. G. Krut'sman and others. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 3: 449-450 My-Je '57.
Studies of compounds labeled with C¹⁵ and N¹⁴. Part 5: Synthesis of α-N¹⁵-amino acids. V. I. Maimin, K. M. Ermolaev, M. M. Shemlakina, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8: 2313-2318 Ag '56.
Studying the structure and chemical composition of prolamins; amino acids in the prolamins (pyren) of quack grass [with summary in English]. V. M. Kolesov, *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 3: 445-448 My-Je '57.

AMINOPHYLLINE

Euphyllin therapy of bronchial asthma. A. I. Kureev, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 7: 94-98 Ji '57.

AMMONIA

Interaction between iron pyrophosphate and ammonia. A. N. Ermakov, *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7: 1704-1705 Ji '57.
New method of using ammonia water for corrosion protection of equipment. K. V. Kostin, *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 36 no. 8: 30-32 Ag '57.

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Dissolution of cellulose in quaternary ammonium compounds. A. A. Streptikheev and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk* no. 6: 750-753 Je '57.
Pharmacology of certain new bis quaternary ammonium salts. I. I. Baryshnikov, *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 4: 27-31 Ji-Ag '57.

AMMONIUM SALTS

Synthesis and bacteriostatic activity of some quaternary [p-halodiphenoxyethyl] ammonium salts [with summary in English]. G. N. Pershin and others. *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 4: 48-54 Ji-Ag '57.
Using glycerin and ammonium thiocyanate wastes. M. P. Sadkov, *Pollgr. proizv.* no. 11: 13-14 N '57.
Using magnesia for the decomposition of fixed ammonium salts. I. M. Leizerov, *Koks i khim.* no. 10: 55-58 '57.

AMOBARBITAL

Effect of higher cerebral centers on the electrical activity of the heart. S. Zonenreikh, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9: 68-73 S '57.

AMORTIZATION

Compensation for the obsolescence of fixed assets. A. Mitrofanov, *Vop. ekon.* no. 9: 133-138 S '57.

AMPHIBOLITE

Ural amphibolites and eclogites containing rutile. V. N. Vertushkov, *Razved. i kkh. nedr.* 23 no. 8: 1-6 Ag '57.

AMPLIFIERS, ELECTRON-TUBE

On some basic relationships in high-power klystron amplifiers. M. S. Neiman, *Radiotekhnika* 12 no. 4: 3-12 Ap '57.
Problem of synthesis of amplifier systems. S. V. Samsonenko, *Radiotekhnika* 12 no. 1: 45-57 Ap '57.

AMPUTEES—REHABILITATION

What amputees for endarteritis obliterans should know. Sots. chesep. 18 no. 9: 61-63 S '57.

AMSTERDAM—RADIO—EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition in Amsterdam. G. Nikitin, *Radio* no. 12: 51-52 D '57.

AMU DARYA DELTA—ELECTRIC LINES—UNDERGROUND

Electric resistance of soils and ground wire systems of power distribution in the Amu Darya Delta. S. S. Shiklin, *Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz SSR* no. 10: 125-161 '57.

AMU DARYA VALLEY—BIRDS

Notes on birds inhabiting the left-bank bottom lands of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt. V. P. Kostin, *Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz SSR* no. 8: 79-127 '56.

AMU DARYA VALLEY—GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Materials on mammals inhabiting the left-bank bottom lands of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt and a survey of the specific distribution of vertebrates. V. P. Kostin, *Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz SSR* no. 8: 5-77 '56.

AMU DARYA VALLEY—LIZARDS

A few corrections to V. P. Kostin's article on amphibians and reptiles inhabiting the ancient delta of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt. O. P. Bogdanov, *Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz SSR* no. 8: 194-195 '56.

AMUR RIVER

River of the electric dragon. I. U. Petrovskii, *Znan. sta.* 32 no. 10: 24-27 O '57.

AMUR RIVER—HISTORY

The river of friendship. O. Kalinenko, *Smena* 34 no. 19: 20-21 O '57.

AMUR VALLEY—ECONOMIC POLICY

The river of friendship. O. Kalinenko, *Smena* 34 no. 19: 20-21 O '57.

AMUR VALLEY—ELECTRIC FIELDS

Studying the effect of the electric field formation in the area between the Amur and Zeya Rivers. V. T. Veber, *Razved. i p. om. geofiz.* no. 19: 29-31 '57.

AMYLASE see Diastase

AMYLOIDOSIS

Amyloidosis of the larynx and the pharynx. S. F. Lapov, *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4: 100-101 Ji-Ag '57.

ANALEPTICS

Effect of some pharmacological substances on the resistance of the central nervous system to anemia in frogs. N. V. Odintsova, *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 4: 54-57 Ji-Ag '57.

ANALYSIS, CHROMATOGRAPHIC see Chromatographic analysis

ANALYSIS, ELECTROCHEMICAL see Electrochemical analysis

ANALYSIS, SPECTRUM see Spectrum analysis

ANALYSIS, THERMAL see Thermal analysis

ANALYSIS OF SOILS see Soils—Analysis

ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS see Functions, Analytic

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Analytical

ANATOMICAL SPECIMENS

Using toluidine blue for staining specimens of uterine mucosal papillae. V. S. Pashkova, I. U. G. Tselarus, *Akush. i gyn.* 32 no. 6: 73 N-D '56.

ANATOMY—ATLAS

Falin, L. I. *Atlas of microphotographs in normal histology and embryology* [Atlas mikrofotografiy po normal'noi gistologii i embriologii]. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 471 p. (DNLM)

ANATOMY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Anatomy

ANATOMY, HUMAN—HISTORY

"Studies of the human body from Hippocrates to Pavlov" by Hugo Glaser. Reviewed by I. D. Lev. *Arkh. anat. gist. i embriol.* 34 no. 4: 120-123 Ji-Ag '57.

ANCIENT HISTORY see History, Ancient

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN, 1805-1875

The Snow Queen. B. Voronov, *Sov. Soizuz* no. 12: 20-21 '57.

ANDERSON, MARIAN, 1902-

"My Lord, white morning" [in English] by Marian Anderson. Reviewed by G. Shneerson. Inostr. lit. no. 10 262-623 O '57.

ANDREEV, ALEKSANDR IGNAT'EVICH, 1887-

Seventieth birthday of Professor A. I. Andreev. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va. 89 no. 3 262-264 My-Je '57.

ANDREEVA, MARIA FEDOROVNA

Life for the party -- life for the people. M. F. Andreeva, based on recollections and letters. Moskva no. 9 138-156 '57.

ANDROGENS

Treatment of uterine fibromyoma with androgen compounds. A. I. Petchenko. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6 56-61 N-D '56.

ANEMIA

Effect of some pharmacological substances on the resistance of the central nervous system to anemia in frogs. N. V. Odintsova. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 4 54-57 Ji-Ag '57.

Tactics of delivery in severe anemia in pregnancy. L. E. Gurtovoi. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5 23-27 S-O '56.

ANESTHESIA

Anesthesia apparatus. L. S. Korneeva. Med. prom. 11 no. 8 40-43 Ag '57.

Effect of amylal and chloral hydrate anesthesia on the antiparabolic activity of nerve centers [with summary in English]. E. T. Blagodatova, L. L. Vasil'ev. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9 842-840 S '57.

Effect of anesthesia on temperature changes in the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. E. F. Ivanenko. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9 851-857 S '57.

Oxygen content of arterial blood depending on the form of analgesia during surgery in gynecological diseases, oxygenographic examination [with summary in English]. E. I. Ivanova. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 69-74 Ji-Ag '57.

ANESTHESIA (ELECTRIC) see Electric anesthesia**ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL see Intratracheal anesthesia****ANESTHESIA, LOCAL see Local anesthesia****ANESTHESIA IN OBSTETRICS**

Local anesthesia in labor seen from the point of view of the reflex nature of labor. I. M. Griaznova. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5 19-23 S-O '56.

ANESTHETICS—ADMINISTRATION

Needle for local anesthesia in the thorax. M. I. Zaitsev. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 113 '57.

Simple method for administering an ether-oxygen mixture. N. M. Dorofeev. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5 67-68 S-O '56.

ANEURYSMS

Clinical aspects of aneurysms of the cerebral vessels [with summary in French]. N. N. Piatnitskii. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 8 986-987 '57.

ANGARA RIVER

Astafichev, V. I. [Closing off the Angara River at the Irkutsk Hydroelectric Power Station] Perokhrytie reki Angary v stvore Irkutskoi GES Kulbyshov, Orgenergo-stroi, 1957. 18 p. (Iz opyta energeticheskogo stroitel'stva)

ANGINA PECTORIS

Angina pectoris. V. G. Vogralik. Zdorov'e 3 no. 10 13-14 O '57.

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

Role of angiocardiology and angiotomography for specifying the diagnosis in cardiac and pulmonary diseases. M. V. Antelava. Nov. khir. i kh. no. 4 39-45 Ji-Ag '57.

ANGIOGRAPHY

Possibility of using angiography in the diagnosis of cancer of the lungs [with summary in English]. K. A. Pavlov. Vop. onk. 3 no. 4 438-442 '57.

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE

The category of aspect in Old English. I. P. Ivanova. Uch. zap. LGU no. 197 172-190 '57.

Contraction of the Germanic ai, au, ia, B. Krupatkin. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4 83-87 Ji-Ag '57.

ANGREN—COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Angren gasification station "Podzemgaz." V. V. Ivanov. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3 13-15 '57.

ANGREN RIVER—FLOODS

Streamflow components during spring floods and the computation of maximum discharges in the Angren River near the Turk station. V. E. Chernogorov. Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obs. no. 15 70-87 '57.

ANGULAR MOMENTUM (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

Temperature dependence of the Overhauser effect in metallic lithium. N. A. Bekeshko, E. I. Kondratskii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 611-612 Mr '57.

ANI—POTTERY

Shekovnikov, B. A. [Glazed pottery from excavations in the city of Ani] Polivnala keramika iz raskopok gorodov Ani. Erevan, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1957. 68 p. illus.

ANICHKOV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1885-

Malice of life. A. L. Shvartsman. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10 56-59 O '57.

ANILINE

Hydrogen bond and physical properties of nitroanilines. A. E. Lutskiĭ. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2295-2299 Ag '56.

ANILINE—SPECTRA

On splitting of the totally symmetrical-vibration band of the nitro-group in p-nitroaniline molecules. I. A. S. Bobovich, V. M. Pivovarov. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4 387-389 O '57.

ANIMAL ELECTRICITY see Electrophysiology**ANIMAL INSTINCT see Instinct****ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE**

The theory of information and animal ecology. G. F. Khil'mi. Vop. filos. no. 4 168-172 '57.

ANIMALS, COLOR OF see Color of animals**ANIMALS, DISEASES OF see Veterinary medicine****ANIMALS, EXPERIMENTAL see Laboratory animals****ANIMALS, HABITATIONS OF**

Studying the fauna of mole burrows [with summary in English]. N. P. Voronov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1530-1538 O '57.

ANISOTROPY

Anisotropy of electric conductivity in ferromagnetic materials. K. P. Rodionov, V. G. Shavrov. Fiz. mol. i metallov 4 no. 3 385-391 '57.

Anisotropy of sheet steel and causes of its occurrence. P. G. Kovtun. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8 25-29 Ag '57.

Artificial anisotropic dielectrics. Part 1. N. A. Khizhniak. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 2006-2014 S '57.

Artificial anisotropic dielectrics. Part 2. N. A. Khizhniak. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 2014-2026 S '57.

Artificial anisotropic dielectrics. Part 3. N. A. Khizhniak. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 2027-2037 S '57.

ANNABERGITE

Oxidation products of rammelsbergite from associations with smaltite and niccolite. L. K. Iakhtova, P. A. Raudonis. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 209-218 '57.

ANNAEVA, DURSUN

Gorelov, Ivan. [Past and present life of Dursun Annaeva] Proshloe i nastoiashchee Dursun Annaevoi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 34 p.

ANNIVERSARY CALENDAR

Noteworthy anniversaries in 1958. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6 93-94 N-D '57.

Our calendar. Klub 7 no. 9 30 S '57.

ANOSOVITE

Minerals of the anosovite group. K. Kh. Tagirov and others. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 21-32 '57.

ANOXEMIA

Intensity of glycogen and glucose metabolism in the brain, in the liver in anoxia [with summary in English]. M. I. Prokhorova, N. I. Brodskaya, G. P. Sokolova. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4 279-284 Ji-Ag '57.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Across two oceans. S. Slevich. Koster no. 10 19-20 O '57.

Markov, K. K.

[Voyage to the Antarctic] Puteshestvie v Antarkidu. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 218 p.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS—SEALS (ANIMALS)

Observations on seals of the Antarctic [with summary in English]. V. A. Arsen'ev. Biol. MOIP, Otd. biol. 62 no. 5 39-44 S-O '57.

ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)

Cylindrical, slotted long-wave and medium-wave antennas. G. Z. Aizenberg, A. M. Model', L. P. Pozdnyakov. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10 5-16 O '57.

Problem of calculating integrals in finite limits from functions having a rapid changing phase. V. P. Peresada. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 9 12-19 S '57.

Using fictive magnetic current to solve problems of antenna radiation on a plane having nonuniform Leontovich boundaries. O. N. Tereshin. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4 24-31 Ap '57.

ANTHELMINTICS

Toxicology of nonelectrolyte poisons and some anthelmintics used against nematodes [with summary in English]. V. P. Paribock. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 4 74-75 Ji-Ag '57.

ANTHRANILIC ACID

Using phenylanthranilic acid in I. V. Tshurina's test for determining humus. V. N. Simakov. Pochv. no. 8 72-73 Ag '57.

ANTHRAQUINONE

Oxytriazones of anthraquinone. V. I. A. Polin, V. I. Pompa, O. D. Tonkoshkur, Uki. khim. zhur. 24 no. 6 629-633 '57.

ANTHRAX—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Aluminum hydroxide vaccine against anthrax in cattle. S. G. Kolesov, N. A. Mikhailov, I. P. Mikhailov. Veterinaria 31 no. 10 39-45 O '57.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Soviet anthropology prior to the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. M. I. A. I. A. Roginskii. Sov. etn. no. 5 55-71 '57.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY

Kiknadze, M. G., and L. I. Filatov. [Manual for the use of an anti-aircraft artillery unit] Nebo na ksyatse i v zemi. [Moskva] Izd-vo Voen. i av. tekhn. zhur. 1957. 116 p.

ANTIBIOTICS

Agglutination in a syphilis patient treated with penicillin and antibiotics. L. I. Il'in. Vest. deim. i ven. 31 no. 11-Ag '57.

All-Union conference on antibiotics. M. A. Gubarev. Med. prom. 11 no. 8 62-63 Ag '57.

[Antibiotics; translations, surveys, and abstracts of foreign periodical literature.] Antibiotiki 10 no. 4 125 p.

Antibiotics in the control of tobacco diseases. I. A. Lomakin. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 12 no. 1 5-10 S-O '57.

Antitumor action of altilin [with summary in English]. M. A. Novikova, I. S. Levi, A. S. Kiselev. Zhur. 2 no. 4 41-46 Ji-Ag '57.

At the root of a serious problem. Znan. mira 12 no. 23 N '57.

Circulation of the antibiotic colmycin in the body of an organism [with summary in English]. M. D. I. A. A. Sharova. Antibiotiki 2 no. 1 12-16 Ji-Ag '57.

Concentration of the active substance of Actidione in bismuth. No. 324. Z. N. Seta'ka. Mikrobiol. zhur. 1 no. 3 51-55 '57.

Effect of various salts on the diffusion in agar of an antibacterial activity of colmycin [with summary in English]. G. V. Kochetkova. Antibiotiki 2 no. 1 12-16 Ji-Ag '57.

Klueva, N. G. [Problem of anticancer antibiotics; regression of malignant tumors under the influence of factors of microbial origin] Problema protivorakovykh antibiotikov; obratnoe razvitiye zloshchastnykh opukhlei pod vliyaniem faktorov mikrobnogo protivopostoyaniya. Moskva, 1957. 247 p. (DNLN)

Kollakov, I. A. E. [Antibiotics in stock breeding] Antibiotiki v zhivotnovodstve. Moskva, Izd-vo zhivotnovodstva, 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo nauchnykh i tekhnicheskikh politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, 1957).

Microbiological control of antibiotic therapy in psychoses and some reasons for the failure of therapy [with summary in French]. A. G. Gubarev. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 8 1013-1015 '57.

Morphological changes in the organism of experimental animals following the administration of antibiotics of the tetracycline group by various methods [with summary in English]. A. M. Kharitonova. Antibiotiki 2 no. 1 12-16 Ji-Ag '57.

Prevention and treatment of skin cracks of the legs with gramicidine C during the postpartum period. A. A. Kiselev. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6 37-41 N-D '57.

Remote results of the treatment of gonorrhea by means of cefamandole [with summary in English]. A. A. Lushavina. Vest. deim. i ven. 31 no. 3 55-57 '57.

Results of the Second All-Union Conference on antibiotics and the principal research problems in this field. N. I. Grashchenkov. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4 57-63 Ji-Ag '57.

Treating subdiaphragmatic abscesses by puncture and local use of antibiotics. L. G. Nikolayeva. Khir. i kh. arkhi. no. 4 74 Ji-Ag '57.

Using antibiotics for the preservation of liver. V. I. Kivoshapkin, N. N. Balaevskaya. Veterinaria 31 no. 10 72-73 O '57.

Using antibiotics in the control of tobacco diseases (from "Revue Internationale des Tabacs," v. 11, 1956 and "Tobacco," v. 142, no. 20, 1956). Zhur. 12 no. 3 81-82 '57.

Anticonvulsants. Anticonvulsive properties in a series of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone-3-ol-propionamides [with summary in English]. V. A. Kaverina. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 4 20-24 Ji-Ag '57.

Antigens and antibodies. Allergic and serologic reactions for studying the diagnosis of trichinellosis in swine. N. I. Lushavina. Veterinaria 31 no. 2 31-32 F '57.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES (Continued)

Changes in the content of antibodies and the intensity of the incorporation of glycine labeled with radioactive carbon into antibodies following immunization of animals with two antigens [with summary in English]. A. E. Givtchik, N. P. Smirnova. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4, 628-635 J1-Ag '57.

Chemical and biological properties of O-antigens in *Vibrio comma* [with summary in English]. V. I. Ivanov, M. V. Pelevina, V. I. Gavrilenkova. *Vop med* 3 no. 4, 269-272 J1-Ag '57.

Circulation of tissue antigens in the blood in radiation sickness [with summary in English]. R. V. Petrov, L. I. Il'ina. *Izvl. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 8 20-26 Ag '57.

Comparative immunochemical study of complete antigens of *Enterobacteriaceae* and their variants obtained as a result of controlled variability [with summary in English]. A. N. Bitkova, N. S. Semcheva. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 3:495-500 My-Je '57.

Role of iso-immune antibodies and prevention of iso-antigen incompatibility in blood transfusion. M. I. Dudnik. *Sov. khir. arkh.* no. 4:59-63 J1-Ag '57.

Similarities and differences of specific antigens in human cancer [with summary in English]. V. S. Korosteleva. *Izvl. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 8 87-93 Ag '57.

ANTIMALARIALS

Search for methods of radical chemotherapeutic prophylaxis and cure without recurrence of tertian malaria with brief and long incubation periods. Report No. 10: Radical chemoprophylaxis of tertian malaria with a long incubation period, experimental studies [with summary in English]. N. A. Titushkina. *Med. paraz. i parazit. bol.* 26 no. 3:264-267 My-Je '57.

ANTIMONY

Antimony resistance in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis. N. A. Mitrofan. *Med. paraz. i parazit. bol.* 26 no. 3:277-280 My-Je '57.

ANTIQUITIES see subdivision under Agdam; Ashkhabad; Chernigov; Issyk-Kul' region; Kazakhstan; Krasnostavka; Murgab Valley; Sozh Valley, White Russia; also subdivision 'Archaeology' under Azerbaijan, Minsk; Turkmenistan; White Russia, subdivision 'Man, Prehistoric' under Dnieper Valley

ANTISPASMODICS

Pharmacology of aptofen, a new spasmolytic preparation [with summary in English]. M. D. Mashkovskii, S. S. Liberman. *Farm. i toki.* 20 no. 4:42-48 J1-Ag '57.

Pharmacology of sulfonium spasmolytics; modification of the pharmacological properties following introduction into the molecule of alpha-hydroxyl group. Z. Votava and others. *Farm. i toki.* 20 no. 4:35-41 J1-Ag '57.

Using some spasmolytics in esophagography for detecting foreign bodies of the esophagus [with summary in English]. I. U. M. Ovetshnikov. *Eksp. i klin.* 2 no. 4 39-43 J1-Ag '57.

ANTS

New measure of controlling ants acting as supplementary hosts of the causative agent of sheep dicotylia [in Azerbaijan] with summary in Russian. P. K. Svadlov. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki* 10 no. 9:93-96 S '57.

Role of judds and ants in the transformation of organic substance under forest plantations in mid steppe regions [with summary in English]. D. F. Sokolov. *Bul. MOIP. Old. biol.* 62 no. 5:57-76 S-O '57.

ANTITOXINS see Toxins and antitoxins

ANTWERP—SPORTS

Antwerp, 1937: reminiscences of Honored Master of Sports V. Mikhailov. *Fizk. i sport* 27 no. 10:17 '57.

AORTA—DISEASES

Case of spontaneous rupture of the enlarged part of the aortic arch in stricture of its lumen. D. E. Dzhelez. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4:79 J1-Ag '57.

APARTMENT HOUSES

(see also subdivision under Gorky; Ivanovo; Leningrad; Moscow)

Demonstration building of two 12-unit apartment houses. A. I. Korshunov, V. I. Makhov. *Tranzp. stroi.* 7 no. 5 7-10 My '57.

Designing frame and panel buildings. I. G. Popov. *Bul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 8:21-25 S '57.

Expand large-block construction of apartment houses in all possible ways. N. I. Gubin, D. I. Stollarenko, A. G. Kanovskii. *Tranzp. stroi.* 7 no. 5:3-6 My '57.

Planning and construction of residential areas in Alma-Ata. M. M. Mendikulov, V. I. Lapin. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. delu, met., stroi. i stroim.* no. 3:40-53 '57.

Staircases to be used in small apartment houses. A. K. Ivanov. *Bul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 8:14-15 S '57.

APHASIA

Legal capacity of persons suffering from speech impairment following an apoplectic stroke. E. M. Kholodkovskaya. *Probl. sud. psikh.* 7:130-145 '57.

Studies on neurodynamics in aphasia [with summary in French]. A. Kreindler, A. Fradla. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 929-940 '57.

Visual perception disorders in a form of amnesic aphasia [with summary in French]. E. P. Kok. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 9:1121-1129 '57.

APICULTURE see Bee culture

APOPLEXY

Dynamics of blood pressure and peculiarities of vascular reactivity in hypertension following cerebral apoplexy [with summary in French]. M. E. Syzochkovskaya. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 8:941-947 '57.

Dynamics of vascular skin reflexes in sequelae of cerebral circulatory disorders [with summary in French]. I. A. Dmitriev. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 9 1111-1115 '57.

Legal capacity of persons suffering from speech impairment following an apoplectic stroke. E. M. Kholodkovskaya. *Probl. sud. psikh.* 7:130-145 '57.

APPARATUS, CHEMICAL see Chemical apparatus

APPARATUS, ELECTRICAL see Electric apparatus and appliances

APPARATUS, MEDICAL see Medical instruments and apparatus

APPARATUS, ORTHOPEDIC see Orthopedic apparatus

APPARATUS, PHYSIOLOGICAL see Physiological apparatus

APPARATUS, SCIENTIFIC see Scientific apparatus and instruments

APPARATUS, SURGICAL see Surgical instruments and apparatus

APPELLATE COURTS

Regular plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. *Bul. Verkh. Suda* no. 1:14-18 '57.

Structure of the apparatus of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. *Bul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4 13 '57.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Decision no. 10 of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. on the abrogation and change of its certain instructive decisions. *Bul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4:21-23 '57.

APPENDICITIS

Acute "catarrhal" appendicitis. Sh. Kh. Murlaga. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4:14-18 J1-Ag '57.

Chronic appendicitis in children. G. M. Kazakov. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4:10-14 J1-Ag '57.

Diagnosis and treatment of appendicitis. G. P. Kovinovich. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4:3-10 J1-Ag '57.

Phlegmon of a pregnant uterus following appendectomy. A. I. Brusilovskii. *Akush. i gin.* 33 no. 4:113-114 J1-Ag '57.

Surgeon's tactics in destructive forms of appendicitis. A. E. Belitskii. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4:18-21 J1-Ag '57.

APPENDICITIS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Appendicitis

APPENDIX (ANATOMY)

Topographic anatomical characteristic of the appendix vermiformis in adults. P. P. Kulik. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4:22-27 J1-Ag '57.

APPENDIX (ANATOMY)—CANCER

Primary cancer of the appendix vermiformis associated with peritoneal carcinomatosis. V. L. Fastovskii. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4:66-67 J1-Ag '57.

APPENDIX (ANATOMY)—TUMORS

Carcinoid of the appendix vermiformis. N. A. Sheremet, A. P. Platonov. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4:78 J1-Ag '57.

Case of myxoglobulosis of the appendix vermiformis. V. I. Bondalevich. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4:78 J1-Ag '57.

Cyst of the appendix vermiformis. F. I. Leenukhin. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4:67 J1-Ag '57.

Retropitoneal cyst of the appendix vermiformis stimulating hydronephrosis. L. N. Starodubtseva. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4:64-65 J1-Ag '57.

APPLE

(see also subdivision under Kuban)

Studying the capability of vegetative propagation as related to the process of development in the apple tree. B. P. Florov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., i geol.* 12 no. 1:113-122 '57.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Approximate method of integrating equations of a non-stationary boundary layer in an incompressible liquid. L. A. Rozin. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 5:615-623 S-O '57.

Methods for quantitative evaluation of the nonrectilinearity and nonplanarity of large planes. B. L. Bespalov. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10:29-33 O '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—POTATOES

Effect of space arrangement, seeding rate, and the size of tubers on the yield of potatoes on the Apsheron Peninsula. I. Kuliev. *Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 10: 32-37 O '57.

AQUARIUMS

Nutrition and growth of the sturgeon *Acipenser stellatus* in aquariums and basins. N. S. Siroganova, E. A. Shel'na. *Sbor. trud. Mosv. zoop.* no. 1:118-131 '56.

AQUATIC SPORTS—COMPETITIONS

International competition in multiple water events. I. Kulik. *Voen. znani* 33 no. 10 34 O '57.

AQUATIC SPORTS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Peculiarity of otorhinolaryngological inspection of athletes engaged in aquatic sports. A. M. Levando. *Fel'd i spora.* 22 no. 7 31-34 J1 '57.

ARABIC LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Books about childhood. V. Borisov. *Inostr. lit.* no. 10 269 O '57.

ARABIC MEDICINE see Medicine, Arabic

ARABIC POETRY—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Palladin, A. I., ed. and comp. [Poems by Egyptian poets] *Stikhi poetov Egipta*. Moskva, Goslitizdat, 1956. 398 p. (NN)

ARABIC STUDIES—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Damascus

ARABS

The October Revolution and the Arab nations [with summary in English]. V. B. Luts'ko. *Sov. vostokoved.* no. 5 87-89 '57.

ARAGATS, MOUNT—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Natural forage lands in the subalpine belt of the northern and northwestern part of the Aragats massif. Sh. G. Aslanian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki* 10 no. 9:25-34 S '57.

ARAGON, LOUIS, 1897-

Heroes of the real world. T. Balashova. *Inostr. lit.* no. 10:207-215 O '57.

ARAL SEA REGION—GERBILS

Structure of the populations of greater gerbils in the northwestern part of the area inhabited by them. I. L. Kulik. *Bul. MOIP. Old. biol.* 62 no. 5:115 S-O '57.

ARAVIUSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1897-

Aleksandr Nikolaevich Aravitskii; on his 60th birthday. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 4:60 J1-Ag '57.

ARC, ELECTRIC see Electric arc

ARCHAEOLOGY see subdivision under Azerbaijan, Minsk; Turkmenistan; White Russia; also subdivision 'Antiquities' under Agdam, Ashkhabad, Chernigov, Issyk-Kul' region, Kazakhstan; Krasnostavka; Murgab Valley; Sozh Valley, White Russia, subdivision 'Man, Prehistoric' under Dnieper Valley

ARCHANGEL—CHESS

At the "Krasnaya Kuznitsa" plant. I. A. Karabasnikov. *Shakh. v. SSSR* 34 no. 10:306 O '57.

ARCHANGEL—LOADING AND UNLOADING—SAFETY MEASURES

Exhibition of industrial safety technique. V. Bavel'ev. *Sov. profsoyuz* 5 no. 11 62 N '57.

ARCHANGEL PROVINCE—BEE CULTURE

For the development of bee culture in the North. K. K. Fetisov. *Pchelovodstvo* 34 no. 12 16-17 D '57.

ARCHANGEL PROVINCE—PODZOL

Podzolic soils of Archangel Province [with summary in English]. S. F. Tatarinov. *Pochвоведение* no. 7:13-21 J1 '57.

ARCHERY

The arrows hit the target. K. Vladimirov. *Sport. zhizn'* Ros. 1 no. 7:7 S '57.

We wish them success! *Sport. zhizn'* Ros. 1 no. 7 7 S '57.

ARCHITECTS

(see also subdivision under China)

Creative vision. E. Mikulina. *Sots. obesp.* 18 no. 11: 43-46 N '57.

ARCHITECTURAL DECORATION AND ORNAMENT see Decoration and ornament, Architectural

ARCHITECTURE

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

Some fundamental advantages of Soviet architecture and conflicts in its development. K. Ivanov. *Arkh. i. SSSR* no. 11:55-58 '57.

Using standard designs in construction. V. N. Burlakov. *Bul. stroi. tekhn.* 14 no. 7, 7-10 J1 '57.

ARCHITECTURE—DESIGNS AND PLANS

Standard plans for apartment houses. V. Shul'gin. *Arkh. i. stroi. Mosk.* 6 no. 12 15-19 D '57.

ARCHITECTURE—HISTORY see subdivision under Azerbaijan

ARCHITECTURE—LAW AND LEGISLATION see Building laws

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC see subdivision under Kazakhstan

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC—DESIGNS AND PLANS
House plans Sel'stroi 12 no 10:32 O '57
Prefabricated houses for villages S Leon'ev Sel'stroi, 12 no 10:4-5 O '57
Standard plans for a two or three-room house. Sel'stroi, 12 no 10 insert O '57

ARCHITECTURE, NAVAL see Naval architecture

ARCTIC OCEAN—POLYCHAETA
Polychaeta of the Arctic and Antarctic [with summary in English] P.V. Ushakov Zool zhur 30 no 11:1659-1672 N '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS
The First Kara Sea Expedition. A. Efremov, Vokrug sveta no. 11:8-14 N '57
Nansen, Fridtjof [The "Fram" in the polar sea] "Fram" v Polarnom more [Za osnovu nastoiashchego izd. prinat perevod Z.I. Lopukhinol Propuski i sokrascheniia vosstanovleny po perevodom A.M. Filippova i A.A. Krubera.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1956. 2 v.
(MID)
Sushkina, N.N. [Two summers in the Arctic] Dva leta v Arktike Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 174 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya seriia)

ARCTIC REGIONS—ELECTRIC RAILROADS
Electric railroads for the Arctic regions. N.N. Sobolev. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 11:41-42 N '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL
On the planetary distribution of ionospheric magnetic disturbances and aurorae A.P. Nikol'skii, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:84-87 Ji-Ag '57

ARCTIC REGIONS—METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS
Results of aerological observations by the drifting station "North Pole-4" in 1955/56. S.S. Gaigerov, Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10:3-9 O '57

ARCTIC REGIONS—WALLS
Experience in using no-fines concrete for walls of buildings in the Arctic. N.I. Zapatin. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no 9:348-351 S '57

ARDATOV DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE
Young mechanics are our reliable support. I. Sanaev. Mol. komm. 15 no 11:83-88 N '57.

ARECOLINE
Treating cestodiasis in wild animals with arecoline. N.P. Romanova, R.A. Zhigunova. Sbor. trud Mosk. zoop. no. 1:141-144 '56

AREF'EV, EVGENII ALEKSANDROVICH
Youth of an old city. P. Mikhalev. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no 9:2-3 N '57.

ARGENTOMETRY
Potentiometric titration of salts in differentiating solvents. Part I: Argentometric titration of salt mixtures with a single anion. N.A. Izmailov, E.I. Vail'. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:662-668 '57.

ARGON
Investigating the equilibrium liquid-vapor in the system oxygen-argon G.B. Naruskii, Kislorod 10 no. 3:9-16 '57
New pump for liquid argon. N.L. Stofarov, I.M. Shuvailov. Kislorod 10 no. 1:33-34 '57.
Obtaining crude argon in air-fractionating installations KT-1000. V.M. Brodianskii, Kislorod 10 no. 1:26-33 '57.
Removal of oxygen and nitrogen from argon. B.M. Brodianskii, Kislorod 10 no. 3:27-33 '57.

ARID REGIONS
Publications of Soviet geophysicists on problems in the hydrology of arid regions. M.A. Velikanov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11:1384-1388 N '57.

ARITHMETIC
Kuz'mina-Syromiatnikova, N.F. [Arithmetic textbook for the seventh grade in auxiliary schools] Uchebnik arifmetiki dlia sed'mogo klassa vspomogatel'nykh shkol. Izd. 8-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 167 p.

ARITHMETIC—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.
Imat'ev, V.A. [Extracurricular work in arithmetic for elementary schools, a manual for teachers] Vnekl'snaia rabota po arifmetike v nachal'noi shkole; posobie dlia uchitelei. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 110 p.

ARITHMETIC—STUDY AND TEACHING
Calculations with areas. S.G. Novikov. Nach. shkola no. 12:59 D '57
Forms and methods of questioning students of the 5th and 6th grades in arithmetic E.N. Zolotovitskii, Mat. v shkole no. 6:57-59 N-D '57.
Independent work in arithmetic in a two-room school. M.I. Semenov. Nach. shkola no. 12:53-55 D '57
"Methodology of arithmetic for teachers of secondary schools." by E.S. Berezanskina. Reviewed by T.A. Peskov. Mat. v shkole no. 6:80-83 N-D '57.
"Methods of teaching arithmetic in the elementary school" by V.A. Ignat'ev, I.S. Pochtko, I.A. A. Shor. Reviewed by V.I. Zaitsev. Nach. shkola no. 12:62-63 D '57
Teaching the solution of arithmetic problems. A.V. Gridnev. Nach. shkola 25 no. 11:58-61 N '57.
The transition in the arithmetic program between grades four and five. N.I.A. Zaitseva. Nach. shkola no. 12:35-37 D '57

ARITHMETIC—TEXTBOOKS
"Arithmetic of natural numbers" and "Arithmetic of fractions and basic magnitudes" by I.K. Andonov. Reviewed by V.S. Budenaa, A.V. Kuznetsova, I.I. Novoselova. Mat. v shkole no. 8:83-85 N-D '57.

ARITHMETIC, COMMERCIAL—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.
Livyshits, F.D. [Collection of problems in commercial arithmetic] Sbornik zadach po khoziaistvennym vychisl'eniam. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1951. 207 p. (NNC)

ARMAMENTS see subdivision under Russia

ARMAMENTS—HISTORY
Certain contracts of the Krupp concern with the Russian military industry. A.A. Demin. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:165-170 '57.

ARMED FORCES see subdivision under Russia

ARMENIA—AGRICULTURE
Armenian S.S.R. G.M. Arutunov. Nauka i prirod. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11:32-33 N '57.

ARMENIA—AGRICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY
Agadzhanian, G.Kh., ed. [Bibliography of the agricultural literature of Armenia] Bibliografiia sel'skokhoziaistvennoi literatury Armianskoi SSR, Erevan, Kul't-proizvod, 1950. 535 p. (DA)

ARMENIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY
[Book chronicle (Arm.)] Knizhnaia letopis' [Arm.] no. 2 Ap-Je '57.

ARMENIA—COTTON GROWING
Physiological principles underlying field methods for determining the irrigation time of cotton A.D. Avetisyan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:59-64 S '57.

ARMENIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Economic conditions of Armenia on the 40th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution. A. Maiukhian, S. Khutivyan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, obshchestv. nauki no. 11:21-34 N '57.

ARMENIA—ECONOMICS—HISTORY
"Outline history of Armenian economic thought in the 19th century" by Kh.G. Gulianin. Reviewed by E.A. Kurginian. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4:141-144 '57.

ARMENIA—FIELD MICE
Some problems in the reproduction of the plateau vole. Kh.A. Zakharian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:107-111 S '57

ARMENIA—FLIES
Synanthropic flies in the Armenian U.S.S.R. N.V. Vashchinskii. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:463-470 Ji-Ag '57.

ARMENIA—FUNGI, PHYTOPATHOGENIC
Materials on the study of the genus Cercospora in the Armenian S.S.R. L.L. Gasipian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:35-46 S '57.

ARMENIA—IRRIGATION
Water management in the Armenian S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. G.A. Bagramian. Gidr. i mel. no. 10:24-38 O '57.

ARMENIA—IRRIGATION FARMING
Furrow irrigation technique for field and vegetable crops. E.S. Akopov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:65-73 S '57.

ARMENIA—MILK VETCHES
Effect of certain cultivation practices on gum secretion in the tragacanth-yielding milk vetches of Armenia. Z.A. Asvatian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:3-12 S '57.

ARMENIA—OLD AGE HOMES
In the best home for invalids in Armenia. M. Fridman. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 9:58-59 S '57.

ARMENIA—PASTURES AND MEADOWS
Subalpine pastures. G.K. Kostikhan, V.I. Popov, V.A. Karanjan. Nauka i prirod. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:15-46 O '57.

ARMENIA—POULTRY
The Leninakan State Poultry Farm. A.A. Martirosyan. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 11:32 N '57.

ARMENIA—REFORESTATION
Restoring and rebuilding forests of the upper mountain belt of northern Armenia. A. Abramian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:13-24 S '57.

ARMENIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Galolian, G.A. [The struggle for the Soviet regime in Armenia] Bor'ba za Sovetskuiu vlast' v Armenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 254 p.
Telegram to the Chairman of the Revolutionary Military Committee of Armenia. Druzh. nar. no. 11:21 N '57.

ARMENIA—ROADS
Data on the ecology of the green road in the Armenian S.S.R. S.R. Papantian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:97-106 S '57.

ARMENIAN MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Armenian

ARMENIAN PERIODICALS—INDEXES
[Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh stat' [Arm.] no. 2 Ap-Je '57.

ARMIES see subdivision 'Army' under Russia

ARMORED TRAINS
The Paltov armored train. Dm. Levonevskii. Zhen. sila 32 no. 10:7-8 O '57

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS
Calculating magnetic properties of molecules by means of the free-electron model [with summary in English] T.K. Rebane. Vest. LGU 12 no. 10:10-31 '57.
Synthesis of certain fatty-aromatic chloroalkylamines. L.B. Rupp, K.A. Kornev. Ukr. khim. zhur. 21 no. 5:637-641 '57.

ARRHYTHMIA
Use of novocaine amide (procaine amide) in various disorders of the cardiac rhythm. I.I. Krasovskii. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:125-130 Ag '57.

ARSENIC—ANALYSIS
Analysis of pure metals; determination of small amounts of arsenic. V.A. Nazarenko, G.V. Filanikova, N.V. Lebedeva. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:891-896 '57.

ARSENIC COMPOUNDS
Maximum permissible concentration of arsenic compounds in the atmosphere in populated areas. D.P. Gurinov. Prirod. dop. kontsent. atmosf. zaga. no. 4:71-81 '55

ARSENOPYRITE
"The flotation of arsenic pyrite ores" by I.N. Piskun, G.A. Mitanskova, A.M. Okolovich. Reviewed by N.V. Bessonov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10:172-173 '57.

ARSINIC ACID
Reaction of alkyl iodides with the silver salts of phenylalkylarside acids. G.H.M. Kamal, I.M. Starshov. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2209-2211 Ag '55.

ART see subdivision under Europe, Eastern

ART—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moldavia; Moscow

ART—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS see subdivision under Moscow

ART—HISTORY
Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii iskusstv. [History of Russian art] Istoriia russkogo iskusstva. Pod obshch. red. I.E. Grabaria, V.S. Komenova i V.N. Lazareva. Moskva, Vol. 11. 1957. 645 p.

ART, AZERBAIJANI
Development of the study of fine arts in Azerbaijan. M.A. Useinov. Izv. AN Azorb. SSR no. 10:225-232 O '57.

ART, DECORATIVE see subdivision under Uzbekistan

ART, FOLK see Folk art

ART, KAZAKH
Artists prepare for the celebration. G. Synduk. Illek. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 10:43-45 S '57.

ART, WHITE RUSSIAN
Masters of chisel and brush ("Art in the White Russian S.S.R." by P. Gerasimovich, P. Nikiforov, N. Iosadskii, M. Model'). Sov. otch. no. 6:157-158 N-D '57.

ART AND WAR
Soviet Army in art. A. Krupnov. Voen. zhurn. 33 no. 10:6 O '57.

ART INDUSTRIES see subdivision under China; Polping

2997

AUTHORS (Continued)

Brief notes on authors. Inostr. lit. no. 10:288 O '57.
Brief notes on authors. Inostr. lit. no. 11:287-288 N '57.
A few words about one's own life. Vladimir Soloukhin. Vop. lit. no. 11:16-15 N '57.
For the 250th anniversary of Leningrad. IU, A. Hanksii. Vop. lit. no. 4:247-248 JI '57.
On our authors. Moskva no. 9:221 '57.
On our authors. Moskva no. 10:224 '57.
Report of the organization Committee of the Union of Writers of the R. S. F. S. L. Sobolev. Dal' Vost. 25 no. 5:191-192 S-O '57.

AUTHORS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Novosibirsk

AUTHORS, FRENCH

Twenty five years of Parisian literary life ("The contemporary period") [in French] by Andre Billy. Reviewed by Ant. Ladinskii. Inostr. lit. no. 10:269-270 O '57.

AUTHORS, KAZAKH

Diary of literature and art. Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 9:127-128 S '57.

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

The Great October Socialist Revolution and Rumanian writers. Teodor Vargolici. Zvezda no. 11:271-272 N '57.

AUTHORS, TATAR

Giniatullina, A. [Writers of Soviet Tataria; a bibliographical reference book] Pisatel' Sovetskogo Tatarstana, bio-bibliograficheskii spravochnik Kazan', Tatarsk. gos. izdat., 1957. 185 p.

AUTHORSHIP

Writing on a small scale. A. V. Nekhaev. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:69-73 N-D '57.

AUTOCLAVES

Automatic autoclave (from "Veneers and Plywood," no. 12, 1956). Del. prom. 6 no. 9:31 S '57.
New metallurgical equipment. G. I. Glushkov. TSvet. met. 28 no. 6:15-24 N-D '55.

AUTOGIROS

"MI-6," Sov. Soluz. no. 12:16-17 '57.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

About A. N. Gavrilov's article. B. V. Grigor'ev. Priborostroenie no. 10:17-19 O '57.

Apparatus for automatic control of the curvature of wooden parts. V. P. Gertopan. Del. prom. 6 no. 10:7-8 O '57.

Apparatus for automatic defoaming. A. M. Shumskovich. Khleb i kond. prom. 1 no. 9:14-45 S '57.

Automatic control and protection of turboexpanders. Kislod. 10 no. 1:30 '57.

Automatic control of furnaces for roasting in a fluidized bed. I. A. Burevoi. Tsvet. met. 28 no. 3:30-43 My-Je '55.

Automatic control of rotary kilns operating with gas fuel. E. I. Iliashovich. Tsvet. met. 23 no. 4:1-10 JI-Ag '57.

Automatic control on river craft. E. B. Shumkov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 8:32-34 Ag '57.

Automatic heat control for regenerators. Kislod. 10 no. 2:38 '57.

The automatic regulation of pressure in cementation. A. M. Vinitskii, S. D. Voloshinov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9:18-19 S '57.

Automatic speed control of pistons in hydraulic cylinders. E. A. Matkhar. Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 10:13-14 O '57.

Automatically scheduled temperature control in dyeing silk fabrics. V. D. Khokhlov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:36-39 S '57.

Automation and telemechanization of power systems in the U. S. S. R. during the past 10 years. E. D. Zeldin, P. N. Manuilov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11:59-63 N '57.

Automation of hydrolytic and sulfite-alcohol plants. P. P. Kremlevskii. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:480-486 '57.

Automation of the automobile industry abroad. V. V. Novosel'tsev, G. V. Lopatin. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:45-48 S '57.

The automatization of the sawing and processing of lumber. N. A. Morozov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 7:28-32 JI '57.

Automatizing the graduation and testing. K. B. Karandeev, I. F. Kiltarin. Priborostroenie no. 10:15-17 O '57.

Automatizing the machining of valves and link bolts. E. G. Borodulin. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:36-38 S '57.

Basic and determining problems in manufacturing instruments. A. A. Akop'ian, A. S. Kruglov, F. I. Plavinskii. Priborostroenie no. 10:18-20 O '57.

Effects of loading and unloading devices on coal mine skip hoists from the standpoint of their automatization. A. K. Kachura. Sbor. DonUGI no. 15:27-32 '56.

"Designing measuring devices and instruments used in the machinery industry" by E. M. Levenson, IU. M. Gontberg, T. A. Vvedenskii. Reviewed by V. V. Kuznetsov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7:47-48 JI '57.

Device for modeling automatic control systems. L. F. Akiseev, A. I. Boinov, G. R. Gertsberg. Vest. elektrom. 28 no. 9:53-59 S '57.

Device for the automatic removing of defective and double leaves. I. V. Savin. Poligr. proizv. no. 11:10-12 N '57.
Devices used in semiautomatic readjustment of machine tools. O. D. Parfenov. Priborostroenie no. 10:20-23 O '57.

The economic effectiveness of using automation in machine building. G. A. Shaumian. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 7:21-27 JI '57.

Electric interlocking of safety doors in mine shafts. S. V. Kozlov. Ugol' 32 no. 10:13-41 O '57.

Experience in over-all mechanization and automatization of industrial production. A. V. Derbisher. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:1-6 S '57.

Hydraulic installation for the automatization of powerful mine pumps. N. D. Ofengenden. Sbor. DonUGI no. 15:69-78 '56.

Introducing automatic control in concrete plants. G. G. Zelichenok. Nov. tekhn. i prod. v stroi. 19 no. 9:19-24 S '57.

Introducing automatic control into the construction industry. A. I. Kiriuchkov. Bial. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 6:21-24 Je '57.

Investigating reciprocating feeders. L. P. Stral'mukov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:169-180 '58.

Kobrin'skii, A. E. [Programmed control of metal cutting machine tools] Programmirovannoe upravlenie metalloscheshchnoi stankami. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 16).

Let's fully utilize production potentials. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 6:3-4 Je '57.

Oglevich, V. A. [Automatic concrete mixing continuous-action equipment] Avtomatizirovannyye betonomesaitel'nyye ustankovki nepriernynogo deistviya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroi. i arkhit., 1957. 155 p.

Over-all mechanization in tempering shops. A. M. Krylov, A. M. Shifrin. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:1-5 O '57.

A problem of optimal control. N. N. Krasovskii. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:670-677 S-O '57.

Results of industrial testing of automatically controlled hoisting machines in operation. K. P. Bocharov. Sbor. DonUGI no. 15:13-26 '56.

Selecting main units of automatic control diagrams for skip hoisting machines. A. A. Ivanov. Sbor. DonUGI no. 15:3-12 '56.

Some aspects of the assembly and operation of automatic devices for pasteurizers. A. Vainberg. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:11-13 O '57.

Some prospects for the use of the radioactive isotopes in automatic control and research in the construction industry. G. G. Zelichenok. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 6:18-23 Je '57.

"Superstest" type automatic regulator for the moisture content of the web (from "Das Papier," nos. 13, 18 1956). Pap. prom. 32 no. 7:25-26 JI '57.

Tereshchenko, K. K. [Blocking and automatic control of electric motors] Skhemy blokirovki i avtomaticheskogo upravleniya elektrodvigatellami. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 111 p.

Two valuable suggestions. G. Marshutina. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 9:15-16 S '57.

Unfounded comments. M. T. Galey. Priborostroenie no. 10:15 O '57.

Using frequency methods to investigate automatized electric drives on mine hoists. V. G. Savastuev. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:219-234 '56.

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY see Machinery, Automatic

AUTOMATIC PRODUCTION see Automation

AUTOMATION

Calculating cost with automation. K. Klimentenko and others. Bukh. uch. 14 no. 11:39-43 N '57.

More on the economic effectiveness of automation. V. A. Ruzin. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 10:42-44 O '57.

Progressive economists of the United States and England on automation under capitalism. I. V. Alekhina. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:39-47 '57.

Success of the automatization of industrial processes. V. V. Karibskii. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 11:39-43 N '57.

AUTOMOBILE CLUBS see subdivision 'Automobiles—Societies' under Krasnoyarsk

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

(see also subdivision under Vilnius)

Active preparation. A. Popova. Za rul. no. 10:3 O '57.
Fedor Zhilina, public instructor. V. Oleinikov, P. Kotov. Za rul. no. 10:4-5 O '57.

Let us give a good reception to the congress of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force and Navy. Za rul. no. 10:2 of cover-1 O '57.

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Scientific, research, and experimental works completed by institutes and plants of the automobile and tractor industries. List No. 2, 1957. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8:48 S '57.

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under China)

Automatization of the automobile industry abroad. Novosel'tsev, G. V. Lopatin. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:45-48 S '57.
Putting Lenin's plans into practice. M. P. Kysel'ov. Mekh. stl' hosp. 8 no. 10:6-8 O '57.
Scientific, research and experimental works completed by institutes and plants of the automobile and tractor industry. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8:41 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES

(see also subdivision under Gorkiy)

Protecting the work and health of workers. P. Artai. Sots. trud. no. 10:121-128 O '57.

AUTOMOBILE RACING

Before the start. IU, Kleinerman. Za rul. no. 10:10 O '57.

Racing news. Za rul. no. 10:24 O '57.

AUTOMOBILES

(see also subdivision under United States)

Around the world. Za rul. no. 10:23 O '57.
New automobiles. B. Kosienko. Ukraina no. 22:31 '57.
News of foreign technology. Za rul. no. 10:20-21 C
Our readers' letters. Za rul. no. 10:22 O '57.

AUTOMOBILES—BATTERIES

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'noy transporta [Organization of battery shops in mobile works] Organizatsiya akkumulyatornykh tsukh v avtomobil'nykh khozaystvakh. Moskva, Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'noy transporta. 1957. 119 p.

AUTOMOBILES—BODIES

Designing the body of Moskvich-102 automobiles. Churazov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7:1-6 JI '57.

Organizing the conveying and intermediate storage parts in automobile body pressing shops. D. G. G. burg. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:32-36 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Losses of energy during the initial operation of the mission devices at low temperatures. K. I. Klim. A. V. Vilenkin. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7:24-26 J '57.

AUTOMOBILES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION see division under Gorkiy, Italy

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES

(see also subdivision under Austria, Italy)

Automatic devices for setting conditions for rolling of engines. I. B. Guvich, A. V. Pashenikov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7:10-41 JI '57.

Residual stresses and the rigidity of engine parts. Mishin. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7:22-24 JI '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Avtostrakornoe upravleniye [Catalog of spare parts for engines IAZ-203A, IAZ-204B, IAZ-204V, IAZ-204G, IAZ-204E, and 204I] Katalog zapasnykh chastei dvigateli IAZ IAZ-203B, IAZ-204V, IAZ-204G, IAZ-204E 204I. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 231 p.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Avtostrakornoe upravleniye [Catalog of spare parts for engines IAZ-203A, 203B and IAZ-204D] Katalog zapasnykh chastei dvigateli IAZ-203A, IAZ-203B i IAZ-204D. M. Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 225 p.
Theory of the hydraulic density of plunger pairs. Gurevich. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7:13-19 JI '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES—CARBURETORS

Investigating the interaction of carburetor dosing terms. S. IU. Koz'min. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:5 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES—COOLING

Efficiency of gas ejectors. A. I. Filimonov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:9-12 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES—CYLINDERS

Shkol'nikov, E. M., and M. M. Levitan. [Using ch silicium alloys in manufacturing automobile engines] Khromokremniisty silyav dlia g'il'z avtomobil'nykh tsukh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo ma stroi. i lit-ry, 1957. 78 p. (Moscow, Gosudarstvenno-nauchno-issledovatel'skii avtomobil'nyi i avtomobil'nyi institut. (Trudy no. 8))

AUTOMOBILES—FUEL CONSUMPTION

Exhaust gases from car engines and prevention of noxious action. L. V. Koz'min. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:43 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES—FUEL SYSTEMS

Investigating universal pump-sprayers with diffusers. V. K. Chichnadze. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:13-18 S '57.

AUTOMOBILES—FUEL SYSTEMS—TESTING

Instrument for testing fuel feed equipment. A. A. Veik, I. V. Vagner. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8:20 Ag '57.

AUTOMOBILES—LUBRICATION

Causes for changes of oil properties in engines. A. V. Sizov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7, 19-21. 11 '57.

AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

[Manual of time norms for automobile repairing] Sbornik norm vremeni na remont avtomobilov. Izd. 3-e, ispr. 1. Izd. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft i gorn. (toplivnoi) lit-ry, 1957. 466 p.

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtomobil'no-transporta. [Repair techniques and equipment for repairing automobiles; practices of Moscow automobile repair shops]. Tekhnologiya remonta i posposobleniia dlia remonta avtomobilov, iz opyta moskovskikh avtoremontnykh predpriatii. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 10 p.

AUTOMOBILES—MODELS

Models speed up. V. Sokolov. Za rul. no. 10, 17. O '57.

AUTOMOBILES—PAINTING

Industrial painting of the Volga automobiles. L. D. Nikiforova, I. I. Klibanova. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9, 30-32. 5 '57.

AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

see subdivision under Krasnoyarsk

AUTOMOBILES—TIRES

Koval'chuk, V. P. [Problems in improving methods of repairing automobile tires] Voprosy usovershenstvovaniia tekhnologii remonta avtomobil'nykh шин. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1958. 47 p.

AUTOMOBILES—TOURING

Spots on the "sunny route." Za rul. no. 10, 14. O '57.

AUTOMOBILES—TRAILERS

A trailer tank for fuel. V. G. Denisov. Mekh. stroit. i no. 9, 25. S '54.

AUTOMOBILES—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Losses of energy during the initial operation of transmission devices at low temperatures. K. I. Klinov, A. V. Vilenkin. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7, 24-26. 11 '57. Rigidity of the distributor box in the ZIL-151 automobile. A. P. Kuznetsov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7, 11-13. 11 '57.

Using hydraulic converters in transmissions of passenger cars with low specific output. L. V. Klubov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8, 9-14. 4 '57.

AUTOMOBILES—VIBRATION

Transient vibrations of automobiles. H. V. Rotenberg. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8, 11-20. 4 '57.

AUTOMOBILES, ELECTRIC

Irregularities in straining of electric tractor cables and their elimination. A. S. Toman. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7, 26-29. 11 '57.

Technical and economical indicators and ranges for efficient use of electric automobiles. D. G. Pollak. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8, 15-8. 4 '57.

AUTOMOTIVE FUELS

see Motor fuels

AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION

see Transportation, Automotive

AVIATION

see Aeronautics

VRAMENKO, IL'IA KORNIIEVICH

A poet's career, on I. K. Vramenko's 50th birthday.

K. Bikhulatova. Neva no. 10, 206-208. O '57.

AWARDS

see Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

AZERBAIJAN—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Principal results of research in the field of biological and agricultural sciences in Azerbaijan. V. R. Volobuev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 83-75. O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—AGRICULTURE

Azerbaijan S.S.R. kh. iu. Melik-Akhmedov, E. N. Mevent'eva. Nauka i yered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11, 20-21. 1 '57.

Interregional distribution of crops and farming branches and their proper allotments to collective farms. Mamedov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 8 no. 10, 11-21. O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—ARCHAEOLOGY

Excavations of the Azeri-Armenian Expedition in 1953. A. A. Essen. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 69, 115-120. '57.

AZERBAIJAN—ARCHITECTURE—HISTORY

Development of the study of fine arts in Azerbaijan. M. A. Seinov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 225-232. O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Principal results of research in the field of biological and agricultural sciences in Azerbaijan. V. R. Volobuev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 63-75. O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—BORINGS—ANALYSIS

Estimation of physical parameters of the Neftyaneye oil reservoir rocks. F. I. Samedov, L. A. Iankovskii. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 8, 22-23. 4 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—RESEARCH

Chemical sciences in Azerbaijan. M. I. Nagiev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 30-18. O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—COTTON GROWING

Collective and state farms of Azerbaijan in the drive for cotton growing. G. Saidov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11, 8-12. N '57.

AZERBAIJAN—CULTURE

Chronicle of cultural life. Lit. Azerb. no. 11, 162-163. 11 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—GRASSES

Effect of seeding dates on the perennial grass yields in irrigated areas of the Nukha-Zakatal area. Sh. Saime-dov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10, 19-13. O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES

Water supply engineering in Azerbaijan on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. T. Abduragimov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10, 3-13. O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—HISTORIOGRAPHY

Development of historical science in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. during the Soviet regime. A. S. Sumbat-Zadeh. Vop. ist. no. 11, 206-218. N '57.

AZERBAIJAN—HISTORY

"The movement for national liberation in Iranian Azerbaijan in 1917-1920" by Sh. A. Tagieva [with summary in English]. Reviewed by R. A. Seidov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 5, 151-153. '57.

AZERBAIJAN—MATHEMATICS—RESEARCH

Development of physicomathematical sciences in Soviet Azerbaijan. Z. I. Khalilov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 25-38. O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—OIL WELL DRILLING

New method for eliminating stuck pipes in wells. V. M. Pigrov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 8, 14-17. 4 '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Hydraulic fracturing of strata. A. G. Durrmishan, K. A. Kasapov. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 11, 67-70. N '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Extended geological prospecting in Azerbaijan. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 5, 1-1. My '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PHARMACY

Republic conference of leading pharmacy employees and conferences on theory and practice held by the Azerbaijan Pharmaceutical Society. A. I. Ismailov. Apt. delo 6 no. 5, 72-73. S-O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PHYSICS—RESEARCH

Development of physicomathematical sciences in Soviet Azerbaijan. Z. I. Khalilov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 25-38. O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—PLANT BREEDING

Achievements in the field of genetics and plant breeding in Azerbaijan. I. K. Abdullayev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 145-170. O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

For the power of the Soviets. B. Buniatov. As told to B. Platonov. Lit. Azerb. no. 11, 98-113. N '57. Telegram to the Soviet Government of Azerbaijan. Druzh. nar. no. 11, 27. N '57.

AZERBAIJAN—SHEEP

Sheep farming in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. on the rise. S. A. Mirzoev. Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 11, 35-38. N '57.

AZERBAIJAN—SOCIAL SCIENCES RESEARCH

Development of social sciences during the years of Soviet rule in Azerbaijan. A. S. Sumbat-Zade. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10, 77-110. O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—STATE FARMS

Increase in the profitability of farming. B. Gadzhiev. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10, 22-24. O '57.

AZERBAIJAN—WRESTLING

Ghitesh, Azerbaijanian national wrestling, and its connection with catch-as-catch-can wrestling. N. G. O. khermov. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 [1 e 20] no. 10, 749-752. '57.

AZERBAIJANI ART

see Art, Azerbaijani

AZERBAIJANI COMPOSERS

see Composers, Azerbaijani

AZERBAIJANI LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fortieth anniversary of the October and Azerbaijani literature. Mamed Arif. Lit. Azerb. no. 11, 137-153. N '57.

Under the banner of October. Lit. Azerb. no. 11, 3-7. N '57.

AZERBAIJANI MUSIC

see Music, Azerbaijani

AZINES

Reactions of hydrazine derivatives. Part 7: Cyclization of nitrines under the influence of anhydrous formic acid. A. N. Kost, I. L. Grandberg. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8, 2318-2322. 4 '58.

AZOV, SEA OF—HERRING

Causes of the difference in the growth of clupeoid fishes in the Caspian Sea, Black Sea, and the Sea of Azov [with summary in English]. A. N. Svetovidov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11, 1735-1716. N '57.

AZOV REGION—CHERNOZEM SOILS

Effect of plowing on changes in virgin Chernozems of the Azov region [with summary in English]. B. G. Karnaukhov. Puchovovedenie no. 8, 25-31. 4 '57.

BABADZHANOV, ACHIL, 1860-1932

Achil Babadzhanov, M. Khakimov. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 9, 120-125. S '57.

BACTERIA

Studying the specificity of nucleic acids in different systematic groups of bacteria [with summary in English]. A. S. Spirin and others. Biokhimiia 22 no. 1, 744-774. 11-Ag '57.

BACTERIA, PATHOGENIC

Role of conditionally pathogenic organisms in the etiology of schizophrenia [with summary in English]. I. I. H'in, M. S. Dzindenko. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 9, 1081-1097. '57.

BACTERIA, SILICATE

Further investigations are necessary. G. N. Tishchenko. Zashch. rast. i vied. i bol. 2 no. 5, 33. S-O '57. Silicate bacteria. V. I. Kivchenko. Zashch. rast. i vied. i bol. 2 no. 5, 31-32. S-O '57.

BACTERIOLOGY—CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA

Method of cultivation of actinomycetes in small quantities of liquid media [with summary in English]. V. A. Tsiganov, P. N. Goltakov, O. M. Kulikova. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4, 32-35. 11-Ag '57.

BACTERIOLOGY—TECHNIQUE

Fedorov, M. V. [Manual of practical exercises in microbiology]. Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim zaniatiyam po mikrobiologii. Izd. 3-e, perei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 280 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnye posobia dlia vysshikh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii) (DA)

BACTERIOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Ezubchik, A. A. [Micro-organisms in agriculture] Mikroorganizmy u sel'skoi khaspaditsy. Minsk, Dzharzh. vyd. va BSSR, 1957. 94 p.

BACTERIOLOGY, VETERINARY

see Veterinary bacteriology

BAGGING

Just when shall we get new sack cleaning machines? I. A. Vichek, V. Shtark. Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 8, 32. 4 '57.

BAIDA, MARIA KARPOVNA

Birth of a feat. L. Maksimova. Sov. moir. 17 no. 18: 8-9. S '57.

BAIKAL REGION—CEDAR

High-mountain cedar forests in the Baikal region. A. V. Smirnov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10, 122-129. '57.

BAIKAL REGION—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The vertical distribution of vegetation on the northern banks of Lake Baikal. L. I. Mal'shev. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10, 113-121. '57.

BAKER, JOSEPHINE, 1806-

Children of Josephine Baker. Ukraina no. 22, 28-20. N '57.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES

(see also subdivision under Kiev; Leningrad; Moscow)

Construction of combined bakeries and flour mills. N. K. Makarov. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 30. S '57.

For further advances in the baking industry. S. I. Blovkin. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 8, 1-2. S '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. V. D. Makasheva and others. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 31-36. S '57.

Forty years of the baking industry of the U.S.S.R. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 10, 1-4. O '57.

Recollections of an old baker and Bolshevik. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 10, 32-33. O '57.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES—ACCOUNTING

Increasing efficiency in production planning and analysis. A. T. Andreev. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 27-28. S '57.

Simplified accounting method for the delivery of bakery goods to retail outlets. V. O. Zhuravlev. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 28-29. S '57.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Zhdanov)

Automatic and continuous production of puff paste. B. A. Nikolaev. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 47-48. S '57.

Mechanical leavening of dough. I. M. Reiter. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 5-9. S '57.

New bread trays. R. R. Gamsakhurdia. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9, 40-41. S '57.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES—HISTORY

Recollections of various stages in the development of baking in the U.S.S.R. B. G. Sarychev. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 10, 34-38. O '57.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES—HISTORY (Continued)

Workers of the baking industry in the revolutionary movement in Russia. B I Ivanov. Khleb, i kond prom 1 no. 10:27-31 O '57

BAKHORI, ABDUMALIK

School days ("In the embraces of school" [in Tajik] by A. Bakhori. Reviewed by M. Mullozhanov). Lit. Tadzh. no. 10:333-337 '57.

BAKING

Review of the book "Baking" [in German] by W. Weiploke. I A Auerman. Khleb, i kond prom 1 no. 10:17-18 O '57

BAKU—OIL FIELD FLOODING

Edge water drive in the Bibi-Eybat Supra-Kirmaki sub-series. E. A. Bagbanly, E. A. Dadayeva, M. Z. Chernomardikov. Azerb. neft, khoz 36 no. 5:21-23 My '57.

BAKU—PETROLEUM—ANALYSIS

Studying the characteristics of formation petroleum of fields in later stages of exploitation. G. Kh. Mikhachian, N. A. Titov. Azerb. neft, khoz 36 no. 5:24-27 My '57.

BAKU—PHILOSOPHY

Philosophical life in the Azerbaijanian capital. Shamsadin Bakhdarov. Vop. filos. no. 5:235-237 '57.

BAKU—WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURES

New worsted combine in Baku. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:71 '57.

BALASHOV PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Between assignments. P. Petrenko. Part. zhizn' no. 10:51-56 O '57.

BALKAN PENINSULA—POLITICS

In the interest of peace in the Balkans. I. A. Shavrov. Medzhunar. zhizn' no. 11:101-102 N '57.

BALKHASH—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Chairman of the Municipal Council of Balkhash. I. Zhuravleva. Druzh. nar. no. 11:101-107 N '57.

BALL BEARINGS

Increasing the stability of ball bearing cages. A. M. Pavlovskii. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:17-18 S '57

BALLAST (RAILROADS)

(see also subdivision under Kamyantay)
The electric ballast replaces the crowbar. V. A. Afeshin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:1-15 N '57.
How to strengthen ballast cross sections. S. P. Pershin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:30-39 O '57
Improve methods of adding ballast. V. N. Shemlakin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:10-41 O '57.

BALISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

Dynamics of balistocardio diagram and electrocardiogram in hypertension. Lin Ch'eng. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:124-131 S '57.
Piezoelectric pickup for recording balistocardio graphic changes on an electrocardiograph. A. V. Hostugin and others. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9:906-908 S '57

BALTIC PROVINCES—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the peoples of the Soviet Baltic. L. A. Kalnberzin. Vop. ist. no. 10:71-85 O '57.

BALTIC SEA—SHORE LINES

New data on the vertical movement of Fennoscandia. A. O. Shpakheva. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 80 no. 3:239-243 My-Ju '57.

BALTIC SEA—TRAINING SHIPS

For life, a sketch. O. Shevchuk. Pioneerka 35 no. 11:17-19 N '57.

BALTIC SEA REGION—BIRDS—MIGRATION

Work carried out by the Baltic Commission for the Study of Bird Migration. G. P. Dement'ev. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1507-1508 O '57.

BALTIC SEA REGION—FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Fifth Scientific Conference on the Study of Inland Waters of the Baltic Sea Region. G. Vinberg. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1506-1507 O '57.

BALTIC SEA REGION—SALMON

Transformation of young salmon from parr to smolt and their seaward migration. N. V. Eviopolskaya. Uch. zap. LGU no. 220:117-154 '57.

BALTIC SHIELD—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Observations made on the southern outskirts of the Baltic Shield. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 80 no. 3:229-234 My-Ju '57.

BALTIC STATES—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feed supply problem in the Baltic States. R. I. Toomre. Nauka i prod. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:30-32 O '57.

BANDS (MUSIC) see subdivision under Guryev District**BANKOVSKYI, VIKTOR OLEKSHOVICH, 1900-1957**

Viktor Olekshovich Bankovskiy; obituary. K. O. Novyk. Geol. zhur. 17 no. 2:90 '57.

BANKS AND BANKING see subdivision under United States**BAR HEBRAEUS, 1226-1286**

Abulfaraj. L. V. Isp. Vest. al'm. no. 1:295 '57.

BARABA STEPPE—DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

Dairy cattle breeding is the basis for the economy of the Baraba Depression. N. Vanikov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10:8-12 O '57.

BARABA STEPPE—MALARIA

Role of herds in the zoophylaxis of malaria in cattle drives in the Baraba Lowland. N. M. Vlasenko. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:336-339 My-Je '57.

BARABA STEPPE—MOSQUITOES

Degree of the development of endo- and exophilic standards of behavior of gono-active Anopheles maculipennis messeae females in the Baraba lowland [with summary in English]. I. M. Vlasenko. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 1:136-139 Ji-Ag '57.

BARGES

Lumber carrying barges unloaded by tipping. A. N. Bernatskii. Mekh. i trud. rab. 11 no. 10:16-17 O '57

BARUM

Pharmacological characteristics of choline-reactive systems of blood vessels in their reaction to sodium nitrate and barium chloride [with summary in English]. S. M. Tregubov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:81-86 Ag '57.

BARUM PEROXIDE

Research in the field of synthesis of superoxides of earth alkali metals. Part 4: Preparation of Ba (O₂)₂ from BaO₂ H₂O₂. I. I. Vol'nov, E. I. Litysheva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1606-1608 Ji '57

BARUM TITANATES

Growing BaTiO₃ single crystals. A. M. Cherepanov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2280-2284 O '57.

BARUM TITANATES—SPECTRA

The optical transmission spectrum of barium titanate A F Iatsenko. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2422-2424 O '57.

BARLEY—CLEANING

Sorting machines for separating wheat from barley. K. Zabolotskii. Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 6:27 Ag '57.

BARLEY—DISEASES AND PESTS

Helminthiasis in barley. I. M. Randalu. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:25 S-O '57.

BARS (SAND) see Sand bars**BARTONELLA**

Appearance of Haemobartonella canis following splenectomy and abdominal lymphadenectomy in a dog. I. U. M. Zarutskaya. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:350-354 My-Je '57.

BASALTS see subdivision under Maritime Territory**BASHKIRIA—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING**

What is the economic research section of the Bashkir Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., working on. D. Davletbaev. Vop. ekon. no. 9:140-150 S '57.

BASHKIRIA—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Geochemical characteristics of the Devonian terrigenous layers in the southwestern part of Bashkiria. K. F. Rodionova, A. F. Staryovskaya, K. M. Makatovichina. Trudy VNII no. 11:271-309 '57.

BASHKIRIA—KINDERGARTEN

Preschool education in Bashkiria. M. N. Fakhretdinova. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 11:38-44 N '57.

BASHKIRIA—OIL WELL LOGGING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The SSK-6-56 seismic logging station. B. V. Astakhan-ski. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 10:22-24 '57.

BASHKIRIA—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Correlation of well cross sections and division of productive layers. V. V. Volinov. Trudy VNII no. 11:50-58 '57

BASHKIRIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

From letters to V. I. Lenin: a letter from the representatives of the Bashkir Soviet Republic. Druzh. nar. no. 11:36-37 N '57.

BASHKIRIA—SUGAR BEETS

"Bashkir S. S. R." pavilion. P. Tselykovskii. Sakh. svetka 2 no. 10:35 O '57.

BAST

Chashchin, V. T. [Testing and adjusting driers for primary processing of bast fiber] Ispytaniia i naladka su-shilok zavodov pervichnoi obrabotki lubsyanykh volokn. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po tekhn. promyshl., 1957. 101 p.

BATHS, MOOR AND MUD

Electroencephalic data on the effect of mud applications on the cerebral cortex and on the subcortical centers of the brain [with summary in English]. G. A. Khvoles, A. A. Uzhakov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:15-19 Ag '57.

BATTERY (LAW) see Assault and battery**BATTLE-SHIPS see Warships****BAUXITE**

Critical comments on G. I. Bushninski's article (Lithological work of A. D. Arkhangelskii "Reviewed by K. K. Gladkovskii). Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 8:96-98 Ag '57

BAZHENOV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1857-1923

N. N. Bazhenov; on the 100th anniversary of his birth. M. V. Borina. Zhur. neft. i prib. 57 no. 8:1033-1034 '57.

BEARING INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Moscow, Sverdlovsk)
Automatizing the machining of bearing rings. N. I. Larionov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 8:46 Ag '57.
Sliding bearings made of plastics. A. P. Begidzhanova. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 7:42-43 Ji '57.

BEARING METALS—HEAT TREATMENT

Changes in bearing race sizes during heat treatment. A. P. Gulliaev, B. M. Zait'bet. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 9:28-36 S '57.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Effect of the degree of compression on the coefficient of linear expansion of birch wood. T. V. Ogarkova. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:17-18 S '57

Gelfand, F. V., and I. A. Al'shits. [Plastic-coated bearings] Podshigniki, oblitsovannye plastmassoi. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 94 p.

Instrument for restoring bearings. P. Andreev. MTS 17 no. 10:48-49 O '57.

Restoring bushings of D-54 and D-35 engines. G. G. Gushchikov. MTS 17 no. 10:17-18 O '57

Steel-aluminum backed bearings. Kh. I. Klafas. Mekh. sil. i hosp. 8 no. 10:30-31 O '57

Technology of producing bushing stock of compressed cores. I. A. Sheidin. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:16-17 S '57

BEATTY, BESSIE, 1886-

Bessie Beatty with I. I. I. G. B. Krasnoshechikova. Inostr. lit. no. 11:28-30 N '57
Letters to G. B. Krasnoshechikova. V. I. Lenin. Inostr. lit. no. 11:25-27 N '57.

BEE CULTURE

(see also subdivision under Archangel Province, Kamensk Province; Kirov Province, Poland, Ukraine)
Beekeepers of Belogorsk. A. I. Galakhin, V. I. Nekrasov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:7-12 D '57.
Brief news. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:55 D '57.
A collective farm beekeeper tells about his work. ("Collective farm apary" by P. S. Klimkovich. Reviewed by I. Novikov). Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10:87-88 O '57.
Leading apiary of Transbaikalia. N. A. Korlagin. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:19-22 D '57.
More on the causes of queen superseding in strong bee colonies. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:25-28 D '57.
Readers' responses to articles published in our journal. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:49 D '57.

BEE CULTURE—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Prague**BEE CULTURE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

Device for lowering hives into the wintering pit. D. N. Bocharov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:5-46 D '57.

BEE CULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Malaya Bolozherka (Zaporozh'ye Province)**BEE CULTURE—WINTERING**

(see also subdivision under United States)
How to control rodents in wintering repositories. I. K. Vozniuk. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:45 D '57.
Moisture control in hives during wintering. A. F. L'vov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:44 D '57.
My work practices in organizing wintering of reserve queens. V. A. Semenuk. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:16 D '57.
Use of wintering nuclei. M. Z. Shalagin. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:17-18 D '57

BEECH

Production of chemical pulp from beechwood. M. M. Dymshits. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:17-19 Ji '57.

BEEF CATTLE BREEDING

Potentialities of beef cattle breeding. A. M. Fedorov. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9:49-53 S '57.

BEES

(see also subdivision under Soviet Central Asia)
Mating of the queen with several drones. V. V. Triasko. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:28-31 D '57.
New data on bee interrelationships. K. P. Istomina-Tsvetkova. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:32-34 D '57

BEESWAX see Waxes**BEETLES**

(see also subdivision under Samarkand Province)

Beetle Trogoderma granarium. D. P. Dymnar-Zapolskii. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:16 S-O '57

BEEES, SUGAR see Sugar beets

BELAYA TSEKOV DISTRICT—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
On the Leningrad road. Ivan Kostin. Kom. Upr. 33 no. 11 47-56 N '57

BELGIUM—COMMERCE
Changes in the foreign trade of the Belgian-Luxembourg Economic Union. G. Iashchenko. Vnesh. toig. 27 no. 10 17-22 '57

BELGIUM—COMMUNIST PARTY
The October Revolution and the labor movement in Belgium. G. Mulen. Kommunist. 34 no. 16 72-80 N '57

BELGOROD—WRESTLING
Engineer: I. I. Dubanov, V. Karavaev. Sport. zhizn'. 10 no. 9 13 N '57

BELGOROD PROVINCE—HOSPITALS, RURAL
Construction of cultural and communal institutions and organization of public services in Belgorod Province villages. P. S. Shumov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 5: 13-17 My '57

BELORETSKII, GRIGORI PROKOP'EVICH see Laronov, Grigori Prokop'evich, 1879-1913

BELOSTOTSKII, IVAN STEPANOVICH, 1882-
I. S. Belostotskii, the organizer of health protection in the Urals during the first years of Soviet regime. M. I. A. Galkina. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9 32-37 S '57

BELOV, VALERI
Seizant first class Belov, participant in the All-Army conference of leaders in military and political training. N. Shal'nev. Voenn. inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10 38 O '57

BELOYARSKOYE DISTRICT—COLLECTIVE FARMS
Villages of Beloyarskoye District improve their planning and organization. A. Lazarev. Sel'skoi stroi. 12 no. 11 11 N '57

BELTS AND BELTING
New method for fastening ends of cotton belts. V. G. Fedenuk. T. LA Petrovskaya. Politi. proizv. no. 7 16-17 Ji '57

BELTS AND BELTING—STANDARDS
Conference of the 11st Technical Committee of the International Standards Organization. L. I. Povolotskii. Standartizatsiya no. 5 55 S-O '57

BENTONITE—THERAPEUTIC USE
Effectiveness of using Az-kamar bentonite with Soviet gramicidin in treating epidermophytosis and pityriasis versicolor. N. E. Berent, Kh. Z. Gul'man, G. I. Tislenko. Vesl. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3 49 My-Je '57

BENZANTHRONE—TOXICOLOGY
Functional state of the liver in benzanthrone poisoning. L. I. Slutskii. Gig. i truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4 40-46 Ji-Ag '57

BENZENE
Alkylated benzene in a pulverulent catalyst fluidized bed [in Azerbaidzhan with summary in Russian]. I. U. G. Mamedaliev, S. A. Sultanov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 8 28-30 Ag '57

Boron fluoride as a catalyst in organic chemistry.
Part 12. Alkylation of benzene by pseudobutylene using a BF₃ · H₂O catalyst. S. V. Zavgorodni, L. S. Shvetsova, B. S. Khtomykh. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2180-2184 Ag '56

Catalytic alkylation of benzene by alkenes in the vapor phase. Report No. 1. Alkylation of benzene by propene. N. I. Shukhin, N. A. Pozdnakov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 6: 697-701 Je '57

Catalytic reactions with metallic aluminum. Part 1. Alkylation of benzene with alkyl bromides. M. B. Tsvetova-Pollak, M. A. Maslova. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2185-2188 Ag '56

Characteristics of the composition and processing of crude benzol at the Gubakha Coking Plant. V. V. Saltikov, A. A. Filippov. Koks i khim. no. 10 42-46 '57

Maximum permissible concentration of benzene vapors in the air in populated areas. S. N. Kosourov. Pred. dop. konsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 2: 86-91 '55

Preparing effective scintillation plastics. Report No. 2. Preparing 1, 4-di-[2-(5-phenyloxazoly)]-benzene and studying its scintillation efficiency in polystyrene plastics. N. A. Adrova, M. M. Kotov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 6: 758-760 Je '57

A reply to F. F. Chesheko's letter. T. N. Rekasheva. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5: 1169-1170 My '57

Studies on the mechanism of radical reactions. Part 4: The mechanism of formation of diphenyls in the decomposition of benzoyl and 4-nitrobenzoyl peroxides in benzene and nitrobenzene [with summary in English]. R. I. Mikhutskaya, Kh. S. Bagdasar'yan, E. A. Izrael'evich. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5: 1019-1026 My '57

Systems formed by tin chloride with nitrobenzene and m-dinitrobenzene. M. Usanovich, E. Pichugina. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8: 2130-2134 Ag '56

Transformations of n-butylbenzene in the presence of a nickel-alumina catalyst under conditions of elevated temperature and hydrogen pressure. N. I. Shukhin, N. G. Berdnikova. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 4: 485-489 Ap '57

BENZENE—TOXICOLOGY
Materials on maximum permissible concentrations of benzene in the air. I. U. V. Novikov. Pred. dop. konsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 3: 85-107 '57

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE
Benzene hexachloride in the treatment of infected wounds. A. S. Avskian. Veterinarnaia 31 no. 2 50-51 F '57

BENZENESULFONIC ACID
Hydrolysis of aromatic sulfonic acid esters. Part 3. Hydrolysis of phenyl esters of substituted benzenesulfonic acids. R. V. Vizgort, E. K. Savchuk. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2268-2273 Ag '56

BENZIMIDAZOLE
Studies on antineoplastic preparations among benzimidazole derivatives [with summary in English]. G. N. Platonova. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8 93-95 Ag '57

BENZOYL PEROXIDE
Studies on the mechanism of radical reactions. Part 4: The mechanism of formation of diphenyls in the decomposition of benzoyl and 4-nitrobenzoyl peroxides in benzene and nitrobenzene [with summary in English]. R. I. Mikhutskaya, Kh. S. Bagdasar'yan, E. A. Izrael'evich. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5: 1019-1026 My '57

BERANGER, PIERRE JEAN DE 1780-1857
Beranger, I. U. Danilin. Vop. lit. no. 1: 167-181 Ji '57

BEREGOMET (CHERNOVITSY PROVINCE)—SHEEP BREEDING
Heroic deed of Oles' Ivanuk, a sketch. M. Samsonova. Pionerua 34 no. 10: 15-18 O '57

BEREZOVKA DISTRICT (ODESSA PROVINCE)—AGRICULTURE
In our Berезovka District. P. Khomko. Ekon. sel'skhoz. 28 no. 7 68-75 O-N '57

BEREZOVKA DISTRICT (ODESSA PROVINCE)—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
Named after Shevchenko. Nauka i zhizn' [21] no. 11 48 [N] '57

BERLIN—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS
Match in Berlin. G. Platis. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 7 220 Ji '57

BERLIN—ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES
From heart to heart. I. Geevskii. Sov. pul'soluzi. 5 no. 12: 78-81 D '57

BERLIN—WATER SUPPLY
The water supply of Berlin. G. S. Golin, L. N. Pal'kovskaya. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 9: 33-36 S '57

BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND, 1901-
Professor J. Bernal and his lecture at the Moscow University. T. N. Evreinova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochr., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 249-255 '57

BERYLLIUM
Geochemistry of beryllium in granitic pegmatites. A. A. Bens. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 8: 1-15 Ag '57

BESSARABIA—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920
In the fight with the interventionists ("The fight of Bessarabian workers against the interventionists in 1917-1920," Book review). Dnestr 10 no. 11: 146-147 N '57

BESSARABIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
A word about one's native region. I. Balisan. Dnestr 10 no. 11: 21-24 N '57

BESSARABIA—HISTORY
Meshcheriuk, I. I. Gagauz and Bulgarian struggle against the feudal system in Bessarabia from 1812 to 1820 [Antifetropicheskaia bor'ba gagauzov i bolgar Bessarabii v 1812-1820 gg. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1957. 116 p.]

BESSARABIA—PEASANT UPRISINGS
Smishko, P. I. [Tatarbunary uprising of 1924; history of the struggle of the peasants of southern Bessarabia against the Rumanian occupiers] Tatarbunari'ske povstaniia 1924 r.; do istorii borot'by selian Plydennoi Bessarabii proty rumuns'kykh okupantiv. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1956. 107 p. (CSL-H)

BESSARABIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Chronicle of events in the October in Bessarabia [Chronicle of events in Bessarabia (March, 1917-January, 1918) by I. Dykov. Book review]. Dnestr 10 no. 11: 146 N '57

Kopanski, I. A. M. comp. [October leaflets of the revolutionary underground in Bessarabia; a collection of documents] Oktiabr'skie listovki revoliutsionnogo podpol'ia Bessarabii; sbornik dokumentov. Pod red. S. I. A. Aftenulua. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1957. 95 p.

BETHLEHEM, PA.—CHRISTMAS
Bethlehem; the Christmas city. Jo Campbell. Amerika no. 15: 38-39 [1957].

BEVERAGES
Polonskii, I. A. Kh. [Care of beverage-dispensing equipment; a manual for vendors] Ukhod za oborudovaniem dlia prodazhi vod i napitkov; pamiatka dlia prodavtsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 38 p.

BEYLE, MARIE HENRI, 1783-1842
The views of Stendhal on language and style. N. N. L'vova. Uch. zap. LGU no. 20: 158-161 '57

BEZHITSKA—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
For golden questions. A. Vasil'ev. Sov. prof. obr. 5 no. 12: 50-52 D '57

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under London, Moscow

BIBLIOGRAPHY
Among books (One of many: What the figures tell; it will be in 1960, Snow and ice storm). Vokrug sveta. 10 62 N '57.
[Annual of Soviet books; systematic Index.] Fzheg. P. nik knigi SSSR, sistematicheskii ukazatel'. 1st half year, 1956
[Book chronicle.] Knizhnata letopis'. Index, Ji-Je '53.
Brief book reviews. Novyi mir 33 no. 11: 316-318 '57
Brief notes on new books. V pom. polit. ekonomii. no. 10 133 O '57.
"Communist Youth League members are always in the front." V. Neiman. Klub 7 no. 9: 14-15 S '57
From the pages of journals. Nauka i zhizn' 21 no. 10: 67 O '57.
[Information index of bibliographical lists and card files.] Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh splekov i kartotek no. 4 '57.
Knizhnyi magazin izdatel'stva "Pisecy." [Catalog] Katalog. Frankfurt am Main [1957?] [14] p.
New books. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 18: 62-61 S '57.
New books. Lit. Azerb. no. 11: 64 N '57.
[New books.] Novye knigi nos. 49-51 D '57.
[New books.] Novye knigi no. 52 D '57.
New books. Novyi mir 33 no. 11: 310-320 N '57.
New books. Novyi mir 33 no. 12: 213 D '57
New books. Sov. kn. i ud. no. 10: 157-158 O '57.
New books. Sov. kn. i ud. no. 10: 127 O '57.
New books. Vitechnaia 25 no. 10: 223-224 O '57.
New books. Vitechnaia 25 no. 11: 223-224 N '57.
New books. Vop. lit. no. 2: 255-256 My '57.
New books. Vop. lit. no. 3: 255-256 Je '57.
Read these books. Pionerka 35 no. 11: 30 N '57.
Themes and literature for discussion in December. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 21: 58-62 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ACCOUNTING
New books on accounting. Bukhgh. uch. 14 no. 11: 55-57 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AESTHETICS—STUDY AND TEACHING
What to read on aesthetic training. Doshk. voim. 30 no. 12: 58-60 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
Disseminations. Mekh. i elek. sel'skhoz. no. 5: 61 '57.
Moscow. Tsentral'naya nauchnaia sel'skhoz. i lesn. biblioteka. [For advanced mechanization in agriculture.] Bibliografiia Za vysokuiu mekhanizatsiu sel'skogo khoziaistva; ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sveshtizdat, 1957. 68 p. (DS)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AGRICULTURE
Agricultural literature related to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. N. Ivanov. Nauka i period. op. v. sel'skhoz. 7 no. 11: 70-79 N '57.
New books. Kolh. Uka. 4 no. 9: 48 S '57.
New books published in Krasnodarsk. Dni. Vost. 25 no. 5: 100-109 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AIR—POLLUTION
Bibliography. Pred. dop. konsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 2: 161-166 '55.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ANATOMY
The bookshelf. L. I. Litvin. Arkh. anat. i anat. i embriol. 34 no. 4: 114-118 Ji-Ag '57.
Disseminations on anatomy, histology, and embryology in 1955-1956. D. D. Ivanov. Arkh. anat. i anat. i embriol. 34 no. 1: 118-120 Ji-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—APPENDICITIS
Brief index of current Russian literature on appendicitis. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4: 94-96 Ji-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ARMENIA
[Book chronicle (Arm.)] Knizhnata letopis' [Arm.] no. 2 Ap-Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ARMENIA—AGRICULTURE
Agadzhanian, G. Kh., ed. [Bibliography of the agricultural literature of Armenia] Bibliografiia sel'skhoz. i lesn. i zhivotnovod. literatury A. i m. n. SSSR. Erevan, Izv. t. prodizdat, 1950. 535 p. (DA)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES
Themes and literature for discussion in December. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 21: 59-62 N '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BUILDING
Bibliography. Nov. tekhn. i period. op. v. stroi. 10 no. 9 32 S '57.
Criticism and bibliography. S. A. Patevskii. Nov. tekhn. i period. op. v. stroi. 10 no. 10: 32 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BUILDING (Continued)
New books. Sel'stroy, 12 no. 11 3 of cover N '57.
New books. Stroitel' no. 10:31 O '57.
New books. Transp. stroy 7 no. 7 3 of cover JI '57.
New books. Transp. stroy 7 no. 5:3 3 of cover My '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CARTOGRAPHY
Bibliography. Geod. i kart. no. 9:77-79 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CEMENT
Bibliography. Tsement 23 no. 4:32-3 of cover JI-Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CHEMISTRY
"Nauchnyy zapyski" of the pedagogical institutes of the Ukrainian S.S.R. in 1951-1956 (conclusion) D P.
Borchkov. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10:92 O '57.
New books. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:16 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL
New books. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:521 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COAL MINES AND MINING
Experience of innovators made available to the broad masses of workers. I. I. Lefimov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 5:16-17 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMMERCE
Books and articles on the economy and foreign trade of foreign countries. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 10:46 '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMMUNIST ETHICS
Album entitled: "Young people's behavior in society." A. Pordniakova. Klub 7 no. 9:26-27 S '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CONCRETE
Annotated articles from foreign periodicals. Stroitel'noe, mashinostroye 2 no. 9:39-40 S '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Articles from foreign journals. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroy. 19 no. 10:3 of cover O '57.
New books. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroy. 19 no. 10:3 of cover O '57.
New books. Transp. stroy. 7 no. 6:3 of cover. Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EAST
Remarks on books. I. I. A. Kulyshov and others. Sov. vostochnoe no. 5:170-177 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ECHINODERMATA
A. M. D'jakonov; obituary 1886-1956. Z. I. Baranova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1590-1592 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ECONOMICS
Books and articles on the economy and foreign trade of foreign countries. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 10:46 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EDUCATION
In pedagogical periodicals. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10:96 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES
New books. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1016 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE
Dissertations. Mekh. i elek. soz. sel'khoz. no. 5:61 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS
Electrical equipment of ships. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:40 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRONICS
[Annotated bibliography on electronics. Annolirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike 13 nos. 21-22 '57]
New books. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4:80 Ap '57.
New books. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 9:3 of cover S '57.
New books. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10:3 of cover O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ENSILAGE
Bibliography on literature on the ensilage of potato tubers and tops. Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 10:95-96 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EROSION
Soil erosion and its control. Pochvovedenie no. 7:115-116 JI '57.
Soil erosion and its control. Pochvovedenie no. 8:120 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EYE-DISEASES AND DEFECTS
List of dissertations in ophthalmology submitted for candidate or doctoral degrees in medicine, biology, veterinary medicine, and pedagogy. E. G. Dzhukovich. On zhur. 12 no. 2:127-128 '57.
List of dissertations in ophthalmology submitted for candidate or doctoral degrees in medicine, biology, veterinary medicine, and pedagogy. E. G. Ershkovich. On zhur. 12 no. 3:190-192 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FEDOTOV, GEORGI PETROVICH, 1880-1951
[Bibliography of the works of G. P. Fedotov, 1880-1951] Bibliografiya trudov G. P. Fedotova, 1886-1951. [Paris, Impr. Borosnak, 1957?] 15 p. (CU)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 7:112-114 JI '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 8:124-126 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FOREST SOILS
Forest soil science and silvicultural land improvement. Pochvovedenie no. 7:115 JI '57.
Forest soil science and silvicultural land improvement. Pochvovedenie no. 8:127-128 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEODESY
Bibliography. Geod. i kart. no. 9:77-79 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEOGRAPHY
"Nauchnyy zapyski" of the pedagogical institutes of the Ukrainian S.S.R. in 1951-1956 (conclusion) D P.
Borchkov. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10:92 O '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEOLOGY
Literature on geology and allied disciplines received by the library of the Department of Geological and Geographical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during May, 1957. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. 22 no. 8:99-110 Ag '57.
Literature on geology and allied disciplines received by the library of the Department of Geological and Geographical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. during August, 1957. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. no. 11:125-128 N '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GRAIN MILLING
New books. Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 8:3 of cover Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HELICOPTERS
Levshina, O. N. [Helicopters; their present state and future development, a bibliography] Vertolyoty, ikh nastojashchee i budushchee; rekomendatsii i obzor literatury. Moskva, Gos. biblioteka SSSR im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 14 p. (Novosti tekhniki, no. 8)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HISTORY
Bookshelf. Priep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6:117-121 N-D '57.
New books on history published by the Moscow University Press. Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 3:193-194 '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HISTORY, MODERN
Annotations. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 2:176-178 '57.
Articles on modern and recent history published in foreign periodicals in 1956. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 2:180-185 '57.

Books and collections of documents on modern and recent history translated from foreign languages and published in Russian in 1956. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 2:179-180 '57.
Study of modern history in the U.S.S.R. in the last 40 years (1917-1957). A. V. Efimov. Vop. ist. no. 10:201-220 O '57.
Through the pages of foreign periodicals. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 2:189 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HYDROCARBONS
New books. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 9:72-3 of cover. S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—INDUSTRY
New books for the fiftieth anniversary of the October Revolution. R. P. Leonova. Dnep. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:39 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—INSECTS
A. M. D'jakonov; obituary 1886-1956. Z. I. Baranova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1590-1592 O '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—INVENTIONS
Articles in newspapers. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:44-15 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES—STUDY AND TEACHING
New books. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 6:120-122 N-D '57.
Works on methods of teaching foreign languages. N. I. Goltz. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 6:103-110 N-D '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LAW
Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury. [Books on legal problems, a catalog for 1955] Knigi po voprosam prava; prospekt na 1955 god. [Moskva, 1954] 5 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LITERATURE
New books. Vop. lit. no. 4:254-255 JI '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LUMBERING
New books. Les. prom. 35 no. 9:17 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LUNGS—DUST DISEASES
"Pneumoconiosis" bibliographic index to Russian literature from 1918-1955. Reviewed by A. I. Levin, D. M. Babov, A. V. Shaleketin. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5:62-63 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MACHINE TOOLS
Books. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 10:43 O '57.
Dissertations. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 10:43 O '57.
Periodicals. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 10:43-45 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MACHINERY
Authors' abstracts on dissertations. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:87 O '57.

From the pages of journals. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 6, 48 Je '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
New books. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7:46 JI '57.
Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Gosudarstvennoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe izdatel'stvo mashinostroyitel'noi literatury [Classified catalog of publications to be issued during 1958] Tematicheskiy plan vypuska izdani na 1958 g. Moskva, 1957. 243 p.

— [Supplement for 1958] Prilozhenie k templanu Mashgiz na 1958 g. 28 p

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MARINE ENGINEERING
Design and operation of marine engines and boilers. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:32 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MATHEMATICS
New books. V. A. Nevskii. Mat. v shkole no. 6:86-88 N-D '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
New books. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8:47 Ag '57.
New books. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:48-49 S '57.
New books. Mashinostroye no. 10:47-18 O '57.
New books. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:88-89 O '57.
Review of foreign periodicals. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:89-92 O '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MEDICINE
Bookshelf. Zdrav. Res. Feder. 1 no. 4:47 Ap '57.
Bookshelf. Zdrav. Res. Feder. 1 no. 9:48 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METAL CUTTING
Granshii, V. I. [What the milling machine operator should read to improve his qualifications, a bibliography] Chto chitat' frezerovshchiku dlia povysheniia kvalifikatsii; rekomendatsii i ukazatel' literatury. Nauchnyi red. M. A. Anisimov. Leningrad, Gos. publ. knizhnaia biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 43 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALLURGY
New technical literature. TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:89-93 N '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALS
Dissertations accepted by the Balkov Institute of Metals of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in 1955.
Study. Inst. met. no. 2:235 '57.
New books. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10:64 O '57.
New books. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:1016 '57.
New technical literature. TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:89-93 N '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MINERALS IN SOIL
Soil mineralogy. Pochvovedenie no. 7:107-108 JI '57.
Soil mineralogy. Pochvovedenie no. 8:120 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MINERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE
New books on health protection of miners. P. T. Prikhod'ko. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:58-59 JI-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NONFERROUS METALS
New books. TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:73-74 My-Je '55.
New books. TSvet. met. 28 no. 4:70 JI-Ag '55.
New books. TSvet. met. 28 no. 6:64 N-D '55.
New technical literature. TSvet. met. 30 no. 10:93-96 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ORE DRESSING
New technical literature. TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:89-93 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ORIENTAL STUDIES
Summaries. V. V. Tsubetskii and others. Sov. vostochnoe, no. 4:174-183 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—OXYGEN
Bibliography. Kislород 10 no. 1:46-47 '57.
New technical literature. Kislород 10 no. 3:46-47 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PAPER INDUSTRY
Leafing through foreign journals. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:31 JI '57.
New books. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:31 JI '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PARASITOLOGY
Russian literature on problems in medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published during the fourth quarter of 1956. N. N. Dukhanina. Med. parazit. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:487-502 JI-Ag '57

Russian literature on the problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published during the fourth quarter of 1956. N. N. Dukhanina. Med. parazit. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:355-373 My-Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS
[Chronicle of periodical publications of the U.S.S.R.] Letopis' periodicheskikh izdani SSSR. 1948-1949. publ. 1949-1950.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
New books. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 9:72-3 of cover. S '57.
New books on petroleum. Nef. khoz. 35 no. 8:72 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHILOSOPHY

New foreign literature on philosophy Vop. filoz., no. 4 237-238 '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Bookshelf, Zashch. rast. ot vredit. 2 no. 5:64 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—POTATOES

Bibliography on literature on the ensilage of potato tubers and tops Zhivotnovodstvo 18 no. 10:95-96 O '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RAILROAD ENGINEERING

New books Vest. TSNI MTS 18 no. 7:64 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Soil improvement, Pochvovedenie no. 7:115 JI '57.
Soil improvement Pochvovedenie no. 8:127 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ROAD MACHINERY

Annotated articles from foreign periodicals, Stroitel. mashinost., 2 no. 9:39-40 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Subjects and literature about the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, Blok agit. [Kazakh], no. 18:58-61 S '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

For readers about books, Voen. zhurn., 33 no. 10:40 O '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October, M. Manezheva, Klub 7 no. 9:9-10 S '57

Literature for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution and the 40th anniversary of the establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine, Kon. Ukr. 33 no. 11:78-80 N '57.

New books Rad. zhk., 36 no. 10:90-91 O '57.

New books about the October Revolution, Blok agit. [Kazakh], no. 20:52-54 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN LITERATURE

Malsuev, N.I. [Soviet belles lettres and literary criticism, 1954-1955, a bibliography] Sovetskaya khudozhestvennaya literatura i kritika, 1954-1955; Bibliografiya. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 413 p
Publications of State Publishing House. Vop. lit., no. 4 252-253 JI '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New books in literary study and art, I. V. Fedorov Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:87-89 N-D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

[Preliminary catalog of periodical publications in Russia from 1901 to 1916] Predvaritel'nyi spisok periodicheskikh izdaniy Rossi 1901-1916 godov. Leningrad, Gos. publ. knizh. biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1949. 306 p. (Materialy po bibliografii periodicheskikh izdaniy) (NNC)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SAWMILLS

Reading through foreign journals, Bum. prom., 32 no. 7:31 JI '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SCIENCE

[Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm no. 31 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SEWERAGE

Reading list, Vod. i san. tekhn., no. 8:39-40 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SHIP HANDLING

Design and operation of vessels, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:15, 32 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SHIPBUILDING

Design and operation of vessels, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:15, 32 Ag '57.

Shipbuilding and machinery building technology, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:34 Ag '57.
Technology of shipbuilding, machinery building and ship repairs, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:56 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SHIPS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Technology of shipbuilding, machinery building and ship repairs, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:56 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SIBERIA

Moscow, Gosudr. st. yennaya publ. knizh. biblioteka istoricheskaya Biblioteka RSFSR. [What to read about Siberia and the Far East, a bibliography] Chto chitat' o Sibiri i Dalnem Vostoke, ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo kul'turno-prosv. lit-ry, 1956. 34 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL BIOLOGY

Biology and microbiology of soils, Pochvovedenie no. 7:11-12 JI '57.
Biology and microbiology of soils, Pochvovedenie no. 8:123-124 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL CHEMISTRY

Soil chemistry, Pochvovedenie no. 8:121-123 Ag '57.

Soil chemistry and methods of research, Pochvovedenie no. 7:109-111 JI '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL FERTILITY

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage Pochvovedenie no. 7:112-114 JI '57
Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage, Pochvovedenie no. 8:124-126 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL FORMATION

Factors in soil formation, genesis, and geography of soils Pochvovedenie no. 7:107 JI '57
Factors in soil formation, genesis, classification, and geography of soils Pochvovedenie no. 8:118-120 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

Biology and microbiology of soils, Pochvovedenie no. 7:111-112 JI '57.
Biology and microbiology of soils, Pochvovedenie no. 8:123-124 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL PHYSICS

Physical properties of soil and methods of research, Pochvovedenie no. 7:108-109 JI '57.
Physical properties of soils Pochvovedenie no. 8:120-121 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOILS

Factors in soil formation, genesis, and geography of soils Pochvovedenie no. 7:107 JI '57
Factors in soil formation, genesis, classification, and geography of soils, Pochvovedenie no. 8:118-120 Ag '57
General works and history of soil science, Pochvovedenie no. 7:116 JI '57.
General works and history of soil science Pochvovedenie no. 8:125 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOVIET FAR EAST

Moscow, Gosudr. st. yennaya publ. knizh. biblioteka istoricheskaya Biblioteka RSFSR. [What to read about Siberia and the Far East, a bibliography] Chto chitat' o Sibiri i Dalnem Vostoke, ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo kul'turno-prosv. lit-ry, 1956. 34 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—STANDARDIZATION

Articles on standardization, Standartizatsiya no. 5:90-94 S-O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

Bibliography, Bul. stroit. tekhn., 14 no. 6:47-48 Je '57.
Bibliography, Bul. stroit. tekhn., 14 no. 7:45-48 JI '57.
Bibliography, Bul. stroit. tekhn., 14 no. 8:46-47 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Stockbreeder's bookshelf, Blok agit. [Kazakh], no. 21:63-64 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TADJIKISTAN—ETHNOLOGY

Publications by the ethnography sector of the Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnography of the Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R. during 1951-1956 N. A. Kislakov, Sov. etn. no. 5:190-194 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TEACHING

Make books on teaching methods more available to teachers, Nar. obr., no. 10:58-60 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TECHNOLOGY

[Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm no. 31 '57.

List of books received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during July 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B. no. 0:131-133 S '57.

List of books received by the State Scientific Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) during July 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B. no. 0:134-148 S '57.

Machinery and machine manufacturing, metallurgy and metals, radio and electronics, electric engineering, heat engineering, molding, production organization, transportation, construction, food industry [reviews of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B. no. 9:13-125 S '57.

New technical literature, Kislakov 10 no. 3:40-47 '57.
Technology in the sixth five-year plan, IU, Moralevich, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10:61-62 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TELECOMMUNICATION

Books on automatic control, telemechanics and communication. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10:48 O '57.
Books on automatic control, telemechanics and communication. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11:48 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—THERAPEUTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL

A fourth list of dissertations, I. V. Vop. kur. fizioter. i tekhn. fiz. kul't., 22 no. 4:82 JI-Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—THERMODYNAMICS

Bibliography, Kislakov 10 no. 1:46-47 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TILLAGE

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage, Pochvovedenie no. 7:112-114 JI '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage Pochvovedenie no. 8:121-125 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TOBACCO

Bibliography Tabak 18 no. 3:58-60 '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—UKRAINE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Anniversary publications, V. Protserko 11 no. 12:40-41 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—UKRAINE—REVOLUTION

Literature for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution and the 40th anniversary of the establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine, Kon. Ukr. no. 11:78-80 N '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—VETERINARY MEDICINE

New books on veterinary medicine Veter. no. 2:90 F '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

Reading list, Vod. i san. tekhn., no. 7:41 JI '57.
Reading list, Vod. i san. tekhn., no. 8:39-40 Ag '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WELDING

Soviet books and articles on welding, Vopr. proizv., no. 8:46-48 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WOOD

New books, Der. prom., 6 no. 8:29 Ag '57
New books, Der. prom., 6 no. 10:29-30 O '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

New books, Der. prom., 6 no. 9:25 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WOODPULP

Reading through foreign journals, Bum. prom., 31 JI '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WOODPULP INDUSTRY

New books, Bum. prom., 32 no. 7:31 JI '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WOODWORKING MACHINERY

New books, Der. prom., 6 no. 8:29 Ag '57

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Bicycle with a sidecar used for carrying mail, tekhn., no. 3:35 '57.
From the experience of Czechoslovak industry, tekhn., no. 3:44-45 '57.

BICYCLOHEXANE

Investigations in the field of unsaturated compounds and their derivatives. Part 2: On the structure of bicyclo-(0, 2, 2)-hexane, Zhur. ob. khim., 26 no. 8:2200-2201 Ag '57

BIG BUSINESS

Apologia for the financial oligarchy, G. V. V. V. Kabanovskii, Vop. filoz., no. 5:143-144
Myth of the "middle classes" and capitalism, V. S. Semenov, Vop. filoz., no. 5:150-155 '57

BIKIN VALLEY—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Landscape peculiarities of the upper Bikin, A. F. Prilukhina Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 63 234-239 My-Je '57.

BILAI, VERA IOSIFOVNA

Along a venturesome path, V. E. Baumsteyn zhizn' [24] no. 11:45-48 [N] '57

BILE

So-called white bile found in obstruction of the bile ducts, E. L. Chernevich, Nov. khir. arkh., no. 4:75-76 '57.

BILE DUCTS—DISEASES

So-called white bile found in obstruction of the bile ducts, E. L. Chernevich, Nov. khir. arkh., no. 4:75-76 '57.

BILE DUCTS—RADIOGRAPHY

Cholangiography following biliary tract surgery—clinical significance [with summary in English], Gredzhev, Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:65-70 JI '57

BILHARZIOSIS see Schistosomiasis**BILIARY CALCULI see Calculi, Biliary****BILIARY TRACT—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES**

A rare abnormality of the biliary tract, I. S. Tikhonov, Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:122-124 JI '57.

BILIARY TRACT—CANCER

Cancer of the gall bladder and extrahepatic bile ducts, [with summary in English], G. M. Galenko, Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:57-65 JI '57.

BILIARY TRACT—DISEASES

Smyshlaeva, A. F. [Diseases of the gall bladder and biliary tract in children] Zabelevaniya zheleznykh i zheleznykh puti u detei. Moskva, Med. izd-vo (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNL)

BILIARY TRACT—SURGERY

Cholangiography following biliary tract surgery—clinical significance [with summary in English], Gredzhev, Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:65-70 JI '57

BILIARY TRACT—SURGERY (Continued)

X-ray examination of the biliary tract during surgery and in the postoperative period [with summary in English] V. B. Antonovich Vest. rent i rad. 32 no. 4 61-67 JI-Ag '57

BILBIN, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH, 1897-

A. F. Bilbin, on his birthday Klin. med. 35 no. 7:3-5 JI '57.

BIOCHEMISTRY

"Handbook of biochemical analysis, manual for laboratory physicians" by O. V. Tsvetina. Reviewed by B. Shomin, E. Mishukova Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4 319-320 JI-Ag '57

BIOCHEMISTRY—ABSTRACTS

[Chemistry: Biological chemistry; abstracts nos. 18446-19620.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimika, biologicheskaya khimika no. 17 S '57.
[Chemistry: Biological chemistry; abstracts nos. 19630-20840.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimika, biologicheskaya khimika no. 18 S '57.
[Chemistry: Biological chemistry; abstracts nos. 20841-23123.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimika, biologicheskaya khimika no. 19-20 O '57.

BIOCHEMISTRY—RESEARCH see subdivision under Great Britain**BIOGRAPHY**

Fiftieth year of Professor B. Z. Gulnikov's activities. P. M. Shorlutan, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:154-155 S '57.
Life of outstanding people. V. Nosova, G. Pomorantseva. Un. tekhn. 2 no. 11:76-78 N '57.
Professor A. M. Avakovich Arutunov, 60th birthday and 30th anniversary of his scientific, pedagogical and social work. Vest. otv. rin. 10 no. 4:114-115 JI-Ag '57.
Professor I. A. Solomonovich Temkin, 60th birthday. Vest. otv. rin. 10 no. 4:112-114 JI-Ag '57.

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF INSECTS see Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Biological control**BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)
[From the editor]. Biul. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 5:5-9 S-O '57.
The October Revolution and biological sciences. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5:329-337 S-O '57.

BIOLOGY—ABSTRACTS

[Biology; abstracts nos. 72345-80904, 85001-92667.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Biologiya nos. 17-18, 20-21 S-N '57.

BIOMATHEMATICS

Letter to the editor. E. N. Pavlovskii, B. P. Nikolaev. Vop. filos. no. 5:253-254 '57.

BIOPHYSICS—RESEARCH

Development of biophysics during the 40 years following the Great October Socialist Revolution. A. M. Kuzin, G. M. Frank. Biologiya 2 no. 5:545-551 '57

BIOTIN

Effect of biotin deficiency in chicks on the synthesis of serum albumin in liver sections and on amylase synthesis in sections of the pancreas [with summary in English]. A. A. Poznanskaya, Biokhimiya 22 no. 4:668-676 JI-Ag '57.

BIRDS see subdivision under Amu Daryn Valley; Leningrad Province; Ukraine, Ust-Urt**BIRDS—ANATOMY**

Some features in the structure of the shoulder girdle in pigeons and sand grouse and functional significance of the clavicle in birds [with summary in German]. B. K. Shigman. Biul. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 5:45-58 S-O '57

BIRDS—FOOD

Feeding wild birds. E. E. Medvedeva, A. V. Nemchinova. Sbor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1:78-105 '56.

BIRDS—GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION see subdivision under Kamchatka**BIRDS—MIGRATION see subdivision under Baltic Sea region****BIRDS—PARASITES see Parasites—Birds****BIRDS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE**

Transmission of rodent fleas by birds [with summary in English]. A. V. Molodovskii. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10: 1377-1380 O '57.

BIRTH, MULTIPLE

Recurrent multiple pregnancy. I. I. Rodionova. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:76 N-D '56.

BISMUTH—ANALYSIS

Simultaneous polarographic determination of copper, lead and bismuth. N. S. Gertsheva. Trudy Inst. mel. AN SSSR no. 1:238-240 '57.

BISMUTH—THERAPEUTIC USE

Further observations on the simultaneous treatment of syphilis with penicillin, arsenic, and bismuth [with summary in English]. E. S. Oreshkin, I. S. Kamenetski Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3:24-27 My-Je '57.
New Russian water-soluble bismuth preparation, pentabismol, in the treatment of syphilis [with summary in English]. P. E. Maslov, S. I. Petrushevskii, A. G. Bella-rova. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3:32-35 My-Je '57.

BISMUTH—TOXICOLOGY

Recurrence of alvarsan toxidermia following the injection of bitoquinol. S. E. Rokhkind. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4:56 JI-Ag '57.

BISMUTH HYDROXIDE

Polarographic determination of the solubility product of bismuth hydroxide and its pH value at the beginning of precipitation. P. N. Kovalenko. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:531-533 '57.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Using bituminous glue for heat insulating materials. V. V. Kuselev, V. S. Tomushkin. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:61-62 Ag '57.

BLACK SCAB see Potato wart**BLACK SEA—HERRING**

Causes of the difference in the growth of clupeoid fishes in the Caspian Sea, Black Sea, and the Sea of Azov [with summary in English]. A. N. Svetovidov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1735-1746 N '57.

BLACK SEA—MICRO-ORGANISMS

Quantitative distribution and biomass of micro-organisms in the oxygen zone of the Black Sea. M. N. Lebedeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:186-189 JI-Ag '57

BLACK SEA—MOLLUSKS

Mysterious immigrants. D. Berezhin. Ukraina no. 22 32 N '57.

BLACK SEA REGION—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

On the Neocomian series in the Black Sea depression. N. N. Kariyov, V. I. Grlaznov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1: 152-154 JI-Ag '57
Upper Cretaceous deposits in the western Black Sea region. V. N. Kotsenshtein. Trudy VNI no. 11 64-114 '57.

BLACK SEA REGION—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Tectonics of the Black Sea Region. Geol. zhur. 17 no. 2:3-15 '57

BLACK SEA REGION—INSCRIPTIONS

Epigraphic signs in the Black Sea region and the Gialgolia. N. A. Konstantinov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 197 110-146 '57.

BLADDER—DISEASES

Surgical treatment of some forms of ulcerative vesicodvaginal fistulas and destruction of the urethra. E. K. Aleksandrov. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:49-53 S-O '56.

BLADDER—TUMORS

Treatment of dermoid ovarian cysts communicating with the bladder. I. A. R. Bialik. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:64-66 S-O '56.

BLADDER—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

A rare case of injury of the bladder, vagina and mesentery of the small intestine. R. P. Brodskii. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:68-70 S-O '56.

BLADES

Determination of vanadium in deposits on the heating surface of boilers and on the vanes of turbines. K. I. Sekt, T. P. Kuznetsova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:918 '57.

BLADES—VIBRATION

Calculating vibrations in rotating blades connected in blocks. B. M. Lysenko. Sbor. trud. Lab. hydr. mash. no. 6:180-191 '56.

BLAKE, WILLIAMS, 1757-1827

A poet and his time. A. Elfatratova. Inostr. lit. no. 10: 189-192 O '57.

BLAST EFFECT

Pokrovskii, G. I., and I. S. Fedorov. [Force of impact and explosion on the deformation area] Deistvie udara i vzryva v deformiruyemykh sredakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 276 p.

BLAST FURNACES

Blast furnace equilibrium valves [with summary in English]. D. A. Storozhik. Stal' 17 no. 10:874-882 O '57.

The brigade of Ivan Kramarenko. V. Krivouchko. Stroitel' no. 10:6-7 O '57.
Combustion of coke in blast-furnace tuyeres. I. P. Bardin and others. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:3-8 '57.
Pavlov, M. A., comp. [A collection of papers on the theory of blast-furnace smelting] Sbornik trudov po teorii domennoi plynki. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetnoi metallurgii. Vol. 1. 1957. 310 p.

Problems in blast-furnace smelting. A. V. Vanukov, A. N. Kudrin, D. P. Chernyshov. TSvet. met. 28 no. 4: 27-34 JI-Ag '55.

BLAST FURNACES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Zil'berman, A. A., and E. A. Kulshok. [Manual on the repair of blast and open-hearth furnaces] Spravochnik po remontu domennykh i mordenovskikh pechei. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 526 p.

BLASTING

Changes in combined rules for safety measures during blasting operations. K. N. Onishchuk. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:35-37 O '57

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut transportnogo stroitel'stva. [Soil compaction methods for embankments. Rock excavation in boring and blasting work, practices in foreign countries] Metody uplotneniya nasypel. Shal'nye i buro-vzryvnye raboty, iz opyta stroitel'stva za rubezhom. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 166 p.

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Deep flatular blastomycosis of the skin. N. A. Ivanov, G. P. Burav, E. M. Kochanov. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3:50 My-Je '57.

BLEACHING

Bleaching fabrics made of dark wool. S. I. Kuleba. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:61 S '57.
Bleaching woodpulp (from "Southern pulp and paper manufacture," 18, no. 4, 1955) Bum. prom. 32 no. 7: 24-25 JI '57

BLIAKHIN, PAVEL ANDREEVICH

Tale about the past ("Moscow in flames. A tale about the past" by P. Bliaxhin. Rev. by S. Vladimirov). Zvezda no. 11 278-280 N '57

BLIND—EMPLOYMENT

Courage. B. I. Popovtsev. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10:18 O '57.

BLIND—REHABILITATION, ETC.

Creative vision. E. Mikulina. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 11, 43-46 N '57.

BLIND MUSICIANS see Musicians, Blind**BLINDNESS—PREVENTION**

Fourth conference for reports on the problem of the "Prevention of blindness and glaucoma." N. A. Puchkovskaya. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:183-186 '57.

BLINOV, GEORGI IVANOVICH, 1911-1955

Georgii Ivanovich Blinov, V. E. Beregovskii and others. TSvet. met. 28 no. 6:62 N-D '55.

BLOCH, JEAN RICHARD, 1884-1947

Jean Richard Bloch on Leningrad University [with summary in English]. L. I. Volpert. Vest. LGU 12 no. 14 156-159 '57

BLOCK-SIGNAL SYSTEMS see Railroads—Signaling—Block system**BLOOD**

Achievements of clinical hematology in U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years, on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. D. N. Ivanovskii. Klin. med. 35 no. 7, 6-13 JI '57.

Comparative evaluation of the concentrations of streptomycin in the lungs, kidneys, and blood following intratracheal and intramuscular administration [with summary in English]. T. N. Strepetova. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:38-41 JI-Ag '57.

Effect of physical effort on the clinicomorphological characteristics of acute radiation sickness [with summary in English]. L. N. Vduganskaya, I. U. G. Iudin. Med. rad. 2 no. 4:68-74 JI-Ag '57.

Electrophysiological characteristics of the action of heterologous blood on splenic interoceptors [with summary in English]. T. A. Nazarova. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:29-33 Ag '57.

S. P. Botkin's views in hematology and their elaboration by Soviet clinical medicine. V. A. Beter. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:81-88 Ag '57.

Semenovskaya, E. M., and Sh. R. Topuria. [Nerve control of blood formation] Nervnaya regulatsiya krovoobrazeniya. Tbilisi, Gruzmedgiz, 1955. 114 p. (DNLM)

BLOOD—ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY

Neurohumoral changes in the blood in glaucoma. N. S. Eremenko. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:173-177 '57.

BLOOD—CIRCULATION

Circulatory adaptation mechanisms in endarteritis obliterans. M. L. Lincskii. Khirurgia 33 no. 7:125-128 JI '57.

In vivo microscopic study of peripheral circulation in mice [with summary in English]. T. G. Natadze. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:120-122 Ag '57.

BLOOD—COAGULATION

Belik, I. A., V., and E. L. Khodorova. [Biochemistry of blood coagulation] Biokhimiya svertyvaniya krovi. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 171 p. (DNLM)

Preliminary data on the use of anticoagulants and coagulants in the treatment and prevention of disorders of cerebral circulation [with summary in French]. V. A. Smirnov. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 8:1001-1004 '57.

BLOOD—COAGULATION (Continued)

Using an erythrocyte clot in the treatment of penetrating wounds of the joints in horses V G Bushpov, G D Barkov, A S Zolova Veterinarnia 31 no 2 17-50 F '57.

BLOOD—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

Effect of the addition of amino acids and of adenylate acid on metabolic processes in preserved blood [with summary in English] M H Sventistat'sia Vop med khim 3 no 4 273-278 JI-Ag '57
Using antibiotics for the preservation of blood. N A Kryoshapkin, N N Bagirova Veterinarnia 34 no 10 72-73 O '57

BLOOD—EXAMINATION

Changes in the blood system in acute radiation sickness [with summary in English] A N Gamalein, P V Simonov Vest rent i rad 32 no 4 17-23 JI-Ag '57
Effect of transplacental surgery on the gas composition of the blood and gas exchange. E M, Vovchenko. Nov. khir. arkh. no 4 45-51 JI-Ag '57.

BLOOD—SERUM see Serum

BLOOD—TRANSFUSION

Analgesia in intrasternal blood transfusions and infusions of medicinal solutions [with summary in English] L N Lerner Eksp. khir 2 no 4 60-63 JI-Ag '57.
Hazards and complications in intra-arterial blood transfusions V I Pronin Klin med, 35 no 7 54-57 JI '57.

The Rhous factor. A V. Rukhman. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no 10 36 O '57.
Role of iso-immune antibodies and prevention of iso-antigenic incompatibility in blood transfusion. M I Dudnik. Nov. khir. arkh. no 4 59-63 JI-Ag '57.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia. [A collection of instructions on the organization of procurement and transfusion of blood and its components] Sbornik instruktsii po organizatsii zagotovki i perekrasniu krovi i ee komponentov. Pod red. F G. Zakharova i A A. Bogdasarova. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957 290 p (DNLM)

Three cases of intra-arterial blood injection. I S. Rozovskii. Akush. i gin. 33 no 4 118-119 JI-Ag '57.
Twelve-year experience in collecting placental blood and its use in obstetrics. L M. Speranskaya. Akush. i gin. 33 no 4 105-107 JI-Ag '57.

BLOOD, GASES IN

Neural mechanisms of compensation of blood gas disorders following organic lesions of the lungs [with summary in English]. Z N. Sergeeva. Biol. eksp. biol. i med 44 no 8 338-342 Ag '57.

BLOOD CELLS

Role of the pancreas in the regulation of the plasma protein level and the morphological composition of the blood [with summary in English] I M. Dzhakson, G F. Milushkevich Fiziol zhur. 43 no 9 871-878 S '57
Solid elements of the hemolymph in Agasid ticks [with summary in English] I K. Tsvaykii. Zool. zhur. 36 no 10 1448-1454 O '57.

BLOOD DONORS

Shibaev, N A. [Donors, a popular account] Donory; nauchno-populnariy ocherk. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 41 p (DNLM)

BLOOD PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev. Instytut biokhimi. [Protein blood substitute] Belkovyi krovozamenitel'. Kiev. No 8 1957. (DNLM)
Comparative study of some solutions made of heterogenous protein, L-103 solution and Bolen'ski's serum. A N Filatov and others. Klin. med, 35 no 7 47-53 It '57.
Polyglucin, a new plasma substitute, and its use in surgery [with summary in English] D M. Grozdev and others. Khirurgia 33 no 7 31-34 JI '57.

BLOOD PLATELETS

The new fluorescence method for simultaneous detection of erythrocytes and blood platelets [with summary in English]. Iu. N. Zubshitskii. Zhur. ob. biol. 19 no 5. 402-404 S-O '57.

BLOOD PRESSURE

Dynamics of blood pressure and peculiarities of vascular reactivity in hypertension following cerebral apoplexy [with summary in French]. M. E. Syroechkovskaya. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 8 941-947 '57.
Effect of intravenous ephylline injection on the vessels of the pia mater, on general blood pressure, and on respiration in normal and arteriosclerotic rabbits. [with summary in French]. V P. Kukushkina, V M. Berginer. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 8 995-1000 '57.
Experimental data on the mechanism of therapeutic action of PAS [with summary in English]. N V. Netudykhat, Biol. eksp. biol. i med, 44 no 8 49-52 Ag '57.
Long-range study of cerebral circulation by measuring the gradient of the drop in arterial pressure in vessels feeding the brain [with summary in English]. V P. Avrorov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med, 44 no 8 11-15 Ag '57.

Pressure in the lesser circulation in open pneumothorax. F G Ugllov, A N Vaitnychev. Klin. med. 35 no 7: 75-79 JI '57.
Undisturbed bloodless method for registering blood pressure under chronic experimental conditions V S Alekscev Fiziol. zhur. 43 no 9 901-903 S '57

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see Hypertension

BLOOD PROTEINS

Changes in serum proteins in brucellosis following chlorotetracycline and vaccine therapy [with summary in English] I G Ivanovskii Antibiotiki 2 no 4 16-20 JI-Ag '57.
Effect of biotin deficiency in chicks on the synthesis of serum albumin in liver sections and on amylase synthesis in sections of the pancreas [with summary in English]. A A. Poznanskaya. Biokhimiia 22 no 4 668-676 JI-Ag '57.
Effect of dextran on the blood plasma proteins [with summary in English]. S S. Mekh-Sarkislan, E L. Rosenfeld, Biokhimiia 22 no 1 730-735 JI-Ag '57.
Restoration of plasma proteins following severe blood loss in dogs [with summary in English] V M Rodionov, V D Uspevskaia, O G Zamiatkina. Vop. med khim 3 no 1 255-266 JI-Ag '57.
Role of the pancreas in the regulation of the plasma protein level and the morphological composition of the blood [with summary in English] I M Dzhakson, G F. Milushkevich Fiziol zhur. 43 no 9 871-878 S '57.
Serum proteins in syphilis during modern therapy [with summary in English] I Z. Il'iasov, R E Vever, G E Shinskii Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no 3 27-31 My-Je '57.

BLOOD SUGAR

Disorders of neural regulation of the blood sugar content in thimosis of the cerebral branches of the cerebral arteries [with summary in French]. R L Borisenko. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no 8 948-949 '57.

BLOOD VESSELS

"Anastomosis and course of collateral circulation in man" by B A Dolgo-Saburov. Reviewed by E M. Margolin. Vest. khir. 79 no 9 148-149 S '57.
In vivo microscopic study of peripheral circulation in mice [with summary in English]. T H. Natasze, Biol. eksp. biol. i med, 41 no 8 120-122 Ag '57.

BLOOD VESSELS—RADIOGRAPHY see Angiography

BOARDING SCHOOLS

Patients on the boarding school. B. Burshtein. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no 12 7-8 D '57.
Remarks on boarding schools. V. Khanchin. Nar. obr. no 10 86-91 O '57.

BOARDING SCHOOLS—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Considering fire prevention measures in designing and building boarding schools K Raitman. Porh. delo 3 no 10 5 O '57.

BOAT RACING see Rowing

BOATS, SUBMARINE see Submarine boats

BOATS AND BOATING

Andreev, V. V., and R. D. Kartashev. [Small boat; construction, handling, use] Shliupka, ustroistvo, obrashchenie, ispol'zovanie. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 152 p.
Nice "duckling." IUn tekhn 2 no 11 71 N '57.

BODY TEMPERATURE

Effect of anesthesia on temperature changes in the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. E F Ivanenko. Fiziol zhur. 43 no 9 851-857 S '57.
Effect of body temperature on the transmission of excitation in the superior cervical ganglion and on the action of gangliolytic preparations [with summary in English]. A I. Shapovalov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med, 44 no 8 71-74 Ag '57.
Rate of the restoration of labile phosphorus compounds in the brain of cold-blooded animals at various body temperatures [with summary in English]. R I. Volkova. Biokhimiia 22 no 4 644-650 JI-Ag '57.

BOGATKIN, VLADIMIR VALER'IANOVICH

In the people's China; from a painter's diary. V. Bogatkin. Sov. mor. 17 no 16 16-18 S '57.

BOGROV, SERGEI L'VOVICH, 1878-1923

Outstanding figure in Soviet dermatovenereology, Sergei L'vovich Bogrov. M A. Rozenfel. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no 4 41-43 JI-Ag '57.

BOHEMIANS see Czechs

BOILER EXPLOSIONS

Accidents of steam boilers caused by defective water conditions. O N. Aleksandrova. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no 10 8-11 O '57.

BOILERS

About performance of the soil-blowing devices of the "Imarine" Works I A. Gluzman. Teploenergetika 4 no 12 91-92 D '57.
Air intake blower for electric power station boilers. A G. Vavilov. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 39-40 S '57.
The automatic control of boiler feed in local and regional heating systems B M. Khlybov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no 10 1-5 O '57.

Boiler installations of type TP-90 and TP-92. 540 t/h, 110 atm, 570/570 C. S. Sh. Elek. sta. 28 no 9 95 S '57

Burning milled peat, having a high moisture content M V Marder. Hum. prom. 32 no 7 19-20 JI '57

Cast-iron shot cleaning of the convective surfaces of boiler units. N V. Kuznetsov, G I. Lazhnev, P M. Belobobov Teploenergetika 4 no 12 3-9 D '57.

Changing chamotte brick lining for heat-resistant concrete. L I. Olekh. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 76-77 '57
Designing a uniflow boiler for 660 t/h, S. Sh. Elek. sta. 28 no 11 91-92 N '57

Development of boiler building for heat-power plants in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years. I I. Hramov, K F. Rodatits. Elek. sta. 28 no 11 31-39 N '57.

Effect of aerodynamic factors on the efficiency of electric filters. L A. Rikhter. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 40-45 '57.
Experience with alkalization of boilers. L N. Sukhobakov. Elek. sta. 28 no 9 76-78 S '57.

Firing of anthracite in combination with the blast-furnace gas in the combustion chamber of a TP-210 boiler. I A. Leifman, V I. Mastov. Teploenergetika 4 no 12 11-16 D '57

Heat calculations of brick linings for modern high-power steam boilers. E M Zalkind. Elek. sta. 28 no 9 18-22 S '57

The influence of boiler rear wall-surface temperature on the rate of corrosion formation in a medium of the gases. R A. Petrosian. Teploenergetika 4 no 12 16 20 D '57

Installing and boiler units in boiler installations. I I. Benderskii, V S Koklin. Elek. sta. 28 no 9 74-76 S '57

Mechanical supply of lining materials and small parts in boiler installation. L F. Bozhko. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 77-78 '57.

Operating boilers without water-level gauges when the feed-water units are placed on top. B K Perets. Elek. sta. 28 no 9 81-82 S '57.

Review of L B. Krol's book "Characteristics of high-pressure boiler equipment." V A. Varkichev. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 86 '57.

Steam and water-heating boiler designed by Engineers M. Ia. Remer, M B. Ekster. Vod. i san. tekhn. no 8 12-33 Ag '57.

Thermal effect by soot-blowers sweeping over the furnace walls of a pulverized-fuel-fired boiler. A M. Gulyaev, G I. Zhigov. Teploenergetika 4 no 12 9-13 D '57.

Using M B. Ravich's method for obtaining a heat balance in a boiler when burning a mixture of fuel oil and natural gas. R A Kutlev. Elek. sta. 28 no 9 94-95 S '57.

Using peak-load boilers in district heating systems. N I. Zhitinov, L B. Krol. Elek. sta. 28 no 9 11-18 S '57.

BOILERS—INCrustations

Determination of vanadium in deposits on the heating surface of boilers and on the vanes of turbines. K I. Sekt, F P. Kuznetsova. Zav. lab. 23 no 8 910 '57.

BOILERS—SAFETY MEASURES

Arkhangelskii, Iu. A. [Safety manual for operating pressure vessels and steam boilers] Priruchka po bezopasnosti pri ekspluatatsii sotsudov, rabotayushchikh pod davleniem, i parovykh kotlov. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp lii-iy, 1957. 44 p. (Tekhnika bezopasnosti na avtotranspote)

BOILERS—SAFETY APPLIANCES

Experience in building and operating control and feeding valves for boilers of super-high parameters. A V. Mel'vov. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 16-17 '57.
Increasing the reliability of high-pressure regulating feed valves. M L Imhiteki. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 31-25 '57.
Using regulating feed valves for high and superhigh pressure. A V. Ratner. Elek. sta. 28 no 10 18-21 '57.

BOILERS—STANDARDS

At-Union State Standard for hot-water boilers. Biol. stroit. tekhn. 14 no 9 25 Ag '57.
New parameter series for steam turbines and boilers. A A. Kanaev. Standartizatsii no 5 53-58 S-O '57

BOILERS—VALVES

Erosive wear of parkings for water and steam fittings. A V. Ratner, V G. Zelenskii. Teploenergetika 4 no 12 28-32 D '57.

BOILERS, MARINE

Bollanin, S. A. [Mechanization of fuel consumption and water treatment on vessels with tubular boilers] Mekhanizatsia szhiganiia topliva i obrabotka vody na sudakh s vodotrubnymi kotlami. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnol. transport," 1957. 177 p.

Frolov, S. P., and N A. Kiselev. [Ship's fireman] Kochegar morskogo sudna. Izd. 3-e, perer. pod red. P I. Ivanova. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskol transport," 1957. 231 p.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe upravlenie trudovykh rezorov. Uchebno-metodicheskoe upravlenie. [Study plan and program for teaching ship's firemen in industrial training centers] Uchebnyi plan i programmy dlia podgotovki v shkolkakh fabrichno-zavodskogo obucheniia kochegarov sudovykh. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 33 p.

BOMBING, AERIAL

- At the precise appointed time. F. A. Vashin. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 10 no. 7:19-24 JI '57
Selecting the direction of approach to the target by bomb-
ing. M. I. Gapechok. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:13-18
JI '57
Craving for accuracy in night bombing. K. M. Karasev
Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:51-57 JI '57

BONE

- Utilization of Rucky's rays in the study of osseous struc-
tures. S. F. Vintorogal'tsi. Arkh. anat. gist. i embri.
34 no. 4:109-101 JI-Ag '57

BONES—DISEASES

- Necrosis of facial bones after X-ray therapy. E. V. Alek-
sandrova, I. A. Dmitrieva. Stomatologia 36 no. 4:47-
50 JI-Ag '57.
Roentgenologic changes of the soft tissues and bones in
leuceliosis. I. A. Kol'pakova. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:
141-148 S '57.

BONES—TUMORS

- Development of osteogenic sarcoma as a result of
Paget's disease [with summary in English]. I. U. Ia
Rabinovich. Khirurgia 33 no. 7:91-97 JI '57.

BOOK ILLUSTRATION see Illustration of books

BOOK INDUSTRY

- (see also subdivision under Leipzig, Moscow)
Defective printing and printing of books. A. A. Cherny-
shev. Poligr. proizv. no. 11:24 N '57
Toward new achievements through persistent work.
Poligr. proizv. no. 11:2-3 N '57

BOOKBINDING

- Learn to bind books and periodicals. Sem'in i shkola 12
no. 12:42-43 D '57
Using new glue in repairing and binding of books. R. R.
Labinova. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:29-30 Je '57

BOOKBINDING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Machine tool for gluing and cutting paper and twill tape.
M. S. Karelin. Poligr. proizv. no. 8:20 Ag '57.
New wire stitching machines with a single sewing
attachment. D. G. Savelyev. Poligr. proizv. no. 8:
20-21 Ag '57.

BOOKBINDING—GLIDING

- Device for the exact combining of impressions on "pp-1"
freezing machines. E. P. Kondratenko. Poligr. proizv.
no. 7:14-15 JI '57
Simultaneous impressing of book backs and covers with
bonding machines. G. V. Teplov. Poligr. proizv.
no. 7:11-14 JI '57.

BOOKBINDING—MATERIALS, ETC.

- New methods in bookmaking. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:
30-31 Je '57.
New methods in bookmaking. B. M. Kisin. Poligr. proizv.
no. 9:19-22 S '57

BOOKS

- Alchikina, E. M., and A. V. Zapadov. [Make-up of a book]
Apparat knigi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Izdatstvo," 1957.
98 p. (V pomoshch' redaktsionno-izdatel'skim rabotni-
kam)

BOOKS—PRICES

- Shortcomings of the list of retail prices of books. V. V.
Dinkovich. Poligr. proizv. no. 9:13-14 S '57

BOOKS—REVIEWS

- The bookshelf. Sinema 34 no. 19:19 O '57.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN see Children's literature

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

- (see also subdivision under Ukraine)

- Don't lose sight of the main objective in placing orders.
S. Volodin. Raspi. pech. no. 11:14-15 N '57.
Ishkov, S. D., and I. P. Kutuzov. [Advance orders for
technical books] Predvaritel'nyi zakaz na tekhnich-
eskuu knigu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Izdatstvo," 1957.
22 p. (Biblioteka knigotorgovogo rabotnika)

- An urgent matter. I. Lukashevich. Raspi. pech. no. 11:
16 N '57.

BOOTS AND SHOES—REPAIRING

- About shoes. S. Strel'nikov. Ogonek 35 no. 47:23-24 N
'57.

BOREAS (INSECTS)

- Damage caused by European corn borers. I. I. Strel'tsov.
Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:53 S-O '57.
Raduev, D. F. [The great oak borer of the forests of the
Soviet Union] Bol'shot dubovyi usach v lesnikh Sovetsk-
go Soyuza. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 211 p.

BORING

- Alrapetian, G. E. [Experience in drilling for water] Opyt
burjenja skvazhin na vodu. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn.
izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr. 1957. 66 p
Calculations for drilled well circulating systems. E. A.
Dem'ianova, V. I. Morozov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23
no. 8:25-31 Ag '57.

Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut
transp. i inzh. stroytel'stva [Soil compaction methods
for embankments. Rock excavation in boring and blast-
ing work; practices in foreign countries] Metody uplot-
neniya nasypei. Skal'nye i buo-vzryvnye raboty, iz
opyta stroytel'stva za rubezhom. Moskva, Gos. transp.
zhel.-doi. izd-vo, 1957. 166 p.

- Principal factors in improving the boring of exploratory
wells for water. V. V. Dubrovskii. Vod. i san. tekhn.
no. 8:7-6 Ag '57.
Prospecting indications in drilling for water in chalky
regions. S. Z. Saidakovskii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:
11-12 JI '57

- Radioactive method of controlling the drilling of in-
clined holes in a coal seam. D. A. Sokolov, A. A. Korzhev.
Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3:59-65 '57.
Relation between rotational speed of crown drill, thick-
ness of cut and energy expenditure in the rock crumbling
process. I. I. Kucheravskii. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23
no. 8:11-17 Ag '57.
Theory of vibrational drilling. F. A. Shamshev and others.
Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 8:18-21 Ag '57

BORING MACHINERY

- (see also subdivision under Japan)

- BUK-75, the new cable-rotary drilling rig. I. A. Timsov.
A. M. Kopachev. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 8:22-26
Ag '57.
Device for eliminating breakdown of drill pipes. I. I. Ra-
fimenko. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 9:52 S '57.
New method for directional lowering of the drilling stem
into wells. V. M. Matrosov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23
no. 8:52-54 Ag '57.
PO-47 mechanism for screwing and unscrewing drill
pipes. N. N. Litvinov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 8:
50-52 Ag '57.
Relation between the performance of a turbodrill and the
effective area of the bit. V. G. Belikov. Azerb. neft.
khoz. 36 no. 5:12-14 My '57

BORING MACHINERY—STANDARDS

- Revision of the present standard for drilling tools, casing
and drill pipes. E. G. Meerson. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23
no. 9:24-28 S '57.

BORINGS

- On the interval logging of acoustic waves. N. I. Khalevskii.
Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:88-90 JI-Ag '57.

BORINGS—ANALYSIS see subdivision under Azerbaijan

BORISLAV REGION—OIL WELL DRILLING

- Drilling multiwell penetrations in fields of the Borislav
Petroleum Trust. M. P. Panov, E. A. Ivanitskii. Neft.
khoz. 35 no. 11:47-49 N '57.

BORISPOL DISTRICT—RETAIL TRADE

- The store as warehouse. F. Sosninkov. Sov. potreb. koop.
no. 5:28-29 '57.

BORODULIN, FEDOSII ROMANOVICH, 1895-1956

- In memory of Fedosii Romanovich Borodulin. Klin.
med. 35 no. 8:155-156 Ag '57.

BORON COMPOUNDS

- Boron fluorides of alkaline earth metals. Report No. 1.
Boron trihydrate of potassium-silicium. L. M. Shvarts,
A. F. Levin'sh. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1494-1496
JI '57

BORON FLUORIDE

- Aid properties of the system BF_3-H_2O . M. I. Vinnik,
G. B. Manelis, N. M. Chirikov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2
no. 7:1643-1648 JI '57.
Boron fluoride as a catalyst in organic chemistry.
Part 12. Alkylation of benzene by pseudobutylene using
a $BF_3-H_3PO_4$ catalyst. S. V. Zavgornii, L. S. Shve-
tsova, B. S. Khromykh. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2160-
2164 Ag '56.

BORZENKO, ANDREI ANDREEVICH

- Behind the barbed wire of Buchenwald. G. Sviridov.
Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10:22-25 '57.

BOSHU, BOREN

- This is the way wrath ripens ("The reed" by Boren
Boshu. Reviewed by I. Seredzhakov). Zvezda Vest. 25
no. 9:158-160 S '57

BOTANICAL APPARATUS

- Chamber with a neutral optical step wedge for plotting
light curves of photosynthesis [with summary in Eng-
lish]. V. E. Semenenko. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5:476-483
S-O '57.

BOTANICAL RESEARCH

- Vacuum apparatus for artificial induction of loose smut
in wheat and barley. I. Sepeshshi. Zashch. rast. ot
vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:55-57 S-O '57.

BOTANY see subdivision under Ol'ginka District; Volga Valley

BOTANY—ECOLOGY

- On the theory of plant indicators [with summary in Eng-
lish]. B. V. Vinogradov. Biol. MOIP. Old. biol. 62
no. 4:79-86 JI-Ag '57.
Principal forms of variation in the meadow vegetation
[with summary in English]. T. A. Rabolnov. Biol.
MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 5:93-103 S-O '57

- The problem of plant interrelationships [with summary
in English]. N. A. Kats. Biol. MOIP. Old. biol. 62
no. 4:69-76 JI-Ag '57
Stages in the formation of phytocenoses [with summary
in English]. A. G. Voronov, L. N. Taganova. Biol.
MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 5:105-112 S-O '57.

BOTANY—EXHIBITIONS

- Reizin, E. K. [Botanical exhibits in instruction] Ucheb-
nye vystavki rastenii. Moskva, Izd-vo A'ad. pedagog.
nauk RSFSR, 1957. 111 p. (Pedagogicheskie khtionia)

BOTANY—HISTOLOGY see Plant cells and tissues

BOTANY—LABORATORY MANUALS

- Medovaya, A. P., and K. G. Makrova. [Laboratory work
in botany for secondary schools] Laboratornye raboty
po botanike v srednei shkole. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-
pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. old-nie,
1957. 127 p

BOTANY—MORPHOLOGY

- Left- and right-sidedness in the structure of plant and
animal organisms [with summary in German]. V. V.
Alpatov. Biol. MOIP. Old. biol. 62 no. 5:19-27 S-O
'57

BOTANY—PHYSIOLOGY

- Plant physiology in the Soviet Union during the last 40
years (1917-1957). Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5:385-392 S-O
'57.

BOTANY, ECONOMIC

- [Technical and oilseed crops.] Tekhnicheskie i maslich-
nye kul'tury nos. 11-12 N-D '57
(DA)

BOTKIN, SERGEI PETROVICH, 1832-1889

- Botkin's contribution to the problem of geriatrics. E. A.
Rozova. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:68-74 Ag '57.
From the legacy of S. P. Botkin; letters to his brother
Mikhail Petrovich. V. Kh. Chireiskii. Klin. med. 35
no. 8:132-136 Ag '57.
From the S. P. Botkin archives. P. D. Zikcev. Klin.
med. 35 no. 8:136-147 Ag '57
Liver pathology in the works of S. P. Botkin. E. M.
Tarceev. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:43-52 Ag '57.
The role of S. P. Botkin and I. P. Pavlov in the develop-
ment of cardiology. N. A. Kurshakov. Klin. med. 35
no. 8:52-55 Ag '57
Role of S. P. Botkin's school and his students in the de-
velopment of Russian medicine, 125th anniversary of
S. P. Botkin's birth. A. A. Nechaev. Klin. med. 35
no. 8:23-25 Ag '57.
S. P. Botkin, an outstanding teacher. V. B. Farber.
Klin. med. 35 no. 8:26-36 Ag '57.
S. P. Botkin's views in hematology and their elaboration
by Soviet clinical medicine. V. A. Beler. Klin. med.
35 no. 8:61-68 Ag '57
Sergei Petrovich Botkin, on the 125th anniversary of his
birth. P. D. Zikcev. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:15-23 Ag
'57.
Sergei Petrovich Botkin as a specialist in infectious dis-
eases. M. D. Tushinskii. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:56-61
Ag '57
Sergei Petrovich Botkin, founder of scientific therapeu-
tics in Russia. B. S. Shklier. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:36-
43 Ag '57.

BOTKIN FAMILY

- Recollections of the Botkin family. A. P. Botkina. Klin.
med. 35 no. 8:131-132 Ag '57.

BOTTLED GAS see Gases, Compressed

BOTULISM

- Outbreak of botulism in minks. K. I. Matyev, T. I. Bula-
tova, T. I. Sergeeva. Veterinaria 34 no. 10:53 O '57.

BOUNDARY LAYER

- Applying the method of small turbulences to problems
of the laminar boundary layer. V. V. Lunev. Prikl.
mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:606-614 S-O '57.
Approximate method of integrating equations of a non-
stationary boundary layer in an incompressible liquid.
L. A. Rozin. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:615-623
S-O '57.
Approximate solution of equations describing thermal
boundary layers with various structure. G. S. Ambrok.
Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2134-2142 S '57.
Boundary-layer equations and boundary conditions for
them in case of supersonic motion in a slightly rarefied
gas. I. U. P. Lun'kin. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:597-
605 S-O '57.

- The laminar boundary layer of a cone in a supersonic
flow [with summary in English]. A. P. Aksenov. Vest.
LGU 12 no. 13:113-128 '57.

BOX MAKING see subdivision under Mylan, Tennessee

BOXES

- Boxes from wood chips (from "Holz-Zentralblatt,"
no. 45 1957). Der. prom. 6 no. 10:31-32 O '57.

BOXING

- (see also subdivision under Buchenwald (Concentration
camp))

- He will get a gold medal too! Vs. Daidredzhev. Sport.
zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7:5 S '57.

BRAIN

- Effect of temperature on the metabolism of labile phosphorus of adenosine triphosphoric acid in the surviving brain of fish [with summary in English]. O. N. Savchenko, *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4 702-708 Ji-Ag '57.
- Glycine metabolism in cerebral tissues of rats under normal conditions and in amyloid-induced sleep [with summary in English]. G. E. Vladimirov, A. P. Urinson, *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4 709-714 Ji-Ag '57.
- Intensity of glycogen and glucose metabolism in the brain in the liver in anoxia [with summary in English]. M. I. Prohorova, N. I. Bratskaya, G. P. Sokolova, *Vop. med. biol.* 3 no. 4 279-284 Ji-Ag '57.
- Rate of the restoration of labile phosphorus compounds in the brain of cold-blooded animals at various body temperatures [with summary in English]. R. L. Volkova, *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4 244-250 Ji-Ag '57.
- Restoration of sulfur in proteins, glutathione, and sulfates of the brain in rats under conditions of narcotic sleep and during stimulation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. G. A. Nechaeva, *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 3 546-553 My-Je '57.

BRAIN—BLOOD SUPPLY

- Disorders of the respiratory rhythm in vascular diseases of the brain [with summary in French]. A. S. Kuznetsov, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 950-954 '57.
- Dynamics of vascular reflexes in disorders of cerebral circulation [with summary in French]. I. U. Matynov, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 955-960 '57.
- Long-range study of cerebral circulation by measuring the gradient of the drop in arterial pressure in vessels feeding the brain [with summary in English]. V. P. Arorov, *Blul. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 8 111-115 Ag '57.
- Preliminary data on the use of anticoagulants and coagulants in the treatment and prevention of disorders of cerebral circulation [with summary in French]. V. A. Smirnov, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 1001-1004 '57.

BRAIN—BLOOD VESSELS

- Circulatory disorders in the system of the inferior posterior cerebellar artery [with summary in French]. T. A. Luzhetskaya, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 958-964 '57.
- Clinical aspects of aneurysms of the cerebral vessels [with summary in French]. N. N. Piatnitskii, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 7 no. 8 986-987 '57.
- Morphological changes in the cerebral arteries and veins in hypertension [with summary in French]. S. I. Zilberberg, L. A. Cherkasskii, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 979-985 '57.

BRAIN—DISEASES

- Case of diencephalic hyperthermia in compressed air illness [with summary in French]. V. G. Terent'ev, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 9 1149-1151 '57.
- Corticodiencephalic syndrome in rheumatic fever. L. S. Gittik, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9 989-995 S '57.
- Krasovskii, E. B. [Pathological anatomy in diseases of the brain] *Patologicheskaya anatomia zabolovaniy golovnoy mozga*. Moskva, 1957. 270 p. (DNLm)

- Some data on rheumatic lesions of the brain. N. G. Piskunova, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9 149-150 S '57.

BRAIN—HEMORRHAGE

- Bilateral and symmetric lesions in vascular diseases of the brain [with summary in French]. M. M. Gurfinkel, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 967-971 '57.
- Conditions of the neural apparatus of the pia mater in cerebral hemorrhage [with summary in French]. I. S. Erkhov, *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8 972-978 '57.
- Effect of the thyroid gland on mortality rate in shock and hemorrhagic states induced by strong sound stimuli [with summary in English]. L. V. Krushinskii, L. P. Dobrokhotova, *Blul. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 8 46-49 Ag '57.

BRAIN—INFLAMMATION see Encephalitis

BRAIN—SURGERY

- Koreisha, L. A. [Present status of brain surgery] *Sovremennoe sostoyaniye khirurgii golovnoy mozga*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniye politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser 8, no. 34)

BRAIN—SYPHILIS

- Clinical aspects and legal psychiatric interpretation of early forms of syphilis of the brain. M. I. A. Tshul'skova, *Probl. sud. psikh.* 7:255-267 '57.

BRAIN—TUMORS

- Brain tumors. N. Ivanov, *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 10:63 O '57.
- Clinical and diagnostic aspects of tumors of the frontal lobes. V. A. Nikolskii, *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:30-38 S-O '57.
- Clinical aspects and diagnosis of craniohypopharyngioma; from materials of the Institute of Neurosurgery. Report No. 1. A. A. Arendt, *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:18-24 S-O '57.
- Difficulties in diagnosing tumors of the parietal lobe. I. V. Kononov, *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:66-63 S-O '57.

- Dislocation symptoms in the optic tract. E. Zh. Tron, *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:51-55 S-O '57.
- Electroencephalography in diagnosis of cerebral tumors. M. I. Rapoport, *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:38-45 S-O '57.
- Some clinical and surgical aspects of cerebral tumors. D. G. Shefer, *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:24-30 S-O '57.

BRAIN—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

- Disorders in directional sound localization as a symptom of focal injuries of the cerebrum in man. N. I. Alekseenko, S. M. Blinikov, G. V. Gershuni, *Probl. fiziol. akust.* 1:93-104 '49.
- Principal problems in acute cerebrocranial trauma. N. I. Grashchenko, I. M. Irgel, G. N. Kessil', *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:13-17 S-O '57.
- Use of low-frequency pulse current in treating brain injuries. V. S. Vozdvizhenkova, *Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't.* 22 no. 4:15-20 Ji-Ag '57.
- Variations of pain phenomena in acute closed cerebrocranial trauma. A. I. Geimanovich, B. P. Borjakov, M. B. Zvinitskii, *Vop. neirokhir.* 21 no. 5:45-50 S-O '57.

BRATSEV, VASILII ROMANOVICH, 1878-

- Vasilii Romanovich Bratsev; 50th anniversary of his medical, scientific and pedagogical activity. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 7:3-5 Ji '57.

BRAKES

- Lubricant for rubber packing of rolling stock automatic brakes. I. S. Levit, *Proizv. smaz. mat.* no. 1:31-10 '56.

BRANDING

- Metal branding on blooming mills. V. I. A. Sedush, *Metalurg* 2 no. 10:36-37 O '57.

BRASS

- Plasticity of brass at superhigh pressures. I. U. N. Rivvin, L. D. Livshits, L. F. Vereshchagin, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10:2321-2325 O '57.
- Vacuum dezinching of brass. S. M. Egorov and others, *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 6:32-36 N-D '55.

BRASS—TESTING

- Effect of the conditions of fracture on the fractured surfaces of rods from alloys L559-1 and BrAZh9-4. I. A. Morosnikov, P. I. Seredin, F. V. Fedotov, *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 4:59-66 Ji-Ag '57.

BRAZIL—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—RUSSIA

- N. S. Krushcheva's answers to questions of the Brazilian journalists, Victorio Martorelli and Tito Fleury. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 12:3-7 D '57.

BREAD

- (see also subdivision under Kiev)
- Our daily bread. L. A. Bakki, A. I. Oparin, *Khleb, i kond. prom.* 1 no. 10:39-42 O '57.
- Producing round loaves in the A1Skh oven. T. P. Bredneva, *Khleb, i kond. prom.* 1 no. 8:36-37 S '57.
- Using a colorimeter to determine the color of flour and baked bread. Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 8:28 Ag '57.
- We are putting advanced methods into practice. G. D. Zlotin, *Khleb, i kond. prom.* 1 no. 9:20-30 S '57.

BREAST—DISEASES

- Prevention and treatment of skin cracks of the nipples with gramicidine C during the puerperium. N. S. Cherkasova, *Akush. i gign.* 32 no. 6:37-44 N-D '56.

BREAST—INNERVATION

- Breast innervation during the child-bearing period. L. A. Ganul, *Akush. i gign.* 32 no. 5:14-19 S-O '56.

BREKHOVSEKII, LEONID MAKSIMOVICH

- Coeditor of the October. L. Savil'ev, *Znan. sila* 32 no. 11:10-11 N '57.

BRESLAU—HORSE RACING

- Horse racing competitions in Breslau. P. Starozhevskii, *Konovodstvo* 27 no. 11:45-46 N '57.

BREST, BATTLE OF, 1941

- Smirnov, S. S. [The Brest fortress; a brief sketch of the heroic defense in 1941] *Brestskaya krepost'*; kratkii ocherk geroycheskoi obrony 1941 goda. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957. 165 p. (Biblioteka soldata i matrosa)

BREST DISTRICT—FLAX

- Where once was "the devil's pasture." N. Pichuk, *Rab. i stal.* 33 no. 11:14 N '57.

BRICK INDUSTRY see subdivision under Klinty District, Udmurt A. S. S. R.; White Russia

BRICKLAYING

- (see also subdivision under Saratov)
- Vibrated brick blocks. A. A. Emel'yanov, *Blul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 8:7-9 Ag '57.

BRICKS—STANDARDS

- All-Union State Standard for clay molded bricks. *Blul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 6:33-34 Je '57.

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION see subdivision under China

BRIDGES

- (see also subdivision under Wuhan, China)
- Riddles of the bridge girder. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 10:15 O '57.
- River architecture in Russian city planning of the first half of the 18th and beginning of the 19th century on the example of Peterburg-Leningrad. I. A. Shcherbakov, *Trudy LPI* no. 178:260-285 '55.

BRIDGES, CONCRETE

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Germany, West, Moscow, New Orleans)
- Building small bridges on pile trestles. B. I. Igonov, M. D. Shabanov, *Transp. stroit.* 7 no. 5:19-20 Iy '57.
- Design and cantilever erection of frame and continuous girder reinforced concrete bridge spans. N. A. Kalashnikov, *Transp. stroit.* 7 no. 6:5-8 Je '57.
- Efficient methods for erecting precast reinforced concrete bridge spans. G. B. Boverman, *Mekhn. i stroit.* 11 no. 6:38-41 Je '57.
- "Reinforced concrete bridges for motor vehicles" by N. I. Polivanov. Reviewed by K. K. Iakobson, A. M. Kushnarenko, *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* no. 7:294-295 Ji '57.

BRICKETS (FUEL)

- Estimating coal briquetting properties. I. S. Novikov, *Nauch. trudy MGU* no. 17:181-192 '50.
- Kholuntsev, L. L., I. D. Romashnikov, and P. N. Malakhov, [New trends in the technique of briquetting of coal in foreign countries] *Novye napravleniya v razrabotku tekhniki briktirovaniya uгля*. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 101 p.
- Pakhalok, I. F., and V. A. Boldyrev, [Briquetting coal] *Briktirovaniye uglei*. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 170 p.

BRITISH INVESTMENTS see Investments, British

BRUSOV, VALERII IAKOVLEVICH, 1872-1924

- V. I. Brusov's speech on the fifth anniversary of the October. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 11:313-315 N '57.

BROACHING MACHINERY

- Kaisev, P. G. [Deep broaching] *Protiagivaniye glutekikh otverstii*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 230 p.

BROMINE

- Reinforced concrete in the bromine industry. I. G. Terman, *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* no. 6:372-373 S '57.

BRONCHI—CANCER

- Bronchoscopic diagnosis and treatment of bronchial adenoma [with summary in English]. T. I. Goid, *Stavskii. Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:80-85 Ji-Ag '57.
- Mediastinal form of bronchial cancer. S. I. A. Tabachniko, G. V. Iakimenko, *Vest. khir.* 70 no. 9:137-138 S '57.
- Role of bronchography in the diagnosis of bronchial cancer [with summary in English]. L. I. A. Podol'skaya, S. I. A. Marmorshteln, *Vop. onk.* 3 no. 4:423-429 '57.

BRONCHI—FOREIGN BODIES

- Bronchotomy in a 3-year-old child for removing a foreign body. V. N. Kaluzhskikh, *Vest. khir.* 70 no. 9:133-134 S '57.
- Inhalation of plaster during impression making. A. M. Reymun, *Stomatologiya* 36 no. 4:72 Ji-Ag '57.

BRONCHI—RADIOGRAPHY

- Evaluation of bronchoscopy as a diagnostic method in lung cancer [with summary in English]. I. U. I. Mikhlin, *Stavskii. Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:434-439 '57.

BRONCHOSCOPY

- Bronchoscopy diagnosis and treatment of bronchial adenoma [with summary in English]. T. I. Goid, *Stavskii. Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:80-85 Ji-Ag '57.
- Bronchoscope examination in primary lung cancer [with summary in English]. G. L. Fofilov, *Vest. khir.* 70 no. 9:39-45 S '57.

BRONZE

- (see also subdivision under China)
- Casting bronze parts in shell molds. N. I. Ievlev, L. I. Rakitin, *Stroit. i dor. mashinost.* 2 no. 9:31-32 S '57.

BRONZE—TESTING

- Effect of the conditions of fracture on the fractured surfaces of rods from alloys L559-1 and BrAZh9-4. I. A. Morosnikov, P. I. Seredin, F. V. Fedotov, *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 4:59-66 Ji-Ag '55.

BRONZE AGE

- (see also subdivision under Chust; Dal'vozrin)
- Burial from the late Bronze Age period in the village Dvanti, S. I. Maknatiia, *Krat. soob. IIMK* no. 60:139-143 '57.

BROWNIAN MOVEMENTS

- Levy's multiparameter Brownian movement and the generalized white noise [with summary in French]. N. N. Chentsov, *Teor. veroiat. i ee prim.* 2 no. 2:281-284 '57.

BRUCELLOSIS

(see also subdivision under Gorkiy Province)
Changes in serum proteins in brucellosis following chlorotetracycline and vaccine therapy [with summary in English]. I. G. Ivanovskii. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:10-20 Ji-Ag '57.
Radiologic changes of the soft tissues and bones in brucellosis. I. A. Kol'akova. Klin. med. 35 no. 9, 144-148 S '57.

BRUCELLOSIS—RESEARCH see subdivision under Ukraine

BRUCELLOSIS IN CATTLE

Eliminating brucellosis in livestock kept in special isolation farms. I. I. Grachev, R. A. Galustian. Veterinariia 35 no. 2:20-21 F '57.

BRUSSELS—PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY—CONGRESSES
At the 86th International Physiological Congress in Brussels. E. M. Kreps. Biokhimiia 22 no. 3:609-611 My-Je '57.

BYANT, LOUISE, 1890-1936

Letter to V. I. Lenin. John Reed. Inost. lit. no. 11:18 N '57.

Letter to his secretary concerning Louise Bryant (Reed). V. I. Lenin. Inost. lit. no. 11:20-21 N '57.

BUENOFF, SERGE VON, 1880-

S. B. Buenoff, the well-known German geologist, at the Moscow University. E. Milanovskii. Vest. Mosku. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1:256-258 '57.

BUCHENWALD (CONCENTRATION CAMP)—DOXING

Tekhn. the barbed wire of Buchenwald. G. Sviridov. Prk. i sport 27 no. 10:22-25 '57.

BUCHMA, AMVROSII MAKSYMILIANOVYCH, 1891-1957

Talent and its characteristics ("A. M. Buchma" by I. Piskun. Reviewed by Liudmyla Popova, Valerii Nikolaev). Vitychyna 25 no. 10:213-215 O '57.

BUCKWHEAT

(see also subdivision under Kharkov Province)
Lishenko, E. G. [Buckwheat is a valuable grain crop] Uchebnaia i isslednaia knipnala kul'tura. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 33 p.
(DA)

One hundred thirty five pounds of buckwheat per hectare. L. Kaplan. Zemledelie 5 no. 11:94 N '57.

BUDAPEST—NONFERROUS METALS—CONGRESSES

International Congress on Light Metals. A. I. Belliev. TSvet. met. 28 no. 5:56-57 N-D '55.

BUDAPEST—STADIUMS

People's stadium. M. Odynets'. Ukraina no. 22:30 N '57.

BUFFALOES

Improved method for the preservation of buffalo semen. I. Alakheyev, S. S. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10:191-92 O '57.

BUFFALOES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Radical treatment of traumatic rib injuries in buffaloes. D. I. Iatkov. Sats. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10:40-50 O '57.

BUILDING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Brief news. Stroitel' no. 10:30-31 O '57.
Demonstration building of two 12-unit apartment houses. A. I. Korshunov, V. A. Makhov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 6:7-10 My '57.

Experience in using traveling gantry cranes. G. I. Sirostnikov. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 3:11-14 S '57.

Housing construction with the participation of amateur builders. G. A. Kolov, O. V. Sirov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 10:31-33 O '57.

Information. Sel', stroi. 12 no. 10:31 O '57.
The main precept of the foreman Vostrov. N. Volodnikov. Stroitel' no. 10:18 O '57.

Methods of developing designs for cranes used in precast building construction. I. A. Kogan. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 7:8-10 Ji '57.

Recommended inventions and technical improvements. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroi. 10 no. 10:29-31 O '57.

BUILDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Building

BUILDING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Prepare for winter work ahead of time. V. Drozd. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 8:20-27 S '57.

BUILDING—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

BUILDING—PERIODICALS

Reading through periodicals. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9:32 S '57.

BUILDING—REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION

Fizdal', I. A. [Defects and collapses of construction and structures] Defekty i obrusheniia konstruktsii i sooruzhenii. Pod red. V. I. Sorokora. Moskvak Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroi. i arkhit. 1957. 57 p.

BUILDING, CONCRETE see Concrete construction

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

Zhudin, N. D. [Steel structures] Stal'nye konstruktssii Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroi. i arkhit. 1957. 334 p.

BUILDING BLOCKS

An all-purpose grip for the lifting and installation of large blocks. S. S. Karpukhin, P. A. Zimin. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 8:36-37 Ag '57.

Ceramic blocks used in building walls. I. A. Rokhlin. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 5:126-132 '54.

Designing one- and two-story houses made of KB pressed reed panels. V. E. Brand, L. F. Solodovnikova. Blul. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 6:10-17 Je '57.

The installation of walls made of large blocks. Stroitel' no. 10:19-19 O '57.

Machines for the preparation of wall panels. I. I. Lampol'skii. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 9:40-42 S '57.

"Manufacture and use of 'silicelcrete'." by I. Khint. V. Kuz'minov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 6:32 Je '57.

Practical methods for economizing bricks. S. Sementsov. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 12:20-22 D '57.

Vibrated brick blocks. A. A. Emel'yanov. Blul. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8:7-9 Ag '57.

BUILDING INDUSTRY see Construction industry

BUILDING LAWS

Changes No. 1, for Sections II-A, 3 and II-B, 10 of "Building norms and regulations." Blul. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 6:35-38 Je '57.

BUILDING MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Kiev)

The development of mechanized building in the Soviet Union. V. K. Rostotskii. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 10:5-12 O '57.

Machines and equipment for concrete work. V. A. Bauman. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 10:19-25 O '57.

Machines for housing construction. A. I. Ratner. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 8:27-31 S '57.

New machines and power tools used in finishing work. N. S. Petrov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 6:28-31 Je '57.

Recommended inventions and technical improvements. Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroi. 10 no. 9:30-32 S '57.

Scientific research work at the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Building and Road Machinery in the field of building and road machinery manufacturing. V. A. Bauman. Stroi. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 10:11-18 O '57.

BUILDING MACHINERY—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

BUILDING MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Repairing parts of building machines. I. U. F. Chernikovskii. Mekh. stroi. 11 no. 7:23 Ji '57.

BUILDING MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Innovators in the building and road-machinery industries. Stroi. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 10:38-40 O '57.

BUILDING MACHINERY INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Building-machinery industry in the U. S. S. R. V. D. Mikhailov. Stroi. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 10:22-26 O '57.

Creation and development of the building and road-machinery industries in the Soviet Union. Stroi. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 10:5-11 O '57.

BUILDING MATERIALS

"Clay silicate." I. Svirin. Tekhn. mol. 25 no. 11:34-35 N '57.

Developing trade in building materials. A. Galkin. Sov. potreb. koop. no. 5:10-13 '57.

Improve the production of rock, sand, and gravel used for building materials. A. I. Dain, M. I. Borisov-Rebrin. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 8:30-33 Ag '57.

The Khejsonets-2 cane staking machine. P. Drozdov. Stroitel' no. 10:20 O '57.

Martynov, P. T., and V. S. Nikiforov. [Local building materials in agriculture] Mestnye stroitel'nye materialy v sel'skom khoziaistve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 484 p.

More materials for our construction projects. N. Lagutin. Blok. agit. no. 33:19-26 N '57.

Motion picture about "silicelcrete." A. A. Vasil'ev. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:46-47 O '57.

New "Engineering regulations on economizing in the use of metal, wood, and cement in building." Blul. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 6:26-28 Je '57.

New materials and parts. Stroitel' no. 10:24 O '57.

Pay more attention to the production of stone building materials. A. V. Gor'kov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 8:8-11 S '57.

Principles underlying a geological study of rocks in arid regions for construction engineering purposes. E. M. Sergeev. Vest. Mosku. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1:83-95 '57.

"Silicelcrete." A. I. Akovlev. Tekhn. mol. 25 no. 11:32-33 N '57.

Using all resources of the economic region. S. Afanas'ev. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:28 O '57.

"We will build houses from unusual materials in our future cities." P. A. Reblinder. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:49-50 [N] '57.

BUILDING MATERIALS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

"Labor hygiene in building materials industry" by M. I. Kagan-Luzgina, S. I. Murovannaya. Reviewed by V. M. Retnev. Gig. i truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5:61-62 S-O '57.

BUILDING MATERIALS—TESTING

Creep in autoclave-hardened silicate materials. V. I. Skatynskii. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 5:41-50 '54.

Determining translucency indices. K. V. Dazhuk. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 5:51-70 '54.

Electronic acoustical method of determining the physical and mechanical properties of building materials. N. A. Krylov, A. S. Durasov. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 9:18-21 S '57.

Physical corrosion of building materials. A. I. Minas. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, met. i stroi. i stroim. no. 3:13-39 '57.

Physical corrosion of building materials. A. I. Minas. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, met. i stroi. i stroim. no. 3:13-39 '57.

BUILDING MATERIALS—TESTING—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for determining the limits of compressive and bending strength of wall and facing materials. Blul. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

BUILDING MATERIALS—TRANSPORTATION

Improving the utilization of automotive transport. G. Nazarenko. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under Lithuania

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—HISTORY

Development of the production of equipment for the building-materials industry in the U. S. S. R. V. K. Rostotskii. Stroi. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 10:32-38 O '57.

BUILDING STONES

Rubblestone is a durable and inexpensive building material. B. Shcherbak. Sel' stroi. 12 no. 10:30 O '57.

BUILDING TRADES

Mitn, S. A., ed. [A reference book on labor and wages in the building trades] Spravochnik po trudu i zarabotnoi plate v stroitel'stve. Izd. 3-e, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroi. i arkhit. 1957. 507 p.

BUILDING TRADES—STUDY AND TEACHING

The joy of work. V. Khadaev. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11:8-11 N '57.

New detachment of master builders. V. Busygin. Sel' stroi. 12 no. 10:21 O '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie trudovykh rezervov. Uchebno-metodicheskoe upravlenie. [Lesson plan and program for training steel assemblers in plant-administered building schools] Uchebnyi plan i programmy dlia podgotovki v stroitel'nykh shkolakh shorshchikov stal'nykh konstruktsii na predpriatii. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 31 p.

Tenth anniversary. B. Urbanovich. Sel' stroi. 12 no. 10:20 O '57.

BUILDINGS, FARM

see Farm buildings

BUILDINGS, INDUSTRIAL

see Industrial buildings

BUILDINGS, MUNICIPAL

see Municipal buildings

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Prefabricated houses for villages. S. Leon't'ev. Sel' stroi. 12 no. 10:4-5 O '57.

BUKHARA—WOOL

Industrial use of Bukhara wool. A. I. Felgin. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:16-18 S '57.

BUKHARA PROVINCE—MALARIA

Malaria control in Bukhara Province. M. N. Veis. Med. parazit. i parazit. bol. 26 no. 4:415-416 Ji-Ag '57.

BUKOV, EMILIAN, 1909-

Great changes. Elena Zlatova. Druzh. nar. no. 11:237-239 N '57.

BUKOVINA—HISTORY

Kvilkovsky, Danya, Theophile Bryndzan, and Arkadii Zukovsky, eds. [Bukovina, past and present] Bukovyna - II mynula i suchasne. Paryzh, Vyd-vo "Zelena Bukovyna," 1956. 965 p. 2 fold. maps (in portfolio)

BUKOVINA—MEDICAL COLLEGES

Shapiro, I. A. [History of medical education in the western provinces of the Ukraine and in Bukovina] Iz istorii meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v zapadnykh oblastakh Ukrainy i na Bukovine. [Lvov] Izd-vo Lvovskogo univ., 1957. 60 p.

BULGARIA

Fruits of October. A. Petrov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 10:20-21 O '57.

BULGARIA—COAL MINES AND MINING

New techniques in the Bulgarian coal industry. I. Balchev. Mest. ugl. 6 no. 9:29-31 S '57.

BULGARIA—EDUCATION

Learning through the foreign press. Nar. obr. no. 10:114 O '57.

BULGARIA—HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Fanning the elements. F Konstantinov. Nov vrem 15 no. 52 25-26 D '57

BULGARIA—INDUSTRIES

Friendship cemented by blood V Ignatidov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no 12 71-71 D '57

BULGARIA—LITERATURE—PERIODICALS

"Literary thought", organ of Bulgarian literary scholars I. TSvetkov. Vop. lit. no. 3 235-238 Je '57.

BULGARIA—OBSTETRICS

Obstetrics in Bulgaria in the footsteps of Russian and Soviet medicine I Shvirkalev. Akush. i gin 32 no 5 60-62 S-O '56

BULGARIA—PHARMACY—PERIODICALS

"Farmatsiya" [in Bulgarian], nos. 1-6, 1956. Reviewed by L. A. Drianovska-Novinska. Apt. delo 6 no. 5 89-91 S-O '57.

BULGARIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bright holiday of the peoples Anton Iugov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no 11 42-48 N '57

BULGARIA—SOCIALIST PARTIES

The Bulgarian workers and their party at the time of the October Revolution V Karamikhov. Slavyane no 10 34-37 O '57

BULGARIA—TOBACCO GROWING

Leading tobacco grower in the city of Gotse Delchev. D S. Shabanov. Tabak 18 no 3 55-58 '57

BULKHEADS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)

Selecting elements of corrugated ship structures IU. I. Elievov. Sudostroenie 23 no 8 11-14 Ag '57.

BULLDOZERS

Hinged bulldozer end blades V A Shneider. Mekh stroi 14 no 6, 12-14 Je '57.
Scoop-type bulldozer blade A T. Ivanov, A A Kar-khov. Mekh stroi 14 no 6 11-12 Je '57
Shape of bulldozer blades N. L. Zhirkharev. Stroi i dor mashinost 2 no 9 22 S '57

BUOYS

Use of an anchor buoy. Mor. flot 17 no 9 31 S '57

BURETTS

Improved buret for titration with Fischer reagent. V. A. T'sitral'. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 1001 '57.

BURIAL see subdivision under Ak-Tam, Dvani, Vuadil'**BURKSER, IEVHEN SAMILOVYCH, 1887-**

Scientific activity of Ievhen Samilovich Burkser, on his seventieth birthday. D I Skliaruk, V V Stepanov. Geol. zhur. 17 no 2 83-86 '57

BURMA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Trip to the Union of Burma G G Stratanovich. Sov. etn. no 5-173-185 '57

BURNS, ROBERT, 1759-1798

El'stralo'va, A. A. [Robert Burns, a study of his life and works] Robert Berns, kritiko-biograficheski ocherk Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957 157 p.

BUS BARS, ELECTRIC see Electric bus bars**BUSHUEV, VIKTOR, 1932-**

He made 385' V. A. Arostavin. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no 7 4 S '57.

BUSY WORK see Education of children—Occupations and busy work**BUTADIENE**

Improving the method of obtaining divinyl copolymers with acrylonitrile. V. A. Andakushkin, A I Savol'ev, E F Gorneva. Kauch i rez. 18 no. 8 15-9 Ag '57.

BUTANE

Synthesis of 2-cyclobutylbutane and 3-cyclobutylpentane. B. A. Kazanski, M. IU. Lukina, L. A. Nakhapetian. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 6 692-696 Je '57.

BUTTER

(see also subdivision under Kirov Province)
Labor productivity has increased. S. Gnitski, Moloch. prom. 18 no 10 27 O '57

Phosphatide content of butter. A. Godel', Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10 38 O '57.

Work of a master buttermaker is highly valued. G Babin. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10 9 O '57.

BUTTER—STORAGE

Change in vitamin A activity in butter during storage. K. Porjadkova. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10 42-44 O '57.

BUTTERFAT

Measures for increasing butterfat percentage in the milk of cows. A. Emel'yanov. Moloch i mas. zhiv. 2 no. 11 53-54 N '57.

Secretion of butterfat and casein. N. G. Mikaelian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no 9 113-120 S '57.

BUTYLAMINE

Catalytic synthesis of n-butylamine on mixed oxide catalysts F. V. Bel'chev, N. I. Shulkin. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2218-2223 Ag '56.

BYK, IOSIF MOISEEVICH

Credentials of the Plenipotentiary of the R. S. F. S. R. to the Khorezm People's Republic Druzh. nar. no 11 20-21 N '57

BYRON, GEORGE GORDON BYRON, 1788-1824

Research on Byron ("Byron") by A. A. El'stralo'va. Re-viewed by N. Tulinina. Vop. lit. no. 3 239-241 Je '57

BYSTROVA, GALINA, 1935-

Women's record-holder of Russia D. Simutin. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7 3 S '57.

CABBAGE

Forage cabbage. B. L. Blomkvist. Nauka i peed. op. v sel'khoz 7 no. 10 33-34 O '57.

CABBAGE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Controlling diseases of cabbage seed plants. V. K. Kuprianova. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5 28-29 S-O '57

CABINETWORK

Finishing radio cabinets with gilded paper. V. I. Zverev, L. N. Brodskii. Des. prom. 6 no 9, 21-22 S '57

CABLE RAILROADS see Railroads, Cable**CABLES**

Designing crane steel cables. K. M. Maslennikov. Vest. mash. 37 no 10 13-21 O '57

CABLES, ELECTRIC see Electric cables**CABLEWAYS**

VTU-3 cableway skidder with the L-70 overhead winch for hauling timber in mountainous areas. M. Perfilov, V. Rodionov. Les. prom. 35 no 9 11-17 S '57

CACHIN, MARCEL, 1869-

Thoughts on the great anniversary. Marcel Cachin. Moskva no. 10, 21-23 '57.

CADMIUM—COPPER ALLOYS

Investigation of the thermodynamic properties of binary metallic systems by the electromotive force method, Part 2. The system cadmium-copper [with summary in English]. A. V. Nikol'skain, P. P. Otonkov, I. A. J. Geostanova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1007-1012 My '57.

CADMIUM HALIDES

Heat capacity of laminar lattices at low temperatures. E S Ileskevich, P. G. Streikov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no 3 467-477 Mr '57

CADMIUM OXIDE

Polarographic investigation on the background of molten borax. Part 1. Polarography of copper and cadmium. IU. A. Deltmarskii, K. M. Kalabalin. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 584-592 '57.

CADMIUM SULFIDES—SPECTRA

Relationships between the edge absorption spectrum of CdS-crystals and the surface and deformation of crystals. E. F. Gross, B. S. Razbirin. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 2173-2176 S '57.

CAFETERIAS see School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.**CAISSON DISEASE**

Case of diencephalic hyperthermia in compressed air illness [with summary in French]. V. G. Tsent'ev. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 9 1148-1151 '57

CALCIUM—ISOTOPES

Penetration of radioactive sodium and calcium through undamaged skin [with summary in English]. T. L. Zaets, G. A. Smirnova. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 86-88 Ji '57.

CALCIUM CARBIDES—STORAGE

How to store and destroy remnants of calcium carbide. P. Bezuglov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10 10 O '57.

CALCIUM CARBONATE—ANALYSIS

Determination of manganese in calcined magnesite and chalk by photoelectric colorimetry L. L. Bogina, I. P. Martukhina. Kauch i rez. 16 no. 8 32-33 Ag '57.

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

The mutual system of nitrates and chlorides of lithium and calcium. M. V. Tokareva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1591-1595 Ji '57.

Phase diagram of the system $\text{NaCl}_3 - \text{CaCl}_2 - \text{NaCl}$. I S Morozov, Z. N. Shevtsova, L. V. Kliukina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1639-1642 Ji '57.

CALCIUM IN THE BODY

Generalized calcinosis in diffuse glomerulonephritis complicated by uremia. M. I. Sheinits. Klin. med. 35 no 7 106-110 Ji '57.

CALCULATING MACHINES

Keyboard calculating machines in machine-tractor stations. N. Fedorov. MTS 17 no. 10 23-25 O '57.

Savost'yanov, D. D. [Construction and repair of machines (models KEV, KEL, KE1R, S Konstruktivnyy i remontnyy vychislitelnykh masin KEV, KEL, KE1R, SAL, SASL). Izd. 2-oe. dop. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957 223

Utilization of rapid electronic computers. Vop. no. 9 120-128 S '57.

CALCULI, BILIARY

Cholelithiasis in congenital absence of the gall N. E. Press. Khirurgia 31 no. 7 121-122 J

CALCULUS OF OPERATIONS

Method of quadratic forms in problems with a parameter associated with derivatives of big [with summary in English]. M. Sh. Bliman. 12 no. 13 9-12 '57.

CALCULUS OF TENSORS

The reciprocity theorem of actions and counter Green's tensor in the theory of small elastic deformations. N. A. Klichevskii. Prikl. ura 21 no. 5 634-643 S-O '57

CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS

Exact solution of problem on the stability of plastic plates. IU. R. Lepik. I v. AN SSSR O nauk no 8 13-19 Ag '57

CALENDARS OF ANNIVERSARIES see Anniversaries, calendar**CALLISTHENICS**

Advice from a coach. I. Ishlonyanskii. Sport. i Ros. 1 no 9 11 N '57.
Measures to improve work in on-the-job calls 'Tori i prak. fiz. kul' 21 [i. e. 20] no. 10, 756

CALVES

After graduation - to the farm. M. Brantova. mas. zhiv. 2 no. 11, 10-11 N '57.

On the farm well-known all over the country sheva. Moloch i mas. zhiv. 2 no. 11 17-18
Raising calves on the Hologansk State farm. G. ver, G. Borodin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10 16-18

CALVES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Quick diagnosis of paratyphoid fever in calves i phys. V. P. Loginov. Veterinaria 34 no. 2 7 F '57.
Use of acidophilic bacillus cultures for prophylaxis of acute putrefaction. V. P. Morozhikova. Zh. novodstvo 19 no. 10 87-88 O '57

CALVES—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUITS

Valve equipped feeding bottle for calves. G. I. I. ko. Veterinaria 34 no. 2 69 F '57.

CAMBODIAN TALES see Tales, Cambodian**CAMDEN, MAINE—CHRISTMAS**

Getting ready for holidays. Amerika no 15 26 [1957].

CAMERAS

Calculating of adapter rings for the "FLD" camera Ignat'ev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 960 '57.

CAMPHENE

Physical properties of camphene. G. A. Rudiko. Shestaeva. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2362-236 '56.

CAMPING

(see also subdivision under Novosibirsk Prov.)
Camping, prepare for the trip! D. Trifonov. Sp. Ros. 1 no. 9 12 N '57

CANADA—AGRICULTURE

Matskevich, V. V. [What we saw in the United States and Canada] Shcho my bachi ly v SSHA i Kanadi Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1956. 229; (NNC)

CANADA—FLOTATION

Operational experience of the Sullivan flotation plant (from "Canadian Min. and Met. Bull.," 1955) met. 28 no. 3 78-79 My-Je '55.

CANADA—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Antonova, I. P. [Canada] Kanada. Moskva, Gos. geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 80 p. (U karky mira)

CANADA—LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

The mechanization of lumber transportation in the States and Canada. Mekh. trud. i sb. 18 no. 10 4 '57.

CANADA—PAPER INDUSTRY

New techniques in the drying of newspaper. A. A. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7 23-24 Ji '57.

CANADA—STANDARDIZATION

Canadian Standards Association. Standartizatsii. 89 S-O '57.

CANADA—UKRAINIANS

Ukrainian Mutual Benefit Association of St. Nicholas. [Golden Jubilee Almanac, 1905-1955] A zolotoho lyvleia, 1905-1955. Winnipeg, Nakladov stva, 1957. 213 p.

CANALS

Improved planning of basic indices for operating waterway systems. N. A. Zorin. *Rech. transp.* 16 no. 8 27-28 Ag '57.

CANALS—LOCKS see Locks (Hydraulic engineering)

CANCER

At the root of a serious problem. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 11 23 N '57.

Experimental prevention of malignant tumors [with summary in English]. A. S. Shilovtseva. *Eksp. khim.* 2 no. 1 53-58 JI-Ag '57.

Kliueva, N. G. [Problem of anticancer antibiotics; repression of malignant tumors under the influence of factors of microbial origin] *Problema protivorakovykh antibiotkov, obitainoe i azvile zlokachestvennykh opukhlei pod vliyaniem faktorov mikrobiynogo proisshozhdeniya* (Moskva, 1957) 247 p. (DNLM)

Similarities and differences of specific antigens in human cancer [with summary in English]. V. S. Korosteleva. *Biol. khim. biol. i med.* 44 no. 8:87-93 Ag '57.

Timely problems in otorhinolaryngological oncology [with summary in English]. I. A. Lopotko. *Vest. otorin.* 19 no. 4 3-8 JI-Ag '57.

CANDY see Confectionery

CAPACITY AND DISABILITY

Criteria for criteria for incapacity in dissolving the marriage and abrogating the parental rights of persons suffering from schizophrenia. I. M. Kholodkovskaya. *Probl. sud. psikh.* 7:105-128 '57.

Legal capacity of persons suffering from speech impairment following an apoplectic stroke. E. M. Kholodkovskaya. *Probl. sud. psikh.* 7:110-145 '57.

Legal psychiatric testimony on legal capacity in oligophrenia. *Probl. sud. psikh.* 7:97-107 '57.

CAPILLARIES

Early postpartum functional condition of the peripheral blood vessels. I. A. Mamilova. *Akush. gign.* 32 no. 6 44-45 N-D '56.

CAPILLARITY

Diffusional sliding and convective diffusion of gas in capillaries. R. A. Kucherov. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 4:2158-2161 S '57.

CAPITALISM

(see also subdivision under China)

Marx, Karl. [Theory of surplus value. Fourth book of "Capital"] *Teoriya pribyaychnoy stoimosti*. (IV tom "Kapitala") Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Pt. 2. 1957. 632 p.

The nature of political rule in various countries. V. P. Ilyev. *Osv. na vop. trud.* no. 78 3-11 '57.

The October Revolution and the general crisis of capitalism. M. Dragilev. *V pom. polit. samoochr.* no. 10 83-93 O '57.

Progressive economists of the United States and England on automation under capitalism. I. V. Aleshina. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 11:39-47 '57.

CAR AXLES

Dynamic forces acting on the axle of pairs of wheels of passenger cars. N. N. Kudrinsk. *Vest. TSNI MP* 16 no. 7:18-24 O '57.

Investigation of systems of roller processing for rolling stock axles. B. A. Skornikov. *Vest. TSNI MP* 16 no. 7:26-28 O '57.

CAR WHEELS

Investigation of the hardenability of wheel steel subjected to sliding friction. I. P. Hardin, A. G. Nikonov, L. L. Pinkhusovich. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1:114-119 '57.

Hardening with large feeding of locomotive wheel rims. A. A. Shishkin. *Vest. TSNI MP* 16 no. 7:51-54 O '57.

X-ray analysis in studying the hardenability of wheel steel subjected to sliding friction. L. N. Guseva, A. G. Nikonov. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1:120-123 '57.

CARBAGE see Refuse and refuse disposal

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM

Carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the myocardium in hypothermia and following exclusion of circulation [with summary in English]. N. A. Fedorova. *Vop. med. khim.* 3 no. 1:301-311 JI-Ag '57.

Mechanism of the conversion of carbohydrates in the coelomic fluid of silkworms during metamorphosis [with summary in English]. E. I. Vyskrebentseva. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4:657-667 JI-Ag '57.

Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in *Clostridium oedematis* [with summary in English]. G. F. Shemanova, V. A. Blagoveshchenskii. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 3: 523-526 My-Je '57.

CARBOHYDRATES

Protein-carbohydrate coacervates and catalase. T. N. Evreinova, T. I. Larionova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1: 123-126 JI-Ag '57.

CARBON

Formation of sulfides by interaction between iron sulfide and metal oxides. Part 4. Interaction between FeS and MgO in the presence of carbon. Zh. I. Vert, M. V. Kamantsev. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7 1701-1701 JI '57.

Phase composition, structure, and limits of phase homogeneity of the vanadium-carbon-oxygen system. Part 1. The system of vanadium-carbon. M. A. Gurvich, B. F. Ormont. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1566-1580 JI '57.

CARBON—ISOTOPES

Study of redistribution of hydrogen from hydrocarbons on aluminosilicate catalysts using the carbon isotope C^{14} . S. Z. Roginskiy, T. I. Andrianova. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8:2151-2155 Ag '56.

CARBON, ACTIVATED

Adsorption properties of carbon adsorbents. Report No. 1. Discussing earlier obtained experimental data. M. M. Dubinin, E. D. Zaverina, D. P. Ilimofeev. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 6 670-677 Je '57.

Dewaxing action of active carbon. E. M. Bieshenko. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 9:32-41 S '57.

Effect of the porosity of graphite adsorbents on the adsorption and heat of adsorption of hexane vapor [with summary in English]. N. N. Avgul' and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:111-1125 My '57.

Studies on the porous structure of solids by adsorption methods. Part 4. On the relation between various types of pores in active carbon [with summary in English]. M. M. Dubinin, G. S. Zhuk, E. D. Zaverina. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:1126-1135 My '57.

CARBON BLACK

Classification of furnace black. R. A. Viroblants. *Kauch. i rez.* 15 no. 8:18-21 Ag '57.

Improvements in the method of measuring the specific surface of carbon black. I. N. Duzhanskii. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8 948 '57.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Carbon dioxide of the soil solution and its role in soil formation [with summary in English]. E. I. Shilova, K. G. Kirei. *Pochvovedenie* no. 7 65-72 JI '57.

Intensity of carbonic acid liberation in soil when using plows with and without a moldboard [with summary in English]. V. V. Kvasnikov, M. I. Komarov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 7 47-51 Ø '57.

Reactivity of superoxides of alkaline earth metals with H_2O and CO_2 . I. I. Vol'nov, A. N. Shatunina. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1474-1478 JI '57.

CARBON DIOXIDE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Change in the conditioned reflex activity of dogs as affected by hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide. V. P. Keshchikov. *Vop. kur. fiziol. i tekhn. fiz. kul't.* 22 no. 1 19-56 JI-Ag '57.

CARBON DIOXIDE—SPECTRA

A method for investigation of emission spectra of gases at room temperature. M. L. Vengerov, A. A. Sivkov. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 4:393-391 O '57.

CARBON MONOXIDE

Effect of temperature on the kinetics of copper oxide reduction by carbon monoxide. G. G. Gvetslani, D. M. Chizhikov, T. E. Konyshkova. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2: 47-53 '57.

Kinetics of the reduction of lead oxide by carbon monoxide. I. U. V. Tsvetkov, D. M. Chizhikov. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2:65-77 '57.

Rate of carbon monoxide excretion from the body [with summary in English]. L. A. Titov, T. I. Sokolova, V. P. Paribok. *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 4 76-78 JI-Ag '57.

CARBONYL COMPOUNDS

Qualitative determination of carbonyl compounds and secondary and tertiary alcohols in small samples of vegetable matter [with summary in English]. P. A. Kolesnikov. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4:622-625 JI-Ag '57.

CARCINOGENS

Present problems in the etiology and pathogenesis of lung cancer [with summary in English]. L. M. Shabad. *Vop. onk.* 3 no. 4 387-393 '57.

CARDIAC DISEASES see Heart—Diseases

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Pharmacology of gopheroside. E. I. Gendenshtein. *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 4:68-71 JI-Ag '57.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Collateral lymph circulation in disorders of blood circulation and innervation [with summary in English]. Yuan Lien. *Ark. anat. gist. i embr.* 34 no. 4:170-76 JI-Ag '57.

Method for an orthostatic test in chronic experiments in rabbits. E. I. Liubina. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 9:903-905 S '57.

Scientific requirements for anatomical investigations of the circulatory system. A. M. Geselevich. *Ark. anat. gist. i embr.* 34 no. 4:102-107 JI-Ag '57.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—DISEASES

Krivoglas, B. A. [Prevention and treatment of cardiovascular disturbances in metallurgical workers dealing with heat processes] *Profilaktika i lechenie serdechno-sosudistikh narushenii u rabochikh gorachikh tsekhov* Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957 201 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

Men'shikov, F. K. [Diet in diseases of the cardiovascular system] *Lechenie pitaniya pri zabolovaniiakh serdechno-sosudistoi sistemy*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 8, no. 26)

Molchanov, N. S. [Prevention of diseases of the cardiovascular system] *Profilaktika zabolovanii serdechno-sosudistoi sistemy*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 8, no. 29) (DNLM)

[Problems of pathology of the cardiovascular system; translations, surveys, and abstracts of foreign periodical literature] *Vop. pat. serd.-sos. sist.* 6 no. 5 '57 149 p.

Reflex vascular reactions in circulatory disorders according to oscillographic data. I. D. Kitenko. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 3:79-84 S '57.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—SURGERY

Surgical treatment of truncus arteriosus [with summary in English]. N. K. Galanin, B. M. Tsukerman. *Eksp. khim.* 2 no. 1 8-12 JI-Ag '57.

CARDS

What undermines authority. N. Bratukhin, E. Ushachenko. *Part. zhurn.* no. 19:60-61 O '57.

CARLSBAD, CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Karlovy Vary, Czechoslovakia

CARNIVORA

"Predatory mammals in the fauna of the U. S. S. R." by G. A. Novikov. Reviewed by P. B. Irgenson. *Biol. MOIP Otd. biol.* 62 no. 4 111-114 JI-Ag '57.

CARNOSINE

Biosynthesis of carnosine in vivo and in vitro [with summary in English]. V. V. Grechko. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4:736-743 JI-Ag '57.

CARP

(see also subdivision under Western Dvina River)

Effect of increased mineralization of water on the growth and development of the carp in Proletarskaya Reservoir [with summary in English]. I. G. Fridland. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 10:1514-1520 O '57.

CARP—PARASITES see Parasites—Carp

CARPATIAN MOUNTAIN REGION—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Seismotectonics of the western Carpathians and adjacent areas. O. S. Vialov. *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2 15-20 '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Increasing the effectiveness of hydraulic fracturing of strata. I. A. Voshuk, K. A. Oganov, V. E. Ivanov. *Neft. khoz.* 35 no. 8:35-38 Ag '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

New data obtained from comparing cross sections of the Ugersko series in the Carpathian Mountain region. N. V. Smirnova. *Trudy VNI* no. 11:65-83 '57.

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—TOURISM

Journey of the eager to learn; a sketch. B. Adamovych. *Pionirita* 34 no. 10:12-14 O '57.

CARPATHO-UKRAINE see Transcarpathia

CARPENTERS

The Honorary Builder Vasilii Krivosheev. I. Markin. *Stroitel'* no. 10:7 O '57.

CARPENTRY

Trulovskii, A. E. [Manual for highly skilled workers in carpentry and cabinet making] *Posobie mastersa stolarnno-mebel'nogo proizvodstva*, Izd. 5-oe. Moskva, Goslesbuzimzdat, 1957. 240 p.

CARROTS

Vysotskaya, M. M. [Carrots] *Morkva*, Minak, Dzharkh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1955. 71 p. (DA)

CARS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Cars

CARTERET, NEW JERSEY—COPPER—METALLURGY

Copper of high purity (from "Zeitschrift für Metallkunde," no. 6 1954). *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 4 78-79 JI-Ag '55.

CARTILAGE—DISEASES

Changes in the laryngeal cartilages in cancer of the larynx. L. N. Popov. *Vest. otorin.* 19 no. 4:47-51 JI-Ag '57.

CARTOGRAPHY

- Brief news Geod. i kart. no. 979-80 S '57.
Cartographic basis and methods of using cartographic materials for geographical field research A. F. Mitush-nichenko, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 237-242 '57.
Letters to the editor, Geod. i kart. no. 975-77 S '57.
CARTOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cartography

CASE HARDENING see Cementation (Metallurgy)

CASEIN

- Secretion of butterfat and casein. N. G. Mitaelian. Izv. AN Vm SSSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9-113-129 S '57

CASPIAN SEA—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

- Tectonic structure of the southern depression of the Caspian Sea. N. A. Eremenko, Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 3 48-53 '56.

CASPIAN SEA—GRAY MULLET

- Caspian gray mullet [with summary in English] K. E. Babayan, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1505-1513 O '57.

CASPIAN SEA—HERRING

- Causes of the difference in the growth of clupeoid fishes in the Caspian Sea, Black Sea, and the Sea of Azov [with summary in English] A. N. Svetovidov, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11 1735-1746 N '57

CASPIAN SEA—HYDROMETEOROLOGY

- Hydrometeorological security of the fishing industry in the northern part of the Caspian Sea. N. K. Andreev, Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10 31-35 O '57.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—CROPS AND SOILS

- Vegetation and soils of the recently exposed coastal plain of the Caspian Sea. N. N. Bolyaev, G. N. Shishko, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 159-167 '57.

CASPIAN SEA REGION—QUACK GRASS

- Features of the regeneration of quack grass in the human meadows of the western part of the Caspian Sea region in connection with their improvement [with summary in English] R. R. Krutitskaya, Biol. MOIP, Old. biol. 62 no. 4 87-93 Ji-Ag '57

CAST IRON—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

- Changes in the electric resistance of cast iron in connection with the formation of graphite. V. P. Chernobrovkin, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3 564-565 '57.

CAST IRON—METALLOGRAPHY

- Microstructural study of supercooled austenite decomposition in magnesium cast iron with spheroidal graphite. D. Sh. Frolov, A. N. Mitya, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 9 4-8 S '57.

CAST IRON—METALLURGY

- Transformation of cementite into austenite and ferrite with graphitization and decarburization of cast iron. K. P. Bunin, S. N. Ivanov, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10 2-4 O '57.

CASTING see Founding, Steel castings

CATALASE

- Effect of streptomycin and of chlortetracycline on catalase and on certain dehydroases in *Escherichia coli* and in *Dysenteriae bacilli* [with summary in English]. E. L. Leibfried, Antibiotiki 2 no. 4 21-26 Ji-Ag '57.
Protein-carbohydrate coacervates and catalase. T. N. Evreinova, T. I. Larionova, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 133-136 Ji-Ag '57.

CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL see subdivision under Germany, East

CATALOGS, UNION

- [Union list of new foreign books received by the libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series A: Natural sciences, medicine, agriculture, technology.] Svodnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v biblioteki SSSR. Seriya A: Estestvennye nauki, meditsina, sel'skoe khoz. i tekhnika nos. 1-2 '57.
[Union list of new foreign books received by the libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series B: Social sciences.] Svodnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v biblioteki SSSR. Seriya B: Obshchestvennye nauki nos. 1-2 '57.

CATALYSIS

- Investigating the dependence of catalytic activity of binary metal compounds of the second group with nonmetals on the position of the elements in M. I. Mendeleev's periodic table. Report No. 2: Catalytic decomposition of isopropyl alcohol on oxides of metals from the side subgroup of the second group. O. V. Krylov, S. Z. Roginskii, E. A. Fokina, Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 4 421-430 Ap '57.
The role of polymorphic conversions in the mechanism of heterogeneous catalytic processes. M. V. Tovbin, O. M. Baram, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 567-572 '57.

- The specific catalytic activity of metals. O. K. Borenskov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 937-951 My '57.

CATALYSTS

- Dogoslovskii, B. M., and Z. S. Kazakova [Skeletal catalysts, their characteristics, and use in organic chemistry] Skeletnye katalizatory, ikh svoystva i primeneniye v organicheskoi khimii. Moskva, Gos. nauch.-no-tekhn. izd.-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 143 p.
Catalysts for the oxidation of hydrocarbons in a krypton concentrate. L. I. Kazarnovskaya, Kislород 10 no. 3 25 '57.
Investigating a nickel catalyst prepared by decomposing nickel-magnesium biforates. L. Kh. Fieldin, A. A. Balandin, K. G. Rudneva, Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 4 436-442 Ap '57.
Transformations of n-butylbenzene in the presence of a nickel-alumina catalyst under conditions of elevated temperature and hydrogen pressure. N. I. Shaikin, N. G. Bezdolova, Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 4 485-489 Ap '57.
Ultrathin sectioning in electron microscopy of catalysts. A. M. Rubinshtein, M. I. Dashevskii, I. A. Pilyukova, Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 4 431-435 Ap '57.

CATARACT

- Examining intraocular pressure in cataract cases. N. S. Kal'fa, Oft. zhur. 12 no. 1 237-241 '57.
Treatment of primary glaucoma combined with senile cataract. L. D. Dancheva, Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4 212-216 '57.

CATARH

- Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects, and prevention of acute catarrhs of the upper respiratory tract, review of Russian and foreign literature. P. P. Sakharov, Vest. oto-rin. 18 no. 5 120-127 S-O '57.

CATATONIA

- Aminazine therapy of recurrent catatonic schizophrenia [with summary in French]. A. Tiganov, Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 8 1022-1025 '57.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

- Driving caterpillar tractors. S. Konstantinov, Za kul. no. 10 15-18 O '57.
Increasing the performance speed of high-power caterpillar tractors. A. G. Solov'chik, Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 5 12-16 '57.
Using S-80 tractors for skidding timber in the Urals. I. T. Kapitonov, Les. prom. 35 no. 9 5-8 S '57.

CATHEDRALS see subdivision under Moscow

CATHERERS

- Use of an indwelling catheter in gynecological surgery. A. B. Derazhne, Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 107-108 Ji-Ag '57.

CATHODE RAY PICTURE TUBES see Television—Picture tubes

CATHODE RAY TUBES

- Polarographic attachment for a cathode ray oscilloscope. A. V. Gordievskii, I. U. A. Zotov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 992-993 '57.

CATHODES

- Ni-W, Ni-Ca, and Ni-Sr alloys for oxide cathodes of radio tubes. L. L. Rogel'berg, E. S. Shpichinskii, Tsvet. met. 30 no. 11 67-74 N '57.

CATIONS

- Change in the active surface of soils at temperatures below and above freezing points. Z. A. Neisheva, Mat. po lab. issl. merial. grunt. no. 3 163-167 '57.
Effect of exchangeable cations on water phase composition in frozen soils. Z. A. Neisheva, Mat. po lab. issl. merial. grunt. no. 3 168-176 '57.
Separation of some cations from trivalent iron by means of oxycelluloses. V. I. Ivanov, N. I. A. Leshina, V. S. Ivanova, Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 4 518-519 Ap '57.

CATS

- Treating cestodiasis in wild animals with arecoline. N. P. Romanova, R. A. Zhigunova, Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1 141-144 '56.

CATTLE

- Let us organize the wintering of cattle. V. Vladimirov, Blok. agit. no. 33 11-18 N '57.

CATTLE—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Complications in cattle being treated with acaricidal emulsions. S. N. Nikol'skii, V. F. Glukhov, Veterinaria 34 no. 2 64-68 F '57.
Three per cent menthol solution for treating infectious vaginitis in cattle. A. A. Kabysh, I. F. Labinskii, M. P. Gilyovskaya, Veterinaria 34 no. 2 23-26 F '57.

CATTLE—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- Effect of feeding cattle flaxseed and cottonseed cake and cottonseed meal on the quality and stability of dried whole milk. V. Zagudaev, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10 33-34 O '57.

CATTLE—WATERING

- Movable automatic stock waterer. G. M. Netkachev, Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10 51-52 O '57.

CATTLE BREEDING

- Markushin, A. P. [Prolonging the productive years of cows and bulls] O dolgoletnem ispol'zovanii korov i bykov. Moskva, Sel'khozgiz, 1957. 105 p.
(DS)

- Remarkable achievements. V. Lobodov, Zhurnal. 19 no. 10 56-63 O '57.

CAUCASUS—ORE DEPOSITS

- Conference on the metallogeny of the Caucasus. Nauch. i tekhn. dokl. 23 no. 8 60 Ag '57.

CAUCASUS—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

- Possible occurrence of oil in the Mesozoic structures of the northeastern foothills of the Lesser Caucasus. M. G. Agabekov, I. M. Ahev, Azerb. neft. khim. 20 no. 1-4 Ag '57.

CAUCASUS—SKIS AND SKIING

- Snows of the Caucasus. Sov. Sport. no. 12 8-11 '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—CRANE FLIES

- Two new species of crane flies (Diptera, Tipulidae) from Northern Caucasus [with summary in English]. I. S. Savchenko, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1193-1199 O '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—RUSSIA

- Economic ties of Russia with the peoples of the Caucasus in the 1850's, documents. Shor. st. go. ist. Kavk. no. 1 152-157 '56.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—GEOLOGY

- Paleogeological features of the Tertiary basin in the northwestern Caucasus. E. A. Shchetik, Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 3 53-72 '58.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—HISTORY

- Anticlerical movement of the peoples of the Northern Caucasus in the approximate period of 1820-1870. A. P. Padeev, Prop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 34-35 N-D '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—HUMIC ACID

- Study of humic acids in the Maykop deposits of central Ciscaucasia. K. F. Rodionova, A. F. Starosvetova, Trudy VNI no. 11 310-320 '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—MINERALOGY

- Clay minerals in middle Jurassic deposits in eastern Ciscaucasia and their importance in correlation. A. A. neft. khim. 36 no. 5 7-9 My '54.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—PALYNOLOGY

- Palynological analysis of the Maykop series deposits in some cross sections of central and eastern Ciscaucasia. L. A. Kozina, Trudy VNI no. 11 136-143 '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—PROSPECTING—GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

- Method of seismic prospecting for geally sloping structures in northwestern Ciscaucasia. B. I. Uchikov, Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 3 79-92 '56.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—SEISMIC WAVES

- Interpreting partially multiple reflections in the north edge of the Ciscaucasian depression. I. V. Harva, Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 3 106-113 '56.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—WATER, UNDERGROUND

- New data on the hydrogeology of pre-Miocene deposits in central Ciscaucasia. V. N. Karsenishin, Trudy VNI no. 11 244-260 '57.

CAVE DRAWINGS see subdivision under Lena Valley

CAVES see subdivision under Tundwaig County, California

CAVITATION—MEASUREMENT

- Instruments for measuring cavitation during operation of hydraulic turbines. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10 40 O '57.

CEDAR see subdivision under Baikal region

CELL DIVISION (BIOLOGY)

- Growth and multiplication of cells in the human adrenal [with summary in English]. E. O. Pijper, Arkh. anat. i embri. 34 no. 4 54-63 Ji-Ag '57.

CELLS

- Protein synthesis in isolated cytoplasmic granules [with summary in English]. R. B. Kheisin and others, Dokl. khimii 22 no. 3 501-515 My-Je '57.

CELLULOSE

- Dissolution of cellulose in quaternary ammonium compounds. A. A. Strepkheev and others, Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 8 750-753 Jo '57.
Properties of α-cellulose from thousand-year-old pine wood. A. I. Skrigan, A. M. Shishova, R. G. Zhelezova, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 114-117 Ji-Ag '57.
Separation of some cations from trivalent iron by means of oxycelluloses. V. I. Ivanov, N. I. A. Leshina, V. S. Ivanova, Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 4 518-519 Ap '57.
Thermal decomposition of trimethylcellulose in a vacuum. A. M. Pakhomov, O. P. Golova, I. I. Nikolaev, Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 4 521-523 Ap '57.
Transformation of cellulose at high temperatures. Report No. 4. Effect of the polymerization degree of cellulose on the formation of levoglucosan. O. P. Golova, A. M. Pakhomov, I. I. Nikolaev, Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 4 510-521 Ap '57.

CELLULOSE (Continued)

Use of carboxymethyl cellulose in the flotation of sulfide nickel-copper ores. I. I. Vanev. TSvet met. 30 no. 11:70-81 N '57.

CEMENT

The automatic regulation of pressure in cementation. A. M. Vintskii, S. D. Voloshinov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9:18-19 S '57.
Effect of cooling conditions and mineralogical compositions on the clinker crushing (from "Tonindustrielle Zeitung"). no. 1/2, 1957. E. B. Kuchanova. TSement. 23 no. 4:31 JI-Ag '57.
Experience in the production of alumina cement by clinkering in rotary kilns. D. S. Kovalev, A. M. Kuznetsov. TSement. 23 no. 4:23-24 JI-Ag '57.
Graphic method of calculating raw material mixtures according to a specified mineralogical composition of clinkers. L. S. Blokh. TSement. 23 no. 4:21-22 JI-Ag '57.
New system of loading cement from storage silos. I. K. Rudin. TSement. 23 no. 4:26-28 JI-Ag '57.
Pneumatic automatic cement pumps. L. E. Podolskii, A. A. Vorob'ev, E. A. Baikovskii. Stroi. i dor. ma-shinost. 2 no. 9:14-15 S '57.
The unloading and transportation of cement at the Stalin-grad Hydroelectric Power Station. N. N. Amantov, M. V. Tokarev. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 7:6-11 JI '57.

CEMENT—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cement

CEMENT—TESTING

Cements made of tripoli-type rocks found in the southern U.S.S.R. I. U. E. Korolovich, M. G. Verzhbitskii. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 5:133-141 '54.
Siliceous portland cement made with Ukrainian raw materials. I. U. E. Korolovich, V. I. Detokhovskova. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 5:142-148 '54.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under Irkutsk)
Some results of investigations on calcining processes with use of radioactive isotopes. F. G. Banit. TSement. 23 no. 1:10-15 JI-Ag '57.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES—QUALITY CONTROL

Improving the clinker quality by using a better method of controlling the alura composition. V. O. Tur'yan, M. M. Malanud. TSement. 23 no. 4:25-26 JI-Ag '57.

CEMENT PLANTS see subdivision under Switzerland

CEMENT PLANTS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Principle of the design of a master switch system for the control of electric equipment in Cement Plants. V. S. Lavin. TSement. 23 no. 1:15-18 JI-Ag '57.

CEMENTATION (METALLURGY)

Effect of carbon on the fatigue limit of steel undergoing cementation. I. D. Rybnichenko. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10:10-21 O '57.
Effect of cold treatment on some mechanical properties of high alloy cementation steels. I. U. G. Vyshekovskii, A. A. Uigenson. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10:33-36 O '57.
Industrial use of gas cyaniding. B. A. Stetsenko. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10:43-48 O '57.
Surface hardening of carbon steels by means of gas cementation. O. K. Kotov. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10:28-33 O '57.
Wear resistance by saturating steel surfaces by carbide-forming elements. G. N. Dubinin. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 9:21-25 S '57.

CEMETERIES see subdivision under Dzhambul

CENSUS see subdivision under Russia

CENTRAL ASIA see Asia, Central

CENTRAL ASIA, SOVIET see Soviet Central Asia

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—AGRICULTURE

Socialist reconstruction and the distribution of agriculture in the central Chernozem provinces before and after the Great Patriotic War. B. A. Tutykhin. Vop. geog. no. 32:20-65 '53.

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—CLIMATE

Climatic regions of the central Chernozem provinces. S. I. Kostin. Vop. geog. no. 32:189-193 '53.

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—GEOGRAPHY

Nature of central Chernozem provinces and its transformation. F. N. Mikhov. Vop. geog. no. 32:3-19 '53.

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Basic relief features in the central Chernozem area. A. I. Spiridonov. Vop. geog. no. 32:134-156 '53.

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Geobotanical districts of the central Chernozem area. A. R. Meshkov. Vop. geog. no. 32:157-188 '53.

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

Geography of agricultural settlements in central Chernozem provinces. S. A. Kovalev. Vop. geog. no. 32:66-116 '53.

CENTRAL RUSSIAN UPLAND—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Using gravimetry for studying the geological structure of the crystalline foundation in the central part of the Kursk magnetic anomaly. V. V. Kopayev, V. I. Pavlovskii. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 7:38-46 JI '57.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Packing for rotating shafts of centrifugal pumps in chemical sections of by-product coke plants. L. I. Mamont, A. G. Potapov, G. P. Petrunin. Koks i khim. no. 10:53-55 '57.

CERAMIC MATERIALS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

On selection of form of the sample for testing ceramic capacitor materials for breakdown. K. E. Medvedev. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2410-2420 O '57.

CERAMIC MATERIALS—TESTING

Causes of fine cracks in dried ceramic materials. A. F. Chizhskii. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 5:90-99 '54.
Evaluating the specific crushing strength of ceramic materials. N. A. Sakharova, E. M. Khomakov, E. M. Golik. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 5:5-21 '54.
Strength of ceramic building materials under impact load. I. A. Rokhlin. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 5:22-31 '54.

CEREBRAL CORTEX

Disorders of neural regulation of the blood sugar content in thrombosis of the cerebral branches of the cerebral arteries with summary in French. R. L. Borisenko. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 8:948-949 '57.
Effect of anesthesia on temperature changes in the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. E. F. Ivanenko. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:881-887 S '57.
Effect of partial and total extirpation of the cerebral cortex on the so-called mechanical secretion of gastric juice. A. S. Chechulin. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4:53-64 JI-Ag '57.
Problem of the physiological effect of gamma rays on the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. Z. V. Denisova. Med. rad. 2 no. 4:3-11 JI-Ag '57.
Result of action on the cerebral cortex in the treatment of hypertension [with summary in French]. A. V. Novin-skaya. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1152-1156 '57.
Some factors of cortical dynamics in cancer of female genital organs. T. T. Popova. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:62-69 N-D '56.

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE see Apoplexy

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Syndrome of intracranial hypertension in rheumatic fever. M. B. Tsuker. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:81-89 S '57.

CERESIN

Derivatives of ceresins as depressors of lubricating oils. O. N. Il'ina. Trudy Akad. naft. prom. no. 3:216-224 '56.

CERUM

Phase diagram for cerium. A. I. Likhter, I. U. N. Riabinin, L. F. Veroshchagin. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:610-613 S '57.

CERUM HYDRIDES

Interaction of cerium with hydrogen. V. I. Mikheeva, M. E. Kost. Dokl. AN SSSR. 115 no. 1:100-102 JI-Ag '57.

CERUM OXALATES

Coprecipitation of cerium oxalate and lead oxalate. A. N. Klignitsev. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1672-1676 JI '57.

CERMETS

Laws governing the compression and sintering of metal ceramic mixtures on a copper base. T. N. Znatokova, V. I. Likhtman. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:511-518 '57.

CESAREAN SECTION

Abdominal cesarean section. P. A. Beloshapko. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:51-53 N-D '56.
Additional remarks on the classic cesarean section. L. E. Gurtovoi. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:48-51 N-D '56.
Labor after cesarean section. A. I. Burkanov. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:55-57 JI-Ag '57.

CESTODA

Treating cestodiasis in wild animals with arecoline. N. P. Romanova, R. A. Zhigunova. Sbor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1:141-144 '56.

CEYLON—COMMERCE

Ceylon's economic ties with socialist countries. I. U. Ershov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 10:12-16 '57.

CEYLON—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Pilgrimage" to Kandy. S. Softeva. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:103-104 N '57.
What is going on in Ceylon? Otv. na vop. trud. no. 7:63-64 '56.

CHAIKOVSKII, PETR IL'ICH, 1840-1893

Chaikovskii as a poet. V. Shalamov. Moskva no. 9:220-221 '57.

CHAINS

Equipment for manufacturing pitch anchor and supporting chains. I. D. Trofimov, V. A. Pavlov. Stan. i instri. 28 no. 10:29-32 O '57.

CHAIRS

Manufacture of bent and keeled back legs of chairs. N. M. Polivashov, A. I. Fil'kin. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:5-7 S '57.

CHALK—DRYING

Drying chalk at the Gul'beichi Feed Mill. B. Rudoi and others. Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 9:26-27 S '57.

CHAND, PREM see Srivastava, Dhanpat Rai, 1881-1936

CHAPAEV, VASILII IVANOVICH, 1887-1919

Reminiscences about V. I. Chapayev. V. Kozlov. Pozh. delo. 3 no. 11:20-31 N '57.

CHAPLIN, CHARLES, 1889-

Dissertation on the work of Chaplin. Isk. kino no. 10:156-157 O '57.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Creation of a hero. Vasyi' Lysenko. Vitychyna. 25 no. 11:176-195 N '57.
Portrait of a literary hero. Nat. Sokolova. Mol. gvard. 2 no. 5:213-220 S-O '57.

CHARENTS, EGISHE, 1897-

Face of the revolution. Maksym Ryl's'kyi. Druzh. nar. no. 11:215-216 N '57.

CHARNYSHEVICH, ARKADZ

Dawn over Poles'ye ("Dawn" by Arkadz Charnyshevich. Reviewed by V. Zhizhenko) Sov. otch. no. 6:151-153 N-D '57.

CHECKERS

Checkers. B. Gertsenzon. Koster no. 10:46 O '57.
Some characteristic combinations. V. Abaulin. Shakh. v SSSR. 34 no. 10:312 O '57.

CHECKERS—TOURNAMENTS

(see also subdivision under Kharkov, Moldavia, Uzbekistan)
All-Union tournament of "Spartak" society members. V. Gorodetskii. Shakh. v SSSR. 34 no. 11:348 N '57.
Eighteenth championship of our country. Shakh. v SSSR. 34 no. 7:217-218 JI '57.
M. Kogan's victory. I. Kuperman. Shakh. v SSSR. 34 no. 8:250-251 Ag '57.

CHEESE

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Transcarpathia)
Automatic machine for packaging cottage cheese. D. Kharitonov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:16-18 O '57.
New protective coatings for cheese. A. Vorob'ev. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:29-30 O '57.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH, 1860-1904

Aleksandrov, B. I. [Seminar on Chekhov; a textbook for higher educational establishments] Seminar po Chekhovu; posobie dia vuzov. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 271 p.
Lesson on the subject "The story 'Van'ya' by A. P. Chekhov." A. I. Urusovskii. Nach. shkola. 25 no. 11:54-57 N '57.
The steppe. Mihai Beniuc. Inostr. lit. no. 11:61-97 N '57.
The work of A. P. Chekhov on his stories. V. V. Golubkov. Lit. v shkol. 18 no. 6:20-31 N-D '57.
"The works of Chekhov; a collection of articles." Reviewed by I. Rubanova. Vop. lit. no. 3:233-235 Je '57.

CHEKHOV—PRINTING INDUSTRY

New printing combine for publishing periodicals. P. A. Matveev. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:5-7 Je '57.

CHELIDONIUM

Treating papillomatosis of the larynx with a Chelidonium majus preparation combined with endolaryngeal surgery [with summary in English]. A. A. Smutneva. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:30-32 JI-Ag '57.

CHELYABINSK—FIRE PREVENTION

Not a single fire. S. Zavarukhin. Pozh. delo. 3 no. 10:3 O '57.

CHELYABINSK PROVINCE—DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

Crossbreeding dairy cattle for market production. M. A. Katov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10:41-45 O '57.

CHELYABINSK PROVINCE—METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Skovronskaya, A. E., and V. M. Andrushko. [Brief agro-climatological manual for Chelyabinsk Province] Kratkii agroklimaticheskii spravochnik po Cheliabinskoi oblasti. Pod red. M. V. Eremenko. [Cheliabinsk] Cheliabinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 34 p.

CHEMICAL AFFINITY

The problem of chemical affinity in the works of Russian scientists of the D. I. Mendeleev school [with summary in English]. R. B. Dobrotin. Vest. LGU. 12 no. 16:148-155 '57.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Brief reports. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:1002-1004 '57.

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

Using extraction methods for the separation of elements. V. M. Vdovenko. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 5 593-599 '57.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)

BR-1 air-fractionating installation for preparing industrial oxygen. Kislorod 10 no. 17-17 '57.

Continuous hydrolysis of vegetable raw material. V. A. Efimov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 475-480 '57.

Heat resistance of the iron-chromium-aluminum No. 2 at temperatures of 900 and 1000 and the use of this alloy in the chemical industry. I. I. Kozlov, V. S. Mikheev. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 124-131 '57.

Installation for the production of carbamide resin adhesives. R. Z. Temkina. Der. prom. 6 no. 10 15-18 '57.

Obtaining crude argon in air-fractionating installations KT-1000. V. M. Buzdianskiy. Kislorod 10 no. 1 26-33 '57.

Romankov, P. G., ed. [Guide to practical laboratory work in the operations and with the equipment used in chemical engineering.] Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim zaniatiyam v laboratorii protsessov i apparatov khimicheskoi tekhnologii. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 202 p.

Use of conical vortex purifiers for the cleaning of tower acid. V. P. Vladimircov, M. S. Iuf. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7-21 '57.

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Equilibrium constants of the interaction of potassium bromomercenate and potassium iodomercenate with alkali. A. P. Kostuk, V. A. Piskov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 2 1535-1537 '57.

Equilibrium of solid solutions of $(Fe_2Mn_2)WO_4$ and H_2 [with summary in English]. R. D. Kurshakova, I. A. Gerasimov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 955-1001 '57.

Equilibrium of $UO_2 \rightleftharpoons UO_3 + H_2O$. M. M. Popov, M. D. Senin. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1479-1481 '57.

Kogani, V. B., and V. M. Fridman, comps. [Manual on equilibria between fluids and vapors in binary and multicomponent systems.] Spravochnik po ravновесiu mezhdu zhidkost'yu i parom v binarnykh i mnogokomponentnykh sistemakh. Pod red. V. V. Kafarova. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 497 p.

Quantitative analysis of the tautomeric keto-cis-trans-enolic equilibrium in solutions. M. I. Kabachnik, S. T. Ioffe, K. V. Vatsuro. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 6:755-758 '57.

CHEMICAL REACTION—MECHANISM

Mechanism of the interaction between ethyl diazoacetate and halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons [with summary in English]. L. P. Danilina, T. V. Domareva, I. A. Piskov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 16 131-137 '57.

CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF

Kinetics of the catalytic synthesis of methanol [with summary in English]. V. M. Cherednichenko, M. I. Temkin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1072-1090 '57.

Kinetics of the interaction between liquid nitrogen tetroxide and nitric acid. V. I. Al'oschenko, V. T. Efimov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 675-684 '57.

On the kinetic equation of the heterogeneous catalytic reaction for carbon monoxide conversion by water vapor [with summary in English]. B. I. Popov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1033-1041 '57.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Kinetic method for determination of the order of reactions. M. B. Neiman. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 4. 511-512 '57.

Study of the manner of hydrogen transfer in oxidation-reduction reactions. Part 9. Leikart reaction. A. F. Rekasheva, G. P. Miklukhin. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8. 2155-2160 '57.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS—CONDITIONS AND LAWS

Chemistry of chrome-magnetite failure during service in Waelz-process furnaces. A. M. Davidson, P. A. Polkov, G. A. Rashin. Ogneupory 22 no. 8:417-425 '57.

CHEMICAL REDUCTION see Reduction, Chemical

CHEMICAL RESEARCH see subdivision under Tashkent

CHEMICAL SOCIETIES

The third plenum of the Central Administration of the D. I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 509-510 '57.

CHEMICAL STRUCTURE

Electronographic determination of geometric parameters and structures of molecules of the halides of alkali elements. P. A. Akishin and others. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1699-1701 '57.

CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

Chromoxane Blue "B" as an indicator for aluminum. F. R. Shefanova, V. P. Malenskaya. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:907-909 '57.

Improved buret for titration with Fischer reagent. V. A. TSirul'. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:1001 '57.

Organic reagents. V. I. Kuznetsov. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 5:606-611 '57.

Spectrophotometric determination of the dissociation constants of sodium 1,8-dioxo-2-(2-oxo-2-oxobenzene)-3,6-naphthalene disulfonate [with summary in English]. V. N. Tolmachev, G. G. Lomakina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1027-1032 '57.

CHEMICALS INDUSTRY

Development of the chemical industry and improvement of production standards. Z. M. Kutova. Standartizatsia no. 5 33-35 '57.

CHEMISTRY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Basic trends in the development of chemical science and industry in the next few years. S. M. Tikhomirov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 1 510-514 '57.

Brief news. Kislorod 10 no. 3:40-42 '57.

[Chemistry and chemical technology; translations from foreign periodical literature.] Khimika i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya 8 no. 10 '57. 107 p.

[Chemistry and chemical technology; translations from foreign periodical literature.] Khimika i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya 8 no. 11 '57. 221 p.

Cherniaev, L. I. [Pure substance.] Chistoe veshchestvo. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 15 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 8, no. 31)

Gamburg, D. I. U. [Chemistry and the progress of engineering.] Khimika i progress tekhniki. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 26)

Kirushkin, D. M. [Chemistry, a manual for the 7th grade in seven-year and secondary schools.] Khimika; uchebnik dlia 7 klassa semiletnei i srednei shkoly. Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-v. prosv. RSFSR, 1952. 142 p.

CHEMISTRY—ABSTRACTS

[Chemistry; abstracts nos. 53585-59866; 62794-85395.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimika nos. 16-17, 19 '57.

CHEMISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Chemistry

CHEMISTRY—LABORATORY MANUALS

"Principles of laboratory work" by P. I. Voskresenskiy. Reviewed by K. V. Chmutov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:1015 '57.

CHEMISTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Savitskiy, S. N. [Chemistry lessons for the eight grade in secondary schools; based on practical experience.] Uchi po khimii v VIII klasse srednei shkoly; iz opyta raboty. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-v. prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 127 p.

CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural chemistry

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

Brief reports. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:910-920 '57.

Development of research in analytical chemistry in the U.S.S.R. A. P. Vinogradov. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 5:575-577 '57.

"Handbook of biochemical analysis, manual for laboratory physicists" by O. V. Travina. Reviewed by B. Shomin, E. Mishukova. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4: 310-320 '57.

Seminar on the trilonometric method. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:1010 '57.

Third All-Union Congress on Physicochemical Analysis. N. V. Ageev, M. S. Mirgalovskaya. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 230-232 '57.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL—QUALITATIVE

Shapiro, S. A. [Qualitative analysis.] Kachestvennyi analiz. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1947. 163 p.

(CU)

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL—QUANTITATIVE

Quantitative analysis of the tautomeric keto-cis-trans-enolic equilibrium in solutions. M. I. Kabachnik, S. T. Ioffe, K. V. Vatsuro. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 6:755-758 '57.

CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGICAL see Biochemistry

CHEMISTRY, DAIRY see Dairy bacteriology

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

"Handbook of preparatory inorganic chemistry" (edited by G. Brauer; translated from German by B. M. Berkengeim). Reviewed by R. N. Shchelokov, G. V. Ellert. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1709-1710 '57.

CHEMISTRY, LEGAL

Achievements in the field of forensic chemistry in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years. M. D. Shvatkova. Apt. delo 6 no. 5:31-35 '57.

CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

(see also subdivision under Great Britain)

Karpov chemical and pharmaceutical plant during the Soviet regime. I. A. Malorov. Med. prom. 11 no. 8: 25-32 '57.

CHEMISTRY, METALLURGIC

Chemistry of metals and some of its problems. I. I. Korotkov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 1:45-47 '57.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Ivan Nikolaevich Nizovskiy. Vsesoiuznaia IV Torgova Bibliografiia sost. N. M. Beletskiy. Moskva, 1957. 74 p. (Materialy k bibliografii uchenykh SSSR. Ser. khimicheskikh nauk, no. 23)

CHEMISTRY, PHOTOGRAPHIC see Photography (Chemistry)

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Mutual relation between the polarization theory of the conception of electronegativity. S. S. Babinov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1483-1487 '57.

CHEMISTRY, SANITARY see Sanitary chemistry

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

[Chemistry and chemical technology; translations from foreign periodical literature.] Khimika i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya 8 no. 10 '57. 197 p.

[Chemistry and chemical technology; translations from foreign periodical literature.] Khimika i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya 8 no. 11 '57. 221 p.

Foreign patents. I. V. Petrovskiy. Kislorod 10 no. 1 36-38 '57.

From the pages of periodicals. Kislorod 10 no. 3:32-33 '57.

Part of chemistry in polishing operations. I. V. Grel', A. Shchikov. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 1:17-23 '57.

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—RESEARCH see Research under Azerbaijan

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—SAFETY MEASURES

Basic tasks in the prevention of occupational poisoning among workers of chemical industry. S. I. A. M. V. S. Filatova. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:12-14 '57.

CHEMISTRY, TEXTILE see Textile chemistry

CHEREMCHOVO—CHESS

Visiting Cheremkhovo mine. V. Shvachov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 11:334 '57.

CHERENKOV RADIATION

Polarization of Cherenkov radiation. A. A. Sokolov, I. M. Loskutov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 72 no. 3:13-132 '57.

CHEKASSY PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Celebrating the anniversary with achievements. f. i. f. renko. Kakh. Uki. 4 no. 8:1-5 '57.

Happy life of my generation. Ilyan Cherenko. Med. 31 no. 10:9-10 '57.

CHEKASSY PROVINCE—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

We'll keep our word. A. Buchatskiy. Sov. patriot. 1 no. 5:7-8 '57.

CHEKASSY AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)

Chekass corn growers. Kukuruz 2 no. 9:17 '57.

CHEKASSY—ANTIQUITIES

Valuable discoveries. V. Murashko. Ukraina no. 22 '57.

Valuable discovery. V. Murashko. Ogonek 35 no. 4:1 '57.

CHEKASSY, VALENTIN

There is such a fellow. E. Kanevskiy. A. Poleslavskiy Klub 7 no. 9:28 '57.

CHEKASSY, DMITRIY KONSTANTINOVICH, 1839-1921

D. K. Chernov. Metallurg 2 no. 10:39-10 '57.

CHEKASSY—TEACHERS

Tactful friend of children. I. V. Kuznetsova. Med. shk. 36 no. 10:19 '57.

CHEKASSY SOILS see subdivision under Azov region, Irtys Valley

CHEKASSY-SHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH, 1829-1887

Linguistic legacy of N. G. Chernyshevskiy. A. Stetsko. Rus. kn. v shkole 18 no. 6:94-100 '57.

CHESS

(see also subdivision under Archangel; Austria; Cheremkhovo; Gorkiy; Kuznetsk Basin; Leningrad, Mytishchi; Ukraine)

Along new roads. I. Kan. Shakh. v SSSR. 31 no. 5:221-226 '57.

Answers to readers questions. V. Novskiy. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 9:284 '57.

Brief news. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 9:286 '57.

Briefly on various matters. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 8: 247 '57.

Briefly on various matters. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 9: 286 '57.

CHESS (Continued)

- Briefly on various matters. Shakh, v SSSR 31 no. 10; 313 O '57.
- Chess Klub 7 no. 9; 36 S '57.
- "Chess in 1955." Reviewed by Iu. Brazhnikskii, V. Smilga. Shakh v SSSR 34 no. 9:281-282 S '57.
- Development of international relations among chess players. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9:257 S '57.
- Ethics in playing chess. V. Franklin. Shakh v SSSR 34 no. 7:215-216 JI '57.
- Golden anniversary. A. Khanchin. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 11:333 N '57.
- Letters from foreign friends. Shakh v SSSR, 34 no. 11:324-325 N '57.
- Members of the festival comment. Shakh v SSSR 34 no. 10:201 O '57.
- New masters. Shakh, v SSSR 31 no. 8:242 Ag '57.
- One more about judging problems. Iu. Zharhevskii. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9:283 S '57.
- Path of a Soviet chess player ("A chess player's notes" by A. Kotov. Reviewed by V. Ruzhnikov). Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 11:313-341 N '57.
- Problems in the contemporary state and development of chess. V. Smyslov. Shakh v SSSR 31 no. 7:184-195 JI '57.
- The reader criticizes. E. Lezin and others. Shakh, v SSSR 31 no. 8:245 Ag '57.
- Reader's letters. N. Vecheragin and others. Shakh, v SSSR 31 no. 7:213 JI '57.
- Scientific investigations in the field of chess. I. A. Rokhlin. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10:296 O '57.
- Water transportation workers play chess. V. Golosker. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 11:334 N '57.
- When the King is brave? I. Lypnyskyl. Ukraina no. 22:31 N '57.

CHESS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Vienna

CHESS—END GAMES

- "Chess endings" by Iu. Averbakh. Reviewed by N. Kopylov. Shakh, v SSSR 31 no. 10:314-317 O '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7:202-206 JI '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 8:231-237 Ag '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9:287-272 S '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10:299-303 O '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 11:335-341 N '57.
- One hundred and six years later. I. Maizelis. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10:298 O '57.

CHESS—MIDDLE GAMES

- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7:202-206 JI '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 8:231-237 Ag '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9:287-272 S '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10:299-303 O '57.
- Games and endings. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 11:335-341 N '57.
- Games from correspondence tournaments. O. Moiseev. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 8:240-247 Ag '57.
- L. Pakhrman - S. Gligorich. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 8:253 Ag '57.

CHESS—OPENINGS

- Answers to readers' questions. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 8:230 Ag '57.
- International - N. Krogus. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7:220 JI '57.
- Openings of the twenty-fourth championship of our country. R. Spasskii, A. Tolush. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7:199-201 JI '57.
- Openings of the twenty-fourth championship of our country, conclusion. R. Spasskii, A. Tolush. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 8:228 Ag '57.
- Remarks on the Vienna game. I. A. Estrin. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10:207 O '57.

CHESS—PERIODICALS

- A review of new bulletins. B. Fedorov, B. Turov. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7:210-217 JI '57.

CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

- (see also subdivision under Ashkhabad; Berlin; Dresden; Leningrad; Minsk; Moscow; Reykjavik; Sofia; Tiflis; Ukraine)
- At the reader's conference "International Grand Masters' Tournament" by D. I. Bronshteyn. Reviewed by B. Samoilov. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 11:345 N '57.
- Brief news. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 8:243 Ag '57.
- Brief news. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 9:277 S '57.
- Championships of provinces and cities. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7:212 JI '57.
- Correspondence tournaments. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7:219 JI '57.
- Correspondence tournaments. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 8:246 Ag '57.
- Correspondence tournaments. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10:311 O '57.
- Correspondence tournaments. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 11:347 N '57.

- For the title of the champion of the Republic. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7:211 JI '57.
- Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic - Mongolian People's Republic. V. Shuvailov. Shakh v SSSR 34 no. 7:212 JI '57.
- Semifinals of the women's championship of the U. S. S. R. Shakh v SSSR 34 no. 10:307-308 O '57.
- Soviet chess players are champions of Europe. L. Abramov. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 11:328-327 N '57.
- Strategy and tactics in the match between Bolvinnik and Smyslov, conclusion. G. Shtal'berg. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7:195-198 JI '57.
- Tournament of the strongest women chess players of the Ukraine. T. K. Lukova. Shakh, v SSSR 31 no. 7:211 JI '57.
- Tournaments and matches. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7:221 JI '57.
- Zonal tournaments of the Federation Internationale des Echecs. Shakh, v SSSR 31 no. 8:253 Ag '57.

CHESS CLUBS see subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk, Moscow

CHESS PROBLEMS

- Best compositions by young authors. L. Loshinskiy. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10:318-319 O '57.
- Competition of studies for beginning and young composers. V. Korol'kov. Shakh v SSSR 31 no. 9:287-288 S '57.
- Content for the solution of chess problems. Sots, kul't. 11 no. 12:18 D '57.
- Indian idea in the study. T. Gorgiev. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7:222 JI '57.
- Learn how to analyze. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 11:342 N '57.
- The Netherlands - U. S. S. R. match. R. Kofman. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 11:351-352 N '57.
- Review of creative seeking. A. Korlov. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7:223-224 JI '57.
- Solution of problems and studies. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 7:224 JI '57.
- Solution of problems and studies. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10:320 O '57.
- Solutions of problems and studies. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 8:236 Ag '57.
- Some problems in developing multimove problems. A. Popandopulo. Shakh v SSSR, 34 no. 8:255 Ag '57.
- Study with annotations. V. Chekhover. Shakh, v SSSR, 34 no. 8:256 Ag '57.
- The third "Smena" chess olympiad. Smena 34 no. 19:23 O '57.
- To be judged by readers. Shakh, v SSSR 34 no. 10:319-320 O '57.

CHEST

- Compression of the aorta in cases of imminent heart failure during intrathoracic surgery [with summary in English]. A. A. Rusanov. Vest, khir 79 no. 9:105-109 S '57.

CHEST—DISEASES

- Fanardzhian, V. A. [X-ray diagnosis of diseases of the thoracic organs] Rentgenodiagnostika zabolovani organov grudnoi kletki. Erevan, [Alpetrat] 1957. 642 p. (DNLM)

CHEST—SURGERY

- "Anatomical principles of intrathoracic surgery" by A. G. Gubanov. Reviewed by N. I. Gerasimenko. Khirurgiia 33 no. 7:149-151 JI '57.
- Development of thoracic surgery in the U. S. S. R. F. G. Uglov. Vest, khir, 79 no. 9:13-15 S '57.
- Peculiarities of thoracic surgery in children [with summary in English]. S. L. Libov. Vest, khir, 79 no. 9:16-23 S '57.
- Surgical treatment of mediastinal tumors and cysts [with summary in English]. A. M. Dykhno. Khirurgiia 33 no. 7:34-52 JI '57.

CHILD STUDY

- Menchinskaya, N. A. [Development of the child's mind; a mother's diary] Razvitiye psikhiki rebenka; dnevnik mat. Pod red. B. M. Teplova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 182 p.
- "Quick" children. A. D'ima. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12:23-24 D '57.

CHILDBIRTH—PSYCHOLOGY

- Theory and practice of psychoprophylactic preparation of pregnant women for labor. F. A. Syrovatko. Akush. i gln. 33 no. 4:3-7 JI-Ag '57.

CHILDREN

- (see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
- The children of our brothers and friends. I. Malozova. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11:46-47 N '57.
- Children of Skrynnikov, a combine operator; a feature story. V. Shakhovskoi. Sov. Soizuz no. 11:31-35 '57.
- Socialist traits in our children. I. Rozanov and others. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11:4-8 N '57.
- Sports and the physical development of the child. E. I. Ankelevich. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12:4-6 D '57.

CHILDREN—CARE AND HYGIENE

- All Russian conference on further improvement of child health protection. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4:7-24 Ap '57.

- Appeal of the participants of the all-Russian conference on further improvement of child health protection to all medical workers of the R. S. F. S. R. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4:25-27 Ap '57.

CHILDREN—CLOTHING see Clothing and dress

CHILDREN—DISEASES

- Air pollution by fluorine as a cause of fluorosis in the child population. M. S. Sadilova. Pred dop kontsnt. atmosf. zagr. no. 3:108-116 '57.
- Nesov, S. D. [Manual of children's infectious diseases] "Uchebnik detskikh infektsionnykh boleznei. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 314 p. (DNLM)

CHILDREN—EDUCATION see Education of children

CHILDREN—HOSPITALS

- Day sanatorium for school children. M. Vasil'ko. Zdorov'e 3 no. 10:21-22 O '57.

CHILDREN—LANGUAGE

- The formation of children's speech. R. Levina. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12:12-14 D '57.
- Pronunciation defects of the younger pupils. R. G. Luzanskaya. Nach shkola no. 12:38-42 D '57.

CHILDREN—MANAGEMENT

- Do not frighten children. V. V. Kasatkina. Zdorov'e 3 no. 10:25 O '57.
- Significance of words in the training of children. L. V. Pissarova. Rab. i shkol. 33 no. 11:22 N '57.

CHILDREN—NUTRITION

- A valuable gift to the family ("The nutrition of children," Reviewed by B. Igritskii). Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11:48 N '57.

CHILDREN, DEFECTIVE HEARING IN see Defective hearing in children

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

- Illustrations in children's books. V. A. Ezikeeva. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:45-48 D '57.
- A literature of glowing truth. L. Zhukhovitskii. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11:43-45 N '57.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- A fine present; a writer's notes. Iu. Akobirov. Translated by E. Gal'perina. Lit. Tadzh. 11:350-352 '57.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS

- "RVS." V. Zakhoda. Klub 7 no. 9:11-13 S '57.

CHILE—TRADE UNIONS

- Big step on the way to international unity. Roberto Cossio Godoy. Sov. profsoizuz 5 no. 12:87-88 D '57.

CHINA

- Stolpov, N. D. [The Chinese People's Republic] Kitaiskaya Narodnaya Respublika. Moskva, Vysshaya partinain shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 107 p.

CHINA—AGRICULTURE

- Chinese peasants are building a happy life. Liao Lu-yen. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 7:121-125 O-N '57.

CHINA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Encounter with Yang I-t'ang. V. Kassis. Mol. kel'kh. 24 no. 10:24 O '57.

CHINA—AIR PILOTS

- Reach the base without fail... Cheng Yu-k'uei. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:80-91 JI '57.

CHINA—ALUMINOSILICATES

- Investigation of stonelike aluminosilicates of the north-eastern Chinese Peoples' Republic for use as a raw material in the production of refractories. T. A. Aleksandova. Ogneupory 22 no. 9:407-415 '57.

CHINA—ARCHITECTS

- Friendship is growing between the architects of China and the Soviet Union. Chou Yung-hsin. Arkhit. SSSR no. 11:59-61 '57.

CHINA—ART INDUSTRIES

- Art of an ancient country. T'ien-Tze-ping. Znan. slia 32 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

CHINA—AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

- Automobiles bearing the "Liberation" trade-mark. Chuang Ch'un. Znan. slia 32 no. 10:33-34 O '57.

CHINA—BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

- Experience in using guide frames in constructing caissonless foundations. P. B. Tamarov, V. I. Karpinskii. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 7:6-9 JI '57.

CHINA—BRONZE

- Ancient bronzes of China. L. I. Kashtanov, A. A. Patushinskaya, R. I. A. Baichorova. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:529-530 '57.

CHINA—CAPITALISM

- Chinese historians on the origin of capitalism in China [with summary in English]. Iu. M. Parfionovich. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4:107-116 '57.

CHINA—COMMERCE—RUSSIA

Progress of Sino-Soviet trade M. Stukovskii, Vneshtorg 27 no. 10 2-6 '57

CHINA—COMMUNISM

Discussion on the character of the contradictions between the national bourgeoisie and the working class in China E. V. Yakovlev, Vop. filia no. 1235-226 '57
The influence of the October Socialist Revolution on China and the rest of the world Chou Lin-lin, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11 12-13 N '57
The triumph of socialist ideas in China [with summary in English], Fan Jo-yu, Sov. vostokoved. no. 5 39-48 '57

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY

El'mov, G. V. [The struggle of the Communist Party of China against bourgeois ideology] Bor'ba Kommunisticheskoi partii Kitaiia protiv burzhuaznoi ideologii, Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniui polit. i nuchnykh znaniu RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957, 16 p

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY—PARTY WORK

Kravchenko, A. S. [The line of the masses, observations on party work in China] Linia mass, zametki o partinnoi rabote v Kitae Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 102 p

CHINA—CONCRETE PILING

Bearing capacity of centrifuged precast reinforced concrete piles P. B. Tamarov, Transp. stroit. 7 no. 6 9-11 Je '57

CHINA—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES—CONGRESSES

A trip to China by a Soviet delegation of members of cooperatives, Sov. potreh. koop. no. 5 35-37 '57

CHINA—COTTON GROWING

Liao Lu-yen, Minister of Agriculture of the Chinese People's Republic, sincerely congratulates Soviet cotton growers on the 40th anniversary of the Great October, Khlebovodstvo 7 no. 11 6-7 N '57

CHINA—DERMATOLOGY—PERIODICALS

Chinese journal of dermatology Reviewed by I. I. Braginov, V. S. Braginova, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 53-55 My-Je '57

CHINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the people's China, from a painter's diary, V. Bogarain, Sov. moi. 17 no. 18 16-18 S '57
Our visit to China Ed. Hochman, Robert Cohen, Ogonek 35 no. 44 7-8 O '57

CHINA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economic development of the Chinese People's Republic, A. Maklakov, Vop. polit. samoub. no. 10 134-141 O '57
Equaling and overtaking Britain, A. Voinov, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52 20 D '57
Glorious anniversary, R. Shamzhanova, Blok. agit. [Kazakh] no. 18 23-32 S '57

CHINA—EDUCATION

The Chinese people study, I. Kalinov, Na. obr. no. 10 99-104 O '57

CHINA—EDUCATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY

The publication of pedagogical literature in the Chinese People's Republic, A. Sergeenkov, Na. obr. no. 10 105-106 O '57

CHINA—ETHNOLOGY

Classification of the peoples and languages of China [with summary in English] G. P. Serduchenko, Sov. vostokoved. no. 4 117-124 '57

CHINA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—RUSSIA

economic relations of the
i ekonomicheskikh otno-
a, Vneshtorgizdat, 1957

reshinin, Mezhdunar.

RUSSIA

with Sun Yat-sen
157 N '57

UNITED STATES

ation in China" [in
viewed [with summary
P. Fedotov, Sov.
Sharygin, Mezhdunar.

ly

on Hal, Znan. sila 32

ITIONS

35 no. 47:3 N '57,

on of the People's
teth anniversary of the
ary in English], M. F.
3-8 '57,

"Nationalism and revolution in Mongolia" [in English]
by O. Lattimore. Reviewed [with summary in English]
by I. A. Zlatkin, Sov. vostokoved. no. 1 149-157 '57

CHINA—HORSES—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Horse feeding in China, V. Afrikantov, Konevodstvo 27 no. 11 46-47 N '57

CHINA—HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Do proverbs tell the truth? IU Popkov, Vokrug sveta no. 11 29-31 N '57

CHINA—INDUSTRIES

Shoulder to shoulder Znan. sila 32 no. 10 23 O '57
Successes of the first five-year plan Znan. sila 32 no. 10 40-41 O '57

CHINA—IRON ORES

Iron ores in the Chinese People's Republic, extent of their prospecting, and general characteristics I. P. Bardin, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8 109-110 Ag '57

CHINA—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Unforgettable days, Liu Yun-nien, Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 11 91-92 N '57

CHINA—LOCOMOTIVES

The locomotive industry of the railroads of China and its prospective development, T'eng Tai-yuan, Elek. i topl. diago no. 11 9-11 N '57

CHINA—MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Protection of maternal and infant health in People's China, A. L. Tatarinov, Fel'd i akush. 22 no. 7 56-61 Ji '57

CHINA—MEDICINE, POPULAR

Basic principles of Chinese popular medicine, V. G. Vegratik, Klin. med. 35 no. 9 155-158 S '57

CHINA—MISSIONS

"Fifty years in China; the memoirs of John Leighton Stuart, missionary and ambassador" [in English] by J. L. Stuart. Reviewed [with summary in English] by G. V. Astaf'ev, Sov. vostokoved. no. 4 158-162 '57

CHINA—PARASITOLOGY

Work in parasitology at some research institutes and universities of southeastern China, V. P. Pod'apol'skaia, Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3 354-359 My-Je '57

CHINA—PEASANTRY

When you drink water, remember its source, Wang Pao-chung, Mol. kolkh. 21 no. 10 18 O '57

CHINA—PHARMACY

Pharmacy and pharmaceutical training in the Chinese People's Republic, IU. A. Biagovidova, Apt. delo 6 no. 5 81-85 S-O '57

CHINA—PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

In the Chinese People's Republic, E. A. Tsukerman, Zashch. rast. ot vied. i bol. 2 no. 5 47-50 S-O '57

CHINA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Chinese revolution continues the cause of the Great October Revolution, K'ang Sheng, Kommunist 34 no. 15 51-56 O '57

Governmental structure of the Chinese People's Republic B. Grebenn'kov, Otv. na vop. trud. no. 78 27-39 '57

The type and form of the state in the Chinese People's Republic V. S. Petrov, Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 150-161 '57

CHINA—PROSPECTING

Visiting geologists of the Chinese People's Republic, G. A. Mirlin, Razved. i okh. ned. 23 no. 7 1-10 Ji '57

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Friendship is growing between the architects of China and the Soviet Union, Chou Yung-hsin, Arkhiv. SSSR no. 11 59-61 '57

Together with foreign friends, Isk. kino no. 10 151 O '57

CHINA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

A good start (to be continued), Boris Galin, Moskva no. 9 28 '57

CHINA—SURGERY

Organization of surgery in the Chinese People's Republic, personal impressions, N. I. Nagiboda, Vest. khir. 79 no. 8 140-147 S '57

CHINA—THEATER

Important role, A. Larin, Ogonek 35 no. 45 6 N '57

CHINA—VEGETABLE GARDENING

Vegetable growing in China, D. Kolbina, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9 73-74 S '57

CHINA—VETERINARY MEDICINE

Veterinary service in eastern China, N. G. Ipatenko, Veterinaria 34 no. 10 80-83 O '57

CHINESE

(see also subdivision under Russia)
Commander of the first Chinese battalion, Druzh. nar. no. 11 128-144 N '57
Following-up a detachment, Druzh. nar. no. 11 117-121 N '57

Jen Fu-ch'eng, soldier of the revolution, Druzh. nar. no. 11 144-146 N '57
They heard it! Druzh. nar. no. 11 121-120 N '57
Unknown heroes Druzh. nar. no. 11 146-147 N '57

CHINESE LITERATURE—COLLECTIONS

[In peaceful days; military stories and sketches by Chinese writers] V. mirnye dni; voennye rasskazy i sketchi kitaiskikh pisatelei, Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M. S. SSSR, 1957 250 p. (Biblioteka sokhita i miroi)

CHINESE LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ancient Chinese philosophical prose, L. I. Ilin, Vest. al'm. no. 1 110-120 '57
Develop new forces and enlarge the ranks of writers, report at the enlarged plenum of the administrative staff of the Union of Chinese Writers, Mao Tun, Vest. al'm. no. 1 41-55 '57
Notes on the search for splits, V. Pannusluk, Vest. al'm. no. 1 104-105 '57

CHINESE MYTHOLOGY see Mythology, Chinese

CHITIN

Chitin and melanoidins as intermediate products of the melanoidin reaction [with summary in English], I. V. Drozdova, Biokhimiia 22 no. 3 487-494 My-Je '57

CHKALOV PROVINCE—PETROLEUM

Investigating condensed aromatic hydrocarbons from the kerogenic fraction of Romashkina, A. V. Tikhonov, and others, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 9 1-7 S '57

CHKALOV PROVINCE—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Aspects of the teaching of Russian language and literature at the first conference of teachers in Chkalov Province, N. Ia. Lofman, V. N. Averkhina, Russ. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6 112-113 N-D '57

CHKALOV PROVINCE—SKIN—TUBERCULOSIS

Tuberculosis of the skin and its treatment in Chkalov Province, B. S. Iablenik, E. V. Kuznetsov, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 51 My-Je '57

CHLORAL

Effect of higher cerebral centers on the electrical activity of the heart, S. Zonenreikh, Klin. med. 35 no. 9 174-73 S '57

CHLORIDES

The behavior of modes of lower oxides of titanium during the electrolysis of molten chlorides of alkaline metals, L. E. Ivanovskii, M. V. Smirnov, Izv. vuz. fiz. khim. SSSR no. 10 60-74 '57

Cytoscopy of aqueous solutions of salts, Part 2: systems NaCl -- MgCl₂ -- H₂O and KCl -- MgCl₂ -- H₂O, A. I. Lunin, I. S. Danilov, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1658-1661 Ji '57

5-benzylfuran-2-carboxylic acid chloride, V. G. Afanas'ev and others, Sint. geterotsikl. soed. no. 1 66-69 '56
5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid chloride, A. I. Molodtsov and others, Sint. geterotsikl. soed. no. 1 67-68 '56

Furan-2-carboxylic acid chloride, A. L. Madzhalan, V. G. Afanas'ev, M. T. Grigor'ian, Sint. geterotsikl. soed. no. 1 68-69 '56

Separation of niobium and titanium in chloride complexes, B. Ia. Titovitskii and others, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 87-91 '57

CHLORINATION

Photochemical chlorination of 1-hexane, V. A. Nekrasova, Ukr. khim. zhur. 33 no. 5 623-625 '57

CHLORINE

Optical investigation of the intermolecular interaction between Si and Cl, M. I. Balusev and others, Izv. Ak. SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4 515-516 Ap '57

CHLORINE—ANALYSIS

Rapid thermochemical determination of active chlorine, S. S. Shabatman, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 918-919 '57

CHLORINE OXIDES

Thermochemical analysis of the interaction between chlorine dioxide and hydrogen peroxide, I. E. Tikhonov, K. I. Salin, K. P. Mishchenko, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1471-1473 Ji '57

CHLOROMYCETIN

A case of toxidermia following the use of synthomycin, P. A. Ladunkin, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 18-43 My-Je '57

Effect of chlorotetracycline and levomycin therapy in dysentery on the riboflavin balance [with summary in English], P. D. Starshov, Antibiotiki 2 no. 4 7-12 Ji-Ag '57

Effect of phthalazol and synthomycin on the development of lactic acid bacteria, L. A. Erzikina, Izv. AN SSSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9 47-53 S '57

CHLOROPHYLL

Electrophoretic and electron microscopic study of chlorophyll a+b and graminoidin S [with summary in English], E. M. Belavtseva, Biofizika 2 no. 5 628-632 '57

Reaction of the transformation of protochlorophyll into chlorophyll [with summary in English], T. M. Gulyaev, A. A. Shlyk, I. A. Linkunovich, Fiziol. rast. i no. 5 393-396 S-O '57

CHLOROPLASTIDS see Chromatophores

CHLOROSULFONIC ACID

Investigation of the interaction of chlorosulfonic acid with aromatic compounds. Part 3. Di- and polysulfonation reactions during sulfonation of acetanilide. B. G. Iasent'skiy, Zhur. obkhim, 26 no. 8 2346-2349 Ag '58.

CHLORPROMAZINE

Amphetamine therapy of recurrent catatonic schizophrenia [with summary in French]. A. Tiganov, Zhur. nevro. i psikh, 57 no. 8 1022-1025 '57.

Pathoanatomical changes in rats following prolonged administration of amphetamine. A. I. Oifa, Zhur. nevro. i psikh, 57 no. 8, 1026-1030 '57.

Results of amphetamine therapy in paranoid forms of schizophrenia. L. M. Elgarina, Zhur. nevro. i psikh, 57 no. 8, 1015-1021 '57.

Supportive and ambulatory treatment with neuroleptic drugs, review of foreign literature published during 1955-1957. V. G. Levit, Zhur. nevro. i psikh, 57 no. 8, 1178-1183 '57.

Use of amphetamine in the treatment of psychic and nervous diseases and also in other fields of medicine, review of Soviet and foreign literature for 1956. S. M. Shteinberg, Klin. med., 35 no. 9:21-34 S '57.

CHLORPROMAZINE—TOXICOLOGY

Occupational amphetamine poisoning [with summary in French]. R. A. Lashina, Zhur. nevro. i psikh, 57 no. 8:1031-1032 '57.

CHOCOLATE

Automatic continuous method for the production of bulk chocolate. T. P. Elmakova, A. L. Shklovskaya, G. R. Kekashinskii, Khleb, i kond. prom., 1 no. 8 12-18 S '57.

CHOLESTEROL

Experimental hyperemia of the eye resembling primary glaucoma. Report No. 4. Intraocular pressure following prolonged inclusion of cholesterol in the diet of animals. A. E. Shevchuk, Oft. zhur., 12 no. 2:103-105 '57.

CHOLINESTERASE

Nifedipine content of the blood and histamine and cholinesterase activity during the development of experimental inflammation [with summary in English]. A. V. L'edova, Biol. eksp. biol., 44 no. 8:26-28 Ag '57.

CHORAL SINGING

Lokshin, D. L. [Choral singing in Russian schools before and after the revolution] Khorevoe pение v russkoi detskoi i molodoi i sovetskoi shkole. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 295 p.

CHORAL SOCIETIES

[see also subdivision under Kley; Leningrad; Mozhaiskaya (Ternopol Province)] The same problem again. N. Kuz'mina, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11 30 N '57.

CHOIRON

Hyaluronidase content of the choiron and placenta in women during pregnancy and labor [with summary in English]. L. I. Magacheva, Akush. i gyn., 33 no. 4:43-46 Ji-Ag '57.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM see subdivision under Vyshny Volchok

CHRISTMAS

[see also subdivision under Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, Camden, Maine, New York (City); Rockville, Maine; United States; Woodstock, Vermont] Memories of Christmas. Amerika no. 15:22-25 [1957]. "Present from Santa." Amerika no. 15:34-37 [1957]. Ten customs of Christmas. Amerika no. 15:28-33 [1957].

CHRISTMAS—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE

The truth about Christmas. I. Barabai, Sots. kul't., 11 no. 12:43-44 D '57.

CHRISTMAS CARDS see subdivision under United States

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis. M. M. Senayin, Zhur. anal. khim., 12 no. 5:637-640 S-O '57.

Determining the nonhydrocarbon compounds in the middle fractions of tars of some Ukrainian lignites by the adsorption-chromatographic method. P. S. Makovetskii, Ukr. khim. zhur., 23 no. 5:685-689 '57.

Paper partition chromatography in quantitative determination of amino acids [with summary in English]. A. A. Denisova, Biokhimiya 22 no. 4:755-760 Ji-Ag '57.

Separation and identification of higher fatty acids by paper chromatography [with summary in English]. E. K. Alimova, G. D. Bolgova, Biokhimiya 22 no. 3:568-571 My-Jo '57.

Using several minerals with differing adsorption capacity for the chromatographic analysis of gases. V. A. Sokolov and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 10:61-65 O '57.

CHROMATOPHORES

Electron microscopy of chloroplasts [with summary in English]. R. S. Morozova, Fiziol. rast., 4 no. 5 484-488 S-O '57.

CHROMITE

Achievements in the study of the raw materials supply for the iron industry during the past 40 years. I. S. Rudugov, Razved. i okh. nedr., 23 no. 11 8-20 N '57.

CHROMITE—TESTING

Practical differences in chromite used as raw material for the production of chrome-magnesite crown refractories. S. M. Zubakov, Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met., stol. i stroimat., no. 3 103-113 '57.

CHROMIUM

Producing chrome and carbon-free ferrochrome by vacuum sintering. A. M. Samarin, A. A. Vertman, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 60-66 '57.

CHROMIUM—ISOTOPES

Effect of microstructure on the diffusion of chromium in nickel base alloys. A. D. Tutunlik, G. V. Estulin, Fiz. met. i metalloved., 4 no. 3:558-561 '57.

CHROMIUM-ALUMINUM-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-chromium-aluminum alloys

CHROMIUM-IRON ALLOYS

Producing chrome and carbon-free ferrochrome by vacuum sintering. A. M. Samarin, A. A. Vertman, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 60-66 '57.

CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEEL

Smelting chromium-nickel steel with use of pelletized nickelous oxide [with summary in English]. O. P. Zabaluev, T. M. Bobkov, N. T. Taraschuk, Stal', 17 no. 10 899-901 O '57.

CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEEL—METALLOGRAPHY

Schaeffler's structural diagram and the chromium-nickel equivalent. I. A. Zaks, Svar. proizv., no. 8 44-46 Ag '57.

CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEEL—WELDING

Testing weld joints in chromium-nickel austenitic steels for intercrystalline corrosion. I. U. Kazennov, N. U. Palchuk, Svar. proizv., no. 8:42-44 Ag '57.

CHROMIUM NITRATES—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Second relaxation in a spin system at room temperature. M. G. Tishkov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz., 32 no. 3:620-621 Pr '57.

CHROMIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS—SPECTRA

Effect on paramagnetic resonance in some sandwich-type chromium aromatic compounds. I. U. Tsvetkov and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:118-121 Ji-Ag '57.

CHROMIUM PLATING

Reconditioning of large-size machine parts. I. E. Popovskii, Vest. mash., 37 no. 10:70-71 O '57.

CHROMIUM-SILICON ALLOYS

Shkol'nikov, E. M., and M. M. Levitan, [Using chromium-silicon alloys in manufacturing automobile engine sleeves] Khromokremnistyi spлав dlia gil'z avtomobil'nykh dvigatelei. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel', lit-ry, 1957. 78 p. (Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii avtomobil'nyi i avtomotornyi institut. (Trudy no. 8))

CHROMIUM STEEL—METALLOGRAPHY

Pearlitic transformations in chromium steel containing niobium and zirconium. D. I. Vishniakov, L. S. Ol'khovoi, Metalloved. i obr. met., no. 8 18-20 S '57.

CHROMIUM STEEL—WELDING

Effect of titanium and nitrogen on the structure and properties of weld joints on thin sheets of high-chromium steel. D. A. Odesskiy, V. M. Vozdvizhenskii, Metalloved. i obr. met., no. 9:42-40 S '57.

CHROMIUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS see Titanium-chromium alloys

CHROMOSOMES

Significance of polyploidy in the formation of plant species [with summary in English]. L. P. Breslavets, Biol. MOP, Old. biol., 62 no. 4:95-103 Ji-Ag '57.

CHRONAXIA

Dynamics of motor chronaxy in rheumatic children following treatment with ultraviolet rays. I. K. Telenova, Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't., 22 no. 4:20-31 Ji-Ag '57.

CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOHANNES, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople, d. 407

St. John Chrysostom and his opponents. P. Khramov, Zhur. Mosk. Patri., no. 8:53-58 Ag '57.

CHU CH'U-PO, 1899-1935

Chu Ch'iu-po. M. Shneider, Vost. aziat. no. 1:75-78 '57.

CHU TEH, 1888-

The people of China ("The great road. The life and times of Chu Teh" [in English] by Agnes Smedley. Reviewed by Wilfred Burchett). Nov. vrem., 15 no. 52 28-31 D '57.

CHUCKS

Chucks for semi-automatic lathes. N. S. Averbukh, Mashinostroitel' no. 10 37 O '57. Improving the design of double-sawed chucks. B. G. Tikhonovich, Stan i instr., 28 no. 10:39-40 O '57. New drilling chucks. V. V. Antropov, I. D. Polotskii, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10 37-38 O '57.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Old Slavic sentences with a single main member. S. I. Gruzeva, Uch. zap. LGU no. 197 84-91 '57. The use of short- and long-form adjectives in Old Slavic. E. A. Iakubinskaya-Lemberg, Uch. zap. LGU no. 197 92-109 '57.

CHURCHES see subdivision under Deptovka

CHUST—BRONZE AGE

Bronze Age settlement at Chust; from 1954 excavations. V. I. Spishnevskii, Krat. soob. DMK no. 69 40-49 '57.

CHUVASH LANGUAGE—MORPHOLOGY

Cheboksary, Chuvashskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut iazyka, literatury i istorii [Papers on the grammar of modern Chuvash]. Materialy po grammatike sovremen-nogo chuvashskogo iazyka. Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. izd-vo, Pt. I. [Morphology] Morfologiya, 1957. 359 p.

CHUVASHES

Cheboksary, Chuvashskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut iazyka, literatury i istorii [Origin of the Chuvash people; a collection of articles] O proiskhozhdenii chuvashskogo naroda, sbornik statei. Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 131 p.

CHUVASHIA—CULTURE

Mikhailov, P. M. [The cultural revolution in Chuvashia] Kul'turnaya revoliutsiya v Chuvashii. Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 101 p.

CHUVASHIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Kuz'min, V. L. [The peasant movement in Chuvashia in the period leading up to the October Revolution, March-October 1917] Krest'ianskoe dvizhenie v Chuvashii v period podgotovki Oktjabr'skoi revoliutsii (mari-oktlabr' 1917 g.). Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 184 p.

CHYMOTRYP SIN

New crystalline form of chymotrypsin [with summary in English]. V. I. Vorob'ev, Biokhimiya 22 no. 4:651-655 Ji-Ag '57.

CIGARETTE INDUSTRY

System of revising work norms. L. M. Volkov, Tabak 18 no. 3 26-27 '57.

CIGARETTE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Mechanized feeding of tobacco to Kurkovich cigarette stuffing machines. S. P. Mironov, V. G. Popov, Tabak 18 no. 3 21-23 '57. Method of determining the porosity of cigarette paper. P. K. Dorokhov, Tabak 18 no. 3 50-51 '57. Technological characteristics of the device designed by S. P. Mironov and M. G. Fedorov for mechanical feeding of cut filler to cigarette stuffing machines. V. D. Mukhina, Tabak 18 no. 3:23-25 '57.

CILIATA

Temperature adaptation in infusorians. Part 1. Heat resistance of Paramaecium caudatum as related to the temperature conditions of the environment [with summary in English]. I. U. Polianskii, A. F. Orlova, Zool. zhur., 36 no. 11 1630-1646 N '57.

CINEMATOGRAPHY

Antonov, S. M. [How pictures appear on film] Kak polavlaetsia na planke izobrazhenie. Moskva, Goskinoizdat, 1950. 61 p. illus. (Popularnaya kinotekhnicheskaya biblioteka) (CLSD)

Forty years of Soviet photography and cinematography. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin., 2 no. 5:321-324 S-O '57. Permissible speeds in the panoramic filming of motion pictures. P. A. Nogin, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin., 2 no. 5 358-363 S-O '57. The possibility of using lens rasters for the rapid filming of motion pictures. O. F. Grebennikov, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin., 2 no. 5:364-371 S-O '57.

CINEMATOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

CIRCUIT BREAKERS, ELECTRIC see Electric circuit breakers

CIRCUITS, ELECTRIC see Electric circuits

CISLEITHANIA—HISTORY

The national liberation movement in the parts of Cisleithania inhabited by southern Slavs, 1908-1909. I. U. A. Pisarev, Nov. i noveish. ist., no. 2:80-111 '57.

CITIES AND TOWNS see subdivision under Troitsko-Pechorsk District

CITIES AND TOWNS—GROWTH

The cities of the Soviet country are growing. E. Bozodn, Agitator no. 21:28-30 N '57.

CITIES AND TOWNS—VIEWS

In the capitals of the Union republics. Arkhit SSSR no 11:22-35 '57.

CITIES AND TOWNS, RUINED, EXTINCT, ETC. see subdivision under White Russia

CITY PLANNING

(see also subdivision under Alma-Ata, Germany, East, Moscow)

Cities are born here. P. Gotin. Volrug sveta no 11:27-28 N '57.

Construction of new cities abroad. E. B. Solovova. Blud stroi tekhn. 14 no 8:30-31 Ag '57.

New cities in the Soviet Union. Arkhit. SSSR no 11:15-17 '57.

Planning suburban towns. P. Pomazanov. Arkhit. i stroi Mosk. 6 no 11:25-28 N '57.

CITY PLANNING—HISTORY

For all life. I. V. Zholtovskii. Ogonek 35 no 15:20 N '57.

CIVIL DEFENSE

Giblin, Charles [Civil atomic defense. Translated from the French] Proti atomnaya zashchita naseleniya. Pervod s nauchno-suzhskogo Moskva, Izd-vo inostr lit-ry, 1957 173 p

CIVIL LAW—ROME see Roman law

CIVIL RIGHTS

Rybin, A. V. [How the rights of the citizens are protected] Kak okhranialutsia prava sovetskikh grazhdan. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 45 p (Prava i obiazannosti sovetskikh grazhdan. Populiarnaya iuridicheskaya biblioteka)

CLADDING see Metal cladding

CLASS DISTINCTION

What is the theory of the "elite." G. Ashin, G. Osipov. Mosk. priop 14 no 11:65-70 N '57.

CLAVICLE

Some features in the structure of the shoulder girdle in pigeons and sand grouse and functional significance of the clavicle in birds [with summary in German] B. K. Shlegman. Blud MOI P. Old. biol 62 no 5:45-56 S-O '57.

CLAY

Clay minerals in middle Jurassic deposits in eastern Ciscaucasia and their importance in correlation. Azerb. neft khoz 36 no 5:7-9 My '57.

Experiments in studying the effect of freezing and subsequent thawing on the stability of clay soils. E. P. Shusharina, N. A. Tsytyovich. Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt no 3:280-286 '57.

Water in filtration in frozen soils. V. I. Ivanov. Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt no 3:149-162 '57.

CLAY—TESTING

Determining the plasticity of clays. F. D. Ovcharenko. Nov. v stroi tekhn. no 5:71-80 '54.

Methods of determining sensitivity to drying for various clays. A. Z. Draban. Nov. v stroi tekhn. no 5:81-89 '54.

CLAY INDUSTRIES

The SM-284 press used for shaping earthenware. Z. B. Kogan. Stroi. i dor mashinost. 2 no 9:22-23 S '57.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Synthetic detergents, a new commodity in international trade. O. Tereshchenko. Vnesh. torg. 27 no 10:29-32 '57.

CLEARING OF LAND

(see also subdivision under Australia)

Make better use of D-210B stump grubbers-haulers. F. Deshevol. MTS 17 no 10:37-38 O '57.

CLIMACTERIC YEARS AND DISEASES

Some physiological and pathological peculiarities of the premenstrual period. V. G. Baranov. Klin. med. 35 no 9:54-51 S '57.

CLIMATOLOGY

(see also subdivision 'Climate' under Central Black Earth region)

"The climate of the Russian lowland in the past" by I. E. Buchinskii. Reviewed by V. P. Shumelko. Meteorol. i gidrol. no 10:49-50 O '57.

Continentality of climate. S. P. Khromov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no 3:221-225 My-Je '57.

Economic basis of climate classification. G. T. Selianinov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no 3:225-229 My-Je '57.

CLOCKMAKING AND WATCHMAKING

Designing gear cutting tools for low-module gear wheels with cycloid engagement. S. L. Vainikhovich. Priboro-stroenie no 10:24-26 O '57.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

Decorative elements from sawdust. P. A. Davidenko, E. I. Shvarts, K. G. Baranov. Der. prom 6 no 8:22-23 Ag '57.

A watch shaped like an egg. A. Statova. Neva no 10:221 O '57.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES—REPAIRING

Pinkin, A. M. [Clock and watch repairing] Remont chasov. Izd 5-oe, 14 pr. i dop. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957. 215 p

CLOSTRIDIUM NOVI

Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in Clostridium oedematis [with summary in English]. G. F. Shemayeva, V. A. Blagoveshchenskii, Biokhimiia 22 no 3:523-526 My-Je '57.

CLOTH see Textile industry

CLOTHING AND DRESS

Parti dresses. Amerika no 15:40 [1957].

Providing a greater assortment of fabrics and clothes. R. Abdulin. Sov. pot. i ob. koop no 5:20-23 '57.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Ivanov, I. G. [Studying consumer demand for clothing; from the merchandising experience of "Mosodrezhdia." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 38 p. V. pomoshch' izuchaiushchim pokupatel'skii spios]

Kolesnikov, P. A., D. A. Kobylanski, and L. A. Margolin. [Technical control in the clothing industry] Tekhnicheskii kontrol' v shveinom proizvodstve Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoi promyshl, 1957. 343 p

CLOUDS

Experiments in controlling the development of large convective clouds over a considerable area. A. P. Chuvayev and others. Trudy GGO no 72:127-133 '57.

Nephoscope method for determining the altitude of clouds. I. E. Vorob'ev. Trudy GGO no 72:134-138 '57.

CLUB-FOOT see Foot—Abnormalities and deformities

CLUTCHES (MACHINERY)

Mechanism for remote speed changes. A. M. Chermalykh. Mashinostroitel' no 10:38-39 O '57.

COAL

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin, Transcaucasia)

Golovanov, N. G. [Coal as fuel and raw material for the chemical industry] Ugol' kak toplivo i khimicheskoe syrie Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 4, no 24)

Using solid fuel for med fuel in gas turbine units. G. N. Dellagin, V. M. Ivanov, B. V. Kantorovich. Izv. AN SSSR, Old tekhn. nauk no 8:134-137 Ag '57.

COAL—ANALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Kuzbass)

Differential thermal analysis of coal and coal blends. Kh. A. Iskhakov. Koks i khim. no 10:6-8 '57.

Possibility of separating resinous and cutinized components from coal by the flotation method. A. N. Chistilakov, E. S. Kozhenovskaya, V. A. Proskurakov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no 10:6-9 O '57.

Studying the decomposition of pyrite in coal under the influence of diluted nitrous acid. E. I. Shinnik. Izv. AN SSSR, Old tekhn. nauk no 8:126-128 Ag '57.

Thermal hydrolytic splitting of basic organic masses of coal. V. I. Zabavina, L. A. Kleimenova. Izv. AN SSSR, Old tekhn. nauk no 8:2-7 Ag '57.

COAL—COST

Effect of the workload in mines and longwalls on Moscow Basin coal costs. A. S. Astakhov. Ugol' 32 no 10:14-19 O '57.

COAL—DRYING

Experience operating a pneumatic drying device. A. I. Mustae, Elek. sta. 28 no 10:82-83 '57.

COAL—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Studying the temperature dependence of the electric resistance and dielectric constants of solid fuels. L. I. Andreevskaya, I. I. Chalisov. Izv. AN SSSR Old tekhn. nauk no 8:130-133 Ag '57.

COAL—GRADING

For radical changes to improve coal quality standards. I. A. B. Levitskii and others. Ugol' 32 no 10:44-45 O '57.

COAL—TESTING

Changes in the mechanical strength of coals on their saturation with gas. I. L. Eitinger, E. G. Lamba. Ugol' 32 no 10:35-36 O '57.

Determining thermal constants of commercial coals. I. U. P. Kurochkin. Teploenergetika 4 no 12:74-77 D '57.

Estimating coal briquetting properties. F. S. Novikov. Nauch. study MGI no 17:181-182 '58.

COAL, PULVERIZED

Changing the system of pulverized fuel preparation using an intermediate bunker. A. I. Krasovitskii, S. I. Trusov. Elek. sta. 28 no 9:82-83 S '57.

Determination of relative resistance to wear of ShBM balls. V. N. Gultayev. Teploenergetika 4 no 12:25-27 D '57.

On the performance of a dust separator. S. P. Ibykova. Teploenergetika 4 no 12:92 D '57.

COAL GASIFICATION

Discussion on the problem of the underground gasification of coal. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 8:27-29 Ag '57.

The effectiveness of using gas derived from the underground gasification of coal for fuel in gas-turbine electric power stations. V. A. Splidenov. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 10:25-27 O '57.

Use of hydraulic rupture of layers in the underground gasification of solid fuels. A. T. Shmarov, S. N. Babin, S. G. Galustov. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 9:22-24 S '57.

COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

(see also subdivision under Abinskaya, Angren, Moskau Basin, Poland, Turgay Gates)

A. A. dynamic means for controlling the underground gasification of coal. K. M. Leonovich. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no 3:25-31 '57.

Discussion on the underground gasification of coal. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no 3:72-73 '57.

Effect of moisture on the underground gasification of coal. N. Z. Brushtein, V. S. Zagrebelskii. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no 3:31-38 '57.

Heroic achievements. O. Bulanov. Ukraina no 23:18-20 N '57.

Nature of the distribution of packing material fed by compressed air into an inclined opening. M. A. Chudov, E. I. Belorubinskaya, T. V. Grigorieva. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no 3:43-45 '57.

Results of cold tests in the gas producer No 1 at the Shataik gasification station "Podzem. gaz. ugl." R. N. Pimen, N. S. Mingulov, P. P. Kinkhamaliuk. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no 3:48-53 '57.

Selection and investigation of properties of cement and clay emulsions for plugging the space between the bore hole and the air-blast casing. V. G. Smirnov, V. M. Petrovichyev. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no 3:65-69 '57.

Speed up the development of underground gasification of coal. V. A. Matveyev. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no 3:4-7 '57.

Suggestions and considerations stemming from the discussion in the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., May 23-24, 1957, on the problem "Present state and future development of the underground gasification of coal." A. M. Terpigorev. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no 3:7-12 '57.

Underground gasification of coal according to the system of preliminary heat treatment of the seam and covered gasification. G. O. Nushin, N. Z. Brushtein, M. A. Kulakova. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no 3:16-21 '57.

COAL GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Pechora Basin)

Study of coal fields during the last 40 years. A. V. Zhelev. Razved. i lozh. nedr. 23 no 11:27-28 N '57.

COAL HANDLING

The bunker or bunkerless loading of coal? A. I. Berezin, B. A. Dlugach, I. A. P. Vicherin. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 9:24-26 S '57.

More on the bunkerless loading of coal. I. P. Kobylko. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 9:27-28 S '57.

Using vibrators to clean dump cars. M. K. Chernyshev. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 9:13 S '57.

COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

Belotserkovskii, A. M. [See apor equipment for coal stockpiles] Skoprennoe oborudovanie ugol'nykh skladov [Moskva] Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 216 p.

Increasing the dependability of fuel feeder operation. N. M. Mikhailov. Elek. sta. 28 no 10:6-10 '57.

Loading coal into mine cars without hojprama. A. G. Prulov, S. I. Kozlovskii. Ugol' 32 no 10:36-38 O '57.

Over-all mechanization of the unloading and feeding of coal in electric power stations. A. A. Babrov. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 9:9-9 S '57.

COAL MINERS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad Province, Suchan)

Defects in the financial activity of the Central Committee of the Coal Miners' Trade Union. Blud. V. ISSPS no 10:5-8 O '57.

Miners engaged in regional studies. A. P. Hustin. Mest. i gl. 6 no 9:26 S '57.

Miners' private libraries. P. Koveshnikov. Mest. i gl. 6 no 9:26 S '57.

They are becoming qualified workers. V. Kotenko. Mest. i gl. 6 no 9:25 S '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Dnepropetrovsk Province, Donets Basin, Karaganda Basin, Kuznetsk Basin, Moscow Basin, Vietnam)

Advantages of the retreat system of mining coal fields. A. Miasnikov. Mest. i gl. 6 no 9:11-12 S '57.

The bunkerless loading of coal. M. N. Kozhanov, S. M. Shatrov. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 10:20 O '57.

Conveyor receptacle bunkers for coal pits. M. V. Vasil'ev. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 10:24 O '57.

Development of the technology of the mining of coal. A. M. Terpigorev. Mekh. trud. rab. II no 11:13-19 N '57.

Economize in both big and small ways. Mest. i gl. 6 no 9:1-2 S '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Evaluating the effectiveness of introducing new techniques into coal mining. I. E. Atina. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 7-39-14 JI '57.

Gipavovich, L. N. [Methods of working steep seams subject to sudden ejections] Sistemy razrabotki kruto-padluschikh plastov, podverzhennykh vnezaynym vyboam. Moskva, Uglekhihizat, 1957. 142 p.

New mining systems. I. I. Balezin, V. M. Mikhailov. Ugol' 32 no. 10-6-11 O '57.

The over-all mechanization of cleaning and preparatory work. D. P. Lapin, N. I. Komarov, V. G. Iatskikh. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 8-25-27 Ag '57.

The radical improvement of the surface of coal mines. A. G. Frolov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 10-18-20 O '57.

Terpigoreva, V. D. Mechanization of coal getting and underground transport, manual of mining engineering literature for its translation from English to Russian. Mekhizatsiya dobychi ugla i podzemnogo transporta, uchebnoe posobie po perevodu s angliiskogo na russkii yazyk gornotekhnicheskoi literatury (sbornik). Moskva, Uglekhihizat, [Text in English with English-Russian dictionary] No. 5, 1957. 218 p.

We are working in a new way. K. Shalimov, V. Shabalov. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 0-7-8 S '57.

Work methods of innovator. Naretin R. Levental'. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 9-13 S '57.

Zhavronkova, I. P. [Labor productivity in the Soviet coal industry] Produktivnost' truda v ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR. Moskva, Uglekhihizat, 1957. 70 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennaya literatura po voprosam ekonomiki)

COAL MINES AND MINING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Coal mines and mining

COAL MINES AND MINING—COSTS

Main potentiality. A. Barash. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 0-5-6 S '57.

Start made by miners of our sector. V. Reshetnikh. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 9-3-1 S '57.

We are thrifty of the nation's pennies. V. Shandya'. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 0-4-5 S '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Careful mine owners. N. Blushenko. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 0-6 S '57.

"Miner's light." I. Vizra. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 0-8a-8b S '57.

Shovel-type spades. A. Metlin. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 0-31 S '57.

Tool for flanging "branchik" type couplings. V. Nagaitsev. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 0-10 S '57.

Two valuable suggestions. G. Marshulina. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 0-15-16 S '57.

Unit of equipment with the M-9 support. V. I. Paramonov, G. M. Kolbasin, V. V. Vavilov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 8-17-21 Ag '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING—SAFETY MEASURES

Alkzayev, E. D. [Erecting and operating degasification equipment in mines] Montazh i ekspluatatsiya degazatsionnykh ustanovok na shakhtakh. [Moskva] Uglekhihizat, 1957. 125 p.

Electric interlocking of safety doors in mine shafts. S. V. Karlov. Ugol' 32 no. 10-43-44 O '57.

Equipment is needed for checking automatic safety appliances. N. B. Grinblat. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10-33 O '57.

Improving the work safety of miners. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10-10-20 O '57.

COAL MINING MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin, Karaganda Basin)

Basic research carried out by the Fixed Equipment Department of the Donets Coal Mining Research Institute. Sboi. DonUGI no. 15:01-05 '56.

Calculating the durability of cutter chain links. P. N. Demidov, N. A. Filimonov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:110-127 '56.

Correlation between forces acting on a coal mining machine cutter and the parameters of coal being detached from the block. V. I. Solod. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:75-83 '56.

Criticism of the basic premises in professor M. I. Stobodkin's theory of coal cutting. ("Principles of the analytical theory of coal cutting" by M. I. Stobodkin) P. S. Kucherov. Ugol' 32 no. 10:38-41 O '57.

Experience in operating the "Donbass-2" cutter-loader. A. L. Goldin, A. S. Rotov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 6:15-17 Je '57.

Forces acting on a cutter. S. S. Nekrasov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:05-74 '56.

Mechanism of rock crushing by mining machine cutters. V. N. Gerasimov, I. N. Tazak, V. I. Solod. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:85-92 '56.

Mechanizers are getting acquainted with new cutter-loaders. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 0-0-11 S '57.

New machines and mechanisms for mining operations. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10-20-21 O '57.

Osetskii, V. M. [Machinery in mining] Mekhanika v gornom dele. Pod red. A. O. Spivakovskogo. Moskva, Uglekhihizat, 1957. 280 p.

Practical method of interpolating functions of two variables. M. I. Slobodkin. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:35 '56.

Structural changes in surface layers of steels under the effect of friction. G. I. Solod. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:120-135 '56.

V. I. Lenin on the mechanization of mining work. Sots. trud. no. 10-11-13 O '57.

Wear of cutter chain elements on a "Donbass" cutter loader. P. N. Demidov, N. A. Filimonov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:93-117 '56.

COAL PREPARATION

Analyzing agitated water circulation in a high-frequency pulsation jig without piston. V. V. Brilliantov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:193-205 '56.

Reduction of sulfur content of Donets Basin coals. V. A. Malinovskii. Koks i khim. no. 10-11-18 '57.

"Solid fluid." I. Nekhamkin. Inzh. tekhn. 2 no. 11-28-31 N '57.

Some problems of flow of materials in tubular steam dilers. L. P. Bushuev. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:11-26 '56.

COAL PREPARATION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Investigating reciprocating feeders. L. P. Strel'nikov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:169-180 '56.

COAL TAR

Determining the nonhydrocarbon compounds in the middle fractions of tars of semicoking Ukrainian lignites by the adsorption-chromatographic method. P. S. Makovetskii. Ugl. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:685-689 '57.

Improving the distilling of coal tar in continuous tube stills. I. M. Nosalevich, I. A. Bron, A. S. Ocheret. Koks i khim. no. 10-36-38 '57.

COAL TAR—ANALYSIS

Apparatus for the fractional distillation of coal tar. V. N. Novikov, B. S. Gurevich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:993-995 '57.

COAL-TAR INDUSTRY

Golovanov, N. G. [Coal as fuel and raw material for the chemical industry] Ugol' kak toplivo i khimicheskoe sy'ie. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 4 no. 24)

COASTWISE NAVIGATION

Installation of passive radar reflectors. A. Kotliukh. Mor. flot 17 no. 9-13-14 S '57.

COATINGS, PROTECTIVE see Protective coatings

COBALT

Correlation between coercive forces in cobalt powder and cobalt-chromium alloys and particle sizes. G. S. Kandaurova. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:548-550 '57.

Development of the nickel-cobalt industry. A. A. Mitonov. TSvet. met. 30 no. 10:46-50 O '57.

Furnace method of removing sulfur from cobalt. N. I. Gran'. TSvet. met. 28 no. 0:51-53 N-D '55.

COBALT—ISOTOPES

Effect of radioactive cobalt on the resistance of the organism to ionizing irradiation [with summary in English]. I. A. Dimitrov. Med. rad. 2 no. 4:11-18 JI-Ag '57.

Some features of the inhibitory effect of gamma rays of radioactive cobalt on the first germination of yeast cells [with summary in English]. V. I. Korogodin. Biofizika 2 no. 5:576-580 '57.

Therapeutic use of radioactive cobalt in laryngology [with summary in English]. K. N. Chochia, A. B. Polozhaev. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:52-56 JI-Ag '57.

COBALT—TESTING

Effect of temperature on the mechanical properties of cobalt. E. M. Savitskii, V. F. Terekhova. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:153-157 '57.

COBALT-CARBON ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Crystallization of graphite on the surfaces of nickel-carbon, and cobalt-carbon alloys. V. N. L'nanov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:123-125 Ag '57.

COBALT COMPOUNDS

Complex compounds of trioxoglutaric acid with certain metals. Part 3: Complex compounds of trioxoglutaric acid with cobalt and nickel. V. V. Grigor'eva, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1505-1510 JI '57.

COBALT FLUORIDES—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Magnetic properties of cobalt fluoride in the antiferromagnetic state. D. N. Astrov, A. S. Borovik-Romanov, M. P. Orlova. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 3:812-815 S '57.

COBALT-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-cobalt alloys

COBALT SULFATES

Studying certain physicochemical properties of aqueous solutions of sulfatohydroxetramminecobalt(II)sulfate. I. A. Fialkov, B. D. Panasiuk. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1497-1504 JI '57.

COCCIDIOIDOSIS

Coccidiozosis. N. A. Spasivtseva. Veterinaria 34 no. 2:14-20 F '57.

CODFISH see subdivision under East Siberian Sea

COGNITION see Knowledge, Theory of

COKE

Combustion of coke in blast-furnace tuyeres. I. P. Baran and others. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2-3-8 '57.

Determining the quality of coke (indices of physical properties) (from "Indian Mining Journal," no. 8 1955). N. A. Lazaris. Koks i khim. no. 10-58-59 '57.

COKE—ANALYSIS

Determining true and apparent specific gravities and porosity of coke. N. A. Gruzdeva, O. P. Kozhevnikova. Koks i khim. no. 10-31-35 '57.

COKE INDUSTRY

Improving the method for analyzing coke and flux gases and for controlling combustion in catalytic cracking regenerators with fluidized bed. M. D. Mamedova. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 8-32-34 Ag '57.

Laboratory method for the blending of coking charges. G. F. Ivlev. Koks i khim. no. 10-0-10 '57.

Removing dust from working areas in the coke by-product plant (from "Coke and Gas," no. 10 1955). Koks i khim. no. 10-58 '57.

COKE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

In regard to the article "Gas temperature after primary coolers" by I. G. Antypko and G. P. Zhabanikova, M. I. A. Pinski'. Koks i khim. no. 10-63-64 '57.

Review of the book "Coke machines, their design and calculations" by I. L. Nepomnashchii. I. A. Pinski'. Koks i khim. no. 10-62-63 '57.

Using acid-resistant concrete in chemical equipment. B. V. Bezzin. Koks i khim. no. 10-51-53 '57.

COKE INDUSTRY—STATISTICS see subdivision under United States

COKE-OVEN GAS

Effectiveness of regenerators used in connection with the removal of hydrogen sulfide from coke-oven gas by the vacuum carbonate method. A. P. Seizeev, A. P. Il'ichev. Koks i khim. no. 10-57 '57.

COKE OVENS

Experience in regulating the heating of coke ovens of the Kuznetsk Metallurgical Combine. A. A. Lukman, A. I. Kuznetsova. Koks i khim. no. 10-18-20 '57.

Technical problems in the coking of coal pitch. I. I. Tikhomirov. Koks i khim. no. 10-25-30 '57.

Using radioactive isotopes in the investigation of the flow of gases in coke ovens. I. M. Khanin, V. A. Iremchuk, I. G. Kaprienko. Koks i khim. no. 10-20-25 '57.

COLD see subdivision under Moscow Province

COLD—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Changes in the cold sensation of the skin in the dynamics of eczematous process [with summary in English]. A. A. Shtein, G. S. Linetskii. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 1:8-11 JI-Ag '57.

Cytophysiological characteristics of yeasts following deep refrigeration and thawing [with summary in English]. I. M. Udel'nova. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5:395-401 S-O '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS

(see also subdivision under Beloyarskoye District, Ivanovka (Amur Province); Khabarovsk Territory; Khar'kov Province, Kirghizistan; Penza Province; Perekhri, Polesye, Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; White Russia; Zaporozhye Province)

Achievements of the N. K. Kiuskalska Collective Farm in Krasnoarmeyskaya District, Krasnodar Territory. D. Nikitichuk. Zemledelie 5 no. 10-8-10 O '57.

Always in advance of all. K. Hlushanin. Rab. i stat. 33 no. 11-13 N '57.

Are the patrons allowed to work on collective farms without remuneration. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 80-12-13 '57.

Bezchany, M. A. [The wealth of the collective farm in growing] Zrostalut bahatsstva Polhospa. [Kharkiv] Kharkivs'ke obl. vyd-vo, 1956. 19 p.

(DA)
Collective farming is the greatest achievement of the October Revolution. V. Chuvikov. Ekon. sel'khoz. 26 no. 7-27-37 O-N '57.

Decisive factor in the development of collective farm production. I. A. F. Anchenko. Mekh. sil'khoz. 8 no. 10:5-6 O '57.

Dem'ianova, N. A. [Methods of analyzing the use of the labor force on collective farms] Metodika analiza ispol'zovaniya rabochei sily v kolhozakh. Moskva, Sel'khozgiz, 1957. 83 p.

(DS)
The development of collective farm trade. E. A. TSelykovskaya. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:27-38 '57.

For wide application of progressive practice. I. Mal'nauskienė. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11:34-38 N '57.

How collective farmers are guaranteed material security in their old age. A. Denisov. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 78-12-16 '57.

Improve the methods of assigning and evaluating work on collective farms. L. A. Dolgikh. Koib. Ukr. 4 no. 0:10 S '57.

In a new and free family. Andrii Herasymenko. Daipro 31 no. 11-19-21 N '57.

COMMUNISM (Continued)

- Dubious freedom. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48-16-17 N '57.
- Fedorov, P. N. [Role of the masses and the individual in history] Rol' narodnykh mass i lichnosti v istorii. Moskva, Vysshaya partinaya shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 55 p.
- For agitators and propagandists ("Talks on communism" by V. Karpukhin. Book review) Dnestr 10 no. 11: 152 N '57.
- Force of creative Marxism-Leninism. Part. zhizn' no. 19:3-9 O '57.
- Forty years after the Great October Socialist Revolution. Nach shkola 25 no. 11:5-13 N '57.
- Four decades of struggle and victories. Isk. kno no. 10: 3-6 O '57.
- Glorious anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Mkh. trud iab 11 no. 11:3-5 N '57.
- A great anniversary. Sov. vostokoved. no. 5:3-6 '57.
- Great triumph of the ideas of Marxism-Leninism. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:10-17 O '57.
- Great vital power of the Marxist theory of the revolution. V. Bezpal'chyl. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 11:22-33 N '57.
- Hail to the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution! Sov. Soluz. no. 12:1-3 '57.
- How to study V. I. Lenin's work "Left wing communism, an infantile disorder." O. Teinovi. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:40-46 N '57.
- Idea that leads generations. Karl Steinhardt. Ogonek 35 no. 45:16 N '57.
- In the name of mankind. Kommunist 34 no. 15:3-9 O '57.
- Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the development of the world revolutionary movement, 1917-1920. M. V. Pavnev. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6: 11-20 N-D '57.
- Intensification of the crisis of the colonial system. A. Guber. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:23-31 D '57.
- International significance of the experience of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the building of socialism and communism. N. Akimov. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11:65-72 N '57.
- International significance of the October Revolution. V. Platonovskii. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:41-53 O '57.
- Lenin, V. I. [Karl Marx; brief biographical sketch with exposition of Marxism] Karl Marks; kratkiy biograficheskii ocherk s izlozheniem marksizma. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1953. 38 p. (RPB)
- Main stages in the development of the Soviet socialist state. V. V. Nikolaev. Vop. filos. no. 4:10-25 '57.
- The October Revolution and the development of the international Communist movement. V. Korionov. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:54-61 O '57.
- The October Revolution and the international labor movement. T. Timofeev. Part. zhizn' no. 10:19-28 O '57.
- The October Revolution and the world system of socialism. I. Vinogradov. Part. zhizn' no. 20:66-79 O '57.
- Our course leads to Communism! Sem'ta i shkola 12 no. 11:1-3 N '57.
- Romanov, A. V. [Irreversible march of communism; sketches of the communist movement in capitalist countries] Neodolimaya postup' kommunizma, ocherki kommunisticheskogo dvizheniya v kapitalisticheskikh stranakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 83 p.
- The same things in a new appearance. E. A. Komarov. S. I. Mikhailov. Vop. filos. no. 4:107-116 '57.
- Social progress on a socialist base. P. Fedoseev. Kommunist 34 no. 15:91-108 O '57.
- Sublimity and victory of Leninist ideas. K. P. Buslau. Vestnik AN BSSR. Ser. hram. nav. no. 3:5-12 '57.
- V. I. Lenin on socialist ideology in the post-October period. M. P. Baskin. Vop. filos. no. 5:42-51 '57.
- The victorious banner of the October Revolution. Slaviane no. 10:3-5 O '57.

COMMUNISM—HISTORY

- Reorganization of the Communist League. M. I. Mikhailov. Nov. i novosti. ist. no. 2:69-89 '57.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- (see also subdivision under Moscow)
- Be concerned with the ideological hardening of youth. P. Reshetov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:43-49 N '57.
- Guiding students in political education. T. Panfilova. Nar. obr. no. 10:67-70 O '57.
- Inculcate the ideas of October in youth. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:3-8 N '57.
- Konstantinov, F. V. [Marxism-Leninism in schools of higher education] Marksizm-Leninizm v vysshei shkole. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 85 p.
- Luter, A. I. [A team for propaganda and entertainment] Agitatsionno-khudozhestvennaya brigada. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 81 p. (Biblioteka sel'skogo klubnogo rabotnika, no. 7)
- [Marxist-Leninist studies for officers; practical methods] Marksistko-leninskaya ucheba ofitserov; iz opyta raboty. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 119 p.
- Methodology for conducting lessons in political schools and groups. V. Nikitin, N. Genta. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:60-64 N '57.

Recent developments in an evening university of Marxism-Leninism. O. I. Molovich, M. Tsybul'skii. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:122-124 O '57.

Textbook for the political school ("Principles of political knowledge." Book review). Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:80 N '57.

COMMUNIST ETHICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Communist ethics

COMMUNIST PARTY

- (see also subdivision under Belgium; China; France; Italy; United States)
- Communist parties of capitalist countries in the struggle for peace, democracy, and socialism. E. Kuskov. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:15-21 N '57.
- Great turning point in world history ("The October Revolution in Russia and the world liberation movement." Reviewed by V. Mikhov). Kommunist 34 no. 15:163-192 O '57.
- Lenin, V. I. [On party unity] Ob odinstve partii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 451 p.

COMMUNIST PARTY—PARTY WORK see subdivision under China

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

- (see also subdivision under Georgia, Ivanovo; Kentau, Khabarovsk Territory; Ukraine; White Russia)
- All-power to the Soviets ("The Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the struggle for the victory of the socialist revolution during the day (February 27-July 4, 1917)". "The Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the struggle for the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution (July 5-November 5, 1917)." Reviewed by E. Murav'eva). Novyi mir 33 no. 11:292-296 N '57.
- The Communist Party is the leading force of Soviet society. Kommunist 34 no. 16:3-12 N '57.
- The Communist Party of the Soviet Union is the leader of the Soviet Armed Forces. V. Moskovskii. Part. zhizn' no. 20:50-57 O '57.
- The Communist Party was the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution. E. Furtsaeva. Part. zhizn' no. 20:14-28 O '57.
- Concerning the most sacred. Boris Polevol. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:8-10 N '57.
- Fighters of the party. Part. zhizn' no. 19:70-72 O '57.
- From report and election party meetings; a survey. Part. zhizn' no. 19:37 O '57.
- "From the life of the party, 1903-1907. Recollections" by M. Liadov. Reviewed by G. Petrovskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:298-299 N '57.
- Model plan of topics for seminars and clubs on various problems of the theory and history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:14' 51 O '57.
- Our great party. Part. zhizn' no. 20:3-8 O '57.
- Party of the people. Zvezda no. 11:3-6 N '57.
- The party organization of a district committee. K. Broditskiy, S. Sokolov. Part. zhizn' no. 19:56-60 O '57.
- Principle of adherence to the Communist Party in ideology. M. Z. Selektor. Vop. filos. no. 5:87-91 '57.
- Should the shop or factory report and election meeting take place first? Part. zhizn' no. 19:69 O '57.
- Soviet women's devotion to the beloved party is boundless. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:3-8 JI '57.
- Together with the party and the people. Sov. otch. no. 6: 5-10 N-D '57.
- Victory of creative Marxism. Vop. filos. no. 4:3-9 '57.
- What are the rights and duties of the regional economic councils. Part. zhizn' no. 19:62-69 O '57.
- What undermines authority. N. Bratukhin, E. Uliashchenko. Part. zhizn' no. 19:60-61 O '57.
- A word about the party. B. Istru. Dnestr 10 no. 11: 8-9 N '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—CONGRESSES

- Majestic program for the socialist transformation of the village; on the 30th anniversary of the 15th Party Congress. L. Zakarzhvskii. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:22-27 N '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY

- (see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, White Russia)
- Documents on the revolutionary struggle of the Bolshevik party in 1917. M. Stuchebnikova. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:125-131 O '57.
- The most important dates in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11:3-4 of cover N '57.
- Nadtochev, D. I. [History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union as a science] O predmete istorii KPSS kak nauki. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 1, no. 27)
- The party of the Bolsheviks, the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Great October Revolution. A. Koshin. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:18-28 O '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—MEMBERSHIP

- From the history of party construction; facts and figures. Part. zhizn' no. 20:80-86 O '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad; Murmansk, White Russia)
- Between assignments. F. Petrenko. Part. zhizn' no. 19:51-56 O '57.
- Brief news Agitator no. 21:63-64 N '57.
- The commander and the party organization. A. G. Rytov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:25-32 JI '57.
- Dissemination of the press is a party matter. Part. zhizn' no. 19:44-46 O '57.
- Drebozov, P. [The party organization in workshops] Partinaya organizatsiya tsekh. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka partinogo rabotnika)
- In the new academic year. V. Titarenko. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:112-114 O '57.
- In the new conditions. V. Veselovskii. Agitator no. 21: 44-49 N '57.
- Inculcating workers with revolutionary traditions. S. Blivin. V pom. polit. samoochr. no. 10:114-117 O '57.
- Party and political work in air training. A. I. Tiganishev. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:34-39 JI '57.
- Party news. Part. zhizn' no. 19:79-80 O '57.
- Study of the experience of a factory party organization. Vest. Mosk. un. ist. filol. ser. 12 no. 3:199-200 '57.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- (see also subdivision under Kirovograd; Moldavia; Odessa; Ukraine)
- Borachenkov, N. E. [Soldier members of the Communist Youth League in battles for the Soviet motherland] Kom-somol'sy-voyny v boiakh za Sovetskuyu Rodinu. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 100 p. (Biblioteka kom-somol'skogo aktivista)
- The Communist Youth League is a militant aid of the party. V. Semichastnyi. Part. zhizn' no. 20:58-65 O '57.
- "Communist Youth League members are always in front" V. Neiman. Klub 7 no. 9:14-15 S '57.
- Ensure a high standard for meetings and conferences. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:35-39 N '57.
- Independence should be cherished and given full scope in the Communist Youth League. L. Maksimov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:17-25 N '57.
- Responsibility for the assigned task. N. Lobanov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:39-42 N '57.
- Stages in the great path; documents, figures, facts. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:72-82 N '57.
- Worthy continuers of miners' traditions. A. Zakharov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:9-16 N '57.
- Youth came to the farm. N. Anashkin. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:88-91 N '57.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE—HISTORY see subdivision under Leningrad

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Dagestan

COMMUNISTS

- Great party of fighters. V. Karpi. Zvezda no. 11:223-230 N '57.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

- (see also subdivision under Luki (Zhitomir Province); Moscow; Salschnogorsk, Crimea)
- Brief news. Klub 7 no. 9:38 S '57.
- Letters from readers. Klub 7 no. 9:24 S '57.
- Our contribution. M. Baikova. Klub 7 no. 9:21 S '57.

COMPANION CROPS

- What we gain from growing corn along with other crops. I. A. Porfir'ev. Kukuruza 2 no. 9:36-37 S '57.

COMPASS

- Using astrocompasses during night or day flights. N. S. Sorokovik. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:45-53 JI '57.

COMPETITION, SOCIALIST see Socialist competition

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

- Comparative study of metal complexes with tartaric, succinic and dimethoxysuccinic acids. I. V. Platinitskii, S. M. Gendler. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2137-2148 Ag '56.
- Composition and stability of iron complexes with citric, tartaric and trioxoglutaric acids in an alkaline medium. I. V. Platinitskii, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:593-598 '57.

COMPOSERS, AZERBAIJANI

- Excellent composers school. D. Shostakovich. Druzh. nar. no. 11:242-245 N '57.

COMPOSITION (MUSIC)

- The song for little ones. M. R. Raikhvergor. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:56-57 D '57.

COMPOSITION (PRINTING) see Typesetting

COMPRESSED AIR

- Compressed air as a means for preventing cracks and deformations during the heat treatment of pump and compressor tubings and parts made from alloy steel. I. A. Uscinov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 35 no. 5:40-42 My '57.

COMPRESSED AIR DISEASE see Caisson disease

COMPRESSED GAS see Gases, Compressed

COMPRESSED WOOD see Wood, Compressed

COMPRESSIBILITY

Compressibility factor of hydrocarbon gases. N. K. Fadyrov, A. B. Saturskiy. A. V. Neft'kh. 36 no. 8 26-27 Ag '57

COMPRESSORS

Balancing piston compressors [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. M. G. Agayev. A. V. Neft'kh. 36 no. 8 40-42 Ag '57

Destruction of the moisture trap on the oxygen compressor. Kh. I. Evdokimchik. Kislород 10 no. 3 31-35 '57

Nevskii mashinostroitel'nyi zavod, Leningrad. Opisaniye i instruktsiya po obsluzhivaniyu i ekspluatatsii kompressorov tipa K-3250-41-1 i parovoy turbiny tipa AKV-12-II. Description and instructions for operating and maintenance of compressor K-3250-41-1 and steam turbine AKV-12-II. Leningrad, Mashgiz, 1957. 65 p.

COMPRESSORS, AIR see Air compressors

COMPULSORY NONMILITARY SERVICE see Service, Compulsory nonmilitary

CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under United States)

Calculating the engine output of the main drive of concrete pumps. L. I. Marenniy. Stroitel' dor. mashinost. 2 no. 9:10-14 S '57

Properties of concretes made with fine sands enriched with granulated slag. M. I. U. Leshchinskii. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7 286-289 Ji '57

Use of heat-resistant concrete for the construction of electric (v. r. m.) bell furnaces for annealing. B. A. Altshuler and others. Ognupory. 22 no. 9:125-129 '57

Using a gravel sand mix instead of crushed stone and sand. V. P. Sizov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5 22-23 My '57

Using acid-resistant concrete in chemical equipment. B. V. Berzin. Koks i khim. no. 10 51-53 '57

CONCRETE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Concrete

CONCRETE—CORROSION

Protecting structural components from corrosion. B. I. A. Rozen, L. M. Shvarts. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7 298 Ji '57

CONCRETE—TESTING

The effect of early freezing on the basic properties of rapid-hardening concrete. S. N. Korotkov. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8 15-18 Ag '57

Effect of silicon organic additives on the durability of concrete. Kh. M. Leibovich, M. M. Kapkin. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9 369-371 S '57

Increasing the strength of finely porous concrete by the addition of building gypsum. M. S. Nimushkin. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9 371-372 S '57

Methods of determining the strength of concrete in concrete products. M. M. Korotkov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7 298 Ji '57

Some characteristics of the structure and properties of rapid-hardening concrete which has been frozen at an early age. S. N. Korotkov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9: 343-348 S '57

Studying peculiarities of the use of fine sands in mortars and concretes. I. U. Kornilovich, M. G. Verzhbitskaya. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 5 100-111 '57

CONCRETE, LIGHTWEIGHT see Lightweight concrete

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED see Prestressed concrete

CONCRETE, REINFORCED see Reinforced concrete

CONCRETE BLOCKS

Factory finishing of large-sized lightweight concrete wall blocks and panels. V. G. Koshkin. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6 246-249 Je '57

Manufacturing wall blocks using coarse porous concrete. E. I. Levin. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5 11-13 My '57

Reconstructing a turntable using large blocks. A. N. Tolstik. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 7 31 Ji '57

CONCRETE BLOCKS—STANDARDS

Modification No. 2 in "Standard specifications for the production and utilization of large concrete wall blocks." Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8:27 Ag '57

CONCRETE BLOCKS—TESTING

Air permeability and strength of vertical joints in large-block construction. V. A. Drozdov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5 13-16 My '57

CONCRETE BRIDGES see Bridges, Concrete

CONCRETE COLUMNS see Columns, Concrete

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

The brigade of Ivan Kramarenko. V. Krivoruchko. Stroitel' no. 10:8-7 O '57

Dmitriyevskii, V. I. [Underwater concreting] Podvodnoye betonirovaniye. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 345 p.

Machines and equipment for concrete work. V. A. Bauman. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 10:19-26 O '57

Pneumatic units for transporting concrete mixes through pipes. G. M. Vainshteyn. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5 26-29 My '57

The use of concrete pumps in the construction of the Kuznetsk Cement Plant. U. I. Shein, N. F. Skolnikov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9 24-25 S '57

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Carry out winter concrete construction correctly. V. N. Sizov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9 339-343 S '57

Constructing concrete foundations during winter. K. A. Savich. Nov. tekhn. i priem. v stroi. 18 no. 9 11-15 S '57

Destruction of columns of a reinforced concrete cooling tower made with non-frost-resistant concrete. S. N. Alekseev. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9 368-369 S '57

Electric heating of no-fines concrete. I. U. D. Gubari, V. A. Zhelezkovskii. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9 367-368 S '57

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, PRECAST see Precast concrete construction

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, REINFORCED see Reinforced concrete construction

CONCRETE HOUSES

From gypsum slag concrete. I. Omel'shin. Stroitel' no. 10 29 O '57

CONCRETE PILING

(see also subdivision under China)

Reinforced concrete pile bases under transmission line poles. I. I. Filimonchuk. Nov. tekhn. i priem. v stroi. 19 no. 10:8-10 O '57

Unit for vibration sinking of pile foundations for electric line poles. A. N. Sessarevskii. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 6 11-15 Je '57

CONCRETE PIPE see Pipe, Concrete

CONCRETE PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Frunze, Leningrad)

Introducing automatic control in concrete plants. G. G. Zelichenko. Nov. tekhn. i priem. v stroi. 19 no. 9 19-21 S '57

Kil'matov, R. F. [Highly productive work in asphalt concrete plants] Vysokoproduktivnaya rabota asfal'tobetonnoy zavoda. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtomat. lit-ry, 1957. 80 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom dorozhnykh khozjalstv)

CONCRETE PLANTS—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Operating concrete plants during the winter at the building site of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station. A. S. Poletaev. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 6:3-7 Je '57

CONCRETE ROOFS see Roofs, Concrete

CONCRETE SLABS

KAP panel with a width of 3 m. I. L. Zhodzishskii. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 7 11-13 Ji '57

Standard working drawings for precast reinforced concrete partitions to be used in one-story industrial buildings. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 7:19-20 Ji '57

Standard working drawings for 3x6 m reinforced concrete slabs to be used in roofs of industrial buildings. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 7 21 Ji '57

CONDENSATION PRODUCTS (CHEMISTRY)

Condensation of dihaloacetophenones with o-diamines. Part 2. A. P. Kuzhishin. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 651-654 '57

Condensation of o-aminophenylmethylamines with allyl bromide. L. K. Mushkalo. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 642-645 '57

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Increasing thermal breakdown strain in metallized-paper capacitors. Z. V. Erukhina. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 2038-2042 S '57

Instrument for determining current-conducting impurities in capacitor paper. L. M. Vaisman, G. P. Dolichenko. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:10-13 Ji '57

On selection of form of the sample for testing ceramic capacitor materials for breakdown. K. E. Medvedev. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2410-2420 O '57

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)—STANDARDS

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Vsesoyuznyi komitet standartov. [Hermetically sealed paper capacitors working on a voltage from 2 to 30 kv] Kondensatory bumazhnye germetizirovannyye na rabochuyu napriazheniya ot 2 do 30 kv tipa KDG. Gos 5820-51 Izd. ofitsial'noe. Moskva, 1957. 21 p. (Gosudarstvennyye standarty SSSR)

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Change in the conditioned reflex activity of dogs as affected by hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide. V. P. Reshetnikov. Vop. kur. fiziol. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4 49-56 Ji-Ag '57

Conditioned defense reflexes in pigeons. H. Tuge, I. Shima, K. Koga. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9:831-841 S '57

Conditioned reflex activity of dogs with experimentally injured peripheral part of the auditory analyzer. G. V. Alekukhov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1 105-121 '40

Extinguishing inhibition in ontogenesis in some animals [with summary in English]. L. F. Ponomarevskaya. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9 825-830 S '57

Peculiarities of conditioned reflex activity of an autografted transplanted preserved kidney [with summary in English]. A. K. Danil'son, Ekspet. khim. 2 no. 4 44-48 Ji-Ag '57

Problem of the physiological effect of gamma rays on the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. Z. V. Ponomareva. Med. rad. 2 no. 4:3-11 Ji-Ag '57

Restoration of higher nervous activity in dogs after 30 minutes of clinical death in hypothermia [with summary in English]. L. I. Murshik, V. I. Shchegoleva. Buil. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:43-46 Ag '57

Selective effects of acid and sugar leads on conditioned reflexes [with summary in English]. N. F. Vasilevskaya. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9 804-810 S '57

Studies on neurodynamics in aphasia [with summary in French]. A. Kreindler, A. Pradis, Zhurnal. 1957 no. 57 no. 9 929-940 '57

Treatment of bronchial asthma by the formation of conditioned responses to small doses of adrenalin. G. M. Chalova. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:89-94 Ji '57

CONDUCT, DISORDERLY see Disorderly conduct

CONDUCT OF LIFE

"Everything should be good in man..." Boris Erenov. Smena 34 no. 17 17-19 S '57

What is the meaning of "being cultured"? Answer to readers' letters. A. Kuratov. Klub 7 no. 6:3-5 S '57

CONDUCTION OF HEAT see Heat—Conduction

CONFECTIONERY

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Determining adhesion in candy masses during the molding process. M. P. Gogueva. Khleb i kond. prom. 1 no. 9:18-20 S '57

Our job is to embellish the lives of the people. D. V. Volkov. Khleb i kond. prom. 1 no. 10 35-38 O '57

CONFECTIONERY—ACCOUNTING

Increasing efficiency in production planning and analysis. A. I. Andreyev. Khleb i kond. prom. 1 no. 9:27-28 S '57

CONFECTIONERY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ShK unit for the molding of palanines. A. I. Andreyev. Khleb i kond. prom. 1 no. 10:41-46 O '57

ShVA three-drum roller. A. I. Andreyev. Khleb i kond. prom. 1 no. 9:21-22 S '57

CONFUCIUS AND CONFUCIANISM

Confucius, eminent teacher of ancient China. V. K. Klyuchnikov. Nar. osh. 1 no. 10:107-109 O '57

CONJUNCTIVA—DISEASES

Distrofian repairs under the conjunctiva [with summary in English]. N. G. Khamelashvili. Med. para. i para. bol. 26 no. 4 481-482 Ji-Ag '57

CONJUNCTIVITIS

Treatment of follicular conjunctivitis. I. S. Avetisyan. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:177-181 '57

CONNECTIVE TISSUES

Age variations in cellular elements of the subcutaneous connective tissue in certain vertebrates. G. N. Ryzhikov. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 4:98-99 Ji-Ag '57

CONSTRUCTION see Building

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Gzhatsk District; Kashira District; Kiev; Moscow Province)

All-Union Builders' Day. A. P. Slankovskii. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 8:3-5 Ag '57

"The appearance of the village is changed." Review of A. B. Kengof. Sel' stroi. 12 no. 11:3 O '57

Builders' Day. B. I. Levin. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 7:1-5 Ji '57

Builders' Day. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8:1-3 Ag '57

Construction on collective farms is conducted according to new methods. A. Filippovich. Sel' stroi. 12 no. 11:22-24 N '57

Consultation on construction problems. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8:46 Je '57

Consultation on construction problems. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 7:43-44 Ji '57

Consultation on construction problems. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8:43-45 Ag '57

Forty years of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 10:3-4 O '57

Glorious anniversary of October. Sel' stroi. 12 no. 11:1-3 N '57

Housing construction in the Soviet Union during forty years. Arkh. SSSR no. 11:2-14 '57

In honor of the fortieth anniversary. Buil. tekhn. inf. 3 no. 9:3 S '57

In the Main Administration for Collective Farm Construction of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. Sel' stroi. 12 no. 11:32 N '57

In the Office of State Construction of the U. S. S. R. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8:41-43 Je '57

In the Office of State Construction of the U. S. S. R. Buil. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 7:30-32 Ji '57

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

In the Office of State Construction of the U.S.S.R. *Biul stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 8, 39-42 Ag '57

In the Union republics. *Biul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 6, 11-45 Je '57.

The industrialization of building in the Soviet Union. N M Kurek *Mekh. iud. rab.* 11 no. 11, 28-31 N '57.

Information. *Sel' stroit.* 12 no. 11, 31 N '57.

Introducing automatic control into the construction industry. A. I. Kutschikov. *Biul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 6, 21-24 Je '57.

Letters from readers. *Sel' stroit.* 12 no. 11, 30 N '57.

Practices at up-to-date construction projects. M. V. Pershin. *Biul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 7, 1-7 Ji '57.

Reorganizing management in the construction industry. V. S. Evrugin. *Biul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 8, 1-6 Ag '57.

Rural construction. *Sel' stroit.* 12 no. 11, insert 8p. N '57.

Socialist obligations of construction workers in the transportation industry. P. I. Volkov, D. K. Mysiatin. *Transport. stroit.* 7 no. 5, 1-2 My '57.

Some prospects for the use of the radioactive isotopes in automatic control and research in the construction industry. G. G. Zelenchenko. *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 6, 18-23 Je '57.

Some results of demonstration building during 1956. P. N. Volkov. *Biul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 6, 1-5 Je '57.

Soviet-Czechoslovak collaboration in the realm of architecture and building. O. Stary. *Arkhitekt. SSSR* no. 11, 62-67 '57.

This is how we live today. *Stroitel'* no. 10, 10-11 O '57.

Using standard designs in construction. V. N. Bulakov. *Biul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 7, 7-10 Ji '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Minsk)

Accounting in capital construction. S. Timofeev. *Bukhgh. uchët* 14 no. 11, 16-23 N '57.

Accounting problems in capital construction. *Bukhgh. uchët* 14 no. 11, 53-54 N '57.

Auditing at construction projects. L. Seleznev. *Bukhgh. uchët* 14 no. 11, 45-47 N '57.

Protokolov, S. N. [Accounting in contractual construction enterprises] *Bukhgalterski uchët v podknykh stroitel'nykh organizatsiyakh.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1953. 308 p. (NNC)

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Construction industry

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—COSTS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Means of lowering construction costs of state farms on virgin lands. N. Dikii. *Sel' stroit.* 12 no. 10, 10-19 O '57.

Ways of lowering the cost of elevator construction. I. Marzin. *Muk. -elev. prom.* 23 no. 8, 13-16 Ag '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Russia (1952-). U.S.S.R. Ministry of stroitel'nogo i dorozhnogo mashinostroyeniya. [Machinery and equipment for mechanizing construction work and the manufacturing of building materials; a reference catalog.]

Mashiny i oborudovaniya dlia mekhanizatsii stroitel'nykh rabot i proizvodstva stroitel'nykh materialov, katalog-spravochnik. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 230 p. (Vsesoiuznaya promyshlennaya vystavka)

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—HISTORY

The construction industry during forty years. *Stroitel'* no. 10, 3-4 O '57.

During forty years; facts and figures. *Stroitel'* no. 10, 8-9 O '57.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

(realive workers. L. R. Eldin. *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 8, 17-18 Ag '57.

Leading machine operators of the Union Excavation Trust. S. I. Rudenskiy. *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 8, 6-8 Ag '57.

CONSUMERS' PREFERENCES

Ivanov, I. G. [Studying consumer demand for clothing; from the merchandising experience of "Mosodezhda"]

Izucheniye pokupatel'skogo sprosna na odezhdu; iz opyta raboty torga "Mosodezhda." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 38 p. (V pomoshch izuchatishchim pokupatel'skii spros)

CONTINUOUS GROUPS see Groups, Continuous

CONTROL EQUIPMENT see Automatic control

CONTROLLERS, ELECTRIC see Electric controllers

CONVECTION OF HEAT see Heat—Convection

CONVERTERS, ELECTRIC see Electric current converters

CONVEYING MACHINERY

Cableway skidders for skidding logs in mountainous regions. M. A. Perilov. *Mekh. iud. rab.* 11 no. 9, 29-32 S '57.

Conveyor line for the receiving and emptying of milk cans. E. Smetanenko. *Moloch. prom.* 18 no. 10, 21-23 O '57.

Determining the capacity of conveyers with sunk scrapers. P. Brikhis. *Muk. -elev. prom.* 23 no. 9, 20-21 S '57.

Gravity conveyers for cylindrical pieces. I. L. Likhov. *Izob. v SSSR* 2 no. 10, 24 O '57.

Kinematics of a scraper conveyor chain drive. B. A. Skotodumov. *Ugol'* 32 no. 10, 41-43 O '57.

Log-lading conveyor. A. A. Filatov, D. S. Kondrashev. *Transp. stroit.* 7 no. 5, 31 My '57.

Long-span precast reinforced concrete conveyor ways. B. I. Monozon, K. I. Zaccinski. *Biul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 9, 6-11 S '57.

Mechanized conveying of tobacco bales. V. D. Bobyr'. *Tabak* 18 no. 3, 39-40 '57.

Mechanized removing of sludge from pits and trenches. D. Markov. *MTS* 17 no. 10, 29 O '57.

Spiral conveyers for vertical transportation of milk cans. V. Spiridonov, M. Moshno. *Moloch. prom.* 18 no. 10, 26-27 O '57.

Supply cars with brake platforms. P. I. Viliutin. *Bezop. tuda v prom.* 1 no. 10, 33-34 O '57.

Using electronic indicators for controlling the work of continuous transportation systems. A. Ivanov, A. P. Kersgil'. *Muk. -elev. prom.* 23 no. 8, 16-18 Ag '57.

Zelichenko, G. G. [Assembling and operating hoisting and conveying machinery in the construction industry] *Montazh i ekspluatatsiya pod'emno-transportnykh mashin na predpriyatiyakh stroitel'noi industrii* 17, 2-oe, perer. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 204 p.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Performance of electric drives on RTU-30 belt conveyers. L. G. Shakhmeister, L. P. Stel'mikov. *Nauch. tudy MGI* no. 17, 151-158 '56.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TIRES

Effect of air pressure in tires on the loadability of excavating and conveying machines. N. A. Uliyanov. *Stroitel'noe mashinostroyeniye* 2 no. 9, 15-18 S '57.

CONVEYING MACHINERY—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Increasing the durability and operational dependability of transmission devices on mine haulage machines. G. I. Solod. *Nauch. tudy MGI* no. 17, 137-150 '56.

CONVICT LABOR

Procedure in the commutation of prison confinement to imprisonment in corrective labor colonies. *Biul. Veikhs.* Suda no. 4, 12-13 '57.

CONVICTS see Crime and criminals

COOKERY

Cookery. *Rab. i sial.* 33 no. 11, 24 N '57.

COOKERY (CEREALS)

Kovalev, N. I., and N. I. Osipov. [Dishes prepared with vegetables and grains] *Ovoshchnye i krupnyane bluda.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 151 p. (Biblioteka povara)

COOKERY (VEGETABLES)

Kovalev, N. I., and N. I. Osipov. [Dishes prepared with vegetables and grains] *Ovoshchnye i krupnyane bluda.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 151 p. (Biblioteka povara)

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURE see subdivision 'Agriculture, Cooperative' under China, Yugoslavia

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION see Education, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

(see also subdivision under Cherkassy Province, Kazakhstan; Kursk Province; Poland; Salekhard, Voronezh Province; Voskresensk; Uzbekistan)

Consumers' cooperatives as a form of the organization of the masses. A. Matveev, V. Koshchev. *Sov. potreb. koop.* no. 6, 17-20 '57.

Consumers' cooperatives for new collective farm settlements. V. S. Burisev. *Sel' stroit.* 12 no. 11, 24 N '57.

For further improvement in cooperative trade. A. Gal'kin. *Sov. potreb. koop.* no. 6, 26-30 '57.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and cooperative societies. *Sov. potreb. koop.* no. 6, 2-10 '57.

Improve consumers' cooperatives. *Sov. potreb. koop.* no. 5, 2-6 '57.

Textbook on economics and planning of Soviet cooperatives [Economics and planning of Soviet cooperatives] edited by G. I. A. Kistanov and others. Reviewed by N. Smotrina. *Sov. potreb. koop.* no. 5, 45-48 '57.

Women in consumers' cooperatives. P. Nikitin. *Sov. potreb. koop.* no. 6, 21-25 '57.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES—CONGRESSES

(see also subdivision under China; Stockholm)

Results of the 20th Congress of the International Cooperative Alliance and the international cooperative movement. I. A. Kistanov. *Sov. potreb. koop.* no. 6, 58-63 '57.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES—FINANCE

Dneprovskiy, S. P., F. V. Kazarin, and K. I. Vardolova. [A collection of problems for a course in financing and crediting of consumers' cooperatives] *Shornik zadach po kursu finansirovaniya i kreditirovaniya potrebitel'skoi kooperatsii.* Pod red. S. P. Dneprovskogo. Moskva, Tsentrsozluz, 1955. 91 p.

(NNC)

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES—HISTORY

Bolsheviks in the cooperative movement. S. Dneprovskiy. *Sov. potreb. koop.* no. 6, 11-16 '57.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES—PERIODICALS

The magazine "Sovetskaya potrebitel'skaya kooperatsiya". V. Lfimov. *Sov. torg.* no. 10, 55 O '57.

COPEPODA

"Copepods parasitic on fishes of the U.S.S.R." by A. P. Markovich. Reviewed by L. P. Pogrebnik. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 10, 1588-1589 O '57.

COPPER

(see also subdivision under Krasnodar'sk)

Investigating the process of uniting copper and its alloys to steel and iron by a stream of overheated metal. E. I. Uganov. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2, 167-180 '57.

COPPER—ANALYSIS

Iron and copper impurities in capacitor paper. N. V. Golub. *Bum. prom.* 32 no. 7, 8-10 Ji '57.

Simultaneous polarographic determination of copper, lead and bismuth. N. S. Gertseva. *Trudy Inst. met.* AN SSSR no. 1, 238-240 '57.

COPPER—ELECTROMETALLURGY

"Economizing electric power in the electrolysis of zinc and copper" by A. V. Troianovskiy. Reviewed by A. L. Rotin. *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 3, 70-72 My-Je '55.

Electric smelting for matte in copper metallurgy. L. M. Gazarin. *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 3, 43-50 My-Je '55.

Electric smelting for matte in copper metallurgy. V. A. Bagdasarov, M. M. Lakernik. *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 3, 55-57 My-Je '55.

Electric smelting of sulfide copper and copper-nickel ores and concentrates. V. I. Beregovskiy. *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 3, 50-55 '55.

COPPER—ISOTOPES

Radiochemical study of reactions of deep splitting by irradiating separated copper isotopes with protons of an energy of 660 mev. A. N. Muin, I. A. Iudin. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 4, 408-413 Ap '57.

COPPER—METALLURGY

(see also subdivision under Carlet, New Jersey)

Combination of middlings and crude concentrates as a means for improving the quality of copper concentrate. I. U. Eroshkin. *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 4, 4-7 Ji-Ag '55.

Conditions for decoppering zinc concentrates in Ural ore-dressing plants. F. I. Nagitnik, P. F. Belykh. *Tsvet. met.* 30 no. 11, 1-6 N '57.

Contribution to the discussion of electric smelting in copper metallurgy. E. A. Ivanovskiy, A. N. Il'in. *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 4, 44-46 Ji-Ag '55.

Effect of zinc sulfide on properties of copper mattes. S. S. Novoselov. *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 3, 15-20 M-Je '57.

Roasting copper concentrates in a fluidized bed. G. I. A. Leizerovich, I. V. Babina, E. I. A. Sebreznikova. *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 6, 12-16 N-D '55.

Separation of copper-nickel converter mattes by mechanical concentration. I. N. Maslitskiy, L. A. Krichavskiy. *Tsvet. met.* 28 no. 3, 6-10 My-Je '57.

Some problems in the treatment of Ural copper-zinc concentrates in a fluidized bed. A. I. Okunev, A. A. Vostakov. *Tsvet. met.* 30 no. 11, 24-29 N '57.

COPPER—TESTING

Brittle failure of red copper. S. K. Maksimov. *Fiz. met. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3, 463-469 '57.

COPPER ALLOYS

Catalytic action of copper-base alloys on tar formation in type T fuels. I. E. Bespalov, O. E. Kestner, O. V. Pietneva. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 9, 68-70 S '57.

COPPER-CADMIUM ALLOYS see Cadmium-copper alloys

COPPER FERROCYANIDES

Effect of anions of membránogenes on the structural and electrokinetic properties of precipitated copper ferrocyanide membranes [with summary in English]. I. F. Karpova, A. N. Dolzhenkova. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 16, 117-128 '57.

COPPER-NICKEL-ALUMINUM ALLOYS see Nickel-aluminum-copper alloys

COPPER-NICKEL-SILICON ALLOYS

Relative heat resistance as a function of composition in the Cu-Ni-Si system. I. I. Novikov, L. I. Dautova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1, 110-113 Ji-Ag '57.

COPPER ORES

"Hydrochemical method of prospecting for copper" by A. A. Brodskiy. Reviewed by V. I. Krasnikov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 23 no. 9, 58-60 S '57.

COPPER OXIDES

Diamagnetic levels of excitons and cyclotron resonance. F. G. Gross, B. P. Zakharovich, P. P. Pavlovskiy. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 9, 2177-2180 S '57.

Effect of temperature on the kinetics of copper oxide reduction by carbon monoxide. G. G. Gvetskiy, D. M. Chizhikov, T. E. Konyshkova. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2, 47-53 '57.

COPPER OXIDES (Continued)

Polarographic investigation on the background of molten borax. Part I: Polarography on copper and cadmium. I. K. Delimarskiy, K. M. Kalashina. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5:584-592 '57

COPPER OXIDES—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Diamagnetic Zeeman effect and the exciton structure in cuprous oxide crystals. E. F. Gross, B. P. Zakhar-chenko. *Zhur. tekh. fiz.* 27 no. 9:1940-1943 S '57

COPPER PLATING

Copper plating of control stamps on bimetallic offset forms. A. N. Koshelev. *Poligr. proizv.* no. 6:18 Je '57

COPPER SULFATE

Effect of cyanide and copper sulfate on the potential of sulfide minerals. S. M. Lisnukovich, P. M. Solozhenkin. *Tsvet. met.* 30 no. 11:13-17 N '57

COPPER-ZINC ALLOYS

Conversions in the solid state in alloys of the system copper-zinc in the region of the α -solid solution. A. T. Grigor'ev, E. M. Sokolovskaya, V. N. Piatnitskiy. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1547-1551 Ji '57

COPYING PROCESSES

New techniques of reproducing documents and drawings directly from the originals. S. B. Grossman. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10:81-85 O '57

Work organization in the copying section. I. A. Belonogova. *Poligr. proizv.* no. 8:17-18 Ag '57

CORN (MAIZE)

(see also subdivision under Cherkess Autonomous Province, Georgia, Kazakhstan; Kirghizistan, Rumania, Siberia, Western, Tyumen Province)

Corn as a fundamental crop. G. Z. Zhil'iaev, I. G. Krivashko, V. M. Nikitin. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:8-11 S '57

Cultivation practices for growing hybrid seed corn. F. M. Sukhomlyn. *Kolh. Ukr.* 4 no. 9:25 S '57

Determining optimal values for shelling corn. G. I. Kreimerman. *Soob. i ref. VNIIZ* no. 6:1-3 '57 [cover 1956]

Development of the root system of corn in podzolic soils. Khristo Peev. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:25-29 S '57

Effect of below-freezing temperatures during transportation on the seed quality of ear corn. S. I. Aktivis. *Soob. i ref. VNIIZ* no. 6:13-15 '57 [cover 1956]

Film about young corn growers. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:57 S '57

Four rotations of pregnant ewes containing corn silage and threshing wastes. K. D. Andreev, A. V. Moolanov. *Ovsevodstvo* 3 no. 10:42-45 O '57

How the depth of plowing affects yields. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:48-50 S '57

Organize the receiving and distribution of corn. *Muk. -elev. prom.* 23 no. 9:1-2 S '57

Peaceful competition. *Sov. Soiz.* no. 11:37 '57

Sixty centners of shelled corn to the hectare. Z. LA, Gavrilchenko, V. N. Pogudin. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:4-7 S '57

Sizing corn seeds. G. Bronshteyn, M. Kushnir, N. Belash. *Muk. -elev. prom.* 23 no. 9:24-25 S '57

Surface ensilage of corn in the vicinity of Moscow. I. I. Mal'kov, I. U. A. Kriazev. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:57 S '57

Two brigades - two results. G. M. Larin. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:12-14 S '57

Using corn for fattening cockerels. D. Akhundov. *Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 10:47-49 O '57

Utilization of hill-dropped superphosphate by corn [with summary in English]. A. N. Pliskarev. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:54-59 Ag '57

We are ready to receive grain! T. M. Eroshenko, M. I. Kobzarensko. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:51-52 S '57

What we gain from growing corn along with other crops. I. U. A. Porfir'ev. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:36-37 S '57

CORN (MAIZE)—DISEASES AND PESTS

Damage caused by European corn borers. I. I. Strel'tsov. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 5:53 S-O '57

CORN (MAIZE)—DRYING

PVU-1 installation for drying ears of seed corn with heated air. D. Muntian. *Muk. -elev. prom.* 23 no. 9:6-7 S '57

Special buildings for drying ear corn for seed. A. Sablin. *Sovkhoz. proizv.* no. 8:62-63 Ag '57

CORN (MAIZE)—HARVESTING

Eliminate losses in harvesting and storing corn. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:1-3 S '57

For a continuous method of harvesting and ensiling corn. P. B. Anan'ev. *Sovkhoz. proizv.* no. 8:60-61 Ag '57

Harvesting seed corn at the end of the soft-dough stage. D. P. Tomashevskiy. *Kolh. Ukr.* 4 no. 9:26 S '57

How we organized the harvesting of corn. N. S. Fedorenko, V. M. Rybakov. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:15-17 S '57

Machinery for harvesting corn. V. B. Babuk. *Kolh. Ukr.* 4 no. 9:30-31 S '57

Re-equipped combine for harvesting hybrid and seed corn. V. I. Zhuklin. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:38-39 S '57

When to harvest seed corn. D. F. Tomashevskiy. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:50 S '57

CORN (MAIZE)—STORAGE

Corn cith built of solid and hollow bricks with a capacity of 250-750 tons. P. Gol'tberg. *Sel'stroy.* 12 no. 10:15-17 O '57

CORN (MAIZE)—VARIETIES

(see also subdivision under Irkutsk Province)

Nutritive value of the grain of various corn varieties and hybrids. T. V. Jorib, S. T. Khitsenko. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:43-45 S '57

CORN OIL

Corn oil. I. A. Demchenko. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:51-55 S '57

Corn oil for the leather industry. B. D. Breev, A. I. Metelkin. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:55 S '57

CORN PRODUCTS

New data on the composition of corn sirup (from "Baker's Digest," no. 5 (1956)). V. N. Nikiforova. *Khleby i kond. prom.* 1 no. 9:18 S '57

CORNEA

Mechanism of repair of tissue lesions induced by X rays. I. V. Shiffer. *Med. rad.* 3 no. 4:38-44 Ji-Ag '57

CORNEA—DISEASES

Nodular degeneration of the corneal membrane (Groenouw's dystrophy) in both eyes. G. Kh. Tiratsulian. *Ofit. zhur.* 12 no. 3:82 '57

Use of riboflavin in parenchymatous keratitis. A. I. Martynova. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 3:52 My-Je '57

CORNEA—TRANSPLANTATION

Use of cortisone and ACTH in keratoplasty. A. I. Pakhomova, V. V. Mochalova. *Ofit. zhur.* 12 no. 4:252-256 '57

CORNEILLE, PIERRE, 1806-1884

"Selected tragedies" by Pierre Corneille. Reviewed by I. Finkel'shteyn. *Vop. lit.* no. 3:241-243 Je '57

Signal, N. A. [Pierre Corneille, 1606-1684] "Pier Kornel", 1606-1684. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957 122 p. (Klassiki zarubezhnoi dramaturgii. Nauchno-popul'naya ocherki)

CORONARY ARTERIES—DISEASES

Coronary circulation in hypertension. R. G. Mezhdodovskii, L. A. Semenova. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9:131-138 S '57

Disorders of coronary circulation in acute leukosis. S. Z. Shternshis. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 7:133-135 Ji '57

Treatment of latent coronary insufficiency in hypertension with protective inhibition. E. D. Markelova. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9:119-123 S '57

CORPULENCE

Egorov, M. N., and L. M. Levitskii. [Obesity; pathogenesis; clinical aspects; treatment] *Ozhlizhenie, patogenez, klinika, lechenie.* Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 234 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNL)

Peculiarities of the course of pregnancy, labor and early postpartum in obese women [with summary in English]. K. K. Lapko. *Akush. i gin.* 33 no. 4:29-34 Ji-Ag '57

Correspondence schools and courses see subdivision under Moscow, Ukraine

Corrosion and anticorrosives

"Control of ship hull corrosion" by A. M. Mat'kovich. Reviewed by G. N. Pikel'. *Sudostroenie* 23 no. 8:88 Ag '57

Effect of certain factors on the susceptibility of metal to corrosion cracking. V. V. Romanov. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2:188-199 '57

Effect of the components of coal-pitch varnish on its properties. L. D. Gluzman, L. P. Stoliarenko. *Koks i khim.* no. 10:47-51 '57

New method of using ammonia water for corrosion protection of equipment. K. V. Kostin. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 36 no. 8:30-32 Ag '57

Radiochemical investigation of the action of additives for reducing corrosive wear in motor cylinders and pistons. I. U. S. Zaslavskii, G. I. Shor. *Khim. i tekh. topl. i masei* no. 9:41-49 S '57

Relationship of the rate of general corrosion to the susceptibility of the MA-3 alloy to corrosion cracking in several media. V. V. Romanov. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2:200-208 '57

Repeated use of lead plates in determining corrosiveness of the TSIATIM-339 additive. I. G. Zolotova. *Proizv. smaz. mat.* no. 2:16-18 '56

Shatalov, A. A. [Study of the corrosion process and the stationary potentials of metals in solutions of different concentrations of hydrogen ions; abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of chemical sciences] *Issledovanie korrozionnogo povedeniia i statiionarnykh potentsialov metallov v rastvorakh s razlichnoi kontsentratsiei vodorodnykh ionov; avtoreferat dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni doktora khimicheskikh nauk.* [Moskva] In-t fizicheskoi khimii AN SSSR, 1955. 22 p.

Tool eroding effect of electric phenomena occurring in the cutting of wood. A. V. Alekseev. *Der. prom.* 6 no. 8:15-16 Ag '57

CORTISONE

Local application of cortisone in eye diseases. S. B. Rozovskaya. *Ofit. zhur.* 12 no. 4:245-252 '57

Successful use of ACTH and cortisone in treating exudative and arthropathic psoriasis. N. A. Ivanov, V. M. Volkov. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 4:51 Ji-Ag '57

Use of cortisone and ACTH in keratoplasty. A. I. Pakhomova, V. V. Mochalova. *Ofit. zhur.* 12 no. 4:252-256 '57

COSMIC RAYS

Angular distribution functions of particles in the cascade of cascade showers. I. P. Ivanenko. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:625-627 S '57

Determination of the flux of primary cosmic ray particles at 31°N latitude. K. I. Alekseeva and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 118 no. 1:71-73 Ji-Ag '57

The energy spectrum of cascade electrons in lead. I. P. Ivanenko. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 4:101-107 My '57

Energy spectrum of μ -mesons in extensive atmospheric cosmic ray showers. O. I. Dovzhenko, B. Z. Neklyud, S. I. Nikol'skii. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3:461-466 My '57

Green's function applied to kinetic equations of cascade. Kh. IA. Karimov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:683-689 S '57

Investigation of nuclear disintegrations produced by the charged component of cosmic radiation. T. I. Anan'ev, G. V. Khutimian. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:571-576 S '57

Momentum distribution of the cosmic radiation and the positive excess in the (0, 1 - 2, 5) 10¹⁹ eV/c range at an altitude of 3250 m. A. O. Vahnenberg. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3:417-422 My '57

Solution of kinetic equations for high energy nuclear cascade processes. N. M. Gorastinov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:637-644 S '57

Spectrum and positive excess of the hard component in the (0, 3-17) 10¹⁹ eV/c momentum range at an altitude of 3250 m. A. I. Alikhanov, A. O. Vahnenberg. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 32 no. 3:413-416 My '57

Surveying the depths of the universe. S. N. Verma. *Ogonek* 35 no. 4:45 O '57

Studying cosmic rays. M. I. Fradkin. *Nauka i zhizn'* [24] no. 11:31-32 [N] '57

COSMOGONY

Professor J. Bernal and his lecture at the Moscow University. T. N. Lysichov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. fiz. i mat. nauch.* 12 no. 1:249-255 '57

COSMOPOLITANISM see Internationalism

COSSACKS

Budanov, I. P. [The Don and Moscow] *Don i Moskva.* Parizh, Felisov. Vol. 3. 1957. (Mti)

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

For the welfare of the Soviet people. L. Volodarskii. *Agitator* no. 21:19-21 N '57

The October Revolution and the growth of national prosperity. L. Volodarskii. *Sots. trud.* no. 10:75-81 O '57

The October Revolution and the rise in the material welfare and cultural standard of the Soviet people. A. I. Ivanov. *Plan. khoz.* no. 10:71-85 O '57

COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Usalov, I. A., and L. E. Sibirskiy. [Ways of reducing costs in manufacturing industrial products] *Poll. subzhitel'nyi zatrat na proizvodstvo promyshlennoi produktii.* Moskva, Gosizdat, 1957. 102 p.

COTILLION see Quadrille (Dance)

COTTON

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan; Uzbekistan)

Brief reports. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 11:64 N '57

COTTON—DISEASES AND PESTS

(see also subdivision under Taz Distsict)

Biology and harmfulness of the greater cotton aphid (Acyrtosiphon gossypii Mordv.) in Uzbekistan. I. A. Zhuravleva. *Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR* no. 7:31-38 '56

Dynamics of the development of cotton aphids and their harmfulness in the districts of Uzbekistan. I. A. Zhuravleva. *Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR* no. 7:49-75 '56

Fertility and speed of development of the cotton aphid (Aphis gossypii Glov.) as affected by the temperature. L. V. Tikhonova. *Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR* no. 7:77-88 '56

Morphology, systematics, and biology of cotton aphids. A. G. Davlatshina. *Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR* no. 7:89-100 '56

Plant lice as transmitters of the virus diseases of fine-fiber cotton. A. A. Bekuzin. *Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR* no. 7:89-100 '56

Types of cotton resistant to verticilliosis and gummosis. P. A. Gogolev. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 5:24 S-O '57

COTTON—HARVESTING

(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)

Eliminate shortcomings in organizing the harvesting of cotton. V. P. Prozorov. *Sovkhoz. proizv.* no. 9:60-64 S '57

COTTON—VARIETIES see subdivision under Kirghizistan, Turkmenistan

COTTON FABRICS

Experience in the production of no. 1310 unbleached poplin. L. A. Lel'stina, V. P. Fedotova, N. I. A. Nogteva. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:56-57 S '57.

COTTON FABRICS—TESTING

Air permeability of cotton fabrics. N. S. Poroshin. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:38-41 S '57.

COTTON GINS AND GINNING

Cotton ginning industry of the U.S.S.R. S. Rodichev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:20-30 N '57.

COTTON GROWING

(see also subdivision under Armenia; Azerbaijan; China, Hich District, Kirghizistan; Nakhichevan District; South Kazakhstan Province; Uzbekistan)

Ak-Kavakskaya tsentral'naya agrotekhnicheskaya stantsiya. [Transactions of the Ak-Kavak Central Agricultural Station, problems of soil fertility, cultivation practices, and irrigation of cotton.] Trudy, voprosy plodorodniya pochvy, agrotekhniki i vodnogo rezhima khlopchatnika. Tashkent, Izd-vo SAGU, 1955. 103 p.

(DA)
Causes of the lowering of technical qualities of cotton fiber. N. Topisheva. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:50-54 N '57.

Checking is the basis for progressive cultivation practices in cotton growing. R. Plisov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:20-25 N '57.

Fall plowing is the basis for a high cotton yield. V. Kondratuk. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:56-59 N '57.

Gubershin, P. P. [Methods of irrigating cotton plants in checkrows.] Tekhnika poliva khlopchatnika pri kvadratno-gnezdomu sposobe vozdel'yvaniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 108 p.

(DA)
Labor productivity in cotton growing and means of increasing it. N. Saplinikov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:13-19 N '57.

Under the banner of the Great October. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:1-3 N '57.

COTTON GROWING—COSTS see subdivision under Kazakhstan

COTTON GROWING—STATISTICS

Drop in cotton production in capitalist countries. V. Tereshina. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:63-64 N '57.

The U.S.S.R.'s position in the world cotton production. S. Rodichev, V. Tereshina. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:4-6 N '57.

COTTON MACHINERY

Schedules of electric loads for cotton cleaning and oil extraction factories. A. A. Inogamov. Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz. SSR no. 10:193-197 '57.

COTTON MANUFACTURE

Prevention of sparks in cotton. D. Kel'bert. Poyz. delo 3 no. 10:11 O '57.

COTTON MILLS see Textile factories

COTTON-PICKING MACHINERY

Eliminate shortcomings in organizing the harvesting of cotton. V. P. Pionozov. Sovkhoz. prof. no. 9:60-64 S '57.

COTTON SPINNING

Redesign of drawing frames for cotton spinning machines. N. M. Bel'tayn. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:23-27 S '57.

COUMARIN

Dicoumarin treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities [with summary in English]. S. M. Miklunov. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:112-115 JI '57.

COUNTING DEVICES

Friction-type infinitely variable transmission as a basis for the computing mechanism of various devices. V. I. Kirsa. Sel'khoz. mashina no. 7:8-10 JI '57.

COUPLINGS

Rated value of the coupling factor. V. G. Shorin. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:165-167 '56.

Tool for flanging "baranchik" type couplings. V. Nagaitsev. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 9:18 S '57.

COURTS

Decrease of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. "On the introduction of certain changes to its decrees of August 14, 1954 'On the organization of presidium in the supreme courts of the union and autonomous republics and the courts of territories, provinces and autonomous provinces' and of April 25, 1955 'On the procedure in judicial examination by the presidiums of the courts,'" Blul. Verkh. Suda no. 4:9-10 '57.

Everybody must take part in the election of people's courts. IU. Todorokil. Blok. agit. no. 34:1-9 D '57.

Perlov, I. D. [Participation of the workers in the realization of socialist justice.] Uchastie trudashchikh v masovoy osvobodivlenii sotsialisticheskogo pravosuditiya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 2, no. 27)

Recommended subjects for lectures, reports, and talks in connection with the election of people's courts in the R.S.F.S.R. Blok. agit. no. 33:48-50 N '57.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya. [Program for the law-school course "Organization of the court and prosecutor's office in the U.S.S.R.,"] Programma po kursu "Organizatsiya suda i prokuratury v SSSR" dlya iuridicheskikh vysshih uchebnykh zavodov. [Moskva] 1956. 7 p.

A true people's court. V. Ivanov. Blok. agit. no. 33:1-10 N '57.

COWS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Therapeutic properties of horse-radish. P. E. Radkevich, I. K. Medvedev. Veterinariya 34 no. 10:57-58 O '57.

COWS—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Measures for increasing butterfat percentage in the milk of cows. A. Linel'yanov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:53-54 N '57.

COWS—PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC. see subdivision under Artik

CRACKING PROCESS

Hydrodynamic stability of the fluid catalyst bed in petroleum refinery separators. E. A. Barsukov, A. I. Skoblo. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 10:21-28 O '57.

Rapid process for the thermal cracking of hydrocarbons. P. I. Luk'yanov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 9:53-56 S '57.

Study of redistribution of hydrogen between hydrocarbons on aluminosilicate catalysts using the carbon isotope C14. S. Z. Roghukil, T. I. Andrianova, Zhu. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2151-2155 Ag '56.

CRAMPS

Study of the mechanism of nocturnal muscle cramps and their treatment with atropine. I. Brukner. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:100-103 S '57.

CRANE FLIES see subdivision under Caucasus, Northern

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

BTk-5/8 tubular tower crane. S. I. Bukharin, L. D.

Tabachnikov, N. S. Shterengas. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 7:17-18 JI '57.

Development of design of supporting and turning bases of foreign cranes. N. I. Erofeev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:76-81 O '57.

Effective measures for preventing crane accidents. N. V. Kondrat'ev, B. I. Fel'dshtim. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:27-28 O '57.

Efficient methods for erecting precast reinforced concrete bridge spans. G. B. Brovetman. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 6:38-41 Je '57.

Experience in operating SBK-1M cranes with slewing attachments. E. N. Sverdllov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 7:10-21 JI '57.

Experience in using travelling gantry cranes. G. I. Serostanov. Blul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 9:11-14 S '57.

Improved system of operating two-motor clamshell winches on gantry cranes. F. Leiner, L. Maleev. Mor. flot 17 no. 9:4-7 S '57.

KTS-3 truck tower crane. S. A. Shmelkov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 6:31 Je '57.

Mechanizing the erection of derricks used in oil well drilling. A. O. Asan-Nuri. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 8:14-16 Ag '57.

Methods of developing designs for cranes used in precast building construction. I. A. Kogan. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 7:8-10 JI '57.

Modernizing SBK-1 tower cranes. E. N. Sverdllov, E. V. I. Sel'tgorov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 6:24-26 Je '57.

Preventing driving away of cranes by wind. N. I. Erofeev. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:17-18 O '57.

Production of excavators and cranes used in construction during the 40 years of the Soviet regime. V. S. Ivanov. Stroi. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 10:19-22 O '57.

Rapid assembly and dismantling of tower cranes used in construction. I. Z. Barch, G. I. Istomin, E. N. Kulovoi. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 7:10-14 JI '57.

Standard rails for tower cranes used in construction. I. I. Abramovich. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 7:14-16 JI '57.

Using double-cantilever gantry cranes in railroad construction. S. D. Lopat, G. N. Chistiakov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 6:28-29 Je '57.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Semiautomatic building up of running wheels of cranes. F. V. Kraizinger. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:5-7 O '57.

CRANOLOGY

Excavations in Pandzhrud; report. B. Amonov. Translated by M. Lavich. Lit. Tadzh. 11:288-274 '57.

CREAM

Improving the process of standardizing sour cream. V. Zen'kovich. A. Ludanova. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:21 O '57.

CREAMERIES

Fattening hogs at creameries. D. Lazarev. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:39-40 O '57.

CREEP OF MATERIALS

Diffusional creep of solids. B. I. A. Pines. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2314-2320 O '57.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

(see also subdivision under United States)

Procedure in the commutation of prison confinement to imprisonment in corrective labor colonies. Blul. Verkh. Suda no. 11:2-13 '57.

CRIMEA—FRUIT CULTURE

Man and his work. Mykhailo Mykhal'ov. Vitychyna 25 no. 10:121-126 O '57.

CRIMEA—HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Twenty-third conference of physicians from resorts on the southern shore of the Crimea (Yalta) S. R. Tatevosov, IU. A. Azhitskii. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4:91-93 JI-Ag '57.

CRIMEA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Kommunisticheskaya partiya Ukrainy. Krymskii oblastnoi komitet. Partinyi arkhiv. [The struggle for the Soviet regime in the Crimea, documents and papers] Bor'ba za Sovetskuyu vlast' v Krymu, dokumenty i materialy. Simferopol', Krymizdat. Vol. 1. [March 1917-April 1918] (Mart 1917 g. - april' 1918 g.). 1957. 318 p.

CRIMEAN PRESERVE—RED DEER

Numbers of deer and methods of calculating their population in the Crimean Preserve [with summary in English]. P. A. Ianushko. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1565-1570 O '57.

CRIMES, MILITARY see Military offenses

CRIMINAL INSANE see Insane, Criminal and dangerous

CRIMINAL LAW see subdivision under Germany, East

CRIMINALS, REHABILITATION OF see Rehabilitation of criminals

CRITICAL POINT

Curves of critical temperatures of solubility of oil fractions in various selective solvents. B. M. Rybak. Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 3:203-215 '56.

CROP ROTATION see Rotation of crops

CROPS, COMPANION see Companion crops

CROPS AND SOILS see subdivision under Caspian Sea region

CROSSING OVER (HEREDITY) see Chromosomes

CROSSINGS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Crossings

CRUSHED STONE see Stone, Crushed

CRUSHING MACHINERY

Adjusting the operations of a cement mill. S. D. Goncharenko. Tsement 23 no. 4:29 JI-Ag '57.

Bulychev, V. V. [Crushers, construction, operation, and repair.] Drobil'nye mashiny; konstruktivnaya, ekspluatatsionnaya i remont. Sverdllovsk. Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd. 1957. 211 p.

Comminutors. I. M. Shekhavtsov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 9:36-38 S '57.

Hard-facing the cutters of a coal crushing machine segment with T-500 electrodes. I. S. Dmitriev, L. S. Sapiro. Svar. prozv. no. 8:34-35 Ag '57.

Jaw crusher designed by M. I. Gordeev. A. N. Ionov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 8:16-17 Ag '57.

Lining of tube mills (from "Revue des Matériaux de Construction" nos. 489-484, 1956). IU. N. Ginzburg. Tsement 23 no. 4:31 JI-Ag '57.

Mobile crushing and grading plant. V. G. Masnikov, IU. N. Puchkov, N. E. Chernopetrov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 7:21 JI '57.

CRYOLITE

Rate of solution of alumina in molten cryolite. Abstracted by I. Niderkorn. TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:94-90 N '57.

CRYOSCOPY

Cryoscopy of aqueous solutions of salts. Part 2: The systems NaCl -- MgCl₂ -- H₂O and KCl -- MgCl₂ -- H₂O. A. I. Mun, R. S. Darel. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1058-1061 JI '57.

CRYSTAL LATTICES

Effect of static distortions in crystal lattices on mechanical properties of alloys. V. A. Pavlov. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:432-437 '57.

Electrical, optical, and elastic properties of diamond-type crystals. Part 1. V. S. Mashevich, K. B. Tolpygo. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:520-525 Mr '57.

Excess vacancies occurring in tin during zinc evaporation (in systems with "vacancy source"). I. A. F. Gegusin, N. N. Ovcharenko. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:400-406 '57.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

On the temperature factors -2M for the intensity of Bragg maxima in the case of chain crystals. V. V. Tarasov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2398-2403 O '57.

Optical properties of F-centers. V. L. Vinetskii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:780-787 S '57.

CRYSTALS—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

On E. I. Adirovich's "On the theory of luminescence of crystals." V. V. Antonov-Romanovskii, M. F. Fok. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4:407-408 O '57.

CRYSTALS, ELECTRON STATE see Excitons

CUBA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Revolt in Cuba. A Burlak. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11 101-105 N '57

CUCUMBERS

Growing cucumber plants in greenhouses with supplementary lighting by daylight lamps. M. M. Ohnyni. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9, 43-44 S '57.

CULTURE

From month to month; brief news. Inostr. lit. no. 10. 272-287 O '57.
From month to month; brief news. Inostr. lit. no. 11 271-286 N '57

CULTURES, BACTERIAL see Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media

CUMENE

Conjugate decarboxylation on the auto-oxidation of isopropylbenzene in a mixture with fatty acids. N. I. Mutskevich, T. I. Suroko, B. V. Erofeev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:103-106 JI-Ag '57.

CURCUMIN

Separation of curcumin from curcuma roots. A. D. Goltman. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:659-661 '57

CURRENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric currents

CURVES

The method of orthogonal projections in the theory of curves [with summary in English]. I. U. G. Rishetnuak. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13 22-26 '57

CURVES, ISOTHERMIC

The solubility isotherm in the system Na_2CO_3 -- NaHCO_3 -- Na_2SO_4 -- H_2O at 100°. A. F. Borjachev and others. Zhur. khim. 2 no. 7:1655-1657 JI '57.

CUSTOMS, SOCIAL see Manners and customs

CUTANEOUS GLANDS

Study of the glandular components of the skin in lower vertebrates, using luminescence, ultraviolet, and anoptical microscopy and some histochemical methods [with summary in English]. L. B. Berlin, V. N. Shalimovich. Arkh. anat. gist. i embriol. 34 no. 4:46-53 JI-Ag '57

CUTOUTS, ELECTRIC see Electric cutouts

CUTTING see Garment cutting

CUTTING LUBRICANTS see Metal-working lubricants

CUTTING MACHINES

Machines for cutting steel used in concrete reinforcement. N. E. Nosenko. Nov. tekhn. i prod. v stroit. 19 no. 9. 28-29 S '57.

CUTTING TOOLS

Calculating the precision of machining by form cutting tools. S. K. Darmachev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:57-62 O '57.

Combination cutting tools used in lat production. V. V. Kuvshinskiy, V. A. Iurin. Mashinostroitel' no. 10 29-30 O '57.

Cutting-tool holders in lathes used for machining shafts with stepped and shaped profiles. S. K. Matboroda. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 10:335-37 O '57.

Efficient cutting methods and cutters for making stereotypes. V. F. Dorofeev. Poligr. proizv. no. 7:18-21 JI '57.

Korshunov, B. S. [Grinding and finishing of cutting tools] Zatochka i dovozka rezhushego instrumenta. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrazervizdat, 1956. 126 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochago)

The "MRTs" zinc-cutting machine tool. M. S. Karetin. Poligr. proizv. no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

Modern techniques in lapping cutting tools equipped with hard alloys and mineral-ceramic bits. B. S. Korshunov. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3 223-235 '57.

P. I. Zakharov's cutting tools used in power cutting. A. A. Gilev. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:33-34 O '57.

Results of investigations on the impact cutting of rocks. O. V. Timofeev. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 6:17-20 Je '57.

Sectional cutting tools for heavy-duty planing machines. V. B. Serebrovskiy. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:28-29 O '57.

CYANIDE PROCESS

Gas flame cyaniding of rings used in spinning and twisting mills. V. N. Salkina, M. P. Kallanova. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:69-70 O '57.

CYANIDES

Decontamination of water containing cyanide (from "Mining Magazine," no. 5 1955). TSvet. met. 28 no. 3: 79-80 My-Je '55.

Effect of cyanide and copper sulfate on the potential of sulfide minerals. S. M. Iasikevich, P. M. Solozhenkin. TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:13-17 N '57

CYBERNETICS

Physiology and cybernetics. P. K. Anokhin. Vop. filos. no. 4:142-158 '57.

CYBOCEPHALIDAE

The practice of identifying species of the families Coccinellidae and Cybocephalidae (Coleoptera) [with summary in English]. V. Smirnov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1475-1484 O '57

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Synthesis of 2-cyclobutylbutane and 3-cyclobutylpentane. B. A. Kazanskiy, M. I. Lukina, L. A. Nakhapetian. Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 6 692-696 Je '57.

CYCLING—HISTORY

A Russian cab driver became the champion of England. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 8:6 N '57

CYCLOHEPTATRIENE

Interaction between bromotropilidene and phosphorus pentachloride. M. E. Vol'pin, I. S. Akhmeti, D. N. Kurganov. Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 6:760-761 Je '57.

CYCLOHEXANONE

Investigation of hydrolytic decomposition of 1-cyclohexylidenecyclohexanone-2 into cyclohexanone. L. Kh. Freidlin, V. Z. Shat. Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 4 512-514 Ap '57

CYCLONES

Characteristics of the vertical structure of anticyclones. O. P. Petrenchuk. Trudy GGO no. 72:19-32 '57.

CYCLOSILOXANES

Organocyclosiloxanes. Part 2: Ethylchlorocyclosiloxanes. N. N. Sokolov, S. M. Akimova. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2276-2279 Ag '56.

CYSTINE

Antitumor action of alliin [with summary in English]. M. A. Novkova, I. S. Levi, A. S. Khokhlov. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:41-46 JI-Ag '57.

CYSTS

Case of myxogobulosis of the appendix vermiformis. V. I. A. Bondalevich. Nov. khim. arkh. no. 4:78 JI-Ag '57.

Clinical and x-ray diagnosis of pulmonary cysts [with summary in English]. A. I. Bukhman. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 38-40 JI-Ag '57.

Cyst of the appendix vermiformis. P. I. Lesnukhin. Nov. khim. arkh. no. 4:67 JI-Ag '57.

Cysts of the larynx [with summary in English]. I. I. Shcherbatov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4 22-27 JI-Ag '57.

Retropertitoneal cyst of the appendix vermiformis stimulating hydronephrosis. L. N. Starodubtseva. Nov. khim. arkh. no. 4:64-65 JI-Ag '57.

Surgical approach to laryngeal cysts. V. P. Iaroslavskiy, I. A. Rakhlin. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:27-30 JI-Ag '57.

CYTOLOGY—HISTORY

Some aspects of the development of cytology in the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years. P. V. Mukarov. Arkh. anat. gist. i embriol. 34 no. 4:25-36 JI-Ag '57.

CZECH LANGUAGE—ACCENTUATION

Bulakhovskiy, L. A. [Study on accentuation in the Czech language] Aktsentologicheskiy kommentariy k cheskoskomu yazyku. Kiev, Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. Pt. 1. 1953. (MH)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Mechanization of agriculture in Czechoslovakia. V. I. Rudakov. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 5:58-60 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ALGEBRA—TEXTBOOKS

Algebra textbook for the grade 11 of Czechoslovakian secondary schools. A. M. Golub, N. V. Kostlan. Mat. v shkole no. 6:77-79 N-D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ARCHITECTURE

Soviet-Czechoslovak collaboration in the realm of architecture and building. O. Stary. Arkh. SSSR no. 11:62-67 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Volkov, A. F. [Building prestressed concrete bridges in Czechoslovakia] Opyt stroitel'stva predvaritel'no napriazhennykh zhelezobetonnykh mostov v Chekosllovakii. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 60 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—COAL MINES AND MINING

Two combines in one longwall. A. P. Semenov. Mekh. i rad. 31 no. 10:47 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Planning and computing the net cost of construction work in Czechoslovakia. S. P. Timofeev. Nov. tekhn. i prod. v stroit. 19 no. 10:15-18 O '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—DANCING—FOLK AND NATIONAL DANCES

Druskin, M., and I. Ianchikova. [Czech folk dances] Cheskiye narodnye tantsy. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 15 p. (V pomoshch' pedagogu-muzykantu)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Thirty days in Czechoslovakia. Pavil' Monov. Lit. Krig. 3 no. 4:109-113 JI-Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Achieving socialism. R. Evstigneyev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52 20-21 D '57.

Czechoslovakia in building ("Problems in building a socialist economy in Czechoslovakia" [reviewed by M. Lesnov]. Novyi mir 33 no. 12 206-207 D '57. From the heart. Milos Vacik no. 21:41-43 N '47

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Inventing and efficiency promotion in the enterprises of Czechoslovakia (to be continued). V. N. Bakstov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:41-43 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GERMANY, EAST

Example of fraternal collaboration. P. Petrov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12 115-120 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—HISTORY

Czechoslovak historians for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Nov. i novosti. Ist. no. 7 116-117 '57.

The Great October Revolution and the formation of Czechoslovakia. Z. Solle. Slaviane no. 10 47-47 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—INVENTIONS

Inventing and efficiency promotion in the enterprises of Czechoslovakia (to be continued). V. N. Bakstov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:41-43 O '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—KILNS, ROTARY

Hydraulic drive for rotary kilns (from "Silicate work" no. 3, 1957). G. S. Drabkin. Tsentral. 24 no. 1 30 JI Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Ethnographic study of the life of the workers in Czechoslovakia. O. K. Skalnikova. Sov. etn. no. 5:146-151 '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ORIENTAL STUDIES

Oriental studies in Czechoslovakia. B. Herold. 3 Prus. 36 Sov. vostokoved. no. 5:146-150 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Petroleum industry in Czechoslovakia. O. S. Kharkhar-din. Naft. khoz. 35 no. 11:68-72 Ag '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Characteristics of the formation and development of a people's democracy in Czechoslovakia. I. Bystrina. Vop. filos. no. 1:26-40 '57.

The ideas of October illuminate mankind's path. Villya. Shoky. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11 14-19 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—PUBLIC HEALTH

Protection of the health of the Czechoslovak people. I. I. Nupokoeva. Med. aestia 16 no. 7:18-25 JI '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RAILROADS—SIGNALING

Strengthen friendship and cooperation. A. Almet. Avtom. i telem. i svyaz' no. 11:3 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—REINFORCED CONCRETE

Equipment for making reinforced concrete products in Czechoslovakia. B. I. Afanas'ev. Stroitel'stvo mashinostri 2 no. 9:37-39 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Stable traditions. Oleg Homola. Ogonek 35 no. 4:6 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Crease-resistant finish of staple and semiwoolen fabrics. Tibor Robinson. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:62-65 '57.

CZECHS

Czechs and Slovaks, participants of the October Revolution. Slaviane no. 10:47 O '57.

DDT

Treatment of trichomonal colpitis. E. Wasserman. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:86-87 S-O '59.

DAGHESTAN—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE—PERIODICALS

From a fact to a great talk. P. Lysov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:118-120 N '57.

DAGHESTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Notes on Daghestan. Druzh. nar. no. 11:33-34 N '57.

DAGHESTAN—IRRIGATION

Utilizing artesian wells for irrigation. I. M. Mironchik. Nauka i prod. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:41 O '57.

DAIRIES see Milk plants

DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY

Choosing lactic acid bacteria for the manufacture of fermented milk products. V. Bogdanov, L. Bonnikova. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:31-32 O '57.

DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING see subdivision under Baraba Steppe, Chelyabinsk Province

DAIRY INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Izhevsk, Kalinin Economic Region; Kiev; Kurgan Province; Yaroslavl Province)
Plant laboratory in the struggle for production quality, N. Pichugina Moloch, prom 18 no. 10, 37-38 O '57.

DAIRY INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)
Development of creative activity in every possible way. Moloch, prom. 18 no. 10, 1-2 O '57.
Special conveyor for vertical transportation of milk cans, V. Spiridonov, M. Moshno. Moloch, prom 18 no. 10, 26-27 O '57.

DAIRY INDUSTRY—HISTORY

see subdivision under Leningrad

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Spread information on all new developments. Moloch, prom 18 no. 10, 40-41 O '57.

DAIRYING

(see also subdivision under Kirghizistan; Latvia; Uzbekistan)

Baraban, I. S. [Modern practices of the "Ros" State Farm in increasing milk production] Poredavy vopyt souhasa "Ros" na razdolu karou. Minsk, Dziaizh. vyd-va BSSR, 1956 80 p.
(DA)

[Dairy farm.] Molochna forma II N '57.
(DA)

Dairying in the U.S.S.R. on the rise. R. Davidov. Moloch, i mias, zhiv 2 no. 11, 21-27 N '57.

For 6 thousand kilograms of milk per cow. A. Il'ina. Moloch, i mias, zhiv 2 no. 11, 43-44 N '57.
How I obtained 1865 kilograms of milk per cow. Z. Gusevalieva. Sots sel'khoz. Azor 6 no. 10, 30-39 O '57.

I found my happiness on the collective farm. M. Savchenko. Moloch, i mias, zhiv 2 no. 11, 38-40 N '57.
It's a pleasure to live and to work. G. Grigor'eva. Moloch, i mias, zhiv 2 no. 11, 36-38 N '57.

Means of increasing the butterfat content of milk. D. M. Moskalenko. Sovkhoz, profizv. no. 9, 41-49 S '57.
My work is highly valued. S. Svididenko. Moloch, i mias, zhiv 2 no. 11, 46-47 N '57.

Problem in the increase and even production of milk during the year. S. G. Sipachev. Sovkhoz, profizv. no. 8, 50-53 Ag '57.

Put your knowledge into creative work. M. Sivtsova. Moloch, i mias, zhiv 2 no. 11, 57-60 N '57.
We can cope with important tasks. O. Pashukova. Moloch, i mias, zhiv 2 no. 11, 15-16 N '57.

DAL'VEZIN—BRONZE AGE

Dal'vezin site. I. U. A. Zadneprovskii. Kiat. soob. IIMK no. 69, 50-57 '57.

DAMASCUS—ARABIC STUDIES—PERIODICALS

Journal of the Arab Academy of Sciences at Damascus
Z. I. Levin. Sov. vostokoved, no. 4, 164-167 '57.

DAMS

(see also subdivision under Egypt)

Action of waves on spillway dams of practical cross section. M. N. Gratsianskii, B. A. Kulygin. Shor, trud. MISI no. 20, 149-168 '57.

Designating the boundaries of earth dam slope reinforcement subject to wave action. E. V. Kurlovich. Shor, trud. MISI no. 20, 83-99 '57.

Earthdams with breakwater. B. Z. Pashkovskii. Glazr, i mel. 9 no. 10, 57-59 O '57.
Experimental investigation of wave action on the concrete covering of earth dam slopes. E. V. Kurlovich. Shor, trud. MISI no. 20, 125-148 '57.

Precast elements and monolithic dams for rural hydroelectric power stations. T. L. Varkhotov. Bet. i znel. -bet. no. 7, 274-279 JI '57.

Scour downstream from river hydraulic developments. I. I. Levi. Trudy LPI no. 178, 31-50 '55.

DANCING—FOLK AND NATIONAL DANCES

see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

DANISH, AKHMAD, 1827-?

Akhmad Danish. R. Khadi-zade. Lit. Tadzh. 11, 281-283 '57.

DANUBE RIVER

The greater Danube. V. Maksakovskii. Vokrug sveta no. 11, 41-47 N '57.

DANUBE VALLEY—ZOOPLANKTON

Pidgalko, M. L. [Zooplankton of waters of the Danube Valley] Zooplankton pridonalskikh vodoeinov. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957, 90 p.

DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT, 1809-1882

What is the theory of Darwinism? G. Gurev. Oly. na vop. trud. no. 73, 35-40 '56.

DAS, TARAKNATH, 1884-

An open letter of Tarakanath Das to Lev Tolstol [with summary in English]. A. V. Raikov. Sov. vostokoved, no. 4, 125-126 '57.

DEAF

Disinhibition as a prophylactic measure in occupational deafness. G. L. Naviazskii, L. A. Kariuk. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2, 109-121 '50.

The first start was successful. Sots. obesp 18 no. 11, 63 N '57.
He constructs and builds. L. Godin, A. Bukanov. Sots obesp. 18 no. 11, 47-48 N '57.

DEAF—EDUCATION

Iulia. F. Gol'din. Sem'naia shkola 12 no. 12, 18-19 D '57.

DEAFNESS

Temkin, I. A. S. [Deafness and difficulty in hearing] Glukhota i tsgukhlost'. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 426 p. (DNLM)

DEAFNESS, INSTRUMENTS FOR

see Hearing aids

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Decorations from colored ice. V. G. Maksimov. Nach. shkola no. 12, 58-59 D '57.

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, ARCHITECTURAL

Gypsum architectural components used in finishing facades of apartment houses. L. G. Gulnova. Nov. v stroit'el'stvo no. 5, 112-125 '54.
Homes should be attractive. T. Lutsivskaya. Sel'. stroit. 12 no. 10, 7-10 O '57.

How to make ornamental window frames. A. Shepelev. Sel'. stroit. 12 no. 10, 26-29 O '57.

DEEP DRAWING (METALWORK)

Production of automobile steel sheets for deep drawing [with summary in English]. G. D. Rogozin. Stal' 17 no. 10, 941-943 O '57.

DEFECTIVE HEARING IN CHILDREN

Acoustic control in developing a normal register of voice and speech sounds in deaf-mute children practically deprived of hearing. B. E. Shevchukhan. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2, 120-138 '50.

DEFECTIVE SPEECH

see Speech, Disorders of

DEFENSES (NATIONAL, ETC.)

see subdivision 'Defenses' under Italy, United States

DEFICIENCY, MENTAL

see Mental deficiency

DEFICIENCY DISEASES IN DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Role of a vitamin A deficient diet in the development of broncho-pneumonia in pregnant cows and calves. I. E. Khasnov. Veterinariia 34 no. 10, 54-57 O '57.

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Additional deformation of hoisting machine cables during starts. G. E. Petrov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17, 37-52 '55.

Bulging of thin-walled pipes subjected to internal pressure. L. V. Dzhov, D. D. Ilyev. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8, 140-152 Ag '57.

Design of gripping devices equipped with "hydro-plastics" used in machine-tool attachments. V. S. Korsakov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10, 52-65 O '57.

Effect of outside parts of a deformed object on stresses. V. G. Osipov. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2, 109-118 '57.

Effect of static distortions in crystal lattices on mechanical properties of alloys. V. A. Pavlov. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3, 432-437 '57.

Increasing the end of deformation temperature as a means of reducing the force necessary for die stamping large-size blanks. A. V. Altykiss, N. I. Belan. Metalloved. i obrab. met. no. 10, 40-51 O '57.

Investigating the state of stress in metal surface layers under the effect of variable direction sliding friction. K. V. Savitskii, R. P. Geraskevich. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3, 519-526 '57.

Method for the investigation of deformability of metals at high temperatures. E. I. Bot'skii, R. I. Tomilin. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 957-958 '57.

Stability of equations of nonlinear deformation systems. G. I. U. Dzhanlidze. Trudy LPI no. 178, 112-117 '55.

Stability of nonlinear deformation systems in the presence of small terminal deviations. I. I. Iagn. Trudy LPI no. 178, 100-111 '55.

Stable and unstable macroscopic localization of plastic deformation by static torsion. F. P. Rybalko, M. V. Iakulovich. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3, 450-454 '57.

Studying the heterogeneity of plastic deformation under torsion by the method of knurled grating. T. K. Zilova, N. I. Demina, I. A. B. Fridman. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3, 455-469 '57.

Temperature deformations of machine-tool body parts. I. U. N. Sokolov. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 10, 12-15 O '57.

DEGLUTITION

Dysphagia in spondylosis deformans of the cervical vertebrae [with summary in English]. A. I. Ruderman. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4, 98-99 JI-Ag '57.

DEGREES OF LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE

see Geodesy

DEHYDRATED MILK

see Milk, Dried

DEHYDRATION (CHEMISTRY)

Studying the dehydration process of sodium tantalate and potassium tantalate. A. V. Lapitskii, D. Nishan. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7, 1516-1521 JI '57.

DEHYDROGENASES

Effect of streptomycin and of chlorotetracycline on catalase and on certain dehydrogenases in Lactobacillus coli in dysentery bacilli [with summary in English]. L. L. Lefthreid. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4, 21-26 JI-Ag '57.

DEINEKA, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1899-

Aleksandr Deineka. E. A. Kibik. Sov. Soluz no. 12, 25 '57.

DELHI—HISTORY

The development of feudal land ownership in the Delhi Sultanate in the 14th century [with summary in English]. K. Z. Ashrafian. Sov. vostokoved no. 4, 51-62 O '57.

DELIRIUM TREMENS

Some experimental data on pathophysiological disorders of the higher nervous activity in delirium tremens. Kh. G. Gasanov. Probl. sud. psikh. 7, 282-303 '57.

DELIVERY OF GOODS

(see also subdivision under White Russia)
Delivery of petroleum products in transit. V. N. Vayns. Sov. petrob. kooper. no. 5, 10 '57.

DELSEMINE

Delsemine was first produced in Uzbekistan. Znan. 32 no. 11, 18-19 N '57.

DEMBO, LEV ISAAKOVICH, 1888-1957

L. I. Dembo, 1888-1957, obituary. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11, 200-201 '57.

DEMOGRAPHY

"The determinants and consequences of population trends, summary of the findings of studies on the relationship between population changes and economic and social conditions" [in English] (from "Population studies," no. 17, 1953, United Nations) V. V. Pokshishevskii. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 3, 283-314 JI-Ag '57.

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

A mechanical amalgam mixer. A. P. Mal'tsev. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4, 70 JI-Ag '57.

A new combined for caps-syringe for filling cavities cement. E. S. Kadyev. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4, 70 JI-Ag '57.

The "Palcen" apparatus. I. A. G. Iskov. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4, 72 JI-Ag '57.

DENTAL PATHOLOGY

see Teeth—Diseases

DENTAL PROSTHESIS

Fixation of prosthesis in the case of a unilateral defect of teeth. M. S. Shvartsman. Stomatologiya 36 no. 7, 31 JI-Ag '57.

A functional method for determining central occlusion when making a prosthesis for toothless jaws. B. E. Lemberk. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4, 64-65 JI-Ag '57.

On the possibility of implanting plastic teeth and rad. G. M. Ivashchenko. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4, 62-63 JI-Ag '57.

DENTISTRY

Inhalation of plaster during impression making. A. Rymus. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4, 72 JI-Ag '57.

DEPARTMENT STORES

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Toy department. N. Strogov. Nov. tovg. tekhn. no. 3, 20 '57.

DEPTOVKA—CHURCHES

Consecration of a church. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 8, Ag '57.

DERMATOLOGY—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Poland

DERMATOLOGY—HISTORY

A short essay on the development of dermatology and venereology in St. Petersburg-Leningrad; on the 250th anniversary of Leningrad. S. P. A. Khengelskii and others. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4, 45-53 JI-Ag '57.

DERMATOLOGY—PERIODICALS

see subdivision under China

DERMATOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Changes in the teaching of dermatovenereology in medical schools. M. M. Zheltakov, A. A. Shumitskii. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4, 30-31 JI-Ag '57.

Improvement of practical training of students in dermatology and venereology. A. N. Fedorovskii. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4, 35-36 JI-Ag '57.

Lecture course in dermatovenereology. N. A. Tova. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4, 33-34 JI-Ag '57.

Methods of teaching dermatovenereology in medical institutes. A. A. Akovbian, K. P. Kamzolova. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4, 20-30 JI-Ag '57.

Problems of teaching dermatovenereology in medical schools. V. A. Rakhmanov. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4, 25-28 JI-Ag '57.

DERMATOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING (Continued)
Some problems in teaching dermatovenerology in medical schools. L. I. Fandeev. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4 31-35 JI-Ag '57.
Teaching a course in venereal and skin diseases in medical schools. A. S. Zimin. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4 31-32 JI-Ag '57.
Teaching and independent work of students in the dermatology department. G. Kh. Khachaturlan. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4 36-38 JI-Ag '57.
Teaching of dermatovenerology in medical schools. B. S. Iablenik. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4 38-40 JI-Ag '57.

DERMATOMYCOSIS

Material on the clinical aspects, epidemiology, and treatment of deep trichophytosis, microsporiasis, and favus. V. M. Vatolina. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3 49 My-Je '57.

DESCARTES, RENÉ, 1596-1650

One of the great French thinkers ("Descartes" by V. F. Asmus. Reviewed by M. I. Sebenko). Novyi mir 33 no. 12 208-209 D '57.

DESIGNS, ARCHITECTURAL see Architecture—Designs and plans

DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

Mechanochemical properties of myosin threads obtained following the addition of desoxyribonucleic acid [with summary in English]. V. I. Vorob'ev, Biokhimiia 22 no. 3 597-608 My-Je '57.

DETERGENTS see Cleaning compounds

DETERMINANTS

Solving the problem of an imperfect well by the method of straight lines. I. A. Alkhashkin. Vych. mat. no. 1 136-152 '57.

DETERMINISM AND INDETERMINISM see Free will and determinism

DEUTERONS

Elastic and quasielastic scattering of 660 Mev protons on deuterons. G. A. Leksin. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 445-452 Mr '57.
Photodisintegration of deuterons at energies from 50 to 150 Mev. I. A. Aleksandrov and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 614-620 S '57.

DEXTRAN

Effect of dextran on the blood plasma proteins [with summary in English]. S. S. Melik-Sarkisian, E. L. Rozenfeld. Biokhimiia 22 no. 4 730-735 JI-Ag '57.
Reactivity of the organism following the use of polyglutic in clinical practice. A. A. From, R. I. Murazian. Klin. med. 35 no. 7 57-59 JI '57.

DIABETES

Experimental dithione diabetes [with summary in English]. E. V. Naumenko. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4 26-32 JI-Ag '57.
Treatment of diabetes mellitus with sulfanilamide preparations. N. A. Shereshevskii. Klin. med. 35 no. 9 51-67 S '57.

DIAGNOSIS

Quality of diagnosis made by feldshers. V. I. Betlin. Klin. med. 35 no. 7 118-126 JI '57.

DIAGNOSIS, RADIOSCOPIC

Case of erroneous diagnosis of poliposis of the stomach and duodenal bulb. I. S. Petrova. Vest. rent i rad. 32 no. 4 74-75 JI-Ag '57.
Differential diagnosis of disintegrating peripheral cancer, pulmonary cancer and abscess [with summary in English]. V. I. Struchkov, G. L. Vol'epshtein, A. V. Grigorian. Vest. khir. 79 no. 9 45-48 S '57.

Fanardzhian, V. A. [X-ray diagnosis of diseases of the thoracic organs] Rentgenodiagnostika zabolevanii organov grudnoi kletki. Erevan, [Aipetrat] 1957. 642 p. (DNLM)

Lindenbraten, D. S. [X-ray diagnosis of diseases of respiratory organs in children] Rentgenodiagnostika zabolevanii organov dykhanii u detei. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957. 409 p. (DNLM)

Remarks on the article by I. S. Petrova on the "Case of erroneous diagnosis of poliposis of the stomach and duodenal bulb." I. U. N. Sokolov. Vest. rent i rad. 32 no. 4 75-76 JI-Ag '57.
X-ray diagnosis of hiatal hernia in children [with summary in English]. N. I. Krizovskaya, S. I. A. Doletskii. Vest. rent i rad. 32 no. 4 45-49 JI-Ag '57.

X-ray examination of the biliary tract during surgery and in the postoperative period [with summary in English]. V. B. Antonovich. Vest. rent i rad. 32 no. 4 61-67 JI-Ag '57.

Zedgenidze, G. A., and L. D. Lindenbraten. [Emergency X-ray diagnosis, a manual for physicians] Neotlozhnaya rentgenodiagnostika, rukovodstvo dlia vrachei. Leningrad, Medgiz, 1957. 394 p. (DNLM)

D'IAKONOV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, 1886-1956

A. M. D'iaonov; obituary 1886-1956. Z. I. Baranova. Zool. zhur. 38 no. 10 1590-1592 O '57.

D'IAKOV, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

A Russian cab driver became the champion of England. Sport zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9 6 N '57.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Categories of "things" and "relations." I. B. Novik. Vop. filos. no. 1 218-221 '57.
The development of dialectics as logic. A. A. Zinov'ev. Vop. filos. no. 4 188-190 '57.
Dialectical laws of development. V. P. Rozhin. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 48-56 '57.

[Dialectical materialism and natural sciences in our time, a collection of articles] Dialekticheski materializm i sovremennoe estestvovedeni; sbornik statei Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 421 p.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of Marxist philosophy. Vop. filos. no. 5 3-25 '57.

Presentation of the categories of materialistic dialectic ("Categories of materialistic dialectic." Reviewed by V. I. Svidelskii, S. G. Shilakhtenko). Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 178-182 '57.

The problem of a timely solution of contradictions in a socialist society. B. S. Ukrantsev. Vop. filos. no. 5 82-94 '57.

V. I. Lenin on the overturn of the base and superstructure of society during the socialist revolution. M. D. Kasmari. Vop. filos. no. 5 26-11 '57.

Valuable study of Marxist dialectics ("Problems of dialectics in Marx's 'Capital'" by M. Rozenal'. Reviewed by I. S. Naikht). Vop. filos. no. 4 105-180 '57.

Volosova, V. N. [The philosophy of Russian revolutionary democrats of the 19th century] Filosofii russkikh revoliutsionnykh demokratov XIX veka. Moskva, Vysshaia partinialna shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 92 p.

DIALECTS see Franco-Provençal dialects

DIAMOND MINES AND MINING see subdivision under Siberian Platform

DIAPHRAGM—ABSCESS

Conservative treatment of subdiaphragmatic abscesses. A. A. Gerasimenko. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4 72-73 JI-Ag '57.

Treating subdiaphragmatic abscesses by puncture. V. I. A. Shapoberskii, P. V. Narbutas. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4 70-72 JI-Ag '57.

Treating subdiaphragmatic abscesses by punctures and local use of antibiotics. L. G. Nikol'seva. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4 74 JI-Ag '57.

DIAPHRAGM—DISEASES

Surgery in relaxation of the diaphragm [with summary in English]. B. V. Petrovskii. Khirurgiia 33 no. 7 10-20 JI '57.

DIAPHRAGM—HERNIA

Case of right-sided diaphragmatic hernia. I. R. Kulnitch. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4 69-70 JI-Ag '57.

Case of right-sided diaphragmatic hernia of the Morgagni foramen. L. V. Suprun. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4 69 JI-Ag '57.

Three cases of diaphragmatic hernia. T. I. A. Urushadze. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4 80 JI-Ag '57.

DIASTASE

Effect of biotin deficiency in chicks on the synthesis of serum albumin in liver sections and on amylase synthesis in sections of the pancreas [with summary in English]. A. A. Poznanskaya. Biokhimiia 22 no. 4 668-676 JI-Ag '57.

DIATHERMY

Apparatus for ultrahigh-frequency impulse therapy. A. R. Livenson, A. A. Kolosov. Med. prom. 11 no. 8 49-52 JI-Ag '57.

Result of action on the cerebral cortex in the treatment of hypertension [with summary in French]. A. V. Novinskaya. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9 1152-1158 '57.
Teeth with inflamed pulp treated by diathermocoagulation. S. I. Smirnov, G. A. Gruzdeva. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4 20-21 JI-Ag '57.

DIE CASTING

Technology of making stamping die parts for stator and rotor plates. I. A. Oleinik. Vest. elektrom. 28 no. 9 31-37 S '57.

DIELECTRIC HEATING

Gluing wood with high-frequency heating. A. B. Gubenko and others. Der. prom. 6 no. 8 3-6 Ag '57.

DIELECTRICS

Anomalous stability of new inorganic polycrystalline dielectrics. A. B. Gubkin, G. I. Skanavi. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 1969-1970 S '57.

Artificial anisotropic dielectrics. Part 1. N. A. Khizhniak. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 2006-2013 S '57.

Artificial anisotropic dielectrics. Part 2. N. A. Khizhniak. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 2014-2026 S '57.

Artificial anisotropic dielectrics. Part 3. N. A. Khizhniak. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 2027-2037 S '57.

On the phenomenological theory of dielectrics. A. N. Gubkin. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 1954-1968 S '57.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Effect of the macrostructure of steel and surface conditions of dies on the occurrence of cracks caused by thermal fatigue. D. I. Kostenko. Avt. izобр. no. 0 28-34 Ag '57.
Stamping preheating dies. V. I. Zaleskii, D. I. Vasil'skiy. Tsvet. mel. 28 no. 3 58-61 My-Je '55.
Using universal adjustment dies in making extruders. V. I. Dubovoi. Stroitel. i dor. mashinostro. 2 no. 9 26-31 S '57.

DIESEL ENGINES

Influence of sulfur compounds in fuels on the formation of carbon deposits in diesel engines. M. S. Smirnov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 9 48-53 S '57.
Cooling oil coolers of 5-80 tractors. A. Gaba. MTS 17 no. 10 17 O '57.

DIESEL ENGINES—LUBRICATION

How to make sure of normal operation of the diesel tractor lubrication system. P. Voronov. MTS 17 no. 10 41-45 O '57.

DIESEL FUELS

Influence of sulfur compounds in fuels on the formation of carbon deposits in diesel engines. M. S. Smirnov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 9 48-53 S '57.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

(see also subdivision under Kharkov; Vostochnykh gos. razvitiia) Development of Soviet diesel locomotive building. N. A. Trufanov. Elektr. i topl. tuga no. 10 3-7 O '57.
"Eliminating faults in diesel locomotives." A. D. Rukhovich and others. Reviewed by P. I. Kmitik. Elektr. i topl. tuga no. 10 3 of cover O '57.

How to prevent burnout of reverser parts. A. I. Shchegolev. Elektr. i topl. tuga no. 10 34 O '57.

Regulating the power of diesel engines. N. V. Shchegolev. Elektr. i topl. tuga no. 10 40-42 O '57.

U. S. S. R. — homeland of the diesel locomotive. P. V. Iakobson. Elektr. i topl. tuga no. 10 23-25 N '57.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR (see also subdivision under Gudermes)

High grade maintenance for diesel locomotives. V. N. Vnukov. Elektr. i topl. tuga no. 10 38-39 O '57.

DIET

Effect of diet and acetate transection on physiological regeneration in the mucous membrane of the small intestine in Triturus cristatus. N. P. Borkhov, S. S. Rabinov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8 99-101 Ag '57.

Iakovlev, N. N. [Diet for athletes; physician's manual] Pitaniye sportsmenov; rukovodstvo dlia vrachei. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957. 174 p. (DNLM)

DIET IN DISEASE

Belin, E. A. [Diet for the tubercular patient] Kak pitatsia bol'nykh tuberkulezom. Pod red. E. K. Morshakov. Moskva, Medgiz, 1956. 34 p. (DNLM)

Men'shikov, F. K. [Diet in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Lecheniye pitaniem pri zabolevaniakh serdtshechno-sosudistoi sistemy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Meditsina," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo paritskikh strannits politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 20)

On the problem of diet at sanatoriums; relating to P. V. Soldatov's article on "Diet at sanatoriums in the U. S. S. R." I. P. Pavlov's contributions to physiology. D. B. Shumovskii. Vop. kur. i fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 42 no. 4 76-76 JI-Ag '57.

DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS

A class of elliptic equations solvable by means of finite differences. V. K. Saul'ev. Vych. mat. no. 1 1-25 '57.
Evaluating the error in finding eigenfunctions by the method of finite differences. V. K. Saul'ev. Vych. mat. no. 1 107-115 '57.

Investigating the possibility to increase the accuracy of the method of lattices for the solution of Laplace's equation. E. A. Volkov. Vych. mat. no. 1 82-88 '57.

The method of finite differences in the theory of partial differential equations. O. A. Ladyzhenskaya. Pap. i dokl. akad. nauk 12 no. 8 123-148 S-O '57.

A problem of optimal control. N. N. Krasovskii. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 6 670-677 S-O '57.

Solving the Dirichlet's inside problem for Laplace's equation by means of lattices. E. A. Volkov. Vych. mat. no. 1 34-61 '57.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Applying the method of small perturbations to problems of the laminar boundary layer. V. V. Lunev. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 6 688-694 S-O '57.

Calculating unsteady motion of water in open beds. G. P. Kalinin, P. I. Mikhov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10 10-13 O '57.

Motion of a symmetric gyroscope the cavity of which is partially filled with a liquid. G. S. Norimov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 6 688-700 S-O '57.

Obraztsov, I. F. [Bending and torsion of multilayer-type shell structures] Izgib i krucheniye mnogosloynnykh kossosnoi konstruktsii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obr. promyshl., 1957. 60 p. (Moscow, Avtatsionnyi institut. Trudy, no. 80)

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (Continued)

- Practical methods for solving systems of nonlinear differential equations S. A. Panikratov Izv AN SSSR Otd tekhn. nauk no. 8, 156-159 Ag '57
- Problems of stability on the whole and regulation qualities for certain systems of differential equations. Part I. [with summary in English] B. N. Spachkov Vest. LGU 12 no. 13, 67-80 '57
- Remark on a method for finding periodic solutions. I. U. S. Bogdanov Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5, 714 S-O '57
- Solving the problem of an imperfect well by the method of straight lines. I. A. I. Alkhshashkin, Vych. mat. no. 1, 136-152 '57
- Stability by linear approximation of a periodic solution of simultaneous differential equations with discontinuous right sides. M. A. Aizerman, P. R. Gantmakher Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5, 698-699 S-O '57
- Stability of periodic motions in a special case. V. M. Starzhinskii Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5, 720-722 S-O '57

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

- The regular degeneration and the boundary layer for linear differential equations with a small parameter. M. I. Vishik, L. A. Ljusternik, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5, 3-122 S-O '57
- Remarks on certain papers on simultaneous linear differential equations with periodic coefficients. V. A. Lazubovich Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5, 707-713 S-O '57
- Using the method of moments for problems on oscillations of linear systems. I. U. N. Vorobiev, Vych. mat. no. 1, 23-31 '57

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL

- Approximate method of integrating equations of a non-stationary boundary layer in an incompressible liquid. L. A. Rozin, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5, 615-623 S-O '57
- Boundary-layer equations and boundary conditions for them in case of supersonic motion in a slightly rarefied gas. I. U. P. Lun'kin Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5, 587-605 S-O '57
- A boundary problem of the type of Riemann's problem for simultaneous elliptic differential equations of the first order and some integral equations. L. G. Mikhailov, Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10, 32-79 '57
- A class of elliptic equations solvable by means of finite differences. V. K. Saul'ev, Vych. mat. no. 1, 81-88 '57
- Constructing discontinuous solutions of quasilinear hyperbolic equations as limits of solutions of corresponding parabolic equations when the "viscosity coefficient" approaches zero. O. A. Ladyzhenskaya, Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 5, 465-480 '57
- Construction of polynomials which are orthogonal for a family of ellipses. A. I. Vorotova, Vych. mat. no. 1, 120-130 '57
- Correction of the article "Asymptotic behavior of a spectral function and the eigenfunction expansion of the equation $\Delta u + \lambda(x_1, x_2, x_3)u = 0$ " (Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va vol. 4, 1955), M. V. Levin, Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 5, 481-485 '57
- Lirichlet's problem for elliptic equations with a small parameter and higher derivatives. I. Kopachek, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5, 211-220 S-O '57
- Dirichlet's problem for the equation $\Delta u + \frac{\mu(x_1, x_2)}{x_1^2 + x_2^2} u = 0$ M. P. Ganin, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5, 205-209 S-O '57
- The first boundary problem for a nonlinear elliptic equation of the second order in a bounded domain with a degenerate boundary. A. L. Kiylov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1, 42-44 Ji-Ag '57
- Kolmogorov's equations. I. D. Cherkasov, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5, 237-244 S-O '57
- Linear conjunction of solutions for simultaneous elliptic differential equations of the first order with analytic functions. L. G. Mikhailov, Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10, 23-31 '57
- The method of finite differences in the theory of partial differential equations O. A. Ladyzhenskaya, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5, 123-148 S-O '57
- On the existence of solutions to a Cauchy problem for a certain class of partial differential equations. G. M. Gushachenko, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1, 27-30 Ji-Ag '57
- Propagation of oscillations in elastic, solid, and liquid semispaces bordering along a plane. I. A. Barinova, A. Dzhurav, Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10, 80-88 '57
- Reduction of a system of linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients to the normal form. V. M. Borok, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1, 13-10 Ji-Ag '57
- The regular degeneration and the boundary layer for linear differential equations with a small parameter. M. I. Vishik, L. A. Ljusternik, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5, 3-122 S-O '57
- S. L. Sobolev-Kirehboff's method in the dynamics of a heterogeneous elastic medium [with summary in English]. V. M. Babich, Vest. LGU 12 no. 13, 146-160 '57
- Solution of the mixed problem for Maxwell's equations in the case of an ideal conducting boundary [with summary in English]. E. B. Bykhovskii, Vest. LGU 12 no. 13, 50-68 '57
- Solving Cauchy's problem for hyperbolic linear systems B. A. Vostretsov, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5, 197-204 S-O '57

- Solving equations for a case of stationary heat convection in an infinite inclined round cylinder. L. Kh. Dzhahlin Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5, 693-695 S-O '57
- Solving equations of an axisymmetric supersonic gas flow which by these equations were linearized with regard to the flow from the source of gas [with summary in English] A. K. Polubotkinov Vest. LGU 12 no. 13, 102-112 '57

DIFFRACTION

- Diffraction of traveling waves around a vertical barrier in heavy fluid. M. D. Khaskind Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8, 116-119 Ag '57

DIFFUSION

- Diffusional sliding and convective diffusion of gas in capillaries. R. A. Kucherov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9, 2158-2161 S '57
- Effect of microstructure on the diffusion of chromium in nickel base alloys. A. D. Tutunian, G. V. Estulin, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3, 558-561 '57
- Excess vacancies occurring in tin during zinc evaporation (in systems with "vacancy source"). I. A. Gegusin, N. N. Ovcharenko, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3, 100-405 '57
- Interaction between krypton and feldspar melts in the presence of quartz. M. P. Nazarenko, V. L. Razumova, Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR Ser. gor. dela, met., i stroit. i smot. mat. no. 3, 78-85 '57
- Investigating the effect of mutual orientation of crystallites on the phenomena taking place in adjacent crystals. A. A. Pentina, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3, 536-538 '57
- Regarding "the theoretical plate." S. M. Volokn, Azerb. neft khoz. 36 no. 5, 48 My '57
- Temperature dependence of the diffusion coefficient of some substances in water [with summary in English]. V. A. Marinin Vest. LGU 12 no. 16, 45-48 '57

DIGESTIVE FERMENTS

- Effect of x-ray irradiation on enzyme secretion in the intestines. M. P. Neesterin, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 1, 81-83 Ji-Ag '57
- Enzyme content of the secretions of the intestinal mucosa during digestion. L. S. Pominova, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9, 879-885 S '57

DIGESTIVE ORGANS

- Effect of "Sanaphin" No. 6 mineral water on the pancreas and the motor activity of the stomach and intestines. T. I. Kiplani, Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4, 81-82 Ji-Ag '57

DIGESTIVE ORGANS—RADIOGRAPHY

- Kagan, E. M. [Method and technique in X-ray studies of the gastroenterological tract] Metodika i tekhnika rentgenologicheskogo issledovaniya zheludочно-kishechnogo trakta, Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 56 p (DNLN)

DIGGING MACHINES see Excavating machinery

DIGITALIS

- Effect of the ascorbic acid content of the animal organism on the sensitivity to a Digitalis glycoside (cordigit) in experimental diphtheria. P. I. Bezruk, E. S. Rozovskaya, Farm. i toka 20 no. 4, 61-66 Ji-Ag '57

DILATOMETER

- Microdilometer. O. S. Ivanov, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 177-184 '57

DILATOMETRY

- Method for calculating experimental dilatometric curves. O. S. Ivanov, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 185-192 '57

DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS

- Sedov, L. I. [Methods of similitude and dimensional analysis in mechanics] Metody podobia i razmernosti v mekhanike, Izd. 4-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 375 p.
- Specifying the dimensionality of metric spaces by means of continuous mappings into Euclidean spaces. M. Shersnev, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5, 245-247 S-O '57

DIMITROV, GEORGI, 1882-1949

- Georgi Dimitrov at the Leipzig Trial, on the 75th anniversary of his birth. I. P. Rakhmanova, Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 2, 3-24 '57

DINDONIS, PETERIS

- Second youth. V. D. Rybakova, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11, 75-76 N '57

DIODES

- Effect of a temporary impairment of crystal diode detection properties at high frequencies. S. E. Tomkin, K. M. Krolevets, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 9, 1062-1070 Ag '57

DIOXANE

- Physicochemical study of aqueous dioxane solutions. Part 8: Aqueous dioxane solutions of sulfuric acid. I. A. F. Mezhenyi, Zhur. ob. khim. 28 no. 8, 2149-2150 Ag '56

DIPHThERIA

- (see also subdivision under Oka River)
- Effect of preliminary irradiation on the formation of antitoxic immunity to diphtheria [with summary in English]. D. R. Kaulen, Med. rad. 2 no. 1, 51-58 Ji-Ag '57
- Effect of the ascorbic acid content of the animal organism on the sensitivity to a Digitalis glycoside (cordigit) in experimental diphtheria. P. I. Bezruk, E. S. Rozovskaya, Farm. i toka 20 no. 4, 61-66 Ji-Ag '57

DIPHThERIA ANTITOXIN

- Possibility of fractionating antidiphtheric serums with zinc salts and phosphomolybdic acid [with summary in English]. M. A. Torsun, T. V. Kondashkova, Biokhimiia 22 no. 3, 460-466 My-Je '57

DIPLOCOCCUS

- Diplococcal peritonitis. A. P. Tsikina, Nov. khir. arkh. no. 1, 67-69 Ji-Ag '57

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

- New changes in the rights of diplomatic missions. G. Tankin, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12, 63-71 D '57

DISABILITY EVALUATION

- (see also subdivision under Altai Territory, Kalinin Province)
- After the law on governmental pensions was put into effect. A. T. Chet'akov, Sots. chesep. 18 no. 9, 7-14 S '57
- Carrying out recommendations of the Commission on Work Fitness Evaluation. V. Bureiko, A. Lebedeva, M. Korot'kova, Sots. chesep. 18 no. 9, 36-37 S '57
- The Commission on Work Fitness Evaluation and the Temporary Control Commission. L. Feigin, Sots. chesep. 18 no. 9, 15-17 S '57
- Indispensable qualities of a disability evaluation doctor. Sots. chesep. 18 no. 9, 1-3 S '57
- It's different in life. I. Snezhnitskaya, Sots. chesep. 18 no. 9, 38-39 S '57
- Justified and unjustified complaints. A. Nazarov, Sots. chesep. 18 no. 9, 32-33 S '57
- A person with a big heart. L. Godin, Sots. chesep. 18 no. 9, 28-29 S '57
- Structure of the archives of the Commission on Work Fitness Evaluation and the system of preserving documents. M. Magalil, Sots. chesep. 18 no. 9, 34-35 S '57
- What the analysis of figures teaches. N. Melnikova, Sots. chesep. 18 no. 9, 15-16 S '57
- Work capacity in tuberculous spondylitis [with summary in French]. T. A. Pankova, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5, 81-88 '57
- Work fitness evaluation and pension security. L. Vaisfeld, Sots. chesep. 18 no. 9, 44-47 S '57

DISARMAMENT

- Effective international control is an indispensable condition for successful disarmament. S. A. Malinin, Vest. LGU 12 no. 11, 135-149 '57

DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

DISEASE RESISTANCE OF PLANTS see Plants—Disease and pest resistance

DISEASES

- Allergic reactivity in deficiency and excess of vitamin B1. L. P. Gannina, Pat. fiziol. i okept. 1 no. 4, 51-52 Ji-Ag '57

DISEASES, COMMUNICABLE see Communicable diseases

DISEASES, HEMORRHAGIC see Hemorrhagic diseases

DISEASES, OCCUPATIONAL see Occupational diseases

DISEASES OF CHILDREN see Children—Diseases

DISEASES OF WOMEN see Women—Diseases

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

- (see also subdivision under Ukraine)
- Complications in cattle being treated with acetic acid emissions. S. N. Nikol'skii, V. F. Glukhov, Veterinarlia 34 no. 2, 64-68 F '57
- Disinfection of the skin in oryaspelas in swine. P. F. Tsimokh, Veterinarlia 34 no. 10, 100 O '57
- Effect of some chemical substances on the fungus Stachytotrys alternans. V. K. Gallat, Veterinarlia 34 no. 2, 63-64 F '57
- Some data for the study of the regimen and methods of disinfection. N. T. Pleshko, Veterinarlia 34 no. 10, 67-68 O '57

DISLOCATIONS IN CRYSTALS

- Dislocations in crystals [translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Problemy sovremennoi fiziki 9 no. 9 '57, 183 p, 40 illus.

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

- The responsibility for disorderly conduct. A. Jordanov, Otv. na vop. i trud. no. 7, 17-22 '57

DISPERSION

- The principle of superposition and the theory of dispersion. D. V. Sivukhin, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 1, 207-307 O '57
- Specifying the definitions of normal and abnormal dispersions of waves. L. A. Shul'man, Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10, 110-113 '57

DISPLACEMENT (SHIPS)

Calculations on increased draft of vessels during navigation in shallow waters A. B. Karpov. *Rech. transp.* 16 no. 8 16-18 Ag '57

DISPOSAL OF REFUSE see Refuse and refuse disposal

DISPOSSESSION see Eviction

DISSOCIATION

Dissociation pressure of $\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25-150°C M. M. Popov, I. V. Gagarinskiy, N. N. Stepanenko. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7 1157-1159 JI '57

Effect of certain additives and the granular composition of mixtures on the limestone dissociation process. P. N. Babitskiy. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR Ser. gor. dela, met., stroy. i stroim.* no. 3 70-77 '57

Equilibrium elasticities of germanium dioxide vapor. V. I. Davydov. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7 1460-1466 JI '57

DISTILLATION

Separating the mixture ethyl acetate - ethyl alcohol. A. G. Natradze, K. E. Novikova. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 8 33-36 Ag '57

DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

Apparatus for the fractional distillation of coal tar. V. N. Novikov, B. S. Gurevich. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8 993-995 '57

DISTILLATION APPARATUS

Biosolar distillers. P. Vadillo. *Un. tekhn.* 2 no. 11, 27 N '57

Method for heating a laboratory fractionating tower. D. D. Zykov, V. V. Khlebnikova, G. V. Sobolev. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8 995 '57

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under Saratov)

Effect of aeration on the biological properties of the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (strain 12) in distilleries using the inoculation method. M. K. Karpentov, L. I. Medvedevskaya, Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3-30-35 '57

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Formulation of a distribution series for particle sizes of nonhomogeneous material. N. U. Kolda. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8 941-947 '57

Local limit theorems for large deviations. Vol'gang Ribter. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1, 53-56 JI-Ag '57

A local theorem for latticed distributions. V. V. Petrov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1, 49-52 JI-Ag '57

DITHIZONE

Experimental dithizone diabetes [with summary in English]. E. V. Naumchenko. *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 4 26-32 JI-Ag '57

DIUBANOV, IL'IA

Engineer Il'ia Diubanov. V. Karavayev. *Sport zhizn'* 10 no. 9 13 N '57

DIURETICS AND DIURESIS

Effect of some diuretics on the function of autotransplanted and remnant kidneys. A. M. Eliseeva. *Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 4 57-60 JI-Ag '57

Function of the kidney following its denervation [with summary in English]. I. A. Mikhailova. *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 4 43-49 JI-Ag '57

Cellularities of conditioned reflex activity of an autografted transplanted preserved kidney [with summary in English]. A. K. Daniel'son. *Eksp. i klin.* 2 no. 1 44-48 JI-Ag '57

DIVING, SUBMARINE

Underwater hunting. I. U. Bolev. *Ukraina* no. 22:17 N '57

DIVISION OF LABOR

International division of labor and economic collaboration of socialist countries. V. G. Gornov, I. U. Kapelinskiy. *Sots. trud* no. 10, 73-83 O '57

DNEPRODZER ZHINSK—FACORIES

Flowers and slag. T. Ljupova, I. V. Ilnik. *Part. zhizn'* no. 19 56-58 O '57

DNEPROPOTROVSK—ADULT EDUCATION

Creative cooperation. P. Shilov. *Klub* 7 no. 9:23 S '57

DNEPROPOTROVSK—CHESS CLUBS

The thirtieth anniversary of the chess section. B. Uzun. *Shakh. v SSSR* 34 no. 9 287 S '57

DNEPROPOTROVSK—HISTORY

Memorable places. V. Voloshyn. *Pionerija* 34 no. 10: 28 O '57

DNEPROPOTROVSK—SCHOOL EXCURSION

Memorable places. V. Voloshyn. *Pionerija* 34 no. 10: 28 O '57

DNEPROPOTROVSK PROVINCE—COAL MINES AND MINING

Drainage of a gas-producing deposit at the Dnieper Region Station "Podzemgaz." M. V. Sedenko. *Podzem. gaz. ugl.* no. 3 47-52 '57

DNEPROPOTROVSK PROVINCE—FUNGI, PATHOGENIC

Mycoflora of Dnepropetrovsk Province. D. L. Perel'dik, P. M. Brodskaya. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 3 50-51 JI-ye '57

DNIPIER LOWLAND—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Tectonics of the Dnieper-Donets Lowland in the Eocene. Kh. R. Vydomenko. *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2 49-59 '57

DNIPIER RIVER

Shvets', H. I. [Dnieper run-off below Kiev] *Stik Dnipro nyzhe Kiyeva*. Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSR, 1957. 126 p.

DNIPIER VALLEY—GLASSWARE

Glassware from the lower Dnieper dated in the middle of the first millennium A. D. L. A. Symonovich. *Krat. soob.* DUK no. 66 22-30 '57

DNIPIER VALLEY—MAN, PREHISTORIC

Problem of the Mousterian culture in the upper Dnieper Valley. K. M. Polikarpovich. *Mat. po. arkheol.* BSSR 1 30-14 '57

DNIPIER VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Stratigraphy of the mute terrigenous layer of lower Paleozoic deposits in the middle Dniester region. M. F. Stashchuk. *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2 38-48 '57

Triassic deposits in the Dniester and Prut interfluve. A. V. Druma. *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2 72-74 '57

DOBROBRADOVA, ELENA BORISOVNA

A young actress. R. N. Simonov. *Sov. Seizur* no. 12:26-27 '57

DOCKS

Docks built of sectional reinforced concrete. *Mor. flot* 17 no. 9 32 S '57

DOCTORS see Physicians

DOCUMENTARY FILMS see Motion pictures, Documentary

DOMESTIC ANIMALS—DISEASES see Veterinary medicine

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Zamiatina, K. G. [Rights and responsibilities of members of a family] *Prava i obiazannosti chlenov sem'i Molotov*, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 57 p. (Prava i obiazannosti sovetskikh grazhdan. Populiarnaya iuridicheskaya biblioteka)

DON VALLEY—EROSION

Soil erosion on the right bank of the middle Don. N. P. Lebedev. *Vop. geog.* no. 32:232-246 '53

DON VALLEY—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Don Valley in the Votonsk section, economic geography of its features. N. I. Korzhov. *Vop. geog.* no. 32:117-133 '53

DON-VOLGA CANAL see Volga-Don Canal

DONETS BASIN—COAL

On cellular structures in clastic coals of the Donets Basin. L. E. Sherenberg. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1, 171-171 JI-Ag '57

DONETS BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Anniversary of the "Kochegarka" mine. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 9 23 S '57

Industrial friendship. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 9:23 S '57

Worthy continuers of miners' traditions. A. Zakharov. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 11, 9-16 N '57

DONETS BASIN—COAL MINING MACHINERY

Progressive method. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 9:24 S '57

DONETS BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Omel'janovich, V. M. [Tectonic problems in the mining geology of the Donets Basin] *Voprosy tektoniki v rabote shakhtnogo geologa Donbassa*. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 92 p.

Tectonics of the Dnieper-Donets Lowland in the Eocene. Kh. R. Vydomenko. *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2 49-59 '57

DONETS BASIN—MARL

Cretaceous siliceous "marls" in Amvrosiyevka District on the southern border of the Donets Basin. *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2 60-64 '57

DONETS BASIN—MINE GASES

Degasification of Donets Basin mines. *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 9:23 S '57

DONETS BASIN—MINE VENTILATION

Fields of application of ventilation systems in new and reorganized Donets Basin mines. B. R. Mogila. *Shoi DonUGI* no. 15:41-60 '56

DONETS BASIN—RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Basic research carried out by the Fixed Equipment Department of the Donets Coal Mining Research Institute. *Shoi DonUGI* no. 15:91-95 '56

DONETS BASIN—NORTHERN DONETS CANAL see Northern Donets-Donets Basin Canal

DOPPO, KUNIKIDA, 1871-1908

Kunikida Doppo. T. Topekha. *Vost. al'm.* no. 1 349-350 '57

DOROFEEV, Archbishop of Athens and All Greece, 1888-1957

Exchange of telegrams with reference to the death of the head of the Greek Church. *Zhur. Mosk. Patri.* no. 8 4 Ag '57

DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH, 1821-1881

New book on Dostoevskii ("For and against": notes on Dostoevskii) by Viktor Shklovskii. Reviewed by I. I. (man). *Novyi mir* 33 no. 12:198-200 D '57

DOVZHENKO, ALEKSANDR PETROVICH, 1894-1956

Happiness. V. Shklovskii. *Ist. kino* no. 10:70-71 O '57

My autobiography. Aleksandr Dovzhenko. *Dafnia* 31 no. 12:106-111 D '57

What Dovzhenko teaches. Carlo Lizzani. *Moskino Miro.* Moskr. lit. no. 10:240-242 O '57

DOWN see Featheries

DRAFT HORSES

(see also subdivision under Perm Province)

Make better use of draft animals. G. L. Semkov. *Konevodstvo* 27 no. 11:29-31 N '57

On the "Spartak" Collective Farm in Siberia. V. Volk. *Konevodstvo* 27 no. 11:31-32 N '57

DRAFTING, GARMENT see Garment cutting

DRAINAGE

(see also subdivision under Ukraine, White Russia)

Desalinization by horizontal drainage. V. A. Minayev. *I. v. AN SSSR*, *Ud. tekhn.* no. 8 46-55 Ag '57

Drainage of a gas-producing deposit at the Dnieper Region Station "Podzemgaz." M. V. Sedenko. *Podzem. gaz. ugl.* no. 3 47-52 '57

Drainage of the gas-producing deposit No. 2 by means of a vertical drainage installation in the Ku. netok. *I. v. AN SSSR*, *Podzem. gaz. ugl.* no. 3 52-55 '57

The great anniversary. *Gidrl. mel.* 9 no. 11 3-14 JI '57

Installing drain pipes for railroad switches in the area of a flooded station area. D. S. Alkhanov. *Tranzp. stroit.* 7 no. 5:21-22 My '57

Role of science in the development of water management in the U. S. S. R. A. N. Askochenskiy. *Gidrl. mel.* 9 no. 11 53-64 N '57

DRAWING

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) *Glavnoe upravlenie shkoly*. [Programs of secondary schools for the 1957-58 school year, drawing] *Programmy srednei shkoly na 1957-58 uchebnyy god, chertchenie*. [Moskva] Ucheptekizdat, 1957. 14 p.

DRAWING—INSTRUCTION

Classes in drawing for the third quarter in the first four grades. G. V. Labunskaya, L. E. Rozhkova. *Nach. shkola* no. 12:65-70 D '57

Drawing lessons in the second quarter for the first four grades. G. B. Labunskaya, L. E. Rozhkova. *Nach. shkola* 35 no. 12 77-80 N '57

DRAWING (METALWORK)

Calculation of forces occurring in the shaping of pipes by drawing. I. L. Perlin. *Tsvet. met.* 20 no. 1:65-69 JI-Ag '55

Dependence of forces during reducing by means of light dies. N. I. Deordiev. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 18:51-51 O '57

Determining some parameters of a pipe drawing process using a "floating" mandrel. V. A. Shapoval, A. A. Pavlov. *Tsvet. met.* 30 no. 11:54-60 N '57

DRAWING MATERIALS

Using drafts in typesetting. L. A. Kazarovitskii. *Polligr. proizv.* no. 7:24-25 JI '57

DRAWING-ROOM PRACTICE—STANDARDS

Reviewing standards for machinery drawing. A. I. Astretsov. *Standartizatsiya* no. 5:75-77 S-O '57

DREDGING

(see also subdivision under Stalingrad, Sverdlovsk)

Improved planning of basic indices for operating waterway systems. N. A. Zorin. *Rech. transp.* 16 no. 8 27-28 Ag '57

DREDGING MACHINERY

Automatic suction dredging machines. B. I. Korotkov, I. U. Borodetskii. *Izobr. v SSSR* 2 no. 10:15-16 O '57

Instrument for registering the not operational time of pumping and pump dredging apparatus. V. N. Bordin. *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 6:17 Je '57

A small suction dredge. G. P. Lazavskiy. *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 9:26 S '57

The ZGM-6 dredge pump. D. I. Fed'zman, S. B. Lkarcv. *Mekh. trud. iab.* 11 no. 9:43-44 S '57

DREDGING MACHINERY—ATTACHMENTS

Using injectors in suction pipes of dredgers. A. M. Tsyarevskiy, S. P. Ogorodnikov. *Gidrl. mel.* 9 no. 10:50-55 O '57

DRESDEN—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Match in Dresden. H. Plat. Shakh v SSSR 31 no. 9: 285 S '57.

DRESS see Clothing and dress

DRESSING OF ORES see Ore dressing

DRESSMAKING see subdivision under Vitebsk

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Chisel drill heads. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:13 O '57.

Mechanizing electric wiring operations. V. Tereshchenko, Mekh. stroi. 11 no. 8:23-24 Ag '57.
Using hard alloy drills. S. N. Solov'ev. Stan. i inst. 28 no. 10:18-19 O '57.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY—ATTACHMENTS

Devices for adjustment of boring bars. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:11-13 O '57.

Headpiece hammers for the I-48B electric drill. K. K. Faglin, K. S. Dol'nik. Stroi. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 9: 23-24 S '57.

Under cutting supports with hydraulic drive. N. N. Pravidlo. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:37 O '57.

DRINKING VESSELS

Fifty eight rhythms. K. Smolider. Koster no. 10:22-25 O '57.

DRIVERS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile drivers

DROGOBYCH PROVINCE—EDUCATION

The past and the present of Drogoych Province schools. I. A. Kashchelev, V. V. Litlansk'yi. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10: 53-60 O '57.

DROPS

A theory of interaction for cast between drops at rest at any distance. In psychometric temperatures. S. S. Dzhabin, B. V. Deriagin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:126-129 Ji-Ag '57.

DROUGHTS

Academik nauk SSSR. Institut geografi. [Dry winds; their origin and their control] Sukhovo, ikh proiskhozhdenie i bor'ba s nimi. Moskva, 1957. 370 p.

DRUG INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Some achievements of the drug industry in the U. S. S. R. during the past 40 years. V. P. Lashin. Apt. delo 6 no. 5:15-19 S-O '57.

DRUGS—ADULTERATION AND ANALYSIS

Qualitative analysis of pharmaceuticals from crystalline evaporation layers. N. A. Figuevskii, V. G. Horiova, Apt. delo 6 no. 5:16-51 S-O '57.

DRUGS—PRICES AND SALE

(see also subdivision under Great Britain)
Lowering retail prices for drugs. Med. prom. 11 no. 8: 3-5 Ag '57.

DRUGSTORES

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Introducing the bus of system in pharmacies. E. N. Zimnitsk. Apt. delo 6 no. 5:64 S-O '57.

Lacquering method for labels. O. Iu. Kaleis. Apt. delo 6 no. 5:66-68 S-O '57.

DRUGSTORES—ACCOUNTING

Simplified records in retail pharmacies. V. Shevakh. Apt. delo 6 no. 5:66-68 S-O '57.

DRUSKININKAI—THERAPEUTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL

"Druskininkai" by J. Juschnait, Ar. Medonis. Reviewed by I. D. Varin. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 1:78-79 Ji-Ag '57.

DRYING

New techniques in the drying of newspaper. A. N. Gusev. Izum. prom. 32 no. 7:23-24 Ji '57.

DRYING APPARATUS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Air recirculating dryers. P. V. Karpov. Poligr. proizv no. 11:12-13 N '57.

Automatic dryer for crating and boxing stock. M. D. Byvshikh. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:5-6 O '57.

Claashehn, V. T. [Toasting and adjusting driers for primary processing of bast fiber] Ispytaniia i naladka su-shilok zavodov pervichnoi obrabotki lublanykh volokon. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoi promyshl., 1957. 191 p.

Methods of drying plaster and interior walls of buildings. D. V. Zhukov, V. D. Bakhalter. Nov. tekhn. i priem. op. v stroi. 10 no. 9:10-14 S '57.

Some problems of flow of materials in tubular steam driers. L. P. Bushuev. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:11-26 '56.

Use of the PKS-20 steam-heated conveyor dryer in the macaroni industry. E. S. Poltakov. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9:23-26 S '57.

Vacuum drying of knife-cut veneer. V. V. Chaika, E. K. Filimonova. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:21 S '57.

DUCKS

(see also subdivision under Kiliya District)

Rearing ducklings in the Dniester fens. P. K. Priimapol'skii, P. I. Sevodstvo 7 no. 11:28-31 N '57.
There will be a million ducks. V. Zevin. Agitator no. 21:31-34 N '57.

DUMP TRUCKS

Automatic dump trucks for earth excavation work. B. M. Askhin. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9:6-8 S '57.

Trailed dump truck. Mihavskii. Rad. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 9:30 S '57.

DUMPING APPLIANCES

Equipment for the mechanization and automatization of railroad waste pile dumping operations. N. A. Kiklovich. Shoi. DonUGI no. 15:79-90 '56.

Factor-driven self-dumper. V. I. A. Mil'chenko, Kuku-lava 2 no. 9:53-54 S '57.

DUNES see Sand dunes

DUODENUM—DISEASES

Case of erroneous diagnosis of poliposis of the stomach and duodenal bulb. I. S. Petrova. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4:71-75 Ji-Ag '57.

Remarks on the article by I. S. Petrova on the "Case of erroneous diagnosis of poliposis of the stomach and duodenal bulb." I. U. N. Sokolov. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4:75-76 Ji-Ag '57.

DUODENUM—EXPLORATION

Possible difficulties and errors in sampling gastric and duodenal contents. I. S. Tsyplin. Med. vestn. 16 no. 7:14-17 Ji '57.

DUODENUM—RADIOGRAPHY

"The roentgen aspects of the papilla and ampulla of Vater" by M. H. Poppel, H. G. Jacobson, R. W. Smith. Reviewed by L. D. Landshiraten. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4:85-86 Ji-Ag '57.

DUPLICATING PROCESSES see Copying processes

DURALUMIN—WELDING

Conditions of spot welding 1 - 1.5 mm - thick D161 duralumin with use of an M11P-300-1 welding machine. I. A. Samoilovich. Svai. proizv no. 8:27-29 Ag '57.

DUSHENKOV FAMILY

A word about the Dushenkovs. A. Saparov. Zvezda no. 11:231-237 N '57.

DUST

Materials on hygienic rating of industrial dust from plastics. G. V. Arkhangel'skaia. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 1:29-34 Ji-Ag '57.

DUST—REMOVAL

Dust control in the crushing sections of Leningrad ore-dressing plants. G. M. Bobrov. TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:11-11 My-Je '55.

Glushkov, L. A. [Dust removal equipment for departments using crushers and grinders] Obespylyvanye oborudovaniia drobil'no-i azmol'nnykh otdelemi. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957. 106 p.

Removing dust from working areas in the coke by-product plant (from "Coke and Gas," no. 10:1056). Koks i khim. no. 10:58 '57.

DVANI—BURIAL

Burial from the late Bronze Age period in the village Dvanti. S. I. Makalatlia. Krat. sob. IIMK no. 69:139-143 '57.

DWELLINGS

(see also subdivision under Sverdlovsk)
How to get a loan for individual residential building. A. Petrov. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 80:9-11 '57.

DYES AND DYEING—SILK

Automatically scheduled temperature control in dyeing silk fabrics. V. D. Khokhlov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 3: 36-39 S '57.

DYKHNO, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, 1909-1957

Aleksandr Mikhailovich Dykhno; obituary. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9:38 S '57.

DYNAMICS, MOLECULAR see Molecular dynamics

DYNAMOMETER

Photoelectric rotary dynamometer. N. N. Luchinskii. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 5:53-55 '57.

DYNAMOS see Electric generators

DYSENTERY

Effect of chlortetracycline and levomycetin therapy in dysentery on the riboflavin balance [with summary in English]. P. D. Starshov. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:7-12 Ji-Ag '57.

The role of dispensaries in the prevention of dysentery. M. I. Khazanov. Med. sostr. 16 no. 7:3-7 Ji '57.

DYSPEPSIA

Use of acidophile bouillon cultures for prophylactic and therapeutic purposes. V. P. Morschinin. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 10:87-88 O '57.

DZERZHINSKII, FELIKS EDMUNDOVICH, 1877-1926

From F. L. Dzerzhinskii's unpublished letters. Moskva no. 9:24-27 '57.

Heroes of the October Revolution. F. I. A. Horov'skii. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10:80-83 O '57.

DZHALIL, MUSA, 1906-1944

A song doesn't die. M. I. A. Frenkel'. Druzh. nar. no. 11: 234-236 N '57.

DZHAMBUL—CEMETERIES

Necropolis of ancient Taraz. L. I. Rempel'. Krat. sob. IIMK no. 68:102-110 '57.

DZHAMBUL PROVINCE—LOCUSTS

Problems pertaining to the work of the expedition studying locust control. A. A. Kravtsov. Zashch. rast. ot vied. i bol. 2 no. 5:9-10 S-O '57.

DZHANGIL'DIN, ALIBEI T.

Attestation of A. T. Dzhangil'din. Druzh. nar. no. 11:16 N '57.

Remarkable son of the Kazakh people. G. Semenov, L. Demari. Sov. kazakh. 23 no. 9:100-106 S '57.

DZHENY-OGUZ—RADON

Use of radon waters in gynecological diseases at Dzheny-Oguz. M. N. Lekhtman, A. T. Mirina. Akush. g. in. 32 no. 5:57-59 S-O '56.

DZHENY-SU—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The civil war in Semirech'ye. S. Zhanuarov. Lit. Kirg. 3 no. 4:114-119 Ji-Ag '57.

DZHEKAZGAN—MINING MACHINERY

Cast dismountable scrapers. A. I. A. Kulakov. Berop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:31-32 O '57.

DZUNGARIAN GATES

Gate to China. N. Korotcev. Vokrug. sveta no. 11:48-51 N '57.

EAR—CANCER

Primary cancer of the middle ear in a 5-year-old child. G. A. Feigin. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:91-92 Ji-Ag '57.
Radioactive colloidal gold in the treatment of cancer of the upper respiratory tract and ear [with summary in English]. M. I. Sveitakov. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4: 23-24 Ji-Ag '57.

EAR—INNERVATIONS

Barofunction of the otolitholaryngological organs and its clinical significance [with summary in English]. F. A. Popov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5:42-47 S-O '57.

EARTH

Genesis and composition of the earth. B. Iu. Levin. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geofiz. no. 11:1323-1331 N '57.

EARTH SATELLITES see Artificial satellites

EARTHS, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL USES OF

Resort therapy for glaucoma patients. N. S. Chepurin. Otr. zhur. 12 no. 4:241-245 '57.

EARTHWORK

Automatic dump trucks for earth excavation work. B. M. Pashkin. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9:6-8 S '57.

"Earthwork." Reviewed by M. G. Dombrovskii. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 6:32-33 Je '57.

Ivanova, M. N., and M. N. Ritov. [Progressive methods of scraper operation] Perodovye metody raboty na skieperakh. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 35 p.

Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut transportnogo stroitel'stva. [Soil compaction methods for embankments. Rock excavation in boring and blasting work, practices in foreign countries] Metody uplotneniia nasypel. Skal'nye i buro-vzryvnye raboty, iz opyta stroitel'stva za rubezhom. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 166 p.

EARTHWORK—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Operational earthwork experience at building sites in the eastern regions of the country. M. V. Vasil'ev. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 7:3-7 Ji '57.

Using the mate for warming frozen ground. V. A. Cherkashin. Nov. tekhn. i priem. op. v stroi. 19 no. 9:17-18 S '57.

EAST

The Great October Revolution and the East [with summary in English]. N. A. Mukhitdinov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 5:15-26 '57.

The October Revolution and the great changes in the countries of the East. G. A. Nersisov, S. R. Smirnov. Sov. etn. no. 5:86-107 '57.

EAST—HISTORY

The First Congress of the Peoples of the East [with summary in English]. A. B. Arutunian, G. Z. Sorkin. Sov. vostokoved. no. 5:114-120 '57.
"Outline history of the ancient East" by V. S. Vorob'ev-Detslavskii and others. Reviewed by S. N. Benkilev. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6:112-115 N-D '57.

EAST (MIDDLE EAST) see Near East

EAST (NEAR EAST) see Near East

EAST GERMANY see Germany, East

EAST SIBERIAN SEA—CODFISH

Arctogadus glacialis (Peters), a species of fish from the cod family new to the fauna of the U.S.S.R., caught at the "North Pole-6" drifting station [with summary in English]. A. P. Andrushev. Zool zhur. 36 no. 11 1747-1749 N '57

EASTER ISLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Mythology of the Mata-Kite-Rangi Island (to be continued). P. Otschkin. Tikh. mol. 25 no. 11 8-11 N '57.

EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern

EATING see Table

ECHINODERMATA—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Echinodermata

ECHMIADZIN DISTRICT—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Physical education group of the Mikoyan State Farm, Echmiadzin District, Armenian S.S.R. A. A. Kanov. Izv. tsentr. fiz. kul'. 21 [i.e. 20] no. 10 787-788 '57

ECLIPSES, LUNAR

Lunar eclipses. V. I. Ter-Oganezov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10 43-44, 46 O '57.

ECLIPSES, SOLAR—1954

Ozone content in the atmosphere over Leningrad District during the solar eclipse, June 30, 1954. G. P. Gushchin. Trudy VGO no. 72, 33-38 '57

ECHOLOGIES

Ural amphibolites and eclogites containing rutile. V. N. Vertushkov. Razved. i otkr. nedr. 23 no. 8-10 Ag '57

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

"aid" of the colonizers. I. Mukosin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11 99-100 N '57

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN see subdivision under Rumania

ECONOMIC BOTANY see Botany, Economic

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Important task. N. Shatygin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11 87-89 N '57

Socialism in economic competition with capitalism. L. Leon'ev. Kommunist 34 no. 15:107-121 O '57

Two worlds - two results. V. Stans. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:26-34 N '57

Varga, E. S. [Main problems of the economics and politics of imperialism (after World War II)] Osnovnye voprosy ekonomiki i politiki imperikalizma (posle Vtoroi Mirovoy voiny). Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 547 p.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

Great conquests ("The national economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1956", "Countries of socialism and capitalism in figures," Reviewed by A. Filippov). Novyi mir 33 no. 11 304-306 N '57.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY see Geography, Economic

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY see Geology, Economic

ECONOMICS

Contradictions in the development of productive forces. A. I. Krylov. Vop. filos. no. 4 177-184 '57.

The problem of contradiction in thought. E. V. Il'enkov. Vop. filos. no. 4:63-72 '57.

The ways of consolidation of the alliance between workers and peasantry under socialism. A. I. Bystryov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:5-16 '57.

ECONOMICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Economics

ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Bashkirtia, Kiev

ECZEMA

Changes in the cold sensation of the skin in the dynamics of eczematous process [with summary in English]. A. A. Shtein, G. S. Lincskii. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4 8-11 Ji-Ag '57.

External therapy of eczema and neurodermatitis with a preparation obtained by dry distillation of wheat, rye, and oats. V. A. Laptev, A. I. Men'shikova. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3:43-44 My-Je '57

Investigations on external causes of eczema [with summary in English]. J. Obrtel. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4: 12-16 Ji-Ag '57.

Modifications of the nervous system in eczema [with summary in English]. V. F. Saenko-Lubarskaya. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3:8-10 My-Je '57.

EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, China; Drogobych Province, Kazakhstan, Transcarpathia, Ukmurt A.S.S.R., Ukraine)

Avenues for the further development of the school. Nar. obr. no. 10 61-66 O '57.

Delneko, M. M. [Forty years of public education in the U.S.S.R.] 40 let narodnogo obrazovaniia v SSSR. Pod red. M. F. Shabaevoi. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 275 p.

First steps in a life of work. V. Sukhomin'skii. Nar. obr. no. 10 71-72 O '57.

From the literary and pedagogical legacy of N. K. Krup'skii. Nar. obr. no. 10 14-21 O '57.

Good initiative, useful deeds. Nar. obr. no. 10 56, 57, 58 O '57.

Lenin, V. I. [Lenin on public education, articles and speeches] Lenin o narodnom obrazovanii, stat'i i rechi. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957 483 p.

The new man given birth by the October Revolution. Nar. obr. no. 10 1-5 O '57.

A new manual on pedagogy ("Basic aspects of pedagogy" by N. A. Konstantinov, A. L. Savich, and M. T. Smirnov. Reviewed by A. Vainshtein, G. Petrova, and B. Rozhdetsvenskii). Nar. obr. no. 10 115-121 O '57.

Our oral magazine. V. Aksenov. Nar. obr. no. 10 92-94 O '57.

Read it yourself and recommend it to a teacher. Nar. obr. no. 10 122 O '57.

The union of education and industrial work. Nar. obr. no. 6-12 O '57.

V. I. Lenin and the school. I. F. Svadkovskii. Nach. shkola 25 no. 11 14-21 N '57.

EDUCATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Education

EDUCATION—EARLY WORKS TO 1900

Educational views of D. I. Fonvizin. I. K. Matushin. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10 71-79 O '57.

EDUCATION—FINANCE

Moscow, Gorodskoi otдел narodnogo obrazovaniia. [Manual for workers in institutions of public education; a collection of directives and instructions on problems of financing and accounting.] V. pomoshch' rabotnikam uchrezhdenii narodnogo obrazovaniia; sbornik rukovodstvennykh i instruktsionnykh materialov po voprosam finansirovaniia i ucheta. Sost. V. P. Semenov i L. V. Tsyvin. Moskva, 1951 371 p. (NNC)

EDUCATION—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Educational work in the Workers' Departments. T. Laitoshevskaya. Nar. obr. no. 10 22-26 O '57.

EDUCATION, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural education

EDUCATION, COMMUNIST see Communist education

EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE

Cooperative education in the U.S.S.R. V. Ginkas'tan. Sov. poteri koop. no. 5:31-36 '57.

In the Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R. Nar. obr. no. 10:126-127 O '57.

Industrial training for students in a factory. Sh. Gizatul'in. Nar. obr. no. 10 79-80 O '57.

With one's own hands. D. Kalmykov. Nar. obr. no. 10: 81-82 O '57.

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

The training of young pupils. B. T. Likhachev. Nach. shkola 25 no. 11 33-36 N '57.

EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL see Technical education

EDUCATION, MEDICAL see Medicine—Study and teaching

EDUCATION, MILITARY see Military education

EDUCATION, MORAL see Moral education

EDUCATION, NAVAL see Naval education

EDUCATION, PHYSICAL see Physical education and training

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

Developing the independent activity of pupils. V. V. Zovimovskii. Nach. shkola no. 12:3-8 D '57

A good person is growing up... L. Moskvina. Nach. shkola 25 no. 11:22-26 N '57.

Work with clubs. I. Lushchenko. Nach. shkola no. 12: 55-57 D '57.

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN—OCCUPATIONS AND BUSY WORK

Modeling in work activity classes. V. P. Kuznetsov. Nach. shkola 25 no. 11:67-72 N '57.

Modeling lessons in the elementary school. A. D. Zhilkin, V. F. Zhilkin. Nach. shkola 25 no. 11 81-96 N '57.

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION see School management and organization

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON METALS see Metals, Effect of temperature on

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Tula Province; Ukraine)

Conference on improving the quality and economic efficiency of machines. V. I. Sokolovskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:85-86 O '57.

Determining the economic efficiency of introducing technological innovations. M. N. Roginskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:72-75 O '57.

Facilitating working conditions at the work area.

N. S. Begolov. Sots. trud no. 10 121-123 O '57.

First steps of regional economic councils in the field of labor organization. G. Kaganov. Sots. trud no. 10 118-121 O '57.

Interfactory exchange of operational experience. I. N. Petrov. Mashinostroitel' no. 10 10 O '57.

Katsnel, L. B., and L. I. Borodkin. [An innovator's duty spent in improving the practice of various plants.] Muzh-zavodskii dal novatori. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSSTs "Profizdat," 1957. 92 p.

Labor problems at factory economic conference. L. Khudorovskii. R. Rivn. Sots. trud no. 10 110-118 O '57.

Let us increase the participation of workers in the management of production. L. Nazarkina. Part. zhizn' no. 19 48-51 O '57.

Let's fully utilize production potentials. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 6:3-4 Ju '57.

Local experience in the living practice of communist constitution. Sots. trud no. 10 100-103 O '57.

Seventy thousand suggestions by inventors and effect. Innovators received during a six month period. Tekhn. tept. tina no. 10:25 O '57.

Usatov, I. A., and L. E. Sibirskov. [Ways of reducing costs in manufacturing industrial products.] Puti sushch. nia zhatia na proizvodstvo promyshlennoi produktii. Moskva, Gosizdat, 1957. 102 p.

EFREMOV, VLADIMIR VALENTINOVICH, 1897-

Professor V. V. Efremov's anniversary. L. Afanas'ev. Za kul. no. 10 23 O '57.

EGYPT—DAMS

Egypt and the Nile. G. Gerasimov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52 27-28 D '57.

EGYPT—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The republic of Egypt. V. Kiselev. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 7:3:52-59 '56

EGYPT—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 11 35 Ap '57

EIGENFUNCTIONS

Correction of the article "Asymptotic behavior of a spectral function $\Delta(t) + \lambda \rightarrow 0$ (x_1, x_2, x_3) $\frac{1}{t} \rightarrow 0$." (Izr.) Mosk. mat. ob-va vol. 4, 1955). M. V. Levin. Izv. Mosk. mat. ob-va 6:481-485 '57.

Evaluating the error in finding eigenfunctions by the method of finite differences. V. K. Saad'ev. Vychisl. no. 1:87-115 '57.

EIGENVALUES

Determination of eigenvalues and functions for gyromagnetic systems using the method of a series of approximations. V. V. Nikol'skii. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 8 1074-1076 Ag '57.

EIZENSHTEIN, SERGEI MIKHAILOVICH, 1888-1948

Happiness. V. Shklovskii. Isk. kno no. 10:70-74 O '57.

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

Comment on A. S. Avdonin's article "Applicability of P. F. Fupkovich's formula." Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:165-166 Ag '57.

Essentials and utilization of the theory of nonhomogeneous elastic plastic media. V. Ol'shak. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:20-34 Ag '57.

Exact solution of problem on the stability of elastic plastic plates. I. R. Lepik. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:13-19 Ag '57.

Flutter of cylindrical shells and panels moving in a gas flow. R. D. Stepanov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5 644-657 S-O '57.

Stability of an elastic and plastic rectangular plate compressed in one direction. J. P. Lepik. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:722-724 S-O '57.

ELASTIC SOLIDS

Contact stresses caused by tight fit of rigid bushes on infinite cylinders. T. A. Voronina. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:153-155 Ag '57.

ELASTICITY

Comparison of ultimate stresses and deformations in tension simultaneous with torsion. I. I. Tsvetenko. Izd. LPI no. 178:232-237 '55.

Determining stresses in a water-saturated foundation while loaded with a concentrated force. V. G. Koroika. Trudy LPI no. 178:204-204 '55.

Determining transpositions in L. A. Galin's problem. D. D. Ivlev. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5 716-718 S-O '57.

Distribution of stresses in a plate with a reinforced elliptical hole. A. M. Gol'dberg. Trudy LPI no. 178:200-211 '55.

Instrument for the determination of Young's modulus and the damping rate in metals and alloys. I. G. Polotskii, V. F. Taborov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:988-988 '57.

The reciprocity theorem of actions and construction of Green's tensor in the theory of small elastic and plastic deformations. N. A. Kilchevskii. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:634-643 S-O '57.

S. L. Sobolev-Kirchhoff's method in the dynamics of a heterogeneous elastic medium [with summary in English]. V. M. Babich. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:146-160 '57.

ELASTICITY (Continued)

- Solution of a problem on equilibrium in a hollow cylinder under the action of a normal load on its surface. S. M. Stasovskii, Trudy LPI no. 178, 118-132 '55.
- Solution of an axial symmetry problem in spherical coordinates. K. V. Solianik-Krasna, Trudy LPI no. 178 133-149 '55.
- Some problems in the bending of orthotropic beams. K. V. Zharov, Trudy LPI no. 178, 164-178 '55.
- Using the theory of elasticity in calculating the strength of water-saturated foundations. V. G. Koiotkin, Trudy LPI no. 178 205-203 '55.

ELASTOMERS—TESTING

- Conditions for the determining of the swelling index of rubber. M. A. Sherbacheva, S. S. Guseva, Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.
- Mechanical properties of rubber mixtures and peculiarities of their flow through slit passages. M. D. Nustinov and others, Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8:24-27 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC ANESTHESIA

- Preliminary data on experimental electroanesthesia induced with an apparatus developed by the Research Institute for Experimental Surgical Apparatus and Instruments [with summary in English]. M. G. Anan'ev and others, Eksp. i klin. 2 no. 4:3-7 Ji-Ag '57.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

- Apparatus for ultrahigh-frequency impulse therapy. A. R. Livenson, A. A. Kolosov, Med. prom. 11 no. 6 49-52 Ag '57.
- Disinfection by dry heat using the electric energy. V. K. Karchevskaya, V. V. Tarasov, Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1:150-155 '56.
- Solov'ev, P. F. [Principles of assembling and operating electric equipment in industrial installations] Osnovy montazha i eksploatatsii elektrobudovaniya promyshlennykh ustanovok. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 383 p.
- Studying methods of destroying ascarid eggs in cages of large predatory animals. N. P. Romunova, Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1:115-149 '56.

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Electric apparatus and appliances

ELECTRIC ARC

- Measuring total radiation of high-power welding arc column. G. M. Tikhodeev, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:76-83 Ag '57.
- Rotation of an arc in a magnetic field. G. M. Tikhodeev, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:228-237 '57.

ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES

see Automobiles, Electric

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

- Prolonging the life of ABN-72 batteries. N. M. Khulap, Avtom., telemek. i svyaz' no. 10:35-36 O '57.

ELECTRIC BUS BARS

- Automatic reclosing (AVR-APV) for internal use busbars of electric power stations and busbars of step-down substations. I. N. Aleksandrov, A. Z. Krasnovskii, Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:54-59 S '57.

ELECTRIC CABLES

- Building main cable lines. A. I. Orlov, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:38-39 O '57.
- Over-all protection of cables from corrosion. K. K. Nikol'skii, L. D. Razumov, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:56-57 O '57.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

- Air circuit breakers for outside installations, types VVN-220/1000, VVN-220/2000-7000, VVN-110/2000-6000. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9:77-78 S '57.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

- Protection from nonlinear distortions due to combination circuit components made of bimetallic wires. I. E. Efimov, Elektrosvaz' 11 no. 9:50-57 S '57.
- Supplementary effect between circuits as a result of switching insulators into the line. N. P. Volnova, Elektrosvaz' 11 no. 9:63-73 S '57.

ELECTRIC COMMUNICATION

see Telecommunication

ELECTRIC CONDENSERS

see Condensers (Electricity)

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

- Anisotropy of electric conductivity in ferromagnetic materials. K. P. Rodionov, V. G. Shavrov, Fiz. met. i metallov. 4 no. 3:385-391 '57.
- Determination of the electrical conductivity of refractory materials in a vacuum at temperatures up to 2200°C. A. N. Litichev, F. I. Chuprinn, S. I. Kovalenko, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:931-934 '57.
- Determining the salinity of soil solutions by their electric conductivity. N. O. Avetkian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:55-58 S '57.
- Electric and thermal conductivity of alloys of lead sulfides, copper, zinc and iron. Z. F. Gulianitskaya, D. M. Chizhikov, N. N. Bogovartova, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:54-64 '57.
- Improving an apparatus for the measuring of electric conductivity of liquids. A. P. Toropov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:907 '57.

- Method for the simultaneous determination of the thermal and electrical conductivity of steels. R. E. Krzhizhanovskii, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:925-927 '57.

- Study of the specific electric conductivity of slags in the system $\text{TiO}_2 - \text{SiO}_2 - \text{FeO}$. K. Kh. Tagitov, T. P. Uflov, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:14-19 '57.

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

- Increasing the reliability of KHEMZ electric speed limiters. A. S. Bobokhtidze, Ugol' 32 no. 10:46 O '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENT CONVERTERS

- Basic properties of independent inverters with capacitance switching and additional valves. B. U. Umarov, Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz SSR no. 10:21-53 '57.
- Investigation of simple circuits for converting single-phase current into completely symmetric three-phase current. S. S. Salikhov, Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz SSR no. 10:109-124 '57.
- Natural characteristics of an inverter with external switching of e.m.f. L. S. Melodiev, B. N. Vorotyntsev, Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz SSR no. 10:55-65 '57.
- Using current converters having condenser insulation as a combination current and voltage converter. A. M. Zaleskii, N. A. Pogarskii, Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:66-69 S '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

- Engineer Trofimov's rectifiers. Znaniye 32 no. 11:10 N '57.
- Heating of rotating electrodes of an arc rectifier. N. N. Rykalin, I. D. Kulagin, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:211-227 '57.
- Ion-rectifier device operating with a leading angle of phase shift. N. A. Troitskii, Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz SSR no. 10:57-65 '57.
- Ripple filter for small capacity rectifiers. L. L. Dekabrun, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4:58-63 Ap '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

- Skin effect in thin films and wires. V. M. Bolotovskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:559-565 Mr '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS—GROUNDING

- Deep grounding for electric power transmission poles on 35-400 kv. I. U. Lyskov, A. N. Sheronists, Elek. sta. 28 no. 10:63-67 '57.
- Method of controlling the inductance of grounding coils. I. P. Kopylov, N. N. Pavlov, Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 8:46-47 S '57.
- Type KZ-110 shunting device with a ShPRBA type actuator. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9:78 S '57.

ELECTRIC CUTOFFS

- Device for matching the springs of rapid-acting cutoffs. V. C. Kuptel'nov, Elek. i tepl. tiz. no. 10:35 O '57.
- Heating oil-filled cutoffs. L. M. Raizin, Elek. sta. 28 no. 10:91 '57.
- Improved control circuit for load drives. P. D. Paev, Elek. i tepl. tiz. no. 10:16-17 O '57.
- Selecting protectors for d.c. circuits feeding cut-out wires. I. S. Baikhon, Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:50-53 S '57.

ELECTRIC CUTTING MACHINERY

- Zharov, A. F., and others. [Electric spark welding of R-16 rails in great lengths for port enterprises] Elektrokontaktnaya svarka rel'sov R-16 v dlinnye pletki na torfopredpriyatiakh Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo 1957, 60 p.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

- Local spectrum analysis. A. G. Komarovskii, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH 84,184-198 '57.
- Mechanism of electric breakdown in vacuo. I. N. Sil'kov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2081-2088 S '57.
- Strengthening effect of flashover gaps at commercial frequency voltage. I. S. Stekol'nikov, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:129-130 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES

- Behavior of a completely ionized plasma in a strong magnetic field. S. I. Braginskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:645-654 S '57.
- Efficiency of the auxiliary discharge in a wide-band discharge as a function of the position of the ignition electrode. G. N. Golubev, A. M. Starik, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2089-2091 S '57.
- Excitation of pulse discharge in argon on superhigh frequencies. Part 3. Excitation of discharge under the action of exponentially growing high-frequency energy. V. E. Golant, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2071-2070 S '57.
- Measuring plasma parameters in inert gases [with summary in English]. I. U. M. Kagan, T. I. A. Kal'vinova, I. S. Raudanen, Vest. LGU 12 no. 16:41-43 '57.
- On low-frequency oscillations in the plasmas of electro-negative cases. M. V. Konjukov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:510-514 Mr '57.
- On the theory of the stratified positive column described by I. M. Chapnik. M. V. Konjukov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2080 S '57.
- Properties of a discharge in a mixture of mercury and neon [with summary in English]. G. M. Malyshev, B. V. Pavlov, Vest. LGU 12 no. 16:32-40 '57.

ELECTRIC DRIVING

- Calculating the engine output of the main drive of concrete pumps. I. A. I. Marenniy, Stroi. i dor. mashinostr. 2 no. 9:10-14 S '57.

- Experience repairing the PLS-79 drive. M. Shostak, Voenn. inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:38 N '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

- Klaenke, G. I., ed. [Handbook for electrical engineers] Spravochnik elektromontazhnika. Leningrad, Gos. so-uzhnoe izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl. Vol. 5, 1957, 575 p.
- Pasechnik, N. D. [Elementary electric engineering] Elementarnaya elektrotehnika. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957, 223 p.
- Principle of the design of a master switch system for the control of electric equipment in Cement Plants V. S. Lann, Tsement 23 no. 4:15-16 Ji-Ag '57.
- Vinogradov, N. V. [Electrician for repairing and installing industrial electrical equipment] Elektroslesar' po remontu i montazhu promyshlennogo elektrooborudovaniya. Izd. 3-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 271 p.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—ABSTRACTS

- [Electrical engineering; abstracts nos. 7559-9655.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Elektrotehnika no. 4 Ap '57.
- [Electrical engineering; abstracts nos. 9556-11753.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Elektrotehnika no. 5 My '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—STANDARDS

- Results of the 22d conference of the International Electrical Committee in Moscow. Standartizatsiya no. 5:86-87 S-O '57.

ELECTRIC FANS

see Fans, Electric

ELECTRIC FENCES

- "Electric shepherd" working on a magneto. G. Khil', Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 9:72 S '57.

ELECTRIC FIELDS

- (see also subdivision under Amur Valley)
- Emission of a spherical contact in a drawn-out electric field. Z. S. Gribnikov, K. B. Tolpygo, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2332-2339 O '57.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

- Nickelless heat resistant steels and iron for plates and other parts of electric furnaces operating at temperatures to 1000°C. S. I. Zaslonsko, Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9:74-76 S '57.
- Results that can be achieved by the redesign of electric furnaces [with summary in English]. A. Sizyl, Stal' 17 no. 10:904-909 O '57.
- Structural defects in DSV-series arc furnaces [with summary in English]. M. G. Dmitrienko, A. I. Sapko, Stal' 17 no. 10:902-904 O '57.
- Use of heat-resistant concrete for the construction of electric (vacuum) bell furnaces for annealing. B. A. Alshuler and others, Ogneupory 22 no. 9:425-429 '57.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS

- Experience adjusting and operating compounding devices having an electromagnet voltage corrector. N. E. Gevorgian, Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:89-90 S '57.
- From Volkhov to the Angara. O. Gornais, Neva no. 10:220 O '57.
- On the operation of synchronous generators under loss of excitation. I. A. D. Sukonkin, Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz SSR no. 10:189-192 '57.
- Selecting a type of gas turbine power generator railroad car. D. I. Mat'ev, G. G. Ol'khovskii, V. I. Rusim, Elek. sta. 28 no. 10:40-43 '57.

ELECTRIC HEATING

- Electric heating of no-fines concrete. I. U. D. Gubar', V. A. Zhelekhovskii, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9:367-368 S '57.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

- (see also subdivision under Berlin; Kiev, Yaroslavl Province)
- Competition is effective when it is concrete. I. Reutov, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11:22-25 N '57.
- Story about a conference. A. Dokuchaev, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11:26-27 N '57.
- True support. G. Tsvetkov, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11:19-21 N '57.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES—SAFETY MEASURES

- Noticeable improvement. A. Korshunova and others, Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11:27-29 N '57.

ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

- Attachment for instruments used to maintain given temperatures for programmed heating and cooling. O. S. Ivanov, A. I. Tarasov, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:196-198 '57.
- Electromagnetic instrument for determining ferrite in welded seams of austenitic steels. S. D. Entin, V. I. A. Kozlov, [Trudy] TSNIITMASH 84:255-259 '57.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

- Statistical retardation in the dielectric breakdown of solid dielectrics. E. A. Kononova, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:603-604 Mr '57.
- Synthetic mica and its application in new insulating materials. M. S. Leizerzon, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 8:1077-1081 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC LINES

(see also subdivision under Japan, Siberia)

Damage to wires of 110 kv electric lines caused by vibration I T. Kholin. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 89 '57.

Orgres, trust, Moscow. [Automatic load - frequency regulation in power systems, a survey] Avtomaticheskoe regulirovaniye chastoty i aktivnoy moshchnosti v energosistemakh, obzor Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 31 p (Energetika za rubezhom)

Orgres, trust, Moscow. [High pressure cable lines; a collection of articles] Translated from the English. Kabelnye lini vysokogo napravlenniya, sbornik statei Podred. L. I. Mchereta. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 55 p (Energetika za rubezhom)

Precipitation of moist snow on electric power transmission lines P. I. Bazhanov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 66-63 '57.

Simplified remote control reserve protection for 220 kv lines V. K. Luliacv, R. M. TSiger. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9 59-61 S '57

ELECTRIC LINES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Maintenance of line and cable installations of communication systems N. M. Petrukhin, V. S. Buzhshin. Avtom. telem. i svyaz' no. 10 16-22 O '57

Organization of line repair, N. S. Karcina. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10 61-62 O '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—OVERHEAD—STANDARDS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vsesoyuznyi komitet standartov. [Equipment of overhead lines for transmission and contact systems] Armatura vozdukhnykh lini elektricheskikh i kontaktov seti. Izd. ofitsial'noe Moskva, 1957 187 p (Gosudarstvennye standarty SSSR)

ELECTRIC LINES—POLES

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)

Attaching crossarms to centrifugal poles, G. P. Tarakanov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 3 31 My '57

Experience in constructing overhead power lines D. P. Kovalev, Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5 17-18 My '57

Protecting reinforced concrete electric power poles from corrosion V. S. Artamonov. Vest. TSNI MPS 16 no. 7 34-37 O '57.

Reinforced concrete pile bases under transmission line poles I. I. Filimonchuk. Nov. tekhn. i pered. v stroi. 10 no. 10 8-10 O '57

Reinforced concrete poles for high-voltage transmission lines G. K. Zhemoldo, V. I. Kuznetsov. Bet. i zhel. bet. no. 6 252-253 Je '57

Unit for vibration sinking of pile foundations for electric line poles A. N. Sessarevskii. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 6 11-15 Je '57

ELECTRIC LINES—TESTING

Device for locating damage in communication lines V. I. Denisov. Avtom. telem. i svyaz' no. 10 28-29 O '57

ELECTRIC LINES—UNDERGROUND see subdivision under Amu Darya Delta

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Cherished memories G. V. Semsov. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 11 21 N '57.

Effect of eddy currents on transient processes in electric traction engines O. N. Shapiro. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9 70-74 S '57.

Frequency control system for asynchronous locomotive electric traction engines L. P. Gnedin, A. A. Dariau, A. R. Demba. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9 59-65 S '57

Graphic method of analyzing load distribution for electric locomotive engines with recuperative braking systems A. I. Kharitonov. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9 65-70 S '57

Infancy of the "Dinamo" plant, V. S. Nikulin. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 11 21-22 N '57.

Investigation of some parts of the electric equipment of NS electric locomotives, V. L. Lunin and others. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 10 18-19 O '57.

My methods of correcting faults in electric locomotives on route, V. A. Usatov. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 10 26 O '57.

New a.c. electric locomotive, B. N. Kurochkin. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 11 26-28 N '57.

On the first Soviet electric locomotive, N. D. Tkesheishvili. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 11 22 N '57.

Some notes on Comrade Uskov's article, S. I. Osipov. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 10 30 O '57.

Twenty-three years operating an electric locomotive, L. L. Churnin. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 11 30 N '57.

Using the PMT-3 device for studying the heat resistance of insulation in traction electric motors A. A. Skvortsov. Vest. TSNI MPS 16 no. 7 54-58 O '57.

The VL-23 electric locomotive, B. A. Tushkanov. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 10 8-13 O '57.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Our experience servicing electric locomotives, M. P. Zhdanov. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 10 36-37 O '57.

The problem of types and periodicity of repair of electric locomotives, N. G. Kabanin, V. A. Beliaev. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 10 22-25 O '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Commutators with ball blades, A. Abramov. IUN tekhn. 2 no. 11 54 N '57

ELECTRIC MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Brinov, S. E. [Repair of electrical equipment of metallurgical plants] Remont elektromekhanicheskikh metallurgicheskikh zavodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, 1957. 503 p

ELECTRIC MACHINERY—STANDARDS

Electrification of the country and the standardization of electric equipment, G. S. Pils. Standartizatsiya no. 5 19-21 S-O '57

ELECTRIC MACHINERY—TESTING

The SM-1 tester and its use, I. I. Smyslov. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9 75-77 S '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINES

Method of measuring the ϕ angle, N. R. Ipatenko. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 89-90 '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Leningrad

ELECTRIC MACHINES—TESTING

On the level of testing tension and periodicity of testing high voltage rotary machines having worn insulation, B. Z. Vainshtein. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9 48-50 S '57.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Circular phase motor from a relay, D. A. Rostenko. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 90 '57.

Determination of eigenvalues and functions for gyro-magnetic systems using the method of a series of approximations V. V. Nikolskii. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 8 1074-1076 Ag '57.

Measuring dielectric losses by the bridge method on a frequency other than 50 cycles in the presence of electromagnetic effects, E. V. Kalinin. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 58-59 '57.

Measuring total radiation of high-power welding arc column, G. M. Tikhodeev. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8 78-83 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Calculating the frequencies of self-oscillations of d. c. motor yokes, B. B. Voronetski. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9 24-28 S '57

Mechanical losses in the gaps of liquid-filled electric motors, E. I. Ivanovskii. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9 15-16 S '57

Technology of making stamping die parts for stator and rotor plates, I. A. Oleinik. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9 31-37 S '57.

Tereshchenko, K. K. [Blocking and automatic control of electric motors] Shemy blokirovani i avtomaticheskogo upravleniya elektricheskimi mashinami Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 111 p.

ELECTRIC MOTORS—STARTING DEVICES

Increasing wear resistance of starters of the OKMA type, V. I. Zolotarev. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7 26 Ji '57

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Calculating surface loss for eddy currents in steel teeth from the higher harmonics of magnetizing force windings in three-phase asynchronous motors, I. A. A. Tolkov. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9 16-21 S '57.

Calculating the mechanical characteristics of induction motors with throttles in the rotor circuit under conditions of dynamic braking V. N. Evdokimov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17 213-218 '56.

Experimental investigation of magnetic noise in series AO asynchronous motors E. R. Kucher. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9 22-24 S '57.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Automatic closing of reserve power (AVR) in municipal electric networks in connection with unloading, P. V. Ternikov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 73-74 '57.

ELECTRIC OSCILLATORS see Oscillators, Electric

ELECTRIC POWER

(see also subdivision under Moldavia; Moscow Province, Ural Mountain region)

Avruch, A. I. A. [The cost of electric and steam power] Sebstoimost' elektricheskoi i topivnoi energii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo 1957. 182 p.

Electric systems in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years, P. G. Grudinski, I. A. Syromiatnikov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11 47-53 N '57.

Soviet power engineering, A. Pavlenko. Agitator no. 21 7-11 N '57.

ELECTRIC POWER—STATISTICS

Shteingauz, E. O. [Basic indices of power supply of capitalist countries] Osnovnye pokazateli energeticheskikh balansov kapitalisticheskikh stran. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 103 p

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Changing 35 kv transmission lines over to 110 kv, V. N. Andrievskii. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9 63-66 S '57.

Experimental investigation of the effect of higher harmonic currents on long-distance high-tension transmission lines, Kh. P. Pazylov, N. G. Ganikhodzhayev, S. S. Shukhev. Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz. SSR no. 10 103-107 '57.

Forty years development of electric transmission lines, R. A. Golubev, S. M. Gincev, N. I. Gerasimov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11 53-58 N '57.

Increasing the output capacity of a.c. power transformers with compensating equipment, G. E. Pospelov. Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz. SSR no. 10 87-102 '57.

Kuznetsov, P. V. [Installation of distributing equipment up to 35 kv] Montazh raspredelitel'nykh ustroystv razlichnoi moshchnosti do 35 kv. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 272 p (Spravochnik elektronovodstva, no. 3)

More attention to designing and producing equipment for the Stalingrad-Donets Basin electric transmission line Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9 1-3 S '57

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Germany, West, Kemerovo Province, Mari A S S R, Ukraine, Volokolinsk District)

Automatic control of tension and distribution of electric loads in power systems, I. A. Baikanov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9 43-48 S '57.

Automatic pumping of condensate and pumping out waste water from elements, S. D. Shevchikov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9 85 S '57

Automation and telemechanization of power plants in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years, A. D. Zeldindron, P. N. Manuilov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11 59-63 N '57

The effectiveness of using gas derived from the underground gasification of coal for fuel in gas-turbine electric power stations, V. A. Spiridonov. Mekh. i mash. 11 no. 10 26-27 O '57.

Efficient method of unloading fuel and transport facilities for use with dump cars in electric power plants, L. B. Lazovskii and others. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 12 '57.

Feed-water pumps for electrical power plants of high and super-critical parameters, S. A. Brubakov, D. P. Litvinov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 12 11-11 O '57.

Heat-power plants in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years, V. G. Zhilin. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11 21-23 S '57.

Improving the starting schemes and completing the resynchronization of synchronous motors of steam and pump-type heat and power stations (TETs), G. I. Kochetov, G. L. Lunt, I. M. Nagornyi. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 83-85 '57.

Industrial solutions for the underground parts of the buildings of heat and electric power plants (TETs), I. A. Ioffe. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9 6-10 S '57.

New water circulation scheme for a pond cooling tower, I. P. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11 92-93 N '57.

Reservoirs at the sources and on tributaries of small rivers for increasing their utilization for power, P. P. Kochetov. Izv. Mari. sta. po elek. i teploenerget. no. 1 23-38 '51.

[Single-unit systems and intermediate superheating for electric power plants, Translations] Blotinye skhemy i peremeshchayemye porogovy na elektrostaniyakh. Per. s. s. stat. pod red. V. A. Gushchikova. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1956. 47 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)

Some problems of designing and building industrial heat and power plants, S. I. Mironburg. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 43-47 '57.

Some problems of economics in building for the power industry, P. V. Sapozhnikov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11 32-33 N '57.

Some ways of increasing the power efficiency of heat and electric power plants (TETs) in high-power systems, A. R. Monastyrskaya. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 2-5 '57.

Zlatkovskii, A. P. [Electric equipment for rural electric power plants] Elektricheskoe oborudovanie sel'skikh elektricheskikh ustanovok, Izd. 2-oo, perer. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 435 p. (DA)

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Automatic voltage regulators for electric power stations, A. I. Ioffe. Les. prom. 35 no. 9 8-10 S '57

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

(see also subdivision under Arctic regions)

Answers to readers' questions, I. I. Chuvpilo, V. V. Privalov. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 10 43-44 O '57.

"Electric locomotive underground mine transportable" by V. N. Stasuk. Reviewed by V. G. Shorin. Mekh. i mash. 11 no. 9 47 S '57.

Experience in constructing overhead power lines, D. P. Kovalev. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5 17-18 My '57.

The Kizel'-Perm' electrified railroad line, A. M. Kuznetsov, G. N. Chistiakov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5 30 My '57.

New electrified sections are beginning to operate, I. I. Okoshin. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 11 29 N '57.

Prokhorov, F. N. [Electric traction and power supply of electric railroads] Elektrifikatsiya i energosnabzhenie elektricheskikh zheleznicheskikh dorog. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 153 p.

We do our duty, M. E. Kotov. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 11 33 N '57.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—SUBSTATIONS

Improved control circuit for load drives, P. D. Faev. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 10 16-17 O '57.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—SUBSTATIONS (Continued)

Operating characteristics of remote control protection for 110 kv transmission lines of traction substations. A. M. Valeev, V. A. Kochubashvili. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 9 61-63 S '57.

Planning the longitudinal section of division points on heavily travelled lines. A. P. Volodin. *Transp. stroit.* 7 no. 7:22-24 J1 '57.

Vashurin, A. A., V. B. Lapin, and M. B. Prusakov. [Manual for foremen of traction substations of direct-current electric railroads.] Spravochnik mastera tiazgovoi podstantsii elektrifikatsionnykh zheleznitsykh dorog postoiannogo toka. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957 334 p.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY MOTORS

Temperature conditions in insulation impregnation and drying for electric traction engines. S. G. Sokolov. *Elek. i tepl. tuga.* no. 10 20-21 O '57.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Circuits for switching in ET-561 and VTN-561 relays without a VU-25-B autotransformer. V. E. Kokovin, N. F. Stilenko. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 10 74-75 '57.

High sensitivity vacuum relay. K. P. Egorov, V. G. Kravtsov, L. V. Reiman. *Elektrosvyaz'* 11 no. 9:58-64 S '57.

Significance of symmetry in connecting wires of longitudinal differential relays types RDL and NSV. F. F. Ibragimov. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 9:60-71 S '57.

Using a ring-type phase-sensitive circuit as power direction relay. M. V. Tifarenko. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 9:46-49 S '57.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Apparatus for the accurate measurement of electric resistance of metals and alloys in a vacuum at high temperatures. S. D. Gerasimov, A. V. Pirogushchenko. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8:974-975 '57.

Measuring the electrical resistance of metals and alloys at temperatures up to 1100°. O. S. Ivanov. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 11:193-195 '57.

ELECTRIC STOVES see Stoves, Electric

ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Timing signal for damage in 35 kv substations not having an attendant. M. V. Fedorov. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 9 92-93 S '57.

Simplifying the starting circuit for synchronous compensators. L. M. Ruzin. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 9:90-91 S '57.

Synchronous compensator with oxygen cooling for open installations. D. M. Mittel'man, I. M. Panov. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 10:51-53 '57.

ELECTRIC TOYS

New year's home made objects. *IUn. tekhn.* 2 no. 11: 72-75 N '57.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Centralized repair and molding of transformers. G. B. Lukhontov. *Elek. i tepl. tuga.* no. 10:32-33 O '57.

Design of switching devices for power transformers. I. D. Atperevich. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 9:78-80 S '57.

High voltage transformers for transmitting d.c. current. F. I. Butaev and others. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 9, 8-14 S '57.

Installing transformers on 31,500 kva without differential relays. N. A. Zaboltna, E. I. Khaibov. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 10:87 '57.

Lightning damage to a regulator autotransformer on 100 mva produced by the VVS firm. P. A. Likhachev. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 10:53-58 '57.

Minimum metal volume for pulse transformers. I. A. S. Itskhoki. *Radioelektronika* 12 no. 10:66-64 O '57.

New type wide band transformers. I. M. Lebedev-Krasin. *Radioelektronika* 12 no. 9:38-46 S '57.

Relationship of the permissible load of welded transformers to the operating conditions. G. I. Glagolev. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 9:37-43 S '57.

Turichin, A. M., and P. V. Novitskiy. [Wire-wound transformers and their use in engineering.] *Provolochnye preobrazovateli i ikh tekhnicheskoe primeneniye.* Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 170 p.

Using linear regulating transformers on intersystem transits. L. M. Myzin. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 10:80-89 '57.

Volodgin, V. V., and A. E. Stukhotskiy. [Transformers for high-frequency heating.] *Transformatory dlya vysokochastotnogo nagreva.* Pod red. A. A. Fogel'na. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957 79 p. (Biblioteka vysokochastotnaya-termista, no. 7)

ELECTRIC WAVES

Electronic waves in periodic structures. L. A. Vainshtein. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10:2340-2352 O '57.

A method of approximate separation of variables and its application to border problems of electrodynamics and acoustics. L. A. Vainshtein. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 9: 2109-2128 S '57.

Propagation of electromagnetic waves in a chain of cylindrical resonators. G. N. Rapoport. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 9:2105-2108 S '57.

Reflection of electromagnetic waves by a semi-infinite lamellar-periodic structure. L. A. Shul'man. *Uch. zap. Tadz. un.* 10:103-109 '57.

Sergoyantsev, B. V. [Millimeter waves and their uses, brief survey of foreign literature from 1946 to May 1957.] *Millimetrovye volny i ikh primeneniye; kratkii obzor inostranoy literatury za period 1946 g. - mai 1957 g.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957 203 p. (Radioelektronika za rubezhom)

ELECTRIC WAVES—DIFFRACTION

Diffraction of electromagnetic waves on infinitely thin ideally-conducting flat screens. G. A. Grinberg, Yu. V. Pimenov. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10:2326-2339 O '57.

ELECTRIC WAVES—SCATTERING

On the scattering of electromagnetic waves in a plasma. A. I. Afkheizer, I. G. Prikhoda, A. G. Stenke. *Zhur. eksp. i teort. fiz.* 33 no. 3 750-757 S '57.

ELECTRIC WELDING

All-Union conference on resistance welding. L. G. Gromyko. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:38-39 Ag '57.

Arc welding of thick-walled, high-pressure pipes. L. S. Livshits, L. P. Bakhtakh. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:29-31 Ag '57.

Electric characteristics of sources of current for welding in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. A. G. Mazel, K. K. Khrenov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:31-31 Ag '57.

The electric welder Ulesov. M. Androsov. *Stroitel'* no. 10:5 O '57.

Fatigue strength of specimens with hard surface by welding under flux. L. A. Glikman, A. N. Babayev. *Metallurg. i obr. met.* no. 10:37-43 O '57.

Influence of current direction on the position of the spot weld nucleus in light alloy welding. D. S. Balkovets. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.

Schaeffler's structural diagram and the chromium-nickel equivalent. I. A. Zaks. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:44-46 Ag '57.

Strength of electric welding machines. A. B. Shraet. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 9 43-46 S '57.

Tsogol'skiy, V. L. [Electric arc welding.] *Elektrodugovaya svarka.* Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudreservizdat, 1957 226 p.

Ultrasonic flaw detection in seams welded under flux. M. R. Gubanov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC WELDING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Conditions of spot welding 1 - 1.5 mm. -thick D161 duralumin with use of an M11P-300-1 welding machine. I. A. Samoilovich. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:27-29 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC WELDING—QUALITY CONTROL

Experiment in ultrasonic control of welded seams made by electric welding under flux. P. I. Ivanov, M. A. Akul'min. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:25-27 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC WELDING—TESTING

Deformations in weld seams made by sections. I. P. Balkova. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:11-14 Ag '57.

Potential atmospheres for arc welding. A. V. Petrov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:6-10 Ag '57.

ELECTRIC WIRE

Cold welding of wires. K. K. Khrenov, P. I. Guskil. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 10 68-72 '57.

ELECTRIC WIRE, INSULATED

Characteristics of PPV wires. A. Baranov, N. Usatov. *Porh. delo* 3 no. 10, 32 O '57.

ELECTRIC WIRING

Mechanizing electric wiring operations. V. Tereshchenko. *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 8:23-24 Ag '57.

Wiring brick buildings without using conduits. G. R. Edel'man, G. P. Tiurin. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit.* 10 no. 10:22-23 O '57.

ELECTRICITY, ATMOSPHERIC see Atmospheric electricity

ELECTRICITY, STATIC see Electric machines; Electrostatics

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electricity in agriculture

ELECTRICITY IN MEDICINE see Electrotherapeutics

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Analytic calculations of angle characteristics of active, reactive and synchronizing power. V. V. En'ko. *Nauch. trudy MGU* no. 17:247-262 '56.

Determining tangents of the angle of insulation loss in electric mine installations without disrupting their normal conditions of use. L. V. Gladilin. *Nauch. trudy MGU* no. 17:207-211 '56.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

Brief review of developments in the field of electrical engineering and telecommunications in the Russian marine. E. M. Voroshilin. *Sudostroenie* 23 no. 8:33-40 Ag '57.

Yakovlev, G. S. [Electric power systems for ships.] *Sudovye elektromagneticheskiye sistemy.* Leningrad, Gos. suznoye izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957 303 p.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electricity on ships

ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of the country and the standardization of electric equipment. G. S. Plus. *Standardizatsiya* no. 5 19-24 S-O '57.

Heroic achievements. O. Bulanov. *Ukraina* no. 22:18-20 N '57.

Lening and the electrification of the country of Soviets. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 11:5-10 N '57.

Lening's ideas on electrification come to life. A. S. Pavlenko. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 11:2-4 N '57.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Dynamic electrocardiographic observations during the treatment of hypertension with prolonged hunger. G. N. Bozodina, M. G. Ivanovskiy. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 7 123-129 J1 '57.

Dynamics of half-hour electrocardiogram and electrocardiogram in hypertension. Lin Ch'eng. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9 121-131 S '57.

Effect of higher cerebral centers on the electrical activity of the heart. S. Zonenreich. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9:68-73 S '57.

Electrocardiographic syndromes in diseases of the right heart in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. I. A. I. Rudakov. *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 5 39-47 '57.

ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Electrochemical methods in analytical chemistry. M. T. Kozlovskiy. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 5:623-628 S-O '57.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Electrosynthesis of o- and p-methoxyphenylhydrazines. M. I. Fieshin, G. P. Giliina, V. P. Mamaev. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8:2311-2312 Ag '56.

Oxidation of oxygen on platinum. A. V. Pamfilov, A. I. Tsinnman. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5 578-583 '57.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY, INDUSTRIAL—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Problems in labor hygiene in the production of hydrogen peroxide by the electrochemical method. A. I. Nevskaya, R. D. Ditenkha. *Gig. truda i prof. zab.* 1 no. 4 16-23 J1-Ag '57.

ELECTRODES

Absorption of surface active substances on an iron electrode in alkaline solution. V. V. Losev, B. N. Kabanov. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 4:414-420 Ap '57.

Effect of viscosity of sodium silicate solutions on quality of electrodes manufactured by the compression method. A. F. Lysenko, V. S. Semina. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8 36-37 Ag '57.

Electric properties of ion exchange membranes [with summary in English]. F. A. Belinskaya, E. A. Materova. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 16:95-102 '57.

Heating of rotating electrodes of an arc rectifier. N. N. Rykalin, I. D. Kulagin. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1:211-227 '57.

A simplified design device with a rubber diaphragm for determining charged particle trajectories in the presence of a volume charge. V. M. Kal'man, K. G. Utkin, L. N. Lognova. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 9:2092-2096 S '57.

ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY

Effect of camphor concentration on the mercury electrocapillary curve and on the electrode processes in a cadmium amalgam dropping electrode [with summary in English]. A. G. Stromberg, L. S. Zagatnova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:1042-1055 My '57.

ELECTRODES, GLASS

Investigating the ion exchange properties of glass electrodes by means of radioactive indicators [with summary in English]. V. V. Mosseev, B. P. Nikol'skiy. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 16 69-84 '57.

ELECTRODIALYSIS

Electric properties of ion exchange membranes [with summary in English]. F. A. Belinskaya, E. A. Materova. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 16 85-102 '57.

ELECTRODYNAMICS

Causality condition and criterion of physical realizability [with summary in English]. L. A. Khalifa. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 16 5-18 '57.

The succession of fundamental physical views during the period of classical electrodynamics. S. V. Angapov. *Vop. filoz.* no. 4:96-106 '57.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Changes in the functional state of the brain during the deepening of sleep in man as recorded on the rhythm accommodation electroencephalogram [with summary in English]. A. G. Kopylov. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 15:86-96 '57.

Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in cerebral arteriosclerosis combined with mental disorders [with summary in French]. G. V. Stollarov. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 8:961-966 '57.

Electrical potentials of the brain in cancer of the larynx [with summary in English]. A. K. Chergel'svili. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4 38-43 J1-Ag '57.

3036

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS (Continued)
Use of low-frequency pulse current in treating brain injuries. V S Vorovichenskaya. Vop.kur.fizioter.i lech. 12, 1957, 22 no. 4:15-20 JI-Ag '57

ELEKTROSTAL'—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
Brotherly help. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:59 [N] '57

ELEMENTARY PARTICLES see Particles, Elementary

ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL see Chemical elements

ELEPHANTIASIS
A case of elephantiasis of the vulva. A.G. Tashneva. Akush i gin 32 no 5:73-75 S-O '56.

ELEPHANTS
Bauer, Hans. [Book about elephants. Translated from the German] Kniga o slonakh. [Perевod s nemetskogo I. N. Grigor'eva.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 151 p (Rasskazy o prirode)

ELEVATORS, GRAIN see Grain elevators

ELK
Forest giant. P. Stefanov. Pionerka 35 no. 11:31 N '57.
Materials on the harmful activity of elk in forests of the European part of the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. L. G. Dinesman. Biol. MOIP, Old biol 62 no. 4:5-12 JI-Ag '57.

ELLINSKII, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH, 1796-
Nikolai Ivanovich Ellinskii, the first Russian professor of surgery. M. M. Levit. Nov. khit. arkh. no. 4:81-83 JI-Ag '57.

ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS see Functions, Elliptic

ELM
Effect of soil moisture on the accumulation of dry water and the amount of chlorophyll and soluble carbohydrates in one- and two-year-old seedlings of Ulmus officinalis and Quercus robur. R. I. Dvoretzkaia, O. N. Knazova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., geogr., geol., 12 no. 1:105-111 '57.

ELOCUTION
Aristarkhova, S. A. [Advice for reciters; for participants in amateur art activities] Sovety chtetsu; dlia uchastnikov khudozhestvennoi samodelatel'nosti Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 132 p. (Reportur khudozhestvennoi samodelatel'nosti, no. 10)

EMBLEMS, NATIONAL
The star of truth. K. Karapetian. Moskva no. 0:210 '57

EMBRYOLOGY—FISHES
Physiology of hatching glands in the embryos of bony fishes [with summary in English]. G. A. Buznikov. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5:350-350 S-O '57.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION
In the homeland. P. Degtiarev. Slaviane no. 10:60 O '57.

EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY
Peculiar relationship between concentrations of some volatile substances in the air and the development of emphysema. A. A. Golubev. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:46-50 JI-Ag '57.

EMPLOYEE SUGGESTIONS see Suggestion systems

EMPLOYEES' VACATIONS see Vacations, Employee

EMPLOYMENT MANAGEMENT see Personnel management

EMPLOYMENT OF THE BLIND see Blind—Employment

EMULSIONS
Dispersivity of petroleum emulsions. Azerb. nef. khoz. 35 no. 5:34-37 My '57.

EMULSIONS, PHOTOGRAPHIC see Photographic emulsions

ENCEPHALITIS
(see also subdivision under Kuznetskiy District)
Clinical aspects of psychopathic states following infectious encephalitis and their interpretation in forensic psychiatry. Kh. A. Altimov. Probl. sud. psikh. 7:236-254 '57.

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
Clinical aspects of lymphoid polyradicular encephalomyelitis. K. V. Bunin, M. S. Kalinin. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:150-152 S '57.
Diagnostic significance of the intracutaneous test in multiple sclerosis and disseminated encephalomyelitis. A. B. Rogover. Klin. med. 35 no. 0:95-97 S '57.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS
Kakhana, M. S. [Glands of internal secretion] Zhelezy vnutrennei sekretsii; nauchno-populjarnyi ocherk. Kishinov, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1957. 65 p. (DNLM)

ENDOCRINE GLANDS—DISEASES
Sokolov, D. D. [Endocrine diseases in children and adolescents] Endokrinnye zabolevaniia u detei i podrostkov Izd 2-oe. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 138 p. (DNLM)

ENDOCRINOLOGY
Shereshnevskii, N. A. [Clinical endocrinology] Klinicheskaia endokrinologiya. Pri uchastii A. A. Atabeka i dr. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 386 p. (DNLM)

ENDOMETRIOSIS
Endometriosis. A. A. Dobrovolskaia. Fe'd, i akush. 22 no. 7:22-24 JI '57.

ENERGY see Force and energy

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH, 1820-1895
Engels and the Milan Section of the International in 1871-1872. I. V. Grigor'eva. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 2:112-120 '57.

ENGINEERING—CONGRESSES
Brief news items. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B. no. 8:126-130 S '57.

ENGINEERING—MATERIALS see Building materials

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL see Electric engineering

ENGINEERING, HYDRAULIC see Hydraulic engineering

ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL see Mechanical engineering

ENGINEERING, MILITARY see Military engineering

ENGINEERING, MINING see Mining engineering

ENGINEERING, SANITARY see Sanitary engineering

ENGINEERING, WATER-SUPPLY see Water-supply engineering

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY
Maslov, N. N. [Engineering geology] Inzhenernaia geologiya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 408 p.
Ruppenelt, K. V. [Pressure and displacement of ores in slams of gently sloping layers] Davlenie i smeshchenie gornykh porod v svaki pologopadushchikh plastov. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 227 p.

ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS
Devices for measuring traction and torque. V. A. Smirnitkii. Sel'khozmašina no. 7:7-8 JI '57

ENGINEERING LABORATORIES
In the factory laboratory. I. A. S. Moisin. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:33-35 O '57.

ENGINEERING RESEARCH see subdivision under Gorkiy

ENGINEERING STANDARDS see Standards, Engineering

ENGINES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Stands used in repairing engines. A. Burmistrov, I. Okunev. Parh delo 3 no. 10:10 O '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Petrova, A. V., and S. V. Pontovich. [Textbook of the English language for correspondence schools of higher education] Uchebnik angliiskogo iazyka dlia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii raznochnogo obucheniia. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh. Pt. 2, 1957. 367 p.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—MIDDLE ENGLISH
Types of objects in Middle English. V. N. Zhigadlo. Uch. zap. LGU no. 197:191-210 '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—PREPOSITION
Borisenko, A. L. [Semantics and use of the preposition "under" and its synonyms in modern English; author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Semantika i upotreblenie predloga Under i ego sinonimov v sovremennom angliiskom iazyke; avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stopni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' B. A. Il'ish. Leningrad, Pervyi Leningr. gos. pedagog. in-t inostr. iazykov, 1956. 17 p. (MH)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—SPOKEN ENGLISH
Colloquial expressions in English. E. I. Kabir, G. M. Usitzer. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 6:69-76 N-D '57

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
(see also subdivision under France)
Vocabulary work in advanced English classes. V. M. Divid. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 8:90-98 N-D '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—TERMS AND PHRASES
The meaning of phraseological units. IV. D. Apresian. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 6:12-22 N-D '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—TRANSLATING
Terpigoreva, V. D. Mechanization of coal getting and underground transport, manual of mining engineering literature for translation from English to Russian. Mekhanizatsiia dobychi uгля i podzemnogo transporta, uchidnoe posobie po percvodu s angliiskogo na russkii iazyk gornotekhnicheskoi literatury (sbornik). Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat. [Text in English with English-Russian dictionary.] No. 5, 1957. 218 p

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN
Some aspects of syntax connected with machine translation from English into Russian. T. N. Motoshnaia. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4:62-67 JI-Ag '57.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE—WORD FORMATION
The development of words of the category of state as parts of speech in English. L. L. Iofik. Uch. zap. LGU no. 197:211-240 '57.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
"An introduction to the English novel" [in English] by Arnold Kettle. Reviewed by N. D'Iskonova. Vop. lit. no. 2:243-248 My '57.
Problems of modern English literature in Jack Lindsay's book ["After the thirties. The novel in Britain and its future"] [in English] by Jack Lindsay. Reviewed by D. Zhaniteva. Vop. lit. no. 4:236-243 JI '57.

ENSILAGE
(see also subdivision under Kuban, Moscow Province)
For a continuous method of harvesting and ensiling corn. P. B. Ianat'ev. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 8:60-61 Ag '57.
Mechanized removing of silage from pits and trenches D Markov. MTS 17 no. 10:23 O '57.
Preserving green feed with chemicals. G. D. Dubrovin. Sovkhoz. prozv. no. 8:53-56 Ag '57.
Silos with a liquid seal. K. P. Daviduk. Zhitelnoevodstvo 19 no. 10:86-87 O '57.

ENSILAGE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Concrete

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
Comparative immunochemical study of certain antigens of Enterobacteriaceae and their variants obtained as a result of controlled variability [with summary in English]. A. N. Bitkova, N. S. Semcheva. Biokhimiia 22 no. 3:495-500 My-Je '57.

ENTOMOLOGY, ECONOMIC see Insects, Injurious and beneficial

EPIC LITERATURE
Theory of the epic in modern scholarship abroad. E. Meletinskii. Vop. lit. no. 2:94-112 My '57.

EPIDEMICS IN ANIMALS see Communicable diseases in animals

EPIDEMIOLOGY
Epidemiological and parasitological problems at the 15th Session of the Khabarovsk Medical Institute. A. V. Maslov. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:508-509 JI-Ag '57.
Happiness, health, life. D. S. Orlova. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:33-37 [N] '57.
Kata-Chernokhovostova, L. [Epidemiology] Epidemiologiya. Izd. 3-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 366 p. (DNLM)

EPILEPSY
Clinical variants of mental deficiency resulting from epilepsy, on the basis of forensic psychiatric material. M. F. Ial'tse. Probl. sud. psikh. 7:207-221 '57

EQUATIONS, DIFFERENCE see Difference equations

EQUATIONS, DIFFERENTIAL see Differential equations

EQUATIONS, INTEGRAL see Integral equations

EQUATIONS, SIMULTANEOUS
Problems of stability on the whole and regulation qualities for certain systems of differential equations. Part 1 [with summary in English]. B. N. Skachkov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:67-80 '57.
Stability by linear approximation of a periodic solution of simultaneous differential equations with discontinuous right sides. M. A. Aizerman, F. R. Gantmakher. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:658-669 S-O '57.

EQUILIBRIUM, CHEMICAL see Chemical equilibrium

ERASISTRATUS, 300 B.C.
Alexandrian Herophilus and Erasistratus, pioneers of the materialistic theory on the nervous system. N. S. Syvak. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1166-1168 '57.

ERBERG, OLEG
"Afghan stories" ("Swords sown in the skin" by Oleg Erberg. Reviewed by I. Sorokina). Lit. Tadzh 11:342-349 '57.
Afghan stories ("Swords sown into the skin" by Oleg Erberg. Reviewed by I. Basalov). Neva no. 10:210-211 O '57.

ERNST, OTTO, pseud. see Schmidt, Otto Ernst, 1862-1926

EROSION

(see also subdivision under Don Valley, Volga Valley)
Kozmenko, A. S. [Combating soil erosion] Bor'ba s eroziyey pochvy. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 206 p.
(DA)

Physical nature of erosion and its control on arable slopes. D. L. Armand, V. V. Vasech, geog. ob-va 89 no. 3 243-247 My-Je '57

Tillage in districts subjected to heavy wind erosion. E. A. Gol'dade. Zemledelie 5 no. 10 24-28 O '57

EROSION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Erosion

ERRORS, THEORY OF

Solving the Dirichlet's inside problem for Laplace's equation by means of lattices. E. A. Volkov. Vych. mat. no. 1 34-61 '57.

ERYSIPELOID

Disinfection of the skin in erysipelas in swine. P. F. Tsimof. Veterinaria 34 no. 10 68 O '57

Quick methods for the differential diagnosis of the causative agents of listerellosis and bacillary erysipelas in swine. Z. M. Litina. Veterinaria 31 no. 10 71 O '57

ERYSIPELOID—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Studying immunity in swine inoculated against erysipelas. V. V. Tilga. Veterinaria 34 no. 10 49-52 O '57

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FETALIS

Basic tasks in studying the pathogenesis, treatment, and prevention of hemolytic disease in the newborn. G. P. Polakova. Akush. i g. 32 no. 6 3-11 N-D '56.

ERYTHROCYTES

The new fluorescence method for simultaneous detection of erythrocytes and blood platelets [with summary in English]. I. U. N. Zubzhitskii. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 3 462-464 S-O '57.

ESCALATORS

Manufacturing precast reinforced concrete foundations for escalators. N. F. Karasev. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 6 15-17 Je '57

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Clinical picture of psychoses in coli infection [with summary in French]. A. S. Chistovich. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9 1080-1087 '57.

Effect of streptomycin and of chlorotetracycline on catalase and on certain dehydrogenases in Escherichia coli and in dysenteric bacilli [with summary in English]. E. L. Leibfeld. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4 21-26 Ji-Ag '57

ESOPHAGUS—CANCER

Role of vagus nerve involvement in the pathogenesis of a cardiospasm [with summary in English]. E. A. Dombovskaya. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4 85-88 Ji-Ag '57.

ESOPHAGUS—DISEASES

Surgical treatment of idiopathic dilation of the esophagus [with summary in English]. M. D. Bratseva. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7 13-19 Ji '57

ESOPHAGUS—EXPLORATION

Using some spasmolytics in esophagoscopy for detecting foreign bodies of the esophagus [with summary in English]. I. M. Ovchinnikov. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 4 38-43 Ji-Ag '57

ESOPHAGUS—FOREIGN BODIES

Double-sling esophageal sound. A. L. Khokhlov, L. M. Sokolova. Veterinaria 34 no. 10 60-61 O '57.

ESOPHAGUS—SURGERY

Artificial esophagus made from the colon. P. I. Androsov. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7 8-13 Ji '57

Methods for creating an esophago-intestinal anastomosis in antesternal plastic surgery of the esophagus. I. U. T. Komarovskii. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4 31-35 Ji-Ag '57.

Surgical anatomy of esophagoplasty through the anterior mediastinum [with summary in English]. A. I. Osipov. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 4 35-38 Ji-Ag '57.

Surgical treatment of stenosis of the cardiac orifice caused by chronic spasm. G. G. Karavanov. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4 36-39 Ji-Ag '57.

ESPERANTO

Andreev, N. D. [Esperanto, the international auxiliary language, concise grammar and basic vocabulary] Mezhdunarodnyi vspomogatel'nyi lyazyk esperanto, kratkaya grammatika i slovar'-minimum. Leningrad, Ob-vo po rasprostraneniю pol. i nauchn. znaniy RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nta, 1957. 45 p.

An international language. V. Khitun. Neva no. 10 218 O '57.

ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Application of ethereal oils in histological practice [with summary in English]. B. A. Lapin, L. A. Jakovleva. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8 118-119 Ag '57.

ESTERASE

Effect of novocaine block on the activity of enzymes catalyzing the conversion of novocaine into endoactive obliterans [with summary in English]. L. N. Vorotynskaya. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 41 no. 8 53-58 Ag '57.

ESTHETICS see Aesthetics

ESTONIA—AGRICULTURE

Estonian S. S. R. E. A. Voinilovich. Nauka i prirod. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11 36-37 N '57.

ESTONIA—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Results of the operations of the Economics Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian S. S. R. R. Miagi. Vop. ekon. no. 9 116-149 S '57.

ESTONIA—FIRE PREVENTION

Let us meet the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution by achievements in fire prevention. V. Shevchenko. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10 2-3 O '57

ESTONIA—FUR FARMING

Best people of the "Karkajala" State Farm. E. S. Babenko. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 5 62-64 S-O '57.

ESTONIA—LIGNITE

Our fire-prevention committee. N. Koliada. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10 11 O '57

ESTONIA—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

The periodical press grows in Estonia. H. Ohtla. Raspi. pech. no. 11 4-5 N '57.

ESTONIA—PHARMACY

Work of the Estonian Pharmaceutical Society. I. P. Vagane. Apt. delo 6 no. 5 73-74 S-O '57.

ESTONIA—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Achievements of the printing industry in Estonia. O. K. Kõlu. Poligr. proizv. no. 10 22-23 O '57.

ESTONIA—REPATRIATION

In the homeland again. K. Gofman. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48 23 N '57

ESTONIA—RESEARCH

On the glorious anniversary. I. Eichfeld. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10 20 O '57.

ESTONIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

What we can learn from the practices of the "Kureküla" State Farm. S. T. Karapetian. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9. 36-41 S '57.

ESTONIA—TELEGRAPH

Change-over to a system of direct connections. R. A. Bochevar. Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 10 42-43 O '57

ESTONIA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Persistent people. Fedor Khachai. Sov. mor. 17 no. 10 12 S '57.

ESTROGENS

Gonadotropins and estrogens in normal and weak labor activity [with summary in English]. A. S. Maslova, L. A. Plodovskaya. Akush. i g. 33 no. 4 24-29 Ji-Ag '57.

ESTRUS

Concerning professor Studentsov's new "teaching." V. V. El'chaninov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 10 92-95 O '57.

ETHANE

Problem of hexachloroethane therapy in opisthorchiasis [with summary in English]. A. M. Pantukhov. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3 298-301 My-Je '57.

Reaction between hexachloroethane and isopropyl alcohol initiated by benzoyl peroxide. G. A. Razuvaev, B. N. Moryganov, A. G. Kronman. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2224-2228 Ag '56.

ETHANOL

Study of fatty aromatic amino alcohols. Part 2: Methods for the preparation of ω -(m-hydroxyphenyl)- β -methylaminocethanol. S. I. Sargievskaya, A. A. Kropachova, L. E. Sventsitskaya. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2322-2325 Ag '56.

ETHERS

Copolymerization of diethylene hydrocarbons with vinyl-alkyl ethers. Report No. 2: Copolymerization of divinyl with vinylalkyl ethers in emulsion at low temperatures. S. N. Ushakov, S. P. Mitsengendler, V. N. Krasulina. Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 4 490-493 Ap '57.

Lavsan, a new polyether. A. Kh. Sibgatullin. Med. prom. 11 no. 8 30-39 Ag '57.

Obtaining ω , ω' -diethers of glycerin. M. S. Malinovskii, V. M. Vvedenskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5. 626-628 '57.

ETHICS, PRACTICAL see Conduct of life

ETHIOPIA—INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN

Anglo-American rivalry in Ethiopia after the Second World War [with summary in English]. D. R. Voblikov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4 27-38 O '57.

ETHNOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Africa; Australia, Oceania)
Forty years of Soviet ethnography. S. P. Tolstov. Sov. etn. no. 5 31-55 '57.

ETHYL—TIHOPHOSPHATE

Profitableness of using ethylmercaptophosphidic diethylphosphate. V. M. Malinin. Zashch. rast. ot vred. fit. 2 no. 5 11 S-O '57.

ETHYL ACETATE

Mechanism of the interaction between ethyl diisopropyl and halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons [with summary in English]. L. P. Dandilina, T. V. Domakova, I. A. Biazkonov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 16 131-147 '57

Separating the mixture ethyl acetate - ethyl alcohol. A. G. Natadze, K. E. Novikova. Med. prom. 11 no. 8 31-32 Ag '57

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Evaluating the intermolecular interactions in a liquid by the absorption spectrum of atomic mercury. K. Mustafiz. Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10 133-137 '57.

Production of ethyl alcohol by hydrolyzing wood with diluted sulfuric acid. I. A. Hlaevskii. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 432-436 '57

Separating the mixture ethyl acetate - ethyl alcohol. A. G. Natadze, K. E. Novikova. Med. prom. 11 no. 8 33-36 Ag '57

ETHYL ETHER

Effect of the nature of the salting out agent on the distribution of small quantities of uranyl nitrate between the aqueous solutions and diethyl ether. V. M. Vdovenko, T. V. Kovaleva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1692-1695 Ji '57

Uranyl nitrate complexes with diethyl ether. V. M. Vdovenko, M. P. Kovalevskaya, T. V. Kovaleva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1677-1681 Ji '57.

ETHYLENE

Chemical and mechanical transformations of polyethylchloride during plasticization. A. A. Beilin, G. S. Petr. ov, V. P. Pirovskina. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 522-523 '57.

Dielectric and mechanical losses in low-pressure polyethylene. G. P. Mikhailov, S. P. Kabin, T. A. Krylova. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 9 2050-2055 S '57.

Gordon, G. I. A. [Vinylidene chloride and its copolymers] Kloristil' viniliden i ego sopolimery. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 122 p.

Macrocyclic phases in the polymerization of vinyl chloride in aqueous emulsions. A. S. Shevlyakov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 531-535 '57.

New protective coatings for chaco. A. V. Vashleyev. Moloch. prom. 10 no. 10 20-30 O '57.

Thermal transformations of tetrachloroethylene under pressure. M. G. Gonikberg, V. M. Zhulin. Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 4 510-511 Ap '57.

ETIQUETTE

Our common cause. S. Tatarsov. Khiz. 7 no. 9 21 N '57

EUROPE—ECONOMIC POLICY

New maneuvers of the "Europeans." V. Kalyuzhnikov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12 135-136 D '57.

EUROPE—PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Development of phytogeographical regions during the Paleozoic and Mesozoic in Europe and Asia and their stratigraphic significance. V. A. Vokhannov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. no. 11 82-102 N '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—ART

Akademii khudozhestv SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva. [Present-day art of European socialist countries; a collection of articles] Sovremennoe iskusstvo evropeiskikh sotsialisticheskikh stran; sbornik statei. Pod red. I. U. D. Kolpinskogo i I. I. Tsyrilina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo." Pt. 1. 1957. 142 p.

EUROPE, EASTERN—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—RUSSIA

The economic cooperation of socialist countries in growing stronger. V. Myshkov. Hloz. agit. no. 33 37-44 N '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—HISTORY

The impact of the October Revolution on the upsurge of the revolutionary movement in Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Czechoslovakia. I. A. Kuleva and others. Vop. ist. no. 10 181-200 O '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—INDUSTRIALIZATION

The features of socialist industrialization in the people's democracies. P. Bychkov. V. pom. polit. samoub. no. 10 100-111 O '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—POLITICAL SCIENCE

Interpretation of the political thought of southern and western Slavs ("History of political theory." Revizmed by A. S. Mylnikov). Vest. LGU 12 no. 11 187-193 '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—RAILROADS—CARS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Repair and utilization of rolling stock in the people's democracies. D. I. Vorozheikin, G. V. Paninaskii. Elek. i topl. dila no. 10 45-48 O '57.

EUROPE, WESTERN—COMMERCE—RUSSIA

Trade of the Soviet Union with western countries. V. Vinogradov. Vnesn. torg. 27 no. 11 70-79 '57.

EUROPE, WESTERN—FOREIGN EXCHANGE

"Foreign exchange was..." M. Petrov, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11-89-90 N '57

EUROPE, WESTERN—THEATER—HISTORY

A new work on the history of the theater in western Europe ("History of the theater in western Europe," Reviewed by D. Mikhail'chik, *Vop. lit.* no. 2:234-242 My '57).

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY (Proposed)

[Euratom and the "common market"; a collection of articles. Translations] Euratom i "obshchit' i ynok", shor-nik statei [Perevody] Sost. i red. Z. S. Sheinis, Vstup stat'ia M. E. Pollanova. Moskva, Izd-vo inosti, lit-ry, 1957. 180 p.

Treaty on EURATOM, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 13-164-181 D '57

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Kovalev, P. A. [Service area workers from Turkestan during the First World War, May 1916-1917] *Tylovoe rabochee Turkestana v gody Pei voi Mirol voiny 1916-mai 1917 gg.* Tashkent, Gos. Izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 185 p.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—DIPLOMATIC HISTORY

Instructive lessons ("Studies in secret diplomacy during the First World War" [in English] by W. W. Gottlieb, Reviewed by D. N. Peltt, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11, 145-147 N '57).

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—NAVAL OPERATIONS

Aboard the destroyer "Samson" in 1917, V. Kuprevich. *Vestnik AN BSSR Sov. hram. nauk* no. 3:135-142 '57.

EURYGASTERS see subdivision under Abinskaya District

EUTECTICS

Particularities of the temperature dependence of resistivity on liquid eutectic systems, P. Galimullayev, A. R. Regel', *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 9:1986-2005 S '57.

EVALUATION OF DISABILITY see Disability evaluation

EVAPORATION

Connection between evaporation and evaporability in case of sufficient humidification of the soil, S. S. Savina, *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 10:28-30 O '57.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Organization and work methods in schools for working youth" by M. P. Trutneva. Reviewed by A. V. Ostrova'-fya, *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10, 83-85 O '57.

EVICTON

Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. on the change of Article 2 of its decree of September 10, 1953 "On the abrogation of administrative eviction of workers and employees who severed their labor relations from the houses of state enterprises, agencies, and organizations." *Biol. Verkh. Suda* no. 4 U-12 '57.

EVOLUTION

Gurev, G. A. [Darwinism and religion; history of the ideological struggle in biology] *Darwinizm i religiya; iz istorii ideologicheskoi bor'by v biologii*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 240 p. (Nauchno-popul-farnna seriya)

EXCAVATING MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Auxiliary fuel tank for B-285 and E-353 excavators G. K. Bashkov, *Mekh. stroi.* 14 no. 7:22 JI '57

Excavating machine operators at the building site of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station I. V. Gusev, V. I. Lyenko, *Mekh. stroi.* 14 no. 8:8-11 Ag '57.

Investigating the pressure distribution in supporting jacks of the EGL-15 excavator, I. M. Gomozyov, R. A. Makarov, *Stroi. i dor. mashinost.* 2 no. 9:7-10 S '57.

Leading machine operators of the Union Excavation Trust, S. I. Rudenskii, *Mekh. stroi.* 14 no. 8:6-8 Ag '57.

Let's introduce small-sized rotary excavators into the national economy of the U.S.S.R. P. V. Silkin, *Mekh. stroi.* 14 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.

Mechanized finishing operations on embankments of deep excavations, M. A. Nosov, *Transp. stroi.* 7 no. 6:28-30 Je '57.

Production of excavators and cranes used on construction during the 40 years of the Soviet regime, V. S. Ivanov, *Stroi. i dor. mashinost.* 2 no. 10:19-22 O '57.

Theory and design of cable grab mechanism, B. A. Tauber, *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10:3-12 O '57.

Wear on excavator bucket teeth, I. U. A. Vetrov, *Stroi. i dor. mashinost.* 2 no. 9:3-6 S '57.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Using magnetic amplifiers for direct-current excavator drives, M. S. Ter-Mkhitarov, *Nauch. trudy MGI* no. 17, 235-246 '58.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY—TESTING

Testing an excavator bucket with vibrating teeth, N. S. Shkurenko, *Mekh. trud. rab.* 11 no. 7:45-46 JI '57.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY—TIRES

Effect of air pressure in tires on the roadability of excavating and conveying machines, N. A. Ulianov, *Stroi. i dor. mashinost.* 2 no. 9:15-18 S '57.

EXCAVATION

"Innovators in the construction industry," Reviewed by Kh. L. Tronskii, *Mekh. stroi.* 14 no. 8:32 Ag '57.

EXCAVATION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Digging trenches in frozen ground, A. I. Sergeev, *Nov. tekhn. i por. op. v stroi.* 19 no. 9:15-17 S '57.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY) see subdivision under Leningrad; Volkovsk; White Russia

EXCITONS

Diamagnetic levels of excitons and cyclotron resonance, I. F. Gross, B. P. Zakharchenia, P. P. Pavinskii, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 9:2177-2180 S '57.

Diamagnetic Zeeman effect and the exciton structure in cuprous oxide crystals, E. F. Gross, B. P. Zakharchenia, *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 9:1940-1943 S '57.

EXCRETION

Zhorobitsov, P. I. [Excretory processes in the gastro-enterological tract] *Ekskretorye protsessy v zheludoch-no-kishchnom kanale*. Moskva, Sovetskaya nauka, 1957. 123 p. (DNLM)

EXERCISE

Effect of physical effort on the clinicomorphological characteristics of acute radiation sickness [with summary in English], L. N. Ulgodskaya, I. G. Iudin, *Med. rad.* 2 no. 4:68-74 JI-Ag '57.

EXERCISE THERAPY

Experience in organizing classes in physical education for students belonging to special groups, A. Z. Allmov, *Teori i prak. fiz. kul'* 21 [e. 20] no. 10:726-730 '57

Role of exercise therapy in the general sanatorial treatment of chronic and fibrocavernous pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French], K. P. Prosvirnov, *Probl. tub.* 35 no. 5:65-71 '57.

Role of therapeutic exercise during radon therapy for women with chronic inflammation of the genital organs, A. V. Chinnail', *Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul'* 22 no. 4:38-41 JI-Ag '57.

Use of exercise therapy among other measures in treating pneumonia in younger children, G. P. Urko, *Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul'* 22 no. 4:57-61 JI-Ag '57.

EXHIBITION BUILDINGS see subdivision under Moscow

EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

EXHIBITIONS, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural exhibitions

EXPANSION (HEAT)

Determining coefficients of heat expansion for solders, V. G. Bravinskii, E. P. Liakhova, *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8. 940-941 '57.

EXPLOSION LOADS see Blast effect

EXPLOSIONS

Split at the limits of gas detonation, I. A. K. Troshin, K. I. Shekel'man, *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 8:142-143 Ag '57.

EXPLOSIONS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Nifontov, B. V. [Injuries caused by air percussion] *Voz-dushnaia vzryvnaia travma*. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 159 p. (DNLM)

EXPLOSIVES

I. Arentenko, N. E., and B. I. A. Svetlov. [Theory and technology of industrial explosives] *Teoriia i tekhnologiya promyshlennykh vzryvchatykh veshchestv*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroi. materialam, 1957. 230 p.

EXPLOSIVES, MILITARY

Horsl, A. G. [Gunpowder and explosives] *Porokha i vzryvchatye veshchestva*. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 186 p.

EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

Using extraction methods for the separation of elements, V. M. Vdovenko, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 12 no. 5:593-599 S-O '57.

EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY)—BLOOD SUPPLY

Manovich, A. A. [Injury to blood vessels of the extremities and ways of improving collateral circulation of the blood; factors influencing outcome, proximate and late results, experimental studies] *Poverzheniia krovenosnykh sosudov konechnostei i puti uluchsheniia kolateral'nogo krovoobrascheniia; faktory, vliyushchie na iskhody, blizhaishie i otdalennye rezul'taty, eksperimental'nye issledovaniia*. Stalinsk, 1957. 60 p. (DNLM)

EXTRUSION (METALS)

Conference on the pressing of nonferrous metals, V. V. Zholebov, *TSvet. met.* 30 no. 11:81 N '57. Extruding without pipes is a primary means of increasing productivity, P. I. Seredin, *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 6:37-41 N-D '55.

EYE

Changes of the ocular fundus and the blind spot in hypertension, I. A. Zhukova, *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9:138-141 S '57.

"New methods for studying the optical system of the eye and the development of refraction" by A. I. Dashchinskii. Reviewed by E. Tron, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2:124-125 '57. Rapidity of protein renewal in eye tissue, I. I. Chikalo, L. D. Navrotskii, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2:71-75 '57.

EYE—ACCOMMODATION AND REFRACTION

Anatomical and optical correlation of the eye and the classification of refraction, A. I. Dashchinskii, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 3:153-160 '57.

Effect of correcting refraction anomalies on the angle of deviation in strabismic adults, A. V. Tsvik, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 3:131-134 '57.

Nature of the refraction curve, S. P. Shmul', *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 3:160-163 '57.

On two articles by A. A. Malinovskii, concerning problems in refraction, E. Tron, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 3:149-153 '57.

Role of ametropia in the development of concomitant strabismus, A. N. Dobromyslov, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 3:134-138 '57.

EYE—BLOOD SUPPLY

Importance of capillaroscopic data in studying the pathogenesis of primary glaucoma, M. Z. Popov, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 4:207-212 '57.

EYE—DISEASES AND DEFECTS

Answers to questions of oculists in outlying districts, S. F. Kal'fa, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 3:188-190 '57.

"Diseases of the eye in complicated pregnancy" by U. Muskhelishvili. Reviewed by I. I. Meiklov, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2:122-124 '57.

Doromidontova, K. V. [Some diseases of the eyes and their prevention] *Nekotorye glaznye zabolevaniia i ikh profilaktika*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 20 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 8, no. 28)

Experimental investigation of causes of the formation of congenital colobomas of the retina and vascular membrane, O. G. Stroeve, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 3:163-169 '57.

Local application of cortisone in eye diseases, S. B. Rozovskaya, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 4:245-252 '57.

Seventh conference for reports on the problems of "Tissue therapy," S. A. Barkhash, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 3:186-187 '57.

Use of faracillin in different eye diseases, A. N. Shtern-gerts, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2:121 '57.

EYE—DISEASES AND DEFECTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Eye—Diseases and defects

EYE—EXAMINATION

Examining intraocular pressure in cataract cases, N. S. Kal'fa, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 4:237-241 '57.

EYE—FOREIGN BODIES

Effectiveness of using a permanent Brodskii-Kal'f magnet of the "Magiko" type in extracting ferromagnetic foreign bodies from inside the eye, G. A. Dugel'nyi, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2:96-100 '57.

EYE—INFLAMMATION

Therapeutic effect of adenylic compounds on some types of inflammation of the eye, D. E. Al'perin and others, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2:61-71 '57.

EYE—INNERVATION

Anatomical connections of the visual pathways and the hypothalamus, A. S. Novokhatskii, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2:100-103 '57.

EYE—MUSCLES

Interrelation between m. tarsalis superior and levator palpebrae superioris as a special type of muscular synergy, P. E. Kisla, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 3:138-141 '57.

EYE—SURGERY

Indications for the choice of operative procedure in secondary glaucoma, I. F. Kopp, L. B. Zata, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 4:199-204 '57.

Long-term observations of glaucoma cases treated by surgery, I. A. Sikhariidze, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 4:204-207 '57.

Problem of surgery in advanced and long-standing primary glaucoma, L. A. Birchenco, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 4:226-230 '57.

Use of hemostatic blood preparations in eye surgery, E. O. Rukina, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2:86-90 '57.

EYE—TUBERCULOSIS

Streptomycin and PAS in treating intraocular tuberculosis, A. A. Bel'tukova, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2:106-110 '57.

Treating metastatic tuberculosis of the eye with streptomycin, L. N. Uchina, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2:114-117 '57.

Tuberculosis of the eye treated with streptomycin, phthivazid, and sanazin combined with tissue therapy, T. P. Filipova, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2:118-120 '57.

Use of phthivazid in treating tuberculosis of the eye, M. G. Kuda, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2:110-114 '57.

EYE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Infected penetrating wounds of the eyeball, K. G. Valner, E. V. Davydova, *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2:91-95 '57.

EYE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES (Continued)

"Problems in injuries of the eye, collected papers from the Department of Ophthalmological Pathology at the Gorkii Medical Institute in Stalino." Reviewed by B. S. Brodskii. *Or. zhur.* 12 no. 2 125-126 '57.

EYE, INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR

Lance with mounted light for removing foreign bodies from the cornea. K. G. Spitsyn-Lyubovskii. *Or. zhur.* 12 no. 2 122 '57.

FABLES

Notes on the fable. V. Alekseev. *Mol. gard.* 2 no. 5 222-230 S-O '57.

FACE—BLOOD SUPPLY

Sreseli, M. A. [Differences in the structure of facial veins and their significance in surgery, an anatomical and experimental study] *Razlichia v stroenii ven litsa i ikh znachenie v khirurgii, anatomiche'skoe i eksperimental'noe issledovanie* [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957. 132 p. (DNLAQ)

FACTORIES see subdivision under Dneprodzerzhinsk, Leningrad; Moscow

FACTORIES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Some shortcomings in the book "Designing cotton spinning factories" (By V. M. Kriukov. Reviewed by P. N. Arislov). *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 9 68-69 S '57.

FACTORIES—HEATING AND VENTILATION

Improving industrial ventilation. *Uszop. truda v prom.* 1 no. 10 23-24 O '57.

FACTORY SANITATION

Improving sanitation at the Kharkov Malyshev Factory of Transportation Machinery Construction, the Gorkii Automobile Factory, the Baltiysk Otdzhonkizhe Factory, and other enterprises. *Blul. VTSSFS* no. 19 4-5 O '57.

FADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1901-1956

A book which helps us in the struggle. Hiroshi Noma. *Inostr. lit.* no. 10 236-238 O '57.
Militant weapon. V. Dzerov. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 12 183-191 D '57.

FALLOPIAN TUBES—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Torsion of normal adnexa in the third month of pregnancy. IU K. Iakubov. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 5 76-77 N-D '56.

FALLOPIAN TUBES—DISEASES

Postoperative suppurative fistula of the right tube with flow of menstrual blood from the fistula opening. I. A. Kaplanski. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 5 75 S-O '56.
Treating tubal sterility with Tolui hot sulfur water. A. S. Parastayev, D. A. Mikheleze. *Vop. kn. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't.* 22 no. 4 42-44 JI-Ag '57.

FAMILY see subdivision under Kirghizistan

FAMILY—LAW see Domestic relations

FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Happy fates. N. Rybakova. *Sots. obshch.* 18 no. 11 38-39 N '57.

FANS, ELECTRIC

New series of centrifugal electric fans for general use on ships. M. V. Aptekar'. *V. IU Rolitskii. Sudostroenie* 23 no. 8 30-32 Ag '57.
New types of centrifugal ventilating fans designed by the Central Aero-Hydrodynamic Institute. A. G. Bychkov, P. O. Mazmanians. *Ved. i nauka tekhn.* no. 9 1-7 S '57.
Propeller mine fans with plastic hubs. M. P. Tatarinov. *Nauch. trudy MGU* no. 17 275-287 '58.

FANS, MECHANICAL

Fields of application of ventilation systems in new and reorganized Donets Basin mines. B. R. Mogila. *Sbor. DonUGI* no. 15 41-60 '56.
Suitability of certain aerodynamic properties in existing types of mine fans for central ventilation, to meet basic requirements of the coal industry. E. M. Levin. *Sbor. DonUGI* no. 15 61-68 '58.

FAR EAST, SOVIET see Soviet Far East

FARM ANIMALS see Stock and stockbreeding

FARM BUILDINGS

Corn crib built of solid and hollow bricks with a capacity of 250-750 tons. P. Golberg. *Sel'. stroit.* 12 no. 10 15-17 O '57.

[Manual for the rural builder] *Spravochnik sel'skogo stroitel'sta. Blagoveshchensk, Amurskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 174 p. (DA)*

Rural architecture during forty years of Soviet rule. S. Lisachenko. *Arkhiv. SSSR* no. 11 50-54 '57.

FARM CROPS see Field crops

FARM EQUIPMENT

Various types of equipment used in sheep shearing. R. A. Isanchurin. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 5 60-61 '57.

FARM IMPLEMENTS see Agricultural implements

FARM LABORERS see Agricultural laborers

FARM MACHINERY see Agricultural machinery

FARM MANAGEMENT

Are tractor-field brigades needed on all state farms? V. Khlystov. *Sovkhoz. prof. v.* no. 9 22-23 S '57.
Continuous production and labor organization. A. Chikulin. *Sel'khoz. kuz.* 3 no. 10 47-52 O '57.
Dement'anova, N. A. [Methods of analyzing the use of the labor force on collective farms] *Metodika analiza ispol'zovaniia rabochei sily v kollektivakh. Moskva, Sel'khozgiz, 1957. 93 p. (DS)*

Diverse production sectors instead of livestock and crop brigades. P. Takanov. *Sovkhoz. prof. v.* no. 9 21-22 S '57.

Land is a source of wealth for collective and state farms. S. A. Udashin. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 11 7-16 N '57.

New book on problems of land organization on collective farms ("Land organization on collective farms" by G. I. Gorokhov. Reviewed by M. A. Gendelman). *Zemledelie* 5 no. 10 92-95 O '57.

New farm management center of the collective farm. Sel'. stroit. 12 no. 11 17-19 N '57.

Some problems of land use on new state farms. G. Kuznetsov. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 10 3-8 O '57.

FARM MANURE see subdivision under Uzbekistan

FARM MECHANIZATION

(see also subdivision under Tajikistan)

Machinery and mechanization of socialist agriculture on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. A. N. Kaipenko. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 11 17-30 N '57.

Results of introducing mechanization on collective farms. P. Semenova. *Sel'. stroit.* 12 no. 10 14-15 O '57.

Seventh V. P. Gorkii Conference on farm mechanization. N. V. Gerasimov. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 5 62-63 '57.

FARM MECHANIZATION—HISTORY see subdivision under Siberia

FARM PRODUCE

Burnistrov, D. V., and Z. D. Kosareva. [Compulsory deliveries of agricultural products to the state by collective farms and other enterprises; a practical manual for financial workers] *Obiazatel'nye posilki sel'khoz-produktov gosudarstvu khoziaistvami kollektivnykh i drugih grazhdan, prakticheskoe posobie dlia finansovykh rabotnikov. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 187 p.*

FARM PRODUCE—COSTS

Basic principles of calculating the cost of collective farm production. N. A. Medvedev. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 11 17-26 '57.

FARM PRODUCE—MARKETING

(see also subdivision under Nozhin)

The development of collective farm trade. L. A. Tsel'ykovskaya. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 11 27-28 '57.

Put order in the planning of vegetable production and marketing. N. Usol'tsev. *Sovkhoz. prof. v.* no. 9 75 S '57.

FARMHOUSES

Competition for standard plan designs for comfortable rural houses. *Sel'. stroit.* 12 no. 11 32 N '57.

FARMING see Agriculture

FARMS—ACCOUNTING see Agriculture—Accounting

FASCISM see subdivision under Germany, West

FASHION

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

[Fashion magazine.] *Zhurnal mod* 9 no. 4 '53.

[Fashion magazine.] *Zhurnal mod* 13 no. 3 '57. 40 p.

FASHION—CONGRESSES

International fashion congress. S. Kashurko. *Sov. torg.* no. 10 41-42 O '57.

FATIGUE OF METALS see Metals—Fatigue

FATS see Oils and fats

FATTY ACIDS see Acids, Fatty

FEATHERS

More down and feathers for industrial purposes.

B. Egorov. *Sov. potreb. koop.* no. 5 33-34 '57.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS see subdivision under United States

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Cheap demagoguery. M. Kobrin. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11 87-99 N '57.

FEDOTOV, GEORGI PETROVICH, 1888-1951—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fedotov, Georgii Petrovich, 1888-1951

FEED MILLS

(see also subdivision under Gul'kevichi District)

Expand the production of mixed feed to meet the growing demands for livestock. M. Nezhlobo, N. Titub. *Tr. elev. prom.* 23 no. 9 17-18 S '57.
Improving the work of feed mills. V. Fedotayev. *Muk. elev. prom.* 23 no. 8 22-24 Ag '57.
Problems of mixed feed production demanding a solution. E. Mal, L. Moroz, L. Shcherbak. *Muk. elev. prom.* 23 no. 9 18-19 S '57.
Simplify records on the movement of raw material and products at feed mills. I. Kantsev, M. Rudchik. *Muk. elev. prom.* 23 no. 9 29 S '57.

FEED WATER

An experimental investigation of unstable conditions of water circulation. M. M. Pizhilaikovskii, I. P. Bak, V. P. Zhuravkov. *Teploenergetika* 4 no. 12 21-24 D '57.

FEED-WATER PURIFICATION

Combined ammonium-sodium water conditioning. A. P. Mamet, S. M. Gurvich. *Teploenergetika* 1 no. 12 47-52 D '57.

Dry dosing and pneumatic delivery of caustic magnesia. V. M. Kviatkovskii, Z. I. Meerson. *Teploenergetika* 4 no. 12 57-61 D '57.

An installation for de-oxygenation of water. P. A. Abov, Z. I. Meerson. *Teploenergetika* 4 no. 12 51-53 D '57.

Selection of a method of water treatment for power plants. I. Kh. Shumilovich. *Teploenergetika* 4 no. 12 52-54 D '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Baltic States)

Basic means of creating a stable feed supply in different natural zones of the U.S.S.R. L. V. Larin. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 10 11-19 O '57.

Dymov, V. K., and L. P. Davydova. [Adequate feeding of farm animals] *Polnoisennoe korotkoe sel'skikh zhaiystvennykh zhivotnykh. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vseobshchnee obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui nauki i tekhnologii i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 4, no. 24)*

Dynamics of the ascorbic acid content of milled feed as related to the length of storage. L. A. Dymovskii. *Veterinariia* 34 no. 2 61-63 F '57.

Feed supply and the cost of livestock products. I. M. Furman. *Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 10 40-43 O '57.

Feed supply in a decisive factor. M. P. Elisekova. *Nauch. ipered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 10 26-29 O '57.

Important role of potatoes in winter feed supply. O. A. Lysenko. *Kolh. Ukr.* 4 no. 9 34-35 S '57.

Lower the amount of labor expended in livestock feeding. N. Kolosova. *MIS* 17 no. 10 17-20 O '57.

Preparing fodder for feeding. N. Korolev, O. Vashchik. *Moloch. i maslo. zhiv.* 2 no. 11 55-56 N '57.

Problems of mixed feed production demanding a solution. E. Mal, E. Moroz, L. Shcherbak. *Muk. elev. prom.* 23 no. 8 10-19 S '57.

Produce two to three times as much forage. I. A. Yel'kov. *Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 10 21-23 O '57.

Two-year supply of forage. M. M. Snenko. *Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 10 18-20 O '57.

Vitamins in livestock farming. A. Val'dman. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 10 21-22 O '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS—ANALYSIS

Tompe, M. F. [Methods of determining the nutritional value of nitrogen in feeds for growing pigs and young cattle] *Metodika opredeleniia pitatel'nosti azotistykh veshchestv kormov dlia rastushchikh sviney i molozhat'ka krupnogo rogovatogo skota. Moskva, 1955. 10 p. (DA)*

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Feed steamer using liquid fuel. P. Pashchenko. *MIS* 17 no. 10 57-58 O '57.

Liquid fuel atomizer for feed steamers. I. M. Mariyenko. *Mekh. i hlep.* 8 no. 10 28-29 O '57.

Mechanized preparation of mixed feed. P. I. Kondratuk. *Mekh. i hlep.* 8 no. 10 27-28 O '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS—TOXICOLOGY

Determining the toxicology of grain and combined feeds. V. S. Lazareva, S. S. Shostak. *Veterinariia* 34 no. 10 70 O '57.

FEELING see Touch

FEET see Foot

FELDSPAR

Interaction between kaolin and feldspar melts in the presence of quartz. M. P. Nazarenko, V. I. Lazareva. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, met., i stroit. i silsk. mat.* no. 3 78-85 '57.

FERGANA—RECLAMATION OF LAND

On new lands of Central Fergana. I. Sarmakov. *Khlep. kovoedstvo* 7 no. 11 40 N '57.

FERMENTATION

Investigating the effect of industrial electric currents on the fermentation process in tobacco. N. N. Totubain. *Tabak* 18 no. 3 40-42 '57.

FERMENTS see Digestive ferments

FERNS see subdivision under Vietnam, North

FERRITES—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Electric properties of some single crystals and polycrystalline ferrites. V. A. Ioffe, G. I. Khvostenko, Z. N. Zonn, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:1985-1995 S '57

FERRITE (STEEL CONSTITUENT)

Magnetographic instrument for determining ferrite in welded seams of austenitic steels. S. D. Eatin, V. I. A. Kozlov [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84 255-259 '57.
Using magnetic scales to determine ferrite in austenitic steels. P. M. Michin [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84 241-244 '57

FERROCYANIDES

Studying the formation reactions of binary and mixed ferrocyanides of copper, cadmium, and alkali metals. A. S. Kozlov, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1511-1515 Ji '57.

FERROELECTRIC SUBSTANCES

Nickel-copper ferrites with narrow resonance curve of absorption at super-high frequencies. V. A. Fakhikov, V. D. Kuchavtsev, Z. M. Gushchina. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 10:1299-1300 O '57

FERROMAGNETISM

Anisotropy of electric conductivity in ferromagnetic materials. K. P. Radionov, V. G. Shavrov, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:385-391 '57.

Correlation between coercive forces in cobalt powder and cobalt-chromium alloys and particle sizes. G. S. Kandaurowa, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 1 no. 3:548-550 '57.

Determination of the amount of martensite formed in an alloy having two ferromagnetic phases. P. A. Rogachev, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:921-924 '57.

Effect of magnetic nonlinearity of materials in manufacturing part on the field of crack-type defects. V. V. Vlasov, Z. E. Stolskaya, Fiz. i met. metalloved. 4 no. 3:552-554 '57.

Electromagnetic waves of a great amplitude in ferrite with varying magnetizing field. I. A. Monosov, Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 8:951-959 Ag '57.

Hall effect in ferromagnetic materials. N. V. Bazhanova, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:567-570 S '57

Magnetoacoustic effect during phase transformations in ferromagnetic alloys. V. I. Ivanovskii, P. P. Denisov, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:550-552 '57.

Magnetoresistive properties of ferromagnetic materials near the absolute zero temperature. K. P. Belov, A. V. Pud'ko, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:815-817 S '57.

On piezomagnetism. I. E. Dzhaloshvili, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:807-808 S '57.

Quadratic relations and a disturbance method for media with tensor parameters. A. G. Gurevich, Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 8:960-968 Ag '57

The theory of antiferromagnetism. V. M. Tsukernik, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:566-567 '57.

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

Brillkay, E. A. [The physiology of pollination and fertilization of plants] Fiziologiya opyleniya i oplodotvoreniya u rastenii Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. B, no. 33)

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

(see also subdivision under Vitebsk Province)
Application of fertilizers to corn in the Rumanian People's Republic. D. Davidescu, Kukuruz 2 no. 9:58-61 S '57

Effectiveness of organomineral fertilizer mixtures and soil conditions [with summary in English]. V. M. Motkin, Pochvovedenie no. 8:93-98 Ag '57.

Let's double the production of organic fertilizers. F. A. Rybachenok, Zemledelie 5 no. 10:89-90 O '57.

Machines for the surface application of mineral fertilizers. V. M. Sokolov, M. S. Khomenko, Mekh. sil. i hosp. 8 no. 10:32-3 of cover O '57.

Methods of fertilizer application on peat-bog soils [with summary in English]. T. N. Kulakovskaya, Pochvovedenie no. 7:79-85 Ji '57.

Water fern as fertilizer. V. P. Karaynshev, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:75-77 O '57.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fertilizers and manures

FESTIVALS see subdivision under Kiev; Ukraine

FET, A. A. see Shenshin, Afanasii Afanasievich, 1820-1892

FETUS

Exchange of chorionic gonadotropin between mother and fetus [with summary in English]. I. I. Uosokin, Akush. i gyn. 33 no. 4:46-50 Ji-Ag '57.

FEVER

Case of diencephalic hyperthermia in compressed air illness [with summary in French]. V. G. Terent'ev, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1149-1151 '57.

Letter to the editor. P. N. Veselkin, Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4:64 Ji-Ag '57.

FIBER GLASS see Glass fibers

FICTION

No, that's not what adventure literature should be. V. Efimov, S. Kosolapov, Mol. tomm. 15 no. 11:121-124 N '57.

FICTION, HISTORICAL see Historical fiction

FIELD CROPS

(see also subdivision under Kharkov Province, Khmel'nikitskiy Province, Volga Valley)

Crop yields on interbelt fields. V. V. Zakharov, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:54-55 O '57.

Purrow irrigation technique for field and vegetable crops. E. S. Akopov, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:65-73 S '57

Late fall sowing. V. T. Iakovenko, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:55-57 O '57.

"World resources of grain and flax" by N. I. Vavilov. Published by the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 1957. Reviewed by V. E. Plastov, Zemledelie 5 no. 10:95-96 O '57.

FIELD CROPS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Nikiforov, A. M. [Combating pests and diseases of agricultural crops] Bor'ba s vreditel'nykh i boleznykh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kul'tur, Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 128 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnye posobita dlia podgotovki sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kadrov massovoi kvalifikatsii) (DA)

FIELD MICE see subdivision under Armenia

FIELD THEORY

Contribution to field theory involving a cut-off factor. D. A. Kirzhnits, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:534-541 Mr '57

Feasibility of formulating a meson theory with several fields. A. D. Gantman, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:552-558 Mr '57.

On the principle of Larmor invariance. A. A. Borgardt, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:791-792 S '57.

FIG—DISEASES AND PESTS

Fig canker. V. S. Kheladze, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:35-36 S-O '57.

FIGHTER PLANES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Preparing fighter planes for night flights. G. A. Davydov, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:72-74 Ji '57.

FIGHTING see Military art and science; Night fighting (Military science)

FILARIA AND FILARIASIS

Dirofilaria imens upon the conjunctiva [with summary in English]. N. G. Khramelashvili, Med. parazit. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 1:481-482 Ji-Ag '57.

FILIN, ARTEM ANDREIVICH, 1885-

One of the fifteen. Sh. Isakov, Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10:20-31 '57.

FILIPP, Saint, Metropolitan of Moscow and All Russia, 1507-1569

Saint Filipp, Metropolitan of Moscow and All Russia, N. Ivanov, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8:59-66 Ag '57.

FILM MUSIC see Motion-picture music

FILMSTRIPS

Filmstrips as a visual aid in teaching of secondary school mathematics. A. P. Gromov, Mat. v shkole no. 6:6-13 N-D '57.

The use of motion pictures and filmstrips in foreign language classes. L. A. Gollkova, V. L. Nefedova, G. V. Smirnova, Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 6:90-102 N-D '57.

FILTER PRESSES

Making shell molds for frames and plates of filter presses. I. M. Plotnikov and others, Mashinostroitel' no. 10:17-19 O '57

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Automatic indicator valve of a barometric seal. G. S. Berger, TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:86 My-Je '55.

Determining the optimum number of filters. D. M. Mints, R. N. Zol'dovich, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8:6-9 Ag '57.

New filter cloths for bag filters (from "Zeitschrift für Erzeugung und Metallhüttenwesen," no. 3 1955). TSvet. met. 28 no. 4:77-78 Ji-Ag '55.

Plastic filters for water wells. V. M. Gavrilko, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:38-39 Ji '57.

Study of a two-layer filter with great capacity. N. S. Lebedeva, I. U. B. Bagotaki, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:1-5 Ji '57.

Theory of gas flow in a porous body in the vicinity of the Knudsen region. B. V. Deriagin, S. P. Bakanov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2058-2070 S '57.

FINANCE see subdivision under United States

FINANCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

At the Scientific Research Institute of Finance. D. Butakov, Vop. ekon. no. 9:180-182 S '57.

FINISHES AND FINISHING

Factory finishing of large-sized lightweight concrete wall blocks and panels. V. G. Kosikhin, Bet i zhebet, no. 6:246-249 Je '57.
New machines and power tools used in finishing work. N. S. Petrov, Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 6:28-31 Je '57

FINLAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

The policy of coexistence in practice. P. Vasil'ev, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:3-5 Ap '57.

FINLAND—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Impressions of the Finnish church delegation. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8:32-35 Ag '57

Sojourn in the Soviet Union of the Finnish Orthodox Church delegation. Bishop Mikhail, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8:28-32 Ag '57.

FINLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Intensification of the political struggle in Finland. P. Krymov, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:133-135 D '57.

FINLAND—TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS

Tuberculosis in cattle in Finland. I. Nazarenko, Veterinaria 34 no. 2:87 F '57.

FINLAND—WALLBOARD

Fibre production in Sweden and Finland. V. K. Rostotskii, Stroi. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 9:33-36 S '57.

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Moscow)
Eleventh All-Union competition in sports related to the training of firemen, a great event in the sports life of fire departments. V. A. Vozniakov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:23 N '57.

FIRE ENGINES

Fire equipment during forty years. N. Kashcheev, Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:19-20 N '57.
The PML-16 fire engine. S. V. Pigolev, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:14 O '57

FIRE EXTINCTION

(see also subdivision under Samarkand)
Courage, resourcefulness, skill. V. Artuganov and others, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:18 O '57.
Fire in a store. I. U. Cheremkhin, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:16 O '57.
Generators of inert gas. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:31 O '57.
Improve fire equipment. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:1 O '57.
Reserves of fire equipment. M. Ponomarev, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:20 O '57.

FIRE PREVENTION

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk, Estonia; Leningrad, Magnitogorsk, Odessa; Ukraine, Yugoslavia; Zhdanov)
Documents of the past. S. Farbirovich, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:24-25 O '57.
Forty years. Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:1-2 N '57.
New works of artists; results of a competition. N. Slonevskii, Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:32 N '57.
Our readers' letters. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:26 O '57.
Using plays in fire prevention campaigns. V. Porudomin'skii, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:7-8 O '57.
Watching over the people's interests. F. Obukhov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:18-19 N '57

FIRE SPRINKLERS

Extinguishing fires of electric units by means of air mechanical foam. G. Selitskii, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:17-18 O '57.
Fire extinguishers used in training. G. Churkin, N. Churinov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:21 O '57.

FIREARMS INDUSTRY see subdivision under Tula

FIREMEN

(see also subdivision under Kharkov; Leningrad; Moscow, Nikolayev; Poland; Riga; Sverdlovsk)
At the fighting stand. P. Savchenko and others, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:22-23 O '57.
Firemen in the revolutionary movement. S. Farbirovich, Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:6-7 N '57.
Real life. I. Logvinov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:12-13 O '57.
Soviet fireman, Nikolai Tikhonov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:2 N '57.

FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Immediate problems in preventing injuries and oragnizing first aid. A. M. Dvorkin, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 7:9-14 Ji '57.
Street accident. Ioaff Dik, Sov. Soluz. no. 12:34-35 '57.

FISH CULTURE

Biological differentiation of the Volga-Caspian sturgeon stocks (in connection with the problems of commercial sturgeon culture in the Volga Delta). I. A. Baranovskaya, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228 54-71 '57.

Current-water apparatus for the incubation of sturgeon eggs. B. N. Kazanskii, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228:87-93 '57.

Measures for improving the efficiency of sturgeon culture in the Kura Valley based on the analysis of intra-specific biological groups. B. N. Kazanskii, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228:33-53 '57.

FISH CULTURE (Continued)

Methods of handling broodstock. G. M. Perlov, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228 72-73 '57
Nutrition and growth of the sturgeon *Acipenser stellatus* in aquariums and basins. A. S. Stroganova, E. A. Shtima, Shor. trud. Lab. hydrom., no. 113-131 '56
Secured variant of the pond method of rearing young sturgeons. N. L. Gerbul'skii, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228 94-102 '57

FISH PONDS see subdivision under Ukraine

FISHERIES

(see also subdivision under Kura River)

Tollers of the sea, Kuster, no. 1011 O '57

FISHERIES—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Prevention of dermatitis in fisher, workers processing fish and frozen gobies. I. V. Svirshov, IU E. Biokovskii, Vest. derm. ven. 31 no. 3 51-52 My-Je '57

FISHERIES—RESEARCH

Principal trends in the work of the expedition for the study of the reproduction of fish stocks in connection with hydroelectric construction work (1952-1955). N. L. Gerbul'skii, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228 3-10 '57

FISHES—EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology—Fishes

FISHES—FOOD see subdivision under Volga Delta

FISHES—MIGRATION

Development of intraspecific biological differentiation, types of anadromous migrants, and the migration impulses in sturgeons. N. L. Gerbul'skii, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228 11-32 '57

FISHES—PARASITES see Parasites—Fishes

FISHES—PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of temperature on the metabolism of labile phosphorus of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in the surviving brain of fish [with summary in English]. O. N. Savchenko, Biokhimiya 22 no. 4 702-708 Ji-Ag '57.

FISTULA

Postoperative suppurative fistula of the right tube with flow of menstrual blood from the fistular opening. I. A. Kaplanskii, Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 5 75 S-O '56

Surgical treatment of some forms of ulcerative vesivaginal fistulas and destruction of the urethra. E. K. Aleksandrov, Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 5 49-53 S-O '56

Two cases of gastrocolic fistula. V. M. Nechiporuk, Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4 78-79 Ji-Ag '57.

FLAME

Errors in measuring flame temperatures in burning gas flow by means of thermocouples. K. P. Vlasov, N. V. Kokushkin, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8 137-141 Ag '57.

FLAX

(see also subdivision under Brest District, Kallin Province, Kirov Province; Latvia; Narodich District, Omsk Province, Transcarpathia, Velikiye Luki Province)

About our life and work. A. A. Romanov, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9 11-14 S '57

Developing flax growing on state farms. E. P. Malinovsky, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8 39-41 Ag '57

Dissemination of advanced practices guarantees success in flax growing. S. F. Isaev, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9, 1-4 S '57

Farming practices on the flax growing "Krasnyi putlovets" Collective Farm. A. N. Belov, N. G. Abramov, A. D. Kostuchenko, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 19-21 O '57

For a correct use of flax processing machinery. V. Putlov, MTS 17 no. 10 38-40 O '57.

Honorably welcome the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 1-3 O '57.

In cooperation with machine operators. E. G. Skopnenko, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 15-18 O '57

Machinery for the primary processing of flax. V. I. Lobanov, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 34-37 O '57.

Machinery must be improved. A. Sharanov, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9 12-14 S '57

[Manual for growers of flax on collective farms] Panistka kalashnikova-Ilnavoda, Minsk, Dniarzh, vyd. va BSSR, 1955 155 p. (DA)

Method of evaluating retted flax straw by laboratory baling and scutching. A. B. Kuz'minskii, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 46-47 O '57

Methods of cultivating grass seed for fiber flax. S. A. Leonov, B. A. Dospikhov, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 23-26 O '57

New All-Union State Standard for retted flax straw. A. A. Shushkova, V. M. Osipova, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10, 42-45 O '57.

New methods of flax harvest. A. A. Kanchina, Izobr. v. SSSR 2 no. 10 40 O '57

Obtaining high labor productivity at flax baling and scutching points. K. P. Uzhik, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10, 31-34 O '57.

Recent development in the retting of flax and hemp. K. M. Mironov, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9 47-48 S '57.

Recent developments in the primary processing of flax plants. V. S. Makeyev, A. A. Aino, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10, 38-41 O '57

FLAX—DISEASES AND PESTS

Using glaucosan for controlling fusarium on flax fields. T. P. Puzova, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9 20-32 S '57

FLAX—DRYING

"Kuzbass" grain dryer used for drying retted flax straw. I. A. M. Epstein, Z. Vaitkevich, Len. i konop. 2 no. 3 40-41 S '57

FLAX—VARIETIES

Concerning A. A. Shushkin's article "New improved fiber flax varieties." N. D. Matveev, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9 33-35 S '57.

Improve the fiber qualities of L. 1120 flax. M. L. Kukhtina, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9 20-23 S '57

FLAX BREEDING

Development of fiber flax breeding in the Soviet Union. A. R. Rogash, Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 8-14 O '57.

FLAXSEED

Furthering the production of fiber flax seed in the U.S.S.R. M. F. Popelchov, Len. i konop. 2 no. 3 15-18 S '57.

Our experience in drying and cleaning flaxseed. A. I. Monov, Len. i konop. 2 no. 9 35-38 S '57.

FLEAS

(see also subdivision under Latvia)

Transmission of rodent fleas by birds [with summary in English]. A. V. Molodovskii, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1577-1580 O '57.

FLIES

(see also subdivision under Armenia, Katta-Kurgan)

Chemical for poisoning DDT-resistant flies. L. Kh. Zolotarev, V. A. Lineva, Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 117-122 '57.

New substances toxic to house flies. E. Kh. Zolotarev, Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 141-146 '57.

FLIES AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Duration of the retention and excretion of the poliomyelitis virus by synanthropic flies and its relation to the dissemination and prevention of poliomyelitis [with summary in English]. E. M. Levkovich, M. M. Sukhova, Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3 343-347 My-Je '57.

FLIGHT

Characteristics of the flight of sand grouse [with summary in German]. B. K. Shtegman, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1521-1529 O '57.

FLIGHT TRAINING

Eliminate mistakes in cadets' plotting technique. A. R. Epfanov, Vest. Vozd. Fl. 10 no. 7 58-63 Ji '57.

FLOOD LANDS see Alluvial lands

FLOODS see subdivision under Angren River

FLOORS, CONCRETE see subdivision under Great Britain

FLOORS, CONCRETE—TESTING

Strength of construction joints of reinforced concrete floor beams with oval-shaped voids. S. A. Semenov, Bel. i zhil.-bet. no. 7 272-274 Ji '57.

FLOTATION

(see also subdivision under Canada; Zyranyovsk)

Comminution of lime in ore-treatment plants. S. V. Labutin, TSvet. met. 28 no. 6 51 N-D '55.

"The flotation of arsenic pyrite ores" by I. N. Plaksin, G. A. Mianikova, A. M. Okolovich. Reviewed by S. V. Besonov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10 132-133 '57.

Possibility of separating resinous and civilized components from coal by the flotation method. A. N. Chistakov, E. S. Korzhenevskaya, V. A. Proskurakov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 10 5-8 O '57.

Separation of copper-nickel converter mattes by mechanical concentration. I. N. Maslennitskii, L. A. Krivchevskii, TSvet. met. 28 no. 3 6-10 My-Je '55

Use of carboxymethyl cellulose in the flotation of sulfide nickel-copper ores. I. I. Vaneev, TSvet. met. 30 no. 11 79-81 N '57.

Use of recirculating water as a means of lowering the cost of flotation concentrates. V. K. Nuzhdin, TSvet. met. 30 no. 11 7-13 N '57.

FLOUR—ANALYSIS

Accelerated method for determining the percentage of ashes. I. Grosman, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 9 25-26 S '57.

Using a colorimeter to determine the color of flour and baked bread. Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 8 28 Ag '57.

FLOUR MILLS

(see also subdivision under Perm)

Construction of combined bakeries and flour mills. N. K. Makarov, Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9 30 S '57

Soviet designers, builders, mill and elevator assemblers abroad. A. Borodin, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 8 4-6 Ag '57

Using the 2AG apparatus for flouring flour mills. N. Kondrat, D. Mikhailov, L. Levchenko, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 8 25 Ag '57

We improved the performance of suction filters. M. Bakshtam, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 8 26 Ag '57.

FLUID DYNAMICS

Applicability of the laws of Newton and Fourier to the calculation of friction resistance and heat exchange taking place on the surface of a body washed by a steamflow. L. A. Sidakov, Teploenergetika 1 no. 12 73 D '57.

Critical values in laminar flow of viscous liquid in natural convection. L. Z. Ligenov, Teploenergetika 1 no. 12 66-69 D '57.

Dipole-type solution in problems of nonstationary filtration of gas under polytropic conditions. Kh. I. Brevi, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5 718-720 S-O '57

Flow around hydrodynamic cascades of elliptical cylinders. A. I. Borisenko, Shor. trud. Lab. hydromash. no. 6 69-73 '56

Principle of minimum resistance and the design characteristics of axial-flow ventilator wheel units. A. B. Ershov, Shor. trud. Lab. hydromash. no. 8 14-16 '56.

FLUID MECHANICS

A method for calculating the yield of pressure flow into an imperfect well. I. A. Alkhayshkin, Vychisl. 1 131-135 '57.

Solving the problem of an imperfect well by the method of straight lines. I. A. Alkhayshkin, Vychisl. 1 152 '57.

FLUIDIZATION

Agglomeration of arphaline charges as a means of preparing them for sintering in a fluidized bed. N. N. Kulter, D. M. Chirzhikov, N. A. Koviakina, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 20-36 '57.

Alkylating benzene in a pulverulent catalyst fluidized bed [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. H. H. Mamedov, S. A. Sultanov, Azerb. naft. kho. 36 no. 8 20-30 Ag '57.

Automatic control of furnaces for roasting in a fluidized bed. I. A. Burakov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 3 39-41 My-Je '55.

Hydrodynamic stability of the fluid catalyst bed in petroleum refinery separation. I. A. Burakov, V. I. Skoblo, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 10 21-28 O '57.

Kinetics of burning of monofilament in a fluidized bed. A. M. Mulets, Khim. masel i prom. 2 no. 3 50-54 '57

Preparation of zinc concentrates for fluidized bed roasting and the feeding of furnaces. I. N. Sakharov, TSvet. met. 30 no. 11 10-23 N '57.

Rate of oxidation of tin matte grains in a fluidized bed. D. M. Chirzhikov, IU. V. Rumiantsev, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 37-41 '57.

Roasting copper concentrates in a fluidized bed. G. I. Leizerovich, I. V. Babina, I. A. Serzhnevskaya, TSvet. met. 28 no. 6 12-15 N-D '55.

Some problems in the treatment of Ural copper-zinc concentrates in a fluidized bed. A. I. Okunev, A. A. Vostrinkov, TSvet. met. 30 no. 11 24-29 N '57

FLUKE see Liver fluke

FLUORESCENCE

On the quantum yield of fluorescence. H. I. Pavlov, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4 320-333 O '57.

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY

The new fluorescence method for simultaneous detection of erythrocytes and blood platelets [with summary in English]. I. N. Zubzhitskii, Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 6 402-404 S-O '57.

FLUORINE—ISOTOPES

Polarization of protons scattered by ^{19}F and ^{17}F nuclei of the 3, 11 Mev level in the ^{19}F nucleus. I. V. Sorokina and others, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 806-809 S '57.

FLUORINE—TOXICOLOGY

Al pollution by fluorine as a cause of fluorosis in the child population. M. S. Sadilova, Pred. dop. kontsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 3 100-106 '57.

FLUORINE COMPOUNDS

Maximum permissible concentration of fluorine compounds in the air in populated areas. S. V. Miller, Pred. dop. kontsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 2 29-46 '57.

FOAM

Apparatus for automatic defoaming. A. M. Shumakov, Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9 44-46 S '57.

FOAM GLASS see Glass, Cellular

FODDER see Feeding and feeding stuffs

FOG

(see also subdivision under Russia, Northwestern)

Strange lake. Ukraina no. 22 31 N '57.

FOLDS (GEOLOGY) see subdivision under Kazakhstan

FOLK ART

Folk decorative applied art. O. S. Popova, Sov. etn. no. 5 108-120 '57.

FOLK ART—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

FOLK DANCES see subdivision 'Dancing—Folk and national dances' under Czechoslovakia

FOLK SONGS see subdivision under Zaysan District

FOLK SONGS, VIETNAMESE

"Old and new Vietnamese folk songs" [In Vietnamese] by Nguyen Dang Chau. Reviewed by V. Katkov. *Inostr. lit.* no. 10 268-269 O '57.

FOLKLORE

"Russian folklore." Reviewed by K. Chistov. *Vop. lit.* no. 3 217-220 Je '57.
Soviet folklore study prior to the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution V. K. Sokolova. *Sov. etn.* no. 5:72-85 '57

FONVIZIN, DENIS IVANOVICH, 1745-1792

Educational views of D. I. Fonvizin. I. K. Matlusha. *Izdat. zh.* 36 no. 10 71-79 O '57.

FOOD—TRANSPORTATION

A motorcycle with special sidecar used for transporting food products. *Nov. tovg. tekhn.* no. 3 36-37 '57.

FOOD, ARTIFICIAL

Menu of mankind. D. I. Shcherbakov and others. *Znan. siba* 32 no. 11 35-40 N '57.

FOOD INDUSTRY

Album of show windows displaying food products. S. Ginzburg. *Nov. tovg. tekhn.* no. 3:22-24 '57.

Lowering the cost of the water piping and sewer system of food enterprises. I. S. Tsekis. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7:12-13 Ji '57.

Meinichuk, P. A., G. L. Chernov, and K. G. Shumelting [Organization and equipment of the food trade; a manual for schools of Soviet commerce] Organizatsia i tekhnika tovgovli i prodovol'stvennykh tovarami, uchebnoe posobie dlia tekhnikumov sovetskoi tovgovli. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tovg. lit-ry, 1957. 311 p.

FOOD INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Polonskii, I. A. Kh. [Care of beverage-dispensing equipment; a manual for vendors] Ukhod za obozudovaniem dlia prodazhi vod i napitkov, pamiatka dlia prodavtsa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tovg. lit-ry, 1957. 38 p.

FOOD INDUSTRY—STANDARDS

Further improvement of food products. S. I. Bravkin. *Standartizatsia* no. 5:39-42 S-O '57.

FOOD POISONING

Food intoxications. R. R. Ryskind. *Fel'd. i akush.* 22 no. 1:12-17 Ji '57.

FOOD SPOILAGE

Studying the properties of lipids separated from pens infected with the fungus *Aspergillus flavus* Link. I. A. O. Kulyk. *Mikrobiol. zh.* 19 no. 3:38-43 '57.

FOOD SUPPLY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Black book of hunger. Josue de Castro. *Vop. filoz.* no. 5:129-131 '57.

FOOD TRADE see Farm produce—Marketing

FOOT

Age factor in changes of the arch of the foot [with summary in English]. D. K. Grechishkin. *Arkh. anat. i gist. omb.* 34 no. 4:89-94 Ji-Ag '57.

Mobility of the foot and its arch structure in athletes [with summary in English]. A. G. Pushkova. *Arkh. anat. i gist. omb.* 34 no. 4:82-88 Ji-Ag '57.

FOOT—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Apparatus to determine the degree of flat-footedness. D. Margolin, M. Pevzner. *Sots. obespe.* 18 no. 9:60-62 S '57.

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

Biological method for diagnosing the types of foot-and-mouth disease virus by using serums from convalescent animals. L. S. Ratner, V. A. Sorigeev. *Veterinariia* 34 no. 2:73-76 F '57.

FORAGE PLANTS

Forage cabbage. B. L. Blomkvist. *Nauka i pered. op. v. sel'khoz.* 7 no. 10:33-34 O '57.

[Grain and forage crops.] *Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury* no. 11 N '57.

(DA)
Grozdev, B. V. [Forest grasses and their importance for feeding] Lesnye travy i ikh kormovoe znachenie. Briansk, Lesnoi in-t, 1956. 45 p.

FORAMINIFERA, FOSSIL

Development of Foraminifera in the Paleozoic and their stratigraphic significance. D. M. Raizer-Chernousova, E. A. Reiklinger. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol.* no. 11:103-124 N '57.

Devonian foraminifers and radiolarians of the Volga-Ural region and the Central Devonian field and their stratigraphic significance. E. V. Bykova. *Trudy VNIGRI* no. 87:5-169 '55.

FORCE AND ENERGY

Study on the concepts of mass and energy ("The concepts of mass and energy in their historical development and philosophical meanings" by N. I. Ovchinnikov. Reviewed by L. I. Shchekina). *Vop. filoz.* no. 5 205-209 '57.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE see subdivision under Europe, Western; France

FOREMEN

The main precept of the foreman Vostrov. N. Volodimov. *Stroitel'* no. 10 6 O '57.

FORENSIC CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Legal

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY see Insanity—Jurisprudence, Psychology, Forensic

FOREST ECOLOGY

Marine rodents in different types of forest on the left bank of the wide reaches of the Oka River [with summary in English]. L. V. Zablotskaia. *Bull. MOIP. Old biol.* 62 no. 4:19-36 Ji-Ag '57.

FOREST FAUNA see subdivision under Ol'ginka District

FOREST INDUSTRIES see Wood-using industries

FOREST INFLUENCES see subdivision under Ol'ginka District

FOREST INSECTS

(see also subdivision under Ol'ginka District; Urda region)

Gall gnats injurious to the fruit and seeds of trees and shrubs [with summary in English]. E. I. Kozarzhenskii. *Zool. zh.* 36 no. 10:1500-1504 O '57.

FOREST PRODUCTS see subdivision under Kalinin Province

FOREST PROTECTION see subdivision under Karabakh Steppe

FOREST ROADS

For efficient work organization on winter logging roads; letter to the editor. V. Kapustin. *Les. prom.* 35 no. 9, 14 S '57.

FOREST SOILS

(see also subdivision under Ol'ginka District)
Role of julids and ants in the transformation of organic substance under forest plantations in arid steppe regions [with summary in English]. D. P. Sokolov. *Bull. MOIP. Old. biol.* 62 no. 5:57-76 S-O '57.

FOREST SOILS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Forest soils

FORESTATION see Afforestation

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

(see also subdivision under Baikal region, China; Ol'ginka District)

[Forester and ranger.] *Lesnik i ob'ezdchik* nos. 10-11 O-N '57.

(DA)
[Forester and ranger.] *Lesnik i ob'ezdchik* no. 12 D '57

(DA)
Grozdev, B. V. [Forest types of Bryansk, Smolensk, and Kaluga Provinces, brief outline] Tipy lesa Brianskoi, Smolenskoi i Kaluzhskoi oblastei; kratkii ocherk. Briansk, Lesnoi in-t, 1956. 54 p.

(DA)
Materials on the harmful activity of elk in forests of the European part of the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. L. D. Dineev. *Bull. MOIP. Old. biol.* 62 no. 4:5-12 Ji-Ag '57.

Principles in the typology of planted forests of the steppe zone. A. L. Bel'gard. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 40:23-38 '56.

FORGING

Checking sizes of hot-forged pieces. I. F. Bogachev. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10:50 O '57.

Design of modern forging and stamping shops. A. D. Bogdan. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10:39-48 O '57.

Effect of the degree of deformation in the drop forging process on the destruction of the carbide structure in Kh12 and Kh12F steels. S. I. Iul'ia, N. A. Stetsenko. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:948-950 O '57.

In the forge. I. N. Hlagoreshchenskii. *Metallurg* 2 no. 10:26-21 O '57.

Method of increasing the strength of Kh18N8T steel sheets for drop forging. V. K. Barzil, S. S. Kolot. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:950 O '57.

Ushkalov, M. F. [Twenty years at the hammer] Dvadsat' let u molota. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 34 p.

(Opyt novatorov moskovskikh predpriiati)

FORGING MACHINERY

"Forging and pressing equipment" by P. V. Suelov. Reviewed by S. I. Zlotnikov, I. D. Trofimov. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 10:86-87 O '57.

FORK LIFT TRUCKS

Fork lift truck (from "Pulp and paper magazine of Canada," no. 2, 1957). *Les. prom.* 35 no. 9:32 S '57.

FORMALDEHYDE

Reducing the content of free formaldehyde in MFS-1 and M-70 carbamide resin adhesives. G. V. Morozhkin. *Der. prom.* 8 no. 8 22 Ag '57.

FORMOSA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

The people of Taiwan are resisting. A. Tumanov. *Sov. mot.* 17 no. 18 23 S '57.

The policy of the United States on Formosa during the Korean War. V. I. Usov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ist. i filol. ser.* 12 no. 3 163-187 '57.

FORSTER, GEORG, 1754-1794

"The eighteenth century German democrats Schubart, Forster, and Seume." Reviewed by N. Brilashov and S. Turayev. *Vop. lit.* no. 2:223-229 My '57.

FORTUNATOV, ALEKSEI FEDOROVICH, 1856-1925

A. F. Fortunatov and Dukhachev's soil science (on the 100th anniversary of A. F. Fortunatov's birth). G. A. Fortunatov, I. K. Fortunatov. *Pochvovedeni.* no. 8 113-114 Aq '57.

FOUNDATIONS

Constructing concrete foundations during winter. K. A. Savich. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v. stroi.* 19 no. 9 14-15 S '57.

"Designing anchor foundations with regard to stability and shifting" by L. S. Agamirzian. Reviewed by M. I. Dandurov. *Transp. stroi.* 7 no. 8 31-32 Je '57.

Determining stresses in a water-saturated foundation while loaded with a concentrated force. V. G. Korotkin. *Trudy LPI* no. 178, 294-304 '55.

Experience in using guide frames in constructing caissonless foundations. P. B. Tamarov, V. I. Krupinski. *Transp. stroi.* 7 no. 7:6-9 Ji '57.

Using models for studying deformations in a foundation during freezing. M. N. Gol'dshein. *Mat. po lab. issled. merz. grunt* no. 3 206-321 '57.

Using the theory of elasticity in calculating the strength of water-saturated foundations. V. G. Korotkin. *Trudy LPI* no. 178 286-293 '55.

FOUNDING

Chemical method for removing loam from aluminum products. A. I. Ponomarev, B. N. Melent'ev, P. P. Korostelev. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2 92-91 '57.

FOURIER'S SERIES

Summation of Fourier's double series of functions of two variables. I. V. Mal'nev. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 5 221-229 S-O '57.

FOXES see subdivision under Yakutia

FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION see Distillation, Fractional

FRACTIONS, CONTINUED

Converting orthogonal expansions into a sequence of convergents of a continued fraction. I. M. Stezin. *Vych. mat.* no. 1 116-119 '57.

FRACTURES

Indications for intrasosseous fixation of bone fractures in open fractures [with summary in English]. I. I. U. Kaem. *Khirurgia* 33 no. 7 103-108 Ji '57.

FRAENA, LOUIS C.

Notes to secretaries. V. I. Lenin. *Inostr. lit.* no. 11:23-24 N '57.

To all People's Commissars and collegium members. V. I. Lenin. *Inostr. lit.* no. 11:21-22 N '57.

FRANCE—COMMUNIST PARTY

Living force of the ideas of October. Maurice Thorez. *Kommunist* 34 no. 15 38-40 O '57.

FRANCE—ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic policy of the French government during the "phony war", September, 1939-May, 1940. V. P. Smirnov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ist. i filol. ser.* 12 no. 3, 105-128 '57.

FRANCE—ENGLISH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Survey of the teaching of English in the secondary schools of France. N. B. Zarman. *Inostr. iaz. v. shkole* no. 6: 110-118 N-D '57.

FRANCE—FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Present foreign exchange control in France. I. Gubenko. *Vnesh. tovg.* 27 no. 10:37-40 '57.

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TUNISIA

The Franco-Tunisian conflict. V. Bogoslovskii, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:97 N '57.

FRANCE—HISTORIOGRAPHY

A valuable study on French historians ("French romantic historiography, 1815-1830" by B. G. Reizov. Reviewed by D. P. Pritsker, T. G. Khatisova). *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 14:172-175 '57.

FRANCE—HISTORY

Establishment of a group to study the history of France. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 2:186 '57.

Struggle of the French people against open anti-Soviet intervention of the Entente in the spring of 1919. N. V. Kuznetsova. *Vop. ist.* no. 11:109-126 N '57.

FRANCE—HISTORY (Continued)

Willard, Germaine, and Claude Willard. [Formation of the French nation, tenth century to the beginning of the nineteenth century. Translated from the French] Formirovanie frantsuzskoi natsii (X-nachalo XIX veka). Perevod s frantsuzskogo O. V. Volkova. Red i predisl. A. Z. Manfreda. Moskva, Izd-vo inosti. lit-ry, 1957. 333 p.

FRANCE—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Detton, Hervé. [Local administration in France. Translated from the French] Mestnaya administratsiya Frantsii. Pod red. M. A. Kutogolova. Perevod s frantsuzskogo L. B. Alekseeva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inosti. lit-ry, 1957. 122 p.

FRANCE—PEASANT UPRISINGS—HISTORY

The agrarian legislation of the Constituent Assembly and the peasant movement in France in 1790. A. V. Ado. Nov. i novosti. 1st no. 2 25-48 '57.

FRANCE—POLITICAL PARTIES

Neo-Fascism in France ("The Poujadé movement" [in French] by Stanley Hoffmann. Reviewed by V. Galin) Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:161-163 D '57.

FRANCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Fall of the Bourges-Maunoury cabinet. I. I. Rubinshteyn. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11 92-94 N '57.

FRANCE—REVOLUTIONS

The agrarian legislation of the Constituent Assembly and the present movement in France in 1790. A. V. Ado. Nov. i novosti. 1st no. 2 25-48 '57.

FRANCE—SPORTS—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

In the clutches of professionalism. André Dechamps. Sport zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9 23-24 N '57.

FRANCE—TUBERCULOSIS

Modern treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis among adults in France [with summary in French]. P. Bosquet. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 34-39 '57.

FRANCE—VEHICLES, AMPHIBIOUS

Amphibious vehicle. M. Georgiev. Voen. i inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11 45-46 N '57.

FRANCO-PROVENÇAL DIALECTS

The problem of the Franco-Provençal dialects. M. A. Borodina. Uch. zap. LGU no. 204 16-31 '57.

FRANKO, IVAN, 1856-1916

The interpretation of Ivan Franko's legacy ("Ivan Franko's philosophical, social and political views" by A. S. Braginets. Reviewed by M. N. Parkhomenko. Vop. filos. no. 5 191-196 '57. Ivan Franko, N. K. Gudzik. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6 32-38 N-D '57. Virnykh, D. F., and I. E. A. Holubovskaya. [I. Franko's economic views] Ekonomicheskiye priloziy. IA. Franko. Kyiv, Akad. nauk USSR, 1956. 176 p. (MH).

FREE WILL AND DETERMINISM

Problems in the psychology of thought and the principle of determinism. S. L. Rubinshteyn. Vop. filos. no. 5. 101-113 '57.

FREEZING AND OPENING OF RIVERS, LAKES, ETC

See Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.

FREEZING POINTS OF SOLUTIONS see Cryoscopy

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Mechanizing transportation of freight within food stores. M. Kaminskii, A. Fatvusevich. Sov. tovg. no. 10:22-23 O '57.

FREIGHT CARS see Railroads—Freight cars

FRENCH AUTHORS see Authors, French

FRENCH LANGUAGE see subdivision under Moselle, France (Dept.)

FRENCH LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

Ganshina, K. A., comp. [French-Russian dictionary] Frantsuzsko-russkii slovar'. Izd. 3-e, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inosti. slovaroi, 1957. 902 p.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—PRONOUN

Observations on the use of the truncated form of the demonstrative pronoun *ça* in modern French. N. A. Shigarevskaya. Uch. zap. LGU no. 204:69-77 '57. The pronominal form as an intensive form. E. A. Referovskaya. Uch. zap. LGU no. 204:195-213 '57. Pronouns as parts of speech in modern French. B. D. Nekhendzi. Uch. zap. LGU no. 204:57-68 '57.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Teaching vocabulary in the eighth grade. S. V. Kalinina. Inost. iaz. v shkole no. 6 48-57 N-D '57. The use of motion pictures and filmstrips in foreign language classes. L. A. Golikova, V. L. Nefedova, G. V. Smirnova. Inost. iaz. v shkole no. 6:99-102 N-D '57.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—STYLE

"Grammatical stylistics of French morphology" by R. G. Plotrovskii. Reviewed by O. V. Krzhevskaya. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4:110-113 Ji-Ag '57.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—SUFFIXES AND PREFIXES

The productivity of some suffixes in the formation of technical terms in modern French. L. I. Amosenkova. Uch. zap. LGU no. 204 95-108 '57.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—TERMS AND PHRASES

Observations on phraseological units in French. I. N. Timoshova-Shakhova. Uch. zap. LGU no. 204 109-117 '57.

The phraseology of French. B. L. Kostelants. Uch. zap. LGU no. 204 118-130 '57.

Some traits of fixed work combinations in French. O. M. Shvarts. Uch. zap. LGU no. 197 257-261 '57.

FRENCH LANGUAGE—VERB

The grammatical nature of impersonal verb forms in "-ant" in modern French. V. V. Blagoveshchenskii. Uch. zap. LGU no. 201 32-56 '57.

The origin of some pronominal verbs in modern French. E. A. Referovskaya. Uch. zap. LGU no. 197 241-256 '57.

FRENCH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"The hero in the progressive literature of France" by B. Pesis. Reviewed by T. Motyleva. Vop. lit. no. 3 220-234 My '57.

Some tendencies in the development of the social novel in postwar France. E. Evnina. Vop. lit. no. 3:166-194 Je '57.

FRENCH PERIODICALS

Comforting self-delusion. N. Seigeeva. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 14 13-14 Ap '57.

FREQUENCY CHANGERS

Frequency dividers using transistors. M. Z. Tsalkin. Elektriviaz' 11 no. 9 33-41 S '57. One-tube circuits for dividing and multiplying the frequency of a quartz. G. M. Utkin. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 9 47-54 S '57.

Technical and economic comparison of frequency converters for feeding asynchronous drives and possible fields of use for ion frequency converters. M. Z. Khramukhanov. Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz. SSR no. 10 3-21 '57.

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Baltic Sea region; Ol'ginka District)

Ultrasonic waves in the fight against water organisms. I. E. El'piner, Z. S. Feigina. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8 14-16 Ag '57.

FRICTION

Conditions of slipping on rails. S. I. Koslov. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk no. 8 63-71 Ag '57.

Effect of magnesium on internal friction at grain and block boundaries of the mosaic structure in aluminum-magnesium alloys. A. V. Grin'. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:561-563 '57.

Investigating internal absorption of carbon in alpha iron by the method of internal friction. Yun P'ao-ts'ui, K'uei'ling-sui. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:497-416 '57.

Investigating the state of stress in metal surface layers under the effect of variable direction sliding friction. K. V. Savitskii, I. P. Geraskevich. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:519-526 '57.

Problems in the field of grinding and surface friction. V. D. Kuznetsov. Trudy Sem. po kach. poveikh. no. 3 29-41 '57.

Processes of finishing metal surfaces and the mechanism of boundary friction. A. S. Akhmatov. Trudy Sem. po kach. poveikh. no. 3 42-51 '57.

FROLOV, NIL SPIRODONOVICH, 1886-

Seventieth birthday of Professor N. S. Frolov. P. N. Platonov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 3:265-268 My-Je '57.

FROSTBITE

How to prevent frostbite. A. Laptev. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9 18 N '57.

FROZEN GROUND

Change in the active surface of soils at temperatures below and above freezing points. Z. A. Nersisova. Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt. no. 3:163-167 '57.

Determining the resistance of frozen soils to shear. N. K. Pekasakaia. Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt. no. 3 274-279 '57.

Digging trenches in frozen ground. A. I. Seigeev. Nov. tekhn. i peirod. op. v stroi. 19 no. 9:15-17 S '57.

Effect of exchangeable cations on water phase composition in frozen soils. Z. A. Nersisova. Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt. no. 3:168-176 '57.

Experimental study of mechanisms of moisture movements in freezing ground. A. P. Bozhonova, F. G. Bakulin. Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt. no. 3 117-128 '57.

Experiments in studying the effect of freezing and subsequent thawing on the stability of clay soils. E. P. Shusharina, N. A. Tsytovich. Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt. no. 3 280-288 '57.

Friction and cohesion in the overall resistance of frozen soils to shear during a rapid increase of load. N. K. Pekasakaia, N. A. Tsytovich. Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt. no. 3 255-273 '57.

Physical phenomena and processes in freezing, thawing and thawing soils, general comments. N. A. Lyudskov and others. Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt. no. 3 7-114 '57.

Theological processes in frozen soils and the coefficient of their stress limit. S. S. Vinokov. Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt. no. 3 231-254 '57.

Study of frozen soil structure. O. S. Kurnova. Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt. no. 3:195-276 '57.

Water in filtration in frozen soils. V. I. Ivanov. Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt. no. 3:140-162 '57.

Water permeability of frozen sand. V. D. Kurnov. Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt. no. 3:142-150 '57.

FRUIT—DISEASES AND PESTS

Nematodes as parasites of apple and other fruit trees. R. Kazavaeva, K. Romanenko. Sel'khoz. Khim. 1 no. 1 31-35 O '57.

Supply of orchards with healthy nursery stock. I. A. V. Khovskii, V. N. Cholenkii. Zashch. rast. ot vreshch. 11 2 no. 5:40-42 S-O '57.

Withing of pome fruit blossoms. A. A. Abinkov. Zashch. rast. ot vreshch. 11 2 no. 5:26 '57.

FRUIT CULTURE

(see also subdivision under Crimea, Kishinev; Kuban)

Fruit culture strengthens the economy of collective farms. I. K. Knipenchuk. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9:12-13 S '57.

[The private orchard.] Priusadebnyi sad no. 11 N '57. (DA)

[The private orchard.] Priusadebnyi sad no. 12 N '57. (DA)

FRUIT TREES

Limulizing and mucilaginous properties of gum from certain fruit trees of the Rosies. A. D. Dushkova, A. I. delo 6 no. 5:51-55 S-O '57.

FRUNZE, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH, 1885-1928—BIOGRAPHY

Delegate of the future ("Tale about Frunze" by N. V. Linnik. Reviewed by I. G. Shatrapov). Moskva no. 208-209 '57.

FRUNZE—CONCRETE PLANTS

Increasing the productivity of a concrete reinforced concrete shop without enlarging the production area. L. A. Plakman. Nov. tekhn. i peirod. op. v stroi. 19 no. 3 27-28 S '57.

FUEL—CONGRESSES

International Congress on the Utilization of Fuel. K. I. Ikhim. no. 10:59 '57.

FUEL—TRANSPORTATION

Efficient method of unloading fuel and transport from the sea for use with dump cars in electric power plants. I. K. Lozovskii and others. Elektr. 28 no. 10:10-12 '57.

FUEL OIL see Petroleum as fuel

FUMARIC ACID—ANALYSIS

Potentiometric method for the determination of fumaric acid in maleic and fumaric acids. A. M. Shkolenko, I. I. Tkhomirova, A. I. Lermakova. Khim. i khand. prom. 1 no. 9:10-13 S '57.

FUMIGATION

Using hot gases for the disinfection of grain, for example. Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 8:29-30 Ag '57.

Using the 2AG apparatus for fumigating flour mills. N. Kobidze, D. Mantian, E. Lovchenko. Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 8:25 Ag '57.

FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

A finite-difference analogue of Green's function for a three-dimensional case. L. A. Linsternik. Vyssh. mat. 1 no. 1:3-22 '57.

The first boundary problem for a nonlinear elliptic equation of the second order in a bounded domain with a degenerate boundary. A. L. Kalyov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:12-14 Ji-Ag '57.

Metrical properties of isogenous functional fields. Fields [with summary in English]. E. M. Polubny. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:27-40 '57.

FUNCTIONS

Correction of the article "Remarks on the theory of the local function on symmetrical Riemann manifolds" (Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va vol. 6, 1956). P. A. Berezin. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 6:488 '57.

FUNCTIONS, ANALYTIC

An elementary method of solving certain boundary problems from the theory of holomorphic functions on regular integral equations associated with them. A. V. Bitadze. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5:183-190 D '57.

Linear conjunction of solutions for simultaneous elliptic differential equations of the first order with analytical functions. L. G. Mikhailov. Uch. zap. Tadzh. univ. 23:23-31 '57.

To the editors of the periodical "Uspekhi matematicheskikh nauk." G. E. Shilov. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5 270 S-O '57.

FUNCTIONS, CHARACTERISTIC see Eigenfunctions

FUNCTIONS, ELLIPTIC

On the spectral properties of self-conjugated elliptical operators. A. G. Kostuchenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:34-37 Ji-Ag '57.

FUNCTIONS, EXPONENTIAL

Criteria for testing the uniform distribution of an exponential function in a complex domain [with summary in English] A. G. Postnikov Vest LGU 12 no. 13-81-88 '57.

Replacing the logarithmic function by an exponential function in approximate nomography, G. S. Khovanskii, Vychisl. no. 1:153-166 '57.

Studying two exponential series with arithmetically given coefficients M. A. Subkhankulov, Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10:6-11 '57.

FUNCTIONS, POTENTIAL see Potential, Theory of

FUNCTIONS OF REAL VARIABLES

Mal'inson, I. P. [Theory of functions of real variables] Teoriya funktsii yeshchestvennoi peremennoi. Izd. 2-oe, peret. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 552 p.

FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES

Interpolation polynomials for functions of several variables A. P. Filip, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:670-688 S-O '57.

FUNDAMENTAL PARTICLES see Particles, Elementary

FUNGHI

Bulovich, V. S. [Selected works] Izbrannye trudy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR Vol. 1:1957. 632 p.

FUNGUS, PATHOGENIC

(see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk Province)

Effect of some chemical substances on the fungus *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* V. K. Galat, Veterinarnaia 34 no. 2:63-64 '57

FUNGUS, PHYTOPATHOGENIC see subdivision under Armenia

FUNGICIDES—CONGRESSES

At the All-Union Conference on the hygiene and toxicology of insecticides and fungicides, A. B. Pristidn. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:60-61 S-O '57.

FUR

Reproduction and state procurement of furs, A. Sokolov, Sov. polet. i koop. no. 5:30-33 '57

FUR FARMING

(see also subdivision under Estonia; Latvia)

Soviet fur farming, V. A. Afanas'ev, Kai. i zver. 10 no. 5:9-15 S-O '57.

FUR FARMING—RESEARCH

Scientific achievements and tasks in the field of fur farming, M. D. Abramov, Kai. i zver. 10 no. 5:25-29 S-O '57.

FUR TRADE see subdivision under Leningrad

FURFURALDEHYDE

Furfural, G. T. Tatevosian, N. M. Divanov, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:62-65 '56.

Furfural, N. P. Mel'nikov, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:425-431 '57.

Furfural diacetate, V. G. Afrikan, A. A. Dokhikhan, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:18-19 '56.

Use of furacilin in different eye diseases, A. N. Shtern-gil's, Oft. zhur. 12 no. 2:121 '57

FURAN

Furan, G. T. Tatevosian, S. P. Ekmekdzhiann, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:50-53 '56.

Furfuryl chloride, G. T. Tatevosian, S. P. Ekmekdzhiann, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:70-73 '56.

2-methylfuran (Silvan), A. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:39-41 '56.

FURFURYL ALCOHOL

5-diethylaminomethylfuryl-2-carbinol, A. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:20-21 '56.

Furan-2-carboxylic acid and furfuryl alcohol, V. G. Afrikan, M. T. Gligorian, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:54-58 '56.

Phenylfurylcarbinol, O. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:48-50 '56.

Propylfurylcarbinol, O. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:44-46 '56.

FURNACES

Grate with water-cooled tubes, P. P. Tarutin, N. T. Savinov, Soob. i ref. VNIIZ no. 6:18-20 '57 [cover 1956].

Mechanical drive for zonal valves of chain grates, S. M. Alimarin, A. I. Meerson, Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:83 S '57

Redesigning the combustion chamber to burn pulverized anthracite culm, S. I. Zusin, Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:83-85 S '57.

Water cooling of the baffles of fire door, I. A. S. Gorbov, Der. prom. 6 no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.

FURNITURE

Bent and glued parts having a closed form, F. M. Sokolovskii, Der. prom. 6 no. 9:7-9 S '57.

Lines of furniture made up from standard elements, V. A. Sizov, Der. prom. 6 no. 9:3-5 S '57.

Mass production of furniture from bent and kerfed elements, A. M. Kriuchkov, Der. prom. 6 no. 9:19-20 S '57.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Kiev, Leningrad, Ukraine)

Expand production of new models of furniture, Der. prom. 6 no. 9:1-2 S '57

Furniture industry during soviet rule, F. T. Gavrilov, V. M. Kislin, Der. prom. 6 no. 11:3-6 N '57.

Specialization and cooperation of furniture factories, V. I. Burkov, Der. prom. 6 no. 9:25-28 S '57.

FURIC ACID

3-chlorobenzyl ester of 5-chloromethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, A. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:75-77 '56.

4-chlorobenzyl ester of furan-2-carboxylic acid, A. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:74-75 '56.

5-benzylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, A. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:11-13 '56.

5-benzylfuran-2-carboxylic acid chloride, V. G. Afrikan and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:60-67 '56

5-bromofuran-2-carboxylic acid, A. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:15-17 '56.

5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, A. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:42-13 '56.

5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid chloride, A. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:67-68 '56.

5-propoxymethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, V. G. Afrikan and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:46-47 '56.

Furan-2-carboxylic acid and furfuryl alcohol, V. G. Afrikan, M. T. Gligorian, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:54-58 '56.

Furan-2-carboxylic acid chloride, A. L. Mndzhoian, V. G. Afrikan, M. T. Gligorian, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:68-69 '56.

Methyl ester of 5-benzylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, A. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:22-23 '56.

Methyl ester of 5-bromomethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, A. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:24-25 '56.

Methyl ester of 5-butylmethylmethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, A. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:26-27 '56.

Methyl ester of 5-chloromethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, A. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:36-38 '56.

Methyl ester of 5-diethylaminomethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, A. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:28-29 '56.

Methyl ester of furan-2-carboxylic acid, V. G. Afrikan and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:34-36 '56.

Methyl ester of 5-methylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, A. L. Mndzhoian and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:30-31 '56.

Methyl ester of 5-propoxymethylfuran-2-carboxylic acid, V. G. Afrikan and others, Sint. geterotitski, soed. no. 1:32-33 '56.

FUSARIUM

Using graminon for controlling fusarium on flax fields, T. T. Popova, Len. i pom. 2 no. 9:29-32 S '57

GADYACH DISTRICT—SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

At the head of the collective, P. I. Iliodenko, Rad. shk. 30 no. 10:18-19 O '57.

GALENA see subdivision under Krasnoyarsk Territory

GALL BLADDER—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Cholelithiasis in congenital absence of the gallbladder, N. E. Presse, Khirurgia 33 no. 7:121-122 JI '57.

GALL BLADDER—DISEASES

Causes of death in cholecystitis [with summary in English], L. A. Atanasian, Khirurgia 33 no. 7:52-57 JI '57.

GALL GNATS see subdivision under Voroshilovgrad Province

GAME AND GAME BIRDS see subdivision under Amu Darya Valley; Ust-Urt

GAMES

Anniversary celebration is fun! S. Glazer, Klub 7 no. 9:34-35 S '57.

GAMMA RAYS

Internal conversion coefficient of the 53 Kev gammara-diation on the L shell of ^{239}Pu , A. A. Vorob'ev, and others, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:623 Mr '57.

Production of proton-antiproton pairs by high energy gamma-quanta, I. U. A. Vdovin, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:542-548 Mr '57.

GAMMA RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Radioactive method of controlling the drilling of inclined holes in a coal seam, D. A. Sokolov, A. A. Korzhnev, Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3:59-65 '57.

Using gamma rays in grain milling, G. Bardyshev, Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 9:20-31 S '57.

GAMMA RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Circulation of tissue antigens in the blood in radiation sickness [with summary in English], R. V. Petrov, L. I. Il'ina, Biol. eksp. i med. 44 no. 8:20-26 Ag '57.

Effect of gamma rays on the reproduction and offspring of white rats [with summary in English], A. I. Ostrovskii, Med. rad. 2 no. 4:30-38 JI-Ag '57.

Problem of the physiological effect of gamma rays on the cerebral cortex [with summary in English], Z. V. Denisova, Med. rad. 2 no. 4:33-11 JI-Ag '57.

Some features of the inhibitory effect of gamma rays of radioactive cobalt on the first germination of yeast cells [with summary in English], V. I. Korogodin, Biofizika 2 no. 5:570-580 '57.

GAMMA RAYS—SCATTERING

Concerning resonance scattering of gamma rays, N. A. Burgov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:655-659 S '57.

GARAGES

Let us talk about garages, comrades - automobile fans, O. Tamruht, A. Filippov, Za rul. no. 10:7-8 O '57.

Slag-concrete garages, V. Bondarchuk, Za rul. no. 10: insert O '57.

GARCIA, CARLOS, 1896-

People and events: Carlos Garcia, Nov. vsem. 15 no. 14: 22 Ap '57

GARLIC

Effect of the photoperiod on bulb growth and formation in garlic and Allium proliferum [with summary in English], F. E. Reimera, Fiziol. i rast. 4 no. 5:463-469 S-O '57.

GARMENT CUTTING

[Cutting and sewing] Krui ta shytia. [Peraklad z russia] koho vyd. 1954 roku L. Denysenko i F. Lysenko] Kyiv, vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1955. 446 p.

(MID)

GARTNYI, TISHKA see Zhylnovich, Z'mitro, 1887-

GAS, BOTTLED see Gases, Compressed

GAS, NATURAL

(see also subdivision under Italy, Kemerovo Province)

Compressibility factor of hydrocarbon gases, N. K. Kadyrov, A. B. Tsaturians, Azerb. neft. i khoz. 35 no. 8: 29-27 Ag '57

Effect of various factors on the gas logging data, A. M. Levit, Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 10:55-57 '57.

GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Kuban, Minusinsk Basin)

Forty years of prospecting for oil and gas fields, N. A. Kalinin, Razved. i oph. nedr. 23 no. 11:37-42 N '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

(see also subdivision under Italy)

Conference on the development of gas piston engines, K. I. Genkin, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:166-167 Ag '57.

Engines with cracking chambers, Za rul. no. 10:19 O '57.

How to test the timing mechanism of engines, S. Lobanov, MTS 17 no. 10:45-48 O '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES—COOLING

Distribution of temperatures in heads and cylinders of low-power engines with air cooling, D. R. Pospelov, Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:24-27 S '57

GAS AND OIL ENGINES—TESTING

Using the "running out method" for determining mechanical losses in engines, M. A. Petrov, I. U. G. Gornushkin, Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:21 S '57

GAS APPLIANCES—STANDARDS

Modifications in "Regulations for the installation and use of gas appliances in apartment houses and public buildings," Bliz. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

GAS AS FUEL

Technical qualities of power gas from the underground gasification of coal, V. I. Pan'kovskii, Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3:31-33 '57.

GAS DISTRIBUTION

Bellavskii, B. S. [Machinist in a gas pumping station] Mashinist gazoprovoditel'noi stantsii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khim. i tekhn. me-tallurgii, 1957. 216 p.

GAS FLOW

Aerodynamic means for controlling the underground gasification of coal, K. M. Leonovich, Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3:25-31 '57.

Theory of gas flow in a porous body in the vicinity of the Knudsen region, B. V. Deriagin, S. P. Bakanov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2059-2070 S '57.

Unsettled outflow of the gas from a cylindrical container [with summary in English], V. G. Dulov, Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:132-145 '57.

Using radioactive isotopes in the investigation of the flow of gases in coke ovens, I. M. Khudin, V. A. Iarenchuk, I. G. Kuprienko, Koks i khim. no. 10:20-25 '57.

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS see subdivision under Great Britain

GAS PIPES

Attachment to the C-225 and C-202 thread-cutting machines for the cutting of a tap on gas pipes
Tsel'mo, I. I. Makagon. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 9, 1957, S. 157

GAS TURBINES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Comparative analysis of losses in stages of centrifugal compressors and water pumps. D. I. Viesapolskiy
Shor. trud. Lab. hyd. mash. no. 6, 3-38, 1956

Effect of ribbing external heating surfaces on the basic characteristics of cross-flow heat exchangers in gas turbine units. I. M. Dedushenko. Shor. trud. Lab. hyd. mash. no. 6, 168-179, 1956

Overspeed investigations for austenite and composite turbine discs. G. S. Vasilchenko, V. P. Rabinovich. Teploenergetika, 4, no. 12, 45-42, D, 1957

Results of experimental investigation of single-phase high-pressure axial-flow compressors. V. I. Zelenskiy. Shor. trud. Lab. hyd. mash. no. 6, 159-167, 1956

Using solid toroidal fuel in gas turbine units. G. N. Delia-gin, V. M. Ivanov, B. V. Kantorovich. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk, no. 8, 134-137, Ag, 1957

GAS WELDING AND CUTTING

Changes in the composition and structure of structural steel in the zone of oxygen cutting. O. Sh. Spektor. Svar. proizv. no. 8, 18-21, Ag, 1957

Investigating torch flame stability for oxyacetylene welding. A. N. Kazanskiy. Svar. proizv. no. 8, 15-18, Ag, 1957

Oxygen cutting of stainless steel. G. A. Ukolov. Mashinostroitel', no. 10, 15-17, O, 1957

GAS WELLS

Recovery factors of gas wells. M. A. Zhdanov, G. T. Iudin. Az. i nef. khoz. 36, no. 8, 18-20, Ag, 1957

GASES

Spin at the limits of gas detonation. I. A. K. Troshin, K. I. Shechkin. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk, no. 8, 112-143, Ag, 1957

GASES—ANALYSIS

Calculation of the air excess coefficient for gaseous fuels. V. A. Stepanov. Teploenergetika, 1, no. 12, 86, D, 1957

Relative evaluation of methods for the determination of gases in steel. I. U. A. Kilachko, L. L. Kunin, E. M. Chis-tiakova. Zav. lab. 23, no. 8, 905-907, 1957

A thermodynamic method of gas analysis [with summary in English]. V. I. A. Basychev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31, no. 5, 1154-1156, My, 1957

Universal apparatus for determining gases in steel. B. A. Shmelev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH, 84, 226-240, 1957

Using several minerals with differing adsorption capacity for the chromatographic analysis of gases. V. A. Sokolov and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel, no. 10, 61-65, O, 1957

GASES—IONIZATION see Ionization of gases

GASES, COMPRESSED

Determining the amount of gas in bottles. M. G. Kaganer, I. A. Rogovaya. Kislород, 10, 3, 22-24, 1957

GASES, ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH see Electric discharges through gases

GASES IN MINES see Mine gases

GASES IN SOILS

Intensity of carbonic acid liberation in soil when using plows with and without a mold-board [with summary in English]. V. V. Kvasnikov, M. I. Komarov. Pochvo-vedenie, no. 7, 47-51, Ji, 1957

Theory of gas exchange in soils [with summary in English]. I. A. Turkin. Pochvovedenie, no. 7, 22-30, Ji, 1957

GASHOLDERS

Erecting gasholders by the roll method. V. V. Shirokov. Nov. tekhn. i stroit. 19, no. 10, 21-22, O, 1957

GASIFICATION OF COAL see Coal gasification

GASOLINE

(see also subdivision under Tatar A. S. S. R.)

Maximum permissible concentration of benzene vapors in the air in populated areas. S. N. Kosourov. Pred. dop. konsent. atmosf. zagr. no. 2, 92-98, 1955

GASOLINE—ANTIKNOCK AND ANTIKNOCK MIXTURES

Investigating antiknock properties of members of the naphthene series. S. S. Novikov and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel, no. 9, 7-11, S, 1957

GASOLINE—TOXICOLOGY

Int. uterine poisoning of the fetus in ewes by ethylated gasoline exhaust gas. V. Blagodarniy. Veterinariia, 34, no. 10, 59, O, 1957

GASTRIC JUICE

Effect of partial and total extirpation of the cerebral cortex on the so-called mechanical secretion of gastric juice. A. S. Chechulin. Fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1, no. 4, 53-54, Ji-Ag, 1957

Gastric secretion in Botkin's disease. M. E. Semendiaeva. Klin. med. 35, no. 8, 109-116, Ag, 1957

GAUGES

Checking sizes of hot-forged pieces. I. F. Bogachev. Vost. mash. 37, no. 10, 50, O, 1957

A new gauge for heating apparatus. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10, 41, O, 1957

GAYSIN—NURSES AND NURSING

Work of the nurses' council of the Gaysin District Hospital. K. A. Bratanova. Med. sestry, 16, no. 7, 30, Ji, 1957

GEAR CUTTING

Designing gear cutting tools for low-module gear wheels with cycloid engagement. S. L. Vainikhovich. Priboro-stroenie, no. 10, 24-26, O, 1957

Machining spiral gears having small helix angles. V. N. Kadrinskii. Stan. i instr. 28, no. 10, 18-22, O, 1957

Machining spur gear wheels by means of continuous axial feed of gear cutters. B. K. Shuraev. Mashinostroitel', no. 10, 20-22, O, 1957

Making worm gears for SShK polishing machine. B. Bocharov. MTS, 17, no. 10, 48, O, 1957

Rolling multiple screws and worm gears. R. K. Duma. Stan. i instr. 28, no. 10, 22-23, O, 1957

GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

Feeds and cutting speeds of gear shaping machines. V. V. Guseva. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7, 35-37, Ji, 1957

Moscow. Eksperimental'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut metallorazhushchikh stankov. [Modernization of gear-cutting machines; instructions.] Modernizatsiya zubodolbeznykh stankov; rukovodiashechie materialy. Pod red. A. E. Prokopovicha. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957, 42 p

Using the P-38 instrument for gear transmissions for gear-grinding machines. A. V. Machitidze, R. A. Lvstegnev. Stan. i instr. 28, no. 10, 27-29, O, 1957

The WM-18 gear-grinding machine for machining workpieces with modified profiles. K. K. Zienkevich, B. J. Jurek. Stan. i instr. 28, no. 10, 25-27, O, 1957

GEARING

Design and characteristics of maintenance for reduction gears having hydraulic coupling. A. M. Kalmykov. Elek. i topl. tsiaga, no. 10, 14-16, O, 1957

'Essential information about gear transmissions' by M. L. Mitsengendler. Reviewed by G. I. Tkachevskii, L. S. Borovich. Mashinostroitel', no. 10, 46-47, O, 1957

Forces acting on a cutter. V. S. Nekrasov. Nauch. trudy MGI, no. 17, 65-74, 1956

Generalized method of establishing formulas for the calculation of spiral and bevel gears for tangential stress. M. I. Slovdan. Nauch. trudy MGI, no. 17, 63-65, 1956

Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. A. A. Novik, M. A. Balter. Vest. mash. 37, no. 10, 65-68, O, 1957

GEARING—STANDARDS

Dimensional series for low modules of gear transmissions. A. V. Vakman. Standartizatsiya, no. 5, 56-63, S-O, 1957

GEARING, BEVEL—TESTING

Testing the wear resistance of bevel gears. A. A. Gafanovich. Sel'khoz. mash. no. 7, 26-29, Ji, 1957

GEARING, SPUR

Increasing the load-carrying ability of spur gears by means of correction with contact points located in the area of simultaneous contact of two pairs of teeth. V. N. Kudriavtsev, A. I. Bellanin. Vest. mash. 37, no. 10, 24-27, O, 1957

GEARING, SPUR—STANDARDS

Allowances for low-module spur gear transmissions. M. P. Kozlov. Standartizatsiya, no. 5, 63-68, S-O, 1957

GEARING, WORM

Designing profiles for convolute worm gears. A. D. Volkov, V. S. Lukashin. Stan. i instr. 28, no. 10, 23-25, O, 1957

Load-carrying ability of globoid worm transmissions having cast iron rims. G. A. Revkov. Vest. mash. 37, no. 10, 35-38, O, 1957

GENERALIZED SPACES see Spaces, Generalized

GENERATIVE ORGANS

Analyzing the state of sexual glands in vimbis ascending by the Kegums fishway. O. F. Sakun. Uch. zap. LGU, no. 228, 181-191, 1957

Histological analysis of sexual glands of the migratory Volga herring during the periods of migration and spawning. M. F. Ivanov, F. I. Dodzina. Uch. zap. LGU, no. 228, 155-180, 1957

GENERATIVE ORGANS—DISEASES

Veterinary obstetrics and gynecology. Veterinariia, 34, no. 2, 53-57, F, 1957

GENERATIVE ORGANS, FEMALE

Histophysiological changes in the genital tract during estrus in female mammals. Report No. 3; Role of natural insemination in the process of changes in the genital wall and their maintenance. A. V. Dokukin. Biol. eksp.

GENERATIVE ORGANS, FEMALE—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Cases of abnormal development of the uterus and vagina complicated by a suppurative process. L. N. TSURKOVA. Akush. i gln. 33, no. 4, 114-115, Ji-Ag, 1957

GENERATIVE ORGANS, FEMALE—CANCER

Some factors of cervical dynamics in cancer of female genital organs. T. T. Popova. Akush. i gln. 32, no. 6, 92-99, N-D, 1956

GENERATIVE ORGANS, FEMALE—DISASES

Diseases of egg-producing organs in hens and their prophylaxis. I. I. Fokistov. Priborovodstvo, 1, no. 11, 39-43, N, 1957

Role of the reproductive exercise during radon therapy for women with chronic inflammation of the genital tract. A. V. Emanuel. Vop. pri fizioter. i tech. biol. 22, no. 4, 38-41, Ji-Ag, 1957

Tuberculous invasion of the upper female genital tract during perimenstruation. S. G. Uchevskii and others. Akush. i gln. 32, no. 5, 30-34, S-O, 1956

Use of radon waters in gynecological diseases at Bzh. Iz. Oguz. M. N. Lokhtman, A. B. Mikhlin. Akush. i gln. 32, no. 5, 57-59, S-O, 1956

GENERATIVE ORGANS, FEMALE—HYDATIDS

Two cases of echinococcosis of the female genitalia. K. M. Mchughin. Akush. i gln. 32, no. 5, 71-74, S-O, 1956

GENERATIVE ORGANS, FEMALE—TUMORS

Hemangioma of the female genitalia. L. V. Babinina. Akush. i gln. 32, no. 5, 70-71, S-O, 1956

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC see Electric generators

GENETICS

On the problem of obtaining new morphological characters in plants, and of fixing them hereditarily. F. N. Laisle. Dokl. AN SSSR, 115, no. 1, 149-155, Ji-Ag, 1957

Some philosophical problems of modern genetics [with summary in English]. N. P. Dumbin. Biol. zhurn. i biol. 62, no. 5, 11-17, S-O, 1957

GENEVA—TELECOMMUNICATION

In the International Telephone and Telegraph Company. Avtom. i telem. i radio, no. 10, 15, O, 1957

GENITOURINARY ORGANS—DISEASES

Oxygen content of arterial blood depending on the force of anastomosis during surgery in gynecology of the uterus. Hemographic examination [with summary in English]. E. I. Ivanova. Akush. i gln. 33, no. 4, 60-74, Ji-Ag, 1957

Some peculiarities of the menstrual function in bilateral uterine gynecological diseases [with summary in English]. V. F. Shakhinovskaya. Akush. i gln. 33, no. 4, 80-81, Ji-Ag, 1957

GENITOURINARY ORGANS—SURGERY

Three cases of intra-arterial blood injection. L. G. B. B. skii. Akush. i gln. 33, no. 4, 118-120, Ji-Ag, 1957

Use of an indwelling catheter in gynecological surgery. A. B. Derzhina. Akush. i gln. 33, no. 4, 101-103, Ji-Ag, 1957

GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING

Geochemical characteristics of the Devonian stratigraphic layer in the southwestern part of Bashkiria. K. I. Rodionova, A. P. Stariyolova, K. M. Makarovskii. Trudy VNI, no. 11, 271-309, 1957

'Hydrochemical method of prospecting for copper' by A. A. Brodskii. Reviewed by V. I. Kravtsov. Khim. i tekhn. 23, no. 9, 58-60, S, 1957

GEODESY

Basic problems in the orderly organization of departmental topographic and geodetic work. Geod. i kart. 3, no. 3, 3-8, S, 1957

Brief news. Geod. i kart. no. 9, 78-80, S, 1957

Introducing the optical rangefinder in geodetic measurement practice. L. M. Avdeev, V. A. Velichko, K. A. L. i. g. Geod. i kart. no. 9, 21-27, S, 1957

Meeting on methods used in geodetic observations of deformations in hydraulic structures. M. S. Marashov. Geod. i kart. no. 9, 51-57, S, 1957

What lunar observational data can contribute to geodetic knowledge. A. A. Mikhailov. Geod. i kart. no. 9, 6-20, S, 1957

Wide prospects. A. A. Mikhailov. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11, 31 [N], 1957

GEODESY—ABSTRACTS

[Astronomy and geodesy; abstracts nos. 6180-7760] Referativnyi zhurnal: Astronomiya i geodeziya nos. 8-9, Ag-S, 1957

GEODESY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Geodesy

GEOGRAPHERS

Russian economic geographers of the 18th and 19th centuries. A. V. Sokolov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va, 89, no. 3, 281-282, My-Je, 1957

GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH see subdivision under Iran

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

'Geological research in the Russian Geographical Society, 1845-1917; materials on the history of Russian geology' by N. N. Barkhatova. Reviewed by K. I. Shafranovskii, E. P. Faidel'. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va, 89, no. 3, 277-279, My-Je, 1957

GEOGRAPHY
Klyatskiy, S. V. [Brief course in general geography] Kraski kurs obshchego zemlevedeniya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1958 264 p
"Nauchnye zapiski" of the Leningrad Institute of Finance and Economics, no. 12, 1956. Reviewed by V. V. Pokshishvskii. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 3 260-270 My-Je '57.

GEOGRAPHY—ABSTRACTS
[Geography; abstracts nos. 4078-4754.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Geografiya no. 3 Mr '57.

GEOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Geography

GEOGRAPHY—HISTORY
Lebedev, D. M. [Outline history of geography in Russia during the 18th century (1725-1800)] Ocherki po istorii geografi v Rossii XVIII v (1725-1800 gg.) Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957 271 p.

GEOGRAPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING
(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
A valuable manual ("Teaching natural science, geography and history in the fourth grade") by L. Adamovich and others. Reviewed by A. Sherikov. Nauk. shkola no. 12, 53-64 D '57.

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC
(see also subdivision under: Canada; Don Valley, Russia, Siberia, Western, Soviet Far East; Ukraine)
The country changes its face. N. N. Mikhailov. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11, 27-29 [N] '57.

GEOGRAPHY, MEDICAL see Medical geography

GEOLOGICAL MAPS see Geology—Maps

GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH
"Geobland methods in geological research; a collection of articles." Reviewed by B. V. Vinogradov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 3 270-281 My-Je '57.
"Geological research in the Russian Geographical Society, 1845-1917, materials on the history of Russian geology" by N. N. Barkhatova. Reviewed by K. I. Shafinavskii, E. P. Faidei'. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 3 277-279 My-Je '57.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS
Instructions on the organization and execution of geological mapping on 1:50000 and 1:25000 scales. V. I. Ilyarskii. Razved. tekhn. nedr 29 no. 7 60-62 Jl '57.
Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geologii i inzhenernoi geologii. [Organization and production of hydrogeological charts on the scale of 1:200,000-1:100,000] Organizatsiia i proizvodstvo gidrogeologicheskoi s'etmki masshtabov 1:200,000-1:100,000. Sest. K. I. Antonenko i dr. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957. 110 p. 1 map (fold)

GEOLOGY
(see also subdivision under: Caucasus, Northern, Kuznetsov Basin; Mexico; Siberia, Western; Stavropol Upland, Ural Mountain region)
Conference of geologists of the Ukrainian Geological Administration of the Ministry of Geology and Conservation of Mineral Resources. I. I. Mushkara. Geol. zhurn. 17 no. 2 92-93 '57.
Soviet geology in the past 40 years. D. I. Sheherbatov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. no. 11 3-7 N '57.
Tasks in the development of laboratories of geological organizations. I. V. Shmanenkov, I. I. Sokolov. Razved. i tekhn. nedr 29 no. 9 61-63 S '57.

GEOLOGY—ABSTRACTS
[Geology; abstracts nos. 11958-13408.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Geologia no. 9 S '57.

GEOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Geology

GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Mexico (City)

GEOLOGY—FIELD WORK—SAFETY MEASURES
More concern for geologists. A. Pron'ko. Sov. prof. soluzy 5 no. 12 59 D '57.

GEOLOGY—MAPS
Effect of well surveying errors on the accuracy of platform upland structural maps. E. F. Frolov, I. I. Serganova. Trudy VNI no. 11 340-346 '57.
Geological maps at the 22d session of the International Geological Congress. E. T. Shatalov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 39-46 '57.

GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC
Principles underlying a geological study of rocks in acid regions for construction engineering purposes. E. M. Sergeev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 83-95 '57.

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
(see also subdivision under: Bashkiria, Black Sea region; Dnieper Valley, Melkoss District; Okhotsk, Sea of, Orekh-Suat, Prut Valley, Romanovskaya, Soviet Central Asia; Tatar A. S. S. R., Tien Shan)
Projecting deflected well logs on a profile section. E. F. Frolov, I. I. Serganova. Trudy VNI no. 11 347-354 '57.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL
(see also subdivision under: Black Sea region, Carpathian Mountain region, Caspian Sea, Central Russian Upland; Dnieper Lowland, Donets Basin, Krivoy Rog Basin, Kura Lowland, Saratov Province, Siberian Platform, Sunzha Range, Tien Shan)
Development of basic structural elements of the earth's crust and various types of deep tectonic movements. I. U. A. Kosygin. Trudy Akad. nauk SSSR, no. 3 3-21 '56.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Mexico (City)

GEOMETRY—STUDY AND TEACHING
"Methods of teaching stereometry." Reviewed by I. E. M. Bol'shen. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10 85-86 O '57.

GEOMETRY, PLANE—STUDY AND TEACHING
Tests in geometry in grade 6. M. S. Behakov. Mat. v shkole no. 6 37-39 N-D '57.

GEOPHONE
Using geophones in mine rescue work. M. S. Antsyferov, A. G. Konstantinova. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10 25-26 O '57.

GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING see Prospecting—Geophysical methods

GEOPHYSICS
Soviet geophysics and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geofiz. no. 11 1313-1322 N '57.

GEOPHYSICS—ABSTRACTS
[Physics; Geophysics; abstracts nos. 1801-2650.] Referativnyi zhurnal Fizika; Geofizika no. 3 Mr '57.

GEOPHYSICS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Mexico (City)

GEORGIA—AGRICULTURE
Georgia. I. Khokhlov. MTS 17 no. 11 31-35 N '57.
Georgian S. S. R. Sh. Simonishvili. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11 18-19 N '57.

GEORGIA—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION
Tiflis. Institut istorii partii. [Outline history of the Communist Party of Georgia] Ocherki istorii Kommunisticheskoi partii Gruzii. Pod obshch. red. V. G. Esakishvili. Tbilisi, Izd-vo TsK KP Gruzii.

GEORGIA—CORN (MAIZE)
Nutritive value of corn in Georgia. S. G. Todoradze, Kukuruz 2 no. 9 46-47 S '57.

GEORGIA—INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
Republic conference on medical and sanitary services for workers of industrial enterprises of the Georgian S. S. R. O. Sh. Dzhangavadze. Sov. zdav. 18 no. 7. 64 Jl '57.

GEORGIA—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
The most efficient tractor operator of Georgia. M. Davitashvili. MTS 17 no. 11 55-56 N '57.

GEORGIA—MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION
Fruits of a great friendship. R. Chkhedize. Isk. kino no. 10 56-59 O '57.

GEORGIA—POSTAL SERVICE
Using passenger buses to transport mail. G. A. Khiratsashvili. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10 41 O '57.

GEORGIA—PRINTING INDUSTRY
Achievements of the printing industry in Georgia. G. M. Pochkhidze. Poligr. proizv. no. 10 16-17 O '57.

GEORGIA—RAILROADS
On the Suami pass. G. D. Stepanov. Elek. i tepl. tizhga no. 11 43-44 N '57.

GEORGIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Telegram to the Revolutionary Military Council of the 11th Army. Druzh. nar. no. 11 27 N '57.

GEORGIA—TOBACCO INDUSTRY
Improving our work. G. D. Vashakidze, M. S. Chachava. Tabak 18 no. 3 30-31 '57.

GEORGIA—TUBERCULOSIS
Session of the Republic Institute of Tuberculosis Research of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian S. S. R. A. L. Mikeladze, I. A. Shengeliia. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5 71-74 S-O '56.

GEORGIA—VIEWS
[The Georgia Military Road] Voenno-gruzinskaya doroga. [Leningrad] Izgiz [1956] 10 post cards (in portfolio)

GEORGIA—WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC
Eleventh out-of-town session of the Malaria and Medical Parasitological Research Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian S. S. R. Med. parazit. parazit. bol. 26 no. 3 380 My-Je '57.

GEORGIEV, VLADIMIR
Lectures by the Bulgarian scholar VI Georgiev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. 12 no. 3 200-203 '57.

GERBILS
(see also subdivision under: Aral Sea region)
Geographical factors and conditions of the habitat influencing the reproduction of the greater gerbil. M. V. Shekhanov. Biol. MOIP. Old biol. 62 no. 5 116-117 S-O '57.

GERIATRICS
Botkin's contribution to the problem of geriatrics. A. A. Rozova. Klin. med. 35 no. 8 68-74 Ag '57.
Novocaine treatment. Z. Zait'sman. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10 59 O '57.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC see Germany, East

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC see Germany, West

GERMAN LANGUAGE
"The linguistic frontier in Lorraine" [in French] by Maurice Toussaint. Reviewed by M. A. Borodina. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4 115-116 Jl-Ag '57.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—ADJECTIVE
A type of compound adjective in modern German. A. M. Kantor. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 6 23-29 N-D '57.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—OLD HIGH GERMAN
Contraction of the Germanic al, au, ia, B. Krupatkin. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4 83-87 Jl-Ag '57.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—PREPOSITION
The two prepositions "unter" in modern German. M. V. Raevskii. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4 90-91 Jl-Ag '57.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING
Extracurricular work in the rural school. K. I. Lomp. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 6 84-90 N-D '57.
Study in the eighth grade of the secondary school of the topic "The complex sentence with a subordinate temporal clause." I. A. Sakhina-Dinaburgskaya. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 6 58-68 N-D '57.
"Teaching the translation of German into Russian in the ninth grade of the secondary school" by O. D. Kashchenko. Reviewed by T. Iakubova. Inostr. iaz. v shkole no. 6 119-120 N-D '57.

GERMAN LANGUAGE—WORD FORMATION
Types of word formation based on materials from modern German. G. F. Perens. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4 88-89 Jl-Ag '57.

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949-)
Policy of "lost opportunities" ("Between Bonn and Moscow") [in German] by Paul Sethe. Reviewed by A. Leonidov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14 27-29 Ap '57.

GERMANIUM
Heat conductivity of germanium. E. D. Deviatkova, I. A. Smirnov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 1944-1948 S '57.
Influence of elements of the third and fifth groups on the recombination speed of electrons and holes in germanium. V. G. Alekseeva and others. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 1931-1939 S '57.

GERMANIUM—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES
Edge breakdown of p-n-junctions in germanium. B. M. Vul, A. P. Sholov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10 2189-2194 O '57.
Electric properties of germanium with an admixture of zinc. S. G. Kalashnikov, E. I. L'vova, V. V. Ostrobrodova. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 1825-1930 S '57.
Thermoelectromotive force of germanium near the melting point. M. S. Ablava, A. R. Regel'. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 2170-2172 S '57.

GERMANIUM—SPECTRA
The satellites of the L_{α1}, L_{β2} and L_{γ1} lines in the spectrum of germanium. G. P. Borovikova, M. I. Kersunskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 75-77 Jl-Ag '57.

GERMANIUM DIODES
Blocking-up process in OG-TS planar germanium diodes. I. U. K. Barsukov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10 2252-2261 O '57.
On the frequency characteristic of the germanium diode infrared modulator. I. I. Ukhonov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 1950-1953 S '57.
Representation of semiconductor diodes as a series connection of two nonlinear inertial elements and the applicability of the pulse method of voltage separation. I. U. K. Barsukov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10 2262-2267 O '57.

GERMANIUM OXIDES
Equilibrium elasticities of germanium dioxide vapor. V. I. Davydov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1460-1466 Jl '57.
Investigation of characteristic electron energy losses and of secondary electron emission from GeO₂. N. B. Gornyi, A. I. Reitsakas. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 571-575 S '57.

GERMANY—HISTORY

Lectures by a professor of Berlin University in Moscow University Vest. Mosk un ist-filol ser. 12 no 3 203 '57

GERMANY—MUNITIONS—HISTORY

Certain contracts of the Krupp concern with the Russian military industry A. A. Demin Vest. LGU 12 no 11 165-170 '57.

GERMANY—POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES—HISTORY

Georgi Dimitrov at the Leipzig Trial, on the 75th anniversary of his birth. I. P. Rakhmanova. Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 2,3-21 '57.

GERMANY—TYPE AND TYPE FOUNDING

"German type art" by Albert Kapr. Reviewed by V. Lazarski Poligr. proizv. no. 11 29 N '57

GERMANY—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND LITERATURE

Literature of the anti-Fascist opposition in Germany. I. Fradkin. Vop. lit. no. 4 140-166 JI '57

GERMANY, EAST—ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Artificial insemination of animals in the German Democratic Republic. Hans Strassburg Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no 10:78-83 O '57

GERMANY, EAST—CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

[German export.] Nemetskii eksport no 10/11 O-N '57.

GERMANY, EAST—CITY PLANNING

City planning in the German Democratic Republic. Kurt Liebnecht. Arh. i. t. SSSR no. 11 68-73 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—COMMERCE

[German export.] Nemetskii eksport no. 10/11 O-N '57

GERMANY, EAST—CRIMINAL LAW

Reineberg, Joachim. [The objective aspect of crime—Translated from the German] Ob'ektivnaya storona prestupleniya. Perevod s nemetskogo pod red. i s predisl. zaslužennogo doktora nauki A. A. Piontkovskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957 87 p.

GERMANY, EAST—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Fifth place in Europe. K. Mikul'skii. Nov. v. iem. 15 no 52 20 D '57

Great rise in the welfare of workers in the German Democratic Republic. F. Kotov. Sots. trud no. 10 84-96 O '57

Grigor'ian, S. M. [The national sector is the basis of the peace-time economy of the German Democratic Republic, 1954-1955] Narodnyi sektor - osnovy miroi ekonomiki Germanской Demokraticheskoi Respubliki (1954-1955). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 214 p.

What role does private sector enterprise play in the German Democratic Republic? Otv. na vop. trud. no. 78:64 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—FOREIGN RELATIONS

[Documents on the foreign policy of the government of the German Democratic Republic, from the declaration of sovereignty, March 25, 1954 to the Warsaw Conference, May 11-14, 1955. Translated from the German] Dokumenty o vnesheii politike pravitel'stva Germanской Demokraticheskoi Respubliki, ot zayavleniya o suverenitete (25 marta 1954 g.) do Varshavskogo soveshchaniia (11-14 maija 1955 g.). Perevod s nemetskogo. Moskva, izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956 534 p.

GERMANY, EAST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Example of fraternal collaboration. F. Petrov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no 12 119-120 D '57

GERMANY, EAST—GRAIN

Growing winter grain in the German Democratic Republic. I. A. Stefanovskii. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8:74-75 Ag '57.

GERMANY, EAST—METEOROLOGY—SOCIETIES

Foundation of the Meteorological Society of the German Democratic Republic A. G. Bulavko. Meteor. i gidrol. no 10:57 O '57

GERMANY, EAST—NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Sextant with optical reading and star finder (from "Ezhemeslatsnyi zhurnal tekhnicheskoi mekhaniki i optiki" No. 2, 1954) V. D. Iakovlev. Mor. flot 17 no. 9:27-28 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

October opened the way to socialism for all people. Otto Grotewohl. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:20-35 N '57.

GERMANY, EAST—POTASH INDUSTRY

Mechanizing operations in potash mines in the German Democratic Republic. D. P. Dukhovinov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no 6:43-45 Je '57

GERMANY, EAST—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Some problems in technology in the printing industry of the German Democratic Republic. V. S. Lapatukhin. Poligr. proizv. no 9 28-30 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RAILROADS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Telecommunication equipment. V. I. Kungapkin. Avtom. i telemek. i svyaz' no. 10:13-15 O '57

GERMANY, EAST—RAILROADS—SIGNALING

We desire new work achievements I. Gehhardt Avtom. i telemek. i svyaz' no 11 4 N '57

GERMANY, EAST—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

From heart to heart I. Guevskii. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no 12:78-81 D '57
Our friendship grows stronger Smena 31 no 19 17 O '57

GERMANY, EAST—SILICON DIOXIDE

More on the single component system SiO₂ (from "Berichte der Deutsch. Ker. Ges." no 10, '56, "Naturwissenschaften," no 8, '56) Abstracted by S. V. Glebov. Ogneoproy 22 no. 9 432 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—TUBERCULOSIS

Control of tuberculosis in the German Democratic Republic [with summary in French]. P. Shteinblik. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:57-63 S-O '56.

GERMANY, WEST—AIR BASES, AMERICAN

"Atomic collection" in West Germany. Nov. v. iem. 15 no 14 20 Ap '57.

GERMANY, WEST—ATOMIC BOMB

"Atomic collection" in West Germany. Nov. v. iem. 15 no 14 20 Ap '57.

GERMANY, WEST—BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Overhang construction of monolithic reinforced concrete spans for motor-vehicle bridges. I. A. Khazan. Bet. i zhelezo no. 9:362-366 S '57

GERMANY, WEST—CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Automatic heat control for regenerators. Kislod 10 no. 1 38 '57.

GERMANY, WEST—COMMERCE

Changes in the legal regulation of the German Federal Republic's foreign trade. Vneshe. tovg. 27 no. 10:44-45 '57.

GERMANY, WEST—DAIRY INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Paper bottles "Perga-pak." Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:44-46 O '57.

GERMANY, WEST—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

New electrical power plants of a block design in the German Federal Republic. V. I. A. Ghanfeld. Teploenergetika 4 no 12 81-85 D '57

GERMANY, WEST—FASCISM

Secret plans of German Fascists; from the Soviet press. Nov. v. iem. 15 no 52 19 D '57

GERMANY, WEST—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

One more unsuccessful attempt. A. Veber. Nov. v. iem. 15 no. 14 9-11 Ap '57.

GERMANY, WEST—MILK—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

Instrument for controlling the quality of milk. V. Slavina. G. Tirov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:47 O '57.

GERMANY, WEST—PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Using the Bauer-Leonhardt method in manufacturing prestressed concrete structural components. Blud. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8:35-38 Ag '57.

GERMANY, WEST—PROFIT SHARING

From the practice of "people's capitalism." Nov. v. iem. 15 no. 14 21 Ap '57.

GERMANY, WEST—SCIENTISTS

Neoliberalism at the crossroads. IU. M. Shainin. Vop. filos. no. 4:229-231 '57.

GERMANY, WEST—TIRES, RUBBER

Rubber tire industry of the German Federal Republic. Notes from a tour of tire factories and machine parts plants producing equipment for tire factories. P. F. Badenkov. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8:36-40 Ag '57.

GERMICIDES see Disinfection and disinfectants

GHANA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The state of Ghana. V. Larin. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 80: 43-46 '57.

GIN (COTTON MACHINERY) see Cotton gins and ginning

GINSENG

(see also subdivision under Korea, North; Soviet Far East)

Method for preparing a ginseng infusion. T. I. A. Cherkovskaya. Apt. delo 6 no. 5:55-58 S-O '57.

GIRDERS

Riddles of the bridge girder. Znan. atla 32 no. 10:46 O '57.

GIRDERS—TRANSPORTATION

Delivery bridge beams along with guard beams. I. D. Kishichev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:37 O '57.

GIRGOLAV, SEMEN SEMENOVICH, 1881-1957

Semen Semenovich Girgolv; an obituary. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:156-157 JI '57.

GLACIERS see subdivision under Tien Shan

GLANDS

Physiology of hatching glands in the embryos of bony fishes [with summary in English]. G. A. Buzdakov. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5:350-359 S-O '57.

GLANDS, CUTANEOUS see Cutaneous glands

GLANDS, DUCTLESS see Endocrine glands

GLASS

Effect of the silica module on the ultrasonic wave velocity in sodium silicate glasses [with summary in English]. A. V. Gladkov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1002-1009 JI '57.

Investigation of wettability of some materials by molten glass. M. G. Chernyak, G. G. Naides. Zhur. tekhn. 27 no 10:2268-2272 O '57

GLASS, CELLULAR

Effect of granular composition of the batch on the production of cellular glass and its properties. R. I. Shuster, L. K. Kovalev. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR Ser. g. r. deln. mel. i stroi. i st. st. no. 3:54-60 '57

GLASS ELECTRODES see Electrodes, Glass

GLASS FIBERS

High-pressure concrete pipes, reinforced with glass fibers. Bet. i zhelezo no. 9:375 S '57.

Mine supports made of glass fibers. Sh. M. Bikh, A. D. Panov. Ugol' 32 no. 10:25-31 O '57

GLASS FIBERS—STANDARDS

A new branch of industrial production. K. F. Lomonosov. Standartizatsia no. 5:47-48 S-O '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE—CHEMISTRY

Kinetics of glass formation in a three-component system Na₂O - CaO - SiO₂. O. K. Bolvinkina, I. M. Sigal'kov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR Ser. g. r. deln. mel. i stroi. i st. st. no. 3:86-102 '57

GLASSWARE see subdivision under Dnieper Valley

GLAUBERZON, SOLOMON ARONOVICH, 1895-1957

In memory of Professor S. A. Glauberzon, an obituary. Vest. d. i. v. i. no. 31 no. 4:63 JI-Ag '57.

GLAUCOMA

Experimental hypertonin of the eye resembling primary glaucoma. Report No. 4. Intracocular pressure following prolonged inclusion of cholesterol in the diet of mice. A. E. Shevelev. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 2:103-105 '57

Importance of capillaroscopic data in studying the pathogenesis of primary glaucoma. M. Z. Popov. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4 207-212 '57.

Indications for the choice of operative procedures in secondary glaucoma. I. F. Koepf, L. B. Zaita. Oft. zhur. 12 no 4 190-204 '57

Long-term observations of glaucoma cases treated by surgery. I. A. Bikharevich. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4 204-207 '57

Neurohumoral changes in the blood in glaucoma. N. E. Eremenko. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:173-177 '57

One hundred years of iridectomy in controlling glaucoma. S. F. Kal'fa. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4 195 '57.

Problem of surgery in advanced and long-standing primary glaucoma. L. A. Blichenko. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4 226-230 '57.

Resort therapy for glaucoma patients. N. S. Chapurin. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4:241-245 '57.

Treatment of primary glaucoma combined with cataract. L. D. Dancheva. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4 212-215 '57.

Use of intravenous novocaine injections in painful absolute and nearly absolute glaucoma. A. E. Volokhov. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4 230-234 '57.

X-ray therapy of glaucoma [with summary in English]. V. M. Nadelaeva, A. A. Shneidman. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4:20-31 JI-Ag '57.

GLAUCOMA—DIAGNOSIS

Further observations on the effectiveness of an early diagnosis of glaucoma by different methods. K. S. Tikhonov. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4:220-223 '57.

Results of observations of suspected glaucoma cases. L. D. Dancheva, V. N. Zhukova. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4 223-226 '57.

Results of a prophylactic examination of separate groups of different ages for the detection of glaucoma. I. S. Mel'nik. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:216-219 '57

GLAUCOMA—PREVENTION

Fourth conference for reports on the problem of the "Prevention of blindness and glaucoma." N. A. Puchkovskaya. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:183-188 '57.

GLIDING AND SOARING

Honcharenko, Viktor. [Along the path of the clouds, notes of a glider enthusiast] Khimarnymy dorozhami, zop. sky sportmen-planetarysta. Kyiv, Vyd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod." 1957. 181 p.

GLUCINIUM see Beryllium

GLUCOKINASE

Methods of determining glucokinase activity in the liver [with summary in English]. R. M. Bekina, A. N. Petrova. Biokhimiia 22 no. 4:636-643 JI-Ag '57.

GLUCOSE
Ethyle crystalline glucose from wood. N. V. Lebedev, B. O. Ljabin. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 437-443 '57
Effect of hypo- and hyperglycemic conditions on the pharmacological effect of sympathomimetic amines [with summary in English]. A. V. Smirnova. Fiziol. i biokh. 20 no. 4 11-18 Ji-Ag '57
Intensity of glycogen and glucose metabolism in the brain, in the liver in anoxia [with summary in English]. M. I. Prokhorova, N. I. Brodskaja, G. P. Sokolova. Vop. med. khim. 1 no. 1-279-281 Ji-Ag '57
Selective effects of acid and sugar loads on interoceptive conditioned reflexes [with summary in English]. N. E. Vasiljevskaja. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8 864-870 S '57
Solubilities in the system: potassium chloride-glucose-water at 25°C. A. K. Zhanov, K. G. Nigal, Zhur. ob. khim. 20 no. 8 2134-2137 Ag '56

GLUCOSE—ANALYSIS
New data on the composition of corn starch (from "Baker's Digest," no. 5 1955). V. N. Nikiforova, Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 0:48 S '57

GLUCOSE—THERAPEUTIC USE
Intravenous drip infusions of glucose in Botkin's disease. O. D. Grigor'eva. Klin. med. 35 no. 8 106-100 Ag '57

GLUE
Using new glue in repairing and binding of books. R. R. Abrova. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:29-30 Je '57

GLUING
Heat and glued parts having a closed form. F. M. Sokolovskii. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:7-9 S '57
Gluing carved veneered elements in a press with high-frequency heating (from "Veneers and Plywood," no. 11, 1958). Der. prom. 6 no. 9:30-31 S '57
Gluing wood with high-frequency heating. A. B. Gubenko and others. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:3-6 Ag '57

GLUTAMIC ACID
Complex compounds of trioxylglutaric acid with certain metals. Part 3: Complex compounds of trioxylglutaric acid with cobalt and nickel. V. V. Gligor'eva, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1505-1510 Ji '57
Heterogenous chain polyesters. Report No. 4: Polyesters of β -methyladipic and γ -(p-nitrophenyl) glutaric acids. V. V. Korshak, S. V. Vinogradova. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 8:746-749 Je '57

GLYCEROL
Ohtaining α , ω -1-diethers of glycerin. M. S. Malinovskii, V. M. Vvedenskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 626-628 '57
Using glycerin and ammonium thiocyanate wastes. M. P. Sackov. Poligr. proizv. no. 11:13-11 N '57

GLYCINI
Changes in the content of antibodies and the intensity of the incorporation of glycine labeled with radioactive carbon into antibodies following immunization of animals with two antigens [with summary in English]. A. I. Gurvich, N. P. Smirnova. Biokhimiia 22 no. 4: 626-635 Ji-Ag '57
Glycine metabolism in cerebral tissues of rats under normal conditions and in amygdal-induced sleep [with summary in English]. G. E. Vladimirov, A. P. Urinson. Biokhimiia 22 no. 4:709-714 Ji-Ag '57

GLYCOGEN
Autolytic conversion of glycogen following the defrosting of muscle tissue [with summary in English]. P. E. Pavlovskii. Biokhimiia 22 no. 3:572-577 My-Je '57
Intensity of glycogen and glucose metabolism in the brain, in the liver in anoxia [with summary in English]. M. I. Prokhorova, N. I. Brodskaja, G. P. Sokolova. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4:270-284 Ji-Ag '57

GLYCOLYSIS
Effect of hexokinase activity on the rate of glycolysis in skeletal muscles and transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma [with summary in English]. S. A. Nefakh, M. P. Romina. Biokhimiia 22 no. 3:476-486 My-Je '57

GLYCOSIDES
Study of the possibility of producing purified glycoside preparations similar to the new galenicals by chromatographic and ion exchange absorption. G. A. Vaisman, V. Ia. Gorodinskaja. Apt. delo 6 no. 5:42-46 S-O '57

GLYCOSIDES, CARDIAC see Cardiac glycosides

GOAT BREEDING see subdivision Stalingrad Province

GOATS—DISEASES AND PESTS
Successes of veterinary science in controlling sheep and goat diseases. M. D. Polykovskii. Ovisvedstvo 3 no. 11:20-22 N '57

GOITER
Goiter of the radix linguae. A. I. Dalkhas. Vest. oto-rin. 30 no. 4:98-99 Ji-Ag '57

GOLD
Determining gold and platinum metals in refined silver and cathode nickel by making them radioactive. O. E. Zviagintsev, A. I. Kulak. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7: 1687-1692 Ji '57

Forty years of the Soviet gold industry. I. F. Baryshnikov. TSvet. met. 30 no. 10:51-58 O '57

GOLD—ISOTOPES
Radioactive colloidal gold in the treatment of cancer of the upper respiratory tract and ear [with summary in English]. M. I. Svetlov. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 23-27 Ji-Ag '57

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—IRRIGATION
Life comes to the steppe; photos by B. Riabinin. Smena 34 no. 19 2-3 O '57

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—MALARIA
Elimination of malaria in inhabited areas and measures for the prevention of its reappearance in soil reclamation areas in steppes. A. Rakhimov. Med. pariz. i pariz. bol. 26 no. 4 412-414 Ji-Ag '57

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—RECLAMATION OF LAND
Our experience in the reclamation of land in the Golodnaya Steppe. A. Usmanov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:45 N '57

GOLOVASTIKOVA, MARIA EFIMOVNA
Brigade leader and innovator. N. Andreeva. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 10:70-72 O '57

GOMEL' DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
Work with personnel is the most important sphere of party guidance. D. Filimonov. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11:18-23 N '57

GONADOTROPIN
Exchange of chorionic gonadotropin between mother and fetus [with summary in English]. I. I. Usoskin. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:46-50 Ji-Ag '57
Gonadotropins and estrogens in normal and weak labor activity [with summary in English]. A. S. Maslova, L. A. Plodovskaja. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:24-29 Ji-Ag '57

GONCHARENKO, OLEG, 1931-
How the champion of Europe trains. K. Kudrjavtsev. Sport. zhizn' Res. 1 no. 7 14-15 S '57

GONORRHEA
Detection of gonorrhea in women examined systematically in medical examination rooms [with summary in English]. A. I. Gruzdeva. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4:22-25 Ji-Ag '57
Remote results of the treatment of gonorrhea in women with cemonovocillin [with summary in English]. A. V. Lihavina. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3:35-38 My-Je '57
Studies on causes of chronic gonorrhea in males with special reference to its course and methods of prevention. S. G. Rapoport, A. N. Mikhailov, I. D. Kuznetsov. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3:38-40 My-Je '57

GORELIK, GABRIEL' SEMENOVICH, 1908-1957
Gabriel' Semenovich Gorelik; obituary. S. M. Rylov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 8:1083-1085 Ag '57

GORKI (MOSCOW PROVINCE)—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
New life for peasants of the village of Gorki. I. A. Buzinov. Sel'. stiol. 12 no. 11:6-7 N '57

GORKII, MAKSIM, 1868-1936
The figure of Dostignev; some features of typology. E. A. Nikulina. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 24:118-150 '57
The image of mother. Pierre Gamarra. Inostr. lit. no. 11:50-51 N '57
Literary controversy in the plays of Gorkii. IU. Iuzovskii. Vop. lit. no. 3:112-138 Je '57
A motive aesthetics. B. Bialik. Vop. lit. no. 2:113-143 My '57
The people in the revolution. I. Borisova. Mol. gvard. 2 no. 5:188-212 S-O '57
Representation of the people in "The life of Klim Samgin," epic work by A. M. Gorkii. P. S. Strokov. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 24:3-57 '57
Tribune of the revolution ("M. Gorkii in the era of the Revolution of 1905-1907." Reviewed by A. N. Nov.) Zvezda no. 11:263-288 N '57
The work of A. M. Gorkii on "Suburbans." V. V. Novikov. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 24:240-341 '57
Zalomon, P. A. [Zalomon family; a collection of recollections and papers] Sem'ia Zalomovskikh; sbornik vospominanii i dokumentov. [Moskva] Molodain gardia, 1950 204 p. (NM)

GORKIY—APARTMENT HOUSES
Experience in building apartment houses with the services of the local population. IU. N. Bubnov. Bluz. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 6:6-10 Je '57

GORKIY—AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES
Let us improve working conditions. M. Maksimov. Sov. profsoyuz 6 no. 11:59-61 N '57

GORKIY—AUTOMOBILES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
The Volga passenger car. B. I. Zorov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8:46 Ag '57

GORKIY—CHESS
At the Gorky automobile plant. P. Dubinin. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 11:329-330 N '57

GORKIY—ENGINEERING RESEARCH
Gorky scientific research laboratory is 25 years old. M. I. Volokii. Rech. transp. 16 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57

GORKIY—HYDROMETEOROLOGY
Results of the conference on servicing the river fleet. A. N. Mikhailov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10:58-59 O '57

GORKIY—INLAND NAVIGATION
Results of the conference on servicing the river fleet. A. N. Mikhailov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10:58-59 O '57

GORKIY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
All power to the Soviets. A. Pisarcy. Novyi mir 33 no. 11 226-227 N '57

GORKIY—SHIPBUILDING
Dynasty of the residents of the Sormovo district. K. Pogodin. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11:12-14 N '57

GORKIY PROVINCE—BRUCELLOSIS
Blagoveshchenskaja, G. S. [Experience in controlling brucellosis (on farms in Gorky Province)] Opyt likvidatsii brutselleza (v khoziaistvakh Gor'kovskoi oblasti) Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957 39 p. (DA)

GORKIY PROVINCE—MILITARY EDUCATION
Competitions in honor of the October anniversary. A. Kolobovnikov. Voen. znani. 33 no. 10:14 N '57

GORNO-ALTAI AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—SHEEP—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
Means of strengthening the feed supply for sheep. O. Fedotkin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10:52-56 O '57

GORDKI (GAME)
Bold Russian game. E. Simonov. Sport. zhizn' Res. 1 no. 7:23 S '57

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP see subdivision under Moscow Province

GRACHEV, NIKOLAI
"Song about the dear sun" by N. Grachev. Reviewed by A. Kukhno. Sib. ogni 36 no. 5:183-184 S-O '57

GRAIN
[see also subdivision under Altai Territory, Germany, East; Kola Peninsula; Novosibirsk Province; Pavlovskoye District, Sovan region]
[Grain and forage crops.] Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury no. 11 N '57
(DA)
Principal grain crops and prospects for their cultivation in the U. S. S. R. F. F. Sidorov. Zemledelie 5 no. 11:52-58 N '57

GRAIN—ANALYSIS
Accelerated method for determining the percentage of ashes. I. Gerasman. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 9 25-26 S '57
Quick method for determining moisture in grain after drying. V. Zubkov, Z. Lelkin. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 9:9-10 S '57

GRAIN—CLEANING
Problems pertaining to the organization of grain cleaning. A. Terkhov and others. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 8: 7-10 Ag '57
Removing straw and large impurities from grain. A. Suprunov. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 9 15 S '57
3a-40 grain cleaning unit. A. R. Demidov and others. Soob. i ref. VNIIZ no. 6:3-7 '57 [cover 1956].

GRAIN—DISEASES AND PESTS
(see also subdivision under Krasnodar Territory)
Using hot gases for the disinfection of grain. G. Dzhorogian. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 8 29-30 Ag '57

GRAIN—DRYING
Apparatus for automatic regulation of temperature in the hot air duct of the VT-15 grain dryer. V. Filonov. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 8:27-28 Ag '57
Controlling the temperature of grain in column type grain dryers. Z. Gorbis, V. Zhidko. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 8:10-13 Ag '57
Drying grain in suspended state. L. Slobodkin, A. Tamarin. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 9:7-9 S '57
Pamphlet on the operation of grain dryers ("Operation of grain dryers" by M. A. Skorovarov. Reviewed by V. Damman, V. Samochetov). Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 9:32-33 of cover S '57

GRAIN—HARVESTING
(see also subdivision under Transbaikalia, Tyumen Province)
[Grain harvesting; a collection of articles] Uboorka kharob. sbornik statei. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957 205 p. (DA) (DS)
Influence of the grain harvest period on the yield. A. F. Kudrjavtsev. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9:30-33 S '57

GRAIN—STORAGE

Connecting air ducts for grain ventilating installations. V. S. Ushakov. *Sob. i ref. VNIIZ* no. 6 10-13 '57 [cover 1956].

Improvements in grain storage in the U.S.S.R. L. A. Iristat'skiy. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 11 84-89 N '57.
Store grain in remote production points without losses. A. I. Kulikovskiy. *Sob. i ref. VNIIZ* no. 9 24-26 S '57.

GRAIN—THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary therapy of cecemia and neurodermatitis with a preparation obtained by dry distillation of wheat, rye, and oats. V. A. Lantsev, A. I. Man'snikova. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 3 43-44 M, Je '57.

GRAIN—TRANSPORTATION

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Markov, A. V. [Organizing the transportation of grain] *Organizatsiya perevozok zernovykh gruzov*. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 242 p.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

(see also subdivision under Lyubashovka District)

Grain elevators with roofs made of fiber glass. L. Landau. *Dalek. Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 9 31 S '57.

Introduce piecework at grain elevators. A. Buletov. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 9 16 S '57.

Speed up the building of granaries. V. Blagirev. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 8 1-3 Ag '57.

Textbook for technical school students ("Electric equipment for grain elevators, flour mills, groat, and mixed feed plants") by G. V. Dreves. Reviewed by P. Laitrebov. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 8 33-3 of cover Ag '57.

Unbraced forms for reinforced concrete silo floors. N. Gaevai. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 9 14-15 S '57.

Ways of lowering the cost of elevator construction. I. Mazin. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 8 13-16 Ag '57.

GRAIN—HANDLING MACHINERY

Conveyors adjusted for moving bulk and sacked grain. G. Kozlovskii. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 8 28 Ag '57.

Movable pneumatic grain loader. A. Kuprianov. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 8 31-32 Ag '57.

GRAIN HARVESTING

[Grain harvesting, a collection of articles] Ushora khlebov, sbornik statei. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 205 p.
DA DS

GRAIN MILLING

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)

Brief news. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 8 26 Ag '57.

Brief news. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 8 21 S '57.

Improve the quality of groats. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 9 16 S '57.

Results of socialist competition in the 2d quarter of 1957 honoring the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 9 22-21 S '57.

Study the works of Petr Alekseevich Afanas'ev. E. Elnokh. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 9 31-32 S '57.

Using gamma rays in grain milling. G. Bardyshev. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 9 29-31 S '57.

GRAIN MILLING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Grain milling

GRAIN—MILLING MACHINERY

Continuous scouring and peeling machine. L. Epshtein. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 9 28 S '57.

Rigidity of hollow rolls and stability of grinding. V. A. Sineev. *Sob. i ref. VNIIZ* no. 6 8-10 '57 [cover 1956].

Textbook for technical school students ("Electric equipment for grain elevators, flour mills, groat, and mixed feed plants") by G. V. Dreves. Reviewed by P. Laitrebov. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 8 33-3 of cover Ag '57.

GRAIN TRADE

(see also subdivision under Krasnodar Territory; Tatar A. S. S. R.)

For an effective network of permanent grain procurement stations. Z. Chukhar'ko and others. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 8 18-21 Ag '57.

Problems demanding a solution. M. Svirzhev. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 8 32 Ag '57.

Results of socialist competition in the 2d quarter of 1957 honoring the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 23 no. 9 22-24 S '57.

GRAINING

Finishing radio cabinets with grained paper. V. I. Zverev, L. N. Biondskii. *Dei. prom.* 6 no. 9 21-22 S '57.

GRAMICIDIN

Effectiveness of using Az-Kamar bentonite with Soviet gramicidin in treating epidermophytosis and pityriasis versicolor. N. E. Berent, Kh. Z. Gil'man, G. I. Tislenko. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 3 49 M, Je '57.

GRAMICIDIN—S

Electronographic and electron microscopic study of chlorophyll a+b and gramicidin S [with summary in English]. E. M. Belavitsa. *Biokhimiya* 2 no. 5 628-632 '57.

GRANARIES

Precast reinforced concrete granaries and their economic efficiency. L. I. Kochukov. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* no. 7 282-284 JI '57.

GRANITE

Relations between the chemical and quantitative mineral composition of granitoid rocks. R. N. Sobolev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 1 210-221 '57.

GRAPHIC ARTS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under China

GRAPHITE

Crystallization of graphite on the surfaces of nickel-carbon, and cobalt-carbon alloys. V. N. L'vov, Izv. AN SSSR. *Old. tekhn. nauk* no. 8 123-125 Ag '57.

GRASSES see subdivision under Azerbaijan

GRASSHOPPERS see Locusts

GRAVEL

Work practice of the "Rechnaya Sosnovka" Sand and Gravel Pit. N. N. Dmtriev. *Mekh. stroi.* 14 no. 9 11-14 S '57.

GRAVEL—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for gravel used in construction work. *Bliz. stroi. tekhn.* 14 no. 8 24-25 Ag '57.

GRAVES' DISEASE

Diagnosis and treatment of exophthalmic goiter [with summary in English]. I. A. Petukhov. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 7 82-90 JI '57.

GRAY MULLET see subdivision under Caspian Sea

GREAT BRITAIN—ATOMIC ENERGY

Plans for developing atomic energy in Britain. V. S. Eimakov. *Elek. sta.* 28 no. 10 94-95 '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—BIOCHEMISTRY—RESEARCH

Visiting the biochemists of Great Britain. N. M. Siaklan. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 3 611-614 M, Je '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

Chemopharmaceutical products of some British companies. M. N. Shchukina. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 8 53-59 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMERCE

Great Britain and the "Free trade area." J. R. Campbell. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 12 44-51 D '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—DRUGS—PRICES AND SALE

Export of drugs and other pharmaceutical products from Great Britain. L. A. Mikhelson. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 8 60 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FLOORS, CONCRETE

Monolithic floors made of thin-shell prestressed concrete elements. *Bliz. stroi. tekhn.* 14 no. 8 36 Ag '57.
Prestressed concrete floor made with latticed grids. *Bliz. stroi. tekhn.* 14 no. 8 37 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Trukhanovskii, V. G. [Foreign policy of England after the Second World War; a brief study] *Vneshtnaya politika Anglii posle Vtoroi mirovoi voyny; kratkii ocherk*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 333 p.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

The October Revolution and the British labor movement ("British labour and the Russian revolution, 1917-1924" [in English] by S. R. Graubard. Reviewed by S. Madzoevskii). *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11 135-137 N '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Bermuda monologue, foreign press review. L. Sedin. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 14 15-17 Ap '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Wet desulfurization of gas in Great Britain (from "Das Gas- und Wasserfach," no. 21 1956). E. Ch. Koksikhim. no. 10 61-62 '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY

"British labor and the Russian Revolution, 1917-1924" [in English] by S. Graubard. Reviewed by V. G. Trukhanovskii. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 2 103-106 '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The October Revolution and the British labor movement ("British labour and the Russian revolution, 1917-1924" [in English] by S. R. Graubard. Reviewed by S. Madzoevskii). *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11 135-137 N '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—ORE CARRIERS

Installation for air purification in ore carriers (from "Shipbuilding and shipping record" August 1956). I. A. Naroditskii. *Mor. flot* 17 no. 8 29 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—OXYGEN

Utilization of oxygen in metallurgical plants in Great Britain. *Kislород* 10 no. 1 39-40 '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—PIPE, CONCRETE

High-pressure concrete pipes, reinforced with glass fibers. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* no. 9 375 S '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—PLASTICS

Plastic clamps for cracked lumber (from "Plastic materials," no. 2 1956). *Der. prom.* 6 no. 8 36 Ag '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICAL PARTIES—CONGRESSES

Two conferences. A. Mamonov. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11 84-95 N '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Why the policy of the rightists in England suffered defeat. A. Grigor'ev. *Osv. na vop. iud.* no. 78 40-42 '57.
Zhmukhov, I. N. [Great Britain in the second stage of the general crisis of capitalism, 1939-1945] *Angliya na vtorom etape obshchego krizisa kapitalizma, 1939-1945*. Moskva, Vysshaya partinain shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1944. 47 p.
(CSI-II)

GREAT BRITAIN—PRINTING INDUSTRY

International exhibition on bookmaking and English printing houses. V. V. Popov. *Poligr. prom.* no. 11 25 28 N '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—RAILROADS—STATIONS

Large-scale aerial surveying used in redesigning railroad stations in England. P. D. Rabinovich. *Planirov. stroi.* 7 no. 7 25 JI '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Our guests. F. Camber. *Pitsevodstvo* 7 no. 11 44-45 N '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Strike struggle in Great Britain. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 14 19 Ap '57.

GRECHINSKIKOV, N. P.

The steam casing. G. Khar'kov. *Voen.-inzh. zhur.* 101 no. 10 39 O '57.

GREECE—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In the country of Peasants and Philistines. Savva Golovanyskii. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 48 19-20 N '57.

GREENLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"Trappers from Melville Bay" [in Danish] by Petr Freuchen. Reviewed by M. Kosov. *Inosh. lit.* no. 10 270-271 O '57.

GRIBOEDOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEVICH, 1795-1829

An unknown epigram of A. S. Griboedov [with summary in English]. M. I. Gille'son. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 14 159-161 '57.

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES see subdivision under Kolomna

GRILLES

Rempol, L. L. [Pantzhara, architectural grilles and their construction] *Pantzhara, arkhitekturnye resheniya i ikh postroyeniye*. Cheloveki B. Dmitriyevskogo, Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry UzSSR, 1957. 113 p. (Nudnoe dekorativnoe iskusstvo Uzbekistana)

GRINDING AND POLISHING

Effect of active metal-working lubricants on grinding operations. I. P. Kuznetsov. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3 261-268 '57.

Elementary mechanical phenomena during grinding and polishing operations. A. V. Shubnikov. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3 5-18 '57.

Experience of Gorky Automobile Plant in improving the surface smoothness at finishing operations. B. F. Eremin. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3 241-250 '57.

Finishing cylindrical parts by abrasive bricks. V. f. Mislansko. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3 173-180 '57.

Improving surface smoothness in grinding. G. F. Rudakov. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3 101-105 '57.

Investigating the conditions of high-speed grinding. I. P. Kuznetsov. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3 78-95 '57.

Investigating the mechanical lapping of metals. S. M. Kedrov. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3 131-144 '57.

Investigating the occurrence of roughness caused by cylindrical grinding. L. I. Zalkind. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3 87-113 '57.

Investigating the process of finish machining by "micro-grinding." A. L. Chestnov. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3 114-130 '57.

Investigating the surface smoothness and residual stresses in tempered steels subjected to high-speed grinding. N. A. Podosenova. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3 202-216 '57.

Mechanizing the polishing of short-size cylindrical work pieces. V. M. Baslavskii. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 10 7-9 O '57.

Modern techniques in lapping cutting tools equipped with hard alloys and mineral-ceramic bits. B. S. Korshakov. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3 223-235 '57.

Part of chemistry in polishing operations. V. F. Greben'shtikov. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3 17-28 '57.

GRINDING AND POLISHING (Continued)

- Problems in the field of grinding and surface friction. V. D. Kuznetsov. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3: 29-41 '57.
- Processes of finishing metal surfaces and the mechanism of boundary friction. A. S. Akhmatov. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3: 42-51 '57.
- Regularities of the processes in cylindrical grinding. G. B. Lur'e. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3: 52-75 '57.
- Research in the field of lapping holes by abrasive bricks at the Likhachev Automobile Plant. N. I. Gorodetskii. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3: 153-172 '57.
- Smoothness and wear resistance of surfaces subjected to grinding. A. A. Matalin. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3: 185-201 '57.
- Superfinishing by abrasive bricks. P. E. D'achenko. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3: 145-152 '57.
- Surface smoothness of alloyed steels subjected to high-speed cylindrical external grinding. V. A. Shal'nov. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3: 217-222 '57.
- Temperature field in metals subjected to surface grinding. A. V. Podzet, N. N. Novikov, V. E. Loginov. Stan. i inst. 28 no. 10: 16-17 O '57.

GRINDING MACHINES

- Machining tool for grinding crankshaft journals. E. V. Ivanov. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8: 59-60 Ag '57.
- New techniques in templet grinding. V. I. Cherkashin. Mashinostroitel' no. 10: 35-36 O '57.

GRINDING MACHINES—ATTACHMENTS

- Attachment for cutting blanks for Woodruff keys. I. I. Novikov, M. A. Kalinin. Stan. i inst. 28 no. 10: 38 O '57.

GRIPPE see Influenza

GROCERY TRADE

- "Expanding the system of self-service grocery stores." N. Morozov, and others. Sov. torg. no. 10: 50-54 O '57.

GROMOVA, IL'IANA

- Il'iana Gromova's notebook. Frvyi mi. 33 no. 11: 310-313 N '57.

GROUND WATER see Water, Underground

GROUNDING (ELECTRICITY) see Electric currents—Grounding

GROUPS, CONTINUOUS

- Linear representations of differential groups and Lie's groups with a nilpotent radical. P. K. Rashevskii. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 6: 337-370 '57.

GROUPS, THEORY OF

- Groups permitting random permutations of the factors of composition series. S. D. Berman, V. V. Lyubimov. Usp. mat. nauk. 12 no. 5: 181-183 S-O '57.

- Instability of certain algorithmic problems in the theory of groups. S. I. Adian. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 6: 231-238 '57.

- Laplace operators in Lie's semisimple groups. F. A. Berezin. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 6: 371-463 '57.
- On the structure of groups with finite classes of conjugate elements. S. N. Chernikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1: 50-53 Ji-Ag '57.

- Proof of the principal ideal theorem [with summary in English]. Z. I. Borevich. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13: 5-8 '57.
- Radical and semisimple groups. B. I. Plotkin. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 6: 299-336 '57.

GROUSE

- Characteristics of the flight of sand grouse [with summary in German]. B. K. Shtegman. Zool. zhur. 30 no. 10: 1521-1529 O '57.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

- Seasonal increment of woody plants in plantations of the Yelke-Anadol' Forest. F. N. Khaifonovich. Nauk. zap. Dnpr. un. 48: 83-104 '55.

GUARDIAN AND WARD

- Psychiatric legal testimony in the designation of a guardian. M. I. Zaitulovskii. Probl. sud. psikh. 7: 140-172 '57.

GUATEMALA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- The situation in Guatemala. V. Spirin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12: 136-137 D '57.

GUBANOV, NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH, 1881-

- Cavalier of two orders. B. Raspopov. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9: 1 of cover N '57.

GUBKIN, SERGEI IVANOVICH, 1898-1955

- Sergei Ivanovich Gubkin. K. I. Akimova and others. TSvet. met. 28 no. 6: 60-61 N-D '55.

GUDERMES—DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- A loading diesel locomotive shed. F. P. Bratchik, I. U. Sh. Shaverdov. Elek. i tepl. tizna no. 11: 42-43 N '57.

GUIDANCE, VOCATIONAL see Vocational guidance

GUIDED MISSILES

- Guided missiles and Soviet military policy. N. Galai. Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 110: 1-16 N '57.

GUITAR

- A vibrator for the guitar. Radio no. 12: 53-54 D '57.

GULIA, DMITRI IOSIFOVICH, 1874-

- A critical and biographical sketch about Dmitrii Gulia ("Dmitrii Gulia" by Kh. Bgashba and K. Zolinskii. Reviewed by A. Bocharov). Vop. lit. no. 3: 217 Je '57.

GUL'KEVICH DISTRICT—FEED MILLS

- Drying chalk at the Gul'kevichi Feed Mill. B. Rudoi and others. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 9: 26-27 S '57.

GUMS

- Some anatomical features of the apical interalveolares in children. I. O. Novik, G. N. Vishniak, R. I. Smolianova. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4: 3-5 Ji-Ag '57.

GUMS—DISEASES

- Experience in dispensary treatment of patients with pyorrhea. S. D. Shekin. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4: 11-15 Ji-Ag '57.

GUMS—INNERVATION

- Changes in sensitivity to cold of the gingival mucosa following orthodontic treatment of parodontitis. Z. F. Lebedenko. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4: 66-69 Ji-Ag '57.

GUMS AND RESINS

- Effect of certain cultivation practices on gum secretion in the tragacanth-yielding milk vetches of Armenia. Z. A. Asvatserian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9: 3-12 S '57.
- Emulsifying and mucilaginous properties of gums from certain fruit trees of the Rosales. A. D. Dauksha. Apt. delo 6 no. 5: 51-55 S-O '57.
- Use of ion-exchange resins in myotonia, preliminary report. N. A. D'ina. Klin. med. 35 no. 9: 108-114 S '57.

GUMS AND RESINS—ANALYSIS

- Method and apparatus for faster determination of actual gums in fuels. I. P. Budarov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel' no. 10: 66-71 O '57.

GUNPOWDER

- Horst, A. G. [Gunpowder and explosives] Porokha i vzryvchatye veschestva. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957, 186 p.

GUR'EV DISTRICT—BANDS (MUSIC)

- Dombia orchestra of 560 members. Sov. karakh. 23 no. 10: 126 O '57.

GURZUF—DESCRIPTION

- Kirillov, I. A. [Gurzuf, a sketch]. Gurzuf, kraevyedcheskii ocherk. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957, 142 p.

GVOZDEV, ALEKSANDR SPIRIDONOVICH

- "Toward the shores of America" by V. A. Divin. Reviewed by A. I. Alekseev. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 38 no. 3: 272-274 My-Je '57.

GVOZDEV, ALEKSEI ALEKSEEVICH, 1897-

- On the occasion of Professor A. A. Gvozdev's sixtieth birthday. Bet. i zhel'-bet. no. 6: 255 Je '57.

GYMNASTICS—HISTORY

- First R. S. F. S. R. Championships meets. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9: 6 N '57.
- Gymnastics in the U. S. S. R. and the principal stages of its development. A. M. Shlemyn. Feoi. i prikl. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 11: 834-839 '57.

GYMNASTICS, MEDICAL see Exercise therapy

GYNECOLOGY

- Bodiazhina, V. I., and others. [Gynecology] Ginekologiya. Pod obshchei red. M. S. Malinovskogo. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 602 p.

(DNLM)

- Bohlen's test in gynecological diseases. R. I. Gurtovoi, V. Z. Akhmerov. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4: 74-79 Ji-Ag '57.

- First All-Russian conference of obstetricians and gynecologists, continuation. Feoi. i akush. 22 no. 7: 50-55 Ji '57.

- Report on the activity of the Moscow Province and Municipal Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists during 1955. F. A. Syrovatko. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5: 94-95 S-O '56.

- Survey of activities of branches of the All-Union Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists during 1955. N. I. Aleksandrov. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5: 76-83 S-O '56.

GYPSUM

- Increasing the strength of finely porous concrete by the addition of building gypsum. M. S. Klimushkin. Bet. i zhel'-bet. no. 9: 371-372 S '57.

GYPSUM—TESTING

- Gypsum architectural components used in finishing facades of apartment houses. L. G. Gulanova. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 5: 112-125 '54.

GYROPLANES see Autogiros

GYROSCOPE

- Motion of a symmetric gyroscope the cavity of which is partially filled with a liquid. G. S. Narimanov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5: 696-700 S-O '57.

GZHATSK DISTRICT—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Five hundred new homes. Sel'. stroit. 12 no. 10: 2 O '57.

GZHATSK DISTRICT—HOUSING, RURAL

- With the help of the collective farm construction brigade. P. Ivanov. Sel'. stroit. 12 no. 10: 2-3 O '57.

HACKS, PETER, 1928-

- Interesting play ("Beginning of the Indian era" [in German] by Peter Hacks. Reviewed by V. Develin). Inostr. lit. no. 10: 261-262 O '57.

HALFTONE PROCESS see Photoengraving—Halftone process

HALIDES

- Electronographic determination of geometric parameters and structures of molecules of the halides of alkali elements. P. A. Akishin and others. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7: 1698-1701 Ji '57.

HALL EFFECT

- Hall effect in bismuth under pressures up to 30,000 kg/cm². A. I. Likhter, L. F. Vereshchagin. Zhur. eksp. i teoi. fiz. 32 no. 3: 518 Mi '57.

- Hall effect in ferromagnetic materials. N. V. Bazhanova. Zhur. eksp. i teoi. fiz. 33 no. 3: 567-570 S '57.
- Temperature dependence of Hall coefficient in semiconductors with constant concentration of carriers. E. I. Kaplunova, K. B. Tolpygo. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10: 2246-2251 O '57.

HALOGEN COMPOUNDS

- Diarylbromonium and diarylchloronium salts. A. N. Nesmetanov and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8: 2211-2218 Ag '56.

HAMMERS

- A mechanized stone hammer for the sizing of nonstandard sizes. N. N. Filimonov, P. E. Krivososov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 10: 41 O '57.

HAMSTERS see subdivision under Moscow

HAMSTERS—PARASITES see Parasites—Hamsters

HAND—DISEASES

- Treating diseases of the hands of milkmaids by a new physiotherapeutic method. V. A. Bragina. Feoi. i akush. 22 no. 7: 17-22 Ji '57.

HANDICRAFT

- Rozanov, I. G., and P. A. Zavitaev. [Handicraft lessons for the fourth grade] Uroki ruchnogo tuda v chetvertom klasse. Pod red. M. N. Skatkina. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i perer. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1956, 231 p.

HARBORS

- (see also subdivision under Volga River)

- Determining the width and number of entrances to ports in river and dam basins. B. A. Kulygin. Sbor. trud. MISI no. 20: 120-124 '57.

- Forming an interchangeable stock of railroad cars in transshipment ports. S. Slutskii. Mor. flot 17 no. 9: 7-9 S '57.

HARD FACING

- Fatigue strength of specimens with hard surfacing by welding under flux. L. A. Glikman, A. N. Babakov. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10: 37-43 O '57.
- Hard-facing the cutters of a coal crushing machine segment with T500 electrodes. I. S. Dmitriev, L. S. Sapiro. Svar. proizv. no. 8: 31-35 Ag '57.

- Surface hardening of carbon steels by means of gas cementation. O. K. Kotov. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10: 28-33 O '57.

HARDY, FRANK J., 1917-

- From recollections. Frank Hardy. Inostr. lit. no. 11: 51-53 N '57.

HARES

- Morphological and functional analysis of the masticatory apparatus in hares [with summary in English]. N. S. Lebedkina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10: 1539-1556 O '57.

HARMONY

- Formation of harmonic images during the perception of melodies. N. A. Garbuzov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1: 153-159 '49.

HARTMANN, NICOLAI, 1882-1951

- Nicolai Hartmann and his critical ontology. "A. F. Zotov. Vop. filos. no. 4: 117-124 '57.

HARVESTING see subdivision under Karasuk District, Kulunda Steppe; Verkhubinka

HARVESTING MACHINERY

- (see also subdivision under Stavropol Territory)
- New machinery for harvesting grain. G. I. A. Matkovskii. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9: 54-60 S '57.

HARVEY, WILLIAM, 1578-1657

Bykov, K. M. [William Harvey and the discovery of the circulation of the blood] Uiliam Harvej i otkrytie krovoobrashcheniya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 25)

HASEGAWA, TATSUNOSUKE, 1864-1909

Futabatai Shumei, R. Karina. Vost. az. mu. no. 1 521-383 '57

HATS

How to take care of hats. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 11 24 N '57.

HEAD—SURGERY

Margolin, E. M. [Gunshot wounds of the cranium and the brain, surgical anatomy and operative surgery] Ognestrel'nye raneniya cherepa i golovnoy mozga, khirurgicheskaya anatomiya i operativnaya khirurgiya. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957, 242 p (DNLN)

HEADACHE

Pathogenesis and therapy of headache in migraine, arterial hypertension and hypotension [with summary in French]. E. P. Piatonova. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9, 1157-1163 '57
Treatment of migraine with nicotinic acid [with summary in French]. P. G. Lohar. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9 1164-1165 '57
Variations of pain phenomena in acute closed cerebrocranial trauma. A. I. Geimanovich, B. P. Bordakov, M. B. Zvinitskiy. Vop. neirokhir. 21 no. 5 45-50 S-O '57

HEALTH EDUCATION

"Medical information activity of pharmacies" by N. A. Popov, G. A. Todorov. Reviewed by N. G. Potlakov. Apt. delo 6 no. 5 86-89 S-O '57.
Medicine for all. E. Rafal'skaya. Zdorov'e 3 no. 10 8-10 O '57.

HEALTH OF CHILDREN see Children—Care and hygiene

HEALTH OF INFANTS see Infants—Care and hygiene

HEALTH OF WOMEN see Women—Health and hygiene

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Crimea, Leningrad, Mardakany, also Pyatigorsk)
The role of health resorts in otorhinolaryngology [with summary in English]. A. V. Viabov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5 55-65 S-O '57.
Thirteenth plenary session of the Central Resort Council of the Ministry of Public Health of the U.S.S.R. I. M. Vereskov. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4 83-90 Ji-Ag '57.
Work of the Kuban Medical Institute in the field of resort therapy. F. S. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4 94 Ji-Ag '57.

HEARING

Aftersensations (images) in the auditory system. L. T. Zagorui'ko, I. U. A. Klaas. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:21-31 '49.
Age variations in the threshold of hearing. N. V. Timofeev, K. P. Pokryvalova. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:8-13 '50.
Analytical interpretation of the normal loudness curve. I. G. Dreizen. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:94-100 '50.
Analyzing variation of aural sensitivity during acoustic stimulations of varying intensity. A. A. Arapova, I. U. A. Klaas, A. A. Kniazeva. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:19-28 '50.
Changes in the auditory function during the action of the sound. G. V. Gershuni. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:5-20 '49.
Characteristics of neural processes underlying the binaural effect. A. M. Belkin. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:65-71 '50.
Current tasks in practical audiology [with summary in English]. I. A. S. Temkin. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5:32-41 S-O '57.
Diapason of frequencies perceptible in bone conduction. K. P. Pokryvalova. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:51-56 '50.
Disorders in directional sound localization as a symptom of focal injuries of the cerebrum in man. N. I. U. Alekseenko, S. M. Blinkov, G. V. Gershuni. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:93-104 '49.
Dynamic chronaximetry and the interval of functional switching in the auditory system of man. S. N. Gol'd-burt, P. O. Maikarov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:32-44 '49.
Effect of acoustic stimulations on the loudness of speech. A. I. Bronshteyn. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:134-137 '49.
Effect of imperceptible acoustic stimulations under conditions of binaural interaction. I. U. A. Klaas, L. A. Chistovich. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:37-50 '50.
Effect of noises of varying intensity on the hearing in workers. D. I. Bakhrakh, B. E. Shevikhman. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:166-173 '49.
Effect of nonacoustic stimulations on directional sound localization. N. I. U. Alekseenko. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:74-88 '49.

Effect of the action of an ultrahigh-frequency field on auditory sensitivity recorded by electrodes located in the projection area of the cortical acoustic zone (squamous portion of the temporal bone). B. E. Shevikhman. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:122-127 '49.

Effect of the spectrum of the perceived sound on its pitch. S. G. Korsunskiy. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:161-165 '50.
Formation of harmonic images during the perception of melodies. N. A. Garbuzov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:153-158 '49.
Hearing disorders in vascular diseases of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. N. L. Rainer. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5 93-97 S-O '57.

Interrelationships of the auditory and tactile afferent systems in the process of spatial orientation. A. I. Bronshteyn. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:63-73 '49.

Materials on the physiology of uni- and binaural hearing (in a free sound field). K. P. Pokryvalova. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:57-64 '50.

Paracelsus Willist in the light of experimental investigations. A. M. Iofin. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:128-133 '49.

Phenomenon of transitory auditory perception [with summary in English]. V. A. Stargava. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5:90-92 S-O '57.

Problems of the new theory of "two-dimensional" perception of sound. Report No. 1. The sounding of two tones. I. G. Dreizen. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:82-89 '50.

Problems of the new theory of "two-dimensional" perception of sound. Report No. 2. "One-dimensional" stimulation of the auditory organ. I. G. Dreizen. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:90-93 '50.

Quantitative study of the action limits of imperceptible acoustic stimulations. G. V. Gershuni. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:29-36 '50.

Sound orientation and its clinical significance. N. A. Pavlov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5:47-55 S-O '57.

Spatial localization of sound in vertical direction. N. A. Adamovich. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:89-92 '49.

Thresholds of pain sensation in a free sound field. N. V. Timofeev, K. P. Pokryvalova. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:14-18 '50.

Zonal nature of musical hearing; the system of tuning a melody with free interval intonation. N. A. Garbuzov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:138-152 '49.

Zonal nature of tonal hearing. N. A. Garbuzov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:139-152 '50.

HEARING—TESTING see Audiometry

HEARING, DEFECTIVE, IN CHILDREN see Defective hearing in children

HEARING AIDS

Basic physical qualities of the artificial ear. A. N. Krish-talevich. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:101-108 '50.
Methods of studying auditory functions for the selection of hearing aids. B. E. Shevikhman. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:122-128 '50.

HEART

Carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the myocardium in hypothermia and following exclusion of circulation [with summary in English]. N. A. Fedorova. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4:301-311 Ji-Ag '57.
The heart and sports. R. Motylanskaya. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9 19 N '57.
Proteinization of noradrenaline in the heart of rabbits as a factor of chemical mediation [with summary in English]. M. P. Baris. Biokhimiya 22 no. 4:677-685 Ji-Ag '57.
The role of S. P. Botkin and I. P. Pavlov in the development of cardiology. N. A. Kurshakov. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:52-55 Ag '57.

HEART—DISEASES

Compression of the aorta in cases of imminent heart failure during intrathoracic surgery [with summary in English]. A. A. Rusanov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:105-109 S '57.
Electrocardiographic syndromes in diseases of the right heart in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. I. A. I. Rudakov. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 39-47 '57.
Mechanism of the development of adrenalin myocarditis [with summary in English]. O. P. Vishnevskaya, N. A. Ushchenko. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:33-38 Ag '57.

HEART—SOUNDS

Phonocardiography in rheumatic mitral lesions. V. V. Solov'ev. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:33-47 Ji '57.

HEART—SURGERY

New method for intracardiac sutures [with summary in English]. E. N. Meshalkin, V. A. Bukharin. Ekiper. Khir. 2 no. 4:13-18 Ji-Ag '57.

HEART—TUBERCULOSIS

Three cases of nodular tuberculosis of the heart [with summary in French]. L. P. Shvetsova. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:109-111 '57.

HEART—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Case of heart injury. L. D. Reshetov. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4:79 Ji-Ag '57.

Heart injuries. V. A. Kondharin. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4:79 Ji-Ag '57.

Successful treatment of a penetrating wound of the right ventricle. V. D. Novoshelov. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7 120 Ji '57.

Suturing a knife wound of the left ventricle. M. M. Tsel'stel'. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4:78-80 Ji-Ag '57.

HEART FAILURE

Functional changes in the kidneys in cardiac decompensation before and after ligation of inferior vena cava [with summary in English]. I. K. Karasov. Khir. i giga 33 no. 7 39-44 Ji '57.

HEAT—CONDUCTION

Determination of the heat conductivity of beryllium in a vacuum. D. M. Shakhin, L. I. Vishnevskiy. Zashch. 23 no. 8:927-929 '57.
Effect of bromine admixtures on the heat conductivity of cerium. G. B. Abdullayev, A. A. Barabashov. Zh. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:1971-1975 S '57.
Electric and thermal conductivity of alloys of lead with silver, copper, zinc and iron. Z. P. Gullandinskaya, P. M. Chizhikov, N. N. Bogdanova. Trudy fiz. mat. nauk. 54-64 '57.
Heat conductivity of germanium. L. D. Deviatkov, A. A. Smirnov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:1944-1948 S '57.
Measuring heat conductivity of metals in a wide range of temperatures in one experiment. O. A. Kiselev. Tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 12:569-573 S '57.
Method for the simultaneous determination of the thermal and electrical conductivity of steels. L. I. Kishchuk. A. khim. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:925-927 '57.
Simplified method for the determination of the coefficient of temperature conductivity of steel. L. A. Brodskiy. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:929-931 '57.
Thermophysical characteristics of aluminum alloys. V. Zolotarev. Mat. po lub. issl. mek. i gran. 2 no. 1 217-233 '57.

HEAT—CONVECTION

Free thermal convection of mercury in heated circular tubes. A. G. Smirnov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:1949-1953 2300 O '57.
Solving equations for a case of stationary heat convection in an infinite inclined round cylinder. I. Kh. Prakhov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5 603-605 S-O '57.
Stability of an irregularly heated liquid in a spherical cavity. E. M. Zhukhovitskiy. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:609-603 S-O '57.

HEAT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Krivoglas, B. A. [Prevention and treatment of cardiovascular disturbances in metallurgical workers dealing with heat processes] Profilaktika i lechenie serdечно-sosudisticheskikh narusheniy u rabotchikh gor'elicheskikh. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957, 201 p (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLN)

HEAT—TRANSMISSION

Heat emission to water and steam at variable heat capacity (near the critical region). Z. L. Masopolskiy, M. E. Shitman. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:1549-1572 O '57.
Steady turbulent motion of gas in round pipes [with summary in English]. L. E. Lemekhov. Vest. khim. 79 no. 13:161-169 '57.
Temperature field in metals subjected to surface grinding. A. V. Podval, N. N. Novikov, V. I. Legutov. Tekhn. instr. 28 no. 10:16-17 O '57.

HEAT AS A DISINFECTANT

Disinfection by dry heat using the electric energy. V. K. Karchevskaya, V. V. Tarasov. Sbor. tr. i dokl. Med. univ. no. 1:150-155 '56.

HEAT CAPACITY

Heat capacity of laminar lattices at low temperatures. E. S. Rukovich, P. G. Strelov. Zhur. eksp. teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:467-477 Mr '57.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Determination of heat-exchange surfaces for the case of zero fluid difference of temperatures of the heat exchanger and of one of the cooling agents. I. I. Goltzer, B. S. Minkov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2113-2118 S '57.
Effect of ribbing external heating surfaces on the heat characteristics of cross-flow heat exchangers in gas turbine units. I. U. M. Dedusenko. Sbor. tr. i dokl. mash. no. 6:168-179 '56.

A problem of heat exchange in a system of bodies. I. I. Kim. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:624-633 S-O '57.

HEAT IN ANIMALS see Estrus

HEAT OF COMBUSTION

A graphical method for determining the combustion temperatures of organic compounds [with summary in English]. P. G. Maslov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 3:117-1071 My '57.

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

New heat-resistant materials (from British periodicals). A. P. Metalloved. i obr. mel. no. 9:60-64 S '57.

HISTORY

Brief notes. Vop. ist. no. 10 221-222 O '57
Fedoseev, P. N. [Role of the masses and the individual in history] Rol' narodnykh mass i lichnosti v istorii Moskva, Vysshaya partinainaya shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957 65 p

HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—History

HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Answer to a question M. Vasil'eva Nach. shkola no. 12, 71 D '57
Aspects of culture in a school history course I. P. Bessonov Priop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 56-59 N-D '57.
Improve the work of the methods commissions and unions L. M. Mylnikov, Priop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 81-84 N-D '57
Increasing the emphasis on the teaching of history is one of the best ways to train young builders of communism Priop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 3-10 N-D '57
Kartsov, V. G. [Methods of teaching history in elementary schools, a manual for normal schools] Metodika predavaniia istorii v nachal'noi shkole, uchebnik dlia pedagogicheskikh uchilishts Moscow, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va pros. RSFSR, 1956 175 p
Learn from the experience of the best teachers, M. I. Abramberg, A. G. Rykov, V. A. Kuruzhenko Priop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 74-80 N-D '57
A school manuscript journal of history P. V. Chatskii Priop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 110-111 N-D '57
Strengthen the content and improve the methods, E. A. Kostinovich, Priop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 64-73 N-D '57
"The teaching of history in a school for workers and rural youth" Reviewed by M. B. Rud'ison, Priop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 115-117 N-D '57
A valuable manual ("Teaching natural science, geography and history in the fourth grade" by E. Adamovich and others. Reviewed by A. Sherikov Nach. shkola no. 12, 63-64 D '57.

HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING—PERIODICALS

Projected plan of the periodicals methods section for 1958, Priop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 122 N-D '57
Readers on the periodical Priop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 125-127 N-D '57

HISTORY—TEXTBOOKS

Textbooks need to be improved, A. F. Potapov, Priop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 99-104 N-D '57.

HISTORY, ANCIENT

"Outline history of the ancient East" by V. S. Vorob'ev-Daniilovskii and others Reviewed by S. N. Benklev Priop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 112-115 N-D '57

HISTORY, MEDIEVAL see Middle Ages—History

HISTORY, MODERN

"Modern history: a textbook for the ninth grade of the secondary school" by I. S. Galkin and others. Reviewed by E. P. Gushchin Priop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 91-99 N-D '57
Study of modern history in the U. S. S. R. in the last 40 years (1917-1957) A. V. Efimov, Vop. ist. no. 10, 201-220 O '57.

HISTORY, MODERN—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—History, Modern

HISTORY, MODERN—STUDY AND TEACHING

For the study of modern history in the eighth and ninth grades of schools following the new curriculum, A. P. Aver'ianov Priop. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 128 N-D '57.

HISTORY, NATURAL see Natural history

HOCKEY

How we began, Vsevolod Bohrov, as told to V. Viktorov, Sport, zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7:18-19 S '57.

HOFFMANN REACTION

Application of the Hoffmann reaction to high-molecular compounds containing amide groups, N. D. Zakharov, S. A. Pavlov, Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2290-2294 Ag '56.

HOISTING MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Kolomna)

An all-purpose grip for the lifting and installation of large blocks, S. S. Karpukhin, P. A. Zimin, Mekh. trud rab. 11 no. 8:36-37 Ag '57.
Device for hoisting barrels on to scales, Proizv. smaz. mat. no. 1:56-58 '56.

Erecting large reinforced concrete roof slabs with the aid of a three-level tie beam, N. V. Shompel', Bui. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 6:24-25 Je '57.

New rules for the installation and safe operation of hoists, K. K. Vakurov, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:37-38 O '57.

Zelichenko, G. G. [Assembling and operating hoisting and conveying machinery in the construction industry] Montazh i ekspluatatsiia pod'emno-transportnykh mashin predpriiati stroitel'noi industrii. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957. 284 p.

HOLMIUM—SPECTRA

The hyperfine structure of spectral lines of holmium V. B. Beilstein Opt. spekt. 3 no. 1:322-327 O '57

HOLOVKO, ANDRII VASYL'OVYCH, 1897-

Andrii Holovko. Oleh Babushin, Dniipro 31 no. 12: 101-105 D '57
The word magician, an article Oles' Honchar Dniipro 31 no. 12:100 D '57

HOME

Elena Patasova and her children, M. Burdina Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11:28-29 N '57.

HOME AND SCHOOL

Follow-up of unpublished letters, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12:14 D '57.
Home and school in the education of children P. P. Sytomatukova Nach. shkola no. 12:45-46 D '57
The initiative of public-minded organizations O. Gerastimova Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12:6 D '57
Readers' letters, M. Urmov and others, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 11:33-34 N '57.
Readers' letters, N. Liashko and others, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12:27-28 D '57
Using a positive approach in work with parents N. V. Kurzhina Nach. shkola no. 12:15-18 D '57.

HOME EDUCATION see subdivision 'Correspondence schools and courses' under Moscow; Ukraine

HOMES FOR THE AGED see Old age homes

HONCHAR, OLEKSANDR TERENTHOVYCH, 1918-

In the name of the revolution ("The Perekop Isthmus" by Oles' Honchar, Reviewed by Volodymyr P'liancov, Ukraina no. 22:21 N '57.
Living and at last truth ("The Perekop Isthmus, a novel" by Oles' Honchar Reviewed by Boris Buriak Dniipro 31 no. 12:115-123 D '57.

HONEY

Honey yields of cotton in South Kazakhstan Province, S. G. Min'kov Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:35-40 D '57.
Nectar yields of buckwheat grown as a postharvest crop V. N. Zlukov Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:40-41 D '57.

HORMONES

Hormonal factors in compensation and adaptation processes during metabolic disorders, S. M. Leites, Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4:16-22 Ji-Ag '57.

HORMONES, SEX

Using unstandardized pregnant mare's serum, A. S. Mesialisev, G. S. Belevitskii Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 10:87 O '57

HORNBLLENDE see subdivision under Southern Bug Valley

HORSE BREEDING

On the way to a sharp rise, I. T. Chalenko, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 10:64-65 O '57.

HORSE RACING

(see also subdivision under Breslau, Moscow, Pardubice, Czechoslovakia)
On the tracks of our country, Konevodstvo 27 no. 11:58-44 N '57.

HORSE-RADISH

Therapeutic properties of horse-radish, P. E. Radkevich, I. K. Medvedev, Veterinarina 34 no. 10:57-58 O '57.

HORSE SHOWS see subdivision under Moscow

HORSES

Forward, to the victory of communism! Konevodstvo 27 no. 11:4-4 N '57.

HORSES—ANATOMY

Pathoanatomical diagnosis of poisoning in horses, M. A. Dobin, I. U. F. Epshtein Veterinarina 34 no. 2:52-53 F '57

HORSES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Using an erythrocyte clot in the treatment of penetrating wounds of the joints in horses V. G. Bushkov, G. D. Raikov, A. S. Zorova, Veterinarina 34 no. 2:47-50 F '57

HORSES—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under China)
Feeding young draft horses, M. Vasil'kov, Konevodstvo 27 no. 11:33-37 N '57.

HORSES—RESEARCH

Achievements in the field of Russian hippology during the last 40 years, G. Khitenkov, Konevodstvo 27 no. 11:9-15 N '57.

HOSE COUPLINGS

New hose couplings, N. Lukashevich, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:21 O '57.

HOSPITAL SCHOOLS

Hospital schools, children of the October Revolution, I. A. Solokov, Nach. shkola 25 no. 11:41-45 N '57.

HOSPITALS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Tambov)
Surgical clinic of the Semashko Hospital of the Ministry of Communications, L. A. Atanasian Khirurgia 9 no. 7:135-138 Ji '57.
Work of the nurse in the infectious receiving ward O. E. Bauer Med. sestra 16 no. 7:23-28 Ji '57

HOSPITALS—INSPECTION

"Basic problems and methods of inspecting municipal rural hospitals" by I. B. Rostotskii, Reviewed by M. Chumak, Sov. zdav. 16 no. 7:62-63 Ji '57.

HOSPITALS, OPHTHALMIC AND AURAL

The Sverdlovskii Clinic, I. U. N. Volkov Vest. obozr. 19 no. 5:113-119 S-O '57.

HOSPITALS, RURAL

(see also subdivision under Belgorod Province)
Most important tasks in the construction of rural institutions, I. L. Ushakov Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 3-5 My '57.
Rural medical institutions should be constructed according to standard designs, G. M. Vinogradov Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 5:5-12 My '57.

HOT-WATER HEATING

The automatic control of boiler feed in local and regional heating systems, B. M. Khlybov Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10:1-5 O '57.
Designs of drainage for heating systems, V. P. Bordin, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8:25-30 Ag '57.
The flow coefficients of single-pipe heating systems with direct closing parts, L. F. Oshitskov, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8:21-25 Ag '57.
The installations of safety valves on heat inputs into buildings, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8:38 Ag '57.
Single-pipe circulation diagram of outside hot-water supply networks, V. S. Malov, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 26-27 Ji '57.

HOURS OF LABOR

The Central Telegraph Agency of the U. S. S. R. has gone on a 7-hour work day, A. L. Gurovskii, Vest. zhizn. 17 no. 10:59-60 O '57.
How the transition to a shorter working day is being carried out, B. Mel'nikov, V. paim. polit. samobor. no. 10:105-109 O '57.

HOUSE DRAINAGE see Sewerage

HOUSE PAINTING

The youthful brigade of the painter Bychkov, N. Dedov, Stroitel' no. 10:6 O '57.

HOUSE PLANS see Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

HOUSEFLIES see Flies

HOUSES see Dwellings

HOUSES, APARTMENT see Apartment houses

HOUSES, PREFABRICATED see Buildings, Prefabricated

HOUSING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Word of builders, S. Vsachev, Sov. profsoyuz 3 no. 11:32-34 N '57.

HOUSING, RURAL

(see also subdivision under Gzhatsk District; Mariiina Territory, Moscow Province)
The collective farm helped us, Sel'stroit. 12 no. 10:3 O '57
Each worker should have a comfortable house, L. P. Khokhlova, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8:63-66 Ag '57.
Expand residential building, V. Ia. Ganzha, L. G. Lapitskii, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9:6-11 S '57.
More dwellings for collective farmers, Sel'stroit. 12 no. 10:1 O '57.

HOXHA, ENVER, 1908-

People and events: Enver Hoxha; Mehmet Shehu, Petar Stambolic, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:31-32 Ap '57

HUANG TSUN-HSIEN, 1848-1905

Huang Tsun-hsien, V. Semanov, Vost. al'm. no. 1:62-64 '57

HUBENKO, PAVLO MYKHAILOVICH, 1880-1956

I like to see my mother smiling: on the first anniversary of Ostop Vyshnia's death, Mykola Petrov, Vitchyzna 25 no. 10:136-150 O '57.

HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, 1802-1885

The influence of a writer on the development of the literary language, M. K. Moren, Uch. zap. LGU no. 20:14-157 '57.

HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)—CORROSION

Effect of scale on the corrosion of under water ship parts, I. Ulanovskii, A. Pashkov, Mor. flot 17 no. 9:15-17 S '57.

HUMIC ACID see subdivision under Caucasus, Northern

HUMIDITY—MAPS

Specific humidity charts representing the northern hemisphere. N. P. Nakorenko. Trudy GGO no. 70 60-91 '57

HUMUS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Effect of vegetation on the composition of humus in taiga. P. A. Korotkov. Pochvovedenie no. 8 19-24 Ag '57
Using I. V. Taitia's system for studying the composition of humus. V. V. Ponomareva. Pochvovedenie no. 8 66-71 Ag '57
Using phenylanthranic acid in I. V. Taitia's method of determining humus. V. N. Simakov. Pochvovedenie no. 8 72-73 Ag '57.

HUNGARY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Documents. Nov. vrem. no. 11 supplement. 11p. Ap '57.

HUNGARY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Hungary on the path to socialism. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14: 1-2 Ap '57

HUNGARY—ORIENTAL STUDIES—PERIODICALS

"Acta orientalia, vols. 4-5" (in Hungarian). Reviewed by I. I. Orlík. Sov. vostokoved. no. 1 162-161 '57

HUNGARY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Holiday of all progressive mankind. Janos Kadar. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11 24-28 N '57.
Hungary on the path to socialism. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 11 1-2 Ap '57

HUNGARY—REVOLUTION, 1910-1919

Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the revolutionary upsurge in Hungary in 1917-1919. I. I. Orlík. Nov. i mezhssh. ist. no. 2 157-162 '57.

HUNGARY—REVOLUTION, 1956

Standard distortions and reality ("Counterrevolutionary forces in the Hungarian October events"). Reviewed by L. Vladimirov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12 149-151 D '57
The truth about Hungary, report. Aleksel Belokon'. Vladimiri Tolstikov. Moskva no. 9 177-195 '57.

HUNGARY—SOCCER

Hungarian soccer is still alive. Istvan Bern. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7, 22 S '57.

HUNGER

Dynamic electrocardiographic observations during the treatment of hypertension with prolonged hunger. G. N. Borodina, M. G. Ivanovskii. Klin. med. 35 no. 7 123-129 JI '57.

HUSAYN, Sultan of Persia, 11, 18th cent.

Truman of the Shah Sultan Husayn to Vahang VI [with summary in English]. P. I. Petrov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4 127-128 '57

HYALURONIDASE

Hyaluronidase content of the chorion and placenta in women during pregnancy and labor [with summary in English]. L. I. Magracheva. Akush. i gign. 33 no. 4 43-46 JI-Ag '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under China)

Changes in standards. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10 34-35 O '57.
Problem of organizing in-situ investigations of wave action on structures of large hydraulic developments. V. V. Bol'shakova. Shor. i ud. MSH no. 20 160-161 '57.
Role of a hydraulic engineer in public health. S. N. Pokrovskii. Med. para. i parazit. bol. 26 no. 4 439-440 JI-Ag '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Preventing helminthiases during planning and construction of large hydraulic projects. L. G. Mukvoz. Med. parazit. i parazit. bol. 26 no. 4 472-478 JI-Ag '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—INSTRUMENTS

Hydraulic control of relations with use of automatic corrections. V. M. Levin. Prihoroostroenie no. 10 1-2 O '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—RESEARCH

Book on hydraulic engineering research. ("Hydraulic engineering research" by L. V. Bilzniak. Reviewed by L. S. Khrenov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 8 40-3 of cover Ag '57

HYDRAULIC JACKS

Investigating the pressure distribution in supporting jacks of the LGL-15 excavator. I. M. Gomoiov, R. A. Makarov. Stroitel. mashinost. 2 no. 9 7-10 S '57.

Removable attachment for the SM-5289 hydraulic jack used for prestressing reinforcements. B. N. Korsak. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 6 26-27 Je '57.

HYDRAULIC JUMP

Hydraulic jump in a channel with a steep incline in the bottom. G. N. Kosikova. Trudy LPI no. 178 71-79 '55.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Hydraulic removal of scale from ingots annealed for stamping. A. D. Bogdan. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 7. 37-39 JI '57

HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION

Effect of the shape of rotor wheel runners on the characteristics of single-stage converters. S. M. Tusov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 7 6-11 JI '57.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Determining the type of efficient draft tubes for vertical axial-flow hydraulic turbines. G. A. Svinayev. Shor. i ud. Lab. hvh. mash. no. 6 86-120 '56

Effect of design of a water seal on its operation. K. I. Rad'ko. Elek. sta. 26 no. 10 28-30 '57.
Instruments for measuring cavitation during operations of hydraulic turbines. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10 40 O '57.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES—CORROSION

Corrosion resistance of metals for hydraulic turbine parts. M. G. Timbulatov. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10 12-18 O '57.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Kernabon, R., and J. Thouvenin. [Reconditioning of rotors of hydroturbines in French hydroelectric power stations. Translated from the German] Vostanovlenie rabochikh kolei gidroturbin na gidrostantsiyakh Frantsii. Pervod s nemetskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo, 1957 23 p. (Energetika za rubezhom)

HYDRAULICS

Flow of water in capillary pipes. N. V. Zarubaev. Trudy LPI no. 178 80-89 '55.
Laminar movement of viscous petroleum products in rectangular heated conduits. A. Sh. Asaturian, S. G. Edigarov, V. I. Chernik. Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 3 254-259 '56.
Replacing the logarithmic function by an exponential function in approximate nomography. G. S. Khovanskii. Vych. mat. no. 1 153-165 '57.
Theory of the hydraulic density of plunger pairs. D. F. Gurevich. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 7 13-19 JI '57.

HYDRAZINE

Electrolysis of α - and β -methoxyphenylhydrazines. M. I. A. Flosin, G. P. Girina, V. P. Mamayev. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2311-2312 Ag '56.
Reactions of hydrazine derivatives. Part 7: Cyclization of aldehydes under the influence of hydrous formic acid. A. N. Kost, I. I. Grandberg. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2319-2322 Ag '56.
Synthesis of nitrophenylhydrazines containing a trifluoromethyl group. L. M. Iagupolskii, B. E. Gruz. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 634-630 '57.

HYDRAZOIC ACID

Investigating the theory of nucleophilic additions. Part 6. Addition of hydrazoic acid to dimethyl ether of acetylenedicarboxylic acid. V. G. Ostroverkhov, L. A. Shilov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 615-622 '57.

HYDROBIOLOGY see Fresh-water biology

HYDROCARBONS

Bibliography on problems relative to lubricant production and the oxidation of petroleum hydrocarbons. Preizv. smar. mat. no. 1 59-60 '56.
Catalysis for the oxidation of hydrocarbons in a krypton concentrate. L. I. Kazarnovskaya. Kislorod 10 no. 3 26 '57.

Conditions for the determining of the swelling index of rubber. M. A. Sherbacheva, S. S. Guseva. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8 15-18 Ag '57.
Determining the individual hydrocarbon composition of gasoline obtained from the petroleum of the Tajik Republic. Report No. 1 Gasolines of the Davly and Romashkino petroleum deposits. F. A. Urmanchev and others. Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 6 711-718 Je '57.

Mechanism of the interaction between ethyl diazoacetate and halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons [with summary in English]. L. P. Danilina, T. V. Domareva, I. A. D'ikonov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 16 131-147 '57

HYDROCARBONS—ANALYSIS

Investigating condensed aromatic hydrocarbons from the kerosene fraction of Romashkino oil. A. V. Topchiev and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 9 1-7 S '57.

HYDROCARBONS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Hydrocarbons

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Hydrochloric acid solutions of titanium chlorides. I. S. Morozov, G. M. Topolygina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1628-1638 JI '57.

HYDRODYNAMICS

Analysis of hydrodynamic investigation of wells by calculating the rate of liquid level displacement. F. I. Kotliakov, I. M. Murayev. Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 3 148-162 '56.

Calculating additional filtration resistance of oil wells imperfect at the stage of opening. V. N. Nikolaevskii. Izv. AN SSSR Old. tekhn. nauk no. 8 161-165 Ag '57.

Calculating unsteady motion of water in open beds. G. P. Kallinin, P. I. Mikhov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10 10-18 O '57

Diffraction of traveling waves around a vertical barrier in heavy fluid. M. D. Khasind. Izv. AN SSSR Old. tekhn. nauk no. 8 146-149 Ag '57

Hydrodynamic fluctuations in superfluid liquids. I. M. Khalatnikov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 809-811 S '57.

Oblique impact on liquids. I. T. Egorov. Izv. AN SSSR Old. tekhn. nauk no. 8 11-17 Ag '57

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Naryn Valley)
Hydroelectric power in the U. S. S. R. during the past 40 years. V. A. Semenov. Elek. sta. 26 no. 11 64-70 N '57

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Mari A S S R, also Kachovka Hydroelectric Power Station, Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, Olenbergan Hydroelectric Power Station, Stalingrad Hydroelectric Power Station)
Bases for a theory of installed capacity of hydroelectric power stations in complex power systems. D. S. Shekharov. Trudy LPI no. 178 51-53 '55.

The construction of great hydraulic engineering works. B. Abramov. Stroitel' no. 10 12-15 O '57.

From the Volkhov Hydroelectric Power Station to the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station. IU Sokolov. Oty. na vop. trud. no. 80 31-42 '57

Kuperman, V. L., and others. [Underground hydroelectric power plants.] Podzemnye gidroelektrostantsii. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 102 p.
The largest in the world. G. M. Krzhizhanovskii. Sov. Soiz. no. 11 2-3 '57

Self-synchronization in hydroelectric power stations. V. R. Marchenkov. Elek. sta. 26 no. 9 87-89 S '57

Shershov, S. F. [White coal.] Belyi ugol'. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 92 p.

Soveshchaniye po proektirovaniyu i ekspluatatsii. Moscow, 1956. [New developments in designing electric elements for hydroelectric power stations; papers given at a conference on design and operation] Novoe v proektirovani elektricheskoi chasti gidroelektrostantsii, materialy soveshchaniya. Pod obshchey red. M. E. Kheifitsa. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 222 p.

Speed regulator with a frequency-sensitive element operating on an electrodynamic principle. S. M. Timofeev. Trudy Inst. energ. AN Uz. SSR no. 10 175-187 '57

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION see subdivision under Stalingrad

HYDROGEN

The degree of purification of hydrogen and helium by chromatographic process on activated charcoal. N. A. Bilitantov, A. B. Pradkov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10. 2404-2409 O '57

Hydrogen in certain iron alloys. T. A. Izmanova, IU. A. Klyachko. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 528-529 '57

HYDROGEN—ANALYSIS

Hydrogen in steel. B. A. Shmelev. [Trudy] TSNIITMASH 84 12-40 '57

HYDROGEN—SPECTRA

Effect of proton structure on Lamb shift. E. V. Teodorovich. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 823-825 S '57.

HYDROGEN BOMB

Japanese advocate of the atomic warmongers. IU. Hochkaev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14 5-6 Ap '57.

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE

The system ClF_3 -- HF. N. S. Nikolaev, I. M. Maliukov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1587-1590 JI '57.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Polarographic determination of the solubility product of bismuth hydroxide and its pH value at the beginning of precipitation. P. N. Kovalenko. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 531-533 '57

HYDROGEN PEROXIDES

Problems in labor hygiene in the production of hydrogen peroxide by the electrochemical method. A. I. Nevskaia, D. D. Diterikhs. Gig. i zuda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4 16-23 JI-Ag '57.

Thermochemical analysis of the interaction between chlorine dioxide and hydrogen peroxide. I. E. Flis, K. IU. Sainis, K. P. Miaschenko. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1471-1473 JI '57.

HYDROGEN SELENIDE

Dipole moment of the H₂Se molecule. V. G. Veselago. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 620 Mr '57.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Changes in the immunological reactions of rheumatic heart patients following treatment with hydrogen sulfide and radon baths. Report No. 1. IA. I. Danekov. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4 21-25 JI-Ag '57.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE (Continued)

Effectiveness of regenerators used in connection with the removal of hydrogen sulfide from coke-oven gas by the vacuum carbonate method. A. P. Sergeev, V. P. Il'ich, K. K. Khum. no. 10 57 '57.
Line mixer of hydrogen sulfide solution for edge water level. O. B. Larionov, I. B. Leigelsan. Izv. Vuzov. 33 no. 8 46-50 Ag '57.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Change in the conditioned reflex activity of dogs as affected by hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide. V. P. Reshetko. Vop. kur. i teat. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4 19-26 Ji-Ag '57.

Materials on maximum permissible concentrations of hydrogen sulfide in the air. R. V. Logunova. Pred. dok. kontakt. at. obs. agr. no. 3 63-84 '57.

HYDROGENATION

Kinetics of catalytic reduction of organic peroxides and hydroperoxides. Report No. 1. Hydrogenation of isopropyl benzene hydroperoxide, ethylphenylisopropyl peroxide and tetralin hydroperoxide. A. A. Balandina, L. Kh. Freidlin, N. V. Nikiforova. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk. no. 4 443-450 Ap '57.

HYDROLOGY

(see also subdivision under Kara Darya River, Kassar-Sai River, Kyzylcha River, Naryn River, Syr Darya)

Publications of Soviet geophysicists on problems in the hydrology of arid regions. M. A. Velikanov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11 1394-1398 N '57.

Republic conference of specialists in water aspects of sanitary and epidemiological control stations. A. A. Dotsenko. Med. para. i para. z. bol. 26 no. 3 379-380 My-Je '57.

HYDROLYSIS

Automatization of hydrolytic and sulfite-alcohol plants. P. P. Krimchyski. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 480-486 '57.

Continuous hydrolyzer of vegetable raw material. V. A. Ezhnov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 1 475-480 '57.

Development of the hydrolysis industry. V. I. Sharkov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 402-407 '57.

Edible crystalline glucose from wood. N. V. Lebedev, B. O. Litvin. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 437-443 '57.

Hydrolysis of solutions of indium sulfate. N. A. Gurovich, D. M. Chizhikov, G. M. Denisova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 78-85 '57.

Production of ethyl alcohol by hydrolyzing wood with diluted sulfuric acid. I. A. Beliaevskii. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 432-436 '57.

Raw materials for the hydrolysis industry. D. M. Baslin, E. I. Lopukhov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 487-489 '57.

Reaction mechanism for the hydrolysis of sucrose. M. S. Zuhhar'evskii, K. M. Vasilenko. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2304-2311 Ag '56.

Some transformations in sodium hydrosulfite solutions. E. M. Marshak. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 1 524-525 '57.

Technical and economic efficiency of the hydrolysis industry. A. I. Kozlov, P. N. Tretyakov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 485-492 '57.

HYDROMAGNETIC WAVES see Magnetohydrodynamics

HYDROMECHANICS

The use of hydromechanics in the railroad transportation of rocks to be dumped. G. A. Nuruk. Mekh. trud. iab. 11 no. 10 21-22 O '57.

HYDROMETEOROLOGY

(see also subdivision under Caspian Sea; Gorkly)
Work of the scientific research institutions of the Hydrometeorological Service in 1956 (continued). Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10 51-54 O '57.

HYDROMETRY—TABLES, ETC.

Savich, V. A., comp. [Psychrometric tables] Psihrometricheskie tablitsy. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957, 251 p.

HYDROPEROXIDES

Kinetics of catalytic reduction of organic peroxides and hydroperoxides. Report No. 1. Hydrogenation of isopropyl benzene hydroperoxide, ethylphenylisopropyl peroxide and tetralin hydroperoxide. A. A. Balandina, L. Kh. Freidlin, N. V. Nikiforova. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk. no. 4 443-450 Ap '57.

HYDROQUINONE

Polarographic determination of hydroquinone in methyl methacrylate. V. N. Dmitrieva, V. D. Bezuglyi. Zav. iab. 23 no. 8 914-915 '57.

HYDROSTATICS

Installations for the study of mechanical properties of metals under high hydrostatic pressures. V. A. Gladkovskii, M. I. Oleinik. Fiz. met. i metallurg. 4 no. 3 531-535 '57.

HYDROTHERAPY

Errors and dangers of balneotherapy in gynecology. E. Ia. Stavskaya, M. G. Gnedilova, V. P. Aleksandrova. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4 32-37 Ji-Ag '57.

Hemodynamics as a gauge of the effectiveness of hydro-aeroionization in treating hypertension. Z. A. Dalimova. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4 80-81 Ji-Ag '57.

Shvetsov, I. A. [Synthetically prepared waters for medical treatment] Iskustvennye lechebnye vody. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 202 p.
(DNLM)

HYDROXYL GROUP

Determining phenol hydroxyl groups in phenol alcohols and resorcinols. L. M. Shuter, I. A. P. Beikman. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 669-671 '57.

HYDROXYLAMINE

On the polarographic behavior of hydroxylamine. Z. R. Grubovskii, S. I. Zhdanov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1162-1165 My '57.

HYGIENE

Advice on health. Zderov'e 3 no. 10 30-31 O '57.

HYGIENE—STUDY AND TEACHING see Health education

HYGIENE, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial hygiene

HYGROMETRY

A theory of interaction forces between drops at rest at any distance at psychrometric temperatures. S. S. Dukhin, B. V. Deriagin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 126-129 Ji-Ag '57.

HYPERTENSION

The ability to work and employment possibilities in connection with hypertension. L. I. Fogel'son. Sots. obes. 18 no. 9 40-43 S '57.

Akademiya nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Otdelenie biologicheskikh i meditsinskikh nauk. [Stenographic report of the session of the Institute of Cardiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S. S. R., in cooperation with the Institute of Physiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R., devoted to the problem of hypertension] Stenograficheskiy otech nauchnoi sessii Instituta kardiologii AN GSSR s uchastiem Instituta fiziologii AN USSR, posviashchennaya problema gipertonicheskoi bolezni. Sostavshelsia v g. Kieve 1-4 iulia 1953. Tbilisi, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1955, 280 p.
(DNLM)

Changes of the ocular fundus and the blind spot in hypertension. I. A. Zhukova. Klin. med. 35 no. 9 138-144 S '57.

Clinical significance of sphygmomanometry in hypertension. M. A. Pen'kov. Klin. med. 35 no. 8 114-119 S '57.

Coronary circulation in hypertension. R. G. Mezhdovan'ski, L. A. Semenovna. Klin. med. 35 no. 9 131-139 S '57.

Dynamic electrocardiographic observations during the treatment of hypertension with prolonged hunger. G. N. Borodina, M. G. Anovitski. Klin. med. 35 no. 7 123-129 Ji '57.

Dynamics of ballistocardiogram and electrocardiogram in hypertension. Lin Ch'eng. Klin. med. 35 no. 9 124-131 S '57.

Dynamics of blood pressure and peculiarities of vascular reactivity in hypertension following cerebral apoplexy [with summary in French]. M. E. Syroechkovskaya. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 8 941-947 '57.

Effect of higher cerebral centers on the electrical activity of the heart. S. Zonemikh. Klin. med. 35 no. 9 968-973 S '57.

Hemodynamics as a gauge of the effectiveness of hydro-aeroionization in treating hypertension. Z. A. Dalimova. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4 80-81 Ji-Ag '57.

Morphological changes in the cerebral arteries and veins in hypertension [with summary in French]. S. I. Zait'berg, L. A. Chel'paskii. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 8 978-985 '57.

Odintsev, G. N. [Hypertension] Gipertonicheskaya bolezni. Leningrad, Medgiz, 1957, 15 p.
(DNLM)

Olfactory analysis in hypertension and hypertensive states [with summary in English]. A. Z. Dubrovskii. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5 108-112 S-O '57.

Pathogenesis and therapy of headache in migraine, arterial hypertension and hypotension [with summary in French]. E. P. Platonova. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9 1157-1163 '57.

Result of action on the cerebral cortex in the treatment of hypertension [with summary in French]. A. V. Novinskaya. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9 1152-1158 '57.
Starostenko, N. T., and A. F. Diorditsa. [Treatment of hypertension] Lechenie gipertonicheskoi bolezni. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavi, 1957, 117 p.
(DNLM)

Tonus of skeletal muscles in hypertension. G. M. Melnikova. Klin. med. 35 no. 9 103-108 S '57.

Treatment of latent coronary insufficiency in hypertension with protective inhibition. E. D. Markelova. Klin. med. 35 no. 9 110-123 S '57.

Tsinamzvalishvili, M. D. [Experiment and clinical treatment in problems of nephritic origin of high blood pressure] Eksperiment i klinika v voprose pochechnogo genozha gipertonii. Tbilisi, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1948, 54 p.
(DNLM)

HYPNOTICS

Using some spasmolytics in esophagoscopy for detection of foreign bodies of the esophagus [with summary in English]. I. M. Ovchinnikov. Uspek. khim. 26 no. 4 41 Ji-Ag '57.

HYPNOTISM

Treatment of early pregnancy toxemia with hypnosis. I. N. D'zhishvili. Akush. gign. 32 no. 6 63-64 O '57.

HYPOTHALAMUS

Anatomical connections of the visual pathway in the hypothalamus. A. S. Novokhatskii. Ukr. zhur. 22 no. 2 100-101 '57.

HYPOTHERMIA

Carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the myocardium in hypothermia and following excitation of the heart [with summary in English]. N. A. Fedosova. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4 301-311 Ji-Ag '57.

Restoration of higher nervous activity in dogs after 30 minutes of clinical death in hypothermia [with summary in English]. L. I. Murashina, V. I. Serebrya. Biol. eksp. i med. 44 no. 5 44-46 Ag '57.
Using chemical hypothermia in surgical operations. G. P. Zaitsev. Nov. khim. urukh. no. 2 19-25 Ji-Ag '57.

HYSTERESIS

Energy dissipation caused by torsional vibration of a Vesel'yi. Vest. mash. 47 no. 10 27-29 O '57.

IANDAROV, MAGOMET

Attestation of M. Iandarov. Druzh. nar. no. 11 52 '57.

IARKOV, SERGEI PETROVICH, 1903-1956

In memory of S. P. Iarkov, on the first anniversary of his death. Pochvedeniye no. 8 118-113 Ag '57.

ICE

Elastic properties of ice and methods for studying them [with summary in English]. L. M. Lukash. Vest. LGU 12 no. 10 57-68 '57.

Falling of water freezing point in diaphragm cells. V. G. Grigor'eva. Mat. po lab. iss. mer. i izm. no. 1 17-18 '57.

ICE-BREAKING VESSELS

What the first atomic icebreaker in the world will be like. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 80 64 '57.

ICE CRYSTALS

Experiments carried out to study the time of appearance of ice crystallization reagents in supercooled water. G. M. Baskhrova, P. N. Krasikov. Trudy tsentr. iab. 116-128 '57.

ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Syr Darya)
An apparatus for the exact measurement of the thickness of ice on basins. V. V. Petrovich, S. M. Baskhrova. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10 39-41 O '57.

ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.—MEASUREMENTS

A stationary rod for measuring the thickness of ice. P. P. Tarapuyev. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10 41-42 O '57.

ICE SPORTS see Winter sports

ICHIYO, HIGUCHI, 1872-1890

Higuchi Ichio. I. I. vova. Vest. d'm. no. 2 30-31 '57.

IGUMNOVA, TAT'YANA SERGEEVNA

A book on the kindergarten ("Beyond the mountains") T. Igumnova. Reviewed by A. A. Lebedev and A. P. Uspekina. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 11 60-61 N '57.

IL'F, IL'IA ABRAMOVICH, 1897-1937

Il'f and E. Petrov, satirists. Lidiya Gutovich. Vop. iz. no. 4 110-130 Ji '57.

ILICH DISTRICT—COTTON GROWING

We obtain high cotton yields and simultaneously lower labor expenditures. S. Khvan. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11 47-48 N '57.

IL'IN, MIKHAIL ANDREEVICH, 1878-1943

A book about which I dream. Mohammed Ilyas. In. str. lit. no. 11 53-54 N '57.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Illustrations in children's books. V. A. Ezikeeva. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12 45-48 D '57.
New methods in bookmaking. B. M. Kisin. Poligr. proizv. no. 9 10-22 S '57.
"New methods in bookmaking." Poligr. proizv. no. 8 30-31 Je '57.

ILMAKUNNAS, ARI, 1898-1957

Art Ilmakunnas; obituary. V. Ragozin. Shakh. v. 55 34 no. 7 220 Ji '57.

IL'MEN MINERALOGICAL PRESERVE

Mineralogical paradise. Sov. Soluz. no. 11 30 '57.

IMANDRA REGION—TROUT

Lake trout (Salmo trutta L. morpho lacustris) and char (Salvelinus alpinus L.) in the bodies of water of the Lake Imandra basin [with summary in English]. M. I. Vladimirovskaya. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 62 no. 4 37-53 Ji-Ag '57.

MINPS

The Association of amines and imines. A. L. Lutskil. Zhur, ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2390-2394 Ag '56.

IMISHLI DISTRICT—MALARIA

Data on malaria control in Imishli District in the Azerbaijan Republic. A. A. Kasimov. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol 26 no. 1:117-122 J1-Ag '57

IMMIGRATION see Emigration and immigration

IMMUNITY

Studies of the immunobiological reactions in infectious diseases [with summary in French]. G. V. Kasatkina, I. V. Chikaleva. Zhur, nevi i patkh. 57 no. 9, 1068 1075 '57.

IMPACT

Oblique impact on liquids. I. T. Lgovov. Izv. AN SSSR. Mekh. tekhn. nauk. no. 8:41-47 Ag '57.

IMPERIALISM

What military blocs are created by imperialists? Oiv. na vop. trud. no. 73:61-62 '56.

Yurga, E. S. [Main problems of the economics and politics of imperialism (after World War II)] Osnovnye voprosy ekonomiki i politiki imperizma (posle Vtoroi Mirovoi voyny). Izd. 2-oo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 547 p.

INCAPACITY (LAW) see Capacity and disability

INCOME

Basic methodological problems in making-up the balance sheet of the national economy. V. A. Sobol'. Vest. stat. no. 4 77-81 J1-Ag '57.

Discussion on V. A. Sobol's report and concluding remarks. Vest. stat. no. 4:85-112 J1-Ag '57.

Primary distribution of national income in the government sector of production. N. Kozlovskii. Vop. ekon. no. 9: 129-133 S '57.

Resolution of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians on V. A. Sobol's report. Vest. stat. no. 4:112-113 J1-Ag '57.

INDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Trip to India. M. K. Kudrjavtsev. Sov. etn. no. 5:158-172 '57.

Two booklets on Afanasii Nikitin ("Afanasii Nikitin" by M. Vitashevskina and "Notes of Afanasii Nikitin on 15th century India" by N. V. Vodovozov. Reviewed by I. Shishkin). Izv. Vses. geogr. ob-va 80 no. 3:281-283 My-Ju '57.

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

India's struggle for economic independence; the state-owned sector in the economies of India [with summary in English]. R. A. Ulianovskii. Sov. vostokoved. no. 10: 9-25 O '57.

INDIA—HISTORY

Economic conditions preliminary to the Indian people's uprising of 1857-1859 [with summary in English]. E. N. Komarov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4:50-59 O '57.

The Indian Insurrection. K. Marx. Sov. vostokoved. no. 5:7-12 '57.

The liberation movement in India; 1917-1930. S. Vidyalyanov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 5:76-80 '57.

The victory of socialism in the Soviet Union and India's struggle against imperialism [with summary in English]. A. M. D'akov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 5:81-86 '57.

INDIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Levin, I. D., and V. A. Mamaev. [The government of India] Gosudarstvennyi stroi Indii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo turiz. lit-ry, 1957. 149 p.

INDIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Three greetings from India. Khodzha Ahmad Abbas. Ogonek 35 no. 45:4-5 N '57.

INDIA—SHIPPING

Growth of India's shipping. G. Mamrykin. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 10:32-36 '57.

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA—HISTORY

The nature and forms of exploitation of the Indians in the American colonies of Spain in the 16th-18th centuries. M. S. Al'perovich. Nov. i novetsh. ist. no. 2:49-68 '57.

INDIGESTION see Dyspepsia

INDIUM ANTIMONIDE

On the structure and properties of InSb-layers evaporated in vacuum. G. A. Kurov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9: 2181-2182 S '57.

Preparation of indium antimonide of high purity by the method of zone melting. K. I. Vinogradova, V. V. Galavanov, D. N. Nasledov. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9, 1976-1984 S '57.

INDIUM SULFATE

Hydrolysis of solutions of indium sulfate. N. A. Gurovich, D. M. Chizhikov, G. M. Denisova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:78-8 '57.

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES see Aryan languages

INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES see Aryan languages

INDOCHINA—POLITICS

Campaign against coexistence in Southeast Asia. Wilfred Burchett. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12 82-92 D '57.

INDOLE

Tetraacyloxysilanes in organic syntheses. Part 6: Acyloxysilanes from monobasic organic acids in the synthesis of ketones of the indole and pyrrole series. I. U. K. Iur'ev, G. B. Eliakov. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2350-2353 Ag '56.

INDONESIA—HISTORY

The crimes of the colonizers in Indonesia ("Subversive activities in Indonesia" [in English]. Reviewed by V. A. Zharov [with summary in English].) Sov. vostokoved. no. 5:164-167 '57.

INDONESIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Quatrains. V. Ostrovskii. Vost. al'm. no. 1:233-234 '57.

INDUCTION HEATING

Effect of induction heating parameters on austenite grain size in nickel steel. I. N. Kidin. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 9:36-42 S '57.

Vologdin, V. V., and A. E. Slukhotskii. [Transformers for high-frequency heating] Transformatory dlia vysokochastotnogo nagreva. Pod red. A. A. Fagella. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 79 p. (Biblioteka vysokochastotnika-termista. no. 7)

INDUCTION MOTORS see Electric motors, Induction

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Controlling industrial accidents. A. A. Bilyk. Sov. zdav. 16 no. 7:23-28 J1 '57.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

The developments of Soviet industrial architecture. I. Nikolaev. Arkh. SSSR no. 11:43-49 '57.

INDUSTRIAL COSTS see Costs, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY see Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

(see also subdivision under Georgia, Tashkent)

Achievements of Soviet otolaryngology in the control of occupational diseases; on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. G. S. Trambitskii, Z. F. Nestugina. Vest. otol. rin. 19 no. 5:27-31 S-O '57.

Fourteenth conference on theoretical and practical problems in labor hygiene and industrial sanitation. L. S. Rozanov. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:51-56 J1-Ag '57.

Incidence of disease among workers and its relation to changes in the composition of the working staff. V. A. Morzhlukova. Sov. zdav. 16 no. 7:28-35 J1 '57.

Measures to improve work in on-the-job callisthenics. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 [i.e. 20] no. 10:796-797 '57.

Problems in health protection of workers during the first years of Soviet regime. G. A. Belikhs. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5:15-20 S-O '57.

Work practice of the Cooperation Council organized at the hospital. N. V. Shubina. Zdav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 5:26-27 My '57.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE—HISTORY

At the dawn of Soviet industrial hygiene; memories of a sanitary physician. N. P. Zhdanova. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5:52-54 S-O '57.

Industrial hygiene in the U. S. S. R. for 40 years. A. A. Letavet. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5:3-11 S-O '57.

Problems of health protection in the revolutionary struggle of the Russian proletariat in 1917. G. A. Belikhs. Zdav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9:28-32 S '57.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE—STANDARDS

On the project for new sanitary standards to be observed in the planning of industrial enterprises (substituting standard 101-54). N. S. Isaev and others. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:3-11 J1-Ag '57.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Initial and advanced training of specialists in labor hygiene and occupational diseases in the U. S. S. R. Z. I. Izrael'son, Z. B. Smelianskii. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5:45-49 S-O '57.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

(see also subdivision under White Russia)

Business accounting problems in industry ("Business accounting in Soviet industry" by A. Arakelian. Reviewed by P. Bunich, B. Gubin, A. Smirnov). Vop. ekon. no. 9: 93-98 S '57.

Efforts to improve worker qualifications. M. F. Kozlova, V. A. Kokorev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:10-11 S '57.

For continuous improvement in industrial management. TSvet. met. 28 no. 6:1-4 N-D '55.

Sheln, P. A. [Organization of material and equipment supply in socialist industrial enterprises] Organizatsiia material'no-tekhnicheskogo snabzheniia sotsialisticheskogo promyshlennogo predpriiatiia. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 46 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 3, no. 20)

Technological discipline in industry is an indispensable rule. M. Chirkin. Blok agit. no. 34 20-27 D '57.

What is democratic centralism in industrial management. I. Volodarskii. Oiv. na vop. trud. no. 80 3-8 '57.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS see Materials

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see Medicine, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Organization and growth of labor productivity. G. K. Smetann. Metallurg 2 no. 10 25-26 O '57.

Problems in combining production. V. Fridenbeig. Vop. ekon. no. 9 40-53 S '57.

Simplify the apparatus that manages production. A. Nazarov and others. Sots. trud. no. 10 128-134 O '57.

INDUSTRIAL PAINTING see Painting, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH see Research, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Consultation. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:34 O '57.

Fifty scientific works. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10: 24-25 O '57.

Improving working conditions in provincial printing houses. I. S. Podzigan. Polig. proizv. no. 6:17 S '57.

On the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:1-2 O '57.

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Improved use of statistical data. V. A. Silant'ev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 60-61 S '57.

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION

Television in marshalling yards. V. F. Sokolov. Avtom. telem. i svyaz' no. 11:23 N '57.

INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY

Basic tasks in the prevention of occupational poisoning among workers of chemical industries. S. I. Ashbel', V. S. Filatova. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:12-16 J1-Ag '57.

Some general problems in the clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of neurointoxications. E. A. Drogichina. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4 34-40 J1-Ag '57.

INDUSTRIAL WELFARE WORK see Welfare work in industry

INDUSTRIALIZATION

(see also subdivision under Europe, Eastern)

Fillimonov, N. P. [Advantages of using machines in a socialist society] Priemushchestva primeneniia mashin v sotsialisticheskoi obshchestve. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 38 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 3, no. 18)

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the industrialization of the country. P. Ivanov. Plan khoz. no. 10 25-39 O '57.

The technical progress of socialist industry. A. A. Blagomayov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 11 6-12 N '57.

The transformation of the U. S. S. R. into a mighty industrial state is one of the greatest achievements of the October Revolution. A. A. Arakelian. Vop. ist. no. 10:86-108 O '57.

INDUSTRY

Development of the mechanization of production in light industry. G. I. Pkovekii. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 8: 11-14 Ag '57.

Greeting the great holiday. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 10: 3-5 O '57.

Innovators of socialist industry. D. M. Mikhailov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 11 44-47 N '57.

Steadfastly introduce progressive techniques into light industry. F. L. Kovalov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 11 36-38 S '57.

INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Industry

INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS

Pursuit of the enemy and attack from the march by a rifle regiment and battalion, combat examples. Voen. vest. 37 no. 5:17-28 My '57.

The rifle company in an airborne landing at night. P. Sargaldak, I. A. Samoilenko. Voen. vest. 37 no. 5:8-13 My '57.

[Rifle units and the regiment in various phases of combat; a collection of tactical examples from the Great Patriotic War] Strelkovye podrazdeleniia i polk v razlichnykh vidakh boia, sbornik takticheskikh primerov iz Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-v. obor. SSSR, 1957. 230 p.

Work of small unit commanders in organizing for battle. S. Puntsev, A. Shashkov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 5:13-17 My '57.

INFANTS—CARE AND HYGIENE

Work practice of a "school for expectant mothers." V. P. Kulikovskaya. Feid. i akush. 22 no. 7:39-43 J1 '57.

INFANTS—DISEASES

Teratoma of the sacrococcygeal region in children. O. V. Blagoveshchanskaya. Khirurgiia 33 no. 7:108-112 J1 '57.

INFANTS (NEWBORN)—DISEASES

Prevention and treatment of malignant jaundice of the newborn without blood transfusion. I. A. Hol'shch. Akush. gign. 32 no. 5 37-10 S-O '57.

INFECTION

Role of chronic infections in pathogenesis of schizophrenia [with summary in French]. L. S. Muchnik. Zhur. n. r. i. psikh. 57 no. 4 1085-1090 '57.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see Communicable diseases

INFIRMARIES see Hospitals

INFLAMMATION

Eliseev, V. G. [Influence of the higher segments of the nervous system on processes of inflammation and regeneration, experimental and morphological studies] Vkhane vysskhikh otdelov nervnoi sistemy na protsessy vospaleniya i regeneratsii; eksperimental'no-morfologicheskie issledovaniya. Moskva, 1957. 248 p. (DNLV)

Histamine content of the blood and histaminase and cholinesterase activity during the development of experimental inflammation [with summary in English]. A. V. Fedorova. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8-25-28 Ag '57.

Role of chronic inflammatory processes in the appearance of lung cancer [with summary in English]. S. S. Vail'. Vop. onk. 3 no. 4 393-399 '57.

INFLUENZA

Struggle against the A₂ virus. L. A. Miletsh. Ogonek 35 no. 47 6-7 N '57.

INFORMATION MEASUREMENT

Evaluating the capacity of communication channels of which the parameters are random time functions. I. A. Oseevich, M. S. Piskun. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10 40-46 O '57.

INFORMATION THEORY

Solving an extremal problem [with summary in English]. G. Sh. Rubinshtein, K. Urbanik. Teor. veroiat. i upravlen. 2 no. 3 373-377 '57.

INFRARED PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Infrared

INFRARED RAYS

On the frequency characteristic of the germanium diode infrared modulator. I. I. Ukhonov. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 9 1950-1953 S '57.

On the theory of absorption of electromagnetic waves in metals in the infrared region of the spectrum. R. N. Gurzhi. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 3 660-668 S '57.

INFRARED RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Drying hard-alloy manufactures by infrared rays. V. V. Frapukhin and others. TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:75-78 N '57.

INFUSORIA

Nuclear reorganization in infusorians and the origin of their double nuclei [with summary in English]. I. B. Raikov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 15:21-37 '57.

INGOTS, STEEL see Steel ingots

INHIBITION

Extinguishing inhibition in ontogenesis in some mammals [with summary in English]. L. F. Pomazanskaya. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8 825-830 S '57.

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Changes in the veins following prolonged intravenous drip infusions of penicillin. A. M. Kalimnik. Akush. i gign. 32 no. 5 53-56 S-O '56.

INLAND NAVIGATION

(see also subdivision under Gorkiy, also subdivision 'Navigation' under Volga River)
Calculations for the accelerations and slowing down of vessel train movements. P. I. Kutann. Rech. transp. 16 no. 8-9-12 Ag '57.
Drawing up charts for traffic on lock system waterways. V. I. Golovnikov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 8-12-16 Ag '57.
In the technical council of the Ministry of the River Fleet. Rech. transp. 16 no. 8 3 of cover Ag '57.
The waterway Riga-Kherson. E. E. Biseneks. Rech. transp. 16 no. 8 28-31 Ag '57.

INLAND NAVIGATION—SAFETY MEASURES

Create conditions of safety for ship movements on water reservoirs. G. V. Kharitonov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 8 7-9 Ag '57.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Mitshvili, A. A. [Soviet inland water transportation and methods of increasing its efficiency] Vnutrenni vodnyi transport SSSR i puti povysheniya ego ekonomichnosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transporti," 1957. 259 p.

Soluzov, A. A. [Organization of the work of the river fleet] Organizatsiya raboty rechnoi floty. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transporti," 1957. 514 p.

We shall complete the governmental transportation plan for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Rech. transp. 16 no. 8:1-3 Ag '57.

INOCULATION see Vaccination

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Inorganic

INSANE—LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Clinical criteria for incapacity in dissolving the marriage and abrogating the parental rights of persons suffering from schizophrenia. E. M. Kholodkovskaya. Probl. sud. psikh. 7 108-128 '57.

INSANE, CRIMINAL AND DANGEROUS

Obligatory therapy for mental patients who have committed criminal acts. L. A. Kalashnik. Probl. sud. psikh. 7:74-96 '57.

INSANITY—JURISPRUDENCE

Basic principles of a legal psychiatric evaluation in deciding a question of irresponsibility. D. R. Lunts. Probl. sud. psikh. 7:30-55 '57.

The place in forensic psychiatry of schizophrenia which develops following the commission of a crime. M. F. Iafise. Probl. sud. psikh. 7 208-281 '57.

INSCRIPTIONS see subdivision under Black Sea region

INSECTICIDES

Chemical for poisoning DDT-resistant flies. E. Kh. Zolotarev, V. A. Lineva. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pozhiv. i geol., geog. 12 no. 1:147-152 '57.

Conference on problems of the resistance of arthropods to insecticides. V. P. Derbeneva-Ukhova. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:375-378 My-Je '57.

New measure of controlling ants acting as supplementary hosts of the causative agent of sheep dicercostiasis [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. P. K. Svadzhian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk. 10 no. 9 93-96 S '57.

New substances toxic to house flies. E. Kh. Zolotarev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pozhiv. i geol., geog. 12 no. 1 141-146 '57.

INSECTICIDES—CONGRESSES

At the All-Union Conference on the hygiene and toxicology of insecticides and fungicides. A. B. Frutkin. Zashch. rast. ot vied. i bol. 2 no. 5 60-61 S-O '57.

INSECTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Insects

INSECTS—DEVELOPMENT

Characteristics of protein synthesis in the coelomic fluid of silkworms (*Bombyx mori* L.) [with summary in English]. N. M. Sisakian, E. B. Kuvaeva. Blokhimika 22 no. 4 686-694 Ji-Ag '57.

Mechanism of the conversion of carbohydrates in the coelomic fluid of silkworms during metamorphosis [with summary in English]. E. I. Vyekobontseva. Blokhimika 22 no. 4:657-667 Ji-Ag '57.

Evolution of the postembryonal development and types of insect larvae [with summary in English]. M. S. Giliarov. Zool. zhur. 30 no. 11 1883-1897 N '57.

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Eradication of biting insects in pioneer camps. V. A. Gefer, P. B. Levitskaya, B. A. Nikol'skii. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3 347-350 My-Je '57.

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL—BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

(see also subdivision under Morocco)

Conditions for the effectiveness of entomophagous insects [with summary in English]. V. A. Shchepil'nikova. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5 381-394 S-O '57.

Conference on the Biological Control of Injurious Insects. Mar. 19-21, 1957. I. A. Rubtsov. Zool. zhur. 30 no. 10 1583-1584 O '57.

INSECTS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Work of medical entomologists of sanitation and epidemiological stations during the winter. O. N. Vinogradskaya. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:483-486 Ji-Ag '57.

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial insemination

INSPECTION OF MEAT see Meat inspection

INSTINCT

Maternal instinct in horses. K. Kobeleva. Konevodstvo 27 no. 11:21-23 N '57.

INSTRUCTION see Teaching

INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY

About A. N. Gavrilov's article. B. V. Grigor'ev. Priborostroenie no. 10:17-19 O '57.
Automatizing the graduation and testing. K. B. Karandeev, I. F. Kistortin. Priborostroenie no. 10:15-17 O '57.
Basic and determining problems in manufacturing instruments. A. A. Akop'ian, A. S. Kruglov, F. I. Plavinskii. Priborostroenie no. 10:19-20 O '57.
Development of the instrument industry in the U.S.S.R. N. S. Degliarenko. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 10:8-11 O '57.
Unfounded comments. M. T. Galey. Priborostroenie no. 10:15 O '57.

INSTRUMENTS

New machine tools, power presses, and instruments. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 10:41-42 O '57.

INSTRUMENTS, AERONAUTICAL see Aeronautical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, DENTAL see Dental instruments and apparatus

INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric instruments

INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONIC see Electronic instruments

INSTRUMENTS, ENGINEERING see Engineering instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MAGNETIC see Magnetic instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MARINE see Nautical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MATHEMATICAL see Mathematical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MEASURING see Measuring instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MEDICAL see Medical instruments and apparatus

INSTRUMENTS, METEOROLOGICAL see Meteorological instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL see Musical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, OPHTHALMOLOGICAL see Eye, Instruments and apparatus for

INSTRUMENTS, PHYSICAL see Physical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, SCIENTIFIC see Scientific apparatus and instruments

INSTRUMENTS, SURGICAL see Surgical instruments and apparatus

INSTRUMENTS, SURVEYING see Surveying—Instruments

INSULATING OILS

Breakdown of insulating liquids following current heating in the discharge channel. L. L. Balygin. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 10:2291-2302 O '57.

Use of adsorption refining for the production of high quality transformer oil from Emba crudes. A. I. Skoblo, S. N. Pavlova, Z. V. Dufinskaya. Khim. i tekh. topl. i mater. no. 9 21-24 S '57.

INSULATION (ELECTRIC) see Electric insulators and insulation

INSULATION (HEAT)

Standard heat-insulating components for pipeline and equipment. Biul. stroit. i tekhn. 14 no. 8:25-26 Ag '57.
Using bituminous glue for heat insulating materials. V. V. Koshelov, V. S. Tomashkin. Stanki i mashiny 23 no. 8:61-62 Ag '57.

INSULIN

Effect of hypo- and hyperglycemic conditions on the pharmacological effect of sympathomimetic amines [with summary in English]. A. V. Smirnova. Izv. AN SSSR, Med. i biolog. nauch. 20 no. 4:11-10 Ji-Ag '57.

Mechanism of the action of zinc iontophoresis preparations on the insulin effect [with summary in English]. T. V. Kanaikina. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 1:12-18 Ji-Ag '57.

INSURANCE, MATERNITY see Maternal and infant welfare

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

(see also subdivision under Ulyanovsk)

The answer of the pension administration. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 0 54-56 S '57.

Calculating the earnings and pension for some categories of workers. M. Zakharov. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:0 62 N '57.

Follow-up of unpublished letters. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 0 4 S '57.

Forty years. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:1-3 N '57.

Leafing through newspapers. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:63 N '57.

Letters to the editor. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 0:56-57 S '57.

M. I. Kalinin on social security. V. Achar'kan. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:57-59 N '57.

Pensioners of a state farm. I. Konnikov. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:37 N '57.

People of great responsibility. L. Felgel'man. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:32-34 N '57.

A right gained by the Revolution. M. Shepov. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:12-16 N '57.

Sergei Ivanovich in receiving visitors. A. Gur'ianov. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:34-36 N '57.

Thanks to one's own government! Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:28-31 N '57.

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

A boundary problem of the type of Riemann's problem for simultaneous elliptic differential equations of the first order and some integral equations. L. G. Mikhalov. Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10:32-79 '57.

Bounded solutions of an inhomogeneous integral equation given on a semi-infinite interval and having its kernel dependent on the difference of the arguments. T. A. Gormogenova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:23-28 Ji-Ag '57.

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS (Continued)

- Computation of the eigenvalues of integral equations by means of iterated kernels. I. P. Myasovskikh, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1, 15-18 JI-Ag '57
- An elementary method of solving certain boundary problems from the theory of holomorphic functions and singular integral equations associated with them. A. V. Bitsadze, Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5:185-190 S-O '57
- A problem of heat exchange in a system of bodies. E. I. Kim, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:624-631 S-O '57

INTEGRALS

- Mechanical computation of harmonically conjugate functions. S. P. Kapitsa, Vych. mat. no. 1, 167-169 '57
- Problem of calculating integrals in finite limits from functions having a rapid changing phase. V. P. Peresada, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 9:12-19 S '57

INTEGRATORS

- Using an electric integrator for determining soil stresses. S. S. Vialov, Mat. po lab. iskl. mekh. i geol. 3 no. 3:12-321 '57

INTELLIGENCE OF ANIMALS see Animal Intelligence

INTERFEROMETER

- Light efficiency of a spectrometer with the Fabry-Perot interferometer. M. P. Chaika, Opt. i spekl. 3 no. 4, 372-379 O '57

THE INTERNATIONAL

- "History of the three Internationals" [in English] by W. Z. Foster. Reviewed by L. I. Zubok, Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 2:169-172 '57

THE INTERNATIONAL—HISTORY

- Engels and the Milan Section of the International in 1871-1872. I. V. Galgolev, Nov. i noveish. ist. no. 2:112-120 '57

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- International division of labor and economic collaboration of socialist countries. V. Gorunov, IU, Kapellinskii Sots. iud. no. 10:73-83 O '57

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

- All-Ukrainian conference on preparations for the International Geophysical Year. T. S. Lebedev, Geol. zhur. 17 no. 2:93-94 '57
- The International Geophysical Year. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 9:60-71 S '57

INTERNATIONAL LAW

- A book about the nature of peaceful coexistence ("International legal forms of the peaceful coexistence of states and nations," Reviewed by L. Korovin), Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:147-149 D '57

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- Foreign policy news. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:142-146 D '57
- In the fraternal socialist countries; foreign policy news. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:109-117 N '57

INTERNATIONALISM

- In the spirit of the ideas of peace, democracy, and the friendship of peoples. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12:1-3 D '57

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

- Era of cosmic flights and interplanetary travels has begun. A. N. Kazantsev, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11:10 N '57
- On the path to conquering interplanetary space. V. Dobronravov, Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:71-74 N '57
- Travel in the cosmos. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11:22 N '57
- We shall see it. V. V. Dobronravov, Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:32 [N] '57

INTERPOLATION

- Determination of the class of convergence in certain interpolation problems. M. A. Evgrafov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:31-33 JI-Ag '57
- Practical method of interpolating functions of two variables. M. I. Slobodkin, Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:27-35 '56

INTERVALS (MUSIC) see Musical Intervals and scales

INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC WORMS see Worms, Intestinal and parasites

INTESTINES

- Changes in the secretory activity of the upper segments of the small intestine in experimental tuberculous dogs. G. M. Novinskaya, Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4:52-53 JI-Ag '57
- Effect of diet and sciatic transection on physiological regeneration in the mucous membranes of the small intestine in *Triturus cristatus*. N. P. Bochkov, S. S. Baltsina, Biol. eksp. i med. 44 no. 8:89-101 Ag '57
- Enzyme content of the secretions of the intestinal mucosa during digestion. L. S. Fomina, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9:879-886 S '57

INTESTINES—DISEASES

- Lorte, I. F. [Diseases of the Intestines] Bolezni kishechnika. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 207 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

INTESTINES—OBSTRUCTION

- Toxicity of the intestinal content in acute intestinal obstruction. S. I. Kalys', Khirurgia 33 no. 7:79-81 JI '57

INTESTINES—SURGERY

- Minutes of session No. 1614 of the Moscow and Moscow Province Surgical Society. Khirurgia 33 no. 7:152-156 JI '57

INTRATRACHEAL ANESTHESIA

- Modern methods of anesthesia in surgery for lung cancer [with summary in English]. M. S. Grigor'ev, B. S. Uvartov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:440-451 '57

INTRENCHMENTS

- Assembling shelters made of corrugated steel. N. Boiko, V. Korshunov, Voenn. inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:30-32 N '57

INVALIDS

- In the best home for invalids in Armenia. M. Fridman, Sots. obshch. 18 no. 9:58-59 S '57

INVENTIONS

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
- Resolutions of the Expert Committee. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:30-32 O '57
- Steadily improve the industrial and technical promotion of inventing. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:3-4 O '57

INVENTIONS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Inventions

INVERTEBRATES see subdivision under Ol'ginka District

INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN see subdivision under Euflopa

INVESTMENTS, BRITISH

- Anglo-American rivalry in Ethiopia after the Second World War [with summary in English]. D. R. Voblikov, Sov. vostokoved. 4 no. 2:7-38 O '57

IOANIDI, VASILII IVANOVICH

- V. I. Ioanidi has been awarded the Certificate of merit by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the R S F S R. Izv. 18 no. 3:14 '57

ION BEAMS

- The applicability of the relation of detailed balance for ion beams of stationary composition. I. A. M. Fogel', Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:604-605 Mr '57
- Division of atomic beams into components with oriented spin electron shells by means of an exponential magnetic field. A. D. Limosev, I. A. M. Fogel', Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 9:2120-2133 S '57
- Separation of isotopes while atomic beams pass through fission space. K. D. Sineinikov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:80-83 JI-Ag '57

ION EXCHANGE

- Electrode properties of ion exchange membranes [with summary in English]. F. A. Belinskaya, E. A. Materova, Vest. LGU 12 no. 16:105-102 '57
- Investigating the ion exchange properties of glass electrodes by means of radioactive indicators [with summary in English]. V. V. Motsev, B. P. Nikol'skii, Vest. LGU 12 no. 16:69-84 '57
- The steady state of sorption filtration and the limiting equations for the dynamics of ion exchange [with summary in English]. B. L. Anokhin, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:976-985 My '57

IONIC CRYSTALS

- Characteristic frequencies and amplitudes of free normal oscillations in KCl crystals. I. I. Kucher, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:498-505 Mr '57
- On the theory of interaction between "excess" charges in ionic crystals. V. L. Vinetski, M. Sh. Gileman, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:730-734 S '57
- Optical properties of F-centers. V. L. Vinetski, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:780-787 S '57
- Theory of paramagnetic resonance of F-centers in ionic crystals. M. F. Deigen, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:773-779 S '57

IONIZATION

- Possible spontaneous ionization in a system of interacting crystal electrons. M. S. Svirskii, S. V. Vonskovskii, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:392-399 '57

IONIZATION OF GASES

- Calculation of the drift velocity of ions in their gas subjected to an electric field. V. I. Perel', Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:526-533 Mr '57
- Electron-loss probabilities for multicharged ions. I. S. Dmitriyev, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:570-575 Mr '57
- On low-frequency oscillations in the plasmas of electro-negative gases. M. V. Konikov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:510-514 Mr '57

IONOSPHERE

- Physics of the ionosphere [translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Problemy sovremennoi fiziki 9 no. 10 '57. 179 p.

IONOSPHERIC RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION

- A brief outline of modern concepts on ionospheric radio wave propagation. I. A. L. Al'pert, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11:118-1430 N '57
- Preliminary data on the propagation of radio waves. A. Kazantsev, Radio no. 12:7-8 D '57

IONS

- Principles of transfer of metals in a voltage series in solvents with low dielectric constants. E. A. Gorenbein, Zhur. obshch. 26 no. 8:2107-2114 Ag '56

IRAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

- The October Revolution and the consolidation of Iran's independence [with summary in English]. A. A. Kuznetsov, Sov. vostokoved. no. 5:100-103 '57

IRAN—GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

- "Geographical research in eastern Iran" by Gustav Strati-Sauer. Reviewed by V. M. Shtern, Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 3:287-288 My-Je '57

IRAN—LOCUSTS

- New and interesting locusts (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from Iran [with summary in English]. G. I. Bel-Bienko, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1098-1703 N '57

IRAN—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

- Intensification of the struggle for oil in Iran. V. Grigor'ev, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:105-106 N '57

IRANIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- The theme of October in progressive Iranian poetry. Beukaga Guseinov, Lit. Azerb. no. 11:154-161 N '57

IRIDIUM—ISOTOPES

- Investigation of conversion lines in the β -spectrum of ^{192}Ir . V. M. Kilmann and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:588-594 S '57

IRIS (EYE)

- Changes in the iris following the use of phosphacol. M. T. Kurlyava, Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4:234-236 '57
- Characteristics of the structure and changes with age of the argyrophil fibrinous skeleton of the human iris. I. U. P. Maichuk, Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:169-173 '57

IRIS (EYE)—SURGERY

- One hundred years of iridectomy in controlling glaucoma. S. F. Kal'fa, Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4:195 '57

IRKUTSK—CEMENT INDUSTRIES

- The use of concrete pumps in the construction of the Irkutsk Cement Plant. U. I. Shein, N. F. Skolharov, Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9:24-25 S '57

IRKUTSK GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

- [The fight for the Soviet regime in Irkutsk Government, October 1917-July 1918; a collection of documents] Bor'-ba za vlast' Sovetov v Irkutskoi gubernii (oktjabr' 1917 g. - iul' 1918 g.), sbornik dokumentov. [Irkutsk] Irkutskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 421 p.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)—VARIETIES

- Selecting corn varieties for Irkutsk Province. A. I. A. Denisuk, Kukuruz 2 no. 9:30-32 S '57

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—PHOSPHORITES

- Types of shallow-water phosphorite deposits in the middle Ordovician of the Irkutsk amphitheater. V. N. Domnikovskii, V. L. Lbrovich, Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 8:6-10 Ag '57

IRON

- Investigating internal adsorption of carbon in alpha iron by the method of internal friction. Yun P'ao-ts'ui, K'e T'ing-sui, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:407-410 '57
- Separation of some cations from trivalent iron by means of oxycelluloses. V. I. Ivanov, N. A. Lenshina, V. S. Ivanova, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4:518-519 Ap '57

IRON—ANALYSIS

- Iron and copper impurities in capacitor paper. N. V. Golub, Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:8-10 JI '57
- Using electrolytically generated permanganate ions for coulometric titration. O. A. Songina, N. G. Kameleva, M. T. Kozlovskii, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:896-900 '57

IRON—METALLURGY

- Production of iron direct from the ore. V. F. Knazev, Metallurg 2 no. 10:32-35 O '57

IRON—SPECTRA

- Fine structure of the spectrum of the electron paramagnetic resonance of Fe³⁺ ions in Al₂O₃ lattices. L. S. Korzenko, A. M. Prokhorov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:805-807 S '57

IRON—TESTING

- Investigating the deformability of commercial iron. G. N. Mekhed, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:108-113 '57

IRON ALLOYS

- Distribution of small quantities of carbon in iron alloys. A. S. Zav'yalov, B. I. Bruck, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:84-86 JI-Ag '57
- Hydrogen in certain iron alloys. T. A. Izmanova, IU. A. Kilachko, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:528-529 '57

3060

JAPAN—ELECTRIC LINES

Two-channel high frequency system utilizing transistors, from "Reports of ECL, NTTPC," no. 10, 1956) *Elektrsvyaz'* II no. 9, 78 S '57

JAPAN—HISTORY

Conclusion of the tripartite pact in September, 1940, G. N. Svyoshtanov *Vost. Mosh. un. Ist. Filol. ser.* 12 no. 3 129-161 '57
The movement of the Japanese people in August and September, 1918 [with summary in English], O. S. Nikolaeva *Sov. vostokoved.* no. 5:104-113 '57

JAPAN—NONFERROUS METALS

Hydrometallurgical treatment of copper-zinc concentrates in Japan (from "Journal of Metals," no. 5, 1955), A. Mafants *Isvet met.* 28 no. 6, 74-76 N-D '55.

JAPAN—WAVE GUIDES

New graphic method of determining the coefficient of impedance transformations in nonuniform wave guides without losses (from "Kyushu Daigaku Kogaku Shuho," no. 3, 1956), *Elektrsvyaz'* II no. 9 78 S '57
Wideband ferrite valve on 100 megacycles (from "Tsukuba Goppo," no. 9, 1956), *Elektrsvyaz'* II no. 9:77 S '57

JAPAN—YOUTH

Road to peace, K. Ogura *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 11:111-115 N '57

JAUNDICE

Prevention and treatment of malignant jaundice of the newborn without blood transfusion I. N. Bol'shev, *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 5:37-40 S-O '56.

JAWS

Clinical x-ray study of the alveolar process of the mandible in certain types of occlusion in persons aged 7-18 years, N. M. Chuprynina, *Stomatologiya* 36 no. 4:6-11 JI-Ag '57.

Morphological and functional analysis of the masticatory apparatus in horses [with summary in English] N. S. Ichedkina, *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 10 1519-1556 O '57

JAWS—DISEASES

Osteonecrosis of jaws caused by massive irradiation, L. D. Pakhelid, *Stomatologiya* 36 no. 4:50-52 JI-Ag '57.

JAWS—SURGERY

Osteous contractures of the jaws and their correction, I. V. Gornostaeva, *Stomatologiya* 36 no. 4:40-43 JI-Ag '57.

JAWS—TUMORS

A case of neuroinomas in the maxillofacial region, A. I. Pchelov, *Stomatologiya* 36 no. 4:53-54 JI-Ag '57.
Cylindroma of the mandible, A. G. Shnigorskiy, *Stomatologiya* 36 no. 4:55-57 JI-Ag '57.

JAZZ MUSIC

Jazz, Leonid Utcov, *Sov. Sofuz* no. 12:16-19 '57.

JEROME, ARIZONA

Jerome, the ghost town, A. Ognyatsev, *Vokrug sveta* no. 11:15 N '57.

JET PLANES

"The TU-114" taxis out for take-off, *Ogonek* 35 no. 47, N '57.

JETTIES

Water permeability of jetties built for log driving, V. E. Sergatkin, *Les. prom.* 35 no. 9, 10-19 S '57.

JOINTS—DISEASES

Effectiveness of Khmel'nik mineral baths in treating diseases of the musculoskeletal system and the peripheral nervous system, G. A. Novitskiy, *Vop. kur. fizioter. i luch. fiz. kul't.* 22 no. 4:60-67 JI-Ag '57.
Infectious polyarthritis, G. E. Ilutovich, *Zdorov'e* 3 no. 10 28 O '57.

JOINTS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Using an erythrocyte clot in the treatment of penetrating wounds of the joints in horses V. G. Bushkov, G. D. Barkov, A. S. Zorova *Veterinaria* 34 no. 2:47-50 P '57.

JORDAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Rebellion in Jordan, M. Katerlin *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 12:132-133 D '57.

JOURNALISTS

Knoblokh, I. A., and P. Pronin. [For unity of the journalists of the world] *Za edinstvo zhurnalistov vsogo mira*, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 78 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam pechatii)

JOURNEYS see Voyages and travels

JUDGMENT

Concerning an unsuccessful attempt to solve the relationship between judgment and sentences ("Judgment and the sentence" by E. M. Galkina-Pedoruk, Reviewed by N. I. Kondukov), *Vop. filos.* no. 5:201-205 '57.

JUMPING

The end of American hegemony, I. Loshkin, *Fizik i sport* 27 no. 10 14-15 '57
The last word has not been said, V. Gorbunov *Sport zhizn'* Ros. 1 no. 9 7 N '57

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

The fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and Soviet justice, *Biul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4:1-8 '57.

JUVENILE LITERATURE see Children's literature

KABARDIA—AGRICULTURE

Development of industry and agriculture in the Kabardian A. S. R. during the fifth five-year plan, 1951-1955 A. Kh. Vorokov, *Sbor. st. po ist. Kab.* no. 5 51-71 '56.

KABARDIA—HISTORY

Incorporation of Kabardia into Russia, T. Kh. Kumykov, *Sbor. st. po ist. Kab.* no. 5 75-96 '56.
Socioeconomic and political relations in Kabardia in the 16th-17th centuries, E. N. Kusheva, *Sbor. st. po ist. Kab.* no. 5 97-121 '56.

KABARDIA—HISTORY—SOURCES

A description of the Kabardian people written in 1781 by A. S. Potemkin B. A. Gardanov *Sbor. st. po ist. Kab.* no. 5:122-151 '56.

KABARDIA—INDUSTRIES

Development of industry and agriculture in the Kabardian A. S. R. during the fifth five-year plan, 1951-1955 A. Kh. Vorokov *Sbor. st. po ist. Kab.* no. 5 51-74 '56.
Party organization of the Kabardian A. S. R. in the struggle for the fulfillment of the industrial program of the fourth five-year plan, U. A. Ul'gov, *Sbor. st. po ist. Kab.* no. 5:3-50 '56.

KABARDIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

Nalchik, Kabardino-balkarskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut, [Grammar of the Kabardian-Circassian literary language] *Grammatika kabardino-chechenskogo literaturnogo yazyka*, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 239 p

KABARDIAN LANGUAGE—SYNTAX

Kardanov, B. M. [Verbal predicate in the Kabardian language] *Glagol'noe skazuemoe v kabardinskom yazyke* Nalchik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 138 p.

KAKHKHAR, ABDULLA

Creative growth of a writer; on A. Kakkhkar's 50th birthday, P. Kadyrov, *Zvezda Vost.* 25 no. 9:141-152 S '57.

KAKHOVKA HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

Novaya Kakhovka, Mykola Shevmet, Iurii Sahaidak, *Vitchezna* 25 no. 11:157-176 N '57.

KALIDASA

Love and zeal for the works of Kalidasa, K. Balmont *Vost. al'm.* no. 1:206-217 '57.

KALININ, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH, 1875-1946

M. I. Kalinin in Voronezh *Pod'zem.* no. 5:51-56 S-O '57.
M. I. Kalinin on social security V. Acharkan, *Sots. obsep.* 18 no. 11:57-59 N '57
M. I. Kalinin on the role and tasks of soviet trade unions, N. Zalyshkina, *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 12:6-12 D '57

KALININ—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING—HISTORY

Youth of an old city, P. Mikhalev, *Sport. zhizn'* Ros. 1 no. 0, 2-3 N '57

KALININ—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Kalinin printing combine, D. M. Gorchakov, *Pollgr. proizv.* no. 10:22-24 O '57

KALININ ECONOMIC REGION—DAIRY INDUSTRY

Using all resources of the economic region, S. Afanas'ev, *Moloch. prom.* 10 no. 10:28 O '57.

KALININ PROVINCE—DISABILITY EVALUATION

This is possible in every province, E. Broverman, *Sots. obsep.* 18 no. 9 20-27 S '57.

KALININ PROVINCE—FLAX

In the Kalinin Council of National Economy, A. Prirodin *Len i konop.* 2 no. 10:30-31 O '57.

KALININ PROVINCE—FOREST PRODUCTS

Without changes, N. Nikolaichik, I. Remizov, *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 12:20-24 D '57

KALININGRAD PROVINCE—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Improving the paper supply to provincial printing houses, I. S. Stepanov, *Pollgr. proizv.* no. 9:16-17 S '57.

KALUGA—MATCHES

"Gigant" factory is the largest enterprise of the match industry, E. N. Fe'dman, *Det. prom.* 6 no. 11:28-29 N '57

KALUGA—TURBINES

New turbines of the Kaluga Turbine Manufacturing Works, S. S. Maslutin, *Teplotenergetika* 4 no. 12:87-88 D '57.

KALUGA PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Past and present of Kaluga Province, S. Postovalov, *Ekos. sel'khoz.* 28 no. 7 93-103 O-N '57.

KAMCHATKA—BIRDS—GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

Zoogeographical survey of Kamchatka [with summary in English] I. U. V. Averin *Bul. MOIP* Old biol. 62 no. 5 29-37 S-O '57

KAMCHATKA—ECONOMIC POLICY

Scientific session on problems in the comprehensive development of the productive forces of Kamchatka Province, S. Mikhailov, *Vop. ekon.* no. 5:157-160 S '57.

KAMCHATKA—MOUNTAINCLIMBING

Inside the volcano's crater I. U. Ivanov, *Fizik i sport* 27 no. 10 9-11 '57

KAMCHATKA—SEALS (ANIMALS)

Seal aboard a motorboat V. Vionskii, *Ogonek* 35 no. 44:32 O '57

KAMCHATKA—VOLCANOES

Inside the volcano's crater, I. U. Ivanov, *Fizik i sport* 27 no. 10 9-11 '57

KAMENNAYA STEPPE—WATER, UNDERGROUND

Preential fluctuations of ground water level in the Kamennaya Steppe and their relation to the fluctuations of meteorological elements V. I. Duganov, V. A. Korobelnikov, *Razved. i okh. ned.* 23 no. 8 43-49 Ag '57.

KAMENSK PROVINCE—BEE CULTURE

Bee culture in Kamensk Province, P. Reshetnev, *Pchelovodstvo* 34 no. 12:13-16 D '57.

KAMENSK PROVINCE—VETERINARY LABORATORIES

From the work practice of the Kamensk Province veterinary bacteriological laboratory, N. Filpovich, *Veterinaria* 34 no. 10, 69 O '57

KAMYANITSY—BALLAST (RAILROADS)

At the Kamyanitsy ballast plant I. D. Fal'berg *Put' i put. khoz.* no. 10 13-45 O '57.

KAN VALLEY—TILLAGE

Time for fall plowing in the Kan Forest-Steppe, M. Bychkov *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 10 30-32 O '57.

KANDINSKII, VIKTOR KHRISANFOVICH, 1849-1889

V. Kh. Kandinskii's views on forensic psychiatry D. R. Lunts, *Probl. sud. psikh.* 7:17-29 '57

KANT, IMMANUEL, 1724-1804

Contemporary neo-Kantianism B. T. Grigor'ian, *Vop. filos.* no. 4:125-131 '57.

KAO LIN

Interaction between kaolin and feldspar melts in the presence of quartz M. T. Nazarenko, V. L. Razumova, *Liv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, mel., stroi. i stroim.* no. 3 78-85 '57
Production and properties of lightweight, kaolin refractories V. D. Tsigler, P. G. Belukha, I. G. Shakhnovich *Ogneupory* 22 no. 9 385-391 '57

KAO LINITE see subdivision under Vorkuta

KAPNIST, VASILII VASIL'EVICH, 1757-1823

Vasilii Kapnist; on the 200th anniversary of his birth, Aleksandr Matsal, *Vitchezna* 25 no. 10:185-193 O '57.

KAPUSTO, IUDIF BORISOVNA

In the name of a generation ("The tale of Anna Litvelko" by I. Kapusto, Reviewed by I. Piliyar), Moskva no. 10 218-220 '57

KARA-DAG, MOUNT—SOLAR RADIATION

Direct radiation in Karadag E. P. Barashkova, *Trudy GGO* no. 68:184-194 '57

KARA DARYA RIVER—HYDROLOGY

Using aecological data for short-term hydrological forecasting based on the example of the Kara Darya and Naryn Rivers E. M. Kozlik, *Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser.* no. 15:102-118 '57.

KARA-KALPAK LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The flourishing of Kara-Kalpak literature, survey of publications in literary criticism [with summary in English], A. A. Valitova, *Sov. vostokoved.* no. 5:140-150 '57

KARABAKH STEPPE—FOREST PROTECTION

Intensify the protection of oak and pistachio forests in lower areas of the Karabakh Steppe, U. Agamirov, *Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 10:56-58 O '57.

KARAGANDA—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—DWELLINGS

With the participation of the broad masses, M. Zhar'kov, *Komm. Karkh.* 27 no. 11:56-59 N '57

KARAGANDA BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

More about engineer S. Kvon's book "Problems in opening and developing Karaganda Basin coal fields," D. P. Borisov *Ugol'* 32 no. 10:47-48 O '57

The struggle for supremacy, *Mast. ugl.* 6 no. 9:23 S '57.

KARAGANDA BASIN—COAL MINING MACHINERY
A cutter-head is in Karaganda. A. Vanchinov. Masht. ug. b. no. 9 20-21 S '57.

KARAKUL SHEEP
(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan)
Karakul farming and the production of Karakul pelts in the U.S.S.R. S. Kantsepol'skiy. Kar. i zvez. 10 no. 5 20-21 S-O '57.
Our achievements on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Kar. i zvez. 10 no. 5 3-8 S-O '57.
Studying problems of Karakul farming in the U.S.S.R. I. I. D'achkov. Kar. i zvez. 10 no. 5 20-24 S-O '57.
Studying scientific problems in the field of Karakul farming. M. A. Koshevoy. Kar. i zvez. 10 no. 5 21-25 S-O '57.

KARASUK DISTRICT—HARVESTING
The harvest is beginning here. A. Kitainik. Sib. ogn. 36 no. 5 143-145 S-O '57.

KARLOV VARY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS
Decision of the jury. Isk. kino no. 10 130 O '57.
From the festival hall. S. Frel'ikh. Isk. kino no. 10 132-141 O '57.
A noteworthy phenomenon. A. M. Brousil. Isk. kino no. 10 141 O '57.

KARLSBAD, CZECHOSLOVAKIA see Karlov Vary, Czechoslovakia

KARTSEVSKI, SERGEI OSIPOVICH, 1884-1955
The linguistic legacy of S. Kartsevskii. N. S. Pospelov. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4 46-56 Ji-Ag '57.

KASATKIN, VASILII GENNADIEVICH, d. 1954
In memory of Vasilii Gennadievich Kasatkin. S. Solovov. Pochvovedenie no. 7 105-106 Ji '57.

KASHIN, N. I. 1825-1872
Malinkovskii, N. N. V. I. Kashin, 1825-1872. Moskva, [Medgiz] 1957. 152 p. (Vydaushchiesia dela i otchetstvennoi meditsiny)
DNLM

KASHINSKII, PAVEL ALEKSANDROVICH, 1860-1956
Pavel Aleksandrovich Kashinskii, obituary. S. A. Durov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1453-1456 Ji '57.

KASHIRA DISTRICT—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
New collective farm settlers are building. I. Polonskii. Sel' stroi. 12 no. 10 6 O '57.

KASSAN-SAI RIVER—HYDROLOGY
Predicting the streamflow of the Kassan-Sai River based on the seasonal snow line. E. I. Girnik. Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser. no. 15:88-95 '57.

KATATONIA see Calatonia

KATTA-KURGAN—FLIES
Control of synanthropic flies in Katta-Gurgan in the Uzbek S.S.R. P. R. Magdiev, V. P. Dremova, A. M. Bykhovskaya. Med. parazit. i parazit. bol. 26 no. 4 470-472 Ji-Ag '57.

KAYAKENT DISTRICT—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY
First upper Cretaceous petroleum in the Caucasus. D. V. Nesmetanov, A. N. Guseva. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 183-189 '57.

KAZAKH ART see Art, Kazakh

KAZAKH AUTHORS see Authors, Kazakh

KAZAKH LANGUAGE—VERB
amanov, I. E. [Auxiliary verbs in the Kazakh language] Vspomogatel'nye glagoly v kazakhskom iazyke. Alma-Ata, Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1949. 96 p. (MHI)

KAZAKH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
From the summit of the 40th anniversary; notes on Soviet Kazakh prose. K. Nurmakhanov. Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 9 117-123 S '57.
Glorious age of historical cooperation ("Literary ties between Russia and Kazakhstan (1830-1850's)") by M. I. Felisov. Reviewed by F. Kutshov. Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 10 113-116 O '57.
Kazakh poetry for 40 years. M. Karataev. Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 10 95-105 O '57.
Together with the republic. E. Lizunova, N. Rovenskii. Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 10 106-112 O '57.

KAZAKH POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
The subject of work in Kazakh poetry during the thirties. M. Bazarbaev. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 24 181-209 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—AGRICULTURE
Glancing into the future of the virgin lands. Nikolai Veykhovskii. Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 5 13-23 S '57.
Kazakh b. S. R. M. Rustemov. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 11 16-17 N '57.
Kazakhstan is a strong economic base in our country. M. Beischaev. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 7 82-92 O-N '57.
Kazakhstan. V. Borovskii, A. Fateev. MTS 17 no. 11: 25-31 N '57.
On the Leninist road. M. Govar. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 11 36-42 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—ANTIQUITIES
For the study of the ancient history of eastern Kazakhstan. S. S. Chernikov. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 69 12-21 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC
Designing one- and two-story houses made of K.B. pressed red panels. V. B. Bland, L. F. Solodovnikova. Izv. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 6 10-17 Je '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—CHILDREN
To our children for the festival. L. Dunceva. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 20 49-52 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY
The Communist Party was the leader of the struggle for the Soviet regime in Kazakhstan. P. Pakhmanov. Iomn. Kazakh. 27 no. 11 11-21 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
Consumers' cooperatives of Kazakhstan on the upgrade. S. Aderikhin. Sov. potreb. koop. no. 6 40-43 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—CORN (MAIZE)
Corn in the agricultural regions of Kazakhstan. F. S. Griomok. Izh. Kukuruza 2 no. 9 11 S '57.
Yields of corn fields in northern Kazakhstan. P. A. Zubazov. Kukuruza 2 no. 9 33-35 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—COTTON
Honey yields of cotton in South Kazakhstan Province. S. G. Mirov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12 35-40 D '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—COTTON GROWING—COSTS
Important means of lowering the production cost of cotton. M. Tungushbaev. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9 12-11 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—CULTURE
My republic is my pride. Gabit Musrepov. Ogonek 35 no. 44 13 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Beneficial results of the Leninist nationalities policy. Zh. Tashenov. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 11 22-28 N '57.
My republic is my pride. Gabit Musrepov. Ogonek 35 no. 44 13 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—EDUCATION
To our children for the festival. L. Dunceva. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 20 49-52 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—FOLDS (GEOLOGY)
Effect of the buried relief on the formation of folded structures in the Sadon anticlinorium in central Kazakhstan. M. B. Bakalov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. 22 no. 8 67-76 Ag '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—GRAIN—TRANSPORTATION
Let's carry out the transportation of grain in a shorter time. V. Zakharov. Blok agit. [Kazakh.] no. 18 33-12 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—HISTORY
Useful book on the history of Kazakhstan ("The history of the Kazakh S.S.R.") Vol. 1. Reviewed by I. Biaginskii. I. Zlatkin, N. Ustugov. Kommunist 31 no. 18 86-94 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—HUMUS
Composition of humus in different groups of rich Chernozems of northern Kazakhstan [with summary in English]. A. M. Durasov, V. P. Igortov, I. I. Egorova. Pochvovedenie no. 7 57-62 Ji '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—INDUSTRIES
First steps of a regional economic council. I. A. Svetlov. Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 10 6-13 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—KARAKUL SHEEP
Karakul farming in Kazakhstan. M. A. Shitinskii. Kar. i zvez. 10 no. 5 46-50 S-O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES—DWELLINGS
We build houses without outside help. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 18 52-58 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—MILKING
More milk with reduced expenses. U. Abdil'manov. Zhivotnovodstvo 18 no. 10 84-85 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—MINING ENGINEERING—SAFETY MEASURES
Results of promoting safety measures in mining. K. I. Mironov. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10 29 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES—CONGRESSES
Conference of workers of chemical laboratories in non-ferrous metallurgy enterprises of Kazakhstan for the determination of rare and dispersed elements. M. G. Saub, V. M. Kondrat'ev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 1009-1010 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—PETROLEUM—REFINING
Use of adsorption refining for the production of high-quality transformer oil from Emba crudes. A. I. Skoblo, S. N. Pavlova, Z. V. Driatskaya. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 9 21-24 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS
A rare exhibition. N. Alekseev. Sov. Kazakh. 21 no. 10 123-124 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HISTORY
The physical education movement in Kazakhstan. M. B. Brusilovskii. Teori. i prakt. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 11 66-67 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—PRINTING INDUSTRY
Powerful printing combine of Kazakhstan. M. I. Kozlov. Poligr. proizv. no. 10 17-19 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES
With the track workers of Kazakhstan. A. P. Elkin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11 44-15 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—RECLAMATION OF LAND
Sal'kov, I. S. [Where the virgin lands used to be]. Izv. gos. tan'she byla i selina. [Moskva] Profizdat, 1916. 62 p. (DA)

KAZAKHSTAN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
The Communist Party was the leader of the struggle for the Soviet regime in Kazakhstan. P. Pakhmanov. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 11 14-21 N '57.
The Great October Socialist Revolution; chronology of the revolutionary events in Kazakhstan. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 11 10-20 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SHEEP
Collective and state farms of Kazakhstan in the struggle for the development of sheep farming. A. I. Lukanov. Ovtovodstvo 3 no. 11 27-30 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
For the benefit of the Soviet people. L. Kolpashnikova. Blok agit. [Kazakh.] no. 21 12-21 N '57.
The Great October Revolution and the upsurge of national welfare. I. Atlev. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 11 43-47 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SOILS
Nitrogen balance in soils of southern Kazakhstan and ways of its regulation [with summary in English]. K. I. Immagiziev. Pochvovedenie no. 7 18-19 Ji '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SOLONCHOK SOILS
Northern Kazakhstan soils as a road building material. V. A. Khavchenko, M. F. Ievskanovskaya. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol., det. i met., stroi. i tekhn. no. 11 14 136 '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
On the road to high productivity. A. I. Lukanov. Zhivotnovodstvo 18 no. 10 36-41 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SUGAR BEETS
Following the example of S. Shidakov's crew. V. F. Verbitskii. Beetska 2 no. 10 29-33 O '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—SWINE
Let's increase the production of pork. V. Lashchenko. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 21 22-20 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—TRADE UNIONS
Closer to life and production. I. A. Kachan, P. Shchukhin. Sov. profsoyuz. 5 no. 11 41-45 N '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—TRANSPORTATION
Transportation of Kazakhstan during 30 years. I. I. Lavrov. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 18 1-14 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—WATER, UNDERGROUND
Method of evaluating underground water resources for the water-supply in central Kazakhstan river valleys. F. M. Bochev, E. A. Kozlovnikova. Razved. i isk. ud. 11 no. 9 36-45 S '57.

KAZAKHSTAN—WHEAT
Cultivation practices for winter wheat in southern Kazakhstan. N. M. Bularevich. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8 31-36 Ag '57.

KAZAN—PRINTING INDUSTRY
Kamili Jakub book factory. F. F. Golod. Poligr. proizv. no. 10 27-28 O '57.

KAZMINA, NINA, 1935-
The last word has not been said. V. Gorbunov. Sport, zhizn' i Rus. 1 no. 9 7 N '57.

KEMEROVO—MINE RAILROADS
The laboriousness of underground transportation in the mines of the Kemerovskii Trust. A. T. Molotynskii, P. M. Ovsinnikov. Mekh. trud. iab. 11 no. 10 23-24 O '57.

KEMEROVO PROVINCE—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
At a construction project in one of the youngest cities in the country. I. A. Nutaevich. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11: 93-94 N '57.

KEMEROVO PROVINCE—GAS, NATURAL
Blue flame; a sketch. A. Ivachev. Sib. ogn. 36 no. 5: 118-161 S-O '57.

KENJURO, YANAGIDA, 1893-
Yanagida, Kenjuro. [Evolution of my philosophy. Translated from the Japanese] Evoliutsia moego mirovozreniia. [Perevod.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 161 p.

KENTAU—LEAD INDUSTRY

Control by the party members. V. Kotelnikov. Komm. kazakh 27 no. 11:51-55 N '57

KENTAU—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Control by the party members. V. Kotelnikov. Komm. kazakh 27 no. 11:51-55 N '57

KENYA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The people of Kenya speak for themselves by Mbiyu Koinange [with summary in English]. Reviewed by M. I. Baginskii. Sov. vostokoved. no. 5:167-170 '57.

KERBALEV, BERDY MURADOVICH, 1894-

A long awaited time. A. Turikov. Druzh. nar. no. 11:222-224 N '57

KERCH PENINSULA—METALLURGY

Conditions of the development of Kerch metallurgy. L. L. Pindusovich. Izudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:245-248 '57

KETONES

Anomalous reaction of α -haloketones with phosphorous esters. Part 4: Reaction of phosphorous esters with isomono- and dichloroacetyl ketone, phosphonacetone and acetoacetic ester. A. N. Pudovik. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 4:2238-2243 Ag '56.

KHABAROVSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Raid of the partisans on Khabarovsk. D. I. Baikov-Pavlov. Druzh. nar. 25 no. 5:158-162 S-O '57.

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—COLLECTIVE FARMS

New horizons; a sketch. V. I. Kopylov. Druzh. nar. 25 no. 5:168-173 S-O '57.

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Communist territories during the war ("The Khabarovsk Territory party organization during the Great Patriotic War" by N. A. Gogolev. Reviewed by S. Roslyi). Druzh. nar. 26 no. 5:186-187 S-O '57.

KHAKANI, c. 1108-1190?

Khakani, some features of the poet's works and philology [with summary in English]. O. L. Vitychevskii. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4:63-76 '57.

KHAMIDULLINA, VERA, 1941-

Stories about Russian athletes; the vocation. E. Dement'eva. Sport. zhurnal Ros. 1 no. 9:14 N '57

KHARKOV—CHECKERS—TOURNAMENTS

Results of the twenty third championship of the U.S.S.R. D. Kozlov, L. Kropotkin. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 9:283 S '57.

KHARKOV—DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

For the culture of production. I. Gorlik. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11:54-58 N '57.

KHARKOV—FIREMEN

Leader and trainer. I. Gorlik. Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:16 O '57.

KHARKOV—MATHEMATICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Ukrainian "education conference" dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. M. B. Gel'fand. Mat. v shkole no. 6:89-92 N-B '57

KHARKOV—PRINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Ukrainian Printing Institute. V. G. Shpil'sa. Poligr. priciv. no. 10:38-39 O '57.

KHARKOV—TRACTOR INDUSTRY

A family from the tractor plant. Anatoliy Bozhenko. Ukraina no. 22:10-11 N '57.

KHARKOV, BATTLE OF, 1942

Years of struggle. F. Kovtun. Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:15-16 N '57.

KHARKOV PROVINCE—BUCKWHEAT

Nectar yields of buckwheat grown as a postharvest crop. V. N. Zhukov. Pchelovodstvo 31 no. 12:40-41 D '57.

KHARKOV PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS

How much has been done! G. S. Mogil'chenko. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'sk. 7 no. 11:70-71 N '57.

KHARKOV PROVINCE—FIELD CROPS

[Green checkrows; progressive practices in growing field crops in Kharkov Province] Zeleni kvadraty; peredovyi dosvid vyroshchuvannya prosapnykh na Kharkivshchyni. [Kharkiv] Kharkivs'ke obsh. vyd-vo, 1956. 128 p. (DA)

KHATANGA VALLEY—ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Differentiated alkaline intrusions in the northern edge of the Siberian Platform (right bank of the lower Khatanga River). G. G. Moor. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. 22 no. 8 43-52 Ag '57.

KHAZNY-DON BASIN—ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Geological relations between intrusive rocks of the Khazny-Don Basin, Ciscaucasia. A. M. Demin. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. 22 no. 8:63-68 Ag '57.

KHERSON—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Petrovsk Combine Plant in Kherson. A. Solomykin. M. Tretyak. MTS 17 no. 11:48-19 N '57

KHETAGUROV, KONSTANTIN LEVONOVICH, 1859-1906

Gagkaev, K. E. [Kosta Khetagurov's language and style] O lazkye i stile Kosta Khetagurova. Ordzhonikidze, Severo-Osetinskoe knzhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 123 p

KHIBINI MOUNTAINS—PALEOGEOGRAPHY

Prefacial continental deposits in the Khibini Mountains and certain problems of paleogeography. A. V. Sidorenko, A. V. Galakhov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:161-163 Ji-Ag '57.

KHMELENIK—MINERAL WATERS

Effectiveness of Khmel'nik mineral baths in treating diseases of the musculoskeletal system and the peripheral nervous system. G. A. Novitskiy. Vop. kur. fiziot. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4:66-67 Ji-Ag '57.

KHMELENTSKIY, BOGDAN, 1593-1657—FICTION

New historical novel ("Khmel'ntskii, a novel, Part 1" by Ivan Le. Reviewed by Mykola Lakysa). Vitychyna 25 no. 10:211-213 O '57.

KHMELENTSKIY PROVINCE—FIELD CROPS

Variety testing crew further advanced experience. M. Sidorenko. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9:22 S '57

KHOBOOTOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1897-

A veteran track worker. V. V. Rybnikov. Put' i pul'khoz no. 11:43 N '57.

KHOREZM PROVINCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Credentials of the Plenipotentiary of the H.S.F.S.R. to the Khorezm People's Republic. Druzh. nar. no. 11:20-21 N '57.

KHRENNIKOV, LEONID MIKHAILOVICH, 1905-1957

L. M. Khrennikov; obituary. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:62 S-O '57

KIACHELI, LEO see Shengelaia, Leon Mikhailovich, 1884-**KIDNEYS**

Comparative evaluation of the concentrations of streptomycin in the lungs, kidneys, and blood following intratracheal and intramuscular administration [with summary in English]. T. N. Strepetova. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4:39-41 Ji-Ag '57

Function of the kidney following its denervation [with summary in English]. I. A. Mikhailova. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4:43-49 Ji-Ag '57.

Functional changes in the kidneys in cardiac decompensation before and after ligation of inferior vena cava [with summary in English]. I. K. Karaev. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:39-44 Ji '57

Functional changes in the kidneys in tuberculosis. IU. D. Shul'ga. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:102-105 Ji '57.

KIDNEYS—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Renal abnormality and pregnancy. N. I. Chuchelov. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 5:34-37 S-O '56.

KIDNEYS—BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental renal infarcts. Report No. 2: Arterial infarcts [with summary in English]. I. M. Shapiro. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:111-113 Ag '57.

Formation of artificial arterial circulation of the kidney [with summary in English]. T. P. Gorbacheva. Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 34 no. 4:77-81 Ji-Ag '57.

KIDNEYS—DISEASES

Problem of so-called retention diseases of the kidneys. V. I. Brudne. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:110-114 Ji '57.

Generalized catenosis in diffuse glomerulonephritis complicated by uremia. M. I. Sheinits. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:105-110 Ji '57

KIDNEYS—TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of some diuretics on the function of autotransplanted and reinnervated kidneys. A. M. Elisheva. Farm. i toka. 20 no. 4:57-60 Ji-Ag '57.

Peculiarities of conditioned reflex activity of an autotransplanted preserved kidney [with summary in English]. A. K. Daniel'son. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 4:41-48 Ji-Ag '57

KIDNEYS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Simultaneous nonpenetrating rupture of the liver and right kidney. V. M. Tatrovskii. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:122 Ji '57.

KIEV—BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Baking industry of Kiev on the eve of the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. G. P. Vysotskii. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 10:11-13 O '57

KIEV—BREAD

Continuous production line for the Ukrainian "paliyatsia" loaf at bakery no. 5 in Kiev. A. G. Bugachuk, G. G. Fuzik, V. N. Rybachuk. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 10:42-44 O '57.

KIEV—BUILDING MACHINERY

Efficiency promoters in the Main Kiev Administration for Construction. M. Zalkovatyi. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 8:18-21 Ag '57.

KIEV—CHORAL SOCIETIES

Booklet about a factory chorus ("Chorus of the 'Bolshevik' Plant" by A. Petrovskii. Reviewed by V. Zinych). Sots. kul't. 11 no. 12:39 D '57

KIEV—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The mechanization of building in the Main Administration of the Kiev Housing and Public Building Construction Trust. V. A. Mikhailov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9:3-6 S '57.

KIEV—DAIRY INDUSTRY

Increasing the productive capacity of urban dairy plants. N. Lunikov, K. Nesterov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:14-15 O '57

KIEV—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

At the Kiev State University. M. Chernenko. Vop. ekon. no. 9:153-154 S '57.

KIEV—ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Doings and people of one plant. E. L. Fadeev. Avtom. i telemekh. no. 11:30-31 N '57

KIEV—FESTIVALS

Great celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Ukraina no. 22:6 N '57.

KIEV—FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Progressive furniture factory of the Ukraine. P. G. Pudinikov. Der. prom. 6 no. 11:19-21 N '57.

KIEV—LECTURES AND LECTURING

Lecture group at the plant. S. Strashun. Agitator 21:55 N '57

KIEV—MOTION PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

Motion-picture studio at a factory. M. Samoilenko. Ukraina no. 22:17 N '57.

KIEV—PHARMACY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Advanced training for pharmacists in the Department of Pharmacy of the Kiev Institute of Advanced Training for Physicians. G. V. Tarakovsky and others. Apt. delo 6 no. 5:59-60 S-O '57.

KIEV—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Their presents for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. S. Zales'ka. Pioneerka 35 no. 11:28-29 N '57.

KIEV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In the flame of revolutionary struggle; armed uprising of the Kiev proletariat in October of 1917. Ivan Iakovenko. Vitychyna 25 no. 10:127-135 O '57.

KIEV—RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

The Ul'ianov family in Kiev ("Sojourn of the Ul'ianov family in Kiev" by I. D. Remezevskiy. Reviewed by Oleksa Nosenko). Vitychyna 25 no. 10:206-208 O '57.

KIEV—STRABISMUS

Effectiveness of conservative correction of divergent strabismus in children using equipment available in the ophthalmological section of a preclinical hospital polyclinic in Kiev. L. M. Kobzar'. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:141-143 '57

KIEV PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Gladden our country by labor achievements. M. D. Sukhorukov. Mekh. sil' hosp. 8 no. 10:3-4 O '57.

KILIYA DISTRICT—DUCKS

Let's supply more poultry meat for our country. T. V. Kolesnik. Ptilsevodstvo 7 no. 11:11-14 N '57

KILNS

A brick kiln in the ancient town of Sarachik. G. L. Patsevich. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 69:111-114 '57.

KILNS, ROTARY

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Advantage of using lightweight linings for rotary kilns. I. I. Dreleshev, V. M. Golibrod, TSement 23 no. 4:19-20 Ji-Ag '57.
Automatic control of rotary kilns operating with gas fuel. E. L. Itskovich. TSement 23 no. 4:1-10 Ji-Ag '57.
Experience in the production of alumina cement by clinkering in rotary kilns. E. S. Kovalev, A. M. Kuznetsov. TSement 23 no. 4:23-24 Ji-Ag '57

KINDERGARTEN

(see also subdivision under Bashkiria; Komi A.S.S.R.; Sverdlovsk Province; Volodga Province)

Aesthetic training is a means of furthering the all-round development of the child. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:1-7 D '57.

The content of a training in aesthetics. N. P. Sakulina. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:14-19 D '57.

The cultivation of habits and surroundings in the kindergarten. L. A. Georgievskaya. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:34-39 D '57.

Developing the aesthetic taste of children. E. I. Vasil'yeva. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:25-34 D '57.

Diversions in the kindergarten. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:52-56 D '57.

Forty years of preschool education. O. A. Frolova. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 11:1-8 N '57.

A good beginning. L. P. Tarasova. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 11:48-50 N '57.

KOVALENKO, VADIM FEDOROVICH, 1907-
Gifted inventor and scientist V. P. Kovalenko, S. D. Grozdover Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:35-36 O '57

KRASnodar TERRITORY—AGRICULTURE

Results of a study of labor productivity, I. A. Dubinskii, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8:21-26 Ag '57.

KRASnodar TERRITORY—GRAIN—DISEASES AND PESTS

Introducing measures for controlling grain pests at grain procurement stations of Krasnodar Territory, I. S. Irkhin, G. I. Lebedik, Soob. i ref. VNIIZ no. 6:20-21 '57 [cover 1956].

KRASnodar TERRITORY—GRAIN TRADE

Grain procurement stations of Krasnodar Territory were the first to complete the receiving of the new grain crop, P. Riazantsev, Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 8: 6-7 Ag '57.

KRASnodar TERRITORY—LAPTA (GAME)

A start has been made, O. Buta, Sport zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9:15 N '57

KRASnodar TERRITORY—STATE FARMS—FINANCE

Business accounting and the fixed assets of state farms, L. Kasilov, Vop. ekon. no. 9:54-61 S '57.

KRASnodar TERRITORY—ZOOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Information on the work of zoologists of Krasnodar Territory, A. S. Kosmachevskii, Zool. zhui. 36 no. 10:1594-1595 O '57.

KRASnostavKA—ANTIQUITIES

Tripol'ye settlement at Krasnostavka, T. D. Belanovskaya, Kral. soob. IIMK no. 60:31-39 '57.

KRASnodar TERRITORY—COPPER

Krasnodar'sk MII, first Soviet copper smelter, on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, I. I. Surovov, N. V. Gudima, TSvet. met. 30 no. 10:63-71 O '57.

KRASNOV, ANDREI NIKOLAEVICH, 1862-1914

"A. N. Krasnov as geographer and traveler" by F. N. Mil'kov, Reviewed by V. G. Dilacev, Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 3:271-272 My-Je '57.

KRASNOYARSK—AUTOMOBILES—SOCIETIES

Will there be an automobile and motorcycle club in Krasnoyarsk? V. Razin, Za kul. no. 10:8 O '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—AGRICULTURE

A year of work, A. Belozorov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10:67-72 O '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Man remains in the shadow ("Spring of the Yenisei" by Ign. Rozhdetsvenskii, Reviewed by B. Timofeev) Sib. ogni 36 no. 5:187-188 S-O '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—GALENA

Galena in carbonate rocks of the Paleozoic in Krasnoyarsk Territory, F. G. Dolgov, A. I. Murashov, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 8:83-95 Ag '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—MOTORTRUCKS

They saw the results of their work, A. Dimenka, S. Lavrenko, Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 11:73-74 N '57.

KREMLIN see Moscow—Kremlin

KRIVOSHEINO DISTRICT—MATHEMATICS

Conference of mathematics teachers in the Krivosheino District of Tomsk Province, N. N. Krutikovskii, Mat. v shkole no. 6:92-93 N-D '57.

KRIVOY ROG—LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S

Our active helper, E. Kanevska, M. Imaponov, Sois. kul't. 11 no. 12:32 D '57.

KRIVOY ROG BASIN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Method for studying structures of the Krivoy Rog Basin, I. A. Believskov, Geol. zhur. 17 no. 2:80-82 '57.

KRIVOY ROG BASIN—IRON ORES

Prospects for rich deep-lying iron ores in the Krivoy Rog Basin, I. A. N. Belevskov, N. M. Akimenko, Razved. i ekh. nedr. 23 no. 9:1-8 S '57.

KRIVOY ROG BASIN—MINE ACCIDENTS

Preventing accidents in mines of the Krivoy Rog Basin, V. G. Korobko, O. F. Liatov, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:11-13 O '57.

KRIVOY ROG BASIN—MINE TIMBERING

New timbering techniques used in mines of the Krivoy Rog and Nikolopol' Basins, A. G. Barlas, I. S. Zitsler, 1 D. Rivkin, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:5-8 O '57.

KRUPSKAIA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVNA, 1880-1939

N. K. Krupskaya on preschool education, Doshk. voop. 30 no. 11:16-21 N '57.

KRYLOV, IVAN ANDREEVICH, 1768-1844

I. A. Krylov's fable "The man of curiosity," M. E. Adrianova, Nach. shkola no. 12:26-31 D '57.

A new edition of the fables of Krylov ("Fables" by I. A. Krylov, Reviewed by N. Stepanov), Vop. lit. no. 3:221-226 Je '57.

KRYPTON

Using adsorption in krypton production, S. S. Petukhov, E. V. Vagin, A. A. Zhukhovitskii, Kislород 10 no. 3:17-21 '57.

KRYPTON—ANALYSIS

An apparatus for determination of krypton, E. V. Vagin, S. S. Petukhov, A. P. L'yova, Kislород 10 no. 3:24-25 '57.

KRZHZHANOVSKII, GLEB MAKSIMILIANOVICH, 1872-

Great designs and their accomplishment ("Selected works" by G. M. Krzhizhanovskii, Reviewed by Gennadii Gori) Zvezda no. 11:280-281 N '57.

KU YUAN, 1919-

Ku Yuan, artist of the new China, V. Krivtsov, Vost. al'm. no. 1:63-74 '57.

KUBAN—APPLE

When to plant apple trees in the Kuban, V. K. Giamolin, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:57-59 O '57.

KUBAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Kuban's wealth serves the motherland, D. Polianskii, Kommunist 34 no. 18:45-58 N '57.

KUBAN—ENSILAGE

Experience in surface ensilage on collective and state farms of the Kuban, P. I. Viktorov, V. A. Khizhniak, Kukuruza 2 no. 9:56 S '57.

KUBAN—FRUIT CULTURE

Kuban and California, D. S. Polianskii, Ogonek 35 no. 44:4 O '57.

KUBAN—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Oil and gas collectors of Paleogene deposits in the western Kuban, V. A. Grossgeim, V. V. Turishcheva, Trudy VNIH no. 11:115-137 '57.

KUBAN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Oil and gas collectors of Paleogene deposits in the western Kuban, V. A. Grossgeim, V. V. Turishcheva, Trudy VNIH no. 11:115-137 '57.

KUBAN—VITICULTURE

Kuban and California, D. S. Polianskii, Ogonek 35 no. 44:4 O '57.

KUBAN—WHEAT

Winter wheat in the Kuban, G. M. Khatyrykh, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9:27-30 S '57.

KUBYSHEV, VALERIAN VLADIMIROVICH, 1886-1936

"Episodes from a heroic life" by V. V. Kubyshev, Book review, 10 no. 11:150 N '57.

KULUNDA STEPPE—AGRICULTURE

New achievements in Kulunda, A. Nikul'kov, Sib. ogni 36 no. 5:140-143 S-O '57.

KULUNDA STEPPE—HARVESTING

In the Kulunda Steppe, S. Smolnianskii, Sib. ogni 36 no. 5:145-147 S-O '57.

KUMISS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Late results of kumiss therapy [with summary in French], M. N. Karmukhov, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:71-76 '57.

KUNANBAEV, ABAL, 1845-1904

Path to the future, Z. Kedrina, Druzh. nar. no. 11:21-23 N '57.

KUPALA, IANKA, pseud. see Lutsevich, Ivan Dominikovich, 1862-1942

KUPREVICH, VASILII FEOFILOVICH, 1897-

President of the Academy, N. Matukovskii, Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:43-44 [N] '57.

KURA LOWLAND—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Structural plan of the southeastern part of the northern edge of the lower Kura Lowland, G. G. Tumikhan, K. B. Melik-Barkhudarov, Azerb. nef. khoz. 36 no. 5:4-7 My '57.

KURA LOWLAND—OIL FIELDS

Some geological data on Kurovoda, the new oil field, A. K. Alley, O. T. Shek-Ovsepian, I. U. B. Gini, Azerb. nef. khoz. 36 no. 8:5-8 Ag '57.

KURA LOWLAND—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Oil- and gas-bearing prospects of the Pirsaqat-Kharvamdag oil-bearing area, T. S. Shakhmurov, Azerb. nef. khoz. 36 no. 8:4-5 Ag '57.

KURA RIVER—FISHERIES

"Fishery management of the Kura River" by A. N. Derzhavin, Reviewed by B. I. Cherfas, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1587-1588 O '57.

KURA RIVER—STURGEONS

Measures for improving the efficiency of sturgeon culture in the Kura Valley based on the analysis of intra-specific biological groups, R. N. Kazanskii, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228:33-53 '57.

KURA VALLEY—PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Ten-year practice in injecting air into layers of the Kura-Talis field, B. P. Mikerin, Nef. khoz. 35 no. 11:59-61 N '57.

KURGAN—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

"Kurganskii mash" Plant, S. Mal'tsev, MFS 17 no. 11:53-51 O '57.

KURGAN PROVINCE—DAIRY INDUSTRY

Work for the welfare of the people, A. Neupokoev, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:9-10 O '57.

KURSK MAGNETIC ANOMALY

The Kursk Magnetic Anomaly, M. Kossovskii, Znan. shla 32 no. 11:5-9 N '57.

KURSK MAGNETIC ANOMALY—QUARTZITE ORES

Evidence of hypogene mineralization in iron-quartzites of the Kursk Magnetic Anomaly, A. A. Glagolev, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. 22 no. 8:31-39 Ag '57.

KURSK PROVINCE—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Remarkable career, E. Kronsht, Sov. poireb. kooper. no. 5:41-45 '57.

KUSHMURUN—COAL—ANALYSIS

Characteristics of coal of the Kushmurun deposits, T. A. Zikeev, Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:28-32 S '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Work of the Joint Kustanay Expedition, N. Bolyshev, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. natl., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1:258-260 '57.

KUSTANAY PROVINCE—TILLAGE

Tillage in districts subjected to heavy wind erosion, E. A. Gol'dade, Zemledelie 5 no. 10:23-29 O '57.

KUYBYSHEV HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

Excavating machine operators at the building site of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, I. V. Gusev, V. D. Lyusenko, Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 8:8-11 Ag '57.

Operating concrete plants during the winter at the building site of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, A. S. Poletaev, Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 6:3-7 Je '57.

KUYBYSHEV PROVINCE—SOIL RESEARCH

Kuybyshev Branch of the All-Union Society of Soil Scientists, D. I. Baurov, P. I. Artiev, Pochvovedenie no. 8:115-116 Ag '57.

KUYBYSHEV RESERVOIR—STURGEONS

Methods of handling badder sterlet, G. M. Persov, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228:72-86 '57.

KUZ'MIN, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH

N. V. Kuz'min, Vl. Lidin, Moskva no. 9:206-207 '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—CHESS

Chess in the Kuznetsk Basin, V. Skotorenko, Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 9:278 S '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Drainage of the gas-producing deposit No. 2 by means of a vertical drainage installation in the Kuznetsk Basin, I. U. S. Shilov, Podzem. gaz ugl. no. 3:52-55 '57. Efficient method of mining the Chermekhovo deposits, A. N. Zaitsev, Ugol' 32 no. 10:19-25 O '57. Use of the chamber and pillar mining method in Artemov lignite deposit mines, F. D. Sheviakov, V. G. Panchenko, Ugol' 32 no. 10:11-14 O '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—GEOLOGY

Geological study of the Kuznetsk Basin during forty years of Soviet rule, N. M. Belianin, E. M. Senderzon, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10:27-36 '57.

KUZNETSK BASIN—MINE TIMBERING

Using anchor bolts in mines of the Kuznetsk Basin, V. P. Simiskii, A. P. Shirokov, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:7-8 O '57.

KUZNETSKIY DISTRICT—ENCEPHALITIS

Epidemiological characteristics of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kuznetskiy District and in Staninsk, L. I. Debrynina, Med. parazit. i parazit. bol. 26 no. 4:447-451 Ji-Ag '57.

KUZNETSOV, ALEKSEI

Aleksel Kuznetsov's "secret," V. Karavaev, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7:20-21 S '57.

KUZNETSOV, ANATOLII IAKOVLEVICH

Dents caused by fingers ("Continuation of a legend" by Anatolii Kuznetsov, Reviewed by I. U. Sotnik, Novyi mlr 33 no. 11:288-291 N '57.

KUZNETSOV, ANATOLII IVANOVICH, 1897-

Vacations tale ("The continuation of a legend" by Anatolii Kuznetsov, Reviewed by S. Voronin), Nevsk. no. 10:210 O '57.

KZYLYCHA RIVER—HYDROLOGY

Some observational data on the flow of mountain streams, L. M. Kozik, Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser. no. 15:164-168 '57.

KZYLYCHA VALLEY—SNOW

Principal results of the study of snow survey methods used in the Kzylycha River Basin, M. V. Kosarev, Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser. no. 15:33-43 '57.

LABELS

Labels for textile goods, Standartizatsiya no. 5:94 S-O '57.

LARIONOV, SERGEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1892-1957

S. N. Larionov; obituary. *Zashch. i ust. vred. i bol.* 2 no. 5 62 S-O '57

LARVAE—INSECTS

Evolution of the postembryonal development and types of insect larvae [with summary in English]. M. S. Giliarov. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 11:1683-1697 N '57.
Mechanical work of the mouth parts in larvae of Hymenoptera [with summary in English]. N. K. Dekshukh. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 10:1573-1574 O '57.

LARYNX—CANCER

Changes in the laryngeal cartilages in cancer of the larynx. L. N. Popov. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 1:47-51 J1-Ag '57.
Combined treatment of cancer of the larynx [with summary in English]. A. O. Shul'ga. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:55-61 J1-Ag '57.
Cure in tuberculosis and cancer of the larynx. F. I. Chumakov. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 1:102-104 J1-Ag '57.
Electrical potentials of the brain in cancer of the larynx [with summary in English]. A. K. Chagrevskii. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:38-43 J1-Ag '57.
Growth peculiarities and histological structure of subglottic cancer [with summary in English]. N. A. Potukhova. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 1:43-47 J1-Ag '57.
Late results in surgery of laryngeal cancer [with summary in English]. A. M. Natanson. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:67-73 J1-Ag '57.
Results of treating laryngeal cancer; according to materials from the Central Clinical Oncogeno-Radiological Hospital of the Ministry of Transportation [with summary in English]. I. S. Ogol'tsova. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:62-67 J1-Ag '57.
Therapeutic use of radioactive cobalt in laryngology [with summary in English]. K. N. Chochia, A. B. Potelchev. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:52-56 J1-Ag '57.

LARYNX—DISEASES

Amyloidosis of the larynx and the pharynx. S. F. Lapov. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 1:100-101 J1-Ag '57.

LARYNX—SURGERY

Surgical approach to laryngeal cysts. V. P. Iaroslavskii, I. A. Rakhlin. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:27-30 J1-Ag '57.

LARYNX—TUMORS

Benign tumors of the larynx according to the clinical materials from the Stalin Medical Institute for a period of ten years, 1945-1954 [with summary in English]. D. E. Chernov. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 1:17-21 J1-Ag '57.

Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of benign tumors of the pharynx and of the external laryngeal ring [with summary in English]. I. I. Potopov. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:8-17 J1-Ag '57.

Cysts of the larynx [with summary in English]. I. I. Shcherbatov. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 1:22-27 J1-Ag '57.
Experimental model of an epithelial (Brown-Pearce) tumor of the larynx in a rabbit [with summary in English]. N. M. Arbutov. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:32-34 J1-Ag '57.

Treating papillomatosis of the larynx with a Chelidonium majus preparation combined with endolaryngeal surgery [with summary in English]. A. A. Smutneva. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:30-32 J1-Ag '57.

Tumor innervation. M. N. Buntina. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 4:34-38 J1-Ag '57.

LATHE WORK see Turning**LATHES**

Accident with a lathe. I. U. Gadzhev. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 10:6 O '57.

LATHES—ATTACHMENTS

Attachments for machining spherical surfaces. B. M. Frankenberg. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 10:9-11 O '57.

Brzheznik, I. U. D. [Pneumatic and pneumatic-hydraulic attachments for equipment] *Pnevmaticheskie i pnevmogidravlicheskie zuzhliny v prisoosobleniakh.* Leningrad, Gos. soluznoe izd-vo sudostroitel. promyshl., 1957. 94 p. (Nauchno-proizvodstvennyi opyt)

Lathe attachments for machining parts with complex profiles. M. M. Danenberg. *Stan. i instr.* 28 no. 10:34-35 O '57.

LATIN AMERICA—HISTORY

The nature and forms of exploitation of the Indians in the American colonies of Spain in the 16th-18th centuries. M. S. Al'perovich. *Nov. i noveish. ist.* no. 2:49-68 '57.

LATIN LANGUAGE

Golosov, A. V., and others. [Textbook of the Latin language for secondary medical schools] *Uchebnik latinskogoazyka dlia srednikh meditsinskikh zavedenii.* Pod obshchei red. M. I. A. Sumarokov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 147 p.

LATIN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—RUSSIAN

Volfson, S. I., comp. [Latin-Russian medical dictionary] *Latino-russkii meditsinskii slovar'.* Pod red. A. G. Lushnikova. Izd. 2-on, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 422 p.

LATVIA—AGRICULTURE

Latvia. P. Strautmanis. *MTS* 17 no. 11:40-43 N '57.

Latvian S. S. R. V. A. Kupce. *Nauka i peied op v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 11:26-27 N '57.

LATVIA—DAIRYING

Welcoming a historical data. G. Apinis, E. Skraustina. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 10:45-51 O '57.

LATVIA—FLAX

In the family of Soviet peoples. K. F. Davydov. *Len. i konop.* 2 no. 9:5-11 S '57.

LATVIA—FLEAS

Fleas (Aphaniptera) found in the Latvian S. S. R. [with summary in English]. V. Eglitis. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 10:1574-1577 O '57.

LATVIA—FUR FARMING

Our struggle for high returns in fur farming. M. V. Zhukov. *Kart. i zver.* 10 no. 5:50-55 S-O '57.

LATVIA—HISTORY

Under the light of the Soviets. P. Teinovskii. *Sov. mor.* 17 no. 18:13-14 S '57.

LATVIA—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Physical education group of the "Lāplāsis" Collective Farm. V. A. Ivanov. *Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'* 20 no. 11:875-879 '57.

LATVIA—PRINTING INDUSTRY

The printing industry in Latvia. H. M. Drensteins. *Poligi. proizv.* no. 10:23-24 O '57.

LATVIA—RESEARCH

On the banks of the Daugava. J. Peive. *Nauka i zhurn'* 21 no. 10:8 O '57.

LATVIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In the Baltic region. A. Dzibit. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 11:224-225 N '57.

LATVIA—SHEEP

Latvian dual-purpose sheep as a supplementary source of meat products. M. Kalaps, L. Pichbergs. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 10:72-76 O '57.

LATVIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Prospects for the development of stock farming in Soviet Latvia. A. Kalinaš. *Moloch i mias. zhiv.* 2 no. 11:27-30 N '57.

LATVIA—TELECOMMUNICATION

Seizing equipment in one place has raised labor productivity. A. F. Aleksandrov. *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 10:40-41 O '57.

LATVIA—THEATER

On the path of realism and nationality. A. Amtman-Briedit. *Druzh. nar.* no. 11:216-251 N '57.

LATYSHEV, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH, 1913-

Sports referee and scholar. G. E. Priks. *Sport* 27 no. 10:16 '57.

LAUSANNE—PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES—EXHIBITIONS

At the printing exhibition in Lausanne. S. S. Semenov. *Poligi. proizv.* no. 8:28-31 Ag '57.

LAVRENEV, BORIS ANDREEVICH, 1894-

The birth of a play. Boris Lavrenev. *Mol. gvard.* 2 no. 5:182-187 S-O '57.

LAVROV, ANATOLII PETROVICH, 1893-1957

In memory of A. P. Lavrov; an obituary. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 4:62 J1-Ag '57.

LAW

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut prava. [Problems of the Soviet state and law, 1917-1957] *Voprosy sovetskogo gosudarstva i prava, 1917-1957.* Moskva, 1957. 430 p.

Aleksandrov, N. G. [The role of law in Soviet socialist society] *Roľ prava v sovetskom sotsialisticheskom obshchestve.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 2, no. 29)

Decision no. 10 of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. on the abrogation and change of its certain instructive decisions. *Blul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4:21-23 '57.

The fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and Soviet justice. *Blul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4:1-8 '57.

In the supreme courts of union republics. *Blul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4:41-47 '57.

[Monuments of Russian law] *Pamiatniki russkogo prava.* Pod red. K. A. Sotrenenko. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry.

Vol. 6. [The Sobor code of laws of Czar Aleksei Mikhailovich, promulgated in 1649] *Sobornoe uchenie tsaria Alekseia Mikhailovicha 1649 goda.* 1957. 503 p.

Rulings of the Judicial Collegium for Civil Cases of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. *Blul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4:29-35 '57.

Rulings of the Judicial Collegium for Criminal Offenses of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. *Blul. Verkh. Suda* no. 4:36-40 '57.

LAW—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Law**LAW, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural laws and legislation****LAW, BUILDING see Building laws****LAW, INTERNATIONAL see International law****LAW, LABOR see Labor laws and legislation****LAW, ROMAN see Roman law****LAWYERS**

Interview with Jor Nordmann, Secretary General of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 46:12-13 N '57.

LEAD

Ambraslanov, A. A. [Principal types of lead and zinc deposits; prospecting and evaluation methods] *Osnovnye tipy mestorozhdenii svintsa i tsinka, metody poiskov, razvedki i islenia.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i of. ian. nedr., 1957. 210 p.

Repeated use of lead plates in determining correctness of the TSIATIM-339 additive. I. G. Zolotova. *Proizv. smaz. mat.* no. 2:16-18 '56.

LEAD—ANALYSIS

Complexometric determination of lead in lead concentrates. L. B. Zakhikova, N. N. Luchenko, V. P. Ioffe. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8:910-911 '57.

Simultaneous polarographic determination of copper, lead and bismuth. N. S. Getseva. *Trudy. Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1:238-240 '57.

LEAD—ISOTOPES

Lead and radium isotope distribution between solutions and crystals of nonsomorphous salts [with summary in English]. M. S. Merkulova and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:1056-1062 My '57.

LEAD—METALLURGY

Concentration of lead ores in a heavy suspension. N. T. Kovalenko. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 6:8-11 N-D '55.

Extraction of tellurium from some products of lead metallurgy. I. A. Z. Malkin and others. *TSvet. met.* 30 no. 10:88-87 O '57.

Industrial test of the vacuum method of dezinizing lead in a 50-ton reactor. M. P. Smirnov. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 3:28-26 My-Je '55.

Metallurgy of lead and zinc in the U. S. S. R. N. P. Ol'khov. *TSvet. met.* 30 no. 10:36-45 O '57.

LEAD INDUSTRY see subdivision under Kentau**LEAD ORES see subdivision under Mexico****LEAD ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**

Study of the chemical state of Pb formed during decomposition of THB, a constituent of certain phenyl compounds of lead [with summary in English]. V. D. Nefedov, M. P. Bel'dy. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:986-995 My '57.

LEAD OXALATE

Coprecipitation of cerium oxalate and lead oxalate. A. N. Kirgintsev. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1673-1676 J1 '57.

LEAD OXIDES

Kinetics of the reduction of lead oxide by carbon monoxide. I. U. V. Tsvetkov, D. M. Chizhikov. *Trudy. Inst. met.* no. 2:65-77 '57.

Phase diagram of the system $PbO - Na_2O - H_2O$. E. N. Sokolova, D. M. Chizhikov. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1662-1666 J1 '57.

LEAF ROLLERS

Bichina, T. I., and E. M. Markelova. [Fruit tree leaf rollers] *Sadovye listoverzki.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 77 p. (Vrediteli i bolezni sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rastenii) (DA)

LEAST SQUARES

Some remarks on least squares in connection with direct and inverse location problems [with summary in English]. I. U. V. Linnik. *Teor. veroiat. i ee prim.* 2 no. 3:349-359 '57.

LEATHER—MACHINERY

Machine for measuring and registering stiff leather. P. G. Komenko. *Mekh. trud. rab.* 11 no. 6:35-37 Je '57.

LEATHER INDUSTRY

Arbuzov, S. V. [Making tawed leather] *Proizvodstvo syromiati.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoi promyshl., 1957. 170 p.

Corn oil for the leather industry. B. D. Breev, A. I. Metelkin. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 9:55 S '57.

Hin, L. I. [Economics of light industry; the leather and shoe industry] *Ekonomika legkoi promyshlennosti, ot-rasli kozevenno-obuvnoi promyshlennosti.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoi promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 451 p.

Mamalkin, B. A. [Mechanization and assembly-line production of leather goods] *Mekhanizatsiia i konvellerizatsiia kozevennogo proizvodstva.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoi promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 310 p.

LEATHER INDUSTRY—STANDARDS

Technological development of the leather and shoe industries. B. D. Blye. Standartizatsiya no 3-46 S-O '57

LEAVE WITH PAY see Vacations, Employee

LEBEDENKO, ALEKSANDR GERVAS'EVICH

Invincible victory ("Face to face" by Aleksandr Lebedenko. Reviewed by V. Gerasimova). Novyi mir 33 no 11 261-266 N '57
Page of the struggle ("Face to face" by Aleksandr Lebedenko. Reviewed by Elena Katerli). Zvezda no 11 262-263 N '57

LEBEDIN (CHERKASSY PROVINCE)—LIBRARIES, RURAL

Library at the All-Union Exhibition. O. Chistyakova. Sovetskii 11 no 12 27-29 D '57

LEBEDYAN' DISTRICT—POULTRY

Experience of poultry raising in a leading district. P. V. Gavrilov. Nauka ipered, op. v sel'khoz. 7 no 10 46-48 O '57

LECTURES AND LECTURING see subdivision under Kiev

LEEUWENHOEK, ANTHONY VAN, 1632-1723

Anthony van Leeuwenhoek. M. D. Krylova. Zdorov'e 3 no 10 25-27 O '57

LEG—DISEASES

Study of the mechanism of nocturnal muscle cramps and their treatment with atropine. I. Bruckner. Klin med 35 no 9:100-103 S '57

LEG—ULCERS

Treatment of trophic ulcers by transplantation of preserved skin autografts [with summary in English]. A. I. Chernomordik. Khirurgiya 33 no 7 97-103 JI '57

LEGAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Legal

LEGAL MEDICINE see Medical jurisprudence

LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY

Kostkina, I. A. [Material liability of collective farm officials]. Material'naya ovetstvennost' dolzhnostnykh lits kolhozov. Moskva, Gos izd-vo iurid lit-ry, 1957. 93 p.

LEGUMES

Biological investigation of the growth and development of forage legumes. E. I. Rzhanova, O. N. Shalyganova. Nauka ipered, op. v sel'khoz. 7 no 10 62-64 O '57
Prospects for growing pulse crops. E. N. Osipova. Zemledelie 5 no 11:36-46 N '57

LEIPZIG—BOOK INDUSTRY

The city of books. H. Stiel'nikov. Nav. vrem. 13 no 48 15 N '57

LEIPZIG—PRINTING—CONGRESSES

At the scientific and technical conference in the German Democratic Republic. V. S. Laputukhin. Poligr. proizv no 7 28-30 JI '57

LEIPZIG—PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING—CONGRESSES

For the first time in history. A. I. Shcherbakov. Poligr. proizv. no 6:3-5 Je '57

LEIPZIG—TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES

Congress of militant solidarity of the international proletariat. L. Solov'ev. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no 11 77-81 N '57

People of one class, one will, and one goal. I. Geevskii. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no 11 82-84 N '57

LEISHMANIASIS

Antimony resistance in the treatment of visceral leish-

maniasis. O. V. Zabelina. Rab. i sluz. 33 no 11 7 N '57

Documents of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Druzh. nar. no 11 3-5 N '57

Documents of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism attached to the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Inostr. lit. no 11 3-4 N '57

Engraved in the memories of his contemporaries ("Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin. Vols 1 and 2." Reviewed by A. Bragin). Komm. kazakh. 27 no 11:60-64 N '57

Eternally alive. Smena 34 no 19:6-7 O '57

For all life. I. V. Zhoitovskii. Ogonek 33 no 15:20 N '57

The great leader of October. V. D. Zhidzhadze. Klub 7 no 3:6-7 S '57

How to study V. I. Lenin's work "Left wing communism, an infantile disorder." O. Ternolet. Mosk. prop. 11 no 11 40-46 N '57

Hygiene and sanitation problems in V. I. Lenin's works. E. D. Ashurlov. Zdrav. Ros. Fedts. 1 no 4 3-7 Ap '57

I saw and heard Lenin... A. D. Landstrem. Lich. i tepl. tuga no 11 12-14 N '57

It's alive ("Reminiscences about V. I. Lenin." Vols. 1, 2. Reviewed by Dmytro Hrynk'o). Vitych. zna. 25 no 11 205-207 N '57

It's his youth ("V. I. Lenin's youth." Reviewed by A. Semenov). Znan. sluz. 32 no 11:13 N '57
Leader of the October Revolution. A. Struchkov. Slav. vane. 10 8-11 O '57

Lenin and "Lesnye poliany" State Farm. S. S. Sorokin. Nauka ipered, op. v sel'khoz. 7 no 11 72-74 N '57

Lenin and Reed. Inostr. lit. no 11:5-10 N '57

Lenin and the national republics of the R. S. F. S. R. Druzh. nar. no 11 28-31 N '57

Lenin and the Soviet East. Druzh. nar. no 11:13-15 N '57

Lenin and the Soviet Transcaucasus. Druzh. nar. no 11:23-25 N '57

Lenin and the Soviet Ukraine. Druzh. nar. no 11:6-8 N '57

Lenin and the Ukraine ("V. I. Lenin about the Ukraine." Reviewed by P. Sinkovych). Ukraina no 22:21 N '57

Lenin and Wells. Inostr. lit. no 11:32-34 N '57

"Lenin in Moscow." Reviewed by I. U. Stepanov. Arkhit. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no 12:31 D '57

Lenin in Shushenskoe. A. Ivan'kov. Fizk. i sport 27 no 10 6-8 '57

Lenin in the Smol'nyi. M. Sklypnik. Neva no 10:157-168 O '57

Lenin's best to trade unions. V. I. Byganov. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no 11 11-18 N '57

Lenin's national policy in action. L. P. Potapov. Sov. etn. no 5:10-30 '57

The little house in Vyborg. N. Novoselov. Koster no 10:2-5 O '57

Living evidence of immortality. Il'ia Sadof'ev. Zvezda no 11 74-77 N '57

Marginal notes on Herbert Wells' "Russia in the shadows." V. I. Lenin. Inostr. lit. no 11 35-42 N '57

The most humane man ("On Lenin, recollections, stories and essays." Book review). Dnestr 10 no 11 147-149 N '57

New books. Blok. agit. no 33:45-49 N '57

New documents concerning V. I. Lenin. Kommunist 34 no 15:10 O '57

New documents of V. I. Lenin. Kom. Ukr. 33 no 11:14-21 N '57

The significance of Lenin's cooperative plan for the non-capitalist transition of the small peoples of the North. (With summary in English). M. A. Lav'GU 12 no 14:20-33 '57

Portrait: recollections about V. I. Lenin. (Bibliography). Voprosy literat. i iskusstva. 1957. 61 p. (Bibliography)

Portrait: recollections about V. I. Lenin. (Bibliography). Druzh. nar. no 11:121-128 N '57

Lenin's works ("Collected works of V. I. Lenin. Reviewed by S. Me-

34 no 16 81-85 N '57

of V. I. Lenin's works. O. Rach-27 no 11:8-13 N '57

university. Marcel Cachin. 57

("Recollections about Vladimir and 2. Reviewed by S. Rybak). 142 N '57

as in planning the national economy. no 10 3-24 O '57

y program outlined by V. I. Otv. na vop. trud no 78 43-54

s. N. Ivanov, A. Azarov. Smena

ry movement of the first years L. Plotkin. Zvezda no 11:251-

l. I. F. Svadkovskii. Nach. shkola

viewed by D. Kislik. Novyi mir

7.

V. I. Lenin on socialist ideology in the post-October period. M. P. Baskin. Vop. filoz. no 5:42-51 '57

V. I. Lenin on the mechanization of mining work. Sov. trud no 10 11-13 O '57

V. I. Lenin on the overturn of the base and superstructure of society during the socialist revolution. M. D. Kamnitskiy. Vop. filoz. no 5:26-31 '57

Velichko, M. A. [Source of inspiration; in places associated with Lenin]. Istok i razvitie, po Lenin'skim mestam [Moskva]. Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodost' gaz-dia," 1957. 100 p.

With the image of Lenin in our hearts. Leonid Mubarek. ko. Dnipro 31 no 12:88-99 D '57

LENIN IN LITERATURE AND ART

Chernom, G. S. [V. I. Lenin in Soviet literature]. Otkry-

V. I. Lenin v sovetskoi khudozhestvennoi literat. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 20 p. (Vostochno-

shechestvo po rasprostraneniye politicheskikh i nau-

nykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no 12)

LENINGORI—ORE DRESSING—SAFETY M'ASURI 5

Dust control in the crushing sections of Leningori ore dressing plants. G. M. Bobrov. Tsvet. met. 28

no 3:11-11 My-de '53

LENINGRAD

Celebration of the 250th anniversary of Leningrad in Leningrad's Secondary School No. 187. N. M. Georgiev-

skina, I. N. Kantorovich. Prep. 161, v shkole 12 no 1

105-106 N-D '57

LENINGRAD—ACTORS—SALARIES, PENSIONS, ETC.

Wander house. L. O. Ulesov. Zdorov'e 3 no 10:20 21 O '57

LENINGRAD—APARTMENT HOUSES

Building large-panel frameless apartment houses in Leningrad. A. A. Liubosh. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 1 no 7:251-

267 JI '57

LENINGRAD—BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Bread baking in Leningrad in the last forty years. S. A. Smirnov. Khleb i kond. prom. 1 no 10 5-9 O '57

Some economic questions of the baking industry in Len-grad. H. M. Shoinin, Z. N. Pukhovitskaya. Khleb i 1

prom. 1 no 10 9-11 O '57

LENINGRAD—CHEESE

Manufacture of frozen glazed cheese plants in the Leningrad Dairy Plant No. 3. N. Smirnova. Moloch. prom. 18 no 10:23-26 O '57

LENINGRAD—CHESS

Chess players' Day. M. Cherkes. Shakh. v SSSR 14 no 7 210 JI '57

LENINGRAD—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Anniversary championship. P. Kondrat'ev, I. Stollar. Shakh. v SSSR 14 no 10:301-306 O '57

Championship of the Leningrad Council of the democratic sport society "Burvestnik." E. Stollar. Shakh. v SSSR 14 no 7:212 JI '57

For the championship of the democratic sport organization "Vanguard." I. U. Rozenshtein. Shakh. v SSSR 14 no 7:211 JI '57

Meeting of strongest world teams; notes of a referee. M. Rudovitch. Shakh. v SSSR 14 no 9:258-262 '57

LENINGRAD—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

School of propagandists. A. Kaznetsov. Agitator no 21 50-52 N '57

LENINGRAD—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE—HISTORY

At the sources of the Communist Youth League. V. M. Gitis. Znan. sluz. 32 no 10:9 O '57

LENINGRAD—CONCRETE PLANTS

Experience in manufacturing reinforced concrete products at the "Bairikada" plant in Leningrad. I. I. Mamontov, M. V. Kiselev. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no 7:207-211 JI '57

Long-span conveyor ways constructed with reinforced concrete components. B. G. Kravayev. Nov. tekhn. ipered. op. v stroi. 19 no 9:24-25 S '57

LENINGRAD—DAIRY INDUSTRY—HISTORY

For the workers of Lenin's city. S. Suetov, V. Tekhtekov. Moloch. prom. 18 no 10 3-7 O '57

LENINGRAD—DRYING APPARATUS

Using drying apparatus at building sites in Leningrad. L. B. Usapenskaya. Blud. tekhn. inform. 3 no 9:28-30 S '57

LENINGRAD—ELECTRIC MACHINES—CONGRESSES

Conference on problems of insulating high-voltage electric machines. G. L. Vul'man, V. B. Kulakovskii. Elek. sta. 28 no 10:92-94 '57

LENINGRAD—ELECTRIC RELAYS

The place where relays are manufactured. A. P. Buzh. Avtom. i telemekh. no 11:32-34 N '57

LENINGRAD—EXCAVATION (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Grach, A. D. [Archaeological excavations in Leningrad, characteristics of the culture and life of the inhabitants of Petersburg in the 18th century]. Arkheologicheskie

raskopki v Leningrade; ikh kharakteristika kul'tury i byta naseleniya Peterburga XVIII v. Rokonskii khudozh-

nik G. A. Peslaja. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 28 p. 55 illus. (Nauchno-populnaya sorka)

LENINGRAD—FACORIES

First of the first, Znan.sila 32 no 10:10-11 O '57
[The Kirov Plant,] Znan.sila 32 no 10:22 O '57.
Kirov Plant, the recipient of several orders. A.I.
Zakhar'yn. Znan.sila 32 no 10:15-21 O '57
Under the banner of the October. Znan.sila 32 no 10
3 O '57.

LENINGRAD—FASHION

Fashion fashions. Labe Stori. Neva no 10:222 O
'57.

LENINGRAD—FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Growth. A. Kudrinskoy. Pozh.delo 3 no.11:11-12 N '57.

LENINGRAD—FIRE PREVENTION

During the siege. G. Tarvid. Pozh.delo 3 no.11:17 N
'57.

LENINGRAD—FIREMEN

Petrograd in 1919. P. Matylenko. Pozh.delo 3 no.11:
10 N '57.

LENINGRAD—FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

Basic steps in the development of first aid in Leningrad.
A. G. Svetitskiy. Zdrav.Mos.Feder. 1 no.9 3-6 S '57.

LENINGRAD—FUR TRADE

Results of the 28th International Fur Auction in Leningrad.
V. Kaplin. Vnesh.torg. 27 no.10:23-29 '57.

LENINGRAD—FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Leningrad Furniture Factory No. 3. I. F. Kanashevich.
Des.prom. 6 no 11:25-27 N '57.

LENINGRAD—GAS TURBINES

Achievements of Leningrad workers. K. Konstantinov.
Ogonek 35 no.44:3 O '57.

LENINGRAD—GEOGRAPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING

St. Petersburg-Leningrad in the development of geo-
graphical science in Russia. R. S. Zolotarevskaya.
Izv.Vses.geog.ob-va 89 no.3:193-202 My-Je '57.

LENINGRAD—HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

In the name of life. O. Matyushina. Zvezda no.11:69-73
N '57.

LENINGRAD—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Reiser, S. A. [Revolutionary democrats in Petersburg;
memorable places in the life and work of V. G. Belin-
skii, N. A. Nekrasov, N. G. Chernyshevskii, N. A. Dobro-
lubov] Revolutsionnoye demokratiya v Peterburge, po
pamiatnym mestam zhizni i delatel'nosti V. G. Belinskogo,
N. A. Nekrasova, N. G. Chernyshevskogo, N. A. Dobro-
lubova. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 164 p.

LENINGRAD—HISTORY

A book about the building of St. Petersburg ("The history
of the building of St. Petersburg in the first quarter
of the 18th century" by S. P. Lappov. Reviewed by
A. Kopanov). Neva no.10:209-210 O '57.

For the 250th anniversary of Leningrad. IU. Alienskii.
Vop.izn. no. 4 247-248 JI '57.

"Outline history of Leningrad." Reviewed by A. L.
Shapiro, E. M. Kosachovskaya, M. V. Grozman. Vest.
LGU 12 no.14:162-171 '57.

LENINGRAD—HOSPITALS

Research and services at the S. P. Botkin Hospital in
Leningrad; on the 125th anniversary of S. P. Botkin's
birth. R. S. Gurevich, M. M. Figinina. Klin.med. 35
no.8:74-81 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The October Revolution and the factory-plant committees
of Petrograd. S. Uralov. Sov.profsoluzi 5 no.11:60-70
N '57.

The working class and the revolutionary traditions of
October. P. Kozlov. Kommunist 34 no.15:74-80 O
'57.

LENINGRAD—LITHOGRAPHY

Work of the first artistic lithographic enterprise during
the last 40 years. A. Kastalskii. Poligr.proizv.
no.10:19-21 O '57.

LENINGRAD—MAPS, MANUSCRIPT

Eighteenth century manuscript plans of Petersburg. R. L.
Zolotarevskaya. Izv.Vses.geog.ob-va 89 no.3:254-255
My-Je '57.

LENINGRAD—MARINE DIESEL ENGINES

Growth of marine diesel engine construction at the
"Russkii Diesel" plant. N. M. Kurbatov, A. M. Kurba-
tov. Sudostroenie 23 no.8:16 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Dubrava, T. S. [Leningrad Mining Institute] Leningrad-
skii gornyi institut. Leningrad, Leningr. gornyi in-t
im. G. V. Plekhanova, 1957. 84 p.

LENINGRAD—PHENOLOGY

Announcement of the call for the phenological conference.
Meteor. i gidrol. no.10:89 O '57.

LENINGRAD—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Using precast reinforced concrete for construction in
Leningrad. E. G. Strzhalkovskii, Bel. i zhel.-bet.
no.7:269-268 JI '57.

LENINGRAD—PUBLIC HEALTH—HISTORY

First years of Soviet public health in Leningrad. B. S.
Sigal. Sov.zdrav. 16 no 7 52-59 JI '57.

LENINGRAD—RADIOCHEMISTRY

All-Union congress on radiochemistry. V. I. Paramonova,
L. D. Sheidina, Zhur. neorg.khim. 2 no 7 1706-1708
JI '57.

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. [The October armed
uprising in Petrograd] Oktabr'skoe vooruzhennoe vos-
stanie v Petrograde. Pod red. G. N. Golikova i dr. Mo-
skva, 1957. 1040 p. (Velikaya Oktabr'skaya sotsialisti-
cheskaya revoliutsiya. Dokumenty i materialy)
At the palace gate. I. A. Makarov. Zvezda no.11:14-16
N '57.

"Birthday of a new world" by V. Bolarskii. Nauka i
zhizn' [24] no 11:60 [N] '57.

Done! P. Nikitin. Zvezda no.11:16-18 N '57.

During the stormy days of the Revolution. I. Ilin.
Slaviane no 10 29-30 O '57.

First aid from the social insurance commissariat
Aleksandra Kollontai. Moskva no.9 156-158 '57.

The great epoch ("During the October days" by N. K.
Krupskaya. Reviewed by V. Sokolov). Znan.sila 32
no.11 43 N '57.

Guard of the Vyborg section. M. G. Verob'ev. Zvezda
no.11 207-214 N '57.

Historic congress. S. Aralov. Slaviane no.10,31-33
O '57.

The October Revolution and the factory-plant committees
of Petrograd. S. Uralov. Sov.profsoluzi 5 no 11
68-70 N '57.

Petrograd in those days. S. Uralov. Sots.obesp. 18
no.11:4-7 N '57.

Petrograd, October 24-25, 1917. Novyi mir 33 no.11.
198-218 N '57.

To the storm. E. P. Kozinsev. Sov.etch. no.5:136-137
N-D '57.

Uprising of red Petrograd. N. Dumov. Koster no.10:
15-16 O '57.

We stormed the Winter Palace. G. Aleksandrov. Zvezda
no.11:12-14 N '57.

The youth of Petrograd during the October days. V. Kor-
niltsev. Mol.komm. 15 no 11 70-71 N '57.

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

For the rule of the Soviets. Dm. Levonevskii. Znan
sila 32 no.10:6 O '57.

He told the truth... V. M. Glits. Znan.sila 32 no.10.
5 O '57.

To the Winter Palace! A. Miroshnikov. Znan.sila 32
no.10:5 O '57.

LENINGRAD—SELF-SERVICE STORES

From experience in planning stores. Nov.torg.tekh.
no.3:36-39 '57.

LENINGRAD—SHIPBUILDING

Conference of industrial, transportation, and building
workers, scientists and technologists dedicated to
the 250th anniversary of the city of Leningrad, section
on shipbuilding. L. M. Vidutskii. Sudostroenie 23
no.8:69-71 Ag '57.

Efficiency promoters in the "Baltiskii" plant. IU. N.
Lianda. Sudostroenie 23 no.6:57-58 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD—SIEGE, 1941-1944

During the siege. G. Tarvid. Pozh.delo 3 no.11:17 N
'57.

[Nine hundred days; a literary, artistic, and documentary
collection devoted to the heroic defense of Leningrad
in the years of the Great Patriotic War] Deviat'sot dnei;
literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i dokumental'nyi sbornik,
posvyashchennyi geroiicheskoj oborone Leningrada v go-
dy Velikoi otechestvennoi volny [Leningrad] Lenizdat,
1957. 595 p.
(NNC)

LENINGRAD—SPORTS

Fourth all-Union Student Spartakiada held in 1957. E. S.
Makhova. Teor. i prak.fiz.kul'. 21 [i.e.20] no 10,
798-799 '57.

LENINGRAD—STREETS

[The streets of Leningrad; a concise directory] Ulitsy
Leningrada; kratkii spravochnik. [Leningrad] Lenizdat,
1957. 90 p.

LENINGRAD—THEATER

During the jubilee. A. Barten. Neva no.10:189-194 O
'57.

LENINGRAD—TOBACCO INDUSTRY

New wage specifications and system. V. N. Flerov.
Tabak 18 no.3:25 '57.

Our achievements. N. I. Karakozov, A. M. Kirsanov.
Tabak 18 no.3:15-17 '57.

Rewarding workers of Leningrad plants. Tabak 18
no.3:14 '57.

LENINGRAD—TRACTOR INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Birth of the tractor. I. Bystrov. Znan.sila 32 no.10:
10-11 O '57.

LENINGRAD—TURBINES

Training engineers and technicians at the Leningrad
Metals Plant. M. Revelis, V. Polezov. Sots.trud
no 10 134-137 O '57.

Turbines. A. Starostenko. Znan.sila 32 no 10:21-22
O '57.

LENINGRAD—WORKS COUNCILS

Revolutionary creativeness of the working class.
V. Sybul'skii. Sov.profsoluzi 5 no 12 63-67 D '57.

LENINGRAD—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Nine hundred days. S. Dushytkov. Znan.sila 32 no 10
12-13 O '57.

When our plant became a stronghold. M. Strashenkov.
Znan.sila 32 no.10 14 O '57.

LENINGRAD—YOUTH

The youth of Petrograd during the October days. V. Kor-
niltsev. Mol.komm. 15 no.11:70-71 N '57.

LENINGRAD (SHIP)

Experience in the construction of tankers of the "Lening-
rad" type. B. E. Klopotov. Sudostroenie 23 no 8:
11-18 Ag '57.

LENINGRAD DISTRICT—OZONE

Ozone content in the atmosphere over Leningrad District
during the solar eclipse, June 30, 1954. G. P. Gushchin.
Trudy GGO no 72 33-38 '57.

LENINGRAD ECONOMIC REGION—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Inspection of progressive practices in cotton enterprises
of the Leningrad Economic Region. S. I. Givlich, E. E.
Gel'man. Tekst.prom. 17 no.9 53-54 S '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—BIRDS

Birds in the parks of Leningrad and its environs [with
summary in English]. S. I. Bozhko. Vest.LGU 12
no.15 38-52 '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—COAL MINERS

Ivan Kuprevich and the men he trained. V. Papushin.
Mast.ugl. 6 no.9 25 S '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES

The economic regions compete. M. Zelenskii, A. Kushi-
nov. Sov.profsoluzi 5 no 12 37-49 D '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Our contribution to the national cause. N. Fedoseev.
MTS 17 no 10:7-8 O '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

Bogdanov, N. G., V. V. Laphin, and V. G. Pronina. [The
district newspaper, the practices of district newspaper
of Leningrad Province] Raionnaya gazeta, iz opyta raion-
nykh gazet Leningradskoi oblasti. [Leningrad] Lenizdat,
1957. 217 p.

LENINGRAD UNIVERSITY

F. V. Ovsyannikov at the St. Petersburg University, 50th
anniversary of his death [with summary in English].
P. G. Tereshkov. Vest.LGU 12 no.15 128-136 '57.
Jean Richard Bloch on Leningrad University [with sum-
mary in English]. L. I. Volpert. Vest.LGU 12 no.14:
156-159 '57.

LENINGRAD UNIVERSITY—HISTORY

Historical note on the teaching of foreign languages in St.
Petersburg (Petrograd) University from 1819 to 1919
[with summary in English]. E. A. Levenstern. Vest.
LGU 12 no 11:132-142 '57.

LENINGRAD UNIVERSITY—STUDENTS

The students of St. Petersburg University in the thirties,
forties, and fifties of the nineteenth century, their
social composition and their distribution by departments
[with summary in English]. IU. N. Egorov. Vest.LGU
12 no.14,5-10 '57.

LENINGRADSK—CHORAL SOCIETIES

Leningradsk holders of diplomas. Fedor Chapskii. Sov.
kazakh. 23 no.10:125-126 O '57.

LENINGRADSK—PAINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Diary of literature and art. Sov.Kazakh. 23 no.9:127-
128 S '57.

LENKORAN LOWLAND—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Draining and bringing under cultivation swampy lands of
the Lenkoran-Astara area. A. Emirshakh. Sots.sel'-
khoz.Azerb. 6 no.10:28-32 O '57.

LENTILS

Raise lentil on fields! G. F. Generalov. Nauka i pered.
op.v sel'khoz. 7 no.10:35-36 O '57.

LEPESHINSKII, PANTELEIMON NIKOLAEVICH, 1868-

Letter to Sh. Z. Ellava. Druzh.nar. no.11:19 N '57.

LEPROSY

Brief report on the work of the All-Union Conference of
Directors of Leprosy Colonies and Dermatovenereological
Institutions on problems in the organization of leprosy
control, held at Astrakhan', December 10-12, 1956
Vest.derm. i ven. 31 no.3:91-92 My-Je '57.

LEPTOSPIRA see subdivision under Shakhovskaya District

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Yokarevich, K. N. [Leptospirosis] Leptospiroz. Leningrad, Medgiz, 1957. 169 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUR'EVICH, 1814-1841

"Lermontov in Georgia in 1837" by I. Andronikov. Reviewed by B. Neiman. Vop. lit. no. 4:21-25 JI '57
Sokolov, A. N. Mikhail Iur'evich Lermontov. Izd. 2-oe, [Isp. Moskva] Izd-vo Moskv. univ., 1957. 89 p. (CU)

Tragedy of the proud mind. V. Turbin, I. Usok. Vop. lit. no. 4:83-109 JI '57.

LEUCOCYTES

Reflex leukocytosis in pulmonary resection under local anesthesia. V. V. Karov. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:74-78 S '57
Some features of the leukocyte picture in labor. E. G. Stepanova. Akush. gign. 32 no. 6:29-33 N-D '56.

LEUKEMIA

Disorders of coronary circulation in acute leukemia. S. Z. Shternshis. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:133-135 JI '57
Infectious complications in acute leukemias. V. S. Turusov. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:59-65 JI '57

LEVEL INDICATORS FOR LIQUIDS see Liquid level indicators

LEVELING

The VITR leveling instrument set for determining the effect of the area relief when using gradients. L. M. Ljubimov. Razved. i okh. acad. 23 no. 9:29-34 S '57.

LEVOGLUCOSAN

Transformation of cellulose at high temperatures. Report No. 4. Effect of the polymerization degree of cellulose on the formation of levoglucosan. O. P. Golova, A. M. Pakhomov, I. I. Nikolaeva. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk. no. 4:519-521 Ap '57

LEWIS, WYNDHAM, 1886-1957

"The red priest" [in English] by Wyndham Lewis. Reviewed by I. Kutakovskaya. Inost. lit. no. 10:266-267 O '57.

LEXICOGRAPHY

Occasional words and lexicography. N. I. Fel'dman. Vop. laz. 6 no. 4:64-73 JI-Ag '57.

L'GOV DISTRICT—AGRICULTURAL PESTS

From the experience of the L'gov Observation Point. Z. V. Ivanova. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:37-38 S-O '57.

LIADOV, MARTYN NIKOLAEVICH, 1872-1947

"From the life of the party, 1903-1907. Recollections" by M. Liadov. Reviewed by G. Petrovskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:298-299 N '57

LIAPUNOV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, 1857-1918

Centennial of A. M. Liapunov's birth. S. V. Kalinin. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk. no. 8:168 Ag '57.

LIBEDINSKII, IURI NIKOLAEVICH, 1898-

"Morning of the Soviets" by I. U. Libedinskii. Reviewed by Gennadii Fish. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:280-283 N '57.
"Morning of the Soviets" by I. U. Libedinskii. Reviewed by Z. A. Pod'em. no. 5:212-213 S-O '57

LIBERTY OF SPEECH see subdivision under United States

LIBERTY OF THE WILL see Free will and determinism

LIBRARIES see subdivision under Moscow Province

LIBRARIES, RURAL see subdivision under Lebedin (Cherkassy Province), Melitopol' District

LIBRARIES, TECHNICAL see Technical libraries

LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S see subdivision under Krivoy Rog

LIBRARIES AND READERS

Moscow. Gosudarstvennaya publikhnaia istoricheskaya biblioteka RSFSR. [How to make use of the reference facilities of the library, a manual for readers] Kak pol'zovat'sya spravocnym apparatom biblioteki, pamiatka chitateliu. Moskva, 1956. 15 p.

LIBRARY SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Russia (1917— R. S. F. S. R.) Upravlenie uchebnykh zavedenii. [Library science; program of a course for library schools] Bibliotekovedenie, programma kursa dlia biblioteknykh institutov. Moskva, Goskul'prosvetizdat, 1958. 31 p. (MH)

LICHEN RUBER

Treating lichen ruber planus with penicillin. M. M. Guseinov and others. Vest. dermat. ven. 31 no. 4:54-55 JI-Ag '57.

LIFE—ORIGIN—CONGRESSES

At the sources of life. E. V. Budnitskaya. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10:11-16 O '57.

LIGATURE (SURGERY)

Holder for ligature material. M. I. Kukina. Med. sestra 16 no. 7:28-29 JI '57

LIGHT—SCATTERING

Concerning scattering of light in He² and He¹ mixtures. L. P. Gor'kov, L. P. Pitaevskii. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 3:631-636 S '57.
Correlation theory of Rayleigh scattering of light. Part 2. S. M. Rytov. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 33 no. 3:669-682 S '57.
Experimental checking of the formula for light attenuation coefficient in rain. E. A. Polakova. Trudy GGO no. 68:88-91 '57

The geometry of linear polymers. Part 5. The scattering of light by polymer clusters and volume effects [with summary in English]. O. B. Ptitsyn. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1091-1102 My '57.

Spectral reflectance characteristics of certain surfaces exposed to daylight in cloudy weather. L. B. Krasil'shchikov, N. P. Piatovskaya. Trudy GGO no. 68:132-139 '57

LIGHT—SPEED

Ever increasing precision. V. I. Rydnik. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10:51 O '57.

LIGHT—TRANSMISSION

Determining translucency indices. K. V. Dazhuk. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 5:61-70 '54.

LIGHT METALS—WELDING

Scientific and technical conference on welding nonferrous and light metals and their alloys. L. E. Fedotov. Svar. proizv. no. 8:39-40 Ag '57.

LIGHT QUANTUM see Photons

LIGHTNING PROTECTION

Fastening lightning protective cables to electric transmission line poles. L. I. Ginzburg, A. Ia. Roental'. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:93 S '57.

Hornlike arrangement for arresters with two spark gaps. A. I. Karpenko. Elek. i topl. tsiaga no. 10:33 O '57.

Using and testing lightning arresters in contaminated areas. A. A. Murzhina, I. A. Jakobson. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:91-92 S '57.

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE

Experience in using no-fines concrete for walls of buildings in the Arctic. N. I. Zaplatin. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9:318-351 S '57.

Lightweight concrete wall blocks. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7:291 JI '57.

Manufacture and properties of non-autoclaved ash foam concrete. A. M. Rozenfeld. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9:359-362 S '57.

Manufacturing wall blocks using coarse porous concrete. E. I. Levin. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5:11-13 My '57.

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE—TESTING

Methods of determining the physical and mechanical properties of Peramzit. M. Ia. Latash. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 5:32-40 '54

LIGNIN

Modern ideas on the chemistry and structure of lignin. M. I. Chudakov, N. I. Nikitin, S. I. Sukhanovskii. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:408-415 '57

Nitration of hydrolytic lignin. V. I. Ivanov, A. A. Chukanova, L. L. Setgueva. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk. no. 4:503-506 Ap '57.

Obtaining vanillin from raw material containing lignin. Z. V. Pushkareva, A. D. Gligor'ev. Med. prom. 11 no. 8:6-10 Ag '57.

Utilization of hydrolytic lignin. S. I. Sukhanovskii, M. I. Chudakov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:444-450 '57

LIGNITE

(see also subdivision under Estonia; Ukraine)
Use of the chamber and pillar mining method in Artemov lignite deposit mines. F. D. Shevliakov, V. G. Panchenko. Ugol' 32 no. 10:11-14 O '57.

Wax from coal. N. G. Golovanov, I. V. Brovchinskii. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10:52 O '57.

LIGNOSULFONIC ACID

Production of vanillin from lignosulfonates. O. D. Kamal'dina. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:462-465 '57.

LIME

Communion of lime in ore-treatment plants. S. V. Labutin. TSvet. met. 28 no. 6:61 N-D '55.

Development of the lime industry. M. S. Tarasenko. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 10:38-41 O '57.

Make a wider use of local lime resources. T. B. Knopov. Zemledelie 5 no. 10:90-91 O '57.

LIMESTONE

Effect of certain additives and the granular composition of mixtures on the limestone dissociation process. P. N. Bablin. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. gor. dela, met., stroi. i stroimat. no. 3:70-77 '57.

LIMIT THEOREMS (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Limit theorems for branching stochastic processes of a special form [with summary in English]. B. A. Sevast'yanov. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 3:339-348 '57.

Limit theorems for stochastic processes with independent increments [with summary in English]. A. V. Skorokhod. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2:145-177 '57.

A local limit theorem for lattice distributions [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Rozanov. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2:275-281 '57

Local limit theorems for branching processes [with summary in English]. V. P. Chistiakov. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 4:360-371 '57

Local limit theorems for great deviations [with summary in German]. W. Richter. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2:214-229 '57

A multidimensional limit theorem for homogeneous Markov chains with a countable set of states [with summary in English]. V. A. Volkonskii. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2:230-255 '57

LIMNOLOGY see Fresh-water biology

LINGUISTICS see Language and languages

LINNE, CARL VON, 1707-1778

In memory of Carl Linne. M. V. Kul'tinovskii. Zhur. obshch. biol. 18 no. 5:405-407 S-O '57.

LINOTYPE

Composing tabular material and forms on the linotype. V. Sidorov. Poligr. proizv. no. 9:12-11 S '57.
Improve quality of linotype matrices. A. A. Davydov. Poligr. proizv. no. 9:15-16 S '57.

LINSEED see Flaxseed

LIPATOV, TIMOFEI IVANOVICH

Veteran of the "Aviata." N. Poltorakov. Voenn. razved. 33 no. 10:7-9 O '57

LIPETSK PROVINCE—SUNFLOWERS

Late fall sowing of sunflower. A. Kozlovskii. Sakh. proizv. no. 9:68 S '57.

LIPIDS

Studying the properties of lipids separated from peroxides with the fungus *Aspergillus flavus* Link. Ya. O. Kulyk. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3:35-37 '57.

LIPOXIDASE

Lipoxidase in isolated plastids [with summary in English]. N. M. Stanikina, A. M. Kobiakova. Biokhimiia 42 no. 3:516-522 My-Je '57.

LIPS

Care of lips. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 11:24 N '57.

LIQUID FUELS

Karabin, A. I. [Combustion of liquid fuel in industrial plants] Szhiganie zhidkogo topliva v promyshlennykh ustanovkakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit.-y po khim. i l. i svetl. metallurgii, 1957. 259 p.

LIQUID FUELS—ANALYSIS

Method and apparatus for faster determination of actual gums in fuels. I. P. Budakov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 10:66-71 O '57.

LIQUID FUELS—TRANSPORTATION

A trailer tank for fuel. V. G. Denisov. Mekh. masel. i maz. no. 9:25 S '57.

LIQUID LEVEL INDICATORS

Measuring liquid levels on ships and heating structures. I. Gusev. Mor. flot 17 no. 9:23-24 S '57.

LIQUIDS

Improving an apparatus for the measuring of electric conductivity of liquids. A. P. Toropov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 2:997 '57.

Motion of a symmetric gyroscope the cavity of which is partially filled with a liquid. G. S. Narimanov. Fizik. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:696-700 S-O '57.

Propagation of ultrasonic waves in liquids. A. Alekhnin. Uch. zap. Tuzh. un. 10:114-124 '57.

LISAVENKO, MIKHAIL AFANAS'EVICH, 1897-

Great pomologist of Siberia. Sel'khoz. Stb., no. 10:74-75 O '57.

LISTERELLOSIS

Diagnosis of listerellosis. N. A. Prudentov. Veterinaria 34 no. 10:72 O '57

Listerellosis in obstetrics. G. Toshev, G. Iliev, I. Ivanov. Akush. gign. 32 no. 6:70-71 N-D '56.

Quick methods for the differential diagnosis of the causative agents of listerellosis and bacillary cryptosporidiosis. Z. M. Il'ina. Veterinaria 34 no. 10:72 O '57

LITERARY CHARACTERS see Characters and characteristics in literature

LITERATURE see subdivision under Taldy-Kurgan

LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Literature

LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brief news. Vop. lit. no. 2:240-254 My '57.

Brief news. Vop. lit. no. 3:246-254 Je '57.

Conference of literary scholars and critics. Vop. lit. no. 4:249-251 JI '57.

Features of the creative method. A. Karaganov. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:250-269 N '57.

Ideas of the October Revolution and contemporary culture. Jack Lindsey, Georgii TSanev, Han Sol'-ya. Vop. filos. no. 5:167-165 '57.

RE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)
ec to politics Chu Ch'iu-po Vost af'm.
81 '57.
[Articles on literature] Stat'io li-
Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957.
pamiatniki mirovol estelcheskol i kaitcheskol

hological novel, 1900-1950" [in English] by
Reviewed by P. Paleyevskii. Vop. lit. no. 4
Jl '57.

alism. V. Shcherbina. Vop. lit. no. 4, 3-31

RE—PERIODICALS see subdivision under
3

RE—STUDY AND TEACHING

spirit in the teaching of literature Lit v
18 no. 6:3-7 N-D '57

usov's speech on the fifth anniversary of the
Novyi mir 33 no. 11:313-315 N '57

RE, COMPARATIVE—ENGLISH AND RUSSIAN
Anglo-Russian literary relations ("The Russian
English fiction") [in English] by Gilbert Phelps.
ed by D. Zhantseva. Vop. lit. no. 3:220-233 Je

RE, COMPARATIVE—RUSSIAN AND KABARD-

D.I. [Fraternity of peoples, fraternity of
ness; reflection of the friendship of the Russian
jardian peoples in the Kabardian and Russian
res] Bratstvo narodov - bratstvo literatur, otd-
druzhby russkogo i kabardinskogo narodov v
nshoi i iuskoj literaturakh. Nal'chik, Kabar-
alkarskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 172 p

URE, EPIC see Epic literature

URE AND STATE

to the helpers of the party E. Serebriovskaya.
no. 10:4-6 O '57
nand of the spirit and heart. Aleksandr Voloshin,
Sib. ognj 36 no. 5:25-26 S-O '57
g hand G. Kungurov Sib. ognj 36 no. 5:23
J7.

lose tie between literature and art, and the life
people. N. Khushchev, Dal', Vost. 25 no. 5
i-O '57.

lose tie between literature and art, and the life
people. N. Khushchev Mol. gvard 2 no. 5
-O '57.

lose tie between literature and art, and the life
people. N. Khushchev Moskva no. 0:3-23 '57.

lose tie between literature and art, and the life
people. N. Khushchev, Sib. ognj 36 no. 5:3-
-O '57.

lose tie between literature and art, and the life
people. N. Khushchev, Sov. Kazakh. 23
-XIX S '57.

lose tie between literature and art, and the life
people. N. Khushchev Zvezda Vost 25
i-22 S '57.

omments on N. S. Khushchev's speech. Inostr.
3, 10:4-4 O '57.

ding; article Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 10:3-5 O

al. Moskva no. 10:3-12 '57.

r to enrich the treasure house of world culture,
bi-ya. Inostr. lit. no. 10:11-13 O '57.

the faith of the party. Leonid Ivanov. Sib. ognj
3, 5:24-25 S-O '57.

uty of the writers of the Mongolian People's Re-
Dashbaevyin Sengee. Inostr. lit. no. 10:13-14
,

ask of Soviet literature. Sndzhad Zakhli. Inostr.
no. 10:8-10 O '57.

ity always helps. Khristo Radevski. Inostr. lit.
5:8 O '57.

ity is our rudder. N. Ustinovich. Sib. ognj 36
24 S-O '57.

nd present. Stibilla Alekano. Inostr. lit. no. 10-
O '57.

er with the party and the people Sov. otch. no. 6-
N-D '57.

ourishes talent. Anna Karavaeva. Novyi mir 33
13-16 N '57.

arty and people. N. Kalitin. Druzh. nar. no. 11:
210 N '57.

riter is responsible to the people. N. Shundik.
no. 10:3-4 O '57.

M CHLORIDE
mutual system of nitrates and chlorides of lithium
calcium. M. V. Tokareva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2
1501-1505 Jl '57.

LITHIUM OXIDES

Formation of LiO₂ from Li₂O₂ 2H₂O₂. I. I. Vol'nov,
A. N. Shatunina. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk. no. 6.
762-763 Je '57.

LITHIUM SULFATE

Dissociation pressure of Li₂SO₄ H₂O at 25-45°C.
M. M. Popov, I. V. Gagarinski, N. N. Stepanenko. Zhur.
neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1457-1459 Jl '57.

LITHOGRAPHY

see subdivision under Leningrad

LITHOGRAPHY—METAL PLATE PROCESSES

Lct us develop autolithography. S. M. Skuratovskii.
Poligr. proizv. no. 0:22-23 S '57.

LITHOPEDION

Term abdominal pregnancy (lithopedion) lasting 11 years.
P. M. Pantus. Akush. i gln. 32 no. 6:74 N-D '56

LITHUANIA—ACTINOMYCES

At the root of a serious problem. Znan. sila 32 no. 11:
23 N '57

LITHUANIA—AGRICULTURE

Lithuanian S. S. R. M. K. Khatamov. Nauka i poed. op. v
sel'khoz. 7 no. 11:22-23 N '57.

LITHUANIA—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Scientists - to the builders Znan. sila 32 no. 11:22 N
'57

LITHUANIA—PEASANTRY

Pokhilevich, D. L. [Peasantry of White Russia and
Lithuania from the 16th to the 18th century] Krest'iano
Belorussii i Litvy v XVI-XVIII vv. [L'vov] Izd-vo
L'vovskogo univ., 1957. 174 p

LITHUANIA—PEAT—ANALYSIS

Chemical characteristics of Lithuanian peat. J. P.
Vidmantas. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 10:10-14
O '57.

LITHUANIA—PRINTING INDUSTRY

The printing industry in the Lithuanian S. S. R. I. L.
Sabaliauskas, V. Galperinas. Poligr. proizv. no. 10:
18-19 O '57.

LITHUANIA—RESEARCH

In the united family of nations. J. Matulis. Nauka i
zidn' 24 no. 10:30 O '57.

LITHUANIA—SAPROPELS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Sapropele, the "lake gold" A. Gediminas. Znan. sila 32
no. 11:22-23 N '57.

LITHUANIA—SHEEP BREEDS

Lithuanian Dairymen sheep. A. S. Blazys. Ovtsovodstvo
3 no. 10:12-16 O '57.

LITHUANIA—TELECOMMUNICATION

Indices of growth. N. M. Belonin. Vest. sviaz 17
no. 10:4-12 O '57

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

see subdivision under White Russia

LIU HU-LAN

Immortality. R. Iis. Kvest. no. 10:17-18 O '57

LIVER

Antitoxic function of the liver during specific treatment
for syphilis. M. L. Bithaer. Vest. derm. i ven. 31
no. 3:52 My-Je '57.

Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the rat liver due
to protein deficiency [with summary in English]. G. A.
Velikodvorskii. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 1:292-300
Jl-Ag '57.

Effect of ionizing radiations on proteins of structural
elements of hepatic cellufat [with summary in English].
L. I. I'ina, V. D. Biokhina, M. S. Uspenskaya. Med. rad.
2 no. 4:23-30 Jl-Ag '57.

Intensity of glycogen and glucose metabolism in the
brain in the liver in anoxia [with summary in English].
M. I. Prokhorova, N. I. Biokhina, G. P. Sokolova. Vop.
med. khim. 3 no. 4:279-284 Jl-Ag '57.

Liver function in opisthorchiasis [with summary in Eng-
lish]. M. A. Limakhina. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26
no. 3:301-307 My-Je '57.

Methods of determining glucokinase activity in the liver
[with summary in English]. R. M. Bekina, A. N. Petro-
va. Biokhimiia 22 no. 4:636-643 Jl-Ag '57.

Pharmacological characteristics of choline-reactive sys-
tems of blood vessels in their reaction to sodium nitrate
and barium chloride [with summary in English]. S. M.
Tregubov. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 0:61-66 Ag
'57.

Role of the nervous system in the regulation of tissue ri-
boflavin content [with summary in English]. E. V. Dane-
tskaya. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 3:63 Ag '57.

Studying certain properties of liver phosphoproteins [with
summary in English]. N. B. Litvanova. Biokhimiia 22
no. 3:578-580 My-Je '57.

LIVER—DISEASES

Functional state of the liver in benzanthrone poisoning.
L. I. Slutskii. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:40-46 Jl-
Ag '57.

Liver pathology in the works of S. P. Botkin. E. M.
Tareev. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:43-52 Ag '57.

LIVER—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Simultaneous nonpenetrating rupture of the liver and
right kidney V. M. Tsvetkovskii. Khirurgia 33 no. 7
122 Jl '57

LIVER FLUKE

Liver function in opisthorchiasis [with summary in Eng-
lish]. M. A. Limakhina. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26
no. 3:301-307 My-Je '57.

Methods for controlling fascioliasis in animals. N. V.
Dennodov. Veterinariia 31 no. 10:33-38 O '57.

Problem of hexachloroethane therapy in opisthorchiasis
[with summary in English]. A. M. Panfukhov. Med.
paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:298-301 My-Je '57.

LIZARDS

(see also subdivision under Amu Darya Valley, Ust-Urt)
Observations on the blindworm under natural conditions
I. P. Sosnovskii. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1:61-65 '56.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

Defects of loading and unloading devices on coal mine skip
hoists from the standpoint of their automatization. A. K.
Kachura. Shor. DonUGI no. 15:27-32 '56

Loading and unloading machine. A. Komarov, S. Kolo-
skov. Mekh. i elev. prom. 23 no. 9:12-11 S '57

Log-loading conveyer. A. A. Filatov, D. S. Kondrashev.
Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5:31 My '57

Mechanizing loading at the lower landing. B. A. Tauber.
Mekh. i elev. 11 no. 9:36-38 S '57

Modified control board for cement-unloading machinery.
M. E. Margus. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 8:25-26 Ag '57

New system of loading cement from storage silos. I. K.
Budina. Tsvement 23 no. 4:26-28 Jl-Ag '57.

On the use of dump cars for unloading coal from railroad
cars. V. N. Karpinskii. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10:12-15 '57.

The over-all mechanization of loading and unloading.
A. V. Lepskii. Mekh. i elev. 11 no. 11:32-35 N '57.

ESG-100 loader. I. L. Zabolotnyi. Mekh. i elev. 11
no. 6:12 Je '57.

Railroad unloading platform made of large-sized pre-
cast reinforced concrete panels. M. S. Azarenko, G. V.
Gerardi. Bel. i zhel. -bet. no. 6:249-252 Je '57

Tractor-mounted loader. D. M. Sologub. Mekh. i elev.
8 no. 10:24-25 O '57.

An unloader of loose materials. V. N. Ramodin. Mekh.
i elev. 11 no. 7:19-20 Jl '57.

An unloading and piling machine. Sh. S. Khabibulin.
Mekh. i elev. 11 no. 7:15-19 Jl '57

LOADING AND UNLOADING—SAFETY MEASURES

see subdivision under Archangel

LOANS

How to get a loan for individual residential building.
A. Petrov. Otv. na vop. truda. no. 60:9-11 '57

LOB NOR, LAKE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Lake of legends. O. Evgen'ev. Smena 34 no. 10:21-22
O '57.

LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Analgesia in intrasternal blood transfusions and infusions
of medicinal solutions [with summary in English]. E. N.
Lerner. Eksp. khim. 2 no. 4:60-63 Jl-Ag '57.

Using lumbar novocaine block in veterinary practice.
L. A. Alferov. Veterinariia 31 no. 2:38-43 I '57.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under France

LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)

Calculating complex waterways for navigation sluiceways.
B. D. Kuchanovskii. Trudy LPI no. 178:64-70 '55.

Drawing up charts for traffic on lock system waterways.
V. I. Golovinkov. Rezh. transp. 16 no. 8:12-16 Ag '57.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

All the engineers of the Ural'sk locomotive shed run
heavy-weight trains. A. A. Lakimenko. Elek. i tepl.
tuga no. 11:25 N '57.

Memorable days. M. I. Abesadze. Elek. i tepl. tuga
no. 11:22 N '57.

LOCOMOTIVES

(see also subdivision under China)
The birth of the first Soviet electric locomotives. Elek. i
tepl. tuga no. 11:38-20 N '57.

From steam locomotive to electric locomotive. I. P.
Bilnov. Elek. i tepl. tuga no. 11:30-31 N '57.

From steam locomotives to electric locomotives. N. V.
Sokolov. Elek. i tepl. tuga no. 10:31 O '57.

It was a great event. G. V. Plitsyn. Elek. i tepl. tuga
no. 11:21 N '57.

Technical progress in the locomotive industry of the rail-
road transport industry during the past 40 years. V. A.
Gaiynyk. Elek. i tepl. tuga no. 11:3-8 N '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—FUEL CONSUMPTION

Eighty-three tons of fuel saved. M. I. Bocharov. Elek. i
tepl. tuga no. 11:31 N '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—HISTORY

Noteworthy dates; from the history of electric and diesel
locomotives in our country. Elek. i tepl. tuga no. 11:46-
48 N '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under Tashkent, Zlatoust)
In a lending electric locomotive shop. Elek, i topl. tiaga no. 10-12 O '57.
The past and present of the Perovskii plant. N. K. Solov'ev. Elek, i topl. tiaga no. 11 36-37 N '57.
We repair wheel pairs of diesel locomotives in the shop. B. I. Dvornik, S. A. Dvorzhits. Elek, i topl. tiaga no. 10, 34-35 O '57.

LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR—COMPETITIONS

Open contest for the best proposals. Elek, i topl. tiaga no. 10 13 O '57.

LOCUSTS

(see also subdivision under Dzhambul Province, Iran)
Soviet-Iranian Committee studying the control of locusts can locusts. E. N. Ivanov. Zashch. rast. ot vreditel'noi 2 no. 5-59-50 S-O '57.

LOESS see subdivision under Ukraine

LOGGING ROADS see Forest roads

LOGIC

Collection of articles on logic ("Problems of logic." Reviewed by G. I. Ruzavin, I. I. Uemov). Vop. filos. no. 1 194-196 '57.
Oriental manuscripts on logic. A. P. Primakovskii. Vop. filos. no. 4 221-224 '57.

LOGINOV, V

The return of happiness ("Dashka from Sadovnits" by V. Loginov. Reviewed by V. Rymashchinskii). Novyi mir 33 no. 12 194-195 D '57.

LOMANOVA, NADEZHDA VASIL'EVNA, 1907-

Nadezhda Vasil'evna Lomanova. V. M. Aliev. Med. sestri 16 no. 7 31 31 '57.

LONDON—BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

International exhibition on bookmaking and English printing houses. V. V. Popov. Poligr. proizv. no. 11 25-28 II '57.

LONGEVITY

Parley, N., and M. Musagoeva. [He is 148 years old] Emu 148 let. Baku [Azerpezhir] 1956, 74 p. illus., ports. (DNLM)

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH, 1807-1882

Henry Longfellow. Verses. Translated from the English by B. Tomashevskii. Koster no. 10 36 O '57.

LOOMS

Fuller use of the entire width of looms. P. V. Volkov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 58-59 S '57.
Role of the ratchet in the web beating-up process. V. N. Vasil'chenko. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 29-31 S '57.
Working at high speeds. A. I. Luk'ianov, A. A. Baltabin. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 49-50 S '57.
Zubcheninov, V. V. [Technical and economic analysis of present-day trends in developing cotton spinning and cotton weaving equipment in capitalist countries] Tekhniko-ekonomicheski analiz sovremennykh napravlenii v razviti khlopokopradii' nogo i khlopokotkatskogo obrabotavaniia v kapitalisticheskikh stranakh. Pod red. I. A. Glazova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-t'y po legkoj promyshl., 1957 142 p.

LOPASNYA—REFORMATORIES

A place for life. N. Selikhov, S. Vel'tman. Smena 34 no. 17 19-20 S '57.

LOUD-SPEAKERS

The MD-42 dynamic microphone as a loudspeaker. D. M. Zekiser. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz' no. 10 8 O '57.

LOW TEMPERATURE RESEARCH

Thermodynamic functions of superfluid helium films. R. G. Arkhipov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 822-823 S '57.

LU, HSIN, 1881-1936

Ch'ien Yen-ch'iao, [Lu Hsin and his woodcuts] Lu Sin' i graviraniia na dereve. [Perevod s kitaiskogo A. Novikova i A. Chekhutova.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956, 63 p.

The customs and people of the time of Ah Q. Ts'ao Feng. Vost. al'm. no. 1, 20-26 '57.
False tendencies in the study of the works of Lu Hsin. Chien Min, Ch'ien He. Vost. al'm. no. 1, 27-28 '57.
How Lu Hsin studied. Vost. al'm. no. 1, 16-19 '57.
The literary activity of Lu Hsin. Vost. al'm. no. 1, 13-16 '57.
Unpublished letters of Lu Hsin. Vost. al'm. no. 1, 8-12 '57.
A word about Lu Hsin. N. Fedorenko. Vost. al'm. no. 1, 3-7 '57.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Bibliography on problems relative to lubricant production and the oxidation of petroleum hydrocarbons. Proizv. smaz. mat. no. 1:58-60 '56.
Derivatives of ceresins as depressors of lubricating oils. O. N. Il'ina. Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 3, 216-224 '55.
Efficiency promotions and inventions at enterprises of the "Neftekhimproizvodstvo" Trust. L. D. Khoroshilova. Proizv. smaz. mat. no. 2, 3-5 '56.

Experiments for testing certain elements of the hydrodynamic theory of lubrication. V. I. Kazarov. Mekh. i tekhn. tekh. no. 5, 16-20 '57.

Foreign practice. Proizv. smaz. mat. no. 2, 28-33 '56.
Industrial properties of solidol obtained from mixtures of oxidized liquid petroleum waxes and high-molecular synthetic fatty acids. L. E. Dolgin, S. M. Meshchannikov, N. M. Parfenov. Proizv. smaz. mat. no. 2, 8-15 '56.
Influence of chemical and fractional composition of oils on their viscosity-temperature characteristics. S. E. Krein, M. S. Horovaya. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel' no. 9, 11-20 S '57.

Lubricant for rubber packing of rolling stock automatic brakes. I. S. Levit. Proizv. smaz. mat. no. 1, 31-10 '56.

Mechanism of the cleansing action of alkyl phenol additives. A. V. Druzhnina, G. S. Taimanov, I. V. Morozova. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel' no. 10, 41-46 O '57.

Method for studying thixotropy of plastic lubricants. S. M. Meshchannikov, K. S. Krym. Proizv. smaz. mat. no. 1, 5-24 '56.

New method for the production of a time-oil suspension and synthetic grease. V. M. Sedachev. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel' no. 10, 72 O '57.

Production improvement at enterprises of the "Neftekhimproizvodstvo" Trust. Proizv. smaz. mat. no. 2, 19-27 '56.
Products of synthesis based on shale tar phenols and oxidized petroleum wax as additives to lubricating oils. S. S. Al'tman, I. U. G. Geivart. Proizv. smaz. mat. no. 1, 24-31 '56.

Pumps for automatic lubrication. L. S. Bron. Stan i inst. 28 no. 10:32-33 O '57.

Radiochemical investigation of the action of additives for reducing corrosive wear in motor cylinders and pistons. I. U. S. Zaslavskii, G. I. Shor. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel' no. 9, 41-43 S '57.

Stability and mechanism of action of the additive "Isatim-339." N. I. Il'inskaya, M. D. Degtiarev. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel' no. 10, 17-22 O '57.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS—ANALYSIS

Mechanical method for determining the penetrating quality of lubricants. Proizv. smaz. mat. no. 1, 53-56 '56.
Using the K-2 apparatus for determining lubricant shear stability. N. P. Zabelina. Proizv. smaz. mat. no. 1, 41-47 '56.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS—TESTING

Method for investigating scratch resistance of certain materials. A. N. Tynnyi. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:1007 '57.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS—TRANSPORTATION

A trailer tank for fuel. V. G. Denisov. Mekh. i stroit. 14 no. 9:25 S '57.

LUKASHEVICH, SIL'VIUS BOLES LAVOVICH, 1850-1912

Professor S. B. Lukashevich. V. S. Kazachenko. Vod i san. tekhn. no. 10:10-12 O '57.

LUKI (ZHITOMIR PROVINCE)—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Monthly plan of a rural club. N. Mykhailova. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 12:18-21 D '57.

LUKNITSKII, PAVEL NIKOLAEVICH

Book about the Pamirs ("In my younger years" by P. N. Luknitskii. Reviewed by I. Sorokina). Lit. Tazh. no. 10:316-326 '57.

LUKONIN, MIKHAIL

The beginning of anxiety ("Verse of great distance" by M. Lukonin. Reviewed by Alla Kitzeva). Moskva no. 9 210-212 '57.

LUMBER

Output of clear pine lumber by sorts. M. V. Kolobova, B. S. Tsykin. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:3-5 O '57.
Plastic clamps for cracked lumber (from "Plaste und Kautschuk," no. 2 1956). Der. prom. 6 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

LUMBER—DRYING

Automatic dryer for crating and hoving stock. M. D. Byvshikh. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:5-8 O '57.
Experience in drying lumber in petrolatum. V. Z. Gurevich. Nov. tekhn. i peiod. op. v stroit. 19 no. 9 25-26 S '57.

LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

(see also subdivision under Canada, Udmurt A. S. S. R., United States)
Cableway skidders for skidding logs in mountainous regions. M. A. Perfilov. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 9:29-32 S '57.
Decisive factor in increasing the productivity of labor. L. Lekh. Les. prom. 35 no. 9:3-5 S '57.
Developing truck-hauling of logs. V. A. Gorbachevskii. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 6:20-25 Je '57.

The electrification of lumber transportation. N. S. Vetchinkin. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 10:11-14 O '57.

First attempts at the skidless conveying of timber. S. P. Orlov and others. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 10:6-8 O '57.

For efficient work organization on winter logging roads; letter to the editor. V. Kapustin. Les. prom. 35 no. 9:14 S '57.

Improve the operation of skidding tractors. P. A. Khudakov. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 10:14-15 O '57.

Log-loading conveyor. A. A. Pliatov, D. S. Kozlovskii. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 5 31 My '57.

Lumber carrying barges unloaded by hydraulic. A. I. Bortnatskii. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 10:10-17 O '57.

Lumber transportation and an ultrashort wave communication system. R. L. Vaiga, A. S. Kravtchenko. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 9:38-39 S '57.

"Present-day timber transportation." by I. Bortnatskii. Reviewed by M. Korunov. Les. prom. 35 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

Sledge for trucking tree-length logs on ice roads. V. A. Kravtsov. Les. prom. 35 no. 9:10-11 S '57.

Using S-80 tractors for skidding timber in the forest. I. T. Kapustin. Les. prom. 35 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

VTV-3 cableway skidder with the L-70 overhead cable for hauling timber in mountainous areas. M. P. Pliatov. V. Roshonov. Les. prom. 35 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

LUMBERING

The effectiveness of loop knot cutting. R. I. Bortnatskii. M. P. Osekin. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 10:10-11 S '57.

Effectiveness of the "Druzhba" gear engine. V. A. Kravtsov, N. V. Uvarov. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

The lumbering industry on the rise. L. I. Bortnatskii. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 11:19-23 N '57.

Mechanizing loading at the lower landings. B. A. Kravtsov. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 9:36-38 S '57.

Mountain cable railroads with a fixed cable. B. A. Kravtsov. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 7:32-33 31 '57.

Organizing work at landings where lumber is processed. Milling and combined. M. I. Volovik. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 6:26-30 Je '57.

Preparing for the anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. I. A. Bulusov. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 11:25-26 N '57.

LUMBERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography Lumbering

LUMBERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Improve the organization of production by getting prepared for winter. Les. prom. 35 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

V5-1 and V5-3 apparatus for the calculation of fuel. A. G. Vorob'ev, N. I. Smirnov. Les. prom. 35 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

LUMBERING—MACHINERY

Electric machinery for sorting logs (from "Trud i stroit. journal," no. 408, 1956). Les. prom. 35 no. 9:31-32 S '57.

Reorganize the system of repairing lumbering machinery. A. F. Alekbin. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 7:11-12 S '57.

The VPM-TANIME felling and loading machine. B. A. Vukhinev, M. A. Tynov. Mekh. i stroit. 11 no. 11:14 Ag '57.

LUMBERING—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Eliminate shortcomings in the standardization of work. A. S. Matveev-Motil. Les. prom. 35 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

LUMBERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Practical work of students. D. D. Erokhov. Les. prom. 35 no. 9:20-29 S '57.

LUMINESCENCE

Detecting certain uranium compounds in nature by luminescence analysis. M. I. Chaplygin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 23 no. 7:54-59 31 '57.

The investigation of luminescence of uranium as a result of sodium fluoride. Z. M. Syedlov. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4:356-360 O '57.

Luminescence of crystal phosphors under high voltage. V. M. Novoselov, N. A. Strukov, M. D. Agabekov. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 1:351-355 O '57.

Luminescence of petroleum and its components. I. I. Al'terovich. Vys. zap. Tazh. no. 10:130-141 '57.

Narrow luminescence bands of the NaBr-CuBr system. N. I. Ivanova, P. Shvbat. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4:361-364 O '57.

On a theoretical derivation of the luminescence law for the case of resonance quenching. V. V. Romanovskii, M. D. Galanin. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4:389-391 O '57.

On E. I. Adirovich's "On the theory of luminescence of crystals." V. V. Antonov-Romanovskii, M. I. Shvbat. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4:407-408 O '57.

LUMINESCENT SUBSTANCES

Influence of decay on phosphorescence spectra of luminescent substances. M. D. Khalepovskii. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4:385-387 O '57.

LUNAR ECLIPSES see Eclipses, Lunar

LUNCHROOMS see Restaurants, lunchrooms, etc.

LUNG MEN CAVES

In the Lungmen Caves. B. Polevol. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14 25-26 Ap '57.

LUNGS

Central regulation of active pulmonary tone (with summary in English). K. P. Ivanov. Fiziol. zhur. 41 no. 8:858-863 S '57.

Comparative evaluation of the concentrations of atropine in the lungs, kidneys, and blood following intratracheal and intramuscular administration (with summary in English). T. N. Strepetova. Antibiot. 2 no. 4:38-41 31-Ag '57.

LUNGS—BLOOD SUPPLY

Compound method for studying intrapulmonary vessels [with summary in French]. M. A. Kirova, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:166-167 '57

LUNGS—CANCER

(see also subdivision under Sverdlovsk Province)
Analysis of the number of lung cancer patients applying for medical services, according to materials of the Oncological Institute of the Academy of Medical Science of the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. M. A. Ziv, K. A. Pavlov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:39-42 '57.
Bronchoscopic examination in primary lung cancer [with summary in English]. G. L. Feofilov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:39-42 '57.
Conference devoted to the lung cancer problem. A. V. Chaklin, L. I. Dymarskii, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:500-507 '57.
Differential diagnosis of disintegrating peripheral cancer, pulmonary cancer and abscess [with summary in English]. V. I. Stuchikov, G. L. Vol'fshstein, A. V. Grigol'm, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:45-48 '57.
Etiology and frequency of lung cancer [with summary in English]. L. K. Popescu, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:24-28 '57.
Evaluation of bronchoscopy as a diagnostic method in lung cancer [with summary in English]. I. U. Mushkovskaya, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:431-438 '57.
Immediate and late results of surgery for lung cancer [with summary in English]. A. P. Kolesov, B. V. Krasnorigov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:473-476 '57.
Indications and contraindications for surgery in lung cancer [with summary in English]. L. S. Lushnikov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:451-455 '57.
Organizational measures in the prevention and early diagnosis of lung cancer [with summary in English]. A. V. Chaklin, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:491-495 '57.
Possibility of using angiography in the diagnosis of cancer of the lungs [with summary in English]. K. A. Pavlov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:138-142 '57.
Present problems in the etiology and pathogenesis of lung cancer [with summary in English]. L. M. Shabad, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:387-393 '57.
Principal aspects of radiotherapy in pulmonary cancer [with summary in English]. L. M. Goldshtein, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:176-180 '57.
Problems in the pathoanatomy of lung cancer. A. N. Chistovich, A. I. Zernov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:399-404 '57.
Histogenetomorphological comparison of bronchial and pulmonary changes in primary lung cancer [with summary in English]. V. I. Fridkin, N. I. Rybnikova, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:430-431 '57.
Role of chronic inflammatory processes in the appearance of lung cancer [with summary in English]. S. S. Vnii, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:393-399 '57.
Significance of fluorography in the detection of lung cancer during prophylactic examination [with summary in English]. L. M. Goldshtein, A. V. Perova, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:411-417 '57.
Significance of tomography in the diagnosis of lung cancer [with summary in English]. I. G. Lagunova, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:418-422 '57.
Some new data on the morphology of cellular elements of lung cancer detected in sputum [with summary in English]. L. K. Kuntisa, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:442-446 '57.
Some problems of lung cancer [with summary in English]. A. I. Rakov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:404-410 '57.

LUNGS—COLLAPSE

Effect of bronchial ligation on normal and tuberculous lung tissue. Report No. 2 [with summary in English]. M. S. Margulis, Eksp. khir. 2 no. 4:30-35 Ji-Ag '57.
Pneumopleuritis and atelectasis in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by pneumothorax [with summary in English]. Z. I. Kostina, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:26-30 '57.
Results of extrapleural pneumolysis in tuberculosis of the lower lobe with obliterated and free pleural cavity [with summary in French]. V. D. Iampolskaia, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:30-33 '57.

LUNGS—DISEASES

Neural mechanisms of compensation of blood gas disorders following organic lesions of the lungs [with summary in English]. Z. N. Sergeeva, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 4:36-42 Ag '57.
On the booklet by M. D. Polykovskii and V. A. Alkaev on "Pulmonary diseases in sheep." M. D. Orlov, Veterinaria 34 no. 2:89-90 F '57.
Problem of pulmonary eosinophilic infiltrations [with summary in English]. N. S. Zait'ova, Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 20 no. 3:308-311 My-Je '57.
Remote results of conservative therapy in chronic pulmonary suppurations as compared with pneumonia. S. L. Limonchik, Klin. med. 35 no. 7:69-76 Ji '57.
Respiration in patients with suppurative processes and lung tumors [with summary in English]. V. A. Matriukov, A. A. Chervinskii, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:33-39 S '57.
Role of a vitamin A deficient diet in the development of broncho-pneumonia in pregnant cows and calves. I. E. Khaustov, Veterinaria 34 no. 10:54-57 O '57.

LUNGS—DUST DISEASES

Symposium on the problem of pneumoconiosis. V. I. Fedorova, Gig. i truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5:57-60 S-O '57.

LUNGS—DUST DISEASES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Lungs—Dust diseases

LUNGS—RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical and x-ray diagnosis of pulmonary cysts [with summary in English]. A. I. Bukhman, Vest. rent i rad. 32 no. 4:38-45 Ji-Ag '57.
X-ray diagnosis of occupational mycosis of the lungs [with summary in English]. A. V. Grinberg, Vest. rent i rad. 32 no. 4:31-38 Ji-Ag '57.

LUNGS—SURGERY

Causes of mortality from lung surgery [with summary in English]. L. V. Aseev, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:52-70 S '57.
Cavectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. P. I. Logvinenko, Z. M. Mdivani, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:12-13 '57.
Clinical and roentgenologic observations on the condition of the esophagus, stomach, and colon before and after radical surgery of the lungs [with summary in English]. P. N. Demidkin, D. F. Skripnichenko, Vest. rent i rad. 32 no. 4:56-61 Ji-Ag '57.
Clinical aspects of late periods following pneumonectomy [with summary in English]. S. G. Orel, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:48-54 S '57.
Clinical practice and surgery in lung cancer [with summary in English]. I. S. Kolesnikov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:469-473 '57.
Congress in Czechoslovakia devoted to pulmonary resections. N. M. Amosov, B. K. Osipov, Khirurgia 33 no. 7:139-144 Ji '57.
Fate of the pleural cavity following radical lung surgery [with summary in English]. V. I. Struc'kov, D. F. Skripnichenko, Khirurgia 33 no. 7:26-33 Ji '57.
Method of bronchial stump closure in pneumonectomy or lobectomy [with summary in English]. P. Kh. Gaidur, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:70-79 S '57.
Methods and techniques of radical surgery in lung cancer [with summary in English]. P. A. Kupritanov, A. P. Kolesov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:456-465 '57.
Modern methods of anesthesia in surgery for lung cancer [with summary in English]. M. S. Grigor'ev, B. S. Uvarov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:446-451 '57.
On the article "Some problems in lung surgery" by A. T. Lidskii, T. P. Shelomova, M. L. Shul'ko, F. G. Uglov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:127-131 S '57.
Reflex leukocytosis in pulmonary resection under local anesthesia. V. V. Karov, Klin. med. 35 no. 9:74-79 S '57.
Some characteristics of surgical therapy in lung cancer [with summary in English]. F. G. Uglov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:465-469 '57.
Some problems in lung surgery. A. T. Lidskii, T. P. Shelomova, M. L. Shul'ko, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:110-120 S '57.
Some problems in lung surgery. P. A. Kupritanov, A. P. Kolesov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:120-127 S '57.
Thrombosis and embolism of the pulmonary artery following lung surgery [with summary in English]. V. R. Ermolaev, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:55-62 S '57.

LUNGS—TUBERCULOSIS see Tuberculosis

LUNGS—TUMORS

A case of benign tumor simulating tuberculous infiltration [with summary in French]. N. V. Tatarskii, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:108-109 '57.
Clinical aspects of plasmocytomas of the lung. P. P. Firova, L. M. Pyt'sov, Klin. med. 35 no. 7:98-102 Ji '57.
Pulmonary chondroma. N. S. Androsov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:134-138 S '57.
Respiration in patients with suppurative processes and lung tumors [with summary in English]. V. A. Matriukov, A. A. Chervinskii, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:33-39 S '57.

LUPINE

Sweet lupine on state farm fields. P. Babitskii, Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 6:73 Ag '57.

LUPUS

Total regression of symptoms of lupus erythematosus following strumectomy. L. E. Matushkina, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3:47 My-Je '57.
Treatment of lupus with vitamin D₂ and phthivazid in association with reflex segment application of paraffin and mustard. I. N. Agapkin, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3:41-43 My-Je '57.

LUTSEVICH, IVAN DOMINIKOV

How socialism came to a reme Druzh. nar. no. 11:226-228 N

LUXEMBURG—COMMERCE

Changes in the foreign trade of Economic Union. G. Iashcheva, no. 10:17-22 '57.

LYOV—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Under the star of the Soviet r 1955; documents and materi rets'kiy). Kom. Ukr. 33 n

LYOV—PRINTING

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of the Printing Industry. M. D. Nonitskii, Poligr. proizv. no. 8:3-5 Ag '57

LYOV PROVINCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Light of a new life. S. Stefanyk, Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 12:33-44 D '57.

LYOV PROVINCE—OBSTETRICS

Obstetrical care in Lyov Province villages. S. S. Zakhar-chuk, Afush. i g. 33 no. 4:7-10 Ji-Ag '57.

LYCHANY (VOLYN PROVINCE)—TEACHERS

All life in the school. T. I. Horbuntsova, Rad. shk. 36 no. 10:17 O '57.

LYMPH

Histamine content of the blood and histaminase and cholinesterase activity during the development of experimental inflammation [with summary in English]. A. V. Fedorova, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 6:26-28 Ag '57.

LYMPHATICS

Collateral lymph circulation in disorders of blood circulation and innervation [with summary in English]. Yuan Lien, Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 4:70-76 Ji-Ag '57.

LYMPHATICS—SURGERY

Appearance of Haemobartonella canis following splenectomy and abdominal lymphadenectomy in a dog. I. U. M. Zayatskaia, Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:350-354 My-Je '57.

LYMPHATICS—TUBERCULOSIS

Diagnosis of tuberculous infection of the tracheobronchial lymph nodes in infants by means of tomography [with summary in French]. G. I. Markman, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:56-60 '57.

LYSENKO, MYKOLA VITALIOVYCH, 1842-1912

Lyenko, Oslap. [Mykola Lyenko; recollections of his son] Pro Mykola Lyenska; spohady syna. Kyiv, Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1957. 153 p.

LYUBASHEVKA DISTRICT—GRAIN ELEVATORS

Lyubashevka grain elevator on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. I. Mostovetskii, Muk. elev. prom. 23 no. 9:3-5 S '57.

LYUDNOVO—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

Young eagles from Lyudnovo. G. Solomonova, V. Ianchevskii, Smena 34 no. 19:13-18 O '57.

MACARONI

Use of the PKS-20 steam-heated conveyor dryer in the macaroni industry. E. S. Poliakov, Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9:23-25 S '57.

MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

Devices used in semiautomatic readjustment of machine tools. O. D. Parfenov, Priborostroenie no. 10:20-23 O '57.

Korotkov, V. P. [Measuring length and angles in machinery manufacturing] Izmerenie dlin i uglov v mashinostroenii. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudreservizdat, 1957. 99 p. (Novaya tekhnika i pere-dovye metody truda)

Using friction disks in milling machines. V. D. Rozen-tsevl, Mashinostroitel' no. 10:34-35 C '57.

MACHINE SHOPS

Exhaust ventilation for motor testing shops. G. Blagovestchenskii, MTS 17 no. 10:52-54 O '57.

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Kolonna)

Soviet machine-tool industry on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 10:1-3 O '57.

Technical development of the Soviet machine-tool industry. A. A. Padogin, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 10:4-8 O '57.

MACHINE TOOLS

Automatizing the machining of valves and link bolts. E. G. Borodulin, Avt. i irakt. prom. no. 9:36-38 S '57.

Kobrin'skii, A. E. [Programmed control of metal cutting machine tools] Programmnoe upravlenie metallorezhushchimi stankami. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obsluzhivanie)

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH, 1894-1930
Comforting self-delusion. N. Seigercva. Nov. vrem. 15
no. 11-13-14 Ap '57
The Malakovsky section. A. Ushakov. Vop. lit. no. 4
245-246 B '57.
With party and people. N. Kalinin. Druzh. nar. no. 11
208-210 N '57.

MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS

Change the contents of standardized mail-order packages.
V. Babinov. Sov. potreb. koop. no. 5:13-44 '57.
Mail-order business. K. Skorodumov. Sov. potreb. koop.
no. 5:26-27 '57.

MAILIN, BEIMBET ZHARMUKHMETOVICH, 1894-
Together with the people. K. Dzharimagambetov. Sov.
kuzh. 23 no. 10:20-21 O '57.

MAIZE see Corn (Maize)

MAKAROV DISTRICT—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Looking at a map of the Ukraine. O. Pynych. Sots.
kult. 11 no. 12:15-17 D '57.

MALAY FAMILY

The fate of quadriplets. P. Makrusenko. Smena 34
no. 19:24 O '57.

MALARIA

(see also subdivision under Baraba Steppe; Buldurn
Province; Golodnaya Steppe, Irutsh District, Volga
Valley)
Characteristics of epidemiology of malaria and systems
of malaria control measures under conditions of a rapid
decrease of the incidence of malaria. N. N. Dakhanna.
Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:406-412 Ji-Ag '57
The condition of teeth in children who have been afflicted
with malaria. A. A. Akhmedov. Stomatologiya 36
no. 1:10-19 Ji-Ag '57.
Conference dedicated to the memory of A. I. Akusheva.
Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:500 Ji-Ag '57.
Effectiveness of quinine in the treatment of tertian
malaria [with summary in English]. S. M. Chechel'-
niskaya, S. A. Baigulova. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26
no. 3:266-269 My-Je '57.
Let us more rapidly eliminate malaria in the U.S.S.R.
Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:387-390 Ji-Ag '57
Malaria control in the northern regions of White Russia
[Polotsk Province]. A. G. Mavveki. Med. paraz. i paraz.
bol. 26 no. 1:426-430 Ji-Ag '57.
Malaria infection with certain nutritional regimens; re-
view of foreign literature. N. A. Vemina. Med. paraz.
i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:360-364 My-Je '57.
System of sanitation and prophylactic measures in the
final state of malaria control. P. G. Sergiev, A. I.
Lysenko, E. S. Kalmykov. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26
no. 4:395-406 Ji-Ag '57.

MALARIA—CONGRESSES

(see also subdivision under Athens)
Second Malaria Conference of the countries of south-
eastern Europe. P. G. Sergiev, A. I. Lysenko. Med.
paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:503-508 Ji-Ag '57.

MALAY POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Qantrana. V. Ostrovskii. Vost. al'm. no. 1:233-234 '57.

MALAYA BELOZERKA (ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE)—

BEE CULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING
An play at every rural school. I. A. T. Shevchenko.
Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12:48 D '57.

MALIC ACID—ANALYSIS

Potentiometric method for the determination of sulfuric
acid in malic and fumaric acids. A. M. Shkodin, G. P.
Tikhonirova, A. I. Ermakova. Khim. i kond. prom. 1
no. 9:16-18 S '57.

MALJUGIN, EVGENII ALEKSANDROVICH, 1901-1956

Evgenii Aleksandrovich Maljugin. A. M. Alpat'ev, B. N.
Semenskii. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 3:268 My-Je
'57.

MALLOW—DISEASES AND PESTS

Experimenting with aerosols in the control of mallow
moths (Platyedra malvella). A. S. Bahain, G. K.
Malk'bergenev, G. I. Korotkiikh. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i
bol. 2 no. 5:53-54 S-O '57.

MALTASE

Maltase in the skin [with summary in English]. M. D.
Klivaia. Biokhimiia 22 no. 4:617-621 Ji-Ag '57.

MALTHUSIANISM

The anti-Malthusian work of a French scholar ("Poetry
and numbers," vol. 1: The Malthusian scarecrow [in
French] by J. Freville. Reviewed by A. I. Popov).
Vop. filos. no. 5:215-218 '57.

MALYSHKO, ANDRII, 1912-

Poetry of lofty thoughts and feelings ("Works in three
volumes" by Andrii Malysheko. Reviewed by Dmytro
Shlapak). Vitchyzna 25 no. 11:210-214 N '57.

MAMMALS, FOSSIL see subdivision under Minsk
Province

MAN

Man as the central problem of modern science. B. G.
Anan'ev. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:90-101 '57.

MAN, PREHISTORIC see subdivision under Dnieper
Valley, also subdivision "Antiquities" under Agdam,
Ashkhabad, Chernigov, Issyk-Kul' region, Kazakhstan,
Krasnostavka, Murgab Valley, Sozh Valley, White Russia,
subdivision "Archaeology" under Azerbaijan, Minsk,
Turkmenistan, White Russia

MANAGEMENT, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial management

MANDRIKOV, MIKHAIL SERGEEVICH

"Mikhail Sergeevich Mandrikov" by N. N. Matveev-Bodryi
Reviewed by S. Leon'ev. Dal' Vost. 25 no. 5:185 S-O
'57.

MANGANESE

Constitution diagram of the system Mg-Mn. D. A. Pe-
rov and others. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:142-
143 '57.
Effect of manganese and nickel on the phase composition
of some austenitic steels. N. F. Lashko. [Trudy]
TSNITMASH 81:126-130 '57.
Maximum permissible concentration of manganese and
manganese compounds in the atmosphere in populated
areas. V. A. Litkens. Prirod. dop. kontsent. atmosf.
zagr. no. 2:47-63 '55.

MANGANESE—ANALYSIS

Determination of manganese in calcined magnesia and
chalk by photoelectric colorimetry. L. L. Bogina,
I. P. Martukhina. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 6:32-33 Ag
'57.

MANGANESE-CERIUM ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Investigation of the system Mn - Ce. M. S. Migalovskaya,
I. A. Strel'nikova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:135-138 '57.

MANGANESE ORES

Achievements in the study of the raw materials supply
for the iron industry during the past 10 years. I. S.
Budiugov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 11:8-20 N
'57.

MANGANESE OXIDES

Chemistry of compounds of variable composition.
Part 3: Compounds of variable composition and the
periodic law. S. M. Arlia, E. Vol'f, G. Grossmann,
Zhu, ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2102-2106 Ag '56.

MANHOLES

Manhole covers for water pipe and sewerage installations.
D. M. Kigel'. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:33-34 Ji '57.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

On various continents. Ukraina no. 22:26-29 N '57.

MANOMETER

Selecting strain gauges for magnetic compensation
micromanometers. V. I. Bakhtin. Priborostroenie
no. 10:13-14 O '57.

MANOMETER—TESTING

Devices for checking floating differential manometers.
N. V. Konstantinova. Priborostroenie no. 10:31 O '57.

MANPOWER see Labor supply

MANUFACTURES

Improving selection and quality of goods produced
locally. B. Nazarov. Sov. torg. no. 10:43-45 O '57.

MANURES see Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS (BIRCH BARK) see subdivision under
Novgorod

MANUSCRIPTS, ARMENIAN

Philosophical works in the Armenian manuscripts of
Matenadaran ("Journal of Matenadaran," Vol. 3.
Reviewed by M. Kh. Iglikhanian). Vop. filos. no. 4:
203-208 '57.

MANUSCRIPTS, MONGOLIAN

Puchkovskii, L. S. [Mongolian, Buryat-Mongolian, and
Oirat manuscripts and xylographs in the Institute of
Oriental Studies] Mongol'skie, buriat-mongol'skie i
oiratskie rukopisi i knigografy Instituta vostokovedeniia.
Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR.
Vol. 1. [History, law] Istorii, pravo. 1957. 275 p.

MANUSCRIPTS, OIRAT

Puchkovskii, L. S. [Mongolian, Buryat-Mongolian, and
Oirat manuscripts and xylographs in the Institute of
Oriental Studies] Mongol'skie, buriat-mongol'skie i
oiratskie rukopisi i knigografy Instituta vostokovedeniia.
Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR.
Vol. 1. [History, law] Istorii, pravo. 1957. 275 p.

MANUSCRIPTS, ORIENTAL

Oriental manuscripts on logic. A. P. Primakovskii.
Vop. filos. no. 4:221-224 '57.

MAO TUN, 1896-

Mao Tun on the writer's 60th birthday. N. Fedorenko.
Vost. al'm. no. 1:37-40 '57.

MAPLE see subdivision under Oka Valley

MAPS—CATALOGS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii
i kartografi [Maps and atlases, a catalog] Kariy i
atlasy, katalog [Moskva] Glavknigotorg. M.-va iul'-
tury SSSR, 1957. 199 p.

[Blank for ordering from the catalog "Maps
and atlases"] Zakaz po katalogu "Kariy i
atlasy" 1957. 39 p.

MAPS, AGRICULTURAL see Agriculture—Maps

MAPS, GEOLOGICAL see Geology—Maps

MAPS, MANUSCRIPT see subdivision under Leningrad

MARAKUEV, ALEKSANDR VLADIMIROVICH, 1891-1955
In memory of A. V. Marakuev. G. G. Grigor. Izv. Vses.
geog. ob-va 89 no. 3:267 My-Je '57.

MARDAKYANY—HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

Dzhamalbekov, B. A. [Mardakyany health resort] Kurort
Mardakyany. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956.
80 p.

MARES

Electromechanical milking of mares. I. Anikan. Konevod-
stvo 27 no. 11:24 N '57.
Maternal instinct in horses. K. Kobel'eva. Konevodstvo
27 no. 11:21-23 N '57.

MARI A, S. S. R.—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Local rural electric power systems based on the example
of Mari-Turk Region of the Mari A. S. S. R. IU. V. Sko-
bel'syn and others. Izv. Mar. sta. po elek. sel' i les.
khoz. no. 1:51-61 '51.

Technical and economic indices in operating the Nartas-
skaya locomobile rural electric power station. T. G.
Mikheeva. Izv. Mar. sta. po elek. sel' i les. khaz.
no. 1:39-49 '51.

MARI A, S. S. R.—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Rural hydroelectric power stations on the small rivers of
the Mari Republic. IU. V. Skobel'syn and others. Izv.
Mar. sta. po elek. sel' i les. khaz. no. 1:9-22 '51.

MARI A S S R —PRINTING INDUSTRY

On account of accumulations in excess of the plan. I. I.
Blin. Poligr. proizv. no. 8:14-15 S '57.

MARINE ARCHITECTURE see Naval architecture

MARINE DIESEL ENGINES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Marine internal combustion engines of foreign make.
N. K. Khemobil'sev. Rech. transp. 16 no. 8:36-40
Ag '57.

MARINE ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliog-
raphy—Marine engineering

MARINE ENGINES

Kulikovskii, P. P. [Testing steam-driven marine instal-
lations] Ispytaniia sudovykh parosilovyykh ustanovok.
Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 358 p.
Petrovskii, N. V. [Heat engineering testing of marine
internal combustion engines] Teploekhnicheskie ispy-
taniia sudovykh dvigatelei vnutrennego sgoraniia. Mo-
skva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 235 p.
Remote control of marine steam engines. G. V. Nikifo-
rov, IU. A. Kamenskii. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:21-22 O
'57.

MARINE FAUNA see subdivision under Pacific Ocean

MARINE TURBINES

Calculation of profile losses in marine turbine nozzles
with exit edges of end thickness. V. S. Elizarov. Sudos-
troenie 23 no. 8:24-28 Ag '57.
Requirements from expanding properties of couplings in
main marine turbine joints with reduction gear. D. L.
Garmashev. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:49-54 Ag '57.

MARITIME MUSEUMS see Naval museums

MARITIME TERRITORY—BASALTS

The Suyun series and the age of basalts of the southern
Maritime Territory. E. F. Maleev. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser.
geol. 22 no. 8:85-92 Ag '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Where a jungle was. Maks Poltanovskii. Isk. kino no. 10:
152-155 O '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—HOUSING, RURAL

Construction of dwellings for new collective farm settlers.
V. Kulik. Sel. stroi. 12 no. 11:9-11 N '57.

MARK FAMILY

My three sisters and I. Karin Mark. Ogonek 35
no. 45:28 N '57.

MARKETING

Let us apply progressive methods to commerce.
P. Malakhov. Sov. torg. no. 10:38-40 O '57.

3076

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Riga)

Activity of the Plant Scientific and Technical Section of the Machinery Industry. V. D. Zakopailo. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:45-51 '57.
Conferences of our readers. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:45-10 '57.
Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo legkoj promyshlennosti. Biuro tekhnicheskoi informatsii. [Mechanics and power engineering] Mekhanika i energika; sbornik dyadtsat' chetverti Moskv. Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoj promyshl. SSSR, 1957. 26 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Mechanical engineering

MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

Conditions of slipping on rails. S. I. Kosikov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:63-71 Ag '57.
Theory and design of cable grab mechanism. B. A. Tamber. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:3-12 O '57

MECHANICAL STOKERS see Stokers, Mechanical

MECHANICAL WEAR

Calculating the durability of cutter chain links. P. N. Demidov, N. A. Filimonov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17, 119-127 '56.
Structural changes in surface layers of steels under the effect of friction. G. I. Solod. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:129-135 '56.
Surface ripples caused by grinding and their effect on the wear of parts. M. M. Palol. Trudy Sum. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:251-260 '57.
Wear of cutter chain elements on a "Donbass" cutter loader. P. N. Demidov, N. A. Filimonov. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:93-117 '56.
Wear of rolls on continuous sheet rolling mills [with summary in English]. E. M. Palamarchuk. Stal' 17 no. 10:920-933 O '57.

MECHANICAL WEAR—TESTING

Automatic recording of data during testing for mechanical wear. A. L. Chestnov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:981-983 '57.

MECHANICS

In the National Committee of the U.S.S.R. for Analytic and Applied Mechanics. G. K. Mikhailov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:107-108 Ag '57.

MECHANICS—ABSTRACTS

[Mechanics; abstracts nos. 8529-9021.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Mekhanika no. 8 Ag '57.
[Mechanics; abstracts nos. 9022-41150.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Mekhanika no. 9 S '57.

MECHANICS, ANALYTIC

One method of calculating statically determinable three-dimensional link systems. L. I. Artem'ev. Trudy LPI no. 276:170-187 '55.
Stresses in the links of a built-up beam loaded with a concentrated force on the span. N. I. Kuushelev. Trudy LPI no. 178:180-189 '55.

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE see Farm mechanization

MECHNIKOV, IL'IA IL'ICH, 1845-1910

I. I. Mechnikov's first work. V. P. Gur'tanov. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 63 no. 4:109-110 Ji-Ag '57.

MEDIASTINUM—TUMORS

Surgical treatment of mediastinal tumors and cysts [with summary in English]. A. M. Dykhno. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:34-52 Ji '57.

MEDICAL CARE, INDUSTRIAL see Labor and laboring classes—Medical care

MEDICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

MEDICAL COLLEGES

(see also subdivision under Bukovina; Ukraine; Vilnius)
Burdakov Institute of Neurosurgery. B. G. Egorov, N. M. Vlasovskii. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7:132-135 Ji '57.

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY see Insects as carriers of disease

MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY

Soils and diseases [with summary in English]. V. V. Akimov. Pochvovedenie no. 7:91-98 Ji '57.

MEDICAL GYMNASTICS see Exercise therapy

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Answers from readers. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 7:63 Ji '57.
Portable apparatus for subcutaneous infusion of oxygen. V. A. Lukashov, I. F. Sen'kovskii, S. B. Kovaleva. Akush. i g. 32 no. 6:72-73 N-D '56.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Chorvakov, V. F. [Deontology in forensic medicine; a lecture] Sudbomeditsinskaya deontologiya; lektsiia. Moskva, 1957. 15 p. (DNLM)

MEDICAL LABORATORIES

Fourth All-Union Conference of Laboratory Physicians. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9:41-13 S '57.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Consultation. G. Kolosov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 5:43-44 My '57.
Consultation. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4:46 Ap '57.
Consultation. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9:46-47 S '57.

MEDICAL RECORDS

Keeping records of all patients at a feldsher-midwife station. V. G. Lesnianskii. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 7:38-39 Ji '57.

MEDICAL RESEARCH

"Not only healing but prolonging life as well." I. G. Lagunova. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:50-51 [N] '57.

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Brief news. B. V. Boldyrev. Med. prom. 11 no. 8:63-65 Ag '57.
Laysan, a new polyether. A. Kh. Sibgatulin. Med. prom. 11 no. 8:36-39 Ag '57.

MEDICINE

A great goal. Mark Popovskii. Znan. sila 32 no. 11:14-16 N '57.
Introduction to the study of clinical medicine. S. P. Botkin. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:3-15 Ag '57.

MEDICINE—ABSTRACTS

[Medical abstracts.] Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal. 1 vol. 1 no. 7 Ji '57; 2 vol. 1 nos. 4-7 Ap Ji '57; 3 vol. 1 nos. 8-10 Ag-O '57; 4 vol. 1 nos. 7-8 Ji-Ag '57.

MEDICINE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Medicine

MEDICINE—CASES, CLINICAL REPORTS, STATISTICS

Preserving medical case histories. M. Ia. Bokhenek. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 7:59-61 Ji '57.

MEDICINE—DICTIONARIES

Vol'fson, S. I., comp. [Latin-Russian medical dictionary] Latino-russkii meditsinskii slovar'. Pod red. A. G. Lushnikova. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 422 p.

MEDICINE—ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

[Great Medical Encyclopedia] Bol'shaya meditsinskaya entsiklopediia. Glav. red. A. N. Bakulev. Chleny red. kollegii N. N. Antikhov i dr. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry. Vol. 2. Angliokholit - Aurveda 1957. 1304 columns.

[Recordings to accompany the article "Cardiac arrhythmia"] Zapisi zvukovykh iavlenii k stat'e "Aritmiia serdtsa." 2 phonograph records.

MEDICINE—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

"Handbook for the practicing physician". In two volumes. V. N. Sovetov. Vop. kur. fiziologii i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4:77-78 Ji-Ag '57.

MEDICINE—HISTORY

Role of S. P. Botkin's school and his students in the development of Russian medicine, 125th anniversary of S. P. Botkin's birth. A. A. Nechaev. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:23-26 Ag '57.

MEDICINE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Perfecting the skills of physicians is at present our most important task. I. I. Saltan. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 5:25-26 My '57.

S. P. Botkin, an outstanding teacher. V. B. Farber. Klin. med. 35 no. 8:26-36 Ag '57.
Training of physicians should be further improved. G. N. Zilov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 5:21-25 My '57.

MEDICINE, ARABIC

Avicenna. [Canon of medicine] Kanon vrachebnoi nauki. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoi SSR. Vol. 1. 1954. (CU)

MEDICINE, DENTAL see Teeth—Diseases

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Changes in the type of diseases occurring among workers due to the retirement of elderly workers. I. I. Alekseev. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 7:38-44 Ji '57.

"Studying the requirements of industrial enterprise workers in therapeutic and prophylactic services" by I. V. Pustovoi. E. M. Barkman, Z. N. Zamkova. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4:38 Ap '57.

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Helsinki

MEDICINE, INTERNAL

Vaisel, S. G. [Emergency cases in the clinical treatment of internal diseases, diagnostics and therapy] Neotlozhnye sostoiianiia v klinike vnutrennikh boleznei: diagnostika i terapiia. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 402 p. (DNLM)

MEDICINE, NAVAL—HISTORY

Mikhailov, S. S. [Medical services in the Russian navy during the 18th century] Meditsinskaya sluzhba russkogo flota v XVIII veke, materialy k istorii otechestvennoi meditsiny [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957. 231 p. (DNLM)

MEDICINE, POPULAR see subdivision under China

MEDICINE, RURAL see subdivision under Mikhnevo District (Moscow Province)

MEDICINE, VETERINARY see Veterinary medicine

MEDULLA OBLONGATA—BLOOD SUPPLY

Some data on arteries of the medulla oblongata in man. E. A. Dobrovolskaia-Zaitseva. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 31 no. 4:95-96 Ji-Ag '57.

MELANOIDINS

Chitin and melanoidins as intermediate products of the melanoidin reaction [with summary in English]. T. V. Drozdova. Biokhimiia 22 no. 3:487-494 My-Je '57.

MELEKES DISTRICT—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

The Devonian of the Melekes District. M. F. Filippova, S. M. Aronova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:164-167 Ji-Ag '57.

MELITOPOL' DISTRICT—LIBRARIES, RURAL

Catalogues in all libraries. A. Koslin, M. Popova. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 12:26 D '57.

MELODY

Formation of harmonic images during the perception of melodies. N. A. Garbuzov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:153-158 '49.

MELONS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Toxic bacteriosis of watermelons. N. K. Nikulina, A. M. Shvornova. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:55 S-O '57.

MELTING POINTS

Reduced melting points of the elements considered as a periodic function of the atomic numbers. A. V. Voronov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1177-1178 My '57.

MEMBRANES (CHEMISTRY)

Effect of anions of membranogenes on the structural and electrokinetic properties of precipitated copper ferrocyanide membranes [with summary in English]. I. F. Karpova, A. N. Dolzhenkova. Vest. LGU 12 no. 16:117-126 '57.

MENINGES—TUBERCULOSIS

Case of combined tuberculous meningitis with meningitis of different etiology in children [with summary in French]. L. M. Kliminskaya. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:52-54 S-O '56.

Experience in antibacterial treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children without infusion of drugs into the spinal canal [with summary in French]. T. I. TSatava. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:19-24 S-O '57.

Experience in treating experimental meningitis (tuberculosis in rabbits) [with summary in French]. V. A. Firsova. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:42-51 S-O '56.

Experience in using phthivazid in the form of suppositories in tuberculous meningitis [with summary in French]. R. I. Kena, M. A. Chertkova. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:54-56 S-O '56.

Late results of streptomycin treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children. V. N. Kritskii. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:33-37 S-O '56.

Metabolic and reactivity disturbances in tuberculous meningitis [with summary in French]. E. F. Sidel'nikova, R. I. Rozina. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:24-32 S-O '56.

New ways of treating tuberculous meningitis; review of Soviet and foreign literature for 1957. Z. A. Gurevich. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:34-42 S '57.

Treatment of experimental tuberculous meningitis by oral administration of drugs [with summary in French]. T. N. Iashchenko, M. V. Travushkina. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:101-105 '57.

Treatment of neuritis and atrophy of the optic nerve in tuberculous meningitis [with summary in French]. B. A. Tokareva. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:37-41 S-O '56.

Treatment of tuberculous meningitis in adults without subarachnoid injection of drugs [with summary in French]. I. E. Sorkin and others. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:13-19 S-O '56.

MENINGITIS

Case of combined tuberculous meningitis with meningitis of different etiology in children [with summary in French]. L. M. Kliminskaya. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:52-54 S-O '56.

Purulent meningitis. V. I. Pokrovskii. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 7:7-12 Ji '57.

MENOTTI, GIAN CARLO, 1911-

Amant and thought visitors. Olga Arnold. Amerika no. 15:57-61 [1957].

MENSTRUATION

Some peculiarities of the menstrual function in inflammatory gynecological diseases [with summary in English]. V. F. Shakhnovskaya, Akush, i gyn. 33 no. 4 79-83 Ji-Ag '57

MENSURATION

Belousov, A. V. [Organizing the work of a measuring laboratory in a machine manufacturing plant] Organizatsiya raboty izmeritel'noi laboratorii mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 101 p.

MENTAL DEFICIENCY

Clinical variants of mental deficiency resulting from epilepsy, on the basis of forensic psychiatric material. M. F. Tal'tse, Probl. sud. psikh. 7 207-221 '57
Clinical variants of oligophrenia in the practice of forensic psychiatry. O. E. Fietserov, Probl. sud. psikh. 7 175-206 '57
Some problems in legal psychiatric testimony in cases of mental deficiency connected with arteriosclerosis. K. A. Ovchinnikova, Probl. sud. psikh. 7 223-235 '57.

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED

Legal psychiatric testimony on legal capacity in oligophrenia. Probl. sud. psikh. 7 97-107 '57

MENTHOL

Three percent menthol solution for treating infectious vaginitis in cattle. A. A. Kalysh, I. F. Lubitskiy, M. P. Gribovskaya, Veterinarnia 31 no. 2 23-26 F '57
Using valoid in radiation sickness caused by x-ray and radiotherapy. I. T. Abasov, Sh. M. Bulbutov, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 1 71-72 Ji-Ag '57

MERCAPTO GROUP

Role of sulfhydryl groups and peroxides in the biological action of ionizing radiations [with summary in English]. M. B. Gintsburg, D. M. Pandre, N. M. Bus, Biokhimiia 22 no. 3 467-475 My-Je '57.

MERCHANT MARINE

Scientific Research Institute of economics of and operations in sea transportation. Mor. flot 17 no. 9 33 S '57.

Toward the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Mor. flot 17 no. 9 1-3 S '57.

MERCHANT SEAMEN

New team of young specialists. Mor. flot 17 no. 9 32-33 S '57

MERCURY

Free thermal convection of mercury in closed circular tubes. A. G. Smirnov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10 2373-2380 O '57.

MERCURY—ISOTOPES

Variation in the isotopic composition of evaporated mercury. V. N. Grigor'ev and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 576-580 S '57.
Variation in the isotopic composition of mercury in the electric field of a constant current. I. B. Bogoyavlenskii and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 581-587 S '57

MERCURY—SPECTRA

Evaluating the intermolecular reactions in a liquid by the absorption spectrum of atomic mercury. K. Mustafin, Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10 133-137 '57

MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

Appearance of reverse voltage in six-phase rectifiers with an equalizing reactor. I. I. Rumiantsev, Vest. TSNH MFS 13 no. 7 28-34 O '57.
Investigation of the possible use of autonomous power supply for the requirements of high voltage mercury-arc rectifiers. A. A. Sakovich and others. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9 3-8 S '57

MERKULOV, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH, 1894-1957

Mikhail Ivanovich Merkulov; obituary. Razved. i okh. nebr. 23 no. 8 61-62 Ag '57.

MESENTERY—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

A rare case of injury of the bladder, vagina and mesentery of the small intestines. R. F. Brodskii, Akush, i gyn. 32 no. 6 68-70 S-O '56.

MESCHERA—PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

A contribution to the history of the Meschera vegetation during Upper Pleistocene. A. A. Ageev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 175-178 Ji-Ag '57.

MESONS

Application of microcanonical distribution to the statistical theory of multiple production of particles. V. B. Magalinskii, I. A. P. Tarketski, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 584-591 Mr '57.
Concerning the lifetime of the two forms of the τ -meson. A. V. Romankevich, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 615 Mr '57.
Energy spectrum of τ -mesons in extensive atmospheric cosmic ray showers. O. I. Dovzhenko, B. Z. Nelepov, S. I. Nikol'skii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 463-468 Mr '57.
Feasibility of formulating a meson theory with several fields. A. D. Galanin, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 552-558 Mr '57.

Investigation of nuclear disintegrations produced by the charged component of cosmic radiation. T. L. Asatiani, G. V. Khurman, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 561-566 S '57

Level shift of π -mesic atoms. S. M. Bilen'kii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 624 Mr '57.

Possible correlations in π - π -decay. L. Okun', A. Rudik, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 627-628 Mr '57.

Production of negative π -mesons by 660 Mev protons on nuclei of various elements. A. G. Meshkovskii, I. A. Shalamov, V. A. Shebanov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 602-605 S '57

Solution of kinetic equations for high energy nuclear-cascade processes. N. M. Gerasimova, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 637-644 S '57

The "tau-theory" riddle. I. M. Shmushkevich, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10 23-28, 48 O '57.

MESONS—SCATTERING

Elastic scattering of 380 Mev positive π -mesons by protons. N. A. Mitin, E. L. Grigor'ev, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 440-444 Mr '57

On the derivation of the Low equation in the theory of meson scattering. A. M. Brodskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 616-617 Mr '57.

METABOLISM, DISORDERS OF

Hormonal factors in compensation and adaptation processes during metabolic disorders. S. M. Leites, Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4 16-22 Ji-Ag '57.

METAL CLADDING

Investigating the process of uniting copper and its alloys to steel and iron by a stream of overheated metal. E. I. U. Eganov, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 187-180 '57.

METAL CRYSTALS

Effect of collected recrystallization on the texture of primary recrystallization. K. V. Grigorov, G. P. Hlokhin, E. A. Kurzun, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3 474-477 '57.

Investigating the effect of mutual orientation of crystallites on the phenomena taking place in adjacent crystals. A. A. Pen'kina, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 1 no. 3 536-539 '57.

Laws governing the growth of single zinc crystals by the method of zonal crystallization. V. N. Rozhanskii, N. V. Dekartova, I. A. Bakeeva, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3 527-530 '57

Possible spontaneous ionization in a system of interacting crystal electrons. M. S. Svirskii, S. V. Vonskovskii, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3 392-399 '57

Studying the correlation of binding energy to the state of metal crystals in solid solutions. V. A. Il'ina and others. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 1 no. 3 417-431 '57.

METAL CUTTING

Amchislavskii, N. V. [The metal cutter in rolling mills; a textbook for the technical instruction of workers] Rezhik metallov v prokatnykh tsekhakh; uchebnik dlia proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskogo obucheniia rabochikh, Moskv, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 124 p.

Determining the main composite cutting force by the hardness of steel. S. S. Nekrasov, Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17 289-295 '56.

Mechanize the collection and use of metal cuttings. K. I. Andreev, Mekh. trud. iab. 11 no. 8 6-11 Ag '57

Review of foreign technology. Mashinostroi. 10 42 O '57.

Using compressed propane-butane mixture for cutting metal. M. I. A. Remez, Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 78 '57.

METAL CUTTING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metal cutting

METAL CUTTING, ELECTRIC

Pulse energy dependence of electric erosion of metals. A. I. Kruglov, S. K. Myzov, I. P. Korobova, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10 2421-2422 O '57.

METAL DRAWING see Drawing (Metalwork)

METAL PLATE PROCESSES—LITHOGRAPHY see Lithography—Metal plate processes

METAL ROLLING see Rolling (Metalwork)

METAL SPRAYING

Using electric metal spraying in making workpieces. D. G. Vadiyashov, Mashinostroi. 10 25-26 O '57.

METAL SPRAYING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

[Operation of apparatuses for metallization] Eksploatatsiya metallizatsionnykh apparatov, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1955. 106 p. (Moscow, Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtogennoi obrabotki metallov, Rukovodiashekie materialy, no. 5)

METAL-WORKING LUBRICANTS

Effect of active metal-working lubricants on grinding operations. I. P. Kuznetsov, Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3 261-268 '57.

METALLOGRAPHY

Effect of mechanical working on the surface layer of L617 alloy turbine blades. V. N. Shakhovskii, Metalloved. i obsh. met. no. 10 23-27 O '57.

Formulation of a distribution series for particles in a nonhomogeneous material. N. U. Koida, Zav. lab. 2 no. 8 941-947 '57.

Nonmetallic inclusions in large ingots of 08kp steel [with summary in English]. A. I. Koshik, V. K. Baza Stal' 17 no. 10 913-917 O '57.

Relaxation of nonoriented microstrains. Part 2. B. I. Rovinskii, V. G. Liuttsau, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 5 2162-2166 S '57

Structural changes in surface layers of steels under the effect of friction. G. I. Solod, Nauch. trudy MGU no. 1 129-135 '56.

Structural changes in the surface layer of a metal during high-temperature oxidation. N. I. Eremkin, Trudy TSNITMASH 84 172-183 '57

Third All-Union Congress on Physicochemical Analysis. N. V. Ageev, M. S. Mitgalovskaya, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 230-232 '57.

Transformation of cementite into austenite and ferrite with graphitization and decarburization of cast iron. K. P. Bunin, S. N. Ivanov, Metalloved. i obsh. met. no. 2 1 O '57.

METALLURGICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Metallurgical

METALLURGICAL FURNACES

Automatic control of furnaces for roasting in a fluidized bed. I. A. Burovol, Tsvet. met. 28 no. 3 39 43 My-Je '55.

New metallurgical equipment. G. I. Glushkov, Tsvet. met. 28 no. 6 15-24 N-D '55.

Vacuum deriving of brass. S. M. Egorov and others. Tsvet. met. 28 no. 6 32-36 N-D '55.

METALLURGICAL FURNACES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Mechanization of labor consuming tasks for the repair of checkers in regenerator soaking pits. N. P. Horvati, Metallurg 2 no. 10 37-38 O '57.

METALLURGICAL LABORATORIES

Conference of workers of chemical laboratories in non-ferrous metallurgy enterprises of Kazakhstan for the determination of rare and dispersed elements. M. G. Salim, V. M. Kondrat'ev, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 1009-1016 '57.

Role of the industrial laboratory in the technological advancement of industry. I. I. Bornatskii, E. Malykh, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 1005-1007 '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Stalinsk; Ukraine, Zaporozh'ye, Zaporozh'ye Province)

Experimental design for a pneumatic-hydraulic ash removal system. V. A. Uspenskii, Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 80-82 '57.

Organization and growth of labor productivity. G. K. Smetanin, Metallurg 2 no. 10 25-26 O '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—ACCOUNTING

Spivakovskii, L. I. [Fundamental problems in analyzing economic activity of ferrous metal plants] Osnovnye voprosy analiza khoziaistvennoi deiatel'nosti predpriiatiy chernoi metallurgii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 503 p. (Ekonomicheskie voprosy metallurgii)

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Bannov, S. E. [Repair of electrical equipment of metallurgical plants] Remont elektrooborudovaniia metallurgicheskikh zavodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 503 p.

Improvements in technology and new techniques. V. G. Speranskii, Metallurg 2 no. 10 5-11 O '57.

Mechanization of labor consuming operations connected with electric furnace smelting. G. Borodulin, Stal' 17 no. 10 912-914 O '57.

New charging machine at the Southern Ural Heavy Machinery Plant. V. V. Matveev, Tsvet. met. 30 no. 11 30-35 N '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—SAFETY MEASURES

Ermakov, P. D., A. E. Kologov, and A. A. Malykh. [Safety engineering in the work of metallurgical plants] Organizatsiia raboty po tekhnike bezopasnosti na metallurgicheskoi zavode. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe old-nie, 1957. 135 p.

METALLURGICAL RESEARCH see subdivision under Zaporozh'ye

METALLURGY

(see also subdivision under Koiich Peninsula)

Determining the thermal properties of metallurgical materials with the aid of quantitative thermal analysis. I. M. Rafatovich, Tsvet. met. 28 no. 3 30-38 My-Je '55.

First Republic conference on alloying nonferrous and rare metals and titanium. M. H. Diachenko, A. A. Khaliutseva, Geol. zhur. 17 no. 2 91-92 '57.

From the pages of periodicals. Kislorod 16 no. 3 38-43 '57.

METALLURGY (Continued)

Malyshev, A. I., G. N. Nikolaev, and I. U. A. Shuvalov. [Technology of metals] Tekhnologiya metallorov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 371 p.

Trends and problems in the utilization of oxygen during the sixth five-year plan. Kislород 10 no.13-6 '57

METALLURGY—ABSTRACTS

[Metallurgy; abstracts nos. 20801-22780] Referativnyi zhurnal: Metallurgiya no. 11 N '57

METALLURGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metallurgy

METALLURGY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Attachment for instruments used to maintain given temperatures for programmed heating and cooling. O. S. Kanny, A. I. Tarasov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 196-198 '57

Unit for the over-all study of the physical properties of alloys. O. S. Ivanov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 170-176 '57

METALLURGY—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Lab. or hygiene in metallurgical plants. I. M. Erman. Gig. i trud. i prof. zab. i no. 5:34-36 S-O '57

METALLURGY—STANDARDS

Tests of standardization in the metallurgy. N. A. Shamin. Standartizatsiya no. 5, 28-33 S-O '57

METALLURGY, VACUUM see Vacuum metallurgy

METALORGANIC COMPOUNDS see Organometallic compounds

METALS

Gertsburg, I. A. S. [Relaxation of stresses in metals] Relaxatsiya napriazhenii v metallakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 169 p.

Malyshev, A. I., G. N. Nikolaev, and I. U. A. Shuvalov. [Technology of metals] Tekhnologiya metallorov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 371 p.

Method and apparatus for studying changes in the structure and mechanical properties of the heat-affected zone in relation to the welding heating cycle. M. Kh. Shorin, V. G. Klebanov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:199-210 '57

New instrument for studying the vapor tension and diffusion constants of metals by means of isotopic exchange. L. I. Ivanov, M. P. Matveeva. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:104-107 '57

Notes of a metallurgist. V. Ioffe. Zashchita 32 no. 11: 47 N '57

Participation of scientific personnel of the Baikov Institute of Metals of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in congresses in other countries in 1955. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:234 '57

Participation of scientific personnel of the Baikov Institute of Metals of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in congresses of other organizations. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:233 '57

Principles of transfer of metals in a voltage series in solvents with low dielectric constants. L. I. Goren-Lenn. Zhur. obshch. khim. 26 no. 8:2107-2114 Ag '56

Reactions of salts with metals in the molten state. Interaction in the system $ZnCl_2 + 2Al \rightarrow 2AlCl_3 + 3Zn$. Z. P. Palkin, O. K. Belousov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7: 1620-1628 Ji '57

The specific catalytic activity of metals. G. K. Boleskov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:937-951 My '57

METALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metals

METALS—CORROSION see Corrosion and anticorrosives

METALS—DEEP DRAWING see Deep drawing (Metalwork)

METALS—DEFECTS

Conference on hot cracks in welded parts, castings and ingots. V. S. Sedykh. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:217-223 '57. Effect of magnetic nonlinearity of materials in manufactured parts on the field of crack-type defects. V. V. Vlasov, E. E. Stolskaya. Fiz. i met. metalloved. 4 no. 3:552-554 '57

METALS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Measuring the electrical resistance of metals and alloys at temperatures up to 1100°. O. S. Ivanov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:193-195 '57

METALS—EXTRUSION see Extrusion Metals

METALS—FATIGUE

Conditions causing breakdown in metals. I. I. Tardasenko. Trudy LPI no. 178:150-163 '55

Fatigue strength of specimens with hard surfacing by welding under flux. L. A. Glikman, A. N. Babayev. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10:37-43 O '57

On thermal fatigue of metals. V. N. Kuznetsov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 12:32-35 D '57

METALS—FINISHING

Coatings used for finishing operations. G. D. Vol'pert. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:236-240 '57

My work in machining practice. V. I. A. Marchenok. Metallurg 2 no. 10:23-24 O '57

METALS—HARD FACING see Hard facing

METALS—HARDENING

Effect of sulfuring on the strength and wear resistance of machine parts. I. A. G. Lifshits, F. Z. Skvortsov, A. V. Tatarskiy. Sel'khozmaschina no. 7:29-30 Ji '57

METALS—HEAT TREATMENT

Scientific and technical conference in Leipzig on the heat treatment of metals. G. I. Pogodin-Alekseev, K. F. Starodubov, A. D. Anonov. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10:53-63 O '57

METALS—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

A new modification of the polarization method for measurement of optical constants of metals. I. N. Shklyarevskii, V. K. Miloslavskii. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4:361-367 O '57

METALS—OXYGEN CONTENT

Solubility and activity of oxygen in liquid iron, nickel, cobalt, and their alloys. V. V. Averin, A. I. U. Poliakov, A. M. Samarin. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:120-122 Ag '57

METALS—SPECTRA

Local spectrum analysis. A. G. Komarovskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:181-198 '57

METALS—STANDARDS

Color codes for metals. S. M. Shishkin, N. M. Zakashanskii. Standartizatsiya no. 5:73-74 S-O '57

METALS—TESTING

Apparatus for the accurate measurement of electric resistance of metals and alloys in a vacuum at high temperatures. S. D. Geitshken, A. V. Progrushchenko. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:974-975 '57

Automatic "magnafix" defectoscope for inspection of rod-shaped materials. L. K. Tatoshenko and others. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:967-969 '57

Contact method for determining the melting point of metals and some metallic alloys. V. S. Mikheev. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:151-163 '57

Critical notes about practical manuals on defectoscopic inspection of metals by radiography. V. S. Sokolov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:1011-1014 '57

Installations for the study of mechanical properties of metals under high hydrostatic pressures. V. A. Gladkovskii, M. I. Oleinik. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:531-535 '57

Instrument for the determination of Young's modulus and the damping rate in metals and alloys. I. G. Polotskii, V. F. Taborov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:986-988 '57

Investigating the resistance of metals to destruction by cavitation. S. A. Patshechik. Shor. trud. Lab. hydromash. no. 6:135-141 '56

Machine for fatigue tests on flat specimens at high temperatures. A. M. Kitaev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:985-986 '57

Method for investigating scratch resistance of certain materials. A. N. Tynnyi. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:1007 '57. Obtaining stress relaxation curves from reflected X rays at elevated temperatures. V. G. Lititsau, B. M. Rovinskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:981-983 '57

METALS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON

Effect of cold treatment on some mechanical properties of high alloy cementation steels. I. U. G. Vyshkovskii, A. A. Iurgenson. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10:33-38 O '57

METALS, POWDERED see Powder metallurgy

METALS, RARE AND MINOR

Novoselova, A. V. [Rare metals and their uses] Redkie metally i ikh primeneniye. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie." 1957. 22 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 4, no. 20)

METALS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES

Brittle failure of red copper. S. K. Maksimov. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:483-489 '57

Critical temperature for electrochemical steel brittleness. N. I. Lapkin, G. N. Shubin, S. I. Doroshok. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:478-482 '57

Heat resistance of the iron-chromium-aluminum No. 2 at temperatures of 900° and 1000° and the use of this alloy in the chemical industry. I. I. Kornilov, V. S. Mikheev. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:124-131 '57

Method for the investigation of deformability of metals at high temperatures. L. I. Bel'skii, R. I. Tomlin. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:957-958 '57

New model of a machine for investigation of heat resistance by the centrifugal method. V. F. Prokhanov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:983-984 '57

Structural changes in the surface layer of a metal during high-temperature oxidation. N. I. Eremin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:172-183 '57

METALWORK

Malyshev, A. I., G. N. Nikolaev, and I. U. A. Shuvalov. [Technology of metals] Tekhnologiya metallorov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 371 p.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe upravlenie trudovykh rezervov. Uchebno-metodicheskoe upravlenie. [Lesson plan and program for training steel assemblers in plant-administered building schools] Uchebnyi plan i programmy dlia podgotovki v staitel'nykh shkolakh sboi shchikov stal'nykh konstruktirov na predpriyatiakh Moskva, Vses uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Tsvetmetizdat, 1957. 31 p.

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

An apparatus for the exact measurement of the accumulation of ice on basins. V. V. Plotovich, S. N. Bulatov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10:39-41 O '57

Modernization of the ceiling projector P. I. -15-1. I. I. Bershchanskii. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10:35-36 O '57

METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS see subdivision under Arctic regions

METEOROLOGY

Connection between vertical motion and precipitation on the European territory of the U.S.S.R. during the winter months. V. G. Semenov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10:25-28 O '57

"Meteorological war" or insanity, satire. J. Sotnikov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:18-19 D '57

Zverev, A. S. [Synoptic meteorology] Sinopticheskaya meteorologiya. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 558 p

METEOROLOGY—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Gandin, L. S., and others. [Collection of problems in dynamic meteorology] Zadachniki po dinamicheskoi meteorologii. Pod red. D. L. Litkhtmana. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 180 p

METEOROLOGY—SOCIETIES see subdivision under Germany, East

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk Province)

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby. [Instructions for hydrometeorological stations and posts] Nastavleniye gidrometeorologicheskimi stantsiyami i postami. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo.

No. 11. [Agrometeorological observations at stations and posts] Agrometeorologicheskie nabludeniya na stantsiyakh i postakh.

Pl. 1. [Principal agrometeorological observations] Osnovnyye agrometeorologicheskie nabludeniya. 1957. 203 p

METEORS

Katasev, L. A. [Photographic methods in meteor astronomy] Fotograficheskie metody meteoroi astronomii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 179 p

METHACRYLIC ACID

Polarographic determination of hydroquinone in methyl methacrylate. V. N. Dmitriev, V. D. Bezugl'yi. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:914-915 '57

METHANE

The system ClF_3 -- HF. N. S. Nikolaev, I. M. Malukov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1587-1590 Ji '57

METHANOL

Kinetics of the catalytic synthesis of methanol [with summary in English]. V. M. Cherednichenko, M. I. Temkin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1072-1080 My '57

METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES see Least squares

METHYL ETHER

Investigating the theory of nucleophilic additions. Part 6: Addition of hydrazoic acid to dimethyl ether of acetylenedicarboxylic acid. V. G. Ostroverkhov, E. A. Shilov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:615-622 '57

METHYL GROUP

Synthesis of nitrophenylhydrazines containing a trifluoromethyl group. L. M. Agapovskii, B. E. Gruz. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:634-636 '57

METRAZOLE—ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of metrazole by a refractometry. N. P. Ivorskiy. Apt. deio 6 no. 5:69-71 S-O '57

MEXICAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mexican realism in a curved mirror ("The Mexican realist novel" [in Spanish] by Joaquina Navarro. Reviewed by L. Osipov). Vop. lit. no. 3:243-247 Je '57

MEXICO—GEOLOGY

Excursion from Mexico City to Acapulco. E. M. Velikovskaya, V. E. Khalin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1:67-68 '57

MEXICO—LEAD ORES

Geological excursion to the silver and lead ore deposits of Mexico. G. B. Bokil, E. T. Shatalov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1:47-55 '57

MEXICO—SILVER ORES

Geological excursion to the silver and lead ore deposits of Mexico. G. B. Bokil, E. T. Shatalov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1:47-55 '57

MEXICO (CITY)—GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES

At the 22d session of the International Geological Congress in Mexico. A. A. Bogdanov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 3-15 '57.
Geological maps at the 22d session of the International Geological Congress. E. I. Shatalov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 39-46 '57.
International Geological Congress in Mexico. O. S. Vialov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 3 289-291 M-Je '57.

MEXICO (CITY)—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL—CONGRESSES

Tectonic problems at the congress in Mexico. V. E. Kham. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 35-38 '57.

MEXICO (CITY)—GEOPHYSICS—CONGRESSES

Geophysical problems at the 22d session of the International Geological Congress in Mexico. V. A. Magnitskii, V. V. Fedynin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 25-34 '57.

MEXICO (CITY)—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES

Petroleum at the 22d session of the International Geological Congress. L. O. Brod. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 17-24 '57.

MEZELAITIS, EDUARDAS

The spirit of friendship. Sergii Narovchatov. Druzn. nar. no. 11 239-241 N '57.

MEZERITSKII, POLIEN GRIGOR'EVICH, 1878-1943

Polien Grigor'evich Mezeritskii, outstanding Soviet figure in physical therapy. N. A. Vinogradov. Vop. kur. fizioter., лечеб. fiz. kult. 22 no. 4 62-65 JI-Ag '57.

MICA

Synthetic mica and its application in new insulating materials. M. S. Leizerzon. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 8 1077-1081 Ag '57.

MICE

(see also subdivision under Oka Valley)

Applicability of the Allen's rule to murine rodents [with summary in English]. G. I. Baranova. Vest. IGU 12 no. 15 10-20 '57.

Oncological characteristics of the low-tumorous mice of the "CC-57-brown" strain [with summary in English]. N. N. Medvedev. Biol. MOIP Old biol. 62 no. 4, 53-67 JI-Ag '57.

MICE—PARASITES see Parasites—Mice

MICROBES see Bacteria, Viruses

MICROBIOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

The Great October and Soviet science. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3, 3-6 '57.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Inorganic microanalysis in chemistry. I. M. Korenman. Zhur. anal. khim. 12 no. 5 665-667 S-O '57.

MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Microclimate of the Vel'ko-Anadol' massif. N. S. Chugai. Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un. 48:45-53 '55.

MICROMETER

Electric recording micrometer. A. M. Melik-Shakhnazarov, G. A. Alizade, T. M. Aliev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 978-980 '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS

(see also subdivision under Black Sea)

Effect of ionizing radiations on micro-organisms. A. M. Pashchuk. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3 56-64 '57.

Fedorov, M. V. [Manual of practical exercises in microbiology.] Rukovodstvo k prakticheskim zaniatiyam po mikrobiologii. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 280 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia vysshikh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii) (DA)

Interrelations of micro-organisms and higher plants. L. I. Rubenchyk. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3 14-21 '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Certain aspects of the future development of applied microbiology. H. M. Frenkel'. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3 22-29 '57.

MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY see Histology

MICROWAVE SPECTROSCOPY

On reducing the doppler width of spectral lines. M. E. Zhabotinskii, V. F. Zohn, I. U. Sverdlov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 8 1082 Ag '57.

Radio-spectroscopy for investigation of rotational molecular spectra. T. M. Murina. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 10 1271-1278 O '57.

Some new divisions of radio electronics. I. S. Dzhitig, M. E. Zhabotinskii. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10:95-93 O '57.

MICROWAVES

Natural line widths of microwaves. V. M. Fain. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:607-608 M-Je '57.

MICROWAVES—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of the action of an ultrahigh-frequency field on auditory sensitivity recorded by electrodes located in the projection area of the cortical acoustic zone (squamous portion of the temporal bone). B. E. Shevchukman. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1 122-127 '49.

MIDDLE AGES—HISTORY

Forty years of Soviet studies on the Middle Ages. E. A. Kosminskii, E. V. Guinov, N. A. Sidorova. Vop. ist. no. 11, 186-205 N '57.

MIDDLE CLASSES

Myth of the "middle classes" and capitalist reality. V. S. Semenov. Vop. filios no. 5:150-156 '57.

MIDWIVES

Development of midwife education in the western parts of Ukraine before reunification. O. V. Tushin. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 11-14 JI-Ag '57.

MIGRATION OF FISHES see Fishes—Migration

MIKHNEVO DISTRICT (MOSCOW PROVINCE)—MEDICINE, RURAL

Incidence of diseases causing temporary disability in collective farm workers according to data from Mikhnevskiy District in Moscow Province. M. M. Chumak. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9:14-18 S '57.

MIKLUKHA-MAKLAI, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1846-1888

N. N. Miklukha-Maklai as oceanographer. O. I. Manaev. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 3:255-259 M-Je '57.

MILAN—STANDARDIZATION—CONGRESSES

Conference of the 41st Technical Committee of the International Standards Organization. L. I. Povolotskii. Standartizatsia no. 6 85 S-O '57.

MILI STEPPE see Kura Lowland

MILITARY AERONAUTICS see Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Engels, Friedrich. [Selected work on military subjects.] Izbrannye voennye proizvedeniia. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 843 p. (Biblioteka ofitsersa)

Pokrovskii, G. I. [The role of science and technology in modern war.] Rol' nauki i tekhniki v sovremennoi voine. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 23 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po raspirostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 4, no. 20)

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN

Lost illusions. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:17 N '57.

MILITARY EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Gorkiy Province; Moscow, Odessa Province, Tashkent)

Best public-splitted instructors. Voen. znan. 33 no. 10: 26-27 O '57.

Equipping class training areas for teaching vehicle maintenance. D. Koshchev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:28-29 N '57.

Experience with on-the-job training of military students. V. Shchepak. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:12-14 N '57.

For organized preparation for the new academic year. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:2-5 N '57.

Great national-wide celebration. P. Belov. Voen. znan. 33 no. 10:1-3 O '57.

Material and technical supplies for military training in combat engineer units. P. Snykov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:19-19 N '57.

Reports and elections in organizations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. Voen. znan. 33 no. 10:25 O '57.

Training aids for engineering troops. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:22-26 N '57.

Visual aids in training. A. Vul'f, F. Zrellov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:6-12 N '57.

MILITARY ENGINEERING

Combat engineers in the final operation of the Civil War. V. Gortov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10:16-21 O '57.

Experience making large-scale models of engineering structures. M. Korob'in. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:20-22 N '57.

In a leading company. A. Samkov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:6-8 N '57.

Principal subjects for "Voenno-inzhenernyi zhurnal" during 1958. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:46-48 N '57.

Role of engineering troops in the Great October Socialist Revolution. M. Kurguzova. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10:9-15 O '57.

MILITARY ENGINEERING—PERIODICALS

"The ponton engineer's review." N. Derzhitskii. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11 38-39 N '57.

MILITARY ENGINEERS

Book on the exploits of combat engineers ("Combat engineers of one unit." N. Lapotshyn. Reviewed by D. Borisov). Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10:47-48 O '57.

Heroic deeds of combat engineers near Moscow. A. Lobachev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:40-42 N '57.

Private first class Zhuravlev, S. Vasil'ev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10 10-11 O '57.

MILITARY EXPLOSIVES see Explosives, Military

MILITARY FIELD ENGINEERING

Portable kit for exercises in military engineering. V. Gavrilin. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11 14-15 N '57.

MILITARY OFFENSES

Decision no. 11 of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. of June 23, 1957 [On the application of the Paragraph 1st of Article 1 of the Code of Criminal Law of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. of March 18, 1957. On procedure in the application of the decree of February 15, 1957. On the introduction of changes and amendments to the Regulation on Military Offenses]. Biol. Vokh. Suda no. 4 23 '57.

MILITARY RADIO see Radio, Military

MILITARY TROPHIES see Trophies, Military

MILITARY VEHICLES see Vehicles, Military

MILK

Peaceful competition. Sov. Soluz. no. 11:32 '57.

MILK—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)

Dudnikov, A. Ia. [Feeding and processing milk at receiving points.] Priemka i pererabotka moloka na priemnykh punktakh. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 127 p.

MILK—TRANSPORTATION

Bicycle with a sidecar used for carrying milk. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 3:35 '57.

MILK, DRIED

Effect of feeding cattle flaxseed and cottonseed meal on the quality and stability of the whole milk. V. Zagladuev. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 3:34 O '57.

MILK, FERMENTED

Choosing lactic acid bacteria for the manufacture of fermented milk products. V. Bogdanov, L. B. Bogdanova. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:31-32 O '57.
Processing of acidophilus-yeast milk. A. Bogdanov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:30-30 O '57.

MILK PLANTS

Conveyor line for the receiving and emptying of milk cans. E. Smetanenko. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:21-21 O '57.

MILK VETCHES see subdivision under Aquatics

MILKING

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Kirghizia, Tadzhikistan)

Efficiency of milking parlors. A. Ginzburg. Sov. sel'khoz. no. 9:71 S '57.

Electromechanical milking of mares. I. Andkin. F. vodstvo 27 no. 11:24 N '57.

Movable milking parlor. A. S. Tsinavevskii. Izv. gos. opred. op. sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:50-51 O '57.

There are always opportunities for young people in the country. L. Negra. Moloch. i mlah. zhiv. 4 no. 11:43 N '57.

MILKING—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Treating diseases of the hands of milkmaids by a physiotherapeutic method. V. A. Bagina. Izv. gos. opred. op. sel'khoz. 22 no. 7:17-22 JI '57.

MILLET—DISEASES AND PESTS

Biological characteristics of millet and its resistance to damage by Stenodiplosis panici. I. L. Kozlov. Zh. zhiv. i vied. 1:61. 2 no. 5:23-24 S-O '57.

MILLING MACHINES

How I overfulfill my rate of output by 200%. M. D. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:31-33 O '57.

Using friction disks in milling machines. V. D. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:34-35 O '57.

MILLING MACHINES—ATTACHMENTS

Attachments used in automatic machining of rings on milling machines. N. M. Stepanov. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:39-40 O '57.

MIND AND BODY

Awareness of illness and its significance in clinical practice. L. I. Rokhlin. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:14-14 S '57.

MIND—READING

Can we read other people's thoughts? S. Shchepchuk. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 73:41-44 '56.

MINE ACCIDENTS see subdivision under Krivoy Rog Basin

MINE DRAINAGE

Two valuable suggestions. G. Marshishin. Mash. ust. no. 9:16-16 S '57.

MINE GASES

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin)

Aldraev, E. D. [Erecting and operating degasification equipment in mines] Montazh i eksploatatsiya degazatsionnykh ustanovok na shakhtakh. [Moskva.] Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 125 p

Changes in the mechanical strength of coals on their saturation with gas. I. L. Litinger, I. G. Lumba, Ugol' 32 no. 10:15-26 O '57.

Control of gas emanations in depleted areas. F. S. Kabanov Ugol' 32 no. 10:31-34 O '57.

MINE HAULAGE

Usefulness of super-elevating the outside rail on curves for electric railroad haulage. V. G. Shorin. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:159-161 '56

Vasil'ev, M. V. [Automobile and tractor transportation in open-cul mining] Avtomobil'nyi i traktor'nyi transport na kar'erakh. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nto, 1957. 432 p

MINE HOISTING

Additional deformation of hoisting machine cables during starts. G. E. Petrov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:37-52 '56.

Defects of loading and unloading devices on coal mine skip hoists from the standpoint of their automatization. A. K. Kachura. Shor. DonUGI no. 15:7-39 '56.

Loaded guide supports for mine hoists. A. I. Latysh, A. P. Lysov. Ugol' 32 no. 10:47 O '57.

Selecting main units of automatic control diagrams for skip hoisting machines. A. A. Ivanov. Shor. DonUGI no. 15:3-12 '56.

MINE HOISTING—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Using frequency methods to investigate automatized electric drives on mine hoists. V. G. Savanseev. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:219-234 '56.

MINE HOISTING—SAFETY APPLIANCES

Increasing the reliability of KHEMZ electric speed limiters. A. S. Bobokhilde. Ugol' 32 no. 10:46 O '57

MINE HOISTING—TESTING

Results of industrial testing of automatically controlled hoisting machines in operation. K. P. Bucharov. Shor. DonUGI no. 15:13-26 '56

MINE INSPECTION

see subdivision under Stalino Province

MINE PUMPS

Hydraulic installation for the automatization of powerful mine pumps. N. E. Ofengenden. Shor. DonUGI no. 15:99-78 '56

MINE RAILROADS

(see also subdivision under Kemerovo)

"Electric locomotive underground mine transportation" by V. N. Stasjuk. Reviewed by V. G. Shorin. Mekh. trudy MGI no. 11 no. 0:47 S '57.

Equipment for the mechanization and automatization of rail-road waste pile dumping operations. N. A. Kiklevich. Shor. DonUGI no. 15:79-90 '56

Rated value of the coupling factor. V. G. Shorin. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:165-167 '56.

MINE ROOF BOLTING

New type of timbering used in underground work. V. G. Lebedev, M. I. Ivanov. Trudy. stroit. 7 no. 7:15-18 JI '57.

MINE SURVEYING

Mine captains. A. Milovanov. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 9:25 S '57.

MINE TIMBERING

(see also subdivision under Krivoy Rog Basin; Kuznetsk Basin; Nikolai Basin)

Crosscutting for mounting shields. A. Vinskii. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 9:14 S '57.

Introduce advanced methods of roof control. V. I. Pan'kovskii. Mekh. trudy MGI no. 11 no. 6:17-19 Je '57.

Mine supports made of glass fibers. Sh. M. Bilik, A. D. Panov. Ugol' 32 no. 10:25-31 O '57.

Modern ways of timbering stopes. Sh. M. Bilik. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:3-5 O '57

"Moabass" timbering. I. Zembovskii. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 9:19-20 S '57.

The OKD tubular supports. S. I. Panasenko, N. N. Petukhov. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:8-9 O '57.

MINE VENTILATION

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin)

Improving industrial ventilation. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:22-24 O '57.

Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo gornikov. Stalinskoe obshchestvo obshchestvo. [Mine fans and ventilation equipment; proceedings of a conference on mine fan manufacturing] Shakhtnye ventilatory i ventilatornye ustanovki; trudy konferentsii po shakhtnomu ventilatorostroeniyu, g. Stalino, ilun' 1955 g. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 142 p.

Propeller mine fans with plastic hubs. M. P. Tatarinov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:275-287 '56.

Suitability of certain aerodynamic properties in existing types of mine fans for central ventilation, to meet basic requirements of the coal industry. E. M. Levin. Shor. DonUGI no. 15:61-68 '56.

MINERAL OILS

Developing raw material resources for the production of power engineering oils. M. M. Mikhaylov, I. M. Orudzhova. Azerb. neft. Khoz. 36 no. 5:29-31 My '57.

MINERAL WATERS

(see also subdivision under Arzni; Khmel'niki, Khmel'nitskiy, Talaya (Magadan Province), Znamenska District) Effect of "Sanapiro" No. 6 mineral water on the pancreas and the motor activity of the stomach and intestines. T. I. Kipland. Vop. ku. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4:81-82 JI-Ag '57.

Penetration of radioactive sodium and calcium through undamaged skin [with summary in English]. T. L. Zaets, G. A. Smirnova. Med. rad. 2 no. 4:66-68 JI-Ag '57.

MINERAL WATERS, SULFUROUS

Treating skin diseases with Matsesta baths using increasing concentrations of hydrogen sulfide. G. K. Andrianov, I. I. Malkin. Vop. ku. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 1:69-70 JI-Ag '57.

MINERAL WATERS, SULFUROUS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating tubal sterility with Tiblisi hot sulfur water. A. S. Panastev, D. A. Mikeldze. Vop. ku. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4:42-44 JI-Ag '57

MINERAL WAX

see Ceresin

MINERALOGY

see subdivision under Caucasus, North; Ural Mountain region

MINERALS IN SOIL

Using radioactive phosphorus for investigating exchange reactions between absorbed phosphate ions and ferrocyanide ions [with summary in English]. S. N. Ivanov. Pochvovedenie no. 7:31-37 JI '57.

MINERALS IN SOIL—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Minerals in soil

MINERS

The word "miner" has a proud ring. V. Sokolov. Slavyane no. 10:55-59 O '57.

MINERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

Most important achievements in mining hygiene in the U.S.S.R. during the Soviet regime (1917-1957). P. T. Prikhod'ko. Gig. truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 5:30-34 S-O '57.

Result of organizing mass prophylactic examinations for coal miners. M. M. Mislavskaya. Sov. zdav. 16 no. 7:20-23 JI '57.

Role of medical and sanitation detachments in the control of morbidity in miners. V. M. Matoshin, V. M. Kireeva. Sov. zdav. 16 no. 7:15-19 JI '57.

MINERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Miners—Diseases and hygiene

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

(see also subdivision under Africa; Turgay Gates; White Russia)

Achievements in the study of the geology and mineral deposits of the Ural during forty years and tasks for the future. A. A. Pronin. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10:70-51 '57

The subjugated depths of the earth's core. D. I. Shcherbakov. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:23-26 N '57.

MINING ENGINEERING

The boring of mountainous ore deposits by mass blowout explosions. B. I. U. Berman. Mekh. trudy MGI no. 11 no. 8:33-36 Ag '57

Determining the angle of inclination of a rectilinear brachystochone considering friction. I. M. Voronkov. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:5-10 '56.

Increasing the effectiveness of the mechanized removal of rocks in the construction of mine levels. Kh. I. Abramson. Mekh. trudy MGI no. 11 no. 8:22-25 Ag '57

Lopushanskii, V. E., and A. F. Platonov. [Mine foreman's manual] Spravochnik gornogo мастера. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 415 p.

A mechanized stone hammer for the sizing of nonstandard sizes. N. N. Filimonov, P. E. Krivososov. Mekh. trudy MGI no. 10:41 O '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—SAFETY MEASURES

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Safe mining systems have been developed. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:21-22 O '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

see subdivision under Novosibirsk

MINING MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Dzhuzkazgan)

Generalized method of establishing formulas for the calculation of spiral and bevel gears for tangential stress. M. I. Slobodkin. Nauch. trudy MGI no. 17:53-63 '56.

Mechanizing operations in potash mines in the German Democratic Republic. D. P. Dukhovlinov. Mekh. trudy MGI no. 6:43-45 Je '57

The PK-3 cutter-loader for mining. K. A. Lokhanov, V. I. Abmorshev. Mekh. trudy MGI no. 11 no. 7:37-39 JI '57.

Some results of research in the realm of mining machinery. B. V. Sudnitsnikov, G. V. Radtenov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10:94-101 '57

MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under Leningrad

MINKS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Outbreak of botulism in man. K. I. Matveev, T. I. Bulatova, T. I. Sergeeva. Veterinarlia 34 no. 10:53 O '57.

MINSK—ARCHAEOLOGY

Ancient Minsk. V. R. Tarasenko. Mat. po arkheol. BSSR 1:182-257 '57.

MINSK—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Zonal tournament in Minsk. B. Gol'denov. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 9:276-277 S '57

MINSK—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Experience in organizing accounting on lower levels. A. G. Rotshtein. Nov. tekhn. i inzh. op. v stroit. 19 no. 10:18-20 O '57.

MINSK—HISTORY

Ancient Minsk. V. R. Tarasenko. Mat. po arkheol. BSSR 1:182-257 '57.

MINSK—PRINTING INDUSTRY

New printing combine in Minsk. G. T. Minchukov. Poligr. proizv. no. 10:15-17 O '57

MINSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

And the crash of thunder. V. Kamenishchikov. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:228-231 N '57.

Three months of struggle. K. Vasil'kovskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:232-235 N '57

MINSK—TRACTOR INDUSTRY

Minsk Tractor Plant. A. Tarasov. MTS 17 no. 11:44-46 N '57.

MINSK DISTRICT—SOLAR RADIATION

Methods and results of studies on radiation balance and on its component parts in Minsk District. L. I. Pliarschik. Trudy GGO no. 72:139-152 '57.

MINSK PROVINCE—MAMMALS, FOSSIL

Remains of animals from the settlements of the 3d century B.C. to the 5th century A.D. in the Minsk Province of the White Russian S.S.R. I. G. Pronina, V. E. Garut. Mat. po arkheol. BSSR 1:165-181 '57.

MINSK PROVINCE—TUBERCULOSIS

Control of tuberculosis and morbidity dynamics in rural regions of Minsk Province [with summary in French]. S. A. Agranovich. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:13-17 '57

MINUSKIN BASIN—GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Studying the history of the formation of local structures in the Minuskin Basin based on electric logging data from rotary wells. A. P. Tarkov. Razved. i otkr. nedr. 23 no. 9:17-24 S '57.

MINUSKIN BASIN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Studying the history of the formation of local structures in the Minuskin Basin based on electric logging data from rotary wells. A. P. Tarkov. Razved. i otkr. nedr. 23 no. 9:17-24 S '57.

MIRRORS—SPECTRA

Reflection spectra of dielectric mirrors. V. V. Sukhanovskii. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4:382-384 O '57.

MISCARRIAGE

see Abortion

MISCONDUCT IN OFFICE

Codification of the chapter concerning misconduct in office in the future criminal code of the R. S. F. S. R. I. G. Filanovskii. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:126-135 '57.

MISHCHENKO, LIDIA

Lidia Mishchenko's stories ("Swallows over river" by Lidia Mishchenko. Reviewed by Elena Zlatova). Mol. gvard. 2 no. 5:237-239 S-O '57.

MISSILES, GUIDED

see Guided missiles

MISSIONS

see subdivision under China

MISTLETOE

Implement for removing mistletoe from trees. P. I. Artukhov. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:58 S-O '57.

MITES AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Role of Hirstionyssus (Fonseca) mites in natural foci of tularemia. E. N. Nel'zina and others. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:326-333 My-Je '57.

MITSKEVICH, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH, 1882-1956

Iakub Kolas' birthday. Sov. otch. no. 6:160 N-D '57.

With love in his heart. Alena Vasilievich. Rab. i sloi. 33 no. 11:10-11 N '57.

MOSCOW—BAKERS AND BAKERIES (Continued)

N S Khrushchev Automatic Bakery of the Moscow City Baking Trust. A V Novoselov, M M Shinnain Khleb, kond prom 1 no. 10 14-18 O '57
Repair and installation combine of the Moscow City Baking Trust. D A Baldak Khleb, kond prom 1 no. 10, 19-20 O '57

MOSCOW—BEARING INDUSTRY

Workshop of the future. S Vlasov, Sov. mol. 17 no. 15 4 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS

Toward new achievements through persistent work. Poligr. proizv. no. 11 2-3 N '57.

MOSCOW—BOOK INDUSTRY

Printing 300 children's books daily. L. IA Shekhtmeister, Poligr. proizv. no. 10 29-31 O '57.

MOSCOW—BRIDGES, CONCRETE

New bridge at the Lenin Mountains. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11: 35 N '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING

Brief news. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 12-31-32 D '57.
Building new Moscow. IA, Poinov. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 12:26-28 D '57.
Fantasy and reality. I. Lovelko, Sov. Soluz. no. 11:24-25 '57.

For the greater prosperity of our country. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 11:1-3 N '57.

In the Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 11:3 of cover N '57.

New techniques and industrial methods in Moscow construction projects. K. L. Ovsianikov, Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 10, 26-31 O '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING—EXHIBITIONS

New building techniques; at the Moscow Exhibition of 1957. Str. i st. no. 10, 20-23 O '57.
Survey of innovations in construction engineering. V. V. Nevskii, Transp. stroi. 7 no. 7:26-29 JI '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING MACHINERY—EXHIBITIONS

Building machinery. A. I. Ratner, Mekh. stroi. 11 no. 8:28-31 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—CATHEDRALS

Goncharova, A. A., and A. I. Khamitsov. [Old cathedrals of the Kremlin] Drevnie sobory Kremli. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 78 p.

MOSCOW—CATTLE—EXHIBITIONS

Pedigree cattle sale at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, Molech. i mas. zhiv. 2 no. 11:61-62 N '57.

MOSCOW—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Championship of Moscow girls. P. Slastenin, Shakh. v SSSR. 34 no. 8 244 Ag '57.
Chess meets at the festival. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 10: 289-291 O '57.
Results of zonal tournaments in Moscow. B. Voronkov, O. Moliseev, Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 9:204-206 S '57.

MOSCOW—CHESS CLUBS

Central chess club of the U.S.S.R. B. Naglis. Shakh. v SSSR. 34 no. 11:330-331 N '57.

MOSCOW—CINEMATOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES

International conference for the coordination of scientific research in the production of processing of cinematographic and photographic materials on the part of the Soviet Union, the German Democratic Republic, and Czechoslovakia. G. A. Istomin, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 5:400 S-O '57.

MOSCOW—CITY PLANNING

Characteristics of modern city planning. Z. Rozenfel'd. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 11:9-11 N '57.
Characteristics of modern city planning. Z. Rozenfel'd. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 11:11-15 N '57.
Emerging of highways. B. Iofan, E. Sorin. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 11:15-16 N '57.
New residential blocks. M. Posokhin. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 11:15-16 N '57.
On the vacant land of the Southwest. B. Moventsev, M. Poltoratskii. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 11:4-6 N '57.
Remarks on the present-day stage of creative work in architecture. P. Volodin. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 12: 11-14 D '57.
Socialist Moscow. I. Lovelko, Arkh. i SSSR no. 11:18-21 '57.

MOSCOW—COMMUNITY CENTERS

Our beloved House of Culture. A. Cherniak, Klub 7 no. 9:29 S '57.

MOSCOW—COMMUNIST EDUCATION

An accounting of the past year's experience. P. Svechnikov. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:47-51 N '57.

In two party organizations. A. Shiriaev. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:55-59 N '57.

Local material and visual aids in political education study groups. G. Ivanov, Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11:51-55 N '57.

MOSCOW—CONFECTIONERY

Moscow confectionery manufacturing plant "Udarnitsa" V I Klavovskii. Khleb i kond. prom. 1 no. 10 25-26 O '57.

MOSCOW—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—COSTS

Let us build more cheaply, and provide the people of Moscow with more housing. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 12 1-2 D '57.

MOSCOW—CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Courses given for supervisors of trade-union workers by the Moscow Advanced Correspondence School of the Trade-Union Movement. Bial. VTSSS no. 18, 1-3 O '57.

MOSCOW—DEPARTMENT STORES

The department store "Detskii mir." L. Aizenshtein, A. Rylov. Nov. tog. tekhn. no. 3 1-8 '57.
Show windows of the State Department Store. A. Kozlov. Nov. tog. tekhn. no. 3 insert '57.

MOSCOW—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Future in the present. Pierie Gamarra. Vokrug sveta no. 11 7 N '57.

MOSCOW—DRUGSTORES

Work practice of assistants in large Moscow pharmacies. P. V. Lopatin. Apt. delo 6 no. 5:61-63 S-O '57.

MOSCOW—ECONOMICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Scientific work at the Moscow State Economics Institute. G. Mukhin. Vop. ekon. no. 9 156-157 S '57.

MOSCOW—ELECTRONICS—CONGRESSES

Interdepartmental seminar on cathode electronics. B. S. Kal'varskaja, V. A. Tigubenko, R. S. Maslovskaja. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 8 1086-1088 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Operational practice of the Moscow Construction Mechanization Trust. F. IA, Baron, D. A. Baudel'. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 8 11-14 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—EXHIBITION BUILDINGS

Central exhibition hall. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 11: 20-30 N '57.

MOSCOW—EXHIBITIONS

Moscow, Vsesojuznaja promyshlennaja vystavka, 1957. [Guidebook to the All-Union Industrial Exhibition] Putevoditel'. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 198 p.

MOSCOW—FACTORIES

Life is an exploit. N. Stolarov. Sots. obespe. 18 no. 11: 40-43 N '57.
Named after Vladimir Il'ich. IA, Tavrov. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:25-31 N '57.

MOSCOW—FIRE DEPARTMENTS

In old Moscow. S. Golubev. Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:3-5 N '57.

MOSCOW—FIREMEN

Unforgettable days. V. S. Semenov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 11: 8-9 N '57.

MOSCOW—FOLK ART—EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of works by masters of the folk art industries. N. N. Ivanova. Sov. etn. no. 5:152-157 '57.

MOSCOW—HAMSTERS

Growth, development, and reproduction of Dzungarian hamsters, from a young naturalist's observations. IU, Konchina. Shor. trud. Mosk. zool. no. 1:66-77 '56.

MOSCOW—HISTORY

[History of the Kiev District of Moscow] Iz istorii Kievskogo raiona goroda Moskvy. Moskva, 1957. 43 p.

MOSCOW—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Work of the methods commissions of some schools of the Sokolnicheskii District in Moscow during the 1956-1957 academic year. M. P. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6 60-63 N-D '57.

MOSCOW—HORSE RACING

U.S.S.R. champion in horsemanship. Konevodstvo 27 no. 11:28 N '57.

Visit of Finnish horsemen to the U.S.S.R. Konevodstvo 27 no. 11:32 N '57.

MOSCOW—HORSE SHOWS

Saddle horses at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. N. Troitskii. Konevodstvo 27 no. 11:15-21 N '57.

MOSCOW—HOUSING

[List of addresses of living quarters for exchange.] Spravochnik adresov po obmenu zhil'ploshchadi no. 11 N '57.

MOSCOW—KREMLIN

Goncharova, A. A., and A. I. Khamitsov. [Old cathedrals of the Kremlin] Drevnie sobory Kremli. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 78 p.
Lutsenko, V. K. [The Moscow Kremlin] Moskovskii "Kremli". Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 31 p. (Yesolnozhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 1, no. 29/30)

Our Kremlin. A. Mel'nikov. Moskva no. 10:214-215 '57.

MOSCOW—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Toolmaker from Krasnaya Priesna. Anna Karavayeva. Moskva no. 10 178-188 '57.

MOSCOW—MATHEMATICS

Sessions of the Moscow Mathematical Society. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5 249-260 S-O '57.

MOSCOW—MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Medical services for workers of industrial enterprises offered by Moscow Municipal Pirogov Clinical Hospital S. B. Vol'fson. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4:30-36 Ap '57.

MOSCOW—MILITARY EDUCATION

Patriotic work of the Moscow metallurgists. G. Govoikhin. Voen. znan. 33 no. 10 15 O '57.

MOSCOW—MONUMENTS

The history of a monument. Nikolai Od. Moskva no. 9: 222 '57.

MOSCOW—PAINTINGS—EXHIBITIONS

Painters of the Russian Federation. L. Kuznetsova. Ogonek 35 no. 44:24b O '57.

MOSCOW—PHOTOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES

International conference for the coordination of scientific research in the production of processing of cinematographic and photographic materials on the part of the Soviet Union, the German Democratic Republic, and Czechoslovakia. G. A. Istomin. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 5 400 S-O '57.

MOSCOW—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING—EXHIBITIONS

An interesting exhibition. N. Talaraja. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9 18 N '57.

MOSCOW—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING—HISTORY

The main "FIZO" school. B. Chesnokov. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10 12-13 '57.

MOSCOW—PLANETARIA

A tour of the sky. G. Pavlov. Smena 34 no. 17:20-21 S '57.

MOSCOW—PLAZAS

Reconstruction of the Savelovo Station Square. D. Burdin, M. Litov. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 11 23-25 N '57.

MOSCOW—POWER ENGINEERING—CONGRESSES

Conference of readers of "Elektricheskii stantsii" held in Moscow. L. K. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11:93-95 N '57.

MOSCOW—PRINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

All-Union Institute for Raising Qualifications. V N Matveeva. Poligr. proizv. no. 10, 40 O '57.
Moscow Correspondence Printing Institute. M. S. Timofeev. Poligr. proizv. no. 10, 39 O '57.
Moscow Printing Institute. M. I. Uarov. Poligr. proizv. no. 10 38 O '57.

MOSCOW—PRINTING INDUSTRY

A. A. Zhdanov first model printing house. A. S. Skriabin. Poligr. proizv. no. 10, 24-26 O '57.
One of the oldest. S. F. Gusev. Poligr. proizv. no. 10: 26-28 O '57.
"Pravda" printing house. B. A. Feldman. Poligr. proizv. no. 10 28-31 O '57.
Training special workers. A. N. Vakhrusheva. Poligr. proizv. no. 10, 37-38 O '57.

MOSCOW—RADIO—EXHIBITIONS

Makers of new designs; the 14th All-Union exhibition of the achievements of radio amateurs of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. A. Grif. Radio no. 12:30-31 D '57.

MOSCOW—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Historical documents ("Preparation for the October Revolution and its victory in Moscow." Reviewed by S. K. Vilenskaja). Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10 62 O '57.

In Krasnaya Priesna. V. Emel'ianov. Sots. obespe. 18 no. 11:8-9 N '57.

Named after Vladimir Il'ich. IA, Tavrov. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:25-31 N '57.

Seven days in flame. P. Fedotov. Novyi mir 33 no. 11: 219-224 N '57.

Victory of the October armed uprising in Moscow. A. IA. Grunt. N. T. Fedoseeva. Vop. ist. no. 11:3-25 N '57.

MOSCOW—RHEUMATIC FEVER

Work practice of district rheumatological consulting rooms in pediatric polyclinics in Moscow. R. A. Kaluzhina, A. M. Fashinskaja. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9 6-10 S '57.

MOSCOW—ROADS

Eastern radius. N. Ullas. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 12:23-25 D '57.

Emerging of highways. B. Iofan, E. Sorin. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 11:11-15 N '57.

New residential blocks. M. Posokhin. Arkh. i stroi. Mosk. 6 no. 11:15-19 N '57.

MOSCOW—SCHOOLHOUSES—LIGHTING

Lighting of schoolhouses. L.A. Rukhshtab: Arkhitekt. strol. Mosk. 6 no. 12-29-30 D '57.

MOSCOW—SEMICONDUCTORS—CONGRESSES

Seminars on semiconductor electronics. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 168 Ap '57.

MOSCOW—SHEEP—EXHIBITIONS

Auction at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. S. L. Emel'yanov. Osvobodstvo 3 no. 10-46-47 O '57.

MOSCOW—SHEEP SHEARING—EXHIBITION

From the World Festival of Youth. S. L. Emel'yanov. Osvobodstvo 3 no. 10-38-41 O '57.

MOSCOW—SPORTS

Prize winners at the Third International Friendly Games for Youth. Sport zhizni' Ros. 1 no. 7-8-9 S '57.
Youth games. K. Andrianov. Sport zhizni' Ros. 1 no. 7-2 S '57.

MOSCOW—STANDARDIZATION—CONGRESSES

It suits of the 22d conference of the International Electrical Committee in Moscow. Standartizatsiya no. 5-66-87 S-O '57.

MOSCOW—STATISTICS

From Moscow statistics. Moskva no. 10-208-211 '57.

MOSCOW—STATISTICS—CONGRESSES

All-Union conference of statisticians in Moscow. L. Khormukhin. Vop. ekon. no. 9-99-119 S '57.

MOSCOW—STUDENTS

My great day. S. Iskhakov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11-57-58 N '57.

Thank you, fatherland. V. Bocharnikov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11-58-59 N '57.

MOSCOW—SUBWAYS

Manufacturing precast reinforced concrete foundations for escalators. N. F. Karasev. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 6-15-17 Je '57.

The tunneling of the Moscow subway by means of a mechanized heading machine. N. F. Karasev. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 10-29-31 O '57.

MOSCOW—SWANS

Black swans. E. E. Medvedeva, A. V. Nemchinova. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1-66-118 '56.

MOSCOW—SWIMMING POOLS

Palace of Aquatic sports. Arkhitekt. strol. Mosk. 6 no. 11-40 N '57.

MOSCOW—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

School of engineers. N. A. Sazonov. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 5-40-41 '57.

MOSCOW—TELEPHONE

"I shall hear the ring in three minutes." A. Narkevich. Moskva no. 9-220 '57.

MOSCOW—TIGERS

Biology of Ussurian tigers. R. I. Afonakata, M. K. Krumina. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1-61-60 '56.

MOSCOW—TOBACCO—EXHIBITIONS

At the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. K. V. Petrushtin. Tabak 18 no. 3-53-55 '57.

MOSCOW—TOBACCO INDUSTRY

First results under the new system of management. V. I. Kopylov. Tabak 18 no. 3-19-21 '57.

For the great anniversary. N. S. Sergeev. Tabak 18 no. 3-17-18 '57.

MOSCOW—TUBERCULOSIS

Effectiveness of artificial pneumothorax in tuberculosis in Moscow during a period of 15 years (1941-55) [with summary in French]. I. G. Lemberskii. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5-18-23 '57.

MOSCOW—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia. [Graduate division of Moscow schools of higher education and scientific research institutions, a manual for students entering in 1957] Aspirantura pri moskovskikh vysshiikh uchebnykh zavedeniakh, nauchnykh i nauchno-issledovatel'skikh uchrezhdeniakh; sorachovnik dlia postupaushchikh v 1957 godu 4-1. [Moskva] Mosk. pravda, 1957, 161 p.

MOSCOW—VEGETABLE GARDENING—EXHIBITIONS

Vegetable gardening at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. M. A. Kuriukov. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10-67-69 O '57.

MOSCOW—WATER TOWERS

Destruction of columns of a reinforced concrete cooling tower made with non-frost-resistant concrete. S. N. Alekseev. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9-368-369 S '57.

MOSCOW—YEAST

Moscow yeast plant. A. D. Ustinova. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 10-23-25 O '57.

MOSCOW—ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Adaptation of animals to the environment. K. D. Kaupush. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1-16-28 '56.

Brief news. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1-136-157 '56.

Feeding wild birds. E. E. Medvedeva, A. V. Nemchinova. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1-78-105 '56.

Survey of scientific work for productive purposes carried out at the Moscow Zoological Park. A. M. Korovina. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1-31-50 '56.

MOSCOW—ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS—DISINFECTION

Studying methods of destroying ascarid eggs in cages of large predatory animals. N. P. Romanova. Shor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1-145-119 '56.

MOSCOW BASIN—COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Nomogram for determining the position of the flue liner by the surveying method for underground gasification of coal in the Moscow Basin. I. M. Rozcman, V. A. Sazonov. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3-69-71 '57.

MOSCOW BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Develop the open pit mining of coal in the Moscow Basin. P. F. Smirnov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 9-20-21 S '57.

Effect of the workload in mines and longwalls on Moscow Basin coal costs. A. S. Astakhov. Ugol' 12 no. 10-14-19 O '57.

Mining 1304 linear meters of driftage per month by means of the PK-2M cutter-loader at the "Lominskoyevskaya" No. 23 mine in "Tulaugol" combine. D. A. Sukhachev. Ugol' 12 no. 10-1-6 O '57.

Zoning gasifiable coal deposits according to geological and hydrogeological criteria in the southern horn of the Moscow Basin. A. A. Antonov. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3-55-58 '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—COLD

Successiveness of synoptic processes leading to severe cold spells. V. B. Zgurko. Trudy GGO no. 70-109-130 '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Noncontractual construction work on state farms. D. Khoroshin. Sel'. stroi. 12 no. 10-11 O '57.

On the "Segeevskii" State Farm. D. Gusev. Sel'. stroi. 12 no. 10-12 O '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of the economy and culture of Moscow Province during the 10 years of the Soviet regime. A. Mkrumov. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11-8-14 N '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—ELECTRIC POWER

Technical bases of the development of the Moscow Regional Power System Administration (Mosenergo) in the past 40 years. A. P. Nemov, I. A. Ostrovskii, G. S. Safarabekian. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11-75-81 N '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—ENSILAGE

Surface ensilage of corn in the vicinity of Moscow. I. I. Mal'kov, I. A. Kuznetsov. Kukuruz 2 no. 9-57 S '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Worker control and the beginning of the nationalization of industry in Moscow and Moscow Government (November, 1917-February, 1918). E. Gimpel'son. Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11-34-39 N '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—HOUSING, RURAL

The still unnamed street. P. Shuleikin. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 10-31 O '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—LIBRARIES

Our contribution. M. Baikova. Klub 7 no. 9-21 S '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—POLIOMYELITIS

Organization of medical help for poliomyelitis victims in Moscow Province. P. G. Demidov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4-28-30 Ap '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Heroic pages of history ("For the power of the soviets," Reviewed by R. Iur'ev). Mosk. prop. 14 no. 11-75-79 N '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—SYRPHUS FLIES

New data on the ecology and faunistic characteristics of syrphus flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) in Moscow Province [with summary in English]. L. V. Zimina. Biol. MOIP, Old. biol. 62 no. 4-51-62 Ji-Ag '57.

MOSCOW PROVINCE—WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Large combine of woisted manufacture in the Moscow area. I. P. Zhuravlev, K. K. Genozov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9-4-6 S '57.

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY

Greeting the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Vest. Mosk. un. ist. -filol. ser. 12 no. 3: 195 '57.

[Moscow University] Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet imeni M. V. Lomonosova. [Moskva, Izdat. 1957] 1 folder (10 illus.) [Parallel texts in English, French, German, Spanish, Chinese, Hindi, and Arabic.]

MOSCOW YOUTH FESTIVAL see Youth—Congresses

MOSELLE, FRANCE (DEPT.)—FRENCH LANGUAGE

"The linguistic frontier in Lorraine" [in French] by Maurice Tournant. Reviewed by M. A. Borodina. Vopr. jaz. 6 no. 4-115-116 Ji-Ag '57.

MOSQUITOES

(see also subdivision under Baraba Steppe; Olenok, Vilyuyak District)

Anopheleptic significance of wild rice in water sheds. A. A. Potapov. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 76 no. 1-34-40-443 My-Je '57.

Some data on the diapause and on other biological problems in monocyetic types of Anopheles [with summary in English]. N. V. Khelevin. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 76 no. 1-152-158 Ji-Ag '57.

MOSQUITOES—EXTERMINATION see subdivision under Uzbekistan

MOTHS

Alipia angustella Ill. (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae), the spindle tree seed pest [with summary in English]. V. I. Gusev, V. K. Gavrilov. Zool. zhur. 46 no. 10-1560-1561 O '57.

Experimenting with aerosols in the control of mallow moths (Platyedra malvella) A. S. Babakov, G. K. Kal'tberginov, G. I. Korolikh. Zashch. rast. ot vreditel' bol. 2 no. 5-53-56 S-O '57.

MOTION

Stability of periodic motions in a special case. V. M. Starzhinskii. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5-770-722 S-O '57.

MOTION-PICTURE AUDIENCES see subdivision under Kalino Province

MOTION-PICTURE CAMERAS

New motion-picture camera for amateurs. Klub 7 no. 9-33 S '57.

MOTION-PICTURE CARTOONS

Animation photography in amateur cartoons. L. Baranov. Klub 7 no. 9-12-33 S '57.

The Snow Queen. R. Volonov. Sov. Soluz. no. 12-70-71 '57.

MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS see subdivision under Karlovy Vary, Czechoslovakia

MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)

Always with the people. R. Urenov. Isk. kino no. 10-11-32 O '57.

MOTION-PICTURE MUSIC

Music of an epoch. L. Anshlam. Isk. kino no. 10-51-56 O '57.

MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

The agent of "Iaktia." I. Ilyubchenko. Ukraina no. 22-16 N '57.

Dreams come true. M. Smirnova. Isk. kino no. 10-45-46 O '57.

Film about Anna Pavlova. Isk. kino no. 10-157 O '57.

On the path of history. A. Vlasov. Isk. kino no. 10-68-102 O '57.

Plan of a heroic motion picture epic. Isk. kino no. 10-163-166 O '57.

[Scenarios of Soviet Ukrainian motion pictures; a collection] Slesennii ukrains'koho radians'koho kino, zhurny. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo obrazovorehovoho mystetstva i muzeichno-lit-ry URSS, 1957, 384 p.
See these films. Sots. kul'. 11 no. 12-42 D '57.

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION

Dukhola, T. H. [School group of motion-picture operators; projection of narrow-width film] Shkilnyi burtek kinomekhaniky; demonstrator vuz'kovykh kino. Kyiv, Derzh. uchbovo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radian's'ka shkola," 1957, 195 p.

Soviet cinerama. A. Chistov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 15-21 Ag '57.

MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Motion-picture theaters abroad. A. P. Sedov. DIAL. strol. tekhn. 14 no. 7-22-29 Ji '57.

Plans for motion-picture theaters designed to seat 300, 1200, and 1600 people. IA. Kornfeld. Arkhitekt. strol. Mosk. 6 no. 11-34-39 N '57.

MOTION PICTURES

The goal of my life. M. Zhairov. Isk. kino no. 10-40-44 O '57.

Moscow. Vsesoluznyi gosudarstvennyi institut kinematografii. [Creative work of youth, screenwriters, directors, cameramen, artists, motion-picture critics, actors] Tvorchestvo molodykh; skenaristy, rezhissery, operatory, khudozhniki, kinovedy, aktery. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 280 p.

A short-length film on subscriptions. I. Sigal. Haspr. pech. no. 11-9 N '57.

[The Soviet screen.] Sovetskii ekran nos. 18-20 S-O '57.

[The Soviet screen.] Sovetskii ekran no. 22 N '57.

MOTION PICTURES—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

- (see also subdivision under Georgia)
- Amateur motion-picture producers are a great force. IU, Sidorov. Isk. kino no. 10:114-145 O '57.
- Birthday. F. Dremier. Isk. kino no. 10:33-37 O '57.
- Message to amateur motion-picture producers of all countries. Isk. kino no. 10:146 O '57.
- A new generation. N. Lebedev. Isk. kino no. 10:146-147 O '57.
- Notes on motion picture productions. Isk. kino no. 10:158-160 O '57.
- The right to create. Sergei Iutkevich. Isk. kino no. 10:62-68 O '57.
- Simple and clear. S. Vasil'ev. Isk. kino no. 10:37-39 O '57.
- Together with foreign friends. Isk. kino no. 10:151 O '57.
- What the meeting of young cinematographers demonstrated. V. Orlov. Isk. kino no. 10:147-150 O '57.
- A wonderful fate. G. Kovintsev. Isk. kino no. 10:50-62 O '57.

MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

- "Science and life on the screen." IU, P. Znamenski. Nauka i zhizn' 21 no. 10:50 O '57.
- Where a jungle was. Maks Polianovskii. Isk. kino no. 10:152-155 O '57.

MOTION PICTURES AND CHILDREN

- Motion pictures and educational propaganda. IU, Znamenski. Sem'ia i shkola 12 no. 12:32-33 D '57.

MOTION PICTURES FOR CHILDREN

- For our children. S. Aganova, I. TSizin. Na obr. no. 10:121-125 O '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN AGRICULTURE

- Film about young corn growers. Kukuruza 2 no. 9:57 O '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION

- The party is our guide. V. Shagin. Klub 7 no. 9:7-8 S '57.
- Taking an educational film on poultry farming. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 11:45 N '57.
- The use of motion pictures and filmstrips in foreign language classes. L. A. Gollkova, V. I. Nefedova, G. V. Smirnova. Inostr. iazyk, shkole no. 6:90-102 N-D '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

- (see also subdivision under Kiev)
- Motion picture about "Allicalcite." A. A. Vasil'ev. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:46-47 O '57.

MOTOR FUELS

- Catalytic action of copper-base alloys on the formation in type T fuels. I. E. Bospolov, O. E. Kestner, O. V. Pletinova. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 9:66-70 S '57.
- Changes for changes of all properties in engines. A. V. Setov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7:19-21 JI '57.

MOTOR PSYCHOLOGY see Movement, Psychology of

MOTOR SCOOTERS

- Why the production output of motor scooters has been delayed. H. Volodich, V. Shvaikovskii. Za rul. no. 10:14 O '57.

MOTORCYCLE RACING

- (see also subdivision under Vilnius)
- Racing news. Za rul. no. 10:24 O '57.

MOTORCYCLES

- From the IZh-1 to IZh-58 motorcycle. B. Romanovskii. A. Modzelevskii. Za rul. no. 10:12-13 O '57.
- A motorcycle with special sidecar used for transporting food products. Nov. i tekhn. no. 3:36-37 '57.
- News of foreign technology. Za rul. no. 10:20-21 O '57.

MOTORCYCLES—STARTING DEVICES

- Electric starters. N. Jakubik. Za rul. no. 10:18 O '57.

MOTORSHIPS

- Economic operation of motor boats with underwater wings. L. A. Ivanov, L. K. Povallayeva. Rech. transp. 16 no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

MOTORTRUCKS

- (see also subdivision under Krasnoyarsk Territory)
- News of foreign technology. Za rul. no. 10:20-21 O '57.
- Nikitin, V. I. [Increasing the productivity of trucks] Povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti gruzovogo avtomobilia. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1950 74 p. (Opyt novatorov avtotransporta)
- Our readers' letters. Za rul. no. 10:22 O '57.
- [Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.] Traktorist, kombaineri i shofer no. 12 D '57.
- [Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.] Traktorist, kombaineri i shofer nos. 57/64 Ag '54; no. 11 N '57.
- Vasil'ev, M. V. [Automobile and tractor transportation in open-cut mining] Avtomobil'nyi i traktornyi transport na kar'erakh. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957. 432 p.

MOTORTRUCKS—ENGINES

- Vikhet, M. M. and others [Construction and design of truck and tractor engines] Konstruktsiia i raschet avtotraktorov dvigatelei. Pod red. IU. A. Stepanova Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 604 p.

MOTORTRUCKS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- [Repairing tractors, agricultural machinery, and trucks.] Remont traktorov, sel'khoz mashin i avtomobilov nos. 10-11 O-N '57.

MOTORVEHICLES see Automobiles

MOUNTAIN ECOLOGY

- The vertical distribution of vegetation on the northern banks of Lake Balkal. L. I. Malyshev. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10:113-121 '57.

MOUNTAIN RAILROADS

- Mountain cable railroads with a fixed cable. N. M. Belina Mekh. iud. rab. 11 no. 7:32-33 JI '57.

MOUNTAINEERING

- (see also subdivision under Kamchatka)

- Cherepov, I. A., ed. [Training of mountain climbers; suggested projects in preparation for fulfilling the requirements for the title of "Mountain climber" of the U. S. S. R.] and for the third category in mountain climbing] Obucheniye al'pinistov, sbornik primernykh kompleksov zaniatii po podgotovke k sdache norm na znaniekh "Al'pinist SSSR" i na 3-i sportivnyi razriad po al'pinizmu. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS, 1957. 335 p.

MOUSE see Mice

MOUTH—DISEASES

- Organizational and methodological work of a district stomatologist. K. I. Zolotukhin. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:74-75 JI-Ag '57.

MOUTH—SURGERY

- A congenital fissure of the alveolar process and the anterior part of the hard palate replaced by a section of the upper lip. M. P. Shaftei. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:45-47 JI-Ag '57.
- Data on reactivity to surgical trauma in maxillofacial patients. IU, I. Bernadskii. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:31-39 JI-Ag '57.

- "Laboratory technique and supplies in orthopedic stomatology" by L. E. Shargorodskii. Reviewed by I. M. Oksman. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:76-77 JI-Ag '57.

MOUTH—TUMORS

- A case of neurofibromatosis with a tumor located in the bottom of the oral cavity. A. K. Igumov, V. Z. Liubarskii, A. M. Kotliar. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:55 JI-Ag '57.

MOUTH—ULCERS

- Treatment of nonspecific ulcers of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity. Z. A. Filiz. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:30 JI-Ag '57.

MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

- Research on the functional condition of an athlete's motor apparatus during the training process. S. M. Dedkovskii. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 [i. e. 20] no. 10:769-776 '57.
- Utilizing certain principles of I. P. Pavlov's theory of the higher nervous activity for physical training methods. A. A. Rakhov, V. G. Filippov. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 [i. e. 20] no. 10:777-782 '57.

MOZHAISKII, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH, 1825-1890

- Glorious 75th anniversary. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:9-12 JI '57.

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

- Glands of the nasal mucosa in humans and in certain animals [with summary in English]. S. P. Shapiro. Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 1:64-69 JI-Ag '57.
- Morphological changes in the nasal mucosa of white rats following chronic radiation sickness induced by internal irradiation [with summary in English]. L. A. Cherkas-skii. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5:73-77 S-O '57.
- Pathomorphological changes in the oral mucosa in certain diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. IU, P. Argonova. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:26-30 JI-Ag '57.

MUHAMMAD IBN ZAKARIYA, ABU BAKR, AL-RAZI,

- 10th cent.
Karimov, U. I. [An unknown work by al-Razi, "The Book of the Secret of Secrets"] Neizvestnoe sochinenie ar-Razi "Kniga tajny tain." Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 100 p.

MULTIPLE BIRTH see Birth, Multiple

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

- Diagnostic significance of the intracutaneous test in multiple sclerosis and disseminated encephalomyelitis. A. B. Rogover. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:95-97 '57.

MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

- Installations for the public welfare. A. Vasil'ev. Arkhit. SSSR no. 11:36-42 '57.

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

- Porfir'ev, M. M. [Municipal improvements in the sixth five-year plan] Blagoustroystvo gorodov v shestoi piatiletki Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz., 1957. 57 p.

MUNITIONS see subdivision under Tunis

MUNITIONS—HISTORY see subdivision under Germany

MURGAB VALLEY—ANTIQUITIES

- Study of ancient agricultural settlements in the Murgab delta region. V. M. Masson. Krat. soob. IIMK no. 69:58-65 '57.

MURMANSK—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

- With us in the port. D. Pirogov. Agitator no. 21:53-54 N '57.

MURMANSK PROVINCE—STATISTICS

- Murmanskaya oblast' Statisticheskoe upravlenie [Economy of Murmansk Province, a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozaistvo Murmanskoi oblasti, statisticheskii sbornik Murmansk, 1957 94 p.

MUROM—DESCRIPTION

- Mongai, A. Murom. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. arkhit. SSSR, 1947. 30 p. plates [Sokrosheniya russkogo zodchestva]

MUSCLE

- Bound and free sodium in skeletal muscles of the frog [with summary in English] A. S. Troshina. Biofizika 2 no. 5:617-621 '57.
- Changes in the transparency, sorption capacity, and polarization degree of a frog muscle induced by certain alternative agents [with summary in English] A. A. Kusakina. Vest. LGU 12 no. 15:119-127 '57.
- Effect of hexokinase activity on the rate of glycolysis in skeletal muscles and transplanted habdomyoblastoma [with summary in English]. S. A. Neifakh, M. P. Fomin. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3:476-488 My-Je '57.
- Electrical activity in human muscles during certain physical exercises. V. D. Monogarov. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 [i. e. 20] no. 10:759-768 '57.
- Mechanochemical properties of myosin threads obtained following the addition of deoxyribonucleic acid [with summary in English]. V. I. Vorob'ev. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3:597-608 My-Je '57.

MUSCLES

- Akademiya nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. [Present-day problems in the physiology of the nervous and muscular systems; a collection of papers dedicated to Ivan Solomonovich Beritashvili on his 70th birthday] Problemy sovremennoi fiziologii nervnoi i myshechnoi sistem, sbornik trudov, posvyashchennyi Ivanu Solomonovichu Beritashvili v svyazi s 70-letiem so dnia rozhdeniya. Tbilisi, 1956. 532 p. (DNLM)

- Stretch reflexes of the masticatory muscles in adult animals [with summary in English]. A. P. Marevskaya. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 8:887-893 S '57.
- Tonus of skeletal muscles in hypertension. G. M. Mel'nikova. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:103-108 S '57.

MUSCLES—DISEASES

- Case of progressive myositis ossificans. A. M. Semenov. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:135-139 JI '57.

MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS

- A school museum of the history of the Navy. N. A. Gorev. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6:109 N-D '57.

MUSIC—ACOUSTICS AND PHYSICS

- Acoustical study of the loudness of a singer's voice. S. G. Korsunskii. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:153-160 '50.
- Acoustical study of the vibrato in artistic voices. S. G. Korsunskii. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:159-165 '49.
- Dynamic diaphragms of soloists and ensembles. I. L. Simonov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:166-169 '50.

MUSIC—COMPOSITION see Composition (Music)

MUSIC—HISTORY

- Moscow, Gosudarstvennaya konservatoriya, Kafedra istorii russkoi muzyki. [History of Russian music] Istoriya russkoi muzyki. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo. Vol. 1. 1957. 345 p.
- Vol'man, B. L. [Russian printed music of the 18th century] Russkie pechatnye noty XVIII veka. Leningrad, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 291 p.
- MUSIC—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Serov, A. N. [Selected articles] Izbrannye stat'i. Pod obshchey red. so vstup. stat'ei i primечaniami G. N. Khubova. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo. (Klassiki russkoi muzykal'noi kritiki. A. N. Serov)
Vol. 2. 1957. 730 p.

MUSIC—KINDERGARTEN see Kindergarten—Music

MUSIC, AZERBAIJANI

- Development of the study of fine arts in Azerbaijan. M. A. Usatnov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR no. 10:225-232 O '57.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

- Loudness diagrams of instruments of a symphony orchestra. S. S. Skrebkov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:170-175 '50.
- Treasure box. Klub 7 no. 9:36 S '57.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC
Korsunski, S. G., and I. D. Simonov. [Electric musical instruments] Elektricheskiye Instrumenty Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 63 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 271)

MUSICAL INTERVALS AND SCALES
Zonal nature of musical hearing; the system of tuning a melody with free interval intonation. N. A. Garbuzov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:138-152 '49.

MUSICAL PITCH
Effect of the spectrum of the perceived sound on its pitch. S. G. Korsunski. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:161-165 '50.

MUSICIANS, BLIND
The blind to light. N. Dmitriev. Sots. obshch. 18 no. 11:10-11 N '57.

MUSTARD—THERAPEUTIC USE
Treatment of lupus with vitamin D₂ and phthivazid in association with reflex segment application of paraffin and mustard. I. N. Agapkin. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3:41-43 My-Je '57.

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS
Development of views on Mycobacterium tuberculosis; 75th anniversary of Robert Koch's discovery. A. I. Kagramanov. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:89-95 '57.

MYCOLOGY see Fungi

MYCOSIS
Sarkisov, A. Kh. [Mycotoxicoses (fungus poisoning)] Mikotoksikozy (gribovoye otravleniye) Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1954. 216 p. (DA)
X-ray diagnosis of occupational mycosis of the lungs [with summary in English]. A. V. Krasnberg. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4:31-38 Ji-Ag '57.

MYLAN, TENNESSEE—BOX MAKING
Automatic control in wire-bound box manufacturing (from "Wood and Wood Products," no. 10 1956). Der. prom. 6 no. 8:28 Ag '57.

MYOPIA
Comparative rating of the therapeutic effect of tissue preparations (aloe, agave, pelloidodistillate, FIBS) in treating acute complicated myopia. V. V. Skorodinskaya. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:144-149 '57.

MYOTONIA
Use of ion-exchange resins in myotonia, preliminary report. N. A. Il'ina. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:108-114 S '57.

MYRHAPODA
Role of juleids and ants in the transformation of organic substance under forest plantations in arid steppe regions [with summary in English]. D. F. Sokolov. Biol. MOIP. Old biol. 62 no. 5:57-76 S-O '57.

MYTHOLOGY, CHINESE
Ancient Chinese mythology. B. Rifin. Vost. sl'm. no. 1:93-96 '57.

MYTISHCHI—CHESS
Mytishchi machine building plant... B. Turov. Shakh. v SSSR. 34 no. 8:227 Ag '57.

NAILS AND SPIKES—TESTING
What tests of compression spring spikes have shown. I. N. Khokhlov. Put' k put. 10 no. 10:20 O '57.

NAKHICHEVAN DISTRICT—COTTON GROWING
Growing cotton in Nakhichevan District. M. Seidov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10:25-28 O '57.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL see subdivision under Starobin District

NAMES, RUSSIAN
Grammatical observations on proper names. A. V. Supersanskaya. Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4:79-82 Ji-Ag '57.

NAPHTHA AND DERIVATIVES—THERAPEUTIC USE
Using naphthene oil in veterinary practice. G. M. Gadzhiev. Veterinarlia 34 no. 2:43-45 F '57.

NAPHTHALENE
Sulfonation of 2-chloronaphthalene. Part 2: Sulfonation at elevated temperature. N. N. Vorozhtsov Jr., N. N. Karandasheva. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2255-2257 Ag '56.
Sulfonation of 2-chloronaphthalene. Part 3: Two-step sulfonation with monohydrate and oleum. N. N. Vorozhtsov Jr., N. N. Karandasheva. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2258-2260 Ag '56.

NAPHTHENES
Investigating antiknock properties of members of the naphthene series. S. S. Novikov and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 8:7-11 S '57.

NAPHTHOIC ACID
Investigations in the stereochemistry of cyclic compounds. Report No. 18: Synthesis of trans-sin-cis-decathia-1, 2-dicarboxylic acid. I. N. Nazarov, V. F. Kucherov, V. M. Andreev. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk. no. 4:471-478 Ap '57.

NAPHTHOL
Alkylation of 1- and 2-naphthols by acetylene. V. L. Valisei. Dokl. AN SSSR. 115 no. 1:91-93 Ji-Ag '57.

NARODICH DISTRICT—FLAX
Processing retted flax straw at the Narodich Machine-Tractor Station. I. A. Lebedev. Len. i konop. 2 no. 9:37-40 S '57.

NARYN RIVER—HYDROLOGY
Using aerological data for short-term hydrological forecasting based on the example of the Kara Darya and Naryn Rivers. E. M. Kozlik. Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obsch. no. 15:102-118 '57.

NARYN VALLEY—HYDROELECTRIC POWER
The problem of the Bol'shoy Naryn. I. Naidich. Lit. Kirg. 3 no. 4:124-126 Ji-Ag '57.

NASOPHARYNX—CANCER
Reticuloecytoma of the nasopharynx. A. I. Tukh. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:97-98 Ji-Ag '57.

NATIONALITIES
Documents of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Druzh. nar. no. 11:3-5 N '57.
The Great October Socialist Revolution and the radical changes in Soviet national relations. I. P. Tsamerlan. Vop. filos. no. 5:52-66 '57.
Lenin and the national republics of the R. S. F. S. R. Druzh. nar. no. 11:28-31 N '57.
Lenin's national policy in action. L. P. Potapov. Sov. etn. no. 5:10-30 '57.
Socialist unitary state as a form of the state. S. I. Rustinova. Vest. LGU. 12 no. 11:102-115 '57.
V. I. Lenin's telegram to M. Kemal. Kommunist. 34 no. 15:15 O '57.

NATROSHVILI, ELENA MOISEEVNA
The most efficient tractor operator of Georgia. M. Davitashvili. MTS. 17 no. 11:55-56 N '57.

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH see Childbirth—Psychology

NATURAL GAS see Gas, Natural

NATURAL GAS WELLS see Gas wells

NATURAL HISTORY
[Dialectical materialism and natural sciences in our time; a collection of articles] Dialekticheskiy materializm i sovremennoye estestvovedeniye; sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 421 p.

NATURAL HISTORY—JUVENILE LITERATURE
Orlovskaya, I. S., comp. [The world around us, stories of nature] Mir vokrug nas; poznatel'nyye rasskazy o prirode. Moskva, Detgiz, 1956. 306 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka dlya nerusskikh shkol) (NN)

NATURAL RESOURCES
(see also subdivision under Siberia)
"There are immense riches hidden in the earth's core, and we will take possession of them." D. I. Shcherbakov. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:51-52 [N] '57.

NATURE STUDY see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

NAUTICAL ALMANACS
Prospects for further improvements in the Nautical Astronomy Yearbook. B. Krasavtsev. Mor. flot. 17 no. 9:17-22 S '57.

NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS
(see also subdivision under Germany, East)
Auxiliary device for SAL-24 logs. V. Sobolevskii. Mor. flot. 17 no. 9:24-25 S '57.
Improved parallel rulers. I. D. Kemer. Mor. flot. 17 no. 9:27 S '57.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE
Filin, A. P., and A. S. Sokolova. [Structural mechanics in shipbuilding] Stroitel'naya mekhanika korabli. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," Leningr. otd-nie. Pt. 1. [Bending and strength of rods and rod systems] Izgib i ustoiuchivost' sterzhnei i sterzhnevyykh sistem. 1957. 443 p.
Naval architecture. A. A. Usachev. Sudostroyeniye. 23 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57.

NAVAL EDUCATION
Naval Journal No. 10. Koster. no. 10:44-45 O '57.
A special approach. I. Shevtsov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 18:19 S '57.

NAVAL MUSEUMS
A school museum of the history of the Navy. N. A. Gorev. Prep. ist. v shkole. 12 no. 6:109 N-D '57.

NAVIES see subdivision 'Navy' under Russia

NAVIGATION
Petrov, M. K. [Preventing ships from running aground] Preduprezhdeniye posadki sudov na mel'. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1956. 173 p. (Biblioteka sudovoditel'na morskogo flota)

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)
Using astrocompasses during night or day flights. S. S. Sorokovik. Vent. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7:15-53 Ji '57.

NAVIGATION, INLAND see Inland navigation

NAVIGATION, RADAR see Radar in navigation

NAZAROV, IVAN NIKOLAEVICH, 1906-1957
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Ivan Nikolaevich Nazarov. Vsl. 2 stat'ia I. V. Torgova. Bibliografiya. sost. N. M. K. rovol. Moskva, 1957. 74 p. (Materialy k bibliografii uchennykh SSSR. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk, no. 23)
Ivan Nikolaevich Nazarov, obitaniye. Khim. nauka i tekhn. 2 no. 4:402a '57.

NEAR EAST—COMMERCE—RUSSIA
Our trade with the countries of southeastern Asia in 1956. Near East. V. Spandarian. Vnesh. torg. 37 no. 11:51-69 '57.

NEAR EAST—POLITICS
The country of the Great October is our friend. Kirovsk. Mavella. Zvezda no. 11:238-239 N '57.
Imperialist intrigues in the Arab East and the policy of Israel. K. Ivanov. Mezhdunar. zhizn'. no. 12:52-62 D '57.
Interview with Khaled el-Azemi on international and Arab affairs. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:11 B '57.
What is "the Eisenhower doctrine"? V. Sorokovik. Vost. na vop. i bud. no. 80:20-25 '57.

NEAR EAST—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
Arabs know who their friends are. A. Serbin. Druzh. 35 no. 44:9 O '57.
Grigor'ian, Kh. N. [The Soviet Union and countries of the Middle East] Sovetskii Soюз i strany Blizhnego i Srednego Vostoka. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vyschulnoye obshchestvo po razpredeleniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no. 20)

NEARSIGHTEDNESS see Myopia

NECK—TUMORS
Combined lymphogeloe. G. S. Borzhitskii. Vest. otol. i l. 19 no. 4:104 Ji-Ag '57.

NEGROES—EDUCATION see subdivision under Southern States

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL, 1889-
"Conversations with Nehru" [in French] by T. Monte. Reviewed by S. M. Mirnyi. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4:143-149 '57.

NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH, 1821-1877
How to study the lyric poetry of N. A. Nekrasov in the ninth grade. E. N. Dombrovskaya. Lit. v shkole. 18 no. 6:47-58 N-D '57.
Mal'tseva, K. V. [Studying N. A. Nekrasov's works in school] Izucheniye proizvedeniy N. A. Nekrasova v shkole. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchelno-pedagog. izd-vo M-v. prosv. RSFSR, 1956. 270 p.
Maslov, V. S. [N. A. Nekrasov's first poem "Basha"; author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Pervaya poema N. A. Nekrasova, Basha; avtorskiy dissertatsii na kandidatsku uchelnoy stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk. Leningrad, Leningr. ordena Lenina gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhukova, 1956. 14 p. (MI)
Study in the ninth grade of N. A. Nekrasov's poem "Basha." D. T. Chitov. Lit. v shkole. 18 no. 6:50-62 N-D '57.

NEMATODA
(see also subdivision under Kirghizistan; Volga Edvay)
Strawberry nematode (Aphelenchoides fragariae), F. I. Artem'ev, G. M. Brakovsky. Zashch. rast. ot vrez. i bol. 2 no. 5:57 S-C '57.
Treating trichocephalosis with heptylresorcinol. F. F. Pugachevskaya, L. I. Guzik. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:310 My-Je '57.

NEMIROVICH-DANCHENKO, VASILII IVANOVICH, 1845-1936
Realization of the literary ideological concept, based on the play "Lubov' IA ovania" as staged by V. I. Nemirovich-Danchenko. L. S. Dikov. Uch. zap. Akad. obshch. i v. nauk. no. 24:151-180 '57.

NEMTSOV, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH
Visiting the author Nemtsov. T. Konyasheva. Tekhn. n. n. 25 no. 11:14 N '57.

NEOARSIPHENAMINE
Further observations on the simultaneous treatment of syphilis with penicillin, arsenic, and bismuth [with summary in English]. E. S. Orlovskii, I. S. Kamenetskiy. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3:24-27 My-Je '57.

NEODYMIUM CHLORIDES
Phase diagram of the system NdCl₃ -- CaCl₂ -- NaCl. I. S. Morozov, Z. N. Shevtsova, L. V. Klukhina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1639-1642 Ji '57.

NEODYMIUM HYDROXIDE
The reaction of neodymium hydroxide for malion. L. V. Tananayev, M. I. Levina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1601-1606 Ji '57.

NEON—ISOTOPES

Photodisintegration of neon nuclei. A. L. Komai, 1 P. Javor, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:614-615 Mr '57.

NEPAL—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

All writers were our guests. A. Alimzhanov, Sov. izvest. 23 no. 10:121-122 O '57.

NEPHELITE

Agglomeration of nepheline changes as a means of preparing them for sintering in a fluidized bed. N. N. Kuter, D. M. Chizhikov, N. A. Kovalikina, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:20-38 '57.

NEPHRITIS see Kidneys—Diseases

NERETIN, IVAN DANILOVICH

Work methods of innovator Nerefin. R. Levental', Mast. ogl. 6 no. 9:13 N '57.

NERIS, SALOMĖJA, 1904-1945

Postovarkė, Taitjana. [Salomėja Neris, poet of the Lithuanian people] Portretas litovskogo nauda Salomeja Neris Moskvā, izd-vo "Znanie", 1957, 31 p. (Vsesozhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniū politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniū. Ser. 0, no. 13)

NERVES

Certain structural and chemical phenomena occurring in an excited neuron [with summary in English]. R. G. Lukovskaya, Biofizika 2 no. 5:589-591 '57.

Effect of amygdal and chloral hydrate anesthesia on the antiproliferative activity of nerve centers [with summary in English]. E. T. Blagodalova, L. L. Vasil'ev, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9:842-848 '57.

Structural principles of central inhibition and the problem of peripheral reflexes [with summary in French]. E. S. Sepp, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1111-1115 '57.

Studying the size and form of the "Impedance spike" of a frog nerve at various interelectrode distances [with summary in English]. L. M. Chailukhian, Biofizika 2 no. 5:602-613 '57.

Tumor innervation. M. N. Bunina, Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 1:31-38 Ji-Ag '57.

NERVES, SPINAL

Topography of the spinal cord, its radicles, and the intervertebral ganglia in cats. E. A. Pokrovskii, Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 1:97 Ji-Ag '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Akademik nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. [Present-day problems in the physiology of the nervous and muscular systems, a collection of papers dedicated to Ivan Solomonovich Beritashvili on his 70th birthday] Problemy sovremennoi fiziologii nervnoi i myshetsnoi sistem, sbornik trudov, posvyashchennyi Ivanu Solomonovichu Beritashvili v svyazi s 70-letiem so dnia rozhdeniia, Tbilisi, 1956, 532 p. (DNLM)

Central regulation of active pulmonary tonus [with summary in English]. K. P. Ivanov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9:853-855 '57.

Collateral lymph circulation in disorders of blood circulation and innervation [with summary in English]. Yuan Lien, Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 4:70-76 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of some pharmacological substances on the resistance of the central nervous system to anemia in frogs. V. V. Gidmova, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 1:54-57 Ji-Ag '57.

Electrophysiological indices of the physiological lability of nerves and their changes during the development of parabiosis [with summary in English]. M. I. Sologub, Vest. LGU 12 no. 15:97-118 '57.

Eliseev, V. G. [Influence of the higher segments of the nervous system on processes of inflammation and regeneration; experimental and morphological studies] Vitiane vysshikh otdelov nervnoi sistem na protsessy vospaleniia i regeneratsii; eksperimental'no-morfologicheskie issledovaniia. Moskva, 1957, 248 p. (DNLM)

Modifications of the nervous system in aczema [with summary in English]. V. P. Suenko-Litbarskaia, Vest. dermat. ven. 31 no. 3:16-10 My-Je '57.

Nervous impulse as a unity of excitatory and inhibitory processes [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Voronov, Vest. LGU 12 no. 15:72-85 '57.

Present state of the theory on the trophic function of the nervous system and neural dystrophies. M. L. Borovskii, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1171-1178 '57.

Proteinization of noradrenaline in the heart of rabbits as a factor of chemical mediation [with summary in English]. M. P. Baris, Biokhimiia 22 no. 4:677-686 Ji-Ag '57.

Report on a conference dealing with "The effect of ionizing radiation on the higher segments of the central nervous system in animals." Med. rad. 2 no. 4:104-96 Ji-Ag '57.

Utilizing certain principles of I. P. Pavlov's theory of the higher nervous activity for physical training methods. A. A. Bachkov, V. G. Filippov, Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 [1, 2] no. 10:777-782 '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—ATLASES

"Atlas of anatomy of the brain and spinal cord" by M. Stelmastak. Reviewed by I. V. Izmailova, Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 4:123-124 Ji-Ag '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—BLOOD SUPPLY

Hearing disorders in vascular diseases of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. N. L. Ratner, Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 5:93-97 S-O '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—DISEASES

Changes in the nervous system in hyperostosis frontalis interna [with summary in French]. E. P. Panfilova, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1136-1140 '57.

Course of visual trace reactions under normal conditions and in some diseases of the nervous system [with summary in French]. A. S. Vitenson, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1116-1120 '57.

Effectiveness of Khmel'nik mineral baths in treating diseases of the musculoskeletal system and the peripheral nervous system. G. A. Novitskii, Vop. ku. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul'. 22 no. 4:66-67 Ji-Ag '57.

Perception by patients of a neurological clinic of loss of the visual field [with summary in French]. G. Z. Levin, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1130-1134 '57.

Some general problems in the clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of neurointoxications. L. A. Diogichina, Glig. i trud. i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:34-40 Ji-Ag '57.

Treating occupational angiodystrophies with a two-bath technique including Naftalan petroleum. V. A. Volodina, G. N. Marunina, Vop. ku. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul'. 22 no. 1:12-14 Ji-Ag '57.

Use of amine in the treatment of psychic and nervous diseases and also in other fields for medicine, review of Soviet and foreign literature for 1956. S. M. Shteinberg, Klin. med. 35 no. 9:21-34 S '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—SURGERY

Burdenko Institute of Neurosurgery. B. G. Egorov, N. M. Viazemskii, Khirurgiia 33 no. 7:132-135 Ji '57.

Forty years of Soviet neurosurgery. B. G. Egorov, N. M. Viazemskii, Vop. neirokhii, 21 no. 5:3-12 S-O '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC

Effect of adenosinetriphosphoric acid on the transmission of excitation in the superior cervical ganglion following block of synaptic transmission by ganglionic agents. N. B. Vysotskaia, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 4:3-7 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of body temperature on the transmission of excitation in the superior cervical ganglion and on the action of ganglionic preparations [with summary in English]. A. I. Shepvalov, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:71-74 Ag '57.

Topography of the spinal cord, its radicles, and the intervertebral ganglia in cats. E. A. Pokrovskii, Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 4:97 Ji-Ag '57.

NETHERLANDS—OXYGEN

Utilization of oxygen in steel smelting in Holland (from "Chemistry and Industry," no. 11 1956), Kislorod 10 no. 1:40 '57.

NETWORKS, ELECTRIC see Electric networks

NEURALGIA

Diagnosis of pterygopalatine neuralgia. L. G. Erokhina, Klin. med. 35 no. 9:98-100 S '57.

NEURITIS

Treatment of neuritis and atrophy of the optic nerve in tuberculous meningitis [with summary in French]. B. A. Tokareva, Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:37-11 S-O '56.

NEUROLOGY

"Manual for practical studies of the clinical aspects of neural diseases" edited by I. N. Filimonov. Reviewed by B. P. Borzhuk, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1183-1184 '57.

NEUROLOGY—HISTORY

Basic problems in the structure of the nervous system, 40 years of Soviet neuromorphology. B. A. Dolgo-Saburov, Arkh. anat. gist. i embr. 34 no. 4:9-24 Ji-Ag '57.

Forty years of Soviet neurology and neuropathology; on the 10th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, I. N. Filimonov, Klin. med. 35 no. 9:3-11 S '57.

NEUTRONS

Derivation of the formula for the cross section for formation of high-energy neutrons in deuteron-nuclei collisions. V. S. Anaslasevich, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:626-627 Mr '57.

Energy and angular distribution of neutrons emitted in the Be⁹(d,n)B¹⁰ reaction. A. I. Shpetnyi, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:423-431 Mr '57.

Neutron emission by excited RaD nuclei. A. V. Kogan, L. I. Rustnov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3:432-439 Mr '57.

The optical model and nuclear shells. P. E. Nemirovskii, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:746-749 S '57.

NEUTRONS—SCATTERING

Scattering of slow neutrons by diatomic molecules. A. A. Ansel'm, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:625-633 S '57.

NEW ORLEANS—BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Bridge across Lake Pontchartrain. I. V. Gramolin, E. Kh. Stavrov, Transp. stroit. 7 no. 6:24-27 Je '57.

NEW YORK (CITY)—CHRISTMAS

Manhattan Christmas. Amerika no. 15:2-6 [1957]

NEW YORK (CITY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

I saw the night. Manuel Zapata Olivella. Vokrug sveta no. 11:52-60 N '57.

NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

(see also subdivision under Estonia, Moldavia, Tallinn; Welyan County, China, White Russia)

At the Kirov Factory. S. Kolomichenko, Raspr. pech. no. 11:13-13 N '57.

Communist Youth League department of communication. M. Gvozden, Raspr. pech. no. 11:7-8 N '57.

The correct filling out of forms testifying to the faulty shipment of newspapers and periodicals. S. Abramova, Raspr. pech. no. 11:25 N '57.

Dissemination of the press is a party matter. Part zhurn. no. 19:44-46 O '57.

Do not encourage a situation of dependency. M. Garbuz, Raspr. pech. no. 11:22 N '57.

For a better filling out of subscription order blanks. A. Shul'gin, Raspr. pech. no. 11:17-18 N '57.

Give personnel a better training. S. Tsedrik, Raspr. pech. no. 11:22-23 N '57.

How we inform subscribers about new publications. V. Shuchokov, Raspr. pech. no. 11:7 N '57.

Improve the retail circulation of newspapers. Raspr. pech. no. 11:24 N '57.

In the completion phase of the campaign for subscriptions. K. Kuvshinov, Raspr. pech. no. 11:1-2 N '57.

More concern for the rural population. A. Konovalov, Raspr. pech. no. 11:22 N '57.

My subscription. Sov. Soluz. no. 12:22-23 '57.

Putting the blame on someone else. D. Kolchenko, Raspr. pech. no. 11:23 N '57.

Reduce overhead expenses. V. Rozhanskii, Raspr. pech. no. 11:15 N '57.

A short-length film on subscriptions. I. Sigal, Raspr. pech. no. 11:9 N '57.

System of recording money receipts in subscription and retail operations. N. Baidin, Raspr. pech. no. 11:19-21 N '57.

Very simple equipment for selling newspapers and periodicals at large is indispensable. P. Gashkov, Raspr. pech. no. 11:22-23 N '57.

NEWSPAPERS, RUSSIAN see Russian newspapers

NEZHIN—FARM PRODUCE—MARKETING

Plenty of noise and hum on the collective farm market. Mykola Romanika, Ukraina no. 22:23-23 N '57.

NIACIN see Nicotinic acid

NICCOLITE

Oxidation products of rammelsbergite from associations with smaltite and niccolite. L. K. Iakhtova, P. A. Radonitsa, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., i. geol., geog. 12 no. 1:209-218 '57.

NICKEL

Development of the nickel-cobalt industry. A. A. Mironov, TSvet. met. 30 no. 10:46-50 O '57.

Effect of manganese and nickel on the phase composition of some austenitic steels. N. F. Lashko. [Trudy]

TSNIIMASH 84:126-130 '57.

Investigation of the interaction between oxygen and nickel by the contact potential difference method [with summary in English]. N. A. Shumovskaya, R. Kh. Burshtein, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1150-1153 My '57.

Reducing the loss of nickel in waste slag. V. A. Vanlukov, A. A. Vanlukov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 4:9-16 Ji-Ag '55.

NICKEL—ELECTROMETALLURGY

Electric smelting of sulfide copper and copper-nickel ores and concentrates. V. I. Beregovskii, TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:50-55 '55.

NICKEL—METALLURGY

Economic efficiency of progressive methods of converter matte separation. V. P. Krasovskii, TSvet. met. 30 no. 10:72-79 O '57.

Investigation of cathodic polarization of nickel in sulfate solutions. L. V. Pliginskaya, D. M. Chizhikov, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:78-84 '57.

Rate of oxidation of nickel matte grains in a fluidized bed. D. M. Chizhikov, I. U. V. Rumiantsev, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:37-41 '57.

Reduction treatment of oxidized nickel ores. N. N. Dobrokhotov, A. A. Sigov, TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:36-40 N '57.

Separation of copper-nickel converter mattes by mechanical concentration. I. N. Mastenitskii, L. A. Krichchinskii, TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:6-10 My-Je '55.

NICKEL ALLOYS

Ni-W, Ni-Ca, and Ni-Sr alloys for oxide cathodes of radio tubes. I. L. Rogel'berg, E. S. Shpichinskii, TSvet. met. 30 no. 11:67-74 N '57.

NICKEL ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Effect of microstructure on the diffusion of chromium in nickel base alloys. A. D. Titunskii, G. V. Estulin. *Tr. met. i metalloved.* 1 no. 3 558-561 '57

NICKEL-ALUMINUM-COPPER ALLOYS

Nickel-aluminum-bronze used for ship propellers in the Arctic Regions (from "Schiff und Hafen" no. 10, 1956). L. M. Vidushkin. *Sudostroiennye* 23 no. 8 267-68 '57

NICKEL-CARBON ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Crystallization of graphite on the surfaces of nickel-carbon, and cobalt-carbon alloys. V. N. L'nanov. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 8 123-125 '57

NICKEL CARBONYLS

Rapid method for the determination of nickel carbonyl in air. V. S. Fikhtengol'ts, N. P. Kozlova. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8 917 '57

NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOYS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Some characteristics of the electric resistance of nickel-chromium alloys. S. D. Gettshteyn, A. V. Progrushchenko. *Tr. met. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3 505-510 '57

NICKEL-CHROMIUM STEEL see Chromium-nickel steel

NICKEL COMPOUNDS

Complex compounds of trioxylglutaric acid with certain metals. Part 3. Complex compounds of trioxylglutaric acid with cobalt and nickel. V. V. Grigor'eva. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7 1505-1510 '57

Magnetic susceptibility of certain nickel "chlorate" compounds. V. I. Belova, I. A. K. Sytkin, A. I. Avdeeva. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7 1488-1493 '57

NICKEL FORMATES

Investigating a nickel catalyst prepared by decomposing nickel-magnesium biformates. L. Kh. Freidlin, A. A. Balandin, K. G. Rudneva. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 4 136-442 '57

NICKEL OXIDE

Smelting chromium-nickel steel with use of pelletized nickelous oxide [with summary in English]. O. P. Zhaba-luev, T. M. Bobkov, N. T. Larashchuk. *Sial'* 17 no. 10: 899-901 '57

NICKEL PLATING

Effect of substances containing bivalent sulfur on the process of nickel plating. A. V. Ponomilov, P. M. Mor-tart. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5 684-680 '57

NICKEL SILICATES

Investigation of the reaction of natural nickel silicate with iron sulfides. V. A. Vardukov, A. V. Vardukov, I. N. Udina. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 4 17-22 '57

NICKEL STEEL—METALLOGRAPHY

Effect of induction heating parameters on austenite grain size in nickel steel. I. N. Kidin. *Metall. obr. met.* no. 9 36-42 '57

NICKEL-TITANIUM ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Constitution diagram and properties of alloys of the Ni-Ti system. L. I. Priakhina. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2 119-125 '57

NICOTINIC ACID

Treatment of migraine with nicotinic acid [with summary in French]. P. G. Lekar'. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 57 no. 9 1161-1165 '57

NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Equipment for facilitating night operations; views taken from the foreign press. K. Tolopov. *Voen.-inzh. zhur.* 101 no. 11 43-45 '57

NIGHT SCHOOLS see Evening and continuation schools

NIGHT SKY

Work of Soviet scientists in the field of night sky luminescence and aurora polaris studies. B. A. Bagariatskii. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz.* no. 11 1410-1417 '57

NIKITIN, AFANASII, 15th cent.

Two booklets on Afanasii Nikitin ("Afanasii Nikitin" by M. Vitashevskaya and "Notes of Afanasii Nikitin on 15th century India" by N. V. Vedovozov. Reviewed by I. Shlahkin). *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 89 no. 3 281-283 '57

NIKOLAYEV—FIREMEN

Best squad leader. I. Zhaivoronok. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 10: 15 '57

NIKOLAYEV PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Good start. V. Rjabokon'. *Sovkhoz. proizv.* no. 9 18-20 '57

NIKOPOL—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Everything belongs to us. I. U. Ivanov. *Sov. Soluz.* no. 11: 12-15 '57

NIKOPOL BASIN—MINE TIMBERING

New timbering techniques used in mines of the Krivoy Rog and Nikolopol' Basins. A. G. Barlas, I. S. Zitaev, I. D. Rivkin. *Bezop. truda v prom.* 1 no. 10 5-6 '57

NIOBIUM

Separation of niobium and titanium in chloride complexes. B. Ia. Traitsvitskaya and others. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2 87-91 '57

NIOBIUM-MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS

Investigation of the niobium-molybdenum system. I. I. Kornilov, I. S. Polozova. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2 149-153 '57

NIRALYA, SURYAKANTA TRIPATHI, 1890-

Suryakanta Tripathi Niralya. D. Chelyshev. *Vost. al'm.* no. 1 180-185 '57

NITRATION

Nitration of hydrolytic lignin. V. I. Ivanov, A. A. Chuk-sanova, L. L. Sergeeva. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 4 503-509 '57

Nitration of paraffin hydrocarbons. A. V. Topchiev. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 4 515-520 '57

NITRIC ACID

Kinetics of the interaction between liquid nitrogen tetroxide and nitric acid. V. I. Atroschenko, V. T. Efimov. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5 675-683 '57

NITRIFICATION

Dynamics of ammoniacal and nitrate nitrogen in Irtysh region Chernozems under spring wheat [with summary in English]. A. E. Kochergin, O. A. Ostromova. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 80-93 '57

Nitrogen balance in soils of southern Kazakhstan and ways of its regulation [with summary in English]. K. I. Inangaziev. *Pochvovedenie* no. 7 38-46 '57

NITROGEN

Accumulation of water soluble nitrogen in yeast mashies in relations to the quantity of *Aspergillus oryzae* ferment added to them. M. S. Tuts'kii. *Kleb. i kond. prom.* 1 no. 9 9-11 '57

Colorimetric method of determining the total nitrogen content in soil and plants. L. L. Shchetinina, V. A. Butenko. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 98-101 '57

Distribution of nitrogen between the solid solution and secondary phases in austenitic steels. N. I. Eremin, N. P. Lashko. [Trudy] ISNITMASH 84 131-136 '57

Effect of active soil acidity on the utilization of different nitrogen fertilizers by the strawberry plant and on the sugar content of the berries. M. T. Iast'chov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 1 153-158 '57

Influence of different nitrogen fertilizers on the ascorbic acid content of potato tubers [with summary in English]. N. N. Verzhilina. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 15 5-9 '57

Removal of oxygen and nitrogen from argon. B. M. Brodianskii. *Kislород* 10 no. 3 27-33 '57

NITROGEN—ISOTOPES

Stirring reaction in the interaction of accelerated nitrogen ions N^{15} with the nuclei of some elements. V. V. Volkov, A. S. Pasjuk, G. N. Plerov. *Zh. ekspt. i teort. fiz.* 3 no. 3 535-551 '57

NITROGEN—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT see Plants,

Effect of nitrogen on

NITROGEN MUSTARDS

Combined effect of x rays and chemotherapeutic preparations on animal tumors [with summary in English]. I. G. Spasakina. *Vest. sent. i rad.* 32 no. 4 8-17 '57

NITROGEN OXIDES

Bubbler for sanitary absorption of nitrogen oxides by sulfuric acid. I. N. Kuz'minykh, E. I. Sukov. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 4 523-524 '57

Kinetics of the interaction between liquid nitrogen tetroxide and nitric acid. V. I. Atroschenko, V. T. Efimov. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5 675-683 '57

NIZHEGOROD GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Gor'kovskaya oblast'. Ispolnitel'nyi komitet. *Arkhivnyi otdel*. [Triumph of the October Socialist Revolution in Nizhegorod Government, a collection of documents] Po-beda Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii v Nizhegorodskoi gubernii, sbornik dokumentov. Pod red. A. I. Volkorechina i K. G. Selezneva. [Gor'ki] Gor'kovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 601 p.

NOBEL PRIZES

What is the Nobel prize? Otv. na vop. trud. no. 73 64 '56

NOISE

Diagnosis as a prophylactic measure in occupational deafness. G. L. Navlazhskii, L. A. Karluk. *Probl. fiziol. akust.* 2:109-121 '50

Effect of noises of varying intensity on the hearing in workers. D. I. Bakhtakh, B. E. Shelvikhman. *Probl. fiziol. akust.* 1:168-173 '49

Paracausis Williaff in the light of experimental investigations. A. M. Ioffe. *Probl. fiziol. akust.* 1:128-133 '49

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Nomogram for plotting rectangular and T-shaped sections of reinforced concrete elements under flexion. L. I. Radchenko. *Bet. i zhele.-bet.* no. 9 378 '57

Nomograms for calculating eccentrically compressed reinforced concrete elements of a rectangular section with unsymmetrical reinforcement. K. A. Zelenskii. *Bet. i zhele.-bet.* no. 7 295-297 '57

Replacing the logarithmic function by an exponential function in approximate nomography. G. S. Khovanskii. *Vych. mat.* no. 1:163-166 '57

NONFERROUS METALS

Development of

U. S. S. R. M. O. '57

For continuing

TSvet. met.

Interindustry

ventures of indus-

the Office of

TSvet. met.

Nonferrous met-

met. 10 no. 10

Supply of min-

dustries of the

Great O. to the

TSvet. met.

NONFERROUS METALS

subdivision

NONFERROUS METALS

SUPPLIES

New automati-

for solution

no. 6 25-20 '57

NONFERROUS METALS

(see also and 4)

Light identifi-

the Moscow

A. I. Belova

From foreign

'55

NONFERROUS METALS

phy—Nonferrous

NONFERROUS METALS

Budapest

NONFERROUS METALS

"Blast-furnace

V. I. Shtrom

deev. *TSvet.*

Development of

nonferrous me-

regime. V. I.

O. '57

NONFERROUS METALS

Brief account of

Research Inst.

R. L. Veller

NONFERROUS METALS

First All-Union

cal Society of

no. 3 52-55 '57

NONFERROUS METALS

Influence of

weld metal

Svet. proizv.

Scientific and

light metal

proizv. no. 8

NOODLES

The mechanism

L. Pronin

NOON, MALIK

People and

15 no. 52 31 '57

NORTH ATLANTIC

Autumn man-

Mozhdun.

The Battle

Mozhdun.

Dangerous

In an anti-

A policy of

no. 12 106-114

Results of the

15 no. 52 5-7 '57

Under conditions

no. 48 16 '57

NORTH KAZAKHSTAN

Friendship

komm. 15 no. 15

NORTH KOREA

NORTHEAST PASHA

Leningrad and the

Izv. Vses. geog.

NORTHERN CAUCASUS

NORTHERN DONETSK

Northern Donets

V. I. Lerner

NORTHERN LIGHTS

NORWAY—JOURNAL

Tale about Norwegian herring. K. Walderhaug. Ogonok 35 no. 47, 1-5 N '57

NOSE

Glands of the nasal mucosa in humans and in certain animals [with summary in English]. S. P. Shapiro. Arkh. i. anat. i. emb. 31 no. 4, 61-69 JI-Ag '57
Morphological changes in the nasal mucosa of white rats following chronic radiation sickness induced by internal irradiation [with summary in English]. L. A. Cherkasova. Vest. oto-rin. 18 no. 5, 73-77 S-O '57.

NOSES—DISEASES

Infecting infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine. I. P. Gendruk. Veterinar. 31 no. 2, 26-28 F '57

NOSE—INNERVATION

Brachiation of the otolinolaryngological organs and its clinical significance [with summary in English]. F. A. Popov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5, 42-47 S-O '57.

NOSE—TUMORS

Lymphangioma of the nasal cavity. I. I. Goldmann. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4, 94 JI-Ag '57.

NOVAYA KAKHOVKA—DESCRIPTION

Novaya Kakhovka. Mykola Sheremet, Iuri Sahaidak. Vichyha 25 no. 11, 157-176 N '57.

NOVELS see Fiction

NOVGOROD—MANUSCRIPTS (BIRCH BARK)

Phonetic and morphological elements in the official documents written on birch bark manuscripts found in the excavations of 1953 and 1954. V. I. Borkovskii. Vop. iz. 6 no. 4, 74-78 JI-Ag '57.

NOVOKOV-PRIBOL, ALEXSEI SYLCH, 1877-1944

A. Novikov-Pribol's unpublished letters. Vop. lit. no. 4: 195-200 JI '57.

From new material on the author of "Isustima." Vop. lit. no. 5: 190-195 JI '57.

NOVOCAINE

Effect of novocaine block on the activity of enzymes catalyzing the conversion of novocaine in endarteritis obliterans [with summary in English]. L. N. Vorotynseva. Biol. eksp. i. med. 44 no. 8, 53-58 Ag '57.

Novocaine treatment. Z. Zaitman. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10, 59 O '57.

Potentiation in local anesthesia [with summary in English]. T. P. Makarenko. Khirurgia 33 no. 7, 34-39 JI '57.

Result of the treatment of chronic prostatitis by Vishnevskii's perianal novocaine block. E. G. Gatsenko, N. K. Izhedenko. Vest. derm. i. ven. 31 no. 3, 45-46 My-Je '57.

Use of intravenous novocaine injections in painful absolute and nearly absolute glaucoma. A. E. Volokitenko. On zhizn' 12 no. 1, 230-234 '57.

Using lumbar novocaine block in veterinary practice. I. A. Alfirov. Veterinar. 34 no. 2, 30-33 F '57.

Using novocaine in insufficient uterine activity: experimental and clinical study. B. I. Shchepkov. Akush. i. gin. 31 no. 4, 14-20 JI-Ag '57.

NOVOCAINE AMIDE

Use of novocaine amide (procaine amide) in various disorders of the cardiac rhythm. I. I. Kravovskii. Klin. med. 35 no. 8, 125-130 Ag '57

NOVOSIBIRSK—AUTHORS—CONGRESSES

Conference of Siberian authors. Sib. ogil. 36 no. 5, 191-192 S-O '57

NOVOSIBIRSK—MINING ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

The Institute of Mining of the Western Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. prior to the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. N. A. Chinkal. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10, 76-80 '57

NOVOSIBIRSK PROVINCE—CAMPING

An interesting trip. G. Subotovich. Sport, zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7, 11 S '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK PROVINCE—GRAIN

Grain from virgin land. I. Sokolovskii. Nauka i poed. op. v sel'khoz. 1 no. 11, 65-66 N '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Along the path shown by the party. E. Gulnik. Moloch. i. maslo zhiv. 2 no. 11, 31-33 N '57.

NOVOSIBIRSK PROVINCE—WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

Shelter belt afforestation in Novosibirsk Province. G. Krylov, L. Lamin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10, 37-40 O '57.

NOVOTNY, ANTONIN, 1904-

People and events: Antonin Novotny. Abdul-Hakim Amer. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 48, 31 N '57.

NOVOZYBKOV DISTRICT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The first days. F. Mingalev. Novyi mir 33 no. 11, 227 N '57.

NUCLEAR COLLISIONS see Collision (Nuclear physics)

NUCLEAR FORCES

The character of nucleonic forces. A. Z. Dolginov. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 612-614 Mr '57.

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Double absorption peaks in electron resonance at saturation. N. S. Gaitanov. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 609 Mr '57

Electronic paramagnetic resonance spectra of biological objects [with summary in English]. L. A. Blumenfeld, A. E. Kalmanov. Biofizika 2 no. 5, 552-565 '57
Theory of paramagnetic resonance of F-centers in ionic crystals. M. F. Deigen. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 773-779 S '57.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Adiabatic approximation in the quantum theory of atoms [with summary in English]. M. G. Veselov, I. B. Bersuker. Vest. LGU 12 no. 16, 55-56 '57.
Green's function applied to kinetic equations of cascades. Kh. IA. Khristov. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 683-695 S '57.

NUCLEAR REACTIONS

Charge invariance in nuclear reactions. A. I. Baz. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 478-490 Mr '57
Dispersion correlations with a 1/m first approximation for S- and R-waves emitted in meson photoproduction reactions. L. D. Solov'ev. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 801-803 S '57
Energy and angular distribution of neutrons emitted in the Be⁹(d,n)B¹⁰ reaction. A. I. Shpetnyi. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 423-431 Mr '57
On the Li⁶(n,t)He⁴ nuclear reaction. T. I. Kopalcshvili. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 788-790 S '57.
Photodisintegration of deuterons at energies from 50 to 150 Mev. I. U. A. Aleksandrov and others. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 614-620 S '57.
Photodisintegration of neon nuclei. A. L. Komar, I. P. Iavoi. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 614-615 Mr '57.

Polarization in reverse reactions. A. I. Baz. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 628-630 Mr '57.
Stippling reaction in the interaction of accelerated nitrogen ions N¹⁴ with the nuclei of some elements. V. V. Volkov, A. S. Paslun, G. N. Flerov. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 595-601 S '57.

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Heat of the atomic power plant. V. A. Malykh. Znan. sila 32 no. 11, 2-4 N '57.

NUCLEAR SHELL THEORY

Level shift of f-mesic atoms. S. M. Bilen'kii. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 624 Mr '57.
The optical model and nuclear shells. P. E. Nemirovskii. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 746-749 S '57

NUCLEATION, ATMOSPHERIC see Atmospheric nucleation

NUCLEI, ATOMIC

Calculation of the interaction potential of atoms. O. B. Filsou. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 686-699 S '57.
Collective excitation of even-even atomic nuclei. A. S. Davudov, G. F. Filippov. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 723-729 S '57.
Electric monopole transitions in nuclei with odd mass numbers. L. K. Paker, L. A. Siliv. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 621-622 Mr '57.
The optical model and nuclear shells. P. E. Nemirovskii. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 740-749 S '57.

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Studying the specificity of nucleic acids in different systematic groups of bacteria [with summary in English]. A. S. Spitzin and others. Biokhimiia 22 no. 4, 744-774 JI-Ag '57.
Transfer of information from nucleic acids to proteins. G. Gamov, A. Rich, M. I. Kas, abridged translation from the English by N. P. Gambarian. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4, 499-508 '57.

NUCLEONS

Taykheldze, A. N. [Field theory methods in problems with a fixed nucleon source; abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of physical and mathematical sciences]. Metody teorii polia v zadachakh s fiksirovannym nukleonom i stoichnikom; avtoreferat dissertatsii, predstavlennoi na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956, 5 p.

NUCLEONS—SCATTERING

Reconstruction of the scattering matrix of a two-nucleon system. L. Puzikov, R. Ryndin, IA. Smorodinskii. Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 592-600 Mr '57.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Some asymptotic formulas of the additive number theory. M. A. Subkhankulov. Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10, 15-22 '57.
Studying two exponential series with arithmetically given coefficients. M. A. Subkhankulov. Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10, 6-14 '57.

"Uniformity in the distribution of prime numbers between primitive progressions." S. U. Kurikova. Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10, 3-5 '57

NUMERICAL CALCULATIONS

Investigating the possibility to increase the accuracy of the method of lattices for the solution of Poisson's equation. E. A. Volkov. Vych. mat. no. 1, 62-69 '57.

NURSES AND NURSING

(see also subdivision under Gaysin)

Work of the nurse in the infectious receiving ward. O. E. Bauer. Med. sestra 16 no. 7, 25-28 JI '57

NURSES AND NURSING—HISTORY

First communist nurses. E. P. Tarasova. Zdorov'e 3 no. 10, 7-8 O '57

NUTRITION

Malari infection with certain nutritional regimens; review of foreign literature. H. A. Demina. Med. paraz. i. paraz. bol. 26 no. 3, 360-364 My-Je '57.

NUTRITION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Rome

NUTRITION OF CHILDREN see Children—Nutrition

NUTRITION OF PLANTS see Plants—Nutrition

NUTS see subdivision under Kirghizistan

OAK

Effect of soil moisture on the accumulation of dry water and the amount of chlorophyll and soluble carbohydrates in one- and two-year-old seedlings of Ulmus effusa and Quercus robur. D. I. Dvoritskaya, O. N. Kazuto. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1, 105-111 '57.

OAK—DISEASES AND PESTS

Rudnev, D. F. [The great oak border of the forests of the Soviet Union]. Bol'shoi dubovyi usad' v lesakh Sovetskogo Soyuza. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957, 211 p.

OBSTETRICS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Lvov Province)
First All-Russian conference of obstetricians and gynecologists, continuation. Fel'd. i. akush. 22 no. 7, 56-55 JI '57

Report on the activity of the Moscow Province and Municipal Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists during 1955. F. A. Syrovatko. Akush. i. gin. 32 no. 5, 94-95 S-O '56

Survey of activities of branches of the All-Union Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists during 1955. N. I. Aleksandrov. Akush. i. gin. 32 no. 5, 76-83 S-O '56
Twelve-year experience in collecting placental blood and its use in obstetrics. L. M. Speranskaya. Akush. i. gin. 33 no. 4, 105-107 JI-Ag '57.

OBSTETRICS—HISTORY
Rural obstetrics during 40 years. E. M. Stantsa. Fel'd. i. akush. 22 no. 7, 3-6 JI '57.

OBSTETRICS, ANESTHETICS IN see Anesthesia in obstetrics

OBSTETRICS, VETERINARY see Veterinary obstetrics

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Disinhibition as a prophylactic measure in occupational deafness. G. L. Navlazhskii, L. A. Kartuk. Probl. fiziol. akut. 2, 109-121 '50.

Professional pathology in the U.S.S.R. E. A. Drogichina, A. L. Morozov, A. M. Rashevskaya. Gig. truda i. prof. zab. 1 no. 5, 41-45 S-O '57.

OCCUPATIONS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS see Industrial hygiene

OCEAN

Physics of the sea in the U.S.S.R. in the past 40 years. V. V. Shuleikin. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geofiz. no. 11, 1360-1383 N '57.

OCEAN BOTTOM see subdivision under Pacific Ocean

OCEAN CURRENTS—MEASUREMENTS

Temporary automatic observing stations of currents. V. A. Burkov, K. M. Bogdanov. Meteor. i. gidrol. no. 10: 37-39 O '57

OCEAN TRAVEL

Traveling 10,000 km on the diesel propelled ship "Gruzita" V. Ryzhikov. Iun. tekhn. 2 no. 11, 33-36 N '57

OCEANIA—ETHNOLOGY

"The peoples of Australia and Oceania." Reviewed by D. D. Tumarkin. Sov. etn. no. 5, 201-206 '57.

OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Pacific Ocean)

"During the next decade man will utilize the colossal riches of oceans and seas." V. P. Zenkovich. Nauka i zhizn' [24 no. 11, 52-53 N] '57.

In the expanse of the world ocean. V. B. Bogorov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10, 33-35 O '57.

OLIFIC ACID

Some possibilities for expanding the assortment of olintments on bases and methods for analyzing olintments. G. P. Gladunova, A. S. Prozorovskii. *Apt. delo* 5 no. 5, 35-41 S-O '57.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—BOTANY

Herbaceous vegetation of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest. I. A. Al'bitskaya. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:105-120 '55.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—FOREST FAUNA

Zoological characteristics of plantations in the Veliko-Anadol' massif. M. P. Akimov, T. A. Diomidova. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:141-150 '55.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—FOREST INFLUENCES

Microclimate of the Veliko-Anadol' massif. N. S. Chugai. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:45-53 '55.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—FOREST INSECTS

Insects of the herbaceous vegetation of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest. A. V. Khariakov. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:151-161 '55.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—FOREST SOILS

Soils of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest. V. G. Stadnichenko. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:53-63 '55.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Brief historical study of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest. D. K. Kradnov. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:11-22 '55.

Brief physical and geographical study of Veliko-Anadol'. N. A. Sidel'nik. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:7-10 '55.

Investigating the litter of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest. N. I. Vorob'ev. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:129-139 '55.

Ecological characteristics of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest. A. L. Bel'gard. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:30-43 '55.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Hydrobiology and fish resources of ponds of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest. G. B. Mel'nikov, I. L. Lubimov, A. V. I. Vdushchenko. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:215-225 '55.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—INVERTEBRATES

Data on invertebrates in the litter of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest. A. G. Topchiev. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:160-175 '55.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—REFORESTATION

Natural regeneration of forests by seed in Veliko-Anadol'. N. P. Akimova, V. I. Taranenko. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:121-128 '55.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—SHRUBS

Record of trees and shrubs in the territory of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest. T. F. Kirichenko, Z. G. Fel'dman. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:227-239 '55.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—SOIL FAUNA

Distribution of soil fauna and particularly scarabs (Scarabidae) in the Veliko-Anadol' Forest massif. A. G. Topchiev. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:177-203 '55.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—SOIL MOISTURE

"Dend" horizon and water balance in soils of the Veliko-Anadol' forest massif (concerning I. M. Labunskii's works). A. I. Iroshnikov. *Pochvedovedenie* no. 7 99-102 J1 '57.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—TICKS

Data on the Ixodidae of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest. S. M. Brovko. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:165-167 '55.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—TREES

Record of trees and shrubs in the territory of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest. T. F. Kirichenko, Z. G. Fel'dman. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:227-239 '55.

Seasonal increment of woody plants in plantations of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest. F. N. Klimitonovich. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:93-104 '55.

OL'GINKA DISTRICT—VERTEBRATES

Vertebrates of the Veliko-Anadol' Forest. M. E. Pisareva. *Nauk. zap. Dnipr. un.* 48:205-213 '55.

OMSK—TRADE UNIONS

Together with the regional economic councils. F. Dol'gikh. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 12:41-43 D '57.

OMSK PROVINCE—FLAX

Flax growing in Omsk Province. I. Khatselskii, S. Lichmann. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 10:12-15 O '57.

OMSK PROVINCE—STATE FARMS

On the oldest Siberian state farm. L. Ivanov. *Sovkhoz. proizvod.* no. 10:51-56 O '57.

ONCOLOGY

Oncological characteristics of the low-tumorous mice of the "CC-57-brown" strain [with summary in English]. N. N. Medvedev. *Blud. MOIP. Old. biol.* 62 no. 4:63-67 J1-Ag '57.

ONENKO, SULUNGU NIKOLAEVICH

Scientist from the Naykhin nomad camp. A. Kirichenko. *Nauka i zhizn'* [24] no. 11:55-56 [N] '57.

ONIONS

Effect of the photoperiod on bulb growth and formation in garlic and Allium proliferum [with summary in English]. F. E. Reimers. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 5 463-469 S-O '57.

ONTOGENY (BOTANY)

The problem of ontogenetic senescence and rejuvenescence in plants and its significance for plant breeding [with summary in English]. P. I. Gupalo. *Blud. MOIP. Old. biol.* 62 no. 5:77-91 S-O '57.

OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Zil'berman, A. A., and E. A. Kulinko. [Manual on the repair of blast and open-hearth furnaces] Spravochnik po remontu domennykh i martenovskikh pechei Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetnoi metallurgii, 1957, 528 p

OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES

Oxygen in the production of steel by the open-hearth process. K. M. Trubetskoy. *Kislород* 10 no. 3 1-8 '57.

OPERATIONS, CALCULUS OF see Calculus of operations

OPERATIONS, SURGICAL

Data on reactivity to surgical trauma in maxillofacial patients. I. U. I. Bernadskii. *Stomatologiya* 36 no. 4, 31-39 J1-Ag '57.

Treatment of postoperative hemorrhage with venom of Vipera labetina [with summary in English]. I. A. L. Kots, Z. S. Barkagan. *Vest. oto-rin.* 19 no. 5 97-101 S-O '57.

OPERATIVE SURGERY see Surgery, Operative

OPERATORS (MATHEMATICS)

A finite-difference analogue of Green's function in the three-dimensional case. L. A. Liusternik. *Vych. mat.* no. 1 3-22 '57.

Laplace operators in Lie's semisimple groups. F. A. Berekin. *Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va* 6:371-463 '57.

Monte Carlo methods for the iteration of linear operators [translated from English by V. S. Vladimirov] *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 5:149-174 S-O '57.

On the convergence of sequences of linear positive operators in the space of continuous functions of two variables. V. I. Vol'rov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1 17-10 J1-Ag '57.

On spectral functions of an even order differential operator. A. V. Shtraus. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1, 67-70 J1-Ag '57.

On the spectral properties of self-conjugated elliptical operators. A. G. Kostluchenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1:34-37 J1-Ag '57.

Partial order in rings of bounded self-conjugate operators [with summary in English]. B. Z. Vulikh. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 13 13-21 '57.

The regular degeneration and the boundary layer for linear differential equations with a small parameter. M. I. Vishik, L. A. Liusternik. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 5 122 S-O '57.

Remarks on the article "Spectral theory of operators in spaces with an indefinite valuation. Part I." (*Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va* vol. 5, 1956), I. S. Iokhvidov, M. G. Krein. *Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va* 6 485 '57.

Solution of the mixed problem for Maxwell's equations in the case of an ideal conducting boundary [with summary in English]. E. B. Ilykhovskii. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 13 50-66 '57.

Solving the Dirichlet's inside problem for Laplace's equation by means of lattices. E. A. Volkov. *Vych. mat.* no. 1:34-61 '57.

Using the method of moments for problems on oscillations of linear systems. I. U. V. V. ob'ev. *Vych. mat.* no. 1:23-33 '57.

OPHTHALMOSCOPY

Further improvement in the author's method of gonioscopy. B. L. Radzikhovskii. *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2, 76-78 '57.

OPTIC NERVE—DISEASES

Dislocation symptoms in the optic tract. E. Zh. Tron. *Vop. neirokhii.* 21 no. 5 51-56 S-O '57.

OPTIC NERVE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Bilateral rupture of the optic nerves as a complication of skull fracture. K. P. Moskovchenko. *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 3:161 '57.

OPTICAL MEASUREMENTS

Devices for adjustment of boring bars. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 10:11-13 O '57.

OPTICS, ELECTRON see Electron optics

ORBELL, LEON ABGAROVICH, 1882-

Leon Abgarovich Orbell; on his 75th birthday. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 8:1051-1052 '57.

ORCHARDS see Fruit culture

ORCHESTRA

In three cities. I. Vershinina, S. Marinn, L. Vladich. *Ogonek* 35 no. 44:26-27 O '57.

ORDZHONIKIDZE, GRIGORI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1886-1937

Book about an outstanding Communist ("Career of a Bolshevik" Pages from G. K. Ordzhonikidze's life" by Z. Ordzhonikidze Book review) *Dnestr* 10 no. 11: 149 N '57.

ORE CARRIERS see subdivision under Great Britain

ORE DEPOSITS

(see also subdivision under Caucasus)

Achievements of Soviet geologists in the development of the nonferrous and rare metal raw material supply I. D. Kogan. *Razved i okh. nedr.* 23 no. 11 21-26 N '57.

Genetic classification chart of hydrothermal ore deposits. A. V. Milovskii. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol. geog.* 12 no. 1 191-197 '57.

Platnikov, N. I., M. V. Syrovaiko, and D. I. Shchegolev [Underground water in ore deposits] *Podzemnye vody i udnykh mestorozhdenii. Pod nauchnoi red. D. I. Shchegoleva Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i svetnoi metallurgii*, 1957, 614 p

Pre-Cambrian endogenic mineralization and its importance for solving metallogenic problems M. N. Ivantyshev. *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2 21-37 '57.

Smirnov, V. I. [Geological principles of prospecting for ore deposits] *Geologicheskie osnovy polskov i razvedok rudnykh mestorozhdenii. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i tochnennoe. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ.*, 1957 587 p.

Studying the structures of ore deposits in the U.S.S.R. F. I. Vol'fson, V. M. Kreiter, L. I. Lukin. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol.* no. 11 58-61 N '57.

Vector method for outlining ore bodies. D. A. Zenkov, K. L. Seinenov. *Razved i okh. nedr.* 23 no. 7 20-32 J1 '57.

ORE DRESSING

(see also subdivision under Italy)

Automatic density meter and regulator of the density of pulp circulated through pipes under pressure. R. B. Popov. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 4 46-58 J1-Ag '55.

Concentration of lead ores in a heavy suspension. N. T. Kovalenko. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 6 8-11 N-D '55.

Concerning V. A. Olevskii's article "Determining the amount of fine sizes in classifier overflow on the basis of the solid content." N. V. Matveenko. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 6 54 N-D '55.

For a new rise of mass inventive activity relative to mineral dressing. V. A. Ivanov, I. G. Mel'nik-Stepanov. *TSvet. met.* 30 no. 10 31-35 O '57.

Hydrodynamics of processes of gravitational enrichment and their analog representation. E. E. Rafales-Lamarka. *Shor. trud. Lab. hydr. mash.* no. 6 142-158 '56.

Hydrostatic indicator of pulp density in plants. L. T. Ozolin, M. N. Kazemov. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 17-8 J1-Ag '55.

Modernization of a concentrating table. I. M. Abramovich. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 4 70-72 J1-Ag '55.

On the utilization of hydraulic cyclones in ore concentration. V. A. Baranova. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 6, 59-59 N-D '55.

Operation of an installation at the Kumyskh mine for the concentration of ores in a heavy suspension. M. A. Vartazarov, S. M. Linn. *TSvet. met.* 30 no. 10:88-92 O '57.

Physicochemical transformations during agglomeration of titanomagnetite. A. Kh. Tagirov, A. V. Rudneva, V. A. Reznichenko. *Trudy inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1: 3-7 '57.

Possibility of using high pressures in the hydrometallurgical treatment of complex sulfide concentrates. S. I. Sobol', V. I. Spiridonova. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 3 26-30 My-Je '55.

Russian technology in the concentration of nonferrous metal ores. A. V. Trutskii. *TSvet. met.* 30 no. 10: 24-30 O '57.

Use of a hydraulic cyclone in the layout for additional comminution of middlings. I. U. S. Badeev, I. A. Fontakov. *TSvet. met.* 28 no. 6, 5-7 N-D '55.

Use of carboxymethyl cellulose in the flotation of sulfide nickel-copper ores. I. I. Vanev. *TSvet. met.* 30 no. 11:78-81 N '57.

ORE DRESSING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Ore dressing

ORE DRESSING—SAFETY MEASURES see subdivision under Leningori

OREKHOVO-ZUYEVO—PUBLIC HEALTH

Birth of a holiday. *Liudmila Kafanova. Zdorov'e* 3 no. 10, 3 O '57.

OREL PROVINCE—STATISTICS

Orlovskaya oblast'. *Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of Orel Province; a statistical manual] Narodnoe khoz. i statist. Orl'ovskoi oblasti; statisticheskiy sbornik Orel, Gosstatizdat*, 1957. 135 p.

ORGANIZATION, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial organization

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

Determining the solubility products of hydroxyquinolates of gallium, indium, and thallium. I. V. Platinskii, A. P. Kostyehina. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5, 599-601 '57.

ORGANS—CANCER

Radioactive colloidal gold in the treatment of cancer of the upper respiratory tract and ear [with summary in English]. M.I. Sotolov. Vest. oto-rin. 32 no. 1 24-27 JI-Ag '57

ORIENT see East

ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS see Manuscripts, Oriental

ORIENTAL STUDIES

(See also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Vladivostok) Brief. izv. Sov. vostokoved. no. 5 178-187 '57

Mukhlidinov, N.A. [New achievements of Soviet Oriental studies; a speech at the first All-Union Conference of Orientalists, June 11, 1957, in Tashkent] K novym uspekham sovetskogo vostokovedeniia, rech' na pervoi Vsesoiuznoi konferentsii vostokovedov 11 iunlia 1957 goda v g. Tashkente. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 39 p.

ORIENTAL STUDIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Oriental studies

ORIENTAL STUDIES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Tashkent

ORIENTAL STUDIES—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Hungary

ORIENTATION

Disorders in directional sound localization as a symptom of focal injuries of the cerebrum in man. N.I.U. Aleksenko, S.M. Blinov, G.V. Gershtun. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1, 93-101 '49.

Effect of nonacoustic stimulations on directional sound localization. N.I.U. Aleksenko. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1, 74-88 '49.

Interrelationships of the auditory and tactile afferent systems in the process of spatial orientation. A.L. Bronshteyn. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1, 63-73 '49.

Spatial localization of sound in vertical direction. N.A. Adamovich. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1, 89-92 '49.

ORIGIN OF SPECIES

Significance of polyploidy in the formation of plant species [with summary in English]. L.P. Brestavets. Biol. Mol. Otd. Biol. 62 no. 4, 95-103 JI-Ag '57.

ORLOV PROVINCE—ACCIDENTS

Some results of studying injuries in Orlov Province. S.S. Ivanov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9 18-21 S '57

ORLYK, PYLYP, 1672-1742

Klupnitsky, Boris [Hetman Pylyp Orlyk, 1672-1742, his life and fate] Hetman Pylyp Orlyk, 1672-1742, ioh zhyttia i diela. Vstup stattia O. Ohliolyn. Munklen, Dniprova khrylia, 1956 78 p. (MH)

ORNAMENT see Decoration and ornament

ORNITHINE

Obtaining of L-Proline and D-Ornithine from L, L, L-5-Tetrahydroxyproline. A.N. Nesmetanov, R. Kh. Freidlina, R.G. Petrova. Izv. AN SSSR. Old khim. nauk no. 4, 451-458 Ap '57

ORSHA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Without a shot. S. Simkin. Novyi mir 33 no. 11 231-232 N '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see subdivision under Finland

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—ALMANACS

[1958 Orthodox calendar of Holy Trinity Monastery] Troitskii pravoslavnyi russkii kalendar' na 1958 god. Jordaniia, N.Y., Holy Trinity Monastery, 1957. 318 p.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—CLERGY

A conference of rectors. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8 14 Ag '57.

Decisions of the Holy Synod. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8 5 Ag '57.

Obituaries. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8 15 Ag '57.

Priestly activities. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8 12-14 Ag '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Foreign visitors in the Moscow Patriarchate. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8 6-9 Ag '57.

Representatives of the Russian Orthodox Church attend receptions in honor of foreign visitors. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8 10-11 Ag '57.

ORTHOPEDIA

"Problems in traumatology and orthopedics"; collection of works of the Irkutsk State Research Institute of Orthopedics and Restorative Surgery of the Ministry of Public Health of the R.S.F.S.R. ed. by Z.V. Bazilevskaya. Reviewed by A.M. Gusevich. Med. prom. 11 no. 8 61 Ag '57

ORTHOPEDIC APPARATUS

Improved design of a rubber foot. V. Lenchenko. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 9 48-49 S '57.

To ease the life and work of invalids. E. Monakhov. Sots. obesp. 18 no. 11 26-27 N '57

ORZHITSA—WORKS COUNCILS

Follow-up of our publications. Sov. profsoyuz. 5 no. 11 95 N '57

OSCILLATIONS

Periodical solutions of a nonlinear equation of self-oscillations. V.M. Volosov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1, 20-22 JI-Ag '57

Propagation of oscillations in elastic, solid, and liquid semispaces bordering along a plane. T.I.A. Buzina, A.D. Buzina. Uch. zap. L'vov. univ. 10 80-88 '57

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

Analysis of supergeneration operating conditions in a split anode magnetron. M.K. Belkin. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 10 1307-1310 O '57.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRON-TUBE

Application of harmonic vibrations of electrons for generation of superhigh frequencies. P.A. Borodovskii. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10 2353-2355 O '57

Lock-in of an oscillator with an external amplitude-modulated force. D.P. Martynenko, R.V. Khokhlov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 8 1001-1011 Ag '57.

More on phase fluctuations in a vacuum tube oscillator. I.S. Gonorovskii. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 10 1279-1288 O '57

Simultaneous oscillations of two frequencies in a self-oscillator having automatic bias. G.M. Utkin. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4 64-66 Ap '57.

Spectral line width of an oscillator with a fluctuating frequency. A.N. Malakhov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 10 1295-1297 O '57.

Synchronous two-frequency operating conditions in oscillators with two degrees of freedom. A.A. Magazanik. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 10 1313-1316 O '57

OSCILLATORS, TRANSISTOR

Simplified analysis of high-frequency self-exciting oscillator circuits based on transistors. P.D. Berestnev. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4 39-44 Ap '57.

OSCILLOGRAPH

A battery oscillograph. N.G. Gorunov. Radio no. 12 47-50, 58 D '57.

Oscillograph method for testing slush pumps. L.G. Mel'se. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 8 30-33 Ag '57.

Reflex vascular reactions in circulation disorders according to oscillographic data. I.D. Kilmenko. Klin. med. 35 no. 9 79-81 S '57

OSCILLOGRAPH, CATHODE RAY see Cathode ray tubes

OSHMANY DISTRICT—SOVIET

For wide application of progressive practice. I. Malinauskienė. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11 34-38 N '57.

OSIPOV, VIKTOR PETROVICH, 1871-1947

Viktor Petrovich Osipov, 1871-1947. G.I.U. Malis, Zhur. nevrolog. 57 no. 9 1169-1170 '57

OSMOSIS

Effect of osmotic forces on moisture movements in soils. A.P. Bozhonova. Mat. poslab. Issl. mer. i. grunt. 3, 129-131 '57.

OSSETIC LANGUAGE

Recent foreign studies of the Ossetic language. M.I. Isenev. Vop. iz. 6 no. 4 108-110 JI-Ag '57.

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

Development of osteogenic sarcoma as a result of Paget's disease [with summary in English]. I.U. IA. Rabinovich. Khirurgia 33 no. 7 91-97 JI '57.

OSTRACODA, FOSSIL see subdivision under Ural Mountain region, Volga Valley

OSTROUMOV, BORIS ANDREEVICH, 1887-

B.A. Ostroumov, on the 70th anniversary of his birth. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 9 72 S '57.

OSTROVSKI, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH, 1904-1936

Writer and revolutionary. Junichi Iwakami. Inostr. lit. no. 10 238-240 O '57.

OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

The dead warn ("Death factory; a collection of material on Oswiecim" [in Czech] by Ota Kraus, Erich Kulka. Reviewed by B. Uleshev). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12, 155-158 D '57.

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGISTS

Brief news. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4 124-125 JI-Ag '57.

Conference of otorhinolaryngologists of Odessa Province. M.I. Garshin, M.I.A. Polunov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4 122-123 JI-Ag '57.

Report on the work of the Georgian Society of Otorhinolaryngologists in 1956. A.K. Chagelashvili, V.A. Pitskhelashvili. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4 120-122 JI-Ag '57.

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Achievements of Soviet otorhinolaryngology in the control of occupational diseases, on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. G.S. Trambitskii, Z.F. Nestrugina. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5 27-31 S-O '57.

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGICAL SERVICE FOR ATHLETES

A.M. Levando. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 (to 20) no. 10 753-758 '57.

Particularity of otorhinolaryngological inspection of athletes engaged in aquatic sports. A.M. Levando. Fiz. i akush. 22 no. 7 31-31 JI '57.

Report on the activities of the Ukrainian Republic Society of Otorhinolaryngologists in 1956. A.I. Kolomoichuk, S.I. Mustovol. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4 116-120 JI-Ag '57.

The role of health resorts in otorhinolaryngology [with summary in English]. A.V. Vitahov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5 56-65 S-O '57.

Timely problems in otorhinolaryngological otology [with summary in English]. L.A. Loputko. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4 3-8 JI-Ag '57

Use of radioactive isotopes in otorhinolaryngology for scientific research and in clinical practice [with summary in English]. R.A. Zaslavov, L.M. Maurovich. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5 65-73 S-O '57.

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY—HISTORY

The 40th anniversary of Soviet otorhinolaryngology [with summary in English]. A.G. Likhtachev. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5 3-7 S-O '57.

OVARIES

Effect of distal irritation on regeneration processes and on compensatory hypertrophy of the ovary in mice [with summary in English]. N.S. Aitun'eva. Biol. zhurn. med. 14 no. 1 86-90 Ag '57.

OVARIES—CANCER

The problem of ovarian cancer. I.P. Zhordaniia. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 5 40-45 S-O '56

OVARIES—DISEASES

Etiology of ovarian apoplexy [with summary in English]. M.S. Tshut'nikov. Akush. i gyn. 33 no. 4 98-101 R-Ag '57.

OVARIES—HYDATIDS

Hydatid tumor of the ovary. A.G. Lesovoi. Akush. i gyn. 33 no. 4 116-117 JI-Ag '57.

OVARIES—INNERVATION

Morphology of the receptor apparatus of the human ovary [with summary in English]. I.I. Semeneva. Akush. i gyn. 33 no. 4 84-88 JI-Ag '57.

Peripheral nervous system of the ovaries [with summary in English]. K.A. Kuzpova, M.B. Khumashina. Akush. i gyn. 33 no. 4 88-93 JI-Ag '57.

OVARIES—RUPTURE

Rupture of the ovary. T.K. Orlov. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 8 80-89 N-D '56.

OVARIES—TUMORS

Atrioblastoma of the ovaries. G.K. Vachlevskii. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 6 33-36 N-D '56.

Rare case of a huge cystoma of the ovary. G.I. I. Givani. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 6 85-86 N-D '56.

Theca-cell tumors of the ovaries [with summary in English]. M.M. Shaulin. Akush. i gyn. 33 no. 1 93-94 JI-Ag '57.

Torsion of the pedicle of a dermoid cyst of the left ovary in a nine-year-old girl. V.I. Podtashkin, S.A. Lyubimov, Kh.K. Abdurazakova. Akush. i gyn. 33 no. 4 107 JI-Ag '57.

Treatment of dermoid ovarian cysts communicating with the bladder. I.A. R. Bialik. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 5 54-56 S-O '56.

OVCHINNIKOV, VASILII FEDOROVICH

Living pages. I. Volynskii. Moskv. no. 10 212-213 '57.

OVENS

Flat hearth traveling oven with gas heating. N.V. Belikov. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9 3-5 S '57

Producing round loaves in the ATKh oven. I.P. Bradnova. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9 30-37 S '57.

Shumakov, F.G., and I.I. Maklakov. [Industrial ovens for baking bread and confectionery] Promyshlennye pechi khlebopekarnogo i konditserskogo proizvodstva. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 353 p.

OVSIANNIKOV, FILIPP VASIL'EVICH, 1827-1908

F.V. Ovsiannikov at the St. Petersburg University; 50th anniversary of his death [with summary in English]. P.G. Terekhov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 15 126-136 '57

OXAZOLONE

Structure and properties of oxazolones. O.V. Khud'zheva, M.G. Lin'kova, I.L. Krumants. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 6 719-729 JI '57.

OXEN

Make better use of draft animals. G. Lesnikov. Konevodstvo 27 no. 11 29-31 N '57.

OXIDATION

Investigation of the interaction between oxygen and nickel by the contact potential difference method [with summary in English]. N.A. Shurmovskaya, R. Kh. Baishteyn. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1150-1153 My '57.

Oxidation kinetics of fats. D.G. Knorre, I.U. N. Liaskovskaya, N.M. Emanuel'. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 6 678-683 JI '57.

OXIDATION (Continued)

- Rate of oxidation of nia matte grains in a fluidized bed. D. M. Chizhikov, I. V. Rumlantsev. Izv. Inst. met. no. 2:37-41 '57.
- Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 1. Redox systems for initiating polymerization in hydrocarbon media. E. I. Imitkova, B. A. Dolgoplosk, M. B. Rabinovich. Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 6:702-710 Je '57.
- Structural changes in the surface layer of a metal during high-temperature oxidation. N. I. Litvin, [Trudy] TSNIIMASH 6:172-183 '57.

OXIDATION, ELECTROLYTIC

- A kinetic study of the electro-oxidation of sulfuric acid [with summary in English]. L. A. Efimov, N. A. Izgalshev, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1141-1149 My '57.

OXIDATION-REDUCTION REACTION

- Part of photochemical reactions in the reaction of sulfates by green plant leaves [with summary in English]. H. G. Domann. Biokhimiia 22 no. 1:715-724 Ji-Ag '57.

OXIDES

- Investigating the dependence of catalytic activity of binary metal compounds of the second group with nonmetals on the position of the elements in M. I. Mendeleev's periodic table. Report No. 2: Catalytic decomposition of isopropyl alcohol on oxides of metals from the side subgroup of the second group. O. V. Krylov, S. Z. Roginskii, E. A. Tokina. Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 4:421-430 Ap '57.
- Nonmetallic inclusions in austenitic chromium-nickel-cobalt steels containing niobium. E. L. Cheburkova [Trudy] TSNIIMASH 04:41-52 '57.

OXIDES—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

- Electroconductivity of oxides and their wetting by liquid metals. V. N. Litvinenko, I. V. Naidich. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:573-578 '57.

OXYLEN

- (see also subdivision under Great Britain, Netherlands, United States)

- Answers to the readers. Kislorod 10 no. 1:47-45 '57.
- Answers to readers. Kislorod 10 no. 3:13-45 '57.
- Br-1 sh-fractionating installation for preparing industrial oxygen. Kislorod 10 no. 1:7-17 '57.
- Brief news. Kislorod 10 no. 1:41-42 '57.
- Destruction of the insulator layer of the oxygen compressor. Kh. I. Dvorkinichuk. Kislorod 10 no. 3:34-35 '57.
- Investigating the equilibrium liquid-vapor in the system oxygen-nitrogen. G. I. Narinskii. Kislorod 10 no. 3:8-16 '57.
- Oxygen absorption by lake-made. N. I. Semenovskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:140-142 Ji-Ag '57.
- Overtension of oxygen on platinum. A. V. Pamfilov, A. I. Tsiman. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:579-583 '57.
- Oxygen in the production of steel by the open-hearth process. K. M. Trubetskoy. Kislorod 10 no. 3:1-8 '57.
- Removal of dust and acetylene from air by the oxygen station of the Warton Steel Company (from "Blast Furnace and Steel Plant," no. 6 1956). Kislorod 10 no. 1:37 '57.
- Removal of oxygen and nitrogen from air. B. M. Brodanskii. Kislorod 10 no. 3:27-33 '57.
- Smelting steel in converters with the use of oxygen. S. G. Abramov. Kislorod 10 no. 1:17-25 '57.
- Trends and problems in the utilization of oxygen during the sixth five-year plan. Kislorod 10 no. 1:3-6 '57.

OXYGEN—ANALYSIS

- An apparatus for the determination of oxygen. G. B. Narinskii. Kislorod 10 no. 3:25-26 '57.

OXYGEN—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Oxygen

OXYGEN—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- Controlling the formation of smelting dust during the oxygen impingement process [with summary in English]. G. S. Sel'kin, N. I. Zadalla. Stal' 17 no. 10:884-887 O '57.
- Quality of Oskp steel smelted with use of oxygen [with summary in English]. A. A. Mitrofanov, N. P. Cherkashina, M. A. Volkova. Stal' 17 no. 10:880-882 O '57.

OXYGEN—ISOTOPES

- Polarization of protons scattered by O^{16} . Spin and parity of the 3, 11 MeV level in the O^{17} nucleus. P. V. Sorokin and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:606-609 S '57.

OXYGEN—PERIODICALS

- To the readers of "Kislorod." Kislorod 10 no. 1:1-2 '57.

OXYGEN—THERAPEUTIC USE

- Portable apparatus for subcutaneous infusion of oxygen. V. A. Lukashov, I. F. Sen'kovskina, S. B. Kovaleva. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:72-73 N-D '56.

OXYGEN IN THE BODY

- Effect of transpleural surgery on the gas composition of the blood and gas exchange. E. M. Vovchenko. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4:45-51 Ji-Ag '57.

- Oxygen content of arterial blood depending on the form of analgesia during surgery in gynecological diseases, oxymetric examination [with summary in English]. L. I. Ivanova. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:69-74 Ji-Ag '57.

OXYGEN WELDING AND CUTTING see Gas welding and cutting

OZEK-SUAT—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- Using field geophysical data for detecting sedimentation cycles as illustrated by the OzeK-Suat field. A. A. Saifutsev. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 19:18-51 '57.

OZONE

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad District)
- On the "Umkehr effect." G. P. Gushchin. Trudy GGO no. 72:39-45 '57.

PACHYCARDINE

- Experimental and clinical examination of the effect of pachycardine on uterine contractility. I. U. Bobik. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:23-29 N-D '56.

PACIFIC OCEAN—MARINE FAUNA

- Mysteries of the ocean. A. Sinel'nikov. Smena 31 no. 19:23 O '57.

PACIFIC OCEAN—OCEAN BOTTOM

- Certain peculiarities in the structural geology of the bottom regions of the Pacific Platform. D. G. Panov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:157-160 Ji-Ag '57.

PACIFIC OCEAN—OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

- Mysteries of the ocean. A. Sinel'nikov. Smena 34 no. 19:23 O '57.

PACKAGING FOR SHIPMENT

- The transportation of packages. E. Ridel', I. Shitefko. Nov. izd. tekhn. no. 3:40-44 '57.

PACKAGING MACHINERY

- Automatic machine for packaging cottage cheese. D. Khaibonov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:16-18 O '57.
- Hermetic sealing of corrugated cardboard boxes. A. I. Skopin, P. A. Romanov. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9:11-44 S '57.

PACKING (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

- Lubricant for rubber packing of rolling stock automatic brakes. I. S. Lavit. Proizv. smez. mat. no. 1:31-40 '56.
- Packing for rotating shafts of centrifugal pumps in chemical sections of by-product coke plants. L. I. Mamon, A. G. Potapov, G. P. Petrunin. Koks i khim. no. 10:57-65 '57.

PAIM, ALINA

- The whistle of Train 137 ("The hour is near" by Alina Paim. Reviewed by V. Fisher). Moskva no. 0:213-214 '57.

PAIN

- Thresholds of pain sensation in a free sound field. N. V. Timofeev, K. P. Pokryvalova. Probi. fiziol. akust. 2:14-18 '50.

PAINT—TESTING

- Improving the resistance of varnish and paint used for medical articles. B. I. A. Gorovoi. Med. prom. 11 no. 8:20-24 Ag '57.

PAINTERS

- [Portraits of Russian artists] Portrety russkikh khudozhnikov [Moskva, Izgiz, 1957] 10 post cards (in portfolio)

PAINTING

- Word of a painter. S. Kononov. Ogonyok 35 no. 45:13 N '57.

PAINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Leningrad

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

- New tool for painting. N. Skachkov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Machinery for finishing operations. E. I. A. Ladiev. Blud. stroi. tekhn. 11 no. 7:13-15 Ji '57.

PAINTING, UKRAINIAN

- Forty years of Soviet Ukrainian pictorial art. M. Dorehus. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 11:57-67 N '57.

PAINTINGS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow; Ukraine

PAKISTAN—PHILOSOPHY—CONGRESSES

- Fourth Session of the Pakistani Philosophy Congress. V. F. Berestnev. Vop. filos. no. 5:241-245 '57.

PALATE—DISEASES

- Diagnosis of pterygopalatine neuralgia. L. G. Erokhina. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:98-100 S '57.

PALATE—SURGERY

- A new method for fixing an obturator for the soft plate. P. E. Antsimov. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:71 Ji-Ag '57.

- The problem of age limits for surgery and postoperative deformations: a critical survey. M. D. Dubov. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:67-80 Ji-Ag '57.

PALATE—TUMORS

- Mixed tumors of the palate [with summary in English]. I. M. Rakov. Vest. oto-rin. 10 no. 4:13-76 Ji-Ag '57.

PALATE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

- Phonetic and speech disorders in patients with acquired defects of the palate. M. N. Khamitova. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:13-45 Ji-Ag '57.

PALEOGEOGRAPHY see subdivision under Khibiny Mountains

PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- (see also subdivision under Meshchera)

- Success of a young scientist's work. F. Maitov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1:260 '57.

PALYNOLOGY

- (see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern)

- Concerning the spore-pollen method. A. N. Sladov. Razved. i otk. nedr. 23 no. 9:11-16 S '57.

PAN-AMERICANISM

- New trends in Pan-Americanism. M. Antasov, A. Glanin. Mzhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:93-105 D '57.

PANCREAS

- Role of the pancreas in the regulation of the plasma protein level and the morphological composition of the blood [with summary in English]. I. M. Dzhasov, G. I. Milushkevich. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:871-878 S '57.

PANCREAS—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

- X-ray diagnosis of aberrant pancreas in the gastric wall. A. N. Protopenov. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 1:77-78 Ji-Ag '57.

PANEVEZYS—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- Panevezys transportation base. I. Narkevich. Sov. potieb. koop. no. 5:21-25 '57.

PANFILOVICH, TIMOFEI VIKTOROVICH

- In these days. T. V. Panfilovich. Sov. otch. no. 1:138-115 N-D '57.

PANFILOVSKOYE DISTRICT—GRAIN

- Means of increasing grain production in Panfilovskoye District. G. I. Akovlev, Sel'khoz. Kirg. 3 no. 10:12-46 O '57.

PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA, 1897-1957

- Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova; obituary. Vest. Mosk. un. let.-filol. ser. 12 no. 3:189-191 '57.

PANTELEEVA, ANISIA MIKHAILOVNA

- Anisia Mikhailovna Panteleeva. B. L. Benkler. Med. sestra 18 no. 7:32 Ji '57.

PANTOTHENIC ACID

- Effect of X rays on pantothenic acid synthesis and accumulation in yeasts [with summary in English]. L. A. Seiverstova. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5:350-365 S-O '57.

PAPER

- Conditioning of paper at the Kainin printing combine. B. N. Iurmanov. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:19-21 Je '57.
- Iron and copper impurities in capacitor paper. N. V. Golub. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:8-10 Ji '57.

PAPER—STANDARDS

- All-Union State Standard for printing paper. T. N. Rozanova, L. V. Nedoshivina, I. S. Nikonov. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:13 Ji '57.

PAPER—TESTING

- Instrument for determining current-conducting impurities in capacitor paper. L. A. Valman, G. P. Doichenko. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:10-13 Ji '57.

PAPER-CUTTING MACHINES

- Tool for cutting films. S. N. Orlov. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:18-19 Je '57.

PAPER INDUSTRY

- (see also subdivision under Canada)
- "Manufacture of wall and decorative paper" by P. V. Prober. Reviewed by I. U. P. Ivanitskii, E. M. Berkman. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:29-30 Ji '57.
- Scientific and Technical Society for the Paper and Woodworking Industry. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:27-28 Ji '57.
- "Supertest" type automatic regulator for the moisture content of the web (from "Das Papier," nos. 13, 19 1955). Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:25-26 Ji '57.

PAPER INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Paper industry

PAPER MANUFACTURES see Paper products

PAPER PRODUCTS

- Finishing radio cabinets with grained paper. V. I. Zverev, L. N. Brodskii. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:21-23 S '57.
- Paper bottles "Peiga-pak." Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10:41-46 O '57.

PAPERBOARD

- Hermetic sealing of corrugated cardboard boxes. A. I. Skopin, P. A. Romanov. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9:41-44 S '57.

PIAT MACHINERY

Chistakov, V. L. [Excavating machines for winning peat] *Mishinye ekskavatornogo sposoba dobychi torfa*. Moskva, Gos. eneg. izd-vo, 1957. 25 p.

Double-Jawed grab for loading milled peat. S. M. Iakovlev. *Elek. sta.* 20 no. 10 02 '57.

PEAT SOILS

Acidness of fertile, or application on peat-bog soils [with summary in English]. T. N. Kulakovskaya. *Pochvovedenie* no. 7 79-85. 11 '57.

PETCHORA BASIN—COAL GEOLOGY

Paragenesis of coals and conditions of the Vorkuta section in the Petchora Basin. A. M. Makedonov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.* 22 no. 8 71-85. Ag '57.

PEDAGOGY see Teaching

PEDIATRICS

Maslov, M. S. [Lectures on departmental pediatrics delivered at the Leningrad Institute of Pediatric Medicine, during the 1955-56 school year] *Lektsii po fakultetskoi pediatrii, chitatanye v Leningradskom pediatrii-cheskom meditsinskoi institute v 1955/1956 uchebnom godu*. [Leningrad] Medgiz. Pt. 1. 1957. 229 p. (PNLM)

PEFOLOGY (CHILD STUDY) see Children

PEGMATITES

Geochemistry of beryllium in granitic pegmatites. A. A. Boris. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.* 22 no. 8:3-15. Ag '57.

PEIPING—ART INDUSTRIES

Beyond the P'ienmen Gate. V. Kassia. *Smena* 34 no. 19:22. O '57.

PEIPING—MONUMENTS

Monument to national heroes. Liu K'ai-Ch'iu, Lu An. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 10:42-43. O '57.

PEIPING—SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Children's Home of Science and Technology in Peking. *Nar. obr.* no. 10:100. O '57.

PEKING see Peiping

PENICILLIN

Changes in the veins following prolonged intravenous drip infusions of penicillin. A. M. Kil'manik. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 5:53-56. S-O '56.

Effect of penicillin on uterine contraction. I. E. Lebedev. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 5. 11-14. S-O '56.

In their observations on the simultaneous treatment of syphilis with penicillin, arsenic, and bismuth [with summary in English]. I. S. Orlovskii, I. S. Kamenetskii. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 1:21-27. My-Je '57.

Mechanism of the allergic reaction to antibiotics [with summary in English]. R. V. Petrov, L. I. Lit'ina. *Antibiotiki* 2 no. 4:4-7. Ji-Ag '57.

Metabolism of phenylacetamide by *P. chrysogenum* [with summary in English]. G. I. Kleiner, A. M. Nagle. *Antibiotiki* 2 no. 4:26-31. Ji-Ag '57.

The role of penicillin in shock. K. P. Mozdovskii. *Khirurgia* 33 no. 7:124-126. Ji '57.

Remote results of the treatment of gonorrhea in women with cefazolin sodium [with summary in English]. A. V. Ljubavina. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 3:35-38. My-Je '57.

Synthesis of penicillins. I. T. Strukov. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 6:59-60. Ag '57.

Treating lichen rubor planus with penicillin. M. M. Guseinov and others. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 4:64-66. Ji-Ag '57.

PENIS—DISEASES

Lymphoceloidosis annularis of the prepuce. V. G. Dadionova, A. L. Maslukkileson. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 3:51. My-Je '57.

PENSIONS

Gorokhovskii, B. P., and I. M. Trefilov. [Pensions in the U. S. S. R.; in questions and answers] *Pensionnoe obozreniye v SSSR; v voprosakh i otvetakh*. [Moskva] Mosk. khozchil. 1957. 177 p.

How collective farmers are guaranteed material security in their old age. A. Denis. *Otv. na vop. trud.* no. 78: 12-16. '57.

PENTANE

Obtaining α , β -Pentane and α , β -Ornithine from 1, 1, 1, 5-Tetrachloropentane. A. N. Nesmolov, R. Kh. Freidman, R. G. Petrova. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 4: 451-458. Ap '57.

Synthesis of 2-cyclobutylbutane and 3-cyclobutylpentane. B. A. Karasik, M. I. Lukina, L. A. Nakhabetian. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 6:892-896. Ji '57.

PENTYEDIOL

Conversion of acetylenic γ -glycols. Part 4: Isomerization of nonsymmetrical methyl-di-p-tolylbutynediol (1, 2-di-p-tolylpentyn-1, 4-diol). E. D. Venus-Danilova, Z. V. Pristava. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8:2170-2174. Ag '58.

PENZA—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Important matter. P. Mikhalev. *Sport, zhizn' Ros.* 1 no. 7:10-11. S '57.

PENZA PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Wonderful changes. V. N. Shkurova. *Len. i konop.* 2 no. 10:4-8. O '57.

PEPSINOGEN

Activation of pepsinogen [with summary in English]. L. A. Lokshina, V. N. Orlovich. *Biokhimiia* 22 no. 4:699-701. Ji-Ag '57.

PEPTIC SUBSTANCES

Biosynthesis of peptic substances in plants [with summary in English]. T. K. Gaponenkov. *Biokhimiia* 22 no. 3:565-567. My-Je '57.

PEPTIC ULCER

Abdominal reflexes of functional nature in gastritis and peptic ulcer [with summary in French]. Kh. A. Izakson. *Zhur. nevrologii i psikh.* 57 no. 9:1146-1149. '57.

Clinical course of covered perforated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum and late results in patients treated conservatively. Clinical and roentgenological analysis [with summary in English]. M. V. Rogozkina. *Khirurgia* 33 no. 7:73-78. Ji '57.

X-ray diagnosis of ulcer of the gastric stump [with summary in English]. I. U. N. Zadvornov. *Vest. rent. i rad.* 32 no. 4:49-56. Ji-Ag '57.

PEPTIDES

Synthesis of N-benzoyl-O-peptides of threonine and allo-threonine and of their methylamides. Part 2. S. M. Avaeova, M. M. Botvink. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8:2329-2335. Ag '56.

Synthesis of threonine peptides. Part 1. M. M. Botvink, S. M. Avaeova, N. B. Noskova. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8:2325-2329. Ag '56.

PEREZHRU—COLLECTIVE FARMS

In the White Russian village Perezhr. R. Nakhai. *Staviane* no. 10:61-62. O '57.

PERICARDITIS

Pathogenesis of adhesive pericarditis [with summary in English]. S. M. Galstian. *Eksper. khir.* 2 no. 4:10-24. Ji-Ag '57.

PERIMETRY

Quantitative perimetry in diseases of the optic nerve. I. G. Kaimyukova. *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 2:78-82. '57.

PERIODIC LAW

Chemistry of compounds of variable composition. Part 3: Compounds of variable composition and the periodic law. S. M. Arta, E. Vol'f, G. Grossmann. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8:2102-2106. Ag '56.

Reduced melting points of the elements considered as a periodic function of the atomic numbers. A. V. Voronov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:1177-1178. My '57.

PERIODICALS see subdivision under Paris

PERIODICALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Periodicals

PERIODICALS—CIRCULATION see Newspaper and periodical circulation

PERIODICALS, FRENCH see French periodicals

PERIODICALS, RUSSIAN see Russian periodicals

PERIODONTIA

On the article by A. I. Marchenko "Treatment of chronic periodontitis with a resorcinol-formalin compound." L. F. Oborn. *Stomatologia* 36 no. 4:77. Ji-Ag '57.

PERITONEUM

Minutes of session No. 1644 of the Moscow and Moscow Province Surgical Society. *Khirurgia* 33 no. 7:152-156. Ji '57.

PERITONEUM—BLOOD SUPPLY

Structure of peritoneal vascularization of the anterior abdominal wall in women. A. P. Maslankova. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 6:54-56. N-D '56.

PERITONEUM—CANCER

Primary cancer of the appendix vermiformis associated with peritoneal carcinomatosis. V. L. Fastovskii. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4:66-67. Ji-Ag '57.

PERITONITIS

Diplococcal peritonitis. A. P. Tkutina. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no. 4:67-68. Ji-Ag '57.

PERM—FLOUR MILLS

Constant concern for the welfare of mill workers. A. Barunov. *Muk. elev. prom.* 23 no. 9:29. S '57.

PERM PROVINCE—DRAFT HORSES

Russian draft horses of the Chernushka State Breeding Station. A. Makarova. *Konevodstvo* 27 no. 11:25-28. N '57.

PERMAFROST see Frozen ground

PERMANGANATES

Using electrolytically generated permanganate ions for coulometric titration. O. A. Songina, N. G. Kemeleva, M. T. Kozlovskii. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8:896-900. '57.

PERMEABILITY

Water permeability of frozen sand. V. D. Komarov. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3:142-148. '57.

PEROXIDES

Kinetics of catalytic reduction of organic peroxides and hydroperoxides. Report No. 1 Hydrogenation of isopropyl benzene hydroperoxide, ethylphenylisopropyl peroxide and tetralin hydroperoxide. A. A. Balandin, L. Kh. Freidlin, N. V. Nikiforova. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk* no. 4:443-450. Ap '57.

Role of sulfhydryl groups and peroxides in the biological action of ionizing radiations [with summary in English]. M. B. Gintsburg, E. M. Pandre, N. M. Binus. *Biokhimiia* 22 no. 3:467-475. My-Je '57.

PERSIA see Iran

PERSIAN LITERATURE

Some publications of Tchean University. R. M. Aliev, M. N. Osmanov. *Sov. vostokoved.* no. 4:167-173. '57.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Term of labor contracts in the competitive selection of personnel in the institutions of higher education. V. N. Smirnov. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 11:162-165. '57.

PERSPIRATION

Chromhidrosis. I. E. Andreichuk. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 3:49. My-Je '57.

PETROLEUM

(see also subdivision under Chkalov Province)

Akademiia nauk SSSR, Institut nefti. [Composition and properties of petroleum and gasoline-kerosene fractions, a collection of papers on the study of the composition of petroleum and petroleum products] *Sostav i svoistva nefei i benzino-kerosinovykh fraktsii, sbornik rabot po izucheniiu sostava i svoistv nefei i nefteproduktov*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 518 p. The chemistry of organic sulfur compounds of the type encountered in petroleum and petroleum products. R. D. Cholentsov and others. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 10:60-67. '57.

Luminescence of petroleum and its components. L. I. Al'perovich. *Uch. zap. Tadz. un.* 10:138-143. '57.

PETROLEUM—ANALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Baku)

Apparatus for the determination of paraffins in petroleum and petroleum products. N. D. Kazakova, A. V. Solomin, V. G. Gutsalluk. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8:696. '57.

Investigating the solubility in acetone of individual groups of hydrocarbons of petroleum oil fractions. O. G. Susanova, N. I. Chernovukhov. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.* 1 masel no. 10:14-21. O '57.

PETROLEUM—BACTERIOLOGY

Biochemical purification of waste water from refineries. I. A. Karelina, G. I. Vorob'eva. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 10:28-34. O '57.

PETROLEUM—CRACKING see Cracking process

PETROLEUM—PIPELINES

Mixing during successive pumping of petroleum and petroleum products through pipelines. V. A. Iudin. *Neft. khoz.* 35 no. 8:54-62. Ag '57.

PETROLEUM—PUMPING

Pumping oil by piston pumps "from pump to pump." V. I. Chernikin. *Trudy Akad. nefi. prom.* no. 3:250-254. '56.

PETROLEUM—REFINING

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Stalingrad) Curves of critical temperatures of solubility of oil fraction in various selective solvents. B. M. Rybak. *Trudy Akad. nefi. prom.* no. 3:203-215. '56.

Dewaxing action of active carbon. E. M. Breshchenko. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 9:32-41. S '57.

Effect of the depth of the acid treatment of power engineering oils on their capacity to form water-soluble acids during initial stages of aging. K. I. Ivanov, A. I. Mikhel'son. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 10:34-41. O '57.

Increasing the productivity and depth of separation of oil from crude in present-day dewaxing systems. E. M. Varenhaver. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* no. 10:52-61. O '57.

New developments in petroleum refinery water-supply and sewer systems. N. M. Litvishkov. *Azerb. nefi. khoz.* 36 no. 5:37-39. My '57.

Results of the study of the purification of sewage with petroleum content at the pilot plant of the Moscow Oil Refinery. I. L. Mongait, I. D. Rodziller. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7:10-23. Ji '57.

PETROLEUM—REFINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New method of using ammonia water for corrosion protection of equipment. K. V. Kostin. *Azerb. nefi. khoz.* 36 no. 8:30-32. Ag '57.

PETROLEUM—STORAGE

Olenev, N. M., and B. V. Mishin. [Nonmetal reservoirs for the storage of petroleum and petroleum products] *Nemetallicheskie rezervuary dlia khraneniia nefei i nefteproduktov*. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi, i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 383 p.

PETROLEUM—THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating occupational angiotonia purposes with a two-step technique including natural petroleum V. I. Volodina, G. N. Marunov. Vop. kuz. i. med. i. tekhn. 22 no. 12-14 JI-Ag '57

PETROLEUM AS FUEL

Nomogram for determining the heating temperature for fuel oil A. I. Dvoritskiy. Elek. st. 76 no. 9-32-31 S '57.

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Carpathian Mountain region; Kura Valley; Siazan' region)

Calculating additional filtration resistance of oil wells imperfect at the stage of opening V. N. Nikolaevskiy. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8-161-165 Ag '57

Formation of vertical fissures in oil bearing layers by means of filterable fluids I. U. P. Zhukov. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8-56-62 Ag '57

Investigating problems in development of banded oil-bearing layers with low gas content G. B. Pykhachev. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8-159-160 Ag '57

Vsesoyuznoe soveshchaniye spetsialistov po dolyche nefli Baku, 1956 [Theory and practice of hydraulic fracturing of sands, pipes at the all-Union conference] Teoriya i praktika (hidravlicheskogo razryva plastu, materialy vesoyuznogo soveshchaniya Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957 209 p

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Effect of transportation on the distribution of equipment manufacture. B. A. Dadashov. Azerb. nef. khoz. 36 no. 8-45-48 Ag '57.

Zel'tsman, P. A. [Instruments for determining deflection of wells] Pribyory dlia opredeleniya iskrivleniya skvazhin Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 85 p

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Bashkiria, Carpathian Mountain region, Caucasus, Kayakent District; Kuban, Kura Lowland, Minusinsk Basin, Russian Platform; Siberia, Western)

Criteria of oil- and gas-bearing prospects in the light of studies on the conditions of oil and gas pool formation G. A. Kheikvish. Trudy VNII no. 11, 3-11 '57

Forty years of prospecting for oil and gas fields. N. I. Kalinin. Razved. i. okh. nedr. 23 no. 11, 37-42 N '57

Remarks on N. K. Griaznov's article "Some problems involved in methods used for oil pool prospecting" E. M. Senderzon. Razved. i. okh. nedr. 23 no. 7-62-63 JI '57.

Soviet petroleum geology in the past 40 years. S. I. Milonov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. no. 11-8-11 N '57

Vasil'ev, V. G., and others. [Geological structure of the southern Siberian Platform and the oilbearing prospects of Cambrian rocks] Geologicheskoe situatsionnoye iuzhno-sibirskoi platformy i neftenosnost' kembriya. Pod red. A. A. Borisova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 226 p

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Mexico (City)

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Algeria, Czechoslovakia, Iran; Sahara; Turkey, Ural Mountain region, Volga Valley)

Achievements in the transportation and storage of petroleum products in the past 40 years L. A. Matskin. Nef. khoz. 35 no. 11-34-40 N '57

Duney, F. F. [Economics and planning of the Soviet petroleum industry] Ekonomika i planirovaniye neflanoy promyshlennosti SSSR. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 236 p

ity of the U.S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution no. 11, 1-14 N '57

es of petroleum and petroleum products problem of the economic regions. M. G. , khoz. 35 no. 8-50-54 Ag '57

es of the petroleum industry during the P. A. Frebin. Nef. khoz. 35 no. 11,

ISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Industry

ISTRY—BY-PRODUCTS

lation under Rumantia)

, E. V. Grigor'yan, and S. I. Agamirova. Petroleum products from industrial sewage processing plants] Sokraschenie poter' promyshlennymi stochnymi vodami nefshchikh zavodov Baku, Azerbaidzhan. izd-vo nefi i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry,

ISTRY—COSTS

ing the cost of oil field construction, A. Koriatastai. Nef. khoz. 35 no. 8,

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Russia (1952- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo neflanoy promyshlennosti [Reference book of nomenclature and prices for materials and equipment used in the petroleum industry] Nomenklatura i tsenniki materialov i oborudovaniya, primeneniemykh v neflanoy promyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry

Pl. 6 [Instruments, abrasives, metal-cutting machine tools, woodworking, forging-pressing and gas welding equipment] Instrumenty, abrazivy, stanki metalloobrabotki, delevoobrabatyvalushchie, kuznechno-pressovoye i gazosvartochnoye oborudovaniye. 1957. 409 p.

Vaitanov, G. G., and I. E. Dudakov. [Work practices of specialist crews in building for the petroleum industry] Opyt raboty kompleksnykh brigad na stoiakh neflanoy promyshlennosti Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 45 p. (Biblioteka novatora-naftianika)

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

labor hygiene in oil industry. M. I. Fongauz. Gig. i. truda i. prof. zab. 1 no. 5-25-30 S-O '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES

Electric spark ignition of mixture of gasoline vapors and air. R. N. Engelmanova. Azerb. nef. khoz. 36 no. 8-36-39 Ag '57.

Instruction and production training of workers. N. Troitskiy. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10-33 O '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—STANDARDS

Petroleum products for national economy I. I. Zhakhin. Standartizatsiya no. 5-36-38 S-O '57

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Controlling alkali exhaustion in alkali purification of petroleum products Azerb. nef. khoz. 36 no. 8-34-36 Ag '57

Dadashov, Kh. K., E. V. Gilgiron, and S. I. Agamirova. [Recovering petroleum products from industrial sewage of petroleum reprocessing plants] Sokraschenie poter' nefteproduktov s promyshlennymi stochnymi vodami neftepererabatyvalushchikh zavodov Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nefi i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 135 p.

Delivery of petroleum products in transit. V. Navolian. Sov. potreb. koop. no. 5-19 '57

Possibility of using synthetic "Galosha" gasoline as a solvent in industry. L. E. Grigor'ev. Farm. i. toks. 20 no. 1-78-83 JI-Ag '57.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS—STORAGE

New reinforced concrete tanks for storing light-colored petroleum products S. I. Idashkin. Nef. khoz. 35 no. 8-62-67 Ag '57.

Oleney, N. M., and B. V. Mislutin. [Nonmetal reservoirs for the storage of petroleum and petroleum products] Nemetallicheskie rezervuary dlia khraneniya nefli i nefteproduktov. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, Leningr. old-nle, 1957. 383 p.

PETROLOGY

Geological problems in petrology. G. D. Afanas'ev. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. no. 11-32-19 N '57

Life of stones. A. Chukko. IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 11-10-14 N '57

PETROV, ALEKSANDR PLATONOVICH, 1906-

Mikhail Platonovich Petrov; on his fiftieth birthday. A. G. Babayev. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 3-264-265 My-Je '57.

PETROV, EVGENII, 1903-1942

I. I. I. and E. Petrov, anthologists. Lidiya Gurevich. Vop. lit. no. 4, 110-139 JI '57.

PETROV, IOAKIM ROMANOVICH

A great goal. Mark Popovskiy. Znaniya 32 no. 11-11-16 N '57.

PETROV, IVAN VASIL'EVICH

Colonel Petrov, commander of an engineering unit and Hero of the Soviet Union. A. Vinskii. Voenn. inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10-28-29 O '57.

PETROVSKI, DMITRI VASIL'EVICH, 1892-

In the Communist ranks ("Selected works" by Dm. Petrovskiy. Reviewed by S. Nikolaev). Ogonek 35 no. 47, 25 N '57.

PETROVSKI, HRYHORY IVANOVYCH, 1887-

Genuine friend of children. M. Mykhailov. Pioneerka 35 no. 11, 12-13 N '57.

PHAGOCYTOSIS

Resistance of the organism of lambs born at different times to pathogenic microbes. Z. A. Agapova. Otvsevodstvo 3 no. 10, 35-38 O '57

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Uzbekistan

PHARMACIES see Drugstores

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of certain chemicals on electric manifestations of the activity of the cochlea and the acoustic nerve. A. P. Marunova, L. G. Rabinovich. Prikl. fiziol. i. med. 3, 71-81 '50.

Relation of chemical structure to pharmacological action in certain new cholinolytic preparations (with summary in English). K. G. Tsitik. Biol. eksp. Biol. i. med. 41 no. 8-75-81 Ag '57.

Section of Pharmacology and Toxicology of the Leningrad Section Society of Physiologists, Biochemists and Pharmacologists. Farm. i. toks. 20 no. 190-211 Ag '57

Section of Pharmacology and Toxicology of the Moscow Society of Physiologists, Biochemists and Pharmacologists. Farm. i. toks. 20 no. 4284-90 JI-Ag '57.

PHARMACOPOLIAS see subdivision under Rumantia

PHARMACY

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; China, Khotan)

Checking extemporaneous prescriptions in pharmacy. S. B. Robinson. Apt. delo 6 no. 5-64-64 S-O '57.

"Factory-compounded pharmaceuticals" by P. V. Ogorodnikov, A. M. Pirozharskiy. Reviewed by V. P. Kalashnikov. B. L. Kieps. Apt. delo 6 no. 5-61-64 S-O '57.

"Medical information activity of pharmacies" by A. A. Popov, G. A. Todorov. Reviewed by M. G. Polubov. Apt. delo 6 no. 5-86-88 S-O '57.

Shimanko, A. I., and A. K. Mofnichenko. [Organization of pharmaceutical work] Organizatsiya farmatsevticheskogo dela Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 203 p. (DNLM)

PHARMACY—CONGRESSES

First all-Russian conference of pharmaceutical institutes and departments. V. I. Dobrynya. Apt. delo 6 no. 5-91 S-O '57.

PHARMACY—HISTORY

Development of pharmacy in the U.S.S.R. during the first 40 years. Apt. delo 6 no. 5-3-15 S-O '57.

PHARMACY—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Bulgaria

PHARMACY—QUALITY CONTROL

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Development and place of quality control over drugs in pharmacy of the U.S.S.R. I. U. M. Shilov. Apt. delo 6 no. 5-20-25 S-O '57.

PHARMACY—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Kiev

PHARYNX—DISEASES

Amyloidosis of the larynx and the pharynx. S. I. Lopya. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4-100-101 JI-Ag '57.

PHARYNX—TUMORS

Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of benign tumors of the pharynx and of the external laryngeal ring (with summary in English). I. I. Potapov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4-8-17 JI-Ag '57.

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM

Analysis of the equilibrium gaseous phase of binary mixtures and the Van der Waals equation. H. S. Vashchenko, A. I. Klenin, A. B. Sheinin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5-1166-1168 My '57.

Apparatus for the accurate measurement of electric resistance of metals and alloys in a vacuum at high temperatures. S. D. Gertsitsen, A. V. Prokhorov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8-974-975 '57.

Constitution diagram and properties of alloys of the Ni - Ti system. L. I. Priakhina. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2, 119-125 '57.

Constitution diagram of the magnesium corner of the system Mg-Mn-Co. D. A. Petrov and others. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 144-147 '57.

Constitution diagram of the system Mg-Mn. D. A. Petrov and others. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 141-143 '57.

Constitution diagram of the ternary system Ni-Cr-W. I. I. Korshakov, H. B. Budberg. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 132-141 '57.

Constitution diagram of the Ti - Cr system. I. I. Korshakov, V. S. Mikheev, T. S. Chernova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2, 128-134 '57.

Equilibrium of liquid and vapor in the sulfur-bismuth system. O. V. Al'tshuler, G. N. Zvindadze, D. M. Chirkov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7-1581-1583 JI '57

Investigating the equilibrium liquid-vapor in the system oxygen-argon. G. D. Naishskii. Kislород 10 no. 3-9-16 '57.

Investigation of the niobium-molybdenum system. I. I. Korshakov, R. S. Polakova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2, 113-153 '57.

Investigation of the system Mn - Co. M. S. Malyukov, I. A. Strel'nikova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2, 135-138 '57.

Phase analysis of chromium-nickel-titanium steels with intermetallic hardening. N. I. Blok and others. Zav. lab. 23 no. 3-901-904 '57.

Phase analysis of iron-nickel-titanium alloys. M. M. Shapiro, G. E. Levit-Gurevich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 3-905 '57.

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM (Continued)

System Mg - Al - Mn. M. S. Milgalovskaya, I. N. Matkova, I. M. Komova. *Trudy Inst. met.* no. 2 149-148 '57.

Thermodynamic investigation of equilibrium diagrams of multicomponent oxide systems. Part 1 [with summary in English]. L. S. Palatnik, I. M. Kopechikov, Zhur. ob. khim. 23 no. 5:952-959 May '57.

PHENOL

Maximum permissible phenol concentration in the atmosphere in populated areas. K. G. Derzhav. *Pred. dop. kontsent. atmosf. zagr.* no. 2:81 '55.

PHENOL CONDENSATION PRODUCTS

Determining phenol hydroxyl groups in phenol alcohols and resins. I. M. Shuter, I. A. P. Berkman, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:669-674 '57.

PHENOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Announcement of the Organizational Committee concerning the convocation of the Phenological Conference. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 10:1598 O '57.

PHENOLS

Determining phenol hydroxyl groups in phenol alcohols and resins. I. M. Shuter, I. A. P. Berkman, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:669-674 '57.

Mechanism of the cleavage of alkyl phenol adducts. A. V. Druzhinin, G. S. Tumanian, I. V. Morozova. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. masel* no. 10:41-46 O '57.

Products of synthesis based on shale tar phenols and oxidized petroleum wax as additives to lubricating oils. S. B. Altman, I. G. Givari. *Proizv. smaz. mat.* no. 1 21-31 '56.

The tin chloride - phenol system. M. Usanovich, D. Pichugin. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8:2125-2130 Ag '56.

PHENOXIDES

Stability and mechanism of action of the additive "Sulfin-339." N. I. Rinskaya, M. D. Degtiarev. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. masel* no. 10:47-52 O '57.

PHENYL ETHER

Synthesizing phenyl ether of cellulose. Z. A. Rogovin, T. V. Vladimirova. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 4 527-528 '57.

PHILOSOPHY

(see also subdivision under Baku; Transcaucasia)
Collection of works of Krasnoyarsk philosopher's ("Uchenye zapiski of the Krasnoyarsk State Pedagogical Institute"). Vol. 6, no. 2; Department of Philosophy Department of Marxist-Leninist Principles. Reviewed by M. A. Koval'zon, G. F. Khristov. *Vop. filos.* no. 5: 196-200 '57.

The dialectic of Hegel and 19th century Russian philosophy. M. T. Iovtchuk. *Vop. filos.* no. 4:73-83 '57.

Notes on articles published in "Uchenye zapiski" of the Ivanovo State Pedagogical Institute, vol. 8; Department of Philosophy. N. G. Adamashvili and others. *Vop. filos.* no. 4:100-104 '57.

Philosophical works in the Armenian manuscripts of Matenadaran. "Journal of Matenadaran," vol. 3. Reviewed by M. Kh. Igithkhanian. *Vop. filos.* no. 1 263-265 '57.

PHILOSOPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Pakistan

PHILOSOPHY—HISTORY

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut filosofii. [History of philosophy in four volumes] *Istorika filosofii, v chetyrekh tomakh.* Moskva.

Vol. 2. (Pod red. M. A. Dynniko i dr.) 1957. 710 p. Elaboration of problems in the history of philosophy by K. Marx in 1838-1844. O. D. Leonov. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 11 57-60 '57.

PHILOSOPHY—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Romania

PHILOSOPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Romania

PHILOSOPHY, AMERICAN

A Slovak investigator on contemporary American philosophy ("On contemporary philosophy in the U.S." [in Slovak] by Jan Bodnar. Reviewed by A. S. Bogomolov). *Vop. filos.* no. 4:231-233 '57.

PHILOSOPHY, CHINESE

Problems in the history of Chinese philosophy. Jen Chi-yu. *Vop. filos.* no. 4:138-141 '57.

PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN

Contemporary neo-Kantianism. B. T. Gligor'lan. *Vop. filos.* no. 4:125-131 '57.

Materialistic tendencies in 18th century German philosophy. A. V. Gulyga. *Vop. filos.* no. 4:84-95 '57.

PHLEGMON

Phlegmon of a pregnant uterus following appendectomy. I. A. Brusilovskii, Akush. i gln. 33 no. 4:113-114 J1-Ag '57.

PHOSPHATES

Isobutylene method of determining specific activity of inorganic phosphates [with summary in English]. A. V. Kotelnikova. *Biokhimiia* 22 no. 4:725-729 J1-Ag '57.

Utilization of hill-droppen of phosphate by corn [with summary in English]. A. N. Piskarev. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 51-59 Ag '57.

PHOSPHATIDES

Phosphatide content of butter. A. Godel. *Moloch. prom.* 18 no. 10:36 O '57.

PHOSPHINIC ACID

Reactivity of alkali salts of alkylthiophosphinic acid esters. Alkylation and acylation. M. L. Kabachnik and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8:2228-2233 Ag '56.

PHOSPHOMOLYBDIC ACIDS

Possibility of fractionating antidiabetic serums with zinc salts and phosphomolybdic acid [with summary in English]. M. A. Torbin, T. V. Kondrashkova. *Biokhimiia* 22 no. 3:460-466 My-Je '57.

PHOSPHOPROTEINS

Studying certain properties of liver phosphoproteins [with summary in English]. N. B. Litvanova. *Biokhimiia* 22 no. 3:578-580 My-Je '57.

PHOSPHORIC ACID

Accelerated method of determining phosphoric acid in plants. A. Shafitkov, Z. Shkarupa. *Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 10:62-63 O '57.

Changes in the iris following the use of phosphacel. M. T. Kurjova. *Oft. zhur.* 12 no. 4:234-236 '57.

Chlorides and esters of arylcarbamidophosphoric acids. A. V. Kiselev, E. S. Levchenko. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8:2285-2289 Ag '56.

PHOSPHORITES see subdivision under Lithuanian Province

PHOSPHOROUS ACIDS

Anomalous reaction of α -haloketones with phosphorous esters. Part 4. Reaction of phosphorous esters with mono- and dichloroacetylacetone, phosphonoacetone and acetoxycetic ester. A. N. Padovik. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8:2238-2243 Ag '56.

PHOSPHORS

The determination of the sign of photoelectric current carriers in ZnS phosphors. E. E. Bukke. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 4:334-337 O '57.

Luminescence of crystal phosphors under ionic excitation. V. M. Nosenko, N. A. Strukov, M. D. Agudav. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 4:351-355 O '57.

Narrow luminescence bands of the NaBr-CuBr phosphor. N. I. Ivanova, P. Shveta. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 4:399-400 O '57.

On CaSO₄ phosphors. B. M. Nosenko, L. S. Revzin, V. Ia. Iaskolko. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 4:345-350 O '57.

Photoelectric effect in the ZnS-Cu phosphor. F. I. Vergunov, O. V. Agashkin. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 1:338-344 O '57.

PHOSPHORUS ACIDS

Some rules in the series of phosphorus-containing acids. A. R. Amov, Chm.-do-Khen. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 26 no. 8: 2233-2237 Ag '56.

PHOSPHORUS CHLORIDES

Interaction between bromotriphenylidene and phosphorus pentachloride. M. E. Vol'pin, I. S. Akhremi, D. N. Kusanov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 6 769-761 Je '57.

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM

Carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the myocardium in hypothermia and following exclusion of circulation [with summary in English]. N. A. Fedorova. *Vop. med. khim.* 3 no. 4:301-311 J1-Ag '57.

Effect of temperature on the metabolism of labile phosphorus of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in the surviving brain of fish [with summary in English]. O. N. Savchenko. *Biokhimiia* 22 no. 4:702-708 J1-Ag '57.

p32 in the study of the physiological role of polyphosphates in the development of *Aspergillus niger* [with summary in English]. I. S. Kulaev, A. N. Belozorski. *Biokhimiia* 22 no. 3:587-596 My-Je '57.

Rate of the restoration of labile phosphorus compounds in the brain of cold-blooded animals at various body temperatures [with summary in English]. R. I. Volkova. *Biokhimiia* 22 no. 4:644-650 J1-Ag '57.

PHOSPHORUS OXIDE

Maximum permissible phosphorus oxide concentration in the atmosphere. A. S. Arkhipov. *Pred. dop. kontsent. atmosf. zagr.* no. 2:17-28 '55.

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Formation of amino acids in water containing dissolved carbon dioxide and colloidal molybdenum oxide on exposure to artificial light. Krishna Bagadur, S. Ranganataki. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 6:754-755 Je '57.

Photochemical chlorination of α -hexane. V. A. Nekrasova. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5:623-625 '57.

PHOTOELASTICITY

On the nature of initial breakdown. N. D. Sobolev. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10:2273-2279 O '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Instrument for controlling the quality of milk. V. S. Javainov, G. Plov. *Moloch. prom.* 18 no. 10:17 O '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Semiconductor photoresistor transducers used in automatic control and sorting units. N. A. Barakhan. *Stan. instr.* 28 no. 10:33-31 O '57.

PHOTOELECTRICITY

The determination of the sign of photoelectric current carriers in ZnS phosphors. E. E. Bukke. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 4:334-337 O '57.

Photoelectric effect in the ZnS-Cu phosphor. F. I. Vergunov, O. V. Agashkin. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 1:338-344 O '57.

PHOTOENGRAVING—HALFTONE PROCESS

Using contact screens in offset reproduction. M. M. Kisilevskii. *Poligr. proizv.* no. 7:6-10 J1 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY

Shortcomings in making bimetallic printing plates. T. G. Dvornikov. *Poligr. proizv.* no. 7:10-11 J1 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

The crystallization of silver halides in photographic emulsions. Part 6. The qualitative theory of physical ripening. V. N. Zhurav. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 2 no. 5:330-335 S-O '57.

Establishing the reasons for deviations from the principle of the additivity of densities in the preparation of mixed emulsions. M. I. Shor, K. M. Ginzburg. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 2 no. 5:349-357 S-O '57.

Experiments with 600 micron layers from the "R." Emulsion of the Motion Picture and Photography Scientific Research Institute. V. V. Bellakov and others. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 2 no. 5:325-328 S-O '57.

The minute components of a photographic gelatin. E. A. Zimkin, R. L. Iafarova. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 2 no. 5:340-343 S-O '57.

The synthesis of photographic emulsions using a continuous method. A. V. Borin, S. A. Kleva. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 2 no. 5:344-348 S-O '57.

The work of Soviet scientists in the theory of photographic emulsions. K. V. Chibisov. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 2 no. 5:372-388 S-O '57.

The work of Soviet scientists on the effect of light on silver halide crystals. P. V. Meiklat. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 2 no. 5:389-399 S-O '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC INTERPRETATION

Methods for office and field interpretation in compiling 1:10,000 and 1:25,000 scale topographic maps. L. M. Gol'dman. *Geod. i kart.* no. 9:57-61 S '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Large-scale phototheodolite surveying of Tien Shan glaciers in 1955. I. R. Zaitov and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 1:229-235 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Cologne)

Forty years of Soviet photography and cinematography. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 2 no. 5:321-324 S-O '57.

TSyganov, M. N. [Eliminating defects in photographs] *Ustranenie defektov fotograficheskogo izobrazheniya.* Pod red. E. A. Iofisa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 80 p. (Biblioteka fotolubitel'sta, no. 14)

Vendovskii, K. V., and B. A. Shashlov. [For the beginner in photography] *Nachinaiushchemu fotolubitelu.* Pod red. E. A. Iofisa. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 164 p. (Biblioteka fotolubitel'sta, no. 12)

PHOTOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

PHOTOGRAPHY—DEVELOPERS AND DEVELOPING

Layrent'ov, V. I. [Processing of light-sensitive materials] *Tekhnika obrabotki rulonnykh svetochuvstvitel'nykh materialov.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 249 p.

Standardizing work characteristics of developers. V. D. Glushko, E. G. Akoeva. *Poligr. proizv.* no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Kazakhstan

PHOTOGRAPHY—EXPOSURE

Noninterchangeability phenomena and practice. K. V. Vendrovskii, B. A. Shashlov. *Poligr. proizv.* no. 9:7-9 S '57.

The UNIPP automatic exposure and light meter. E. V. Mikulin, I. U. P. Seifanov. *Poligr. proizv.* no. 8:9-11 Ag '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—MOTION PICTURES see Cinematography

PHOTOGRAPHY—PRINTING PAPER

Solution to eliminate images on positive light-sensitive paper. V. S. Zubrovich. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 10:41 O '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Large-scale aerial surveying used in redesigning railroad stations in England. F. D. Rabinovich. *Transp. stroit.* 7 no. 7:25 J1 '57.

3098

PIPELINES

Constructing overhead pipelines on precast reinforced concrete supports. A.G. Barzhtsil. *Bel. i zhe. i bet.* no. 7, 285-286 JI '57.
Hydraulic resistance of welded pipelines. V.I. Chernik. *Trudy Akad. nauk. prom.* no. 3 246-248 '56.
Laying siphons during winter using the self-submersion method. V.V. Shchetbakov. *Nov. tekhn. i prikl. op. v stroit.* 10 no. 9, 7-10 '57.
Optimum parameters of pipelines. V.I. Chernik, A.A. Kelikov. *Trudy Akad. nauk. prom.* no. 3 225-246 '56.
Take into consideration operation experience in the construction of pressure pipelines. S.N. Aronov. *Vod. i stekhn.* no. 9, 26-27 '57.

PIPERAZINE

Antihelmintic effect of piperazine sulfate. A.I. Tarasova. *Med. paraz. i parazit. bol.* 26 no. 3 262-264 My-Je '57.
Mechanism of the action of piperazine on Ascaris [with summary in English]. A.I. Krotov. *Med. paraz. i parazit. bol.* 26 no. 3, 264-268 My-Je '57.
Results of piperazine sulfate therapy in ascariasis. N.E. Semenova, M.E. Turchina, V.A. Gelfer. *Med. paraz. i parazit. bol.* 26 no. 3, 280-281 My-Je '57.

PISEV, DMITRI IVANOVICH, 1840-1868

D.I. Pisev on religion. V.S. Panova. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 10 47-48 O '57.

PISTONS

Automatic speed control of pistons in hydraulic cylinders. I.A. Matkhar. *Izob. v SSSR* 2 no. 10:13-14 O '57.

PITCH

Coal pitch with a softening temperature of 250 and higher. M.A. Stepanenko, N.I. Matusiak. *Koks i khim.* no. 10 39-41 '57.
Effect of the components of coal-pitch varnish on its properties. I.D. Gluzman, I.P. Stollanen. *Koks i khim.* no. 10, 17-18 '57.
Technical problems in the coking of coal pitch. I.U. L. Tukhominov. *Koks i khim.* no. 10 25-30 '57.

PITCH, MUSICAL. see Musical pitch

PLACENTA

Biochemical content of the chorion and placenta in women during pregnancy and labor [with summary in English]. I. L. Megarcheva. *Akush. i gln.* 33 no. 4 13-46 JI-Ag '57.
Placental histology in radiation sickness; experimental study [with summary in English]. M. N. Kuznetsova. *Akush. i gln.* 33 no. 4, 460-461 JI-Ag '57.

PLAKHONICHENKO, ALEKSANDR

Sergeant Plakhonichenko, squad leader. P. Prokopenko. *Voen. i zhe. i zhur.* 101 no. 10 39-40 O '57.

PLANETARIA see subdivision under Moscow

PLANETS

What induces mankind to conquer new planets? B. Hubashev, B. Lapanov, I.U. Khlebovich. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 11-40 N '57.

PLANETS, MINOR

Asteroid hunters. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 10-32 O '57.

PLANNING MACHINES

Dilmsberg, V.A. [Planning work] *Stroitel'noe delo. Moskva. Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-y.* 1957. 234 p.

PLANT BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)
Achievements of Soviet plant breeders. I.A. Minkevich. *Nauka i prikl. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 10:10-14 O '57.

PLANT CELLS AND TISSUES

Lipoxidase in isolated plantlets [with summary in English]. N.M. Siskaten, A.M. Koliakova. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 3, 516-522 My-Je '57.

PLANT CUTTINGS

Studying the capability of vegetative propagation as related to the process of development in the apple tree. B.P. Florov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv. geol. i geogr.* 12 no. 1, 113-122 '57.

PLANT DESIGN see Factories—Design and construction

PLANT LICE

(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan)
New methods of controlling apple aphids. Lo Yü-ts'uan. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 5 51-52 S-O '57.

PLANT LICE—BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

Species and biology of alysiid flies (fam. Syrphidae) preying on plant lice in Tashkent Province. R.M. Zvirina. *Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz SSR* no. 7, 101-106 '56.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY see Botany—Physiology

PLANTERS (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Machine for planting edible root crops. A.M. Dobyshev. *Mekhn. stl. hosp.* 8 no. 10:23-24 O '57.

PLANTING see Afforestation

PLANTS

Interrelations of micro-organisms and higher plants. L.I. Ruben'nyy. *Mikrobiol. zhur.* 19 no. 3 14-21 '57.

PLANTS—CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Accelerated method of determining phosphoric acid in plants. A. Shafbetov, Z. Shkarupa. *Sels. sel'khoz. Azerb.* 6 no. 10 62-63 O '57.
Calorimetric method of determining the total nitrogen content in soil and plants. L.L. Shchetkina, V.A. Butenko. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8 88-101 Ag '57.
Quantitative determination of carbonyl compounds and secondary and tertiary alcohols in small samples of vegetable matter [with summary in English]. P.A. Kolesnikov. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4:622-625 JI-Ag '57.

PLANTS—CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

Geographical variability of chemical processes in plants. E.A. Doroganevskaya. *Biul. MOIP Otd. biol.* 62 no. 5: 118 S-O '57.

PLANTS—DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Forty years work on plant immunity. M.V. Gorlenko. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 5 15-18 S-O '57.
Introducing disease and pest resistant varieties on collective and state farms. L.F. Rusakov, E.I. Zviagin-tseva. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 5 19-21 S-O '57.

PLANTS—FROST RESISTANCE

Hardening of tissues in winter plants by sugars absorbed from an external solution [with summary in English]. I.I. Tumanov, T.I. Trunova. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 5 387-408 S-O '57.
New method of protecting plants against freezing. A. Dubrovskii. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 10 91-92 O '57.

PLANTS—NUTRITION

Tagged atom method and its significance in studying the effect of fertilizers and plant nutrition. A.V. Peterburgskii. *Sakh. yevkha* 2 no. 10:39-44 O '57.

PLANTS—RESPIRATION

Bulkevich, V.S. [Selected works] *Izbrannye trudy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR.* Vol. 1. 1957. 632 p.

PLANTS—TRANSPIRATION

Effect of soil moisture on the intensity of transpiration in trees and shrubs. I.V. Guldova, E.A. Afanas'ev. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:46-53 Ag '57.
Transpiration resistance and the effect of high and low temperatures on it [with summary in English]. L.A. Ivanov. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 5 400-416 S-O '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF ARIDITY ON

Effect of the water supply of plants on the uptake and distribution of carbon during photosynthesis [with summary in English]. L.A. Nezhgorova. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 5, 440-449 S-O '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON

(see also subdivision under Yakutsk)
Part of photobiochemical reactions in the reduction of sulfates by green plant leaves [with summary in English]. N.G. Doman. *Biokhimiya* 22 no. 4:715-724 JI-Ag '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF NITROGEN ON

Effect of nitrate and ammonium nitrogen and manganese nutrition on sulfur metabolism in sugar beets [with summary in English]. P.A. Vinsuk, E.S. Kosmatyi, Z.M. Klimovitskaya. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 5 432-439 S-O '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON

Effect of below-freezing temperatures during transportation on the seed quality of ear corn. S.I. Akivis. *Seob. i inf. VNIIZ* no. 6:13-15 '57 [cover 1956].
Transpiration resistance and the effect of high and low temperatures on it [with summary in English]. L.A. Ivanov. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 5:409-416 S-O '57.

PLANTS, MOTION OF FLUIDS IN

Descending flow of assimilates and its relation to the absorbing activity of roots [with summary in English]. N.A. Pistupa, A.L. Kursanov. *Fiziol. rast.* 1 no. 5 417 S-O '57.
Some features of the translocation of substances from leaves to reproductive organs [with summary in English]. A.A. Piskarev, L.P. Zhdanova, A.M. Sobolev. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 5:425-431 S-O '57.

Translocation of assimilates from leaves to shoots under differential photoperiodic conditions of leaves [with summary in English]. M.Kh. Chalkhian, R.G. Butenko. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 5:450-462 S-O '57.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

(see also subdivision under China)
Awaiting the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 5-6 S-O '57.
International cooperation is an important factor in successful plant protection. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 5, 3-5 S-O '57.
Pay more attention to specialists. V.G. Gubenko. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 5, 38-39 S-O '57.

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Plants, Protection of

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF—PERIODICALS

"Chemical means of plant protection." *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no. 5 63 S-O '57.

PLANTS, USEFUL see Botany, Economic

PLASMODIUM

Studies on acquired resistance of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* to the preparation gamma dichrome [with summary in English]. Kuang Wei-pln. *Med. paraz. i parazit. bol.* 26 no. 3 269-277 My-Je '57.

PLASTERING

I.G. Tronin, instructor and innovator. P.Z. Zelikman. *Mekhn. stroit.* 14 no. 8 14-15 Ag '57.
The main thing is quality. I. Bogdanov. *Stroitel'* no. 10: 7 O '57.
Methods of drying plaster and interior walls of buildings. D.V. Zhukov, V.D. Bukhalter. *Nov. tekhn. i prikl. op. v stroit.* 18 no. 9 10-14 S '57.

PLASTERING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Drying the interiors of rooms under winter conditions. V.A. Strizhnikov, G.A. Sokolov. *Nov. tekhn. i prikl. op. v stroit.* 19 no. 9 5-7 S '57.

PLASTIC SURGERY see Surgery, Plastic

PLASTICITY

Plasticity of brass at superhigh pressures. I.U. N. Riazvinin, L.D. Livshits, L.F. Vereshchagin. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 10 2321-2325 O '57.

PLASTICS

(see also subdivision under Great Britain)
Naumov, I.Z. [Plastics and their industrial uses] *Plasticheskie massy i ikh promyshlennoe primeneniye. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudreservizdat, 1957. (Novaya tekhnika i podoverye metody truda.)*
Plastic-surfaced plywood (from "Veneers and Plywood," no. 2 1957). *Der. prom.* 6 no. 8 31 Ag '57.
Rozen, B.IA. [Materials with unlimited possibilities] *Materialy neorganicheskikh vozmozhnosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 37 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 4, no. 19)*
Sliding bearings made of plastics. A.P. Begidzhanova. *Avi i trakt. prom.* no. 7 42-43 JI '57.

PLASTICS—TOXICOLOGY

Materials on hygienic rating of industrial dust from plastics. G.V. Arkhangel'skaya. *Gig. truda i prof. zab.* 1 no. 4, 29-34 JI-Ag '57.

PLASTICS INDUSTRY

Highly durable materials for plastics based on rubber and formaldehyde-phenol resins. G.S. Petrov, S.M. Rabits, G.S. Brodskii. *Izob. v SSSR* 2 no. 10 11-12 O '57.

PLASTICS INDUSTRY—STANDARDS

Allowances for plastic workpieces. V.A. Braginskii. *Standartizatsiya* no. 5 79-81 S-O '57.

PLATE TOWERS

Bubbler for sanitary absorption of nitrogen oxides by sulfuric acid. I.N. Kuz'minykh, E.I. Surkov. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 4 523-524 '57.

PLATES, IRON AND STEEL

Nickelless heat resistant steels and iron for plates and other parts of electric furnaces operating at temperatures to 1000 C. S.I. Zaslonsko. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 9, 74-76 S '57.

PLATES, PRINTING see Printing plates

PLATINUM

Overtension of oxygen on platinum. A.V. Pamilov, A.I. Tsinnan. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5 579-583 '57.

PLATINUM COMPOUNDS

Formamidesulfonic compounds of bivalent platinum. V.A. Golovina, S.K. Sokol. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7, 1528-1534 JI '57.

PLATINUM GROUP

Determining gold and platinum metals in refined silver and cathode nickel by making them radioactive. O.E. Zviagintsev, A.I. Kulak. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7 1687-1692 JI '57.

PLAYS FOR CHILDREN see Children's plays

PLAZAS see subdivision under Moscow

PLEURA—SURGERY

Effect of transpleural surgery on the gas composition of the blood and gas exchange. E.M. Vovchenko. *Nov. khir. nkh.* no. 4, 45-51 JI-Ag '57.
Prevention of hemorrhage in fulguration of pleural adhesions. S.N. Chertkov. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 9, 132-133 S '57.

PLEURISY

Observation of free transposition of interlobar exudate. L.A. Piskulev. *Vest. rent i rad.* 32 no. 4, 72-73 JI-Ag '57.

PLEURISY (Continued)

Pneumopneumonia and telocystosis in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by pneumothorax [with summary in English] Z I Kostina, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 26-30 '57

PLOWING

Full plowing is the basis for a high cotton yield. V. Kuznetsov, Khlopovodstvo 7 no. 11 56-59 N '57.
How the depth of plowing affects yields Kukuruz 2 no. 9 48-50 S '57.
Intensity of carbonic acid liberation in soil when using plows with and without a moldboard [with summary in English] V V Kuznetsov, M I Komarov, Pochvovedenie no. 7 47-51 JI '57.

PLUMBING

The installation of plumbing equipment and fittings in brick walls and concrete floors without the use of dowels S N Vasil'ev, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 9 32 S '57.
New achievements in the industrialization of plumbing, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8 1-3 Ag '57.
The use of glass pipes for plumbing, R B. Malinovskii, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8 16-17 Ag '57.

PLYWOOD

Plastic-surfaced plywood (from "Veneers and Plywood," no. 2 1957) Der. prom. i ven. 6 31 Ag '57

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY

Bezhanov, B. N. [Pneumatic machinery] Pnevmaticheskie mashinarnyye, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 251 p.
Pneumatic units for transporting concrete mixes through pipes G M Vainshtein, Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5 26-29 My '57.
Study of the air-distributing apparatus of pneumatic percussion machines G I Kuznetsov, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10 81-93 '57

PNEUMATIC TRANSMISSION see Compressed air

PNEUMATIC-TUBE TRANSPORTATION

Movable pneumatic grain loader A Kuprianov, Muz. i elev. prom. 23 no. 8 31-32 Ag '57.
Wet filter and vertical settling tanks for a pneumatic-tube transportation system, A. N. Minin, Der. prom. 6 no. 10 9-10 O '57.

PNEUMONIA

Anatomoclinical characteristics of fulminant lobar pneumonia L D Krymskii, E. G. Burmenko, Klin. med. 35 no. 7 79-89 JI '57.
Use of exercise therapy, among other measures in treating pneumonia in younger children G P Iurko, Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4 57-61 JI-Ag '57.

PNEUMOTHORAX

Effectiveness of artificial pneumothorax in tuberculosis in Moscow during a period of 15 years (1941-55) [with summary in French], I. G. Lemberskii, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 18-23 '57.
Mixed pneumothorax in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French], A. N. Kartavenko, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 23-25 '57.
Pneumopneumonia and telocystosis in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by pneumothorax [with summary in English] Z I Kostina, Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 26-30 '57.
Pressure in the lesser circulation in open pneumothorax, F. G. Uglov, A. N. Martynov, Klin. med. 35 no. 7 75-79 JI '57.
Prevention of hemorrhage in fulguration of pleural adhesions, S. N. Cherkov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9: 132-133 S '57.
Surgical anatomy of esophagoplasty through the anterior mediastinum [with summary in English], A. I. Osipov, Eksp. khir. 2 no. 4 35-38 JI-Ag '57

PODBEL'SKII, VADIM NIKOLAEVICH, 1887-1920

A great organizer of the Socialist system of communication, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10 52-54 O '57.

PODOLSK DISTRICT—RINGWORM

Significance of familial trichophytosis under urban and rural conditions in Podolsk District [with summary in English] V N. Beliaev, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3: 15-20 My-Je '57.

PODVYSOTSKII, VLADIMIR VALERIANOVICH, 1857-1913

In memory of V. V. Podvysotskii, 100th anniversary of his birth, B. I. Klein, Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3 65-68 '57.

PODZOL

(see also subdivision under Archangel Province)
Development of the root system of corn in Podzolic soils, Khristo Peev, Kukuruz 2 no. 9: 25-28 S '57.
Effect of vegetation on the composition of humus in turf-Podzolic soils [with summary in English], A. A. Korovkov, Pochvovedenie no. 8 19-24 Ag '57.

POINT, CRITICAL see Critical point

POISONING

Pathoanatomical diagnosis of poisoning in horses, M. A. Dobin, IU F. Epshtein, Veterinaria 34 no. 2 52-53 F '57.

POISONOUS PLANTS

Protect cattle from poisoning by cyanide containing plants, I. I. Rozhnatovskii, P. I. Postolat'eva, Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9 38 S '57.

POISONS

Modern methods for the treatment of acute poisonings O S. Glazman, A. P. Kasatkina, Klin. med. 35 no. 7 14-23 JI '57.
Toxicology of noncolloidal poisons and some antihelmintics used against nematodes [with summary in English] V. P. Faribuck, Farm. stoki, 29 no. 4 71-75 JI-Ag '57.

POLAND—BEE CULTURE

Bee culture in the Polish People's Republic, N. M. Glushkov, V. I. Polt'ev, Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12 53-51 D '57

POLAND—COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Modeling the underground gasification of coal in Poland Podzem. gaz ugi. 3 no. 3 72 '57.

POLAND—COMMUNISM

Is this Marxism? E. V. Khas'anova, Vop. filos. no. 4: 227-229 '57

POLAND—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Consumers' cooperatives in the Polish People's Republic, M. Nitetskii, Sov. potreb. koop. no. 6 53-57 '57.

POLAND—DERMATOLOGY—CONGRESSES

Fifteenth congress of the Polish Dermatological Society in Warsaw, April 21-23, 1955, V. A. Rakhmanov, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 57-61 My-Je '57.

POLAND—FIREMEN

Rules for fire-hose ball game, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10 30-31 O '57

POLAND—HISTORY

In the name of freedom, Z. Mynarski, Slaviane no. 10: 38-41 O '57.
Misko, M. V. [The October Revolution and the restoration of the independence of Poland] Oktobr'skaya revoliutsiya i vosstanovlenie nezavisimosti Pol'shi Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 224 p.
The October Revolution and the re-establishment of Poland's independence in 1918, M. V. Misko, Vop. ist. no. 11 85-105 N '57

POLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The universal significance of the ideas of October, Jozef Cyrankiewicz, Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 11: 20-23 N '57.

POLAND—RAILROADS—SIGNALING

For further technical progress, S. Krawczyk, Avtom. i telet. svyazi no. 11 4 N '57.

POLAND—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Collection of the historical works of the Polish-Soviet Institute ("History of revolutionary collaboration between the Poles and the Russians in the second half of the 19th century" [in Polish], Reviewed by E. I. Karnechik), Vest. AN BSSR, Ser. hram. nav. no. 3 113-145 '57

Guests of Polish friends Vest. Mosk. un. ist. -filol. ser. 12 no. 3 203-205 '57

Old comrades, M. Gubel'man, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48 14 N '57

POLAND—RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fantasies perish but facts remain, V. Ozerov, Vop. lit. no. 2: 144-164 My '57.

POLAND—SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Survey of foreign Slavic periodicals; aspects of Slavic linguistics in Polish linguistic periodicals and collections of 1954 and 1955, A. I. Tolkaev, Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4 98-103 JI-Ag '57.

POLAND—STANDARDIZATION

Standardization in Poland, Standartizatsia no. 5 88-89 S-O '57.

POLAND—SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES—HISTORY

Throughout her life, A. Toustaisk, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 11 2-3 N '57.

POLAND—WATER, UNDERGROUND—MAPS

Making of hydrogeological maps in the Polish People's Republic, A. E. Golov, Raved. i okh. nestr. 23 no. 9: 51-55 S '57.

POLAR LIGHTS see Auroras

POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

Investigation of anodic polarization of alloys of copper, silver, lead, zinc and iron, V. N. Kovylin, D. M. Chizhikov, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 70-77 '57.
Investigation of cathodic polarization of nickel in sulfate solutions, L. V. Pliginskaya, D. M. Chizhikov, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 78-84 '57.

On the phenomenological theory of electrets, A. N. Gubkin, Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 9: 1954-1968 S '57.

POLAROGRAPHY

Oscillographic polarograph developed by the Institute of Geochemistry and Analytical Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., I. A. P. Golubinskii and others, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 988-992 '57.
Polarographic attachment for a cathode ray oscillograph, A. V. Goiditskii, IU, A. Zotov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1093-993 '57.

POLAROGRAPHY

On the polarographic behavior of hydroxylamine, Z. R. Grabovskii, S. I. Zhidunov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 3 1165 My '57.

Polarographic determination of hydroquinone in a methylacetate, V. N. Dmitrieva, V. D. Helyutskii, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 914-915 '57.

Polarographic determination of large amounts of tin, N. S. Gerasova, L. A. Khomiakova, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 241-244 '57.

Polarographic determination of the solubility product of bismuth hydroxide and its pH value at the beginning of precipitation, P. N. Kovalenko, Khim. i tekhn. prom. 2 no. 4 531-533 '57.

Polarographic investigation on the background of the boron, Part I Polarography of copper and cobalt, IU, K. Dolimarskii, K. M. Kulabalina, Ukr. khim. list. 33 no. 5 581-592 '57.

POLES

(see also subdivision under Russia)

Veterans A. Lukowicz, Slaviane no. 10 57-51 O '57

POLESYE—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Collective farm in Polesye, T. Sushinov, Slaviane no. 28 no. 7 46-51 O-N '57.

POLEZHAEV, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1805-1838

Unknown text of the poem "Gentian" by A. I. Polezhaev, IU, Lutom. Vop. lit. no. 2: 165-172 My '57.

POLIKARP, Bishop of Kirov and Slobodskoy, 1913-

The nomination and ordination of Archbishop Polikarp (Prilimak), Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 8: 16-17 Ag '57

POLIOMYELITIS

(see also subdivision under Moscow Province)
Duration of the retention and excretion of the poliovirus in virus by symantrophic filon and its relation to the dissemination and prevention of poliomyelitis [with summary in English], E. N. Levkovich, M. N. Kholodov, Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3 341-347 My-Je '57.
Epidemiology and specific prophylaxis of poliomyelitis, M. I. Sokolov, Fed. i akad. 22 no. 7 25 JI '57.

POLISH LANGUAGE—OLD POLISH

Historical note on the complex sentence in Polish, I. S. Matusevich, Uch. zap. Litu. no. 19: 11-17 '57.

POLISH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

What next? Polish literary impressions, A. Chelchovskii, Inost. lit. no. 10 226-235 O '57.

POLISH LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Artel'movich, V., ed. [Stories about the new Poland, translated from the Polish] Rasskazy o novoi Pol'she. Pervod s pol'skogo, Moskva, Voen. izd-vo, 1952. 134 p. (Biblioteka soldata) (NNC)

POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES—HISTORY see subdivision under Germany

POLITICAL DIVISIONS see subdivision "Administrative and political divisions" under Soviet Central Asia, Tatar A. S. S. R.

POLITICAL ECONOMY see Economics

POLITICAL PARTIES see subdivision under France, United States

POLITICAL PARTIES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Great Britain

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Certain shortcomings in the interpretation of the history of Russian political thought of the 18th and 19th centuries in the history of political theory ("History of political theory," Reviewed by G. B. Galperin), Vest. Litu. 12 no. 11: 182-187 '57.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—TERMINOLOGY

Dictionary of political terms, Agitator no. 21: 59 N '57.

POLLINATION see Fertilization of plants

POLO, MARCO, 1254-1323

Hart, Henry Horsch. [Venetian adventurer, Marco Polo. Translated from the English] Venetianets Marko Polo. Pervod s angliiskogo N. V. Bannikova. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1956. 316 p. (NN)

POLOTEBNOV, ALEKSEI GERASIMOVICH, 1838-1907

"A. G. Polotebnov" by S. T. Pavlov. Reviewed by S. M. Bagdasar'yan, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4 67-68 JI-Ag '57.

POLYCHAETA see subdivision under Arctic Ocean, Wilkes Land

POLYMERIZATION

Copolymerization of diethylene hydrocarbons with vinyl-alkyl ethers. Report No. 2. Copolymerization of divinyl with vinylalkyl ethers in emulsion at low temperatures. S. N. Ushakov, S. P. Mitsenberger, V. N. Krasulina. Izv. AN SSSR Old Khim. nauk no. 4,490-493 Ap '57

Improving the method of obtaining butyryl copolymers with acrylonitrile. V. I. A. Adakushkin, A. I. Savell'ev, E. I. Gornova. Khim. i tekhn. 16 no. 8 5-9 Ag '57

Investigation of copolymerization of three-component systems. Part 1. S. M. Zhivukhin, M. V. Barikova, I. P. Losev, Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2243-2247 Ag '56

Investigation of copolymerization of three-component systems. Part 2. Copolymerization of the three-component system: methyl methacrylate - acrylonitrile - methyl methacrylate etc. S. M. Zhivukhin, M. V. Barikova, I. P. Losev, Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2247-2250 Ag '56

Investigation of copolymerization of three-component systems. Part 3. Copolymerization of the system methyl methacrylate - acrylonitrile - glycol esters of methacrylic acid. S. M. Zhivukhin, M. V. Barikova, I. P. Losev, Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2250-2254 Ag '56

Macrocyclic phases in the polymerization of vinyl chloride in aqueous emulsions. A. S. Shchylakov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 534-535 '57

Obtaining low molecular polyisobutene (P-20). M. A. Molin, A. P. Savostin, V. I. Anosov. Khim. i tekhn. 16 no. 8 7-10 Ag '57

Polymerization of some compounds having two isopropenyl groups. I. V. Mitin, N. A. Glukhov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1,97-99 Ji-Ag '57

Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 1. Redox systems for initiating polymerization in hydrocarbon media. E. I. Titova, B. A. Dolgoplosk, M. B. Rabinovich. Izv. AN SSSR Old Khim. nauk no. 4 701-710 Je '57

Synthesis and polymerization of methacrylic organosilicon compounds. K. A. Andrianov, N. S. Leznov, A. K. Dubigova. Izv. AN SSSR Old Khim. nauk no. 1,450-465 Ap '57

Transformation of cellulose at high temperatures. Report No. 1. Effect of the polymerization degree of cellulose on the formation of levoglucosan. O. P. Golova, A. M. Pakhomov, I. I. Nikulina. Izv. AN SSSR Old Khim. nauk no. 4 518-521 Ap '57

POLYMERS

Dielectric and mechanical losses in low-pressure polyethylene. G. P. Mikhailov, S. P. Kabin, I. A. Krylova. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9 2050-2055 S '57

Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Part 5. Destruction of polymeric molecules by free radicals. S. E. Brestner and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2201-2209 Ag '56

POLYMERS, HIGH see Macromolecular compounds

POLYNOMIALS

Certain properties of series in Faber polynomials. T. I. Kravtshchikova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1,30-41 Ji-Ag '57

Construction of polynomials which are orthogonal for a family of ellipses. A. I. Vorotova. Vych. mat. no. 1,120-130 '57

Interpolation polynomials for functions of several variables. A. P. Filip. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5 678-680 S-O '57

POLYSACCHARIDES

Preparing polyamino alcohols by means of catalytic conversion of polysaccharides of vegetable origin. S. V. Chepiga and others. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 416-424 '57

POMEGRANATE

Analyzing an alkaline solution of pomegranate rind as a new reagent for testing drilling muds. A. K. Miskaril, V. I. A. Zemlinskaya, T. G. Gaganova. Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 5 10-11 My '57

PONTOONS

Discharging pontoon sections over steep banks. K. Nikitin, L. Zhdanovich, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10-44-46 O '57

POPLITEAL ARTERY

Surgical anatomy of the branches of popliteal artery [with summary in English]. M. Sh. Shabanov. Khirurgia 33 no. 7 115-119 Ji '57

POPOV, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH, 1890-1956

Mikhail Mikhailovich Popov, V. Ponomarev, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1179-1180 My '57

POPOV, STEPAN IVANOVICH

Captain Popov, military engineer, N. Ardasenov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10; 20-31 O '57

POPPY see subdivision under Issyk-Kul' Province

PORFIRI, Bishop of Chigirin, 1804-1885

Bishop Porfiri Uspenski, M. I. Astrebov. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8; 66-72 Ag '57

PORPHYRINURIA

Clinical aspects and therapy of the cutaneous bullous form of porphyria in disease. V. I. Arutunov, P. I. Golemba. Klin. med. 35 no. 7, 115-118 Ji '57

PORTS see Harbors

POSTERONS

On bound states in positronium. I. A. Tarasov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 706-709 S '57

POSTERONS—DECAY

The energy dependence of the angular correlation in the $\tau^+\tau^-$ decay. A. O. Vaisenberg, V. A. Smirnov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 621-624 S '57

POSTAL SERVICE

(see also subdivision under Georgia; Odessa)

From the Arctic to the Antarctic. M. Maksimov. Koster no. 10, 32 O '57

The most widely used branch of communication. O. K. Makarov. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10 11-14 O '57

POSTAL TELEGRAPH see Telegraph

POSTERS

New works of artists, results of a competition. N. Blonovskii, Pozh. delo 3 no. 11 32 N '57

POSTERS—HISTORY

Posters of the first years of the revolution. M. Cheremnykh. Sov. Soluz. no. 11 20-21 '57

POSTURE

Posture. I. A. Kriachko, Zdorov'e 3 no. 10, 15-17 O '57

POTASH

Obtaining high-quality potash from waste soda-potash solutions from production of alumina. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 533-534 '57

POTASH INDUSTRY see subdivision under Germany, East

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Characteristic frequencies and amplitudes of free normal oscillations in KCl crystals. T. I. Kucher. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 498-505 Mr '57

Solubilities in the system: potassium chloride-glucose-water at 25°C. A. K. Zhdanov, K. G. Nigai. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2134-2137 Ag '56

POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS

Equilibrium constants of the interaction of potassium bromomercurate and potassium iodomercurate with alkali. A. P. Kostuk, V. A. Plankov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1535-1537 Ji '57

POTASSIUM SALTS

Effectiveness of new types of potassium fertilizers in their initial application to sugar beets. L. S. Vakal. Savh. svetka 2 no. 10 36-37 O '57

POTASSIUM TANTALATES

Studying the dehydration process of sodium tantalate and potassium tantalate. A. V. Lapitskii, D. Mishanov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1116-1121 Ji '57

POTATO DIGGERS (MACHINE)

KV-2 vibrator potato harvester. T. T. Kusov. Sel'khoz. mashina no. 7 17-18 Ji '57

POTATO WART

Experimenting with Actinomyces in potato wart control. R. O. Mitzabekian, N. V. Sinteyna. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5 42-44 S-O '57

Role of immune potato varieties in ridding the soil of potato wart. T. I. Fedotova, E. F. Karaseva. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5 45-46 S-O '57

POTATOES

(see also subdivision under Apsheiron Peninsula)

Blotnot agitator (Moscow). [Special issue devoted to the planting of potatoes and vegetables and their care] Spetsial'nyi vypusk, posvashchennyi posadkam kartofella i ovoshchei i ukhodu za nimi. Moskva, Mosk. pravda, 1956, 150 p.

(CU)

Important role of potatoes in winter feed supply. O. A. Lysenko. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9, 34-35 S '57

Influence of different nitrogen fertilizers on the ascorbic acid content of potato tubers [with summary in English]. N. N. Verzhilina. Vest. LGU 12 no. 15 5-9 '57

It is necessary to improve the potato and vegetable trade. I. Berger, V. Ivantitskii. Sov. torg. no. 10 18-21 O '57

[The potato and vegetables.] Kartofel' i ovoshchi no. 10 O '57

(DA)

[The potato and vegetables.] Kartofel' i ovoshchi no. 11-12 N-D '57

(DA)

POTATOES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Potatoes

POTATOES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Potato moth (Phthorimaea operculella). V. G. Gubina, G. V. Mel'nikov. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5 44-46 S-O '57

POTATOES—PRESERVATION

Transportation and preservation of potatoes in winter time. M. Usatuk. Blok. agit. no. 31 28-35 D '57

POTATOES—STORAGE

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Methods of storing potatoes. P. F. Solov. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9 41-42 S '57

Winter storage of potatoes. A. Ionova. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10 89-90 O '57

POTATOES—TRANSPORTATION

Transportation and preservation of potatoes in winter time. M. Usatuk. Blok. agit. no. 31 28-35 D '57

POTEMKIN, PAVEL SERGEEVICH

A description of the Kabardian people written in 1784 by P. S. Potemkin. B. A. Gardanov. Shor. et. po. ist. Kab. no. 5 122-131 '56

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

On uniqueness in the inverse problem of the potential theory. I. U. V. Shashkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 64-66 Ji-Ag '57

POTTERY see subdivision under Art

POULTRY

(see also subdivision under Armenia, Lebedyan' District, Rostov Province, Saromilnovsk District, Tyumen Province, Voronezh Province)

Increase sharply the production of meat, butter, and milk. P. Doroshenko. Vop. ekon. no. 9 14-27 S '57

Keeping a larger number of birds on a square meter of floor on the "Solnechnoe" State Farm. P. T. Lapshin. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 11 24-28 N '57

New successes of poultry husbandry on collective and state farms. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 11 3-6 N '57

[Poultry farmer.] Ptitsevod. no. 10 O '57

(DA)

[Poultry farmer.] Ptitsevod. no. 11 N '57

Seminar on poultry farming. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 11 47-48 N '57

Taking an educational film on poultry farming. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 11 45 N '57

POULTRY—DISEASES AND PESTS

Diseases of egg-producing organs in hens and their prophylaxis. P. I. Feoktistov. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 11 39-43 N '57

Genetic factors for resistance to disease in domestic fowl [with summary in English]. A. I. A. Dobrynya. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5 366-380 S-O '57

Natural foci of fowl spirochetosis. I. G. Galuzo, M. P. Akunov. Veterinaria 34 no. 10, 45-47 O '57

Physocephalosis in chickens, ducks and geese. A. M. Sizozheva. Veterinaria 34 no. 10, 47-49 O '57

POULTRY—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding caged layers. N. V. Pigarev. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 11 33-38 N '57

Using corn for fattening cockerels. D. Akhundov. Sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10 17-49 O '57

POULTRY BREEDING

Genetic factors for resistance to disease in domestic fowl [with summary in English]. A. I. A. Dobrynya. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5 386-380 S-O '57

POULTRY PLANTS

Economic effectiveness of different systems of keeping hens. I. A. Khripko, A. G. Frolov. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 11 20-24 N '57

POWDER METALLURGY

Drying hard-alloy manufactures by infrared rays. V. V. Krapukhin and others. TSvet. met. 30 no. 11 75-78 N '57

Laws governing the compression and sintering of metal ceramic mixtures on a copper base. T. N. Znatkova, V. I. Likhtman. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3 511-518 '57

POWER (MECHANICS)

Cost of the energy. V. I. Romanov. Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11 23-24 N '57

POWER DISTRIBUTION, ELECTRIC see Electric power distribution

POWER ENGINEERING

Forty years of Soviet power engineering. A. M. Nekrasov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11 5-11 N '57

POWER ENGINEERING—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

POWER ENGINEERING—HISTORY

Levill, G. O. [History of power societies in the U. S. S. R.] Istoriia energeticheskikh obshchestv SSSR. S. Pradial, A. E. Alekseeva. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 175 p.

POWER PLANTS, ELECTRIC see Electric power plants

POWER PLANTS, STEAM see Steam power plants

POWER PRESSES

- Double vacuum veneer press with electric heating (from "Vencera na Plywood," no. 1, 1957) Der prom b no. 9 29 S '57.
- "Forging and pressing equipment" by P. V. Suslov. Reviewed by S. L. Zlotnikov, I. D. Prokofiev. Vest mash 37 no. 10 88-87 O '57.
- Method for controlling some processes of working metals by pressure. A. S. Edel'man, M. B. Kheifets. Tsvet. met. 28 no. 4 67-69 N-Ye '55.
- New machine tools, power presses, and instruments. Stan i instr. 28 no. 10 41-42 O '57.
- New metallurgical equipment. G. I. Glushkov. Tsvet. met. 28 no. 6 15-24 N-D '55.
- The SM-204 press used for shaping earthenware. Z. B. Kogan. Stroitel'stvo mashinost. 2 no. 9-22-23 S '57.
- Selecting crank presses. G. M. Rodov, I. M. Podablina. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7 32-34 JI '57.
- Structural characteristics of power presses allowing reduction of time needed for mounting large dies. L. V. Koz'min. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7 47 JI '57.

POWER TRANSMISSION

- Designs for infinitely variable transmissions for grain combines. I. I. Naonochov, N. E. Avdeev. Sel'khoz-mashin. no. 7 10 17 JI '57.

POWER TRANSMISSION, ELECTRIC see Electric lines

POZHEMAN, GRIGORI, 1922-

- In the name of a generation ("Stoimy nights" by Grigori Pozheman. Reviewed by V. Azarov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 10 9 S '57.

PRAGUE—BEE CULTURE—CONGRESSES

- Conference of the representatives of apicultural research institutions of peoples' democracies. A. N. Mel'nichenko, G. F. Taranov. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12 1-6 D '57.

PRAGUE—DESCRIPTION

- Gray rose. Jan Bures. Ukraina no. 22-24-25 N '57.

PRAGUE—PSYCHIATRY—CONGRESSES

- Second International Congress of Psychiatrists. Zhur. nevrop. i psikh. 57 no. 9 1184 '57.

PRAGUE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Barricades in the suburbs. Marie Majerova. Inostr. lit. no. 11-59-68 N '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE

- Experience in manufacturing reinforced concrete products at the "Barricada" plant in Leningrad. I. I. Mamontov, M. V. Kiselev. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7 267-271 JI '57.
- Vitkup, A. B. [Effect methods of steam-curing concrete] Effektivnye metody teplovlazhnostnoi obrabotki betonov. Pod red. B. G. Skramtaeva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit.-y po stroit. materialam, 1957. 119 p.
- Volchanskii, R. A. [Manufacturing precast reinforced concrete elements] Izgotovlenie skornnykh zhelezobetonnykh konstruktsii i detalей. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezviziad, 1957. 201 p.
- Wire-reinforced concrete bars used in reinforcing precast reinforced concrete structural components. E. I. Levin, I. A. S. Shvets. Transp. stol. 7 no. 7 9-11 JI '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE—TRANSPORTATION

- Transporting large thin-shell precast reinforced concrete structural components. K. P. Putnikov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7 280-282 JI '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad, Zaporozh'ye)
- Constructing overhead pipelines on precast reinforced concrete supports. A. G. Barzhitskii. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7 285-288 JI '57.
- Experience in manufacturing precast concrete and reinforced concrete structural components for ferrous metallurgical construction in the Ukraine. A. I. Sil'vinskii. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6 218-227 Je '57.
- Mooring installations built with precast reinforced concrete. E. G. Kunakov. Nov. tekhn. i par. op. v stroit. 19 no. 10 15 O '57.
- Precast reinforced concrete granaries and their economic efficiency. L. I. Kochetkov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7 282-284 JI '57.
- Railroad unloading platform made of large-sized precast reinforced concrete panels. M. S. Azarenko, G. V. Gerardi. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6 249-252 Je '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—CONGRESSES

- All-Union conference on large-panel and large-block construction. V. I. Idashkin. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 8 376 S '57.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

- Coprecipitation of cerium oxalate and lead oxalate. A. N. Kirgintsev. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1672-1676 JI '57.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

- (see also subdivision under Soviet Central Asia)
- Role of terrain and forests in the distribution of precipitation on plains. L. P. Kuznetsova. Trudy GGO no. 72 76-81 '57.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS see Buildings, Prefabricated

PREGNANCY

- Acidity of vaginal secretion in pregnant women with trichomonas vaginitis trichomoniasis [with summary in English]. V. A. Sapozhikova. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 58-60 JI '57.
- Combination of uterine and ectopic pregnancy. I. I. Pasyshin. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6 75-76 N-D '56.
- Exchange of chorionic gonadotropin between mother and fetus [with summary in English]. I. I. Usoskin. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 46-50 JI '57.
- Quantitative chromatographic method in studying histidinuria in pregnancy [with summary in English]. A. E. Braumstein, G. A. Vilenkina. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4 286-291 JI '57.
- Significance of preventive inhibition in the prevention of pregnancy and labor complications. O. Y. Kiuchelidze. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 1 35-39 JI '57.

PREGNANCY—SIGNS AND DIAGNOSIS

- "Hormonal methods for diagnosing pregnancy" by A. I. A. Krupko. Reviewed by A. I. Petchenko. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 122 JI '57.
- "Hormonal methods for diagnosing pregnancy" by A. I. A. Krupko. Reviewed by L. B. Vagner. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 123-124 JI '57.
- Role of the sympathoadrenal system in the mechanism of the spermaturia reaction in frogs. M. A. Davydova. Biol. eksp. i med. 41 no. 8 102-105 Ag '57.

PREGNANCY, COMPLICATIONS OF

- A case of cancer of the large intestine in pregnancy. P. G. Soroka. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6 81-82 N-D '56.
- Course of late toxemias of pregnancy and late results. N. F. Rybkina. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6 40-48 N-D '56.
- "Diseases of the eye in complicated pregnancy" by U. A. Shushkova. Reviewed by I. I. Merkulov. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 4 122-124 '57.
- Peculiarities of the course of pregnancy, labor and early postpartum in obese women [with summary in English]. K. F. Lapko. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 1 29-34 JI '57.
- Plegmon of a pregnant uterus following appendectomy. I. A. Brustovskii. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 113-114 JI '57.
- Renal abnormality and pregnancy. N. I. Chuchelov. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5 34-37 S-O '56.
- Tactics of delivery in severe anemia in pregnancy. L. E. Guitovoi. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5 23-27 S-O '56.
- Torsion of normal adnexa in the third month of pregnancy. I. U. K. Lakubov. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6 76-77 N-D '56.
- Treatment of early pregnancy toxemia with hypnosis. I. N. Edeshtvili. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5 63-64 S-O '56.

PREGNANCY, EXTRAUTERINE

- Unilateral ectopic pregnancy. G. A. Kolpakov, A. S. Bliman. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6 74-75 N-D '56.
- Combination of uterine and ectopic pregnancy. I. I. Pasyshin. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6 75-76 N-D '56.
- Extrauterine pregnancy in the stump of a resected fallopian tube. E. S. Kondrat'eva. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 130 JI '57.
- Forty-two weeks pregnancy in a right rudimentary horn of the uterus. Sh. S. Gol'denberg. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 111 JI '57.
- Pregnancy in a rudimentary horn of the uterus. I. V. Krasnianskii. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 110-111 JI '57.
- Rare combination of cervical cancer and ectopic pregnancy. P. A. Popov. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6 80 N-D '56.
- Symptom of fluctuation in the vaginal walls in extrauterine pregnancy. A. A. Tsid'yan. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 112 JI '57.
- Two cases of full term extrauterine pregnancy. I. I. Chaikviani. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 109 JI '57.

PRESNOGORKOVA DISTRICT—TILLAGE

- Special aspects of tillage of fields with a great variety of soils. A. L. Mikhail'chuk. Zemledelie 5 no. 10: 30-35 O '57.

PRESSED BRICK—TESTING

- Elastic dilatation of clay and grog mixtures in stiff-mud compression. A. F. Ogarikov, P. S. Mamyskin. Ogneupory 22 no. 9 398-406 '57.

PRESSES, PRINTING see Printing press

PRESSING MACHINERY

- Introducing tobacco pressing at procurement stations. M. I. Voitenko. Tabak 18 no. 3 31-33 '57.
- Oscillating press for making standard tobacco bales. V. F. Trubnikov, V. P. Borodianskii. Tabak 18 no. 3: 37-39 '57.

PRESSURE GAUGES

- Method of measuring the pressure of the tire bead against the rim of the wheel. S. F. Zakharov. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8 30-31 Ag '57.

PRESSURE VESSELS—SAFETY MEASURES

- Arkhangelskii, I. U. A. [Safety manual for operating pressure vessels and steam boilers] Pamiatka po tekhn. bezopasnosti pri ekspluatatsii sossudov, i kotel'nykh apparatov, i parovykh kotlov. Moskva, Nud. tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit.-y, 1957. 41 p. (Pamiatka bezopasnosti na avtotransporte)

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

- (see also subdivision under Germany, West)

- Bunched wire reinforcement for prestressed reinforced concrete components with small-sized tubes. W. V. Primakov, S. S. Karpukhin. Bud. stol. tekhn. 14 no. 17-19 Je '57.
- Calculating loss of tension from friction in drawing prestressed structural components having curved cable reinforcements. V. I. Lavanyts. Bud. stol. tekhn. 14 no. 9 373-375 S '57.
- Equipment used in manufacturing wire-reinforced concrete panels. N. A. Kulyshkin, M. S. Spivakov. Bud. stol. tekhn. 14 no. 9 4-6 S '57.
- Removable attachment for the SM-529 hydraulic jack used for prestressing reinforcement. B. F. Kozlov. Mekh. stol. 14 no. 6 23-24 Je '57.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE—TERMINOLOGY

- Terminology in the field of prestressed reinforced concrete. V. M. Keldysh. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7 192-194 JI '57.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- Long-span conveyor ways constructed with precast reinforced concrete components. B. G. Kramarenko. Nov. tekhn. i par. op. v stroit. 19 no. 9 2-5 S '57.
- Long-span precast reinforced concrete conveyor ways. B. I. Monoyonov, K. I. Zazerskii. Bud. stol. tekhn. 14 no. 8 1-6 S '57.
- Precast-monolithic reinforced concrete structural elements having prestressed reinforcing elements. I. G. Hubs. Nov. tekhn. i par. op. v stroit. 19 no. 10 35-36 O '57.
- "Prestressed reinforced concrete and its use in practice" [in German] by F. Leonhardt. Reviewed by S. A. Chel'tsev, B. A. Kalashnikov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9 411-412 '57.
- Some defects of concreting units (combined) for construction purposes. P. K. Balat'ev, I. A. Kaplanskii. Mekh. stol. 11 no. 9 20-23 S '57.

PRETZELS

- Komarov, V. V. [Automatic machine of the V. V. Komarov and V. A. Kolosnikov type for baking pretzels] Patsent na avtomat. sistem V. V. Komarov i V. A. Kolosnikov. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 67 p.

PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS see Accidents—Prevention

PRICES

- [Bulletin of retail prices.] Bulletin' roznicnykh tsen no. 31/33-34 N-D '57.
- [Bulletin of retail prices.] Bulletin' roznicnykh tsen 23 no. 35 D '57.
- [Bulletin of retail prices.] Bulletin' roznicnykh tsen 23 no. 30 D '57.
- The law of value and price determination in the USSR. A. Kulikov. Vop. ekon. no. 9 71-81 S '57.

PRILEZHAEVA, MARIA

- A tale about a peasant's son ("From the banks of the Medveditsa" by M. Prilezhayeva. Reviewed by V. P. Narovchatov). Novyi mir 33 no. 11 246-248 N '57.

PRIMARY PARTICLES see Particles, Elementary

PRIMERS

- Svadrkovskii, I. F., ed. [A primer] Dukvar. Izd. 4-ye. Moskva, Ucheptediz, 1956. 95 p. illus. (NN)

PRIMITIVE SOCIETY see Society, Primitive

PRINTED CIRCUITS

- A printed ultrashort wave block. Radio no. 12 121 D '57.

PRINTING

- (see also subdivision under Lvov)
- Brief news. Poligr. proizv. no. 8 31-32 Ag '57.
- Defective preparing and printing of books. A. A. Chel'tsev. Poligr. proizv. no. 11 24 N '57.
- Literature on specially prepared typewritten copy used in the preparation for printing books. Poligr. proizv. no. 7 30-31 JI '57.
- New patents and inventor's certificates. Poligr. proizv. no. 6 24-26 Je '57.
- Using powder to prevent inking. A. L. Popova, I. B. Chulkova, V. N. Likhachev. Poligr. proizv. no. 9 5-7 S '57.

PRINTING—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Leipzig

PRINTING—HISTORY

- Nemirovskii, E. L., and B. S. Gorbachevskii. [Birth of the book] Rozhdenie knigi. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 225 p.

PRINTING—PERIODICALS

New issues of periodicals and series devoted to printing. Poligr. proizv. no. 6,31-32 Je '57.

PRINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Kharkov, Moscow

PRINTING, OFFSET see Offset printing

PRINTING INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Chekhov; Estonia, Germany, East, Great Britain; Kalinin, Kaliningrad Province; Kazakhstan, Kazan, Latvia, Lithuania, Mari A, S S R., Minsk, Moldavia, Moscow; Paris; Smolensk; Tajikistan, Ternopol' Province; Ukraine, White Russia)

Aid for editors and printers. Reviewed by V. P. Tarlev. Poligr. proizv. no. 11-30 N '57.

A book is a work of art. P. Kuzanlian. Poligr. proizv. no. 0:22 S '57.

Brief news. Poligr. proizv. no. 7:31-32 JI '57

Brief news. Poligr. proizv. no. 9:30-32 S '57.

Brief news. Poligr. proizv. no. 11:30-32 N '57.

Composing regional newspapers without using galley proofs. V. Nikitin. Poligr. proizv. no. 8:18-20 Ag '57

Efficiency promoters of the printing industry prepare for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Poligr. proizv. no. 7:2 JI '57

The 40th anniversary of the Soviet printing industry. S. S. Semenov. Poligr. proizv. no. 10:5-11 O '57.

Improving management in the printing industry. Poligr. proizv. no. 8:3 Ag '57

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:2-3 Je '57.

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Poligr. proizv. no. 8:2 Ag '57.

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Poligr. proizv. no. 9:2-3 S '57.

Letters to the editor. N. G. Bel'man and others. Poligr. proizv. no. 8:25-27 Ag '57

Letters to the editor. P. Prokhorov and others. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:13-14 Je '57.

New stage in the development of the printing industry. Poligr. proizv. no. 9:3-4 S '57.

Organizing printing houses without divisional shops. A. Seleznev. Poligr. proizv. no. 8:14 S '57.

Printing industry of the Russian Federation during the last 40 years. M. V. Pashkov. Poligr. proizv. no. 10:12-13 O '57.

PRINTING INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

For further improvement of methods in planning and accounting. B. I. Frantsman. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:9-11 Je '57

PRINTING INDUSTRY—COSTS

For further improvement of methods in planning and accounting. B. I. Frantsman. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:9-11 Je '57.

PRINTING INK

Alcohol varnish based on the MBMA-10 carbinal resin. P. I. Dmitriev. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:28-29 Je '57.

Naphthalene alccative. M. K. Voronov, Z. D. Smirnova. Poligr. proizv. no. 7:27-28 JI '57.

Using new modified carbon black in making printing inks. A. I. Kozlov, T. N. Malova, V. I. Romanova. Poligr. proizv. no. 7:25-27 JI '57.

Using rapid inks in offset printing. T. N. Malova and others. Poligr. proizv. no. 9:17-18 S '57.

Varnishing of illustrations and book covers. O. B. Kupceva, V. S. Monakhova, T. A. Pimenova. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:27-28 Je '57.

PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Construction quality of certain printing machines. B. G. Grelskii. Poligr. proizv. no. 9:15 S '57.

New patents and inventors' certificates. Poligr. proizv. no. 11:17-18 N '57.

Printing machinery. Poligr. proizv. no. 10:32-37 O '57.

Technical development in the Soviet printing industry. A. N. Chernyshev. Poligr. proizv. no. 10:32-37 O '57.

PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Lausanne

PRINTING PLATES

Showings in making bimetallic printing plates. T. G. Boinkov. Poligr. proizv. no. 7:10-11 JI '57.

Using glycerin and ammonium thiocyanate wastes. M. P. Sadkov. Poligr. proizv. no. 11:13-14 N '57.

PRINTING PRESS

Controlling surface cleanliness of form cylinders in intaglio printing presses. B. V. Nazarovskii. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:14-16 Je '57.

Correct selection of the correlation of cylinder diameters in rotary presses. L. K. Belozerskii. Poligr. proizv. no. 8:13-17 Ag '57.

Device for the automatic removing of defective and double leaves. I. V. Savin. Poligr. proizv. no. 11:10-12 N '57.

Ink removing device in intaglio printing presses. I. M. Donskii. Poligr. proizv. no. 11:16-17 N '57

New damping roller on the "2DR" press. M. A. Griffl. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:17-18 Je '57

New method for fastening ends of cotton bolls. V. G. Fedeniuk, T. A. Petrovskaya. Poligr. proizv. no. 7:16-17 JI '57.

Powder sprayers for the prevention of inking. K. A. Zharov, N. I. Liberman, L. S. Fetisov. Poligr. proizv. no. 11:7-10 N '57

The "PRK-2" single-roller book and periodical rotary press. D. G. Savel'ev. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:23 Je '57

Using caprine tympan to prevent inking. M. M. Nurkas. Poligr. proizv. no. 11:5-7 N '57.

Work practice of the Chita printing house. A. V. Petrenko. Poligr. proizv. no. 6:17 Je '57

PRISON LABOR see Convict labor

PRIZES (REWARDS) see Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

PROBABILITIES

Certain classes of homogeneous denumerable Markov processes [with summary in English]. R. L. Dobrushin. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 3:377-380 '57

Certain classes of random fields in a n -dimensional space which are related to stationary stochastic processes [with summary in English]. A. M. Iaglom. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 3:382-388 '57

The kinetic equation for mixtures [with summary in English]. V. N. Klimov. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2:266-274 '57

More precise statement of a series of theorems in the theory of branching processes [with summary in English]. V. M. Zolotarev. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2:256-266 '57

New successes of the Soviet school of the probability theory. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 3:289-291 '57.

On relations between strict sense and wide sense conditional expectations [in English]. Z. Šidák. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2:263-268 '57.

On the convergence, basic distributions, and classification of abstract random variables [in English]. S. K. Nasa. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2:178-186 '57

Strong-Markov processes [with summary in English]. A. A. Ushkevich. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 2:187-213 '57

Transferring the diffusion process into a Wiener process [with summary in English]. I. D. Cherkasov. Teor. veroiat. i ee prim. 2 no. 3:384-388 '57

PROBLEM OF TWO BODIES

The problem about the movement of two bodies with variable masses [with summary in English]. V. S. Novoselov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:129-131 '57.

PROCOLLAGEN

Isolation of α - and β -components of procollagen. V. N. Orekhovich, V. O. Shpil'kei. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:137-140 JI-Ag '57.

PRODUCE TRADE see subdivision under Ukraine

PRODUCTION see Industry

PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOR see Labor productivity

PROFIT SHARING see subdivision under Germany, West

PROJECTION

The method of orthogonal projections in the theory of curves [with summary in English]. I. U. G. Reshetnikov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:22-26 '57.

PROLETARSKAYA RESERVOIR—SALINITY

Effect of increased mineralization of water on the growth and development of the carp in Proletarskaya Reservoir [with summary in English]. I. G. Fridland. Zool. zhur 36 no. 10:1514-1520 O '57.

PROLINE

Obtaining α , ϵ -Proline and α , ϵ -Ornithine from L, L, 5-Tetrachloropentane. A. N. Nosmeianov, R. Kh. Freidlina, R. G. Petrova. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4:451-458 Ap '57.

PROPAGANDA, AMERICAN

Bunilov, P. T., and V. G. Komolov. [Three of a kind] Tri lyeta, a masht' odna. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 167 p.

PROPANE

Conditions for draining sewage from the propanediphenyl industry into a reservoir. L. N. Gabril'skaya, M. N. Rubleva. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10:32-34 O '57.

Reaction of L, L, 1-Trichloropropane and L, L, 1, 3-Tetrachloropropane with aromatic amines. R. Kh. Freidlina, N. A. Semenov. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4:466-470 Ap '57.

Synthesis of estrogen-active substances. Part 2: Symmetrical 1, 3-dialkyl derivatives of 1, 2, 3-tri-(α -oxy-phenyl)-propane. G. I. Kiprianov, L. M. Kutsenko. Ukl. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:655-658 '57.

PROPELLERS

Nickel-aluminum bronze used for ship propellers in the Arctic Regions (from "Schiff und Hafen" no. 10, 1956). L. M. Vidutskii. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:87-88 Ag '57.

PROPENE

Catalytic alkylation of benzene by alkenes in the vapor phase. Report No. 1. Alkylation of benzene by propene. N. I. Shul'gin, I. A. Pozdnyak. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 6:597-701 Je '57

Condensation of α -aminophenylmercaptans with allyl bromide. L. K. Mushkalo. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:642-645 '57.

Isobutylene method of determining specific activity of inorganic phosphates [with summary in English]. A. V. Kotelnikova. Biokhimiia 22 no. 4:725-729 JI-Ag '57.

New protective coatings for cheese. A. Vorob'ev. Moloch. prom 18 no. 10:29-30 O '57

Obtaining low molecular polyisobutene (P-20). M. A. Mullin, A. P. Savostin, V. I. Anosov. Kauch. i rez 16 no. 8:27-30 Ag '57

Polymerization of some compounds having two isopropenyl groups. I. U. V. Mitin, N. A. Glukhov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:97-99 JI-Ag '57.

Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Report No. 8: Interaction of dimethylcyanomethyl and methyl free radicals with 1-heptene, α -methylstyrene and isobutylene. E. V. Mitovskaya, B. A. Dolgoplosk, B. L. Erusatimskii. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4:494-502 Ap '57

PROPERTY

Korlagin, A. G. [State property is the highest form of property under socialism] Gosudarstvennaya, vserodnaya sobstvennost' - vysshaya forma sobstvennosti pri sotsializme. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (V pomoshch' izuchatiushchim politicheskuiu ekonomiu)

PROPIONIC ACID

Pharmacology of apophen, a new spasmolytic preparation [with summary in English]. M. D. Mashkovskii, S. S. Liberman. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 4:42-48 JI-Ag '57

PROSECUTORS, PUBLIC see Public prosecutors

PROSPECTING

(see also subdivision under China)

Additional prospecting. V. I. Nekipelov. Razved. i okh. nedr 23 no. 8:58-59 Ag '57

Botanical methods of prospecting for uranium-bearing ores deposits. E. A. Vostokova. Razved. i okh. nedr 23 no. 7:33-31 JI '57

Efficient geological prospecting. I. U. P. Pistov. Razved. i okh. nedr 23 no. 7:35-37 JI '57.

Most important results of geological prospecting in the U. S. S. R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. P. I. Antropov. Razved. i okh. nedr 23 no. 11:1-7 N '57

Smirnov, V. I. [Geological principles of prospecting for ore deposits] Geologicheskoe osnovy poiskov i razvedok rudnykh mestorozhdenii. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i utochnennoe. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosh. univ., 1957. 587 p.

PROSPECTING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Technical problems relating to the introduction of geological prospecting equipment. P. V. Viliunov. Razved. i okh. nedr 23 no. 11:43-49 N '57

PROSPECTING—GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern)

Areal surveying from a single shot using the reflected-wave method in prospecting for gently sloping structures. E. V. Khasanova. Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 5:92-96 '58.

Development of seismic exploration methods in the Soviet Union. I. S. Berzon. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geofiz. no. 11:1347-1358 N '57.

Electric prospecting methods in the U. S. S. R. A. I. Zakharenko. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geofiz. no. 11:1358-1365 N '57.

Forty years of Soviet geophysical prospecting. V. S. Khasulin, V. I. Feduk. Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 11:50-62 N '57.

New data on recording short waves in seismographic geophysical exploration. L. A. Rikhsun, V. V. Znamenski. Trudy MNI no. 18:157-167 '57.

On the interval logging of acoustic waves. N. I. Khaslevin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:88-90 JI-Ag '57.

Photographic orientation of routes and anomalies in large scale aerogeophysical surveying. V. V. Pisarev. Razved. i okh. nedr 23 no. 8:32-37 Ag '57.

Projecting deflected well logs on a profile section. E. F. Frolov, I. I. Seiganova. Trudy VNII no. 11:347-354 '57.

PROSTATE GLAND—DISEASES

Result of the treatment of chronic prostatitis by Vishnevskii's perisacral novocaine block. E. G. Gatsenko, N. K. Lebedenko. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3:45-46 My-Je '57

PROSTHESIS, DENTAL see Dental prosthesis

PROTECTION OF PLANTS see Plants, Protection of

PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES

Avoiding decarbonization of alloyed steels annealed in protective atmospheres [with summary in English]. K. V. Dneprenko, M. M. Loffe. Stal' 17 no. 10:934-935 O '57.

PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES (Continued)

- Electric characteristics of sources of current for welding in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. A. G. Mazel, N. N. Khrenov. Svar prozv. no. 8, 31-34 Ag '57.
Protective atmospheres for arc welding. V. V. Petrov. Svar prozv. no. 8, 6-10 Ag '57.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

- Coatings used for finishing operations. G. D. Volpert. Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3, 236-240 '57.

PROTEIN METABOLISM

- Butkevich, V. S. [Selected works] Izbrannye trudy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR.
Vol 1. 1957. 632 p.
Effect of ionizing radiations on proteins of structural elements of hepatic cellular [with summary in English]. L. I. Il'ina, V. D. Blokhina, M. S. Uspekina. Med. rad. 2 no. 4, 23-30 Ji-Ag '57.
Protein synthesis in isolated cytoplasmic granules [with summary in English]. R. B. Khazin and others. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3, 501-515 My-Je '57.
Rapidly of protein renewal in eye tissue. I. I. Chikalo, L. E. Navrotskaya. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 2, 71-75 '57.

PROTEINS

- Characteristics of protein synthesis in the coelomic fluid of silkworms (*Bombyx mori* L.) [with summary in English]. N. M. Siskian, E. B. Kuvaeva. Biokhimiya 22 no. 4, 606-604 Ji-Ag '57.
Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the rat liver due to protein deficiency [with summary in English]. G. A. Velikodvorskaya. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4, 292-300 Ji-Ag '57.
Effect of the protein content of food on the course of experimental rickets and the preventive and therapeutic effect of vitamin D [with summary in English]. E. A. Perkovich. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4, 38-43 Ji-Ag '57.
Electronic paramagnetic resonance spectra of biological objects [with summary in English]. L. A. Blumentfeld, A. E. Kalmanson. Biofizika 2 no. 5, 552-555 '57.
Localization of the protein spermosome in sperm cells [with summary in English]. V. A. Engel'gardt, S. A. Burnasheva. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3, 554-560 My-Je '57.
Migration mechanism of protection against radiation effects. L. Kh. Eidus, M. B. Kalamkova, G. K. Otarova. Biofizika 2 no. 5, 573-580 '57.
Professor J. Bernal and his lecture at the Moscow University. T. N. Evreinova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1, 249-255 '57.
Protein-carbohydrate coacervates and catalase. T. N. Evreinova, T. I. Larionova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1, 133-136 Ji-Ag '57.
Proteinization of noradrenaline in the heart of rabbits as a factor of chemical mediation [with summary in English]. M. P. Barts. Biokhimiya 22 no. 4, 677-685 Ji-Ag '57.
"Proteins." Vol 1: The chemistry of proteins. Reviewed by N. Plotnikova. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4: 317-318 Ji-Ag '57.
Transfer of information from nucleic acids to proteins. G. Gamov, A. Rich, M. Ivas, abridged translation from the English by N. P. Gambarian. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4, 499-508 '57.

PROTHROMBIN

- Liver prothrombin function test and its prognostic significance in Botkin's disease. V. N. Kozlovskii. Klin. med. 35 no. 8, 100-104 Ag '57.
Variation in prothrombin time of rabbit fetus blood at different stages of intrauterine development and in asphyxia [with summary in English]. A. A. Orekhova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8, 66-70 Ag '57.

ROTOCHLOROPHYLL

- Reaction of the transformation of protochlorophyll into chlorophyll [with summary in English]. T. N. Godnev, A. A. Shlyk, I. A. P. Liakhovich. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5: 393-396 S-O '57.

PROTONS

- Effect of proton structure on Lamb shift. E. V. Teodorovich. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 823-825 S '57.
Effect of proton volumes on the location of electron levels in hydrogen and deuterium. N. N. Kolesnikov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 819-821 S '57.
Polarization of protons scattered by ^{16}O . Spin and parity of the 3, 11 Mev level in the ^{17}O nucleus. P. V. Sorokin and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 606-609 S '57.
Production of negative π -mesons by 660 Mev protons on nuclei of various elements. A. G. Meshkovskii, I. A. Shalamov, V. A. Shebanov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 602-605 S '57.
Production of proton-antiproton pairs by high energy γ -quanta. I. A. Vdovin. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 542-546 Mr '57.
Scattering of electrons by protons. A. I. Akhleser, L. N. Rozental'ev, I. M. Shmushkevich. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3, 765-772 S '57.

PROTONS—SCATTERING

- Elastic and quasielastic scattering of 660 Mev protons on deuterons. G. A. Lokain. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 445-452 Mr '57.

- Inelastic proton-proton scattering. I. U. Kulakov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 576-583 Mr '57.

PRUT VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY

- Triassic deposits in the Dniester and Put interfluvial. A. V. Diumin. Geol. zhur. 17 no. 2, 72-74 '57.

PSORIASIS

- Antipsoriasis in treating psoriasis. V. S. Askorhinskaya. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3, 47 My-Je '57.
Successful use of ACTH and cortisone in treating exudative and arthropathic psoriasis. N. A. Ivanov, V. M. Volkov. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4, 54 Ji-Ag '57.

PSOROPTES

- Psoroptosis in rabbits and methods for its control. A. P. Goncharov. Veterinaria 31 no. 2, 33-35 I '57.

PSYCHIATRY

- Existential analysis in psychiatry. V. M. Morozov. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 8, 1010-1044 '57.
Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya. Institut psikhiiatrii. [Problems in psychiatry; abstracts of scientific works by the Psychiatry Institute of the Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R. (1945-1953)] Voprosy psikhiiatrii, avtoritativnyy nauchnykh rabot Instituta psikhiiatrii Ministerstva zdravookhraneniya SSSR (1945-1953 gg). Pod red. V. A. Giliarovskogo i dr. Moskva, 1956. 453 p.

PSYCHIATRY—CONGRESSES

- (see also subdivision under Prague)

- Second International Congress of Psychiatrists in Zurich. V. A. Giliarovskii. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 8, 1054 '57.

PSYCHIATRY—HISTORY

- One hundredth anniversary of the Department of Psychiatry of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy. A. S. Chustovich. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 9, 1057-1059 '57.

PSYCHIATRY, FORENSIC see Insanity—Jurisprudence

PSYCHOLOGY

- Conference of the Institute of Psychology. I. E. P. Petrova. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10, 93-94 O '57.
Psychology Conference at the Philosophy Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. N. I. Pankratova. Vop. filos. no. 5, 226-230 '57.

PSYCHOLOGY, CHILD see Child study

PSYCHOLOGY, FORENSIC

- Characteristics of supplementary testimony in questions of forensic psychiatry. I. A. M. Kalashnik. Probl. sud. psikh. 7, 56-72 '57.
Legal psychiatric testimony on legal capacity in oligophrenia. Probl. sud. psikh. 7, 97-107 '57.
Psychiatric legal testimony in the designation of a guardian. M. I. Zatulovskii. Probl. sud. psikh. 7, 116-122 '57.

PSYCHOSES

- Clinical aspects and legal psychiatric interpretation of early forms of syphilis of the brain. M. I. Shtaul'kovskaya. Probl. sud. psikh. 7, 255-267 '57.
Clinical aspects of psychopathic states following infectious encephalitis and their interpretation in forensic psychiatry. Kh. A. Ail'mov. Probl. sud. psikh. 7, 236-254 '57.

- Clinical picture of psychoses in coli infection [with summary in French]. A. S. Chistovich. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 9, 1060-1067 '57.

- Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in cerebral arteriosclerosis combined with mental disorders [with summary in French]. G. V. Stofiarov. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 8, 861-866 '57.

- Microbiological control of antibiotic therapy of infectious psychoses and some reasons for the failure of that therapy [with summary in French]. A. G. Shvedskaya. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 9, 1076-1084 '57.

- Rakhal'skii, I. U. E. [Diagnosis of organic psychoses in adults] Diagnostika organicheskikh psikhovozrastnykh vozrastov. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1957. 127 p.

(DNLM)

- Studies of the immunobiological reactions in infectious psychoses [with summary in French]. G. V. Kasatkina, L. V. Chikaleva. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 9, 1068-1075 '57.

- Thyroidectomy as a therapeutic method in affective psychoses [with summary in French]. C. Pashon-Stefanescu, A. Vrejon. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 8, 1005-1008 '57.

- Using ACTH in certain psychic diseases [with summary in French]. M. M. Kabanov. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 8, 1000-1014 '57.

PTERIDINE

- Synthesis of pteridines from 4, 5-diaminopyrimidines and α -thioic acids. S. N. Baranov, N. E. Tarnaveika. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5, 846-850 '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Orekhovo-Zuyevo)

- Ashurkov, E. D., and N. N. Morozov. [Guarding health of the Soviet people] Okhrana zdorov'ia sovetskogo naroda. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 20 p. [Vas'ko, I. I. Obshchestvo po raspiatreniiu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 38].

- Books written by our friends ("Science of health and long life in the U. S. S. R." and "Can a man, without disease, drinking in our two world systems today?") [in English] by Charlotte and Dyson Carter. Reviewed by E. R. Nikolaev. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4, 47-48 Ap '57.

- Brief news. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4, 47-48 Ap '57.

- Concern for the people's future. G. N. Spasanskii. Smolensk. shkola 12 no. 11, 30-32 N '57.

- Friends meet. A. V. Vasil'ev. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 10, 6 O '57.

- Health day. E. D. Ashurkov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 10, 1-2 O '57.

- In the presidium of the Learned Council of the Ministry of Public Health of the U. S. S. R. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 9, 10 S '57.

- Information. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 4, 39-42 Ap '57.

- Information. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 5, 28-30 My '57.

- Let's persistently improve working and living conditions. F. G. Zakharov. Sov. zdav. 10 no. 7, 1-4 Ji '57.

- Public health planning. P. I. Artemov. Sov. zdav. 10 no. 7, 45-51 Ji '57.

- Role of a hydraulic engineer in public health. B. P. Pokrovskii. Med. pariz. i prim. med. 20 no. 1, 11-15 Ji-Ag '57.

- Standing guard for life. Znan. sluz. 32 no. 10, 18 O '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH—HISTORY

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad, Ukraine)

- Hygiene and sanitation problems in V. I. Lenin's works. E. D. Ashurkov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 1, 1-7 Ap '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH—STATISTICS

- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya. Otdel meditsinskoi statistiki. [Public health in the U. S. S. R.; a statistical manual] Zdravookhraneniye v SSSR; statisticheskiy spravochnik. Moskva, Medgiz, 1956. 129 p. (CS-11)

PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL

- Feldsher's duties in the supervision of cleaning and refuse disposal in rural populated areas. P. N. Matveev. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 7, 45-49 Ji '57.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo yuridicheskogo upravleniya. [Program for the law-school course "Organization of the court and prosecutor's office in the U. S. S. R." Programma po kursu "Organizatsiya sud i prokuratury v SSSR" dlia iuridicheskikh vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii. [Moskva] 1956. 7 p.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS—FINANCE see Education—Finance

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

- Facts and figures. Poligr. prozv. no. 10, 12-14 O '57.
Soviet publishing houses during the last 10 years. A. I. Gotsykhov. Poligr. prozv. no. 10, 2-3 O '57.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Leipzig

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING—STATISTICS

- Publication of bulletins-letters in the U. S. S. R. (1916-1956) Druzh. nar. no. 11, 252-256 N '57.

PUERPERIUM

- Early postpartum functional condition of the peripheral blood vessels. I. A. Manuilova. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 6, 44-45 N-D '56.
Instrumental examination of the uterus after labor. I. P. Pantsevich, S. D. Amstislavskii. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 5, 27-30 S-O '56.

- "Puerperal diseases"; collection of works dedicated to Stalin Prize Winner, Professor L. I. Bubikhenko's 50th anniversary and 55th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogical activities. Reviewed by M. G. Serdyukov. Akush. i gyn. 33 no. 4, 120-121 Ji-Ag '57.

- Trichomonad invasion of the upper female genital organs during puerperium. S. G. Iur'yevskii and others. Akush. i gyn. 32 no. 5, 30-34 S-O '56.

PULLEYS

- Broaden the nomenclature of electric pulleys. I. O. Spitsyna. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 9, 10-13 S '57.

PULMONARY ARTERY

- Pressure in the lesser circulation in open pneumothorax. F. G. Uglov, A. N. Martynchev. Klin. med. 35 no. 7: 75-79 Ji '57.

PULMONARY ARTERY—DISEASES

- Thrombosis and embolism of the pulmonary artery following lung surgery [with summary in English]. V. H. Ermolov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 8, 55-62 S '57.

PULMONARY COLLAPSE see Lungs—Collapse

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA see Emphysema, Pulmonary

PULMONARY VEIN—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES
Unusual inflow of the pulmonary vein into the innominate vein. V. S. Stepanov. Vest. khim. 79 no. 9 138-139 S '57

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS see Tuberculosis

PULSE

Clinical significance of sphygmomanometry in hypertension. M. A. Pen'kov. Klin. med. 15 no. 8 114-118 S '57.

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

Effect of negative feedback on maximum output voltage of pulse amplifiers. T. M. Agapkin. Shor. nauch. rab. MIF 1 no. 11 45-48 '57.

Methods of investigating transient processes in phase correction systems during reception of code combination telegraph impulses. L. N. Shchelovnikov. Elektronsv. 11 no. 9 42-49 S '57.

Probability of coincidence. A. R. Likhits. Radiotekhnika i elektronika 2 no. 8 947-950 Ag '57.

Using capacitance correction for pip amplifiers. T. M. Agapkin. Shor. nauch. rab. MIF 1 no. 12 36-41 '57.

PULVERIZED COAL see Coal, Pulverized

PUMPING MACHINERY

Advanced technology of cold stamping of tractor parts. M. E. Aksel'rod, B. T. Benetovich. Mashinostroyt. 10 no. 22-23 O '57.

Analytical method of calculating the joint work of pumps and water pipes. V. G. Il'in. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7 8-9 31 '57.

A nomadic pumping of condensate and pumping out waste water from cleaners. S. D. Shchukov. Elektr. sta. 25 no. 9 86 S '57.

Calculating the engine output of the main drive of concrete pumps. I. A. L. Matenyul. Stroi. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 9 10-14 S '57.

Comparative analysis of losses in stages of centrifugal compressors and water pumps. D. A. Aleksandrovskii. Stroi. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 9 34-35 S '57.

Feed-water pumps for electrical power plants of super-high and super-critical parameters. S. A. Belomkii, D. P. Il'izarov. Teploenergetika 4 no. 12 78-81 D '57.

Improve the design of motor fire pumps. Pech. delo 3 no. 10 21 O '57.

Instrument for regulating the net operational time of pumping and pump dredging apparatus. V. N. Bordin. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 8 17 S '57.

Method for determining the capacity of pumps. A. G. Tikhov. Stroi. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 9 34-35 S '57.

The NA-6-KSI automatic well pump. G. G. Konina. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8 12-14 Ag '57.

New pump for liquid argon. N. I. Stolinov, I. M. Shalvov. Khim. i tekhn. 10 no. 1 33-34 '57.

Pneumatic automatic cement pumps. L. E. Podborski, A. A. Vorob'ev, L. A. Borkovskii. Stroi. i dor. mashinost. 2 no. 9 14-15 S '57.

Principle of minimum resistance and the design characteristics of axial-flow ventilator wheel units. V. N. Frolov. Shor. nauch. rab. MIF 1 no. 6 71-75 '56.

Protecting manual fire pumps from freezing. M. Spichak. Pech. delo 3 no. 10 20 O '57.

Pumps for automatic lubrication. L. S. Blon. Stan. i instr. 25 no. 16 32-33 O '57.

Selecting pumps for water-jet engines. S. A. Parshchik. Shor. nauch. rab. MIF 1 no. 6 121-134 '56.

A small suction dredge. G. P. Izvikov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9 26 S '57.

Submersible well pumps for water supply. D. M. Khokhtovkin. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10 36-41 O '57.

Turk. V. I. [Pumps and pumping stations] Nasosy i nasosnye stantsii. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 181 p.

The use of concrete pumps in the construction of the Irkutsk Cement Plant. U. I. Shein, N. F. Skolnikov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9 24-25 S '57.

PUMPING MACHINERY—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for motor pumps. Blul. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8 34-35 Jo '57.

PUMPING MACHINERY—TESTING

Rustamov, E. M., G. A. Akrapetov, and D. V. Kogan. [Methods of control and measuring devices for testing the quality of parts and joint connections of deep pumps] Metodika kontrolya i sredstva izmereniya dlya proverki kachestva izgotovlennyykh detalей i uzlov glubinykh nasosov. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo naft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p.

PUMPING STATIONS

The classification of wells, valve control rooms, oil-water separators, and pumping stations. S. N. Anorov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8 14-20 S '57.

Tubular pumping station. N. Y. Eresnov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8 10-12 Ag '57.

Turk. V. I. [Pumps and pumping stations] Nasosy i nasosnye stantsii. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 181 p.

PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL see Centrifugal pumps

PUNCH PRESS PRACTICE see Sheet-metal work

PUNCHING MACHINERY

Cold stamping presses with automatic sliding tables. L. V. Kuz'min. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 7 46 31 '57.

High-production automatic presses. V. E. Bel'kevich, D. S. Miller. Mashinostroyt. no. 10 13-14 O '57.

PUNCTURE

Conservative treatment of subdiaphragmatic abscesses. A. A. Gerasimenko. Nov. khim. arkhi. no. 1 72-73 31-Ag '57.

Treating subdiaphragmatic abscesses by punctures and local use of antibiotics. L. G. Nikolaeva. Nov. khim. arkhi. no. 4 74 31-Ag '57.

Treating subdiaphragmatic abscesses by puncture. V. A. Shlapachskii, P. V. Narbutas. Nov. khim. arkhi. no. 4 70-72 31-Ag '57.

PURIFICATION OF WATER see Water—Purification

PURINES

Biological synthesis of purine and pyrimidine substances and mononucleotides. L. F. Efimochkina, A. I. Poznan'skaya. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4 213-254 31-Ag '57.

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH, 1799-1837

"Dictionary of the language of Pushkin." Reviewed by N. A. Shuklin. Vop. lit. no. 2 213-219 My '57.

The mastery of A. S. Pushkin in "Eugene Onegin." B. V. Neiman. Lit. v. shkoie 18 no. 6 8-19 N-D '57.

PYATIGORSK

Stolov, F. D., and L. I. Shukovych. [The Pyatigorsk health resort] Knizh. izd-vo, 1957. 97 p.

PYRANOMETER

Luminosity indicators of natural surfaces. K. S. Shifrin, N. P. Piatovskaya. Trudy GGO no. 68 140-151 '57.

PYRAZOLONE

Preparation of 1-(2'-chloro-6'-sulfonyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone from the amide of acetoacetic acid. P. A. Levina. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2274-2275 Ag '56.

PYRIDINE

Using chloroethene in scab disease in sheep. G. K. Kovalev. Veterinaria 34 no. 2 70-72 F '57.

PYRIDINE—TOXICOLOGY

Toxicological and hygienic characteristics of chloroethene, a new insecticide. G. A. Voitenko. Gig. i trudi i prot. zab. 1 no. 4 51-53 31-Ag '57.

PYRIDOXINE

Pyridoxine and its clinical significance. S. M. Ryss. Klin. med. 35 no. 9 42-53 S '57.

PYRIMIDINES

Biological synthesis of purine and pyrimidine substances and mononucleotides. E. P. Efimochkina, A. A. Poznan'skaya. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 4 243-254 31-Ag '57.

Synthesis of pteridines from 4,5-diaminopyrimidines and 2-thioketo acids. S. N. Baranov, N. E. Tarnavskaya. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 646-650 '57.

PYRITES

"The flotation of arsenic pyrite ores" by I. N. Plaksin, G. A. Mianikova, A. M. Okolovich. Reviewed by S. V. Bessonov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10 132-133 '57.

Studying the decomposition of pyrite in coal under the influence of diluted nitrous acid. E. I. Shmuk. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8 126-128 Ag '57.

PYRROLE

Tetracycloxylenes in organic syntheses. Part 6: Acyloxylenes from monobasic organic acids in the presence of ketones of the indole and pyrrole series. I. U. K. Urv'ev, G. B. Eliakov. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2350-2353 Ag '56.

PYRROLIDONE

Letter to the editor. M. F. Shostakovskii, F. P. Sidel'nikovskii, M. G. Zelen'skaya. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 6 762 Je '57.

Q FEVER

Clinical aspects of sporadic cases of Q fever. G. A. Semenova. Klin. med. 35 no. 7 142-143 31 '57.

QUACK GRASS

(see also subdivision under Caspian Sea region)

Reclamation of waste lands covered by quack grass. N. I. Stepanov. Nauka i porod. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10 53 O '57.

Studying the structure and chemical composition of pyrimidines; amino acids in the prolamin (pyrene) of quack grass [with summary in English]. V. M. Kolesov. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3 445-448 My-Je '57.

QUADRILLE (DANCE)

[Russian quadrilles] Russkie kadrilli. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Iskusstvo, 1956. 121 p. (Tantsy narodov SSSR) (Ned)

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS see Chemistry, Analytical—Quantitative

QUANTUM THEORY

Attempts to revise the statistical interpretation of quantum mechanics. I. U. N. Dmitro. Vop. filos. no. 5 173-182 '57.

Causality condition and criterion of physical realizability [with summary in English]. L. A. Khalifa. Vest. LGU 12 no. 16 5-18 '57.

Criticism of the causal interpretation of the quantum theory. J. Loshak. Vop. filos. no. 5 182-190 '57.

Feasibility of formulating a relativistically invariant theory of extended particles. V. S. Barashenkov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 12 no. 3 566-569 Mr '57.

On the quantum yield of P-fluorescence. I. U. L. Perlin. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4 328-333 O '57.

Philosophical problems of quantum mechanics in the pages of the journal "Il nuovo elemento." I. U. V. Sachkov, I. A. Akchurin. Vop. filos. no. 4 208-217 '57.

Theory of collective motion of particles in quantum mechanical systems. V. M. Elonskii, P. S. Zyrinov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3 515-519 Mi '57.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Hotting ore from quarries by means of skips. N. N. Suprunov. Mekh. i trudi. rah. 11 no. 7 47 31 '57.

Work practice of the "Rechnaya Sosnyka" Sand and Gravel Pl. N. N. Dmitriev. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 9 11-14 S '57.

QUARTZ

Measuring the molecular attraction between solids displaying different properties. I. I. Abrikosova. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 799-801 S '57.

QUARTZITE ORES see subdivision under Kursk Magnetic Anomaly

QUETELET, LAMBERT ADOLPHE JACQUES, 1796-1874

Karapetian, B. A. [A critique of A. Quetelet and his school as representatives of the formal-mathematical tendency in bourgeois statistics] K. kritika A. Kette i ego shkoly, kak predstavitelei formal'no-matematicheskogo napravleniya burzhuaizmskoi statistiki. Tbilisi, Tbilisskii in-t inzhenerov zhel.-dor. transporta im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 134 p.

QUINAZOLINONE

Studies on acquired resistance of Plasmodium gallinaceum to the preparation gamma dichlorine [with summary in English]. Kuang Wei-pin. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3 269-277 My-Je '57.

QUINOLINE

Determining the solubility products of hydroxyquinolones of gallium, indium, and thallium. I. V. Piatotskii, A. P. Kostyushina. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5 599-601 '57.

Effectiveness of quinoide in the treatment of tertian malaria [with summary in English]. S. M. Chechel'nikskaya, S. A. Baigulova. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3 268-269 My-Je '57.

RABBITS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Psoroptosis in rabbits and methods for its control. A. P. Goncharov. Veterinaria 34 no. 2 33-35 F '57.

RABELAIS, FRANCOIS, c. 1490-1553 ?

Rabelais under interdiction. E. Brandis. Vop. lit. no. 3 202-212 Je '57.

RACE QUESTION see subdivision under South Africa, Union of

RACES OF MAN see Ethnology

RACING see Horse racing

RADAR

(see also subdivision under Rotterdam)

Cheslov, F. I. [Invisible pilot] Nazriny putevoditel'. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 55 p. (Nauchno-popul'naya biblioteka, no. 92)

RADAR IN NAVIGATION

Installation of passive radar reflectors. A. Kotliukh. Mor. flot 17 no. 9 13-14 S '57.

Use of radar data for the prevention of collisions at sea. L. Vaisman. Mor. flot 17 no. 8 9-13 S '57.

Use of the radar station "Neptune" for pilot guiding of vessels. M. Mishin, A. Iskevich. Mor. flot 17 no. 9 26-27 S '57.

RADIATION—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Disorders of pigment metabolism in radiation sickness [with summary in English]. A. E. Ivanov. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 18-23 31-Ag '57.

Effect of ionizing radiations on micro-organisms. A. M. Pastchuk. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3 56-64 '57.

Electronic paramagnetic resonance spectra of biological objects [with summary in English]. L. A. Blumenfeld, A. E. Kalmanson. Biofizika 2 no. 5 552-555 '57.

Lebedinskii, A. V. [Effect of ionizing radiation on the organs of animals and men] Vliyanie ioniziruyushchei radiatsii na organizm zhivotnogo i cheloveka. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 55 p. (Vsesoyuznaya obshchestvenno nauchno-popul'naya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, nos. 35/36)

RADIATION—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT (Continued)

- Osteonecrosis of jaws caused by massive irradiation
L. D. Tikhonov, Stomatologiya 36 no. 4 50-52 JI-Ag '57
- Quantitative characteristics of reparative processes taking place in the organism following total irradiation [with summary in English], E. N. Tolkacheva, Biophysika 2 no. 5:581-588 '57
- Report on a conference dealing with "The effect of ionizing radiation on the higher segments of the central nervous system in animals" Med. rad. 2 no. 4 94-96 JI-Ag '57
- Theory of the biological effect of radiation [with summary in English], A. G. Pasyanskiy, Biophysika 2 no. 5 566-572 '57

RADIATION, SOLAR see Solar radiation

RADIATION SICKNESS

- Changes in the blood system in acute radiation sickness [with summary in English], A. N. Gamaleia, P. V. Simonov, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 17-23 JI-Ag '57
- Placental histology in radiation sickness; experimental study [with summary in English], M. N. Kuznetsova, Akush. i gyn. 33 no. 4 50-55 JI-Ag '57

RADIATORS

- The experimental study of air heating radiators and of hot-water and steam radiators, G. A. Elanchuk, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10 5-10 O '57

RADICALS (CHEMISTRY)

- Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Part 5: Destruction of polymeric molecules by free radicals, S. E. Brenner and others, Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2201-2209 Ag '56

RADIO

- Forty years of Soviet radio engineering, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10:2-4 O '57
- [Information review.] Vestnik informatsii nos. 21-23 N-D '57
- Without paper and distances, A. D. Portushenko, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10 15-18 O '57

RADIO—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Warsaw

RADIO—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Amsterdam, Moscow

RADIO—NOISE

- Designing systems for suppressing radio noise created by electric machines, S. Kh. Averbukh, O. D. Zhondutskaia, V. B. Goncharova, Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 9 28-31 S '57
- Evaluating noise sensitivity of radio reception by methods based on neutralizing the functions of signal and noise, N. L. Teplov, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 9:3-11 S '57
- Noise in station radio communication and protection from it, A. A. Tantsiura, Avtom. i telez. i svyaz' no. 10:1-4 O '57

RADIO—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

- Effect of random noise on a pulse group selector, M. V. Maksimov, Radiotekhnika i elektron. 2 no. 8 1071-1073 Ag '57
- Iakovlev, V. V. [Amateurs' receiving sets using transistors] L'ubitel'skie priemniki na poluprovodnikovyykh (radioch. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957 39 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 275)
- Lovandovskiy, B. A. [Portable ultrashort wave radio station] Perenosnaya UKV radiostantsiya, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 31 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 278)
- New radio receiving sets, F. Tormozov, Radio no. 12: 34-35 D '57
- Shopping, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11:3 N '57
- "Solar" radio receivers, K. Gladkov, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11:11 N '57

RADIO—TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION

- Automatic reserving of low frequency channels by radio transmitters, B. V. Nikitin, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:57-58 O '57
- Lovandovskiy, B. A. [Portable ultrashort wave radio station] Perenosnaya UKV radiostantsiya, Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 31 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 278)
- Neiman, M. S. [A course on transmitting equipment] Kurs radioperedatnykh ustroystv, Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," Pt. I. [High-frequency transmitters] Radiopredatniki vysokichkh chastot, 1957, 295 p.

RADIO, MILITARY

- Radio in the Soviet Army, Radio no. 12:32b-32c D '57

RADIO, SHORTWAVE

- Automatic mode modulation in shortwave transmitters, Z. I. Model', Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10:55-65 O '57
- Lumber transportation and an ultrashort wave communication system, R. L. Varga, A. S. Kravtchuk, Mekh. trud. i izob. 11 no. 9:30-30 S '57
- Smirnov, V. A. [Principles of radio communication by ultrashort waves] Osnovy radiosvyaзи na ul'trazakortkikh volnakh, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-y po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957, 819 p.

RADIO, SHORTWAVE—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

- Design of the ultrashort wave block, Radio no. 12:32a D '57
- A modified ultrashort wave block, Radio no. 12:32d D '57
- An ultrashort wave block for radio receivers, I. A. Binder, Radio no. 12:39-42 D '57

RADIO, SHORTWAVE—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Warsaw

RADIO, SHORTWAVE—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

- Observations at the stations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy, Radio no. 12:17-18 D '57
- Signals received, Radio no. 12:12-17 D '57
- An ultrashort wave receiver with battery tubes, V. Iakovlev, Radio no. 12:36-38 D '57

RADIO ASTRONOMY

- Some new divisions of radio electronics, I. S. Dzhigit, M. L. Zhabotinskii, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10:85-93 O '57

RADIO CIRCUITS

- Reducing nonlinear distortions with feedback, L. A. Kantor, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 8:55-62 S '57
- Suppression of inactive side band frequencies in polyphase single-band radio circuits, I. V. Lobanov, Elektrosvaz' 11 no. 9 3-11 S '57
- Temperature coefficients of the frequency of optimum-thermal compensating circuits, M. E. Movshovich, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 9:63-68 S '57
- Tracking circuits of superheterodyne receivers and nonlinear distortions related to them, I. M. Simontov, L. D. Iashchuk, Elektrosvaz' 11 no. 9 30-32 S '57

RADIO CLUBS

- Discussion of the article "Let us keep high the honor of the Soviet short wave radio amateur," Radio no. 12: 32-33 D '57

RADIO DETECTORS

- Analysis of detection of amplitude-modulated oscillations by the method of low-frequency equivalents, L. S. Gutkin, Radiotekhnika i elektron. 2 no. 8 1012-1026 Ag '57

RADIO IN NAVIGATION

- Brief review of developments in the field of electrical engineering and telecommunications in the Russian marine, L. M. Voroshilin, Sudostroyeniye 23 no. 8:33-40 Ag '57

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

- Development of the radio reception network in the U.S.S.R., I. A. Shamsheva, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:19-21 O '57
- Selecting a path for radio relay lines, A. I. Kalinin, Elektrosvaz' 11 no. 9:20-29 S '57
- What radio relay communication is, Otv. na vop. i zad. no. 78:63-64 '57

RADIO STATIONS, AMATEUR see Amateur radio stations

RADIO WAVES

- Approximate methods of calculating the field strength of ultrashort radio waves allowing for effect of local relief, A. I. Kalinin, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4:13-23 Ap '57
- Effect of speeds of scatterers on the statistical properties of scattered radiation, G. S. Goralik, Radiotekhnika i elektron. 2 no. 10:1227-1233 O '57
- Geometric characteristics of radio scattering in propagation through a turbulent atmosphere, D. M. Vysokovskiy, Elektrosvaz' 11 no. 9:12-19 S '57
- Influence of considerable heterogeneity in F₂-layer on the reflection factor of radio waves, L. A. Dachev, IU V. Berezin, Radiotekhnika i elektron. 2 no. 10:1234-1240 O '57
- Radio prognoses and geophysical observations, V. Ivanitskii, Radio no. 12:20-23 D '57

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

- What are the scholars saying ("Research in the effects and influences of the nuclear bomb test explosions," Vols. 1 and 2 [in English] Reviewed by O. Shparo), Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12 158-161 D '57

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

- Investigating the ion exchange properties of glass electrodes by means of radioactive indicators [with summary in English], V. V. Moiseev, B. P. Nikol'skii, Vest. LGU 12 no. 10:69-84 '57
- Kinetic method for determination of the order of reactions, M. B. Neiman, Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 4:511-512 Ap '57
- Studying the movement of sewage by means of tagged atoms, K. V. Iur'ev, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8 33-39 Ag '57
- Tagged atom method and its significance in studying the effect of fertilizers and plant nutrition, A. V. Peterburgskiy, Sakh. svetla 2 no. 10:39-44 O '57

RADIOACTIVITY

- Dangerous present, L. Lozhen, Ogonek 35 no. 47:32 N '57

- Determining gold and platinum metals in ore and cathode nickel by making the radioisotope, Zviagintsev, A. I. Kulak, Zhur. priklad. khim. 1987-1932 JI '57

RADIOBIOLOGY

- From the history of the development of radioisotope radiobiology in Russia, G. G. Hrasovskiy, Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geogr. 12 no. 1:11-12 O '57

RADIOCALCIUM see Calcium—Isotopes

RADIOCHEMISTRY

- (see also subdivision under Isotopes)
- Radiochemical investigation of the action of reducing corrosive war in metal corrosion, I. U. S. Zaslavskiy, G. I. Shor, Khim. i tekhn. no. 9 41-49 S '57
- Radiochemical study of reactions of copper irradiating separated copper isotopes with an energy of 800 mev, A. N. Murin, I. A. Ibrayev, AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 1 100-101 S '57

RADIO DIAGNOSIS see Diagnosis, Radiography

RADIOGRAPHY

- Apparatus for making small X-ray photographs of surfaces, M. S. Ovoshchikov, Zav. i lab. no. 977-978 '57
- Combined radiographic and spectral methods of alloy, I. B. Boi ovskiy, A. N. Der, N. P. Der, Inst. mol. no. 2:181-187 '57
- Critical notes about practical methods of inspection of metals by radiography, Zav. i lab. 23 no. 8:101-104 '57
- Obtaining stress relaxation curves from radiographs at elevated temperatures, V. G. Lantsov, Zav. i lab. 23 no. 9:961-964 '57
- Processing photometric curves of radiography, O. N. Shvritin, Zav. i lab. 23 no. 10:101-104 '57
- Utilization of Buckley's rays in the study of structures, S. F. Vintergal'tel, Akh. i optika 34 no. 4:100-101 JI-Ag '57

RADIOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris

RADIOISOTOPES

- Use of radioactive isotopes in analytical and scientific research and in clinical practice [in English], R. A. Zaslavskiy, I. M. Murin, Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 5:65-73 S-O '57
- Use of radioactive isotopes in studying the properties of magnesium alloys, Z. A. Gidman, Dits. E. S. Kadaner, Izv. inst. mol. no. 2:181-187 '57
- Using radioactive isotopes in the investigation of gases in coke ovens, I. M. Khudov, V. A. I. G. Kuprienko, Koks i khim. no. 10 '57
- Utilization of radioactive isotopes in analytical chemistry, I. P. Alimarin, N. A. Rudnev, Zhur. priklad. khim. no. 5:587-592 S-O '57

RADIOISOTOPES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

- Anisimov, B. I. [Use of radioactive isotopes in manufacturing] Prikladnoye radioizotopnoye mashinostroyeniye, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 112 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu i skhizh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 4, no. 25)
- Some prospects for the use of the radioactive isotopes in automatic control and research in the chemical industry, G. G. Zelichenko, Mekh. i avtom. 14 33 Je '57
- Some results of investigations on calculating processes with use of radioactive isotopes, B. G. Dachev, Izv. AN SSSR Old. khim. nauk no. 23 no. 4:10-15 JI-Ag '57

RADIOLOGIA, FOSSIL

- Devonian foraminifers and radiolaria of the Volga region and the Central Devonian field and their geographic significance, E. V. Bykova, Izv. Vsesoyuzn. nauchn. tsentra, no. 8:15-189 '56

RADIOLOGY, MEDICAL

- Biological effect and use of the betatron in medical view of foreign literature, N. V. Sokolov, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 4:81-93 JI-Ag '57
- Radioisotopes in medicine, H. Jammal, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 4:83-8 JI-Ag '57

RADIOMETER

- Radiometric methods, V. I. Baranov, Zav. i lab. 23 no. 5:600-605 S-O '57
- Universal radiometer, B. G. Kaduk, Nauch. i tekhn. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:59-60 O '57

RADIOTHERAPY

- Combined radioactive therapy of cervical cancer [with summary in English], I. A. M. Annan'ev, Akush. i gyn. 33 no. 4:101-104 JI-Ag '57
- Combined treatment of cancer of the larynx with radioisotopes [with summary in English], A. O. Shul'ga, Vest. otol. i rin. 13 56-61 JI-Ag '57
- Principal aspects of radiotherapy in pulmonary cancer [with summary in English], L. M. Gol'dshchik, Onk. 3 no. 4:476-485 '57

RADIOTHERAPY (Continued)

Results of treating laryngeal cancer; according to materials from the Central Clinical Roentgen-Radiological Hospital of the Ministry of Transportation [with summary in English]. E. S. Ogol'tsova. Vest. otv. r. n. 11 no. 4, 62-67 J1-Ag '57.

RADIOTHORIUM

Lead and radium isotope distribution between solutions and crystals of nonisomorphous salts [with summary in English]. M. S. Merkulova and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1058-1062 My '57.

RADISCHIEV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH, 1740-1802
"Radischev and his time" by G. P. Makogonchenko. Reviewed by B. Melikh. Moskva no. 10 222-223 '57

RADIUM

Neutron emission by excited RnD nuclei. A. V. Kogan, L. I. Resinova. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no. 3, 432-439 Mr '57

RADIUM—THERAPEUTIC USE

"Principles of radium therapy" by A. V. Kozlova. Reviewed by K. K. Agintsev, N. D. Perumova. Vop. onk. 3 no. 4, 496-498 '57.

RADON see subdivision under Dzhetly-Oguz

RADON—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Changes in periodic hunger and gastric secretion following internal administration of radon water. Report No. 1. H. K. Vasilenko. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kult. 22 no. 4, 45-48 J1-Ag '57.

RADON—THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in the immunological reactions of rheumatic heart patients following treatment with hydrogen sulfide and radon baths. Report No. 1. I. A. Danukov. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kult. 22 no. 4, 21-25 J1-Ag '57.

Role of therapeutic exercise during radon therapy for women with chronic inflammation of the genital organs. A. V. Emanuel'. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kult. 22 no. 1, 30-41 J1-Ag '57.

RADONEZHSKI, PLATON ANEMPODISTOVICH, 1830-1870
Forgotten singer. B. G. Ivanovskii. Smenn 34 no. 17:24 '57.

RAFAYOV, MEKHITI, fl. 19th cent.

The mission of Mekhiti Rafaylov to Ranjit Singh. P. Shashitov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4, 120-130 '57.

RAIFA REGION—MOLES (ANIMALS)

Studying the fauna of mole burrows [with summary in English]. N. P. Voronov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1530-1538 O '57.

RAILROAD BRIDGES

Bridge floor on a reinforced concrete bed. A. D. Seleznevskii. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 21-22 O '57.

Building small bridges on pile trestles. B. P. Egorov, M. E. Shabanov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5, 10-20 J1 '57.

Car railroad bridges. G. K. Evgenov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11, 18-22 N '57.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Railroad engineering

RAILROAD ENGINEERING—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Effect of repeated load on the formation of deformations in the subgrade. B. D. Kheistov. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 7, 44-46 O '57.

RAILROAD ENGINEERS see Locomotive engineers

RAILROAD RESEARCH

Development of scientific research in the railway system during the Soviet period. I. A. Ivanov. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 7, 13-10 O '57.

In the departments and laboratories of the Central Scientific Institute of the Ministry of Railroads. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 7, 58-61 O '57.

On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution (in the Central Scientific Research Institute of the Ministry of Railroads). Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 7, 50 O '57.

RAILROADS

(see also subdivision under Asia; Georgia)

Greetings from foreign track workers. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11, 27 N '57.

The railroad network has doubled in size. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 16 O '57.

RAILROADS—ACCOUNTS, BOOKKEEPING, ETC.

Improving business accounting on railroads. I. A. Kriptchenkov. Vop. ekon. no. 9, 138-143 S '57.

On a business accounting basis. A. D. Bolotov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 32-33 O '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe dorozhnoe upravlenie. [Planning and accounting in district railroad offices] Planirovaniye i uchot v rayonnykh dorozhnykh otdelakh. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. Moskva, Dortsdat, 1950. 226 p. (NNC)

RAILROADS—AUTOMATIC TRAIN CONTROL

System of continuous-point control of train speed. V. A. Degtarev. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10, 5-8 O '57.

RAILROADS—BRAKES

Investigation of materials for brake shoes having improved frictional properties. V. M. Kazarinov and others. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 7, 11-17 O '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie vagonnogo khozliaistva. [Collection of designs for spare parts of broadgauge railroad cars; brakes] Al'bom chertezhekh zapasnykh detalей vagonov zheleznnykh dorozhnykh kolei, tormoznoe oborudovanie. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 234 p.

RAILROADS—BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

Completely precast assembly-line construction of utility buildings for railroads. M. G. Ivanov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5, 10-11 My '57.

RAILROADS—CARS

Investigation of stress in the truck bolster above the spring. L. A. Shadur. Trudy MIT no. 99 29-30 '57.

Investigation of stresses in the ridge beam of car frames. V. M. Chernyshev. Trudy MIT no. 99 41-48 '57.

Khakhalin, N. S. [Manual for railroad car inspectors and train masters] Spravochnik osmotricheskh vagonov i poezdovom vagonnomu masteru. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 351 p.

Resistance to movement of loaded gondola cars equipped with roller bearings and sliding friction bearings. I. U. M. Proskurnina, V. E. Pini. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 7, 24-25 O '57.

Stresses in the side frame of car trucks from the action of braking loads. L. A. Shadur. Trudy MIT no. 99 3-28 '57.

RAILROADS—CARS—CONSTRUCTION

Small-scale mechanization in the woodworking shop. I. E. Sherman, V. N. Grigor'ev. Der. prom. 6 no. 10, 23-24 O '57.

RAILROADS—CARS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under Europe, Eastern)

Lalyshev, K. V. [Inspection and routine repair of freight cars] Osmotr i tekushchii remont vagonov. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 205 p.

RAILROADS—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Cooperative efforts during snow storms. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 8-9 O '57.

Winter is at the door. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 1-2 O '57.

RAILROADS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

(see also subdivision under Germany, East; Zhmerinka)

Communication on the railroad run. S. N. Parfenov. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10, 9-13 O '57.

Development of communication facilities in the transport industries. V. I. Katsalapenko. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11, 17-19 N '57.

Lengthening the ring-off pulse in the KVV-54. V. I. Kuzina. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10, 22 O '57.

One means of controlling accumulator effect. R. A. Chakhmakhan. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10, 34-35 O '57.

Ball circuits with capacitance limiter. M. L. Semeinik. V. S. Akhmatov. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10, 23-25 O '57.

Testing the sequence of polarities in a.c. rail circuits. V. M. Laptev, N. A. Petrovskii, D. I. Kotleriskii. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10, 36-37 O '57.

Train and station radio communication. V. V. Dobrovolskii. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11, 20-22 N '57.

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION

Constructing a very long railroad tunnel. P. D. Emel'yanov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 7, 12-14 J1 '57.

Using a gravel sand mix instead of crushed stone and sand. V. P. Sizov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5, 22-23 My '57.

Using double-cantilever gantry cranes in railroad construction. S. D. Lopai, G. N. Chistiakov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 6, 28-29 Je '57.

RAILROADS—CROSSINGS

No more crossings but overpasses. M. P. Bassarskii. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11, 48 N '57.

RAILROADS—CURVES AND TURNOUTS

Determining rated speeds. I. P. Malent'ev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 39 O '57.

Straightening curves having frogs. A. S. Val'kov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 16-48 O '57.

RAILROADS—EARTHWORK

Mechanized finishing operations on embankments of deep excavations. M. A. Nosov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 6, 29-30 Je '57.

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)

Answers to readers' questions. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10, 43-44 O '57.

Enjoying one's work. I. M. Vasil'ev. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 11, 31 N '57.

Track worker - rebuilders. I. G. Morezov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11, 16-47 N '57.

Unforgettable years. A. I. Nefedov. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10, 41-42 O '57.

We dreamed about the present day. F. G. Antsiferov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11, 28 N '57.

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Make fuller use of equipment. B. V. Vladimirov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 10 O '57.

Review the fuel consumption norms. A. D. Bochkarev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 37 O '57.

Station track machinery - a powerful production base. S. A. Pashinin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11, 32-35 N '57.

RAILROADS—FREIGHT

Belov, I. V. [Economic efficiency of speeding up freight delivery] Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' uskoreniya dostavki gruzov. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 53 p. (Popularnaya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

Ways of lowering costs when opening freight container points. A. P. Abramov. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 7, 47-49 O '57.

RAILROADS—FREIGHT CARS

Forming an interchangeable stock of railroad cars in transshipment ports. S. Slutskii. Mor. flot 17 no. 9, 7-9 S '57.

Freight cars for loose and bulky loads. G. S. Trachenko. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 8, 45-47 Ag '57.

The use of container cars for freight transport in the United States. V. P. Krasnov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 9, 45-46 S '57.

Using vibrators to clean dump cars. M. K. Chernyshev. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 9, 13 S '57.

RAILROADS—GRADES

Using grades steeper than the ruling grade. I. U. K. Polosin. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 7, 24 J1 '57.

RAILROADS—HISTORY

Books and posters for the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 10, 3 of cover O '57.

RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Change the system of planning track repair. G. B. Krasnykh. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 22 O '57.

Complete mechanization of work. A. F. Podpalyi. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11, 41 N '57.

From the past. I. A. Sutmenov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11, 36-38 N '57.

In place of railway guard cabins - track maintenance villages. I. M. Nepokupnyi. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11, 18 N '57.

Modern methods of track calculation. G. M. Shakhmants. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11, 47 N '57.

Prospects of mechanizing major railroad repair work in the sixth five-year plan. K. E. Ivanov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 10, 34-38 O '57.

Railroad runs within 15 years. F. P. Sutugin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11, 17 N '57.

Repairing track on the line. P. P. Mishchenko. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 31 O '57.

The value of preventive maintenance. V. I. A. Shul'ga. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 3-5 O '57.

We shall build track "combines". V. I. Piatov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11, 15 N '57.

What is a ground swell? G. P. Bredluk, V. G. Martynenko, Z. I. Nenashkina. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 36 O '57.

Workers of Barabinsk train shed. K. L. Nikolaichuk and others. Elek. i tepl. tsiaga no. 11, 32-34 N '57.

RAILROADS—MANAGEMENT

Useless work. V. S. Kotlev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 36 O '57.

Why railroads have no Offices for the Promotion of Industrial Efficiency and Inventions? V. A. Donnikov. Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 10, 47 O '57.

"Zero" runs. K. L. Ismagulov, P. I. Popov, I. V. Komarov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 23-24 O '57.

RAILROADS—RAILS

Conditions of slipping on rails. S. I. Kosikov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8, 63-71 Ag '57.

I'm the 18-pound rail to the RVS. V. N. Danilov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11, 8-10 N '57.

Improve the quality of rails. N. T. Kalitin, N. G. Kogan, M. A. Litkind. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 13-16 O '57.

Longitudinal forces and deformations in continuous rails having automatic discharge of temperature stresses. M. S. Bochenkov. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 7, 38-44 O '57.

New straightening bar. V. N. Stelmashov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10, 42 O '57.

Zharkov, A. F., and others. [Electric spark welding of R-18 rails in great lengths for peat enterprises] Elektrokontaktnaya svarka rel'sov R-18 v dlinnye pletki na torfopredpriyatiakh. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 69 p.

RAILROADS—RAILS—STANDARDS

New standards for rails and rail fastenings. D. V. Korotkov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 7, 29-30 J1 '57.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Germany, East; Poland, Siberia; United States)

Automatic locomotive signaling for safer train movement. A. A. Leonov. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11, 14-16 N '57.

Central control of switches and signaling on the railroads of the U. S. S. R. I. D. Antonuk, D. A. Bunin. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11, 5-8 N '57.

Device for testing locomotive signal systems having automatic train stop. S. I. Tarakanov. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10, 32-34 O '57.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING (Continued)

- The glorious path of struggle and victory. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11:1-3 N '57.
- Meter set for testing signaling, central control and block system relays. I. A. Buharo, D. L. Liptev. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10:15-17 O '57.
- New equipment, new relays. N. P. Ippolitov. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11:23-25 N '57.
- Production cooperation of communication workers and builders. P. A. Orlukhov. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11:16 N '57.
- Prospective development of automatic control, telemechanics and communications. B. S. Ryzantsev. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11:26-29 N '57.
- Signaling, central control and block systems for railroad lines. A. G. Shumyrev. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11:11-13 N '57.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING—BLOCK SYSTEM

- For quality maintenance of signaling, central control and block system equipment. I. S. Beilov. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10:30-32 O '57.
- Methods of improving the operation of signaling, central control and block system equipment of electrified railroads. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10:45 O '57.
- Switching automatic blocking from direct to alternating current. D. I. Barklen. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 10:26-27 O '57.

RAILROADS—SNOW PROTECTION AND REMOVAL

- (see also subdivision under Sverdlovsk)
- Electric snow remover. V. E. Gota. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:27 N '57.
- In the struggle with snow storms. P. A. Nikiforov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:23-26 N '57.
- A living track protection. A. A. Povel'ev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:29-31 N '57.
- Snow protection forest shelter belt on the Omsk line. V. V. Bortnikov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:14-45 O '57.

RAILROADS—SNOWPLOWS

- Heavy-duty three-rotor snowplows. G. A. Rumyantsev. Izobr. v SSSR no. 10:17-20 O '57.

RAILROADS—STATIONS

- (see also subdivision under Great Britain)
- Installing drain pipes for railroad switches in the case of a flooded station area. D. S. Alkhanov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5:21-22 My '57.
- Modifications of standard specifications for designing railroad stations. E. V. Vasil'ev. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5:23-25 My '57.

RAILROADS—SWITCHES

- Experience with maintenance of switch boxes. A. D. Tret'akov, M. F. Churilov, V. F. Iakovlev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:27-30 O '57.
- Heating switches with gas. I. D. Bukshpun. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:11-12 O '57.
- Increase the strength of rail points. B. V. Ignalov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:12 O '57.
- Mechanization of switch box changing. V. M. Iuferev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:26 O '57.

RAILROADS—TELEPHONE

- Problem of automatic telephones for the railroads. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11:41-45 N '57.

RAILROADS—TIES

- Development of cross-tie sawing. K. M. Steimatskiy. Les. prom. 36 no. 9:27-28 S '57.
- How to prolong the life of electric tools. K. K. Glin'skiy. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:30 O '57.
- Let's prolong the life of railroad ties. G. I. Novitskiy, I. G. Shklatov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:17-18 O '57.
- Tie loader device. A. N. Chaikin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:5 O '57.
- Tightening ties with dowels. B. L. Shvarev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:19 O '57.
- What kind of clamps should be used? V. V. Petrovskiy. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:18-19 O '57.

RAILROADS—TIES, CONCRETE

- The production of precast reinforced concrete railroad ties. A. A. Agababov. Mekh. trud, rab. II no. 10:32-34 O '57.
- Vibration stamping of wire-reinforced concrete railroad ties. G. S. Ivanov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6:234-238 Je '57.

RAILROADS—TRACK

- Automatic machine for taking up rails. A. A. Borodin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:16 N '57.
- Bezzruchko, V. S., V. I. Plator, and K. E. Ivanov. [Mechanization of track work of foreign railroads] Mekhanizatsiya putovykh rabot na zarubezhnykh zheleznnykh dorogakh. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd.-vo, 1957. 138 p.
- Calculating the superstructure of railroad track. P. B. Antonovich. Trudy LPI no. 178:253-259 '56.
- Development of the track building and maintenance industry during the past 40 years. Put' i put. khoz. no. 11:3-7 N '57.
- Methods of straightening track on heaving ground. A. K. Sokorin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:34-35 O '57.

Murav'ev, I. V., and P. I. Dmulin. [Heavy track machinery] Putyevye mashiny zheleznogo tipa. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd.-vo, 1957. 387 p.

On our section. I. S. Nazarkin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:25-28 O '57.

Sharbatov, L. T. [Routine maintenance of tracks on gravel road beds] Tekushchee soderzhanie puti na shchelenoch-nom osnovanii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd.-vo, 1957. 98 p.

Umbria, V. E. [Planning of labor in railroad track service] Planirovaniye truda v putevom khoziaistve. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd.-vo, 1951. 173 p. (NNC)

Usefulness of super-elevating the outside rail on curves for electric railroad haulage. V. G. Shorin. Nauch. trudy MGU no. 17:159-164 '56.

RAILROADS—TRACK—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

- Manual for calculating elements of rail and ballast sections ("Static calculation of elements of rail and ballast sections" by V. I. Kuznetsov. Reviewed by G. L. Semennets). Transp. stroi. 7 no. 5:32 My '57.

RAILROADS—TRAIN DISPATCHING

- Centralized dispatching—a powerful means of increasing traffic capacity. P. N. Zhit'kov. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11:9-10 N '57.
- Improve the quality of planning and constructing centralized dispatching. Avtom., telem. i svyaz' no. 11:46-47 N '57.

RAILROADS—TURNABLES

- Reconstructing a turntable using large blocks. A. N. Tot'skiy. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 7:31 Ji '57.

RAILROADS, CABLE

- Mountain cable railroads with a fixed cable. N. M. Belina. Mekh. trud, rab. II no. 7:32-33 Ji '57.

RAILROADS, ELECTRIC see Electric railroads

RAILROADS, MOUNTAIN see Mountain railroads

RAIN AND RAINFALL

- Methods for measuring the size of raindrops. T. D. Voitikova. Trudy GGO no. 68:98-101 '57.
- Study of rain microstructure in connection with transparency. E. A. Poliakova. Trudy GGO no. 68:92-97 '57.

RAIN MAKING

- Characteristic features of the dry ice method of rain-making and the effects on convective clouds. A. P. Chuvpov. Trudy GGO no. 72:110-117 '57.

RAMAN EFFECT

- Raman spectra of dichloroethane solution in SbCl₃ and SbCl₅. T. D. Malysheva, Sh. Sh. Raskin. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4:405-408 O '57.

RAMMELSBERGITE

- Oxidation products of rammelsbergite from associations with smallite and niccolite. L. K. Iakshonova, P. A. Radonitsa. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1:209-218 '57.

RANJIT SINGH, Maharaja of the Punjab, 1780-1839

- The mission of Mekhri Khallov to Ranjit Singh. P. Shastko. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4:129-130 '57.

RARE EARTH METALS

- Dividing the yttrium group into subgroups on the basis of complex formation. I. S. Vagina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1522-1527 Ji '57.

RAVENS

- Little raven. IU. Is'ko. Ukraina no. 22:31 N '57.

RAW MATERIALS

- Raw materials for the hydrolysis industry. D. M. Basin, E. I. Lopukhov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:467-489 '57.

RAYON see subdivision under Mogilev

RAYS, INFRARED see Infrared rays

RAZIN UPRIISING see Russia—Rebellion of Stenka Razin, 1687-1671

RAZUMOV, NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH, 1879-1956

- On the first anniversary of Prof. N. P. Razumov's death. G. I. Truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4:63 Ji-Ag '57.

REAGENTS, CHEMICAL see Chemical tests and reagents

REALISM IN LITERATURE

- Arguments about realism. G. Nedoshvin, A. Zis', T. Motyleva. Vop. lit. no. 3:35-51 Je '57.
- Disputes on realism. E. Tager, N. Gel. Vop. lit. no. 4:71-82 Ji '57.
- National form and socialist realism. K. Zelinskiy. Vop. lit. no. 3:3-34 Je '57.
- Realism as a literary method. S. Petrov. Vop. lit. no. 2:3-48 My '57.

RECLAMATION OF LAND

- (see also subdivision under Fergana; Golodnaya Steppe, Kazakhstan, Lenkaran Lowland)
- Reclamation of waste lands covered by quack grass. N. I. Stepanov. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:53 O '57.

Where feather
15-16 N '57.

RECLAMATION see also ography—Reclamation

RECORDING
Instrument for
E. F. Dvornikov
'57

RECORDS, MEDICAL

RECTUM—DISEASES

- Significance of
the healing of
cellulitis in
Babitskaya

RED CROSS

- Aid to medical
kova. Zhurnal
Chikalenko, N. I.

In the U. S. S. R.
societies] (the
meslata v
shestiv. Mo
(DNM)

From the work
Red Cross Org.
Federal'no

RED DEER

- (see also subdivision
Craniological
elaphium
deer (Cervus
R. L. Bomp

RED SPIDER

- Profitability of
phosphate. V.
2 no. 5:11-14

RED'KO, TAT'YANA

- Madwife Tat'iana
Fel'd i akush

REDOZUBOV, M. R.

- Sergei Redozubov
no. 12:72-71 Ji

REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

- Effect of temp. as
duction by anal
Chirskov, V. I.
47-53 '57.

KINETICS OF THE RED

- IU. V. Shvachov, I.
no. 2:66-77 '57.

REDON SYSTEMS

- No. 4: Redon
hydrocarbon
M. B. Rudakov
702-710 Je '57

REDUCING COMPOUNDS

- and sodium
Mkhitar'yan, V.
41-45 N '57

REDUCTION TREATMENT

- Dobrokhin, A.
40 N '57.

REED, JOHN, 1887-1957

- Lenin and Reed
A life devoted to
no. 11:254-266 Je '57

REED (BOTANY)

- Designing one
pressed and painted
Blud, stroi. tekhn. 44

REFLEXES

- Abdominal reflexes
and peptic ulcer
Izakson. Zhur. neorg. khim.

DYNAMICS OF VASCULAR CIRCULATION

- (with
Zhur. neorg. khim.

FOOD REFLEX IN ANIMALS

- Khrenov. Fiziol. zhur.
"Reflex therapy with
German] by M. G.
Vop. kur. fiziol. 43

STRETCH REFLEXES OF THE

- animals [with
Fiziol. zhur. 43

VARIABILITY OF THE CROCODILE

- flex] [with
Blud, eksp. biol. med. 44

- REFORESTATION** see subdivision under *Armenia, G'ghnka District*
- REFORMATORIES** see subdivision under *Lopasnya*
- REFRACTION OF THE EYE** see *Eye—Accommodation and refraction*
- REFRACTOMETER**
Feasibility of measuring the refractive indices of crystalline solids on Abbe-type refractometers, I. N. Chel'ts, Zhur, tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2184-2185 S '57.
- REFRACTOMETRY**
An improved method for determining the refractive index of liquids and its absolute temperature coefficient with the aid of the IRP-23 refractometer [with summary in English], V. P. Piontas'ev, L. S. Shadrin, Zhur, fiz. khim., 31 no. 5:1157-1161 M'y '57.
Quantitative determination of methazole by refractometry, A. P. Ivanovskii, Apts. delo k no. 6-69-71 S-O '57.
- REFRACTORY MATERIALS**
Advantage of using lightweight linings for rotary kilns, I. I. Dreishev, V. M. Golitsin, Tsement 23 no. 4:19-20 JI '57.
Elastic dilatation of clay and grog mixtures in stiff-mud compression, A. P. Ogarkov, P. S. Mamykin, Ogneproy 22 no. 9:398-406 '57.
Elastic differences in chromite used as raw material for the production of chrome-magnesite crown refractories, S. M. Zubakov, Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. gor. deln. met., stroi. i stroim. 20 no. 3:103-113 '57.
Increasing annular furnace productivity, I. P. Kvitchenko, Ogneproy 22 no. 9:430-432 '57.
Investigating the hydration of the magnesite mixture and its effect on sintering during the burning process, I. S. Kalinitskii, M. D. Nazarenko, Ogneproy 22 no. 9:392-398 '57.
Investigation of stonelike aluminosilicates of the north-eastern Chinese Peoples' Republic for use as a raw material in the production of refractories, T. A. Aleksandrova, Ogneproy 22 no. 9:407-415 '57.
Production and properties of lightweight kaolin refractories, V. D. Tsigler, P. G. Belukha, I. G. Shakhnovich, Ogneproy 22 no. 9:385-391 '57.
- REFRACTORY MATERIALS—TESTING**
Chemistry of chrome-magnesite failure during service in waste-process furnaces, A. M. Davidson, P. A. Polkov, G. A. Roshin, Ogneproy 22 no. 9:417-425 '57.
Determination of the electrical conductivity of refractory materials in a vacuum at temperatures up to 2200° C., A. N. Iul'kevich, F. J. Chuprinin, S. I. Kovalenko, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:931-934 '57.
Determination of the heat conductivity of refractories in a vacuum, D. M. Shukhtin, I. I. Vishnevskii, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:927-929 '57.
- REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY**
Automatic control and protection of turboexpanders, Kislород 10 no. 1:39 '57.
Brief news, Kislород 10 no. 3:40-42 '57.
Horizontal centrifugal rectifier, S. A. Gorbsh, Kislород 10 no. 3:26 '57.
Testing a solar refrigerator, P. M. Bidlik, Inpol', soln. energ. no. 1:110-123 '57.
- REFUELING OF AIRPLANES** see *Airplanes—Refueling*
- REFUGEES**
Soluz bor'by za osvobodzhenie narodov Rossii, Munich, [Emigrant's manual on how to protect himself against Soviet agents] Pamiatka emigrauta kak ubecchi' sebia ot sovetskoi agentury, Munkhen, 1950, 20 p. (Na pravakh rukopisi)
- REFUGEES—POLITICAL ACTIVITIES**
Svetlanitsa, A. [Primary measures for the reorganization of the government in Russia] Pervoocherednye meropriyatia po pervoustroistvu gosudarstvennoi zhizni v Rossii, Stolypin, A. [Foreign policy of the Russia of the future; reports at the ninth political conference of "Posov," September 13-15, 1957] Vneshtniaia politika budushchego Rossii; doklady na IX politicheskoi konferentsii "Posova" (13-15 sentabria 1957 g.), [n. p., n. d.] 47 p. (Prilozhenie k "Posovu")
- REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL**
Feldsher's duties in the supervision of cleaning and refuse disposal in rural populated areas, P. N. Matveev, Fel'd, dokush. 22 no. 7:45-49 JI '57.
- REGATTAS** see *Rowing*
- REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)**
Effect of diet and scietic transection on physiological regeneration in the mucous membranes of the small intestine in *Triturus cristatus*, N. P. Bochkov, S. S. Raitsina, Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 8:99-101 Ag '57.
Effect of distal irritation on regeneration processes and on compensatory hypertrophy of the ovai in mice [with summary in English], N. S. Artem'eva, Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 8:96-99 Ag '57.
Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenol acetic acid on regenerative processes under experimental conditions, E. N. Guseva, Farm. i toka. 20 no. 4:71-74 JI-Ag '57.
- REISEV, V. G.** [Influence of the higher segments of the nervous system on processes of inflammation and regeneration; experimental and morphological studies] Viliante vysshikh otdelov nervnoi sistemy na protsessy vospaleniia i regeneratsii; eksperimental'no-morfologicheskie issledovaniia Moskva, 1957 248 p. (DNLM)
The physiology of regeneration by M. A. Vorontsova, I. D. Lunzer Reviewed by L. V. Polzhaev, Arkh. anat. gist. embri. 34 no. 1:124-127 JI-Ag '57
- REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL** see *Vocational rehabilitation*
- REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS**
Behind the barbed wire, Dm. Boliaev, Sov. Soluz. no. 12 20-31 '57.
- REINFORCED CONCRETE**
(see also subdivision under *Czechoslovakia*)
Geometric properties of T-shaped and U-shaped sections, B. D. Atonchik, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6:255-258 Je '57
In regard to the letter from Chien Sen-jung, N. L. Tachenkin, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6:254 Je '57
Making calculations for bendable and eccentrically compressed reinforced concrete elements of T-sections, Chien Sen-jung, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6:253 Je '57.
New reinforced concrete tanks for storing light-colored petroleum products, S. I. Iashkin, Neft khoz. 35 no. 8:62-67 Ag '57.
On the occasion of Professor A. A. Gvozdev's sixtieth birthday, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6:255 Je '57.
Reinforced concrete in the bromine industry, F. G. German, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9:372-373 S '57.
- REINFORCED CONCRETE—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.**
Methods of calculating the bearing capacity of reinforced concrete structural components in TUPM-56 (Specifications for Railroad Bridges and Culvert), Transp. stroi. 7 no. 7:18-21 JI '57.
Nomogram for plotting rectangular and T-shaped sections of reinforced concrete elements under flexion, L. I. Radchenko, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 9:378 S '57.
Nomograms for calculating eccentrically compressed reinforced concrete elements of a rectangular section with unsymmetrical reinforcement, K. A. Zelenskii, Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7:295-297 JI '57.
- REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**
New method of calculating inclined, reinforced concrete structures, of the spherical, thin-shell type, with varying thickness, B. S. Zharmagambetov, Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. gor. deln. met., stroi. i stroim. 20 no. 3:3-12 '57.
Unhaced forms for reinforced concrete silo floors, N. Gnevol, Muk.-elev. prom. 23 no. 9:14-15 S '57.
- REISNER, LARISA MIKHAILOVNA, 1895-1926**
Larisa Reisner, L. Nikulin, Neva no. 10:174-184 O '57
- REJUVENESCENCE (BOTANY)**
The problem of ontogenetic senescence and rejuvenescence in plants and its significance for plant breeding [with summary in English], P. I. Gupalo, Biol. MOIP. Old. biol. 82 no. 5:77-91 S-O '57.
- RELAYS, ELECTRIC** see *Electric relays*
- RELIEF MAPS**
Editing tasks in the representation of flatland reliefs on 1:10,000 scale topographic maps, A. S. Tolstoukhov, Geod. i kart. no. 9:61-67 S '57.
- RELIGION**
All-Union Conference on Scientific and Atheistic Propaganda, F. I. Garkavenko, E. G. Iakovlev, Vop. filos. no. 5:223-226 '57
- RELIGION—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE**
Antireligious poetry of S. Rudansk'yi, L. Viktorov, Sots. kul't. 11 no. 12:44 D '57.
- RELIGION AND SCIENCE**
D. I. Piatrev on religion, V. S. Panova, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10:47-48 O '57.
Gurev, G. A. [Darwinism and religion; history of the ideological struggle in biology] Darvinizm i religia, iz istorii ideologicheskoi bor'by v biologii, Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 246 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaiia seria)
- RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS** see *Sects*
- REMODELING OF BUILDINGS** see *Building—Repair and reconstruction*
- REMOTE CONTROL**
Mechanism for remote speed changes, A. M. Chermalykh, Mashinostroi'tel' no. 10:38-39 O '57
Remote control of marine steam engines, G. V. Nikiforov, IU. A. Kamenskii, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:21-22 O '57.
- RENAL DISEASES** see *Kidneys—Diseases*
- BENT**
Kozodov, I. I. [Ground rent under the dictatorship of the proletariat] Zemel'naiia renta v epokhu diktaturnykh proletariata, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 46 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 3, no. 19)
- REPATRIATION**
(see also subdivision under *Estonia*)
And they talked about America, V. Khlimanau, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 11:9 N '57.
I came back to my country, Pavel Shostakovskii, Sov. Soluz. no. 11:27-29 '57
- REPRODUCTION**
Effect of gamma rays on the reproduction and offspring of white rats [with summary in English], A. I. Osipovskii, Med. rad. 2 no. 4:30-38 JI-Ag '57.
- RESEARCH**
(see also subdivision under *Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania*)
Academician Feraman's thought, Znan. sila 32 no. 10 47 O '57
The Great October, Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11:2-5 [N] '57
- RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL**
(see also subdivision under *Donets Basin*)
Cotton under the electron microscope, Znan. sila 32 no. 11:17-18 N '57
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of the Printing Industry, M. D. Nanditskii, Poligr. proizv. no. 8:3-5 Ag '57
- RESERPINE**
Supportive and ambulatory treatment with neuroleptic drugs, review of foreign literature published during 1955-1957, V. G. Levit, Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 9:1178-1183 '57
- RESERVOIRS**
Calculating the dilution of sewage in reservoirs, M. A. Ruffel, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:13-19 JI '57.
Kushov, L. S. [New seas] Noye moria, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 4, no. 23)
Measuring the water level in reservoirs by means of the remote level indicators designed by the Academy of Housing and Public Services, E. B. Tseitlin, L. M. Reznikov, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 9:28-29 S '57.
Reservoirs at the sources and on tributaries of small rivers for increasing their utilization for power, P. P. Kochetkov, Izv. Mar. sta. po elek. sel'i les. khoz. no. 1:23-38 '51.
- RESIDENCES** see *Dwellings*
- RESINS** see *Gums and resins*
- RESINS, SYNTHETIC**
Highly durable materials for plastics based on rubber and formaldehyde-phenol resins, O. S. Petrov, S. M. Rabits, G. S. Brodskii, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10:11-12 O '57
- RESISTANCE, ELECTRIC** see *Electric resistance*
- RESORCINOL**
Treating trichoccephalosis with heptylresorcinol, E. F. Pugachevskaya, L. I. Guz', Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:316 My-Je '57.
- RESORTS** see *Health resorts, watering places, etc.*
- RESPIRATION**
Disorders of the respiratory rhythm in vascular diseases of the brain [with summary in French], A. S. Kuznetsova, Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 8:950-954 '57.
Effect of intravenous ephylline injection on the vessels of the pia mater, on general blood pressure, and on respiration in normal and arteriosclerotic rabbits [with summary in French], V. P. Kukushkina, V. M. Bergner, Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 8:995-1000 '57.
Food reflex in cows [with summary in English], I. I. Khrenov, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9:894-900 S '57.
Graphic registration of forced vital capacity, M. S. Shneider, Klin. med. 35 no. 7:66-69 JI '57.
Respiration in patients with suppurative processes and lung tumors [with summary in English], V. A. Maslitskov, A. A. Chervinskii, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:33-39 S '57.
Utilizing certain principles of I. P. Pavlov's theory of the higher nervous activity for physical training methods, A. A. Rachkov, V. G. Filippov, Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 21 [i. e. 20] no. 10:777-782 '57.
- RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL**
Resuscitation of the newborn after severe asphyxia by means of an apparatus for artificial respiration, K. A. Pehonitsyna, Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:33-37 N-D '56.
- RESPIRATION OF PLANTS** see *Plants—Respiration*
- RESPIRATORY ORGANS—DISEASES**
Keldman, A. I., and S. I. Vul'tson. [Diseases of the ear and the upper respiratory organs in children] Bolezni ukh i verkhnikh dykhatel'nykh puti v detskoi vozrast. izd. 5-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957, 383 p. (DNLM)

RESPIRATORY ORGANS—DISEASES (Continued)

Lindenbraten, D.S. [X-ray diagnosis of diseases of respiratory organs in children.] Rentgenodiagnostika za-bolevani organov dykhaniia u detei [Leningrad] Med-giz, 1957. 408 p (DNLN)

RESPIRATORY ORGANS—FOREIGN BODIES

Foreign bodies of the respiratory tract [with summary in English]. N.S. Uteshev. Vest khir. 79 no.9:100-103 S '57

RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL see Legal responsibility

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Automat restaurants. P. Busanova, V. Khrenov. Nov. torg. tekhn. no.3:26-33 '57.

For making lunchrooms work better. P. Pibugin. Sov. profsoyuz. 5 no.11:31-32 N '57

Veber, V.A., and V.N. Semenov. [Self-service in restaurants.] Samosluživanie v stolovykh izd 2-oe, pere-i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torgovoi lit-ry, 1956. 54 p (DA)

RESUSCITATION

Restoration of higher nervous activity in dogs resuscitated after 30 minutes of clinical death in hypothermia [with summary in English]. L.I. Murski, V.I. Sobolova. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no.8:13-46 Ag '57.

RETAIL TRADE

(see also subdivision under Borispol District)

For further improvement in cooperative trade. A. Galin. Sov. potreb. kooper. no.6:26-30 '57.

[Trade abroad; technical and economic information (abstracts and translations).] Torgovlia za rubezhom, tekhniko-ekonomicheskaia informatsiia no.11 '57

RETAIL TRADE—ACCOUNTING

Rybin, I.G. [Analysis of the financial activity of retail trade enterprises.] Analiz finansovoi delatel'nosti predpriiatiia roznichnoi torgovli. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957. 62 p

RETTING

Efficient method for retting hemp. O.F. Lopatina, V.V. Tokarev. Len. ikonop. 2 no.9:46 S '57

Recent development in the retting of flax and hemp. K.M. Mironov. Len. ikonop. 2 no.9:47-48 S '57.

OLUTION, 1917-1921—FICTION see subdivision under Voronezh

OLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES see subdivision under Russia

REVOLUTIONISTS

Jordienko, I.M. [Struggle of the past, 1914-1918] Iz boevogo proshlogo (1914-1918 gg.). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry 1957. 214 p.

Volosova, V.N. [The philosophy of Russian revolutionary democrats of the 19th century.] Filosofiia russkikh revoliutsionnykh demokratov XIX veka. Moskva, Vysshiaia partinaiia shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1957. 92 p

REVOLUTIONS

(see also subdivision under France, also subdivision 'February Revolution, 1917' under Russia, White Russia, subdivision 'Revolution of 1905' under Russia, Smolensk Government, subdivision 'Revolution, 1917-1921' under Armenia; Azerbaijan, Baltic provinces, Bashkiriia, Bessarabia, Chuvashlia, Crimea, Izheyl-Su, Georgia, Gorkiy, Irkutsk Government, Kazakhstan, Khabarovsk, Kiev, Latvia, Leningrad; Aykop, Minsk, Moscow, Moscow Province, Nizhegorod Government, Novozybkov District; Orsha, Russia; Siberia, Smolensk Government, Soviet Far East, Tashkent; Tula, Ukraine, Ural Mountain region, Ust-Kamenogorsk, Vladivostok, Vologda Government, Voronezh, Voronezh Province; Vyatka Government, White Russia)

Great vital power of the Marxist theory of the revolution. V. Bezpaltchyi. Kom. Ukr. 33 no.11:22-33 N '57.

Laws of the development of the socialist revolution in the U.S.S.R. and their international significance. M. Lypovchenko. Kom. Ukr. 33 no.11:34-46 N '57.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Rewarding workers of Leningrad plants. Tabak. 18 no.3:14 '57.

REYKJAVIK—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

For the world championship among students. B. Spas-ski. Shakh. v SSSR. 34 no.10:282-284 O '57

RHENIUM—ISOTOPES

Purification of Re188 without a carrier by a method based on breaking chemical bonds during β^- -decomposition. V.D. Nefedov, M.A. Toropova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no.7:1667-1671 Ji '57.

RHENIUM—TESTING

Mechanical properties of cast rhenium. E.M. Savitski, M.A. Tykina. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no.1:156-161 '57

RHEOLOGY

Mechanical properties of rubber mixtures and peculiarities of their flow through slit passages. M.D. Nustinov and others. Kauch. i rez. 16 no.8:24-27 Ag '57.

RHEUMATIC FEVER

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Anatomico-clinical characteristics of fulminant lobar rheumatic pneumonia. L.D. Krymski, E.G. Burmenko. Klin. med. 35 no.7:79-89 Ji '57

Corticodiencephalic syndrome in rheumatic fever. L.S. Gittik. Klin. med. 35 no.9:89-95 S '57.

Dynamics of motor chionomy in rheumatic children following treatment with ultraviolet rays. I.K. Talanova. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no.1:26-31 Ji-Ag '57

Nauchnala konferentsiia po probleme revmatizma. Moscow, 1956 [Proceedings of a scientific conference on the problem of rheumatic fever] Tiudy (19-21 ianvaria 1956 goda.) Moskva, M-vo zdavookh. i nauch. RSFSR, 1957. 379 p. (DNLN)

Shtelnberg, L.D. [Rheumatic fever in children] Revmatizm u detei. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 282 p (DNLN)

Some data on rheumatic lesions of the brain. N.G. Pliskunova. Klin. med. 35 no.9:149-150 S '57

Syndrome of intracranial hypertension in rheumatic fever. M.B. Tsuker. Klin. med. 35 no.9:84-89 S '57.

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Changes in the immunological reactions of rheumatic heart patients following treatment with hydrogen sulfide and radon baths. Report No.1. I.A. Ivanov. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no.1:21-25 Ji-Ag '57.

Phonocardiography in rheumatic mitral lesions. V.V. Solov'ev. Klin. med. 35 no.7:33-17 Ji '57.

RHIZOSPHERE MICROBIOLOGY see subdivision under Ukraine

RHYTHM

Changes in the functional state of the brain during the deepening of sleep in man as recorded on the rhythm accommodation electroencephalogram [with summary in English]. A.G. Kopylov. Vest LGU 12 no.15:86-96 '57.

RIAZANOV, ALEKSEI ALEKSANDROVICH

The herdsman. E. Lufanov. Mol. folkh. 24 no.10:25 O '57.

RIBOFLAVIN

Effect of chlorotetracycline and levomycetin therapy in dysentery on the riboflavin balance [with summary in English]. P.D. Starshov. Antibiotiki 2 no.4:7-12 Ji-Ag '57.

Role of the nervous system in the regulation of tissue riboflavin content [with summary in English]. E.V. Danetskaya. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no.8:63 Ag '57.

Use of riboflavin in paraneoplastic keratosis. A.I. Martynova. Vest. deim. i ven. 31 no.3:52 My-Je '57

RICE

Improve the processing of rice. I.A. Leikin, M.A. Patis. Soob. i ref. VNIIZ. no.6:21-23 '57 [cover 1956].

Koz'mina, E.P. [Rice; storage and milling] Ris; khranenie i perelabotka. Moskva, Khleboizdat, 1957. 127 p. (DA)

RICE, WILD see Wild rice

RICKETS

Effect of the protein content of food on the course of experimental rickets and the preventive and therapeutic effect of vitamin D [with summary in English]. E.A. Perkovich. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no.1:38-43 Ji-Ag '57.

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

Studying fermentative properties of Rickettsia prowazekii [with summary in English]. L.P. Zubok, V.A. Blagoveshchenski. Bikhimii 22 no.4:695-698 Ji-Ag '57.

RIFLE PRACTICE

Train active members with care. N. Shihanov. Voen. znani. 33 no.10:32 O '57

We continue our discussion on marksmanship clubs. Voen. znani. 33 no.10:33 O '57.

RIGA—FIREMEN

Firemen meet young people. R. Aichnikov. Pozh. delo 3 no.10:32 O '57.

RIGA—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

All-Union Conference. L.E. Bashenin. Mashinostroitel' no.10:44 O '57.

RIGHTS, CIVIL see Civil rights

RING COMPOUNDS see Cyclic compounds

RING FORMATIONS

Reactions of hydrazine derivatives. Part 7: Cyclization of aldehydes under the influence of anhydrous formic acid. A.N. Kost, I.L. Grandberg. Zhur. ob. khim. 28 no.8:2319-2322 Ag '56.

RINGWORM

(see also subdivision under Podolsk District)

Control of epidermophytosis under industrial conditions. L.B. Kunin. Vest. deim. i ven. 31 no.4:55-56 Ji-Ag '57.

Culture method in the diagnosis of epidermophytosis [with summary in English]. A.V. Bakhturova, I.A. Furman. Vest. deim. i ven. 31 no.3:40-41 My-Je '57.

Organization of prevention of epidermophytosis. P.V. Korzhnevnikov. Vest. deim. i ven. 31 no.4:33-34 Ji-Ag '57.

RITES AND CEREMONIES see subdivision under Ukraine

RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY see Stream crossing, Military

RIVERS see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

RIVERS, FREEZING AND OPENING OF see Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.

RIVETS AND RIVETING—TESTING

Comparing the strength of welded and riveted joints under the effect of dynamic loading. D.I. Naviatki. Soob. stroitel. 23 no.8:7-11 Ag '57.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Ivanov, N.N. [Construction of automobile roads] Stroitel'stvo avtomobil'nykh dorog. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry. Pt. 2. [Road surfacing] Postroika dorozhnykh i t. d. 1957. 337 p.

Northern Kazakhstan soils on a road building material. V.A. Kharchenko, M.P. Jersalimskaya. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. gor. deln. mel. i stroit. i stroimatl. no.3:111-116 '57.

ROAD MACHINERY

The country's road-building machinery. I.P. Borodulya. Mekh. stroit. 14 no.10:12-18 O '57.

Scientific research work at the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Building and Road Machinery in the field of building and road machinery manufacturing. V.A. Bauman. Stroit. i dor. mashinost. 2 no.19:11-16 O '57.

ROAD MACHINERY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Road machinery

ROAD MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Innovators in the building and road-machinery industry. Stroit. i dor. mashinost. 2 no.10:30-40 O '57.

ROAD MACHINERY INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Creation and development of the building and road machinery industries in the Soviet Union. Stroit. i dor. mashinost. 2 no.10:5-11 O '57.

Road-machinery industry during the years of the Soviet regime. A.A. Vasil'ev. Stroit. i dor. mashinost. 2 no.10:27-32 O '57.

ROADS see subdivision under Moscow

ROADS, FOREST see Forest roads

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Conqueror of the space. Un. tekhn. 2 no.11:70 N '57

Events of world significance. G. Pokrovskii. Izv. zhizni' no.10:20-30 O '57.

Kaznevskii, V.P. [Scouts in interplanetary space] Izv. vedchikl mezhplanchnogo prostranstva. Pod nauchnoi red. V.V. Dobronravova. Moskva, Izd-vo IOKSAAI, 1957. 103 p.

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)—MODELS

Model of interplanetary ship. I.U. Moravich. Tekhn. i nauka 25 no.11:37 N '57.

ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)

Intercontinental ballistic rockets. I.A. Gornik. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no.10:63 O '57.

ROCKETS IN METEOROLOGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Washington, D.C.

ROCKS—ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

Determining certain physical parameters of rocks according to specific electric resistance data. F.I. Kotliakov. Trudy Akad. nauch. no.3:162-202 '57.

Determining the joint longitudinal conductivity of deposits occurring above the key bed. M.N. Bordichevskii. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no.19:25-28 '57.

ROCKS—PERMEABILITY

Effect of drilling muds on the permeability of coals. K.F. Zhigach, K.F. Paus. Neft. khoz. 35 no.11:63-67 N '57.

ROCKS—TRANSPORTATION

The use of hydromechanics in the railroad transportation of rocks to be dumped. G.A. Murok. Mekh. trud. i sh. 11 no.10:21-22 O '57.

ROCKS, IGNEOUS see subdivision under Khatanga Valley; Khazny-Don Basin

FOCKS, SEDIMENTARY

(see also subdivision under Tatar A S S R)
Effect of contraction of rocks during drying on their density and porosity. R. V. Kalinina. Razved. i prom. geol. no. 19, 39-48 '57.

Theoretical lithology and its problems. N. M. Shakhov. Izv. AN SSSR Sci. geol. no. 11-15-31 N '57.

FOCKVILLE, MAINE—CHRISTMAS

Small church prepares for holiday. Amerika no. 15:10-21 [1957].

FODIENT CONTROL

How to control rodents in wintering repositories. I. K. Yermuk. Khelkovoedstvo 34 no. 12 45 D '57.

FODENTIA

A new recording device for quantitative estimation of the activity of small rodents. P. K. Smirnov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 15 137-139 '57.

FODENTIA—PARASITES see Parasites—Rodentia

FODENTS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Results of studying a natural focus of leptospirosis in Saratovskaya District, Moscow Province. M. A. Lavrova, E. V. Prokhorova, A. P. Vishniakov. Biol. Zhurn. Od. biol. 62 no. 5, 118-119 S-O '57.
[Rodents; their role in the spread of acute infectious diseases] Gryzuny; znachenie v rasprostraneni ostrykh infektsionnykh boleznei. [n.p., 1945?] 28 p. (DNLN)

FODONTIAX, IURII, 1935-

He will get a gold medal too. Vs. Datschdzhev. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7 5 S '57.

FODONTIAX RAYS see X rays

FOGATIN, ALEKSANDR

Lieutenant Fogatin, commander of an engineer ponton battalion. TS. Chelkita. Voen. inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10 37-38 O '57.

FOLLER BEARINGS

Basic relationships of roller bearing bushing fitting. V. A. Petrov. Trudy MFT no. 99:140-162 '57.
Causes of crack formation in the inner rings of roller bearings in case of the subway and electric rolling stock. V. I. Turayev, V. A. Petrov, D. D. Vikulin. Trudy MFT no. 99:174-177 '57.
Controlling the compactness of roller-bearing bushing fits. V. A. Petrov. Trudy MFT no. 99:163-173 '57.
Investigation of pressed contact connections with a 1/12 taper. V. I. Turayev, V. A. Petrov, N. M. Reshetnikova. Trudy MFT no. 99:139-147 '57.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

Automatic measurement of forces in rolling by means of wire resistance strain gauges. A. M. Chayka, M. A. Zarkov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8, 884-885 '57.
Determining roll pressure during foil rolling. V. I. Karavich. Tsvet. met. 30 no. 11, 60-66 N '57.
Effect of forces in diagonal rolling and draft conditions in three-high mills. P. K. Peterin. Trudy inst. met. 12 2 95-108 '57.
Effect of technological factors on the electromagnetic properties of cold-rolled electrical steel [with summary in English]. M. M. Ioffe, A. G. Poltenko, G. F. Chub. Stal' 17 no. 10, 936-940 O '57.
Filtering promoters at the "Dnepropetrestal" plant. Metallurg 2 no. 10:27-28 O '57.
Increasing the productivity of mills for the cold rolling of pipes. I. M. Pavlov, I. U. Shevakin, M. Z. Ermanok. Tsvet. met. 28 no. 6, 41-50 N-D '55.
Investigating textures at high temperatures of rolling. K. V. Grigorov, G. P. Blukhin. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3, 170-173 '57.

Mechanization of various operations in the rolling industry. K. S. Kovneristyi. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 9 14-19 S '57.

New methods of rolling iron. A. I. Isalnikov, V. A. Zhuravnikov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 6 5-9 Je '57.

Production of hot-rolled sheets made of Kh18N25S2 steel [with summary in English]. V. A. Filonov and others. Stal' 17 no. 10:917-918 O '57.

Rolling mill workers of the "Dnepropetrestal" plant. G. M. Baryn. Metallurg 2 no. 10:22 O '57.

Rolling used as an effective method for increasing the fatigue resistance of gears. A. A. Novik, M. A. Baiter. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:56-58 O '57.

Small-size ball rolling machines. I. G. Shneider. Priboirostroenie no. 10:27-28 O '57.

Technology of rolling E1437A heat-resistant alloy [with summary in English]. I. P. Zabaluev, V. I. Travinka, M. A. Kovaleva. Stal' 17 no. 10:919-923 O '57.

ROLLING (METALWORK)—QUALITY CONTROL

Causes of lap formation on round shapes rolled on large-section mills [with summary in English]. S. Z. Udoovich, M. S. Kanev. Stal' 17 no. 10:924-928 O '57.

Wear of rolls on continuous sheet rolling mills [with summary in English]. E. M. Palamarchuk. Stal' 17 no. 10:929-933 O '57.

ROLLING MILLS

Alaksandrov, P. A. [Contradictions in the present-day trend in the development of blooming mills and ways of solving them, abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of doctor of technical sciences]. P. otvorenchila v sovremennom napravlenii razvitiia blumningov i puti razresheniia ikh, avtorfeierat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchnoi stepeni doktora tekhnicheskikh nauk. Moskva, Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956 22 p.

Amchislavskii, N. V. [The metal cutter in rolling mills; a textbook for the technical instruction of workers] Rezhik metallu v pokatnykh tsekhakh, uchebnik dlia proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskogo obucheniia rabochikh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957, 124 p.

Metal branding on blooming mills. V. I. A. Sedush. Metallurg 2 no. 10 36-37 O '57.

Redesign of shape of rolling mills. Metallurg 2 no. 10 15-17 O '57.

Well heated ingots are a guarantee for the successful performance of rolling mills. I. D. Vereshchak. Metallurg 2 no. 10 18-19 O '57.

ROLLING MILLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Heating alloyed ingots in soaking pits [with summary in English]. O. A. Semchenko and others. Stal' 17 no. 10:915-917 O '57.

ROLLS (IRON MILLS)

Wear of rolls on continuous sheet rolling mills [with summary in English]. E. M. Palamarchuk. Stal' 17 no. 10:929-933 O '57.

ROMAINS, JULES, 1885-

"A strange woman" [in French] by Jules Romains. Reviewed by I. Shkunaeva. Inost. lit. no. 10:263-264 O '57.

ROMAN LAW

Russian (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniia. [Program on principles of Roman civil law for law faculties of state universities] Programma po osnovam rimskogo grazhdanskogo prava dlia iuridicheskikh fakul'tetov gosudarstvennykh universitetov. [Moskva] 1956, 6 p.

ROMANIA see Rumania

ROMANOVSKAYA—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

On the northern boundary of the Maikopian sea at the Don near Romanovskaya. T. S. Kaveev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:149-151 Ji-Ag '57.

ROME—NUTRITION—CONGRESSES

Congress of Dietetics in Rome. A. I. Makarychev. Klin. med. 35 no. 8, 148-151 Ag '57.

RONNSKAR, SWEDEN—SMELTING

Copper and lead smelting at a mill in Ronnskar (from "Engineering and Mining Journal," no. 1 1955). Tsvet. met. 28 no. 4:79-80 Ji-Ag '55.

ROOFING

Grain elevators with roofs made of fiber glass. L. Landatev. Muk. -elev. prom. 23 no. 9:31 S '57.

ROOFS, CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Matsuyama; Paris)
Panel-trussed roofs made of precast reinforced concrete. N. P. Krymskii. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 6:238-245 Je '57.

Precast reinforced concrete supporting frames for roofs of industrial buildings. Biol. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 7 33-42 Ji '57.

Standard working drawings for 3x6 reinforced concrete slabs to be used in roofs of industrial buildings. Biol. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 7:21 Ji '57.

ROOTS (BOTANY)

Descending flow of assimilates and its relation to the absorbing activity of roots [with summary in English]. N. A. Piatupa, A. L. Kursanov. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5, 417 S-O '57.

ROSS, RONALD, SIR, 1857-1932

Ronald Ross. Med. paraz. i parazit. bol. 26 no. 4:569-510 Ji-Ag '57.

ROSSBY, CARL-GUSTAV ARVID, 1898-1957

Carl-Gustav Arvid Rossby; obituary. I. A. Kibel'. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10:56-57 O '57.

ROSTOV-ON-DON—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Lenin order plant "Rostsel'mash". I. Polevodin, G. Valiaev. MTS 17 no. 11:44-46 O '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Second birth. N. Semlachkin. Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 12: 44-49 D '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

On the road to abundance. V. Diki, I. U. Leskov. MTS 17 no. 10:4-7 O '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Broaden the training of state procurement service personnel. I. A. Mikhailov. Sov. potreb. koop. no. 5, 43 '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—POULTRY

[On progressive poultry farms] Na poredovykh pitsefermakh. Rostov-na-Donu, Rostovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 50 p. (DA)

ROSTOV PROVINCE—STATE FARMS

"Gigan" the oldest state grain farm. M. S. Runchev. Mekh. i tekhn. sel'sk. khoz. no. 5 35-39 '57.

ROTARY KILNS see Kilns, Rotary

ROTATION OF CROPS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

History of the development of crop rotations in the non-Chernozem zone during the Soviet period. S. A. Vereshchak. Zemledelie 5 no. 11 69-76 N '57.

Role of perennial and annual crops in improving soil fertility. K. E. Burzi. Zemledelie 5 no. 10:56-59 O '57.

Rotation practices and crops preceding hemp on leading collective farms of the Ukraine. N. A. Krasnoshchikov. Len. i konop. 2 no. 10 27-29 O '57.

ROTTERDAM—RADAR

Radar equipment in the port of Rotterdam. V. Baryshev, A. Sokolov. Mor. flot 17 no. 9 30 S '57.

ROVNO PROVINCE—SUGAR BEETS

Development of beet growing in Rovno Province. A. M. Borisenko. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 10 19-21 O '57.

ROWING

(see also subdivision under Vladivostok)

Analysis of sculling technique. N. V. Morzhnevnikov. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul' 21 [i.e. 20] no. 10, 739-748 '57.
Four in one boat. A. Slavnov. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7 6 S '57.

RUBBER

Kuz'minskii, A. S., N. N. Lezhnev, and I. U. S. Zuev. [oxidation of rubbers] Oksidatsiya kauchukov i rezin. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957, 318 p.

Thermoelectric phenomena in natural rubber subjected to cyclic deformation. M. P. Votinov, L. L. Sul'zhenko, E. V. Kuvshinskii. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 10, 2307-2313 O '57.

Useful book ("Uniting rubbers to metals" by S. h. Zheretkov. Reviewed by I. Shefel'. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8: 40 Ag '57.

RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

Heroic achievements. O. Bufanov. Ukraina no. 22:18-20 N '57.

Highly durable materials for plastics based on rubber and formaldehyde-phenol resins. G. S. Petrov, S. M. Rabits, G. S. Brodskii. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10, 11-12 O '57.

Oil-etched rubber. Sov. Soizuz no. 11, 32-33 N '57.

Structure and properties of filled rubber mixtures. Part 16: Mixtures from butadiene-Na rubber with colloidal silica. B. Dogadkin, K. Pechkovskaya, E. Gol'dman. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8, 1-5 Ag '57.

Thermoelectric phenomena in SRS-30A and SKB synthetic rubbers subjected to adiabatic deformation reaching the breaking point. M. P. Votinov, E. V. Kuvshinskii. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 10:2303-2305 O '57.

RUBBER GOODS

Making shaped washers from rubber. L. I. A. Mekhontsev, M. M. Karimskii. Mashinostroitel' no. 10 20-26 O '57.

RUBBER GOODS—TESTING

Performance of rubber-metal supports. A. V. Kol'chenko, A. A. Silin. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10 21-24 O '57.

RUBBER INDUSTRY

Improvements in the method of measuring the specific surface of carbon black. I. N. Duzhanskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:948 '57.

RUBBER INDUSTRY—CONGRESSES

Conference on economics at the "Krasnyi Bogatyr'" factory. R. I. Rivin. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8:34-36 Ag '57.

RUBBER INDUSTRY—RESEARCH

Scientific research in the commercial rubber goods and rubber footwear industry. I. Pampianskii. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8:33-34 Ag '57.

RUBBER MACHINERY

Tire manufacturing equipment and its improvement. A. V. Saltykov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 6:10-14 Je '57.

RUBBER TIRES see Tires, Rubber

RUBIES

Sparkling grains. A. Erokhin. Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 11: 63-64 N '57.

RUDANS'KYI, STEPAN, 1833-1873

Antireligious poetry of S. Rudans'kyi. L. Viktorov. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 12:44 D '57.

RUDNEV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

Nikolai Rudnev; from the sketches "The people of October." Boris Lavrenev. Zvezda no. 11:85-88 N '57.

RUMANIA

Tenth anniversary of the Rumanian People's Republic. Sov.Soluz no.12 37 '57

RUMANIA—CORN (MAIZE)

Application of fertilizers to corn in the Rumanian People's Republic D Davdescu Kukuruz 2 no.9 58-61 S '57.

RUMANIA—ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

Soviet Union's economic cooperation with the Rumanian People's Republic L Krasnov Vnesh.torg 27 no.10,7-12 '57.

RUMANIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Results of ten years N Zolova Nov.vrem. 15 no.52 21 D '57

RUMANIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

The neutrality policy of the rightists in Rumania in 1875 and 1876. M M Zalyshkin. Vest.Mosk un ist.-filol ser 12 no.3 27-78 '57

RUMANIA—HISTORY

The Great October Socialist Revolution and revolutionary situation in Rumania in 1917-1921. K Kushnir-Mikhailovich Vop ist. no.11 65-85 N '57.

RUMANIA—INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Exchange of experience with Rumania friends. I Kozlov, K Balyun Sov.profsoyuz 5 no.12:75-77 D '57.

RUMANIA—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Mechanization of agriculture in the Rumanian People's Republic. Petru Moldovan MTS 17 no.11 57-61 N '57

RUMANIA—PEASANT UPRISINGS—HISTORY

Study of the peasant uprising of 1907 in Rumania. Nov. i noveish.ist. no.2 188 '57.

RUMANIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—BY-PRODUCTS

Petrochemistry. Z. Mirskii. Nov.vrem. 15 no.48:14-15 N '57.

RUMANIA—PHARMACOPOEIES

Seventh edition of the Rumanian pharmacopoeia. L. I. Rapaport. Apt.delo 6 no.5,76-80 S-O '57.

RUMANIA—PHILOSOPHY—PERIODICALS

The Rumanian journal "Philosophical studies" (1954-1957). Vop files. no.5 118-222 '57.

RUMANIA—PHILOSOPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING

With philosophers of the Rumanian People's Republic. A. F. Okulov. Vop files. no.4 234-236 '57.

RUMANIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The sun of October. Chivu Stoica. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no.11:35-41 O '57

RUMANIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Guests from Rumania. Sov. otch. no.6:160 N-D '57

In Rumania. E. Osipova. Nar. obr. no.10:110-113 O '57. Mutual influence. Cezar Petrescu. Vitychyna 25 no.11-200-202 N '57.

Ten day festival of Rumanian-Soviet friendship. RU. Plashkevskii. Sov Kazakh. 23 no.10:120-121 O '57.

RUMANIA—UKRAINIAN NEWSPAPERS

Interesting letter. Vasyi Chumachenko. Vitychyna 25 no.11 195-199 N '57.

RUMANIAN AUTHORS see Authors, Rumanian

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

"The Rumanian language" [In Rumanian]. Reviewed by G. Mikhailov. Vop. iaz. 6 no.4:114-115 JI-Ag '57.

RUNNING

First. Vs. Daidredzhiev. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no.8: 5 N '57.

RUNOFF

Specifications for calculating the runoff from small basins L. G. Rabukhin. Meteor. i gidrol. no.10:50-51 O '57.

RUPTURE see Hernia

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of agriculture during 40 years D. T. Komarov. Mekh. sil' i hosp. 8 no.10:10-12 O '57.

Electrification of agriculture in the U.S.S.R. A. Sarkasian. MTS 17 no.11:10-14 N '57

Electrification of agriculture in the U.S.S.R. G. P. Kulictev. Mekh. i elek. snis. sel'khoz. no.5:20-28 '57.

Lenin's precept is put into effect. S. V. Shehurov. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no.11:47-49 N '57.

Research development in rural electrification. I. A. Budzko, P. N. Listov. Mekh. i elek. snis sel'khoz no.5:26-30 '57.

Where the first rural electric power plant was built. V Zhadaev. Sel'. stol. 12 no.11:4-8 N '57.

RURAL HOSPITALS see Hospitals, Rural

RURAL HOUSING see Housing, Rural

RURAL LIFE see Peasantry

RUSSIA

The fortieth year. Isk. kino no.10:7-14 O '57.

Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR. [Ninth Conference of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R., Munich, July 26-27, 1957, forty years of the Soviet regime] IX Konferentsia Instituta po izucheniu SSSR (Munich, 26-27 Iulia 1957 g.), 40 let Sovetskoi vlasti. Miunkhen, 1957. 167 p.

Sketch on our country ("The Soviet Union," Reviewed by A Litvak) Moskva no.9 217-218 '57

RUSSIA—AIR FORCE

Competition for the outstanding crew and the best flight unit B V Sutyryn, B S. Serikov Vest. Vozd. Fl 40 no.7-10:14 JI '57

Soviet airman's devotion to the beloved party is boundless. Vest Vozd Fl. 40 no.7,3-8 JI '57

RUSSIA—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920

The October Revolution before the court of American senators M Vilenkii Mezhdunar. zhizn' no.11:76-83 N '57.

Participation of Korean totlers in the struggle against interventionists in the Soviet Far East, 1918-1922. S. A. Tsyppin. Vop. ist. no.11:171-185 N '57.

Struggle of the French people against open anti-Soviet intervention of the Entente in the spring of 1919 N. V. Kuznetsova. Vop. ist. no.11:109-126 N '57.

RUSSIA—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Fighting for the rule of the Soviets. O. I. Gorodovikov. Konevodstvo 27 no.11:5-8 N '57.

RUSSIA—ARMAMENTS

Victorious weapon. V. Grinevskii. Voen. znan. 33 no.10:20-24 O '57.

RUSSIA—ARMED FORCES

The commander and the party organization. A. G. Rylov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no.7 25-32 JI '57

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union is the leader of the Soviet Armed Forces. V. Moskovskii. Part. zhizn' no.20:50-57 O '57

Victorious weapon. V. Grinevskii. Voen. znan. 33 no.10:20-24 O '57.

RUSSIA—ARMY

Guarding the conquests of October. Voen. znan. 33 no.10:10-11 O '57.

The Soviet Army is the Army of Liberation. P. Semichev. Voen. znan 33 no.10:10-18 O '57.

RUSSIA—ARMY—ARTILLERY

Artillery Day. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no.21:55-58 N '57.

RUSSIA—ARMY—EDUCATION, NONMILITARY

[Marxist-Leninist studies for officers; practical methods] Marksistsko-leninskaya ucheba ofitserov, iz opyta raboty Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957 110 p.

[Political and educational work within the military unit; a collection of articles] Politiko-vospitatel'naya rabota v podrazdelenii; sbornik statei. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 195 p.

RUSSIA—CENSUS

Discussion on P. G. Pod'iachikh's report and concluding remarks Vest stat. no.4:62-76 JI-Ag '57.

Draft program for the forthcoming all-Union census in January 1959 and basic principles of the organizational plan for carrying it out. P. G. Pod'iachikh. Vest. stat. no.4 49-62 JI-Ag '57.

Resolution of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians on P. G. Pod'iachikh's report. Vest. stat. no.4:76 JI-Ag '57.

RUSSIA—CHINESE

Militant friend Petrov. Chi Shon-shan. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no.11:92-93 N '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE

Commercial contacts of the Soviet Union with socialist countries. V. Zolotarev. Vnesh.torg. 27 no.11:44-52 '57.

The development of the foreign trade of the U.S.S.R. in 1956. V. Azov, D. Pokin. Vnesh.torg. 27 no.11:35-43 '57.

[Forty years of Soviet commerce] 40 let sovetskoi torgovli. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo torg. lit-ry, 1957. 199 p.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—CHINA

Progress of Sino-Soviet trade. M. Sladkovskii. Vnesh. torg. 27 no.10:2-6 '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—EUROPE, WESTERN

Trade of the Soviet Union with western countries. V. Vinogradov. Vnesh.torg. 27 no.11:70-78 '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—NEAR EAST

Our trade with the countries of southeastern Asia and the Near East. V. Spandar'ian. Vnesh.torg. 27 no.11:61-68 '57.

RUSSIA—COMMUNIST PARTY see Communist Party of the Soviet Union

RUSSIA—CONSTITUTION

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut prava. [History of the Soviet Constitution; a collection of documents, 1917-1957] Istorika sovetskoi konstitutsii; sbornik dokumentov 1917-1957. Moskva, 1957. 550 p.

RUSSIA—CULTURE

The flourishing of Soviet socialist culture. N. Mikhailov. Kommunist 34 no.16,20-44 N '57.

For close ties of literature and art with the life of the people. N. Khushchev. Vitychyna 25 no.10,7-25 O '57.

RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ho Chin Minh's press conference. Nov.vrem. 15 no.61 7 N '57.

Master Gregg and his friend "Dimka." Galina Shergina Ogonek 35 no.47,20 N '57.

RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. [The economic status of Russia on the eve of the Great October Revolution, documents and papers, March-October 1917] Ekonomicheskie polezhenie Rossii nakamune Velikoi Oktoberskoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, dokumenty i materialy, marts-oktabri 1917 g. Moskva.

Pt. 1. 1957. 691 p.

Pt. 2. 1957. 654 p.

For close ties of literature and art with the life of the people. N. Khushchev. Vitychyna 25 no.10 7-25 O '57.

For forty years; facts only. Druzhba, no.11:161-173 N '57.

Foreword to the victory of communism! Part 1, 1-2 N '57.

Forging ahead. Nov.vrem. 15 no.52:1-3 D '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Stroi i dor. mashinost. 2 no.10:3 4 O '57.

Forty memorable years. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no.11:2-4 N '57.

Glorious anniversary. Vnesh.torg. 27 no.11:3-5 '57.

Glorious 40 years. A. Ivanov. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no.20:2-20 O '57.

Glory to the Great October! Elek. i tepl. torg. no.11:1-2 N '57.

Great celebration. Shikh. v SSSR. 34 no.11:21 N '57

Great holiday of the Soviet people. Det. priam. 6 no.1-1-2 N '57.

Great holiday of the workers of the world. Kazakh. 27 no.11:3-7 N '57.

Great unity between the party and the people. Komm. zh. 31 no.11:2-7 N '57.

Heroic path of struggle and victory. Vop. ekon. n. 3 1-13 S '57.

In a few lines. Znan. sliz 32 no.11:40 N '57.

Lofty goal. Sergei Zalygin. Novyi mir 33 no.11:15-21 N '57.

Long live the Great Socialist October Revolution! Sel'khoz. 29 no.7:5-12 O-N '57.

Malinovsky, N. N. [Soviet economics] Ekonomika SSSR. N'iu York [Izd-vo avtora] 1957. 110 p.

"Prognoses" and reality. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no.11: 63-64 N '57.

Progress of the five-year plans. N. N. Mikhailov. Sov. Soluz no.11,8-10 '57.

Radiant prospects for the building of communism. Kom. Ukr. 33 no.11:1-13 N '57.

Soviet economics during forty years. G. Lapshina, A. Pivnik, I. Semenov. V pom. polit. samosbi. no.10 94-104 O '57.

Subjects and literature about the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no.18:50-61 S '57.

To new successes in the building of communism. Vest. stat. no.4:3-11 JI-Ag '57

To the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Vest. stat. no.4:113-116 JI-Ag '57

To the peoples of the Soviet Union; an appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Ukraina no.22:2-3 N '57.

Under the banner of the Great October Revolution. Dnipro 31 no.11:3-6 N '57.

Under the banner of the Great October Revolution Y. A. ist. no.10:3-22 O '57.

Under the great Leninist banner. Smena 31 no.10:1-11 '57.

We were successful. V. Karaev. Ogonek 35 no.45: 2-4 N '57.

RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

"Economy of the R.S.F.S.R.," a statistical collection published by the Statistical Administration of the R.S.F.S.R. Reviewed by M. Urinson. Vest. stat. no.110-122 JI-Ag '57.

Forty victorious years ("Achievements of the Soviet regime for 40 years in figures," Reviewed by V. Anshkin). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no.11:128-132 N '57.

Great victories of socialism. L. Volodarskii. Part. zhizn' no.19:10-18 O '57.

Mr. Preston's statistical juggling. E. Pictnev. Nov.vrem. 15 no.48:11-12 N '57.

The Soviet economy and culture for 40 years ("Achievements of the Soviet regime for 40 years in figures," Reviewed by I. Malyshev). Kommunist 34 no.16:152-173 O '57.

RUSSIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

Documents of great creativity ("Directives of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Soviet government on economic problems (1917-1957)" Reviewed by B. I. Ilin, *Plan. khoz.*, no. 10:86-95 O '57. L. I. Ilin, M. F. Makinova, and O. L. Gubareva, eds. [A collection of articles on economic problems] *Sbornik stat'ei po ekonomicheskim voprosam*, Moskva, Akad. obshchestv. nauk pri TsK KPSS, 1957, 255 p. (DA) (DS)

A planned socialist economy is the historical achievement of the October. *I Kuz'min*, *Kommunist* 34 no. 16:13-20 N '57

Seven-year plan of the Soviet Union. G. Vvedenskii *Obz. vuzov, inzh. SSSR* 4 no. 118:17-25 N '57

Triumph of Leninist ideas in planning the national economy. G. Petrov, *Plan. khoz.* no. 10:3-21 O '57

Unrealized production. *Sov. Soizh'no*, no. 11:8-9 '57.

Vasylenko, V. L. [The role of the Soviet government in creating the socialist system of production] *Rol' gosudarstva v stvorenií sotsialisticheskogo sistema vyrobuststva*. Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSR, 1957, 152 p. What are the rights and duties of the regional economic committee. *Part. zhizn'* no. 19:62-69 O '57

RUSSIA—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

The first All-Russian Congress of the Soviets and the demonstration of June 1917. A. Prishukhina *Otv. na vop. iud.* no. 60:26-33 '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

The development of the world socialist economic system. I. Dudinskii, *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 11:9-15 '57.

Participation of the Soviet Union in international exhibitions and fairs. I. Bol'shakov, *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 11:53-60 '57.

Technical and scientific cooperation is an important factor of strengthening international economic contacts. T. Kleimenov, *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 11:21-34 '57.

The triumph of Leninist theory on the foreign trade of a socialist state. N. Orlov, *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 11:16-23 '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—BRAZIL

N. S. Khushchev's answers to questions of the Brazilian journalists, Victorio Monteiro and Tito Fleury. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 12:3-7 D '57

RUSSIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—CAUCASUS, NORTHERN

Economic ties of Russia with the peoples of Ciscaucasia in the 1850's; documents. *Sbor. st. po ist. Kub.* no. 5:152-157 '56.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—CHINA

Shukovskii, M. I. [Outline of economic relations of the U. S. S. R. with China] *Ocherki ekonomicheskikh otnoshenii SSSR s Kitaiem*. Moskva, Vneshtorgizdat, 1957 154 p.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—EUROPE, EASTERN

The economic cooperation of socialist countries is growing stronger. V. Myshkov, *Blok agit* no. 33:37-41 S '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

American research on Soviet foreign policy ("Soviet Russia and the West, 1920-1927" by Khentia Joukoff Iudin, Harold H. Fisher, in collaboration with Rosemary Brown Jones; "Soviet Russia and the East, 1920-1927" by Khentia Joukoff Iudin, Robert C. North [both in English] Reviewed by K. Vladin) *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:149-152 N '57.

Chronicle of events from October 16 to 31, 1957. *Obz. vuzh. sob. SSSR* 4 no. 118:38-41 N '57.

The Great October Revolution and the East [with summary in English]. N. A. Mukhitdinov, *Sov. vostokoved* no. 5:15-26 '57.

Interview of V. Lenin with Lincoln Ayre, correspondent of the American newspaper "The world." *Part. zhizn'* no. 20:10-13 O '57.

Mighty force of proletarian internationalism. *Sov. prof. soizh'z* 5 no. 11:85-90 N '57.

New documents concerning V. I. Lenin. *Kommunist* 34 no. 15:10 O '57.

New documents concerning V. I. Lenin. *Part. zhizn'* no. 20:9 O '57.

October and foreign policy ("Documents on Soviet foreign policy," Vol. 1. Reviewed by P. Kriukov, Sh. Sannikov), *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:122-127 N '57.

The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in the East. B. Gafurov, *Kommunist* 34 no. 15:122-125 O '57.

A red star in the sky. Gosta von Uexkuell, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:118-121 N '57.

Unforgettable years ("Soviet Russia and the capitalist world, 1917-1923," Reviewed by A. Galkin), *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:132-135 N '57.

V. I. Lenin's interview with Lincoln Ayre, correspondent of the American newspaper "The world." *Kommunist* 34 no. 15:11-14 O '57.

The vanguard of progressive mankind. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:6-10 N '57

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—AFGHANISTAN

"Russia took the road of progress," Mirza Mukhammed Irfani, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:74-75 N '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA

The light of October over Asia. Vasilii Efimenko, *Da!*, *Vost* 25 no. 5:171-177 S-O '57

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA, EASTERN

[K. E. Voroshilov's visit to China, Indonesia, Vietnam, and Mongolia, April 15-30, 1957, a collection of articles] *Prebyvanie K. E. Voroshilova v Kitae, Indonezii, Vietname i Mongolii, 15 aprilia-30 maiia 1957 goda, sbornik materialov* Moskva, Gospolitizdat, 1957, 238 p. (DS)

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

From diplomatic correspondence with Sun Yat-sen *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:153-157 N '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FINLAND

The policy of coexistence in practice. P. Vasil'ev *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 14:3-5 Ap '57

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

The October Revolution and the British labor movement ("British labour and the Russian revolution, 1917-1924" [in English] by S. R. Graubard. Reviewed by S. Madroevskii), *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:135-137 N '57

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—HUNGARY

Documents. *Nov. vrem.* no. 14 supplement 11p. Ap '57

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—IRAN

The October Revolution and the consolidation of Iran's independence [with summary in English]. A. A. Kuznetsov, *Sov. vostokoved* no. 5:100-103 '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TURKEY

From the past. Anatolii Glebov, *Novyi mir* 35 no. 12:144-171 D '57.

Telegram of V. I. Lenin to M. Kemal. *Sov. vostokoved*, no. 5:13-14 '57.

V. I. Lenin's telegram to M. Kemal. *Kommunist* 34 no. 15:15 O '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

The October Revolution before the court of American senators. M. Vilenkii, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:76-83 N '57.

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—YUGOSLAVIA

The peoples and youth of Yugoslavia are building a new life. P. Mineev, *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 11:107-113 N '57.

RUSSIA—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Lialikov, N. I. [Economic geography of the U. S. S. R.; a textbook for the 8th grade in secondary schools] *Ekonomicheskaya geografiia SSSR, uchebnik dlia IX klassa srednei shkol'y*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 342 p.

RUSSIA—HISTORY

Alekseev, S. P., and V. G. Kartsov. [History of the U. S. S. R.; a textbook for the fourth grade] *Istoriia SSSR; uchebnaia kniga dlia 4-go klassa*. Moskva, Ucheptgiz, 1956, 151 p. (NN)

Daring forty years. D. Bekasov, *Slaviane* no. 10:15-18 O '57

Editions of documents on the history of the October Revolution and the Soviet state. V. pom. polit. samobor. no. 10:131-132 O '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. *Sov. etn* no. 5:3-9 '57.

The great anniversary. *Gid. i mel.* 9 no. 11:3-14 N '57.

Hail to the 46th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution! *Tabak* 18 no. 3:1-4 '57.

Heroes of the anniversary year. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 10:48-48a O '57.

Kossol, A. I. [Main features of the period of transition from capitalism to socialism in the U. S. S. R.] *Osnovnye cherty perkhodnogo perioda ot kapitalizma k sotsializmu v SSSR*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 97 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanií. Ser. 3, nos. 21/22)

The literary and aesthetic views of the Petrashevskians [with summary in English]. S. S. Derkach, *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 14:77-83 '57.

On the eve of the great celebration. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 10:1 O '57.

Pushkarov, S. G. [History of Russia during the 19th century (1801-1914)] *Istoriia Rossii v XIX veka (1801-1914)*. M. iu. Iork, Izd-vo im. Chekhova, 1956, 500 p. (RPB)

Some remarks on the revised textbook. V. I. Zverev, *Prep. ist. v shkole* 12 no. 6:85-91 N-D '57.

Travel into present. *Vokrug sveta* no. 11:1-6 N '57.

Works of a scientist and revolutionary ("Selected works" by G. M. Kizhizhanovskii. Reviewed by K. Shostak), *Nauka i zhizn'* [24] no. 11:62-63 [N] '57.

Years of great achievements. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 10:1-2 O '57.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—SOURCES

Ilin, N. N. [Chronicle history of the year 6523 and its sources] *Letopisnaya stat'ia 6523 goda i ee istochniki; opyt analiza*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 208 p.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Methods of using historical pictures in the elementary school. M. S. Vasil'eva *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 11:62-66 N '57.

Repetition in class questioning in advanced grades. N. I. Babenko, *Prep. ist. v shkole* 12 no. 6:45-49 N-D '57

A school trek following the route of the Taman' Army. G. U. Achmiz, *Prep. ist. v shkole* 12 no. 6:107-108 N-D '57

Using belletristic literature in ninth and tenth grade Russian history classes. L. I. Burger, *Prep. ist. v shkole* 12 no. 6:50-55 N-D '57

RUSSIA—INDUSTRIES

Changes brought about by socialism. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 10:7 O '57

The Economic Council in action. E. T. Aleksaev, *Teksti. prom.* 17 no. 9:7-10 S '57.

Explain advantages of the new system in industrial and construction management. V. Zaitsev, *Klub* 7 no. 9:19-20 S '57.

Fedorovich, M. M. [Management of socialist industrial enterprises] *Upravlenie sotsialisticheskimi promyshlennymi predpriiatiiem*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 38 p. (Vsesoluzhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanií. Ser. 3, no. 23)

From recent mail; statistical juggling on the pages of "The Times." *Kommunist* 34 no. 16:95-96 N '57

Heroes of the anniversary year. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 11:48-48a N '57.

Kronrod, I. A. [Principles of economic accountability applied to socialist industry] *Osnovy khoziaistvennogo rascheta na primere sotsialisticheskoi promyshlennosti* Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1952, 243 p. (NNC)

Made in the U. S. S. R. *Vokrug sveta* no. 11:33-34 N '57.

One per cent in the year 1957. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 10:9 O '57.

Party policy and the development of Soviet industry. V. Zotov, *Part. zhizn'* no. 20:29-39 O '57

RUSSIA—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

History of Russian social thought in the 18th and 19th centuries. L. A. Filippov *Vop. filos.* no. 5:230-232 '57.

RUSSIA—LITERATURES

Concerning the Union of Writers of the Russian Federation. Leonid Sobolev, *Moskva* no. 10:200-207 '57.

The development of the literatures of the peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan under socialism [with summary in English]. M. O. Auevov, *Sov. vostokoved*, no. 5:121-120 '57

The selection of literature of the peoples of the U. S. S. R. N. Nad'iaraykh, *Vop. lit.* no. 4:246-247 J1 '57.

Together with the people. A. Surkov, *Kommunist* 34 no. 15:136-144 O '57.

RUSSIA—NATIONALITIES

Fraternal collaboration of the peoples of the Soviet Union. M. Kammari. V. pom. polit. samobor. no. 10:29-40 O '57.

RUSSIA—NAVY

Guarding maritime borders. V. Varfolomeev, *Sov. mor.* 17 no. 15:8-7 Ag '57.

Ships and shore. T. Gaidar, *Sov. mor.* 17 no. 15:2-3 Ag '57.

We are guarding our beloved sea. M. Muraviev and others, *Sov. mor.* 17 no. 18:12 S '57.

RUSSIA—NAVY—EDUCATION, NONMILITARY

Political education among an outstanding ship's crew. P. Sobolev, *Sov. mor.* 17 no. 15:12-13 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—NAVY—HISTORY

Second Congress of the Sailors of the Baltic Fleet. N. Izmailov, *Sov. mor.* 17 no. 18:15 S '57.

RUSSIA—POLES

Kalenychenko, P. M. [Emigrant Polish progressives in the U. S. S. R. during the Second World War] *Pol'ska progresyivna emigratsiia v SRSR v roky drugoi svitovoi voiny*. Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSR, 1957, 211 p.

RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Akademika nauk SSSR. Institut prava. [Problems of the Soviet state and law, 1917-1957] *Voprosy sovetskogo gosudarstva i prava, 1917-1957*. Moskva, 1957, 430 p.

Entering the fifth decade. *Agitator* no. 21:3-6 N '57.

Forty years of the new world. *Vichyazna* 25 no. 10:3-6 O '57.

From F. E. Dzerzhinskii's unpublished letters. *Moskva* no. 9:24-27 '57.

[Gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R.] *Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR* 1 no. 3 D '57.

[Gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R.] *Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR* 20 nos. 26-27 D '57.

[Gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R.] *Vedomosti Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR* 20 no. 28 D '57; 21 no. 1 Ja '58.

Historical significance of the October Revolution for the world. *Kommunist* 34 no. 15:16-37 O '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921 (Continued)

Living force of the ideas of October. *Maurice Thorez* *Kommunist* 34 no. 15, 30-50 O '57.

Living history ("Ten days that shook the world" by John Reed. Book review). *Dnestr* 10 no. 11:150-152 N '57.

Mighty force of proletarian internationalism. *Sov. prof. int. izy* 5 no. 11:85-90 N '57.

Militant friend Petrov. *Chi Shon-shan. Sov. prof. izy* 5 no. 11:92-91 N '57.

Mitsko, M. V. [The October Revolution and the restoration of the independence of Poland] *Oktabr'skaya revoliutsi i vosstanovlenie nezavisimosti Pol'shi*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 224 p.

Moscow, Institut istorii partii. [For the Soviet regime] *Za Vostok Sovetov*. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 455 p.

New documents of V. I. Lenin. *Kom. Ukr.* 33 no. 11:14-21 N '57.

A new era in world history. *Iumzhagin Tsedenbal. Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:68-70 N '57.

November of 1917. *Sov. izy* no. 11:5-6 '57.

October and foreign policy ("Documents on Soviet foreign policy," Vol. 1. Reviewed by P. Kriukov, Sh. Shukhevich). *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:122-127 N '57.

October and November, 1917. *Slaviane* no. 10:6-7 O '57.

October opened the way to socialism for all people. *Otto Grotewohl. Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:20-35 N '57.

The October Revolution and the awakening of the peoples of the East ("The Great October and the peoples of the East, 1917-1957." Reviewed by S. Sterkina, V. Fuzeev). *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:137-141 N '57.

The October Revolution and the British labor movement ("British labour and the Russian revolution, 1917-1921" [In English] by S. R. Graubard. Reviewed by S. Madanovskii). *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:135-137 N '57.

The October Revolution and the implementation of the Leninist policy of peace. *S. M. Mayorov. Vop. ist.* no. 11:27-31 N '57.

The October Revolution and the international labor movement. *I. Timofeev. Part. zhizn'* no. 19:10-20 O '57.

The October Revolution and the labor movement in Belgium. *G. Malen. Kommunist* 34 no. 16:72-80 N '57.

The October Revolution and the labor movement in Italy. *Vello Spano. Kommunist* 34 no. 16:80-71 N '57.

The October Revolution and the liberation movement of the peoples of the East. *G. S. Akopian. Vop. ist.* no. 11:152-170 N '57.

The October Revolution and the political struggle in the U.S.A., 1917-1921. *V. P. Zolotarev, V. L. Mal'kov. Vop. ist.* no. 10:147-166 O '57.

The October Revolution and the re-establishment of Poland's independence in 1918. *M. V. Misko. Vop. ist.* no. 11:88-100 N '57.

The October Revolution and the working class of the U.S. William Forster. *Kommunist* 34 no. 15:87-73 O '57.

Our "Avroia." *M. Danil. Zvezda* no. 11:221-222 N '57.

Participants in the October speak ("The Great October Socialist Revolution. A collection of recollections of participants in the revolution in Petrograd and Moscow." [Reviewed by I. Krasnikova]. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 11:289-301 N '57.

Participation of Chinese international military units in the defense of the Soviet Republic during the civil war, 1918-1920. *N. A. Popov. Vop. ist.* no. 10:100-123 O '57.

People and nation. *K. Cherevkov. Ogonek* 35 no. 45: 11-15 N '57.

People in arms. *S. Arapov. Za iul.* no. 10:2-3 O '57.

Petrograd in 1919. *P. Martynenko. Pozh. delo* 3 no. 11: 10 N '57.

The powerful ideas of the Great October are unconquerable. *Mekhmiet Shenu. Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:40-58 N '57.

Recollections of veterans of the revolution ("Participants in the Great October relate. Book review). *Dnestr* 10 no. 11:145-146 N '57.

Relay of generations. *Peti Vershigora. Novyi mir* 33 no. 11:11-13 N '57.

Revolutionary solidarity of Yugoslav workers with the peoples of Russia during 1917-1920. *V. Karasev. Slaviane* no. 10:48-51 O '57.

Road to peace. *K. Ogura. Mol. komm.* 15 no. 11:111-115 N '57.

Role of engineering troops in the Great October Socialist Revolution. *M. Kuzguzova. Voenn. inzh. zhur.* 101 no. 10:9-15 O '57.

Root of the third campaign of the Entente. *M. N. Rinkin. Priop. int. v shkole* 12 no. 6:21-33 N-D '57.

"Russia took the road of progress." *Mirza Mukhammed Isfahani. Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:74-75 N '57.

Short-wave laments. *Iu. Arbatov, V. Zagladin. Nov. vrem.* 13 no. 14:12-13 Ap '57.

Sprin, L. M. [The defeat of Kolchak's army] *Razgrom armii Kolchaka*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 295 p.

Stages in the great path. *V. A. Volechnov. Elek. i tepl. tuga* no. 11:38-40 N '57.

Stories of old Bolsheviks. *Mikhail Mezenin. Moskva* no. 9:123-137 '57.

Storming the winter palace. *B. F. Bukin. Avtom., telem. i sviaz'* no. 10:40-41 O '57.

The sun of October. *Chivu Stoica. Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:36-41 O '57.

That's the way the revolution happened ("Ten days that shook the world" by John Reed. Reviewed by G. Vladimirov). *Pod'em* no. 5:214-215 S-O '57.

They heard H'ich. *Druzh. nar.* no. 11:121-128 N '57.

Those who began the great undertaking. *IA. M. Kondrat'ev. Elek. i tepl. tuga* no. 11:15-17 N '57.

Thoughts on the great anniversary. *Marcel Cachin. Moskva* no. 10:21-23 '57.

Thrilling documents ("Correspondence of the Secretariat of the Russian Social Democratic Party with local party organizations (March-October, 1917)." Reviewed by A. Lukasevich). *Novyi mir* 33 no. 11:296-297 N '57.

Through the eyes of a participant ("In the revolution" by V. A. Antonov-Ovarenko. Reviewed by I. U. S.). *Pod'em* no. 5:213-214 S-O '57.

To help out in Petrograd. *A. L. Beletskaya. Vest. sviaz'* 17 no. 10:54-55 O '57.

Together with the party and the people. *Sov. otch.* no. 6:5-10 N-D '57.

The type of revolutionary program outlined by V. I. Lenin. *I. Plerovskii. Otv. na vop. trud.* no. 78:43-54 '57.

Under the banner of internationalism. *V. Kopylov, A. Pavlov. Ogonek* 35 no. 44:6-7 O '57.

Under the banner of October. *Dnestr* 10 no. 11:122-138 N '57.

Under the banner of October. *Lit. Azerb.* no. 11:3-7 N '57.

Unforgettable days. *Liu Yung-nien. Sov. prof. izy* 5 no. 11:91-92 N '57.

Unforgettable days. *V. S. Semenov. Pozh. delo* 3 no. 11:8-9 N '57.

Unforgettable encounters. *N. Ivanov, A. Azarov. Smena* 34 no. 19:7-8 O '57.

Unforgettable events, reminiscences. *M. K. Fediankin. Pioneria* 34 no. 10:4-5 O '57.

The universal significance of the ideas of October. *Jozef Cyrankiewicz. Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:20-23 N '57.

Unknown heroes. *Druzh. nar.* no. 11:146-147 N '57.

Unshakable unity. *Pham Van Dong. Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:71-72 N '57.

V. I. Briusov's speech on the fifth anniversary of the October. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 11:313-315 N '57.

Veteran of the "Avroia." *N. Poltorakov. Voenn. znani.* 33 no. 10:7-9 O '57.

Veterans. *A. Lukowicz. Slaviane* no. 10:52-54 O '57.

Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Russia. *Z. Bograd. Sem'ia i shkola* 12 no. 11:24 N '57.

What nourishes talent. *Anna Karavaeva. Novyi mir* 33 no. 11:13-16 N '57.

When the news came to Dublin. *Sean O'Casey. Inost. lit.* no. 11:47-49 N '57.

With railroad men. *N. Lecherko. Novyi mir* 33 no. 11:236-237 N '57.

With the eyes of a friend. ("Ten days that shook the world" by John Reed. Reviewed by L. Semenov). *Nauka i zhizn'* [21] no. 11:81 [N] '57.

With the image of Lenin in our hearts. *Leonid Rubanenko. Dnipro* 31 no. 12:88-99 D '57.

A word of participants in the Great October ("Participants in the Great October relate." Reviewed by Z. Kononova). *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 11:125-127 N '57.

Words of scientists. *Znan. slla* 32 no. 11:46 N '57.

The working class and the revolutionary traditions of October. *P. Kozlov. Kommunist* 34 no. 15:74-90 O '57.

Writers' reflections on the October. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 11:3 N '57.

Your daily bread. *I. Gerasimov. Dnestr* 10 no. 11:12-13 N '57.

The youth movement in 1917. *A. Mel'nikov. Mol. komm.* 15 no. 11:61-69 N '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books. *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10:90-91 O '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—FICTION

Characterization of a civil war hero. *I. Brailovskii. Pod'em* no. 5:197-207 S-O '57.

The people and the revolution in literature. *G. Liubatskaia. Zvezda* no. 11:262-270 N '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

At the threshold of a new life. *IA. I. Morozov. Avtom., telem. i sviaz'* no. 11:39-40 N '57.

Communists are closer to me than anyone. *I. U. Pavlov. Vest. Vozd. Fl.* 40 no. 7:77-81 JI '57.

First steps, from the recollections of A. Kollontai. *Sots. obozr.* 18 no. 11:23-25 N '57.

For the rule of the Soviets ("Narratives of the participants in the Great October Revolution." Reviewed by A. Anisimov). *Znan. slla* 32 no. 11:42 N '57.

How I became a communist. *IA. M. Kondrat'ev. Sots. obozr.* 18 no. 8:4-6 S '57.

In defense of the conquests of the Revolution. *A. D. Fedorov. Avtom., telem. i sviaz'* no. 11:43 N '57.

In Kronstadt. *V. A. Bulatkin. Avtom., telem. i sviaz'* no. 11:42 N '57.

[In the days of the October Revolution; a collection of reminiscences of participants in the October Revolution] *V. Dni Oktabria, sbornik vospominanii uchastnikov Oktabr'skoi Revoliutsii*. Moskva, 1957. 214 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 1, nos. 31-36).

On the fronts of the Civil War. *V. N. Zakharov. Avtom., telem. i sviaz'* no. 11:41-42 N '57.

The Pullout armored trains. *Dm. Levonovskii. Znan. slla* 32 no. 10:7-8 O '57.

The road to light. *N. Dmitriev. Sots. obozr.* 18 no. 11:10-11 N '57.

Together with the revolutionary proletariat. *V. Semenov. Stroitel'* no. 10:25-26 O '57.

A word from veterans of the Revolution. *L. Semlin. V pom. polit. samoboi.* no. 10:118-122 O '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. [The revolutionary movement in Russia in the spring and summer of 1905, April - September] *Revolutsionnoe dyzhenie v Rossii vnesnoi i letom 1905 goda, april' - sentyabr'*. Pod red. N. S. Trusovoi i dr. Moskva, (Revolutsiia 1905-1907 gg. v Rossii. Dokumenty i materialy). Pt. 1. 1957. 1009 p.

Book of an old Bolshevik ("A Sailor's childhood" by V. Vinnikov. Reviewed by Musii Bonits'yi). *Dnipro* 31 no. 12:124-125 D '57.

Gukovskii, A. I. [The first Russian bourgeois-democratic revolution of 1905-1907, a special course] *Pervaya russkaya burzhuazno-demokraticheskaya revoliutsiia 1905-1907 gg. spetskurs. Vologda, Vologodskii gos. pedagog. in-lm V. M. Molotova, 1957. 526 p.*

Korabiev, Iu. I. [The revolutionary uprising on the Baltic during 1905-1906] *Revolutsionnoe vosstanie na Baltike v 1905-1906 gg.* [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1956. 126 p. illus. (NNC).

"The Revolution of 1905 and Russian literature; a collection of articles." Reviewed by O. Mikhailov. *Vop. lit.* no. 3:226-228 Je '57.

RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Comforting self-delusion. *N. Sergeeva. Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 14:13-14 Ap '57.

Facts and figures. *Klub* 7 no. 9:7-8 S '57.

Forty years. *I. Rishov. Mol. folkh.* 24 no. 10:1-3 O '57.

The great ideas of October live and conquer. *Sots. trud* no. 10:3-10 O '57.

Meditation. *F. Panferov. Kommunist* 34 no. 13:143-158 O '57.

Soviet writers send to you their greetings on the occasion of the great holiday. *Pioneria* 35 no. 11:4-6 N '57.

For my young friend Boris Lavenev. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 11:1-8 N '57.

What Soviet rule gave us; a recording of the lecture given by Comrade E. M. Braun, an agitator, at the no. 2 house in the first block of the workers' settlement of the Alma-Ata Machinery Plant. *Blok. agit. [Kazakh]* no. 20:53-61 O '57.

RUSSIA—STATISTICS

Basic methodological problems in making-up the balance sheet of the national economy. *V. A. Sobol'. Vest. stat.* no. 4:77-84 JI-Ag '57.

Discussion on V. A. Sobol's report and concluding remarks. *Vest. stat.* no. 4:85-112 JI-Ag '57.

Discussion on V. N. Starovskii's report and concluding remarks. *Vest. stat.* no. 4:22-39 JI-Ag '57.

Practical and academic tasks of statistics arising from the decrees of the February plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the seventh session of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. on the further improvement in the management of industry and construction. *V. N. Starovskii. Vest. stat.* no. 4:12-22 JI-Ag '57.

Resolution of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians on V. A. Sobol's report. *Vest. stat.* no. 4:112-113 JI-Ag '57.

Resolution of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians on V. N. Starovskii's report. *Vest. stat.* no. 4:39-49 JI-Ag '57.

To new successes in the building of communism. *Vest. stat.* no. 4:3-11 JI-Ag '57.

To the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Vest. stat.* no. 4:113-115 JI-Ag '57.

RUSSIA—STATISTICS—PERIODICALS

Conference of readers of "Vestnik statistiki." *V. st. stat.* no. 4:123-124 JI-Ag '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—HISTORY

The significance of Lenin's cooperative plan for the non-capitalist transition of the small peoples of the North to socialism [with summary in English]. *M. A. Lavrent'eva. Vest. LGU* 12 no. 14:20-33 '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHWESTERN—FOG

Some characteristics of fog in the northwestern regions of the U.S.S.R. *G. I. Osipova. Trudy GGO* no. 72:66-75 '57.

RUSSIA, SOUTHERN—WATER CYCLES

Water-vapor cycle over the southern regions of European Russia in the cold season. *A. S. Grigor'eva. Trudy GGO* no. 70:38-47 '57.

RUSSIAN DEMOCRATIC PARTY see subdivision under Kiev

RUSSIAN DRAMA—COLLECTIONS

[For Soviet rule; a collection of one-act plays] *Za vlnat'* Sovetov, sbornik odnaktnykh p'es. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 102 p

RUSSIAN DRAMA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Golovashenko, Iu. A. [Heroism of the civil war in Soviet drama] *Geroizm grazhdanskoi voyny v sovetskoi dramaturgii*. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 357 p.
Young dramatists, V. I. Imenov. *Mol. gvard.* 2 no. 5. 231-236 S-O '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

(see also subdivision under Volga Valley)
Answers to readers' questions, *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:116-124 N-D '57

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—ADJECTIVE

The transition from participles to adjectives, I. A. Krasnov. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:20-25 N-D '57

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CHRESTOMATHIES AND READERS

Borisova, M. N., and Kh. M. Iafaeva, comps. [Russian reader, a chrestomathy for the fifth grade in non-Russian schools] *Literaturnoe chitaniye na russkom iazyke; khrestomatia dlia V klassa nerusskikh shkol*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 193 p. illus

Kolokol'tsev, N. V., and A. S. Otachkin, comps. [Russian reader, a chrestomathy for the sixth grade in non-Russian schools] *Literaturnoe chitaniye na russkom iazyke; khrestomatia dlia VI klassa nerusskikh shkol*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 270 p. illus.

Mal'tseva, K. V., and N. S. Zhdanov, comps. [Russian reader; a chrestomathy for the seventh grade in non-Russian schools] *Literaturnoe chitaniye na russkom iazyke; khrestomatia dlia VII klassa nerusskikh shkol*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 287 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CLAUSES

Elliptical subordinate clauses with comparative conjunctions in modern literary Russian [with summary in English] L. A. Kiseleva. *Vest LGU* 12 no. 14:143-155 '57.

The study of subordinate clauses modifying nouns in modern Russian I. G. Cherednichenko. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:34-40 N-D '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

"Collection of Russian language exercises for schools for working youth" by K. I. A. Garitskaia and K. N. Orlovskaya. Reviewed by G. Pristupa, N. Egoiova, and V. V. Lobko. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:109-111 N-D '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CONJUNCTIONS

Constructions with the conjunction "kak" in the simple sentence in modern Russian A. F. Priatkina. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:47-52 N-D '57

Sentences with the conjunctions "est'li" and "est'li by" in modern Russian. R. P. Rogozhnikova. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:41-46 N-D '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—CONVERSATION AND PHRASE

BOOKS—SPANISH
Nizskii, V. A. [Russian-Spanish conversation manual] *Russko-ispanskii razgovornik*. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh, 1957. 171 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

Dialectological expedition of 1956. *Vest, Mosk. un. iet. - filol. ser.* 12 no. 3:205-208 '57.

Students' academic conference. *Vest, Mosk. un. iet. - filol. ser.* 12 no. 3:208-209 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES

The dictionary of Tatishchev in manuscript. A. P. Aver'ianova. *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 197:25-83 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

"A numericon of Russian inflections and stress patterns" [in English] by I. M. Carlsen and P. M. N. Edwards. Reviewed by A. I. Kuznetsova. *Vop. iaz.* 6 no. 4:121 JI-Ag '57.

Pul'kina, I. M. [Concise reference manual for Russian grammar; a textbook for teachers in non-Russian schools] *Kratkii spravochnik po russkoi grammatike, posobie dlia prepodavatelei nerusskikh shkol*. Pod red. P. S. Kuznetsova. Izd. 4-oe, ispr. Moskva, Uchpedgiz, 1954. 254 p. (NCC)

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—HISTORY

Efimov, A. I. [History of the Russian literary language; a course of lectures] *Istoriia russkogo literaturnogo iazyka; kurs lektii*. Izd. 3-o, ispr. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 462 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—INFINITIVE

Syntactical features of the infinitive in modern Russian. A. I. Moiseev. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:16-19 N-D '57

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—INTERJECTIONS

Syntactical properties of interjections. A. I. Germanovich. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:29-33 N-D '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—INTONATION

Firsov, G. P. [Studying the syntax of a simple sentence; the importance of intonation] *Izuchenie sintaksisa prostogo predlozhenia; rol' nabludenii nad intonatsiei*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 88 p. (Pedagogicheskaja biblioteka uchitel'ia)

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—OLD RUSSIAN

The language of "Russkaya pravda" in relation to the oldest type of the Russian literary language. A. M. Selishchev. *Vop. iaz.* 6 no. 4:57-63 JI-Ag '57.
"Outline of Russian historical syntax" by T. P. Lomtev. Reviewed by K. A. Timofeev. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:101-108 N-D '57

Phonetic and morphological elements in the official documents written on birch bark manuscripts found in the excavations of 1953 and 1954. V. I. Borkovskii. *Vop. iaz.* 6 no. 4:74-78 JI-Ag '57.

Remarks on archaic constructions of the complex sentence in 16th century Russian documents. G. A. Kachevskaja. *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 197:3-24 '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—ORTHOGRAPHY

The use of various methods of teaching orthography guarantees the pupils' success in reading and writing. I. S. Nikurashin. *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 11:49-53 N '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PARTICIPLE

Makarov, L. I. [Characteristics of formation and use of the passive past participle in Russian dialects, author's abstract of the dissertation] *Nekotorye osobennosti obrazovaniia upotrebleniia stradal'nnykh prichastii pioshedshego vremeni v russkikh na odnykh govornakh, avtorferat dissertatsii*. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' L. I. Baranukova. Saratov, Saratovskii gos. univ. im. M. G. Chernyshevskogo, 1956. 15 p. (MI)

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PHONETICS

"X rays of Russian sounds" [in Polish] by H. Koneczna and W. Zawadowski. Reviewed by T. S. Tikhomirova. *Vop. iaz.* 6 no. 4:122-123 JI-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—PREPOSITION

Ivanova, O. L. (Aleksandrova). [Verbal prepositional clause in business language of the beginning of the 19th century, based on Peter the Great's Letters and Papers; abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] *Glagoi'nye predlozheniia konstruktsii v delovoi rechi nachala XVIII veka (po Pis'mam I. bumagam Petra Velikogo); avtorferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk*. Kuibyshev, Kuibyshevskii gos. pedagog. in-t im. V. V. Kuibysheva, 1955. 15 p. (MH)

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Chikato Province)
Aleksich, A. P. [Methods of organizing the teaching of the Russian language in grades five to seven, practical experience] *Metodika organizatsii pedagogicheskogo protsesssa na urokakh russkogo iazyka v V-VII klassakh; iz opyta raboty*. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 168 p.

Dictionary work in grades 1-4. O. Teplakova. *Nach. shkola* no. 12:49-50 D '57.
The educational manual "Parts of speech." N. Baranov. *Nach. shkola* no. 12:51-52 D '57

"Enriching the language of students in classes devoted to the Russian language and literary reading; from the experience of teachers in schools for working youth." Reviewed by T. A. Ladyzhenskaya. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:106-108 N-D '57.

Gortsevskii, A. A. [Teaching the Russian language in elementary schools of the Far North, based on practical experience] *Obuchenie russkomu iazyku v nachal'nykh shkolakh narodov Krainogo Severa, iz opyta raboty*. Leningrad, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, Leningr. otd-nie, 1957. 310 p. (V pomoshch' uchitel'iu shkol narodov Krainogo Severa)

How we develop the students' mastery of the Russian language. V. Doronin. *Nar. obr.* no. 10:83-85 O '57.

Improving the language skill of the older students. E. G. Kravchenko. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:88-93 N-D '57.

Method of conducting dictation tests. A. Sinditskii. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:88-92 N-D '57.

"Methods of teaching Russian in the elementary school" by N. P. Kanonykin, N. A. Shcherbakova. Reviewed by V. I. Iakovleva. *Nach. shkola* no. 12:60-61 D '57.

Place of the inductive and deductive methods of explaining the rules of orthography. I. A. Agelkin. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:61-63 N-D '57.

The relation of grammar to speech development. E. K. Karpova. *Nach. shkola* no. 12:32-34 D '57.

School study of complex sentences with subordinate clauses of concession and consequence. A. Dudnikov. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:86-88 N-D '57.

Strengthen the teaching of Russian and bring it closer to life. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:1-6 N-D '57.

The student's orthographic dictionary. M. T. Voronin. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:63-68 N-D '57.

The students' speech development in connection with the study of the adjective. Z. V. Nikolaeva. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:72-75 N-D '57.

The students' speech development in relation to the study of grammar and orthography. I. G. Mel'nikova. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:81-84 N-D '57.

Study of the prepositions in the sixth grade. R. V. P. R. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:75-80 N-D '57.

A system of teaching orthography; conscious and automatic elements. E. N. Petiova. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:53-60 N-D '57

Teaching first grade pupils to carry words over from one line to the next according to syllables. I. F. Kiviat'skiy. *Nach. shkola* no. 12:50-51 D '57

Teaching Russian in the fourth grade of a boarding school. V. K. D'achenko. *Nach. shkola* no. 12:19-25 D '57

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—SYNTAX

Andreev, N. M. [Grammatical means of expressing result in the modern Russian literary language; author's abstract of a dissertation] *Grammaticheskie sredstva vyazheniia sledstvennykh otnoshenii v sovremennom russkom literaturnom iazyke; avtorferat dissertatsii*. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' V. P. Vorob'ev. Saratov, Saratovskii gos. univ. im. N. G. Chernyshevskogo, 1956. 18 p. (MH)

The particle "ne" and the prefix "ne-." A. I. Kulagin. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:26-28 N-D '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—TRANSLATING

Terpigoreva, V. D. Mechanization of coal getting and underground transport, manual of mining engineering literature for translation from English to Russian. *Me-khanizatsiia dobychi ugla i podzemnogo transporta, uchebnoe posobie po perevodu s angliiskogo na russkii iazyk gornotekhnicheskoi literatury (sbornik)*. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat. [Text in English with English-Russian dictionary.] No. 5. 1957. 218 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—VERB

Bakeeva, N. Z. [Studying the Russian verb in grades five to seven of non-Russian schools; a manual for teachers] *K izucheniu russkogo glagola v V-VII klassakh nerusskikh shkol, posobie dlia uchitel'ia*. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 138 p.

Mordvilko, A. P. [Verbal-noun descriptive expressions in the modern Russian language; abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] *Glagoi'no-imennyye opisatel'nye vyrazheniia v sovremennom russkom literaturnom iazyke; avtorferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk*. Moskva, Mosk. gos. un-t im. M. V. Lomonosova, 1956. 16 p. (MI)

The Russian imperative. A. V. Isaichenko. *Rus. iaz. v shkole* 18 no. 6:7-14 N-D '57

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—WORDS

Zabrodchenko, V. P. [Vocabulary of Russian tales of the first third of the 19th century; author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] *Leksika russkikh povestei pervoi treti XVIII veka; avtorferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk*. Moskva, Mosk. gos. univ. im. M. V. Lomonosova, 1950. 14 p. (MI)

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Russian literature

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—COLLECTIONS

[Surf; a collection of writings by Leningrad authors] *Priboi; sbornik proizvedenii Leningradskikh pisatelei*. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 242 p

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

(see also subdivision under Poland)
Art of truth and struggle. T. Trifonova. *Moskva* no. 5. 108-205 '57.

"Articles in literary criticism" by Z. Kedrina. Reviewed by L. Bat'. *Vop. lit.* no. 3:213-210 Je '57.

Classic writers and contemporaries. L. Shvetsova. *Vop. lit.* no. 2:185-190 My '57.

Dement'ev, A. G., E. Naumov, and L. Plotkin. [Soviet Russian literature] *Russkaja sovetskaja literatura*. Izd. 6-oe. Leningrad, Uchpedgiz, 1957. 407 p. (NCC)

Diev, V. A. [Literature in the first years of the socialist revolution] *Literatura pervykh let sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 6, no. 20)

Discussion on the problem of realism. *Vop. lit.* no. 4: 248-249 JI '57.

Forty years of Soviet literature. *Zvezda* no. 11:244-250 N '57.

Glorious age of historical cooperation ("Literary ties between Russian and Kazakhstani (1830-1850s)") by M. I. Fetisov. Reviewed by F. Kuleshov. *Sov. Kazakh*, 23 no. 10:113-116 O '57.

"History of Russian literature." Reviewed by N. M. Goldenkov. *Lit. v shkole* 18 no. 6:80-84 N-D '57.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

(Continued)

History of Russian literature, the ancient period" by I. I. Sazonov. Reviewed by V. Kuz'mina. Vop. lit., no. 2:220-223 N 57.

History of an Italian literary scholar on Russian literature "The history of Russian literature" [in Italian] by Ettore Le Gatto. Reviewed by M. A. Kirillova. Vop. lit., no. 4:216-223 N 57.

Literary and critical essays [Literaturno-kriticheskie stat'i] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 682 p. (Russkaya kritika)

The nature of the literary method. I. U. Borev. Vop. lit., no. 4:52-70 N 57.

Notes on the prose of Russian writers in Tajikistan; article V. Popov. Lit. Tadzh. 11:304-326 57.

On the shores of Naroch Lake Leon Kruczkowski. Polymia 35 no. 11:190-200 N 57.

The problem of the positive hero in the aesthetics of the revolutionary democrats. M. I. Runt. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 24:85-117 57.

Realism and modernistic trends in Russian literature at the beginning of the 20th century. V. Pertsov. Vop. lit., no. 2:50-59 N 57.

A realistic method and the creative individuality of the writer. M. Khrapchenko. Vop. lit., no. 4:32-51 N 57.

The Revolution of 1905 and Russian literature; a collection of articles. Reviewed by O. Mikhailov. Vop. lit., no. 3:226-228 N 57.

Siberian writers. Reviewed by M. Minokhin. Vop. lit., no. 4:201-206 N 57.

Soviet literature and problems of literary craftsmanship, a collection of articles. Sovetskaya literatura i voprosy masterstva, sbornik statel. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', Pt. 1, 1957, 435 p.

Soviet Russian literature; papers at sessions of the Gorkii Institute of World Literature. Russkaya sovetskaya literatura, materialy nauchnykh sessii Instituta mirovogo literaturnogo im. A. M. Gork'ogo. Moskva, 1954/55, 2 v.

(NCC)

Soviet village life in literature; a creative discussion in the Union of Soviet writers. Zhizn' sovetskoi derevni i literatura; tvorcheskaia diskussia v Soiuze pisatelei SSSR. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956, 411 p.

(NCC)

V. I. Lenin and the literary movement of the first years of the Soviet regime. L. Plotkin. Zvezda no. 11:251-261 N 57.

What does the great feat of Russian literature consist of? V. Arkhinov. Neva no. 10:195-205 O 57.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Russian literature—History and criticism

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Aspects of the teaching of Russian language and literature at the first conference of teachers in Chkalov Province. N. A. Loifman, V. N. Averkieva. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:112-113 N-D 57.

Assigning as a homework composition the independent analysis of a literary work of small compass by students in advanced classes. A. A. Glazunova. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:63-65 N-D 57.

The beginning lines of a composition. P. I. Shabanov. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:74-75 N-D 57.

Literary expositions in compositions in grades 5-7 of schools for working youth. E. V. Kviatkovskii. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:75-79 N-D 57.

"Literary reading in the sixth grade" by G. K. Bocharov. Reviewed by A. D. Nekrasova. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:81-87 N-D 57.

One method to independent work by students writing compositions. E. N. Vlasova. Lit. v shkole 18 no. 6:86-89 N-D 57.

Strengthen the teaching of Russian and bring it closer to life. Rus. iaz. v shkole 18 no. 6:1-6 N-D 57.

Using belletristic literature in ninth and tenth grade Russian history classes. L. I. Binger. Prep. ist. v shkole 12 no. 6:50-55 N-D 57.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS (see also subdivision under Leningrad Province)

Great force, I. Remizov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 11:35-37 N 57.

Mezhdunarodnaya kniga, Moscow. [Catalog of Soviet newspaper and periodicals.] Katalog sovetskikh gazet i zhurnalov. Moskva [n.d.] 185 p.

Strike. B. Baevskii. Neva no. 10:160-173 O 57.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—HISTORY

Foam and scum. Nik. Krushkov, K. Cherevov. Ogonek 35 no. 44:30-31 O 57.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetnykh statel no. 47 57.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetnykh statel no. 47 57.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetnykh statel no. 50 57; nos. 1-2 58.

Editorial work on the language and style of the "Gazette" of the time of Peter the Great [with summary in English]. I. S. Khaustova. Vest. LGU 12 no. 14:109-122 57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:30 Ap 57.

Mezhdunarodnaya kniga, Moscow. [Catalog of Soviet newspaper and periodicals.] Katalog sovetskikh gazet i zhurnalov. Moskva [n.d.] 185 p.

On the 100th anniversary of the publication of the first number of "Kolokol." Vop. lit., no. 4:182-190 N 57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Russian periodicals

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statel nos. 48-50 57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC—MAPS

Plotting an interregional stratigraphic chart of Paleogene deposits of the Russian Platform. G. P. Leonov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1:169-182 57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Studying productive layers with the help of zonal maps. M. A. Zhdanov, V. V. Voinov. Trudy Akad. naft. prom. no. 3:72-78 56.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—SEISMIC WAVES

Selamite logging of shot wells. S. F. Bol'shikh, L. N. Davydova. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 19:16-22 57.

RUSSIAN POETRY

[Songs of Russian poets.] Pesni russkikh poetov. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 525 p. [Biblioteka poeta osnovana M. Gor'kim. Malina serlia. Izd. 3-e]

RUSSIAN POETRY—COLLECTIONS

[Anthology of Soviet Russian poetry; in two volumes, 1917-1957.] Antologiya russkoi sovetskoi poezii, vyukhtomakh, 1917-1957. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry.

Vol. 1, 1957, 852 p.

Vol. 2, 1957, 810 p.

RUSSIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Forty Octobers -- forty poems; the Great October Revolution in verse of Soviet Russian poets. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:52-54 N 57.

Notes on the work of Russian poets in Tajikistan; an article. Z. Odintsova, Lit. Tadzh. no. 10:289-315 57.

Poetry of the October storm. Foreword by B. Iakovlev. Moskva no. 10:13-14 57.

RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Participation of Transcaucasian bolshevik organizations in preparations for the Sixth (Prague) All-Russian Conference of the Russian Social Democratic Party. G. Arutunov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. obshchestv. nauki no. 11:91-100 N 57.

The thirty-sixth volume of V. I. Lenin's works. O. Rakhov, Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 11:8-13 N 57.

Thrilling documents ("Correspondence of the Secretariat of the Russian Social Democratic Party with local party organizations (March-October, 1917).") Reviewed by A. Lukashev. Novyi mir 33 no. 11:296-297 N 57.

RUST see Corrosion and anticorrosives

RUTHENIA see Transcarpathia

RUTILE see subdivision under Ural Mountain region

RUZHICHNAYA DISTRICT—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

District conferences of cultural and educational personnel. IA. Kroechek. Sois. kul't. 11 no. 12:22-23 D 57.

RYAZAN—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Alot depends on us. P. Zvezdochkin. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:36 D 57.

The graph plan is in operation. A. Gavrilov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:34-35 D 57.

Guaranty of our moving aheads. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:35 D 57.

It was a reasonable question. A. Filaretov. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:33-34 D 57.

Progressive work methods should be available to all workers. A. Anurova. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:31-33 D 57.

Use all reserves. P. Palsan. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:28-30 D 57.

With the hands of workers. S. Anan'in. Sov. profsoyuz 5 no. 12:26-28 D 57.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Village economy of Ryzan on the upswing. V. Blinov. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no. 7:104-110 O-N 57.

RYAZAN PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

The flow of young stockbreeders to the farm. N. P. Kurnosov. Zhiyotnovodstvo 10 no. 10:64-67 O 57.

Using Academician V. P. Filatov's tissue preparations on Ryzan Province livestock farms. I. S. Iopa, I. A. Dan'kov, G. M. Mannov. Veterinaria 34 no. 10:25-29 O 57.

Youth came to the farm. N. Anashkin. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:88-91 N 57.

RYBIN, S. A.

Captain Rybin, commander of a leading company. P. V. Hichko. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 10E no. 10:32-33 O 57.

RYE see subdivision under Siberia

RYE BREEDING

Improve the methods of winter rye breeding. M. O. Zelensk'yi. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9:27-28 S 57.

RYTKHEU, IURI SERGEEVICH, 1930- "Chukchi saga" by I. S. Rytkheu. Reviewed by A. V. Smol'ak. Sov. etn. no. 5:194-196 57.

SACROCOCYGEAL REGION—TUMORS

Teratoma of the sacrococcygeal region in children. O. V. Blagoveshchanskaya. Khirurgia 33 no. 7:108-112 N 57.

SADOVSKIY DISTRICT—IRRIGATION

Geomorphological conditions for the construction of collective farm irrigation ponds in Sadovskiy District, Voronezh Province. V. K. Zhuchkova. Vop. geog. no. 32:212-231 53.

SAFETY, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial safety

SAFETY EDUCATION

Assembly on the topic "Traffic regulations." P. M. Pliusanin. Nach. shkola no. 12:43-44 D 57.

SAHARA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Views on the Sahara. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:20-21 Ap 57.

SAIFIDDINOV, SHAROFIDDIN

Melodies of the native land. M. Kafanova. Smena 34 no. 17:10 S 57.

SAILING

Sachkovskii, G. S. [Theory and practice of sailing] Teoriia i praktika upravleniia shtupkol. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957, 147 p.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

Years, projects, reality. V. Nazarevskii. Vokrug sveta no. 11:20-27 N 57.

SAKHALIN—HISTORY

Senchenko, I. A. [Outline history of Sakhalin; second half of the 19th century, beginning of the 20th century] Ocherki istorii Sakhalina, vtoraiia polovina XIX v., nachalo XX v. [U. -Sakhalinskii] Knizhnaia red. "Sovetskii Sakhalin," 1957, 133 p.

SAKHALIN—VEGETABLE GARDENING

Zimina, T. A. [Vegetable gardening in Sakhalin] Ovoshevodstvo na Sakhaline. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 241 p.

(DA)

SAKHALIN PROVINCE see Sakhalin

SAKHOVSKAYA, ANNA AKIMOVA, 1882-1951

Anna Akimovna Sakhoovskaya (1882-1951). O. N. Podvysovskaia. Vest. derm. i ven. 3E no. 4:43-45 N-Ag 57.

SALEKHARD—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperatives in Salekhard should be reorganized. S. Pitukhin. Sov. potreb. koop. no. 5:44 57.

SALICYLIC ACID

Experience in treating experimental meningitis tuberculous in rabbits [with summary in French]. V. A. Firsova. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5:42-51 S-O 50.

Experimental data on the mechanism of therapeutic action of PAS [with summary in English]. N. V. Netudychata. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:49-52 Ag 57.

Streptomycin and PAS in treating intracranial tuberculous. A. A. Bel'tukova. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 2:108-110 57.

SALINE SOILS see Alkali lands

SALINITY (see also subdivision under Proletarskaya Reservoir)

Determining the salinity of soil solutions by their electric conductivity. N. O. Avakian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:56-58 S 57.

SALINOMETER

Salinometers without degassing for water with low salt content. E. N. Krasotkin, A. G. Shchukina. Priboroostroenie no. 10:11-12 O 57.

SALMON see subdivision under Baltic Sea region

SALMONELLA

Salmonella infections; clinical aspects and therapy. E. S. Gurevich. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:24-32 N 57.

SALTS

Potentiometric titration of salts in differentiating solvents. Part I: Argentometric titration of salt mixtures with a single anion. N. A. Izmailov, E. I. Vail', Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:662-668 57.

Reactions of salts with metals in the melted state. Interaction in the system $3ZnCl_2 + 2Al \rightarrow 2AlCl_3 + 3Zn$. Z. P. Palkin, O. K. Belousov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1620-1628 N 57.

SALTS, SOLUBLE

Beliaev, A. I., E. A. Zhemchuzhina, and L. A. Firsova. [Physical chemistry of soluble salts] Fizicheskaia khimiia rasplavlennykh solei. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i svetnoi metallurgii, 1957, 350 p.

SALVAGE (WASTE, ETC.)
The classification of wells, valve control rooms, oil-water separators, and pumping stations. S. N. Anorov. *Vod i san tekhn.* no. 9:11-20 S '57.
Mechanism the collection and use of metal cuttings. K. I. Andriyev. *Mekh. truda i rab.* 11 no. 8:6-11 Ag '57.

SALVARSAN—TOXICOLOGY
Recurrent of salvarsan toxicodermis following the injection of bifluoride. S. E. Rothbard. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 4:56 J1-Ag '57.

SAMARKAND—FIRE EXTINCTION
Perfect fire extinction. D. Abenov. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 10:13 O '57.

SAMARKAND PROVINCE—BEETLES
Darkling beetles in Samarkand Province. T. Safarov. *Zashch. rast. ot vied. i bol.* 2 no. 5:33-35 S-O '57.

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)
Monte Carlo methods for the iteration of linear operators. Translated from English by V. S. Vladimirov. *Usp. mat. nauk.* 12 no. 3:149-174 S-O '57.
A nonparametric criterion of the homogeneity of k samples [with summary in German]. I. I. Gikhman. *Teor. veroyat. i ee prim.* 2 no. 3:380-384 '57.

SANATORIUMS
Ministry having jurisdiction over sanatoriums and rest homes. *Otv. na vop. trud. no.* 78:61 '57.
Specialization of sanatoriums of the Ministry of Public Health of the R S F S R. S. L. Slutskii. *Zdrav. Ros. Fed. r.* 1 no. 3:18-21 M '57.

SANATORIUMS—STANDARDS
New "Provisional standards for designing sanatoriums and rest homes" (SN 3-57). *Bul. stroi. tekhn.* 14 no. 8:19-20 Ag '57.

SAND
(see also subdivision under Tatar A. S. S. R.)
Thermophysical characteristics of alluvial sands. N. V. Zolotarev. *Mat. po lab. issl. merz. i grunt.* no. 3:227-233 '57.
Water permeability of frozen sand. V. D. Komarov. *Mat. po lab. issl. merz. i grunt.* no. 3:142-148 '57.
Work practice of the "Rechmaya Sosnovka" Sand and Gravel Pit. N. N. Dmitriev. *Mekh. stroi.* 14 no. 9:11-14 S '57.

SAND BARS
Hydraulic parameters at the beginning of the motion of sand drifts. I. A. V. Bodriashkin. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 10:30-33 O '57.

SAND DUNES
I. A. Volkov's article "Character of wind flow on the lee-side of barchans." A. I. Znamenskiy. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob.-va.* 89 no. 3:259-261 My-Je '57.

SANITARY CHEMISTRY
Formation and development of Russian industrial and sanitary chemistry. M. V. Aikseeva, S. S. Gurvits, O. D. Khalizova. *Gig. truda i prof. zab.* 1 no. 5:49-52 S-O '57.

SANITARY ENGINEERING
Fedotov, N. F. [Public sanitation of cities]. *Sanitarnoe blagoustroystvo gorodov*. Moskva, Izd-vo M.-va kom. un. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 302 p.
Strengthening by means of polyvinyl chloride pipes in the installation of sanitary engineering systems. N. N. Masorenko. *Vod. i san tekhn.* no. 7:32-33 J1 '57.

SANSKRIT DRAMA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Folk elements in the classical drama of India [with summary in English]. V. G. Erman. *Sov. vostokoved.* no. 4:77-89 '57.

SAPROPELS—THERAPEUTIC USE see subdivision under Lithuania

SARACHIK—BRICKLAYING
A brick kiln in the ancient town of Sarachik. G. I. Patsevich. *Krat. soob. IIMK* no. 69:111-114 '57.

SARATOV—DISTILLING INDUSTRIES
Erecting high-pressure steam pipelines in constructing a synthetic alcohol plant in Saratov. V. G. Naumov. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroi.* 19 no. 10:1-4 O '57.

SARATOV—HISTORY
Thoughts of a man living on the Volga. G. Semenov. *Sem'ia i shkola* 12 no. 11:35-36 N '57.

SARATOV PROVINCE—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL
Tectonic shifts within the Saratov dislocations. I. K. Zerehanlov. *Trudy VNIH* no. 11:59-64 '57.

SARPY DISTRICT—AFFORESTATION
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Kompleksnaya nauchnaya ekspeditsiya po voprosam polezashchitnogo lesorazvedeniya, 1949-1950. [Proceedings of the Joint Scientific Expedition on Problems of Shelterbelt Afforestation] *Trudy. Moskva.* Vol. 2. Raboty 1950 g.
No. 5. [Studies of the permanent field station at Arshan-Zel'men] *Issledovaniya stantsionara Arshan-Zel'men*. 1953. 106 p.

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial satellites

SATYLGANOV, TOKTOGUL, 1864-1933
Welcome song! IU. Dombrovskii. *Druzh. nar.* no. 11:218-220 N '57.

SAWMILLS
The automatization of the sawing and processing of lumber. N. A. Morozov. *Mekh. truda i rab.* 11 no. 7:28-32 J1 '57.

SAWMILLS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Sawmills

SAWS
Apparatus for checking the set of saws (from Woodworking Industry). no. 1, 1957. *Der. prom.* 6 no. 9:31 S '57.
Circular saws with automatic feed. I. E. Minashin. *Bezop. truda v prom.* 1 no. 10:32 O '57.
Circular saws with hard-alloy plates. V. V. Malyshev. *Der. prom.* 6 no. 8:9-11 Ag '57.
Effectiveness of the "Druzhba" gas engine saws in logging. N. V. Uvarov. *Mekh. truda i rab.* 11 no. 9:33-36 S '57.
Investigating the performance of the tooth of a limbing saw. E. M. Lautner. *Les. prom.* 35 no. 9:22-24 S '57.
More about the hammering of circular saws. P. I. Lapin. *Der. prom.* 6 no. 10:11-13 O '57.
Multiple-saw trimmer with press button control (from "Timberman"). no. 12, 1956. *Les. prom.* 35 no. 9:30-31 S '57.
Operation of wide band saws. G. I. Garashevich. *Der. prom.* 6 no. 10:27 O '57.
Sharpening gang saws by means of porous abrasive wheels having a ceramic binder. N. T. Razumov. *Der. prom.* 6 no. 10:14 O '57.
Stability and vibration of circular saw disks during operation. I. A. K. Iakunin, S. M. Khasdan. *Der. prom.* 6 no. 8:11-14 Ag '57.

SAWS—ATTACHMENTS
Universal safety cases for circular saw disks. A. M. Aliev. *Izobr. v SSSR* 2 no. 10:38-39 O '57.

SAWS—VIBRATION
Stability and vibration of circular saw disks during operation. I. A. K. Iakunin, S. M. Khasdan. *Der. prom.* 6 no. 10:14-15 S '57.

SCAB DISEASE IN SHEEP
Using chlorothene in scab disease in sheep. G. K. Kovalev. *Veterinariya* 34 no. 2:70-72 F '57.

SCALES (WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS)
Sound signals on truck scales. M. Novomilskii. *Muk. - elev. prom.* 23 no. 8:21 Ag '57.
Using magnetic scales to determine ferrite in austenitic steels. P. M. Elchin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84-241-244 '57.

SCALP—DISEASES
A two-percent thallium plaster for treating mycoses of the scalp. O. V. Tufilina and others. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 4:55 J1-Ag '57.

SCANDIUM—SPECTRA
Relative f-numbers of spectral lines of scandium. IU. I. Ostrovskii, N. P. Penkin. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 4:301-393 O '57.

SCARABAEIDAE
Distribution of soil fauna and particularly scarabs (Scarabaeidae) in the Veliko-Anadol' Forest massif. A. G. Topchiev. *Nauk. zap. Dnpr. un.* 48:177-203 '55.

SCARLET FEVER
Struggle against the spreading of scarlet fever. F. A. Zubkov. *Fel'd i akush.* 22 no. 7:38 J1 '57.

SCHILFERT, GERHARD
Lectures by a professor of Bertin University in Moscow University. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ist. - filol. ser.* 12 no. 3:203 '57.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON, 1759-1805
Some aspects of the aesthetics of Schiller. V. Asmus. *Vop. lit.* no. 3:52-70 Je '57.

SCHISTOSOMIASIS
Destruction of the eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* by human urine [with summary in English]. Su Tien-lang. *Med. paraz. i paraz. bol.* 26 no. 3:316-320 My-Je '57.

SCHIZOPHRENIA
Answer to Dr. Mastrodiovanni and his criticism of one of the lectures by members of the Soviet delegation at the Fifth International Congress of Protection of Mental Health. M. A. Morozov. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 8:1054-1056 '57.
Clinical criteria for incapacity in dissolving the marriage and abrogating the parental rights of persons suffering from schizophrenia. E. M. Kholodkovskaya. *Probl. sud. psikh.* 7:108-128 '57.
Elimination of schizophrenia [with summary in French]. V. V. Shostakovich. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 9:1106-1111 '57.
The place in forensic psychiatry of schizophrenia which develops following the commission of a crime. M. F. Tal'ise. *Probl. sud. psikh.* 7:268-281 '57.

Results of aminazine therapy in paralytic form of schizophrenia. L. M. Il'garina. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 8:1015-1021 '57.

Role of chronic infections in pathogenesis of schizophrenia [with summary in French]. L. S. Mal'kh. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 9:1095-1099 '57.

Role of conditionally pathogenic organisms in the etiology of schizophrenia [with summary in French]. I. I. Ushakov, M. S. Drizdenko. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 9:1091-1097 '57.

So-called familial schizophrenia [with summary in French]. A. G. Ambrunova. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 9:1101-1105 '57.

Viruslike bodies in the cerebrospinal fluid in schizophrenia [with summary in French]. G. I. Zil'ber, V. V. Sviatoshch. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 57 no. 9:1043-11 '57.

SCHMIDT, JOHANNES, 1843-1901
Johann Schmidt's wave theory and the phenomena of language attraction. B. A. Serednitskii. *Vop. lit.* 6 no. 4:19-15 J1-Ag '57.

SCHMIDT, OTTO ERNST, 1862-1926
Consultation. *Inostr. liter. v shkole* no. 6:121 N-D '57.

SCHOOL AND HOME see Home and school

SCHOOL CHILDREN see subdivision under Teaching

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE
Developing self-discipline in third grade pupils. R. L. Gurova, D. A. Mintalova. *Nach. shkola* no. 12:12-14 D '57.

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS
(see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk)
A school trip following the route of the Tammann. A. G. U. Achmiz. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 12 no. 6:107-109 N-D '57.

SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.
Are coupons necessary in school buffets? *Nach. shkola* 12 no. 12:43 D '57.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION
(see also subdivision under Gadyach District)
The inspector and the students. I. Chelobakh. *Sov. obr.* no. 10:56-57 O '57.
[School inspection; dissemination of progressive pedagogical practices] *Iz praktiki inspektorov shkol, razrabotannye pedagogicheskogo opyt. i metod. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va pros. RSFSR*, 1:47-118 p.
Supervising schools in a district. Sh. Salakhov. *Izv. v shkole* no. 10:45-46 O '57.
Ways to increase the effectiveness of work with school administrators. V. Usin. *Nat. obr.* no. 10:42-43 O '57.

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORK
Organizing an after-school group. E. T. Shostakova, D. P. Bukreeva. *Nach. shkola* 25 no. 11:46-48 N '57.

SCHOOL SUPERVISION
How we increase the efficiency of school inspection. I. Khvatilina. *Nat. obr.* no. 10:58 O '57.

SCHOOLBOOKS see Textbooks

SCHOOLHOUSES—LIGHTING see subdivision under Moscow

SCHOOLS—EXERCISES AND RECREATIONS
A close-knit family. L. Zelenyts'ka. *Pionerka* 75 no. 11:25 N '57.

SCHOOLS—FINANCE see Education—Finance

SCHOOLS—FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT, ETC.
Cupboard to keep pictures and charts. I. M. K. *Nach. shkola* no. 12:57-58 D '57.

SCHOOLS AND MUSEUMS see Museums and schools

SCHUBART, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH DANIEL, 1733-1791
"The eighteenth century German democrat Schubart, Forster, and Seume." Reviewed by N. I. Iakunin. *Sov. vostokoved.* no. 2:223-229 My '57.

SCIATIC NERVE
Effect of diet and sciatic transection on physiological regeneration in the mucous membranes of the small intestine in *Triturus cristatus*. N. P. Bochkov, S. S. Balashina. *Biol. i ekol. i med.* 44 no. 9:90-101 Ag '57.

SCIENCE
Discoveries to be made. D. I. Sheherbakov and others. *Znan. silya* 32 no. 11:27-32 N '57.
Flourishing of the science and culture of the peoples of the Soviet Union. A. I. Gorbanev. *Izv. vop. fil. AN SSSR* no. 10:3-17 '57.
On the new victories of labor and science. *Znan. silya* 32 no. 11:1 N '57.
Our science. I. P. Bardin. *Sov. Soluz* no. 11:22-23 '57.
People of new specialties. V. Zerkovich and others. *Znan. silya* 32 no. 11:32-34 N '57.
What are you working at? V. I. Vekster and others. *Sov. Soluz* no. 11:22-23 '57.

SCIENCE (Continued)

What induces mankind to conquer new planets? B. Rubanov, B. Litvinov, IU, Khlebovich, Znan slia 32 no. 11 40 N '57.

SCIENCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Science

SCIENCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Polping)

Concerning the Sputnik and the "Kaputnik," IU, Pechenskyev Nov. v. 11 no. 52 12-14 D '57

A valuable manual ("Teaching natural science, geography and history in the fourth grade") by V. Adamovich and others. Reviewed by A. Shetnikov, Nach. shkola no. 12:53-61 D '57.

SCIENCE, POLITICAL see Political science

SCIENCE AND RELIGION see Religion and science

SCIENCE FICTION

"Electric life" by Albert Rohda. Reviewed by B. Litvinov, IUn. tekhn. 2 no. 11:62-65 N '57.

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

A new recording device for quantitative estimation of the mobility of small rodents. P. K. Smirnov, Vest. LGU 12 no. 15:137-139 '57.

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT see Industrial management

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH see Research

SCIENTISTS see subdivision under Germany, West

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS

Preparing effective scintillation plastics. Report No. 2. Preparing 1,4-di-[2-(5-phenylthiazolyl)]-benzene and studying its scintillation efficiency in polystyrene plastics. N. A. Adrova, M. M. Koton, Izv. AN SSSR, Old khim. nauk no. 6:768-769 Je '57

SCORPION FLIES, FOSSIL see subdivision under Saguay

SCREW CUTTING

Rolling multiple screws and worm gears. R. A. Duma, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 10:22-23 O '57.

SCRUBBER (CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY)

Adjusting wetting-type ash removers of centrifugal scrubbers. N. V. Pestil, N. D. Khizin, Elek. sta. 28 no. 9:23-27 S '57.

Dissolution of SO₂ in the process of water washing Z of flue gases. B. A. Chertkov, Teploenergetika 1 no. 12:61-65 D '57.

SCULPTURE, UKRAINIAN

[Soviet Ukrainian sculpture] Ukrain'ska radians'ka skulptura. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo obrazotvorchoho mystetstva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1957. 121 p.

SEA see Ocean

SEA TRAVEL see Ocean travel

SEALING (TECHNOLOGY)

Selecting sealings used in testing pipes at pressures up to 1,000 atmospheres. L. L. Kibardin, Vest. mash. st. 37 no. 10:33-35 O '57.

SEALS (ANIMALS) see subdivision under Antartic regions; Kamchatka

SEARCHLIGHTS

Arlamonov, I. D. [Searchlights and their use] Prozhektor i ikh primeneniye. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn. obor. SSSR, 1957. 85 p.

SEASHORE

New studies in the dynamics of seashores. V. P. Zerkov, Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10:43-47 O '57.

SEBACEOUS GLANDS—DISEASES

Anteomycin in salve in treating seborrheal diseases. V. N. Agriyev, N. G. Gul'ian, Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3:48 My-Je '57.

SECOND BAKU—AIR—POLLUTION

Materials on maximum permissible concentrations of hydrogen sulfide in the air. R. A. Logina, Pred. dop. kontsent. atmosf. vzr. no. 3:63-64 '57.

SECONDARY RECOVERY OF OIL

Criteria in judging the efficiency of applying secondary oil recovery methods to pools in later stages of exploitation. A. V. Kazanov, Azerb. neft. khim. 36 no. 5:46-48 My '57.

SECTS

Origin and nature of religious sects. K. Harkhovik, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 11:19-20 N '57.

SECURITY OFFENSES see Subversive activities

SEDIMENTARY ROCKS see Rocks, Sedimentary

SEEDS

Effect of 2,4-D on the quality of wheat seed [with summary in English]. I. A. Filippenko, Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5:470-475 S-O '57.

SEGEZHA—DESCRIPTION

Lablachkov, V. A. [Segezha] Segezha, Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Kareli'skoi ASSR, 1957. 30 p. (Goroda Kareli'skoi ASSR)

SEIGNETTOELECTRIC SUBSTANCES see Ferroelectric substances

SEISMIC WAVES

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern, Russian Platform)

Aerial surveying from a single shot using the reflected-wave method in prospecting for gently sloping structures. E. V. Riazanova, Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 3:92-95 '58.

Development of seismic exploitation methods in the Soviet Union. I. S. Berzon, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11 1347-1356 N '57.

Method of seismic prospecting for gently sloping structures in northeastern Ciscaucasia. B. I. Iurchenko, Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 3:78-82 '58.

Methods for interpreting longitudinal transverses of reflected wave hodographs in cases of continuous media. A. I. Bogdanov, Trudy Akad. neft. prom. no. 3:97-105 '56.

Peculiarities in partial multiple reflected waves. A. K. Uropov, Trudy MNI no. 18:168-183 '57.

Vertical hodograph of reflected waves. G. I. Petkevich, Narved. i prom. geofiz. no. 19:3-7 '57.

SEISMOLOGY

Development of ultrasonic methods in seismology. IU, V. Ryzhenchenko, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11 1341-1346 N '57.

Seismology and the Seismological Service in the U.S.S.R. in the past 40 years. E. P. Savarenskii, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11 1332-1340 N '57.

SEISMOMETERS

Apparatus used for recording the controllable directional sensitivity of seismic waves. L. A. Riabinkin, IU, V. Napalkov, G. N. Putintsev, Trudy MNI no. 18:76-107 '57.

SEISMOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Aktyubinsk Province)

Controllable directional sensitivity recording of seismic waves and the resolving power principles of the method. L. A. Riabinkin, Trudy MNI no. 18:3-38 '57.

Accuracy in the determination of apparent velocities in controllable directional sensitivity recording. IU, V. Napalkov, Trudy MNI no. 18:128-139 '57.

Methods for the interpretation of data obtained in controllable directional sensitivity recording. L. A. Riabinkin, IU, V. Napalkov, Trudy MNI no. 18:108-127 '57.

New data on recording short waves in seismographic geophysical exploitation. L. A. Riabinkin, V. V. Znamenskii, Trudy MNI no. 18:157-167 '57.

On the resolving power of the controllable directional sensitivity recording of seismic waves. IU, V. Napalkov, Trudy MNI no. 18:39-75 '57.

SELENIUM

Autodiffusion in selenium. B. I. Boltaks, B. T. Plachenov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2229-2231 O '57.

Effect of bromine admixtures on the heat conductivity of selenium. G. B. Abdullaev, A. A. Bashshatlev, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:1971-1975 S '57.

Equilibrium of liquid and vapor in the sulfur-selenium system. O. V. Al'tshuler, G. N. Zviadadze, D. M. Chizhikov, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1581-1586 Ji '57.

Evaporation of selenium from selenium-sulfur alloys. D. M. Chizhikov, G. N. Zviadadze, O. V. Al'tshuler, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:93-100 '57.

Investigating the binary system sulfur-selenium in the region of low concentrations of selenium. L. M. Lapina, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:526-527 '57.

SELENOPHENE

The chemistry of selenophene. Part 3: Acyloxysilanes from dicarboxylic acids and their monoethyl esters in the synthesis of keto acids of the selenophene series. IU, K. IU'ov, G. B. Eliakov, Z. V. Eliakova, Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 6:2363-2367 Ag '56.

SELF-SERVICE STORES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad; Zhukovskiy) Self-service stores; a survey. N. Rabkina, Sov. potrebn. koop. no. 5:39-42 '57.

SEMANTICS

Remarks on the origin and evolution of scientific concepts and terms. A. M. Deborin, Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4:36-45 Ji-Ag '57.

SEMEN

Histophysiological changes in the genital tract during oestrus in female mammals. Report No. 3: Role of natural insemination in the process of changes in the genital wall and their maintenance. A. V. Dokukin, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:106-110 Ag '57.

Preservation of frozen ram semen. V. A. Morozov, Otvsevodstvo 3 no. 10:30-33 O '57.

SEMONOVA, NINA EVGEN'EVNA

Nina Evgen'evna Semonova; on her 40th year as a physician. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3:382 My-Je '57.

SEMICARBAZIDE

Furroyl-thiosemicarbazide. A. L. Mndzholian and others. Sint. heterotsikl. soed. no. 1:60-62 '56.

SEMICONDUCTORS

Current multiplication of minority carriers in the non-ideal p-n-junction. V. I. Stafeev, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2195-2211 O '57.

Electron and hole mobility in solid solutions obtained by using lead and bismuth telluride bases. S. V. Atrapants and others, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2167-2169 S '57.

Emission of a spherical contact in a drawn-out electric field. Z. S. Gribnikov, K. B. Tolpygo, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2232-2239 O '57.

Ionization energy produced by electrons in silicon crystals. V. M. Patakevich, V. S. Vavilov, L. S. Smirnov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:894-895 S '57.

Marvelous power. P. Portnov, Ukraina no. 22:9 N '57.

Square-law detection with the use of a semiconductor. O. V. Sorokin, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 10:1293-1294 O '57.

Temperature dependence of Hall coefficient in semiconductors with constant concentration of carriers. E. I. Kaplunova, K. B. Tolpygo, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2246-2251 O '57.

Theory of semiconductors with excited impurity zones. M. I. Klinger, IU, I. Zozula, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2285-2290 O '57.

SEMICONDUCTORS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

SEMICONDUCTORS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Magnetic susceptibility in semiconductors of the tellurium type. IU, A. Firsov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2212-2228 O '57.

SEMINSKII, VITALII

"A worker's notes" by V. Seminskii. Reviewed by I. Peshkun, Novyi mir 33 no. 11:306-308 N '57.

SENECIO

Alkaloids of the genus Senecio and their conversion in the plant [with summary in English]. L. A. Areshkina, Biokhimiya 22 no. 3:527-536 My-Je '57.

SENEGAL—YOUTH

Struggle of Senegalese youth. Lo Shek Baia, Smcna 34 no. 17:22 S '57.

SENSES AND SENSATION

Barofunction of the otorhinolaryngological organs and its clinical significance [with summary in English]. F. A. Popov, Vest. otorin. 19 no. 5:42-47 S-O '57.

Fluctuations of sensitivity, phenomena of accumulation and intermittence during the action of threshold and stronger stimulations upon sense organs. S. I. Lifshits, Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:45-62 '49.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Hydrodynamic stability of the fluid catalyst bed in petroleum refinery separators. E. A. Barsukov, A. I. Skobin, Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel no. 10:21-28 O '57.

Improved mechanism for separator brush rolls. A. Morgun, Muk. elev. iaz. 23 no. 9:10-12 S '57.

On the utilization of hydraulic cyclones in ore concentration. V. A. Baranova, TSvet. met. 28 no. 6:58-59 N-D '55.

Use of a hydraulic cyclone in the layout for additional comminution of middlings. IU, S. Badeev, I. A. Potnikov, TSvet. met. 28 no. 6:5-7 N-D '55.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE—VOCABULARY

"Geographic terminology in Serbo-Croatian" [in German] by Joseph Schutz. Reviewed by V. M. Illich-Svitych, Vop. iaz. 6 no. 4:121-122 Ji-Ag '57.

SERBSKII, VLADIMIR PETROVICH, 1858-1917

V. P. Serbskii and his role in general and forensic psychiatry. I. N. Vvedenskii, Probl. sud. psikh. 7:7-16 '57.

SERGEEV, FEDOR ANDREEVICH, 1883-1926

Heroes of the October Revolution. F. I. Horova'yki, Rad. shk. 36 no. 10:80-83 O '57.

SERIES

Converting orthogonal expansions into a sequence of convergents of a continued fraction. I. M. Steslin, Vych. mat. no. 1:116-118 '57.

A method for calculating the yield of pressure flow into an imperfect well. I. A. I. Altkhashkin, Vych. mat. no. 1:131-135 '57.

SERIES, FOURIER'S see Fourier's series

SERPENTS

They feed snakes by hand. B. Kochev, Ogonek 35 no. 47:31 N '57.

SERUM

Properdin system; review of literature. F. L. Bukh, Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4:55-61 Ji-Ag '57.

SERUM DIAGNOSIS

Biological method for diagnosing the types of foot-and-mouth disease virus by using serums from convalescent animals. L. S. Ratner, V. A. Sergeev, Veterinariia 34 no. 2:73-76 F '57.

SHIP PROPULSION

Ships with underwater wings. N. A. Zaitsev, Rech. transport 16 no. 8 19-22 Ag '57.

SHIP PROPULSION—COST

Economic operation of motorboats with underwater wings. L. A. Ivanov, L. K. Povodilova, Rech. transport 16 no. 8 22-23 Ag '57.

SHIPBUILDING

(see also subdivision under Gorky, Leningrad)
Activity of the Central Administration of the Shipbuilding Industry's Scientific and Technical Division and its sections. N. V. Tikhonova, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8, 71 Ag '57.

Conference on problems of shipbuilding technology. M. M. Kogan, S. S. Grishchenko, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8, 71-72 Ag '57.

Design and construction of seagoing vessels. L. A. Zaitsev, E. S. Radionova, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8 1-7 Ag '57.

The diesel-electric ship "Lenin." A. Merkulov, Sov. mor. 17 no. 15, 7 Ag '57.

Practical realizations at the Kanonerskiy ship building and repairing plant. L. D. Khankin, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10, 22-24 O '57.

Centralnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhnologii sudostroeniia. [A collection of instructive articles on shipbuilding, based on material at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. Shornik informatsionnykh statei dlia sudostrotelov, po materialam Vsesoiuznoi promyshlennoi vystavki [Leningrad] Gos. soizuznoe izd-vo sudostroit. promyshl., 1957, 400 p.]

SHIPBUILDING—ACCOUNTING

Use of the norm method of accounting in the shipbuilding industry. B. I. G. uchot 11 no. 11, 60-62 N '57.

SHIPBUILDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Shipbuilding

SHIPBUILDING—CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Reducing and simplifying technological specifications and standardization papers. B. K. Miasnikov, N. N. Varva in Sudostroenie 23 no. 8 62 Ag '57.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS

New conditions, new initiative. Part, zhizn' no. 10-46-47 O '57.

SHIPPING

see subdivision under India

SHIPPING, INLAND WATER

see Inland water transportation

SHIPS

"Control of ship hull corrosion" by A. M. Matkovich. Reviewed by G. N. Plukel'. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8, 68 Ag '57.

SHIPS—DISPLACEMENT

see Displacement (Ships)

SHIPS—HEATING AND VENTILATION

Installation for air purification in one carriage (from "Shipbuilding and shipping record" August 1956). [A. Naidutekil. Mor. flot 17 no. 9, 29 S '57]
New series of centrifugal electric fans for general use on ships. M. V. Aptekar', V. I. Rolinskii, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8, 30-32 Ag '57.

SHIPS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Improving the organization of ship repairs. I. F. Ivanov, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8, 65-66 Ag '57.
Machines have replaced manual work. A. I. Korobiov, Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 10, 20-21 O '57.

SHIPS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Ships—Maintenance and repair

SEIPS, ELECTRICITY ON

see Electricity on ships

SHIRA DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

Siberian land. K. Vachandze, Smenn 34 no. 10, 4-5 O '57.

SHISHMAR'EV, VLADIMIR FEDOROVICH, 1875-

A collection of articles in honor of Academician V. F. Shishmar'ev ("Romance and Germanic philology; a collection of articles in honor of Academician V. F. Shishmar'ev." Reviewed by B. Mikhail'chik). Vop. lit. no. 4: 233-236 JI '57.

SHINAKOV, E.

Lieutenant Shinaikov, commander of a combat engineer training platoon. I. Kalinuk, Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10, 33-35 O '57.

SHOCK

Effect of the thyroid gland on mortality rate in shock and hemorrhagic states induced by strong sound stimuli [with summary in English]. L. V. Krushinskii, L. P. Dohrokhoteva, Blud. okop. biol. i med. 44 no. 8, 46-40 Ag '57.

The role of penicillin in shock. K. P. Mordovskii, Khirurgia 33 no. 7, 124-126 JI '57.

SHOE INDUSTRY

At the Department of Political Economy of Leningrad State University. P. G. Grigor'ev, Vost. LGU 12 no. 11, 194-197 '57.

Lin, L. I. [Economics of light industry; the leather and shoe industry] Ekonomika legkoi promyshlennosti, ot-rasli korhevenno-obuvnoi promyshlennosti Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo M-va legkoi promyshl. SSSR, 1957, 451 p.

SHOE INDUSTRY—STANDARDS

Technological development of the leather and shoe industries. B. D. Brev, Standartizatsia no. 5 43-46 S-O '57.

SHOE REPAIRING

see Boots and shoes—Repairing

SHOOTING

[Marksmanship] Strelkovyi sport. [Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1957] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.) Soviet marksmanship, O. Zhigutov, I. Esel'son, Voen. znan. 33 no. 10, 28-29 O '57.

SHOOTING CONTESTS

Remarkable success of our marksmen. P. Suranov, Voen. znan. 33 no. 10, 30-31 O '57.

SHOOTING CONTESTS—JUDGING

Maksimov, A. A. [Judging shooting contests] Sudeistvo sorevnovani po pulevoi strel'be. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1957, 86 p.

SHOP PRACTICE

see Machine-shop practice

SHORE LINES

see subdivision under Baltic Sea

SHORE PROTECTION

(see also subdivision under Italy)
Effect of wave action on shore protection installations. A. M. Zhdanov, Transport stroi. 7 no. 6, 21-23 Je '57.

SHORT STORIES, CHINESE

[Best loved; stories and sketches by Chinese writers about the Chinese people's volunteers in Korea] Samye lubimyie rasskazy i ocherki kitaiskikh pisatelei o kitaiskikh na odnykh dobrovol'tsakh v Koree. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 301 p.

SHORT STORIES, TATAR

[Tatar stories] Tatarskie rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957, 403 p.

SHORTSIGHTEDNESS

see Myopia

SHORTWAVE RADIO

see Radio, Shortwave

SHOULDER GIRDLE

Some features in the structure of the shoulder girdle in pigeons and sand grouse and functional significance of the clavicle in birds [with summary in German]. B. K. Shlegman, Blud. MOIP Old. biol. 62 no. 5, 45-56 S-O '57.

SHOW WINDOWS

Album of show windows displaying food products. S. Ginzburg, Nov. tor. tekhn. no. 3 22-24 '57.
From the experience of Czechoslovak innovators. Nov. tor. tekhn. no. 3 44-45 '57.

A wallpaper display window. D. Sharlot, Nov. tor. tekhn. no. 3, 21 '57.

SHIREWS

Results of studying a natural focus of leptospirosis in Shakhovskaya District, Moscow Province. M. Ia. Lavrova, E. V. Prokhorova, A. P. Vishniakov, Blud. MOIP Old. biol. 62 no. 5, 118-119 S-O '57.

SHRUBS

see subdivision under Ol'ginka District

SHTEIMAN, STANISLAV IVANOVICH, 1887-

Remarkable achievements. V. Lebedev, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 10, 56-63 O '57.

Setoniet brought forward by the revolution. K. Rozhdestvenskii, Sovkhoz. proizvod. no. 10, 37-45 O '57.

SHTERN, NIKOLAI EFIMOVICH, 1873-1956

In memory of Professor Nikolai Efimovich Shtern. L. D. Podlashuk, Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4, 84 JI-Ag '57.

SHUNGA (KONSTROMA PROVINCE)—VETERINARY

Medicine
Useful book about progressive practice ("Shunga veterinary sector" by N. V. Zaitsev. Reviewed by N. A. Bogdanov) Veterinarika 34 no. 2, 88-89 F '57.

SHVETSOV, PETR FILIMONOVICH, 1910-

Explorer of the Arctic. TS. Golodnyi. Nauka i zhizn' [24] no. 11, 57-58 [N] '57.

SHYIAN, ANATOL'

Toward the kingdom of freedom. Anatoli Shyian. Dmpro 31 no. 11, 114-118 N '57.

SIJAZAN' REGION—PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Hydraulic fracturing of strata developed by the Oil Field Administration of the Siazan' Petroleum Trust. G. A. Guseinov, G. A. Tagirov, Azerb. nef. khoz. 36 no. 5, 27-28 My '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURE

Place of Siberia in the agricultural production of the country. M. Sul'dzhenko, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10, 83-85 O '57.

"Reference book for agriculturists in Siberia." Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10 89 O '57.

SIBERIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Moscow. Gosudarstvennaia publichnaia istoricheskaia biblioteka RSFSR. [What to read about Siberia and the Far East, a bibliography] Chto chitat' o Sibiri i Dalnem Vostoke, ukazatel' literatury Moskva, Gos. izd-vo kul'turno-prosv. lit-ry, 1956, 34 p.

SIBERIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Pomus, M. I. [Ways of developing the economy of Siberia] Puti razvitiia khoziaistva Sibiri Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 8, no. 30)

SIBERIA—ELECTRIC LINES

High-voltage towers are beginning to march across Siberia. P. P. Vorozheikin, Elek. i tepl. tuga no. 11 33 N '57.

SIBERIA—FARM MECHANIZATION—HISTORY

Agricultural equipment in prerevolutionary Siberia. V. Samosudov, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10 81-82 O '57.

SIBERIA—MAGNETITE

Geological features of southern Siberian hydrosulfate-type magnetite deposits. V. V. Bogatskii, Razved. i okh. neдр 23 no. 9 8-10 S '57.

SIBERIA—NATURAL RESOURCES

Siberia means coal, grain, hydroelectric power, forests, iron, nonferrous metals. Sov. Soluz. no. 12 5-7 '57.

SIBERIA—RAILROADS—SIGNALING

Work of inventors and efficiency experts. I. M. Preiss, Avtom. telem. i svl'az' no. 11, 34-35 N '57.

SIBERIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

October - December. Ia. Shumiatskii, Novyi mir 33 no. 11 238-241 N '57.

SIBERIA—RYE

Winter rye for green fodder in Siberia. N. P. Belozerovala, Sovkhoz. proizvod. no. 9 33-35 S '57.

SIBERIA—SHEEP BREEDING

Sheep breeding in Soviet Siberia. I. F. Nozdachev, S. S. Kiymskii, Otsvetovodstvo 3 no. 11 31-34 N '57.

SIBERIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

On Siberian land. V. Litukov, Sov. profsoiuzy 5 no. 11 48-53 N '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—CORN (MAIZE)

Corn cultivation practices in the southern trans-Ural region. K. D. Pirozhnikov, Kukuruz 2 no. 9 18-20 S '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

"Western Siberia, economic geography" by M. I. Pomus. Reviewed by N. Protopopov, Sib. ogn' 36 no. 5 189-190 S-O '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—GEOLOGY

Principal results of work by geologists of the Western Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. V. M. Kharavskii, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10, 52-59 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—INDUSTRY

The development of industrial forces and the growth of science in Western Siberia. T. F. Gorbachev, Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10, 18-26 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—IRRIGATION

Snow-water irrigation in Western Siberia ("Snow water irrigation" by N. A. Moslenko. Reviewed by B. Boguslavskii). Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10, 85-86 O '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Seismogeological characteristics of rocks of the second structural stage in the western part of the West Siberian Plain. D. B. Tal'virskii, Razved. i prom. geogiz. no. 19, 8-16 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—VINE CROPS

Breeding watermelons and melons in the northern vine crop zone. M. Veselovskaya, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10, 33-37 O '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—WATER CYCLES

Water-vapor cycle over western Siberia in rainy and dry seasons. V. V. Orlova, Trudy GGO no. 70, 48-59 '57.

SIBERIAN PLATFORM—DIAMOND MINES AND MINING

Problems in the petrology of diamond-bearing bedrocks in the U.S.S.R. A. P. Lebedev, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. no. 11, 50-57 N '57.

SIBERIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Vasil'ev, V. G., and others. [Geological structure of the southern Siberian Platform and the oilbearing prospects of Cambrian rocks] Geologicheskoe stroenie iuga Sibirskoi platformy i neftenosnost' kembriia. Pod red. A. A. Borisova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nef. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957, 226 p.

SICK LEAVE

Payments to workers and officials for sickness entailed during leave period. On. na vop. trad. no. 78 61 '57

SIEVES

Sieve, mudalings purifier (from "Die Mullerei," no. 35, 1956) Subst. ref. VNEZ no. 6 23 '57 [cover 1956].

SILAGE see Ensilage

SILANE

The chemistry of silenophene. Part 3. Acyloxysilanes from dicarboxylic acids and their monothyl esters in the synthesis of keto acids of the silenophene series. IU, K. I. Uchev, G. B. Eliakov, Z. V. Belkova, Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2353-2357 Ag '56.

Producing tri-fluoromethylphenyl-methylchlorosilane A. L. Klebanski, A. I. Ponomarev Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 535-536 '57

Synthesis and properties of mono-, di- and tri-polyalkylsilanes L. S. Nancovich and others Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1-107-103 Ji-Ag '57

Trialkylfluorosilanes M. G. Voronkov. Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk no. 4 517-518 Ap '57

SILANE-SPECTRA

Spectroscopic investigation of factors conditioning β -elimination reactions of β -haloalkylsilanes M. I. Batuc and others Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8 2336-2346 Ag '56.

SILICA see subdivision under Ukraine

SILICIC ACID

Structure and properties of filled rubber mixtures Part 16. Mixtures from butadiene-1,3 rubber with colloidal silica B. Dogadin, K. Pechkovskaya, E. Gol'dman. Kauch. rez. 16 no. 8 1-5 Ag '57

SILICON

Ionization energy produced by electrons in silicon crystals V. M. Patskevich, V. S. Vavilov, L. S. Smirnov Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 804-805 S '57

Optical investigation of the intermolecular interaction between Si and Cl M. I. Batuc and others Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk no. 4 515-516 Ap '57

SILICON-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Chemical method for removing foam from silumin products. A. L. Ponomarev, B. N. Melent'ev, P. P. Korostelev. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 92-94 '57.

SILICON-CHROMIUM ALLOYS see Chromium-silicon alloys

SILICON DIOXIDE see subdivision under Germany, East

SILICON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Effect of silicon organic additives on the durability of concrete Kh. M. Lebedev, M. V. Kapkin. Bet. izh. bet. no. 9 369-371 S '57

Synthesis and polymerization of methacrylic organo-silicon compounds K. A. Andrianov, N. S. Lenzov, A. K. Dabagova. Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk no. 1 450-465 Ap '57

SILICOSIS see Lungs—Dust diseases

SILK DYEING see Dyes and dyeing—Silk

SILK MANUFACTURE

Quality of silk-throwing bobbins and spindles. IA, I. Koritsynskii, N. N. Lebedeva. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 13-16 S '57.

SILKWORMS

Characteristics of protein synthesis in the coelomic fluid of silkworms (*Bombyx mori* L.) [with summary in English] N. M. Sisaian, E. B. Kuvaeva. Biokhimiia 22 no. 4 686-694 Ji-Ag '57.

Mechanism of the conversion of carbohydrates in the coelomic fluid of silkworms during metamorphosis [with summary in English]. E. I. Vyskrebentseva. Biokhimiia 22 no. 4 657-667 Ji-Ag '57.

Results obtained in crossbreeding silkworms belonging to the same species but reared under different climatic conditions A. Bekirov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10 53-55 O '57.

Results of studying color sense in the Chinese tussock moth [with summary in English] V. P. Dulenko. Biofizika 2 no. 5 633-635 '57.

SILKWORMS-DISEASES AND PESTS

Histological method of estimating the viability of the Chinese tussock moth [with summary in English] M. I. Sirotina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1485-1492 O '57.

SILOXANES

Synthesis of liquid (1-n)-hexamethylpolychlorophenyl-ethylsiloxanes. K. A. Andrianov, V. A. Odinev. Izv. AN SSSR Old khim. nauk no. 6 684-691 Je '57

SILT

The calculation of silt areas. A. Z. Evilevich. Vod. i son. tekhn. no. 10 30-32 O '57.

SILVER—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Influence of surface contact on the optical properties of silver in the region of reflection minimum. G. P. Skoroniakov, I. I. Sasovskaya. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4 380-382 O '57.

SILVER ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

X-ray investigation of intercrystallite, internal adsorption in silver base alloys V. I. Arkharov, S. D. Vangengelm. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3 139-146 '57

SILVER-MANGANESE-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Alloys of the system Ag-Mn-Al. D. A. Petrov, A. I. A. Potemkin. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1552-1565 Ji '57.

SILVER ORES see subdivision under Mexico

SIMEON, Monk, 949-1032

"The fellow-loving beggar" and "The raging zealot" by Pust-Monk Vasilii. Reviewed by A. Vasil'ev. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8 73-79 Ag '57.

SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS see Equations, Simultaneous

SINGING

Acoustical study of the loudness of a singer's voice. S. G. Korsunskii. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2 153-160 '50.

Acoustical study of the vibrato in artistic voices. S. G. Korsunskii. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1 159-165 '49.

Children's singing. N. I. Dem'yanov. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12 51-52 D '57.

SINGING—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Gembitskaya, E. I. A., V. A. Dyshenskaya, and M. A. Rummer. [Singing lessons for the fifth and sixth grades; a manual for teachers] Uch. knizhka v V-VI klassakh, v pomoshch' uchitelu. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. i pedagogichesk. biblioteka. 1957. 117 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelu)

SINGING, CHORAL see Choral singing

SINGING SOCIETIES see Choral societies

SINTERING

Agglomeration of nepheline changes as a means of preparing them for sintering in a fluidized bed. N. N. Kilei, D. M. Chizhkov, N. A. Kovakina. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 20-36 '57.

Feed hopper for experimental sintering pots A. G. Netaev. Stal' 17 no. 10 883 O '57.

Intensifying the sintering process with calcium limestone additions on the layer of materials being sintered [with summary in English]. D. A. Kassan, A. V. Dribbu. Stal' 17 no. 10 868-873 O '57.

SKATING

Before the start of the speed skaters. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9 12 N '57.

History of a record. E. Rubin. Sov. Soluz. no. 12 32-33 '57.

How the champion of Europe trains. K. Kudrjavtsev. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7 14-15 S '57.

SKATING—HISTORY

The development of speed skating during the years of the Soviet regime. V. S. Kapitonov, M. P. Sokolov, Teori i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 11 859-865 '57.

SKATING RINKS

How to flood skating rinks. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9 24 N '57.

SKIN

Age variations in cellular elements of the subcutaneous connective tissue in certain vertebrates. G. N. Ryzhikh. Arkh. anat. i embriol. 34 no. 4 98-99 Ji-Ag '57.

Changes in the cold sensation of the skin in the dynamics of an eczematous process [with summary in English]. A. A. Shtein, G. S. Linetskii. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4 8-11 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of sunlight on cutaneous permeability [with summary in English] M. I. A. Maizets. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 10-12 My-Je '57.

Mallase in the skin [with summary in English]. M. D. Kiverin. Biokhimiia 22 no. 4 617-621 Ji-Ag '57.

Penetration of radioactive sodium and calcium through undamaged skin [with summary in English]. T. L. Zaeta, G. A. Smirnova. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 66-68 Ji-Ag '57.

Study of the glandular components of the skin in lower vertebrates, using fluorescence, ultraviolet, and anapical microscopy and some histochemical methods [with summary in English]. L. B. Berlin, V. N. Shalunovich. Arkh. anat. i embriol. 34 no. 4 146-53 Ji-Ag '57.

Variation in the histological structure of the skin as dependent on the physiological condition of the organism. N. V. Lyosogorov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 179-182 Ji-Ag '57.

SKIN—BLOOD SUPPLY

Dynamics of vascular skin reflexes in sequelae of cerebral circulatory disorders [with summary in French]. I. A. Dmitriev. Zhur. nerv. i psikh. 57 no. 9 1141-1145 '57.

SKIN-DISEASES

A case of toxidermia following the use of synthomycin. P. A. Ladunkin. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 40-40 My-Je '57.

Clinical aspects and therapy of the cutaneous bullous form of porphyria in disease V. I. Anufriyev, P. I. Golevskii. Klin. med. 35 no. 7 115-118 Ji '57.

Clinical forms of seborrhea [with summary in English] I. U. F. Korolev. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 1-1-1 My-Je '57.

Dermatitis bullosa caused by psoriasis. M. D. Kopylov. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 47-48 My-Je '57.

Diagnostic errors and improper surgical intervention in dermatovenereology. N. G. Bezluk, G. I. Popov. Kadr. giga 33 no. 7 128-131 Ji '57.

Effectiveness of using Ay-Kama bentonite with "sovet gramleidin" in treating epidermophytosis and pityriasis versicolor. N. E. Beint, Kh. Z. Gilyman, G. I. Ilyash. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 49 My-Je '57.

External therapy of eczema and neurodermatitis with a preparation obtained by dry distillation of wheat, rye, and oats V. A. Laptov, A. I. Men'shikova. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 13-14 My-Je '57.

"Nauchnye zapiski" of the Gorky Institute of Dermatology and Venereology and the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Gorky Institute of Medicine, No. 17, 1956. Reviewed by S. P. Arkhangelskii. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 55-56 My-Je '57.

Practical and scientific work of dermatological and venereological institutions in the light of the decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. A. A. Studitskii, N. M. Turanov. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 4 3-8 Ji-Ag '57.

Prevention of dermatitis in fishery workers' production. Fresh and frozen gobies. I. V. Sverashkov, I. D. Ilyukovskii. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 51-52 My-Je '57.

Treating skin diseases with Matssesta bath using increasing concentrations of hydrogen sulfide. I. K. Andrianov, I. I. Malkin. Vop. kur. i fizioter. i med. fiz. kul'. 22 no. 4 69-70 Ji-Ag '57.

SKIN-TUBERCULOSIS see subdivision under Tuberculosis, Province

SKIN-ULCERS

Sulfamethin therapy in chronic pyoderma ulcers [with summary in English]. M. G. Podgauskii. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 3 13-15 My-Je '57.

SKIN GRAFTING

Treatment of trophic ulcers by transplantation of preserved skin heterografts [with summary in English]. A. I. Chernomordik. Khirurgia 33 no. 7 97-101 Ji '57.

SKIS AND SKIING

(see also subdivision under Caucasus)

Aleksai Kuznetsov's "secret." V. Karavayev. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7 20-21 S '57.

Campers, prepare for the trip! D. Tsifonov. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9 12 N '57.

Nikolai Anikin's alternating two-step skiing technique. A. Donskoi. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 8 11 N '57.

Semiautomatic line for working skis. R. P. Vinogradov. Tekst. prom. 6 no. 5 22-24 S '57.

SKOROBOGATOV, K. V.

Together with the people. K. V. Skorobogatov. Tekst. prom. no. 11 240-243 N '57.

SKULL

Craniological characteristics of the Crimean deer (*Cervus elaphus brachyotus*) as compared with the Caucasian deer (*Cervus elaphus maral*) [with summary in English]. H. L. Beme. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1557-1561 O '57.

The role played by vitamin D₃ components in the process of bone restoration of the skull. G. I. Belyi. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 190-198 Ji-Ag '57.

SKULL-DISEASES

Changes in the nervous system in hyperostosis frontalis interna [with summary in French]. L. P. Panfilius. Zhur. nov. i psikh. 57 no. 9 1136-1140 '57.

SLAG

Importance of oxygen and the heating of the slag in processing zinc-containing slags. A. I. Okunev. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 4 35-40 Ji-Ag '55.

Investigation of the fusibility and viscosity of slag in the system SiO₂-TiO₂-Al₂O₃-CaO under reduced pressure conditions. E. B. Dmitrievskii, K. Kh. Tagirov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 8-20 '57.

Measuring the viscosity of fused slags by means of an electric viscometer. L. M. Tsylev, G. A. Shukolov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 33-38 '57.

Minerals of the anosovite group. K. Kh. Tagirov and others. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 21-32 '57.

Reducing the loss of nickel in waste slag. V. A. Vantukov, A. A. Vantukov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 4 9-16 Ji-Ag '55.

Study of the specific electric conductivity of slags in the system TiO₂-SiO₂-FeO. K. Kh. Tagirov, T. P. Ushakova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 14-19 '57.

Viscosity of synthetic high-alumina blast-furnace slags. I. P. Bardin, L. M. Tsylev, Sh. M. Mikiashevili. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 9-13 '57.

SLAG—ANALYSIS

Accelerated method for the analysis of blast-furnace slag. P. I. Protosenko. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 911-912 '57.

SLAG—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for crushed blast-furnace slag used in concrete. *Blul.stroitel'.* 14 no.6:31-33 Je '57.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

(see also subdivision under Poland)

Czechoslovak conference on the comparative historical study of Slavic languages. V. F. Mareš. *Vop. iaz.* 6 no.4:110-131 Ji-Ag '57.

Session of the International Committee of Slavists in Prague. V. F. Mareš. *Vop. iaz.* 6 no.4:139-140 Ji-Ag '57.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES—WRITING

Phonetic signs in the Black Sea region and the Gilygol'sa. N. A. Konstantinov. *Uch. zap. LGU* no.197 116-146 '57.

SLAVIC STUDIES

In the Institute for Slavic Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Nov. i novost' in. no.2 187-188 '57.

SLEDGES see Sleighs and sledges

SLEEP

Changes in the functional state of the brain during the deepening of sleep in man as recorded on the rhythm accommodation electroencephalogram [with summary in English]. A. G. Kopylov. *Vest. LGU* 12 no.15:86-96 '57.

Glycine metabolism in cerebral tissues of rats under normal conditions and in amygdala-induced sleep [with summary in English]. G. E. Vladimirov, A. P. Urinson. *Biochimia* 22 no.4:709-711 Ji-Ag '57.

Restoration of sulfur in proteins, glutathione, and sulfhydryls of the brain in rats under conditions of narcotic sleep and during stimulation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. G. A. Nechaeva. *Biochimia* 22 no.3:546-553 My-Je '57.

Significance of preventive inhibition in the prevention of pregnancy and labor complications. O. D. Kruchina. *Akush. i gign.* 33 no.4:35-38 Ji-Ag '57.

SLEEP—THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of latent coronary insufficiency in hypertension with protective inhibition. E. D. Markelova. *Klin. med.* 35 no.9:110-123 S '57.

SLEIGHS AND SLEDGES

Sledge for trucking tree-length logs on ice roads. S. N. Kravtsov. *Les. prom.* 35 no.9:10-11 S '57.

SLIDE RULE

From the practice of teaching the slide rule in school. B. S. Koppel. *Mat. v shkole* no.6:59-67 N-D '57. Studying the slide rule. V. M. Bradis. *Mat. v shkole* no.6:129-21 N-D '57.

SLIDEFILMS see Filmstrips

SLOT-MACHINES see Vending machines

SLOVAKIA—LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Linguistics in Slovakia after 1945. E. Paulini. *Vop. iaz.* no.6:131-139 Ji-Ag '57.

SLOVAKS

Czechs and Slovaks, participants of the October Revolution Slavians no.10:47 O '57.

SLUICE GATES

Hydraulic investigations of the operation of ring-seal gates. N. I. Rolle. *Trudy LPI* no.170:90-99 '55.

SLUTSK DISTRICT—SWINE

Deserved reward. M. Tyachyna. *Rab. i stal.* 33 no.11:10 N '57.

SMALLPOX IN ANIMALS

Adding penicillin solution to anti-smallpox serum used for the prevention of malignant sheep pox. A. Annagiev. *Sole. sel'khuz. Azerb.* 6 no.10:50 O '57.

SMALTITE

Oxidation products of rammelsbergite from associations with smaltite and niccolite. L. K. Iakhtontova, P. A. Raudonis. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pozhv., geol., i geog.* 12 no.1:208-218 '57.

SMELL

Olfactory analyzer in hypertension and hypertensive states [with summary in English]. A. Z. Dubrovskii. *Vest. otc-rin.* 19 no.5:108-112 S-O '57.

SMELTING

(see also subdivision under Ronnskar, Sweden)

Border suction and blowing off currents in electric stoves of a smelting shop of the Novosibirsk Tin Plant. V. A. Chetkov, E. E. Diukov. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no.7:28-31 Ji '57.

Controlling the formation of smelting dust during the oxygen impingement process [with summary in English]. G. S. Sel'kin, N. I. Zadalia. *Stal'* 17 no.10:884-887 O '57.

Leskov, A. V., and others. [Fundamentals of rapid steel smelting] *Osnovy skoroostnoi vyplyavki stali*. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 248 p.

Problems in blast-furnace smelting. A. V. Vandrakov, A. N. Kudin, D. P. Chernyshov. *TSvet. met.* 28 no.4:27-34 Ji-Ag '57.

Some advantages and disadvantages of the electric smelting of ores for matte. V. I. A. Pozniakov, G. P. Leshko, M. I. Zakharov. *TSvet. met.* 28 no.4:41-44 Ji-Ag '55.

SMELTING—QUALITY CONTROL

Quality of 08kp steel smelted with use of oxygen [with summary in English]. A. A. Mitrofanov, N. P. Cherkashina, M. A. Volkova. *Stal'* 17 no.10:888-892 O '57.

Smelting slag impurities in roller bearing steel [with summary in English]. V. F. Smolnikov, E. S. Kalinnikov, V. D. Polapov. *Stal'* 17 no.10:893-898 O '57.

SMELTING FURNACES

Heating reverberatory furnaces with the aid of muffle precombustion chambers at the Balkhash Copper Smelting Mill. F. G. Chernov, I. I. Penzimonzh. *TSvet. met.* 28 no.4:73 Ji-Ag '55.

SMELTING FURNACES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Service of unfired magnesite nozzles. A. R. Makarychev. *Ogneupory* 22 no.8:415-417 '57.

SMOKING

Ostrovskii, A. D. [The harm of smoking, abstract of a lecture] *Vied kurenika; konspekt lektsii*. Moskva, In-t sanit'nogo pisov. M-va zdoravookhraneniia SSSR, 1955. 59 p. (V pomoshch' lektoru) (DNLM)

SMOLENSK—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Smolensk regional printing house. I. N. Rybkin. *Poligr. proizv.* no.10:21, 25-27 O '57.

SMOLENSK GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION OF 1905

Smolenskaya oblast'. Ispolnitel'nyi komitet. Arkhivnyi otdel. [The revolutionary movement in Smolensk Government in 1905-1907, a collection of documents] *Revolyutsionnoe dvizhenie v Smolenskoii gubernii v 1905-1907 gg., sbornik dokumentov*. [Smolensk] Smolenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 377 p.

SMOLENSK GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Kommunisticheskaiia partiia Sovetskogo Soyuza. Smolenskii oblastnoi komitet. Partinnyi arkhiv. [Establishment and consolidation of the Soviet regime in Smolensk Government, a collection of documents] *Ustanovlenie i uprochnenie Sovetskoi vlasti v Smolenskoii gubernii, sbornik dokumentov*. [Smolensk] Smolenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 369 p.

Kommunisticheskaiia partiia Sovetskogo Soyuza. Smolenskii oblastnoi komitet. Partinnyi arkhiv. [Recollections of participants in the fight for the Soviet regime in the Smolensk Government] *Vospominaniia uchastnikov bor'by za vlast' Sovetov v Smolenskoii gubernii*. [Smolensk] Smolenskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 221 p.

SMOLENSK PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

In Smolensk Province. L. Volkov. *Mol. kolkh.* 24 no.10:4-5 O '57.

SMOLYCH, IURII, 1900-

Spring on the Dnieper ("Peace to the huts, war to the palaces" by Iurii Smolch. Reviewed by A. Mar'ianov). *Novyi mir* 33 no.12:192-194 D '57.

SMOTROV, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1900-1947

Tenth anniversary of the death of V. N. Smolov. K. I. Shirokova. *Klin. med.* 35 no.7:145-147 Ji '57.

SMUTS

Role of the artificial induction of infection in developing smut resistant plants. G. S. Popov. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no.5:25-26 S-O '57. Vacuum apparatus for artificial induction of loose smut in wheat and barley. I. Sepeshshi. *Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol.* 2 no.5:55-57 S-O '57.

SNOW

(see also subdivision under Kyzicha Valley; Soviet Central Asia)

Surface temperature of melting snow [with summary in English]. A. A. Dmitriev and others. *Vest. LGU* 12 no.16:49-54 '57.

SNOWFLOWS

Determining some geometrical parameters of operating parts in rotary snowplows. V. I. Balovnev. *Stroitel' dor. mashinostr.* 2 no.9:18-22 S '57.

SOCCER

(see also subdivision under Hungary)

[Soccer in the U. S. S. R.] *Futbol v SSSR*. [Moskva, Fizkultura i sport, 1957] 1 v. (chiefly illus.)

Soccer made them friends. I. U. Arutunian. *Mol. kolkh.* 24 no.10:30-31 O '57.

SOCCER—SPORTS OFFICIATING

Sports referee and scholar. G. E. Fizk. i sport 27 no.10:16 '57.

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Dream of my life. Ivan Bryd'ko. *Dnipro* 31 no.11:7-8 N '57.

House on Arbat Street. L. A. Milelskil. *Ogonek* 35 no.15:22-23 N '57.

On various continents. *Ukraina* no.22-28-29 N '57.

SOCIAL DISTINCTIONS see Class distinction

SOCIAL GROUP WORK see subdivision under Ruzhichnaya District; Ukraine

SOCIAL HYGIENE see Public health

SOCIAL INSURANCE see Insurance, Social

SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN LITERATURE

[Soviet village life in literature, a creative discussion in the Union of Soviet writers] *Zhizn' sovet'skoi derevni i literatura, tvorcheskaya diskussia v Soyuze pisatelei SSSR*. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 411 p. (NNC)

SOCIAL SCIENCES RESEARCH see subdivision under Azerbaijan, White Russia

SOCIALISM

Marxist socialism and Christian "socialism." I. U. A. Levada. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no.10:37-41 O '57.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Socialist competition is a powerful force in the development of a socialist society. M. Volkov. *L. n. k. prop.* 14 no.11:28-33 N '57.

SOCIALIST PARTIES see subdivision under Bulgaria

SOCIETIES

The literary and aesthetic views of the Petrashevskians [with summary in English] S. S. Deryach. *Vest. LGU* 12 no.14:77-93 '57.

SOCIETY, PRIMITIVE

Transitory form of production during the period of the decline of the primitive communal society. L. I. Novozhilova. *Vest. LGU* 12 no.11:79-89 '57.

SOCIOLOGY

Sociological laws. Jurgen Kutschinski. *Vop. fillos.* no.5:95-100 '57.

SOCIOLOGY, RURAL see subdivision under Central Black Earth Region

SODIUM

Pharmacological characteristics of choline-reactive systems of blood vessels in their reaction to sodium nitrate and barium chloride [with summary in English]. S. M. Tregubov. *Blul. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no.8:81-86 Ag '57.

SODIUM—ISOTOPES

Penetration of radioactive sodium and calcium through undamaged skin [with summary in English]. T. L. Zaets, G. A. Smirnova. *Med. rad.* 2 no.4:66-68 Ji-Ag '57.

SODIUM CHLORIDE

Phase diagram of the system NaCl_2 -- CaCl_2 -- NaCl . I. S. Morozov, Z. N. Shevtsova, L. V. Kliukina. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no.7:1639-1642 Ji '57.

SODIUM FLUORIDE

The investigation of luminescence of uranium-activated sodium fluoride. Z. M. Sverdlov. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no.4:356-360 O '57.

SODIUM IN THE BODY

Bound and free sodium in skeletal muscles of the frog [with summary in English]. A. S. Troshin. *Biofizika* 2 no.5:617-627 '57.

SODIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Spectrophotometric determination of the dissociation constants of sodium 1,8-dioxy-2-(2-oxyazobenzene)-3,6-naphthalene disulfonate [with summary in English]. V. N. Tolmachev, G. G. Lomakina. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no.5:1027-1032 My '57.

SODIUM OXIDE

Phase diagram of the system PbO -- Na_2O -- H_2O . E. N. Sokolova, D. M. Chizhikov. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no.7:1862-1866 Ji '57.

SODIUM SILICATES

Effect of the silica module on the ultrasonic wave velocity in sodium silicate glasses [with summary in English]. A. V. Gladkov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no.5:1002-1005 My '57.

Effect of viscosity of sodium silicate solutions on quality of electrodes manufactured by the compression method. A. F. Lysenko, V. S. Semina. *Svar. proizv.* no.8:36-37 Ag '57.

Reducing boiling-out time for fabrics by changing the composition of the solution. T. N. Afanas'eva, S. A. Vvedenskii, A. S. Stepanova. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no.9:34-36 S '57.

SODIUM SULFITE

Some transformations in sodium hydrosulfite solutions, E. M. Marshak. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 4:524-525 '57.

SODIUM TANTALATE

Studying the dehydration process of sodium tantalate and potassium tantalate. A. V. Lapitskiy, D. Nishanov. *Zh. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1516-1521 '57.

SOFIA—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Visiting friends in Bulgaria. L. Aronin. *Shakh. v SSSR* 34 no. 10:294-296 '57.
Zonal tournament in Sofia. I. A. Shaltar. *Shakh. v SSSR* 34 no. 9:285-286 '57.

SOGYUTY—SCORPION FLIES, FOSSIL

Martynova, O. M. [Materials on the evolution of Mecoptera—*Materialy po evolyutsii Mecoptera*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1948. 75 p. 3 tables. (Akademiya nauk SSSR Paleontologicheskii institut. Trudy, vol. 14, no. 1)]

SOIL, MINERALS IN see Minerals in soil

SOIL ACIDITY

Characteristics of peat bogs according to their type. M. N. Nikonov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:39-45 '57.
Determining the pH of soils by the method of parallel buffer titration to zero [with summary in English]. L. I. Vigorov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 7:62-64 '57.
Effect of active soil acidity on the utilization of different nitrogen fertilizers by the strawberry plant and on the sugar content of the berries. M. T. Iastrebov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 1:153-158 '57.

SOIL BIOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil biology

SOIL CHEMISTRY see subdivision under Vologda Province

SOIL CHEMISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil chemistry

SOIL COLLOIDS

Investigation of soil colloids with electron microscopes [with summary in English]. N. I. Gorbunov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:73-79 '57.

SOIL CULTIVATION see Tillage

SOIL EROSION see Erosion

SOIL FAUNA see subdivision under Ol'ginka District

SOIL FERTILITY

Role of perennial and annual crops in improving soil fertility. K. E. Burzl. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 10:56-59 '57.

SOIL FERTILITY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil fertility

SOIL FORMATION

Carbon dioxide of the soil solution and its role in soil formation [with summary in English]. E. I. Shilova, K. G. Kreier. *Pochvovedenie* no. 7:65-72 '57.
Problems of the theory of soil formation in river bottom lands of the forest zone. G. V. Dobrovolskiy. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 1:80-82 '57.

SOIL FORMATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil formation

SOIL HEATING

Using thermite for warming frozen ground. V. A. Cherkashin. *Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit.* 19 no. 9:17-18 '57.

SOIL MECHANICS

"Deformations of clayey soils in antilandslide workings." B. I. Nechaev. Reviewed by B. M. Gumenskiy. *Vest. TSNIIMPS* 16 no. 7:62-63 '57.
Determining the resistance of frozen soils to shear. N. K. Pekarskaia. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3:274-279 '57.
Effect of air pressure in tires on the roadability of excavating and conveying machines. N. A. Utiyanov. *Stroitel. mashinost.* 2 no. 9:15-18 '57.
Experiments in studying the effect of freezing and subsequent thawing on the stability of clay soils. E. P. Shusharina, N. A. Tsylovich. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3:280-288 '57.
Friction and cohesion in the overall resistance of frozen soils to shear during a rapid increase of load. N. K. Pekarskaia, N. A. Tsylovich. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3:255-273 '57.
Remarks on the elastic properties of earths. L. S. Poliak, M. B. Rapoport. *Razved. i prom. geofiz.* no. 19:31-39 '57.
Rheological processes in frozen soils and the condition of their stress limit. S. S. Vialov. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3:234-254 '57.
Soil stress limit under pressure of a spherical ball. V. G. Berezantsev. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3:288-295 '57.

Using an electric integrator for determining soil stresses. S. S. Vialov. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3:312-321 '57.

Using models for studying deformations in a foundation during freezing. M. N. Gol'dshtein. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3:296-311 '57.

SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil micro-organisms

SOIL MOISTURE

Connection between evaporation and evaporability in case of sufficient humidification of the soil. S. S. Savina. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 10:28-30 '57.
Effect of exchangeable cations on water phase composition in frozen soils. Z. A. Nersisova. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3:168-176 '57.
Effect of osmotic forces on moisture movements in soils. A. P. Bozhenova. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3:120-141 '57.
Effect of soil moisture on the accumulation of dry water and the amount of chlorophyll and soluble carbohydrates in one- and two-year-old seedlings of *Ulmus elaeagnus* and *Quercus robur*. E. I. Dvoiretskaia, O. N. Kazuto. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 1:105-111 '57.
Effect of soil moisture on the intensity of transpiration in trees and shrubs. I. V. Guldova, E. A. Afanas'ev. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:46-53 '57.
Experimental study of mechanisms of moisture movements in freezing ground. A. P. Bozhenova, F. G. Bakulin. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3:117-128 '57.
Falling of water freezing point in dispersion soils. V. G. Grigor'eva. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3:177-194 '57.
Using the hydric method for determining soil moisture. N. M. Malboroda. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:101-103 '57.
Using the press method for accelerated determining of soil moisture [with summary in English]. P. M. Breshkovskii. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:79-85 '57.

SOIL PERCOLATION

Desalinization by horizontal drainage. V. A. Minaev. *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk.* no. 8:48-55 '57.
Water infiltration in frozen soils. V. I. Ivanov. *Mat. po lab. issl. merzl. grunt.* no. 3:149-162 '57.

SOIL PHYSICS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Effect of field crops and grassland mixtures on the structural changes of compact brown soils in irrigated areas [with summary in English]. G. M. Tarasashvili, V. N. Latsaria. *Pochvovedenie* no. 7:51-55 '57.

SOIL PHYSICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil physics

SOIL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Kuybyshev Province)
A good book which could be improved ("Soil science" by A. A. Rode. Reviewed by N. L. Blagovidov). *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:107-110 '57.
In the All-Union Society of Soil Scientists. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:114-115 '57.
"Textbook of agricultural chemistry and soil science. Pt. 1. Soil science" by F. Scheffert, P. Schachtschabel. Reviewed by A. V. Peterburgskii. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:104-106 '57.

SOILS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Komsomolskoye District, Saratov Province)

"How to investigate soils in the field and in the laboratory" by G. G. Eremin. Reviewed by I. U. A. L'vovskii, M. N. Bolyshev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 1:247-248 '57.

SOILS—ANALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Sovan region)
Calorimetric method of determining the total nitrogen content in soil and plants. L. L. Shechitina, V. A. Butenko. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:98-101 '57.
Using I. V. Tiurin's system for studying the composition of humus. V. V. Ponomareva. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:66-71 '57.
Using phenylanthranilic acid in I. V. Tiurin's method of determining humus. V. N. Simakov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:72-73 '57.

SOILS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soils

SOILS—CLASSIFICATION

First plenum of the Committee of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences on the nomenclature, systematics and classification of soils. N. N. Rozov, N. A. Karayeva, T. A. Rode. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:60-66 '57.

SOILS—MAPS

An attempt to compile a scale of hachures for soil maps of the U.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. V. I. Marusova. *Pochvovedenie* no. 8:12-18 '57.

SOILS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Soils and diseases [with summary in English]. V. V. Akimov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 7:91-98 '57.

SOILS, FROZEN see Frozen ground

SOILS, PODZOLIC see Podzol

SOILS AND CROPS see subdivision 'Crops and soils' under Caspian Sea region

SOKOLOV-SKALIA, PAVEL PETROVICH, 1699-Soviet Army in art. A. Krumov. *Voen. zhurn.* 41 no. 6 '57.

SOLAR ENERGY

Engineering features in making reinforced concrete parabolic mirror reflectors for solar apparatus and their operational indices. G. I. Markov. *Izop' soln. energ.* no. 1:99-100 '57.
High power solar furnaces. R. R. Aprafin, V. A. Evgen, B. A. Garf. *Izop' soln. energ.* no. 1:85-88 '57.
Investigation of the reflecting surfaces of solar apparatus. B. A. Garf, M. S. Borozdina, N. B. Reksut. *Izop' soln. energ.* no. 1:49-61 '57.
Possibilities of utilizing solar energy. V. A. Barmine. *Izop' soln. energ.* no. 1:17-23 '57.
Special characteristics of solar radiation collectors. V. B. Velnerberg. *Izop' soln. energ.* no. 1:42-48 '57.
Testing a solar refrigerator. P. M. Dudlik. *Izop' soln. energ.* no. 1:118-123 '57.
Thermotechnical investigation of a parabolic solar collector for producing steam. B. K. Kozlov and others. *Izop' soln. energ.* no. 1:110-117 '57.
Turning mechanisms for mobile solar apparatus. B. A. Garf. *Izop' soln. energ.* no. 1:82-84 '57.
Work of the sun. A. Kirilukhin. *Uchen. zap. Kazan. univ.* 2 no. 1:23-26 '57.

SOLAR HEATING

Heating buildings with solar energy. D. M. Shchegolev. *Izop' soln. energ.* no. 1:124-135 '57.

SOLAR RADIATION

(see also subdivision under Alaska; Kara-Dag, Maral, Minsk District; Tarku)
Coefficient of recovery by a radiation collector of reflection from parabolic-cylindrical and a paraboloid surfaces. V. B. Velnerberg. *Izop' soln. energ.* no. 1:37-40 '57.
Correlation between direct and scattered radiation. I. B. Brashchova. *Trudy GGO* no. 68:181-183 '57.
Effect of sunlight on cutaneous permeability [with summary in English]. M. I. Matrella. *Vest. dermatol. i ven. 31 no. 3:10-12 Mye-Je* '57.
Efimov, V. V., and I. A. Grandkovskaya. [The sun and health]. *Solntse i zdorov'e*. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 88 p. (Nauchno-populnaya meditsinskaya literatura) (DNLN).

Luminosity indicators of natural surfaces. K. I. Barmine, N. P. Platovskaya. *Trudy GGO* no. 68:140-151 '57.
Photoelectric measurement of relative spectral luminosity coefficients. L. B. Kravtchuk, O. I. Galkin, E. P. Novosel'tsev. *Trudy GGO* no. 68:152-163 '57.
Photometric observations in Pavlovsk and correlations between light and radiation. I. U. A. Ivanishvili. *Trudy GGO* no. 68:102-119 '57.
Radiation backscattering from the sea. N. B. Ter-Mikaelants. *Trudy GGO* no. 68:178-180 '57.
Radio prognoses and geophysical observations. V. I. Nikitki. *Radio* no. 12:20-23 '57.
Solar radiation energy penetration in the ocean. D. I. Grishchenko. *Trudy GGO* no. 68:172-177 '57.
Variations in natural light as a function of meteorological conditions. O. D. Barteneva, L. N. Guseva. *Trudy GGO* no. 68:120-131 '57.
Variations in the total heat from solar and cloud radiation and the energy distribution of these radiations in different time. I. N. Antonavtsev. *Izop' soln. energ.* no. 1:124-131 '57.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Determining coefficients of heat expansion for solders. V. G. Bravinskii, E. P. Liakhova. *Zav. lab.* 24 no. 6:940-941 '57.
Mordvinov, L. A. [Welding and soldering technology, a practical manual for builders and technologists]. *Tekhnologiya svarki i palk; prakticheskoe posobie dlia konstruktirov i tekhnologov*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo stroy. promyshl., 1957. 147 p.

SOLDIERS

Borisenko, N. E. [Soldier members of the Communist Youth League in battles for the Soviet motherland]. *Komsomol'sky volny v boiakh za Sovetskuyu Rodinu*. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn. obor. SSSR, 1957. 100 p. (Biblioteka komsomolskogo aktivista). An honorable profession. Kh. Nevler. *Voen. zhurn.* 41 no. 10:41 '57.

SOLDIERS—RECREATION

Honorable and patriotic duty. B. Rzhanev. *Sov. profsoyuz* 5 no. 12:53-57 '57.
Our concern for members of the Soviet Armed Forces. V. Kopylov. *Sov. profsoyuz* 5 no. 12:58-59 '57.

SOLID SOLUTIONS see Solutions, Solid

SOLIDS

Durability of solid bodies subjected to static loads. B. N. Narzulaev. *Uchen. zap. Tadz. un.* 10:100-102 '57.

SOLNECHNOGORSK (CRIMEA)—COMMUNITY CENTERS

At a tea party. O. Vyshnevskaya. *Sols. kul't.* 11 no. 12:24-26 '57.

SOLONETS SOILS see subdivision under Kazakhstan

SOLUBILITY

Determination of solubility of sparingly soluble compounds with the aid of nonisotopic radioactive indicators. I. M. Kozhennan, F. R. Sheinova, M. A. Potapova. *Zhur. obshch. khim.* 26 no. 8:2114-2118 Ag '56.

Determining the solubility products of hydroxyquinolates of gallium, indium, and thallium. I. V. Piatnitski, A. P. Kostyushina. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5:599-601 '57.

Solubility in the system CaCO_3 -- CaSO_4 -- NaCl -- CO_2 -- H_2O . E. B. Shteinina, L. V. Pirolova. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1640-1654 Ji '57.

The solubility isotherm in the system Na_2CO_3 -- NaHCO_3 -- Na_2SO_4 -- H_2O at 100°. A. F. Borishevskii and others. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1655-1657 Ji '57.

Solubility of thorium in liquid zinc [with summary in Eng.-Russ.]. M. V. Smirnov and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:1013-1018 My '57.

SOLUBLE GLASS

Making water glass from tripoli earth by the wet method. P. K. Migal', O. A. Timofeeva. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 4:525-526 '57.

Effect of the origin of water glass on production methods for aluminosilicate catalysts. B. P. Varlashov, Z. G. Zol'tuganov. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 36 no. 5:31-34 My '57.

SOLUBLE SALTS see Salts, Soluble

SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Effect of the nature of the salting out agent on the distribution of small quantities of uranyl nitrate between the aqueous solutions and diethyl ether. V. M. Vdovenko, T. V. Kovaleva. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 7:1682-1686 Ji '57.

Quantitative analysis of the tautomeric keto-enol-trans-enolic equilibrium in solutions. M. I. Kabachnik, S. I. Isife, K. V. Valeuro. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 3:755-758 Je '57.

SOLUTIONS, SOLID

Effect of changes in the state of transition equilibrium and temperature on the heat capacity of spinels. A. N. Men', Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:544-545 '57.

Factors affecting internal adsorption in solid solutions. V. I. Arkharov, S. D. Vaingenel'm. *Fiz. met. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3:447-449 '57.

Laws governing the growth of single zinc crystals by the method of zonal crystallization. V. N. Rorhsanskii, N. V. Iokarova, I. A. Bakeeva. *Fiz. met. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3:527-530 '57.

Studying the correlation of binding energy to the state of metal crystals in solid solutions. V. A. Il'ina and others. *Fiz. met. i metalloved.* 4 no. 3:417-431 '57.

SOLVENTS

Possibility of using synthetic "Gaiasha" gasoline as a solvent in industry. E. E. Grigor'ev. *Farm. i toki* 20 no. 1:78-83 Ji-Ag '57.

SONGS

Fiendishly young songs. I. Shkarova'ska. *Pioneria* 35 no. 11:20-21 N '57.

[Songs of Russian poets] *Pesni russkikh poetov. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel'*, 1957. 525 p. (Biblioteka poeta osnovana M. Gor'kim Malina sorila. Izd. 3-6)

SONGS, RUSSIAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Song of the Soviet masses" by A. Rocharov. Reviewed by G. Kuzichin. *Vop. lit.* no. 2:101-105 My '57.

SORGHUM

Prospects of growing sorghum in the U.S.S.R. I. V. Iakushkin. *Zemledelie* 5 no. 10:20-22 O '57.

SORPTION

The steady state of sorption filtration and the limiting equations for the dynamics of ion exchange [with summary in English]. B. L. Anokhin. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 5:970-985 My '57.

SOSEKI, NATSUME

Unnecessary heart. A. Lebedev. *Mosti. lit.* no. 10:223-225 O '57.

SOUND

Thresholds of pain sensation in a free sound field. N. V. Timofeev, K. P. Pokryvalova. *Probl. fiziol. akust.* 2:14-16 '59.

SOUND—MEASUREMENT

Dynamic diaphragms of solenoids and ensembles. I. D. Simenov. *Probl. fiziol. akust.* 2:166-169 '59.

Loudness diagrams of the instruments of a symphony orchestra. S. S. Skrebkov. *Probl. fiziol. akust.* 2:170-175 '59.

Weakening of sound in water containing air bubbles at decreased pressures. A. E. Dol'nikov. *Shor. trud. Lab. hydr. mash.* no. 6:203-205 '56.

SOUND—RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

Parient'ev, A. I., and V. I. Popov. [Sound on tape] *Zvuk na kinolento. Moskva, Goskinoizdat*, 1950. 71 p. (Pobullarnata kinotekhnicheskaya biblioteka) (CLSU)

Uponik, O. [Recording sound on magnetic tape] *Zapis' zvuka na magnitnoi plenke. Pod obshchey red. kandidata tekhn. nauk A. I. Parient'eva. Moskva, Goskinoizdat*, 1951. 109 p. (CLSU)

SOUND WAVES

Cylindrical acoustic waves: analogue solutions. L. B. Zel'dovich. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:700-705 S '57.

A method of approximate separation of variables and its application to border problems of electrodynamics and acoustics. L. A. Vainshtein. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 27 no. 9:2109-2128 S '57.

Propagation of sound across a boundary between two superfluid phases. R. G. Arkhipov, I. M. Khalatnikov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 33 no. 3:758-764 S '57.

SOUTH, THE see Southern States

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF—RACE QUESTION

In place of home a veld in the desert. G. Iurovskaia. *Ogonek* 35 no. 44:8 O '57.

SOUTH KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE—COTTON GROWING

Let us give more cotton to our country. A. Gerasimenko. *Blok. agit. [Kazakh.]* no. 18:15-22 S '57.

SOUTH KOREA see Korea, South

SOUTHERN BUG VALLEY—HORN BLENDE

Hornblende in amphibolites in the Southern Bug Valley near Zaval'ya. T. H. Khmaruk. *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2:77-80 '57.

SOUTHERN STATES—NEGROES—EDUCATION

"Revolt" of American racists. V. I. Zhukov. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11:102-103 N '57.

SOVIET see subdivision under Oshmiansky District; White Russia

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Tursanov, Kh. T. [National and administrative divisions of Central Asia] *O natsional'no-gosudarstvennom razmezhovanii Srednei Azii. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoi SSR*, 1957. 20 p. (Materialy ob'edinennoi nauchnoi sessii po istorii narodov Srednei Azii i Kazakhstana v epochu sotsializma)

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—AGRICULTURE

Putting Leninism into effect. S. M. Spartak. *Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 11:61-64 N '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—BEES

New species and characteristics of the geographical distribution of bees of the genus *Eremophania* Popov (Hymenoptera, Melittidae) [with summary in English]. V. V. Popov. *Zool. zhur.* 35 no. 11:1704-1716 N '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Russian journeys and expeditions to Central Asia. A. Matveev. *Zvezda Vost.* 25 no. 9:153-155 S '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The red road to Samakand. Sam Russel. *Druzh. nar.* no. 11:198-207 N '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Terrigenous-mineralogical provinces of Cretaceous deposits in the southwestern part of Central Asia. A. G. Babaev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1:145-148 Ji-Ag '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—NATURE STUDY

Stories about living nature ("River bottom forests and reed lowlands") by N. M. Uddin. Reviewed by E. Babaev. *Zvezda Vost.* 25 no. 9:155-158 S '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—POLITICS

Credentials of I. A. Z. Surita, Plenipotentiary of the R. S. F. S. R. to Central Asia. *Druzh. nar.* no. 11:17-18 N '57.

Lenin and the Soviet East. *Druzh. nar.* no. 11:13-15 N '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Use of gross precipitation gauges for observing atmospheric precipitation in the mountain regions of Central Asia. I. A. Il'in. *Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser.* no. 15:58-69 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—RIVERS

Itain supply of rivers in Central Asia. O. P. Shecheglova. *Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser.* no. 15:154-163 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—SNOW

Data on snow surveying in Central Asia. Z. V. Dzhozdzho. *Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser.* no. 15:44-57 '57.

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—WATER SUPPLY

Long-term forecasting of the mean monthly streamflow for July and August, 3-4 months in advance. V. V. Tikunova. *Trudy Tashk. geofiz. obser.* no. 15:86-101 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Moscow, Gosudarstvennaya publikatsiya Istoricheskaya biblioteka RSFSR [What to read about Siberia and the Far East, a bibliography] *Chto chitat' o Sibiri i Dal'nem Vostoke, ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo kul'turno-prosv. lit-ry*, 1956. 34 p.

SOVIET FAR EAST—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Danilov, A. D. [The Far East] *Dal'nii Vostok. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie"*, 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 8, no. 27)

Udovenko, V. G. [The Far East; its economic geography] *Dal'nii Vostok, ekonomiko-geograficheskaya kharakteristika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry*, 1957. 246 p.

SOVIET FAR EAST—GINSENG

The coordination of scientific research in the Far Eastern Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. K. P. Drachevskii. *Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR* no. 10:130-131 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—HISTORY

The socialist transformation of the nations in the Soviet East [with summary in English]. A. K. Azizian. *Sov. vosstokoved.* no. 5:27-38 '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Forty years of the Soviet regime in the Far East" by N. I. Samanov. Book review. *Dal'. Vost.* 25 no. 5:187-188 S-O '57.

SOVIET FAR EAST—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

"The Far East People's Republic" by N. A. Avdeeva. Book review. *Dal'. Vost.* 25 no. 5:187 S-O '57. Participation of Korean toilers in the struggle against interventionists in the Soviet Far East, 1918-1923. S. A. Tsygik. *Vop. ist.* no. 11:171-185 N '57. Unfading glory ("The glory of these days will never fade." Reviewed by N. Nadezhdin). *Dal'. Vost.* 25 no. 5:184-185 S-O '57.

SOVIET UNION see Russia

SOWING

Winter method of sowing. V. Maksimenko. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 10:76-77 O '57.

SOYBEAN

A small pamphlet of great value ("Soya, a valuable industrial and feed crop" by V. A. Zolotarevskii. Reviewed by S. A. Benevol'skii). *Zemledelie* 5 no. 11:96 N '57.

SOZH VALLEY—ANTIQUITIES

Ancient sites of the central Sozh Valley. K. M. Polikarpovich. *Mal. po arkheol. BSSR* 1:45-148 '57.

SPACE FLIGHT TO MARS

What is your idea of the equipment of astronauts landing on Mars in 1977? D. Mikhailov, V. Rubashev, S. Zverev. *Znan. sila* 32 no. 11:41 N '57.

SPACE PERCEPTION

Sound orientation and its clinical significance. N. A. Pavlov. *Vest. otorin.* 19 no. 5:47-55 S-O '57.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

A Cauchy problem for a class of nonlinear equations in functional spaces. K. T. Akhmedov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 1:9-12 Ji-Ag '57. Specifying the dimensionality of metric spaces by means of continuous mappings into Euclidean spaces. M. Sheraev. *Usp. mat. nauk* 12 no. 5:245-247 S-O '57.

SPAIN—HISTORY

Malaski, I. M. [Spain, 1808-1917; a concise history] *Is-pania, 1808-1917, istoricheskii ocherk. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR*, 1957. 452 p. Struggle of the Spanish people for the overthrow of the monarchy on April 14, 1931. S. P. Pozharskaia. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser.* 12 no. 3:79-103 '57.

SPAIN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Faithful friends. Maria Teresa Leon. *Ogonek* 35 no. 45:24 N '57.

SPANISH AMERICA see Latin America

SPANISH LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

The interaction of phonetics and morphology. G. V. Stepanov. *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 204:3-9 '57.

SPANISH LANGUAGE—GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

"A useful dictionary, a common dictionary, and a basic dictionary" [in Spanish] by Victor Garcia Hoz. Reviewed by I. A. Mel'chuk. *Vop. iaz.* 6 no. 4:117-118 Ji-Ag '57.

SPANISH LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Study of the Spanish of Latin America. G. V. Stepanov. *Vop. iaz.* 6 no. 4:16-25 Ji-Ag '57.

SPANISH LANGUAGE—SUFFIXES AND PREFIXES

Principles of translating emotionally colored elements of speech. A. N. Petrova. *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 204:78-84 '57.

SPANISH LANGUAGE—TERMS AND PHRASES

Some modifications of the initial pattern of a phraseological combination in the sentence. V. S. Vinogradov. *Uch. zap. LGU* no. 204:131-145 '57.

SPASMOLYTICS see Antispasmodics

SPASSK DISTRICT—SWINE

Using tissue emulsions in swine breeding N P Prosvetnitsyn Veterinariya 34 no.10 29-30 O '57

SPEAKING see Voice

SPECIES, ORIGIN OF see Origin of species

SPECIFIC GRAVITY—MEASUREMENT

Determining true and apparent specific gravities and porosity of coke N A Gruzdeva, O P Kozhevnikova, Koks i khim no.10 31-35 '57

SPECIMENS, ANATOMICAL see Anatomical specimens

SPECTROMETER

Light efficiency of a spectrometer with the Fabry-Pérot interferometer M P Chaika Opt i spekt 3 no.4 372-379 O '57

SPECTRUM, ATOMIC

The calculation of atomic wave functions and oscillator strengths with an electronic computing engine L A Vainshtein Opt i spekt 3 no.4 313-321 O '57

The calculation of the electric field gradient in atoms V V Benderskii, L V Blumentfel'd Opt i spekt 3 no.4 402-405 O '57

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Application of spectrum analysis to the investigation of the coal ash A K Shubnikov and others, Khim i tekhnol. masel no.10 1-5 O '57

Combined radiographic and spectral microanalysis of an alloy, I B Borovskii, A N Deev, N P Il'in, Trudy Inst. met. no.2 181-187 '57

On determination of the oscillator strength by direct measurement of the spectral line breadth in a source of finite optical density, L M Biberman Opt i spekt 3 no.4 397-399 O '57

Rapid spectral analysis of austenitic steels A G Komarovskii [Trudy] TSNIIMASH 84 199-225 '57

Spectrum analysis S M Ralskii Zhur. anal. khim 12 no.5 518-522 S-O '57

SPECTRUM, MOLECULAR

Natural line widths of microwaves, V M Fain, Zhur. ekspt. fiz. 32 no.3 607-608 Mr '57

SPECULUM (MEDICINE)

Vaginal bath speculum, A G Varel'dzhan, Akush. i gin. 33 no.4 108 Jt-Ag '57

SPEECH, DISORDERS OF

Phonetic and speech disorders in patients with acquired defects of the palate, M N Khamitova, Stomatologia 36 no.4 43-45 Jt-Ag '57

SPEED OF LIGHT see Light—Speed

SPERMATOGENESIS IN ANIMALS

Cytological and cytochemical changes during spermatogenesis [with summary in English], K K Suklova, Vest LGU 12 no.15 53-71 '57

SPEECH

Effect of acoustic stimulations on the loudness of speech, A I Bronshtein, Probl. fiziol. akust. 1 134-137 '49

SPERMATOGONIA

Localization of the protein spermosine in sperm cells [with summary in English], V A Engel'gardt, S A Burnasheva, Biokhimiya 22 no.3 554-560 My-Je '57

Role of the sympathoadrenal system in the mechanism of the spermatid reaction in frogs, M A Davydova, Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no.8 102-105 Ag '57

SPHYMOGRAPH

Pulsimeter, T E Timofeeva, Med. prom. 11 no.8: 43-49 Ag '57

SPILLWAYS

Flow over a submerged spillway having a wide haffle sill, M D Chertousov, Trudy LPI no.178 3-30 '56

SPINAL CORD

Topography of the spinal cord, its radicles, and the intervertebral ganglia in cats, L A Pokrovskii, Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 34 no.4 97 Jt-Ag '57

SPINAL CORD—DISEASES

Pathogenesis and therapy of funicular myelosis, L I Ivarkovskii, Klin. med. 35 no.7 131-133 Jt '57

SPINAL NERVES see Nerves, Spinal

SPINDLE TREE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Atropa angustella Hb (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae), the spindle tree seed pest [with summary in English], V I Gusev, V K Gavis, Zool. zhur. 35 no.10 1580-1583 O '57

SPINE

Morphology of the vertebral column in Urodela, Part 1: Development of vertebral bodies [with summary in English], I I Shmal'gauzen, Zool. zhur. 35 no.11 1717-1734 N '57

SPINE—TUBERCULOSIS

Work capacity in tuberculous spondylitis [with summary in French], T A Pankova, Probl. tub 35 no.5 81-88 '57

SPINEL GROUP

Effect of changes in the state of transition equilibrium and temperature on the heat capacity of spinels, A N Men', Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no.3 544-545 '57

SPINNING

Suggestion made by slubbing machine operator U. IA, Porshneva, E A, Potulova, Tekst. prom. 17 no.8: 52-53 S '57

SPINNING MACHINERY

LV-2-32 silver lapper, B P Pozdnikov, Tekst. prom. 17 no.9 27-28 S '57

Modification of three-cylinder draw boxes, A P Kurchenko, Tekst. prom. 17 no.9 42-43 S '57

Redesign of drawing frames for cotton spinning machines, N M Belitayev, Tekst. prom. 17 no.9 23-27 S '57

Zubchannoy, V V [Technical and economic analysis of present-day trends in developing cotton spinning and cotton weaving equipment in capitalist countries] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskiy analiz sovremennykh napravleniy v razvitiy khlopokopriyadi'nogo o khlopokotkatskogo oborudovaniya v kapitalisticheskikh stranakh. Pod red IA I Glazova Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkol. promyshl., 1957. 142 p

SPIROCHETOSIS

Natural foci of fowl spirochetosis, I G Galuzo, M P Iakunin Veterinariya 34 no.10 15-17 O '57

SPLEEN—INNERVATION

Electrophysiological characteristics of the action of heterologous blood on splenic interoceptors [with summary in English], T A Nazarova, Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no.8 29-33 Ag '57

SPLEEN—RUPTURE

Traumatic rupture of the spleen simulating a rupture of the pregnant uterus IA I Bendig, Akush. i gin. 32 no.6 77-78 N-D '56

SPLEEN—SURGERY

Appearance of Haemobartonella canis following splenectomy and abdominal lymphadenectomy in a dog, IU M, Zaretskaya, Med. parazit. i parazit. bol. 26 no.3 350-354 My-Je '57

SPORTS

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory; Komi A. S. S. R.; Leningrad; Moscow, Stalingrad; Zaporozh'ye)

Eleventh All-Union competition in sports related to the training of firemen, a great event in the sports life of fire departments V A Vorobkov, Pozh. delo 3 no.11: 23 N '57

First All-Russian Spartakada of Medical Schools, Zdrav. Ros. Feder 1 no.9 43-45 S '57

The first start was successful, Sols obesp. 18 no.11: 63 N '57

From everywhere, Sport zhizn' Ros. 1 no.9 3 of cover, N '57

Happy and sad events E Rubin, Sov. Soluz no.11 40 '57

In honor of the motherland, Fizk. i sport 27 no.10: 20 '57

International sports meets, Sols obesp. 18 no.9: 63 S '57

Potpourri, Fizk. i sport 27 no.10: 26 '57

Sports, Sov. Soluz no.12: 40 '57

Sports and the physical development of the child, E I Ankelevich, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no.12 4-6 D '57

Sports specialization and its importance in improving the quality of playing technique, V G Ponguev, Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 [i.e. 20] no.10 731-738 '57

SPORTS—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

Potpourri, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no.7: 24 S '57

SPORTS—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Famous dates, Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 [i.e. 20] no.10 768-769 '57

The first R. S. F. S. R. championships, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no.7: 15 S '57

Forty great years, Fizk. i sport 27 no.10: 3-5 '57

Principal events in Soviet physical education and sports over the past 40 years (1917-1957), Teor. i prak. fiz. kul' 20 no.11: 871-874 '57

SPORTS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Medical supervision in physical education, S P Lotunov, Teor. i prak. fiz. kul', 20 no.11 825-833 '57

SPORTS—ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see subdivision under France

SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT

Developing the mechanization of chemical weed control, V N Kolberg, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no.5 12-14 S-O '57

FK-VNIS fumigator, Z. P. Kytaitseva, Mekh. st. hosp. 8 no.10: 20-30 O '57

More about the shortcomings of the OKM sprayer, P A Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no.5: 58-61 '57

Powder sprayers for the prevention of lank, K A Zharov, N I Liberman, L S Fetisov, Izv. vuzov, no.11 7-10 N '57

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Devices used in machining spring blank, S M Mironov, Mashinostroitel' no.10 19 O '57

SPUTNIK see Artificial satellites

SPUTUM

Some new data on the morphology of cellular elements of lung cancer detected in sputum [with summary in English], L K Kunitsa, Vop. onk. 3 no.1 142-145 '57

SQUARES, LEAST see Least squares

SQUIRRELS see subdivision under Yunnan Province

SRIVASTAVA, DHANPAT RAI, 1881-1936

Prem Chand, V. Balin, Vost. afrik. no.1: 162 '57

STABILITY

Stability of an irregularly heated liquid in a spherical cavity E M Zhukhovitskii, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no.5 683-693 S-O '57

STADIUMS see subdivision under Budapest

STAGE see Actors, Theater

STAINLESS STEEL see Steel, Stainless

STAIRCASES

Staircases to be used in small apartment houses, A K Ivanov, Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no.9: 14-15 S '57

STALINGRAD—DREDGING

Work practice of mixed work teams of the Stalingrad Office of Mechanized Hydraulic Excavation in using large pipeline dredges, N A Lopatin, Mekh. i met. 11 no.6: 14-16 Je '57

STALINGRAD—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Guaranteeing water supply to concrete-conveying plant forms, A L Lamin, Pozh. delo 3 no.10: 10-11 S '57

STALINGRAD—PETROLEUM—REFINING

A giant oil refinery, Ogonek 35 no.44: 13 S '57

STALINGRAD—SPORTS

On the broad Volga, G. Samsonov, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no.7: 12-13 S '57

STALINGRAD HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

The unloading and transportation of cement at the Stalingrad Hydroelectric Power Station, N A Ananov, I V Tokaev, Mekh. i met. 11 no.7: 6-11 Jt '57

STALINGRAD PROVINCE—GOAT BREEDING

Renew the fame of the Don Valley down goats, P V Lepekhin, Otveteodavstvo 3 no.10 24-25 O '57

STALINGRAD PROVINCE—TILLAGE

Additional possibilities of increasing crop yields in the southeast of the U. S. S. R., S K Mozhukhikhin, Zem. i lesel. 5 no.10: 42-46 O '57

STALINO PROVINCE—MINE INSPECTION

Give careful attention to the suggestions of public inspectors, G N Novikov, Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no.10: 34 O '57

STALINO PROVINCE—MOTION-PICTURE AUDIENCES

Motion-picture fan club, A Melnikova, Sov. prof. i t. 5 no.12: 69-70 D '57

STALINSK—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

The firstling of our five-year plans, R Gusevich, Nauka i zhizn' [24] no.11: 47-48 [N] '57

STAL'SKII, SOLEIMAN, 1869-1937

A mountaineer's word about the time and himself, V J J Kiri Druzh. nar. no.11 224-226 N '57

STAMBOLIC, PETAR, 1912-

People and events: Enver Hoxha; Mehmet Shehu, Prater Stambolic, Nov. vrem. 18 no.14: 31-32 Ap '57

STAMMERING

Stammering, A IA, Rudenko, E N, Gerisenshtein, Zdorov'e 3 no.10 18-19 O '57

STAMPING (METALS) see Sheet-metal work

STANDARD OF LIVING see Cost and standard of living

STANDARDIZATION

(see also subdivision under Canada; Poland)

Changes in standards, Vod. i san. tekhn. no.7: 34-35 Jt '57

Changes in standards, Vod. i san. tekhn. no.10: 44-45 O '57

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Vsesoyuznyi komitet standartov, [Catalog of government standards published in 1955; supplement. Official publication] Ukazatel' gosudarstvennykh standartov 1955 g., dopolneno. 1-5 ofitsial'noe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo standartov "Standartgiz," 1956. 128 p.

STANDARDIZATION (Continued)

Standardization in the socialist national economy. Standartizatsiya no 5:3-6 S-O '57.

STANDARDIZATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Standardization

STANDARDIZATION—CONGRESSES

(see also subdivision under Milan, Moscow)
In the Council and Technical Committees of the International Standards Organization. K. D. Nikonov. Standartizatsiya no. 5:82-15 S-O '57.

STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

Answers to published articles and letters. Standartizatsiya no. 5:81 S-O '57.

[Information index of standards.] Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov 10 no.10 '57.

New collected state standards. Standartizatsiya no. 5:85-96 S-O '57.

New standards. Vest. aviatsii 17 no.10:62 O '57.

Standardization of manufactured objects and their parts. V. P. Belovatskii, K. A. Khalilov. Standartizatsiya no. 5:78-79 S-O '57.

Television standards of the International Radio Organization (OIR). S. V. Novakavskii. Radiotekhnika 12 no.10:104-106 O '57.

STANDARDS, ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Standards, Engineering

STAROBIN DISTRICT—NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Starobin salt. E. Sadovskii. Neva no.10:218 O '57.

STAROMLINOVS DISTRICT—POULTRY

Raise higher the banner of socialist competition among poultry farmers. I. Z. Kizh. Priblizhivatsiya 7 no.11:7-10 N '57.

STAROZHILLOVO DISTRICT—SWINE

Important potentiality for the increase of meat production. A. N. Matveev. Veterinariia 31 no.10:31-32 O '57.

Tissue emulsions being profits to swine breeding. S. A. Danilina. Veterinariia 34 no.10:31 O '57.

STARS

The exhausting of luminescence of the moving hydrogen envelope of a star [with summary in English]. V. G. Gorbatskii. Vest. LGU 12 no.13:178-180 '57.

Fluctuations in the number of stars [with summary in English]. V. V. Ivanov. Vest LGU 13 no.13:160-170 '57.

STATE, THE

Chesnokov, D. L. [What is the state?] Chto takoe gosudarstvo. Izd. 2-oe, 1-ye, 1-dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 80 p. (Populinnaya biblioteka po marksizmu-leninizmu)

Socialist unitary state as a form of the state. S. I. Rostnova. Vest. LGU 12 no.11:102-115 '57.

The type and form of the state in the Chinese People's Republic. V. S. Petrov. Vest LGU 12 no.11:150-161 '57.

STATE AND LITERATURE see Literature and state

STATE FARMS

(see also subdivision under Omsk Province; Rostov Province)

According to Lenin's legacy. P. A. Kiylov. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.10:32-36 O '57.

Against narrow specialization on state farms. K. T. Konstantinov. Nauka inpered, op. v sel'khoz. 7 no.10:70-72 O '57.

Brief news about life on state farms. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.8:78-79 Ag '57.

Brief news about life on state farms. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.10:79 O '57.

Concern of V. I. Lenin, the Communist Party, and the Soviet Government for state farms. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.10:19-16 O '57.

From one exhibition to the next. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.10:74-75 O '57.

Glorious path of the development of state sheep farms. N. A. Vasil'ev. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no.10:29-36 O '57.

In former virgin lands. G. Makstomov. Blok. agit. [Kazakh] no.20:40-44 O '57.

Lenin and "Lesnye poliany" State Farm. S. S. Sorokin. Nauka ipered, op. v sel'khoz. 7 no.11:72-74 N '57.

"Lesnye Poliany" State Farm. N. Novoselov. Sel'. strel. 12 no.11:8-9 N '57.

Named for the October Revolution. I. Kolos. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.10:46-50 O '57.

On the "9 January 1905" State Farm. I. L. Perkovskii, I. A. Onishimov. Sukh. svetla 2 no.10:22-23 O '57.

Problems in planning state farm profits. D. Aronov. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.8:13-16 Ag '57.

Sheep breeding on state farms during the last 40 years. N. A. Vasil'ev. Ovisovodstvo 3 no.11:11-16 N '57.

Siberian land. K. Vachnadze. Smena 34 no.19:4-5 O '57.

Some problems of land use on new state farms. G. Kuznetsov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no.10:3-8 O '57.

State farms are highly mechanized agricultural enterprises. O. A. Hrizia. Mekh. sil' hosp. 8 no.10:8-10 O '57.

State farm in Vyborg District. I. I. Romanchuk. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.10:61-63 O '57.

"State farms of our country" by I. A. Benediktov. Reviewed by G. Krylov. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.10:76-78 O '57.

State farms in the U.S.S.R. G. Loza. Ekon. sel'khoz. 28 no.7:38-50 O-N '57.

State farms of the Union Republics. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.10:24-31 O '57.

State farms showed peasants the way to a new life. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.10:17-19 O '57.

State farms shown in figures and diagrams. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.10:20-23 O '57.

State farms which are participants in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.9:65 S '57.

They go on with their work on virgin lands. V. Solov'khin. Ogonek 35 no.44:14-16 O '57.

Thirty years later. E. Fedorovskii. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.10:66-69 O '57.

Under the leadership of the Communist Party toward new development of state farm production. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.8:1-6 Ag '57.

STATE FARMS—ACCOUNTING

First results. I. Kozlov. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.9:17 S '57.

Persistently introduce economic accountability on the state farm. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.9:1-5 S '57.

Results of introducing economic accountability on our state farm. A. Panova. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.9:15-16 S '57.

Russia (1923— U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo pishchevoi promyshlennosti. [Instructions and forms for accounting on state farms of the Ministry of Food Industries] Instruktsiia i formy operativno-statisticheskoi otchetnosti sovkhovov MPP SSSR Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1951. 203 p. (NNC)

STATE FARMS—FINANCE

(see also subdivision under Krasnodar Territory)

Increase the effectiveness of capital investments. V. N. Chernopiatov. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.8:16-21 Ag '57.

Novikov, I. A. [Organization of finances on state farms] Organizatsiia finansovogo khozaistva v sovkhovakh. Izd. 2-oe, perer. 1-dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 218 p. (DA)

Regulate budget spending on state farms. M. Stepanov. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.8:76 Ag '57.

STATICS

Durability of solid bodies subjected to static loads. B. N. Narzullaev. Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10:89-102 '57.

STATIONS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Stations

STATISTICAL MECHANICS

Application of microcanonical distribution to the statistical theory of multiple production of particles. V. B. Magalinskii, I. A. P. Terletskii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 32 no.3:584-591 M '57.

Causes of thermodynamic irreversibility. B. I. Davydov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no.3:611-612 S '57.

STATISTICS

Druzhinin, N. K. [Theory of statistics, translated from the second revised and supplemented edition] Teoriia statistiki. Perekl. z. drugogo, dopov. i perer. vyd. Kiyv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1956. 161 p. (NNC)

National welfare is growing; facts and figures. Blok. agit. no.34:36-41 D '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—HARVESTING MACHINERY

Sixteen thousand six hundred and ninety hectares of headed grain harvested in four days. M. Krashtop. Sovkhoz. prozv. no.8:57-60 Ag '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Our experience. N. Ulybina. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no.9:17 N '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—SHEEP

Country of the golden fleece. E. S. Krotkov. Ovisovodstvo 3 no.11:23-26 N '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ECT.

Growing shelterbelts on collective farms in Stavropol Territory. P. I. Traven', P. S. Dubinin. Zemledelie 5 no.10:60-66 O '57.

STAVROPOL UPLAND—GEOLOGY

Basic features of geological development of the Stavropol Upland. A. D. Buznagayev. Trudy Akad. nauch. prom. no.3:36-48 '56.

STEALING see Larceny

STEAM, SUPERHEATED

Heat emission to water and steam at variable heat capacity (near the critical region). Z. L. Mitropol'skii, M. E. Shitsman. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no.10:2359-2372 O '57.

STEAM BOILERS, MARINE see Boilers, Marine

STEAM ENGINES, MARINE see Marine engines

STEAM-HEATING

Livchak, I. F. [Steam-heating for small buildings] Vodianoe otoplenie nebol'shikh zdaniy Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudovoye vz'dat, 1957. 115 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego)

STEAM PIPES

Erecting high-pressure steam pipelines in constructing a synthetic alcohol plant in Saratov. V. G. Naumov. Nov. tekhn. ipered, op. v stroit. 19 no.10:1-4 O '57.

STEAM POWER PLANTS

Ayrukh, A. A. [The cost of electric and steam power] Sebestimost' elektricheskoi i teplovoi energii Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 182 p.

Block installation of air and gas ducts. A. S. L'vov.

Elek. sta. 28 no.9:75 S '57.

Using gas from underground gasification in steam-gas equipment. A. E. Gel'tman, M. I. Korneev, V. K. Shebalov. Elek. sta. 28 no.9:35-39 S '57.

STEAM TURBINES

About relative elongations in steam-turbine rotors. L. I. Dunaev. Teploenergetika 4 no.12:89-91 D '57.

An application of high initial parameters for steam turbines with a double opposed pressure arrangement. V. I. Girshtel'd. Teploenergetika 4 no.12:85 D '57.

Double injector oil supply scheme for steam turbines. V. N. Veller. Elek. sta. 28 no.9:40-42 S '57.

Measures for increasing economic operation of steam turbines. Kh. L. Babenko, A. M. Zavadovskii. Elek. sta. 28 no.9:3-6 S '57.

Nevskii mashinostroitel'nyi zavod, Leningrad. Opisaniye i instruktsiia po obsluzhivaniyu i ekspluatatsii kompressora tipa K-3250-41-1 parovoi turbiny tipa AKV-12-II.

Description and instructions for operating and maintenance of compressor K-3250-41-1 and steam turbine AKV-12-II. Leningrad, Mashgiz, 1957. 65 p.

STEAM TURBINES—STANDARDS

New parameter series for steam turbines and boilers. A. A. Kanaev. Standartizatsiya no.5:53-56 S-O '57.

STEAM TURBINES—WELDING

Gas-electric welding of steam turbine diaphragms. B. S. Kasakin, N. I. Kakhovskii, I. U. Vakhnin. Teploenergetika 4 no.12:42-47 D '57.

STEAMBOATS—VIBRATION see Vibration (Marine engineering)

STEEL

Effect of vacuum melting on the properties of transformer steel. A. M. Samarin, G. A. Ganyuk. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no.1:51-59 '57.

Investigating the process of uniting copper and its alloys to steel and iron by a stream of overheated metal. E. I. Ulganson. Trudy Inst. met. no.2:167-160 '57.

Third Conference on the Physicochemical Principles of Steel Production. A. I. Poliakov. Trudy Inst. met. no.2:209-216 '57.

Use of the photometric method for the study of fractures in steel. Z. N. Krasil'shchikov, E. N. Shvach. Zav. lab. 23 no.8:959-961 '57.

STEEL—ANALYSIS

Effect of the composition of mild sheet steel on its impact strength and tendency toward aging. Metalloved. i obr. met. no.9:2-4 S '57.

Electromagnetic instrument for determining ferrite in welded seams of austenitic steels. S. D. Entin, V. I. Kozlov. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:255-259 '57.

Hydrogen in steel. B. A. Shmelev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:12-40 '57.

Phase analysis of chromium-nickel-titanium steels with intermetallic hardening. N. I. Blok and others. Zav. lab. 23 no.8:901-904 '57.

Relative evaluation of methods for the determination of gases in steel. I. U. A. Kitchko, L. L. Kunin, E. M. Chistiakova. Zav. lab. 23 no.8:905-907 '57.

Universal apparatus for determining gases in steel. B. A. Shmelev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:226-240 '57.

Using magnetic scales to determine ferrite in austenitic steels. P. M. Elchin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:241-244 '57.

STEEL—BRITTLENESS

Critical temperature for electrotechnical steel brittleness. N. I. Lapkin, G. N. Shubin, S. I. Doroshek. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no.3:478-482 '57.

STEEL—COLD WORKING

Cold rolling of machine parts for the purpose of increasing their strength and their wear resistance. A. I. Barats. Metalloved. i obr. met. no.9:47-51 S '57.

STEEL—CORROSION

Corrosion resistance of metals for hydraulic turbine parts. M. G. Timerbulatov. Metalloved. i obr. met. no.10:12-16 O '57.

STEEL—ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

Effect of technological factors on the electromagnetic properties of cold-rolled electrical steel [with summary in English]. M. M. Ioffe, A. G. Petrenko, G. F. Chub. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:936-940 O '57.

STEEL—ELECTROMETALLURGY

Mechanization of labor consuming operations connected with electric furnace smelting. G. Borodulin. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:912-914 O '57.

Smelting roller bearing steel in large electric furnaces. V. M. Sevastianov. *Metallurg* 2 no. 10:9-10 O '57.
Smelting slag impurities in roller bearing steel [with summary in English]. V. F. Smolnikov, E. S. Kallinikov, V. D. Polapov. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:893-898 O '57.
Technical and economic indices of electric smelting [with summary in English]. V. G. Speranskii. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:909-912 O '57.

STEEL—FATIGUE

Effect of carbon on the fatigue limit of steel undergoing cementation. I. D. Rybacenko. *Metallurg*, i obr. met. no. 10:19-21 O '57.

STEEL—HARDENING

Compressed air as a means for preventing cracks and deformations during the heat treatment of pump and compressor tubings and parts made from alloy steel. I. A. Useinov. *Azerb. neft khoz.* 38 no. 5:40-42 My '57.

Wear resistance by saturating steel surfaces by carbide-forming elements. G. N. Dubinin. *Metallurg* i obr. met. no. 9:21-25 S '57.

STEEL—HEAT TREATMENT

Increasing the productivity of vacuum furnaces for annealing electrical steel. M. M. Ioffe, S. M. Papov. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:918 O '57.

STEEL—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Effect of collected recrystallization on the texture of primary recrystallization. K. V. Grigorov, G. P. Blokhin, E. A. Kurzun. *Fiz. met. i metalloved* 4 no. 3:473-477 '57.

Effect of elastic stresses on the electromagnetic properties of electrical steel. A. D. Sokolov. *Fiz. i met. metalloved* 4 no. 3:555-558 '57.

STEEL—METALLOGRAPHY

Anisotropy of sheet steel and causes of its occurrence. P. G. Kovtun. *Avt. i trakt. prom.* no. 8:25-29 Ag '57.

Austenite meter with alternating magnetic field. M. A. Kothla. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8:970-973 '57.

Carbide transformations during steel tempering. V. G. Perminkov, M. V. Belous. *Fiz. met. i metalloved* 4 no. 3:490-499 '57.

Distribution of nitrogen between the solid solution and secondary phases in austenitic steels. N. I. Eremin, N. F. Lashko. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:131-136 '57.

Effect of manganese and nickel on the phase composition of some austenitic steels. N. F. Lashko. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:126-130 '57.

Effect of modification by lithium on some properties of austenitic steel. R. P. Zolotareva. *Metallurg*, i obr. met. no. 9:23-27 S '57.

Effect of plastic deformation on the aging of austenitic alloys. S. D. Entin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:107-115 '57.

Effect of reheat treating on phase formation in austenitic steels. S. I. Sigolaev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:160-166 '57.

Effect of the degree of deformation in the drop forging process on the destruction of the carbide structure in Kh12 and Kh12F steels. S. I. Iulin, N. A. Sietsenko. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:948-950 O '57.

Effect of the macrostructure of steel and surface conditions of dies on the occurrence of cracks caused by thermal fatigue. D. I. Kostenko. *Avt. i trakt. prom.* no. 8:20-34 Ag '57.

Effect of titanium and nitrogen on the structure and properties of weld joints on thin sheets of high-chromium steel. D. A. Odesski, V. M. Vozdvizhenskii. *Metallurg*, i obr. met. no. 9:42-46 S '57.

Formation and growth of the sigma phase in pure austenite welded seams of 35-40 type steel. I. B. Malevskii, B. I. Medovar. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk* no. 8:84-88 Ag '57.

Formation of the alpha phase during plastic deformation of austenitic alloys. S. D. Entin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:116-125 '57.

Investigating carbide phases of tempered carbon steel. N. V. Gudkova, E. I. Levina, V. A. Tolomasov. *Fiz. met. i metalloved* 4 no. 3:500-504 '57.

Investigation of gamma-delta and delta-sigma phase transformations by the magnetic microstructure method. N. I. Eremin, N. I. Lebedianskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:75-86 '57.

Investigating textures at high temperatures of rolling. K. V. Grigorov, G. P. Blokhin. *Fiz. met. i metalloved* 4 no. 3:470-473 '57.

Phase transformations in El572 steel during forging. N. I. Eremin, N. F. Lashko, N. I. Lebedianskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:137-150 '57.

Phase transformations occurring in austenitic steels during cold plastic deformation. N. I. Eremin, N. F. Lashko, N. I. Lebedianskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:91-106 '57.

Some characteristic changes in the properties of 10Kh25N20 austenitic steel. V. I. Prosvirnin, L. F. Chernov. *Metallurg*, i obr. met. no. 10:5-12 O '57.

Some characteristics of the alpha phase in austenitic steels. S. I. Sigolaev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:87-90 '57.

Some problems of structure forming in carbon steel. A. N. Alifimov. *Metallurg*, i obr. met. no. 9:17-18 S '57.

STEEL—METALLURGY

Discussion of the problems of producing molten steel in a vacuum. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:67-69 '57.

Preparing steel shavings for use as steel furnace charge. A. I. Polonin, Mashinostroitel' no. 10:41 O '57.

Smelting electrical steel. V. A. Lashko. *Metallurg* 2 no. 10:11-12 O '57.

Smelting steel in converters with the use of oxygen. S. G. Afanasev. *Kislород* 10 no. 1:17-25 '57.

Utilization of oxygen in steel smelting in Holland [from "Chemistry and Industry," no. 11 1956]. *Kislород* 10 no. 1:40 '57.

Vacuum treatment of molten steel in the ladle and mold. A. M. Samarin, L. M. Novik. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1:39-50 '57.

STEEL—SPECTRA

Rapid spectral analysis of austenitic steels. A. G. Komarovskii. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:199-225 '57.

STEEL—TESTING

Determining the brittleness of steel under operating conditions. E. M. Shevandin. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8:946-953 '57.

Determining the main composite cutting force by the hardness of steel. S. S. Nekrasov. *Nauch. trudy MGU* no. 17:263-265 '55.

Investigating the surface smoothness and residual stresses in tempered steels subjected to high-speed grinding. N. A. Podosenova. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3:202-216 '57.

Investigation of the hardenability of wheel steel subjected to sliding friction. I. P. Bardin, A. G. Nikonov, L. L. Pinkusovich. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1:114-119 '57.

Method for the simultaneous determination of the thermal and electrical conductivity of steels. R. E. Krzhizhanovskii. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8:925-927 '57.

Properties of El570 steel. G. V. D'jakov. *Metallurg*, i obr. met. no. 9:10-16 S '57.

Simplified method for the determination of the coefficient of temperature conductivity of steel. L. A. Brovkin. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 8:929-931 '57.

Studying the heterogeneity of plastic deformation under torsion by the method of knurled grating. T. K. Zilova, N. I. Demina, I. A. B. Fridman. *Fiz. met. i metalloved* 4 no. 3:455-469 '57.

X-ray analysis in studying the hardenability of wheel steel subjected to sliding friction. L. N. Guseva, A. G. Nikonov. *Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR* no. 1:120-123 '57.

STEEL, AUTOMOBILE—METALLOGRAPHY

Production of automobile steel sheets for deep drawing [with summary in English]. G. D. Rogora. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:941-943 O '57.

STEEL, STAINLESS

Oxygen cutting of stainless steel. G. A. Ukolov. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 10:15-17 O '57.

STEEL, STAINLESS—CORROSION

Testing weld joints in chromium-nickel austenitic steels for intercrystalline corrosion. I. I. Kazennov, N. I. Pal'chuk. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:42-44 Ag '57.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL

NL2 low-alloy steel structural components welded at the Dnepropetrovsk Steelworks. E. F. Kotliar. *Blut. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 8:10-15 Ag '57.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL—METALLOGRAPHY

Changes in the composition and structure of structural steel in the zone of oxygen cutting. O. Sh. Spektor. *Svar. proizv.* no. 8:18-21 Ag '57.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL—STANDARDS

A (I-Union State Standard for low-alloy structural steel. *Blut. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

STEEL ALLOYS

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) *Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriimov*

making at (I 221-56/)

stal'nykh konstruktsii iz nizkolegirovannoi stali marki NL2 (I 221-56/MSPMKH). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 20 p.

Surface smoothness of alloyed steels subjected to high-speed cylindrical external grinding. V. A. Shal'nov. *Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh.* no. 3:217-222 '57.

STEEL ALLOYS—ANALYSIS

Electrochemical method for studying the phase composition of austenitic steels. A. F. Likina, T. A. Borecheva, L. A. Nade. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:3-11 '57.

Nonmetallic inclusions in austenitic steels containing niobium. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:41-52 '57.

STEEL ALLOYS—HEAT TREATMENT

Avoiding decarburization of alloyed steels in protective atmospheres [with summary in English]. K. V. Dneprenko, M. M. Ioffe. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:944-946 O '57.

STEEL ALLOYS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Apparatus for measuring the magnetic properties of alloys. S. D. Entin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:131-136 '57.

STEEL ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Apparatus for the thermomagnetic analysis of alloys. S. I. Sigolaev. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:131-136 '57.

Characteristics of medium carbon chromium-nickel steel. N. F. Lashko, V. Z. Tsibulin. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:167-171 '57.

Phase transformations during diffusion annealing of Lashko. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:167-171 '57.

Phase transformations during diffusion annealing of austenitic chromium-nickel steels. N. F. Lashko. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:167-171 '57.

STEEL ALLOYS—STANDARDS

Low-alloy steel. M. B. Katsenelenbogen. [Trudy] TSNITMASH 84:41-52 S-O '57.

STEEL CASTINGS

Causes for the dirtying of steel by oxides during discharging and pouring. I. I. Petrov, V. I. Morozov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk* no. 8:47-57.

STEEL INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under "Tempering")
The battle for metal. I. Peshkin. *Moskva* 17 no. 10:943-947 O '57.

STEEL INGOTS

Heating alloyed ingots in soaking pits [with summary in English]. O. A. Semchenko and others. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:915-917 O '57.

Nonmetallic inclusions in large ingots of steel [with summary in English]. A. I. Koshkin. *Stal'* 17 no. 10:943-947 O '57.

STEL'MAKH, MYKHAILO PANASOVYCH

In the genre of the heroic poem ("Humanity and water" by Mykhailo Stelmakh. *Russk. literat. zhurnal* no. 10:215-219 '57.

Soldiers of the revolution ("Humanity and water" by Mykhailo Stelmakh. Reviewed by R. I. Ogovok. *35 no. 47:25 N '57.*

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Conditions for the equilibrium of a chelate complex. O. V. Orlov, I. M. Plishkin, I. M. Shupaleva. *Metallurg* 4 no. 3:540-542 '57.

Investigations in the stereochemistry of compounds. Report No. 18: Synthesis of compounds of decalin-1,2-dicarboxylic acid. I. N. Kuchero, V. M. Andreev. *Izv. AN SSSR, Khim. nauk* no. 4:471-478 Ap '57.

STEREOTYPING

Efficient cutting methods and cutter for stereotyping types. V. F. Dorofeev. *Poligr. proizv.* no. 11:12-14 '57.

Etching stereotypes in emulsion. V. I. Pashutina, V. M. Tremul. *Poligr. proizv.* no. 11:12-14 '57.

Universal machine tool for processing flat surfaces. M. S. Karalin. *Poligr. proizv.* no. 8:34 Ag '57.

STERILITY

Treating tubal sterility with Tullin hot salt. D. A. Parastayev, D. A. Mikeladze. *Vop. kur. i zap. vuzov* no. 4:42-44 Ji-Ag '57.

STERILIZATION

Effect of ionizing radiations on microorganisms. P. A. Pashchynsk. *Mikrobiol. zhurn.* 19 no. 3:56 '57.

STEROIDS

Steroid hormone content of the blood in the adrenal glands in irradiated dogs [with summary in English]. O. V. Orlova, V. M. Rodionov. *Pat. izob. i izk. v. 1957* no. 4:22-26 Ji-Ag '57.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

(see also subdivision under "Estonia; Georgia; Kazakhstan; Kirghizia; Latvia; Mikulayev Province; Novosibirsk Province; Ryazan Province; Sakhalin Province; Tatarstan Province; West Kazakhstan Province; Yakutia; Russia")

[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of periodical literature.] *Sel'skoe khoz. i zhivotovodst. zhurn* 2 no. 9 '57. 150 p.

[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of periodical literature.] *Sel'skoe khoz. i zhivotovodst. zhurn* 3 no. 10 '57. 182 p.

(DA)

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING (Continued)

- Along the Leninist path. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no 10: 5-10 O '57.
- Basic sources for the increase in meat, milk, and butter production. Sovkhoz, proizv. no. 8-7-10 Ag '57.
- Concerning professor Studenov's new teaching. V V Tikhonov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no 10: 92-95 O '57.
- Feed supply and the cost of livestock products. L. M. Furman. Nauka i priroda, op. v sel'khoz 7 no. 10: 40-43 O '57.
- For greater variety in meat production. I. D. Beshechenko. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9: 32-33 S '57.
- From the history of prerevolutionary periodicals on animals sciences ("Zhivotnovodstvo," 1911-1912. Reviewed by M. G. Larshin). Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no 10, 88-90 O '57.
- A happy life and cheerful work. M. Petrunin. Moloch i mias, zhiv. 2 no 11: 34-36 N '57.
- Increase sharply the production of meat, butter, and milk. P. Doroshenko. Vop. ekon. no. 9: 14-27 S '57.
- Koval'ski, V. V. [The role of microelements in the life of animals in different zones of the U.S.S.R. Rol' mikroelementov v zhizni zhivotnykh v razlichnykh zonakh SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 8, no 39).
- Leaders in competition. G. B. Ashturov. Sovkhoz, proizv. no. 8: 11-12 Ag '57.
- Lutsenko, M. N., ed. [Zootechnician's reference manual] Spravochnik zootekhnika. Moskva, Gos izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 835 p.
- (DA)
- Named after Vladimir Il'ich. V. I. Boiko. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no 10: 52-56 O '57.
- Nauchnaya konferentsiya po voprosam znacheniya vozrasta pri razvedenii sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh. Ist. Moscov. 1951. [A collection of papers delivered at the scientific conference on problems of the significance of age in the breeding of farm animals] Sbornik materialov. Moskva, 1953. 137 p.
- (DA)
- On the road to abundance. I. Topchu. Moloch i mias, zhiv. 2 no. 11: 42-43 N '57.
- Reduce the cost of livestock products. S. I. A. Steisenko. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9: 15-16 S '57.
- Some urgent problems in breeding work. V. F. Abramov. Sovkhoz, proizv. no. 8: 42-46 Ag '57.
- Stock farming on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. P. Lisaulov. Moloch i mias, zhiv. 2 no 11: 1-9 N '57.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Stock and stockbreeding

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING—RESEARCH

- Achievements of Soviet science in the field of sheep farming. A. I. Nikolaev. Otvsevodstvo 3 no. 11: 17-19 N '57.
- Before a historical date. E. F. Lisun. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 10: 11-14 O '57.
- Successes of Soviet science in livestock breeding. E. Borisenko. Moloch i mias, zhiv. 2 no. 11: 10-20 N '57.

STOCK ROOM KEEPING see Stores and stock room keeping

STOCKHOLM—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES—CONGRESS

Twentieth Congress of the International Cooperative Alliance. Sov. potreb. koop. no. 5: 30 '57.

STOKERS, MECHANICAL

- Travelling grate stoker for fire-tube boilers. V. V. Avramenko. Sbornik DonUGI no. 15: 33-40 '56.

STOMACH

- Change in periodic hunger and gastric secretion following internal administration of radon water. Report No. 1. I. U. K. Vasilenko. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 23 no. 4: 45-48 JI-Ag '57.

STOMACH—CANCER

- Primary multiple gastric cancer. S. N. Popov, A. T. Gvozdeva, V. P. Khar'kovskaya. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4: 78-80 JI-Ag '57.

STOMACH—DISEASES

- Abdominal reflexia of functional nature in gastritis and peptic ulcer [with summary in French]. Kh. A. Izakson. Zhur. nov. i pulk. 57 no. 9: 1146-1148 '57.
- Bugulov, M. N. [Clinical aspects and treatment of gastric diseases; results of a conference devoted to problems in the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects, and treatment of gastric diseases] Klinika i lechenie zabolovaniy zheludka; itogi konferentsii, posvyashchennoi voprosam etiologii, patogenezu, kliniki i lecheniya zabolovaniy zheludka. Ordzhonikidze, Severo-osetinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 198 p.
- (DNLM)

- Case of erroneous diagnosis of polypoid of the stomach and duodenal bulb. I. S. Petrova. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4: 74-75 JI-Ag '57.

- Chronic gastritis. O. L. Gordon. Zdorov'e 3 no. 10: 12-12 O '57.

- Displacement of the cardiac orifice in its benign stenosis. E. I. Zakharov. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4: 27-31 JI-Ag '57.

- Gastritis. I. S. Shmuts. Med. sest'a 16 no. 7: 8-13 JI '57.

- Remarks on the article by I. S. Petrova on the "Case of erroneous diagnosis of polypoid of the stomach and duodenal bulb." I. U. N. Sokolov. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4: 75-76 JI-Ag '57.

STOMACH—EXPLORATION

- Possible difficulties and errors in sampling gastric and duodenal contents. I. S. Tsyphkin. Med. sest'a 16 no. 7: 14-17 JI '57.

STOMACH—INNERVATION

- Efficient reflex areas from the stomach on affecting mic-turition [with summary in English]. A. A. Lobedev. Biul. eksp. i kl. med. 44 no. 8: 6-10 Ag '57.

STOMACH—RADIOGRAPHY

- X-ray diagnosis of aberrant pancreas in the gastric wall. A. N. Protopenov. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4: 77-78 JI-Ag '57.

- X-ray diagnosis of ulcer of the gastric stump [with summary in English]. I. U. N. Zadvornov. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4: 40-55 JI-Ag '57.

STOMACH—SECRECTIONS

- Changes in gastric secretory function in experimental tuberculosis in dogs. I. U. A. Andrianovskaya. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4: 50-61 JI-Ag '57.

- "Gastric secretory function in man" by I. U. N. Uspenskiy. Reviewed by V. M. Kas'lanov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9: 800 S '57.

STOMACH—TUMORS

- Case of gastric cyst associated with adenomatous polyp. V. A. Samonov. Klin. med. 35 no. 7: 130-142 JI '57.

- Gastric polyps. I. S. Shepelev. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4: 55-59 JI-Ag '57.

- Late results of surgical treatment of gastric polyps. P. G. Kharchenko. Khirurgiya 33 no. 7: 70-73 JI '57.

STONE—TESTING—STANDARDS

- All-Union State Standard for methods of testing crushed natural stone and gravel to be used in construction work. Biul. stroit. i tekhn. 14 no. 7: 16-18 JI '57.

STONE, BUILDING see Building stones

STONE, CRUSHED

- Pay more attention to the production of stone building materials. A. V. Gor'kov. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 8: 8-11 S '57.

STONE, CRUSHED—STANDARDS

- All-Union State Standard for crushed natural stone to be used in construction work. Biul. stroit. i tekhn. 14 no. 7: 18-19 JI '57.

STONE AGE

- Problem of the chronology of the late paleolithic period in European Russia. A. P. Chernysh. Krit. sob. HMK no. 89: 3-11 '57.

STONECUTTERS

- Modernizing a stonecutter for the underground production of asphalt. K. P. Galanin. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 9: 15-17 S '57.

STONECUTTING

- Stonecutting machine. N. Degliarev. Sel'. stroit. 12 no. 10: 22 O '57.

STORAGE BATTERIES

- Machine for washing out storage batteries. S. Malevanaya. Mast. ugol. 6 no. 9: 18-17 S '57.
- Units for charging motorcycle batteries. V. Ivanov. Zashch. i tekhn. 14 no. 10: 19 O '57.

STORE FIXTURES

- New kinds of equipment for department stores. A. Zaslavskiy, A. Petrov. Sov. torg. no. 10: 36-37 O '57.

STORES, DEPARTMENT see Department stores

STORES, SELF-SERVICE see Self-service stores

STORES AND STOCK ROOM KEEPING

- Standardization of inventory. Sh. Afrutkin. Sov. torg. no. 10: 28-32 O '57.

STORIES see Fables

STOVES

- Determining the efficiency of heating stoves. V. P. Protopenov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7: 23-26 JI '57.
- Improved designs of heating stoves. V. I. Strezhnev. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8: 17-20 Ag '57.

STOVES, EARTHENWARE see subdivision under Mary Province

STOVES, ELECTRIC

- Komarov, V. V. [Automatic machines of the V. V. Komarov and V. A. Kolesnikov type for baking pretzels] Baranoch-niy avtomat sistemy V. V. Komarov i V. A. Kolesnikova. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 67 p.

STRABISMUS

- (see also subdivision under Kiev)
- Effect of correcting refraction anomalies on the angle of deviation in strabismic adults. A. V. Tsvik. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3: 131-134 '57.

- Pil'man, N. I. [Nonoperative treatment of strabismus in children] Bezoperatsionnoe lechenie sodruzhestvennogo kosoglasizha u detei. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1955. 78 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

- Role of ametropia in the development of concomitant strabismus. A. N. Dobromyslov. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3: 134-138 '57.

- Squinting and its treatment. E. E. Kravtsova. Rb. i sl. 33 no. 11: 21 N '57.

STRAIN GAUGES

- Automatic measurement of forces in rolling by means of wire resistance strain gauges. A. M. Chapka, M. A. Zaitkov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8: 961-965 '57.

- Selecting strain gauges for magnetic compensation micromanometers. V. I. Bakhtin. Priboirostroenie no. 10: 13-14 O '57.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

- Brief reports. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8: 1002-1004 '57.

- Calculation of forces occurring in the shaping of pipes by drawing. I. L. Perlin. TSvet. met. 28 no. 4: 66-69 JI-Ag '55.

- Comparing the strength of welded and riveted joints under the effect of dynamic loading. D. I. Navrotskiy. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8: 7-11 Ag '57.

- Contact stresses caused by tight fit of rigid bushes on infinite cylinders. T. A. Voronin. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8: 153-155 Ag '57.

- Dependence of forces during loading by means of rigid dies. N. T. Deordiev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10: 51-53 O '57.

- Effect of elastic stresses on the electromagnetic properties of electrical steel. A. D. Sokolov. Fiz. i met. metallurg. 4 no. 3: 555-558 '57.

- Gintsburg, I. A. S. [Relaxation of stresses in metals] Relaxatsiya naprjazheniy v metallakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 168 p.
- Investigation of stresses in the ridge beam of car frame. V. M. Chernyshev. Trudy MIIT no. 99: 41-138 '57.

- Investigation of stress in the truck bolster above the spring. L. A. Shadur. Trudy MIIT no. 99: 29-46 '57.

- Measuring the damping rate by means of a magnet induction gauge. R. L. Zaidelman. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8: 966 '57.

- Method and apparatus for fatigue tests in connection with stationary temperature stresses. N. M. Sklarov, E. M. Radetskiy, I. K. Skladnov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8: 954-956 '57.

- Obraztsov, I. F. [Bending and torsion of multicell-type shell structures] Izgib i krucheniye mnogokamukul' kessonnoi konstruktsii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 60 p. (Moscow, Aviatsonnyy institut. Trudy, no. 80)

- Obtaining stress relaxation curves from reflected X ray at elevated temperatures. V. G. Litutsau, B. M. Rovinskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8: 961-963 '57.

- On the nature of initial breakdown. N. D. Sobolev. Zh. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10: 2273-2279 O '57.

- Physical corrosion of building materials. A. I. Minas. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. gor. dela, met. i stroit. i stroit. mat. no. 3: 13-30 '57.

- Solution of a problem on equilibrium in a hollow cylinder under the action of a normal load on its surface. S. I. Starostin. Trudy LPI no. 178: 118-132 '55.

- Stresses in the side frame of car trucks from the action of braking loads. L. A. Shadur. Trudy MIIT no. 99: 3-28 '57.

STRATIGRAPHIC GEOLOGY see Geology, Stratigraphic

STRATIGRAPHIC PALEONTOLOGY see Paleontology, Stratigraphic

STRATOSPHERE see Atmosphere, Upper

STRAW

- Food rations of pregnant ewes containing corn silage and threshing wastes. K. D. Andreev, A. V. Modlanov. Otvsevodstvo 3 no. 10: 42-45 O '57.
- Preparing fodder for feeding. N. Korolev, O. Verbitskiy. Moloch i mias, zhiv. 2 no. 11: 55-58 N '57.

STRAWBERRIES

- Effect of active soil acidity on the utilization of different nitrogen fertilizers by the strawberry plant and on the sugar content of the berries. M. T. Iastrebov. Ves. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pozhv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1: 15-158 '57.

- Grachev, V. I., K. G. Nikishin, and L. I. Pavlova. [On growing strawberries on the Stalin Collective Farm] Vyrashchivaniye zemlianniki v kolchoze imeni Stalina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 42 p. (DA)

STRAWBERRIES—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Strawberry nematode (Aphelenchoides fragariae). E. A. Artem'ev, G. M. Brakovskaya. Zashch. rast. ot vreditel. 2 no. 5: 57 S-O '57.

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

Device for placing landing stages on rollers and triangular supports. P. Ivanov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11-34-35 N '57.

An event during a fording. V. Platonov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10-22-23 O '57.

Handling landing stages in rivers with rapid currents. V. Zakharov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11-37 N '57.

Some devices for attaching ferry boats to wharves. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11-35-37 N '57.

STREET-CLEANING MACHINERY

Zverin, V. I. [Mechanical method of cleaning cities] Mekhanizirovannaya oshistka goroda, iz opyta organizatsii oshistki Leningrada. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 63 p.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Residual stresses and the rigidity of engine parts. I. A. Mishin. Aviatsionnaya tekhnika 7 no. 22-24 Ji '57.

Selecting elements of corrugated ship structures. I. I. Elvov. Sudostroyeniye 23 no. 8, 11-14 Ag '57.

STREPTOMYCIN

Comparative evaluation of the concentrations of streptomycin in the lungs, kidneys, and blood following intratracheal and intramuscular administration [with summary in English]. T. N. Streptova. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4-38-41 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of streptomycin and of chlorotetracycline on catalase and on certain dehydroases in *Escherichia coli* and in dysenteric bacilli [with summary in English]. E. L. Leibfried. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4-21-26 Ji-Ag '57.

Experience in antibacterial treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children without infusion of drugs into the spinal canal [with summary in French]. T. I. Tsaeva. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5, 10-24 S-O '56.

Experience in treating experimental meningitis tuberculous in rabbits [with summary in French]. V. A. Firsova. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5, 42-51 S-O '56.

Late results of streptomycin treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children. V. N. Kritskii. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5, 33-37 S-O '56.

Mechanism of the allergic reaction to antibiotics [with summary in English]. R. V. Petrov, L. I. Ilna. Antibiotiki 2 no. 4-3-7 Ji-Ag '57.

Streptomycin and PAS in treating intraocular tuberculosis. A. A. Bel'tukova. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 2, 106-110 '57.

Treating metastatic tuberculosis of the eye with streptomycin. L. N. Udina. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 2, 114-117 '57.

Treatment of tuberculous meningitis in adults without subarachnoid injection of drugs [with summary in French]. I. E. Sorokin and others. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5, 13-19 S-O '56.

Tuberculosis of the eye treated with streptomycin, phthivazid, and sanazin combined with tissue therapy. T. P. Filippova. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 2, 118-120 '57.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS see subdivision under Great Britain

STRIP MINING

Faddeev, B. V. [Organization of strip mining] Organizatsiya obratnykh gornykh rabot. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957. 289 p.

STROBOSCOPY

The St-1 stroboscopic recorder. V. E. Bandura. Priboirostroenie no. 10, 31-3 of cover O '57.

STROMATOPOROIDEA

Iavorskii, V. I. [Stromatopora of the Soviet Union] Stromatoporoidea Sovetskogo Soyuza. Pt. 2. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr. 1957. 164 p. (Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi geologicheskii institut. Trudy, vol. 18).

STRONTIUM-ISOTOPES

Morphological changes in the nasal mucosa of white rats following chronic radiation sickness induced by internal irradiation [with summary in English]. L. A. Cherkas-kii. Vest. cio-rn. 19 no. 5, 73-77 S-O '57.

STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY see Geology, Structural

STRUCTURAL STEEL see Steel, Structural

STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

Designing frame and panel buildings. I. G. Popov. Buil. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 9-21-25 S '57.

Elin, A. P., and A. S. Sokolova [Structural mechanics in shipbuilding] Stroitel'naya mekhanika korabla. Leningrad, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," Leningr. otd-nie. Pt. 1. [Bending and strength of rods and rod systems] Izgib i ustoiichivost' stержnei i sterzhnevyykh sistem. 1957. 443 p.

New method of calculating inclined, reinforced concrete structures, of the spherical, thin-shell type, with varying thickness. B. S. Zharmagambelov. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. gos. dela, met., stroi i stroimat. no. 3, 3-13 '57.

STRUMLIN, STANISLAV GUSTAVOVICH, 1877-

Academician S. G. Strumlin's 80th birthday. M. D. Pli-ner. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11, 187-200 '57.

STUDENTS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad University; Moscow)

Linguistic section of the Students' Scientific Society. Vest. Mosk un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 3, 208-210 '57.

Students' academic conference. Vest. Mosk un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 3, 208-209 '57.

STUDIES, ORIENTAL see Oriental studies

STURGEONS

(see also subdivision under Kura River, Kuybyshev Reservoir; Volga Delta, Volga River)

Composition and dynamics of food supply in ponds of the Kizan' Sturgeon Hatchery. L. A. Belogolovna. Uch. zap. LGU no. 228, 103-116 '57.

Current-water apparatus for the incubation of sturgeon eggs. B. N. Kazanskii. Uch. zap. LGU no. 228, 87-93 '57.

Development of intraspecific biological differentiation, types of anadromous migrants, and the migration impulse in sturgeons. N. L. Gerbil'skii. Uch. zap. LGU no. 228, 11-32 '57.

Nutrition and growth of the sturgeon *Acipenser stellatus* in aquariums and basins. N. S. Stroganova, E. A. Shel-na. Sbor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no. 1, 119-131 '56.

On the recapitulation of the sublingual fold in the ontogeny of *Acipenser gueldenstaedti*. V. S. Stralovskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1, 193-195 Ji-Ag '57.

STURGEONS—PARASITES see Parasites—Sturgeons

STUTTERING see Stammering

STYPTICS see Hemostatics

STYRENE

Preparing effective scintillation plastics. Report No. 2: Preparing 1, 4-di-[2-(5-phenyloxazoly)]-benzene and studying its scintillation efficiency in polystyrene plastics. N. A. Adrova, M. M. Koton. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 6, 758-760 Je '57.

Reactions of free radicals in solutions. Report No. 8: Interaction of dimethylcyclohexanemethyl and methyl free radicals with *n*-heptane, α -methylstyrene and isobutylene. E. V. Milovskaya, B. A. Dolgoplosk, B. L. Eshu-limskii. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4, 494-502 Ap '57.

SUBMARINE BOATS

When the ship is damaged. K. Petrov. Sov. moi. 17 no. 10, 5 S '57.

SUBMARINE CHASERS

Submarine chasers attack. V. Mai. Translated from the Polish. Sov. mor. 17 no. 15, 17 Ag '57.

SUBMARINE DIVING see Diving, Submarine

SUBSTATIONS, ELECTRIC see Electric substations

SUBSTITUTES FOR FOOD see Food, Artificial

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

Soiz bor'by za osvobodzhenie narodov Rossii, Muntch. [Emigrant's manual on how to protect himself against Soviet agents] Pamiatka emigranta kak ubei ech' sobla ot sovetskoi agentury. Munkhen, 1956. 20 p. (Na pravakh ulopisi).

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES—HISTORY see subdivision under Poland

SUBWAYS see subdivision under Moscow

SUCHAN—COAL MINERS

From sailor to coal miner. N. Fletov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 15, 5 Ag '57.

SUCHAN VALLEY—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920

Suchan under fire. I. P. Samusenko. Dal', Vost. 25 no. 5, 153-157 S-O '57.

SUCROSE

Reaction mechanism for the hydrolysis of sucrose. M. S. Zakhar'evskii, K. M. Vasilenko. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8, 2304-2311 Ag '56.

SUEZ CANAL

New tactics. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 1, 19-20 Ap '57.

SUFFOCATION see Asphyxia

SUGAR

Color of petals and the amount of sugar in the nectar of flowers. N. P. Smaragdova. Pchelovodstvo 34 no. 12: 42-43 D '57.

SUGAR BEET BREEDING

"Breeding sugar beets for higher sugar content." Reviewed by E. Lashenko. Sakh. svetka 2 no. 10, 45 O '57.

Outstanding achievements of Soviet breeders. V. P. Zosimovich. Sakh. svetka 2 no. 10, 11-17 O '57.

SUGAR BEETS

(see also subdivision under Bashkiria; Kazakhstan, Kirghizistan, Novosibirsk Province; Volga Valley)

Achievements in the development of beet growing. U. S. R. T. I. A. P. Sakh. svetka 2 no. 10, 1-4 O '57.

[Achievements of science and progressive practices in sugar beet growing] Dostizheniya nauki i progressa v svetkovodstve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'sk. khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 310 p. (Periodovoi opyt v sel'skom khoz-vo-stve) (DA).

Answers to readers' questions. Sakh. svetka 2 no. 10, 17 O '57.

Biosynthesis of pectic substances in plants [with summary in English]. T. K. Gaponovskov. Biokhimiya 2 no. 3, 565-567 My-Te '57.

Effect of nitrate and ammonium nitrogen and mineral nutrition on sulfur metabolism in sugar beets [with summary in English]. P. A. Vlasuk, I. S. Kozlovskaya, Z. M. Klimovskaya. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 4, 43-47 S-O '57.

Effectiveness of new types of potassium fertilizers in their initial application to sugar beets. L. S. Vatal. Sakh. svetka 2 no. 10, 36-37 O '57.

For six hundred centers per hectare. N. A. Ruzhnik. Sakh. svetka 2 no. 10, 18 O '57.

In the "Machine-Tractor Station" pavilion. Sakh. svetka 2 no. 10, 35 O '57.

Machine-tractor stations in the struggle for high and stable crop yields. V. A. Zelenko. Sakh. svetka 2 no. 10, 5-11 O '57.

Remove sugar beet pulp in time for receiving the new crop of sugar beets. E. Zelenchuk, I. A. Muzatov. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9, 11 S '57.

SUGAR BEETS—HARVESTING

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Harvesting mother beets with the SKLM-4 combine. N. S. Skrynnik. Sakh. svetka 2 no. 10, 37-40 O '57.

SUGAR INDUSTRY—BY-PRODUCTS

Remove sugar beet pulp in time for receiving the new crop of sugar beets. E. Zelenchuk, I. A. Muzatov. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9, 11 S '57.

SUGARS

Hardening of tissues in winter plants by sugars absorbed from an external solution [with summary in English]. I. I. Tuminov, T. I. Trunova. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 2, 37-40 S-O '57.

SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

Comments on the discussion about the organization of planning of efficiency promotion. Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 10, 29 O '57.

SUKHUM—TROPICAL PLANTS

Every plant has its "personality." Ap. Petrov. Odesk. 35 no. 47, 31 N '57.

SULFANILAMIDE

Treatment of diabetes mellitus with sulfanilamide preparations. N. A. Shoroshovskii. Klin. med. 35 no. 9, 67 S '57.

SULFATES

Investigation of cathodic polarization of nickel in sulfate solutions. L. V. Pignuskaya, D. M. Chizhikov. Tr. Vys. inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 78-84 '57.

Part of photoelectrochemical reactions in the reduction of sulfates by green plant leaves [with summary in English]. N. G. Doman. Biokhimiya 22 no. 1, 115-124 Ji-Ag '57.

Problem of sulfate formation during oxidation of zinc sulfides. G. S. Prents, I. I. Danilova, V. G. Kuvshinov. Trudy inst. met. no. 2, 42-46 '57.

Reducing roasting of a mixture of sulfates of aluminum and sodium giving a water-soluble aluminate. P. K. Mkhitar'yan, V. A. Pazukhin. Trudy inst. 30 no. 11, 41-45 N '57.

SULFIDES

Effect of cyanide and copper sulfate on the potential of sulfide minerals. S. M. Asaiukovich, P. M. Solov'ev. Trudy inst. met. 30 no. 11, 13-17 N '57.

Investigation of anodic polarization of alloys of copper sulfides, lead, zinc and iron. V. N. Kovylin, D. M. Chizhikov. Trudy inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 70-77 '57.

Isotopic exchange of sulfur during the alloying of metal sulfides. D. M. Chizhikov, B. Z. Ustinovskii. Trudy inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1, 101-103 '57.

SULFITE LIQUOR

Utilization of sulfite liquors. S. A. Sapozhnikov, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4, 460-460 '57.

SULFONATION

Investigation of the interaction of chlorosulfonic acid with aromatic compounds. Part 3: Di- and polysulfonate reactions during sulfonation of acetanilide. B. G. Iashinskii. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8, 2346-2349 Ag '56.

Sulfonation of 2-chloronaphthalene. Part 2: Sulfonation at elevated temperatures. N. N. Vorozhtsov Jr., N. N. Karandashova. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8, 2355-2357 Ag '56.

Sulfonation of 2-chloronaphthalene. Part 3: Two-step sulfonation with monohydrate and oleum. N. N. Vorozhtsov Jr., N. N. Karandashova. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8, 2358-2360 Ag '56.

NETS

cleavage of some heterocyclic sulfones.
3 p-phenylthiophenyl sulfides and sulfones of benzene and 4-phenylphthalazine. N. P. Bodnagin, I. A. Kovshin, Zhur. ob. khim., 26 no. 8:2279-2284 Ag '56.

methin therapy in chronic pyococcal ulcers [with summary in English]. M. G. Podgatskaya, Vest. dermat. 31 no. 3:13-15 My-Je '57.

ONIC ACIDS

olysis of aromatic sulfonic acid esters. Part 2: Influence of substituents in the benzene ring on the hydrolysis rate of ethyl sulfonates and of aromatic sulfonyl chlorides. R. V. Vizgert, E. K. Savchuk, Zhur. khim., 26 no. 8:2261-2267 Ag '56.

ONYL HALIDES

olysis of aromatic sulfonic acid esters. Part 2: Influence of substituents in the benzene ring on the hydrolysis rate of ethyl sulfonates and of aromatic sulfonyl chlorides. R. V. Vizgert, E. K. Savchuk, Zhur. khim., 26 no. 8:2261-2267 Ag '56.

UR

of substances containing bivalent sulfur on the process of nickel plating. A. V. Pamfilov, P. M. Moroz, Ufa. khim. zhur., 23 no. 5:684-688 '57.
equilibrium of liquid and vapor in the sulfur-selenium system. O. V. Al'tshuler, G. N. Zviadadze, D. M. Chizhikov, Zhur. neorg. khim., 2 no. 7:1581-1586 Ji '57.
poration of selenium from selenium-sulfur alloys. M. Chizhikov, G. N. Zviadadze, O. V. Al'tshuler, Izv. Vses. inst. AN SSSR no. 1:93-100 '57.
new method of removing sulfur from cobalt. N. I. Ivanov, Tsvet. met., 26 no. 6:51-53 N-D '55.
ence of sulfur compounds in fuels on the formation of carbon deposits in diesel engines. M. S. Smirnov, Izv. Vses. inst. AN SSSR no. 4:49-53 S '57.
investigating the binary system sulfur-selenium in the region of low concentrations of selenium. L. M. Lashina, Izv. Vses. inst. AN SSSR no. 4:526-527 '57.
topic exchange of sulfur during the alloying of metallic sulfides. D. M. Chizhikov, B. Z. Usinskii, Trudy Inst. fiz. AN SSSR no. 1:101-103 '57.
fraction of sulfur content of Donetsk Basin coals. V. A. Al'nikovskii, Koks i khim. no. 10:11-18 '57.
t desulfurization of gas in Great Britain (from "Das Gas und Wasserfach," no. 21 1956). E. Ch. Koks i khim. no. 10:61-62 '57.

FUR COMPOUNDS

chemistry of organic sulfur compounds of the type encountered in petroleum and petroleum products. D. Obolentsev and others, Izv. Vses. inst. AN SSSR no. 10:60-67 '57.

FUR DIOXIDE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

clinical evaluation of atmospheric pollution by sulfur dioxide in a large city. F. I. Dubrovskaya, Pred. dop. nauch. atmosf. zagr., no. 3:44-62 '57.

FUR IN THE BODY

storage of sulfur in proteins, glutathione, and sulfides of the brain in rats under conditions of narcotic sleep and during stimulation of the central nervous system [with summary in English]. G. A. Nechaeva, Biochimika 22 no. 3:546-553 My-Je '57.

FUR METABOLISM

effect of nitrate and ammonium nitrogen and manganese nutrition on sulfur metabolism in sugar beets [with summary in English]. P. A. Vlasuk, E. S. Kosmatyi, Z. M. Klimovitskaya, Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5:432-439 5-O '57.

FURETED HYDROGEN see Hydrogen sulfide

FURIC ACID

absorption for sanitary absorption of nitrogen oxides by sulfuric acid. I. N. Kuz'minykh, E. I. Surkov, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:523-524 '57.

kinetic study of the electro-oxidation of sulfuric acid with summary in English. E. A. Efremov, N. A. Izgarishev, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1141-1149 My '57.
maximum permissible concentration of sulfuric acid in the air in populated areas. V. A. Riazanov, Pred. dop. nauch. atmosf. zagr., no. 2:64-70 '55.

physicochemical study of aqueous dioxane solutions. Part 8: Aqueous dioxane solutions of sulfuric acid. I. A. F. Mezhenyi, Zhur. ob. khim., 26 no. 8:2149-2150 Ag '56.

use of conical vortex purifiers for the cleaning of tower acid. V. P. Vladimirtsev, M. S. Iuta, Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:21 Ji '57.

FURIC ACID—ANALYSIS

potentiometric method for the determination of sulfuric acid in male and fumaric acids. A. M. Shkodin, G. P. Tkhomirova, A. I. Ermakova, Khim. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9:10-18 S '57.

FURIC ACID—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

materials on establishing maximum permissible concentrations of sulfuric acid aerosols in the air. K. A. Bushueva, Pred. dop. nauch. atmosf. zagr., no. 3:23-43 '57.

SUNFLOWERS

(see also subdivision under Lipetsk Province)
Late fall sowing of sunflowers for silage. M. F. Saric, Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:43-44 O '57.

SUNZHA RANGE—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Tectonic development of the Malokhanskian Sunzha Upland. V. I. Mal'tsev, Trudy Akad. nauk, prom. no. 3:21-30 '56.

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

Theory of electron paramagnetic resonance in superconductors. M. A. Azbel', I. M. Lifshits, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:792-793 S '57.

SUPERHEATED STEAM see Steam, Superheated

SUPERSONIC AERODYNAMICS see Aerodynamics, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC NOZZLES

Exact calculation of the supersonic part of a flat nozzle [with summary in English]. R. G. Baranitshev, Vest. LGU 12 no. 13:89-92 '57.

SUPERSONICS see Ultrasonics

SUPPLIES, MEDICAL see Medical supplies

SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS

Absorption of surface active substances on an iron electrode in alkali solution. V. V. Losev, B. N. Kabanov, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4:414-423 Ap '57.

SURFACE TENSION

Method for investigating interphase tension. S. I. Rempel', L. V. Iur'eva, Zuv. lab. 23 no. 8:934-936 '57.

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

Experience of Gorky Automobile Plant in improving the surface smoothness at finishing operations. B. I. Eroshin, Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:241-250 '57.
Improving surface smoothness in grinding. G. F. Kudakov, Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:181-185 '57.
Investigating the occurrence of toughness caused by cylindrical grinding. L. I. Zolkind, Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:97-113 '57.
Investigating the surface smoothness and residual stresses in tempered steels subjected to high-speed grinding. N. A. Podosenova, Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:202-207 '57.
Methods for quantitative evaluation of the nonrectilinearity and nonplanarity of large planes. B. L. Bespalov, Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:29-33 O '57.

Preface. P. E. D'achenko, Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:3-4 '57.
Smoothness and wear resistance of surfaces subjected to grinding. A. A. Matalin, Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:180-201 '57.
Surface ripples caused by grinding and their effect on the wear of parts. M. M. Palch, Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:251-260 '57.
Surface smoothness of alloyed steels subjected to high-speed cylindrical external grinding. V. A. Shal'nov, Trudy Sem. po kach. poverkh. no. 3:217-222 '57.

SURGERY

(see also subdivision under China; Vietnam, North)

Brief report on the work of the Kharkov Surgical Society in 1956. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4:81-85 Ji-Ag '57.
Minutes of session No. 1189 of the Pirogov Surgical Society, Vest. khir. 79 no. 9:150-153 S '57.
Minutes of sessions of the Kiev and Kiev Province Surgical Society, Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4:86-93 Ji-Ag '57.
Pirogov, N. I. [Collected works] Sobranie sochinenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry.
Vol. 1. [Works on experimental and clinical surgery, 1832-1840] Trudy po eksperimental'noi i klinicheskoi khirurgii, 1832-1840, 1957.

(CU)

Ryzhov, P. V., and S. D. Goligorski. [Emergency surgery in adults and the aged; clinical practice and treatment] Neotlozhnaya khirurgicheskaya pomoshch' v pozhlom i starcheskom vozraste, klinika i lechenie, Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1956. 144 p.
(DNLM)

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

Using chemical hypothermia in surgical operations. G. P. Zaitsev, Nov. khir. arkh. no. 4:51-55 Ji-Ag '57.

SURGERY, ORTHOPEDIC see Orthopedics

SURGERY, PLASTIC

A symposium on plastic surgery and the congress of Czechoslovakian stomatologists. V. F. Rud'ko, Stomatologia 36 no. 4:50-63 Ji-Ag '57.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

New technique for making scalpels. B. M. Petrova, M. A. Polikov, V. I. Koshchev, Med. prom. 11 no. 8:12-19 Ag '57.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS see Operations, Surgical

SURIKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH, 1848-1918

New book on Surikov ("V. I. Surikov") by V. and G. Titov. Reviewed by Gennadii Gor, Vs. Petriov. Sib. obozr. 36 no. 5:165-187 3-O '57.

SURITS, IAKOV ZAKHAROVICH

Credentials of I. A. Z. Surits, Plenipotentiary of the RSFSR to Central Asia. Druzh. nar. no. 11:17-18 N '57.

SURVEYING

Large-scale surveying of built-up areas by means of graphic methods. V. A. Krumel's, Geod. i kart. no. 9:41-50 S '57.

SURVEYING—INSTRUMENTS

Introducing the optical rangefinder in geodetic measuring practice. L. M. Avdeev, V. A. Velichko, K. A. Laping, Geod. i kart. no. 9:21-27 S '57.
News in triangulation techniques abroad. M. T. Prilepin, Geod. i kart. no. 9:67-74 S '57.

SURVIVAL (AFTER AIRPLANE ACCIDENTS, SHIPWRECKS, ETC.)

Pyneev, N. K. [An airplane crew's activities when forced down in an uninhabited place] Daistvija ekipazha samoleta, vyzhivshogo popavshego v bezludnuiu mestnost'. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 104 p.

SUTURES

New method for intracardiac sutures [with summary in English]. D. N. Meshal'kin, V. A. Bukharin, Eksp. i khir. 2 no. 4:13-19 Ji-Ag '57.
Reactions of tracheal tissue to different types of suture material: silk, chromic catgut and supramid [with summary in English]. F. F. Amlicov, Eksp. i khir. 2 no. 4:24-30 Ji-Ag '57.

SVERDLOVSK—BEARING INDUSTRY

Over-all mechanization in tempering shops. A. M. Krylov, A. M. Shifrin, Mashinostroitel' no. 10:1-5 O '57.

SVERDLOVSK—DREDGING

Experience in under water earthwork. V. K. Dudarov, Mekh. stol. 11 no. 6:7-8 Je '57.

SVERDLOVSK—DWELLINGS

Street of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Ogonek 35 no. 14:1 O '57.

SVERDLOVSK—FIREMEN

In the "red corner." K. Aksonov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 10:14 O '57.

SVERDLOVSK—INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

"The second day" of the Sverdlovsk Council of the National Economy. N. Stoltarov, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11:2-6 N '57.

SVERDLOVSK—RAILROADS—SNOW PROTECTION AND REMOVAL

Our snow removal machinery is working without interruption. I. S. Medlarskii, Put' i put. hoz. no. 10:10 O '57.

SVERDLOVSK PROVINCE—AIR—POLLUTION

Air pollution by fluorine as a cause of fluorosis in the child population. M. S. Sadilova, Ph. ed. dop. konsent. atmosf. zagr., no. 3:108-116 '57.

SVERDLOVSK PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN

The kindergartens of Sverdlovsk Province. Z. D. Kharchenko, Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 11:33-38 N '57.

SVERDLOVSK PROVINCE—LUNGS—CANCER

Distribution of lung cancer in Sverdlovsk and Sverdlovsk Province [with summary in English]. V. S. Serbennikov, Vop. onk. 3 no. 4:386-491 '57.

SVIRSKII, ALEKSEI IVANOVICH, 1885-

SVIRSKII, A. I. [Story of my life] Istoriia moei zhizni. Ordzhonikidze, Severo-Osetinskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 671 p.
(NNC)

SWANS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
The swans that spent the night with us. P. Stofarov, Koster no. 10:27 O '57.

SWEDEN—FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Baltic must become a peaceful sea. I. Chelnokov, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:137-138 D '57.

SWEDEN—WALLBOARD

Fibrolite production in Sweden and Finland. V. K. Restotskii, Stroitel. dor. mashinost. 2 no. 9:33-36 S '57.

SWEET CLOVER

Sweet clover. V. Tepilashin, Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10:79-80 O '57.

SWIMMING—HISTORY

The most ancient is eternally young. V. Sinitsyn, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9:22 N '57.
Swimming during the last 40 years. Z. P. Firsov, Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 11:840-846 '57.

SWIMMING POOLS see subdivision under Moscow

SWINE

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Slutsk District, Spassk District, Starozhilovo District)
Raising young pigs in unheated swine houses L. G. Petrova Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no.10:85-86 O '57
[The swine breeding farm.] Svinovodcheskaya ferma no.10 O '57
(DA)
[The swine breeding farm.] Svinovodcheskaya ferma nos.11-12 N-D '57.
(DA)

SWINE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Allergic and serologic reactions for studying in vivo diagnosis of trichinellosis in swine N. P. Lukashenko Veterinariia 34 no.2:31-32 F '57
Disinfection of the skin in erysipelas in swine P. F. Tsimokh Veterinariia 34 no.10:62 O '57
Eliminating infectious atrophic rhinitis in swine. I. P. Gondaruk, Veterinariia 31 no.2:26-28 F '57
Manual with great shortcomings [Infectious diseases in swine. Handbook for veterinary physicians and swine breeders] by P. N. Andreev, K. P. Andreev. Reviewed by P. Solomikhin and others. Veterinariia 34 no.10:84-88 O '57
Quick diagnosis of paratyphoid fever in calves and young pigs V. P. Loginov. Veterinariia 31 no.2:76-77 F '57
Quick methods for the differential diagnosis of the causative agents of listerellosis and bacillary erysipelas in swine. Z. M. Dima Veterinariia 34 no.10:71 O '57
Studying immunity in swine inoculated against erysipelas. V. V. Tilga Veterinariia 34 no.10:49-52 O '57

SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under White Russia)
Continuous line in the mechanized processing of swine feed. N. N. Oranskii. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no.10:48-50 O '57.
Fattening hogs at creameries. D. Lazarev Moloch.prom. 18 no.10:33-34 O '57.
For a more extensive fattening of swine. I. V. Rozsokha. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no.5:14 S '57.
How many times shall we feed fattening swine? L. Z. Tkachev Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no.10:68-71 O '57.
Hundred centers of por. per hundred hectares. A. M. Lapsa, Z. M. Radaeva. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no.10:15-17 O '57.
Use of self-feeders in group fattening of swine P. F. Taranenka Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no.10:78-77 O '57.

SWINE BREEDING

Single litter system as a means for increasing meat production in swine N. Makovets Veterinariia 34 no.10:58-59 O '57

SWINE ERYSIPELAS see Erysipelas

SWINE PLAGUE

Intracutaneous inoculation of pigs against plague. D. V. Klucharev, A. E. Rafalovich. Veterinariia 34 no.2:22-23 F '57.
Using small doses of glycerinated crystal violet vaccine for inoculating swine against plague. A. R. Grachev, N. L. Ushmaev Veterinariia 34 no.2:29-30 F '57

SWITCHES, RAILROAD see Railroads—Switches

SWITZERLAND—CEMENT PLANTS

Prestressed concrete slurry tank. Blul.stroitel'k. 14 no.8:37-38 Ag '57.

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM see Nervous system, Sympathetic

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Effect of hypo- and hyperglycemic conditions on the pharmacological effect of sympathomimetic amines [with summary in English] A. V. Smirnova. Farm i toka. 20 no.4:14-19 J1-Ag '57.

SYNTHETIC RUBBER see Rubber, Synthetic

SYPHILIS

Antitoxic function of the liver during specific treatment for syphilis. M. L. Birbraer. Vest.derm.i ven. 31 no.3:52 My-Je '57.
Further observations on the simultaneous treatment of syphilis with penicillin, arsenic, and bismuth [with summary in English]. E. S. Orzechkin, I. S. Kamenetskii. Vest.derm.i ven. 31 no.3:24-27 My-Je '57.
New Russian water-soluble bismuth preparation, pentabismol, in the treatment of syphilis [with summary in English]. P. E. Maslov, S. I. Petrushevskii, A. G. Beliakova Vest.derm.i ven. 31 no.3:33-35 My-Je '57.
"On syphilis" by Girolamo Fracastoro. Reviewed by A. I. Metelkin. Vest.derm.i ven. 31 no.4:58 J1-Ag '57.
Serum proteins in syphilis during modern therapy [with summary in English]. I. Z. Il'iasov, R. E. Vover, G. E. Shinkii. Vest.derm.i ven. 31 no.3:27-31 My-Je '57.

SYPHILIS—DIAGNOSIS—WASSERMANN REACTION

Spirochete antigens in the complement fixation test in serodiagnosis of syphilis [with summary in English]. L. V. Sazonova. Vest.derm.i ven. 31 no.4:16-21 J1-Ag '57.

SYR DARYA—HYDROLOGY

A method for short-term forecasting of diurnal levels and streamflow in the upper reaches of the Syr Darya River. N. K. Lukina Trudy Tashk.geofiz. obser. no.15:122-130 '57
Streamflow forecasting for the Syr Darya River at the Kal' station. E. M. Kozik Trudy Tashk.geofiz. obser. no.15:119-121 '57

SYR DARYA—ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

Ice conditions on the Syr Darya River based on aerial surveys P. M. Maashukov. Trudy Tashk.geofiz. obser. no.15:131-153 '57

SYRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Conspiracy against Syria F. Voloshin. Agitator no.21:56-59 N '57.
Threat to peace in the Near East. Kh. G. G. G. G. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no.11:86-87 N '57.

SYRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TURKEY

Dangerous step. Nov.vrem. 15 no.52:23 D '57.

SYRIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Demchenko, P. E. [The Syrian Republic guards its independence] Sibirskaya Respublika na strazhe svoego nezavisimosti Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 23 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 7, no. 21)

SYRINGES

Automatic syringe. A. N. Orekhov. Veterinariia 34 no.10:62 O '57.
How to make a cannula for syringes. N. V. Malakhov. Veterinariia 34 no.10:63 O '57.

SYRPHUS FLIES see subdivision under Moscow Province; Tashkent Province

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Constitution diagram of the magnesium corner of the system Mg-Mn-Ce. D. A. Petrov and others Trudy Inst.met.AN SSSR no.1:144-147 '57
Constitution diagram of the ternary system Ni-Cr-W. I. I. Korotkov, P. B. Budberg. Trudy Inst.met.AN SSSR no.1:132-141 '57.
Cryoscopic of aqueous solutions of salts. Part 2: The systems NaCl -- MgCl₂ -- H₂O and KCl -- MgCl₂ -- H₂O. A. I. Mun, R. S. Darer. Zhur.neorg.khim. 2 no.7:658-661 J1 '57.

Kogan, V. B., and V. M. Fridman, comps. [Manual on equilibria between fluids and vapors in binary and multicomponent systems] Spravochnik po ravновesiu mezhdu zhidkost'yu i parom v binarnykh i mnogokomponentnykh sistemakh. Pod red. V. V. Kafarova. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957, 497 p.

The number of systems of lower order in multicomponent mutual systems with four ions of the same sign. F. M. Pere'l'man. Zhur.neorg.khim. 2 no.7:1538-1542 J1 '57.

Phase composition, structure, and limits of phase homogeneity of the vanadium-carbon-oxygen system. Part 1: The system of vanadium-carbon. M. A. Gurevich, B. F. Ormont. Zhur.neorg.khim. 2 no.7:1568-1580 J1 '57.

Physicochemical analysis of analytical systems. I. V. Tananayev. Zhur.anal.khim. 12 no.5:578-580 S-O '57.

Solubilities in the system: potassium chloride-glucose-water at 25°C. A. K. Zhdanov, K. G. Nigal. Zhur.ob.khim. 26 no.8:2134-2137 Ag '58.

Solubility in the system CaCO₃ -- CaSO₄ -- NaCl -- CO₂ -- H₂O. E. B. Shternina, E. V. Frolova. Zhur.neorg.khim. 2 no.7:1649-1654 J1 '57.

The solubility isotherm in the system Na₂CO₃ -- NaHCO₃ -- Na₂SO₄ -- H₂O at 100°. A. F. Borinokh and others. Zhur.neorg.khim. 2 no.7:1655-1657 J1 '57

Reactions of salts with metals in the melted state. Interaction in the system 3ZnCl₂ + 2Al → 2AlCl₃ + 3Zn. A. P. Falkin, O. K. Belousov. Zhur.neorg.khim. 2 no.7:1620-1628 J1 '57.

Studying the equilibrium diagram of the system: iron-nickel - sulfur. V. A. Vanukov, A. V. Vanukov, N. T. Tarashchuk. TSvet.met. 28 no.4:23-27 J1-Ag '55.

Systems formed by tin chloride with nitrobenzene and m-dinitrobenzene. M. Usanovich, E. Pichugina. Zhur.ob.khim. 26 no.8:2130-2134 Ag '56.

The tin chloride - phenol system. M. Usanovich, E. Pichugina. Zhur.ob.khim. 26 no.8:2125-2130 Ag '56.

Topoanalytical investigation of equilibrium diagrams of multicomponent eutectic systems. Part 2 [with summary in English]. L. S. Palatnik, I. M. Kopolovitch. Zhur.fiz.khim. 31 no.5:952-959 My '57.

Topology of ternary systems with complex formation and solid solutions. A. G. Bergman, E. K. Akopov. Zhur.neorg.khim. 2 no.7:1543-1546 J1 '57.

TABLE

Having guests for a holiday meal. E. Nikol'skaya, Sem'ia i shkola 12 no.12:36-37 D '57.

TAGORE, RABINDRANATH, 1861-1941

Rabindranath Tagore. E. Borovik. Vost.az'm. no.1:138-139 '57.

TAIWAN see Formosa

TAJIK LITERATURE—PERIODICALS

The journal "Sharki surkh" in 1956; an article. M. I. A. L. Lit. Tadzh. 11:327-341 '57

TAJIKISTAN—AGRICULTURE

Tajik S. S. R. I. A. Kiyavets. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no.11:30-31 N '57.

TAJIKISTAN—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Notes on amateur art activities in Tajikistan. O. Dan'kov. N. Nurdzhanov. Lit. Tadzh. no.10:259-267 '57.

TAJIKISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

We are fulfilling our increased obligations in honor of the 40th anniversary of October. S. Zaripov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no.11:48 N '57.

TAJIKISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

My great day. S. Iskhakov. Mol.komm. 15 no.11:57 '59 N '57.

TAJIKISTAN—ETHNOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Publications by the ethnography sector of the Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnography of the Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S. S. R. during 1951-1956. N. A. Kisilakov. Sov. etn. no.5:190-194 '57.

TAJIKISTAN—FARM MECHANIZATION

From the first tractor farm to a wide use of mechanization in collective farm production. A. Karimov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no.11:44 N '57.

TAJIKISTAN—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Development of the printing industry in Tajikistan. N. G. Tabachenko. Poligr. prom. no.10:21-22 O '57

TAJIKISTAN—TELECOMMUNICATION

Improve electrical communication facilities. I. P. Gavrilin. Vest. svyazi 17 no.10:44 O '57.

TALAYA (MAGADAN PROVINCE)—MINERAL WATERS

Treating joint diseases at the "Talaya" resort. V. D. Afanas'eva. Vop.kur.fizioter.i tech.fiz.kul't. 12 no.4:67-69 J1-Ag '57

TALDY-KURGAN—LITERATURE

Literary evening of youth. G. Fedorov. Sov. kazakh. 23 no.10:126 O '57

TALES, CAMBODIAN

Folk tales of Cambodia. I. U. Lebedev. Vost.az'm. no.1:281 '57.

TALES, WHITE RUSSIAN

[White Russian tales] Bolevskaya knzka. Munkhen, Vyd-va "Dats'kaushchyna," 1957, 213 p.

TALIPES see Foot—Abnormalities and deformities

TALLINN—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

An outstanding teacher. N. Abramov. Raspr.prih. no.11:6 N '57

TAMBOV—HOSPITALS

Organization of the work of medical sector physicians in unified hospitals. N. I. Bukovskii. Sov. zdrav. 10 no.7:38-38 J1 '57.

T'AN SSÜ-T'UNG, 1895-1898

T'ian Ssu-t'ung. V. Semanov. Vost.az'm. no.1:283-289 '57.

TANK TRUCKS

Hydraulic calculation of vacuum tanks. M. G. Krasnik, I. I. Leonovich, A. L. Okovityi. Les.prom. 35 no.8:11-13 S '57.

New method of servicing tractors. N. Speranov, I. Bazarov. MTS 17 no.10:34-35 O '57.

TANK VESSELS

Experience in the construction of tankers of the "Leninograd" type. B. E. Klopov. Sudostroyenie 23 no.8:41-48 Ag '57.

TANK VESSELS—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Air foam units used on tankers. I. Ponomarev. P'ozh. delo 3 no.10:19-20 O '57.

TANKS

Oleum, N. M., and B. V. Mishin. [Nonmetal reservoirs for the storage of petroleum and petroleum products] Nemetallicheskie rezervuary dlia khraneniia nefli i neftoproduktov. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo, 1957, 383 p.

Prestressed concrete slurry tank. Blul.stroitel'k. 14 no.8:37-38 Ag '57.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

(see also subdivision under Ural Mountain region)
Stronger than the armor. T. Stepanchuk. Smena 34 no.17:4 S '57.

TANNU-TUVA see Tuva Autonomous Province

TAPE AND WIRE RECORDERS AND RECORDING see Magnetic recorders and recording

TAP EWORMS

(See also subdivision under Volga Delta)

Disorders of the gastrointestinal apparatus in diphyllobothriasis [with summary in English]. K. Villuko and others. Med. para. i. para. bol. 26 no. 3:204-208 My-Je '57.

Experimental study of the developmental cycle of *Schistocephalus solidus* (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidae) [with summary in English]. M. N. Dubinina. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1647-1658 N '57.

Golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus* Waterhouse) as a potential final host of the armed tapeworm (*Taenia solium*) [with summary in English]. V. G. Gnedilov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1770-1773 N '57.

Some data on diphyllobothriasis among water transport workers [with summary in English]. E. P. Razumova. Med. para. i. para. bol. 26 no. 3:209-209 My-Je '57.

TAR

Catalytic action of copper-base alloys on tar formation in type T fuels. I. I. Bespolov, O. E. Krut'ko, O. V. Plutnev. Khim. i tekhn. razv. 3 no. 9:66-70 S '57.

TARKHISHVILI, IVAN RAMAZOVICH, 1846-1908

Avantani, S. Sh. [I. R. Tarkhishvili's philosophical ideas] Filosofskie vzglyady I. R. Tarkhishvili. Tbilisi, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1957. 247 p.

Erishvili, K. D. [I. R. Tarkhishvili; his life, scientific and public activities] I. R. Tarkhishvili; zhizn', nauchnaya i obshchestvennaya deyatelnost'. Tbilisi, Gruzinskii, 1953. 258 p. (DNLM)

TARTU—SOLAR RADIATION

Conference on actinometry and heat balance. L. G. Portnov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10:57-58 O '57.

TASHKENT—CHEMICAL RESEARCH

Dieselene was first produced in Uzbekistan. Znaniya, 32 no. 11:18-19 N '57.

TASHKENT—INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Flowers and fabrics. Zdorov'e 3 no. 10:23 O '57.

TASHKENT—LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Work days of the Tashkent diesel locomotive crews. D. T. Turgunov. Elek. i topl. tuga no. 11:44 N '57.

TASHKENT—MILITARY EDUCATION

Let's meet the national celebration in a proper manner. V. Bokhatkidi. Voen. znaniya, 33 no. 10:12 O '57.

TASHKENT—ORIENTAL STUDIES—CONGRESSES

The First All-Union Conference of Orientalists. N. A. Khalim. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4:104-102 '57.

TASHKENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Chronicle of 1917. Zvezda Vost. 26 no. 9:126-128 S '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—SYRPHUS FLIES

Species and biology of syrphus flies (fam. Syrphidae) preying on plant lice in Tashkent Province. R. M. Zvirina. Izv. Inst.ool. i para. AN Uz. SSR no. 7:101-106 '58.

TASHLAK—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Achievements of machine operators of Tashlak. M. Kulagin. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:46-47 N '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.

Notes on the Tatar region. Druzh. nar. no. 11:33 N '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

[Administrative and political divisions of the Tatar A. S. S. R.] Administrativno-territorial'noe delenie 'Tatarskoi ASSR; 1956- [Kazan'] 1956- (DS MICROFILM)

TATAR A. S. S. R.—GASOLINE

Determining the individual hydrocarbon composition of gasolines obtained from the petrolums of the Tatar Republic. Report No. 1; Gasolines of the Bavy and Ilmanshino petroleum deposits. F. A. Urmancheev and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 6:711-718 Je '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

The Jivet deposits in the southeastern Tatar A. S. S. R. L. N. Egorova. Trudy VNI no. 11:42-49 '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—GRAIN TRADE

For an effective network of grain procurement stations in the Tatar A. S. S. R. Kh. IA, Shekhtman, G. A. Shefer. Soob. i ref. VNIIZ no. 6:16-18 '57 [cover 1956].

TATAR A. S. S. R.—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Physiogeographical conditions of the Pashlya layer formations in the southeastern Tatar A. S. S. R. A. V. Kuznetsov. Trudy VNI no. 11:15-26 '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

Lithology and conditions of formation of the Pashlya series in the southeastern Tatar A. S. S. R. A. N. Petrovskaya, T. P. Parfomoeva. Trudy VNI no. 11:26-41 '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—SAND

Use of small-grained sands of the Tatar A. S. S. R. in mortars and concretes. S. A. Mironov, A. S. Anikeeva. Trudy Akad. nauk prom. no. 3:274-292 '56.

TATAR AUTHORS see Authors, Tatar

TATEVATSI, GRIGOR, 1346-1409

Grigor Tatevatsi, Armenian philosopher and humanist. S. S. Arevshatyan. Vop. filos. no. 4:132-137 '57.

TATISHCHEV, VASILII NIKITICH, 1686-1750

The dictionary of Tatishchev in manuscript. A. P. Avel'anova. Uch. zap. LGU no. 197:25-83 '57.

TATUR, SERGEI KOZ'MICH

S. K. Tatur's birthday. BuKhg. uch. 14 no. 11:63 N '57.

TAUTOMERISM

Cis-trans-enol tautomerism. M. I. Kabachnik, S. T. Ioffe, K. V. Vatsuro. Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:602-614 '57.

TAUZ DISTRICT—COTTON—DISEASES AND PESTS

In the Taiz plant protection unit. D. Kuliev. Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:7-9 S-O '57.

TBILISI see Tiflis

TEA

Studying the aromatic aldehydes of tea [with summary in English]. M. A. Bokuchava, N. I. Skobeleva. Biokhimiia 22 no. 3:561-564 My-Je '57.

TEACHERS see subdivision under Chernovtsy, Lychany (Volyn Province); Ukraine

TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

Training teachers to teach more than one subject. A. Arsen'ev. Nar. obr. no. 10:32-38 O '57.

TEACHERS AND PARENTS see Home and school

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES see subdivision under Ukraine

TEACHING

He teaches children vitality. L. Rubinshtein. Sots. obsep. 18 no. 11:46-47 N '57.

How I avert failure and the repetition of a grade. N. N. Smirnova. Nach. shkola no. 12:47-49 D '57.

Prepare conscious fighters and not dependants. V. Sukhomlinskii. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11:101-105 N '57.

TEACHING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Teaching

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE see subdivision under Afghanistan; Korea, North

TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Technical

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(See also subdivision under Moscow)

Fedorov, O. F., ed. [School and labor, a collection of papers on polytechnical training in school] Shkola i trud; sbornik o politekhnicheskom obuchenii v shkole. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 202 p.

New equipment, new cadres. N. P. Ippolitov. Avtom., telemek. i svyaz' no. 11:23-25 N '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie trudovykh rezervov. Uchebno-metodicheskoe upravlenie. [Lesson plan and program for training machinists in simple work in industrial schools] Uchebnyi plan i programmy po podgotovke v shkolakh fabrichno-zavodskogo obucheniia slovaroi na neslozhnykh rabotakh. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 27 p.

Shortcomings in the teaching plan and curricula. N. I. Kirichenko. Put' i put. khoz. no. 10:37 O '57.

To new successes in technical training of students. N. Aginskii. Nar. obr. no. 10:40-44 O '57.

Training engineers and technicians at the Leningrad Metals Plant. M. Revelis, V. Polozov. Sots. trud no. 10:134-137 O '57.

Training of labor reserves and their role in the development of socialist industry. I. A. Mazurava. Vest. AN BSSR, Ser. hram. nav. no. 3:113-122 '57.

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Technical books and their readers. I. Nikitenko. Mash. ug. 6 no. 9:31 S '57.

TECHNOLOGY

Answers to readers. Kiblorod 10 no. 3:43-45 '57.

Around the world. Tekhn. mol. 25 no. 11:36-37 N '57.

Economic councils and aspects of labor mechanization. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 7:3-5 JI '57.

The economic councils and aspects of modern technology. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 9:3-5 S '57.

Make greater use of progressive experience in all branches of the national economy. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 8:3-5 Ag '57.

News from five continents. IUA. tekhn. 2 no. 11:21-22 N '57.

On the new victories of labor and science. Znaniya, 32 no. 11:1 N '57.

Physics and technology. A. F. Ioffe. Tekhn. mol. 25 no. 11:12-13 N '57.

Zhigayev, L. V. [The year 1960] God 1960-i... Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 173 p.

TECHNOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Technology

TECHNOLOGY—PERIODICALS

Leafing through periodicals of June, 1957. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 7:46 JI '57.

Leafing through periodicals of July 1957. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 8:46 Jg '57.

Leafing through periodicals of August 1957. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 9:48 S '57.

Leafing through periodicals of September, 1957. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 10:48 O '57.

Leafing through periodicals of October, 1957. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 11:48 N '57.

TEETH

Changes in hard dental tissue following repeated exposure of the organism to small doses of ionizing radiations [with summary in English]. A. A. Prokhonchukov. Med. rad. 2 no. 4:74-78 JI-Ag '57.

The condition of teeth in children who have been afflicted with malaria. A. A. Akhmedov. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:16-19 JI-Ag '57.

TEETH—DISEASES

The experience of filling radicular canals with copper pins in chronic apical periodontitis. A. I. Litvinseva. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:21-26 JI-Ag '57.

Teeth with inflamed pulp treated by diathermocoagulation. S. I. Smirnov, O. A. Gruzdeva. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4:20-21 JI-Ag '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION (see also subdivision under Geneva; Komi A. S. S. R.; Latvia; Lithuania, Tajikistan)

Creators of Soviet communication technology. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:25-29 O '57.

Development of the long-distance communication system. A. G. Smiragin. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:37-38 O '57.

Leading communications workers. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:30-36 O '57.

Socialist communications in the service of the Soviet people. N. D. Paurtsev. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:1-4 O '57.

Some basic concepts of the theory of signals. V. V. Furduyev. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4:32-38 Ap '57.

The U. S. S. R. is the land of long-distance communication. I. V. Klokov. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:5-10 O '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Telecommunication

TELECOMMUNICATION—COMPETITIONS

Leading groups. Radio no. 12:43 D '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—HISTORY

The first decrees. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:46-47 O '57.

On the threshold of the October Revolution. K. IA. Kadulovskii. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:50-52 O '57.

To help out in Petrograd. A. L. Beletskaya. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:54-55 O '57.

Veteran communication workers who were participants in the October Revolution. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:49-50 O '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—PATENTS

Foreign patents. Elektratsviy 11 no. 6:79-80 S '57.

TELEGRAPH

The Central Telegraph Agency of the U. S. S. R. has gone on a 7-hour work day. A. L. Guzovskii. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:59-60 O '57.

New methods of obtaining phase telegraphy. N. T. Petrovich. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10:47-54 O '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo svyazi. Tekhnicheskoe upravlenie [Communication engineering: NT-ChM-4 apparatus for supersound telegraphy and intermediate apparatus for voice-frequency telegraphy; manual of instructions] Tekhnika svyazi: Apparatnaya nadnatsionalnogo telegrafirovaniia NT-ChM-4 i promezhutochnala apparatura tonal'nogo telegrafirovaniia. Informatsionnyi sbornik. [Moskva] Svyaz' izdat, 1957. 86 p.

TELEGRAPH—AUTOMATIC SYSTEMS

Automatic telegram processing. S. I. Bogdanov, M. A. Zamostina. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:39-40 O '57.

TELEGRAPH—PICTURE TRANSMISSION see Phototelegraphy

TELEMETERING

Theory of receiving apparatus performance at repeated cyclic telemetering. V. N. Zhil'nik. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2392-2397 O '57.

TELEOLOGY

Problem of teleology in organic life. T. A. Kazakevich, A. V. Kuriyshev. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:70-78 '57.

TELEOSTEII

Physiology of hatching glands in the embryos of bony fishes [with summary in English]. G. A. Buznikov. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5:350-358 S-O '57.

TELEPHONE (see also subdivision under Moscow)

Communication in rural areas. B. N. Ramenskii. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 10:22-24 O '57.

TELEPHONE (Continued)

Timofeyev, B. A. [New multichannel telephone communication system of the U. S. Army] *Novye mnogokanal'nye telefonnyye sistemy svyazi v Armiy SSHA*, Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 100 p.

TELESHOV, NIKOLAI DMITRIYEVICH, 1867-1957

The career of N. D. Teleshov [with summary in English] *M. I. Shchegoleva*, Vest. LGU 12 no. 14:14-108 '57

TELEVISION

(see also subdivision under United States)

Television standards of the International Radio Organization (OIR), S. V. Novakovsky, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10 94-100 O '57.

TELEVISION—ANTENNAS

Antenna system for receiving 12 television channels, V. D. Kuznetsov, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10 31-39 O '57

TELEVISION—PICTURE TUBES

Flat picture tubes, Radio no. 12:55-56 D '57

TELEVISION—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Adjusting the television receiver for long-range reception, B. Lavandovsky, V. Maslovskii, Radio no. 12 44-46 D '57

Mechanism of the appearance of phase distortion during partial suppression of one side band, A. B. Polonskii, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 9 29-37 S '57.

Shopping, Tekh. mol. 25 no. 11:13 N '57.

TELEVISION—TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION

(see subdivision under Alma-Ata)

TELEVISION IN INDUSTRY see Industrial television

TELLURIUM

Extraction of tellurium from some products of lead metallurgy, I. A. Z. Malkin and others, TSvet. met. 30 no. 10 80-87 O '57.

TELLURIUM—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Magnetic susceptibility in semiconductors of the tellurium type, I. U. G. Gusev, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10, 2212-2226 O '57

TEMPER—TAU—STEEL INDUSTRY

Yesterday, today, and tomorrow, S. Fridland, Ogonek 35 no. 44 17-20 O '57

TEMPERATURE—MEASUREMENT

Contact method for determining the melting point of metals and some metallic alloys, V. S. Mikhchev, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 154-163 '57.

TEMPERATURE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Applicability of the Allen's rule to murine rodents [with summary in English], G. I. Baranova, Vest. LGU 12 no. 15 10-20 '57.

Autolytic conversion of glycogen following the defrosting of muscle tissue [with summary in English], P. E. Pavlovskii, Biokhimiya 22 no. 3:572-577 My-Je '57.

Effect of temperature on the metabolism of labile phosphorus of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in the surviving brain of fish [with summary in English], O. N. Savchenko, Biokhimiya 22 no. 4 702-708 Ji-Ag '57

Resistance of the organism of lambs born at different times to pathogenic microbes, Z. A. Agapova, Tsevdstvo 3 no. 10 35-36 O '57

Temperature adaptation in infusorians, Part I: Heat resistance of *Paramecium caudatum* as related to the temperature conditions of the environment [with summary in English], I. U. I. Polianskii, A. F. Orlova, Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11 1630-1646 N '57

Temperature, ANIMAL AND HUMAN see Body temperature

TEMPERATURE, LOW see Low temperature research

TEMPERING

Brief reports, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:1002-1004 '57.

Carbide transformations during steel tempering, V. G. Permatkov, M. V. Belous, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3 490-499 '57.

Electric tempering of surface hardened machine parts in consecutive heating, I. U. M. Bogatyrev, S. M. Gamazkov, Metalloved. obr. met. no. 9 51-58 S '57.

Investigating carbide phases of tempered carbon steel, N. V. Gudkova, V. I. Levina, V. A. Tolomazov, Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3 500-504 '57

Over-all mechanization in tempering shops, A. M. Krylov, A. M. Shafirin, Mashinostroitel' no. 10 1-5 O '57

TEMPORAL BONE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Some aspects of the healing of purulent granulating post-operative wounds of the temporal bone [with summary in English], K. D. Mirzazov, Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 5 83-90 S-O '57.

TENNER, KARL IVANOVICH, 1783-1859

Novokoshanova, Z. K. [Karl Ivanovich Tenner; military geodesist] *Karl Ivanovich Tenner; [voennyy geodezist.]* Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957. 99 p.

TENSOR ANALYSIS see Calculus of tensors

TERNOPOL' PROVINCE—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Improving working conditions in provincial printing houses, I. S. Podzilgan, Poligr. proizv. no. 9:17 S '57.

TERPIGOREV, ALEKSANDR MITROFANOVICH

Contribution of Academician Aleksandr Mitrofanovich Terpigorev to the underground gasification of coal, Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3 74 '57

TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM see Magnetism, Terrestrial

TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS see Geophysics

TESTING MACHINES

Machine for fatigue tests on flat specimens at high temperatures, A. M. Kitaev, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:985-986 '57.

New model of a machine for investigation of heat resistance by the centrifugal method, V. F. Prokhanov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 8 983-984 '57.

TETRACYCLINE

Morphological changes in the organisms of experimental animals following the administration of antibiotics of tetracycline group by various methods [with summary in English], A. M. Khaitonova, Antibiotiki 2 no. 4: 46-52 Ji-Ag '57.

TEXTBOOKS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Let's compose standard textbooks of high quality for Soviet schools, S. T. Zavalov, Rad. shk. 36 no. 10 67-73 O '57.

TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

New textbook on the chemical technology of fibers, ("Chemical technology of fibers" by F. I. Sadov, M. V. Korchagin, A. I. Matetskii. Reviewed by P. V. Motyga-nov, B. N. Mel'nikov, N. G. Kleiman), Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 66-68 S '57.

TEXTILE FABRICS

Kustov, N. D. [Manufacturing terry cloth] *Proizvodstvo makhrovoykh tkaney* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkol. promyshl., 1957. 121 p.
Providing a greater assortment of fabrics and clothes, R. Abdullin, Sov. potrebn. koop. no. 5 20-23 '57.

TEXTILE FACTORIES

Some shortcomings in the book "Designing cotton spinning factories" (By V. M. Kikukov. Reviewed by P. N. Arslanov), Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 68-69 S '57.

TEXTILE FACTORIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New table for pin setting, P. A. Ponomarenko, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 57-58 S '57

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

On the strength of carbon-chain fibers of the vinyl chloride series, B. E. Geller, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 1371-1374 My '57.

The structure of chemical fibers, Z. G. Serebriakova, N. V. Mikhailov, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 19-22 S '57.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Problems in labor hygiene in the production of synthetic fibers (capron and nylon), A. P. Martynova, Gig. i truda i prof. zab. 1 no. 4 23-29 Ji-Ag '57.

TEXTILE FINISHING

Bleaching fabrics made of dark wool, S. I. Kuleba, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 61 S '57.

Reducing boiling-out time for fabrics by changing the composition of the solution, T. N. Afanas'eva, S. A. Vvedenskii, A. S. Stepanova, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 34-36 S '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Leningrad Economic Region; Yankhroma)

The Economic Council in action, E. T. Alekseev, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 7-10 S '57.

Efforts to improve worker qualifications, M. F. Korlova, V. A. Kokorev, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 10-11 S '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—ABSTRACTS

Abstracts, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:72 S '57.

Summaries, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:70-71 S '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Improved use of statistical data, V. A. Silant'ev, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 60-61 S '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Use of transportable vacuum cleaners in the textile industry, K. K. Murav'ev, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 50-52 S '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—EXHIBITIONS

Awarding diplomas at the All-Union Industrial Exhibition, A. F. Shchegolev, I. U. Irger, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 54-56 S '57.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

Adjusting fiber speed in steam breakers, V. S. Makeev, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 12-15 S '57.

Improve the quality of textile equipment, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 1-3 S '57.

Modernizing the equipment is a factor in the growth of labor productivity, I. A. Novichkov, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 47-48 S '57.

THALLIUM

A two-percent thallium plaster for treating mycoses of the scalp, O. V. Tifilina and others, Voen. dokl. ven. 31 no. 4:55 Ji-Ag '57.

THEATER

(see also subdivision under China, Latvia, Lithuania, Ukraine; United States, White Russia)

In three cities, I. Verashchina, S. Martynov, V. P. Ogonok 35 no. 44:26-27 O '57.

THEATER—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Europe, Western)
The theater during the war, V. Pimenov, Ogonek 35 no. 44:24 O '57.

THEATRICALS, AMATEUR see Amateur theatricals

THEFT see Larceny

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

THEORY OF ERRORS see Errors, Theory of

THEORY OF GROUPS see Groups, Theory of

THEORY OF STRUCTURES see Structures, Theory of

THERAPEUTICS

History of therapy instruction at the medical school of Vilnius University; 175th anniversary of the establishment of the school, V. G. Mitsel'makherin, I. A. Kilm, med. 35 no. 7:147-153 Ji '57.

Sergei Peltovich Butkin, founder of scientific therapeutics in Russia, B. S. Shkhar, Kilm med. 35 no. 6:1 43 Ag '57.

THERAPEUTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL

(see also subdivision under Dniashintskii)

The theory of resort therapy, N. D. Beklemishev, V. P. Kuznetsov, I. I. Lech. fiz. kult. 22 no. 1:1-75 Ji Ag '57

THERAPEUTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Therapeutics, Physiological

THERMAL ANALYSIS

Calculating temperatures in gas combustion tubes, I. I. Druskin, V. M. Ivanov, B. A. Kantarovich, Stal' 17 no. 10:951-957 O '57.

Determining the thermal properties of metallurgical materials with the aid of quantitative thermal analysis, I. M. Rafalovich, TSvet. met. 28 no. 3:10-38 Ma Je '55

Differential thermal analysis of coal and coal blends, Kh. A. Iskhakov, Koks i khim. no. 10 6-8 '57.

THERMAL EXPANSION see Expansion (Heat)

THERMOCHEMISTRY

Lavrov, N. V. [Physical and chemical principles of the combustion and gasification of fuel] *Fiziko-khimiya osnovy goreniya i gazifikatsii topliva*, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khim. i tekhn. 1957. 208 p.

Rapid thermochromic determination of active chlorine, S. S. Shraibman, Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:918-919 '57.

Thermal decomposition of trimethylcellulose in a vacuum, A. M. Pakhomov, O. P. Golova, I. I. Nikolova, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4:521-523 Ag '57

Thermal transformations of tetrachloroethylene under pressure, M. G. Gonikberg, V. M. Zhulin, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4:510-511 Ap '57.

Thermochromic analysis of the interaction between chlorine dioxide and hydrogen peroxide, I. I. Nikolova, K. I. Ushakov, K. P. Mikhchenko, Zhur. neorg. khim. 1 no. 7:1471-1473 Ji '57.

Thermochromic decomposition of zinc sulfate, V. V. Pechkovskii, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1407-1410 Ji '57.

THERMOCOUPLES

Contact method for determining the melting point of metals and some metallic alloys, V. S. Mikhchev, Trudy Inst. met. no. 2 154-163 '57.

Errors in measuring flame temperatures in turbulent flow by means of thermocouples, K. P. Vlasov, M. V. Kokushkin, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 6 137 141 Ag '57.

THERMODYNAMICS

Causes of thermodynamic irreversibility, H. I. Novichkov, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3:811-812 S '57.

On linear thermal problems with a shifting boundary, D. V. Redorubov, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2148-2157 S '57.

THERMODYNAMICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Thermodynamics

THERMOMAGNETISM

The de Haas-van Alphen effect in a varying magnetic field, A. M. Kosevich, Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 33 no. 3 735-745 S '57.

THERMOSTAT

Controlling the temperature of grain in column type grain dryers. Z. Golbin, V. Zhidko. Muk.-elev.prom. 23 no.8,10-13 Ag '57

THINKING see Thought and thinking

THIOLS

Condensation of o-aminophenylmercaptans with allyl bromide. L. K. Mushkalo, Uki, khim. zhur. 23 no. 5: 642-645 '57.

THIOPHENE

Synthesis and transformations of some di-2- thienyl-methane derivatives. Report No. 4: A study of di-2-thienylmethane series. I. A. Gol'dfarb, M. L. Kirmanova. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 4:470-404 Ap '57

THIXOTROPY

Method for studying thixotropy of plastic lubricants. S. M. Meshchaninov, K. S. Krym. Prof. av. smaz. mat no. 1-5-24 '56.

THORIUM

Study of the chemical state of ThC formed during decomposition of ThB, a constituent of certain phenyl compounds of lead [with summary in English]. V. D. Nefedov, M. P. Bol'dy. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 986-995 My '57.

THORIUM—ISOTOPES

Internal conversion coefficient of the 53 kev gamma-radiation on the L shell of Th²³⁰. A. A. Vorob'ov, and others. Zhur. eksp. i teo. fiz. 32 no. 3,823 Mr '57.

THORIUM-ZINC ALLOYS see Zinc-thorium alloys

THOUGHT AND THINKING

Dialectics of the form of thought in Hegel's philosophy. P. V. Kopnin. Vop. filoz. no. 4:51-62 '57.

The problem of contradiction in thought. E. V. Il'nikov. Vop. filoz. no. 4:63-72 '57.

Problems in the psychology of thought and the principle of determinism. S. L. Rubinshtein. Vop. filoz. no. 5: 161-113 '57.

THEONINE

Synthesis of N-benzoyl-O-peptides of theonine and allo-thionine and their methanides. Part 2. S. M. Avdeeva, M. M. Botvink. Zhur. ob. khim. 36 no. 8:2329-2335 Ag '56.

Synthesis of theonine peptides. Part 1. M. M. Botvink, S. M. Avdeeva, N. B. Noskova. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8: 2325-2329 Ag '56.

THRUSHING MACHINES

Determining optimal values for shelling corn. G. I. Kiselevskiy. Soob. i inf. VNIIZ no. 6:1-3 '57 [cover 1956].

THROAT—DISEASES

"Errors in the diagnosis of angina" by B. S. Probovzhenskii. Reviewed by A. G. Ikhachev. Klin. med. 35 no. 7:154-155 J1 '57.

THROMBOSIS

Disorders of natural regulation of the blood sugar content in thrombosis of the cerebral branches of the cerebral arteries [with summary in French]. R. I. Borisenko. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 9:848-849 '57.

THUNDERSTORMS

Radar studies of the structure of cloudbursts and thunderstorms. E. M. Sal'man. Trudy GGO no. 72. 46-65 '57.

THYROID GLAND

Effect of the thyroid gland on mortality rate in shock and hemorrhagic states induced by strong sound stimuli [with summary in English]. L. V. Krushinskii, L. P. Dobekhatova. Blul. eksp. i teo. med. 44 no. 8:46-49 Ag '57.

THYROID GLAND—DISEASES

Effect of higher cerebral centers on the electrical activity of the heart. S. Zonenrekh. Klin. med. 35 no. 9:68-73 S '57.

THYROID GLAND—SURGERY

Thyroidectomy as a therapeutic method in affective psychoses [with summary in French]. C. Parhon-Stefanescu, A. Vrejan. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 8:1006-1008 '57.

TICKS

(see also subdivision under Ol'ginka District)
Solid elements of the hemolymph in argasid ticks [with summary in English]. I. K. Toravskii. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1448-1454 O '57.

TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Effect of ultraviolet rays on the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes, transmitters of the relapsing fever [with summary in English]. E. N. Pavlovskii, A. N. Skrynnik. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1673-1682 N '57.

Significance of the mobility of murine forest rodents for the distribution of ticks in spring and summer foci of encephalitis. S. A. Shilova and others. Blul. MOIP. Otd. biol. 62 no. 5:117-118 S-O '57.

Some relationships between parasitic and nidicolous ticks [with summary in English]. A. A. Tagil'tsev. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:410-446 J1-Ag '57

TIDES

Compiling permanent navigation manuals on tides. A. I. Duvanin. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 10:19-24 O '57

TIENT SHAN—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Discovery of Upper Carboniferous marine measures in Gobi Tien Shan, Mongolian People's Republic. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:155-156 J1-Ag '57

TIENT SHAN—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Intersection of different structural elements in the Tien Shan. K. N. Kravchenko, L. N. Smirnov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1:189-208 '57

TIENT SHAN—GLACIERS

Large-scale phototheodolite surveying of Tien Shan glaciers in 1955. I. R. Zaitov and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1:229-235 '57.

TIENT SHAN—MAIMOTS

Ecological factors governing the distribution of the gray marmot (*Marmota baibacina* Kastech) in different zones of the Tien Shan [with summary in English]. D. I. Bibikov, I. I. Stogov. Blul. MOIP. Otd. biol. 62 no. 4:13-18 J1-Ag '57

TIES, RAILROAD see Railroads—Ties

TIFLIS—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Tournament of chess players of four republics. M. Taimanov. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 7,207-210 J1 '57.

TIGERS see subdivision under Moscow

TIKHONOV, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH, 1898-

A poet they know well in China. K. Pao-chuan. Inost. lit. no. 10:242-244 O '57.

TILES, ROOFING

Uman'skii, N. L., and I. A. Fal'kov. [Manufacture and use of tiles made of cement and sand]. Proizvodstvo i primeneniye tsementno-peschanol cherepitsy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 103 p.

TILICHEEV, MSTISLAV DMITRIYEVICH, 1898-1957

Mstislav Dmitriyevich Tilicheev; obituary. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. no. 9:71 S '57.

TILLAGE

(see also subdivision under Kan Valley; Kustanay Province; Presnagorskaya District, Shadrinsk District, Sialingrad Province; Volga Valley)

Introducing T. S. Mal'tsev's method of cultivation. V. V. Sukhodouov. Sovkhoz. protzv. no. 8:35-39 Ag '57.

Mal'tsev's method. T. Pavlov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10 49 O '57.

Methods of cultivating grass sod for fiber flax. S. A. Lomonov, B. A. Dospekhov. Len i konop. 2 no. 13:25-26 O '57.

Subsoiling bare fallow increases the yield of winter wheat. A. Timofeev. Sovkhoz. protzv. no. 9:66-67 S '57.

TILLAGE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Tillage

TIMBERING OF MINES see Mine timbering

TIME STUDY

[Manual of time norms for automobile repairing] Sbornik norm vremeni na remont avtomobilov. Izd. 3-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 466 p.

TIMEKEEPING (LABOR)

How to organize attendance records at enterprises. Dukh, uch. 14 no. 11:52-53 N '57.

TIN

Bonder suction and blowing off currents in electric stoves of a smelting shop of the Novosibirsk Tin Plant. V. A. Chetkov, E. E. Diukov. Vod. i san. tekhn. 7:28-31 J1 '57.

TIN CHLORIDES

Systems formed by tin chloride with nitrobenzene and m-dinitrobenzene. M. Usanovich, E. Pichugina. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2130-2134 Ag '56.

The tin chloride-phenol system. M. Usanovich, E. Pichugina. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2125-2130 Ag '56.

TIN ORES see subdivision under Transbaikalia

TIN-ZINC ALLOYS

Excess vacancies occurring in tin during zinc evaporation (in systems with "vacancy source"). I. A. F. Gegusin, N. N. Ovcharenko. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:400-408 '57.

TIRES—AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles—Tires

TIRES, RUBBER

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)
Method of measuring the pressure of the tire bead against the rim of the wheel. S. P. Zakharov. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8:30-31 Ag '57.

Tire manufacturing equipment and its improvement. A. V. Saltykov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 6:10-14 Je '57.

TIRES, RUBBER—REPAIRING

Repairing rubber tires is a means of economizing rubber and fabric. N. V. Priklonskaya. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 8:21-23 Ag '57.

TISSUE EXTRACTS

Comparative rating of the therapeutic effect of tissue preparations (aloe, agave, peloidodistillate, FIBS) in treating acute complicated myopia. V. V. Spododinskaya. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:144-149 '57

Important potentiality for the increase of meat production. A. N. Matveev. Veterinariia 34 no. 10:31-32 O '57

Seventh conference for reports on the problem of "Tissue therapy." S. A. Barklash. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:186-187 '57

Tissue emulsions bring profits to swine breeding. S. A. Danilin. Veterinariia 34 no. 10:31 O '57.

Using Academician V. P. Filatov's tissue preparations on Ryazan Province livestock farms. I. S. Iopa, I. A. Danilov, G. M. Mannov. Veterinariia 34 no. 10:25-29 O '57.

Using tissue emulsions in swine breeding. N. P. Prosvir-nitsyn. Veterinariia 34 no. 10:29-30 O '57

TISSUES—PRESERVATION

Autolytic conversion of glycogen following the defrosting of muscle tissue [with summary in English]. P. E. Pavlovskii. Biokhimiia 22 no. 3:572-577 My-Je '57.

TISSUES—TRANSPLANTATION

Filatov tissue therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. T. F. Smirnova. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5:60-65 '57

TISSUES, VEGETABLE see Plant cells and tissues

TITANIUM

Investigation of the fusibility and viscosity of slags in the system SiO₂-TiO₂-Al₂O₃-CaO under reducing conditions. E. B. Dmitriyevskii, K. Kh. Tagirov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:8-20 '57

Reaction of titanium with titanium tetrachloride. V. A. Riabov and others. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:85-92 '57.

Separation of niobium and titanium in chloride complexes. B. IA. Traisevitskaya and others. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:87-91 '57.

Study of the specific electric conductivity of slags in the system TiO₂-SiO₂-FeO. K. Kh. Tagirov, T. P. Ukolova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:14-19 '57.

Viscosity of liquid titanium. G. A. Grigor'ev, V. P. Elutina, M. A. Maurekh. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 8:95-101 Ag '57

TITANIUM—ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of large amounts of titanium. N. S. Gerasimova, E. A. Khomiakova. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:241-244 '57.

TITANIUM—METALLURGY

New types of solid solution slags with high titanium content. A. V. Rudneva, M. S. Model', T. IA. Malysheva. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:141-144 J1-Ag '57.

TITANIUM-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Composition-heat resistance diagram of alloys of the binary system Ti-Al. I. I. Kornilov, E. N. Pylaeva, M. A. Volkova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:164-168 '57.

TITANIUM CHLORIDES

Hydrochloric acid solutions of titanium chlorides. I. S. Morozov, G. M. Toptygina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1328-1338 J1 '57

Reaction of titanium with titanium tetrachloride. V. A. Riabov and others. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:83-92 '57.

TITANIUM-CHROMIUM ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Constitution diagram of the Ti-Cr system. I. I. Kornilov, V. S. Mikhnev, T. S. Chernova. Trudy Inst. met. no. 2:126-134 '57.

TITANIUM OXIDES

The behavior of anodes of lower oxides of titanium during the electrolysis of molten chlorides of alkaline metals. L. E. Ivanovskii, M. V. Smirnov. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10:68-74 '57.

Chemistry of compounds of variable composition. Part 2: Lattice energy of oxides of elements of subsidiary subgroups. S. M. Arina and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 8:2097-2102 Ag '56.

TITRATION

Determining the pH of soils by the method of parallel buffer titration to zero [with summary in English]. L. I. Vigorov. Pochvovedenie no. 7:62-64 J1 '57.

Using electrolytically generated permanganate ions for coulometric titration. O. A. Sengina, N. G. Kemeleva, M. T. Kozlovskii. Zav. tab. 23 no. 8:895-900 '57.

TIUTCHEV, FEDOR IVANOVICH, 1803-1873

F. Tiutchev's verse in a Bulgarian translation ("Selected verse" [in Bulgarian]) by F. I. Tiutchev. Reviewed by Igor' Postupalskii. Novyi mir 33 no. 12:200-201 O '57.

TOADS

see subdivision under Armenia

TOBACCO

(see also subdivision under Abkhazia; Adzhar A. S. S. R., Kirghizistan, Ukraine)
New herbicides for tobacco hotbeds (from "Tobacco," v. 143, no. 12, 1956). Tabak 18 no. 3,62 '57
State tobacco and makhorka farms on the eve of the great celebration Tabak 18 no. 3,43-45 '57
Work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Tobacco and Makhorka during the Soviet rule G. M. Pzarev Tabak 18 no. 3,48-51 '57.

TOBACCO—ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY

Coloring matters of tobacco V. K. Iunoshev Tabak 18 no. 3,33-35 '57.

TOBACCO—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Tobacco

TOBACCO—DISEASES AND PESTS

Antibiotics in the control of tobacco diseases. L. A. Lomakina. Zashch. rast. ot vied. i bol. 2 no. 5:52 S-O '57
Using antibiotics in the control of tobacco diseases (from "Revue Internationale des Tabacs," v. 31, no. 286, 1956 and "Tobacco," v. 142, no. 20, 1956). Tabak 18 no. 3,61-62 '57

TOBACCO—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

TOBACCO CURING

Investigating the effect of industrial electric currents on the fermentation process in tobacco N. N. Tolchalin Tabak 18 no. 3,10-12 '57

TOBACCO GROWING see subdivision under Bulgaria

TOBACCO INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Georgia, Leningrad, Moscow)
Tobacco industry during the 40 years of Soviet rule. Tabak 18 no. 3,4-13 '57.
Urgent tasks of the tobacco fermentation industry. Tabak 18 no. 3,28-30 '57

TOBACCO INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Introducing tobacco pressing at procurement stations. M. I. Voltenko Tabak 18 no. 3,31-33 '57.
Mechanized conveying of tobacco bales. V. D. Bobyr'. Tabak 18 no. 3,39-40 '57
New foreign machinery (from "Overseas Engineer," no. 338, 1956) Tabak 18 no. 3,62-63 '57
Oscillating press for making standard tobacco bales. V. F. Trubnikov, V. P. Borodianskii Tabak 18 no. 3,37-39 '57.

TOKUTOMI, KENJIRO, 1868-1927

Tokutomi Roka. E. Pinus. Vost. al'm. no. 1:335-337 '57.

TOLBEVYCH, IVAN KARPOVYCH, 1845-1907

Stolbenko, L. [I. Karpenko-Karyl (I. K. Tobilevych); his life and works] I. Karpenko-Karyl (I. K. Tobilevych); zhizn' i tvorch. dia'l'nist' Kyiv, Dazh. vyd-vo obraz. mystetstva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1957. 304 p.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, 1828-1910

Composition and stylistics of the play "The living corpse" of L. N. Tolstoi. B. Mikhailovskii. Vop. lit. 2 no. 2:70-83 My '57.
Open letter of Tarakanth Das to Lev Tolstoi [with summary in English]. A. V. Raikov Sov. vostokoved. no. 4:125-128 '57.
Some aspects of the genre, composition, and subject of "War and peace" by L. N. Tolstoi. P. G. Sazonov. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 24:58-84 '57.
Zhdanov, V. A. [History of the writing of "Anna Karenina", materials and observations] Tvorcheskaya istoriya "Anny Kareniny", materialy i naibludeniya Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 260 p.

TOLUIDINE BLUE

Using toluidine blue for staining specimens of uterine mucosal papillae V. S. Pashkova, I. G. Tselariush. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:73 N-D '56.

TOMATOES—VARIETIES

Lunava, M. Z. [A new type of tomato] Novaya forma pomidora. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 80 p.
(DA)

TONALITY

Zonal nature of tonal hearing. N. A. Garbuzov. Probl. fiziol. akust. 2:139-152 '50.

TONGUE—DISEASES

Gitter of the radix linguae. A. I. Dalkha. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:98-99 Ji-Ag '57.

TONGUE—INNERVATION

Comparative histological study of motor nerve endings in the tongue in certain mammals and in humans [with summary in English]. A. I. Boriskovskaya. Arkh. anat. gist. i embri. 34 no. 4:37-45 Ji-Ag '57.

TONSILS—CANCER

Errors in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the palatine tonsils. L. A. Stolkunin. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:76-79 Ji-Ag '57.

TONSILS—TUMORS

Fibrolipoma of the tonsils. M. I. Sutin. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:96 Ji-Ag '57.
Fibromatosis of the palatine tonsil. V. I. Zhukov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:95-96 Ji-Ag '57.

TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING

Editing tasks in the representation of flatland reliefs on 1:10,000 scale topographic maps. A. S. Tolstoukhov. Geod. i kart. no. 9:61-67 S '57.
Methods for office and field interpretation in compiling 1:10,000 and 1:25,000 scale topographic maps. L. M. Goldsman. Geod. i kart. no. 9:57-61 S '57.

TOPOGRAPHICAL MODELING see Relief maps

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING

Basic problems in the orderly organization of departmental topographic and geodetic work. Geod. i kart. no. 9:3-8 S '57.

TOPOLOGY

Elementary proof of the substantiality of the identical mapping of a simplex P. Aleksandrov, B. Pasynkov Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5:175-179 S-O '57
Homologous invariants of topological spaces. Part 2. M. F. Bokshstein. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 6:3-13 '57.
A property of nuclear spaces. D. A. Raikov. Usp. mat. nauk 12 no. 5:231-236 S-O '57

TORKHOV BROTHERS

Torkhov brother builders A. Manevich. Sel'. stroit. 12 no. 10:13-14 O '57.

TORSION

Energy dissipation caused by torsional vibrations. E. S. Veselyi. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10:27-29 O '57.
Stable and unstable macroscopic localization of plastic deformation by static torsion. F. P. Rybalko, M. V. Iakulovich. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:450-454 '57.
Studying the heterogeneity of plastic deformation under torsion by the method of knurled grating. T. K. Zilova, N. I. Demina, I. A. B. Fridman. Fiz. met. i metalloved. 4 no. 3:455-460 '57.
Torsion in rods having annular grooves. K. V. Solntank-Krassa. Trudy LPI no. 178,238-252 '55.

TOTALITARISM

Reply to an Australian professor. D. Zaslavskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:121-124 D '57.

TOUCH

Interrelationships of the auditory and tactile afferent systems in the process of spatial orientation. A. I. Bronshteyn. Probl. fiziol. akust. 1:63-73 '49.

TOURISM see subdivision under Carpathian Mountains

TOURMALINE

On the doublet splitting of resonance frequencies of the tourmaline piezo-plate vibrations. B. A. Finagin. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2185-2187 S '57.

TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

Modification of the motor functions of the stomach and of the intestines following administration of staphylococcal enterotoxin [with summary in English]. A. I. Stolkova. Blul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:56-62 Ag '57.

TOXOPLASMOSIS

Answers to questions of oculists in outlying districts. S. F. Kal'fa. Oft. zhur. 12 no. 3:188-190 '57.

TOYS

The toy. G. Labunskaya. Doshk. vosp. 30 no. 12:49-50 D '57.
Toy department. N. Strogov. Nov. iorg. tekhn. no. 3:15-20 '57.

TRACE ELEMENTS

Koval'skii, V. V. [The role of microelements in the life of animals in different zones of the U.S.S.R.] Rol' mikroelementov v zhizni zhivotnykh v razlichnykh zonakh SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii, Ser. 8, no. 39)

TRACHEA—CANCER

Lymphoepithelioma of the subglottal space of the trachea. V. A. Lukina. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4:101-102 Ji-Ag '57.

TRACHEA—SURGERY

Plastic surgery of tracheal defects with tracheal homotransplants V. D. Tokmantsev. Vest. khir. 70 no. 9:91-99 S '57.
Reactions of tracheal tissue to different types of suture material: silk, chromic catgut and supramid [with summary in English]. F. F. Amirov. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 4:24-30 Ji-Ag '57.
Restoration of the trachea following experimental resection [with summary in English]. T. T. Bogdan. Vest. khir. 70 no. 9:80-81 S '57.

TRACK ATHLETICS

Women's record-holder of Russia. D. Siniutin. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7:3 S '57.

TRACK ATHLETICS—HISTORY

How we used to train. I. Sergeev. Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 9:9 N '57.

TRACKS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Track

TRACTOR INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Kharkov; Minsk)
Mechanizing the operations in automatic lat production G. I. Balasnikov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7:11 Ji '57
Putting Lenin's plans into practice. M. P. Kypolov. Mekh. sil'. hosp. 8 no. 10:6-8 O '57.
Scientific, research and experimental work completed by institutes and plants of the automobile and tractor industry Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8:47 Ag '57.

TRACTOR INDUSTRY—HISTORY see subdivision under Leningrad

TRACTOR STATIONS see Machine-tractor stations

TRACTORS

(see also subdivision under United States)
Anokhin, V. I. and others. [Tractors] Traktory. Pod red. V. N. Bolinskogo. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 320 p.
Heating the cab of the DT-54 tractor. V. I. Grobchevskii, G. A. Ilystenko. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8:23-25 Ag '57
Improve the operation of skidding tractors. I. A. Kudakov. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 10:14-15 O '57.
Instrument for recording motion tracks of tractors E. F. Dvornikov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 7:30-33 Ji '57
Traction dynamics of tractors with four drive wheels. D. A. Chudakov. Mekh. i elek. sots. i khim. no. 9:8-12 '57.

[Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.]

Traktorist, kombaineri i shofer nos. 57/61 Ag '54; no. 11 N '57.

[Tractor and combine operators and truck drivers.]

Traktorist, kombaineri i shofer no. 12 D '57.
Using cast magnesium iron for making tractor bushings A. P. Antonov, I. A. Khusanova. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:28-30 S '57.

TRACTORS—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Gorobels, P. Z. [Winter operation of tractors] Eksperimentalnaya traktorov v zimnikh usloviyakh. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 70 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego)

TRACTORS—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Development of Russian tractor engineering. N. I. Arkhipov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 8:1-4 Ag '57.

TRACTORS—ENGINES

Balaev, A. S., B. E. Arkhangel'skii, and G. A. Senkevich. [D-38 engine] Dvigatel' D-38. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 223 p.
Investigating the performance of universal RV-050 tractors. V. E. Darnelkin. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:18-21 S '57.
Vikhor, M. M., and others. [Construction and design of truck and tractor engines] Konstruktsiya i raschet avtotraktornykh dvigatelo. Pod red. I. U. A. Stepanova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 604 p.

TRACTORS—ENGINES—COOLING

Removing incrustation from the cooling system of tractor engines. M. IA. Bondar. Mekh. sil'. hosp. 8 no. 10:22 O '57.

TRACTORS—ENGINES—OIL FILTERS

Performance of oil filters of the KhZ-7 tractor and ways of flushing them. I. Novitskii. MTS 17 no. 10:30-33 O '57.

TRACTORS—HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

Standardized hydraulic mechanisms for tractors. A. I. Orlov. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 5:45-49 '57.

TRACTORS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Methods for calculating the cost of tractor maintenance I. V. Edel'shtein. Mekh. sil'. hosp. 8 no. 10:18-19 O '57.

New technical standards for discarding tractor parts. I. U. Artem'ev. MTS 17 no. 10:50-52 O '57.

News in the maintenance of tractors. M. Rustamov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10:59-61 O '57.

Repairing rear axle frames of DT-54 and SKITZ-NA11 tractors. F. D. Sobol'. Mekh. sil'. hosp. 8 no. 10:20-21 O '57.

[Repairing tractors, agricultural machinery, and trucks.] Remont traktorov, sel'khoz. mashin i avtomobilov nos. 10-11 O-N '57.

Restoring tractor cylinder heads by milling. O. M. Romanenko. Mekh. sil'. hosp. 8 no. 10:21 O '57.

Simplifying accounting for the cost of the technical maintenance of tractors at machine-tractor stations. Z. Konstantinov. Bukh. uchot 14 no. 11:47-51 N '57.

TRACTORS—TESTING

Comparative testing of the DSSh-14 tractor chassis and the DT-14 tractor. I. U. F. Malyshev. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 9:22-24 S '57.

TRADE see Commerce

TRADE UNIONS

- (see also subdivision under Chile; Ivanovo Province; Kazakhstan; Omsk, United States)
- Courses given for supervisors of trade-union workers by the Moscow Advanced Correspondence School of the Trade-Union Movement. *Bibl. VTSSPS* no. 18, 1-3 O '57.
- Defects in the financial activity of the Central Committee of the Coal Miners' Trade Union. *Bibl. VTSSPS* no. 18, 5-8 O '57.
- Dissertation of the practice of progressive collectives. A. Razvedova M. Razanova. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 11, 45-47 N '57.
- The economic regions compete. M. Zelenakii, A. Kushi-rov. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 12, 37-40 D '57.
- Explain advantages of the new system in industrial and construction management. V. Zaitsev Klub 7 no. 9 19-20 S '57.
- From the worst to the best. I. A. Ritenkov. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 12, 18-20 D '57.
- Important event in the life of trade unions. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 12, 1-5 D '57.
- Important task of the present. A. Aleksandrov. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 12, 82-86 D '57.
- In trade-union organizations. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 11, 84 N '57.
- Lenin's behest to trade unions. V. Tsyganov. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 11, 11-18 N '57.
- M. I. Kalinin on the role and tasks of Soviet trade unions. N. Zulyashkina. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 12, 6-12 D '57.
- Mass participation grows. N. Rianov. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 11, 37-40 N '57.
- Notes on the training of a trade-union activist group. D. Kmet'sanov. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 12, 13-18 D '57.
- Resolutions put into practice. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 11, 18-19 N '57.
- Trade-union councils. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 11, 5-10 N '57.
- Without changes. N. Nikolichuk, I. Ritenkov. *Sov. profsoyuzy* 5 no. 12, 20-24 D '57.

TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Leipzig

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- Assembly on the topic "Traffic regulations." P. M. Pitukhin. *Nach. shkola* no. 12, 43-44 D '57.

TRAILERS see Automobiles—Trailers

TRAILERS, TRUCK see Truck trailers

TRAIN DISPATCHING see Railroads—Train dispatching

TRAINED NURSES see Nurses and nursing

TRAININ, ARON NAUMOVICH, 1883-1957

- A. N. Trainin, 1883-1957; obituary. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 11, 201-202 '57.

TRAINING, PHYSICAL see Physical education and training

TRAINING OF CHILDREN see Children—Management

TRAINING SHIPS see subdivision under Baltic Sea

TRAINS, ARMORED see Armored trains

TRANSBAIKALIA—GRAIN—HARVESTING

- Special aspects of harvesting grain in separate stages in Transbaikalia. T. Rzhiznov. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 10, 58-60 O '57.

TRANSBAIKALIA—TIN ORES

- Genesis of tin and tin-tungsten deposits in Transbaikalia. V. F. Gligor'ev. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol.* 22 no. 8, 16-30 Ag '57.

TRANSCARPATIA

- Soviet Transcarpathia. I. P. Simonenko. *Sov. etn.* no. 5, 127-134 '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—CHEESE

- Local brynza and biochemical processes which take place in it during ripening and storage. A. Rudavskaja. *Moloch. prom.* 18 no. 10, 34-36 O '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—EDUCATION

- Progress of Soviet schools in Transcarpathia. V. V. Homonal. *Rad. shk.* 38 no. 10, 40-42 O '57.

TRANSCARPATIA—FLAX

- Transcarpathian flax. T. N. Shevchuk. *Len. i konop.* 2 no. 9, 45-46 S '57.

TRANSCARPATHIAN PROVINCE see Transcarpathia

TRANSCAUCASIA—COAL

- Local coal supply for coking at the Transcaucasian Metallurgical Plant. A. K. Garbar, N. G. Gornelauri. *Ko's i khim.* no. 10, 3-8 '57.

TRANSCAUCASIA—PHILOSOPHY

- United Academic session on the history of Philosophy, and social and political thought of the Transcaucasian peoples (February 14-18, 1957). A. P. Prinakovskii, Sh. V. Khidmatelli. *Vop. filoz.* no. 5, 232-235 '57.

TRANSCAUCASIA—POLITICS

- Lenin and the Soviet Transcaucasus. *Druzh. nar.* no. 11, 23-25 N '57.

TRANSDUCERS

- Semiconductor photoresistor transducers used in automatic control and sorting units. N. A. Barakan. *Stan. i inst.* 28 no. 10, 33-34 O '57.

TRANSISTOR OSCILLATORS see Oscillators, Transistor

TRANSISTORS

- Effect of distribution of admixtures in the base of drift transistors on their frequency properties. I. A. Fedotov. *Radiotekh. i elektron.* 2 no. 10, 1261-1270 O '57.
- Effect of a combination speed in a non-rectifying electrode on the junction frequency properties in cases of small alternating voltages. N. A. Penin. *Radiotekh. i elektron.* 2 no. 8, 1053-1061 Ag '57.
- Fedotov, I. A. [In place of radio tubes] Vmesto radio-lampy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," 1957. 62 p. (Tekhnika shestol platleki)
- (Akovlev, V. V. [Amateurs'] receiving sets using transistors) Ljubitel'skie priemniki na poluprovodnikovyykh tiodakh. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 39 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 275)
- Letter to the editors. L. Berman, S. Gerasimov. *Elektrosvyaz'* 11 no. 9, 75-76 S '57.
- "Solai" radio receivers. K. Gladkov. *Tekhn. mol.* 25 no. 11, 11 N '57.
- Use of nonlinear feedback for elimination of saturation in transistors in pulse circuits. B. N. Konoanov. *Radiotekh. i elektron.* 2 no. 10, 1253-1260 O '57.

TRANSLATIONS

- On accuracy in translations. N. D. Dovgialto. *Aikh. anal. gist. i embri.* 34 no. 4, 128 Ji-Ag '57.

TRANSLATORS

- Notes to secretaries. V. I. Lenin. *Inostr. lit.* no. 11, 23-24 N '57.
- To all People's Commissars and collegium members. V. I. Lenin. *Inostr. lit.* no. 11, 21-22 N '57.

TRANSMISSION OF HEAT see Heat—Transmission

TRANSMITTING SETS, RADIO see Radio—Transmitters and transmission

TRANSPIRATION OF PLANTS see Plants—Transpiration

TRANSPLANTATION OF TISSUES see Tissues—Transplantation

TRANSPORTATION

- (see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
- Development of Soviet transportation in 40 years. T. Khachaturov. *Vop. ekon.* no. 8, 28-39 S '57.
- Improve centralized delivery of textile goods. I. Medvedev. *Sov. torg.* no. 10, 13-17 O '57.
- Progressive methods of transporting powdery materials. I. S. Segal'. *Mekh. trud. rob.* 11 no. 7, 11-16 Ji '57.
- Socialist obligations of construction workers in the transportation industry. P. I. Volkov, D. K. Myslulin. *Transp. stroit.* 7 no. 5, 1-2 My '57.
- TRANSPORTATION—COSTS**
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut kompleksnykh transportnykh problem. [Methods of determining the economic efficiency of various kinds of transportation] Metody opredeleniya ekonomicheskoi effektivnosti razlichnykh vidov transporta. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo. Pt. 1. [Text and tables] Tekst i tablitsy. 1956. 237 p.

TRANSPORTATION—LAWS AND REGULATIONS

- Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R. on the invalidity of the decisions of the Central Executive Committee and the Council of People's Commissars of the U. S. S. R. and the decrees of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R. as related to the law of February 12, 1957 "On the abrogation of transportation courts." *Bibl. Verkh. Suda* no. 4, 10-11 '57.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- (see also subdivision under Panovezya)
- Improving the utilization of automotive transport. G. Nazarenko. *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 8, 32-23 Ag '57.
- Motor pool no. 2 of the Moscow City Baking Trust. P. B. Blankov. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 1 no. 10, 20-22 O '57.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE—LAWS AND REGULATIONS

- First monographic study of automotive transportation contracts ("The contract for automotive transportation" by Kh. I. Shvarts. Reviewed by B. B. Cherepakhin). *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 11, 190-193 '57.

TRAVELS see Voyages and travels

TREES see subdivision under Ol'ginka District

TREMATODA

- Extent of Opisthorchis during consecutive infestations. V. U. Mitrokhin. *Med. paraz. i paraz. bol.* 28 no. 4, 478-479 Ji-Ag '57.

TREMIL, LEONID IVANOVICH, 1897-1957

- Leonid Ivanovich Tremil; obituary. *Elektrosvyaz'* 11 no. 9, 74 S '57.

TRENEV, KONSTANTIN ANDREEVICH, 1878-1945

- Characters that haven't grown older. Vera Pashennaya. *Sov. Satuz* no. 11, 26 '57.
- Realization of the literary ideological concept, based on the play "Lyubov' Lyubova" as stage 1. V. I. Nemirovich-Danchenko. E. S. Dikov. *Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk* no. 24, 151-180 '57.

TRIANGULATION

- News in triangulation techniques abroad. M. T. Prilipin. *Geod. i kart.* no. 9, 87-74 S '57.

TRIAZENE

- Oxytriazenes of anthraquinone. V. I. A. Pochinok, V. P. Pompa, O. D. Tonkoshkur. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5, 629-633 '57.

TRIAZOLE

- 3-(5'-benzylfuryl-2'-)-5-mercaptotriazole-1, 2, 4. A. L. Mndzholian and others. *Sint. geterotsikl. soed.* no. 1, 13-15 '56.
- 3-(2'-furyl)-5-mercaptotriazole-1, 2, 4. A. L. Mndzholian and others. *Sint. geterotsikl. soed.* no. 1, 59-60 '56.

TRICHINA AND TRICHINOSIS

- Allergic and serologic reactions for studying in vivo diagnosis of trichinellosis in swine. N. P. Lukashenko. *Veterinariia* 34 no. 2, 31-32 F '57.

TRICHOMONAS

- Acidity of vaginal secretion in pregnant women with trichomonas vaginitis trichomoniasis [with summary in English]. V. A. Sapozhnikova. *Akush. i gin.* 33 no. 4, 58-60 Ji-Ag '57.
- Cultivation of Trichomonas foetus. S. A. Azhbinov. *Med. paraz. i paraz. bol.* 26 no. 4, 480-481 Ji-Ag '57.
- Experimental infection of golden hamsters by Trichomonas vaginalis Donne, 1836 [with summary in English]. B. V. Vershinskii. *Zool. zhur.* 36 no. 11, 1774-1776 N '57.
- Pathohistological changes in the vaginal walls in pregnancy, labor and gynecological diseases combined with genital trichomoniasis [with summary in English]. M. A. Timokhina. *Akush. i gin.* 33 no. 4, 60-64 Ji-Ag '57.
- Pathohistological changes in the vaginal walls in trichomonas vaginitis [with summary in English]. K. G. Tlufanova. *Akush. i gin.* 33 no. 4, 64-69 Ji-Ag '57.

TRICHOMONIASIS

- Clinical aspects of intestinal trichomoniasis [with summary in English]. L. G. Vaingrib. *Med. paraz. i paraz. bol.* 26 no. 3, 311-316 My-Je '57.
- Treatment of trichomonas colpitis. E. Wasserbauer. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 5, 66-67 S-O '56.
- Trichomonas invasion of the upper female genital organs during puerperium. S. G. Iur'evskii and others. *Akush. i gin.* 32 no. 5, 90-94 S-O '56.

TRICKS

- Three tricks. V. Mangasarov. *Koster* no. 10, 47 O '57.

TRIGONOMETRIC SERIES see Fourier's series

TRIPOLI (MINERAL) see subdivision under Ukraine

TROFIMO, S.

- A theme and its disclosure; a writer's notes ("Victim of injustice" by S. Trofimov. Reviewed by V. Mashentsevi. *Lit. Tazh.* no. 10, 327-332 '57.

TROITSKO-PECHORSK DISTRICT—CITIES AND TOWNS

- Komsomol'sk-on-Pechora. A. Lazebnikov. *Vokrug sveta* no. 11, 61 N '57.

TROITSKO-SERGIEVA MONASTERY

- A festival in the Troitsko-Sergieva Monastery. A. Kazem-Bek. *Zhur. Mosk. Patr.* no. 8, 18-23 Ag '57.

TROPHES, MILITARY

- Banner of the Moscow grenadiers. S. Majorov. *Moskva* no. 9, 222 '57.

TROPICAL PLANTS see subdivision under Sukhumi

TROUT see subdivision under Imandra region

TRUCK TRAILERS

- New semitrailers with load capacities of 25 and 12.5 tons. A. S. Zharkov, K. E. Nikul'shin. *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 6, 9-11 Je '57.

TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE see Motortrucks

TRYPTOPHAN

- Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the rat liver due to protein deficiency [with summary in English]. G. A. Velikodvorskaia. *Vop. med. khim.* 3 no. 4, 292-300 Ji-Ag '57.

TSOLKOVSKII, KONSTANTIN EDUARDOVICH, 1857-1935

- K. E. Tsolkovskii. E. Mischenkov. *Nar. obr.* no. 10, 95-98 O '57.

TSVETKOV-PROSVESHCHENSKII, ALEKSANDR KUZ'MICH

- Memoirs of an old Bolshevik ("Between two revolutions" by A. K. Tsvetkov-Prosveshchenskii. Reviewed by A. Ionov. *Novyi mir* 33 no. 12, 204-206 D '57.

TUAPSE—SCHOOL CHILDREN

Here in Tuapse. R Votrykh, Klub 7 no 9 22 S '57

TUBERCULOSIS

(see also subdivision under France, Georgia, Germany, East, Minsk Province; Moscow)

Beull, E. A. [Diet for the tubercular patient] Kak pitat'sia bol'nomu tuberkulezom. Pod red. F. K. Men'shikov. Moskva, Medgiz, 1955, 34 p (DNLN)

A case of benign tumor simulating tuberculous infiltration [with summary in French]. N. V. Tatarskii. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 108-109 '57

Cavernotomy in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. P. I. Logvinenko, Z. M. Mdivani. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 112-113 '57

Changes in gastric secretory function in experimental tuberculosis in dogs. IU. A. Andrianovskaya. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4 50-51 JI-Ag '57.

Changes in the secretory activity of the upper segments of the small intestine in experimental tuberculosis in dogs. G. M. Novinskaya. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4 52-53 JI-Ag '57

Clinical aspects and treatment of tuberculosis and tuberculosis control. Reviewed by S. R. Lachinin. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 114-117 '57

Cure in tuberculosis and cancer of the larynx. T. I. Chumakov. Vest. oto-rin. 19 no. 4 102-104 JI-Ag '57.

Effect of bronchial ligation on normal and tuberculous lung tissue. Report No. 2 [with summary in English]. M. S. Margulis. Eksp. Fiziol. 2 no. 1 30-33 JI-Ag '57

Electrocardiographic syndromes in diseases of the right heart in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. I. A. I. Rudakov. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 39-47 '57

Epidemiologic progress in tuberculosis in the U.S.S.R. [with summary in French]. A. I. Lapina. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 3-5 '57

Experimental data on the mechanism of therapeutic action of PAS [with summary in English]. N. V. Netudkhata. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8 49-52 Ag '57.

Filatov tissue therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. T. F. Smurova. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 60-63 '57.

Functional changes in the kidneys in tuberculosis. IU. D. Shul'ga. Klin. med. 35 no. 7 102-106 JI '57

Hemoptysis and hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis during recent years [with summary in French]. CH. G. Putskevich. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 48-56 '57

Late results of kumass therapy [with summary in French]. M. N. Karaukhov. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 71-76 '57.

Mixed pneumothorax in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. A. N. Kartavenko. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 23-25 '57.

New data on pathogenesis of pulmonary tuberculosis in connection with bronchoglandular tuberculosis [with summary in French]. A. Apostol and others. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 35-100 '57.

"Principles of pulmonary tuberculosis therapy" by V. L. Einik. Reviewed by I. E. Sorokin. Probl. tub. 34 no. 3 67-70 3-Q '56.

Results of extrapleural pneumolysis in tuberculosis of the lower lobe with obliterated and free pleural cavity with summary in French. V. D. Iampol'skaya. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 30-33 '57

Role of exercise therapy in the general sanatorial treatment of chronic and subacute pulmonary tuberculosis [with summary in French]. K. P. Prosvirnov. Probl. tub. 35 no. 5 66-71 '57

Work of the Moscow Medical Society of Physiologists from April 15, 1954 to January 1, 1955. Z. V. Morozova. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5 74-79 S-O '56.

TUBERCULOSIS—PREVENTION

Experience in examining the rural population of the Georgian S.S.R. for tuberculosis from 1953 (til 1954) [with summary in French]. I. A. Shengeliia. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5 8-12 S-O '56.

Registration of open tuberculosis [with summary in French]. S. E. Nezin, I. S. Trushinskaya. Probl. tub. 34 no. 5 3-8 S-O '56.

TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS

see subdivision under Finland

TULA—FIREARMS INDUSTRY

Metalworkers of Tula in the fight for the rule of Soviets. I. Denisov. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11 71-72 N '57.

TULA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Metalworkers of Tula in the fight for the rule of Soviets. I. Denisov. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11 71-72 N '57

TULA PROVINCE—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

The trade union helps efficiency experts. M. Seleznev. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 12 70 D '57.

TULA PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The Yelovo Machine-Tractor Station is now in operation. P. Lipkin. Sel's. stroi. 12 no. 11 19-21 N '57

TULAREMIA

Role of filarial myxoma (Fonseca) mites in natural foci of tularemia. E. N. Nell'zina and others. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3 326-333 My-Je '57.

TUMORS

Antitumor action of alliin [with summary in English]. M. A. Novikova, I. S. Levit, A. S. Khokhlov. Antitumor. 2 no. 4 41-46 JI-Ag '57.

Combined effect of rays and chemotherapeutic preparations on animal tumors [with summary in English]. I. G. Spasskaya. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 8-17 JI-Ag '57

[Contemporary problems of oncology, translations, surveys, and abstracts of foreign periodical literature]. Sov. probl. onk. 9 no. 6 '57 105 p

Effect of hexokinase activity on the rate of glycolysis in skeletal muscles and transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma [with summary in English]. S. A. Nefskii, M. P. Fomin, B. Khimina. 22 no. 3 476-486 My-Je '57.

Minutes of the 17th and 18th sessions of the Leningrad and Leningrad Province Society of Oncologists. L. I. Tiet'-nikova, E. N. Liapin. Vop. onk. 3 no. 4 508-512 '57.

Studies on antineoplastic preparations among benzimidazole derivatives [with summary in English]. G. N. Plotonova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 41 no. 8 93-95 Ag '57.

TUNGSTATES

Equilibrium of solid solutions of (Fe, Mn)-WO₄ and H₂ [with summary in English]. R. D. Kuz'makova, I. A. Gerasimov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5 996-1001 My '57

TUNGSTEN OXIDES

Chemistry of compounds of variable composition. Part 4. Lattice energy of oxides of elements of subsidiary subgroups. S. M. Arlis and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 26 no. 6 2097-2102 Ag '56.

TUNHWANG COUNTY, CHINA—CAVES

Tunhwang caves. Znan. sta. 32 no. 10 28 O '57.

TUNIS—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE

The Franco-Tunisian conflict. V. Bogorodskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11 97 N '57.

TUNIS—MUNITIONS

Discard in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. O. Na'ropin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12 139-141 D '57.

TUNNELING

(see also subdivision under Abkhazians)

Forces at work in the process of forcing the head portion of shields and pipelines into the ground. V. P. Samoilov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10 139-20 '57

The tunneling of the Moscow subway by means of a mechanized heading machine. N. F. Karsanov. Mekh. trud. iab. 11 no. 10 28-31 O '57.

TURBINES

(see also subdivision under Kaluga; Leningrad)

Effect of mechanical working on the surface layer quality of E1617 alloy turbine blades. V. N. Shakhurin. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 10 23-27 O '57.

Eliminating damage to working vanes in turbines of the AEG firm. I. Z. Tsyrykin. Elek. sta. 20 no. 10 25-27 '57.

Repairing turboelectric collectors in electric power stations. V. V. Shut'. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 85-87 '57.

Turbine production for heat-power plants during the past 10 years. S. I. Berezin, A. P. Korzhdestvenskii. Elek. sta. 28 no. 11 40-16 N '57.

TURBINES—VIBRATION

Effect of some factors occurring during flexural vibrations on the damping capacity of basic materials used in turbine construction. V. S. Gontkevich. Sbor. trud. Lab. hydr. mash. no. 6 192-202 '56.

TURBODRILLS

Correct adjustment of turbodrills. P. S. Diobolov, M. A. Iakubovich. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 11 11-16 N '57

Using sectional turbodrills. V. N. Pollakov. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 11 49-50 N '57.

Visual examination of the flow in the turbine of production model turbodrills. L. G. Kolpakov. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 8 27-29 Ag '57.

TURBODRILLS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Increasing the time of operation of turbodrills between overhauls. L. A. Ablov. Neft. khoz. 35 no. 8 24-27 Ag '57.

TURBOGENERATORS

Damage to turbogenerator rotors produced by the British firm "BTH." S. Z. Al'shuller and others. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9 86-87 S '57.

Turbogenerators with forced oxygen cooling. Z. B. Kogan, V. V. Titov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10 48-50 '57.

Using the heat loss of a turbogenerator to heat turbine condensate. IU. I. Azhukin. Elek. sta. 28 no. 9 71-74 S '57.

TURBULENCE

Steady turbulent motion of gas in round pipes [with summary in English]. E. E. Lemekhov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 19 161-168 '57.

TURGAY GATES—COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Outlook for the development of underground gasification of coal in the Turgay Basin. M. M. Al'tshuler, R. E. Leshchiner, E. IU Cherniak. Podzem. gaz. ugl. no. 3 45-48 '57.

TURGAY GATES—IRON ORES

The Turgay iron. V. Polynin. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 11 17-19 O '57.

TURGAY GATES—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Boishay Turgay. G. Akseprod. Sov. Kazakh. 21 no. 3 12 S '57.

TURGAY STEPPE—IRON ORES

St. Clement no. 1001. Mikhail Surgutanov. Otkryt. 13 no. 45 21 N '57.

TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH, 1818-1883

The Academy's edition of the letters of I. S. Turgenev. M. Alekseyev, N. L. Muzilov. Vop. lit. no. 2 113-120 '57.

Three letters of I. S. Turgenev. L. Nazanova. Vop. lit. no. 2 178-181 Ag '57.

An unknown review of I. S. Turgenev. A. Batbata. Vop. lit. no. 3 195-202 Ju '57

Work of a French scholar on Turgenev ("Ivan Turgenev and the social and political trends of his time" [in French] by Henri Chamard. Reviewed by I. K. Kabanov. Vop. lit. no. 4 223-229 JI '57.

TURKEY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

From the past. Anatoli Glebov. Navyi ml. 33 no. 11 113-121 D '57

Telegram of V. I. Lenin to M. Komal. Sov. voenn. iab. no. 5 13-14 '57

V. I. Lenin's telegram to M. Komal. Komunist. 34 no. 15 15 O '57.

TURKEY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SYRIA

Dangerous step. Nov. viem. 16 no. 52 21 O '57

TURKEY—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Petroleum industry in Turkey. D. I. Vdovichenko. V. iab. khoz. 35 no. 11 70-72 N '57.

TURKISH LANGUAGE—PERIODICALS

Survey of articles in the periodical "Turk dili" [Turkish language]. A. N. Baskakov. Vop. iaz. b. no. 1 19-101 JI-Ag '57.

TURKISH LANGUAGE—SOCIETIES

Eight Congress of the Turkish Linguistic Society. A. K. Kozonov. Sov. vestnikoved. no. 4 195-197 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—AGRICULTURE

Turkmen S. S. R. D. S. Zakuskin. Nauka i prirod. eksp. iab. khoz. 7 no. 11 34-35 N '57.

TURKMENISTAN—ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological work in the Mervian Plain. V. M. Ibrat'. Knit. soob. IIAK no. 69 60-71 '57.

TURKMENISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

What the "Kishinyi Otkaly" agricultural collective has to celebrate the 40th anniversary of Soviet rule. V. I. Ibrat'. Kuzbasskoved. 7 no. 11 41-43 N '57.

TURKMENISTAN—COTTON—HARVESTING

A correct organization of labor in harvesting is the key to our achievements. O. Dzhaparov. Kuzbasskoved. 7 no. 11 49 N '57.

TURKMENISTAN—COTTON—VARIETIES

Gussov, B. B. [Results of testing cotton varieties at the testing stations in the Turkmen S. S. R. from 1917 to 1954] Svoynye razvityia sortirovaniia khlopchatskogo gossoiuzelaskam Turkmenistana SSR za 1917-1954 gody. Ashkhabad, Akad. nauk Turkmenistana, 1954, 64 p.

(DA)

TURKMENISTAN—HISTORY

Ashkhabad. Institut istorii partii. [Revolutionary movement and Social-Democratic organizations in Turkmenistan before the October revolution; 1900 to March 1917] Revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie i sotsial-demokraticheskie organizatsii v Turkmenistane v dooktobr'skii khim. 1900-mart 1917. Ashkhabad, Turkmenistanskoe gos. izdat. 1957, 266 p.

TURKMENISTAN—KARAKUL SHEEP

Achievements of state Karakul farms of Turkmenistan during the 10 years of Soviet regime. V. M. Nal'din. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 5 43-45 S-O '57.

TURKMENISTAN—PLANT LICE

Plant lice as transmitters of the virus diseases of fine fiber cotton. A. A. Bekuzin. Trudy Inst. zool. i prirod. AN Uz. SSR no. 7 89-100 '56.

TURKMENISTAN—WALL NEWSPAPERS

From letters to V. I. Lenin; letter of the Chief of the Turkmen Branch of the Russian Telegraph Agency. Druzh. nar. no. 11 21-22 N '57.

TURNING

Calculating the precision of machining by form cutting tools. S. K. Darmanchev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 10 37-62 O '57.

Mukhin, I. M. [The young turner's reference manual] spravochnik molodogo tokarika. Moskva, Vses. uch. i pedagog. izd-vo Trudsozsvizdat, 1957, 435 p.

Selecting the method of machining on automatic turret lathes. S. A. Gantman, K. A. Kuznetsov. Prikladn. v. iab. no. 10 28-30 O '57.

TUMTLES

Rate of the restoration of labile phosphorus compounds in the brain of cold-blooded animals at various body temperatures [with summary in English]. R. I. Volkova. *Biochimika* 22 no. 4 614-650 JI-Ag '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE

"Uchenye zapiski of the Tuva Scientific Research Institute of Language, Literature, and History," vol. 4. Reviewed by Vs Dubov. *Sib. obozr.* 36 no. 5 180-189 5-0 '57.

TUVA AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Awards to outstanding agricultural workers of Tuva Autonomous Province. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 10 76 O '57.

TUVMAYZ REGION—OIL WELL CEMENTING

Excluding bottom waters through hydraulic fracturing of strata in the fields of the Tuymazy Petroleum Trust. A. K. Kuznetsov, N. G. Immanov. *Nef. khoz.* 45 no. 11, 51-58 R '57.

2,4-D

Effect of 2, 4-D on the quality of wheat seed [with summary in English]. I. A. Filippenko. *Fiziol. rast.* 1 no. 5, 476-478 S-O '57.

Effect of 2, 4-dichlorophenol acetic acid on regenerative processes under experimental conditions. E. N. Guseva. *Khim. i tek.* 20 no. 4 71-74 JI-Ag '57.

TYCHYNIA, PAVLO HRYHORYOVYCH, 1891-

Narychenko, Leonid. [Poetry and revolution, P. Tychnia's creative work in the first years following the October Revolution] *Poezija i revoliutsiia; tvo chestvo P. Tychnia v pervye posleokladnye skoly.* Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 296 p.

Visiting Pavlo Tychnia, an Ukrainian poet. Dimitri TS. *Tr. in-tov. Vitchyzna* 25 no. 11 202-204 N '57.

TYPE AND TYPE FOUNDRY

(see also subdivision under Germany)

Two standards for printers' types. A. G. Shilagel. *Poligr. prozv.* no. 11 23-24 N '57.

Quick method for analyzing antimony and tin in type alloys. L. E. Aikova, E. V. Krasnitskii. *Poligr. prozv.* no. 11 14-15 N '57.

The "SLV" type foundry unit. P. A. Komashina. *Poligr. prozv.* no. 6 23-24 Je '57.

Some characteristics of tin alloys. I. A. Aleksakhin. *Poligr. prozv.* no. 11 20-22 N '57.

Type used in printing illustration titles. N. A. Atabekov. *Poligr. prozv.* no. 7 23-24 JI '57.

TYPESETTING

Mechanizing the large-point typesetting. A. A. Gubarev. *Poligr. prozv.* no. 7 23 JI '57.

New work organization in the typesetting shop. M. I. Rozenberg. *Poligr. prozv.* no. 7 17-18 JI '57.

Urgent problems in typesetting. A. I. Novikov. *Poligr. prozv.* no. 7 21-23 JI '57.

Using drafts in typesetting. L. A. Kozarovitskii. *Poligr. prozv.* no. 7 24-25 JI '57.

TYPESETTING MACHINES

New patents and inventor's certificates. *Poligr. prozv.* no. 8 22-24 Ag '57.

Using linotypes for large-point typesetting. S. I. Blagov. *Poligr. prozv.* no. 11 15-16 N '57.

TYPESETTING MACHINES—ELECTRIC DRIVING

Modernized electric drive of "MK-20" and "NVK" typesetting machines. P. A. Nikitin, Iu. A. Ulutnov. *Poligr. prozv.* no. 6 16-17 Je '57.

TYPHOID FEVER

Clinical aspects of typhoid polyradicular encephalomyelitis. K. V. Bunin, M. S. Kalina. *Klin. med.* 35 no. 9, 150-152 S '57.

TYUMEN PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)

Cultivation practices in growing corn in the forest and steppe zone of Tyumen Province. B. Zozulia. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 10 28-30 O '57.

TYUMEN PROVINCE—GRAIN—HARVESTING

Efficiency of harvesting in separate stages from the biological point of view. V. Ivanov. *Sel'khoz. Sib.* no. 10 16-20 O '57.

TYUMEN PROVINCE—POULTRY

Machine-tractor stations and poultry raising on collective farms. A. Lukin. *MIS* 17 no. 10 9-10 O '57.

U BA SWE, 1915-

Who is the head of the Burmese Government. *Otv. na vopr. tuzn.* no. 73 62-63 '56.

UDALOV, N.

"Mountain expanses" by N. Udalov. Reviewed by G. Anisimov. *Lit. Kirg.* 3 no. 4 127-128 JI-Ag '57.

UDEKHE

On a visit to the people of the forest. Maks Polianovskii. *Sov. Soizn.* no. 11 30-31 N '57.

UDMURT A. S. S. R.—BRICK INDUSTRY

Brick factories servicing several all-Union collective farms. M. Stranov. *Sel'. stroit.* 12 no. 11 21 N '57.

UDMURT A. S. S. R.—EDUCATION

In the Udmurt A. S. S. R. I. Emel'yanov, M. Gorbushin. *Nar. obr.* no. 10 27-31 O '57.

UDMURT A. S. S. R.—LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

At the Obva rafting grounds; a photosketch. *Smena* 34 no. 17 8-9 S '57.

UKHIN, ANDREI FEDOROVICH, 1898-

A. F. Ukhin, on his 60th birthday. *Vest. derm. i ven.* 31 no. 1 60-61 JI-Ag '57.

UKRAINE—AGRICULTURE

Flourishing of agriculture in the Soviet Ukraine. N. Bubnovskii. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 28 no. 7 51-65 O-N '57.

Timely planning guarantees economic success. *Kolkh. Ukr.* 4 no. 9 1-2 S '57.

Ukraine. A. Kyrylov. *MTS* 17 no. 11 22-25 N '57.

Ukrainian S. S. R. A. A. Lappo. *Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz.* 7 no. 11 10-11 N '57.

Vlasjuk, P. A. [Principles of agriculture] *Osnovy sil'skoho hospodarstva Kyiv, Radnians'ka shkola*, 1956 532 p. (NNC)

UKRAINE—ATHEISM

How I lost my belief in God. M. G. Kalinka. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 10 45-46 O '57.

UKRAINE—BEE CULTURE

At the conference of beekeepers of state bee-nurseries of the Ukrainian S. S. R. T. P. Bannikov. *Pchelovodstvo* 34 no. 12 47 D '57.

UKRAINE—BIRDS

Fightful nestling. V. Parkhomenko. *Pionerka* 34 no. 10 32 O '57.

UKRAINE—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Book month in the Ukraine. M. Koval'. *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 12 33-34 D '57.

UKRAINE—BRUCELLOSIS

Conference on brucellosis (resolution). *Mikrobiol. zhur.* 19 no. 3 60-71 '57.

UKRAINE—CHEMISTRY

40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of chemistry in the Ukraine. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5 563-565 '57.

UKRAINE—CHESS

Chess activities in the Ukraine. I. A. Shereshevskii. *Shakh. v SSSR*, 34 no. 11 332 N '57.

UKRAINE—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Anniversary tournament. B. Ratner. *Shakh v SSSR* 34 no. 9 271-276 S '57.

UKRAINE—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Party news. *Kom. Ukr.* 33 no. 11 75-77 N '57.

UKRAINE—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

We are the "light cavalry." N. Karpov. *Mol. komm.* 15 no. 11 50-55 N '57.

UKRAINE—CORN (MAIZE)

Let's increase corn yields in steppe regions of the Ukraine. N. P. Lubovskii. *Kukuruz* 2 no. 9 21-24 S '57.

UKRAINE—CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Education of teachers by correspondence in the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the Soviet regime. I. F. Stroi. *I S. Rebel's'kyi*. *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10 38-47 O '57.

UKRAINE—CULTURE

Ballad about the Ukraine. Ivan TSliupa. *Dnipro* 31 no. 12 75-87 D '57.

Brief news of culture and the arts. *Vitchyzna* 25 no. 10: 218-222 O '57.

Brief news of culture and the arts. *Vitchyzna* 25 no. 11: 218-222 N '57.

UKRAINE—DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

Work practice of disinfection detachments in the Ukraine. I. N. Gladchenko, V. A. Fortushnyi, N. I. Nikiforov. *Veterinariia* 34 no. 10: 64-67 O '57.

UKRAINE—DRAINAGE

Land improvement projects in the Ukrainian S. S. R. (on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution). P. A. Matsul. *Gidr. i mol.* 9 no. 11 31-40 N '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ballad about the Ukraine. Ivan TSliupa. *Dnipro* 31 no. 12 75-87 D '57.

The 40th anniversary of the Soviet Ukraine. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 52: 7 D '57.

Great national holiday of the Ukrainian people. *Kom. Ukr.* 33 no. 12: 13 D '57.

In the friendly family of Soviet peoples. *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 12: 4 D '57.

Long live the Ukraine. I. TSliupa. *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 12: 7-10 D '57.

Looking at a map of the Ukraine. O. Pynych. *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 12: 15-17 D '57.

Map of the new world. Petro Panch. *Dnipro* 31 no. 11: 12 N '57.

The road of the great upsurge. *Vitchyzna* 25 no. 11: 3-7 N '57.

The Soviet Ukraine flourishes. S. Chervonenko. *Agitator* no. 21: 12-18 N '57.

The Soviet Ukraine in flourishing. A. I. Poltoratskii, N. A. Khalemskii. *Nauka i zhizn'* 21 no. 10 1-7 O '57.

The Soviet Ukrainian socialist state. N. Kal'chenko. *Kom. Upr.* 33 no. 12 22-32 D '57.

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anniversary publications. V. Protsenko. *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 12 40-41 D '57.

UKRAINE—EDUCATION

The Soviet teacher. *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10: 3-16 O '57.

UKRAINE—EDUCATION—HISTORY

Development of public education in the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the first five-year plan. V. Iu. Nikolaenko. *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10: 27-31 O '57.

Establishment of the Soviet school in the Ukraine. S. M. Hrytsenko. *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10 20-26 O '57.

History of the struggle for public education in the Ukraine after the victory of the October Revolution. O. H. Dzeverin. *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10: 61-65 O '57.

UKRAINE—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Great rise in the productive activity of Ukrainian workers. K. Moskalov. *Sots. tuzn.* no. 10 51-60 O '57.

UKRAINE—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

First rural electric power system. D. T. Komarov, A. A. Tunko. *Mekh. i elektr. sel'khoz.* no. 5 30-34 '57.

UKRAINE—FESTIVALS

In the days of the nation-wide celebration. O. Ivanova and others. *Sots. kul't.* 11 no. 12: 11-12 D '57.

UKRAINE—FIRE PREVENTION

Preventing fires caused by children. A. Zamost'ev. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 10 4-5 O '57.

UKRAINE—FISH PONDS

Fourteen centners of fish to each hectare of the pond. L. M. Kaplan. *Kolkh. Ukr.* 4 no. 9: 36 S '57.

UKRAINE—FOOD SUPPLY

Amendments to directives of the Central Committee of the Russian Communist Party to the Ukrainian Communist Party. *Druzh. na* no. 11: 10-11 N '57.

UKRAINE—FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Furniture industry of the Ukraine on the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. V. M. Zubko, M. N. Lysytsia. *Der. prom.* 6 no. 11 11-13 N '57.

UKRAINE—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Akademii nauk URSR. Kiev, Instytut ekonomiki. [The Ukrainian S. S. R.] *Ukrainska SSR, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry.* Pt. 1. 1957. 555 p.

UKRAINE—HEMP

Rotation practices and crops preceding hemp on leading collective farms of the Ukraine. N. A. Krashenninnikov. *Len. i konop.* 2 no. 10 27-28 O '57.

UKRAINE—HISTORIOGRAPHY

Krupnyiaki, B. [Ukrainian historical science under the Soviets (1920-1950)] *Ukrains'ka istorichna nauka pid Sovietami* Munkhen, 1957, 120 p. (Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR, Issledovanie 1 materialy, ser. 2, no. 58).

UKRAINE—HISTORY

Flourishing of the Soviet Ukraine. A. Sidorenko. *Slaviane* no. 10 24-28 O '57.

Hrushevs'kyi, Mykhailo. [History of Ukraine-Rus'] *Istoriia Ukrainy-Rusy. N'iu-Jork, Vyd. tovarystvo "Knyho-silka"*

Vol. 9, book 2. [Khmelitskii's Era, 1654-1657 (conclusion)] *Khmelits'kychna roky, 1654-1657 (zakinchennia).* 1957. 1630 p.

UKRAINE—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Ukrainian "education conferences" in history. *Rad. shk.* 36 no. 10 94-95 O '57.

UKRAINE—IRRIGATION

Land improvement projects in the Ukrainian S. S. R. (on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution). P. A. Matsul. *Gidr. i mol.* 9 no. 11 31-40 N '57.

UKRAINE—LIGNITE

Determining the nonhydrocarbon compounds in the middle fractions of tars of semicoked Ukrainian lignites by the adsorption-chromatographic method. P. S. Makovetskii. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 23 no. 5 595-598 '57.

UKRAINE—LOESS

Map of genetic types of loess rocks in the western part of the Ukrainian S. S. R. I. L. Sokolova'kyi. *Geol. zhur.* 17 no. 2 64-68 '57.

UKRAINE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Ukrainian machine operators welcome the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution with great achievements. M. S. Spivak. *Mekh. sil', hosp.* 8 no. 10: 1-2 O '57.

UKRAINE—MEDICAL COLLEGES

Shapiro, I. A. [History of medical education in the western provinces of the Ukraine and in Bukovina]. Iz istorii meditsinskogo obrazovaniia v zapadnykh oblastakh Ukrainy i na Bukovinu. [Lvov] Izd-vo L'vovskogo univ., 1957. 60 p.

UKRAINE—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Experience in manufacturing precast concrete and reinforced concrete structural components for ferrous metallurgical construction in the Ukraine. A. I. Sli-vinskii. Bet (zhel'-bet) no. 6 219-227 Je '57.

UKRAINE—MICROBIOLOGY

Development of microbiology in the Ukraine since the Oc-tober Revolution. V. H. Drobot'ko. Mikrobiol. zhur., 19 no. 3:7-13 '57.

UKRAINE—MONUMENTS

First Soviet monuments in the Ukraine. Andrii Nimenko. Vitychyna 25 no. 10:194-205 O '57.

UKRAINE—PAINTINGS—EXHIBITIONS

Forty years of Soviet Ukrainian pictorial art. M. Dere-hus. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 11:57-67 N '57.

UKRAINE—PARASITES

Parasites of carp in winter [with summary in English]. V. M. Ivasiuk. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1571-1573 O '57.

UKRAINE—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Increase the productivity of natural pastures on steep slopes of the Ukrainian steppe. I. S. Iodulian, V. I. Khmara. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9:37-38 S '57.

UKRAINE—PHARMACY—QUALITY CONTROL

Achievements in the organization of quality control of medicines and drugs in the Ukraine. M. N. Bushkova. Apt. delo 6 no. 5 25-31 S-O '57.

UKRAINE—PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Autumn colors of gold and red. Pioneria 34 no. 10:1-2 O '57.

UKRAINE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Lenin and the Soviet Ukraine. Druzh. nar. no. 11:6-8 N '57.

Note to A. G. Shlikhter. Druzh. nar. no. 11:12 N '57.

Notes on the Soviet régime in the Ukraine. Druzh. nar. no. 11:9 N '57.

Telegram to the Council of People's Commissars of the Ukraine. Druzh. nar. no. 11:12 N '57.

UKRAINE—POTATOES—STORAGE

Thermal conditions and methods of storing potatoes. P. F. Sokol. Zemledelie 5 no. 10:57-77 O '57.

UKRAINE—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Ukrainian publishing houses and printing industry. F. P. Azarenko. Poligr. proizv. no. 10:13-15 C '57.

UKRAINE—PRODUCE TRADE

Ukrainian cooperators in the struggle for increased state purchases. N. Sal. Sov. potreb. koop. no. 6:46-48 '57.

UKRAINE—PUBLIC HEALTH—HISTORY

Ukraine. Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia. [Papers on the history of the development of public health services in the Ukraine] Materialy do istorii rozvytku okhorony zdorov'ia na Ukraini. Pid red. K. F. Duplenko. Kyiv, Derzh. med. vyd-vo URSR, 1957. 382 p. (Prysviachuiet'sia istorichni dati 40 rokivnyam Velykoi Zhovtne-voi sotsialistychnoi revoliutsii)

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

International cultural bonds of the Soviet Ukraine. K. Lyt-vyn. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 12:57-77 D '57.

Our guests; selected notes. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 12:35 D '57.

UKRAINE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Bolshevik organizations in the struggle for the establish-ment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine. U. Riadnina. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 12:45-55 D '57.

Days of the great change ("Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the establishment of Soviet rule in the Ukraine" by IU, IA, Bilan. Reviewed by Vasyl' Taranenko). Vitychyna 25 no. 10:209-211 O '57.

Establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine. N. L. Suprunenko. Vop. ist. no. 10:49-70 O '57.

Fascinating reminiscences of the participants in the October Revolution ("Struggle for the victory of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine." Reviewed by V. Skora-batov). Sots. kul't. 11 no. 12:38-39 D '57.

The First Congress of the Ukrainian Soviets. V. Shuru-balko. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 12:5-6 D '57.

For the rule of the Soviets ("Struggle for the victory of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine, collection of reminis-cences of the participants in the Great October Socialist Revolution." Reviewed by I. Remezovskiy). Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 12:86-93 D '57.

Lenin and the Ukraine ("V. I. Lenin about the Ukraine." Reviewed by P. Sinkevych). Ukraina no. 22:21 N '57.

Not in vain. Oleksandr Kurakov. Dnipro 31 no. 11:13-14 N '57.

Toward the kingdom of freedom. Anatoli Shyian.

Dnipro 31 no. 11:14-18 N '57.

We marched under the red banner. Ivan Petrov. Dnipro 31 no. 11:15-16 N '57.

UKRAINE—REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Rewards for cultural workers. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 12:36-37 D '57.

UKRAINE—RHIZOSPHERE MICROBIOLOGY

Alfalfa rhizosphere fungi in the southern part of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Report No. 2. Quantitative and qual-itative composition of the rhizosphere mycoflora of alf-alfa. V. S. Moskovets'. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3:44-50 '57.

UKRAINE—RITES AND CEREMONIES

Work about folk rites. P. Leshchenko. Ukraina no. 22:27 N '57.

UKRAINE—ROTATION OF CROPS

Crop rotations for southern slopes of the Ukraine. IA, IA, Verbin. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9:20-22 S '57.

UKRAINE—SILICA

Siliceous Portland cement made with Ukrainian raw materials. IU E. Kornilovich, V. I. Belokhovstikova. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 5:142-148 '54.

UKRAINE—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The people inspired by Leninism. O. Nosenko. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 12:56-66 D '57.

UKRAINE—SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Improve the work of rural cultural and educational institutions. Sots. kul't. 11 no. 12:42 D '57.

UKRAINE—SOIL PHYSICS

Concerning articles from a certain collection ("Study of physical and technical characteristics of soils in the southern part of the Ukraine." Reviewed by V. F. Kraleov). Geol. zhur. 17 no. 2:87-89 '57.

UKRAINE—SPORTS—HISTORY

One of the fifteen. Sh. Isakov. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10:28-31 '57.

UKRAINE—STATISTICS

Great results ("Achievements of the Soviet Ukraine during 40 years, statistics." Reviewed by M. Het'manets'). Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 12:76-85 D '57.

UKRAINE—SUGAR BEETS—HARVESTING

My experience in using sugar beet combines. P. S. Mal-ka. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8:69-71 Ag '57.

UKRAINE—TEACHERS

Courage. B. I. Popovtsev. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10:18 O '57.

The Soviet teacher. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10:3-16 O '57.

UKRAINE—TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Education of teachers by correspondence in the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the Soviet regime. I. F. Stoi, I. S. Rebel'skiy. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10:38-47 O '57.

UKRAINE—TEXTBOOKS

New original textbooks for the schools of the Ukrainian S. S. R. F. M. Iakovenko. Rad. shk. 36 no. 10:86-90 O '57.

UKRAINE—THEATER

The joy of liberated labor. Mar'ian Krushel'nyts'kiy. Dnipro 31 no. 11:17-18 N '57.

New Hamlet. Mar'hariya Tereshchenko. Ukraina no. 22:26-27 N '57.

UKRAINE—TOBACCO

Tobacco and makhorka growing in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet rule. L. A. Sigal. Tabak 18 no. 3:45-46 '57.

UKRAINE—TRIPOLI (MINERAL)

Cements made of tripoli-type rocks found in the southern U. S. S. R. IU E. Kornilovich, M. G. Vozhbitskaia. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 5:133-141 '54.

UKRAINE—VASES

Rare Ukrainian vases. K. Zabud'ko. Ukraina no. 22:27 N '57.

UKRAINE—VETERINARY MEDICINE

Forty years of veterinary medicine in the Ukraine. S. R. Didovets. Veterinaria 34 no. 10:18-24 O '57.

UKRAINE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Beliaev, V. P. [Under foreign flags] Pid chuzhymy praporamy. Maliunkiy V. Grigor'eva, K. Poliakovol. Kyiv, Radians'kiy pys'mennyk, 1956. 343 p. (NVC)

Klokov, V. I., I. T. Kulyk, and I. I. Slin'ko. [The parti-sans' fight in the Ukraine during the years of the Great Patriotic War] Narodna borot'ba na Ukraini v roky Velykoi Vitychynanoi vyny. Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSR, 1957. 217 p.

UKRAINE—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

Eternally young songs. I. Shkarova'ka. Pioneria 35 no. 11:20-21 N '57.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Results of hasty work ("Pre-October and Soviet litera-ture in foreign countries" by O. P. Il'yushin. Reviewed by Mykhailo Il'yushin). Vitychyna 25 no. 10:215-217 O '57.

With the party and the people. Lidiya Myshchenko. Dnipro 31 no. 11:10-12 N '57.

UKRAINIAN NEWSPAPERS see subdivision under Russia

UKRAINIAN PAINTING see Painting, Ukrainian

UKRAINIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On the eve of the October Revolution. Anatoli Shcher-bak. Vitychyna 25 no. 10:151-157 O '57.

Poetry of the great 40 years. Leonid Novychenko. Vitychyna 25 no. 10:150-155 O '57.

UKRAINIAN SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Ukrainian

UKRAINIANS see subdivision under Canada, United States

ULIANOV FAMILY

The Ul'ianov family in Kiev ("Sojourn of the Ill'ynov family in Kiev" by I. D. Remezovskiy. Reviewed by Oleksa Nosenko). Vitychyna 25 no. 10:206-208 O '57.

ULTRASONIC COAGULATION

Tselin, V. M. [Acoustic coagulation of aerosols and its technical application] Akusticheskaia koagulyatsiia aero-zolov i ee tekhnicheskoe primeneniye. Moskva, M. V. tsvetnoi metallurgii SSSR, 1957. 55 p.

ULTRASONIC WAVES

Effect of the silica module on the ultrasonic wave velocity in sodium silicate glasses [with summary in English]. A. V. Gladkov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1002-1006 '57.

Propagation of ultrasonic waves in a medium of neutral particles. A. Adkhamov. Uch. zap. Tadzh. univ. 10:125-132 '57.

Propagation of ultrasonic waves in liquids. A. Adkha-mov. Uch. zap. Tadzh. univ. 10:114-124 '57.

Ultrasonic waves in the fight against water organisms. I. E. El'pinor, Z. S. Peigina. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8:14-16 Ag '57.

Weakening of sound in water containing air bubbles at decreased pressures. A. E. Dol'nikov. Shch. i tekhn. Lab. hydr. mash. no. 6:203-205 '56.

ULTRASONIC WAVES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Experiment in ultrasonic control of welded seams made by electric welding under flux. F. L. Ivanov, I. A. Akul'tin. Svar. proizv. no. 6:25-27 Ag '57.

Ultrasonic flaw detection in seams welded under flux. M. R. Gubanova. Svar. proizv. no. 6:22-25 Ag '57.

ULTRASONIC WAVES—VELOCITY

Effect of the compression of organic glass on the velocity of ultrasound. A. E. Dol'nikov. Shch. i tekhn. Lab. hydr. mash. no. 6:206-207 '56.

ULTRASONICS

Development of ultrasonic methods in seismology. IU V. Rizinchenko. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 11:141-143 N '57.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Effect of ultraviolet rays on the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes, transmitters of the relapsing fever [with summary in English]. E. N. Pavlovskii, A. N. Koryukin. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:1673-1682 N '57.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Dynamics of motor chronaxy in rheumatic children following treatment with ultraviolet rays. I. K. Fylypova. Vop. kur. fizioter. i tech. fiz. kul't. 23 no. 4:20-31 J1-Ag '57.

"Reflex therapy with local ultraviolet irradiation" [in German] by M. Ostermann. Reviewed by V. F. Kar-dashev. Vop. kur. fizioter. i tech. fiz. kul't. 23 no. 4:79 J1-Ag '57.

ULYANOVSK—INSURANCE, SOCIAL

In the city where V. I. Lenin was born. A. Nazarenko. Sots. obozr. 18 no. 11:17-22 N '57.

ULYANOVSK PROVINCE—STATISTICS

Ulyanovskaya oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravleniye. [Econ-omy of Ulyanovsk Province; a statistical manual] Na-rodnoe khozinstvo Ulyanovskoi oblasti; statisticheskiy sbornik. [Ulyanovsk] Izd-vo "Ulyanovskaya pravda," 1957. 273 p.

UNDERGROUND WATER see Water, Underground

UNDULANT FEVER see Brucellosis

UNGULATA see subdivision under Yunnan Province

UNION CATALOGS see Catalogs, Union

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA see South Africa, Union of

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS see Russia

UNIONS, TRADE see Trade unions

UNITED NATIONS

Is anything being done; on the closing of the session of the U. N. General Assembly. IU, II'm. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52 8-10 D '57.

The U. N. must be an instrument of peace. O. Nakropin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:100-108 N '57.

UNITED NATIONS—COMMISSIONS

Important Link. N. Sharygin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11. 87-89 N '57.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Ninth Session of the General Conference of UNESCO [with summary in English]. E. P. Chelyshev. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4. 192-195 '57.

UNITED STATES—AGRICULTURAL POLICY

Cows and rockets. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:24 D '57.

UNITED STATES—AGRICULTURE

Mal'shevich, V. V. [What we saw in the United States and Canada.] Shcho my bachyly v SSHA i Kanadi. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1956. 229 p. (NCC)

UNITED STATES—AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

[Problems of labor productivity in U. S. agriculture.] Voprosy proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve SSHA. [Sbornik sostavlenn i pereveden I. A. B. Lapkesom.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 324 p.

UNITED STATES—AIR FORCE

Aviation monopolies of the United States are enemies of peace and disarmament. S. M. Ermakov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7 92-95 JI '57.

UNITED STATES—ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

Concerning the Sputnik and the "Koputnik." IU. Pechelons-tsev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:12-14 D '57.

UNITED STATES—AUTOMOBILES

American passenger cars in 1957. K. A. Sharapov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:38-40 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—BANKS AND BANKING

"The empire of high finance" [in English] by Victor Perlo. Reviewed. V pom. polit. samoobr. no. 10:152-160 O '57.

UNITED STATES—BEE CULTURE—WINTERING

Wintering of bees. A. V. Komarovskaya. Pchelovodstvo 31 no. 12:50-52 D '57.

UNITED STATES—CHRISTMAS

In latitudes in America. Violet Wood. Amerika no. 15: 7-8 [1957].
Once a year. Amerika no. 15:50-53 [1957].

UNITED STATES—CHRISTMAS CARDS

Greeting cards. Amerika no. 15:43-45 [1957].

UNITED STATES—COKE INDUSTRY—STATISTICS

Production and consumption of coke products in the U. S. A. In 1955 (from "Iron and Steel Engineer," no. 11 1955) E. H. Levin. Koks i khim. no. 10:80 '57.

UNITED STATES—COMMUNISMS

The communist movement in America. John Reed. Instr. II no. 11:11-15 N '57.

Bonnie, Eugene. [Letters from prison. Translated from the English.] Pis'ma iz t'yurny. Perovod s angliiskogo V. Isakovich i N. Losevoi. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 101 p. (CSI-II)

UNITED STATES—COMMUNIST PARTY

The October Revolution and the working class of the U. S. William Foster. Kommunist 34 no. 15:57-73 O '57.

UNITED STATES—CONCRETE

Heat-insulating concretes. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7:289-290 JI '57.

UNITED STATES—CONSTITUTION

"State system and political parties in the U. S. A." by L. B. Cherniak. Reviewed by N. N. Iakovlev. Nov. i novish. ist. no. 2:166-169 '57.

UNITED STATES—CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Dangerous present. L. Lozben. Ogonek 35 no. 47:32 N '57.

UNITED STATES—DEFENSES

"Cannons instead of butter." V. I. Zhukov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:129-130 D '57.

Logic for simpletons. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:23-24 D '57.

UNITED STATES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Rudnyts'kiy, I. A. B. [Travels in America.] Z. podorozhi po Amerike, 1958. Vinnyep, I. Tyktor [1956] 128 p. (Klub priyateli ukrains'koi knyzhky, kn. 29) (CU)

UNITED STATES—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Basic features in the economy of post-war American imperialism. Victor Perlo. Vop. filoz. no. 5:114-128 '57.

Comforting words and alarming facts. I. Mikson.

Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:131-132 D '57.

The October Revolution and the general crisis of capitalism. M. Dragilev. V pom. polit. samoobr. no. 10:83-83 O '57.

The recession has begun; foreign press review. S. Men'shikov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:15-18 D '57.

UNITED STATES—ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

Electronic device for controlling the fuel burner (from "Silkatekhnik" no. 3, 1957). TSement 23 no. 4 30 JI-Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Alarm among bankers. V. K. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:29 N '57.

UNITED STATES—FINANCE

"The empire of high finance" [in English] by Victor Perlo. Reviewed. V pom. polit. samoobr. no. 10:152-160 O '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Apologize for an atomic war don't cease ("Nuclear weapons and foreign policy" [in English] by Henry A. Kissinger. Reviewed by I. Lygen'ev) Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:152-155 D '57.

"Limited" war and total war ("Nuclear weapons and foreign policy" [in English] by Henry A. Kissinger. Reviewed by Vali Zornin). Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:27-28 N '57.

Meyer, Hershel D. [The last illusion; the American plan for world domination. Translated from the English.] Poslednaya illuziya: amerikanski plan mirovogo gospodstva. Perovod s angliiskogo IU. Grishchenko i dr. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1955. 460 p. (NCD)

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

"The history of American aggression in China" [in Chinese] by Ch'ing Ju-chi. Reviewed [with summary in English] by N. S. Kriukov, V. P. Fedotov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 5:154-160 '57.

Lie about "the two Chinas." N. Sharygin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:126-128 D '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—EGYPT

From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:30 Ap '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FORMOSA

The people of Taiwan are resisting. A. Tumanov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 18:23 S '57.

The policy of the United States on Formosa during the Korean War. V. A. Usov. Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 3:163-187 '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE

Discord in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. O. Nakropin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:139-141 D '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

Bermuda monologue; foreign press review. L. Sedin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:15-17 Ap '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—HUNGARY

Hungary on the path to socialism. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:1-2 Ap '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—KOREA, SOUTH

A crime under the U. N. flag. F. Khalin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:100-101 N '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

The October Revolution before the court of American senators. M. Vilen'skii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 11:76-83 N '57.

UNITED STATES—HISTORY

The October Revolution and the political struggle in the U. S. A., 1917-1921. V. P. Zolotukhin, V. L. Mal'kov. Vop. ist. no. 10:143-166 O '57.

Role of the American people in the period of the entrance of the United States into the Second World War, 1939-1941 [with summary in English]. IU. L. Kuznets. Vest. LGU 12 no. 14:49-63 '57.

UNITED STATES—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

New data on labor and capital in the U. S. ("Labor fact book, 13" [in English]. Reviewed by S. F. Gurnov). Sot. tr. no. 10:149-157 O '57.

UNITED STATES—LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

[Problems of labor productivity in U. S. agriculture.] Voprosy proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khoziaistve SSHA. [Sbornik sostavlenn i pereveden I. A. B. Lapkesom.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 324 p.

UNITED STATES—LIBERTY OF SPEECH

Dubious freedom. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:16-17 N '57.

UNITED STATES—LUMBER—TRANSPORTATION

The mechanization of lumber transportation in the United States and Canada. Mekh. tr. no. 11 no. 10:45-47 O '57.

UNITED STATES—OIL WELL DRILLING

Lowering a 9 7/8" column to a record depth. Azerb. neft. khoz. 38 no. 8:17 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—OXYGEN

Production of oxygen in the United States. Kislород 19 no. 1:35-37 '57.

UNITED STATES—POLITICAL PARTIES

"State system and political parties in the U. S. A." by E. B. Cherniak. Reviewed by N. N. Iakovlev. Nov. i novish. ist. no. 2:166-169 '57.

UNITED STATES—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Aviation monopolies of the United States are enemies of peace and disarmament. S. M. Ermakov. Vest. Vozd. Fl. 40 no. 7 92-95 JI '57.

The nature of political rule in various countries. V. Nur'ev. Otv. na vop. tr. no. 78:3-11 '57.

The October Revolution and the working class of the U. S. William Foster. Kommunist 34 no. 15:57-73 O '57. Shameful record. John B. Stone. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:72-81 D '57.

UNITED STATES—RAILROADS—SIGNALING

Signaling, central control and block systems on American railroads. G. A. Tsipugov. Avtom. i teleme. svyaz' no. 10:46-48 O '57.

UNITED STATES—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Conversation downtown. Vadim Kozhevnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 44:3 O '57.

UNITED STATES—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Apologia for the financial oligarchy. G. V. Osipov. V. V. Kolbanovskii. Vop. filoz. no. 5:142-149 '57.

UNITED STATES—TELEVISION

Transcribing television programs on magnetic tapes (from "Radio and Television News," no. 1, 1955). Elektrosvyaz' II no. 9:77 S '57.

UNITED STATES—THEATER

Handbook on the American theatre: ("The best plays of 1955-56" [in English]. Reviewed by G. Zlobin). Inostr. lit. no. 10:265-266 O '57.

UNITED STATES—TRACTORS

Agricultural tractors in the United States. E. G. Isaev. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 9:38-45 S '57.

UNITED STATES—TRADE UNIONS

Suspicious motives. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:21-22 Ap '57.

UNITED STATES—UKRAINIANS

Rudnyts'kiy, I. A. B. [Travels in America.] Z. podorozhi po Amerike, 1958. Vinnyep, I. Tyktor [1956] 128 p. (Klub priyateli ukrains'koi knyzhky, kn. 29) (CU)

UNITED STATES—WALLS

Lightweight concrete wall blocks. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 7:291 JI '57.

UNIVERSE see Cosmogony

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

(see also subdivision under Moscow, Voronazh)
Term of labor contracts in the competitive selection of personnel in the institutions of higher education. V. N. Smirnov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 11:162-165 '57.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—CURRICULA

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego obrazovaniya. [Course plans in pedagogical institutes.] Uchebnye plany pedagogicheskikh institutov. Moskva, 1957. 31 p.

UNLOADING AND LOADING see Loading and unloading

UPITS, ANDREJS, 1877-

Andrejs Upits; on his 80th birthday. Novyi mir 33 no. 12:182 D '57.
Epic of the proletarian struggle. O. Reznik. Druzh. nar. no. 11:213-215 N '57.

URACIL

Agranulocytosis in a syphilis patient treated with penicillin and antibiotics. I. I. II'm. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4. 55 JI-Ag '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ARTISTS

Kamen'skii, V. A. [Artists of feudal days in the Urals.] Khudozhniki k'ropostnogo Urala. [Sverdlovsk] Sverdlovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 75 p.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ELECTRIC POWER

The Urals power system on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. A. M. Marinov. Elek. sta 28 no. 11:81-86 N '57.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—GEOLOGY

Achievements in the study of the geology and mineral deposits of the Urals during forty years and tasks for the future. A. A. Pronin. Izv. vost. fil. AN SSSR no. 10: 30-51 '57.

Malakhov, A. A. [Geology and mineral resources of the Urals.] Geologiya i poleznye iskopaemye Urala. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 28 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 8, no. 32)

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—HISTORY

[History of our region, a collection of scientific works by students of the A. M. Gor'kii State University in Molotov.] Iz istorii nashogo kraia, sbornik nauchnykh rabot studentov Molotovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta imeni A. M. Gor'kogo Molotov, Molotovskoe izdanie izd-vo 198 p. (NNC)

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—MINERALOGY

Malukhov, A. A. [Geology and mineral resources of the Urals.] Geologiya i poleznye iskopnyye urany. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957 28 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 6, no. 32)

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—OIL WELL DRILLING

Greater attention to combating difficulties in drilling wells in the Ural and Volga regions V. A. Nurshanov. Neft zhuz. 35 no. 8-13 Ag '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—OSTRACODA, FOSSIL

Devonian ostracods of the Volga-Ural region. E. N. Palenova. Trudy VNIIGRI no. 87 181-317 '55.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Trofimuk, A. A. [The Ural-Volga area is a new source for Soviet petroleum; history of its discovery, present state, and future development.] Uralo-Povolzh'e - novaya neftegannaya baza SSSR, istoriya otkrytiya, sostoianie, perspektivy Moskva, Gos nauchno-issled. izd-vo nefli, i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 181 p. (K 40-Ietulu Vells of Otkrytiya i sostoianie revoliutsii)

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Iuferev, I. A. S. [Triumph of the Soviet regime in the Urals.] Pobeda Sovetskoi vlasti na Urale. [Sverdlovsk] Sverdlovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957 121 p.

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—RUTILE

Ural amphibolites and eclogites containing rutile. V. N. Vertushkov. Razved i okh. neдр. 23 no. 8-16 Ag '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Tankograd. Znan sili 32 no. 10, 14 O '57

URAL MOUNTAINS—WEATHERING

Weathering of the earth's surface in the Urals. A. P. Sigov. Razved i okh. neдр. 23 no. 7, 11-19 Ji '57

URAL-VOLGA PETROLEUM REGION see Second Baku

URANIUM

Separating uranium from aluminum, chromium, nickel, cobalt, and vanadium by means of mercuric electrolysis [with summary in English]. I. U. V. Morachevskii, I. A. 18-kravinskaya. Vest LGU 12 no. 16 127-130 '57

URANIUM IODIDE

Equilibrium of $UJ_4 \rightleftharpoons UJ_3 + J$. M. M. Popov, M. D. Senan. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1479-1481 Ji '57.

URANIUM ORES

Botanical methods of prospecting for uranium-bearing ores deposits. E. A. Vostokova. Razved i okh. neдр. 23 no. 7 33-34 Ji '57.

Detecting certain uranium compounds in holes by the luminescence analysis. M. I. Chaplygin. Razved i okh. neдр. 23 no. 7 54-59 Ji '57

URANYL NITRATE

Effect of the nature of the salting out agent on the distribution of small quantities of uranyl nitrate between the aqueous solutions and diethyl ether. V. M. Vdovenko, T. V. Kovaleva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1692-1696 Ji '57.

Uranyl nitrate complexes with diethyl ether. V. M. Vdovenko, M. P. Kovalevskaya, T. V. Kovaleva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1677-1681 Ji '57.

URDA REGION—FOREST INSECTS

Insects injurious to forests of the Naryn sands in the trans-Volga semidesert areas [with summary in English]. P. M. Rafes. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10 1455-1466 O '57.

UREA

Installation for the production of carbamide resin adhesives. R. Z. Temkina. Der. prom. 6 no. 10 15-18 O '57.

UREMIA

Generalized calcinosis in diffuse glomerulonephritis complicated by uremia. M. I. Sheinis. Klin. med. 35 no. 7 105-110 Ji '57.

URETERS

Neuro-reflex control of the motor function of the ureters [with summary in English]. I. F. Kharitonov. Eksp. khir. 2 no. 4 48-53 Ji-Ag '57.

URETHRA—DISEASES

Surgical treatment of some forms of ulcerative vesicovaginal fistulas and destruction of the urethra. E. K. Aleksandrov. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5 49-53 S-O '56.

URINE

Destruction of the eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* by human urine [with summary in English]. Su Tieh-lang. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3 316-326 My-Je '57.

URINE—ANALYSIS AND PATHOLOGY

Determining the albumin content of urine. S. P. Gozhenko. Veterinariia 34 no. 2 77-78 F '57

URINE—SECRETION

Efficient reflex areas from the stomach on affecting micturition [with summary in English]. A. A. Lebedev. Buil. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8 8-10 Ag '57.

URODELA

Morphology of the vertebral column in Urodela. Part I. Development of vertebral bodies [with summary in English]. I. I. Shmal'gauzen. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11 1717-1734 N '57

USPENSKII, PORFIRII see Porfirii, Bishop of Chigirin, 1804-1885

USPENSKII, VLADIMIR

Steady ("The bell speaks again") by Vladimir Uspenskii. Reviewed by I. U. Chetani. Dal'. Vost. 25 no. 5 180-181 S-O '57.

UST-IZHORA—VENEERS AND VENEERING

Ust'-Izhora Veneer Mill. E. S. Boivukh. Der. prom. 6 no. 11 41-25 N '57

UST-KAMCHATSK—PILOT GUIDES

Use of the radar station Neptune for pilot guiding of vessels. M. Mishin, A. I. Askevich. Mor. flot 17 no. 9:26-27 S '57

UST-KAMENOGORSK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Soviet of workers', Peasants, and Red Army Deputies of the Mountain Altai. S. Gerasimov. Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 10 86-93 O '57.

UST-URT—BIRDS

Notes on birds inhabiting the left-bank bottom lands of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt. V. P. Kostin. Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 8:78-127 '56

UST-URT—GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Materials on mammals inhabiting the left-bank bottom lands of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt and a survey of the specific distribution of vertebrates. V. P. Kostin. Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 8:5-77 '56

UST-URT—LIZARDS

A few corrections to V. P. Kostin's article on amphibians and reptiles inhabiting the ancient delta of the Amu Darya and Ust-Urt. O. P. Bogdanov. Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 8:194-195 '56.

UTERUS

Effect of penicillin on uterine contraction. I. E. Lebedev. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5 11-14 S-O '56.
Experimental and clinical examination of the effect of cholecystin on uterine contractility. I. U. Bobik. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6 23-29 N-D '56.
Instrumental examination of the uterus after labor. I. F. Pantsevich, S. D. Amstislavskii. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5 27-30 S-O '56.
Using toluidine blue for staining specimens of uterine mucosal papillae. V. S. Pashkova, I. U. Tselikhus. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:73 N-D '56.

UTERUS—CANCER

Colposcopy in the diagnosis of early cervical cancer. E. A. Tarnauskas. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:45-10 S-O '56.
Combined radioactive therapy of cervical cancer [with summary in English]. I. A. M. Anan'ev. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 101-104 Ji-Ag '57.
Rare combination of cervical cancer and ectopic pregnancy. P. A. Popov. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:80 N-D '56.

Rogovenko, S. S. [Diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri.] Diagnostika raka shelki matki. [Leningrad] Medgiz, 1957 130 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNL)

UTERUS—FOREIGN BODIES

Passage with the amniotic fluid of a foreign body which penetrated the uterine cavity through the anterior abdominal wall. V. A. Miroshnichenko. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:89 N-D '56.

UTERUS—RUPTURE

Incomplete rupture of the uterus during the 32d week of pregnancy. I. M. Skripko. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:78 N-D '56.

UTERUS—TUMORS

Benign tumor of the round ligament of the uterus. N. I. Sorokin. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6 87 N-D '56.

Chorioepithelioma and perforation of corpus uteri. Z. S. Maksimenko. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:82-83 N-D '56.

Inversion of the uterus due to passage of a submucosal fibromyoma. V. F. Semenchuk. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:86 N-D '56.

Treatment of uterine fibromyoma with androgen compounds. A. I. Petchenko. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 6:56-61 N-D '56.

UTERUS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Clinical rating of suturing cervical tears immediately following labor. M. F. Masliukov. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:39-43 Ji-Ag '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Toward a new development of agricultural science in Uzbekistan. M. Mukhammedhanov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:31-35 N '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURE

Uzbek S. S. R. I. T. Polozov. Nauka i poied. op. v. 1957 no. 11:14-15 N '57.

Uzbekistan. N. Feishtat. MTS 17 no. 11:76-10 N '57

UZBEKISTAN—ART, DECORATIVE

New studies on the decorative art of Uzbekistan. V. V. Ivanov. Sov. etn. no. 5:186-190 '57

UZBEKISTAN—CHECKERS—TOURNAMENTS

Success of our youth. B. Kantsheker. Shakh. v. 5:58 34 no. 8:251 Ag '57.

UZBEKISTAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

In an Uzbek village. A. V. Kantovich. Nauka i poied. op. v. 1957 no. 11:55-60 N '57.

UZBEKISTAN—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Serve cotton growers in an exemplary fashion. Kh. I. Umarov. Sov. pot. eh. koop. no. 6:19-22 '57.

UZBEKISTAN—COTTON

Cotton under the electron microscope. Znan. mira 12 no. 11:17-18 N '57.

UZBEKISTAN—COTTON GROWING

Serve cotton growers in an exemplary fashion. Kh. I. Umarov. Sov. pot. eh. koop. no. 6:19-22 '57.

UZBEKISTAN—DAIRYING

Gift friends from Dzhalshek. I. Rudenko. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 10:23 O '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC POLICY

Mukhtildinov, N. A. [Further improvement in the management of industry and construction work in the Uzbek S. S. R., report of the 5th session of the Supreme Soviet of the Uzbek S. S. R.] O dal'neishem sovershenstvovanii organizatsii upravleniya promyshlennosti i stroitel'stvom v Uzbekskoi SSR; doklad na Vsesoiuznom Verkhovnom Sovete Uzbekskoi SSR. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 40 p.

UZBEKISTAN—FA RM MANURE

Methods for storing manure. P. Skrinin. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11:54-55 N '57.

UZBEKISTAN—IRRIGATION

The struggle for water. I. Kuk. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 9:120-140 S '57.
Water management of the Uzbek S. S. R. during 45 y. (1917-1957). V. A. Rybas. Gid. i mel. 8 no. 10:17-23 O '57.

UZBEKISTAN—KARAKUL SHEEP

Karakul farming on the collective farms of Uzbekistan. P. A. Fedechev. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 5:34-36 S-O '57.
State Karakul farms of Uzbekistan. S. B. Badalov. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 5:38-13 S-O '57.
The "Trot International" Collective Karakul Farm. K. R. Akhmedzhanov. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 5:50-50 S-O '57.

UZBEKISTAN—MOSQUITOES—EXTERMINATION

Phenological principles for determining the time for the organization of malaria control measures in the Uzbek S. S. R. [with summary in English]. P. P. Chinnayev. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4:430-434 Ji-Ag '57

UZBEKISTAN—MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY

An artist's obligation. Kamil' Armatov. Isk. kina no. 10 46-50 O '57.

UZBEKISTAN—PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETIES

In the Uzbekistan Pharmaceutical Society. I. A. Kadyrov. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:74-75 S-O '57.

UZBEKISTAN—PLANT LICE

Biology and harmfulness of the greater cotton aphid (Acyrtosiphon gossypii Mordv.) in Uzbekistan. I. A. Zhuravleva. Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 7:31-10 '56.

Dynamics of the development of cotton aphids and their harmfulness in the districts of Uzbekistan. I. A. Zhuravleva. Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 7:40-75 '56.

Fertility and speed of development of the cotton aphid (Aphis gossypii Glover.) as affected by the temperature. L. V. Tikhonova. Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 7:77-88 '56.

Morphology, systematics, and biology of cotton aphid. A. G. Davidshina. Trudy Inst. zool. i paraz. AN Uz. SSR no. 7:3-29 '56.

UZBEKISTAN—SHEEP BREEDING

Crossing fat-tailed (Kurdki) ewes with Lincoln rams. P. F. Khatkin. Ovtsovodstvo 3 no. 10:37-38 O '57.

Using unstabilized pregnant mare's serum. A. S. Mestatshev, G. S. Belevskii, Zhitovnovodstvo 10 no. 10:87 O '57.

UZBEKISTAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Concerning our present. M. Tursun-zade. Druz. nar. no. 11:156-160 N '57.

UZBEKISTAN—VERTEBRATES

Vertebrate animals in the forest shelterbelts of Uzbekistan. Kh. S. Salikhbaev. Trudy Inst. zool. i prirodoz. AN Uz SSR no. 8:129-133 '56.

V. KULYSHIV (SHIP)

Investigating vibrations on the motor tugboat, "V. Kulyshiv" Jil. 1. Boljak, L. I. Stepanuk, Rezh. transp. 16 no. 8 24-25 Ag '57.

VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Regulations on the granting of annual leave. Otv. na vop. trad. no. 80-83 '57.

VACCINATION

Struggle against the A₂ virus. IA, Miletaki. Ogonek 35 no. 47 6-7 N '57.

VACUUM CLEANING

Use of transportable vacuum cleaners in the textile industry. A. K. Murav'ev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9:50-52 S '57.

VACUUM METALLURGY

Discussion of the problems of producing molten steel in a vacuum. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:67-69 '57.

Effect of vacuum melting on the properties of transformer steel. A. M. Samarin, G. A. Ganyuk. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:51-59 '57.

Improvements in technology and new techniques. V. G. Spornitskiy. Metallurg 2 no. 10 5-8 O '57.

Increasing the productivity of vacuum furnaces for annealing electrical steel. M. M. Ioffe, S. M. Popov. Stal' 17 no. 10:948 O '57.

Industrial test of the vacuum method of deoxidizing lead in a 50-ton reactor. M. P. Smirnov. Trudy Inst. met. 28 no. 3:20-26 My-Je '55.

Producing chrome and carbon-free ferrochrome by vacuum sintering. A. M. Samarin, A. A. Vertman. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:80-86 '57.

Sintering electrical steel. V. A. Likhov. Metallurg 2 no. 10 11-12 O '57.

Vacuum treatment of molten steel in the ladle and mold. A. M. Samarin, L. M. Novik. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:38-50 '57.

VACUUM-TUBES see Electron tubes

VAFO, IUSUF, 1888-

Life and works of the folk poet Iusuf Vaf; an article. V. Asat. Translated by L. Demidchik. Lit. Tadjik. no. 10:273-288 '57.

VAGINA—DISEASES

Acidity of vaginal secretion in pregnant women with trichomonas vaginitis trichomoniasis [with summary in English]. V. A. Sapozhnikova. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:58-60 Ji-Ag '57.

Pathohistological changes in the vaginal walls in pregnancy, labor and gynecological diseases combined with genital trichomoniasis [with summary in English]. M. A. Timokhina. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:80-84 Ji-Ag '57.

Pathohistological changes in the vaginal walls in trichomonas vaginitis [with summary in English]. K. G. Tufanova. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4 64-69 Ji-Ag '57.

Surgical treatment of some forms of ulcerative vesicovaginal fistulas and destruction of the urethra. E. K. Alekseyev. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:49-53 S-O '56.

Therapeutic properties of horseradish. P. B. Radkevich, I. K. Medvedev. Veterinaria 34 no. 10:57-58 O '57.

Three per cent menthol solution for treating infectious vaginitis in cattle. A. A. Kabyshe, I. F. Likhachev, M. P. Grizhova. Veterinaria 34 no. 2:23-26 F '57.

Treatment of trichomonas colpitis. E. Wasserbauer. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:68-67 S-O '56.

VAGINA—FOREIGN BODIES

Foreign body in the vagina of a four-year-old girl. L. F. Deshkevich. Akush. i gin. 33 no. 4:117-118 Ji-Ag '57.

VAGINA—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

A rare case of injury of the bladder, vagina and mesentery of the small intestine. R. F. Bredskii. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5:68-70 S-O '56.

VAGUS NERVE—DISEASES

Role of vagus nerve involvement in the pathogenesis of a cardiospasm [with summary in English]. E. A. Domobrovskaia. Vest. oto-rin. 18 no. 4:85-86 Ji-Ag '57.

VAILLANT-COUTURIER, PAUL, 1892-1937

Communism in the youth of the world. F. Narkir'ev. Inostr. lit. no. 11:267-270 N '57.

VAKHITOV, MULLA NUR

Attestation of M. N. Vakhitov. Druzh. nar. no. 11:32 N '57.

VAKHININ, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH, 1882-

Honored science and technology worker. N. M. Semenov and others. Avtom., telet. i svyaz' no. 10:38-39 O '57.

A leading scientist. Vest. TSNII MPS 16 no. 7:61 O '57.

VAKHTANG VI, King of Georgia, d. 1750

Firman of the Shah Sultan Husayn to Vakhtang VI [with summary in English]. P. I. Petrov. Sov. vostokoved. no. 4:127-128 '57.

VALUE

Marx, Karl [Theory of surplus value. Fourth book of "Capital"] Teoriya plusvala i stoimosti. (IV tom "Kapitala.") Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry. Pl. 2. 1957. 632 p.

VALVES

Automatic indicator valve of a barometric seal. G. S. Berger. Trudy Inst. met. 28 no. 3:86 My-Je '55.

Blas furnace equilibrium valves [with summary in English]. D. A. Storozhko. Stal' 17 no. 10:874-882 O '57.

The installations of safety valves on heat inlets into buildings. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8:38 Ag '57.

A mistake in the formula to determine the diameter of the safety valve. V. S. Chechuk. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8 30-31 Ag '57.

VANADIUM

Phase composition, structure, and limits of phase homogeneity of the vanadium-carbon-oxygen system. Part 1 The system of vanadium-carbon. M. A. Gurevich, B. F. Ormont. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1566-1580 Ji '57.

VANADIUM—ANALYSIS

Determination of vanadium in deposits on the heating surface of boilers and on the vanes of turbines. K. I. Sekt, T. P. Kuznetsova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:918 '57.

VANUKOV, VLADIMIR ANDREEVICH, 1880-

Vladimir Andreevich Vanukov. Trudy Inst. met. 28 no. 4 1-3 Ji-Ag '55.

VANILLIN

Obtaining vanillin from raw material containing lignin. Z. V. Pushkareva, A. D. Grigor'ev. Med. prom. 11 no. 6 6-10 Ag '57.

Production of vanillin from lignosulfonates. O. D. Kamal'dina. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 462-465 '57.

VAPOR PRESSURE

Using the principle of similitude for describing the properties of liquids. Part 2: Extrapolation of the temperature dependence of saturated vapor pressures and orthobaric density [with summary in English]. L. F. F. Ippov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5:1136-1140 My '57.

VAPORS

Adsorption properties of carbon adsorbents. Report No. 1: Discussing earlier obtained experimental data. M. M. Dubinin, E. D. Zaverina, D. P. Timofeev. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 6:670-677 Je '57.

VARIATIONS, CALCULUS OF see Calculus of variations

VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Improving the resistance of varnish and paint used for medical articles. B. I. Gorovoi. Med. prom. 11 no. 8:20-24 Ag '57.

VASES see subdivision under Ukraine

VASHCHENKO-ZAKHARCHENKO, MIKHAIL EGOROVICH, 1825-1912

Mikhail Egorovich (Iur'evich) Vashchenko-Zakharchenko; 1825-1912. L. N. Gratsianskaia. Mat. v shkole no. 6: 68-73 N-D '57.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

Approximate formulas for the turning vector associated with small deformations. V. A. Skripkin. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 5:715 S-O '57.

Solution of the mixed problem for Maxwell's equations in the case of an ideal conducting boundary [with summary in English]. E. B. Bykhovskii. Vest. LGU 12 no. 13: 50-58 '57.

VEGETABLE GARDENING

(see also subdivision under China; Sakhalin) Artyemenko, G. I. [Perennial vegetables] Shmatadovai barodnitsa. Minsk, Dzlazh, vyd-va BSSR, 1956. 108 p.

(DA) Blotnot agitator (Moscow). [Special issue devoted to the planting of potatoes and vegetables and their care] Spetsial'nyi vypusk, posvyashchenny posadkam kartofelia i ovoshchei i ukhodu za nimi. Moskva, Mosk. pravda, 1956. 150 p.

(CU) Furrow irrigation technique for field and vegetable crops. E. S. Akopov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 9:65-73 S '57.

Late fall sowing. V. T. Iakovenko. Nauka i pered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:56-57 O '57.

Natzenov, D. I. [Fresh, cheap vegetables all the year around, ways of increasing vegetable yields and lowering cost] Svozhite deshevyie ovoshchi - kruglyi god; puti povysheniya urozhainosti ovoshchei i snizheniya ikh sebestoimosti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p.

(Vesolozhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 5, no. 20)

Vegetable gardening—exhibitions see subdivision under Moscow

VEGETABLES

It is necessary to improve the potato and vegetable trade. I. Berger, V. Ivanitskii. Sov. torg. no. 10:18-21 O '57.

[The potato and vegetables.] Kartofel' i ovoshchi no 10 O '57

[The potato and vegetables.] Kartofel' i ovoshchi nos. 11-12 N-D '57.

(DA) VEGETABLES—MARKETING see Farm produce—Marketing

VEHICLES, AMPHIBIOUS see subdivision under France

VEHICLES, MILITARY

Equipping class training areas for teaching vehicle maintenance. D. Koshelev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11 28-29 N '57.

VEHICLES, MILITARY—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Preparing equipment for wintertime use. A. Sokolov, A. Kopesov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10:42-44 O '57.

VEINS

Sresoli, M. A. [Differences in the structure of facial veins and their significance in surgery, an anatomical and experimental study] Razlichia v stroenii ven litsa i ikh znachenie v khirurgii; anatomicheskoe i eksperimental'noe issledovanie [Leningrad] Medglz, 1957. 132 p.

(DNLM)

VEINS—DISEASES

Changes in the veins following prolonged intravenous drip infusions of penicillin. A. M. Kilimnik. Akush. i gin. 32 no. 5 53-56 S-O '56.

Dicoumarin treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities [with summary in English]. S. M. Mikirtumov. Khirurgia 33 no. 7 112-115 Ji '57.

VEKSLER, VLADIMIR IOSIFOVICH, 1907-

The road of a scientist. Leonid Maksimov. Znan. sila 32 no. 11 24-26 N '57.

VELIKIYE LUKI PROVINCE—FLAX

In the Kalinin Council of National Economy. A. Prirodin. Len i konop. 2 no. 10:30-31 O '57.

VELOCITY OF LIGHT see Light—Speed

VENA CAVA—LIGATURE

Functional changes in the kidneys in cardiac decompensation before and after ligation of inferior vena cava [with summary in English]. I. K. Karaev. Khirurgia 33 no. 7 39-44 Ji '57.

VENDING MACHINES

Automatic restaurants. P. Busanova, V. Khrenov. Nov. torg. tekhn. no. 3:26-33 '57.

Improving business by means of vending machines

I. Fuki. Sov. torg. no. 10:8-12 O '57.

VENEERS AND VENEERING

(see also subdivision under Ust-Lzhora)

Automatic autoclave (from "Veneers and Plywood," no. 12, 1956). Der. prom. 6 no. 9:31 S '57.

Efficient use of knife-cut veneer in the furniture industry. G. P. Svirid. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:11-13 S '57.

Gluing curved veneered elements in a press with high-frequency heating (from "Veneers and Plywood," no. 11, 1956). Der. prom. 6 no. 9:30-31 S '57.

The institute and factory laboratories. M. O. Eglazarov. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:25 Ag '57.

Production and use of M-60 resin for furniture veneering. N. I. Korenev, O. M. Zakrevskaya. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:21 Ag '57.

Scientific and industrial cooperation is the basis of technical progress. E. P. Kondrashkin. Der. prom. 6 no. 11:13-16 N '57.

Vacuum drying of knife-cut veneer. V. V. Chaika, E. K. Filimonova. Der. prom. 6 no. 9 21 S '57.

Veneer and match industries of the U.S.S.R. in the last forty years. A. V. Smirnov. Der. prom. 6 no. 11 7-10 N '57.

VENEREAL DISEASES

Changes in the teaching of dermatovenereology in medical schools. M. M. Zheltakov, A. A. Studnitsin. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4:30-31 Ji-Ag '57.

Improvement of practical training of students in dermatology and venereology. A. N. Fedorovskii. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4:35-38 Ji-Ag '57.

Lecture course in dermatovenereology. N. A. Torshuev. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4:33-34 Ji-Ag '57.

Methods of teaching dermatovenereology in medical institutes. A. A. Akovshian, K. P. Kamzolova. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4 29-30 Ji-Ag '57.

"Nauchnye zapiski" of the Gorky Institute of Dermatology and Venereology and the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Gorky Institute of Medicine, No. 17, 1956. Reviewed by S. P. Arkhangelskii. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 3:55-56 My-Je '57.

Practical and scientific work of dermatological and venereological institutions in the light of the decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. A. A. Studnitsin, N. M. Turanov. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4:3-8 Ji-Ag '57.

Problems of teaching dermatovenereology in medical schools. V. A. Rakhmanov. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 4:25-28 Ji-Ag '57.

VISIBILITY (Continued)

On the theory of nonhorizontal visibility. K. S. Shifrin, I. N. Minin. Trudy GGO no. 68, 5-75 '57.

VISION

Course of visual trace reactions under normal conditions and in some diseases of the nervous system [with summary in French]. A. S. Vitenzon, Zhur, nevrolog, 57 no. 8:1118-1120 '57.

Perception by patients of a neurological clinic of loss of the visual field [with summary in French]. G. Z. Levin, Zhur, nevrolog, 57 no. 9:1130-1134 '57.

Visual perception disorders in a form of amnesic aphasia [with summary in French]. E. P. Kok, Zhur, nevrolog, 57 no. 8:1121-1129 '57.

VISION—TESTING

Determining visual acuity in preschool children. G. F. Frolov, OR, zhur, 12 no. 2:82-86 '57.

VITAMINS

The role played by vitamin diet components in the process of bone restoration of the skull. I. G. Rogal', Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:186-188 Ji-Ag '57.

Vitamins in livestock farming. A. Valdmann, Nauka i zhizn' 41 no. 10:21-22 O '57.

VITAMINS—A

Change in vitamin A activity in butter during storage. K. Porladkova, Moloch, prom, 18 no. 10:42-44 O '57.

VITAMINS—B

Allergic reactivity in deficiency and excess of vitamin B1. L. P. Galanina, Pat. fiziol, i ekap, terap, 1 no. 4:51-52 Ji-Ag '57.

Combined method for obtaining aurcomycin and vitamin B12. A. I. Parfenova and others, Med, prof, 11 no. 6:10-12 Ag '57.

Spropol, the "lake gold." A. Gedlman, Znan, sila 32 no. 11:23-23 N '57.

VITAMINS—B5 see Nicotinic acid

VITAMINS—C see Ascorbic acid

VITAMINS—D

Effect of the protein content of food on the course of experimental rickets and the preventive and therapeutic effect of vitamin D [with summary in English]. E. A. Perkovich, Pat. fiziol, i ekap, terap, 1 no. 4:38-43 Ji-Ag '57.

Treatment of lupus with vitamin D2 and phthivazid in association with reflex segment application of paraffin and mustard. I. N. Agapkin, Vest, dermat ven, 31 no. 1:41-43 My-Je '57.

VITAMINS—H see Biotin

VITAMINS—NOMENCLATURE

Scientific information. Biokhimiia 22 no. 3:615-616 My-Je '57.

VITEBSK—DRESSMAKING

Under new conditions. N. Makhev, Komm, Bel, 31 no. 11:30-33 N '57.

VITEBSK PROVINCE—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

On a scientific basis. V. G. Burchenkov, Zemledelo 5 no. 10:91 O '57.

VITICULTURE see subdivision under Kuban

VLADIMIR GOVERNMENT—HISTORY

Vladimirskaya oblast'. Ispolnitel'nyi komitet, Arkhivnyi otdel. [The workers' movement in Vladimir Government, 1918-1914] Rubezhoo dvizhenia vo Vladimirskoi gubernii, 1918-1914 gg. [Vladimir] Vladimirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 161 p.

VLADIMIR PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Decisive condition for increasing the output of livestock products. A. Novikov, Sovkhoz, protzv, no. 8:41-44 S '57.

VLADIVOSTOK—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920—

UNDERGROUND LITERATURE
In an underground printing press. Fedor Koval', Dal', Vest, 25 no. 5:154-155 S-O '57.

VLADIVOSTOK—ORIENTAL STUDIES

Historical notes on Russian Oriental studies; the Vladivostok Institute of Oriental Studies from 1899 to 1916 [with summary in English]. S. S. Grigorisevich, Sov, vostokoved, no. 4:131-140 '57.

VLADIVOSTOK—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In Vladivostok. M. Gubel'man, Novyi mir 33 no. 11:241-244 N '57.

VLADIVOSTOK—ROWING

On the ocean's shore. IU, Shubin, Sport, zhizn' Ros, 1 no. 8:16 N '57.

VOCAL CULTURE see Singing

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Attracting young graduates of general secondary schools into industry and agriculture. Nar, obr, no. 10:19 O '57.

Read "What shall I be?" ("What shall I be; a trip through many professions" by E. Peimak. Reviewed by I. Fomina). Klub 7 no. 9:40 S '57.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

The ability to work and employment possibilities in connection with hypertension. L. I. Fogel'son, Sots, obesp, 18 no. 9:40-43 S '57.

He teaches children virility. L. Rubinshtein, Sots, obesp, 18 no. 11:46-47 N '57.

To ease the life and work of invalids. E. Monakhov, Sots, obesp, 18 no. 11:26-27 N '57.

VOICE

Acoustic control in developing a normal register of voice and speech sounds in deaf-mute children practically deprived of hearing. B. E. Shevchukman, Probl, fiziol, akust, 2:129-138 '50.

VOLGA DELTA—FISHES—FOOD

Composition and dynamics of food supply in ponds of the Kiz'm' Sturgeon Hatchery. L. A. Belogolova, Uch, zap, LGU no. 228:103-116 '57.

VOLGA DELTA—STURGEONS

Second variant of the pond method of rearing young sturgeons. N. L. Gerbil'skii, Uch, zap, LGU no. 228, 94-102 '57.

VOLGA DELTA—TAPEWORMS

Anamnestic data in the diagnosis and control of diphyllobothriasis in the delta of the river Volga [with summary in English]. Sh, I. Epstein, Med, paraz, i paraz, bol, 26 no. 3:297-298 My-Je '57.

VOLGA—DON CANAL

Five years of functioning of the Volga-Don waterway. V. A. Semenov, Rech, transp, 18 no. 8:4-5 Ag '57.

VOLGA RIVER—HARBORS

Steadily develop harbor facilities on the Volga. L. I. Khitrin, Rech, transp, 18 no. 8:6 Ag '57.

VOLGA RIVER—HERRING

Histological analysis of sexual glands of the migratory Volga herring during the periods of migration and spawning. M. F. Ivanov, F. I. Dodzina, Uch, zap, LGU no. 228:155-160 '57.

VOLGA RIVER—NAVIGATION

First Soviet navigation season on the Volga. S. V. Danilichev, Rech, transp, 16 no. 8:34-35 Ag '57.

VOLGA RIVER—NEMATODA

Epizootology of contrainfection in the Volga sterlet [with summary in English]. E. R. Geller, Zool, zhur, 36 no. 10:1441-1447 O '57.

VOLGA RIVER—STURGEONS

Biological differentiation of the Volga-Caspian sturgeon stocks (in connection with the problems of commercial sturgeon culture in the Volga Delta). I. A. Barannikova, Uch, zap, LGU no. 228:54-71 '57.

VOLGA-URAL PETROLEUM REGION see Second Baku

VOLGA VALLEY—BOTANY

Vsesoluznoe botanicheskoe obshchestvo, Iugovostochnyi filial. [Flora and vegetation of the Southeast; papers] Flora i rastitel'nost' Iugo-Vostoka; materialy, Saratov, 1946, 80 p. (CU)

VOLGA VALLEY—EROSION

Development of erosion processes and the yield of crops on collective farms of the Volga Upland [with summary in English]. T. F. Antropov, Pochvovedenie no. 7:88-91 Ji '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—FIELD CROPS

[Methods of raising good crops in the Volga region] Puti polucheniia vysokikh urozhayev v Povolzh'e. Moskva, Gos, izd-vo sel'khoz, lit-ry, 1957, 255 p. (DA)

VOLGA VALLEY—MALARIA

Sites of contact of man with malarial mosquitoes in a settlement located in the northern part of Volga-Akhuba bottom lands; observations of the period of 1952-1953 [with summary in English]. V. K. Spudis, Med, paraz, i paraz, bol, 26 no. 4:423-428 Ji-Ag '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—OSTRACODA, FOSSIL

Devonian ostracods of the Volga-Ural region. E. N. Polonova, Trudy VNGRI no. 87:101-117 '55.

VOLGA VALLEY—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Trofimuk, A. A. [The Ural-Volga area is a new source for Soviet petroleum; history of its discovery, present state, and future development] Uralo-Povolzh'e - novaya neftegannaya baza SSSR; istoriya otkrytiia, sostoiianie, perspektivy. Moskva, Gos, nauchno-tekhn, izd-vo not, i gornno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957, 181 p. (K 40-letiiu Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii)

VOLGA VALLEY—RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Scientific research conference of the Russian language departments of the pedagogical colleges of the Volga Valley. E. P. Shchennikov, Rus, iaz, v shkole 18 no. 6:113-116 N-D '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—SUGAR BEETS

"Volga Valley" pavilion. A. Pospelova, A. Kuprianova, Sakh avkda 2 no. 10:33-34 O '57.

VOLGA VALLEY—TILLAGE

Cultivation practices for high crop yields on virgin lands of the Volga Valley. V. F. Shubin, Zemledelo 5 no. 10:36-41 O '57.

VOLKONSKAIA, MARIA NIKOLAEVNA (RAEVSKAIA),

1807-1883
"Princess M. N. Volkonskaia's notes" Reviewed by P. Volkov, Sib, obrt 38 no. 5:184-185 S-O '57.

VOLKOVYISK—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Excavations of "Shvedskaya Gora," an ancient site in Volkovysk, in 1954. V. R. Tarasenko, Mat, po arkheol, BSSR 1:258-279 '57.

VOLOGDA GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Vologda (Province). Upravlenie vnutrennikh del. Arkhivnyi otdel. [The fight for the Soviet regime in Vologda Government, 1917-1920, a collection of documents] Bor'ba za vlast' Sovetov v Vologodskoi gubernii 1917-1920 gg., sbornik dokumentov. Pod red. P. K. Perepetchenko, Vologda, Obl knizhnaia red., 1957, 277 p.

VOLOGDA PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN

Preschool education in Vologda Province and its first organizers. T. V. Rykhinskaya, Doshk, vosp, 30 no. 11, 46-48 N '57.

VOLOGDA PROVINCE—SOIL CHEMISTRY

Seasonal changes in the chemical properties of certain Vologda Province soils [with summary in English]. A. V. Baniavskaya, A. IU, Daragan-Sushchova, A. M. Globus, Pochvovedenie no. 7:73-79 Ji '57.

VOLOKOLAMSK DISTRICT—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Where the first rural electric power plant was built. V. Zhadaev, Sel', stroi, 12 no. 11:4-6 N '57.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Analysis of the ferro-resonance of a voltage stabilizer having a compensation circuit in series with the load. S. P. Pivovarov, Vest elektroprom, 28 no. 9:49-53 S '57.

Gol'dreier, I. G. [Voltage regulators] Stabilizatory napriazhenii. Izd 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. energ, izd-vo, 1957, 227 p.

VOLTAIRE, FRANÇOIS MARIE AROUET DE, 1694-1778

New texts of Voltaire's correspondence. N. S. Gal, Vop, lit, no. 4:228-233 Ji '57.

VORKUTA—KAOLINITE

Veins of epigenetic kaolinite in argillaceous rocks of the Vorkuta series. M. A. Rateev, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1:168-170 Ji-Ag '57.

VOROB'EV, ARKADII NIKTOVICH, 1925-

Favorite hero. V. Petrusenko, Fizk, i sport 27 no. 10:18-19 '57.

VOROB'EV, NIKOLAI IAKOVLEVICH, 1882-1957

Nikolai Iakovlevich Vorob'ev; obituary. Vest, stat, no. 4:116-117 Ji-Ag '57.

VORONEZH—HISTORY

M. I. Kalinin in Voronezh. Pod'em no. 5:51-56 S-O '57.

VORONEZH—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In the fight against the counterrevolution. I. Chuev, Novyi mir 33 no. 11:225-226 N '57.

VORONEZH—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—FICTION

Poetry of the struggle. G. Antukhin. Pod'em no. 5:2-7-211 S-O '57.

VORONEZH—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

A child of October. B. Mikhant'ev. Pod'em no. 5:191-196 S-O '57.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

What was revealed by the abolition of the system of sale contingent upon specified terms. I. Zolnina, Sov, potreb, koop, no. 5:13-15 '57.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—IRRIGATION

Physico-geographical conditions governing the construction of irrigation systems in Voronezh Province. I. N. Ezhov, Vop, geog, no. 32:194-211 '53.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—POULTRY

Conference of poultry farmers in Voronezh Province. Pitsnevodstvo 7 no. 11:46-47 N '57.

Development of poultry farming in Voronezh Province. A. F. Bychenko, G. V. Suslov, Pitsnevodstvo 7 no. 11:14-18 N '57.

VORONEZH PROVINCE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

About the years of battle. A. Isaev. Pod'em no. 5:58-62 S-O '57.

In the battles for Voronezh. S. M. Budennyi, Pod'em no. 5:16-50 S-O '57.

VOROSHILOV, KLIMENT EFREMOVICH, 1881-

K. E. Voroshilov was born here. G. A. Baldin. Put' i put, khaz, no. 11:39 N '57.

VOROSHILOVGRAD—DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
On a visit to Voroshilovgrad, a sketch O Nosanko Pioneer 34 no 10 17-19 O '57

VOROSHILOVGRAD ECONOMIC REGION
In the Voroshilovgrad Economic Council I. Aiksandrov, Mast, ugl. 6 no. 9 24 S '57.

VOROSHILOVGRAD PROVINCE—GALL GNATS
Gall gnats injurious to the fruit and seeds of trees and shrubs [with summary in English] E. F. Kozarzhnevskaya Zool zhur 36 no 10 1500-1504 O '57

VOROVSKII, VASILAV VASILAVOVICH, 1872-1923
Two unknown letters from Vorovskii to O'limskii, Nik Pliashch Novyi mir 33 no 12 210-212 D '57.

VOROZHEIKIN, VIKTOR
Viktor Vorozheikin's mail. Sov. mor 17 no. 18-6-7 S '57.

VOSKRESENSKII, MIKHAIL PETROVICH, 1886
Mikhail Petrovich Voskresenskii and his scientific and pedagogic work. F. I. Gavriluk Pochvoedeniye no 7 103-104 JI '57

VOSKRESENSK—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
Vocation A. Fomin Sov. potreb. koop. no. 6 37-39 '57

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS
Chudzikowska, Jadwiga, and Jan Jaster. [People of great courage, stories of Polish travelers] Translated from the Polish: Ljudi velikoi otvagi, rasskazy o pol'skikh puteshestvennikakh [Perovod s pol'skogo V. S. Kulsha i L. V. Iakubovicha] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 298 p

Kramlov, D. F. [On five continents; a journalist's notebook] V plat'i chastiakh sveta, zapiski zhurnalista. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardia," 1957. 350 p

VOYNICH, ETHEL LILLIAN (BOOLE), 1864-
Taratula, Evgenia. [Our friend Ethel Lillian Voynich] Nash drug Etel Lillian Voynich. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 46 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 42)

VUADIL—BURIAL
Anthropological materials from the Vuadil' and Ak-Tam tombs. V. V. Ginzburg. Krat. soob. IIMK no 69-91-93 '57.

VULVA—DISEASES
A case of elephantiasis of the vulva. A. G. Tashaeva. Akush i gyn 32 no. 5 73-75 S-O '56.

VURGUN, SAMED, 1906?-1956
A call to love. M. Aliger. Druzh. nar. no 11 230-231 N '57.

YATKA GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Kirovskaya oblast'. Gosudarstvennyi arkhiv. [Establishment and consolidation of the Soviet regime in Yatkia Government, a collection of documents] Ustanovlenie i uprochnenie Sovetskoi vlasti v Yatskoi gubernii, sbornik dokumentov [Kirov] Kirovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 621 p

YAZMA—OILSEED PLANTS
From the worst to the best. I. A. Ribanov Sov. prof. soizuz 5 no. 12, 18-20 D '57.

YVSHNIA, OSTAP, pseud. see Hubenko, Pavlo Mykhailovich, 1889-1956

YVSHNY VOLCHEK—CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM
Holy objects in Yvshnyi Volchek. V. Gerasimov. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8-23 Ag '57.

WAGES
Answers to readers' questions. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 9: 76 S '57.

At the Department of Political Economy of Leningrad State University P. G. Grigor'ev Vest. LGU 12 no. 11, 194-197 '57.

Average earnings of workers and employees in the U.S.S.R. F. Gaenko. Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 118, 26-37 N '57

How to remunerate swine tenders for overproduction? Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8-77 Ag '57.

Improve the remuneration of agricultural laborers; comments on M. K. Minin and G. M. Volosenkov's article. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8-26-29 Ag '57.

Improve wage organization in the U.S.S.R. E. Kapustin. Sots. trud no. 10:35-50 O '57.

In the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. on labor and wages. Sots. trud no. 10, 138-143 O '57.

Introduce piecework at grain elevators. A. Bulatov. Muk. otch. prom 23 no 9, 16 S '57.

Mazdorov, V. A. [Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan based on labor and wages in industrial enterprises] Analiz vypolneniia plana po trudu i zarabotnoi plate na promyslyennom predpriatii. Leningrad. Ob-vo po rasprostraneniui poit. i nauchn. znanii RSFSR, Leningr. old-ne, 1957. 63 p.

Mitin, S. A., ed. [A reference book on labor and wages in the building trades] Spravochnik po trudu i zarabotnoi plate v stroitel'stve. Ld. 3-e, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 507 p

New developments in wages for beet growers A. I. Goncharov Sakh. svekla 2 no 10-23-26 O '57

New wage specifications and system. V. N. Plerov Tabak 18 no 3, 25 '57.

One experience in adopting the new wage system on collective farms. V. Antipin. Vop. ekon. no. 9 85-92 S '57.

The present system for the review of wage norms. V. Shuruev. Otv. na vop. trud no 78 23-26 '57.

Regularization of the wage system. I. A. Dul'seyn, A. M. Kirachkin. Poligr. proizv. no. 9 16 S '57

Regularizing wages and work standards in the veneer and match industries. V. N. Shaikovich. Der. prom 6 no. 8 26-28 Ag '57

Setting wages in printing industry enterprises; review of letters Poligr. proizv. no. 8, 11-13 Je '57.

Supplementary pay for beet growers. V. N. Khamlendykh. Sakh. svekla 2 no 10 26-28 O '57.

Violation by the administration of various enterprises of the decree of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, and the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions No. 1252 dated September 8, 1956 and entitled "Raising the wages of low-paid workers and officials." Biul. VTSSPS no. 19:3-4 O '57.

Wage forms and systems in the industry of Capitalist countries M. Moshenskii. Sots. trud no. 10:97-108 O '57

Wages based on the quantity and cost of production. M. P. Vitkovskiy. Kolh. Ukr. 4 no. 9 7-9 S '57.

WAGNER-JAUREGG, JULIUS, 1857-1940
J. Wagner-Jauregg on the 100th anniversary of his birth. P. B. Posviatskii. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 8, 1035-1037 '57.

WALKING
Changes in the coordinate structure of human walk under high-mountain conditions [with summary in English]. L. V. Chkhaidze. Biophysika 2 no. 5, 642-648 '57

WALL NEWSPAPERS
(see also subdivision under Turkmenistan)
[Big job of little newspapers] Bol'shie dela malen'kikh gazet. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 203 p.

WALLBOARD
(see also subdivision under Sweden)
New types of wallboards and their fire resistance. V. Bushev. Porh. delo 3 no. 10, 9 O '57.

WALLPAPER
"Manufacture of wall and decorative paper" by P. V. Pober. Reviewed by I. U. P. Ivanitskii, E. M. Berkman. Bum. prom 32 no 7-29-30 JI '57.

A wallpaper display window. D. Shalot. Nov. torg. tekhn. no 3:21 '57.

WALLS
(see also subdivision under Arctic regions, United States)
Calculating the heat engineering factors of wall thickness. I. S. Makovskii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10:35 O '57.

Ceramic blocks used in building walls. I. A. Rokhlin. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no 5, 128-132 '54

Experience installing large-block wall cladding. D. A. Naumov. Elek. sta. 28 no. 10:78-79 '57.

Franchuk, A. U. [Problems in the theory and calculation of moisture in the outer parts of buildings] Voprosy teorii i rascheta vlazhnosti ogranicheniikh chastei zdaniy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 187 p.

The installation of walls made of large blocks. Stroitel' no. 10 15-19 O '57.

Laying slag concrete walls between brick columns. E. Solov'ev. Sel' stroit. 12 no 10:23-25 O '57.

Sadykhov, R. N. [Studies of masonry walls and spans built of Azerbaijani limestone] Issledovanie kamennykh sten i perekrytiy iz izvestnykh Azerbaidzhana. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo nef. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 201 p.

Standard braces used in erecting large partitions. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 9 27-28 S '57

Standard working drawings for precast reinforced concrete partitions to be used in one-story industrial buildings Biul. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 7:19-20 JI '57.

WAR
"Limited" war and total war ("Nuclear weapons and foreign policy" [in English] by Henry A. Kissinger. Reviewed by Vali Zorin). Nov. vrem. 15 no 48:27-28 N '57.

WAR AND ART see Art and war

WARDS see Guardian and ward

WAREHOUSES—ACCOUNTING
Practice in accounting for the movement of materials in warehouses. I. Buslaev. Bukhg. uch. 14 no. 11:43-44 N '57.

WARSAW—RADIO—CONGRESSES
Eight session of the plenary conference of the International Consultative Committee on Radio (MKKIR) held in Warsaw. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4, 69-79 Ap '57.

WARSAW—RADIO, SHORTWAVE—CONGRESSES
Conference on problems of long-distance propagation of ultrashort waves. Radiotekhnika 12 no. 4, 67-68 Ap '57.

WARSHIPS
Battleship Saint Paul. D. Sulerzhitskii, M. Sulerzhitskii Un. tekhn. 2 no 11:60-61 N '57.

Development of foreign navies in the postwar period (conclusion). I. U. V. Skokhod. Sudostroenie 23 no 8, 63-66 Ag '57.

Our "Avroia." M. Danilov. Zvezda no. 11:221-222 JI '57.

WASHERS (MECHANICS)
Making shaped washers from rubber. L. I. A. Mekhentsyev, M. M. Kaulinskii. Mashinostroitel' no. 10:26-28 O '57

WASHINGTON, D. C.—ROCKETS IN METEOROLOGY—CONGRESSES
Conference in Washington. A. M. Kasatkina. Tekhn. mot 25 no. 11, 15 N '57.

WASSERMANN REACTION see Syphilis—Diagnosis—Wassermann reaction

WASTE, DISPOSAL OF see Refuse and refuse disposal

WASTE RECLAMATION see Salvage (Waste, etc.)

WATCHES see Clocks and watches

WATCHMAKING see Clockmaking and watchmaking

WATER
Acid properties of the system $BF_3 - H_2O$. M. I. Vinik, G. B. Manella, N. M. Chirikov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1643-1648 JI '57.

Phase diagram of the system $H_2O - NaOH - H_2O$. E. N. Sokolova, D. M. Chirikov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1662-1666 JI '57

Reactivity of superoxides of alkaline earth metals with H_2O and CO_2 . I. I. Vol'nov, A. N. Shatunina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7:1174-1178 JI '57.

WATER—AERATION
The preliminary settling of sewage at the Kuybyshevskiy and Lyubimukiy aeration stations. A. A. Karpinskii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10:27-30 O '57.

WATER—OZONIZATION
Ozonization as a method of decolorizing and improving the taste of natural waters. L. A. Kul'skii, M. A. Shchepchenko, P. I. Smirnov. Uki. khim. zhur. 33 no. 5, 68-69 '57.

WATER—PURIFICATION
Decontamination of water containing cyanide (from "Mining Magazine," no. 5 1955). TSvet. mel. 28 no. 3: 79-80 My-Je '55.

New data on the effectiveness of rotating sieves of water intakes. K. P. Khimitskii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 9:20-21 S '57.

Ultrasonic waves in the fight against water organisms. I. E. El'miner, Z. S. Feigina. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 9:14-18 Ag '57.

WATER—THERAPEUTIC USE see Hydrotherapy

WATER, UNDERGROUND
(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northeast; Kamennaya Steppe; Kazakhstan)
Determining stabilized and reduced flow based on short-term well pumping data. I. P. Solikakov. Geol. zhur. 17 no. 2 60-72 '57

Logging the resistivity of hydrogeological wells. A. A. Slepov. Razved. i okh. nedr 23 no. 8, 51-57 Ag '57.

Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrogeologii i inzhenernoi geologii. [Organization and production of hydrogeological charts on the scale of 1:200,000-1:100,000] Organizatsiia i proizvodstvo gidrogeologicheskoi s'omki mashaibov 1:200,000-1:100,000. Sost. K. I. Antonenko i dr. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957. 119 p. 1 map (fold.)

Plotnikov, N. I., M. V. Syrovatko, and D. I. Shchegolev. [Underground water in ore deposits] Podzemniye vody rudnykh mestorozhdenii. Pod nauchnoi red. D. I. Shchegoleva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvalnoi metallurgii, 1957. 614 p.

WATER, UNDERGROUND—MAPS
(see also subdivision under Poland)
Hydrogeological map of the U.S.S.R. A. M. Ovchinnikov. Razved. i okh. nedr 23 no. 9, 45-48 S '57.

Principles and methods for preparing a general hydrogeological map of the U.S.S.R. I. K. Zaitsev. Razved. i okh. nedr 23 no. 8:38-43 Ag '57.

WATER BEETLES
Mechanical work of the mouth parts in larvae of Hydricea piceus L. [with summary in English]. N. K. Dekabakh Zool. zhur. 36 no. 10:1573-1574 O '57.

WATER CYCLES see subdivision under Russia, Southern; Siberia, Western

WATER GAS

On the kinetic equation of the heterogeneous catalytic reaction for carbon monoxide conversion by water vapor [with summary in English]. B. I. Popov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 5, 1033-1041 My '57.

WATER JET

Selecting pumps for water-jet engines. S. A. Parashchik, Sbor. nauch. i inzh. inform. no. 6:121-134 '56.
Water-jet cutters, I. Radnuskala, IUP, tekhn. 2 no. 11: 15-17 N '57.

WATER PIPES

Polyethylene pipes and their use in water supply systems. M. M. Sapozhnikov, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:35-37 JI '57.

WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

Let's look in the future. A. Markin, Vokrug sveta no. 11: 17-25 N '57.

WATER SUPPLY

(see also subdivision under Berlin, Soviet Central Asia)

New developments in petroleum refinery water supply and sewer systems. N. M. Idrisovskiy, Azerb. neft. khoz. 36 no. 5:37-39 My '57.

Principal factors in improving the boiling of exploratory wells for water. V. V. Dubrovskiy, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:3-6 Ag '57.

"Using electric equipment in prospecting for sources of water supply" by A. M. Gorodnik and others. Reviewed by I. A. A. Shkilevskiy, Transp. stroit. 7 no. 7:32 JI '57.

WATER SUPPLY, RUSSIAL see subdivision under Altai Territory

WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

An article by G. M. Borun and Z. S. Lutsel, P. M. Rozenfeld, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8:32 Ag '57.

Conference on aspects of water supply and sewerage. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8:38-38 Ag '57.

Construction of a water intake system. S. L. Fedulov, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8:31 Ag '57.

The Eighteenth Scientific and Technical Conference of the Kiev Engineering and Construction Institute, a part of the Academy of Construction and Architecture of the Ukrainian S. S. R., Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:39-40 JI '57.

Lowering the cost of the water piping and sewer system of food enterprises. L. S. Tsvetkov, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:12-13 JI '57.

Planning zone networks of self-flowing water pipes. S. A. Shapin, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:5-7 JI '57.

Prospecting indications in drilling for water in chalk regions. S. Z. Saidakovskiy, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:11-12 JI '57.

Remote measurement of pressures in water pipes located in northern regions. K. V. Fedotov, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:9-10 JI '57.

Shortening the time required for boring wells for water. I. I. Politsin, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:32-33 S '57.

WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

A well-less water post. G. A. Brodskiy, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 9:20-30 S '57.

WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Water-supply engineering

WATER TOWERS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

A water tower for industrial use. A. I. Izakson, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 10:13-18 O '57.

WATER TRANSPORTATION, INLAND see Inland water transportation

WATERS, MINERAL see Mineral waters

WAVE GUIDES

(see also subdivision under Japan)

Anomalous polarization plane rotation effected by a space resonance in gyromagnetic waveguide of a limited length. L. G. Lomize, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 10: 1297-1298 O '57.

Calculation of the lowest type critical wave for a symmetric U, T or other type of waveguide. A. I. Aleshkin, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 8:989-1000 Ag '57.

Calculating waveguides having gradually changing cross sections. A. L. Gultman, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 9:20-28 S '57.

Determination of eigenvalues and functions for gyromagnetic systems using the method of a series of approximations. V. V. Nikol'skiy, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 8:1074-1076 Ag '57.

Electronic waves in periodic structures. L. A. Vainshteyn, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2340-2352 O '57.

Ferrite waveguide valves using ferromagnetic resonance. A. L. Mikheev, A. K. Stolarov, Radiotekhnika 12 no. 10:17-30 O '57.

Propagation of electromagnetic waves in a chain of cylindrical resonators. G. N. Rapoport, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 9:2105-2108 S '57.

TE-type wave in a metal groove. N. N. Malov, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 10:1289-1293 O '57.

Variational method for waveguide calculation with periodic discontinuities. Sh. E. Tsiming, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 8:989-988 Ag '57.

WAVE MECHANICS

The calculation of atomic wave functions and oscillator strengths with an electronic computing engine. I. A. Vainshteyn, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 4:313-321 O '57.

WAVE MOTION, THEORY OF

Specifying the definitions of normal and abnormal dispersions of waves. L. A. Shul'man, Uch. zap. Tadzh. un. 10:110-113 '57.

WAVES

Action of waves on spillway dams of practical cross section. M. N. Grainskiy, B. A. Kulygin, Sbor. trud. MISI no. 20:149-168 '57.

Basic results of investigations of wave action carried out by the department of hydrology and maritime ports at the V. V. Kuybyshev Construction and Engineering Institute in Moscow. N. N. Dzhunkovskiy, Sbor. trud. MISI no. 20:5-24 '57.

Changes in wave parameters as the wave moves over a sloping bottom. G. N. Smirnov, A. G. Sidorova, Sbor. trud. MISI no. 20:103-113 '57.

Device for measuring wave height in laboratories. E. V. Kurlovich, Sbor. trud. MISI no. 20:100-102 '57.

Diagonal approach of a wind wave to a sloping wall. M. E. Plakida, Sbor. trud. MISI no. 20:88-92 '57.

Effect of wave action on shore protection installations. A. M. Zhdanov, Transp. stroit. 7 no. 6:21-23 Je '57.

Experimental investigation of wave action on the concrete covering of earth dam slopes. E. V. Kurlovich, Sbor. trud. MISI no. 20:125-148 '57.

Height of wave swell on a bank. A. G. Sidorova, Sbor. trud. MISI no. 20:81-87 '57.

Interaction of standing waves and vertical walls. A. I. Kurnetsov, Sbor. trud. MISI no. 20:25-63 '57.

Problem of organizing in-situ investigations of wave action on structures of large hydraulic developments. V. V. Bol'shakova, Sbor. trud. MISI no. 20:166-181 '57.

Technique of measuring the pressure of a broken wave and method of treating experimental data. G. N. Smirnov, Sbor. trud. MISI no. 20:64-80 '57.

Using motion-pictures in wave research. P. I. Timchenko, Sbor. trud. MISI no. 20:114-119 '57.

WAXES

The great chemistry of peat. Znan. sluz. 32 no. 11:20 N '57.

Wax from coal. N. G. Golovanov, I. V. Bouchinskii, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 10:82 O '57.

WEAR, MECHANICAL see Mechanical wear

WEATHERING see subdivision under Ural Mountains

WEDGES

Chamber with a neutral optical step wedge for plotting light curves of photogalvanism [with summary in English]. V. B. Semchenko, Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5:476-483 S-O '57.

WEED CONTROL

Chemical method of controlling stoloniferous weeds. B. M. Smirnov, Zemledelie 5 no. 10:51-55 O '57.

Chesalini, G. A. [Weed control] Bor'ba s sornyakami Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 133 p. (DA)

Controlling weeds on newly reclaimed lands. A. M. Timin, Zemledelie 5 no. 10:47-50 O '57.

WEIGHT LIFTING

Favorite hero. V. Petrusenko, Fizk. i sport 27 no. 10: 18-19 '57.

Foreign coaches on the two-hand snatch. V. I. Rodionov, V. V. Slatsyn, Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 [i.e. 20] no. 10:701-704 '57.

He made 305! V. Arslavin, Sport. zhizn' Ros. 1 no. 7:4 S '57.

[Weight lifting] Tizhazhata atletika. [Moskva, Izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957] 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

WEIGHT LIFTING—HISTORY

Weight lifting in our country. V. I. Rodionov, Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 11:847-852 '57.

WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA—AIR—PURIFICATION

Removal of dust and acetylene from air by the oxygenation of the Weirton Steel Company (from "Plant Furnace and Steel Plant," no. 6 1956). Kislород 10 no. 1:37 '57.

WEIYUAN COUNTY, CHINA—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

How we organize subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals in Weiyuan County. Li Shin-hua, Raspr. pech. no. 11:10-11 N '57.

WELDING

Method and apparatus for studying changes in the structure and mechanical properties of the heat-affected zone in relation to the welding heating cycle. M. Kh. Shorshorov, G. N. Klebanov, Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1:199-210 '57.

Mordvintsev, L. A. [Welding and soldering technology; a practical manual for builders and technologists] Tekhnologiya svarki i paki; prakticheskoe posobie dlia konstruktorov i tekhnologov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 147 p.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriyatiya metallurgicheskoi i khimicheskoi promyshlennosti. Tekhnicheskoe upravlenie. [Instructions for making steel structures of low-alloy steel, type NL2 (I 221-56/MSPMKhP)] Instruktatsiya po izgotovleniu stal'nykh konstruktsii iz nizkolegirovannoi stali miki NL2 (I 221-56/MSPMKhP). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957. 29 p.

WELDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Welding

WELDING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Gas holder for autogenous welding in low temperatures. V. K. Nitskiy, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 9:18-19 S '57.

WELDING—TERMINOLOGY—STANDARDS

New standard for designating welded joints. D. V. Krotkov, Transp. stroit. 7 no. 6:23 Je '57.

WELDING—TESTING

Comparing the strength of welded and riveted joints under the effect of dynamic loading. D. I. Navrotskyi, Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:7-11 Ag '57.

Effect of titanium and nitrogen on the structure and properties of weld joints on thin sheets of high-chromium steel. D. A. Odesskiy, V. M. Vozdvizhenskii, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 9:42-46 S '57.

WELDING, ELECTRIC see Electric welding

WELDING, GAS see Gas welding and cutting

WELDING RESEARCH

Moscow Province conference on welders on results of scientific and industrial research carried out in 1956. G. A. Maslov, Svar. protov. Moskva, no. 8:40-41 Ag '57.

WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY

Care for the welfare of electrometallurgical workers. A. E. Kuchukov, Metallurg 2 no. 10:30-31 O '57.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE, 1866-1946

Lenin and Wells. Inostr. lit. no. 11:32-34 N '57.

Letter to A. M. Gorkii, Herbert Wells. Inostr. lit. no. 11:42-44 N '57.

Marginal notes on Herbert Wells' "Russia in the shadows." V. I. Lenin, Inostr. lit. no. 11:35-42 N '57.

WELLS

The classification of wells, valve control rooms, oil-water separators, and pumping stations. S. N. Anorov, Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 9:14-20 S '57.

Experimental study of the diameter in connection with its effect on the well yield. G. N. Assosvskiy, A. A. Komarova, Razved. i okh. nedr. 23 no. 7:47-53 JI '57.

WEST GERMANY see Germany, West

WEST KAZAKHSTAN PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

At stepped ponds and forest strips. P. Gavrilenko, Sov. Kazakh. 23 no. 10:14-19 O '57.

WESTERN DVINA RIVER—CARP

Analyzing the state of sexual glands in vimba ascending by the Kegums fishway. O. F. Sakun, Uch. zap. LGU no. 228:181-191 '57.

WESTERN EUROPE see Europe, Western

WESTERN SIBERIA see Siberia, Western

WETTING

Electric conductivity of oxides and their wetting by liquid metals. V. N. Eremin, I. V. Naidich, Ukr. khim. zhur. 23 no. 5:573-578 '57.

Investigation of wettability of some materials by molten glass. M. G. Cherniak, G. G. Naidich, Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 27 no. 10:2268-2272 O '57.

WHALES

A mighty bad animal; a story. E. Freiberg, Koster no. 10:6-8 O '57.

WHARVES

Mooring installations built with precast reinforced concrete. E. G. Kunakov, Nov. tekhn. i pered. op. v stroit. 19 no. 10:15 O '57.

WHEAT

(see also subdivision under Akmolinsk Province; Altai Territory, Kazakhstan, Kuban)

Effect of 2, 4-D on the quality of wheat seed [with summary in English]. I. A. Filippenko, Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 5: 470-475 S-O '57.

For high winter wheat yields. I. D. Malevanchuk, O. V. Malenjuk, Kozh. Ukr. 4 no. 9:23-24 S '57.

Subsoiling bare fallow increases the yield of winter wheat. A. Timofeev, Sovkhoz. proizvod. no. 9:66-87 S '57.

Wheat cultivation in the U. S. S. R. P. A. Zabaznyi, Zemledelie 5 no. 11:31-37 N '57.

WHEAT—CLEANING

Sorting machines for separating wheat from barley. K. Zabolotskiy, Muk. i olev. prom. 23 no. 8:27 Ag '57.

WHEAT—DISEASES AND PESTS

Evaluation of parent material in breeding disease and pest resistant spring wheat varieties. N. I. Miloradova, Zashch. rast. ot vred. i bol. 2 no. 5:21-22 S-O '57.

WHEELS

Calculation for wheels of agricultural machinery under axial and contact loads. A. A. Chapkevich. Sel'khoz-mashina no 7 1-6 J1 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—AGRICULTURE

White Russian S. S. R. K. D. Reznik. Nauka ipered. op. sel'khoz. 7 no. 11-12-13 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—ANTIQUITIES

Treasure of the La Tène period in southeastern White Russia. O. I. Mel'nikovskaya. Mat. po arkheol. BSSR 1 149-154 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—ARCHAEOLOGY

Preface. Mat. po arkheol. BSSR 1-3-4 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—BRICK INDUSTRY

Mechanized brick factory. K. Iatsvich. Sel'str. 12 no. 11-29 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—CITIES AND TOWNS, RUINED, EXTINCT, ETC.

Ancient settlement at Vyazynka. A. G. Mitrofanov. Mat. po arkheol. BSSR 1 153-164 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Halauko, A. A., and I. A. Lukho. [The local soviets are the organizers of collective farm production, work practices of local soviets of White Russia (1953-1956)] Miasovoyla Sovety - organizatory kolkhoznykh vyvorchestv, z vopytu raboty miasovoykh Sovetov Belarusi (1953-1956 hh.) Minsk, Dzlazh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 134 p

WHITE RUSSIA—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Improve the work of rural party committees in every possible way. I. Kozlov. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11-24-29 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY

Throughout her life. A. Toustalik. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 11-2-3 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

Brief news. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11-79-80 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—CULTURE

In the friendly family of nations, an article. Z. Doktorau. Polymia 35 no. 11:188-197 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—DELIVERY OF GOODS

Organization of delivery of goods to rural cooperative stores. I. Akhremchik. Sov. potreb. koop. no. 5 15-18 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

On the shores of Naroch Lake. Leon Kruczkowski. Polymia 35 no. 11:198-200 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—DRAINAGE

Land improvement in the White Russian S. S. R. during the Soviet rule. V. M. Zubets. Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 11-41-52 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

First steps in the White Russian economic development after the civil war and foreign military intervention, 1921-1925. A. Sidorenko. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11-57-64 N '57.

In honor of the 40th anniversary of the Great October. Sov. otch. no. 6:159 N-D '57.

The White Russian economy. Boris Ustinov. Sov. otch. no. 6 118-128 N-D '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Archaeological studies in the White Russian S. S. R. in 1945-1953. K. M. Polikarpovich. Mat. po arkheol. BSSR 1:5-29 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

Revolutionary movement of White Russian workers on the eve of the Great October Socialist Revolution. N. E. Zavaleu, R. R. Kruchok. Vestsi AN BSSR, Ser. hram. nav. no. 3:31-47 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—HISTORY

Vil'lich, Turk. [The Neman River flows from the Holy Mountain; a sketch] Plyve z-pad S'vlatoe Hary Neman; mastatski parys. Minskhen, Vyd-va "Bats'kaushchyny." Pt. 1. 1956. 94 p.

What Soviet rule gave to the White Russians. T. Gorbunov. Slaviane no. 10:18-23 O '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Production conferences at enterprises. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11:39-42 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—IRRIGATION

Land improvement in the White Russian S. S. R. during the Soviet rule. V. M. Zubets. Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 11:41-52 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

New book about unused potentialities in the development of labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S. S. R. ("Methods for increasing labor productivity in the industry of the White Russian S. S. R." Reviewed by M. Ipa) Vestsi AN BSSR, Ser. hram. nav. no. 3 147-149 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE—DIALECTS

Kinduris, M. K. [Lithuanian dialect in a White Russian locality, the dialect of the village of Mal'kovky in White Russia, author's abstract of a dissertation offered for the degree of candidate of philological sciences] Litovskii govor v beloruskom okruzenii - govor der. Mal'kovka v BSSR, avtorferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata filologicheskikh nauk Nauchnyi rukovoditel' B. A. Karin. Leningrad, Leningr. gos. univ. im. A. A. Zhdanova, 1956. 22 p (MH)

WHITE RUSSIA—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Over the geological map of White Russia. A. Avksent'ev. Znaniya 32 no. 11 21 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

An urgent matter. I. Lukashevich. Raspi. pech. no. 11-16 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

A useful book ("Forge lands of White Russia and their improvement" Reviewed by I. I. Pantukhin) Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 10:90-91 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—PEASANTRY

Pokhilevich, D. L. [Peasantry of White Russia and Lithuania from the 16th to the 18th century] Krest'iane Belorusii i Litvy v XVI-XVIII vv. [L'vov] Izd-vo L'vovskogo univ., 1957. 174 p.

WHITE RUSSIA—PEAT—RESEARCH

The great chemistry of peat. Znaniya 32 no. 11-20 N '57

WHITE RUSSIA—PEAT INDUSTRY

Development of the peat industry in the White Russian S. S. R. during the Soviet regime. H. Huvich. Vestsi AN BSSR, Ser. hram. nav. no. 3:99-112 '57
Let's double the production of organic fertilizers. F. Ia. Rybachenko. Zemledolie 5 no. 10:89-90 O '57

WHITE RUSSIA—PRINTING INDUSTRY

The printing industry in Soviet White Russia. I. I. Krasovskii. Poligr. proizv. no. 10:15-16 O '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Economic and cultural development in White Russia during the second peaceful respite, January-April, 1920. N. Kamenskaya. Vestsi AN BSSR, Ser. hram. nav. no. 3:49-63 '57

For the rule of the soviets. Sov. otch. no. 6:129-135 N-D '57

For the rule of the Soviets, reminiscences (continuation). V. Kamenshchikov. Polymia 35 no. 11:168-167 N '57.

October pages. V. Tereshchenko. Sov. otch. no. 6:154-156 N-D '57

Revolutionary committees of the White Russian S. S. R. ("Revolutionary committees of the White Russian S. S. R. and their role in consolidating the power and organization of the socialist government, July-December 1920, a collection of documents and papers." Reviewed by P. Savochkin). Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11-73-78 N '57.
Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in White Russia. S. P. Marhanski. Vestsi AN BSSR, Ser. hram. nav. no. 3:129-137 '57

WHITE RUSSIA—SOCIAL SCIENCES RESEARCH

Development of social sciences in the White Russian S. S. R. during the last 40 years, 1917-1957. V. Porteau. Vestsi AN BSSR, Ser. hram. nav. no. 3:81-88 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—SOVIET

Halauko, A. A., and I. A. Lukho. [The local soviets are the organizers of collective farm production; work practices of local soviets of White Russia (1953-1956)] Miasovoyla Sovety - organizatory kolkhoznykh vyvorchestv; z vopytu raboty miasovoykh Sovetov Belarusi (1953-1956 hh.) Minsk, Dzlazh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 134 p.

WHITE RUSSIA—SOVIET—HISTORY

Participation of peasant women in the work of the Soviets of the White Russian S. S. R. during the period of the reconstruction, 1921-1925. V. Sarokina. Vestsi AN BSSR, Ser. hram. nav. no. 3:65-78 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Toward new achievements in the output of livestock products. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11:62-68 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Fattening hogs on a state poultry farm. S. A. Barenin. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 8:46-48 Ag '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—THEATER

For further development of Soviet White Russian literature and art. T. Gorbunov. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11:8-17 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—WOMEN

Participation of peasant women in the work of the Soviets of the White Russian S. S. R. during the period of the reconstruction, 1921-1925. V. Sarokina. Vestsi AN BSSR, Ser. hram. nav. no. 3:65-78 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

Development of the woodworking industry in the White Russian S. S. R. during the 10 years of the Soviet era. T. A. Miroshnikova. Vestsi AN BSSR, Ser. hram. nav. no. 3:89-90 '57

WHITE RUSSIAN ART

see Art, White Russian

WHITE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Seviarneya, A. K., and K. I. Shapalevich. [White Russian language, grammar, orthography and development of the language] Belaruskaya mova, gramatyka, pravopys i razvitiye movy. Vyd. 2-oe Minsk, 1957. 803 p (NNC)

WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE

White Russian literature week in the Ukraine. Sov. otch. no. 6 159-160 N-D '57.

WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For further development of Soviet White Russian literature and art. T. Gorbunov. Komm. Bel. 31 no. 11-4-11 N '57.

Soviet White Russian literature during 10 years

M. Iksan. Vestsi AN BSSR, Ser. hram. nav. no. 3 123-134 '57.

WHITE RUSSIAN TALES

see Tales, White Russian

WHITMAN, WALT, 1819-1892

How they prove the unprovable. M. Mendel'son. Liter. it. no. 10:216-222 O '57.

WHOLE AND PARTS (PHILOSOPHY)

Categories of whole and parts in Marxist philosophy. I. V. Blumberg. Vop. filoz. no. 4:41-50 '57.

WHOLESALE TRADE

New equipment for wholesale stores. N. Seleznev. Sov. torg. no. 10:33-35 O '57.

Tasks of wholesale trade organizations. V. Ustinov. Sov. torg. no. 10:1-7 O '57.

WHOOPIING COUGH

Dobrokhotova, A. I. [Whooping cough] Kokhush. Izd. 2-ye, peier i dop. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 102 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

WILD RICE

Anthropogenic significance of wild rice in water sheds. A. A. Potapov. Med. priroz. i priroz. kul. 26 no. 1:14-343 My-Je '57.

WILKES LAND—POLYCHAETA

Polychaeta of the Arctic and Antarctic [with summary in English]. P. V. Ushakov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11:16-172 N '57.

WILLIAMS, ALBERT RHYS, 1883-

"Ten months with Lenin." Inostr. lit. no. 11:31 N '57.

WILNO

see Vilnius

WINCHES

Design a compact winch for minor hoistings. A. I. Gavrilov. Bezop. truda v prom. 1 no. 10:33 O '57.
The LMKP-1 winch. N. Fuzmanenko. Mash.egl. 6 no. 21-22 S '57.

WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Novosibirsk Province, Stavropol Territory)

Crop yields on interbell fields. V. V. Zakharev. Nauka ipered. op. v sel'khoz. 7 no. 10:54-55 O '57.

Vertebrate animals in the forest shelterbelts of Uzbekistan. Kh. S. Salikhbaev. Trudy Inst. zool. i priroz. At. Uz. SSR no. 8:128-193 '56.

WINDMILLS

VIM-D3, 5 wind power unit. G. A. Pechkovskii. Sel'sk. z. mashina no. 7:10-21 J1 '57.

WINDS

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut geografii. [Dry winds, their origin and their control] Sukhovei, ikh proiskhozhdent i bor'ba s nimi. Moskva, 1957. 370 p.

WINGS (AIRPLANE)

see Airplanes—Wings

WINTER SPORTS

Greetings to the winter sports season! Sport, zhivn. Ros. 1 no. 9:10 N '57

Make organized preparations for the winter sports season. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul'. 21 [i. o. 20] no. 10:721-727 '57.

WIRE

Method for controlling some processes of working metals by pressure. A. S. Edol'man, M. B. Khaifets. Tsvet. met. 20 no. 3:67-69 My-Je '55.

WIRE DRAWING

Wire crimping machine. S. P. Vigovskii. Stroitel. dor. mashinost. 2 no. 9:33 S '57.

WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION see Cableways

WIRING, ELECTRIC see Electric wiring

WOMEN

(see also subdivision under White Russia)

Khodakov, I. V. [The spiritual nature of the Russian woman, dedicated to the memory of my unforgettable friend, energetic helper, and faithful companion, Tonia I. O. du-khnoyev obliko russkoj zhenshchiny, posvyashchayu svoeloi pamati moego nezabvennogo druga, doivotel'noy pomoshchitsy i vernoj spudatitsy zhizni Toneskii. N'lu-ber, 1957. 67 p.

Women in consumers' cooperatives. P. Nikitin. Sov. izob. koop. no. 6:21-25 '57.

WOMEN—DISEASES

Errors and dangers of balneotherapy in gynecology. E. I. Stavyshina, M. G. Gnedilova, V. P. Alekandrieva. Vop. kn. i telet. i lek. fiz. kul't. 22 no. 4:32-37 JI-Ag '57.

WOMEN—DRESS see Clothing and dress

WOMEN—HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Work in a women's health room. A. V. Kurdukov. Fel'd. izob. 22 no. 7:43-44 JI '57.

WOMEN—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

Kislitsyn, I. M. [Rights and responsibilities of women in socialist countries] Prava i obiazannosti zhenshchiny strany tovarishstva. Molotov, Molotovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 62 p. (Prava i obiazannosti sovet'skikh grazhdan. Popillarnaya iuridicheskaya biblioteka)

WOOD

Bellankin, P. P., and V. F. Iatsenko. [Deformability and strength of wood as a resilient, ductile and plastic substance] Deformativnost' i soprotivleniye drevosnykh kak uprugovo-plasticheskogo tela. Kiev, Izd-vo Akad. nauk USSR, 1957. 108 p.

Deformation of moist birchwood bent endwise and compressed at different angles. T. P. Khukhlinakata. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:21-22 O '57.

WOOD—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Wood

WOOD—CHEMISTRY

Fuller crystalline glucose from wood. N. V. Lebedev, B. O. Liubin. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:437-443 '57.

Production of ethyl alcohol by hydrolyzing wood with diluted sulfuric acid. I. A. Helinevskii. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4:432-436 '57.

WOOD—MOISTURE

Rapid method for determining moisture in wood. V. A. Voskresenskii, A. A. Sazanov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:847-848 '57.

Remote-controlled moisture meter. M. M. Tendler. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:17 Ag '57.

WOOD, COMPRESSED

Boxes from wood chips (from "Holz-Zentralblatt," no. 45 1957). Der. prom. 6 no. 10:31-32 O '57.

Decorative elements from wood. P. A. Davidenko, I. A. Shvarts, K. G. Baranov. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:22-23 Ag '57.

Effect of the degree of compression on the coefficient of linear expansion of birch wood. T. V. Ogarkova. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:17-18 S '57.

Production of hardboard in Europe and the United States (from "Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff," no. 12, 1955). Der. prom. 6 no. 9:32 S '57.

Technology of producing bushing stock of compressed cores. I. A. Sheldin. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:16-17 S '57.

WOOD FINISHING

Testing new finishing materials for furniture. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:28 Ag '57.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Book about the work of efficiency promoters and inventors in the veneer and match industries ("Efficiency in the veneer and match industries." Reviewed by A. G.). Der. prom. 6 no. 10:20 O '57.

Let the work of the Scientific and Technical Society be on a plane with the new tasks. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:1-2 O '57.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Wood-using industries

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Regularizing wages and work standards in the veneer and match industries. V. N. Shalkevich. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:26-28 Ag '57.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES—SAFETY MEASURES

Improve work on safety measures and labor protection. V. N. Efimov. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:27-28 O '57.

WOOD WASTE

Concerning prices of mill-residues. A. L. Knopov. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:22 JI '57.

Furniture made of wood waste. I. A. Kiselev. Iun. tekhn. 52 no. 11:55 N '57.

Utilization of veneering wastes. P. A. Vinik. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:8-9 Ag '57.

WOODPULP

Bleaching woodpulp (from "Southern pulp and paper manufacture," 18, no. 4, 1955). Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:24-25 JI '57.

Comparing sulfite pulping using sodium sulfate with the calcium-based process. I. N. Nepcun. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:5-8 JI '57.

Producing high-yield pulp. I. A. Iserlis. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:14-16 JI '57.

Production of chemical pulp from beechwood. M. M. Dymshits. Bum. prom. 32 no. 7:17-18 JI '57.

WOODPULP—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Woodpulp

WOODPULP INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Woodpulp industry

WOODSTOCK, VERMONT—CHRISTMAS

A village rejoices. Amerika no. 15:12-14 [1957].

WOODWORK

The automatization of woodworking processes. TS. B. Shteinberg. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 10:8-10 O '57.

Calculation of the processes of planing and veneer sawing. S. A. Voskresenskii. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:19-20 O '57.

Small-scale mechanization in the woodworking shop. I. E. Sherman, V. N. Gligor'ev. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:23-24 O '57.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under White Russia)

Continuous production of rough lumber in the cutting section. B. A. Strizhevskii. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:19-20 Ag '57.

Make a persistent efforts to fulfill commitments. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:1-2 Ag '57.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

About the article by engineer E. I. Boz. TS. B. Shteinberg. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:3-11 S '57.

Apparatus for automatic control of the curvature of wood on parts. V. P. Gertopan. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:7-8 O '57.

Automatic feed mechanism (from "Holz-Zentralblatt," no. 36, 23, 03 1957). Der. prom. 6 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

Automatic lines of universal machines. G. I. Garashevich, A. K. Petrushev. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:7 Ag '57.

Double vacuum veneer press with electric heating (from "Veneers and Plywood," no. 1, 1957). Der. prom. 6 no. 9:20 S '57.

High-speed grinding and polishing machine with a straight edge held in place pneumatically (from "Holz-Zentralblatt," no. 40, 1957). Der. prom. 6 no. 9:30 S '57.

Hydraulic lifting platform (from "Holz-Zentralblatt," no. 43 1957). Der. prom. 6 no. 10:30 O '57.

Log mover. I. Z. Degtiar'. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:20 O '57.

Machine for coning the rear legs of a curved chair. I. A. Ogurok. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:23-24 Ag '57.

Machine with a loop slotting attachment (from "Drevo," no. 6 1955). Der. prom. 6 no. 10:31 O '57.

Multipurpose woodworking machine. B. K. Lakatosh. Der. prom. 6 no. 9:24 S '57.

Semiautomatic line for working skis. R. P. Vinogradov. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:22-23 S '57.

Tool eroding effect of electric phenomena occurring in the cutting of wood. A. V. Alekseev. Der. prom. 6 no. 8:15-16 Ag '57.

Two-saw crosscutting machine with automatic feed. V. A. Vasil'ev. Der. prom. 6 no. 10:25 O '57.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Woodworking machinery

WOOL see subdivision under Bukhara

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

(see also subdivision under Baku, Moscow Province)

Automatic production line for preparing, blending, and carding fibers in woolen mills. L. M. Glotser. Mekh. trud. rab. 11 no. 9:31-34 Je '57.

WORK

Daily rhythm of the ability to work in man [with summary in English]. I. G. Vasil'ev and others. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 9:817-824 S '57.

First steps in a life of work. V. Sukhomlinskii. Na. obr. no. 10:71-72 O '57.

The union of education and industrial work. Nar. obr. no. 10:6-12 O '57.

WORKING-DAY see Hours of labor

WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

On "Klub" articles. Klub 7 no. 9:40 S '57.

WORKS COUNCILS see subdivision under Leningrad; Orzhitsa

WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH

International Day of Youth. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no. 21: 52-54 N '57.

WORLD POLITICS

Basic feature of the contemporary epoch. A. Ermolaev. Komm. kazakh 27 no. 11:29-35 N '57.

Basic problem in world politics. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:8-13 D '57.

Cairo conference. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:22 D '57.

For a policy of peace. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:125-126 D '57.

From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:30 N '57.

Historic declaration. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:4-7 N '57.

In the name of peace and the interest of the peoples. V. Koronov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:14-22 D '57.

Increasing contradictions in the aggressive Atlantic Bloc. A. Bel'skii. Blok. agit. no. 31:42-48 D '57.

Intensification of the crisis of the colonial system. A. Guber. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:23-31 D '57.

Meyer, Hershel D. [The last illusion; the American plan for world domination. Translated from the English] Posledniia illuziia, amerikanskii plan mirovogo gospodstva. Perevod s angliiskogo I. U. Grishchenko i dr. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1955. 450 p. (NcD)

Mighty forces of peace, democracy, and socialism are gaining in scope and strength. Kom. Ukr. 33 no. 12:14-21 D '57.

N. S. Khushech's answers to questions of the Brazilian journalists, Victorio Martorelli and Tito Fleury. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 12:3-7 D '57.

Observer's notes. Sov. Soiz. no. 11:2-3 '57.

Varga, E. S. [Main problems of the economics and politics of imperialism (after World War II)] Osnovnye voprosy ekonomiki i politiki imperializma (posle Vtoroi Mi-rovovoi voyny). Izd. 2-oe Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 547 p.

We all live on one planet. I. Ermashev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:8-10 N '57.

We are for talks. Sovremennik. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:3-4 D '57.

We shall defend the sacred cause of peace. I. A. Gushchin. Blok. agit. no. 34:10-19 D '57.

World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14:32 Ap '57.

World events. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 52:32 D '57.

WORLD WAR, 1914-1918 see European War, 1914-1918

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

(see also subdivision under Allai Territory, Prague, Ukraine)

Book on the exploits of combat engineers ("Combat engineers of one unit." N. Laptyshkin. Reviewed by D. Borisov). Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10:47-48 O '57.

Communist territories during the war ("The Khabarovsk Territory party organization during the Great Patriotic War" by N. A. Gogolev. Reviewed by S. Roslyi). Dal'. Vost. 25 no. 5:185-187 S-O '57.

An event during a fording. V. Platonov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10:22-23 O '57.

From the Narva Gate to the Brandenburg Gate. Znan. sila 32 no. 10:13 O '57.

Heroic deeds of combat engineers near Moscow. A. Lobachev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:40-42 N '57.

Important tasks for Soviet historians. E. A. Boltin. Vop. ist. no. 11:210-222 N '57.

Letter to the editors. A. Ignat'ev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 11:42 N '57.

[Results of the Second World War; a collection of articles. Translated from the German] Itogi Vtoroi Mi-rovovoi voyny; sbornik stat. Perevod s nemetskogo L. K. Komolov. Pod red. I. N. Soboleva. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 640 p. (NcC)

We answer our opponent; the voice of a man from Munich. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:24-26 N '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—CAMPAIGNS

Episodes of the heroic days. A. Akleev. Pozh. delo 3 no. 11:13-15 N '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

(see also subdivision under Estonia, Leningrad)

Penezhko, G. I. [A Soviet officer's notebook] Zapiski sovet'skogo ofitsera; literaturnia obrabotka Evgeniia Gerasimova. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-Va obr. SSSR, 1957. 512 p.

We serve the Soviet Union. I. Surovtsev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 10:24-27 O '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—REFUGEES see Refugees

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—TREATIES

Conclusion of the tripartite pact in September, 1940. G. N. Sevast'ianov. Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 3:129-131 '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND LITERATURE

see subdivision under Germany

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

see subdivision under Lyudnov; Odessa; Ukraine

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

(see also subdivision under Georgia)

Anhina, V. V. [Development and comparative evaluation of eggs of certain helminths of man, abstract of a dissertation submitted for the degree of candidate of biological sciences] Razrabotka i sravnitel'naya otsenka metodov opredeleniya zhiznesposobnosti lits nekotorykh gel'mintov cheloveka; avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata biologicheskikh nauk (Simferopol'), 1955. 15 p (DNLN)

Anthelmintic effect of piperazine sulfate. A. L. Tarasova. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 3 282-284 My-Je '57.

Physiocephalosis in chickens, ducks and geese. A. M. Storozheva. Veterinarny 34 no. 10 47-49 O '57.

Preventing helminthiases during planning and construction of large hydraulic projects. L. G. Mukvoz. Med. paraz. i paraz. bol. 26 no. 4 472-478 Ji-Ag '57.

WOUNDS—TREATMENT

Benzent hexachloride in the treatment of infected wounds. A. S. Avakian. Veterinarny 31 no. 2 50-51 F '57.

Radical treatment of traumatic rib injuries in buffaloes. D. Llatifov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 10 49-50 O '57.

WRESTLING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Belgorod)

New books. Sport. zhurn. Mos. 1 no. 9 13 N '57.

Seven champions. L. Turin, B. Traunin. Sport. zhurn. Mos. 1 no. 9 15 N '57.

WRESTLING—HISTORY

Wrestling in the Soviet Union. N. N. Sorokin. Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul'. 20 no. 11 853-858 '57.

WRITERS see Authors

WRITING (AUTHORSHIP) see Authorship

WROCLAW see Breslau

WUHAN, CHINA—BRIDGES

On the Blue River. T'zu Mu. Znan. sila 32 no. 10 35-37 O '57.

X-RAY PHOTOGRAPHY see Radiography

X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY

On the article by D. M. Vasiliev "On the method of separation of the doublet of X-ray lines" [1]. E. G. Nesterenko. Zhur. tekh. fiz. 27 no. 9 2183 S '57.

X RAYS

Kagan, E. M. [Method and technique in X-ray studies of the gastroenterological tract] Metodika i tekhnika rentgenologicheskogo issledovaniya zheludочно-kishchno-go trakta. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 56 p. (DNLN)

X-ray analysis in studying the hardenability of wheel steel subjected to sliding friction. L. N. Guseva, A. G. Nikonov. Trudy Inst. met. AN SSSR no. 1 120-123 '57.

X RAYS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Tomofluorograph of the "Rentok" plant. B. S. Bozhenko, V. N. Shtern. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 58-70 Ji-Ag '57.

X RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Changes in hard dental tissue following repeated exposure of the organism to small doses of ionizing radiations [with summary in English]. A. A. Porhynchukov. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 74-78 Ji-Ag '57.

Characteristics of Breslau paratyphoid fever in monkeys in radiation sickness [with summary in English]. L. A. Iakovleva and others. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 58-85 Ji-Ag '57.

Combined effect of x rays and chemotherapeutic preparations on animal tumors [with summary in English]. I. G. Spasskaya. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 8-17 Ji-Ag '57.

Condition of the adrenal cortex in radiation sickness [with summary in English]. L. V. Bozhenko. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 44-51 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of ionizing radiations on proteins of structural elements of hepatic cellular [with summary in English]. L. I. Il'ina, V. D. Blokhina, M. S. Uspenskaya. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 23-30 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of physical effort on the clinicomorphological characteristics of acute radiation sickness [with summary in English]. L. N. Udgodskaya, T. G. Udim. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 68-74 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of preliminary irradiation on the formation of antitoxic immunity to diphtheria [with summary in English]. D. R. Kavlen. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 51-58 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of radioactive cobalt on the resistance of the organism to ionizing irradiation [with summary in English]. L. A. Dimitrov. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 11-18 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of x-ray irradiation on enzyme secretion in the intestines. M. F. Nesterin. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 81-83 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of X rays on pantothenic acid synthesis and accumulation in yeasts [with summary in English]. L. A. Seliverstova. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5 360-365 S-O '57.

From the history of the development of roentgenology and radiobiology in Russia. G. G. Baraz'lan. Vest. Mosh. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 1 123-129 '57. Histological changes in the internal organs in animals subjected to X-irradiation. N. I. Ivanov. Vest. rent. i rad. 19 no. 5 78-83 S-O '57.

Mechanism of repair of tissue lesions induced by X rays. I. V. Shiffer. Med. rad. 2 no. 4 38-41 Ji-Ag '57.

Migration mechanism of protection against radiation effects. L. Kh. Eddas, M. B. Kalamkova, G. K. Olarova. Biofizika 2 no. 5 573-580 '57.

Necrosis of facial bones after X-ray therapy. E. V. Aleksandrova, I. A. Dmitileva. Stomatologiya 36 no. 4 17-50 Ji-Ag '57.

Role of sulfhydryl groups and peroxides in the biological action of ionizing radiations [with summary in English]. M. B. Gintsburg, E. M. Pandic, N. M. Binus. Biokhimiya 22 no. 3 167-175 My-Je '57.

Steroid hormone content of the blood in the adrenal glands in irradiated dogs [with summary in English]. L. V. Orlova, V. M. Rodionov. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 4 22-26 Ji-Ag '57.

Using valloid in radiation sickness caused by x-ray and radiotherapy. I. T. Abasov, Sh. M. Beibutov. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 71-72 Ji-Ag '57.

X RAYS—THERAPEUTIC USE

Podlashuk, L. D. [X-ray therapy; a manual for physicians] Rentgenoterapiya rukovodstvo dlia vrachei. Moskva, Medgiz, 1957. 255 p. (DNLN)

X-ray therapy of glaucoma [with summary in English]. V. M. Nadellaeva, A. A. Shneidman. Vest. rent. i rad. 32 no. 4 28-31 Ji-Ag '57.

YAKHROMA—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Anniversary of the Yakhroma factory. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 9 73 S '57.

YAKINI, 15th cent.

The dialogue "The bow and arrow" by Yakini, 15th century Uzbek poet [with summary in English]. Sov. vostokoved. 4 90-100 '57.

YAKS see subdivision under Kirghizistan

YAKUTIA

Quotations on Yakutia. Znan. sila 32 no. 10 13 O '57.

YAKUTIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Vasil'ev, S. S. [Remarks on the weather, crops, and hunting in the vicinity of the Yakut village of Sotlin] Primety o pogode, uslozhie i okhote yakutov Sotlinskogo naselga. Iakutsk, Gos. izd-vo IASSR, 1945. 44 p. (CU)

YAKUTIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Second opening of Yakutia. Evgenii Villakhov. Moskva no. 10 189-199 '57.

YAKUTIA—FOXES

Fur farming on collective farms of the Yakut A. S. S. R. Z. I. Bukovskaya. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 5 60-61 S-O '57.

YAKUTIA—HISTORY

Akademii nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial. Yakutsk. Institut lazyka, literatury i istorii. [History of the Yakut A. S. S. R.] Istoriia Iakutskoi ASSR. Moskva.

Vol. 2. [Yakutia from 1630 to 1917] Iakutia ot 1630-kh godov do 1917 g. 1957. 416 p.

Three hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the union of Yakutia and Russia. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 10 73-74 O '57.

YAKUTIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Correction in a draft to welcome the Yakut Conference of the Poor. Druzh. nar. no. 11 35 N '57.

YAKUTSK—PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON

Light assimilation by plants at Yakutsk and Tiksi. V. P. Dadykin and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 180-192 Ji-Ag '57.

YAROSLAVL PROVINCE—DAIRY INDUSTRY

I am very happy about our successes. N. Nikitin, Moloch. prom. 18 no. 10 8-9 O '57.

YAROSLAVL PROVINCE—ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Dissemination of the practice of progressive collectives. A. Baruzdova, M. Sazonova. Sov. profsoyuzy 5 no. 11 45-47 N '57.

YASHPAL

Yashpal. L. Glybin. Vest. al'm. no. 1 162 '57.

YEAST

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Accumulation of water soluble nitrogen in yeast masses in relations to the quantity of Aspergillus oryzae ferment added to them. M. S. Tul'skii. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9 9-11 S '57.

Apparatus for automatic defoaming. A. M. Shmuskovich. Khleb. i kond. prom. 1 no. 9 44-46 S '57.

Cytological characteristics of yeasts following deep refrigeration and thawing [with summary in English]. I. M. Udel'nova. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5 365-401 S-O '57.

Effect of aeration on the biological properties of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae (strain 13) in distilleries using the inoculation method. M. K. Kurpakev, I. K. Medvyn'ska. Mikrobiol. zhur. 19 no. 3 30-36 '57.

Effect of X rays on pantothenic acid synthesis and accumulation in yeasts [with summary in English]. L. A. Seliverstova. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 5 360-365 S-O '57. Production and utilization of fodder yeast. A. I. Kulechikova, P. N. Fisher. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 4 41 458 '57.

Some features of the inhibitory effect of gamma rays of radioactive cobalt on the first germination of yeast cells [with summary in English]. V. I. Korogodin. Biofizika 2 no. 5 576-580 '57.

YOUNG COMMUNIST LEAGUE see Communist Youth League

YOUTH

(see also subdivision under Japan, Leningrad, Mongolia, Senegal)

Attracting young graduates of general secondary schools into industry and agriculture. Nar. obr. no. 10 13 O '57.

The youth movement in 1917. A. Mel'nikov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11 61-69 N '57.

YOUTH—CONGRESSES

Best of all we'll be people. Richard Tfil'ner. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 10 19 O '57.

Envoys of peace and friendship. Klub 7 no. 9 30-31 S '57.

For peace and friendship. Shakh. v. SSSR 34 no. 7 193 Ji '57.

For peace, friendship, and happiness! Aleksandr Iant'v. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 10 15 O '57.

Rural youth at the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students. V. Kvit. Sovkhoz. profz. no. 9 77-78 S '57.

Sixth World Festival. M. Sogatelian. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 14 23-24 Ap '57.

The twenty of us went through Moscow. G. Maun. T. zh. i nova. Mol. gvard. 2 no. 5 167-170 S-O '57.

Unforgettable encounters. Mol. kolkh. 21 no. 16 16 17 O '57.

Unforgettable meetings. A. Ledenev. Sib. ugol. 34 no. 5 162-165 S-O '57.

Words are insufficient... Soudile Khloratidhi. Mol. kolkh. 21 no. 10 22 O '57.

Young citizens of the world. Klub 7 no. 9 31 S '57.

YTTRIUM

Dividing the yttrium group into subgroups on the basis of complex formation. I. S. Vagina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 7 1522-1527 Ji '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The Yugoslav zaduga. L. Traganenko. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40 21-22 N '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—COMMUNISM

Revolutionary solidarity of Yugoslav workers with the peoples of Russia during 1917-1920. V. Krasov. Sla. viane no. 10 48-51 O '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—CONSTITUTION

What republics are members of the Federative People's Republic of Yugoslavia? Otv. na vop. izud. no. 73 10 '56.

YUGOSLAVIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The peoples and youth of Yugoslavia are building a new life. P. Mineev. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11 107-113 N '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—FIRE PREVENTION

Fires in Yugoslavia. Porh. delo 3 no. 10 30 O '57.

YUGOSLAVIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

The peoples and youth of Yugoslavia are building a new life. P. Mineev. Mol. komm. 15 no. 11 107-113 N '57.

YUNNAN PROVINCE—SQUIRRELS

Sciuridae in the southern part of Yunnan Province (China) [with summary in English]. A. S. Stroganova. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11 1760 N '57.

YUNNAN PROVINCE—UNGULATA

Even-toed ungulates (Artiodactyla) in the southern part of Yunnan Province (China) [with summary in English]. I. I. Sokolov. Zool. zhur. 36 no. 11 1759-1760 N '57.

ZAITSEV, GAVRIL SEMENOVICH, 1887-1929

Talented scientist and cotton grower; in memory of G. S. Zaitsev. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 11 60-62 N '57.

ZAKHODER, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH, 1890-

For young and old ("At the zoo" by B. Zakhoder. Reviewed by B. Sarnov). Novyi mir 33 no. 12 195-197 D '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE—DESCRIPTION

The city of Zaporozh'ye has been changed. A. Fesenko. Ukraina no. 22 8-9 N '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

"Dneprospetsstal" plant is 25 years old. G. M. Horodilin. Metallurg 2 no. 10 1-2 O '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE—METALLURGICAL PLANTS (Continued)

Efficiency promoters at the "Dnepropetral" plant, Metallurg 2 no 10:27-29 O '57

First-born of Ukrainian electrometallurgy, S.A. Leitenon. Metallurg 2 no 10:3-4 O '57

ZAPOROZH'YE—METALLURGICAL RESEARCH

Scientific research at the Zaporozhstal' plant. G.F. Chub. Stal' 17 no 10:957-959 O '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Erecting large reinforced concrete roof slabs with the aid of a three-level tie beam. N.V. Shtompel'. Biul. strul.tekh. 11 no.6:24-25 Je '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE—SPORTS

Workers at the Dniester Hydroelectric Power Station. V. Buhkovskii. Fizk. i sport 27 no.10:37 '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS

On the "Zapavil' Lenina" Collective farm. G.V. Kolesnikenko. Nauka ipered. op.v sel'khoz. 7 no.11:69-70 N '57.

ZAPOROZH'YE PROVINCE—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Twenty-fifth anniversary. A.F. Tiegubenko. Stal' 17 no.10:855-857 O '57.

ZAPOROZKYI, ANTONIN, 1894-1957

Antonin Zaporožskyi. Sov.Sotuz no.12:4 '57.

Antonin Zaporožskyi. Ukraina no.22:7 N '57.

ZASEDATELEV, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

Mechanic and efficiency promoter. I. Petrov. Sovkhoz. prosv. no.10:72-73 O '57.

ZAVADOVSKII, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH, 1891-1957

Mikhail Mikhailovich Zavadovskii; obituary. L.IA. Binkher and others. Biul. MOIP' Old.biul. 62 no.4: 105-100 Ji-Ag '57.

ZAYSAN DISTRICT—FOLK SONGS

Interesting finds of folklorists. D. Vagaitsev. Sov. Kazakh. 23 no.10:126 O '57.

ZEEMAN EFFECT see Magneto-optics**ZEMLIAK, VASYL'**

Heroes and benefactors ("Homeland; a Poltava tale" and "Kaimennyi Boud; a tale" by Vanyi' Zemliak. Reviewed by Ivan Drubn). Vltchyzna 25 no.11:214-217 N '57.

ZHDANOV—BAKERS AND BAKERIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Installation of new equipment plants of the Zhdanov Bread Combine. S.IA. Glukh. Khleb. i kond. prodn. 1 no.8:37-40 S '57.

ZHDANOV—FIRE PREVENTION

Azovstal's fire brigade. K. Vinnik. Pozh. delo 3 no.10: 13 O '57.

ZHELTIKOV, G.V., d.1957

G.V. Zheltikov; obituary. Podzem.gaz. ugol. no.3:75 '57.

ZHIGULI HILLS—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

The Zhiguli Hills. V.I. Prokav. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no.3:247-253 My-Je '57.

ZHIKHAREV, STEPAN SERGEEVICH, 1902-1956

In memory of Professor S.S. Zhikharev. L. Komarova. Vop. kur. fizioter. i lech. fiz. kul't. 22 no.4:95 Ji-Ag '57.

ZHIMBIEV, TSYDEN-ZHAP

"Verse" by Tsyden -- Zhap Zhimbiev. Reviewed by N. Savostina. Dal'. Vost. 25 no.6:188-189 S-O '57.

ZHITKOV, BORIS STEPANOVICH, 1882-1938

A remarkable children's writer. A. Shvetsova. Nar. obr. no.10:123 O '57.

ZHMERINKA—RAILROADS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

On the Zhmerinka section. T.M. Logvinenko. Avtom. i telem. i svyaz' no.11:37-38 N '57.

ZHOLTOVSKII, IVAN VLADISLAVOVICH, 1857-

Outstanding master of architecture. B. Lazarev. Aikhit. i stroit. Mosk. 6 no.11:31-33 N '57.

ZHUKOVSKIY—SELF-SERVICE STORES

A self-service store in Zhukovskiy. I. Ivanov. Nov. toig. tekhn. no.3:9-14 '57.

ZHYLUNOVICH, Z'METRO, 1887-

From the height of mature experience ("Sap from the earth" by Tishka Gaiyni). Reviewed by A. Adamovich. Sov. otch. no.6:146-150 N-D '57.

ZINC

Amiraslanov, A.A. [Principles types of lead and zinc deposits, prospecting and evaluation methods] Osnovnye tipy mestorozhdenii svintsia i tsinka, metody poiskov, razvedki i otsenka. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. Izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i obrab. nedr. 1957. 210 p. Vacuum dezinching of brass. S.M. Egorov and others. TSvet. met. 28 no.6:32-35 N-D '55.

ZINC—ELECTROMETALLURGY

"Economizing electric power in the electrolysis of zinc and copper" by A.V. Troianovskii. Reviewed by A.L. Rutinian. TSvet. met. 28 no.3:70-72 My-Je '55. "Efficient leaching systems in electrolytic zinc plants." TSvet. met. 30 no.11:83-89 N '57.

ZINC—METALLURGY

Conditions for decoppering zinc concentrates in Ural ore-dressing plants. F.I. Nagirniak, P.F. Belykh. TSvet. met. 30 no.11:1-6 N '57.

Importance of oxygen and the heating of the air in processing zinc-containing slags. A.I. Okunev. TSvet. met. 28 no.4:35-40 Ji-Ag '55.

Metallurgy of lead and zinc in the U.S.S.R. N.P. Ol'khov. TSvet. met. 30 no.10:36-45 O '57. Preparation of zinc concentrates for fluo-solid roasting and the feeding of furnaces. I.N. Sakharov. TSvet. met. 30 no.11:18-23 N '57. Some problems in the treatment of Ural copper-zinc concentrates in a fluidized bed. A.I. Okunev, A.A. Vostrinkov. TSvet. met. 30 no.11:24-29 N '57.

ZINC—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Mechanism of the action of zinc iontophoresis prolongating the insulin effect [with summary in English]. L.V. Kasatkina. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no.4:32-38 Ji-Ag '57.

ZINC-COPPER ALLOYS see Copper-zinc alloys**ZINC SALTS**

Possibility of fractionizing antidiphtheric serums with zinc salts and phosphomolybdic acid [with summary in English]. M.A. Torban, T.V. Kondrashkova. Biokhimiia 22 no.3:460-466 My-Je '57.

ZINC SULFATE

Thermochemical decomposition of zinc sulfate. V.V. Pechkovskii. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no.7:1467-1470 Ji '57.

ZINC SULFIDE

Effect of zinc sulfide on properties of copper mattes. S.S. Novosetov. TSvet. met. 28 no.3:15-120 My-Je '57. Problem of sulfate formation during oxidation of zinc sulfides. G.S. Frents, E.I. Danilova, V.E. Kuvinov. Trudy Inst. met. no.2:42-46 '57.

ZINC-THORIUM ALLOYS

Solubility of thorium in liquid zinc [with summary in English]. M.V. Smirnov and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. Ji no.5:1013-1018 My '57.

ZINC-TIN ALLOYS see Tin-zinc alloys**ZLATOUST—LOCOMOTIVES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**

Stages in the great path. V.A. Volechnev. Elek. i tepl. tuga no.11:38-40 N '57.

ZNAMENKA DISTRICT—MINERAL WATERS

New spring of radioactive water in the Znamenko Station area. O.H. Bondar'. Geol. zhur. 17 no.2:75-77 '57.

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

Theory of the area of natural distribution, considered in connection with the ecology and origin of specific populations [with summary in English]. K.V. Arinoldi. Zool. zhur. 36 no.11:1609-1629 N '57.

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Current tasks in popularizing natural sciences in zoological parks and gardens. V.P. Gerasimov. Sbor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no.1:7-15 '56.

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS—DISINFECTION

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Disinfection by dry heat using the electric energy. V.K. Karchevskaya, V.V. Tarasov. Sbor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no.1:150-155 '56.

ZOOLOGICAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Krasnodar Territory)

Activities of the Zoological Section of the Moscow Naturalists' Society from October 1956 through March 1957. Biul. MOIP Old.biul. 62 no.5:113-116 S-O '57.

Status of Soviet zoology on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution [with summary in English]. E.N. Pavlovskii. Zool. zhur. 36 no.11:1603-1608 N '57.

ZOOLOGY—ECOLOGY

Applicability of the Allen's rule to marine rodents [with summary in English]. G.I. Baranova. Vest. LGU 12 no.15:10-20 '57.

Development of interspecific biological differentiation, types of anadromous migrants, and the migration impulse in sturgeons. N.L. Gerbil'skii. Uch. zap. LGU no.228:11-32 '57.

Ecological factors governing the distribution of the gray marmot (Marmota baibacina Kastch.) in different zones of the Tien Shan [with summary in English]. D.I. Bibikov, I.I. Stogov. Biul. MOIP Old. biol. 62 no.4:13-18 Ji-Ag '57.

Theory of the area of natural distribution, considered in connection with the ecology and origin of specific populations [with summary in English]. K.V. Arinoldi. Zool. zhur. 36 no.11:1609-1629 N '57.

ZOOLOGY—MORPHOLOGY see Morphology (Animals)**ZOOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING**

Current tasks in popularizing natural sciences in zoological parks and gardens. V.P. Gerasimov. Sbor. trud. Mosk. zoop. no.1:7-15 '56.

ZOOPLANKTON see subdivision under Danube Valley**ZYRYANOVSK—FLOTATION**

New developments at the Zyryanovsk Concentration Factory. P. Egorov. Blok. agit. [Kazakh.] no.21. 30-35 N '57.

Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to the Soviet Union

Knizhnaia Letopis' (national bibliography of the Soviet Union). On microfilm.

Weekly issues. 1947-1955 complete.
Imennoi ukazatel' (name index). 1947-1949, 1951.
Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli (supplementary index).
1950, 1952-1954, Apr.-Sept., 1955.
Ukazatel' seril (series index). 1947-1953.

Positive microfilm copies are for sale at \$220 for the set. Orders should be directed to the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C. A cost estimate for any portion of the file may be obtained from the Service upon request.

— Additional indexes now available on microfilm.
Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli (supplementary index).
Oct.-Dec. 1955. \$3.00.
Ukazatel' seril (series index). 1955. \$3.00.

Russian, Ukrainian and Belorussian Newspapers, 1917-1953. A Union List. Compiled by Paul L. Horecky. 1953. xl, 218 p. Price \$1.45. L. C. Card, 54-60001

Lists 850 Russian, Ukrainian and Belorussian newspapers issued since January 1, 1917, within the territory of the present U. S. S. R. and which were in the possession of libraries in the United States as of May 1953. Holdings of each library are listed separately by year, the degree of completeness being indicated after each year by symbols. Material arranged by place of publication, and alphabetical index of titles included at end of list.

Study and Teaching of Slavic Languages. A Selected List of References. Compiled by John T. Dorosh. 1949. vi, 97 p. Price \$0.65. L. C. Card, 49-45040

Partly annotated bibliography of publications suitable as material for the study and teaching of Bulgarian, Czech, Polish, Russian, Church Slavic, Serbo-Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ukrainian, White Russian and other Slavic languages. Arranged by language, under the following headings: Periodicals, societies, etc. General works. Study and teaching. Grammar. Readers and chrestomathies. Conversation and phrase books. Phonology. Orthography. Morphology. Inflection and accent. Parts of speech. Syntax and style. Versification. Etymology. Dictionaries. Dialects.

Soviet Geography. A Bibliography. Edited by Nicholas R. Rodionoff. 1951. xx, 668 p. In two parts. Part 1: U. S. S. R.—Geography by Subject. Price \$2.35. Part 2: Administrative, Natural and Economic Regions. Price \$2.25. L. C. Card, 51-62891

Extensive bibliography listing over 4,000 titles of the important works on the geography of the Soviet Union, most of which have been published since 1917. Contents: *Part 1.* Geographical science. General descriptions. Expeditions, explorations, and discoveries. Historical geography. Physical geography. Economic geography. Political and military geography. Atlases and cartography. Bibliography and bibliobibliography. *Part 2.* Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. Karelian S. S. R. Baltic Constituent Republics. White Russian S. S. R. Moldavian S. S. R. Ukrainian S. S. R. Transcaucasian Constituent Republics. Kazakh S. S. R. Asiatic Constituent Republics. Author and subject indexes.

Guide to Soviet Bibliographies. A Selected List of References. Compiled by John T. Dorosh. 1950. v, 158 p. Price \$1.30. L. C. Card, 50-62055

Lists separately published bibliographies issued since 1917 in Russian or relating to Russia and available in the Library of Congress. Contents: Bibliography (theory, history, use). Bibliography of bibliographies. General bibliographies. Children's books. Dissertations. Films. Periodicals and newspapers. Agriculture—plant and animal industry. Education. Fine arts. Geography. Anthropology. Folklore. History. Archaeology. Language and literature. Law. Medicine. Military affairs. Music. Philosophy. Religion. Political science. Science. Social sciences. Technology. Author and subject indexes.

Electric Power Industry of the U. S. S. R. An Annotated Bibliography. Prepared by J. D. Philippoff with the assistance of Elizabeth G. Dorosh and N. R. Rodionoff. 1952. xl, 154 p. Price \$1.00. L. C. Card, 52-60044

Contents: Bibliographies and indexes. Periodicals. Transactions. General reference publications. Power engineering. Economics and operation. Steam-power engineering and equipment. Hydro-power engineering and equipment. Electric power equipment. System control and protection. Power transmission. Power distribution. Individual power plants, systems, and projects by regions. Electrification and economic planning. Author and subject indexes.

Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering in the Soviet Union. A Bibliography. Compiled by Gisella R. Lachman. 1953. 234 p. Price \$1.60. L. C. Card, 53-60040

Contents: General information. Industrial management. Principles of mechanical engineering. Machine elements. Machine shops. Metal cutting. Machine tools and tools. Surfaces. Rolling and rolling mills. Founding and foundries. Pattern-making machinery. Forging, stamping, punching and pressing work and equipment. Metallography. Heat treatment. Electricity in metal working. Welding. Electric and gas welding and cutting. Wood-working machinery. Hydraulic machinery. Pneumatic machinery. Filters and separators. Centrifuges. Steam engineering. Miscellaneous engines. Hoisting and conveying machinery. Factory transportation. Excavators. Precision machinery and instruments. Standards and standardization. Periodicals and serial publications. Handbooks. Encyclopedias. Catalogs, price-lists and directories. Dictionaries. Bibliographies and bibliobibliographies. Author index.

Russian Abbreviations, a Selective List. Second revised and expanded edition. Compiled by Alexander Rosenberg. 1957. ix, 513 p. For sale by the Government Printing Office at \$2.75 a copy.

This list of abbreviations currently in use in the Russian language is a revised and considerably expanded edition of the 1952 publication of the same title and follows the general principles of the first edition. Sources are, with few exceptions, Soviet Russian publications for 1930-56. Translations are kept as close to the original as possible and have been collated with American references. A transliteration table is included.

Monthly Index *of* Russian Accessions



Volume 10, No. 12

March 1958

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON : 1958

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS^{*} is a record of the publications in the Russian language issued in and outside the Soviet Union that are currently received by the Library of Congress and a group of cooperating libraries. Whenever possible, publications printed in other languages spoken in the Soviet Union are also included. However, publications in the languages of the U. S. S. R. issued in countries of Eastern Europe are not included, since they are covered by the *East European Accessions Index*.

The MONTHLY INDEX consists of three parts. Part A lists monographic literature, but no accessions published earlier than 1945 are included. To facilitate the use of this INDEX by readers who are not thoroughly familiar with the Russian language, the title in the original language in Part A is preceded by its English translation in brackets.

Part B lists Russian periodicals with their tables of contents translated into English. However, accessions printed earlier than 1947 are not included.

Part C is a subject guide to both the monographs and periodical articles listed in Parts A and B. Monographs are listed under the appropriate subject headings first, followed by the periodical articles. For the convenience of readers desiring to examine only monographs or periodical articles, the monographs are printed in slightly heavier type than the periodical articles. The titles of monographs are given both in the original language and in English translation, whereas titles of periodical articles are given in English translation only. In citing periodical articles the following abbreviations are used for the months of the year:

Ja	January	My	May	S	September
F	February	Je	June	O	October
Mr	March	Jl	July	N	November
Ap	April	Ag	August	D	December

Sample title: Electric action of the brain in glaucoma. L.S.Levina, G.M.Neishtadt. *Vestnik*, 30 no.5: 8-12 S-O '51.

Explanation: An article with title given above in English translation, written by L. S. Levina and G. M. Neishtadt, will be found in the September-October 1951 issue of *Vestnik oftalmologii*, vol. 30, no. 5, pages 8-12.

A list of periodicals included in the current issue, with abbreviations used, is given at the beginning of Part C in each issue of the INDEX. The number and letter in parentheses following each periodical title indicate the class and subclass in which it is to be found in Part B. Cumulative lists of periodicals included in the current volume appear in numbers 6 and 12 of that volume. These lists are arranged by subject; the symbols of American libraries other than the Library of Congress, known to have current files of such periodicals, follow each title.

Except in Part C, the material is divided into 17 subject classes and is arranged alphabetically within each class. In addition, for the convenience of the reader, the serials listed in Part B are divided within each subject class into several subclasses. All entries are transliterated according to the usual Library of Congress system except that ligatures are omitted. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Symbols representing other libraries indicate when items are available in those libraries. Curves () around a symbol indicate that at the time of receipt the material was available in another library but not in the Library of Congress.

Cumulative author, subject, and periodical location indexes to the first four volumes of the MONTHLY INDEX are available as separate publications. Beginning with Volume 5, an author index to the monographs, and a periodical location index for the entire volume are furnished as appendices to the first two issues of the following volume.

Orders for microfilm or photostat copies of the listed items that are in the collections of the Library of Congress may be placed with the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$12.00 a year domestic, \$15.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-3, \$1.50; to Volume 4, \$0.60.

L. C. card, 48-46562

^{*}Volumes 1-10 (No. 9), 1948-1957, issued under title *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*.

SYMBOLS OF LIBRARIES REPORTING RECEIPT OF PUBLICATIONS

AU	University of Alabama, University	MNS	Smith College, Northampton
CCP	Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole
CLCL	Los Angeles County Law Library	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CLCM	Los Angeles County Museum	MeB	Bowdoin College, Brunswick
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MiD	Detroit Public Library
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MiDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MiEM	Michigan State College, East Lansing
CSL	Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.	MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CST-II	Hoover Institute and Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Palo Alto, Calif.	MiU-L	— Law Library
CStmoR	Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, Calif.	MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaBVA	Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver	MoSW	Washington University, St. Louis
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	MoU	University of Missouri, Columbia
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	MtU	Montana State University, Missoula
CaOOS	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOTU	University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada	NB	Brooklyn Public Library
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NBC	Brooklyn College, Brooklyn
CtY-L	— Law Library	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NIC-A	— State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics
DAFM	Obsolete <i>see</i> DNLM	NN	New York Public Library
DBS	U. S. Bureau of Standards	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
DCU	Catholic University Library	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DDC	Dominican House of Studies, Immaculate Conception Convent Library	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DFR	U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library	NNE	Engineering Societies Library, New York
DH	U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md.	NNIS	Library for Intercultural Studies, New York
DI	U. S. Department of the Interior Library	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DI-GS	— Geological Survey Library	NNR	Russell Sage Foundation College of the City of New York
DN	U. S. Department of the Navy	NNU-W	New York University, Washington Square Library
DN-RL	Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.	NNUN	United Nations Library, New York
DNLM	National Library of Medicine, Washington, D. C.	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester
DNW	U. S. National War College Library (Fort McNair)	NSyU	Syracuse University
DS	U. S. Department of State	NeD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution	NeGW	Women's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro
DWB	U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.	NeRS	North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh
FFaSU	Florida State University, Tallahassee	NeU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
FU	University of Florida, Gainesville	Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord
GAGT	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta	NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
ICA	Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago	NJI	Irrington Free Public Library, N. J.
ICA-R	— Ryerson Library	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NJR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick
ICMILC	Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago	OCH	Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati
ICN	Newberry Library, Chicago	OCU	University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati
ICU	University of Chicago	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
ICU-Y	Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.	OCiW	Western Reserve University, Cleveland
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCob	Battelle Memorial Institute Library, Columbus
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OOxM	Miami University, Oxford
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OSte	Carnegie Public Library, Steubenville, Ohio
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
Ia	Indiana State Library, Indianapolis	OkU	University of Oklahoma, Norman
IaIA	Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis	OrCS	Oregon State College, Corvallis
IaLP	Purdue University, Lafayette	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	P	Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg
IaU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PBL	Lehigh University, Bethlehem
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PBm	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
KyU	University of Kentucky, Lexington	PHC	Haverford College, Haverford
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	PP	Free Library of Philadelphia
MA	Amherst College, Amherst	PPAN	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
MB	Boston Public Library	PPAmP	American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia
MBU	Boston University	PPC	College of Physicians and Surgeons of Philadelphia
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	PPDrop	Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	PPPM	Philadelphia Museum of Art
MH-F	— Farlow Reference Library	PPT	Temple University, Philadelphia
MH-L	— Law School	PPWI	Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia
MH-M	— School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston	PPiCI	Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh
MH-P	— Penbody Museum	PSC	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore
MH-PR	— Physics Research Library		
MH-Z	— Museum of Comparative Zoology		

PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College	TNJ	Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Scarritt College), Nashville
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
PU-BZ	— Botany-Zoology Library	TxHR	Rice Institute Library, Houston
PU-EI	— Moore School of Electrical Engineering	TxU	University of Texas, Austin
PU-FA	— School of Fine Arts	ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
PU-Math	— Mathematics Research Library	VtMiM	Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.
PU-Mu	— University Museum	WHi	State Historical Society, Madison
PU-P	— Department of Physics	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
PU-Penn	— Penniman Library of Education	WaU	University of Washington, Seattle
PU-Sc	— Towne Scientific School	WvU	West Virginia University, Morgantown
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.		

MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 10, NO. 12

MARCH 1958

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part A—Monographic Works

	Page
1. General and Reference Works	3153
2. Bibliography.....	3153
3. Philosophy & Religion.....	3153
4. History.....	3153
5. Social Sciences.....	3154
6. Political Science.....	3155
7. Law.....	3156
8. Education.....	3157
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures.....	3157
10. Fine Arts.....	3158
11. Language, Literature & Folklore.....	3158
12. Geography & Geology.....	3161
13. Science.....	3161
14. Medicine.....	3162
15. Agriculture.....	3162
16. Technology.....	3163
17. Military & Naval Sciences.....	3170

Part B—Periodicals

1. General	
<i>a.</i> Scholarly journals.....	3171
<i>b.</i> Popular magazines.....	3173
2. Bibliography	
<i>a.</i> Bibliography.....	3176
<i>b.</i> Libraries & library science.....	3176
<i>c.</i> Printing & the book trade.....	3176
3. Philosophy & Religion	
<i>a.</i> Philosophy.....	3177
<i>b.</i> Religion.....	3177
4. History	
<i>a.</i> General.....	3178
<i>b.</i> Archeology & antiquities.....	3180
5. Social Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Commerce.....	3180
<i>b.</i> Economics.....	3181
<i>c.</i> Finance.....	3182
<i>d.</i> Labor.....	3182
<i>e.</i> Sociology.....	3183
6. Political Science.....	3184
7. Law.....	3188
8. Education	
<i>a.</i> General.....	3189
<i>b.</i> Physical education & games.....	3190

	Page
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures	
<i>a.</i> Motion pictures.....	3190
<i>b.</i> Music.....	3191
<i>c.</i> Theater.....	3191
10. Fine Arts	
<i>a.</i> General.....	3191
<i>b.</i> Architecture	3192
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	
<i>a.</i> Language	3192
<i>b.</i> Literature & folklore	3192
12. Geography & Geology	
<i>a.</i> Ethnology.....	3196
<i>b.</i> Geography.....	3196
<i>c.</i> Geology & paleontology.....	3199
13. Science	
<i>a.</i> General.....	3199
<i>b.</i> Astronomy.....	3202
<i>c.</i> Biology.....	3203
<i>d.</i> Chemistry.....	3205
<i>e.</i> Mathematics.....	3208
<i>f.</i> Physics.....	3209
14. Medicine	
<i>a.</i> General.....	3211
<i>b.</i> Gynecology, obstetrics & pediatrics.....	3216
<i>c.</i> Neurology & psychiatry	3216
<i>d.</i> Ophthalmology & otorhinolaryngology.....	3217
<i>e.</i> Pathology & therapeutics	3217
<i>f.</i> Pharmacy & materia medica	3218
<i>g.</i> Public health & nursing	3218
<i>h.</i> Surgery & dentistry.....	3219
<i>i.</i> Venereology & dermatology	3220
15. Agriculture	
<i>a.</i> General.....	3220
<i>b.</i> Animal industry.....	3224
<i>c.</i> Forestry.....	3226
<i>d.</i> Plant culture	3227
16. Technology	
<i>a.</i> General.....	3229
<i>b.</i> Aeronautics.....	3232
<i>c.</i> Chemical technology.....	3233
<i>d.</i> Civil & construction engineering.....	3236
<i>e.</i> Electrical engineering.....	3240
<i>f.</i> Industries & trades.....	3243
<i>g.</i> Mechanical engineering	3245
<i>h.</i> Mining & metallurgy.....	3248
17. Military & Naval Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Military science.....	3251
<i>b.</i> Naval science.....	3252

Part C—List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used

Alphabetically arranged list.....	3254
Cumulative list arranged by subject.....	3259
Subject Index to Monographs and Periodicals Listed in Parts A and B.....	3274

1. GENERAL & REFERENCE WORKS

[THE GREAT SOVIET ENCYCLOPEDIA] Bol'shaya Sovetskaya Entsiklopediya. Glav. red. B. A. Vyedenskiy. Chleny glav. red. N. N. Antikhov i dr. Izd. 2-oe. [Moskva] Gos. nauchnoe izd-vo "Bol'shaya Sovetskaya Entsiklopediya." Vol. 56. [The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Soluz Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik. [1957] 761 p.

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izdatel'stvo. [Classified catalog of books to be published in 1957] Tematicheskii plan vypuska knig na 1957 god. Moskva. Pt. 2. 1957. 110 p.

[MICROFILM]

ALEKSANDROV, M. T., and others. [Preparatory operations and printing on four-page rotation machines] Podgotovitel'nye operatsii i pechatanie na chetyrekhlistnoi rotatsionnoi mashine. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 30 p. [Podgotovitel'nye operatsii na poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti]

BIRIZIN, B. I. [What the printer should know about colors] Chto dolzhen znat' pechatnik o kraskakh. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 127 p. [Biblioteka mladogo rabochego poligrafista]

[CATALOG OF BOOKS OFFERED FOR SALE BY THE BOOKSTORE OF "UKRAINIAN VOICE"] Katalog knyzhok knyarni Ukrain'skogo Holosu. Winnipeg, Man., Ukrainian Voice, 1957. 50 p.

KORIAKIN, A. I., and S. A. KHANIN. [Methods for large-scale distribution of books; practices of Sverdlovsk Province booksellers] Massovoye for my rasprostraneniya knigi; iz opyta raboty Sverdlovskogo oblgngotorga. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 66 p.

RUSSIA (1923— U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie kul'turno-prosvetitel'nykh uchrezhdenii. [Basic library science for district, city, rural, and children's libraries, instructions and forms] Minimum biblioteknoi tekhniki v raionnykh, gorodskikh, sel'skikh i detskikh bibliotekakh; instruktsiya i uchebnyy for my. Izd. 6-oe. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 54 p.

SMIRNOV-SOKOL'SKII, NIK. [A. F. Smirdin's bookstore; on the centenary of the death of A. F. Smirdin, publisher and bookseller, 1768-1857-1957] Knizhnaya lavka A. F. Smirdina, k stoletiyu so dnya smerti izdatel'no-knigoprodavtsa A. F. Smirdina (1768-1857-1957). Moskva, Izd-vo Vses. knizhnoi palaty, 1957. 79 p.

SMIRNOVA, A. S. [The Great October Revolution; a brief bibliography for the use of Pioneers, celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Velikiy Oktjabr'; kratkii rekomendatel'nyi spisok literatury k shoru pionerov, posviashchenomu 40-letiyu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Leningrad, Gos. publikaia biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 18 p. (V pomoshch' pioner skomu aktivu)

VSESOUZNAIA KNIZHNAIA PALATA. [Literary anthologies and collections; a bibliography] Literaturno-khudozhestvennyye al'manaki i sborniki; bibliograficheskii ukazatel'. Moskva. Vol. 1. Golubeva, O. D. [Literary anthologies and collections, 1900-1911] Literaturno-khudozhestvennyye al'manaki i sborniki, 1900-1911 gody. 1957. 482 p.

VUL'FIUS, G. L. [The Leningrad Public Library during 1956] Gosudarstvennaia publikaia biblioteka imeni M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina v 1956 godu. Leningrad, M-vo kul'tury RSFSR, 1957. 102 p.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BUTINOVA, M. S. [How religion began] Kak voznikla religiya. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 101 p.

DULUMAN, EVGRAT. [Why I ceased to believe in God, story of a former theological student] Pochemu ia perestal verit' v Boga; rasskaz byvshego kandidata bogoslovii. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 43 p.

IAROSLAVSKII, I. M. [Religion] O religii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 639 p.

IOSIFZADE, K. IU. [Marxist materialism and Marxist dialectics] Marksist materializm i dialektika. Baky, Azerbaidzhan dvlet nashliaty, 1957. 159 p. [In Azerbaidzhan]

KAROL, ANATOL. [Short outline of Greek Orthodox Church history in the Grand Duchy of Lithuania, White Russia, from the 11th to the 16th century] Korotki narys historyi Pravoslavnoy T'sarkvy u Vialikim Kniazstve Litovskim, Belaruskim (periyad XI-XVI stkh). N'lu Bransvik, N. Dz., 1957. 94.

KICHKO, T. K. [The Jewish religion; its origin and essence] Iudei'skaia religiya, ik pokhodzheniya i sut'. Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i nauchovykh znan' URSSR, 1957. 47 p.

LOSEV, A. F. [Mythology of antiquity in its historical development] Antichnaya mifologiya v ee istoricheskoin razviti. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 619 p.

UKRAINS'KYI PRAVOSLAVNYI KALENDAR NA 1958 RIK, i chynky vos'myl. Ukrainian Orthodox calendar 1958, [Tighth yearbook] [So, Bound Brook, N. J.] Vyd. Ukrain'skoi Pravoslavnoi tserkvy v SShA [n. d.] 176 p.

4. HISTORY

ABITSIEDARSKII, L. S. [White Russians in Moscow during the 17th century; from the history of Russian and White Russian relations] Belorusy v Moskve XVII v., iz istorii rusako-belorusskikh svyazel. Minsk, Izd-vo Belgosuniv. im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 59 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. [History of the U. S. S. R., the era of socialism, 1917-1957, a textbook] Istorii SSSR, epokha sotsializma, 1917-1957 gg., uchebnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 771 p.

Maps.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii. [Isafov's chronicle] Isafovskaya letopis'. Moskva, 1957. 238 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut istorii. [The victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution; a collection of articles] Pobeda Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii; sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 690 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniya. [The Great October Revolution and the peoples of the East; a collection of articles] Velikiy Oktjabr' i narody Vostoka, sbornik. Moskva, 1957. 417 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Karel'skii filial, Petrozavodsk. Institut yazyka, literatury i istorii. [History of Karelia] Ocherki istorii Karelii. Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Karel'skoi ASSR. Vol. 1. 1957. 430 p.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Moldavskii filial, Institut istorii, yazyka i literatury. [History of Moldavia, documents and papers] Istoriia Moldavii, dokumenty i materialy. Glav. red. S. LA. Afteniuk i dr. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldvii.

Vol. 2 [Settlement of the Trans-Dniubian immigrants in Bessarabia and the work of A. P. Ushnevskii, a collection of documents] Ustroistvo zadunaitskikh pereselentsev v Bessarabii i deiatel'nost' A. P. Ushnevskogo, sbornik dokumentov. Sost. K. P. Kryzhanovskaya i E. M. Russey. Pod red. L. V. Cherepnina. 1957. 670 p.

AKADEMIYA NAVUK BSSR, Minsk. Instytut historyi [History of Minsk] Istoriiia Minska. Minsk, 1957. 540 p.

ANDREEV, A. A. [The Great October Socialist Revolution and the party of the Bolsheviks] Velikaya Oktjabr'skaya sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiya i partiia bolshevikov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 30 p.

[ANTONIO GRAMSCI, A GREAT SON OF THE ITALIAN PEOPLE] Antonio Gramsci - velikii syn italianskogo naroda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 20 p.

BILAN, IU. IA. [The heroic struggle of Ukrainian workers against internal counterrevolution and foreign intervention during the period 1918-1920] Heroichna bor'ba trudiashtykh Ukrainy protiv vnutrishnoi kontrrevoliutsii ta inozemnykh interventiv u 1918-1920 rokakh. Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i nauchovykh znan' URSSR, 1957. 47 p.

BOBROVSKAYA, TS. S. (ZELIKSON) [Notebook of a member of the underground, 1891-1917] Zapiski podpol'shchika, 1891-1917. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 125 p.

BOIARSKII, V. A. [The day a new world was born] Den' rozhdeniya novogo mira [n. p.] Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 38 p. and 4 plates (in portfolio) [Dlia gromnogo chteniya]

BONCH-BRUEVICH, M. D. [All power to the soviets, recollections] Vsia vlast' sovetam; vospominaniya. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 357 p.

BUCK, TIM. [The October Revolution and the Canadian workers' movement] Oktjabr'skaya revoliutsiya i kanadskoe rabochee dvizhenie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 22 p. [Oktjabr'skaya revoliutsiya v Rossii i mirovye osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie]

DOM DETSKOI KNIGI, Moscow. Leningradskii filial. [What students in grades five to seven should read in history; an annotated bibliography of literary and popular historical works for teachers, librarians, and pioneer leaders] Chto chitat' po istorii shkol'nikam 5-7-kh klassov; annotirovannyi ukazatel' khudozhestvennoi i nauchno-popularnoi istoricheskoi literatury v pomoshch' rukovoditel'nykh detskogo chteniya uchitel'nam, bibliotekariam i pionerskim vozhatym. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i ispr. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo detskoj lit-ry, 1957. 166 p.

EDINSKII, S. F. [The Baltic transport fleet in the Great Patriotic War of 1941-1945, a historical study] Baltiiskii flot v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine 1941-1945 gg.; istoricheskiy ocherk. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 149 p.

ERYKALOV, E. F. [The Red Guard in the fight for the Soviet regime] Krasnaya gvardiya v bor'be za vlast' Sovetov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 108 p.

[FIGHT FOR THE SOVIET REGIME IN THE SAMARA GOVERNMENT] Bor'ba za Sovetskuyu vlast' v Samar'skoi gubernii. [Kuibyshev] Kuibyshevskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 288 p.

[FIGHTERS FOR THE REVOLUTION] Bortay revoliutsii. [Kuibyshev] Kuibyshevskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 258 p.

- A 4 - 5
- FRUNZE, M. V. [Selected works] Izbraniye proizvedeniya Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, Vol. 1, 1957, 170 p.
- GHOSH, ADJOI. [The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in India] Oktjabr'skaya revolyutsiya i natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v Indii [Perevod s anglijskogo] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 23 p. (Oktjabr'skaya revolyutsiya v Rossii i mirovoe osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)
- GOLIKOVA, N. B. [Political processes under Peter I, based on data from the Preobrazhenskoye Office] Politicheskie protsessy pri Petre I, po materialam Preobrazhenskogo prikaza [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 335 p.
- GORODOVIKOV, O. I. [Memoirs] Vospominaniya Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 152 p.
- GRIGOR'EV, A. L. [The October Revolution in the work of progressive foreign authors] Oktjabr'skaya revolyutsiya v tvorchestve progressivnykh zarubezhnykh pisatelei Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957, 40 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 6, no. 19)
- ISAKOV, D. [As one family] Edinoi sem'ei Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 97 p.
- JEANSON, COLETTE, and FRANCIS JEANSON. [Algeria outside the law. Translated from the French] Alzhir vnk zakona. Perevod s frantsuzskogo E. Rubina i K. Khenkina. Vstup. stat'ia R. Ayakova. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit.-ry, 1957, 357 p.
- KAMENSKAYA, N. [First socialist reforms in White Russia (October 25, 1917-July 1919)] Pervye sotsialisticheskie preobrazovaniya v Belorussii (25 oktyabrya 1917 - iul' 1919 g.) Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk BSSR, 1957, 277 p.
- KEM, G. F. [Struggle of the Korean people for peace, national unity, and democracy] Bor'ba koreyskogo naroda za mir, natsional'noe edinstvo i demokratiyu Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 158 p.
- KINKUL'KIN, A. T., and P. S. LEIBENGRUB. [Problems in teaching history in the schools] Nekotoryye voprosy prepodavaniya istorii v shkole Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 110 p. (Zaobshchaya metodicheskaya konsultatsiya)
- KOMMUNISTICHESKAYA PARTIYA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. Vysshaya partinaiya shkola. [The fiftieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution; a collection of articles] 40 let Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revolyutsii; sbornik statei Moskva Vol. 2, 1957, 436 p.
- KOROLIVSKYI, S. M. [The First Congress of Ukrainian Soviets] Pervyi z'ezd Rad Ukrainy Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit.-ry URSSR, 1957, 98 p.
- KUKUSHKIN, S. M. [The Moscow Soviet in 1917] Moskovskii Soviet v 1917 godu [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 170 p.
- LENINGRAD, INSTITUT ISTORII PARTII. [Lenin in St. Petersburg] Lenin v Peterburge. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957, 357 p. (Mesta prebyvaniya i revolyutsionnoi deiatel'nosti V. I. Lenina v Peterburge-Petrograde, 1890-1900 gg., 1906-1907 gg., 1917-1920 gg.)
- LEPESHINSKAYA, O. B. [Meetings with Lenin, recollections of an old Bolshevik] Vstrechi s N'ichem, vospominaniya staroi bolshevikki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 39 p.
- LYCHEV, I. A. [Years of struggle; an old Bolshevik's notebook] Gody bor'by, zapiski starogo bolshevikki. [Kuibyshev] Kuibyshevskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 210 p.
- MAL'KOV, P. D. [Under the banner of the soviets] Pod znamenem sovetov [Dmitrov, 1957] 22 p., 3 tables. (Dlia gromkogo chteniya)
- MARTYSENKO, A. K. [Declaration of the independence of Bulgaria in 1908; a lecture] Provozglashenie nezavisimosti Bolgarii v 1908 godu; lektsiia, pročitannaya v Kievskom universitete [Kiev] Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1957, 34 p.
- MAYKOP ADYGEISKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT IAZYKA, LITERATURY I ISTORII. [Studies on the history of the Adyge] Ocherki istorii Adygei. Malkop, Adygeiskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, Vol. 1, 1957, 483 p.
- METSOPSKII, FOMA. [History of Tamerlane and his successors] Taimurl'engin ve onun khel'felerinin Taimur Bakı, Azerbaycan SSR elmler Akad. neşriyati, 1957, 101 p. [Parallel texts in Azerbaijani and Russian]
- MOSCOW, AKADEMIA OBSSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK [Significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution in world history] Vsemirno-istoricheskoe znachenie Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revolyutsii Moskva, 1957, 511 p.
- MOSCOW, AKADEMIA OBSSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK Kafedra istorii KPSS [The Communist Party is the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Kommunisticheskaya partiya - vodchovost' i organizator pobedy Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revolyutsii. Moskva, 1957, 381 p.
- MOSCOW, INSTITUT ISTORII PARTII [Lenin in Moscow, residences, dates and events] Lenin v Moskve, mesta prebyvaniya, daty i sobytiya. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 261 p. (Lenin v Moskve)
- MOSCOW, INSTITUT MARKSIZMA-LENINIZMA. [Correspondence of the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolshevik) with local party organizations, November 1917-February 1918, a collection of documents] Pischeplka sekretariata TsK RSDRP(b) s mestnymi partinymi organizatsiyami (noyabr' 1917 g. - fevral' 1918 g.), sbornik dokumentov Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 504 p.
- MOSCOW INSTITUT MARKSIZMA-LENINIZMA [History of the civil war in the U. S. S. R.] Istoriya grazhdanskoi volny v SSSR, 1917-1922. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry Vol. 3. [Consolidation of the Soviet regime. The beginning of foreign military intervention and civil war, November 1917-March 1919] Uprochenie sovetsoi vlasti. Nachalo inostranoi voennoi interventsii i grazhdanskoi volny (noyabr' 1917 g. - mart 1919 g.) 1957, 390 p.
- NEVLER, V. E. (VILIN) [Giuseppe Garibaldi, a national hero of Italy] Dzhuzeppe Garibaldi; narodnyi geroi Italii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957, 81 p.
- [THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION IN ZAMOSKVORECH'YE DISTRICT] Oktjabr' v Zamoskvorech'e. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957, 373 p.
- OKLANDNOI, G. M. [Short history of the development of Soviet Kharkov] Ocherki po istorii razvitiya sovetsskogo Khark'ova, [Khark'ov] Khark'ovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1956, 357 p.
- ORLOVA, M. I. [Germany in 1923, the crisis of revolution] Germaniya v 1923 godu, revolyutsionnyi krizis [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 99 p.
- ROSHAL', M. G. [On the roads of the revolution, recollections of a Bolshevik] Na putnykh revolyutsii; vospominaniya bolshevikki. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 229 p.
- ROSTUNOV, I. I. [Petr Ivanovich Bagration; his career as a military commander] Petr Ivanovich Bagration, ocherk polkovodcheskoi deiatel'nosti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 250 p.
- ROZANOV, G. L. [German history, 1918-1933] Ocherki novoi istorii Germanii (1918-1933) Moskva, Izd-vo 1957, 184 p.
- RYBALKO, I. K. [Establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine] Vstanovleniye Radlanskoi vladyy na Ukraini. Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrenniya polit. i nauchnykh znaniy URSSR, 1957, 55 p.
- SELEZNEV, G. K. [Shadow of the dollar over Russia; a history of American-Russian relations] Ten' dollara nad Rossiei, iz istorii amerikano-russkikh otnoshenii Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 201 p.
- SENDERSKYI, A. I. [October and January armed uprisings in Kiev, October 1917-January 1918] Zhovtneve i sichevne zbroyni povstannia v Kyievi (zhovtneve 1917-sichev 1918 rokiv) Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrenniya polit. i nauchnykh znaniy URSSR, 1957, 38 p.
- TRONKO, P. T. [Immortal deeds of youth; from the history of the Communist Youth League underground in the Ukraine during the years of the Great Patriotic War] Bezsmertniia lynykh, z istorii bor'by komosol's'koho pidpilla Ukrainy v roky Velykoi Vitezhchans'koi voiny Kyiv, Vyd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod", 1957, 174 p.
- [UNDER THE BANNER OF THE GREAT OCTOBER REVOLUTION, the Soviet republics during the past forty years] Pod znamenem Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revolyutsii za poslednie 40 let [Moskva] Izd-vo "Pravda", 1957, 637 p.
- ZHITOV, K. I. [Forty years of the Soviet regime in Uzbekistan] 40 let Sovetskoi vlasti v Uzbekistane Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957, 65 p.

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku [Azerbaijan S. S. R.; economic and geographical features] Azerbaydzhanskaya SSR; ekonomiko-geograficheskiye kharakteristika Moskva, Gos. izd-vo pedagog. lit.-ry, 1957, 444 p.
- AKADEMIA NAUK BSSR, Minsk, Institut ekonomiki [White Russian S. S. R.] Belorusskii SSR. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo pedagog. lit.-ry, 1957, 480 p.
- AKOPOV, R. A. [Period of transition from capitalism to socialism; data for lectures in a course on political economy] Perехodnyi period ot kapitalizma k sotsializmu, materialy k lektsiyam po kursu politicheskoi ekonomii Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya shkola", 1957, 40 p.
- ALEKSEEV, S. N. [Commercial guide to livestock, poultry, and other slaughterhouse products] Tovarovedenie skota, ptitsy i produktov uboia. Moskva, Prirodopromizdat, 1957, 174 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki kadrov mashinnykh professii)
- BAGRIEV, E. A. [What the Soviet regime has done for workers in the Ural] Chto dala Sovetskaya vlast' trudashchimsia Urala [Sverdlovsk] Sverdlovskii gos. izd-vo, 1957, 105 p.
- BELIAKOV, B. N. [Business accounting for stations of inland passenger transportation] Khozraschet na razvichii passazhirskogo rechnogo vokzala Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport", 1957, 45 p.
- BORODIN, O. A., B. I. PRODAN, and A. P. CHIRIKOV. [Struggle of the Communist Party for reconstruction and development of the national economy in the postwar years, materials for the study of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Bor'ba Kommunisticheskoi partii za vostochnyi razvitiye narodnogo khoz-va i sotsializatsiyu v poslevoynnyi period (1946-1953 rr.), materialy na dopomogu vyuchaluchym istorii KPSS [Kyiv] Vyd-vo Kyiv'skogo derzh. univ. im. T. H. Shevchenka, 1957, 169 p.
- BOROVoi, N. I. [Production and financial plan for a nation and stations] Proizvodstvenno-finansovyy plan dleniya i stantsii Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 91 p. (Populnaya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)
- [BRIEF MANUAL ON SOCIAL INSURANCE] Kratkiy spetsial'nochnyi po gosudarstvennomu sotsial'nomu strakhovaniyu. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSiS Profizdat, 1957, 157 p.
- BRUSKIN, M. I. [Statistical accounting and bookkeeping for shipping by sea] Statisticheskii uchët i khotimskaya na morskoi transport Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport", 1957, 120 p. (Ekonomika i eksploatatsiya morskogo transporta)
- [BUSINESS ACCOUNTING IN MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS] Vnutrikhoziasistemnyi raschet v MTS, M. A. A. Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit.-ry, 1957, 293 p.
- CHERNIAK, M. A. [New regulations governing conditions for construction work] Noveye pravila v podgotovku dogovorov po stroitel'stvu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit.-ry po stait. i arkhitekt., 1957, 82 p. (Voprosy ekonomiki stroitel'stva)
- CHERTKOVA, A. A. [Labor productivity in Soviet railroad transportation and ways of improving it] Produktivnost' truda na zheleznodorozhnom transporte SSSR i puti ee povysheniya Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 143 p.
- [CLASSIFIED DICTIONARY OF OCCUPATIONS; a manual for processing data from the All-Union population census of 1939] Sistematicheskii slovar' zaniatosti naseleniya dlia razrabotki materialov Vsesoiuznoi perepisi naseleniya 1939 g. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957, 201 p.
- [CONSUMERS' COOPERATIVES IN THE U. S. S. R.] Potrebitel'skaya kooperatsiya v SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo Tsentrroskizna, 1956, 51 p.

BAKIRAMOV, N. R. [Directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and further development of science and technology in Azerbaijan] Sov. KP XX gurultaynyn direktivleri ve Azerbaydanda elm ve texnologiya dahi di inkishafy. Bkry, Azerbaydanda davlat nashriyati, 1957 18 p. [In Azerbaijani.]

BAZANOV, N. I., and E. I. KUSKOV. [The movement for peace grows in strength and numbers] Dvizhenie za mir krepnet i razvivayetsia Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po raspostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 7, no 32)

BERSHEDA, R. V. [Work of village soviets in safeguarding the rights of citizens] Delitel'nost' sel'skikh sovetov po okhrane prav grazhdan Otv. red. B. M. Babil. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

BRAZHNIKOV, V. E. [Permanent committees of village soviets] Postoiannye komitety sel'skikh sovetov Otv. red. B. M. Babil. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 44 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

FEDONIUK, K. E. [Deputy of the village soviet] Deputat sel'skogo soveta. Otv. red. B. M. Babil. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957 69 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

[FLAMING WORD, articles and speeches of Communists in Transcarpathia] Polum'iane slovo, statii ta promovy komunistichnykh dilachiv Zakarpattia, Zakarpats'ke obl. vyd-vo, 1957 203 p.

FOMENKO, I. A. M. [A great wave, sketches of party life] Na bol'shoi volne, ocherki partinnoi zhizni Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 47 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 50)

[FRIENDS AND RELATIVES AWAIT YOU] Vas zhdut diuz'ia i rodyne [Berlin] Izd. Komiteta "Za vorzrashteniye na Rodinu," 1955. 39 p.

GORLOV, P. M. [Land of the Soviets after overcoming foreign intervention and the civil war] The Tenth Party Congress; data for lectures in the course on "History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Sovetskaya strana posle likvidatsii interventsii i grazhdanskoi voyny, X s'ezd partii, materialy F lektsii po kursu "Istoriia KPSS." Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka, 1957 39 p.

HOLOVAKO, M. K. [Contribution of the Soviet Ukraine to the struggle of freedom-loving peoples for peace and security] Vklad Radians'koï Ukraïny v borbu volodubnykh narodiv za myr i zahal'no bezpeku. Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i naukovykh znaniy URSR, 1957 34 p.

ISAIEV, H. I. [Problems in party work, from the notebook of a secretary of a party organization] Pro delaki pyatnana partinnoi roboty, z notatok sekretaria partorganizatsii. Kyiv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 68 p.

KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIYA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA Vysshaya partinnaia shkola. Kafedra istorii. [Important dates in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; study material] Vazhnieshe daty istorii KPSS, uchebno-spravochnyi material Moskva, 1957 23 p.

LARIN, V. [Stop the testing of atomic weapons] Prokratit' ispytaniia iadernogo oruzhiia Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 54 p.

LENIN, V. I. [Party work with the masses] O rabote partii v massakh. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 111 p.

MAKHINENKO, A. KH. [Government of the People's Republic of Albania] Gosudarstvennyi stroi Narodnoi Respubliki Albanii Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 75 p. (Gosudarstvennyi stroi stran mira)

MAO, TSE-TUNG. [Speech at the opening of the Eighth All-China Congress of the Communist Party of China] Rech' na otvryti VIII Vsekitaiskogo s'ezda Kommunisticheskoi partii Kitaa. LIU, SHAO-CHI. [Political report of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China to the All-China Congress of the Communist Party of China] Politicheski otchet TsK KPK VIII Vsekitaiskomu s'ezdu Kommunisticheskoi partii Kitaa Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1956 93 p.

[MICROFILM]

MARKOV, A. M. [The fate of the world is in the hands of the people] Sud'by mira v rukakh narodov Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 103 p.

MEL'NIK, E. F. [Notarial functions of village soviets] Notarialnye deistviya sel'skikh sovetov Otv. red. B. M. Babil. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 55 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

MITSKEYICH, A. V. [Government of the Rumanian People's Republic] Gosudarstvennyi stroi Rumyn'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957 89 p. (Gosudarstvennyi stroi stran mira)

MOSCOW. INSTITUT MARKSIZMA-LENINIZMA [Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the fight for the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution, July 5-November 5, 1917, a collection of documents] Kommunisticheskaya partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza v borbe za pobedu Velikoi Oktabri'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, 5 iuliia-5 noiabria 1917 g. [shornik dokumentov] Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 566 p.

MOSKOVSKI, V. P. [The unity of party and people is unshakable] Edinstvo partii i naroda nepokolebimo. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 79 p.

NEDBAILO, P. E., and L. N. PAKHOMOV. [Executive committee of the village soviet] Ispolkom sel'skogo soveta Otv. red. B. M. Babil. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957 51 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

OVSYANNIKOVA, MARIA [Realization of a dream] Oshcheshchestvenie mecht Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 110 p.

[PARTY GROUPS IN PLANTS AND FACTORIES] Partinnye gruppy na predpriatii. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 60 p. (Iz opyta raboty partinnykh organizatsii)

PESKOV, E. B., and B. A. SHABAD. [Socialist democracy and its "critics"] Sotsialisticheskaya demokratiia i ee "kritiki" Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 62 p.

PETROV, G. I. [Planning the work of the district soviet] Planirovaniye raboty raionnogo Soveta. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 57 p.

PLEKHANOV, G. V. [Selected philosophical works] Izbrannyye filosofskie proizvedeniya v piati tomakh. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 3. 1957. 784 p.

POTARINKINA, L. L., and G. F. RIABCHUK [Work of village soviets in public education, public health service, and social insurance] Rabota sel'skikh sovetov v oblasti narodnogo obrazovaniia zdorovokh ucheniia i sotsial'nogo obespecheniia Otv. red. B. M. Babil. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 37 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

[PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL SCIENCE, a textbook for schools of political science and self-instruction] Osnovy politicheskikh znaniy, uchebnoe posobie dlia politicheskoi i samooobrazovaniia Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 526 p.

[PROPAGANDISTS TELL THEIR STORY, practices of Communist Youth League members in schools of political science and in political study groups during the school year of 1956-1957] Rasskazyvaui propagandisty, iz opyta raboty komсомол'skikh politicheskoi i politkuzhkov v 1956/57 uchebnom godu. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 158 p.

RAZNATOVSKI, I. M. [Village soviets are organs of the government] Sel'skie sovery - organy gosudarstvennoi vlasti, Otv. red. B. M. Babil. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 47 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

RIABCHUK, G. F. [Correspondence and records of village soviets] Deloproizvodstvo sel'skikh sovetov. Otv. red. B. M. Babil. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 22 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Constitution [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic, with amendments adopted at the fourth session of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R.] Konstitutsiia (osnovnoi zakon) Rossiiskoi Sovetskoi Federativnoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki, s izmeneniami i dopolneniami, prinyatymi na IV sessii Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR chetvertogo sozyva. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 34 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) 2, s'ezd Sovetov, Leningrad, 1917. [A collection of documents of the Second All-Union Congress of Soviets of Workers' and Soldiers' Deputies] Shornik dokumentov Pod red. A. F. Butenko i D. A. Chugaeva. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 628 p.

SHIBAIEVA, E. A. [Interparliamentary Union] Mezhpriamenskii Soluz. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957 46 p.

SHMORHUN, P. M. [The Communist Party as the organizer of the common struggle of the Russian and Ukrainian peoples against capitalism] Kommunisticheskaya partiia - organizator spil'noi borby rossiiskokho i ukrains'koho narodiv po lyu tsarizmu. Kyiv, Dzerzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957 105 p.

UKRAINE. Verkhovnyi Sovet. [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the Ukrainian S. S. R., third session, March 13-15, 1957, a verbatim report] Zasedaniya Verkhovnogo Soveta Ukrain'skoi SSR, Chetvertogo sessii, tsel'na sessiia (13-15 marta 1957 goda) Stenografiicheskii otchet. Kiev, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957 323 p.

7. LAW

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Institut prava. [Problems of codification, a collection of articles] Voprosy kodifikatsii: sbornik nauchnykh statei. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 245 p.

BORODIN, S. V. [Elective nature and accountability of people's courts] Vybornost' i podotchetnost' narodnykh sudov. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 61 p.

CHEL'TSOV-BREBUTOV, M. A. [Course in Soviet criminal procedure] Kurs sovetskogo ugolovnogo protsessual'nogo prava. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry.

Vol. 1 [Studies in the history of law courts and criminal procedure in slaveholding, feudal, and bourgeois states] Ocherki po istorii suda i ugolovnoy protsessii v raznykh obshchestvennykh i pravnykh ustroystvakh. 1957 339 p.

KOLDIN, V. I. A. [Identification in criminal examination] Identifikatsiia pri proizvodstve kriminalisticheskikh ekspertiz. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957 140 p.

LENINGRAD. UNIVERSITET. [Forty years of Soviet law, 1917-1957] Stoik let sovetskogo prava, 1917-1957 Leningrad. Vol. 2. [The period of socialism] Period sotsializma 1957. 700 p.

MOIDAVIAN S. S. R. Constitution. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic, with amendments adopted at the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th sessions of the Third Supreme Soviet of the Moldavian S. S. R.] Konstitutsiia (osnovnoi zakon) Moldav'skoi Sovetskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki, s izmeneniami i dopolneniami, prinyatymi na III i IV sessii Verkhovnogo Soveta Moldav'skoi SSR tret'ego sozyva. Kishinev, Gos. Izd-vo Moldavii, 1954. 20 p.

MOSCOW. INSTITUT MARKSIZMA-LENINIZMA [Decrees of the Soviet regime] Dekrety Sovetskoi vlasti Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 1. [October 25, 1917-March 10, 1918] 25 oktyabrya 1917 g. - 10 marta 1918 g. 1957. 625 p.

MOSCOW. UNIVERSITET. Kafedra ugolovnogo prava. [Soviet criminal law, special part] Sovetskoe ugolovnoe pravo, chast' osobennaya. [Moskva] 1957. 613 p.

MOSCOW. VSESOIUZYNY INSTITUT IURIDICHESKIKH NAUK. [Civil cases] Grazhdanskie delo. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 166 p.

PETRINKO, V. M. [Reports of people's courts to the workers] Otchety narodnykh sudov pred truchashchikhsia Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 73 p.

RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [Statute on village soviets of workers] Zakon dlia R. S. F. S. R. Polozheniye o Sel'skom Sovete deputatov truchashchikh RSFSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Izvestiya Sovetov deputatov truchashchikh SSSR," 1957. 14 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Constitution. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; with amendments adopted at the seventh session of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R.] Konstitutsiia (osnovnoi zakon) Soiuza Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik, s izmeneniami i dopolneniami, prinyatymi na sed'moi sessii Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR chetvertogo sozyva. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 29 p.

TADEVOSIAN, V. S. [Soviet justice and the safeguarding of civil rights in the U.S.S.R.] Sovetskoe pravosudie i okhrana prav grazhdan SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniй. Ser. 2, no. 34)

UKRAINE. Laws, statutes, etc. [Statutes governing provincial soviets of workers' deputies in the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Polozheniia pro oblastnu Radu deputativ trudiashchikh Ukrainskoi RSR, skhvaleno postanovoiu Prezidium Vserkovnoi Rady Ukrainskoi RSR vid 31 tiavnia 1957 roku. Kyiv, Vyd. Vorkhivnoi Rady URSR, 1957. 19 p.

B. EDUCATION

AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. [Public education in the U.S.S.R.] Narodnoe obrazovanie v SSSR. Pod red. I. A. Kikova i dr. Moskva, 1957. 762 p.

AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. [Schools and education in the Chinese People's Republic; a collection of articles] Shkola i prosveshchenie v Narodnom Kitae; sbornik statei. Moskva, 1957. 176 p.

AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut fizicheskogo vospitaniia i shkol'noi fiziony. [Teachers' practices in the physical education of children in school] Opyt raboty uchitelei po fizicheskomu vospitaniiu uchashchikhsia v shkole. Pod red. V. N. Koronovskogo, V. G. Iakovleva i I. I. Nuskova. Moskva, 1957. 143 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniia)

AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, Moscow. Institut pedagogiki, Leningrad. [Training children in the elementary grades] Iz opyta vospitatel'noi raboty v nachal'nykh klassakh shkoly. Pod red. N. F. Titovoi i L. A. Vysotnoi. Moskva, 1957. 80 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniia)

AKSARINA, I. M., M. D. KOVRIGINA, and N. M. SHCHELOVANOVA, eds. [Manual on the training of children in nurseries and children's homes] Rukovodstvo po vospitaniiu detei v detskiikh i domakh rebenka. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 252 p.

AIKMANOV, I. I. [Wrestling; a textbook] Vol'naya bor'ba, uchebnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 135 p. (Biblioteka detskogo kollektiva fizicheskoi kul'tury)

ANTONISHIN, V. N. [Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the struggle to build-up a popular Soviet intelligentsia] Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soюза v bor'bu za sordanie sovetiskoi nauchnoi intelligentsii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniй. Ser. 1, no. 37)

BULLETIN FOR STUDENTS ENTERING SECONDARY PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS IN THE UKRAINE IN 1957; effective as of February 1957. Dovidnyk dlia vstupnykh do sordnykh spetsial'nykh uchovyvnykh zakladiv (tekhnicheskyy, urhylysheha, shkoly) Ukrainskoi RSR na 1957 i 58, za stanom na 1 liutoho 1957 roku. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 208 p.

CHISTIAKOV, L. P. [Gymnastics at school] Gimnastika v shkole. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 222 p.

CREATIVE GAMES FOR PRESCHOOL CHILDREN; practices of kindergarten teachers in Leningrad. Tvorcheskie igry doshkol'nikov; iz opyta raboty vospitatelei detskiikh sadov g. Leningrada. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 166 p.

DANILOV, M. A., and B. P. ESIPOV. [Didactics] Didaktika. Pod obshchei red. B. P. Esipova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk, 1957. 617 p.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS ON THEIR WORK, a collection of articles. Uchitelia nachal'noi shkoly o svoei rabote, sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 139 p.

GRANATKIN, V. A. [International matches of Soviet soccer teams] Mezhdunarodnye vstrechi sovetiskikh futbolistov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 100 p.

IAKOVLEV, V. G. [Games of motion for students in grades eight to ten] Podvizhnye igry uchashchikhsia VIII-X klassov. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 142 p.

KALININ, M. I. [Education and training, selected articles and speeches] O vospitanii i obuchenii, izbrannye stat'i i rechi. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 343 p.

KASHURO, P. T., ed. [Soccer in schools, a manual athletic sections] Futbol v shkole, uchebnoe posobie dlia sportivnykh sektiі. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 279 p.

KOROLEV, F. F. [Achievements of public education in the U.S.S.R. during the last forty years] Uspekhі narodnogo obrazovaniia v SSSR za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 46 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniй. Ser. 2, no. 30)

LENINGRAD. LENINGRADSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT FIZICHESKOI KUL'TURY. [General physical training of athletes, young track athletes, skiers, and armers] Vseotomnala fizicheskaiia podgotovka sportsmena (junogo legkoatleta, lyzhnika, g. obita). Pod obshchei red. S. V. Kaledina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 244 p.

LEVENFISH, G. I. A. [A beginner's chess book] Kniga nachinalushchego shakhmatista, uchebnoe posobie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 367 p.

LEVIN, M. V. [Notebook of a gymnast and trainer] Zapiski trenera-gimnasta. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 138 p.

L'VOV. UNIVERSYTET. [Information about Lvov University] Dovidnyk. [Lviv] Vyd-vo L'vivskoho univ., 1956. 21 p.

L'VOVA, I. I., and I. N. PREOBRAZHENSKII. [Basketball in the schools] Basketbol v shkole. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 215 p.

MIRONENKO, I. F. [Organizing propaganda in physical culture groups] Organizatsiia propagandy v kollektive fizkul'tury. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSBPS Profizdat, 1957. 47 p.

OGURENKO, V. I., and N. A. KHUDADOV. [Special exercises for boxers] Spetsial'nye uprazhneniia boksera. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 134 p.

PANOV, V. A. [Children's section of the Palace of Culture in the Ural Heavy Machinery Plant] Detskiі sektor Dvortsa kul'tury Uralmashzavoda. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSBPS "Profizdat," 1957. 81 p.

POTASHNIK, A. A. [Refereeing volleyball games] Sudel'stvo sordovovaniі po voleibolu. Izd. 3-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 143 p.

PRAVDINA-VINARSKAIA, E. N. [Neurological characteristics of the oligophrenic syndrome; experience in studying pupils in auxiliary schools] Neurologicheskaia kharakteristika sindroma oligofenii; opyt issledovaniia uchashchikhsia vspomogatel'noi shkoly. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 207 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Laws, statutes, etc. [Higher education; principal decisions, directives, and instructions] Vysshniaia shkola, osnovnye postanovleniia, prikazy i instruktsii. Pod red. L. I. Karpova i V. A. Severtsava. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaiia nauka," 1957. 655 p.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. Makarenko, Anton Semenovich (1888-1939). Pod red. G. S. Makarenko. Moskva, 1950. 27 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravleniie. Opis dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 332)

SAET, A. [Construction and use of athletic facilities in rural localities] Budamitstva i ekspluatatsiia sportivnykh zbudavaniia na sialo. Minsk, Dziaizh, vyd-va BSSR, 1956. 53 p. (DA)

SAVIN, S. A. [The training of soccer players] Trenirovka futbolista. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 112 p.

SKORODUMOVA, N. N., E. G. KORONOVSKAIA, and K. N. GUSNINA, compa. [Sport terms and their equivalents in English, German and French; a concise manual] Sportivnaia terminologіia i ee ekvivalenty v angliiskom, nemetskom i frantsuzskom iazykakh, kratkii spravochnik. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostrannykh iazykakh, 1957. 383 p.

SOGLAEV, A. K. [Education of workers in the spirit of proletarian internationalism is one of the main tasks of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vospitanie trudiashchikhsia v dukhie proletarskogo internacionalizma - odna iz glavnykh zadach KPSS. Minsk, 1957. 39 p. (Obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniй Belorusskoi SSR, no. 7)

SOROKIN, N. A. [Pedagogical council] Pedagogicheskiі sovet shkoly [Vladimir] Vladimirske knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 119 p.

STEPANOV, T. I. [Refereeing wrestling matches, classic and catch-as-catch-can styles] Sudel'stvo sordovovaniі po bor'be; klassicheskiі i vol'noi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 113 p.

SUKHOMLINSKII, V. A. [Labor training in rural schools, practices of teachers at the Pavlysh secondary school] Trudovoe vospitanie v sel'skoi shkole, iz opyta raboty pedagogicheskogo kollektiva Pavlyshskoi srednei shkoly. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniй. Ser. 2, no. 31)

TARANOV, A. P. [Cultural and educational work of village soviets] Kul'turno-prosvetitel'naia rabota sel'skiikh sovetov. Otv. red. B. M. Babil. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry, 1957. 42 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

TEREZNKOV, E. P. [Track athletics in schools] Legkaia atletika v shkole. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 184 p.

VIKTOROV, V. I. A. [Three lines] Tri plotvri. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodiia gvardiia," 1957. 60 p.

VLADIMIR. OBLASTNOI INSTITUT USOVERSHENSTVOVANIA UCHITELEI. [The bond between training and life, the practice of schools in Vladimir Province] O svyazi obucheniia s zhizniu, iz opyta raboty shkol Vladimirskoi oblasti. [Vladimir] Vladimirske knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 106 p.

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BEGIDZHANOV, A. G., and G. Z. CHIKHVAZDE. [The Georgian S.S.R.] Grai'niashia SSR. Moskva, Muzyg., 1957. 144 p. (Muzykal'naia kul'tura soiuzykh respublik)

BIALIK, M. G. [Georgii Nikiforovich Mosov, a brief criticism and biography] Georgii Nikiforovich Mosov, kratkio biograficheskiі ocherk. Leningrad, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 107 p. (Sovetskie kompozitory)

FOLK DANCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Tantsy narodov SSSR. [Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 1957] 15 post cards (in portfolio)

GOZENPUD, A. A. [N. A. Rimskii-Korsakov, themes and ideas in his operas] N. A. Rimskii-Korsakov, temy i idei ego opernogo tvorchestva. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 185 p.

LEVASHOVA, O. E. [Edward Grig. on the fiftieth anniversary of his death] Edvard Grig, k 50-letiiu so dnia smerti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniй. Ser. 6, no. 18)

MARSHAK, I. I. A., and E. A. MARSHAK. Aleksandr Porfir'evich Baidoi, 1833-1887. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodiia gvardiia," 1957. 415 p. (Zhizni zamechatel'nykh liudei) [Publ. under his pseud. Mikhail Il'in and her pseud. E. Segal.]

NIKOLAEV, A. A. [P. I. Chaikovskii's compositions for piano] Fortep'ianne proizvedeniia P. I. Chaikovskogo. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 71 p.

PETROV, N. V. [Meetings with playwrights] Vstrechi s dramaturgami. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 106 p.

POPOVA, T. V. [Mozart] Motsart. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 231 p. (Shkol'naia biblioteka)

PUPPET PLAYS FOR PIONEERS; a collection. Pionerskiі teatr kukol, sbornik. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodiia gvardiia," 1957. 229 p. (Shkol'naia biblioteka dlia srednego i starshego vozrasta)

SIL'VANS'KYI, M., comp. [Ukrainian folk songs arranged for piano] Ukrainskiі narodni pisi. Uporiadkuvania ta pereklad dlia fortepiano. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo obraz. mystetstva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1957. 45 p.

10. FINE ARTS

- AKADEMIYA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITEKTURY SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii arkhitektury i stroitel'noi tekhniki [Russian architecture] Russkoe zодchestvo. Pod red. D. P. Sukhova, P. N. Mal'simova, A. G. Chirjakova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 370 p. (Museum russii arkhitektury)
- AKADEMIYA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITEKTURY SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii arkhitektury i stroitel'noi tekhniki [Russian architecture] Russkoe zодchestvo. Pod red. D. P. Sukhova, P. N. Mal'simova, A. G. Chirjakova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh. No 7. [Monumental architecture of the second half of the 19th and the beginning of the 20th century] Pamiatniki arkhitektury vtoroi poloviny XIX i nachala XX veka; chertezhi i fotografii. 1957. 33 p. and 10 plates (in portfolio)
- AMSHINSKAYA, A. M. Vsevolod Andreevich Filippov. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 1957. 70 p. (chiefly illus.)
- ARKHANGELSKAYA, A. I. [V. G. Perov, an eminent Russian painter] Vydaushchiesia russkii zhivopisets V. G. Perov. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 21 p. (Vseobshnee obshchestvo po raspiatiianeniiu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 6, nos. 15/16)
- [DECORATIVE FOLK ART OF THE R.S.F.S.R.] Narodnoe dekorativnoe iskusstvo RSFSR. Moskva, Vses. koop. Izd-vo, 1957. 377 p.
- [FINE ARTS OF THE R.S.F.S.R., 1917-1957] Izobrazitel'noe iskusstvo RSFSR, 1917-1957. [Moskva] Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik." Vol. 1. [Artists of Moscow and Leningrad] khudozhniki Moskvy i Leningrada. 1957. 207 p. plates (chiefly illus.)
- GERTSENBERG, V. R. D'ia Abelevich Lukomskii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 1957. 125 p.
- KIEV. DERZHAVNYI MUZEI ZAKHIDNOHO I A SKHIDNOHO MYSTE I STVA [Collection of postcard reproductions of paintings from the State Museum of Occidental and Oriental Art]. Komplekt listyok. [Kiev, Derzh. vyd-vo obrazovatel'nogo myslitel'stva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1957]. 22 post cards (in portfolio)
- KOSAREVSKIY, I. O. [Sofievka, a concise guidebook] Sofievka, I oshchiv putnyk. Za raihal'noi red. L. I. Naumovich. Kiev, Derzh. vyd-vo lit-ry z budivnitsstva i arkh. URSSR, 1957. 39 p.
- LEONOV, A. I. Vasilii Maksimovich Maksimov, 1844-1911. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 39 p.
- LVOV. UNIVERSYTET. Kabinet mystetstvoznavstva. [Stepan Mikhailovich Kryvoruchko, a catalog of a one-man exhibition June-September, 1957] Stepan Mikhailovich Kryvoruchko, katalog personal'noi vystavky, cherveni-veresen' 1957. [Lviv, 1957] 1 v. (unpaged)
- MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNAYA TRET'IAKOVSKAIA GALLERIYA [Tret'akov Gallery] Gosudarstvennaya Tret'akovskaya galeriya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobraz. iskus., 1957. xii p. 100 plates
- MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYI MUZEI IZOBRAZITEL'NOYKH ISKUSTV. [Exhibition of drawings by A. Menzel from the collection in the National Gallery in Berlin; a catalog] Vystavka risunkov A. Menzela iz sobraniia Natsional'noi galerii v Berlina, katalog. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 66 p. illus.
- OSTOICH, D. Stanchev. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 43 p. illus.
- RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Ivan Ivanovich Shishkin, 1832-1898. Period covered by documentary material: 1816-1926] Shishkin, Ivan Ivanovich (1832-1898). Pod red. A. N. Sheketovoi. Krainie daty dokumental'nykh materialov 1816-1926 gg. Moskva, 1949. 14 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 917)
- RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Viktor Mikhailovich Vasnetsov, 1848-1926. Period covered by documentary material: 1865-1922] Vasnetsov, Viktor Mikhailovich (1848-1926). Pod red. A. N. Sheketovoi. Krainie daty dokumental'nykh materialov 1865-1922 gg. Moskva, 1949. 15 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 716)

SOBOLEVSKII, N. D. [Monuments of Moscow] Skulpturnye pamiatniki Moskvy. [Moskva] Mosk. izdchiz, 1957. 70 p.

SURIKOV, V. I. Vasilii Ivanovich Surikov [Leningrad, Legiz, 1957] 6 p. and 16 post cards (in portfolio)

VOL'SKAYA, A. [The reliefs at Shiomgvine and their place in the development of medieval Georgian sculpture] Rel'iefy Shiomgvine i ikh mesto v razvitiu gruzinskoi skulptury ot skulptury. Tbilisi, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Gruzskoi SSR, 1957. 100 p. 27 illus.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut iazykoznaniiia. [Dictionary of the modern Russian literary language] Slovar' sovremennogo russkogo literaturnogo iazyka. Moskva. Vol. 6. L. - M. 1957. 1400 columns.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia [Anecdotes of Hadji Nasreddin. Translated from the Turkish] Anekdoty o khodzhe Nasreddine. Perevod s turetskogo V. A. Goidlevskogo. Izd-vo. Moskva, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1957. 273 p.

ALTAISKII, K. N. [After the storm; verse] Posle gromy, stikhi. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 129 p. (MI)

ANDRIĆ, IVO [Selected works. Translated from the Serbo-Croatian] Izbrannoe. Perevod s serbsko-khorvatskogo [Moskva] Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 387 p.

ANDRICHUK, MYKHAILO. [Selected works] Vybrane. Kyiv, Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1957. 286 p. [Published under his pseud. M. Han.]

[ANTHOLOGY OF TATK POETRY, translations] Antologiya tadszhikskoi poezii [Perevody] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 353 p.

APUSHKIN, IA V. [Commissar Bunan, a one-act play] Komissar Bunan, p'esa v odnom deistvii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 22 p. (Repertuar khudozhestvennoi samodeitelnosti, 23)

ARBUZOV, A., and others [The work of the dramatist] O tude dramaturga. [Sbornik] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 114 p.

ARSLAN, TIMER GAREEVICH. [Verse. Translated from the Bashkir] Stikhi. Perevod s bashkirskego. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 81 p. (MI)

ASEEV, NIKOLAI. [Verse, 1914-1956] Stikhi, 1914-1956. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 254 p.

AVDERY, VIKTOR [Len'ka Oldmar, a tale] Len'ka Okhna, povest' [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 292 p.

BABEL, I. E. [Selected works] Izbrannoe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 374 p.

BABLIUK, BORIS. [In the land of diamonds] V strane almazov [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 221 p.

BABYSHKIN, O. K., and others [Ukrainian literature; a book for grade nine of the secondary school] Ukrain'ska literatura; piduchnyk dlia 9 klasu seredn'oi shkoly. Za red. O. I. Biletskoho. Vyd. p'inte. Kyiv, Derzh. uchbovo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radiants'ka shkola," 1957. 323 p.

BAKHAREVA, M. A., and Z. V. KALACHEVA. [Practical instructions for using the French language textbook in grade five; a manual for teachers] Metodicheskie ukazaniia i uchebnyi frantsuzskogo iazyka dlia V klasse; posobie dlia uchitelei. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosveshchenta RSFSR, 1957. 99 p.

BEK, ALEKSANDR. [Volokolamsk highway] Volokolamskoe shosse. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 210 p.

BELAKHOVA, M. [Precious cargo] Kymbatty zhuk. Audargan I. Esirgenov. Almaty, Kazakhyn Memleketik kormek edebiet baspasy, 1956. 127 p. [In Kazakh.]

BELIAEV, VLADIMIR, and TAT'IANA MOZNOVA [A legend of the land of the morning star, a hero's tale in three acts, five scenes, with a prologue, based on a theme from Korean folklore] Legendy i zhany skromnoi svozhestvi, gericheskii skazka v trikh d'elakh, plati kaulnadi, a prologom, po moshkam koral'skogo folklora. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 91 p.

BELKOV, A. K. [Soviet party press during the struggle to complete the establishment of socialism and the gradual transition to communism in the years preceding the war, 1938 to June 1941] Partinno-sovetskii dachat' v period bo'by za zavershenie stadii Fava sotsializma i postupnyi prekhod k kommunisticheskomye gody (1938 g. - iun' 1941 g.) Moskva, Vysshaya partinlna shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1951. 23 p. [MICROFILM]

BIDPÄT Arabic version. Kallih wa-Dinnah. Rus. p. [Kallih and Dinnah. Translated from the Arabic] Kallia i Dinnah. Perevod s arab'skogo I. I. Kuchinskogo I I. P. Kuz'mina. Pod red. I. I. Kuchinskogo. Izd-vo. Moskva, Izd-vo vostochnoi lit-ry, 1957. 280 p.

BOIKO, M. F. [Development of the Ukrainian literary language during the years of the Soviet regime] Ily p'ymannia pro rozvytok ukrains'koi literaturnoi mowy za roky Radians'koi vlad. Kyiv, Tovarystvo "Nash porshyennia polit. i naukovykh znani" URSSR, 1957. 14 p.

BONDARIN, SERGEI. [Lyric stories] Liticheskie skazky. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 430 p.

BRAININA, B. A. [Fedot Gladkov; a sketch of his life and work] Fedot Gladkov, ocherk zhizni i tvorches'tva [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 212 p.

BRULLET, JEAN. [Man or animal, a novel. Translated from the French] Liudi ili zhivotnye, roman s poish slovien avtora. Perevod s frantsuzskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 226 p. [Publ. under his pseud. Veicors.]

BUKHALOV, IU. F. [P. A. Grabovskiy's social and political ideas] Susp'no-politicheski pohlady P. A. Grabovskogo. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSSR, 1957. 148 p.

BULAKHOVSKII, L. A. [Russian literary language of the first half of the 19th century, vocabulary and general remarks on style] Russkii literaturnyi iazyk pervoi poloviny XIX veka, slovnika i obshche zametcheniia o sloge. Izd. 2-oe, pereischnoe i dop. [Kiev] Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. Im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1957. 491 p.

BYLJNY [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 511 p.

CHANDAR, KRISHAN. [Mother of the winds, a novel. Translated from the Urdu] Mat' vetrov, roman. Perevod s urdu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 348 p.

CHERNYSHEVSKII, N. G. [Prologue, a novel of 1860's] Prolog, roman iz nachala shchastlivozhitsel'stva. [Vatup. Sost. iia i p. interlanta G. M. Fridlendera] Moskva, Gosizdat, 1957. 460 p. (MI)

CHOU, SHU-JEN. [Stories. Translated from the Chinese] Iskazy. Perevod s kitaiskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1953. 141 p. [Publ. under his pseud. Lu Hsin.]

CHUKOVSKII, N. K. [Iaroslav; a novel] Iaroslav, roman. Izd. 3-o. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 213 p. (MI)

CHUN, CH'ING. [Dawn over the river; stories. Translated from the Chinese] Rassvet nad rekoi; rasskazy. Perevod s kitaiskogo. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 227 p.

[CRIMEAN LEGENDS] Krymskie legendy. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957. 146 p. [MICROFILM]

CRONIN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH. [The citadel. Translated from the English] Tsiadel. Perevod s angliisk. M. E. Abkinov. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1956. 394 p. (NoD)

DANILOV, S. S. Aleksandr Vasil'evich Sukhovo-Kobyl'skiy, 1817-1903. Leningrad, "Iskusstvo," 1940. 74 p. (Russian dramatic)

- DAYVDOV, ZINOVII. [Korabel'naya Distrikt; a novel] Korabel'naya distrikt, roman. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 591 p.
- DIAGILEV, VLADIMIR. [Soldiers without weapons, tales] Soldaty bez oruzhiia, povesti. Moskva, Voen izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 361 p.
- [DUTY, FRIENDSHIP, AND LOVE] O dolgo, družhe i ljubvi. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardiia," 1957. 236 p.
- EFIMOV, A. I. [History of the Russian literary language; a course of lectures] Istoriia russkogo literaturnogo iazyka, kurs lektsii. Izd. 3-e, ispr. Moskva, Gos. uch.-nauch.-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 162 p.
- EL'SHING, I. A. [Problems in the theory of satire] Voprosy teorii satiry. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 426 p.
- ENUSHEV, ERILIK. [Marykhan kids] Marykhan bala-lary. Almaty, Kazakhtyn Memlekettik kormek edebiet baspasy, 1956. 205 p. [In Kazakh.]
- FARKO, ALEKSEI. [Man with a briefcase, a play in five acts] Chelovek s portfelom; drama v piati aktakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1956. 134 p.
- FARKO, ALEKSEI. [Thou shalt not set-up false gods, scenes from Moscow life in three acts] Ne sotvor'i sebe bumaz; skenyy iz Moskvy skhodi zhi v trikh aktakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 128 p.
- [FAITHFUL FRIEND; fairy tales of the Evenki] Vernyi drug; skazki evenkov. Zapisal i perevel I. I. Savorov. [Moskva] 1957. 61 p.
- FEDIN, K. A. [The writer, art, time] Pisatel', iskustvo, vremia. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 520 p.
- FETICH, ITSIK. [Selected works. Translated from the Yiddish] Izbrannoe. Perevod s yevreyskogo. Red. i vstup. stat'ia Pavla Antokolskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 392 p.
- FURMANOV, D. A. Chapaev. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardiia," 1957. 310 p.
- GARCIA LORCA, FEDERICO. [Plays. Translated from the Spanish] Teatr. [Sost., red. perevodov s ispanskogo i m. m. mehanika N. Medvedeva i Z. Plavskii-ka.] Almaty, Kazakhtyn Memlekettik kormek edebiet baspasy, 1957. 524 p.
- GARNAKHIAN, ASHOT. [Encounters, verse] Vstrechi, stikhi. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 30 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 62)
- GONCHARENKO, GENNADI. [Honor, a novel] Chest'; roman. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardiia," 1957. 342 p.
- GORELOV, IVAN. [Gold insects; stories] Zoloty bu-kashki, rasskazy. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodai gvardiia," 1957. 276 p.
- GOIKII, MAKSIM. [Letters on literature] Pis'ma o li-terature. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 641 p.
- GOIKII, MAKSIM, and V. G. KOROLENKO. [Correspondence, articles, statements] Perepiska, stat'i, vyskazyvaniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 286 p. (Sbornik materialov)
- GRUN, EL'MAR. [Wind from the south] Veter s juga. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 176 p.
- ISBAKH, ALEKSANDR. [Lokus Aragon] Lui Aragon. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznaia ob-shchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniia. Ser. 6, no. 17)
- IVCHENKO, E. A. [Along the roads, verse] Po dorogam; stikhi. Parizh, Pt. 1, [1957?] 80 p.
- JAROSLAWSKA, DARIA. [In the embraces of Melpomene; a novel] V obitakh Melpomeny; roman. Buenos-Aires, Vyd-vo Mykoly Denysliuka, 1954. 413 p.
- KANNA, ION. [Selected works; Translated from the Moldavian] Izbrannoe. Perevod s moldavskogo A. Re-nina. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavi, 1956. 106 p.
- KARAVAEVA, ANNA. [Along life's roads, diaries, sketches, and recollections] Po dorogam zhizni, dnevniki, ocherki, vospominaniia. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 791 p.
- KARAVAEVA, ANNA. [Collected works, in five volumes] Sobranie sochinenii, v piati tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 3. [Lena from Zhuravlinaya wood. The ascent. The homeland, a trilogy] Lena iz Zhuravlinoi roshchi. Voskhodzenie. Rodina, trilogiia. 1957. 544 p.
- KAROVSKAIA, VARVARA. [Marble bust, stories] Mramornyi bust; rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 252 p.
- KATAEV, IVAN. [Selected works; tales and stories, sketches] Izbrannoe; povesti i rasskazy, ocherki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 564 p.
- KERBADAIEV, BERDY. [The decisive step; a novel. Translated from the Turkmen] Reshatushchi shag; roman [Perevod s turkmenskogo Z. Mukhammedovi i A. Sadovetskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 754 p.
- KHADZHEVICH, TARAS. [Beyond the blue forest] Zhasyl ormannym arzhagyn; ongimeler. Oryshadan audargan Z. Myrhasarov. Almaty, Kazakhtyn Memlekettik kormek edebiet baspasy, 1956. 75 p. [In Kazakh.]
- KHLEBNIKOVA, A. V., and others. [Russian language lessons for grades five to seven] Uroki russkogo iazyka v V-VII klassakh. Izd. 4-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR. Pt. 1 [Phonetics and morphology, a manual for teachers] Fonetika i morfologiya; posobie dlia uchitelei. 1957. 494 p.
- KIEV, MIS'KYI INSTYTUT UDOSKONALENNIA KVALIFIKATSII UCHYTELEV. [Teaching the Ukrainian language] Z dosvidu vykhidannia ukrains'koi movy. Kyiv, Derzh. uchbovo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radnitska shkola," 1957. 83 p.
- KOSTIN, N. A. [Russian language textbook for elementary schools, second grade; grammar, spelling, and speech] Uchebnik russkogo iazyka dlia nachal'noi shkoly, 2-i klass, grammatika, pravopisanie, razvitiie rechi. Izd. 5-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 127 p.
- KOSTROV, B. A. [Verse] Stikhotvoreniia. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 59 p. (MH)
- KRYMS'KYI, VOLODYMYR. [A stage; short stories] Etap, noveli Buenos-Aires, Vyd-vo Mykoly Denysliuka, 1953. 142 p. (Literaturna biblioteka, no. 7)
- KUPRIN, A. I. [Collected works; in six volumes] Sobranie sochinenii, v shesti tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry. Vol. 3. [Works, 1902-1905] Proizvedeniia, 1902-1905. 1957. 580 p.
- LAGIN, L. I. [Old man Khottabych; a fairy tale] Khottabych kart; ertegi-povest'. Audargan Shekhan Murta-zov. Almaty, Kazakhtyn memlekettik kormek edebiet baspasy, 1956. 267 p. [In Kazakh.]
- LI, FEI-KAN. [Love, a novel (a trilogy). Stories. Translated from the Chinese] Liubov'; roman (trilogiia). Rasskazy. Perevod s kitaiskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 429 p. [Publ. under his pseud. Pa Chin.]
- LIPAEV, A. A. [Studying Russian literature in national schools, grades eight to ten] Izuchenie proizvedenii russkoi literatury v natsional'noi shkole; VIII-X klassy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 330 p. (Pedagogicheskai biblioteka uchitelii)
- [LITERARY PROSE OF KIEVAN RUSS OF THE ELEVENTH, TWELFTH, AND THIRTEENTH CENTURIES] Khudo-zhestvennaia proza Kievskoi Rusi XI-XIII vekov. [Sost., perevod i primечanlia I. P. Eremina i D. S. Likhacheva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 370 p.
- LOMONOSOV, M. V. [Complete collected works] Polnoe sobranie sochinenii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR. Vol. 10. [Official documents and letters, 1734-1765] Sluzhebnye dokumenty pis'ma, 1734-1765 gg. 1957. 934 p.
- LUKOV, LEONID, and IAKOV SMOLIAK. [Different destinies] Raznye sud'by. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 127 p. (Biblioteka kinodramaturgii)
- MAIAKOVSKII, V. V. [Verse] Stikhi. Moskva, Goslitizdat, 1950. 101 p. (Massovaiia serlia) (MH)
- MAKAROV, A. N. [Training of the feelings, literary and critical studies] Vospitaniie chuvstv, literaturno-kriticheskie stat'i i ocherki. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 396 p.
- MAL'TSEVA, K. V. [Written work in Russian in national schools] Pis'mennye raboty v svyazi s literaturnym chteniem na russkom iazyke v natsional'noi shkole. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 274 p. (Pedagogicheskai biblioteka uchitelii)
- MARTYCH, IUKHYM. [Drops of golden rain; stories] Krapli zolotoho doshchu, opovidanniia. Kyiv, Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1957. 329 p.
- MATTHIS, HENRY PETER. [Women find the way, a novel. Translated from the Swedish] Zhenshchiny nakhodiat put', roman. Perevod s shvedskogo N. Kry-movi i A. Sipovicha. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 296 p. [Publ. under his pseud. Hedvig Pauline]
- MATSOVSKII, M. L. [All that is dear to me, verse and songs] Vse, chto mne dorego, stikhi i pesni. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 117 p. (MH)
- MIKHAILOV, M. L. [Poems] Stikhotvoreniia. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. (Biblioteka pocta osnovana M. Gor'kim. Malaia serlia 3-e izd.)
- MIROVICH, EUSTSHINEI. [Plays] P'esy. Red. kategia V. Vol'ski i dr. Minsk, Dzlarszh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1957. 341 p.
- MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNAIA GOSUDARSTVENNAIA BIBLIOTEKA INOSTRANNOI LITERATURY. [Heinrich Mann, a bibliography] Genrikh Mann; bio-bibliograficheski ukazatel'. Moskva, Izd-vo Vses. knizhnoi palaty, 1957. 69 p. (Pisatel' zarubezhnykh stran)
- MUGUEV, KHADZHI-MURAT. [A Soviet Columbus; tales and stories] Sovetskii Kolumb, povesti i rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 426 p.
- MUKHACHEV, I. A. [Altai, verse and poems] Altai, stikhi i poemy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 191 p. (MH)
- MUSHNYI, S. M. [Breath of life, poems] Podykh zhytiia, poezlii. Kyiv, Radians'kyi pys'mennyk, 1956. 82 p. (MH)
- NAUKOVA SHEVCHENKIVS'KA KONFERENTSIIA. 5th. Kiev, 1956. [Collection of papers read at the Fifth Shevchenko Conference] Zbiytnyk prats'... Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSR, 1957. 301 p.
- NILIN, PAVEL. [The illustrious Pavlik, povesti i rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 681 p.
- NUŠIĆ, BRANISLAV D. [Humorous stories. Translated from the Serbo-Croatian] Humoristicheskie rasskazy. Perevod s serbo-khorvatskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 79 p.
- ODINTSOV, A. B. [The road to Meshchera, sketches] Put' v Meshcheru, ocherki. [Vladimir] Vladimirovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 166 p.
- OMAROV, S. [Swan melody; stories and fables] Akku kuli, engline, mysaldar. Almaty, Kazakhtyn memlekettik kormek edebiet baspasy, 1956. 93 p. [In Kazakh.]
- OMULEVSKII, I. V. [Step by step] Shag za shagom. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 430 p.
- OSIPOV, K. [Selected works] Izbrannoe. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 649 p.
- OZEROVA, A. A. [Independence in student compositions] O samostoiatel'nosti sochinenii uchashchikhsia. Pod red. G. K. Bocharova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 74 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniia)
- PANKOV, VIKTOR. [Soviet reality as portrayed by Gor'kii] Sovetskaiia deistvitel'nost' v izobrazhenii Gor'kogo. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 360 p.
- PARKHOMOV, M. N. [Fate of a comrade; a tale and stories] Sud'ba tovarishcha, povest' i rasskazy. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 223 p. (MH)

- A 11
PASHININ, V. A. [Scout's raid, a tale] Poist' razvedchika, povest'. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 188 p. (Biblioteka soldata i munitsi)
- PEKUL', VALENTIN [Ocean patrol, a novel] Okeanskii patrol', roman-khronika. Moskva, Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaja gvardiia," 1957. 789 p
- PISAREV, D. I. [Works, in four volumes] Sochineniia; v chetyrekh tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry
Vol. 4 [Articles, 1865-1868] Stat'i, 1865-1868. 1956. 494 p
- POLONSKII, I. A. P. [Poems] Stikhotvoreniia. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 362 p. (Biblioteka poeta osnovana M. Gor'kim. Malala seria. Izd. 3-6)
- PYS'MENNA, LARYSA. [Treasure of Wolf Pit, a tale] Skazh vocheol krynyiis, povist'. Kyiv, Vyd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod", 1957. 91 p. (Biblioteka pryhod ta naukovol fantastyky)
- RAKHMAN, SABIT [Nina, a novel] Nina, roman. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 313 p.
- ROLLAND, ROMAIN. [Collected works, in fourteen volumes. Translated from the French] Sobranie sochineniia; v chetyrnadtsati tomakh. [Perevod s frantsuzskogo M. P. Rozhitsynoi] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry.
Vol. 12. [Beethoven, Great creative epochs. The unfinished cathedral] Beethoven, Velikie tvorcheskie epokhi, Nezavershenyi sobor. 1957. 349 p
- ROZENTAL', I. S., and V. S. SOKOLOV [A textbook of the Latin language for law schools] Uchebnik latinskogo iazyka dlia iuridicheskikh fakul'tetov i institutov. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh, 1956. 171 p
- RUSSIA (1917- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Uniform method of teaching correct writing and speech. The proper manner of handling workbooks in Russian language and literature courses, practical instructions] Edinyi shkol'nyi rezhim gamotnogo pis'ma i kul'tury rechii. O poriadke vedeniia i o proverke shkol'nykh tetradei po russkomu iazyku i literature, metodicheskie pis'ma. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 21 p.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Aleksandr Ivanovich Herzen, 1812-1870. Period covered by documentary materials: 1825-1899] Gertsion, Aleksandr Ivanovich (1812-1870). Pod red. B. P. Koz'mina. Kraisnye daty dokumental'nykh materialov: 1825-1899 gg. Moskva, 1951. 31 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov fonda no. 129)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Dmitrii Andreevich Furmanov, 1891-1920. Period covered by the documentary material: 1912-1920] Furmanov, Dmitrii Andreevich (1891-1920). Kraisnye daty dokumental'nykh materialov: 1912-1920 gg. Moskva, 1949. 8 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 522)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Iurii Krymov (Iurii Solomonovich Beklemishev) 1898-1941. Period covered by documentary materials: 1899-1945] Iurii Krymov (Beklemishev, Iurii Solomonovich) (1898-1941). Kraisnye daty dokumental'nykh materialov: 1899-1945 gg. Moskva, 1949. 14 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 593)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Ivan Sergeevich Turgenev, 1818-1853. Period covered by documentary material: 1809-1839] Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich (1818-1853). Pod red. N. L. Brodskogo. Kraisnye daty dokumental'nykh materialov: 1809-1839 gg. Moskva, 1951. 27 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 509)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Nikolai Aleksandrovich Nekrasov, 1821-1878. Period covered by documentary material: 1815 (sic)-1839] Nekrasov, Nikolai Aleksandrovich (1821-1878). Pod red. I. N. Rozanova. Kraisnye daty dokumental'nykh materialov: 1815-1839 gg. Moskva, 1949. 34 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 338)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Nikolai Platonovich Ogarev, 1813-1877. Period covered by documentary material: 1865-1937] Ogarev, Nikolai Platonovich (1813-1877). Pod red. B. P. Koz'mina. Kraisnye daty dokumental'nykh materialov: 1865-1937 gg. Moskva, 1950. 22 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 359)
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Vladimir Galaktionovich Korolenko, 1853-1921. Period covered by documentary material: 1880-1930] Korolenko, Vladimir Galaktionovich (1853-1921). Pod red. N. L. Brodskogo. Kraisnye daty dokumental'nykh materialov: 1880-1930 gg. Moskva, 1949. 23 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 234)
- RYL'S'KYI, MAKSYM, and MYKOLA NAHNYBIDA, comps. [Anthology of Ukrainian poetry; in 4 volumes] Antologiya ukrains'koï poezii, v 4-kh tomakh. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry
Vol. 1. (Uporiadkuvannia toma i vstup. stattia Maksyma Ryl's'koho.) 1957. 427 p.
Vol. 2. (Uporiadkuvannia toma Maksyma Ryl's'koho.) 1957. 425 p.
Vol. 3. (Uporiadkuvannia toma Mykoly Nahnybida. Vstup. stattia Leonida Novychenka.) 1957. 442 p.
Vol. 4. (Uporiadkuvannia toma Mykoly Nahnybida.) 1957. 508 p.
- RYVINA, E. I. [Verse about love] Stikhi o liubvi. Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 161 p. (MU)
- SANNIKOV, G. A. [Selected works, 1919-1956] Izbrannoe, 1919-1956. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 158 p.
- SARSENBAEV, A. [Verse and poems] Olehdor men poemalar. Almaty, Kazakhyn Mamlekettik kirkem edebiet baspasy, 1956. 304 p. [In Kazakh]
- SASHIN, IAN. [A literary medley, parodies, epigrams, and feuilletons] Literaturnyi kompleks; parodii, epigrammy, feiletony. Khudozhniki i iun. i B. Semenov. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 111 p
- SEITKHAZIN, SATTAR [The heart's gift] Zhurek syly. Almaty, Kazakhyn Mamlekettik kirkem edebiet baspasy, 1956. 74 p. [In Kazakh.]
- SHAGINIAN, MARIETTA. [Collected works; in six volumes] Sobranie sochinenii; v shesti tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry.
Vol. 4. [Along the roads of the five-year plan. Karelo-Finnish diary. Travels in Soviet Armenia. From Murmansk to Kerch. Czechoslovak letters. English letters] Po dorogam piatiletki. Karelo-Finskii dnevnik. Puteshestvie po Sovetskoi Armenii. Ot Murmansk do Kerchi. Chiekhoslovatskie pis'ma. Angliiskie pis'ma. 1957. 733 p
- SHAMAKIN, IVAN. [Deep stream; a novel] Translated from the White Russian] Glubokoe techenie; roman. Avtoriz. perevod s belorusskogo S. Grigor'evoi. Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 324 p.
- SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. [Plays, translated from the English] Piesy. [Perevod a natsional'nogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1956. 443 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka)
- SMIRNITSKII, A. I., ed. [Russian-English dictionary] Russko-angliiskii slovar'. Sost. O. S. Akhmanova i dr. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Okolo 50,000 slova. [n. p.] Gos. izd-vo inostr. i natsional'nykh slovaroi [n. d.] 803 p. [Reprinted in U. S. A. by Photo Offset, 1957]
- SOBKOV, VADYM. [An ordinary life; a novel] Zvychnaine zhyttia; roman. Kyiv, Radlans'kyi pys'mennyy, 1957. 336 p.
- SPESHNEV, A. V. [Old classmates; a lyric drama in three acts] Sverstniki; liricheskaia drama v 3-kh deistviakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 71 p.
- STAVSKII, VLADIMIR. [Stronger than death] Sil'nee smerti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 61 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 51)
- STEINBECK, JOHN [The pearl; a tale. Translated from the English] Zhemchuzhina, povest'. Perevod s angliiskogo N. Volzhinnoi. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 68 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 43)
- SUTEEV, V. [The Christmas tree] Elka. [Izbraniia] [Moskva] Deizl, 1954. 19 p. (Dlia detskoi lit-ry)
- SVIENTSITSKYI, I. S. [Outline history of Bulgarian literature] Narysy v istorii bolgars'koi literatury. [Izbr.] Vyd-vo L'vivskogo univ., 1957. 148 p.
- TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH. [Works; in eight volumes] Translated from the Bengali] Sochineniia, v os'mi tomakh. [Perevod s bengalskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry.
Vol. 8 [Collections. Letters about Russia. Articles] Vospominaniia, Pis'ma o Rossii, Stat'i. 1957. 422 p.
- TARBA, IVAN. [Slava; verse. Translated from the Albanian] Zveady; stikhi, Avtoriz. perevod s albanskogo. Moskva, Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 39 p. (Biblioteka "Ogonek," no. 49)
- TOER, PRAMUDANA ANANTA. ["What is past" and other stories; from "Stories about Bior." Translated from the Indonesian] O tom chto poshlo d' drugie novelli, iz tsikla "Rassказы o Bior." Avtoriz. perevod s indonezijskogo Rono Semau. Red. A. Gol'dman. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 88 p.
- TRIFONOVA, T. K. [Literature of the great revolution] Literatura velikoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii Rossiia," 1957. 45 p. (Biblioteka v pamiat' lektoru, no. 9)
- TYCHINA, PAVLO. [Collected works; in three volumes] Vybrani tvory, v triakh tomakh. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo khudozh. lit-ry.
Vol. 3. [Literary and critical articles] Publiatsiia. Literaturno-kritychni statii. 1957. 550 p.
- UKRAINKA, LESIA. [Collected works; in four volumes] Sobranie sochinenii; v chetyrekh tomakh. Perevod s ukrainskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry.
Vol. 4. [Stories, articles, and letters] Rassказы, stat'i, pis'ma. 1957. 642 p.
- UPTIS, ANDREJS. [Collected works; in twelve volumes] Translated from the Latvian] Sobranie sochinenii, v dvadtsati tomakh. [Perevod a latviskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry.
Vol. 6. [Between two centuries] Na grani vekov. Books 1 and 2. 1957. 530 p.
- USPENSKII, G. I. [Collected works; in ten volumes] Sobranie sochinenii; v desiat tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry.
Vol. 8. [From "Sketches of a time of transition" Visits with scattered people. The invisible things. From "In passing." Stories] Iz tsikla "Ocherki porokhodnogo vremeni." Povesti i rassказы. Novidniki iz tsikla "Molkom." 1957. 681 p.
- VSESOIUNYI MUZEI A. S. PUSIKINA. [Catalog of the All-Union Pushkin Museum] Katalog. Leningrad, G. S. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 327 p.
- WYNNYCKA, IRYNA. [Music; a novel] Muzyka; povist'. Buenos-Aires, Vyd-vo Mykoly Donytsuka, 1954. 211 p.
- ZALKA, MATE. [Anash, the soldier] Ianosh - soldat; oigmetel. Almaty, Kazakhyn mamlekettik kirkem edebiet baspasy, 1956. 154 p. [In Kazakh.]
- ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN. [Red glow over Kladno, a novel. Translated from the Czech] Krasnoe zarvo nad Kladno; roman. [Perevod s cheskskogo I. Grakov i A. Ivanovoi.] Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1954. 421 p.
- ZELINSKII, K. L. [Literatures of the peoples of the U. S. S. R.; articles] Literaturny narodov SSSR, stat'i. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 404 p.
- ZHURAKHOVICH, S. M. [When troopers come together, stories. Translated from the Ukrainian] Kogda semyknuta krony; rassказы, Avtoriz. perevod s ukrainskogo A. Ostrovskogo. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 291 p.
- ZOLA, ÉMILE. [Collected works; 18 volumes. Translated from the French] Sobranie sochinenii; 18 tomov. [Perevod s frantsuzskogo T. Irinovi.] Moskva, Biblioteka "Ogonek," Izd-vo "Pravda,"
Vol. 17. [Lourdes] Lurd. 1957. 381 p.

- ZOLA, ÉMILE. [Rougon-Macquart; 18 volumes] Rugon-Makkarj; 18 tomov. Moskva, Biblioteka "Ogonek," Izd-vo "Pravda," Vol. 11 [Labor. Translated from the French] Tvorčestvo. [Per evod s frantsuzskogo T. V. Ivanova i E. I. IAKHNIOL.] 1957. 321 p.
- Vol. 13. [The dream. The human beast Translated from the French] Mečta. Čelovek-zver'. [Per evod s frantsuzskogo M. Romma i V. Rantsova.] 1957. 481 p.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut geografi. [Northern Caucasus] Severnyj Kavkaz Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 507 p.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in hydrology presented in the International Association of Scientific Hydrology at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po gidrologii; predstavliaetsia v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu nauchnoi gidrologii XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzha. Moskva, 1957. 30 p.
- BALASHOV, A. N., A. M. BOZHENKO, and D. N. KAZAKOV. [Egypt in struggle and at work, travel notes] Egipet v borbu i trudu, putevye zametki Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo polt. lit-ry, 1957. 61 p.
- BERGRIN, A. P. [Through the Malaya Almatinka Gorge] Po Malo-Almatinskomu usheh'liu, foto avtora Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. Izd-vo, 1956. 22 p. (Turistskie marshruty po Kazakhstanu) [MICROFILM]
- BUZULOVSKOV, F. S., and others. [Lithology of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic of the West Siberian Lowland] Litologiya mezozoi i kainozoi Zapadno-Sibirskoi nizmenosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. Izd-vo neft. i gornio-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 187 p.
- DUBLITSKII, H. N. [Through Alma-Ata] Po Alma-Ata, Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. Izd-vo, 1956. 20 p. (Turistskie marshruty po Kazakhstanu) [MICROFILM]
- [FRANCE, BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS, LUXEMBURG, MONACO] Frantsia, Belgija, Niderlandy, Luksemburg, Monako. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p. (Strany Evropy. Geograficheskie spravki)
- LIAPUNOV, D. V. [Toward a dream, science fiction] Mečte navstreču, nauchno-fantasticheskie očerki. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. Izd-vo Trudrezervdat, 1957. 166 p. (Fantastika priklucheniia)
- [LIVING STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY; a collection of articles. Translated from the English, German, and French] Zhivaya tektonika, sbornik statii. Per evod s anglijskogo, nemetskogo i frantsuzskogo V. Ia. Barlasa i dr. Pod red. i s predisl. D. A. Tugolesova. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 339 p.
- PASHUK, A. I., and I. S. DERKACH. [Lvov, a guidebook] Lviv, putevnik. Lviv, Knyzhkovo-zhurnal'noe vyd-vo, 1957. 121 p.
- PUZANOV, I. I. [Around Asia] Vokrug Azii. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 360 p.
- SHANT'EV, V. I. [The sun returns to Egypt] Solntse vozrashchetsia v Egiptu. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaia gvardia," 1957. 154 p.
- SONGAILO, K. A. [Elements of geography on a regional study basis for grades 2 and 3; a practical manual for elementary school teachers] Elementy geografii na kruevedcheskoi osnove vo II i III klassakh; metodicheskie posobie dlia uchitelei nachal'noi shkoly. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 194 p. (Pedagogicheskaja biblioteka uchitelei)
- STAKHOVSKYI, LEV. [Venezuelan diary] Z venezuel'skogo shchedomnyka. Buenos-Aires, Vyd-vo Mykoly Denysluka, 1953. 80 p.
- [WITH OUR FRIENDS; impressions of Siberians visiting people's democracies] U nasikh družel; vpechatleniia sibirskov, pobывavshikh v stranakh narodnoi demokrati. [Novosibirsk] Novosibirskoe knizhnoe Izd-vo, 1957. 127 p.
- ZABELIN, I. M. [Basic problems in the theory of physical geography] Osnovnye problemy teorii fizicheskoi geografii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 90 p.

13. SCIENCE

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut teoreticheskoi astronomii. [Astronomical yearbook of the U.S.S.R. for 1956] Astronomicheskii ezhegodnik SSSR na 1956 g. Moskva, Vol. 30, 1957. 630 p.
- [Occultations visible in Astrumani, Irkutsk, Kazan, Kiev, Kitab, Leningrad, Lvov, Moscow, Odessa, Riga, Stalinsk, Tashkent, Tomsk, and Kharkov during 1956-1958] Pokrytiia zvezd lunou, vidimye v Astrumani, Irkutsk, Kazani, Kieve, Kitabe, Leningrade, Lvove, Moskve, Odesse, Rige, Stalinsbade, Tashkente, Tomske, Khar'kove v 1956-1958 gg. 1957. 60 p.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in geodesy presented in the International Association of Geodesy at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po geodezii; predstavliaetsia v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu geodezii i XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzha. Moskva, 1957. 30 p.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in geomagnetism and aeronomy presented in the International Association of Geomagnetism and Aeronomy at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po geomagnetizmu i aeronomii; predstavliaetsia v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu geomagnetizma i aeronomii XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzha. Moskva, 1957. 30 p.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in meteorology presented in the International Association of Meteorology at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po meteorologii; predstavliaetsia v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu meteorologii XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzha. Moskva, 1957. 50 p.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in seismology and the physics of the interior of the earth presented in the International Association of Seismology and the Physics of the Earth's Interior at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po seismologii i fizike nedr zemli; predstavliaetsia v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu seismologii i fiziki nedr zemli XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzha. Moskva, 1957. 73 p.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in volcanology presented in the International Association of Volcanology at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po vulkanologii; predstavliaetsia v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu vulkanologii XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzha. Moskva, 1957. 20 p.
- BAGDASARIAN, A. T. [Tetranychoid mites (Superfamily Tetranychoidae)] Tetranikhoidei kleshchi (nadsemeistvo tetranychoiden). Erevan, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1957. 161 p. (Fauna Armianskoi SSR)
- BARKAN, A. S. [Radioactivity and its applications] Radioaktivnost' i ee primeneni. Minsk, Izd-vo Belgos. univ. im. V. I. Lenina, 1956. 50 p.
- BLAGOSKLONOV, K. N. [Protecting and attracting useful birds; a manual for teachers] Okhrana i privlechenie poleznykh ptits; posobie dlia uchitelei. Izd. 4-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. Izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 283 p.
- BOEV, S. N., ed. [The literature on parasitology of Kazakhstan; a bibliography on parasites and parasitic diseases of man, farm animals, and wild animals] Literatura po parazitologii Kazakhstana; referirovannaja bibliografiia po parazitam i parazitarnym boleznam čeloveka, sel'skokhoziaistvennykh i dikhkh zhivotnykh. Alma-Ata, Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957. 310 p. (DA)
- DRUJANOV, L. A. [Matter and its forms] Materija i formy ee suschestvovaniia. [Moskva] Mosk. rabotniki, 1957. 60 p. (Obshchedostupnaja biblioteka po filosofii)

- EL'KINSON, M. M. [Medicinal plants, their selection and preparation] Lekarstvennye rastenija, sbor i zagotovka. Pod red. M. G. Ena. Kiev, Gos. med. Izd-vo USSR, 1957. 279 p.
- FEDOROVA, E. N. [Methods of studying solutions in secondary schools] Metodiia razucheniia rastvorov v srednei shkole. Pod red. V. I. Rostovtsevoi. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 22 p. (Pedagogicheskie čtenia)
- GAUSS, KARL FRIEDRICH. [Selected geodetic works] Izbrannye geodezicheskie sočineniia. Pod obščei red. S. G. Sudakova. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry. Vol. 1 [The method of least squares. Translated from the Latin] Sposob naimen'shikh kvadratov. Pod red., s vvedeniem G. V. Bagra-tuni. Per evod s latinskogo N. F. Bulavskogo. 1957. 150 p.
- IMSHENETSKII, A. A. Eksperimental'naja izmenčivost' mikroorganizmov. Experimental variation in microorganisms. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 41 p. [Parallel texts in English and Russian]
- KHOMCHENKO, G. P. [Manual of laboratory experiments in general chemistry] Laboratornyj praktikum po obščei khimii. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 181 p.
- KITAIGORODSKII, A. I. [A theory of structural analysis] Teoriia strukturnoi analiza. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 283 p.
- KUDNIAVTSOVA-MOLODCHIKOVA, L. P. [Fungi] Griby. [Moskva] "Molodaia gvardia," 1956. 101 p. (DA)
- KUZ'MIN, P. P. [Physical properties of the snow cover] Fizicheskie svoistva snezhnogo pokrova. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. Izd-vo, 1957. 178 p.
- LEBEDEV, A. V. [Forecasting changes in the ground water level in irrigated areas] Prognoz izmeneniia urovnia gruntovykh vod na oroshajemykh territoriiakh; gidrogeologicheskie rasčety. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. Izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957. 175 p.
- [MANUAL ON RADIOMETRY FOR GEOPHYSICISTS AND GEOLOGISTS] Spravochnik po radiometrii dlia geofizikov i geologov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. Izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957. 198 p.
- MIKHAILOV, A. A. [Star atlas, containing all stars of both hemispheres of up to 8.25 in magnitude, with indications of variable and double stars, star clusters, and nebulae] Zvezdnyi atlas, soderzhashchii dlia obščih polusharii vse zvezdy do 8.25 veličiny, s obščim značeniem peremennykh i dvoynykh zvezd, zvezdnykh skuplenii i tumanov. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 59 p. and 20 plates (in portfolio)
- MIKHILIN, S. G. [Variational methods in mathematical physics] Variatsionnye metody v matematicheskoj fizike. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 470 p.
- NIKITIN, E. M., and D. M. KARLIN. [Theoretical mechanics for students in engineering schools] Teoreticheskaia mekhanika dlia tekhnikov. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 663 p.
- NEKRASOV, B. V. [General chemistry textbook] Uchebnik obščei khimii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. Izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 486 p.
- ORLOV, N. P. [Biological principles in the treatment and prophylaxis of parasitic diseases] Biologicheskie osnovy lečeniia i profilaktiki parazitarnykh zabolevanii. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo sel'skhoz. lit-ry, 1957. 155 p. (DA)
- PAKSHYN, I. P. [Instruction to students in scientific atheism during the zoology course] Naukovo-atisticheskaia vykhovaniia učniv v kursu zoologii. Kyiv, Derzh. uchebno-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radianska škola," 1957. 143 p.
- PODGORNYY, P. I. [Plant growing] Rastenievodstvo. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo sel'skhoz. lit-ry, 1957. 608 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobia dlia vysshikh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii)
- POPOVSKI, ALEKSANDR. [Inspired seekers] Vдохновенные искатели. Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 263 p. (Shkol'naja biblioteka)

ROSKIN, G. I., and I. B. LEVINSON. [The technique of the microscope] Mikroskopicheskiy tekhnika. Izd. 3-o. Pod obshchey red. G. I. Roskin. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 466 p.

RUNSEA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoye upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoy sluzhby. [Code KN-09-S for transmitting results of observations of weather and sea conditions to ships' pilots]. Kod dlya perekladchikav i zashchitov nabludeniya za sostoyaniem pogody i moria situatsiy na morskoy sotsialnoy sudov KN-09-S. Izd. 2-oe. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 19 p. 1 fold. 1.

SEMININ, V. I. [Practical work in general chemistry]. Praktikum po obshchey khimii. Izd. 3-o, dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim., lit-ry, 1957. 348 p.

STRUVE, V. I. A meridian arc, selected chapters. Duga meridiana; izbrannyye glavy. Pod obshchey red. S. G. Sudakova. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957. 255 p.

TOMSK UNIVERSITY. Sibirskiy fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut. [Studies in the physics of solids] Issledovaniya po fizike tverdogo tela. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 277 p.

TOPCHIEV, A. V. [The construction of communism and science, the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution] Stroitel'stvo kommunizma i nauka, Akademika nauk SSSR 40-letniy Vozhogo Oktobriya. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 126 p.

TRAUOGOTT, N. M. [Disturbances in the interaction of the signal systems during certain sudden acute pathological states of the brain] O narusheniakh vzaimodeystviya signal'nykh sistem pri nekotorykh ostro voznikaushchikh patologicheskikh sostoyaniyakh golovnogo mozga. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 223 p.

TURCHENKO, I. A. [Main lines of the development of general, inorganic and physical chemistry in the Ukraine (the 19th century and the first half of the 20th century)] Osnovnyye puti razvitiya obshchey, neorganicheskoy i fizicheskoy khimii na Ukraine (XIX st. i pervaya polovina XX st.). Kiev, Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1957. 433 p.

VITAEVICH, V. I. [Practical lessons in meteorology]. Prakticheskiye zaniatiya po meteorologii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 205 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnoye posobiya dlya vysshiykh sel'skokhozyaystvennykh uchebnykh zavedeniy)

VLASIK, P. A. [Achievements and urgent tasks in agricultural biology] Dostizheniya i neizvestnyye zadachi agrobiologicheskoy nauki. Kiyv, Akad. nauk URSS, 1954. 61 p. (DA)

VSESOIYUZHNOE ASTRONOMO-GEODEZICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. [Statutes of the All-Union Astronomical and Geodetical Society] Ustav. Moskva, 1956. 21 p.

ZAKHAROVA, E. V. [Significance of chlorophyll in plant nutrition] Znachenie khlorofilla v pitanii zhivotnykh. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 47 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 19)

ZALKIN, S. I. A. [In the life of Mechnikov, his life and work] V zhizni Mechnikova, zhizn' i tvorcheskiy put'. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 156 p.

14. MEDICINE

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut fiziologii imeni I. P. Pavlova. [Pavlov's Wednesday clinics; transcriptions of sessions of the neurological and psychiatric clinics] Pavlovskie klinicheskiye sredi; stenogrammy zasedaniy v nevrologicheskikh i psichiatricheskikh klinikh. Moskva, Vol. 3. (1935-1936). 1957. 492 p.

CHAKOVSKAYA, O. V. [Hygiene of dwellings and yards on collective farms] Gigena zhilogo doma i usadya kollektivnaya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 45 p. (Nauchno-populyarnaya meditsinskaya literatura)

CHERKASOVA, L. S. [Biochemistry of trauma (tissue injuries, bone fractures, and their complication by suppurative infection)] Biokhimiya travmy (pri raneniyakh myshkikh tkany, poraneniakh kosti i ikh oslozhneniyakh gnoynoi infektsiei). Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 191 p. (DNLM)

GEORGEVSKI, M. M. [Medical examination of workers with neuroses] Vrachebno-trudovaya ekspertiza pri nevrozakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 73 p. (DNLM)

GUKOVSKAYA, N. I., and V. A. SVESHNIKOV. [Medical examination of the corpse in cases of violent death, a manual for investigators] Sudbomeditsinskaya ekspertiza tupa po delam o nasil'stvennoy smerti, posobie dlya sledovateley. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izdat. lit-ry, 1957. 254 p.

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL STUDENT SEMINAR, 3d, Leningrad, 1956. [The third International Medical Student Seminar] 3-i Mezhdunarodnyi seminar studentov-medikov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 102 p. [In Russian with summary in English.]

KOSIAKOV, K. S. [Fighting alcoholism] Bor'ba s alkogolizmom. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 22 p.

KUSLIK, M. I. [Orthopedic treatment of spastic paralysis] Ortopedicheskoe lechenie spasticheskikh paralichov. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningr. izdat. 1957. 113 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

MASHKOVSKI, M. D. [Medicinals, a manual for physicians] Lekarnyemoye sredstvo, posobie dlya vrachev. Izd. 2-oe, dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 81 p. (DNLM)

MATVCEV, P. N. [Rural hygiene, a manual for sanitation groups] Gigena kollektivnogo sela, v pomoshch' sanitarnomu aktivu. Moskva, Medgiz, 1956. 160 p. (Biblioteka kollektivnaya) (DA)

MOSCOW, MOSKOVSKAYA GORODSKAYA SANITARNO-EPIDEMIOLOGICHESKAYA STANTSIYA. [Abstracts of works based on practical experience (1952-1953)] Referaty nauchno-prakticheskikh rabot (1952-1953 gg.) Pod red. M. S. Sokolovskogo i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1956. 247 p. (MICROFILM)

PANCHENKO, D. I., and others. [Regeneration of nerve stumps under pathological conditions] Regeneratsiya nervnykh stvolov v patologicheskikh usloviyakh. Pod obshchey red. D. I. Panchenko. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo URSS, 1957. 270 p. (DNLM)

SAL'NIKOVA, G. P. [Hygiene for school children] Gigena shkol'nikov. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-vy prosy RSFSR, 1957. 55 p. (Roditel'skaya vospitaniy)

SHADANOV, A. N., ed. [Medical handbook for feldshers] Meditsinskii spravochnik dlya feldsherov. Izd. 6-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 690 p. (DNLM)

STALINABAD. GOSUDARSTVENNYI MEDITSINSKII INSTITUT IM. ABULI-IBN-SINO (AVITSENNY). Kafedra sudobnoy meditsiny. [Concise practical manual of procedures in forensic medicine] Kratkiye metodicheskiye posobie dlya prakticheskikh zaniatiy po sudobnoy meditsine. Stalinabad, 1957. 43 p.

STAROKADOMSKI, L. M. [Manual of hygiene for seagoing vessels] Rukovodstvo po gigeny morskogo transporta. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 244 p.

VASIL'EV, G. A. [Operative dentistry and oral surgery] Khirurgiya zubov i polosti ria. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 371 p. (DNLM)

15. AGRICULTURE

ADAMOV, I. I. [The storage of potatoes] Zakhovovanie bul'by. Minsk, Dzlarnzh vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 78 p. (DA)

AGRANOVSKI, I. I. [Ferapont Golovaty, a Soviet farmer] Sovetskii krest'yanin Ferapont Golovaty. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 79 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Pochvennyi institut. [Problems in the genetics and geography of soils] Voprosy genezisa i geografii pochv. Moskva, 1957. 386 p.

ALEKSEEV, E. K., and A. I. MOSKALOV. [The grain problem in White Russia] Syrachina u BSSR. Minsk, Dzlarnzh vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 74 p. (DA)

ARYSTANBEKOV, KH. A. [Successes in solving the grain problem in Kazakhstan] Uspeshiye v reshenii zernovoy problymy v Kazakhstane. "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Voprosy sel'skhoz. i zhivotnovodstva i razvitiya pol'khoz. i zhivotnovodstva v usloviyakh politicheskikh i ekonomicheskikh izmeneniy. Ser. 3, no. 15)

ASFAKHOV, I. I., and A. I. RUDAKOV. [Breeding of swine including turning them on pasture] Vychivaniye svinok v severozapadnoy chasti stepnoy zony Kazakhstana v usloviyakh razvitiya pol'khoz. i zhivotnovodstva v usloviyakh politicheskikh i ekonomicheskikh izmeneniy. Ser. 3, no. 15. (DA)

ATRAKHAN, A. A. [Bushman cattle] Bushman'skiye voly. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoy SSR, 1957. 104 p. (DA)

DASHENINA, N. V. [Rodents as carriers of diseases] Gyznyye viodeli sudov i ogonchik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 93 p. (DA)

BOIKO, V. F., and I. K. TSIFOVICH. [Quantitative agricultural analysis] Kolichestvennyy analiz zhivotnovodstva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 222 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnoye posobie dlya vysshiykh sel'skokhozyaystvennykh uchebnykh zavedeniy)

BROMBERG, I. S., and G. A. KUZNETSOV. [Breeding of fur-bearing animals on collective farms of the District] Pushnoye zhivotnovodstvo v kollektivnykh khozyaystvakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 87 p. (DA)

BUCHIKIN, B. A. [Kazakhstan is a republic of the state farm production] Kazakhstan - respublika gosudarstvennogo zhivotnovodstva. Alma-Ata, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1956. 120 p.

BUKHILOV, F. N. [Tuberculosis in farm animals, its prevention and control] Tuberkulioz v sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh, papira edzhanne i kontrol'. Minsk, Dzlarnzh vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 100 p. (DA)

DMITROCHENKO, A. P., and P. D. PSHECHENKO. [Raising young farm animals, a collection of papers] Vychivaniye molodnaka na kollektivnykh farmakh zhivotnykh, sbornik nauchnykh i literaturnykh skvay. Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 114 p. (DA)

DUBKOVETSKI, F. I. [The workday on the "Zdobutok Zhovtnia" Collective Farm] Trudovoye delo na "Zdobutok Zhovtnia" ("Zavoevannye Okhtobriya"). Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 39 p. (Voprosy sel'skhoz. i zhivotnovodstva v usloviyakh politicheskikh i ekonomicheskikh izmeneniy. Ser. 5, no. 22)

DUDKO, A. E., and others. [Cotton cultivation, its productivity and the economic effectiveness of the work] Vychivaniye i ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' raboty na khar'kove. Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 100 p. (DA)

DZMITRYEVA, Z. A. [Potato growing practice] Vychivaniye kartofelya v Shutske district. Vopyt kartofel'nykh khar'kova raiona na vyroshevaniyu bul'by. Minsk, Dzlarnzh vyd-va BSSR, 1956. 23 p. (DA)

EFIMENKO, T. A. [Efficiency experts in agricultural production, a collection] Ratatsionnyye eksperty v zhivotnovodstve i zhivotnovodstve; sbornik. [Sarator] Sarator'skiye eksperty v zhivotnovodstve i zhivotnovodstve. Sarator, 1956. 107 p. (DA)

FISHELEVICH, M. A. [How to protect farm animals from diseases] Kak zashchitit sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh ot zabolyvaniy. Minsk, Dzlarnzh vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 63 p. (DA)

ROMINA, P. P. [My experience as a zootechnician] Moi opyt raboty zootechnikom. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. SSSR, 1955. (DA)

GAGURIN, I. F. [My experience in operating flax processing machinery] Moi opyt raboty na mashinakh po pererabotke lyubymykh agregatov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. SSSR, 1955. (DA)

GOLKOV, A. F., and A. N. LITVINENKO. [Research in agricultural colleges] Nauchno-issledovatel'skaya rabota v sel'skokhoziaistvennykh vuzakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 284 p.

GREGOR'EV, S. T. [Rights and obligations of inspection committees on collective farms] Prava i obiazannosti revizionnykh komissii kollektivov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inzh. lit-ry, 1957. 77 p.

[HOW TO GROW FOREST SHELTERBELTS] Kak vyra-shchivat' zashchitnye lesnye nasazhdeniia. Moskva, M-vo sel'khoz. SSSR, 1956. 109 p. (DA)

IARMASHNEVICH, I. A. M. [White Russia at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1954] Belorusskaja SSR na Vsesoiuznoi sel'skhoziaspadarskoi vystavke 1954 goda. Minsk, Dziazh. vyd-va BSSR, 1955. 152 p. (DA)

JURGENSEN, E. I. [Forester's vademecum, a manual for woodsmen and forest rangers] Sputnik lesnoi okhrany, posobie dlia lesnikov i ob'ezdchikov. Moskva, Gosleskhimizdat, 1957. 218 p.

IVANOVA, E. A., V. I. A. MARKOV, and N. K. SMOL'IANINOVA. [Berries for private garden plots] Iagodye kul'tury v priusadbenom sadu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 240 p. (Biblioteka po sadovodstvu, no. 13) (DA)

KAPLAN, B. I. A. [Procurement and commercial handling of eggs and poultry, practical directions] Zagotovka i promyshlennala perevalotka jajc i pticy; prakticheskie posobie. Moskva, Tsentsosoluz, 1957. 311 p. (DA)

KARNEV, I. E. [Conservatory and house plant cultivation] Kul'tura oranzheino-komnatnykh rastenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 557 p. (DA)

KAZANTSEV, N. D. [The charter of the agricultural artel] Ob ustave sel'skokhoziaistvennoi arteli. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo inzh. lit-ry, 1957. 65 p.

KEDRAU-ZIKIMAN, O. K. [The liming of soils and the use of intercrolements] Izvyskivanie pochvy i primeneniie mikroelementov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 430 p. (DA)

KHAIV, M. K., and others. [Vegetable gardening] Ovo-shchevodstvo. Izd. 2-oe, perer. izd. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 498 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnye posobia dlia podgotovki sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kadrov massovoi kvalifikatsii) (DA)

KOMAROV, N. I. [Using waste products of food enterprises for livestock feed] Ispol'zovanie kormovykh ot-khodov pishchevykh podpriiati dlia muzhd zhiivotnovodstva. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 26 p.

KONOVLENKO, L. A. [Checkrow planting of corn and sunflowers] Opyt kvadratno-mezhdovogo posева kukuruzy i podsolnechnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 50 p.

KORNILOV, A. A. [Millet, biology, breeding, seed growing, cultivation] Proislozhenie, selektsiia, semenovodstvo, agrotehnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 255 p. (DA)

KROTKEVICH, P. G. [The growing of pecans] Kul'tura pekana. Kiev, Akad. nauk USSR, 1952. 58 p. (DA)

KUN, A. E. [Safety measures for hunters] Tekhnika bezopasnosti na okhote. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 79 p. (Biblioteka nachalushche-go okhotnika, no. 4)

LESKUN, E. F., ed. [A textbook for the collective farm stockbreeder] Uchebnykh kollektivnogo zhiivotnovoda, Izd. 4-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry. (Uchebnykh i uchebnye posobia dlia podgotovki sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kadrov massovoi kvalifikatsii) Pt. 1. 1957. 561 p. (DA)

[MANUAL FOR AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZERS] Spravochnik mekhanizatora sel'skogo khoziaistva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry. Pt. 1. [Tractors and automobiles agricultural machinery and implements, and operation of machine and tractor yards] Traktory i avtomobili, sel'skokhoziaistvennyye mashiny i orudia, ekspluatatsiia mashinno-traktornogo parka. Pod red. N. M. Bushueva. 1957. 462 p.

[MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES] Mekhanizatsiia sel'skogo khoziaistva za rubezhom. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 270 p.

MIKHAILIANTS, R. S. [Advanced practice in using chemical means to control (dodder in alfalfa) Peredovoi opyt primeneniia khimicheskogo sposoba bor'by s povliloi na posevnykh lutserny Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1954. 25 p. (DA)

MIL'SHTEIN, V. V. [Breeding sturgeons] Razvedenie osetrovykh. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 65 p.

NIKOLAEVA, GALINA. [Tale of a director of a machine-tractor station and a chief agronomist] MTS diktory men bas agronomy turaly povest' Almaty, Kazakhstanskii kormek deditel baspasy, 1956. 111 p. [In Kazakh]

NOVIKOV, E. A., and A. P. BUGUCHEV, eds. [Cattle] Kipuyi i odayi i koi. Izd. 5-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 342 p. (Agrozootekhnicheskoe kursy. 2 g. obucheniia) (DA)

PAVLOV, P. V. [Agricultural equipment in the German Democratic Republic] Sel'skokhoziaistvennaya tekhnika v GDR. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 85 p. (DA)

POPOV, I. S. [Feeding norms and feeding tables] Kormovye normy i kormovye tablitsy. Izd. 14-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 221 p. (DA)

POPOV, I. S. [The feeding of farm animals] Kormlenie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhiivotnykh. Izd. 9-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 471 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnye posobia dlia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii) (DA)

POPOVICH, A. S. [Kurgan breed of cattle] Kurganskaya poroda kuznogo rognatogo skota. Kurgan, "Krasnyi Kurgan," 1956. 123 p. (DA)

[POTATO GROWER'S REFERENCE MANUAL] Spravochnik kartofelovoda. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 228 p. (Biblioteka po ovoshchevodstvu, no. 6)

PREVO, A. A. [Fattening poultry for the market] Promyshlennyi otkorm ptitsy. Izd. 3-oe, dop. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 93 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki kadrov massovykh professii)

[PROBLEMS OF RESEARCH METHODS IN ANIMAL SCIENCE] Voprosy metodiki zootekhnicheskikh issledovani. Kiev, Akad. nauk USSR, 1956. 121 p. (DA)

[REFERENCE BOOK ON THE MECHANIZATION OF STOCK FARMING] Spravochnaya kniga po mekhanizatsii zhiivotnovodstva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 978 p.

RUBINShteIN, N. L. [Agriculture in Russia during the second half of the 18th century; a study in economic history] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Rossii vo vtoroi polovine XVIII v.; istoriko-ekonomicheskii ocherk. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 404 p.

RYDAKOV, A. A., and P. G. PUSHKARSKII. [Laying out an orchard] Zakladka sada. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1955. 58 p. (DA)

SAPUN, M. P. [Using fertilizers in vegetable gardening] Primeneniie udobrenii po ovoshchnykh kul'tur. Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 141 p. (DA)

SAPUNOV, V. A. [Ensilage of corn and other feeds] Silasavanie kukuruzy i inshykh karmov. Minsk, Dziazh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 45 p. (DA)

SERYI, I. A. [Corn in districts of Tula Province] Kukuruza v raionakh Tul'skoi oblasti. [Tula] Tul'skoe kn-vo, 1957. 46 p. (DA)

SHAKALOV, K. I. [Pathogenetic therapy in diseases of animals] Patogeneticheskaya terapiia zabolevani zhiivotnykh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 317 p. (DA)

A 15 - 16
SHAPIRO, I. D., and A. E. CHUMAKOV. [Protecting forage plants from pests and diseases] Zashchita kormovykh kul'tur ot vreditel'ei i boleznei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 278 p.

TARASENKO, M. P., B. I. SHUK, and P. M. DOBROVOL'SKII. [Hints to fruit and grape growers] Sovety sadovodam i vinogradarim. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 231 p. (DA)

TARKHOVA, T. N., and I. S. BYSTROZOROV. [Machine-tractor station schools] Shkol'nye MTS. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo TsK VLSM "Molodala gvarnitsa," 1957. 20 p.

TIUNIN, F. A., and L. I. PEREPELOVA. [Work in the bee garden, a manual for directors of collective and state farms, agronomists and zootechnicians] Rabota na paskoe; v pomoshch' rukovoditeliam kollektivnykh i gos. sadov, agronomam i zootekhnikam. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 287 p. (DA)

TIUTUNNIKOV, A. I., and V. A. PILIPENKO. [Summer stall-and-field shelter system including a green fodder plan] Letnee stolovno-lagernoe soderzhanie skota s primeneniem zelenogo kormovara. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 155 p. (DA)

TSYSS, E. F. [Leptospirosis in farm animals] Leptospiroz sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhiivotnykh. Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 61 p. (DA)

TUZOVA, R. V. [Brucellosis in farm animals and its control] Brutselloz sel'skhoziaspadarskikh zhiivotnykh. Minsk, Dziazh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 38 p. (DA)

USENKO, N. V. [Fruit and berry plants in the forests of the Far East] Plodovye i iagodynye rasteniia lesov Dal'nego Vostoka (Khabarovsk). Khabarovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1953. 131 p. (DA)

UTENKOV, A. I. A. [The Communist Party as the organizer of the collective farm movement; a course of lectures on the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Kommunisticheskaya partiia - organizator massovogo kollektivnogo dvizheniia; iz kursa lektsii po istorii KPSS. [Moskva] Izd-vo Moskovsk. univ., 1957. 34 p.

VASIL'EV, I. M. [How to insure the successful wintering of agricultural crops] Kak obespechit' blagopoluchnuu zimovku sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rastenii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniuiu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 5, no. 25)

VIL'CHINSKII, A. D. [Selection in stockbreeding] Ador i padbor u zhiivotladiavadii. Minsk, Dziazh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 37 p. (Biblioteka zhiivotladiavadii) (DA)

[YOUTH GROWS THESE CROPS] Takie urozhas vyrastit' molodezh'. [Moskva] Moskovskii rabochii, 1956. 116 p. (DA)

ZAYADOVSKII, M. M. [How to increase fertility in sheep] Kak povysit' plodovitos' ovets. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 93 p. (DA)

ZHIGAREVICH, I. A. [Growing olives] Kul'tura masliny. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1955. 245 p. (DA)

16. TECHNOLOGY

AIZENBERG, G. Z. [Ultrashort wave antennas] Antenny ul'trashortnykh voln. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 698 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHISKOI SSR, Alma-Ata. [Studies in the physical foundation of operational processes of combustion chambers and furnaces] Issledovanie fizicheskikh osnov rabocheho protsesssa topok i pechei. Pod red. L. A. Vutina. Alma-Ata, 1957. 469 p.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Vasilii Vasil'evich Zvonkov. Vstup. stat'ia V. P. Mironova. Bibliografiia sost. A. P. Epifanov. Moskva, 1957. 40 p. (Materialy k bibliografiui uchenykh SSSR. Seria tekhnicheskikh nauk. Transport, no. 4)

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut avtomatiki i tekhnicheskikh [Automatic control technology, instrument manufacture; an annotated bibliography] Avtomatika, tekhnicheskaya, priborostroyeniye, avtomatizatsiya bibliograficheskii ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1956 115 p.

[Supplement] 1956 28 p

AKADEMIIA NAUK BSSR, Minsk, Institut energetiki [Water power resources of White Russia] Otdeleniye tekhnicheskoy resursy Belorussii. Pod red. M. G. Murashko i P. D. Gatallo. Minsk, 1957. 174 p.

ALIABRINSKI, I. S. [Series methods of production in a large-scale machinery industry, practices of the S. M. Kirov Plant for hoisting and conveying equipment] Seriya metody proizvodstva v trupnom mashinostroyeniye, iz opyta zavoda pod'emno-transportnogo oborudovaniya imeni S. M. Kirova. Leningrad, 1955. 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 115(803))

ALIABRINSKI, I. S. [Specialized closed divisions in machine shops, practices of the S. M. Kirov Hoisting and Conveying Equipment Plant] Predmetno-zamiatnye uchastki v mekhanicheskikh i obrabotnykh tsekhakh, iz opyta zavoda pod'emno-transportnogo oborudovaniya imeni S. M. Kirova. Leningrad, 1955. 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 116(804))

ALSUF'EV, P. A. [Improving the technological process of automatic welding of T-joints] Usovshchestvovaniye tekhnologicheskogo protsessu avtomaticheskoi svarki T-tsvetovnykh soedinenii. Leningrad, 1955. 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 34(722))

ANDREEV, N. P., A. I. DUBROVSKI, and I. S. FAINSTEIN [Manual on the building of structures] Spravochnik po postroyke skuststvennykh sooruzhenii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 539 p.

ANDRIANOV, K. A. [Heatproof silicon organic dielectrics] Teplostoike kremniorganiicheskie dielektriki. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 255 p.

ANGERSVAKS, A. I. [Hot stamping without projections in closed dies] Bezobolobnaya gorlachaya shtampovka v zakrytykh shtampakh. Leningrad, 1955. 19 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 98(766))

ANTIPIN, V. G., S. M. GRIGOR'EV, and A. B. LUR'E. [Grain combines, windowers, and pick-up mechanisms; structure, operation and maintenance] Zernouborochnye kombainy, riadkovyye zhalki i podborshchiki, ustroystvo, regulirovka, tekhnicheskii ukhod. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 559 p.

ANTONOVICH, A. V. [High-speed method of testing the hardness of metals at high temperatures] Uskorennyy metod ispytaniya tverдости metallov pri vysokikh temperaturakh. Leningrad, 1955. 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 7(675))

AVERBUKH, A. I. A. [Apparatus used for semimicrogas analysis and determination of nitrogen in the composition of gas mixtures, practices of the Leningrad Technological Institute in Leningrad] Pribory, primeneniye dlya polumikroprovodnogo analiza i opredeleniya azota v sostave gazovykh smeseli, iz opyta Leningradskogo tekhnologicheskogo instituta imeni Leningrada. Leningrad, 1955. 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 112(800))

AVERBUKH, A. I. A. [Separating, preserving, and analyzing gas mixtures, practices of the Leningrad Textile Institute in Leningrad] Otdel, khraneniye i analiz gazovykh smeseli; opyt LTI imeni Leningrada. Leningrad, 1955. 18 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 95(783))

BABULIN, N. A. [Designing and reading drawings for machine construction work] Postroyeniye i chitaniye mashinostroyitel'nykh rabochikh chertezhe. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudreservizdat, 1957. 259 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego)

BAKHVALOV, G. T., and N. V. RUMIANTSEV. [Electric metal plating by using reversible current] Elektrofiticheskie pokrytiya metallu pri reverzalnom toke. Moskva, Gos. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy im. F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, 1957. 45 p. (Stenogramma lektsii)

BARANOV, M. S. [Reconditioning automobile and tractor parts by welding and built-up welding] Vostanovleniye avtomobil'nykh i traktornykh detalей svarкой i naplavkoi. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 382 p.

BATURIN, A. T. [Machine parts] Detal' mashin. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroyit. lit-ry, 1957. 423 p.

BAUSIN, A. F., ed. [Fortieth anniversary of the Soviet petro industry] 40 let sofiannoy promyshlennosti SSSR. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 295 p.

BEDEL', V. K. [New method of casting of large thin-walled light alloy parts under low pressure] Novyy spobob otlivki k upogabarnitnykh tonkostennnykh detalей iz legkikh splavov pod nizkim davleniem. Moskva, Filial in-ta nauchnoy i tekhn. inform., 1956. 15 p. (Informatsiya o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh. Tema 2, no. I-55-219)

BELIATSKAYA, R. G., I. A. S. GINTSBURG, and D. M. DANOVIKH. [Hot zinc plating of light sheet steel and utensils] Gorlachee otkinkovaniye krovel'noi stali i posudy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo mestnoy promyshl. RSFSR, 1956. 179 p.

BELIK, N. I. [Instruments for measuring differentials of gas pressure, theory, methods of research and testing] Pribory dlya izmerenii mal'nykh raznostei davlenii gazov, teoriya, metody issledovaniya i poverki. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroyit. lit-ry, 1957. 226 p.

BELOV, A. N., and others. [Reconditioning machine parts by their built-up welding practice of an auto repair plant] Vostanovleniye detalей mashin termnoi naplavkoi, iz opyta avtomontnogo zavoda. Leningrad, 1956. 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 15. Svarka i prilka metallov)

BER, B. A., and A. G. KLIMOV. [Freon refrigerating machinery] Freonovyye kholodil'nyye ustanovki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tog. lit-ry, 1957. 183 p.

BERKMAN, B. E. [Industrial synthesis of chlorobenzene] Promyshlennyy sintez khlorobenzola. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 143 p.

BLATNOV, M. D., and V. A. IUDIN. [Organization of streetcar and trolley bus transportation] Organizatsiya tramvaynykh i troleibussnykh perevozok. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 214 p.

BLIZNIUK, E. V., E. F. BELIKOV, and L. D. DEL'YI. [Surveying for water power] Vodoenergeticheskie issledovaniya. Pod red. E. V. Blizniuka. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 319 p.

BOBOSHIKO, K. K. [Gold reserve, accounts of Stalingrad scientists and inventors] Zolotoy fond, ocherki o stalingradskikh uchennykh i izobreteniyakh. [Stalingrad] Stalingradskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 87 p.

BOBROV, A. G. [Device for testing metals at high temperatures] Pribor dlya ispytaniya metallov pri vysokikh temperaturakh. Leningrad, 1955. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 41(720))

BOBROV, A. G. [Device tension gauge for testing thin sheets] Prisoobsheniye (dlya reversora) dlya ispytaniya tonkostennykh materialov. Leningrad, 1955. 3 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 63(761))

BOGATYREV, A. V., V. A. MEINERT, and D. T. KHODKEVICH. [Mechanizing the cleaning, insulation and laying of main pipelines] Mekhanizatsiya otkladi, izolatsii i ukladki magistral'nykh truboprovodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi. i gorno-toplivnoy lit-ry, 1957. 197 p.

BOGORAD, L. S. [Device for continuous hardening of hand saws by high frequency currents and heating in water] Prisoobsheniye dlya nepreryvnoy zakalki len-tochnykh pil tokami vysokoi chastoty s nagrevom v vode. Leningrad, 1955. 2 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 35(723))

BOKOV, K. N., and others. [A course in designing machine parts, a textbook] Kursovoye proektirovaniye detalей mashin, uchebno-spravochnoe posobie. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroyit. lit-ry, 1957. 503 p.

BORBAT, A. M. [Quantitative spectrum analysis of brass taking into account the influence of the third constituent; from the Kiev Motorcycle Plant] Kolichestvennyy spektral'nyy analiz latuni s uchetoм vliyaniya tret'ego sostavivayushchego; iz opyta Kievskogo mototsikletnogo zavoda. Leningrad, 1955. 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 105(793))

BOVIN, A. A., and A. N. ANUFRIYEV. [Conversion of steam locomotive depots to diesel locomotive depots, the experience of the Ordzhaniidzev railroad] Perestroyeniye parovoznykh depov v teplovoznyye, opyt Ordzhaniidzevskoy zhelezn. dorogi. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 103 p.

BUDILY, V. F., and V. A. PYLIN. [Storage and processing of grain in the manufacture of alcohol] Khraneniye i pererabotka zerna v spirtovom proizvodstve. M. Gos. Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 130 p.

BUNIMOVICH, L. D. [Special features of cutting in wood with thin-edged circular saws] Osobennosti delyniya pilmaterialov kontsechnymi kruglymi pilami. M. Gos. Goskhozizdat, 1957. 37 p.

BYCHKOV, S. I. [Magnetics] Magnitizm. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 48 p. (Rukovodstvo k spetsial'noy tekhnike)

BYLINKIN, V. S. [Improved technique of producing flanges by free forging, practices of the Leningrad Inter-factory mixed bridge] Progressivnyye metody izgotovleniya pokovok tipa flansov na metalloobrabotnykh zavodakh, iz opyta raboty Leningradskoy mekhanicheskoy kompanii. Leningrad, 1955. 8 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 70(764))

CHERNIAK, I. L. [Safety methods and fire prevention measures in the transportation and storage of petroleum products and gas] Tekhnika bezopasnosti i protivopozharnaya tekhnika pri transportirovani i skladirovanii nefli, nefteproduktov i gazov. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi. i gorno-toplivnoy lit-ry, 1957. 243 p.

CHERNIAKIN, V. A. [For centralized transportation of bricks, the experience of truck driver I. S. Chudakov of the No. 1 truck base of the Main Administration of Motorized Freight Transportation] Na tsentralizirovannykh perevozokakh kirpich; iz opyta shofera I. S. Chudakova Glavmavavtoiznaniya I. S. Fedotova. Moskva, Nauch. tekhn. izd-vo avtoiznaniya. lit-ry, 1957. 25 p. (Opit novatorov avtoiznaniya)

CHERNIAKIN, V. A. [Fulfilling the five-year plan in the years, the experience of chauffeur I. V. Bobrov at the No. 1 automobile base of the Main Administration of Motorized Freight Transportation] Planirovaniye i vy-polneniye plana na 5-letniy avtoiznaniy I. V. Bobova. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtoiznaniya. lit-ry, 1957. 23 p. (Opit novatorov avtoiznaniya)

CHERNOBROVSKIN, V. P. [Instrument for determining shrinkage of metal] Pribor dlya opredeleniya usadki metallov. Leningrad, 1955. 8 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 50(746))

CHIDISOV, G. P. [Resistance condenser welding of metal and thin-wall parts] Kontaktnaya kondensatornaya svarka metallov i tonkostennykh detalей. Leningrad, 1954. 8 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 21. Svarka i palka metallov)

CHURKO, A. V. [The story of concrete and reinforced concrete] Rasskaz o betone i zhelezobetonе. Moskva, Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 204 p.

CHURIN, V. S. [Blueprinting two-page spreads of technical papers] Dvustoronnnee avtokopirovaniye tekhnicheskikh dokumentov. Leningrad, 1956. 30 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 5. Organizatsiya i ekonomika proizvodstva)

COAL MINE CONSTRUCTION WORK IN THE U.S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Stroitel'stvo predpriyatiy ugol'noy promyshlennosti SSSR; k 40 letiyu Velikoy Oktobr'skoy revolyutsii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo ugol'noy promyshl., 1957. 478 p.

DADASHEV, B. B., and M. R. SHNEIDOROV, eds. [Reference manual on pipes used in petroleum engineering] Spravochnik po neftepromyslovym trubam. Baku, Azerbaidzhan'skoe gos. izd-vo nefi. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 440 p.

DARSKIN, M. M. [Large-panel construction in Czechoslovakia; work organization] Krupnopanel'noye stroitel'stvo v Chechoslovatskoy Respublike; organizatsiya raboty. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 50 p. (V pomoshch' inzheneru-stroitelu i arkhitektoru)

DEMIN, E. N. [Devices used in producing plastic articles] Prisoobsheniya, primeneniye v proizvodstve izdeliy iz plastmass. Leningrad, 1955. 10 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 24(672))

- DERBISHER, A. V. [Increasing the productivity of semi-automatic and automatic lathes; based on data from the conference at the Leningrad House of scientific technical information] Povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti takhnicheskikh poluavtomatov i avtomatov, po materialam soveshchaniya v LDNTP. Leningrad, (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 4(872)) No 1. 1955. 12 p.
- DERBISHER, A. V. [The shop works on an hourly schedule; practices of the L. M. Kaganovich First State Bearing Factory] Tsekh rabotaet po chasovomu grafiku; opyt Per vogo podshlupnikovogo zavoda imeni L. M. Kaganovicha. Leningrad, 1955. 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 18(888))
- DIAKOV, I. I. [High production of aluminum] Vysokoe stroyni aluminia. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 38 p. (Opyt novatorov moskovskikh predpriatii)
- DIRAC, PAUL. [Electrons and vacuum] Elektrony i vakuum. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 15 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 8, no. 37)
- DODZIN, L. I. [Pneumatic device for milling sockets for plates and rear edge cutter holders] Pnevmaticheskoe prispособienie dlia frezrovaniya gnezda pod platinu i zadniih grunei dorzhalov i ostrov. Leningrad, 1956. 10 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 69(757))
- DOMANEVSKII, N. A. [Dredging] Dnoughblenie Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 449 p.
- DONSKOI, A. V., and G. V. IVENSKII. [Stabilized anode rectifier for electrothermal equipment; practices of "Sovzappromelektropech" and the M. I. Kalinin Polytechnic Institute in Leningrad] Stabilizirovannyi anodnyi vypravlitel' dlia elektrottermicheskikh ustanovok, iz opyta "Sovzappromelektropech" i LPI imeni M. I. Kalinina. Leningrad, 1956. 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 19. Elektricheskie metody obrabotki metallov)
- DORONIN, N. A., and K. N. OSMINKIN. [Device for straightening and slacking flat pressed parts] Prispособienie dlia rikhovki i ukladi v paketi shlampovannykh ploskikh detalей. Leningrad, 1956. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 8(779))
- DROZDOV, A. V. [Technology and method of repairing the "SIP" boring machine, model MP-5B, the practice of a factory] Tekhnologiya i metoda kapital'nogo remonta koordinatno-rastochnogo stanka "SIP" modeli MP-5B, iz opyta zavoda. Leningrad, 1955. 24 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 12(880))
- DUBROVNIK, S. D., and S. N. LISITSYN. [Welded plumbing system] Svarnyy sanitarno-tekhnicheskii sistem. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 105 p.
- EGOROV, N. S. [Design and manufacture of cutting tools having high-speed steel cutters, practice of the Voskov Tool Plant in Sostrovsk] Konstruktsii i tekhnologiya izgotovleniya rezhushchikh instrumentov s zapressovannymi nozhkami iz bystrozrezhushego stali, opyt Sostrovskogo instrumentalnogo zavoda imeni Voskova. Leningrad, 1956. 20 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 33. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)
- EGOROV, O. G. [Devices for mechanical stamping for identification of parts on a horizontal milling machine, practices of the Stalin Metalworking Plant in Leningrad] Prispособienia dlia mekhanicheskogo kleimleniya detalей na gorizontal'no-fizernom stanko; opyt LMZ imeni Stalina. Leningrad, 1955. 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 113(801))
- IKHLENVAL'D, A. V., and A. R. KOCHINSKII. [Operation and production planning and dispatching in machinery manufacture plants] Operativno-proizvodstvennoe planirovaniye i dispetchirovaniye na mashinostroitel'nom zavode. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit., lit-ry, 1957. 247 p.
- EKEL'CHIK, M. S., comp. [Manual for the norm setter in the construction industry] Spravochnik normirovaniya stroitel'stva. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 183 p.
- ELAGIN, V. P. [Using laths in cold hardening surfaces of nonrigid shaped parts, practices of the Kiev Motorcycle Plant] Naklep sharikami poverkhnosti nezhestykh profil'nykh detalей; opyt Kievskogo mototsikletnogo zavoda. Leningrad, 1955. 31 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 82(770))
- ELISTRATOV, P. S. [Metallurgical principles of iron welding] Metallurgicheskie osnovy svarki chuguna Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit., lit-ry, 1957. 154 p.
- EPSHTEIN, S. A. [Technology of manufacturing precast reinforced concrete] Tekhnologiya proizvodstva sbornogo zhelezobetona. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 203 p.
- FAIN, F. A. [Use of statistical methods of analysis and control in founding] Primeneniye statisticheskikh metodov analiza i kontrolya v liteinom proizvodstve. Leningrad, 1955. 27 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 99(787))
- FEDOTOV, I. A., ed. [Transistors and their uses, a collection of articles] Poluprovodnikovye pribory i ikh primeneniye; sbornik statei Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio," No. 2. 1957. 398 p.
- FISHMAN, M. A., and D. S. SOBOLEV. [Methods of dressing ores of nonferrous and rare metals] Praktika obogashcheniya rud tsvetnykh i redkikh metallov Pod red. A. V. Troitskogo. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i tsvetnoi metallurgii Vol. 1 [The dressing of complex ores] Obogashcheniye polimetallicheskikh rud 1957. 595 p.
- FOKIN, S. L. [Knurling (printing) numbers on steel drums of calculating machines] Nakalyvanye (pechataniye) tsifr na stal'nye barabanichii schetnykh mekhanizmov. Leningrad, 1955. 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 116(798))
- FUNDATOR, V. I. [Casting iron ware in metal moulds] Lit'e chugunnoi posudy v metallicheskie formy. Leningrad, 1956. 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 26. Liteinoe proizvodstvo)
- GAGLOEV, M. G., and D. A. PECHUGIN. [Mechanized methods of performing filler work; practices of mechanized track stations] Mekhanizatsiya rabot po likvidatsii puchbin, opyt putevykh mashinnykh stantsii Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 61 p.
- GELLER, I. KH., and S. S. MESKIN. [Semiconductor contact rectifiers] Poluprovodnikovye vypravliteli Leningrad, Leningr. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy, 1957. 94 p. (Poluprovodniki, no. 10)
- GENIN, M. I., and L. I. SMIRNOV. [Plumbing] Montazh sanitarno-tekhnicheskikh ustroystv. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 338 p.
- GIBSHMAN, E. E. [The Fifth International Congress on Bridge and Structural Engineering] V Mezhdunarodnyi kongress po mostam i konstruktsiiam. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 50 p.
- GLIKMAN, L. A., and others. [The effect of chrome plating on fatigue and corrosion resistance of steel] Vliyanie khromirovaniya na ustalostnu i korroziionno-ustalostnuyu prochnost' stali. Leningrad, 1955. 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 84(772))
- GOLANT, SH. N., and G. M. RABINOVICH. [Spray painting of buildings, using a paint without an oil base] Mekhanizirovannaya okraska zdaniy bezmaslinnyimi sostavami; opyt raboty novatora-mallara A. P. Farutina Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 40 p. (Novatory stroitel'noi industrii)
- [GOLDEN HANDS] Zolotyie ruki. Moskva, Uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo "Trudrezervizdat," 1957. 309 p.
- GOLOVINSKII, V. V. [Statistical quality control in foreign countries; present-day practice of statistical control of quality of production in foreign machinery industries] Statisticheskii kontrol' kachestva za rubezhom; sovremennaya praktika statisticheskogo kontrolya (regulirovaniya) kachestva produktov v zarubezhnom mashinostroenii i priborostroenii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit., lit-ry, 1957. 150 p.
- GORBUNOV, N. I. [Selection of veneer for facing furniture] Podbor fanery dlia oblitsovaniya mebeli. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957. 91 p.
- GORELOV, V. M. [Formation of metal chips] Obrazovanie metallicheskoj struzhki Izd. 3-o. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1957. 35 p. (Nauchno-popularnaya biblioteka rabuchego stanochnika, no. 2)
- GRIBOV, I. V. [Methods of transporting large reinforced concrete panels by means of trucks] Sposoby perevozki krupnozamerennykh zhelezobetonnykh detalей avtomobil'nyim transportom Pod red. V. M. Kazarina Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 34 p.
- GRIGOREV, V. I., and N. A. SIDOROV. [Controlling deflection of well shafts in turbotrilling] Bor'ba s iskrivleniem stvolov skvazhin v turbinnoy burenii Pod red. R. I. Shishchenko Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nef. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 87 p.
- GRINEVICH, G. P. [Mechanization of loading and unloading work and warehouse procedures in the construction industry] Mekhanizatsiya pogruzochno-razgruzochnykh rabot i skladskikh protsessov v stroitel'stve Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 330 p.
- GRUDINSKAYA, G. P. [Ultrashort radio wave propagation] Rasprostraneniye ultrakorotkikh radiovoln. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 62 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 281)
- GUREVICH, M. E., and G. E. SHEKITER. [Utilizing reserve means in automotive transportation; operating practices of the trucking center of the Kiev Trust No. 1 of the Ukrainian Bakery Administration] Ispol'zovanie vnutrennikh rezervov avtomobil'nogo transporta; opyt avtoizy na 1 Kievskogo trestu Ukrblavkhleb Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo aviotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 71 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom avtomobil'nykh khoziazstv)
- GURVICH, A. O. [Carpentry] Stollianye raboty. Izd. 3-o, dop. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 367 p.
- GURVICH, A. K. [Device for measuring depth of flaws by means of impulse ultrasonic defectoscopes] Pribor dlia izmereniya glubiny zaleganii defekta pri impul'snoi ultrazvukovoi defektoskopii. Leningrad, 1956. 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 14. Kontrol' kachestva produktov)
- GUSHCHIN, V. F. [Increasing the productivity of turret lathes] Povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti truda na revolvnykh stankakh [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 105 p. (Opyt novatorov leningradskoi promyshlennosti)
- GUTKIN, S. T. [Design of attachments permitting repeated setting up of lathes for work on a series of items] Konstruktsii prispособlenii, dopuskatushchikh peremenu na gruppu detalей. Leningrad, 1955. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 86(784))
- IAKOBSON, M. O. [Surface quality of cutting tools and its durability] Kachestvo poverkhnosti rezhushchego instrumenta i ego dolgozhechnost'. Leningrad, 1955. 20 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 77(765))
- IL'IN, V. K., and V. A. MINAEV-TSIKANOVSKII. [Mechanized laundries; principles of technical design and the equipment of mechanized laundries] Mekhanicheskie prachechnye, osnovy tekhnologicheskogo proektirovaniya i oborudovaniye mekhanicheskikh prachechnykh. Moskva, Izd-vo M-v kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 245 p.
- IOFFE, A. F. [The possibilities of semiconductors and their future development] Vozmozhnosti i perspektivy poluprovodnikov. Leningrad, Leningr. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy, 1957. 11 p. (Poluprovodniki, no. 18)
- [IRRIGATION AND CULTIVATION OF THE GOLODNAYA STEPPE] Ob orashenii i osvosenii Golodnoi Step'i; sbornik materialov. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1956. 30 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- ITYKSON, E. M., and V. P. SHISHAEV. [High-production broaching machines] Vysokoproduktivnye konstruktivnye protiazhek. Leningrad, 1956. 16 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 24. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)

- IUMIN, N. A.** [Studies of technical and economic aspects of transportation on inland waterways] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskie izyskaniya na rechnom transporte Moskva, Izd-vo "Ruchnoi transport", 1957. 210 p.
- IVANOV, E. K., L. P. AZHEGANOV, and V. G. LOPATIN.** [Experience in mobilizing internal production resources in the Kalinin District of the city of Leningrad] Opyt mobilizatsii vnutrennikh rezervov proizvodstva v Kalininskom raione g. Leningrada. Leningrad, 1955. 54 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 69(749)/62(750))
- IVANOVA, L. V.** [Use of waste products of oil processing, in petrochemical refineries] Ispol'zovanie otkhodov ot pererabotki nefli, opyt bukhinskikh neftepererab. Moskv., Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nefi i gornoploivnoi lit-ry, 1951. 71 p. [MICROFILM]
- IVANSKII, G. B.** [Conveying mortars by pipe in building] Transport stroitel'nykh rastvorov po trubam Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroitel'ststvu, 1957. 152 p.
- KABISHCHER, I. A. E.** [Controlling losses in work time] Bor'ba s poterami rabochego vremeni. Leningrad, 1956. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 25. Organizatsiia i ekonomika proizvodstva)
- KALININ, V. I., and G. M. GERSHTEIN.** [Introduction to radio physics] Vvedenie v radiofiziku. Pod red. V. I. Kalinina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 680 p.
- KALUGINA, G. I., A. T. SAMARSKII, and N. M. RUDNEV.** [Viticulture and wines of Moldavia] Vinodelie i vina Moldavi. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 178 p. (Vino i vina SSSR)
- KAPTSOV, N. A.** [Pavel Nikolaevich Iablochikov, ego zhizn' i deiatel'nost'] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 95 p. (Liudi russoi nauki)
- KARLAGIN, A. V., and G. M. SOLOV'EV.** [Construction, maintenance, and traffic regulation of automobiles, a textbook for the training of drivers (drivers of the third class)] Ustroistvo, obsluzhivanie i pravila dvizheniia avtomobilov, uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki voditelei avtomobilov (shoferov 3-go klassa). Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 487 p.
- KARMAKIN, A. V.** [Luminescent defectoscopy] Luminescentnaya defektoskopiia. Leningrad, 1956. 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 17. Kontrol' kachestva produktov)
- KARMISHENSKII, A. N., and V. D. VORONTOVA.** [Submerged arc welding of joints of concrete reinforcements] Elektrodugovaya vannaya svarka stykov armaturnykh zhelezobetonnykh konstruktii. Leningrad, 1955. 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 3(51))
- KAZAROVSKII, I. U. E.** [Ponds and reservoirs: planning, construction and use] Prudy i vodoezmy; proektirovanie, stroitel'stvo, ekspluatatsiia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 199 p.
- KERNER, M. S.** [Semiautomatic electric arc welding of bars to sheet steel structures using flux disks] Poluavtomaticheskaya elektrodugovaya privarka sterzhnei k listovym stal'nym konstruktiiam s primeneniem fluksovykh shai. Leningrad, 1955. 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 21(689))
- KERNER, M. S.** [Semiautomatic welding with electric iron pins] Poluavtomaticheskaya svarka elektroizaklepkami. Leningrad, 1955. 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 94(782))
- KERNER, S. S.** [Collecting dustlike waste of hard alloys during grinding cutting tools] Uvlyivanie pylevyidnykh otkhodov tverdykh splavov pri zatochke instrumentov. Leningrad, 1955. 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 25(673))
- KHODOROV, E. I.** [Movement of material in rotary kilns] Dvizhenie materiala vo vrashchaliushchikhsia pechakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 61 p.
- KHOKHLOV, I. I., and I. I. KHOKHLOV.** [Manual on removing flaws from chrome tanned leather] Rukovodstvo po ustraneniui porokov khromovoi kozhi. Moskva, Vses. koop. izd-vo, 1957. 187 p.
- KHOVAKH, M. S.** [Automobile diesel fuel systems, a manual for mechanics and mechanics] Sistemy pitaniia avtomobil'nykh dizelei, posobie dlia slesarii i avtomobil'nykh mekhanikov. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 157 p.
- KIRENSKII, L. V.** [Ferromagnetism and its applications] Ferromagnetizm i ego primeneniye. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 102 p.
- KIRISOV, V. I., and I. I. IANOVSKII.** [Machines and devices for testing materials] Mashiny i pribory dlia ispytaniia materialov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 300 p.
- KOGAN, K. B., and others.** [The KP experimental cutter-lens] Eksperimental'nyi piskhodcheskii kombinir. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 50 p. (Novyi gos. nauch. tekhn. izd-vo)
- KOKUSHKIN, L. P.** [Pneumatic drive with nonrotating cylinder. Automatic brakes. Safety pneumatic relay] Pnevmaticheskii privod s nevashchaliushchimsia tsilindrom. Tormoz avtomaticheskogo deistviia. Predokhranitel'noe pnevmaticheskoe rele. Leningrad, 1956. 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 32. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)
- KOMAROV, F. V., and V. N. NIKOL'SKII.** [Experience in modernizing machine tools] Iz opyta modernizatsii metalloobrabatki stankov. Moskva, Mosk. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy im. F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, 1957. 21 p. (Peredovoi opyt proizvodstva. Seria "Mashinostroi. no. 9")
- KONDRAT'EV, L. L.** [Efficient suspension devices used in electroplating] Ratsional'nye konstruktii podvesok dlia gal'vanopokrytiia detalей. Leningrad, 1956. 1 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 34. Zashchitnye pokrytiia metallov)
- KOPANOV, M. A., and V. F. KASHIRIN.** [Finish polishing using wheels with graphite filler] Chistovoe shlifovanie krugami s grafitovym napolnitem. Leningrad, 1956. 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 40. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)
- KOROBOVSKIN, V. V., and A. M. NEFEDOV.** [Amateur all-wave receiver] Vsevolnovnyi lyubitelskii radiopriemnik. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 31 p. (Massovaya radiobilbioteka, no. 280)
- KOROLEV, B. I.** [Principles of vacuum technology] Osnovy vakuumnoi tekhniki. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 398 p.
- KOSTENKO, M. P., and L. M. PIOTROVSKII.** [Electric machinery] Elektricheskie mashiny. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo. Pt. 1 [Direct current machinery transformers] Mashiny postoiannogo toka transformatory. 1957. 464 p.
- KOSTUK, G. E., and B. V. RUZIN.** [Cold bituminous mastics] Khodnyie bitumnyie mastiki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 37 p. (Stroitel'stvo za rubezhom. Rumynskaya Narodnaya Respublika)
- KOVALEV, N. A.** [Lateral oscillation of rolling stock] Bokovye kolebaniia podvighnogo sostava. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 246 p.
- KRAVETS, Z. I., S. L. TROFIMOV, and N. I. FIL'KOV.** [Repair of air compressors of locomotives] Remont vozdukhodvukov teplovozov. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 50 p.
- KUCHER, I. M., and A. M. KUCHER.** [Lathes, their modernization and automatization] Tokarnye stanki, ikh modernizatsiia i avtomatizatsiia. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Pod obshelei red. M. A. Anserova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 138 p. (Biblioteka tokarna-novatora, no. 3)
- KUCHKIN, M. D., and N. A. SPITSYN.** [Automatization of hydroelectric power stations] Avtomatizatsiia gidroelektricheskikh stantsii. Pod obshelei red. M. D. Kuchkina. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 350 p.
- KUKSO, A. A.** [Centrifugal casting of large brass sleeves] Otlivka krupnogatarnykh latunnykh vyluk tsentrobrazhnyim sposobom. Leningrad, 1956. 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 8. Litseinoe proizvodstvo)
- KULIKOV, F. A., and F. V. KUTOVSKII.** [Quickly built protective device for lathes, practices of the "Kalibr" Plant in Moscow] Bystroobratyvaushiesia za dzhilnye ustroistvo k tokarnym stankam, opyt moskovskogo zavoda "Kalibr". Leningrad, 1956. 3 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 3. Modernizatsiia i avtomatizatsiia obrabotki metallov)
- KUZMENKO, V. I.** [Lesson plans for mechanical drawing in grade ten of the secondary school based on a textbook, a manual for teachers] Plany lektsii po mekhanicheskoi dlia 10 klassa srednei shkoly iz opyta raboty, posobie dlia uchitelei. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 64 p.
- [THE KUZNETSK BASIN IN THE SIXTH FIVE-YEAR PLAN]** Kuzbass v shestoi plannovoi [Kemerovo] Kemerovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956. 145 p. (V promyshlenoi dokladakh, propogandakh i agitatsii)
- LAPIN, K. K.** [Volga on the Volga] Povedniia Volgi Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia", 1957. 96 p.
- LAZAREV, A. I.** [Equipment for studying the heat of transformations and actual heat capacity of metals at high temperatures] Ustanovka dlia issledovaniia teploty prevrashchenii i istinnoi teploemkosti metallov pri vysokikh temperaturakh. Moskva, Fizmat. Vses. nauchno-issledovatel'skii tsentr inform., 1956. 27 p. (Priroda i steady. Tema 4, no. P-501)
- LEBENGARTS, Z. I. A.** [Semi-manufactured fur products, the technology of preparing furs] Mezhpovyie polufabrikaty i tekhnologiya izgotovleniia mekhnicheskikh izdelii. Moskva, 1957. 247 p.
- LEITES, L. G.** [Textile design in harness weaving] Osnovnye karni v raznomozhnykh tkanakh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po tekhn. promyshl., 1957. 276 p.
- LENINGRAD. ELEKTROTEKHNIЧЕСКИИ ЛИСТ** [Scientific literature on electricity and electronics: a bibliography of literature published from 1953 to 1955] Nauchnaya literatura po elektrotekhnike i elektronike, bibliografiia 1953-1955. Leningrad, 1957. 146 p.
- LEVIN, S. L., and S. M. TSUKERBLERG.** [Tables of automobile tires] Avtomobilnye beskamernyye shiny. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 20 p.
- LIBER, I. S.** [Industrial reinforced concrete structural elements for the sanitary engineering of apartment houses] Industrial'nye zhelezobetonnye konstruktii dlia sanitarno-tekhnicheskikh ustroistv zhilogo doma. Leningrad, 1955. 21 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 16(64))
- LIBEROV, B. I.** [Using high-viscosity cracking residue and cracking gas in furnaces of cracking installations] Ispol'zovanie vyukoyazkikh krekking-oshtatkov i gazov gaza v pechakh krekking-usilovok. Moskva, Fizmat. Vses. nauchno-issledovatel'skii tsentr inform., 1956. 23 p. (Informatsionno-nauchno-issledovatel'skii tsentr inform. Tema 2B, no. 1-50-104)
- LISITSKII, A. A.** [Repairing automobiles in machine-tractor stations and state farms] Remont avtomobilov v MTS i sovkhoznakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 383 p.
- LIUBLIN, I. S.** [Generators and transformers for arc welding] Generatory i transformatory dlia dugovoi svarki. Pod red. A. I. Akhuna. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 60 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka rabochego-svartchika, no. 5)
- LIVSHITS, P. U., and K. A. FOMIN.** [Knowing convex numerical symbols on steel disks, the practice of the "Svoboda" Plant in Leningrad] Nakatyvanye vypuklykh tsifrovnykh znakov na stal'nykh diskakh; opyt Leningradskogo zavoda "Svoboda". Leningrad, 1956. 10 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 42. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)
- MAKEROV, N. S.** [Structure and operation of intakes on Siberian rivers] Ustroistvo i ekspluatatsiia vodopriemnykh sooruzhenii na rekakh Sibiri. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 144 p.
- MAIKOV, F. P.** [Resistance of metals to cutting] Soprotivleniye metallu rezaniiu. Pod red. V. M. Gololova. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 45 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka rabochego stanochika, no. 3)

- MATSEVICH, S. A.** [New techniques for making elements of endless abrasive belts; practices of the "Krasnoyarsketskiy Plant"] Novye v obrabotke bezdelnykh bezkonechnykh abrazivnykh lentami, opyt zavoda "Krasnoyarsketskiy". Leningrad, 1956. 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 41. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)
- MAZEL, K. B.** [Theory and calculations of capacitor rectifiers taking the inductance leakage of the transformer into consideration] Teoriya i raschet vypramil'tela, rabotayushchego na emkosti, s uchetom induktivnosti rassochlennia transformatora. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 39 p.
- MENDELEVICH, I. M., and F. I. IVANOV.** [Device for splicing the ends of tapes and flat belts of rubberized material by means of hot vulcanization] Pri sposoblenie dlia sraschivaniia kontsov tekoi opykh i ploskikh lental iz protezhennoi tkanii metodom goruchei vulkanizatsii. Leningrad, 1956. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 8(766))
- MEZHVOZOVSKOE NAUCHNOE SOVESHCHANIE PO PRIMENENIU KISLORODA V METALLURGIU.** Moscow, 1956. [Using oxygen in metallurgy, proceedings of the conference] Primenenie kisloroda v metallurgii, itude soveshchaniia. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 371 p.
- MIKHAILOV, F. M.** [Practical use of ultrasonic defectoscopes for detecting internal flaws in forgings for difficult conditions] Pri stichesnoi ispol'zovanie ultrazvukovogo defektoskopa po vyklycheniu vnutrennikh defektov v pol'ovkakh otvornitsennogo naznacheniia. Leningrad, 1956. 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 108(794))
- MIKHAILOV, I. P.** [Automatic built-up welding of steel structure compressed surfaces using powder of metal wire] Avtomaticheskaya naplavka poroshkovoi provolokoi uploshchitel'nykh poverkhnostei stalnoi armatury. Leningrad, 1956. 8 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 33(721))
- MIKIT, E. A., and K. K. UPMANIS.** [Intensifying the drying of lumber in chambers operating on a cycle] Intensifikatsiia sukhki pilomaterialov v kamernakh periodicheskogo deistviia. Moskva, Goslesbuzdat, 1957. 11 p.
- MIHEEV, I. F.** [Standard modernization of crank single-arm presses, practice of the "Krasnaya Zaria" Plant] Tipovaya modernizatsiia krivoshypnykh odnostochennykh pressov, opyt zavoda "Krasnaya Zaria". Leningrad, 1956. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 53(711))
- MIRLIN, D. N.** [Semiconductor bolometers] Poluprovodnikovye bolometry. Leningrad, Leningr. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy, 1957. 36 p. (Poluprovodniki, no. 4)
- MOZHNIKHENKO, B. IA.** [New instruments and devices for marking and modeling in the machinery industry] Noveye instrumenty i priisobleniia dlia mashinostroitel'noi razmetki - shablony. Leningrad, 1955. 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 55(743))
- MITROFANOV, S. P.** [Multiple machining of parts on lathes and milling machines] Gruppovoi metod obrabotki detalei na tokarnykh i frezernykh stankakh. Leningrad, 1956. 83 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, nos. 35/39. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)
- MITROFANOV, V. P.** [Machining noncircular cylindrical holes of stator rings used in rotary pumps] Metod obrabotki nekruglykh tsilindricheskikh otverstii statornykh kolets k lopastnym nasosam, iz opyta Kirovskogo zavoda v Leningrade. Leningrad, 1956. 19 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 45(733))
- MODESTOVA, T. A., L. N. FLEROVA, and B. A. BUZOV.** [Material used in the clothing industry] Materialovoe usloviye shveynogo proizvodstva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkoi promyshl., 1957. 436 p.
- MONFRED, I. B.** [Manufacturing large concrete panels for dwellings at house construction plants and assembly yards] Izgotovlenie krupnykh paneli zhiylich domov na domostroitel'nykh zavodakh i poligonakh, materialy ko 2-3 sessii obshchego sobraniia chlenov Akademii stroit. i arkhit. SSSR, 1957. 10 p.
- MOSCOW, EKSPERIMENTAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT METALLOREZHUISHCHIKH STANKOV.** [Modernization of interior grinding machines, practical instructions] Modernizatsiia vnutrishniykh stankov, rukovodiaschie materialy. Pod red. A. E. Prokopovicha. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1957. 51 p.
- MOSCOW, EKSPERIMENTAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT METALLOREZHUISHCHIKH STANKOV.** [Reconditioning automatic one-spindle lathes and lathes, instructions] Modernizatsiia tokarnykh revol'vernykh odnoshpindel'nykh avtomatov, rukovodiaschie materialy. Pod red. A. E. Prokopovicha. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1957. 81 p.
- MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNYI INSTITUT TEKHNIKO-EKONOMICHESKIH IZYSKANI I PROEKTIROVANIIA ZHILIZNODOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA.** [Collection of standard switch boxes and crossings for standard gages] Album tipovykh stitochnykh peredvodov i pere-schenii na mal'noi kolei. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo.
- No. 3 [Ordinary switch boxes made of type R65 rails with 1/11 and 1/6 frogs] Obychnovyye stitochnye peredvody iz rel'sov tipa R65 s krestovinnymi marek 1/11 i 1/6. 1957. 120 p.
- MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNYI INSTITUT NAUCHNOI I TEKHNI-CHESKII INFORMATSII, Filial.** [Equipment for the polarization of barium fluoride plates, Power coupler in the decimeter range] Ustanovka dlia polarizatsii plashin titanata baria. Osvetitel'nyye mashinostroi-tel'nogo diapazona. Moskva, 1957. 10 p. (Prihody i steny. Tema 6, no. P-56-508)
- MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNYI INSTITUT NAUCHNOI I TEKHNI-CHESKII INFORMATSII, Filial.** [Hoisting and conveying machinery] Pod'emnyye i transportnyye mekhaniz-my. Moskva, 1957. 18 p. (Peredovoi nauchno-tekhnicheskii i prikladnyi opyt. Tema 28, no. T-57-9/4)
- MOSCOW, VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT PO STROITEL'STVU.** [Roofing materials manual] Rukovodstvo po stroitel'stvu stolovnykh krovot. Izd. 3-e, pere-r. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 181 p.
- MOSKOVSKII DOM NAUCHNO-TEKHNIKHESKOEI PROPAGANDY IMENI F. E. DZIRZHINSKOGO.** [Improvement in the quality and the use of lubricants; a collection of papers] Povysheniye kachestva i primeneniye smazochnykh materialov, sbornik dokladov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 364 p.
- MUROMTSEV, V. V.** [Amplifiers and electroacoustics] Usiliteli usloviia i elektroakustika. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo", 1957. 465 p.
- NARTSESOV, V. S.** [Carpentry and joiner's work in collective farm building] Plotniknye i stolarnyye raboty v kollektivnom stroitel'stve. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo "Trudovye vzrast", 1957. 279 p.
- NAUCHNO-TEKHNIKHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO ENERGE-TICHESKOEI PROMYSHLENNOSTI.** Belorusskoe respublikaanskoye otделение. [General power supply for cities; papers given at an engineering conference] Kompleksnoe energosnabzheniye gorodov; materialy k nauchno-tekhnicheskomu soveshchaniyu. Minsk, 1957. 213 p.
- NAUCHNO-TEKHNIKHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO STROITEL'NOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI SSSR.** [Building in areas subject to earthquakes] Stroitel'stvo v seismicheskikh rayonakh. Pod red. I. I. Gol'denblata i V. A. Bykhovskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 109 p.
- NEIMAN, I. M.** [Experience in using vibration cutters for cutting out openings of various configurations in large metal sheets] Opyt ispol'zovaniia vibratsionnykh nozhnits pri vyklyke proemov razlichnykh konfiguratsii v krupnogabritnykh metallicheskikh listakh. Leningrad, 1956. 5 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 13. Mekhanizatsiia shtamno-sbornichnykh rabot)
- NEIMAN, M. I.** [Experience in constructing pressmolds for parts made of inorganic materials] Opyt konstruirovaniia pressform dlia detalei iz neorganicheskikh materialov. Leningrad, 1956. 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 28. Khimicheskaya shtampovka)
- NEKRASOV, B. M., and I. M. RADASHKOVICH.** [Electric welding of terminals of a starting device] Elektrosvarka kontaktov puskoregulyruiushchei apparatury. Leningrad, 1956. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 18. Svarka i patka metallov)
- NEKRASOV, B. M., and L. V. GLEBOV.** [Spot welding of steel reinforcement rods] Tekhnologiya techechnoi svarki poserezhaiushchikhia sterzhnei armaturnoi stali. Leningrad, 1956. 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 15(63))
- NEKRASOV, B. M., and L. V. GLEBOV.** [Spot welding of steel reinforcement rods] Tekhnologiya techechnoi svarki poserezhaiushchikhia sterzhnei armaturnoi stali. Leningrad, 1956. 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 72(760))
- NESTEROVSKII, K. V., F. KH. BITSEV, and D. P. ANTONETS.** [Low-pressure oxygen cutting of steel] Reza stali kislorodom nizkogo davleniia. Leningrad, 1956. 2 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 22. Svarka i patka metallov)
- NEVOLIN, F. V.** [Synthetic cleaning agents] Sinteticheskie moishchie sredstva. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 143 p.
- NEVSTRUEV, S. I.** [What modernization of machine tools has given us] Chto nam dala modernizatsiia stankov [Moskva] Izd-vo VsesPS Profizdat, 1957. 60 p. (Rasskazy novatorov)
- NIKITIN, N. G.** [Calendar planning in the production of large-scale machines; practices of the 2-1 Plantletti Plant] Kalendarnoe planirovaniye proizvodstva krupnykh mashin, iz opyta Zavoda imeni 2-1 plantletti. Leningrad, 1956. 12 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 8(769))
- NIKITIN, N. G.** [Elaboration of a production time plan in manufacturing large machinery, practices of the "Vtoroi Plantletti Plant"] Razrabotka kalendarnogo plana proizvodstva krupnykh mashin, iz opyta zavodi imeni Vtoroi Plantletti. Leningrad, 1956. 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 6. Organizatsiia i ekonomika proizvodstva)
- ODESSKII ZAVOD RADIAL'NO-SVERLIL'NYKH STANKOV.** [Standard plan for the modernization of model 255 and 2A56 radial drilling machines] Tipovoi proekt modernizatsii radial'no-sverlil'nykh stankov modeli 255 i 2A56. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry, 1957. 142 p.
- ODINTSOV, I. N., S. P. SHTODA, and A. L. LIUBARSKII, comps.** [The SBU-150-ZIV mobile boring apparatus; description of and directions for operation] Samokhodnaya burovaya ustanovka SBU-150-ZIV; opisaniye i rukovodstvo po eksploatatsii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr., 1957. 95 p.
- OFENGENDEN, N. E.** [Automatization of mine ventilators] Avtomatizatsiia shakhtnykh ventilatorov. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 189 p.
- OL'BINSKI, Z. M.** [Supplying cooling fluids through pores of grinding wheels during interior grinding, experience of the Sverdlov Machine Tool Plant] Podacha okhlazhdiushchego zhidkosti cherez poru shliifoval'nogo kruga pri vnutrennem shliifovanii, iz opyta raboty Stankostroitel'nogo zavoda imeni Sverdlova. Leningrad, 1956. 5 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 67(775))
- ORANSKII, M. I., and S. A. STRELKOVSKI.** [Operating of low-pressure rural hydroelectric power stations] Rezhimy raboty nizkonapornykh sel'skikh GES. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'skhoz. lit-ry, 1957. 220 p.
- ORLOV, A. I.** [Heating and ventilation] Teplosnabzheniye i ventilatsiia. Izd. 2-oe, pere-r. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 289 p.
- OSIPOV, S. I., and K. A. Mironov.** [Principles of electric traction] Osnovy elektricheskoi tsiagi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 342 p.
- OSTROUMOV, A. G.** [Piezoelectric substances] Piezoelektriki. Leningrad, Leningr. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy, 1957. 36 p. (Poluprovodniki, no. 16)
- PALLEI, S. S., and B. V. SHABALIN.** [Instrument for continuous checking of electroplating layers during their deposition] Prihori dlia neperyvnoy kontrolya tolshchiny galvanicheskikh pokrytii v protsesse ikh osazhdeniia. Leningrad, 1956. 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 11. Zashchitnye pokrytii metallov)
- PANCHENKO, E. V., and others.** [Metallographic laboratory] Laboratoriia metallografii. Pod red. B. G. Livshitsa. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 695 p.

VETRENIKOV, L. D. [Comprehensive standards for loading and unloading work of sea ports] Kompleksnye normy vyizhivaniya portuzochno-nagruzochnoye raboty v morskikh portakh. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoy transport," 1957. 133 p. (Biblioteka obmena opytom na morskoy transporte)

VIAZNIKOV, N. F. [The heat heater, manual for the technical training of workers] Termist, uchebnyy dlya proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskogo obucheniya rabochikh. Moskva, Gos naucho-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po cherno i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 261 p.

VILENTIS, S. B. [Making woodpulp] Proizvodstvo drevsesnoi massy. Moskva, Goskhozizdat, 1957. 293 p.

VISHENCHUK, I. M., E. P. SOGOLOVSKIY, and B. I. SHVETSKII. [The electron-beam oscillograph and its use in measuring] Elektronno-luchevoy ostsillograf i ego primeneniye "Izmeritel'noy tekhnike. Pod red. K. B. Karandeeva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teor. lit-ry, 1957. 220 p. (Fiziko-matematicheskaya biblioteka inzhenera)

VLASOV, I. I. [Contact systems of electric railroads] Kontaktnaya set'. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i ispr. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 125 p.

VOLBERG, M. A. [Introducing the routing slip (without a job order) system in mass production, the practice of the Kula Marx Factory] Vvedeniye marshrutnoi (bez nariadnoi) sistemy v usloviakh massovogo proizvodstva, iz opyta zavoda imeni Kula Marxa. Leningrad, 1955. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propiandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 12. Organizatsiya i ekonomika proizvodstva)

VOLKOV, V. P. [Tunnels for automobile roads] Tunneli na avtomobil'nykh dorogakh. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo vntotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 381 p.

VOLYNSKIY, V. L. [Technology of preparing semicontinuous molds and increasing the field of their application, practice of the "Leningrad" Plant] Tekhnologiya izgotovleniya polupostoiannykh form i rasshireniye oblasti ikh primeneniya, opyt zavoda "Leningradskii". Leningrad, 1955. 10 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propiandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 68(756))

VOZNYI, G. F. [Improving methods of jigging and centrifuging coal in dressing plants] Usoveshchivaniye protsessov otsidi i tsentrifugirovaniya uglya na ugleobogatitel'nykh fabrikakh. Khar'kov, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po cherno i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 59 p. (Peredovye metody truda)

VSESOIUZNOE SOVESHCANIE PO ISSKUSTVENNOMU ZHIDKOMU TOPLIVU I TEKHNOLOGICHESKIM GAZAM, 2d. Moscow, 1954. [Chemical preparation of fuel, proceedings of the conference] Khimicheskaya perarabotka topliva; trudy soveshchaniya. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 430 p.

[WHERE Leningrad WORKERS ARE TRAINED] Kuznitsa rabochikh kadrov Leningrada. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudovoi vyzdat, 1957. 201 p.

[WITH THE RESOURCES OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTIVE ORGANIZATION, experiences of the Pyatigorsk Repair Plant] Silami vsego kollektiva, opyt Pyatigorskogo remontnogo zavoda. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS "Piifizdat," 1957. 56 p.

ZAGORSKIY, F. N., and Z. O. RAUKHVARGER. [Safety devices for operation of punching machinery] Prispособleniya bezopasnosti pri rabote na pressakh. Leningrad, 1955. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propiandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 43(73))

ZACHENKO, P. A. [Milling with mechanical drive] Val'tsovka s mekhanicheskim priydom. Leningrad, 1955. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propiandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 85(773))

ZAMORUEV, V. M., D. M. ZHIKHAREV, and O. N. IUTSENKO. [Using oxygen blast for raising the temperature of liquid iron in the ladle; practice of the Kanoneri Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing Plant] Povysheniye temperatury zhidkogo zhuguna putem podavki kislotodom v Kovshe, opyt Kanonerskogo sudostroitel'nogo remontnogo zavoda. Leningrad, 1956. 8 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propiandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 31. Litfnoe proizvodstvo)

ZARUBIN, V. A. [Primary wine making] Perвичное vinodelie. Moskva, Pishchepronizdat, 1957. 102 p.

ZAVARN, G. D. [Amplifiers] Usiliteli. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 79 p. (Radiotekhnicheskaya literat.)

ZFIERMAKHER, A. I. [Reducing stamping angles in hot hammer forging] Umen'sheniye shlampovochnykh ughlov pri gorachei shlampovke pod molotami. Leningrad, 1955. 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoy propiandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 27(715))

ZILBERBERG, A. L., and M. I. FREIDLIN. [Preparation and assembling of industrial pipelines in petroleum refineries] Izgotovlenie i montazh tekhnologicheskikh truboprovodov neftepererabatyvushchikh zavodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo nef. i gor. toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 179 p.

ZILBERMINTS, L. V. [What the worker engaged in forging and pressing operations should read, a bibliography] Chto chitat' rabochim kuznechno-shlampovochnoy propiandy, rekomendatsii i ukazatel' literatury. Pod nauchnoi red. P. V. Kanneva. Leningrad, Gos. publikatsionnaya biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 74 p.

ZIMIN, A. P., and A. V. IGNATOV. [Technical manual for supervisor in the machinery industry] Tekhnicheskii kontolera mashinostroitel'ia, posobie dlya kontrolirov mekhanicheskikh tsekhov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1951. 262 p.

ZISLIN, S. G., and others. [Collection of chassis designs for GAZ-51, GAZ-63, GAZ-63A automobiles, plans for assembling and constructing] Atlas konstruktivnykh shassiy avtomobilei GAZ-51, GAZ-63, GAZ-63A, chertezhi uzlov i rabochie chertezhi detalей. Pod obshchey red. M. I. Borisova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 215 p.

ZIUZIN, D. V., and A. M. MARKUSHA. [The "TU-104 in the sky" V nebe "TU-104. Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSKM "Molodiya gvardiya," 1957. 60 p. (Tekhnika shestoi patiletki)

ZLOBIN, A. P. [Report from a floating bridge, a sketch describing no conflicts, with prolog and epilog] Reportazh s nadvannogo mosta, beskonfliktnyi ocherk s prologom i epilogom. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSKM "Molodiya gvardiya," 1957. 43 p.

ZVORYKHIN, B. S. [Practical manual for electrical work in secondary schools, practice of School No. 315 in Moscow] Praktikum po elektrotekhnike v srednei shkole, iz opyta raboty shkoly No. 315 Moskvy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 126 p.

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

ANDREEV, V. V. [Diving is an honorable specialty] Vozdukh - pocheta dlya spetsial'nosti. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 47 p.

BEITEKHTIN, S. A., and others. [Collection of data for ballistics] Sbornik dani dlya ballistik. Pod obshchey red. K. P. Belykh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 142 p.

BRUNZE, M. V. [Selected works] Izbrannyye trudy. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, Vol. 2. 1957. 499 p.

GORKIN, P. N. [Tables for converting volume and weight and vice versa for fresh water and sea waterways] Tablitsy perevoda ob'emnykh i veshnykh velichin v ob'emnye i veshnyye dlya svezhevo i morskogo transporta. Moskva, Izd-vo Promyshl. i transporta, 1957. 32 p.

GRECHUKHIN, A. P., and A. K. LOSHCHEV. [Manual for teaching shooting to soldiers and small arms] Podrobnaya instruktsiya po obucheniya strelbe soldat i podvuzhnykh. Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 211 p.

LEBEDEV, A. P., N. S. GENKIN, and L. A. TACHENKO. [The 19 mai steam engine] Sudovaya parovaya mashina MP-10. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoy transport," 1957. 179 p.

MIN'SHIKOV, N. A. [Organization of ship communication systems] Organizatsiya sudovoy komunikatsionnoy sistemy. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoy transport," 1957. 142 p.

MIL'SHTEIN, M. A., and A. K. SLOMONOV. [The military science] Obozrazheniye voennoy nauki. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 142 p.

MOSCOW. PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. [The train soldiers in the spirit of vigilance and readiness, a bibliography] Vospityvaniye soldat v duhe vysokoi budetel'nosti i boevoy gotovnosti, biblioteka. Pod redaktsiyey ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1957. 142 p.

[OUTSTANDING MEMBERS OF THE SOVIET ARMY AND NAVY] Otkrytiye i Sovetskoy Armii i Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 207 p.

PASIA, P. S., N. F. PETIN, and I. V. SICHENKO. [Use of aerial photographs for military purposes, a textbook] Ispol'zovanie avial'nykh fotograficheskikh uchebnoe posobie. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 253 p.

RABINOVICH, S. I. [The torpedo] Torpedy. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 101 p.

RAZIN, E. A. [History of the military art] Istoriya voennogo iskusstva. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, Vol. 2. [The art of war in the feudal era] Iskusstvo voennogo iskusstva v feodal'noy epokhe. 1957. 653 p.

[SHIPS ARE REPAIRED BY SPIND UP MACHINERY] Suda remontiruyutsya na volnakh. Sbornik statey i stat'ey. [Moskva] Izd-vo VLSKM "Molodiya gvardiya," 1957. 78 p.

TULENTSEV, I. V. [The Soviet cavalry in battle] Sovetskaya kavaleriya v boevykh usloviyakh. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 142 p.

VASIL'EV, D. K. [Testing marine boiler in a boiler house] Ispytaniye sudovyykh parovyykh kotlov v kotel'noy. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo sudostroi. promyshl., 1957. 113 p.

VSESOIUZNOE DOBROVOL'NOE OBYEDINENIYE VOENNOY AVIATSIYI ARMII, AVIATSHI I FLOTU. [The Voluntary Society for Cooperation with the Army, Air Force and Navy serves the country; articles and reports about the patriotic work of the defense society] Dobrovol'noye ob'yedineniye voennoy aviatzii i flotu. Ob obobrennoy Obshchestva. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 269 p.

PART B—PERIODICALS

1. GENERAL

a) SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAKSKOI SSR, Yerevan. Izvestiya Obshchestvennykh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin Social Sciences]. Yerevan, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Great master of the word [in Armenian], p. 3.
Siraktsian, E. - Influence of the October Revolution on the national liberation movement in Turkey, p. 7.
Babagian, Kh. - Historical note on the Armenian Bolshevik press, p. 23.
Garibian, A. - Development of Armenian linguistics under Soviet rule [in Armenian], p. 33.
Abrahamian, L. - Critical remarks on the theory of symbols, p. 37.
Poghosyan, Kh. - Historical note on the Armenian colony at Novyy Nakhichevan [in Armenian], p. 53.
Ghigorian, Gr. - Some traits of the features of Mgor the younger [in Armenian], p. 63.
Ter-Ghevondian, A. - Chronicle of the city of Dvin in the 9th and 10th centuries [in Armenian], p. 85.
Sargisyan, A. - The demonstration in Alexandria in 1907 [in Armenian], p. 90.
Tatarsian, G. - Newly found inscription of Artashes I [in Armenian], p. 105.
G. E. - Joint session of the academies of science of the Transcaucasian republics [in Armenian], p. 111.
B. Ch. - Academic session devoted to the 60th birthday anniversary of Charents [in Armenian], p. 117.
Akipian, Gr. - "Nagash Ovnalan" by M. Mkrtchian. [in Armenian], p. 121.
Martirosyan, A. - "Armenian sources about Byzantium" by A. Ananjan [in Armenian], p. 124.

AKADEMIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tiflis. Soobshcheniya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S.S.R. Reports]. Tiflis, vol. 19, no. 1, July 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Gagny, M. B. - Completeness of harmonic function systems, p. 3.
Nikoladze, M. S. - Minimum weight of anisotropic shells, p. 11.
Chikashvili, G. A. - Interaction between gamma-quanta and light nuclei, p. 19.
Chelishvili, O. D. - Double elastic scattering of deuterons on nuclei, p. 23.
Balavadze, B. K. - Effect of topographic masses on the vertical gradient of gravity, p. 29.
Dzhibladze, E. A. - Uneven radiation of energy from a focus and the absorption coefficient of compressional waves, p. 33.
Kernkhardze, M. V. - Formation of the Colchis Lowland during the period of recorded history, p. 41.
Dzhimsheli, G. A. - Hydraulic calculation of channels allowing for friction on the open surface contour, p. 49.
Tsimanin, O. Sh. - Results of testing the KKP-2 potato harvesting combine, p. 55.
Davidarant, I. U. S. - Determining the parameters of hydroelectric power stations and establishing an efficient structure of the hydroelectric power system, p. 63.
Oniani, Sh. I. - Effect of the regulating apparatus on the work of axial flow fans, p. 71.
Srengelidze, E. M. - Omphalodes cappadocica as a decorative plant, p. 79.
Sanadze, G. A. - Nature of gaseous substances eliminated from the leaves of Robinia pseudoacacia, p. 83.
Kapanadze, I. S. - Amitotic division of cells, p. 87.
Akhmeteli, T. I., Kandelaki, D. I. - Hemodynamic shifts in fatal experimental fat embolism, p. 93.
Machabeli, M. S. - Changes in the osmotic resistance

- of erythrocytes in white mice during the development of malignant tumors induced by carcinogens, p. 101.
Sikharulidze, T. S. - Studying the microflora of acute and chronic appendicitis, p. 105.
Chikashvili, N. V. - Turning point in the mental development of children, p. 113.
Pichkhadze, M. L. - History of the Prometheus problem, p. 121.

AKADEMIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tiflis. Soobshcheniya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S.S.R. Reports]. Tiflis, vol. 18, no. 6, 1957 [in Georgian].

- Table of contents translated:
Satpaev, K. I. - Natural resources of Kazakhstan discovered during the years of the Soviet regime, p. 3.
Karasayev, L. - Political and economic premises of the formation of the Kazakh socialist nation, p. 14.
Dzhakupov, T. I., Ishmukhamedov, B. - Flourishing of the Kazakh socialist agriculture, p. 27.
Lavrova, I. V. - Economic relations and transport communications of Kazakhstan, p. 41.
Darkhanbayev, T. D., Akhmetova, N. I. A. - Biochemical characteristics of millet in Kazakhstan, p. 58.
Samsonov, M. T. - Stratigraphy and coal resources of the Dolinskoye series in the Karaganda Basin, p. 72.
Leonov, G. M. - Zonal nature of underground waters of the northern slope and piedmont plain of the Trans-Ili Ala-Tau, p. 81.
Ismagulova, F. A. - Physiology of prothrombin in some farm animals, p. 90.
Ergaliev, A. E., Ermolaev, K. F., Vasil'eva, A. V. - Pneumatic sampler, p. 95.
Bulekbaeva, L. E. - Reflex influence from receptors of the thyroid gland on arterial pressure, respiration, and the flow of lymph, p. 99.
Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., p. 104.
Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Kazakh S.S.R., p. 104.
Session in honor of M. O. Avezov, author and member of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R., p. 105.
Voices of scientists in defense of peace, p. 109.
Planning research work for 1958, p. 110.
Conferring the degree of junior scientist, p. 113.
Reorganizing the Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R., p. 114.

Vol. 13, no. 11(152), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
A new epoch in the history of mankind, p. 5.
Balshov, S. B. - The October Revolution and the victory of socialism in Kazakhstan, p. 8.
Satpaev, K. I. - Principal scientific achievements in Soviet Kazakhstan, p. 20.
Ernaganbayev, K. K. - V. I. Lenin on the industrialization of our country and the struggle of the Communist Party for its realization, p. 31.
Avezov, M. O., Litunova, E. V. - From the history of Kazakh literature, p. 41.
Kenesbaev, S. K., Sarybaev, Sh. Sh. - Kazakh linguistics during the last 40 years, p. 55.
Ezakovitch, B. G. - Kazakh folk songs created during the epoch of socialism, p. 67.
Scientific institutions of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 77.
Anniversary sessions, p. 85.
New publications on the 40th anniversary of the October, p. 87.

B 1a

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Vestnik [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Journal] Moscow, vol. 27, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Salutatory address of the anniversary session of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 3.
At the anniversary session of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 5.
Ostrovitianov, K. V. - Triumph of Lenin's theory of the socialist revolution, p. 5.
Nosmelanov, A. N. - Forty years of Soviet science, p. 17.
Sheviakov, L. D. - Tasks of science in utilizing the ore resources of the Kursk magnetic anomaly, p. 39.
Ambatsumian, V. A. - The origin of stars, p. 45.
Engel'gardt, V. A. - Chemical principles underlying the motor function of cells and tissues, p. 58.
Freidina, R. Kh. - Using the telomerization reaction in organic synthesis, p. 69.
Zhurkov, S. N. - Strength of solid bodies, p. 78.
Fedorov, S. F. - Development of the theory of oil and gas accumulation, p. 83.
Khachaturov, T. S., Voronin, A. V., Denisov, P. K. - The urgent problem of transportation development, electrification of railroads using a commercial frequency single-phase current, p. 89.
Bellankin, F. P. - Research in the field of construction mechanics, p. 95.
Duman, L. I. - Scientific center of Soviet stnology, p. 100.
Rozhkov, I. S. - Science in Soviet Yakutia, p. 103.
Vil'evich, V. V. - Powerful radio telescope in the Crimea, p. 110.
Together with Soviet scientists, message of the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, p. 115.
Stratskil, A. - Science in the service of socialism, p. 116.
Pack Nam-on. - The Great October Revolution and social progress in Korea, p. 118.
Frumkin, A. N. - Encounters with Polish and German chemists, p. 122.
Moiseev, P. A. - Scientific collaboration of four countries, coordination of fishery research in the U.S.S.R., China, Korea, and Vietnam, p. 129.
Sheftal', N. N. - Third conference on monocrystals in Czechoslovakia, p. 133.
Motovilov, G. P. - Joint expedition of Bulgarian and Soviet foresters, p. 135.
Vol'kenshtein, M. V. - International symposium on hydrogen bonds in Ljubljana, p. 137.
Masevich, A. G. - Problems of cosmic gas dynamics, international conference in the United States, p. 140.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Sakhalinskii kompleksnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Soobshcheniya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Sakhalin General Scientific Research Institute. Reports]. Izdanie-Sakhalinsk, no. 5, 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
Muzylev, G. A. - Dressing unslized coal in jigging machines, p. 3.
Nikiforova, N. A. - Use of coal industry by-products in house fungi control, p. 30.
Zakharova, M. A. - Tertiary clay minerals in the southern part of Sakhalin, p. 35.
Kravchenko, G. T. - Circumvital transformations in quartzites containing crystalline druses, p. 50.
Razumov, N. V., Solov'ev, A. V. - Genetic types of petroleum and conditions for the formation of petroleum deposits in the northeastern part of Sakhalin, p. 61.
Bichevina, V. N. - Determining seismic elements on the basis of regional instrumental observations, p. 72.
Stepanova, K. D., Kozhanova, N. L. - Characteristics of the distribution of herbaceous vegetation and soils in Sakhalin, p. 87.
Storozhenko, I. U. G. - Studying potato varieties under

- B 1a conditions prevailing in Sakhalin, p. 97.
Cheray, V. A., Matorova, A. R. - Effect of mineral fertilizers and seedling rates on oil yields and lodging resistance (sturdiness of straw), p. 112.
Tagmaz'lan, I. A. - Effect of the length of the day during seedling growth on the growth, development, and yield of tomatoes, p. 118.
Ilev, A. M. - The illuvial-humus Podzol soils of Sakhalin, p. 125.
Brief reports, p. 129.
- AKADEMIA NAUK URSR, Kiev Vsesy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S. S. R. Journal] Kiev, vol. 28, no. 10(251), Oct. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]
Table of contents translated.
Editorial: Under the banner of Marxism-Leninism, p. 3.
Seredenko, M. M. - Industrial development of the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the rule of the Soviets, p. 12.
Vlasjuk, P. A. - Agricultural science and the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 21.
Starikov, M. A. - Results of the work of the Mining Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. on the subject "Mining of deep-lying coal and ore deposits," p. 33.
Trantsevych, I. N. - Heat-resistant materials in present-day technology, p. 37.
Kryzhnits'ka, A. B. - Development of hydrological prognoses in the Ukraine, p. 45.
Prykhod'kova, I. E. K. - Certain errors in the methods of evaluation of the importance of present-day electronic calculating machines, p. 52.
Aizenman, B. I. U. - Study of the subject "Antibiotics from higher plants" at the Institute of Microbiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 61.
Work of the Council for Studying Productive Forces of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 65.
Further development of research with the application of radioactive tracers, particles of high energy, radio waves of millimeter diapason, and ultrasonics in the Institutions of the Department of Biology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 67.
Publication of the "Ukrains'kyi istorichnyi zhurnal," p. 67.
Organization of new departments and laboratories, p. 68.
Hnidenko, B. V. - The First Conference of Ukrainian Mathematicians, p. 69.
Kostylytsia, N. I. U., Ostapenko, F. P. - The Communist Party as organizer of the utter defeat of foreign intervention and internal counterrevolution in the southern Ukraine in 1920, p. 73.
New books, p. 79.
- Vol. 28, no. 10(252), Nov. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]
Table of contents translated.
Editorial: Heroic deeds of the Soviet people are events of international significance, p. 3.
Chumtulo, V. T. - Economic upsurge of the Ukrainian S. S. R. during the 40 years of the Soviet regime, p. 9.
Pershin, P. M. - Agricultural legislation of the October Revolution and its realization, p. 21.
Hnidenko, B. V. - Soviet mathematics during 40 years, p. 29.
Aksemtseva, Z. - Gravimetric observatory of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. in Poltava, p. 42.
Lavrov, F. I. - V. I. Lenin in Ukrainian folklore, p. 52.
Kas'ianenko, V. H. - History of zoological studies at the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 59.
Incorporation into the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. of the Odessa branch of the State Research Institute of Rare Metals "Ukrhidmet," p. 60.
The chair of foreign languages in the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 66.
Transfer of N. V. Gogol's drawings and documents, p. 66.
Session of the Department of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 68.
Session dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 74.
New books, p. 79.
- BAKU, AZERBAIDZHANSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Elmî tañrîlär Uchenye zapiski [AZERBAIJAN STATE UNIVERSITY. Studies]. No. 1, 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Akmedov, K. T. - Algebraic continuation of the solution of nonlinear equations in Banach spaces, p. 3.
Mamedov, I. U. G., Babukhanov, R. A. - Synthesis of iodotolylbenzenes by catalytic alkylation of iodobenzene with olefins, p. 19.
Akmedli, M. K., Bashirov, E. A. - Physicochemical analysis in studying salts of cobalt with thiourea [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 26.
Seifer, A. L. - Protective properties of aluminum alloys with elements of group 2 of the periodic system, p. 39.
Kistlin, I. M., Terterov, A. - Characteristics of the distribution of atmospheric precipitation over the territory of Daghestan, p. 55.
Lebedev, A. G. - Effect of the geological and technical conditions of well entry on the technological system of petroleum layer exploitation, p. 67.
Karaev, A. I., Ragimova, S. A. - Changes in the phagocytic activity of blood leucocytes in alloxan diabetes, p. 81.
Guseinov, G. A. - Changes induced by the arsenous waters of Darydag and arsenic solution in the blood composition of anestized animals [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 85.
Vezirova, N. B. - Effect of radioactive isotopes on the activity of carboxylase and peroxidase [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian], p. 99.
Abutalybov, M. G., Dzhangirova, Sh. - Calcium transport in plants, p. 107.
Allahverdibekov, G. B., and others - Characteristics of the chemical composition of the Nakhichevan treacle mustard (*Erysimum nachevanicum*) occurring in Azerbaijan and the effect of its preparations on the cardiovascular system, p. 125.
Seidov, A. G., Kadyrov, A. A. - Clays in Miocene deposits of the Nakhichevan A. S. S. R., p. 135.
Meilova, M. - M. F. Akhundov's views on the annihilation of the feudal society, p. 143.
- LENNINGRAD, UNIVERSITET. Vestnik [UNIVERSITY. Review]. Vol. 12, no. 17, 1957. Seriya ekonomiki, filosofii i prava [Series in Economics, Philosophy, and Law], no. 3. [Summaries in English, pp. 5-150.]
Table of contents translated:
Raud, B. M. - Economic premises of the October Revolution, p. 5.
Kolesov, N. D. - Development of socialist state property in the U. S. S. R., p. 22.
Nikolov, N. I. - Improvement in the organization and management of industry and building, p. 37.
Chagin, B. A. - Leninist phase in the development of Marxist philosophy and historical conditions of its origin, p. 49.
Tegarinov, V. P. - Structure and functions of Marxist philosophy, p. 58.
Sushinov, L. V. - Theory of probability, p. 70.
Ladov, V. A. - Ideology as a category of historical materialism, p. 80.
Svidetskii, V. I., Kiebel, G. - Differences between Newton's and Leibnitz's concepts of space and time, p. 91.
Kotolov, S. P., Petrov, G. I. - New phase in the management of industry and building, p. 105.
Maqid, N. I. - Certain organizational and legal problems in the reorganization of management of industry and building, p. 117.
Venediktov, A. V., Ioffe, O. S. - Civil law problems connected with the reorganization of industrial management, p. 130.
Komarova, V. I. A. - Time of origin of the Marxist idea of the alliance of the proletariat and the peasantry, p. 115.
Gor'chakov, R. S. - D. I. Mendeleev on railroad construction in the Ural Mountain region, p. 148.
El'meev, V. I. A. - A book on the role of natural science in the life of society, p. 151.
Koval', P. D., Kulikova, G. P. - Role of the masses and individuals in history, p. 154.
Sadilov, O. N. - A book on civil law, p. 158.
Pliner, M. D. - Urgent problems in financial stimulation of inventions and efficiency promotion in the industry of the U. S. S. R., p. 164.
Bachmanov, V. S. - A book on the laws of the logical process, p. 167.
Aleksiev, N. S. - Review of the literature on the general part of the criminal law of the German Democratic Republic published in 1952-1956, p. 169.
- Vol. 12, no. 21, 1957. Seriya biologii [Series in Biology], no. 4.
Table of contents translated:
Development of biology and soil science at the Leningrad University during the 40 years of Soviet rule, p. 5.
Zavadskii, K. M. - Differentiation of species in higher plants [with summary in English], p. 18.
Pollanskii, I. U. I. - Intraspecific differentiation and structure of the species in protozoans [with summary in English], p. 45.
Novikov, G. A. - Stenok and ecological plasticity of higher vertebrates [with summary in English], p. 65.
Terent'ev, P. V. - Applicability of the concept of subspecies in studying intraspecific variability [with summary in English], p. 75.
Gerbil'skii, N. L. - Intraspecific biological differentiation and its significance for the species in fishes [with summary in English], p. 82.
Danilevskii, A. S. - Seasonal rhythm and intraspecific geographical differentiation in insects [with summary in English], p. 93.
Smirnov, P. K. - Manifestations of intraspecific ecological-physiological differentiation in murine rodents [with summary in English], p. 106.
Beig, R. L. - Types of polyomorphism [with summary in English], p. 115.
Zhirumskii, A. V. - The problem of intraspecific differentiation in sea anemones, p. 140.
Lomazina, A. G. - Intraspecific variability of winter grain crops, p. 141.
Razumovskaya, Z. G. - Species in micro-organisms, p. 144.
Rostova, N. S. - Intraspecific phenological forms in plants, p. 146.
Savin, V. N. - Characteristics of morphological groups of the white pigweed (*Chenopodium album* L.), p. 148.
Ushakov, B. P. - Labile and stable characters of U. species, p. 153.
Khod'kov, L. E. - Species problem in biology, p. 154.
Khozat'skii, L. I. - Structure of species and ways of its differentiation, p. 155.
Romanova, A. G. - Intraspecific variability of fungi, p. 159.
- MOSCOW, AKADEMIA OBNCHILSTVENNYKH NAUK. Uchenye zapiski [ACADEMY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES Studies]. No. 23, 1957. SSSR i stranym narodnym demokratiim [The U. S. S. R. and the people's democracies].
Table of contents translated.
From the editor, p. 7.
Shneerson, A. I. - Problems in the international relations of the countries in the socialist camp, p. 3.
Konsulinov, F. T. - Origin and development of the system of people's democracies in central and southwestern Europe, p. 31.
Bagush, E. I. U. - Soviet-Chinese relations since the Second World War, p. 59.
Petrov, I. P. - Development and strengthening of Soviet-Czechoslovak friendship and collaboration, p. 91.
Voshchenkov, K. P. - The Soviet Union's role in the democratic solution of the Danube problem, p. 113.
Sazina, M. G. - Struggle of Rumanian workers to consolidate the people's democratic system and the economic recovery of the country (March, 1947 - December, 1947), p. 156.
Fomin, V. P. - Origin and consolidation of the People's Democratic Polish Republic (July, 1944 - January, 1947), p. 208.
- No. 25, 1957. Voprosy dialekticheskogo materializma [Problem in dialectical materialism].
Table of contents translated.
Arkhipev, I. E. - Concept of matter in dialectical materialism, p. 3.
Koraceva, A. I. - Space and time as a form of matter's existence, p. 44.
Gaidarov, M. - Correspondence between necessity and chance, p. 73.
Ukhtomov, B. S. - Definition of the categories of "content" and "form," p. 111.
Moskvalov, S. M. - Historical and logical in the process of the knowledge of social phenomena, p. 141.
Guseva, A. I. - Causality and expediency in the history of biology, p. 186.
- No. 27, 1957. Voprosy dialekticheskogo i istoricheskogo materializma [Problems in dialectical and historical materialism].
Table of contents translated.
Bagin, A. M. - Utilization and knowledge of the laws of social development, p. 3.
Evdokimov, V. I. - Problem of analysis and synthesis in the history of logic, p. 35.
Generalova, A. E. - Principle of socialism "from each according to ability, to each according to work," p. 77.
Ismailov, M. - Nature of religion and reasons for the retention of religious survivals in man's consciousness, p. 108.
Sushinov, G. I. - Exchange of work in material production and its characteristics under socialism, p. 144.
Protsko, M. A. - Dialectics of productive forces and production relations, p. 188.
Sharov, A. D. - Role of the masses in the development of the spiritual culture of a socialist society, p. 212.
- No. 28, 1957. Iz istorii filosofii [From the history of philosophy].
Table of contents translated:
Shad, P. G. - Hsu-Sin's theory of knowledge, p. 3.
Barstok, S. I. - Spinoza's atheism, p. 20.
Dzhalmurzina, A. - Jean Meslier's materialism, p. 54.
Kocharian, M. T. - Paul Holbach on the nature and origin of religion, p. 82.
Shashkevich, P. D. - The formation of Kant's philosophical views, p. 105.
Dymak, M. A. - Hegel's philosophy and its place in the history of philosophical thought, p. 161.
Kirillova, E. G. - L. Feuerbach on the origin and gnosological roots of religion, p. 170.
Volkova, V. V. - I. Dietzgen's struggle for a material

theory of knowledge. p.200.
S. F. - Friedrich Nietzsche's creation of social
and his reactionary character. p.229.
M. D. - Criticism of Henri Bergson's
theory. p.262.
I. A. G. - Criticism of Kautsky's anti-Marxist
on the bourgeois state and bourgeois democ-
racy. p.277.

UNIVERSITET. Vostnik. Seriya biologii, poch-
va, geologii, geografii [UNIVERSITY. Review
in Biology, Soil Science, Geology, Geography].
no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated
V. E. M. - Development of the geological
science at the Moscow University during the 40
years of Soviet rule. p.3.
I. A. M. - Geographical Faculty of the Mos-
cow University on the eve of the 40th anniversary
of its creation. p.18.
N. A. - Development of soil science at
the Moscow University during the 40 years of
Soviet rule. p.31.

A. I. - Permafrost history in the U.S.S.R.
during the Quaternary period. p.49.
A. A. - Tasks and methods of engineering
physics. p.63.
A. K. - Interrelation between the tectonic
processes of coal basins and their richness. p.73.
G. P., P. K., M. V., I. G. - Comparative biochemical study of two species of
algae. p.77.

V. N. - Growing timber pine (Pinus flexilis
MILL.) in the forest steppe. p.87.

I. M. - Regulatory changes in the blood
pressure during simultaneous stimulation of re-
ceptors of different reflexogenic zones. p.95.

V. G. - Survival areas of the greater
willow in northern Kyzyl-Kum. p.111.

I. I. - Ginseng (Panax ginseng C.A.M.)
in the Botanical Garden of the Moscow University.
p.117.

D. G. - Tasks and principles to be considered
in dividing the U.S.S.R. into regions by soil types.
p.123.

G. V., N. G. - Some features
of the geography and chemistry of bottom-land
soils. p.129.

A. I. - Differential and visible porosity
as a qualitative structural feature based upon the
study of principal soil types of the Lenkoran zone
of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. p.137.

A. G. - Improving Solonchak soils of the
light-colored Chestnut subzone in Stalingrad
province. p.149.

E. E. - Pliocene laccoliths in the Kuryk
basin. p.157.

L. A. - Systematics of the families Para-
phragmites Spall and Deshayesittidae Stoyanov. p.173.

L. I. - Engineering geological characteris-
tics of principal stratigraphic-genetic rock types
in the right bank of the Ob' River in the region of
the Kondinskoye water gauge points. p.183.

S. D. - Determining the erosion rate of
soils in connection with the study of reservoir
fast changes. p.197.

A. F., V. A., N. A. - Desert areas and the possibility of studying
them by using the materials of aerial photography.
p.203.

V. V. - Factors determining the timber
line of birch and spruce in the Khibiny Mountains.
p.215.

K. D., K. V. - Vertical circulation of
ocean waters under natural conditions in winter.
p.225.

E. V. - Motion pictures in education.
p.233.

M. N. - Rare collection of Polynesian
plants at the Moscow University. p.235.

IK KABARDINSKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'-
SKIY INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [KABARDIAN SCI-
ENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Studies]. Vol. II.

Table of contents translated
B. Kh. - Methods for the determination of
the parts of speech in the Kabardian language. p.3
and Kh. U. - Glagoly k'yazyrykh'u shichykiekher
in Kabardian. p.25.

Kh. Sh. - Formation of adjectives in the Ka-
bardian (Circassian) language. p.65.

M. - The pronoun in Adyghe languages from
the comparative point of view. p.93.

A. K. - Adverbs in the Kabardian language
p.121.

P. M. - L. G. Lopatinskiy as student of the
Kabardian language. p.133.

I. V. - Shora Nogmov as poet and collector
of folklore. p.145.

A. - Biography of A. A. Shogentsukov.
p.163.

Naloev, Z. M. - "Madine" papshebie [in Kabardian]. p.217
Berbekov, Kh. M. - Formation of the Kabardian soci-
al nation. p.233.

Uligov, U. A. - Struggle of the party organization of the
Kabardian A.S.S.R. for the restoration and further
development of agriculture in the postwar period
1946-1950. p.271.

Ketelov, K. N. - Experience in breeding winter and
winter-hardy oats in the Kabardian A.S.S.R. p.325.

Gudisina, A. V. - Electrification of collective farms
in the Kabardian A.S.S.R. and the role of machine-
tractor stations. p.357.

Kovalenko, O. B. - The moth Laspeyresia pylihora in
the Kabardian A.S.S.R. and an examination of the
methods for its control. p.375.

Bel'dugin, N. - For further improvement in varietal
testing in the Kabardian A.S.S.R. p.391.

Pontatovskiy, I. I. - Participation of Chinese Red Guard
soldiers in revolutionary battles in the Northern
Caucasus. p.397.

Akritas, P. G. - Materials for the history of Kabardian,
Alan underground vaults recently discovered in the
Baksan Gorge near Elbrus. p.407.

Zamiatina, S. N., Akritas, P. G. - Studies on the Stone
Age in Kabardian, 1954-1955. p.415.

Osmanova, Z. G. - "Taxit" of A. S. Pushkin's poem
p.425.

Dadov, A. A. - Folklore records of the Kabardian
Research Institute. p.429.

Kumykov, T. Kh. - Characteristics of the revolution
movement in Kabardian in 1804 and 1809-1810. p.435.

Gugov, R. Kh. - History of the foundation of the Kabar-
dian Research Institute. p.445.

Dzorets, S. M., Nesterova, G. E. - Ten years of
Kabardian literature. p.491.

SAMARKAND. UZBEKSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNI-
VERSITET. Izv. (UZBEK STATE UNIVERSITY.
Transactions). No. 59, 1955. Fiziko-matematicheskii
fakultet [Faculty of Physics and Mathematics].

Table of contents translated
Kukles, I. S. - Some problems in the methodology of
mechanics. p.3.

No. 59, 1955. Fiziko-matematicheskii fakultet [Faculty
of Physics and Mathematics].

Table of contents translated
Teluev, A. N. - History of the work on solar energy
in Samarkand. p.3.

Teluev, A. N. - A portable solar still with
double regeneration. p.19.

Titov, A. M. - Diffusive reflection of radiation by the
surface of bodies, its general properties and char-
acteristics. p.33.

Muminov, M. - Determining the densities of NaCl
aqueous solutions by the absorption method of
gamma rays. p.55.

Shiray, I. I. - Conditions of the center. p.63.

Abdullayev, Kh. A. - An equivalent of Riemann's hypo-
thesis. p.65.

Kukles, I. S. - Pfaff's equations with linear coefficients.
p.97.

Khatipov, A. - Theory of surfaces in a space with an
absolute broken up into a couple of complex con-
jugated planes. p.105.

b) POPULAR MAGAZINES

AMERIKA; Ilustirovannyi zhurnal [AMERICA ILLU-
STRATED] Published by the United States Infor-
mation Agency Washington, D.C., no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Cool, Mary, Cameron, Phil. - San Francisco. p.2.
Kelly, Jack. - Under river tunnel. p.8.

Village magistrate. p.12.
School for disabled children. p.15.
Spring in the desert. p.17.

Probing the secret of life. p.21.
Montagu, Richard. - Hanging train. p.26.
Animal sea sounds. p.28.

Filling mother's shoes. p.29.
Lief, Donald W. - William Waitsfeld. p.32.

Blouses can be fun. p.35.
Elseley, Loren C. - The bird and the machines. p.36.
Moby Dick. p.39.

Pearse, Ben. - National Bureau of Standards. p.44.
Johnson, Gwen. - Art in a truck. p.49.
Martin, David. - Labor and management; a partnership.
p.52.

Wall Whitman. p.56.

No. 10, [1956].
Table of contents translated:
Lief, Donald W. - Ten amazing years. p.2.
New ideas ride the rails. p.6.

Haris, Richard. - Richard Goetz, art collector
extraordinary. p.12.
Winter lobstering. p.11.

Palmer, C. B. - Non-fission fission. p.16.
Ballroom operator. p.20.

Pieffer, John. - Power from atomic fusion. p.25.
War and peace. p.28.
Rossiter, Clinton. - The Congress of the United
States. p.34.

The family does it. p.39.
Time out for coffee a new employee benefit. p.43.
Winter in South Dakota. p.44.

Cutolo, Salvatore, R. - New York's medical city.
p.46.

Toscanini. p.50.
Ballzell, E. Digby. - Industry executives go back to
school. p.52.

Shoe parade. p.54.
Wayne, Donald. - Northwest corner of America. p.56.

BEARUS [WHITE RUSSIA] Organ of Sotuz plamennik-
kau BSSR [Association of Writers of the White Russian
S.S.R.]. Minsk, vol. 14, no. 12(161), Dec. 1957 [In
White Russian].

Table of contents translated
The nation-wide celebration. p.1.
Rakitin, Mikola. - Today in the former village of Sha-
tilki. p.2.

Shustan, N. - Indissoluble friendship. p.5.
Zhanovich, I. - On a new road. p.6.

Brouka, Platus'. - Poems. p.8.
Sabalenka, Raman. - A warm heart, a story. p.8.
Mel'tsar, D. - Glorious ten years. p.12.

Vasiluski, Platus'. - Human story. p.13.
Blalica, V. - A combine increases its production.
p.16.

Bury, M. - Engineer Zaitheau. p.18.
Kireenka, Kastus'. - The hornbeam, Autumn by the
sea, verse. p.19.

PaPchuski, Ales'. - Broken horns, a story. p.20.
Luzhanin, Maksim. - I believe in the winds of our
time, verse. p.25.

Slaparka, K. - The SB-1 new universal enlarger
p.25.

Malovskiy, B. - Museum in an apartment. p.26.
Iafemau, S. - In Minsk cafes. p.26.

Rabov, N. - Karoch Lake. p.26.
Fakou, A. - Pages from a writer's life. p.27.

Kulesha, Todor. - The Usual head of prey. p.28.
Aksanjan, A. - Four victories. p.29.

Voronin, T. - Trout in our rivers. p.29.
Kudratsau, I. - Dawn of a new life. p.30.

Skaparan, I. - First time in White Russian. p.30.
Blazukin, I. - Poems of Iuli Taulin. p.31.

Valasevich, Eduard. - "The orator", The spider and
the flies, verse. p.32.

BIAROSKA [THE LITTLE BIRCH]. Issued by Tsentral'ny
Komitet Leningradskaia komunisticheskaya shkola molodi
Belarusi [Central Committee of the White Russian
Communist Youth League of Leningrad] Minsk, vol. 33,
no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In White Russian].

Table of contents translated:
Makul', P. - Our October Revolution, verse. p.2 of
cover.

El'akhouiski, S. - The road toward happiness, verse.
p.1.

Khunchanka, V. - End of the headquarters, a story
p.4.

Rasy, T. P., Beraslanov, S. Z., Karnakitava, E. A. -
Forty years ago, reminiscences. p.6.

Intrepid soldier of the Revolution. p.11.
The Leningrad truth, a White Russian folk tale. p.12.

The people's poet, on the 75th anniversary of Iakub
Kolas' birth. p.14.

Zakharava, A. - Young fighters, a sketch. p.16.
Iamolina, M. - Song about Zaslavov; verse. p.18.

Abnatsvet, D. - On the seashore near Riga. p.18.
Siskovich, M. - The boy; verse. p.18.

Charnyshevich, A. - At first sight; a story. p.19.
Rumets, P. - In the dead of the night; a story. p.23.

Eramitski, A. - Atoms in the service of men; an
article. p.26.

Dantsy, I. V. - Strengthen your body and will, an
article. p.28.

Grandfather Stameskin's advice. p.30.
Bibliography. p.31.
Funny items. p.32.

Think it over and guess. p.3 of cover.

Vol. 33, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In White Russian].
Table of contents translated
Platukouskaya, R. - When friendship is strong. p.1.
Voranan, Pavel. - Friendship; verse. p.3.

Charnyshevich, Arkadz'. - The cap; a story. p.4.
Kalachynski, M. - Tricks; excerpt from a narrative
poem. p.7.

Aleksandrovich, S. - Before a long trip; stories. p.10.
Vasilovich, A. - Clever puppy, a story. p.13.
Krauchanka, Us. - Our good friend, a play in one act.
p.16.

Slaparkanau, B. - The earth satellite. p.21.

- Hamelka, M. - To the earth satellite, verse p. 23.
 Why didn't his friend's wife come? A White Russian folk joke p. 24.
 How a willow tree bought a calf; a Polish folk tale p. 24.
 Aronau, M. - How fishes find their food, an article p. 26.
 Figures of our victories, p. 27.
 New developments in science and technology p. 27.
 Parakhnevich, M. - Skiers, verse p. 28.
 Winter has come, games, p. 28.
 Grandfather Stasestkin's advice p. 30.
 Bibliography p. 31.
 Funny items p. 32.
 Think it over and guess p. 3 of cover.

KITAI [CHINA] Published by "Narodnoe Iskusstvo" ["People's art"], Peking, no. 8(88), Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Ascending the Kung'ka summit, p. 1.
 Impressions of China, p. 2.
 First bridge over Yangtze, p. 4.
 From the history of the People's Liberation Army of China, p. 6.
 Mongolian wrestling, p. 12.
 Praying for friendship, p. 14.
 Highways of the Tibetan plateau, p. 16.
 Strengthening friendly relations between China and Thailand, p. 18.
 Stamps issued in revolutionary bases, p. 22.
 Deep friendship, p. 24.
 Fresco painting of the Yungtshu temple, p. 26.
 In the Peking bureau of lost articles, p. 31.
 The motion-picture play "Sung Ching-shih," p. 33.
 Through our country, p. 38.
 Cultural events p. 40.

No. 9(87), Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 New production, p. 1.
 The fourth session of the National People's Congress, p. 2.
 In the name of peace and happiness of the coming generation, p. 4.
 Changpai Shan forest region, p. 8.
 Harvesting wheat in the Tahewan district, p. 10.
 Tien Shan mountains, p. 12.
 They will fly planes, p. 14.
 For the development of Chinese instrument manufacture, p. 16.
 Artificial grapes, p. 18.
 Chinese popular print, p. 19.
 "Hsuan" paper, p. 22.
 Meeting of the representatives of the "Tien Shan" cooperative, p. 24.
 Youth relay of friendship, p. 27.
 Celebration of the Miao people, p. 30.
 Tour of inspection through state farms, p. 32.
 Ancient archives "Huanfshiheng," p. 34.
 In Cambodia, p. 36.
 Through our country, p. 38.
 In memory of great figures of the cultural world, p. 40.

No. 10(88), Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 The October Revolution and China, p. 2.
 On the banks of the Tarmu p. 6.
 Training proficient in music p. 10.
 Steel center in Paotow, p. 12.
 Brave daughter of the Chinese people, p. 14.
 Beautiful dances, p. 16.
 Noble activities p. 17.
 New methods in steel rolling p. 22.
 New way of living and the changed appearance of the land, p. 23.
 Snake Island p. 26.
 Conquest of the Hun Ho p. 28.
 Settled life of stockbreeders p. 30.
 Develop and perfect applied arts, p. 33.
 Through our country p. 36.
 Chinese guests on Sakhalin, p. 38.
 Meeting with friends, p. 39.
 Events in culture and sports, p. 40.

No. 11(89), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
 Welcoming dear guests during the days of the celebration, p. 2.
 Brilliant example, p. 4.
 Motion-picture festival of Asiatic countries, p. 8.
 Now farm in the steppe, p. 12.
 Deer breeding, p. 16.
 Gigantopithecus of antiquity, p. 17.
 Paintings by Kuan Liang and Li K'u-jan, p. 20.
 Machine-building plant in Fulaiki, p. 22.
 Marble, p. 24.
 Rural district of the Huel people, p. 27.
 Playgrounds in Pehai Park, p. 30.
 Great playwright T'ang Hsiang-tsu, p. 32.
 Salt lakes, p. 34.
 Through our country, p. 36.

- Our young friends, p. 38.
 In memory of great figures of the cultural world, p. 39.
 On the death of painter Ch'i Pai-shih, p. 40.

No. 12(90), Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Participation in agricultural work, p. 2.
 Together with the Syrian people, p. 3.
 We are welcoming Prime Minister Muhammad Daud p. 3.
 Man conquers nature, p. 4.
 Peking planetarium, p. 6.
 My dreams, p. 8.
 The director of the plant learns tuning, p. 9.
 Young specialists leave for villages, p. 10.
 Flower of friendship, p. 12.
 First steps in the use of the Amur River resources, p. 14.
 Maanshan cast iron, p. 17.
 Foreign artists in China, p. 20.
 Control of pests with aerosols, p. 24.
 Buried for twenty-three centuries, p. 27.
 Dairy farm in the steppe, p. 30.
 New city near the reservoir, p. 32.
 Every day brings new records, p. 34.
 Miniature landscapes, p. 36.
 Electricity in peasant houses of the Ch'iang people p. 37.
 Through our country p. 38.

KOSTER [CAMP FIRE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoluznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluzna molodezhi and Soluz pisatel' SSSR [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Leningrad, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 We will always be friends! p. 2.
 Printsev, IU. - The notebook with the calico cover, p. 4.
 Pogodin, R. - His land, a story, p. 7.
 On the first anniversary of October, p. 10.
 L'dov, V. - During the past 40 years, a sketch, p. 12.
 Petrov, V. - The sworn brothers, a story, p. 15.
 Nikol'skii, B. - Labor glory, p. 17.
 Pastushenko, M. - A strange word, p. 20.
 Made in the Soviet Union, p. 21.
 Ardghill, M. - Train of friendship, a fairy tale. Translated from the Italian by G. Rubtsova, p. 22.
 Tikhonov, N. - In front of the palace, a story, p. 26.
 Lunov, N. - For the Soviet regime! p. 29.
 Gligor'ev, N., Kariagina, I. - The soldier from the armored car, a story, p. 32.
 Gubanov, P. - Snyuri, a story, p. 37.
 Writers' message to children, p. 40.
 Obuchev, S. - Diamonds of Siberia, p. 42.
 The twelve adventures of Tania and Leshu; elevenh adventure, p. 44.
 Shneider, K. - The little girl from the Neva Gate, p. 45.
 Dzhini, M., Solov'ev, O. - Named for Lida, p. 55.
 Naval Journal No. 11, p. 56.
 Our Pioneer work, p. 58.
 Vladimirskaia, N. - Light without heat, p. 60.
 Do you know that... crossword puzzles, puzzles, p. 63.

KROKODIL [CROCODILE]. Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Pravda" Moscow, vol. 36, nos. 1(1507)-2(1508), Jan. 1958.

OGONEK [THE LITTLE LIGHT]. Moscow, vol. 35, no. 46(1587), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 1.
 Blagonravov, A. - Congratulation on our victory, p. 6.
 Morozov, S. - The first traveler into the cosmos, p. 6.
 Polynin, V. - "Greetings to the Soviet sputniks," p. 7.
 Stolanov, Mladen - Light of the October Revolution p. 8.
 Rehnaga, Fausto - Image of Lenin in my heart, p. 8.
 Seki, Akiko - Soviet songs have the power of peace, p. 8.
 Pogodin, N. - Superfluous diap, a novella for a motion picture, p. 9.
 Maksimov, V. - Precious notebook, p. 13.
 Levin, Roman - Poems about Brest, p. 15.
 Gritov, IU. - You are very much alike, p. 15.
 Danilov, N. - Grandson of Mozhaiskii, p. 16.
 Varshavskii, A. - The mailman doesn't carry a heavy load, p. 16.
 Sofronov, A. - Epic of people's life, p. 16.
 L'vov, L. - Through the eyes of a friend, p. 17.
 Belousov, I., Nartissov, V. - "Vityaz'" in the Southern Hemisphere, p. 18.
 Nonev, Bogomil - Wonder of Hungyen, p. 20.
 Hardy, Frank - Ten shillings, a story, p. 22.
 Iroshnikova, I. - It happened in Odessa (to be continued) p. 25.
 Meslatshev, S. - Aboard an airliner, p. 28.

- Davydov, L. - Six-inch exhibit, p. 28.
 Barlo, A. - Poems not for children, p. 29.
 Fedotov, V. - In search of his younger son, p. 31.
 Nosonko, Oleksa - Charter of immunity, a story, p. 31.
 Continuation of heroic deeds, p. 31.
 Krivskii, M., and others - Cl at the way for a bridge, p. 31.
 Ropanzov, M. - Visitor from the tundra, p. 32.

Vol. 35, no. 48 (1589), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 New horizons, p. 2.
 Grigor'ev, A. - "It's very convenient," p. 2.
 Oparin, O. - The decision was carried out, p. 2.
 Iurovskaya, G. - Encounter with the heroes of the future book, p. 3.
 Mustel', E. R. - The sun and the sputnik, p. 3.
 Borovik, Genrikh - Friends of Aleko Danchev, p. 3.
 Feuchtwanger, Lion - The test of time, p. 7.
 Kahn, Albert - Landscapes of our time, a letter to U.S.A., p. 8.
 Kudelko, Anatolii - At old gates, verse, p. 8.
 Zlobin, Anatolii - New house; a story, p. 10.
 Voskresenskii, Vs., Ovchinnikov, A. - The name, p. 13.
 Morozov, S., Riumkin, IA - Chinnomer's hat, p. 14.
 Evgenov, S. - The oldest Lithuanian poet, p. 16.
 Starikov, D. - On the right road, p. 16.
 Burdianikii, S. - Life is where the Soviet Union is, p. 16.
 Kudovatykh, L. - Japanese notes, p. 17.
 Titov, Vasili - Trip to my homeland, p. 20.
 Astoria, Miguel - Bugal, a story, p. 21.
 Pritam, Amrila - The voice of Punjab, verse, p. 21.
 Iroshnikova, I. - It happened in Odessa (to be continued) p. 25.
 Khelman, Juan - Visiting Lolita Torron, p. 28.
 Merzhanov, M. - "Dynamo" is the champion of the Soviet Union, p. 29.
 Lordkipanidze, N. - A heroic, epic, and critical play, p. 30.
 Pollakov, Vladimir - How I tried to be polite, a story, p. 30.
 Cherepanov, L., Cherepanov, IU. - With a pencil, p. 31.
 Alekseev, B. - Comets over Moscow, p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 50(1591), Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Three billions in the "Communist Youth League" money-box, p. 1.
 Sakunov, Vissarion - Great call to peace, p. 2.
 Ball'ermants, Dim. - On friendship, p. 2.
 Kan, Albert - Around the world, p. 3.
 Vasil'ev, V. - The first factory in China, p. 3.
 Gligor'ev, A. - Cast houses, p. 4.
 Novgorodskii, IU. - Strengthening of relations, p. 4.
 Gift from Yugoslav Communists, p. 6.
 Belkina, Mariia - Chairman, p. 6.
 Sharov, A. - In flight, a story, p. 8.
 Zlatogorov, Mikha. - Gift from Kirovskii, p. 8.
 Malin has many friends, p. 12.
 People with the same dream, p. 13.
 Authors and books, p. 14.
 Vasil'ev, Viktor - Conquerors of heights, p. 14.
 Caldwell, Erskine - Stories from the Moscow area, p. 17.
 Semenov, M. - Good neighbor, p. 20.
 Novikov, Andrei - Spectators laugh, p. 22.
 Kudovatykh, L. - Japanese notes, p. 24.
 Morkel, Marlin - How "Silent Don" was painted, p. 28.
 From William Blake, translated by B. M. L. p. 31.
 Balashov, N. - William Blake, p. 31.

Vol. 35, no. 51(1592), Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Capacity of two hundred thousand kilowatts, p. 1.
 Great life of the Arctic, p. 2.
 Kiullin, S. - The last receipt, p. 2.
 Russell, Sam. - Storm of wrath over the Arctic, p. 4.
 Golskov, F. I. - History of the picture of the Arctic, p. 4.
 Merzhanov, M. - Last ball, p. 4.
 Lipanov, Boris. - "Vanguard" in the rear, p. 5.
 Leberecht, Hans. - The little bronze figure, a story, p. 6.
 Starkov, A. - Island of rebels, p. 9.
 Khrabrova, N. - It's nice to live in our city, p. 12.
 Markov, Georgii. - On the banks of the Tarmu, p. 14.
 Krivkov, V. - In a Galkin's troubles, p. 17.
 Fomenko, IA. - Palace on the Arbor hill, p. 18.
 Merlel' Malin. - How "Silent Don" was painted, p. 22.
 Drachinskii, Nikolai. - Damascus steel, p. 24.
 Sensible voices, p. 27.
 Pimenov, V. - Play about the revolution, p. 24.

Shcherbinovskii, N. - "Visiting foreign friends" by I. E. Gushchenko. p. 20.
Viktorov, V. - Meetings at gymnastic apparatus. p. 20.
Flor, Salo - Last game. p. 30.
Serebrov, L. - Swallows. p. 32

Vol. 35, no. 52(1593), Dec 1957

Table of contents translated
Korotchenko, D. - Equal among equals. p. 2.
Ily'inski, Muktin. - Lighted by the October Revolution. p. 4
Tychina, Pavlo. - Visiting a song writer. p. 5
Hybak, Natan. - Before dawn, a story. p. 6
Baiko, V. A. - This is how it happened. p. 8
Nekhotov, Ivan. - So far and yet so near. p. 9
Iladov, G. - In the land of miners. p. 10.
The waters of the Ukraine are changing their course p. 11.
Shul'kevich, M. - Mother of Russian cities. p. 12.
Mikhalevich, Aleksandr. - Again with Tsybul'ko p. 14.
Novichenko, Leonid. - Feeling like one family. . . p. 16.
Tereshchenko, Roman. - Hymn of life. p. 10.
Brouka, Petrus'. - Brotherly roll call. p. 16
Voron'ko, Platon. - Dear friends. p. 17.
Kruzhko, Nik. - Lvov is seven hundred years old. p. 18.
Ships are sailing. . . p. 19.
Vladko, V. - With all one's heart and soul. p. 20.
Rozon, A. - Vera Kochubel's fate. p. 22.
Ladychenski, A. - I. E. Repin's letter. p. 23.
Popovkin, E. - Gifted publicist. p. 23.
Gnedenko, B. - Replacing one million calculators. p. 24.
Ilonchar, Oles'. - Chary-Kamyshi; a story. p. 25.

Vol. 36, no. 3(1506), Jan. 1958.

Table of contents translated:
Kafanova, M. - Examinations are in progress. p. 1.
Brandevner, Heinrich. - Plans and intentions. p. 2.
Reason and justice will win. p. 2.
Kutalik, E. - Armour-bearer of N. A. T. O. p. 3.
Lomko, I. A. A. - Man and progress. p. 4.
Bergoev-Tsenskii, S. N. - Crimean verse. p. 6.
Polovoi, Boris. - Film about a famous traveler. p. 8.
Ponomarev, V. - War-hardened youth. p. 10.
Zubavits, Vladimir. - The last operation; a story. p. 11.
Kataev, Pavol. - Kntin; a story. p. 13.
L'vov, Mikhail. - Value of friendship; a story. p. 14.
Taratuta, E. - "Gadfly" in Russia. p. 16.
Ermofova, Z. V., Navashin, S. M. - Present and future of antibiotics. p. 17.
Ludensis, Menelaos. - Wolves aim at the sky; a story. p. 19.
Smirnov, Sergol. - Voice of an anxious heart. p. 20.
Semushkin, Tikhon. - Saga about a people reborn. p. 20.
Finogenov, An. - The second birth. p. 21.
Supersonic speed. p. 22.
Khrabrova, N. - The "FIL" flashbulb for newspapermen. p. 22.
Cherovkov, K. - The two medals of Evgenii Boletskii p. 22.
Shtykov, V. - Lena nuggets. p. 23.
Portnov, P., Brumshstein, V. - Crystal fountain. p. 23.
Novikov, Andrei. - We build with our own hands. p. 24.
Drachinski, Nikolai. - The end of the striped plot. p. 25.
Marvich, S. - Voice from the telephone booth. p. 20.
Kassil', Lev. - Journey to one's own childhood. p. 20.
Kuznetsov, A. - School of Russian ballet in Australia. p. 30.

OTVETY NA VOPROSY TRUDYASHCHIKHSIA [REPLIES TO WORKERS' QUESTIONS]. Organ of Moskovskii komitet and Moskovskii gorodskoi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Moscow Committee and Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 75, 1956.

Table of contents translated:
Wage increase for low-paid workers and employees. p. 3.
Borisov, IU. - Lenin prizes. p. 6.
Shein, P. - How much fuel will our country get in the sixth five-year plan? p. 8.
Iofrysh, A. - What new rights are given to foremen of industrial enterprises? p. 17.
Hinds off Egypt. p. 23.
Orlov, I. - How two bourgeois parties in the U. S. A. prepared the elections. p. 20.
Tsachovskii, IU., Mendel'son, G. - Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism. p. 36.
Burykin, A. - What is the internal structure of the earth? p. 43.
Arturov, O., Shafir, M. - The Democratic Republic of Vietnam. p. 48.
What will be the new lines of the Moscow Subway? p. 60.

What is the method of continuous casting of steel? p. 61.
What countries have freed themselves from colonial dependence? p. 62.
Have they more strikes in capitalist countries? p. 62.

No. 81, 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Leninist unity of the Communist Party is indisstructible p. 3
Korneev, D. - What it means to catch up with the United States in the production of meat, milk, and butter per capita p. 9.
Sukhopara, F. - What is an economic administrative region? p. 16.
Deboin, G. - What are the features of Soviet patriotism p. 22.
Tupikova, IU. - Cultural behavior of Soviet people. p. 20.
Kondrat'ev, V. - What is the meaning of "the spirit of Bandung?" p. 35.
Kondrashev, I. - The firing on the demonstration of July 1917 as the end of the peaceful phase of the revolution and the beginning of rule by bayonets p. 39.
Suponitskii, S. - National income of the U. S. S. R. p. 50
Kostinski, D. - Nepal p. 58.
Tikhov, G. - What were the results of the observation of the favorable opposition of Mars in 1956 p. 62

No. 84, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Cherepanov, K. - How will our country end the housing shortage in the next 10-12 years. p. 3.
Ratanov, A. - Why does our country treasure its unity as the apple of its eye. p. 8.
Kozlov, I. - What is the meaning of the expression "to find the main link in politics" p. 15.
Sokolovskii, A., Evtigneev, V. - How are the funds of enterprises formed and used. p. 21.
Vasil'ev, V. - Why does England interfere in the internal affairs of Oman, the Arab state. p. 25.
Lavrent'ev, I. - What are the living conditions of Japanese workers? p. 28.
Aloshchikhin, G. - Decisive days on the eve of the October Revolution. p. 33.
Zhokhov, A. - How many children are studying in Moscow schools? p. 41.
Masiennikov, V. - Mongolian People's Republic. p. 48.
Troitskii, E. - The Philippines. p. 55.
Shel'isov, A. - What is K. E. Tsiolkovskii's contribution to science? p. 59.

OYVD, HORIZON Published by Mykola Denysluk Publishing Co. Chicago, vol. 8, no. 12(89), Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

PERETS' [PEPPER] Issued by Vydavnytstvo [Publishing House] "Radiants'ka Ukraina." Kiev, vol. 17, no. 24, Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

PIONER [PIONEER]. Issued by the Central Committee of the Kazakhstan Communist Youth League of Lenin. Alma-Ata, vol. 10, no. 12, Dec 1957. [In Kazakh.]

PIONERIA [PIONEERS]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Lenins'koho komunistychnoho souzu molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Kiev, vol. 35, no. 12(408), Dec 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
Pioneer greeting; verse. p. 1.
Tikhonov, N. - In front of the palace; a story. p. 2.
May you flourish, my Ukraine, in the friendship of fraternal republics. p. 5.
Holovko, A. - Pylypkov; a story. p. 7.
Letters to the editor. p. 13.
Gubai, G. - The ring; a story. p. 14.
Podola, S. - Under the Pioneer banner. p. 16.
Nestalko, V. - Daughter of the Arsenal's worker; a story. p. 17.
Robota, IU. - In the Tarasovka village school; a photostetch. p. 20.
Kharchuk, B. - The elder and the younger; a story. p. 22.
Kliuchnyk, O. - Gianni Rodary; our friend. p. 24.
Radkevych, O. - Always with the Pioneers. p. 26.
The first in the world. p. 28.
Vsekhvylats'kyl, S. - Astronomical calendar. p. 28.
Konovalenko, M. - Our winter guests. p. 30.

SAMOSTIINA UKRAINA. INDEPENDENT UKRAINE.

Published by Ukrain's'ka vydavnycha spilka "Samostil'na Ukraina" [Ukrainian Publishing House "Independent Ukraine"]. Chicago, vol. 10, no. 12(108), Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

SKYNTEIA LENINISTE [LENINIST SPARK]. Issued by Moldavian Communist Youth League of Lenin. Kishinev, no. 1, Jan. 1958. [In Moldavian.]

SOGLASIE [CONCORD] Published by Russkoe soglasie [Russian Concord]. Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 7, no. 76, Feb. 1958.

SOTSIALISTIK UZBEKISTON, SOTSIALISTICHESKII UZBEKISTAN [SOCIALIST UZBEKISTAN]. Tashkent, vol. 10, no. 10(190), Oct. 1957. [Parallel texts in Uzbek and Russian.]

Table of contents translated:
The intellect, honor, and conscience of our era. p. 2
Child of a collective farm p. 4
There will be a large new development p. 6.
This is our last. . . p. 8.
In the Samarkand Economic Council. p. 9.
Party members. p. 10.
In the people's China. p. 12.
Shepherd. p. 13.
Alma-Ata. p. 14.
Ten-day festival of Uzbek literature and art in Moscow. p. 17.
A workers' club. p. 18.
In the cotton fields. p. 20.

SOVETSKII SOIUZ [SOVIET UNION]. Moscow, no. 1(95), 1958.

Table of contents translated:
Winners of international Lenin Prizes "For strengthening peace among peoples." p. 1.
Fortieth anniversary of the Soviet Ukraine. p. 2.
A profitless cooperation with equal rights. p. 4.
For the exhibition at Brussels. p. 5.
From the chemical plant to the harvest. p. 6.
Stollarov, N. - Lightning under water. p. 8.
One more "TU." p. 10.
Glenko, A., Zolotov, D. - After the lectures. p. 12.
Sokolov, G. - Count your chickens after the autumn. p. 15.
We are a third of humanity, the film "Light of October." p. 18.
Kassil', Lev. - Sombbrero. p. 22.
Agranovskii, V. - At night. p. 24.
Vinogradov, Z. - Nature in one's land. p. 27.
Badarev, Oleg. - Jolly pictures. p. 30.
Privakov, Boris. - In a planetarium. p. 32.
Kutsenko, I. A. - Victory in Teheran. p. 34.
Memorial of eternal glory. p. 35.
V. I. Surikov, 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 36.
Bright prospects. p. 37.
From thirty seven countries. p. 38.
New symphony of Shostakovich. p. 39.
In the old and new year. p. 40.

SOVREMENNYI VOSTOK [THE EAST TODAY] Issued by Institut vostokovedeniia Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Oriental Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 5, Nov 1957.

Table of contents translated
The triumph of great ideas. p. 1.
Starko, G. - The Leninist principle of the self-determination of peoples and nations in action [with summary in English]. p. 4.
Bragina, E. - Development of state activity in the industry of India. p. 7.
Ali Yata. - Africa breaks the chains of colonial oppression (conclusion). p. 10.
Tarik, Muhammed. - Struggle of the people of Iraq for freedom and independence [with summary in English]. p. 14.
Leonidov, A. - Behind the Zionism curtain (to be concluded). p. 17.
Japanese socialists speak out for peace and international cooperation. p. 20.
Oyeis, Yakub. - What we saw in the Soviet Union. p. 22.
Potskherilla, B. - Turkey's economy and American "aid." p. 23.
Landa, R. - The "hundred seigniors" of Algeria. p. 25.
Sheinis, V. - A trial staged by racists. p. 27.
Burchett, Wilfred. - Neutralism and Cambodia. p. 29.
Volkov, I. - Korean people's struggle for the unity of the country. p. 33.
Andreev, N. - Pact of hate and fear. p. 34.
Mirnyi, S. - Forced admissions. p. 36.
Book survey. p. 37.
Litman, A. - Five-year plan of the Oriental Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. p. 39.
Tveritinnova, A. - Twenty-fourth International Congress of Orientalists in Munich. p. 41.
Viatkin, R. - Tenth Conference of Young Sinologists in Marburg. p. 42.
Soviet-Indian friendship is growing. p. 44.
Summary of elections in Turkey. p. 45.
Lawful aspiration. p. 46.
Shortsighted calculations. p. 46.
Unity of Arab peoples. p. 47

No. 6, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Historical documents of peace. p. 1.
Eldus, Kh. - The Or at October Revolution and the revolutionary movement in Japan [with summary in English]. p. 4.
Leonidov, A. - Behind the Zionist curtain (conclusion). p. 7.

- B 1b - 2a
Hanna, George - Development of cultural relations between Lebanon and the Soviet Union, p.10.
Sumbit-zade, A. - Cultural development of Azerbaijan under Soviet rule, p.13.
Moroz, Anna. - How Rudaki looked [1st summary in English] p.15
Problems of colonialism at the Fourth Congress of the World Federation of Trade Unions, p.20
Iabluchkov, L. - Colonialists' arbitrariness, p.23
Ahmed, K. - Algerian youth in the struggle for national liberation, p.25
Sampson, A. - The truth about Portuguese colonies in Africa, p.26
Uzianov, A. - In the Shan State, p.27.
Sultanov, A., Solov'ev, V. - Impressions of Damascus, p.30
Belousov, I. - Five days in Rabat, p.31
Kononov, E. - An American journalist writes on the successes of the People's China, p.38.
Zhukov, V. - Peace or war? p.39.
Book survey, p.41.
Belinev, I. - One-sided approach, p.13.
Mighty force of the present, p.15.
The "Tunisian affair" and oil in the Sahara, p.46.
Events in Iraq, p.46
Freedom for West Irian, p.17
China's trade unions at the service of the people, p.48.
Contents of the periodical for 1957, insert
- SUMIVETS' Organ of Spilka ukrains'kol molodi Ameriky [Ukrainian American Youth Association], New York, vol. 4, no. 4(23), Sep.-Dec. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

TOCHIKISTON [TAJIKISTAN] Stalinabad, vol. 2, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957 [In Tajik.]

UKRAINA [THE UKRAINE]. Published by Vydavnytstvo "Radians'ka Ukraina" [Publishing House "Soviet Ukraine"], Kiev, no. 23(266), Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
Taborova'kyi, IA. - Ordinary biographies, p.1
Panch, Petro - Open letter to A.V. Holovko, p.3
Tseseych, V.P. - Beyond the earth, p.4.
Vladko, Volodymyr - Towards the road of the stars, p.5
Bash, Iakiv - Before the thunderstorm, excerpt from a novel, p.7
Katerynych, I.T. - Definitive and urgent measures, p.10
Patrus-Karpate'kyi, Andrii - What the Tereblyia memoirs about, p.11
Khalems'kyi, N. - Ships of the Ukraine, p.13
Boizenko, Serhil - Albanian peaks, p.15.
Pushkar'ov, K. - Chornobal is winning, p.17
Kizub, Kost' - To have a good time, p.18.
Kochevs'kyi, Viktor - Snows, Smoke, verse, p.19
Telehin, D. - Flowers tell us about the past, p.20
Vyhans'kyi, A. - Bamboo grove, p.20.
Winner over the champion of the world, p.20
Lembert, Erik - My friend, an Australian, a story, p.21.
Tumarkina, O. - Across Hungary with a camera, p.21.
A hundred thousand kilometers with Polish air in the tires, p.25.
Samolienko, M. - A Russian filer in Cambodia, p.25.
Antonenko-Davydovych, B. - Why did the stars smile, p.26.
Krupniakov, A. - Wine from the shores of a sunny bay, p.28
Depestre, Rene - The truth about Haiti, p.30.
On various continents, p.31.
Hryshko, O. - Cross-country automobiles, p.32.
Parkhomenko, V. - Deer near Kiev, p.32.

UKRAINA [THE UKRAINE], Paris, no. 10, 1953. [In Ukrainian.]

UKRAINS'KE HROMADS'KE SLOVO, UKRAINIAN COMMUNITY WORD. Issued by Ukrain'ska Hromada Im. Mykyty Shapovaly v ZDA [Ukrainian Mykyty Shapovaly Society in the U.S.A.], Brooklyn, vol. 6, no. 1/2(61/62), Jan.-Feb. 1958. [In Ukrainian.]

VSESVIT. THE UNIVERSE. Neu-Ulm, vol. 4, no. 8(15), Jan.-Mar. 1958 [In Ukrainian.]

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a) BIBLIOGRAPHY

EZHEGODNIK KNIGI SSSR; statisticheski ukazatel' [ANNUAL OF SOVIET BOOKS, Classified Index]. Issued by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber], Moscow, 2-e polugodie [half year], 1948, 2-e polugodie [half year], 1953

INFORMATSIONNYI UKAZATEL' BIBLIOGRAFICHE-SKIKH SPESKOV I KARLOTIK, SOSAVLENNYKH BIBLIOTEKAMI SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA [INFORMATION INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LISIS AND CARD FILES, COMPILED BY THE LIBRARIES OF THE SOVIET UNION] Issued by Gosstatiznennaya biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 5, 1957.

INSTITUT ZUR ERFORSCHUNG DER UDSSR. Bibliothek Spekt novykh postuplenii Biblioteki Instituta. INSTRUMENT FOR THE STUDY OF THE U.S.S.R. [Library Accession Lists of the Institute's Library] Munich, nos. 38,39-40, May-July 1957.

KNIZHNAIA LETOPIS' [BOOK CHRONICLE] Issued by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber] Moscow, nos. 50-52, 1957, nos. 1-4, 1958

LETOPIS' GAZETNYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES]. Published by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber] Moscow, nos. 51-52, 1957, nos. 3-4, 1958.

LETOPIS' PERIODICHESKIKH IZDANII SSSR [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. 1950. Trudy, uchentye zapiski, sborniki i drugie proizvedeniia izdaniia [Transactions, studies, collections of papers and other continuing publications]. Moscow, 1957.

LETOPIS' ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL ARTICLES]. Published by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber] Moscow, nos. 51-52, 1957, nos. 1, 3-5, 1958.

— Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli [Index], Apr.-June 1957

MEZHDUNARODNAIA KNIGA [Sovetskii knigi (novinki), katalog dlia zaizavot Soviet Books (New Publications), Order Catalog]. Moscow.

No. 109a, 1957 Knyhy ukrains'koi movoly Derzhavnoho vydavnytstva dykachi literatury Dytvydav URSS [Books in the Ukrainian language published by the State Publishing House for Children's Literature of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], 55 p.

Nos. 152, 153, 160, 161, 1957.

MUNICH. RUSSKAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Bibliograficheskii bulletin' [RUSSIAN LIBRARY. Bibliographical Bulletin]. No. 11/12, Dec. 1957

NOVYE KNIGI [NEW BOOKS] Issued by Vsesoluznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber] Moscow, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

b) LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

BIBLIOTEKAR' [THE LIBRARIAN]. Organ of Ministerstva kul'tury RSFSR [Ministry of Culture of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
Kozlov, A. - In the service of the people, p.1
Polubotarinov, M. - Eloquent figures, p.7
Propina, K. - Forty years of Soviet books, p.14.
TSarogradskii, I. - During 40 years, p.10.
Bogachev, P. - V.I. Lenin and the library in the Ramantsev Museum, p.25.
Kazakbaev, A. - Library activity in the Kirghiz S.S.R., p.32
Baichurin, Z. - Forty years of library building in the Tatar A.S.S.R., p.39.
Amirov, M. - Past and present status of libraries in Bashkiria, p.48.
Likhovid, F. - Library activities in the Far North, p.50.
Dobler, F. - An old librarian's recollections, p.57.
Domulina, P. - Survey of rural centers of culture, p.63.
Krivko, A. - History of a library, p.66.
Khrushcheva, F. - Documents tell the story, p.67.
Karlmuellin, A. - A guide to large libraries is needed, p.69.
Romanovskaya, N. - Results of the census of medical libraries, p.70.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Kazakov, S. - Unity of the Party and the people, p.2.
All-Union exhibition: "Books; Drawings; Posters," p.7.
Alishulov, S. - Assault on the cosmos, p.10.
Kreidenko, V. - Correspondence conferences of readers, p.17.

- Vladov, Sh. - International relations of a library, p.23.
Beizhanskaya G. - Deserved respect, p.24
Pollanovskii, M. - How the Chukovskii Library is organized, p.27
Chusovitina, M. - How we develop interest in mathematical knowledge, p.30
Perepelkin, P. - Scientific and technical library in industry, p.34
Smirnova, S. - Interesting facts, p.38.
Volkov, E. - Organizing for high literature collection, p.42
New books on library science and bibliography, p.42
Zuritskaya, V. - Comments of our friends, p.46
Ivanova, N. - How we popularize works by authors of the people's democracies, p.47
Kabanova, R. - In the trade-union library, p.48
Blak, B. - Bibliographical exhibitions for the blind, p.50.
Lutkovskii, V. - Do you know your region? p.51
Rodonov, I. - The tenth anniversary of the library of the Academy of Sciences of the Latvian S.S.R., p.52.
Bachalinskii, B. - Comments of an American scientist on Soviet libraries, p.54.
Belata, I. - Disinfection of the air by bactericidal lamps, p.56.
TSendrovskii, E. - Classification of literary works, p.58.
Molchanova, N. - How to work with technical books, p.61
Chernink, A. - Disappointing shortcomings in a valuable textbook, p.63.
Borisov, G. - Up-to-date, specific, and operative textbooks, p.65.
Makharova, V. - Aid for students, p.66
Index to articles published in "Bibliotekar'" in 1957, p.67.

c) PRINTING & THE BOOK TRADE

NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT POLIGRAFICHESKOGO MASHINOSTROENIA Spetsial'noye nauchnoe issledovatel'skoe uchrezhdeniye [SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF PRINTING MACHINERY MANUFACTURE. Collected Papers]. Moscow, no. 1, 1956.

- Table of contents translated.
Belovskii, L.K. - Some questions concerning the theory of printing machine efficiency, p.3
Smitnov, G.P. - Investigating impressing processes and determining some rated parameters in designing bromizing machines, p.30.
Zharov, K.A. - Stereotypes in high-point newspaper rotary presses, p.55.
Kulikov, B.V. - Paper supplying system in web presses, p.77.
Liberman, N.I. - Investigating the exactness of the paper feeding system in two-color offset presses, p.98
Boglaev, L.I. - Calculating process cameras, p.113
Rabinovich, A.D. - Semi-automatic electroimager for modernized RFG-4 and RFG-5 process cameras, p.149.
Begunov, D.N., Korobkova, A.N. - Equipment for vertical cameras for producing photocopies by the method of reversing, p.158.
Fridkin, V.M. - Selecting the shape of electrodes for dielectric heating in printing, p.165.
Irisov, M.I. - Methods for determining work zones of hands and fingers on keyboards of slug-casting machines and the preparation of keyboard schemes, p.178.

POLIGRAFICHESKOE PROIZVODSTVO [PRINTING INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Tasks of the printing industry in 1958, p.2.
Buzinkov, N.I. - For a close cooperation between publishing houses and the printing industry, p.4.
Frantsman, B.I. - The most important task is planning and controlling the assortment, p.6.
IUSupov, IU.IU. - Printing industry of Uzbekistan, p.8.
Medvedev, E.M. - Raise the role of factory laboratories in the struggle for technical progress, p.9.
Vakhrusheva, A.N. - More attention to the training of workers for the printing industry, p.12.
Rashchinskii, M.E. - Thirty-fifth anniversary of the Printing School, p.12.
Letters to the editor:
Shkol'nikov, IA.M. - Let's specialize printing houses in various kinds of literature, p.14.
Chernyshev, E., Orlova, I.F. - Simplifying work norms and accounting, p.14.
Iushchik, V. - Disappointing shortcoming, p.14.
Kolizmer, I.A. - Needs of district printing houses in Daghestan, p.15.

Aliev, M. - District printing houses of Azerbaijan change to printing without using galley proofs. p.15.

Petrovsk, L.V. - Give attention to progress in building typesetting machines. p.16.

Fel'd, G.K. - Unit for assembling of books without using thread-stitching machines. p.17.

Indolen, I.F., Rishov, G.S. - The "Ei-7" type founding typesetting machine. p.20.

Shklover, M.A. - Important problems. p.21.

New patents and inventors' certificates. p.23.

Sokolovskaya, M.L., Guntin, I.U.N. - Textbook for printing schools. p.25.

Brief news. p.26.

In memory of Miron Iul'evich El'perm. p.29.

Index of articles published in "Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo" in 1957. p.29.

POLIGRAFICHESKOI PROIZVOISTVO ZA RUBEZHOM [THE PRINTING INDUSTRY ABROAD]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostranoy lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 5, 1957

RASPROSTRANENIE PECHATI [DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie raspromstreniya i kspedirovaniya perchaty Ministerstva svyazi SSSR [Main Administration for the Dissemination and Distribution of Printed Matter of the Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: International obligations of the personnel of the Union Press. p.1.

Logran, G. - Uprising of socialist Armenia. p.3.

Babnov, A. - A mine's part by organization directs the distribution of newspapers and periodicals. p.5.

Levi, H. - During the subscription campaign in a district. p.6.

Luts'ko, S. - They carried out the canvassing for subscriptions ahead of time. p.7.

Dubrovskii, I.U. - Abroad of life. p.7.

Galkatunov, N. - In charge of subscriptions. p.8.

Mistukan, L. - More independence to local branches. p.9.

Kushneruk, T. - From laggards to leaders. p.10.

Fedolovskii, N. - We generalize and study acquired experience. p.11.

Stepanenko, M. - Inhabitants of Moscow subscribe to newspapers and periodicals. p.12.

Hsieh Chung-k'uei - Kuo Wen-hui, a leading retail distributor of newspapers and periodicals. p.14.

Ivanov, I., Chokhonin, I. - Why do we need the address system of disparting? p.16.

Lomikhin, I. - Results of negligence. p.16.

Lysenko, P. N. - Control of subscription funds. p.17.

Antonovskii, A. - Comrade Lysenko is wrong. p.17.

Bakhtalin, P. - Methods of increasing the profit of the agencies of the Union Press. p.18.

Lipavutskii, L. - Averages. p.19.

El'mov, I. - The instructions should be amended. p.19.

Kozlov, P. - Equipment for the newsstand of the Union Press. p.21.

Fedorov, E. - Selling newspapers without newsmen. p.23.

Omel'chenko, V. - They will carry out this year's plan in nine months. p.23.

Belyi, D. - The collective farm postman. p.23.

Conference of the readers of the periodical "Druzhba." p.24.

SOVETSKAYA KNIZHNAIA TORGOVIA [SOVIET BOOK TRADE]. Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie knizhnoi tor-govli Ministerstva kul'tury SSSR [Main Administration of Book Trade of the Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

To the peoples of the Soviet Union, an appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. p.1.

Literature and art in the service of the people. p.3.

Polivanovskii, S. - Bookselling in Moscow. p.5.

Arbel', E., Morozov, D. - Bookselling in Leningrad. p.8.

In honor of the great anniversary. p.10.

Magnitskiy, S. - Minskoykii in Baku. p.11.

Nikol'skii, I. - District where workers fought on the barricades. p.12.

Smitsayn, P. - From darkness and ignorance to light and knowledge. p.14.

Pshenskii, A. - Story of a bookseller (conclusion). p.16.

Stepushkina, V., Salomatina, M. - Identical books. p.18.

Our personnel. p.19.

Roikhef, I. - Facts and dates (to be continued). p.20.

Agai, M. - Before important new tasks. p.20.

Petrov, A. - A store without counters. p.25.

Petrov, V. - "The day of poetry, a collection of verse." p.25.

"The day of poetry" in Moscow. p.26.

All-Russian book month. p.28.

Komarova, A., Zil'berman, L. - Moscow book sellers prepare for book month. p.29.

Abolnikov, S., Aleksandrov, O. - The day of political books at a factory. p.29.

Rhondakov, A. - Fourth interlocutor. p.30.

T.K. - A factory and a bookstore. p.31.

Literature about artificial satellites of the Earth. p.32.

In the Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R. p.3 of cover.

No. 12, Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated

Let's consolidate the results of competition. p.1.

Rabinovich, A. - Dissendation of technical literature. p.3.

Ofsheln, I. - The largest general bookstore in the Ukraine. p.4.

Machin, S. - From work experience of Moscow book-stores. p.6.

Lobunov, S. - Channels of the dissemination of books. p.7.

Omel'chenko, V., Voroletskii, I.A. - How a medical bookstore achieved success. p.9.

Sokolupian, S. - New forms of relationship between publishing houses and factories. p.9.

Letters from our readers. p.10.

Kuzovkov, D. - Averages, books, and readers. p.14.

Lublinski, S. - Forms and methods of work with social and political literature. p.15.

Colorful layout of show windows in bookstores. p.17.

Kosov, A. - Helpers of a bookstore. p.18.

Naumov, I. - History of secondhand bookselling. p.20.

Vasil'ev, A. - The birth of a wonder. p.21.

Roikhef, I. - Facts and dates (continuation). p.22.

Kazakov, Dima. - Publication and dissemination of books in Bulgaria. p.22.

Fontintsev, V. - Selling of secondhand books in the Chinese People's Republic. p.26.

Books at the Leipzig Fair. p.27.

Iankova, D. - Amateur theatricals of Bulgarian book-sellers. p.28.

Bookselling in India. p.28.

VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT POLIGRAFICHESKOI PROMYSLENNOSTI I TEKHNI-KI. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY AND TECHNOLOGY. Collection of Scientific Papers]. Moscow, no. 7, 1956

Table of contents translated:

Miklashevskii, S.P. - Method of "masking" in four-color offset printing and its efficiency. p.3.

Kaganov, R.L. - Obtaining standard prints from model plates on cueble presses. p.55.

Kozarovichskii, L.A. - State standards for methods of testing printing inks. p.90.

Multanovskaya, N.S. - Investigating means for intensifying fixation of printing inks. p.103.

Gushkova, A. - New material for covering moistening rollers in offset presses. p.120.

Loto, N.V., Aklvis, A.I. - Methods for testing binding materials. p.132.

Spasskii, N.A. - Economical recipe for bone glue with active fillers. p.154.

Istria, V.A., Shitagal, A.G. - Standardizing printing and editing technology of regional and provincial newspapers. p.168.

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a) PHILOSOPHY

VOPROSY PSIKHOLOGII [PROBLEMS OF PSYCHOLOGY]. Issued by Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 3, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated.

Editorial: Great anniversary. p.3.

Smirnov, A.A. - Soviet psychology for 40 years. p.9.

Rubinshtein, S.L. - Principle of determinism and the psychological theory of thinking. p.57.

Kostuk, G.S. - Problems of thinking in Soviet psychology. p.66.

Natanz, R.G. - Problems of thought and speech in the works of psychologists of the Georgian S.S.R. p.91.

Toplov, B.M. - Studying the type-dependent properties of the nervous system and their psychological manifestations. p.108.

Kornilov, K.N. - Principles of studying the psychology of the personality of a Soviet individual. p.131.

Minatshechev, V.N. - Problem of human relations and its place in psychology. p.142.

Anan'ev, B.G. - System of age-related psychology. p.150.

Menchinskaya, N.A. - Soviet educational psychology. p.170.

b) RELIGION

DUKHOVNOE PROBUZHDENIE [SPIRITUAL AWAKENING] Helsinki, vol. 37, no. 12, 1957, no. 1, 1958

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN Patriarch Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhi [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate] Moscow, no. 8, Sep. 1957

Table of contents translated

Departure of His Holiness Patriarch Alexei for Bulgaria. p.3.

Informing epistle. p.3.

Answer to the Informing epistle. p.4.

Decision of the Holy Synod. p.5.

Telegram to Archbishop Vasili, Primate of the Ethiopian Church. p.5.

Letter of thanks from Jean Gosse to Metropolitan Nikolai. p.5.

Services conducted by His Holiness Patriarch Alexei. p.6.

Prelate activities. p.8.

Obituaries. p.9.

Plinoga, V. - Anniversary celebration. p.9.

Niudim, Abbot. - Festival in the Gornenskiy Women's Monastery near Jerusalem. p.10.

Patron saint day celebration at Potsdam. p.11.

Nomination and ordination of Archimandrite Iosif (Savash). p.11.

Sojourn in the Soviet Union of Anba Ioannis, Archbishop of Khartoum, southern Sudan, and Uganda. p.14.

Declaration of Anba Ioannis, Archbishop of Khartoum, southern Sudan, and Uganda. p.15.

Liu, Leonid. - Letter from China. p.16.

"The most gracious Savior of Smolensk." p.17.

Mitropolitani Nikolai. - Water. p.20.

Archimandrite Leonid. - Meeting of young Christians, participants of the Sixth World Youth Festival, at the Troitsko-Sergievskaya Monastery. p.23.

Dobryin, M. - Young Christians hold a discussion. p.31.

Letter to Metropolitan Nikolai from Walter R. Hartman. p.34.

Zernov, M. - Eighteen days in Japan. p.35.

Ivanov, N. - The prophet and forerunner John the Baptist. p.38.

Konstantinov, K. - Holy Writ of the New Testament on apostolic tradition. p.44.

Archimandrite Feognost. - "The shepherd", book by the mystic Ierimas. p.50.

Ivanov, N. - Saint Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons. p.53.

Ivanov, N. - The New Testament to A. p.60.

Vedernikov, A. - Guardian of canonical truth. p.65.

Dozici, Archibishop of Athens' obituary. p.77.

A friendly visit. p.77.

Review of the book "Sermons" [in French] by Metropolitan Nikolai. p.79.

"New edition of the Bible in Russian," article by V.I. Pripelchani in "Orthodoxia." p.80.

PRAVOSLAVNAIA MYSL' [ORTHODOX THOUGHT] Trudy Pravoslavnaogo bogoslovskogo instituta v Parizhe [Transactions of the Theological Orthodox Institute in Paris]. Paris, no. 11, 1957

PRAVOSLAVNAIA RUS' [ORTHODOX RUSSIA.] Published by Holy Trinity Russian Orthodox Monastery, Jordanville, N.Y., vol. 29, no. 3(844), Feb. 1958.

PRAVOSLAVNAIA ZHIZN' [ORTHODOX LIFE] Monthly supplement to "Pravoslavnaia Rus'" ["Orthodox Russia"]. Published by the Holy Trinity Monastery, Jordanville, no. 8, Aug. 1955, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

ROSSIA I VSELENSKAYA TSEKOV' [RUSSIA AND THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH]. Louvain, no. 6(38), Nov - Dec. 1957

RUSSKO-AMERIKANSKII PRAVOSLAVNYI VESTNIK, THE RUSSIAN AMERICAN ORTHODOX MESSENGER. Organ of Mitropolitani okrug Russkoj pravoslavnoi Tserkvi v Amerike [Metropolitane of the Russian Orthodox Church in America]. New York, vol. 54, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

RUSSKOE STUDENCHESKOE KHRISTIANSKOE DVIZHENIE, Vestnik [RUSSIAN STUDENTS' CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT, Messenger] Paris, no. 47, Apr. 1957.

UKRAINS'KE PRAVOSLAVNE SLOVO, UKRAINIAN ORTHODOX WORD. Organ of the Ukrainian Orthodox Church of the United States of America, South Bound Brook, N.J., vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1958. [In Ukrainian.]

VIRA I KULTURA, FAITH AND CULTURE. Organ of Ukraini'ke naukova bogoslov'ske tovarystvo [Ukrainian Theological Society]. Winnipeg, vol. 21, nos. 3(51)-4(52), Jan.-Feb. 1958. [In Ukrainian.]

4. HISTORY

a) GENERAL

- AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku.
Institut istorii i traditsii [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIJAN S.S.R. Institute of History. Transactions] Baku, vol. II, 1957.
Table of contents translated
Vaidov, R. M. - Medieval settlements of Mingecheaur [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 5
Sharifli, M. Kh. - The rule of the Ravvadli line [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 27
Safarov, I. G. - The failure of Turkish and Persian aggression in the Caucasus at the beginning of the 19th century. p. 45
Gashimov, I. M. - Feudalistic obligations of the peasants of Shirvan Province in the first half of the 19th century. p. 93.
Ismailov, M. A. - State peasants of Azerbaijan at the end of the 19th century. p. 111
Gukaslan, A. R. - Baku Committee of the Russian Social-Democratic Workers Party at the fore of revolutionary speeches by the Baku proletariat, 1901-1904. p. 157.
Azizbekova, P. A. - Aid of the Russian people in the rehabilitation of the petroleum industry of Azerbaijan, 1921-1923 [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 205.
Abdullayev, Z. Z. - The beginnings of American expansion in Iran prior to the First World War. p. 247
Said-zade, A. A. - Zu'l-Fakar Shirwanli, p. 310
Gelushov, Z. B. - New materials on the life and activity of Gasan-bek Melikov (Zardabi). p. 354.
- Vol. 12, 1957.
Table of contents translated
Aliyev, Kh. A. - The workers of Azerbaijan in the struggle to rehabilitate cotton growing in the republic [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 5.
Sharifli, M. Kh. - Azerbaijan in the 9th-12th centuries [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 31.
Guseinov, R. A. - On the history of the Tur's in the 11th and 12th centuries, based on 12th century Syriac historical documents. p. 95.
Efendiev, O. A. - The domestic and foreign policy of Shah Ismaili, 1502-1524. p. 150.
Rakhmanli, A. A. - The life and works of Iskandar Munshi [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. p. 181.
Ahmed ibn Lutfullah (Muneddjimbashi) - "Jam'i'ad-duval" Translated from the Arabic. p. 205.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Institut vostokovedeniya. Uchenye zapiski [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies. Studies]. Moscow, vol. 18, 1957.
Table of contents translated
Reisner, I. M. - Uprising of the Jats in the Agra-Delhi region at the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th centuries. p. 3.
Komarov, E. N. - The Bengal village and farm in the second half of the 18th century. p. 22
Antonova, K. A. - Buchanan's report on Mysore for the years 1800-1801 as a historical source. p. 98.
Semenov, M. P. - The tax policy of the English rajab in the 1850's and 1860's
Development of capitalist en-
slaved forms in the sugar
1930's. p. 176.
Labor in the agriculture
omic status of India and
class in 1923-1927. p. 207.
Preparation by the Eng-
act on the rule of India
political parties, 1928-
h-i Firoz-shahi" of Afgh-
the History of India in
century. p. 407.
DER UASR. Vestnik.
Y OF THE U.S.S.R.
4), July-Sep. 1957.
Translated:
of economic development
o abolish the individual
of oriental studies in

- Konstantinov, D. V. - Development of Orthodox theo-
logical thought in the U.S.S.R. p. 80.
Lazarevich, I. M. - Present-day questions of medical
education in the U.S.S.R. p. 90.
Kulikovich, N. N. - Expansion of Soviet culture and
art in Arab countries. p. 99.
Gapanovich, I. - "Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920"
[in English] by George F. Kennan. p. 110.
Dibert, A. - "Electrification of our country" by A. V.
Vinter, A. B. Makin. p. 114.
Nikodimov, I. - "Collective farm chairman, collection
of stories." p. 119
Torosian, S. - Let us spread atheistic propaganda
(Partiyan kseanik no. 11, 1956). p. 122.
A. N. - Bibliographical index of new literature on the
Soviet Union and communism. p. 124.
Summaries
English. p. 129
German. p. 138
French. p. 148
Contributors to the issue. p. 158

ISTORICHESKIE ZAPISKI [HISTORICAL RECORDS].

Published by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR
[Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of
the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 61, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
From the editor. p. 3.
Zhuravlev, G. I. - Struggle of soldiers against the
summer offensive at the front, June-July 1917.
p. 5.
Slavin, N. F. - The governmental crisis in September
1917 and the establishment of the Provisional
Council of the Republic (the Vor-Parlament). p. 31.
Kovalenko, D. A. - Struggle of Petrograd factory and
plant committees for the workers' control over
industrial enterprises, March-October 1917. p. 66.
Fainman, A. L. - Struggle against the counter-revolu-
tionary outbreak of Kornilov in the Ukraine. p. 112.
Saladkov, I. I. - Triumph of the Great October Socialist
Revolution in White Russia. p. 149.
Zhitov, K. E. - Triumph of the Great Socialist
Revolution in Turkestan. p. 191.
Chebavskii, P. B. - Organization of local soviets
at the end of 1917 and in the first half of 1918. p. 274.
Moliseva, O. N. - Abolition of agricultural banks in
1917-1918. p. 262.
Putyski, E. P. - Military commissariats of the
Petrograd Military District and their role in the
organization of the Red Army in 1918. p. 294.
Baburin, D. S. - The People's Food Commissariat
during the first years of the Soviet regime. p. 333.

ISTORICHESKII ARKHIV [HISTORICAL ARCHIVES].

- Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute
of History of the Academy of Sciences of the
U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 3, May-June 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Guerrilla movement in the Kuban, 1942-1943. Intro-
ductory article by I. A. Kutsenko, V. F. Latkin
p. 3.
Documents about D. M. Karbyshchev, a Hero of the
Soviet Union. Introductory article by A. P. Kladi.
p. 48.
Struggle of the Moscow Bolsheviks for increasing
the productivity of labor in industry, 1929-1932
Introductory article by G. V. Uudin. p. 80.
Materials of the Fifth Congress of the Social Demo-
cratic Party of the Kingdom of Poland and Lith-
uania. Introductory article by S. S. Dzerzhinskaya,
R. A. Ermolaeva. p. 119.
Strike of lumbermen in Byalovezhsk Pushcha, 1932-
1933. Introductory article by T. D. Liberovskaya.
p. 138.
Attracting American capital into the Russian mining
industry. Introductory article by V. A. Emets, V. V.
Lebedeva. p. 154.
History of I. Stakheev's firm. Introductory article by
P. V. Volobuev, I. F. Gindin. p. 160.
History of Russo-Chinese relations, 1695-1720. Intro-
ductory article by I. F. Kurdiukov. p. 174.
Ivanov, B. I. - Struggle of the workers of the food in-
dustry for bread and a food supply on the eve of
October 1917. p. 185.
Balueva, T. V. - Publication of extracts from the
documents of the Soviet period. p. 199.
Rubin, I. A. - Organization of the collections of docu-
ments in military archives. p. 209.
Poletaev, V. E., Tomashevich, I. U. U., Chernykh,
V. A. - Certain problems in the selection and archi-
vographic preparation of the texts of documents
concerning the history of the Great October So-
cialist Revolution. p. 219.
Bedin, V. V., Kovalev, I. F. - Using documentary
materials for the benefit of the national economy;
from the experience of Central State Archives of
Military History in Leningrad. p. 227.
Kaminski, N. I., Karpachev, A. M. - Declaring White
Russia an independent Soviet socialist republic.
p. 230.
Okuneva, R. I. A. - Celebration of the first anniversary
of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the

- Pskov Government. p. 232.
A. K. - New document of V. P. Chkalov. p. 233
Frumenkov, G. G. - Biography of P. F. Vnogradov
p. 235.
Volkov, S. I. - Diary of D. M. Volkonskii, 1812-1814
p. 235.
Lazov, O. A., Shurygin, A. P., Bolashkin, V. A. - "The
struggle of the Soviets for power in the Maritime
Territory, 1917-1922." p. 237.
Ustiugov, N. V. - "Russian paleography" by I. V.
Chernykh. p. 241.
Chellin, E. V. - Conference of Transcaucasian his-
torians and archivists. p. 244.
Vorobin, I. D. - Standard designs for archive buildings
p. 247.
Kutsenko, I. A. I., Latkin, V. F., Sazentov, G. A. - Work
of party archives in collecting the reminiscences
of the old Bolsheviks. p. 253.

No. 5, Sep. - Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
New documents of V. I. Lenin; October 1917 - January
1918. p. 3
Local organizations of the Russian Social Democratic
Party (Bolshevik) on the eve of the 6th congress
of the party. Introductory article by V. V. Andreyev.
p. 21.
Records of the Central Committee of the Baltic Fleet;
August - October 1917 (conclusion). p. 46.
Activity of the commissars of the Petrograd Revolu-
tionary War Committee during the days of the
October Revolution. Introductory article by I. L.
Bulygin, I. U. U. Tomashevich. p. 95.
History of the Petrograd Red Guards. Introductory
article by R. V. Serdnak and others. p. 119.
Struggle for peace in November 1917. Introductory
article by N. I. Podvolokii. p. 145.
International proletarian solidarity in the defense of
Soviet Russia. Introductory article by V. R. Kopy-
lov. p. 161.
F. E. Dzerzhinskii's speech at the opening of the 4th
conference of the provincial extraordinary commis-
sions. Introductory article by A. K. Guchirov,
I. A. Doroshenko. p. 192.
Bubnov, A. S., and others - Reminiscences of partici-
pants in the Great October Revolution. p. 165.
Chudovskii, G. I. - Winter Palace before the storm;
reminiscences. Introductory article by I. K. Vinogradov.
p. 221.
Ludvinskaya, T. F. - Butyrsky District of Moscow in
the struggle for Soviet rule. p. 224.
Publication of sources for the history of the October
Revolution. p. 237.
Prokopenko, N. R. - Central State Archives of the
October Revolution and the Building of Socialism.
p. 247.
Kovalov, P. P., Novikova, A. A. - Documents of the
Supreme Council of the National Economy concern-
ing the history of the organization of economic
councils and the Industrial Bureau, 1917-1926
p. 250.
Selitskii, V. I. - Letters of workers to the Central
Committee of the Russian Social Democratic
Party (Bolsheviks), April-October 1917. p. 261.
Borodina, L. P., Nosov, S. P. - Battle history of the
Volodarskii "Steel" Detachment. p. 260.
Dovgopoliy, I. I. - A document concerning the status
of Russian citizens in the U.S.A. after the victory
of the October Revolution. p. 269.
M. G. - Peasants of northern Europe on the October
Revolution. p. 272.
Zelenetskaya, V. N. - "Development of the electrifi-
cation of the Soviet country, 1921-1925." p. 274.
N. A. - Bibliographical index of the publication of
documents concerning the history of the October
Revolution. p. 278.
Pleshakov, S. T., Khodorkovskii, V. R. - Documentary
motion pictures and photos concerning the Great
October Socialist Revolution. p. 280.
A. N. - Criticism of historical sources, at the Moscow
State Historical and Archival Institute. p. 281.
- No. 6, Nov. - Dec. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Ekshtein, A. E. - History of the struggle of the Com-
munist Party for the establishment of Soviet rule
in Lithuania and White Russia. p. 3.
Keirini-Markus, M. B. - Situation in the army on the
eve of the October Revolution; reports of the com-
missars of the Provisional Government and the
commanders of the military units of the field forces.
p. 35.
Sobolev, P. N. - Strike of the workers of the tanning
industry in August-October 1917. p. 61.
Klung, N. F., Ilgitskaya, T. A., Litvak, B. G. -
Buchenwald resistance (conclusion). p. 62.
Solov'yev, O. F. - History of Russo-Thai relations,
the end of the 19th century and the beginning of the
20th century. p. 111.
Madisson, I. U. K. - Mission of I. Hoffmann to Livonia
and the Russian state in 1559-1560. p. 131.
Chichayev, I. A. - Before the thunderstorm. p. 143.

- Lifshits, D. S. - Reconstruction of Old Russian texts. p. 154.
- Belov, G. A. - International Conference of "The Round Table of Archives." p. 167.
- Korshunova, V. P., Shukovetskaya, M. M. - Letters of Luban Karayev. p. 174.
- Bedin, V. V., Gelfand, G. M. - "Historical reference concerning the statistical work of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry." p. 176.
- Af'ishchik, R. E. - Two misunderstandings, documents of M. I. Kutuzov's namesake. p. 177.
- Pavlov, A. T. - History of a factory in documents. p. 179.
- On S. N. Valk's 70th birthday. p. 182.
- Mironova, I. M. - Work of party archives with the old Bolsheviks in connection with the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 183.
- Golunkel', A. Kh., Goldovsky, A. B., Palma, E. S. - The two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Leningrad, a conference of archivists. p. 184.
- Anashkin, I. D. - Central State Archives of the Russian Federation. p. 185.
- Vykhotsev, V. I. - Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Red Army. p. 186.
- Sokolova, V. I. - Evening session devoted to M. I. Kalinin. p. 187.
- Voronts, I. D. - New archive building in Moscow. p. 187.
- Index to materials and articles published in the periodical "Istoriko-arkhivnyi institut" in 1957. p. 188.

- MOSCOW. ISTORIKO-ARKHIVNYI INSTITUT. Trudy [HISTORICAL ARCHIVAL INSTITUTE Transactions]. Vol. 4, 1948. Po kafedram teorii i praktiki arkhivnogo dela i istorii i organizatsii arkhivnogo dela [Transactions of the Departments of Archival Theory and Practice, and Archival History and Organization].
- Table of contents translated:
- Makakov, V. V. - Documents of the Soviet State in the archives of the U.S.S.R. p. 3.
- Chernov, A. V. - State Archives of the R.S.F.S.R., 1920-1925. p. 33.
- Kuznetsov, F. E. - Collections of the state central military archives and their scientific use. p. 73.
- Chernov, A. V. - State Central Archives of Ancient Documents as a source for the military history of the Russian state before the 18th century. p. 115.
- Maiakovskii, I. I. - M. V. Kalachov as historian and archivist, a history of Russian archival studies from 1800 to 1800. p. 101.
- Gur'janova, O. A. - Documents of the Moscow Consular Committee in the State Historical Archives of Moscow Province, review of the materials of this collection for 1798-1805. p. 181.
- Nazim, I. S. - Examination of documents in the state and departmental archives of the U.S.S.R. p. 201.
- Sofinov, P. G. - Development of Russian archaeography in the first quarter of the 19th century. p. 210.
- Epshtein, D. - Review of the publications of documents in 1941-1944. p. 247.
- Pokrovskii, A. A. - "Russian Pravda" of P. I. Pestel' and methods of its publication. p. 207.
- Mit'ayev, K. G. - Presentation of contents of the customs records of the 17th century; the records of the Smolensk customs. p. 283.

Vol. 6, 1954.

- Table of contents translated:
- Kon'kova, A. S. - Struggle of the Communist Party for influence on moderately wealthy peasants during the civil war, 1918-1919, based on the materials of the Sumara Government. p. 3.
- Kopylov, V. R. - Confiscation of the landowners' estates in the Moscow Government in 1917-1918. p. 61.
- Iakovlev, N. N. - The year 1905 in Irkutsk. p. 75.
- Makarov, R. V. - Role of Timofei Shmalov in the study of the history of Russian geographical discoveries in the Pacific during the second half of the 18th century. p. 166.
- Shmidt, S. O. - Causes and the first years of "the Kazan War," 1945-1949. p. 187.

Vol. 7, 1954.

- Table of contents translated:
- Nikolaeva, A. T. - Certain problems in the content and form of written historical sources. p. 3.
- Chernomorskiy, M. N. - Selective investigation and peasant budgets as sources for the history of socioeconomic relations in villages during the period of the New Economic Policy. p. 29.
- Medushevskaya, O. M. - Cartographic sources for the history of Russian geographical discoveries in the Pacific during the second half of the 18th century. p. 95.
- Kameniseva, E. I. - Reduction of recently-contracted peasants to serfdom; based on the contracts and loan agreements of landowning and landless peasants of the Novgorod region in the 17th century. p. 120.
- Zimin, A. A. - History of the text of the abridged version of the "Russkaya Pravda." p. 155.
- Kolesnikov, I. F. - Examination of an anonymous complaint. p. 200.

- Shmidt, S. O. - Little-known letter of K. F. Kalaidovich, history of auxiliary historical sciences. p. 223.
- In memory of I. F. Kolesnikov. p. 227.

- Vol. 8, 1957. Po kafedram teorii i praktiki arkhivnogo dela i istorii i organizatsii arkhivnogo dela [Transactions of the Departments of Archival Theory and Practice, and Archival History and Organization].
- Table of contents translated:
- Seleznev, M. S. - Certain problems in archaeography and their interpretation in the classic works of Marxism-Leninism. p. 3.
- Kon'eva, I. I. - Basic principles of the publication of the text of documents and certain problems in the presentation of the sources of earlier periods, the 14th-18th centuries. p. 43.
- Tal'man, E. M. - Archaeographic layout of documents selected for publication. p. 66.
- Epshtein, D. M. - Publication of historical sources in periodicals. p. 95.
- Chumalova, G. G. - Determination and selection of documents to be published in "The labor movement in Russia in the 19th century." p. 120.
- Alaydina, N. A. - Methods of the organization of the use of documents from the state archives of the U.S.S.R. for science and the national economy. p. 131.
- Sychenko, L. G. - Experience in publication by Central State Archives of Literature and Art of the U.S.S.R. of the registers of private archival collections. p. 172.
- Kuzmin, A. A. - Certain problems in the organization of the archives of motion pictures, photographs, and phonorecords in currently active institutions. p. 202.
- Gol'denberg, L. A. - Scientific and technological classification of geodesic and cartographic documents in technical archives, a critical review. p. 238.
- Shmidt, S. O. - Archives of Russian tsars in the middle of the 18th century and the archives of governmental institutions, study of the register of the tsars' archives. p. 260.
- Kononov, W. F. - History of the organization and acquisition of the former State Archives of the Russian Empire. p. 270.
- In memory of I. L. Maiakovskii, 1878-1954. p. 355.

- MUZEINI VISTI. MUSEUM HERALD. Issued by Ukrain's'kyi natsional'nyi muzei [Ukrainian National Museum]. Ontario, Calif., vol. 3, nos. 1/2-3/4, 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- OBISCHESTVO RUSSKIKH VETERANOV VELIKOI VOINY, San Francisco. Vestnik [SOCIETY OF RUSSIAN VETERANS OF THE GREAT WAR Herald]. San Francisco, no. 209, Dec. 1957.

- OBZOR VAZHNEISHIKH SOBYTIY V SSSR [REVIEW OF THE PRINCIPAL EVENTS IN THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued by Issledovatel'sko-bibliograficheskii otdel Instituta po izucheniiu SSSR [Research and Bibliographical Department of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R.]. Munich, vol. 4, no. 119, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Galin, N. - The Soviet satellites and the problem of progress in the totalitarian and free society. p. 1.
- Vvedenskii, G. - Forty years of the Soviet industry and Khrushchev's fifteen-year plan. p. 18.
- Urban, P. - Change of views concerning the earlier dogmas applied to historical studies. p. 33.
- Chronicle of events. p. 40.

- PREPODAVANIIE ISTORII V SHKOLAH [TEACHING HISTORY IN SCHOOLS]. Published by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

- Table of contents translated:
- Forty years of the Soviet Army. p. 3.
- Zhdanov, M. E. - The Leninist principle of the peaceful coexistence of states with different social systems. p. 9.
- Gaponov, P. M. - The teaching of modern history. p. 16.
- Sobentsova, M. M. - France in the first half of the 18th century. p. 26.
- Leibengrub, P. S. - Completion of the military defeat of Hitlerite Germany in 1945. p. 38.
- Popov, I. P. - Cultural rise in the Soviet Union in the postwar period. p. 45.
- T. E. - What does the analysis of students' knowledge show? p. 57.
- Rusakov, B. A. - Some methods of independent work by students; used in ninth grade modern history classes. p. 60.

- Ilnitskiy, A. N. - Method of organizing and conducting a class discussion. p. 64.
- Marychev, N. N. - Increase student interest in the lesson. p. 72.
- TSyganov, N. V. - Reporting the experience of the study of local history in schools. p. 77.
- Lisov, A. - Extracurricular work in boarding schools. p. 82.
- Chulovnikov, I. A. - More attention to Lenin in the Russian history textbook. p. 81.
- Chernova, G. - Take into consideration the defects of the textbook in current use. p. 88.
- Klein, L. S. - A meeting with old Bolsheviks. p. 90.
- Safarov, N. Z. - Young students of local history in Bashkiria. p. 93.
- Kuvshinskaya, M. P. - A history club studies the history of India. p. 94.
- Ballir, V. I. - Republic of Indonesia. p. 96.
- Sabovich, R. - "Portraits of leaders of the Paris Commune" by A. A. Lur'e. p. 103.
- Aver'ianov, A. P. - "Work of teacher and students in history classes of grades 8-10" by S. E. Lavin. p. 106.
- Kogovitskaya, M. V. - "Work with documents on the history of Russian in the eighth grade" by Z. A. Orlykova. p. 110.
- Prokof'ev, V. - "Atlas of the history of the Middle Ages." p. 112.
- Solov'ev, M. E. - "Visitor from Tver" by V. I. Prilyukov. p. 115.
- Pollakov, B. A. - "To the last sea" by V. I. An. p. 117.
- Bookshelf. p. 120.
- The sector for the methods of teaching the history and Constitution of Russia in the Institute of Teaching Methods of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 124.
- Lysenko, I. I. - "Educational conferences" of Ukrainian teachers of the history of the Ukraine. p. 126.
- Historical calendar. p. 127.

- VESTNIK ISTORII MIROVOI KULTURY [REVIEW OF THE HISTORY OF WORLD CULTURE]. Issued by Otdelenie istoricheskikh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Department of Historical Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 3, May-June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Tikhomirov, M. N. - The reconstruction of the Russian literary tradition in the first decades under the Tatar yoke [with summary in French]. p. 3.
- Losov, A. F. - Contemporary problems of the study of ancient mythology [with summary in French]. p. 14.
- Verisman, I. E. - Rembrandt as evaluated by Russian artists and critics in the nineteenth century [with summary in French]. p. 30.
- Zubov, V. P. - The three hundredth anniversary of the Accademia del Cimento [with summary in French]. p. 45.
- Vvedenskii, B. A. - Hundredth anniversary of the birth of Heinrich Rudolf Heitz [with summary in German]. p. 57.
- Kazhdan, A. P. - Basic problems in Byzantine history [with summary in English]. p. 61.
- Alislabanova, S. Takdir - Historical development of the language and literature of Indonesia. p. 81.
- Malin, M. - Cultural and scientific relations between Russia and England. p. 98.
- Kopelevich, I. Kh., Krasotvina, T. A. - Epistolary legacy of Leonhard Euler in the archives of the Soviet Union. p. 108.
- Klado, T. N. - Letters of A. Humboldt to Russia. p. 115.
- Lebedev, I. D. - The great Angkor. p. 122.
- Gottschalk, L. - Projected prospectus of volume four of the "History of the scientific and cultural development of mankind." p. 127.
- Remarks on the projected prospectus of vol. 4 worked out by Professor Louis Gottschalk. p. 159.
- The reply of Professor Louis Gottschalk. p. 168.
- Materials supplementary to the remarks of Soviet scholars on the prospectus of vol. 4 of the "History of the scientific and cultural development of mankind." p. 170.
- German, L. I. - Contemporary philosophy in the neo-scholastic interpretation. p. 176.
- Leikin, E. G. - For the history of the idea of progress. p. 183.
- Kostikov, L. M. - Centenary number of the English periodical "Engineer." p. 188.
- Abstracts of articles in the periodical "Diogene." p. 191.
- "Quarterly journal of the Mythic society." p. 200.
- Recent foreign publications on the history of philosophical and sociopolitical ideas. p. 206.
- Utchenko, S. L. - The history of one thousand years, an English review. p. 211.
- Drulanov, L. A. - "The development of natural science in Russia" [Abstracted in English]. p. 214.
- Sokolov, G. - Volume one of the "General history of art." [Reviewed in French.] p. 228.

- B 4a - 5a
 Bachta, E. M. - Investigations on the history of the material culture of the Eastern Slavs, an English review p. 234
 Germain, G. - "The letters of Voltaire" [Reviewed in French] p. 238
 Rutin, B. - "Chinese literature" by N. T. Fedorov [Reviewed in English] p. 240
 Zaitsev, F. N. - A publication concerning the history of Russian technique, an English review p. 244
 Milovodov, A. - Militarism, the enemy of culture, an English review p. 247
 Joint Academic Session on the History of the Peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan in the Period of Socialism p. 250
 Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the birth of Leonhard Euler p. 251
 The European Society of Culture, its composition and the principle resolutions of its assembly p. 252
 The publishing activity of UNESCO p. 255
 Kuznetsov, M. I. - Anna Mikhailovna Fankritova p. 258

No 1, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Arab-Ogly, E. A. - The cultural and historical conception of Arnold Toynbee p. 3
 Markarian, L. S. - The role of the comparative method in cultural and historical studies. p. 23
 Hunsen, B. - The concept of the field as a synthesis of natural-scientific and humanistic traditions in sociology. p. 40
 Bykhovskii, B. E. - The chaff and the wheat of the theory of "the social field" p. 48
 Polapov, L. P. - From the history of nomadism. p. 55
 Plinuk, E. G., Pokrovskii, S. A. - Radishchev's ties with western enlightenment in the evaluation of bourgeois literature. p. 70
 Istrine, V. A. - The origin of alphabetic-phonetic writing. p. 87
 Bonfante, G. - Notes about the affinity of European languages p. 102
 Chuchmarov, V. I. - G. W. Leibnitz and Russian culture of the early 18th century p. 120
 Klado, T. N. - The First International Polar Year. p. 132
 Subject matter of volume 5 of "The history of the scientific and cultural development of mankind," p. 141
 Materials for the plan of volume 5 of "The history of the scientific and cultural development of mankind," p. 146
 Yang Hsing-hsing, Garushants, IV, M. - A study of the history of Chinese social thought. p. 179
 Grigor'ian, B. T. - New variant of the theory of "organized capitalism" p. 185
 L'vov, G. - Image of the nations of the world. p. 180
 Special issue of the periodical "Diogenes" devoted to the cultural and historical concepts of Arnold Toynbee p. 195
 Abstracts of articles published in the periodical "Compendium," p. 201
 Modzhinskaya, E. D. - Attempts to justify colonialism. p. 213
 Druhanov, L. A. - The development of natural science in Russia in the first half of the 19th century [in English] p. 220
 Kaganov, V. M. - A new contribution to the history of philosophy [in English] p. 232
 Ur'eva, L. M. - International significance of Leo Tolstoy's work [in French] p. 242
 B. G. - A new book about Lomonosov, a review in French. p. 243
 Permiakov, G. - Russian society and the French Revolution of 1789-1794 [in French] p. 248
 Shleev, V. - Some new pages in our knowledge of the ancient East [in English] p. 251
 The First Conference of the Soviet National Association of Historians of Natural Science and Technology p. 259
 The centenary of K. E. Tsiolkovskii's birth. p. 262
 The centenary of A. M. Liapunov's birth. p. 266
 At the ... of Isotopes

sol

-

ei

a

in

ya-

- khov culture on the Dniester p. 3
 Bohushevich, V. A. - Feudal courts of Kiev in the 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries p. 11
 Biletskiy, A. O. - Proper names from Olbian inscriptions p. 21
 Bondur, M. M. - Trade of Olbia with Greek cities in the Hellenistic period. p. 35
 Karyshkovskiy, P. I. - Historical note on the minting of coins and circulation of money in Olbia. p. 45
 Telchik, D. I. A. - Neolithic settlements in the forest-and-steppe region of the left bank of the Dniester and in Poles'ye in the Ukraine. p. 70
 Berezhnaya, S. S. - Remains from the middle Bronze Age on the Desna and Seym. p. 87
 Kopynenko, H. T. - Settlements from the late Bronze and early Iron ages in the environs of Alkhtyika p. 95
 Sytshinskiy, I. K. - Settlements of the early Scythian period at Sukhostav, Ternopol' Province p. 105
 Vlas'utina, M. I. - Settlement at Zolotaya Balka p. 115
 Honcharov, V. K., Makho, I. E. V. - Graveyard of the Chernyakhov type at Pereyaslav-Khmel'nitskiy. p. 127
 Shovkopliis, H. M. - Ceramic collection from the Bronze Age and early Slavic period from Yur'yevaya Gora in the environs of Smela. p. 145
 Potyotska, I. E. F. - Excavations of kurgans from the 8th century B.C. near Shpola. p. 148
 Petrovskaya, I. O. - Threefold lead herma from the 1955 excavations of Olbia p. 154
 Parovych, M. B. - Dating of Olbian coins with a representation of the head of Tyche. p. 157
 Shovkopliis, I. H. - Eighth Academic Conference of the Institute of Archaeology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 160
 MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNIY ISTORICHESKIY MUZEI, PAMATNIKI Kul'tury [STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Landmarks of Culture]. No. 21, 1957.
 Title translated
 Vainberg, A. L. - Materials relating to the portrait of M. V. Lomonosov in the collection of the State Historical Museum. 15 p
 Title transliterated. Vainberg, A. L. - Materialy k portretu Mikhaila Vasil'evicha Lomonosova v sobrani Gosudarstvennogo Istoricheskogo muzeia. 15 p

SOVETSKAYA ARKHEOLOGIA [SOVIET ARCHAEOLOGY]. Issued by Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of Cultural Materials of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 4, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Forty years of Soviet archaeology. p. 3
 Okladnikov, A. P. - Summary and main problems of the study of the paleolithic period in the Soviet Union during the last forty years. p. 12
 Kisilev, S. V. - Study of the Bronze Age in Soviet Russia during the last forty years. p. 28
 Maslov, V. M. - Study of the Aeneolithic and Bronze ages of Central Asia p. 44
 Rybakov, B. A. - The place of Slavic and Russian archaeology in Soviet historical science. p. 55
 Formozov, A. A. - Can Stone Age implements serve as an ethnic index? p. 66
 Maftsimova, M. I. - Bosphoran glyptic workshop p. 75
 Voronina, V. L. - Type of public buildings of the Central Asian city in the early Middle Ages p. 83
 Rozenfeldt, R. L. - Moscow's beginning p. 93
 Shovkopliis, I. G. - Some results of the study of the late megalithic site at Mezine in 1954-1956. p. 99
 Chubinskii, T. N., Tatishvili, T. I., Gambizidze, O. S. - Archaeological explorations in the southern regions of Georgia (Meskheti-Dzhavakheti) in 1953-1955 p. 118
 Skudnova, V. M. - Chert globets from excavations on Beivan' Island p. 128
 Oborin, V. A. - Orel-gorodok. p. 140
 Khoroshikh, P. P. - Aeneolithic grave on the bank of Lake Baikal p. 153
 Anisimov, N. V. - Late Bronze Age objects found near the station Udobnaya p. 155
 Maksimov, E. K. - Sarmatian grave from a kurgan at Bol'shaya Dmitrievka in Saratov Province. p. 167
 Trapeznikov, G. E. - The site of ancient Chaidzhou (Amul') p. 161
 Sedova, M. V. - Amulet from ancient Novgorod. p. 168
 Tikhonova, M. A. - Local variants of the Chernyakhov culture. p. 168
 Mongait, A. L. - "Archaeology and its problems" [in French] by Siegfried J. de Laet. p. 195
 Deopik, D. V. - Morpert, N. A. - End of the Harappa civilization. p. 198
 El'nitskii, L. A. - Recent foreign writings on the archaeology of pre-Roman Italy. p. 212
 Sidorova, N. A. - Recent discoveries in the realm of ancient archaeology in western Europe p. 221
 Staviiskii, B. I. A. - "Archaeological research on the site of Varakhsha and in the Bukhara Oasis." p. 229

- Bogolubskii, S. N. - "Materials for the history of stock-breeding and hunting in ancient Russia" by V. I. Tsal'kin p. 231
 Vinberg, N. A., Zakhnevskaya, T. N. - Soviet archaeological literature during 1955 p. 231
 Golubeva, L. A. - Conference dedicated to the problems of the Chernyakhov culture and its role in the early history of the Slavs. p. 274
 Archaeological studies by Soviet museums in 1955 and 1956 p. 278
 Lamm, S. B., Usmanova, Z. I. - First Central Asian Students' Archaeological Conference. p. 298
 In memory of N. A. Bugubov. p. 300
 B. K. Mantel'fel', an obituary p. 301
 List of abbreviations p. 302
 Index of articles in "Sovetskaya arkhologia" during 1957. p. 303

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a) COMMERCE

BUKHGALTERSKIY UCHET [ACCOUNTING]. Organ of Ministerstvo finansov SSSR [Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Zverev, A. - Tasks in the further improvement and simplification of accounting. p. 1
 For further simplification of accounts
 Chukko, N. - It's time to go from word to deed. p. 11
 Andreev, G. - More concern for replenishing accounting personnel. p. 14
 Baikanov, N. - Several wishes. p. 15
 Takumbekov, M. - Accounting for production expenses and calculating costs on machine-tractor stations that operate on a commercial basis. p. 19
 Korolev, M. - Permanent perforated cards and their use. p. 25
 Kanterman, S. - Analysis of profits from products sold, on the agenda. p. 31
 Anan'ev, A., Buguslavskii, I. - Route system of accounting at a shoe factory. p. 37
 Shuflo, E. - New accounting methods. p. 40
 Sladkov, L. - Increase control over the free delivery of seed to collective farms. p. 44
 Problems in machine accounting. p. 46
 Tolstarev, I. - Norms for amortization deductions in the operation of vehicles in automotive transportation. p. 48
 Discussion of M. Kh. Zhebraev's textbook "Industrial accounting course." p. 50
 Pizengol'ts, M. - Accounting in the German Democratic Republic, review of the journal "Deutsche Finanzwirtschaft," p. 59
 Conference on training personnel in machine accounting. p. 63
 RUSSIA (1953- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo torgovli, Buftelen' roznichnykh tsen [Ministry of Commerce, Bulletin of Retail Prices] Moscow, vol. 21, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1958.

SOIUZREAKTIVSBYT, Moscow. Informatsionnoe pi's'mo [ALL-UNION OFFICE FOR THE MARKETING OF CHEMICALLY PURE REAGENTS. Information Bulletin]. Moscow, no. 2(0), July 1955.

SOVETSKAYA TORGOVIA [SOVIET COMMERCE]. Organ of Ministerstvo torgovli SSSR [Ministry of Commerce of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Soviet trade is 40 years old. p. 5
 Kulikov, A. - People of Soviet trade. p. 9
 Kurkin, D. - Development of the resources of materials and equipment in retail trade. p. 14
 Romanov, A. - Development of trade in the Soviet Ukraine. p. 24
 Akhundov, N. - Trade in Azerbaijan. p. 33
 Liberman, I. - Trade in new cities. p. 41
 Dorovatovskii, P., Rogonov, N. - Militant trade unions of trade personnel in Petrograd. p. 45
 Vladimirov, E. - Trade personnel during the days of the October Revolution. p. 48
 Letters from our friends
 Tsung Fan - From Peking. p. 53
 Stein, Ernst K. - From Berlin. p. 54
 Prouza, Jaroslav - From Prague. p. 54
 Aleksandrov, M. I. - From Sofia. p. 55
 From Warsaw. p. 56
 Soviet trade in facts and figures. p. 57

No. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Consolidation of warehouses is an important

step in the improvement of trade p. 1.
 nov, B. - Consolidation of warehouses p. 4
 er, R. - Our experience p. 8.
 inskil, I.A. - For the effective operation of warehouses p. 9
 Skunov, I.A. - New forms of wholesale trade p. 13.
 getov, G. - From the work experience of self-service food stores p. 17.
 din, V., Guz, R. - Let's improve the selling of dry goods p. 20.
 n, V. - For the further development of public eating services in the cities of the U.S.S.R. p. 25
 l, E. - Training trade specialists by correspondence p. 30.
 ulov, A. - Research work in an Institute. p. 34
 eev, V. - Retail trade in the German Democratic Republic. p. 37
 snin, I. - Forty years of Soviet trade. p. 41
 arov, A., Fesenko, F. - A book about machine accounting p. 45
 First number of the trade periodical was published 50 years ago p. 48
 of articles published in the periodical "Sovetskaya torgovlya" in 1957. p. 50.

Jan 1958

Table of contents translated:
 orial: Increase the production of commodities in every possible way. p. 3
 mitskil, T. - Increase the production and variety of hardware p. 7.
 aevko, V. - Local industry is an important source of commodities p. 10.
 nov, I. - Economic councils and trade organizations. p. 13.
 Jov, V., Kudrashov, N. - Using ice for the preservation of products p. 17
 azlan, A. - Trade in Soviet Armenia. p. 20.
 ovalov, K. - This day anniversary of the self-service stores p. 25
 chairov, P., Ivshin, P. - Progressive methods of selling shoes. p. 27
 shenko, L. - Improve the methods of commercial operations p. 30
 rozov, N. - Research work in the service of practice. p. 34.
 iforov, V. - The selective method and efficient accounting. p. 39.
 k, O., Teodorashku, G. - State trade in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 41.
 redko, V., Polunov, V. - Spread the selling of farm products on commission. p. 45
 imakov, V. - Organize the selling of surplus products through the administration of collective farms. p. 47.
 rukova, V. - For the further development of trade on commission. p. 48.
 ov, V. - Strengthen the technical and economic foundations of the commercial and financial plans of trade organizations. p. 49.
 berman, G. - A book about the development of consumers' cooperatives in the U.S.S.R. p. 51.
 w books published in 1957 by the Publishing House of Trade Literature and the publishing house of the Central Union of Consumers' Cooperatives p. 54.
 iff, Vladimir. - Review of the book "Problems in the efficient organization of the movement of goods" [in Czech] p. 56.
 inrichs, Wolfgang - Review of the book "Drawing private trade into the building of socialism in the German People's Republic" [in German]. p. 56.
 eschil, Elga. - Review of the book "Unrealized goods in the state stores of the German Democratic Republic" [in German]. p. 57.
 essertations on problems in the economic structure and organization of trade. p. 58.

GOVLIA ZA RUBEZHOM; tekhniko-ekonomicheskaya informatsiya [TRADE ABROAD; Technical and Economic Information] Issued by Ministerstvo torgovli SSR [Ministry of Commerce of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, 1957.

SHNIAIA TORGOVIA [FOREIGN TRADE]. Organ of Ministerstvo vneshnei torgovli SSSR [Ministry of Foreign Commerce of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 12, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 enin, V. - Trade of the People's Republic of China with the countries of Asia and Africa. p. 2.
 opov, N. - Economic relations of the German Republic with underdeveloped countries. p. 8.
 orbunov, V. - Increasing protectionist trends in the U.S.A. p. 12.
 iglov, A. - Economic conditions and foreign trade of Australia. p. 16
 Asnovskii, N. - "The common market" and the trade in industrial equipment. p. 20.

Gruzinov, V. - Trade of Czechoslovakia in industrial equipment p. 23
 Berlinskii, N. - New type of power equipment in international trade. p. 26
 Mikhailov, V. - Role of machinery in Japan's foreign trade p. 29
 Zolov, V. - Methods of computing statistical data on Soviet foreign trade p. 33.
 Zlotnikov, A. - Commercial codes p. 38.
 Convenient flags. p. 40.
 Charter of the All-Union Association "Tiazhpromeksport" p. 42.
 Granting the authority to sign foreign trade contracts. p. 43.
 Index of materials published in the periodical "Vneshnaya torgovlya" p. 45

b) ECONOMICS

AKADEMIYA NAUK UZBEKSSKOI SSR, Tashkent. Sovet po izucheniu proizvoditel'nykh sil. Materialy po proizvoditel'nyim silam Uzbekistana [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UZBEK S.S.R. Council for the Study of Productive Forces. Materials on Productive Forces of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, no. 6, 1957. Golodnaya step' [Golodnaya Steppe].

Table of contents translated:

Foreword. p. 5.
 Pankov, M.A. - Soils of Golodnaya Steppe. p. 7.
 Krylov, M.M. - Hydrogeology of Golodnaya Steppe. p. 37.
 Mavliyanov, G.A., Karpov, P.M. - Deformations of various genetic types of loess and loess rocks. p. 61.
 Mavliyanov, G.A., Kuz'minov, M.P. - Genesis of loess and loess rocks as one of the main factors in the deformation of hydraulic engineering installations. p. 75.
 Fedorov, B.V. - Land improvement zoning of Golodnaya Steppe according to the system of the Central Asia Institute for the Design and Planning of Irrigation Systems (1946). p. 107.
 Fedorova, E.M. - Solonchek phenomena in the soils of Golodnaya Steppe p. 119
 Krivoviaz, S.M. - Plan for land improvement research in Golodnaya Steppe. p. 125.
 Malugin, V.S. - Some measures for the reclamation of saline soils in Golodnaya Steppe. p. 139.
 Kurbatov, N.I. - History of and prospects for land improvement in Golodnaya Steppe. p. 147
 Bulaevali, V.T. - Brief outline history of the Kirov-Mavr Arterial Canal p. 161.
 Dzhalilov, Kh.M. - Organization of cotton-growing state farms in Golodnaya Steppe. p. 183.
 Vyzko, M.S. - Hydraulic calculation of canals and installations. p. 217.
 Selametov, M.B. - Fighting turbulence in trapezoidal chute spillways. p. 227.
 Tursunkhodzhaev, Z. - Crop rotation on the state farm "Pakhta-Aral." p. 235.
 Revutskii, F.A. - The significance of shelterbelt afforestation for land improvement in the irrigated regions of Golodnaya Steppe. p. 249.
 Mirzaev, M.M., Kovalev, N.V. - Fruitgrowing prospects in Golodnaya Steppe. p. 257.
 Gramenitskii, A.S. - Stockbreeding in Golodnaya Steppe. p. 265

MIROVAIA EKONOMIKA I MEZH DUNARODNYE OTNOSHENIA [WORLD ECONOMICS AND RELATIONS] Issued by Institut mi mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii Akad. [Institute of World Economics and Relations of the Academy of Sciences] Moscow, no. 5, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: International and socialist socialism. p. 3.

Krzhizhanovskii, G. - Lenin Cogniot, G. - Principles of U and present-day revisions
 Flund, L. - The United Nations peoples. p. 31.
 Santalov, A. - Imperialist d p. 38.
 Eaton, J. - Problems in the postwar period. p. 53.
 Kirsanov, A. - New stage of the German Federal Republic and reality. p. 81.
 Zanozin, N. - Rivalry of German Federal Republic
 Kochevrin, I.U. - Japanese b with China. p. 94.
 Andreev, R. - Plans to build Near East. p. 95.
 Varentsov, K. - What is hap p. 96.

Avakov, R. - Maneuvers of the French colonizers. p. 97.
 Liadov, I. - Reverse side of New Zealand's "prosperity." p. 99.
 Sushchev, V. - Wave of mergers of American firms. p. 101
 Kalinin, A. - The U.S. against "Petroleum Mexico." p. 103.
 Kobylsh, V. - Parliamentary elections in Norway. p. 105.
 Matkovskii, N. - Tradition of international solidarity between Soviet and British workers. p. 108.
 Val'kov, V. - Indonesia on the path to independent development. p. 114.
 Shil'dkrut, V. - Profits of U.S. monopolies. p. 121.
 Litvin, Z. - The bourgeois press on Soviet satellites. p. 129.
 Miaslovskaya, I. - "Lenin on the production of the means of production and economic crises." p. 132.
 Dmitriev, N. - Empire of financial magnates. p. 139.
 Zubok, L. - Chronicle of class battles in the U.S. p. 149.
 Pevzner, I.A. - Japan's foreign trade difficulties. p. 152.
 Lisovskii, I.U., Priostakov, V. - Discussions on technological progress p. 154.
 Scientific life. p. 158

SBORNIK PRAVIL PEREVOZOK I TARIFOV ZHELEZNO-DOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA SOIUA SSR [COLLECTION OF REGULATIONS GOVERNING RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION AND RATES IN THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued by Ministerstvo puti soobshchenia [Ministry of Railroad Transportation] Moscow, nos. 35-53, Jan.-Oct. 1957

SPRAVOCHNIK ADRESOV PO OBMENU ZHILPLOSICHAD [LIST OF ADDRESSES OF LIVING QUARTERS FOR EXCHANGE]. Issued by Biuro po obmenu zhilyimi pomeshcheniami [Bureau for Exchange of Living Quarters]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

VESTNIK STATISTIKI [STATISTICAL REVIEW] Organ of Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie SSSR [Central Statistical Administration of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 9, Sep.-Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:

Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 3.
 Riabushkin, T. - V.I. Lenin and Soviet statistics. p. 10.
 Volodarskii, L., Gurevich, S. - Historical victories of socialist economics. p. 21.
 Riuzov, M. - Soviet statistics on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 40.
 Gadzhiev, S. - From the history of the organization of local organs of government statistics in the first years of the Soviet regime. p. 52.
 Al'ter, L. - Antipeople's theory of "people's capitalism." p. 61.
 Vikent'ev, A. - "Statistics of the material and cultural standard of the people" by S.P. Particul. p. 74.
 Tsyrlin, L. - Statistical yearbook of the German Democratic Republic for 1955. p. 77.
 Pompeev, N. - Training statistics specialists in the U.S.S.R. p. 83.
 T.R. - International conference on labor statistics. p. 84.
 L.L. - Speech by the Indian scholar Professor Mahalanobis at the Central Statistical Administration of the U.S.S.R. p. 88.

VOPROSY EKONOMIKI [PROBLEMS OF THE ECONOMY] Issued by Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 12, 1957.

- Kaolamm, N. - Documents on economic problems from the first years of the Soviet regime p. 149.
 Petrovskii, G. - From the history of building a socialist economy in the Ukraine p. 187.
 Kandiiov, I. - Firstlings of electrification p. 159.
 Il'in, G. - On the place of the old Gushor Plant. p. 162.
 Dubkovetski, F. - A collective farm that is 35 years old p. 165.
 Shirkov, I. - A builder's notes p. 189.
 Kumansv, D. - The first Soviet economics newspaper p. 173.

c) FINANCE

DEN'GI I KREDIT [MONEY AND CREDIT]. Published by Gosudarstvennyi bank SSSR [U.S.S.R. State Bank] Moscow, vol. 15 no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Barkovskii, N. - Economic ties of the credit and cash plans. p. 1.
 Kovalenko, G. - The role of State Bank branches in developing the Ukrainian national economy. p. 10.
 Gindin, M. - The organization of payments under the new conditions. p. 17.
 Terlus, A. - New developments in the organization of statistical reports of the State Bank. p. 27.
 Letters from our readers. p. 32.
 Turkovskii, V. - Methods for analyzing reasons for overdrawing wage funds in industry. p. 38.
 Rybalko, G. - Inflationary character of the growth of governmental debt in capitalist countries. p. 50.
 Develop efficiency work. p. 63.
 Preparations for a financial and credit dictionary. p. 63.

FINANSY SSSR [FINANCE OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Published by Ministerstvo finansov SSSR [Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 8, Aug. 1956

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: For better quality in working out the draft of the state budget of the U.S.S.R. p. 3.
 Rabinovich, G. - The payer of the turnover tax p. 8.
 Tarasov, P. - Improve the control of communal banks over construction p. 15.
 Samoilov, V. - Improve the procedure for decentralized payments of deductions from profits. p. 23.
 Chistjakov, M. - Designing organizations on a business accounting basis p. 30.
 Lyskovich, A. - Increase the operation of savings banks. p. 34.
 Lazarov, Kiril. - Financial planning in Bulgarian industry. p. 38.
 Diadin, V. - The construction financial plan is the basis of business accounting. p. 47.
 Tselint, I. - Simplifying payment procedure in construction p. 54.
 Matveev, IU. - Suyarov, A. - Financing earthwork on the basis of enlarged measurements. p. 56.
 Shufchuk, B. - What has the consolidation of construction management effected p. 59.
 Kudriavtsev, L. - Comprehensive auditing is an important way to improve work. p. 60.
 Chichkin, A. - Personnel and organizational surplus p. 64.
 Vasil'ev, I. - New method for attracting deposits. p. 65.
 Zvonarov, A., Kasparian, A. - Be sensitive to efficiency suggestions p. 67.
 Readers' suggestions. p. 69.
 Follow-up of our material. p. 72.
 Gladkov, N. - Insuring the property of cooperative and communal organizations. p. 75.
 Replies to readers' questions. p. 79.
 Palashchenko, I. - Dollar diplomacy, and the International Monetary Fund and International Bank. p. 83.
 Isakian, S. - "Budget and credit system, and economic and cultural construction in the Armenian S.S.R. (1920-1955)" by G. Shukarian. p. 89.
 At the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R. p. 91.
 Searching for reserves in working out the draft budget for 1957. p. 93.
 Student conference on a survey of production practice. p. 94.

Vol. 18, no. 6 June 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: The work of financial organs should be equal to their new tasks. p. 3.
 Robotov, V. - Unfinished construction and the commitment of capital funds. p. 9.
 Ganshtak, V. - Strengthening business accounting in industry. p. 10.
 Zakharov, M. - Study the economy of production

- more profoundly. p. 27.
 Samoilov, V. - Reorganization of the work of financial organs on government income p. 32.
 Karagadov, R. - The enterprise's fund. p. 35.
 Mitrofanov, V. - Increase the role of incentive funds. p. 41.
 Actively participate in forming capital work plans:
 Diadin, V. - Aid for Industrial Bank branches. p. 45.
 Streptov, I. - How we analyze the title records of a construction project. p. 49.
 Gritsenko, B. - The bank and planning capital investments p. 54.
 Utilize more fully possibilities for attracting rural accounts:
 Dubenchuk, A. - Increase the flow of accounts into Ukrainian villages. p. 56.
 Rasulov, K. - Let us improve the work of rural savings banks. p. 59.
 Miroshnikov, P. - More attention to service for depositors. p. 62.
 Kulemin, D. - With the help of newspapers and radio p. 65.
 Follow-up of our material. p. 66.
 Paliiski, Ivan. - Savings in the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 68.
 Governmental budget of the Korean People's Democratic Republic for the year 1957. p. 78.
 Veitman, N. - Balances of U.S. monopolies in 1956. p. 79.
 Taglov, G. - "Agricultural insurance in the U.S.S.R." by M. Shermenov. p. 83.
 Bochkova, V. - "Finance and credit," Nos. 1 and 2. p. 92.
 Budko, V. - Conference of governmental insurance employees and the insurance activist group of Stalin-grad Province. p. 94.
 Zolchik, A. - Directors of study and consultation centers exchange experiences. p. 94.

Vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Fulfill the terms of the 1957 state budget of the U.S.S.R. successfully. p. 3.
 Fadeev, I. - Important tasks of financial organs of the Russian Federation p. 8.
 Shechetin, N. - Uncover hidden potentialities in the economy more completely. p. 19.
 Kuts, V. - Finance and national income of the U.S.S.R. p. 23.
 Ipatov, P. - Increase the role of local budgets in economic and cultural construction. p. 32.
 Chekhutova, V. - Financial penalties and improving contractual relations of enterprises operating on a commercial basis p. 36.
 Broide, I. - Problems life creates. p. 40.
 Korenev, A. - Aid for enterprises. p. 43.
 Mokrousov, E. - Eliminate shortcomings in financing construction. p. 46.
 Popel'nukh, I. - Great possibilities for the development of government insurance in the Ukraine. p. 50.
 Khmel'nitskii, G. - Use uniform district prices correctly. p. 53.
 Troshunov, A. - Effectiveness of short-term credit in construction. p. 59.
 Geller, L. - Important sector of the control work of banks. p. 61.
 Bogdanov, K. - A close tie with the activist group is a guarantee of success. p. 64.
 Ostapenko, IU. - Simplify budget planning and accounting p. 66.
 Follow-up of our material. p. 67.
 Samoilov, V. - Answers to readers' questions. p. 70.
 Rumin, S. - Budget of the Chinese People's Republic in the service of socialist construction. p. 73.
 Koudelka, Miroslav. - Financing and bank control of capital investments in the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 81.
 Evrelskov, A. - "The sterling area in the foreign exchange system of capitalism" by S. Borisov p. 87.
 Finance and credit dictionary. p. 91.
 Computing the cost of products on collective farms. p. 92.
 Arsenii Mikhailovich Safronov; obituary. p. 95.

d) LABOR

RABOTNITSA I SIALANKA [THE WOMAN WORKER AND THE PEASANT WOMAN]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Komunisticheskoe partii Belarusi [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk, vol. 33, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In White Russian.]

- Table of contents translated:
 Radzhuk, T.A., and others - Happy new year. p. 2.
 Aliaksandra, Us. - The law of our life. p. 4.
 Ludzina, S. - Skidol' sugar. p. 6.
 Mazko, Aliaksandra - We shall work still better. p. 8.
 Zakharava, M. - A viticulturist from Moldavia. p. 9.
 Zhdanovich, Matruna - Our country gave us happiness. p. 10.

- Reinhardt, Annemarie - Non-sense and hope. p. 12.
 Nastsenka, Z., Paulhava, T. - The road to skill. p. 14.
 Nikol'skaya, A. - How to give a party and what not to do p. 15.
 Blizhanka, H. - Galatea, a story. p. 17.
 Plisko, Zola - The dearest of all. p. 19.
 Malkhovich, Stasapan - V.I. Dunin-Martsinkovich, on the 150th anniversary of his birth. p. 21.
 Arabel, L. - Raised from ruins. p. 22.
 Vol'ski, Artur - Grandfather Frost with magic power verse. p. 23.
 Cookery p. 24.

SOTSIALISTICHESKII TRUD [SOCIALIST LABOR]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovetskoi Ministroy SSSR po voprosam truda i zaniatosti platy [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. on Labor and Wage Problems]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Welcoming communism's new victories p. 3.
 Klimentov, K. - Technological progress and labor organization in Soviet industry. p. 11.
 Kuznetsov, A. - The planned character of labor in the superiority of socialist economies. p. 24.
 Changli, I. - The creative activity of the masses is the source of the development of socialist production p. 40.
 Shakhmazarov, M. - Development of work norms in machinery manufacturing. p. 49.
 Kuznetsov, E., Oskov, A. - Concern for improving working conditions p. 62.
 Kondrat'ev, IA. - The first communist voluntary Saturday work. p. 68.
 Granovskii, E., Franklin, I. - From I. U. Dzerzhinskii's memoirs. p. 71.
 Balshin, P. - From forced labor to free labor. p. 72.
 Korotkii, I., and others - The regional economic councils and labor problems p. 85.
 Azbel', B., Litvishko, V. - For speeding up housing construction p. 101.
 Chernyshev, N., and others - Research on problems in the establishment of work norms and labor organization in production. p. 109.
 Kirpichenko, IA. - Economizing on labor costs of the Omsk railroad. p. 117.
 Labor and wages in the European socialist countries. p. 121.
 Scientific conference on problems in computing labor productivity in agriculture. p. 146.
 Social and economic consequences of the introduction of modern technology in Italian industry p. 152.
 "The Soviet socialist economy, 1917-1957" p. 155.
 New books. p. 158.

VSEMIRONOE PROFSOJUZNOE DVIZHENIE [WORLD TRADE-UNION MOVEMENT]. Organ of Vsesoiuzna federatsiya profsouzov [World Federation of Trade Unions]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Di Vittorio, Giuseppe - The great democratic progress of unity. p. 1.
 Salliant, Louis - The road to unity. p. 3.
 Dange, S.A. - The system of colonialism is going to its doom. p. 21.
 Shafi Ahmed El Sheikh - Fund of the International solidarity of workers. p. 35.
 Declaration of the World Federation of Trade Unions on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 37.
 Jourdain, Henri - Delegation of the World Federation of Trade Unions on a visit to Japan. p. 38.
 McWhinnie, T. - Results of the 80th Congress of British Trade Unions. p. 42.
 Discussion at the Congress of British Trade Unions. pp. 43, 45.
 Struggle of the World Federation of Trade Unions against injuries at work and occupational diseases p. 46.
 Patek, Vaclav - For the higher standards of protection of labor and safety measures. p. 46.
 Vecchi, Claudio - Young workers of Italy on the march. p. 50.
 Delanoue, Paul - International Conference of Educational Workers. p. 54.
 Speech of G. Casadei, Secretary of the World Federation of Trade Unions. p. 58.
 Salliant, Louis - For larger participation of women workers in trade-union struggle. p. 59.
 Hansson, Gunnar - Present-day problems in wage policy. p. 60.
 Popesco, N. - Trade unions of the Rumanian People's Republic and the development of agriculture. p. 62.
 Turok, Ben - African workers and trade unions. p. 63.
 Notebook of a trade-union worker. p. 67.

VSESOUZNYI TSENTRAL'NYI SOVET PROFESSIONAL'NYKH SOJUZOV. Bulletin [ALL-UNION CENTRAL COUNCIL OF TRADE UNIONS. Bulletin]. Moscow, no. 20, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Liquidation of the Velikiye Luki Province Council of

- Trade Unions. p.1
Financing by trade-union organizations of sanatorium facilities used during the first quarter in 1958 in accordance with the social security budget. p.1
The system of transferring property, money, and accounts by central, republican, regional, and provincial committees of united trade unions. p.2
The property of liquidated and consolidated republican, regional, and provincial committees of trade unions. p.3
The compilation and confirmation of budgets and estimates of trade-union organs and groups under their jurisdiction for 1958. p.3
- No. 21, Nov. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Decision of the Presidium of the Estonian Republican Council of Trade Unions of September 24, 1957. p.1.
Subcommittees of the factory, plant, and local (workshop) committees of trade unions. p.1.
Violation by the Stalin Province Council of Trade Unions and the Khabarovsk Territory Council of Trade Unions of the procedure of transfer of trade-union organizations from one trade union to another. p.2.
Participation of trade-union organizations in elections of the people's courts (people's judges and people's assessors). p.3.
Drawing graduates of secondary schools into industry and agriculture and the tasks of trade unions. p.4.
Structure of the volunteer trade-union athletic clubs. p.6.
- No. 22, Nov. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Conditions of trade-union membership. p.1.
Abolition of the Kamensk Province Council of Trade Unions. p.3.
Abolition of the Balashov Province Council of Trade Unions. p.4.
Drafts of the regulations on inventions, discoveries, and efficiency proposals and the instructions on the remuneration for them. p.4.
Progress in the introduction of a shorter working day and the new regulations on remuneration in the enterprises of the steel industry. p.5.
Carrying out interpretation of the materials of the anniversary session of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p.7.
Results of the all-Union socialist competition in the third quarter of 1957 of the trade-union motion-picture operators. p.8.
Procedure in the examination and approval of plans and estimates for major repairs of buildings, structures, and other fixed assets of trade unions. p.11.
- No. 23, Dec. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Procedure in the examination and approval of plans and estimates for the construction of trade-union buildings. p.1.
Systematizing the accounting and storage of gifts received from foreign trade unions and private persons. p.3.
Participation of trade unions in the making of reports by and in elections to the leading organs of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Aviation, and Navy. p.3.
Confirmation of the regulations on authorized physicians. p.3.
Cultural services for schoolchildren and the students of the institutions of the labor reserve during the winter vacation of the 1957/58 school year. p.6.
Plan for more extensive use of the motion-picture projects of trade unions in 1958. p.8.
Tasks of trade unions in the interpretation of the declaration and the manifesto of peace, passed at the conferences of the representatives of Communist and labor parties. p.8.
Preparation and carrying out of the winter Spartakiada of the peoples of the R.S.F.S.R. p.10.
- No. 24, Dec. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Work of the trade unions of the U.S.S.R. p.1.
Shortcomings in the work of trade unions in the carrying out decision of the Presidium of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions of April 12, 1957. "The reduction of the staff of trade unions and of cultural, sports, and other institutions and organizations within their jurisdiction." p.11.
Shortcomings in the medical service to workers. p.12.

e) SOCIOLOGY

KAZACH'IA ZHIZN' [COSSACK LIFE]. Issued by Otdel kazach'ei gruppy v N'yu Iorko [New York Branch of the Cossack Group]. New York, no. 59, Jan. 1958.

- KLUB [THE CLUB] Organ of Vsesoluznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions] Moscow, vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
V.I. Lenin in Petrograd, a painting. p.1.
Editorial. Glorious celebration of all the workers of the world. p.2.
Fortieth anniversary of October. pp. 2, 3, 8, 15, 16, 20.
Choklov, I. - According to Lenin's precept. p.4.
Smirnova, S. - Work and people of great construction sites. p.7.
Dymnyi, Mikh. - Izhora spring. p.10.
Tovarnov, M. - New motion pictures about Lenin. p.12.
Suntsova, G. - New books for October. p.13.
Izhora spring, verse. p.14.
Litvinov, V. - In honor of the great anniversary. p.14.
Preparing for the great celebration. p.18.
Gilaizer, S. - Lenin loved sports. p.17.
Always in the vanguard. p.18.
Stepanova, N. - Prompted by life. p.19.
O'gin, I. - Beginning of friendship. p.21.
Dobrovolski, I., Chikanikov, I. - From materials received for the contest. p.24.
Our calendar. p.35.
"Banner of the country of the October Revolution." p.40.
- Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Editorial: The right to work and to rest is an achievement of the October Revolution. p.1.
The right to work. p.2.
Bellankin, D. - Forty years of struggle for peace. p.3.
Akinov, K. - Contribution to the general welfare. p.7.
Enthusiasts in club work. p.8, 11, 12, 13, 18.
Shishkov, K. - In competing state farms. p.9.
Kanevskii, E., Pereslavyev, A. - Restless hearts. p.12.
Fingaret, D. - An oral technical journal. p.14.
The right to rest. p.16.
Tolmacheva, V. - Bright, gay, interesting. p.17.
Fil'chuk, A. - A club for the retired. p.19.
Tippel, D. - Three generations of readers in one library. p.20.
Doroshkin, A. - Favorite recreation. p.22.
Zukhoda, V., Filashin, L. - New Year's Eve ball. p.23.
Smirnova, A. - During the winter holidays. p.27.
Titov, N. - Dismountable merry-go-round. p.28.
Dobrovolski, I., Chikanikov, I. - A Christmas tree celebration in the club (conclusion). p.29.
Letters from readers. p.36.
Checkers. p.37.
Treasury of experiences. p.37.
In jest and in earnest. p.38.
Our calendar. p.39.
- RADIANS'KA ZHINKA [SOVIET WOMAN] Issued by Ukrain's'ka respublikanska iada profesal'nykh sploik and Spilka rarians'kykh pysh'mennykh Ukrainy [Ukrainian Republican Council of Trade Unions and of the Association of Soviet Writers of the Ukraine] Kiev, vol. 12, no. 11(143), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian]
Table of contents translated:
We advance toward the glorious building of communism. p.2.
Immortal Leninist ideas. p.4.
Malashenko, O. - Anniversary exhibition of the arts. p.5.
Suprun, V., and others - Glorious destiny of women. p.6.
Smolych, Ruzii - Peace to the huts; excerpt from a novel. p.12.
Beloshova, A. - Inspiring encounter. p.14.
Stolova, Hanna - Visiting Ol'ga Forsh. p.15.
New city. p.16.
Pordniakova, L. - Generation of fighters. p.18.
Andriyeva, IE., and others - Our goal is the same. p.20.
Klymonov, V. - The key to success. p.20.
Hilevs'ka, Sufila - Our sisters are building socialism. p.22.
In present-day Czechoslovakia. p.23.
Tkachenko, Valentyna - Two festivals. p.24.
Brouka, Piatrus' - In the city of Kneev, verse. p.24.
Izina, Vira - Encounter in the steppe. p.25.
Kamene'kyi, B. - Tragedy of the unfortunates. p.27.
Dobrovols'ka, M. - Outstanding scientist. p.28.
Peaceful stars. p.29.
Spasokukots'kyi, IU.A. - Longevity. p.30.
Fashona, p.31.
Sytnyk, Nataliia, Baraniv's'ka, IE. - Honey pastry. p.32.
- RUSKII VESTNIK. RUSSIAN HERALD. Published by Russian Consolidated Mutual Aid Society of America New York, no. 270, Jan. 1958.

- SMENA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoluznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluzu mlodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin] Moscow, vol. 34, no. 20, Oct. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Podopreev, M.A. - Keep revolutionary pace. p.2.
Prozorov, P.A. - History of a Vyatka village. p.5.
Chernolustii, Mikhail. - Marinka's dreams, a story. p.10.
The first reconnoiterer of space. p.12.
Budenyni, S.M. - The glory of those days will not fade away. p.13.
Opportunities are everywhere open to youth. p.14.
House on Moscow Prospect. p.16.
Permlak, Evg. - Old Ersh, a story. p.18.
Vachnadze, K. - Siberian land. p.19.
Notes of Bratchenko of the Cheka, adventure story (to be continued). p.21.
Voskresenski, E. - Treasury of Tula artisans. p.24.
Kuznetsov, V. - Bitter confession of "Der Stern." p.24.
- Vol. 34, no. 21, Nov. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Egorov, Bor. - Fifth decade. p.1.
Bad'eva, El. - Lights of the new Magnitogorsk. p.3.
Turenksha, Valentina. - Ten roubles, a story. p.4.
Zaslavskii, D. - Song of triumphant friendship. p.8.
Kriazhevskii, A.K. - Bread of the revolution. p.9.
Mal'tsev, M. - Biography of a school of higher education. p.10.
Vasil'ev, N. - Two hundred and eleven billions. p.12.
Vachnadze, K. - Siberian land. p.14.
Markusha, A. - Designer's guest. p.16.
De Maupassant, Guj. - Two stories. p.17.
Tepligorev, A. - From the pick to the cutter-loader. p.19.
Lebedev, A. - Create and dare. p.19.
Kuznetsov, G. - Happiness in creating. p.20.
Nalvin, D. - First discoverers of natural resources. p.20.
Nikolaev, I. - Transportation of the future. p.20.
TSykh, G. - Wonderful crystals. p.20.
Golosevskii, Igor'. - Notes of Bratchenko of the Cheka, adventure story (to be continued). p.21.
The bookshelf. p.23.
- Vol. 34, no. 22, Nov. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Great celebration. p.1.
Bad'eva, El. - White asters, a story. p.4.
Stepanchuk, T., Toeschchenko, N. - Sergeant Nikolaev's feat. p.8.
Vachnadze, K. - Siberian land (conclusion). p.9.
Youth of old Apschron. p.11.
Kotov, Vladimir. - The green branch; a poem. p.14.
Golosevskii, Igor'. - Notes of Bratchenko of the Cheka; adventure story (to be continued). p.17.
Voionov, IU. - Law of friendship. p.21.
Fedorov, Aleksandr. - What kind of romance is it? p.22.
I.G. - Gifts. p.23.
Results of the third "Smena" chess tournament. p.24.
- Vol. 34, no. 23, Dec. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Chlenov, Anatoli. - This is Tagrug'e, a story. p.2.
Zolin, B., Skurikhin, A. - White Russia. p.5.
Verse of young poets. p.9.
Kalinin, V. - For our native city. p.10.
Krasov, V.I.A. - Great law. p.10.
Shel'nikov, A. - Second life of "Mekhanik Gerasimov." p.12.
Grigorescu, Johan. - "Madagascar" theater, a story. p.13.
On the right path. p.16.
Golosevskii, Igor'. - Notes of Bratchenko of the Cheka, adventure story (conclusion). p.18.
Searchers. p.21.
Bushin, Vi. - "Difficult summer" by S. Shurtakov. p.22.
The bookshelf. p.22.
Belobrovik, N. - Malaya Klichevskaya Machine-Tractor Station. p.22.
Zak, V. - Motion picture about a Serbian friend. p.24.
The strongest among women. p.24.
- SOTSIAL'NOE OBESPECHENIE [SOCIAL SECURITY]. Issued by Ministerstvo sotsial'nogo obespecheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Social Security of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 28 [i.e. 13], no. 12, Dec. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
The manner of administration. p.1.
Ratner, L. - V.I. Lenin's attitude to workers' complaints. p.4.
Grishayev, A. - For Soviet rule. p.10.
This is real concern for people! p.13.
Nazarov, A. - To administer means to help. p.17.

- Rudyl, I., Uzidinskii, K. - Contradictions and contradictions, p. 19.
 Timonin, A. - They fenced themselves off from life, p. 21.
 Pelou-Denisov, G. - Improve the system of paying and calculating pensions, p. 24.
 Magaril, M. - Industrial document, p. 27.
 Dyshits, D. - Analysis of resumed decisions, p. 30.
 Dvorkin, M. - A closer tie with trade unions and economic councils, p. 32.
 Litvinov, I. - Specialized homes for invalids are needed, p. 35.
 Stumilovskii, L. - Veterans of the capital's waterway system, p. 37.
 Litvinov, I. - Disregarded inventions, p. 39.
 Gutschich, D. - In order to return invalids to work, p. 45.
 Fomichev, S. - A new artificial hand, p. 47.
 Litvinov, I. - Those who make orthopedic apparatus, p. 49.
 Zaborov, A. - The right to a pension, p. 51.
 Tschernykh, I. U. - The status of dependency, p. 54.
 New developments in legislation and normative acts, p. 59.
 Letters to the editor, p. 61.
 Brief contents of "Sotsial'noe obespechenie" during 1957, p. 62.

SOVETSKII KRASNII KREST [SOVIET RED CROSS]. Organ of Ispolnitel'nyi komitet Soluzi Obshchestva klassovogo kresta i krasnogo polomeslatsa SSSR [Executive Committee of the Association of Societies of the Red Cross and Red Crescent of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 5(35), Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 For a radical improvement of the work of Soviet Red Cross organizations attached to the railroad, p. 1.
 Il'inskiy, V. - Power of community spirit, p. 5.
 Ikhonskaia, Kh. - Unity of action, p. 7.
 Vilkovskii, A. - Nurse in a therapeutics department, p. 8.
 Dirse, A. - With the help of active Red Cross workers, p. 10.
 Nimen, L. - Hygiene of school children and active Red Cross workers, p. 11.
 Tsukanova, A. - In cooperation with cultural and educational institutions, p. 13.
 At conferences of the U.S.S.R. Red Cross and Red Crescent organizations, p. 14.
 Smol'nikov, A. - Militant detachment, p. 16.
 Exchange of experience, p. 18.
 Golovanov, V. - Sacred duty, p. 20.
 Bagdasarov, A. - Deed inspired by strong humanitarian feelings, p. 21.
 Antropova, A., Smirnova, V. - Red Cross workers active on collective farms, p. 22.
 Osokina, E. - Health guardians, p. 23.
 Giharevskii, S. - Prevention of rheumatic fever, p. 24.
 Mitelev, G. - Visiting our friends, p. 26.
 Bogatyreva, M., Seichenikov, V. - Following the signal for the drill, p. 28.
 Barsukov, M. - On the eve of the Great October Revolution, p. 31.

Vol. 7, no. 6(36), Nov.-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Forty years since the Great October Revolution, p. 1.
 Miterov, G. - Public health and Soviet Red Cross, p. 3.
 Bogolepova, L. - For a national cause, p. 4.
 Strashun, I. - In the struggle for hygienic living conditions for the Soviet people, p. 6.
 Nogina, O. - Welcome changes, p. 6.
 Slonimskaya, I. - On the revolutionary front, p. 8.
 Lazarev, S. - The glory of those days will live forever, p. 9.
 Pasiukov, F., Selivanov, E. - Proletarian Red Cross during the Great October Revolution, p. 12.
 Chubchukova, T. - Glorious path, p. 13.
 Volkov, G. - The story told on the pages of "Iskra", p. 14.
 Petrov, F. - In former backward country, p. 16.
 Smirnova, V. - Young in heart, p. 18.
 Orlova, L. - Great achievement, p. 22.
 Azlin, V. - Soviet health resorts, p. 24.
 Levchenko, I. - Vocation; a story, p. 26.

ZMNA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION] Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Lenins'koho komunistychnoho soluzu molodi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Kiev, no. 11(56), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian]

- Table of contents translated:
 In the radiance of the Great October Revolution, p. 2.
 Usenko, Pavlo. - Heroic generation, verse, p. 3.
 Lipatov, T. I. - Salvo of the "Avrona", p. 4.
 Krem'lov, I. I. - Welcome of the leader, excerpt from the trilogy "The Bolsheviks", p. 5.
 Miroshnykov, O. K. - We are the masters of life, p. 6.
 Kolomiet's, O. - Unchained Prometheus, p. 8.
 Shumylo, Mykyta. - Into space, p. 11.

- Okhrimenko, V. - The Detachment of the Youth League p. 12.
 Song of the Communist Youth League, p. 12.
 Panch, Petro. - On the road, a story, p. 13.
 The first, p. 15.
 Handziua, P. - Changed soul, p. 16.
 Borysenko, S. - V. I. Lenin about the Ukraine, p. 19.
 Shlapak, Dm. - Heroic deeds of the young, p. 19.
 Dubov, B. - Mystery of the grain of wheat, p. 20.
 Chornyi, V. - Born of the storm, p. 21.
 Kyrysev, Volodymyr. - Casual passenger, a story, p. 22.
 Marholin, M. - Duel with an armored train, p. 24.

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AGITATOR [AGITATOR]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soluza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 23, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Great unity of the international communist movement, p. 3.
 Important task of the day, p. 10.
 Stepanov, V. - The heroic and creative people, p. 11.
 Gorbunov, T. - Flourishing region, p. 19.
 Talks on current affairs, p. 26.
 Dictionary of political terms, p. 32.
 Riabchikov, E. - Largest in the world goes into operation, p. 33.
 Kondrashina, A. - This is what practice teaches, p. 37.
 Mochalov, V. - Living work forms, p. 39.
 Kur'ianov, M. - In the Sal'sk steppe, sketch, p. 45.
 Orestov, O. - Holiday of the great Indian people, p. 52.
 Usvatov, P. - Ten years of Burmese independence, p. 56.
 Alekseeva, L. - From the thick of life, p. 59.
 Recommended reading, p. 62.
 Brief news, p. 63.
 Follow-up our material, p. 64.

No. 24, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: New Year's greetings, comrades, p. 3.
 Zaidov, K. - Era of the transition from capitalism to socialism, p. 6.
 Grachev, S., Tikunov, V. - Guarding the state's security, p. 13.
 Year of great accomplishments, p. 10.
 Talks on current affairs, p. 24.
 Kolesnikov, A. - Profitable branch of agriculture, p. 29.
 Anuchin, M. - There are reservoirs in Latvia, p. 33.
 Lakas, A. - In a region of lakes, p. 33.
 Pislavskii, P. - Will ducks be bred in the Smolensk region? p. 34.
 Vakham, A. - Working valor, p. 35.
 Vakhitov, K., Rozanov, N. - In the language of the people, p. 37.
 Reznik, A. - Characteristics of propaganda work, p. 41.
 Delianin, L. - The struggle with the right in China, p. 46.
 Kurantov, A. - Conducting scientific and atheistic propaganda, p. 50.
 Table of contents of "Agitator" for 1957, p. 57.
 Brief news, p. 64.

BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTE-BOOK]. Organ of Oldely propagandy i agitatsii Moskovskogo komiteta i Moskovskogo gorodskogo komiteta Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soluza [Propaganda and Dissemination Sections of the Moscow Committee and the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 35(962), Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Nikolaev, I. - Indissoluble unity of the Communist world movement, p. 1.
 Budantsev, A. - Great tasks for Moscow builders, p. 12.
 Bukharov, A. - Increase the output of livestock products, p. 21.
 Sazonov, I. - Artificial and synthetic fibers, p. 30.
 The most important construction projects of the second year of the five-year plan, p. 37.
 Kozlovskii, I. U. - French workers struggle for peace and a better life, p. 43.
 Information, p. 50.

No. 36(963), Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Lutovinova, K. - Happy new year, comrades, p. 1.
 Sidorin, A. - Disseminate the initiative of the brigades of V. Varyvarkina and T. Fedorova, p. 15.
 Uphold the honor of the trade-mark; records of agitator V. N. Lopukhin's lecture at the machine shop of the "Compressor" plant, p. 23.

Capitalist countries on the eve of the new year, facts and figures, p. 33.
 Index to principal materials published in "Bloknot agitatora" in 1957, p. 40.

CHASOVOI [THE SENTRY]. Organ of Rossiiskoe natsional'noe dvizhenie [Russian National Movement]. Brussels, no. 381(2), Feb. 1958.

DRUZHBA [FRIENDSHIP] Issued by Obshchestvo kitaisko-sovetskoi druzhby [Society of Sino-Soviet Friendship]. Peking, no. 1, Oct. 1957. [Formed by the union of "Nauchnyi Kitai" and the newspaper "Druzhba"]

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Basis of victory has been founded, p. 1.
 Sung Ch'ing-lung - To our Soviet friends, p. 3.
 Li Feng, T'ien Lin. - What figures disclose, p. 4.
 Yeh Chi-chung - Development of foreign trade according to the first five-year plan, p. 7.
 Flourishing of culture in new China, p. 9.
 With one's whole heart, p. 11.
 Chang Yen - Story about two cooperatives, p. 13.
 Makin, Mukhammad. - Gained equality, p. 19.
 China today, p. 21.
 Sports, p. 22.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jennin'ghpa" p. 23.
 Shao Tse. - T'ienanmen, p. 24.
 Correspondence between friends, p. 25.
 T'iao Ming. - Birth of a city, p. 26.
 Nerada, Pablo. - Songs to the Chinese land, p. 29.
 "The peacock maiden," p. 29.

No. 2, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Chang Hsi-ju. - Great achievements of the peaceful foreign policy of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 1.
 Ch'u T'ien-nan. - Growing and strengthening of our friendly relations, p. 3.
 Hsi T'ieh-hung. - Fishing industry of China, p. 5.
 Chao Hsueh. - Agricultural mechanization, p. 7.
 Yin Ch'ang-ching, Huang Chün, Chiang Hsien-fan. - Great changes, p. 10.
 Ch'en Hui-chün. - We will have our own tractors, p. 11.
 Kuo Feng. - Shanxi coal, p. 12.
 Wei Wei. - My meetings with General Li Chün, p. 13.
 Great achievements, p. 19.
 China today, p. 21.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jennin'ghpa" p. 23.
 Ch'i Lan-chen. - In the shade of coco palms, p. 24.
 Chung Hsien. - The last magazine, a story, p. 26.
 Chung Wen-chün. - Paper cutouts, p. 28.
 "The peacock maiden" (conclusion), p. 29.

No. 3, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Yang Po. - State's concern for the people, p. 1.
 Hsiao Liu. - Rivers will be conquered, p. 3.
 Lung Chiang-pao. - Heilongjiang Province in the granary of China, p. 7.
 Ch'en Cheng. - Where tin is mined, p. 9.
 Wang Liang-yu. - How beautiful Mekan Shan is! p. 11.
 Ku Lei. - The girl and the purple willow, p. 12.
 Our achievements, p. 13.
 Ts'ai Jo-hung. - Life spent in persistent work, p. 14.
 China today, p. 19.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jennin'ghpa" p. 21.
 Ch'eng Chih-yü. - In the city of flowers, p. 22.
 Facts and figures, p. 23.
 Yang Hung-hsün. - Chinese architecture during the 10th and 13th centuries, p. 24.
 Sports, p. 26.
 Sh' Hsing-yao. - Yüeh Fei, p. 27.
 Shao Lun-1. - Postage-stamps of the Chinese People's Republic in 1957, p. 29.
 Idebatsu. - Dances of the T'ai people, p. 30.
 Li Jui. - I sing of the first intercontinental rocket, p. 31.
 Elend's adventures, p. 31.

No. 4, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Third plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China (8th convocation), p. 1.
 China prepares for the glorious anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 2.
 T'ong Tai-yün. - New railroads, p. 3.
 Brief news on friendly relations, p. 7.
 Fang T'ü. - The large Wuhan bridge is open, p. 8.
 Ling Peng. - Development of the Chinese coal industry, p. 11.
 Kuo Mo-jo. - Contribution to the cause of peace and happiness of humanity, p. 14.
 Hu Li-t'ung. - Enormous changes, p. 19.
 Facts and figures, p. 22.
 China today, p. 23.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao," p. 25.
 Ai Wu. - Inspiring force, p. 26.
 Chronicle of the most important events in the development of Chinese-Russian friendship, p. 26.
 Liu Yung-nien. - Unforgettable combat friendship, p. 27.
 Yen Ch'eng. - Red status of the Kremlin, p. 28.
 Huang Shiao-huai. - Customs and manners of Tibetans, p. 29.
 Sports, p. 31.
 Of the unusual, p. 32.
 Humor, p. 32.

No. 5, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Hsu Li-ch'uan. - Leadership by the Communist Party is a decisive condition for the victory of socialism, p. 1.
 Facts and figures, p. 8.
 Triumph of Soviet science and technology, p. 9.
 Pa Chin. - Sincere and cordial congratulations, p. 10.
 Kuo Mo-jao. - A new era in the history of humanity, p. 12.
 Wang Ts'ai. - The peoples of China and the Soviet Union are one family, p. 12.
 Yang Li-tse. - Greetings to Soviet workers, p. 12.
 Ch'en I-sing. - We learn from our older brothers, p. 13.
 Chang Mei-lan. - My dreams, p. 13.
 Ho Pi-chou. - On the banks of the Neva, p. 14.
 Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October, p. 19.
 Shao Ch'ian-ling. - Struggle between two trends in Chinese literature and art, p. 21.
 Chronicle of the most important events in the development of Chinese-Russian friendship, p. 26.
 China today, p. 27.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao," p. 28.
 Wei Jo-yen. - Leading factory of the country, p. 30.
 Feast of "Chungyang," p. 32.

No. 8, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Chinese delegation to the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 1.
 Wang Hui-t'ê. - The October Revolution and the dictatorship of the proletariat, p. 2.
 Hsi Kuang-p'ing. - Learn from the Soviet people, p. 8.
 Wang Lan-hsi. - One of the realizations of a great friendship, p. 8.
 Wang Ch'ao-wên. - Brilliant example, p. 10.
 Yang T'ê-yeh. - Re-reading my diary, p. 10.
 Chu Chung-li. - We praise Soviet physicians, p. 11.
 Tung I. - Unforgettable moments, p. 12.
 Wang Pao-ch'ing. - Celebration of happiness, p. 12.
 Liu Kuang-tse. - A soldier's thoughts, p. 13.
 Wei Han-huei. - My congratulations, p. 13.
 Mukhteyev Reimova, Nisagul Polatova. - Greetings to Soviet youth, p. 13.
 Chang Shu-yüan. - Great help from great friends, p. 14.
 Chia I. - The outstanding Russian literature inspires us, p. 19.
 Facts and figures, p. 20.
 Cheng Fang-k'un. - Messengers of peace and friendship, p. 21.
 Movement for improving labor discipline in industry, p. 22.
 China today, p. 28.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao," p. 28.
 Chronicle of the most important events in the Chinese-Russian friendship, p. 29.
 They won our hearts, p. 30.
 Cultural life, p. 32.

No. 7, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Departure of the Chinese delegation for Moscow, p. 1.
 Arrival of the Chinese delegation in Moscow, p. 2.
 Comrade Mao Tse-tung's speech at the airport in Moscow, p. 3.
 To the Constituent Society of the Soviet-Russian friendship, p. 4.
 Going to Moscow for the celebration, p. 4.
 Liu Po-ch'eng. - Soviet Army serves as an example to all people's armies of the world, p. 5.
 Yü Kuang-yüan. - Studying the historical experience of socialist construction in the Soviet Union, p. 8.
 Ouyang Wên. - Soviet Union is a strong bastion of peace, p. 10.
 Ku Mao-hsün. - Noble spirit of internationalism, p. 10.
 Chu Shuan-yü. - Visiting Soviet friends, p. 20.
 Chiang I-tse. - They helped us, p. 20.
 Liu Chiang. - Let's meet the great celebration with victories, p. 21.

Lei T'eng. - Creative concord, p. 21.
 Chao Cheng-chiang. - We steadily follow the socialist path, p. 21.
 Hsiao San. - Greetings to Soviet poets, p. 22.
 Chronicle of the most important events in the Chinese-Russian friendship, p. 23.
 China today, p. 24.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao," p. 26.
 Chinese-Russian friendship, p. 27.
 Feng Chih. - Glorifying the great celebration, p. 28.
 Hsia Ssu-p'ing. - Source of the great friendship, p. 29.

Sports, p. 31.

Tibetan proverbs, p. 32.

Basic regulations for the development of agriculture in Chinese People's Republic in 1956-1957; revised project, supplement

No. 8, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 To the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 1.
 Comrade Mao Tse-tung's speech, p. 2.
 Solemn meeting of the Peiping community dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution, p. 5.
 Comrade Liu Shao-ch'i's speech, p. 6.
 Comrade K. A. Krutikov's speech, p. 12.
 Mandizer, M. - Fulfilled wish, p. 13.
 Chronicle of the most important events in the development of Chinese-Russian friendship, p. 13.
 Reception given by K. A. Krutikov, U.S.S.R. charge d'affaires in China on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p. 14.
 Speech delivered by Chu T'ieh, Vice-President of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 19.
 Speech delivered by A. A. Andreiev, chairman of the Society of Soviet-Chinese Friendship, p. 20.
 Peiping celebrates the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 20.
 Peiping during the days of celebration, p. 21.
 Long live the October Revolution! Long live socialism! p. 22.
 P'in Tê-huai. - While celebrating the anniversary of the Great October Revolution learn from the heroic Soviet Army, p. 24.
 Li Fu-huai. - Great example, p. 25.
 China today, p. 27.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao," p. 28.
 Splendid bouquet of bright flowers, p. 30.
 Korchetov, V. - Man's work is more beautiful than creations of gods, p. 31.
 Story of a photograph, p. 32.

No. 9, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Lin Po-ch'ê. - Following the path of the October Revolution resolutely and steadily, p. 1.
 Tung Pi-wa. - Steadily advancing along the path of the October Revolution, p. 3.
 New books, p. 5.
 Visit of the delegation of Chinese People's Republic to the U.S.S.R., p. 6.
 Chang Wên-t'ien. - Forty years of struggle for peace, p. 7.
 Chronicle of the most important events in the Chinese-Russian friendship, p. 14.
 Wang Ching. - Abundant harvest, p. 19.
 Krlukov, M. - Among affectionate friends, p. 20.
 Stulova, E. - They gave us a warm welcome, p. 20.
 Klimenko, B. - We will study diligently, p. 21.
 Silysov, V. - Good beginning, p. 21.
 Together for ever, p. 22.
 Ting Shou-he, Yin Hsü-4, Chang Po-chao. - Echoes of the October Revolution, p. 24.
 P'in Min. - Maturity, p. 27.
 China today, p. 29.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao," p. 31.
 Sports, p. 32.

No. 10, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Report on the Conference of Communist and Labor Party Representatives of Socialist Countries, p. 1.
 Declaration of the Conference of Communist and Labor Party Representatives of Socialist Countries which took place in Moscow on November 14-18, 1957, p. 1.
 Meeting of President Mao Tse-tung with Chinese students in the Soviet Union, p. 9.
 Grief of the Chinese people, p. 10.
 Liu Ko-p'ing. - The October Revolution and the national problem, p. 11.
 Chiang, Huang. - World record has been broken, p. 15.
 Authors of the capital visit plants and villages, p. 17.
 Ch'en Chi. - City on the banks of the Sngari, p. 18.

Yao Chen, Wang Li. - Great victory of proletarian internationalism, p. 23.
 Chang Chu-hung. - We always celebrated this holiday, p. 28.
 Chou Jui. - Feats of the Chinese battalion, p. 31.
 China today, p. 34.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao," p. 36.
 Cheng Chung. - Gull from virgin lands, p. 37.
 Tibetan proverbs of T'inghai Province, p. 40.

No. 13, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Liu Ning-1. - Unforgettable impressions, p. 1.
 Yeh Hsiao-sheng. - Historical lesson given by the Canton insurrection, p. 4.
 Ho Shiang. - The October Revolution lit up the entire world with the radiance of Marxism, p. 5.
 Rural everyday life, p. 8.
 Chiang Kuang-nai. - Achievements in the Chinese textile industry, p. 9.
 Li Tê-ch'uan. - Protection of mother and infant, p. 11.
 Facts and figures, p. 13.
 Hsi Chih-chen. - On the road to victories, p. 14.
 Chu T'ien-shun. - National highway transportation, p. 19.
 Borisov, V. - Subjugation of the black dragon, p. 20.
 Sport, p. 22.
 China today, p. 23.
 Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao," p. 25.
 Ting Ming-k'ai, Chang Chao-wang. - Rural communism, p. 26.
 Carpets, silk fabrics, and marble, p. 29.
 Verse by Lu Y. p. 31.

KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 17, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: In the vanguard of the struggle for peace, p. 3.
 Results of conferences of representatives of communist and labor parties, p. 7.
 Churaev, V. - Party unity and democracy within the party, p. 30.
 Nekrasov, N. - Widespread use of chemistry in production and the problem of comprehensive utilization of raw materials in industry, p. 44.
 Improve the work of local publishing houses, p. 67.
 Cheprakov, V. - Present-day capitalism and anti-Marxism, p. 65.
 Dalt, Palm. - English Communists and the British empire, p. 83.
 Gulyga, A., Iakhot, O., Ivanov, N. - Concerning necessity and chance, p. 83.
 Vosilyshev, I. - Convincing facts and figures, p. 105.
 Oleinik, I. - Development of Peoples' Romania's economy and culture, p. 111.
 Kolesova, T. - In the grip of a payment deficit, p. 117.
 Zil'berfain, I. - Important sector of ideological work, p. 122.

Vol. 34, no. 18, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Increase the role of trade unions in building communism, p. 3.
 Master of life, p. 14.
 Shevtagin, D. - Struggle of brother communist parties against present-day opportunism, p. 27.
 Benediktov, I. - Maximum use of hidden potentialities in agriculture, p. 45.
 Riadina, U. - Bolshevik organizations in the fight to establish Soviet rule in the Ukraine, p. 59.
 Melchenco, A. - Against subjective fabrications on Malakovskii's works, p. 69.
 Murashov, S. - Monographs on cities, p. 83.
 Index of articles and material published in "Kommunist" in 1957, p. 91.

KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST]. Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kirghizia. Frunze, vol. 32, no. 12, Dec. 1957; no. 1, Jan. 1958. [In Kirghiz.]

KOMMUNIST BELORUSSII [COMMUNIST OF WHITE RUSSIA]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Belorussii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk, vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [For table of contents see White Russian edition.]

KOMMUNIST KAZAKHSTANA [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKHSTAN]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Kazakhstana [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, vol. 27, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
New documents concerning V.I. Lenin p.2.
V.I. Lenin's interview with Lincoln Ayre, correspondent of the American newspaper "The World" p.3
V.I. Lenin's telegram to M. Kemal p.7
Editorial: To the new development of the Soviet economy p.8
Winter cattle in an organized way and without loss p.15
Glyzberg, M. - Generalize the experience of the revolutionary struggle of the proletariat p.20
New tasks and growing demands; at municipal and district party conferences p.26
Babaurov, Kh. - Observe strictly statutes of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p.32
Niazbekov, S. - In the struggle to increase the production of livestock products p.38
Brover, I. - Development of Marxist-Leninist political economy in decrees of the Communist Party p.44
Zhuraviev, V., Tananalskii, I. - Solve production problems move simply and quickly p.52.
Gal, P. - Let us improve technology p.55
Bakharov, V. - Let us mobilize hidden potentialities p.56
Party news p.59
Index of articles and materials published in "Kommunist Kazakhstan" p.60

KOMMUNIST UKRAINE [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE]
Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Komunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine] Kiev, vol. 33, no. 12, Dec. 1957
[For table of contents see Ukrainian edition in Monthly List, vol. 10, no. 11]

KOMMUNISTI TOCHIKISTON [COMMUNIST OF TAJIKISTAN] Issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Tajikistan Stalinabad, vol. 22, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Tajik]

KOMUNIST BELARUSI [COMMUNIST OF WHITE RUSSIA] Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Komunisticheskoi partii Belarusi [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk, vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In White Russian.]

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Improve the work of party organizations in every possible way p.2.
Timoshenko, S. - Principal source of the might of Soviet Armed Forces is in the guidance of the party and indivisible unity with the people. p.8
Matsushevskii, K. - Organizational work ensures success. p.17.
Starheev, H. - The village Soviet contributes to the upsurge of collective farm production. p.23.
Dzomichau, A. - Certain problems in the development of technology in White Russian industry p.27
Pashantsau, V. - After the reorganization of the guidance of industry. p.35
Stasiapanau, V. - Irreconcilability of Marxism-Leninism with revisionism and dogmatism p.39.
Novikava, F. - Glorious pages in the history of the White Russian people. p.51.
Napreev, H. - Propagandistic articles in newspapers. p.55.
Brief notes about new books. p.60.
Party news. p.62.
Index to documents, materials, and articles published in "Komunist Belarusi" in 1957. p.64.
The most important dates of the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p.2 of cover.

MEZHODUNARODNAIA ZHIZN' [INTERNATIONAL LIFE]. Published by Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po raspirostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani [All-Union Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge] Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: New stage in the struggle for peace. p.3.
Kommunist. - Calculations and mistakes of the colonizers. p.10.
More about the historical experience of the dictatorship of the proletariat, articles in the newspaper "Jen Min Jih Pao." p.10.
Talenkii, N. - Historical victory. p.37.
Timofeev, T. - Unity of action of the working class parties. p.45.
Aleksandrov, V. - Domestic political development of the German Federal Republic and its foreign policy. p.57.
Zhukov, E. - Colonialist policy of the U.S. in Asia. p.67.
Marek, K. - The Socialist Party in France and the war in Algeria. p.74.
Ermolenko, Dm. - Ideological dodges of the apologists for NATO. p.83
Robeson, Estanda. - In the struggle for one's rights. p.82.
Baturin, M. - At the 11th Session of the U.N. General Assembly. p.96.

Marinin, M. - Several lessons and conclusions. p.107.
Dudenevskii, V. - On the liquidation of the Tangier Zone. p.119.
Viktorov, IA. - Distortions of the "cold war" partisans. p.129.
Malakhov, IU. - How the conspiracy against Egypt was prepared. p.134.
International events
Mission of friendship and peace p.138
The British Commonwealth and the Suez adventure. p.139.
Intigues of the U.S. against the socialist countries. p.140.
In Japan's national interests. p.142.
Events in Ireland p.143.
Striking dockers in the U.S. p.144.
Togo comes out of a trusteeship. p.145.
Rebellion in Cuba. p.146.
Difficulties in the French economy. p.147.
Test of strength. p.149.
Plans to strengthen the Baghdad Pact. p.150.
Disturbances in Iraq. p.151
Congress of the Chinese Trade and Industry Association. p.152.
The Rumanian people build socialism. p.153.
The people of Cyprus fight for independence. p.154.
Maturov, S. - The publication of literature on international problems p.156.
Ivashin, I. - Reply to a letter to the editor. p.160.
Feldman, D. - Urgent problems. p.161.
Kostin, P. - International problems in the interpretation of a Yugoslav journal. p.163.
Arkadev, A. - Bloody crimes of the counterrevolution in Hungary. p.168.
Belyi, IU. - Second volume of de Gaulle's memoirs. p.170.
Razmerov, V., Sobynin, V. - "The diplomatic service, its history and organization in France, Great Britain and the United States." p.175.
Knazhinskii, V. - Plans for "a united Europe" and problems of European security. p.177.
Book reviews. p.181
From the history of Soviet-German economic relations. p.183.

No 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Real path to disarmament p.3.
Korionov, V. - October and mankind's destiny p.12
Friedinger, Z. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and Czechoslovakia's freedom (to be continued). p.19.
Nikolaev, G. - Some aspects of the U.S. economy p.28
Von Bunsdorff, Goran - Soviet-Finnish relations and consolidating peace in northern Europe. p.38.
Gollan, John. - Activity of the masses grows. p.43
Knazhinskii, V. - Idea of a "united Europe" in the service of imperialist policy p.50.
Zillnacev, Konnie. - Great Britain and disarmament p.58
Shavrov, IA. - Prague-Plzen-Bratislava. p.69
Zaslavskii, D. - What will be in ten years? p.70.
Popova, T. - Higher state organs of the German Federal Republic p.87.
Lazotskii, V. - Economic conditions in Malaya under the yoke of British monopolies p.94.
Nakiopin, O. - A miss. p.102.
The U.S. prevents the peaceful use of atomic energy. p.109.
Conference of parliaments of three socialist countries. p.110
Panama's sovereignty and American bayonets. p.111.
Session of NATO's Council. p.113.
MacMillan in Bonn. p.114.
Congress of the Christian Democratic Party p.116.
Nekrich, A. - An English Field Marshal states. p.140.
Rozanov, G. - The policy of "from a position of strength" falls flat. p.153.
Iudanov, N. - "The problem of forced labor in Latin America." p.156
Conference of the Association of International Law in the Soviet Union. p.159
Important event in the life of the Hungarian people. p.177.
Conditions in Columbia p.118.
Subversive activities of the U.S. in southern Vietnam. p.119.
Activities of reactionaries in Jordan. p.121.
Attempt to normalize Japanese-Chinese relations. p.122.
New provocation. p.124.
Oil monopolies and foreign policy of the U.S. p.126.
Speech by Senator E. Kefauver. p.129.
Vasil'ev, G. - Place and role of science in the history of society. p.143

No. 1, Jan. 1958.

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Imperative demand of the people. p.3.

N.S. Khrushchev's reply to the open letter of the English philosopher Bertrand Russell. p.10.
Kung Po-Sheng. - Conspiracy against the Chinese people. p.17.
Slaviano, M. - Who is preventing disarmament. p.27.
Gukasiian, L. - The United States and Africa. p.26.
Madzoevskii, S. - Great Britain and German imperialism. p.50.
Noilund, Ju. - The Scandinavian countries and the new German threat. p.61.
Nikhamin, V. - India in the international arena. p.70.
Rymalov, V. - Some trends in the development of a world capitalist economy. p.79.
Baturin, M. - The problem of peace and the states quo. p.93.
Khaled al-Azem. - We are fighting against imperialist schemes all over the world. p.101.
U Cho Nein. - Our relations with the Soviet Union are closer than ever. p.102.
Deborin, G. - Imaginary and real results of the Second World War. p.105.
Vitality of the force of peaceful coexistence; the foreign press on N.S. Khrushchev's answers to questions of the Brazilian journalists Victorio Martorelli and Tito Fleury. p.113.
Shadow of death over western Europe; New venture of the imperialists; Impasse, Godesberg meeting; Collapse of the "economic miracle"; Conditions in Turkey; Kenya says "Full speed ahead"; In the interests of general economic development; The Indonesian people strike a blow; Based on equality and mutual advantage, Events in India; "Mister X" changes his position. p.121.
In the fraternal socialist countries. p.137.
Limin, IU., Ievleva, T. - Through the eyes of friends. p.143.
Nostrov, V., Topornin, B. - Against amending the U.N. Charter. p.147.
Vasil'ev, D. - Truth about Algeria. p.150.
Semenov, S. - EURATOM and the "common market." p.152.
Bzaev, K. - Faithful servant of monopoly capital. p.155.

MOLODEZH' MIRA [WORLD YOUTH]. Published by Vsesoluznaia federatsiia demokraticheskoi molodezhi [World Federation of Democratic Youth]. Moscow, no. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Savais, Andre'. - Friendship forever. p.1.
Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad. - New star over Moscow. p.2.
K.L.M. - Zagorsk, open city. p.7.
Why did we come? p.8.
Remarks on some meetings. p.10.
Three out of many. p.12.
Choosing the best is a difficult assignment. p.13.
Latorre, E. - "We will not permit a new Hiroshima!" p.15.
"Don't be nervous, Tony. We wish you success." p.16.
Ferreiro da Silva to readers of "Molodezh' mira." p.20.
Gay... and serious. p.21.
What's your opinion? p.22.
Festival of light. p.23.
Great success of the Fourth Congress of the World Federation of Democratic Youth. p.24.
Who wants to correspond with us? p.25.

MOLODOI KOMMUNIST [THE YOUNG COMMUNIST]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoluznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo sojuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 15, no. 12, Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Editorial: Important means for improving Communist Youth League work. p.3.
Esipenko, D. - Honorable duty of rural Communist Youth League members. p.11.
Rodionov, A. - Concern for the interests of the people. p.18.
Under party leadership and with close ties to the people. p.27.
Sem'ianov, IU. - The shop organization and the Communist Youth League committee. p.31
Fedorov, V. - More living causes. p.39.
From district conferences. p.43.
Trofimov, A. - It's not boring in this organization. p.44
Kirichenko, M. - From work practice with the Communist Youth League Organization of the "N" unit p.48.
Tarasov, V. - The Communist Youth League secretary. p.52.
Ognevnyi, V. - Let us contend with American fascists. p.58.
Moroz, S. - Strong spirits conquer. p.61.
Golovin, N. - Houses of culture are built locally. p.61

Frid, L. - Books are loved here. p. 64.
 "School and life." p. 65.
 Gorlunov, G. - Maidenly honor and pride. p. 67.
 Lavrovna, T. - The manners of good taste. p. 75.
 Ustinov, V. - How Communist Youth League members of Moscow helped build collective farms. p. 79.

Dement'ev, V. - They defended the city of Lenin. p. 82.
 Il'in, S. - How are prices made. p. 88.
 Kositskaya, N. - Concerning antisocial and parasitic elements. p. 98.
 You ask, we answer. p. 98.
 Bratkin, L. - Life demands new laws. p. 100.
 Mamrykin, G. - School in the new India. p. 104.
 Mariken, Roita - Race discrimination in South Africa. p. 108.
 Our interview with representatives of Japanese youth. p. 111.

Myack, A. - Life sacrificed for the revolution ("IAkov Mikhailovich Sverdlov" by K. T. Sverdlova). p. 115.
 Alzina, T. - First steps ("Youth of our Communist Youth League" by N. N. Pen'kov). p. 117.

Kurochkin, G., Semenov, L. - Book about western Siberia ("Western Siberia: economic and geographical features" by M. I. Ponomov). p. 119.
 Moradevich, IU. - From model to the real thing, series published by the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy Publishing House "Library of the young constructor." p. 120.
 Index of articles published in "Molodoi kommunist" for 1957. p. 123.

NOVOE VREMIA [NEW TIMES]. Moscow, vol. 15, no. 43 (1955), Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Our commentary: Dangerous, adventurous policy. p. 1.
 Wind of liberty. p. 2.
 Zhilin, IU. - The Communists and peace. p. 3.
 Laxta, V. - Soviet democracy. p. 6.
 Bochkarev, IU. - Cato-Danubian alliance. p. 8.
 Anandov, V. - International tourism. p. 10.
 Interview with Professor Ikonis on the function of the Greco-Soviet Association. p. 11.
 I day movement Verbitskii, S. "Autumn attack" of Japanese workers. p. 13.
 In the countries building socialism. p. 14.
 Conference of economists of the socialist countries. p. 16.
 International notes. p. 17.
 Gerasimov, I. - On the Japanese islands. p. 19.
 Hershkov, V. - Harassing the Shanghai. p. 22.
 Fish, Gintadil. - The pride of Denmark. p. 24.
 Solodkin, R. - Is the optimism justified? p. 27.
 Lun chui, W. - Machines and people. p. 28.
 People and events: U Kyaw Nyein, Ramon Villeda Morales. p. 30.
 From readers' letters. p. 31.
 World events. p. 32.

Vol. 15, no. 50 (1956), Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Our commentary: Isn't it time to draw conclusions? Concerning human rights. 7 VS 17. p. 1.
 Modzhinskaya, E. - New names for old policies. p. 4.
 Sergeeva, N. - Indonesia "raya". p. 7.
 Stepanov, L. - India builds its industry. p. 8.
 From the Soviet press. p. 11.
 Kuo Mofo - China's twelve-year plan to develop science. p. 12.
 Kutov, A. - At a peasant congress in Sofia. p. 13.
 V. K. - The first contact. p. 15.
 In the countries building socialism. p. 16.
 Arbatov, IU. - An argument with history. p. 16.
 Zviagin, U. - Against misinformation and slander: Guy Wint's crocodile tears. p. 19.
 International notes. p. 21.
 Inber, Vera - Encounters in Italy. p. 24.
 Mirskii, Z. - Let's trade. p. 26.
 Book reviews: Lotnev, A. - It happened in Senegal. p. 28.
 Events in Italy; answers to readers' questions. p. 30.
 People and events: Berndt Rainer Von Fleandl; Walter Nash. p. 31.
 World events. p. 32.

Vol. 15, no. 51 (1957), Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 The Soviet Union proposes. p. 1.
 Our commentary
 Development of events in Indonesia. p. 3.
 The U. N. and peaceful coexistence. p. 3.
 From the speech of an American banker. p. 4.
 Oney, I. - "Atlantic week" in Paris. p. 6.
 Barham, Mikola. - For friendship with Italy. p. 8.
 Tunkin, G. - Socialist internationalism and international law. p. 10.
 Berdnikov, O. - The rebirth of Laos. p. 12.
 Savol'ev, M. - Convention of American trade unions. p. 13.
 Eroshin, V. - Twilight trial. p. 16.
 Interview with Professor John Franklin. p. 17.

International notes. p. 18.
 Derezhkov, V. - China's "Wild west." p. 21.
 From a Polish correspondent. p. 23.
 Manas'ev, A. - Columbus Day in Genoa. p. 24.
 Men'shikov, S. - One of six. p. 26.
 Dutch capital in Indonesia. p. 29.
 Book reviews: New reference work. p. 30.
 People and events: Thomas Holenstein. p. 31.
 World events. p. 32.

Vol. 16, no. 1 (1959), Jan. 1958

Table of contents translated
 The year 1958. p. 1.
 Plotnev, E. - Everything for man. p. 3.
 Vaiga, E. - A black year for imperialism. p. 6.
 In countries building socialism. p. 10.
 Bochkarev, IU. - The Soviet Union and the Arab East. p. 12.
 Zaslavskii, D. - To be continued... p. 14.
 Tikhonov, Nikolai. - Wind from the East. p. 16.
 It was a good year. p. 18.
 Opening of the conference of the peoples of Asia and Africa. p. 19.
 International notes. p. 20.
 Berezhkov, B. - Chinese vignettes. p. 24.
 Dodd, Martha. - Meeting with Moscow. p. 27.
 Chlenov, A. - At the Rockwell Kent Exhibition. p. 30.
 Appeal of Soviet cultural leaders. p. 31.
 World events. p. 32.

Vol. 16, no. 2 (1959), Jan. 1958

Table of contents translated
 New example of good will. p. 1.
 High time. p. 2.
 Sovremennik. - Great constellation. p. 3.
 Koi Ionov, V. - An atmosphere of confidence is necessary. p. 6.
 Arkad'ev, N. - Atom-less zone for Europe. p. 9.
 Against misinformation and slander, irresponsible exercise of a Swedish Journal. p. 11.
 The voice of millions, a review of the "Bulletin of the World Peace Council." p. 12.
 Peace fighters. p. 13.
 In the countries building socialism. p. 14.
 Dividing line. p. 16.
 From the Soviet press, Indonesian sentiments. p. 18.
 Krasnopolskii, V. - Fascist criminals on trial in Athens. p. 18.
 International notes. p. 19.
 Zagladin, V. - Around the world in eighty minutes. p. 22.
 Mirskii, Z. - Rumania's lights. p. 25.
 Mc'lnikov, V. - At the session of historians in Leipzig. p. 28.
 Turov, A. - Answers to readers' questions; reorganization of British colonial bases. p. 29.
 People and events: Thanom, Kittkachaia, Jacques Duou-Bridel. p. 31.
 World events. p. 32.

Vol. 16, no. 4 (1959), Jan. 1958

Table of contents translated
 Two approaches. p. 1.
 Dangerous game. p. 2.
 Sukarno's mission abroad. p. 2.
 Lemlin, I. - Basis for rapprochement. p. 3.
 Diamblants, G. - Vain precautions. p. 6.
 Kollontai, V. - Important problem for the Asian and African countries. p. 8.
 Unexpected article. p. 10.
 Harry Truman's short memory. p. 11.
 In countries building socialism. p. 12.
 International notes. p. 14.
 Bochkarev, IU. - In the land of the three Niles. p. 18.
 Berezhkov, V. - Results and prospects. p. 20.
 Nikolaeva, Tat'iana - Winter in Holland. p. 23.
 West German workers fight for their rights. p. 25.
 State debt and private profit. p. 26.
 Georgiev, D. - Valuable book on the Polish economy. p. 27.
 Gontonakii, S. - In the grip of the imperialist blockade. p. 28.
 People and events: Penn Nouth. p. 30.
 From readers' letters. p. 31.
 World events. p. 32.

PARTIINAIJA ZHIZN' [PARTY LIFE]. Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 21, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Editorial. Beginning of the fifth decade. p. 3.
 Grishmanov, I. - The housing problem will be successfully solved. p. 10.
 Explain the materials for the anniversary session. p. 16.
 Elections for the people's courts. p. 19.
 National assistance for the army and navy. p. 23.
 Gusev, B. - Party control is the control of the collective. p. 25.

Lubomirov, P. - Form and content. p. 28.
 Anisimov, M., Koshchecv, A. - Party discipline. p. 31.

Orestova, E. - What does the error consist of? p. 34.
 Novotny, Antonin - To complete the building of socialism in our country. p. 36.

New journal of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 46.
 Unity of party and development of criticism. p. 48.
 Preparation of reports and speeches. p. 58.
 Korobenko, IA. - Open letter to the editor of "Sovetskaya kultura." p. 60.
 Koleskov, A. - Affairs and days of a district newspaper. p. 61.
 Suprun, D. - "At the head of the masses." p. 66.
 Published for the 40th anniversary of the Great October. p. 68.
 Party news. p. 71.

No. 22, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Editorial: Monolithic unity of the international communist movement. p. 3.
 Ivashchenko, O. - The 40th anniversary of the proclamation of Soviet rule in the Ukraine. p. 10.
 Brezhnev, D. - Utilize more fully hidden potentialities for increasing meat production. p. 17.
 Improve party political work in the Armed Forces, from meetings of party activist groups, report and election meetings, and conferences. p. 20.
 Fulfill the plan of cooperative deliveries on time. p. 31.
 Growth of trade union ranks. p. 33.
 Respect for people. p. 34.
 Petukhov, A. - How we were able to increase the production of building materials. p. 37.
 Polonskii, E. - That's available to many. p. 42.
 Tarasov, G. - With one's own hands. p. 44.
 Exchange of practice in party work. p. 47.
 Busukov, V. - Increase the role of lower trade-union organizations. p. 53.
 Poles'ev, S. - Thumbing through a notebook. p. 56.
 News in directing the economy and the province newspaper. p. 60.
 Balanov, B. - Concern of the party for youth. p. 64.
 Party news. p. 71.

No. 23, Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: The rural district committee of the party and its apparatus. p. 3.
 Dabaev, S. - The training of local personnel. p. 9.
 Chernyshev, V. - Reports and speeches of leading workers. p. 16.
 From municipal and district party conferences, a survey. p. 22.
 The wintering of livestock should be closely controlled. p. 29.
 Against breaches of party morality. p. 34.
 Shevchenko, V. - Competition and mutual help. p. 36.
 Mikhailov, M. - Lecturers vary. p. 40.
 Vinokurov, D., Skribuchilin, B. - Ties between civil and military organizations. p. 42.
 Okhotnikov, L. - Spare another's time. p. 44.
 Bashmakova, V. - Is that administration? p. 44.
 Kletsov, V. - Belittling the role of the propagandist. p. 45.
 Gazoer, S. - Against the interests of the factory collective. p. 45.
 Problems in the work of party organizations in construction. p. 46.
 Attitude toward workers of the press. p. 55.
 How to organize the work of the inspection committee. p. 57.
 Chkhilvishvili, I. - Relying on the party activist group. p. 59.
 Work in the Lenin way. p. 62.
 Afinogenov, N. - The trade-union activist group needs good literature. p. 60.
 Violation of party democracy. p. 70.
 Party news. p. 71.

No. 24, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Important decisions. p. 3.
 Sokolov, P. - Increase the activity of the technical intelligentsia. p. 10.
 Voronov, G. - Party organization and order in agriculture. p. 18.
 Under the sign of criticism and self-criticism; from province and territorial party conferences. p. 25.
 Welcoming the Communist Youth League Congress. p. 34.
 Lessons of groups and seminars. p. 39.
 Chugunnikov, N. - What can be achieved from reliance on the collective. p. 40.
 Elistratov, P. - Mixed tractor and field brigades. p. 45.
 Anufriev, L. - From practice with scientific and atheistic propaganda. p. 49.
 Chankvadze, Sh. - Automotive pools shared by several collective farms. p. 52.

- Semeshkina, N., Kulagin, M., Dorokhov, G. - Different sides of a problem. p. 54.
 Zhdanov, T., Kuznetsov, L. - How to award prizes p. 57.
 Shishova, A. - Don't violate the rights of correspondence students. p. 59.
 Cheikhin, A. - Lecture group of a rural district committee. p. 60.
 Golubtsov, I. - Is this a formal approach? p. 60.
 Koshchev, V. - Conference without preparation. p. 61.
 Procedure for paying party dues, recording them, account books p. 62.
 Against unscrupulous behavior. p. 64.
 Not thinking. p. 64.
 Reply to the editor of the newspaper "Sovetskaya kul'tura." p. 65.
 Language and style of political literature for the masses p. 66.
 Party news p. 71.
 Index of articles and material published in "Partinaya zhizn'" for 1957. p. 73.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet, Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet, Gazette] Moscow, vol. 21, nos. 2(897)-3(898), Jan.-Feb. 1958.

SLAVIANE [THE SLAVS]. Organ of Slavianski komitet SSSR [Slavic Committee of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 The inextinguishable force of proletarian internationalism. p. 3.
 Grechukha, M. - Soviet democracy is a democracy of the people p. 6.
 Todorov, A. - Reflection of the October Revolution in Bulgarian literature. p. 10.
 Kuznetsov, O. - Unforgettable years p. 12.
 Savell'ev, B. - A task of great significance for the country. p. 15.
 Bondar', N. - National holiday of the peoples of Yugoslavia. p. 18.
 An outstanding victory of Soviet science; an interview with Academician L. Sedov. p. 21.
 Billions of kilowatt-hours of energy from the Danube, an interview with A. Nekrasov p. 23.
 The Slavs in works by Soviet ethnographers; an interview with Professor S. Tolstov. p. 27.
 Komarov, K. - Sailor from a mutinous cruiser. p. 28.
 "Crew of the 'Nadezhda.'" p. 35.
 Ryts'kiy, M. - Verse about Bulgaria. p. 36.
 Syvstun, V. - A new Ukraine, a new Russia. p. 38.
 Bobrovich, V., Timoshuk, N. - Family of a collective farm brigade leader. p. 41.
 Lukovets, A. - A man's heart. p. 43.
 Zhil'ev, G. - With the Yugoslav partisans. p. 48.
 Chernavskiy, G. - Thirty years ago p. 53.
 Tarasov, B. - "Selected works in two volumes" by Georgi Dimitrov. p. 54.
 Petrov, F. - In a united family p. 57.
 Belza, L. - Work by a Slovak scholar. p. 59.
 Among books and periodicals The statistics of great victories, Under the influence of the October Revolution, In the fight for freedom. p. 61.
 Brief news. p. 63.

SOTSIALISTICHESKII VESTNIK THE SOCIALIST COURIER. Organ of Rossiyskaya sotsial-demokraticheskaya rabochaya partiya [Russian Social Democratic Workers' Party]. New York, vol. 38, no. 1(713), Jan. 1958.

SOVETY DEPUTATOV TRUDIASHCHIKHSIA [SOVIETS OF WORKERS' DEPUTIES]. Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Izvestiya." Moscow, no. 5, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated;
 Editorial: Improve the management of industry. p. 3.
 Gorenshin, K. - The Soviet Constitution. p. 9.
 Dunayeva, E. - Model solution of the nationalities problem. p. 15.
 Gromova, G. - Soviet women in leading governmental positions. p. 21.
 Boldyrev, V. - Genuine democracy and a just court. p. 26.
 Moguchev, D. - Let us study and learn the example of the leaders. p. 33.
 Sessions of local soviets on housing construction. p. 39.
 Lilepa, P. - What practice shows. p. 43.
 Roslavov, I., Tshil'skiy, N., Shubin, G. - Should the district department of education be abolished. p. 49.
 Burlakov, M. - One must look further. p. 52.
 Bezuglov, A., Kapustin, T. - In a rural soviet. p. 55.
 Panov, T. - When will they learn how to trade in Vladimir. p. 69.
 Ivanova, N. - Get rid of stereotype in planning p. 75.
 Chuprakov, N. - By orders of the electors. p. 77.
 Kuznetsova, A. - Master of the streets. p. 80.
 Koshchev, N. - Member of the executive committee. p. 83.
 Zhigulov, A. - Routine of a peoples soviet; letter from Bucharest p. 87.
 Verkhovisev, I. - Documents on the conquest of the rule of the Soviets. p. 92.

- Literature on elections to people's courts p. 98.
 Rebov, N. - How to conduct the elections to people's courts. p. 97.
 Menchinskii, V. - Compiling and carrying out of a rural budget. p. 101.
 Replies to readers' questions. p. 103.
 In presidiums of supreme soviets of union republics. p. 106.
 Brief news of the work of soviets p. 108.
 Shant'ko, N. - Reference to the point, satire p. 110.

UZBEKISTAN KOMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF UZBEKISTAN] Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan] Tashkent, vol. 29, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Uzbek.]

V ZASHCHITU MIRU [IN DEFENSE OF PEACE] Published by Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 78, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Blum, Isabella, Lafitte, Jean. - Thoughts on the October Revolution. p. 1.
 Cot, Pierre. - Thoughts on Sputnik. p. 6.
 Verdie, Jean. - What will the Sputnik give? p. 13.
 Rouze, Michel. - Will the moon become a military base? p. 16.
 Stanislavich, K. P. - A flight to the moon is possible. p. 19.
 Clementin, J. R. - West Germany after the elections. p. 26.
 Nesterov, M. V. - The truth about Soviet-Arab relations. p. 33.
 Buchanan, Thomas G. - The trial which was followed by all America. p. 37.
 International meeting of doctors. p. 42.
 Philippe, Pierre. - The magician Tinka. p. 46.
 Grigorescu, Ioan. - Treasure of Montezuma. p. 54.
 Glushchenko, I. D. - Reminiscences on Poland. p. 60.
 Charles, Jean. - Cyrano de Bergerac, who is he? p. 70.
 Rouze, Michel. - Will we cure cancer of the blood? p. 77.
 Ribaud, J. D. - Holiday in Haiti. p. 83.
 Gaudio, Attilio. - On the Canary Islands. p. 89.

ZNAMIA ROSSII THE BANNER OF RUSSIA Organ of Russkaya nezavisimaya monarchicheskaya mysl' [Russian Independent Monarchist Thought]. New York, no. 169, Feb. 1958.

7. LAW

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi arbitrazh. Sbornik instruktsionnykh ukazaniy [State Arbitration Commission. Collection of Rules]. Moscow, no. 4, 1957.

RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sud. Bulletin [Supreme Court, Bulletin] Moscow, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Decisions of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. in particular cases p. 1.
 Judgments of the Judicial Collegium for Civil Cases of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. p. 13.
 Judgments of the Judicial Collegium for Criminal Offenses of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. p. 17.
 Judgments of the Military Collegium of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. p. 23.
 List of the directives of the Supreme Court and the decisions of its plenary session that became invalid as of June 1, 1957. p. 33.

SOVETSKAYA IUSTITSIYA [SOVIET JUSTICE]. Issued by Ministerstvo iustitsii and Verkhovnyi Sud RSFSR [Ministry of Justice and the Supreme Court of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Korotkov, A. - Election to the people's courts is an important means of strengthening socialist legality. p. 3.
 Luk'ianov, A., Samoshchenko, I. - Soviet Constitution is the fundamental law of the sovereignty of workers. p. 6.
 Ivanova, L. - People's courts are vehicles of Communist morality. p. 10.
 Nemchinov, G., Gustov, E. - People's assessors enjoy the full rights of judges. p. 14.
 Kopylovskaya, M. - Certain problems in the codification and systematization of laws. p. 17.
 Shepelev, M., Solov'ev, B., Vaisman, E. - Once more about the organization of supervision over the work of courts. p. 22.
 Krasnoshekhova, I. - A judge from the very midst of the people p. 26.
 Tolchinskii, B. - They carry out justice. p. 28.

- Shuvailov, V. - He values the trust of the people p. 24.
 Zinoviy, N. - Wor thy representative. p. 31.
 Veretopov, V. - Everybody respects him. p. 33.
 Anashkin, G. - Pre-revolutionary and Soviet courts. p. 34.
 Lalain, A. - Extend the ties of courts with their electors p. 38.
 Zhelezov, I. - Follow workers' courts in action. p. 39.
 Kalinov, V. - How we work with people's assessors. p. 40.

- Lukanov, P. - How Moscow people's judges enforce the decree on the responsibility for petty profiteering. p. 41.
 Shishkin, P. - Regularize the procedure for exchanging apartments. p. 41.
 Gus'kova, I. - Let us change the legal form of the organization of the supply of industrial enterprises. p. 44.
 Belyk, N. - More attention to the work of the Institutes of Acts of Civil Status p. 46.
 Tret'akov, A. - How we help people's courts. p. 48.
 Sheinin, L. - The slough (to be concluded). p. 51.
 Raginskii, M. - Americans about their judicial system. p. 56.
 Treshchetenkov, I. U. - All-Russian conference of judicial personnel p. 61.
 Orlovskii, G. - Shortcomings in judicial practice in cases concerning forbidden trades. p. 63.
 N. R. - In the Collegium of the Ministry of Justice of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 66.
 Recent developments in legislation. p. 67.
 Legal consultations. p. 68.
 Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 69.
 Systematic index to articles and material published in the periodical "Sovetskaya iustitsiya" in 1957. p. 73.
 Measures were taken. p. 79.

SOVETSKOE GOSUDARSTVO I PRAVO [SOVIET STATE AND LAW]. Organ of Institut prava Akademii nauk SSSR [Law Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Kerimov, D. A., Sheindlin, B. V. - Subject matter of the general theory of the state and law. p. 3.
 Shlapachnikov, A. S. - Stability of Soviet criminal law. p. 14.
 Galkin, B. A. - Functions of the public prosecutor in Soviet criminal procedure. p. 25.
 Kiselev, I. A. - Recent developments in the practice of the conclusion of collective labor agreements. p. 36.
 Sedunov, K. I. - Civil laws concerning the collectivization of collective farms. p. 46.
 Bushuev, I. A. - Corrective labor as a method of punishment in Soviet criminal law. p. 50.
 Lepadatescu, M., Prisen, N. - The first session of the third convocation of the Great National Assembly of the People's Republic of Rumania. p. 61.
 Tunkin, G. I. - Problems in the law governing diplomatic representation discussed at the plenary session of the Commission on International Law of the United Nations. p. 73.
 Kechek'ian, S. F. - Sociological views of Asgariane. p. 84.
 Ostroukhova, V. M. - Certain shortcomings in legal procedure in divorce cases. p. 97.
 Guvich, G. B. - Certain problems in Soviet constitutional law. p. 104.
 Aleksandrov-Dol'nik, M. K. - System of Soviet transportation law. p. 112.
 Bär, Hans. - Representation of states in the Federal and Social Council. p. 118.
 Bel'son, I. A. M. - Problems of present-day French proletarianism in bourgeois legal literature. p. 122.
 Roshehin, V. N., Kalinin, V. N. - Academic conference concerning Soviet legislation on collective labor. p. 120.
 Alekshov, M. V. - Practical workers' dissent in the work. p. 132.
 S. S. Studenikin, obituary. p. 134.
 Ralkhor, V. K., Kompanets, E. S. - "Legal aspects of credit and payment" by E. A. Fleishile. p. 135.
 Klenishskii, M. M. - "Responsibility for misdeeds in office in Soviet criminal law, general problems" by V. F. Kirichenko. p. 142.
 Sternik, I. B. - "Legal guarantees of the accused's right to defense" by V. M. Potrenko. p. 144.
 Gurevich, M. G. - "Legal regulation of trade between town and country" by I. B. Novitskii, K. A. Grava, B. A. Lisikovets. p. 148.
 Dem'ianenko, V. N. - "Collective farm property and its legal status" by M. I. Kozeyr. p. 149.
 Starshinov, I. A. - Study of Soviet law in Japan. p. 152.
 New legal literature in the U. S. S. R.; August-September 1957. p. 156.

8. EDUCATION

a) GENERAL

DOSHKOLOVE VYKHOVANNIA [PRESCHOOL EDUCATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo osvity URSR [Ministry of Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Kiev, vol. 18, no. 12, Dec. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

- Significant date, p. 3.
 Petrakivska, IU. - Always forward, p. 8.
 Chuvashov, I. - Johann Amos Comenius on the training of preschool children, p. 11.
 Sobolova, IU. - Study, generalization, and dissemination of the educational experience of kindergartens, p. 13.
 Polianska, F. - Guidance of the work of methodological groups, p. 23.
 Pas'ko, M. - Certain methods of the work with kindergartens of the Kiev Methodological Study Room, p. 25.
 Usmentseva, N. - Experience in the toughening of the organism of children, p. 30.
 Baturina, N. - Acquainting younger children with nature, p. 34.
 Tsyhyn, A. - Friendship with Chinese children, p. 40.
 Awards to the personnel of preschool institutions, p. 44.
 Subject listing of articles published in the periodical "Doshkol'ne vykhovanni" in 1957, p. 46.

DOSHKOLOVOE VOSPIYANIE [PRESCHOOL EDUCATION] Organ of Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 31, no. 1, Jan. 1958

Table of contents translated:

- We shall respond to the new concern of the party and government for the improvement of work in the kindergartens, p. 1.
 Moral education in kindergartens, p. 5.
 El'konin, D. B. - The educational significance of play acting, p. 12.
 Averchuk, A. V., Shtokalenko, Z. M. - Taking a walk in the winter, p. 20.
 Burchevskaya, L. P. - The kindergarten and the family, p. 27.
 Ivanicheva, S. G. - The status of and prospects for the development of preschool education in Khabarovsk Territory, p. 33.
 Conference of preschool education workers, p. 36.
 Chernov, E. Z. - Summer homes for kindergartens, p. 39.
 Meeting of preschool education workers of the Far East, p. 43.
 Kolosnikova, A. F. - Habit training, p. 44.
 Vasil'eva, E. I. - What should be known about color, p. 40.
 Tadosev, I. S. - There must be no fires due to children's carelessness, p. 52.
 Toltova, M. - Kindergartens of Czechoslovakia, p. 56.
 Smirnova, S. I. - Bookshelf, p. 61.

KUL'TURNO-PROSVETITEL'NAIA RABOTA [CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL WORK]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury RSFSR [Ministry of Culture of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Leonov, B. - Two cultures, p. 2.
 Entering on the forty first year, p. 6.
 Davydov, L. - Thirty years later, p. 17.
 Chumakov, E. - Leningrad Economic District, p. 23.
 Postnikov, M., Shapovalov, V. - Cultural commissions of the capital, p. 24.
 Vasilin, D. - Looking back is not a sin, p. 30.
 Olofinski, N. - From the notebook of a cultural worker, p. 34.
 Kuloshov, I. - The path of the people to their monuments will not be overgrown, p. 36.
 Lavrov, K. - Motion-picture club on wheels, p. 37.
 Savol'eva, E. - A house of culture for stockbreeders, p. 42.
 Makarov, M., Filigol'man, S. - On a collective farm, p. 44.
 Neidlov, S. - Balkan evenings, p. 45.
 Besarab, S. - Help given by trade-union clubs, p. 46.
 All-Union Film Festival of Agricultural Films, p. 49.
 Bookshelf, p. 51.
 Advice and consultations, p. 53.
 Contest results, p. 54.
 Our calendar, p. 62.

NACHAL'NAIA SHKOLA [PRIMARY SCHOOL]. Organ of Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 20, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Table of contents translated:

- We believe in the victory of the ideas of Marx and

- Lenin, p. 3.
 Improve the work of Pioneer organizations, p. 9.
 Liubinskaya, A. A. - Overcoming some difficulties in teaching elementary school children, p. 13.
 Denisova, T. A. - The correct spelling of prepositions, p. 17.
 Kagal'nik, A. I. - Developing the ability of children to compare objects and phenomena, p. 25.
 Moise, M. I. - Solution of problems expressed in indirect form, p. 31.
 Fil'chakova, Z. - The gymnastics of breathing, p. 38.
 Urtsikh, N. - Discussion of the motion picture "Two friends," p. 42.
 Spasibenko, M. V. - Episodes from school life, p. 45.
 Panova, N. S. - Children of the October Revolution, p. 47.
 Huang Wen-tze. - Experience in a Chinese school, p. 54.
 Kotov, A. IA. - How the multiplication and division tables are taught in the schools of some foreign countries, p. 56.
 Vasil'eva, M. S. - What was revealed by an experimental study of the use of a Russian history textbook in the fourth grade, p. 62.
 Abaliev, R. - "The psychology of teaching arithmetic" by N. A. Menchinskaya, p. 66.
 Guzin'skaya, V. A. - "Geography lessons in the fourth grade" by N. I. Blonskaya and V. A. Raush, p. 71.
 Pastukh, E. IA. - "Living nature corner in the elementary school" by Z. M. Zubareva, p. 72.
 Smirnova, S. I. - Reading material for the teacher, p. 74.
 Korneev, A. G. - A year's work in a boarding school, p. 78.
 Conducting gymnastics before school classes, p. 79.

NARODNOE OBRAZOVANIE [PUBLIC EDUCATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: There is such a party! p. 2.
 Krupskaya, N. K. - Lenin and public education, p. 9.
 Danilov, N. - The promotion of culture in the Soviet Union, p. 12.
 Atanasenko, E. - Public education in the R.S.F.S.R., p. 20.
 Public education in the Soviet Union, p. 33.
 Goncharov, N. - Soviet pedagogical science, p. 65.
 Sarafanukova, G. - The Communist Youth League and the school, p. 71.
 Mitiacheva, O. - The struggle of the Soviet state to eliminate illiteracy, p. 77.
 From the diary of a military commissar, p. 79.
 Larionov, A. - The school and life, p. 81.
 Levshin, A. - The fates of generations, p. 87.
 Pliskunov, K. - Friend and educator of the young generation, p. 97.
 Beliaeva, A. - First People's Commissar of Education, p. 102.
 Korolev, F. - N. K. Krupskaya, outstanding educational leader, p. 107.
 Protchenko, V. - Years of searchings, p. 113.
 Petukhin, I. - Pedagogue and innovator, p. 118.
 Kondakov, A. - On the educational front, p. 124.
 Rural teacher, p. 132.
 Our questionnaire, p. 136.
 Kononov, A. - Dawns over the city: The meeting, p. 151.
 Kondakov, M. - The word of friends, p. 156.
 Developing relations with educational workers of foreign lands, p. 157.
 Greetings to a favorite writer, p. 158.

SEM'IA I SHKOLA [FAMILY AND SCHOOL]. Published by Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Table of contents translated:

- Our courage shall grow from year to year, p. 1.
 Llamina, G. - The very small ones, p. 4.
 Tisov, L. - Why? p. 7.
 Petrova, E. - The expressiveness of children's speech, p. 8.
 Korsunova, E. - Road to a great goal, p. 10.
 Gromov, Mikhail - "I want to be a flyer," p. 12.
 Kalinina, Z. - A kindergarten's parents' committee, p. 14.
 Mikhailova, Z. - Work training in the family, p. 15.
 Sulava, B. - When parents are wrong, p. 18.
 Ignat'ev, V. - Conversation under the maple, p. 20.
 Petliken, Eduard - When the bed became angry, p. 23.
 Falikov, T. - Outdoor concert, p. 24.
 Shishkin, I. - "A journey across three seas," p. 25.
 Stokov, L. - What needles are made of, p. 27.
 Binkov, I. - Passers-by and children, p. 28.
 Demands made on the child and control over him, p. 30.
 Nalband'ian, R., Lakimenko, A., Sadykova, M. - Readers' letters, p. 32.
 Mitnitskii, L. - Militant mama, p. 34.

- Fovarkov, V. - Traveler, p. 35.
 Kravchuk, Maksim - A universal sportsman, p. 35.
 Izumskii, Boris - The fourteenth bridge, p. 36.
 Kaigopolov, A. - Collective farmers discuss the book "Home economics," p. 39.
 The harm of smoking, p. 40.
 Nikol'skaya, E. - The livability of a dwelling, p. 42.
 Iofe, B. - Bed-vetting at night, p. 44.
 Protect children from animals, p. 45.
 Gollakov, S. - Onto your skis, p. 46.
 Zorin, V. - Prevent frostbite, p. 48.

SOVETSKAIA PEDAGOGIKA [SOVIET PEDAGOGY] Organ of Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 21, no. 12, Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Role of the school and public education organizations in orienting youth in employment, p. 3.
 Goncharov, N. K. - An international conference dedicated to the activity of Johann Amos Comenius, p. 9.
 Anan'ev, B. G. - The problems and present status of experimental pedagogy, p. 23.
 Enikeev, M. I. - Presentation of material by the teacher so as to stimulate the students' mental activity, p. 36.
 Rodak, I. I. - Discussion as a teaching method, p. 47.
 Borisova, Z. S. - Tempo in the education and training of children, p. 56.
 Proskurovskii, D. Z. - The class adviser in a school for working youth, p. 64.
 Ignashina-Kotova, R. I. - The views and activity of Clara Zetkin in the sphere of public education, p. 71.
 Kurdybakh, Lukash - Evolution of the "Great didactic" of Johann Amos Comenius, p. 84.
 Naumov, B. I., Bobrov, V. E. - Socialist competition in the school, p. 93.
 Katerinichuk, N. M. - A new system of grading school discipline, p. 105.
 Alutov, P. R. - In schools of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam, p. 109.
 Nguyen Van Khien - The Vietnamese school after the revolution of August, 1945, p. 119.
 Ganelin, Sh. I., Golant, E. IA. - A new textbook on the history of education for colleges of education, p. 125.
 Taratynova, V. A., Argustevich, I. I. - A necessary manual of pedagogy, p. 129.
 Andreev, S. N. - A mechanical drawing manual, p. 131.
 New books, p. 133.
 Experimental work of the Leningrad Institute of Pedagogy of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 136.
 Organization of experimental schools of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 139.
 Index of articles in "Sovetskaya pedagogika" during 1957, p. 140.

VSEMIERNYE STUDENTCHESKIE NOVOSTI [WORLD STUDENT NEWS]. Issued by Mezhdunarodnyi soiz studentov [International Student Association], Moscow, vol. 11, no. 5, May 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- The reader's page, p. 2.
 Guha, Alof B. - Students' festival in India, p. 3.
 Recknagel, Rolf. - Meeting Leon K, p. 4.
 The Moscow Festival of 1957, p. 6.
 Waterman, Peter. - My Moscow diary, p. 10.
 This is how we see the seminar of, p. 12.
 The festival within the festival, p. 14.
 This is how we see the festival, p. 16.
 Beaten but undefeated, p. 18.
 Bienenberg, T. - Through Scandinavia, p. 20.
 Mezzoni, A. - Rabat congress creates a National Union of Students of Morocco, p. 21.
 Khin Aye Mon - The All-Burma Federation of Student Unions protests, p. 23.
 Ramirez, Ricardo - What's new? p. 24.

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- The reader's page, p. 2.
 This is how we see the seminar of, p. 5.
 Ichiro Ono - Education problems in Japan, p. 7.
 Vleck, V. - With a movie camera at the festivals, p. 10.
 Iankov, Aleksandr - Seventh Congress of the federation of Students from Black Africa in France and the African student movement, p. 11.
 Skonvra, Albin. - The best in Poland, p. 14.
 Massip, Antonio - Executive committee of the International Union of Students met in Prague, p. 16.
 Athens demonstration for Cypriot freedom, p. 19.
 Student life, p. 20.
 Waterman, Peter - What's new? p. 24.

Vol 11, no 7, 1957

Table of contents translated

The reader's page p 2

Banazawa protests against atom bombs p 4

Education is not a privilege p 6

Donady, Dr. - Student health services in France, p 6

Hafnuf, Ahmed - Conditions for study in the Sudan p 8

Hahn, Jan - In Czechoslovakia there is an open road to education p 10

Wittichen, Heinrich - Loans will not help students p 10

Maldonado, Jorge A - How students live on America's "roof" p 12

Hussain, Ali - In Iraq police and disease are the students' enemies p 12

They need your help p 13

Dhungana, B P - These problems beset students in Nepal today p 14

Ogo, Ichio - Through its student needs and welfare department the International Union of Students helps students of various countries p 15

You and the International Union of Students p 18

The basic grammar of Esperanto p 21

Student life p 22

Mohammad, Samir - What's new? p 21.

Vol 11, no 8/9, Aug - Sep 1957

Table of contents translated

The reader's page p 2

Outline atomic tests at once! p 1

Three hundred and fifty thousand students against atomic war p 5

The church bells were silent, p 7

Our friendship was strengthened p 9

What course to collaboration? p 10.

"Plonk" on the screen p 12.

Colonialism and students, p 13

Misek, Miloslav - Let's talk a bit about sports, p 15

With a camera in students' hands p 16

First attempt p 18

Atoms for peace p 19

Ilia Ehrenburg on world culture p 21.

So long! p 22.

Rumana p 23

A meeting of journalists p 24

Continental and international cooperation, p 25.

Korea must be united! p 27

Four delegates (and the editor of "Vsesoyuzno-studentcheskie novosti") in the country of two million students (to be continued) p 30

What's new? p 32

b) PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

FIZKULTURA I SPORT [PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS]. Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri Sovetskikh Ministroy SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 27, no 11, 1957

Table of contents translated:

For all the people p 1

Razumovskii, Iurii - Sputnik, verse, p. 2.

Krichko, N. A. - For the people's health, p 3

Rozhdestvenskii, Robert. - Sofia, June, 1957, verse, p. 5

Sviridov, G. - Champion of the Best garrison, p. 6

Mikhailova, N. - Leaving through old journals, p. 8.

Kozlov, G. - Master of the "Shooting marathon" p. 11.

Kalugin, Iu. - Kuznetsov, L. - He could have become an Olympic champion, p. 12.

Baru, Ilia. - Greetings to the younger generation, p. 14.

At the foot of Mount Mziura, p. 18.

Guber, D. - Sports in a far-off region, p. 20.

Kovalev, Iu. - Keep it up, Golodnaya Steppes! p. 22.

Potpourri, p. 24.

Shpanov, Nik., Markov, O. - This address will become well-known, p. 25.

Perel', A. - We and the English, a reporter's notebook, p. 26.

Sarkizov-Serazini, I. - More about hardening and "walruses," p. 28.

Sobolev, P. A. - At the AIPS meeting, p. 31.

Vasil'ev, Simeon. - Thank you, Motherland, p. 33

Zoman, Liubomir. - "Start", our colleagues, p. 34.

Polievkov, V. - Everything for the development of sports, p. 35.

Kapo, Minella. - University in Tirane p. 36.

Trifonov, Iurii. - In the distant mountains a story, p. 37.

Vol. 27, no. 12, 1957.

Table of contents translated

For our communist tomorrow, p.1, of cover.

Hail to the Soviet heroes p.3

Krechetova, V. - This is within our power, p.4.

Goltsaov, Sergei. - Nobody is indifferent, p.5.

Zolov, V. - From soccer fields to great stadiums, p.6.

Korolov, V., Gordin, L. - For each school, p.8.

Poliak, S. - A legendary swimmer and his record, p.11.

Nagornyi, V. - New and old techniques in the slalom, p.13.

Donskoi, D. - Three-step skiing, p.14.

Frenkin, A. - Before the World Championship Match, p.15.

Man'lo, F. - Competition is the test, p.16.

Vasil'ev, V. B. - The one hundred and fifth victory, p.18.

Nikonenko, N. - Shot... by a camera, p.20.

Paifonov, V. - The start and speed, p.22.

Gulikov, A. - Cavalier of the Golden Star, p.24.

International matches, p.25.

Fisov, Z. P. - Eighteen days in Iran p.26.

Potpourri, p.28.

Polievkov, V. - Lazlo Papp, professional, p.29.

Taimin, B. - Ready for action, p.30.

Zakiev, F. - Physical education and health; a 77-year-old hero p.32.

Svinin, V. - Persistence, p.32.

Vetrov, I. - Astronomer and mountain-climber, p.33.

Trushkin, V. - I have quit smoking, p.33.

That's the way it was, p.34.

Nature and human beings, p.34.

Kudjavtsev, E. - Answering readers' questions, shooting and boxing, p.34.

Simbirsev, Dm. - See with more penetration, depict with more vividness, p.36.

Chirnov, Anatolii. - Three catridges; a story, p.37.

Eliseev, A. - Sports instinct, a story, p.3 of cover.

SHAKHMATY V SSSR [CHESS IN THE U.S.S.R.]. Organ of Komitet po fizicheskoj kul'ture i sportu pri Sovetskikh Ministroy SSSR [Committee on Physical Culture and Sport, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no 12, Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated

Results of chess activities in the past year, p 353.

First women's chess olympiad p 354.

Altatsev, V. - Tournament in Sverdlovsk-Zhigai p 356

Bondarevskii, I. - World youth championship p 357

Games and endings

R. Mezmeteknov - Iu. Sakharov p 350.

V. Boisenko - E. Milnova, p 360

B. Dzhu ishevich - Iu. Avelbakh p 360.

B. Vladimirov - L. Shamkovich, p 361.

B. Korchnoi - V. Chekhover, p 361

L. Abramov - T. Pichonovich p 362

L. Vasnikov - G. Rymanski p 362

F. Geruzel', - V. Lombardi, p 363.

G. Kabanov - V. Titov (end game), p 363

Konstantinopol'skii, A. - Learn how to analyze p 364

Konstantinov, A., Rokhlin, IA - Review of young talent p 367.

Brazil'skii, Iu. - Successes and shortcomings, p 369

Goglidze, V., Buslaev, A. - All attention is concentrated on work with young people, p 371.

Lessons on combinations p 371

Brief news, p 372.

Lessons on combinations, solutions of positions which appeared on page 371 p 372.

Remarks by A. Glushchak and others, p 373.

Romanov, I. - V. N. Ilichev, p 375

Kazhich, B. - Chess federation of Yugoslavia in 1957, p 377

TSirk, Z. - Tense struggle, p 378

Kozlov, I. - Tournament in Amsterdam p 379.

Fargo, P. - Dual solutions of chess studies, p 380.

Solutions of problems and studies p 382

Index to articles, p 383

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a) MOTION PICTURES

ISKUSTVO KINO [CINEMA ART] Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR and Soius sovetsskikh pisatelei SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R. and of the Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Annual All-Union film festivals, p.1.

Friendly mutual aid and exchange of experience, p.3.

Prizes for the best newspaper reviews, p.4.

"The cranes are flying".

Turovov, R. - Fidelity, p.5.

Turovskala, M. - "Yes" and "no," p.14.

Gorshakov, N. - People close to us, p.18.

Kosmatov, L. - Perfecting the artistic form, p.23.

"Sisters"

Pogozheva, L. - Characters in the novel and in the film, p.27.

Sokol'skii, M. - Wings of music, p.35.

"Leningrad symphony"

Kozlov, Leonid. - What was the artist striving for? p.38.

Beilavskii, Mihh. - The means of realization, p.44.

"Storm"

Zemnova, A. - Wind-force 3, p.47.

Zlobin, A. - Relation of the times, p.51.

Kremlov, Ilia. - Breath of history, p.55.

Altshuler, B. - For a man's life, p.60.

Pisarevskii, D. - Change life for the better, p.66.

Dmitriy, Iu. - A special type of message, p.70.

Zlobina, M. - The heart of life, p.81.

Abramov, A., Plismannik, M. - Agent of "Iskra," p.85.

Roshal', Grigorii. - He was most handsome, verse, p.126.

Timoshenko, Iurii. - Light of a great spirit, p.127.

"Dovzhenko, poet of the eternity of life," p.136.

Nelli, Piero. - Letter from Rome, p.138.

Iakovleva, V. - Festival of the motion picture art of Asia, p.142.

Congress in Amsterdam, p.144.

Success of the film "Othello," p.146.

At the end of the twelfth number, p.149.

KINOMEKHANIK [MOTION-PICTURE OPERATION]

Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no 11, Nov 1957

Table of contents translated:

Raise the people to new exploits, p 2

They fulfilled the plan for 1957 p 5

Beisenov, L. - Daytime projection of films on three-story floors, p 7

Pavlovskii, G. - Using a portable projector to show agricultural films, p 8

Dzhuhaev, G. - What we did to give better service to the public in the showing of motion pictures, p. 10.

Kozlov, N., Kruglov, V. - In the "Molodtsovskii" Motion-picture Theater p 13.

First years of the Russian motion-picture industry p 17.

Mel'nik, E. - Such courses are much needed, p.20

Karal'nik, A. - Modernized PP-16-3 motion-picture projector for the "Ukaina" portable unit, p. 21.

Agricultural and documentary films recommended for rural showing, p.24a.

Levin, M. - The KAT-15 Autotransformer, p 27

Bolotnikov, I., Khtaban, I. - Improving the characteristics of diffuser loud-speakers in the high-frequency range p.29.

Trakhtenberg, N. - Magnetic soundtrack on a 16 mm film p. 32.

Mezhbovskii, A. - Where the causes for the wear and tear of film copies are located and how to eliminate them, p 42.

"Communist," p 46

"The Ul'ianov family" p. 46

"Sisters," p. 47.

"Born by the storm," p 47

SOVETSKII EKRAN [THE SOVIET SCREEN]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos 16, 21, 23, Aug., Nov., Dec. 1957; no. 1(25), Jan. 1958.

TEKHNIKA KINO I TELEVIDENIIA [MOTION-PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING] Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec 1957.

Table of contents translated

Gorshkov, P. K. - The origin of electronic television p 1

Golodovskii, E. M. - Marginal characteristics of the wide screen for the viewer, p 6

Melik-Stapanian, A. M. - Theory of the film speed stabilizer in the motion-picture projector, p 17.

Orlov, Iu. M. - The use of pseudostereophony in the production of wide-screen stereophonic films, p. 26.

Glezer, V. D., Tsokkerman, I. I. - Some features of the transmission of information in television and vision, p 29

Kurakin, L. A. - Calculation of saw-tooth current circuits with a damping diode (continuation), p. 36.

Khalameizer, M. B. - Isochonic regulation of the temperature of solutions in the processing of motion-picture films p. 46.

Korostylev, B. N., Butakov, G. V., Petrova, A. A. - The properties of film-forming polymers and their use for the membrane-electrode of the huset of a condenser microphone, p. 51.

Avilov, G. V., Podgorodetskii, E. K., Vysetskii, M. Z. - Putting magnetic soundtracks into nonexposed motion-picture films, p. 56.

Pitenovskii, G. - Make-up in the production of motion-picture films, p. 80
 Gabov, P. - The status of Hungarian motion-picture engineering, p. 83
 Pell, V. G. - The equipment of television studios, p. 85
 Abstracts section p. 70
 Equipping television centers with motion-picture projectors for 16 mm films p. 83
 "Magnetic recording in motion-picture engineering" p. 85
 "Motion-picture projection abroad," p. 85
 "Television technology," no. 23, p. 85
 At motion-picture equipment plants, p. 87.
 Third International Congress on Motion-Picture Engineering in Warsaw, p. 88
 Moscow exhibition of photographic and motion-picture equipment of the German Democratic Republic, p. 89.
 Scientific and technical conference on agents carrying magnetic recordings, p. 90
 Articles in the periodical during 1957 p. 92.

b) MUSIC

SOVETSKAYA MUZYKA [SOVIET MUSIC]. Organ of Soizuz sovetskikh kompozitorov SSSR and Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Association of Soviet Composers and the Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 21, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Dmitriyev, L. - The symphony "1905," p. 4.
 Kromlev, IU. - T. Khrennikov's opera "Mother," p. 12.
 Dovzhenko, V. - Forty years of Soviet Ukrainian music, p. 21.
 Bogdanov-Berezovskii, V. - Festival in the Baltic region, p. 29.
 Bruk, M. - Marian Koval's works, p. 35.
 Bohovskii, V. - E. Tamberg's "Com'eto grosso," p. 41.
 Kienkel, L., Pelko, N. - K. Oibelman's string quartet, p. 45.
 Trambitskii, V. - Thinking aloud, p. 48.
 Dombayev, G. - A great national audience for Soviet music, p. 50.
 Kicem, IU. - Maurice Ravel, p. 54.
 Batori, Zhanna. - Recollections on Ravel, p. 63.
 Unknown letter by Paganini, p. 65.
 Tshukelman, V., Kulakovskii, L. - Litovskii as theoretician, p. 68.
 Gaudinimas, J. - New Lithuanian ballet, p. 76.
 Abergauz, L. - "The golden key," p. 80.
 Gark, A. - From recollections of the road covered, p. 83.
 Levik, S. - Ivan Eishov, p. 87.
 Rozhdensvenskaya, N. - Young vocalists, p. 90.
 Evenings devoted to the piano, p. 93.
 Experimental concert of Soviet music, p. 96.
 I. Brando's organ concert, p. 97.
 Azerbaijanian orchestra of popular music, p. 98.
 Concert by an Egyptian musician, p. 100.
 Young American singers, p. 101.
 Chronicle of concert life, p. 102.
 Masluta, S. - The Leningrad Philharmonic on the great anniversary, p. 108.
 Ostov, N. - First music college in Siberia, p. 109.
 Dylov, N. - The singing Moscow region, p. 112.
 Arlamonov, A. - The people of Rostov export help, p. 113.
 Leontovskaya, T. - Kharkov Impressions, p. 114.
 Mikhailov, G. - The policeman Nebaba on an American allowance, p. 117.
 Rostopovich, M. - At the Casals Contest, p. 120.
 Blevas, Anil. - Past, present, and future of Indian music, p. 125.
 Krause, E. - Music in Berlin, p. 126.
 Stempel, Maksim. - Letter from Stockholm, p. 132.
 Koishibaev, M. - Meetings with Ili Hsing-hai, p. 133.
 Brief notes, p. 134.
 Orlova, A. - Book on Allab'ev, p. 136.
 Kholodovskaya, A. - New articles on Bertin, p. 139.
 Korzhukova, M. - Textbook on musical theory, p. 142.
 Notes on scores, p. 143.
 Brief news, p. 146.
 Index of "Sovetskaya muzyka" for 1957, p. 152.

c) THEATER

KHUDOZHESTVENNAIA SAMODEIATEL'NOST' [AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES]. Issued by Vsesoiuznyi Tsentralnyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 8, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Happy New Year, p. 2.
 Stollarov, I. - Training an orchestra, p. 3.

Morozov, A. - Motion picture studio of working youth p. 6
 Evgen'ev, K. - Birth of a music group p. 9.
 Popov, IU. - Great love p. 10.
 Antonov, A. A. - The way to hearts, p. 13.
 Ippolitov-Ivanov, M. - Music among the masses p. 15
 Ermolaev, V., Zainanov, L. - Creation of a repertoire, p. 17
 Rudnova, A. - Inexhaustible wealth, p. 19.
 Il'inski, I. - The comic role, p. 22
 Ivanov, Aleksei - Make-up and the facial image, p. 26.
 Calendar of art p. 30.
 In a few lines, p. 32.
 Leafing through newspapers, p. 33.
 Vasil'ev, I. - Snowstorm, p. 35
 Goncharov, I. - Advice from a director, p. 42.
 Baskin, B. - The roles, p. 45
 Mineis' chastushki, p. 47
 Rusakov, Vas. - New Year's song, music by Mikh. Osokin, p. 48.
 Malusovskii, M. - Evenings near Moscow, music by V. Solov'ev-Sedol, p. 49
 Bravely shall we go into the fray, song of the civil war, p. 51.
 Fadeeva, O. - The past, music by A. Lepin, p. 52
 Round dance for girls, notation of the steps, p. 54.
 Shui, Zinovii - Couplets, p. 58.
 Tikhonov, D. - Staging a play in a club, p. 59.
 Baifov, V. - How to make a model of theatrical scenery, p. 61.

MOLODEZHNAIA ESTRADA [YOUNG PEOPLE'S STAGE]

Issued by "Molodaya gvardia" ["Young guard"] Moscow, no. 6(84), 1957.

Table of contents translated

POETRY AND PROSE FOR THE STAGE
 Lugovskoi, V. - People is a majestic word, p. 5.
 Keshokov, A. - I'm a son of the Russian land, p. 6
 Zubavin, B. - Guest from a neighbor republic, p. 7
 Isakovskii, M. - Burn away, my taper, p. 11.
 Smellakov, IA. - In an Alma-Ata orchard p. 13
 Nagibin, IU. - Sleepless night, p. 14.
 Morgun, F. - Stoppe colors; New dwelling, p. 18.
 Dudin, M. - New Year's song, p. 20
 Berestov, V. - Terms, Ski area, p. 21.
 Shchupachev, S. - "You know yourself," p. 22
 Ghebla, P. - Confession p. 23.
 Gulla, D. - Toast, p. 21
 Kizlov, Pavel. - If I remain silent, p. 25.
 Oleinik, S. - "Mistress with a guitar", Tallings p. 26.
 Korim, M. - The snake and the vine, The chick; The tom cat and the fish, The nightingale in a cage, p. 28.
 Gulin, G. - Patch of land, p. 30.
 Han Yun-ho. - The south, p. 33.
 Seifeddin, O. - The rainbow; The miracle, p. 33.
MUSIC
 Tulikov, S. - My beloved motherland, p. 41.
 Dolukhantov, A. - Song of the strong, p. 45.
 Eisler, G. - Song of solidarity, p. 55.
 Glazunov, A. - Romances; arranged for a national Russian orchestra, p. 63.
 Rachmaninov, S. - At my window; Romance of the young gypsy from the opera "Aleko," p. 71.
 Skladin, A. - Waltz, arranged for accordion, p. 76.
PLAYS
 Rozov, V. - In the search for happiness, p. 83.
 Norin, I. - Uninvited guests, p. 118.
 Gal'kovskii, V. - Observers, p. 126.
 Laakin, B. - My personal opinion, p. 127.
DANCES
 Pkhulkari, Indian dance, p. 131.
 El'tafun, E. - Dancing a fancy dress ball at the club, p. 151.

TEATR [THEATER] Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR and Soizuz pisatelei SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R. and Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

For militant principles and party loyalty p. 3.
 Arbazov, Aleksei - A city at dawn; romantic chronicle, p. 10.
 Popov, Aleksei. - Our responsibility, p. 45.
 Okhlopov, N. - "Mother", fragments from a director's explication, p. 50.
 Markov, P. - In the first years; from recollections p. 58.
 Tsimbal, S. - The first staging of "Fury" in Leningrad, p. 71.
 Zaleskii, V. - For a heroic theater; repertoire and creative program of the Central Theater of the Soviet Army, p. 81
 Malyshev, IU. - Creative maturity, the Kiev Theater of Opera and Ballet before the 40th anniversary of the Great October, p. 89.
 Grebnev, An. - Features of a Siberian theater, p. 100.
 Solov'eva, Inna. - A theater that opens tomorrow p. 106.
 Goncharov, Andrei. - Minsk lessons, p. 116

Efremov, Andrei. - What the heart doesn't know the eyes don't see; notes on the Kabardian Dramatic Theater, p. 123
 Monukov, V. - Friend of the theater, p. 128
 Litinskii, G. - City without a theater, p. 131
 Rudnitskii, K. - Bill' Belotserkovskii, p. 136
 Newspaper review, p. 148.
 Brief reviews p. 153
 Local news, p. 159
 Acting successes p. 163.
 Notes and comments p. 166
 Brief news p. 170
 Gochev, Gocho, and others - Your opinion, six questions by "Teatr" to foreign theatrical figures p. 178
 Facts and commentary p. 186
 Theaters of the world p. 187.

10. FINE ARTS

a) GENERAL

ISKUSSTVO [ART] Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR and Soizuz khudozhnikov SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R. and of the Association of Artists of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 20, no. 6, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Realize with dignity the image of the Soviet people, p. 3.
 Trifonova, L. - The way N. A. Andreev's "Lenniana" was created, p. 6.
 Polevoi, Vadim - The artist and life, discussion on artistic creativeness at the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students in Moscow, p. 16.
 Buhnova, L. - Artists of the Tatar S.S.R. p. 35.
 Glonti, K., Sternin, G. - Notes on prints, concerning the first Moscow exhibition of prints, p. 41.
 Shmidt, I. - Exhibition of V. N. Domogatski's works, p. 47.
 Kaufman, R. - Exhibition of V. V. Krainev's works, p. 51.
 Chegodiev, A. - Rockwell Kent, p. 54.
 Klimov, R. - Raphael and the end of the high renaissance, p. 60.
 Malitskaya, K. - A little known painting by Murillo, p. 74.
 Sokolova, Natal'ia - Belgians on their own artists, p. 75.
 Zhadova, L. - Book on Russian-Czech relations, p. 79.
 Brief news, p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 20, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated

The Great October and Soviet representational art p. 3.
 Sokolova, Natal'ia - Monument to V. I. Lenin, p. 12.
 Polevoi, Vadim. - Image of the affirmative hero in Soviet art, p. 19.
 Kiba'nikov, A. - "To the sun," p. 34.
 Shmidt, I. - Monument to S. M. Kirov in Leningrad, p. 35.
 Leonov, Leonid. - Unity of purpose, p. 38.
 Ching Chao-be. - Socialist realism is our common path, p. 39.
 Fund, Khasan. - Realism is the art of our era, p. 41.
 Gerasimov, Sergei. - First anniversary of the October Revolution, artist's recollections, p. 44.
 Sokolov-Skalia, P. - An artist's brush is a militant weapon, p. 45.
 Sokol'nikov, M. - Artists of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 47.
 Drhapardze, U. - The October and Georgia's art, p. 55.
 Abdullaev, M. - Azerbaijan is my flowering motherland, p. 59.
 Solov'eva, I. - Artists of the theater contribute to the October, p. 61.
 Ryndin, V. - Work on a Soviet performance, p. 70.
 Konstantinovskii, A. - Visiting Chinese friends, travel notes, p. 73.
 Gumnitskii, I. - Monument to Pushkin, p. 78.
 Brief news, p. 80.

TVORCHESTVO [CREATIVE WORK] Issued by Soizuz sovetskikh khudozhnikov [Association of Soviet Artists], Moscow, no. 11, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Ivon, K. - Together with the people, p. 1
 Nedoshvin, G. - Forty years of Soviet art, p. 3.
 Neiman, M. - At the sources, p. 9.
 Galushkina, A. - New content, p. 9.
 Gertsenberg, V. - First steps, p. 11.
 Sokolov-Skalia, P. - The exhibition "Ten years of the Workers' and Peasants' Red Army," p. 13.
 Mashkov, I. - Through the eyes of an artist, p. 15.
 Shalimova, V. - A little known work of I. Shadr, p. 15.
 Fedorov-Davydov, A. - The contemporary element in landscape painting, p. 16.

- Rudnyi, V. - Always hitting the mark, p. 17.
 Zinger, E. - Great themes of life, p. 19.
 Akimova, I. - The pictorial embodiment of reality, p. 28.
 Zolov, A. - Contest for a monument to V.I. Lenin, p. 30.
 Ehner, Herst. - Ideas of a great revolution, p. 31.

No. 12, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 The anniversary exhibition is a festival of Soviet art, editorial, p. 1.
 Bunakova, A., Petrov, V. - Through the eyes of a contemporary, p. 4.
 Khaminskii, Iu. - Unrealized concept, p. 9.
 Lebedev, A. - Two centuries of activity of the Academy of Arts, p. 13.
 Turova, V. - The lithographs of Hans Erni, p. 15.
 Baig, N. - People's Artist of the Ukraine, p. 18.
 Smirnov, G. - The practice drawing, p. 20.
 Roshal', M. - Films about artists, p. 23.
 Kolpinshil, Iu. - The sculptor Karel Pokorný, p. 25.

b) ARCHITECTURE

ARKHITEKTURA SSSR [ARCHITECTURE OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Organ of Akademii stroitel'stva i arkitektury SSSR and Soluz arkhitekturov SSSR [Academy of Construction and Architecture of the U.S.S.R. and of the Association of Architects of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 12, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Let's use all creative forces in developing housing construction, p. 1.
 Dubnov, Iu. - Selecting types of houses for mass building, p. 3.
 Suetin, P. - Plans for apartment houses for mass building, p. 6.
 Cherndad'ev, I. - Ring concrete houses, p. 8.
 Meshcherin, V. - Two-story apartment houses with private plots, p. 13.
 Blukhin, V. - Planning upper structures for hydroelectric power stations, p. 16.
 Dmitrii Petrovich Sukhov, p. 20.
 Kruglov, M., Lebedev, G., Sokolov, N. - Ivan Vladislavovich Zholtovskii, p. 21.
 Kazarinova, V. - New architectural forms and construction technology, p. 29.
 Allenov, N. - I.I. Sviridov's architectural and theoretical legacy, p. 36.
 Piliavskii, V. - Authorship of the former mausoleum in Sukhanovo, p. 36.
 Moskalets, E. - A. L. Vitberg's designs, p. 41.
 Chin Ta-ch'ing. - New residential sections in cities of the Chinese People's Republic, p. 42.
 Smirnova, O. - In memory of Patrick Abercrombie, p. 46.
 Index of articles published in "Arkitektura SSSR" in 1957, p. 47.

ARKHITEKTURNOE NASLEDSTVO [ARCHITECTURAL HERITAGE]. Published by Institut teorii i istorii arkitektury i stroitel'noi tekhniki Akademii stroitel'stva i arkitektury SSSR [Institute of the Theory and History of Architecture and Construction Engineering of the Academy of Building and Architecture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 8, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Shelukhin, G. V. - Town site of ancient Ekimautsy in Moldavia, p. 3.
 Bezsonov, S. V. - Flourishing of Ukrainian architecture at the time of the reunification of the Ukraine and Russia, p. 25.
 Abramauskas, S. S., Zvolinskas, G. N. - Architectural ensemble in Tituvėnai, p. 40.
 Tikhaze, K. I. - Estonian rural dwellings in the 19th and the beginning of the 20th century, p. 57.
 Khalpakch'ian, O. Kh. - Flat stone ceiling blocks in Armenia, p. 79.
 Khalpakch'ian, O. Kh. - Springs of Armenia, p. 93.
 Voronina, V. L. - Town site of ancient Piazdzhenkent as a source for the history of architecture, p. 115.
 Pribytkova, A. M. - Materials on the architecture of Turkmenia, p. 143.
 Kochodamov, V. I. - Water reservoirs in Bukhara and Samarkand, p. 185.
 Maksimov, P. N. - B. V. Bezsonov; obituary, p. 187.
 Pribytkova, A. M. - B. N. Zasyukin; obituary, p. 189.

BUDIVNYTSTVO I ARKHITEKTURA [CONSTRUCTION AND ARCHITECTURE]. Organ of Dorzhavnyi komitet Rady Ministriv URSR v spravakh budivnytstva i arkitektury [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R. on Construction and Architecture], Kiev, vol. 5, no. 11(35), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated.
 The fortieth anniversary of our Soviet regime.

- 1
 Klymenko, H. - Hydroelectric power construction, p. 3.
 Polevyl, S. - Mine construction, p. 5.
 Chernyshov, V. - Building sanatoriums in the Crimean health resorts, p. 8.
 Shekhovt', M., Kuvkov, K. - New cities and villages in the Lvov-Volyn Coal Basin, p. 11.
 Voronin, P., Gol'berg, D., Rendino, S. - Building dwellings and farm structures of reedwork panels, p. 13.
 Titov, V., Rokhlin, I., Lukashenko, I. - Prefabricated sheds for field camps, p. 16.
 Rudnyts'kiy, A. - Graphic methods in architectural planning for quickly calculating the insulation, p. 16.
 Podhorai, R., Abzyov, A. - Standard plans for old age and crippled children's homes, p. 20.
 Ivanovskiy, H. I. - Let's eliminate the housing shortage within the next nine or ten years, p. 22.
 Khutorians'kiy, D. - Rolling panel partitions, p. 24.
 Kvasnin, S. - Prefabricated apartment houses with three-dimensional bearing frames, p. 26.
 Baltur, A., Samofal, A. - Disseminating progressive experience in planning, p. 28.
 Pleakov, A. - Industrial methods for assembling kilns, p. 29.
 Kukuyev, A. - Planning electric circuits for apartment houses with small apartments, p. 31.
 New inventions in the field of construction, p. 33.
 Building hospitals in the German Democratic Republic, p. 34.
 New motion-picture theaters, p. 36.
 Housing construction in Evieux, France, p. 37.
 In the State Institute of City Planning, p. 38.
 In the Kiev Construction Institute, p. 38.
 In the State Mine Construction Institute of the U.S.S.R., p. 39.
 In the State Housing Construction Institute, p. 39.
 Production of building materials, p. 39.
 Scientific session on building materials and products, p. 40.

VOPROSY TEORII ARKHITEKTURY [PROBLEMS OF THE THEORY OF ARCHITECTURE]. Issued by Institut teorii i istorii arkitektury i stroitel'noi tekhniki Akademii stroitel'stva i arkitektury SSSR [Institute of the Theory and History of Architecture and Construction Engineering of the Academy of Building and Architecture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 2, 1957.
 Title translated.
 Nature and characteristics of architecture, 105 p.
 Title transliterated: O prirode i spetsifike arkitektury, 105 p.

11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a) LANGUAGE

SLAVISTICA. Issued by Institut slov'ianoznavstva Ukrain's'koi vil'noi akademii nauk [Institute of Slavic Studies of the Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences], Winnipeg, no. 27, 1956.

- Title:
 Slavica Canadana A. D. 1955; compiled by Jaroslav B. Rudnyts'kiy, 32 p.

b) LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

DNESTR [DNIESTER]. Organ of Soluz pisatelei Moldav's'koi SSR [Association of Writers of the Moldavian S.S.R.], Kishinev, vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Chobanu, I. K. - Meeting with a hero; sketch, p. 3.
 Lupin, Anna. - Story of a brother's grave; sketch, p. 12.
 Otreshko, M. - Unknown soldier; story, p. 20.
 Mentuk, P. - Bab'ye Brebro; rural pictures, p. 25.
 Nagrinak, V. - Eagles, Height; verse, p. 37.
 Parkhomovskii, P. - En route; verse, p. 39.
 Litvinenko, L. - Unexpected; verse, p. 40.
 Zalts, A. - Dawn in my region, verse, p. 41.
 German, M. - The Jew's harp, sketch, p. 42.
 Lagutin, N. - Signs of the day; verse, p. 47.
 Kipel's'koi, I. - Signalman, verse, p. 48.
 Shishkan, K. - The bath; verse, p. 49.
 Treiger, N. - Ice cream; verse, p. 49.
 Telushko, Iu. - Verse, p. 50.
 Rudshlein, A. - The rock; Autumn; verse, p. 51.
 Borvinskii, I. - Autumn letter, verse, p. 52.
 Pantil, V. - For all of us, p. 53.
 Mavpassant, Guy. - Short stories, p. 89.
 Sholom Aleichem. - Three letters, p. 98.
 Koval'dzhil, K. - Generation of young poets, p. 101.
 Rybak, S. - "The small prose form" should have a wide road, p. 108.
 Ketrosu, N. - "Journey through Moldavia," p. 122.

- Renin, A. - Latvia's national writer, p. 127.
 Manuilov, M. - Guest performances of the Jassy Opera Theater, p. 132.
 Rabit, B. - With Jassy friends, p. 135.
 Grigorian, R. - Several friendly remarks, p. 140.
 In the world of books, p. 144.
 Varlaam and the first printed Moldavian book, p. 151.
 Heinrich Heine, p. 153.
 P. A. Ciabovskiy, p. 155.
 Table of contents of "Dnestr" for 1957, p. 157.

DRUZHBA NARODOV [FRIENDSHIP OF PEOPLES]. Published by Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Faith, unity, and agreement, p. 3.
 From Yakut poetry:
 Gogolev, Ivan. - River of my country; The most beautiful. Translated by A. Kafanov, Jr. Baku, p. 7.
 Tobunokov, Petr. - In the winter talga. Translated by Iu. H. Polikhin, p. 9.
 Elial. - Aldin dredge. Translated by A. Rones, p. 11.
 Elitukov, Imokentli. - Wheat. Translated by O. Zolov, p. 12.
 Popov, Leonid. - On the meadow. Translated by Olga Ivinskaya, p. 13.
 Berliak, A. - The hunter. Translated by Seneca Gekht, p. 14.
 Khabyryys, Baal. - The meteor. Translated by Iu. Daniel, p. 14.
 Zemliak, Vasil'. - Native region, a Poles'ye tale (conclusion). Authorized translation from the Ukrainian, by L. Mikhalovskaya, p. 15.
 Iashvili, Paolo. - To one's self, Malkaya, verse. Translated from the Georgian by B. Pasternak, p. 61.
 Vurgun, Samed. - In honor of Sabir; verse. Translated from the Azerbaijani by A. Shpir, p. 84.
 Sufiin, G. - I Asovel; a tale, p. 86.
 Lisianskaya, Inna. - To you, Miracles happened to me, The mountain ash, verse, p. 117.
 Kairbekov, Gafur. - The Tsa Bell, verse. Translated from the Kazakh by M. L'vov, p. 119.
 Poliakov, A. - Vanquishing the last 1900, p. 120.
 Pospelov, P. - Valuable time, a geological survey, p. 131.
 Manvellan, M. G. - Rock of the great future, p. 133.
 M. tveev, G. - Chuvash hops, p. 143.
 News from the republics, newspaper review, p. 146.
 Ravich, Nik. - "The little things of life", travel notes, p. 153.
 Dzhusolty, Natl. - Concerning a nation's long age and style, p. 170.
 Gigulis, A. - The master, on Andrey's light's 60th birthday, p. 187.
 Tumbin, V. - On the eve, p. 189.
 Chalmayev, V. - Thoughts on the revolution, p. 192.
 Pillar, I. - Without a motherland, p. 193.
 Odintsova, Z. - Cordial northern region, p. 202.
 Short reviews: Direct and clear path; "Clear as a bell"; Book about the first members of the revolutionary committees; "In the Altai Mountains"; Bell call of a generation; Through darkness and suffering, "Let us not forget them"; Very sad; On Iranian soil, p. 201.
 New books, p. 213.
 Table of contents of "Druzhba narodov" for 1957, p. 214.
- INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA [FOREIGN LITERATURE]. Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Sep. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
 Surkov, A. - Our friendship, p. 3.
 Mao Tun. - Chinese literature, its past, present and future, p. 4.
 Kuo Mo-ju. - Poems, p. 10.
 Huai-chung. - We are sowing love; novel, p. 13.
 Sha O. - On the banks of the Chaling River, p. 61.
 Kung Liu. - There are many stars in the sky, Only one may awaken it, p. 91.
 Tsang K'e-chia. - Poems from the crystal, p. 93.
 Lao She. - The teahouse; a play, p. 99.
 Jao Tze Pa Sang. - "Look sharp," a poem, p. 109.
 Feng Chih. - "Song of the Lucha gorgo", a poem, p. 153.
 Sorokin, V. - Young writers of China, p. 203.
 Khamadan, A. - The great road, p. 270.
 Shapobarskaya, S. - Lettres du Chine, p. 271.
 Fish, R. - Journey to the land of dreams come true, p. 272.
 Elagina, E. - Stories of unknown heroes, p. 273.
 Lungina, L. - The doll master Liu, p. 274.
 Oepoval, L. - A Chilean in the land of his future, p. 275.
 Eliseeva, T. - Bulgarian poets on China, p. 276.
 Fridman, M. - I was in new China, p. 277.
 Salganik, M. - Among friends, p. 278.
 Liu Pai-yu. - The cold current of right-wing elements in literature, p. 280.
 Tshkov, A. - New journal "Harvest," p. 285.
 Brief notes on authors, p. 288.
 Wang Yüan-chien. - The party dues; story, p. 311.
 Ch'u Ch'u-po. - Endless "contradictions," p. 318.

T'ao Yuan-ming, Meng Hao-jan, Po Chu-yi - From Chinese classical poetry. p. 127.
The oil vendor and the flower fairy, novelette. p. 133.
Lanoux, Armand. - Major Watlin, a novel (continuation). p. 165.
Tsao Ching-hua. - About the one who brought us light from above. p. 218.
Chang Chun-hsien. - Motion pictures serve the people. p. 221.
Li Ch'ao. - In the theaters of China. p. 230.
Wang Sun. - Traditions and forms in national painting. p. 241.
Ai Ming-chih and others. - Literary and art workers of China answer questions. p. 244.
Winnington, Alan. - The first Tibetan newspaper. p. 255.
Oliver, M. R., Frontini, N. A. - A visit to the artist Ch'i Pai-shih. p. 256.
Petrov, Valeri. - In the Yunkang temple. p. 258.
Nguyen Tuan. - Theater in Shanghai. p. 259.
Bredel, Willi. - Story of a young poet about his native city and about a man who is for him a great example. p. 260.
Debi, M. - First impressions on Chinese soil. p. 262.
Malaparte, C. - Greetings to China. p. 263.
Saba, Nifon. - "Come and see." p. 264.
Beniuk, Mihai. - New shoots on old roots. p. 264.
Vercors. - A day in Peking. p. 266.
Hofmeister, A. - Thanks for the lesson. p. 267.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.
Table of contents translated.
Sotola, Jiri. - In the cosmos; poem. p. 3.
Dragomir, Miho. - A planet by my hands; poem. p. 4.
Kolarov, Ivan. - The Soviet man; poem. p. 5.
Pasternak, Leon. - It revolves nevertheless; poem p. 5.
Gicci, Vangel. - Sputniks; poem. p. 6.
Kehout, Pavel. - That kind of love; play. Foreword by S. Obratsov. p. 7.
Jimenez, Juan Ramon. - Verse. p. 55.
Asturias, Miguel Angel. - They were all Americans; story. p. 61.
Yen Ch'en. - Stars of the Kremlin; poem. p. 79.
Oyono, Ferdinand. - The old negro and the medal; a tale. p. 81.
Labis, Nicolae. - Knowledge of life; from a narrative poem. p. 161.
Faulkner, William. - Smoke; story. p. 166.
Dolansky, Julius. - The Great October and Czech literature. p. 185.
Georgescu, Paul. - Mihai Beniuc, Rumanian folk poet p. 192.
Balashov, P. - Freedom of choice and historical necessity. p. 196.
Kagarlitskii, Iu. - Concerning Joseph Conrad. p. 205.
Romanov, El. - Notes on the contemporary American novel. p. 210.
Balakhonov, V. - "A man comes into the world." p. 217.
Ivanko, S. - Book on the history of Chinese literature. p. 222.
Krivtsov, Vi. - "Chinese literature of our day" p. 225.
Palleyskii, P. - Meeting of young literary schools. p. 228.
Taufik al'-khakim. - Great hope. p. 231.
Hardy, Frank. - The first step. p. 233.
Shaffer, Gordon. - Great ideas unite. p. 234.
Katsoskhvili, L. - Charles White. p. 237.
Zatonskii, D. - Secret of everlasting youth. p. 245.
Cherniavskaya, I. - For a great literature for the little. p. 246.
Mendel'son, M. - Memoirs on Sinclair Lewis. p. 247.
Mikhelevich, M. - The new Bulgaria. p. 248.
Bergmann, Arni. - Book about Icelandic fishermen. p. 249.
L'vov, Sergei. - Under camouflage. p. 250.
Yinnichenko, I. - Last words of Azuela. p. 252.
Kavtaradze, M. - "The higher animals." p. 253.
Buniae, V. - Talented writer of the proletariat. p. 254.
Rymzha, M. - "Several Polish questions" p. 255.
Nikulin, N. - "The country rises." p. 257.
Malzel's, S. - Imaginary enemies. p. 258.
Belousov, R. - Voice of youth. p. 259.
Brief news. p. 261.
Table of contents of "Inostrannaya literatura" for 1957 (Nos. 1-12). p. 282.
Brief notes on authors. p. 288.

IUNOST' [YOUTH]. Issued by Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei SSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, [vol. 3], no. 12, Dec. 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Petrov, L., Strugalskii, A. - The ashes of Bikini; a tale. p. 3.
Mar'iamov, A. - In the doorway; On the platform of a large station. p. 36.
Lisianskaya, Ima. - "The locomotive flew and whistled..." p. 36.

Oleinkov, A. - Dog sled driver. p. 37.
Shcherbinin, Mikhail. - In the Crimea. p. 37.
Antonov, S. F. - Dear traits; from a book of stories about Lenin. p. 38.
Belkina, M. - Vain, a story. p. 42.
Danilov, Semen. - Fishermen of the North. p. 48.
Toburokov, Peti. - Do not become angry! p. 48.
Bosikov, Nikolai. - Work. p. 48.
Gogolev, Ivan. - Virile people, heart-to-heart conversation, Yakutian seekers of diamonds. p. 49.
Zorich, A. - Offense, a story. p. 50.
Levchenko, Nina. - When the tanks burn, a story. p. 55.
Oshtin, Lev. - Son, verse. p. 59.
Aleksin, Anatoli. - Letters and telegrams, a story. p. 60.
Lench, Leonid. - A satirist always in the fight! p. 64.
Conn Doyle, Adrian. - Horror in Deptford, a story. p. 65.
Babin, N. - Man from Formosa, a sketch. p. 72.
Forty years ago, documentary photographs about the events of December, 1917. p. 76.
Flaksman, Iu. N. - The beginning. p. 77.
Khvat, L. - Pioneers of cosmic navigation. p. 85.
Agranovskii, Anatoli. - Report from the future (conclusion). p. 88.
Obukhova, L. - Pride of our heart. p. 102.
To save a comrade. p. 105.
Able students of Vol'sk. p. 106.
School automobile. p. 108.
Merzhanov, Martyn. - Summary of the past year. p. 107.
Contents of "Iunost'" during 1957 p. 110.
A new tale of Thor Heyerdahl p. 112.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Table of contents translated:
Starshinov, Nikolai. - On the threshold; verse. p. 3.
Shakhtovskii, Boris. - Happy trip! Verse. p. 4.
Cherkashina, Maria. - At the lit New Year's tree. p. 5.
Naumov, S. - On the woody hill. p. 8.
Shurdelin, B. - Pages about an older brother. p. 11.
Ordzhonikidze, Vil'. - The watch. p. 16.
Mateu, Julio. - Salute; verse. Translated from the Spanish. p. 21.
Hikmet, Nazim. - Hasan Torlak, a story. p. 22.
Ganzalov, Rasul. - The city of Makhach; verse. p. 27.
Tikhonov, Nikolai. - First airplane, a story. p. 28.
Dubrov, Boris. - Flowers; Imported water, verse. p. 31.
Budin, Ivan. - From verse written in youth. p. 32.
Goff, Inna. - Kuron, The surf aray stories. p. 34.
Drawings of N.K. Krupskaya, publications of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism. p. 41.
Andonkov, Irakli. - The drawings of N.K. Krupskaya. p. 45.
Heyerdahl, Thor. - Aku-Aku; the secret of Easter Island (to be continued). p. 46.
Tsishevskii, Iu. - At the anniversary exhibition. p. 64.
Ozerov, V. - To the youth reflecting on life. p. 80.
Mile, M. - Report from publishing houses. p. 87.
Markov, Sergei. - Giving no rest to my horse; verse. p. 88.
Chernomortsev, Lev. - My Siberia; verse. p. 88.
Kabo, Liubov'. - Gold, a sketch. p. 90.
Danavskii, Vladimir. - Those who were first. p. 97.
Dream; First test; Four friends. p. 104.
Politschek, Mikh., Lisker, V. - "Propeller" on idle lands. p. 106.
Flor, B. - Chess during 1958. p. 109.
Vacuum cleaner; pages of satire and humor. p. 110.
Korion, Mikrich. - The sun and the pig, a fable. p. 112.
Tarasenko, L. - Instructive moment; a fable. p. 112.

KABARDA; literaturno-khudozhestvennyi al'manakh [KABARDIA; literary almanac], Issued by Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei Kabardino-Balkarskoi ASSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the Kabardino-Balkar A.S.S.R.], Nal'chik, vol. 10, 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Shogentsukov, Adam. - Toast of friendship; a song. Translated from the Kabardian by S. Lipkin. p. 3.
Keshokov, Alim. - In the Granovitaya Pula, Gold cup; Happiness; verse. Translated from the Kabardian by S. Lipkin and Dmitrii Golubkov. p. 4.
Kuliev, Kalsyn. - From the cycle "My neighbors": Petr Ivanovich, doctor's assistant, The teacher Boris Ignatovich; verse. Translated from the Kabardian by Evgenii Eliseev. p. 7.
Kireev, M. - Love; a story. p. 10.
Shogentsukov, Adam. - To the Russian people; Morning of peace; My spring; Sister; verse. Translated from the Kabardian by R. Moran and Dmitrii Golubkov. p. 39.
Kuashev, Betal. - Nokh; chapter from a narrative poem. Translated from the Kabardian by Dmitrii Golubkov. p. 41.

B 11b
Golubkov, Dmitrii. - To unknown friends; a poem. p. 85.
Iashkin, Evgenii. - An old map, Ushba; Spring, verse. p. 86.
El'garov, Kashif. - Shalushka, First song, Shepherd, verse. Translated from the Kabardian by Valentin Koznetsov. p. 89.
Dyshekov, Zalmukhan. - A clear course, a song Translated from the Kabardian by Iu. Karasev. p. 92.
Khaypachev, Khazhibekir. - Good morning! A story. Translated from the Kabardian by Iu. Karasev. p. 93.
Kuz'min, Valentin. - Galochka, a tale. Part I. p. 105.
From Kabardian folk lyric poetry. Nat'y song, Song about Adikh; Song of Nakura. Translated from the Kabardian by Naum Grebnov. p. 144.
Kushkov, Sultan. - Mechanic, a story. p. 148.
Bolychev, P. - On the slopes of Kuba-Taba; a tale. p. 169.
Legends of the Caucasus. From tales about the virile Kabard, Lake of tears. Recording and literary adaptation by P. Akritas and E. Stefanova. p. 186.
Serebriakov, Leonid. - In the fight for life; a sketch. p. 194.
Bychkov, D. - Russian themes in Kabardian folklore. p. 208.
Kurashinov, Betal. - Memorable pages, M. M. Prishvin in Kabardian. p. 226.
Balkarov, K. - Books published by the Kabardino-Balkar Publishing House. p. 229.
Tounov, Khachim. - With us in Kabardian, scenario of a documentary film. p. 50.
Balkarova, Fousat. - To a Russian sister, To my mother, Stars, In the spring nights, don't sleep...; I go corn picking, verse. Translated from the Kabardian by E. Iashkin and Dmitrii Golubkov. p. 78.
Egorov, N. - Dagger, a poem. p. 83.

LITERATURNAYA BASHKIRIYA [LITERARY BASHKIRIA]. Issued by Russkaya sektsiya Soluz sovetskikh pisatelei Bashkirii [Russian Section of the Association of Soviet Writers of Bashkiria], Ufa, no. 8, 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Solnikov, Ivan. - The mighty Dnieper; a tale (conclusion) p. 3.
Slonitskii, Maksud. - From the cycle "Glory to work", verse. Translated by Nik. Milovanov. p. 56.
Kudash, Salit. - The train goes through Ryazan; Tonight I am sorry, verse. Translated by A. Kron-gauz, M. Petrovskii. p. 62.
Nigmati, Rashit. - Moscow, "I sought you in the golden fields..." verse. Translated by G. Orlov. p. 66.
Karim, Mustai. - "Take care of yourself, indeed, we have to live..." verse. Translated by V. Trubitsyn. p. 68.
Kulibai, Sallakh. - Life; "Autumn prepared to leave..." verse. p. 69.
Tazhil, M. - The cuckoo; verse; Translated by V. Trubitsyn. p. 71.
Khabinov, N. - Isolated in my apartment I am not a poet... verse. Translated by V. Trubitsyn. p. 72.
Igabiev, A. - Thanks, children's home! Translated by M. Gafurov. p. 73.
Volovich, E. - Nastia; a story. p. 74.
Pechetshchev, P. - Mikhov, a story. p. 93.
Gudel, V. - Festival of the plough, a story. p. 105.
Sakharova, I. - The factory and people, a sketch. p. 112.
Chetverikov, Boris. - From the cycle "Native places" p. 120.
Gafurov, Marsel'. - Old home; Boat. p. 123.
Akhmedov, Rim. - The assault of Angara, In a dormitory. p. 125.
Trubitsyn, Vasilii. - From lyric verse. p. 127.
Kulkov, Pavel. - Heartbreak; From spring moods, Morning on the river; In the autumn. p. 131.
Orlov, Gavril. - Beauty; A girl's song, "An autumn day..." "The heart became tired of waiting for letters..." "They gathered the rye" p. 134.
Papkov, Konstantin. - Three poems p. 139.
Molodtsov, Gennadii. - Winter dusk; Trustfully you gave me your picture yesterday; The sunsets faded; Pine log. p. 141.
Filippov, Aleksandr. - The girl, Commonplace. p. 144.
Tarasov, L. - Greetings, dear Institut! p. 146.
Svirin, Vi. - Evening, The lad. p. 147.
Mironov, Vadim. - At the brook. p. 149.
Abdullina, L. - The girl agronomist; How good; From autumn themes. p. 150.
Matyev, Georgii. - May. p. 152.
Mukhametdinov, N. - Having lost the number foliage... p. 153.
Liazin, V. - Lullaby. p. 164.
Antonov, S. - An artist and patriot, remarks on the works of V. P. Andreev. p. 165.
Vorob'ev, P. - The agriculture of Bashkiria in the sixth five-year plan. p. 161.
Molodtsov, Gennadii. - The pig and the brief case, a fable. p. 170.
Tumanov, V. - The blockhead and the rum, Another's goat; fables. p. 171.
Kosmatenko, A. - The sparrow; a fable. Translated from the Ukrainian by M. Volovik. p. 173.
Belousov, N. - On a new course; remarks on the 208th anniversary of the Blagoveshchensk Factory. p. 174.

- Gumil'ev, M. - Poet and hero, life and works of Musa Dzhalil', p.191
 Vakhilov, G. - First volume of the works of S. Agish, p.191
 Shenko, V. - The landscape of M. Gor'kiy, p.197
 In the republic's organizations of creative art, p.205

LITERATURNYI TATARSTAN, al'manakh [LITERARY TATARSTAN; almanac] Issued by Soluz sovet'skikh pisatelei TASSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic], Kazan, vol. 12, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 IAN, T. - Verse about the student Uliyanov, p.3.
 Vneshkiy, IAN. - Paternal home, first part of a novel about the great Russian filer P. N. Nestorov, p.10.
 Shadrin, O. - On a September morning, Son of a soldier, verse, p.78.
 Mažarov, K. - Beyond the village is the spicy aroma of the bird cherry trees, Son, verse, p.80.
 Zneleznov, B. - Rainbow, Little apple tree, verse, p.82.
 Sytin, A. - Woodcutter, Dawn, Under the clock, verse p.85.
 Brovkin, F. - Fishing, Poplar, verse, p.87.
 Kuznetsov, F. - Young artist, Return, verse, p.89.
 Zaitipov, I. - Oak, a story, p.90.
 Moloznikov, A. - The eagle and glory, The ox as leader, fables, p.102.
 Bushkanets, Ef. - The riddle of "Zritel'", from notes of a literary critic, p.105.
 Porman, R. - In a difficult period; writing of the plays "Invasion" and "Lenushka" by L. M. Leonov, p.116.
 Pisareva, S. - Plays of M. Gor'kiy staged at the Kazan Theater in the time of the first Russian revolution, p.133.
 Pavlova, V. - Folk tales about the Bezdna uprising of 1861, p.145.

MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET. Vestnik, istoriko-filologicheskaya seriya [UNIVERSITY. Review. Historical and Philological Series], Vol. 12, no. 4, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Logunova, T.A. - The Moscow Red Guards in the struggle for Soviet rule in October 1917, p.3.
 Grishaevo, V.V. - Establishment of the township Soviets of peasants' deputies, November 1917-May 1918, p.39.
 Selinskaya, V.M. - The Communist Party was the organizer and leader of the organization of the first state and collective farms, from November 1917 to 1921, p.53.
 Kuzin, V.V. - The Soviet government organizes the supply of implement of production for toiling peasants during the civil war, 1917-1920, p.88.
 Kozlova, T.K. - Significance of the First All-Russian Congress of Economic Councils for the economic development of the Volga Valley in 1917-1918, p.115.
 Golubtsov, V.S. - History of the study of the Ural-Kuznets question in 1918-1920, p.129.
 Vasser, M.M. - Struggle of the Communist Party against the anti-Leninist opposition and its victories in the first year of the New Economic Policy, from the 9th to the 12th Congress of the Party, p.161.
 Vladimirov, V.I. - History of the revolutionary ties of the Bulgarian "Tsesinski" Party with the Russian Bolsheviks on the eve of the October Revolution, p.189.
 Index of articles and materials published in the series of history and philology (nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4) of the "Vestnik of Moscow University" in 1957, p.197.

MOSKVA [MOSCOW]. Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR and Moskovskoe otdelenie Soluza pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R. and the Moscow Branch of the Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 11, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Speranskii, Georgii. - The motherland is proud of its children, p.3.
 Mikhalov, N.N. - Theme of life, p.6.
 Chernov, A. - In the North of the Soviet land, p.8.
 Zelinskii, Kornelii. - Yes, we are Soviet writers, p.14.
 Artobolevskii, Ivan. - Features of our Soviet science, p.19.
 Gogoleva, Elena. - Happy destiny, p.23.
 Smirnov, S.S. - People of common heroism, p.25.
 Terpigorev, Aleksandr. - Bread of industry, p.29.
 Kerashev, Tembol. - In a small mountain country, p.32.
 Kuslov, Pavel. - From the cycle "1917": culture and education, Eight girls, verse, p.37.
 Martynov, Leonid. - October, We knew, verse, p.39.
 Tal'iancheva, Liudmila. - Aunt Nastia; Russian girl; it's quite possible that this thought is not new; verse, p.41.
 Smolich, Iurii. - Peace to the huts, war to the palaces; a novel (continuation), p.43.
 Azarkh, Raisa. - In the Simonovka district, p.169.
 Merkulov, Andrei. - Turning point in Kolomna, p.180.
 Smirnov, I. - Historic locomotive found, p.180.
 Little Rock, September, 1957; facts and commentary, p.190.

- Vasil'ev, Sergei. - Dom'ian Bednyi, p.209.
 Vasil'ev, Aik. - Looking at old caricatures, p.214.
 Revolutionary Moscow; engravings by A. I. Mischenko, p.216.
 Our authors, p.224

NA RUBEZHE [AT THE FRONTIER]. Issued by Soluz sovet'skikh pisatelei Karelo-Finskoi SSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the Karelo-Finnish S.S.R.], Petrozavodsk, vol. 18, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Lubennikov, L.I. - In the fraternal family of Soviet peoples, p.3.
 Stages on a great path, role call of a generation, p.11.
 The culture of Karelia for 40 years, facts and figures, p.11.
 Minkola, Santeri. - To silent fighters, verse, Translated from the Finnish, p.34.
 Boriskov, Petr. - In a ring of fire, heroic drama in four acts, p.36.
 Ervasti, Veikko. - October, verse, Translated from the Finnish, 80.
 Timonen, Antti. - Through native paths, a novel (to be concluded), Translated from the Finnish, p.81.
 Shmidt, Boris. - The first day, verse, p.147.
 Volodarskii, Nikolai. - Modesty, verse, p.148.
 Prishvin, Mikhail. - State road, a tale (conclusion), p.119.
 Ivanov, Aleksandr. - Petrozavodsk in 1917; a verse cycle, p.183.
 Slavin, N. - The Great October in Karelia, p.185.
 The new successes of Karelian literature, p.192.
 Our interviews Ruqov, IA. - A word about the October, Linevskii, A. - An anniversary for all, Sumi, V. - Young forces on stage, Kholanov, B. - To justify the audience's expectations; Lutta, A. - In the name of mankind, p.192.
 Chistov, K. - The October Revolution and folk works; a folklorist's notes, p.200.

NASH SOVREMENNIIK [OUR CONTEMPORARY]. Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 4, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Folomina, Fedoi. - October, verse, p.4.
 Stepanov, Vasili. - Decree on peace, verse, p.5.
 Bokov, Viktor. - Our will, verse, p.6.
 Muizid, Kunat. - Creator of history, verse, p.7.
 Lisianskii, Mark. - This is happiness, verse, p.8.
 Nikulin, Lev. - Path of fame; a novel, p.9.
 Zhuravlev, Vasili. - On virgin land, verse, p.200.
 Satolskii, S. - Russia's feat, p.215.
 Sadovskii, A. - Dynasty; chronicle of the Bugrov family, p.237.
 Nikitin, Mikh. - Kuznets Basin chronicle, p.257.
 Rukhov, I. - On Novgorod Land, rustic notes, p.306.
 Leshkov, T. - In the tea-life shop of the republic, a journalist's notes, p.318.
 Os'mov, I.V. - First anniversary, p.342.
 Sytin, Viktor. - In the service of a great cause, p.354.
 L'vova, Ksenia. - A writer's notes, p.358.
 With writers of the R.S.F.S.R., brief news, p.369.
 Table of contents of "Nash sovremennik" for 1957, p.371.

OGNI KUZBASSA, literaturno-nukhudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheskii al'manakh [LIGHTS OF THE KUZNETSK BASIN, Literary and Sociopolitical Almanac]. Published by Kemerovskoe knizhnoe izdatel'stvo [Kemerovo Publishing House], Kemerovo, no. 9, 1956

- Table of contents translated
 Kirianov, I. - As it is planned by the party, so it will be! p.3.
 Voloshin, A. - At dawn, a tale, p.15.
 Kosai, A. - Verse: Twentieth Congress; Great year; The warrior and the worker; To a miner, The builder, Mine in the mountains, Guest, p.66.
 Balibayev, I. - Radiant masters, a play, p.76.
 Nebogatov, M. - With us in the village; from a lyric poem, p.123.
 Mirokin, V. - Helpers; a story, 128 p.
 Isayev, N. - Aviator, a story, p.132.
 Dubskii, V. - "Little birch tree"; a story, p.139.
 Shmakov, P. - Into the storm, a story, p.144.
 Zykov, I. - Traveling to Sakhalin; a story, p.150.
 Garukina, A. - Fables: The porcupine; My papa is a lion, p.157.
 Chernov, A. - The black combustible stone; an Altai legend, p.160.
 Izmailov, V. - Verse: The party, One of those who defended the peace, p.165.
 Molostinov, G. - Spring motifs; verse, p.167.
 Markov, P. - Youth, verse, p.168.
 Sokol, I. - Poplar, verse, p.170.
 Sever, E. - Verse: Dzhihi; Mother earth, p.170.
 Molostinov, G. - Anecdotes: Mannequin, Force of habit, The wingless; Homeless one, p.174.
 Ozerskii, A. - Concerns of Kuznetsk metallurgists; a sketch, p.176.
 Ivachev, A. - Page of life; a sketch, p.187.
 Mironov, K. - The saltwort willow; experience of a horticulturalist, p.196.

- Makovkin, L. - Friends and enemies of Petr Zhebrakov, p.190.
 Kosai, A. - First collections of verse, p.206.

OKTIABR' [OCTOBER]. Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Shchekin, L. - Forty years, p.3.
 Rozhdestvenskii, Ignatii. - Eternally living heart, verse, p.10.
 Panfeyev, Fedot. - Story about the Volga region, p.21.
 Ageev, Nikolai. - Lights over the Chuvashya, narrative poem, p.59.
 Shul'gin, V. - Unforgettable meetings, p.77.
 Sofonov, Anatoli. - A man in retirement; drama in four acts, p.102.
 Leonidze, Georgii. - Country of the sun, narrative poem, p.143.
 Ulin, Viktor. - Ballad about iron hearts, verse, p.150.
 Fatulin, Kamili. - Contemporaries, a story, p.152.
 Alekseev, Mikh. - Born by the storm, p.165.
 Salanov, Vissarion. - Path to the future, p.169.
 Zhuravlev, Vasili. - The 40th anniversary, p.172.
 Nikolaeva, Galina. - Living voices, p.182.
 Lisovskii, Kazimir. - Youth of a great river, p.192.
 Kungurov, G. - Boundless horizons, p.200.
 Vinnichenko, Ivan. - Time doesn't wait, p.205.

Vol. 34, no. 12, Dec. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Fedorov, Vasili. - Daria Koval'chuk, narrative poem, p.3.
 Panluskhin, V. - All of us have come from the people, p.11.
 Bladchenko, Ivan. - Great Leningrad Avenue, Son, Railway station; Wisdom, verse, p.40.
 Khilov, Gaiport. - On Lake Ilmen; a tale, p.70.
 Vasil'ev, Sergei. - From an autumn notebook, verse, p.133.
 Makarov-Dzhon Dzhangly. - White neck, p.136.
 Gogolev, I. - To mother, Legend about a song, p.157.
 Ishakh, Aleksandr. - Journey into youth, a story, p.160.
 Surov, Anatoli. - On virgin soil, p.153.
 Novoselov, VI. - Prechva area in the Polar circle, p.164.
 Orlovskii, K. - Two indispensable conditions, p.175.
 Zaitudin, V. - Search persistently, p.179.
 Prozorov, P. - One should think about that, p.182.
 Gvozdkov, P. - Exciting problems, p.185.
 Bulanov, I. - Work together in a friendly manner, p.188.
 Bialik, B. - "To life, to life!" p.192.
 Myshlovskaya, L. - L.N. Tolstoy's literary mastery, p.200.
 Dement'ev, Valerii. - First book, p.213.
 Kozlov, I. - One's own theme, p.215.
 Table of contents of "Oktyabr'" for 1957, p.216.
 Prospectus, p.221.

POLYNIA [FLAME]. Organ of Soluz sovet'skikh pisatelei BSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the White Russian S.S.R.], Minsk, vol. 35, no. 12, Dec. 1957 [In White Russian.]

- Table of contents translated
 Lyn'kov, Mikhail. - Unforgettable days, a novel (conclusion), p.3.
 Tank, Maksim. - The table; Children in the yard; In the fields, I know her, Nuts; Tell me, mother, I know a bay forgotten by the winds; verse, p.61.
 Khvedarovich, Mikola. - On my threshold, verse, p.90.
 Karatkevich, Uladzimir. - To the earth salute, verse, p.99.
 Sabalenka, Raman. - The stayer; a story, p.159.
 Bachyla, Ales'. - Bright sunrise; libretto of an opera, p.110.
 Zinger, Maks. - The brother of the "warrior" crucifix, p.147.
 Damin-Martinskevich, Vintsuk. - Liutsynka, or the Swedes in Lithuania, a historical story in verse, p.160.
 Pashkevich, N. - In the new genre; review, p.167.
 Shkraba, R. - Inspired wisdom of the people, review, p.193.
 Index of material published in the periodical "Polynia" in 1957, p.197.
 Semianovich, A. - Originator of White Russian dramaturgy, p.152.

RADIANS'KE LITERATUROZNAVSTVO [SOVIET LITERARY REVIEW]. Issued by Instytut Literatury i. T.H. Shevchenko Akademii nauk URSR and Spilka pis'manniv Ukrainy [Shevchenko Institute of Literature of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. and Association of Writers of the Ukraine], Kiev, no. 3, May-June 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
 Blizniak, V.I. - Sublime theme of Soviet literature

- p. 3
Fashchenko, V. V. - Early novelle of Oles' Honchar p. 21.
Bilets'kyi, O. I. - N. K. Gudziil p. 32.
Gudziil, M. K. - Ivan Franko and Russian culture, p. 38.
Borshak, Stoiko - Ivan Franko and the ties between Ukrainian and Bulgarian literatures, p. 55.
Krekoten', V. I. - Ivan Franko's poem "Saint Valencius" p. 62.
Asatiani, Levan - Taras Shevchenko and Georgian literature, p. 79.
Ivashin, Iu. O. - "Unforgettable brake" p. 88.
Mishchenko, L. I. - Translations by Lesia Ukrainka, p. 91.
Chorna, T. K. - The Moldavian people in the work of Mykhailo Kotsiubyns'kyi, p. 111.
A. P. Dovzhenko's letters to Iu. T. Tymoshenko, V. D. Tkachenko, his mother, and sister, p. 123.
Vyshnia, Ostap. - Two interludes, p. 131.
Viedina, V. P. - Materials concerning the international significance of Ukrainian literature, p. 135.
Dovhaluk, P. M. - "Fireworks of naked thought" p. 138.
Stupak, Iu. P. - History of the bonds between Ukrainian and Czech literatures, p. 145.
Stuchevs'ka, N. I. - Listing of N. K. Gudziil's works p. 147.
Recommended subjects for dissertations on modern Ukrainian literature, p. 155.
Brief news, p. 157.

No. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
Khrushchov, N. S. - For close ties of literature and art with the life of the people, p. 3.
Ivanysenko, V. P. - Revival of epic poetry, p. 22.
Syrotuk, M. I. - Ivan Mykytenko, p. 31.
Borshchovs'kyi, F. M. - Marko Vovchok in the periodical "Otchesvennye zapiski," p. 64.
Adrianova-Pellets, V. P. - History of Ukrainian satirical and humorous manuscript literature in the 17th-18th century, p. 81.
Leshchenko, P. I. A. - "Kharkovskii Demokrat," p. 84.
Borodin, V. S. - "The owl," a poem by Shevchenko, p. 87.
Dun, O. Z. - M. Gor'kii as propagandist of I. Franko's work, p. 103.
Unknown verse by L. Borovykova's'kyi. Submitted by S. A. Kryzhaniv's'kyi, H. A. Nud'ha, p. 115.
"Nonsense," a story by Marko Vovchok. Submitted by T. M. Riznychenko, p. 116.
Ol'ha Kobylians'ka's notes of literary criticism on "Zalissia," a tale by O. Makovei. Submitted by O. K. Kovalenko, p. 128.
Literary ties of I. A. Bunin with the Ukraine. Submitted by I. D. Bazhnov, p. 130.
"Encounters with books" by Stepan Tudoi. Submitted by V. H. Bilchalev, p. 137.
Kolesnyk, P. I. - Poetry hardening in battles, p. 138.
Safimova's'kyi-Panichev, V. O. - Important problems in Ukrainian dramaturgy, p. 140.
Stavyts'kyi, O. F. - New book about Lesia Ukrainka, p. 113.
Pinchuk, S. P. - At the sources of the Great Mason's work, p. 116.
Ivanysenko, V. P. - Soviet Ukrainian postwar narrative poems, 1946-1956, p. 149.
Gol'denberg, L. I. - I. K. Mykytenko, materials for the "diography" of his works, p. 154.
Brief news, p. 158.

No. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957 [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
Communist ideology is our banner, p. 3.
Bilets'kyi, O. I. - Forty years of the Soviet Ukrainian study of literature, p. 12.
Novychenko, L. M. - On the threshold of the creation of a national historical novel, p. 37.
Chalyi, D. V. - Portrait of V. I. Lenin in Malakovskii's work, p. 59.
Zhuravs'ka, I. Iu. - The Great October Revolution and the progressive literature of the West, p. 76.
Prykhod, M. I. - Immortality of Il'ich, p. 92.
Dorzhai, Iu. S. - People's writer, p. 99.
Trofymuk, S. M. - On common roads, p. 124.
Songs of the revolution by Ivan Kulyk. Submitted by I. M. Duz', p. 132.
Letters of Vera Zasulich to Mykhailo Pavlyk. Submitted by I. I. Bass, p. 135.
"The autobiography" of A. M. Boichenko and a letter that the students of the Novosibirsk Aircraft Technical School sent to him. Submitted by L. O. Svitlychnyi, p. 140.
Shubavs'kyi, V. IE. - Poetry and the revolution, p. 143.
Boichak, I. A. - Road to the October Revolution, p. 147.
Mundak, M. M. - The Ukrainian issue of the periodical "Slovenské Pohľady," p. 150.
Brief news, p. 154.

SHARKI IULDUZI [STAR OF THE EAST]. Organ of Association of Soviet Writers of Uzbekistan. Tashkent, vol. 25, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957. [In Uzbek.]

SHARKI SURKH [THE RED EAST]. Organ of Association of Soviet Writers of Tajikistan. Stalinabad, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Tajik.]

SOVETAKAN GRAKANUTIUN [SOVIET LITERATURE]. Organ of the Association of Soviet Writers of Armenia. Ertvan, no. 12, 1957. [In Armenian.]

SOVETSKAIA PECHAT' [SOVIET PRESS]. Issued by gazeta [newspaper] "Pravda," Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Editorial: Concentrating on the future, p. 1.
Morozov, K., Petrov, E. - Go more deeply into life, p. 4.
Efimov, B. - Reading articles of propaganda, p. 8.
Gaukhman, D. - Consolidate the forces of newspapers, p. 10.
Nadarenko, V. - A monthly or a collection? p. 12.
Budey, M. I. Usupov, IA. - A friendly exchange of experience, p. 10.
Successes, p. 10.
Smirnov, V. - At the source of subjects, p. 21.
Popov, N. - The plan was already outlined, p. 24.
Vakhnin, A. - "With one's own eyes," p. 25.
Rellin, N. - Far from Moscow, p. 26.
Elsner, Aleksai. - Larisa Reizner, p. 28.
Duzhikov, A. - Caricatures of Dost., p. 32.
Lisovoi, P. - Red star over Verkhovina, p. 33.
Rykhin, G. - Pages from an old notebook, p. 36.
The form of a newspaper, seventh discussion, p. 39.
In the Union of Journalists of the U. S. S. R., p. 42.
Izmailskii, Bor. - Stories about our comrades, p. 45.
Books written by journalists, p. 46.
Greetings of friends, p. 49.
Pacrami, F. - The press of Albania, p. 51.
Poljakov, V. - A good beginning, p. 53.
Gubel, Jacques. - French Information Union, p. 55.
Bekasov, D. - The press of the moneybag, p. 57.
Letters to the editor, p. 59.
Satan'ko, N. - Exports, p. 61.

SURAN' TOLT, Literaturno-khudozhestvennoi dy obshchestvenno-politicheskoii zhurnal [SURA LIGHTS, Literary and Sociopolitical Magazine]. Issued by Mordovskii ASSR-n' pisatel'ei' soluzos' [Association of Writers of the Moldovian A. S. S. R.]. Saransk, no. 6, 1957. [In Mordovian.]

TÄVAN ATÄL [NATIVE VOLGA]. Published by the Association of Soviet Writers of Cheuvashia. Cheboksary, no. 6(69), Nov.-Dec. 1957. [In Cheuvash.]

VOПРОSY LITERATURY [PROBLEMS OF LITERATURE]. Issued by Soluz pisatel'ei' SSSR and Institut mirovoi literatury Akademii nauk SSSR [Association of Writers of the U. S. S. R. and the Institute of World Literature of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 5, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
The people and party are one, p. 3.
Goffenshteyn, V. - Paul Lafargue and the criticism of naturalism, p. 8.
Samarin, R. - The problem of realism in western European literature of the Renaissance, p. 40.
Likhov, V. - The image of man in classical Greek literature and the history of realism, p. 63.
Controversy on realism, V. Amsus, I. Ryzhkin, G. Fridlander, p. 62.
Concerning socialist realism; apropos A. I. Aremenko's letter, p. 98.
Elkhenbaum, B. - Lenin's views on Tolstol's historical importance, p. 116.
Mikhailov, O. - Bunin's prose, p. 128.
TSilevich, L. - Problems of the "production novel," p. 156.
Vinogradov, V. - Preparations for the congress, p. 189.
D. Furmanov's literary notes, p. 199.
Riftin, B. - Collecting and study of folklore in China, p. 207.
D'akonova, N. - Valuable philological journal, p. 211.
Kotepanov, N. - Involuntary admission, p. 216.
Levitina, A. - From the history of Soviet literature p. 218.
Chalmaev, V. - Reading a collection of articles by M. Charnyi, p. 222.
Rozanova, S. - Work on L. N. Tolstol's international significance, p. 227.
Deich, A. - New journal of Ukrainian literary scholars and critics, p. 232.
Kopelev, L. - How a book was created, p. 236.
Nikolukhin, A. - "Anthology of chartist literature," p. 239.
Malinichev, D. - Two books on Albanian literature p. 242.
Balashov, N. - "Homer and Hesiod" by Imre Trencho'nyi-Waldapfel, p. 246.
Brief news, p. 250.
New books, p. 255.

No. 7, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
To new successes of Soviet literature, criticism, and literary scholarship, p. 3.
Eventov, I. - D. Bednyi's "On land, liberty, and the laborer's share," p. 14.
Aksenova, E. - A. Blok's "The twelve," p. 33.
Zavoronkov, A. - S. Esenin's "Anna Snegina," p. 53.
Kallin, N. - V. Malakovskii's "Fine," p. 68.
Living traditions:
Iokar, L. - "The story of plants and factories," p. 103.
M. Gor'kii's letters and comments, p. 115.
From documents of the Central State Archive of Literature and Art, p. 132.
Kuznetsov, M. - Main theme of the present, p. 138.
Novichenko, L. - Features of Ukrainian poetry on the great 40th anniversary, p. 162.
Plokhin, K. - Paths in the development of Soviet literary criticism, p. 187.
Vaillant-Couturier, Paul. - "On what side are you, artists and writers?" p. 212.
Paul Vaillant-Couturier's letter to M. Gor'kii, p. 215.
Thomas Mann's letter to P. P. Sagave, p. 218.
Belousov, R. - New Chinese magazine on the theory and history of literature, p. 221.
Brazhko, Z. - Special number devoted to "Bertolt Brecht," p. 227.
Parkhomenko, M. - National characteristics, p. 233.
Sokolov, A. N. - Problems of the literary process in the "History of Russian literature," p. 243.
Trifanov, T. - Under the mask of science, p. 251.

ZHOVTEN' [OCTOBER]. Organ of Spilka pys'mennykiv Ukrainy [Association of Writers of the Ukraine]. Lvov, vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

- Table of contents translated
Mel'nyshuk, Ol'ii - The Ukraine flourishes in the sun of the October Revolution, p. 3.
Verkhovych, Mykhailo - Encounter with Lenin, p. 10.
Dianych, Vasyi' - Flowering fern, a narrative poem p. 27.
Masliak, Stepan - The truth came to us from the East, verse, p. 32.
Popov, Anton - Heroic deed; a sketch, p. 32.
Mamuch, Ol'ha - To the Ukraine; verse, p. 43.
Iuhod's'kyi, Petri - The dynasty of miners, p. 43.
Kolodii, Vasyi' - My life and my song, verse, p. 48.
Mahnbykha, Mykola - Honest and brave hearts, verse p. 49.
Chendei, Ivan - The blackthorn in bloom, a tale (continuation), p. 51.
Shmyhel's'kyi, Anton - Franko at the costume, verse, p. 105.
Petrenko, Mykola - Rural smithy, We sing while going to the field, verse, p. 106.
Herasymentko, Mykhailo - From the chronicle of national wrath, p. 107.
Herasymentko, Volodymyr - A. P. Sydnyts'kyi's ties with the revolutionary movement, p. 110.
Nechytaliuk, Mykhailo - Uprising of the Huculs in 1920 in people's memories, p. 119.
Senz, Liubomyr - Work inspired by the party and the people, p. 123.
Klavchuk, Petri - Participation of the Canadian Ukrainians in the struggle for the liberation of the western Ukraine, p. 127.
Mishchenko, Leovilla - Lesia Ukrainka on the pages of Russian periodicals, p. 142.
Havryshchik, Bohdan - "Faust" in the Ukrainian, p. 140.
Zarems'kyi, Viktor - A poet's days of youth, p. 149.
Doroshenko, Ivan - Not yet mature, verse, p. 149.
Rumentuk, Mykhailo - More excellence, p. 151.
Osmolovs'kyi, Viktor - Good beginning, p. 152.
Iarenko, Mykhailo - Sincere words, p. 153.
Table of contents of "Zhovten'" for 1957, p. 155.

ZHÜLDYZ [STAR]. Issued by Soluz sovetskikh pisatel'ei' Kazakhstana and Ministerstvo kul'tury Kazakhskoi SSR [Association of Soviet Writers of Kazakhstan and the Ministry of Culture of the Kazakh S. S. R.]. Alma Ata, no. 11, Nov. 1957. [In Kazakh.]

ZNAMIA [THE BANNER]. Organ of Soluz pisatel'ei' SSSR [Association of Writers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Forty years of rebuilding the world, p. 3.
Tikhonov, Nikolai. - Sergio in the mountains; a narrative poem, Part 2, p. 8.
Kamzin, I. - The builder's happiness, p. 28.
Kirsanov, Semen. - Leningrad notebook, Part 1, p. 9.
Nagibin, Iurii. - Path to a frontier territory; a story p. 110.
Leont'ev, B. - Discovery of Europe, p. 132.
Markusha, Anatolii. - One of 1609, p. 140.
Dmitrieva, TS. - The "Rossiia" Collective Farm, p. 144.
Buzinov, V. - Powerful weapon, p. 149.
Salov, V. - The truth of the October and the lies of bourgeois historians, p. 153.
Gerasimov, G. - American "Famusevs," p. 158.

- Zelinski, Korneli. - On the great divide, 1917-1920 (continuation) p. 160.
 Gladkov, Fedor. - The Great path p. 200.
 Sofronov, Anatoli. - The 40th anniversary, p. 203.
 Ibragimov, Mirza. - Life is an inexhaustible source of creativity, p. 205.
 Ivanov, V. - The party and literature, p. 210.

ZVEZDA [THE STAR]. Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Leningrad, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Prokof'ev, A. - Duty of writers p. 3
 Itzen, Aleksandr. - Of time and people, a novel p. 5
 Young Irkutsk poets: Smirnov, Rostislav, and others - Verse p. 50
 Shefner, Vadim. - A strange home a story, p. 93
 Vaisenberg, Lev. - Dreams come true, a novel (conclusion), p. 111
 Orlinov, Orlin, and others. - New verse by Bulgarian poets p. 114
 Riskin, A. - Our new home p. 146
 Voskoboinikov, M. - The North becomes closer p. 153
 Kozhin, A. - Path of millions p. 160
 Dredon, Sim. - Eternal green tree of life, p. 181
 Dneprov, V. - In defense of the ethics of realism, p. 184
 Shteynman, Zel. - Students of the revolution p. 197.
 Val'be, Bor. - John Reed in red Petrograd p. 205
 Dmitrevskii, Vi. - Insurrection of justice, contemporary anticolonial novel, p. 206.
 Pavlovskii, A. - Boring laughter, p. 213
 There a rut and there a bump, p. 222

ZVEZDA VOSTOKA [STAR OF THE EAST]. Organ of Soluz pisatelei Uzbekistana [Association of Writers of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, vol. 25, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Galimov, Rauf. - The lion doesn't retrace his tracks, a novel, p. 3
 Turumetov, Kh. - This is my region. Translated from the Kara-Kalpak by IA. Khasanov, p. 118.
 Seitov, Kh. - Dawn of October. Translated from the Kara-Kalpak by IA. Khasanov, p. 120.
 Kasymova, M. - The cotton opens. Translated from the Kara-Kalpak by IA. Khasanov, p. 121.
 Alekseev, A. - Nikolai Vasil'evich Shumilov, p. 122.
 Chronicle of 1917, p. 128.
 Panabergenov, A. - Victory of the cultural revolution in Kara-Kalpak, p. 131.
 Romanov, IA. - Our Mukhtar Auezov, p. 137.
 Arbenov, E. - The reader meets his contemporary, p. 141.
 Popelov, Vit. - Second book of a poet, p. 149.
 Alek'sandrov, V. - Verse about great feelings p. 152
 Irast', I. - India together with us, p. 155.
 Brief news about literature and art, p. 158.

Vol. 25, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Forty years of a new era, p. 5.
 Ulgun, S. Sheverdin, M., Mukhamedov, S. - On a Lenin assignment, motion-picture play, p. 14.
 Shukrullo, - Russia; narrative poem. Translated from the Uzbek by Svetlana Somova, p. 50.
 Shelest, Georgii. - Our battalion; tale, p. 67.
 Mirtimir. - Sloppy dweller; verse. Translated from the Uzbek by IA. Khasanov, p. 69.
 Shukhrat. - Father's heart; verse. Translated from the Uzbek by IA. Khasanov, p. 100.
 Sultanov, Izzat. - Our guiding star, p. 101.
 Borodin, Sergei. - Great era, p. 102.
 Mukhtar, Ashad. - Important highway, p. 103.
 Sheverdin, M. - Noble duty of a writer, p. 103.
 Mirmukhsin. - Forty glorious years, p. 104.
 Sadykova, N. - Ildash Akhunbabayev, p. 106.
 Liapin, V.S. - October days in Tashkent, p. 117.
 Mamedov, Ali Akbar. - Organization of "ITTIFAK" in Samarkand, p. 125.
 Landa, L. - Worker's fortress, p. 127.
 Chronicle of 1917, p. 131.
 Alekserov, IU. - Heroic crossing, p. 134.
 Abdullaev, V., Mirzaev, S. - Portrayal of the great leader, p. 136.
 Vladimirov, G. - Main line in the development of literature, p. 140.
 Abdudzhabbarov, T. - Play on the October days, p. 150.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a) ETHNOLOGY

SOVETSKAYA ETNOGRAFIYA [SOVIET ETHNOGRAPHY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 4, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Kuzecov, R. G. - Bashkirian legends on the annexation

- of Bashkiria to Russia p. 3
 Lavinov, L. I. - The Kabardian and Adyghe culture in the 13th-15th centuries p. 13
 Chitina, G. S. - The principles and method of ethnographic field work, p. 24
 Tolstov, S. P. - Results of twenty years of work by the Khoverm Archaeological Expedition, 1937-1956, p. 31
 Chubairova, R. V. - The population of ancient Sakhalin, p. 60.
 Dzhikiev, A. - Settlements and dwellings of the Turkmen in the southeast coastal region of the Caspian Sea in the 19th and 20th centuries, p. 76
 O'ldergoe, D. A. - Feudalism in western Sudan in the 16th-18th centuries, p. 91
 Potekhin, I. I. - Study of the ethnic composition of Africa in relation to the collapse of the colonial system p. 103
 Skorov, G. E. - The Algerian problem, p. 111.
 Iastrebov, I. P. - The economic and political situation in the Union of South Africa, p. 123.
 Butinov, N. A. - West Iran p. 136.
 Grach, A. D. - A session dedicated to the achievements of archaeological and ethnographic research in 1956 p. 148.
 Lavrov, F. I. - A conference of the folklore collectors of the Ukraine p. 153.
 Tarakanova, S. A., Terent'eva, L. N. - Work of the Baltic Joint Expedition in 1956 p. 156
 Lobachev, N. - S. P. Tolstov, on his fiftieth birthday, p. 161.
 Maslova, G. S. - "Examples of popular architecture in the Russian North" by I. V. Makovetskii p. 167
 Saburova, L. M. - "Outline history of the Mordvinian A.S.S.R." p. 168.
 Smilanova, IA. - "Materials on the ethnography of Abkhazia" by G. F. Chursin, p. 170.
 Rozenfeld, A. Z. - New editions of Tajik folklore, p. 172.
 Markova, L. V. - New studies by Kh. Isto Vaharelski, p. 174.
 Gagen-Torn, N. I. - "Macedonian folk embroidery" [in Macedonian and French] by Marija Antonova Popstefanleva, p. 177.
 Pershita, A. - "Welcome to Bahrain" [in English] by James H. D. Belgrave, p. 179.
 Arislova, T. F. - "The situation of Iranian Zoroastrians" [in Persian] by Mokhammad-Tagi Dargani, p. 181.
 Dzharygasanova, R. - "The cultural heritage of Korea" [in Korean], p. 182.
 Zemljanova, L. M. - "The story of American folk song" [in English] by Russel Ames, p. 184.
 Fainberg, L. A. - Books on the American Indians, p. 187
 Butinov, N. A. - "Social anthropology in Melanesia" by A. P. Elkin and "Social anthropology in Polynesia" by F. M. Keessing p. 188.
 From the editor's mailbag, p. 191.

No. 6, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Volsanskii, N. - Some problems of mechanism and of the factors of the evolution of man, p. 3.
 Roginskii, IA. IA. - The stages and rates of the evolution of the hominidae, p. 9.
 Leinassae, I. A. - Agricultural implements of the Latvians in the 18th and first half of the 19th centuries, p. 19.
 Rainey, Froelich. - Problems of American archaeology, p. 31.
 Butinov, N. A., Knorozov, IU. V. - New materials about Easter Island, p. 38.
 Gurlich, I. S. - Ethnographic trip to the Koryak National Area, p. 43.
 Kabo, V. R. - A. L. Iashchenko and his voyage to Australia, p. 59.
 Kisilakov, N. A. - Joint scholarly session on the history of the peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan during the socialist period, p. 62.
 Rait, M. V. - Participation of ethnographers in the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students, p. 60.
 Vakturskaya, N. N., Vinogradov, A. V. - Materials on the history of Turkmenistan, p. 73.
 Alekseev, V. P. - "Uchenye zapiski" no. 100, published by Moscow University, p. 76.
 Belliser, V. N. - "The Chuvashes" by N. I. Vorob'ev and others, p. 78.
 Akhmerov, R. B. - "Historical outline of the ethnography of the Bashkirs" by R. Kuzecov, p. 81.
 Temurdzhian, V. - "New life of the peasants in the Lori region" [in Armenian] by D. Vardumian, p. 83.
 Smirnova, IA. - "Narty, epic of the Ossetes," p. 85.
 Shikhareva, M. S. - "Unknown Dalmatia" [in Croatian] by Mirko Milčić, p. 86.
 Zhuravlev, IU. - "Tibet" [in English] by Alan Winnington, p. 87.
 Gavrilov, N. - "Social implications of industrialization and urbanization in Africa south of the Sahara" [in French], p. 89.
 Pershita, A. - "The Tuaregs of the Hoggar Mountains" [in French] by Henri Lhote, p. 95.
 Averkova, IU. - "The Comanches: lords of the south plains" [in English] by Ernest Wallace and Adamson

Hoebel, p. 97.

- Butinov, N. A. - "Easter Island; a stone-age civilization of the Pacific" [in English] by A. M. Huxley, p. 102.
 Grasso, Dick-Edgar Ibarria. - Answer to IU. A. Zubritskii, p. 104.
 Index of articles published in "Sovetskaya etnografiya" in 1957, p. 100.

b) GEOGRAPHY

AKADEMIYA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tiflis Institute of Geography. Tudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S.S.R. Institute of Geography. Tiflis actions] Tiflis, vol. 8, 1957. Fiziko-geograficheskaya seriya [Series in Physics and Geography] Nizhniala Kartli [Southern Georgia].

- Table of contents translated:
 Marashvili, L. I. - Geomorphology and pedology of a portion of southern Georgia, p. 3.
 Astakhov, N. E. - Geomorphological outline of a southern portion of southern Georgia, p. 45.
 Tsereteli, D. V. - The relief and Quaternary of a portion of southern Georgia [in Georgian with summary in Russian], p. 81.
 Vladimirov, L. A. - Features of the formation, and geographical distribution of runoff in the southern portion of southern Georgia, p. 101.
 Sokhadze, E. V. - Basic features of the vegetation of southern Georgia, p. 103.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Izvestiya. Seriya geograficheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geographical Series]. Moscow, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Kort, V. G. - Chief results of the first Antarctic waters expedition of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 3.
 Amand, D. L. - The absorption of heavy rain and its forest belts, p. 13.
 Velichko, A. A. - Geological age and the stratigraphic significance of the upper paleolithic period, p. 14.
 Gerasimov, I. P. - Geographical observation of the Brazil (to be concluded), p. 52.
 Zhirumskii, M. M. - Formation factors in the geography of German industry, p. 67.
 Dolgoplov, K. V., Fedorova, E. F. - Development of the Volga Valley's productive forces in the first five-years plan, p. 80.
 Dubinskii, G. P. - Study of the heat and water balance on the earth's surface, p. 94.
 Vol'mina, N. A. - Origin of closed depressions in central Yakutia, p. 97.
 Rutkovskaya, V. A. - Improvement of the water regime of the rivers in the mountainous regions of the Crimea, p. 100.
 Lutsikii, S. L. - The general economic regionalization of the U.S.S.R. and the Northern Economic Region: remarks on an article by P. M. Alampov in a previous issue, no. 2, 1956, p. 113.
 Dobrovolskii, A. D. - IU. M. Shokalskii as a geographer, p. 120.
 Komkov, A. M. - IU. M. Shokalskii as a scientist, p. 123.
 Simonov, I. M., Egor'eva, A. V. - Scientific presentation of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R. in commemoration of IU. M. Shokalskii, p. 127.
 Rogov, A. B. - In memory of IU. M. Shokalskii: meeting of the Moscow Branch of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R., p. 134.
 Bogrov, V. G., Dobrovolskii, A. D. - Oceanographic research in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 137.
 Meshcherinikov, IU. A., Neishtadt, M. I. - Research data on the postglacial rising of the Baltic Sea, p. 143.
 Gornunov, M. B. - Establishment of the National Committee of Soviet Geographers, p. 140.
 I. G. - Work of the Permanent Commission on Arctic Zones of the International Geographical Union, p. 140.
 Formozov, A. N. - Work of the Commission on Medical Geography of the International Geographical Union, p. 151.
 Lobadov, D. M. - "Selected works, vol. 1: History of science" by L. S. Berg, p. 154.
 Mikhailov, N. I. - "Physico geographical studies" by F. N. Milkov, p. 157.
 Avstuk, G. A. - Preparation for the International Geophysical Year of 1957-1958, p. 160.
 Ermakov, A. V., Ioganson, V. E. - Fourth All-Union Conference on Study of Torrential Streams, p. 177.
 Kokosov, N. M. - Geographical research in the Ural Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p. 184.
 Nikol'skaya, V. V., Chichagov, V. P. - Joint expeditions of Chinese and Soviet geographers to the Amur Basin, p. 186.

- Table of contents translated
Pokshishchikov, V. V. - Aspects of the geography of population at the 18th International Geographical Congress. p. 3.
Sakhopai, F. N. - Activity of the commission for working out the economic regions' grid of the U. S. S. R. p. 10.
Drogatsky, D. A. - Formation of the precipitation anomaly in the Ukraine p. 15.
Kozlov, I. V. - Boundaries of the Ural economic region. p. 23.
Kazanskii, N. N. - Effect of the construction of the Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Station on agricultural development in the middle Angara Valley. p. 32.
Gerasimov, I. P. - Geographical observations in Brazil (conclusion). p. 48.
Chabotova, N. S., Kuprina, N. P., Khorova, I. M. - Geomorphology and stratigraphy of the Quaternary deposits in the middle Lena and lower Aldan valleys. p. 60.
Vangengelm, E. A. - Fossil fauna of mammals from the Quaternary deposits in the lower Aldan valley. p. 73.
Vendrov, S. L. - Modification of the relief of the banks and bottom Tselinnyak Reservoir in 1952-1956. p. 75.
Dinev, Liubomir - The first Bulgarian globe. p. 81.
Bogdanov, K. A. - Materials of Sedov's polar expedition during the first wintering in 1912-1913. p. 85.
Pecherzhonskii, V. S. - Compiling the legend of a medium Scale map of landscape types with a specific purpose. p. 91.
Ivanovskii, I. A. - Detailed soil maps and their significance for physical geography. p. 102.
Chen Shu-p'ing. - History of the development and present status of cartography in China. p. 110.
Muzzaev, E. M., Vinogradov, O. N. - New edition of the "Atlas of the world." p. 114.
In the International Council for the study of the geography of Africa and Asia. p. 119.
Budyko, M. I. - Washington session of the Commission on Climatology. p. 121.
Sukhorakov, D. I. - At the 20th session of the International Geological Congress in Mexico. p. 122.
Erokhina, A. A. - Sixth International Congress of Soil Scientists. p. 129.
Kolobova, I. V. A. - "Economic regions of the United States; the South" by M. E. Polovitskaya. p. 132.
Krolev, V. A. - "Western Siberia" by M. I. Poma. p. 134.
Mizulak, E. V. - Influence of man's activity on runoff. p. 139.
Kudritskii, D. M. - The All-Union conference on aerial photography. p. 142.
Vidazeva, V. A. - Conference on the over-all utilization of the natural resources of Ukhta. p. 145.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Institut okeanologii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Institute of Oceanography. Transactions]. Moscow, vol. 20, 1957. Bibliologia morit [Marine biology].

- Table of contents translated:
Filatova, Z. A. - General review of the marine bivalve mollusks in the northern seas of the U. S. S. R. p. 3.
Nikitin, V. N., Turtseva, E. P. - Euryhalinity of some species of the Black Sea benthos and possibilities for their transplantation into the Sea of Azov. p. 60.
Savlov, A. I. - Biological appearance of the bottom fauna of the northern Okhotsk Sea. p. 88.
Turpaeva, E. P. - Food correlations between the dominant species of marine bottom biocenoses. p. 171.
Vinogradov, M. E. - Hyperlides (Amphipoda-Hyperlides) of the northwestern Pacific Ocean. p. 186.
Ponomareva, L. A. - Zooplankton of the western part of the Kara Sea and Baydaratskii Bay. p. 228.
Ponomareva, L. A. - Distribution of zooplankton in the southern half of the Tatar Strait. p. 246.
Dokladyshov, K. B. - Spatial correlations between marine zoo- and phytoplankton. p. 253.
Sokolova, M. N. - Feeding of some carnivorous benthic deep-sea invertebrates of the Far-Eastern seas and the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean. p. 279.
Petrovskaya, T. N. - Age and growth of navaga (Elogmus) in the Kara Sea. p. 302.
Muslenko, L. N. - Young flounder (Gom. Pleuronectidae) of the Far-Eastern seas. p. 312.
Kulikova, E. B. - Age and growth of deep-sea fish. p. 347.
Mukhacheva, V. A. - Data on the development of the Far-Eastern navaga (Elogmus gracilis Tilosus). p. 356.

GEOGRAFICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO SSSR. Izvestia [GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF THE U. S. S. R. Bulletin]. Moscow, vol. 89, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Gnukel', I. A. - The mainland slope as a geographical zone of the Arctic Ocean. p. 403.
Zagorskaya, N. G. - The present glaciation of the archipelago Severnaya Zemlya. p. 508.

- Andrianov, B. V., Bazilevich, N. I., Rodin, L. E. - Historical note on the ancient irrigation of Khorezm. p. 518.
Gol'tsberg, I. A. - Climatic conditions of vegetable gardening in the northwestern portion of European Russia. p. 536.
Varfolomeeva, E. N. - Ancient glaciation of the Taido-Ai-Yan Range (northern Sikhote-Alin Range). p. 542.
Milkov, F. N. - Some words in defense of the forest and steppe geographical zone. p. 548.
Bonifatova, L. I. - Some features of the power engineering of India. p. 550.
Khrushchak, A. A. - Biryuchiy Island. p. 553.
Pomus, M. - "Izvestia" (Bulletin) of the Omek Branch of the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R., no. 1, 1956. p. 555.
Konstantinov, O. A. - "Towns of the Fergana Valley" by N. V. Smirnov. p. 557.
Zavitsovich, A. A. - "Iran" by M. P. Petrov. p. 559.
Stankevich, G. L. - "The Ukrainian S. S. R. and the Moldavian S. S. R., economic map for secondary schools." p. 561.
Dmitriyevskii, I. U. D. - "A geography of Sierra Leone and Gambia" by H. R. Jarret. p. 563.
Burykin, A. F. - Conference of the leaders of sections of the geological and geographical sciences of the Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. p. 568.
The journal of abstracts "Geography." p. 567.
Contents of volume 89 for 1957 p. 568.
For the information of readers. p. 572.

GEOGRAFICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO SSSR. Zapiski. Novaya seria [GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF THE U. S. S. R. Records. New Series]. Moscow, vol. 16, 1957.

- Title translated
Shnitnikov, A. V. - Variability of the general humidity on the continents of the northern hemisphere 337 p.
Title translated
Shnitnikov, A. V. - Izmenchivost' obshchei vlazhnosti materikov Severnogo polushariya. 337 p.
GEOGRAFIYA V SHKOLE [GEOGRAPHY IN SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstva prosveshcheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.
Table of contents translated.
Savitskii, I. U. G. - Forty years of the development of productive forces in the Soviet land. p. 1.
Kovalev, S. A. - Population displacement in the Soviet Union during forty years. p. 11.
Shuvaylov, E. L. - Present economic status of the Urals. p. 23.
Lapshina, T. M. - School geographical maps and atlases in the Soviet Union. p. 32.
Rausch, V. A. - Extracurricular work in geography in the Soviet school. p. 40.
Sokolov, D. M. - General review in teaching the geography of foreign countries. p. 47.
Shehterakov, A. I. - A school local lore museum. p. 49.
Malantsev, V. I. - Organizing observations of the mid-day altitude of the sun. p. 52.
Zolotarev, S. V. - Class work with globes. p. 55.
Kushnarenko, G. E. - New type of clinometer. p. 56.
Rindchenko, G. V. - Homemade hygroscope. p. 60.
Rubin, M. - Local lore museum of Serebrynsky. p. 61.
Shapoval, M. S. - Geography center. p. 62.
Derensbaum, D. - What is happening to Kerch Strait. p. 63.
In the Soviet Union. p. 65.
Abroad. p. 67.
Bibliography. p. 69.

Vol. 20, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Stimov, I. U. G. - First international meeting of young geographers. p. 1.
Smirnov, A. V. - In the Eastern Sayan Mountains. p. 9.
Molodtsova, L. I. - Water power resources of China. p. 13.
Reclus, E. - The teaching of geography. p. 23.
Likhachev, A. - The economic evaluation of natural conditions in the study of economic geography. p. 27.
Kirin, F. I. A. - Study of the local region as an aspect of technical education in the teaching of geography. p. 32.
Andreev, I. V. - Sixth grade classes on the topic "Africa." p. 43.
Molchanov, L. A. - Geographical games and quiz contests. p. 50.
Kalinina, A. N. - Table for the copying of maps. p. 53.
Kandarov, L. V. - Large model to explain the seasons. p. 54.
Gromov, P. A. - Drawings and map diagrams in the teaching of geography. p. 54.
Borovoi, M. F. - Pointing out objects on desk maps. p. 55.
Meirovelli, P. M. - Attachment for hanging maps. p. 56.
Rozan, G. I. A. - Problem of irrigation in India. p. 57.
In the Soviet Union. p. 61.

- Abroad. p. 63.
Bibliography. p. 66.
Topical index of articles in the periodical during 1957 p. 77.

LENINGRAD, GOSUDARSTVENNYI GIDROLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy. [STATE HYDROLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. No. 60, 1957. Voprosy gidrologii bolot [Problems in the hydrology of swamps]

- Table of contents translated
From the editor. p. 3.
Ivanov, K. E., Romanova, E. A. - Hydrological causes for collapses and slides in open-pit peat-winning and measures for their prevention. p. 4.
Romanov, V. V. - Evaporation from drained and undrained swamps. p. 20.
Goncharova, V. I., and others - Some problems in the hydrology of swamps. p. 43.
Romanov, V. V. - Role of winds in the evaporation process from swamps. p. 77.
Bulavko, A. G. - Effect of drainage on the hydrological conditions of swamps. p. 86.
Ivanov, K. E., Bavina, L. G. - Investigating the hydrological conditions for drying milled peat on even and uneven sections. p. 98.

No. 61, 1957. Voprosy formirovaniya stoka i metodiki ego raschetov [Discharge formation and method for its calculation].

- Table of contents translated
Foreword. p. 4.
Sokolovskii, D. L. - Some problems in the theory of maximum rain-runoff formation and methods for its calculation. p. 5.
Andrianov, V. G. - Methodological principles for investigating and calculating the annual distribution of runoff. p. 30.
Gurevich, M. I. - Elementary inflow into a bed system and the genetic runoff formula. p. 100.
Aleksiev, G. A. - Approximate method of determining the probable values of hydrological magnitudes depending monotonously on several statistical variables. p. 130.
Bochkov, A. P. - Probable effect of agricultural and silvicultural practices and other measures on the runoff of the river Hwang Ho. p. 137.
Bogolubov, S. N. - Subterranean water supply in the spring flow from rivers and temporary currents of the forest-steppe and forest areas. p. 151.
Panova, N. F. - Methods of calculating spring high water hydrographs under various physiogeographical conditions of the flatland territory of the U. S. S. R. p. 183.
Stankinskaya, L. P. - Conditions for formation of spring high water in small streams of the forest-steppe and steppe areas of the European part of the U. S. S. R. and methods for calculating its maximum discharges. p. 240.
Balushcheva, M. I. - Conditions for formation and methods of calculation of maximum runoff in the territories of northern and central Kazakhstan. p. 262.
Kvasov, D. D., Zuber-Tantun, E. E. - Some problems in the application of distribution curves to runoff calculations. p. 287.
Georgievskii, I. U. M. - Effect of forest coverage on the maximum height of spring high water. p. 299.

No. 62, 1957. Voprosy gidrometrii [Problems of hydro-metry].

- Table of contents translated:
Borsuk, O. N. - Artificial regulation of the runoff of small rivers of the European part of the U. S. S. R. p. 3.
Gavrilov, A. M., Kholodilin, G. K. - Experimental measurements of water discharge through turbines of small hydroelectric power stations. p. 24.
Gavrilov, A. M., Kholodilin, G. K. - Experience in regular registration of the flow of water by small hydroelectric power stations. p. 40.
Puzryevskaya, Z. N. - Using the method "velocity - area" for the measurement of water discharge in shallow streams. p. 48.
Skorodumov, D. E., Sibirskaya, N. K. - Conditions of applicability of L. M. Kovalov's method for calculating the flow of water covered by ice. p. 73.
Volkman, I. B., Kvasov, D. D. - Accuracy in calculating the flow of water by hydrometric installations of flow observation stations. p. 94.

LETOPISE SEVERA [CHRONICLE OF THE NORTH]. Issued by Kamissia po problemam Severa Akademii nauk SSSR [Commission on Problems of the North of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
From the editor. p. 3.
On the drift ice of the Arctic Ocean; from the log books of the stations "North Pole 4" and "North Pole 3." p. 7.

- Bojotnikov, N. A. - The Siberian grain expedition of 1920. p. 34
- Pinegin, N. V. - Over Novaya Zemlya. p. 51
- Zotim, M. I. - Drift of Soviet scientific research stations in the central Arctic regions. p. 73
- Grigor'ev, V. V. - Records of the free navigation of ships in the upper latitudes of the Arctic. p. 78
- Starokadomskii, M. A. - Expedition of the Committee on the Northern Sea Route to the Gydla North. p. 81
- Belov, M. I. - New data on the contributions of Vladimir Atlasov and the first Russian expeditions to Kamchatka. p. 89
- Sidorov, K. V. - Novaya Zemlya on 17th century maps. p. 107
- Chernenko, M. B. - Journeys through the Chukchi Peninsula and the voyage to Alaska by the Cossack sotnik Ivan Kobolev in 1779 and 1789-1791. p. 121
- Funkin, P. A. - For the history of the discovery of Spitsbergen. p. 142
- Kremer, B. A. - How the existence of Franz Josef Land was predicted. p. 147
- Chernenko, M. B. - For the biography of the first polar aviator I. I. Nagai. p. 150
- Gromov, I. V. - Traces of an ancient settlement on Wrangel Island. p. 155
- Divin, V. A. - Second Siberian-Pacific Expedition and aspects of the economic mastery of the Far East. p. 157
- Probst, A. E. - Historical note on the extraction and refinery of petroleum in the Ukhla Valley. p. 176
- Slavin, S. V. - For the history of railroad construction in the North in Czarist Russia. p. 188
- Freidin, I. L. - Struggle for a sea route to the Pechora. p. 205
- Chumak, P. A. - G. I. A. Sedov in the Far East. p. 216
- Agranat, G. A. - Spitsbergen during the last 15 years. p. 224
- Vyshnepolskii, S. A. - The Northwest Passage. p. 234
- Lappo, S. D. - Foreign research in the central Arctic regions. p. 239
- Agranat, G. A. - Recent American studies on Russian America. p. 247
- Bogorod, I. D. - Glancing through the West German periodical "Polarforschung" [polar research]. p. 255
- Brief reports**
- New polar and arctic institutes. p. 257
- Ministry of Northern Affairs in Canada. p. 258
- Population of Alaska, the Canadian North, and Greenland. p. 258
- Nonstop flights of jet planes over the North Pole. p. 260
- Transarctic air communications. p. 260
- New oil pipeline in Alaska. p. 261
- Project for the construction of a railroad from the United States to Alaska. p. 261
- Geological study of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. p. 262
- Shift of the magnetic pole of the northern hemisphere. p. 262
- Expedition on Ellesmere Land. p. 262
- Dwellings on the ice sheet. p. 263
- Malyshev, V. I. - Ancient literary documents of the Pechora Valley. p. 265
- Suzumov, E. M. - Exploit by the crew of the icebreaker "A. Sibirskov". p. 271
- Bobrov, N. S. - Airplane skis are a Russian invention. p. 274

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNYI OKEANOGRAFICHESKII INSTITUT Trudy [STATE OCEANOGRAPHICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions] No. 39, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:**
- Brovko, I. S. - Calculating the elements of wind waves during variable winds. p. 3
- Polukarov, G. V. - Numerical methods for determining the tide level and the velocity of tidal currents. p. 11
- Sorkina, A. I., Gracheva, V. P. - Determining the properties of the thermal and turbulent regime of the atmosphere over the sea. p. 26
- Sirov, K. M. - Development and decay of wind waves in the Apheron Peninsula region of the Caspian Sea. p. 34

SBORNIK STATEI PO KARTOGRAFI [COLLECTED PAPERS ON CARTOGRAPHY]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografii [Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography]. Moscow, no. 2, 1952.

- Table of contents translated**
- Edel'shtein, A. V. - Fulfillment of the 1951 plan for the cartographic industry. p. 3
- The best stakhanovites of the Tiflis cartographic factory. p. 8
- Bashlavina, G. N. - Close ties between science and industry is a guarantee for further achievements in Soviet cartography. p. 12
- Karavaeva, Z. F. - News in the publication of historical maps used in schools. p. 16
- Galkovich, B. G., Levandovskii, A. P. - Work experience gained in the compilation of an atlas of medieval history. p. 25
- Velostnova, M. B. - Work of the transliteration section of the Central Scientific Research Institute of

- Geodesy, Aerial Survey, and Cartography. p. 37
- Zhukov, A. N. - Developments in cartographic printing. p. 42
- Dmitriyev, V. K. - Substratum coating for bromine-gelatin emulsions used on "Vladiproz" film base. p. 47
- Karpov, N. S. - On a few works on mathematical cartography in pre-revolutionary Russia. p. 51
- Larin, D. A. - On the collected works "Problems of geography, no. 11 and 22." p. 58
- Lapshina, T. M. - On S. A. Gavrilova's article "Natural history maps of the U. S. S. R." p. 6b
- Shabanova, A. I. - On the development of new cylindrical projections. p. 67
- Gedymia, A. V. - On G. A. Ginzburg's book "Cartographic projections." p. 73
- Turin, S. A., Popov, I. V. - On the "Brief glossary of Russian transliteration of Latin American geographical names." p. 76

No. 1, 1953

- Table of contents translated**
- Nitishov, M. I. - Recent problems in economic cartography. p. 3
- Sut'kov, V. I. - Theoretical principles in cartographic generalization. p. 9
- Nikolaev, S. A. - Map notation for certain patterns in the geographic distribution of rivers. p. 21
- Davydov, G. P. - Separation of river sources on maps by properly indicating the names of rivers. p. 29
- Tauch, V. D. - Use of perspective projections on small-scale maps. p. 35
- Gurevich, I. V. - Problems in the technical editing of maps and atlases. p. 45
- Zhina, I. T. - Test scale for color dye combination. p. 51
- Rastsvetaev, M. K. - A valuable aid for students. p. 57
- Nitishov, M. I., Lapshina, T. M. - Results of the evaluation of the "Geographic atlas of the U. S. S. R. for the seventh and eighth grades of secondary schools." p. 63
- Naumov, A. V. - "Cartography" by L. S. Gaikevskaya. p. 75
- Zhiv, I. S. - A poor reference book. p. 83

No. 8, 1955

- Table of contents translated**
- Nitishov, M. I. - A few improvements in editing work. p. 3
- Melker, M. M. - On one of the shortcomings in the arrangement of editing work. p. 9
- Larin, D. A. - Working methods used in the compilation of the 1:1,000,000 scale reference map of the U. S. S. R. p. 13
- Reznikova, V. I. - Maps for propagandists and agitators. p. 19
- Nikolaev, S. A. - Quantitative characteristics of meandering shore lines. p. 29
- Nikolenko, N. F. - Compilation of a new atlas of the U. S. S. R. in book format. p. 37
- Mikhailenko, V. I. A. - Work experience gained in the compilation of the "Index of geographic names for the book-format atlas of the U. S. S. R." p. 41
- Spiridonova, E. N. - Increasing the surface layer strength of wet-colloid negatives. p. 45
- Chentsov, V. N. - Collection of articles on cartography. p. 53
- Lavrent'eva, A. G. - On increasing the strength of machine forms in offset printing. p. 61

VOKRUG SVETA [AROUND THE WORLD]. Organ of Tsentralnyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soюза molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:**
- Golubov, G. B. - "This is 4390." p. 1
- Ionov, A. - Invisible seas. p. 8
- Paustovskii, Konstantin - Geographical notes. p. 7
- Aibat, Uvii - The blue swords. p. 11
- Paylov, N. - Hunting for seeds. p. 13
- The green bastions. p. 16
- Bessarabov, I. - Missions, the red county. p. 17
- Eifremov, A. - The First Kara Sea Expedition. p. 21
- Sobolev, R. - Srinagar. p. 27
- Kuznetsov, L. - Living shadows. p. 30
- Bil', A. - Albanian motifs. p. 32
- Photocompetition of the journal "Vokrug sveta." p. 33
- Varshavskii, S. - Vikings in America. p. 35
- Baklanov, N. - Living rain. p. 40
- Permakov, G. - Khadzapl. p. 41
- Naderzhin, G. - Acquaintance with peoples. p. 43
- Khafin, N. - A forgotten journey. p. 44
- Herbert, Xavier - Kalek, the singer. p. 48
- Birds and techniques. p. 48
- Unusual food. p. 49
- Bamboo bear. p. 49
- Olivella, Manuel Zapata - I saw the night. p. 50
- Grouzek, V. - Sailing by land. p. 57
- Aleksandrov, E. - A sharp eye. p. 58
- Chesnokova, L. - Books of a daring vision. p. 59
- Brief notes of the journal "Vokrug sveta." p. 60
- Foreign humor. p. 61
- Table of contents of "Vokrug sveta" for 1957. p. 62

VOPROSY GEOGRAFI [PROBLEMS OF GEOGRAPHY]. Published by Moskovskii filial Geograficheskogo obshchestva SSSR [Moscow Chapter of the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 11, 1957. 14 nameshekula geografika [Economic geography].

- Table of contents translated**
- Seventy-fifth birthday anniversary of N. N. Kabanov. p. 5
- Chetyrkin, V. M. - Zone for mining kaolinite in the economic zoning. p. 9
- Belousov, I. I. - The plan of N. N. Kabanov on the economic zoning of the U. S. S. R. p. 29
- Anuchin, V. A. - The essence of geographical zoning and the manifestation of indeterminacy in Soviet geography. p. 47
- Konstantinov, O. A. - Classification of ethnic groups in geography. p. 65
- Galkman, V. M. - Development and location of power industry in the United States. p. 91
- Tunayevskii, V. A. - Economic types of local productive districts. p. 110
- Sementsov, V. A. - Geographical location of electric power stations designed for construction in the sixth five-year plan. p. 118
- Mikhailov, S. V. - Economic geography of the seas of the Soviet Union. p. 120
- Kovalev, S. A. - Study of the economic geography of location of rural settlements. p. 144
- Mints, A. A. - Main features of the agricultural zone on the humid subtropical area of Georgia. p. 147
- Kosmanov, K. P. - Rural settling of the Caucasus. p. 193
- Ivanov, K. I. - Practically important features of the geography of agriculture. p. 200
- Magdalen, G. L. - On irrigated lands of the Caucasus. p. 215
- Lappo, G. M. - Development of old industrial areas in the Moscow area. p. 224
- Cherdantsev, G. M. - First edition of the book "Economic geography of the U. S. S. R." by N. N. Baranskii. p. 237
- Nikitin, N. P. - Economic geographical studies of the Dnieper basin. p. 242
- Iofa, L. E. - Geographical studies of A. N. P. p. 255
- Kurov, I. I. - Classic writers in agronomy and agricultural systems. p. 276
- Galkman, V. M. - Review of the book "Economic geography, economic cartography" by N. N. Baranskii. p. 289
- Vitver, I. A. - Review of the book "We have won the ocean" [in French] by Pierre Huet and F. L. p. 293
- Arskii, A. K. - Review of the book "Water resources of the United States and Canada and their use" p. 296
- Shikhter, S. B. - Review of the book "Economic conditions, growth, and prospects for development of the university and industrial city" [in German] by H. Schultze. p. 299

VOPROSY GEOGRAFI DAL'NEGO VOZDUKHA [PROBLEMS OF THE GEOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST]. Issued by Priamurskii filial Geograficheskogo obshchestva SSSR [Amur Region Branch of the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R.]. Khabarovsk, no. 3, 1957.

- Table of contents translated**
- Starostin, E. A. - Spring wheat in the Far East. p. 3
- Zolotarevskii, V. A. - The Amur Valley. p. 30
- Starikov, G. F. - Larch in Magadan Province. p. 31
- Solov'ev, K. P. - Topographical location of forests with cedars and broad-leaved trees. p. 64
- Solov'ev, K. P., Tsymek, A. A. - An unknown article. p. 77
- Sysoov, V. P., Kun, N. A. - The unrestrained logging of sables in the Far East. p. 85
- Iamolik, V. A. - The Tugur-Nemlen mountains. p. 92
- Vlasov, G. M. - Shore line movement of the Great Bay in the Quaternary period. p. 107
- Michina, A. I. - Some data on the vegetation and climate of the lower Cretaceous period in the Zeya depression. p. 110
- Orlov, E. P. - Sketches of the Chukchi. p. 111
- Elakov Lindeman and Timofei Perevalov. p. 111
- Stepanov, A. A. - V. K. Arsonov and the Amur Region Branch of the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R. p. 130
- Vysotskaya, E. A. - Reasons for the sharp difference of two summer periods. p. 140
- Starikov, G. F., D'lonkov, P. N. - Fires in the forests of the Amur Valley. p. 150
- Sysoov, V. P. - Biology and distribution of the black bear in the Amur Valley. p. 153
- Moliseenko, N. M. - Life cycle of the tick Ixodes persulcatus in various parts of a given area. p. 154
- Bogatkov, N. M. - Karai in the Little Khingan. p. 162
- Bogatkov, N. M. - Mineral waters in the eastern part of Khabarovsk. p. 163
- Litskovskii, A. I. - Some observations made in the

Valley of geysers in Kamchatka, p.166
Anniversary of an eminent breeder in the Far East, p.170.
In the Amur Valley (Khabarovsk) Branch of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R., p.172

C) GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAKOSI SSR, Eriyan, Ivestiya Seriya geologicheskikh i geografskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin, Series in the Geological and Geographical Sciences], Eriyan, vol. 10, no. 3, 1957

Table of contents translated:
Feghin, V.L. - Two upper Aptian ammonites from the environs of Verkhnii Ardan in the Armenian S.S.R. p.3.
Khachatryan, E.A. - Mineralogy of pyrites of the Tazart and Chubukly deposits in Armenia, p.13.
Alovian, S.B. - Some physical properties of the chrome spinellides of Armenia, p.21.
Mkrtchyan, S.S. - Geology and ore-bearing capacity of the Alaverdi ore region, p.31.
Pidzhian, G.O. - Mercurial mineralization on the northeastern shore of Lake Sevan, p.45.
Ter-Stepanian, G.I. - Fighting landslides by stages, p.59.
Gmbrellian, G.K. - Fulgurites in Armenia, p.67.
Khuregian, E.A. - Field laboratory to determine some elements in waters and water extracts, p.71.
Adzhimamedov, F.B., Ogansian, Sh.S. - Determining the accelerating force of weight in Eriyan, p.79

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR, Institut geologii rudnykh mento-rozident, petrogradi, mineralogi i geokhimii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of the Geology of Ore Deposits, Petrology, Mineralogy, and Geochemistry. Transactions], Moscow, no. 5, 1957. Voprosy geologii i geokhimii grantnykh porod [Problems in the geology and geochemistry of granites].

Table of contents translated
Fersov, G.P. p.3.
Poltov, O.S. - Geology of the Dzhelezhskiy granite massif, Kazakhstan, Pet-Pal-Dala, p.5.
Plamenovskaya, N.L. - Phenomena of amazonite coloration in the Maykal' granite intrusion, southwestern Balkhash region, p.47.
Sostov, N.L. - Petrochemistry of granitoids of the Kura-Mazra Mountains in Central Asia, p.56.
Volod'ova, I.M. - Petrochemical characteristics of effusive rocks of the central southern slope of the Kurama Range (basin of the upper Ullom-su and Karanazar-bay), p.67.
Fisheva, O.P. - Accessory minerals of intrusive rocks in the southwestern slope of the Kurama Range in the Ashaba-Chadak area, p.75.
Roh, M.G. - Gneisses in the southwest in the Maime Territory and their genesis, p.87.
Ginzburg, I.V. - An example of the genetic relationship between rare metal pegmatites and granites, p.104.
Plamenovskaya, N.L. - Geochemical study of trace elements in rocks of the Maykal' granite intrusion, p.103.

REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL GEOLOGIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS GEOLOGY] Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Content:
[Abstracts] Referativ 10713-10394 282 p

13. SCIENCE

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku, Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIJAN S.S.R. Reports] Baku, vol. 13, no. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Agayev, G.N., Zamanov, T.A. - On a boundary problem in Banach's space, p.1045.
Amiraslanov, A.M. - Measuring the heat conductivity of normal propyl and butyl alcohols in liquid and gaseous phases, p.1049.
Abasov, M.T., Dzhalilov, K.N. - Effect of hydraulic blasting on the petroleum yield of the well, p.1053.
Naglov, M.F., Vechkhadze, I.V. - Flowmeter for measuring small amounts of liquids during continuous flow under pressure, p.1057.
Azizbekov, Sh.A., Akhundov, F.A. - Petrographic characteristics of Triassic deposits of the Sharur-Dzhal'fa anticlinorium, p.1063.
Abdullaev, R.N. - Age of effusive deposits in Kazakh

District, Azerbaijan S.S.R. (Lesser Caucasus), p.1066.
Mamedov, A.I., Makhmudov, S.A. - Augite from the andesites of Mount Sarymsagly (Kel'badzhar District), p.1075.
Bagmanov, M.A. - Occurrence of the genus Tomostoma in Eocene deposits of Azerbaijan (Talish Mountains), p.1083.
Diguova, T.M. - An experiment illustrating changes occurring in the mineral content of waters associated with petroleum, p.1087.
Pavlov, R.P. - Boron content of the Sub-Kirmak series waters of the Apsheon oil fields, p.1091.
Votiev, N.A. - Variability of the average yearly discharge of rivers in Nagorny Karabakh [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p.1095.
Rostanov, M.Sh. - The bicarbonate method and some results of its use for separate determination of aluminum and hydrogen ions absorbed by the soil and simultaneously present in it, p.1099.
Tutalik, V.Kh. - Development of multicellular and multinuclear pollen grains in angiosperms, p.1105.
Mekhtiev, N.A. - Species of melanconaceous fungi from Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p.1111.
Iskenderov, E.M. - Measures for increasing the milk productivity in Azerbaijanian zebras on the Engels Collective Farm in Lerik District [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p.1115.
Gasanov, G.G. - Changes in the unconditioned inter-ceptive exchange reflexes from the stomach during different functional states of the cerebral cortex [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p.1119.
Karayev, A.I., Abdullaeva, S.A. - Effect of stimulating the mechanoreceptors of the stomach on the catalase and peroxidase activity of blood [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p.1125.
Golushov, Z.B. - G.B. Zardabi's articles devoted to the development of capitalistic relationships in Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p.1133.

Vol. 13, no. 11, 1957.

Table of contents translated
Akhundov, G.A., Abdullaev, G.B. - Studying the diffusion of thallium, tin, and indium in selenium, p.1145.
Agayev, G.N., Novuzov, A.A. - Cauchy's problem for an ordinary differential equation in Banach space, p.1149.
Abbasov, A.A. - Approximate solution of the problem of nonstationary flow of a viscous plastic liquid in a flat tube, p.1153.
Mamedaliev, I.U.G., Dalin, M.A., Shikhammedbekova, A.Z. - Analyzing the pentane-pentene fraction of catalytic cracking, p.1159.
Vokilova, F.I. - Phosphorus content of the sedimentary complex of Apsheon Peninsula [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p.1165.
Aliev, R.A. - Some coral and sea urchin species from lower Cretaceous deposits in the interfluvial of the Taghdzhai-Chay and Kusar-Chay (southeastern Caucasus), p.1169.
Gadzhiev, D.V. - The small antelope (Gazella sp.) as a constituent of the Hippurion fauna of Eldar, p.1177.
Aliev, A.A. - Tectonics of the Lesser Kharami Range [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p.1183.
Babaev, G. - Genetic characteristics of brown mountain-forest soils in Zangelskiy District [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p.1189.
Aliev, O.A. - Effect of fertilizers on potato yields in the piedmont zone of Kusray District [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p.1195.
Movsumov, Z.R. - Dynamics of nitrogen in partly podzolized and silty swamp soils of Lenkoran' District [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p.1199.
Tagh-zade, A.Kh. - Effect of trace elements on age-induced changes in the activity of enzymes of cotton leaves, p.1205.
Mamedov, M.M. - Instrument (algosimeter) for measuring the sensitiveness of skin to pain, p.1209.
Nazarli, S.Kh. - Studying the effect of testosterone on experimentally produced uterine myomas in rabbits and preventing their development, p.1215.
Aliev, F.M. - Municipal administration in Azerbaijan during the 2d half of the 19th century [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian], p.1223.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Reports], Moscow, vol. 110, no. 4, Oct. 1956.

Table of contents translated:
MATHMATICS:
Dezin, A.A. - Mixed problems for certain parabolic systems, p.503.
Maksimov, I.U.D. - Evaluation of coefficients for certain classes of analytical functions, p.507.
Pozniak, E.G. - Approximation of infinitely small flexures of zero curvature surfaces, p.511.
Talalan, A.A. - On the convergence of orthogonal

series, p.515.
Chetukh V.A. - An approximate method of solving singular differential equations, p.517.
Sharagina, Z.I. - Local limit theorems for certain schemes of cyclic processes, p.521.
Eidel'man, S.D. - Normal fundamental matrices of solutions of parabolic systems, p.523.
FLUID MECHANICS
Efros, D.A. - Viscosity analog for determining the maximum water-free and gas-free discharges of imperfect oil wells, p.527.
THEORY OF ELASTICITY
Ulland, I.A.S. - An asymmetric problem on the theory of elasticity for a semispace with a circular dividing line between the boundary conditions, p.531.
PHYSICS
Ginzburg, I.F. - On leaving the well-bound region in the two-charge meson theory, p.535.
Dzhelapov, V.P., Moskalov, V.I. - Total cross section of p-d interactions in the 390-650 Mev energy range, p.539.
Forslev, T.A., and others. - Experimental study of the angular distribution and polarization of optical emission of electrons in a synchrotron, p.542.
Lomsadze, I.U.M. - On the potential concept in the pair theories of nuclear forces, p.545.
Shifrin, F.Sh. - A method of studying electronic terms of diatomic molecules, electronic terms and intermolecular distances in the molecules of alkali metals and their hydrides, p.549.
BIOPHYSICS
Lobanov, N.V. - On the nature of color vision in reference to anomalous trichromates, p.552.
TECHNICAL PHYSICS
Belinkh, A.L. - Motion-picture micrographic study of crystal formation in the martensite phase, p.556.
Koniukov, V.S., Aretov, G.N. - Production of large pulse currents, p.559.
Chistota, V.D., and others. - Effect of active lubricating agents on the process of wire drawing, p.562.
CHEMISTRY
Anikin, A.G., and others. - Determination of freezing points and amounts of impurity in some organic compounds, p.567.
Balandin, A.A., Kabanovskii, E.I. - On the catalytic hydrogenation of triptycene derivatives, p.571.
Reutov, O.A., Lu Ching-chu. - The stereochemistry of the 3-mercurylbromomorpholium symmetrization reaction, p.579.
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
Amirkhanov, Kh.I., Kerimov, A.M. - Investigation of the specific heat, C of 96% ethyl alcohol in the critical region, p.578.
Babushkin, A.A., Uvarov, A.V. - Infrared spectroscopic investigations of the absorption and surface reactions of ethyl alcohol on aluminum oxide, p.581.
Berlin, A.A., Penshaia, E.A. - Formation of active molecules in the cryolysis of water solutions of starch, p.585.
Dontsova, E.I. - Isotope exchange between oxygen and CO₂ in mineral oxides and the use of isotope exchange for determining the active surface value, p.589.
Mikheevskii, S.G. - Polynographic behavior of quaternary pyridinium salts, p.593.
Mokrushin, S.G., Vayns, I.U.A. - Electrophoresis of dispersed particles at the liquid-gas interface, p.597.
Taubman, A.B., Iokhtina, S.A. - Role of physical and chemical factors in the interaction of dust particles with drops of solutions of surface active agents, p.600.
BIOCHEMISTRY
Bukhtinskaya, E.V., Borisova, I.G., Pysniskii, A.G. - Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity of lipase from soy-bean, p.603.
Kagan, Z.S. - Urease activity of bacterial cells and extracts as affected by the composition of buffer solutions, p.607.
Koz'mina, N.P., Pina, V.N., Butman, L.A. - Gluten proteins in rye grain, p.610.
Prokoshin, S.M., Romanov, A.K. - Inhibition of respiration and mutual transformations of organic acids in the living tissue by fluoroacetate, p.613.
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:
Goncharov, V.V. - On chromespinellides in magnesite-chromite refractories of old furnace linings, p.617.
Tessier, P.A. - On the mechanism of coke formation, p.620.
GEOLOGY:
Anastaseva, O.M., Migacheva, E.E. - New data on the age and paleogeography of Mesozoic variegated deposits found in the southwestern part of the Russian Plateau, p.623.
Brovkov, G.N. - Eocene deposits of the Bakovina Carpathian mountains, p.627.
Vialov, O.S. - A comparative study of the Paleogene in Central Asia, the Caucasus, and the Crimea, p.631.
Zaritskii, P.V. - Carbonate concretions of coal-bearing strata as indices of the faunal conditions of sediment accumulation, p.634.
Mordovskii, V.T., Kurenkov, N.T. - Correlation between the roof relief of a saliferous stratum and the tectonics of its bed in the central part of Lena-An-

- para syncline p. 638
 Prokha, A.A. - Interrelation between the basic tectonic structures of the eastern slope of the Middle and South Urals p. 642.
MINERALOGY
 Ankin, I.N. - Feasibility of crystallizing aluminum tungstate from the system $\text{LiCl}-\text{Cl}_2\text{WO}_4$ p. 645
 Logvinenko, N.V., Shumenko, S.I. - Study of elastic quartz p. 647.
PETROGRAPHY
 Smel'nikov, N.N. - About cristobalite and its transformation into tridymite, p. 651.
 Travin, A.B. - Microscopic characteristics of dynamo-metamorphism in fossil corals p. 655
SOIL SCIENCE
 Chernov, V.A., Belkova, N.I. - Rate of the replacement reaction of absorbed hydrogen ions by aluminum ions in soils p. 656
PALEONTOLOGY
 Astrum, G.G., Morozova, I.P. - On the taxonomy of Bryozoa of the order Crystomatata p. 661
 Dorofeev, P.I. - On the Pliocene flora of the Simulium Dend p. 665
 Dunaeva, N.N. - On the existence of the genus Rhombopora Bassler p. 668
 Novozhilov, Nestor I., Varentsov, I.M. - New Conchostraca from the Givetian of Tuva, p. 670.
CYTOLOGY
 Petrova, V.G. - A cytochemical study of egg-cells in the fish p. 674.
HISTOLOGY
 Topchikova, O.I. - Reactive changes of the endometrium due to chemical stimuli p. 677
GENETICS
 Surikova, I.M. - Composition of the 15c population with reference to the character of self-fertility, p. 680
HYDROBIOLOGY
 Vinogradova, N.G. - Some regularity in the vertical distribution of the abyssal fauna of the World Ocean, p. 684.
 Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, E.D. - Some data on the biology of Leptodora kindtii Focke and Bythotrephes Leydig in the Rybinsk Reservoir, p. 688.
 Sokolova, M.N. - Distribution regularities of deep sea benthos. The influence of the macrorelief and distribution of suspension upon the edaphic groups of bottom invertebrates p. 692.
MICROBIOLOGY
 Starkov, I.U.M. - Mechanism of inactivation of quinone antibiotics by yeast, p. 696.
BOTANY
 Rodionenko, G.I. - Iris pollen and some regularities of its evolution, p.699.
PHYTOPATHOLOGY
 Krasil'nikov, N.A., Kublitskaia, M.A. - Microbial toxins and antitoxins and their role in the development of Chloriosis in the grape vine, p. 703
ZOOLOGY
 Aleev, I.U.G. - On the functional importance of lateral (horizontal) body orientation in Pleuronectiformes p. 707.
PARASITOLOGY
 Izumova, N.A. - Infestation of predatory fishes in the Rybinsk Reservoir by Diphyllibothrium latum larvae, p. 711.
 Vol. 115, no. 2, July 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
MATHEMATICS
 Allahverdiev, Dzh. E. - On the completeness of a system of eigen-elements and adjoint elements of nonselfadjoint operators close to normal ones. p. 267.
 Gel'fer, S.A. - On coefficients of typically real functions, p. 211.
 Glazman, I.M. - An analogue of the extension theory of Hermitian operators and a nonsymmetric one-dimensional boundary problem on a half-axis, p. 214.
 Danilich, I.A. - Single-valued definiteness of certain convex surfaces in the Lobachevsky space, p. 217.
 Dimkov, S.S. - The first boundary for quasilinear elliptical equations, p. 220.
 Zhdanov, G.A. - On the convergence of a modification of Galerkin's method, p. 223.
 Korenblum, B.I. - On a normed ring of functions with convolution, p. 226.
 Kostomarov, D.P. - On boundary problems for eigenvalues and characteristic functions of ordinary differential equations containing a small parameter in the highest derivative term, p. 230.
 Lidskii, V.B. - On the completeness of a system of eigen-elements and adjoint elements of a compact operator, p. 234.
 Nagaez, S.V. - Some limit theorems for homogeneous Markov chains, p. 237.
 Sobolevskii, P.E. - Approximate methods of solving differential equations in Banach space, p. 240.
 Tumarkin, L.A. - Cantorian manifolds of an infinite number of dimensions, p. 244.
 Finkov, B.I. - On a family of classes of functions in algebraic logic and their realization in the class of σ -schemes, p. 247.
 Frank-Ketkov, R.L. - Behavior of cycles in the continuous mapping of compacts, p. 249.

- Eidel'man, S.D. - Some theorems on the stability of the solutions of parabolic systems, p. 253.
FLUID MECHANICS
 Raushenbakh, B.V. - On energy sources in the thermal excitation of sound, p. 256.
PHYSICS
 Alekseeva, K.I., Grigorov, N.L. - Cross section for inelastic interactions of protons of more than 7 Bev with the energy carbon nuclei, p. 259.
 Bobikhin, B.V., Novik, K.M. - Identification of the internal conversion spectrum of the long-lived isotope Eu^{152} and Eu^{154} , p. 263.
 Deriagin, B.V., Bakanov, S.P. - Theory of gas flow through a porous body in the neighborhood of the Knudsen region. Pseudomolecular flow, p. 267.
 Lianshev, L.M. - Sound diffraction on a thin bounded elastic cylinder shell, p. 271.
 Sveshnikov, B.I.A. - On the theory of the concentration quenching of fluorescence in solutions, p. 274.
 Khailin, L.A. - On the theory of the decay of a quasi-stationary state, p. 277.
TECHNICAL PHYSICS
 Bunin, K.P., Koval'chuk, G.Z., Fedorova, S.A. - Mechanism of the effect of surface oxidation on the graphitization of iron alloys, p. 281.
 Smirnov, A.G. - Free thermal convection of mercury within a closed circular tube in a transverse magnetic field, p. 284.
 Fridlander, I.N., Eidel'man, N.M., Dmitrov, I.U.S. - An investigation of the static endurance of Al - Zn, Al - Mg and Al - Cu alloys, p. 287.
CHEMISTRY
 Batuev, M.I. - On conjugation in butadiene, p. 291.
 Bashilova, N.I. - Polymorphism of thallium bisulfate, p. 295.
 Zimakov, P.V., Kogan, L.M. - On two reaction trends in the dehydrochlorination of lower allylene chlorohydrins, p. 297.
 Kazanskii, B.A., Lukina, M.I.U., Sal'nikova, L.G. - Hydration of vinylcyclopropane and 1-methyl-1-isohexenyl cyclopropane in the presence of platinum and palladium, p. 301.
 Kamal, G.M. - On allyl esters of ethylthioarsinous acid, p. 305.
 Korshak, V.V., Sergerev, V.A. - Formation of polymeric hydrocarbons by decomposition of aliphatic diazo compounds, p. 308.
 Lavrushin, V.F., Volkov, N.N. - Halochromism of phenyl- and cyclohexylcarbinols, p. 312.
 Nesmelanov, A.N., Ribbinskaia, M.I. - β -cyanovinylketones, p. 315.
 Raydel', M.P., Seliskii, I.A.P. - Transformations in ternary NiFe -base solid solutions, p. 319.
 Spitsin, V.I.I., Pirogova, G.N. - Study of aqueous solutions of sodium paratungstate, p. 322.
 Topchikov, A.V., Nemetkin, N.S., Chernishova, T.I. - Synthesis of some alkyl halide silanes and silicon hydrocarbons, p. 326.
 Shulkin, N.I., Bel'skii, I.F. - Catalytic hydrogenolysis of sylvan on varied catalysts, p. 330.
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
 Alekshin, V.T. - Absorption spectra of some tetra-valent uranium compounds at liquid nitrogen temperature, p. 333.
 Balashova, N.A., Ivanov, V.A., Kazanov, V.E. - Correlation between the adsorption of cations and the potential of platinum electrodes, p. 336.
 Degteva, T.G., Kuz'minskii, A.S. - Effect of chemical characteristics on the oxidation of rubber in solutions, p. 339.
 Isirlan, A.A., Kiselev, A.V. - Heat of benzene and hexane vapor adsorption on calcined and hydrated silica, p. 343.
 Neiman, M.B., Medvedeva, N.I., Torsueva, E.S. - Kinetic method for studying the cracking of propane by means of atoms, p. 347.
 Samsonov, G.V., Kuz'tsova, N.P. - Sorption mechanism of dipolar ions by ionites, p. 351.
 Smagin, E.I., Kutsay, V.S., Ormont, B.F. - Heat and free energy of the formation of zirconium nitrides as related to composition and structure, p. 354.
 Iakimova, L.F., Bruns, B.P. - True equilibrium and pseudoequilibrium in ion exchange processes on carboxylic cationites with the participation of a streptomycin ion, p. 358.
BIOCHEMISTRY
 Bokuchava, M.A., Shobeleva, N.I., Dmitriev, A.F. - Biochemical changes in aromatic and gustatory substances affecting the quality of tea, p. 362.
GEOLOGY
 Kul'shchik, I.A.O., Petrashkevich, M.I. - Stratigraphy of the Eocene of the Utesov zone in the East Carpathians, p. 366.
 Leon'tev, L.N., Kadenskii, A.A. - On the nature of kimberlite funnels found in Yakutia, p. 368.
 Merlich, B.V. - Volcanic breccian dikes of Transcarpathia, p. 372.
MINERALOGY
 Zkhuz, I.D. - On the trend of stage changes of clay minerals, p. 376.

- CYTOLOGY**
 Rialutcha, A.K. - Reactive inhibition of cell division in rats following the removal of the upper parasympathetic ganglion, p. 381.
MICROBIOLOGY
 Vorob'eva, M.M. - Effect of phage on the growth of *Bacterium paracoli*, p. 385.
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
 Geller, I.A., Tabentskii, D.A. - Root respiration and the nutrition of plants, p. 389.
 Grudinskaya, I.A. - Formation of false annual rings in *Quercus robur* L., as affected by summer sprouts, p. 392.
 Korjakina, V.F. - Growth and development of *Pinus pratensis* L., as affected by day length, p. 396.
 Rodchenko, O.P. - Fibrous growth of chlorophyll *alfalfa* in the Irkutsk region, p. 400.
MORPHOLOGY
 Stel'ovskii, V.I. - Formation of a link between pharynx and the mandibular arches in the embryology of *Acipenser gueldenstaedtii*, p. 403.
PHYSIOLOGY
 Aladzhelova, N.A., Maslov, N.M. - Anomalous dielectric loss zone of skeletal and smooth muscle, p. 407.
 Ardashnikova, L.I., Dzheliev, I.T., Chumachenko, V.N. - Interceptive signalization studied in *Peromyscus* experiments, p. 411.
 Babushova, Z.I. - Response to acute and chronic hypoxia in rats upon the removal of upper parasympathetic ganglia, p. 414.
 Bokov, G.I. - Hemolytic properties of organic and inorganic metabolites obtained in short-lived tissue cultures, p. 418.
 Ostrik, O.I.A., Aliev, A.N. - Analysis of the development mechanism of intoxication in *Geopelia*, p. 421.
 Vol. 115, no. 4, Aug. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
MATHEMATICS
 Buglov, I.A.S. - Dirichlet problem for the circle, p. 639.
 Gol'dberg, V.N. - Perturbation of linear operators with a purely discrete spectrum, p. 644.
 Zadravskaya, K.V. - On the integral manifold of a system of differential equations containing a small parameter, p. 646.
 Il'in, V.A. - Uniform convergence of expansion in eigen functions for regions having an arbitrary number of domains, p. 650.
 Koritskii, G.V. - Curvature of isotherms in thermodynamic mappings, p. 653.
 Lemlein, V.G. - Spaces of symmetry of simplicial connectivity, p. 655.
 Rodianskii, A.M. - Mapping of topological spaces multiplied by Euclidean space into Euclidean space, p. 659.
 Savitskiy, S.I. - Surfaces with plane geodesics along which the tangent plane is constant, p. 664.
 Sakharovich, L.A. - Spectrum analysis of Volterra operators and some inverse problems, p. 666.
 Tersenov, S.A. - An elliptical type of quadrature on a domain boundary, p. 670.
 Toponogov, V.A. - Convexity of Riemann spaces of positive curvature, p. 674.
FLUID MECHANICS
 Kazakevich, V.V. - On surging in compressible flow, p. 677.
 Chernyi, G.G. - Supersonic flow past a thin body with a blunt nose, p. 681.
PHYSICS
 Barandzel, L.T., and others. - Interaction of γ -rays with protons at about 10 Bev energies with H_2 and H_2O , p. 685.
 Gross, E.F., Shulkin, A.A. - Interaction between intramolecular and lattice vibrations in crystals observed by the use of infrared spectra, p. 689.
 Kosman, M.S., Pisarenko, V.F. - Photoconductivity in proximity of electrodes in alkali halide crystals at high temperatures, p. 693.
 Filippov, G.V. - The first excited levels of exchange metric even-even nuclei, p. 696.
 Iakovlev, E.N. - Calculation of the magnetic field of uniaxial ferrite at low temperatures, p. 699.
BIOPHYSICS
 Graevskii, E.I.A., Korchak, L.I. - Effect of X-rays on the distribution of nitrogenously administered dyes in mice tissues, p. 702.
 Kulikova, V.G., Timofeeva-Resovskaya, E.A. - Distribution of a mixture of uranium, cerium and cesium-137 fragments in the organism of *Nea temporaria*, p. 706.
TECHNICAL PHYSICS
 Vitkin, A.I. - Use of radioactive isotopes in studying the mechanism of basic processes in fuel in turbines, p. 710.
 Kol'chenko, A.V., Silin, A.A. - Friction of rubber in lubricated bearings in the high speed and large load region, p. 714.
 Lavrent'ev, V.V. - Experimental study of the friction of rubber in a wide range of normal pressures, p. 717.

Rozanov, A. N. - Effect of carbon and of the hardening temperature on the hardness of martenite. p. 721.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Indenbom, V. L., Tomilovskii, G. E. - Internal stresses around unit dislocations. p. 723.

CHEMISTRY:

Balandin, A. A., Teteni, P. - Kinetics of catalytic dehydrogenation of isopropyl alcohol in the presence of fourth-group transition metals. p. 727.

Dolgoplosk, B. A., and others. - Use of catalysts with magnesium halide alkyl and titanium tetrachloride base in the production of amorphous and crystalline polymers from α -olefins and dienes. p. 731.

Nesmenov, A. N., Friedlind, R. Kh., Chukovskaya, E. Ts. - Thermal telomerization of olefins with silanes containing a Si - H bond. p. 734.

Piotrovskii, K. B., Romina, M. P. - Association of lithium organic compounds of the aliphatic series in hydrocarbon solutions. p. 737.

Topchiev, A. V., Musayev, I. A., Gal'perin, G. D. - Chemical composition of gasolines obtained by thermal and catalytic cracking. p. 740.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:

Vilesov, F. I., Techenin, A. N. - Photoionization of vapors of certain organic compounds. p. 744.

Morozova, L. P., Krotova, N. A. - Correlation between electric and diffusion processes in the phenomenon of adhesion of two polymers. p. 747.

Frumkin, A. N., Damaskin, B. D., Nikolaeva-Fedorovich, N. V. - Super-equivalent adsorption of cations on negatively charged mercury surface. p. 751.

GEOCHEMISTRY:

Dobrzhan'skaya, M. A. - Seasonal characteristics in the vertical distribution of oxygen within the zone of photosynthesis in the Black Sea. p. 755.

BIOCHEMISTRY:

Aizans'ev, P. V., Shul'mina, A. I. - On the action mechanism of catalase. p. 759.

Ivanov, I. I., Pinaev, G. P. - On the mechanism of contraction and spontaneous relaxation of glycerine models of myofibrillae. p. 763.

Kutseva, L. S., Bokun, V. N. - Sea algae and saprophages as sources of B₁₂ vitamin. p. 765.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Bondar'eva, A. K. - Measurement of the thermal conductivity of a fluidized bed. p. 768.

GEOLOGY:

Kirillova, I. V. - On the periodicity of destructive earthquakes in the Caucasus and in Turkey. p. 771.

Reitlinger, E. A. - Spheres from Devonian deposits found in the Russian Platform. p. 774.

Khrenov, P. M. - On the relation existing between skarns and gneiss. p. 777.

Smol'ga, P. L., and others. - New data concerning the Devonian of the Dnieper-Donets Depression. p. 780.

MINERALOGY:

Borodin, L. S., Nazarenko, I. I. - On the deviations of the pyrochlore-group minerals from the $A_2B_2X_7$ formula, and the role of constitutional water in the crystal lattice of pyrochlore. p. 783.

Rudneva, A. V., Malysheva, T. I. A. - On the composition of minerals of the ansoovite group. p. 787.

PALEONTOLOGY:

Ruzhentsev, V. E. - Thriving and crises in the history of ammonoids. p. 791.

Sharov, A. G. - Peculiar paleozoic wingless insects belonging to a new order Monna (Insecta, Apterygota). p. 795.

HISTOLOGY:

Berlin, L. B. - Histological processes that take place in the course of healing of closed-up operational wounds in dogs and cats. p. 799.

Soldatov, I. D. - The condition of nerve elements in lymphadenoid tissue in the case of acute radiation sickness. p. 803.

GENETICS:

Alkhaidan, S. I., Klepikova, F. S. - Study of the effect produced by X-rays on variation in *Aschomyces subspicatus* (the producer of albomycin). p. 806.

ECOLOGY:

Peredel'skii, A. A., and others. - The role of earthworms in the purification of soil from pollution with radioactive isotopes. p. 809.

MICROBIOLOGY:

Rybakova, S. G. - The microflora of deep-seated tertiary oils at the Apscheron Peninsula. p. 813.

Sorokin, I. U. I. - On the ability of sulfate-reducing bacteria to utilize methane in the reduction of sulfates. p. 816.

BOTANY:

Polunina, N. N. - A comparative study of the embryology and biology of the flowering of certain *Eucalyptus* species. p. 819.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY:

Kravtsova, B. E. - Role of leaves at various stages in the formation of fruitbearing organs in spring wheat. p. 822.

MORPHOLOGY:

Malorov, V. N. - Observation of interneuronic connection and receptors in the bladder of *Rana temporaria* in vivo. p. 826.

PHYSIOLOGY:

Gurevich, B. Kh. - Fixing the eye by means of muscle sense and on the possible role of proprioception in visual fixation. p. 829.

Kassil', G. N., Vein, A. M., Kamenetskaya, B. I. - The state of the hematoencephalic barrier in the case of certain experimental influences applied to the organism. p. 833.

Lobanova, L. V. - Motor-defensive conditioned reflexes in the case of successive exclusion of sight, smell, hearing and the function of the vestibular apparatus in dogs. p. 837.

Romanov, S. N. - Reactive changes observed in the neurons of the encephalon in the course of excitation of peripheral nerves. p. 841.

EMBRYOLOGY:

Ginzburg, A. S. - The time of contact between the egg and the spermatozoon in sturgeons. p. 846.

MIR NAUKI [SCIENTIFIC WORLD]. Issued by the World Federation of Scientific Workers. London, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Pugwash conference. p. 2.

France needs more technologists. p. 7.

J. A. Comenius. p. 13.

Social aspects of science, discussion in the United States. p. 17.

The High Aswan Dam. p. 23.

Atomic and thermonuclear explosions and the law. p. 27.

Conference of the West European Region of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. p. 33.

Specialized agencies of the United Nations. p. 39.

The scientist as a citizen. p. 41.

Bibliography. p. 47.

MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET. Vestnik. Seriya matematiki, mekhaniki, astronomii, fiziki, khimii [UNIVERSITY. Review. Series in Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry]. Vol. II, no. 1, 1956.

Table of contents translated

Budak, D. M. - The straight method for certain boundary problems. p. 2.

Bronskii, A. P. - The rate of deformation of a tubular cylinder under inside pressure. p. 12.

Fel'dzenbaum, A. I. - Studying vortex motion of liquids by analytic functions with a complete set of singular points. p. 17.

Beizkin, E. N. - Some problems on the stability of motion. p. 23.

Kuzovkov, N. T. - Evaluating the accumulation of deviations in linear systems by the method of logarithmic frequency curves. p. 33.

Fel'dman, G. I. - Solving the volumetric problem in photoelasticity by means of a laminated model. p. 41.

Ostrovskii, G. M. - Using nonlinear devices in automatic control systems of the third order. p. 51.

Rinbova, E. V. - The problem of striking a string with a wedge. p. 57.

Slonk, G. F. - Perfecting a model of a black body at high temperatures. p. 63.

Belov, K. P., Kalaev, G. I. - Volumetric magnetostriiction of iron-nickel-chromium and iron-cobalt-chromium alloys. p. 73.

Gorlaga, G. I. - Electric conductivity of tin and bismuth in the molten state. p. 79.

Gorlaga, G. I., Rakova, N. K. - Effect of insoluble additions on the viscosity of bismuth-lead alloys. p. 85.

Korolev, F. A. - A multiplex etalon with random correlation of thicknesses of its component etalons and accomplished by the crossing method. p. 89.

Korolev, F. A., Kulikov, O. F. - Detecting the isotope He³ in a natural mixture of helium isotopes by optical means. p. 95.

Kireev, P. S. - Using Fabry-Perot's etalon for studying intensities of component lines with a complex structure. p. 103.

Filippov, L. P. - Applying the similarity theory to the description of properties of liquids. Part I: $P - V - T$ correlations. p. 111.

Mikrjukov, V. E., Tiapulina, N. A., Cherpakov, V. P. - Thermal and electric conductivities of bismuth-cadmium alloys. p. 127.

Anisimov, V. V. - Excitation of biharmonic oscillations in a generator with two degrees of freedom. p. 137.

Ivanov, A. G. - Permissible frequencies of synchronization in self-oscillating systems of the second order. p. 147.

Mirkotan, S. F. - Evaluating the neutralization interval in studies of the thin structure of the ionosphere. p. 151.

Brägin'skii, V. B., Minakova, I. I. - Experimental investigation of the mutual synchronization of two klystron generators. p. 157.

Bonetskaya, A. K., Murina, V. V. - Adsorption and heat of adsorption from solutions of barium sulfate. p. 165.

El'tsin, I. A. - The plate method for measuring the dielectric permeability and conductivity of dielectrics. p. 169.

Zubov, V. G., Shenfeld, T. S. A. - Dielectric losses in ice near the melting temperature. Report No. 1. p. 181.

B 13a

Toront'ev, A. P., Obtemperanskaya, S. I., Burlanova, M. M. - Quantitative determination of acrylonitrile. p. 187.

Przheval'skii, E. S., Delav'skaya, T. A., Golovina, A. P. - Determining small quantities of beryllium with certain oxyquinones. p. 191.

Iur'ev, I. U. K., German, L. S. - Synthesis of N-(β -mercaptoethyl)-arylamines and N-(β -mercaptoethyl)-pyrrolidine. p. 197.

Iur'ev, I. U. K., Eliašov, G. B., Belikova, Z. V. - Cyanohydrilation of isopropyl-2-thienyl ketone. p. 201.

Levin, R. I. A., Mezentsova, N. N. - Synthesis of hydrocarbons. Part 59: Gem-dialkylcyclopentanes. p. 205.

Kost, A. N., Iudin, L. G., Shipov, A. E. - Reduction by formic acid and its derivatives. Part 4: Reduction of N-alkylpyridinium salts. p. 209.

Nekrasov, L. I., Skorokhodov, I. I. - The question of existence of higher hydrogen peroxides; critical review of literature. Part 1. p. 213.

Nesmenov, A. N., and others. - Determining the solubility of molybdates of alkaline earth metals by means of tagged atoms. p. 221.

Savich, I. A., and others. - Synthesis of the series of Schiff bases formed from aromatic α -oxaldehydes and heterocyclic amines. p. 225.

Savich, I. A., and others. - Synthesis of the series of Schiff bases formed from 2-oxyl-naphthaldehyde and certain amines. p. 233.

Levin, M. E., Novoselova, A. V., Simanov, I. U. P. - Interaction between lithium fluoborate and lithium sulfate. p. 239.

Levin, M. E. - The reaction of formation and kinetics of the hydrolysis of aluminum phosphide. p. 245.

Lopatkin, A. A., Strelnikova, Zh. V., Lebedev, V. P. - Dependence of the catalytic activity of platinum on the temperature of calcination. p. 255.

Vol II, no. 2, 1956

Table of contents translated

Riabov, I. U. A. - Periodic solutions of differential equations containing a small parameter. p. 3.

Sagomoni, A. I. A. - Penetration of a narrow wedge into a compressible liquid. p. 13.

Bagdasov, A. G. - Penetration of pressure into a compressible liquid. p. 19.

Sokolov, A. A. - Studying the relativistic motion of electrons in a magnetic field with consideration of quantum effects. p. 27.

Kolesnikov, A. G., Pivovarov, A. A. - Calculating the rate of cooling of reservoirs in fall. p. 47.

Mikrjukov, V. E. - Thermal and electric properties of copper alloys. p. 53.

Gorlaga, G. I., Shvidkovskii, E. G. - Hysteresis in the viscosity of melts. p. 71.

Agashin, P. N., Charakh'ian, T. N. - Studying cosmic ray μ -mesons of the atmosphere. p. 77.

Smol'kov, N. A., Morgunov, N. N., Sieblin, V. E. - Cavity resonance in ferrites in connection with the Faraday effect. p. 89.

Filippov, L. P. - Applying the similarity theory to the description of properties of liquids. Part 2: Saturated vapor pressure. p. 95.

Nerovina, L. K. - Self-demodulation of reflected radio waves. p. 99.

Landa, P. S. - Electrical modeling of self-oscillating systems. p. 103.

Raevskii, S. I. A. - The theory of oscillations modulated stochastically by the amplitude and phase. p. 109.

Levin, R. I. A., Iur'ev, I. U. K. - Academician S. S. Nametkin's studies in the field of chemistry of alicyclic hydrocarbons and their derivatives; on the occasion of the 80th anniversary of his birth. p. 121.

Altman, I. P., Golovina, A. P., Gibal, I. M. - Absorption spectra of complexes of certain metals. p. 135.

Iofa, Z. I. - The mechanism of the reaction of inhibitors in the corrosion of iron in acid solutions and the part of halide ions in this process. p. 139.

Iur'ev, I. U. K., Levi, I. S. - Aluminosilicates as catalysts in the conversion of oxygen-containing heterocyclic compounds into nitrogen-containing heterocycles. p. 153.

Levin, M. E., Safonova, S. A. - The reaction of formation and kinetics of the hydrolysis of magnesium phosphide. p. 161.

Altman, I. P., Belikova, T. A., Bazhanova, L. A. - Separating titanium from accompanying elements by means of ion exchange chromatography. p. 167.

Novoselova, A. V., Reshetnikova, L. P. - Vapor pressure of saturated solutions of beryllium sulfate. p. 171.

Khomchenko, G. P. - The effect of mercury as a poison on the adsorptive properties of an electrode catalyst. p. 175.

Khomchenko, G. P. - Change of electrochemical properties of an electrode catalyst under conditions of progressive poisoning. p. 179.

Altman, I. P., Gibal, I. M. - Extraction of 8-oxyquinolates of niobium, tantalum, and tungsten. p. 185.

Iur'ev, I. U. K., Korobitsyna, I. K. - Comparative activity of aliphatic amines and ammonia in the conversion of furanidine into pyrrolidine and

- N-substituted pyridines, p.189.
Kozlov, A.S., Polakova, P.I. - A device for preparing gas microhambers, p.195.
Voiobova, O.I., Tamon, N.S. - The system $K_2B_2F_4 - H_2O$, p.197.
Maksimov, V.M., Novoselova, A.V., Semenov, K.N. - Beryllium oxalate. Report No. 3 Interaction between beryllium oxalate and ammonia, p.201.
Tepcheva, K.V., and others. - E.S. Pizheval'skii, obituary, p.205.
Index of articles and materials on mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, and chemistry published in the periodical "Vestnik Moskovskogo universiteta" in 1956, p.209.

Vol. 12, no. 2, 1957

- Table of contents translated
Britsanov, S.S., Botil, G.B. - Crystallographic and optical determination of the structure of platinum complex compounds, p.3.
Bakhtalov, S.V., Zhdanov, N.P. - The direct geodesic problem, p.15.
Vlasov, B.F. - A case of bending of a rectangular thick plate, p.25.
Meshlov, A.I. - Equilibrium of an elastic parallelepiped, p.35.
Bagdov, A.G. - Penetration of pressure inside a compressible heterogeneous liquid, p.45.
Ershov, L.V., Ivlev, D.D. - Elastic and plastic conditions of a conical tube under the action of an inside pressure, p.51.
Tikhonov, V.I. - Effect of natural fluctuations on the performance of a feed-back generator, p.53.
El'tsin, I.A. - The plate method for measuring the dielectric permeability and loss angle of dielectrics in the metric, decimetric, and centimetric wave bands. Report No. 2, p.65.
Gusev, V.D., Aikhangel'skii, M.E. - Experimental investigation of the fine structure of the ionosphere, p.75.
Mikhukov, V.E. - Thermal and electrical properties of copper alloys. Part 3, p.85.
Bel'shova, K.M., Elkina, T.A. - Anomalies in magnetic properties of manganese-zinc ferrites in the region of the Curie point, p.95.
San San Gek, Deviatov, A.M. - Determining the excitation functions. Part 2. Excitation functions of certain spectral lines of neon in absolute units, p.103.
Neudachin, V.G. - The structure of nuclei of the shell $1f_{7/2}$, p.111.
Oshin, I.I., P. - Experimental investigation of thermal conductivity of aqueous solutions of electrolytes, p.117.
Cheremushkina, A.V. - The Hall effect in dispersively hardening Fe-Mo alloys, p.127.
Iudin, A.A. - Determining the anisotropic constants of ferromagnetic monocrystals by analyzing weak oscillations of the sample, p.131.
Pavlygin, V.N. - Making the theory of mutual synchronization of two oscillators more exact, p.139.
Rezaev, M.I. - Studying the contours of Raman lines of a substance in the liquid and solid states by the photoelectric method, p.145.
Shukin, N.I., and others. - Contact-catalytic conversions of phenols. Hydrogenation of o-, m-, and m-cresols with a nickel-alumina catalyst, p.157.
Bokii, G.B. - Structural classes of chemical compounds, p.163.
Busev, A.I., Ivanutin, M.I., Turchinskii, M.F. - Dialkyl- and diaryldithiophosphoric acids as analytical reagents. Report No. 2. Diphenyldithiophosphoric acid and some of its salts, p.177.
Shokheva, Z.V., Motorkina, R.K. - Using heteropolycyclic compounds for gravimetric and volumetric determination of germanium, p.183.
Zabrodina, A.S., Miroshina, V.P. - Simultaneous microdetermination of carbon, hydrogen, and alkali metal (lithium, sodium, potassium), p.195.
Lapitskii, A.V., Nebel'son, B.D. - Metaniobate and metatantalate of iron (II), p.199.
Eventova, M.S., and others. - Oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons by oxygen. Oxidation of 1,1-diphenyl-ethane and 1,1-diphenylpropane, p.209.
Agononov, A.E., Dulov, A.A. - Investigating the dependence of catalytic activity on the structure and composition of copper-aluminum oxide catalysts. Report No. 3, p.215.
Batsanov, S.S. - Refraction effects in electrolyte solutions, p.223.
Kachinskii, O.N. - The heat of polymerization of lactams and stress in rings according to data based on heat of combustion, p.227.
Salimov, M.A., and others. - Conversions of the inhibitor in the oxidation process of rubber, p.235.
Lipskii, I.U., N. - Preliminary results of observations of Mars during the great opposition in 1956, p.241.
Kozlov, P.V. - The ninth conference on high molecular weight compounds (polymers), p.243.

NAUKA I ZHIZN' [SCIENCE AND LIFE]. Published by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy [All-Union Society for

Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge]. Moscow, vol. 24, no.12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Glorious results, p.1.
Greetings from friends, p.2.
Danilin, B.S. - Invasion of the cosmos, p.4.
What Soviet scientists say, p.9.
Paducheva, A.L. - "Invisible" processes, p.10.
Vereshchagin, L.F. - Ultrahigh pressures, p.11.
Vilinski, I.U. - The observation of the sun is being carried on, p.17.
Novi, V.A. - Brain and muscles, p.20.
Egimov, P., Nikolaev, S. - In the name of peace and progress, p.23.
Isotopes in the service of science, p.25.
Khazanovich, I.U. - The road of an engineer, p.30.
Maslin, N. - The Kazakhstan Magnitka, p.33.
Gurev, G.A. - Did people always believe in God? p.37.
Prokofiev, V.I. - We, the militant atheists, p.42.
Golovakha, I.P. - Ivan Flanko on religion, p.46, 55.
Gimble, L. - Aerogeophysical station, p.47.
Rodin, S.S. - Discovery of the element No. 102, p.47.
Khablov, V. - Foam "keralit", p.48.
Over-all mechanization in the construction of the Leningrad subway, p.48.
Kavaliuk, A.V. - Fluorescence analysis of seeds, p.49.
Ryzhakov, S. - A railroad car runs on the highway, p.50.
Sobolova, G. - Secuenu, p.50.
Osipov, I. - Maritime Territory, p.51.
Across the Yangtze, p.56.
Shelov, D.B. - The ancient city of Tannais, p.57.
Ugulinovich, D.M. - In search of new roads, p.59.
Zhdanovskii, A.M. - A new branch of science, p.61.
Aistov, G. - For the propagandists of atheism, p.61.
Table of contents of "Nauka i zhizn'" for 1957, p.62.

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUZHEZHOM. Seriya A: Matematika, mekhanika, astronomiya, fizika, khimiya, geologiya [NEW BOOKS ABOARD Series A: Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Geology]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostrannoy literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 10, no.9(114), Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature], p.3.
Brief news, p.109.
List of books on the exact sciences received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in July, 1957, p.113.
List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in June 1957, p.116.

Vol. 10, no. 10(115), Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature], p.3.
List of books on the exact sciences received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in August, 1957, p.120.
List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in July, 1957, p.124.
Annotated list of books published in Russian translation by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature, p.130.

Vol. 10, no. 11(116), Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature], p.3.
List of books on the exact sciences received by All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in September, 1957, p.113.
List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in August, 1957, p.117.
Annotated list of books published in Russian translation by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature, p.125.

Vol. 10, no. 12(117), Dec. 1957

- Table of contents translated
Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature], p.3.
Brief news, p.82.
List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in September, 1957, p.86.
Classified index to the review and bibliographic bulletin "Novye knigi za rubezhom," Seriya A, "Tochnyye nauki" in 1956, p.93.

PRIRODA [NATURE]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 46, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Skobel'son, D.V. - Appeal of Soviet scientists, p.3.
Skuridin, G.A., Kurnosova, L.V. - Artificial earth

- satellites as a means of scientific research, p.7.
Vikchev, V.V. - Outer corona of the sun, p.13.
Munach, N.N. - Metals and semiconductors, p.21.
Galgov, S.S. - Atmospheric processes in the central Arctic, p.27.
Tikhonov, B.A. - Forest protection in the Far North, p.35.
Kuznetsov, N.T. - In the Turgay depression, p.37.
Kozlov, V.V. - Pollution of the Yenisey River, p.39.
Belousov, V.V. - At the conference of Japanese physicists, p.41.
Kurentov, I.I. - Influence of volcanic action on the river fauna, p.49.
Tselin, D.L., Karpov, Sh.A. - Chemical effects of ionizing radiations, p.55.
Kozlov, P.V. - Problems of high molecular weight, p.57.
Sokolov, V.I. - Antibiotics in livestock farming, p.63.
Pavlov, V.V. - Founder of the theory of blood circulation, p.66.
Koshtalov, Kh.S. - In memory of the great Russian physician and physiologist, p.71.
Pasechnik, S.T. - Fruit forest reserve in southern Kazakhstan, p.75.
Goldschmidt, V.I. - Synthesis of the element of the 102, p.79.
Maitynov, D.I.A. - Bright comets in 1957, p.80.
Polar light of Jan. 21-22, 1957, p.83.
Chentsov, R.A. - Magnetic refrigerating substances for obtaining temperatures below 1° K, p.85.
Krasovskii, V.I. - First results of exploring the upper atmosphere, p.87.
Ruzhitskii, V.O. - Diamonds found in the Kuznetsk part of the U.S.S.R., p.88.
Pushcharovskii, I.U.M. - The problem of Central Siberian petroleum deposits, p.91.
Golubev, V.N. - Vegetative reproduction of the medicinal plant, p.95.
Doril, I.G. - The "Aleksandriya" Arboretum in Belaya Tserkov' District, p.96.
Sergeev, B.F., Skvortsova, T.A. - Cardiac activity in small birds, p.97.
Flint, V.E. - Elder and the elder-down industry, p.101.
Tarasov, N.I. - More on the luminous sea of the sea, p.101.
Discovery of rare birds in different natural zones of the U.S.S.R., p.102.
Shtov, V.V. - Abundant formation of berries and potatoes, p.105.
Zalenskii, I.U.M. - Vanessa urticae L. and its forest forecaster, p.106.
Anniversary session of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., p.107.
Zalutskiy, V.S. - At the zoogeographical conference in Lvov, p.111.
Moravskaya, A.S. - All-Union Conference of Entomologists, p.112.
Vlodavets, V.V. - Effective method of studying the microflora, p.113.
Lubarskii, K.A., Lulyshov, I.N. - The forest of Vennu, p.114.
Maksimovich, G.A. - Europe's largest lake, p.115.
Babushkin, L.N. - Infiltration of potato leaves with rain, p.114.
Ermolenko, V.M. - Swimming crab, p.115.
Ivanov, A.D. - Paleontological study in the Aral Valley, p.116.
Kogan, I.A. - Contribution to scientific atheistic propaganda, p.117.
Epstein, D.A. - A book on nitrogen, p.120.
Kozlov, I.V. - Stories about Northern Caucasians, p.121.
Brief information on new books, p.123.
Danilova, N.A. - First month of the winter, p.125.
Remizov, G.A. - Data on the formation of the sea, p.126.
Dolgov, V.I. - December in the Moscow area, p.126.
Development of quercus potato for my, p.127.
Davidenko, I.I. - Giant puffball, p.127.
Sova, P.P., Iablokov, A.S. - Platanus acerifolia - Lombardy poplar, p.127.

b) ASTRONOMY

ABASTUMANI, ASTROFIZICHESKAYA OBSERVATORIYA. Bulletin [ASTROPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY]. Tbilisi, no. 21, 1957. [In Russian with summaries in Georgian and English.]

- Title translated:
Dzhaplashvili, V.P. - Use of photoelectric measurements for investigating polarizing properties of lunar surface formations, p.165.
Title translated:
Dzhaplashvili, V.P. - Investigation of polarization of solar radiation from the lunar surface by electrochromic elements, p.165.

GEODEZIYA I KARTOGRAFIYA [GEODESY AND CARTOGRAPHY]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografii [Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:
Chebotarev, A. S. - Recent problems in the theory of measurement errors p. 3
Gaidarov, P. A. - Compensation in triangulation by successive approximation of the group of unknowns. p. 11.
Kernits, I. U. V. - Distribution functions of measurement errors p. 21.
Uspenskii, M. S. - Correlation control of geodetic centers and bench marks. p. 30.
Pellakova, V. A. - Laboratory testing of prof. F. V. Drobyshev's stereograph p. 33.
Shabanova, A. I. - Accuracy of small-scale maps. Summonevskii, A. I. A. - Effect of thicker map-grid lines on maps printed by the offset method. p. 44.
Rozhkova, N. I. - Comparative characteristics of work organization in the preparation of negatives in cartographic plants. p. 58
Selikhonovich, V. G. - Geodetic work in Canada. p. 63.
From London's letters. p. 72
Reports on E. G. Larchenko's book "Mechanization of computing work." p. 74.
Bibliography. p. 79.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Soviet geodesy and cartography on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 3.
Tatevian, A. Sh. - Soviet geodetic science on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 11.
Mojodonskii, M. S. - New methods for the study of the Earth's figure. p. 20.
Korshin, M. D. - Achievements and prospects in the development of aerial photography and photogrammetry in the U.S.S.R. p. 24.
Drobyshev, F. V. - Production of stereophotogrammetric instruments in the U.S.S.R. p. 32.
Eliseev, S. V. - Developments in the production of geodetic instruments in the U.S.S.R. p. 39.
Bashlavina, G. N., Filipov, I. U. V. - Scientific publications and outstanding achievements of Soviet Cartography. p. 44.
Mikhailov, A. A. - What human observations can contribute to geodesy. p. 53.
Glinovskii, S. P. - Secondary education in topography and geodesy in the U.S.S.R. p. 63.
Ginzburg, G. A. - Map projections of regional atlases. p. 68.
Kazanovich, V. I. - Photographic transmission of relief representations on photomaps. p. 71.
Resolutions of the Committee on Measurements related to the formation and grading in the governmental geodetic service in the U.S.S.R. p. 72.
Bibliography. p. 77.

Leningrad. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT GEODEZII, AEROS'EMKI I KARTOGRAFI. Trudy [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF GEODESY, AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY, AND CARTOGRAPHY. Transactions]. No. 68, 1949 Issledovaniia po gravimetrii [Investigations on the measurement of gravity].

Table of contents translated:
Molodenskii, M. S. - Approximate method for solving equations describing the figure of a quasigeoid. p. 5.
Zhongolovich, I. D. - Reductions in gravity. p. 11
Malkin, N. R. - Determination of the physical surface of the earth without reduction and condensation. p. 64.
Malkin, N. R. - Calculation of the deflection of the vertical on the basis of gravity anomalies on mountains. p. 69.
Razdymakha, G. S. - Behavior of pendulum fulcrums and their role in the absolute determination of gravity acceleration. p. 75.
Bulanzho, I. U. D. - Concerning the determination of first-class gravimetric points. p. 105.

No. 92, 1953. Issledovaniia po kartografii [Cartographic investigations].

Table of contents translated:
Lent'ev, N. F. - Representation of seashores on general geographic maps. p. 3.
Davydov, G. P. - Representation of the hydrographic network on general geographic maps. p. 39.
Edimenko, E. I. - Representation of relief on general geographic maps. p. 105.
Sorokina, N. I. - On some problems in the representation of populated places on general geographic maps. p. 155.

No. 93, 1952.

Title translated:
Bagratuni, G. V. - Manual and tables for solving direct and reverse geodetic problems related to considerable distances based on A. M. Virovets'

formulas The Krasovskii ellipsoid 50 p.
Title transliterated: Bagratuni, G. V. - Rukovodstvo i tablitsy dlia reshenia priamo i obratno geodezicheskikh zadach pri znachitel'nykh rassoiianiiakh po formulam A. M. Virovetsa 50 p

No. 98, 1953.

Title translated:
Urmayev, N. A. - Studies in mathematical cartography. 107 p.
Title transliterated: Urmayev, N. A. - Issledovaniia po matematicheskoj kartografii. 107 p.

No. 106, 1954

Title translated:
Ephemerides of TSing; pairs for 1955, 1957, and 1958. 273 p.
Title transliterated: Efemeridy par TSingera na 1955, 1957 i 1958 gg. 273 p.

No. 115, 1957.

Title translated:
Bashlavin, V. A., Volnova, V. V. - Editorial preparation of reference atlases used in general geography 79 p.
Title transliterated: Bashlavin, V. A., Volnova, V. V. - Redaktsionnaja podgotovka spravochnykh obshchegeograficheskikh atlasov. 79 p.

No. 117, 1957. Issledovaniia po kartografii [Cartographic investigations].

Table of contents translated:
Nikol'skov, M. I. - Developments in compiling complex agricultural maps of the U.S.S.R. p. 3.
Gurarii, E. L. - Certain problems in the representation of industries on economic maps used in schools. p. 21.
Kofner, I. U. G., Lozhnova, V. M., Naumova, A. I. - On the compilation of complex physical geographic maps of the U.S.S.R. used in college review courses. p. 39.
Karpov, N. S. - Modern school atlases published abroad. p. 57.
Kopylova, A. D. - Feasibility of using colored hatching for printing background map elements. p. 79.
Bashlavina, G. N., Myshetskaja, E. N. - On further improvements of school atlases in connection with program changes in geography. p. 87.

No. 122, 1957. Issledovaniia po aerofotos'emke i fotogrametrii [Studies on aerial photographic surveying and photogrammetry].

Table of contents translated:
Rusakov, M. M. - Orthoscopy of non-centered aerial photographic objectives. p. 3.
Kozhlovnikov, N. P. - Analysis of photogrammetric methods used for the condensation of surveying grid bases. p. 33.
Deiviz, V. D. - Studies on the leveling of air films in aerial photographic apparatuses. p. 71.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL' ASTRONOMII I GEODEZII [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS ASTRONOMY AND GEODESY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Contents:
[Abstracts] Referaty 7791-8550. 114 p

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Contents:
[Abstracts] Referaty 8551-9310. 110 p.

c) BIOLOGY

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestia. Seriya biologicheskaja [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological Series]. Moscow, no. 6, Nov. - Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Forty years of Soviet biology: 1917-1957. p. 649
Shaposhnikov, V. N. - Bacterial photosynthesis in relation to the evolution of metabolism. p. 674.
Kursanov, A. L. - Root system as the organ of metabolism in plants. p. 689.
Stepanenko, B. N. - Some results of studying the chemical structure of glycogens. p. 706.
Melsel, M. N., and others. - Fluorescent antibodies and their use in cytology and microbiology. p. 718.
Tsitin, N. V. - Theoretical and practical problems of remote hybridization. p. 733.
Dubinin, N. P. - Ionizing radiations and heredity in man. p. 743.
Glombotskii, I. A. L. - Work at the Institute of Biology of the Yakut Branch. p. 759.

B 13b - c
Tikhomirov, B. A. - Second Conference of Delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. p. 763
Rubtsov, I. A. - Conference on the biological control of pests. p. 770.
Table of contents of the periodical for 1957. p. 773

BIOFIZIKA [BIOPHYSICS]. Issued by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 6, 1957 [With summaries in English].

Table of contents translated:
Blandi, A. B., and others. - Significance of the intensity and spectral composition of light for pigment accumulation in plants. p. 539
Muzheev, V. A. - Changes in the adenosinetriphosphoric acid content of a frog muscle caused by different loads. p. 661.
Iur'eva, G. I. U. - Role of reactive groups of protein complexes in the stimulation of taste receptors. p. 665
Smirnova, N. A. - Effect of sulfhydryl groups on galvanotaxis in paramecia. p. 670
Tinchin, K. S. - Lungs as a heat producing organ. p. 673
Klizon, M. V., Pshennajova, M. G. - Propagation along the nerve of nonimpulsive influences from a region irradiated by X rays. p. 686
Iarbus, A. L. - Movements of the eye during spatial shifts of stationary fixation points. p. 698.
Iarbus, A. L. - Perception of images fixed in relation to the retina. p. 703.
Bolydyev, N. G., Barteneva, O. D. - Precision in measuring brightness contrasts. p. 713
Tsybin, A. B. - Effect of blinding glare on retinal function in the frog. p. 720.
Zhdanov, V. K., Semenovskaja, E. N. - Human electroencephalogram recorded during stimulation of the eyes by square electric pulses. p. 721
Raptan, G. N. - A new anemoloscope. p. 734.
Chistovich, L. A. - Frequency characteristics of the masking effect. p. 713.
Gachkovskii, V. F. - Nature of elementary photoreactions in the chlorophyll. p. 756
Krasnykh, I. G., Iarmonenko, S. P. - Concerning the article by B. M. Graevskaja and R. I. A. Kofina "Decrease in the sensitivity of animals to fatal doses of X rays following irradiation with nonfatal doses." p. 764
Table of contents of vol. 2, 1957

BIOLOGIA V SHKOLE [BIOLOGY IN SCHOOLS] Organ of Ministerstvo prosvetshchenia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 6, Nov. - Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Training students in collectivism during the process of agricultural work. p. 3
Kudryavtseva, E. M. - Developing logical thinking in students during biology classes. p. 9.
Tan'kov, B. A. - Biology teaching methods. p. 15
Adiasova, O. F. - Scientific atheistic education of students during botany and zoology classes. p. 20.
Grigor'eva, N. P. - Lessons in studying the formation of organic substances in green leaves. p. 25.
Seredenko, E. V. - Lessons in the study of domestic hens. p. 32.
Sokolova, E. A. - Independent work of students during the classes of human anatomy and physiology. p. 37.
First lessons in teaching the fundamentals of Darwinism. p. 41.
Isaenko, V. N. - Training students during experimental work on the school plot. p. 45.
Suslov, V. V. - Protecting and attracting birds in fall and winter. p. 51.
Skrobova, N. V. - Regional studies in biology. p. 54.
Kushmer, Kh. I. - Darwin on the rearing of farm animals. p. 57
Rozhdestvenskii, A. K. - From the history of giant saurians. p. 63
Antsiferova, T. A., Dobrosmyslov, P. A. - A school agricultural exhibition. p. 72.
German, F. L. - School indoor greenhouses. p. 73
Gorskov, P. V. - Device for demonstrating root absorption of water. p. 74.
Sagaidak, I. N. - Growing hybrid seeds of some agricultural crops. p. 75.
Minaeva, G. M. - Plant propagation by aerial layers using heteroauxin and a polyethylene membrane. p. 77.
Diavaf-Siroev, M. R. - Propagation of trees and shrubs by layers. p. 79.
Kozhevnikov, I. G. - Studying the vegetation of our country. p. 80.
The problem of heredity. p. 81.
Leonova, M. A., Lur'e, M. S. - "Polytechnical training in the biology course." p. 85.
Sokolov, K. N. - "Polytechnical training in rural schools." p. 86.
Nezhinskaja, O. B. - "Biology teaching." p. 87.
Fedorova, V. N. - On B. E. Raikov's book "Valerian Viktorovich Polevitsar, his life and works." p. 89

Scientific conference on problems of polytechnical training p 92
Index of articles published in the journal in 1957 p 94

FIZIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL SSSR [PHYSIOLOGICAL JOURNAL OF THE U.S.S.R.] Issued by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo fiziologov, biofizikov i farmakologov [All-Union Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists], Moscow, vol. 43, no. 6, May 1957

Table of contents translated

- Smirnov, K. M., Skliachik, F. L. - Peculiarities of salivation in man in various degrees of acclimatization to a hot climate. p. 389
- Stelmakh, L. N. - Rate of the extinction of orientation reactions to tactile and auditory stimuli in dogs of various ages. p. 393
- Medanik, I. A., Oleinik, I. A. - Effect of constant current on the excitability of the vegetative centers of the brain. p. 400
- Kosheleva, G. G. - Changes of reflexes in the hind legs following obstruction of the abdominal aorta in postnatal ontogenesis. p. 404
- Kosholants, Kh. S., Putintseva, T. G. - Restoration of cardiac function following its arrest by potassium iodide after stimulation of the vagus nerve. p. 414
- Samolova, Z. T. - Experimental study of the effect of the vagus nerve on coronary vessels. p. 420
- Kotova, G. N. - Reflexes from certain arteries and veins on the lymphatic vessels. p. 428
- Nikulin, A. A. - Effect of vasodilator and vasoconstrictor drugs in vascular hypertension. p. 435
- Zamiatina, O. N. - Electrophysiological study of afferent impulses in intestinal nerves. p. 441
- Suzdalskaya, I. P. - Effect of temperature on muscular excitability in rats. p. 449
- Genes, S. G. - Effect of sex hormones and their synthetic analogues on certain gastric functions. p. 461
- Stroikova, K. V., Beliaeva, T. I. - Effect of a high-voltage, low-frequency electric field on the level of macroergic phosphorus compounds in the skeletal muscles in warm-blooded animals. p. 469
- Orlov, R. S., Sharagin, A. G. - Generator of paired electric impulses. p. 473
- Shenger, I. F. - Method for removing the pituitary in white mice. p. 474
- Biriakov, D. A. - Notes on the problem of the revolution of excitation, on the 75th anniversary of Ch. Darwin's death on April 19, 1882. p. 476
- Fedoreva-Grot, A. K. - Conflict between Dr. I. F. Tolochinov and Academician I. P. Pavlov in 1912-13, historical note. p. 480
- Azhipa, I. A. I., and others. - Review of M. G. Durnish's monograph on the "Mechanisms of the effect of afferent stimulations." p. 483
- Shustin, N. A. - Review of the book by A. I. Karimian on the "Evolution of cerebellar and cerebral functions." p. 484
- Arshavskii, I. A. - Conference on problems in the physiology of postnatal ontogenesis held in Prague. p. 487
- Leonid Timofeevich Zagorul'ko, obituary. p. 493.

Vol. 43, no. 6, June 1957

Table of contents translated

- Val'dman, A. V. - Lability of spinal reflex centers. p. 497
- Obraztsova, G. A., Pigareva, Z. D. - Effect of early decortication on vestibular nystagmus and the activity of cerebral enzyme systems. p. 503
- Vasil'skaya, N. E. - Peculiarities of conditioned chain reflexes modified by the administration of acid or alkali. p. 511
- Vinogradova, M. I. - Pessimal inhibition of the depressor effect by stimulation of the pulmonary branches of the vagus nerve. p. 517
- Kiseleva, S. K. - Interocytic effects on leukocytosis in the peripheral blood. p. 528
- Kiblakov, A. V., Mikhailov, V. V. - Mechanism of acetylcholine production in the parasympathetic nerves of the heart. p. 531
- Lindenbraten, V. D. - Relationship between vasomotor centers and centers of the abducens nerve. p. 538
- Gal'perin, S. I. - Effect of Sechenov's inhibition on cardiac activity. p. 544
- Kozenko, T. M. - Cardiokinetic effect of the vagus nerve. p. 549
- Divnogorskaya, N. N. - Effect of the environment on the survival of a transplanted frog heart. p. 558
- Misheneva, V. S. - Biochemistry of the paralytic state of a nerve. p. 561
- Vinogradov, V. M. - Effect of pascalin on some functions of the central nervous system. p. 568
- Dmitriev, V. D. - Role of contralateral cerebral influence in the compensation of the motor functions of lower extremities in birds. p. 577
- Guhler, E. V., and others. - Recording conditioned and unconditioned respiratory reflexes by measuring pulmonary ventilation. p. 582
- Itskov, P. I. - Method for measuring gastric tempera-

ture. p. 586

Kaladze, R. A. - Method for measuring skin temperature. p. 589

Vasil'ev, L. L., and others. - Iuli Mikhailovich Ulland, on his 60th birthday. p. 590.

Vol. 43, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 1005

- Danilov, I. V., Kupalov, P. S. - Basic aspects of the development of physiology of the higher nervous activity following the Great October Revolution. p. 1008
- Beritov, I. - Development of physiology of the central nervous system in the Soviet Union during the recent 40 years. p. 1021
- Zim'lin, N. V. - Achievements in the physiology of physical education in the Soviet Union. p. 1037
- Baryshnikov, I. A. - Brief characteristic of the state of physiology of farm animals in the U.S.S.R. p. 1045
- Vladimirov, G. E. - Outline of the development of biochemistry in the Soviet Union during the recent 40 years. p. 1052
- Kharuzov, N. A. - Brief characteristic of pharmacological studies performed after the Great October Revolution. p. 1065
- Anaklin, P. K. - Role of the reticular formation in various forms of the higher nervous activity [with summary in English]. p. 1072
- Gershtun, G. V. - Discrimination by the human auditory analyzer of complex stimuli with an increasing amount of information. p. 1086
- Kiselev, P. A. - Sechenov's inhibition [with summary in English]. p. 1090
- Zhukov, E. K. - Optimal and pessimal phenomena in nerve muscle preparation. p. 1112

FIZIOLOGIA RASTENII [PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS].

Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 4, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957 [With summaries in English]

Table of contents translated

- Nezgovorov, L. A., Solov'ev, A. K. - Cold resistance of germinating seeds and soil pathogenicity. p. 489
- Zauralov, O. A. - Effect of low temperatures on physiological processes in tomato plants. p. 502
- Genkel, P. A., Morozova, R. S. - Electron microscope investigation of chloroplasts of *Belvisia perennis* in connection with its transition to the state of winter dormancy. p. 509
- Engel', O. S. - Mobilization of endosperm foods during the germination of sunflower seeds. p. 514
- Kulayeva, O. N., Silina, E. I., Kusanov, A. L. - Paths of primary assimilation of ammonium nitrogen in pumpkin roots. p. 520
- Liaschenko, I. F., Liaschenko, I. I. - Role of the root system in the formation of chlorophyll. p. 529
- Andreeva, I. N. - Plant nutrition as influenced by T. S. Mal'tsev's new tillage system. p. 533
- Ermilov, G. B. - Productivity of corn leaves in the Non-Chernozem zone. p. 542
- Kleshin, A. F., Shul'gin, I. A. - Transpiration intensity under conditions of artificial light. p. 548
- Potinov, N. S., Prusakova, L. D., Sinitsyna, Z. A. - Water cycle and productivity of plants. p. 554
- Veretennikov, A. V. - Using potometer to determine the active surface of root tips in pines. p. 568
- Krasavtsev, O. A. - Microscopic study of botanical objects at very low temperatures. p. 570
- Novikov, V. A. - "Salt resistance of plants" by A. A. Shakhov. p. 573
- Fourth All-Union Conference on Vitamins. p. 575
- Announcement of the Ninth International Botanical Congress. p. 576
- Indexes. p. 577

IUNYI NATURALIST [YOUNG NATURALIST]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Sorkina, A. - Winter. p. 1
- Young naturalists' experience bank. p. 3
- Krugorov, I. U. - ShOS (Headquarters of the Pioneer detachment orchard). p. 7
- Sokolov, G. - The great walnut road. p. 10
- Vol'per, I. - The wonderful liquid. p. 13
- Rakovskaya, N. - Descendants of the wild boar. p. 16
- Sergeev, B. - Can one see in the dark? p. 22
- Zhadin, V. I. - The destiny of two fishes. p. 24
- Do it yourself. p. 31
- Calendar of young naturalists. p. 35
- A naturalist's notes. p. 38

No. 1, Jan. 1958.

Table of contents translated

- News from the Cosmos; discussion with K. P. Standukovich, doctor of technical science. p. 2
- Solankin, A. N. - Sea hunters. p. 5
- Treasure box of young naturalists' experience. p. 8

Strokov, V. - Living laboratories. p. 13

Kiselev, N. - Encounter on a farm. p. 14

Obraztsov, V. A. - Bodaiko, the golden river. p. 22

Mymnikov, N. - The Altai Museum. p. 25

Edel'shteyn, V. I. - About our green friends. p. 23

Advice to young naturalists. p. 34

The naturalist's notes. p. 38

MIKROBIOLOGIA [MICROBIOLOGY] Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 23, no. 3, July-Aug. 1957 [With summaries in English]

Table of contents translated

- Belozerskii, A. N., and others. - Chemistry of Azotobacter. Report No. 1. Nitrogenous substrates in Azotobacter. p. 409
- Krasil'nikov, N. A., and others. - The antibiotic activity in *Streptomyces* and its producers. p. 410
- Sel'berg, G. I. - Mechanism of the assimilation of carbon dioxide by heterotrophic microorganisms. p. 426
- Sulikova, E. I., Popova, L. A. - Vitamin B₁₂ synthesis in cultures of Actinomyces producing antibiotics. p. 432
- Gal'tsova, R. D. - Effect of dicarboxylic amino acids on protein synthesis in *Tetrahymena* cells. p. 437
- Sokurova, C. N. - Effect of beta-ray emission on *Escherichia coli*. p. 444
- Korotkiy, A. I. - Effect of chloromycetin (chloramphenicol) on carbohydrate metabolism in *Escherichia coli*. p. 450
- Shen-Shan-chun, Shau Wei-tseng. - Preliminary studies on the effect of mixed cultures of different *Streptomyces* and *Actinomyces* strains on the growth of the mycelium and the production of antibiotics. p. 452
- Bor'ko, S. I. - Mechanism of the antibiotic action of *Bacillus prodigiosus*. p. 464
- Katsnel'son, R. S., Ershov, V. V. - Study of the microflora of virgin and cultivated soils in the Kuznetsk A.S.S.R. p. 468
- Mazilkin, I. A. - The soil fungus *Lepanoglyphus* and its distribution in the soils of Yakutia. p. 477
- Kuznetsov, V. D. - Effect of micro-organisms on the quality of corn extract. p. 481
- Logina, L. G. - Transformation of microorganisms by the use of transforming substances. p. 485
- Kosmachov, A. E. - Nikolai Aleksandrovich Ibrasil'nikov, on his 60th birthday. p. 500
- Rumov, E. V. - "Micro-organisms and soil fertility" by E. N. Mishustin. p. 503
- Kosmachov, A. E. - All-Union conference on the use of isotopes and radiations. p. 505

Vol. 26, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

- Kuznetsov, S. I., Telegina, Z. F. - Some data on physiology of propane-oxidizing bacteria. p. 511
- Sofarova, E. N. - Effect of beta-radiation on the development of *Azotobacter* and its physiological activity. p. 519
- Smalit, V. T., Hershova, O. I. - Formation of factor auxin in *Azotobacter* cultures. p. 526
- Zaitseva, G. N., Belozerskii, A. N. - Chemistry of *Azotobacter*. Report No. 2: Amino acid composition of *Azotobacter* and its relation to the age of the culture. p. 533
- Izrael'skii, V. P. - Variation of nodule bacteria cultured in filtrates of other bacteria and their effect on these filaments on plants. Report No. 2. p. 541
- Ivanov, M. V. - Participation of micro-organisms in the formation of the Shor-Su sulfur deposits. p. 544
- Kolesnikova, I. G. - Some features of metabolism of heterotrophic assimilating formic acid. p. 551
- Krasil'nikov, N. A., and others. - Culture of *Actinomyces* No. 111 *Actinomyces lurida* nov. sp., producer of the antiviral antibiotic lincidin. p. 553
- Orlova, N. V., Vorobkova, T. P. - Comparative study of the physiological characteristics of *Streptomyces* and *Actinomyces* producers. p. 555
- Rautenshteyn, I. A. I. - True lysogeny in *Actinomyces*. p. 573
- Severin, V. A., Maslova, S. N., Gracheva, I. V. - Processes of the conversion of mannitol to glycerol in *Streptomyces*. Report No. 1. p. 575
- Novogrudskii, D. M., Milofanov, N. S. - New method for detecting *Azotobacter* in soils. p. 585
- Rotmistrov, M. N. - Method of studying rhizosphere microflora in growing plants. p. 590
- Velikaya, E. I., Mal'tsev, P. M. - Effect of fine turbidity of beer wort on the viability of yeast. p. 597
- Dragunov, K. I. - Simple universal apparatus for continuous culturing of microbes. p. 602
- Chudikovskaya, S. M., Druzhinina, E. N. - Simplified dish method for determining vitamin B₁₂ concentrations. p. 600
- Izrael'skii, N. D., Kostikov, K. V. - Foreign research on adaptability of micro-organisms. p. 614
- Kosmachov, A. E. - Conference on the physiology and biochemistry of micro-organisms used in industry. p. 619

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM. Seriya V. Biologiya i sel'skoe khoz'yaistvo [NEW BOOKS ABROAD. Seriya V: Biology and Agriculture]. Published by Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoi Literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated: Biology and agriculture [reviews of foreign literature]. p. 3.

List of books on biology, medicine, and agriculture received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature, August 15 - October 15, 1957. p. 85.

List of books on biology and agriculture received by the Central Scientific Agricultural Library, August 15 - October 15, 1957. p. 88.

Systematic index to the critical bibliographical bulletin "Novye knigi za rubezhom," ser. V, 1957. p. 95.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL BIOLOGII [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS BIOLOGY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 24(III), 1955.

Contents:

[Author Index for 1954-1955; pt. 3 Stoia-IA] Avtor-ski indeks ukazatel' za 1954-1955 gg.; chast' 3 Stoia-IA.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL KHIMII; BIOLOGICHESKAYA KHIMIIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS, CHEMISTRY; BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 21, Nov. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 23124-24081. 90 p.

No. 23, Dec. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 25073-26032. 100 p.

No. 24, Dec. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 26033-27023. 103 p.

USPEKHI SOVREMENNOI BIOLOGII [PROGRESS IN CONTEMPORARY BIOLOGY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 44, no. 2(5), Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the successes of Soviet biological science. p. 140.

Opalin, A. I. - Present status of the problem of the origin of life. p. 158.

Tarabov, B. M. - Physicochemical mechanisms of the biological action of ionizing radiations. p. 173.

Genes, S. G. - Mechanism of the action of thyroxine. p. 195.

Parnen, V. A. - Autoantigens. p. 202.

Krushinskii, L. V., Molodkina, L. N. - Hemorrhages into the spinal cord as a result of experimental epileptic fits. p. 220.

Aburkhanov, G. G. - Pogonophora, a new type of invertebrates. p. 232.

Gerbil'skii, N. L. - Basic paths of the development of histophysiology in the U.S.S.R. p. 241.

Mishustin, L. N., Rumov, E. V. - Successes in developing the principles underlying a microbiological diagnosis of soil conditions. p. 256.

Kriss, A. E., Mitychev, I. N. - A new class of micro-organisms inhabiting the depths of seas and oceans (Krasnolovskia). p. 269.

Gilev, V. P. - Gelatin as a new means of embedding biological objects in ultrathin sectioning for electron microscopy. p. 281.

VOPROSY VIROSOLOGII [PROBLEMS OF VIROLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957 [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

Ginsman, L. M. - Present state of the problem of fluorescent antibodies. p. 195.

Pigarevskii, V. E., Chalkina, O. M. - New data on the diagnosis of influenza by the rhinocytoscopic method. p. 202.

Kantorovich, R. A. - Etiology of "madness" in animals in polar region. Report No. 3: Serological and antigenic properties of the virus causing that disease. p. 208.

Epshtein, F. G., and others. - Course of influenza in vaccinated persons. p. 210.

Zakhat'skaya, L. I., Ikhno, M. A., Efimova, V. A. - Immunogenic properties of a living anti-influenza vaccine and causes for the infection of vaccinated persons. p. 213.

Kozlovskaya, L. A. - Origin of antibodies in the young born from immunized mothers. p. 220.

Stepushkina, V. G. - Epidemiology and prevention of influenza in school children. p. 224.

Andonov, P. S. - Resistance of strains of epidemic encephalitis virus to some chemical and physical factors. p. 228.

Zasukhina, G. D., Levkovich, E. N. - Cytopathogenic effect of epidemic encephalitis virus in human fibroblast tissue culture. p. 231.

Zil'ber, L. A., Kriukova, I. N. - Hemorrhagic disease in rats caused by chicken sarcoma virus. p. 239.

Zhdanov, V. M., Ritova, V. V., Golygina, L. A. - Influenza "D" in infants. p. 243.

Andzhapaidze, O. G., and others. - Obtaining immune sera against epidemic encephalitis. p. 248.

Vanag, K. A. - Work of the virological section of the Moscow Department of the All-Union Mechanical Society of Microbiologists, Epidemiologists, and Specialists in Infectious Diseases in 1955. p. 252.

Solov'ev, V. D. - Epidemic outbreaks of influenza and a new variety of virus A. p. 253.

Letter to the editors. p. 254.

Vol. 2, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English for articles on pp. 273-286.]

Table of contents translated

Forty years. p. 257

Zil'ber, L. A. - Forty years of Soviet virology. p. 258

Zhdanovskii, P. F. - Important factors in Soviet research on rickettsial diseases. p. 266.

Zaitlenok, N. A., Pille, E. R., Konosh, O. V. - Effect of dyes on viral hemagglutination. p. 273

Chou Chi-ming, Shao Chin, Hao Cheng-chuan - Studies of strains of influenza viruses isolated during the epidemic of 1957 in Changchun. p. 278

Liang Yun-keng, and others. - Antigenic and biological properties of strains of influenza viruses isolated during the 1957 epidemic in Peking, Kalgan, and Loyang. p. 281.

Gumenik, A. E., Gulevich, N. E. - Laboratory diagnosis of Botkin's disease by determining aldolase activity. p. 284.

Koinceva, G. F. - Hemagglutination inhibition test in influenza diagnosis. p. 287.

Smolodintsev, A. - Morphological studies on reactive processes in viral influenza in the respiratory tract of white mice exposed to the effect of X-rays. p. 290.

Gorchakovskaya, N. N. - Lasting effect of eradicating foci per seclusus P. Sch. in areas treated with acaricides and the possibility of using aircraft dusting. p. 297

Discussion on the nature of tick-borne encephalitis at a meeting of the editorial council of "Voprosy virologii." p. 302.

Zhdanov, V. M. - In English virological laboratories. p. 310.

Zaitlenok, N. A. - Meeting of directors of vaccine and serum institutes, of institutes of epidemiology, microbiology, and hygiene and the Learned Council of the Ivanovskii Institute of Virology of the Academy of Medicine of the U.S.S.R. p. 311

Likhtovitch, P. - Resolution of the Kiev Scientific Conference on problems in influenza. p. 312

Chumakov, M. P. - Session of the Polymyelitis Research Institute of the Academy of Medicine, U.S.S.R. p. 315

Fourth international conference of the Polymyelitis Congress (Geneva, July 8-12, 1957). p. 316.

ZHURNAL OBSHCHEI BIOLOGII [JOURNAL OF GENERAL BIOLOGY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

TShtein, N. V. - Significance of remote hybridization for plant and animal breeding. p. 409.

Avakian, A. A. - Biological nature of intraspecific grafting chimeras. p. 423.

Shakhov, A. A. - Ecological plant physiology in the U.S.S.R. p. 436.

Kruzhilina, A. S. - Status of and prospects for the study of the stock-action relationship in plants. p. 455.

Smirnov, E. S. - Inheritance of acquired characters in the process of adaptation. p. 464.

Kostikov, K. V. - Controlled hereditary variability of fermentative properties in yeasts induced by a specific substrate. p. 476.

d) CHEMISTRY

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Eriivan, Izvestiia. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Chemical Sciences] Eriivan, vol. 10, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Khazhndan, L. D. - The mechanism of catalytic dimerization of acetylene. p. 77.

Urazov, G. G., Mikhailian, R. S. - Studying the solubility of zinc halides, zinc sulfate, and zinc nitrate in aqueous ammonia solutions. Report No. 2: Crystallizing or salting out amines. p. 83.

Manvelian, M. G., Saladian, A. G. - Investigating the

process of chemical (alkaline) activation of nepheline concentrate and studying its sintering with limestone. Report No. 2: Studying the sintering of chemically activated nepheline concentrate with limestone. p. 97.

Taralan, V. M., Elmian, I. M., Kocharian, A. I. - Properties of trivalent manganese. p. 105.

Darbinian, V. M., Narindzhian, A. E. - Iodometric determination of sulfur in sulfides. p. 117.

Vartanian, S. A., Zhamagortian, V. N., Badudan, Sh. O. - Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Report No. 4: Synthesis and transformation of 1-alkoxy-2-pentene-4-yne-2. p. 125.

Kolesnikov, G. S., Pogorian, G. M. - Synthesis and polymerization of alkoxyestrols. p. 131.

Mndzholan, A. L., Afridjan, V. G. - Investigating a series of amides with pyridine and thiazole rings. p. 143.

Vol. 10, no. 3, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Kostanian, K. A. - Electric conductivity of sodium, calcium, magnesium, and aluminum silicate glasses within the range between 100 and 1200 C. p. 161.

Ter-Minasyan, L. E. - Electrosynthesis of o-phenyl-enediamine. Report No. 1: Effect of the material of the cathode on the electrolytic reduction of o-nitro-aniline. p. 173.

Abramian, A. V. - Investigating the physicochemical properties of molten, overcooled, glassy, and recrystallized basalts. Report No. 3: Chemical stability of molten and recrystallized basalt. p. 181.

Taralan, V. M., Elizalan, L. A. - Solubility product of tetravalent cerium hydroxide. p. 189.

Vartanian, S. A., Tsosunian, A. O. - Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Report No. 5: Synthesis and transformations of 1,3-dichloro-5-alkoxy-pentene-2. p. 195.

Mndzholan, A. L., Aroian, A. A. - Bischloromethylation of alkoxybenzenes and utilization of obtained products in certain syntheses. p. 203.

Indzhikian, M. G., Surmanian, S. A., Babalian, A. T. - Investigations in the field of quaternary ammonium compounds. Report No. 8: Stability of bonds of certain organic radicals in quaternary ammonium compounds. p. 213.

Vol. 10, no. 4, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Manvelian, M. G., Krmolian, T. V., Eganian, A. G. - Electric conductivity of sodium silicate solution. p. 225.

Kostanian, K. A. - Electric conductivity of sodium, calcium, magnesium, and aluminum silicate glasses in the molten state. p. 237.

Petrosian, V. P. - Dielectric polarization and losses in aluminum phosphate glasses. p. 247.

Abramian, A. V. - Investigating the physicochemical properties of molten, overcooled, glassy, and recrystallized basalts. Report No. 5: Investigating the thermal properties of molten, overcooled, and recrystallized basalts at high temperatures. p. 257.

Mndzholan, A. L., Tatevosian, G. T., Divanian, N. M. - Investigating the field of derivatives of substituted acetic acids. Report No. 10: Dialkylaminoethyl esters of β -alkylmercaptoethylbenzoic acid. p. 267.

Esalian, G. T., and others. - Investigating esters of sulfonacids. Report No. 1: Synthesis and acidolysis properties of certain esters of γ -chloroacrylsulfonic acid. p. 277.

Aroian, A. A., Titian, S. G. - Synthesis and chloromethylation of certain ethers of phenol and orthocresol. p. 283.

Mndzholan, A. L., Tatevosian, G. T., Ekmekdzhian, S. P. - Substituted hydrazides of β -(2-methylindolyl-3)-propionic acid. p. 291.

Ivan Nikolaevich Nazarov; obituary. p. 299.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Izvestiia. Otdelenie khimicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Chemical Sciences] Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

The 80th anniversary of A. E. Arbusov's birth. p. 1.

Deichman, E. N. - Mixed ferrocyanides of indium with rubidium and cesium. p. 103.

Avgul', N. N., and others. - Energy of adsorption bonds and adsorption heat on n -alkanes on graphitized carbon black. p. 1021.

Galakhov, F. I. A. - Studying the aluminum region of ternary aluminosilicate systems. Report No. 2. $\text{BeO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$ systems. p. 1032.

Kitaov, I. U. P., Arbusov, A. E. - Studying the tautomerism and stereoisomerism of nitrogen containing derivatives of carbonyl compounds. Report No. 1. Polarographic study of some transformations of phenylhydrazones in methanol. p. 1037.

Arbusov, B. A., Salkina, M. K., Zorostrova, V. M. - Thermographic studies of the interaction between esters of ethyleneglycolphosphoric acid and alkyl halides. p. 1046.

- Griechuk, N. P. - Organophosphoric derivatives of ethylenimine. Report No. 2: Addition of halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons and haloids to ethylene amides of dialkylphosphoric acids. p. 1053.
- Nikonov, K. V., Speranskaya, Z. G. - Synthesis of mixed amides and esters of monothio and dithiopyrophosphoric acid. p. 1059.
- Zakharin, L. I. - Effect of nitric acid upon 1,1,5-trichloropentene-1 and 1,1-dichloropentene-1. p. 1064.
- Ushakov, S. N., Trukhmanova, L. B. - Copolymerization of chloroprene and vinyl esters. Report No. 2: "Copolymerization Limit" and rates of reactions during the copolymerization of chloroprene with vinyl esters. p. 1072.
- Mikhailov, B. M., Shchegoleva, T. A. - Boron organic compounds. Report No. 19: Synthesis of alkylboron dichlorides. p. 1080.
- Shulkin, N. I., and others. - Individual composition and antiknocking properties of Surakhay gasoline. p. 1086.
- Petrov, A. D., and others. - Synthesis and properties of some of the bis-(trimethylsilyl) propylenes. p. 1091.
- Nazarov, I. N., Semenovskii, A. V. - Preparation of aromatic acids by oxidation side chains of aromatic compounds with nitric acid. Report No. 2, p. 1101.
- Petrov, A. D., Nefedov, O. M., Vorobey, V. D. - Synthesis and viscosity properties of 1-alkynaphthalenes and their decarboxyderivatives. p. 1105.
- Tinkakova, E. I., Dolgoplosk, B. A., Reikh, V. N. - Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 6: Systems with participation of oxygen for initiating the process of oxidation destruction of polymers. p. 1111.
- Nad', M. M., Kocheshkov, K. A. - Selective reduction of polyhalogenated methanes by sodiumboronhydride. p. 1122.
- Mikhailov, B. M., Aronovich, P. M. - Boron organic compounds. Report No. 20: N-substituted of phenyl-diaminoboron and B-phenylborazoles. p. 1123.
- Mikhailov, B. M., Kostroma, T. V. - Boron organic compounds. Report No. 21: New methods for the synthesis of borazole derivatives. p. 1125.
- Voronkov, M. G., Dolgov, B. N. - Studies in the field of alkoxysilanes. Report No. 9: β -fluoroethoxysilanes. p. 1128.
- Kiperman, S. L., Balandin, A. A., Davydova, I. R. - The bond energy of a nickel catalyst with oxygen. p. 1129.
- Shkhiyev, I. A., Shostakovskii, M. F., Komarov, N. V. - Synthesis and transformation of silicon organic compounds containing oxygen. Report No. 8: Interaction of vinyl ethers with silanes and β -alcohols containing silicon. p. 1132.
- Kharitonov, V. M., Frunze, T. M., Korshak, V. V. - Studies in the field of heterogeneous chain polymerizations. Report No. 3: Polymerization kinetics of ϵ -caprolactam in the presence of hexamethylenediammonium adipate. p. 1134.
- Kharitonov, V. M., Frunze, T. M., Korshak, V. V. - Studies in the field of heterogeneous chain polymerizations. Report No. 4: Kinetics of the formation of mixed polyamides from hexamethylene diammonium salts. p. 1136.
- Shkhiyev, I. A., and others. - Studies in the field of synthesis and transformations of unsaturated silicon organic compounds. Report No. 2: Synthesis of γ -silicon containing tertiary triatomic alcohols of the acetylene series. p. 1139.
- Shostakovskii, M. F., Bogdanova, A. V., Krasil'nikova, G. K. - Studies in the field of low polymerization. Report No. 4: Synthesis of new oxyalkanes. p. 1141.
- Teren'teva, M. E., Rozenberg, L. M. - Letter to the editor. p. 1144.

KHIMICHESKAIA NAUKA I PROMYSHLENNOST' [CHEMICAL SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoe khimicheskoe obshchestvo imeni D. I. Mendeleeva [All-Union D. I. Mendeleev Chemical Society]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Knaniants, I. I. - Principle trends in the development of Soviet chemical science. p. 538.
- Bilibash, V. P. - On the fortieth anniversary of the Soviet chemical industry. p. 570.
- Garbar, M. I., Losev, I. P., Petrov, G. S. - Industrial development of the production of plastics based on polymerization products and condensation polymers. p. 580.
- Akutin, M. S. - Block and graft polymers produced by chemical means. p. 585.
- Trostianskaya, E. B., Pasikov, A. B. - High-molecular insoluble polyelectrolytes (ion-exchanging resins). p. 593.
- Kardashov, D. A. - New synthetic adhesives. p. 602.
- Fedotova, O. I., Smirnova, O. V. - Present-day films and their use. p. 613.
- Kisolev, B. A. - Fundamental problems in the manufacture of glass-reinforced plastic materials and large-size products. p. 622.

- Levin, A. N. - Continuous processes in the manufacture of plastics. p. 630.
- Iskol'dskii, I. I. - Henri Moissan; on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. p. 639.
- Novikov, D. P., Sokolov, A. D. - Scientific and technical conference on plastic materials held in Stockholm. p. 642.
- Samolovov, F. V. - Scientific and technical conference on the problems of the use of synthetic resins in paint and varnish manufacture. p. 644.
- News of science and technology. p. 645.
- Tsukerman, A. M. - In the organic chemistry section of the Moscow Branch of the D. I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. p. 654.
- Scientific research of members of the D. I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, brief reports. p. 656.

KHIMIA V SHKOLE [CHEMISTRY OF SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstva prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Editorial: More care should be taken in making chemical experiments in the teaching of chemistry. p. 3.
- Kliuchnikov, N. G. - Powder metallurgy. p. 8.
- Beskov, S. D. - Principles of the flotation method of ore dressing. p. 15.
- Nechaeva, L. N. - Using educational films in chemistry classes. p. 20.
- Noskova, T. A. - Methodology in studying the subject "Corrosion of metals and its prevention." p. 23.
- Ushakov, M. V. - Methodology in carrying out certain demonstration experiments (diffusion of gases). p. 31.
- Cherniak, I. A., Papirts, A. G. - An apparatus for obtaining high-temperature flames in burners. p. 35.
- Garkunov, V. P. - Apparatus for oxidizing ammonia and obtaining ammonium nitrate. p. 40.
- Mozhe, P. D. - Apparatus for preparing synthetic hydrochloric acid. p. 43.
- Vyshegorodskii, D. A. - Teaching students to identify mineral fertilizers. p. 44.
- Pleiner, I. U. V. - Experimental proof of oxygen being heavier than air. p. 52.
- Gatsko, G. N. - Relating the teaching of chemistry to biology and practical work in agriculture. p. 53.
- Zdanchuk, G. A. - Knowledge and skills in chemistry. p. 60.
- Malin, N. M. - Making a pump for liquids. p. 62.
- Penev, A. - Relationship between the teaching of chemistry and agriculture in Bulgarian schools. p. 63.
- Efremov, A. N. - Deficiencies of illustrations in the methodological literature of chemistry. p. 69.
- Vasik, G. E. - A useful initiative. p. 73.
- Egoikin, V. F. - Some results in teaching chemistry during the 1956-1957 academic year. p. 74.
- Subject index of the periodical "Khimiya v shkole" for the year 1957. p. 78.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. - Feb. 1958

- Table of contents translated:
- Zhotavlova, L. E., Danilova, E. M. - Underground gasification of coal. p. 3.
- Element 102. p. 5.
- Velichko, A. E. - Repetition of chemistry in the process of studying new material. p. 6.
- Ardunin, N. I. - How to develop the thinking in chemistry students. p. 12.
- Savich, T. Z. - Certain methods for making chemistry students think. p. 23.
- Bogutskii, A. - Experiments connected with each other. p. 28.
- Polesin, V. S., Nadirov, N. K. - Methodology in studying the conditions for chemical equilibrium. p. 31.
- Korolev, D. P. - Laboratory procedure for determining the amount of oxygen in air. p. 36.
- Chendrov, A. D. - Working model of a set of electrolytic baths for the electrolysis of sodium chloride solutions. p. 38.
- Alibekova, F. M. - Simple apparatus for the synthesis of hydrogen chloride, ammonia, and sulfuric acid anhydride. p. 40.
- Ovchinnikov, E. N. - Apparatus for demonstrating certain experiments in chemistry classes. p. 42.
- Shrebnik, K. F. - Demonstrating the properties of carbon monoxide. p. 43.
- Omel'chenko, E. F. - Demonstrating the law of conservation of matter. p. 44.
- Gakhanov, F. N. - Self-made apparatus for studying electrolytic dissociation. p. 45.
- Makogon, A. G. - Apparatus for demonstrating the distillation of petroleum. p. 46.
- Kholberg, I. - Experiment demonstrating the process of obtaining phosphorus. p. 47.
- Platnitskii, M. P., Gannin, S., Gudimova, N. - Quantitative determination of oxygen in air. p. 49.
- Varfolomeeva, K. A. - Collections of self-made

- chemical samples. p. 50.
- Budykho, P. K., Zolotova, Z. G. - Demonstrating the density of carbon dioxide. p. 54.
- Bremener, L. M. - A lesson on the subject "Utilization of calcium salts in agriculture." p. 55.
- Bulenko, N. V. - Experience in industrial training of students in plant chemical laboratories. p. 59.
- Erygin, D. P. - Industrial excursions carried out by chemistry teachers. p. 63.
- Letters from readers. p. 68.
- Solov'ev, N., Orestov, I. L. - A needed book. p. 70.
- Vol'pert, G. B. - Against turning the systematic chemistry course into a course of chemical technology. p. 74.
- Isakovich, I. N. - Some deficiencies in the explanation of chapter 5, "Iron" of the chemistry textbook for the 10th grade. p. 76.
- Most important anniversary and memorable dates from the history of chemistry in 1956. p. 78.
- Planning a model curriculum in chemistry. p. 79.

REAKTSII I METODY ISSLEDOVANIYA ORGANICHESKIH SOEDINENII [REACTIONS AND METHODS OF INVESTIGATING ORGANIC COMPOUNDS]. Moscow, vol. 6, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- From the editors. p. 5.
- Teren'tev, A. P., Ivanovskaya, L. A. - Organic compounds for substitution reactions. p. 7.
- Knaniants, I. I., Sokol'skii, G. A. - Electrochemical fluorination. p. 343.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL KHIMII [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Institut informatsionnoi Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 20, Oct. 1957.

Contents

[Abstracts] Referaty 65306-65974. 412 p.

No. 21, Nov. 1957

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 66075-70703. 411 p.

No. 22, Nov. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 70704-73546. 431 p.

USPEKHI KHIMII [PROGRESS IN CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 26, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Tikhonov, S. M., Zamarayev, I. K. - Achievements of the chemical industry of the Soviet Union during forty years. p. 1203.
- Chernikov, I. I. - Forty years of development of organic chemistry in the U. S. S. R. p. 1210.
- Nesmelanov, A. N., Kabachnik, M. I. - The Soviet organic chemistry during forty years. p. 1211.
- Korshak, V. V. - Basic milestones in the development of high molecular weight compounds during forty years. p. 1205.
- Kondrat'ev, V. N. - Development of chemical physics in the U. S. S. R. during forty years. p. 1214.
- Rebinder, P. A. - Development of colloid chemistry in the U. S. S. R. during forty years. p. 1215.
- Altman, I. P. - Achievements in analytical chemistry during forty years. p. 1243.

Vol. 26, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Topchiev, A. V., Kienzel, B. A., Pechenkin, A. I. - Polymerization of olefins into high molecular weight products using oxide catalysts. p. 1254.
- Esin, O. A. - Structure of molten silicates. p. 1254.
- Borisov, S. N., Voronkov, M. G., Dolgov, B. N. - Aluminum halides and silicon organic compounds. p. 1300.
- Varshavskii, I. A., Valsberg, S. E. - Thermodynamic and kinetic features of isotope exchange reactions of hydrogen. p. 1434.
- Table of contents of volume 26. p. 1409.

ZHURNAL FIZICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 31, no. 6, June 1957. [With abstracts in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Nikolaev, L. A. - Modern problems in heterogeneous catalysis. p. 1185.
- Shushunov, V. A., and others. - Kinetics of the peroxide decomposition in carbon tetrachloride-isopropanol mixtures. p. 1203.
- Shevlev, I. A. V. - Diffuseness of the adsorption process. Part 2: Wall and granulation effects. p. 1310.
- Vedeneyev, V. I., Gerashinov, G. N., Purnat, A. P.,

- Photochemical decomposition of hydrogen peroxide p. 1216.
- Kholets, V. L., Krasnikov, B. S. - The nature of adsorption layers on solid metal surfaces. p. 1227
- Leskovich, I. A. - Plasticity of stable and metastable phases of polymorphous substances, extrusion pressure of Ni_4NO_3 p. 1235
- Maslov, P. G. - General formulas of refractions, entropies, and heats of formation of alkenadienes and organic sulfides p. 1242.
- Solov'yeva, Z. A., Abiarov, O. A. - Effect of boric acid on cathodic polarization in the electrodeposition of nickel and cobalt. p. 1248.
- Sukhotin, A. M., Kaitashova, K. M. - The passivity of iron in acid solutions. p. 1250.
- Denisov, E. T., Emanuel', N. M. - The gaseous initiation of the oxidation of cyclohexane in the liquid phase by nitrogen dioxide. p. 1260
- Pisarenko, V. F. - Interlayer lattice layers in crystalline phosphorus. p. 1276
- Serpinskiy, V. V., Volkovich, S. A., Litoshits, N. I. - Determining the saturated vapor pressure of some odorous substances Part 6 p. 1278.
- Kitalgorodskii, I. I., Sheliubskii, V. I. - The mechanism of lead reduction in the treatment of lead glasses in the reducing flame p. 1285.
- Rotinman, A. L., Fedot'ev, N. P., Li On Sok. - Effect of current density, temperature, and concentration of sulfuric acid on hydrogen over voltage on zinc. p. 1295.
- Podvalzkin, I. A., Shlygin, A. I. - Studying the surface properties of powdered metallic catalysts and adsorbents by the charge curve method. p. 1305.
- Entelis, S. G., Chirkov, N. M. - Effect of propylene and hydrogen chloride additions on the value of the acidity function of phosphoric acid. p. 1311.
- Bulanin, M. O., and others. - Infrared absorption spectra of trialkylalkoxysilanes. p. 1321.
- Kargin, V. A., Sogolova, T. I. - The fluidity mechanism of polyvinyl chloride. p. 1320
- Smirnova, I. V., Topchieva, K. V., Ungman, V. S. - Sorption of methyl alcohol vapors on dehydrogenation catalysts over a wide range of temperatures. p. 1337.
- Krasovnikov, A. N., Vigdorovich, V. N. - Analyzing a special case of new types of state diagrams for binary systems. p. 1345.
- Panchukov, G. M., and others. - Separation of stable nitrogen isotopes by chemical substitution. p. 1352.
- Elovich, S. I., Prusakov, V. N. - Studying the chromatography of multivalent ions by means of tagged atoms. Part 1: Adsorption of Sr^{2+} and Ce^{3+} ions under static and dynamic conditions. p. 1350.
- Burshteyn, R. Kh., Luk'yancheva, V. I. - Activating the anodic process with small amounts of oxygen p. 1370
- Varshavskii, I. A. M., Lozhkina, M. G., Shatenshtein, A. I. - Hydrogen exchange reaction with liquid deuterium fluoride. p. 1377.
- Nikolaev, L. A. - The catalase action of copper ammine. p. 1307.
- Vecher, A. A., Nikol'skii, A. V., Goraninov, I. A. - Studying the thermodynamic properties of binary metallic systems by the electromotive force method. Part 3: The copper-niobium system. p. 1395.
- Gudo, A. - Electronic configuration of ions of metallic activators and the enzyme catalysis. p. 1401.
- Kornetichuk, G. P. - A manostat for fine control of gas flow. p. 1413
- Shishchenko, V. P. - Thermoechemical logarithmic curves. p. 1414.
- Karapet'iants, M. Kh. - Reply to the new letter of A. F. Kapustinskii. p. 1417.
- Semenchenko, V. K. - Thermodynamics of magnetic substances and dielectrics p. 1420.
- Balamutova, E. A. - Measurement of densities and molecular weights of vapors over a wide temperature range. p. 1422
- Gnashin, E. A., Tataevskii, V. M. - The photographic inversion phenomena. The effect of certain treatments of the photographic layer on the formation of the image during the simultaneous action of actinic and resolved light. p. 1428.
- Figurovskii, N. A., Kurinnol, V. I. - Determination of atomic weights by Russian chemists in the 19th century (up to 1809). p. 1420.
- Vol. 31, no. 7, July 1957. [With summaries in English.] Table of contents translated:
- Stepukhovich, A. D., Kaplan, E. G., Nikitina, E. E. - Tetramethylethylene as a new inhibitor for the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons. p. 1437.
- Dviatykh, G. G. - Calculating the isotopic effect in the vapor tension of water and methane. p. 1445.
- Krasil'nikov, K. G., and others. - Low temperature adsorption of nitrogen on thermally dehydrated silica gel and alumogel samples. p. 1448.
- Vorob'ev, A. A., Kalganov, A. F. - Enorgy relations in the electrical spark-over of gases. p. 1455.
- Abas-Zade, A. K., Amirjanov, A. M. - Thermal conductivity of some lower alcohols along their saturation curves. p. 1450.
- Rott, L. A. - Statistical basis of the "Free Volume" theory. p. 1468.
- Skobels, E. M., Belinskaya, N. I. - Polarographic study of manganese oxidation at a platinum micro-electrode. p. 1474.
- Denisov, E. T. - Causes of autoretardation of slowly developing chain reactions. p. 1481.
- Lubarskii, G. D., Ermakova, S. K., Pshezhetskii, S. I. A. - Kinetics of butylene hydrogenation on a chrome-aluminum catalyst. p. 1492.
- Zol'venskii, I. A. D., Shalygin, V. A. - Investigating the vapor-liquid equilibrium of dilute solutions using radioactive indicators. p. 1501.
- Starobinets, L. G., Lurie, L. A. - Structure of the adsorption layer at the interface of air concentrated nonaqueous solution. p. 1510.
- Sukhotin, A. M., Antonovskaya, E. I. - Features of anodic activation of chromium and chromium steels. p. 1521.
- Anufrieva, E. V., Vol'kenshtein, M. V., Koton, M. M. - Optical properties and chemical structure of anthracene-polystyrene plastics. p. 1532.
- Osplov, O. A. - Correlation between the specific inductive capacitance of a polar liquid and the dipole moment. p. 1542.
- Prokopenko, A. I., Norkus, P. K., Lunetskaya, A. M. - Mixed hydroxide catalysts. Part 1 Two-component hydroxide catalysts in the decomposition of calcium hypochlorite. p. 1547
- Rozental', K. I., Veselovskii, V. I. - Electrochemical oxidation and reduction of H_2 and O_2 gas mixtures in electrolyte solutions on Pt and Au electrodes. p. 1555.
- Belon'kil, L. I., and others. - Spectrophotometric analysis of leuco esters. p. 1564.
- Geishman, R. B. - Thermal properties of lead-bismuth system in the β -phase. p. 1573.
- Belinkova, L. D., Dzhibil, O. M., Kiselev, A. V. - Adsorption of water vapor on the hydrated surface of silica gels with different structures. p. 1577.
- Egupov, I. A. V. - Phase transitions of the second order and critical phenomena. Part 7 A calorimeter for measuring heat capacities of liquid mixtures in the critical region of separation. p. 1587.
- Krichmar, S. I. - Calculating the smoothening in electrochemical polishing of metals. p. 1593.
- Tolmachev, V. N., Lomakina, G. G. - Spectrophotometric investigation of the interaction between sodium 1,8-dioxy-2-(2'-oxybenzyl)-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonate and magnesium ions. p. 1600.
- Brounshtein, B. I. - Approximate calculation of thermodynamic functions of ideal gases at high temperatures. p. 1606.
- Kil'biuk, S. S., Miskidzh'ian, S. P. - Electrolytic dissolution of allylaniline thiocyanates in methyl and ethyl alcohols and in dioxane-water solvents. p. 1614.
- Basevich, V. I. A. - Turbulent diffusion and burning of atomized fuel in a stream. p. 1619.
- Emel'yanov, I. U. M., Filippov, I. U. V. - The electrical theory of ozonizers. Part 2. The theory of dynamic characteristics of ozonizers. p. 1628.
- Papko, S. I. - Kinetics of ammonia oxidation by ozone in aqueous solutions. p. 1636.
- Fal'zullin, F. F., Sharagin, A. G., Kochman, E. D. - An electronic oscillograph arrangement for the study of electrode processes. p. 1640.
- Voronov, A. V. - Approximate solution of certain higher degree equations arising in the calculations of chemical equilibria Part 1 The nomographic method. p. 1643.
- Finkel', E. E. - Measuring the moisture permeability of synthetic films by means of water tagged with tritium. p. 1650.
- Dykov, G. V. - Two calculations of σ -electronic bond changes of propane. p. 1654.
- Gorbachev, S. V., Bolovskii, S. F. - Correlation between spectral and electrochemical features in the reduction of nitro compounds. p. 1656.
- Finkel'shtein, A. I. - Structural formulas of molecules with bonds of the fractional order. p. 1659.
- Shakhparonov, M. I. - Review of the book "Thermodynamics of solutions" by V. A. Kirillin and A. E. Sheindin. p. 1662.
- Gorbachev, S. V. - Review of the book "Electrolyte solutions" [in English] by R. A. Robinson and R. H. Stokes. p. 1663.
- Kasatkina, I. A. - Meeting of Moscow chemists of the All-Union Mendeleev Chemical Society. p. 1668.
- Sliv'ko, M. G. - Georgii Konstantinovich Boreskov; on the occasion of his 50th birthday. p. 1670.
- Kargin, V. A. - Igor' Vasil'evich Petrianov; on the occasion of his 50th birthday. p. 1672.
- Vol. 31, no. 8, Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.] Table of contents translated:
- Stepukhovich, A. D., Nikitina, E. E. - Retarding and accelerating the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons by tetramethylethylene additions. p. 1677.
- Gorbanova, K. M., Nikiforova, A. A. - Studying the mechanism of inclusion of phosphorus in nickel platings by means of the radioactive isotope P^{32} . p. 1687.
- Lutsik, A. E., Obukhova, E. M. - Molecular constants and the macrophysical properties of mixtures Part 1 The viscosity of liquid binary mixtures. p. 1693
- Stromberg, A. G. - Determining the composition of discharging ammonium and oxalate complexes of zinc by the difference of anodic and cathodic potentials of semiconductors at the dropping zinc amalgam electrode. p. 1704.
- Vladimirov, D. A., Buik, A. I. - The effect of the experimental conditions on the chromatographic separation of substances in the gaseous or vapor phases. Part 1 The effect of temperature on the separation of mixtures of methane, ethane, and propane in silica gel by elution. p. 1713.
- Miasnikov, I. A. - Studying the relationship between electric conductivity, adsorption, and sensibiling properties of zinc oxide. Part 1 Electronic phenomena in ZnO on adsorption of oxygen. p. 1721.
- Rozental', K. I., Veselovskii, V. I. - Studying the mechanism and kinetics of electrochemical oxidation of hydrogen by the method of anodic polarography on a platinum electrode. p. 1732.
- Gratsianskii, N. N., Gutsev, I. A. - Studying corrosion resistance of solid solutions of metals. Part 5. The system Cu - Ni. p. 1740.
- Sheinker, I. U. N., and others. - Tautomerism of some derivatives of heterocyclic compounds Part 4 Spectra and structure of benzene-sulfonamides and sulfanilamides of the thiazole and thiodiazole series p. 1745.
- Osplov, O. A., Sholomov, I. K. - The relation between the dipole moment and surface tension. p. 1756.
- Krichmar, S. I., Galushko, V. P. - Experimental investigation of the smoothening process in electrochemical polishing. p. 1762.
- Mai'kov, B. F., Shumina, L. A. - The dependence of electric conductivity on the concentration of binary salt fusions. p. 1767.
- Brounshtein, B. I. - Evaluating the accuracy of Gordon and Barnes' approximate method of calculating the thermodynamic functions of ideal gases. Part 2 p. 1774.
- Elovich, S. I., Prusakov, V. N. - Studying the chromatography of polyvalent ions by means of tagged atoms. Part 2 Displacement chromatography of Sr^{2+} and Ce^{3+} ions on highly covered adsorbents. p. 1784.
- Vartanian, A. T. - The effect of gases on the electric conductivity of methylene blue in the solid state p. 1792.
- Kraychenko, V. M., Pastukhova, I. S. - A study of the crystallization of acenaphene in single, two, and three ring hydrocarbon systems. p. 1802.
- Ostromov, V. V. - Mechanical stresses in electrolytic palladium depositions. p. 1812.
- Lopukhin, A. A., Strel'nikova, Zh. V., Lobedev, V. P. - Kinetics of thermal activation and inactivation of platinum catalysts. p. 1820.
- Lashenko, V. I., Steplo, I. I. - The effect of oxygen on the work function of an electron of copper oxide. p. 1825.
- Pentlin, I. U. A., Tatevskii, V. M. - Possibility of spectroscopic determination of the difference in energies of rotation isomers of complex molecules. p. 1830.
- Gonikberg, M. G., Shakhovskoi, G. P., Batuzov, V. P. - Measuring the melting points of aluminum and copper at pressures up to 18000 kg/cm². p. 1839.
- Kobozov, N. I., and others. - Physical chemistry of concentrated ozone. Part 2 A study of the synthesis of the highest peroxide of hydrogen H_2O_4 by the reaction between concentrated ozone with atomic hydrogen. p. 1843.
- Panchukov, G. M., Molisev, V. D., Makarov, A. V. - Chemical method for the separation of boron isotopes. p. 1851.
- Kozmanov, I. U. D. - X-ray study of the reaction between solid iron oxides and the oxides of tungsten and molybdenum. p. 1861.
- Kutsev, V. S., Ormont, B. F. - Studying the equilibrium in the reducing reaction of TiO_2 by carbon at high temperatures. Part 2. p. 1868.
- Akshina, P. A., and others. - Studying the structure of molecules by means of electron diffraction. Part 7 Strontium halides. p. 1871.
- Frumkin, A. N. - Studying the mechanism of electrolytic separation of hydrogen by introducing supplementary amounts of atomic hydrogen onto the surface of the electrode. p. 1875.
- Glazov, V. M., Vigdorovich, V. N., Korol'kov, G. A. - Applicability of microhardness testing to the investigation of binary and ternary equilibrium diagrams of metallic systems. p. 1891.
- Chmutov, K. V., Prokhorov, V. A., Alekseev, N. G. - An integrating device for dosing radiation energy. p. 1899.
- Anosov, V. I. A. - On the paper by A. V. Storonkin: "Criticism of some principles and conceptions of the physicochemical analysis." p. 1900.
- Zhuk, N. P. - Reply to V. M. Novakovskii's letter. p. 1908.

- Vladimirov, I.U.A., Konev, S.V., Litvin, F.F. - The Second All-Union Conference on Photosynthesis, p. 1998.
- Kapustinski, A.G. - Review of the book "Nuclear chemistry and its applications" [in French] by M. Habsinsky, p. 1912.
- ZHURNAL NEORGANICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY]** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 2, no. 9, Sep. 1957
- Table of contents translated
- Salmis, K.I.U., Mischchenko, K.P., Flis, I.E. - Thermodynamics of the dissociation of hydrogen peroxide in aqueous solutions, p. 1985.
- Tumanova, T.A., Mischchenko, K.P., Flis, I.E. - Dissociation of hydrogen sulfide in aqueous solutions at different temperatures, p. 1990.
- Esin, O.A., Zlazev, V.L. - Electric conductivity of oxides of vanadium, lead, and copper, p. 1998.
- Davydov, V.I., Diev, N.P. - Sublimation of germanium monosulfide, p. 2003.
- Chalyi, V.P., Rozhenko, S.P. - Kinetics and aging mechanism of hydroxides of metals. Part 1. Radiographic investigation of indium hydroxide, p. 2007.
- Chukhlantsev, V.G. - Normal titanium sulfate, p. 2014.
- Baisanov, S.S. - Part 1: Using refractometry for quantitative characterization of the transfect, p. 2018.
- Pititsyn, B.V., and others. - Using the oxalate-silver electrode for determining the instability constants of complex oxalates, p. 2025.
- Kapustinski, A.G., Basilevski, K.I. - Thermochemistry of complex compounds. Part 5: Microcalorimetric investigations in thermochemistry of rhodium compounds, p. 2031.
- Iatsimirskii, K.B., Gus'kova, L.V. - Thermochemistry of thiosulfate complexes of cadmium and zinc, p. 2039.
- Kochetkova, A.P., Tronev, V.G. - Heat resistance of amino compounds of gallium, indium, and thallium, p. 2043.
- Sochevanov, V.G., Shmakova, N.V., Volkova, G.A. - Conditions for precipitation of uranyl ferrocyanide in aqueous solutions, p. 2049.
- Iarditskii, I.V., Karpus, V.S. - Chromium polythionate solutions, p. 2058.
- Iarditskii, I.V., Karpus, V.S. - Polythionates of certain complex cations of chromium, p. 2062.
- Grigor'ev, A.L., Novoselova, A.V., Semenenko, K.N. - Interaction between beryllium oxyacetates and alcohols, p. 2067.
- Tolmachev, V.N., Podol'naya, G.N., Serpukhova, E.N. - Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction between ions of ferrous oxide and sodium 2-nitroso-1-naphthol-4-sulfonate, p. 2073.
- Tolmachev, V.N., Serpukhova, L.N., Samoilov, V.P. - Studying the structure, stability, and absorption spectra of complexes formed in acetone by cobalt (II) ions with nitrate ions and diantipyrimethane, p. 2078.
- Babko, A.K., Nabivanets, B.I. - Conditions of molybdates in solutions. Part 1: Ion migration in electrolysis. Solubility of molybdic anhydride, p. 2085.
- Babko, A.K., Nabivanets, B.I. - Conditions of molybdates in solutions. Part 2: Absorption of molybdenum by ionites, p. 2098.
- Spitsin, V.I., Pirogova, G.N. - Investigating sodium paratungstate solutions by the method of dialysis, p. 2102.
- Riabchikov, D.I., Vagina, N.S. - Complex formation of tetravalent cerium with acetate ions and oxalate ions. Part 1: Separation of cerium of spectral purity from a sulfuric acid solution, p. 2109.
- Semenenko, K.N. - Salts of zinc and cadmium with the simplest organic acids of the type RCOOH, p. 2115.
- Shneiderman, S.I.A. - Complex formation in the system titanium - chromotropic acid, p. 2122.
- Udovenko, V.V., Fialkov, I.U.A. - Dielectric constants of systems with silicon tetrachloride and germanium tetrachloride, p. 2126.
- Morozov, I.S., Toptygin, D.I.A. - Solubility of ferric chloride and its alloys with niobium chloride, aluminum chloride, and sodium chloride in titanium tetrachloride, p. 2129.
- Shul'ga, N.A., Bukhalova, G.A. - Fusibility in the systems $\text{Na}_2\text{F}_2 - \text{BaCl}_2 - \text{CaF}_2$ and $\text{K}_2\text{Cl}_2 - \text{BaCl}_2 - \text{CaF}_2$, p. 2136.
- Protosenko, P.I., Malakhova, A.I.A. - Fusibility in the ternary system of potassium and barium nitrates and nitrites, p. 2146.
- Il'iasov, I.I., Fonardzhlan, V.M., Bergman, A.G. - Fusibility in the system of sodium and thallium bromides and chlorides, p. 2154.
- Il'iasov, I.I., Bergman, A.G. - Fusibility in the system of cadmium and lead chlorides and iodides, p. 2159.
- Il'iasov, I.I., Schemeleova, G.G., Bergman, A.G. - Fusibility in the system of sodium and lead bro-

- mides and chlorides, p. 2168.
- Il'iasov, I.I., Rozhkovskaya, L.V., Bergman, A.G. - Fusibility in the ternary mutual system of cadmium and lead chlorides and bromides, p. 2174.
- Zakhar'chenko, M.A. - Fusibility in the system of sodium and potassium chlorides and metavanadates, p. 2178.
- Ianatieva, O.K. - Investigating the solubility of the system $\text{Ca}, \text{Mg}(\text{CO}_3, \text{SO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25° and $\text{P}_{\text{CO}_2} \approx 0.0012$ atm, p. 2183.
- Zinov'ev, A.A., Babieva, V.P. - Perchloric acid and its derivatives. Part 4: Perchloric acid hydrates, p. 2188.
- Tikhonov, A.S., and others. - Studying the formation reaction of hydroxides of certain metals by physicochemical analysis, p. 2190.
- Mironov, N.N., Odnoosvetsev, A.I. - Investigating multicomponent systems containing rare earths, p. 2202.
- Mironov, N.N., Odnoosvetsev, A.I. - Extraction of rare earths from tailings, p. 2208.
- Plushchov, V.L., and others. - Studying the system $\text{CaCl}_2 - \text{CaCl}_2 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$, p. 2212.
- Vorob'eva, O.I., Vladimirova, Z.A. - The system $\text{TeO}_2 - \text{HNO}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$, p. 2221.
- Sulaiman'purov, K., Bergman, A.G. - The polytherm of the ternary system water - urea - magnesium sulfate, p. 2226.
- Nikitina, E.A., Sokolova, O.N. - Equilibria in systems of silicic acid, silicomolybdic acid, and water, p. 2231.
- Klochko, M.A., Mironova, M.E. - Studying anodic dissolution and potentials of copper-selenium alloys, p. 2235.
- Klochko, M.A. - Maria Efimovna Mironova, obitum y, p. 2239.
- Blukov, N.D. - Regularities in the quantities of electrode potentials of metals, p. 2240.
- Korovin, N.V. - The cathodic process in the electro-deposition of iron-nickel alloys, p. 2259.
- Chutko, V.T. - Distribution of an electrolyte admixture between the salt solution and crystals of the other electrolyte, p. 2264.
- Ryss, I.G., Idel's, S.L. - Pyridinium tetrafluoroborate, p. 2270.
- Shushunov, V.A., Pavlova, L.Z. - Decomposition of nitrogen trichloride in a carbon tetrachloride solution, p. 2272.
- Model', M.S., Ukolova, T.P. - Preparation and radiographic analysis of lower oxides of titanium, p. 2274.
- Beletskii, M.S., Goplenko, V.G., Saksonov, I.U.G. - A new modification of Ti_3O_5 , p. 2276.

e) MATHEMATICS

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya matematicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Mathematical Series]. Moscow, vol. 21, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Fifty years of Soviet mathematics, p. 601.
- Pontrjagin, L.S. - Asymptotic behavior of solutions of simultaneous differential equations with a small parameter associated with higher derivatives, p. 605.
- Mishchenko, E.F. - Asymptotic calculation of periodic solutions of simultaneous differential equations with small parameters associated with the derivatives, p. 627.
- Kiselev, A.A., Ladyzhenskaya, O.A. - Existence and uniqueness of the solution of the nonstationary problem for a viscous incompressible liquid, p. 165.
- Vladimirov, V.S. - The integrodifferential equation of transfer of particles, p. 681.
- Stechnik, S.B. - Trigonometric series divergent in every point, p. 711.

MATEMATICHESKII SBORNIK [MATHEMATICAL REVIEW] Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 42(84), no. 4, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Skornjakov, L.A. - T-homomorphisms of rings, p. 425.
- Tyshevskii, R.I. - Nilpotent linear groups, p. 441.
- Sadovskii, L.E. - Structural isomorphisms of free metabelian groups, p. 445.
- Kuptsov, N.P. - The problem of absolute and uniform convergence of Fourier's integrals, p. 461.
- Levshenko, B.T. - The conception of compactness and pointwise-finite coverings, p. 479.
- Vilenkin, N.I.A. - The theory of adjoint spherical functions on Lie groups, p. 485.
- Kaganov, S.A. - Geometry of a space with singular hyperreal metrics, p. 497.
- Kaz'min, I.U.A. - Bases and complete systems of

- functions in Hilbert space, p. 513.
- Podsypanin, V.D. - Representing numbers by binary forms of the fourth degree, p. 523.

Vol. 43(95), no. 1, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Slugin, S.N. - Approximate solution of integral equations given in an implicit form, p. 3.
- Ezolkhi, I.A. - General forms of methods of linear formulas in multivariate approximation analysis, Part 2, p. 9.
- Zhautykov, O.A. - Generalization of Poincaré's parentheses for functions with a denumerable set of variables, p. 29.
- Brudno, A.L. - Discrete foundation of the method of least squares, p. 37.
- Chumilkin, S.A. - "P"-factorization of finite groups, p. 49.
- Davydov, N.A. - The (c)-points of a function, obtainable by the method of Poincaré-Alexandrov, p. 67.
- Belezanski, I.U.M. - Expanding self-conjugate operators into eigenfunctions, p. 75.
- Nikol'skii, S.M. - Limit properties of functions determined in a domain with angular points, Part 2, p. 127.

Vol. 43(95), no. 2, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Soviet mathematics during forty years, p. 111.
- Landis, E.M., Petrovskii, I.G. - Number of cycles of the equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = P(x,y) + iQ(x,y)$ where P and Q are polynomials, p. 149.
- Philkov, S.P. - Transformation of Cartesian W-manifolds of the special projective type, p. 157.
- Keldysh, L.D. - Transforming a monotone irreducible mapping into a monotone square mapping and monotone open mappings of a cube, p. 161.
- Dzhurashvili, M.M., Tavadian, A.B. - Weighted uniform approximation of functions of several variables by polynomials, p. 227.
- Linnik, I.U.V. - Asymptotic, geometric, and other properties of a set of entire points on a sphere, p. 257.
- Shirshov, A.I. - Rings with identical elements, p. 277.

PRIKLADNAIA MATEMATIKA I MEKHANIKA [APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS] Published by Institut mekhaniki Otdelenia tekhnicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Mechanics Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 21, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Kochina, N.N. - Some exact solutions of the problem of the one-dimensional unsteady motion of a liquid in gas, p. 440.
- Falkovich, S.V. - The theory of gas jets, p. 472.
- Iordanskii, S.V. - Stability of a plane state of a wave, p. 465.
- Dem'ianov, I.U.A. - Effect of the boundary layer on the nature of gas flow in a tube behind a moving piston, p. 473.
- Naumova, L.G. - Spatial laminar boundary layer on an infinite sector of a circle, p. 479.
- Kristosku, N. - Propagation of waves in fluid threads (effect of the rate of deformation), p. 483.
- Iakubovich, V.A. - Expanding some of Liapunov's results into linear canonical systems with constant coefficients, p. 491.
- Pozharitskii, K.G. - Stability of dissipative systems, p. 503.
- Narimanov, G.S. - Motion of a vessel partly filled with a liquid with consideration of the nonstationarity of the motion of the liquid, p. 513.
- Vorovich, I.I., Iudovich, V.I. - Stroke of a rotating disk onto a liquid having a finite depth, p. 533.
- Klushnikov, V.D. - Plasticity laws for a particular class of strains, p. 533.
- Feinberg, S.M. - Plastic flow of a flat shell in a axisymmetrical problem, p. 544.
- Plonensko-Borodich, M.M. - Lame's problem of a parallelepiped in the general case of arbitrary loads, p. 550.
- Kondrat'ev, A.S., Chaikina, Z.B. - Oscillatory properties of the oscillations of a longitudinally compressed rod, p. 580.
- Ryzhov, O.S. - Flows with a degenerated boundary, p. 584.
- Zhak, S.V. - The possibility of quasi-solid states of a liquid, p. 589.
- Lurie, A.I. - The theory of finite rotations of a body, p. 571.
- Troitskii, V.A. - Canonical transformations of automatic control equations having multiple roots, p. 574.

- Kazumkhin, B. S. - Stability of systems with a small multiplier. p. 578
- Khaskind, M. D. - Indraft by a vibrating wing in a subsonic flow. p. 581
- Proskunjakov, A. P. - Periodic solutions for autonomous systems with one degree of freedom. p. 585
- Slezkin, N. A. - Flow of viscous liquid between parallel and porous walls. p. 591
- Natanzon, V. I. A. - Formulas for determining the determinant of a square matrix of a particular type. p. 593
- Sretenkii, L. N. - Remarks to the article "Directional propagation of waves from a region subjected to external pressure" in *Prikladnaya matematika i mekhanika*, vol. 20, no. 3, 1956. p. 595

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: MATEMATIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MATHEMATICS] Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 7, July 1957.

Contents

[Abstracts] Referaty 5266-0087. 152 p.

No. 8, Aug. 1957.

Contents

[Abstracts] Referaty 6068-6760. 146 p.

VYCHISLITEL'NAYA MATEMATIKA [COMPUTER MATHEMATICS] Issued by Vychislitel'nyi tsentr Akademii nauk SSSR [Computation Center of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Shura-Shura, M. R. - Approximation of functions of several variables by functions each of which is depending on one variable. p. 3.
- Chashkin, P. I. - Subsonic gas flow around ellipses and ellipsoids. p. 20.
- Kataikova, O. N., Slumylevskii, I. D. - Axisymmetrical supersonic flow of a freely expanding gas with a flat transient surface. p. 45.
- Linskii, V. S. - Calculating elementary functions by means of automatic computing machines. p. 90.
- Rappoport, M. G. - Computing finite differences by means of analytical computing machines. p. 120.
- Drozdov, B. M., Rappoport, M. G. - Coding the operations of the electronic calculating machine EV80-3. p. 148.
- Genec, A. G. - An electric resonance circuit for solution of simultaneous linear equations. p. 154.
- Klovanskii, G. S. - Methods of constructing nomograms by means of triangular (hexagonal) transparent sheets. p. 160.

PHYSICS

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. *Izvestiya. Seriya fizicheskaya* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Physical Series]. Moscow, vol. 21, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Shenber, D. - De Haas - Van Alphen effect. p. 787
- Alekseevskii, N. E., Brandt, N. B., Kostina, T. I. - Effect of pressure on the galvanomagnetic properties of bismuth. p. 790.
- Dorfman, I. A. G. - Determining the individual components of magnetic susceptibility in semiconductors. p. 798
- Kikoin, I. K., Bykovskii, I. U. A. - Transversal photo-magnetic effect in n- and p-germanium. p. 801
- Bonch-Bruевич, V. L. - Theory of ferromagnetism in a nonideal lattice. p. 801
- Bore, A. - Paramagnetic properties of certain salts of iron-group elements. p. 802.
- Dorfman, I. A. G. - Magnetochemistry of diamagnetic compounds and the role of polarization paramagnetism. p. 817.
- Kip, A. F. - Cyclotron and plasma resonance (in solids). p. 821.
- Garif'yanov, N. S. - Hyperfine structure of paramagnetic resonance lines in supercooled salt solutions of iron-group elements. p. 824.
- Kozyrev, B. M. - Electron paramagnetic resonance in electrolytic solutions. p. 828.
- Skrutskii, G. V., Kurbatov, L. V. - Thermodynamic theory of relaxation and resonance phenomena in double spin systems. p. 833.
- Altshuler, S. A., Zaripov, M. M., Shokun, L. I. A. - Resonance paramagnetic absorption of ultrasonic waves in certain salts of rare-earth elements. p. 844.
- Bogolubov, N. N., Tikhlikov, S. V. - Approximate methods for secondary quantization in the quantum theory of magnetism. p. 849.
- Vonsovskii, S. V. - Quantum mechanical treatment of ferromagnetism in metals belonging to the transition group. p. 854.

- Semadony, Z. - Notes concerning Bloch's spin wave theory. p. 862
- Tsifta, G. - Dispersion formula for spin waves in ferromagnetic substances. p. 865
- Kinchik, G. S. - Ferromagnetism of conduction electrons. p. 869
- Valenta, L. - Theory of spontaneous magnetization of thin layers. p. 870.
- Gusev, A. A., Tikhlikov, S. V. - Temperature and field dependence of magnetic anisotropic constants of cubic crystals. p. 887
- Turov, E. A. - Elementary excitation spectra and certain kinetic processes in ferromagnetic crystals. p. 887

- Hoiter, K. G., Peski-Tinbergen, T. van. - Phase transformation and phase diagrams in rhombic antiferromagnetic crystals. p. 888
- Neel, L. - Metamagnetic or antiferromagnetic materials with threshold fields. p. 890
- Neel, L., and others. - A new type of ferromagnetic material, Rare-earth garnet-type ferrites. p. 904

Vol. 21, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Soviet physics on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 1337.
- Blokhin, M. A., Sachenko, V. P. - Internal level widths and energy density distribution of electron states of elements in the iron transition group. p. 1343.
- Bartinskii, R. L., Vainshtein, E. E., Narbut, K. I. - Relationship between X-ray absorption spectra of atoms in compounds and the characteristics of chemical bonds. p. 1351.
- Nikiforov, I. I. A. - X-ray spectrum analysis of the energy density distribution of electron states. p. 1362.
- Narbut, K. I., Smilnova, I. S. - Effect of activators on the X-ray absorption spectra of luminescent crystals. p. 1367.
- Smirnova, I. S., Narbut, K. I. - Analysis of the fine structure of X-ray absorption spectra of alkali halide compounds. p. 1375.
- Bartinskii, R. L. - Absorption K-spectra of chlorine in alkali metal chlorides. p. 1381.
- Bartinskii, R. L., Vainshtein, E. E. - X-ray absorption and emission L-spectra of molybdenum in carbides and in some other compounds. p. 1387.
- Borovskii, I. B., Ronami, G. N. - Effect of thermal oscillations of atoms on the electron energy spectrum of metals and alloys. p. 1397.
- Borovskii, I. B., and others. - X-ray spectrum analysis of solid solutions. p. 1401.
- Borovskii, I. B., Shmidt, V. V. - Using the URS-50-I X-ray apparatus as a double crystal spectrometer. p. 1412.
- Borovskii, I. B., and others. - X-ray spectrum analysis of the chemical constituents of micro-volumes of alloys. p. 1415.
- Boisov, N. D., Nemoshkalenko, V. V., Fefer, A. M. - X-ray spectrum analysis of electron state distributions in metals and alloys. p. 1424.
- Rumiantsev, I. A., Korsunskii, M. I. - The lines L and L' in the spectra of Cu and Zn. p. 1435.
- Borovikova, G. P., Korsunskii, M. I. - X-ray L-series spectrum of germanium. p. 1438.
- Karal'nik, H. M. - External screening and fine structure of X-ray spectra. p. 1446.
- Dekhtiar, I. I. A. - Atomic states in ferromagnetic alloys with iron, cobalt and nickel bases. p. 1452
- Kaklana, M. M., Vainshtein, E. E. - Effect of neutron radiation on the fine structure of X-ray absorption K-spectra of germanium. p. 1450.
- Ivoflov, A. S., Losev, N. F. - Quantitative X-ray spectroscopic determination of titanium based on secondary spectra. p. 1465

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. *Izvestiya. Seriya geofizicheskaya* [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geophysical Series]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Zvolinskii, N. V. - Reflected and head waves emerging from a plane separation boundary of two elastic media. Part I. p. 1201.
- Petrashin, G. I. - On some interference phenomena in a two-layer medium. p. 1210.
- Sarkisian, A. S. - Theory of unsteady wind-generated currents in the homogeneous ocean. p. 1232.
- Gutman, L. N., Koronolova, T. D. - Theory of mountain winds. p. 1238.
- Krylov, P. A. - Publications on the solar constant. p. 1249.
- Rykunov, L. N. - Study of the nature of decrease in wave amplitudes in the shadow zone on a model of the earth. p. 1262.
- Davitsyn, V. M., Lapina, M. I. - Accuracy in the determination of the depth of disturbed masses as exemplified by magnetic anomalies in Bashkiria. p. 1266.

B 13c - f

Conference on the Investigation of Irregular Phenomena in the Alazan Valley. p. 1273

Conference of the Main Geophysical Observatory on the Meteorology of Lower Atmospheric Layers. p. 1273

Index of articles published in the periodical "L'vestiya AN SSSR, Seriya geofizicheskaya, 1957-1956" p. 1275.

AKUSTICHESKII ZHURNAL [JOURNAL OF ACOUSTICS] Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, Oct. - Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Forty years of Soviet acoustics. p. 259
- Goldberg, Z. A. - Propagation of plane waves of finite amplitude. p. 322
- Zyrev, V. A. - Influence of the directivity of the receiving system on the average intensity of signals modified by scattering. p. 329
- Kubanskii, P. N. - Axisymmetric acoustic flow near a resonator. p. 337
- Romanenko, E. V. - Midjet piezoelectric ultrasonic receivers. p. 342
- Khaskind, M. D. - Diffraction and radiation of acoustic waves in liquids and gases. Part I. p. 348
- Chernov, L. A. - Effect of fluctuations on the diffractional image of a focusing system. p. 360.
- Conference on acoustics, 1957. p. 366
- Third conference on electric and ultrasonic treatment of materials. p. 365.
- Kanevskii, I. N., Naugol'nykh, K. A. - Conference on radiation pressure. p. 368
- Nozdrev, V. F. - International conference on the study of optical and acoustic properties of compressed liquids and intermolecular interactions. p. 369.
- Bebchuk, A. S. - Mechanism of cavitation erosion in solids. p. 369
- Vakhlov, I. A. Sh. - Ballistic reverberometer with small dispersion of readings. p. 372
- Zarembo, L. K., Shklovskaya-Kord, V. V. - Method of visualization of acoustic flow on the interface of two immiscible liquids. p. 373
- Makarov, L. O. - On the physics of the ultrasonic degassing. p. 374.
- Mikhailov, G. D. - Amplitude modulation in acoustic combination waves. p. 376.
- Mikhailov, I. G., Shutilov, V. A. - An apparatus for measuring the absolute intensity of ultrasound. p. 379.
- Contents of vol. 3 for 1957. p. 381
- Author Index for vol. 3, 1957. p. 384

FIZIKA V SHKOLE [PHYSICS IN SCHOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstvo prosvetsheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 6, Nov. - Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- The triumph of Soviet science and engineering. p. 3.
- Pisatzevskii, Oleg - Physics and engineering. p. 5.
- News in science and engineering. p. 16.
- Reznikov, L. I. - Training scientific specialists in the methodology of physics. p. 18.
- Shifrin, F. Sh. - Some problems on the structure of crystals and molecules in physics curriculum. p. 24.
- Masnyi, F. G. - Plastic properties of metals. p. 29.
- Kartushov, K. I. - Practical tests in the grades 6-7. p. 37.
- Stepanov, A. I. - Meteorology problems in the physics curriculum of secondary schools. p. 40.
- Ivanov, S. I. - The problem of contents, structure, and exposition system of the physics curriculum. p. 48.
- Rozenberg, M. I. - The contents of physics curriculum in connection with problems of practical applications. p. 50.
- Ventskovskii, L. E. - The contents of physics curriculum for young worker schools. p. 53.
- Pokrovskii, A. A. - Development of the system for equipping physical laboratories. p. 55.
- Zvorykin, B. S. - The simplest tone generator. p. 59.
- Perkal'skii, V. A. - Demonstrating damped electric oscillations. p. 60.
- Fretfel'd, I. A. - Determining the acceleration of free falling bodies. p. 61
- Useful suggestions. p. 63.
- Maslovskii, V. I. - A demonstration amplifier with directly-heated tubes. p. 64.
- Geraskov, A. M. - A new method for illustrating the Archimedes' law. p. 66.
- Maneev, G. S. - Illustrating the viscosity of liquids. p. 67.
- Shminko, G. A. - An electronic signaler. p. 68.
- Suggestions from the readers. p. 69.
- Popov, P. I., Poryshkin, A. V. - Development of higher pedagogical training in the R. S. F. S. R. p. 71.
- Reviews and bibliography. p. 80.
- Correspondence with readers. p. 89.
- Brief news. p. 91.
- Subject index to the periodical "Fizika v shkole" for the year 1957. p. 93.

B 131
LENNINGRAD. GLAVNAIA GEOFIZICHESKAYA OBSERVATORIIA. Trudy [MAIN GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY. Transactions] No. 64(126), 1956. Metody klimatologicheskoi obrabotki [Methods of climatological data processing].

Table of contents translated

Foreword p.3

Solov'ina, R. F. - Plotting a chart representing the number of days with strong winds on the central provinces of European Russia and on virgin and waste land regions p. 5.

Pokrovskaya, T. V. - Methods of plotting climate maps p. 13.

Levin, A. G., Mityakov, V. D. - Methods for the computation and cartography of precipitation data p. 17.

Gol'man, G. L. - Methods for air humidity observations and for their data processing at high mountain stations p. 24.

Nakorenko, N. F., Tol'st', F. G. - Verification of the difference method used in the aeroclimatic data processing of wind observations p. 34.

Mikhel', V. M. - Measurement refinements and aeroclimatological characteristics of cloud heights p. 63.

Mikhel', V. M. - Pilot balloon measurement of winds and their speed above clouds in the presence of clear gaps in the cloud cover p. 71.

LENNINGRAD. VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT METEOLGII. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF METEORATION. Transactions] No. 22(82), 1954. Issledovaniya v oblasti plotnosti, davleniya i viskozosti [Investigations on density, pressure, and viscosity].

Table of contents translated

Foreword p.3

Mikhel'son, N. S. - Contributions of Committee b. of the Main Bureau of Standards toward a compilation of density tables of water-alcohol solutions based on D. I. Mendeleev's work p. 5.

Mikhel'son, N. S. - Mathematical problems in alcoholometry p. 61.

Ippits, M. D. - Sources of errors in metal alcoholometers p. 74.

Nalimov, P. A. - New standard set of densimeters p. 98.

Stepanov, L. P. - Micronanometer with end length-gauge p. 108.

Pugachev, I. I., Stepanov, L. P. - Hydrostatic bell p. 113.

Chesnokov, N. A., Indrik, A. N. - Viscosity determination at low temperatures by means of the falling-sphere viscosimeter p. 117.

[MICROFILM]

No. 24(84), 1954. Issledovaniya v oblasti elektricheskikh i magnitnykh izmerenii [Investigations in the field of electric and magnetic measurements].

Table of contents translated

Foreword p.3

Agintsev, K. K. - Errors in measurement results p. 5.

Kalander, M. S. - Errors in ammeters and voltmeters used in electromagnetic and electrodynamic systems operated at higher frequencies p. 8.

Shirokov, K. P. - Set of instruments for checking ammeters and voltmeters at a.c. higher frequencies p. 24.

Bezikovich, A. I. A. - Thermoelectric method for checking normal and higher frequency a.c. wattmeters p. 57.

Iagola, G. K. - Wattmeter setup for measuring losses in small-bulk specimens p. 72.

Shirokov, K. P. - Corrections for readings of some d.c. compensators p. 77.

Shirokov, K. P. - Precision instrument for balancing double bridges p. 94.

Iagola, G. K. - Methods for magnetostriction measurements p. 105.

Sokolova, E. A. - Investigation of some sources of errors determining the accuracy of magnetic susceptibility measurements by means of the suspension technique p. 112.

Sokolova, E. A. - Determination of the magnetic susceptibility of chemically pure cadmium, antimony, sulfur and some other technical materials p. 122.

[MICROFILM]

No. 28(88), 1956. Issledovaniya v oblasti elektricheskikh izmerenii [Investigations in the field of electric measurements].

Table of contents translated

Foreword p.3

Shirokov, K. P. - Use of the quadrant electrometer for checking higher-frequency a.c. wattmeters p. 5.

Bezikovich, A. I. A., Zorin, D. I. - Apparatus for checking normal and higher-frequency a.c. wattmeters, ammeters, and voltmeters p. 20.

Kalander, M. S. - Standard current-measuring transformer for the 50-10,000 cps frequency range p. 36.

Rozhdestvenskaya, T. B. - Technique and apparatus for checking current-measuring transformers at higher frequencies p. 50.

Rozhdestvenskaya, T. B. - Errors in current-measuring transformers in the audio frequency range p. 62.

Valchikhin, D. D., Zheludeva, N. G., Rozhdestvenskaya, T. B. - Standard electric resistance meters with 10^6 and 10^7 ohm nominal values p. 73.

Tkhorzhevskii, O. A. - On a problem related to the method of frequency measurements solved by the application of low-frequency RC filters p. 84.

Tkhorzhevskii, O. A. - Calculation of basic oscillation harmonics of tapping band widths of detuned LC electron-tube oscillators p. 90.

Tkhorzhevskii, O. A. - Calculating the trapping bands of the oscillator's basic frequency which has been stabilized by a piezoquartz element p. 95.

Shirokov, K. P., Ginzburg, V. A. - Effect of magnetic fields on manganin resistors p. 102.

[MICROFILM]

No. 29(89), 1956. Magnitnye izmereniya i issledovaniya [Magnetic measurements and investigations].

Table of contents translated

Foreword p.3

Shramkov, E. G., Chernyshev, E. T. - Transmission of magnetic unit values from the standard to operating instruments p. 5.

Shramkov, E. G., Sokolova, E. A. - Standard apparatus for checking magnetic flux and magnetic field strength meters and measuring coils p. 18.

Rumyantsev, A. S. - Induction methods for measuring the strength of strong permanent magnetic fields p. 23.

Chernyshev, E. T. - Selection of magnetic characteristics in magnetizing ferromagnetic materials in alternating magnetic fields p. 36.

Chernyshev, E. T., Chechurina, E. N. - Selection of magnetic characteristics of ferromagnetic materials in simultaneous magnetization by permanent and alternating magnetic fields p. 61.

Chernysheva, N. G. - Distortions in magnetic induction and electromotive force curves p. 58.

Chernyshev, E. T., Chernysheva, N. G. - Studies on the methods of magnetic measurements in the range of audio frequencies p. 83.

Chechurina, E. N. - Methods for determining the magnetic characteristics of ferromagnetic materials in simultaneous magnetization by permanent and alternating fields p. 109.

Bulanova, A. I., Vekaler, A. Z., Rudnyi, N. M. - Investigation of the wattmeter method for measuring losses in simultaneous magnetization of electric steel by permanent and alternating fields p. 127.

Iagola, G. K., Rudnyi, N. M. - Highly sensitive wattmeter for measuring losses in sheet-metal magnetic materials p. 139.

Rudnyi, N. M. - Wattmeter method for measuring hysteresis and eddy current losses at higher frequencies p. 150.

[MICROFILM]

METEOROLOGIIA I GIDROLOGIIA [METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY]. Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Hydrometeorological Service, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.] Leningrad, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Hydrometeorological Service of the U.S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution p. 3.

Badyko, M. I. - Meteorological research in the U.S.S.R. p. 7.

Kashin, K. I. - Development of synoptic meteorology during the past 40 years p. 17.

Golyshev, G. I. - Progress of Soviet aerology p. 26.

Kulik, M. S. - Agricultural meteorology during 40 years p. 32.

Uryvaev, V. A., Chebotarev, A. I. - Research in the field of continental hydrology during 40 years p. 41.

Rakhmanov, V. V. - Development of hydrological forecasts during 40 years p. 61.

Ishchak, A. A., Muromisev, A. M. - Progress of Soviet oceanography p. 80.

Belinskii, N. A. - Marine Hydrometeorological forecasts during 40 years p. 68.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI AERO-GIDRODINAMICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [CENTRAL AERO-HYDRODYNAMIC INSTITUTE. Transactions]. No. 701, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Solodkin, E. E., Gineyskii, A. S. - Turbulent flow of viscous fluids in the inlet sections of axisymmetrical and flat-bottomed channels p. 3.

MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI INSTITUT PROGNOZOV. Trudy [CENTRAL WEATHER INSTITUTE. Transactions]. No. 43(70), 1956. Voprosy dinamicheskoi meteorologii [Problems in dynamic meteorology].

Table of contents translated

Baev, V. K. - Nonstationary convection currents p. 3.

Musaelian, Sh. A. - Waves caused by the interference

of mountains in an air flow, the space problems of the atmosphere p. 19.

Mashkovich, S. A. - Calculating vertical currents of the atmosphere p. 20.

Sadokov, V. P., Dobryshman, E. M. - Solving the equation defining disturbances in the field of a gradient wind p. 34.

Dobryshman, E. M. - Winds over slopes with a normally heterogeneous flooring surface p. 49.

Dobryshman, E. M. - The nonstationary problems of convection at a vertical wall p. 57.

Siroldin, I. A. - Transformations in moving air masses p. 64.

MOSCOW. VSESOIUZNAIA GOSUDARSTVENNAIA BIBLIOTEKA INOSTRANNOI LITERATURY. Sbornik cheski ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh fizika, mekhanika, matematika [ALL-UNION STATE LIBRARY OF FOREIGN LITERATURE. Collection of Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals in Physics, Mechanics, Mathematics]. Nos. 1(51) 3(53), 5(55) 7(57), 1957.

OPTIKA I SPEKTROSKOPIIA [OPTICS AND SPECTROSCOPY]. Issued by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, 1955, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Physical optics in the U.S.S.R. p. 409.

Levshin, V. L. - Contribution of Soviet Science to the study of luminescence p. 417.

Prikhodko, A. F. - Spectrum analysis of molecular crystals at low temperatures p. 434.

Romanova, M. F. - Interference method in metrology p. 467.

Penkin, N. P., Fish, S. E. - A study of emission and absorption spectra of uranium p. 471.

Filimonov, V. N., Byshov, D. S., Tsvetkov, A. A. - Infrared spectra of molecular compounds at low temperatures p. 480.

Tolstol, N. A., Sokolov, V. A. - Some luminescent and photoelectric properties of polyvinylidene cadmium selenide p. 495.

Popov, O. I. - Transparency of the layer structure of layers in various regions of the spectrum from 0.3 to 1.1 μ p. 504.

Gal'perin, D. I. - On the application of the theory of the higher order aberrations to the design of optical systems p. 514.

Nepolait, B. S., Klochko, V. P. - Mechanism of the effect of light gases on the absorption spectra of aromatic compounds p. 529.

Konastyeva, L. A. - Isotopic shift in the spectra of cesium p. 530.

PRIROBY I TEKHNIKA EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI IZMEREENIIA I EKSPERIMENTAL'NAIA TEKHNIKA [PHYSICS AND EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES]. Issued by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Marshak, I. S. - Soviet discharge lamp (source) for the study of photochemical reactions p. 11.

Korotki, M. I., Barakova, V. A. - Photochemical reactions having aluminum in field formed by a source of ionized electrodes p. 11.

Mironov, E. S., and others. - Using bubble chamber for particle beams ejected from cyclotron p. 23.

Lomanov, M. F., Chirkov, R. V. - Gas-liquid bubble chamber in measuring the density of gases p. 22.

Petukhov, V. A. - High-speed method for separating nuclear emulsions p. 20.

Samoilovich, D. M., Bakhova, E. S., Mityakov, V. D. - Reducing distortions of emulsion layers by photographic treatment p. 30.

Akshina, A. I., Vasil'ev, S. S., Mikhailova, Y. S. - Two-channel electronic multipliers with feedback p. 30.

Akshina, A. I. - Two-channel electronic multipliers p. 38.

Egorov, I. U. S., Latyshev, G. D., Tsvetkov, A. A. - Stabilization of magnetic fields in magnetometers p. 41.

Gutkin, T. I. - Errors in mass-spectrometric measurements of isotopic masses p. 46.

Tantsyrov, G. D., Tal'roze, V. I. - Using bubble chambers for measuring weak ion currents p. 46.

Almazov, A. V., Khirny, I. U. M. - Source of hydrogen ions p. 54.

Blokh, I. A. L., Korabel, L. N. - Automatic recording of outbursts of cosmic radiation p. 68.

Moiseev, B. N., Talyzin, A. M. - Electronic device for automatic processing of results of isotopic measurements p. 60.

Brandt, A. A. - Measuring specific inductive capacitance of dielectrics at decimeter wavelengths p. 11.

Kuz'min, A. D. - Modulation interference method of detection p. 67.

Chesnokov, A. D. - Electronic device for producing voltage proportional to the frequency of a signal p. 60.

Prozorovskii, I. U. N. - The SO-3 high-speed oscillograph p. 73.

Muskhelishvili, G. N., Kiladze, N. Sh. - Instruments for measuring inductance and capacitance. p. 78.

Verezhnigina, L. P., Semeichan, A. A., Galaktionov, V. A. - Indicator diagrams super-high pressure hydraulic compressors. p. 70.

Volodin, V. P., Kuvshinski, E. V. - Determining mechanical and dynamic characteristics of rubbers in sonic frequency range. p. 86.

Manov, M. G. - Using the condensation method for measuring the tension of vacuum oil vapors at high temperatures. p. 91.

Manov-Klokov, V. I., Kolbasov, V. A. - Bidirectional photoelectric recorders of interference bands. p. 95.

Medvedev, V. S. - Automatic spectrophotometers for recording in visible and ultraviolet regions of spectra. p. 100.

Sirelkov, P. G., Novikova, S. I. - Quartz dilatometers used in low temperatures. I. Heat expansion of copper and aluminum. p. 105.

Panasjuk, V. S. - Rod-type cathodes of ion sources in cyclotrons. p. 111.

Guseva, M. L. - Preparing isotopic targets in electromagnetic separators. p. 112.

Levin, L. E. - Using the MS mass spectrometers for isotopic analysis of solid matters. p. 114.

Tal'tov, V. L. - Using recharging methods for producing "single-line" mass spectra. p. 116.

Tsitovich, A. P. - Recording spectra by amplitude analysers having memory devices. p. 118.

Prenov, V. A., Piatolchuk, G. K., Synov, V. F. - Instrument for measuring the electric conductivity and Hall constant in thin layers of semiconductors. p. 119.

Pirozhkov, B. I. - Using frequency divider and wave-meters in measuring electric oscillation frequency in 2,000 to 70,000 hertz range. p. 120.

Volinov, M. P., Kuvshinski, E. V. - Using rheochord extensometers in determining the elongation of rubbers subjected to etching tests. p. 122.

Kaganer, M. G. - Using resistance manometers to measure vacuums. p. 124.

Kostrukov, V. N., Samorukov, O. P. - Pin-type switches with pasted pins. p. 126.

No 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

On the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist Revolution. p. 3.

Khlebnikov, N. S., Melamid, A. E. - Photoelectron and electron multipliers; review. p. 6.

Kotov, V. I., Subsovich, L. L. - Increasing the duration of collisions of beams with targets in synchrotrons and proton-synchrotrons. p. 10.

Trel'takov, E. F., Goldin, I. L., Grishuk, G. I. - Torsion beta spectrometer used in studying the conversion radiation following alpha-decay. p. 22.

Zolotarev, A. V., Potun'kin, A. M., Khalkopova, N. N. - Using high sources in double-focusing beta spectrometers. p. 27.

Mandzhavidze, Z. Sh., Chikovani, G. E. - Rectangular doublet Wilson chamber used in studying unstable heavy particles. p. 30.

Vnellenko, A. T., and others - Reproduction machines used in processing microscopic photographs. p. 34.

Volkovskii, B. A., and others - Photometry of charged particle tracks in nuclear emulsions. p. 36.

Volkovskii, B. A., Galaktionov, A. I., Trel'takova, M. I. - Instrument for measuring lengths and number of gaps in charged particle tracks in nuclear emulsions. p. 42.

Baranov, P. S., Goldanski, V. I., Roganov, V. S. - Dosimeters for high-energy neutrons. p. 45.

Eig, L. S., Chalkovskii, V. G. - Lifetime of radiation counters having methylal-argon filling. p. 49.

Eig, L. S. - Retardation of the evolution of discharges in low-voltage halogen counters. p. 54.

Mel'nikov, G. P., Artemonov, L. I., Golubev, I. M. - Multichannel amplitude analyzers having storage tube recording. p. 57.

D'inski, V. N., Cherniaev, V. B. - Using storage tubes in multichannel amplitude-time analyzers. p. 67.

Ovchinnikov, E. P. - Single-cable linear amplifiers having improved noise-proof features. p. 69.

Dochagov, D. A., Kocharov, G. E., Kirshin, G. F. - Improving the energy resolution of pulse ionization chambers having grids. p. 72.

Komar, A. P., Lashukov, V. P. - Automatic instruments for determining minor nonhomogeneities of variable magnetic fields. p. 75.

Kondrashev, L. F., Panasjuk, V. S. - Measuring the absolute value of magnetic fields in cyclotrons without destroying the vacuum. p. 79.

Safronov, B. G., Azovskii, I. U. S., Aseev, G. G. - Ion sources with surface ionization used in mass spectrometers. p. 80.

Brandt, A. A. - Measuring specific inductive capacitance of dielectrics in the range of 40 to 5 cm wavelengths. p. 82.

Fillipov, L. P. - Variant of the relative method of measuring the heat conductivity of gases and liquid. p. 85.

Basevich, V. I. A. - Photometric method of determining the number and sizes of drops in fuel spray flow. p. 89.

Volinov, M. P., Kuvshinski, E. V., Sul'zhenko, L. L. - Unit for studying thermoelastic properties of rubbers under conditions of adiabatic stretching. p. 92.

Kaimakov, E. A., Fiks, V. B. - Simultaneous observation of the motion of ions and solutions used for measuring the migration ratio. p. 95.

Malyshchev, G. M. - Electric photometers used in recording the ratio of two luminous fluxes. p. 98.

Fleishman, D. G., Protogopov, Kh. V. - Utilizing the fluorescence of glass for generating short light pulses. p. 101.

Oshelovich, A. L. - Photoelectric fluorimeters. p. 104.

Diatlov, G. I., Bondarenko, K. P., Dobrzanski, G. F. - Polarizer used in the KS-11 infrared spectrometer. p. 105.

Sidorov, V. M., Trukhin, M. I. - Stamps for marking petiole stacks. p. 109.

Otroshchenko, V. A., and others - Solid hydrogen targets on the surface of photo emulsions. p. 110.

Eliseev, V. B. - Slow expansion system used in Wilson chambers. p. 112.

Troitskii, I. U. V. - Instrument for measuring the shape of electron beams. p. 113.

Synov, V. F., Prenov, V. A. - Investigating electric properties of thin layers fixed on isolating base layers in high vacuum. p. 115.

Grishenko, A. P. - Cameras for visual observations at higher pressures and temperatures. p. 118.

Oleinik, M. I. - Electric current inlets used in high-pressure vessels. p. 119.

Savin, V. G., Petrov, V. P., Loginov, V. I. - Colored recording on loop oscillographs. p. 120.

Index of articles published in the periodical "Priroda i tekhnika eksperimenta" in 1956-1957. p. 122.

PROBLEMY SOVREMENNOI FIZIKI, sbornik perevodov i obzоров inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury (PROBLEMS OF CONTEMPORARY PHYSICS, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature). Published by Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry (Publishing House of Foreign Literature), Moscow, vol. 9, no. 11, 1957. Gidrodinamika [Hydrodynamics].

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL. MEKANIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MECHANICS]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Contents

[Abstracts] Referaty 1181-12324. 158 p.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Contents:

[Abstracts] Referaty 12325-13649. 188 p.

USPEKHI FIZICHESKIKH NAUK [PROGRESS IN THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES]. Moscow, vol. 63, no. 3, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Shpol'skii, E. V. - Forty years of Soviet physics. p. 401.

Skobel'tsyn, D. V., Frank, I. M. - The P. N. Lebedev Institute of Physics, Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 503.

Ioffe, A. F. - Investigation of semiconductors in the Soviet Union. p. 527.

Al'tshuler, S. A., Kozlov, B. M. - Electron paramagnetic resonance. p. 533.

Gross, E. F. - Exciton excitation spectra in crystal lattices. p. 575.

Zel'dovich, I. A. B., Raizer, I. U. P. - Large-amplitude shock waves in gases. p. 613.

14. MEDICINE

a) GENERAL

BIULETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY [BULLETIN OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 44, no. 7, July 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

Lagutina, T. S. - Electrophysiological characteristics of interceptive reflex arch. Report No. 1: Characteristics of reflexes appearing during stimulation of mechanoreceptors of the bladder. p. 3.

Kulaev, B. S. - Neural regulation of the rhythm of cardiac contractions in fish. Report No. 1: Effect of stimulation and transection of the cardiac

branches of the vagus nerve on the rhythm of cardiac contractions. p. 8.

Postonova, M. A. - Analysis of the humoral basis of periodical changes of cardiac depression and stimulation phases following prolonged stimulation of the vagus nerve. p. 12.

Butkovskaya, Z. M., Fel'derbaum, R. A. - Effect of the cerebral cortex on capillaries. p. 19.

Zubairov, D. M. - Interceptive regulation of blood coagulation. Report No. 1: Reflex effects from chemoreceptors of the carotid sinus on blood coagulation. p. 23.

Kabanov, A. N., Leon'teva, N. N. - Analysis of the excitation wave as a parabolic process. p. 26.

Abesadze, A. I. - Role of gastric receptors in its secretory function. p. 30.

Abasov, I. T. - Erythropoiesis in burns combined with radiation sickness. p. 35.

Shpaga, O. G. - Certain peculiarities of the regulation of the rate of cardiac contractions in coronary insufficiency. p. 37.

Nazalova, T. A. - Reflexes of the carotid sinus following stimulation of splenic interoceptors with heterologous blood. p. 41.

Shekun, L. A. - Effect of vitamin B₁₂ on the secretory function of digestive glands. Report No. 1: Secretion of the gastric glands in experimental vitamin B₁₂ deficiency in dogs. p. 45.

Abramova, N. M., and others. - Role of dynamic cardiac nerves in the trophic regulation of the myocardium. p. 50.

Sveshukova, N. A. - Role of adrenalin in the change of the blood sugar level induced by the administration of phennamine. p. 54.

Mitrofanov, A. I. - Effect of ephedrin on carotid chemoreceptors. p. 60.

Chumakova, T. A. - Effect of some types of novocaine block on conditioned food reflexes. p. 64.

Netudychkova, N. V. - Effect of parenteral PAS administration on unconditioned interceptive reflexes. p. 69.

Pekhov, A. P. - Growth and development of bacteria and their relation to the phenomenon of bacteriophage. Report No. 1: Cytoplasmic bacterial granules isolated during phagolysis. p. 74.

Levitskii, E. N., Gold'feld, A. I. A. - Rzhakhova, O. E. - Effect of short-wave ultraviolet rays on the viability and antigenic properties of viruses of Russian tick-borne and Japanese encephalitis. p. 77.

Ioffe, V. I., Kopylovskaya, L. I. - Detection of tissue antigens. Report No. 1: Relationship between sensitizing and shock doses of antigen in anaphylaxis. p. 82.

Uchitel', I. A., Konikova, A. S. - Comparing the formation of antigens and nonspecific proteins in the body. p. 85.

Vol'pe, I. M. - Effect of anesthesia on the site of vaccination on the development of immunologic reaction. p. 89.

Piotkov, M. P. - Tissue specificity of Shope virus. p. 93.

Moskalev, I. U. I., Strel'tsova, V. N. - Effect of transection of the sciatic nerve on the blastomogenic effect of strontium 89. p. 96.

Braude, A. I. - Regeneration of the lymph nodes following their partial removal or injury. p. 100.

Shal'movich, V. R. - Cinematographic method of registering pupillary reflexes and its diagnostic role. p. 105.

Ugolev, A. M. - Isolated pouch on the anterior gastric wall. p. 108.

Maloiar, V. N. - Method of intravital study of the nerves of the bladder in frogs. p. 113.

Markin, A. G. - Graphic registration of gastric "point" peristalsis in dogs. p. 116.

Zhdzhin, V. N., Misiukovich, P. I. A. - Method of producing burns under experimental conditions. p. 118.

Alekseev, V. A., Zarakovskii, G. M. - Method for obtaining hemoglobin-free blood serum. p. 120.

Govyrtin, V. A. - Measuring arterial pressure in intact rabbits. p. 121.

Vol 44, no. 8, Sep. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

Leikina, E. M. - Role of heparin in blood coagulation. p. 3.

Baluda, V. P. - Presence of thromboplastic components in erythrocytes. p. 7.

Piatnitskii, N. P., Piatnitskaia I. N., Rakitina, S. F. - Method of quantitative determination of pepsin and hydrochloric acid in a small Pavylov's pouch in dogs. p. 10.

Dzhalalov, A. D. - Physiology of the large intestine. p. 16.

Sapov, I. A. - Reflex action from proprioceptors on the heart, characteristics of some properties of proprioceptive conditioned reflex actions on the heart. p. 19.

- Romanovskaya, L. A. - Some sequelae of the destruction of the caudate nucleus in rabbits and dogs. p. 43.
- Vaisfeld, I. L., Kassil' G. N. - Vascular permeability in some diseases of the central and peripheral nervous systems. p. 47.
- Bogolavskiy, N. V. - Blood coagulation system and cerebral hemorrhage in neural injuries. p. 52.
- Ivanov, V. M. - Role of the pituitary in the resistance of rats to diphtheria toxin. p. 56.
- Pereshchikov, K. A. - Inclusion of radioactive methionine-S35 and glycine-C14 into proteins in intact tissues and in cell nuclei of the liver in various stages following partial hepatectomy. p. 59.
- Petovich, I. U. A. - Effect of ultraviolet rays on capillary penetration of proteins, radiocalcium, and radiophosphorus in the anterior chamber of the eye. p. 63.
- Bulovskaya, L. N. - Some acetylation processes in the normal human organism and in functional disorders of the nervous system. p. 68.
- Perashin, G. N., Shcherbakova, L. I. - Effect of antibacterial chemotherapeutic preparations on the synthesis of para-aminohippuric acid in rat liver sections. p. 70.
- Mallinskaya, N. N., Ivanovskaya, B. I. - Effect of dichloroethane on vitamin C metabolism. p. 74.
- Bel'gova, I. N. - Experimental study of the detoxication of mercury salts with the aid of ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid. p. 77.
- Undritsov, M. I. - Role of the glomerular apparatus in the mechanism of renal excretion of dysentery antigens. p. 80.
- Chumachenko, N. V. - Effect of some antibiotics on active immunity in white mice. p. 86.
- Lutsenko, T. A., Markitantova, A. E., Timokhina, M. A. - Effect of novembicholine on the complement and the production of agglutinins and precipitins in animals. p. 89.
- Maiskikh, I. N., Suvorova, G. V. - Effect of in vitro X-ray irradiation on the antigenic properties of tumor cells. p. 91.
- Bochkov, N. P. - Study of physiological regeneration in the small intestine following its partial resection. p. 97.
- Dikovskaya, N. V. - Absolute number of bone marrow cells and myelogram in normal rabbits. p. 102.
- Usacheva, I. N. - Peripheral blood and bone marrow counts in normal dogs. p. 105.
- Chernysheva, M. I. - Histochemical characteristics of morphological reactions in brucellosis. p. 109.
- Iakovleva, A. I., Shakhnazarova, N. G. - Histochemical method for determining the vitamin C content in laboratory animals. p. 114.
- Ushakov, S. F. - Morphology of calcinosis cholelithiasis. p. 117.
- TSinitsadze, G. E. - Apparatus for registering the rate of ballistocardiographic shifts and acceleration. p. 122.
- Medyvedev, V. I., Shaposhnikov, P. K. - Determining small quantities of nistamine in biological fluids in allergic skin reactions. p. 124.
- Ukolova, M. A., Bordulshkov, I. U. N. - Joint changes in the blood supply to the brain and the extremities in dogs falling asleep. p. 121.
- Butnev, I. P. - Dynamics of biological standards in monkeys. p. 27.
- Shkunova, L. G. - Use of oxygenated blood in the restoration of the vital functions of the body under experimental conditions. p. 31.
- Gorjunova, T. I., Morozova, I. A. - Reflex mechanism of disorders of the respiratory movements following injury of the upper respiratory tract (phenomenon of so-called missed asphyxia), electromyographic studies. p. 38.
- Meerson, F. Z. - Shortening of reflex apnoea in experimental heart failure. p. 40.

IRKUTSK. IRKUTSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI PROTIVOKHUMNII INSTITUT SIBIRI I DAL'NEGO VOSTOKA, Izvestiia [IRKUTSK ANTIPLAGUE STATE INSTITUTE OF SIBERIA AND THE FAR EAST, Bulletin]. Vol. 8, 1950.

Table of contents translated:

- Foreword. p. 3.
- Skalon, V. N. - Some remarks on the history of marmots. p. 4.
- Skalon, V. N., Bannikov, A. G. - Geographic distribution of the Siberian tarbagan. p. 14.
- Nekipelov, N. V. - Outline of the biology of the tarbagan. p. 27.
- Lefov, G. S. - Construction of tarbagan burrows. p. 46.
- Emel'yanova, N. D. - Fauna of ixodid ticks inhabiting rodents in southeastern Transbaikalia. p. 64.
- Leshkovich, L. I. - Leucocytic blood picture in the tarbagan. p. 72.
- Leshkovich, L. I. - Observation of hibernation of tarbagans. p. 86.
- Leshkovich, L. I. - Peculiarities of thermoregulation in the tarbagan. p. 102.
- Skalon, N. N. - Distribution of marmots in southern regions in the Tuva Autonomous Province. p. 111.
- Skalon, V. N. - Marmots in the Gorno-Altai Autonomous Province. p. 117.

- Ivanov, T. M. - Tarbagans in upper Irkut River regions. p. 123.
- Tarasov, P. P. - Some biological peculiarities of tarbagans in the Khangai Mountains. p. 128.
- Bykov, N. T. - Viability of the plague bacillus in tarbagan pelts during drying. p. 133.
- Abramova, S. G. - Viability of the plague virus in tarbagan pelts dried in the sun. p. 141.
- Tarasov, P. P., Tarasova, N. E. - Particular investigation of pestiferous tarbagans by fleas and the epidemiological significance of this fact. p. 145.
- Fedorova, L. V., Tereshchenko, P. F. - Chloroform in bricols used for exterminating arthropods in tarbagan burrows. p. 151.
- Skalon, V. N. - N. T. Bykov's unfinished works on tarbagans. p. 162.

Vol. 9, 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Olsuf'ev, N. G. - A. A. Alselt, obituary. p. 3.
- Alselt, A. A. - Experimental tularemia in the Norway rat. p. 5.
- Mikhaleva, V. A., Ukhlov, A. S. - New medium for cultivating tularemia and plague bacteria. p. 20.
- Antishev, M. I., Pinigin, A. F. - Immunological characteristics of some tularemia strains and selection of the most effective vaccine doses. p. 38.
- Smirnova, L. A., Vasilukhina, L. V. - Susceptibility of Brandt's vole to experimental tularemia. p. 50.
- Mitin, S. V., Tirsikh, V. A. - Effect of onion and garlic phytoncides on the plague bacillus; preliminary report. p. 53.
- Pinigin, A. F. - Variability of the Brucella group during storage under laboratory conditions. p. 63.
- Mikhno, V. S. - Studying the possibility of bacteriophage adsorption by yeast cells. p. 73.
- Skuravova, A. K. - Studying factors responsible for the penetration of other microflora into living vaccines during their preparation. p. 79.
- Khundanov, L. E. - Effectiveness of tissue filtrate blood serum and erythrocyte suspension on hyperimmunization of animals with a plague antigen. p. 83.
- Shestnev, P. A. - Using animal membranes in dialysis and concentration of serums, from laboratory practice. p. 87.
- Klets, E. I. - Materials for the study of hematozoic parasites in rodents in Eastern Siberia. Report No. 2. p. 91.
- Klets, E. I. - Materials for the study of hematozoic parasites in rodents in Eastern Siberia. Report No. 3. p. 96.
- TSbulovskaya, F. S. - Hematozoic parasites in the Norway rat. p. 100.

Vol. 10, 1952

Table of contents translated

- Bibikov, D. I. - Ecology of the Daurian suслик (*Citellus dauricus*). p. 3.
- Nechaeva, N. N. - Discriminating attitude of the house mouse to different foods. p. 22.
- Nekipelov, N. V. - Seasonal mobility and contact of Transbaikalian rodents. p. 26.
- Firstov, N. I. - Speed of the reproduction of tarbagan populations in areas where control measures have been carried out. p. 45.
- Khristolevskii, V. P., Gorodetskaya, T. A., Kopylova, O. A. - Materials on the ecology of the Brandt's vole (*Phalomya Brandti* Radde). p. 54.
- Khristolevskii, V. P. - Materials on the ecology of the Brandt's vole (*Phalomya Brandti* Radde). p. 76.
- Nikitin, V. P. - Occurrence of the black rat in the Far East. p. 80.
- Brom, I. P. - Nutrition of the corsac in Transbaikalia. p. 88.
- Lipae, V. M., Tarasov, P. P. - Materials on the nutrition of predatory birds in southeastern Transbaikalia according to the analysis of regurgitated food remains. p. 103.
- Nikitin, V. P. - Biology of the ratlike hamster. p. 111.
- Nekipelov, N. V. - Specific features in the nutrition of tarbagans. p. 116.
- Stepin, E. K. - Rodents in the lower Amur Valley. p. 122.
- Brom, I. P., Talanin, N. I. - Method of calculating the density of tarbagan burrows and their entrances. p. 132.

Vol. 12, 1954.

Table of contents translated:

- Vasilukhina, L. V., Iakubovskaya, G. V. - Variability of different strains of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacilli kept under laboratory conditions. p. 3.
- Timofeeva, L. A., Zhivoltapina, R. R., Iakubovskaya, G. V. - Associations of plague bacilli and representatives of the *Salmonella* group. p. 11.
- Vasilukhina, L. V. - Possibility of using some nonspecific reactions for determining the existing forms of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacilli. p. 23.
- Vasilukhina, L. V., Iakubovskaya, G. V. - Pigment formation in the smooth variant of the plague microbe. p. 31.

- Tereshchenko, M. P. - Susceptibility and sensitivity of house mice to tularemia using different methods of infection. p. 35.
- Dudokina, L. A. - Experimental data on fleas of house rodents as transmitters and harborers of tularemia microbes. p. 53.
- Antishev, M. I. - Egg yolk agar for cultivating tularemia microbes. p. 77.
- Altareva, N. D., Potapova, E. P., Kolesnik, B. S. - Immunizing guinea pigs against brucellosis with a nonspecific phagolysate. p. 84.
- Lober, B. B., Potapova, E. P. - Effect of marmots in experimental brucellosis infections. p. 91.
- Pinigin, A. F. - Infection of long-tailed suслик (*Citellus undulatus*) with *Brucella*. p. 90.
- Lianik, T. G. - Isolating a culture of the genus *Brucella* from human sputum and buboes. p. 104.
- Iakunina, T. I., Mikhailova, O. A. - Rate of infection of rats in the city of Vladivostok with microbes of the *Salmonella* group. p. 111.
- Eskina, M. F. - Etiology of the outbreak of leptospirosis in Gidokovo and Voroshilov Districts, Maritime Territory, in 1948. p. 114.
- Azargirova, F. S., Khundanova, L. E., Shkunko, I. P. - Obtaining agglutinating cholera serum from marmots. p. 119.
- Azargirova, F. S. - Using wheat extract to accelerate the growth of cholera vibrios. p. 122.
- Shershelev, P. A. - Variation of the fractional composition of proteins in antiplague serum preparations. p. 126.
- Liasikovskaya, E. I. - Hematological indices of animals producing horses and the preventive properties of antiplague serum obtained from them. p. 130.
- Leont'ev, A. N. - Ecology of the sharp-clawed gerbil (*Meriones unguiculatus*) in Buryat-Mongolia. p. 137.
- Khundanova, S. A. - Biology of the sharp-clawed gerbil (*Meriones unguiculatus*) in the Tuva Republic region. p. 150.
- Khristolevskii, V. P. - Materials on the ecology of the Brandt's vole (*Phalomya Brandti* Radde). p. 173.
- Nekipelov, N. V. - Changes in the numbers of the pikas in southeastern Transbaikalia. p. 171.
- Ol'kova, N. V. - Area inhabited by a single family of Daurian pikas. p. 181.
- Shvedko, L. P. - Method of counting Daurian suслик (*Citellus dauricus* Brandt). p. 189.
- Nekipelov, N. V., Belinaeva, N. S., Shkilev, V. V. - Characteristics of changes in murine rodent populations in regions along the southern border of Maritime and Khabarovsk Territories. p. 191.
- Vlasenko, G. S. - Rodents in southern districts of Far East. p. 207.
- Pashkov, B. I. - Data on the numbers of predatory animals in southeastern Transbaikalia. p. 217.
- Brom, I. P. - Materials on the biology of Transbaikalian polecats. p. 224.
- Shkilev, V. V. - Materials on the dynamics of rodent numbers in settled areas of the Maritime Territory. p. 231.
- Nekipelov, N. V., Ol'kova, N. V. - Methods of estimating the attractiveness of baits based on experiments with the gray rat. p. 241.
- Dargatskaia, N. F. - Fleas of the Daurian suслик (*Citellus dauricus* Brandt). p. 245.
- Fedorova, L. V. - Seasonal variations in the nest fauna of the Brandt's vole (*Phalomya Brandti* Radde). p. 251.
- Gershkovich, N. L. - Materials on fleas (*Aphaniptera*) of the Far East. p. 258.
- Zhovtyi, I. F. - Fleas (*Aphaniptera*) of Sakhalin. p. 270.
- Emel'yanova, N. D., Khristolevskaya, E. I. - Behavior of fleas after the death of the host. p. 275.
- Pauller, O. F., Mamnev, V. E. - Observations on the temperature cycle of the suслик nest as a method of studying the habitat of fleas. p. 276.
- Pinigin, A. F. - Susceptibility of hybrid mice to brucellosis. p. 287.
- Krotova, V. A., Noskova, L. I. - Method of treating agar with a hydrochloric acid solution. p. 289.
- Zhovtyi, I. F. - Fleas and their epidemiological significance. p. 293.

Vol. 13, 1954.

Table of contents translated:

- Nekipelov, N. V. - Exterminating marmots from the automobile. p. 5.
- Tarasov, P. P. - Survey of methods used in tarbagan hunting. p. 11.
- Tarasov, P. P. - Problems in organizing tarbagan hunting brigades paid on a contract basis for the area cleared. p. 28.
- Khristolevskii, V. P., Guzhovnikov, I. A. - Materials on the extermination of marmots in southeastern Transbaikalia by mechanical and combined methods. p. 41.
- Lipae, V. M. - Combined method for controlling tarbagans. p. 55.
- Nekipelov, N. V., Altareva, N. D. - Use of the automobile exhaust gas in rodent control. p. 70.
- Khristolevskii, V. P. - Characteristics of changes in the numbers of the Brandt's vole (*Phalomya Brandti* Radde) in southeastern Transbaikalia. p. 81.
- Mikhailov, A. I. - Selecting the most effective baits for house rodent control. p. 106.

- Demidova, A.A., Kon'kova, K.V. - Discriminating attitude of house rodents to different foods, p. 113.
 Nechaeva, N.N. - Discriminating attitude of certain mouse rodents to different foods, p. 120.
 Nekipelov, N.V. - Apparatus for introducing "tsian-plav" into rodent burrows, p. 127.
 Karasev, V.V. - Method for determining the inhibitory of marmot burrows, p. 132.
 Litvinov, N.I., Karnaukhova, N.G. - Species of rats inhabiting seagoing ships in the port of Vladivostok, p. 135.

MEDYCHNYI ZHURNAL [MEDICAL JOURNAL]. Published by Institut fiziologii Akademii nauk URSS [Institute of Physiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 18, 1947. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian.]

Table of contents translated.

Great Soviet scientist and public figure, p. 5.

Basic trends in the works of Academician A.A. Bogomolets, p. 13.

Bogomolets, A.A. - Role of body reactivity in restorative therapy, p. 21.

Bogomolets, A.A. - Timely problems of isohemotransfusion in experimental and clinical pathology, p. 44.

Bogomolets, A.A. - On I.I. Mechnikov's one hundredth anniversary, p. 50.

Mar'elov, H.I. - Modern tasks in the study of the vegetative nervous system, p. 53.

Tymofilevskiy, O.D. - New data on the explantation of human neoplasms, p. 61.

Tymofilevskiy, O.D., Benevolenskaya, S.V. - Effect of antitreticular cytotoxic serum on leucocyte cultures in human blood, p. 74.

Tatarynov, I.E. - Effect of antitreticular cytotoxic serum on infectious anemia in splenectomized rats, p. 83.

Tatarynov, I.E., Gluzman, F.A. - Effect of benzene on the hemopoietic system, p. 91.

Medvedieva, N.B. - Effect of neural stimulants on the chemical composition of tissues, p. 95.

Medvedieva, N.B. - Comparing the physiological effect of cortin and corticoid, p. 99.

Medvedieva, N.B. - Effects of stimulants of the vegetative nervous system on the chemical composition of tissues, p. 104.

Kavetskiy, R.I.E. - Role of the physiological system of connective tissue in the pathogenesis of cancer, p. 111.

Horlev, M.M. - Experimental data on the pathogenesis of hypertension, p. 120.

Iermakov, M.V. - Nervous system and metamorphosis in insects, p. 131.

Medvedieva, N.B. - Dynamics of the morphological composition of hemolymph in the malaria mosquito in connection with its biology, p. 166.

Iudina, N.D. - On the problem of the role of lymphocytes in the body, p. 187.

Netman, I.M. - Pathophysiological role of the focus of an acute inflammation, p. 203.

Kolpikov, M.V. - Immunobiological peculiarities in the embryo and the newborn, p. 208.

Vovk, S.I. - Antigenic properties of the physiological system of connective tissue and the specificity of antitreticular cytotoxic serum, p. 214.

Vovk, S.I. - Organ specific properties of nephrotoxic serums, p. 248.

Zil'berman, F.A. - Reactivity of the physiological system of connective tissue in alloxan diabetes, p. 269.

Havrylenko, V.A. - Effect of the spleen on the erythropoietic function of marrow, p. 278.

Diadusha, H.F. - Wound exudate picture under the effect of autocatalysts of the physiological system of connective tissue, p. 285.

Lauer, N.V. - Role of carbohydrates in the resistance to anoxia, p. 298.

Uchanskiy, I.A. - Smooth muscles of the lungs and their role in pulmonary pathology, p. 308.

Smirnova-Zamkova, O.I. - Changes in the argyrophil ground substance under the effect of various antigens and their role in pathological processes, p. 315.

Dinaburg, A.D. - Pathological morphology of acute cerebral injuries, p. 320.

Motyla, M.T. - Nerve plexus and bronchial ganglia in cats, p. 333.

Puckiyska, N.O. - Morphology of nerves and nerve endings of the cornea, p. 340.

Filatov, V.P., Kashuk, M.I.E. - Effect of muscular activity on visual acuity of normal eyes, p. 357.

Filatov, V.P., and others. - Tissue therapy for leprosy, p. 371.

Protopopov, V.P. - Using antitreticular cytotoxic serum in psychiatric practice, p. 390.

Man'kovskiy, B.M. - Some complications resulting from the treatment of neural infections with antitreticular cytotoxic serum, p. 404.

Myrtovskiy, M.V. - Vegetative semiotics in organic injuries of the nervous system, p. 412.

Myrtovskiy, M.V. - Vegetative dissociations in wounds of the peripheral nerves, p. 421.

Ishchenko, I.M. - Sympathetic reflex syndromes, p. 426.

Arkhangel'skiy, S.Kh. - Operations on the sympathetic

ic nervous system performed in a neurosurgical hospital, p. 444.

Bogomolets, Oleg. - Plastic surgery on the muscles and tendons in paralysis of the radial nerve, p. 450.

Arkhanhel'skiy, V.M. - Hemorrhage into the vitreous body in war injuries of the eye, p. 456.

Arkhanhel'skiy, V.M. - Changes in the trophic function of the hemato-parenchymatous barrier of the retina and the optic nerve, p. 471.

Vasylenko, V.Kh. - Changes in glycemia under the effect of insulin and adrenaline in hepatic stasis, p. 476.

Kavetskiy, M.I.E. - Academician A.A. Bogomolets' antitreticular cytotoxic serum in the clinical treatment of internal diseases, p. 484.

Prylipko, T.I. - Therapeutic use of antitreticular cytotoxic serum combined with Matsista baths, p. 488.

Tatevosov, S.R. - Academician A.A. Bogomolets' cytotoxic serum in the treatment of internal diseases, p. 497.

Reinisch, M.S. - Preliminary data on the treatment of malaria with antitreticular cytotoxic serum, p. 503.

Medvedieva, N.B. - Growth-producing effect of the hypophysis on the glands of internal secretion, p. 508.

Korol', S.A. - Bactericidal properties of blood, p. 531.

Vol. 18, no. 1, 1948. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:

Strazhesko, M.D. - Soviet medicine at the 30th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 5.

Protopopov, V.P. - Results of the work of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. in the field of medicine during 30 years, p. 13.

Smirnova-Zamkova, O.I. - Pathological morphology in the Ukraine at the 30th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 24.

Tatarynov, I.E., Academician A.A. Bogomolets and his influence on the theories of acuteness at the Kiev Medical Institute, p. 35.

Kavetskiy, R.I.E. - Results of the study of the physiological system of connective tissue, p. 46.

Tymofilevskiy, O.D. - Achievements in the field of explanation of human neoplasms, p. 55.

Syrotynin, M.M. - Effect of sulfonamides on the adaptation to hypoxia, p. 62.

Netman, I.M. - Effect of cytotoxic stimulation of the physiological system of connective tissue on the development of malignant neoplasms, p. 70.

Melnychenko, H.V. - Adipose tissue as a part of the physiological system of connective tissue, p. 78.

Lauer, N.V. - Study of hepatic glycogen and blood sugar in the newborn in hypoxia, p. 90.

Partasimkov, M.B. - Role of stimulation of the physiological system of connective tissue in hypertension, p. 103.

Tomkonohiy, I.H. - Effect of circulatory decompensation on lipid exchange in hypertension, p. 116.

Vol. 18, no. 1, 1949. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian.]

Table of contents translated:

Tymofilevskiy, O.D., Benevolenskaya, S.V. - Anaplasia and differentiation phenomena in explants of animal neoplasms, p. 3.

Medvedieva, N.B. - Effect of the glands of internal secretion on the level of organic others of phosphoric acid in the tissues, p. 22.

Horlev, M.M. - Some results of the study of experimental hypertension, p. 31.

Netman, I.M. - Effect of antitreticular cytotoxic serum on the physiological system of connective tissue in cancer patients, p. 38.

Lauer, N.V. - Resistance of the respiratory center to anoxia in ontogenesis, p. 48.

Turanov, V.V. - Method for calculating the cancerolytic coefficient of the trypan blue skin test, p. 62.

Berezantsev, F.I. - Pathogenesis of experimental hypertension, p. 69.

Prymak, F.A. - State of capillary circulation, arterial and venous pressure, and oxygen consumption in hypertension, p. 76.

Prymak, V.M. - Peculiarities of cutaneous reactions in hypertension and hypotension, p. 90.

Vol. 19, no. 2, 1949. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian.]

Table of contents translated:

Tymofilevskiy, O.D. - On the problem of histogenesis of neoplasms in man based on explantation experiments, p. 3.

Kolpikov, I.E.V. - Comparative study of muscular sphincters of the hepatic veins, p. 14.

Balytskiy, K.P. - "Permeability factor" in neoplasms, p. 31.

Gluzman, F.A. - "Permeability factor" in malignant tumors. Report No. 1. "Diffusion factor" in rabbit carcinoma, p. 42.

Gluzman, F.A. - "Permeability factor" in malignant tumors. Report No. 2. Diffusion factor in murine adenocarcinoma and human cancer, p. 50.

Zelenskiy, M.V. - Fractioning blood serum proteins,

Report No. 1, p. 61.

Zelenskiy, M.V. - Fractioning blood serum proteins. Report No. 2, p. 69.

Tankovskiy, H.S. - Effect of blood transfusion on the functional state of the physiological system of connective tissue, p. 76.

Marchuk, P.D. - Some results of the works on antitreticular cytotoxic serum, p. 85.

Chernetsov, I.H. - Therapeutic role of antitreticular cytotoxic serum in peptic and duodenal ulcers, p. 90.

Iaroslavl'skiy, V.P. - Pathogenesis and pathogenetic treatment of scleroma, p. 91.

Vladymyrysev, S.I. - Hospital use of antitreticular cytotoxic serum, p. 92.

Khinovskiy, S.D. - Cytological picture of wound exudate as a criterion of the effectiveness of antitreticular cytotoxic serum, p. 93.

Syrotynin, M.M. - Conference on the problem of oxygen deficiency, p. 94.

Vol. 19, no. 3, 1949. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian.]

Table of contents translated

Fol'bert, H.V. - Ivan Petrovich Pavlov, a great Soviet scientist, p. 5.

Strazhesko, M.D. - Recollections of the time spent in Ivan Petrovich Pavlov's laboratory, p. 12.

Markelov, H.I. - Biological role of the optico-vegetative system, p. 20.

Gubergits, M.M. - Vegetative system, p. 26.

Tatarynov, I.E. - Role of the vegetative nervous system in immunogenesis, p. 33.

Kavetskiy, R.I.E., Diadusha, H.F. - Relations between the vegetative nervous system and the physiological system of connective tissue, p. 49.

Iudina, N.D. - Leucocyte asymmetries in rabbit blood following unilateral cervical sympathectomy, p. 60.

Dinaburg, A.D. - Role of the cerebral cortex in the regulation of the state of argyrophil ground substance, p. 72.

Verkhatska, D.A. - Changes in the reactivity of the physiological system of connective tissue during labor, p. 83.

Likhtenshtein, I.I. - Conditioned response component in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma, p. 92.

MEDITSINSKIY REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL [MEDICAL ABSTRACTS]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, Razdel [Section] 1, vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 1957, Razdel [Section] 3, vol. 1, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

PROBLEMY ENDOKRINOLOGII I GORMONOTERAPII [PROBLEMS OF ENDOCRINOLOGY AND HORMONE THERAPY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English on pp. 124-127.]

Table of contents translated

Pavlova, E.B., Rabkina, A.E. - Some data on the effect of radiations on functional conditions of the adrenal cortex, p. 3.

Shurygin, D.I.A., Murchakova, A.F., Belov, N.A. - Eosinogenic reaction following stimulation of adrenocortical function; experimental and clinical investigations, p. 10.

Makarevich-Gal'petin, L.M., Ushenko, S.N. - Comparative evaluation of the effect of folliculin and octestrol on the glycogen level in the liver in ovariectomized rats, p. 16.

Smirnov, G.P. - Effect on thyroid tissue metabolism of substances which block autonomic synapses, p. 22.

Vunder, P.A. - Role of the thyroid hormone on the reaction of the organism to testosterone propionate, p. 30.

Afinogenova, S.A. - Effect of cortisone on the secretion of hormones of the adrenal cortex in rabbits and rats, p. 30.

Ilikov, I.I.A. - Effect of cortisone on protective reactions of the organism in diphtheria intoxication, p. 46.

Kakhana, M.S. - Effect of disruption of the higher nervous activity on the secretion of the antidiuretic hormone and vasopressin, p. 50.

Romanova, E.P., and others. - Pregnancy and labor in diabetes mellitus, p. 58.

Chumakov, I.I. - Structural reaction of the thyroid gland in Basedow's disease, p. 67.

Greiser, A.E. - Blood sugar level in patients treated with ACTH and cortisone, p. 77.

Shershakova, T.N. - Condition of the oral cavity in thyrotoxicosis and in Itsenko-Cushing disease, p. 81.

Gincherman, E.Z. - Reactivity of the adrenal cortex following administration of ACTH in hyperthyroidism, p. 87.

Sakhatskaya, T.S. - Chemistry of ACTH and its effect on the adrenal gland, p. 95.

Mikulak, V.G. - Intravenous administration of nova-

- came as a preoperative method in thyrotoxicosis p. 112.
- Mardna, L.B., El'shtein, N.V. - Problem of Itsenko-Cushing syndrome p. 115.
- Shashin, M.M. - Pregnancy and labor in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome p. 117.
- Staritsyn, S.E. - Case of hypergenitalism in a four-year-old boy p. 119.
- Academician Josef Charvat; on his 60th birthday. p. 122 (DNLM)

SOVETSKAYA MEDITSINA [SOVIET MEDICINE]. Organ of Ministerstva zdravookhraneniia SSSR i RSFSR [Ministries of Health of the U.S.S.R. and of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 21, no. 8, Aug. 1957. Table of contents translated.

- Tareev, K.M., Maslova, V.A. - Lung affections in systemic vasculitis p. 3.
- Savenkov, P.M. - The use of choline in coronary atherosclerosis p. 13.
- Bobkova, V.I. - The use of vitamin B₁₂ and folic acid in coronary atherosclerosis. p. 20.
- Lur'e, Z.L., Lavchenovskaya, M.A., Arshavskaya, B.I. - Temporal arteritis p. 29.
- Ku-Fu-sheng. - Treatment of hypertension with dibazol p. 33.
- Gordon, O.L., Markova, G.F. - Effect of total gastric resection on certain functions of the organism. p. 39.
- Germanov, A.I. - Diagnostic value of the study of nonhemoglobin iron in blood serum p. 50.
- Zarubin, S.A. - Remote results of repeated operations on the stomach (resection). p. 56.
- Gavalov, S.M. - Mechanism of fractional erythrocyte sedimentation. p. 62.
- Akhundov, A.G. - Diagnostic and prognostic features of erythrocyte sedimentation graphs in acute suppurative infection and sepsis p. 66.
- Kobyzev, A.S. - Clinical variations of acute leukosis p. 73.
- Dykhno, A.M. - Cardio-omentalpexy in coronary insufficiency. p. 79.
- Prebisting, V.N. - Clinical picture and treatment in thrombophlebitis of the facial veins. p. 83.
- Tarnopol'skaya, M.M., Osolinski, T.G. - Effect of cement dust on the respiratory organs p. 90.
- Vinik, L.A. - Some problems of therapy in lung abscess p. 94.
- Severova, E.A. - Problem of prolonged noninfectious fevers. p. 99.
- Razumovskaya, V.F. - Lung lesions in recurrent tuberculosis of the eye in patients receiving antibacterial preparations. p. 106.
- Grazhul', V.S. - Health of the rural population in capitalistic countries. p. 112.
- Bellaeva, N.V. - Aplastic anemia and agranulocytosis in synthomycin therapy. p. 119.
- Bazanov, S.V. - The use of apophen in internal diseases p. 122.
- Pollakov, D.I.A. - Alcohol-novocaine block in traumas complicated by traumatic shock p. 124.
- Saleev, A.A. - Eosinophilic pleuritis. p. 126.
- Ostapovich, G.L. - Reverse Rossolimo's reflex. p. 128.
- Budagovskii, M.T., Glezer, G.I., Treskunov, K.A. - A case of acute hemolytic anemia with hemoglobinuria. p. 130.
- Karapata, A.P., Vakhtinskii, A.S. - A case of Takayashit's disease (multiple obliterating panarteritis). p. 132.
- Gol'dina, B.V. - A case of paroxysmal myoplegia p. 134.
- TSigler, L.A. - Some errors in syphilis diagnosis p. 136.
- Grushko, I.A.M. - D.I. Mendeleev and medicine p. 139.
- Sakalan, R.G. - Petr Aleksandrovich Gersten; on the 10th anniversary of his death. p. 144.
- Patrik, N.P., Zetilenok, M.A. - "Course on infectious diseases" by A.F. Bilikhin, K.V. Bunin. p. 150.
- Krok, I.N. - "Hepatic amebiasis" by B.M. Mahmudbekov. p. 152.
- Borzhek, B.P. - Review of the book "Diseases of the nervous system" by N.K. Bogolepov and others. p. 154.

SOVETSKOE ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE [SOVIET HEALTH SERVICE]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Gabrilovich, M.A. - Activities of the sanitation and epidemic control organization in the White Russian S.S.R. during the sixth five-year plan. p. 3.
- Sokolov, N.P. - Problems of medical geography. p. 8.
- Veber, L.G. - Research work of sanitation and epidemic control stations. p. 14.
- Rozenshtein, I.M. - Organizational work of rural district sanitation and epidemic control stations. p. 19.

- Petrakov, B.D. - Experience in the organization of sanitation and epidemic control work in a rural district. p. 23.
- Farkhadi, R.R. - Adopting the dispensary method for public medical services. p. 28.
- Asnes, M.I. - Work practice of a district hospital. p. 34.
- Potsubeenko, A.A. - Change in the organization of rural public health. p. 39.
- Gotlib, V.O. - Reorganization of rural public health. p. 44.
- Mizevitskaya, O.N. - Prevention and treatment of chronic pneumonia in infants. p. 47.
- Nesterenko, A.I. - The role of Z.P. Solov'ev in the organization of health education in 1918-1919. p. 52.
- Rostotskii, I.B. - Soviet public health during the war years. p. 55.
- Konstantinov, G.F. - Some facts about public health services in Czechoslovakia. p. 62.
- Vasil'ev, K.G. - Our predecessors, on the first complete Russian Edition of Girolamo Fracastoro's book "On contagion, contagious diseases, and therapy" p. 63.

Vol. 16, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Kovrigina, M.D. - Memorial date. p. 3.
- Ashurkov, E.D. - V.I. Lenin on the social aspects of public health. p. 10.
- Grashtenkov, N.I. - Medical science and achievements of Soviet public health. p. 14.
- Ernakov, V.V., Starobinski, I.M., Kozlov, A.M. - Forty years of higher medical education in the U.S.S.R. p. 19.
- Merkov, A.M. - Course of the development and basic achievements of Soviet sanitary statistics during the last 40 years. p. 24.
- Fieldin, S.I.A. - Aid in injuries in the U.S.S.R. during the last 10 years. p. 30.
- Treiman, V.V. - Public health in Tataria during the last 40 years. p. 35.
- Biserov, I.A.I. - Development of public health in the M.M. A.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. p. 39.
- Krasovskii, A.A. - Growth of the public health system in the Komi A.S.S.R. p. 43.
- Laptev, N.A. - Public health in Chelyabinsk Province during the years of the Soviet regime. p. 45.
- Emel'ianov, V.N., Meleison, E.G. - Public health in Yaroslavl Province, 1917-1957. p. 48.
- Zhelebovskii, G.M. - Some results of the work of public health agencies in Saratov Province. p. 54.
- Lekarev, L.G. - Development of public health in Vinnitsa Province during the years of the Soviet regime. p. 56.

SOVREMENNYE PROBLEMY ONKOLOGII, sborniki pervaodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS OF ONCOLOGY, Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 1(82), 1958.

UROLOGIIA [UROLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 22, no. 6, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Forty years of Soviet urology. p. 3.
- Pogorelik, I.P. - Informal approach to the upper urinary tract. p. 11.
- Frumkin, A.P. - Repeated subcapsular pyelolithotomy. p. 17.
- Gasparyan, A.M., Portnoi, A.S. - Repeated nephrectomy. p. 21.
- Pytel', A.I.A. - Hepatorenal syndrome in urology. p. 26.
- Deglarova, Z.I.A. - Mechanism of reflex anuria. p. 33.
- Salkova, M.V. - Changes in gastric activity in experimental cystitis. p. 39.
- Burachinskii, M.T. - Plasticity of bladder arteries under experimental conditions. p. 43.
- Androsov, P.I., Kalinina, T.V. - Ureterorhaphy by a mechanical suture. p. 50.
- Gorelik, S.L. - Choice of surgery in cryptorchism. p. 53.
- Eganov, E.P. - Late results of urethral surgery according to Solovov. p. 59.
- Pytel', A.I.A., Linde, E.I. - Present state of the principles of kidney transplantation. p. 65.
- Zeinalova, V.A. - Report on the activity of the Azerbaijan Urological Society in 1956. p. 80.
- Levitana, M.B. - Report on the activity of the Tashkent Urological Society in 1956. p. 81.
- Frumkin, A.P. - "Neoplasms of the bladder caused by cancerogenic amino compounds" by I.S. Tomkin. p. 83.
- Topchan, A.B. - "Sexual disorders in men" by I.M. Porudominskii. p. 84.
- Reviews. p. 86. (DNLM)

VOENNO-MEDITSINSKII ZHURNAL [JOURNAL OF MILITARY MEDICINE]. Issued by Glavnoye upravleniye Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Main Military-Medical Administration of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Kolesnikov, I.S., Vikhiev, B.S. - Nephritis and their treatment. p. 3.
- Orlov, A.N. - Possibility of surgery for internal hernias. p. 8.
- Belov, N.A., Bellayev, V.E. - Function of the internal organs in burns. p. 21.
- Piliushin, P.V. - Gastric secretion and its role in thermal burns. p. 16.
- Vlasov, V.V., Lipskii, I.A.I., Shafarova, A.A. - Aspects of surgical procedures in burns with open fractures, experimental character. p. 20.
- Rozhkov, T. - Watching for tumors in patients with syndrome resembling influenza. p. 22.
- Savitskii, A.I. - Clinical aspects of and therapy of pulmonary cancer. p. 29.
- Savv'atov, S.A. - Nomenclature of neurovascular neuroses and diagnosis of neurovascular dystonia of the hypertensive type. p. 33.
- Savitskii, N.N. - Certain considerations on the aspects of surgical procedures in patients with so-called cardiovascular neurovascular dystonia of the neurocirculatory dystonia of the hypertensive type. p. 40.
- Kozmolinski, P.F. - Disorders of vasomotor-enlisted personnel. p. 44.
- Romanov, I.U.D. - Results of dynamic observation in arterial hypertension in young adults. p. 48.
- Solov'ev, V.D. - Etiology and prevention of and other vital respiratory diseases. p. 53.
- Shustrov, A.K. - Prevention and eradication of tick-borne recurrent typhus. p. 61.
- Uspenskii, N.D., Osipov, V.T. - Streptococcal disinfectants and insecticides. p. 65.
- Ramzaev, P.V. - Thermoelectric method of measuring heat release in man. p. 68.
- Pazovskii, S.G. - Organization of the medical services in sick bays on first- and second-line ships at sea. p. 72.
- Pirozhenko, V.V. - Treatment of thermal burns. p. 74.
- Lashko, A.G. - Treatment of burns with hypothermia. p. 76.
- Maiklov, V.A. - Cryotherapy of burns. p. 78.
- Shostakov, V.V., and others. - Prevention of complications of acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract. p. 79.
- Dolotov, G.I. - Result of penicillin therapy in patients with catarrh of the respiratory tract. p. 81.
- Gigmenko, G.P., Koshkin, P.M. - Application of combined aerosol therapy in respiratory tract diseases. p. 83.
- Shishlannikova, L.I. - Method for a rapid bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery. p. 87.
- Smetnin, L.A. - Field anesthetic apparatus. p. 90.
- Mutazian, R.I. - Trocar with fixed rod. p. 92.
- Erlikh, Z.A. - Mixer for preparation of emulsions. p. 88.
- Kanarikin, K.F. - New handbook of chemistry. p. 90.
- Amino-peptide. p. 95.
- New books. p. 96.

[PHOTOGRAPH]

VRACHEBNOE DELO [MEDICAL PRACTICE]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 14, 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Sharin, R.I. - Physiological basis for the use of bromine, caffeine, and calcium chloride in vascular pathology. p. 100.
- Gurevich, M.I., Man'kovskii, N.B., and others. - Therapeutic use of ultrasound in treating various diseases. p. 103.
- Teleshovskaya, M.E. - Narcopsychopharmacology in treating hysterical states. p. 107.
- Perervina, I.N. - Vascular tone in myocardial infarction. p. 109.
- Popova, N.N. - Early symptoms of central arteriosclerosis. p. 103.
- Fedorovich, G.I. - Changes in respiration during development of internal inhibition in the cerebral cortex. p. 105.
- Kolliba, A.P., Gerashenko, I.F. - Osteitis of the paranasal sinuses. p. 102.
- Bykhovskii, Z.E. - Role of the nervous system in certain endocrine glands in the laboratory of patients with infectious arthritis. p. 101.
- Stepanishin, K.I. - Use of astragalus in treating stenocardia in coronary cardiocirculation. p. 101.
- Romashkin, N.V. - Use of I¹³¹ in diagnosing the hyperthyroid form of goiter. p. 103.
- Lobova, T.A. - Experimental basis for the use of scleroma. p. 104.
- Vlasenko, P.V. - New pathogenic variants of staphylococcal bacilli. p. 104.

- Pavelotskii, Sh. I. - Antiphlogistic properties of fir phytoncides. p. 1047
- Bachinskii, I. U. S. - Arteries of the human diaphragm and their connection with vessels of other organs and tissues. p. 1047
- Kiseleva, A. F., Kozachuk, I. U. - Pathogenesis of decompensation of the hypertrophic heart in hypertension. p. 1051
- Sviridov, A. I. - New data from a study of the lymphatics of the human diaphragm. p. 1055
- Moltenko, A. I. - Structure of the human embryo at the end of the first month. p. 1057
- Pal'gov, V. I. - Hygienic problems in building dwellings on Ukrainian state farms. p. 1061
- Sheropostizhskaya, A. S. - Distribution of cobalt in nature, and its physiological and hygienic significance. p. 1063
- Iatsula, G. S. - Simplified method for coating quartz tubes for measuring ultraviolet radiation of the sun and sky. p. 1065
- Strokhina, L. N. - Viability of dysentery bacilli in dried excrement. p. 1065
- Vorzhikovskaya, N. V. - Changes in thyroid function in rats on a meat diet. p. 1067
- Chibotarov, D. F. - Place of the therapist in the public health system. p. 1069
- Abel, V. Ia. - Endocrinological care in 1956. p. 1071
- Korotkin, G. K. - Dispensary treatment of chronic skin diseases. p. 1075
- Kogan-Iasnii, V. M., Fedorets, I. P. - Role of blood diastase determination in diagnosing concealed internal hemorrhages. p. 1076
- Gentilo, D. I. - Incomplete tooth extraction and complications. p. 1077
- Prokopovich, N. N. - Propolis, a new anesthetic. p. 1077
- Shesturovskii, I. U. V. - Affections of the biliary tract and gall bladder in different forms of endocarditis. p. 1079
- Kofanov, I. T., Reyenko, N. G. - Producing apyrogenic distilled water. p. 1081
- Alengoz, N. G. - Clinical radiography in laryngeal cancer. p. 1081
- Lavin, A. I. - Treating Reiter's disease with butadione. p. 1083
- Negodenko, F. I. - Intrabronchial injection of garlic emulsions in treating acute pulmonary abscesses. p. 1083
- Brusakov, M. I. - Successful antibiotic therapy in diabetes insipidus. p. 1085
- Nikolina, G. G., Makimova, G. F. - Mechanism of action of tissue therapy. p. 1085
- Verdov, M. Z. - Jar for transfusing blood and blood substitutes. p. 1087
- Iakimova, L. M. - Methodology and techniques in making and photographing corrosion preparations of the human lung. p. 1087
- Dotchenko, A. P. - Gitter of a superimposed thyroid body located in the posterior mediastinum. p. 1089
- Stepanov, M. P. - Case of myeloma with a blood platelet characteristic of pernicious anemia. p. 1089
- Hykina, Yu. A. - Intrathoracic infusions of blood for nonspecific stimulation. p. 1089
- Poyelick, P. F., Strukulenko, S. S. - Case of cholangitis of the liver with fatal hemorrhage of the esophageal veins in a 14-year-old boy. p. 1091
- Lekovskii, L. A., Kosko-Mosina, N. K. - Vitamin B₁ metabolism in chronic tonsillitis. p. 1091
- Korotuk, V. I. - Role of the transfusion of blood stored in alcohol-glucose-ether in treating subacute septic endocarditis, nonspecific infectious polyarthritis, and serous pleuritis. p. 1093
- Danchenko, I. F. - Respiratory capacity of patients with rheumatic heart diseases. p. 1093
- Kovik, I. O., Udovitskaya, E. V., Levitskaya, E. V. - Use of gallascobin in treating hypertrophic gingivitis. p. 1095
- Mikhaev, N. T. - X-ray therapy in mastitis. p. 1095
- Zorin, V. G. - Blood gases in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer. p. 1097
- Novikova, E. P. - Control of endemic goiter. p. 1097
- Ginzburg, R. M. - Effect of diet on metabolism in thyrotoxicosis. p. 1099
- Lutsiferenko, K. N. - Effect of betalin on vascular reactivity in the hyperthyroid form of goiter. p. 1099
- Lozinskii, L. Ia. - Angiofibroma of the nasopharynx. p. 1099
- Makarenko, I. M. - Views on prophylaxis and problems of hygiene in the works of Professor A. P. Valt'ra of the Department of Medicine, Kiev University. p. 1101
- Petrov, M. I. - In memory of F. M. Mikhailov, physician and partisan, on the 15th anniversary of his death. p. 1101
- Sandor, Szabo - Ignaz Fulop Semmelweis, a great Hungarian physician. p. 1103
- Public health in the people's China. p. 1105
- Sixtieth birthday of Professor G. L. Kanovskii. p. 1107
- Scientist and teacher. p. 1109
- Seventh Congress of Ukrainian Therapists. p. 1109
- Activities of medical societies in the Ukrainian S. S. R.

p. 1113

In the Medical Council of the Ministry of Public Health of the U. S. S. R. p. 1113

Dissertations accepted at Ukrainian medical institutes in 1957. p. 1117

Brief news. p. 1119

Legal consultation. p. 3 of cover

ZDOROVIE [HEALTH]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 3, no. 11(35), Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated

Kurashov, S. V. - Forty years. p. 1

Barsukov, M. I. - At headquarters of the October Revolution. p. 3

Flippov, Boris. - Immortality, verse. p. 5

Gryshchenkov, N. I. - All natural sciences in the service of health. p. 6

Dr. Antonov's hundred fifty thousand friends. p. 6

Outposts of humanitarian charity. p. 6

Through the language of posters. p. 9

Batish, G. A. - *Man should have a long life.* p. 9

Source of the revival of Europe. p. 11

Popov, E. A. - Power of words. p. 12

They lead the way. p. 14

Law of great brotherhood. p. 16

Struggle for peace is a struggle for health. Enforcers, James. - Peace and health. p. 16

Pitt, D. N. - Let's enter the road to peace. p. 16

Foebich, Ragnar. - Let's fight war. p. 16

Imamura, Akira. - Hiroshima shall not be repeated. p. 17

Life 1001s of the new Asia. p. 17

Popovskii, Mark. - Physician, partisan, and scientist. p. 18

A garden where the sun never sets. p. 19

Moskvitin, N. - Triumph of life. p. 21

Death sentence repealed. p. 24

Budavin, M. - Salvation of a village. p. 25

Following up a sanitation survey. p. 25

Lukov, Valentin. - Two thousand athletes of the "Forty years since the October Revolution" collective farm. p. 29

Advice on health. p. 30

ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE ROSSIJSKOI FEDERATSII [HEALTH SERVICE OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Kurashov, S. V. - Health protection in the Russian Federation on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 3

Barsukov, M. I. - About the Great October Revolution, reminiscences. p. 21

Bolanova, V. R. - Health protection of the workers of the Buryat-Mongolian A. S. S. R. p. 25

Puryrevskii, B. G. - Forty years of health protection in Kopeysk. p. 35

Trofimov, V. V., Kazakov, B. N. - Specialized medical personnel in the Russian Federation during 40 years. p. 39

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Safonov, A. G. - Therapeutic and prophylactic services for the people of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 3

Kulakovskii, P. E. - Public health in the Yakut A. S. S. R. during 40 years of Soviet regime. p. 15

Grigor'eva, N. N. - Forty years of mother and child care in the R. S. F. S. R. p. 24

Sosnovii, I. Ia. - Methods for organizing and carrying out complete dispensary services for workers. p. 31

Strotkina, M. - Forty years of medical education in the R. S. F. S. R. p. 35

Brzheskii, V. Ch. - Make proper use of the services of highly specialized physicians. p. 41

Information. p. 43

Consultations. p. 45

ZHURNAL MIKROBIOLOGII, EPIDEMIOLOGII I IMMUNOBIOLOGII [JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY, EPIDEMIOLOGY, AND IMMUNOBIOLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Drozhevskina, M. S. - Brucellar bacteriophage and its future utilization. p. 3

Mamatsashvili, E. G. - Some properties of the brucellar bacteriophage. p. 8

Boeznakova, T. S. L. - Comparative evaluation of various methods of vaccination in brucellosis. p. 12

Lokhov, M. G., Garovich, R. M. - Results of attempts to eradicate brucellosis in sheep and goats. p. 16

Lo'kov, M. G. - Decline in morbidity of brucellosis in Saratov Province. p. 21

Kucherova, N. T. - Brucellosis in wild Norway rats. p. 25

Kiluchareva, T. E., Poljakova, A. S., Esikova, N. S. - Usefulness of the slide agglutination test (Hydriodon's reaction) in determining infection of milk products with *Brucella*. p. 30

Zhukova, L. N. - Data analysis and method evaluation in epicutaneous revaccination against brucellosis among meat-packing workers of Sverdlovsk Province. p. 31

D'iachenko, P. N. - Use of the ring test in examining goat and sheep milk for *Brucella*. p. 32

Blitek, D., Parnas, I. U., Tsubei, S. - Determination of virulence of *Brucella abortus* bovis 19, BA, and 24 on chick embryos. p. 33

Sel'mov, M. A., Kovalevskii, M. F., Semcnova, E. V. - Antirabic gamma globulin. Report No. 2. Studies on the effectiveness of antirabic gamma globulin in experimental animals. p. 35

Zukova, R. I. - Survival of *Rickettsia burnetii* in milk and in milk products. p. 42

Matveeva, L. S., and others - Studies on the immunological reactivity of the organism following vaccination against tularemia in subjects with modification of the central nervous system. p. 46

Dunaeva, T. N. - New model for biological examination in listerellosis. p. 51

Mitrofanova-Perfil'eva, E. B. - Role of food products in the epidemiology of leptospirosis. p. 56

Kavtaradze, K. N., Bernstein, A. D., Karatskhania, G. Ia. - Sources of leptospirosis in the Abkhazian A. S. S. R. p. 60

Emel'ianova, O. S. - Nongaseous strain of *Salmonella typhimurium* producing in guinea pigs an epizootic infection similar to pseudotuberculosis of rodents. p. 63

Gel'tser, R. R., Krylova, O. P. - Data on granules of spirochetes. Report No. 3. Antigenic properties of granules of spirochetes of Caucasian tick-borne recurrent typhus. p. 65

Sheikov, G. T. - Effect of induced sleep on the course of foot-and-mouth disease in guinea pigs. p. 66

Kovaleva, E. P. - Method of detecting reinfection in dysentery. p. 68

Mordvinova-Lubimova, N. B. - Focal aspects of the morbidity of dysentery in rural areas. p. 71

Mchedlishvili, V. I. - Effect of disulfane on dysenterial intoxication. p. 75

Gasparian, N. A. - Complex laboratory method in the diagnosis of chronic dysentery. author's abstract. p. 78

Gasparian, N. A. - Coprocystoscopic diagnosis of chronic dysentery, summary. p. 79

D'iakov, S. I. - Antibiotic properties of dysentery bacteria, author's abstract. p. 80

Pervachenko, S. V. - *Streptococcus scarlatinae* antitoxin and its antigenic properties, author's abstract. p. 81

Alekseeva, L. N. - Study on the effect of certain nitrofurans on *Shigella dysenteriae*. n. 82

Shneider, E. V. - Larvicidal properties of certain phosphorus organic insecticides. p. 89

Pastukhov, G. M. - Epidemiological characteristics of primary and secondary typhus. p. 91

Svet-Moldavskii, G. Ia. - Pathogenesis of neuroparalytic complications following vaccination against rabies in the light of investigations on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, review. p. 95

Shishkin, A. K. - The Rostov-on-Don Plague Research Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the U. S. S. R. p. 101

Suslova, V. S. - Properties of phagocytic strains of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* kept in a laboratory, author's abstract. p. 107

Stoianovskii, A. F., Sokova, M. G. - Virulence of microbial associations in polluted water and its relation to the recency of pollution, authors' abstract. p. 108

Testerov, M. P. - Nongaseous variation of *Salmonella typhimurium*, summary. p. 109

Shevchov, A. S. - Some controversial aspects of the theory of infection, Comments on I. V. Davydovskii's book "Theories of infection" p. 111

Bunin, K. V. - Principles of a uniform scientific concept of infectious diseases in theoretical-practical medicine, critical comment on I. V. Davydovskii's monograph "Theories of infection." p. 117

Sonova, N. M., Sergeeva, N. A. - Pathogenic microflora in rodents found in a harbor area. p. 123

Russian literature. p. 132

Professor Nikolai Ivanovich Khodukin, an obituary. p. 153

Professor Nikolai Mikhailovich Titov, an obituary. p. 156

Vol. 28, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

On the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 3

Antadze, V. S. - Development of microbiology and epidemiology in the Georgian Republic. p. 5

Karakulov, I. K., Mertalov, E. N., Chokin, A. R. -

- Certain aspects of prevention of infectious diseases in the Kazakh Republic p 11
- Karpov, S. P. - Investigation of infection with natural foci in Western Siberia p 11
- Pshenichnov, A. V. - Result of a survey covering several years on paratyphoid or Volhynia fever p 19
- Vershulova, P. A. - Certain aspects of scientific and practical results in brucellosis control p 24
- Minervin, S. M. - Results of several years of observations of tularemia p 36
- Sil'chenko, V. S. - A 30-year study on tularemia in the Soviet Union p 35
- Lat'arev, N. V. - Medicinal therapy of infectious diseases p 41
- Chernokhvostova, E. V. - Relation of immunogenesis to the number of microbes in the organism during levomycin therapy for experimental paratyphoid infection p 47
- Khandanov, L. E., Azarginova, F. S., Shkurko, E. D. - Studies on the effect of immune sera and of certain antibiotics on experimental cholera p 53
- Morganov, I. N. - Joxin anaphylaxis p 59
- Eurodiat, N. A., Bel'tskaia, L. V. - Experimental streptococcal infection and role of Streptococcus in pathogenesis of rheumatism p 66
- Korabel'nikova, A. I. - Organization of vaccination service p 70
- Morozov, M. A., Konstantinova, V. I. - Comparative evaluation of methods for determining immunizing properties of smallpox vaccine strains p 75
- Drabkina, R. O., Sukhodol'skaya, A. E. - Enteric BCG vaccination under experimental conditions p 78
- Koluditskaya, L. S., Shmurygina, A. A. - Improving a dry living tularemia vaccine preparation p 84
- Kashitskaya, N. S., Gil'gut, E. A., Bulanova, I. V. - Concentrated purified tetanus antitoxin and its immunological properties p 89
- Manolov, D. G. - Studies on certain problems in pathogenesis and immunity in dysentery using experimental dysenteric keratoconjunctivitis in guinea pigs p 94
- Sukhorukova, N. L. - Causes of epidemiological hazards in convalescence in scarlet fever p 99
- Frolov, V. I. - Epidemiological significance of the active detection of patients infected with dysentery p 105
- Demin, A. A. - Infection of utensils with dysentery bacteria in infective foci and their epidemiological role p 109
- Petrosian, E. A., Zvenigorodskaya, V. P. - Study on the Vi-antigen of enteric bacteria Report No 2 Immunological study of the Vi-antigen of B. coli and S. typhimurium p 114
- Vygodchikov, G. V., and others. - Significance of antitoxic and antibacterial factors in active immunization against experimental B. perfringens gas gangrene p 120
- Semashko, A. M. - Changes in the picture in poliomyelitis in Latvia p 126
- Pakhoris, E. A., Vorontsova, L. A. - Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of poliomyelitis in Lithuania in 1955 Report No. 1 p 129
- Samarina, L. M. - Afanasii Shafonskii, an 18th-century Russian epidemiologist p 134
- Ostapova, P. V. - Bacillus bronchiseptus and its relation to Hemophilus pertussis: culture and antigenic characteristics of Bacillus bronchiseptus p 137
- Mikhlin, M. A. - Problem of epidemiological characteristics of plague p 142
- Reviews, criticism and bibliography p 145
- Foreign literature p 151
- Brief news p 158

b) GYNECOLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

PEDIATRIA [PEDIATRICS]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Titaev, A. A. - Role of biochemistry in the study of some pediatric diseases. p. 3
- Wildfur, G. - Toxoplasmosis as a medical problem. p. 12
- Gal'perin, E. A. - Role of streptococcal allergy in scarlet fever. p. 10
- Ushakova, V. S. - Cardiovascular changes in diphtheria. p. 24
- Efimova, M. I. A. - Heme, globin and plasma protein content of the blood in children with dysentery. p. 28
- Kononova, O. A., Polteva, I. U. K. - Using a pectin enriched diet in children with protracted and chronic forms of dysentery p 32
- Nevskaia, T. S. - Effect of diets of various quality on restorative processes in small children recovering from dysentery. p. 34

- Volod'ko, M. S., Kuliev, K. A. - Some data on the occurrence of paratyphoid fever in children p 37
- Rodov, M. N. - On the problem of tularemia in children p 39
- Titova, L. P. - Virus encephalitis in rubella p 44
- Zasukhina, V. N. - Range of arterial pressure in children and 10- to 17-year old adolescents p 48
- Aslakova, R. V. - Change in capillary permeability caused by treatment of rheumatic fever in children p 53
- Bibichishvili, M. B., Butsvadze, E. V. - Rare case of gangrene of the lower extremity following measles p 60
- Turova, F. D. - Organizing medical services for one-to-two-year-old children in an outpatient clinic p 62
- Kogan, R. - Physical development of children during their first year of life according to data from examinations made in Moscow in 1956 p 67
- Liberman, I. M., Rubinshtein, M. E. - Oxygen for treating ascariasis p 70
- Nikolaeva, K. V. - Treating the nasopharynx with garlic phytoncides for preventing influenza, tonsillitis and scarlet fever p 76
- Vizikhovskaya, A. A. - Renal complications and home isolation in scarlet fever p 77
- Chernavskaya, F. P. - Venous pressure in dysentery in children p 77
- Mikhailova, A. T. - "Tea fungus" infusion in the treatment of dysentery in children p 77
- Savel'eva, L. A. - Oscillographic data in dysentery in children p 78
- Lagutinskaya, E. G. - Laboratory diagnosis of dysentery p 78
- Chunaeva, E. I. - Some factors indicating body reactivity in bacillary dysentery in small children p 79
- Blitshtein, I. I. - Role of Giardia lamblia and the dwarf tapeworm in the etiology of instable stools in children p 80
- Lipets, M. E. - Rashes following administration of synthomycin to children p 80
- Unusova, Kh. A., Logina, N. S., Khalizova, L. S. - Effectiveness of antibiotics combined with stimulants in the treatment of typhoid fever in children p 81
- Giliarovskaya, E. P., and others. - Using ozocerite in the compound treatment of dysentery in children p 81
- Gamburg, R. L. - Review of the book "Chronic pneumonia in children" by A. M. Kropachev p 88
- Novoslova, R. S. - Review of the book "Peptic ulcers in children" by I. E. Maizel p 99
- Moscow Society of Pediatricians in a joint session with the Moscow Public Health Section. p. 91

No. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Dombrovskaya, I. U. F. - Pulmonary heart in children p 3
- Bokov, V. V. - Diseases of the upper respiratory organs and the ear in preschool and school children. p. 12
- Gershenovich, R. S., Il'iazov, A. I., Nuriddinov, M. R. - Hematological characteristics of toxic forms of pneumonia in children. p. 15
- Namazova, A. A. - Role of respiration retention tests for rating external respiration in children p 19
- Spirina, V. P. - Pulmonary ventilation, gas exchange and heat production in four-to-six-year-old children with various types of the higher nervous activity. p. 24
- Signalov, D. L., Babich, Z. E. - Role of the changes in blood proteins in pneumonia in infants and small children p 28
- Maksimovich, M. A., and others. - Virusological and morphological peculiarities of acute pneumonia in small children p 34
- Tiurin, N. A. - Fluctuations of arterial blood pressure due to difficult breathing in bronchial asthma. p. 41
- Bellayeva, E. D., Pen, R. M. - Disorders of the higher nervous activity in bronchial asthma in children. p. 44
- Gingold, A. I. - Our work practice in bronchography in children. p. 50
- Dub, S. L., Eventova, R. I. - Immunological changes in small children with pneumonia during treatment with antibiotics. p. 55
- Iurko, G. P. - Exercise therapy and massage in the compound treatment of pneumonia in small children. p. 62
- Lapina-Dubnitskaya, K. V. - Ultrahigh frequency electric field in the compound treatment of the bronchectatic stage of chronic pneumonia in children. p. 68
- Kirkechev, A. M. - Using tetracycline for treating bronchopneumonia in small children p. 73
- Albats, E. I. - Analysis of mortality of children in Orel pneumonia and gastrointestinal diseases from 1948-1956. p. 77
- Petrova, T. G. - Struggle against mortality of children from pneumonia. p. 80
- Shol, E. K. - Observations of children who have had pneumonia during their first three months of life. p. 87

- Volnov, I. I., Kiseleva, I. T., Alimova, E. A. - Etiology of pneumonia in small children: data on materials from pathological anatomy p 87
- Kropachev, A. M. - New supplementary data on pneumonia p 88
- Il'inski, P. I., Rukhimovich, G. S. - A study of bronchial asthma in children p 88
- Shelmsaig, A. I., Margolis, I. M. - Study of the effect of intrapulmonary administration of antibiotics in a two-year-old child p 88
- Shifman, V. L. - Traskov's mixture for the treatment of bronchial asthma in children and its effect p 88
- Lomakin, M. L. - Per os administration of antibiotics and eucolin for treating pneumonia p 88
- Reviews. p. 91

VOPROSY OKIRANYI MATERINSTVA I Detskaya psikiatriya [QUESTIONS OF MODERN MATERNITY AND CHILD CARE]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
- Gilgor'eva, N. N. - Forty years of mother and child care in the U.S.S.R. p. 6
- Tai, A. F. - Most important achievements in pediatrics in 40 years and its future p. 37
- Libov, A. L. - Achievements in the struggle against infectious diseases in children p 48
- Manandkova, N. V. - Day nurseries in the U.S.S.R. p. 53
- Skornikova, L. K. - Care for the health of children p 60
- Lukmanov, S. Z. - Mother and child care in the U.S.S.R. p. 70
- Boianov, V. R. - Mother and child care in the Mongolian U.S.S.R. p. 73
- Karachovskaya, V. N. - Activity of the Research Institute of the Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R. p. 80
- Kovaleva, E. V., Semanova, V. N. - The work of the Department of Pediatrics and Neonatology of the Moscow Sechenov Medical Institute p. 80
- Savel'eva, Z. A. - Joint Pediatric Institute in Leningrad p. 86

c) NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

ZHURNAL NEVROLOGII I PSIKHIATRII [JOURNAL OF NEUROPATHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 10, 1957 [With summaries in French].

- Table of contents translated
- Melekhov, D. E., Kamenskaya, V. M. - Pathophysiological studies in cerebral injuries. Report No. 3: Subarachnoid hemorrhage p. 109
- Beleiskii, V. K. - Analysis of a problem of disease caused by injury. p. 109
- Kremlov, A., Masson-Crignol, N. - Studies in experimental and clinical epilepsy p. 120
- Lev, A. A. - Diagnostic possibilities of cephalography in epilepsy. p. 120
- Sheval, A. V., Raudan, E. I. - Diagnostic value of Ponssepe's reflex. p. 120
- Syuk, N. S. - Pathogenesis of alcoholic atrophy of the brain: pathophysiological studies p. 120
- Rakhal'skii, I. U. E. - Peculiar psychopathology of alcoholic intoxications. p. 120
- Shel'man, I. M. - Natural conditioned reflexes in alcoholism as an accessory diagnostic method in therapy. p. 120
- Segal, B. M., Khanlarian, G. M. - Treatment of alcoholism with intravenous sodium thiosulfate p. 120
- Korabov, M. V. - Antabuse as a hemolytic agent p. 120
- Manovich, E. Kh. - Clinical significance of the apparatus in lumbosacral radiculitis p. 120
- Smirnov, I. U. D. - Vegetative trophic disorders in clinical picture of lumbosacral radiculitis p. 120
- Khalilov, A. E., Karapet'ian, L. A. - Rational therapy of diseases of the peripheral nervous system. p. 120
- Guber-Grits, D. S., Nelmark, I. S. - Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis by encephalic insufflation. p. 120
- Irkho, R. K. - Vascular reactions in encephalic capacity for work in radiculitis. p. 120
- Lavrova, I. G. - Diseases of the peripheral nervous system in workers of a chemical plant p. 120
- Maksimova, M. K. - Lumbosacral radiculitis according to data of the Clinic of Neural Diseases of the Stalinsk Medical Institute during 1952-54. p. 120

- Zhelezova, L. I. - Using plasma substitutes in a psychiatric clinic. p. 1204.
- Gusev, K. I. - Some methodological problems and late results of treating tuberculous meningitis in adults. p. 1201.
- Bogolepov, N. N. - Joseph Babinski, on the 100th anniversary of his birth, 1857-1957. p. 1296.
- Romanova, N. G. - Problems of alcoholism in modern French psychiatry. p. 1302.

ZHURNAL VYSSHEI NERVOI DEIATEL'NOSTI [JOURNAL OF THE HIGHER NERVOUS FUNCTION] Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 7, no. 4, July-Aug. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

- Bulygin, I. A. - Rhythmic muscular activity in man and its conditioned reflex regulation. p. 469.
- Moruz, G. - Electrophysiological analysis of the reticular formation of the brain stem. p. 479.
- Gakkel', L. B., Molokova, I. A., Trofimov, N. M. - Study of disorders of neural processes in oligodendrocytes. p. 494.
- Pokladov, N. A., Goine, A. O. - Studying cortical dynamics in man under normal and pathological conditions by observing manifestation of relationships. p. 501.
- Pleshkova, T. V. - Studying conditioned trace inhibition in normal states and in neurasthenia. p. 510.
- Ivanova, M. P. - Studying the higher nervous activity in adolescents engaged in athletic activities. p. 519.
- Volkova, V. D. - Corrective effects of the environment in the formation of conditioned reflexes to some verbal stimuli. p. 525.
- Klaudis, A. A. - Data on conditioned response to time in children. p. 534.
- Bunatun, E. A. - Studying conditioned motor reflexes in arachnoidocele of the olfactory fossa. p. 540.
- Erlikh, V., Garantova, E. - Studying body reactivity in hypertension and prolonged sleep therapy. p. 547.
- Dudanova, A. M. - Biochemical changes in the blood in conditioned reflex epilepsy in dogs. p. 554.
- Vasilovskaya, N. E. - Interaction between conditioned and unconditioned reflexes caused by administration of acids and bases. p. 560.
- Fedorov, G. L. - Changes in cardiac function in dogs during the development of differentiating and extinguishing inhibition in the cerebral cortex. p. 569.
- Krasukhi, V. K., Kan, G. S., Shensnovich, I. V. - Effect of streptomycin on the higher nervous activity in dogs. p. 575.
- Grudev, F. I. - Effect of acetylcholine on the higher nervous activity in dogs. p. 582.
- Malkovskii, O. V. - Measuring conditioned motor food-acquiring reflexes observed in experiments in rabbits. p. 591.
- Krasnov, S. K. - Disorders of the higher nervous activity in chronic phosphorus poisoning in white rats. p. 600.
- Muskhina, R. S. - Electroencephalographic analysis of internal inhibition. p. 608.
- Krasnoger'skii, N. N. - New apparatus and method for measuring infrared radiations when studying the higher nervous activity in children. p. 619.
- Gusev, V. I. - Microelectrode method for taking electroencephalograms in small laboratory animals in long-term experiments. p. 626.
- Volkhov, A. A. - Leon Abgarovich Orbell, on his 75th birthday. p. 629.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Avakian, R. V., Fel'berbaum, R. A. - Functional investigation of the auditory analyzer in philiatic deafness. p. 637.
- Bonin, I. I. - Role of the second signal system in the process of differentiation in adults. p. 642.
- Paramonova, N. P. - Age factors in the correlation between the two signal systems. p. 651.
- Khomskaia, E. D. - Role of speech in compensation in disorders of conditioned motor reactions in children. p. 659.
- Pratusovich, R. M., Shteingart, K. M. - Some characteristics of the higher nervous activity in acute poliomyelitis in children. p. 666.
- Pollkanina, R. I., Probatova, L. E. - Development of orientation reactions and of conditioned digestive motor response to light in premature infants. p. 673.
- Stanishevskaya, N. N. - Some characteristics of vascular, motor, and respiratory components of reflex reactions in schizophrenia. p. 683.
- Alekseeva, I. A. - Production of a retarded response to a binary chain stimulus in free-moving dogs. p. 689.
- Barsukova, Z. A. - Nature of transmarginial inhibition. p. 699.
- Kudrjavtseva, N. N. - Effect of a progressively increasing inhibitory stimulus on positive conditioned reflex. p. 706.

- Bosyi, M. K. - Modification of aftereffect in conditioned inhibition following repeated cumulative action of inhibition stimuli. p. 711.
- Klamova, A. A. - Characteristics of cerebrocortical reactions to prolonged activity. p. 717.
- Kucherenko, T. M. - Effect of a single administration of ginseng on conditioned reflex activity in dogs. p. 722.
- Kokorina, E. P. - Effect of caffeine on conditioned reflex activity in cows. p. 727.
- Krasukhi, V. K. - General nature of the modification of conditioned digestive reflexes in dogs following surgical lesions of the cerebellum. p. 733.
- Sakhtulina, G. T. - Relation of the formation of conditioned reflexes in dogs to electroencephalographic changes. p. 741.
- Pavlova, E. B. - Effect of a strong sound stimulus on the higher nervous activity in rats. p. 754.
- Chailukhian, L. M. - Temporary connections in *Protoplasma* and *Coelenterata*. p. 765.
- Khomutov, A. V. - Method for investigating conditioned speech reflexes. p. 775.
- Roginskii, G. Z. - Correlation between various analyzers in the formation of conditioned motor reflexes. p. 780.
- Gakkel', L. B. - "Problems in the higher nervous activity of the normal and abnormal child." p. 786.

e) PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

ARKHIV PATOLOGII [ARCHIVES OF PATHOLOGY]

Published by Akademiya meditsinskikh nauk SSSR [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 19, no. 3, 1957 [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

- Dvuzhikov, P. P. - Talcum pneumoconiosis. p. 3.
- Mikhaleva, C. - Pathogenesis and experimental therapy of silicosis with special reference to neurohumoral regulation, effect of ACTH on silicosis. p. 11.
- Kovalovich, I. A. - Experimental pneumoconiosis produced with diatomites and tripoli. p. 18.
- Volobova, R. S. - Occupational diseases of the lungs following prolonged exposure to cadmium oxide. p. 25.
- Khar'kurin, I. M., Vigalek, S. G. - Pathoanatomical changes in the lungs following inhalation of hot air, experimental and morphological studies. p. 29.
- Wu L-tung and others. - Intra-arterial sodium lactate injection as a method for increasing blood pressure in traumatic shock, experimental studies. p. 32.
- Gorbunova, N. A. - Restoration of the blood in dogs shortly following acute blood loss. p. 37.
- Tairov, G. Sh. - Capillary circulation of the skin in the early stage of acute blood loss. p. 44.
- Markov, Kh. M. - Functional changes of the cardiovascular system following blood transfusion. p. 50.
- Valeeva, M. G. - Some rules of the development of natural desensitization in serum allergy in guinea pigs. p. 58.
- Znachkova, A. A. - Regeneration of a transected sciatic nerve following administration of vitamins B₁, B₂, and B₆ in white rats. p. 62.
- Popova, E. A. - Angiopathic intestinal necrosis, experimental studies. p. 67.
- Sipovskii, P. V. - Morphological characteristics of so-called joint mouse. p. 72.
- Raikhlin, N. T. - Localized form of Osler's disease. p. 79.
- Lokteva, E. Ia. - Quick method for staining nerve cells following formalin fixation of the brain. p. 83.
- Chalka, E. I. - "Outlines of vascular permeability" by B. N. Mogil'nikskii. p. 84.
- Strukov, A. I. - "Arthritis and rheumatism" by Ch. Steinberg. p. 86.
- Vinogradov, S. A. - Abstracts from "Morfologia normala si patologica." p. 87.
- Gul'kevich, I. V. - "Textbook in special pathological anatomy," vol. 1, nos. 2, 3, 5 [in German] by E. Kaufman. p. 91.
- Guseinov, D. I. U. - Conference of pathoanatomists of the Republics of Transcaucasia, Central Asia, the Kazakh S.S.R., the Bashkir and Dagestan A.S.S.R. on regional diseases. p. 93.

Vol. 19, no. 9, 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Ippolit Vasil'evich Davydovskii; on his 70th birthday. p. 3.
- Davydovskii, I. V. - Trauma as a biological problem. p. 6.
- Krasvskii, N. A., and others. - Certain complications in X-ray and radiotherapy. p. 15.
- Pimis, A. A. - Pathological anatomy of late phases of radiation sickness in animal poisoned by products of uranium fission. p. 27.
- Shikhovrov, V. V. - Modifications in mast cells in acute and chronic types of radiation sickness. p. 35.
- Vlasova, Z. A., Shcherdan', I. I. - Morphological

B 144 - e

- changes in the kidneys in acute radiation sickness produced by radioactive phosphorus. p. 43.
- Fushchik, L. V. - Desquamation of the seminiferous epithelium of the testis in acute radiation sickness. p. 47.
- Dmitriev, V. D. - Morphological and physiological analysis of sensory and motor compensatory mechanisms following injuries of the spinal cord. p. 50.
- Peschanskiy, V. S. - Changes in the ground substance of the derma in neurodermatitic affections of the skin, experimental studies. p. 57.
- Garfunkel, M. L., and others. - Blood transfusion during modified reactivity of the organism caused by section of the spinal cord. p. 67.
- Fedorov, I. I., Polotai, V. A. - Appearance and disappearance of trophic ulcers following section of the sciatic nerve. p. 74.
- Arutunov, V. D., Gamalein, A. N. - Modification in the homopoleic system related to radiotherapy. p. 78.
- Brelvis, P. V. - Simultaneous detection of nucleic acids and lipids in cells using *in vivo* luminescence microscopy. p. 81.
- Shtern, R. D. - "Pathology in the U.S.S.R." by G. Gamberl. p. 86.
- Zhebro, T. F. - *Patologia polska*. p. 87.
- Krinskii, Sh. I., Ogorodnikov, L. S. - On the work of the Rostov Province Society of Pathoanatomists during 1954 and 1955. p. 90.
- Aleksandr Grigor'evich Kestner, an obituary. p. 94 (DNLM)

PATOLOGICHESKAJA FIZIOLOGIJA I EKSPERIMENTAL'NAIA TERAPIJA [PATHOLOGICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL THERAPY] Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 1, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957. [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated

- Pavlenko, S. M. - Development of Russian pathological physiology during the 40 years since the October Revolution. p. 3.
- Stroinin, N. N. - Certain aspects of the study of hypoxia. p. 13.
- Gorev, N. N. - Functional state of the nervous system in hypertension. p. 20.
- Heart transplantation. p. 26.
- Frankstein, S. I. - Rules governing disorders and restoration of functions in the process of evolution. p. 36.
- Bogomolets, O. A. - Problem of cytotoxin therapy. p. 41.
- Al'perin, D. E. - Pathogenic principles of experimental therapy in inflammatory processes. p. 47.
- Sal'manovich, V. S. - Mechanism of the action of necrotic tissue on the heart, analysis of causes of electrocardiographic changes characteristic of myocardial infarct. p. 53.
- Zaretskii, I. I., Skarkovich, S. V. - Renal function in burns. p. 60.
- Zelotokrylina, E. S. - Effect of the duration of anemia on the effectiveness of intravenous and intra-arterial blood transfusions. p. 68.
- Prominent men in pathological physiology: N. I. Vylegzhanin, A. A. Krontovskii, B. B. Voznesenskii, G. P. Sakharov, S. V. Andreev, S. I. Chechulin. p. 74.

TERAPEVTICHESKII ARKHIV [THERAPEUTIC ARCHIVES] Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 29, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Miasnikov, A. L. - New data on diagnosis and therapy of atherosclerosis. p. 3.
- Voval, M. S. - Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of acute coronary insufficiency (angina pectoris). p. 19.
- Golt'man, A. V. - Characteristics of electrocardiographic changes in myocardial infarction. p. 43.
- Masliuk, V. I. - Electrocardiographic esophageal leads in cardiac defects. p. 50.
- Oleinik, S. F. - Relation of cardiac murmurs to sounds as a differential sign. p. 63.
- Stigal, A. M. - Further remarks on the "third" (coronary) circulation and its significance in cardiology. p. 71.
- From the editors. p. 77.
- Mandel'shtam, M. E. - Review of the book "Angina pectoris" by I. A. Chernogorov. p. 78.
- Khviltskaya, M. I., Uverskaya, V. T., Tartakovskii, M. B. - Fourteenth All-Union Congress of Therapists. p. 83.
- El'shtein, N. V. - Ten years of the Tallin Scientific Society of Therapists. p. 99.

VOPROSY PATOLOGII SERDECHNO-SOSUDISTOI SISTEMY; sborniki perevodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [PROBLEMS OF PATHOLOGY OF THE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM; Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature] Published by Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature], Moscow, vol. 6, no. 8(36), 1957; vol. 7, no. 1(37), 1958.

f) PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

ANTIBIOTIKI [ANTIBIOTICS] Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Krasil'nikov, N. A., Skrlabin, G. K. - Development of studies on antibiotics through research performed by Soviet microbiologists. p. 3
 Gauze, G. F. - Soviet scientists' role in solving the problem of obtaining new antibiotics. p. 8
 Ermolova, Z. V. - Development of effective antibiotic therapy. p. 12
 Rudnev, G. P. - Basic principles in the clinical use of modern antibiotics in infectious diseases. p. 18
 Dobrokhotova, A. I., Derezhinskaya, Sh. L. - Use of antibiotics for infectious diseases in pediatric practice. p. 23
 Shiller, I. G. - Application of the principle of forced antagonism in the production of antibiotics. p. 28
 Alihanian, S. I. - Selection of antibiotic-producing organisms. p. 31
 Jakobson, L. M. - Examination system in the production of antibiotics in the U.S.S.R. p. 35
 Derkach, V. S. - Experimental studies on the new antibiotic preparation neocidin. p. 40
 Shorin, V. A., and others - The new antibiotic actinoidin. p. 44
 Lazareva, E. N., and others - Penicillin-ecmo. p. 49
 Brief news. p. 51

ANTIBIOTIKI; sborniki perevodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [ANTIBIOTICS, Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi Lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 8(62), 1957

APTECHNOE DELO [PHARMACY]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Subkhanberdin, S. - Pharmacy in Kazakhstan on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 3
 Zak, P. D. - The rural pharmacy on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 8
 Borisliuk, I. U., G., and others - Kharkov Pharmaceutical Institute on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 10
 Krikov, V. I. - Eliminate prescription accounting in drugstores practicing business accounting. p. 14
 Goriainova, N. S., Zaitsev, V. A. - Complexometric determination of calcium salts in some drugs. p. 15
 Dziuba, N. P., Shraiber, M. S. - Quantitative determination of atropine-type alkaloids through titration in nonaqueous solutions. p. 17
 Pligin, S. G. - Stability of penicillin and its hydroxamic acids in aqueous solutions. p. 22
 Terpilov, N. I. - Microscopic examination of pruning material from the tea bush. p. 26
 Krylova, A. N. - Use of trilon B in determining Ba²⁺ in biological material. p. 28
 Kondrat'eva, T. S. - Analyzing bacterial contamination of drugs in tablet form. p. 32
 Dolgov, A. P., Solov'eva, L. V. - Clinical aspects and prevention of occupational skin diseases caused by thiphen. p. 35
 Kalina, D. F. - Role of the pharmacy in training pharmaceutical personnel. p. 39
 Eidos, N. M. - Vladivostok School of Pharmacy. p. 41
 Vishnevetskii, I. A. - Enlarge the role of the district pharmacy. p. 43
 Vasil'ev, V. N. - Some unsolved problems in the operation of rural pharmacies. p. 45
 Roman'ko, V. A. - Planning pharmacies operating on a basis of economic accountability. p. 47
 Vishnevskii, A. S. - For more forceful control over production units under the Main Pharmacy Administration of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 48
 Pivnenko, G. P. - Improve and increase the equipment used in pharmaceutical production. p. 50
 Vygodskaya-Belen'skaya, S. L., Morunova, Z. S. - A new drug, validol in tablet form. p. 51
 Shul'man, A. A. - Preparation of Nessler reagent. p. 53
 Aliev, A. M. - Quantitative determination of osarsol by reverse titration. p. 54
 Balis, E. P. - Quantitative determination of pentoxyl and 4-methyluracil (metacil). p. 55
 Ibadov, A. I., Beseda, G. A. - Iodometric method for determining thiadiazole. p. 57
 Shub, M. E., Volkova, N. S. - Quantitative determination of phthivazid. p. 59
 Abramova, P. N. - Bioassay of adonis preparations by intracardiac injection. p. 61

- Kapitanovskii, E. I. - Petrograd pharmacists during the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 64
 Levinstein, I. I. - From the recent past, on the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of the first professional journal for pharmacists. p. 69
 Levin, S. M. - The first pharmacies in Kuznetsk. p. 73
 Arzamastsev, A. P. - Some aspects of the development of pharmaceutical practice in Argentina. p. 75
 Sumarokova, M. A. - Material on the training of pharmacists in a number of countries. p. 78
 Blazhevič, I. A., Gubik, I. - Third Pharmaceutical Congress in Czechoslovakia. p. 81
 New drugs. p. 83
 Nevskii, V. A. - On accuracy in scientific work. p. 86
 Index to articles published in vol. VI (1957) of "Apteknoe delo." p. 87

FARMAKOLOGIJA I TOKSIKOLOGIJA [PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Forty years of Soviet pharmacology. p. 3
 Mozgov, I. E. - Forty years of Soviet veterinary pharmacology. p. 32
 Drugov, I. U. V. - Forty years of Soviet toxicology. p. 42
 Artemenko, G. N. - Pharmacology of atremone. p. 50
 Zaitseva, K. A. - Effect of the hydrochloride of the tropic ester of phenylcyclopentane carboxylic acid (iopentane) on choline-reactive and adrenergic systems of the organism. p. 55
 Avakian, V. M. - Role of the pituitary in the action of the iodomethylate of the dimethylaminoethyl ester of (preparation 597) on blood pressure [with summary in English]. p. 60
 Gvishiani, G. S. - Effect of barbamil on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. p. 67
 Mao T'ang-ming and others - Effect of Eucommia on the vascular system in rabbits under normal conditions and in cholesterol atherosclerosis. p. 71
 Paschenko, A. E. - Inhibiting effects of certain adrenalin oxidation products on the development of atherosclerosis in rabbits [with summary in English]. p. 75
 Ivanitskii, A. M. - Comparative characteristics of cardiac glycosides in experimental atherosclerosis; author's abstract. p. 79
 Govorov, V. P. - Absorption, cumulation, and elimination of frugoside. p. 81
 Saratkov, A. S., Tarasova, E. N., Khomiakova, A. F. - Synergism of camphor and adrenalin [with summary in English]. p. 84
 Anichkov, S. V. - Gangliolytic substances (gangliolytics), a review. p. 89

MEDITSINSKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' SSSR [MEDICAL SUPPLIES INDUSTRY OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Grishakova, A. P. - Work of the medical supplies industry in Moscow under new conditions. p. 3
 Bezuglyi, V. D. - Polarography of alkaloids. p. 6
 Kolesnikov, D. G., Maksimova, N. P. - Cardiac glycosides from the seeds of Cheilanthes allioni. p. 14
 Gorovoi, B. I. A., and others - Bactericidal varnishes and enamels. p. 18
 Sitnikova, T. A., Keilin, G. S., Lozovskii, V. L. - Effect of heat treatment on the properties of 2Kh13 stainless steel. p. 25
 Asatiani, V. S. - Tiflis Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research Institute. p. 30
 Rusetskii, L. O. - Obtaining 3-chlorodiphenylamine. p. 34
 Labenskii, A. S. - Papaverinol as an admixture to papaverine. p. 36
 Pozdninkova, V. T. - Reinecke salt as a reagent for microcrystalloscopic detection of alkaloids. p. 38
 Makalnov, I. G. - Studying the performance of distillation apparatus. p. 40
 Podgurskii, L. V. - Improving the heat treatment of dental burs. p. 44
 Il'in, V. A., Kurits, L. I. U. - Using the electric jet method for determining the thickness of electro-deposited coatings. p. 50
 Antonovich, E. I. - Modernization of filters. p. 53
 Koldakov, B. G., Ivanov, B. V., Vladichonkina, V. V. - Production of ceramic mullite beams for tank furnaces. p. 54
 Sorochinskaya, V. F. - Chemical and pharmaceutical industry in the main capitalist countries. p. 59
 Tepil'skii, E. A. - Using semiconductors in cardiovascular surgery. p. 62
 Brief news. p. 63

VOPROSY MEDITSINSKOI KHIMII [PROBLEMS OF MEDICAL CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Development of biochemistry in the U.S.S.R. during the 40 years of Soviet regime. p. 323
 Vladimirov, G. E. - Some aspects of hemoglobin metabolism. p. 332
 Kaplanski, S. I. A. - Disorders of amino acid metabolism in protein deficiencies and their treatment. p. 340
 Feidman, D. L. - Studies of biochemical processes in muscles in dystrophy and atrophy. p. 351
 Pashkina, T. S. - Effect of proteins from rabbit skin on cutaneous capillary permeability [with summary in English]. p. 367
 Braunshteyn, A. E., Azakh, R. M. - Effect of inhibition of reactions of the citric acid cycle on the synthesis of amino acids in surviving tissues in rats [with summary in English]. p. 369
 Romakov, I. U. A. - "Polatography in medicine, biochemistry and pharmacy" [in German] by M. Romakov, P. Zomani. p. 393
 Ivanov, I. U. M., Seiglevskii, M. V. - Conference of Volga Valley physiologists, biochemists, and pharmacologists with the participation of anthropologists and clinicians. p. 395
 Severin, S. B., and others - International Conference in Clinical Chemistry. p. 397

g) PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

FEL'DSHER I AKUSHERKA [FELDSHIP AND MIDWIFERY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR and Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of Health of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 9, Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Akodia, A. I. - Red Cross during the First World War and the first months of the establishment of the Soviet regime. p. 3
 Sedlova, M. P., Sakhvatyan, T. V. - Clinical aspects and diagnosis of tuberculous bronchopulmonary adenocarcinoma and adenoma. p. 8
 Arutunov, V. I. A. - Lupus erythematosus, nature of disease, treatment and prevention. p. 11
 Liberman, I. S. - Peculiarities of the course and treatment of dysentery in children. p. 16
 Karpukhin, V. T. - Urinary calculi and their treatment. p. 21
 Rovinskaya, A. N. - Inspection of the sanitary and epidemiological regimen in children's institutions. p. 29
 Matveeva, V. A. - Role of assistant sanitary physician in the inspection of the sanitary and hygienic conditions in schools. p. 32
 Filimonov, N. Z. - Role of medical workers in the prevention of suppurative skin diseases in forest and field workers. p. 35
 Kuz'min, M. K. - F. A. Andreev, an obstetric-gynecological pathologist and clinician, 1879-1953. p. 39
 Afraimovich, M. A. - Prevention and treatment of sepsis in maternity hospitals. p. 44
 Daniluk, I. G. - Feldsher's role in the prevention and treatment of hernia. p. 46
 Kozhukhar, E. M. - Preventive inoculation against rabies at a rural feldsher-midwife station. p. 48
 Fastov, D. V. - Preventive inoculations against diphtheria in Kikvidze District. p. 50
 Nikiforov, P. A. - Treatment for expulsion of the fetus (tapoworm given at a feldsher-midwife station). p. 52
 Porukina, M. I. A. - Work practice of a feldsher-midwife station in the prevention of poisoning by toxic chemicals. p. 52
 Kolosov, I. A. - Tip for regular syringes to be used for injections and installations. p. 54
 Pashanova, Božena. - Activities of rural district maternity hospitals in Slovakia. p. 55
 Dyachkov, I. S., Dyachkov, I. A. - Pensioners provide for nonprofessional medical workers. p. 58
 Duble, I. Z. - "Principles and technique of electrocardiography" by N. G. Nikulin. p. 52

GIGIENA I SANITARIJA [HYGIENE AND SANITATION]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Shafir, A. I., and others. - Using paper filters for eliminating viruses from the air of ventilated rooms [with summary in English]. p. 3
 Senchuk, V. S. - Disorders of mineral metabolism in the animal organism as a complication of ultraviolet insufficiency [with summary in English]. p. 9
 Aronson, V. M. - Work regimen in the radiological department of a hospital [with summary in English]. p. 15

- Burkovskaya, Z.M., Agashin, I.U.A. - Physiological and hygienic aspects of vibration during vibration-compression of concrete [with summary in English]. p. 21.
- Bogovskii, P.A. - Evaluating the effect of shale oil printing ink on the human body [with summary in English]. p. 20.
- Pol'ko, L.L. - Toxicology of 2-methyl-furan (silyan) [with summary in English]. p. 20.
- Lishchiner, A.M. - Efficient setup of the workplace for a designer and draftsman. p. 35.
- Shkrel, A.I. - Sanitation in Petersburg; on the 250th anniversary of the foundation of the city. p. 42.
- Iskander, I.I. - 175th anniversary of the Department of Medicine of the V. Kapskaya University in Vilnius. p. 44.
- Murovannaya, S. I. - Organization of noise control. p. 53.
- Chernin, L.B. - Some problems in noise welfare and sanitary standards for new housing developments in the German Democratic Republic. p. 57.
- Symon, K. - Symposium on communal hygiene in Czechoslovakia. p. 62.
- Sewage irrigation of fields and sanitation of natural waters. p. 64.
- Gorin, G.S., Danilov, P.M. - Purification and use of sewage in Moscow. p. 68.
- Using sewage for field irrigation. p. 73.
- Khayshenko, O.G. - Concerning the article by G.D. Otkhann on the "Reorganization of hygiene and epidemic control work in rural regions of Chernovtsy Province." p. 75.
- Mukhin, I.E. - Pollution and spontaneous purification in the middle Northern Donets River. p. 76.
- Gabovich, R.D., Driz, I.A. - Three years practice in treating the water of the Vinnitsa water supply with intermittent doses of chlorine and subsequent ammonization. p. 78.
- Chernavskii, M.I., Shelnin, B.I.A. - Sanitary and hygienic effectiveness of cleaning metal work by the hydrosand blasting method. p. 80.
- Khristalov, A.A. - Hygienic principles for planning a hospital kitchen block. p. 82.
- Fomich, D.Kh. - New device for examining airborne microorganisms. p. 85.
- Vodotova, N.I., Nizovtseva, T.V., Dorofeev, N.E. - Cause of pollution of the municipal water supply by sewage. p. 86.
- Kostovetskii, I.A.I. - Conference on sanitary improvements in the Donets Basin. p. 88.
- Vilenkina, Kh.L. - Review of the book "Problems in hygiene for preschool children" by S.K. Kunin. p. 89.
- Toussan, N.M. - Review of the book "Food and health" [in Estonian] by E. Remak. p. 81.
- F.D. Markuzon (1884-1957); obituary. p. 92.
- Brief news and information. p. 93.

Vol. 22, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Batits, G.A. - Remarkable achievements. p. 3.
- Lebedev, I.U.D. - Forty years of Soviet sanitary organization. p. 5.
- Borishov, K.G. - Basic stages in the development of research on hygienic aspects in town planning in the U.S.S.R. p. 20.
- Gozomov, M.S., Shafir, A.I. - Soviet residential hygiene; 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 20.
- Chervinskii, S.N. - Principle trends in the development of Soviet protection of reservoirs from pollution. p. 32.
- Dakhomychev, A.I. - Some aspects of the development of industrial hygiene in the U.S.S.R. during 40 years of the Soviet regime. p. 43.
- Medved', L.I. - Achievements of rural hygiene in the U.S.S.R. during 40 years of the Soviet regime. p. 51.
- Orlov, N.I. - Achievements in some areas of food hygiene in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. p. 57.
- Zagladinskaya, L.N. - Development of school construction in the U.S.S.R. p. 66.
- Bogolepova, L.S. - Health education in the fight for sanitary culture. p. 71.
- Mogilevich, Z.K. - Sanitation and hygiene in the White Russian S.S.R. during 40 years of the Soviet regime. p. 76.
- Gevondian, G.A. - The history of the development of sanitary organization in Armenia during the years of the Soviet regime. p. 80.
- Strashun, I.D. - The 35th anniversary of the decree "On sanitary agencies of the republic." p. 84.

LENINGRAD. SANITARNO-GIGIENICHESKII MEDITSINSKII INSTITUT. Study [MEDICAL INSTITUTE OF SANITATION AND HYGIENE. Transactions]. Vol. 33, 1956. Obliteransushchiy endarterit [Endarteritis obliterans].

- Table of contents translated:
- Smirnov, A.V. - Pathogenesis, pathological anatomy and treatment of endarteritis obliterans (angioneurosis obliterans of the extremities). p. 5.
- Tal'man, I.M. - Endarteritis obliterans. p. 11.

- Napalkov, P.N., Matynova, N.V. - Name and clinical classification of spontaneous gangrene. p. 71.
- Vodennikov, N.A. - Etiology and pathogenesis of endarteritis obliterans. p. 82.
- Rakhmanova, L.A. - Morphological changes in the arteries of the lower extremities in angioneurosis (so-called endarteritis obliterans). p. 94.
- Il'inskaya, O.V. - Variations in the blood adrenalin level in angioneurosis obliterans after various therapeutic measures. p. 103.
- Postnikov, R.P. - Pathogenesis and treatment of endarteritis obliterans. p. 117.
- Volkova, L.P. - Changes in bone marrow and in peripheral blood in angioneurosis obliterans treated by intra-arterial injections. p. 130.
- Ukhanova, N.V. - Dynamics of capillaroscopic data and cutaneous thermometry in endarteritis obliterans. p. 135.
- Matynova, N.V. - Oscillographic and plethysmographic evaluation of immediate and late results of surgical treatment of endarteritis obliterans. p. 151.
- Vodennikov, N.A. - Chronaxymy dynamics in endarteritis obliterans. p. 165.
- Shakhova, E.A. - Chronaxymy in the treatment of chronic ulcers of the extremities and endarteritis obliterans. p. 186.
- Bonshteyn, M.M. - Electrocardiographic data in endarteritis obliterans. p. 191.
- Literature. p. 210.

MEDITSINSKAYA SESTRA [MEDICAL NURSE]. Published by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Sal'nikov, E.P. - Current tasks in rural public health. p. 3.
- Ratner, S.I. - Colitis. p. 6.
- Kremlin, V.M. - Purulent skin diseases. p. 10.
- Kol'gumenko, I.I. - Advice to agricultural workers on skin care. p. 14.
- Lopotko, I.A. - Nose bleeding. p. 18.
- Semenova, N.E. - Role of nonprofessional medical personnel in the struggle against helminthiasis. p. 23.
- Elfimova, M.F. - Medical services for stockbreeders at the Molotov Collective Farm in Lipski District, Voronezh Province. p. 20.
- Kolomak, E.I. - Role of medical nurses in tuberculosis control work at a rural medical sector. p. 27.
- Murav'ev, N.V. - Charts for planning home calls to infants during their first year of life in rural areas. p. 28.
- Naryshkova, M.G. - First-aid kit for treating minor injuries. p. 30.
- Legal consultation. p. 31.

b) SURGERY & DENTISTRY

KHIRURGIA [SURGERY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 8, June 1957. [With summaries in English.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Asratian, E.A. - I.P. Pavlov's concept on the protective and curative role of the inhibition of the processes and its significance in surgery. p. 3.
- Zol'nikov, S.M. - Unconditioned vascular reflexes (according to plethysmographic data) in brain concussion. p. 12.
- Druzhinskaya, E.D., Serkov, F.N. - Biopotentials of the cerebral cortex in severe blood loss. p. 18.
- Zolotarevskii, V.I.A., Pechatnikova, E.A. - Motor and secretory function of the gastric stump after resection of proximal portion of the stomach. p. 24.
- Efros, B.I. - A new modification in fusion of the pharyngeal and intestinal stomas in forming an artificial esophagus by means of Filatov's stalk. p. 29.
- Trakhtenberg, M.G. - Benign stomach tumors of non-epithelial origin. p. 34.
- Ruditskii, M.G., Chumakov, I.I. - Surgical treatment of thyrotoxic goiter. p. 38.
- Propp, R.M. - Chronic thyroiditis. p. 42.
- Bukhanov, A.I., Kagan, E.M. - Clinical and roentgenologic diagnosis in hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy. p. 49.
- Muromskii, I.U.A. - Causes for formation of bronchial fistula following radical surgery in chronic suppurative processes in the lungs. p. 54.
- Skobunova, A.N., Karpenko, E.S. - Problems of acute obstruction of mesenteric vessels. p. 62.
- Voronina, E.N. - Tumors of the mesentery. p. 67.
- Stolomovich, V., Vasil'evich, D. - Apoplexia visceralis as a peculiar form of acute intestinal obstruction. p. 72.
- Shchelko, I.M. - Late results of surgery for inguinal hernia in children, using of T.P. Krasnobayev's method. p. 75.

- Avdysov, S.S. - Our surgical method in rectal prolapse. p. 80.
- Murashov, I.K. - Treatment of malformations of the rectum and anus in children. p. 83.
- Budiatin, A.A. - Treatment of acute paraproctitis. p. 88.
- Orlov, G.A. - Diseases of legs resulting from repeated chilling in water. p. 91.
- Askerkhanov, R.P. - Evaluation of methods using ergosine in the venography of varicose veins of the lower extremities, histological examination. p. 97.
- Blezin, A.P. - Surgical treatment of ectopy of the bladder. p. 101.
- Vengorovskii, I.S. - Hydrocele of testes and spermatic cord in children. p. 105.
- Chernavskii, V.A. - Clinical observations of metallic osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures. p. 112.
- Vil'khovii, V.F., Bolan'skii, V.I. - Position of mediastinal organs in scoliosis. p. 119.
- Linkov, A.I.A. - Neurofibroma of the neck. p. 125.
- Novozhilov, V.D. - Isolated transverse rupture of the duodenum in closed trauma of the abdomen. p. 126.
- Kvashnin, I.U.K. - Cases of bronchiectatic disease. p. 127.
- Rzheuskii, P.S. - Use of caigu to arrest hemorrhage in hemophilia. p. 130.
- Popov, G.M. - Fortieth anniversary of the Fourteenth Congress of Russian Surgeons. p. 132.
- Sysak, N.S. - Leonardo da Vinci as anatomist. p. 134.
- Chaklin, A.V., Demin, V.N., Litvinova, E.V. - The problem of lung cancer, a review of a conference on lung cancer. p. 137.
- Antelava, N.V. - Impressions of surgery in China. p. 146.
- Kuryshkin, P.M. - In memory of Academician V.P. Filatov, 1875-1956. p. 150.
- TSagarehshvili, A.V. - In memory of V.N. Shevchenko. p. 152 (DNLM)

NOVYI KHIRURGICHESKII ARKHIV [NEW SURGICAL ARCHIVES]. Issued by Ministerstvo okhrony zdorov'ia URSR [Ministry of Health of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 5(209), Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Forty years of the Great October Revolution. p. 3.
- Kolomichenko, M.I. - Achievements in surgery in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during 40 years of Soviet regime. p. 7.
- Verkhatskii, S.A. - Brief outline of the development of surgery in the Ukraine. p. 17.
- Artunov, A.I. - Neurosurgery of the Ukrainian S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 27.
- Kavetskii, R.E., Ruchkovskii, B.S. - Course of the development of experimental oncology in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 35.
- Proskura, O.V. - Development of urology in the Ukraine during the Soviet regime. p. 42.
- Fedorovskii, A.A. - Development of blood transfusion in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 45.
- Vishnevskii, A.A., Smolovskii, S.I., Shishkin, V.P. - Surgical treatment of adhesive pericarditis. p. 57.
- Kolesnikov, I.S., Putov, N.V. - Commissurotomy for treating stenosis of the left atrioventricular orifice. p. 64.
- Gadzhiev, S.A. - Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. p. 71.
- Iurzenko, P.I. - Surgical treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum. p. 80.
- Kutshiev, F.Kh. - Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of patent Botall's duct. p. 84.
- Smitsenskaya, E.M., Gel'shtein, G.G. - On the problem of fibrillation. p. 91.
- (DNLM)

VESTNIK KHIRURGI [REVIEW OF SURGERY]. Issued by Khirurgicheskoe obshchestvo Pirogova [Pirogov Surgical Society]. Leningrad, vol. 79, no. 10, Oct. 1957 [With summaries on pp. 157-160 for articles on pp. 30-122.]

- Table of contents translated:
- Napalkov, P.N. - Forty years of achievements in Soviet surgery. p. 3.
- Rozov, V.I. - Forty years of traumatology in the U.S.S.R. p. 8.
- Khronov, B.M. - Forty years of surgery under the Soviet regime in Leningrad. p. 18.
- Sipovskii, P.V. - General characteristics of atypical forms of osteogenesis; morphology of pathological callus formation. p. 30.
- Petrov, V.S. - X-ray morphological study of calcium metabolism of osseous tissue with impaired innervation. p. 40.
- Sorokolet, V.N. - Heteroplastic osteogenesis in the eye after injury. p. 47.
- Dubrov, I.A.G. - Intraosseous nailing in diaphyseal fractures of long hollow bones. p. 52.
- Krupko, I.L., Vorontsov, A.V. - Osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthroses. p. 59.
- Molodov, P.A. - Comparative evaluation of conservative and operative methods in treating closed

- diaphyseal fractures of the forearm p 65
 K'itundskii, A. A. - Osteoplasty of the mandible with frozen osseous homograft p 71.
 Khabukov, B. D. - Experimental evaluation of delayed debridement of gunshot fractures of the mandible followed by primary osteoplasty with different kinds of grafts p 82
 Golovin, G. V. - Influence of hemoplastic rods on the regenerative process in experimental bone defects p 86
 Kravchenko, S. I. - Alcohol-novocaine block as a method of accelerating fracture healing p 97.
 Moiseeva, N. I., Listova, A. I. - Late sequelae of closed crani and brain injuries in practice. p 104
 Borisov, V. A. - Primary suture of tendons in infected gunshot wounds; experimental study p 109
 Orel, S. G. - Experimental treatment of combined third degree burns by free skin grafts p 114
 Epstein, G. S. - Osteoarthral tuberculosis and surgical diseases of the kidneys. p 119
 Korendilasev, M. A. - Filling a bone cavity with plaster of paris in local fibrous osteodystrophy. p 123
 Litavova, E. E. - Three operations of intrascapulo-thoracic amputation for sarcoma of the shoulder girdle p 127.
 Ermak, M. I. - Bloodless avulsion of the upper extremity p 128
 Linchenko, I. F. - Two cases of blunt abdominal trauma p 130
 Smitinov, A. V., Shraiber, M. G. - Vitamins in surgery, review of Russian and foreign literature p 132.
 First plenary session of the administration of the All-Russian Medical Society of Surgeons in Krasnoyarsk, June 24-26, 1957 p 149
 Minutes of the Pirogov Surgical Society, meeting No 1190, March 20, 1957, p. 152
 Kuryshkin, P. M. - Vladimir Petrovich Filatov; an obituary p. 155
 Abstracts of original articles, p. 157.

1) VENEREOLOGY & DERMATOLOGY

VESTNIK DERMATOLOGII I VENEROLOGII [REVIEW OF DERMATOLOGY AND VENEREOLOGY] Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol 31, no 5, Sep.-Octo 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Studnitsyn, A. A., Turanov, N. M. - Results of venereal and dermatological control in the U.S.S.R. p 3
 Rakhmanov, V. A., Smelov, N. S., Malykin, R. I. A. - Achievements of Soviet dermatology in the last 40 years p. 11
 Dolgov, A. P. - Achievements of Russian dermatologists in the study and prevention of industrial dermatosis in the last 40 years p. 19
 Rozental, M. A. - Achievement of Soviet syphilology during the past 40 years p. 23
 Ovchinnikov, N. M. - Development and achievements of Soviet experimental dermatovenerology during the past 40 years p. 29
 Porudominski, I. M. - Our achievements in the control of gonorrhea. p. 34
 Podvysotskaia, O. N. - History of the control of cutaneous tuberculosis in the U.S.S.R.; landmarks and prospects. p. 39
 Atarov, T. S. - First years of the control of venereal diseases in the Soviet Union p. 42
 Brzheshkii, V. Ch. - History of syphilis control in Russia p. 47.
 Gorbovitskii, S. E., Torsuev, N. A. - Timofei Pavlovich Pavlov p. 50
 Sukharev, V. I. - Fifty years of work of Prof. G. I. Meshcherskii in the treatment of syphilis p. 52

15. AGRICULTURE

a) GENERAL

AGROBIOLOGIJA [AGROBIOLOGY]. Organ of Vsesoiuznaya akademiia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh nauk imeni V. I. Lenina [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences]. Moscow, no. 8(108), Nov.-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Lysenko, T. D. - For materialism in biology! p. 3.
 Moshkov, B. S. - Artificial light as a means of influencing plant growth p. 18.
 Khitrinskii, V. F. - Significance of light for the development of frost-resistant wintering forms from spring rye and spring wheat. p. 23
 Elennanov, A., Villus, V. V., Musin, T. M. - Improving a flock of Merinos in Kazakhstan. p. 34.
 Rostovtsev, N. F. - Measures for increasing the output of livestock products. p. 42.

- IAkovuk, A. S. - Introduction of new tobacco varieties and the production of tobacco seed. p. 57.
 Teterev, F. K. - Some results of fruit breeding in the U.S.S.R. p. 61.
 Nevskueva, R. I., Shkumat, D. F. - Cultivation of aromatic plants in the Soviet Union. p. 68.
 Aleksandrov, A. S. - Cottonseed production in the U.S.S.R. p. 76.
 S. F. Chernen'ko's 80th birthday. p. 81.
 Gorskho, P. A., Sazhko, M. M. - Effect of potassium nutrition on the formation of the hemp crop p. 82.
 Baranov, P. A., Koren'kov, D. A. - Effect of ammonia on plant development and yields. p. 90.
 Lysogorov, S. D., Bilenko, P. I. A. - Effect of deep plowing on the yield of winter wheat grown under irrigation p. 100.
 Dmitriev, V. S. - Successful control of wild oats p. 107
 Sevost'ianov, S. P., Grinbeig, S. A. - Summer sowing of sugar beets for seed p. 111
 P. N. Iakovlev; obituary. p. 119
 Zalts, V. K., Ivanova, Z. I. - Some methods for controlled raising of hybrid apple seedlings. p. 120
 Maksimova, M. P. - Michurin varieties in the Kuban-Khachmas fruit region. p. 121.
 Kul'chitskaia, Z. A. - Intravascular cutting of Ramontskii-77 peas p. 124.
 Karpov, M. P. - Biology of the root system of sainfoin p. 126.
 Zamotailov, S. S. - Partial sterility in peanuts p. 128.
 Oleshko, K. S. - Features in the development of second-growth forage mallow p. 132.
 Deimontovich, B. I. - The new "Pogarskii" variety of cigar tobacco and its improvement. p. 135
 Bolot'skii, I. U. S. - Breeding the steppe cherry (Cerasus fruticosa Pall.) in Buryat-Mongolia p. 138
 Baryshman, F. S. - Interaction of the ash (Fraxinus pubescens March.) and the elm (Ulmus suberosa Moench) p. 140.
 Sokolov, A. K. - Heterogeneity of fig shoots. p. 141
 Voloshin, M. P. - Some features in the growth of the aerial parts of bay laurel p. 143
 Maton, Claude-Charles. - Turning point in the history of biology; a letter from France. p. 145
 Grand, Jules. - Culting hybrid dewberry and raspberry seedlings p. 149.
 Books sent to the editor for comment. p. 153
 Index of articles published in "Agrobiologiya" in 1957 p. 155.

AKADEMIA NAUK ARMIAKSKOI SSR, Erivan. Izvestiia Biologicheskoi i sel'skokhoziaistvennykh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin Biological and Agricultural Sciences]. Erivan, vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Davtian, G. S. - Tasks of research in the field of agricultural chemistry in the Armenian S.S.R. p. 5.
 Panardzhian, V. A. - Our observations on acute radiation sickness in an experiment. p. 23.
 Buniatian, G. Kh. - Some results of studying critical regulation of metabolism p. 43.
 Gulkanian, V. O. - Achievements and future tasks in wheat breeding in the Armenian S.S.R. p. 59.
 Mardzhanian, G. M. - Mallow moth (Golechia malvella gossypiella) as a cotton pest and research made in developing measures for its control. p. 81.
 Davtian, E. A. - Some results of and immediate tasks in studying host-parasite relations. p. 89.
 Alrapetian, V. G., Khachatryan, A. B. - Spreading of the tularemia microbe in the organism of the sheep. p. 99
 Araratian, A. G. - Rejuvenescence of plants p. 103.
 Kovda, V. A. - Prospects for agricultural use of lands exposed by the drainage of Lake Sevan. p. 113.
 Karapetian, R. A. - Brief survey of vegetation developing on the exposed bottom soils of Lake Sevan. p. 121.
 Sharonov, I. V. - Reproducing the stocks of commercial fishes in Lake Sevan. p. 135.
 (DA)

GIDROTEKHNIKA I MELIORATSHA [HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING AND RECLAMATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Kobulnia, G. S. - Water management in the Georgian S.S.R. p. 3.
 Daulenov, S. D. - Water management of Kazakhstan during the 40 years of Soviet rule. p. 12.
 Mametov, B. M. - Water management of the Kirghiz S.S.R. during the Soviet rule. p. 21.
 Miroshnichenko, S. Z. - Irrigation in Tajikistan during the Soviet rule. p. 31.
 Alekseev, N. A. - Display of advanced practices and achievements in water management at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957. p. 39.
 Aver'ianov, S. F. - Calculating the effect of canal drainage on the drop and rise of the water table. p. 49.

Index of articles published in "Gidrotekhnika i melioratsia" in 1957. p. 62.

KAZAKSTANNYN AUYL SHARUASHIYLYGY [KAZAKHSTAN AGRICULTURE]. Alma-Ata, no. 12, 1957. [In Kazakh]

KOLKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO [COLLECTIVE FARM PRODUCTION]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 11(109), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial. Toward new victories in the development of communism. p. 1.
 Volchenko, I. A. - Great victories of socialist agriculture. p. 3.
 Dubilov, A. - In the Sal steppe. p. 6.
 Romanenko, I., Onishchenko, A. - Zhenskii kollektiv farm economy grows stronger and the productivity of collective farmers increases. p. 10
 Samedov, Kudat. - Cultural and prospects of collective farmers p. 14
 Orel, V. - In the main direction p. 17.
 Topchu, I. - Obligations have been fulfilled at all times. p. 19.

- TSvelov, I. A. - Valor in battle and in labor p. 21
 Zhuzin, A. - Talented organizer. p. 21
 Polynskii, P. - Veteran of the collective farm p. 22.
 I. A. TS. - Glory based on creative work p. 23
 Lebedev, V. - Forty years of struggle for a new village. p. 23
 Lapidus, M. - Hero of Labor. p. 24.
 Dekhan, Kan. - In the struggle for high productivity p. 25.
 Corn as green forage and silage. p. 27
 Katurov, I. - Valuable forage crop p. 27
 Glinka, M. - Stockbreeding of the Soviet Union p. 29
 Berezin, M. - Electrification of agriculture p. 33
 Aleksankin, I. A. - Great changes in White Russian villages. p. 35.
 Zhimurov, G. - The forms of synthetic agriculture must be changed. p. 37.
 Sharonov, A. - Records of hauling operations must be reorganized. p. 37.
 Kobtsov, I. - Improve the system of keeping records. p. 37.
 Patrashov, I. - A separate balance for hay must be reorganized. p. 39.
 Mikhailin, P. - Keeping records of natural resources and their sources. p. 38
 Minkovitch, I. - Agricultural science data for 40 years. p. 40.
 Katinin, P. - Develop collective farm experiments by all possible means. p. 42.
 Li Gol Mo - The great change. p. 49
 Letters from collective farms. p. 44
 Reviews and bibliography. p. 46.

Vol. 17, no. 12(109), Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial. Prior to business meeting of collective farms. p. 1.
 Verkhovtsov, I. - Undestructible unit of collective farms is the basis of Soviet power. p. 3
 Bobov, A. - A year of great expansion. p. 7.
 Rusakov, G. - Production and financial results of collective farms for 1956. p. 10.
 Starikov, S. - Expense accounting on a collective condition in farm management. p. 17.
 Belov, A. - Efficient care of land. p. 14.
 Moryganov, E. - Effectiveness of production in the Moscow area. p. 14.
 Lait'skii, B. - Corn in the Urals. p. 16.
 Stepanov, S., Silant'eva, S. - Eight hundred tons per hectare. p. 17.
 Fratkin, A. - Cutworms are a dangerous enemy. p. 18.
 Taranov, G. - Our obligations have been fulfilled. p. 19.
 Filippov, S. - A fattening center for collective farms. p. 21.
 Orlov, A. - Combined silage for hay. p. 22
 Semuk, I. - Finishing and fattening young cattle. p. 24
 Sledzovskaya, T., Zakharova, N. - Wintering of cattle p. 25.
 Fedorov, P., Nevladomskii, N. - A high yield of a branch of collective farming. p. 27.
 Leitan, S. - Dairy barn with a loft for storing feed p. 29.
 Pekas, A. - Standard plan for a dairy barn with a loft for storing fodder. p. 30.
 Shiroshov, P. - Feed steamer for processing of wastes. p. 31.
 Solov'ev, E. - Ventilation in livestock buildings p. 32.
 Iashechuk, N. - Calculating labor expenditure in hours per centner of production. p. 33
 Sokolov, V. - Income tax paid by collective farms p. 33.
 Eldinov, G. - Privileges for new settlers. p. 34.
 Alybaev, R. - The Institut helps the dairy and animal husbandry. p. 37.

Miroshnichenko, V. - "Izolinnada Kazakhstanskaya" wheat. p.39.
 Kaminskii, A. - Labor organization and wages in agricultural producers' cooperatives of the Chinese People's Republic. p.40.
 Implementa for removing silage. p.42.
 Letters from collective farms. p.43.
 Zhukov, B. - "The appearance of collective farms is changing." p.44.
 List of articles which appeared in "Kolkhoznoe proizvodstvo" in 1957. p.44.
 Fremin, S. - New periodicals. p.46.

MEKHANIZATSIA I ELEKTRIFIKATSIA SOTSIALISTICHESKOGO SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAISTVA [MECHANIZATION AND ELECTRIFICATION OF SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no 2, 1956.

Table of contents translated.
 Lushnikov, B. A. - Tractor-mounted units and the hydraulic mechanisms for operating them. p.1.
 Gvatskii, M. L. - Basic problems in the theory of mounted units. p.8.
 Zimbat, E. A., Popova, M. I. - Experiment in sowing cereal crops at higher speeds. p.14.
 Kazantsev, V. I. - Methods and conditions for improving the organization of machinery repair. p.18.
 Slavin, P. M. - Overload protection of automatic drive motors during phase loss. p.23.
 Usser, A. S., Voronov, L. I. - Longitudinal capacity compensation in rural electric networks. p.28.
 Gorshkov, E. M. - Parallel connection of self-exciting, synchronous generators. p.35.
 Buzenkov, G. M. - SUTK-47 universal drill. p.39.
 Galdin, M. V. - KSK-2, 6 corn picker and ensilage harvester. p.43.
 Ruslov, I. U. A. - Electrical transmission on hay-harvesting machines. p.46.
 Ivanov, A. A. - Mechanization of animal husbandry in England and Canada. p.51.
 Kuleceva, G. P. - Farm electrification in Austria. p.57.
 Dubchenko, L. I. - In the scientific and technical council of the U.S.S.R. Ministry of Agriculture. p.60.
 In the scientific and technical council of the U.S.S.R. Ministry of State Farms. p.61.
 Tikhonov, I. N. - "Stationary internal combustion engines in agriculture." p.62.
 Index published in 1956. p.63.

No 3, 1956.

Table of contents translated
 The tasks of science in the mechanization and electrification of agriculture. p.1.
 Zhuk, I. A. M. - Effectiveness of combining headed grain in separate stages. p.5.
 Shevchenko, S. I., Solov'ev, V. M., Zemskov, N. G. - Comparative appraisal of various methods of gathering straw. p.11.
 Kozlovskii, N. I. - Economic effectiveness of different methods of harvesting sugar beets. p.16.
 Volkov, B. G. - Problem of investigating dynamic parameters of tractor-drawn plows. p.21.
 Ivanov, I. M. - Effect of the forward speed and working depth of coulters of the SKG-6 drill on the quality of sowing. p.27.
 Sizonev, N. A., Tymishskii, E. V. - Electric fences on pastures. p.29.
 Smirnov, B. V. - Method of calculating the attenuation of high-frequency current in 0-35kv networks. p.32.
 Levin, M. S., Zui, N. M. - Calculating short-circuit currents in rural networks. p.39.
 Ralchenko, O. E., Tagirov, M. A. - Emergency outage in rural networks. p.44.
 Avdeev, N. E., Morozov, A. F. - Testing grain combines in 1955. p.46.
 Polikhov, A. A., Tyndin, I. A. - Harvesting and preparing fodder for silage. p.52.
 Fumkls, I. V. - Tractor with hydrostatic type hydraulic transmission. p.55.
 Rlenov, A. A., Antonovskii, B. N. - Adhesion weight of universal tractors. p.57.
 Ginko, G. M. - In the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Agricultural Engineering (VIM). p.59.
 Titov, V. M. - Scientific research work of the Azov-Black Sea Institute of Farm Mechanization and Electrification. p.60.
 Polikhov, M. L. - "Diesel engine fuel system." p.62.

No. 4, 1956.

Table of contents translated.
 Vasilenko, I. F. - Raise the level of scientific research. p.1.
 Matsepuro, M. E. - Over-all mechanization of agricultural production in the White Russian S. S. R. p.4.
 Granberg, D. L. - Efficiency of a complex of machines. p.8.
 Zhdanovskii, N. S. - Testing the work of diesel tractor engines in the field. p.12.

Gulans, A. I. A., Kulakov, I. P. - Wear of tractor engines under variable load. p.16.
 Letoshnev, M. N. - Theory of the stalk-turning mechanism of the SKU-2,1 combine. p.17.
 Dymnich, V. G. - Automatic grain combine. p.23.
 Kozhukhovskii, I. E. - Calculation of single sieves and sieve systems in grain-cleaning machines. p.26.
 Degtiarev, I. L., Raibman, N. S. - Standardizing the costs of tractor work. p.32.
 Shubin, A. F. - Utilization of rural hydroelectric power plants in power systems. p.35.
 Pchelkin, I. U. N. - Ventilation of animal shelters. p.38.
 Rubtsov, P. A. - Electrical equipment for removing manure. p.41.
 Pilugachev, V. K., Chernomaz, V. A. - Determining current losses in steel conductors. p.44.
 Slavin, R. M., Chudinov, E. P., Fadeev, N. N. - Automatic control of electric pumps on livestock farms. p.46.
 Ananishvili, G. D. - Utilization of farm waste for the production of power. p.50.
 Dmitriev, A. L. - Some trends in soil cultivation in the U.S.S.R. and England. p.54.
 Paplanov, A. P. - Election of members to the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p.59.
 Slepan, I. A. I. U. - A useful book. p.63.

No. 5, 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Selivanov, A. I. - Further improvement in the system of technical services for machine and tractor pools. p.1.
 Luchinskii, N. D. - Development of theoretical works in the field of agricultural mechanics. p.8.
 Skobel'tsyn, I. U. V. - Tasks of science in the field of agricultural electrification. p.10.
 Akhmedzhanov, M. - Increasing the working speeds of tractor-cultivators in irrigated cotton fields. p.12.
 Artemev, I. U. N., Stapanants, R. A. - Investigation of the rotational movement of piston rings in tractor diesel engines. p.15.
 Postnikov, N. M. - Effect of tension in the spring of the control device in SKG-4 potato planters on the speed of potato dropping. p.19.
 Drogalin, K. V. - Principles for calculating grain ventilation equipment. p.25.
 Budzko, I. A., Borodin, I. F. - Voltage relay with a nonlinear capacitor. p.30.
 Tarasova, V. E. - Using waste heat from condensation locomobile power generators. p.34.
 Mendeleevich, G. Sh. - Calculating electric networks having steel wires. p.38.
 Glazenko, T. A. - Investigation of the electric field and calculation of the capacity of a three-phase water heater having angle-shaped electrodes. p.40.
 Bondarenko, N. G. - Comparative tests of corn drills. p.45.
 Antonenko, I. A. - Machinery produced by the "Red Star" factory. p.51.
 Korobochkin, I. V. - The RTTK-AFI tractor meter. p.53.
 Frankis, I. V. - Scientific and technical conference. p.57.
 Gorchinskii, S. A. - Boris Alekseevich Litvinov. p.59.
 List of articles published in "Mekhanizatsia i elektrifikatsia sotsialisticheskogo sel'skogo khoziaistva" during 1957. p.61.
 Ginko, G. M. - Disertations. p.63.

MEKHANIZATSIA SEL'SKOGO HOSPODARSTVA [MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo gospodarstva URSS [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 7(81), July 1957. [In Ukrainian].

Table of contents translated.
 Editorial: Catch up with the U.S.A. in the output of livestock products. p.1.
 Dykhnenko, I. I., Vovna, I. U. I. A. - Warm greeting to the great anniversary. p.3.
 Balda, G. I. - Our gift to the fatherland. p.5.
 Mertens, V. P. - How to get the best use of each shift in tractor operations and combine harvesting. p.6.
 Lytvynenko, L. B., Golubev, M. O. - Transportation of corn harvesting products. p.7.
 Khanko, S. F. - Improve the maintenance of diesel tractors. p.9.
 Solomykin, O. P., Tudel, M. V. - Improving KU-2A combines. p.11.
 Karanevskii, O. N. - Machinery for sericulture. p.13.
 Erkaev, O. D. - S-6 combine attachment for harvesting on slopes. p.14.
 Malukhin, T. T. - Spring hitch for tilling implements. p.16.
 Bocharnikov, H. B. - 4PZU-3 floating suction dredge. p.17.
 Onokalo, H. I. - Belt conveyer for peat and manure. p.18.

Cherniha, O. M. - Using machinery in the regeneration of forests in Pelesye. p.19.
 Babenko, O. H. - Lathe attachment for grinding machinery parts. p.21.
 Levytskyi, Sh. A. - New methods for repairing GAZ trucks. p.22.
 Zhukin, V. A. - Partitionless hog house for fattening swine. p.24.
 Ivorskyi, A. A. - AKK-1,2 machine for preparing mixed feed. p.26.
 Koval'skyi, P. F. - New corn harvester. p.28.
 Luk'ianov, I. M. - Pneumatic gauge for checking engines. p.30.
 Zalev'skyi, O. M. - Developing and designing new types of air filters for truck-tractor engines. p.32.

Vol. 8, no. 11(95), Nov. 1957. [In Ukrainian].

Table of contents translated
 Editorial Under the victorious banner of the Great October Revolution. p.1.
 Great changes. p.4.
 Pankov, P. O. - First in the land. p.6.
 Vasylyev, I. P. - Machine-tractor stations, organizers of collective farm production. p.9.
 Koval', I. L. - Among the front ranks of the builders of communism. p.12.
 Anshina, P. M. - Under the leadership of the Party. p.15.
 Hiltalov, O. V. - Good results. p.17.
 Brzha, M. A. - Work hard in service of your country. p.19.
 Bezhenutsia, M. K. - Twenty-five years on a tractor. p.20.
 Mogyl'chenko, H. S. - The new look in Katerinivka. p.22.
 Shadrin, K. I. - Brotherly cooperation. p.26.
 Honcharenko, P. - Our fellow countrymen on virgin lands. p.29.
 Vasylenko, P. M., Honcharenko, P. T. - Automation, an important factor in increasing the productivity of labor. p.31.

[Vol. 8], no. 12(96), Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian].

Table of contents translated
 Editorial Ukraine, a Soviet republic. p.1.
 Krylov, O. F. - Results of the great drive. p.3.
 Pishchachykyi, D. P. - Forty victorious years. p.6.
 Osadchyi, K. M. - Friendship forever. p.8.
 Razuvailov, I. A. - In the flame of the Civil War. p.10.
 Mazur, L. - In the footsteps of fathers. p.11.
 Volovych, B. V. - Electrification of livestock sections of state farms. p.12.
 Kuts, P. V., Moskalenko, N. O. - Results of using single-phase electric tractors. p.13.
 Haiduk, V. M. - Operation and repair of magneto impulse starters. p.14.
 Symonov, I. F. - Establishing work norms in machinery repair. p.16.
 Netesuk, H. L. - Using BF-2 glue for repairing tractor parts. p.16.
 Ostapenko, O. H. - Restoring springs of caterpillar tractors. p.18.
 Eshchenko, V. H. - Using liquid fuel for feed steamers. p.18.
 Edel'shtein, I. V., Tsoitlin, M. I. A. - Urgent problems in the management of machine-tractor stations. p.19.
 Hrodzievskiy, V. I., Rystenko, H. A. - Heating the cab of DT-54 tractors. p.21.
 Vesna, M. M. - Using P-25 steam engines for heating machine-tractor stations. p.23.
 Fedorenko, M. A. - Mechanized lumbering in the Carpathians. p.23.
 Lysak, P. F., Korsun, F. A. - Drag harrow for transporting manure. p.24.
 Synlav'skyi, V. M. - Cleaning feed steamer boilers by blowing and washing. p.25.
 Stehur, H. I. - Crane for mounting elevated tanks. p.26.
 Savych, P. V. - Principles in establishing parameters for digger blades of beet harvesters. p.26.
 Kotevov'skyi, O. K. - Self-propelled unit for harvesting grass. p.29.
 Index of articles published in "Mekhanizatsia sel'skogo gospodarstva" in 1957. p.29.

MOLODOI KOLKHOZNIK [THE YOUNG COLLECTIVE FARMER]. Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoiuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soiuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 24, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Nalefov, N. - According to Il'ich's advice. p.1.
 Nikolaev, A. - A letter to Vladimir Il'ich. p.4.
 Balashov, P. - About past and present days. p.5.
 Logvin, Petr. - Great changes. p.6.
 Rybin, Fedor. - Continuation of the letter. p.6.
 Listyina, A. G. - An ordinary fate. p.7.
 Rybin, A. - Let's add to our fathers' traditions. p.8.
 Dolgova, Liubov'. - One would like to do even more. p.8.

- B 15a
Timiriazev, K. A. - The Red Banner p. 9
Dedukhin, Vasilii - Valuable gift, a story, p. 10.
Rosanets, Lidiia - Duck capital p. 12
Pruzhin, Nikolai - We are changing the appearance of Siberia, p. 13
Filatov, Aleksandr - At the former Rogozhskaya Gate p. 15
Ilin, M. - Memorable encounter, p. 16
Muslin, E. - Reconnaissance scouts of the universe, p. 18
Ishchenko, Nikolai - According to the law and justice, a story p. 20
Goncharov, P. - In our Palace p. 22
Zubkov, V. - One of the eagles p. 25
Iudanov, A. - Soviet character p. 26.
Shuleikin, P. - Through places where Lenin stayed p. 28
Voinov, V. - "Great earth" by Pavel Druzhinin p. 28
Aleksandrov, M. - Two to nothing, p. 29
Mileposts of a great road p. 30

Vol. 24, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Fifth decade, p. 2.

- The work of stockbreeders is an honorable one, p. 4
A common language, p. 6.
Griaznov, A. - Good luck! p. 7.
Ershova, L. - Source of inspiration, p. 8.
Sokolov, S. - Friendship with Gor'kii, p. 9.
Emel'nikov, Aleksei. - A good soul, a story, p. 11.
Nenashev, V. - At the testing station for new machinery, p. 13.
Shuleikin, P. - At the bend of the Don, p. 14.
Aleksandrov, M. - An evening in Dikanha, p. 16.
Pormiak, Evgenii - The loader, a story, p. 18.
Korlavin, L. - Pictures of wrath, p. 20.
Schrittmatter, Erwin. - Two evenings, a story. Translated from the German, p. 22.
Pladyshchev, B. - Under the mask of democracy, p. 24.
Smol'nikov, A. - The cat of Russia, p. 25.
Petukhov, P. - Badge of Honor, p. 26.
Among books, p. 28.
Pustil'nikova, L. - Taken from unpublished works, p. 29.
Gacshala, I. - How to embroider a blouse, p. 31.

MOSKOVSKII KOLKHOZNIK [MOSCOW COLLECTIVE FARMER]. Issued by Moskovskoe oblastnoe upravlenie sel'skogo khoziaistva [Moscow Province Administration of Agriculture] Moscow, vol. 6, no. 11(67), Nov 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Editorial: The most important thing, p. 1.
Khorokhorin, D. M. - Urgent tasks of stockbreeders p. 3.
Ivanova, A. I. - Breed Jersey cattle, p. 6
Anikina, V. V. - City committee and the collective farm experts, p. 9
Karbovskaia, V. - Let us wish them success, p. 12.
Pokhil'ko, G. A. - Redesigning swine houses without pens p. 14
Milov, M. A. - Five hundred centners of corn forage per hectare p. 17
Motova, S. V. - Review of achievements in corn growing in 1957, p. 18.
Ushakova, E. I. - Scientists of the Gribovskoye Station on the 40th anniversary of October, p. 19.
Avtsevich, E. N. - For the checkrow method of planting potatoes p. 21.
Korol'ko, P. A. - New developments in greenhouse management p. 23.
Shvalov, P. P. - Reconstruction of Russian greenhouses, p. 24
Kupriyanov, M. M. - We grow vegetables in any weather, p. 26
Leonov, N. P. - Five hundred thousand rubbles obtained from vegetable gardening p. 28.
Ignat'ev, G. I. - Flax is a source of big profit, p. 20
Aberkov, M. S. - Methods of tractor plowing, p. 31.
Pertsovskii, D. M. - Procurement centers should be reorganized, p. 32
Nikitin, N. G. - Collective farms build new houses, p. 33.
Korolev, N. I. - Zootechnician Ekaterina Sukhotina, p. 35
Gol'akov, V. P. - Role of the collective farm agronomist, p. 36.
Chatskii, P. V. - Past and present of a district, p. 37
Kalashnikov, I. V. - Improved planting of fruit trees, p. 38
Levitskii, A. M. - In the German Democratic Republic, p. 39
Information and advice, p. 40.
Reshetova, Z. G. - Correspondence courses in dressmaking; first lesson, p. 46
Chulkov, F. M. - Valuable recommendations, p. 47.

Vol. 6, no. 12(68), Dec 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Bukharov, A. S. - Editorial: Consolidate the results

- of 1957 and achieve new successes in 1958 p. 1.
Sofolov, P. D. - First achievements, p. 3.
Ionkin, I. D. - Supplementary remuneration for increasing the output of livestock products, p. 5.
Velikanov, F. L. - More meat per 100 hectares of land, p. 7.
Markin, D. M., Stepanov, A. I. - Our calculations, p. 9.
Parfenova, A. I. - How I obtain more frequent litters, p. 10.
Tret'iakov, N. P. - Develop intensive poultry breeding p. 11
Iashin, V. I. - Economic use of feeds p. 13.
Kolupayev, D. I. - Sheep breeding is now highly profitable p. 14
Fekina, M. N. - Our greenhouses p. 15.
Rodnikov, N. A. - Starting cucumber seedlings in sand p. 16.
Bushmanov, A. I. - Four hundred centners of potatoes per hectare, p. 17.
Samorukov, P. V. - Provide good storage for seed potatoes, p. 18.
Ivanov, A. D. - Expand the sowing of Myachkovsk onion, p. 19.
Irisov, S. N. - What slows the development of flax growing p. 21.
Liagina, L. P. - Results of work practices in growing corn, p. 22.
Mikhailov, S. A. - Interesting research p. 23
Scherbakova, L. I. - Five hundred and thirty centners of ear corn and stalks per hectare, p. 24.
Teplov, B. - Who ever doubts will be wrong, p. 25.
Stadodubtseva, P. - The corn yield exceeded all expectations p. 25.
Prokuronov, N. I. - More efficient use of land is the basis for the people's prosperity, p. 26.
Mazurets, G. V. - Location of livestock sections on collective farms, p. 28
Shanauin, G. F. - I obtained three potato yields in 1957, p. 30.
Egorova, V. I. - All-Union exhibition of fruit and grapes p. 31.
Lakushev, S. I. - Fruit growing is possible on every farm, p. 32.
Rykina, A. N. - On the progressive Lenin Collective Farm, p. 33
Zoiolov, V. P. - Fruit and vegetable growing in Bulgaria, p. 34.
Practices in growing cucumbers in greenhouses, translated by A. S. Urison, p. 35.
Lobanov, I. P. - How annual report meetings on collective farms should be prepared p. 36.
Egor'ev, L. - Industrial and rural correspondents are the mainstay of wall newspapers, p. 37
Varentsa, E. T. - Leading plant breeder of our country, p. 38.
Information and advice, p. 39.
Reshetova, Z. G. - Correspondence course in cutting and sewing, p. 42.
Gaevskaia, I. - Clothes for young people, p. 43.

POCHVOVEDENIE [SOIL SCIENCE]. Published by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957 [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated:

- Thurin, I. V. - Significance of the works of Konstantin Kaetanovich Gedroits in the development of Soviet soil science, p. 1.
Askinnzi, D. L. - My correspondence with K. K. Gedroits and my recollections of him, p. 6.
Zaitsev, B. D. - My recollections of Konstantin Kaetanovich Gedroits, p. 8.
Ivanova, E. N., Somina, E. V. - Soils of pine forest islands in Kazakhstan, p. 10.
Nad', M. K. - Methods for the peptization of soil colloids, p. 20.
Larina, N. K., Kasatochkin, V. I. - Ion exchange and the structure of humic acids, p. 26.
Parfenova, E. I. - B. B. Polynov's basic ideas on the geochemistry of landscape, p. 33.
Ia'ilova, E. A., Parfenova, E. I. - Newly formed clay minerals in soils, p. 37.
Aldinjan, R. Kh. - Method of determining the total amount of sulfur in soils, minerals, plants, and organic compounds, p. 46.
Evdokimova, T. I. - Soil formation process on metamorphic rocks of Karelia, p. 60.
Minkin, E. L. - Problems of predicting the salt balance in newly irrigated soils, p. 70.
Tiurlukanov, A. N. - Factors determining the chemical composition of bottomland ground waters, p. 70.
Rode, A. A. - Organizing the work in soil nomenclature, systematics and classification, p. 89.
Mikhnovskii, V. K. - Effect of perennial grasses and annual cultivated plants on the fertility of Tur-Podzolic soils in connection with a deeper plow layer, p. 86.
Baturin, A. A. - Effect of electric current on changes in the quantity of mobile ions in soil, p. 105.
Kvaratskhelia, N. T. - Degree of cultivation observed in subtropical Podzolic soils and Red earth, p. 111.
Gruzdev, D. M. - Effect of shelterbelts on wind erosion in the trans-Volga region, p. 116.

- Makanov, B. N. - Simplified method for determining respiration (and biological activity) in soil, p. 119.
Iunik, Sh. M. - Determining the degree of alkalinity in soil extracts, p. 122.
Batalin, A. Kh. - Rapid method for detecting small quantities of manganese in soil, p. 121.
Shil'kov, M. - Soil surveys in Tambov Province, p. 125.
Tatarinov, S. F. - Ryazan Branch of the All-Union Society of Soil Scientists, p. 126.
Bibliography, p. 127.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Rode, A. A. - Soil hydrology in the U.S.S.R., p. 1.
Zonn, S. V. - Brief survey of forest soil research during 40 years, p. 16.
Gorbanov, N. I. - Achievements in investigating highly-dispersed soil minerals, p. 33.
Giliaov, M. S. - Forty years of studies on soil fauna in the U.S.S.R., p. 51.
Rudnev, E. N. - Genesis of brown forest soils in piedmont districts of Transcaucasia, p. 62.
Mina, V. N. - Effect of physico-chemical conditions and the composition of plantations on the biogeochemical activity of forest soils [with summary in English], p. 73.
Gorshenin, K. P. - Effect of perennial grasses on soil fertility, works by K. F. Bunzl and others, p. 80.
D'Isakovna, K. V. - Soil as a carbon dioxide source for plants in irrigated and nonirrigated Chernozem regions of Ciscaucasia [with summary in English], p. 86.
Dolgilevich, M. I. - Composition of the humus of brown mountain-forest soils of the Crimea [with summary in English], p. 93.
Levin, F. I. - Effect of lime and organic fertilizers on the water stability of turf-Podzolic soils, p. 93.
Ostafitskii, I. U. A. - Variations in certain chemical properties of Podzolic soils in coniferous areas, p. 104.
Derevitskii, N. F. - Soil structure, p. 107.
Liverovskii, I. U. A., Bol'shev, N. N. - "How to study soils in the field and in the laboratory" by G. G. Frenkin, p. 109.
Bibliography, p. 111.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Thurin, I. V. - Development of Soviet soil science during 40 years, p. 1.
Rozov, N. N. - Development of soil cartography and geography in the U.S.S.R. after the Great October Revolution, p. 14.
Antipov-Karatayev, I. N. - Soil chemistry and physical chemistry in the U.S.S.R., p. 26.
Kononova, M. M. - Principal results of studies on humus, p. 43.
Mishustin, E. N. - Achievements in soil microbiology, p. 62.
Balev, P. M., Karastolanova, R. S. - Role of plants and fertilizers in raising soil fertility [with summary in English], p. 80.
Peterburgskii, A. V. - K. K. Gedroits on the availability of soil potassium to plants and the role of this in this field [with summary in English], p. 84.
Skvortsov, A. F. - Gleying and physical properties of soils [with summary in English], p. 97.
Tiurlukanov, A. N. - Conference of representatives of higher institutions on microelements in soils of the U.S.S.R., p. 105.
Vilenskii, D. G. - Soil Division of the Agricultural Museum of the Moscow State University, p. 107.
Dimo, N. A. - Circulation of the journal "Soil Science", p. 109.
From the editors, p. 110.

SBORNIK INOSTRANNOI SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOI INFORMATSII [COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION]. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauki Ministerstva sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Main Administration of Agricultural Science of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 12, 1957 (DA)

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO; sistematicheskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh [AGRICULTURE; Systematic Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals]. Published by Vsesoyuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoi literatury [All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature], Moscow, nos. 8(36)-9(37), 1957.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO POVOLZH'IA [AGRICULTURE OF THE VOLGA VALLEY]. Organ of Ministerstva sel'skogo khoziaistva RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Saratov, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Under the banner of the Great October, p. 3.
Popugnev, M. M. - Sharp rise of agriculture in the Southeast, p. 7.
Our interviews
Moroz, A. K. - Decisive advantages, p. 9.
Muromskova, M. P. - In the name of peace and prosperity for the motherland, p. 11.

Gorbatenko, E.S. - In a cooperative family of workers p.13.
 Kullinskii, V.K. - The appearance of collective farm villages is changing. p.15.
 Konev, V.L. - Owners of communal property p.16.
 Kupkina, O. - Mordovia will have its own sugar p.17.
 Mikhail, S.G. - With next year's crop in mind. p.18.
 Sus, N.I. - A word to our youth. p.19.
 What scientists of the Volga Valley have done for agriculture during the 40 years of Soviet rule
 Fokeev, P.M., Smirnov, B.M. - For advanced practices in agriculture p.21.
 Kravchuk, A.A. - Contribution of plant breeders. p.25
 Gorbachev, A.P., Diemlinga, V.S. - In close cooperation with practice. p.31.
 Abramovich, A.A. - What economists are working at. p.36.
 Nepokopni, N.A. - On the soil of Stalingrad Province. p.39.
 Telikovsky, V.A. - Wealth of virgin lands. p.46.
 Melnik, S.A., and others. - On the "Dokabrist" State Farm. p.52.
 Gvozdkov, P.Z. - Decisive force. p.59.
 Sitiaev, F.A. - Saransk District, past and present. p.63.
 Abaitin, L.A. - Krasnyi Kot District during the last 40 years. p.67.
 Semlin, A.T. - In D'leb's homeland. p.72.
 Radchuk, N.A. - The call of the Party is inspiring. p.76.
 Skurova, V.N. - One hundred thirty-nine rubbles per working-day unit. p.83.
 Anoshin, V.I. - On the road indicated by the Party. p.85.
 Orshin, K. - Weekdays on the collective farm. p.87.
 Poryykin, A. - Toward abundance. p.90.
 Alipov, V.V. - What we saw at the Gorki Leninskiye Experimental Farm. p.93.
 Brief news from Kuybyshev Province.
 The plenum of the Province Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union discusses problems of advanced practices in agriculture. p.96.
 Gotsalev, V. - Contribution of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station to agriculture. p.98.
 Petrov, K. - With young naturalists. p.100.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. to the people of the Soviet Union. p.3.
 Kaderova, V.I. - Efficient tillage and utilization of waste and virgin lands. p.7.
 Navorov, A.I., Klovikov, A.M. - How we utilize floodlands. p.14.
 Zaliakov, F.K., Gmyrenko, G.L. - Using organo-mineral fertilizer mixtures on Chernozem soils of Stalingrad Province. p.18.
 Ginfel'd, E.G. - Effect of the Mal'tsev tillage system on the physiology of durum spring wheat. p.20.
 Bagrov, M.N., Zolotarev, I.F. - Irrigation of corn in the region of light Chastnut soils. p.24.
 Bonnikov, V.K. - How the relief of fields affects the cultivation of perennial grasses. p.26.
 Olenin, F.S. - Raising fine-wool sheep on the "Otkhishskii" State Sheep Breeding Farm. p.30.
 Novikov, A.G. - Get more nutrients from each hectare of forage crops. p.34.
 Kottlar, Kh.R. - Adding hydrolytic yeasts to poultry rations. p.39.
 Vikent'ev, I.U.M. - Duck raising is a profitable branch of farming. p.42.
 Preskov, M.P. - For high yields of honey. p.46.
 Makiushin, P.V. - Important factor in fighting dyspepsia in newborn calves. p.49.
 Nazarov, G.S. - Zinc phosphide poisoning in sheep, its treatment and prevention. p.52.
 Morozov, D.R. - Material incentive in independently accountable tractor brigades. p.54.
 Goncharov, N.N. - Yield and cost of corn stalks and cornilage. p.58.
 Konilev, A.A. - Economic accountability at poultry hatcheries. p.60.
 Chernikov, V.I. - Organizing the repair of tractors on a year-round schedule. p.64.
 Gol'dshtein, I.A. - New carburetors of PD-10M actuating motors of DT-54 and "Belarus" tractors. p.67.
 Iabonskii, V.E. - Simple and efficient methods for cleaning diesel oil. p.69.
 Lebedev, M.D., Meshchakov, V.M. - Regulating oil filter valves in the centrifuge of the D-54 engine. p.72.
 Berceza, A.I. - How to protect rural waterworks from leag. p.75.
 Polnikov, V.K. - School of advanced practices. p.77.
 Malugin, F.A. - Mordavian Agricultural Exhibition. p.82.
 Korchagin, V.A. - For a close tie between science and practice. p.86.
 Gift from our scientists. p.88.

Dolgov, M.G. - Inexpensive way of ensiling forage. p.90.
 Kuvshinova, O.P. - Composting peat. p.90.
 Dushkov, I.D. - Sowing beech on snow. p.91.
 New achievements of Michurin's follower Andkin. p.92.
 Plotnikov, V.K. - Useful publication. p.94.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO SIBIRI [AGRICULTURE OF SIBERIA]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R.] Omsk, no.11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated.

Great and glorious anniversary p.3
 Fillin, A., Okorokov, V. - What V.I. Lenin said about the Siberian village. p.11.
 Aliforov, M. - The year 1917. p.19
 Kletvin, I. - Siberia as Russia's granary. p.27
 Roshchevskii, P. - Land for the peasants. p.30
 Logvinov, V., Stepyin, V. - Struggle of peasants for land in Yenisei Government. p.36.
 Tikhomirov, M., Korovin, A. - Development of the collective farm system in Siberia. p.39
 Liutikov, M., Veimel', D. - Setting up state farms in Siberia. p.51.
 Isakov, M. - History of agrarian relations in Siberia p.60
 Byikov, S. - First collective and state farms in the Altai p.64
 Stepichev, I. - Communist of Irkutsk in the struggle for the collectivization of agriculture p.66
 Kargapolov, M. - Socialist agriculture in Siberia p.73.
 Kuznetsov, P. - Introduce new methods in agricultural practices. p.79.
 Budarin, M. - Reclamation of Siberian virgin lands. p.89.
 Iakhtenfel'd, P. - Spring wheat breeding in Siberia. p.93.
 Lisavenko, M. - Apple breeding in Siberia. p.99.
 Simon, M., Nozdachev, I., Tribulkin, P. - Animal husbandry in Siberia p.111
 Izrichko, V. - Buttermaking in Siberia. p.122.
 Andryin, M. - Apiculture in Siberia. p.127.
 Kopyrin, A. - Veterinary medicine in Siberia. p.132
 Makarova, I. - Farm mechanization in Siberia p.135
 Volkov, P. - Training agricultural specialists p.144.
 Beldavskii, S. - In the village of Shushenskoye. p.147
 Kozolev, I. - How it was p.151
 In the village named after Paltian Mamontov p.155
 Savchenko, S. - History of a Siberian village p.158
 Kozorev, A. - The strong and the hold. p.162.
 Ustinovich, N. - The leader p.169.

SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO ZA RUBEZHOM, sbornik perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [AGRICULTURE ABROAD, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo Inostrannoi Literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 11, 1957; vol. 4, no. 1, 1958.
 (DA)

SOTSIALISTICHESKOE SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO AZERBAIDZHANA [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE OF AZERBAIDZHAN]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Azerbaijan S.S.R.]. Baku, vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p.3.
 Saidov, G. - Agriculture of Azerbaijan on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. p.6.
 Aliev, Kh. - Great son of the Azerbaijani people. p.19.
 M. Azizbekov, organizer of the peasant masses in Azerbaijan. p.22.
 First people's commissar of agriculture. p.25
 Nazirova, B., Orudzhiev, A., Verdiev, Z. - Toward new achievements in agricultural science. p.27
 Iusufli, N. - Our forests. p.35.
 Chigodaev, E. - Achievements in mechanization p.41.
 Ragimov, R. - First machine-tractor station of the Republic. p.48.
 Mirzoev, G. - Past, present, and future of our collective farm. p.53.
 Varuntsian, E. - Our Institute p.56.
 Nabili, D. - "Sixteen brothers." p.61

SOTSIALISTICHESKOE SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO UZBEKISTANA [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE OF UZBEKISTAN]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Uzbekskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Uzbek S.S.R.]. Tashkent, vol. 18, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Editorial: Let's welcome the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution by fulfilling the cotton procurement plan. p.3.
 Opening of the Uzbek Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p.7.

B 15a

Babkov, I.V. - Treasury of advanced practices of the socialist agriculture. p.9.
 Bochkarev, S.A. - Machine harvesting of cotton on the "Malek" State Farm. p.15.
 Markov, M.N. - Further development of mechanized cotton harvesting. p.18.
 Vasil'ev, A.A., Rakovskia, M.V., Stepanov, T.A. - Using chemicals for speeding up the opening of cotton bolls. p.23.
 Kololayova, L.F. - Improve the quality of seed cotton in every possible way. p.24.
 Topusheva, N.A. - Effect of moisture and spontaneous heating of raw cotton on the percentage of cottonseed hulls in fiber. p.28.
 Malinkin, N.P. - Phosphates in soil after plowing under alfalfa and grassland mixtures. p.31.
 Kostylev, K.P. - When to apply superphosphate to cotton on meadow soils of the Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R. p.36.
 Llanin, E.A. - Results obtained from applying the new irrigation system to collective farms. p.37.
 Blagoveshchenskii, V.V. - Fattening cattle and karakul sheep. p.42.
 Movshovich, I.L. - Improving local Zetby-type cattle with Swiss cattle on "Zeravshan" State Farm. p.44.
 Matveenko, D.V. - Conception rate and fertility of karakul ewes inseminated by mixed semen of local and imported rams. p.48.
 Klitkin, P.F. - Productivity of first generation hybrid lambs obtained from crossing Kurdak ewes with Merino lambs. p.55.
 Proshliakov, V.P. - For a more efficient utilization of pastures. p.56.
 Korolenko, V.T. - Use high-yielding wheat varieties in fall sowing. p.60.
 Sautov, A.G., Khaidimov, A.Kh. - Obtaining high vine crop yields in the area adjacent to the Golodnaya Steppe. p.64.
 Shmarov, G.E. - Late fall sowing of vegetables in the lower Annu Darya Valley. p.66.
 Tribunskii, A.N. - Controlled development of cotton hybrids by changing lighting conditions. p.70.
 Bushina, A.I. - Treating pecans before seeding. p.73.
 Igamberdiev, R.S. - Great achievements of the Chinese people in agriculture (Notes of a member of the Soviet delegation to the All-Chinese Agricultural Exhibition). p.75.
 Bondarenko, I.V. - Improve the selection of ornamental and shade tree species for the Fergana Valley. p.77.
 Donskoi, P.V. - Session of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences on the theory and practice of irrigation and land reclamation in the Golodnaya Steppe. p.79.
 Conference on vine crop cultivation. p.80.

SOVKHOZNOE PROIZVODSTVO [STATE FARM PRODUCTION] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated.

Toward new labor victories p.1.
 Benediktov, I.A. - Tirelessly develop and improve state farm production p.7.
 Prokhorova, P.P. - Our II'ich p.14
 Volosenkov, G.M. - Method of measuring labor productivity on state farms. p.17.
 Krylov, P.A. - New wage system on state farms. p.25
 Levchenko, F.V. - In closer contact with units and brigades p.28.
 Pozdeev, P.V. - Leading farm of the country p.31
 Runov, S.S. - We are introducing a correct system of agriculture. p.37
 Mal'tsev, I.I., Vishniakova, E.A. - Third harvest on virgin land p.40.
 Repln, A.N. - Drying and storing hybrid seed corn. p.44
 Maksimets, V. - Corn on virgin land p.49.
 Asauluk, Z.V., Telegin, I.I. - The "Troistiansk" State Farm is developing new production potentials p.51.
 Skariatin, A.P. - We are persistently improving farm management. p.55.
 Kubas, I.P. - Control fattening of hogs as a method for improving breeding work p.59
 Kazanskii, V.M. - Development of mechanized agricultural production on state farms p.63.
 Follow their example p.69
 News of science and practice. p.71.
 Letters from readers. p.74.
 Answers to readers' questions. p.75
 Brief news about life on state farms p.78.

TE

TO MACHINE-
 - iculture of the
 17.

Table of contents translated
 1917-1957; expansion of mechanized corn cultivation
 in the U.S.S.R. p.1.

VESTNIK SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNOI NAUKI [REVIEW OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE]. Issued by Vsesoiuznaya Akademii sel'skokhoziastvennykh nauk imeni V. I. Lenina [All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957 [With summaries in English and German].

Table of contents translated

- Nechiporenko, N. A. - Agricultural science in Kazakhstan p. 3.
 Sizov, I. A. - Forty years of research in flax breeding p. 10.
 Nazarian, E. A. - Forty years of Soviet fruit culture p. 17.
 Burlakov, N. M. - All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Animal Husbandry p. 23.
 Gamkrelidze, I. D. - All-Union Institute of Tea and Subtropical Crops p. 29.
 Kukulov, N. I. - All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Oilseed and Essential Oil Crops p. 39.
 Sobolev, N. P. - Mixed brigades on collective farms p. 46.
 Aleksandrov, N. P., Peskarev, A. G. - Distribution of grain crops on collective farms of the Central Black Earth Region p. 58.
 Minkevich, I. A. - Growing oilseed plants in the U. S. S. R. p. 67.
 Prints, I. A., Kislin, P. Kh. - Using Amur grapes for developing frost, mildew, and phylloxera resistant varieties p. 75.
 Arutunian, A. S. - Nutrition of grapevines and the quality of wine p. 87.
 Aleshina, O. A. - Parantiofenol, a new chemical for controlling mal secco in lemons p. 99.
 Alzinbudas, L. B. - Daily fluctuations in the milk yield of cows p. 105.
 Kopylov, V. I. - Effect of light and temperature on the productivity of geese p. 115.
 Solov'ev, V. M. - Construction of cutter bars in combines p. 129.
 Prokhorov, I. A. - Cultivation of perennial grasses in the semiarid region of Rostov Province p. 127.
 Khalil, G. A. - Packing soils before sowing flax p. 132.
 Kudelin, B. P. - When to graze cattle on seeded pastures p. 135.
 Krotkova, A. P., Mitin, N. I. - Determining volatile fatty acids in the stomach of ruminants p. 138.
 Mirumian, G. N. - Belgian flax thresher "Deman" p. 144.
 Mel'nikov, V. F. - In the Department of Agricultural Economics and Organization of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Sciences p. 147.
 Dogonadze, R. I. - Delegation of Hungarian scientists in the U. S. S. R. p. 151.
 Session of the White Russian Academy of Agricultural Sciences p. 153.
 Uzbek Academy of Agricultural Sciences p. 154.
 Obiluariea, p. 156.
 Works of agricultural research, experimental, and educational institutions p. 157.
 Dissertations in agriculture p. 158.

VSESIOUZNAIA AKADEMIYA SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNYKH NAUK IMENI V. I. LENINA. Doklady [ALL-UNION LENIN ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES. Reports]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Sizov, I. A. - Plant resources at the service of agriculture in the U. S. S. R. p. 3.
 Vlasuk, P. A. - Principle consistent manifestations of the biological action of small doses of nuclear radiation p. 8.
 Kirichenko, F. G. - Intervarietal free crossbreeding of winter wheat as a method in seed production p. 15.
 Kott, S. A. - Achievements of agrobiology in weed control p. 22.
 Khodanovich, M. A. - Effect of subsoiling and regular

- Stoljanovskala, V. I. - Measures for increasing the production and improving the quality of gray karakul p. 19.
 Kuzembayev, Sh., Barinova, N. - Achievements of Karakul breeders of the "Konimekh" State Farm p. 25.
 Abramov, M. D. - Evaluating the fur quality of living standard minks p. 30.
 Mitushnev, P. V., Tevl, A. S. - Quality of antlers as affected by the method of preservation p. 33.
 Kuz'menko, I. I. - Our achievements p. 37.
 Nalimov, A. I. - 5, 4 cubs per vixen p. 38.
 Kaplin, A. A. - Results of the 28th International Fur Auction in Leningrad p. 42.
 Kantsipol'skii, A. S. - Karakul at the 28th Leningrad auction p. 43.
 Lulushenko, S. I. A., Tjulpanova, A. F., Grishin, V. M. - Aujeszky's disease in minks and arctic silver foxes p. 52.
 Fedorov, B. T., and others - Steatitis in minks p. 54.
 D'jackhov, I. N. - A glorious anniversary of Karakul breeders p. 57.
 Lutsik, I. A. Z. - Seminar on the study of pasture water supply and improvement p. 58.
 Pankov, V. A., Lulushenko, S. I. A., Mezcioms, V. N. - Plague in arctic foxes p. 59.
 Shakhov, P. T. - Good qualities and shortcomings of the KSHK-25 excavator used in sinking surface wells p. 61.
 Index of articles published in "Karakulovodstvo i zverovodstvo" in 1957 p. 62.

KONEVOODSTVO [HORSE BREEDING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziastva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 27(102), no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Improve the use of draft animals and the accounting procedure for their work p. 1.
 Besedina, G. - Reduce the maintenance costs of horses on stud farms p. 5.
 Darusenkov, G. - Develop the herd system of keeping horses p. 7.
 Karlson, G., Nadal'tak, E. - All-Union trails for draft horses p. 10.
 Zeleniuk, N. - Horse fairs p. 15.
 Bakharov, V. - A display of the achievements of White Russian horse breeders p. 19.
 Zavil'gel'skii, B. - We have fulfilled our assumed obligations p. 22.
 Remizov, A. - Draft horses at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 23.
 Kambegov, B. - Effect of training on the amount of phosphorus compounds in the blood of foals p. 29.
 Perevalova, K. - Relation between the length of gestation and the composition of colostrum and milk in mares p. 31.
 Fedin, V. - Our gift to the fatherland p. 32.
 Paryshev, P., Davidovich, E. - International horse-manship competitions in Pardubice p. 34.
 Forbes, George S. - Classic British races p. 38.
 Skatkin, P. - Outstanding scientist in the field of animal sciences; on the 25th anniversary of Il'ia Ivanovich Ivanov's death p. 42.
 Index of articles published in "Konevodstvo" in 1957 p. 45.

MOLOCHNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [DAIRY INDUSTRY].

Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti miasnykh i molochnykh produktov SSSR [Ministry of the Meat and Dairy Products Industry of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- For the welfare of the Soviet people p. 1.
 Along the path of continuous expansion, dairy industry of the Union republics p. 5.
 Old masters speak p. 38.
 Lavrent'ev, A. - A half century at one plant p. 38.
 Malinina, N. - My work is highly valued p. 37.
 Maksimov, A. - Life of a buttermaker has changed p. 37.
 Tupitsyn, V. - From a small cheese plant to a mechanized factory p. 37.
 Grokhova, A. - Working conditions are not to be compared p. 39.
 Balashov, I. - Page of history p. 39.
 Sakharova, I. - How kefir made its appearance in Moscow p. 40.
 Kostygov, V. - On the eve of great transformations p. 41.
 Slavianov, V., Smetanenko, E. - Capital's milk combine p. 48.
 Klimovskii, I., Rozanov, A. - Scientific development in the field of cheese making p. 49.
 Doll'nitsyn, G., Andreev, A. - Altai cheese p. 52.
 Surkov, V., Zenenko, N. - Engineers and technicians p. 55.
 Mamontov, V. - Yalutorovsk dried milk plant p. 59.
 Pospelova, E. - Dairy industry in the people's democracies p. 61.

MOLOCHNOE I MIASNOE ZHIVOTNOVOODSTVO [DAIRY AND BEEF CATTLE BREEDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziastva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Editorial: Extend the role of zootechnicians in increasing the output of livestock products p. 1.
 Tundak, N. - The personnel of the "Ross" State Farm has welcomed the 40th anniversary of the Great October with remarkable achievements p. 5.
 Sergeev, I. - Making good the decisions of the party p. 8.
 Kozlov, S. - Achievements of the collective farms of Vladimir Province in organizing a strong feed supply p. 12.
 Nechaeva, D. - Breeding work on the Omsk State Cattle-Breeding Farm p. 15.
 Voloskov, P. - Measures for the prevention of sterility in cows p. 18.
 Dmitriev, N. - Organization of artificial insemination in the area served by the Gatchina State Breeding Station p. 21.
 Rolle, E., Sharypin, F. - Sale of highest-grade young cattle at the "home" of the Kholmogory cattle p. 24.
 Moiseev, A. - Crossing Red Steppe cattle with Kurgan bulls brings forth good results p. 25.
 Kozlovskii, V., Smirnov, N. - Against stereotyped breeding practices p. 30.
 Kuliev, S. - How to obtain high-quality buffalo hides p. 37.
 Bogdanova, E. - Metabolism in cows raised on rations containing different succulent feeds p. 39.
 Beskhebnov, A. - Early death and resorption of the fetus p. 43.
 Kubatkin, V. - Equipment of silos adapted for self-feeding of animals p. 45.
 Answers to our readers p. 50.
 Dubenskii, N. - Numbers of livestock in the U. S. S. R.; a collection of statistical data published by the Central Statistical Administration of the U. S. S. R. p. 52.
 Index of articles published in "Molochnoe i miasnoe zhivotnovodstvo" in 1957 p. 54.
 (DA)

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Table of contents translated

- Isaev, M. - Cattle fattening in Tien Shan p. 1.
 Bolchuk, V. - Meat production has tripled within a year p. 3.
 Dilrova, N. - One hundred and thirty-nine centners of meat per hundred hectares p. 12.
 Chukhrin, M. - What was done to increase the output of livestock products p. 15.
 Tursunov, Zh. - Contribution of young stock farmers in Tien Shan p. 18.
 Mel'nikova, T., Gazarov, V. - Feeding cows preserved feeds p. 22.
 Kudriavtsev, S. - Arctophila is a valuable storage plant of the Far North p. 29.
 TSYnkov, M. - Increasing the production of beef in dairy farming regions p. 27.
 Filpsov, E., Karpenko, A., Ganyas, S. - Twice-and thrice-a-day feeding of bogasse to fattening cattle p. 32.
 Kovler, B. - New dairy barn designs p. 35.
 Shaposhnikov, A. - Measures for improving the Black-and-White cattle of Ryazan Province p. 39.
 Davydov, R. - The quality of cheese depends on the food rations of cows p. 42.
 Dilardan, Z. - Feeding sour milk to calves gives increased gains of weight p. 48.
 Lutikov, K. - Obtaining young beef cattle from dairy herds p. 52.
 Is it advisable to castrate fattening steers at an early age? p. 57.
 Best way of emptying the milk pail into the can p. 59.
 Tupich, M. - Causes of sterility in cows p. 60.
 Abakumov, A. - What types of supplementary wages are established for milkers on progressive collective farms? p. 60.
 Outstanding workers of Soviet Latvia p. 62.
 (DA)

OVTSREVOODSTVO [SHEEP BREEDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziastva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Bronlakh, K. D. - Efficiently utilize the Cherryrye Zomkl winter pastures p. 1.
 Legantseva, N. I. - Measures for increasing the productivity of labor of shepherd brigades tending fine-wool sheep p. 8.
 Graudyn', N. I., and others - Sheep breeds and methods of breeding in the Northern Caucasus p. 13.
 Domidova, N. A. - Characteristics of the growth of wool in dual-purpose sheep p. 21.

Budilov, V. - The 25th anniversary of the Beskara-gaysky State Farm, p. 24.
 Kerimov, A., Aliev, D.A. - Successes of sheep farmers of the MIP'skaya State Farm, p. 26.
 Arnautov, G.I. - Effect of the duration of milking on the productivity of hybrid fine-wool and medium-wool sheep, p. 27.
 Doroshenko, N.I.A. - Corn as winter feed of sheep, p. 28.
 Ter-Danielian, V.M., Ulitchev, J.S. - Establishing highly productive pastures and meadows in arid steppe regions, p. 31.
 Dadar', A.K. - Growing winter vetch in regions of Northern Caucasus marked by unstable moisture conditions, p. 33.
 Morozov, N.L. - Raising forage crops in areas of Kyzyl Kum irrigated with water from artesian wells, p. 34.
 Kundlich, M.M. - Measures for lowering the cost of pasture water supply, p. 39.
 Index of articles published in 1957, p. 43.
 (DA)

PIITSEVOODSTVO [POULTRY RAISING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Establish a basis for large-scale production of water-fowl meat in Kazakhstan and Siberia, p. 3.
 Trech'akov, N.P. - Work at the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Poultry Industry, p. 7.
 Work done by the poultry farmers of Gorkiy Province and their assumed obligations, p. 12.
 Sluchevskii, K.A. - Using different methods of keeping fowl on state poultry farms of Leningrad Province, p. 16.
 Pleva, A.A. - Urgent tasks of the economic councils in increasing the production of poultry meat, p. 19.
 Sokolova, A.P. - The oldest hatchery in Voronezh Province, p. 23.
 Strolkin, I.F. - Work of hatchery specialists on collective farms, p. 25.
 Savitskii, A.A. - Our work practices in incubating duck eggs, p. 27.
 Voskoboiev, N.I. - We are increasing the production of poultry meat, p. 29.
 Evseev, N.K. - Prophylaxis and treatment for diseases of the upper respiratory tract in young fowl, p. 33.
 Riesenbaum, N.I., Borisova, A.I. - From the experience in treating diseases of the upper respiratory tract in young fowl, p. 35.
 Serzhantskii, A.L. - Long distance transportation of waterfowl, p. 36.
 Gratsenko, A.B. - Our work results, p. 37.
 Dosoudil, L.F. - The district's best poultry maid, p. 38.
 Gratsinskii, N.M. - Leading poultry farm, p. 39.
 Barinov, A.A., Morozov, M.G. - The productivity of poultry is increasing, p. 39.
 Brief news, p. 41.
 Index of articles published in "Pitisevodstvo" in 1957, p. 42.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Table of contents translated:
 For further improvement of hatchery work, p. 3.
 Shafrov, V.A., Pigarev, N.V. - Feeding hens granulated mixed feeds, p. 8.
 Tsybul'ko, I.S. - Raising and fattening turkeys for meat, p. 11.
 Pavkrat'ov, G.V. - Poultry husbandry on Georgian state farms, p. 14.
 Kovziridze, K.I.A. - Striving for the development of poultry farming, p. 16.
 Prilutich, I.S. - One hundred seventy-two and a half centners of duck meat, p. 17.
 Dalayevskii, G.A. - Develop poultry farming in Uzbekistan in every possible way, p. 19.
 Kangro, R. - The Gulbene Hatchery, p. 24.
 Gadzhiev, G.M. - Leading hatchery, p. 25.
 Aposov, I. - Our assumed obligations have been fulfilled, p. 25.
 Fedorovskii, N.P., Gubarev, F.A. - Digestion in the intestines of turkeys, p. 26.
 Baumanis, B. - Effect of silage and its organic acids on mineral metabolism in hens, p. 30.
 Akhundov, D.B. - Effect of corn on the fattening of cockerels, p. 33.
 Lidmila, Boguslav, - Sorting day-old chicks by sex in Czechoslovakia, p. 35.
 Smirnov, S.I.A. - Chinese incubatorium, p. 39.
 Mosterova, I.U.F., Bementchuk, K.L., Timchenko, A.D. - Serum diagnosis in avian tuberculosis, p. 44.
 Session of the Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Poultry Industry, p. 45.
 Anniversary session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, p. 46.
 At the conference of progressive poultry farmers of Stavino Province, p. 47.

RYBNOE KHOZIAISTVO [FISHERIES]. Organ of Ministerstvo rybnoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Fishing Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Extend the role of research in the development of the fishing industry, p. 3.
 Results of the all-Union socialist competition among fishery workers during the 3d quarter of 1957, p. 6.
 Vinnov, S.S., Sakovets, O.I. - Some problems in improving the technique of purse seining and the work of fishing mechanisms, p. 6.
 Fedotakova, A.G. - Using rolled wire to fix stakeless stationary seines, p. 13.
 Ishkov, I.M., Kankin, L.A. - Work practices with the universal 27, 1-meter capron bottom trawl, p. 17.
 Fokin, V.A. - Testing the new ice-boring unit with hydraulic feed, p. 23.
 Dalitskii, L.G. - Storage practices for herring on floating bases of the North Atlantic Herring Expedition, p. 25.
 Khachaturov, A.B. - Thermophysical study of the process of freezing fish in a stream of air, p. 27.
 Daninskii, I.U. - Norms in the sprat industry, p. 36.
 Khar'kov, I.I. - Results of experiments with vacuum-type fat-rendering apparatus used on ships, p. 39.
 Tepikhin, S.G. - Work under new conditions, p. 43.
 Morozov, M.V. - Organized establishment of labor norms in fishing industry enterprises, p. 45.
 Izhevskii, G.K. - Prognosing the regime of the Barents Sea, p. 48.
 Kotov, V.L. - Measures for protecting and regulating the Pacific salmon fisheries, p. 55.
 Gusev, G.A. - Do away with the pollution of waters in the Azov basin, p. 59.
 Konstantinov, K.G. - Argentine as a prospective commercial fish, p. 61.
 Liubimova, T.G. - Distribution of sprats in the northwestern part of the Black Sea, p. 62.
 Karpenko, I.M. - Radical measure for controlling hemorrhagic septicemia in the carp, p. 64.
 Baranov, I.V. - Thermal and hydrochemical conditions of the wintering of fish in Gorkiy and Kuybyshev Reservoirs during their first year of existence, p. 65.
 Kruglova, V.M. - Introducing food organisms as a measure for increasing fish resources of reservoirs, p. 70.
 Vovk, P.S. - Rearing Clenopharyngodon idella and Hypophthalmichthys molitrix on the "Nivka" Fish Farm, p. 73.
 Panov, D.A. - Length of time needed for raising young salmon in hatcheries, p. 76.
 Ruchinskii, G.N. - Some examples of young fish in spawning and rearing ponds, p. 78.
 Trade news, p. 81.
 From the pages of newspapers, p. 84.
 Nevskii, V.A. - New literature on the fishing industry, p. 85.
 Index of articles published in "Rybnoe khoziaistvo" in 1957, p. 89.

SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Molochnala (drama) [SEL'SO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, Dairy Farm]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
 (DA)

SEL'SO, OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Pitisevod [SEL'SO, EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, Poultry Farmer]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957; no. 1, Jan. 1958.
 (DA)

SOTSIALISTICHNE TVARYNNYSTVO [SOCIALIST ANIMAL HUSBANDRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva URSS [Ministry of Agriculture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 28, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
 [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated:
 Zorin, I.H. - Let's catch up with America, p. 3.
 Romanenko, I.N., Mishchenko, O.D. - Ukrainian animal husbandry on the upswing, p. 9.
 Pshenychnyi, P.D. - Forty years of animal science, p. 16.
 Hreben', L.K. - Development of fine-wool sheep breeding in the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 21.
 Didovets' S.H. - Veterinary service in the Ukraine during the years of Soviet rule, p. 27.
 Mozgovyi, I.O. - Young stock raising specialists, p. 33.
 Sapukhin, O.O. - Striving for the first place, p. 37.
 Dzhukobets'kiy, F.I. - Along the path pointed out by the great Lenin, p. 42.
 Savchenko, M.Kh. - Twenty years on the farm, p. 47.
 Prytampol's'kiy, P.K. - Possibilities for increasing the production of meat, p. 53.

B 15b

Sushkov, P.A. - Improve the qualities of young breeding stock, p. 59.
 Seminar on advanced practices in feed preparation, p. 62.
 Out session of the Animal Husbandry Department of the Ukrainian Academy of Agricultural Sciences on poultry raising, p. 63.

Vol. 29, no. 12, Dec. 1957. [In Ukrainian.]

Table of contents translated.
 Forty years of the Soviet Ukraine, p. 3.
 Turchaninov, M.I. - In 40 years, p. 7.
 Medvedev's'kiy, O.K. - Towards new achievements, p. 13.
 Kaplun, A.S. - Increase the production of meat and milk, p. 18.
 Deineko, F.I. - Shepherds, father and son, p. 23.
 Bazylevych, M.A. - Fattening cattle is an important factor in increasing the production of beef, p. 26.
 Kononenko, S.H. - Organize more efficiently the work of milkmaids, p. 28.
 Pihur, I.M. - Preparing straw for feeding, p. 32.
 Bykhovets', A.U. - Obtaining high-quality eggs for incubation, p. 34.
 Padkuchiy, V.M. - Corn silage in the feed rations of cows, p. 36.
 Pigro, N.F. - Fermentation of silage, p. 37.
 Doroshenko, N.I.A. - Effect of various feeds on the development and wool production of young fine-wool sheep, p. 39.
 Hlushchenko, V.P. - Using windmills on collective farms, p. 40.
 Zherebchev's'kiy, L.Sh. - Using scraper conveyors for removing manure from dairy barns, p. 43.
 Bondar, B.F. - Using reed in building livestock shelters, p. 45.
 Vasylenko, D.I.A. - Feeding hybrid swine for meat, p. 46.
 Pyshekin, A.D. - Effect of shearing time on the color and quality of the wool of blackhead sheep, p. 49.
 Smynov, I.V. - Effect of phytoncides obtained from onion and garlic on spermatozooids, p. 51.
 Tul'chyn's'ka, V.P., Hromyko, A.I., Fedotov, M.I. - Differentiation of immunodiagnostic reactions in vaccinated and brucellosis-infected animals, p. 55.
 Bozhko, V.I. - Therapeutic action of liver extracts in the treatment of anemia in swine, p. 55.
 Conference on the assignment of work norms on collective farms, p. 57.
 All-Republic conference of veterinary bacteriologists, p. 58.
 Nelipa, P.O., Shushevich, S.I. - Valuable book for milkmaids, p. 59.

SVINOVODSTVO [SWINE BREEDING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Development of swine farming in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years, p. 1.
 Kruglak, I.I. - Swine breeding on state farms during the last 40 years, p. 8.
 Serdiuk, Z.T. - Moldavian swine farmers are carrying out their assumed obligations in an honorable fashion, p. 14.
 Profailov, I.I. - Development of communal swine farming in the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 20.
 Kalnins, A.I. - There is sharp upswing in the swine farming of Latvia, p. 24.
 Simon, M.O., Ternitskii, P.I. - Organization and development of communal swine farming in Siberia, p. 27.
 Cherlov, P.N. - Raising breeding hogs in the U.S.S.R., p. 31.
 Trovoga, I.A. - The "Ventay-Zaria" Swine-Breeding Station, p. 37.
 Sologubov, S.I. - Successes of the "Metallist" State Farm, p. 43.
 Ronzhin, A.M. - The "Spark" ["Iskra"] Collective Farm will kindle a flame, p. 46.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 The collective and state farms of the R.S.F.S.R. are carrying out successfully their assumed obligations in the production of pork, p. 1.
 Andreeva, E.I. - The "Comintern" Collective Farm has fulfilled its assumed obligations extremely well, p. 6.
 Kirioglu, P.P., Chaydar, N.D. - We have kept our promise given to the party, p. 15.
 Kushev, B.A. - The year of a radical turn, p. 20.
 Zhukov, F.A. - Raising baby pigs in winter, p. 23.
 Malygin, V.I. - State farms of the Central Black Earth Region must reduce their production cost of pork, p. 32.
 Boris, I.L., and others. - Cracked corn is a valuable swine feed, p. 38.
 Index of articles published in "Svinovodstvo" in 1957, p. 45.

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Table of contents translated

For a new vigorous upswing in the production of pork.

- p.1.
Polishchuk, S.S., Srdchuk, P.A. - On the threshold of the new year. p.5.
Shul'ga, A.I. - Red stars are sparkling over the Ukrainian farms. p.10.
Aleksiev, M.A. - Hogging off potato fields. p.16.
Dement'ev, A.V., Gudkin, A.F. - The collective and state farms of Amur Province on the road to reduced production cost of pork. p.19.
Kubas', I.P. - Controlled fattening as the best method for increasing the productivity of swine farming. p.23.
Lapshin, M.N. - Raising young Urzhum breeding swine. p.29.
Gorodetskiy, A.A., Lebedev, A.A. - Castrating young boars on market-hog farms. p.35.
Kurnetsova, M.V. - Construction work in the swine-fattening sections of suburban state farms in Leningrad Province. p.38.
Savich, I.A. - Swine farming in the German Democratic Republic. p.43.

VETERINARIA [VETERINARY MEDICINE] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo s'khozov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 34, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Glorious 40th anniversary. p.5.
Bokko, A.A. - Veterinary medicine on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p.12.
Nikol'skii, N.M. - Military veterinary service in the development of Soviet veterinary medicine. p.23.
Kollakov, I.A.E. - Forty years of veterinary microbiology in the U.S.S.R. p.40.
Faddeev, L.A. - Achievements in veterinary therapeutics during 40 years of Soviet regime. p.51.
Solov', B.I. - Veterinary service in Kazakhstan during 40 years of Soviet regime. p.56.
Alma-Ata Veterinary Institute. p.63.
Veterinary Institute of the Kazakh branch of the All-Russian Lenin Agricultural Academy. p.66.
Shikhaleev, N.F., Shmulevich, Sh.S. - Forty years of veterinary service in White Russia. p.70.
Grigor'ov, B.E., Uteshev, A.I., Ivanikov, M.I.A. - Elimination of tuberculosis in cattle in Kursk Province collective farms. p.81.
Voloshchenko, K. - Work of the Kirovskiy District Veterinary Hospital of Taldy-Kurgan Province in Kazakh S.S.R. p.84.
Serov, M.F., P'iankov, B.F. - Epizootic sterility in cattle. p.88.
In the Ministry of Agriculture of the S.S.S.R. p.93.
In the Soviet Union. p.94.

ZHIVOTNOVOODSTVO [ANIMAL HUSBANDRY] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 19, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Gureev, N.M. - Communal livestock farming in the Ukrainian S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Soviet rule. p.3.
Bokkov, I.V. - From the Ryazan of the landlords to a socialist province. p.12.
Lutsenko, M.N. - Possibilities of increasing the output of livestock products in the White Russian S.S.R. p.19.
Drevitskiy, G.F. - Named after the October Revolution. p.27.
Burlakov, N.M. - On the problem of the system of shelter and care of farm animals. p.37.
Belogub, D.K. - Judging sows and boars by the fattening qualities of the offspring. p.44.
Fedoseev, K.S., Ruminantsev, M.V. - Effectiveness of feeding swine twice a day. p.49.
Terauda, V. - Establishment and use of cultivated perennial pastures in Latvia. p.51.
Gabl'ov, T.G. - Substance and energy metabolism in calves reared on rations with a prevalence of corn silage. p.60.
Mikhail'sev, K.P. - Neural regulation of physiological processes in the rumen of calves. p.64.
Potemkin, N.D. - On the improvement of animal breeding. p.68.
Sinitin, M.M. - Improving the Red Steppe cattle. p.73.
Ragach, U. - Meat and milk qualities of Simmental crosses in the Mongolian People's Republic. p.80.
"Reflections on my profession":
Popov, A.N. - Major and minor problems. p.85.
Gukov, V.I. - Extend the rights of zootechnicians at machine-tractor stations and on state farms. p.87.
Petrenko, A.I. - A timely topic. p.88.
Dikhi, N.T. - Concerning the role of chief zootechnician. p.89.
Girenko, A.S. - Strengthen the authority of zootechnicians at machine-tractor stations. p.90.
Zueva, T. - A letter to N. Smirnov. p.91.

Lubimov, I.M. - For the benefit of the cause. p.91.
Month after month, facts, figures, examples. p.92.
In the Council of Stockbreeding Specialists of the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p.94.

Vol. 19, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- On new achievements in the nation-wide socialist competition. p.3.
Zubiltin, A.A. - New data on the theory and practice of feed ensilage. p.9.
Mokeev, A.E., Bulina, P.N. - Main thing in increasing the butterfat percentage of the Red Steppe cattle. p.17.
Kvitko, A.Z. - Inheritance of a high butterfat percentage in crossbred Kirghizian dairy cattle. p.25.
Gulyi, M.F., and others. - Stimulating the formation of butterfat in cows by diversified rations containing brewer's yeast. p.34.
Bergulyi, I.P., Tishki, I.A. - Brewer's yeast increases butterfat percentage in cows. p.36.
Palfil, F.IU., Pervak, I.A.I., Nakonechnaya, I.A.I.A. - New developments in studying the variation of butterfat percentage in cows. p.40.
Shmakova, A.G. - Interrelation between the type of feeding young animals and the subsequent increase in the fat content of milk. p.42.
Denisov, V.F. - Influence of the embryo on the butterfat percentage of the mother. p.44.
Nediva, V.E. - Feeding brewer's yeast to cows. p.47.
Salimzhanov, I.K. - Pricing milk on fat content. p.48.
Polakova, Z.A. - In the Scientific-Technical Council of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. p.50.
A nation-wide exhibition of corn. p.55.
Rozanov, M.P. - Raising wild rice as a forage crop in inland shoal waters. p.62.
Kormashchikov, P.A., Obratov, V.L., Zvereva, M.I. - Results of vitaminizing pregnant cows and newborn calves on the "Trinadats' let oktyabrya" Collective Farm. p.68.
Shofter, I.A.I. - Using windmills for the mechanization of labor in livestock farming. p.71.
Shil'nev, P.I. - Using waters with high mineral content for watering livestock. p.74.
Davahan, D.G. - Sixty tons of turkey meat. p.77.
Grigor'eva, A.I.A. - Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the physiological condition and productivity of cows in the Ukrainian forest steppe. p.79.
Babrey, I.A.IU. - Ascorbic acid content of the milk of Kholmogory cows in the Far North. p.80.
Bartan, I.N. - Urgent problems in livestock transportation. p.81.
Lutskiy, I.A.Z. - All-Union seminar on pasture water supply and improvement. p.83.
Voinov, M.P. - What we would like to find in the pamphlet "Instructions for rearing young cattle." p.86.
New books. p.87.
Month after month, facts, figures, examples. p.89.
Professor M.N. Iakovlev, obituary. p.90.
Index of articles published in "Zhivotnovodstvo," nos. 1-12, 1957. p.91.

c) FORESTRY

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut lesa. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Forestry Institute, Transactions] Moscow, vol. 38, 1957. Mater'ialy po izucheniyu lesoarastitel'nykh usloviy na toflano-bolotnykh pochvakh lesnoi zony i v tundrae [Materials on the study of forest vegetation conditions on peat-bog soils of the forest zone and in the tundra].

Table of contents translated

- Preface. p.3.
P'lyachenko, N.I. - Types of swamp formations in forests of the Northern Dvina Basin. p.5.
Kozlovskaya, L.S. - Soil fauna in forests of the Kollas working circle. p.56.
Sabo, E.D. - Effectiveness of forest drainage in potentially rich soils. p.73.
Vomperskiy, S.E. - Investigating the growth of young pine stands on drained peat soils. p.80.
P'lyachenko, N.I. - Growth conditions of woody plants in the northern limit of the forest. p.109.
Kozlovskaya, L.S. - Comparative characteristics of soil fauna in the arctic part of the Usa Basin. p.165.
P'lyachenko, N.I. - "Lower" spruce on peat bogs. p.178.

LESNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [FOREST INDUSTRIES] Organ of Ministerstvo lesnoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Forest Industries of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 35, no. 1, Jan. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Raev, O. - Towards new achievements in the second year of the sixth five-year plan. p.1.
Mal'tseva, E.G. - Eliminate losses of wood in logging camps. p.4.

- Rumakov, F.A., Katsenel'son, A.M. - Performance of modernized KT-12 tractors. p.7.
Litvinov, A.P. - Using diesel trucks of great load capacity for skidding timber. p.10.
Metallikov, S.M., Sheslavskiy, B.A. - Special problems in the cold weather operation of diesel trucks. p.12.
Kalamshikov, A.P. - Temporary narrow-gauge tracks on snow. p.14.
Zakharov, N.I. - Nonfreezing landing grounds. p.16.
Vlasov, G.D., Baranov, S.A. - Investigating various methods of radial and tangential sawing of logs. p.18.
Korshushin, A.V. - Methods of heating lumber skidding reservoirs of sawmills. p.23.
Liangurov, A. - Improve the technology of making wood meal. p.25.
L.N. - Diesel-electric machinery for skidding and loading. insert.
Perekhod, V.I. - General solution of various problems of lumbering and forestry. p.27.
Fomlin, I.M. - Ways of increasing the yield of lumber. p.28.
Kadim, V.S. - Pay more attention to the practical training of students in lumbering institutes. p.29.
In the Technical Council of the Ministry of Forest Industries of the U.S.S.R. p.29.
Reinberg, S.A. - New textbook on the economy of woodworking enterprises. p.30.
Follow-up on the articles of "Lesnaya promyshlennost'." p.31.

Vol. 35, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Moshonkin, N.P. - Economic effectiveness of multiple-purpose machines in lumbering. p.1.
Miller, M.S., Legemendzhil, P.A. - Cableway loader developed by the Siberian Scientific Research Institute of Forestry and Lumbering. p.5.
Vasil'ev, Z.B. - Using S-80 tractors for the direct skidding of timber in clearing the site of the Brats' Reservoir. p.8.
Tsekhanovskiy, A.I. - Operating "Druzhba" saws. p.10.
Tauber, B.A. - Vibrating grab cranes for loading timber. p.12.
Nesterenko, V.G. - Constructing motor locomotive railroad on swampy land. p.15.
Nazarov, V.N., Gridnev, M.P. - Metal lifting gates of low-head timber dams built for log floating. p.17.
Minin, A.N. - Briquetting fine wood industry waste. p.20.
Khudini, K.S. - Effect of the method of sawing on the yield of beach lumber. p.23.
Salimov, A.N., Oslanenko, N.I. - Development of lumbering in Krasnodar Territory. p.26.
Malochka, P. - Improve the economic knowledge of engineers. p.27.
Rin, B.A. - Mechanical barking of timber in Canada and in the U.S.A. p.29.
Benenson, G.M. - Pay more attention to economy on wood. p.31.
New books. p.32.

Vol. 35, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Itali to the Great October Revolution! p.1.
Neyzovov, N.V. - Lumbering and its distribution in the U.S.S.R. p.3.
Benenson, G.M. - Sawmilling and woodcutting industries on the upswing. p.6.
Vorontsina, K.I. - Science is furthering the mechanization of logging operations. p.9.
Rozhkov, D.S. - Scientific center of the Russian lumbering industry. p.13.
Nikitin, V.M. - Forestry and Lumbering Academy. p.17.
Popov, A.I. - Technical modernization of the Soviet lumber floating. p.20.
Voruchin, N.P. - New life of forestry workers. p.22.
Volkov, N., Laptov, A. - North of Volodya. p.27.
Reshetov, A.V., Miller, M.S. - Utilizing Siberian timber resources. p.28.
Ivanter, V. - Lumbering industry of the U.S.S.R. in figures. p.31.
Motion picture about the forest. insert.

Vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Entering the 41st year since the Great Socialist October Revolution. p.1.
Vinogradov, G. - Lower the amount of labor expended on preliminary work in logging camps. p.4.
Romanov, E.S. - Method of establishing work areas for timber skidding tractors. p.8.
Zay'yalov, L.A., Shitov, V.N. - TT-5 which can be operated by a small mixed crew. p.12.
Khudakov, P. - Single-shift work organization in felling areas. p.14.
Pervukhin, V., Loshmanov, I. - Skidding unlogged trees in the Kukmozhskiy Logging Camp. p.15.

Novskii, E. G. - Mechanized raft-making in winter. p. 16.
 Sergeev, E. E. - Establishing norms for the wear of frame saws with sawage-not teeth p. 21.
 Zakhvatova, E. I. - Hydraulic apparatus for tensioning frame saws. p. 22.
 What the institutes are working on. p. 24
 Makhnovetski, S. - Industrial utilization of floodland forests. p. 25.
 Zakhodov, N. - Ways of developing lumbering in the Kostroma Economic District. p. 28.
 Syatov, N. N. - For greater concentration in logging operations. p. 30.
 Nikolae, L. - New logging practices in America. p. 31.

MASTER LESA [MASTER LUMBERMAN] Issued by Ministerstvo lesnoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Forest Industries of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 3, June, 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Sentikolomnykh, S., Isupov, V. - Using "Duzhba" saws for felling. p. 1.
 Our friend, the limbing saw. p. 3.
 Kas'lanov, I. A. - Our possibilities are countless. p. 6.
 Pavlovskii, I. - At the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 9.
 Vasil'ev, A. - The vanquished swamp. p. 12.
 Bilznetsov, S. - Efficiency promoters of the Ustanskiy logging camp. p. 15.
 Do you know that... p. 17.
 Petrov, I. A., Puzanov, N. - PS-1 hydroturbine launch. p. 18.
 In upper reaches of the Vyatka. p. 20.
 Zheleznov, V. - Youth leader. p. 22.
 Vladimirov, V. - Book on the forests of Kostroma. p. 25.
 Suggestions of efficiency promoters. p. 28.
 Gatskevich, V. - From hand saws to mechanized instruments. p. 30.
 Creative work of our readers. p. 33.
 Kovshar', A. - Trailer for heavy loads. p. 34.
 Kov', I. A. - How to control bloodsucking insects. p. 35.
 Physical education and sports. p. 36.
 New foreign machinery. p. 38.
 At leisure. p. 39.
Fashion, Fall 1957. p. 40.

SEL'SKO; OBMEN OPYTOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Lesnik i obshchestvo [SEL'SKO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Forester and Citizen]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
 (DA)

d) PLANT CULTURE

AKADEMIJA NAUK URSR, Kiev. Rada po vyvchenniu produktivnykh syl URSR. Komissija po probleme "Iskol'zovanie mestnykh istochnikov udobrenii URSR." Sbornik [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Council on the Study of the Productive Forces of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Commission on the Problem "Utilization of Local Sources of Fertilizers of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Papers]. Kiev, no. 2, 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 Preface. p. 3.
 Vlasuk, P. A., Lisoval, P. Z. - Using organic and mineral fertilizers to increase the fertility of soils and the yield of crops. p. 5.
 Kudzhin, I. U. K. - Continuous use of fertilizers in crop rotations and the effectiveness of manure. p. 18.
 Arlukhov, I. K. - Combined use of manure and mineral fertilizers in crop rotations of the Ukrainian steppe. p. 27.
 Tarasovskaya, M. G. - Combined use of manure and mineral fertilizers in crop rotations of the southern part of the Ukrainian steppe. p. 45.
 Lyagorov, S. D., Blonko, P. I. A. - Effectiveness of manure in irrigation farming of the southern Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 53.
 Arlukhov, I. K. - Effect of combined manure and mineral fertilizers on winter wheat yields determined by preceding crops. p. 66.
 Arlukhov, I. K., Zolotov, V. I., Riabushko, G. V. - Effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on corn and sunflowers when applied before plowing and in hills. p. 78.
 Lazarskii, A. V., Tomashevskaya, E. G., Manzon, V. D. - Effectiveness of organomineral fertilizers when applied to winter wheat and perennial grasses. p. 87.
 Andrushchenko, G. A. - Genesis and characteristics of peats and silts deposited on them in various soil zones of western provinces of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 102.
 Gills, M. B. - Effect of peat and peat composts on increasing crop yields in western provinces of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 123.

Manorik, A. V. - Composting as means for accumulating fertilizer and increasing its effectiveness. p. 128.
 Diapova, E. I. - Studying microbiological processes during the decomposition of peat compost. p. 142.
 Vyshinskii, A. M. - Effect of bedding litter on the amount and quality of manure in the Ukrainian Polesye. p. 150.
 Iukhmehuk, F. F. - Various methods of green manuring. p. 166.
 Sirenko, N. A. - Green manuring in irrigated areas of the southern Ukraine. p. 173.

KARTOFEL' [POTATOES] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 The cause of October livers and conquests. p. 1.
 Aleksey, L. Z. - Potato growing is an important branch of socialist agriculture. p. 4.
 Shumakov, N. E. - An abrupt change. p. 10.
 Fokin, P. A., Aref'ev, I. I. - Our potato processing industry. p. 14.
 Solodnikov, N. A. - Contribution of potato growers of Kazakhstan. p. 18.
 Balashev, N. N. - Development of potato cultivation in Uzbekistan. p. 25.
 Abdullaev, Gulam-Makhmut. - Vital force of the collective farm system. p. 28.
 Vasil'ev, A. S. - Results of the people's labor. p. 33.
 Favorov, A. M., Rozhain, L. V. - Priority of Soviet science in overcoming the degeneration of potatoes. p. 37.
 Itin, V. F. - Work of Soviet science on fertilizing potatoes. p. 41.
 Onishchenko, A. I. - Contribution of Ukrainian plant breeders to production. p. 45.
 Veselovskii, I. A. - Notes on potato cultivation. p. 50.
 Polianskii, N. A. - Scientists at the service of the people. p. 52.
 Maksimova, A. D. - Instigators of progressive work practices. p. 58.
 Rubashevskaya, M. K. - Agricultural branch of great possibilities. p. 62.
 Stepanov, I. F., Kizub, K. A. - An accomplished feat. p. 66.
 Maksimova, S. A. - Years of great changes. p. 70.
 Azhukin, A. G. - Keeping pace with progress. p. 73.
 Leyhepekov, S. A. - For the good of the country. p. 76.
 Speranskaya, M. P. - Crew leader of the "Borodino" Collective Farm. p. 77.
 For a further increase in potato production, republic conference on potato cultivation. p. 78.
 (DA)

KHLOPKOVODSTVO [COTTON GROWING] Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Towards great improvements in national economy. p. 1.
 Aleksandrov, A. - Cotton growing at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957. p. 5.
 Mannanov, N. - Consolidated crews, a new measure in the work organization of collective farms. p. 9.
 Abdurakhmanov, N. - First attempt to organize tractor and field brigades in cotton growing. p. 13.
 Turdyev, Kh., Lipin, A. - Results of the new system of work organization and remuneration on the Khirushchev Collective Farm. p. 16.
 Antonuk, E., Gonenberg, I. A., Kigal, S. - Effect of checkrow planting on the yield of cotton and the cost of labor. p. 23.
 Petrov, V. - Important factors in adapting cotton-alfalfa rotations on collective farms of Tajikistan. p. 26.
 Dakhnovich, T. - Effect of soil salinization on changes in the cotton plant. p. 29.
 Pudovkina, Z. - Effect of various light conditions on the development of cotton hybrids. p. 33.
 Tumanov, G., Antokhina, V. - Erroneous evaluation of the qualities of 2421 cotton. p. 38.
 Lepedev, V. - Effect of biological plant characteristics and ecological factors on the spider mite resistance of cotton. p. 40.
 Stepanov, I. - New working parts of cultivators for tilling checkrow cotton plantings on heavy soils following irrigation. p. 43.
 Safii, E., Zhabitskii, S. - Mechanized harvesting of alfalfa. p. 48.
 Lipina, A. - Economizing water in the irrigation of checkrowed cotton. p. 51.
 Milokhov, N. - Utilizing ground waters for the irrigation of cotton in the U.S.A. p. 55.
 Shiver, E., Vasil'ev, A., Kuznetsova, N. - Injurious effect of the herbicide 2,4-D on cotton plants. p. 58.
 Aytomasov, V. - Grassland crop rotations on the Palka-Aial State Farm. p. 60.
 Using radioactive isotopes in cotton growing. p. 61.
 Brief news. p. 63.
 Books on cotton growing. p. 64.

KUKURUZA [CORN] Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
 Editorial Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October. p. 1.
 Krasnova, A. N. - Youth produces a crop. p. 4.
 Papavazhe, Sh. I. - Great changes. p. 7.
 Marinov, I. V., Deviatil'nyi, E. N. - For a decrease in corn production costs. p. 9.
 Vysotskiy, A. F., Fedotov, G. F. - How we obtained high crop yields. p. 11.
 Aleksandrov, N. P. - Economic effectiveness of growing corn. p. 12.
 Davydov, A. A. - Corn cultivation practices in Bashkiriya. p. 15.
 Viter, A. F. - Various methods of tilling and fertilizing corn fields. p. 18.
 Sviridenko, V. V. - Progressive work practices should be employed on all collective and state farms. p. 20.
 Mel'nikov, A. I. - Reliable source for the development of animal husbandry. p. 22.
 Progressive workers exchange their views on work practices. p. 24.
 Akivis, S. I. - Postharvest handling of seed corn. p. 26.
 Kleev, I. A. - Drying seed corn through forced ventilation. p. 30.
 Krasnikov, V. I. - Organizing drying and storing of corn on collective farms. p. 34.
 Chumachenko, V. A. - It's available to every collective farm. p. 37.
 Ivanov, N. I. - Drying and storing corn. p. 42.
 Guseva, K. M. - Feeding corn silage to young cattle. p. 44.
 Demchenko, P. V., Kapustina, A. V. - Feeding green corn to calves and heifers. p. 46.
 Pctinov, N. S., Pavlov, A. N., Iaroshenko, V. N. - Biochemical changes in ear corn between harvest and ensilage. p. 49.
 Salamon, A. B., Smol'skii, I. A. V., Zaitsev, P. B. - Simultaneous mechanized cultivation of interrows and hills. p. 51.
 Gotlib, E. E., Khizhchenko, I. M., Zumbatin, G. S. - Storing ripe high-moisture shelled corn in trenches. p. 52.
 Tikhonov, G. E. - The best silage crop. p. 53.
 Books on progressive work practices. p. 54.
 Kalinin, M. S. - New developments in corn cultivation in France. p. 55.
 Klybova, V., Stalkov, G. - Corn in the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 59.
 Movsisants, A. P. - Valuable innovation. p. 62.
 V. N. - Against standardization in cultivation practices. p. 63.
 (DA)
 Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Taken from V. I. Lenin's letter to G. M. Krzhizhanovskii. p. 1.
 G. M. Krzhizhanovskii's preface to the book "Corn." p. 2.
 Agricultural achievements during the last 40 years. p. 4.
 Spivak, M. S. - Glorious victories of land workers of the Soviet Ukraine. p. 8.
 Sokolov, B. P. - Achievements of Soviet agricultural science. p. 13.
 Bogdanov, B. N. - Treasure-house of progressive agricultural work practices. p. 18.
 Lights of communism. p. 22.
 Posmitnyi, M. A. - On one of the country's oldest collective farms. p. 23.
 Rubish, I. U. M., Ladani, A. M. - According to Lenin's legacy. p. 27.
 Penchev, P. G. - Thanks to the beloved Communist Party. p. 31.
 Ploschenko, N. D., Meksin, D. V. - Talented inventor. p. 34.
 Shaplyro, K. I. - In honor of the Great October. p. 37.
 Priakhin, T. B. - For 1000 centners of milk and 111 centners of meat per 100 hectares. p. 39.
 Platonova, A. F. - Corn in Ryazan fields. p. 41.
 Domnin, A. F. - Road to a prosperous life. p. 43.
 Dziubenko, I. T. - On the wide open spaces of the Chu Valley. p. 46.
 Ladoshka, E. F. - A deserved reward. p. 49.
 Sidorov, F. F. - World collection of corn at the All-Union Plant Cultivation Institute. p. 51.
 Il'chenko, A. A. - Youth is conquering. p. 55.
 Emel'ianov, I. E. - People's democracies make use of Soviet experience in growing corn. p. 57.
 Borodin, A. V. - Corn production of our country in the past. p. 60.
 (DA)
 Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
 Table of contents translated:
 Nazarenko, K. S., Solov'ev, B. F. - What the survey

- of corn exhibits reviewed, p.1
 Truslin, G.V. - Obtaining 1548 centners of corn per hectare, p.5.
 Zakharova, N.A. - High corn yields in Kazakhstan, p.7.
 Komissarov, A.I. - Exceeding 900 centners, p.9.
 Erementsko, A.G. - Two hundred and thirty-six centners of ripe ear corn to the hectare, p.11.
 Glazunov, E. - Towards new achievements, p.13.
 Androeva, E.I., Zholtikov, I.V. - We fulfilled our obligations, p.15.
 Zhukovskii, N.I. - Valuable contribution of Siberian farmers, p.19.
 Borozdin, A.A. - Profits of collective farms are increasing, p.21.
 Polianskii, V.P. - Calculating the cost of corn production, p.22.
 Akhmetova, G.V. - Calculating the cost of growing corn on state farms, p.25.
 Galeev, G.S. - On the Kuban Experiment Station of the All-Union Plant Breeding Institute, p.27.
 Musaliko, A.S., Kluchko, P.F. - Corn breeding and seed corn production, p.32.
 Kozubenko, V.E. - Our achievements, p.37.
 Osadchii, V.P. - Let's increase the production of hybrid seed, p.40.
 Shangina, T.G. - Corn in Semipalatinsk Province, p.42.
 Sergeeva, G.A., Shamsutdinov, Z.Sh. - In the clayey desert of Uzbekistan, p.44.
 Trizno, S.I., Pisar'kova, M.A. - Growing corn on peat-bog soils, p.45.
 Poplavko, A.A. - Sizing corn before sowing, p.48.
 Kapitanenko, N.N. - Disseminating advanced practices, p.52.
 Planter without a measuring wire, p.53.
 Dusembina, N.D. - Achievements of the Kenbidsk high school, p.53.
 Gurinovich, M.N. - High yields, p.53.
 Valuable gift, p.54.
 Antiushin, N.M. - Conditions causing the spotty growth of corn, p.54.
 Kurbanovskii, P.G. - For the crop yield of 1958, p.55.
 Interpublic conference in Dnepropetrovsk, p.55.
 Oberdorf, F., Müller, - Corn in the agriculture of the German Democratic Republic, p.58.
 Index of articles published in "Kukuruz" in 1957, p.60.
 (DA)

LEN I KONOPLIA [FLAX AND HEMP]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of Soviet Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol.2(19), no.11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 A new era in the history of mankind, p.1.
 Outstanding changes, p.5.
 Results and prospects, p.14.
 Reut, I.S. - New bast crops, p.19.
 Ermakova, V.O. - Creative activities of the people, p.21.
 Road to abundance, p.23.
 Grigor'ev, V.G. - Vital force of the collective farm system, p.24.
 Pilsak, F. - More fiber, better quality, p.29.
 Razumovskii, I.I., Lednev, N.P. - On a new level, p.31.
 Kholanovich, V.K., Iakovlev, A.M. - Unfailing friendship, p.35.
 Andreev, M.V. - Our common cause, p.38.
 Simakov, A.V. - Machinery saves labor, p.41.
 Kondrashuk, P.K. - Disseminate work practices of progressive workers among all operators of flax-processing units, p.44.
 News from collective farms, p.46.

SAD I OGOROD [HORTICULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstva sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstva sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol.95, no.10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p.5.
 Nizharadze, A.N. - Fruit culture and viticulture in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years, p.8.
 Bagalovich, E.N. - Vegetable gardening in the Soviet Union, p.13.
 Nazarov, S.A. - Supply more watermelons and melons to the population, p.17.
 Egorov, V.I. - Orchards of the Russian Federation, p.22.
 Koval', F.S. - Achievements of fruit, grape, and vegetable growers of Moldavia, p.27.
 Martynuk, D.M. - Development of vegetable gardening in the Ukraine, p.34.
 Linkevich, I.G. - Growth of vegetable production in White Russia, p.37.
 Lisavenko, M.A. - Orchards in the northeast of the Soviet Union, p.41.
 Abdullayev, A.A. - Achievements of fruit growers and viticulturists in Tajikistan, p.46.

- Gorshkov, I.S. - Great force of Michurin's teachings, p.49.
 Belokhonov, I.V. - Achievements of Soviet science in fruit culture, p.51.
 Vlasov, I.A. - Some results of scientific research in vegetable gardening and vine crop growing, p.57.
 Trulevich, V.K., Tol'zhenkova, F.F. - Vegetable gardening in the Far North, p.63.
 Evdokimov, M.M. - Variety testing and zoning of vegetable and vine crops, p.67.
 Pronin, S.N. - Fruit tree nurseries in the Russian Federation, p.70.
 Bashirov, F.B. - State grape farms, p.73.
 Smirnov, N.A. - "Marfino" greenhouse and cold frame combine, p.77.
 Nikogda, V.D. - Our prospective plan, p.83.
 Mamedbekov, T.I. - Achievements of viticulture of the Adgam State Farm, p.84.
 Egudin, I.A., Serbin, A.A., Panevskii, N.P. - Vegetable gardening on a leading collective farm in Crimea, p.86.
 Khatipov, Sh.E., Khatipov, A.E. - Achievements of fruit growers in Samarkand Province, p.90.
 Sherstukova, Z.L., Podufalyi, T.I. - Orchard in the Sivash area, p.92.
 Pigul', K.M. - Profitable branch of agriculture, p.94.

Vol.95, no.11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Shapoval, Z.I., Kamarnitskii, I.F. - Fruit culture and viticulture in the Ukraine during the last 40 years, p.3.
 Kondrat'ev, V.N. - Undercover cultivation on the "Udarnik" State Farm, p.6.
 Tolstykh, P.K., Shinko, A.B. - Needs of the Novosibirsk Greenhouse-Hotbed Combine, p.6.
 Melnikov, D.V., Sventitskii, I.I. - Additional artificial lighting of seedlings in greenhouses, p.9.
 Murash, I.G., Gorshunova, E.A. - Growing high yields of vegetables on artificial nutrient media, p.12.
 Todor'skii, V.I. - Hotbeds with electric heating elements, p.16.
 Akopian, R. - PUS-50A self-propelled universal loader, p.17.
 Voloshchuk, V.D. - Filling greenhouses with biological heating materials in winter, p.19.
 Nikandrov, B.I. - Polyethylene in agriculture, p.20.
 Zhavoronkov, P.A. - Fruit culture in the Urals, p.22.
 Gogla, M.G. - Fruit culture in Abkhazian, p.25.
 Zhilitskii, I.A.Z. - Actual condition and prospects in the mechanization of fruit culture, p.27.
 Burmistrov, A.D. - Effect of orchard shelterbelts on the distribution of snow in orchards, p.31.
 Semenov, N.I. - More attention to plum culture, p.33.
 Dzharafarov, A.F. - How damages by leaf rollers affect the quality and preservation of apples, p.34.
 Koroleva, N.I. - Protect orchards against rodents, p.37.
 Shevchenko, A., Gertsen, I.A. - Rodent control in orchards, p.39.
 Potapenko, I.A.I. - Research in viticulture, p.40.
 Makarenko, I.I. - School of progressive practices, p.44.
 Shapkin, I.U.D. - Viticulture in Turkmenistan, p.47.
 Kondon, A.K. - Prospects for the expansion of viticulture and fruit culture on state fruit and grape farms of Kazakhstan, p.50.
 Kadrinov, A.I. - Prospects for the development of fruit culture, viticulture, and vegetable gardening, p.53.
 Text to color pictures, p.56.
 Kamshilov, N.A. - Conference of "Sad i ogorod" readers, p.57.
 Karpov, G.K. - Worthy pupil and successor of I.V. Michurin, p.60.
 Luchnik, Z.I. - On M.A. Lisavenko's 60th birthday, p.61.
 Pomocultural exhibition, p.62.
 Pavel Nikanorovich Iakovlev's obituary, p.64.

SADOVODSTVO, VINOGRADARSTVO I VINODELIE MOLDAVIE [FRUIT CULTURE, VITICULTURE, AND WINEMAKING IN MOLDAVIA]. Organ of Ministerstva sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstva promyshlennosti i prodovol'stvennykh tovarov Moldavskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of the Food Products Industry of the Moldavian S.S.R.]. Kishinev, vol.12, no.5(7), Sep.-Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p.1.
 Kokhanskii, V.I. - Orchards and vineyards in northern Moldavia, p.4.
 Heroes of Socialist Labor, p.6.
 Babin, S.I. State farm, coeval of the October Revolution, p.10.
 Prokop'ev, G.S. - Horticulture and viticulture on the Lenin Collective Farm, p.16.
 Zakharov, N.I. - Center of nursery stock growing in Moldavia, p.19.

- Subbotovich, Zayitskii, G.S. - Regeneration of vineyards on the "Put' k kommunizmu" Collective Farm, p.24.
 Vaidysh, S.I.A. - Planting grapevines in chubuk, p.29.
 Malyshev, E.I. - Following the path of Michurin, p.31.
 Rybak, L.E. - For a correct placing of apple varieties in orchards, p.34.
 Mokritskii, S.I., Kirilushin, A.I.A. - Local growers for posts, p.37.
 Dobrovolskii, M.P. - How to preserve fresh grapes, p.38.
 Al'poin, M.I. - Effect of grafting on the root system of stock-vine varieties of grape, p.40.
 Ungurian, P.N. - Moldavian wine industry on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p.45.
 Kaluzhina, G.I. - Moldavian quality wines, p.47.
 Multaba, V.M. - Moldavian brandies, p.49.
 Nikandrov, V.N. - White muscat, the best brand wine of Moldavia, p.52.
 Kupcha, P.I. - Italian Riesling, p.53.
 Kolesnik, L.V. - Grape nurseries of Moldavia, p.54.
 Bulgarsky, G.N. - Increase the output of grafts of grape vines, p.59.
 Dodonov, N.P. - Establishing orchards and vineyards on slopes, p.60.
 Oldest fruit breeder, p.63.
 (DA)

SAKHARNAYA SVEKLA [SUGAR BEETS]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstva sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol.2, no.11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 The great anniversary, p.1.
 Iakushkin, I.V. - Soviet sugar beet growing during 40 years, p.6.
 Orlovskii, N.I. - Soviet sugar beet breeding in its present stage, p.12.
 Mazumov, A.L. - Varieties developed at the Har'kov Plant Breeding Station, p.17.
 Semopolovskii, L.L. - Plant breeding requires a special approach, p.23.
 Letters from leading sugar beet growers, p.29.
 Diptan, O.K. - The Party has formed us, p.32.
 Tkachenko, A.E., Kogan, P.M. - Michurin-Institut stations, a decisive factor in collective farm production, p.36.
 Mol'nik, M.K. - State sugar beet farms on the upswing, p.40.
 Kozlov, V.A. - From beet digger to the combine type beet harvester, p.43.
 (DA)

Vol.2, no.12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Give constant attention to agricultural studies, p.1.
 Aref'ev, T.I. - Improved methods for calculating supplementary pay in sugar beet growing, p.3.
 Abakumov, F.A., Iakimenko, N.S. - Let's plant our crown, p.8.
 Molotil, N.A., and others. - Improve the reclamation of combine type beet harvesters, p.10.
 Savchuk, I.G. - Instructions for beet growers, p.11.
 We fulfilled our obligations, p.16.
 Brovskina, E.A., Blisovetskii, T.I.A. - Full harvest of sugar beets, p.20.
 Ustimonko, S.P. - Effect of the pesticides on the germinating force of sugar beet seeds, p.24.
 Sokolov, N. - From the schoolbench to sugar beet growing, p.28.
 Karpenko, P.V. - Alumni of an institute, p.31.
 Polianova, R.A. - We obtained high yields, p.33.
 Kozlovskii, N.I. - Special problems in machine planting and harvesting of sugar beets in Western Ukraine, p.36.
 Brief news, p.40.
 Answers to the questions from readers, p.42.
 Letters to the editor, p.42.
 Index to articles published in the "Sakharnaya svekla" in 1957, p.44.
 (DA)

SELEKTSIYA I SEMENOVODSTVO [PLANT BREEDING AND SEED PRODUCTION]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR and Ministerstva sovkhovov SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and Ministry of State Farms of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol.22, no.5, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Soviet seed production on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p.3.
 Shal'nev, M.S., Shor, B.L. - Achievements of plant breeding and seed growing in the Ukraine, p.10.
 Nechiporenko, N.A. - Plant breeding and seed growing in the Soviet Kazakhstan, p.16.
 Mukhin, N.D. - Achievements of plant breeders in White Russia, p.23.
 Sushchevskii, M.G. - Krasnokutsk Plant Breeding

Station at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p.29.

Sizov, I.A. - Making use of heterosis in improving the yielding ability of farm crops, p.34.

Boev, N.D., Negrobova, F.I. - New regionally adapted varieties of oilseed plants, p.30.

Kramer, A.I. - Winter wheat varieties for Stavropol Territory, p.44.

Meleshkin, A.S. - The best autochore variety in Latvia, p.46.

Moshkin, V.A. - VNIMK 105 castor bean suitable for machine harvesting, p.49.

Kasymov, B. - Artificial pollination of grasses, p.52.

Torgushnikov, M.N. - Treating seeds of perennial lupine before sowing, p.50.

Movchan, I.M. - Using electric heating for drying vine crop seeds, p.59.

Korobachkin, I.V., Slutovskaya, E.S., Shlimovich, B.M. - Instrument for determining mechanical properties of stalks, p.63.

Shidmanstik, N.K. - Inter varietal crossing of sun-flowers, p.69.

Morozov, P.V. - Experience in selecting red-grained types from the Moskovka wheat, p.68.

Skrupnikov, I.G. - Quick method for determining the starch content of squash, p.69.

Varentsov, E.T. - Growing hill rice in China, p.70.

Shabanov, E. - A good book on the seed production of meadow fodder grasses, p.74.

Demitrieva, A.I. - Useful pamphlet on soybean, p.75.

Readers' opinion on our magazine, p.75.

Raduk, V.F. - For greater efficiency in variety testing, p.76.

SEL'SO; OBMEN OPYOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Priusadobnyi sad [SEL'SO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. The Private Orchard]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1958. (DA)

SEL'SO; OBMEN OPYOM V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE. Zernovaya i kormovaya kul'tury [SEL'SO; EXCHANGE OF EXPERIENCE IN AGRICULTURE. Grain and Fodder Crops]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957. (DA)

UDOBRENIE I UROZHAI [FERTILIZERS AND CROPS]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 10, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Abdulin, N.S. - Achievements of Soviet agricultural chemistry during 40 years (1917-1957), p.1

Torgulov, I.Kh. - Agricultural use of peat in the U.S.S.R., p.13.

Samolov, I.I. - Bacterial fertilizers and how to increase their effectiveness, p.18.

Chernavin, A.S., Karpinski, N.P. - Work results of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fertilizers and Soil Science, p.26.

Mahn, K.M. - Research Institute of Fertilizers, Insecticides, and Fungicides, p.36.

Katalymov, M.V. - Results and present problems in the agrochemical investigation of microelements, p.40.

Mitrofanov, F.I., Mozhaev, G.I. - Fertilizing fields guarantees high crop yields, p.48.

Shedrov, S.G. - Calculating the profits from liming acid soils, p.51.

Politschenko, V.P. - Mechanized winning and application of fertilizers, p.59.

Vol. 2, no. 11, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Maichenkov, I.P. - Organic fertilizers are the basis of high crop yields, p.1.

Peterburgskii, A.V. - Significance of nitrogen in the agriculture of the U.S.S.R., p.16.

Pechkin, V.U. - Using potassium fertilizers in the U.S.S.R., p.20.

Kostichenko, A.D. - Fertilizer application to fiber flax in the Soviet Union, p.32.

Malinski, N.P. - Effect of alfalfa and the continuous application of fertilizers on agrochemical properties of *Sterozems*, p.35.

Pelrov-Spiridonov, A.E. - Polarographic method of determining phosphorus, nitrates, potassium, and calcium, p.44.

Monakova, A.A. - Agrochemical laboratories are of great importance in the work of machine-tractor stations, p.47.

Linnik, E.F. - American experiments with metaphosphates, p.49.

Elesnev, A. - Machine for the application of liquid fertilizers, p.53.

Knopov, T.V. - Liming acid soils and improving Solonetz soils and loose sands, p.54.

Malyshevskii, M.N. - Conference of the Technical Council of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R., p.57.

Koren'kov, D.A. - "The agricultural value of phosphate fertilizers which economize in the use of sulfuric acid" by G.W. Cooke, p.59.

Items from newspapers, p.62.

VINODELIE I VINOGRADARSTVO SSSR [VITICULTURE AND WINE MAKING IN THE U.S.S.R.] Organ of Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 17, no. 7(174), 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Memorable dates p.1.

Forty years of the Soviet wine industry p.3.

Dashitov, F.B. - Development of viticulture p.8.

Bueverova, E.M. - Assortment and quality of Soviet grape wines p.12.

Biustilovskii, S.A., Snegovskaya, L.V. - Soviet champagne, p.16.

Azarashvili, P.B., Fortman, G.I. - Soviet brandies p.22.

Pavlovskii, A.M. - Machinery and equipment, p.30.

Aleksandrov, N.A., Zaphushniak, N.I., Piskurkin, I.G. - Moldavian S.S.R. p.37.

Krasnuk, P.I. - Ukrainian S.S.R. p.42.

Oshpov, N.V. - R.S.F.S.R. p.47.

Tumanlants, L.I. - Uzbek S.S.R. p.49.

Rizazanov, L.D., Mariakov, A.A. - Kazakh S.S.R. p.52.

Kakitugin, I.A.M. - Abnau-Dyurso, birthplace of the Soviet champagne, p.55.

Amarov, Sh. Kh. - Moscow Champagne Factory p.60.

Modabdzhe, V.P., Spasishvili, D.G. - "TSinadali" State Grape Farm, p.62.

International wine tasting event in Yugoslavia, p.64.

Granting awards of the All-Union Industrial Exhibition, p.64.

16. TECHNOLOGY

a) GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestia. Otdelenie tekhnicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Technological Sciences]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Strakhov, S.V. - Transformation of equations of transient electromechanical processes in salient-pole synchronous machines, p.3.

Timofeev, B.B. - Skin effect in conductive plates having lumped contacts p.11.

Kartvelishvili, N.A. - Stability of minor elements in dynamic systems containing small parameters, p.19.

Starikova, M.V. - Investigating natural oscillations and stability of automatic control systems with unsymmetrical nonlinearity and subjected to external influence, p.27.

Slotin, V.I., Eskin, G.I. - Effect of ultrasonic waves on the crystallization of aluminum alloys, p.33.

Buzhek, Z., Samarin, A.M. - Relation of the desulfuration to the deoxidation of steel, p.37.

Antipova, E.I., Guterman, M.B., Lozinskii, M.G. - Characteristics of the polymorphic beta to alpha transitions of pure (iodide) titanium, p.45.

Kornilov, I.I., Shimaev, A.I.A. - Relation of the diffusion to the heat resistance of nickel alloys, p.60.

Zhukov, A.M. - Mechanical characteristics of the MA2 alloy subjected to biaxial stretching, p.56.

Kishkin, S.T. - Remarks on A.M. Zhukov's article, p.65.

Zhukov, A.M. - Answer to S.T. Kishkin's remarks, p.70.

Khaskind, M.D. - Nonreversible and unbalanced processes of compression and expansion in gas machines, p.76.

Karzhavina, N.A., Keneman, F.E., Chukhanov, Z. F. - Rapid thermal decomposition of fuels caused by heat conveyers, p.82.

Losev, B.I., Mel'nikova, A.N., El'piner, I.E. - Using ultrasonic wave techniques in halogenation and separation of germanium from coal, p.90.

Bakakin, V.V., Plaksin, I.N., Chaplygina, E.M. - Influence of gases on the flotation of fluorite and barite, p.98.

Rykaln, N.N. - Development of welding engineering in Czechoslovakia, p.101.

Kulagin, I.D., Nikolaev, V.A. - Using the method of measuring electric fields on electrodes for determining the dimensions of welding arcs spots and the distribution of current density in these spots, p.108.

Arsenishvili, A.IU. - Smelting the KMK alloys, p.110.

Barmine, L.N., Esin, O.A., Chuchmarev, S.K. - Using the method of electromotive force for studying the properties of hydrogen dissolved in molten slags, p.114.

B 15d - 16a

Palatnik, L.S., Fedorov, G.V. - Graphic determination of local composition in three component alloys of variable concentration p.119.

Chavskii, M.I. - Brittle breakdown of low carbon steel caused by hydrogen p.121.

Glazov, V.M., Zakharov, M.V., Stepanova, M.V. - Effect of phase formation on the heat resistance of copper-chromium-zirconium alloys, p.123.

Klushnikov, V.D. - Approximate solution of the problem of bending of elastically fixed plates with arbitrary outlines p.126.

Ershov, L.V., Ivlev, D.D. - Elastic plastic state of elliptic pipes subjected to internal pressure, p.130.

Lepin, G.F. - Statistical theory of the creep and relaxation, p.134.

Asaturian, A.Sh., Cherniia, V.I. - Viscous flow of viscous liquids having a free surface in cylindrical pipes p.137.

Bulygin, V.I.A. - Displacement of petroleum by edge-water, p.140.

Levitskii, B.F. - Displacement of petroleum by water in case of uniform filtration, p.145.

Mitel'man, B.I., Rozenberg, G.D., Charnyi, I.A. - Theory of hydraulic siren ("turbotachometer") p.148.

Fomichev, M.S. - Pulsation of hydrodynamic pressure at edges and inside of the flow p.151.

Smoldyrev, A.E. - Flow of dust-laden air in pipes, p.154.

Danilovskaya, V.I. - Approximate solution of the problem of stationary temperature field in a thin shell of arbitrary shape p.157.

Andimova, E.A., Shveleva, A.S. - Studying electrokinetic properties of oxidized lead minerals during flotation p.159.

Glebov, I.A. - Independent ionic excitation with two conversion bridge circuits p.162.

Gorskii, V.V. - Using series analysis in investigating the dynamic resolving power of resonators, p.167.

No. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Grigoliuk, E.I. - Bulging of thin shells beyond elastic limit, p.3.

Kotliar, I.A.M. - Viscous gas flow in the clearance between two coaxial cylinders, p.12.

Tsolikov, V.A. - Using heavy gases for modeling operating conditions of turbines, p.19.

Zysina, Molozen, D.M. - Approximate calculation of heat transfer in cascades of profiles, p.28.

Donetsenko, N.T., Kornilov, I.I. - Heat resistance and hot hardness of nickel-chromium alloys, p.36.

Glazova, N.N., Matveeva, K.T., Novikov, I.I. - Causes of various hot-shortness of alloys having identical effective ranges of crystallization, p.41.

Karnukhov, M.M., Urazgildeev, A.Kh. - Behavior of oxygen in metals during open-heart melting, p.47.

Khazanov, E.I. - Role of reducing agent in the processes of sintering aluminum and titanium ores, p.55.

Rykaln, N.N., Shorshorov, M.Kh. - Science of welding in Great Britain, p.61.

Glazov, V.M., Mirgalovskaya, M.S., Petrakova, L.A. - New semiconducting materials with chalcopyrite-type structure, p.68.

Narimanov, G.S. - Vibrations of liquids in mobile pockets, p.71.

Gertsberg, E.I.A. - Designing and investigating the strength of tubular air preheaters, p.74.

Rozenblum, V.I. - Calculating thermal stresses in turbine runners caused by starting, p.80.

Namesnikov, V.S. - Creep due to varying loads in conditions of complex stress state, p.83.

Kats, Sh. N. - Creep and breakdown of tubes subjected to internal pressure, p.86.

Ivlev, D.D. - Pressing a thin edge into plastic media, p.89.

Gintsburg, M.A. - Using high-frequency electromagnetic fields for destruction of rocks, p.93.

Suponitskii, A.M. - Potential flow of incompressible fluids through circular cascades of plates, p.95.

Khomenko, V.S. - Motion of ships in a shallow canal, p.99.

Nikolaevskii, V.N. - Exact and approximate solutions of a plane problem of filtration in mixed boundary conditions, p.102.

Vullis, L.A. - Ranque's effect, p.105.

Plaksin, I.N., Chaplygina, E.M. - Effect of oxygen on the floatability of fluorapatite and barite, p.107.

Kunin, I.A. - Solving Reynolds' equation in the hydrodynamic theory of lubrication for the case of varying viscosity, p.109.

Glebovskii, V.A., and others. - Using ultrasonic waves for freeing mineral particles from reagent adsorption coatings during dressing by flotation of minerals, p.111.

Aleksei Nikolaevich Kostikov; obituary, p.113.

Korsh, M.I. - Present state and further development of underground coal gasification according to the date of discussions, p.114.

BULLETEN' IZOBREZENII [BULLETIN ON INVENTIONS] Issued by Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkryti pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Inventions and Discoveries, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U S S R.]. Moscow, nos. 8-9, 1957.

INFORMatsIONNYI BULLETEN' NOVOI INOSTRANNOI NAUCHNO-TEKHNIChESKOI LITERATURY I TEKHNIChESKIH KATALOGOV ZARUBEZHNYKH FIRM [INFORMATION BULLETIN ON FOREIGN SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL LITERATURE AND TECHNICAL CATALOGS OF FIRMS ABROAD] Issued by Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the U S S R.]. Moscow, nos. 32-36, 1957.

INFORMatsIONNYI UKAZATEL' STANDARTOV [INFORMATION INDEX OF STANDARDS] Published by Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo po standartizatsii [State Publishing House on Standardization]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 11, 1957.

IUNYI TEKHNIK [YOUNG TECHNICIAN] Issued by TsK VLEKSM [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Nesmelanov, A. N. - To new heights p. 1
Naigolzin, E. - Creative activity p. 3
Kazantsev, V. - Radio controlled dump trucks p. 7
Abrukin, N. - School five-year plan p. 8
Timofeeva, M. - Origin of a new tradition p. 10
L'vov, K. - They are known in the whole district p. 12
Belitskii, I. A. - Conceived and accomplished p. 13
Garf, A. - "Magnetron" by G. Rabat p. 17
Information p. 18
Savin, I. - Pioneer's factory p. 20
Popov, N. V. - Wind-driven waterworks p. 23.
"Charka" automobile p. 28
Interview with Academician P. A. Rebrinder p. 29
Shkhl'chik's automatic control device p. 31
Varvarov, N. - The first and the second p. 33
Chmutov, K. - Motion of a satellite p. 38
Ptushkin, A. T. - "High-frequency" chocolate p. 40
Borin, A. - Magnetic sound recorder can record pictures p. 41
One film instead of three p. 42
Maksimachev, B. A. - Moscow planetarium p. 44
Anthropology and the Main Administration of the Sewing Industry p. 45
Babat, G. - Quantum cosmic ship p. 46
Rucule, André - "Union of the braves" p. 49
Winter games p. 55
Raduskaia, I. - Nature without mysteries p. 56.
Jorgensen, S. - Using transistors p. 60
Moralevich, Iu. - Universal crib automatic device, a story p. 62
Sadilenko, K. - Surface-active agents p. 65.
Twelve months p. 68.
Agranovskii, V. - Liapunov, B. - In search of a new hero; a story p. 70
List of articles published in 1957 p. 75

IZMERITEL'NAIA TEKHNIKA [MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES] Organ of Komitet standartov, mer i izmeritel'nykh priborov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U S S R.]. Moscow, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Activity of metrological institutes and State Laboratories controlling the measurement during the past 40 years. p. 3.
Leonov, B. M. - Reorganization of the checking and inspection operations. p. 15.
Kaial, L. K. - Standardization work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Metrology in the field of measuring lengths, masses, and time. p. 21.
Eidinov, V. A., Logacheva, L. N. - Checking the readings of goniometers p. 25.
Egorov, V. A., Labutina, T. S. - Single-dash standards for measuring surface roughness depths and the use of interference techniques for certifying them. p. 29.
Snedecrovskii, S. S. - United system of allowable errors for all-purpose weights p. 32.
Belotserkovskii, D. Iu. - Soviet time service during the past 40 years. p. 33
Tupitsyn, O. V. - Brief review of the activity of institutes of the Committee of Standards, Weights, and Measuring Instruments concerning astronomical pendulum clocks. p. 40.
Weisbrut, A. D. - Standard transmitters of small time intervals. p. 42.
Doinskii, E. F. - Metrological work in the field of mechanical measurements. p. 45.
Gordov, A. N., Kondrat'ev, G. M. - Metrological work in the field of thermometry. p. 49.
Strelkov, P. G., Starevskii, D. I. - Using platinum resistance thermometers for measuring temperatures in the range of 0 to 2000° C. p. 53

- Eigardt, N. N. - New method for calibrating thermocouples p. 58.
Shtrokov, K. P., Shramkov, E. G. - Metrological work in the field of electric and magnetic measurements. p. 61.
Pekrovskii, N. I. - Problems in manufacturing electric instruments. p. 65.
Kaplanski, A. L., Sievelev, P. N. - Universal instrument for measurements of current, voltage, power, phase shift, and frequency. p. 68.
Ernikov, V. I., Zaks, L. M. - Work of metrological institutes in the field of radio measurements. p. 71.
Pali, G. N. - Equipment used for transmission of standard frequencies by powerful radio stations. p. 73.
Birger, L. A. - Evaluating the nonlinearity of diode mixers p. 77.
Kaitashevskaya, V. E. - Work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Metrology in the field of radiant energy during the past 40 years p. 81.
Aghintsev, K. K., Karimian, A. S. - Metrological work in the field of ionizing radiation p. 85.
Kosunskii, L. M. - Electromagnetic flowmeters with reduced interference level p. 92.
List of articles published in the periodical in 1957. p. 95

IZOBRETATEL'STVO V SSSR [INVENTION IN THE U S S R] Issued by Komitet po delam izobretenii i otkryti pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Inventions and Discoveries, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U S S R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Friendship of two peoples. p. 3.
Gorodetski, Iu. B. - New techniques used in connecting water races. p. 6.
El'shteyn, A. L. - Automating the machining of curved surfaces. p. 7.
Oster-Volkov, N. N., Rinskii, V. I. - New mineral organic cementless concrete. p. 8.
Dzhaldants, G. S. - Prevention of explosions in engines. p. 9.
Ryzhnev, Iu. L. - Electric boring of holes in cutting shafts for subways. p. 10.
Sergeev, D. P. - The TNAG acetylene generator with vacuum insulation. p. 11.
The PKS-2 lubricant. p. 12.
The SDS-13 lubricant for airplane engine spark plugs. p. 12.
Annin, F. T. - Protecting interests of the state in the field of inventions and industrial export in Czechoslovakia. p. 13.
Answers to questions. p. 17.
Follow-up of articles published in the periodical p. 17.
Discussing the drafts of the "Regulations on inventions, discoveries, and efficiency suggestions" and "Instructions on awards for inventions, discoveries and efficiency suggestions." p. 18.
Malin, G. G. - Brigades of creative cooperation at the Comintern Plant. p. 20.
Igoshin G. V. - Efficiency promoter and millionaire. p. 32.
Sorokin, V. A. - M. S. Kazantsev's lathe attachment. p. 34.
At the Chelyabinsk Tractor Plant. p. 35.
Mirovitskiy, Iu. K., Shaposhnikov, P. K. - Two hundred and fifty years of service to the people. p. 39.
Bakastov, V. N. - Inventing and efficiency promotion in enterprises of Czechoslovakia. p. 43.
Chada, I. A. - Work experience of the factory committee of the national enterprise "Svit" in Gorky. p. 46.
Chernavskii, I. A. M. - Use collective efficiency promotion. p. 47.
Improve the inventing work in the A. N. Krylov Central Scientific Research Institute. p. 49.
Incomprehensible non sequitur. p. 51.
Outstanding inventor and scientist. p. 52.
Index of articles published in the periodical "Izobretatel'stvo v SSSR" in 1957. p. 53.

MOSCOW. INZHENERNO-EKONOMICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND ECONOMICS. Transactions]. No. 7, 1957. Voprosy tekhnologii i konstruirovaniia mashin [Problems of the theory and design of machines].

Table of contents translated:

- Preface. p. 3.
Shmelev, A. E., and others. - Introducing standard technological processes for machining parts in conditions of small-lot production. p. 5.
Burov, P. I. - Calculating cutting conditions during multiple-tool machining. p. 20.
Sosin, E. E. - Wear of cutting tools caused by cutting conditions. p. 38.
Golovinski, V. V. - New trends in the organization of production control abroad. p. 47.
Vostokunov, S. P. - Considering the forces of inertia in the theory and design of machines. p. 53.

- Stepin, P. A. - Designing machine parts considering plastic properties of metals. p. 65.
Rozhnatovskii, A. F. - Designing bars of various rigidity and with curved axes for impact. p. 76.
Nemets, V. P. - Approximate solution of systems of ordinary equations. p. 85.
Pykhtarev, I. S. - Nonplanetary (roller) differential. p. 94.
Vinogradov, R. M. - Vibrations of longitudinally compressed truss components. p. 101.

No. 8, 1957 Voprosy ekonomicheskoi effektivnosti tekhniki v stroitel'stve [Problems of economic efficiency of new techniques used in construction engineering].

Table of contents translated:

- Preface. p. 3.
Varonik, L. I. - Problems in construction engineering. p. 7.
Uspenski, V. V. - Decreasing the cost of precast reinforced concrete. p. 13.
Linetkii, I. A. - Improving the erection of precast reinforced concrete components. p. 22.
Kirsanova, M. K. - Erection and finishing of frame large-panel apartment houses. p. 46.
Benderskii, Z. V. - Using large blocks in building schools. p. 57.
Vtorov, P. V. - Economic efficiency of using precast structures for industrial buildings. p. 61.
Moskvina, V. M. - Problems in preventing corrosion of concrete and reinforced concrete. p. 62.
Parasheva, G. E. - Characteristics of modern precast reinforced concrete abroad. p. 85.
Fisher, Iu. - Precast structural components in industrial and civil engineering in Hungary. p. 87.
Kolodilkin, B. M. - Increasing the economic efficiency of large block constructions. p. 110.
Bastiykin, A. N. - Industrial methods for the construction of buses for high-voltage transmission line towers. p. 145.
Makeev, V. N. - New clamping devices used in erecting precast reinforced concrete components. p. 173.
Petrov, I. A. - Technical and economic efficiency of using precast structural components in building engineering. p. 180.
Kvitnitskii, R. N. - Problems in introducing precast structural components. p. 177.
Kandarov, S. L. - Determining the economic efficiency of new machines and versions of machines in building engineering. p. 188.
Chukvinski, G. V. - Experience in using large precast blocks. p. 213.
Kashirin, N. V. - Technical and economic indicators of the consumption of basic materials and methods for increasing the efficiency of new building techniques. p. 217.

MOSCOW. MOSKOVSKOE VYSSHEE TEKHNIChESKOYE UCHILISHCHE. (Trudy) [MOSCOW TECHNICAL COLLEGE. (Transactions)] No. 80, 1957. Problemy teorii i tekhnologii prokatki [Rolling mills and technology of rolling].

Table of contents translated:

- Tselikov, A. I. - Effect of the outer zone on the distribution of speeds and stresses in the strip being rolled. p. 5.
Tselikov, A. I., Pershin, V. A. - Calculation of the effect of cold working on resistance to deformation in primary recrystallization processes. p. 22.
Zaroshchinskii, M. L. - Changes in the force of the strip during passage between plain rolls. p. 35.
Smirnov, V. V. - Theory of calculating the torque of the drive of straightening machines with plain rolls. p. 50.
Korolev, A. A. - Elastic-plastic bending of strip during straightening in a multiroll mill. p. 57.
Zhavoronkov, V. A. - Investigation of forces acting on mills for diagonal rolling of shaped metal with cross section p. 77.
Pudlakov, V. F. - Calculation of the parameter of resistance to deformation of a metal during rolling. p. 90.
Grishkov, A. I. - Problems in the theory of primary rolling with plain rolls. p. 105.
Grishkov, A. I. - Measuring the distribution of specific pressure in the contact area by means of strain gauges. p. 119.

NOVOCHERKASSK. POLITEKHNIChESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Transactions] Erivan, vol. 27(41), 1956. Raboty naftnogo i khimicheskogo fakul'teta [Work of the Oil and Chemical, and Technology Departments].

Table of contents translated:

- Zakharchenko, M. A., Bergman, A. G. - The irreversibly mutual singular system with chloride of silver and sodium chlorides and nitrates. p. 3.
Zakharchenko, M. A., Bergman, A. G. - The irreversibly mutual singular system with chloride of silver and sodium bromides and nitrates. p. 15.
Nestorovich, V. N., Kovalenko, P. N. - Electrical features of titanium subjected to electrolysis on a mercury dropping electrode. p. 33.

- Gladushchenko, V. A., Bergman, A. G. - The irreversibly mutual system of lithium and lead fluorides and sulfates. p. 49
- Irenko, O. G. - Studying some physical and chemical properties of sealy ceresin. p. 61
- Razumnikov, A. G. - History of thermochemical laws p. 73.
- Razumnikov, A. G. - The reaction rate constant as a function of temperature and activation energy p. 127.
- Durov, S. A. - Observing the principles of correspondence and continuity in hydrochemical diagrams p. 131.
- Durov, S. A. - Means of metamorphizing the ground waters of the Don Valley p. 137.
- Ponomarev, I. F., Azeltskaya, R. D., Gudakova, M. M. - Replacement of asbestos by slag wool in the manufacturing of asbestos cement products p. 143.
- Azaltskaya, R. D., Zhurnovskaya, N. V. - Effect of alkalies (K_2CO_3 , Na_2CO_3 , and Li_2CO_3) on some properties of cement. p. 147.
- Morozova, A. I., Firsova, G. N. - Solubility of calcium sulfate in mixtures of salts which are usually present in natural waters p. 151.
- Pechkovskii, V. V. - Interaction between molybdenum trioxide and some metal oxides p. 167.
- Brazhnikov, V. I. - Modernization of small capacity boiler installations p. 173.
- Semenchenko, D. P., Appenin, I. I. - Anodic oxidation of chlorate and hypochlorous acid. p. 181.
- Grach'ian, A. N. - Decorative cements from natural marls. p. 187.
- Apushchenko, I. P. - Corrosion of iron in sulfuric acid in a hydrogen and oxygen atmosphere in the presence of certain additions. p. 191.
- Anoshchenko, I. P. - Georgii Vladimirovich Akinov as the founder of the Soviet school for the study of corrosion and protection of metals p. 201.
- Perov, E. V. - Analyzing calcium nitrate by means of nitron p. 205.
- Listopadov, V. V., Antropov, L. I. - Distillation of sulfuric acid p. 207.
- Listopadov, V. V. - Distillation of water. p. 209.
- Kondratyeva, V. P., Petrashen, V. I. - Quantitative determination of lead in enamel paints containing lead silicates p. 211.
- Gvozdev, V. L. - Calculating the vapor pressure of crude benzene p. 215.

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM, Seriya B: Tekhnika [NEW BOOKS ABROAD, Series B: Technology] Published by Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoi Literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature] Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Technology, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 3.
List of books on technology received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during August, 1957, p. 146.
List of books received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNI) in July, 1957, p. 148.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Technology, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 3.
List of books on technology received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in September, 1957, p. 148.
List of books on technology received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNI) in August, 1957, p. 150.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
Technology, reviews [of foreign literature], p. 3.
Classified index to the review and bibliographic bulletin "Novye knigi za rubezhom," Seriya B, 1957, p. 133.

POLITEKHNIЧЕСКОЕ ОБУЧЕНИЕ [POLYTECHNICAL TRAINING]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.], Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Some results of a discussion of aspects of technical education. p. 3.
Savchenko, I. A. - M. I. Kalinin on technical education and work education. p. 10.
Koteshnikov, E. M. - Work of a school administration on the general supervision of technical education. p. 15.
Borodavko, N. P., Shul'man, E. D. - Studying the principles of industrial production in the schools of Elektrostal'. p. 21.
Rozenberg, M. I. - Laboratory practical work under industrial conditions p. 25.
Pal'tsova, A. N. - Some results of summer practical work in agriculture by eighth and ninth grade students. p. 30.

- Gorev, L. A. - Excursions to a machine-tractor station by seventh grade students of electric engineering p. 37.
Vorob'ev, G. V. - Relation of the teaching of geometry in the sixth and seventh grades to technical education. p. 12.
Kuyilev, N. - The educational significance of practical work in agriculture for secondary school students p. 47.
Suleimanov, M. S. - Teaching seventh grade students how to use sprayers. p. 51.
Uzhik, G. V. - Present methods for testing materials for durability in machine construction p. 51.
Lynda, A. S. - Some results of providing training in the principles of industry to future teachers in pedagogical institutions p. 64.
Orlov, A. P., Remizov, A. N. - The teaching of electric engineering in pedagogical institutes in the light of new tasks in technical education p. 70.
Popov, P. T. - Electric engineering laboratory in the Number Four Secondary School in Vol'sk p. 73.
Borisov, V. - The engine, clutch, and transmission in models. p. 79.
Ushakov, M. A. - A useful manual. p. 85.
Unkovskii, B. M. - "School brigades on the collective farms of Stavropol Territory." p. 87.
Vollarovskaya, V. - A valuable manual for the teacher p. 88.
Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. p. 89.
Vakhlovskii, B. M. - Testing students in electric engineering p. 91.
Index of articles published in "Politekhnikeskoe obucheniye" during 1957 p. 93.

No. 1, Jan 1958

- Table of contents translated
Seminov, M. I. - Elements of technical education in the pedagogical practice of A. S. Makarenko. p. 3.
Kostelnitskii, V. M. - Organizing an electric engineering laboratory for the province. p. 8.
Varlamov, T. I. - The teaching form of a school and its planning. p. 16.
Uzhik, G. V. - Present methods of testing materials for durability in machinery construction [continuation]. p. 20.
Kalachchev, V. I. - Methods of teaching about automobiles in the tenth grade. p. 31.
Znamenskii, I. U. P. - Motion pictures and technical education. p. 40.
Maksimov, N. M. - Circuits for the topic "Three-phase current." p. 48.
Antipova, M. V., Mikhailova, L. V. - Hygienic requirements for the organization of student activity in locksmith workshops in grades 5-8. p. 47.
Tullukova, G. M. - Analysis of onslage in extracurricular activity in chemistry. p. 52.
Reznikov, Z. M. - Accumulator switchboard p. 55.
Sinitinov, P. - Construction of school workshops by students. p. 56.
Norglik, V. M. - The construction and operation of school greenhouses. p. 58.
Polikanov, A. A., Maneev, G. S. - Pedagogical institutes give a broader training for the teaching of technical subjects. p. 68.
Glinskaya, I. P. - Training teachers to teach mechanical drawing as a second subject. p. 73.
Rachinskii, V. A. - A new textbook on the principles of stockbreeding. p. 76.
Truovleva, M. F. - From the practice of a biology teacher. p. 78.
Panasluk, B. S. - First results of work in accordance with the new curriculum. p. 79.
Aiferov, P. I. - Some words to parents. p. 80.
Gal'perin, I. U. G. - Mastering technical terms in work classes. p. 81.
Pronevich, V. K. - Ways to improve the qualifications of teachers of technical subjects. p. 81.
Degtiarev, P. T. - How we first organized an industrial training camp on a collective farm. p. 82.
Zakharichenko, A. P. - Experience of the Prazhny Secondary School. p. 83.
Pashushenko, L. D. - Founding in the school. p. 86.
Bubel, E. N., Bubel, R. E. - A simple glass blowing apparatus. p. 87.
Golubov, A. A. - Using a biological microscope for metallography. p. 88.
Mikhailov, M. V. - Working model of a hot-water heating system. p. 90.
Vlasov, P. G. - Relating the work of the school to industrial work. p. 92.
Note worthy dates of great technical discoveries. p. 95.

PROFESSIONAL'NO-TEKHNIЧЕСКОЕ ОБРАЗОВАНИЕ [VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION]. Organ of Glavnoe upravleniye trudovykh rezervov [Main Administration of Labor Reserves]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 11 (1950), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
Together with the entire Soviet people. p. 1.
Message from the All-Union Conference of Students and Workers from the Labor Reserves p. 3.

- Cherkashina, F. - In persistent work p. 5.
Brodel'ski, J. - Schools of Latvia on the rise p. 6.
Brel'tei, L., Golub, V. - The success of faculty and students. p. 8.
Ernakov, V. - A complete and deep discussion of urgent problems. p. 10.
Zaitsev, I., Buzlov, I. - Building experience for farm mechanizers. p. 11.
Lainer, M. - Training concrete workers. p. 14.
Polianskii, A. - One can learn something from her p. 10.
Tokmachev, G. - Use the new technology in education. p. 18.
Kleimenov, I., Palei, A. - A graduate came to the shop. p. 22.
Kareev, K. - Printers of Bishkiriya p. 24.
Rashchinskii, M. - They are from Trade School No. 3 p. 25.
Isaeva, A. - Technical education on the state farms and machine-tractor stations of Kazakhstan p. 26.
Efimov, I., Dolgopolova, E. - Food industry factory schools. p. 27.
Wisnol, Rudolf - An inspiring example p. 28.
Veisland, A. - International Congress on Vocational Education. p. 30.
Information. p. 32.

Vol. 14, no. 12(151), Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Organize the work of schools of building in model fashion. p. 1.
At educational conferences. p. 3.
Aleksandrov, A. - Introduction of tried progressive methods. p. 6.
Antonov, N. - Laboratory activity of forestry mechanizers. p. 9.
Englin, R. - Projects required for graduation. p. 11.
Vladimirov, G. - The first class lesson as an introduction to the course in electric engineering p. 13.
Aboina, A. - Quality of production and uniformity of measures. p. 16.
Iur'ev, I. U. - On the fields of Krasnoyarsk Territory. p. 17.
Sheplatin, V. - A good tradition. p. 18.
Kiriilov, A. - Role of a specialized teacher in extracurricular work with students. p. 19.
Brechtovich, N. - The mastery of stonecutters. p. 20.
Kononov, B. - Develop outstanding participants in sports. p. 21.
Kovalev, V. - Joyful news. p. 22.
Kovalenko, L. - More printed materials for the training of workers. p. 23.
Gal'perin, S. - Illuminated newspaper. p. 24.
Lapshin, V., Triop, B. - Practical activity seminars for labor specialists. p. 25.
Oborochyn, A. - Organize in new fashion the training of miners p. 26.
Oslovskii, A. - Valuable initiative. p. 27.
Kvatskovskii, S. - Existing problems in the training of workers in Poland. p. 28.
Topical index of articles in the periodical for 1957. p. 30.

STANDARDIZATSIYA [STANDARDIZATION] Organ of Komitet standartov, mekhanizirovannykh priborov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
Standardization in connection with the new framework of industrial organization. p. 3.
Standard regulations for branch basic organizations carrying out standardization and simplification. p. 8.
Rebrov, A. S. - Problems of constructive standardization in the manufacture of excavating machinery. p. 9.
Pshenko, A. M. - Unification and standardization of instruments and equipment used in automatic control. p. 13.
Korotkov, V. P. - Summing errors in basic screw thread parameters. p. 16.
Blokh, G. I. - Selecting parameters for precision worm gears used in registering mechanisms. p. 20.
Chernobrovkin, B. S. - Using the principle of equal allowance lines in plotting nomographs for determination of allowances and tolerances. p. 25.
Gligor'ov, G. I. - Improve the quality of coal. p. 28.
Shamlovskii, N. N., Mel'tser, L. V. - Using radioactive techniques for checking the quality of industrial production. p. 31.
Vainshtok, I. S., Dovzhik, V. G. - Using gamma rays for checking the compacting of concrete mixes p. 38.
Skorodtsovskii, S. M. - Using calculating machine units for statistical analysis. p. 40.
Shcherbatenko, V. V., Mikhailovskaya, L. R. - Objective methods for evaluating the quality of bread p. 43.
Durov, A. S. - New techniques of metal rolling p. 45.
Danaskin, V. N. - Machines for pressure casting. p. 47.

- Kopylov, V. P. - Electric equipment for automobiles and tractors. p. 48.
- Bobayshch, N. K. - Coke used in nonferrous metal-lurgy. p. 49.
- Zaitsev, S. N. - End milling cutters. p. 50.
- Lokhov, K. V. - Cord fabrics used in making tire casings. p. 50.
- Gafanovich, A. V., Lavrent'ev, L. N. - Wheels of agricultural machinery. p. 51.
- Stechishchev, S. A. - Revising the All-Union State Standards for screws having internal hexagonal grooves. p. 56.
- Shurnov, A. S. - Tolerances for angle dimensions. p. 59.
- Mironskii, M. L. - Profiles of railroad rails and fastenings. p. 62.
- Koltypin, S. G. - Determining the barium content in oiliness additions and oils with additions. p. 64.
- Antropov, V. A. - Specifying smoothness designations for unmachined surfaces. p. 66.
- Rutman, L. M. - Suggested standards for flowmeters. p. 66.
- Usenko, V. A. - Standard indicators for staple fibers and yarns. p. 67.
- Berlin, L. E. - New kinds of mineral fertilizers. p. 70.
- Khain, I. I. - Quality of preparations used in patting metals. p. 72.
- Fridman, L. A. - Specify the All-Union State Standard 6841-53. p. 72.
- Gedyk, P. K. - Making drawings of standard parts and units. p. 73.
- Burdan, G. D. - International recommendations pertaining to measurement units. p. 78.
- Palei, M. A. - Conference of the Technical Committee 3 "Tolerances and Allowances" of the International Standards Organization. p. 82.
- Ikushchev, A. I. - In the Technical Committee "Screw Threads". p. 83.
- Chernov, A. A. - Conference of the working group No. 7 of the Technical Committee "Solid Mineral Fuel". p. 85.
- Technical and economical efficiency of the standardization. p. 87.
- Articles on standardization. p. 89.
- New editions of collected State Standards. p. 91.
- List of scientific and research institutes, design and construction organizations and leading enterprises being basic organizations for introduction and development of standardization and simplification. p. 93.

TOMSK. POLITEKHNIЧЕСКИЙ ИНСТИТУТ ИМЕНИ КИРОВА. Izvestia [KIROV POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Bulletin]. Vol. 85, 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Nechaev, V. K. - Characteristics of damping forces in units having reciprocating internal combustion engines. p. 3.
- Nechaev, V. K. - Relations of characteristics of torsional vibration damping to certain parameters of motor units. p. 20.
- Nechaev, V. K. - Characteristics of resonant torsional vibrations of motor unit shafts. p. 36.
- Bolgov, A. T. - Relationship between damping force characteristics and the flywheel moment in motor units. p. 49.
- Nechaev, V. K. - Using the method of changeable flywheels in analyzing damping forces in motor units. p. 55.
- Nechaev, V. K., Bolgov, A. T. - Determining hysteresis losses of power in shafts. p. 61.
- Bakalovich, A. M. - Problems of supercharging of carburetor engines. p. 69.
- Bel'tukov, V. P. - Analytical expression of external characteristics of internal combustion engines. p. 79.
- Nechaev, V. K. - Characteristics of ball governors. p. 83.
- Nechaev, V. K. - Problems of resistance in controlling diesel engines. p. 89.
- Shubovich, S. I., L'vov, V. I., Sharapov, R. D. - Results of testing the experimental pneumatic reversing two-stage turbine. p. 93.
- Shubovich, S. I. - Load characteristics and their use in evaluating the operational efficiency of pneumatic engines. p. 101.
- Shubovich, S. I. - Operational efficiency of pneumatic turbine engines used in variable load conditions. p. 113.
- Rosenberg, A. M., Nasonov, K. A. - Factors actuating the process of deformations during metal cutting. p. 118.
- Orukhov, P. N. - Deformation of chips during power cutting of metals. p. 132.
- Sedokov, L. M. - Kinematic analysis of the process of formation of continuous shavings. p. 140.
- Poletika, M. F. - Investigating the microstructure and microhardness in the cutting area in machining with face cutting tools. p. 169.
- Rosenberg, A. M. - Phases of cutting operations in rapid machining of steel. p. 190.
- Kufarov, G. L. - Flexible tensometers for measuring cutting forces. p. 213.

- Kufarov, G. L. - Effect of the increase of measuring stress on the characteristics of flexible dynamometers. p. 220.
- Rosenberg, I. U. A. - Effect of the main plan angle on the main component of the cutting force. p. 224.
- Rosenberg, A. M., Bakalov, A. K. - Degree of cutting tool wear caused by machining gray iron. p. 230.
- Bakalov, A. K. - Dimensional wear of the BK9 and BK3 alloys and the TSM-332 tips caused by machining gray iron. p. 240.
- Rosenberg, I. U. A., Baganov, V. M., Kudlaytsev, O. A. - Surface smoothness in machining gray iron. p. 249.
- Varlaov, V. D. - Radial stresses in rolling holes by ball mandrels. p. 260.
- Varlaov, V. D. - Designing ball mandrels used for rolling holes. p. 270.
- Varlaov, V. D. - Problems in designing equipment for machining shafts on multiblade machine tools. p. 273.
- Mostovoi, V. M., Paznikov, I. M. - Effect of the inclination angle of main cutting edge on the deformation of chips. p. 281.
- Tuteva, N. D. - Effect of the modification by boron on the changes in the composition of chromium alloy carbides. p. 288.
- Tuteva, N. D. - Effect of boron on the hardenability of the ShKh-18 ball-bearing steel. p. 291.
- Tuteva, N. D. - Comparing the modification by cooling with the modification by minor additives. p. 295.
- Tuteva, N. D., Syvishchenko, V. T. - Effect of the modification by boron on the changes in quantity and composition of cast tool steel carbides. p. 304.
- Lapichev, I. G. - Compensating properties of welding baths. p. 307.
- Krupin, A. F., Bolkov, G. P. - Cooling of particles in the spray cone during electric metal spraying. p. 321.
- Kisenko, I. D. - Curved graphs for compressed and bent bars loaded by several longitudinal forces. p. 326.
- Pinskii, M. G. - Bending of heated plates supported by elastic beams. p. 333.
- Doshchinskii, G. A. - Theory of critical elastic state. p. 343.
- Doshchinskii, G. A. - Theory of elastic plastic deformations. p. 355.
- Toropygin, E. I. - Investigating elliptic compasses. p. 360.
- Toropygin, E. I. - Designing elliptic compasses. p. 374.

Vol. 89, 1957

- Table of contents translated.
- Butakov, I. N. - Development of Siberian power engineering. p. 3.
- Kuznetsov, S. P. - Investigating nonstationary fields of temperature and moisture in unlimited plates having no evaporation of moisture. p. 8.
- Kuznetsov, S. P. - Using the theory of nonstationary fields of temperature and moisture for determining the coefficients of thermal conductivity and moisture conductivity. p. 19.
- Fuks, G. I. - Mathematical formulation of the first law of technical thermodynamics. p. 27.
- Bolgov, G. P. - Heating of bodies subjected to the action of radiation heat. Report No. 1. p. 33.
- Bolgov, G. P. - Heating of bodies subjected to the action of radiation heat. Report No. 2. p. 43.
- Smirenski, V. N. - Relationship between the fuel composition and the composition of combustion products. p. 54.
- Smirenski, V. N. - New method for determining losses in testing boiler units. p. 59.
- Landa, I. A. - Utilizing the heat of hot air blast at water-gas plants. p. 63.
- Lebedev, I. K. - Possibilities of using steam drives for operating machines. p. 75.
- Shadrin, E. N. - Selecting the regulation of heat supply for heating systems. p. 85.
- TSelebrovskii, V. E. - Selecting power installations operating on secondary power resources produced by open-hearth plants combined in systems with heat and electric power plants. p. 91.
- TSelebrovskii, V. E. - Determining the maximum fuel economy in case of the utilization of secondary power resources. p. 104.
- TSelebrovskii, V. E. - Cost of power production by power installations combined in systems with open-hearth plants. p. 112.
- Bragin, V. A. - Comparing various methods of utilizing escape gases produced by boiler units in electric power plants. p. 110.
- Nemtsev, Z. F. - Calculating technical and economical indices for heat and electric power plants. p. 122.
- Dogin, M. Kh. - Hydraulic characteristics of the regulating devices used in cooling systems of engines. p. 127.
- Gorshkov, A. S. - I. N. Butakov's error in plotting power balance and calculating indices for power production. p. 133.

Butakov, I. N. - Answer to A. S. Gorshkov's article "I. N. Butakov's error in plotting power balance and calculating indices for power production". p. 136.

b) AERONAUTICS

ГРАЖДАНСКАЯ АВИАЦИЯ [CIVIL AVIATION] Published by Glavvoz upravleniye grazhdanskogo vozdukhovogo flota pri Sovetskom Ministre SSSR [Main Administration of Civil Aviation, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. | Moscow, vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1957]

- Table of contents translated.
- The Communist Party is the leader and organizer of victories of the Great October. p. 2.
- Ochnev, N. - Civil aviation of the U. S. S. R. was created by the Great October. p. 6.
- Contribution of labor of aviation workers to the 100-wide celebration. p. 12.
- New era in the history of science, the Soviet model. p. 13.
- Kudachikov, P. - Assault on the Winter Palace. p. 15.
- Darandkin, V. - In one's own element. p. 17.
- Lapongov, I. - Unforgettable days. p. 19.
- Lipp, I. A. - During those years. p. 22.
- Riabchenko, P. - In the struggle for the people's happiness. p. 24.
- Shepelov, V. - With those who fly. p. 25.
- Bulkin, I. - Heroic feats. p. 26.
- Azelitski, I. - Dvlatkin, A. - Three generations. p. 27.
- Amatun, P. - Incident in the sky. p. 31.
- Tuzhikhin, A. - The annual plan has been fulfilled. p. 33.
- Aleksandrov, V. - Eleven world records. p. 34.
- Volokitin, I. U. - "Unusual Sunday." p. 39.
- Dol'skoi, G. - In the jungle of capitalist results. p. 40.

KRYL'IA RODINY [WINGS OF THE MOTHERLAND]

Published by Vsesoyuznoye dobrovolnoye obshchestvennoye delovaya armia, aviatsionnaya flota [All-Union Voluntary Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy] Moscow, vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated.
- Carry out reports and elections on a high level to our organizations of the All-Union Voluntary Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. p. 1.
- Word from friends. p. 2.
- Stepanov, E. - For the Patriotic Cup. p. 3.
- Koval-Volkov, A. - The fifth ocean, water. p. 5.
- Kulish, V., Iudeva, V. - Re-learn parachute jumping from the stratosphere. p. 6.
- Eleven records, discussion with I. U. Volokitin. p. 7.
- pilot first class, commander of the Tu-104 air plane. p. 8.
- Regional aeronautic competitions. p. 9.
- Bruvelis, E. - Victory of Estonian glider pilots. p. 10.
- Novikov, A. - Soviet pilots in the battle for peace. p. 11.
- Kamneva, N. - Under the parachute canopy. p. 11.
- Kutzhinski, P. - Ninth All-Union competition for a test parachute. p. 16.
- Khutim, M. - For mass aeronautic sports. p. 19.
- Matveev, V., Lebedinskii, M. - Achievements of young athletes. p. 21.
- The glory of these days will never fade. p. 24.
- Aerobatic piloting. p. 26.
- Pikotova, Vlasta - Great achievement of Czech pilots. p. 29.
- We are starting the study of theory, discussion. p. 30.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1957

- Table of contents translated.
- Leadership of the Communist Party in the development of power of the Armed Forces. p. 1.
- Dobromiravov, V. - First step into space. p. 2.
- Riabchenko, I. - Training aircraft in aerobatics is an important task of the patriotic society. p. 4.
- Dmitrov, M. - How to direct a blotted parade. p. 7.
- Mummov, K. - Ground trainer for parachutists. p. 8.
- Veretennikov, M. - At national Hungarian competitions in gliding. p. 9.
- Zamyshchkin, S., Melikhov, M. - Record flight of the An-2 airplane. p. 10.
- Rinbikhov, E. - Top designer. p. 11.
- Semenko, G. - Landing jet airplanes. p. 11.
- Stepanov, E. - All-Union competitions of amateur pilots. p. 16.
- Paivin, T., Evolentko, L. - Supervising airplane flights. p. 18.
- Novikov, A. - Soviet pilots in the battle for peace. p. 19.
- In the sky of Stalingrad. p. 22.
- Smirnov, E. - Characteristics of flight of airplanes models with light rubber motors. p. 21.
- Malik, S. - More attention to radio-controlled models. p. 26.

- Labczow, G. - Protection against bacteriological warfare p.27.
 Tat'ianchenko, A., Dmitriev, A. - Czechoslovak sport planes. p.29.
 In the Aviation Sports Commission, p.31
 Chernivskii, I.A. - Tolerances of aviation. p.32

MOSCOW. AVIATIONNIY INSTITUT. Trudy. [AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE Transactions] No. 87, 1957. Nekotorye pul' ratsionalizatsii elektricheskikh setei samoleta [Improving electric networks used in airplanes].

Table of contents translated:

- Preface p.3.
 Shurinov, N.A. - Investigating the heating and cooling of airplane wires under high altitude conditions p.5.
 Shurinov, N.A. - Investigating the heating of hollow bus bars under high altitude conditions. p.46
 Polishchuk, K.E. - Using aluminum in airplane electric equipment p.90

No. 91, 1957 Nekotorye voprosy tekhnologii samoletostroyeniia [Technological problems in airplane construction]

Table of contents translated

- Iysov, M.I. - Theoretical foundations for shape forming processes caused by loose bending of parts. p.3.
 Kononov, L.A. - Solving precise problems in airplane construction. p.52
 Zernov, I.A. - Selecting the variant of technological process which would guarantee the minimum production cost. p.60.
 Chesnokov, V.V. - Planning the course of technological preparations for lot production at an airplane plant. p.100

No. 93, 1957 Issledovaniia nekotorykh raznoykh i plasticheskikh materialov [Investigating some rubber and plastic materials].

Table of contents translated:

- Preface. p.3.
 Leon'teva, V.P., Stonimskii, G.L. - Investigating rubber materials used as sealings in airplane hydraulic system units and subjected to all-round isothermal pressures. p.5
 Leon'teva, V.P. - Determining thermal expansion of rubber materials and the effect of joint action of all-round pressure and temperature on their mechanical properties. p.21
 Leon'teva, V.P., Dranovskii, M.G. - Investigating rubber balancers (shock absorbers) p.39.
 Ablov, A.L., Popov, V.A. - Method for producing gas-entrained plastics and light-weight fillers for components of airplane structures without pressing p.64.

MOSCOW. VSESOIYUZNIY INSTITUT NAUCHNOI I TEKH-NICHESKOI INFORMATSII. Ekspress-informatsiia, Soobsheniia. Samoletostroyeniia i aviadvigatelsiroeniia [ALL-UNION INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION. Express information. Series, Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction]. Nos. 43-46, Nov.-Dec. 1957

c) CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

AKADEMIIA NAUK URSS, Kiev. Institut vykorystannia gazu. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Institute of Gas Utilization. Transactions]. Kiev, vol. 4, 1956. Szhizheniia i razdeleniia uglevodородnykh gazov [Liquefaction and separation of hydrocarbon gases].

Table of contents translated:

- Petrushenko, A.A. - Phase diagram of methane expressed in the enthalpy-pressure coordinates. p.3.
 Klimentenko, A.P. - General thermodynamic analysis of the operation of an expander. p.6.
 Klimentenko, A.P. - Problems on the theory of the piston expander. p.10.
 Klimentenko, A.P. - Analytical investigation of the operating cycle of an actual expander. p.20.
 Cheprikov, A.G. - Using T - Gas coordinates for the graphic representation and analysis of the processes of refrigerating and heat-power machines. p.59.
 Galenko, N.P. - Investigating the adsorption of natural gas by bentonite clays. p.66.
 Maksimuk, B.I.A. - Experimental determination of temperatures in the cylinder of a piston expander. p.73.
 Pallenko, A.M. - Joule-Thompson effect in natural gas. p.87.
 Pallenko, A.M. - Specific heat of natural gas at constant pressure. p.90.
 Tolubinskaya, L.F. - Investigating heat emission during the heating of hydrocarbon gases. p.104.

- Atinkovich, O.N. - Some problems in the mechanical aspects of filling stations. p.114.
 Vysotskii, G.I. - Investigating the single-pass cascade cycle for low temperature refrigeration. p.132.

GAZOVAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [GAS INDUSTRY]

Organ of Glavnez upravleniia gazovoi promyshlennosti pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR, Ministerstvo Kommunal'nogo khoziaistva RSFSR and Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo energeticheskoi promyshlennosti [Main Administration of the Gas Industry, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., the Ministry of Communal Economy of the R.S.F.S.R., and the Scientific and Technological Society of the Electric Power Industry]. Leningrad, [no. 11], Nov 1957

Table of contents translated

- Koizunov, A.K. - Gas industry on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October. p.1.
 Talyzin, N.N. - Supply and utilization of gas in towns and the fortieth anniversary of the Soviet regime. p.4.
 Erofeev, N.S. - Prospecting for natural gas deposits and the outlook for the future. p.5.
 Bolsersman, I.U. - Development of the transportation of gas in pipelines in the U.S.S.R. p.15.
 Shamardin, N.N. - Development of Moscow's gas system from 1917 to 1957. p.19.
 Gorshkov, V.A. - Leningrad's gas supply. p.27.
 Il'mashenko, V. - Supply and utilization of gas in Stalingrad. p.30.
 Gorasimov, A.G. - Planning low-pressure gas lines for city blocks and sections in Baku. p.32.
 Alekseev, I.N., Ivanenko, V.I., Pushchalovskii, A.A. - Potential regulator for drainage protection of gas pipes. p.34.
 New books. p.39.

GIDROLIZNAIA I LESOKHIMICHESKAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [HYDROLYSIS AND WOOD CHEMISTRY INDUSTRY]. Issued by Ministerstvo bumaznoi i derevobrabatovushchei promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Paper and Woodworking Industry of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 10, no. 6, 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Improve working conditions and safety engineering. p.1.
 Krysin'skii, B.V., Gorchakova, E.V. - Purification of industrial waste waters from wood distillation plants. p.3.
 Zakoschikov, A.P., Chernova, O.T. - Using inhibitors in the hydrolysis of plant material. p.5.
 Sharkov, V.I., Levanova, V.P. - Kinetics of hydrolysis and the influence of the addition of salts. p.8.
 Chialov, N.V., Aleksandrova, O.A. - Liquid-vapor phase equilibria in the system acetic acid - water at atmospheric and reduced pressures. p.10.
 Sumarokov, V.P., Volodutskaia, Z.M. - Liquid-vapor equilibrium in the system acetic acid - ethyl acetate. p.12.
 Tshul'panov, R.S. - Investigating and calculating thermolysis of wood. p.13.
 Sapozhnik, S.A. - Thermal conditions during the removal of SO₂ from sulfite liquors of soft pulp. p.15.
 Maslunina, T.I. - Influence of extended tapping of pine trees on the propagation of pests. p.15.
 Shishko, A.M., Murashkevich, T.V. - Micromethod for the determination of the acid number of colophony. p.17.
 Marder, M.V. - Burning lignin at the Omega Hydrolysis Plant. p.19.
 Novikov, V.V. - Improving the process for the production of acetic acid p.20.
 Babinski, S.I. - Tapping with the use of concentrated sulfuric acid. p.23.
 Olovenkov, I.U.B. - Universal chipping hack. p.24.
 Sokolov, B.N., Ivanishcheva, V.G. - Eliminate defects in the continuous fermentation of sulfite waste liquor. p.26.
 Fedorov, E.A. - Test board for ammeters and voltmeters. p.27.
 Tsetlin, L.I. - Some economic questions in chemical tapping. p.28.
 Molochuk, B.M. - Mechanization of labor-consuming work at a chemical storehouse p.29.
 Session of the Scientific Council of the use of pentosan raw materials. p.30.
 Fundamentals of the chemistry and chemical technology of wood. p.31.
 Vladimir Arsen'evich, Kucherenko; obituary. p.32.

Vol. 10, no. 7, 1957.

Table of contents translated.

- Great anniversary. p.1.
 Khlyzov, A.N., Pofilov, V.V., Terent'eva, V.V. - Wood chemistry industry in the last forty years. p.3.
 Kozlov, A.I., Tret'akov, P.N. - Results of and prospects for the development of the hydrolysis industry in the U.S.S.R. p.7.

- Sokolov, A.G. - Development of the colophony - turpentine industry in the Soviet Union. p.13.
 Smirnov, A.G. - Twentieth anniversary of the Syaya Wood Chemistry Combine. p.15.
 Dolensko, I.P., Talantseva, K.K. - New arrangement for the production of yeast at the Biryusa Hydrolysis Plant. p.16.

- Zaitsev, B.M., and others. - Heat economy at the Leningrad Hydrolysis Plant. p.18.
 Efimov, V.A., Matusiak, B.I., Gantsvich, A.I. - Semicontinuous process for the hydrolysis of wood. p.20.
 Sumarokov, V.P. - Fundamental results of the study of the composition and utilization of tars from the pyrolysis and gasification of wood. p.21.
 Krutskova, A.P., Korotchenko, N.I. - Choosing productive yeasts for yeast sections of sulfite alcohol plants. p.24.
 Chistov, I.F., Sorokaleva, R.I. - Improving the process of esterification of acetic acid with normal butanol. p.27.
 Andreev, K.P., and others. - Steam injection cooling of stillage. p.30.

Vol. 10, no. 8, 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Continuously develop the scientific and technical aspects of the hydrolysis and wood chemistry industry. p.1.
 Odintsov, P.N., and others. - Hydrolysis of cellulose-containing materials with small amounts of sulfuric acid. p.3.
 Beliaevskii, L.A., Grinshtein, I.M., Epshtein, A.V. - Some problems in the hydrodynamics of percolation hydrolysis. p.6.
 Morozova, O.V., and others. - Frothing agents from wastes of gum-turpentine production p.10
 Vysotskii, I.V. - Effectiveness of the ribbed method of tapping. p.12
 Sukhanovskii, S.I., Chudakov, M.I. - Calcined lignin as a reinforcing agent for synthetic rubber. p.11.
 Val'shchikov, N.M. - Testing and analyzing the operation of drum chippers. p.16
 Iskhakov, Kh.A. - Method for the thermographic investigation of wood p.18.
 Lapshin, F.S., Shtrinev, V.I. - Putting the Krasnodar Hydrolysis Plant into operation p.20.
 Danekov, Z.N., and others. - Lighten the work of the chief cooler operator p.21.
 Kvochkin, A.P. - Fastening copper tube grids to flange joints of heaters and evaporators using heat exchangers. p.22.
 Kuznetsov, N.D. - Make better use of heat and fuel. p.23.
 Fedorov, E.A. - Automatic apparatus for switching a centrifugal pump on and off. p.24
 Pisarev, I.V. - We are improving production p.24.
 Zingel', M.A. - We are using less fish oil in deforming. p.25
 Martis, N.B. - Corncobs are a valuable raw material for hydrolysis plants. p.25.
 International conference on industrial utilization of beechwood p.26
 Meeting of the Scientific Council of the Central Wood Chemical Scientific Research Institute. p.27.
 Meeting of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Hydrolysis and Sulfite Alcohol Industry p.28
 Methods of inspecting and calculating reserves of stump wood in the U.S.A. p.29.
 List of articles published in "Gidroliznaia i lesokhimicheskaiia promyshlennost'" in 1957. p.30.

KAUCHUK I REZINA [CRUDE AND VULCANIZED RUBBER] Organ of Ministerstvo khimicheskoi promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Chemical Industry]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Gorchik, B.M., Malzel's, M.G., Parshina, E.A. - High-temperature vulcanization of rubberized cloth by means of infrared rays. p.1.
 Korotkova, A.A., and others. - High-frequency drying of latex sponge. p.9.
 Sokolov, S.A., Drozdovskii, V.F. - Effect of the composition of the pine tars on the process of reclaiming SKB and natural tire rubbers. p.12.
 Mikhlin, E.D., Poretskaya, L.I., Znamenskii, N.N. - Using liquid products of the pyrolysis of vulcanized rubber in rubber mixtures. p.16.
 Gel'perin, N.I., Sergeeva, V.A. - Investigating heating systems for individual tire casing vulcanizers. p.22.
 Gengrinovich, B.I., Fogel, V.O. - Thermophysical characteristics of industrial rubbers. p.27.
 Vinit'skii, L.E. - Use of "primers" in the processing of reclaimed mixtures. p.33.
 Zhereltsov, A.N. - Conference of construction engineers from the tire industries of the people's democracies. p.35.
 Pavlov, N.N., Kozyreva, Z.M. - Synthetic polyester fiber terylene. p.36.
 Pneumatic rubber springs. p.39.
 Tire without a carcass. p.40.

KHIMICHESKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES] Organ of Ministerstvo khimicheskoy promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Chemical Industry] Moscow, no. 5, July-Aug. 1957

Table of contents translated

Tikhomirov, S. M. - Reorganization of the administration of the chemical industry and tasks of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry p. 257

Epsheim, V. G. and others - Butadiene-styrene resins as reinforcing agents for rubber mixtures p. 261

Kiriakina, M. I., Kargin, V. A., Sogolova, T. I. - Effect of the molecular weight of film-forming substances, solvents and plasticizers on stresses in lacquer films p. 265

Zil'berman, E. N. - Producing monomers for polyamide resins p. 268

Antropov, L. I. - Development of electrochemical synthesis of organic compounds in industry p. 272

Kuprilov, S. E., Dzhangaspanian, R. V., Potapov, V. K. - Mass spectrometric analysis of mixtures containing tetrachloroethane, trichloroethylene, and isomers of dichloroethylene p. 274

Iskhak, D. S., Kofman, A. N. - Partial pressures of ammonia, water, and carbon dioxide over copper ammonium carbonate solutions p. 277

Tabunshchikov, N. P. - Methods of increasing the productivity of shaft lime kilns p. 279

Borisov, V. M. - Electrokinetic phenomena accompanying the interaction of chemical collectors with minerals during flotation p. 284

Portnov, M. A., Tomilov, B. I. - Automatic controls in the production of nitro compounds p. 287

Dolfinin, N. P. - Regulating temperature in contact apparatus p. 292

Kantorovich, Z. B. - Approximate solution of a boundary problem for a conical shell p. 297

Nikolaev, V. S. - Determining the degree of fire and explosion hazard in chemical plants and standards for the design of sections where danger of explosion exists p. 302

Geller, B. E. - Using articles made from chlorinated fiber p. 307

Timkina, N. I. - Film disk absorber, p. 308

Nalman, I. M. - New type of acidproof and alkaliproof mittens p. 309

Boschenko, I. I., Rivnyi, V. S. - Experience in the operation of carbonating towers p. 309

Ish, I. A. - Transportation of calcined soda in hopper cars p. 313

Sorokin, M. F. - Epoxide lacquer resins p. 310

Brief news p. 318

Gel'perin, N. I., Fedorenko, N. P. - "The increasing role of chemistry in the national economy of the U.S.S.R." by N. N. Nekrasov p. 319

No. 7, Oct.-Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Forty years of the chemical industry of the Soviet Union, p. 385.

Gordin, M. D., Borisovich, G. F. - Synthetic rubber industry on the 40th anniversary of the Soviet state, p. 392

Garbas, M. I. - Problems in the development of the plastics industry, p. 397

Maslanov, N. I. - Some results and immediate tasks in the development of the aniline dye industry of the U.S.S.R., p. 403.

Fleishman, V. G. - Development of the chlorine and chlorine-product industry in the U.S.S.R., p. 411

Mel'nikov, N. N., Rokhlin, M. I. - Chemical means of plant protection, p. 417.

Forty years of the mineral fertilizer industry: Kostandov, L. A. - Nitrogen fertilizer industry, p. 422.

Mel'nik, B. D. - Phosphorus fertilizer industry, p. 427.

Ulianov, N. S. - Phosphate raw material and potassium fertilizers, p. 430.

Elsin, N. N., Festa, N. I. A. - Automatic control in chemical industries, p. 433.

Al'perovich, S. A. - Equipment of chemical industries, p. 438.

Afanas'ev, P. S. - Cooperation of the Soviet Union with other socialist countries in the development of the chemical industry, p. 443.

KOKSI KHIMIA [COKE AND CHEMISTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Soversha Ministrov SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 9, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Sukhenko, S. I., Kuznetsova, A. I. - Preparation of coke oven charges from Kuznetsk Basin coal by selective crushing p. 3.

TSiperovich, M. V. - Magnetic regeneration of a magnetic suspension during the process of dressing coarse sizes of coal, p. 8.

Toporkov, V. I. A. - Dewatering of coal in centrifuges p. 14.

Krol', V. L. - Averaging of coals for coking, p. 18.

Virozub, I. V. - Stability of the hydraulic and thermal conditions of the heating system of coke ovens. p. 22.

Ginsburg, I. A. E. - Investigation of the shatter tendency of various sizes of coke and a new method of assessing coke quality, p. 29

Chu Tzu-ch'ien, Sytkov, K. I. - Coking blended charges containing a considerable amount of Kuznetsk Basin gas coals, p. 36.

Udovichenko, L. V., Gomel'skii, A. Z. - New flow diagram for the operation of an ammonia-lime unit in conjunction with pyridine and dephenolizing plants, p. 40.

Kaufman, A. S. - Corrosion of benzol distillation columns, p. 45.

Kolindr, L. I. A. - Continuous sulfuric acid purification of benzol, p. 47.

Toimach, M. I. - Production of a concentrated emulsion of anthracene oil (KEAM), p. 51.

Kuleshov, P. I. A., Shvarts, G. A. - Method of comparing labor productivity in coke departments of different by-product coke plants, p. 55.

Radlovskii, A. A. - Changeover of flotation machines to relatively pure water instead of industrial water, p. 60.

Shirin, I. T., Kuz'menkov, A. A. - Regulation of a pitch coking battery in the Nizhny Tagil Metallurgical Combine, p. 61.

Voznyi, G. F. - Significance of the properties of water used in the wet preparation of coal, p. 62.

No. 11, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Shelkov, A. K. - Development of the by-product coking industry in the U.S.S.R. in the last forty years, p. 3

Mironichenko, A. M., Shtromberg, B. I. - Coal supply for coking in the South, p. 10

Panchenko, S. I. - Raw material supply for coking in the East and North, p. 15

Toporkov, V. I. A. - Dressing coal at coke by-product plants, p. 18

Peisakhzon, I. B., Kulakov, N. K. - Achievements in the field of the designing of coking ovens, p. 23.

Virozub, I. V., Voloshin, A. I., Shvarts, S. A. - Improving the heating and operating of coke ovens, p. 29

Lerner, R. Z. - Complete mechanization and automation of coking sections p. 35.

Tutunumkov, F. N., Reviakin, A. A., Taicher, M. M. - Chemical branch of the by-product coking industry, p. 40.

Ulit'ski, L. I. - By-product coking industry of the U.S.S.R. and the principal capitalistic countries during the past forty years, p. 48.

Kominov, V. I. - Kemerovo By-product Coking Plant p. 52.

Maksimov, V. A., Rodshtein, P. M., Krutavetski, A. I. - Zhdanov By-product Coking Plant, p. 59.

MASLOBOINO-ZHIROVAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [OILS AND FATS INDUSTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 9, 1957.

Table of contents translated.

Petrov, N. A. - Emulsifiers in the production of margarine, p. 1.

Kovalenko, N. P. - Effect of preliminary expression of oil in primary prepresses on the quality of oil and cake, p. 7.

Lishkevich, M. I., Ropina, G. S. - Chemical composition of sunflower seed hulls, p. 9.

Tutunumkov, B. N., Novitskaya, I. I. - Solubility of hydrogen in fats, p. 13.

Elvich, S. I. U. - Role of diffusion processes in the hydrogenation of fats, p. 14

Shmidt, A. A. - Some features of alkali refining of vegetable oils (fats), p. 18.

Askinazi, Z. M., Petrov, E. M. - History of the "Salomir" hydrogenation plant, p. 25.

Brodskaia, N. I., TSYskovskii, V. K. - Method of determining the content of individual low fatty acids in wash water, p. 28.

Postolnyi, A. N. - Composition and properties of unsaponifiable matter produced in the manufacture of synthetic fatty acids, p. 30.

Leets, K. V., Kachanov, I. A. E., Shumolko, A. K. - Industrial synthesis of terpene derivatives from chemical raw materials, p. 33.

Zamitskii, G. E. - Heat supply for plants of the oil and fat industry, p. 35.

Matsuk, I. U. P., Khristukh, I. U. T. - Processing peanuts for the production of feed meal, p. 38.

Manyeh, V. A. - Using bank loans for the introduction of new equipment, advanced technology and limited mechanization, p. 39.

Shmidt, E. A. - Refining various oils at oil and fat plants in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 40.

Naumenko, P. V., Zharskii, A. M. - Data on the production of vegetable oils in Great Britain, p. 43.

Vol. 23, no. 9, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Skript, A. I. - Modernized MP-21 screw press, p. 1

Ivanov, V. A., Markman, A. L., Gerasimov, V. M. - Work of seed cleaning sections of cotton seed oil extraction plants, p. 4.

Rzhikhin, V. P. - Reaction of gonypol with protein substances and free amino acid, p. 6.

Vishnepol'skaya, F. A. - Storing oil cake before extraction, p. 10.

Lesiulis, A. A., Kovalenko, N. P. - Storing oil cake before extraction, p. 13.

Shanoko, E. A. - Graph to determine the productivity of ventilating sunflower seeds, p. 11.

Naab, I. A. - Rapid determination of the oil content of seeds, oil cake, meal, and hulls, p. 16.

Lebedeva, Z. K., Sergeev, A. G. - Production of oils from oxidation, p. 17.

Tutunumkov, B. N., Novitskaya, I. I. - Refining of nickel catalysts, p. 21.

Bespalov, M. P., and others. - Continuous separation of splitting of fats, p. 22

Moldavskaya, S. A., Dmitrieva, E. S. - Effect of perfumes on toilet soap during storage, p. 23.

Zaitsev, M. N. - Method of determining the oil content of potash soaps in mixtures of the two, p. 27.

TSyskovskii, V. K., Nelyova, T. M. - Effect of the nature of higher fatty alcohols and aldehydes on the continuous oxidation of liquid n-pentadecane, p. 28.

Shorin, A. P., Zelikson, T. I. - Operational regime of the Moscow Hydrogenation Plant, p. 31.

Vasil'ev, V. V. - Elevator storage at the Vitebsk Plant, p. 35.

Bortnik, I. U. P. - Eighty tons of soap per plant, p. 36.

Meerov, I. A. S. - Using steam jet pump for the desorption of fats, p. 39.

Dobrynya, O. N., Bogareva, K. G. - Vekomet method for the determination of the alcohol content of powder catalysts, p. 40.

Sergeev, A. G. - Method for increasing the yield of water gas and hydrogen generation, p. 41.

From the pages of technical publication, p. 41

MOSCOW, TEKHNOLOGICHESKII INSTITUT PROMYSHLENOY KHIMII [INSTITUTE OF THE FOOD INDUSTRY]. Moscow, no. 7, 1957. Voprosy ekonomiki pitaniya i zhivopisheniya [Problems in the economy of the food industry].

Table of contents translated.

Foxevoid, p. 3.

Belashev, G. A. - Technical progress in the food industry of the U.S.S.R., p. 7.

Gavrilchenko, D. N. - Development of the food and groats industry, p. 21.

Zhigalov, A. N. - Aspects of state grain milling, p. 24.

Sutyrin, A. S. - Technical and organizational problems in flour and groats mills, p. 53.

Filippov, A. N. - Some problems of the further development of the mixed feed industry of the U.S.S.R., p. 60.

Kazakov, E. D. - Construction of elevators in the food industry, p. 73.

Kochetkov, L. I. - Economic efficiency of the use of precast reinforced concrete and large concrete blocks in gantry construction, p. 117.

Khlopkov, V. P. - Geographical distribution of elevator and warehouse capacity in the U.S.S.R., p. 105.

Boinovich, A. A. - Construction of a network of elevators in the U.S.S.R., p. 116.

Shumskii, O. D. - Organization of the state grain processing of grain in the Chinese People's Republic, p. 126.

Sokolov, A. V. - Statistical and economic analysis of operating expenses of grain storage plants, p. 142.

Chukhar'ko, Z. T. - Economic problems of the storage of grain, p. 163.

Romanov, A. I. - Technical and chemical problems in mobile laboratories, p. 184.

Belashev, G. A. - Geographical distribution of food industry of the U.S.S.R., p. 190.

Donskov, V. E. - Production capacity in the food industry, p. 203.

Kuzhikov, G. V. - Production costs in the food industry and means for their reduction, p. 212.

Khinkis, L. A. - Means of improving the wages of workers for bakery workers, p. 244.

Kruzhkova, R. V. - Collective competition in the enterprises of the food industry, p. 255.

Zueva, R. V. - Status of production standards in the food industry, p. 276.

Donskov, V. E. - Means of reducing the cost of materials for food products, p. 283.

Ponomareva, I. A. - Some problems in the development and utilization of production capacity in the confectionery industry, p. 295.

Moiseev, P. N. - Production planning in the food industry, p. 307.

Belousov, I. I. - Role of transportation in the food industry, p. 320.

Sokolov, A. V. - Revision of norms for natural losses of hay during storage. p. 333.

No. 8, 1957. Teplota i massobmen v kapillarno-poristykh telakh [Heat and mass transfer in capillary-porous materials].

Table of contents translated:

Foreword. p. 3.

Alekseeva, O. P. - Solving a heat conductivity problem for spheres and cylinders by using integral equations. p. 5.

Saitinov, M. S. - Temperature field in a three-layer shell exposed to fourth-order boundary conditions. p. 17.

Ivanov, A. V. - Finite Laplace transformation and operational calculus of some variables. p. 21.

Fedukhin, N. N. - Surface tension of liquids in micro-capillaries. p. 37.

Fedukhin, N. N. - Wetting of adsorbed layers. p. 42.

Shapovalova, O. V. - Capillary evaporation of water in the soil. p. 47.

Ochukov, D. N. - Heat and moisture transfer phenomena in soils and earth. p. 55.

Krasnikov, V. V. - Heat computations for contact drying devices. p. 64.

Krasnikov, V. V. - Kinetics of contact drying processes under various conditions. p. 71.

Kazakov, E. D. - Temperature fields in a warehouse during long storage of goods and materials. p. 80.

Kluchevskiy, A. E. - Diatomic insulation drying by means of infrared rays. p. 85.

Nestorenko, A. V., Serebriakov, G. P. - Psychrometric diagram for plotting processes occurring in air conditioning. p. 96.

Vainik, A. I., Shubin, A. S. - Using the tracer technique for studying phase transformations of moisture in the process of drying. p. 110.

Stubin, A. S. - Mechanism of substance transfer within the material in the process of convective drying. p. 115.

Mikhajlov, P. E. - Molecular mechanism of heating of dielectric materials in high-frequency fields. p. 123.

Lyskov, A. V., Maksimov, G. A. - Investigation of drying processes in high-frequency fields. p. 133.

Rogozhinskaya, N. I. - Methods for the determination of water vapor pressure in sublimation drying. p. 143.

Teinikh, A. G. - Study of the hydrodynamics of fluid flow in complex configuration channels. p. 156.

Shchel'nikov, V. L. - Study of the thermal characteristics of wet insulating materials. p. 170.

Kuznetsov, M. F. - Thermal diagrams of drying processes of capillary-porous materials with variously adsorbed moisture. p. 180.

Ergolenko, V. D. - Hygrometric characteristics of foodstuff. p. 192.

Novikov, P. G. - Temperature fields of a plane shell during changes in the state of aggregation. p. 207.

Rutko, A. V. - Analysis of studies on unstable heat and mass transfer in phase and chemical transformations. p. 215.

Vainik, A. I. - On the theory of heat. p. 220.

Vainik, A. I. - Unbalanced thermodynamic processes. p. 233.

Lyskov, A. V. - Studying transfer phenomena in evaporation processes. p. 237.

Porkhacov, A. P. - Use of Onsager's theory for studying heat and mass transfer processes. p. 246.

Sakalan, T. N. - Nonstationary heat conductivity during changes in the state of aggregation within a temperature interval. p. 250.

No. 9, 1957. Issledovanie v oblasti fiziko-mekhanicheskikh svoystv zerna i podgotovki ego k pomolu [Investigating the physical and mechanical properties of grain and its preparation for milling].

Table of contents translated:

Foreword. p. 3.

Gavrichenkov, D. N. - Production process at flour and groats mills. p. 5.

Naumov, I. A. - Mechanical properties of grain under shearing stress. p. 10.

Paroschyniy, P. P. - Elasticity and related properties of the skin of cereal grains. p. 19.

Naumov, I. A. - Elasticity and hardness of wheat skins. p. 36.

Egorov, G. A. - Heat capacity of the wheat grain. p. 44.

Kopeikina, T. K. - Washing eye before grinding. p. 62.

Rudina, N. K. - History of the tempering of grain. p. 73.

Nazarov, V. I., Tikhomirova, T. P. - Physicochemical data on starch. p. 83.

Shubin, A. S. - Mechanism of the internal evaporation of moisture during drying. p. 91.

Kazakov, E. D. - Morphological characteristics of barley grains. p. 100.

Popov, M. P. - Cooking quality of peas and its determining factors. p. 107.

Romanov, A. I. - Investigating the operation of the feed mechanism of a roller mill. p. 120.

Levlatin, G. M. - Technological efficiency of processes (operations) in the separation of mechanical mixtures. p. 139.

Vorontsov, O. S. - History of the sifting machine in Russia up to 1917. p. 159.

Zhelezniak, E. A. - Investigating the operation of apparatuses for the remote checking of grain temperature in elevators. p. 179.

No. 10, 1957. Usovishnenstvovanie tehnologicheskogo protseesa konditerstogo proizvodstva [Improving technological operations in the confectionery industry].

Table of contents translated:

Foreword. p. 3.

Kuznetsova, L. S., Sokolovskiy, A. L. - Structural and mechanical properties of chocolate products. p. 4.

Plushkin, A. T. - Heat treatment of cocoa beans. p. 24.

Sokolovskiy, A. L., Kuznetsova, L. S., Pukhovskaya, E. I. - Using sedimentation analysis in the control of chocolate production. p. 50.

Kuznetsova, L. S. - Influence of phosphatides on processes of structure formation in chocolate masses. p. 59.

Plushkin, A. T. - Investigating the electric properties of cocoa beans, peanuts, and almonds. p. 65.

Sokolovskiy, A. L., Kuznetsova, L. S. - Processes of jelling in fruit candy masses. p. 79.

Avdeeva, A. V., Sokolovskiy, A. L., Tsyganova, P. A. - Investigating corrosion resistance of metals in confectionery production. p. 96.

Mamonov, K. I. A. - New flow sheet for the processing of cacao. p. 104.

SAKHARNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [SUGAR INDUSTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 31, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Pomenko, I. M. - Surmount shortcomings in harvesting and procurement of sugar beets in the Baltic Sea region. p. 1.

Grechukhin, V. A. - Some problems in the development of the sugar industry in pre-revolutionary Russia. p. 5.

Ivanov, G. I. A. - Tasks of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Food Industry in the sugar industry. p. 9.

Zelikman, I. F. - Regulating technical terminology. p. 11.

Al'shuller, V. I. - Technical terminology. p. 12.

Nikolenko, N. E. - More attention to separation section. p. 13.

Frankol, L. V. - Measures for the prevention of contamination of products in sugar refining. p. 14.

Gailazhba, V. T. - Results of testing vacuum pans for second massecuite. p. 15.

Semenov, N. N. - Selecting the type of pulp press. p. 21.

Gorus, G. M. - Requirements for the installation of coupled diffusion batteries. p. 24.

Sichev, P. S. - Rapid, high-efficiency slicing of sugar beets. p. 26.

Belov, A. I. - Experience in the operation of centrifuges. p. 30.

Agapov, I. V. - Stamp for printing labels on sugar bags. p. 31.

Sofronuk, L. P. - Causes of fracture in fastening bolts used for the banding of rotary diffusers. p. 34.

Kluchko, I. F. - Machining curved grooves on screw-cutting lathes. p. 34.

Svlatenko, M. M., Litvinenko, A. I. - Improve the planning and calculating of labor productivity. p. 37.

Chernyshev, F. A. - Wages of workers during the period of repairs. p. 39.

Fridman, S. E. - Certain regularities in the growth of sugar beets. p. 40.

Rubinov, I. U. S. - Stage evaporation as a means of increasing steam production and efficiency of boilers. p. 43.

Vlasenko, N. K., Panchenko, A. A. - In reference to A. K. Lyskii's article "Causes of priming of boiler water in the Shpanov Sugar Factory." p. 51.

Gleibman, M. L. - Separation of vapor inside the boiler. p. 53.

Kartashov, A. K., Maksimova, N. A., Zhilzhina, R. G. - More precise complexometric determination of calcium in sugar products. p. 54.

Denin, G. S., Derbeneva, N. A. - Quantitative determination of carbohydrates in sugar products by means of paper chromatography. p. 58.

Litvin, I. M. - Conference of institutions of higher learning on "Methods of control in the sugar industry" held at the Kiev Technological Institute of the Food Industry. p. 62.

Ivanov, S. Z. - At the Leningrad Technological Institute of the Food Industry. p. 63.

Review of letters and notes. p. 65.

Development of the BMA single-lower continuous diffuser. p. 67.

New method of juice purification in beet sugar production. p. 74.

From new technical and agricultural literature. p. 78.

SOVETSKOE FOTO [THE SOVIET PHOTOGRAPH]. Issued by Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Wise word of the party. p. 1.

Askel'rod, L. - In the years of collectivization. p. 3.

Gusev, A. - Painful subjects in new photography. p. 7.

Dyko, L. - Thoughts at the exhibition. p. 12.

Re-Martinez, Rothbart. - Remarks of a member of the jury. p. 25.

Gende-Rote, V., Kazmina, L. - When interests coincide. p. 27.

Rumiantsev, V. - Till new meetings on the screens. p. 30.

Men'shikov, V. - Unforgettable days. p. 32.

Foreign news photography correspondents speak. p. 34.

Sukhov, L. - The photography of tourists. p. 37.

Glushkov, B. - The "Zorkli" camera. p. 42.

What to read about taking photographs. p. 43.

Iofis, E. - Reversible motion-picture film and its processing. p. 46.

Vorozhit, A. - New developments. p. 50.

Bunimovich, D. - The "FIL" flashlamp. p. 52.

Il'in, R. - Using attachments in taking photographs. p. 53.

Useful information. p. 58.

Vartanian, A. - Portable photographic laboratory. p. 60.

Bushev, V. - The U-2 enlarger with a point lamp. p. 62.

Ushagina, V. - The camera 57. p. 63.

Developer increasing a film's sensitivity. p. 70.

"Ideal lens hood." p. 70.

Orlov, K. - The language of photography. p. 71.

Shishovskiy, K. - A useful book. p. 73.

Kurganov, V. - The photographic album of the artist V. Vereshchagin. p. 75.

Marshak, S. - Fifty five years ago. p. 75.

Smirnov, V. - My suggestions. p. 78.

Lebed', I. - Shortcomings of the camera "Moskva-5." p. 76.

Levin, N. - Negligence or indifference? p. 76.

Preis, I. U. - Chemical preparations in containers. p. 78.

Babenshev, S. - Transitional rings are needed for "Zorkli." p. 77.

Livskiy, R. - There are no photography clubs in Shakhdy. p. 77.

Zheli, V. - Improve tanks. p. 77.

Slov, S. - Photographic materials should be sent C. O. D. p. 77.

Belich, F. - Give help in the mastery of photography. p. 78.

Balchuzin, V. - What hinders us? p. 78.

Poljakov, M. - Satisfy the needs of amateur photographers. p. 78.

Gogotai, G. - Once more about a club in Odessa. p. 78.

Brief news. p. 79.

Vol. 17, no. 11, Nov 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Glorious fortieth anniversary. p. 1.

Morozov, S. - The Soviet era in the representations of photographic art. p. 3.

Piterskiy, L. - October 1917 in Petrograd. p. 14.

Petrov, A. - For all time. p. 20.

Ryzhikov, V. - Truth forces out falsehood. p. 22.

Galler, E. - In the second place in the world. p. 26.

Riabchikov, F. V. - Exploit life. p. 30.

Our amateur photographers. p. 33.

Lerman, S. - Soviet objectives. p. 37.

Bunimovich, D. - Recent developments in the Soviet photography industry. p. 49.

Vorozhit, A. - A new large-size camera. p. 52.

Gende-Rote, V. - Optical printing of filmstrips. p. 55.

Khripin, I. - How to determine the duration of development. p. 57.

Kovalenko, E. - Exposure in the close-up photography of small objects. p. 58.

Felst, A. - Reversed image on a screen. p. 58.

High-quality chemical preparations for amateur photographers. p. 61.

Useful information. p. 62.

Beskurikov, A. - Shooting film with the motion-picture camera AK-8. p. 63.

Murzidi, K. - To a friend, a news photographer. p. 67.

Virtu, N. - Through the eyes of friends. p. 68.

Book news. p. 70.

Prigozhin, I. U. - A film short on artistic photography. p. 72.

Opit'skiy, A. - L. N. Tolstoy in the Crimea. p. 73.

Feed of a flash lamp using alternating current. p. 74.

Supplement to the suggestion of E. Borisov. p. 74.

- Bellin, V. - Taking photographs in a museum p. 75.
 Zhamolod, G. - Our photography display p. 76.
 Steenberg, G. - Early newspaper in pictures p. 76.
 Urudzhov, R. - Look at Kolin Morakho. p. 77.
 Brief news p. 75.

SPIRTOVAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [DISTILLING INDUSTRY] Issued by Ministerstvo promyshlennosti proizvodstvennykh tovarov SSSR [Ministry of the Goods Products Industry of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 23, no. 6, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 For a saving in edible raw materials. p.1.
 Griaznov, V.P., Rzhachitskaya, G.V. - Identification of esters in distillation products. p.4.
 Rukhladova, A.P., Gracheva, I.M. - Rapid chemical diastatic method for the determination of the starch content of grain. p.6.
 Fertman, G.I., Kaluzhnikov, K.A. - Method for increasing the output of rectified alcohol from beer stills. p.10.
 Urban, J. - Some problems of the Czech distilling industry. p.16.
 Pytkov, V.G. - Productive capacity and capital of the distilling industry. p.21.
 Konarov, A.F., Kolosov, S.P. - Turbulent-type furnace using milled peat. p.23.
 Semenov, P.A. - Checking the operation of alcohol traps. p.27.
 Shkrobolov, N.A. - External furnace for steam boilers. p.28.
 Zib, L.I., Dedkov, D.L. - Installing a system for continuous fermentation. p.29.
 Borodin, N.F. - Standardized design for mash converters. p.31.
 Supronov, A.B. - Link splice for V-belts. p.33.
 Zib, L.I., Kulchitskiy, G.T.S. - Automatic liquid level regulator for first-stage mash converters. p.34.
 Ponomarev, N.P. - Mechanical removal of straw and leaves during hydraulic conveying of potatoes. p.36.
 Chatskii, P.A., Adamanchuk, A.I. - Piping system for an alcohol storage point at a railroad station. p.38.
 Rozenshtein, I.A.I. - Valuable feed from production wastes. p.39.
 Pechov, A.V. - Installing a continuous system of cooking starchy raw materials at the Mal'op Distillery. p.41.
 Reviews. p.44.
 Reviews and bibliography. p.47.

STEKLO I KERAMIKA [GLASS AND CERAMICS] Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov SSSR [Ministry of the Building Materials Manufacturing Industry of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Triumph of socialism. p.1.
 Bekhovskikh, S.M. - Commercial glasses in the Soviet Union. p.7.
 Bondarev, K.T. - Achievements of the Konstantinovka plant "Avtoosteklo." p.11.
 Braude, M.Z. - Felks Dzerzhinskii plant. p.15.
 Litvakovskii, A.A. - Plate glass manufacture in the U.S.S.R. p.17.
 Gartsman, B.M. - Structural ceramics industry during the years of Soviet government. p.22.
 Zatorchik, M.M. - Soviet glass industry during 40 years. p.23.

Vol. 14, no. 10, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Kachalov, N.N., Entelis, F.S. - Soviet ornamental glass making. p.1.
 Zharebin, S.I. - Maksim Gor'kiy plant. p.4.
 Iurchak, I.I.A. - Porcelain and talc industry on the road of technical progress. p.6.
 Sokolov, A.S. - National Lomonosov porcelain factory, holder of the Red Banner Labor medal. p.12.
 Gorfinkel, I.E. - Developing the production of hollow glassware in the U.S.S.R. p.13.
 Cherniak, M.G. - Production of glass fiber materials and means for its further development. p.16.
 Kitagorodskii, I.I. - Department of glass technology in the Mendeleev Institute of Chemical Technology in Moscow. p.23.
 Bezborodov, M.A. - Ceramics technology in the U.S.S.R. p.25.
 Polt'ak, V.V. - Development of glass technology in 40 years. p.28.

ZHURNAL NAUCHNOI I PRIKLADNOI FOTOGRAFI I KINEMATOGRAFI [JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC AND APPLIED PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY] Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 2, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Kirillov, E.A., Nesterovskaya, E.A. - The action of light on the primary centers of a photographic layer. p.401

- Nechaeva, T.A., Kirillov, E.A. - The optical mechanism of fine structure in the spectrum of thin layers of silver. p.401.
 Bogomolov, K.S., and others. - Determining the energy loss caused by ionizing radiation during the formation of silver of the latent image. p.408.
 Varshaver, B.G., Kraush, L.I.A., Chibrikov, K.V. - Spectral sensitivity of nonsensitized photographic emulsions. p.413.
 Gorokhovskii, I.U.N., Gratsianskaya, Z.I. - Research on the optical sensitizing of photographic emulsions. Part 7. Influence of the color-forming components of color development on the process of optical sensitizing. p.421.
 Aleksandrov, I.V. - Study of the formation of azine dyes during color development. Part 2. The structure of azine dyes from arylsulfonol derivatives of M-diamines of the benzene series. p.432.
 Zelikman, V.L., Dmitrieva, V.A. - The mechanism of photographic development with the participation of hydrazine. p.437.
 Vetrovskii, K.V. - Deviations from interchangeability in halftone negatives. p.446.
 Anutsh, D.A. - Use of the photometric properties of aerial photographs to determine the depths of maritime shoals. p.450.
 Mekhtiar, P.V. - Studies of Soviet scholars on the action of light on photographic layers. p.459.
 Rabinov, G.V. - New method of using test plates. p.468.
 Chernavskii, N.M. - The new mirror single-objective camera "Salut." p.469.
 Sharonov, V.V. - In memory of Vladimir Aleksandrovich Fane. p.471.
 Tukhman, I.A.P., Fokin, V.G. - Some inconveniences in work with the SKS-camera. p.474.
 Chernyi, I.A. - Cameras and films of narrow-width cinematography, answer to T. Dorozhkin. p.475.
 Kartuzhanskii, L.B. - "The physical basis of photography" [in Czech] by Ladislav Zachoval. p.477

d) CIVIL & CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

AKADEMIYA NAUK KIRGIZSKOI SSR, Frunze, Institut vodnogo khozyaystva i energetiki, Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KIRGIZ S.S.R., Institute of Water Resources and Electric Power Transactions], Frunze, no. 4(7), 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Ruzhichka, V.A. - Basic tasks in introducing over-all automatic control and telemechanization in irrigation systems and methods of carrying it out. p.5.
 Artyamonov, K.F., Ibratov, S.I. - Experience with channel straightening methods at the Chumysh Dam site. p.17.
 Kabakov, M.M. - Evaluating anti-seepage linings according to their technical and economic indices as applied to various foothill irrigation zones. p.41.
 Nazarov, M.I. - Scouring and permissible speeds for streams in paved canals. p.65.
 Kostuchenko, E.V. - Dispersal of particles of non-bound soils falling into a flow of liquid. p.85.
 Laptev, N.V. - Calculation and scale of conjugate depths in a hydraulic jump. p.101.
 Kulikov, V.S. - The role of irrigation in creating a feed base in Susamyr. p.111.
 Makovskii, E.E. - Automatic water-operated gate. p.121.
 Artyamonov, K.F. - New design for a device measuring the direction and rate of speed in channel models. p.133.
 Lugovoi, V.S., Didenko, V.P., Burbo, V.I. - Prospective schemes for supplying electricity to rural regions of Kirghizia. p.137.
 Naidich, I.M., Grebennikov, V.S. - Prospective heat consumption in the city of Frunze. p.161.
 Berezhkina, Z.A., Naidich, I.M. - Briquetting capacity of some coals of Kirghizia and Kazakhstan without using binders. p.173.
 Bekbulatova, Kh.I., Naidich, I.M., Spektorov, L.A. - Mineral content of some lignites of Kirghizia and Kazakhstan. p.189.
 Ruzhichka, V.A. - Transient processes in differential transformer current. p.195.
 Andreev, V.A. - Combined transverse differential relay for two parallel lines. p.207.
 Naidich, I.M., Perova, O.A. - Productivity and efficiency of solar water heaters under conditions prevailing in the Kirghiz S.S.R. p.215.
 Ramazan, F. - Local power system of Kirghizia under conditions of connecting them to the main power system. p.227.
 Kovalenko, B.G. - Determining the optimum working depth of the reservoir of a dam-type hydroelectric power station having seasonal control. p.238.
 Filippov, N.A. - Interference-protected type of packaged codes. p.247.
 Filippov, N.A. - Two series of single-impulse codes. p.249.

AKADEMIYA STROITEL'STVA I ARKHITEKTURY [ACADEMY OF BUILDING AND ARCHITECTURE] OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Foundations and the Ground Construction [Transactions], Moscow, no. 31, 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Preface. p.3.
 Fedotov, I.B. - Experience in electric drying of clayey soils during excavation work. p.4.
 Kuznetsov, L.I. - Compacting water-saturated clayey soils using a direct electric current. p.12.
 Khakimov, Kh.R. - Calculating the effect of permeation flow on the freezing of sandy soils. p.13.
 Vainfeld, G.B. - Experience in using clay-cement mortars for tunnel grouting. p.57.
 Asakomov, V.V., Vainfeld, G.B., Chudakov, S.B. - Properties of soil-cement mixes and the method of preparing them for use in foundations. p.117

AVTOMOBIL'NYE DOROGI [HIGHWAYS] Organ of Ministerstvo avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseinoy stroitel'stva SSSR [Ministry of Automotive Transport and Highways of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 20, no. 10(180), Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated
 Fedotov, V.T. - The Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of the highway construction in the U.S.S.R. p.1.
 Kalashnikov, F.V. - Road construction in the U.S.S.R. p.5.
 Mikhlin, I.A. - Leading road workers. p.8.
 Dovgyl, M.P. - Ukrainian roads on the 40th Anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p.14.
 Shvelenko, V.K. - The development of the highway system in Kazakhstan. p.14.
 Ivanov, N.N. - Achievements of Soviet highway construction. p.16.
 Kubalov, A.S., Moroz, I.P. - Modern techniques of surveying and designing. p.21.
 Gubshman, F.G., Khazan, I.A., Churukh, A.P. - Highway bridge construction during the years of the Soviet regime. p.24.
 Ismailov, A., Tifankin, V. - From mud roads to highways. p.29.
 Igolkin, N.I., Alekseev, A.P. - Highway maintenance and repair service during the last 10 years. p.33.
 Tren, I. - Beginning the use of reinforced concrete shell piles. p.34.
 Tikhonov, A.I.A., Turchikkin, E.I.A. - Using radioactive isotopes for studying surface adhesion in asphalt concrete. p.36.
 Bozok, M. - New equipment for road construction. p.38.
 N.V. - Work of road builders during the years of the Soviet regime. p.40.

Vol. 20, no. 10(180), Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Bochin, V.A. - Development of technology and construction in road construction. p.2.
 Krivitskii, A.M. - Theory and practice in construction of pavements. p.6.
 Road systems of the Union Republics, White Russia, Estonia, and Kirghizistan. p.9.
 Kapustin, G.M. - Radical reorganization of the traffic system in the Ukraine. p.14.
 Varlamov, N.V. - Experience in constructing a road embankment for the Moscow-Leningrad Highway. p.23.
 Porshin, M.N. - Stabilizing gravel with cement at freezing temperatures. p.10.
 Gorbachov, D.E. - Experience in laying gravel pavement during winter using a sodium thiosulfate additive. p.21.
 Gelfand, S.I. - Additives which improve the adhesion of bitumen to gravel materials. p.22.
 Kulikov, M. - Innovator in operating grader equipment. p.25.
 Kalachik, E.V. - Re-examine the system of estimating. p.26.
 Ivanov, N.N. - French specialists on methods of signaling nonrigid pavements. p.29.
 Senior teacher of road workers. p.32.
 Vais, D. - "Roads on sandy soils." p.32.
 In the Office of the Main Administration of Road Construction of the U.S.S.R. p.3 of cover.

BETON I ZHELEZOBETON [CONCRETE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE]. Organ of Gosstatizdat i komitet Sovetskikh Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Achievements in housing construction. p.22.
 Burgman, V.V., Zavadivker, B.N., Noshchik, I.E. - New precast-monolithic reinforced concrete elements to be used in multistory industrial buildings. p.381.

- Chichenkov, I. V. - Testing composite reinforced concrete arch trusses having prestressed ties, p. 389.
- Korolinski, I. L., Sudnitsyn, A. I., Bykhovskii, V. A. - Designing reinforced concrete chimneys to be erected in seismic areas, p. 396.
- Kartavtadze, G. N. - Coefficient of flexure increase in bendable reinforced concrete elements subjected to prolonged load action, p. 402.
- Sizov, V. P. - Using aggregates containing an increased amount of pulverized additives, p. 404.
- Perel'shteyn, M. L., Kalaturov, B. A. - Precast reinforced concrete used in the Polish People's Republic, p. 406.
- Experience in concrete construction during the winter, p. 410.
- Some properties of cement mortars having calcium chloride additives, p. 411.
- Choosing a concrete mixture of a given consistency, p. 412.
- Studying wear in concretes used for facing hydraulic installations, p. 413.
- Attaching anchor bolts to the reinforcement in prestressed reinforced concrete products, p. 415.
- World conference on prestressed reinforced concrete, p. 417.
- All-Union conference on porous concretes, p. 418.
- BULETTEN' STROITEL'NOI TEKHNIKI [BULLETIN OF CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING]** Published by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction], Moscow, vol. 14, no. 9, Sep. 1957
- Table of contents translated:
- Batkov, V. N. - Using precast reinforced concrete in constructing industrial installations, p. 1
- Kosonok, I. S. - Experience in constructing apartment houses in Kiev using large brick blocks, p. 6.
- Krutov, V. I. - Deformations in buildings and installations erected on filled ground, p. 12.
- Gapeev, O. S., Gorardi, G. V. - Precast reinforced concrete columns to be used in housing construction, p. 16.
- Gura, B. L. - Frictionless pipelaying with the aid of tractors and bulldozers, p. 18.
- Plant manufacture of welded reinforcing fabrics, p. 19.
- "Norms and engineering specifications for calculating maximum water discharge in designing hydraulic structures located on rivers," p. 22.
- All-Union State Standard for commercial quality carbon steel, p. 25.
- All-Union State Standard for reinforced concrete slabs to be used under windows in industrial buildings, p. 26.
- All-Union State Standard for sources of water supply to be used for commercial and domestic purposes, p. 27.
- All-Union State Standard for storing deciduous logs, p. 29.
- Directives on the procedure for determining estimated costs of housing construction per sq. m. of living space, p. 30.
- Changes in Chapter II-D.3 of "Building norms and regulations," p. 31.
- Kirichovskaya, E. I. - Flat roofs used as heliports, p. 33.
- Cranes used for erecting buildings, p. 40.
- Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- State further the technical level of construction work, p. 1.
- Egorychev, A. M. - Development in the production of building materials and components during the past 40 years, p. 5.
- Dobrovolskii, B. N. - Advanced methods of organizing housing and public building construction in the U.S.S.R., p. 10.
- Shubin, K. A. - Unifying planning and design decisions concerning industrial buildings, p. 16.
- Smirnov, N. N. - The most important measures taken by the U.S.S.R. State Office of Construction to implement the housing construction program, p. 21.
- "Standard specifications and regulations for construction in seismic areas," p. 26.
- All-Union State Standard for intermittent profile wire to be used in reinforced concrete components, p. 27.
- All-Union State Standard for welded fabrics to be used in reinforced concrete components, p. 28.
- All-Union State Standard for softwood lumber, p. 29.
- Changes in "Specifications for industrial, housing, and public building construction," p. 31.
- Changes No. 1 in Section XII of standard specifications for the execution and inspection of construction and erection work, p. 32.
- Changes in "Standard regulations on the economical expenditure of metal, wood, and cement in construction work," p. 33.
- Changes in the All-Union State Standard for "Ceramic water pipes," p. 33.

- Consultation on problems of construction, p. 34
Rubinshtein, I. U. S. - Reinforced concrete shell roofs designed in the shape of a hyperbolic paraboloid p. 35
In the State Construction Administration of the U. S. S. R. p. 38,
First international conference on standard design, p. 40,
Clamping devices, p. 41
- GIDROTEKHNIЧЕСКОЕ СТРОИТЕЛЬНОЕ [HYDRO-TECHNICAL CONSTRUCTION]. Published by Ministerstvo elektrotantsil SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 26, no. 12, Dec. 1957
- Table of contents translated
The giant Kuybyshev power plant is operating at full capacity p. 1,
Egorov, A. V. - Novosibirsk Hydroelectric Power Station on the Ob River, p. 3,
Aron, I. V. - Using hydraulic drives for equipment in dams, hydroelectric power plant buildings and sluice gates p. 10,
Pildiljanov, L. T. - Experience designing buildings for "Integral"-type hydroelectric power plants p. 14
Kovalenko, D. G. - Successive flow in water reservoirs of regulated hydroelectric power stations of the power system p. 17
Obrazovskii, A. S. - Calculating local increase in specific flow over the down apron of spillway dams, p. 22,
Kuperman, V. L. - Hydraulic calculation of surge chambers in designs for hydroelectric power plants having pressure diversion channels, p. 24,
Ogl'nyi, A. A. - Determining the places of water leakage according to electric fields of seepage p. 31,
Vidineev, M. D. - Layout for concrete plants, p. 34,
El'makidze, M. G., Nasberg, V. M. - Faster method of testing concrete for water permeability, p. 38
Sen'zhina, K. A. - Measuring the speeds of pulsating flow with the use of a Pitot-Prandtl tube, p. 38,
Boldyrev, A. A. - Hydroelectric power plant construction in India p. 39,
Shpakov, B. V. - The Kariba Hydroelectric Power Station on the Zambezi River (Rhodesia), p. 45,
From the pages of foreign journals, p. 46,
Levit, G. O. - All-Union scientific and technical conference on hydraulic turbine construction, p. 49,
Avniukin, A. B. - Conference on over-all biological investigations of water reservoirs p. 51
Aleksel Nikolaevich Kostikov, obituary p. 52,
Articles on hydraulic engineering, water power and related fields, p. 53,
Contents of the journal for 1957, p. 55.
- GORODSKOE I SEL'SKOE STROITEL'STVO [MUNICIPAL AND RURAL CONSTRUCTION]. Issued by Ministerstvo gorodskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stva SSSR [Ministry of Municipal and Rural Construction of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 3/9, Aug.-Sep. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
Kozulin, I. - First results of reorganizing the construction administration in Moscow Province, p. 1,
Karl, B. - Experience in constructing apartment houses in Gorky using local labor, p. 5,
Kozlov, N., Bol'shakov, V. - Large-panel rolled partitions, p. 10,
Bogatyrev, I., Malyshev, E. - Methods of aligning and forming horizontal construction joints in large blocks, p. 13,
D'lashevskii, I. A. - Precast reinforced concrete components to be used in farm buildings, p. 15,
Koshits, I. U., Kravchenko, V. - Standardized precast reinforced concrete components manufactured by collective farm organizations, p. 17,
Zhdanov, P. - Exhibiting the advanced practices of Moscow builders, p. 19,
In the Presidium of the Academy of Construction and Architecture of the U. S. S. R., p. 20,
Grinev, M. - Using reeds for construction on Altai state farms, p. 21,
Natsvalova, Z. - Azerbaijan cement, a local building material, p. 22,
Shevelov, A. - Economic indices in constructing a large-block apartment house in Rostov-on-Don, p. 23,
Krasnov, O. - Experience in planning at lower levels, p. 24,
Babushkina, M., Bidiy, G. - "VMN-1600" vibration mill, p. 25,
Grodok, A. - Newly designed clamp for prestressing reinforcement in forms, p. 26,
Berezin, S., Rokhtar, I. A. - Large-block construction of farm buildings in the German Democratic Republic, p. 27,
Khrulev, V. - Farm buildings constructed of plywood, p. 29,
Ivanov, K. - Using emulsion thinner in oil paints, p. 30,
Slivko, V. - Increasing the strength and water resistance of clayey materials, p. 31,
Moskalenko, V. - Snow loads in northern Kazakhstan,

- B 161
- Gil'man, I.A. - Precast reinforced concrete grain
dryers. p. 33.
Dubinskii, V. - Experimental sintering plant p. 31
- No 10, Oct. 1957
- Table of contents translated
- Nikolaev, A. - Development of housing construction
during the 40 years of the Soviet regime. p. 1.
Chernel'sov, N., Mikhalevich, P. - Constructing a
demonstration block of low-cost apartment houses
in Moscow. p. 4.
Smolonenko, V. - Experimental construction of large-
panel apartment houses in Leningrad. p. 7.
Solivanovskii, S., Los', A. - New standard designs
for low-rent apartment houses. p. 13.
Blashkevich, R. - Fixtures for one-family apartments.
p. 17.
Luppon, N. - Furniture for new one-family apartments.
p. 21.
Parkov, V. - Constructing a large-block apartment
house in Zhukovskiy. p. 23
Kurochkina, Z. - Reallent monolithic floors to be
used in apartment houses and public buildings.
p. 25.
Dubinskii, A., Nikoliuk, N. - Machine for continuous
molding of reinforced concrete products. p. 27
Bakher, A., Bogatin, Kh. - Using vibration machines
(nondrying) in making slag concrete blocks. p. 28.
Provisional directives on the manufacture and use of
soil-cement wall blocks in constructing one- and
two-story buildings. p. 29.
Bookshelf. p. 30.
- GORODSKOE KHOZIAISTVO MOSKVY [MUNICIPAL
ECONOMY OF MOSCOW] Organ of Ispolkom Moskov-
skogo gorodskogo soveta deputatov trudiaschikhia
[Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet of
Workers' Deputies]. Moscow, vol. 31, no. 11, Nov.
1957.
- Table of contents translated
- Victory of the Great October Revolution. p. 1.
Leonov, P.I. - The local and cooperative industry
of Moscow during Soviet rule p. 3.
Morgunov, A.V. - The development of and prospects
for the trade life of the capital p. 7
Smirnov, D.N. - Housing services of the capital
during forty years. p. 12.
Baturkin, S.I. - Further improving the mechanized
care of the capital. p. 16.
Pominov, N.M. - The telephone network of Moscow.
p. 21.
Bodunkov, I.I. - Derzhinskii District in the capital.
p. 25.
Vorob'ev, V.A., Popov, L.N. - A new effective tech-
nique of making cellular concretes p. 27.
Lianin, A.A., and others - The technical and eco-
nomic expediency of the simultaneous installation
of underground equipment by engineering teams.
p. 30
Stramentov, A.E., Strakhov, K.I. - New cities in
England p. 30.
- Vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
- Table of contents translated
- For further development in housing construction and
improvement of cultural facilities. p. 1.
Ratsen, I.F. - Nation-wide construction. p. 3.
Smirnova, O.V. - Distribution of cultural facilities
and public buildings. p. 7.
Davidson, B.M. - Organizing grounds of residential
blocks in constructing small standard apartment
houses. p. 11.
Davidovich, A.P. - Methods for improving manufac-
turing of rock products for housing construction.
p. 15.
Bass, M.G., Akhel'rod, L.S. - Building concrete
roads in Moscow. p. 19.
Chechel'nikskii, I.I., Vels, L.E., Kharkevich,
I.U.A. - Festive outdoor lighting in Moscow. p. 26.
Kaplinskii, A.A., Eli', M.A. - Research work at the
Kur'yanovsk station. p. 28.
Matveev, N.I. - Using a new system in cleaning
dwellings. p. 31.
Novozhilova, V.A. - Using parterre perennial plants
p. 32.
Preparing and making a deputy's report to his electors.
p. 35.
Brief news. p. 36.
Aranovich, D.M. - Review of the book, "Main city
highways" by M.I. Erosheski. p. 37.
Index to articles published in "Gorodskoe khoziaistvo
Moskvy" in 1957. p. 39.
- LENINGRAD. Upravlenie po zhilishchnomu i grazhdan-
skomu stroitel'stvu. Biulleten' tekhnicheskoi infor-
matsii [Administration of Housing and Public Building
Construction. Bulletin of Technical Information].
Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Verzhnikov, S.M. - Leningrad builders on the occa-
sion of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolu-
tion. p. 3.

- Strzhalkovskii, F. G. - Ways of industrializing housing construction in Leningrad. p. 8.
- Naumov, A. I. - Construction and architecture in Leningrad during the past 40 years. p. 12.
- Levinikii, L. G. - Status and outlook for developing prestressed precast reinforced concrete production in Leningrad plants and construction yards. p. 19.
- Latynin, V. A., Butyrin, M. S. - Precast panel construction. p. 23.
- Minchenko, S. M., Khvorostianikov, M. D. - Constructing an apartment house using combined crews of specialists. p. 29.
- Topolianskii, A. B. - Some standard electric apparatus for supplying electricity to building sites. p. 32.
- Nikitin, N. A. - Transporting building materials. p. 35.
- Effimov, A. D. - Creative cooperation. p. 37.
- Petlin, D. A. - Necessary strength of construction joints between wall panels in flameless apartment houses and public buildings. p. 39.
- Mikhailov, K. A. - Alternating-profile reinforcing wire with an initial diameter of 4 mm. p. 41.
- At building sites in Leningrad. p. 43.

MEKHANIZATSIIA STROITEL'STVA [MECHANIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION] Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Peters, E. R. - Soviet excavator manufacture. p. 3.
- Zimin, P. A., Kazarinov, V. M. - Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. p. 6.
- Petrov, N. S., Grechushnikov, G. A. - Development of the mechanization of finishing operations in construction during the last 40 years and the most immediate tasks in the field. p. 14.
- Poljakov, V. I. - At the Moscow exhibition of modern construction equipment. p. 19.
- Nikul'shin, I. U. D., Nikul'shin, K. E. - MSK-3-5/20 mobile tower crane. p. 24.
- Shashe, A. V. - Using a gantry crane in underground quarrying of large blocks. p. 25.
- Kazarinov, V. M. - At the international industrial fair in Yugoslavia. p. 26.
- Chebat'kov, M. G., Vel'mozhin, A. V. - Pneumatic vibrators for dump trucks used in transporting concrete. p. 31.

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYI VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT TSEMENTNOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI Trudy [STATE ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE CEMENT INDUSTRY. Transactions]. No. 10, 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Mazurov, D. I. A. - Using firebrick linings in the high-temperature zones of rotary kilns. p. 3.
- Rolai, S. M., Nagerova, E. I. - Solid solutions of magnesium in calcium silicates. p. 39.
- Loginov, G. I., Khusanova, O. M. - Using radioisotopes for determining the specific surface of powders. p. 49.
- Krylov, V. F., Pankratov, V. L. - Formation of filaments during moist granulation of blast furnace slags and methods for reducing such formation. p. 56.
- Loginov, Z. I. - Economic indices for the work of the cement industry during the fifth and sixth five-year plans. p. 66.

NOVAIA TEKHNIKA I PEREDOVOI OPYT V STROITEL'STVE [NEW TECHNOLOGY AND EXPERIENCE IN CONSTRUCTION] Organ of Ministerstvo stroitel'stva SSSR [Ministry of Construction of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Construction industry during the last 40 years. p. 2.
- Kurek, N. M., Shcherbakov, S. N. - Growth of the production of precast reinforced concrete. p. 6.
- Ignatchenko, E. A. - Advanced installation methods used in enterprises of the petroleum industry. p. 13.
- Khranushin, A. M., Frenkel', S. N. - Growth of designing and installation organizations concerned with the electrification of industry in the U.S.S.R. p. 18.
- Vishnevskii, A. V. - Experience in designing industrial plants and public buildings. p. 24.
- Timofeev, S. P. - Economic accountability in the construction industry. p. 30.

NOVOE V STROITEL'NOI TEKHNIKE [INNOVATIONS IN CONSTRUCTION METHODS] Issued by Institut stroitel'nykh materialov Akademii khimicheskoi Ukrain'skoi SSR [Institute of Building Materials of the Academy of Architecture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 10, 1957. Tekhnologiya i organizatsiya stroitel'stva [Construction technology and organization].

- Table of contents translated.
- Preface. p. 3.
- Budnikov, M. S., and others. - Standardization in planning the technology and organization of mass

- housing construction. p. 5.
- Kaspin, L. A. - Norms for construction using large elements. p. 40.
- Goloso, V. A. - Mobile mechanized construction units used in rural construction. p. 64.
- Popovskii, B. V. - Experience in using a continuous amplified method of erecting groups of vertical cylindrical steel tanks. p. 90.
- Kanukha, N. S. - Manufacture of processed brick blocks using the vibration pressing method in applying mortar. p. 110.
- Oboznyi, A. P. - Dividing foundation pits into areas in connection with excavation operations. p. 123.
- Vetrov, I. U. A. - Maximum width of cuts and paths of movement of dragline excavators. p. 135.
- Kamuka, N. S. - Investigating the physical and mechanical properties of single-layer vibrated plaster. p. 152.
- Khazan, M. I. A. - Effect of the material contained in enclosing components on the drying time of plaster. p. 159.

No. 11, 1957. Sbornye zhelezobetonnye konstruktivnye [Precast reinforced structural components].

- Table of contents translated.
- Pisface. p. 3.
- Nepozozhni, P. S. - Using precast reinforced concrete in constructing large concrete installations. p. 5.
- Velichkin, A. P. - Precast reinforced concrete in industrial construction. p. 20.
- Strutinskii, A. B. - Experience in designing standard apartment houses using precast structural components. p. 30.
- Shil'man, E. I. - Precast components to be used in small structures located along republic and local roads in the Ukraine. p. 35.
- Nedavnyi, P. I. - Large-block construction in Zhdanov. p. 57.
- Ariemtshev, V. P. - Technology of producing precast reinforced concrete structural components at the Kiev plant in the Telechka District. p. 66.
- Ulitskii, I. I. - State of stress in sections of reinforced concrete elements arising as a result of concrete shrinkage. p. 77.
- Zhukov, A. V. - Bloating clays as aggregates for lightweight concretes. p. 100.
- Kornilovich, I. U. E. - Strength of lightweight concretes. p. 112.
- Latash, M. I. A. - Selecting a kamazil concrete mix to be used in large blocks. p. 142.
- Resolution on plain and reinforced concrete approved on April 25-26, 1955 by the joint scientific and technical conference of the Kiev Branch of the Scientific and Technical Division of the Construction Industry of the U.S.S.R., the Scientific Research Institute of Construction Engineering, and the Scientific Research Institute of Building Materials of the Academy of Architecture of the U.S.S.R. p. 157.

POZHARNOE DELO [FIRE FIGHTING] Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie požarnoi okhrany MYD SSSR [Main Administration of Fire Protection of the Ministry of the Interior of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Prepare in time for the harvest season. p. 1.
- Shapiro, D. - Fire prevention campaign among city population. p. 3.
- Itchukov, R. - Traveling motion picture units. p. 4.
- Budilov, G., Orgin, S. - In new conditions. p. 5.
- Krauzhils, M., Nikulin, V. - Automatic feeding of coal to locomobile combustion chambers. p. 6.
- Rudnik, I. - Furnace for burning waste products. p. 7.
- Plotkin, M., Iur'ev-Kiknadze, B. - Fire safety separations of gas furnaces. p. 7.
- Evaluating the activity of State Fire Inspection agencies. p. 9.
- Savkov, E. - Fire extinction headquarters. p. 11.
- Zuev, I. - Inflammability of "ledorin". p. 13.
- Klimov, F. - Using water supply from artesian and bore wells for fire extinction. p. 14.
- Gorbunov, M. - Disclosing a crime. p. 15.
- Kashechev, N. - New KIP-6 oxygen insulating gas mask. p. 16.
- Sholokhov, K. - Repairing fire automobiles. p. 18.
- Vesolov, A. - The STIAM automatic thermal fire alarm. p. 18.
- Automobiles with defects. p. 19.
- Our drivers. p. 20.
- Pages of history of the fire prevention. p. 22.
- Letters from readers. p. 23.
- Answers to readers' questions. p. 24.
- Bakhtinskii, P. - Once upon an evening; a story. p. 25.
- Kudrashov, A. - In the country of sun and angles. p. 27.
- International congress in Warsaw. p. 28.
- Shortcomings of modern fire engines in the United States. p. 28.
- Brief news. p. 29.
- Results of the literary competition. p. 30.
- Index of basic materials published in the periodical "Pozharnoe Delo" in 1957. p. 31.

PROMYSHLENNAYA AERODINAMIKA [INDUSTRIAL AERODYNAMICS] Issued by Tsentralnyi aerodinamicheskii institut [Central Aerodynamic Institute]. Moscow, no. 8, 1957. Vetrodygnatel'nykh engines.

- Table of contents translated.
- Sabinin, G. Kh. - Theory of regulating high-speed wind-driven engines by tuning vanes using centrifugal regulators. p. 5.
- Vashkevich, K. P. - Regulating high-speed wind-driven engines by tuning vanes using aerodynamic forces. p. 78.
- Vashkevich, K. P. - Stability of operation of wind-driven electric power stations in parallel with circuits of infinite power. p. 130.
- Frankfurt, M. O. - Determining rated aerodynamic loads of high-speed wind-driven wheels. p. 155.
- Vashkevich, K. P. - Investigating the structure of air flow behind the operating wind-driven wheels subjected to cross wind blowing. p. 186.
- Sabinin, G. Kh. - New design of wind-driven electric power stations with pneumatic power transmission. p. 197.

No. 9, 1957. Ventilatory i vozdukhovody [Ventilators and air conduits]

- Table of contents translated.
- Ginevskii, A. S. - Effect of the viscosity of fluid on the rate of circulation around profiles of hydrodynamic cascades. p. 5.
- Kolesnikov, A. V. - Stability of parallel operation of axial ventilators. p. 16.
- Brusilovskii, I. V. - Upper limit of the operating rate of characteristics graphs for axial ventilators. p. 25.
- Sturnov, N. V. - Intake units of axial ventilators. p. 26.
- Bushel', A. R. - Effect of the design and position of engine flames on the characteristics of axial ventilators. p. 35.
- Brusilovskii, I. V. - Direct-flow centrifugal ventilators. p. 44.
- Lokshin, I. I. - Characteristics of centrifugal ventilators having very small output angles of blades. p. 53.
- Rozanov, A. K. - Experimental investigation of the value of axial stresses originated in impellers of centrifugal ventilators. p. 74.
- Bychkov, A. G. - Centrifugal ventilators used for pneumatic conveying of fibrous materials. p. 91.
- Mul'muzhmetov, G. D., Iudin, E. I. A. - Calculating the equalization of pressure through a porous screen. p. 100.
- Nosova, M. M. - Resistance of parts of ship ventilators. p. 113.

PUTI I PUTEVOE KHOZIAISTVO [RAILROAD TRACKS AND ROADWAY MAINTENANCE] Organ of Ministerstvo puti soobshcheniia SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated.
- Improve the system of track work operations. p. 4.
- Strochkov, A. A. - Improve the quality of rail switches. p. 6.
- Mamonov, R. R. - Wintertime maintenance and repair of tracks and ballast work. p. 7.
- Nikolayev, P. P. - Heating switches with electricity. p. 11.
- Zharavskii, G. A. - Coordination in the pledge of successful work in winter. p. 12.
- Tsanava, N. E., Matvenko, D. D. - Creative work of the Benday track worker inventor. p. 13.
- Zolotnikskii, A. A. - On the Batraki run. p. 17.
- Shushakov, E. V. - Ballast distributor for lifting switch boxes. p. 18.
- Nepomniaschchik, I. A. E. - We shall maintain the track in excellent condition. p. 20.
- Malligon, A. A. - Cutting the edges of ballast tracks. p. 21.
- Goltysn, K. I. - Ditches instead of closed drains. p. 23.
- Sukharev, I. F. - We are building new houses for track workers. p. 24.
- Vasil'ev, K. A. - Are rail bonds necessary? p. 25.
- Do it yourself. p. 28.
- Kuznetsov, P. I. - Factory testing of the "RU-25" crane. p. 30.
- Blokhin, K. A. - Make better use of track machinery stations. p. 31.
- Petrov, N. V. - A system of ballast prism cleaning is needed. p. 33.
- Veteran trackworkers. p. 35.
- Bromberg, E. M. - Problem of improving the interaction of track and rolling stock. p. 37.
- Tree shelter fences. p. 39.
- They inform us... p. 42.
- Letters to the editor. p. 44.
- Answers to readers' questions. p. 46.
- Readers on the subject of books. p. 47.
- For free time. p. 3 of cover.

STROITEL' [RURAL BUILDER]. Organ of Glavpravleniye po stroitel'stvu v kolhozakh Ministerstva Gosstroya SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 12(99), Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
all possible means to develop and strengthen construction organizations serving more than one collective farm. p.1.

in, P. - First work results. p.2.
Igullin, I. - We are building 40 construction projects on collective farms. p.3.
Ilovich, A. - Stavropol construction organizations serving more than one collective farm. p.4.
e Council of Ministers of the R.S.F.S.R. p.4.
ailov, I. - Labor achievements of the Voronezh collective farm builders. p.5.
kovskaya, N. - Prefabricated house made out of steel panels in reinforced concrete casings. p.6.
Lafov, R. - Remodeling swine houses to increase their capacity. p.12

ov, P. - Adapting collective farm ponds to fish culture. p.15.

ilva, G. - Dimension of stalls for cows. p.17.

st, P. - L-shaped slag concrete blocks. p.19.

neisov, P. - Efficient tools and accessories of brick layer S.K. Korotkov. p.20.

lovskii, A. - Finishing of roofs and chimneys. p.21.

apov, V. - Choice of a furnace. p.24.

imbelov, F. - Work order for construction projects. p.25.

verman, S. - Use of vegetable oil in producing drying oil. p.26.

engot, A. - Stiff concrete mixtures. p.27.

lin, A. - Collective farms obtain qualified builders. p.28.

ers from readers. p.29.

formation. p.30.

t of articles published in "Stroitel'" in 1957. p.31.

leisure time. p.3 of cover.

STROITEL' [THE BUILDER]. Issued by Gosudarstvennaya komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, 9, Sep 1957

Table of contents translated.

pare for winter work in good season. p.1.

velop housing construction more widely. p.2

zhalovskii, E. - Two years of work. p.3.

skoev, I. - Leader in a socialist competition. p.4.

avskii, V. - How we fight for the economizing of materials. p.6.

zerskii, K. - A prefabricated gallery with a span of 38 meters. p.7.

ikin, I. - Preparing the building site for work in winter. p.8.

e sealing of joints in the winter. p.9.

enkov, V. Vlasova, M. - Concrete and reinforced concrete work in the winter. p.12.

kravkova, I. - Stucco mixes with potash added. p.14.

syashev, A. - The C-285B continuous action portable cement mixer. p.15.

onov, E., Drygin, A. - Drilling equipment for frozen soil. p.18.

ibravli, G. - Model construction in city block no. 9 in Novyye Cherenushki. p.19.

idorov, I. - New building techniques; at the Moscow Exhibition of 1957. p.22.

rapinev, IU. - Xyloite floors. p.25.

ingel', G. - House with a cane slab framework. p.28.

udarov, V. - The internal warming of slag concrete. p.27.

rels, E. - Regulation temporary structures; explanatory note. p.28.

estopal, I. - Out of the past of construction technology. p.29.

earing through periodicals. p.30.

aw books. p.30.

riel news. p.31.

leisure hours. p.32.

11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

improve the quality of finishing operations. p.1.

Salutina, N., Shuvalov, A., Kirsanov, A. - Large-block construction in Chelyabinsk. p.2.

Shur, A. - Mechanized application of bituminous waterproofing. p.5.

Lashchuk, I., and others. - The best construction workers. p.6.

Zhelezisov, E. - Advice to young construction workers. p.7.

Goncharov, S. - Suspended scaffolds. p.8.

Merkulova, M. - Device for straightening out wire. p.9.

Ionov, A. - Shears for cutting asbestos cement sheets. p.9.

Macheret, I. - Screw clamp. p.9.

Shpeer, V. - Characteristics of large-block building construction during winter. p.10.

Beinlovskii, IU. - Excavator bucket with vibrating teeth. p.11.

Gal'perin, M., Abezgauz, V. - Mechanized work on frozen soils. p.12.

Preobrazhenskii, V. - Laying rubble concrete foundations during winter. p.12.

New construction machinery; at the 1957 Moscow Exhibition. p.13.

Assembling precast reinforced concrete structural components and parts. p.15.

Garnov, L. - A building without wood. p.18.

Let's discuss problems of business accounting. p.19.

Artemchik, M., Trigub, I. - In the struggle for economy. p.19.

New materials and products. p.22.

Semenov, V. - Forty years ago. p.23.

Assistance in do-it-yourself building. p.25.

Miatleva, A. - Built-in furniture. p.25.

Sinan, I. - New structural components. p.28.

Advice from the journal "Stroitel'". p.29.

From the pages of journals. p.30.

Brief news. p.31.

In the Office of State Construction of the U.S.S.R. p.31.

New books. p.31.

In leisure hours. p.32.

STROITEL'NAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [BUILDING INDUSTRY] Organ of Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriyati metallurgicheskoi i khimicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Construction of Metallurgical and Chemical Plants of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Chernov, T.P. - Construction of nonferrous metallurgical enterprises during the years of the Soviet regime. p.2.

Lukashkin, N.I. - Construction of the Cherepovetsk metallurgical plant. p.5.

Khokhlov, B.A. - Steel structural components used in building heavy industry enterprises. p.8.

Trupak, N.G. - Developing methods of artificial soil freezing in the U.S.S.R. p.14.

Kvashin-Samarin, S.I. - Multistory apartment houses built with large precast elements. p.18.

Prokofiev, V.I. - Designing construction cables using the ultimate-strength method. p.24.

Dukhovnyi, M.D. - Rated combinations of loads for buildings and industrial installations. p.29.

Golkov, E.F., Shashkov, V.F. - Improve the heat insulation of factory chimneys. p.32.

Patrushev, I.N. - Using electric heaters for drying lumber in petrochemical. p.34.

Leites, S.D. - Calculations on steel rods under eccentric compression. p.38.

Rozentfeld, P.M. - Designing boiler installations for construction industry enterprises. p.38.

Comments. p.42.

STROITEL'NYYE MATERIALY [BUILDING MATERIALS]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov SSSR [Ministry of the Building Materials Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Makolinskii, M. - New materials for finishing building interiors. p.3.

Cherniak, I.A. - Efficient types of hollow ceramic blocks to be used in constructing one- and two-story buildings. p.6.

Novikov, P., Petrov, I. - Reinforced structural components made of silicate clay. p.8.

Koltunovskaya, B. - Rapid drying of lumber in petrochemical. p.10.

Rofak, S., Skramtaev, B. - Properties and quality of slag Portland cement. p.11.

Mikhailin, M., and others. - Advanced method used in manufacturing asbestos slate. p.14.

Rozin, K. - Over-all mechanization of silica brick production. p.16.

Mochalov, A., Slutskarev, A. - Chromium magnesite bricks used for lining furnaces. p.20.

Dain, A. - Development of an industrial base for construction in the Irkutsk Economic Region. p.22.

Tishchenko, IU., Kovtun, K. - Combined drying and firing in annular kilns. p.24.

Kalinina, N. - Products made of gas-entrained silicate with a dolomitic lime base. p.25.

Gutskov, E., Sokolov, V. - Hollow-forming device with an attached vibrator. p.26.

Iablonskii, G. - Using SM-30A stone-sawing machines for quarrying high-strength stone. p.27.

Korneev, V. - Utilizing the stripped layers from gypsum quarries. p.28.

Sil'dola, L., Sipovskii, G. - Roofing materials with a base of Baltic shale tars. p.29.

Shirgal, G. - Brickmaking plant with high labor productivity. p.33.

Vainshtein, N. - Large quarries in India. p.36.

Rogovoi, M. - New methods for studying the operation of annular and tunnel kilns. p.37.

Conference on modern research methods in the field of silicates and building materials. p.39.

TOMSK. INZHENERNO-STROITEL'NIY INSTITUT. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov [CIVIL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE. Collected Scientific Papers]. Vol. 1, 1956.

Table of contents translated:

Chemodanov, D.I., Gavrilova, Z.I.A., Petrova, S.V. - Investigating autoclaved silicate materials having a loan base. p.3.

Kuz'min, E.D. - Hot-air treatment of concrete. p.8.

Makarenkov, V.N. - Effect of temperature (above 0°C) and moisture on the ultimate compressive strength of aspen wood. p.20.

Fokeev, N.I. - Stability of tower cranes. p.40.

Kuz'min, E.D. - Formula for calculating basic parameters of over-all construction processes carried out by assembly-line methods. p.52.

Tatarinov, K.V. - Remarks on the arrangement of air lines in caisson work. p.61.

Kuchin, M.I. - Types of intakes used for industrial and domestic water supply in Western Siberia. p.66.

Orlov, D.M. - Utilizing the connection between orthogonal and central projections in architectural design. p.82.

Postnikov, M.V. - Set of instruments for measuring lines and angles of Class III and IV polygonometric paths. p.102.

Gushchin, G.N. - Plotting railroad lines by a graphic representation of double stereoscopic models. p.115.

Lagunov, V.N. - Infinitely differentiable function not having star-shaped level lines in the neighborhood of the isolated minimum. p.124.

Vol. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Kuchin, M.I. - Comparison of existing methods for estimating structural strength and calculating settling. p.5.

Antonovich, P.B. - Interaction and effect of additional loading on the settling of parallel continuous footings. p.31.

Erofeev, A.N. - Evaluating the settling properties of loess soils located in the southeastern part of the West Siberian Lowland and the Kuznetsk basin. p.40.

Postnikov, M.V. - Increasing precision in measuring lengths of lines in geodetic work. p.64.

Antonovich, P.B. - Reciprocal effect of annular concentric footings. p.77.

Fokeev, N.I. - Determining track weight and gauge in designing cranes. p.80.

Karev, G.A. - Putting siphon spillways into operation. p.97.

TRANSPORTNOE STROITEL'STVO [CONSTRUCTION FOR THE TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY] Organ of Ministerstvo transportnogo stroitel'stva [Ministry of Construction for the Transportation Industry]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

Gritsenko, M.N. - Experience in constructing the Kurgan-Makushino electrified line. p.1.

Gritsyk, V.I. - Manufacturing electric line pole bases at a temporary construction yard. p.4.

Shablevskii, V.V. - Rapid construction of a mooring wall using large concrete blocks. p.6.

Trubitsyn, I.M. - Wall blocks made of highly porous clinker concrete. p.8.

Tenkai, V.G. - Pegging-out operations in constructing an earth dam. p.10.

Sukisov, L.A. - Expanding a tunnel profile of an operating subway line. p.14.

Plakida, M.E. - Taking into account the oblique approach of waves in designing hydraulic installations at reservoirs. p.17.

Rasskazov, O.A. - Make broader use of designs for spans of small bridges and culverts, taking into account the factor of accumulation. p.19.

Kalinin, A.N. - Settling of mineral soils in railroad embankment beds. p.21.

Savchenkov, I.A., Reutskii, A.P. - Important specification for railroad surveying. p.22.

Brodov, E.IU., Basalov, M.A. - Mobile rock-crushing plants used for processing crushed stone. p.24.

Tsurnupa, I.I., Chintinkov, I.M. - Constructing small bridges with frame-type piers. p.28.

Kovalev, N.N. - Using certain types of cantilever cranes in bridge construction. p.28.

Iaroshenko, V.A., Prokopovich, A.G., Galchenkov, A.M. - Remote measurement of the degree of stresses in testing model structures on a centrifuge. p.29.

Bersenev, A. P. - Manufacturing panel parquet p 31
New books p 3 of cover

Vol 7, no 10 Oct 1957

Table of contents translated
Editorial Construction for the transportation industry during the last 40 years p 1
Volkov, P. I., Mysutin, D. K. - Success of socialist competition among construction workers in the transportation industry is increasing greatly p 8
Gruber, L. O. - Railroad electrification, p 12
Titorenko, N. E. - Use factory-built units in constructing dwellings, p 17
Chisov, I. N., Antonov, P. I. - Development of tunnel construction in the U.S.S.R. p 20
Butov, A. S., Roshchupkin, D. V. - Hydraulic fill methods used in construction for the transportation industry p 26
Kulakov, A. P. - Work of the Engineering Council of the Ministry of Construction for the Transportation Industry p 30

VODOSNABZHENIE I SANITARNAYA TEKHNIKA [WATER SUPPLY AND SANITARY ENGINEERING] Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction] Moscow, no 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated
Birtukov, A. A. - Results of the growth of the sanitary engineering industry during the last 40 years, p. 1
Vasil'ev, S. N., Khotkevich, S. G. - Progress in the installation of sanitary engineering systems, p. 7
Kucheruk, V. V. - Achievements of Soviet ventilation engineering, p. 15
Kilachko, V. A. - Water purification and treatment in the U.S.S.R., p. 20
Shabalin, A. F. - Development of industrial water supply, p. 23
Gorin, G. S. - Moscow's water distribution and sewerage system, p. 29
Prikazhnikov, I. N. - Rural water supply, p. 35

ZHILISHCHNO-KOMMUNAL'NOE KHOZIAISTVO [COMMUNAL HOUSING AND SERVICES] Issued by Ministerstvo kommunal'nogo khoziaistva RSFSR [Ministry of Communal Economy of the R.S.F.S.R.] Moscow, vol 7, no 11, 1957.

Table of contents translated
Andronov, G. - Some problems in planning and building cities, p. 1
Winners in socialist competition, p. 4
Egudkin, I. - Work practice of the apartment house office, p. 5
Smysl'shcheva, T. - Using gas driers for drying plaster, p. 7
Competition for practical elements to be used in making major repairs on apartment houses, p. 9
Voskresenski, A. - Remote control and remote signal systems for pumping units, p. 10
Kokurin, O. - The ATM-4 unit, p. 12
Stepanov, L., Tiger, P. - Technical improvement of clarifiers of the Cheboksary water supply system, p. 15
Radising, V., Polysheva, N. - Using ferric sulfate as a coagulant, p. 16
Bulletin on the exchange of progressive work practices, p. 18
Lunta, L. - Urgent problems in landscaping cities, p. 19
Aronov, S. - Let's organize collection of food wastes, p. 21
Kadysh, T. - Bonus system for municipal electric transportation workers, p. 23
Chestnyl, M. - Make customer accounting simpler and less expensive, p. 23
Popov, V. - Fiftieth anniversary of the Leningrad streetcar lines, p. 24
Tiurin, V. - Modernizing streetcars, p. 27
Brief news on technology, p. 29
Arabadzhiyev, A. - Organizing management of housing services in the Bulgarian People's Republic, p. 30
A follow-up of journals, p. 31
New books published by the Ministry of Communal Economy of the R.S.F.S.R., p. 31
Brief news, p. 32

e) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR Kazanski filial, Mari'skaya stantsiya po elektrifikatsii sel'skogo i lesnogo khoziaistva. Izvestiya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch, Mari Station for the Electrification of Agriculture and Forestry, Bulletin] Izdakar-Ola, no 2, 1953.

Table of contents translated:
Mikheeva, T. G., Smirnov, R. V. - Operational indices for rural electric power plants, p. 5.

Skobel'tsyn, I. U. V., Smirnov, R. V. - Very simple automatic processes for rural hydroelectric power plants, p. 23.

Kochelkov, P. P. - On the problem of increasing the utilization of small rivers for power production on the example of the Mari A.S.S.R., p. 31.
Bykov, V. I. - Experience operating a hydroelectric development, p. 47.
Skobel'tsyn, I. U. V., Mikheeva, T. G. - Power consumption of the agricultural districts in the area of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, p. 51

Kodochigov, D. I. - Operational indices and ways of improving the use of mobile electric power plants in forestry work p. 67

AVTOMATIZIRANNYI UKAZATEL' LITERATURY PO RADIOELEKTRONIKE [ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ELECTRONICS]. Issued by Izdatel'stvo [Publishing House] "Sovetskoe radio" Moscow, vol 13, nos 23-24, 1957

AVTOMATIKA I TELEMEXHANIKA [AUTOMATIC AND REMOTE CONTROL]. Published by Institut avtomatiki i telemexhaniki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Automatic and Remote Control of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol 18, no 12, Dec 1957 [With summaries in English.]

Table of contents translated
Kilin, F. M. - Transient and steady processes in pulse systems with step variables, p. 1091.
Peirov, V. P. - Synthesis of pulse circuits and systems with pulse feedback, p. 1091.
Meerov, M. V. - On the synthesis of structures of multiple-looped control systems including elements with lags, p. 1098.
Mikhatlov, G. A. - Analysis of the block diagram of series electronic digital computers, p. 1109.
Roginskii, V. N. - Synthesis of mixed relay circuits of series-parallel type, p. 1120
Glutenok, I. V. - On evaluating the region for finding a real periodical solution approximately determined by means of the method of a descriptive characteristic, p. 1132.
Druzhinin, G. V. - Method for calculating the reliability of electric automatic control systems, p. 1136.
Sokolov, A. A. - Simplified method for calculating transistor cascade amplifiers, p. 1139.
Margolis, N. M. - Some remarks on A. V. Malorov's paper, p. 1142.
Malorov, A. V. - On increased reliability of automatic controllers, p. 1144.
Review of G. A. Atabekov's book "Harmonic analysis and the operator method," p. 1146.
Scientific seminar on pneumatic-hydraulic automation, p. 1148.
List of Soviet and foreign literature on the theory of relay circuits for 1956, p. 1151.
Alphabetical index to volume 18, 1957, p. 1153.

AVTOMATIKA, TELEMEXHANIKA I SVIAZ' [AUTOMATIC CONTROL, TELEMCHANICS, AND COMMUNICATIONS]. Issued by Ministerstvo putei soobshcheniya SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Insure continuous operation of automatic blocking and communication on electrified sections, p. 1.
Chebotarevskii, I. U. A. - Semiconductor devices, p. 4.
Stepanov, N. M. - New semiautomatic blocking circuits, p. 9.
Rakov, A. I. - Antennas for locomotives in train radio communication, p. 14.
Arkhangelskii, S. S. - Change the installation of code boxes, p. 16
Shmyrev, A. G. - Switching over automatic block systems on electrified sections, p. 17.
Moisevich, M. I. - More on circuits for lifting gates p. 21.
Breido, A. I., Zhilov, G. M. - Experience with automatic operation of automatic block system feeding points, p. 22
Leont'ev, A. A. - Adding an additional staff device to the wires of switch signal systems, p. 25.
T'setser, I. A. - Let's improve the operation of dispatcher control equipment, p. 26.
Nemirovskii, P. K. - Circuit phase shifter, p. 31.
Filipovich, M. G. - Switching station communication systems into the M-49 switchboard, p. 32.
Zotov, I. M. - Railroad communication on high frequency channels, p. 33.
Pomichev, E. A. - Protective filters, p. 34.
Discussion of two articles "Stamping apparatus for signaling, central control and block systems," and "Periods for testing relays used in signaling, central control and block systems," p. 35.
Answers to readers' questions, p. 37.
Conference on designing, building and operating radio relay lines, p. 38.
In the planning institute, p. 40.
Electronic track relays, p. 42.
Survey of foreign journals, p. 44.
Index to articles published in "Avtomatika, telemexhanika i sviaz'" during 1957, p. 45

Books on automatic control, telemchanika and communication p. 48

ELEKTRICHESTVO [ELECTRICITY]. Organ of Akademiya nauk SSSR, Ministerstvo elektromekhaniki, and Ministerstvo elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R., and Ministry of Electric Equipment of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no 12, Dec 1957

Table of contents translated
Dobonravov, V. V. - The Soviet earth satellite, p. 1
Arkhangelskii, V. I. - Determining the characteristics of the control circuit for the field of a beam-drive motor, p. 3
Gendel'man, B. R. - Units without flywheels for the main drives of reversing rolling mills, p. 8
Beliaev, I. V. - Compensating the no-load torque of motor drives for rolling units, p. 14.
Sabinin, I. U. A., and others - A motor drive with wide-range smooth speed control, p. 20
Aleksiev, A. E., and others. - Computing the static and dynamic characteristics of two and three stage longitudinal field rotary amplifiers, p. 21.
Kiklovich, N. A. - The main characteristics of electric motor drives for channeling machines and cutters, p. 26
Buk, I. S. - Problems in the automatic control of power system operation and prospects for the use of computer techniques, p. 31.
Balagurov, V. A. - Special features of discharge processes in reactor magnetics, p. 35.
Burgsdorf, V. V., Maikopar, A. S. - Investigating a powerful surge discharge in air at atmospheric pressure, p. 41
Csnky, F. - Investigations of certain operating conditions in synchronous machines studied in theory, p. 44
Bogatyrev, O. M. - A simple approximate method for calculating processes described by a Duhamel integral, p. 50.
Kurnosov, B. D. - Germanium rectifiers at high frequencies, p. 54
Draliuk, B. N. - Technical and economic characteristics of control systems for continuous rolling mill drive stands, p. 57.
Shishkin, N. F. - Filter-type relay protection for electric motors, p. 60.
Zhekulin, L. A. - William Thomson: 1824-1907, p. 61
Kanasov, M. F. - Equations for current and voltage curves during switching in collector machines, p. 70.
Gershengorn, A. I., Rokotian, S. S. - Prospective uses of d.c. electric power distribution in the Soviet Union, p. 74.
Zalasskii, A. M., Sergeev, P. V. - Volt-ampere characteristics of d.c. and a.c. electric arcs, p. 78
Gal'pern, N. K. - Calculating electromagnets with an external rotating armature, p. 77
Using capacitors to regulate temperature. Eliminating lack of coordination in designating phases, p. 78
Petrov, G. N. - Scientific investigations in the field of electric machines in Czechoslovakia, p. 79.
Increasing the overload capacity of transformers by the method of cooling them, p. 81
Doctor of Technical Sciences I. I. Petrov. Conference on semiconductors in relay protection, p. 83
New books on electricity, electrical engineering and electric power, p. 88.
Index to materials published in "Elektrichestvo" during 1957, p. 89.

ELEKTROSVIAZ' [TELECOMMUNICATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo svyazi SSSR [Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 11, no. 5, May 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Radio Day, p. 3.
Siforov, V. I., - On the most advantageous use of coding systems, p. 7.
Kharkovich, A. A. - On a theoretical optimum system of communication, p. 15.
Korchagina, E. P. - Microwave oscillator-modulator, p. 19.
Khmelnitskii, E. P. - Calculating oscillators in over-voltage systems having a disturbed loading, p. 26.
Stoltarov, A. K. - Using ferrites in waveguide technology, p. 34.
Shchelovanov, L. N. - Determining steady errors in the pulse systems of line synchronizers, p. 46.
Cherny, Kh. I. - Analysis of circuits for switching telegraph apparatus into direct current, p. 52.
Kudrashov, M. A., Ivanov, P. N. - Oscillographic method for measuring "flutter" in the scanning and transmitting part of phototelegraph apparatus, p. 61.
Tsemel', G. I. - Systems for reducing the spectra of telephone signals, p. 65.
Krivosheev, M. I. - Resolutions of the 8th plenary assembly of the International Consultative Committee on Radio concerning problems of television, p. 71.
Reviews, p. 80.

Vol II, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Meskovskii, K. A. - Interference-resistant codes p. 3.
Efrossi, I. A. - Approximate calculation of the relative strength of stray radiations in u h f, transmitters. p. 13.
Libin, V. M. - Some types of sinusoidal voltage RC oscillators operating on semiconductor triodes p. 20.
Brodskii, M. V., and others - Remote signaling and remote control for radio relay lines. p. 20.
Dubrovskaya, B. I. - Calculating wide-band transformers operating between active loads. p. 32.
Shvartsman, V. O. - Interaction of circuits in high-frequency cables of symmetrical design. p. 39.
Bazilevich, E. V. - Contactless telegraph relay using transistors. p. 50.
Pevzner, O. B., Brusilovskii, K. A. - Synchronous one-machine electric drive with a magnetic amplifier for a phototelegraph apparatus. p. 61.
Paderno, I. P. - Calculating circuits having bridge connection networks. p. 69.
Iudzon, O. I. - Operation of a transmitting television camera having a long camera cable. p. 71.
Georgii Vladimirovich Dobrovolskii; obituary. p. 74.
From foreign journals. p. 75.
Inventors' patents. p. 77.
Foreign patents. p. 78.
Letter to the editor. p. 80.

Vol. II, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Electrical communication on the great anniversary. p. 3.
Pirogov, A. A. - From mechanical relays to synchronous statistical detectors. p. 6.
Levin, G. A. - Development of the theory and technology of radio reception in the U.S.S.R. p. 17.
Aizenberg, G. Z. - Development of the technology of antenna installations for radio communication and broadcasting. p. 25.
Breitbart, A. I. A. - Soviet television broadcasting. p. 31.
Poliak, M. U. - From the first high-frequency installations to powerful long-distance communication systems. p. 38.
Kharkevich, A. A. - Transmitting signals with modulated noise. p. 42.
Gutkin, L. S. - General theory of diode detection of weak signals. p. 47.
Evtianov, S. I. - Calculating oscillators in overvoltage regimes. p. 52.
Efrossi, I. A. - Parasitic radiations in transmitters having two master oscillators. p. 59.
Levin, B. R. - Increasing the reliability of systems by means of spare parts. p. 65.
Akul'shin, P. K. - Influence across the third circuit caused by design discontinuity in the line. p. 73.
Roginskii, V. N. - Graphic method for synthesizing contact circuits. p. 82.
Vel'kin, I. A. I., Zelik, E. V. - Electric filters with resonators made of synthetic crystals. p. 89.
Koblents, I. A. G., Iakovenko, D. A. - Single cycle switching diagram with an intermediate LC circuit using ferrites with a rectangular hysteresis loop. p. 101.

Vol. II, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Samoilenko, S. I. - Optimum control of radio link parameters. p. 3.
Cherne, Kh. I. - Circuit calculation for internal feedback neutralization using transistors on low frequencies. p. 9.
Belen'kii, I. A. E., Svenson, A. N. - Synchronizing multichannel system switches without a marker impulse. p. 17.
Masbits, L. M. - Experimental testing of the efficiency of reception of telegraph signals having predetection integration. p. 22.
Aksonov, V. N. - Calculating a controlled rectifier allowing for the influence of phase overlap. p. 30.
Borisov, A. I. - Evaluating the nonlinear properties of transistors. p. 37.
Istovtsev, I. U. G. - Correlation function and energy spectrum of voice signals in strict amplitude limitation. p. 45.
Farber, I. U. D. - Using transistors in amplifiers for multichannel high frequency telephone systems p. 50.
Sukhodoev, I. V. - Auxiliary multichannel amplifier using transistors. p. 58.
Zisman, N. A. - Optimum relationships of cable parameters in networks with ferromagnetic coverings. p. 65.
From foreign journals. p. 73.
Foreign patents. p. 75.
List of scientific and technical articles of "Elektrosvyaz" for 1957. p. 77.

ENERGETICHESKII BULLETEN' [POWER BULLETIN].

Organ of Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Rvachev, V. P., Sorokin, S. A. - Changing synchronous motors over to simplified starting and protection circuits. p. 1.
Chernyi, I. A., Stachin, N. I. - Electric equipment for soil removal apparatus used in petroleum refineries. p. 6.
Liborov, B. I. - Burning highly viscous cracking residues in the firebox of a cracking furnace. p. 12.
Ravkind, A. A., Belousov, P. G. - Testing type V2-300 GD gas diesels. p. 21.
Kadymov, I. A. B., Kengel'skii, I. U. S. - Automatic diff feed operating on two parameters. p. 27.
Morgenshtern, I. O. - The new OPI-DIR boiler. p. 28.
Sud, I. I. - New drill feed regulator. p. 30.
Alphabetical index to articles published in "Energeticheskii bulletin" during 1957. p. 31.

ENERGETIK [ELECTRIC POWER TECHNICIAN]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Kulachevskii, V. S. - Experience with relay protection and automatic control in municipal cable networks. p. 1.
Krutsova, E. I. - Work experience of the metals and welding laboratory of the Chelyabinsk Power Plant. p. 4.
Tolmachev, V. K. - Improving the moist coal track in boiler installations. p. 7.
Kononov, L. P. - Steam pressure regulator for turbine end packing. p. 8.
Meshi, G. A. - Placing working disks on the turbine shaft. p. 10.
Turovskaya, L. A., Savich, V. S. - Preventing scale formation in turbine condensers. p. 10.
Nogovitsyn, I. U. M. - Differential pressure regulator for feed water. p. 11.
Tiurnina, A. T. - Softening slightly mineralized water. p. 11.
Karpenko, G. A. - Improving the system of regeneration in sodium cation filters. p. 12.
Survillo, G. K. - Device for measuring vibrations. p. 13.
Vinogradov, F. G. - Welding the crankshaft of the Ingersoll-Rand diesel. p. 14.
Malushko, B. G. - Changing the design of the valves of locomobile feed pumps. p. 15.
Uvarov, O. F. - Mechanical removal of waste products from acetylene stations. p. 17.
Malinov, D. L. - Changing flat belt drives to vee-belt drives in the SK-250 locomobile. p. 18.
Grebenskiy, V. I. - Device for disconnecting the turbine from the generator while in operation. p. 18.
Komarov, V. A. - Rope carrying system in repairing 400 kv autotaps. p. 19.
Chukhin, D. I. - Determining the place of short circuiting in 200-500 v cable networks. p. 21.
Changing transformer leads through the upper radiator tap. p. 22.
Sedov, V. A. - Connecting busbars and cables to high tension apparatus. p. 22.
Sprin, I. S. - Determining the heat of contacts with the aid of thermo-film indicators. p. 23.
Tregulova, Z. I., Lykova, V. M. - Making the metal indicators using ethyl cellulose lacquer. p. 24.
Bergol'tsov, T. A. - Remote control of street lighting with the "TFO-AKKh-1" system and experience using it. p. 25.
Panin, V. I. - Failure of an earth dam during the filling of a hydroelectric power station reservoir. p. 28.
Rura, A. M., Kanareikin, A. V. - Gold but welding under pressure. p. 30.
Azbukin, I. I., Yul'man, G. L. - Using self-disengaging gears for synchronous compensators having an electric starting motor of the console type. p. 34.
On the operation of internal combustion engines. p. 38.
Tasting the quality of bus welds. p. 39.
Carrying capacity and cooling of painted and unpainted busbars. p. 40.
On the possibilities of using selenium rectifiers for high frequencies. p. 40.
Rubo, L. G. - Review of G. L. Yul'man's book "Operational testing of generators in electric power plants." p. 40.
Synchronous generators. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Forty years of Soviet power engineering. p. 1.
Shuyaylov, M. A. - Achievements of planned technical and economic indices in the Southern Kuznetsk Basin State Regional Electric Power Plant (GRES). p. 5.
Mokliar, M. V. - Development of Soviet boiler manufacture in the "Kramyol'skiy" factory.

- p. 7.
Kish, A. K. - Soviet turbines of high and medium parameters. p. 14.
Gul'denbalk, V. V. - Electric transmission line construction in the Soviet Union. p. 20.
Grigoriev, I. U. E. - Construction of the 400 kv long distance power distribution line from the Kuyshiev Hydroelectric Power Station to Moscow.
Kostrikina, I. U. M., Antonov, A. I. A. - Using radio isotopes in power engineering. p. 34.
Dombrovskii, K. F. - Simplified calculation of data of asynchronous electric motor starters for repair. p. 38.
Synchronous generators. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Shubin, E. P. - Heat insulation of equipment and lines is an important factor in fuel economy.
Eganov, B. N. - Signs for electric transmission poles. p. 4.
Ligotskii, I. P. - Asbestos cement poles for long range electric lines. p. 5.
Munchaev, I. G. - Decreasing the personnel in electric power plants (TETS). p. 7.
Tager, S. A., Motin, G. I. - Cyclone furnace of capacity for burning milled peat. p. 8.
Panov, V. I. - Condenser with corrosion-resistant tubes. p. 12.
Navitskiy, A. B. - Shortcomings in the type PK oxygen meter. p. 13.
Kulagin, I. D. - Improving the operation of the Gramin-VI 300 h.p. locomobile wet-air pump.
Voropaev, B. P. - Automatic switching in and air-heating radiators. p. 14.
Tomchin, B. Z. - Using propane-butane in cable. p. 15.
Kabanov, R. P. - Improve the quality of type 61 insulators. p. 18.
Pavlov, V. V., Golovin, A. K. - New method of using KCA switchboards. p. 19.
Kretov, N. V., Gorev, V. A. - Antivibration device for stationary galvanometers. p. 20.
Samarets, V. D., Lopato, V. V. - Increasing the electric strength of all-purpose measuring instruments. p. 21.
Protopopov, V. I. - Circuit for warning signals. Imbrikov, M. I. - Increasing the reliability of structures used in electric power stations. p. 23.
Smol'nikov, V. L. - Changing generators over to standby excitation underload. p. 28.
Dombrovskii, K. F. - Simplified calculation of data for asynchronous motor starters during p. 33.
Subject index to articles published in "Energetik" during 1957. p. 35.
New relays. p. 3 of cover.

PROMYSHLENNAYA ENERGETIKA [INDUSTRIAL POWER]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrostani SSSR [Ministry of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Electric power in the U.S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 1.
Levitanskiy, B. A. - Electric power in the ferrometallurgy industry in the past 40 years. p. 1.
Geronim, E. I. - Supply of electric equipment essential factor in the growth of labor productivity and the improvement of socialist production.
Sazanov, B. V. - Utilizing secondary power in the ferrous metallurgy industries. p. 14.
Sokolov, B. A. - Development of electric installations in industrial enterprises in the U.S.S.R. past 40 years. p. 17.
Bol'shant, I. A. M., Ermolov, A. A. - Technique in the electrification of industry during the of Soviet rule. p. 24.
Trekhov, M. I. - Efficient utilization of electricity in the I. A. Likhachev automobile plant in p. 29.
Chichilo, I. K. - First Soviet ball bearing plant. p. 31.
Stutskii, A. M. - Power engineers of the Kirov in the struggle for technical progress. p. 31.
Razdol'skiy, G. I. A. - Metallurgists of the Pechora plant in the struggle for fuel economy. p. 31.
Connecting secondary windings of step-down transformers for local lighting. p. 39.
Publications on industrial power engineering

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:

- Arkhipov, N. K. - Voltage control in electric p. 1.
Rubtsov, V. V., Zarudni, M. S. - Automatic in of standby power (AVR) in circuits with nuous motors. p. 6.
Balashev, K. K. - Supplying power to lighting with a "transformer block to main line" s p. 8.

- Fedenko, M. V. - Using secondary power resources in enterprises of the chemical industry, p.10.
- Fedorov, L. F. - Cleaning utility boiler fire tubes from change dust, p.12.
- Litvak, L. V. - Discussion of the most useful cos ϕ for synchronous motors, p.14.
- Dogomolov, G. F., Cherapanov, V. S. - Semiautomatic equipment for installing brake shoes, suggestion, p.18.
- Zagladin, N. A., Taborko, V. G., Engel's, G. G. - Controlled cable disconnector and automatic section equipment for parallel feeding of electric traction in municipal transport, suggestion, p.17.
- Alisapin, A. G., Kovalev, S. I. - Efficient organization of lubricating operations in industrial enterprises, suggestion, p.18.
- Kallazhnov, V. A. - Thyatron regulator for automatic control of electric arc furnaces, suggestion, p.18.
- Nepomnashchii, K. M., and others. - Stamping end profiles with one transition in two matrices, suggestion, p.18.
- Miller, G. R. - Problems of self-starting of synchronous motors, p.19.
- Sagalovich, L. I. - Working principle of cathodic protection, p.23.
- New systems of excitation for synchronous generators, p.25.
- Probationary work in servicing the electric installations of industrial enterprises, p.27.
- Efficient use of electric energy in metal plating plants, p.27.
- Voltage for control circuits of hoisting and conveying machinery, p.27.
- Ventilating transformer chambers, p.28.
- On reviewing the Safety Regulations, p.30.
- On utilizing secondary power sources, p.32.
- Mikhail Konstantinovich Kharchev, obituary, p.33.
- Subject index to articles published in "Promyshlennaya energetika" during 1957, p.34.
- Electrical engineering Products of plants producing electric measuring apparatus, p.40.
- Steam power engineering: Swingling fuel feeders, p.3. of cover.

RADIOTEKHNIKA I ELEKTRONIKA [RADIO ENGINEERING AND ELECTRONICS]. Issued by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Dolukhanov, M. P. - Investigation of radiowave propagation along the surface of the earth in the U.S.S.R., p.1344.
- Kazantsev, A. N. - Investigations of ionosphere radio-wave propagation in the U.S.S.R., p.1360.
- Vvedenskiy, B. A., Sokolov, A. V. - Investigations of tropospheric propagation of meter-length, decimeter and centimeter radiowaves in the U.S.S.R., p.1375.
- Pistol'kors, A. A., Feld, I. A. N. - Main stages in the development of antenna and feeder device theory in the U.S.S.R., p.1380.
- Siforov, V. I. - Development of interference resistance theory in the U.S.S.R., p.1413.
- Rytov, S. M. - Development of nonlinear oscillation theory in the U.S.S.R., p.1435.
- Morgulis, N. D. - Forty years of Soviet cathode electronics, p.1451.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Morgulis, N. D. - Physical properties and calculation techniques for L-cathodes, p.1471.
- Marchuk, P. M. - Evaporation of barium from the surface of certain metals, p.1479.
- Mitlinskiy, G. F. - Migration of barium along the surface of certain metals, p.1491.
- Ptushinskiy, I. U. G., Chukov, B. A. - Mass-spectrometric determination of residual gases in electron devices with an L-cathode, p.1497.
- Ptushinskiy, I. U. G. - Effect of ion bombardment on electron emission of an L-cathode, p.1502.
- Zingerman, I. A., P., Soltyk, V. I. A. - Chemical effect of oxygen on electron emission of an L-cathode, p.1512.
- Vedula, I. U. S., Gavriluk, V. M. - Thermo-chemical reduction of barium from its oxide using various activators, p.1519.
- Dykman, I. M. - On the mechanism of supplying activator vapor to the outer surface of an L-cathode, p.1525.
- Ptushinskiy, I. U. G., Chukov, B. A. - Strontium vapor diffusion through the plug of an L-cathode, p.1530.
- Zingerman, I. A., P., Morozovskiy, V. A. - Electron emission and barium evaporation velocity from L-cathodes with an oxide-barium filler, p.1536.
- Marchuk, P. M., Lozovaya, E. A. - Small sized L-cathode with direct heating, p.1544.
- Vilkovich, V. V., Udaltsov, V. A. - New radiotelescope; preliminary data, p.1549.
- Pervova, L. I. A. - On the question of shot noise in semiconductor, p.1550.
- Pokrovskiy, V. L. - On the theory of optimum linear

- antennas, p.1550.
- Artenenkov, L. V. - Conference on electron and photo-electron multipliers, p.1552.
- Contents of "Radiotekhnika i elektronika," vol. 11, 1957, p.1558.
- Author index to "Radiotekhnika i elektronika," vol. 11, 1957, p.1566.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL ELEKTROTEKHNIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING] Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 6, May 1957. Contents [Abstracts] Referaty 11754-13868 326 p.

SOVETSKOE RADIO, IZDATELSTVO, Moscow. Vestnik informatsii [SOVIET RADIO PUBLISHING HOUSE. Information Review] Moscow, no. 24(260), Dec. 1957

SVETOTEKHNIKA [ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING] Organ of Ministerstva radiotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Radio Engineering Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated. Forty years of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p.1.

- Fabrikant, V. A. - Forty years of Soviet physical optics, p.3.
- Nlender, R. A., Fomin, V. N., Ul'mishch, L. G. - The electric lamp industry in the U.S.S.R. during the past 40 years, p.10.
- Trembach, V. V. - Development of methods of calculating and designing luminaires, p.14.
- Iltov, S. G., Khazanov, V. S. - Forty years of theoretical and applied photometry, p.10.
- Sokolov, M. V. - Lighting installations used for biological purposes in the U.S.S.R., p.23.
- Bel'kind, L. D., Meshkov, V. V. - Illumination engineering education in the U.S.S.R., p.20.
- Ivanova, N. S., Skobelev, V. M. - Significant dates in Soviet lighting engineering, p.36.

V POMOSHCH' RADIOIUBITELIU [A GUIDE FOR RADIO AMATEURS]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodeistviya armii, aviatzii i flotu [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, no. 3, 1957

Table of contents translated:

- Vorob'ev, S. - A simple superheterodyne receiver, p.3.
- Babaev, B. - Ultrashortwave battery receiver, p.15.
- Korobovkin, V., Nefedov, A. - Ultrashortwave frequency-modulation adapter, p.23.
- Ivanov, V. - Simplified design of power transformers and auto transformers, p.38.
- Andreev, I., Ganzburg, M. - Band selectors for radio-broadcasting receivers, p.48.

VESTNIK ELEKTROPROMYSHLENNOSTI [REVIEW OF THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Electrical Engineering Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Make greater use of modern achievements in calculating machines, p.1.
- Kagan, B. M. - Calculating the stability of automatic control electrical systems with the aid of digital computers, p.2.
- Sakharov, I. E., Ter-Mikaelian, T. M. - Calculating the critical speeds of a turbogenerator rotor on elastic-massive bearings with an electronic calculating machine, p.9.
- Ostrov, I. L. - Method of decreasing additional losses in asynchronous motors, p.17.
- Ferroni, V. K. - Dependability of thrust bearings with thick and thin babbit coverings of the segments, p.22.
- Postnikov, I. M., Adamenko, A. I. - Special considerations in designing single-phase asynchronous motors, p.28.
- Polukovskiy, V. I., Sergievskaya, T. G., Al'per, T. I. - Investigations of hydraulic generator cooling systems on a ventilation model, p.35.
- Vasiliutskiy, S. B., Nagaenko, G. P. - Heat calculations for current-conducting tubing, p.44.
- Didorenko, I. A., Kovtun, I. M. - Widening the sparkless switching zone in d.c. electric machines, p.47.
- Palastin, L. M. - Determining additional losses in autonomously operating synchronous machines, p.49.
- Bron, O. B., Rodshlein, L. A. - Frequency of switching in d.c. contactors, p.52.
- Rura, A. M. - Cold but welding with pressure of aluminum wire, p.59.
- Gimolai, G. G. - Some characteristics of relays having semiconductor rectifiers, p.65.

- Nekhai, S. M., Ivchenko, A. O. - Press for making sheet electric insulator materials, p.69.
- Gorbul'skiy, I. A. Kh. - Calculating field rheostats for exciters of synchro generators, p.72.
- Poverman, G. A. - Effect of the number of thread turns of a screw conveyor on the productivity of extrusion presses, p.76.
- Some problems of designing unified series of asynchronous motors, p.78.
- Designing high-voltage testing stations, p.79.

Vol. 28, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated: On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, p.1.

- Kozlov, A. L. - Millant factory of Moscow workers, p.4.
- Mozilevskiy, A. V. - Electrical industry workers on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p.12.
- Krongauz, I. U. S. - Soviet transformer manufacture, p.16.
- Eremeev, A. S. - Achievements in hydraulic generator production, p.25.
- Suslov, B. V. - From individually produced electric locomotives to mass production, p.32.
- Belorussov, N. I. - The cable industry in the past 40 years, p.36.
- Ivanov, N. P. - Soviet turbogenerators, p.41.
- Kochanovskiy, N. I. A. - Electric welding equipment, p.49.
- Ermolaev, I. N. - Development of low-voltage equipment, p.54.
- Oleinik, I. A. - Using punching dies made of heavy alloys in the electrical industries, p.59.
- Khudubashev, K. A., Chen T'ieh-yu, Chang Chu-chung. - Method of determining the basic parameters of the steady state in synchronous machines, p.65.
- Pashchenko, V. E. - From the history of the "Muskabeh" factory, p.69.
- Shmelev, V. K. - Development of X-ray and gamma-ray equipment manufacture, p.71.
- Sinitskiy, M. M. - Electric drive for hydroelectric equipment, p.70.
- Petrov, G. N. - Review of Professor N. Vidmar's book "Transformers," p.78.
- Brief news, p.79.

Vol. 28, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

- Vandenburg, A. K. - Electric insulating compounds MBK using methacrylic acid, p.1.
- Il'kevich, I. U. A., Kurbatova, G. E. - Dielectric properties of MBK compounds, p.5.
- Privezentsev, V. A., Malofis, I. M., Antonova, E. R. - Enamelled wire with polyethylene base, p.7.
- Kulakov, R. V., Krein, S. E., Zharavleva, R. X. - Investigation of oil deterioration of separate groups of hydrocarbons and their mixtures in an electric field, p.11.
- Likhtad, M. S. - Magnetizing force and losses in a transformer steel in superimposing a strong continuous field on a variable field of 50 cycle frequency, p.16.
- Druzhinskiy, V. V. - Anisotropic magnetic properties in cold rolled transformer steel, p.20.
- Krymskiy, G. A., Lomazov, L. S. - Nonelectric testing of tube fuses without filler, p.25.
- Rasulov, M. M. - Three-phase phase-sensitive circuit using semiconductor rectifiers, p.29.
- Smirnov, I. V. - Push-pull proportional electromagnet, p.29.
- Kovarskiy, E. M. - Minimum weight for power saturation choke coils, p.31.
- Toman, A. S. - Twisting of the flexible cable of movable electric machinery, p.37.
- Shil'diner, L. M. - Compensating the transformer e.m.f. of single-phase 50 cycle commutator motors, p.41.
- Ivenskiy, G. V. - Power coefficient for industrial thermoelectric installations with electron-tube generators, p.44.
- Zhelezniakova, S. R., Tishkina, A. S. - Heat-resistant materials and their properties for use in electric furnaces, p.49.
- Barilenko, A. V. - Using gamma-ray methodology in machine construction, p.55.
- Venkov, V. A., Tsovilanov, A. N., Khudakov, V. V. - New sources of reactive power permitting improved use of generators and synchronous compensators, p.59.
- Kostenko, M. P., Zavalishin, D. A., Glopov, I. A. - Regulating the reactive power with the aid of controlled valves, p.65.
- BP-1-67 feed block for operating circuits on rectified a.c. current, p.71.
- Shortcomings in starting a synchronous or asynchronous motor from one or two parallel branches under nominal voltage, p.74.
- Reply to Engineer I. I. Dodin, p.74.
- List of articles published in "Vestnik elektropromyshlennosti" during 1957, p.75.

VESNICK SVIAZI [COMMUNICATION REVIEW]. Issued by Ministerstvo svyazi SSSR [Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 17, no. 11(212), Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Editorial: Toward new achievements in the development of socialist communications. p. 1
Liyshits, B. S., Kucheriyev, E. I. - Rural block-type relay automatic dial telephone system. p. 3.
Plonitskiy, B. A. - Germanium rectifiers. p. 5.
Kharin, S. I., Gorodetskiy, S. L. - Changing VES-10 and PK-2 transmitters over to automatic anode modulation. p. 7.
Vigileichik, M. M., Reithard, I. M. - The BUS-4 crane drill rig. p. 11.
Levinson Showroom of the State Radio Trust. p. 12.
Orskaya, A. I. - The economic effectiveness of intradistrict automatic telephone systems. p. 14.
Sapozhenko, G. Z., Gorchikov, E. I., Sergeev, I. V. - Provide model telephone and telegraph communication between cities for the National Economy Councils (Sovnarkhoz). p. 17.
Dobychkin, G. I. A. - International letter week. p. 18.
Sukhorukov, I. E. - Simplifying the system of pension payments via the postal installations. p. 20.
Reznikov, M. R., Kardashev, N. D. - For further improvement in propagating new techniques in communications and advanced experience. p. 21.
Permanently raise the technical knowledge of communications workers. p. 23.
Gavrilov, A. V. - Pay more attention to review and introduction of efficiency proposals in communications enterprises. p. 26.
Work efficiency innovators and inventors. p. 27.
Production achievements of communications workers. p. 28.
Nikolaenko, A. S. - Lenin's concern for Soviet radio. p. 29.
Fedotova, A. E. - Seizure of the communications facilities in Petrograd in October 1917. p. 30.
Khodov, M. V. - In the days of the Revolution. p. 32.
Smiragin, A. G. - One hundred twenty-fifth anniversary of the electromagnetic telegraph. p. 34.

Vol. 17, no. 12(213), Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Editorial: For continuous operation of interurban telephone and telegraph communication during the winter. p. 1
Pavlov communication workers build new housing. p. 3.
Abramova, T. V., Gritulov, V. A., Nodzhil, S. A. - Determining breaks in cable covering with the aid of radioactive pulses. p. 4.
Farber, I. U. D. - Noise resistance of various channels of multichannel systems used for multiplexing symmetrical cables. p. 5.
Zaslavov, N. V. - Changing high-power electron tubes with warm cathodes over to tubes with activated cathodes in radio transmitters. p. 7.
Kantor, L. I. A. - Apparatus for measuring nonlinear distortions. p. 8.
Vazetdinov, A. S. - Trenchless laying of cable conduits with the BG-1 machine. p. 11.
Budaev, S. G. - Alternate operation of telephone and subscriber telegraph equipment on one telephone circuit. p. 12.
Sraponov, O. S. - Principles and indices for classifying communication enterprises. p. 13.
Cheremashenko, K. P. - Improve the nomenclature of planning indices and simplify the system of financing. p. 15.
Zakharov, B. S. - Ways of improving the dependability of interurban telegraph and telephone communications. p. 17.
Smitsyn, P. V. - Some characteristics of measuring difference of potential between cable coverings and the ground. p. 19.
Kavkazov, A. I. - Experience organizing the delivery of printed matter. p. 21.
Markus, A. M. - Improve methods of checking the operations of communication enterprises. p. 21.
Sinchenko, G. Z. - Upsurge of efficiency innovators' work in communication enterprises of the Ukraine. p. 23.
Arutunov, A. N. - Conference of efficiency innovators of industrial communications enterprises. p. 25.
Work of efficiency innovators and inventors. p. 26.
Gusevich, M. S. - New method of measuring frequency band width emitted by radio telegraph transmitters. p. 27.
Solovetichik, L. M. - Review of the book "Transport and communication in the U.S.S.R." p. 28.
Gibnev, N. N. - "The Central Telegraph Office of the Soviet Union." p. 29.
More attention to labor protection and safety measures. p. 30.
Kriuchikov, M. V. - Two weeks in Poland. p. 31.
Creative work of radio amateurs; 14th all-Union exhibit by amateur radio builders. p. 32.

VOPROSY IADERNOI ENERGETIKI; sbornik perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [PROBLEMS OF NUCLEAR ENERGY; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, nos. 5-8, 1957.

VOPROSY RADIOLOKATSIONNOI TEKHNIKI, sbornik perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [PROBLEMS OF RADAR ENGINEERING, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 5(41), 1957.

INDUSTRIES & TRADES

AKADEMIA NAUK URSR, Kiev. Institut elektrozvarivannia. Avtomaticheskaya svarka [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Institute of Electric Welding. Automatic Welding]. Kiev, vol. 10, no. 5(56), Sep.-Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
For further improvement of welding techniques. p. 1.
Paton, B. E., Lebedev, V. K. - Prospects for the use of high-frequency currents in welding. p. 9.
Petrov, G. L. - Processes of stabilization of the chemical composition of weld metal bonding on the fusion zone. p. 19.
Gurevich, S. M. - Some peculiarities in welding titanium under flux. p. 39.
Kudella, E. S., Dem'ianchuk, A. S., Rlyabushko, O. P. - Local spectrum analysis of weld joints and metal alloys. p. 49.
Dudko, D. A., Rublevskiy, I. N. - Participation of electrode and base metal in metallurgical reactions during automatic welding under flux. p. 56.
Kakhovskiy, N. I., Ponizovtsev, A. M. - Welding St. 4 and SKhL-1 steels in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. p. 61.
Frumin, I. I. - Size of metal droplets carried by the arc. p. 64.
Khomus'ko, F. A. - Automatic built-up welding with use of band electrodes. p. 71.
Gupalo, I. U. D. - Automatic control of the metal bath level in automatic welding under flux. p. 77.
Malevskiy, I. U. B., Medovar, B. I. - Secondary carbides and formation of the δ -phase in welded joints in stable 25-20 austenite steel. p. 86.
Leinachuk, E. I. - Effect of high temperatures on the abrasive wear of hard-faced metals. p. 95.
Zaitsev, I. U. N., Sterenbogen, I. U. A. - Automatic welding under flux of rolling mill mountings with use of lamellar electrodes. p. 100.
Flekhin, M. M., Paton, V. E., Dubovetskii, V. I. A. - Automatic welding under flux with use of magnetically moving equipment for the construction of presses. p. 103.
Usar'ev, M. T. - Use of radioactive iridium for gamma defectoscopy of welded joints in the construction of city gas pipelines. p. 112.

DUMAZHNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [PAPER INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo bumazhnoi i derevobrabatvalushchei promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Paper and Woodworking Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Komarov, F. P. - Obtaining high-quality viscose. p. 2.
Sapozhnik, S. A. - Effect of the lignosulfonate cation valence on sulfite cooking. p. 5.
Klinov, I. I. A., Fabrikant, T. L., Mylnikov, V. P. - Use of carbon and graphite materials in the woodpulp and paper industry. p. 8.
Obraztsov, K. I., Voroshilov, M. S. - Automatic regulation of the pulp concentration in a liquid stream. p. 8.
Kopantsev, M. M. - Practical results of cooking sulfite pulp with partial withdrawal of liquor. p. 11.
Isotits, I. A. I. - Intensification of pulp washing in diffusers. p. 12.
Gugulin, I. U. A. - Washing sulfate pulp in diffusers. p. 15.
Likhonskii, V. T. - Factors influencing the quality of paper. p. 16.
Karlitskii, Sh. M., Gritulak, V. N. - Continuous beating of pulp in Hollanders in the production of lightweight papers. p. 19.
Nemanikhin, V. N., Kosmach, A. M. - Mechanical loading of rags into bleach boilers. p. 20.
Ikhel'zon, S. M. - Flax and hemp boon as a raw material in the production of cardboard. p. 23.
Numeiov, B. N. - Problems in the manufacture of fiberboard panels. p. 24.
D. F. - Hygroscopicity of the web and its measurement. p. 27.
A. S. - Paper from synthetic fibers. p. 29.
All-union branch conference on problems in the manufacture of condenser paper. p. 30.
Knopov, A. L., and others. - "Planning production in woodpulp enterprises" by A. V. Chirkov. p. 31.

Vol. 32, no. 9 Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Starostenko, N. P., Nepenin, N. N., Loshchenko, I. G. - Resin composition as factor determining the undestratability of a resin in woodpulp. p. 2.

B 16e - 1
Sushkova, N. D. - Some properties of pulp for the manufacture of capacitor paper. p. 5.
Luseva, I. U. P. - Utilization of the electrohydraulic effect in the paper industry. p. 8.
Belata, I. K. - Effect of shortwave ultraviolet radiation from bactericidal lamps on paper. p. 9.
Eidlin, I. A. - Single-motor drive with a differential reducing gear. p. 11.
Nemtsev, N. I. U. - Measuring the temperature of a moving surface. p. 13.
Gleizer, S. I. - Stretching the cover on the upper roll of the couch press. p. 15.
Volkova, T. P. - New type of paper for multicolor printing. p. 16.
Kogan, G. M., Chul'ko, V. K. - Coated paper for offset printing. p. 19.
Afonchenko, M. E., Avdeev, P. L., Gletel', B. A. - Hydraulic beater with horizontal rotor shaft. p. 22.
Mylnikov, V. P. - High-quality lining of digesters in a sulfite pulp plant. p. 23.
Morozova, I. U. G. - Filtration of pulp on circular paper machines. p. 24.
Tumanov, S. I. A. - To assist lining workers in sulfite pulping plants. p. 25.
Answers to readers' questions. p. 25.
Balmasov, E. I. A. - Automation of continuous cooking of semichemical pulp in Chemipulpers. p. 28.
Andronikova, E. M. - Weighing 1 square meter of a moving paper sheet with the aid of beta rays. p. 27.
Karlitskii, Sh. M. - "Grinding pulp." p. 30.

DEREVOBRABATVAYUSHCHAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [WOODWORKING INDUSTRY]. Published by Ministerstvo bumazhnoi i derevobratvalushchei promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Paper and Woodworking Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated.
Use materials, fuel and electric power economically. p. 1.
Bugala, B. M. - Problems in preparing a surface for finishing. p. 3.
Sakhnovskiy, L. V., Kirin, N. S. - Multitask remote-controlled psychometer. p. 6.
Vlasov, G. D. - Comparative analysis of the efficiency of saws and continuous saw lines. p. 8.
Isakov, A. I. - Development and use of automatic lines of woodworking machinery. p. 10.
Sterlin, D. M. - Modernization of roll dryers with steam heating. p. 13.
Malyshov, V. V. - Graduated straightedge for checking the tensioning of gang and band saws. p. 18.
Petrov, A. A. - Sectional chair with plywood sides. p. 19.
Ishin, N. D. - Conveyor for gluing furniture panels and frames. p. 21.
Pavlov, V. I. - Automatic apparatus for turning panels. p. 22.
Sherman, I. E., Timoshenko, E. E. - Efficient method for making moldings. p. 24.
Gusev, N. F. - Machine for applying glue to tenons and dowels. p. 25.
Increasing the output of the cutting section. p. 26.
Unit for peeling logs. p. 27.
Heating blocks by means of high-voltage current. p. 28.
Bubble and crack formation in plywood. p. 28.
Index of articles published in "Derevobratvalayushchaya promyshlennost'" in 1957. p. 29.

LEGKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [LIGHT INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennykh tovarov shirokogo potrebniia SSSR i RSFSR [Ministries of Consumers' Goods of the U.S.S.R. and the R.S.F.S.R.]. Leningrad, vol. 16, no. 8, Aug. 1956.

Table of contents translated.
For an over-all solution of our problems. p. 1.
Popkov, V. I. - Improved quality and greater variety in the clothing industry. p. 4.
Pushkin, P. S. - Automatizing the production of artificial leather. p. 7.
Marakushev, E. A. - Immediate prospects for mechanizing the steam finishing of wearing apparel. p. 10.
Babasian, N. Z. - Leather and footwear industry of Georgia during the sixth five-year plan. p. 14.
Bolnov, P. S. - For greater skills. p. 15.
Katsman, I. A. - Eliminating flaws in models of Russian leather footwear. p. 17.
Morozov, K. - Unwarranted use of materials and equipment. p. 17.
Footwear quality control. p. 18.
Zakharov, N. - Clothing industry workers' conference in Novosibirsk. p. 18.
Toporovskaya, Kh. S., Mikhailov, A. N. - Eliminating spottiness in leather tanned with use of phenol syntans. p. 19.
Preobrazhenskaya, R. I. - Increasing the production of tanning liquors. p. 22.
Bellaev, A. V., Faminiskii, A. P. - New thread reinforcement for the manufacture of shoes. p. 24.
Lepina, H. G. - Antimony ruby colors. p. 27.
Livy, G. V., and others. - Effect of rubber dust on properties of vulcanizates. p. 28.

B. 11. "D. 11. - Model of a factory number of 1000 units of leather printing machine. p. 30
 "D. 11. - Reflection of visible and ultraviolet light from the surface of white knit goods. p. 35
 Zolotarev, I. P. - Designing a series of tests and methods for determining the mechanical properties of leather. p. 38
 Timofeev, A. A., L. O. L. - New method of puttying with preliminary scalding of the carcass p. 42
 L. O. L. - Greater selection of leather for the preparation of shoes. p. 44
 P. O. L. - Accurate control of acrylic leather composition. p. 45
 G. P. L. - Technology of button production from leather and bone. p. 47
 In the technical council. p. 49
 S. O. L. - Automatic assembly line for wool processing. p. 50
 S. O. L. - Operating three UV-2 shirt knitting machines. p. 51
 P. O. L. - Reducing wool consumption and improving the quality of glove making. p. 52
 G. O. L. - Efficient control of industrial transformations. p. 53
 G. O. L. - "Production of high-grade dinnerware" by G. A. Kostin. p. 54
 Robinson, K. M. - Simplified method of determining tannin in tannin and binding dyes. p. 55
 Follow-up of published materials. p. 3 of cover.

Vol 16, no 10, Oct 1956

Table of contents translated:
 The state plan should be filled by every enterprise p. 1
 Gusev, M. N., Sobolev, E. A. - Knit goods industry during the sixth five-year plan p. 1
 Bogdanov, I. V. - Toward a further improvement of work conditions p. 6
 Kazanovich, B. I. - Effectiveness of reducing the number of auxiliary workers p. 8
 Morekhodov, G. A. - Method of establishing rated norms for the consumption of linen thread in the shoe industry p. 10
 Dalidovich, A. S. - Increase the selection of stretch-resistant knit fabrics. p. 13
 Petrov, I. S. - Modified method of manufacturing leather for photographic cameras. p. 50
 Kostunovich, S. D., Rabinovich, D. I. A. - Replacing OP-10 with a detergent for degreasing leather. p. 50
 Vinogradova, E. K. - "Leather technology" by I. U. P. Zybina. p. 52
 Metelkin, A. I., Kuz'mina, E. V. - Research carried out by the Leather Research Institute in Czechoslovakia p. 54
 Kachko, I. I. - Novelties in foreign techniques in the shoe industry p. 55
 Zabelotskii, L. - Production of ribbons and fabrics without weaving. p. 60
 Natkovich, S. I., Fain, I. A. M. - Improving the organization and establishment of work norms in factories of leather accessories. p. 17
 Rodionov, A. M. - Basic trends in scientific research in the fur and sheepskin industries. p. 18
 Ugrimova, N. V., Efkin, S. M. - Utilization of felt waste p. 21
 Zolotchkovskii, A. D., and others. - Polyamide treatment of imitation kidskin and flesh layer splits. p. 22
 Aleksenko, V. I. - Compatibility of hydrophobic and hydrophilic high molecular substances. p. 25
 Rafikov, Ch. F. - Effect of tanning and fleshing conditions on the quality of imitation kidskin made of fat, steppe-grown sheepskins p. 31
 Zhokhovskii, O. V. - Governing warp-knitting machines by means of gauges p. 33
 Danilov, N. G. - Efficient preparation of acetate rayon fabrics for dyeing. p. 35
 Liokumovich, Kh. Kh., Liokumovich, V. Kh. - New method of designing shoe backstays. p. 38
 Glosier, L. M., Chulkova, N. I. - Mechanical separation of fluff and overhaul in coarse goat's hair. p. 40
 Ovechkin, E. S., Shifman, R. O. - Place for sampling for the analysis of Russian leather and leather for shoe bottoms. p. 42
 Arbutov, S. V. - Loading sole leather by alkali swelling of the raw hide fixed by a formaldehyde solution. p. 44
 Krasnov, K. A., Sergeeva, T. A. - Unjustified work duplication. p. 47
 Cusak, M. I., and others - Finishing of locknit warp fabric by discharge printing. p. 49.

Vol 17, no. 9, Sep 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial let us fill and exceed the 1957 plan. p. 1
 Lashko, M. G. - We must improve the distribution of leather footwear manufactures. p. 4
 Smirnov, L. S. - Specialization in Ukrainian S.S.R. knit-goods enterprises. p. 6.

Popkov, V. I. - Fashion computers in Moscow. p. 8
 Sadoy, F. L., Kalina, K. G. - New methods of acetate fiber dyeing. p. 12
 Abram M. A., and others - Production of lightweight, molded, microporous footwear parts. p. 13
 Badamir, A. I. and others. - Improving the appearance of artificial leather p. 16
 Tretyakova, L. I. - Changes in the warmth-protecting properties of wad-padded interlinings. p. 18
 Orutskii, M. Sh., Pugach, E. D. - Determining tanning efficiency of stiff leathers. p. 21
 Bicev, B. I., Metelkin, A. D. - Research being made by the Scientific Research Institute of Czechoslovak leather and footwear industries. p. 22
 Denisova, A. A., Zaidov, A. L., Mikhailov, A. N. - Quantitative chromatographic analysis in laboratory practice of the leather industry. p. 23
 Semenov, V. N. - Reducing the water permeability of Russian leather. p. 26
 Ponomarev, S. G., Kazimirova, R. L. - Fixation of basic chromium salts by collagen. p. 28
 Zakatova, N. D., Maksimova, T. S. - Contact method of determining the water permeability of Russian leather boots. p. 29
 Bresler, S. M. - Method of determining the tanning efficiency of chromium salts. p. 32
 Khorushala, E. S., Kovrigina, G. I., Zolotchkovskii, A. D. - Rapid method of determining wool, capron, and viscose and cotton content in mixture yarns. p. 33
 Garbaruk, V. N. - The study of machines by means of high speed filming. p. 34
 Uspenskii, S. D. - Electric locking of safety rollers on RR-8 machines. p. 38
 Dauval'ter, A. N. - Glassware with bilateral plating. p. 39
 From letters to the editors. p. 40
 Vakhnovskii, S. S., and others. - Assembly conveyor with drivers p. 41
 Bogdanova, N. P. - Mechanization of fabric laying on the cutting-out table. p. 43
 Khval', P. A. - Means of communication and signaling at the Vorovskoi factory. p. 46
 Khatset, B. E. - Manufacture of chrome-tanned pigskin leather for footwear with a smooth face. p. 48
 Khatsetovich, T. S. M., Evstaf'ev, V. I. - Optical method of controlling the degree of unhatched hide pickling. p. 50
 Gershalg, D. A. - Review of the book "Sonic and ultrasonic waves and their use in light industries" by V. M. Fridman. p. 51
 Nikolaev, A. - In British knit-goods factories p. 52
 Kachko, I. L. - Treatment of shoe lining fabrics and thread against decay. p. 54

Vol 17, no. 10, Oct 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Chlenov, N. E. - Light industry of the R.S.F.S.R. in new conditions of work p. 1
 Gumilevskaya, S. A., Popov, I. S. - Producing a selection of lengths in manufacturing multiple-styles of clothing. p. 4
 Mogal'kova, Z. A. - Developing a system of designing lengths in unlined women's gloves. p. 7
 Ovechkin, E. S. - Efficient use of stiff leather p. 8
 Levenko, P. I. - Leather stuffing with greater use of comparable substitutes for natural greases. p. 10
 Zavel'gell'skii, L. M., and others. - Properties of glue made of eucommia gutta-percha. p. 12
 Kedrov, L. V. - Calculating the heat exchange properties of footwear p. 14
 Usachev, A. A. - Provide satisfactory purification of waste water from leather factories. p. 17
 Sofronov, N. V. - New equipment for the preparation of chrome tanning liquor p. 22
 Zurabian, K. M., Kuz'mina, E. V., Metelkin, A. I. - Use of synthetic and vegetable tannins for the manufacture of chrome leather. p. 25
 Kuprianov, M. P. - Topography of stretch and layout of leather for shoe uppers. p. 27
 Lakhtin, A. L., Pisarenko, A. P. - Improving the useful properties of leather substitutes with colloidal nitrate coatings. p. 29
 Ponomareva, N. A. - Cause of formation and ways to avoid dark lines on viscose rayon hosiery. p. 31
 Volodina, V. M. - Effect of the size needles and pressers on the formation of longitudinal lines on hosiery. p. 33
 Shalov, I. I. - Limits of stretchability of knit fabrics. p. 38
 Ivanova, A. I., Kutukov, S. S. - Glassware decoration by the method of stencil printing. p. 43
 Barambolm, N. K., Kudrinskova, E. N. - New impregnating materials for thread used in the shoe industry. p. 46
 Khorushala, E. S., Lykova, A. N., Liberova, R. A. - Rapid chemical analysis methods of artificial astrakhan made of viscose fiber. p. 47
 Zolotchkovskii, M. G. - New design and technology of manufacturing sizers for ribbon looms. p. 49
 Kovtunovich, S. D., Danilenko, A. D. - Rapid liming of calf hides for the manufacture of Russian leather. p. 51

Gorskoy, V. A. - "Efficient method of making blown stem glassware." p. 52
 Fein, I. U. E. - State of glass container production techniques in the German Federal Republic. p. 54

Vol. 17, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Editorial Fortieth anniversary of great victory. p. 1
 Borovko, A. P. - On the road of unfettering progress. p. 5
 Pikhovskii, G. I. - From new to still newer test devices. p. 13
 Filippov, A. F. - Training labor, engineering, and technical personnel for light industry. p. 14
 Basilev, A. P. - Training engineers for light industry. p. 20
 Kostenko, D. G. - Light industry of the U.S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 22
 Pushkin, P. S., Konstantinov, N. K. - Growth of the U. S. S. R. shoe industry. p. 20
 Popkov, V. I. - Progress in the clothing industry. p. 37
 Solov'ev, E. A. - Soviet knit goods industry. p. 11
 Lytkin, N. K. - Forty years of Soviet national leather industry. p. 51
 Gufinkel', E. E. - Toward new achievements in leather. p. 52
 Alekseenko, V. I. - Artificial leather industry. p. 52
 Nikitin, D. V. - Production of tanning liquors. p. 52
 Ershova, M. A. - Strikes preceding the October Revolution in the Moscow leather industry. p. 52

PROMYSLOVAIA KOOPERATSIYA [PRODUCTION CO-OPERATION]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi sovetskii narodnyi kooperatsii RSFSR (Central Council of Producers' Cooperation of the R. S. F. S. R.). Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Promote housing construction in every way. p. 1
 Nudel', A. - Celebrate the holiday in a fitting manner. p. 3
 Lesnikov, M. - All workers fulfill their work duties. p. 4
 Pochukhin, P. - Chumakov's brigade is in front. p. 4
 Kamechugov, A. - Training of youth in revolutionary and labor traditions. p. 6
 First seminar of assistant directors of enterprises. p. 6
 Organization of socialist competition. p. 6
 Zhamkov, I. - In the struggle to protect the property of cooperatives. p. 10
 Lurin, S. - Faithfulness. p. 12
 Skorobogatova, G. - Kursk rugs. p. 14
 Sokolov, V. - The Kresty stitch. p. 16
 Vasserman, L., Molnecova, V., Novikov, H. - The repair of knit goods. p. 17
 Komissarov, N. - Work of minor repair shops in villages. p. 18
 In service enterprises of Kemerovo Province. p. 20
 Moro, M. - Noble task. p. 22
 Domrin, I. U., Lavrent'ev, S. - Technical cooperation of cooperative societies of disabled workers. p. 24
 Andronova, N., Golubkov, E. - Using a new glove in woodworking. p. 25
 Bulashov, V. - Centralized repair of equipment. p. 26
 Grobetskii, A., Savchenko, A. - Artistic reproductions. p. 26
 Neishtadt, I. - Dyeing articles made of polyvinyl chloride. p. 29
 Sandless concrete. p. 30
 Postnikov, B. - Reed pencils. p. 31
 Sterkiyov, T. - More housing for workers. p. 33
 Nikitskii, L. - Industrial cooperatives in non-industrial countries. p. 33
 Munk, P. - Equipment for canning. p. 35
 Legoshaev, N. - Let us mobilize our resources. p. 36
 Ter-Mnas'yan, P. - Engineering section in the field of Culture. p. 37
 Kriukova, I. - In Italy; travel notes. p. 38
 In the Council of producers' cooperatives of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 40.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Glorious anniversary. p. 1
 Sen'ko, A. - Industrial cooperatives during the past 40 years. p. 4
 Ibragimov, Magomed. - Lenin is dear to the people of all the world; worse. p. 5
 Khaidarov, Kadyrzhan. - Lenin's thanks. p. 6
 Sal'teyn, V. - Attack on the Winter Palace. p. 8
 Gorskii, A., Orlov, P. - Born of the Revolution. p. 10
 Volodin, T. - "Intergol'po." p. 12
 Rodkov, E. - For the Soviet Motherland. p. 14
 Valyar, V. - With rifle and chisel. p. 16
 Andreeva, N. - A driving force. p. 18
 Egorov, A. - In a big family. p. 20
 Kaganov, E. - The right road. p. 21
 Sokolinskii, Z. - A place in life. p. 22

Izobleva, L. - Joy of creation p. 21
 L'nov, S. - For the Soviet man p. 26
 Kriazhev, O. - Street of the metal workers p. 28
 Tsafel', A. - Socialist duties are carried out, p. 30
 Matfukha, V. - Fruits of inspired work p. 30
 A worthy welcome p. 32
 Aulov, A. - In honor of the holiday of all the people p. 34
 Our friendship grows stronger p. 35
 Syrov, M. - Gold medal of the champion p. 38
 Zhabov, S. - The best are on the firing line, p. 39
 Gitterman, M. - Books on the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 40.

No. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 A year of remarkable victories, p. 1
 Kasper'ski, M. - Improve planning in producers' cooperatives, p. 3
 Landozovskii, A., Shevlev, S. - Raise the standards of control and inspection, p. 6
 Seminar for the deputy directors of producers' cooperatives, p. 8
 Training of personnel for service occupations, p. 9
 L'nov, A. - On Festival'naya Street, p. 10
 Mikhailovskii, V. - Cement from peat ash, p. 11
 Filin, S. - Concrete from wood fibers, p. 12
 D'yudov, L. - Congratulations on your new homes, comrades, p. 13
 Guzenkov, P. - Mechanize the knitting of downy kerchiefs, p. 14
 Rozhnovskii, V. - Revival of Ukrainian glassworks, p. 15
 Krutova, T. - Unsolved problems, p. 16
 To the Basseels Exhibition, p. 17
 New developments in producers' cooperatives, p. 18
 Pat Ja-ping - Art makes life beautiful, p. 19
 The "Krasnaya Zvezda" Producers' Cooperative serves workers in virgin lands, p. 20b
 In the producers' cooperatives of Uzbekistan, p. 20d
 L'nov, P. R. - Methods of shaving, p. 21
 Razovskii, N. - Boldly introduce the brigade method of sewing, p. 23
 Sindler, S. - Equipment for the producers' cooperatives of everyday services, p. 24
 Khayina, I. - Coloring of shoe polish, p. 25
 New developments in technology, p. 26
 Sadikov, G. - Bright career, p. 27
 For new achievements in the new year, p. 29
 Moro, M. - Work and people of a producers' cooperative, p. 30
 Medvedev, M. - Summits submit to the brave, p. 32
 Petrov, E. - Familiar trade-mark a story, p. 34
 Voloshina, A. - Six hundred and fifty participants, p. 35
 Tsapizade, M. - Review of wall newspapers, p. 35
 Zamiatov, A. - From the leaves of corn, p. 35
 Astakhova, N. - Let's revise the regulations of the producers' cooperatives of disabled persons in Kirghizia, p. 36
 Kilmov, V. - Glorious anniversary, p. 36
 Bubrovskiy, M. - More attention to fire prevention, p. 37
 Gerchikova, L. - Education of children is an important problem, p. 38
 Follow-up of materials published in our periodical, p. 38
 Index to articles published in "Promyslovaia kooperatsiia" in 1957, p. 39.

SVAROCHEK PROIZVODSTVO [WELDING PRACTICE]

Organ of Ministerstvo tiazhelego mashinostroeniia SSSR [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Welding techniques on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 1
 Iutivskii, K. V. - Arc welding in the machinery industry, p. 4
 Nikolaev, G. A. - Structural welding, p. 9
 Rykalin, N. N., Oketblom, N. O. - Some trends in the development of the theory of welding processes, p. 13
 Paton, B. E. - Automatic welding under flux, p. 17
 Petrov, A. V. - Arc welding in an atmosphere of protective gases, p. 21
 Sokolov, E. V. - Electrodes for arc welding, hard facing and built-up welding, p. 24
 Kochanovskii, N. I. A. - Arc welding equipment, p. 27
 Gel'man, A. S. - State of and margin for future development of resistance welding, p. 31
 Shashkov, A. N. - Flame metal working during 40 years, p. 35
 Voshchanov, K. P. - Welding in repair work, p. 38
 Nikolaev, V. B., and others - Welding the working channels of the reactor at the first atomic power plant, p. 42
 Klimovskii, Z. L., Mol'nikov, L. A., Iashutkin, G. F. - Automatic welding of steam turbine diaphragms in a protective atmosphere of carbon dioxide, p. 46.

Attention of enterprises having URKHS equipment for oxygen-flux cutting. All-Union Research Institute on Autogenous Working of Metals, p. 3 of cover.

TEKSTIL'NAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [TEXTILE INDUSTRY]
 Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennykh tovarov shirokogo potrebleniia SSSR [Ministry of Consumer Goods Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Greater specialization and cooperation in industry p. 1
 Lukol'ianov, P. N. - "Krasnaya Talka," p. 4
 Arutiunian, E. B. - Improve the distribution and specialization of textile enterprises in Transcaucasia, p. 6
 Solov'ev, M. K. - Better use of ring spinning frames p. 8
 Apkhatin, F. S. - Washing wool in a neutral medium or an isoelectric zone, p. 11
 Miroshnichenko, G. I., Roganov, B. I. - New type of cotton ginning plant for Golodnaya Steppe p. 12
 Kassin'skii, A. A. - Strengthen the control over raw cotton processing in cotton ginning plants, p. 16
 Mikhailov, P. V. - Continuous method of deacidating a copper-ammonia spinning solution, p. 18
 Gelsberg, S. M., Shomkov, N. K. - Ability of staple fiber to be processed, p. 21
 Gakel', R. A. - Mechanization of mixing fibrous materials, p. 22
 Bobrova, Z. V. - High drafts in flax spinning, p. 23
 Berkovich, N. I., Baskin, N. L. - Ways of increasing loom speeds in wool weaving p. 32
 Borodin, A. I., Kopeikina, N. S. - Winding warp yarn at a speed of 800 meters per minute p. 36
 Iakimov, G. I., Sokolova, N. A., Vorob'eva, A. N. - Dyeing staple fabrics with sulphur dyes, p. 40
 Raikhlis, F. I., Antonova, M. I. - Continuous method of boiling-off and scouring suiting material, p. 43
 Ometov, A. D. - Calculating the heating element of a machine for fluted semibounte cams, p. 45
 Belikov, N. M. - Plywood pipelines, p. 49
 Osokin, L. L. - Structure of rayon cord fabric, p. 50
 Pictas'ev, B. S. - Mastering technically substantiated production standards, p. 52
 Iakupov, T. Sh. - Improvement of light signalling, p. 55
 Anilpin, S. V. - Ways of increasing the size of well packages, p. 56
 Mukhin, V. I. - How we improved the transportation and delivery of yarn, p. 57
 Plaksin, S. A., and others - Increasing the size of bales of unbleached fabric, p. 60
 Khil'lov, S. S. - What kind of fabrics does the clothing industry need, p. 61
 Kul'nov, V. N. - Change the system of servicing automatic control of equipment, p. 62
 Manaskina, N. M. - Methods of industrial production accounting, p. 63
 Venediktov, D. I. - Trends in technical reorganization of the United States spinning industry, p. 65
 Tauskhina, G. A. - Improve publications on safety techniques, p. 69
 Moryganov, P. V., Mol'nikov, B. N. - Practical handbook on textile chemistry, p. 71
 Samolov, V. P. - Useful book about repairing textile machinery, p. 71
 An obituary, p. 73.

Vol. 17, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Great national holiday, p. 1
 Vidrevich, I. A. V. - Forty years of the Soviet textile industry, p. 4
 Tarasov, S. V. - Flax and hemp industries during forty years, p. 8
 Drozdov, N. N. - Ways of developing the silk industry, p. 12
 Lanovskii, M. G. - Development of the textile industry in the Leningrad Economic Region, p. 16
 Rodichev, S. D. - Development of raw materials for the cotton textile industry, p. 20
 Grigor'iants, A. G. - Development of the synthetic fiber industry, p. 23
 Teriushnov, A. V. - In the combine that bears the great Lenin's name, p. 29
 Gusev, N. F. - Ivanovo melange combine, p. 31
 Orekhovo textile workers, p. 34
 In Kupava everyone is studying, p. 35
 Karganova, G. G. - On the road of continuous growth, p. 38
 Solomonov, Sh. - Leninabad silk combine, p. 40
 Mokeev, K. I. A. - Where fine silk fabrics are made, p. 41
 Velikovskii, A. S. - Machinery construction is the starting point for technical progress in the textile industry, p. 43
 Nuralliev, A. N. - Technical re-equipment in cotton ginning, p. 48
 Zolotarev, N. I. - Research Institute in the cotton industry, p. 50.

Ginzburg, L. N. - Science and technology in the bast fiber industry, p. 53
 Bobrova, Z. V. - Textile workers p. 58
 Khadzhiyeva, M. A. - Training local personnel, p. 61
 Trykov, P. P. - The number of engineers being trained for the manufacture of linen is growing, p. 63
 Golubev, N. M. - Innovators in the textile industry, p. 66
 Information, p. 70.

g) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniia Trudy. Seminar po teorii mashin i mekhanizmov [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Mechanical Engineering. Transactions. Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 65, 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Preface, p. 3
 Artobolevskii, I. I. - Twenty years of the activity of the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, p. 7
 Semenov, M. V. - Activity of the Leningrad branch of the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, p. 16
 Geronimus, I. A. L. - Activity of the Kharkov branch of the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, p. 18
 Kozhevnikov, S. N. - Activity of the Dnepropetrovsk branch of the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, p. 20
 Tavkhelidze, D. S. - Activity of the Tiflis branch of the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, p. 25
 Raevskii, N. P. - Activity of the section of the Seminar of Experimental Methods for Investigating Machines, p. 27
 Dikushin, V. I. - Life and activities of Academician I. I. Artobolevskii, p. 29
 Artobolevskii, I. I. - Theory of mechanisms for plotting pedal curves and its use for cycle curves, p. 37
 Bibliography of Academician I. I. Artobolevskii's works, p. 73.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniia Trudy. Seminar po teorii mashin i mekhanizmov i priborostroeniia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Mechanical Engineering. Transactions. Seminar on Precision in Machinery and Instrument Manufacture. Transactions] Moscow, no. 18, 1957

Table of contents translated:
 Bazarov, G. G. - Selecting tolerances guaranteeing given precision of mechanisms and minimum manufacturing cost p. 3
 Reshetov, D. N. - Effect of physical and technical factors on machining precision in machine manufacture, p. 18
 Fil'kin, V. P. - Calculating the moment of friction for disk friction couplings considering the slipping p. 41
 Vasmanov, V. V. - Investigating the precision of harmonic analysis in the case of the use of harmonic analyzers, p. 62.

AVTOMOBIL'NAIA I TRAKTORNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [AUTOMOBILE AND TRACTOR INDUSTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Ivanov, K. P. - Technological achievements of the Soviet automobile industry and outlook for its development, p. 2
 Krylov, A. G. - Moscow Automobile Plant at the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, p. 8
 Sinityn, I. F. - Development of the Stalingrad Tractor Plant, p. 13
 Spitsyn, M. A. - Development and outlook for introduction of induction heating in automobile and tractor plants, p. 16
 Platonov, E. M. - Favorable conditions for starting up automobiles to speed, p. 19
 Markovnikov, V. L., Iakovlev, A. I., Kulikovskaya, N. M. - Investigating the bending loads active on semiaxes, p. 21
 Kiselev, B. A., Astashov, P. I. A. - Devices for investigation of gas exchange in high-speed engines, p. 24
 Novopolskii, V. I. - Evaluating the durability of tire casings, p. 26
 Beliaev, N. V., Khina, M. L. - Using high-frequency heating for hardening semiaxes of the rear axle, p. 28.

- Zhukov, G.S., Stukov, M.K. - New circuits for periodic current reversing during electroplating. p. 31.
 Gornik, S.L. - Checking parts of barner spring engines. p. 32.
 Pogorelov, D.R. - Friction in tractor engines. p. 33.
 Frolov, M.L. - The generator units used in foreign motorbuses. p. 39.
 Zaslavskii, M.L. - Using aluminum and magnesium alloys for die casting in the automobile industry. p. 42.
 Mikum, V.K. - Swedish SAAB-93 small cylinder engine, automobile. p. 45.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Armand, F.D. - Automobile industry at the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p.1.
 Kivlev, L.I. - Gorky Automobile Plant over the last 25 years. p. 3.
 Sakhi, P.C. - Kharlov Tractor Plant during the past 20 years. p. 9.
 Chislovskiy, S.D. - Scientific Automobile and Motor-cycle Institute at the 10th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 9.
 Ignatyev, A.K. - Developing the technology of the Soviet tractor industry. p. 12.
 Arduinov, A.F., Churazov, S.D. - The Moskvich-43 automobile with the Universal body. p. 16.
 Barlov, V.V. - The real and aerodynamic properties of sectional radiators. p. 17.
 Naslenko, N.N. - Fuel feed controllers used in compression ignition engines of tractors. p. 21.
 Kuzlovskii, I.S. - Modern trends in using steels, lightweight alloys, and castings in the automobile industry. p. 25.
 Rudnitskii, T.A. - Production of asbestos-bakelite friction materials having a high and constant friction coefficient. p. 30.
 Vorontsov, I.U.N., Rezyov, K.M. - Technical aspects of the production of plunger pairs. p. 33.
 Daykov, V.I. - Sizing bent parts by stretching. p. 40.
 Boris, M.G., and others. - Fifteenth anniversary of the Chelyabinsk Forging and Pressing Plant. p. 44.
 Kuraki, T.D. - Dry batteries for starting automobiles. p. 45.
 New books. p. 45.
 Shushin, B.V. - Brief technical characteristics of Soviet tractors. p. 13.
 Shripov, K.A. - Thirtieth anniversary of the output of first Soviet small cylinder capacity automobiles. p. 48.

AUTOMOBIL'NYI TRANSPORT [AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION] Issued by Ministerstvo avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseinykh dorog SSSR [Ministry of Automotive Transport and Highways of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 35, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 More attention to traffic regulations and to safe driving. p. 1.
 Selifonov, V. - Automobile industry in 1957. p. 3.
 Kolychev, A. - What will the enterprises of the Trust for the Management of Plants Manufacturing Garage Equipment produce? p. 5.
 Brunshteyn, L. - Methods for determining the operating efficiency of automotive transportation units. p. 6.
 Batishchev, I. - Motorbuses with hanging holding devices and the range of their efficient use. p. 8.
 Readers' letters. p. 12.
 Sabancev, S. - Special truck trains used in transporting preassembled structural components. p. 13.
 Osmachko, V. - Experience in operating automobile trains. p. 17.
 Gorbachevskii, V., Metallikov, S. - Using the MAZ trucks to transport timber on icy roads. p. 20.
 Berezkin, V. - The 420-type hydraulic jack used in garages. p. 22.
 Baranov, M., Krichevskii, Z. - Using fusing agents for automatic building-up of automobile parts. p. 24.
 The Volga-M-21G passenger car. p. 27.
 Frezinskii, M. - The a.c. generator installations. p. 28.
 Lakhno, R. - Initial data for tractive and operational design of automobiles. p. 32.
 Exchange of experience. p. 35.
 Information. p. 36.
 Abroad. p. 38.

Vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Kalabukhov, F. - Automotive transport of the Russian Federation. p. 1.
 Al'tshuller, B. - Determining the fulfillment of norms by drivers engaged in intercity freight transport. p. 3.
 Sagalovich, I. - Simplifying the accounting of tire service. p. 3.
 Sobolev, V. - New technique for transporting bricks and ceramic stones stowed in blocks. p. 5.

- Gillula, M. - Problems of joint operations of dump trucks and excavators. p. 7.
 Rodionov, B. - Organizing thorough check and servicing of automobiles at the First Taxicab Park in Leningrad. p. 10.
 Marinkevich, P. - Current repair of cars operated under difficult conditions. p. 11.
 Grubnikov, Z. - Using oscillographs for detecting troubles in the ignition system. p. 12.
 Nchlaevskii, N., Pan'lin, N. - What kind of garage equipment is needed by automotive transport units? p. 13.
 Kvitenko, I.A. - Devices used for checking trailer brake valves and air-distribution valves. p. 14.
 Vasina, R. - Securing safe fuel feed of the IAA3 engines in winter time. p. 15.
 Eliseev, E. - Effect of the insulation of engines on indexes of their thermal conditions. p. 17.
 Abelevich, L. - Design of a standard automobile repair shop making up to 1000 overhauls per annum. p. 18.
 Bry, L. - Stands used in repairing engines, front and rear axles. p. 19.
 Malevannyi, A. - Using electric metal spraying for reconditioning crankshaft journals of the ZIL-120 engines. p. 20.
 Shrem, O., Tavrovskaya, R. - Using caustic soda solution for removing paint from cabins and trim parts of motorbuses. p. 21.
 Zubchuk, R., Klinskoysheln, G. - Comparison of city motorbuses based on some parameters. p. 22.
 Barshtok, I. - Putting into motion and running away of automobile trains. p. 25.
 Training specialists. p. 27.
 Readers' letters. p. 29.
 Exchange of experience. p. 30.
 Information. p. 32.
 Abroad. p. 36.
 Automobile racing. p. 37.
 Reviews and bibliography. p. 38.
 New books. p. 39.

CHELYABINSK. POLITEKHNIICHESKII INSTITUT.

Sbornik statei [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Collected Papers]. No. 12, 1957. Voprosy ekonomiki i organizatsii proizvodstva [Problems in the economics and organization of production].

- Table of contents translated:
 Foreword. p. 3.
 Dunlev, S.A. - Regularities in the construction of the production process. p. 4.
 Tashchev, A.K. - Organization of work on mechanizing production processes in machinery manufacturing. p. 26.
 Novoselov, V.P. - Hidden potentialities for the growth of labor productivity at machinery manufacturing plants. p. 30.
 Golikov, A.A. - Hidden potentialities for economizing metal in machinery manufacturing. p. 46.
 Dunlev, S.A. - Uniform method for calculating production cycles and overproduction. p. 54.
 Tashchev, A.K. - Method for determining the level of mechanization of forging. p. 76.
 Aniskin, L.G., Menzenkamp, A.G., Peskov, G.F. - Ways to improve auto repair work. p. 88.

ENERGOMASHINOSTROENIE [POWER MACHINERY CONSTRUCTION] Organ of Ministerstvo tselulozno mashinostroeniia SSSR [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Gudin, M.Z., Roznib, V.I. - TP-70 (TP-430) boiler made by the "Krasnyi kotel'shchik" plant in Taganrog. p. 1.
 New gas turbine; a note. p. 5.
 Mitor, V.V. - Surface temperature of deposits on smooth water-screen piping and the lining of pulverizer-fuel furnaces. p. 6.
 Peterson, D.F., Krasniakova, L.I.U. - Drum temperature conditions in the TP-240 boiler. p. 10.
 Piven', V.D. - System of regulating bleeder turbines. p. 16.
 Nevel'son, M.I., Sherstuk, A.N. - Modeling centrifugal fans. p. 18.
 Nikiforova, V.M., Reshetkina, N.A. - Investigation of corrosion cracking of steam turbine disks. p. 10.
 Shechapov, N.M. - Factors inadequately considered in experimental calculation of the efficiency of hydraulic turbines and other turbomachinery. p. 23.
 Gluzman, G.L. - Length of service of moving parts of the 37D engine between repairs. p. 26.
 Malzel', A.M. - Tightening threaded couplings in steam-turbine manufacturing. p. 30.
 Kuchugin, V.V. - Introduction of continuous-flow production of stamped fittings. p. 36.
 Kotliarov, V.V. - Hyperbolic bearings and their use in high-speed diesels. p. 39.
 At the "Ekonomizator" plant; a note. p. 40.
 Golovanov, N.V. - Latest developments in boiler

- manufacturing in other countries. p. 41.
 Veshilova, N.A., Vats, K.L. - Problems of technical information in other countries. p. 45.
 New steam turbine. p. 48.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Soviet power machinery industry on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 1.
 Sphidonov, K.A., Shapiro, I.U.V. - Manufacture of steam turbines at the Leningrad Metallurgical Plant. p. 5.
 Batsheln, I.K. - Achievements and outlook in boiler manufacturing in the U.S.S.R. p. 12.
 Ilukhin, N.V. - Role of the Central Boiler and Turbine Institute in the technical advances of power machinery manufacturing in our country. p. 15.
 Glikman, L.A., Slanidovich, A.V., Chizad, A.I. - Heat-resistant materials for use in power machinery manufacturing. p. 22.
 Shehegolev, G.S. - Development of turbine manufacturing during the past forty years. p. 27.
 Listyay, D.I., Aristov, A.V. - Production technology for steam and hydraulic turbines at the Leningrad Metallurgical Plant. p. 31.
 Oshekov, S.I.A., Dembo, G.I. - Development of turbopump manufacturing at the "Ekonomizator" plant. p. 35.
 Ris, V.F. - Compressor machinery of the Soviet Machinery Manufacturing Plant. p. 38.
 Kollerov, L.K. - Forty years of Russian diesel manufacturing. p. 45.

MASHINOSTROENIE [MACHINE BUILDING]. Organ of Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo mashinostroeniia i promyshlennosti [Scientific-Technological Society of the Machinery Manufacturing Industry]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Kosenko, I.N. - Automation of industrial production and utilization of available equipment. p. 1.
 Dem'lanov, F.S. - Answer to S.N. Vlasov's article. p. 3.
 Petrov, I.N., Shapov, P.M. - Automatic production line for machining cylinder heads for the D11 tractor diesel engine. p. 5.
 Petrov, M.I. - Powerful presses. p. 7.
 Gerasimov, V.I. - The ZA741 universal surface grinding machine. p. 8.
 Kabanov, N.A. - Regulating the establishment of labor norms and wages. p. 12.
 Danil'chenko, O.I.A. - Important condition for reducing the cost of production. p. 16.
 Pokomechay, G.I.U. - Universal configuration. p. 17.
 Reznikov, A.N., and others. - Cutting tools have weld-on hard alloy tips. p. 21.
 Krasin, V.P., Tsel'man, A.N. - Using graphite filaments with graphite filaments. p. 24.
 Nian'chuk, V.S. - Sectional cutting-off tools. p. 24.
 Monogenov, A.B. - New techniques used in making flanges. p. 26.
 Osin, I.A. - Automatic machines for making flanges. p. 27.
 Grankin, D.V. - The PSG-1 and PSG-18 portable lighters. p. 28.
 Shuk, I.A.M. - Lapping thread rings. p. 23.
 Knysh, P.V. - Devices for bending small components, shells, and body parts. p. 30.
 Solodovnik, S.F. - Using multistage and multilayer magnets. p. 31.
 Gol'dsheln, I.A.E. - New sorts of steel used in manufacture of tractors. p. 33.
 Popov, B.M. - Stationary pneumatic devices used for making workpieces. p. 38.
 Zelenov, V.V. - Grinding ends of plunger bushings. p. 39.
 Rybatskii, V.V. - Using sliding rules for rapid determination of weight of forgings. p. 37.
 Gavriluk, A.M. - Making workpieces of plastic. p. 38.
 Competition for the best machine-tool attachments. p. 40.
 Zhukovskii, E.S., Kondakov, N.S., Khvatova, F.V. - Review of the book "Material and technical supply in machinery industry" by N.I. Ivanov, N.K. Mal'tshin, N.K. Fleishman. p. 42.
 Radikov, S.A. - Review of the book "Fire prevention in machinery industry" by M.L. Sluevlev. p. 43.
 List of articles published in the periodical in 1957-1957. p. 44.

MEKHANIKA; sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [MECHANICS; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izd-vo inostrannoi lit-ry [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 5 [45]. 1957.

OSKOW, GOSUDARSTVENNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY AVTOMOBIL'NYI I AVTOMOTORNYY INSTITUT. [Trudy] STATE SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING. (Transactions). No. 83, 1957.

Title translated: Trukhtenko, I. A. - Investigating the effect of the cetane number of diesel fuels on the performance of engines. 30 p.
Title transliterated: Trukhtenko, I. A. - Issledovanie vliyaniya tsetanovogo chisla topliva na rabotu dvigatelya. 30 p.

OSKOW, VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT ZHELEZNODOROGZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. (Transactions). No. 138, 1957.

Title translated: Vlasov, I. I. - Mechanical calculations for vertical chain contact suspensions. 222 p.
Title transliterated: Vlasov, I. I. - Mekhanicheskie raschety vertikal'nykh tsepykh kontakt'nykh podvesok. 222 p.

141, 1957.
Title translated: Peisakhzon, B. E. - Weight and speed of freight trains. 199 p.
Title transliterated: Peisakhzon, B. E. - Vesh' i skorost' gruzovykh poezdov. 199 p.

142, 1957.
Title translated: Kikhlov, T. N. - Test results for the TE3 diesel locomotive. 167 p.
Title transliterated: Kikhlov, T. N. - Rezul'taty ispytaniy teplovozov TE3. 167 p.

143, 1957.
Title translated: Vershinskii, S. V. - Longitudinal dynamics of cars and freight trains. 262 p.
Title transliterated: Vershinskii, S. V. - Prodel'naya dinamika vagonov v gruzovykh poezdakh. 262 p.

144, 1957.
Title translated: Brylev, A. M. - Coded rail circuits. 162 p.
Title transliterated: Brylev, A. M. - Kodovyye rel'sovyye tsepi. 162 p.

LIBOROSTROENIE [INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Mikhailov, I. I. - New equipment used in pneumatic control developed by the Scientific Research Institute of the Thermal Instrument Industry. p. 1.
Kochnev, I. U. G. - New electronic bridge circuits with induction transmitters. p. 5.
Rozanov, N. V., Chirakov, M. G. - Noncontact transistor displacement relays. p. 9.
Korbatov, V. M. - Electronic frequency meters. p. 12.
Vasil'evskii, I. U. M. - Ultrasonic flowmeters. p. 15.
Goncharukii, L. A. - Using electronic mechanical transmitters. p. 17.
Slushkov, B. L. - Precision stamping of very thin pieces. p. 19.

Pashenko, A. M. - Simplification and standardization in instrument industry. p. 22.
Martens, B. K. - Electric method used in measuring viscosity of liquids. p. 25.
Kauenskiy, A. V., Rakhmanov, V. F. - Voltage relays with semiconductor members. p. 26.
Pshenichnikov, A. M. - The ChIS-1-D transmitting unit used in frequency pulse telemetering systems. p. 27.
Osin, V. S. - Instruments for testing the intensity of magnetization of permanent magnets. p. 28.
Radzivilov, E. N. - The largest calculating machine. p. 28.
Furman, K. S. - Scientific and technical conference on the use of radioactive techniques in automatic control of industrial production processes. p. 29.
Professor K. B. Karandeev, on the occasion of his 50th birthday and the 25th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogic activity. p. 30.
Index of articles published in the periodical "Priborostroenie" in 1957. p. 30.

ROIZVODSTVO SMAZOCHNYKH MATERIALOV [PRODUCTION OF LUBRICANTS]. Leningrad, no. 3, 1957.
Table of contents translated:
Serdukov, A. T. - Increasing labor productivity at oil refineries. p. 3.

Aleksandrov, P. A., Gorbacheva, S. G. - Increasing the output of lubricant-producing installations by improving laboratory control. p. 8.
Bilik, N. P., Guseva, L. E. - Accelerated methods of laboratory control. p. 9.
Bilik, N. P. - Additives increasing the adhesive properties of lubricants. p. 10.
Rodzavskaya, V. D., Bilik, N. P. - Utilizing the paraffin of high-sulfur crudes in wax compositions. p. 12.
Grigor'eva, A. S., Pylaeva, T. I. - Change of properties of synthetic solid oil during storage. p. 15.
Gervart, I. U. G. - Using a new formula for the production of naval oil. p. 22.
Entin, G. A. - New high-temperature lubricant. p. 21.
Markovich, M. D. - Foreign synthetic detergents. p. 26.
Parkhomenko, V. E. - From the history of the Konstantinovskiy Petroleum Refinery. p. 33.

PRYKLADNA MEKHANIKA [APPLIED MECHANICS]

Issued by Viddil tekhnicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk USSR [Department of Technological Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kiev, vol. 3, no. 3, 1957. [In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English.]

Table of contents translated:
Savin, H. N. - Development of investigations on the theory of elasticity, applied mechanics and strength of materials in the Ukraine during the 40 years of the Soviet regime. p. 241.
Mikeladze, M. Sh. - Study of rotating anisotropic disks in a rigid-plastic and elastic-plastic state. p. 260.
Ukhodchikov, A. H., Sorobrennykh, I. I. - Electric modeling of the conformal mapping of the exterior of a circle on the exterior of a given curve. p. 269.
Tchaplitskiy, E. I. - Plane problem of the theory of elasticity and limit equilibrium applied to the contact of a punch with the deformed semiplane. p. 277.
Novinskiy, I. U. - A fundamental assumption of the theory of thin-walled bars with open profile. p. 280.
Strel'bitskiy, O. I. - Center of flexure of a bar having thin-walled profile beyond the elastic limit. p. 295.
Pavlov, I. H. - Basic equations for combined stability and strength of thin-walled bars. p. 305.
Lapkin, B. D. - Electric modeling of stresses in cables during removal of the load from an immobile foundation. p. 317.
H'yn, R. P. - Dynamics of the ascending and the descending branches of hoisting cables. p. 325.
Isidinskiy, O. I. U. - Curving of a box frame fixed at four points. p. 330.
Ivanov, S. I. - Solution of the plane problem of the theory of elasticity by the method of finite differences. p. 339.
Starokhadamskiy, L. A. - Optimal support of a circular plate. p. 345.
Reviews and bibliography. p. 350.
Brief news. p. 352.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL MASHINOSTROENIE

[JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MACHINE BUILDING]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 19, Oct. 1957.
Contents:
[Abstracts] Referaty 40351-42500 275 p.

SEL'KHOZMASHINA [THE AGRICULTURAL MACHINE]. Organ of ministerstva traktorov i sel'skokhoziaistvennogo mashinostroeniia SSSR [Ministry of Tractor and Agricultural Machinery Construction of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Agricultural machinery industry on the 40th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. p. 1.
Krasnichenko, A. V. - Development of Soviet research on agricultural machinery during 40 years. p. 2.
Churbanov, I. S. - Soviet combine manufacturing on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 6.
Gudkov, I. A. N. - Role of inventors and efficiency promoters in developing the agricultural machinery industry. p. 8.
Rabinovich, I. P., Nitovskii, I. A., Rozenbaum, A. N. - Increasing the wear resistance of plowshares. p. 10.
Plekhak, F. I. - Intense wear resistance of chain drives in agricultural machinery. p. 10.
Kokina, G. M., Bondarenko, N. G. - Results of testing chertkov corn planters. p. 18.
Korshagin, P. A. - Technology of the Russian agricultural machinery industry on the 40th anniversary of the Soviet rule. p. 21.
Frumin, I. L. - Determining production potentialities. p. 23.
Klaussen, A. L. - Foundry of the Ford Automobile Plant in Cleveland. p. 27.
Vysotskiy, P. F., Domarat'skiy, P. I. - A book not up to expectations. p. 32.

B 16g
STANKI, INSTRUMENT [MACHINE TOOLS AND THEIR CUTTING TOOLS]. Organ of Ministerstvo mashinostroeniia SSSR [Ministry of Machine Building of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Navrotsky, G. A., Vlatkin, V. P. - Forty years of the Soviet forging and pressing machinery industry. p. 1.
Milyi, D. D. - Equipment used in technical measurements in machinery industry, achievements and urgent tasks. p. 4.
Velts, V. L., Chirakov, V. I. - Hydraulic and mechanical devices used for gripping moving units of heavy-duty machine tools. p. 7.
Bakharov, A. S. - Contour follower systems. p. 11.
Dudinskiy, V. N. - Hydraulic tracer attachments for universal lathes. p. 13.
Tumarkin, M. B. - Improving tracer systems for copy-milling machines. p. 14.
Safonov, A. A. - Mechanization and automatization of boring and turning lathes. p. 16.
Shurgin, A. M. - New 1511-type open-side boring and turning lathes. p. 19.
Zhed', V. P. - Experimental investigation of errors in kinematic chains of gear-cutting machines. p. 21.
Khlebalin, N. F. - Standardization of cutter heads and new methods for designing bevel gears having circular teeth. p. 25.
Rozov, N. A. - Screw-shaped cutting tools made of hard alloys. p. 29.
Baltura, P. G. - Geometrical parameters of branches used in machining, grooves by gradually generating process. p. 32.
Zonnenberg, S. M., Kvaslov, A. L. - Machine tool manufacture and automatization of universal equipment at the Likhachev Automobile Plant. p. 34.
Rombert, B. M. - New machine tools manufactured at the Odessa Radial Drilling Machine Plant. p. 37.
Gavriluk, A. M. - Mechanizing the production, testing, and distribution of various paint materials. p. 39.
New machine tools, power presses, and measuring instruments. p. 41.
Books, dissertations, periodicals. p. 44.

Vol. 28, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
On the path to technical development. p. 1.
Voinichev, N. M. - Organizing the production of machine-tool units and automatic production lines at the S. Orzhonikidze Machine-Tool Plant. p. 4.
Fruklov, V. V. - Technological characteristics of manufacturing machine-tool parts at the S. Orzhonikidze Machine-Tool Plant. p. 4.
Mezitsvet'skiy, I. A. P. - The 1712-type semiautomatic copying lathe. p. 5.
Korobochkin, B. L. - Synchronizing the operations of hydraulic cylinders. p. 7.
Bron, L. S., Tartakovskii, Zh. E. - Limiting the heating of oil in hydraulic drives of automatic machine tools. p. 9.
Valii, M. - Development of the design of high-production cylindrical grinding machines. p. 14.
Dvornikov, V. S. - Automatic machines for packing and boring ball bearings. p. 19.
Kontushenko, S. P. - Efficient design of sandblast nozzles. p. 21.
Samsorov, M. G. - Reversible dynamometers. p. 23.
Ryzhov, E. V. - Dimensional wear of cutting tools. p. 24.
Volkov, A. D. - Sharpening cutters having wide angles of shear in grooves. p. 25.
Golubov, N. P. - Effect of various factors on cutting forces in turning high-strength cast iron. p. 26.
Mikhailov, M. V. - Using copper lead powder in reconditioning outworn working surfaces of machine tools. p. 26.
Kovalev, M. K., and others - Measuring minor dimensions. p. 27.
Chutov, V. A. - The new IRT indicator. p. 28.
Evdokimov, V. D. - High-speed method and instruments for determining the shrinkage of cuttings. p. 29.
Koval'skiy, N. N. - Mechanizing the painting operations in the machine-tool industry. p. 30.
Gavrilchikov, P. A., Losint, M. Z. - Attachments used in milling openings of rotary pump wheels. p. 33.
Khavkin, A. I. U. - Water-cooled switches for high-frequency vacuum-tube generators. p. 34.
Duma, R. K. - Semiautomatic machines used in milling cam sleeves. p. 35.
Mazin, I. A. L. - Centrifugal friction clutches used in screw cutting lathes. p. 36.
Vishnovetskiy, L. P. - Counterstinks with small head angles. p. 38.
Sychev, I. U. N. - Brake rings made of ferrodo instead of textolite. p. 33.
Ibrakan, N. A. - The PCh-2 profilometer. p. 37.
Dolgiarenko, N. S. - Developing the production of cast cutting tools. p. 38.
Dragunovich, V. I. - Using electric metal spraying in

repairing and modernizing machine tools and equipment, p. 39.
New stationary acetylene generators of low and medium pressure, p. 39.
Books, dissertations and periodicals, p. 50.
Index of articles published in the periodical "Stroitel'noye Instrument" in 1957, p. 42.

VYSTUPNIY MASHINOSTROENIYA [MACHINE BUILDING REVIEW] Organ of Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Sovetskikh Ministrov SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 37, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Brudnyy, I.E. - Development of the manufacture of boilers used in electric power stations, p. 3.
Mozgov, I.A. - Soviet railroad car industry, p. 7.
Rumyantsev, V.A. - Development of the piston compressor industry in the U.S.S.R., p. 11.
Mondovin, B.M. - Development of the manufacture of printing machinery, p. 19.
Kramin, I.R., Vasil'evskiy, P.F. - Development and outlook of the steel casting production for heavy machinery industry, p. 28.
Siksigimov, T.D. - Development and organization of the continuous industrial production, p. 33.
Tsygankov, B.V. - Comparative evaluation of assembly techniques of parallel-coupled and tripled ball bearings having angular ball contacts, p. 41.
Telezhnikov, I.F. - Selecting efficient geometrical parameters for toroid friction variable-speed mechanisms, p. 47.
Belantsev, A.I. - Strength of working surfaces of gear teeth subjected to varying loads, p. 51.
Golitskiy, B.E. - Graphoanalytic method for plotting trunk curves for cranes having angled jibs, p. 55.
Scholov, V.I. - Influence of the gyroscopic effect on the critical speeds of shafts, p. 55.
Kudr'yavtsev, V.N. - Once more on anti-friction bearing lubricants, p. 58.
Mishurov, A.F. - Designing slit joints having triangular profile, p. 60.
Fetisovskiy, I.A., Ponomarenko, R.F. - Testing single-stage turbine transformers on stands, p. 60.
Givul'din, V.M., Reznikov, V.D. - Using the method of cutting out holes for determining the mechanical wear of cylinders used in operational testing of fuels and oils, p. 63.
Kuznetsov, L.K. - Letter to the editor, p. 65.
Davydov, B.S. - Using pneumatic instruments in checking the surface roughness, p. 66.
Rozenberg, I.D.A., Sedokov, L.M. - Calculating the cutting force in turning and milling gray cast iron, p. 68.
Chetverikov, S.S., Zhdanov, N.N. - Cooling cutting tools by liquid jets, p. 71.
Otlak, A.A. - Mechanizing chip removal, p. 73.
Kazlik, E.M. - Specialization of the manufacture of fastenings used in machinery industry in the Leningrad economic district, p. 78.
Volkov, A.K. - Technological Exhibition of the Ministry of the Shipbuilding Industry, p. 82.
Andreev, V.G. - Foreign techniques used in machining metals, p. 83.
Wpin, L.A., Levitskiy, A.A. - "Theory of mechanisms and machines" by V.I. Zinov'ev, p. 85.
Subject index of articles published in the periodical "Vestnik mashinostroyeniya" in 1957, p. 86.

h) MINING & METALLURGY

AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata.
Institut gornogo dela. Tруды [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Institute of Mining, Transactions] Vol. 2, 1957.

Table of contents translated

Keklin, A.A. - Some results in the development of mining technology in Kazakhstan, p. 5.
Popov, A.S. - Labor productivity and coal costs in Karaganda Basin mines, p. 13.
Shal'pov, V.Sh., and others. - Improvements in the technology of ore mining in Dzhezkazgan, p. 24.
Dzhakupbaev, A.N., Usmanov, K.E. - Analysis of basic factors affecting labor productivity of miners in the system of forced block caving in Leninogorsk Combine mines, p. 44.
Antonenko, N.K. - Determining the most advantageous place for vertical shaft sinking by the tip of the minefield, p. 60.
Alekshev, O.I. - Some problems of developing open cut mining in Kazakhstan, p. 72.
Koloshin, S.G. - Process of rock shattering during boring and the granulometric composition of slime, p. 78.
Shar'pov, V.Sh., Shcherbak G.S. - Some problems of mechanization and automatization in rock drilling, p. 85.
Filippov, V.K. - Rock shattering by blasting with

long charges, as applicable to ores of Dzhezkazgan deposits, p. 110.
Muzgin, S.S. - Theory of breaking frozen ground, p. 121.
Musin, A.Ch., Bakayev, M.T., Ponomarev, V.A. - Investigating physical and mechanical properties of rocks in Dzhezkazgan ore deposits, p. 127.
Ryzhova, L.V., Chabudova, I.I. - Determining the best diameter for outlets in blocks, p. 158.
Shepelev, S.F. - Prospects for the use of air barriers in mining, p. 166.

Rudchenko, G.A., Belobrodov, P.V. - Distribution in depth of dust concentrations, in diagonally connected air ducts, p. 173.

GEOLOGIYA NEFTI [THE GEOLOGY OF PETROLEUM] Issued by Ministerstvo nefti i promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Gumil, F.G. - Structural characteristics of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic cover of the West Siberian Plain, p. 1.
Vysotskiy, I.V., and others. - Classification of drilled wells, p. 8.
Bass, L.A. - Hydrochemical indices of oil-bearing potential and methods of prospecting for oil pools, p. 13.
Klubov, V.A., Meshcherinov, I.U.A. - Using geological and geomorphological methods in general prospecting for platform oil fields, p. 18.
Ovanesov, G.P. - Methods for exploring and contouring oil pools by means of multiwells, p. 28.
Maksimovich, G.K. - Methods for regulating the rate of water-oil boundary displacement in nonhomogeneous layers, p. 34.
Limalov, V.I., Shatov, A.N. - Radiometric surveying in oil-bearing regions of western Turkmenia, p. 34.
Nazarenko, O.V. - Method for continuous marine electrical prospecting, p. 40.
Nesterenko, G.N., Neiman, E.A. - Using microlithology for detecting porous layers in carbonate deposits of western Bashkirian fields, p. 40.
Ashurov, K.B. - Geological conditions determining the height of platform oil pools, p. 50.
Tsaturov, A.I. - New data on the pre-Mesozoic folded foundation in Ozel-Suat and adjacent regions, p. 55.
Korotkov, S.T. - Some problems relative to determining oil reserves, p. 59.
Postnikov, V.G. - Characteristics of modern oil and gas prospecting methods used in foreign countries, p. 62.
Bibliography, p. 67.
New books, p. 3 of cover.

GORNYY ZHURNAL [MINING JOURNAL] Organ of Ministerstva chernoi i svetloj metallurgii SSSR [Ministries of Ferrous and Nonferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Shkola, V.A. - Korshunkha iron ore-dressing combine, p. 3.
Kolbasi, V.A., Skvortsov, A.M. - Mining "19th Party Congress" copper pyrite deposits, p. 7.
Brasov, D.L. - Kalmakir copper-molybdenum mine, p. 11.
Shifin, I.I., Pesenko, V.D. - Building of the Dashk-sanks open pit mine, p. 17.
Pohlonskiy, P.S. - High dumps in strip mining, p. 22.
Klitov, P.M., Bereshnoi, I.N., Zaitchenko, G.E. - Mechanization of mining operations in Charov Yar open pit mines, p. 25.
Kotov, V.F. - Calculating production costs in open pit mines, p. 32.
Horak, R., Minha, Z., Prokop, S. - Mining iron ores in Lipovice, p. 34.
Stiller, V. - Ore mining at the Chvalcevice open pit mine, p. 40.
Alistov, I.I., Vasil'ev, E.I. - New developments in strip mining techniques in capitalist countries, p. 44.
Kolova, V.R. - Increase open pit mining of manganese ores at the Chalatva deposits, p. 48.
Iumatov, B.P. - Selecting overburden excavator parameters for mining systems without haulage, p. 62.
Mel'nikov, N.V., Chesnokov, M.M. - Problems of safety in strip mining, p. 66.
Belina, A.F. - Calculating charges for ejection blasting, p. 81.
Danilov, N.M. - Blasting operations in Elenovka Mining Administration quarries, p. 83.
Kadurin, I.M. - Instant charge blasting without failure, p. 86.
Mudrov, P.A., Serebriannikov, S.I. - Cars for rock haulage out of the pit, p. 70.
Boiko, F.I. - Some problems of dumping car construction, p. 71.
Izvolenskiy, L.V. - Introducing recuperative braking

in strip mine haulage, p. 73.
Pikhomirov, V.P. - Operation of open pit mine with a continuous work wheel in two shifts, p. 75.
Loshitskiy, V.V. - Large-scale ejection blasting in Belogorsk combine open pit mines, p. 76.
Gluskin, I.I. - Efficient method of water supply to percussive cable drills, p. 77.
Leontovich, L.V., Davydov, S.A. - Use of percussive explosives in strip mining, p. 78.
Fridman, B.F. - Review of the book "Hydraulic mining of placer deposits" by K.M. Leimanovich, p. 79.

No. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated

U.S.S.R. mining industry on the eve of the 19th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, p. 3.
Gorodetskiy, P.I. - Study of mining enterprises of 40 years of Soviet government, p. 5.
Keklin, A.A., Alekseev, O.I. - Mining industry in Kazakhstan, p. 16.
Shel'ashvili, Sh.S., Kondorovich, G.I. - China iron and manganese, p. 17.
Skolnikov, M.L. - U.S.S.R. iron ore deposits with historical date, p. 21.
Amirashanov, A.A. - Development of nonferrous resources and tasks of further investigation, p. 27.
Gribin, A.A. - Creation of a diamond mining industry in Yakutia, U.S.S.R., p. 33.
Rzhevskiy, V.V. - Efficiently combining old and new methods and the technology of open cut mining, p. 41.
Pot'koev, N.N. - Ore-dressing combine in the Far East, p. 42.
Zubkov, G.A., Feigin, V.I. - Automating the pitcher control in mining enterprises, p. 61.
Vologozov, V.M., Tronitskiy, A.V. - Development of Russian ore-dressing techniques, p. 74.
Kuznetsov, V.I., Ostapenko, P.E. - Production of high-grade magnetite concentrates, p. 76.

LITSENOE PROIZVODSTVO [FOUNDRY PRACTICE] Organ of Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Sovetskikh Ministrov SSSR i Nauchno-tekhnicheskoye obshchestvo mashinostroyeniya i promyshlennosti [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. and of the Scientific Technological Society of the Machine Building Industry]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated

Rubtsov, N.N. - Forty years of progress in foundry founding, p. 1.
Bidiya, P.N. - Forty years of Soviet foundry practice, p. 4.
Spasskiy, A.G. - Forty years of nonferrous foundry founding, p. 5.
Glasovitskiy, N.G., Nekhendziy, I.U.A. - Foundry practices in Leningrad, p. 6.
Lunda, A.F. - Current problems of cast iron properties and heat treatment, p. 13.
Bunin, K.P. - Graphite formation in cast iron, solidification and heat treatment, p. 15.
Malkochuk, I.A.N. - Phases and heterogeneity in liquidation in Fe-C-Si alloys, p. 19.
Gol'denberg, L.I. - Basic problems in selection of high-grade raw materials and the technological aspects of melting, p. 22.
Nosova, E.M., Sviridov, I.A. - Use of graphite sleeves for warming riser heads, p. 24.
Malugin, M.D., Shkolenko, I.A.I. - Physical and chemical properties of shell molds, p. 26.
Gruzin, V.G., Gordon, L.L. - Properties of cast iron in vacuum, p. 30.
Ivanov, P.D., Shuranov, A.G. - Foundry practice technological handbook, p. 32.

No. 11, Nov. 1957

Table of contents translated

Editorial. Main course of progress in foundry practice, p. 1.
Shepel', G.G. - Cupola furnace performance with controlled sampling of gases in the receiver, p. 5.
Gorbanov, S.F., Levitan, M.M. - Efficient smelting of iron-magnesium founding, p. 8.
Komarov, L.E. - Packing foundry molds by means of pressing, vibro-pressing, and vibration, p. 10.
Aksenov, P.N. - Automated lines for sand bed molding, p. 15.
Krivosheev, A.E., Lev, I.E. - Nonmetallic inclusions in magnesium cast iron, p. 18.
Tkachenko, F.K., Zubarev, V.F. - Properties of carbide phase in white cast iron, p. 20.
Zhukov, A.A. - Inverse segregation of alloying elements in iron, p. 21.
Rozenfeld, S.E., Iudin, S.B., Levin, M.M. - Mechanism of dynamic pressure during crystallization of alloys, p. 24.
Chernobrovkin, V.P. - Preshrinkage expansion in iron castings, p. 26.
Nekhendziy, I.U.A. - Steel casting at the 23d International Foundry Congress, p. 27.

MASTER UGLIA [MASTER OF COAL]. Issued by Ministerstvo ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Coal Industry of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Under the leadership of our own Communist Party p. 1
Improved methods of mine timbering and roof control. p. 3
Stoer, I. - New developments in shaft sinking at Voro-shevolgrad mines p. 7.
Belzin, B., Feidman, M. - More than 1,300 meters of drift in one month. p. 9
Kolesnikov, I. U. - Coal mining under the protection of a flexible, non-sectional shield. p. 10
Borisov, V. - Protective casing on a winch drum. p. 13
Lurtev, G. - Delivery of container-packed materials by inclined excavations. p. 14.
Kostromin, I. - Stand for testing electric drills under load. p. 14
Votov, E. - Utilization of natural arches in mining p. 15
In the economic councils p. 16
Readers' response to articles published in "Master Uglia." p. 16
Alexandrov, I. - First year p. 17.
Bulbakov, I. - In battles for Soviet Siberia. p. 19.
Maksimov, M. - Miner's regiment. p. 21
Progressive miners of Angren. p. 23.
Deserving machinery builder p. 23
Worker-designers. p. 23
Coal production has doubled p. 23
Veterin of labor. p. 23
First in operation. p. 24
Cutter-lender: "Khovets." p. 24
Master of excavation p. 24
Pleaser miner of the Arctic stockhold. p. 25
Dynasty. p. 25.
Fathers and sons p. 25
Klucovskiy, p. 26.
Monument to V. I. Lenin in Gorlovka p. 26.
New buildings in Aleksandriya. p. 26.
Honorary miner. p. 26
Performance of a visiting drama theater. p. 26.
Miner's ensemble p. 26
Mikhailenko, I. - On a visit to East German miners p. 27
Goberman, G. - Meeting consumers' demands. p. 31.
In hearts of leisure. p. 32.

[Vol. 6], no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
Great October. p. 1.
Pikhin, P. - In forty years p. 3.
Vizen, I. - Named in honor of Pikh p. 8.
Smirnov, M. - In Combats and toil. p. 12.
Terekhov, R. - The day before p. 17.
Nikitin, V. - Through the eyes of our foreign friends. p. 23.
Alexandrov, I. - Recalled on paper. p. 26.
Gutman, L. - Miners in art. p. 29.
Frolov, M. - Step by step, verse. p. 32.
Pliatskovskiy, M. - Donets Land; verse. p. 32.
Proshkin, N. - Old times, verse. p. 32.

METALLOVEDENIE O OBRABOTKA METALLOV [METALS AND TREATMENT OF METALS]. Organ of Ministerstvo tselulozno mashinostroyeniya i Tsentrallyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhnologii mashinostroyeniya [Ministry of Heavy Machine Building and the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machine Building]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Zitova, T. K., Sadyovskiy, V. L., Demina, N. I. - Effect of surface condition on the susceptibility of 30KhGSA steel to delayed failure. p. 2.
Nikitenko, R. N. - Properties of deformed alloys of the titanium-aluminum system at high temperatures. p. 7.
Perninakov, V. G. - Magnetic investigation of the tempering of nitrided iron and steel. p. 15.
Tikhova, N. M., Blokhina, V. A. - Effect of notching on the mechanical properties of the alloy ML5. p. 10.
Krishtal, M. A. - Effect of preliminary hardening on the rate of diffusion of carbon in austenite. p. 20.
Preninakov, A. A. - Relationship between plasticity and the concentration of alloying elements of solid solutions. p. 21.
Iskonnina, A. N. - Properties of steel ShKh15 at low temperatures. p. 24.
Moroz, I. I., Kudrinskiy, N. T. - Galvanizing in a cyanide electrolyte and the mechanical properties of steels. p. 28.
Rykova, A. V., Rudol, E. I. - Galvanizing in zinc-phosphate electrolytes. p. 33.
Parkhutskiy, P. A. - Annealing heat-resistant alloys of aluminum and iron. p. 37.
Smolnikov, E. A. - Use of silvinit-soda mixtures in salt baths. p. 40.

Sakharov, P. S. - Effect of trimmed edges on the properties of cold-rolled strips. p. 43.
Samolov, I. V. - Elimination of preliminary heat treatment of case-hardening steels. p. 46.
Forging and stamping of heat-resistant alloys. p. 51.
New books. p. 62.
Dissertations offered for the degree of candidate of sciences. p. 63.
From the pages of foreign journals. p. 64.

No. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Achievements of Soviet metallurgy. p. 2.
Lorinskii, M. G. - Trends in high-temperature metallurgy. p. 10.
Geller, I. O. A. - Chief trends in the development of tool steel. p. 43.
Kilannin, I. R. - Achievements of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology and Machinery Manufacturing. p. 56.
Chizhik, A. I. - Work of the Leningrad Metallurgical Plant in the field of turbine materials. p. 66.
Kvater, I. S. - Forging and heat treatment at the Ural Heavy Machinery Plant. p. 72.
Fiksen, N. V. - Improvement of the heat treatment of heavy forgings. p. 77.

METALLURG [METALLURGIST]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-tekhnicheskii komitet Soveta Ministerov SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
Mazanov, K. T. - Organization of loading and unloading operations in metallurgical plants. p. 1.
Shevchenko, L. A., Urin, L. I. - Utilizing ways of increasing labor productivity. p. 3.
Karmazin, V. I. - Magnetic roasting of low-grade hematite ores in a fluidized bed. p. 5.
Andonov, S. M., Kudinov, G. A., Lidorman, S. M. - Cooling plates in the shaft of blast furnaces. p. 8.
Voiniger, P. I. - Purification of blast-furnace gas during the production of ferromanganese. p. 10.
Seidukov, V. G. - Eliminating a pulsating flame in burning blast-furnace gas in hot-blast stoves. p. 11.
Shiparsh, L. I. A. - Blowpipe with heat-resistant screens for blast furnaces. p. 13.
Smolikh, V. A. - Useful manual. p. 14.
Petukhov, B. G. - Quality of chromium steel made in 380-ton open-hearth furnaces. p. 15.
Kamenskii, M. A., Pokras, I. M., Gorchikov, D. S. - Cooling runners with a carbonaceous material. p. 17.
Panushkin, I. V., Musikhina, M. K. - Mixture to be glazed on open-hearth bottoms. p. 20.
Leshov, I. I., Pismennikov, V. L. - Use of a bulldozer in cleaning slag pockets. p. 21.
Krotman, G. M. - Cleaning slag pockets by means of roll-out plates. p. 22.
Kaplan, V. B., Akol'tsov, E. D. - Using wheeled hoppers to remove slag. p. 23.
Guzendol'd, G. M., Korolev, L. G. - Preparing hot steel ladles for receiving a heat. p. 24.
Dmitriyenko, M. G. - Major repairs carried out rapidly on large electric furnaces. p. 26.
Kokarev, N. I. and others. - Industrial testing of hulkheads with hot-air jet. p. 28.
Lyzhenko, I. T. - Grinding the presses in a stand of rolls. p. 30.
Gurin, I. A. - Cutting threads in pipes by means of round dies. p. 31.
Daihel', L. V. - Construction of a continuous furnace with a calisson. p. 32.
Gubashev, N. I. - Study of the operation of sheet bar mills in Ural mills. p. 33.
Likhid'ko, N. A. - Thawing frozen ores in cold-weather enclosures. p. 34.
Brodetskiy, L. V. - Installation for producing slag wool from blast-furnace slags. p. 36.
Consultation of "Metallurg." p. 36.
List of articles published in "Metallurg" in 1957. p. 37.

MOSCOW. INSTITUT STALI, Sbornik [STEEL INSTITUTE. Collected Papers], no. 36, 1957. Obrabotka stali i splavov [Processing steel and alloys].

Table of contents translated.
Gudisov, N. T., Panchenko, I. P. - Titanium-tungsten alloys. p. 5.
Gudisov, N. T., Chadek, I. - Effect of alloying elements on eutectoid transformation in steel. p. 13.
Kidin, I. N. - Kinetics of induction heating of alloy steel. p. 33.
Kidin, I. N. - Conditions of austenite formation during induction heating of alloy steel. p. 59.
Kidin, I. N. - High-frequency hardening of molybdenum steel. p. 65.
Livshits, B. G., Ibragimov, Sh. Sh. - Investigation of the structural transformations and properties of nickel-chromium alloys. p. 75.

B 16h

Gorelik, S. S. and others - Recovery and recrystallization of single-phase and aging nickel-base alloys p. 103.
Vishniukov, D. I. A., Ol'khovoi, L. S. - Effect of niobium and zirconium on temper embrittlement of chromium steel. p. 131
Chadek, I., Mazanets, K. - Effect of tungsten on the kinetic parameters of ferrite formation during isothermal transformation of austenite p. 147
Ma Ju Chung - Effect of vanadium on temper embrittlement in steel p. 150.
Piguzov, I. U. V., Finkel'shtein, B. N. - Effect of concentration on moduli of elasticity in the system iron-chromium p. 158
Finkel'shtein, B. N., Usova, L. F. - Investigation of the aging of commercial steel by the internal friction method p. 176
Lubimov, A. P., Liebitov, I. U. N. - Measurement of the vapor pressure of liquid indium by means of mass spectroscopy p. 101
Polukhin, P. I., Zhadan, V. T. - Investigation of the deformation of metal in flange passes. p. 196
Polukhin, P. I., Zhadan, V. T. - Investigation of the deformation distribution in the section of a strip rolled in slitting passes p. 228
Polukhin, P. I., Zhadan, V. T. - Investigation of forward creep and speed of rolling in slitting passes. p. 246
Pavlov, I. M., Kurdimova, V. A. - Problem of the relationship between deformations during rolling p. 259
Pavlov, I. M., Fishgol'd, R. - Investigation of bite and the steady process of rolling p. 277
Pavlov, I. M., Kurdimova, V. A. - Spread of metal during rolling p. 312
Polukhin, P. I., Egorov, B. V. - Study of the relationship between lateral and longitudinal deformations during rolling with uneven drafts p. 326.
Polukhin, P. I., Astahov, I. G. - Rolling of light-weight beams. p. 354.
Okhimenko, I. A. M. - Experimental investigation of surface friction in upsetting p. 371.
Polukhin, P. I., Makeev, D. I., Fedosov, N. M. - Roll passes for a new type of rail chair p. 394
Shevchakov, N. N. - Efficiency of automatic combination forging and stamping machines. p. 414
Shain, I. A. S. - Effect of shearing force on the deformation of beams. p. 441.

MOSCOW. VSESOUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT AVTOGENNOY OBRABOTKI METALLOV. Spivachnye materialy po gazoplazmennoy obrabotke metallor [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AUTOGENOUS WORKING OF METALS. A Guide to Flame Machining of Metals]. No. 9, 1957.
Title translated:
Machines and apparatuses designed by the All-Union Institute of Autogenous Working of Metals. 173 p.
Title translated:
Mashiny i apparaty konstruktiv VNI AvtoGen 173 p.

MOSCOW. VSESOUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT AVTOGENNOY OBRABOTKI METALLOV. Study [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AUTOGENOUS WORKING OF METALS. Transactions]. No. 4, 1957. Kislородnaya rezka, svarka, napylnnye plastmassy [Oxygen cutting, welding, and spraying of plastics].

Table of contents translated
Spector, O. Sh. - Investigating basic parameters of oxygen cutting during continuous pouring of steel. p. 3.
Guzov, S. G. - Investigating the influence of the degree of oxygen purity on the efficiency and quality of cutting. p. 34.
Vasil'ev, K. V. - Double contour flange cutting. p. 52.
Asinovskaya, G. A. - Developing the gasflux process for welding brass slabs. p. 69.
Antonov, I. A. - Calculation of linear balanced-pressure torches. p. 97.
Antoshin, E. V., Nombovskiy, I. A. - Speed of travel and temperature of particles during gas spraying of polyethylene. p. 115.
Kozlovskiy, A. L. - Polyethylene coating of heat insulation materials. p. 126.
Stulizhevskiy, I. I. - Water content in acetylene cylinders. p. 137.
Shelechnik, M. - Action of a layer of calcium carbide in drying wet gas. p. 147.
Information
Khromova, T. S. S. - Ceramic tips for EZR-51 electric holders. p. 155.
Strizhevskiy, I. I., Zaitseva, V. P. - Rapid method of air determination in acetylene. p. 156.
Dobkina, E. N. - Brass welding with acetylene substitutes. p. 160.
NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСКОЕ ОБЩЕСТВО ЧЕРНОЙ METALLURGI. Study [SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF FERROUS METALLURGY. Transactions]. Dnepropetrovsk, vol. 1, 1956.
Table of contents translated
Chekmarov, A. P. - Word of introduction. p. 3.

- Chumakov, A. P. - Method for calculating drafts, scaling the dimensions of passes and determining the capacity of blooming mills. p. 5.
- Zuev, B. P. - Stepping up the output of the blooming mill at the Kuznets Metallurgical Combine and utilization of progressive work methods. p. 13.
- Altschul, P. A. - Development of new large combination blooming and slabbing mills. p. 27.
- Alksandrov, A. A. - Tandem blooming mills. p. 44.
- Krauze, G. N., Lermeev, N. V. - New Soviet 1150 blooming mills. p. 55.
- Alksandrov, A. A. - Rolling speeds in two-high reversing blooming mills. p. 73.
- Petrov, A. V. - Increasing the output of the old type of blooming mill. p. 80.
- Maleshko, V. I. - Pressure of the metal on the rolls during the rolling of blooms. p. 92.
- Kuchuk, S. P. - New design of the screw-down mechanism of the Kuznets Metallurgical Combine blooming mill and results of its use. p. 98.
- Klimenko, V. M. - Spread of metal during rolling of blooms. p. 109.
- Kozentsov, I. G. - Pressure indicators, amplifiers, and recording apparatus for them. p. 119.
- Vorobeyev, I. V. - Evaluation of the intensity of blooming mill operation and utilization of driving motor capacity. p. 130.
- Shtarov, A. I. - Production of finished products in blooming mills. p. 141.
- Nefedov, A. A., and others - Discussions. p. 151.
- Recommendations of the first scientific and technical conference on the operation of Russian blooming mills. p. 237.
- List of participants in the scientific and technical conference on the operation of Russian blooming mills. p. 244.

NEFTNIK [THE PETROLEUM WORKER]. Issued by Ministerstvo nefyanoy promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 1, no. 6, June 1956.

- Table of contents translated.
- Technical methods in the petroleum industry during the sixth five-year plan. p. 1.
- Duditshev, A., Goltsev, M. - The deepest oil well in Europe. p. 4.
- Dvortsov, D. S. - Preventing cave-ins during oil well drilling in eastern regions. p. 8.
- Denisov, F. I. - Technical and economic indices of wells operated by deep-well pumps. p. 12.
- Dona, G. V. - Introducing mechanization in the underground repair of wells. p. 14.
- Egorov, I. - Three hundred and ninety-nine repair jobs annually per underground repair crew. p. 16.
- High-flood in Pukhlystino. p. 18.
- Brof, I. O. - Oil and gas reserves in the service of national economy. p. 19.
- Vinarskiy, M. S. - Efficient method for restarting the circulation of drilling fluids. p. 24.
- Egorov, I. - Outstanding achievements of a drilling crew. p. 26.
- Kirshenbaum, I. A. S. - Automatic level indicator for oil tanks. p. 27.
- Kashtanenko, I. A. - Using RUTSK-365-40 level regulators. p. 28.
- Gupilo, V. I. - Non-return valve of new construction. p. 30.
- Science study room for Gvoznyy petroleum refinery workers. p. 31.
- Mikhailov, A. - Problems relative to technical information. p. 32.
- Krasnov, A. P. - Al'met'yevsk in the sixth five-year plan. p. 33.
- Zaitsev, V. - Track meet between Volunteer Sport Society "Shahner" and "Neftnik." p. 34.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Drillers welcome the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 1.
- Ulasov, B. M. - Repairing electric drills in shops of the experimental drilling office. p. 3.
- Markov, M. M. - Water supply for stations making bore studies of structural geology. p. 4.
- Chigirai, Aleksandr. - Device for changing pulley rope. p. 6.
- Shchepochko, I. U. M. - Operation of LPG-2-3000 draw works in exploratory drilling stations. p. 7.
- Beregov, K. S., Ginzburgskii, G. M. - Campaign for economy in petroleum and petroleum products. p. 8.
- Kivrenko, V. M. - Using radioactive isotopes in the Borislav oil field. p. 10.
- Dadashov, B. B. - Using nonmetallic pipes in Azerbaijan oil fields. p. 12.
- Atiev, D. A. - Our work practice. p. 15.
- Salikov, I. S. - Using the exhaust butane-butylene fraction. p. 17.
- Ivanchuk, P. P. - Aerial photography in the service of petroleum workers. p. 19.
- Smirnov, A. A. - Some problems relative to the

- introduction of new equipment. p. 21.
- Tolstian, S. G. - Give the green light to the production of new equipment for the petroleum industry. p. 23.
- Marlampolskii, N. A., Shchepochko, A. I. - New power unit for driving slush pumps. p. 25.
- Pudovkin, I. U. A. - Using a conductor pipe with two drill stabilizers. p. 26.
- Grigorian, A. M. - Multiwell penetrations in fields of the Borislav Petroleum Trust. p. 27.
- Titkov, V. I. - Improve the assembly of tanks. p. 29.
- In the oil fields of our country. p. 31.
- Letters to the editor. p. 35.

OGNEUPORY [REFRACTORIES] Organ of Ministerstvo chernoy metallurgii SSSR [Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 22, no. 10, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Refractories industry on the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 433.
- Korsakov, A. A. - Great path. p. 438.
- Bezhnolov, A. S. - Development of scientific research in the refractories industry of the U.S.S.R. p. 447.
- Gordeev, N. P. - Considerations of technical progress in the planning of plants for the manufacture of refractories. p. 450.
- Golovashenko, I. M., Zamiatin, A. A., Pokrovskii, D. I. - Supply of raw materials for the refractories industry of the U.S.S.R. p. 464.
- Konarev, M. U. - Borovichi (Red Banner of Labor) Refractories Combine. p. 472.

PROBLEMY SOVREMENNOY METALLURGIY, sborniki perevodov i obzоров inostrannoy periodicheskoy literatury [PROBLEMS OF CONTEMPORARY METALLURGY, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]. Published by Izdatvo inostrannoy literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature] Moscow, vol. 6, no. 5(35), 1957; vol. 7, no. 1(37), 1958.

RAZVEDOCHNAIA I PROMYSLOVAIA GEOFIZIKA [PROSPECTING AND INDUSTRIAL GEOPHYSICS] Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie geofizicheskikh razvedok [Main Administration of Geophysical Prospecting]. Moscow, no. 17, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Vishniakov, C. P. - Temporary apparatus for grouping seismographs. p. 3.
- Mozhenko, A. N. - Checking the polarity of seismographs. p. 5.
- Prima, V. I. - Accounting for errors in reflected-wave hodographs. p. 12.
- Volutskiy, V. S. - Apparatus for storing signals in use for detecting weak radioactivity. p. 20.
- Volutskiy, V. S., Slutskovskii, A. I., Vishniakov, E. P. - Industrial testing of seismic stations with speed filters. p. 21.
- Khamat, A. I. - "Combined" hodograph for reflected waves. p. 32.
- Razanova, E. V. - Simplified method for computing true speed based on interlinked reflected-wave hodograph points. p. 36.
- Khomenko, I. U. V. - Remote-control switch. p. 40.
- Kleins, I. I. - Graphic method for interpreting "VEZ" curves. p. 48.
- Grushinskii, N. P. - Systematization of gravity survey data and the creation of a standard gravity measuring network. p. 60.
- Gladkiy, K. V. - Computing zero-point shift errors in observations with gravity meters. p. 65.
- Butakov, G. S. - Considerations concerning torsion balance measurements. p. 67.
- Skokov, K. D. - Distortions in PS curves caused by electrolytic corrosion phenomena reported by OKS laboratories. p. 71.

- Zaporozhets, V. M., Sulim, V. V. - Method for standardizing gamma logging and neutron gamma logging curves. p. 73.
- Eklman, I. E., Romanova, V. G., Sobol'kin, S. I. A. - Evaluating the salinity of underground waters on the basis of hydrogeological well logging. p. 79.
- Obolenskaya, A. N. - Use of radioisotopes for the zone control of hydraulically fractured strata. p. 83.
- Borisenko, A. T. - Single-core cable instrument for measuring the diameter of wells. p. 91.
- Malliga, V. P. - Improved photonic electric thermometer. p. 93.
- Shakirov, A. F. - Control of inductive interference. p. 97.
- Shakirov, A. F. - Experience gained in working with selective switching devices. p. 100.
- Stroitskiy, G. N. - Use of NEPT-type explosives at elevated temperatures for well shooting and earth moving. p. 102.
- Dakhnov, V. N., Kholin, A. I. - Use of radioisotopes for determining the collector disjunction time based on oil-water saturation. p. 104.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: METALLURGIYA [REFERENCE OF ABSTRACTS METALLURGY]. Issued by Nauchnoy informatsionnoy Akademii nauk SSSR [Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow.

Contents.

[Index for 1956] Predmetnyy ukazatel' za 1956 g.

SHAKHTNOE STROITEL'STVO [MINE CONSTRUCTION] Issued by Ministerstvo shakhtnoy promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Coal Industry Enterprises of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Increasing the rate of mining level and incline galleries in coal mines. p. 1.
- Chukuev, I. A. K. - Mechanization of mining galleries in the Moscow Basin. p. 4.
- Abrahamson, Kh. I., Shvachkin, A. A. - Methods of holes with use of a pneumatic drill. p. 6.
- Bolko, I. V. - Properties of frozen loam. p. 10.
- Kalmykov, E. P. - Capacity of mine's bucket. p. 12.
- Response to D. I. Mikhovanov's article. p. 12.
- Behavior of vertical shaft lining. p. 14.
- Lev, M. A. - Reinforced concrete tunnel for the reinforcement of mine shafts. p. 16.
- Chizhikov, N. I. - New sludge box for mine shafts. p. 20.
- Feldman, M. E., Reizin, B. S. - One thousand hundred and four meters of driftage in coal mines. p. 21.
- Gusev, N. V. - Efficient hole boring method. p. 22.
- Panov, V. M. - Practices of inclined shafts at the "Krupskaya-Glubokaya" mine. p. 24.
- Fastovskii, A. I., Tereshchenko, P. M. - The bedded anchor bolts. p. 26.
- Shtatenko, E. F. - Centralized remote control of several winches operating guide cables. p. 28.
- Mikhailov, V. M. - Lowering the concrete tubes to the shaft by pipes from foreign joints. p. 30.

No. 11, Nov. 1957

- Table of contents translated:
- Sumilov, G. V. - Growth of mine building in the USSR during forty years of the Soviet regime. p. 1.
- Mine building in 1957.
- Davydov, M. P. - In the "Stalinskaya" mine. p. 6.
- Smetnikov, V. G. - In the "Donbass" mine. p. 7.
- Ataman, V. D. - In the "Karpaginskaya" mine. p. 8.
- Lazarev, G. T. - In the "Pechorskaya" mine. p. 11.
- Mikhovanov, V. I. - In the "Ugleny" mine. p. 12.
- Beketov, A. K. - In the "Kamenokh" mine. p. 14.
- Krivonozov, K. K. - Development of mining in the U.S.S.R. p. 15.
- What the Institutes are doing.
- Vituk, D. I. - All-Union Scientific Research Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Mining. p. 21.
- Mikhovanov, D. I. - State Design, Planning and Construction Institute for New Mining Machines. p. 23.
- Melis, A. M. - Leningrad State Institute for Design and Planning of Coal Mine Buildings. p. 24.
- Dugin, E. V. - Southern State Institute for Design and Planning of Coal Mine Buildings. p. 25.
- Kordakov, B. S. - Karaganda State Institute for Design and Planning of Coal Mine Buildings. p. 26.
- Silvestrov, V. V. - Kuznetsk Basin State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Buildings. p. 31.
- Shupatlovskiy, I. I. A. - State Institute for Design and Planning of Iron and Nonferrous Ore Mine Buildings. p. 32.

STAL' [STEEL] Organ of Gosudarstvennyy nauchnoy i tekhnicheskii komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR [State Scientific and Technical Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 17, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
- Rabinovich, B. I. A. - Growth of iron and steel in the U.S.S.R. during 40 years of Soviet power. p. 961.
- Nekrasov, I. A. - Soviet blast furnace industry. p. 968.
- Smolarenko, D. A. - Production of steel in the USSR. p. 988.
- Gaibuz, G. A., Sabiev, M. P., Ploshchenko, P. A. - Operation of a 600-ton open-hearth furnace. p. 992.
- Afanasyev, S. G. - Development of converter plants. p. 992.
- Nikolov, A. S. - High-grade steel metallurgy in the U.S.S.R. p. 997.
- Shapiro, B. S. - Development of rolling mill plants. p. 992.
- Matveev, I. U. M. - Pipe industries in the U.S.S.R. p. 992.

- Meet the new training year with good organization, p.23.
 Lufanin, L. - Method of self-study of the Marxist-Leninist classics for officers, p.26.
 Emel'yanov, V., Korostelev, P. - Picparing ponton trains for winter storage, p.32.
 Goldenshtein, M. - Cable controls for road construction machines, p.37.
 Tikhomirova, E. - Pneumatic tools and their use, p.42.
 Gutinskil, E. - More on training aids with mistakes, p.46.
 New books, p.47.

[PHOTOCOPY]

Vol 96, no 12, Dec, 1952

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: The outstanding growth of Soviet science and technology, p.2.
 Increase the mass movement for efficiency innovators and inventors, p.12.
 Belozersky, M. - Combat engineers study the resolutions of the 19th Party Congress, p.17.
 Cherstov, A. - The Party Organization assists soldiers in the study of the genial works of Comrade Stalin, p.19.
 Ezeriskii, F. - Practice in stream crossing on thin ice, p.20.
 Vasil'ev, D. - Methods of skiing in rugged terrain, p.23.
 Smukhin, P. - Heating field installations, p.29.
 Soldatov, V. - Determining the extent of rated failure in driving piles with a diesel hammer, p.36.
 Chernyski, A. - District conference of readers of the "Voennno-inzhenernyi zhurnal," p.39.
 Blushteyn, E. - Efficiency innovation and inventiveness in the unit, p.40.
 Kolomar, I. - Corner for efficiency innovators and inventors of the company, p.41.
 Solutions to problems 5 and 6, p.43.
 To the readers of "Voennno-inzhenernyi zhurnal," p.44.
 Index to articles published in "Voennno-inzhenernyi zhurnal" during 1952, p.45.

[PHOTOCOPY]

Vol 101, no 12, Dec, 1957.

- Table of contents translated
 Editorial: For further achievements in tactical and political training during 1958, p.2.
 Gladyshev, N. - The making of a platoon commander, p.7.
 Ardasenov, N. - Work experience of a company commander in planning tactical and political training, p.9.
 Eremenko, G. - Outline-plan for platoon-level exercises, p.10.
 Bukhtin, L. - Carrying out "improvised exercises" with officers, p.12.
 Timoshinov, V., Astrakhantsev, A. - Experience building bridges over shallow water in winter, p.16.
 Shibaev, A. - Experience with river crossing, p.25.
 Udovenko, I., Sytyi, N., Gusev, V. - Making shaft pits with explosives, p.28.
 Lur'e, A. - Double-parallel switching-in of electric detonators, p.36.
 Radavich, P., Samokhin, N. - New circuits for electric explosive systems, p.39.
 Boris Aleksandrovich Olivetskii, obituary, p.42.
 Razozin, M. - New models of military equipment for the American army, p.43.
 Index of articles published in "Voennno-inzhenernyi zhurnal" during 1957, p.45.

VOENNYE ZNANIYA [MILITARY KNOWLEDGE]. Organ of Vsesoyuznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodel'stviya armii, aviatseti i flotu [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, vol 33, no 11, Nov, 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Under the invincible banner of the Communist Party, p.1.
 During the days of the Great October, p.4.
 Korol'ov, Viach. - A private of the revolution, p.5.
 Batov, P. - For the Soviet rule, p.7.
 Shyrtkova, V. - The Soviet Army is the child of the Great October Revolution, p.8.
 Grigor'ev, I. - In battles for the motherland, p.10.
 Zhuravchenko, F. - Unprecedented patriotic enthusiasm, p.12.
 Domidov, F. - Increased activity, p.14.
 Tumofev, N. - We will not rest on our laurels, p.16.
 Krasutskii, I. - Where battles raged, ..., a photostretch, p.18.
 Grechishnikov, V. - Honored trainer, p.20.
 Mitrofanov, K. - Aboard the cruiser "Avrora" today; a photo sketch, p.20b.
 Our marksmen are the champions of the country, p.21.
 Frolov, S. - Three victories of Marat Niazov, p.22.
 Suranov, P. - Rifles of Soviet marksmen, p.26.
 Kiprian, K. - Training through demonstration, p.29.

- Lobach-Zhuchenko, B. - New success of Soviet model ship builders, p.30.
 Pavlov, V. - Contest of multiple aquatic sports events, p.31.
 Bliznakov, A. - At the "Model Engineer" exhibition, p.32.
 Golubev, V. - The atomic icebreaker "Lenin" p.33.
 Lisov, I. - Airborne landings and means of defense against them, p.35.
 Polianskii, A. - The crimson dawn, a story, p.37.
 Brief comments on books, p.39.
 Military calendar, p.40.

VOENNYI VESTNIK [MILITARY REVIEW] Published by Voennno izdatel'stvo Voennogo Ministerstva SSSR [Military Publishing House of the Ministry of War of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol 37, no 10, Oct 1957

- Table of contents translated:
 Editorial: Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the U.S.S.R., p.2.
 Zhadov, A. - Guarding the achievements of the Great October, p.9.
 Zakharov, M. - Revolutionary days in Petrograd, p.16.
 Vasil'ev, V. - Assault on the Winter Palace, p.19.
 Bozdanov, M. - Red Guard attacks, p.22.
 Ol'khovskii, P. - Street fighting in Moscow, p.24.
 Gusev, A. - From the suburbs to the Kremlin, p.26.
 Kosiak, V. - October at the front, p.29.
 Todor'skii, A. - A year with both rifles and plows, p.32.
 Vorotnikov, M., Shupliakov, V. - Coordinated action of a rifle company with tanks during a night offensive, p.36.
 Konkishko, N., and others - Work of small unit commanders in organizing for battle; discussion of an article published in No. 5, p.43.
 Lapkin, P. - Include heroic revolutionary traditions in the basis of military training, p.48.
 Kubasov, A., Gavrilov, F. - Advice in training young soldiers, p.54.
 Matintsev, P. - Some problems in organizing and carrying out tactical exercises with rifle companies, p.58.
 Parno, V. - Training officers in the methodology of instruction, p.63.
 Tatarsenko, N. - Organizing courses in training drivers, p.66.
 Shevchenko, N. - Recording the progress of cadets in preparation fire; based on experience, p.69.
 Titlin, P. - Electrified model showing the operating diagram of devices for night vision, p.74.
 Totalski, A. - Tactical ruler for anti-aircraft officers, p.77.
 Chulitskii, V. - Device for an automatically registering bullet and shell holes in targets, p.80.
 Podherazny, P., Solov'ev, S. - Device for training in firing at moving targets, p.84.
 Vasil'ev, G. - V.I. Lenin on war, the army, and military science, p.87.

b) NAVAL SCIENCE

MORSKOI FLOT [THE MERCHANT MARINE]. Organ of Ministerstvo morskogo flota SSSR [Ministry of the Maritime Fleet of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Vol'skii, S., Bageiman, A. - Traditions of revolutionary combat in sailors of the Black Sea fleet, p.1.
 Budanov, A. - Improve the turnover of railroad rolling stock in harbors, p.8.
 Skomorovskii, R., Medvedik, S. - Some potentialities for increasing the productivity of gantry cranes, p.11.
 Kipichnikov, L., Kharif, M. - Electric cable ferries columns in harbors, p.15.
 Leskov, M. - Effect of earth rotation on the movement of ships, p.17.
 Korneev, Iu. - Errors in determining the speed and direction of currents by means of electromagnetic current meters, p.19.
 Litvinov, A. - Some problems of training ship mechanics, p.20.
 Biriukovich, M. - Better information from the radar station "Neptune" p.23.
 Iakovlev, B. - Increasing the temperature of cast iron in cupola furnace melting, p.24.
 Tshukerberg, B. - Improving apparatuses for metalization, p.24.
 Arkhangelskii, B. - Operation of boiler plants on "Domna"-type ships, p.25.
 Chapkis, D. - Kerosene cutting torch with a straight head, p.26.
 Baryshev, V. - "Arkas" automatic electronic steering gear control system, p.27.
 Zakharchuk, O. - Rotary scavenger pump for two-cycle engines, p.28.

- Bumislavov, N. - Use of an antitoxicative solubility engine cooling systems, p.29.
 Livshits, I., Ivanovskii, L. - Tetrahedrons in hydraulic engineering, p.30.
 Foreign information on shipping and shipbuilding, p.31.
 New rules of technical operation of loading and unloading machines, p.32.

Vol. 17, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Triumph of the Soviet system, p.1.
 Kudzel'ko, L.N. - Unforgettable days, p.4.
 Smirnov, A.A. - Shoulder to shoulder, p.5.
 Ivanovich, V.N. - Great Revolution, p.6.
 Khar'kov, G.I. - Through disorder, famine and blockade, p.7.
 Iakovlev, I.I. - Heroic "trip through ice," p.8.
 Results of the October victory, facts and figures, p.9, 14, 18, 30.
 Daidin, D. - In our northern regions, p.10.
 Kazarian, S., Slavovskii, G. - In the new harbor, p.11.
 Baidta, L. - Plant in a heroic city, p.15.
 Nibitin, M. - Life of a sailor, p.19.
 Polavtjuk, V. - Brought up by the state, p.21.
 Khlosh, V. - On work duty, p.23.
 Iakubets, E. - Boatwain Gidukhinov, p.25.
 Egorov, M. - Crane operator Tereshchenko on duty, p.26.
 Petrov, M. - In 250 harbors of the world, p.28.
 Petrov, B. - Southern Regular Intercoastal Line of the U.S.S.R., p.31.

NAUCHNO-Tekhnicheskoe Oobshchestvo SSSR [SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SOCIETY OF THE U.S.S.R.] SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY [TRANSLATION] Vol. 17, no. 1, 1956.

- Table of contents translated
 Preface, p.3.
 Shimanskii, Iu. A. - Introduction, p.5.
 Osmolovskii, A. K. - Present-day status of problems in the use of low-alloy steels in merchant shipbuilding, p.8.
 Zakhodskii, V. A. - Rules and specifications in the Register of the U.S.S.R., section on the use of low-alloy steel for building seagoing and river vessels and existing standards for the use of built-up low-alloy steel, p.26.
 Putov, N. L. - Transition in steel seagoing shipbuilding from the use of ST-48 steel to other grades, p.31.
 Kvaschuk, N. F. - Technical and economic efficiency of low-alloy steels for merchant shipbuilding, p.31.
 Gligor'ev, Iu. N. - Technical and economic advantages in the use of low-alloy steels for freighter construction, p.66.
 Arkhangelskii, A. G., Taubin, G. O. - Effect of mechanical properties of steel used for construction of hulls on structural hull frames for merchant vessels of various types, p.75.
 Kantor, S. S. - Use of carbon and low-alloy steels in merchant shipbuilding, p.93.
 Shimanskii, Iu. A. - Order of transition to high-speed ship design with use of low-alloy steels, p.100.
 General discussion, p.112.
 Decision of the conference, p.153.

RECHNOI TRANSPORT [INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo rechnogo flota SSSR [Ministry of the River Fleet of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 9, Sep. 1957.

- Table of contents translated:
 Improve our country's waterways, p.1.
 Kalinin, B. A. - Regulation of wages and use of potentialities, p.4.
 Syroezhin, M. I. - Technical and economic advantages for the construction of hydraulic installations, p.7.
 Andreev, P. M. - Greater use of nautical instruments for river fleet vessel handling, p.8.
 Ioffe, I. D. - Efficient way of attaching manholes to marine boiler tube grates, p.11.
 Dorokhin, P. N., Rezakov, V. G. - Attaching tubes to steam boiler tube grates, p.12.
 Bogdanov, A. P. - Self-unloading barges of new design, p.14.
 Levinskii, D. K. - Design of river scows for winter mud, p.17.
 Kazakov, A. M. - Refloating vessels by means of water released from hydroelectric power station reservoirs, p.20.
 Pakhomov, V. B. - Design and calculation of hydraulic structures isolating flood basins from navigation channels, p.22.
 Metelitsyna, G. G., Plakida, M. E. - Wave height developed at steep sloping walls, p.26.
 Puchkov, E. I. - Large hydraulic-fill dam built without banking on the Amur River as a ship basin wall, p.26.
 Kibal'nik, F. - Ship towing downstream in a flood: tow link in wake, p.28.

Vollenko, I. P. - My work methods with a gantry crane. p. 30.
 Egorov, K. A. - Automating the operation of clam-shell winches on electric cranes. p. 32.
 Lychnkovskii, V. L. - Ships with diesel-electric propulsion on the Volga River. p. 34.
 Shanov, A. V. - Patriotic initiative of retired Volga River sailors. p. 36.
 Chernobritsev, N. K. - Vibration dampers for diesel generators. p. 38.
 Gofman, A. D. - New rudder for hydraulic propellers. p. 38.
 Afanasyev, P. A., Cherikov, K. A. - Correctly evaluate the comparative efficiency in the use of main kinds of transportation. p. 39.

Vol. 16, no. 10, Oct. 1957.

Table of contents translated:
 Conduct winter ship repairs in an exemplary way. p. 1.
 Shashkov, Z. A. - Development of river transportation in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 4.
 Zolotarev, V. V. - Maximum use of ship loading capacity for lumber transportation. p. 10.
 Cherikov, K. A. - Greater efforts to attract freight to water transportation. p. 12.
 Chirskiy, I. A. - Determining steam consumption for direct-acting pumps. p. 14.
 Results of draft problem discussions for river vessels in motion. p. 15.
 Olshansky, S. B. - Handling tugboats in piloting towns through sluices. p. 15.
 Efremov, G. V. - Result of testing the pusher-tugboat "Zelenodolsk." p. 17.
 Dolgin, A. G. - Errors in the architectural appearance of ships. p. 19.
 Lotsev, V. I. - Equipping wooden barges for pushing. p. 20.
 Smolnikov, V. N. - Use of corrugated structures in ship hulls. p. 22.
 Kuz'menko, V. S. - Torsion meter based on the use of magnetic permeability in steel. p. 26.
 Donnikovskii, N. A. - Planning and recording controlling depths. p. 27.
 Vokov, P. A. - Wave-damping properties of aquatic plant overgrowths along waterway banks. p. 30.
 Matishchevskii, T. S. - Prospects for the development of water transportation in the Polish People's Republic. p. 32.
 Tsinker, G. P. - Piers built of reinforced concrete. p. 35.
 p. 35.
 Sidorenko, V. V. - Use of floating ring bolts for three-compartment sluices. p. 36.
 Sedukov, Kh. G. - Use of balance cranes and lift trucks for loading and unloading containers. p. 38.
 Nettiikhin, I. K., Trubnikov, M. V. - New method of replacing steam boiler firebox walls. p. 39.
 Pashkarev, L. V. - Our experience in making up towns for pushing. p. 40.
 Leonov, A. S. - Sailors working on the Volga and Kuma Rivers were active participants in the defeat of the White Army during the civil war years. p. 42.
 From the editor's postbox. p. 44.
 Serlagin, L. Y., Soldatova, G. - Foreign methods of vessel pushing. p. 44.
 Zinevich, D. - "Hydraulic engineering terminology": a compilation. p. 46.
 Ukhov, S. I. - "Calculations in planning and designing ship hulls." p. 48.

Vol. 16, no. 11, Nov. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Shashkov, Z. A. - Development of inland water transportation during 40 years of Soviet government (1917-1957). p. 1.
 Nikolin, A. V. - Volga River transportation workers are ready to greet the great anniversary. p. 4.
 Malov, V. I. - Success for river workers of the Northwestern Steamship Company. p. 7.
 Ivanov, L. A. - Development of transportation on inland waterways. p. 9.
 Solov'ev, I. F. - Improving methods of operating the river fleet. p. 11.
 Antonov, M. P. - Basic trends in technical re-equipment of river harbors. p. 15.
 Protasov, V. S. - Training specialists for river transportation. p. 20.
 Kalinin, B. A. - Changes in work and living conditions of Soviet river transportation workers. p. 21.
 Ikhontov, I. P. - Yenisey basin during the years of Soviet government. p. 22.
 Rudenko, A. M. - Achievements of Dnieper River Transportation workers. p. 23.
 Pikhov, S. I. - River junction at Gorkiy on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 24.
 Granth, G. I. - Present and future of Yakutia river fleet. p. 25.
 Efremov, G. V. - Basic types of river vessels. p. 27.
 Keitchev, V. M. - "Krasnoe Sormovo" workers are leaders in Russian shipbuilding. p. 32.
 Krikovskii, I. I. - Construction of river dike edges. p. 34.
 Vlasov, A. A. - New vessels servicing the local needs in economic regions. p. 36.
 Levin, I. A. L. - Industries of the Ministry of the River Fleet during 40 years. p. 38.
 Domanevskii, N. A., Zinov, S. A. - Development of U. S. S. R. inland waterways. p. 41.
 Egorov, B. V. - Major constructions in river transportation. p. 44.
 Veteran transportation workers tell us
 Bogdanov, V. I. A. - V. I. Lenin's participation in the creation of a joint transportation workers' trade union. p. 45.
 Golovyer, V. I. - Sailor from the cruiser "Avrova" p. 46.
 Alekseyev, A. D. - How we nationalized the fleet. p. 47.
 Izmailov, N. F. - Volga River transportation workers in the civil war. p. 47.
 Petrov, I. P. - Unforgettable days. p. 48.
 Semenov, I. P. - First steps. p. 48.
 Averkin, M. I. - Great changes. p. 49.
 River transportation workers in the Great Patriotic war. p. 49.
 Danilichev, S. V. - "River Fleet during 40 Years" exhibition. p. 51.
 Bookshelf. p. 52.
 SOVETSKII MORIAK [SOVIET SAILOR]. Issued by Glavnoe politicheskoe upravlenie Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Main Political Administration of the Ministry of Defense of the U. S. S. R.] Moscow, vol. 17, no. 10, May 1957.
 Table of contents translated
 Mukhtasipov, M. - Order of unfading glory. p. 2.
 The assignment has been carried out to perfection. p. 4.
 Vorob'ev, Konstantin - During the stormy years, a story. p. 5.
 Lozhkin, L. - Duties of the petty officer. p. 8.
 Seitakov, Bekl. - In my native land. p. 10.

B 17b

Zinger, Mark - "Komsomol" motor ship. p. 12.
 Koshech, I. - Navy's skillful model builders. p. 12c.
 Iossellian, I. A. - Shot of the "Forel". p. 13.
 A reconnaissance scout's story. p. 14.
 Bardin, A. - Andrei Koshelev Peak, a story. p. 15.
 Glory to the winners of Lenin prizes! p. 18.
 Kosenkov, S. - To our comrade sailors. p. 19.
 Author of favorite songs. p. 20.
 Verinchuk, N. - For an outstanding combat unit, a photo sketch. p. 22.

SUDOSTROENIE [SHIPBUILDING]. Organ of Ministerstvo sudostroitel'nol promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Shipbuilding Industry] Leningrad, vol. 23, no. 9(170), Sep. 1957.

Table of contents translated
 Danilov, D. I. - Loose cargo ship "Furmanov" p. 1.
 Klaman, R. I. A. - Character of wave motions under ship bottoms. p. 1.
 Semenov, L. A. - Determining the lift and resistance of solary nozzles. p. 6.
 Karpov, A. B. - Diagram of changes in the initial transverse stability of a ship depending on its trim p. 10.
 Fedenko, G. I. - Calculating vibrations in inclined shell platings considering the effect of their curvature and the stiffness of the framework. p. 12.
 Chuvpovskii, V. S. - Calculating forced vibrations in hull plate overlaps. p. 16.
 Ship design and ship handling. p. 18.
 Voronkovskii, V. P. - Method of calculating the heat balance of marine diesel plants. p. 19.
 Vasil'ev, L. G. - Determining areas in straight turbine blades. p. 24.
 Maksimenko, A. V. - Causes for the formation of air noises in reduction gear and ways to reduce them. p. 32.
 Gerchikov, I. A. I., Kanatchikov, V. M. - Building and mounting corrugated thin-sheet superstructures on tugboats. p. 36.
 Baranov, V. S. - Mechanization of machine mounting operations in shipbuilding. p. 39.
 Kovlyzhkin, V. I. - Exhibition of shipbuilding technology. p. 44.
 Gorenynkin, P. N. - Some practical data for the study of radial bearings. p. 52.
 Khriashchev, G. P. - New bonus system for the introduction of new techniques. p. 55.
 Gintsburg, V. S. - Enlarging brigades. p. 57.
 Uldovin, B. S. - Special features in the development of power plants on ships of the American Navy. p. 59.
 Progressive workers of the Baltic Plant. p. 64.
 In the Ministry of Shipbuilding. p. 65.
 Anniversary dates. p. 65.
 Activity of the Scientific and Technical Division of the Estonian Republic shipbuilding industry. p. 68.
 Activity of the shipbuilding plant primary organization of the Scientific and Technical Division in the second quarter of 1957. p. 68.
 At the "Leningradskaia Kuznitsa" plant. p. 68.
 Improvement of information from plants and organizations of the shipbuilding industry. p. 68.
 Technology of shipbuilding and machinery building. p. 73.
 Electrical equipment of ships. p. 58.
 Industrial organization and economics. p. 58.
 Shipbuilding in foreign countries. p. 63.

PART C

List of Periodicals and Abbreviations Used

Agitator (6)	Agitator [Agitator]	Dokl. AN SSSR (13a)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Reports]
Agrobiologiya (15a)	Agrobiologiya [Agrobiology]	Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. (15a)	Vsesoyuznaya Akademiya sel'skokhozyaystvennykh nauk I V Leninga. Doklady [All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Reports]
Akust. zhur. (13')	Akusticheskiy zhurnal [Journal of Acoustics]	Doshk. vosp. (8a)	Doshkol'noe vospitanie [Preschool Education]
Amerika (1b)	Amerika illustrirovannyi zhurnal [America Illustrated]	Doshk. vykh. (8a)	Doshkol'nye vykhovaniya [Preschool Education] In Ukrainian.
Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike (16e)	Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike [Annotated Bibliography on Electronics]	Druzh. nar. (11b)	Druzhba narodov [Friendship of Peoples]
Antibiotiki (14f)	Antibiotiki [Antibiotics]	Druzhba (6)	Druzhba [Friendship]
Antibiotiki (14f)	Antibiotiki, sbornik perevodov, obzоров i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Antibiotics, Translations, Surveys and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]	Dukhovnoe probuzhdenie (3b)	Dukhovnoe probuzhdenie [Spiritual Awakening]
Apt. delo (14f)	Apteknoe delo [Pharmacy]	Ekspress-informatsiya Seriya Samoletostroyeniye i aviadvigatelistroyeniye (16b)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii i aviadvigatelistroyeniye [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information, Express Information Series Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction]
Arkh. pat. (11e)	Arkhiv patologii [Archives of Pathology]	Elektrichestvo (16e)	Elektrichestvo [Electricity]
Arkh. biologiya (4b)	Arkh. biologiya [Archaeology]	Elektrosviaz' (16e)	Elektrosviaz' [Telecommunication]
Arkh. nas. (10b)	Arkhitektura nasledstvo [Architectural Heritage]	Energ. biul. (16e)	Energeticheskii biulleten' [Power Bulletin]
Arkh. SSSR (10b)	Arkhitektura SSSR [Architecture of the U.S.S.R.]	Energetik (16e)	Energetik [Electric Power Technician]
Avi. dor. (16d)	Avtomobil'nye dorogi [Highways]	Energomashino-stroenie (16g)	Energomashino-stroenie [Power Machinery Construction]
Avi. i trakt. prom. (16g)	Avtomobil'naya i traktornaya promyshlennost' [Automobile and Tractor Industry]	Ezhegodnik knigi SSSR (2a)	Ezhegodnik knigi SSSR; sistematicheskiy ukazatel' [Annual of Soviet Books, Systematic Index]
Avi. transp. (16g)	Avtomobil'nyi transport [Automotive Transportation]	Farm. i toks. (14f)	Farmakologiya i toksikologiya [Pharmacology and Toxicology]
Avtom. i telem. (16e)	Avtomatika i telemekhanika [Automatic and Remote Control]	Fel'd. i akush. (11g)	Fel'dsher i akusherka [Fieldsher and Midwife]
Avtom. svar. (16f)	Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut elektrozvarivaniya. Avtomaticheskaya svarka [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Electric Welding. Automatic Welding]	Fin. SSSR (5c)	Finansy SSSR [Finance of the U.S.S.R.]
Avtom., telem. i svyaz' (16e)	Avtomatika, telemekhanika i svyaz' [Automatic Control, Telemekhanics, and Communications]	Fiz. v shkole (13f)	Fizika v shkole [Physics in Schools]
Belarus' (1b)	Belarus' [White Russia] In White Russian	Fiziol. rast. (13c)	Fiziologiya rastenii [Physiology of Plants]
Bet. i zhel.-bet. (16d)	Beton i zhelezobeton [Concrete and Reinforced Concrete]	Fiziol. zhui. (13c)	Fiziologicheskii zhurnal SSSR [Physiological Journal of the U.S.S.R.]
Biazozka (1b)	Biazozka [The Little Birch] In White Russian.	Fizk. i sport (8b)	Fizkul'tura i sport [Physical Education and Sport]
Bibliograficheskiy biulleten' (2a)	Munich. Russkaya biblioteka. Bibliograficheskiy biulleten' [Russian Library. Bibliographical Bulletin]	Gaz. prom. (16c)	Gazovaya promyshlennost' [Gas Industry]
Bibliotekar' (2b)	Bibliotekar' [The Librarian]	Geod. i kait. (13b)	Geodeziya i kartografiya [Geodesy and Cartography]
Biofizika (13c)	Biophysika [Biophysics]	Geog. v shkole (12b)	Geografiya v shkole [Geography in Schools]
Biol. v shkole (13c)	Biologiya v shkole [Biology in Schools]	Geol. nefti (16h)	Geologiya nefti [The Geology of Petroleum]
Biul. Abast. astrofiz. obser. (13b)	Abastumant. Astrofizicheskaya observatoriya. Biulleten' [Astrophysical Observatory Bulletin]	Gidr. i mel. (15a)	Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiya [Hydraulic Engineering and Reclamation]
Biul. eksp. biol. i med. (14a)	Biulleten' eksperimental'noi biologii i meditsiny [Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine]	Gidr. stroit. (16d)	Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo [Hydrotechnical Construction]
Biul. stroit. tekhn. (16d)	Biulleten' stroitel'noi tekhniki [Bulletin of Construction Engineering]	Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. (16c)	Gidrolizmat i lesokhimicheskaya promyshlennost' [Hydrolysis and Wood Chemistry Industry]
Biul. tekhn. inform. (16d)	Leningrad. Upravleniye po zhilishchnomu i grazhdanskomu stroitel'stву. Biulleten' tekhnicheskoi informatsii [Administration of Housing and Public Building Construction. Bulletin of Technical Information]	Gig. i san. (14g)	Gigiena i sanitariya [Hygiene and Sanitation]
Biul. VTSSPS (5d)	Vsesoyuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soluzov. Biulleten' [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Bulletin]	Gor. i sel. stroit. (16d)	Gorodskoe i sel'skoe stroitel'stvo [Municipal and Rural Construction]
Biul. Verkh. Suda (7)	Russla (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sud. Biulleten' [Supreme Court Bulletin]	Gor. khoz. Mosk. (16d)	Gorodskoe khozyaystvo Moskvy [Municipal Economy of Moscow]
Biulleten' izobretenii (16a)	Biulleten' izobretenii [Bulletin on Inventions]	Gor. zhur. (16h)	Gornyi zhurnal [Mining Journal]
Biulleten' roznichnykh isen (5a)	Russla (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo torgovli. Biulleten' roznichnykh isen [Ministry of Commerce. Bulletin of Retail Prices]	Grazhd. av. (16b)	Grazhdanskaya aviatsiya [Civil Aviation]
Bior. agit. (8)	Bioknot agitatora [The Agitator's Notebook]	Informatsionnoe pis'mo (5a)	* Soluzreaktivnyi, Moscow. Informatsionnoe pis'mo [All-Union Office for the Marketing of Chemicals, Pure Reagents. Information Bulletin]
Bud. i arkh. (10b)	Budivnytsystvo i arkhitektura [Construction and Architecture]. In Ukrainian.	Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm (16a)	Informatsionnyi biulleten' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm [Information Bulletin on Foreign Scientific and Technical Literature and Technical Catalogs of Firms Abroad]
Bukhg. uch. (5a)	Bukhgalterskii uch. [Accounting]	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spisokov i kartotek (2a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spisokov i kartotek, sostavlyennykh bibliotekami SSSR i kazhdoy iz beznykh firm [Information Bulletin on Foreign Scientific and Technical Literature and Technical Catalogs of Firms Abroad]
Bum. prom. (16f)	Bumazhnaia promyshlennost' [Paper Industry]	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov (16a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov [Information Bulletin of Standards]
Chasovoi (6)	Chasovoi [The Sentry]	Inostr. lit. (11b)	Inostrannaya literatura [Foreign Literature]
Den. i kred. (5c)	Den'gi i kred. [Money and Credit]	Isk. kino (9a)	Iskusstvo kino [Cinema Art]
Der. prom. (16f)	Derevoobrabatывayushchaya promyshlennost' [Woodworking Industry]	Iskusstvo (10a)	Iskusstvo [Art]
Dnestr (11b)	Dnestr [Dniester]	Ist. arkh. (4a)	Istoricheskiy arkhiv [Historical Archives]
Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR (13a)	Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanской SSR, Baku. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Reports]		

1st. zap. (4a)	Istoricheskie zapiski [Historical Records]	Krokodil (1b)	Krokodil [Crocodile]
1Un nat (13c)	IUnyi naturalist [Young Naturalist]	Kryl. rod. (16b)	Kryl'a rodiny [Wings of the Motherland]
1Un tekhn (16a)	IUnyi tekhniki [Young Technicians]	Kukuruz. (15d)	Kukuruz. [Corn]
1Unost' (11b)	IUnost' [Youth]	Kul't. - pros. rab. (8a)	Kul'turno-prosvetitel'naya rabota [Cultural and Educational Work]
1zm tekhn (16a)	Izmeritel'naya tekhnika [Measurement Techniques]	Leg. prom. (16f)	Legkaya promyshlennost' [Light Industry]
1zobr. v. SSSR (16a)	Izobretatel'stvo v SSSR [Invention in the U.S.S.R.]	Len i konop. (15d)	Len i konoplia [Flax and Hemp]
1zv. AN Arm SSR Biol i sel'khoz nauki (15a)	Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR, Eriyan. Izvestiya Biologicheskoy i sel'skokhoziastvennoy nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological and Agricultural Sciences]. In Russian and Armenian	Les. prom. (15c)	Lesnaya promyshlennost' [Forest Industries]
1zv. AN Arm SSR Obshchestv nauki (1a)	Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR. Izvestiya Obshchestvennoy nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Social Sciences]. In Russian and Armenian	Lesnik i ob'ezdchik (15c)	Sel'so, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziastve. Lesnik i ob'ezdchik [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Forester and Ranger]
1zv. AN Arm SSR Ser geol i geog nauk (12c)	Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR, Eriyan. Izvestiya Seriya geologicheskikh i geograficheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Geological and Geographical Sciences]	Let. Sev. (12c)	Letopis' Severa [Chronicle of the North]
1zv. AN Arm SSR Ser. khim. nauk (13d)	Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR, Eriyan. Izvestiya Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Chemical Sciences]	Letopis' gazetnykh statel (2a)	Letopis' gazetnykh statel [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]
1zv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk (13d)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Otdelenie khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Chemical Sciences]	Letopis' periodicheskikh izdaniy SSSR (2a)	Letopis' periodicheskikh izdaniy SSSR [Chronicle of Periodical Publications of the U.S.S.R.]
1zv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk (16a)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Otdelenie tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Technological Sciences]	Letopis' zhurnalnykh statel (2a)	Letopis' zhurnalnykh statel [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]
1zv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. (13c)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya biologicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological Series]	Lit. Bash. (11b)	Literaturnaya Bashkiya [Literary Bashkiria]
1zv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. (13f)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya fizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Physical Series]	Lit. proizv. (16h)	Litinoe proizvodstvo [Foundry Practice]
1zv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. (13f)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya geofizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geophysical Series]	Lit. Tat. (11b)	Literaturnyy Tatarstan; al'manakh [Literary Tatarstan; almanac]
1zv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. (12b)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya geograficheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geographical Series]	Mashinostroitel' (16g)	Mashinostroitel' [Machine Builder]
1zv. AN SSSR, Ser. mat. (13e)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya matematicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Mathematical Series]	Masl. - zhir. prom. (16c)	Masloboino-zhirovala promyshlennost' [Oils and Fats Industry]
1zv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. (14a)	Irkutsk. Irkutskiy gosudarstvennyy protivochumnyy institut Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Izvestiya Irkutsk Antl-Plague State Institute of Siberia and the Far East. Bulletin	Mast. lesa (15c)	Master lesa [Master Lumberman]
1zv. Mar. sta. po elek. sel'. i les. khoz. (16e)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Kazanskii filial. Mariiskaya stantsiya po elektrifikatsii sel'skogo i lesnogo khoziastva. Izvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Mari Station for the Electrification of Agriculture and Forestry. Bulletin]	Mast. ugl. (16h)	Master uglia [Master of Coal]
1zv. TPI (16a)	* Tomsk. Politehnicheskii institut imeni Kirova. Izvestiya [Kirov Polytechnic Institute. Bulletin]	Mat. po proizv. sil. U. (5b)	Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Sovet po izucheniiu proizveditel'nykh sil. Materialy po proizvoditel'nyim silam Uzbekistana [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Council for the Study of Productive Forces. Materials on Productive Forces of Uzbekistan]
1zv. Vses. geog. ob-va (12b)	Geograficheskoye obshchestvo SSSR. Izvestiya [Geographic Society of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin]	Mat. sbor. (13e)	Matematicheskii sbornik [Mathematical Review]
Kabarda (11b)	* Kabarda; literaturno-khudozhestvennyi al'manakh [Kabardia; literary almanac]	Med. prom. (14f)	Meditsinskaya promyshlennost' SSSR [Medical Supplies Industry of the U.S.S.R.]
Kar. i zver. (15b)	Karakumovodstvo i zverovodstvo [Karakul Breeding and Fur Farming]	Med. sestra (14g)	Meditsinskaya sestra [Medical Nurse]
Kartofel' (15d)	Kartofel' [Potatoes]	Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal (14a)	Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal [Medical Abstracts]
Kauch. i rez. (16c)	Kauchuk i rezina [Crude and Vulcanized Rubber]	Medych. zhur. (14a)	Medychinyi zhurnal [Medical Journal]. In Ukrainian.
Kaz. zhizn' (5c)	Kazach'ia zhizn' [Cossack Life]	Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. (15a)	Mekhanizatsiya i elektifikatsiya sotsialisticheskogo sel'skogo khoziastva [Mechanization and Electrification of Socialist Agriculture]
Kazakstannyi aul i sharyashylyg (15a)	Karakatannyn aul i sharyashylyg [Kazakhstan Agriculture] in Kazakh.	Mekh. sil' hosp. (15a)	Mekhanizatsiya sil'skogo hospodarstva [Mechanization of Agriculture] In Ukrainian.
Khim. nauka i prom. (13d)	Khimicheskaya nauka i promyshlennost' [Chemical Science and Industry]	Mekh. stroit. (16d)	Mekhanizatsiya stroitel'stva [Mechanization of Construction]
Khim. prom. (16c)	Khimicheskaya promyshlennost' [Chemical Industries]	Mekhanika (16g)	Mekhanika, sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Mechanics, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Khim. v shkole (13d)	Khimiya v shkole [Chemistry in Schools]	Metall. obr. (16h)	Metall. obrabotka [Metals and Treatment of Metals]
Khirurgiya (14h)	Khirurgiya [Surgery]	Metallurg (16h)	Metallurg [Metallurgist]
Khopkovodstvo (15d)	Khopkovodstvo [Cotton Growing]	Meteor. i gidrol. (13f)	Meteorologiya i gidrologiya [Meteorology and Hydrology]
Khud. samod. (9c)	Khudozhestvennaya samodelatel'nost' [Amateur Art Activities]	Mezhdunar. zhizn' (6)	Mezhdunarodnaya zhizn' [International Life]
Kinomekhanik (9a)	Kinomekhanik [Motion-Picture Operator]	Mikrobiologiya (13c)	Mikrobiologiya [Microbiology]
Kitai (1b)	Kitai [China]	Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. (5b)	Mirovaya ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya [World Economics and International Relations]
Klub (5c)	Klub [The Club]	Mir nauki (13a)	Mir nauki [Scientific World]
Knizhnaya letopis' (2a)	Knizhnaya letopis' [Book Chronicle]	Mol. estr. (9c)	Molodozhnaya estrada [Young People's Stage]
Koks i khim. (16c)	Koks i khimiya [Coke and Chemistry]	Mol. kolkh. (15a)	Molodoi kolhoznik [The Young Collective Farmer]
Kolkhoz. proizv. (15a)	Kolkhoznoe proizvodstvo [Collective Farm Production]	Mol. komm. (8)	Molodoi kommunist [The Young Communist]
Kom. Bel. (6)	Komunist Belarusi [Communist of White Russia]. In White Russian	Mol. mira (6)	Molodezh' mira [World Youth]
Komm. Bel. (6)	Komunist Belorussii [Communist of White Russia]	Moloch i mas. zhiv. (16b)	Molochnoe i maslooe zhivotnovodstvo [Dairy and Beef Cattle Breeding]
Komm. Kazakh. (6)	Komunist Kazakhstana [Communist of Kazakhstan]	Moloch. prom. (15b)	Molochnaya promyshlennost' [Dairy Industry]
Komm. Ukr. (6)	Komunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]	Molochnaya ferma (15b)	Sel'so, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziastve. Molochnaya ferma [Sel'so, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Dairy Farm]
Kommunist (6)	Komunist [Communist]	Mor. flot (17b)	Morskoi flot [The Merchant Marine]
Kommunist [Kirghiz] (6)	Komunist [Communist]. In Kirghiz	Mosk. kolkh. (15a)	Moskovskii kolhoznik [Moscow Collective Farmer]
Kommunisti Tochkiston (6)	Komunisti Tochkiston [Communist of Tajikistan]. In Tajik.	Moskva (11b)	Moskva [Moscow]
Konevodstvo (15b)	Konevodstvo [Horse Breeding]	Muzeini vosti (4a)	* Muzeini vosti [Museum Herald]. In Ukrainian.
Koster (1b)	Koster [Camp Fire]	Na rub. (11b)	Na rubozhe [At the Frontier]
		Nach. shkola (8n)	Nachal'naya shkola [Primary School]
		Nar. obr. (8a)	Narodnoe obrazovanie [Public Education]
		Nash sovr. (11b)	Nash sovremennik [Our Contemporary]
		Nashi vesti (17a)	Nashi vesti [Our News]
		Nauka i zhizn' (13a)	Nauka i zhizn' [Science and Life]
		Neftianik (16h)	Neftianik [The Petroleum Worker]
		Nov. khir. arkh. (14a)	Novyi khirurgicheskii arkhiv [New Surgical Archives]

Nov knigi za rub. Ser. A (13a)	Novye knigi za rubezhom Seriya A: Matematika, mekhanika, astronomiya, fizika, khimiya, geologiya [New Books Abroad Series A: Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Geology]	Rad lit (11b)	Radians'ka literatura [Soviet Literary Review] In Ukrainian.
Nov knigi za rub. Ser B (16a)	Novye knigi za rubezhom Seriya B: Tekhnika [New Books Abroad Series B: Technology]	Rad zhin (5e)	Radians'ka zhinka [Soviet Woman]. In Ukrainian.
Nov knigi za rub. Ser V (13c)	Novye knigi za rubezhom Seriya V: Biologiya i sel'skoe khoz'iaistvo [New Books Abroad Series V: Biology and Agriculture]	Radiotekh i elektron (16e)	Radiotekhnika i elektronika [Radio Engineering and Electronics]
Nov tekhn. i pored. op. v stroit. (16d)	Novaya tekhnika i poredovoi opyt v stroitel'stve [New Technology and Experience in Construction]	Raspr. pech. (2c)	Rasprostraneniye pechaty [Distribution of Publications]
Nov. v stroit. tekhn. (16d)	Novoe v stroitel'noi tekhnike [Innovations in Construction Methods]	Razved. i prom. geofiz. (16h)	Razvedochnaya i promyslovaia geofizika [Prospecting and Industrial Geophysics]
Nov. vrem. (6)	Novoe vremia [New Times]	Reaktsii i metody issledovaniia organicheskikh soed. (13d)	Reaktsii i metody issledovaniia organicheskikh soedinenii [Reactions and Methods of Investigating Organic Compounds]
Novye knigi (2a)	Novye knigi [New Books]	Rech. transp. (17b)	Rechnoi transport [Inland Water Transportation]
Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR (4a)	Obzor vazhnykh sobytii v SSSR [Review of the Principal Events in the U.S.S.R.]	Referativnyi zhurnal Astronomiya i geodeziya (13b)	Referativnyi zhurnal Astronomiya i geodeziya [Journal of Abstracts: Astronomy and Geodesy]
Ogneupory (16h)	Ogneupory [Refractories]	Referativnyi zhurnal Biologiya (13c)	Referativnyi zhurnal Biologiya [Journal of Abstracts: Biology]
Ogni Kuzbassa (11b)	* Ogni Kuzbassa; literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheski al'manakh [Lights of the Kuznetsk Basin, Literary and Sociopolitical Almanac]	Referativnyi zhurnal Elektrotekhnika (16e)	Referativnyi zhurnal Elektrotekhnika [Journal of Abstracts: Electrical Engineering]
Ogonek (1b)	Ogonek [The Little Light]	Referativnyi zhurnal Geologiya (12c)	Referativnyi zhurnal Geologiya [Journal of Abstracts: Geology]
Oktiabr' (11b)	Oktiabr' [October]	Referativnyi zhurnal Khimiya (13d)	Referativnyi zhurnal Khimiya [Journal of Abstracts: Chemistry]
Opt. i spektr (13f)	Optika i spektroskopiya [Optics and Spectroscopy]	Referativnyi zhurnal Khimiya; Biologicheskaya khimiya (13e)	Referativnyi zhurnal Khimiya; Biologicheskaya khimiya [Journal of Abstracts: Chemistry; Biological Chemistry]
Otv. na vop. trud. (1b)	Otveti na voprosy trudnykh khishia [Replies to Workers' Questions]	Referativnyi zhurnal Mashinostroenie (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal Mashinostroenie [Journal of Abstracts: Machine Building]
Ovtsevodstvo (15b)	Ovtsevodstvo [Sheep Breeding]	Referativnyi zhurnal Matematika (13e)	Referativnyi zhurnal Matematika [Journal of Abstracts: Mathematics]
Ovyd (1b)	Ovyd [Horizon]. In Ukrainian.	Referativnyi zhurnal Mekhanika (13f)	Referativnyi zhurnal Mekhanika [Journal of Abstracts: Mechanics]
Pamiatniki kul'tury (4b)	Moscow Gosudarstvennyi Istoricheski muzei Pamiatniki kul'tury [State Historical Museum Landmarks of Culture]	Referativnyi zhurnal Metallurgiya (16h)	Referativnyi zhurnal Metallurgiya [Journal of Abstracts: Metallurgy]
Part. zhizn' (6)	Partiynaya zhizn' [Party Life]	Rossia i Vostochnaia tserkov' (3b)	Rossia i Vostochnaia tserkov' [Russia and the Eastern Church]
Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. (14e)	Patologicheskaya fiziologiya i eksperimental'naya terapiya [Pathological Physiology and Experimental Therapy]	Rus.-am. prav. vest. (3b)	Russko-amerikanskii pravoslavnyi vestnik [The Russian-American Orthodox Messenger]
Pediatriya (14b)	Pediatriya [Pediatrics]	Rus. vest. (11b)	Russkii vestnik [Russian Herald]
Perets' (1b)	Perets' [Pepper]. In Ukrainian.	Ryb. khoz. (15b)	Rybnoe khoz'iaistvo [Fisheries]
Pioner (1b)	Pioner [Pioneer]. In Kazakh.	Sad i og. (15d)	Sad i ogorod [Horticulture]
Pioneriya (1b)	Pioneriya [Pioneers]. In Ukrainian.	Sad. vin. Mold. (15d)	Sadovodstvo, vinogradarstvo i vinodeliye Moldavi [Viticulture, Viticulture, and Wine-Making in Moldavia]
Pochvovedenie (15a)	Pochvovedenie [Soil Science]	Sakh. prom. (16c)	Sakharnaya promyshlennost' [Sugar Industry]
Poligr. proizv. (2c)	Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo [Printing Industry]	Sakh. svetika (15d)	Sakharnaya svetika [Sugar Beets]
Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo za rubezhom (2c)	Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo za rubezhom [The Printing Industry Abroad]	Samostitna Ukraina (1b)	Samostitna Ukraina [Independent Ukraine]. In Ukrainian.
Politikh. obuch. (16a)	Politekhicheskoe obucheniye [Polytechnical Training]	Sbor. inst. stal. (16h)	Moscow Institut stal. Sbornik [Steel Institute Collected Papers]
Polymia (11b)	Polymia [Flame]. In White Russian.	Sbor. Kom. po probl. "Isopi". mest. istoch. ud. USSR" (15d)	* Akademiya nauk USSR, Kiev. Rada po vyucheniye i razvitiyu nauki i tekhniki. Sbornik nauchnykh i tekhnicheskikh issledovaniy i razvedok [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Printing Industry and Technology. Collection of Scientific Papers]
Pozh. delo (16d)	Pozharnoe delo [Fire Fighting]	Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIPPiT (2c)	* Vsesoluznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut i tekhnika. Sbornik nauchnykh i tekhnicheskikh issledovaniy i razvedok [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Printing Industry and Technology. Collection of Scientific Papers]
Prav. mysli' (3b)	Pravoslavnaya mysli' [Orthodox Thought]	Sbor. nauch. trud. TISI (16d)	* Tomsk. Inzhenerno-stroitel'nyi institut. Sbornik nauchnykh i tekhnicheskikh issledovaniy i razvedok [Tomsk Engineering Institute. Collected Papers]
Prav. Rus' (3b)	Pravoslavnaya Rus' [Orthodox Russia]	Sbor. st. CHPI (16g)	Chelyabinsk. Politekhicheskii institut. Sbornik stal. [Polytechnic Institute. Collected Papers]
Prav. zhizn' (3b)	Pravoslavnaya zhizn' [Orthodox Life]	Sbor. st. po kart. (12b)	Sbornik stal. po kartografii [Collected Papers in Cartography]
Prep. ist. v shkole (4a)	Prepodavaniye istorii v shkole [Teaching History in Schools]	Sbor. trud. NIIPOLIGRAF-MASH (2c)	* Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut poligraficheskogo stroeniya. Sbornik trudov [Scientific Research Institute of Printing Machinery Manufacture. Collected Papers]
Prib. i tekhn. eksp. (13f)	Pribory i tekhnika eksperimenta [Instruments and Experimental Techniques]	Sbornik inostran. sel'skokhoz'iaistvennoi informatsii (15a)	Sbornik inostran. sel'skokhoz'iaistvennoi informatsii [Collection of Foreign Agricultural Information]
Priborostroenie (16g)	Priborostroenie [Instrument Manufacture]	Sbornik instruktsiy. nkh ukazani [State Arbitration Commission. Collection of Rules]	
Prikl. mat. i mekh (13e)	Prikladnaya matematika i mekhanika [Applied Mathematics and Mechanics]	Sbornik pravil perevozok i tarifov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Soluzh. SSR (5b)	Sbornik pravil perevozok i tarifov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Soluzh. SSR [Collection of Regulations Governing Railroad Transportation and Rates in the U.S.S.R.]
Priroda (13a)	Priroda [Nature]	Sel. i sem. (15d)	Selektatsiya i semenovodstvo [Plant Breeding and Seed Production]
Prisudebnyi sad (15d)	Sel'so; obmen opytom v sel'skom khoz'iaistve. Prisudebnyi sad [Sel'so; Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. The Private Orchard]		
Probl. endok. i gorm. (14a)	Problemy endokrinologii i gormonoterapii [Problems of Endocrinology and Hormone Therapy]		
Probl. sovr. fiz. (13f)	Problemy sovremennoi fiziki; sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostran. periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Contemporary Physics; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]		
Problemy sovremennoi metallurgii (16h)	Problemy sovremennoi metallurgii; sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostran. periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Contemporary Metallurgy; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]		
Prof. tekhn. obr. (16a)	Professional'no-tekhnicheskoe obrazovaniye [Vocational Technical Education]		
Proizv. smaz. mat. (16g)	Proizvodstvo smazochnykh materialov [Production of Lubricants]		
Prom. aerodin. (16d)	* Promyshlennaya aerodinamika [Industrial Aerodynamics]		
Prom. energ. (16e)	Promyshlennaya energiya [Industrial Power]		
Prom. koop. (16f)	Promyslovaia kooperatsiya [Producers' Cooperation]		
Prykl. mekh. (16g)	Prikladnaya mekhanika [Applied Mechanics]. In Ukrainian.		
Ptilsevod (15b)	Sel'so; obmen opytom v sel'skom khoz'iaistve. Ptilsevod [Sel'so; Exchange of Experience in Agriculture. Poultry Farmer]		
Ptilsevodstvo (15b)	Ptilsevodstvo [Poultry Raising]		
Put' i put. khoz. (16d)	Put' i putevoye khoz'iaistvo [Railroad Tracks and Roadway Maintenance]		
Rab. i stal. (5d)	Rabotnitsa i sialanka [The Woman Worker and the Peasant Woman]. In White Russian.		

Sel', stroi. (16d)	Sel'skii stroitel' [Rural Builder]	Spiski novykh po- stuplenii Biblio- teki Instituta (2a)	Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izuchen- niiu SSSR Bibliotek - Biblioteka Spiski novykh pu- stuplenii [Institute for the Study of the U S S R. Library Accession Lists]
Sel'khoz Povol (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Povolzh'ia [Agriculture of the Volga Valley]	Spravochnik adre- srov po obmenu zhiptloshchadi (5b)	Spravochnik adresov po obmenu zhiptloshchadi [List of Addresses of Living Quarters for Exchange]
Sel'khoz. Sib. (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Sibiri [Agriculture of Siberia]	Spravochnye mate- rialy po gazopla- mennoi obrabotke metallov (16h)	Moscow. Vsesoluznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtogennoi obrabotki metallov. Spravochnye materialy po gazoplamennoi obrabotke metallov. [All-Union Sci- entific Research Institute of Autogenous Working of Metals. A Guide to Flame Machining of Metals]
Sel'khoz mashina (16g)	Sel'khoz mashina [The Agricultural Machine]	Stal' (16h)	Stal' [Steel]
Sel'skoe khoziaistvo (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo; sistematicheskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh [Agriculture, Systematical Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals]	Stan i instr. (16g)	Stanki i instrument [Machine Tools and Their Cutting Tools]
Sel'skoe khoziai- stvo za rube- zhom (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rubezhom; sbornik perevodov i obzоров inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Agriculture Abroad, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]	Standardizatsiia (16a)	Standartizatsiia [Standardization]
Sem'ia i shkola (8a)	Sem'ia i shkola [Family and School]	stek i ker (16c)	Steklo i keramika [Glass and Ceramics]
Shakh. v SSSR (8b)	Shakhmaty v SSSR [Chess in the U. S. S. R.]	Stroi mal (16d)	Stroitel'nye materialy [Building Materials]
Shakht. stroi. (10h)	Shakhtnoe stroitel'stvo [Mine Construction]	Stroi prom (16d)	Stroitel'naia promyshlennost' [Building Industry]
Sharf iulduzi (11b)	Sharf iulduzi [Star of the East] In Uzbek	Stroitel' (16d)	Stroitel' [The Builder]
Sharfi Sorkh (11b)	Sharfi Sorkh [The Red East] In Tajik	Sudostroenie (17b)	Sudostroenie [Shipbuilding]
Sistematicheskie ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhur- nalakh: fizika, mekhanika, mate- matika (18f)	Moscow. Vsesoluznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka ino- strannoi literatury. Sistematicheskie ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh: fizika, mekhanika, mate- matika. [All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature. Classified Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals Physics, Mechanics, Mathematics]	Sumivets' (1b)	Sumivets' [In Ukrainian.]
Skyntelia leni- niste (1b)	Skyntelia leniniste [Leninist Spark] In Moldavian	Suran' toll (11b)	Suran' toll, literaturno-khudozhestvennoi dy obshchestvenno- politicheskoi zhurnal [Sura Lights, Literary and Socio- political Magazine] In Moldavian
Slaviane (6)	Slaviane [The Slaves]	Svar proizv (16f)	Svarechnoe proizvodstvo [Welding Practice]
Slavistika (11a)	Slavistika. In Ukrainian.	Svetelekhnika (16e)	Svetelekhnika [Illuminating Engineering]
Smena (5e)	Smena [The Younger Generation]	Svinovodstvo (15b)	Svinovodstvo [Swine Breeding]
Soglasie (1b)	Soglasie [Concord]	Tavan Atal (11b)	Tavan Atal [Native Volga]. In Chuvash
Soob. AN Gruz. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S. S. R. Reports; Russian language edition]	Teatr (9c)	Teatr [The Theater]
Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch.-issl. inst. AN SSSR (1a)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Sakhalinskii kompleksnyi nauchno- issledovatel'skii institut. Soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Sakhalin General Scientific Research Institute. Reports]	Tekhn. kino i telev. (9a)	Tekhnika kino i teledeniia [Motion-Picture and Television Engineering]
Soobshcheniia Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR Tiflis. Soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S. S. R. Reports. Georgian language edition]	Tekhn. MTS (15a)	Tekhn. MTS [Technical Advice to Machine-Tractor Stations]
Sots. obosp. (5e)	Sotsial'noe obospochenie [Social Security]	Tekst. prom (16f)	Tekstil'naia promyshlennost' [Textile Industry]
Sots. sel'khoz Azerb. (15a)	Sotsialisticheskoe sel'skoe khoziaistvo Azerbaidzhana [Socialist Agriculture of Azerbaijan]	Terap. arkh. (14e)	Terapevicheskii arkhiv [Therapeutic Archives]
Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. (15a)	Sotsialisticheskoe sel'skoe khoziaistvo Uzbekistana [Socialist Agriculture of Uzbekistan]	Tochikiston (1b)	Tochikiston [Tajikistan]
Sots. trud (5d)	Sotsialisticheskie trud [Socialist Labor]	Torf. prom. (16h)	Torflanniaia promyshlennost' [Peat Industry]
Sots. tvai. (15b)	Sotsialisticheskoe tvarynnystvo [Socialist Animal Husbandry] In Ukrainian.	Torgovlia za rube- zhom (5a)	Torgovlia za rubezhom [Trade Abroad]
Sots. Uz. (1b)	Sotsialisticheskoe Uzbekistan [Socialist Uzbekistan]. Parallel texts in Uzbek and Russian	Transp. stroi. (16d)	Transportnoe stroitel'stvo [Construction for the Trans- portation]
Sots. vest (6)	Sotsialisticheskie vestnik The Socialist Courier	Trudy GGI (12b)	Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut Trudy [State Hydrological Institute Transactions]
Sov. arkheol. (4b)	Sovetskii arkheologiya [Soviet Archaeology]	Trudy GGO (13f)	Leningrad. Glavnaia geolozhicheskaiia observatoriia Trudy [Main Geophysical Observatory Transactions]
Sov. deput. trud. (6)	Sovety deputatov trudiaschikhkhia [Soviets of Workers' Deputies]	Trudy GOIN (12b)	Moscow Gosudarstvennyi okeanograficheskii institut Trudy [State Oceanographical Institute Transactions]
Sov. ekr. (9a)	Sovetskii ekran [The Soviet Screen]	Trudy IGEM (12c)	Akademii nauk SSSR Institut geologii rudnykh mestorozhde- nii, petrologii, mineralogii i geokhimi. Trudy [Acade- my of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Institute of the Geology of Ore Deposits, Petrology, Mineralogy, and Geo- chemistry. Transactions]
Sov. etn. (12a)	Sovetskaiia etnografiia [Soviet Ethnography]	Trudy Inst. geog. AN Gruz. SSR (12b)	Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis Institut geografii Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S. S. R. Institute of Geography. Transactions]
Sov. foto (16c)	Sovetskoe foto [The Soviet Photograph]	Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh. SSR (16h)	Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut gornogo dela. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. Institute of Mining. Transactions]
Sov. gos. i pravo (7)	Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo [The Soviet State and Law]	Trudy Inst. isp gaza AN URSS (16c)	Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev Institut vykorystannia gazu Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Institute of Gas Utilization Transactions]
Sov. iust. (7)	Sovetskaiia iustitsiia [Soviet Justice]	Trudy Inst. ist. AN Azerb. SSR (14a)	Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut istorii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azer- baijan S. S. R. Institute of History. Transactions]
Sov. knizh. torg (2c)	Sovetskaiia knizhnnaia torgovlia [Soviet Book Trade]	Trudy Inst. lesa (15c)	Akademii nauk SSSR Institut lesa. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U S S R Forestry Institute Trans- actions]
Sov. kras. krest (5e)	Sovetskii kraanyi krest [Soviet Red Cross]	Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash. (16g)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Inst. mashinovedeniia. Trudy. Seminar po teorii mashin i mekhanizmov [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Institute of Mechanical Engi- neering. Transactions. Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms]
Sov. med. (14a)	Sovetskaiia meditsina [Soviet Medicine]	Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tochn. v mash i prib. (16g)	Akademii nauk SSSR Institut mashinovedeniia Trudy Seminar po tochnosti v mashinostroeni i priborostroeni [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Institute of Mechanical Engineering. Transactions Seminar on Precision in Machinery and Instrument Manufacture]
Sov. mor. (17b)	Sovetskii moriak [Soviet Sailor]	Trudy Inst. okean. (12b)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut okeanologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Institute of Oceanography Transactions]
Sov. muz (9b)	Sovetskaiia muzyka [Soviet Music]	Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR (16d)	Akademii nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Institut vodnogo khoziaistva i energetiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kirgiz S S R. Institute of Water Resources and Electric Power. Transactions]
Sov. pech. (11b)	Sovetskaiia pechat' [Soviet Press]	Trudy LSGMI (14g)	Leningrad Sanitar'no-gigienicheskii meditsinskii institut Trudy [Medical Institute of Sanitation and Hygiene Transactions]
Sov. pedagog. (8a)	Sovetskaiia pedagogika [Soviet Pedagogy]	Trudy MAI (16b)	Moscow. Aviatsonnyi institut. Trudy [Aeronautical Institute. Transactions]
Sov. Soluz (1b)	Sovetskii Soluz [Soviet Union]		
Sov. torg. (5a)	Sovetskaiia torgovlia [Soviet Commerce]		
Sov. zdrav. (14a)	Sovetskoe zdoravookhranenie [Soviet Health Service]		
Sovetskann graka- nitiun (11b)	Sovetskann grakanutiun [Soviet Literature]. In Armenian.		
sovetские книги (2a)	Mezhdunarodnaia kniga. [Sovetskii knigi (novinki); katalog dlia zalavok. Soviet Books (New Publications); Order Catalog]		
Sovkhoz. proizv (15a)	Sovkhoznoe proizvodstvo [State Farm Production]		
Sovr. probl. onk. (14a)	Sovremennye problemy onkologii, sborniki perevodov, obzоров i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Contemporary Problems of Oncology, Trans- lations, Surveys and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]		
Sovr. Vost. (1b)	Sovremennii Vostok [The East Today]		
Spir. prom. (16c)	Spirtovalnaia promyshlennost' [Distilling Industry]		

Trudy MIEI (16a)	Moscow, Inzhenerno-ekonomicheskii Institut Trudy [Institute of Engineering and Economics Transactions]	Vest elektroprom (16e)	Vestnik elektromyashennosti [Review of the Electrical Industry]
Trudy MOGIA (4a)	Moscow Istoriko-arkhivnyi Institut Trudy [Historical Archival Institute, Transactions]	Vest Inst po izuch SSSR (4a)	Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniu SSSR Vestnik [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Review]
Trudy MTIPP (16c)	Moscow Tekhnologicheskii Institut pishchevoi promyshlennosti Trudy [Technological Institute of the Food Industry Transactions]	Vest. ist. mir. kul't. (4a)	Vestnik istorii mirovogo kul'tury [Review of the History of World Culture]
[Trudy] MVTU (16a)	Moscow Moskovskoe vysshee tekhnicheskoe uchilishche (Trudy) [Moscow Technical College (Transactions)]	Vest khir (11h)	Vestnik khirurgii [Review of Surgery]
[Trudy] NAMI (16g)	Moscow Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii avtomobil'nyi i avtomotorny Institut (Trudy) [State Scientific Research Institute of Automotive Engineering (Transactions)]	Vest LGU (1a)	Leningrad Universitet, Vestnik [University, Review]
[Trudy] NIIOSP (16d)	Akademii stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR, Institut osnovani i podzemnykh sooruzhenii [Trudy] [Academy of Building and Architecture of the U.S.S.R., Institute of Foundations and Underground Construction, (Transactions)]	Vest mash (16g)	Vestnik mashinostroyeniia [Machine-Building Review]
Trudy NIITsement (16d)	Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut tsementnoi promyshlennosti, Trudy [State All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Cement Industry Transactions]	Vest Moskv univ (11b)	Moscow Universitet Vestnik, Istoriko-filologicheskii seriia [University Review, Historical and Philological Series]
Trudy NPI (16a)	Novocherkassk Politeknicheskii Institut Trudy [Polytechnic Institute, Transactions]	Vest. Moskv. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. (1a)	Moscow, Universitet, Vestnik, Seriiia biologii, pochvedeniia, geologii, geografii [University, Review Series in Biology, Soil Science, Geology, Geography]
Trudy NTO sudprom (17b)	* Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo sudostroyitel'noi promyshlennosti Trudy [Scientific Technological Society of the Shipbuilding Industry, Transactions]	Vest. Moskv. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. (13a)	Moscow, Universitet, Vestnik, Seriiia matematiki, mekhaniki, astronomii, fiziki, khimii [University, Review Series in Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry]
Trudy TSAGI (13f)	* Moscow, Tsentral'nyi aero-gidrodinamicheskii Institut Trudy [Central Aerohydrodynamic Institute, Transactions]	Vest Rus stud khrist. dvizh (3b)	Russkoe studentcheskoe khristianskoe dvizhenie Vestnik [Russian Students Christian Movement Messenger]
Trudy TSIP (13f)	Moscow Tsentral'nyi Institut prognozov, Trudy [Central Weather Institute, Transactions]	Vest sel'khoz nauki (15a)	Vestnik sel'skokhozyaistvennoi nauki [Review of Agricultural Science]
Trudy TSNII MPS (16g)	Moscow Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut zhелеznodorozhnogo transporta Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation Transactions]	Vest stat (5b)	Vestnik statistiki [Statistical Review]
Trudy TSNII GAIK (13b)	Leningrad Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut geodezii, aeros'omki i kartografi, Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Photography, and Cartography Transactions]	Vest. svyazi (16e)	Vestnik svyazi [Communications Review]
Trudy UkrNTOChM (16h)	* Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo chernoi metallurgii, Trudy [Scientific Technological Society of Ferrous Metallurgy, Transactions]	Vestnik informatsii (16e)	Sovetskoe radio, Izdatel'stvo, Moscow, Vestnik Informatsii [Soviet Radio Publishing House, Information Review]
Trudy UzGU (1a)	Samarkand, Uzbekskii gosudarstvennyi universitet, Trudy [Uzbek State University Transactions]	Vestnik Obshchestva russkikh veter. i veter. nauk (4a)	Obshchestvo russkikh veter. i veter. nauk, San Francisco Vestnik [Society of Russian Veterans of the Great War, Herald]
Trudy VNIIAvtogen (16h)	* Moscow Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut avtogennoi obrabotki metallov Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Autogenous Working of Metals, Transactions]	Veterinariia (15b)	Veterinariia [Veterinary Medicine]
Trudy VNIIM (13f)	* Leningrad, Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut metrologii, Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Mensuration Transactions]	Vin SSSR (15d)	Vinodelie i vinogradarstvo SSSR [Viticulture and Wine Making in the U.S.S.R.]
Tvorchestvo (10a)	Tvorchestvo [Creative Work]	Vira i kul'tura (3b)	Vira i kul'tura [Faith and Culture], In Ukrainian
Uch zap AGU (1a)	Baku Azerbaidzhanskii gosudarstvennyi universitet, Eml. esherif, Uchenye zapiski [Azerbaijan State University Studies]	Visnyk AN URSS (1a)	Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev, Visnyk [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Journal], In Ukrainian
Uch zap Akad obshchestv nauk (1a)	Moscow Akademii obshchestvennykh nauk Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Social Sciences Studies]	Visti Bratstva kolysnykh volakiv Pershoi Ukrain's'koii Divizii Ukrain's'koii Narodnoi Armii (17a)	Bratstvo kolysnykh volakiv Pershoi Ukrain's'koii Divizii Ukrain's'koii Narodnoi Armii, Visti [Brotherhood of Former Soldiers of the First Ukrainian Division of the Ukrainian National Army, News], In Ukrainian
Uch zap. Inst. vost. (4a)	Akademii nauk SSSR Institut vostokovedeniia Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies, Studies]	Vnesh. toig (5a)	Vneshniala toigovlia [Foreign Trade]
Uch. zap. KNII (1a)	* Nalchik Kabardinskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Uchenye zapiski [Kabardian Scientific Research Institute, Studies]	Vod i san. tekhn. (16d)	Vodosnabzhenie i sanitarnaia tekhnika [Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering]
Ud. i ur. (15d)	Udobrenie i urozhai [Fertilizers and Crops]	Voen. inzh. zhurn. (17a)	Voenno-inzhenernyi zhurnal [Military Engineering Journal]
Ugol' (16h)	Ugol' [Coal]	Voen. ist. vest (4a)	Voenno-istoricheskie vestnik [Review of Military History]
Ukr prav slovo (3b)	Ukrains'ke pravoslavne slovo [Ukrainian Orthodox Word] In Ukrainian	Voen. med. zhurn. (14a)	Voenno-meditsinskii zhurnal [Journal of Military Medicine]
Ukraina (1b)	Ukraina [The Ukraine], In Ukrainian	Voen. vest. (17a)	Voennyi vestnik [Military Review]
Ukraina [Paris] (1b)	Ukraina [The Ukraine], In Ukrainian	Voen. znani (17a)	Voenno znaniia [Military Knowledge]
Ukrains'ke hromada'ske slovo (1b)	Ukrains'ke hromada'ske slovo [Ukrainian Community Word], In Ukrainian	Vokrug sveta (12b)	Vokrug sveta [Around the World]
Urologia (14a)	Urologia [Urology]	Voprosy ekon. (5b)	Voprosy ekonomiki [Problems of the Economy]
Usp. fiz. nauk (13f)	Uspokhi fizicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Physical Sciences]	Vop. geog. (12b)	Voprosy geografii [Problems of Geography]
Usp. khim. (13d)	Uspokhi khimii [Progress in Chemistry]	Vop. geog. Dal'. Vost. (12b)	* Voprosy geografii Dal'nego Vostoka [Problems of the Geography of the Far East]
Usp. sov. biol. (13c)	Uspokhi sovremennoi biologii [Progress in Contemporary Biology]	Vop. lit. (11b)	Voprosy literatury [Problems of Literature]
Uzbekiston kommunisti (6)	Uzbekiston kommunisti [Communist of Uzbekistan] In Uzbek	Vop. med. khim. (14f)	Voprosy meditsinskoi khimii [Problems of Medical Chemistry]
V pom. radiofob. (16e)	V pomoshch' radiolubitelu [A Guide for Radio Amateurs]	Vop. okh. mat. i det. (14b)	Voprosy okhrany materinstva i detstva [Problems of Mother and Child Care]
V zashch mira (6)	V zashchitu mira [In Defense of Peace]	Vop. pat. seid. - sos. sist. (14e)	Voprosy patologii seichdeno-sosudistoi sistemy, sborniki perevodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Pathology of the Cardiovascular System, Translations, Surveys and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Vedomosti Verkhov-nogo Soveta SSSR (6)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet, Vedomosti [Supreme Soviet, Gazette], Issued in the languages of all Union republics.	Vop. psikh. (3a)	Voprosy psikhologii [Problems of Psychology]
Vest AN Kazakh. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata Vestnik [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Journal]	Vop. teor. arkh. komp. (10b)	Voprosy teorii arkhitekturnoi kompozitsii [Problems of the Theory of Architectural Composition]
Vest. AN SSSR (1a)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Vestnik [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Journal]	Vop. virus. (13c)	Voprosy virusologii [Problems of Virology]
Vest. derm. i ven. (14f)	Vestnik dermatologii i venerologii [Review of Dermatology and Venereology]	Voprosy iadernoi energetiki (10e)	Voprosy iadernoi energetiki, sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Nuclear Energy; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
		Voprosy radio-lokatsionnoi tekhniki (16e)	Voprosy radiolokatsionnoi tekhniki; sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Radar Engineering; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
		Vrach. delo (14g)	Vrachebnoe delo [Medical Practice]
		Vsem. prof. dvizh (5d)	Vsemirnnoe profssoznoe dvizhenie [World Trade-Union Movement]
		Vsem. stud. nov (8a)	Vsemirnye studentcheskie novosti [World Student News]
		Vsesvit (1b)	Vsesvit [The Universe], In Ukrainian

Vych. mat. (13e)	Vychislitel'naya matematika [Computer Mathematics]	Zhur. Mosk. Patr. (3b)	Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian Patriarch Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate]
Zap. Vses. geog. ob-va (12b)	Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR Zapiski [Geographic Society of the U.S.S.R. Records]	Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. (16c)	Zhurnal nauchnoi i prikladnoi fotografii i kinematografii [Journal of Scientific and Applied Photography and Cinematography]
Zav. lab. (18h)	Zavodskaya laboratoriya [The Factory Laboratory]	Zhur. neorg. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal neorganicheskoi khimii [Journal of Inorganic Chemistry]
Zdorov'e (14a)	Zdorov'e [Health]	Zhur. nevro i psikh. (14c)	Zhurnal nevropatologii i psikiatrii [Journal of Neuro-pathology and Psychiatry]
Zdrav. Ros. Feder. (14a)	Zdravookhraneniye Rossiiskoi Federatsii [Health Service of the Russian Federation]	Zhur. ob. biol. (13c)	Zhurnal obshchego biologii [Journal of General Biology]
Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury (15d)	Sel'sko, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve. Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury [Sel'cho, Exchange of Experience in Agriculture Grain and Forage Crops]	Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. (14c)	Zhurnal vysshei nervnoi deiatel'nosti [Journal of the Higher Nervous Function]
Zhili.-kom. khoz. (18d)	Zhiliishchno-kommunal'noe khoziaistvo [Communal Housing and Services]	Zmina (5e)	Zmina [The Younger Generation] In Ukrainian
Zhivotnovodstvo (15b)	Zhivotnovodstvo [Animal Husbandry]	Znamia (11b)	Znamia [The Banner]
Zhovten' (11b)	Zhovten' [October]. In Ukrainian.	Znamia Ros. (6)	Znamia Rosii [The Banner of Russia]
Zhukhlydz (11b)	Zhukhlydz [Star] In Kazakh	Zvezda (11b)	Zvezda [The Star]
Zhur. fiz. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal fizicheskoi khimii [Journal of Physical Chemistry]	Zvezda Vost. (11b)	Zvezda Vostoka [Star of the East]
Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. (14a)	Zhurnal mikrobiologii, epidemiologii i immunobiologii [Journal of Microbiology, Epidemiology, and Immunobiology]		

CUMULATIVE LIST FOR VOL. 10, ARRANGED BY SUBJECT

I. GENERAL

a) Scholarly Journals

Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR Izvestiia Obshchestvennye nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Social Sciences] In Russian and Armenian

CU RPB

Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Bulletin]

CU DA NN

Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Reports. Georgian language edition]

CLU

Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Reports. Russian language edition]

CU DA NN NNC NcD RPB

Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Iugo-Osetinskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. South Osetian Scientific Research Institute. Bulletin]

MH

Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiia Seriya Istorii, ekonomiki, filosofii, prava [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in History, Economics, Philosophy, Law]

DS MH

Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Vestnik [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Journal]

CU DA DS NN

Akademii nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the Kirgiz S.S.R. Bulletin]

CU MH

Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia vostochnykh filialov Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletins of the Eastern Branches of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]

RPB

Akademii nauk SSSR. Vestnik [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Journal]

CLU CST-H CIY DFR DNLM DS

ICU MH MOKL NN NNC NNIS

NcD NcRS OCI OCob OU PPAN

PPT RPB Wau

Akademii nauk SSSR. Dal'novostochnyi filial, Vladivostok. Soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Far Eastern Branch. Reports]

Akademii nauk SSSR. Yakutskii filial, Yakutsk. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Yakutsk Branch. Transactions]

MH

Akademii nauk SSSR. Kazanskii filial. Izvestiia. Seriya gumanitarnykh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Bulletin. Series in the Humanities]

Akademii nauk SSSR. Kirgizskii filial, Frunze. Institut Iazyka, Literatury i Istorii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kirgiz Branch. Institute of Language, Literature, and History. Transactions]

Akademii nauk SSSR. Moldavskii filial. Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Moldavian Branch. Bulletin]

Akademii nauk SSSR. Sakhalinskii filial. Soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Sakhalin Branch Reports]

Akademii nauk SSSR. Sakhalinskii kompleksnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Sakhalin General Scientific Research Institute. Reports]

Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R. Reports]

CU

Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R. Transactions]

CLU CU DA DNLM IU MH

MH-M NN NNC

Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad. Otdeleniye obshchestvennykh nauk. Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R. Department of Social Sciences. Bulletin]

Akademii nauk Turkmeniskoi SSR, Ashkhabad. Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. Bulletin]

CU DA

Akademii nauk URSSR, Kiev. Vsiyky [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Journal]. In Ukrainian.

CU CIY DNLM ICU NN NNC

OCI OSto OU RPB

Akademii nauk URSSR, Kiev. Instytut suspil'nykh nauk. Naukovi zapysky [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Social Sciences Scientific Studies]. In Ukrainian.

CU CIY

Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Bulletin]

Akademii nauk BSSR, Minsk. Vesi. Seriya hrarnadskiki nauki [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Social Sciences]. In White Russian.

CU

Alma-Ata. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Studies]

Baku. Azerbaidzhanskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Elmi eserler. Uchenye zapiski [Azerbaijan State University. Studies]

MH

Belaruskii zhornik [White Russian Review]. In White Russian.

Chkalov. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]

Dnepropetrovsk. Universitet. Naukovi zapysky [University. Studies]

Eriyan. Universitet. Nauchnye trudy [University. Scientific Works]

Ivanovo. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]

RPB

Izhevsk. Udmurtskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Udmurt State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]

Kazan. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Scientific Records]

RPB

Kharkov. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Scientific Records]

Kiev. Universitet. Naukovi zapysky [University. Scientific Records]

Kiev. Universitet. Pratsi [University. Transactions].

In Ukrainian.

Kiev. Universitet. Students'ki naukovi pratsi [University. Student Scientific Papers]. In Ukrainian.

Kishinev. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]

Konigsberg. Kaliningradskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Kaliningrad State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]

Korea (People's Democratic Republic, 1948-). Dept. of Cultural Relations With Foreign Countries. Informatsionnyi buleten' [Information Bulletin]

Leningrad. Universitet. Nauchnyi buleten' [University. Scientific Bulletin]

NNC

Leningrad. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University Scientific Records]

CLU CLSU CU CST-H CU CIY

DA DNLM DS DSI ICU IU

InU MH MH-L MIU NIC NN

NNC NJP Wau

Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik [University. Review]

CLU CU CaOOG CaOON CIY DA

DNLM DS ICJ IAU InLP KU

LU MH MNU MOKL NIC NNC

NNM PPAN RPB Wau

L'vov. Universitet. Dopovidy ta povidomlennia [University. Reports and Notes]

CU

L'vov. Universitet. Naukovi zapysky [University Scientific Records]. In Ukrainian and Russian.

CU CaOOG NIC NN NNC NNM

PPAN

Minsk. Belorusskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Uchenye zapiski [White Russian State University. Studies]

Mogilev. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]

Moscow. Akademii obshchestvennykh nauk. Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Social Sciences. Studies]

CST-H DS MH NNC Wau

Moscow. Moskovskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Moscow State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]

DNLM MH

Moscow. Moskovskii oblastnoi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Moscow Province Pedagogical Institute. Studies]

Moscow. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Scientific Records]

CLU CU CST-H CU CIY DNLM

DS DSI ICJ ICU InU LU

MH MdBJ MNU NIC NN NNC

NJP Wau

Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik [University. Review]

Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya biologii, pochvovedeniia, geologii, geografii [University. Review. Series in Biology, Soil Science, Geology, Geography]

DA KU NNC Wau

Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik Seriya ekonomiki, filosofii, prava [University. Review. Series in Economics, Philosophy, and Law]

FU KU Wau

Munich. Ukrainai'nyi vifnyi universitet. Naukovyi zbirnyk [Ukrainian Free University. Collected Scientific Papers]. In Ukrainian.

Nalchik. Kabardinskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Kabardian State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]

Odessa. Universitet. Pratsi [University. Transactions]

MH NNC

Penza Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskiy institut Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]
 Petrozavodskiy Universitet. Trudy Karelo-finskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta [University. Transactions of the Karelo-Finnish State University]
 Ryazan. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskiy institut Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]
 Samarkand Tadzhikskiy uchitel'skiy institut Trudy [Tajik Teachers Institute. Transactions]
 Smarand. Uzbekskiy gosudarstvennyi universitet Trudy [Uzbek State University. Transactions]
 Shizhikhskiy uchebno tekhnicheskii [Science and Technology]. In Mongolian
 Stalinskii Universitet Uchenye zapiski [University. Scientific Records]
 Tashkent Universitet Trudy Sredneaziat'skogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta [University. Transactions of the Central Asia State University]
 CU DA DS MH NNC NNM WaU
 Tiflis Universitet Trudy [University. Transactions] In Russian and Georgian.
 Tomsk. Universitet Uchenye zapiski [University. Studies]
 Ukrains'ka v'it'na akademiya nauk. Seriya Ukrains'ki vcheni [Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences. Series Ukrainian Scholars]. In Ukrainian
 Ukrains'kyi litopys [Ukrainian Chronicle] In Ukrainian.
 Whitershiand Institute of Arts and Sciences, New York.
 Zapisky Belaruskaha instytutu navuki i miaslatsiva [Records]. In White Russian.
 NNC

b) Popular magazines

Amerika, illiustirovannyi zhurnal [America illustrated] CLSU MIU NN RPB
 Barvinok [Periwinkle] In Ukrainian.
 NN
 Belarus' [White Russia] In White Russian
 NN
 Bialozka [The Little Birch] In White Russian.
 Kital [China]
 Koster [Camp Fire]
 Krokodil [Crocodile]
 CLU CU CIY MdBj NIC NN
 NNC NNIS NoD
 Kul'tura i zhizn' [Culture and Life]
 Kyiv [Kiev] In Ukrainian.
 MH
 Murzilka [Tiny Tot]
 MH NNIS
 My i svit [We and the World]. In Ukrainian
 Novaya Koreia [New Korea]
 Ogonek [The Little Light]
 CLU CIY DS MH MdBj NN
 NNC NNIS PU WaU
 Otvely na voprosy trudiaschikhkha [Replies to Workers' Questions]
 CLU
 Oryd [Horizon]. In Ukrainian
 Perets' [Pepper]. In Ukrainian.
 Pioneer [Pioneer]
 CLU MH NNC NNIS PU
 Pioneer [Pioneer] In Armenian.
 Pioneer [Pioneer] In Kazakh
 Pioneerlia [Pioneers]
 Pioneerlia [Pioneers]. In Ukrainian
 NNIS
 Rodnye dali [Beloved Vistas]
 CLU
 Russkii v Avstralii [The Russian in Australia]

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

a) Bibliography

Biblos, zhurnal bibliografii, krytyky i reitsenzi [Biblos, Journal of Bibliography, Criticism, and Reviews]. In Ukrainian.
 NNC
 Ezhegodnik knigi SSSR, sistematicheskii ukazatel' [Annual of Soviet Books, Systematic Index]
 DA
 Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spisokov i kartotek, sostavlenykh bibliotekami Sovetskogo Soiuza [Information Index of Bibliographical Lists and Card Files, Compiled by the Libraries of the Soviet Union]
 DS
 Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniu SSSR. Bibliotek - Biblioteka. Soobshchenia [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Library Reports]
 CLU
 Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniu SSSR. Bibliotek - Biblioteka. Spiski novykh postuplenii [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Library. Accession Lists]
 CLU ICU IaU MH-L NN NNC WaU
 Kitap letopisi. Knizhnaia letopis' [Book Chronicle]. In Kazakh and Russian.
 Knigi dlia detekikh i shkol'nykh bibliotek, rekomendatsionnyi ukazatel' literatury 19- [Books for Children's and School Libraries, a Guide to Recommended Literature. 19-]
 MH
 Knizhnaia letopis' [Book Chronicle]
 CLU CIY DNLM DS ICU MB
 MH MIU MoSW NN OU PU
 WaU
 Knizhnaia letopis' [Book Chronicle]. In Armenian and Russian
 Leningrad. Publichnaia biblioteka Trudy [Public Library. Transactions]
 MH
 Leningrad. Publichnaia biblioteka. Otdel zarubezhnogo Vostoka. Noveye postuplenia, annotirovannyi buileten' [Public Library. Non-Soviet East Department. New Accessions, Annotated Bulletin]
 MH
 Letopis' gazetnykh statei [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]
 DNLM NNIS
 Letopis' gazetnykh statei [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]. In Armenian and Russian.
 Letopis' periodicheskikh izdani SSSR [Chronicle of Periodical Publications of the U.S.S.R.]
 DNLM
 Letopis' reitsenzi [Chronicle of Reviews]
 DNLM DS NNIS
 Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]
 NNIS
 Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]. In Armenian and Russian.
 Litopys knyh [Book Chronicle]. In Ukrainian.
 Mezhdunarodnaia kniga. Blank dlia zalavok [Order Blank]
 Mezhdunarodnaia kniga. Katalog sovetskikh knig [Catalog of Soviet Books]
 Mezhdunarodnaia kniga. Knigi na russkom iazyke [Books in the Russian Language]
 Mezhdunarodnaia kniga. [Sovetskii knigi (novinki); knigi. Soviet Books (New Publications);]
 DS MH
 a biblioteka. Katalog kandidatskikh spivshkh v Biblioteku imeni V. I. brary. Catalog of Dissertations Candidate, Received by the V. I.
 a biblioteka. Otdel rukopisei, Zary (Lenin State). Manuscript
 CU CIY ICU InU
 NNC
 dloteka. Bibliograficheskii buileten' [Bibliographical Bulletin]
 NN
 niga v bibliotekakh Akademii nauk uk soluznykh respublik [New Foreign Libraries of the Academy of Science, R. and of the Academies of Science, Republics]
 CIY DNLM MH NNIS
 om [New Books Abroad]
 RSR; sistematichnyi pokazhchik knizhan S.S.R. Books, Classified
 la [Soviet Bibliography]
 ICU MH MnU NN
 vinki [New Soviet Books]
 [New Soviet Books]

Sovetskii knigi, katalog dlia zalavok [Soviet Books, Order Catalog]
 RPB

Sovetskii vykhodivshie knigi [Books Published in the Soviet Union]
 Svodnyi buileten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v knupel'skie biblioteki SSSR. Seriya A. Estestvennye nauki, meditsina, sel'skokhoziaistvennaya tekhnika [Union List of New Foreign Books Received by the Largest Libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series A. Natural sciences, medicine, agriculture, technology]
 DNLM
 Svodnyi buileten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v knupel'skie biblioteki SSSR. Seriya B. Obshchestvennye nauki [Union List of New Foreign Books Received by the Largest Libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series B. Social Sciences]
 CU
 V pomoshch' chitatel'iu, annotirovannye plany chitaniia i rekomendatsionnye spiski literatury [To help the reader, Annotated Reading Programs and Brief Bibliographies of Recommended Literature]

b) Libraries & library science

Bibliografiia bibliotekovedeniia [Bibliography of Library Science]
 CU MH NNC
 Biblioteka' [The Librarian]
 CLU CIY DS ICU MH NN
 NNC NNIS RPB
 Biblioteki SSSR [Libraries of the U.S.S.R.]
 NNC
 Leningrad. Publichnaia biblioteka. Opyt raboty [Public Library. Work Practices]

c) Printing & the book trade

Iskusstvo, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo, Moscow. Knigi po poligrafii [Fine Art] State Publishing House. Books on Printing
 Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut poligraficheskogo stroitel'stva i shirokoi tseli. Spisok knig [Scientific Research Institute of Printing Machinery Manufacture. Catalog of Papers]
 Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo [Printing Industry]
 MH NNIS
 Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo za rubezhom [The Printing Industry Abroad]
 Rasprostraneniye perchat [Distribution of Publications]
 MH NNIS
 Sovetskii knizhnaia tovgovlia [Soviet Book Trade]
 CaOON
 Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti i tekhniki. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Printing Industry and Technology. Collection of Scientific Papers]

3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

a) Philosophy

Minsk. Universitet. Nauchnye trudy po filosofii [University. Studies in Philosophy]
 Naukovoe-doslidnyi instytut psikhologii. Naukovi zapysky [Scientific Research Institute of Psychology. Studies]
 In Ukrainian.
 Voprosy filosofii [Problems of Philosophy]
 RPB
 Voprosy psikhologii [Problems of Psychology]
 NNIS

b) Religion

Akademii nauk SSSR. Muzei istorii religii i ateizma. Ezhegodnik [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Museum of the History of Religion and Atheism. Annual]
 Alba; Russkii Theosophical Magazine. Alba; Teosoficheskii zhurnal
 Bozhym shliakham [On the Divine Path]. In White Russian.
 Bratskii vestnik [Herald of Brotherhood]
 Dukhovnoe probuzhdenie [Spiritual Awakening]
 Edinaya Tserkov' [One Church]
 CLU NN OU
 Holos Spasitelia. The Redeemer's Voice. In Ukrainian
 Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian. Patriarch. Zhurnal Moskovskoi Patriarkhii [Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate]
 CLU CIY DS MH NN NNC
 NNIS NoD NoD WaU
 Pravoslavnaia mysl' [Orthodox Thought]
 Pravoslavnaia Rus' [Orthodox Russia]
 Pravoslavnaia zhizn' [Orthodox Life]
 CLU NN

Pravoslavnyi ukrainets' [The Orthodox Ukrainian]. In Ukrainian.
 Ridna tsirkva [Our Beloved Church]. In Ukrainian.
 Rossiia i Vsesoiuskaia tsirkva' [Russia and the Universal Church]
 Russko-amerikanskii pravoslavnyi vestnik [The Russian-American Orthodox Messenger]
 MH NN
 Russkoe studentcheskoe khristianskoe dvizhenie Vestnik [Russian Students Christian Movement Messenger]
 CLU
 Shlakh pravoslavnoi molodi [The Path of Orthodox Youth]. In Ukrainian.
 Tserkovnaia zhizn' [Church Life]
 Tserkovnyi vestnik Zapadno-evropeiskogo pravoslavno-russkago ekzarhiata [Church Herald of the West European Russian Orthodox Exarchate]
 Ukrain's'ko pravoslavne slovo [Ukrainian Orthodox Word]. In Ukrainian.
 CLU
 Vechnoe [The Eternal]
 Vira i kul'tura [Faith and Culture]. In Ukrainian.
 Western Europe (Exarchate). Vestnik Russkogo zapadno-evropeiskogo patriarshego ekzarhiata [Messenger of the Russian West European Patriarchal Exarchate]
 MH

4 HISTORY

a) General

Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut istorii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of History. Transactions]
 Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut istorii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of History. Transactions]. In Russian and Georgian.
 Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut istorii, arkhologii i etnografii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnography. Transactions]
 CLU CU CIY DS MH NNC NN NNM
 Akademii nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Institut istorii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kirgiz S.S.R. Institute of History. Transactions]
 MH NNC
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial, Yakutsk. Institut iazyka, literatury i istorii. Sbornik statei po istorii Iakutskogo sovetskogo perioda [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Yakutsk Branch. Institute of Language, Literature, and History. Collected Papers on the History of Yakutia during the Soviet Period]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Doklady i soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History. Reports and Papers]
 DS IU MdBJ NIC NN NNC NYP PST RPB
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Istoricheski arkhiv [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History. Historical Archives]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Srednie veka [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History. The Middle Ages]
 CLU CST-H CU ICU MH NIC NN NNC CU RPB Wau
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. Vestnik drevnei istorii [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History. Review of Ancient History]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut slavovedeniia. Kratkie soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Slavic Studies. Brief Reports]
 CLU CU CST-H CaOTU CIY IaU IU MIU NIC NN NNC PST PU RPB VIU Wau
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut slavovedeniia. Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Slavic Studies. Studies]
 CLU CLU CU CIY NIC NN NNC PU RPB Wau
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia. Kratkie soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies. Brief Reports]
 NoD
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia. Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies. Studies]
 WU
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Komi filial, Syktyvkar. Istoriko-filologicheskii sbornik [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Komi Branch. Historical and Philological Review]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Moldavskii filial. Institut istorii, iazyka i literatury. Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Moldavian Branch. Institute of History, Language, and Literature. Studies]
 Akademii nauk Turkmen'skoi SSR, Ashkhabad. Institut istorii, arkhologii i etnografii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. Institute of History, Archaeology, and Ethnology. Transactions]
 Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Institut vostokovedeniia. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Oriental Studies. Transac-

tions]
 CU DS
 Cheboksary. Chuvashskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut iazyka, literatury, istorii i ekonomiki. Uchenye zapiski [Chuvash Scientific Research Institute of Language, Literature, History, and Economics]
 Frunze. Universitet. Istoricheski fakul'tet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Faculty of History. Studies]
 Georgia. Arkhivnoe upravlenie. Istoricheski vestnik [Archives Administration. Historical Review]. In Georgian and Russian
 Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniiu SSSR. Issledovaniia i materialy [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Investigations and Materials]
 CLU CLU CST-H CaOTU CIY DA DMLM DS ICU IU IaU IU MH MH-L MID MIDW MIU NIC NN NNC NNC-T NoD NYP PST PU PU-EI RPB VIU
 Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR - Institut po izucheniiu SSSR. Vestnik [Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Review]
 CLU CIY DS IU NN NNC PU
 Istoricheskie zapiski [Historical Records]
 CLU CU CIY DS ICU MH MdBJ MIDW NIC NN NNC NYP OU P PST PU RPB
 Istoricheski arkhiv [Historical Archives]
 KU
 Istorii SSSR [History of the U.S.S.R.]
 DS
 Kalendar' znamenatel'nykh i pamiatnykh dat [Calendar of Significant and Memorable Dates]
 DS
 Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi istoricheski muzei. Trudy [State Historical Museum. Transactions]
 CLU IU KU MH NIC NN NNC NYP Wau
 Moscow. Istoriko-arkhivnyi institut. Trudy [Historical Archival Institute. Trudy]
 Moscow. Muzei istorii i rekonstruktsii Moskvy. Trudy [Museum of the History and Reconstruction of Moscow. Transactions]
 RPB
 Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut muzevedeniia. Trudy [Scientific Research Institute of Museum Organization. Transactions]
 MH
 Muzei vosti [Museum Herald]. In Ukrainian.
 Na sildakh [On the Traces]. In Ukrainian.
 Novyi i novishchala istorii [Modern and Recent History]
 Novyi istoriko-genealogicheskii zhurnal [Recruit from the Gentry; Historical and Genealogical Journal]
 Obshchestvo russkikh veteronov Voltoi Voiny, San Francisco. Vestnik [Society of Russian Veterans of the Great War. Herald]
 Obzor vazhneishikh sobytii v SSSR [Review of the Principal Events in the U.S.S.R.]
 Prepodavanie istorii v shkole [Teaching History in Schools]
 IaU MH NN NNIS
 Sbornik statei po istorii Kabardii [Collected Papers on the History of Kabardia]
 Sovetskoe vostokovedenie [Soviet Oriental Studies]
 CLU DS MNU NN NNC RPB Wau
 Uchenye zapiski po novoi i novishcheli istorii [Studies in Modern and Recent History]
 CU MIU NIC NNC NoD
 Ukrain's'kiy zhurnyk [Ukrainian Review]. In Ukrainian.
 CLU CU CIY ICU IEN IU IaU MH MH-L MIU NN NNC NYP PST
 Vestnik drevnei istorii [Review of Ancient History]
 CIY DS ICU MH NIC NN NNC NNIS OCI RPB Wau
 Vestnik istorii mirovoi kul'tury [Review of the History of World Culture]
 MH
 Vizantitskii vremennik [Byzantine Chronicle]
 RPB
 Voenno-istoricheski vestnik [Review of Military History]
 Voprosy istorii [Problems of History]
 CLU CST-H CU CIY DS ICU MH NN NNC NNIS NoD OCI OU PU RPB Wau

b) Archaeology & antiquities

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noi kul'tury. Kratkie soobshcheniia o dokladakh i polevykh issledovaniakh [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of History of Material Culture. Brief Summaries of Reports and Field Explorations]
 CLU CLU CU CIY DDO ICU IaU MH-P MIU MoU NIC NN NNC NNIS OU PU-Mu RPB
 Akademii nauk URSS. Kiev. Institut arkhologii. Arkheologicheskii pamiatky URSS [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Archaeology. Archaeological Monuments of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]

In Ukrainian with summaries in Russian.
 DDO
 Akademii nauk URSS. Kiev. Institut arkhologii. Kratkie soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Archaeology. Brief Reports]
 DDO ICU IU MH-P NNC
 Arkheologia [Archaeology]
 Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii SSSR (Materialy and Research in the Archaeology of the U.S.S.R.)
 CLU CU CIY DDO ICU IaU IU KU MH MH-P MdBJ MIU NIC NN NNC PU-Mu WU Wau
 Materialy po arkheologii BSSR [Materials on the Archaeology of the White Russian S.S.R.]
 Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi istoricheski muzei. Pamiatniki kul'tury [State Historical Museum. Landmarks of Culture]
 CLU CIY MH MIU MNU NIC NN NNC
 Sovetskaya arkheologia [Soviet Archaeology]
 CLU CST-H CU DS IaU MH NN NNIS PU-Mu RPB Wau

5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

a) Commerce

Dukhgalterskii uchët [Accounting]
 DS NNC
 Finskii torgovyi zhurnal [Finnish Commercial Journal]
 Nemetskii eksport [German Export]
 Novosti torgovoi tekhniki; prilozhenie k zhurnalu "Sovetskaya torgovlia" [News of Trade Technology, supplement to the periodical "Soviet Commerce"]
 Noveye tovary, informatsionno-reklamnyi bulleten' [New Consumer Goods, Information and Advertising Bulletin]
 Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo torgovli. Biulleten' roznichnykh tsen [Ministry of Commerce. Bulletin of Retail Prices]
 Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo torgovli. Sbornik prikazov [Ministry of Commerce. Collection of Orders]
 DS
 Soluzreaktivnyi, Moscow. Informatsionnoe pis'mo [All-Union Office for the Marketing of Chemically Pure Reagents. Information Bulletin]
 Sovetskaya torgovlia [Soviet Commerce]
 CU CaOOS IU NN NNC NNIS
 Torgovlia za rubezhom [Trade Abroad]
 MdBJ NNIS Wau
 Vneshniaia torgovlia [Foreign Trade]
 CST-H CU CaOOS DS ICU IU MH NN NNC NNIS PU RPB Wau

b) Economics

Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Sektor ekonomiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Sector of Economics. Transactions]. In Russian and Azerbaijani.
 NNC
 Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut ekonomiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of Economics. Transactions]
 DS
 Akademii nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Otdel ekonomiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kirgiz S.S.R. Department of Economics. Transactions]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Otdelenie ekonomiki i prava [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Economics and Law]
 NNC
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial, Yakutsk. Trudy. Seriya ekonomicheskaiia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Yakut Branch. Transactions. Economic Series]
 CU MH
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Kirgizskii filial, Frunze. Otdel ekonomiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kirgiz Branch. Department of Economics. Transactions]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Otdelenie ekonomicheskikh, filioficheskikh i pravovykh nauk. Uchenye zapiski po statistike [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Department of Economics, Philosophy, and Law. Studies and Statistics]
 CU DS MH NN NYP RPB Wau
 Akademii nauk URSS. Kiev. Institut ekonomiki. Naukovyi zapysky [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Economics. Studies]
 Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Sovet po izucheniu proizvoditel'nykh sil. Materialy po proizvoditel'nykh silam Uzbekistana [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Council for the Study of Productive Forces. Materials on Productive Forces of Uzbekistan]
 Ekonomika promyshlennogo predpriiatiia, rekomendateli'nyi ukazatel' literatury [Economics of an Industrial

6 POLITICAL SCIENCE

Enterprise, Recommended Reading List]
 Miroyalno ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya [World
 Economics and International Relations]
 DFR MH NNC PU
 Moscow Ekonomiko-statisticheskiy institut Uchenye
 zapiski [Institute of Economics and Statistics Studies]
 Moscow Transportno-ekonomicheskiy institut, Sbornik
 nauchnykh statei studentov instituta [Institute of Trans-
 portation Economics - Collected Scientific Articles by
 Students of the Institute]
 Planovoe khozaystvo [Planned Economy]
 CISU C.OOS CIY DS ICU IU
 MH MJD NIC NN NNIS NeD
 OU RPB
 Sanyodopomoha [Self-Help, a Ukrainian Quarterly of Co-
 operation and Economy]. In Ukrainian.
 Slozruk pravil perivozok i tarifov zheleznodorozhnogo
 transporta Souza SSR [Collection of Regulations
 Governing Railroad Transportation and Rates in the
 U.S.S.R.]
 DS
 Sovetskaya potrebitel'skaya kooperatsiya [Soviet Con-
 sumer Cooperation]
 Spravochnik adresov po obmenu zhilploshchadi [List of
 Addresses of Living Quarters for Exchange]
 Tashkent. Finansovo-ekonomicheskii institut. Nauchnye
 zapiski [Financial and Economic Institute, Studies]
 Vestnik statistiki [Statistical Review]
 CU C.OOS DFR DS ICJ ICU
 INLP NN NNIS RPB WaU
 Voprosy ekonomiki [Problems of the Economy]
 CLSU CLU CU C.OOS CIY DA
 DS ICU IU MH NN NNC
 NNIS NeD OU PU RPB WaU
 Zarubezhnyi transport [Transportation Abroad]

c) Finance

Dengi i kredit [Money and Credit]
 CU C.OOS DS IU MdBj NN
 NNC
 Finansy SSSR [Finance of the U.S.S.R.]
 CLU C.OOS DS ICU IU MdBj
 NN NNC NNIS
 Gosudarstvennyi bank, Moscow. Instruktsiya [State Bank,
 Instruction]
 Odessa. Kreditno-ekonomicheskii institut. Nauchnye
 zapiski [Institute of Credit and Economics, Studies]

d) Labor

Bezopasnost' truda v promyshlennosti [Industrial Safety]
 Rabotnitsa [The Woman Worker]
 DS MH MdBj NNIS WaU
 Rabotnitsa i sialan'ya [The Woman Worker and the
 Peasant Woman] In White Russian
 Sotsialisticheskiy trud [Socialist Labor]
 CU C.OOS NNIS
 Sovetskoe profsoyuz [Soviet Trade Unions]
 MdBj NNC RPB
 Vil'nyi ukrains'kyi robotnyk [The Free Ukrainian Worker]
 In Ukrainian.
 Vsemirnnoe profsoyuznoe dvizhenie [World Trade-Union
 Movement]
 CLU MH NN
 Vsesoyuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Profsoyuznykh Soluzov
 Biulleten' [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions,
 Bulletin]

e) Sociology

Druzhiba [Friendship]
 Kazach'ia zhizn' [Cossack Life]
 Kazakhstan zhielderi [Kazakhstan Woman]. In Kazakh
 Klub [The Club]
 DS NN NNIS
 Novyi svit [The New World]. In Ukrainian.
 Organizatsiya oborony chotyri'okh svobod Ukrainy.
 7th viddil. Biulleten' [Organization for the Defense
 of the Four Freedoms of the Ukraine. 7th Branch,
 Bulletin]. In Ukrainian.
 Radians'ka zhinka [Soviet Woman] In Ukrainian.
 CLU MdBj
 Smena [The Younger Generation]
 MH NN NNC NNIS
 Sotsial'noe obespechenie [Social Security]
 DS NN NNIS
 Sovetskaya zhenshchina [Soviet Woman]
 CLU DS NN NNIS
 Sovetski krasnyi krest [Soviet Red Cross]
 DS NNIS
 Ukrainian Canadian Committee. Biulleten' [The Bul-
 letin]. In Ukrainian.
 NN
 V dni zelenykh sviat [On Memorial Day]. In Ukrainian.
 Zmlina [The Younger Generation]. In Ukrainian.

Agitator [Agitator]
 Bloknat agitatori [The Agitator's Notebook]
 CSI-H DS MH NN NNC WaU
 Bloknat agitatori [The Agitator's Notebook]. For Ka-
 zakhstan
 Bloknat agitatori [The Agitator's Notebook] In Ar-
 menian
 Bloknat agitatori zheleznodorozhnika [The Railroad
 Agitator's Notebook]
 Bor'ba [The Struggle]
 Chasovoi [The Senti]
 DS NNC
 Delo truda - Probuzhdenie [Task of Labor - Awakening]
 ICU NN
 Druzhiba [Friendship]
 Kazakh S.S.R. Verkhovnyi Sovet Vedomosti [Supreme
 Soviet Gazette]
 Kara'stan kommunist [Communist of Kazakhstan].
 In Kazakh.
 Kommunist [Communist]
 DS ICU IU NIC NN NNC
 NNIS NeD PU RPB
 Kommunist [Communist]. In Kirghiz.
 Kommunist Belorussii [Communist of White Russia]
 Kommunist Kazakhstana [Communist of Kazakhstan]
 NNIS
 Kommunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]
 Kommunisti Tschikiston [Communist of Tajikistan]. In
 Tajik
 Kommunist Belarusi [Communist of White Russia] In
 White Russian.
 NN NNIS
 Kommunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine].
 In Ukrainian
 NN NNIS
 Kubans'kyi krai [Kuban Region] In Ukrainian.
 Leninian oglov [Lenin's Way]. In Armenian
 Mezhdunarodnaya zhizn' [International Life]
 CSI-H NN
 Misliia Ukrainy. Mission of Ukraine. In Ukrainian.
 Molodezh' mira [World Youth]
 DS NN
 Molodoi kommunist [The Young Communist]
 DS MdBj MIU NN NNC NNIS
 Moskovskii propagandist [Moscow Propagandist]
 Namyon and'al [Party Life]. In Mongolian.
 Narodnyi Kitai [People's China]
 Nashi pozitsii [Our Positions]. In Ukrainian.
 Novoe vremia [New Times]
 CLCL CLU CSI-H CIY DS ICU
 MH NIC NN NNC NNIS NNUN
 PU
 Partizan klank [Party Life] In Armenian.
 Partizanska zhizn' [Party Life]
 DS IU MH MdBj NN NNIS
 NNIS WaU
 Propagandist [Propagandist]
 Rodina [Our Country]
 Rossiiska nezavisimost', russkii literaturno-politiche-
 skii zhurnal novoi emigratsii v Amerike [The Russian
 Independence, Russian Literary and Political Magazine
 of the New Emigration in America]
 CLU
 Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedo-
 mosti [Supreme Soviet. Gazette]
 Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedo-
 mosti [Supreme Soviet. Gazette]. Issued in the
 languages of all Union republics
 CLCL CIY-L DS ICMILC ICU NNIS
 Russkii put' [Russian Way]
 Russkii zhurnal [Russian Review]
 Shturm [Attack]. In Ukrainian
 Slavjane [The Slaves]
 CLU CSI-II CU CIY DS ICU
 MB MH NIC NN NNC NNIS
 NJP OU PU WU WaU
 Sotsialisticheski vestnik. The Socialist Courier.
 CU CIY DS MH NN NNU-W
 Sovety deputatov trudashchikhsia [Soviets of Workers'
 Deputies]
 DS
 Sud'by Rossii [Destiny of Russia]
 NB MH
 Svoboda [Freedom]
 MID NN
 Turkmenistan kommunisti [Communist of Turkmenistan]
 In Turkmen.
 Ukrain'ske informatsiine biuro. Biulleten' [Ukrainian
 Information Bureau Bulletin]. In Ukrainian.
 Ukrain'skyi samostitnyk [Ukrainian Independent]. In
 Ukrainian.
 Uzbekiston kommunisti [Communist of Uzbekistan] In
 Uzbek.
 V pomoshch' politicheskomu samoobrazovaniiu [A Maga-
 zine for Political Self-Education]
 V zashchitu mira [In Defense of Peace]
 DS NN
 Vil'na Ukraina [Free Ukraine]. In Ukrainian.
 NN

Vil'ne slovo [The Free Word]. In Ukrainian
 Voprosy istorii KPSS [Problems of the History of the
 Communist Party of the Soviet Union]
 MH
 Znamia Rossi [The Banner of Russia]
 CLU DS NN

7 LAW

Akademika nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izv. 1951
 Seriya iuridicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the
 Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Juridical Series]
 Akademika nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Seriya
 filosofii i prava. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of
 the Kazakh S.S.R. Section of Philosophy and Law
 Transactions]
 CU
 Moscow Vsesoyuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk
 Uchenye zapiski [All-Union Institute of Juridical
 Sciences Studies]
 Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Gosudarstvennyi arbitrazh
 Sbornik instruktsionnykh ukazani [State Arbitration
 Commission Collection of Rules]
 Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sod Biulleten'
 [Supreme Court Bulletin]
 Sotsialisticheskaya zakonost' [Socialist Legality]
 Sovetskaya iustitsiya [Soviet Justice]
 MIU-L
 Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo [The Soviet State and
 Law]
 CLCL CLU CSI-H CU CIY DS
 ICU MH MIU NN NNIS
 OU PU RPB WaU
 Sverdlovsk. Iuridicheskii institut Uchenye zapiski
 [Juridical Institute Studies]
 (DS)

8 EDUCATION

a) General

Akademika pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow.
 Doklady [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the
 R.S.F.S.R. Reports]
 Akademika pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow.
 Izvestia [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the
 R.S.F.S.R. Bulletin]
 CLU DNLM IU NIC
 Detski dom [Children's Home]
 Doshkol'noe vykhovaniye [Preschool Education] In
 Ukrainian.
 Doshkol'noe vospitaniye [Preschool Education]
 CLU CU CIY DS MIU MdBj
 NIC NN NNC-T NNIS PU
 Khalyk mugallim [The People's Teacher]. In Kazakh
 Kul'turno-prosvetitel'naya rabota [Cultural and Educa-
 tional Work]
 DS MEI NN NNC NNIS WaU
 Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut
 Im. A.I. Gotsmana. Uchenye zapiski [State Pedago-
 gical Institute. Scientific Records]
 DNLM
 Literatura po pedagogicheskim naukam [Literature on
 the Pedagogical Sciences]
 Moscow. Institut usovershenstvovaniya uchitel'skogo
 materialov o rabote shkol [Institute for the Im-
 provement of Qualifications of Teachers. Collection
 of Material About Work in Schools]
 Nachal'naya shkola [Primary School]
 CLU CU CIY DS MH MdBj
 NN NNC-T NNIS PU
 Narodnoe obrazovanie [Public Education]
 MdBj NN
 Radians'ka shkola [Soviet School] In Ukrainian
 Sem'ia i shkola [Family and School]
 CLU CU CIY DS MH NN
 NNC NNC-T NNIS
 Sovetskaya pedagogika [Soviet Pedagogy]
 CLU CSI-II CU CIY DS MH
 NIC NN NNC NNC-T NNIS PU
 PU-Penn
 Sovetski shkol'nik [The Soviet Schoolboy]
 Srednee spetsial'noe obrazovanie [Secondary Specialized
 Education]
 MH
 Vestnik vysshei shkoly [Review of Schools for Higher
 Education]
 CLU CIY DS MdBj NN NNC
 NNIS PU VIU
 Vozhatyi [Pioneer Guide]
 DS NN NNIS
 Vsemirnye studentcheskie novosti [World Student News]

b) Physical education & games

Fizkul'tura i sport [Physical Education and Sports]
 MH NN NNC NNIS PU-Penn

Leghata atletika [Track and Field Athletics]

NNIS

Shahmaty v SSSR [Chess in the U.S.S.R.]

NN NNC NNIS

Sportivnaya zhizn' Rossi [Sport Life in Russia]

Sportivnye igrы [Athletic Games]

NNIS

Teoriya i praktika fizicheskoi kul'tury [Theory and Practice of Physical Education]

MH NN NNIS PU-Penn

9 MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

a) Motion pictures

Iskusstvo kino [Cinema Art]

CLU CU MH NN NNC NNIS

Kinomekhanika [Motion-Picture Operator]

Sovetskii ekran [The Soviet Screen]

Tekhnika kino i televideniya [Motion-Picture and Television Engineering]

b) Music

Letopis' muzykal'noi literatury [Chronicle of Musical Literature]

Meykhimadnaya kniga. Muzykal'naya literatura, katalog dlia zalavok [Musical Literature; Order Catalog]

Sovetskaya muzyka [Soviet Music]

CLU CU CIY DS ICU MH

MIU NN NNC NNIS OU

c) Theater

Khudozhestvennaya samodelatel'nost' [Amateur Art Activities]

Molodezhnaya estrada [Young People's Stage]

Na dopomogu khudozheni samodelatel'nosti; repertuarnyi zhurnal [A Guide for Art Amateurs; Repertorial Collection]. In Ukrainian.

Teatr [The Theater]

CLU CU CIY MH NN NNC

NNIS

10. FINE ARTS

a) General

Iskusstvo [Art]

DS MH NNC NNIS

Iskusstvo Azerbaidzhana [The Art of Azerbaijan]. In Russian and Azerbaijani.

Leningrad. Ermitazh. Soobshcheniya [Hermitage. Reports]

ICU

Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi russkii muzei. Soobshcheniya [State Russian Museum. Reports]

CU

Letopis' izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva [Chronicle of Fine Arts]

MH NN

L'viv. Ukrain's'kyi derzhavnyi muzei etnografii ta khudozhenoho promyslu. Pisateli [Ukrainian State Museum of Ethnography and the Art Industries. Transactions]

In Ukrainian

CU

Moscow. Gosudarstvennaya Tret'akovskaya galleriya. Materialy i issledovaniya [Tret'akov State Gallery Materials and Research]

Mytsetstvo [Art]. In Ukrainian.

Sovetskii arvest [Soviet Art] In Armenian.

Tvochestvo [Creative Work]

Voprosy izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva [Problems of Fine Arts]

b) Architecture

Arkhitektura i budivnytstvo [Architecture and Construction]. In Ukrainian.

Arkhitektura i stroitel'stvo Leningrada [Architecture and Construction in Leningrad]

MH NN NNIS

Arkhitektura i stroitel'stvo Moskvy [Architecture and Construction in Moscow]

Arkhitektura SSSR [Architecture of the U.S.S.R.]

CLU CU CIY InU MH MdB

NN NNC NNIS PU WaU

Arkhitekturnoe nasledstvo [Architectural Heritage]

Budivnytstvo i architektura [Construction and Architecture]. In Ukrainian.

Problemy Sovetskogo gradostroitel'stva [Problems of Soviet City Planning]

NNC

Voprosy teorii arkhitekturnoi kompozitsii [Problems of the Theory of Architectural Composition]

11 LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

a) Language

Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut iazykoznanii. Trudy. Seriya vostochnykh iazykov [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of Linguistics. Transactions. Series in Oriental Languages]

MH

Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut iazyka i literatury. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Language and Literature. Transactions]

MH

Akademii nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Institut iazyka i literatury. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kirgiz S.S.R. Institute of Language and Literature. Transactions]

CIY NNC

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut iazykoznanii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Linguistics. Transactions]

NIC

Akademii nauk SSSR. Komi filial. Syktyvkar. Seriya lingvisticheskaia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Komi Branch. Linguistic Series]

Chzhun kha. ezheemeslacheik dlia izucheniia russkogo iazyka [Chung Hua Monthly for the Study of the Russian Language]

Dialektologichnyi biulleten' [Dialectological Bulletin]

In Ukrainian.

CU InU NN NNC

Frunze. Universitet. Filologicheskii fakul'tet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Faculty of Philology. Studies]

MH

Inosti yazyki v shkole [Foreign Languages in Schools]

MH NN NNIS

Leksikograficheski sbornik [Lexicographical Review]

CLU DS MH NIC

Movoznavstvo [Linguistics]. In Ukrainian.

Naukovo tovarystvo Im. Shevchenka. Zapysky [Shevchenko Scientific Society. Memoirs]. In Ukrainian.

IU InU MIU MH NN

Pytannia slov'ians'koho movoznavstva [Problems of Slavic Linguistics]. In Russian and Ukrainian.

Russkii iazyk v natsional'noi shkole [The Russian Language in Non-Russian Schools]

Russkii iazyk v shkole [Russian Language in Schools]

CU CaOTU MH NIC NN NNIS

Slavistska. In Ukrainian.

CLU CIY MH NNC

V pomoshch' prepodavatel'nu russkogo iazyka v Amerike [A Guide for Teachers of the Russian Language in America]

CLU

Voprosy iazykoznanii [Problems of Linguistics]

CIY DS InU MH MDEM MIU

NN NNC NNIS NeD PU RPB

WU

Voprosy russkogo iazykoznanii [Problems in Russian Linguistics]

MH

Voprosy slavianskogo iazykoznanii [Problems in Slavic Linguistics]

MnU WaU

b) Literature & folklore

Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut literatury i iazyka. Eserleri. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of Literature and Language. Transactions]

MH

Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut istorii gruzinskoi literatury. Literaturnye razyskanii [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of the History of Georgian Literature. Literary Research]. In Georgian with summaries in Russian.

Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut istorii gruzinskoi literatury. Narodnaia slovesnost' [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of the History of Georgian Literature. Folk Literature]

Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Otdelenie literatury i iazyka [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Department of Literature and Language]

CLU CU CU CIY DNLM ICU

MH NN NNC NNIS OCI PPT

RPB WaU

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut russkoi literatury. Otdel drevne-russkoi literatury. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Russian Literature. Section of Ancient Russian Literature. Transactions]

PU

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut russkoi literatury. Rukopisnyi otdel. Biulleten' [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Russian Literature. Manuscript Division. Bulletin]

(Formerly "Pushkin House") Manuscript Division. Bulletin]

Azerbaidzhan [Azerbaijan]. In Azerbaijani.

Dal'nii Vostok [Far East]

Dlia [Morning]. In Georgian

Dnestro [Dniester]

Dnipro [Dnieper]. In Ukrainian

CU NN NNC

Don

CU NNC WaU

Diosha [The Banner]. In Georgian.

Druzba narodov [Friendship of Peoples]

CU CIY DS MIU NN NNC

NNIS

Edelbet zhene iskusstvo [Literature and the Fine Arts]

In Kazakh

Ezbi Bashkortostan [Literary Bashkiria]. In Bashkir

Gian [Frontiers]

Inostrannaia literatura [Foreign Literature]

CU MH NN NNIS RPB

Unost' [Youth]

MH NNIS

Kabarda, literaturno-khudozhestvennyi al'manakh [Kabarda, literary almanac]

Krym, literaturno-khudozhestvennyi al'manakh [Crimea, literary almanac]

Leningrad. Universitet. Filologicheskii institut. Doldady i soobshcheniia [University. Philological Institute. Reports and Papers]

Literatura slavian'skikh narodov [Literature of Slavic Peoples]

CLU CU NIC NN NNC NdD

RPB

Literatura v shkole [Literature in Schools]

CU DS MH NN NNIS

Literaturna Odesa [Literary Odessa]. In Ukrainian

Literaturna Abkhazia [Literary Abkhazia]

Literaturna Bashkiria [Literary Bashkiria]

Literaturnyi Azerbaidzhan [Literary Azerbaijan]

NNIS

Literaturnyi Kirgizstan [Literary Kirgizistan]

Literaturnyi Tadzhikistan [Literary Tajikistan]

Literaturnyi Tatarstan, al'manakh [Literary Tatarstan, almanac]

Molodaia gvardiia, literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheskii zhurnal [Young Guard, Literary and Sociopolitical Magazine]

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi muzei. Sbornik statei [State Literary Museum. Collected Papers]

Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Istoriko-filologicheskaiia seriya [University. Review. Historical and Philological Series]

KU MnU NNC WaU

Moskva [Moscow]

Na rubezhe [At the Frontier]

Nash sovremennik [Our Contemporary]

CLU CU DS MH MIU NN

NNC

Neva

CU MH MIU NN NNIS WU

Nistru [Dniester River]. In Moldavian

Novyi mir [The New World]

CS-H CU CIY DS ICU NN

NNC NNIS RPB WaU

Novyi zhurnal [The New Review]

CLU CIY DS ICU MH MdB

MID NN NNC PSI PU RPB

TrU

Ogni Kuzbassa, literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheskii al'manakh [Lights of the Kuznetsk Basin, Literary and Sociopolitical Almanac]

Oktiabr' [October]

CLU CS-H CIY DS ICU MH

MdB NN NNC NNIS NeP OU

PU WaU

Opyty [Experiments]

Pisateli - sibirskii [Siberian Writers]

Pod'em [Upswing]

Polymia [Flame]. In White Russian

Prizvy [The Appeal]

Radians'ke literaturnoznavstvo [Soviet Literary Review]

In Ukrainian.

MH

Russkii fol'klor, materialy i issledovaniia [Russian Folklore, Materials and Studies]

Russkii vestnik [Russian Herald]

Shark iulduzi [Star of the East]. In Uzbek.

Sharki Surkh [The Red East]. In Tajik.

Sibirskie ogni [Siberian Lights]

CLU NN NNC

Sovet edhiliaty [Soviet Literature]. In Tatar.

Sovetskii grakanian [Soviet Literature]. In Armenian

Sovetskaiia otchizna [Soviet Fatherland]

Sovetskaiia pechat' [Soviet Press]

MH NN

Sovetskaiia Uraina [Soviet Ukraine]

DS MH NNC NNIS

Sovetskii Kazakhstan [Soviet Kazakhstan]

DS

Suran' tolt, literaturno-khudozhestvennoi dy obshchestvenno-politicheskii zhurnal [Sura Lights, Literary and Sociopolitical Magazine]. In Moldavian.

Svet na Balkalom [Light Over the Balkai]

Tavan Atai [Native Volga]. In Chuvash.

Ukrains'ka vil'na akademiia nauk. Seriya: Literatura [Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences. Series: Literature]. In Ukrainian.

Vitchyzna [Our Country]. In Ukrainian.
 CLU Ciy NIC NN NNC
 Vladimir, Literaturno-khudozhestvennyi sbornik [Vladimir, Literary and Art Magazine]
 Volosozhat, Literaturno-mysle's'kiy populyarniy al'manakh [Pleiades, Popular Literary and Art Almanac]. In Ukrainian
 Voprosy literatury [Problems of Literature]
 Vostochniy al'manakh [Oriental Almanac]
 Vozrozhdeniye [Renaissance]
 CLU Ciy NN NNC
 Zhovten' [October]. In Ukrainian
 Zhildyz [Star]. In Kazakh
 Znania [The Banner]
 CST-H CU Ciy DS ICU InU
 MH MnU NN NNC NNIS NoD
 OU WaU
 Zvezda [The Star]
 Ciy DS MH NN NNC NNIS
 WaU
 Zvezda Vostoka [Star of the East]
 NNIS

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

a) Ethnology

Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Abkhazskii institut iazyka, literatury i istorii, Sukhum. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Abkhazian Institute of Language, Literature, and History. Transactions]
 Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut istorii Materialy po etnografii Gruzii [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of History. Materials on the Ethnography of Georgia]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut etnografii. Kratkie soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ethnography. Brief Reports]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut etnografii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Ethnography. Transactions]
 CLSU CLU CST-H CU CaOU
 Ciy DS ICU Iau InU MH
 MH-P NIC NN NNC NIP OCI
 OU PU-Mu RPB WaU

Akademii nauk SSSR. Muzei antropologii i etnografii. Sbornik [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Museum of Anthropology and Ethnography. Annals]
 Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut mystetstv i nauky, folkloru ta etnografii. Naukovi zapysky [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Art, Folklore, and Ethnography. Studies] In Ukrainian.
 NNC

Sovetskaya etnografiia [Soviet Ethnography]
 CLSU CLU Ciy DS DSI ICU
 MH MH-P MdBj NN NNC NNIS
 NoD NIP OCI PU WaU

b) Geography

Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut geografii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of Geography. Transactions]
 Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiia. Seriya geograficheskaiia [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Geographical Series]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriya geograficheskaiia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geographical Series]
 CLU Ciy DA DS DWB FTASU
 ICI ICU MjDW MoKL NN NNC
 NNIS OeOB RPB

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut geografii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Geography. Transactions]
 CLU DI DI-GS DS ICU MH-Z
 NIC NN NNC TxU
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut okeanologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Oceanography. Transactions]
 NIC NIC-A NN NNC WaU
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Laboratoriia ozersedeniia. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Laboratory of Limnology. Transactions]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Mongol'skaiia komissia. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Mongolian Commission. Transactions]
 CST-H CU DA IU Iau InU
 MH MH-Z MIU MnU NIC NNC
 OCI WaU

Akademii nauk SSSR. Okeanograficheskaiia komissia. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Oceanographic Commission. Transactions]
 CU
 Frunze. Universitet. Geograficheskii fakul'tet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Faculty of Geography. Studies]
 Geograficheskii sbornik [Geographical Papers]
 CU Ciy MnU NN NNM WU

Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Izvestiia [Geographic Society of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin]
 CLSU CLU CST-H Ciy DS DWB
 ICI ICU IU MH MdBj NIC
 NN NNC NNIS Nh OCU RPB
 TxU

Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Zapiski [Geographic Society of the U.S.S.R. Records]
 Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Uzbekistanskii filial Izvestiia [Geographic Society of the U.S.S.R. Uzbekistan Branch. Bulletin]
 Geografiia v shkole [Geography in Schools]
 CU DS MH NNIS

Kartograficheskaiia letopis' [Cartographic Chronicle]
 DS NNC
 Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi gidrologicheskii institut. Trudy [State Hydrological Institute. Transactions]
 Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi okeanograficheskii institut. Trudy [State Oceanographical Institute. Transactions]
 Referativnyi zhurnal. Geografiia [Journal of Abstracts. Geography]
 FTASU IU KU MH MnU NN
 NNIS NoD

Sbornik statei po kartografii [Collected Papers on Cartography]
 Vokrug sveta [Around the World]
 MH NNIS
 Voprosy geografii [Problems of Geography]
 Voprosy geografii Dal'nego Vostoka [Problems of the Geography of the Far East]
 Voprosy geografii Kazakhstana [Problems of the Geography of Kazakhstan]
 MH

Zemlevedeniye [Physical Geography]
 FTASU IU KU MH MnU NN
 NNIS NoD

c) Geology & paleontology

Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR, Eriuan. Izvestiia. Seriya geologicheskikh i geograficheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Geological and Geographical Sciences]
 Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, Baku. Institut geologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of Geology. Transactions]
 Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiia. Seriya geologicheskaiia [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Geological Series]
 Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut geologicheskikh nauk. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences. Transactions]
 CU

Akademii nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Institut geologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kirgiz S.S.R. Institute of Geology. Transactions]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriya geologicheskaiia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geological Series]
 CLSU CLU Ciy DNLM DS ICI
 ICU InU MH NN NNC NNIS
 NoD NeU RPB WaU

Akademii nauk SSSR. Geologicheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Geological Institute. Transactions]
 NNC OkU
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut geologicheskikh nauk. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences. Transactions]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut geologii rudnykh mestorozhdenii, petrografii, mineralogii i geokhimii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of the Geology of Ore Deposits, Petrology, Mineralogy, and Geochemistry. Transactions]
 CLU CU

Akademii nauk SSSR. Kamchatkaiia vulkanologicheskaiia stantsia, Klyuchi. Bulletin. Vulkanologicheskoi stantsii na Kamchatke [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kamchatka Volcanic Station. Bulletin of the Kamchatka Volcanic Station]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Kazanskii filial. Izvestiia. Seriya geologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Bulletin. Series in the Geological Sciences]
 CU NNC

Akademii nauk SSSR. Kazanskii filial. Trudy. Seriya geologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Transactions. Series in the Geological Sciences]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Komissia po izucheniiu chetvertichnogo perioda. Bulletin [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Commission for the Study of the Quaternary Period. Bulletin]
 CLU

Akademii nauk SSSR. Komissia po opredeleniiu absolutnogo vozrasta geologicheskikh formatsii. Bulletin [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Commission on Determination of the Absolute Age of Geological Formations. Bulletin]
 CU
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Laboratoriia geologii dokembriia. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Laboratory of the Geology of the Pre-Cambrian. Transactions]
 CLU CU

Akademii nauk SSSR. Laboratoriia gidrogeologicheskikh problem. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Laboratory for Hydrogeological Problems. Transactions]
 CLU NN NNC
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Laboratoriia vulkanologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Laboratory of Volcanology. Transactions]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Paleontologicheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Paleontology. Transactions]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Ural'skii filial. Seriya geologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Ural Branch. Mining-Geological Institute. Transactions]
 CU NNC NNM

Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut geologicheskikh nauk. Trudy. Seriya stratigrafiia i paleontologii [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences. Transactions. Stratigraphical and Paleontological Series]
 CU
 Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut geologicheskikh nauk. Trudy. Seriya stratigrafiia i paleontologii [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences. Transactions. Stratigraphical and Paleontological Series]. In Ukrainian.
 Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Institut geologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Geology. Transactions]
 Geokhimiia [Geochemistry]
 CPT CU CaOUN MH NN WaU

Geologicheskii sbornik [Geological Papers]
 ICI KU MH MoKL NIC NNC
 Geologicheskii zhurnal [Geological Journal]. In Ukrainian
 Kristallografiia [Crystallography]
 RPB

Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi geologicheskii institut. Informatsionnyi sbornik [All-Union Geological Institute. Information Bulletin]
 CU NNM
 Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi geologicheskii institut. Materialy [All-Union Geological Institute. Materials]
 CU
 Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi geologicheskii institut. Materialy. Novaya seriya. Chetvertnaya geologicheskaiia i geomorfologiya [All-Union Geological Institute. Materials. New Series: Quaternary Geology and Geomorphology]
 Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi geologicheskii institut. Trudy [All-Union Geological Institute. Transactions]
 CLU CU MH NN WaU

Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi neftegornoe nauchno-issledovatel'skii geologo-razvedochnyi institut. Trudy [All-Union Petroleum Geological Prospecting Institute. Transactions]
 CLCM CLU CU IU NN NoD
 Letopis' Severa [Chronicle of the North]
 NNC

L'viv's'ke geologichne tovarystvo. Trudy. Paleontologicheskaiia seriya [Lvov Geological Society. Transactions. Paleontological Series]
 CaOOG DSI PPAN
 Materialy po geologii i poleznym iskopaceniim Uzbekska i Uralsk [Materials on the Geology and Mineral Resources of the Southern Ural]
 CU

Mezhdunarodnaya kniga. Knigi po geologii [International Book. Books on Geology]
 Moscow. Moskovskii geologo-razvedochnyi institut. Trudy [Moscow Geological Prospecting Institute. Transactions]
 Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geologii i fiziki. Trudy [Scientific Research Institute of Arctic Geology. Transactions]
 Moskovskoe obshchestvo isspytatelei prirody. Muzei i otdel geologicheskii [Moscow Naturalists' Society. Bulletin. Geological Section]
 CLU MH NN NNIS NIP NoD
 WaU

Paleontologiya i stratigrafiia BSSR [Paleontology and Stratigraphy of the White Russian S.S.R.]
 CU
 Referativnyi zhurnal. Geologiya [Journal of Abstracts. Geology]
 CST IU KU MnU

Referativnyi zhurnal. Geologiya i geografii [Journal of Abstracts. Geology and Geography]
 CLSU
 Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo geologii i tektonicheskoe upravleniye. Trudy laboratorii geologicheskikh upravleniia, tsvetov, ekspeditsii i puti [Ministry of Geology. Technical Administration. Transactions of Laboratories of Geological Administration, Trusts, Expeditions, and Parties]
 Sovetskaiia geologiya [Soviet Geology]
 WaU

Vsesoiuznoe mineralogicheskoe obshchestvo. Trudy [All-Union Mineralogical Society. Transactions]
 CLU NNIS RPB
 Vsesoiuznoe mineralogicheskoe obshchestvo. Uchenye zapiski [All-Union Mineralogical Society. Studies]
 Ciy MH

Vsesoiuznyi aerogeologicheskii trust. Trudy [All-Union Aerogeological Trust. Transactions]
 DA

a) General

- Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Erivan. Doklady** [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Reports]
CU DA MH MIU NIC NNC
- Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Erivan. Izvestiia Serii fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk** [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in Physical and Mathematical Sciences]
- Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Erivan. Izvestiia Serii fiziko-matematicheskikh, estestvennykh i tekhnicheskikh nauk** [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Natural History, and Technology]
DA RPB
- Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanakoi SSR, Baku. Doklady** [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Reports]
DA DNLM
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Doklady** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Reports]
CLSU CLU CU CIY DN-RL DS
ICU IU MH NN NNBel NNC
NNIS McD NIP OCU OCoB P
PSt PUMath RPB TU WaU
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Arkhiv. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Archives. Transactions]
CIY MH NN NNC RPB
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii estestvoznaniia i tekhniki. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of the History of Natural Sciences and Technology. Transactions]
CLU CU DA ICU MIU NN
NNC RPB WU
- Akademii nauk URSR, Kiev. Dopovidi** [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Reports]. In Ukrainian.
DS KU MoKL RPB
- Mir nauki** [Scientific World]
Moscow. Universitet Vestnik Serii matematiki, mekhaniki, astronomii, fiziki, khimii [University. Review Series in Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry]
FU KU MoU WaU
- Nauka i zhizn'** [Science and Life]
CLU CU DNLM DS ICJ
MH NN NNC NNIS WaU
- Novye knigi za rubezhom. Serii A. Matematika, mekhanika, astronomia, fizika, khimiia, geologiya** [New Books Abroad. Series A. Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Chemistry, Geology]
Okhrana prirody i zapovednoe delo v SSSR. Biulleten' [Protection of Nature and the Work of the Preserves in the U.S.S.R. Bulletin]
NN
- Perioda** [Nature]
CLU CU CIY MH MoKL NN
NNC NNIS OCoB OU PU RPB
WaU
- Voprosy istorii estestvoznaniia i tekhniki** [Problems of the History of Natural Science and Technology]
CU ICJ InU RPB
- Znanie - sila** [Knowledge is Power]
MH NNIS

b) Astronomy

- Abastumant. Astrofizicheskaya observatoriia. Biulleten'** [Astrophysical Observatory. Bulletin]
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Astrofizicheskii Institut. Izvestiia** [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Astrophysical Institute. Bulletin]
ICU-Y MA NN NNC
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Sektor astrobotaniki. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Sector of Astrobotany. Transactions]
CU RPB
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut teoreticheskoi astronomii. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Theoretical Astronomy. Transactions]
NN PU RPB VIU
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Krymskaya astrofizicheskaya observatoriia. Izvestiia** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Crimean Astrophysical Observatory. Bulletin]
MoU
- Astronomicheskii tsirkulir** [Astronomical Circular]
CU NNC PU-Math RPB
- Astronomicheskii zhurnal** [Journal of Astronomy]
CLU CU CIY DN-RL ICU MoKL
NIC NN NNIS RPB
- Byurakan. Observatoriia. Soobscheniia** [Byurakan. Observatory. Reports]
NN RPB
- Geodeziia i kartografiia** [Geodesy and Cartography]
CaOON

- Istoriiko-astrofizicheskie issledovaniia** [Studies in the History of Astronomy]
NN RPB
- Kharkov Universitet. Astronomicheskaya observatoriia. Tsirkulir** [University Observatory. Circular]
ICU NN NNC RPB
- Kiev. Universitet. Astronomicheskaya observatoriia. Trudy** [University Astronomical Observatory Transactions]
CU RPB
- Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut geodezii, aerofotomel' i kartografii. Trudy** [Central Scientific Research Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Photography, and Cartography. Transactions]
NN
- Meteorika** [Meteoritics]
NNC RPB
- Moscow. Institut inzhenerov geodezii, aerofotomel' i kartografii. Trudy** [Institute for Engineers in Geodesy, Aerial Photography, and Cartography Transactions]
- Moscow. Universitet. Gosudarstvennyi astronomicheskii Institut. Soobscheniia** [University. State Astronomical Institute. Reports]
NN RPB
- Moscow. Universitet Gosudarstvennyi astronomicheskii Institut. Trudy** [University. State Astronomical Institute. Transactions]
RPB
- Peimennye zvezdy** [Variable Stars]
CLU CU IU MH NNC RPB
- Poltava. Gravimetrychnaia observatoriia. Trudy** [Observatory for Gravity Measurement. Transactions]
MIU OU
- Relativnyi zhurnal: Astronomiia i geodeziia** [Journal of Abstracts, Astronomy and Geodesy]
CU IU KU MIU NN NNC
PU-Math RPB
- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografii. Sbornik statei po geodezii** [Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography. Collected Papers on Geodesy]
- Shalimabad. Astronomicheskaya observatoriia. Biulleten'** [Astronomical Observatory Bulletin]
MIU NN RPB TNJ
- Voprosy kosmogonii** [Problems in Cosmogony]
CIY RPB
- Vsesoyuznoe astronomo-geodezicheskoe obshchestvo. Biulleten'** [All-Union Astronomical-Geodesic Society Bulletin]
IU OCU RPB

c) Biology

- Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanakoi SSR, Baku. Institut botaniki. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of Botany. Transactions]
- Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanakoi SSR, Baku. Institut zoologii. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of Zoology. Transactions]
DA
- Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanakoi SSR, Baku. Sektor fiziologii. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Sector of Physiology. Transactions]
DA
- Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Botanicheskii Institut. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Transactions]
- Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Zoologicheskii Institut. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Zoological Institute. Transactions]
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiia. Serii biologicheskaya** [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological Series]
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiia. Serii fiziologii i meditsiny** [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in Physiology and Medicine]
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut botaniki. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Botany. Transactions]
CU DA NIC NIC-A
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut eksperimental'noi biologii. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Experimental Biology. Transactions]
DA NIC-A
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut mikrobiologii i virusologii. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Microbiology and Virology. Transactions]
DA NIC NIC-A
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut zoologii. Sbornik rabot po ikhtologii i gidrobiologii** [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Zoology. Collected Papers on Ichthyology and Hydrobiology]
CU
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut zoologii. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Zoology. Transactions]
CU MIU NIC

- Akademii nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze. Institut zoologii i parazitologii. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the Kirgiz S.S.R. Institute of Zoology and Parasitology. Transactions]
CIY DNLM
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Serii biologicheskaya** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological Series]
AAP CLSU CLU CSF CIY DA
DNLM ICJ ICU IaU MH McBJ
MoKL NN NNC NNIS NoD NoU
RPB WaU
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Baikalskaya limnologicheskaya stantsiia. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Baikal Limnological Station. Transactions]
WAU
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii Institut. Flora SSSR** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Flora of the U.S.S.R.]
RPB
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii Institut. Trudy. Serii 2. Sporovye rasteniia** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Transactions. Series 2. Sporogenous Plants]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii Institut. Trudy. Serii 3. Geobotanika** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Transactions. Series 3. Geobotany]
CLSU CLU CIY NNC PPAMP
WAU
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii Institut. Trudy. Serii 6. Introduktsiia rastenii i zelenoe stroitel'stvo** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Transactions. Series 6. Introduction of Plants and Landscape Gardening]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii Institut. Trudy. Serii 7. Morfologiia i anatomiiia rastenii** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Transactions. Series 7. Plant Morphology and Anatomy]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii Institut. Trudy. Serii 8. Paleobotanika** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Transactions. Series 8. Paleobotany]
CU CIY DA MoU NIC NIC-A
NN
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii Institut. Gorbail. Botanicheskoe materialy** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Herbarium. Botanical Materials]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Botanicheskii Institut. Gorbail. Spisok rastenii gorbailia flory SSSR** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Botanical Institute. Herbarium. List of Plants of the Herbarium of Flora of the U.S.S.R.]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Gel'mintologicheskaya laboratoriiia. Osnovy nematodologii** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Helminthological Laboratory. Principles of Nematodology]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Iakutskii filial, Yakutsk. Institut biologii. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Yakut Branch. Institute of Biology. Transactions]
CU DA
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut fiziologii. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Physiology. Transactions]
CIY DA DNLM NN NNC
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut genetiki. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Genetics. Transactions]
CLSU DNLM ICJ NN NNC PPAN
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut morfologii zhivotnykh. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Animal Morphology. Transactions]
CIY DA DNLM NIC NNC PPAN
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut vysshei nervnoi dotatel'nosti. Trudy. Serii fiziologicheskaya** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of the Higher Nervous Function. Transactions. Physiological Series]
DNLM
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Kazanskii filial. Izvestiia. Serii biologicheskikh nauk** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Bulletin. Series in the Biological Sciences]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Kazanskii filial. Trudy. Serii biologicheskikh nauk** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Transactions. Series in the Biological Sciences]
DA
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Kirgizskii filial, Frunze. Institut botaniki i rastenievodstva. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kirgiz Branch. Institute of Botany and Plant Cultivation. Transactions]
DA
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Kirgizskii filial, Frunze. Institut zoologii i parazitologii. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kirgiz Branch. Institute of Zoology and Parasitology. Transactions]
DA
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Laboratoriiia sapropelyevykh otlozhenii. Trudy** [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Laboratory of Sapropelic Deposits. Transactions]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Murmanskaya biologicheskaya**

staniya, Dzh'nyye Zelentsy, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Murmansk Biological Station Transactions]

NIC-A

Akademiya nauk SSSR Sevastopolskaya biologicheskaya stantsiya, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Sevastopol Biological Station Transactions]

Akademiya nauk SSSR Ural'skiy filial, Sverdlovskiy Institut biologiy, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Ural Branch, Institute of Biology Transactions]

DA

Akademiya nauk SSSR Zapadno-Sibirskiy filial, Novosibirsk, Biologicheskii Institut, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. West Siberian Branch Biological Institute Transactions]

DA

Akademiya nauk SSSR Zoologicheskii Institut, Issledovaniya dal'nevostochnykh morei SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Zoological Institute, Investigations of the Far Eastern Seas of the U.S.S.R.]

Akademiya nauk SSSR Zoologicheskii Institut, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Zoological Institute Transactions]

CLSU CU ICU NN PPAN PU-BZ Wau

Akademiya nauk SSSR Zoologicheskii Institut, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Zoological Institute Transactions]

CU CIY DA IU MH MIU

Akademiya nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Stalinabad, Otdelenie estestvennykh nauk, Izvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R. Department of Natural Science Bulletin]

Akademiya nauk URSS, Kiev, Botanicheskii sad, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Botanical Garden Transactions]

DA

Akademiya nauk URSS, Kiev, Institut entomologii i fitopitologii, Nauchnye trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Entomology and Phytology, Studies]

NIC NIC-A NNC

Akademiya nauk URSS, Kiev, Lvivskiy filial, Prirodna-znavchiy muzei, Naukovy zapysky [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Lvov Branch, Museum of Natural History, Scientific Records], In Ukrainian

Akademiya nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent, Botanicheskii sad, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Botanical Garden Transactions]

Akademiya nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent, Institut botaniki, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Botany, Transactions]

DA MH NNC

Akademiya nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent, Institut zoologii i parazitologii, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Zoology and Parasitology, Transactions]

DA

Akademiya nauk BSSR, Minsk, Vestsi Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Bulletin, Series in the Biological Sciences], In White Russian

CU DA

Akademiya nauk BSSR, Minsk, Institut fiziologii, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Institute of Physiology, Transactions]

CU DNLM

Alma-Ata, Botanicheskii sad, Trudy [Botanical Garden Transactions]

rihiv anatomii, gistologii i embriologii [Archives of Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology]

Cst CU DNLM ICJ Mnb NIC

Askhabad, Turkmenskii botanicheskii sad, Trudy [Turkmenian Botanical Garden Transactions]

Baku, Estestvenno-istoricheskii muzei, Trudy [Natural History Museum, Transactions]

NNC

Biofizika [Biophysics]

CU DH DNLM MH RPB

Biokhimiya [Biochemistry]

RPB

Biologiya v shkole [Biology in Schools]

Botanicheskii zhurnal [Botanical Journal]

CLSU CU CIY ICJ ICU InU MH MoKL NNIS OCob RPB Wau

Entomologicheskoe obozrenie [Entomological Review]

Erivan, Botanicheskii sad, Biulleten' [Botanical Garden Bulletin]

Fauna SSSR [Fauna of the U.S.S.R.]

CU CU DA ICJ ICU LU MH NNC NoD PPAN PPAmP Wau

Fiziologicheskii zhurnal SSSR [Physiological Journal of the U.S.S.R.]

DA DNLM ICJ ICU MH MIU NNIS RPB

Fiziologicheskii zhurnal [Physiological Journal] In Ukrainian,

DH MoKL

Fiziologiya rastenii [Physiology of Plants]

CLU DA DNLM NIC NJR

Frunze, Universitet, Biologo-pochvennyi fakul'tet, Uchenye zapiski [University Faculty of Biology and Soils, Scientific Records]

MH

Iunyi naturalist [Young Naturalist]

Karadagska biologicheskaya stantsiya, Trudy [Karadag Biological Station Transactions]

Komarovskie chleniya [Komarov Lectures]

Materialy k poznavaniyu fauny i flory v SSSR, Otdel zoologicheskii [Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of the U.S.S.R. Zoological Section]

CIY

Materialy po kompleksnomu izuchenii Belogo moria [Data of an Over-All Study of the White Sea]

CU

Metodika izucheniya sapropelevykh otlozhenii [Methods of Studying Sapropelic Deposits]

Mikrobiologicheskii zhurnal [Journal of Microbiology]

In Ukrainian

CLU NIC-A OU

Mikrobiologiya [Microbiology]

DNLM ICJ ICU LU MH MoKL

NNC RPB Wau

Moscow, Glavnyi botanicheskii sad, Pushkinskoye Bul'etene' [Main Botanical Garden Bulletin]

MoKL NN NNC

Moscow, Zoopark, Sbornik trudov [Zoological Garden, Collected Papers]

Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody, Biulleten' Otdel biologicheskii [Moscow Naturalists' Society Bulletin, Biological Section]

RPB

Novye knigi za rubezhom, Seriya V Biologiya i sel'skoe khoz'yaistvo [New Books Abroad, Series V, Biology and Agriculture]

Opredeliteli po faune SSSR [Guides to the Fauna of the U.S.S.R.]

CLSU CU CaOTU CIY DNLM DS DSJ ICU IU KU Mbu NN NNC PPAN PPAmP PU Tbu

Problemy fiziologicheskoi akustiki [Problems of Physiological Acoustics]

Rastitel'nost' Krainego Severa SSSR i ee osvoenie [Vegetation of the Far North of the U.S.S.R. and its Utilization]

CU

Referativnyi zhurnal Biologiya [Journal of Abstracts: Biology]

CLU DA DH DNLM ICJ IU IaAS NNC NNIS

Referativnyi zhurnal Khimiya, Biologicheskaya khimiya [Journal of Abstracts: Chemistry, Biological Chemistry]

CLU CaOON DA IaAS KU MCM Mbu RPB

Respublikanskaya stantsiya zashechiv rastenii, Trudy [Republic Station for Plant Protection, Transactions]

Sevan, Gidrobiologicheskaya stantsiya, Trudy [Hydrobiological Station, Transactions]

Ukrains'kiy biokhimichnyi zhurnal [Ukrainian Biochemical Journal], In Ukrainian and Russian.

Ukrains'kiy botanicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Botanical Journal], In Ukrainian.

NIC

Uspehi sovremennoi biologii [Progress in Contemporary Biology]

CU CIY DA DNLM ICU InU MH Mbu MoKL NNIS OU PU RPB Wau

Vitaminy [Vitamins]

DA NIC-A

Voprosy fiziologii [Problems of Physiology]

Voprosy ikhtologii [Problems in Ichthyology]

DA IU NIC NN PPAN Wau

Voprosy pitaniya [Problems of Nutrition]

DA NNIS

Voprosy virusologii [Problems of Virology]

DH DNLM

Vsesoyuznoe entomologicheskoe obshchestvo, Trudy [All-Union Entomological Society, Transactions]

Vsesoyuznoe gidrobiologicheskoe obshchestvo, Trudy [All-Union Hydrobiological Society, Transactions]

Zhurnal obshchego biologii [Journal of General Biology]

DA DNLM ICU InU MH MoKL NN PPAN PPAmP PPWI Mbu MoKL NN PPAN PPAmP PPWI RPB Wau

Zoologicheskii zhurnal [Zoological Journal]

CU CIY DNLM ICU MH

d) Chemistry

Akademiya nauk Armianskoi SSR, Erivan, Izvestiya, Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin, Series in the Chemical Sciences]

Akademiya nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis, Institut khimii, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of Chemistry, Transactions]

Akademiya nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Izvestiya, Seriya khimicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin, Chemical Series]

Akademiya nauk Kirgizskoi SSR, Frunze, Institut khimii, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kirgiz S.S.R. Institute of Chemistry, Transactions]

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Izvestiya, Otdelenie khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Department of Chemical Sciences]

CLU CU CIY DBS ICU IaU

LU MH MoKL NN NVL NNIS NoD NoU OCob P RPB

Wau

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Dal'nevostochnyi filial, Vostochnykh khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Far Eastern Branch, Transactions, Chemical Series]

CU

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut kristallografiy, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Crystallography, Transactions]

CU ICJ Mbu NN Wau

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut obshchego i neorganicheskogo khimii, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry, Chemistry of Rare Elements]

Wu

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Kazanskii filial, Izvestiya, Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch, Bulletin, Series in the Chemical Sciences]

NN NNC

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Radievskiy Institut, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Radium Institute, Transactions]

Akademiya nauk BSSR, Minsk, Institut khimii, Seriya nauchnykh labor. [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Institute of Chemistry, Collection of Scientific Papers]

Gidokhimiya, beskladnye materialy [Materials on Hydrochemistry]

Khimicheskaya nauka i promyshlennost' [Chemical Science and Industry]

CaOON MoKL NN Wau

Khimiya v shkole [Chemistry in Schools]

Kolloidnyi zhurnal [Colloid Journal]

CLU CIY NN NNIS NoD OCob RPB

Leningrad, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut gabskii, Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Baking, Transactions]

Reaktsii i metody issledovaniya organicheskikh soedinenii [Reactions and Methods of Investigating Organic Compounds]

Referativnyi zhurnal Khimiya [Journal of Abstracts: Chemistry]

CLU CU CaOON CIY DNLM InU IU KU MCM NN RPB

Sbornik prakticheskikh labor. po fizicheskoi khimii [Paper on Laboratory Practice in Physical Chemistry]

Sintezy i eter obshchego khimicheskogo [Synthesis of Heterocyclic Compounds]

Ukrainskii khimicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Chemical Journal]

DA DSJ NN

Uspehi khimii [Progress in Chemistry]

CLU CU CIY ICU InU MH MoKL NN NNC NNIS OCob PP

Uspehi khimii i tekhnologii polimerov [Advances in the Chemistry and Technology of Polymers]

CaBvAu

Vsesoyuznoe khimicheskoe obshchestvo imeni D.I. Mendeleeva, Soobshcheniya o nauchnykh rabotakh chlenov obshchestva [D.I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society, Reports on the Scientific Work of Members of the Society]

Zhurnal analiticheskoi khimii [Journal of Analytical Chemistry]

CU CIY DA ICU InU MH MoKL NIC NN NNC NNIS NoD OCob RPB

Zhurnal fizicheskoi khimii [Journal of Physical Chemistry]

CLSU CLU CIY DA ICJ ICJ InU LU MH Mbu NN NNIS NoD NJP OCob OU PPAN PP

PU-Se RPB Wau

Zhurnal neorganicheskoi khimii [Journal of Inorganic Chemistry]

CU ICJ InLP MH NIC NN Wau

Zhurnal obshchego khimii [Journal of General Chemistry]

CLU CU CIY DNLM ICJ KU IEN IU LU MH Mbu MoKL MoU NIC NN NNIS NoD NJP OCu OCiw OCob PU RPB Wau

e) Mathematics

Akademiya nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis, Matematicheskii Institut, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Mathematical Institute, Transactions]

NNC RPB

Akademiya nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Izvestiya, Seriya matematiki i mekhaniki [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin, Series in Mathematics and Mechanics]

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Izvestiya, Seriya matematicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Math

Mathematical Series]
 CLU CU CaOTU CIY DBS DS
 ICJ ICU IEN IU LU InNd
 KU LU MH MdBj MIU MoU
 MoKL NIC NN NNC NNIS NNU
 Nd NJP OICS PU RPB Wau
 Akademii nauk SSSR Matematicheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Mathematical Institute. Transactions]
 ICU IU LU LU MH MdBj
 NN NNC NNU-W NJP PU-Math
 RPB Wau
 Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Institut matematiki i mekhaniki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics. Transactions]
 RPB
 Matematicheskii sbornik [Mathematical Review]
 CLSU CLU CSI-H CU CIY GAGT
 ICU IEN LU MoKL NN NNC
 NNIS Nd NJP PU RPB TU
 Txu Wau
 Matematika, periodicheskiy sbornik perevodov inostrannykh statei [Mathematics, Translations of Foreign Articles]
 RPB
 Matematika v shkole [Mathematics in Schools]
 CU MH NN NNIS RPB
 Moscow. Universitet Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut matematiki. Trudy Seminara po vektornomu i tenzornomu analizu s ikh primeneniem k geometrii, mekhanike i fizike [University Scientific Research Institute of Mathematics, Transactions of the Seminar on Vectors and Tensor Analysis with Their Application in Geometry, Mechanics, and Physics]
 RPB
 Moskovskoe matematicheskoe obshchestvo. Trudy [Moscow Mathematical Society. Transactions]
 IEN NIC RPB WU
 Prikladnaya matematika i mekhanika [Applied Mathematics and Mechanics]
 CLU CU CIY ICU MH MoKL
 NN NNC NNIS OCoB OU RPB
 TU
 Referativnyi zhurnal Matematika [Journal of Abstracts Mathematics]
 CLU CPT CSI CU CaOON ICJ
 IU InLP InU KU MCM MIU
 MoSW NIC NNC PU RPB WU
 Teoriya veroyatnostei i ee primeneniya [Theory of Probability and Its Applications]
 CLU CSI CU CaOON ICU IU
 MH MoU NNBel NNC NNU Nd
 RPB
 Ukrainskii matematicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Mathematical Journal]
 IU NN NNC RPB
 Uspekhi matematicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Mathematical Sciences]
 CLSU CLU CSI ICJ ICU IU
 MCM MH MoU NN NNC NNIS
 NJP PU RPB TU Wau
 Voprosy elementarnoi i vyssheii matematiki [Problems of Elementary and Higher Mathematics]
 Vychislitel'naya matematika [Computer Mathematics]
 RPB

f) Physics

Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Institut fiziki i matematiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of Physics and Mathematics. Transactions]
 RPB
 Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Institut geofiziki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Institute of Geophysics. Transactions]
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya fizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geophysical Series]
 CLU CIY ICJ ICU MH MoKL
 NIC NN NNC NNIS Nd OCoB
 RPB Wau
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya geofizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geophysical Series]
 CU CIY DS DWB ICJ ICU
 IaAS IaU MIDW MoU MoKL NN
 NNC NNE NNIS NCU OCoB PST
 PU RPB TxuR WU
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Fizicheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Physics. Transactions]
 NNC RPB
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Geofizicheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Geophysical Institute. Transactions]
 CLU CU NNC OU RPB
 Akademii nauk SSSR. Kazanskii filial. Izvestiya. Seriya fiziko-matematicheskikh i tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Bulletin. Series in the Physicomathematical and Technological Sciences]
 RPB

Akademii nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Ashkhabad. Institut fiziki i geofiziki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. Institute of Physics and Geophysics. Transactions]
 CU
 Akademii nauk URSR, Kiev. Institut geologicheskikh nauk. Trudy Seriya geofizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences. Transactions. Geophysical Series]
 CU
 Akademii nauk BSSR, Minsk. Vestsi Seriya fiziko-tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Physical and Technological Sciences] In White Russian
 CU RPB
 Akusticheskii zhurnal [Journal of Acoustics]
 CPT CU MCM MoKL NIC NN
 NNBel NNC RPB
 Alma-Ata. Kazakhskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Kazakh Scientific Research Hydrometeorological Institute. Transactions]
 Fizika v shkole [Physics in Schools]
 MH NNIS
 Fuzuz Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheskii fakultet. Trudy [University. Faculty of Physics and Mathematics. Transactions]
 MH
 Kiev. Ukrainskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Ukrainian Scientific Research Hydrometeorological Institute. Transactions]
 Kristallografiya [Crystallography]
 CU LU InLP MH NN NNBel
 RPB VU
 Leningrad. Glavnaya geofizicheskaya observatoriya. Trudy [Main Geophysical Observatory. Transactions]
 Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut meteorologii. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Meteorology, Transactions]
 Meteorologiya i gidrologiya [Meteorology and Hydrology]
 DA MH NN
 Moscow. Tsentral'nyi aero-gidrodinamicheskii institut. Trudy [Central Aerohydrodynamic Institute. Transactions]
 MIU RPB WU
 Moscow. Tsentral'nyi institut prognozov. Trudy [Central Weather Institute. Transactions]
 Moscow. Vsesoyuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoi literatury. Sistematicheskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh fizika, mekhanika, matematika [All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature. Classified Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals. Physics, Mechanics, Mathematics]
 Optika i spektroskopiya [Optics and Spectroscopy]
 CU ICJ MH NN NNBel RPB
 Pribory i tekhnika eksperimenta [Instruments and Experimental Techniques]
 CaOON MH NNBel RPB
 Problemy sovremennoi fiziki, sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Contemporary Physics, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
 Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika [Journal of Abstracts: Physics]
 CLU CSI CaOON ICJ IU KU
 MCM MIU MoSW NN NJP RPB
 WU
 Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika, Geofizika [Journal of Abstracts: Physics, Geophysics]
 Referativnyi zhurnal: Mekhanika [Journal of Abstracts: Mechanics]
 CLU CPT CSI CU CaOON ICJ
 IU InLP InU KU MCM MdBj
 NN NNBel NNC RPB
 Tashkent. Geofizicheskaya observatoriya. Trudy [Geophysical Observatory. Transactions]
 Tiflis. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Hydrometeorological Scientific Research Institute. Transactions]
 Tsentral'naya aerologicheskaya observatoriya. Trudy [Central Aerological Observatory. Transactions]
 Ukrainskiy fizicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Physical Journal]. In Ukrainian
 CaOON InU MoKL RPB
 Uspekhi fizicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Physical Sciences]
 CLU CU DS ICU MH MoKL
 NN NNIS OCoB RPB Wau
 Zhurnal eksperimental'noi i teoreticheskoi fiziki [Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics]
 CLU CU CIY DA ICJ ICU
 IU IaU MCM MH MH-PR MIU
 MoU MoKL NN NNC NNIS Nd
 NJP OCoB OU PPAN PU PU-P
 RPB Txu Wau

14. MEDICINE

a) General

Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Moscow. Trudy [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Transactions]
 Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Moscow. Vestnik [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Journal]
 DNLM ICJ MH NNIS

Bulleten' eksperimental'noi biologii i meditsiny [Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine]
 DNLM ICU
 Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi protivozhumnyi institut Sibir i Dal'nego Vostoka. Izvestiya [Irkutsk Anti-Plague State Institute of Siberia and the Far East Bulletin]
 Klinicheskaya meditsina [Clinical Medicine]
 DNLM ICU MoU NNC Wau
 Leningrad. Leningradskii institut epidemiologii i mikrobiologii im. Pastera. Trudy [Leningrad Pasteur Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology. Transactions]
 DNLM
 Litfars'kyi visnyk [Medical Journal]. In Ukrainian.
 DNLM
 Meditsinskaya parazitologiya i parazitarnye bolezni [Medical Parasitology and Parasitogenic Diseases]
 DNLM
 Meditsinskaya radiologiya [Medical Radiology]
 (DNLM) (ICJ)
 Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal [Medical Abstracts]
 CU DNLM
 Medychyni zhurnal [Medical Journal]. In Ukrainian.
 Predel'no-dopusimyye kontsentratsii atmosferynykh zagryaznenii [Maximum Permissible Concentrations of Atmospheric Pollution]
 DNLM
 Problemy endokrinologii i gormonoterapii [Problems of Endocrinology and Hormone Therapy]
 (DNLM) (NNIS)
 Problemy tuberkuleza [Problems of Tuberculosis]
 DNLM ICU NNIS
 Sovetskaya meditsina [Soviet Medicine]
 DNLM ICU MH MoU NNC NNIS
 PPC PU Wau
 Sovetskoe meditsinskoe referativnoe obozrenie. Normal'naya i patologicheskaya fiziologiya, biokhimiya, farmakologiya i toksikologiya [Abstracts of Soviet Medical Literature. Normal and Pathological Physiology, Biochemistry, Pharmacology, and Toxicology]
 (DH) (DNLM)
 Sovetskoe meditsinskoe referativnoe obozrenie. Predmetnyi i imennyy ukazatel' [Abstracts of Soviet Medical Literature. Subject and Author Index]
 DNLM
 Sovetskoe zdorovokhraneniye [Soviet Health Service]
 DNLM NNIS Wau
 Sovremennyye problemy onkologii, sborniki perevodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Contemporary Problems of Oncology, Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]
 DNLM
 Sovremennyye problemy tuberkuleza, sborniki perevodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Contemporary Problems of Tuberculosis, Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodical Literature]
 (DNLM)
 Urologiya [Urology]
 (DNLM)
 Vestnik rentgenologii i radiologii [Review of Roentgenology and Radiology]
 DNLM ICJ NNIS PPC
 Voenno-meditsinskii zhurnal [Journal of Military Medicine]
 DNLM
 Voprosy onkologii [Problems of Oncology]
 (CU) (DH) (DNLM) (ICJ)
 Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo fiziologov, biokhimitov i farmakologov. Trudy [All-Union Society of Physiologists, Biochemists, and Pharmacologists. Transactions]
 DNLM MWbB
 Zdorov'e [Health]
 DNLM NNIS
 Zdravookhraneniye Kazakhstana [Health Service of Kazakhstan]
 (DNLM)
 Zdravookhraneniye Rossiiskoi Federatsii [Health Service of the Russian Federation]
 Zhurnal mikrobiologii, epidemiologii i immunobiologii [Journal of Microbiology, Epidemiology, and Immunobiology]
 CLU DNLM ICU MoU NIC-A NNIS
 PPAN PCPC RPB

b) Gynecology, obstetrics & pediatrics

Akusherstvo i ginekologiya [Obstetrics and Gynecology]
 CIY DNLM DS NNIS
 Pediatriya [Pediatrics]
 DNLM ICU MoU NNC PCPC
 Voprosy okhrany materinstva i detstva [Problems of Mother and Child Care]
 DNLM

c) Neurology & psychiatry

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut vysshei nervnoi detal'nosti. Trudy Seriya psichofiziologicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of the Higher Nervous Function. Transactions. Pathophysiological Series]
 DNLM

Leningrad, Gosudarstvennyi institut po izucheniiu mozga
Trudy [State Institute for Brain Research. Trans-
actions]

Moscow, Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut
sudebnoi psikiatrii [Problemy sudebnoi psikiatrii
(Central Scientific Research Institute of Forensic
Psychiatry, Problems of Forensic Psychiatry)]
Zhurnal nevrologii i psikiatrii [Journal of Neuro-
pathology and Psychiatry]
DNLN ICU MH-M NNIS
Zhurnal vysshei nervnoi deiatel'nosti [Journal of the
Higher Nervous Function]
DNLN ICU MH-M NNIS

d) Ophthalmology & otorhinolaryngology

Oftalmologicheskiy zhurnal [Ophthalmological Journal]
Vestnik oftalmologii [Review of Ophthalmology]
CLU CUY DNLN ICU NND PPC
Vestnik oto-rino-laringologii [Review of Otorhinolaryn-
gology]
DNLN NNC PPC

e) Pathology & therapeutics

Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Izvestiia
Serii kraevoi patologii [Academy of Sciences of
the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin Series in Geographical
Pathology]
(DNLN)
Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Institut
kraevoi patologii Trudy [Academy of Sciences of
the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Geographical Pathology,
Transactions]
(DNLN)

Arkhiv patologii [Archives of Pathology]
(DNLN)

Laboratornoe delo [Laboratory Work]
DNLN

Patologicheskaya fiziologiya i eksperimental'naya ter-
apiya [Pathological Physiology and Experimental
Therapy]
DNLN

Problemy gematologii i perekrivaniya krovi [Problems
of Hematology and Blood Transfusion]
(DH) (DNLN)

Sovetskoe meditsinskoe referativnoe obozrenie Kurorto-
logiya, fizioterapiya, lecheniye fizkul'tura [Abstracts
of Soviet Medical Literature. Study and Practice of
Health Resort, Physical, and Exercise Therapy]
Terapevticheskiy arkhiv [Therapeutic Archives]
(DNLN NNIS)

Voprosy kurotologii, fizioterapii i lecheniia fiziche-
skoi kul'tury [Problems of Resort Therapy, Physical
Therapy, and Therapeutic Physical Culture]
(DNLN) (NNIS)

Voprosy patologii serdechno-sosudistoi sistemy, sbornik
perevodov, obzorov i referatov inostrannoi periodiche-
skoi literatury [Problems of Pathology of the Cardio-
vascular System, Translations, Surveys, and Abstracts
of Foreign Periodical Literature]
DNLN

f) Pharmacy & materia medica

Antibiotiki [Antibiotics]

(CU) (DNLN) (IAS)

Antibiotiki; sbornik perevodov, obzorov i referatov ino-
strannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Antibiotics, Trans-
lations, Surveys, and Abstracts of Foreign Periodi-
cal Literature]
DNLN

Aptechnoe delo [Pharmacy]
DNLN NNIS

Farmakologiya i toksikologiya [Pharmacology and
Toxicology]
DNLN MH MNU RPB

Meditsinskaya promyshlennost' SSSR [Medical Supplies
Industry of the U.S.S.R.]
DNLN

Voprosy meditsinskoi khimii [Problems of Medical
Chemistry]
DNLN

g) Public health & nursing

Akademii nauk SSSR, Ural'skii filial, Sverdlovsk.
Sbornik rabot po silioku [Academy of Sciences of
the U.S.S.R. Ural Branch. Collected Papers on
Silicosis]
DNLN

Fel'dsher i akusherka [Feldsher and Midwife]
DNLN

Gigiena i sanitarlia [Hygiene and Sanitation]
DNLN WNU

Gigiena truda i professional'nye zabolevaniia [Labor
Hygiene and Occupational Diseases]
DNLN

Leningrad, Sanitarно-гигиенический медицинский ин-
ститут Trudy [Medical Institute of Sanitation and
Hygiene, Transactions]

DNLN DS

Meditsinskaya aestra [Medical Nurse]
DNLN NNIS

Vrachebnoe delo [Medical Practice]
NNIS

h) Surgery & dentistry

Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Institut
klinicheskoi i eksperimental'noi khirurgii Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute
of Clinical and Experimental Surgery, Transactions]
(DNLN)

Eksperimental'naya khirurgiya [Experimental Surgery]
(CLU) (DNLN) (ICJ) (WU)

Khirurgiya [Surgery]
DNLN ICU MH NNC NNIS WNU

Novyi khirurgicheskii arkhiv [New Surgical Archives]
DNLN

Ortopediya, travmatologiya i protezirovaniye [Orthopedics,
Traumatology, and Prosthetics]
(CLU) (DNLN)
Problemy stomatologii, sbornik nauchnykh rabot Kiev-
skogo i Kharkovskogo meditsinskikh stomatologicheskikh
institutov [Problems of Stomatology, Collection
of Scientific Papers from Kiev and Kharkov Medical
Stomatological Institutes]
(DNLN)

Stomatologiya [Stomatology]
DNLN ICU NNIS WNU

Vestnik khirurgii [Review of Surgery]
DNLN ICU MNU NNIS PPC

Voprosy neirokhirurgii [Problems of Neurosurgery]
DNLN ICU MNU NNIS

i) Venereology & dermatology

Vestnik dermatologii i venetologii [Review of Derma-
tology and Venereology]
DNLN ICU PPCP

15. AGRICULTURE

a) General

Agrobiologiya [Agrobiology]

CLU CU DA MH NNIS

Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Erivan, Izvestiia
Biologicheskoi i sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauki
[Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bul-
letin Biological and Agricultural Sciences] In
Russian and Armenian
(DA) (DNLN)

Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR, Eilvan, Labora-
toria agrokhimii, Soobshcheniia [Academy of Sci-
ences of the Armenian S.S.R. Laboratory of Agro-
chemistry Reports]
(DA) (DNLN)

Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis, Institut pochvo-
vedeniia Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Geor-
gian S.S.R. Institute of Soil Science, Transactions].
In Georgian with summaries in Russian
DA

Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata, Institut
pochvovedeniia Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the
Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Soil Science, Trans-
actions]
DA NIC

Akademii nauk SSSR, Dagestanskii filial, Makhach-
kala, Otdel pochvovedeniia Trudy [Academy of Sci-
ences of the U.S.S.R. Dagestan Branch, Department
of Soil Science, Transactions]
DA

Akademii nauk SSSR, Pochvennyi Institut im. V. V. Do-
kuchaeva, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the
U.S.S.R. Dokuchaev Institute of Soils, Transactions]
DA DI-GS DS NIC NN WU

Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent, Institut sel'-
skogo khoziaistva, Trudy [Academy of Sciences of
the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Agriculture, Trans-
actions]
DA

Akademii nauk BSSR, Minsk, Institut melioratsyi,
vodnoi i balotnoi haspadarki, Trudy [Academy of
Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Institute of
Land Improvement, Water, and Swamps, Trans-
actions]
CU DA

Cheboksary, Chuvashskii sel'skokhoziaistvennyi in-
stitut, Trudy [Chuvash Agricultural Institute, Trans-
actions]
Ekonomika sel'skogo khoziaistva [Economics of Agri-
culture]
DS

Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiya [Hydraulic Engineering
and Reclamation]
DA DS NN NNIS

Ivanovo, Sel'skokhoziaistvennyi institut Sbornik
nauchnykh trudov [Agricultural Institute. Collec-
tion of Scientific Papers]
DA

Kazakhstannyi alyl shaimashylyry [Kazakhstan Agri-
culture] In Kazakh

Kolkhoznyy Ukrainy [Collective Farmer of the
Ukraine]. In Ukrainian

Kolkhoznoe proizvodstvo [Collective Farm Production]
CLU CU CAOS DA MH WNU

Krest'yanka [The Peasant Woman]
MH MIBJ NN NNC NNIS

Leningrad, Institut mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva
Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [Institute of Mechanization
of Agriculture. Collected Scientific Works]

Leningrad, Tsentral'nyi muzei pochvovedeniia, Sbornik
rabot [Central Museum of Soil Science, Col-
lected Works]
CU NIC-A

Mashino-traktornaya stantsiya [Machine-Tractor
Station]
DA DS MH NNC NNIS

Mekhanizatsiya i elektrifikatsiya sotsialisticheskoi
sel'skogo khoziaistva [Mechanization and Electrifi-
cation of Socialist Agriculture]

Mekhanizatsiya sil'skogo khoziaistva [Mechani-
zation of Agriculture] In Ukrainian
DA

Michurinskoe ucheniye na sluzhbu narodu [Michurin's
Theories in the Service of the People]
(DA)

Molodoi kolkhoznik [The Young Collective Farmer]
DA MH MIBJ NN NNC NNIS

Moscow, Moskovskaya sel'skokhoziaistvennaya akad-
emiya im. Timiriazeva, Doklady [Timiriazev Agri-
cultural Academy of Moscow Reports]
DA

Moscow, Moskovskaya sel'skokhoziaistvennaya akad-
emiya im. Timiriazeva, Izvestiia [Timiriazev Agri-
cultural Academy of Moscow Bulletin]
DS ICU NN NNIS WNU

Moscow, Vsesoyuznaya sel'skokhoziaistvennaya vystavka
Glavnyi komitet, Biblioteka [All-Union Agricul-
tural Exhibition, Main Committee, Bulletin]
DA

Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii in-
stitut udobrenii, agrotekhniki i agropochvovedeniia
Biblioteka nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-
Union Scientific Research Institute of Fertilizers,
Cultivation Practices, and Soil Science, Bulletin of
Scientific and Technical Information]

Moskovskii kolkhoznik [Moscow Collective Farmer]
DA

Nauka i progressnyi opyt v sel'skom khoziaistve [Sci-
ence and Progressive Experience in Agriculture]
CU DA MOKL NNC NNIS

Pochvovedeniye [Soil Science]
CLU DA ICU MH MOKL NN

Repetek. Repetetskaya pochvopodustymnaya stantsiya i
zapovednik, Trudy [Repetek Study Demon Station
and Preserve, Transactions]

Sbornik inostrannoi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii
[Collection of Foreign Agricultural Information]

Sbornik trudov po agromekhanicheskoi fizike [Collected
Papers on Agricultural Physics]

Sel'skoe khoziaistvo; statisticheskie ukazatel'stva i
v inostrannykh zhurnalakh [Agriculture; Statistical
Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals]

Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Kazakhstana [Agriculture of Kazakh-
stan]

Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Kirgizii [Agriculture of Kirgizia]

Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Povolzh'ia [Agriculture of the
Volga Valley]
DA

Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Sibiri [Agriculture of Siberia]
DA

Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rubezhom, sbornik perevodov i
obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Agri-
culture Abroad, Translations and Surveys of Foreign
Periodical Literature]
(DA)

Sel'skokhoziaistvennaya literatura SSSR [Agricultural
Literature of the U.S.S.R.]
MH

Sel'so, obmen opytom v sel'skom khoziaistve [Ren-
traktorov, sel'khozmaschin i avtomobilov] [Sel'so,
Exchange of Experience in Agriculture, Repairing
Tractors, Agricultural Machinery, and Trucks]
DA

Sel'so; obmen v sel'skom khoziaistve, Traktornii, koms-
baineri i sbornik [Sel'so; Exchange of Experience in
Agriculture, Tractor and Combine Operators and
Truck Drivers]
DA

Sotsialisticheskoe sel'skoe khoziaistvo [Socialist Agri-
culture]
CLU CU CSI-II CU CAOS CUY

DA DS ICU IU MNU NNC

NN NNC NNIS OU PU RPB

WNU

Sotsialisticheskoe sel'skoe khoziaistvo Azerbaidzhana
[Socialist Agriculture of Azerbaijan]

Sotsialisticheskoe sel'skoe khoziaistvo Uzbekistana
[Socialist Agriculture of Uzbekistan]

3269

the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin Series in the Technical Sciences] *Armenian Bulletin Series in the Technical Sciences*
Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut Otdel'noye tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin Department of Technological Sciences]
CLU CU CU CY ICU MH
MoKL NIC NN NNC NNIS OCoB
PSI RPB Wau

Akademiya nauk URSS, Kiev, Komissiya i istorii tekhniki [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Commission on the History of Technology] *Outline of the History of Technology*
CU RPB

Bulleten' izobretenii [Bulletin on Inventions]
DP

Gorkiy Politehnicheskii Institut Trudy [Polytechnic Institute Transactions]

Informatsionnyi bulletin' novoi inostranno naučno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm [Information Bulletin on Foreign Scientific and Technical Literature and Technical Catalogs of Firms Abroad]

Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov [Information Index of Standards]

Izobrazheniya tekhnicheskikh nauk [Achievements of Science Technological Science]

Imeni tekhniki [Young Technician]

Izobreteniya tekhniki [Measurement Techniques]

Izobreteniya tekhniki v SSSR [Invention in the U.S.S.R.]

Leningrad Leningradskii inzhenerno-ekonomicheskii Institut Trudy [Leningrad Engineering and Economics Institute Transactions]

Leningrad Politehnicheskii Institut Trudy [Polytechnic Institute Transactions]

Minsk Belorusskii politehnicheskii skil Institut Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [White Russian Polytechnic Institute Collected Scientific Papers]

Moscow, Inzhenerno-ekonomicheskii Institut Trudy [Institute of Engineering and Economics Transactions]

Moscow, Moskovskoe vysshee tekhnicheskoe uchilishche. (Trudy) [Moscow Technical College. (Transactions)]

CU NN RPB Wau

Moscow Moskovskoe vysshee tekhnicheskoe uchilishche. Studentcheskoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo. Trudy [Moscow Technical College. Scientific and Technological Student Society Transactions]

Moscow Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii Ekspress-informatsiya. Seriya Vychislitel'naya tekhnika [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information. Express Information. Series Computer Engineering]

Novocherkassk. Politehnicheskii Institut. Trudy [Polytechnic Institute Transactions]

Novye knigi za rubezhom Seriya B Tekhnika [New Books Abroad Series B Tekhnika]

Politehnicheskoe obshchestvo [Polytechnical Training] Professionalno-tekhnicheskoe obrazovanie [Vocational Technical Education]

MCM MdBj NN

Russiya (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vsesoyuznyi komitet standartov Gosudarstvennyi obshchestvennyi standart [All-Union Committee of Standards. State All-Union Standard]

Standartizatsiya [Standardization]

Sverdlovsk Ural'skii politehnicheskii Institut. Trudy (Sbornik statei) [Ural Polytechnic Institute Transactions (Collected Papers)]

Tekhnika - molodezhi [Technology for Youth]

MII NNIS

Tomsk. Politehnicheskii Institut imeni Kirova Izvestiya [Kirov Polytechnic Institute. Bulletin]

Zhurnal tekhnicheskoi fiziki [Journal of Technical Physics]

CLU CU ICU IU InU MH
MoKL NN NNC NNIS NRU NcD
OCoB OU PSI RPB

b) Aeronautics

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Laboratoriya aerometodov. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Laboratory of Aerial Methods Transactions]

Grachdanskaya aviatsiya [Civil Aviation]
DS NNIS

Kazan. Aviatsonnyi Institut. Trudy [Aeronautical Institute. Transactions]

Krylia i odiny [Wings of the Motherland]
NN NNIS

Leningrad. Institut aviatsonnogo priborostroyeniya. Trudy [Institute of Aeronautical Instrument Manufacture. Transactions]

Moscow. Aviatsonnyi Institut. Trudy [Aeronautical Institute. Transactions]

Moscow. Aviatsonnyi tekhnicheskii Institut. Trudy [Technological Institute of Aeronautics. Transactions]

Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii Ekspress-informatsiya. Seriya Radio-tekhnicheskaya promyshlennost' [All-Union Institute

of Scientific and Technical Information. Express Information. Series Radio Equipment Industry]
Moscow Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii Ekspress-informatsiya Seriya Samoletostroyeniye i aviatsionno-tekhnicheskaya [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information. Express Information Series Airplane and Airplane Engine Construction]
Voprosy raketon tekhniki, sborniki perevodov i obzoryov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Rocket Engineering. Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]

c) Chemical technology

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut biokhimi. Biokhimiya vinnodetila [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Biochemistry Biochemistry of Wine Making]

Akademiya nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut vykozystaniya gazov Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Gas Utilization Transactions]

Gazovaya promyshlennost' [Gas Industry]
NN

Gidroliz i lesokhimiya promyshlennost' [Hydrolysis and Wood Chemistry Industry]
CU DA NN

Kauchuk i rezina [Crude and Vulcanized Rubber] Khimicheskaya promyshlennost' [Chemical Industries]
DS InLP MH NN

Khimiya i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya, perevody iz inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury [Chemistry and Chemical Technology, Translations from Foreign Periodical Literature]

Khimiya i tekhnologiya topliva i masel [Chemistry and Technology of Fuel and Oil]
NN PSI

Kholodil'naya tekhnika [Refrigeration Engineering]
CLU MH MdBj NN

Kislород [Oxygen]
Koks i khimiya [Coke and Chemistry]
MH

Konservatsiya i ovoscheshushil'naya promyshlennost' [The Canning and Dehydrated Vegetables Industry]

Leningrad. Leningradskii Institut khimicheskoi tekhnologii Trudy [Leningrad Institute of Chemical Technology. Transactions]

Leningrad Leningradskii tekhnicheskii Institut khimicheskoi tekhnologii Trudy [Leningrad Technological Institute of the Refrigeration Industry. Transactions]

Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut po pererabotke slantsev Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Shale Processing. Transactions]

Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut po pererabotke slantsev Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Shale Processing. Transactions]

Masloboino-zhirovaya promyshlennost' [Oils and Fats Industry]
DA DS NNIS

Moscow. Tekhnicheskii Institut pishchevogo promyshlennosti Trudy [Technological Institute of the Food Industry. Transactions]

Moscow. Tsentral'naya nauchno-tekhnicheskaya biblioteka nefti i naftnykh produktov SSSR. Referativnyi sbornik Seriya Khimiya i pererabotka nefti [Central Scientific and Technical Library of the Petroleum Industry of the U.S.S.R. Journal of Abstracts. Series: Chemistry and Petroleum Refining]

Moscow Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut khimicheskoi tekhnologii Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of the Sugar and Syrup Industry. Transactions]

Moscow Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i konstruktorskii Institut khimicheskogo mashinostroyeniya. Sbornik statei [All-Union Scientific Research and Design Institute of Chemical Engineering. Collected Papers]

Moscow Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut konservirovaniya i ovoscheshushil'naya promyshlennost'. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute for the Canning and Dehydrated Vegetables Industry. Transactions]

Moscow Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut pivovarennoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Brewing Industry. Transactions]

Moscow Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut sinteticheskikh i natural'nykh dushistykh veshchestv. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Synthetic and Natural Perfumes. Transactions]

Moscow Vsesoyuznyi tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut sakharnoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [All-Union Central Scientific Research Institute of the Sugar Industry. Transactions]

Podzemnaya gazifikatsiya uglei [Underground Gasification of Coal]

Rybnaya promyshlennost' [Fishing Industry]

Sakharnaya promyshlennost' [Sugar Industry]
CU DA DS MH MdBj NN

Sovetskoe foto [The Soviet Photograph]

Spiritovaya promyshlennost' [Distilling Industry]
Steklo i keramika [Glass and Ceramics]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Uspehi nauchnoi fotografii [Progress in Scientific Photography]
MII

Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut po pererabotke nefti i gazov i polucheniya iskusstvennogo zhidkogo topliva. Trudy [All-Union Institute of Scientific Research on Petroleum and Gas Refining and Production of Artificial Liquid Fuel. Transactions]

Zhurnal nauchnoi i prikladnoi fotografii i kinematografii [Journal of Scientific and Applied Photography and Cinematography]

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
CLU DS MH MoKL NN NNIS

Moscow. Inzhenerno-stroitel'nyi institut. Sbornik trudov [Civil Engineering Institute. Collected Papers]

Moscow. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut osnovani i fundamentov. Trudy (or Sbornik trudov) [Scientific Research Institute of Bedding and Foundations. Transactions]

Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut promyshlennykh sooruzhenii. Nauchnoe soobshchenie [Central Scientific Research Institute of Industrial Construction. Scientific Reports]

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut isbeskostsementnykh izdelii. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Asbestos-Cement Wares. Transactions]

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut vodosnabzheniia, kanalizatsii, gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii i inzhenernoi gidrogeologii. Gidravlicheskaia laboratoriiia. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Water Supply, Sewage Systems, Hydraulic Engineering Structures, and Engineering Hydrogeology]

Novaya tekhnika i priedyoi opyt v stroitel'stve [New Technology and Experience in Construction]

Novoe v stroitel'noi tekhnike [Innovations in Construction Methods]

CIY NN

Opyt stroitel'stva [Construction Practice]

Wau

Pozharnee dela [Fire Fighting]

Problemy regulirovaniia rechnogo stoka [Problems of Regulation of River Flow]

Promyshlennaya aerodinamika [Industrial Aerodynamics]

Puti putevogo khoziaistva [Railroad Tracks and Roadway Maintenance]

Ratsionalizatsionnye i izobretatel'skie predlozheniia v stroitel'stve [Proposed Efficiency Measures and Inventions in Construction Works]

Sel'skii stroitel' [Rural Builder]

DS MdBj

Stroitel' [The Builder]

NNIS

Stroitel'naiia promyshlennost' [Building Industry]

DS MdBj NNC

Stroitel'nye materialy [Building Materials]

MCM MH NNIS

Tekhnicheskoe Sredstvo-Aktsiiskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut irigatsii. Bulletin' nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii [Central Asia Scientific and Research Institute of Irrigation. Bulletin of Scientific and Technical Information]

Tomsk. Inzhenerno-stroitel'nyi institut. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov [Civil Engineering Institute. Collected Scientific Papers]

Transportnoe stroitel'stvo [Construction for the Transportation]

MH NNIS

Tsement [Cement]

CIY MH MdBj NN

Vodosnabzheniie i sanitarnaiia tekhnika [Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering]

MCM NNIS

Voprosy otopleniia i ventilatsii [Problems of Heating and Ventilation]

Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhnicheskikh i sanitarno-tekhnicheskikh rabot. Sbornik trudov [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering. Collected Papers]

Zhiliishchno-kommunal'noe khoziaistvo [Communal Housing and Services]

DS MdBj NNC NNIS

e) Electrical engineering

Akademiiia nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, Baku. Energeticheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Power Institute. Transactions]

Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Kazanski filial. Maifilekka stantsiia po elektrifikatsii sel'skogo i lesnogo khoziaistva. Izvestiia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Kazan Branch. Main Station for the Electrification of Agriculture and Forestry. Bulletin]

Akademiiia nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut elektrotekhniki. Sbornik trudov [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Electrical Engineering. Collected Works]

DA NN

Akademiiia nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Institut energetiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Institute of Electric Power. Transactions]

Annotirovannii ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike [Annotated Bibliography on Electronics]

Atomnaya energiiia [Atomic Energy]

CU CIY DS ICY IaAS MCM MoKL NIC NNE NNIS NNU NP

RPB

Avtomatika i telemekhanika [Automatic and Remote Control]

CU CU DBS IU MH MdBj NN NNBel NNC NNIS RPB

Avtomatika, telemekhanika i sviaz' [Automatic Control, Telemekhanics, and Communications]

Avtomatika [Automatic Control]. In Ukrainian. MoKL OCoB

Biulleten' nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii po elektrif-

fikatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva [Bulletin of Scientific and Technical Information on Rural Electrification]

Elektricheskie stantsii [Electric Power Stations]

CLU CIY DS IU MH MdBj NN

Elektricheskoe [Electricity]

CU CIY DA DS IU MH MdBj MoKL NN NNIS OCoB RPB

Elektrifikatsiia [Telecommunication]

NNC

Energeticheskii biulleten' [Power Bulletin]

CLU CIY DS IU MdBj NN

Energetik [Electric Power Technician]

DS MdBj

Leningrad. Elektrotekhnicheskii institut svyazi. Sbornik trudov [Institute of Telecommunications Engineering. Collected Papers]

Moscow. Institut mekhanizatsii i elektrifikatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva. Trudy [Institute of Farm Mechanization and Electrification. Transactions]

DA

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. Ekspress-informatsiia Seriiia Elektrotekhnicheskoiia promyshlennosti [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information. Express Information Series Electric Equipment Industry]

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut elektrifikatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva. Nauchnye trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Rural Electrification. Scientific Transactions]

Promyshlennaya energetika [Industrial Power]

Radio [Radio]

CLU DS MH MdBj NN NNIS

Radioelekhnika [Radio Engineering]

CLU MdBj NN NNC RPB

Radioelekhnika i elektronika [Radio Engineering and Electronics]

MH NNBel RPB

Referativnyi zhurnal Elektrotekhnika [Journal of Abstracts Electrical Engineering]

CU KU MCM NNBel NNE

Sovetskoe radio, Izdatel'stvo, Moscow. Vestnik informatsii [Soviet Radio Publishing House. Information Review]

Svetotekhnika [Illuminating Engineering]

Tekhnika teledeniia [Television Engineering]

V pomoshch' radiolubitelu [A Guide for Radio Amateurs]

Vestnik elektromyshlennosti [Review of the Electrical Industry]

IU PPICI

Vestnik svyazi [Communications Review]

DS MdBj NN

Voprosy iadernoi energetiki; sborniki perevodov i obzovov inostranoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Nuclear Energy, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]

Voprosy indokatsionnoi tekhniki, sborniki perevodov i obzovov inostranoi periodicheskoi literatury [Problems of Radar Engineering, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]

i) Industries & trades

Akademiiia nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut elektrozvarivaniia. Avtomaticheskaiia svarka [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Electric Welding. Automatic Welding]

RPB

Al'bum mod [Fashion Album]

Bumazhnaia promyshlennost' [Paper Industry]

CLU DA DS MdBj MoKL NN

NNC NNIS

Deiyevoib abatyayushchelaia promyshlennost' [Woodworking Industry]

CU NN

Detiam khoroishku igrushku, informatsionnyi i proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskii sbornik [Good Toys for Children, Information and production magazine]

Khlebopekarnaiia i konditerskaia promyshlennost' [Baking and Confectionery Industry]

Legkaia promyshlennost' [Light Industry]

CU DS MoKL NN NNC NNIS

OCoB

Miasnaya industriia SSSR [Meat Industry of the U.S.S.R.]

DA DS MH MdBj NN NNIS

Modeli sezona [Season's Fashions]

Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut miasnoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Meat Industry. Transactions]

Mukomol'no-elevatornaia promyshlennost' [Flour Milling and Grain Storage]

DA

Promyshlovaia kooperatsiia [Producers' Cooperation]

MH NNIS

Svarochnoe proizvodstvo [Welding Practice]

Tekstil'naiia promyshlennost' [Textile Industry]

CLU DA DS IU MCM MH MdBj MoKL NN

Voprosy svarochnogo proizvodstva [Problems of Welding Practice]

Zhurnal mod [Fashion Magazine]

g) Mechanical engineering

Akademiiia nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiia Seriiia energeticheskoiia [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Power Series]

Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniia. Trudy. Seminar po teorii mashin i mekhanizmov [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Mechanical Engineering. Transactions. Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms]

RPB

Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Institut mashinovedeniia. Trudy. Seminar po tochnosti v mashinostroeni i priborostroeni [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Mechanical Engineering. Transactions. Seminar on Precision in Machinery and Instrument Manufacture]

Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Institut mekhaniki. Inzhenernyi sbornik [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Mechanics. Engineering Review]

NNC RPB

Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Komissiiia po tekhnologii mashinostroeniia. Seminar po kachestvu poverkhnosti [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Commission on the Technology of Machine Construction. Seminar on the Quality of Surfaces. Transactions]

Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Laboratoriia dyalatelei. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Laboratory of Engines. Transactions]

Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Zapadno-Sibirskii filial, Novosibirsk. Transportno-energeticheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. West Siberian Branch. Transportation and Power Institute. Transactions]

Akademiiia nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut mashinostroeniia i avtomatyky. Nauchnye zapiski. Seriiia avtomatiki i izmeritel'noi tekhniki [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Machinery and Automatics. Scientific Records. Series in Automatics and Measurement Techniques]

Akademiiia nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut mashinostroeniia i avtomatyky. Nauchnye zapiski. Seriiia mashinovedeniia [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Machinery and Automatics. Scientific Records. Series in Mechanical Engineering]

Akademiiia nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut mashinostroeniia i sil'skokhozhodars'koi mekhaniki. Nauchnye trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Machinery and Agricultural Mechanics. Scientific Works]

Akademiiia nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut teploenergetiki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Heat-Power Engineering. Transactions]

Akademiiia nauk URSS, Kiev. Laboratoriia gidravlichnykh mashyn. Sbornik trudov [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Laboratory of Hydraulic Machinery. Collected Papers]

NN

Akademiiia nauk BSSR, Minsk. Fizika-tekhnicheskii institut. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Institute of Technological Physics. Collected Scientific Papers]

CU

Avtomobil'naiia i traktoraiia promyshlennost' [Automobile and Tractor Industry]

DA DS IU MdBj NNC NNIS

Avtomobil'nyi transport [Automotive Transportation]

NNIS

Bezhtia. Institut transportnogo mashinostroeniia. Trudy [Institute of Transportation Machine Building. Transactions]

Chelyabinsk. Politekhicheskii institut. Sbornik statei [Polytechnic Institute. Collected Papers]

Dnepropetrovsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy [Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. Transactions]

Elektricheskaiia i teplovaznaia tiaga [Electric and Diesel Locomotive Traction]

Energomashinostroenie [Power Machinery Construction]

MoKL NNIS

Ispol'zovanie solnechnoi energii [Utilization of Solar Energy]

Issledovaniia v oblasti metallurezhushchikh stankov [Studies in the Field of Machine Tools]

Kharkov. Institut inzheneriv zaliznychnogo transporta. Trudy [Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. Transactions]

Wau

Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii kottol'turbinnii institut. (Trudy) [Central Scientific Research Institute of Boilers and Turbines. (Transactions)]

Mashinostroenie, sbornik perevodov i obzovov inostranoi periodicheskoi literatury [Machine Building; Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]

Mashinostroitel' [Machine Builder]

Mekhanika, sborniki perevodov i obzovov inostranoi periodicheskoi literatury [Mechanics, Translations and Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]

RPB

Mekhanizatsiia trudeomkikh i tiazhelykh rabot [Mechanization of Time-Consuming and Heavy Work]

DS IU MdBj NN NNIS

Metiznoe proizvedstvo [Weld and Nail Production]
Moscow. Akademiya zhelezнодорожного транспорта
Sbornik trudov [Academy of Railroad Transportation
Collected Works]
Moscow. Avtomobilno-dorozhnyi institut. Nauchnye trudy
[Automotive Engineering Institute. Scientific Papers]
Moscow. Avtomobilno-dorozhnyi institut. Trudy
[Automobile and Highway Institute. Transactions]
DA
Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii
avtomobilnyi i avtomotornyi institut. (Trudy) [State
Scientific Research Institute of Automotive Engineer-
ing. (Transactions)]
Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi sovmestnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii
traktornyi institut. (Trudy) [State All-Union Scientific Research Tractor Institute. (Trans-
actions)]
DA
Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi sovmestnyi proektno-tekhnologi-
cheskii i eksperimental'nyi institut Organizatsii
Proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskaya informatsiya [State
All-Union Technological Planning and Experimental
Institute Organizatsii. Technical and Production
Information]
Moscow. Inzhenerno-fizicheskii institut. Sbornik nauch-
nykh rabot [Institute of Physics and Engineering
Collected Scientific Works]
Moscow. Moskovskii energeticheskii institut. Trudy
[Moscow Power Engineering Institute. Transactions]
Moscow. Moskovskii institut inzhenerov zhelezodo-
rozhnogo transporta. Trudy [Moscow Institute of
Engineers of Railroad Transportation. Transactions]
NN
Moscow. Transportno-ekonomicheskii institut. Trudy
[Institute of Transportation Economics. Trans-
actions]
NNC
Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut
tekhnologii i mashinostroyeniya. Nauchno-tekhnicheskaya
informatsiya [Central Scientific Research Institute
of Technology and Machine Building. Scientific-
Technical Information]
Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut
tekhnologii i mashinostroyeniya. (Trudy) [Central Sci-
entific Research Institute of Technology and Machine
Building. (Transactions)]
MH
NN
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut
gidromashinostroyeniya. Trudy [All-Union Scientific
Research Institute of Hydraulic Machinery Construc-
tion. Transactions]
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut
stroitel'nogo i dorozhnogo mashinostroyeniya. (Trudy)
[All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Construc-
tion and Road Machinery Building. (Transactions)]
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut
stroitel'nogo i dorozhnogo mashinostroyeniya. Leningradskii filial. Sbornik trudov [All-Union Scientific
Research Institute of Road and Construction Machinery
Building. Leningrad Branch. Collected Papers]
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut
zhelezнодорожного транспорта. Trudy [All-Union
Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation.
Transactions]
DS
NN
NNC
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut
zhelezнодорожного транспорта. Vestnik [All-Union
Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation.
Journal]
MH
Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo mashinostroitel'noi
promyshlennosti, Moscow. Leningradskoe oblastnoe
pravleniye (Izdaniya) [Scientific Technological Society
of the Machine-Building Industry, Leningrad
Province Administration. (Publications)]
NN
Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo priborostroitel'noi
promyshlennosti, Leningradskoe oblastnoe pravleniye.
(Trudy) [Scientific Technological Society of the In-
strument Industry, Leningrad Province Administration
(Transactions)]
Priborostroyeniye [Instrument Manufacture]
NN
Proizvodstvennyi opyt v tiazhom mashinostroyeni
[Production Practice in Heavy Machinery Construc-
tion]
Proizvodstvo smazochnykh materialov [Production of
Lubricants]
Prikladnaya mekhanika [Applied Mechanics]. In Ukrainian.
CIY IU InIA MH MdBj MIU
MnU RPB
Referativnyi zhurnal. Mashinostroyeniye [Journal of Ab-
stracts. Machine Building]
KU MCM MnU NNBel RPB
Sel'khozmaschina [The Agricultural Machine]
DA
NNIS
Stand i instrument [Machine Tools and Their Cutting
Tools]
CLU CIY DS IU MdBj NN
NNIS OCoB
Stroitel'noe i dorozhnoe mashinostroyeniye [Road and Con-
struction Machinery Building]
NN
Teplomenergetika [Heat Engineering]
CAOON MdBj MoKL NN
Tomsk. Elektromekhanicheskii institut inzhenerov

zhelezнодорожного транспорта. Trudy [Electro-
mechanical Institute of Railroad Transportation Empl-
neers. Transactions]
Vestnik mashinostroyeniya [Machine-Building Review]
DS IU MoKL NN NNC NNIS
RPB
Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidroma-
shinostroyeniya. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research
Institute of Hydraulic Machinery Construction. Trans-
actions]
Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut istori-
i tekhnologii mashinostroyeniya. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Re-
search Institute of Industrial Oxygen Apparatus Con-
struction. Transactions]
Za rulem [At the Wheel]
Zhelezнодорожное ozhivlennye transport [Railroad Transportation]
NNIS

h) Mining & metallurgy

Akademiya nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiya.
Seriya gornogo dela, metallurgii, stroitel'stva i stroi-
materialov [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R.
Bulletin. Series in Mining, Metallurgy, Construction,
and Building Materials]
Akademiya nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Altai'skii
gorno-metallurgicheskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii
institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh
S.S.R. Altai Scientific Research Institute of Mining
and Metallurgy. Transactions]
CU
Akademiya nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut
gornogo dela. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the
Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Mining. Transactions]
CU
Akademiya nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut
nefti. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh
S.S.R. Petroleum Institute. Transactions]
CU MH-Z
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut goruchikh iskopaemykh.
Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Insti-
tute of Mineral Fuels. Transactions]
CU DI
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut gornogo dela. Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of
Mining. Transactions]
MIU NN NNC
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut metallurgii. Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of
Metallurgy. Transactions]
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut nefti. Trudy [Academy
of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Petroleum Institute.
Transactions]
NNC
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Komissiya po bor'be s korroziei
metallov. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the
U.S.S.R. Commission for the Control of Corrosion
of Metals. Transactions]
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Laboratoriya geologii uglia.
Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Labora-
tory of the Geology of Coal. Transactions]
WU
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Ural'skii filial, Sverdlovsk.
Institut fiziki metalloiv. Trudy [Academy of Sciences
of the U.S.S.R. Ural Branch. Institute of the Phys-
ics of Metals. Transactions]
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Zapadno-Sibirskii filial, Novo-
sibirsk. Khimiko-metallurgicheskii institut. Trudy
[Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. West Siberian
Branch. Chemico-metallurgical Institute. Trans-
actions]
Akademiya nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut chernoi metallurgii.
Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.
Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy. Transactions]
Akademiya nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut liinykh opravy.
Sbornik trudov [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian
S.S.R. Institute of Mining. Collected Works]
Akademiya neftianoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [Academy
of the Petroleum Industry. Transactions]
Alma-Ata. Kazakhskii gorno-metallurgicheskii institut.
Sbornik nauchnykh trudov [Kazakh Institute of Mining
and Metallurgy. Collection of Scientific Papers]
Azerbaidzhanskoe nefliano khozisatstvo [Azerbaijan
Petroleum Industry]
Dnepropetrovsk. Dnepropetrovskii gornyi institut. Iz-
vestiya [Dnepropetrovsk Mining Institute. Bulletin]
Fizika metalloiv i metallavedeniye [The Physics of Metals
and Physical Metallurgy]
CAOON ICJ MCM MH MoKL NNIS
RPB
Geologiya nefti [The Geology of Petroleum]
ICJ OCoB
Gornyi zhurnal [Mining Journal]
NNIS
Kharkov. Donetskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut
Sbornik [Donetsk Scientific Research Coal Institute.
Papers]
Leningrad. Gornyi institut. Zapiski [Institute of
Mining. Records]
Leningrad. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii i proektnyi insti-
tut mekhanicheskoi obrabotki poleznykh iskopaemykh.
Trudy [Scientific Research and Planning Institute
for the Mechanical Processing of Minerals. Trans-
actions]

Litchnoe proizvedstvo [Foundry Practice]
DS IU NN NNIS
Master ugla [Master of Coal]
MdBj NN NNIS
Metallavedeniye i obrabotka metalloiv [Metals and Li-
quidation of Metals]
CAOON ICJ MH NNIS
Metallurg [Metallurgist]
DS InLP MH NN NNIS
Moscow. Gornyi institut. Nauchnye trudy [Mining
Institute. Scientific Works]
Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii
institut tsvetnykh metalloiv. Sbornik nauchnykh
trudov [State Scientific Research Institute of Nonferrous
Metals. Collected Scientific Papers]
NN
Moscow. Institut stali. Sbornik [Steel Institute. Col-
lected Papers]
Moscow. Moskovskii nefliano institut. Trudy [Mos-
cow Petroleum Institute. Transactions]
CU
Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut
chernoi metallurgii. Institut stali. Sbornik. Trudy
[Central Scientific Research Institute of Ferrous Met-
allurgy. Steel Institute. Collected Papers]
NNC
Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut
mekhanizatsii i organizatsii truda v neflianoi pro-
myshlennosti. Trudy [Central Scientific Research In-
stitute of Mechanization and Organization of Labor in the Pe-
troleum Industry. Transactions]
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi
informatsii. Ekspress-informatsiya. Seriya gornogo
dela [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Tech-
nical Information. Express Information. Series
Mining Industry]
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi
informatsii. Ekspress-informatsiya. Seriya gornogo
dela [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Tech-
nical Information. Express Information. Series
Mining Industry]
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii
institut razvedochnoi nefliano institut. Trudy [All-Union
Scientific Research Institute of Petroleum Geology
and Prospecting. Transactions]
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii
institut avtogennoi obrabotki metalloiv. Rukovodstvo
i instruktsii [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Au-
togenous Working of Metals. Instructions]
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii
institut avtogennoi obrabotki metalloiv. Spravochnik
i instruktsii po garazhnamu obrabotke metalloiv [All-Union
Scientific Research Institute of Autogenous Working
of Metals. A Guide to Flame Machining of Metals]
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii
institut avtogennoi obrabotki metalloiv. Trudy [All-Union
Scientific Research Institute of Autogenous Work-
ing of Metals. Transactions]
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii
institut po stroitel'stvo ob'ektov nefliano i garazhnoi
promyshlennosti. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research In-
stitute for Construction in Petroleum and Gas Industry
Transactions]
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii
institut torfianoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [All-Union Sci-
entific Research Institute of the Peat Industry. Trans-
actions]
Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi neftegazovyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii
institut. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research
Institute of Petroleum and Natural Gas. Transactions]
NN
Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo chernoi metallurgii.
Trudy [Scientific Technological Society of Ferrous
Metallurgy. Transactions]
Neftnik [The Petroleum Worker]
CU
Neftnaya khoziasitvo [The Petroleum Industry]
DI-GS DS IU InU InU 4500
NN NNC
Ogneupory [Refractories]
CLU PSI
Otsenka mestorozhdenii pri poiskakh i razvedkakh [Eval-
uation of Deposits in Prospecting and Exploration]
Prikladnaya geofizika [Applied Geophysics]
CU
Problemy sovremennoi metallurgii; sbornik perevoda
i obzоров instrumetal'noy periodicheskoi literatury [Pro-
blems of Contemporary Metallurgy; Translations and
Surveys of Foreign Periodical Literature]
Razvedka i khoziasitvo nedr [Prospecting and Conserva-
tion of Mineral Resources]
NNIS
Razvedochnaya i promyslovaia geofizika [Prospecting
and Industrial Geophysics]
Referativnyi zhurnal. Metallurgiya [Journal of Abstracts
Metallurgy]
InLP KU MCM MnU RPB
Sbornik razvedchikovskikh predlozhenii, vnedrennykh
v proizvodstvo [Collection of Innovations Introduced
in Production]
Shakhtnoe stroitel'stvo [Mine Construction]
Stal' [Steel]
NNIS PPIC
Stroitel'stvo predpriyatii neflianoi promyshlennosti
[Construction of Petroleum Industry Enterprises]
CU

Sverdlovsk. Gornyi Institut Trudy [Mining Institute, Transactions]
 Torfianaya promyshlennost' [Peat Industry]
 DA MH MdBu MoKL NN OCoB
 Tsvetnye metally [Nonferrous Metals]
 Uglol' [Coal]
 CUY DS NN NNC NNIS OCoB
 Voprosy dinamicheskoi teorii raspriyazneniya seismicheskikh voln [Problems of the Dynamic Theory of the Propagation of Seismic Waves]
 CU
 Voprosy proizvodstva stali [Problems of Steel Production]
 NN
 Voprosy rudnoi geofiziki [Problems of Geophysical Ore Prospecting]
 Zavodskaya laboratoriya [The Factory Laboratory]
 CLU NNIS TzU

17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

a) Military science

Bloknot agitatora [The Agitator's Notebook]. Issued by the Main Political Administration of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.

Bratstvo kolyubnykh volakiv Pershoi Ukrains'koi Dyvizii Ukrain's'koi Narodnoi Armii Vist [Brotherhood of Former Soldiers of the First Ukrainian Division of the Ukrainian National Army, News] In Ukrainian.
 Nashi vesti [Our News]
 NN
 Perelichka [Roll Call]
 NN
 Sovetskiy voyn [Soviet Soldier]
 Vestnik Vozdushnogo Flota [Review of the Air Force]
 Voenno-inzhenernyi zhurnal [Military Engineering Journal]
 Voennye znania [Military Knowledge]
 NNIS
 Voennyi vestnik [Military Review]

b) Naval science

Association of Russian Imperial Naval Officers in America, New York [Bulletin] Obshchestvo Ofitserov Rossiiskago Imperatorskago Flota v Amerike, Bulletin
 Bloknot agitatora vodnogo transporta [The Water Transportation Agitator's Notebook]
 Gorkiy. Institut inzhenerov vodnogo transporta, Trudy

[Institute of Water Transportation Engineers' Transactions]
 Morskaya zapiski [The Naval Records]
 CLU CUY DS NN NNC
 Morskoi flot [The Merchant Marine]
 DS NN
 Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut ekonomiki i organizatsii vodnogo transporta Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of the Economics and Operation of Water Transportation, Transactions]
 Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii Ekspress-informatsiya Seriya Sudostroitel'naya promyshlennost' [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information, Express Information, Series Shipbuilding Industry]
 Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo sudostroitel'noi promyshlennosti. Trudy [Scientific Technological Society of the Shipbuilding Industry, Transactions]
 Rechnoi transport [Inland Water Transportation]
 CUY DS MH NGrUN NN NMS
 WaU
 Sovetskiy moriak [Soviet Sailor]
 Sudostroenie [Shipbuilding]
 Vsesoyuznoe nauchnoe inzhenerno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo sudostroeniya Trudy [All-Union Scientific and Technological Society of Shipbuilding, Transactions]
 Vsesoyuznoe nauchnoe inzhenerno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo vodnogo transporta, Leningradskoe otdelenie Sbornik trudov [All-Union Scientific and Technological Society of Water Transportation Leningrad Branch, Collected Papers]

ACIDS, ORGANIC

Salts of zinc and cadmium with the simplest organic acids of the type RCOOH. K. N. Semenenko. Zhur. neorg khim. 2 no. 9 2115-2121 S '57.

ACRYLONITRILE

Quantitative determination of acrylonitrile. A. P. Terent'ev, S. I. Obtemperanskaya, M. M. Buzlanova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1 187-189 '56.

ACTING

The comic role. I. I. Minskii. Khud. iskusstvo 1 no. 6 22-25 D '57.

ACTING—MAKE-UP see Make-up, Theatrical

ACTINOMYCES

The antibiotic grisin (grisein) and its producers [with summary in English]. N. A. Kravtchuk and others. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 1 119-125 JI-Ag '57

Comparative study of the physiological characteristics of terramycin and blomycin producers [with summary in English]. N. V. Orlova, T. P. Vorkhovtseva. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5 555-572 S-O '57.

Culture of Actinomyces No. 111, Actinomyces tuldenov, sp., producer of the antiviral antibiotic lucidin [with summary in English]. N. A. Kravtchuk and others. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5 550-564 S-O '57

Study of the effect produced by X rays on variation in Actinomyces subtropeus (the producer of alibonycin). S. I. Alifanov, P. S. Klepikova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1, 805-806 Ag '57.

True tyagoin in Actinomyces [with summary in English]. I. A. E. Rautenhteln. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5 573-579 S-O '57.

Vitamin B₁₂ synthesis in cultures of Actinomyces producing antibiotics [with summary in English]. E. I. Surikova, L. A. Popova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4 432-437 JI-Ag '57.

ADAMOVKA DISTRICT—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Wetlands of virgin lands. V. A. Lelakovich. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10 111-113 O '57.

ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)

Foreign research on adaptability of microorganisms. N. D. Terent'evskii, K. V. Kozlov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5 614-619 S-O '57.

Inheritance of acquired characters in the process of adaptation [with summary in English]. E. S. Smirnov. Zhur. obshch. 18 no. 6 404-475 N-D '57.

Labile and stable characters of the species B. P. Ushakov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21 153-154 '57.

ADDRESSES see Lectures and lecturing

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHORIC ACID

Changes in the adenosinetriphosphoric acid content of a frog muscle caused by different loads [with summary in English]. V. A. Mazheev. Biofizika 2 no. 6 601-604 '57.

Effect of the glands of internal secretion on the level of organic esters of phosphoric acid in the tissues. N. B. Medvedeva. Medych. zhur. 10 no. 1 22-30 '49.

ADHESION

Correlation between electric and diffusion processes in the phenomenon of adhesion of two polymers. L. P. Morozova, N. A. Kravtchuk. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 1 747-750 Ag '57.

ADHESIVES

New synthetic adhesives. D. A. Kardashov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5 602-612 '57.

ADIPOSE TISSUES

Adipose tissue as a part of the physiological system of connective tissue. H. V. Mel'nychenko. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1 70-89 '48.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE see Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS see subdivision under Moscow Province

ADOLESCENCE

Studying the higher nervous activity in adolescents engaged in athletic activities [with summary in English]. M. P. Ivanova. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 4 510-524 JI-Ag '57.

ADRENAL CORTEX

Chemistry of ACTH and its effect on the adrenal gland. T. S. Sakhatkhalia. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 1 95-110 JI-Ag '57.

Reactivity of the adrenal cortex following administration of ACTH in hyperthyroidism [with summary in English]. E. Z. Gincherman. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4 87-94 JI-Ag '57.

Some data on the effect of radiations on functional conditions of the adrenal cortex [with summary in English]. p. 124]. E. B. Pavlova, A. E. Rabkina. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4 3-9 JI-Ag '57.

ADRENAL CORTEX—SECRETIONS

Effect of cortisone on the secretion of hormones of the adrenal cortex in rabbits and rats [with summary in English]. p. 125]. S. A. Afanogenova. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4 36-45 JI-Ag '57.

ADRENALINE

Effect of ephephedrine on carotid chemoreceptors [with summary in English]. A. I. Mirofanov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 11 no. 7 60-64 JI '57.

Inhibiting effects of certain adrenalin oxidation products on the development of atherosclerosis in rabbits [with summary in English]. A. E. Pashchenko. Farm. i tova 20 no. 5 15 79 3-O '57.

Role of adrenalin in the change of the blood sugar level induced by the administration of phenamine [with summary in English]. N. A. Sveshnikova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 41 no. 7 54-59 JI '57.

Synergism of camphor and adrenalin [with summary in English]. A. S. Saitkov, E. N. Tarasova, A. F. Khomikova. Farm. i tova 20 no. 5 84-90 S-O '57.

Variations in the blood adrenalin level in angioneurosis obliterans after various therapeutic measures. O. V. Minskaya. Trudy LSGMI 33 103-116 '56.

ADSORBENTS

Studying the surface properties of powdered metal catalysts and adsorbents by the charge curve method [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Podvalkin, A. I. Shlygin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1365-1310 Je '57.

ADSORPTION

Adsorption and heat of adsorption from solutions of barium sulfate. A. K. Bonetskaya, V. V. Morina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1 155-158 '56.

Adsorption of water vapor on the hydrated surface of silica gels with different structures [with summary in English]. L. D. Beliakova, O. M. Dzhitig, A. V. Kiselev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1577-1586 JI '57.

Correlation between the adsorption of cations and the potential of platinum electrodes. N. A. Balashova, V. A. Ivanov, V. I. Kozminov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 336-338 JI '57.

Diffusions of the adsorption wave. Part 2: Wall and granulation effects [with summary in English]. I. A. V. Shevelev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1210-1215 Je '57.

Infrared spectroscopic investigations of the adsorption and surface reactions of ethyl alcohol on aluminum oxide. A. A. Babushkin, A. V. Uvarov. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4 581-584 O '56.

Investigating the adsorption of natural gas by bentonitic clays. N. P. Galenko. Trudy Inst. isp. gaz. AN URSR 4 66-72 '56.

Low temperature adsorption of nitrogen on thermally dehydrated silica gel and alumogel samples [with summary in English]. K. G. Kravtchuk and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1448-1454 JI '57.

The nature of adsorption layers on solid metal surfaces [with summary in English]. V. L. Kheifets, B. S. Kravtchuk. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1227-1234 Je '57.

Structure of the adsorption layer at the interface of air concentrated nonaqueous solution [with summary in English]. L. Q. Starobinets, L. A. Lur'e. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1510-1520 JI '57.

Studying the chromatography of multivalent ions by means of tagged atoms. Part I: Adsorption of Sr²⁺ and Co³⁺ ions under static and dynamic conditions [with summary in English]. S. I. Elovich, V. N. Prusakov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1359-1369 Je '57.

Studying the possibility of bacteriophage adsorption by yeast cells. V. S. Mikhlin. Izv. Irk. gos. protivouchum. inst. 9 73-78 '51.

Studying the relationship between electric conductivity, adsorption, and sensibillizing properties of zinc oxide. Part I. Electronic phenomena in ZnO on adsorption of oxygen [with summary in English]. I. A. Miasnikov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1721-1731 Ag '57.

Superequivalent adsorption of cations on negatively charged mercury surface. A. N. Frumkin, B. B. Damskin, N. V. Nikolaeva-Fedorovich. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4 751-754 Ag '57.

Wetting of adsorbed layers. N. N. Fedakina. Trudy MTIPP no. 8 42-46 '57.

ADULT EDUCATION

In Kupavna everyone is studying. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11 35 '57.

Industry executives go back to school. E. Digby Baltzell. Amerika no. 10 52-54 [1958].

ADVERTISING—SAVING BANKS see subdivision under Ivanovo

ADYGE

In a small mountain country. Tembot Kerashev. Moskva no. 11 32-35 '57.

The Kabardian and Adyge culture in the 13th-15th centuries. L. I. Lavrov. Sov. etn. no. 4 13-23 '57.

ADYGE AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—HISTORY
Maykop. Adygeiskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut iazyka, literatury i istorii. [Studies on the history of the Adyge] Ocherki istorii Adygei. Malkop, Adygeiskoe knizhnoe izd-vo. Vol. 1. 1957. 482 p.

ADYGE LANGUAGE—PRONOUN

The pronoun in Adyge languages from the comparative point of view. M. Kurnatko. Uch. zap. KNIU 11 93-120 '57.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Achievements and prospects in the development of aerial photography and photogrammetry in the U. S. S. R. M. D. Konshin. Geod. i kart. no. 11 24-32 N '57.

Orthoscopy of non-centered aerial photographic objectives. M. M. Rusinov. Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 122 3-32 '57.

Studies on the leveling of air films in aerial photographic apparatuses. V. D. Derov. Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 122 71 '57.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Aerial

AERIAL ROCKETS see Rockets (Aeronautics)

AERODYNAMICS

Calculating vertical currents of the atmosphere. S. A. Mashkevich. Trud. TGU no. 43 29-33 '56.

Centrifugal ventilators used for pneumatic conveying of fibrous materials. V. G. Belykh. Prom. aerodin. no. 9 91-108 '57.

Characteristics of centrifugal ventilators having very small output angles of blades. I. L. Lokatin. Prom. aerodin. no. 9 53-73 '57.

Determining rated aerodynamic loads of high-speed wind-driven wheels. M. O. Frankfort. Prom. aerodin. no. 9 155-165 '57.

Experimental investigation of the value of axial stresses originated in impellers of centrifugal ventilators. A. K. Rozanov. Prom. aerodin. no. 9 74-90 '57.

Indraft by a vibrating wing in a subsonic flow. M. D. Khaskind. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4 581-584 JI-Ag '57.

Investigating the structure of air flow behind the operating wind-driven wheels subjected to cross wind blowing. A. P. Vashkevich. Prom. aerodin. no. 8 186-196 '57.

New methods for studying the operation of annular and tunnel kins ("Aerodynamic" resistance in annular and tunnel kins) by K. A. Nohratian. Reviewed by M. Rogovoi. Stroim. 3 no. 11 37-48 N '57.

Regulating high-speed wind-driven engines by turning vanes using aerodynamic forces. K. P. Vashkevich. Prom. aerodin. no. 8 78-137 '57.

Stability of parallel operations of axial ventilators. A. V. Kolesnikov. Prom. aerodin. no. 9 16-24 '57.

Theory of regulating high-speed wind-driven engines by turning vanes using centrifugal regulators. G. Kh. Sabitov. Prom. aerodin. no. 8 5-77 '57.

Transformations in moving air masses. I. A. A. Strotkin. Trudy TSIP no. 43 64-82 '56.

Upper limit of the operating part of characteristics graphs for axial ventilators. I. V. Brusilovskii. Prom. aerodin. no. 9 25-27 '57.

Using heavy gases for modeling operating conditions of turbines. V. A. Tselikov. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10 19-27 O '57.

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

Supersonic flow past a thin cone with a blunt nose. G. G. Chernyi. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4 581-583 Ag '57.

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC—TABLES

Axymmetrical supersonic flow of a freely expanding gas with a flat transparent surface, tables. O. N. Katskova, I. U. D. Shmygelskii. Vych. mat. no. 2 45-89 '57.

AEROFOILS see Airfoils

AERONAUTICS

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

All-Union competitions of amateur pilots. E. Stepanov. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 12 16-17 D '57.

For mass aeronautic sports! M. Khanin. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11 19-20 N '57.

In the Aviation Sports Commission. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 12 31 D '57.

Regional aeronautic competitions. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11: 9 N '57.

AERONAUTICS—ACCIDENTS

Birds and technical. Vokrug. sveta no. 12 48-49 D '57.

AERONAUTICS—FLIGHTS

Record flight on the An-2 airplane. S. Zamyachkin, M. Melniks. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 12 10 D '57.

Transarctic air communications. Let. Sev. 2:260-261 '57.

AERONAUTICS—HISTORY

In the struggle for the people's happiness. P. Riabcheko. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10 24 O '57.

A Russian flier in Cambodia. M. Samoilenko. Ukraina no. 23 25 D '57.

Unforgettable days. I. Laponogov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10 19-22 O '57.

AERONAUTICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under China, Moscow)
Supervising airplane flights. T. Pavlin, L. Evolento
Kryl rod. 8 no. 12-18 D '57
Training amateurs in aeronautics is an important task of
the patriotic society. I. Riashchenko. Kryl rod. 8
no. 12, 4-6 D '57.

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

(see also subdivision under United States)

Contribution of labor of aviation workers to the nation-
wide celebration. Grazhd. av. 11 no. 10-12 O '57.
Incident in the sky. P. Amatun, Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10
31-32 O '57.
Three generations. I. Azelitskii, A. Deviatkin, Grazhd.
av. 14 no. 10, 28-30 O '57.

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL—HISTORY

Civil aviation of the U.S.S.R. was created by the Great
October. N. Ochnov, Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10-11 O
'57.
During these years. I. A. Lipp, Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10-22-
23 O '57.
Heroic feats. I. Bulkin, Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10-26-27 O
'57.

AERONAUTICS, RADIO IN see Radio in aeronautics

AERONAUTICS IN GEOLOGY

Aerogeophysical station. L. Grinilov, Nauka i zhizn'
24 no. 12, 47 D '57.

AEROSOLS

Application of combined aerosol therapy in respiratory
tract diseases. G. F. Gligorenko, P. M. Koshkin, Voen.
-med. zhur. no. 8-83-84 Ag '57.
Control of pests with aerosols. Kitai. no. 12-21-25 D
'57.

AESTHETICS

Hembrandt as evaluated by Russian artists and critics in
the nineteenth century [with summary in French]. I. E.
Vertman, Vest. ist. mir, kul't. no. 3-30-44 My-Je '57.
Through the eyes of an artist. I. Mashkov, Tvorchestvo
no. 11-15 '57.
Together with the people. K. Uon, Tvorchestvo
no. 11-1-2 '57.

AFGHANISTAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Good neighbor. M. Semenov, Ogonek 35 no. 50-20-22
D '57.

AFRICA

In the International Council for the study of the Geography
of Africa and Asia. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. Geog. no. 3, 119-
120 My-Je '57.
Mighty force of the present. Sovr. Vost. no. 6-15 D '57.
Sixth grade classes on the topic "Africa." I. V. Andreev,
Geog. v shkole 20 no. 6-43-19 N-D '57.

AFRICA—COLONIES

Africa breaks the chains of colonial oppression [con-
clusion]. Ali Yata, Sovr. Vost. no. 5:10-13 N '57.

AFRICA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Important problem for the Asian and African countries
V. Kellonai, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4-8-10 Ja '58.

AFRICA—ENGLISH COLONIES

Shortsighted calculations. Sovr. Vost. no. 5:46-47
N '57.

AFRICA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

The United States and Africa. L. Gukasian, Mezhdunar.
zhizn' no. 1:38-49 Ja '58.

AFRICA—NATIVE RACES

Study of the ethnic composition of Africa in relation to
the collapse of the colonial system. I. I. Polekhin,
Sov. etn. no. 4:103-110 '57.

AFRICA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Declaration of Anba Ioannis, Archbishop of Khartoum,
southern Sudan, and Uganda. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:
15 S '57.
Sojourn in the Soviet Union of Anba Ioannis, Archbishop
of Khartoum, southern Sudan, and Uganda. Zhur. Mosk.
Patr. no. 9:14-15 S '57.

AFRICA—POLITICS

Wind of liberty. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 49:2 D '57.

AFRICA—PORTUGUESE COLONIES

The truth about Portuguese colonies in Africa. A. Samp-
son, Sovr. Vost. no. 6:26 D '57.

AFRICA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Social implications of industrialization and urbanization
in Africa south of the Sahara [in French]. Reviewed
by N. Gavrilov, Sov. etn. no. 6:89-94 '57.

AFRICA, SOUTHWEST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Colonialists' arbitrary rule. L. Iabochkov, Sovr. Vost.
no. 6:23-24 D '57.

AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH see South Africa, Union of

AGAFONOV, FEDOR DMITRIYEVICH, 1886-

Fedor Dmitriyevich Agafonov. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2
no. 5:34-35 S-O '57.

AGAMALI, SAMED AGA, 1807-1930

First people's commissar of agriculture. Sots. sel'khoz.
Azerb. 6 no. 11-25-26 N '57.

AGAR

Method of treating agar with a hydrochloric acid solution.
V. A. Krutova, L. I. Noskova, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum.
inst. 12-289-294 '54.

AGE

Age factors in the correlation between the two signal
systems [with summary in English]. N. P. Paramonova,
Zhur. vyzn. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:651-656 S-O '57.
Rate of the extinction or orientation reactions to tactile
and auditory stimuli in dogs of various ages. L. N.
Stel'makh, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5-393-399 My '57.
System of age-related psychology. B. G. Anan'ev,
Vop. psikhol. 3 no. 5-156-169 S-O '57.

AGISH, SAGIT, 1905-

First volume of the works of S. Agish. G. Vakhitov,
Lit. Nash. no. 8-191-196 '57.

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

Aplastic anemia and agranulocytosis in synthomyelin
therapy. N. V. Bellaeva, Sov. med. 21 no. 8-119-122
Ag '57.

AGREEMENTS see Contracts

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agrochemical laboratories are of great importance in the
work of machine-tractor stations. A. A. Monakova,
Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11-47-18 '57.
Chemical means of plant protection. N. N. Mel'nikov,
M. I. Rokhin, Khim. prom. no. 7-417-421 O-N '57.
A lesson on the subject "Utilization of calcium salts in
agriculture." L. M. Broomenot, Khim. v shkole 13
no. 1-55-59 Ja-F '58.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

(see also subdivision under Armenia)

Achievements of Soviet agricultural chemistry during 40
years (1917-1957). N. S. Abdoulin, Ud. i ur. 2 no. 10-1-12
'57.

Boiko, V. F., and I. K. Tsihovich, [Quantitative and agri-
cultural analysis] Kolichestvennyi i sel'skokhozyaistven-
nyi analiz. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957.
222 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnye posobiya dlia sel'skokho-
zyaistvennykh tekhnikumov)

Results and present problems in the agrochemical investi-
gation of microelements. M. V. Katalymov, Ud. i ur.
2 no. 10-40-47 '57.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES see subdivision under Voro- nezh

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING see subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Warm greeting to the great anniversary. I. I. Dykhmenko,
IU. A. Vovna, Mekh. stl'. hosp. no. 7:3-4 JI '57.

AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

(see also subdivision under Mordovia; Moscow; Penza
Province; Saratov)
Treasure-house of progressive agricultural work prac-
tices. B. N. Bogdanov, Kukuruz. 2 no. 11:18-22 N
'57.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Gorki Leninskoye; Kuybyshev
Province)

Develop collective farm experimentation by all possible
means. P. Kalinin, Kolkh. prolzv. 17 no. 11:42 N '57.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS see subdivision under Latvia

AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE see Insurance, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS see subdivision under Punjab

AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Agricultural legislation of the October Revolution and
its realization. P. M. Pershyn, Visnyk AN URSR
28 no. 11:21-28 N '57.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)

Actual condition and prospects in the mechanization of
fruit culture. I. A. Z. Zhilitskii, Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:
27-30 N '57.

At the testing station for new machinery. V. Nenashev,
Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12:13 D '57.

Automatic pick-up, Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:101 O '57.

Automation, an important factor in increasing the pro-
ductivity of labor. P. M. Vasylenko, F. P. Bontarev,
Mekh. stl'. hosp. 8 no. 11-31-32 N '57.

Basic problems in the theory of mounted units. M. I.
Gusiatnikov, Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 6:11-15
'57.

Development of mechanized agricultural production in
state farms. V. M. Kazanski, Sovkhoz. prazdn. 11
63-68 N '57.

Development of Soviet research on agricultural ma-
chinery during 40 years. A. V. Kazanski, Mekh. i elek.
sots. sel'khoz. no. 11:2-5 N '57.

Development of theoretical works in the field of agri-
cultural mechanics. N. D. Luchinskii, Mekh. i elek.
sots. sel'khoz. no. 6:8-9 '57.

Disseminate work practices of progressive workers
among all operators of flax-processing units. B. K.
Kondrashuk, Len. i konop. 2 no. 11:41-16 N '57.

Dissertations. G. M. Glukh, Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.
no. 6:63-64 '57.

Effect of tension in the spring of the control device in
SKG-4 potato planters on the speed of potato digging.
N. M. Postnikov, Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 6:19-23
'57.

Efficiency of a complex of machines. D. L. Gerasimov,
Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 4-8-12 '56.

Efimov, T. A. [Efficiency experts in agricultural pro-
duction; a collection] Ratsionalizirovaniye naibolee
vynosnykh proizvodstv; sbornik. [Saratov] Saratovskaya
khoznech. izd-vo, 1956 107 p.
(DA)

Four friends. Unost' 4 no. 1:105 Ja '58.

Further improvement in the system of technical service
for machine and tractor pools. A. I. Selivanov, Mekh.
i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 6:1-7 '57.

Gagulin, I. F. [My experience in operating flax process-
ing machinery] Moi opyt raboty na Ploshadnitskikh
shcheniye agregatov. Moskva, M-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957
(DA)

Implement for removing sludge. Kolkh. prolzv. 15
no. 12-42 D '57.

Increase the wear resistance of chain drives in agri-
cultural machinery. F. I. Pichak, Sel'khoz. mashin. 2
no. 11:16-18 N '57.

Machinery produced by the "Red Star" factory. I. A.
Antonenko, Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 6:1-3
'57.

1917-1957; expansion of mechanized cotton cultivation
in the U.S.S.R. Tekhn. MTS 18 no. 2:1-14 '57.

Outstanding changes. Len. i konop. 2 no. 11:1-13 N '57.

The Soviet government organizes the supply of machines
of production for tolling peasants during the period 1917-
1921. V. V. Kuzin, Vest. Mosk. un. iot. i fil. 12 no. 4:89-113 '57.

Tractor-mounted units and the hydraulic mechanism
operating them. B. A. Lubimov, Mekh. i elek. sots.
sel'khoz. no. 2:1-8 '56.

Wheels of agricultural machinery. A. A. Gafanov, F. P.
Lavrent'ev, Standartizatsiya no. 6:55-55 N D '57.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—CONSTRUCTION see division under Minsk

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND RE- PAIR

Establishing work norms in machinery repair. I. P. G.
monov, Mekh. stl'. hosp. 18 no. 12:15-16 D '57.

Methods and conditions for improving the organization
of machinery repair. V. I. Kazantsev, Mekh. i elek.
sots. sel'khoz. no. 2:18-22 '58.

[With the resources of the entire collective or individual
experiences of the Pyatigorsk repair plant] Pyatigorsk-
skaya kollektiv; opyt Pyatigorskogo remontnogo zavoda
skaz. Izd-vo VTSPP "Proizdat," 1957, 56 p.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Agricultural machinery industry on the 40th anniversary
of the Great Socialist October Revolution. Sots. i
mashin. no. 11:1-2 N '57.

Determining production potentialities. I. L. Pichak,
Sel'khoz. mashin. no. 11:23-27 N '57.

Role of inventors and efficiency promoters in develop-
ing the agricultural machinery industry. IA. M. G. G.
Sel'khoz. mashin. no. 11:8-9 N '57.

Technology of the Russian agricultural machinery in-
dustry on the 40th anniversary of the Soviet state. B. A.
Korshagin, Sel'khoz. mashin. no. 11:21-23 N '57.

AGRICULTURAL MUSEUMS see subdivision under Moscow

AGRICULTURAL POLICY

(see also subdivision under Bashkiria, China)
Get rid of stereotype in planning. N. Ivanova, S. i
trud. no. 5:75-77 N '57.

The last receipt. S. Krutinin, Ogonek 35 no. 2:1-3 D
'57.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Golodnaya
Steppe; Kazakhstan; Siberia; Ukraine; Uzbekistan;
Volga Valley; White Russia)

Achievements of Soviet science in fruit culture. I. V.
Belokhonov, Sad. i og. 95 no. 10:51-57 O '57.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH (Continued)

Agricultural science during the last 10 years. J. Min-
kevich. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 11-10-49 N '57.
Election of members to the All-Union Academy of
Agricultural Sciences. A. P. Papalov. Mekh. i elek.
sots. sel'khoz. no. 1-50-52 '56.
Gift from our scientists. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:89
N '57.
Golkov, A. F., and A. N. Litvinenko. (Research in agricul-
tural colleges) Nauchno-issledovatel'skaya rabota v sel'-
skokhoziaistvennykh yuzhnikh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "So-
vetskaya nauka," 1957, 284 p.
Raise the level of scientific research. I. P. Vasilenko.
Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 11-3 '56

AGRICULTURE

(see also subdivision under Amga Valley, Angara
Valley; Arkadak District, Astakhan Province,
Azerbaijan; China, Chuvashia, Denmark, Georgia,
Germany, East, Heilungkiang Province, Kabardia,
Kaluga Province, Kashgar Darya Valley, Kazakhstan,
Kherson Province, Krasnoye District, Krasnyy Kut
District (Saratov Province), Kuybyshev Province,
Lena Valley, Moldavia, Novgorod Province, Orenburg
Province, Rumania, Siberia, Stalingrad Province,
Ukraine, Ulyanovsk District, Volga Valley, White
Russia, Wushan County, China, Yugoslavia)
Achievements of socialist agriculture in 40 years.
N. Shabalin. Vop. ekon. no. 10 98-101 O '57.
Agricultural achievements during the last 10 years.
Kukuruz 2 no. 11:1-1 N '57

[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign
periodical literature.] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rube-
zhom 3 no. 11 '57

(DA)

[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign
periodical literature.] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rube-
zhom 4 no. 1 '58, 191 p.

(DA)

Anniversary session of the All-Union Lenin Academy of
Agricultural Sciences. Pribluzhivaniye 0 no. 1,46-47
Ja '58

Classic writers in agronomy on agricultural systems.
I. I. Kurov. Vop. geog. no. 41 276-288 '57

Consolidate the results of 1957 and achieve new successes
in 1958. A. S. Bukharov. Monh. kolkh. 6 no. 12:1-2 D
'57

Facts and figures. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:102-103
O '57

For materialism in biology! T. D. Lysenko. Agrobio-
logiya no. 8:3-17 N-D '57

Friendship forever. K. M. Oshcheyl. Mekh. i elek. hosp.
(8) no. 12:8-9 D '57

The great anniversary. Sakh. svezka 2 no. 11:1-4 N
'57

Great victories of socialism in agriculture. I. A. Volchenko.
Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 11 3-5 N '57

In the Department of Agricultural Economics and
Organization of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Sciences.
V. F. Melnikov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10:117-150
O '57

Let's catch up with America! I. H. Zaita. Sots. ivar.
20 no. 11:3-8 N '57

Maximum use of hidden potentialities in agriculture.
I. B. Nedelkov. Kommunist 34 no. 10 45-58 D '57.
The most important thing. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11:1 N
'57

Practically important tasks of the geography of agri-
culture. K. I. Ivanov. Vop. geog. no. 41 206-214 '57.
Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Great October
Kukuruz 2 no. 10:1-3 O '57

Radical transformation of the material and cultural life
of the Soviet peasantry. M. Molisev. Vop. ekon. no. 10:86-97 O '57

Study of the economic geographical location of rural
settlements. S. A. Kovalov. Vop. geog. no. 41 134-178
'57

Toward new victories in the development of communism.
Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 11:1-2 N '57

AGRICULTURE—ABSTRACTS

[Agriculture; systematic index of articles in foreign
periodicals.] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo; sistematischeskii
ukazatel' stat'ei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh nos. 8-9
'57

[Collection of foreign agricultural information.] Sbornik
inostrannoi sel'skokhoziaistvennoi informatsii 3 no. 12
'57

(DA)

AGRICULTURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—
Agriculture

AGRICULTURE—BOOK REVIEWS

Biology and agriculture [reviews of foreign literature].
Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V no. 6:3-84 N-D '57

AGRICULTURE—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

(see also subdivision under Volga Valley)

In the Department of Agricultural Economics and Or-
ganization of the Lenin All-Union Academy of Sciences.
V. F. Melnikov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10:147-150
O '57

Profits of collective farms are increasing. A. A. Boroz-
din. Kukuruz 2 no. 12:21 D '57

Scientific conference on problems in computing labor pro-
ductivity in agriculture. E. Lazutkin. Sots. trud. no. 11
148-152 N '57

AGRICULTURE—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Siberia, Volga Valley)

Rubinshtein, N. L. [Agriculture in Russia during the
second half of the 18th century, a study in economic his-
tory.] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo Rossi v vtoroi polovine
XVIII v.; istoriko-ekonomicheski ocherk. Moskva,
Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1937 494 p

AGRICULTURE—MAPS

Developments in compiling complex agricultural maps of
the U. S. S. R. M. I. Nikitshov. Trudy TSNIIGAIK
no. 117:3-20 '57

AGRICULTURE—PERIODICALS

Conference of "Sad i ogorod" readers. N. A. Kamshilov.
Sad i og. 95 no. 11:57 N '57.
New periodicals. S. Eremin. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 12:
48 D '57

AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Goltzino District,
Kuybyshev Province, Lushan County, China, Pruzhany,
Ryazan Province, Siberia)

Correspondence content of readers. V. Kreidenko.
Bibliotekar' no. 12 17-19 D '57

The educational significance of practical work in agricul-
ture for secondary school students. N. Kuzylev.
Politekh. obuch. no. 12 47-51 D '57

Give constant attention to agricultural studies. Sakh.
svezka 2 no. 12:1-2 D '57

How we first organized an industrial training camp on a
collective farm. P. T. Degtiarev. Politekh. obuch.
no. 12:2 Ja '58

"Polytechnical training in rural schools." Reviewed by
K. N. Sokolov. Biol. v shkole no. 6:66-87 N-D '57

"Propeller" on idle lands. Mikh. Politshek. V. Lisler.
Zhivot' 1 no. 1:106-108 Ja '58

The school and life. A. Larionov. Nar. obr. no. 11:81-86
N '57

"School brigades on the collective farms of Stavropol
Territory, a collection of articles." Reviewed by A. M.
Unkovskii. Politekh. obuch. no. 12:87-88 D '57

Some results of summer practical work in agriculture by
eighth and ninth grade students. A. N. Pal'tseva.
Politekh. obuch. no. 12:30-38 D '57

Teaching seventh grade students how to use sprayers.
M. S. Suleimanov. Politekh. obuch. no. 12 51-53 D '57

Training students in collectivism during the process of
agricultural work. Biol. v shkole no. 6:3-8 N-D '57

Up-to-date, specific, and operative textbooks. G. Bori-
sov. Bibliotekar' no. 12:55-66 D '57

A valuable manual for the teacher ("Educational work in
the school garden" by N. N. Alekseev. Reviewed by
V. Volgarovskii). Politekh. obuch. no. 12:88-89 D
'57

AGRICULTURE—TAXATION

Answers to readers' questions. V. Samoilov. Fin. SSSR
18 no. 11 70-72 N '57

Replies to readers' questions. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8:78-82
Ag '56

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE see subdivision under
Bulgaria; China; Heilungkiang Province, Korea, North,
Linwu County, China, Peiping Province, Slaokan County

AIR—ANALYSIS

Laboratory procedure for determining the amount of
oxygen in air. D. P. Korolev. Khim. v shkole 13
no. 1:36-37 Ja-F '58

New device for examining airborne microorganisms.
D. Kh. Fomina. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8 85-86 S '57

Quantitative determination of oxygen in air. M. P. Plat-
nitskii, S. Ganina, N. Gudimova. Khim. v shkole 13
no. 1:49-50 Ja-F '58

AIR—BACTERIOLOGY

Effective method of studying air microflora. V. V.
Vlodavets. Priroda 46 no. 12 113 D '57

AIR—PURIFICATION

Disinfection of the air by bactericidal lamps. I. Delata.
Bibliotekar' no. 12:56-57 D '57

Using paper filters for eliminating viruses from the air
of ventilated rooms [with summary in English]. A. I.
Shafir and others. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9 3-9 S '57

AIR, COMPRESSED see Compressed air

AIR BASES, AMERICAN see subdivision under Europe;
Great Britain, Spain

AIR COMPRESSORS

Development of the piston compressor industry in
U. S. S. R. V. A. Rumiantsev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:
14-18 D '57

AIR COMPRESSORS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Kravets, Z. I., S. L. Trofimov, and N. I. Fil'kov. [Repair
of air compressors of locomotives.] Remont vozdukhod-
nykh teplovozov. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor izd-
vo, 1957, 50 p.

AIR CONDITIONING

Psychrometric diagram for plotting processes occurring
in air conditioning. A. V. Nesterov, G. P. Serebriakov.
Trudy MTIP no. 8 95-103 '57

AIR FILTERS

Effective method of studying air microflora. V. V.
Vlodavets. Priroda 46 no. 12 113 D '57

AIR FLOW

Waves caused by the interference of mountains in an air
flow, the space problem on a sphere. Sh. A. Musellian.
Trudy TSIP no. 43 19-28 '56

AIR PREHEATERS

Designing and investigating the strength of tubular
air preheaters. E. I. A. Gertsberg. Izv. AN SSSR Otd.
tekhn. nauk no. 10 74-79 O '57

AIR TRANSPORT see Aeronautics, Commercial

AIR TURBINES

Operational efficiency of pneumatic turbine engines used
in variable load conditions. S. I. Shubovich. Izv. TPI
85 113-117 '57

AIR TURBINES—TESTING

Results of testing the experimental pneumatic reversing
two-stage turbine. S. I. Shubovich, V. I. L'vov, R. D.
Sharapov. Izv. TPI 85 93-100 '57

AIRBORNE TROOPS

Airborne landings and means of defense against them.
I. Lisov. Voenn. znan. 33 no. 11 35-36 N '57

AIRFOILS

Indraft by a vibrating wing in a subsonic flow. M. D.
Khaskind. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4 581-584 Ji-
Ag '57

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

Planning the course of technological preparation for lot
production at an airplane plant. V. V. Chesnokov
Trudy MAI no. 91,105-114 '57

AIRPLANES

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Our more "TU." Sov. Soizuz no. 12:10-11 '58

AIRPLANES—ACCIDENTS see Aeronautics—Accidents

AIRPLANES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Designer's guess. A. Markusha. Smena 34 no. 21 16-17
N '57

[Express information of the All-Union Institute of Sci-
entific and Technical Information Series: Airplane
and Airplane Engine Construction.] Ekspres-infor-
matsia. Seria: Samoletostroenie i aviadvigatels-
stroenie nos. 43-48 N-D '57

Solving precise problems in airplane construction.
L. A. Konorov. Trudy MAI no. 91:52-79 '57

AIRPLANES—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Rabinovich, L. V. [Automatic control of aviation electro-
mechanical equipment.] Elektroavtomatika aviatsonnykh
elektromekhanicheskikh ustanovok. Moskva, Gos. izd-
vo obr. promyshl., 1957, 421 p

Using aluminum in airplane electric equipment. K. E.
Polishchuk. Trudy MAI no. 87,89-105 '57

AIRPLANES—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT—TESTING

Investigating the heating and cooling of airplane wires
under high altitude conditions. N. A. Shurinov. Trudy
MAI no. 87:5-45 '57

Investigating the heating of hollow bus bars under high
altitude conditions. N. A. Shurinov. Trudy MAI no. 87,
46-89 '57

AIRPLANES—LANDING GEAR

Airplane skis are a Russian invention. N. S. Bebrov
Let. Sev. 2:274-278 '57

AIRPLANES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Totters of aviation ("Master of the airplane" by T. A.
Tokarov. Reviewed by I. A. Cherniavskii). Kryl. rod
8 no. 12 32 D '57

AIRPLANES—MODELS

Achievements of young athletes. V. Matveev, M. Lebedin-
skii. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11 21-23 N '57.
Characteristics of flight of airplane models with lighter
rubber motors. E. Smirnov. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 12:24-25
D '57

Flying models of the all-Russian competition for school-
children. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 12:insert D '57

Prize-winning soaring airplane models of the all-Union
competition of 1957. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11:insert N '57

We are starting the study of theory; discussion no. 5.
Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11:30-31 N '57

AIRPLANES—MODELS—RADIO CONTROL

More attention to radio-controlled models S. Malkin
Kryl. rod. 8 no. 12-26 D '57

AIRPLANES—PILOTING

Acrobatic piloting. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11-26-28 N '57.
"I want to be a flyer" Mikhail Gromov Sem'la i
shkola 13 no. 112-14 Ja '58

AIRPLANES, MILITARY see subdivision under Germany, West

AISELI, ALEKSANDR ALEKSEEVICH, 1897-1948

A. A. Aisel, obituary. N. G. Olsuf'ev. Izv. Irk. gos. pech. vohum. inst. 9 1-4 '51.

AKHTYRKA—TELECOMMUNICATION—CONGRESSES

Conference of efficiency innovators of industrial communications enterprises. N. N. Arutunov Vest. aviatsii 17 no. 12:25 D '57

AKHTYRKA DISTRICT—BRONZE AGE

Settlements from the late Bronze and early Iron Ages in the environs of Akhtyrka H. T. Kopyanenko. Arkheologiya 11 95-105 '57.

AKHUNBABAIEV, IULDASH, 1885-1943

Iuldash Akhunbabaev. N. Sadykova. Zvezda Vost. 23 no. 11 106-116 N '57.

AKIMOV, GEORGI VLADIMIROVICH, 1901-1953

Georgi Vladimirovich Akimov as the founder of the Soviet school for the study of corrosion and protection of metals. I. P. Anoshechenko. Trudy NPI 27, 201-204 '55.

AKMOLINSK PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)

Achievements of the Kenibidsk high school. N. D. Dusembina. Kukuruza 2 no. 12:53 D '57.

AKMOLINSK PROVINCE—SOVIET

Practical workers discuss academic work M. V. Alekhov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:132-133 D '57.

AKTYUBINSK—X RAYS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Let us improve technology. P. Gai. Komm. kazakh. 27 no. 12 55-56 D '57.

ALA-TAU, ZAILIYSKIY see Trans-Ili Ala-Tau

ALABUZINO (KALININ PROVINCE)—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

In a rural Soviet A. Bezuglov, T. Kapustin, L. Sultan. Sov. deput. trud no. 5:35-38 N '57

ALASKA

Journeys through the Chukchi Peninsula and the voyage to Alaska by the Cosack boatman Ivan Kobolev in 1779 and 1789-1791. M. B. Chernenko. Let. Sev. 2, 121-141 '57.

ALASKA—HISTORY

Recent American studies on Russian American. G. A. Agrawal. Let. Sev. 2:247-255 '57.

ALASKA—PIPELINES

New oil pipeline in Alaska. Let. Sev. 2:261 '57

ALASKA—POPULATION

Population of Alaska, the Canadian North, and Greenland. Let. Sev. 2:258-260 '57

ALASKA—RAILROADS

Project for the construction of a railroad from the United States to Alaska. Let. Sev. 2:261 '57

ALAVERTI REGION—ORE DEPOSITS

Geology and ore-bearing capacity of the Alaverti ore region. S. S. Mikrichtan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 3 31-43 '57.

ALAZAN VALLEY—RAIL

Conference on the Investigation of Hallstorm Phenomena in the Alazan Valley. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geofiz. no. 10: 1273 '57.

ALBANIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Albanian motifs. A. Bilal. Vokrug sveta no. 12:32 D '57.

Albanian peaks. Serbil Borzenko. Ukraina no. 23:15-18 D '57.

ALBANIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Makhenko, A. Kh. [Government of the People's Republic of Albania] Gosudarstvennyi stol Narodnoi Respubliki Albanii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 78 p. (Gosudarstvennyi stol stran mira)

ALBANIA—PRESS

The press of Albania. F. Pacrami. Sov. pech. no. 11: 51-53 N '57

ALBANIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Two books on Albanian literature ("Albanian chrestomathy" [in German] by M. Lambert, "Albanian literature" [in English] by S. E. Mann. Reviewed by D. Mahtichev). Vop. fil. no. 5:242-248 Ag '57

ALCOHOL

Alcohol-novocaine block as a method of accelerating fracture healing [with summary in English on p. 159]. S. I. Kravchenko. Vest. khim. 79 no. 10:97-103 O '57.

Alcohol-novocaine block in traumas complicated by traumatic shock D. A. Pollakov. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:124-128 Ag '57

Choosing productive yeasts for yeast sections of sulfate alcohol plants. A. P. Kiluchova, N. I. Kotichenko. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7 24-27 '57.

Eliminate defects in the continuous fermentation of sulfate waste liquor B. N. Sokolov, V. G. Ivantseva. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 6:26-31 '57

Installing a system for continuous fermentation. L. I. Zak, D. L. Dedkov. Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6 29-31 '57.

Interaction between beryllium oxyacetates and alcohols. A. I. Grigor'ev, A. V. Novoselova, K. N. Semchenko. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9 2087-2072 S '57

Meeting of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Hydrology and Sulfate Alcohol Industry. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8, 28 '57.

Method for increasing the output of rectified alcohol from beer stills G. I. Feitman, K. A. Kalinians. Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6:10-15 '57.

Steam injection cooling of stillage. K. P. Andreev and others. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7 30-32 '57.

Thermal conductivity of some lower alcohols along their saturation curves [with summary in English]. A. K. Ybas-Zade, A. M. Amirasanov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1458-1467 Ji '57

ALCOHOL—ANALYSIS

Identification of esters in distillation products. V. P. Griaznov, G. V. Rzhchitskaia. Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6: 4-6 '57

ALCOHOL—TRANSPORTATION

Piping system for an alcohol storage point at a railroad station P. A. Chatskii, A. I. Atamanchuk. Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6 38-39 '57.

ALCOHOLISM

Koslovskiy, K. S. [Fighting alcoholism] Bor'ba s alkogolizmom. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 22 p.

Natural conditioned reflex in chronic alcoholism as an accessory diagnostic sign used in therapy [with summary in French] I. M. Shelman. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1235-1241 '57.

Peculiar psychotic conditions in alcoholic intoxications [with summary in French] I. U. E. Rafal'tskii, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10 1229-1234 '57

Problems of alcoholism in modern French psychiatry. N. G. Romanova. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1302-1312 '57.

Treating alcoholism with intravenous sodium thiosulfate injections [with summary in French]. B. M. Segal, G. M. Khanlarian. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1242-1247 '57

Why must we consistently struggle against alcoholism. I. U. Tkachevskii, G. Mendel'son. Otv. na vop. trud no. 75 36-42 '58.

ALCOHOLISM—TREATMENT

Anabuse as a hemopoietic inhibitor [with summary in French]. M. V. Korshak. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10 1248-1252 '57.

ALCOHOLOMETER

Sources of errors in metal alcoholometers. M. D. Ippits. Trudy VNIIM no. 22:74-97 '54

ALCOHOLOMETRY

Contributions of Committee b. of the Main Bureau of Standards toward a compilation of density tables of water-alcohol solutions based on D. I. Mendel'son's work N. S. Mikhailson. Trudy VNIIM no. 22:5-60 '54.

Mathematical problems in alcoholometry. N. S. Mikhailson. Trudy VNIIM no. 22:51-73 '54

ALCOHOLS

Electrolytic dissociation of allylaniline thiocyanates in methyl and ethyl alcohols and in X dioxane-water solvents [with summary in English]. S. S. Kiriluk, S. P. Miskidzhlian. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1614-1618 Ji '57.

Halochoism of phenyl- and cyclohexylcarbinols. V. P. Lavrushin, N. N. Verkhovod. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2: 312-314 Ji '57.

Joint manufacture of higher fatty alcohols and acids from the continuous oxidation of liquid n-paraffins. V. K. Tsygakovskii, E. M. Nebylova. Masl. -zhir. prom. 23 no. 8:30-33 '57.

Studies in the field of synthesis and transformations of unsaturated silicon organic compounds. Report No. 2: Synthesis of γ -silicon containing tertiary triatomic alcohols of the acetylene series. I. A. Shikhev and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 6:1139-1141 S '57.

Synthesis and transformation of silicon organic compounds containing oxygen. Report No. 8: Interaction of vinyl ethers with silanes and β -alcohols containing silicon. I. A. Shikhev, M. P. Shostakovskii, N. V. Komarov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1132-1133 S '57.

ALDAN PLATEAU—QUARTZITE

Circumvental transformations in quartzite crystalline masses. G. P. Kravchenko. Vest. khim. i pomol. nauch.-issl. inst. AN SSSR no. 5:50-51 '57

ALDAN VALLEY—PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY

Fossil fauna and mammals from the Quaternary in the lower Aldan valley. L. A. Vagnerova. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 3:72-71 My. Je '57

ALDAN VALLEY—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geomorphology and stratigraphy of the Quaternary in the middle Aldan and lower Aldan valleys. N. S. Chebolareva, N. P. Kupina, I. M. Zhurav. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 3:60-71 My. Je '57

ALDEHYDES

Synthesis of the series of Schiff bases formed from aromatic α -oxaldehydes and heterocyclic amines. I. A. Svyach and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. fiz. i khim. i astron. fil., khim. 11 no. 1 225-231 '57

ALDOLASE

Laboratory diagnosis of Botkin's disease by detection of aldolase activity [with summary in English]. A. I. Zemnitskii, N. D. Gulevich. Vop. virus. 3 no. 5:204-211 S-D '57.

ALDRIDGE, JAMES

Freedom of choice and historical necessity. P. P. Pavlov. Inostr. lit. no. 12:196-201 D '57

ALEKSANDRIYA (KIROVOGRAD PROVINCE)—BUILDINGS

New buildings in Aleksandriya. Mest. ugol. 6 no. 1 '57.

ALEKSEEV, VASILII, 1897-1910

One of the eagles. V. Zubkov. Mol. kollek. 24 no. 1: 25 N '57

ALEKSEI, Patriarch of Russia, 1877

Departure of His Holiness Patriarch Aleksei for the West. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:3 S '57.

Services conducted by His Holiness Patriarch Aleksei. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:10-11 S '57.

ALFALFA

Effect of alfalfa and the continuous application of fertilizer on agrochemical properties of Stepanovskaya soil. Malinkin. Uch. zap. 2 no. 11 39-43 '57

Herbinal growth of clover and alfalfa in the Irkutsk region. O. P. Rodchenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2: 402 Ji '57.

Phosphates in soil after plowing under alfalfa and land mixtures. N. P. Malinkin. Sot. nauch. i tekhn. 13 no. 9:31-35 S '57.

Variation of nodule bacteria in culture in film and bacteria and effect of these filtrates on plants. Report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. I. Gerasimov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:541-543 S-O '57

ALFALFA—HARVESTING

Mechanized harvesting of alfalfa. L. S. Baital. Vopr. tekhn. i khim. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:18-20 Je '57

ALGAE

Comparative biochemical study of two species of algae. G. P. Serenkov, M. V. Pakhomova, I. G. P. Serenkov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. fiz. i khim. i astron. fil., khim. 11 no. 3:77-85 '57.

Sea algae and saproples as sources of hydrogen. L. S. Kulneva, V. N. Buktin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2: 765-767 Ag '57.

ALGERIA

Jeanson, Colette, and Francis Jeanson. [Algeria: the law. Translated from the French] Alzhir. Vost. na. Perevod s frantsuzskogo E. Rubinina i K. K. K. Vstup. stat'ia R. Avakova. Moskva, Izd-vo Vost. lit-ry, 1957. 357 p.

ALGERIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE

Impasse. R. Avakov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:124-125 Ja '58.

ALGERIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Algerian problem. G. E. Skorov. Sov. vn. 1: 111-122 '57.

From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4 31 Ja '57.

The "hundred Belgians" of Algeria. R. Avakov. Vost. no. 5: 25-26 N '57.

Maneuvers of the French colonizers. R. Avakov. Vost. no. 5: 27-28 N '57.

7 vs. 17. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 50:3 D '57.

The Socialist Party in France and the war in Algeria. K. Marek. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:74-82 Ja '57

Truth about Algeria ("Reality of the Algerian crisis" [in French] by Marcel Egretaud. Reviewed by D. V. V. V. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:150-152 Ja '58

ALGERIA—YOUTH

Algerian youth in the struggle for national liberation. K. Ahmed. Sov. Vost. no. 6:25 D '57.

ALIBAYEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1747-1831

Book on Alibayev ("Pages from A. A. Alibayev's life" by B. Shteinspreng. Reviewed by A. Orlova). Sov. vn. 1: no. 12:138-139 D '57.

ALICYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Academician S. S. Nemetkin's studies in the field of chemistry of alicyclic hydrocarbons and their derivatives, on the occasion of the 80th anniversary of his birth. *I. A. Levina, I. K. Iur'ev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. II no. 2 121-133 '56*

ALIMENTARY CANAL—DISEASES

Analysis of mortality of children in Orel; pneumonia and gastrointestinal diseases from 1946-1956. *E. I. Albate, Pediat. II 40 no. 9:77-79 S '57*

ALISH, ABDULLA

Unknown letter by A. Alish. *Druzh. nat. no. 12:152 D '57*

ALIZARIN BLUE

Determination of beryllium by means of acidic alizarin blue BB. *I. P. Adamovich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1140 '57*

ALKALI HALIDE CRYSTALS

Phenomena in the proximity of electrodes in alkali halide crystals at high temperatures. *M. S. Kosman, V. F. Pisarenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:693-695 Ag '57*

ALKALI METALS—SPECTRA

A method of studying electronic terms of diatomic molecules. Electronic terms and intermolecular distances in the molecules of alkali metals and their hydrides. *F. Sh. Shifrin. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:549-551 O '56*

ALKALIES

Effect of alkalis (K_2CO_3 , Na_2CO_3 , and Li_2CO_3) on some properties of cement. *Zhurnalovskaya, N. V. Avestinskaya, R. D. Trudy NPI 27:147-160 '56*

ALKALINE EARTH METALS

Protective properties of aluminum alloys with elements of group 2 of the periodic system. *A. L. Seifer. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:30-53 '57*

ALKALOIDS

Polarography of alkaloids. *V. D. Bezuglyi. Med. prom. II no. 9:6-14 S '57*

Refineck salt as a reagent for microcrystalloscopic detection of alkaloids. *V. T. Pordniakova. Med. prom. II no. 9:36-40 S '57*

ALKALOIDS—ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of atropine-type alkaloids through titration in nonaqueous solutions. *N. P. Dzhaba, M. S. Shraiber. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:17-22 N-D '57*

ALKENES see Olefins

ALKYLATION

Influence of N-alkylation of some properties of polymers. *A. L. Kiebanik, M. S. Vilesova. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:659-660 '57*

Synthesis of tertiaryalkylbenzenes by catalytic alkylation of isobenzene with olefins. *I. G. Mamedaliev, R. A. Babukhanov. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:19-24 '57*

ALL-UNION COMMUNIST PARTY (BOLSHEVIK) see Communist Party of the Soviet Union

ALLERGY

Determining small quantities of histamine in biological fluids in allergic skin reactions [with summary in English]. *V. I. Medvedev, O. K. Shaposhnikov. Biol. eksp. Mol. i med. 44 no. 9:124-125 S '57*

Role of streptococcal allergy in scarlet fever. *L. A. Gubertin. Pediat. II 35 no. 8:19-24 Ag '57*

Some rules of the development of natural desensitization in serum allergy in guinea pigs [with summary in English]. *M. G. Valeeva. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 8:58-62 '57*

ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920 see subdivision under Ukraine

ALLOXAN

Changes in the phagocytic activity of blood leucocytes in alloxan diabetes. *A. I. Karaev, S. A. Ragimova. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:81-84 '57*

ALLOYS

Relationship between plasticity and the concentration of alloying elements of solid solutions. *A. A. Presnitsky. Metall. i obr. met. no. 9:21-24 Ag '57*

ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Graphic determination of local composition in the component alloys of variable concentration. *L. S. Palatnik, G. V. Fedorov. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:119-120 S '57*

Recovery and recrystallization of single-phase and aging nickel-base alloys. *S. S. Goralki and others. Sbor. Inst. stal. no. 38:103-130 '57*

ALLUVIAL LANDS

(see also subdivision under Mordovia)

Factors determining the chemical composition of bottom-land ground waters [with summary in English]. *A. N. Tikhonov. Pochvovedenie no. 9:79-88 S '57*

Some features in the geography and chemistry of bottom-land soils. *G. V. Dobrovolski, N. G. Zyrin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 8:129-133 '57*

ALMA-ATA

Alma-Ata. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 10:14-15 O '57

ALMA-ATA—BOTANICAL GARDENS

Reorganizing the Botanical Garden of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. R. *Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 10:111 O '57*

ALMA-ATA—DESCRIPTION

Dubinskii, N. N. [Through Alma-Ata] Po Alma-Ata, Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956, 26 p. (Tural'skie marshruty po Kazakhstanu)

[MICROFILM]

ALMA-ATA—VETERINARY COLLEGES

Alma-Ata Veterinary Institute. *Veterinariia 34 no. 11:63-65 N '57*

ALMA-ATA—WHEAT—VARIETIES

"Tselinnaya Kazakhstanskaya" wheat. *V. Mitoshnichenko. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 12:39 D '57*

ALMET' YEYSK—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Almet'yeysk in the sixth five-year plan. *A. P. Krasnov. Neftianik 1 no. 6:33-34 Je '56*

ALMOND

Investigating the electric properties of cocoa beans, peanuts, and almonds. *A. T. Pashkin. Trudy MTIPP no. 10:65-78 '57*

ALPHA RAYS

Toroidal beta spectrometer used in studying the conversion radiation following alpha-decay. *E. F. Trut'nikov, L. L. Gol'din, G. I. Gishuk. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 6:22-26 N-D '57*

AL-RUDAGI

How Rudagi looked [with summary in English]. *Anna Moroz. Sov. Vost. no. 6:15-19 D '57*

ALTAI MOUNTAINS—STRIP MINING

Large-scale section blasting in Belogorsk combine open pit mines. *V. V. Lositski. Gor. zhur. no. 10:76 O '57*

ALTAI TERRITORY—CHEESE INDUSTRY

Altai cheese. *G. Dolid'ntayn, A. Andreev. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:52-54 N '57*

ALTAI TERRITORY—COLLECTIVE FARMS

First collective and state farms in the Altai. *S. Bykov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:64-68 N '57*

ALTAI TERRITORY—FIRE PREVENTION—INSPECTION

Consider all accomplished work. *P. Chuprakov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 12:9 D '57*

ALTAI TERRITORY—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

We generalize and study acquired experience. *N. Frolovskii. Raspr. pech. no. 12:11 D '57*

ALTAI TERRITORY—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Our fellow countrymen on virgin lands. *P. Moncharenko. Mekh. stl. hosp. 8 no. 11:29-30 N '57*

ALTAI TERRITORY—STATE FARMS

First collective and state farms in the Altai. *S. Bykov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:64-68 N '57*

ALTAI TERRITORY—STATE FARMS—BUILDING

Using needs for construction on Altai state farms. *M. Grinev. Gor. i sel. strol. no. 8:9 21-22 Ag '57*

ALUMINA

Studying the alumina region of ternary aluminosilicate systems. Report No. 2. $BeO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$ systems. *F. I. Galakhov. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk. no. 9:1032-1036 S '57*

ALUMINUM

The bicarbonate method and some results of its use for separate determination of aluminum and hydrogen ions absorbed by the soil and simultaneously present in it. *M. Sh. Rustamov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1099-1104 '57*

Measuring the melting points of aluminum and copper at pressures up to 10,000 kg/cm² [with summary in English]. *M. G. Gonsky, G. P. Shakhovskoi, V. Butuzov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1839-1842 Ag '57*

Role of reducing agent in the processes of sintering aluminum and titanium ores. *E. I. Khazanova. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:55-60 O '57*

Using aluminum in airplane electric equipment. *K. E. Poltschuk. Trudy MAI no. 87:99-105 '57*

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Effect of ultrasonic waves on the initial crystallization of aluminum alloys. *V. I. Slotin, G. I. Eskin. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:33-36 S '57*

An investigation of the static endurance of Al-Zn, Al-Mg and Al-Cu alloys. *I. N. Fridlander, N. M. Edel'man, I. S. Dandlov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:287-289 J '57*

Protective properties of aluminum alloys with elements of group 2 of the periodic system. *A. L. Seifer. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:39-53 '57*

ALUMINUM FOUNDING

Using aluminum and magnesium alloys for die casting in the automobile industry. *M. L. Zaslavskii. Avi i trakt. prom. no. 10:42-45 O '57*

ALUMINUM HALIDES

Aluminum halides and silicon organic compounds. *S. N. Borisov, M. G. Voronkov, B. N. Dolgov. Usp. khim. 26 no. 12:1368-1433 D '57*

ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

Djakov, I. I. [High production of aluminum] Vysokie s'emy aluminia. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 38 p. (Opyt novatorov moskovskikh predpriatii)

ALUMINUM-IRON ALLOYS

Annealing heat-resistant alloys of aluminum and iron. *P. A. Parkhutik. Metalloved. obr. met. no. 8:37-40 Ag '57*

ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE

The reaction of formation and kinetics of the hydrolysis of aluminum phosphide. *M. E. Levina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. II no. 1:245-253 '56*

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Aluminosilicates as catalysts in the conversion of oxygen containing heterocyclic compounds into nitrogen containing heterocycles. *I. U. K. Iur'ev, I. S. Levi. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. II no. 2:153-159 '56*

Sorption of methyl alcohol vapors on dehydration catalysts over a wide range of temperatures [with summary in English]. *I. V. Smirnova, K. V. Topcheva, V. S. Ungman. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1337-1344 Je '57*

ALUMINUM-TITANIUM ALLOYS see Titanium-aluminum alloys

AMARYLLIS

Amarylita. *I. Makarova. IUn. nat. no. 12:12 D '57*

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

(see also subdivision under Dikanka, Novosibirsk, Samarkand)

Choosing the best is a difficult assignment! *Mol. mira no. 10:14 '57*

Creation of a repertoire. *V. Ermolaev, L. Zalmanov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:17-18 D '57*

From materials received for the contest. *I. Dobrovolski, I. Chikanov. Klub 7 no. 10:24-38 O '57*

Great love. *I. U. Popov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:10-12 D '57*

How to make a model of theatrical scenery. *V. Barkov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:61-64 D '57*

In a few lines. *Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:32 D '57*

Leaving through newspapers. *Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:33-34 D '57*

Three out of many. *Mol. mira no. 10:12-13 '57*

The way to hearts. *A. A. Antonov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:13-15 D '57*

AMATEUR THEATRICALS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)

Staging a play in a club. *D. Tikhomirov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:59-60 D '57*

AMAZONSTONE see subdivision under Balkhash region

AMERICA—ARCHAEOLOGY

Problems of American archaeology. *Froelich Rainey. Sov. etn. no. 6:31-37 '57*

AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION—NORSE

Vikings in America. *S. Varshavskii. Vokrug sveta no. 12:35-40 D '57*

AMERICAN FOLK SONGS see Folk songs, American

AMERICAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes on the contemporary American novel. *El. Romanova. Inostr. lit. no. 12:210-216 D '57*

AMERICAN SINGERS see Singers, American

AMGA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE

Rural settling of the Lena-Amga mesopotamia. *K. P. Kosmachev. Vop. goeg. no. 4:193-205 '57*

AMIDES

Influence of N-alkylation on some properties of polyamides. *A. L. Kiebanik, M. S. Vilesova. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:659-660 '57*

Investigating a series of amides with pyridine and thiazole rings. *A. L. Mndzhanov, V. G. Afrkan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 2:143-157 '57*

Organophosphoric derivatives of ethylenimine. Report No. 2. Addition of halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons and haloids to ethylene amides of dialkylphosphoric acids. *N. P. Grechkin. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1053-1058 S '57*

Polyamide treatment of imitation kidskin and flesh layer splits. *A. D. Zafonchikovskii and others. Leg. prom. 16 no. 10:22-26 O '56*

AMIDFS (Continued)

- Producing monomers for polyamide resins. E. N. Zil'berman, Khim. prom. no. 5, 268-272 J1-Ag '57.
- R₁ amidation reactions of carbonyl acid amides. N. V. Ridel', M. P. Geichuk. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5 65-66 '57.
- Studies in the field of heterogeneous chain polyamides. Report No. 4. Kinetics of the formation of mixed polyamides from hexamethylenediammonium salts. V. M. Kharitonov, T. M. Frunze, V. V. Korshak. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9 1136-1138 S '57.
- Synthesis of mixed amides and esters of monothio and dithiophosphoric acid. K. V. Nikonov, Z. G. Speranskaya. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9, 1059-1063 S '57.

AMINES

- Synthesis of N-(γ -mercaptoethyl)-arylamines and N-(γ -mercaptoethyl)-pyrrolidine. I. U. K. Iur'ev, L. S. German. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1 197-199 '56.
- Synthesis of the series of Schiff bases formed from aromatic α -oxaldehydes and heterocyclic amines. I. A. Savich and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1 225-231 '56.
- Synthesis of the series of Schiff bases formed from 2-oxo-1-naphthaldehyde and certain amines. I. A. Savich and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1 233-237 '56.

AMINO ACIDS

- Chemistry of Azotobacter. Report No. 2: Amino acid composition of Azotobacter agilis and its relation to the age of the culture [with summary in English]. G. N. Zaitseva, A. M. Belozerskii. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:533-540 S-O '57.
- Disorders of amino acid metabolism in protein deficiencies and their restoration. S. I. A. Kopianskii. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5 340-350 S-O '57.
- Effect of dicarboxylic amino acids on protein synthesis in *Teratopsis utilis* [with summary in English]. R. D. Gal'tsova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4, 438-443 J1-Ag '57.
- Effect of inhibition of reactions of the citric acid cycle on the synthesis of amino acids in surviving tissues in rats [with summary in English]. A. E. Braunshtein, R. M. Azarkh. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5 380-392 S-O '57.
- Reaction of gossypol with protein substances and free amino acids. V. P. Rzhukhin. Misl. zhur. prom. 23 no. 9 6-9 '57.

AMINO COMPOUNDS

- Heat resistance of amino compounds of gallium, indium, and thallium. A. P. Kochikova, V. G. Tronev. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9 2043-2048 S '57.

AMIROV, GABADULLA

- A forgotten journey. N. Khalifa. Vokrug sveta no. 12: 44-45 D '57.

AMMETER

- Errors in ammeters and voltmeters used in electromagnetic and electrodynamic systems operated at higher frequencies. M. S. Kalander. Trudy VNIIM no. 34:8-23 '54.
- Set of instruments for checking ammeters and voltmeters at a c. higher frequencies. K. P. Shirokov. Trudy VNIIM no. 24:24-56 '54.
- Test board for ammeters and voltmeters. E. A. Fedorov. Gidroliz i tesokhim. prom. 10 no. 6:27 '57.

AMMINES

- The catalase action of copper ammine [with summary in English]. L. A. Nikolaev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1387-1394 Je '57.
- Studying the solubility of zinc halides, zinc sulfate, and zinc nitrate in aqueous ammonia solutions. Report No. 2. Crystallizing or salting out ammines. G. G. Urazov, R. S. Mkhitarian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 2 83-86 '57.

AMMONIA

- Apparatus for oxidizing ammonia and obtaining ammonium nitrate. V. P. Garkunov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6 40-42 N-D '57.
- Beryllium oxycarbonate. Report No. 3: Interaction between beryllium oxycarbonate and ammonia. V. N. Maksimov, A. V. Novoselova, K. N. Semenov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 201-204 '56.
- Comparative activity of aliphatic amines and ammonia in the conversion of furanidine into pyrrolidine and N-substituted pyrrolidines. I. U. K. Iur'ev, I. K. Korobitsyna. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 189-193 '56.

- Kinetics of ammonia oxidation by ozone in aqueous solutions [with summary in English]. S. I. Papko. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1636-1639 J1 '57.

AMMONIA—EFFECT ON PLANTS see Plants, Effect of ammonia on

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

- Investigations in the field of quaternary ammonium compounds. Report No. 2: Stability of bonds of certain organic radicals in quaternary ammonium compounds. M. G. Indzhikyan, S. A. Surmanian, A. T. Babafian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 3 213-221 '57.

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS, SUBSTITUTES

- Synthesis of preserving, disinfecting, and wetting surface-active substances from a group of quaternary ammonium salts. V. P. Erekaev, M. P. Geichuk. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5 666 '57.

AMMONIUM COPPER CARBONATES see Copper ammonium carbonates

AMMONIUM NITRATE

- Apparatus for oxidizing ammonia and obtaining ammonium nitrate. V. P. Garkunov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6 40-42 N-D '57.
- Plasticity of stable and metastable phases of polymorphic substances, extrusion pressure of NH_4NO_3 [with summary in English]. I. A. Leskovich, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1235-1241 Je '57.

AMMONIUM SALTS

- Studies in the field of heterogeneous chain polyamides. Report No. 4: Kinetics of the formation of mixed polyamides from hexamethylenediammonium salts. V. M. Kharitonov, T. M. Frunze, V. V. Korshak. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9 1136-1138 S '57.

AMMONIUM SULFATE

- New flow diagram for the operation of an ammonia-lime unit in conjunction with pyridine and dephenolizing plants. L. V. Udovichenko, A. Z. Gornel'kii. Koks i khim. no. 9:40-44 '57.

AMMONOIDEA

- (see also subdivision under Verkhmly Agdan)
- Systematics of the families Parahoplidae Spath and Deshayesidae Stoyanov. I. A. Mikhailova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3, 173-182 '57.
- Thriving and crises in the history of ammonoids. V. L. Ruzhantsev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4 791-794 Ag '57.

AMOBARBITAL SODIUM

- Effect of barbamil on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. G. S. Gvishiani. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 5 67-71 S-O '57.

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES see Vehicles, Amphibious

AMPHIPODA see subdivision under Pacific Ocean

AMPLIFIERS, ELECTRON-TUBE

- A demonstration amplifier with directly-heated tubes. V. I. Maslovskii. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6:84-85 N-D '57.
- Murontsev, V. V. [Amplifiers and electroacoustics] Usilitel'nye ustroystva i elektronustika. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Izdat'skii," 1957. 465 p.
- Single-cable linear amplifiers having improved noise-proof features. E. P. Ovchinnikov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 8:89-91 N-D '57.
- Zavarin, G. D. [Amplifiers] Usilitel'. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-Va obr. SSSR, 1957. 70 p. (Radiotekhnika)

AMRUM ISLAND—RABBITS

- Unusual food. Vokrug sveta no. 12:49 D '57.

AMSTERDAM—CHECKERS—TOURNAMENTS

- Tournament in Amsterdam. I. Kozlov. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 12:379 D '57.

AMSTERDAM—MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY—CONGRESSES

- Congress in Amsterdam. Isk. kino no. 12:144-145 D '57.

AMSTERDAM—PRESTRESSED CONCRETE—CONGRESSES

- Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo stroitel'stva, Tekhnicheskoe upravlenie. [Using prestressed reinforced concrete; based on data from the Second International Congress, Amsterdam, September 1955] Primenenie naprazhnenno armirovannogo zhelezobetona, po materialam Vtorogo mezhdunarodnogo kongressa (g. Amsterdam, sentabr' 1955 g.). Moskva, 1957. 322 p.

AMU DARYA VALLEY—VEGETABLE GARDENING

- Late fall sowing of vegetables in the lower Amu Darya Valley. G. E. Shmarov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9: 66-68 S '57.

AMULETS see subdivision under Novgorod

AMUR PROVINCE—FIRE PREVENTION

- We must agree with it. M. Spichak. Pozh. delo 3 no. 12:8-10 D '57.

AMUR PROVINCE—SUMMER

- Reasons for the sharp difference of two summer periods. E. A. Vysotskaya. Vop. geog. Dal'. Vost. no. 3:148-150 '57.

AMUR PROVINCE—SWINE

- The collective and state farms of Amur Province on the road to reduced production cost of pork. A. V. Dement'ev, A. P. Gudkin. Svyetovozro 12 no. 119 21 Ja '58.

AMUR RIVER

- First steps in the use of the Amur River resources. Kitai no. 12 11-16 D '57.

AMUR RIVER—DAMS

- Large hydraulic-fill dam built without banking on the Amur River as a ship basin wall. E. L. Puchkov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9 26-27 S '57.

AMUR RIVER—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

- Subjugation of the Black dragon. V. Borinov. Dneprovsk. no. 13:20-22 D '57.

AMUR VALLEY—BEARS

- Biology and distribution of the Himalayan black bear in the Amur Valley. V. P. Sysoev. Vop. geog. Dal'. Vost. no. 3:153-157 '57.

AMUR VALLEY—FOREST FIRES

- Fires in the foliated forests of the Amur Valley. G. E. Strikov, P. N. D'akov. Vop. geog. Dal'. Vost. no. 3:150-153 '57.

AMUR VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- Some data on the vegetation and climate of the lower Cretaceous period in the Amur-Zeya depression. A. I. Mikhina. Vop. geog. Dal'. Vost. no. 3:116-119 '57.

AMUR VALLEY—NATURAL RESOURCES

- Joint exploration of Chinese and Soviet geographical resources of the Amur Basin. V. V. Nikolaev, V. I. Chel'nyk. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2, 166-169 Ju-Ap '57.

AMUR VALLEY—RODENTIA

- Rodents in the lower Amur Valley. I. K. Stepanov. Izv. Gos. protivozhurn. inst. 10 122-131 '52.

AMUR VALLEY—SOYBEAN

- The Amur Valley soybean and its geography. V. A. Zolotarev. Vop. geog. Dal'. Vost. no. 3 30-34 '57.

AMYLASE see Diastase

ANALYSIS, CHROMATOGRAPHIC see Chromatography, analysis

ANALYSIS, SPECTRUM see Spectrum analysis

ANALYSIS, THERMAL see Thermal analysis

ANALYSIS OF SOILS see Soils—Analysis

ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS see Functions, Analytic

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Analytical

ANAPHYLAXIS

- Toxin anaphylaxis. I. N. Morgunov. Zhur. mikrobiol. opid. i immun. 28 no. 10 59-60 O '57.

ANATOMICAL SPECIMENS—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

- Methodology and technique in making and photographing corrosion preparations of the human lung. I. M. Iakimova. Vrach. delo no. 10:1087-1089 O '57.

ANATOMY

- Leonardo da Vinci as anatomist. N. S. Syank. Khim. i fiz. 33 no. 6:134-136 Je '57.

ANATOMY, HUMAN—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Independent work of students during the classes of anatomy and physiology. E. A. Sokolova. Khim. v shkole no. 8:37-10 N-D '57.

ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL

- Conference of pathoanatomists of the Republic of Georgia, Caucasus, Central Asia, the Kazakh S. S. R., Dagestan, Kir and Dagestan A. S. S. R. on regional diseases. D. I. U. Guseinov. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 8:93-95 '57.
- On the work of the Rostov Province Society of Pathoanatomists during 1954 and 1955. Sh. I. Krut'skaya, L. S. Ogorodnikova. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 8:90-93 '57.
- Pathological morphology in the Ukraine at the 35th anniversary of the October Revolution. O. I. Binyarskiy, Zambova, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1:24-34 '48.
- Pathological morphology of acute cerebral injuries. A. D. Dinaburg. Medych. zhur. 18:326-332 '47.
- "Textbook in special pathological anatomy" [in German] by E. Kaufmann, ed. by M. Stenmiller, vol. 1, p. 2, 3, 5. Reviewed by I. V. Gul'kevich. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 8:93 '57.

ANCHORAGE

- Use of floating ring bolts for three-compartment anchors. V. V. Sadovenko. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10:36-37 O '57.

ANDREEV, FEDOR ANDREEVICH, 1870-1952

- F. A. Andreev, an outstanding Soviet pathophysiologist and clinician, 1870-1952. M. K. Kuz'min. Fe'd. i akush. 22 no. 8:36-43 Ag '57.

ANTIBIOTICS (Continued)

- The new antibiotic actin. V. A. Snorin and others. Antibiotiki 2 no. 5 11-12 S-O '57.
- Penicillin-ecmo. E. N. I. and others. Antibiotiki 2 no. 5 49-53 S-O '57.
- Per os administration of penicillin and ecimol for treating pneumonia. V. I. Smolin. Pediatra 40 no. 9 80 S '57.
- Present and future of antibiotics. Z. V. Ermolova, S. M. Navashin. Ogonek 1 no. 3 17-18 Ja '58.
- Second All-Union Conference on Antibiotics. Antibiotiki 2 no. 5 54-62 S-O '57.
- Selection of antibiotic-producing organisms. S. I. Allphanian. Antibiotiki 2 no. 5 31-35 S-O '57.
- Soviet scientists role in solving the problem of obtaining new antibiotics. G. I. Gaur. Antibiotiki 2 no. 5 8-11 S-O '57.
- Studies on the effect of immune sera and of certain antibiotics on experimental cholera. L. E. Khundanov, F. S. Azarginova, E. D. Shkuro. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10 53-59 S '57.
- Study of the subject "Antibiotics from higher plants" at the Institute of Microbiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. R. B. I. U. Alzenman. Vysnyk AN URSR 28 no. 10 61-64 O '57.
- Successful antibiotic therapy in patients (insipidus). M. I. Brusakov. Vrach. delo 10, 1066 O '57.
- Use of antibiotics for infectious diseases in pediatric practice. A. I. Dobrokhov, S. H. L. Derezhinskaya. Antibiotiki 2 no. 5 23-27 S-O '57.
- Vitamin B₁₂ synthesis in cultures of Actinomyces producing antibiotics [with summary in English]. E. I. Surikova, L. A. Popova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4 432-437 Ji-Ag '57.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

- Autoantigens. V. A. Parnes. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 2 202-215 S-O '57.
- Changes in the argyrophil ground substance under the effect of various antigens and their role in pathological processes. G. I. Smirnov, A. Zaitseva. Medych. zhur. 18 3:5-323 '57.
- Comparing the formation of antigens and nonspecific proteins in the body [with summary in English]. I. A. Uchitel', A. S. Kovakova. Bluz. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7 85-89 Ji '57.
- Detection of tissue antigens. Report No. 1. Relationship between sensitizing and shock doses of antigen in anaphylaxis [with summary in English]. V. I. Ioffe, L. I. Kopylovskaya. Bluz. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7 82-84 Ji '57.
- Effect of novocaine on the complement and the production of agglutinins and precipitins in animals [with summary in English]. T. A. Iutsenko, A. E. Marfianova, M. I. A. Timokhina. Bluz. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9 88-93 S '57.
- Effectiveness of tissue filtrate blood serum and erythrocyte suspension in the immunization of animals with a plague antigen. L. E. Khundanov. Izv. v. k. gos. protivochum. inst. 9 83-85 '57.
- Fluorescent antibodies and their use in cytology and microbiology. M. A. Melnik and others. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 6 718-732 N-D '57.
- Organ specific properties of nephrotoxic sera. S. I. Vovk. Medych. zhur. 18 2:19-268 '57.
- Origin of antibodies in the young born from immunized mothers [with summary in English]. L. A. Korlovskaya. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4 220-224 Ji-Ag '57.
- Present state of the problem of fluorescent antibodies. L. M. Gindman. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4 195-201 Ji-Ag '57.
- Role of the glomerular apparatus in the mechanism of renal excretion of dysenteric antigens [with summary in English]. M. I. Undritsov. Bluz. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9 80-86 S '57.
- Study of the soluble antigen of *Coxiella burnetii*. Report No. 1. Soluble antigen in serological reactions and in immunity to Q fever (from "Cesk. hyg., epid., mikro., i imunol." 1958, V-5, 239-245). Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10 155 O '57.
- Study on the Vi-antigen of enteric bacteria. Report No. 2. Immunochemical study of the Vi-antigen of *B. coli* and *S. flexneri*. E. A. Petrosian, V. P. Zvenigorodskaya. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10 114-119 O '57.

ANTIMONY

- Studying the thermodynamic properties of binary metallic systems by the electromotive force method. Part 3. The copper-antimony system [with summary in English]. A. A. Vechev, A. V. Nikol'skaya, I. A. Gerasimov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1395-1400 Je '57.

ANTIMONY SULFIDES

- Antimony ruby colors. R. G. Lepitina. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8-27-28 Ag '56.

- ANTIQUITIES see subdivision under Chardzhou, Dnieper Valley, Europe, Western, Harappa, Pakistan, Italy; Kabardya; Kiev; Mingchaur, Moscow, Orel (Perm Province); Sakhalin, Sienyang County, China; Sukhostav, Ukraine, Uzbekistan; Wrangel Island, Zolotaya Balka

ANTIQUITIES, PREHISTORIC see Man, Prehistoric

ANTISEPTICS

- Greater selection on antiseptics for the preservation of hides. M. Kh. Kirokotiants, V. G. Leites. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8 11-15 Ag '56.
- Simultaneous use of disinfectants and insecticides. N. D. Uspenskiy, V. T. Osipian. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 65-68 Ag '57.

ANTISPASMODICS

- Pharmacology of atemion. G. N. Artemenko. Patm. i izk. 20 no. 5 30-54 S-O '57.
- Treatment of hypertension with dibazol. Ku Fu-sheng. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 33-39 Ag '57.

ANTITOXINS see Toxins and antitoxins

ANTLERS

- Quality of antlers as affected by the method of preservation. P. V. Mitushin, A. S. Teva. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 6 33-36 N-D '57.

ANTONOV, PANTELEIMON ANDREEVICH

- Dr. Antonov's hundred fifty thousand friends. Zdenov's 3 no. 11 6-7 N '57.

ANTONOV, OLEG KONSTANTINOVICH

- Designer's guest. A. Markusha. Smena 34 no. 21 16-17 N '57.

ANUS—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

- Treatment of malformations of the rectum and anus in children [with summary in English]. L. K. Murashov. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6 83-87 Je '57.

AORTA—DISEASES

- A case of Takayashi's disease (multiple obliterating periaortitis). A. P. Karapata, A. S. Vakhnitskii. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 132-133 Ag '57.
- Changes of reflexes in the hind legs following obstruction of the abdominal aorta in postnatal ontogenesis. G. G. Kosheleva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5 404-413 My '57.

APA AUTONOMOUS REGION—RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

- Electricity in peasant houses of the Chiang people. Kital no. 12 37 D '57.

APARTMENT HOUSES

- (see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk, Gorky, Kiev, Leningrad, Moscow, Rostov-on-Don, Sverdlovsk, Sverdlovsk Province, Ukraine, Zhdanov, Zhukovskiy)
- The livability of a dwelling. E. Nikol'skaya. Sem'ia i shkola 13 no. 1 42-44 Ja '58.
- The most important measures taken by the U. S. S. R. State Office of Construction to implement the housing construction program. NN Smirnov. Bluz. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 10 21-25 O '57.
- Multistory apartment houses built with large precast elements. S. I. Kvashin-Samarin. Stroitel. prom. 15 no. 11 18-23 N '57.
- New standard designs for low-rent apartment houses (Series 1-439). S. Selivanovskii, A. Los'. Gos. i stol. stroit. no. 10 113-17 O '57.
- Selecting types of houses for mass building. IU. Bubnov. Arkhit. SSSR no. 12 3-5 '57.
- Two-story apartment houses with private plots. V. Meshcherin. Arkhit. SSSR no. 12 13-15 '57.

APARTMENT HOUSES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad)
- Competition for practical elements to be used in making major repairs on apartment houses. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 11 9 '57.

APICULTURE see Bee culture

APNOEA

- Shortening of reflex apnoea in experimental heart failure [with summary in English]. F. Z. Meerson. Bluz. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9 40-43 S '57.

APOCALYPTIC LITERATURE

- Involuntary admission. N. Korepanov. Vop. lit. no. 5: 216-217 Ag '57.

APOLLONOV, BORIS PAVLOVICH, 1880-

- Boris Pavlovich Apollonov. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 5 35-36 S-O '57.

APPARATUS, CHEMICAL see Chemical apparatus

APPARATUS, ELECTRICAL see Electric apparatus and appliances

APPARATUS, MEDICAL see Medical instruments and apparatus

APPARATUS, ORTHOPEDIC see Orthopedic apparatus

APPARATUS, PHYSIOLOGICAL see Physiological apparatus

APPARATUS, SURGICAL see Surgical instruments and apparatus

APPARATUS FOR THE BLIND see Blind, Apparatus for the

APPELLATE COURTS

- Decisions of the plenary session of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. in particular cases. Bluz. Verkh. Suda no. 3 1-12 '57.
- Judgments of the Judicial Collegium for Civil Cases of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. Bluz. Verkh. Suda no. 3 13-16 '57.
- Judgments of the Judicial Collegium for Criminal Cases of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. Bluz. Verkh. Suda no. 3 17-22 '57.
- List of the directives of the Supreme Court and the decisions of its plenary session that became mandatory of June 1, 1957. Bluz. Verkh. Suda no. 4 1-17 '57.

APPENDICITIS

- Studying the microflora of acute and chronic appendicitis. T. S. Shkharulidze. Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 12 no. 1 105-112 Ji '57.

APPLE

- Some methods for controlled raising of hybrid apple seedlings. V. K. Zaitseva, Z. I. Ivanova. Antibiotiki no. 5 10-12 N '57.

APPLE—DISEASES AND PESTS

- How damages by leaf rollers affect the quality and productivity of apple. A. P. Dzhudakov. Gos. i stol. stroit. no. 10 34-37 N '57.

APPLE—VARIETIES

- (see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk District, District)
- Yellow rib 3246 apple. S. P. Kuchin. Gos. i stol. stroit. no. 10 38 O '57.

APPLE BREEDING see subdivision under Siberia

APPRECIATION OF ART see Art—Philosophy

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

- Approximate calculation of the modulatory function of ideal gases at high temperatures [with summary in English]. B. I. Bronshtein. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1606-1613 Ji '57.
- Approximate solution of integral equations given in implicit form. S. N. Shupin. Mat. zhur. 43 no. 1 1-5 S '57.
- Evaluating the accuracy of Gordon and Barnes' approximate method of calculating the thermodynamic functions of ideal gases. Part 2. [with summary in English]. B. I. Bronshtein. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1711-1713 Ag '57.
- General forms of remainders of linear formulae in approximate approximation analysis. Part 2. I. A. I. Mat. zhur. 43 no. 10-28 '57.
- On evaluating the region for finding a real pole of a solution approximately determined by means of the method of a descriptive characteristic. I. V. Gerasimov. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12 1132-1135 D '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—MICRO-ORGANISMS

- The microflora of deep-seated tertiary salts at the Apsheron Peninsula. S. G. Rybakova. Dokl. AN SSSR 113 no. 4 813-815 Ag '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—OIL WELL DRILLING

- The deepest oil well in Europe. Neftnik 1 no. 6 4-9 Je '56.

APSHERON PENINSULA—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

- Phosphorus content of the sedimentary complex of Apsheron Peninsula [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. P. I. Veklova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11 105-108 '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

- Youth of old Apsheron. Smena 34 no. 22 18-13 Ji '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA—WATER, UNDERGROUND

- Boron content of the Sub-Kirpaki series waters of the Apsheron oil fields. R. P. Pavlova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10 1091-1094 '57.
- An experiment illustrating changes occurring in the mineral content of waters associated with petroleum. I. I. Dignrova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10 1087-1090 '57.

APSHERON PENINSULA REGION—WAVES

- Development and decay of wind waves in the Apsheron Peninsula region of the Caspian Sea. K. M. Khachatryan. Trudy GOIN no. 38 34-53 '57.

AQUATIC PLANTS see subdivision under China

AQUATIC SPORTS

- Contest of multiple aquatic sports events. V. Pavlov. Voen. znan. 33 no. 11 31-32 N '57.

ARABIC STUDIES see subdivision under United States

ARABS

- The truth about Soviet-Arab relations. M. V. Nesterov. V. zashch. mira no. 78 33-35 N '57.
- Unity of Arab peoples. Sov. Vost. no. 5 47-46 Ji '57.
- What we saw in the Soviet Union. Yakub Ozyal. Sov. Vost. no. 5 22 N '57.

ARAGON, LOUIS, 1897-
Isbakh, Aleksandr. [Lohus Aragon] Lui Aragon, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 6, no. 17)

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL
[Collection of Rules of the State Arbitration Commission.] Sbornik Institutnykh ukazaniy Gosudarstvennogo arbitrazha no. 4 '57

ARBORETUMS see subdivision under Belaya Tserkov District;

ARBUZOV, ALEKSANDR ERMININGEL'DOVICH, 1877-
The 60th anniversary of A. E. Arbutov's birth. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. Khim. nauk no. 9:1-2 S '57.

ARC, ELECTRIC see Electric arc

ARC MEASURES
Sivruv, V. I. [A meridional arc; selected chapters] Duga meridiana; izbrannye glavy. Pod obshech. red. S. G. Sudakova. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957. 255 p.

ARCHAEOLOGY
(see also subdivision under America, Estonia; Georgia, Latvia, Lithuania; Ukraine)
Archaeological studies by Soviet museums in 1955 and 1956. Sov. arkh. no. 4:278-290 '57.
"Archaeology and its problems" [In French] by Stegfried J. de Laet. Reviewed by A. L. Mongait. Sov. arkh. no. 4:195-198 '57.
Forty years of Soviet archaeology. Sov. arkh. no. 4:3-11 '57.
The place of Slavic and Russian archaeology in Soviet historical science. B. A. Rybakov. Sov. arkh. no. 4:55-65 '57.
A session dedicated to the achievements of archaeological and ethnographic research in 1956. A. D. Grach. Sov. etn. no. 4:148-153 '57.

ARCHAEOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Archaeology

ARCHAEOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

ANCHANGEL PROVINCE—DAIRY CATTLE
Sale of highest-grade young cattle at the "home" of the Kholmogory cattle. E. Rolto, F. Shatypin. Moloch, i miasa zhiv. 2 no. 12:21-25 D '57

ARCHITECTURE
(see also subdivision under China; Leningrad; Russia, Northern; Ukraine)
Akademika stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii arkhitektury i stroitel'noi tekhniki. Knyazkov, A. I., Vlasov, A. I., Kaplin, I. A., Kiparisov, V. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 370 p. (Mastera russkoi arkhitektury)
Akademika stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR. Institut teorii i istorii arkhitektury i stroitel'noi tekhniki. [Russian architecture] Russkoe zодчество. Pod red. D. P. Sukhova, P. N. Maksimova, A. G. Chudakova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 33 p. and 46 plates (In portfolio)
[Nature and characteristics of architecture] O prirode i spe-tsifike arkhitektury. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkh., 1957. 105 p. (Voprosy teorii arkhitektury, no. 2)
New architectural forms and construction technology. V. Karal'ova. Arkh. SSSR no. 12:29-35 '57.
Our new home. A. Riskin. Zvezda no. 8:146-152 Ag '57.
Utilizing the connection between orthogonal and central projections in architectural designing. D. M. Orlov. Sbor. nauch. trud. TISI 1:82-101 '56.

ARCHITECTURE—DESIGNS AND PLANS
A. L. Vitberg's designs. E. Moskalova. Arkh. SSSR no. 12:41 '57.
Designing organizations on a business accounting basis. M. Chudakov. Fln. SSSR 17 no. 8:30-33 Ag '56.
Graphic methods in architectural planning for quickly calculating the insulation. A. Rudnytskiy. Bud. i arkh. b no. 11:18-20 N '57.
Procedure in the examination and approval of plans and estimates for major repairs of buildings, structures, and other fixed assets of trade unions. Blul. VTSSPS no. 22:11 N '57.
Procedure in the examination and approval of plans and estimates for the construction of trade-union buildings. Blul. VTSSPS no. 23:1-2 D '57.
Two-story apartment houses with private plots. V. M. Shechkin. Arkh. SSSR no. 12:13-15 '57.

ARCHITECTURE, BAROQUE see subdivision under Tihuvoni, Lithuania

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC see subdivision under Chelyabinsk, Dalmatia; Estonia

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC—DESIGNS AND PLANS
Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo gorodskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stva. [Two-and-three-room dwelling. Model plan no. 994-II] Dvukh- i trokhkomnatnyi zhiloi dom. Tipovoi projekt no. 994-II. Razrabotan Giprograzhdanpromstroem M-va gorodskogo i sel'sk. stroit. USSR. Vveden v deistvie M-vom gor. i sel's. stroit. SSSR prikazom no. 100 ot 15 marta 1956 g. Moskva, TSentr. biuro po izd. tipovykh projektov i tekhn. inform. Mngorssel'stvo SSSR, 1957. 6 p. 73 plans. (Seria no. 994 tipovykh projektov maloletnykh zhilykh domov dlia massovogo i individual'nogo stroitel'stva v rabochikh poselkakh, MTS, sovkhozakh i kolkhozakh)

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo gorodskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stva. [Two-unit dwelling with one-and-two-room apartments] Dvukhkvartirnyi zhiloi dom s odno- i dvukhkomnatnymi kvartirami. Tipovoi projekt no. 994-VI. Razrabotan Giprograzhdanpromstroem M-va gor. i sel's. stroit. USSR. Vveden v deistvie M-vom gor. i sel's. stroit. SSSR prikazom no. 100 ot 15 marta 1956 g. Moskva, TSentr. biuro po izd. tipovykh projektov i tekhn. inform. Mngorssel'stvo SSSR, 1957. 6 p. 60 plans. (Seria no. 994 tipovykh projektov maloletnykh zhilykh domov dlia massovogo i individual'nogo stroitel'stva v rabochikh poselkakh, MTS, sovkhozakh i kolkhozakh)

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo gorodskogo i sel'skogo stroitel'stva. [Two-unit dwelling with two-and-three-room apartments. Model plan no. 994-VII] Dvukhkvartirnyi zhiloi dom s dvukh-trokhkomnatnymi kvartirami. Tipovoi projekt no. 994-VII. Razrabotan Giprograzhdanpromstroem M-va gor. i sel's. stroit. USSR. Vveden v deistvie M-vom gor. i sel's. stroit. SSSR prikazom no. 100 ot 15 marta 1956 g. Moskva, TSentr. biuro po izd. tipovykh projektov i tekhn. inform. Mngorssel'stvo SSSR, 1957. 6 p. 70 plans. (Seria no. 994 tipovykh projektov maloletnykh zhilykh domov dlia massovogo i individual'nogo stroitel'stva v rabochikh poselkakh, MTS, sovkhozakh i kolkhozakh)

ARCHITECTURE, NAVAL see Naval architecture

ARCHITECTURE, TURKMEN
Materials on the architecture of Turkmenia. A. M. Pribytkova. Arkh. SSSR 8:143-154 '57.

ARCHIVE BUILDINGS see subdivision under Peiping

ARCHIVES
(see also subdivision under Moscow, Transcaucasia)
Central State Archives of the October Revolution and the Building of Socialism. N. R. Piskopenko. Ist. arkh. no. 6:247-256 S-O '57.
Certain problems in the organization of the archives of motion pictures, photographs, and phonorecords in currently active institutions. A. A. Kuzin. Trudy MOGIA 8:202-235 '57.
Collections of the state central military archives and their scientific use. F. E. Kuznetsov. Trudy MOGIA 4:73-112 '48.
Development of Russian archaeography in the first quarter of the 10th century. P. G. Sofinov. Trudy MOGIA 4:218-244 '48.
Documents of the Soviet State in the archives of the U. S. S. R. V. V. Makasov. Trudy MOGIA 4:3-50 '48.
Examination of documents in the state and departmental archives of the U. S. S. R. I. S. Nazin. Trudy MOGIA 4:201-216 '48.
Methods of the organization of the use of documents from the state archives of the U. S. S. R. for science and the national economy. N. A. Aliavina. Trudy MOGIA 8:131-171 '57.
Organization of the collections of documents in military archives. I. A. Rubin. Ist. arkh. no. 3:208-218 My-Je '57.
Scientific and technological classification of geodesic and cartographic documents in technical archives, a critical review. L. A. Goldenberg. Trudy MOGIA 8:236-259 '57.
Standard designs for archive buildings. I. D. Voronin. Ist. arkh. no. 3:247-253 My-Je '57.
State Central Archives of Ancient Documents as a source for the military history of the Russian state before the 18th century. A. V. Chernov. Trudy MOGIA 4:115-157 '48.
Using documentary materials for the benefit of the national economy: from the experience of Central State Archives of Military History in Leningrad. V. V. Bedin, I. F. Kovalev. Ist. arkh. no. 3:227-228 My-Je '57.
Work of party archives in collecting the reminiscences of the old Bolsheviks. I. A. I. Kutsenko, V. F. Latkin, G. A. Sanzonov. Ist. arkh. no. 3:253-254 My-Je '57.
Work of party archives with the old Bolsheviks in connection with the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. I. M. Mironova. Ist. arkh. no. 6:183-184 N-D '57.

ARCHIVES—CONGRESSES
International Conference of "The Round Table of Archives." G. A. Belov. Ist. arkh. no. 6:167-173 N-D '57.

ARCHIVES—HISTORY

Archives of Russian tsars in the middle of the 16th century and the archives of governmental institutions, study of the register of the tsars' archives. S. O. Shmidt. Trudy MOGIA 8:260-278 '57.
History of the organization and acquisition of the former State Archives of the Russian Empire. I. F. Kononov. Trudy MOGIA 8:279-351 '57.
N. V. Kalachov as historian and archivist, a history of Russian archival studies from 1860-1890. I. L. Maikovskii. Trudy MOGIA 4:161-177 '48.
State Archives of the R. S. F. S. R., 1920-1925. A. V. Chernov. Trudy MOGIA 1:53-69 '48.

ARCTIC FOX—DISEASES AND PESTS

Plague in arctic foxes. V. A. Pankov, S. I. A. Lushchenko, V. N. Mezentska. Kar. izver. 10 no. 6:59-60 N-D '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS

Drift of Soviet scientific research stations in the central Arctic regions. M. I. Zubin. Let. Sev. 2:73-78 '57.
The First International Polar Year. T. N. Klado. Vest. Ist. mir. kul't. no. 4:132-140 Ji-Ag '57.
The First Kara Sea Expedition, A. Efremov. Vokrug sveta no. 12:21-26 D '57.
Foreign research in the central Arctic regions. S. D. Lappo. Let. Sev. 2:239-246 '57.
Geological study of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Let. Sev. 2:262 '57.
Great life of the Arctic. Ogonek 35 no. 51:2 D '57.
The mainland slope as a geographical zone of the Arctic Ocean. I. A. Garkel'. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6:493-507 N-D '57.
Materials of Sedov's polar expedition during the first wintering in 1912-1913. K. A. Bogdanov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geog. no. 3:85-90 My-Je '57.
New polar and arctic institutes. Let. Sev. 2:257-258 '57.
On the drift ice of the Arctic Ocean, from the log books of the stations "North Pole 4" and "North Pole 3." Let. Sev. 2:7-33 '57.
Records of the free navigation of ships in the upper latitudes of the Arctic. V. V. Grigor'ev. Let. Sev. 2:78-81 '57.
What kind of romance is it? Aleksandr Fedorov. Smena 34 no. 22:22 N '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—MERCHANT MARINE
In our northern regions. D. Dudin. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11:10-11 N '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—METEOROLOGY

Atmospheric processes in the central Arctic. S. S. Galgerov. Priroda 46 no. 12:27-34 D '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Germany, West

ARCTIC REGIONS—VIRUS DISEASES

Etiology of "madness" in animals in polar region. Report No. 3. Serological and antigenic properties of the virus causing that disease [with summary in English]. R. A. Kantorovich. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:208-210 Ji-Ag '57.

ARCTIC REGIONS—WORLD WAR, 1939-1935—NAVAL OPERATIONS
Exploit by the crew of the icebreaker "A. Stirlakov." E. M. Suzumov. Let. Sev. 2:271-274 '57.

ARCTOPHILA see subdivision under Yakutia

ARGENTINA—INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN

In the grip of the imperialist blockade ("Penetration of Yankee trusts into Argentina" [in Spanish] by Jaime Fuchs. Reviewed by S. Gonionskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4:28-30 Ja '58.

ARGENTINA—MOTION PICTURES

Visiting Lolita Torres. Juan Khelman. Ogonek 35 no. 48:28 N '57.

ARGENTINA—PHARMACY

Some aspects of the development of pharmaceutical practice in Argentina. A. P. Arzamastsev. Apl. delo 6 no. 6:75-77 N-D '57.

ARID REGIONS

Establishing highly productive pastures and meadows in arid steppe regions. V. M. Ter-Danielian, I. S. Utkheev. Osvobodivshisya 3 no. 12:31-32 D '57.

ARID REGIONS—RESEARCH

Work of the Permanent Commission on Arid Zones of the International Geographical Union. I. G. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geog. no. 2:149-150 Mr Ap '57.

ARITHMETIC—STUDY AND TEACHING

How the multiplication and division tables are taught in the schools of some foreign countries. A. I. A. Kotov. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1:56-61 Ja '58.
"The psychology of teaching arithmetic" by N. A. Menchinskaya. Reviewed by R. Abaliev. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1:66-70 Ja '58.
Solution of problems expressed in indirect form. M. I. Moro. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1:31-37 Ja '58.

ARKADAK DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE

The cell of the Party is inspiring. N.A. Budnik, Sel'khoz, Povol' 2 no. 10 78-82 O '57

ARM—FRACTURE

Comparative evaluation of conservative and operative methods in treating closed diaphyseal fractures of the forearm [with summary in English on p. 158]. P.A. Molodov, Vest. khir. 79 no. 10 65-74 O '57.

ARM—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Bloodless avulsion of the upper extremity. M. I. Ermak, Vest. khir. 79 no. 10-12-128 O '57.

ARMATURES

Increasing the reliability of armatures used in electric power stations. M. I. Imbritskii, Energetik 5 no. 12 23-28 D '57.

ARMED FORCES see subdivision under Russia; United States

ARMENIA—AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Tasks of research in the field of agricultural chemistry in the Armenian S. S. R. G. S. Davinian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk 10 no. 10 5-22 O '57

ARMENIA—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

At the enterprises of the building materials industry in the Armenian S. S. R. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11 3 of cover N '57.

ARMENIA—CEILINGS

Flat stone ceiling blocks in Armenia. O. Kh. Khalpakch'ian, Arkh. it. nas. 8, 79-92 '57.

ARMENIA—CORN (MAIZE)

Valuable innovation ("Corn growing" Reviewed by A. P. Movsisian) kukuruza 2 no. 10 62 O '57.

ARMENIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Uprise of socialist Armenia. G. Legrian, Raspr. pech. no. 12-3-4 D '57.

ARMENIA—FINANCE

"Budget and credit systems, and economic and cultural construction in the Armenian S. S. R. (1920-1955)" by G. Shakarjan. Reviewed by S. Isaakian, Fin. SSSR 17 no. 6 89-90 Ag '56.

ARMENIA—FULGURITES

Fulgurites in Armenia. G. K. Gabrielian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 3, 87-70 '57.

ARMENIA—MITES

Bagdasarian, A. T. [Tetranychoid mites (Superfamily Tetranychoidae)] Tetranychoidnye kleshchi (nadsemslovo tetranychoidae). Erevan, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Armianskoi SSR, 1957. 161 p. (Fauna Armianskoi SSR)

ARMENIA—MOTHS

Mallow moth (*Gelechia malvella gossypietella*) as a cotton pest and research made in developing measures for its control. G. M. Mardzhanian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk 10 no. 10, 81-88 O '57.

ARMENIA—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Uprise of socialist Armenia. G. Legrian, Raspr. pech. no. 12-3-4 D '57

ARMENIA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

A friendly visit. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:77-78 S '57.

ARMENIA—PEASANTRY

"New life of the peasants in the Lori region" [in Armenian] by D. Vardumian. Reviewed by V. Temurdzhian, Sov. etn. no. 6 83-85 '57

ARMENIA—PUBLIC HEALTH

The history of the development of sanitary organization in Armenia during the years of the Soviet regime. G. A. Gevondian, Gig. i san. 22 no. 10:80-84 O '57.

ARMENIA—PYRITES

Mineralogy of pyrite ore of the Tazul and Chibukhly deposits in Armenia. E. A. Khachatryan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 3, 15-20 '57.

ARMENIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

May you flourish, my Ukraine, in the friendship of fraternal republics. O. S. Hrabyl, Vakhitang Ananian, A. Holovko, Pioneria 35 no. 12, 5-8 D '57.

ARMENIA—RETAIL TRADE

Trade in Soviet Armenia. A. Paruzian, Sov. torg. no. 1 20-24 Ja '58

ARMENIA—SHEEP

Effect of the duration of milking on the productivity of hybrid fine-wool and medium-wool sheep. G. I. Armutov, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 12:27-28 D '57.

ARMENIA—SPINEL GROUP

Some physical properties of the chrome spinellides of Armenia. S. B. Abovian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 3, 21-28 '57.

ARMENIA—SPRINGS

Springs of Armenia. O. Kh. Khalpakch'ian, Arkh. it. nas. 8, 93-114 '57.

ARMENIA—WHEAT BREEDING

Achievements and future tasks in wheat breeding in the Armenian S. S. R. V. O. Gukunian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk 10 no. 10:59-80 O '57.

ARMENIAN NEWSPAPERS

Historical note on the Armenian Bolshevik press. Kh. Barsagjan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Obshchestv. nauk 10, 23-32 O '57

ARMIES see subdivision 'Army' under Russia

ARMY—HISTORY see subdivision under China

ARMY SCHOOLS see Military education

ARNASON, JONAS

Book about Icelandic fishermen ("People and the sea" [in Icelandic] by Jonas Arnason. Reviewed by A. M. Bergman), Inostr. lit. no. 12:249-250 D '57.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Preparation of aromatic acids by oxidation side chains of aromatic compounds with nitric acid. Report No. 2. I. N. Nazarov, A. V. Seimenovskii, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9 1101-1104 S '57.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS—SPECTRA

Mechanism of the effect of light gases on the absorption of vapors of aromatic compounds. B. S. Neporent, V. P. Klochkov, Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 5:529-535 N '57.

AROMATIC PLANTS

Cultivation of aromatic plants in the Soviet Union. R. I. Nevstrueva, D. F. Shkurat, Agrobiologiya no. 6:68-75 N-D '57.

ARSENEV, VLADIMIR KLAYDIEVICH, 1872-1930

V. K. Arsen'ev and the Amur Valley Branch of the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R. A. A. Stepanov, Vop. geog. Dal' Vost. no. 3, 130-145 '57.

ARSENIC—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Changes induced by the arsenous waters of Darydag and arsenic solution in the blood composition of anesthetized animals [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. G. A. Guseinov, Uch. zap. AOU no. 1:85-86 '57.

ARSENIC ACID

On the alkyl esters of ethylthioarsinous acid. G. I. M. Kamal, N. A. Chadaeva, Dokl. AN SSSR 116 no. 2, 305-307 JI '57.

ARSON see subdivision under Moscow

ART

(see also subdivision under China; Germany; Latvia) Artists of the R. S. F. S. R. M. Sokol'nikov, Iskustvo 20 no. 7:47-54 '57.

Brief news. Iskustvo 20 no. 6:3 of cover '57.

Brief news. Iskustvo 20 no. 7:80 '57.

[Fine arts of the R. S. F. S. R., 1917-1957] Izobrazitel'noe Iskustvo RSFSR, 1917-1957. [Moskva] Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik."

Vol. 1. [Artists of Moscow and Leningrad] Khudozhniki Moskvy i Leningrada 1957. 207 p. plates (chiefly illus.)

For a close tie between literature and art and the life of the people. N. Khrushchev, Inostr. lit. no. 9:supplement S '57.

Image of the affirmative hero in Soviet art. Vadim Polevol, Iskustvo 20 no. 7:18-33 '57.

ART—EXHIBITIONS

(see also subdivision Kiev, Moscow, Virginia) The exhibition "Ten years of the Workers' and Peasants' Red Army." P. Sokolov-Skalla, Tvorchestvo no. 11:13-14 '57.

ART—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Taking photographs in a museum. V. Belikov, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:75-76 N '57.

ART—HISTORY

Forty years of Soviet art. G. Nedoshvin, Tvorchestvo no. 11:3-8 '57.

Volume one of the "General history of art." Reviewed in French by G. Sokolov, Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 3:228-234 My-Je '57.

ART—PHILOSOPHY

The artist and life; discussion on artistic creativeness at the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students in Moscow. Vadim Polevol, Iskustvo 20 no. 6:16-34 '57.

ART—SOCIETIES see subdivision under Leningrad

ART, BELGIAN

Belgians on the their own artists ("Monographs on Belgian art" Reviewed by Natal'ia Sokolova), Iskustvo 20 no. 6:76-79 '57.

ART, CHINESE

Socialist realism in our common path. Chiang Ch'ao-lin, Iskustvo 20 no. 7:39-41 '57.

Visiting Chinese friends, travel notes. A. Konstantinovskii, Iskustvo 20 no. 7:73-77 '57

ART, DECORATIVE

Books on the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution ("Industrial cooperatives during the past 10 years" by P. I. Iakovlev. "Traditional decorative art of the R. S. F. S. R." Reviewed by M. Gitterman). Prom. knop. no. 11 40 N '57.

[Decorative folk art of the R. S. F. S. R.] Narodnoe dekorativnoe Iskustvo RSFSR. Moskva, Voen. koop. Izd-vo, 1957. 377 p.

ART, FOLK see Folk art

ART, GEORGIAN

The October and Georgia's art. U. Dzhabatidze, Iskustvo 20 no. 7:55-58 '57.

ART, UKRAINIAN—EXHIBITIONS

Anniversary exhibition of the arts. O. Molnashenko, Rad. zhna. 12 no. 11:5 N '57.

ART, TATAR see subdivision under Moscow

ART AND LITERATURE

Unity of purpose. Leonid Leonov, Iskustvo 20 no. 7:30 '57.

ART AND STATE

The Great October and Soviet representational art. Iskustvo 20 no. 7:3-9 '57.

Realize with dignity the image of the Soviet people. Iskustvo 20 no. 6:3-5 '57.

ART INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under China; Krasnodar; Peking) Joy of creation. E. Iakovleva, Prom. koop. no. 11:24-25 N '57.

To the Brussels Exhibition. Prom. koop. no. 12:17 JI '57.

ARTELS see Cooperative societies

ARTERIES—DISEASES

A case of Takayashi's disease (multiple sclerating panarteritis). A. P. Karapata, A. S. Vakhnitskii, Sov. med. 21 no. 8:132-133 Ag '57.

Changes in bone marrow and in peripheral blood in angioneurotic obliterans treated by intra-arterial injections. L. P. Volkova, Trudy LSGMI 33:130-134 '56.

Chronaximetry in the treatment of chronic ulcers of the extremities and endarteritis obliterans. L. A. Shakhmatova, Trudy LSGMI 33:100-100 '56.

Chronaxymy dynamics in endarteritis obliterans. N. A. Vodennikov, Trudy LSGMI 33:165-165 '56.

Dynamics of capillaroscopic data and cutaneous thermometry in endarteritis obliterans. N. V. Ukhmanova, Trudy LSGMI 33:155-155 '56.

Electrocardiographic data in endarteritis obliterans. M. M. Bronshteyn, Trudy LSGMI 33:101-210 '56.

Endarteritis obliterans. I. M. Tal'man, Trudy LSGMI 33:11-70 '56.

Etiology and pathogenesis of endarteritis obliterans. N. A. Vodennikov, Trudy LSGMI 33:82-93 '56.

Morphological changes in the arteries of the lower extremities in angioneurosis (so-called endarteritis obliterans). L. A. Rakhmanova, Trudy LSGMI 33:94-102 '56.

Cocillographic and plethymographic evaluation of immediate and late results of surgical treatment of endarteritis obliterans. N. V. Martynova, Trudy LSGMI 33:154-154 '56.

Pathogenesis and treatment of endarteritis obliterans. R. P. Ponomarev, Trudy LSGMI 33:117-120 '56.

Pathogenesis, pathological anatomy and treatment of endarteritis obliterans (angioneurosis obliterans of the extremities). A. V. Smirnov, Trudy LSGMI 33:6-10 '56.

Temporal arteritis. Z. L. Lurie, M. A. IAvchunovskaya, B. I. Arshavskaya, Sov. med. 21 no. 8:28-33 Ag '57.

Variations in the blood adrenalin level in angioneurosis obliterans after various therapeutic measures. O. V. Il'inskaya, Trudy LSGMI 33:103-110 '56.

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Comparative characteristics of cardiac glycosides in experimental atherosclerosis; author's abstract. A. M. Ivanitskii, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 5:79-80 S-O '57.

Early symptoms of cerebral arteriosclerosis. N. N. Petrova, Vrach. delo no. 10:1023-1025 O '57.

Effect of barbamit on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. G. S. Gvishiani, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 5:67-71 S-O '57.

Effect of eucommia on the vascular system in rabbits under normal conditions and in cholesterol atherosclerosis. Mao T'ang-ming and others, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 5:71-75 S-O '57.

Inhibiting effects of certain adrenalin oxidation products on the development of atherosclerosis in rabbits [with summary in English]. A. E. Pashchenko, Farm. i toks. 20 no. 5:75-79 S-O '57.

New data on diagnosis and therapy of atherosclerosis. A. L. Mianukov, Terap. arkh. 20 no. 1:3-19 Ja '57.

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS (Continued)

- Research in experimental arteriosclerosis. Report No. 1: Antisclerotic action of alpha-phenylpropionic acid, preliminary report (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 209-218). Reviewed by T. F. Zhebro Arkh. pat. 10 no. 8 87 '57.
- The use of choline in coronary atherosclerosis. P. M. Savenkov. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 13-20 Ag '57.
- The use of vitamin B₁₂ and folic acid in coronary atherosclerosis. V. I. Bobkova. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 20-29 Ag '57.

ARTHRITIS

- "Arthritis and rheumatism" [in English] by Ch. Steinberg. Reviewed by A. I. Strukov Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:86-87 '57.

Role of the nervous system and certain endocrine glands in the pathogenesis of patients with infectious arthritis of varied etiology. Z. E. Rykhovskii. Vrach. delo no. 10:1031-1035 O '57.

ARTHROPODA

- Chloropel in blacks used for exterminating arthropods in taragan burrows. L. V. Fedorova, P. P. Tereshchenko Izv. Irk. gos. protivouch. inst. 8 151-161 '56

ARTIFICIAL FRUIT

- Artificial grapes. Kitai no. 9:16 S '57.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad Province)
- Achievements of Soviet science in biology of reproduction and artificial insemination of farm animals. V. K. Milovanov, I. I. Sokolovskaya. Dokl. Akad. nauk. 22 no. 10:34-42 '57
- Artificial insemination station for cattle. T. V. Ponomareva. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11:40-41 N '57.

ARTIFICIAL LEATHER see Leather, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

- (see also subdivision under United States)
- Around the world. Albert Kan. Ogonek 35 no. 50:3 D '57.
- "Artificial earth satellites" by F. Zigel'. Reviewed by V. Levantovskii. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 86-88 N-D '57
- Artificial earth satellites as a means of scientific research. G. A. Skuzidina, L. V. Kuznetsova. Priroda 46 no. 12:7-14 D '57
- Ascent on space. S. A. Ishutskii. Bibliotekar' 12:110-16 D '57.
- Beyond the earth. V. P. Tseyevich. Ukraina no. 23:4 D '57.
- The bourgeois press on Soviet satellites. Z. Litvin. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5:129-131 N '57.
- Congratulations on our victory. A. Blagonravov. Ogonek 35 no. 16:6 N '57.
- Contribution to the cause of peace and happiness of humanity. Kuo Mo-jo. Druzhba no. 4 14-18 O '57.
- The earth satellite. B. Stepanov. Bliarozka 33 no. 12:21-23 D '57.
- Events that are shaking the world. Druzh. nar. no. 12:140-147 D '57.
- The first and the second. N. Vavilov. IUn. tekhn. no. 12:33-39 D '57.
- The first in the world. Pioneer 36 no. 12:28 D '57.
- The first reconnaissance of space. Smena 34 no. 20:12 O '57.
- The first step. Frank Hardy. Inostr. lit. no. 12:233 D '57.
- First step into space. V. Dohromayov. Kiy. rod. 8 no. 12:2-3 D '57.
- The first traveler into the cosmos. S. Morozov. Ogonek 35 no. 40:6-7 N '57.
- From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:31 Ja '58.
- Great hope. Taifk al-khakim. Inostr. lit. no. 12:231-232 D '57.
- Greetings to the Soviet Sputniks. V. Polynin. Ogonek 35 no. 40:7 N '57.
- Invasion of space. B. S. Danilin. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:4-8 D '57.
- Literature about artificial satellites of the Earth. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:32 N '57.
- Made in the Soviet Union. Koster no. 11:21 N '57.
- Motion of a satellite. K. Chmutov. IUn. tekhn. no. 12:38-39 D '57.
- New era in the history of science: the Soviet moon. Grazhd. sv. 14 no. 10:13-14 O '57.
- News from space: discussion with K. P. Stanukovich, doctor of technical science. IUn. nat. no. 1:2-4 Ja '58.
- An outstanding victory of Soviet science: an interview with Academician L. Sedov. Slaviane no. 11:21-23 N '57.
- Peaceful stars. Rad. zhizn. 12 no. 11:29 N '57.
- Pioneers of space navigation. L. Khvat. IUnost' [3] no. 12:85-89 D '57.
- Reconnaissance scouts of the universe. E. Muslin. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 11:18-19 N '57.
- Second Soviet artificial earth satellite. Priroda 46 no. 12:8a-b D '57.
- The second Soviet artificial earth satellite. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11:13 N '57.
- The Soviet earth satellites. V. V. Dohromayov. Elektrichestvo no. 12:1-2 D '57.

The Soviet satellites and the problem of progress in the totalitarian and free society. N. Galai. Obz. vazhn. sob. SSSR 4 no. 119:11-17 D '57.

- The sun and the Sputnik. E. R. Musile. Ogonek 35 no. 48:4 N '57.
- Thoughts on Sputnik. Pierre Col. V. zashch. mira no. 78 6-12 N '57.
- Towards the road of the stars. Volodymyr Vlado. Ukraina no. 23 5-6 D '57.
- The triumph of Soviet science and engineering. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 3-4 N-D '57.
- Triumph of Soviet science and technology. Druzhba no. 5 9 O '57.
- "Vanguard" in the rear guard. Boris Llapunov. Ogonek 35 no. 51 5 D '57
- What Soviet scientists say. Nauka i zhizn' no. 12:9 D '57.
- What will the Sputnik give? Jean Verdier. V. zashch. mira no. 78 13-15 N '57.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Artificial satellites

ARTISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Artistic

ARTISTS

- (see also subdivision under China)
- Films about artists. M. Roshal'. Tvorchestvo no. 12:23-24 '57

ARTOBOLSKII, IVAN IVANOVICH, 1905-

- Bibliography of Academician I. I. Artobolevskii's works. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash. 17 no. 65:73-85 '57.
- Life and activities of Academician I. I. Artobolevskii. V. I. Dikunhin. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash. 17 no. 65:28-36 '57.

ARTS, DECORATIVE see Design, Decorative

ARZAMAS DISTRICT—CORN (MAIZE)

- Valuable forage crop. I. Kataev. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 11:28 N '57

ASBESTOS CEMENT

- (see also subdivision under Dagestan)
- Replacement of asbestos by alg wool in the manufacturing of asbestos cement products. I. F. Ponomarev, R. D. Arslitskaya, M. M. Gudakova. Trudy NPI 27:143-145 '56.
- Sheets for cutting asbestos cement sheets. A. Ionov. Stroitel' no. 11:10 N '57.

ASCARIDS AND ASCARIASIS

- Oxygen for treating ascariasis. I. M. Liberman, M. E. Rubinshtein. Pediatria 35 no. 8:76 Ag '57.

ASCORBIC ACID

- Ascorbic acid content of the milk of Kholmogory cows in the Far North. I. A. Iu. Babaev. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:80-81 D '57.
- Effect of dichloroethane on vitamin C metabolism [with summary in English]. N. N. Malinskaya, B. I. Ivanovskaya. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:74-77 S '57.
- Histochemical method for determining the vitamin C content in laboratory animals [with summary in English]. A. I. Iakovleva, N. G. Shakhnazarova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 41 no. 9:114-117 S '57.
- Use of gallascorbic in treating hypertrophic gingivitis. I. O. Novik, E. V. Udovalskaya, E. V. Levitskaya. Vrach. delo no. 10:1095 O '57.

ASH (TREE)

- Interaction of the ash (Fraxinus pubescens March.) and the elm (Ulmus suberosa Moench.). F. S. Baryshman. Agrobiologia no. 6:140-141 N-D '57

ASIA

- In the International Council for the study of the Geography of Africa and Asia. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. Geog. no. 3: 118-120 My-Je '57.
- Mighty force of the present. Sov. Vost. no. 6:45 D '57.

ASIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Puzanov, I. I. [Around Asia] Vokrug Azii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 366 p.

ASIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Important problem for the Asian and African countries. V. Kollantai. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:6-10 Ja '58.

ASIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

- Mission of friendship and peace. N. Pakhomov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:138-139 Ja '57.

ASIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—JAPAN

- Limited route. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 49:17 D '57.

ASIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

- Forced admissions ("American-Asian tensions." Reviewed by S. Mirnyy). Sov. Vost. no. 5:36 N '57.

ASIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Wind from the East. Nikolai Tikhonov. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 11:6-17 Ja '58.

Wind of liberty. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 49:2 D '57.

ASIA—PUBLIC HEALTH

- Life roots of the new Asia. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11 17 N '57.

ASIA, CENTRAL—STONE AGE

- Study of the Aeneolithic and Bronze ages of Central Asia. V. M. Masson. Sov. arkheol. no. 4:44-54 '57

ASIA, SOVIET CENTRAL see Soviet Central Asia

ASIAN-AFRICAN PEOPLE'S SOLIDARITY CONFERENCE, 1957

- Great constellation. Sovremennik. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2 3-5 Ja '58.
- Opening of the conference of the peoples of Asia and Africa. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1 19 Ja '58

ASPEN

- Effect of temperature (above 0° C) and moisture on the ultimate compressive strength of aspen wood. V. N. Makarenkov. Sbor. nauch. trud. TISI 1 20-39 '56

ASPHALT CONCRETE—TESTING

- Using radioactive isotopes for studying surface additives in asphalt concrete. A. A. Tikhonov, E. A. Turchikhin. Avt. dor. 20 no. 10:36-37 O '57.

ASPHYXIA

- Reflex mechanism of disorders of the respiratory movements following injury of the upper respiratory tract (phenomenon of so-called mixed asphyxia), electromyographic studies [with summary in English]. T. I. Gorunova, I. A. Morozova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8: 35-40 S '57.

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

- Answer to S. H. Vlasov's article. F. S. Dem'iantuk. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:3-4 D '57.
- Automatized lines for sand-blast molding. P. N. Akashev. Lit. proizv. no. 11:15-18 N '57
- Suppe, G. A., and N. V. Mikhailov. [Continuous conveyor method of assembling appliances] Potочно-konvelernatsionnaya sberka priborov. Leningrad, 1955, 19 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 74(762))

ASSUAN DAM

- The High Assuan Dam. Mir nauki no. 2:23-27 '57.

ASTHMA

- Conditioned response component in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. I. E. I. Likhtenshtein. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3 92-96 '40.
- Disorders of the higher nervous activity in bronchial asthma in children. E. D. Beliaeva, R. M. Pen. Pediatria 40 no. 9 44-50 S '57
- Fluctuations of arterial blood pressure due to difficult breathing in bronchial asthma. N. A. Turin. Pediatria 40 no. 9 41-44 S '57
- Traskov's mixture for treating bronchial asthma in children as out-patients. V. L. Shil'kraut. Pediatria 40 no. 9 69-90 S '57.
- X-ray therapy of bronchial asthma in children. P. I. H'inski, G. S. Rukhmovich. Pediatria 40 no. 9 88 S '57.

ASTRAGALUS

- Use of astragalus in treating stenocardia in coronary atherosclerosis. K. I. Stepashina. Vrach. delo no. 10 1035-1037 O '57.

ASTRAKHAN—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- All workers fulfill their work norms. M. Lesnikov. Prom. koop. no. 10:4 O '57.

ASTRAKHAN PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

- In the Astrakhan steppes. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10: 76-77 O '57.

ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS

- Brief review of the activity of institutes of the Committee of Standards, Weights, and Measuring Instruments concerning astronomical pendulum clocks. O. V. Tupitsyn. Izv. tekhn. no. 6:40-41 N-D '57.

ASTRONOMICAL MODELS see subdivision under Moscow

ASTRONOMY

- Astronomical calendar. S. Vakhsvil'skiy. Pioneer 35 no. 12:28-29 D '57.
- Correspondence with readers. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6: 89-90 N-D '57.

ASTRONOMY—ABSTRACTS

- [Astronomy and geodesy; abstracts nos. 7701-8550.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Astronomiya i geodeziya no. 10 O '57.

- [Astronomy and geodesy; abstracts nos. 8551-9310.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Astronomiya i geodeziya no. 11 N '57.

ASTRONOMY—ATLASES see Stars—Atlases

ASTRONOMY—SOCIETIES

- Vsesoyuznoe astronomo-geodezicheskoe obshchestvo. [Statutes of the All-Union Astronomical and Geodesical Society] Ustav. Moskva, 1956. 21 p.

ASTRONOMY—YEARBOOKS

Akademii nauk SSSR, Institut teoreticheskoi astronomii, [Astronomical yearbook of the U.S.S.R. for 1950] Astronomicheskii ezhegodnik SSSR na 1950 g. Moskva, Vol. 39, 1957 630 p.

[Occultations visible in Abastumani, Irkutsk, Kazan, Kiev, Kitab, Leningrad, Lvov, Moscow, Odessa, Riga, Stalinsk, Tashkent, Tomsk, and Kharkov during 1958-1959] Pokrytija zvezd lunou, vidimye v Abastumani, Irkutsk, Kazan, Kiev, Kitab, Leningrad, Lvov, Moskve, Odesse, Rige, Stalinsbide, Tashkente, Tomske, Kharkove v 1958-1959 gg. 1957. 60 p.

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS see Electric motors, Induction

ATHEISM

For the propagandists of atheism ("Are there miracles in nature?" by V. Mezentshev. Reviewed by G. Aristov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:61 D '57

Ivan Franko on religion. I. P. Golovakha. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:46, 55 D '57.

"Let us spread atheistic propaganda" (Partinokan Keank, no. 11 1956). Reviewed by S. Torosian. Vest. Inst. po izuch. SSSR no. 3, 122-123 J1-S '57.

Pakshyn, I. P. [Instruction of students in scientific atheism during the zoology course] Naukovo-atseitslychne vykhovannya uchniv v kursii zoologii. Kyiv, Dorzh. uchbovo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radiantska shkola," 1957 143 p.

Scientific atheistic education of students during botany and zoology classes. O. F. Adiasova. Biol. v shkole no. 6 20-24 N-D '57

We, the militant atheists. V. I. Prokofiev. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:42-45 D '57.

ATHENS—STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Athens demonstration for Cypriot freedom. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 6:19-20 Je '57.

ATHLETIC FIELDS

From soccer fields to great stadiums. V. Zolov. Fizk. sport 27 no. 12:6-7 '57.

ATHLETICS see Sports

ATLANTIC CITY—TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES

Convention of American trade unions. M. Savil'ev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 5:13-15 D '57.

ATLANTIC OCEAN—HERRING FISHERIES

Storage practices for herring on floating bases of the North Atlantic Herring Expedition. I. G. Baltiskii. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:25-27 D '57

ATLANTIC OCEAN—SALMON

Argentina as a prospective commercial fish. K. G. Konstantinov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:61-62 D '57.

ATLASES

Dashlavin, V. A., Volnova, V. V. [Editorial preparation of reference atlases used in general geography] Redaktsionnaya podgotovka spravochnykh obshchegеографических атласов. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1957. 78 p. (Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut geodezii, aerofotomiki i kartografi. Trudy, no. 115)

Compilation of a new atlas of the U.S.S.R. in book format. N. P. Nikolenko. Shor. st. po kart. no. 8:37-40 '55.

Map projections of regional atlases. G. A. Ginzburg. Geod. i kart. no. 11:68-71 N '57

Modern school atlases published abroad. N. S. Katkov. Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 117:57-78 '57.

New edition of the "Times atlas of the world." Reviewed by L. M. Bishgens and O. N. Vinogradov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. Geog. no. 3:114-118 My-Je '57.

On further improvements of school atlases in connection with program changes in geography. G. N. Bashlavin, E. N. Myshetskina. Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 117:97-98 '57.

Results of the evaluation of the "Geographic atlas of the U.S.S.R. for the seventh and eighth grades of secondary schools." M. I. Nikishov, T. M. Lapshina. Shor. st. po kart. no. 4:65-73 '53.

School geographical maps and atlases in the Soviet Union. T. M. Lapshina. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 6:32-39 S-O '57

A valuable aid for students. M. K. Rastvetaev. Shor. st. po kart. no. 4:57-64 '53.

Work experience gained in the compilation of the "Index of geographic names for the book-format atlas of the U.S.S.R." V. I. A. Mikhailenko. Shor. st. po kart. no. 8:41-43 '55.

ATLASES, ASTRONOMICAL see Stars—Atlases

ATLASES, HISTORICAL see Geography, Medieval—Maps

ATLASOV, VLADIMIR VASIL'EVICH, d 1711

New data on the contribution of Vladimir Atlasov and the first Russian expeditions to Kamchatka. M. I. Belov. Let. Sev. 2:89-106 '57.

ATMIS—CHILDREN'S MUSEUM

The Atmis Museum. N. Mymrkov. IUn. nat. no. 1:25-27 Ja '58.

ATMOSPHERE

Akademii nauk SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in geomagnetism and aeronomy presented in the International Association of Geomagnetism and Aeronomy at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po geomagnetizmu i aeronomii; predstavliaiatsia v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu geomagnetizma i aeronomii k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soltza. Moskva, 1957. 30 p.

Calculating vertical currents of the atmosphere. S. A. Mashkovich. Trudy TSIP no. 43 29-33 '56.

Determining the properties of the thermal and turbulent regime of the atmosphere over the sea. A. I. Sorikina, V. P. Gracheva. Trudy GOIN no. 38:20-33 '57.

Nonstationary convection currents. V. K. Baev. Trudy TSIP no. 43 3-18 '56.

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

Artificial earth satellites as a means of scientific research. G. A. Skuridin, L. V. Kurnosova. Priroda 46 no. 12:7-14 D '57.

First results of exploring the upper atmosphere. V. I. Krasovskii. Priroda 46 no. 12:87-88 D '57

News from the Cosmos: discussion with K. P. Stanlukovich, doctor of technical science. IUn. nat. no. 1:2-4 Ja '58.

Studying cosmic ray γ -mesons of the stratosphere. P. N. Ageshin, T. N. Chirakht'ian. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 77-88 '56.

ATMOSPHERIC HUMIDITY see Humidity

ATMOSPHERIC TRANSPARENCY

Transparency of the lower atmospheric layers in various regions of the spectrum from 0.3 to 1 μ . O. I. Popov. Opt. i spektr. 3 no. 5:504-513 N '57.

ATOMIC BOMB

Atom-free zone for Europe. N. Arkad'ev. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:9-11 Ja '58.

Hiroshima shall not be repeated. Akira Inamura. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:17 N '57

Let's enter the road to peace. D. N. Priti. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:16 N '57

Let's fight war. Ragnar Forbach. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:16 N '57.

Peace and health. James Endicott. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:16 N '57.

Shadow of death over western Europe. O. Afanas'eva. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:121-122 Ja '58

ATOMIC BOMB—TESTING

Atomic and thermonuclear explosions and the law. Mir nauki no. 2:27-33 '57.

ATOMIC ENERGY

In the name of peace and progress. P. Ergunov, S. Nikolaev. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:23-24 D '57

Power from atomic fusion. John Poffter. Amerika no. 16:25-27 [1956].

[Problems of nuclear energy; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Voprosy iadernoi energetiki; sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury no. 5 '57. 100 p.

[Problems of nuclear energy; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Voprosy iadernoi energetiki; sborniki perevodov i obzorov inostrannoi periodicheskoi literatury no. 6 '57. 116 p.

ATOMIC LOCOMOTIVES

Transportation of the future. I. Nikolaev. Smena 34 no. 21:20 N '57

ATOMIC NUCLEI see Nuclei, Atomic

ATOMIC POWER

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)

Atoms for peace. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8/9:10-20 Ag-S '57.

Atoms in the service of men; an article. A. Eramitski. Biurozka 33 no. 11:26-27 N '57.

Harry Truman's short memory. N. Osipenko. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:11 Ja '58.

The U.S. prevents the peaceful use of atomic energy. V. Larin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:109-110 Je '57.

Voices of scientists in defense of peace. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 10:100 O '57.

ATOMIC POWER—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

Eighteen days in Japan. M. Zernov. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8:35-37 S '57.

Letter to Metropolitan Nikolai from Walter R. Hartman. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 8:34 S '57.

Outlaw atomic tests at once! Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8/9:4 Ag-S '57.

Three hundred and fifty thousand students against atomic war. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8/9:5-6 Ag-S '57.

Together with Soviet scientists; message of the Picard'um of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:15 N '57.

"We will not permit a new Hiroshima!" E. I. Storrc. Mol. mlia no. 10:15 '57

ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY see subdivision under 1-11 States

ATOMIC SHIPS

The atomic icebreaker "Lenin." V. Golubev. Vo. n. znan. 33 no. 11 33-34 N '57.

Atoms in the service of men; an article. A. Eramitski. Biurozka 33 no. 11 26-27 N '57.

Talks on current affairs. Agitator no. 24:24-28 D '57

ATOMIC WARFARE

Dangerous game. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:2 Ja '58.

18 and 146. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:16 Ja '58.

From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 49:31 D '57.

ATOMIC WEAPONS

Arkad'ev, N. N., and V. M. Kameney. [Block the road to atomic war!] Pregradit' put' atomnoi voine. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoluznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniuiu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 7, no. 23)

ATOMIC WEAPONS—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

Appeal of Soviet scientists. D. V. Skobelt'syn. Priroda 46 no. 12 3-6 D '57

ATOMIC WEAPONS—TESTING

Larin, V. [Stop the testing of atomic weapons] Pregradit' ispytaniia iadernogo oruzhiia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 54 p.

ATOMIC WEIGHTS—HISTORY

Determination of atomic weights by Russian chemists in the 19th century (up to 1869). N. A. Figurovskii, V. I. Kurimov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1429-1433 Je '57

AUCTIONS see subdivision under Leningrad

AUDITING

Comprehensive auditing is an important way to improve work. L. Kudriavtsev. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8:60-63 Ag '56.

AUEZOV, MUKHTAR, 1897-

Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Kazakh S.S.R. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 10:104 O '57

Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 10:104 O '57.

Our Mukhtar Auevov. IA. Romanov. Zvezda Vest. 25 no. 10:137-140 O '57.

Session in honor of M. O. Auevov, author and member of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 10:105 O '57.

AUGITE see subdivision under Kol'badzhar District

AUESZKY'S DISEASE

Aueszky's disease in minks and Arctic and silver foxes. S. IA. Llubashenko, A. F. Tiu'panova, V. M. Grishin. Ka. i zvei. 10 no. 6:52-64 N-D '57.

AUREOMYCIN

Comparative study of the physiological characteristics of tetracycline and blomycin producers [with summary in English]. N. V. Orlova, T. P. Verkhovnova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:565-572 S O '57.

Preliminary studies on the effect of mixed cultures of different Streptomyces auxotrophic strains on the growth of the mycelium and the production of aureomycin [with summary in English] Shen Shan-chun, Shen Wei-taeng. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:450-463 J1-Ag '57.

AURORAS

Polar light of Jan. 21-22, 1957. Priroda 46 no. 12:53-61 D '57.

AUSTENITE

Conditions of austenite formation during induction heating of alloy steel. I. N. Kidin. Shor. Inst. stal' no. 36:59-64 '57.

Effect of tungsten on the kinetic parameters of ferrite formation during isothermal transformation of austenite. I. Chadek, K. Mazanek. Shor. Inst. stal' no. 38:147-159 '57.

AUSTRALIA—COMMERCE

Economic conditions and foreign trade of Australia. A. Uglov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12:16-19 '57.

AUSTRALIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic conditions and foreign trade of Australia. A. Uglov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12:16-19 '57.

AUSTRALIA—ETHNOLOGY

A. L. Ushchenko and his voyage to Australia. V. R. Kab. Sov. etn. 6:59-61 '57.

AUSTRIA—EDUCATION

Requirement of the Sputnik age. Nov vrem. 16 no.1:20 Ja '58.

AUSTRIA—ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Farm electrification in Austria. G P Kulisev, Mekh. i elek. note. sci. i tekhn. no. 2 57-58 '56.

AUTHORS

(see also subdivision under China; Great Britain, Uzbekistan)

Brief notes on authors. Inostr. lit. no. 12:288 D '57.
Duty of writers. A. Prokofev, Zvezda no. 8:3-4 Ag '57.

In memory of great figures of the cultural world. Kitai no. 9:40 S '57.

"On what side are you, artists and writers?" Paul Valéry. Sovetsk. Vop. lit. no. 0 212-215 O '57.
Our authors. Moskva no. 11:224 '57.

Path to the future. Vissarion Solonov. Oktabr' 34 no. 11:189-171 N '57.

With writers of the U.S.F.S.R.; brief news. Nash sov. no. 4 369-370 '57.

AUTHORS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under China

AUTHORS—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

Gor'kii, A. M., and V. G. Korolenko. [Correspondence, articles, statements] Perekopka stat'i vykaznyvaniia, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957, 286 p. (Sbornik materialov)

AUTHORS, CHINESE

Authors of the capital visit plants and villages. Druzhba no. 10:47 D '57.

AUTHORS, UZBEK

Noble duty of a writer. M. Sheverdii. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 11:103-101 N '57.

AUTHORSHIP

The great path. Fedot Gladkov. Znaniia 27 no. 11:200-202 N '57.

AUTOGENOUS WELDING see Welding

AUTOGRAPHS

Precious notebook. V. Makalimov. Ogonek 35 no. 46, 13-14 N '57.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

(see also subdivision under Denmark)

Answer to S. N. Vlasov's article. F. S. Dem'ianuk. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:3-4 D '57.

Automatic apparatus for switching a centrifugal pump on and off. E. A. Fedorov. Gidrotiz. i lesokhiz. prom. 10 no. 8:24 '57.

Automatic control in chemical industries. N. N. Elshin. R. Khim. Prom. no. 7:433-437 O-N '57.

Automatic controls in the production of nitro compounds. M. A. Pavlov. B. I. Tomilov. Khim. prom. no. 5:207-201 31-Ag '57.

Automatic production line for machining cylinder heads for the D-54 tractor diesel engine. I. N. Petrov, P. M. Shcherba. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:5-6 D '57.

Automatic regulation of the pulp concentration in a liquid stream. K. I. Obiztsov, M. S. Voroshilov. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:8-10 Ag '57.

Automation of continuous cooking of some chemical pulp in Chemimpulper. E. A. Balmaev. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:26-27 S '57.

Automation and dispatcher control in mining enterprises. G. A. Zubkov, V. I. Feigin. Gor. zhur. no. 11:64-72 N '57.

Automation of industrial production and utilization of available equipment. I. N. Kosenko. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:1-3 D '57.

Automation of thermal and technological processes in enterprises of the iron industry. V. V. Voroboi. A. M. Zimakov. Stal' 17 no. 11:1024-1027 N '57.

Automatizing the machining of curved surfaces. A. L. El'kishek. 2 no. 12:7-8 D '57.

Automatizing the operation of clam-shell winches on electric cranes. K. A. Egorov. Rezh. transp. 16 no. 9:32-34 S '57.

Basic tasks in introducing over-all automatic control and telemechanization in irrigation systems and methods of carrying it out. V. A. Burzhichka. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i oneg. AN Kir. SSR no. 4:5-16 '57.

Calculating the stability of automatic control electrical systems with the aid of digital computers. B. M. Kagan. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 10:2-9 O '57.

Canonical transformations of automatic control equations having multiple roots. V. A. Troitskii. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:574-577 11-Ag '57.

Change the system of servicing automatic control equipment. V. N. Kulenkov. Toket. prom. 17 no. 10:62-63 O '57.

Complete mechanization and automatization of coking sections. R. Z. Lerner. Koks i khim. no. 11:36-40 '57.
Investigating natural oscillations and stability of automatic control systems with unsymmetrical non-linearly and subjected to external influence. M. V. Starikova. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:27-32 S '57.

Isodromic regulation of the temperature of solutions in the processing of motion-picture films. M. B. Khalametzoi. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 12:45-50 D '57.

Kuchkin, M. D., and N. A. Spitsyn. [Automatization of hydroelectric power stations] Avtomatizatsiia gidroelektricheskikh stantsii. Pod obshch. red. M. D. Kuchkina. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 350 p.

Machine tool manufacture and automatization of universal equipment at the Likhachev Automobile Plant. S. M. Zonnenberg, A. I. Kvanov. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:31-37 N '57.

Mechanization and automatization of boring and turning lathes. A. A. Safonovich. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:16-18 N '57.

Methods for calculating the reliability of electric automatic control systems [with summary in English]. G. V. Druzhnikov. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:136-138 D '57.

On evaluating the region for finding a real periodical solution approximately determined by means of the method of a descriptive characteristic. I. V. Glaznok. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:132-135 S '57.

On increased reliability of automatic controllers. A. V. Maiorov. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:144-145 D '57.

On the synthesis of structures of multiple-looped control systems including elements with lags [with summary in English]. M. V. Meerov. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:108-110 D '57.

Photoelectric refractometer for automation of control processes. B. F. Dikii, B. P. Ivashchenko. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1124-1125 '57.

Problems in the automatic control of power system operation and prospects for the use of computer techniques. I. S. Biuk. Elektrichestvo no. 12:31-34 D '57.

Rabinovich, L. V. [Automatic control of aviation electro-mechanical equipment] Elektroavtomatika aviatsonnykh elektromekhanicheskikh ustanovok. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957, 421 p.

Scientific seminar on pneumatic-hydraulic automation. A. I. Semikova. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:148-150 D '57.

Smirnov, A. A. [Repair of heat regulators; a practical reference manual] Remont regulirovov teplovyykh protsessov; spravochnoe prakticheskoe rukovodstvo. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neli. i gornopoplyvnoi lit-ry, 1957, 654 p.

Some problems of mechanization and automatization in rock drilling. V. Sh. Sharipov, G. S. Shecherbak. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR 2:85-109 '57.

Some remarks on A. V. Maiorov's paper. N. M. Margolis. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:142-144 D '57.

Stability of minor elements in dynamic systems containing small parameters. N. A. Kartvelishvili. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:10-26 S '57.

Technical and economic characteristics of control systems for continuous rolling mill drive stands. B. N. Draluk. Elektrichestvo no. 12:57-60 D '57.

Thyatron regulator for automatic control of electric arc furnaces, suggested by V. A. Kallazhnikov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12:18 D '57.

Using nonlinear devices in automatic control systems of the third order. G. M. Ostrovskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. fiz. khim. II no. 1:51-56 '56.

Very simple automatic processes for rural hydroelectric power plants. I. V. Skoblivtsev, R. V. Smirnov. Izv. mar. sta. po elek. sel' i les. khoz. no. 2:23-30 '53.

Voltage for control circuits of hoisting and conveying machinery. A. Shalimov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12:27-28 D '57.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Automatic control

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—GRAPHIC METHODS

Evaluating the accumulation of deviations in linear systems by the method of logarithmic frequency curves. N. T. Kuzovkov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. fiz., khim. II no. 1:33-39 '56.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL—STANDARDS

Unification and standardization of instruments and equipment used in automatic control. A. M. Pshenko. Standartizatsiia no. 6:13-15 N-D '57.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE see Telephone, Automatic

AUTOMATION

Machines and people ("Automation and social progress" [in English] by S. Lilley. Reviewed by Wilfred Burchett). Nov. vrem. 15 no. 48:28-29 D '57.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

(see also subdivision under Tajikistan)
Correspondence courses for raising qualifications of drivers. V. Vesnin. Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:27 N '57.

Kariagin, A. V., and G. M. Solov'ev. [Construction, maintenance, and traffic regulation of automobiles, a textbook for the training of drivers (drivers of the third class)] Ustroistvo, obsluzhivanie i pravila dvizheniia avtomobilei; uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki voditelei avtomobilei (shoferov 3-go klassa). Izd. 3-a, perer. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 487 p.

Organizing courses in training drivers. N. Tatarenko. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:66-69 O '57.

Pevzner, S. R. [How to drive an automobile] Tekhnika vozheniia avtomobila. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957, 178 p.

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Modern trends of using steels, lightweight alloys, and castings in the automobile industry. I. S. Kozlovskii. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 11:25-28 N '57.

Scientific Automobile and Motorcycle Institute at the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. S. B. Chistozonov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 11:9-11 N '57.

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Gorky, Moscow, Yaroslavl Province)

Automobile industry at the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. E. B. Armand. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 11:2-2 N '57.

Automobile industry in 1957. V. Seifonov. Avi. i transp. 35 no. 2:3-4 F '57.

Development and outlook for introduction of induction heating in automobile and tractor plants. M. A. Spitsyn. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 10:16-18 O '57.

Technological achievements of the Soviet automobile industry and outlook for its development. K. P. Ivanov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 10:2-8 O '57.

AUTOMOBILE RACING see subdivision under Minsk

AUTOMOBILE STEEL see Steel, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE TRAINS

Experience in operating automobile trains. V. Osmachko. Avi. transp. 35 no. 2:17-20 F '57.

Putting into motion and running away of automobile trains. I. Barashkov. Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:25-27 N '57.

AUTOMOBILES

Favorable conditions for starting up to speed automobiles. E. M. Piatonov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 10:19-21 O '57.

Information. Avi. transp. 35 no. 2:36-37 F '57.

Kariagin, A. V., and G. M. Solov'ev. [Construction, maintenance, and traffic regulation of automobiles, a textbook for the training of drivers (drivers of the third class)] Ustroistvo, obsluzhivanie i pravila dvizheniia avtomobilei; uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki voditelei avtomobilei (shoferov 3-go klassa). Izd. 3-a, perer. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 487 p.

AUTOMOBILES—ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

AUTOMOBILES—AXLES

Investigating the bending loads active on semiaxles. V. L. Markovnikov, A. I. Akovlev, N. M. Kulikovskaya. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 10:21-24 O '57.

AUTOMOBILES—AXLES—HARDENING

Using high-frequency heating for hardening semiaxles of the rear axle. N. V. Beliaev, M. L. Khina. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 10:29-31 O '57.

AUTOMOBILES—BATTERIES

Dry batteries for starting automobiles. T. D. Kurekii. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 11:45 N '57.

AUTOMOBILES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Automobiles

AUTOMOBILES—BODIES

The Moskvich -43 automobile with the Universal body. A. F. Andronov, S. D. Churazov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 11:16-17 N '57.

AUTOMOBILES—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Effect of the insulation of engines on indexes of their thermal conditions. E. Eliseev. Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:17 N '57.

AUTOMOBILES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under Sweden)
"Chalka" automobile. Un. tekhn. no. 12:28-29 D '57.

Initial data for reactive and operational design of automobiles. R. Lakhtov. Avi. transp. 35 no. 2:32-34 F '57.

Thirtieth anniversary of the first Soviet made automobile with small cylinder capacity. K. Sharapov. Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:35 N '57.

Thirtieth anniversary of the output of first Soviet small cylinder capacity automobiles. K. A. Sharapov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 11:48-50 N '57.

The Volga-M-21G passenger car. Avi. transp. 35 no. 2:27-28 F '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

The A.C. generator installations. M. Frezinskii. Avi. transp. 35 no. 2:28-31 F '57.

Electric equipment for automobiles and tractors. V. F. Kopylov. Standartizatsiia no. 8:48-49 N-D '57.

"Electric equipment for automobiles and tractors" by V. S. Zolov, N. M. Il'in. Reviewed by P. Novozhilov, I. Tikhomirov. Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:38-39 N '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES

Analytical expression of external characteristics of internal combustion engines. V. P. Bel'tukov. Izv. TPI 85:79-82 '57.

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES—COOLING

Shekheil's automatic control device. IUN, tekhn. no. 12 31-32 D '57

AUTOMOBILES—ENGINES—OIL FILTERS

Regulating oil filter valves in the centrifuge of the D-54 engine. M. D. Lebedev, V. M. Meshcheriakov. Sel'khoz Povol. 3 no. 11 72-74 N '57

AUTOMOBILES—FUEL SYSTEMS

Problem of supercharging of carburetor engines. A. M. Bakaleinik. Izv. TPI. 85 69-78 '57

Technical aspects of the production of plunger pairs. I. N. Veronitsov, K. M. Rezyov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 11 33-39 N '57

AUTOMOBILES—IGNITION

Stands used in studying the performance ignition system. D. Kovalev. Avi. i trakt. prom. 35 no. 11 28 N '57

Using oscillographs for detecting troubles in the ignition system. Z. Gribnikov. Avi. i trakt. prom. 35 no. 11 12-13 N '57

AUTOMOBILES—LIGHTING

Universal screen used for headlight regulating. I. U. Lisitsyn. Avi. i trakt. prom. 35 no. 11 32 N '57

AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Baranov, M. S. [Reconditioning automobile and tractor parts by welding and built-up welding]. Vostanovlenie avtomobil'nykh i traktornykh detalей svarkoi i naplavyv. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-ya obor. SSSR, 1957, 382 p.

Current repair of cars operated under difficult conditions. P. Markovitch. Avi. i trakt. prom. 35 no. 11-12 N '57

Design of a standard automobile repair shop making up to 1600 overhauls per annum. L. Abelievich. Avi. i trakt. prom. 35 no. 11 18-19 N '57

Field repair cars. I. Divishek. Avi. i trakt. prom. 35 no. 2 35 F '57

Lishtakli, A. A. [Repairing automobiles in machine-tractor stations and state farms]. Remont avtomobilei v MTS i sovkh. zakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 383 p.

Repairing fire automobiles. K. Sholokhov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 12, 18 D '57

Stands used in repairing engines, front and rear axles. L. Baa. Avi. i trakt. prom. 35 no. 11 19-20 N '57

Using fusing agents for automatic building-up of automobile parts. M. Baranov, Z. Krichavskii. Avi. i trakt. prom. 35 no. 2, 24-26 F '57

Ways to improve auto repair work. L. G. Aniskin, A. G. Menzenkamp, G. F. Peshkov. Sbor. st. CHPI no. 12 88-94 '57

AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR—STANDARDS

Editions of collected standards must be handy. I. Bozhok. Avi. i trakt. prom. 35 no. 11 39 N '57

AUTOMOBILES—MATERIALS

Modern trends of using steels, lightweight alloys, and castings in the automobile industry. I. S. Kozlovskii. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 11 25-29 N '57

AUTOMOBILES—RADIATORS

Thermal and aerodynamic properties of sectional radiators. V. V. Burkov. Avi. i trakt. prom. no. 11 17-21 N '57

AUTOMOBILES—SERVICE STATIONS see Service stations

AUTOMOBILES—SPRINGS see subdivision under United States

AUTOMOBILES—STUDY AND TEACHING

Methods of teaching about automobiles in the tenth grade. V. I. Kalachev. Politekhn. obuch. no. 1-31-40 Ja '58

School automobile. IUNost' [3] no. 12, 106 D '57

AUTOMOBILES—TIRES

Cord fabrics used in making tires. K. V. Lokhov.

ss automom-
y, Moskva,
1957 29 p.
I. Sagalovich.

I. Novopol'-
'57.

dela, V. Bo-
17.

starev.

ion under

isportation,

AUTONOMIC DRUGS

Effect on thyroid (tissue metabolism of substances which block autonomic synapses [with summary in English, p. 124-125]. G. P. Smirnov. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4 22-29 Ji-Ag '57

AUTOPSY

Etiology of pneumonia in small children according to materials from pathoanatomical autopsies. I. I. Volnov, L. F. Kischva, F. A. Abramova. Pediatika 40 no. 9 87 S '57

Gukovskaya, N. I., and V. A. Sveshnikov. [Medicolegal examination of the corpse in cases of violent death; a manual for investigators]. Sudebnomeditsinskaya ekspozitsiya trupov po delam o nasil'stvennoi smerti; posobie dlia sledovatelei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957 254 p

AVIATION see Aeronautics

AVICENNA, 980?-1037

Ibn-Sin's theory of knowledge. P. G. Shad. Uch. zap. Akad. obschestv. nauk no. 28 3-27 '57

AVRORA (CRUISER)

Aboard the cruiser "Avrora" to-day; a photo sketch. K. Mitrofanov, Voen. znani, 33 no. 11 20b-20c N '57

Men of the "Avrora." Koster no. 11 56-57 N '57

Sailor from the cruiser "Avrora." V. I. Golosker. Rech. i trakt. prom. 35 no. 11 46 N '57

AWARDS see Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

AZERBAIJAN—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Our Institute. E. Varunisian. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 11 56-60 N '57

Toward new achievements in agricultural science. B. Nazirova, A. Orudzhev, Z. Verdiev. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 11 27-34 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—AGRICULTURE

Agriculture of Azerbaijan on the 40th anniversary of the Great October. G. Seidov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 11 6-18 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—ANTELOPES, FOSSIL

The small antelope (Gazella sp.) as a constituent of the Hippurion fauna of Eldar. D. V. Gadzhiev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11 77-1182 '57

AZERBAIJAN—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Averages, books, and readers. D. Kuzovkov. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12 14-15 D '57

AZERBAIJAN—CEMENT

Azerbaijan cement, a local building material. Z. Natsvalova. Gor. i sel'strot. no. 8/9, 22 Ag-S '57

AZERBAIJAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS

Past, present, and future of our collective farm. G. Mirzoev. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 11 53-55 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—COLLECTIVE FARMS—HISTORY

"Sixteen brothers." D. Nabili. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 11 61-63 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—COTTON BREEDING

Our Institute. E. Varunisian. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 11 56-60 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—COTTON GROWING

The workers of Azerbaijan in the struggle to rehabilitate cotton growing in the republic [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. Kh. A. Aliyev. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Azerb. SSR 12 5-30 '57

AZERBAIJAN—CULTURE

Cultural development of Azerbaijan under Soviet rule. A. Sumbat-zade. Sov. Vost. no. 6 13-14 D '57

AZERBAIJAN—DANCE ORCHESTRA

Azerbaijanian orchestra of popular music. N. Volodin. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12 98-100 D '57

AZERBAIJAN—DESCRIPTION

Azerbaijan is my flowering motherland. M. Abdullaev. Iekusialvo 20 no. 7 59-60 '57

AZERBAIJAN—DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Life of dissertations publicly defended at the S. M. Kirov State University of Azerbaijan in 1950. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1 154-155 '57

AZERBAIJAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 11 3-5 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—FARM MECHANIZATION

Achievements in mechanization. E. Chegodaev. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 11 41-47 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—FEUDALISM

M. F. Akhundov's views on the annihilation of the feudal society. M. Melikova. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1 143-153 '57

AZERBAIJAN—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Our forests. N. Yusufli. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 11 35-10 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—FUNGI, PHYTOPATHOGENIC

Spectra of melanconicaceous fungi from Azerbaijan [in Azerbaijan with summary in English]. N. A. Mamedbekov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10 111-111 '57

AZERBAIJAN—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Academy of sciences of the Azerbaijan SSR, Institute of Geography and Geographical Statistics. Azerb. SSR, ekonomiko-geograficheskaia kartografiia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957 441 p.

AZERBAIJAN—HISTORY

Azerbaijan in the 9th-12th centuries [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. M. Kh. Shariyat. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Azerb. SSR 12 31-91 '57

"Jam'lad-duval." Ahmed ibn Lutfulah (Munduliy b. bashi). Translated from the Arabic. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Azerb. SSR 12 205-251 '57

The rule of the Ravvadiid line [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. M. Kh. Shariyat. Trudy Inst. ist. Azerb. SSR 11 27-44 '57

AZERBAIJAN—IRON MINES AND MINING

Building of the Dashkasan open pit mine. I. I. Ibragimov. V. D. Fomenko. Gor. i trakt. prom. no. 10 17-22 O '57

AZERBAIJAN—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

First machine-tractor station of the Republic. I. I. Ibragimov. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 11 10-13 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT—HISTORY

Municipal administration in Azerbaijan during the 2nd half of the 10th century [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. F. M. Aliyev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11 223-226 '57

AZERBAIJAN—PEASANTRY

Feudalistic obligations of the peasants of Azerbaijan in the first half of the 19th century. I. M. Akhundov. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Azerb. SSR 11 91-110 '57

State peasants of Azerbaijan at the end of the 19th century. M. A. Ismailov. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Azerb. SSR 11 111-156 '57

AZERBAIJAN—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Aid of the Russian people in the rehabilitation of the petroleum industry of Azerbaijan; 1923-1941 [in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian]. P. A. Akhundov. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Azerb. SSR 11 205-240 '57

AZERBAIJAN—PIPE, PLASTIC

Using nonmetallic pipes in Azerbaijan oil fields. V. D. Fomenko. 2 no. 10 12-15 O '57

AZERBAIJAN—POMEGRANATE

There is a rare variety of pomogranate. D. Aliyev. IUN. nat. no. 1-33 Ja '50

AZERBAIJAN—POULTRY HATCHERIES

Leading hatchery. G. M. Gadzhiev. Politekhn. obuch. no. 1 25 Ja '58

AZERBAIJAN—PRINTING INDUSTRY

District printing houses of Azerbaijan change to new type without using galley proofs. M. Aliyev. Politekhn. obuch. no. 12 15-10 D '57

AZERBAIJAN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

International ties of Azerbaijanian scholars. I. I. Ibragimov. no. 12 152 D '57

AZERBAIJAN—RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, TEA HOUSES

Trade in Azerbaijan. N. Akhundov. Sov. torg. i prom. 33-40 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—RETAIL TRADE

Trade in Azerbaijan. N. Akhundov. Sov. torg. i prom. 33-40 N '57

AZERBAIJAN—RURAL CONDITIONS

Cultural and prosperous life of collective farmers. Kudrat Samedov. Kolkh. prozvy. 17 no. 11 44-49 '57

AZERBAIJAN—SHEEP

Successes of sheep farmers of the Millakaya State Farm. A. Kerimov, B. A. Aliyev. Otkrytiye. 8 no. 6 28-27 D '57

AZERBAIJAN—TREACLE MUSTARD

Characteristics of the chemical composition of the treacle cheyan treacle mustard (Brassica napus var. cheyan) occurring in Azerbaijan and the effect of the preparations on the cardiovascular system. G. B. Allahverdiyev and others. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1 123-131 '57

AZERBAIJAN—VITICULTURE

Achievements of viticulturalists of the Agdam State Farm. T. I. Mamedbekov. Sad. log. 35 no. 10 84 85 '57

AZERBAIJAN—ZEBUS

Measures for increasing the milk productivity in Azerbaijani zebus on the Engels Collective Farm in Lerik District [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. E. M. Iskenderov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10 1115-1118 '57.

AZERBAIJANI LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Life is an inalienable source of creativity. M. Izazbekov. Znamia 27 no. 11 205-209 N '57.

AZIZBEKOV, MESHADI

M. Azizbekov, organizer of the peasant masses in Azerbaijan. Sots. set'khoz. Azerb. 6 no. 11 22-24 N '57.

AZOLOBACTER

Chemistry of Azotobacter. Report No. 1: Nitrogenous substances in Azotobacter [with summary in English]. A. N. Belozerskii and others. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:409-417 JI-Ag '57.

Chemistry of Azotobacter. Report No. 2: Amino acid composition of Azotobacter agilis and its relation to the age of the culture [with summary in English]. G. N. Zaitseva, A. N. Belozerskii. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:533-540 S-O '57.

Effect of beta-radiation on the development of Azotobacter and its physiological activity [with summary in English]. L. N. Sokolova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5, 518-525 S-O '57.

Formation of heteronoxin in Azotobacter cultures [with summary in English]. V. T. Smalil, O. I. Borshova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5 520-532 S-O '57.

New method for detecting Azotobacter in soils [with summary in English]. D. M. Novogodskii, N. S. Mitofanova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:586-589 S-O '57.

AZOV REGION—WATER—POLLUTION

Do away with the pollution of waters in the Azov basin. G. A. Gusev. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:60-61 D '57.

AZUELA, MARIANO, 1873-1952

Last words of Azuela ("His blood" [in Spanish]) by Mariano Azuela. Reviewed by I. Vinichenko. Inostr. lit. no. 12:252-253 D '57.

BCG VACCINATION

Internal BCG vaccination under experimental conditions. R. O. Drabkina, A. E. Sukhodol'skaia. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:70-84 O '57.

BABINSKI, JOSEPH FRANÇOIS FELIX, 1867-1932

Joseph Babinski, on the 100th anniversary of his birth: 1867-1937. N. N. Bogolepov. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1266-1301 '57.

BACTERIA

Analyzing bacterial contamination of drugs in tablet form. T. S. Kondrat'eva. Apt. delo 8 no. 6:32-35 N-D '57.

Bacterial photosynthesis in relation to the evolution of metabolism. V. N. Shaposhnikov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 6:674-688 N-D '57.

Mechanism of the assimilation of carbon dioxide by heterotrophic microorganisms. G. L. Seither. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:426-431 JI-Ag '57.

Pathogenic microflora in rodents found in a harbor area. N. M. Somova, N. A. Sotgirova. Zhur. mikrobiol. i immun. 26 no. 9:123-128 S '57.

Some features of metabolism in heterotrophic bacteria assimilating formic acid [with summary in English]. I. G. Kolesnikova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:561-567 S-O '57.

Species in micro-organisms. Z. G. Razumovskaya. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:144-146 '57.

Transformation of microbial properties by the use of transforming substances. L. G. Logina. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:485-490 JI-Ag '57.

BACTERIA, SULFUR

On the ability of sulfate-reducing bacteria to utilize methane in the reduction of sulfates. I. U. I. Sorokin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:818-819 Ag '57.

Participation of micro-organisms in the formation of the Shor-Su sulfur deposits [with summary in English]. M. V. Ivanov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:544-550 S-O '57.

BACTERICIDES

Bactericidal varnishes and enamels. B. I. A. Gorovoi and others. Med. prom. 11 no. 9:18-25 S '57.

Dependence of the antibacterial effect of gramicidin S on its structure. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:649 '57.

Synthesis of preserving, disinfecting, and wetting surface-active substances from a group of quaternary ammonium salts. V. P. Erekaev, M. P. Geichuk. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:660 '57.

BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE—SAFETY MEASURES
Protection against bacteriological warfare. G. Labezov. Kryl. i med. 8 no. 12:27-28 D '57.

BACTERIOLOGY—CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA
Cytopathogenic effect of epidemic encephalitis virus in human fibroblast tissue culture [with summary in English]. G. D. Zasukhina, E. N. Levkovich. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:234-238 JI-Ag '57.

Effect of micro-organisms on the quality of corn extract [with summary in English]. V. D. Kuznetsov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:481-484 JI-Ag '57.

Egg yolk agar for culturing tularemia microbes. M. I. Antsiferov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12 77-83 '54.

New medium for cultivating tularemia and plague bacteria. V. I. A. Mikhaleva, A. S. Ukhlov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9:26-37 '51.

Preliminary studies on the effect of mixed cultures of different Streptomyces aureofaciens strains on the growth of the mycelium and the production of aureomycin [with summary in English]. Shen Shan-chun, Shan Wei-tseung. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:458-463 JI-Ag '57.

BACTERIOLOGY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New device for examining airborne microorganisms. D. K. Fomin. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9 85-86 S '57.

Simple universal apparatus for continuous culturing of microbes [with summary in English]. K. I. Draganov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:602-608 S-O '57.

BACTERIOLOGY, VETERINARY see Veterinary bacteriology

BACTERIOPHAGE

Bacterial bacteriophage and its future utilization. M. S. Dzhosheva. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9 3-7 S '57.

Effect of phage on the proteins of Bacterium paracoli. M. M. Vorob'eva. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 385-388 JI '57.

Growth and development of bacteria and their relation to the phenomenon of bacteriophage. Report No. 1. Cytoplasmic bacterial granules isolated during phagolysis [with summary in English]. A. P. Pekhov. Blul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:74-77 JI '57.

Some properties of the bacterial bacteriophage. E. G. Mamatsashvili. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:8-11 S '57.

Studying the possibility of bacteriophage adsorption by yeast cells. V. S. Mikhno. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9:73-78 '51.

True lysogeny in Actinomyces [with summary in English]. I. A. I. Rautenshtein. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5 573-579 S-O '57.

BADMINTON (GAME)

This address will become well-known. Nik. Shpanov, O. Maikov. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 11:25-26 '57.

BAGASSE

Twice- and three-a-day feeding of bagasse to fattening cattle. E. Filippov, A. Karpenko, S. Gannus. Molocho. i mas. zhiv. 3 no. 1:32-34 Ja '58.

BAGDAD PACT

Conference in Ankara. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 5:1-6 D '57.

Pact of hate and fear ("Evil from Baghdad" by Abdulla Hushim. Reviewed by N. Andreev). Sov. Vost. 5, 34-35 N '57.

Plans to strengthen the Bagdad Pact. O. Bogushevich. Mezhdunar. zhitn' no. 1:150-151 Ja '57.

Vain precautions. G. Dramblants. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:6-8 Ja '58.

BAGRATION, PETR IVANOVICH, 1785-1812

Rostanov, I. I. [Petr Ivanovich Bagration; his career as a military commander.] Petr Ivanovich Bagration, ocherk polkovodcheskoi deiatelnosti. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957. 260 p.

BAHRAIN

"Welcome to Bahrain" [in English] by James H. D. Belgrave. Reviewed by A. Pershita. Sov. etn. no. 4:179-181 '57.

BAIDA, GRIGORI IVANOVICH

Talented inventor. N. D. Ploshchenko, D. V. Mekstin. Kukuruz 2 no. 11:34-35 N '57.

BAIKAL REGION—BURIAL

Aeneolithic grave on the bank of Lake Baikal. P. P. Khroshehikh. Sov. arkheol. no. 4:153-155 '57.

BAIKAL REGION—GRANITE

On the relation existing between skarns and gneiss. P. M. Khrenov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:777-779 Ag '57.

BAKELITE

Production of asbestos-bakelite friction materials having a high and constant friction coefficient. T. A. Rubinshtein. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 11:30-33 N '57.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Means of improving the wage system for bakery workers. L. A. Khinkis. Trudy MTIPP no. 7 244-258 '57.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES—COSTS

Production costs in the baking industry and means for their reduction. G. V. Krzhkov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7: 232-243 '57.

BAKSAN VALLEY—LACCOLITHS

Phocena iaccoliths in the Kyrtyk basin. E. E. Milanovskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv. i geol. i geog. 12 no. 3 157-172 '57.

BAKU—FIRE PREVENTION—RESEARCH

Excursion to the Baku proving ground of the Central Fire Protection Scientific Research Institute. A. Brishkov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 12 29 D '57.

BAKU—GAS DISTRIBUTION

Planning low-pressure gas lines for city blocks and sections in Baku. A. G. Gerasimov. Gaz. prom. [No. 11]:32-33 N '57.

BAKU—PETROLEUM—REFINING

Our work practice. D. A. Aliev. Neftianik 2 no. 10: 15-16 O '57.

BAKU—RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Baku Committee of the Russian Social-Democratic Workers Party at the fore of revolutionary speeches by the Baku proletariat, 1901-1904. A. R. Gukasian. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Azerb. SSR 11 157-204 '57.

BALANCE OF TRADE see subdivision under Great Britain

BALASHIKHA DISTRICT—POULTRY

The productivity of poultry is increasing. A. A. Bartinov, M. G. Morozov. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 12 39-40 D '57.

BALASHIKHA DISTRICT—VEGETABLE GARDENING

Five hundred fifty thousand rubles obtained from vegetable gardening. N. P. Leonov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11:28 N '57.

BALKHASH REGION—AMAZONSTONE

Phenomena of amazonite coloration in the Maykul' granite intrusion, southwestern Balkhash region. N. L. Plamenevskaya. Trudy IGEM no. 5:47-55 '57.

BALKHASH REGION—GRANITE

Geochemical study of trace elements in rocks of the Maykul' granite intrusion. N. L. Plamenevskaya. Trudy IGEM no. 5:193-212 '57.

BALL BEARINGS

Automatic machines for packing and boxing ball bearings. V. S. Dvornikov. Stan i instr. 28 no. 12:18-21 D '57.

Comparative evaluation of assembly techniques of parallel-coupled and tripled ball bearings having angular ball contacts. B. V. Tsyprin. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12 41-47 D '57.

BALLAST (RAILROADS)

Ball screws for electric ballast layers. TU. L. Kartvelevskii, M. Kh. Portnoi. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12 16 D '57.

Ballast distributor for lifting switch boxes. E. V. Shushakov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:18-19 D '57.

Cutting the edges of ballast troughs. A. A. Maligon. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:21-22 D '57.

A system of ballast prism cleaning is needed. N. V. Petrov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12 33-35 D '57.

Wintertime maintenance and repair of tracks and ballast work. R. R. Mamontov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12 7-11 D '57.

BALLET DANCING see subdivision under China; Sydney

BALLISTICS, INTERIOR

Betekhtin, S. A., and others. [Gas dynamic principles of interior ballistics.] Gazodinamicheskie osnovy vnutrennei ballistiki. Pod obsch. red. K. P. Stanukovicha. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo obor. promyshl., 1957. 384 p.

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

Apparatus for registering the rate of ballistocardiographic shifts and acceleration. G. E. Tsimtsadze. Blul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9 122-123 S '57.

BALLS (PARTIES)

New Year's Eve ball. V. Zakhoda, L. Filashin. Klub 7 no. 11:23-26 N '57.

BALTIC PROVINCES—HISTORY

Mission of I. Hoffmann to Livonia and the Russian state in 1550-1550. IU K. Madisson. Ist. arkh. no. 6:131-142 N-D '57.

BALTIC STATES—GLIDING AND SOARING

Victory of Estonian glider pilots. E. Bruvelis. Kryl. i med. 6 no. 11:10 N '57.

BALTIC STATES—SUGAR BEETS—HARVESTING

Sarmount shortcomings in harvesting and procurement of sugar beets in the Baltic Sea region. I. M. Fomenko. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 8:1-5 S '57.

BAMBOO see subdivision under Georgia

BANKS AND BANKING

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Kirghizstan; Krasnodar Territory; Odessa; Ukraine)

Aid for industrial bank branches. V. Diadin. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6:45-49 Je '57.

BANKS AND BANKING (Continued)

- Develop efficiency work. A. Bystrov, Den. kred. 15 no. 11:62-63 N '57.
Economic ties of the credit and cash plans. N. Barkovskii, Den. kred. 15 no. 11:9 N '57.
Effectiveness of short-term credit in construction. A. Troshnev, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:59-61 N '57.
Improve the control of communal banks over construction. P. Tarasov, Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8:15-22 Ag '56.
Letters from our readers, Den. kred. 15 no. 11:32-37 N '57.
Methods for analyzing reasons for overdrawing wage funds in industry. V. Turkovskii, Den. kred. 15 no. 11:38-49 N '57.

BANKS AND BANKING—ACCOUNTING

- New developments in the organization of statistical reports of the State Bank. A. Artus, Den. kred. 15 no. 11:27-31 N '57.

BANKS AND BANKING—HISTORY

- Abolition of agricultural banks in 1917-1918. O. N. Moliseva, Ist. zap. no. 6:1262-293 '57.

BARABINSK—RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- We shall maintain the track in excellent condition. I. A. E. Nepomniashchikh, Puti put. khoz. 15 no. 12:20 D '57.

BARANSKII, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH, 1881-

- Seventy fifth birthday anniversary of N. N. Baranskii. Vop. geog. no. 41:5-8 '57.

BARBITURATES

- Effect of prolonged barbiturate administration on the sugar level and histological picture of islets of Langerhans in rats (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 241-246). Arkh. pat. 18 no. 9:88 '57.

BARENTS SEA—FISHERIES

- Prognosis of the regime of the Barents Sea. G. K. Izhevskii, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:48-55 D '57.

BARGES

- Basic types of river vessels. G. V. Efremov, Rech. transp. 16 no. 12:22-23 N '57.
Equipping wooden barges for pushing. V. I. Loktev, Rech. transp. 16 no. 10:20-21 O '57.
Self-unloading barges of new design. A. P. Bogdanov, Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:14-17 S '57.

BARITE

- Effect of oxygen on the floatability of fluor spar and barite. I. N. Plaksin, E. M. Chaplygina, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk. no. 10:107-108 O '57.
Influence of gases on the flotation of fluorite and barite. V. V. Bakakin, I. N. Plaksin, E. M. Chaplygina, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk. no. 9:98-100 S '57.

BARUM

- Determining the barium content in oiliness additions and oils with additions. S. G. Koltylin, Standartizatsia no. 6:64-65 N-D '57.
Evaporation of barium from the surface of certain metals. P. M. Marchuk, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12:1479-1490 D '57.
Migration of barium along the surface of certain metals. G. F. Mitlanski, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12:1491-1496 D '57.
Thermo-chemical reduction of barium from its oxide using various activators. I. U. S. Vedula, V. M. Gavriluk, Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12:1519-1524 D '57.
Use of triion B in determining Ba²⁺ in biological material. A. N. Krylova, Apt. delo 6 no. 6:28-32 N-D '57.

BARUM NITRITE

- Feasibility in the ternary system of potassium and barium nitrates and nitrites. P. I. Protsenko, A. I. Malakhova, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2145-2153 S '57.

BARUM SULFATE

- Adsorption and heat of adsorption from solutions of barium sulfate. A. K. Bonetskaya, V. V. Murina, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:165-168 '56.

BARUM TITANATE

- Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. Filial. Equipment for the polarization of barium titanate plates. Power coupler in the decimeter range. Ustanovka dlia polarizatsii plastin titanata barita. Osvetvitel'noe moschnosti detsimetrovogo diapazona. Moskva, 1957. 10 p. (Priboi i stendy. Tema 6, no. P-56-506).

BARK PEELING

- Unit for peeling logs. Der. prom. 6 no. 12:27 D '57.

BARLEY

- Morphological characteristics of barley grains. E. D. Kazakov, Trudy MTIPP no. 9:100-108 '57.

BASALT

- Investigating the physicochemical properties of molten, overcooled, glassy, and recrystallized basalts. Report No. 3. Chemical stability of molten and recrystallized basalt. A. V. Abramian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk. 10 no. 3:181-188 '57.
Investigating the physicochemical properties of molten, overcooled, glassy, and recrystallized basalts. Report No. 5. Investigating the thermal properties of molten, overcooled, and recrystallized basalts at high temperatures. A. V. Abramian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk. 10 no. 4:257-266 '57.

BASES (CHEMISTRY)

- Synthesis of the series of Schiff bases formed from aromatic o-oxaldehydes and heterocyclic amines. I. A. Savich and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:225-231 '56.
Synthesis of the series of Schiff bases formed from 2-oxyl-naphthaldehyde and certain amines. I. A. Savich and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:233-237 '56.

BASHKIRIA—AGRICULTURAL POLICY

- The agriculture of Bashkiria in the sixth five-year plan. P. Vorob'ev, Lit. Bash. no. 8:161-168 '57.

BASHKIRIA—CORN (MAIZE)

- Corn cultivation practices in Bashkiria. A. A. Davydov, Kukuruz. 2 no. 10:15-17 O '57.

BASHKIRIA—CULTURE

- In the language of the people. K. Vakhitov, N. Rozanov, Agitator. no. 24:37-40 D '57.
In the republic's organizations of creative art. Lit. Bash. no. 8:205-206 '57.

BASHKIRIA—HISTORY

- Bashkiria legends on the annexation of Bashkiria to Russia. R. G. Kuzeev, Sov. etn. no. 4:3-12 '57.

BASHKIRIA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Young students of local history in Bashkiria. N. Z. Safarov, Prep. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:93-94 Ja-F '53.

BASHKIRIA—LIBRARIES

- Past and present status of libraries in Bashkiria. M. Amirov, Bibliotekar' no. 11:46-49 N '57.

BASHKIRIA—LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- How we popularize works by authors of the people's democracies. N. Ivanova, Bibliotekar' no. 12:47-48 D '57.

BASHKIRIA—MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

- Accuracy in the determination of the depth of disturbed masses as exemplified by magnetic anomalies in Bashkiria. V. M. Devitsyn, M. I. Lapina, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geofiz. no. 10:1286-1273 '57.

BASHKIRIA—MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

- Mother and child care in the Bashkir A. S. S. R. S. Z. Lukmanov, Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 5:70-73 S-O '57.

BASHKIRIA—OIL WELL LOGGING, RADIATION

- Using micrologging for detecting porous layers in carbonate deposits of western Bashkirian fields. G. N. Neostrenko, E. A. Neiman, Geol. nefi 1 no. 8:48-50 Ag '57.

BASHKIRIA—PRINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Printers of Bashkiria. K. Karshev, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:24-25 N '57.

BASHKIRIA

- "Historical outline of the ethnography of the Bashkirs" by R. Kuzeev. Reviewed by R. B. Akhmerov. Sov. etn. no. 6:81-83 '57.

BASKETBALL

- L'vov, I. L. and I. N. Preobrazhenskii. [Basketball in the schools]. Basketbol v shkole. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 216 p.

BASKETWORK

- see subdivision under Dinskaya (Krasnodar Territory)

BAST

- New bast crops. I. S. Reut, Len. i konop. 2 no. 11:19-20 N '57.

BAST—TESTING

- Science and technology in the bast fiber industry. L. N. Ginzburg, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:53-57 N '57.

BATHROOMS

- Fixtures for one-family apartments. R. Blashkevich, Gor. i sel. str. no. 10:17-21 O '57.

BATHS, COLD

- More about hardening and "walruses." I. Sarkizov-Serazim. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 11:28-30 '57.

BATOV, P.

- For the Soviet rule. P. Batov, Voen. znani, 33 no. 11:7 N '57.

BATRARI—RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- On the Batrari run. A. A. Zolotarevskii, Puti put. khoz. no. 12:17-18 D '57.

BATU KHAN, d. 1256—FICTION

- "To the last sea" by V. Ivan. Reviewed by B. A. Zolotarev. Prep. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:117-119 Ja-F '50.

BAYDARATA BAY—ZOOPLANKTON

- Zooplankton of the western part of the Kara Sea and Baydarata Bay. L. A. Ponomareva, Trudy Inst. 20:220-245 '57.

BEARING INDUSTRY

- Dezhnev, A. V. [The shop workers on machine tools in the practices of the L. M. Kaganovich First State Machine Factory]. Tsekh robotatov po obrabotke metallov opyl. Pervogo podshchitkovogo zavoda imeni L. M. Kaganovicha. Leningrad, 1955. 15 p. (Leningradskii nauchno-tekhnicheskii propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii istor. no. 18(186)).

- First Soviet ball bearing plant. I. K. Chelobilo, Izv. ening. 12 no. 11:33-34 N '57.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

- Dependability of thrust bearings with thick and thin rabbit coverings of the segments. V. K. Likhachev, Vest. elektromash. 28 no. 10:22-28 O '57.

- Friction of rubber in lubricated bearings in the high speed and large load region. A. V. Likhachev, Vest. SSSR. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:714-716 Ag '57.
Some practical data for the study of radial bearings. G. G. Gorenyskin, Sudostroyeniye 21 no. 9:52-53 N '55.

BEARS

- (see also subdivision under Amur Valley)

- Visitor from the taiga. M. Kopyanov, Otkrytiye 32 N '57.

BEAVERS see subdivision under Voronezh Province

BEDAK, DAVID DANILOVICH

- Honorary miner. Mant. ugl. 6 no. 10:26 O '57.

BEDNYI, DEM'IAN, 1893-1946

- D. Bednyi's "On land, theory, and the laborer's voice." L. Evtukhov, Vop. lit. no. 7:14-31 O '57.
Dem'ian Bednyi, Sergei Vasil'ev, Moskva, no. 11:213 '57.

BEE CULTURE

- (see also subdivision under Siberia)
For high yields of honey. M. P. Pechkov, Sel'khoz. 3 no. 11:46-48 N '57.

- Tiunin, F. A., and L. I. Perepelova. [Work in the garden; a manual for directors of collective and state farms, agronomists and zootechnicians]. Rabota v dachnoy seke; v pomoshch' rukovoditelam kollektivnykh i gos. agonomam i zootekhnicheskam. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 207 p. (DA).

BEECH

- (see also subdivision under Silesia, Czechoslovakia)
Effect of the method of sowing on the yield of beech timber. K. S. Khudin, Les. prom. 35 no. 8:43-45 Ag '57.
Sowing beech on snow. M. B. Dushkov, Sel'khoz. 3 no. 11:91-92 N '57.

BEEF CATTLE

- (see also subdivision under Tien Shan Province, Vorkuta District)
Obtaining young beef cattle from dairy herds. K. I. Likhachev, Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 1:52-56 Ja '54.

BEEF CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

- Fattening cattle is an important factor in increasing the production of beef. M. A. Davylevich, Sel'khoz. 3 no. 12:26-28 D '57.
Twice- and three-day feeding of buginas to fattening cattle. E. Filipson, A. Kaspenko, S. Gannus, Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 1:32-34 Ja '58.

BEESWAX see Waxes

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN, 1770-1827

- Roland, Roman. [Collected works; in fourteen volumes. Translated from the French]. Sobranie sochinenii v chetyrnadtsati tomakh. [Perevody s frantsuzskogo na russkiy yazyk]. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudoz. lit-ry, Vol. 12. [Beethoven. Great creative epurba, the unfinished cathedral]. Beethoven, Velikoe tvorcheskoe epokhi, Nezvernost' i slava. 1957. 340 p.

BEETS—HARVESTING

- Improve the construction of combine type beet harvesters. N. A. Molot and others, Sakh. svetla 2 no. 12:33-34 D '57.

BEHAVIOR see Conduct of life

BEKARIUKOV, DIMITRII DIMITRIEVICH, 1880-1914

- "D. D. Bekariukov" by A. S. Troitskaya. Reviewed by M. I. Sushkova-Likhachev. Pediatra 40 no. 9:91 N '57.

BELAYA TSEKOV DISTRICT—ARBORETUMS
The "Aleksandriya" Arboretum in Belaya Tsekov
District I G. Deril Priroda 16 no. 12 86-87 D '57.

BELETSKII, EVGENII, 1910-
The two medals of Evgenii Beletskii. K. Cheirekov.
Ogonek 36 no. 3, 22 Ja '58

BELGIAN ART see Art, Belgian

BELIEVE—LIQUIDS—CONGRESSES
International conference on the study of optical and
acoustic properties of compressed liquids and inter-
molecular interactions. V. F. Nozdrev. Akust. zhur.
3 no. 4:368 O-D '57.

BELYEZHSKAYA PUSHCHA see Bialovezhskaya Pushcha

BELTS AND BELTING
Changing flat belt drives to vee-belt drives in the
SK-250 locomobile. D. L. Mulinov. Energetik 5
no. 10, 18 O '57
Link splice for V-belts. A. K. Sapronov. Spil. prom. 23
no. 6, 33-34 '57.

Mendelevich, I. M., and F. I. Ivanov. [Device for splicing
the ends of tapes and flat belts of rubberized material
by means of hot vulcanization]. Priposoblennye dlia sra-
schivaniia kontsov tekst. opnykh i ploskikh linnen iz
prorezinnoi tkani metodom gorichoi vulkanizatsii.
Leningrad, 1956. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhn-
icheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii li-
stok, no. 6(676))

BENCH MARKS
Constant control of geodetic centers and bench marks
M. S. Uspenskii. Geod. i kart. no. 10:30-33 O '57

BENDERY—RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Creative work of the Bendery track worker inventors.
N. E. Tsnava, D. D. Mdiverka. Put' put. khoz. no. 12.
13-16 D '57.

BENDING see Flexure

BENGAL—RURAL CONDITIONS
The Bengal village and farm in the second half of the
18th century. E. N. Komarov. Uch. zap. Inst. vost.
18 22-87 '57.

BENIUC, MIHAI, 1907-
Mihai Beniuc, Rumanian folk poet. Paul Georgescu
Inostr. lit. no. 12, 192-195 D '57

BENTONITE
Investigating the adsorption of natural gas by bentonitic
clays. N. P. Galenko. Trudy Inst. zap. gaza AN URSS
no. 4 60-72 '56.

BENZENE
Berlyman, B. E. [Industrial synthesis of chlorobenzene]
Promyshlennii sintez khlorobenzola. Moskva, Gos. na-
uchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957 143 p
Bleichen: amethylation of alkylbenzenes and utilization of
obtained products in certain syntheses. A. L. Mndzholan,
A. A. Ardan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. khim. nauk 10
no. 3:203-212 '57.
Calculating the vapor pressure of crude benzene. Trudy
NIIT 27:216-227 '56.

Continuous sulfuric acid purification of benzol. L. IA.
Koltandr. Koks i khim. no. 9:47-51 '57.
Corrosion of benzol distillation columns. A. S. Kaufman.
Koks i khim. no. 0 45-47 '57.
Heat of benzene and hexane vapor adsorption on calcined
and hydrated silica. A. A. Isirikian, A. V. Kiselev
Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 343-346 JI '57.
Synthesis of isodalkylbenzenes by catalytic alkylation of
iodobenzene with olefins. IU. G. Mamedaliev, R. A.
Fakhkhanov. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:19-24 '57.

BENZENE—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
Effect of benzene on the hemopoietic system. IU. O.
Tatarynov, F. A. Gluzman. Medych. zhur. 16:81-84
'47.

BENZENESULFONAMIDE—SPECTRA
Tautomerism of some derivatives of heterocyclic
compounds. Part I. Spectra and structure of benzene-
sulfonamides and sulfanilamides of the thiazole and
thiadiazole series [with summary in English]. IU. N.
Sheinker and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1745-
1755 Ag '57.

BENZENOANTHRACENE
On the catalytic hydrogenation of triptycene derivatives.
A. A. Balandin, E. I. Klabinovskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 110
no. 4:571-574 O '56.

BENZOL see Benzene

BENZOPYRAN CARBOXYLIC ACID
Pharmacology of attemon. G. N. Artomenko. Farm. i
toks. 20 no. 5:50-51 S-O '57.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE
Kinetics of benzoyl peroxide decomposition in carbon
tetrachloride-propanol mixtures [with summary in
English]. V. A. Shushunov and others. Zhur. fiz. khim.
31 no. 6:1203-1208 Ja '57.

BEREZAN ISLAND—DRINKING VESSELS
Chiot goblets from excavations on Berezan' Island.
V. M. Skudnova. Sov. arkheol. no. 4:128-139 '57.

**BEREZNIKI (CHERKASSY PROVINCE)—SOCIAL CONDI-
TIONS**
Changed soul. P. Handziara. Zmina no. 11:16-17
N '57.

BERGSON, HENRI LOUIS, 1859-1941
Criticism of Henri Bergson's intuitionism. M. D. Tseben-
ko. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 28:262-276
'57.

BERLIN—BUILDING—CONGRESSES
First international conference on standard design. A. V.
Vishnevskii, IA. IA. Driving. Blul. stroi. tekhn. 14
no. 10 40 O '57

**BERLIN—ENGLISH LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACH-
ING**
Valuable philological journal. N. D. Iakovna. Vop. lit.
no. 5:211-215 Ag '57.

BERLIN—MUSIC
Music in Berlin. E. Krause. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12 128-
131 D '57.

BERLIN—SCREW THREADS, STANDARD
In the Technical Committee 1 "Screw Threads." A. I.
Iakushev. Standartizatsia no. 6:83-84 N-D '57.

BERLIN—STANDARDS, ENGINEERING
Conference of the Technical Committee 3 "Tolerances
and Allowances" of the International Standards Organi-
zation. M. A. Palei. Standartizatsia no. 6:82-83 N-D
'57.

BERLIOZ, HECTOR, 1803-1869
New articles on Berlioz. A. Khokhlovkina. Sov. muz. 21
no. 12 139-142 D '57.

BERNES
Ivanova, E. A., V. IA. Markov, and N. K. Smol'tanova.
[Borries for private garden plots]. Iagodne kul'tury v
priusadbenom sadu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz.
lit-ry, 1957. 248 p. (Biblioteka po sadovodstvu, no. 13)
(DA)

BERYLLIUM
Determining small quantities of beryllium with certain
oxyquinones. E. S. Przhival'skii, T. A. Belavskaya,
A. P. Golovina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh.,
astron., fiz., khim. li no. 1:101-106 '56.

BERYLLIUM—ANALYSIS
Determination of beryllium by means of acidic alizarin
blue BB. L. P. Adamovich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1140
'57

BERYLLIUM ACETATES
Beryllium oxyacetate. Report No. 3: Interaction between
beryllium oxyacetate and ammonia. V. N. Maksimov,
A. V. Novoselova, K. N. Semenenko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser.
mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. li no. 2:201-204 '56.
Interaction between beryllium oxyacetates and alcohols.
A. I. Galtor'ev, A. V. Novoselova, K. N. Semenenko.
Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9 2067-2072 S '57.

BERYLLIUM OXIDE
Studying the aluminum region of ternary aluminosilicate
systems. Report No. 2: BeO-Al₂O₃-SiO₂ systems.
F. IA. Galakhov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9.
1032-1036 S '57.

BERYLLIUM SULFATE
Vapor pressure of saturated solutions of beryllium
sulfate. A. V. Novoselova, L. P. Reshetnikova. Vest.
Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. li
no. 2:171-174 '56.

BESSEMER PROCESS
Development of converter plants. S. G. Afanas'ev.
Stal' 17 no. 11:882-887 N '57.

BET-PAK-DALA—GRANITE
Geology of the Dzhet'auskiy granite massif; Kazakhstan.
Bet-Pak-Dala. O. S. Polkval. Trudy IGEI no. 5:5-
40 '57.

BETA RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS
Weighing 1 square meter of a moving paper sheet with
the aid of beta rays (from "Wochenblatt für Papier-
fabrikation," no. 13, 1954). E. M. Andronnikova. Bum.
prom. 32 no. 9:27-28 S '57.

BETA RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
Effect of beta-radiation on the development of Azoto-
bacter and its physiological activity [with summary in
English]. E. N. Sokurova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:
519-525 S-O '57.
Effect of beta ray emitters on nodule bacteria [with
summary in English]. E. N. Sokurova. Mikrobiologiya
26 no. 4:444-449 JI-Ag '57.

BEVEL GEARING see Gearing, Bevel

BEZSONOV, SERGEI VASIL'EVICH, 1885-1955
S. V. Bezsonov, obituary. P. N. Maksimov. Arkhit. nas.
8 187-188 '57.

BIALOWIESA PUSHCHA see Bialovezhskaya Pushcha

BIANKIN, VALENTIN PETROVICH
Brought up by the state. V. Pokrytyuk. Mor. flot. 17
no. 11 21-22 N '57

BIBLE—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.
Holy Writ of the New Testament on apostolic tradition.
K. Konstantinov. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9 41-50 S '57

BIBLE—VERSIONS
The New Testament text. A. Ivanov. Zhur. Mosk. Patr.
no. 9 60-64 S '57

BIBLE, RUSSIAN
"New edition of the Bible in Russian," article by V. I. Pre-
lipchanskii in "Osvodova." P. Ur-humtsev. Zhur. Mosk.
Patr. no. 9 80 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under
Moscow

BIBLIOGRAPHY
[Accession lists of the Library of the Institute for the
Study of the U. S. S. R.] Spisani novykh postupivshikh Bib-
lioteki Instituta nos. 38/39-40 My-JI '57.
Aid for students. V. Makarova. Bibliotekar' no. 12:
66 D '57.

Akademiia nauk SSSR. Izdatel'stvo. [Classified catalog
of books to be published in 1957] Tematicheskii plan
vypuska knig na 1957 god. Moskva,
Pt. 2, 1957. 110 p.

[MICROFILM]

Among books. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12:28 D '57.
[Annual of Soviet books; systematic index.] Ezhegodnik
knigi SSSR; sistematicheskii ukazatel' 2nd half year,
1948, 2nd half year, 1953

Bibliographical index of new literature on the Soviet
Union and communism. A. N. Vest. Inst. po izuch.
SSSR no. 3:124-128 JI-S '57

[Book chronicle.] Knizhnaia letopis' nos. 50-52 '57

[Book chronicle.] Knizhnaia letopis' nos. 1-4 '58

Book reviews. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1 181-182 Ja
'57

The bookshelf. Smena 34 no. 21:23 N '57.

The bookshelf. Smena 34 no. 23:22 D '57.

Brief comments on books. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 11:46
N '57.

[Information index of bibliographical lists and card
files.] Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh
spisok i kartotek no. 5 '57.

[New books.] Novye knigi no. 1 Ja '58

[New books.] Novye knigi nos. 2-3 Ja '58.

[New books.] Novye knigi no. 4 Ja '58.

[New books.] Novye knigi nos. 5-6 F '58.

New books. Sots. trud. no. 11:158-159 N '57.

New books. Vsesoyuz. AN URSS 28 no. 11 79-80 N '57

New books. Vop. lit. no. 5:255-256 Ag '57

Published for the 40th anniversary of the Great October
Part. zhizn' no. 21 68-79 N '57.

The publishing activity of UNESCO. Vest. ist. mir. kul't.
no. 3 255-257 My-Jc '57

Recommended reading. Agitator no. 23 62 D '57.

Report from publishing houses. M. Mirie. TNovost' 4
no. 1 87-88 Ja '58.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AGRICULTURE
Books sent to the editor for comment. Agrobiologiya
no. 6:153-154 N-D '57

Dissertations in agriculture. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2
no. 10:148-159 O '57.

List of books on biology and agriculture received by the
Central Scientific Agricultural Library, August 15 -
October 15, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V no. 6:
88-84 N-D '57.

List of books on biology, medicine, and agriculture
received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign
Literature, August 15 - October 15, 1957. Nov. knigi
za rub. Ser. V no. 6:85-87 N-D '57

Works of agricultural research, experimental, and
educational institutions. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2
no. 10:157-158 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ARCHAEOLOGY
Soviet archaeological literature during 1955. N. A.
Vinberg, T. N. Zadneprovskaya. Sov. arkheol. no. 4
234-273 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES
Literature about artificial satellites of the Earth. Sov.
knizh. torg. no. 11:32 N '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AUTOMATIC CONTROL
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut avtomatiki i telemekhaniki.
[Automatic control, telemechanics, instrument manufac-
ture, an annotated bibliography.] Avtomatika, telemekha-
nika, priborostroenie; annotirovannyi bibliograficheskii
ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1956 145.

[Supplement]. 1956. 28 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—AUTOMOBILES

New books. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11 39 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books on library science and bibliography. Bibliotekar' no. 12 45, 53 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIOLOGY

List of books on biology and agriculture received by the Central Scientific Agricultural Library, August 15-October 15, 1957. Nov knigi za rub 5er V no. 6:88-91 N-D '57.

List of books on biology, medicine, and agriculture received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature, August 15-October 15, 1957. Nov knigi za rub 5er V no. 6:85-87 N-D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BOILERS

Review and bibliography. A. P. Sakh, prom. 31 no. 9 77 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BUILDING

Bookshelf. Gor. i sel'. stroi. no. 10:30 O '57. From the pages of journals. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 11:32 N '57.

From the pages of journals. Stroitel' no. 11:30 N '57. New books. Stroitel' no. 11:31 N '57. New books. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 8:3 of cover Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BUILDING—STANDARDS

Bibliography. Bui. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 10:47-48 O '57. Instructions, norms, engineering specifications, etc. Bui. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 9:37-48 S '57. List of state standards approved in May, 1957. Bui. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 9:48 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BUILDING MATERIALS

New books. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11:38 N '57. Tatarkev, G. E., comp. [Silicate building materials and structural elements in Soviet literature from 1952 to 1954, a bibliography.] Silikatnye stroitel'nye materialy i izdeliia v sovetskoi literature za 1952-1954 gg., bibliograficheski spravochnik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957. 269 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CANADA—UKRAINIANS

Slavica Candiana A. D. 1955; compiled by Jaroslav B. Rudnycki. Winnipeg, 1956. 32 p. (Slavistica, no. 27)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CARTOGRAPHY

Bibliography. Geod. i kart. no. 10:79-80 O '57. Bibliography. Geod. i kart. no. 11:77-80 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CHEMISTRY

New books. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1143 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

[List of books in the Ukrainian language published by the State Publishing House for Children's Literature of the Ukrainian S.S.R., order catalog.] [Sovetskie knigi.] Knizhka ukrains'koi movy Derzhavnoho vydavnytstva dytichoi literatury Dytvydov UNSR, katalog dla zaiavok no. 1093 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CHINESE LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

New books. Druzhba no. 9:5 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMMERCE

Dissertations on problems in the economic structure and organization of trade. Sov. torg. no. 1:58-59 Ja '59. New books published in 1957 by the Publishing House of Trade Literature and the publishing house of the Central Union of Consumers' Cooperatives. Sov. torg. no. 1:54-55 Ja '58.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Russian literature on microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases, and epidemiology published during the fourth quarter of 1956. M. L. Vit'shanskaya. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:132-152 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMMUNISM

Popov, A. A. [Marxist-Leninist theory of socialist revolution and the various forms of transition from capitalism to socialism, a bibliography.] Marksistsko-leninskaya teoriia sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i razlichnye formy perekhoda ot kapitalizma k sotsializmu, rekomendatsionnyi ukazatel' literatury. Nauchnyi red. M. V. Chekalin. Leningrad, Gos. publikaatsionnaya biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 87 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COMPRESSORS

Review and bibliography. A. P. Sakh, prom. 31 no. 9:77 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CONCRETE

Literature on concrete and reinforced concrete. Bet. i zhelezo. no. 19:20 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The book shelf. Gor. i sel'. stroi. no. 8:9:36 Ag-S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—CORN (MAIZE)

Books on progressive work practices. Kukuruza 2 no. 10:54 O '57.

New books. Kukuruza 2 no. 10:13, 61 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COSMETICS

From the pages of technical publications. Masl. i shil. prom. 23 no. 9:43-47 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—COTTON GROWING

Books on cotton growing. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:64 Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—DIELECTRICS

Leningrad Elektrotekhnicheskii institut. [Scientific literature on dielectrics and semiconductor; a bibliography of literature published from 1953 to 1955.] Nauchnaya literatura po dielektrikam i poluprovodnikam, bibliografiia 1953-1955. Leningrad, 1957. 146 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EAST

Book survey. Sov. Vost. no. 6:41-42 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EDUCATION

New books. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12:133-135 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

Reading material for the teacher. S. I. Smirnova. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1:74-77 Ja '58.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

New books on electricity, electrical engineering and electric power. Elektrichestvo no. 12:88 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIC POWER

Publications on industrial power engineering. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11:40 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIC RELAYS

List of Soviet and foreign literature on the theory of relay circuits for 1956. G. N. Povarov. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:1151-1152 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

Electrical equipment of ships. Sudostroi. tekhn. 23 no. 9:58 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRIFICATION

Work and people at great construction sites. S. Smirnova. Klub 7 no. 10:7-9 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—ELECTRONICS

[Annotated bibliography on electronics.] Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike 13 no. 23 '57. [Annotated bibliography on electronics.] Annotirovannyi ukazatel' literatury po radioelektronike 13 no. 24 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—EROSION

Soil erosion and its control. Pochvovedenie no. 10:118-119 O '57.

Soil erosion and its control. Pochvovedenie no. 11:110 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FARM MECHANIZATION

Books published in 1955. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 2:63 '56.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 9:133-136 S '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 10:115-117 O '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 11:115-118 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FISHERIES

New literature on the fishing industry. V. A. Nevskii. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:85-88 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FOLKLORE

Acquaintance with peoples (Series "Faces of nations" [in German]. Reviewed by G. Nadezhda). Vokrug sveta no. 12:43 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FOREST SOILS

Forest soil science. Pochvovedenie no. 10:118 O '57.

Forest soil science. Pochvovedenie no. 11:119-120 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FORGING

Zurbermints, L. V. [What the worker engaged in forging and pressing operations should read, a bibliography.] Chto chitat' rabochim kuznechno-shlampovoi promyshlennosti, rekomendatsionnyi ukazatel' literatury. Pod nauchnoi red. P. V. Kamneva. Leningrad, Gos. publikaatsionnaya biblioteka im. M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina, 1957. 74 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FOUNDING

New books on foundry practice. Lit. proizv. no. 10:3 of cover O '57.

New books on foundry practice. Lit. proizv. no. 11:3 of cover N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—FORMANOV, DMITRII ANDREEVICH 1891-1926

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Tsentralnyi fond nauchnoi i literaturnoi arkhi. [Dmitrii Andreevich Formanov, 1891-1926. Period covered by the documentary material 1912-1926.] Formanov, Dmitrii Andreevich (1891-1926). Kratkie dani dokumental'nykh materialov. SPb. 1926. Moskva, 1940. 8 p. (Glavnye arkhi. vneseniye v spetsial'nyi dokumetal'nyikh materialov Ilimnogo fonda no. 529)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEODESY

Bibliography. Geod. i kart. no. 11:77-80 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEOGRAPHY

Bibliography. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:66 Ja '57. Bibliography. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 6:66-76 Ja '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GEOPHYSICS

Index of articles published in the periodical literature of the AN SSSR, Seriya geofizicheskaya, 1947-1956. Seriya AN SSSR Ser. geofiz. no. 10:1275-1322 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GERMANY, EAST—CRIMINAL LAW

Review of the literature on the general part of the criminal law of the German Democratic Republic published in 1952-1956. N. S. Alekseev. Vest. Leningrad. 12 no. 7:169-175 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GUDZII, NIKOLAI KALININOVICH, 1887-

Listing of N. K. Gudzi's works. N. L. Stukhova. Vest. Leningrad. 12 no. 3:147-155 My-Je '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GUNSMITHING

Disappointing shortcomings in a valuable textbook. ("Tula master gunsmiths," index to literature reviewed by A. Cherniak). Bibliotekar' no. 11:41-42 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HISTORY

Bookshelf. Prep. iat. v shkole 13 no. 1:120-121 Ja '58.

Dom detskoi knigi, Moscow. Leningradskii filial. [What students in grades five to seven should read in literature, an annotated bibliography of literary and popular scientific works for teachers, librarians, and parents.] Chto chitat' po istorii shkol'nikov 5-7 klassov i annotirovannyi ukazatel' khudozhestvennoi i nauchnoi popularnoi istoricheskoi literatury v posoukh uchiteliam detskogo chteniia: uchiteliam, bibliotekarim i pionerskim vodiatim. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i ispr. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo detskoi lit-ry, 1957. 106 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Articles on hydraulic engineering, water power and related fields. Gid. stroi. 26 no. 12:53-54 D '57. From the pages of foreign journals. Gid. stroi. 26 no. 12:40-46 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—IMMUNOLOGY

Russian literature on microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases, and epidemiology published during the fourth quarter of 1956. M. L. Vit'shanskaya. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:134-152 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Bookshelf. Rech. transp. 10 no. 11:52-53 of cover S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—JOURNALISM

Books written by journalists. Sov. pech. no. 11:46-47 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KABARDIA

Books published by the Kabardino-Balkar Publishing House. K. Bulkatov. Kabarda 10:229-231 Ja '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KABARDIAN LITERATURE

Ten years of Kabardian literature. S. M. Doronov. G. E. Nestorova. Uch. zap. KNI 11:461-481 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KAZAKHSTAN

New publications on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 11:87-88 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KAZAKHSTAN—PARASITOLOGY

Boev, S. N., ed. [The literature on parasitology of Kazakhstan; a bibliography on parasites and parasitic diseases of man, farm animals, and wild animals] Literatura po parazitologii Kazakhstana; referativnaya bibliografiia po parazitam i parazitarnym bolezniam cheloveka, sel'skokhoziaistvennykh i dikikh zhivotnykh. Alma-Ata, Akad. nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, 1957. 310 p. (DA)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—KINDERGARTEN

Bookshelf. S. I. Smirnova. Doshk. vosp. 31 no. 1:61-62 Ja '58.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LAW

New legal literature in the U. S. S. R.; August-September 1957. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:156-159 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LIBRARY SCIENCE

New books on library science and bibliography. Bibliotekar' no. 12:45, 53 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—LUMBERING

New books, Len.prom. 35 no. 832 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MACHINE TOOLS

Books, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:44 N '57.
Books, dissertations and periodicals, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:40-42 D '57.
Periodicals Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:44-45 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH, 1888-1930

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. Makarenko, Anton Semenovich (1888-1930). Pod red. G. S. Makarenko. Moskva, 1950. 27 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 332)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MANN, HEINRICH, 1871-1950

Moscow. Vsesoyuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoi literatury. [Heinrich Mann; a bibliography] Genrich Mann bio-bibliograficheskii ukazatel'. Moskva, Izd-vo Vses. knizhnoi palaty, 1957 (Pisateli zaubezhnykh stran)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MARINE ENGINES

Technology of shipbuilding and machinery building. Sudostroenie 23 no. 8:43 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MATHEMATICS

[Classified index of articles in foreign periodicals: physics, mechanics, mathematics.] Sistematischeskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh fizika, mekhanika, matematika nos. 1-3, 5-7 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Rubtsovich, I. M., ed. [Structural mechanics in the U.S.S.R., 1917-1957] Stroitel'naya mekhanika v SSSR, 1917-1957. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhitekt., 1957. 300 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MEDICINE

Dissertations accepted at Ukrainian medical institutes in 1957. Vrach. delo no. 10:1117-1118 O '57.
List of books on biology, medicine, and agriculture received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature. August 15 - October 15, 1957. Nov knigi za rub. Ser. V no. 8:85-87 N-D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—METALS

Dissertations offered for the degree of candidate of sciences. Metallurg. i obr. met. no. 8:63 Ag '57.
From the pages of foreign journals. Metallurg. i obr. met. no. 8:61 Ag '57.
New books. Metallurg. i obr. met. no. 8:62-63 Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MICROBIOLOGY

Russian literature on virobiology, immunology, infectious diseases, and epidemiology published during the fourth quarter of 1956. M. L. Vilihanskaya. Zhurn. mikrobiol. i epid. i immunit. 20 no. 9:132-152 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MILITARY EDUCATION

Moscow. Publichnaya biblioteka. Voennyi otdel. [Train soldiers in the spirit of vigilance and military preparedness; a bibliography] Vospytyvat' voynov v dukho vysokoj buditel'nosti i boevoy gotovosti; rekomendatsionnyi ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1957. 24 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MILLING MACHINES

Dissertations. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:44 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MINERALS IN SOIL

Soil mineralogy. Pochvovedenie no. 9:130-131 S '57.
Soil mineralogy. Pochvovedenie no. 11:112 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

New books published by the Ministry of Communal Economy of the R.S.F.S.R. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 11:31 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—MYKYTEENKO, IVAN KINDRATOVICH, 1897-1937

I. K. Mykytenko; materials for the bibliography of his works. L. I. Goldenberg. Rad. lit. no. 4:164-167 Zh.-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH, 1821-1878

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Nikolai Alekseevich Nekrasov, 1821-1878. Period covered by documentary material: 1715-1830] Nekrasov, Nikolai Alekseevich (1821-1878). Pod red. I. N. Rozanova. Khranimo dny dokumental'nykh materialov: 1715-1830 gg. Moskva, 1949. 34 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 338)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—OILS AND FATS

From the pages of technical publications. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 9:43-47 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PEAT

Materials on peat. Torf. prom. 34 no. 6:38-40 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

[Chronicle of periodical publications of the U.S.S.R.] Letopis' periodicheskikh izdaniy SSSR 1956 [Translations, studies, collections of papers and other continuing publications] Trudy, uchenye zapiski, sborniki i drugie prodolzhatel'schestva izdaniya 1957.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PETROLEUM

New books. Gaz. prom. [No 11] 39 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

New books. Geol. nefi 1 no. 6:3 of cover Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHILOSOPHY

Recent foreign publications on the history of philosophical and sociopolitical ideas Vest is. mi kul't no. 3 206-210 My-Je '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

New books. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1143 '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHYSICS

[Classified index of articles in foreign periodicals: physics, mechanics, mathematics.] Sistematischeskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh fizika, mekhanika, matematika nos. 1-3, 5-7 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—PUBLIC HEALTH

Moscow. Moskovskaya gorodskaya sanitarno-epidemiologicheskaya sluzhba. [Abstracts of works based on practical experience (1952-1954)] Referaty nauchno-prakticheskikh rabot. (1952-1954 gg.). Pod red. M. S. Sokolovskogo i dr. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1956. 247 p.

[MICROFILM]

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

New books on track maintenance. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:18 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RAILROADS—SIGNALING

Books on automatic control, telemechanics and communication. Avtom. i telem. svyaz' no. 12 48 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Soil improvement. Pochvovedenie no. 9:138 S '57.
Soil improvement. Pochvovedenie no. 10:117-118 O '57.
Soil improvement. Pochvovedenie no. 11:118-119 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—REMOTE CONTROL

Akademika nauk SSSR. Institut avtomatiki i telemekhaniki. [Automatic control, telemechanics, instrument manufacture, an annotated bibliography] Avtomatika, telemekhanika, priboroostroenie; annotirovannyi bibliograficheskii ukazatel' literatury. Moskva, 1956. 146 p.

[Supplement]. 1956. 28 p

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—LITERATURES

New books. Druzh. nar. no. 12:213-217 D '57

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Bibliographical index of the publication of documents concerning the history of the October Revolution. N. A. Ist. arkh. no. 5:274-279 S-O '57.
Bookshelf. Kul't.-pros. rab. 10 no. 11:51-52 N '57.
Brief comments on books. Voen. znan. 33 no. 11:30 N '57.

New books for October. G. S. Surova. Klub. 7 no. 10:13 O '57.

Smirnova, A. S. [The Great October Revolution; a brief bibliography for the use of Pioneers, celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Velikiy Oktjabr'; kratkii rekomendatsionnyi spisok literatury k sboru pionerov, poavliashchennomu 40-letiyu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Leningrad, Gos. publichnaya biblioteka im. M. E. Saltikova-Shchedrina, 1957. 18 p. (V pomoshch' pionerskomu aktivu)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SCIENCE

Annotated list of books published in Russian translation by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 10:130-133 O '57.

Annotated list of books published in Russian translation by the State Publishing House for Foreign Literature. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 11:125-127 N '57.

Brief information on new books. Priroda 46 no. 12:123-124 D '57.

Classified index to the review and bibliographic bulletin "Novye knigi za rubezhom," Seriya A, "Tochnye nauki" in 1956. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 12:93 D '57.

[Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi bulletin' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov za rubezhnykh firm nos. 32-33 '57.

[Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi bulletin' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov za rubezhnykh firm nos. 34-36 '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in July, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 9:113-115 S '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in August, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 10:120-123 O '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in September, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 11:113-116 N '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in June, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 9:116-121 S '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in July, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 10:124-129 O '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in August, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 11:117-124 N '57.

List of books on the exact sciences received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in September, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 12:88-92 D '57.

Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 11:3-112 N '57.
Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 12:3-81 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SCIENCE FICTION

Books of a daring vision. L. Chashkova. Vokrug sveta no. 12:50 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SEMICONDUCTORS

Leningrad Elektrotekhnicheskii institut. [Scientific literature on dielectrics and semiconductors, a bibliography of literature published from 1953 to 1955] Nauchnaya literatura po dielektrikam i poluprovodnikam; bibliografiya 1953-1955 Leningrad, 1957. 146 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SHIP HANDLING

Ship design and ship handling. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:18 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SHIPBUILDING

Industrial organization and economics. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:58 S '57.
Ship design and ship handling. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:18 S '57.
Shipbuilding in foreign countries. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:63 S '57.
Technology of shipbuilding and machinery building. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:43 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOAP INDUSTRY

From the pages of technical publications. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 9:44-47 '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL BIOLOGY

Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 9:132-133 S '57.
Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 10:114-115 O '57.
Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 11:114-115 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL CHEMISTRY

Soil chemistry and methods of research. Pochvovedenie no. 9:131-132 S '57.
Soil chemistry and methods of research. Pochvovedenie no. 10:113-114 O '57.
Soil chemistry and methods of research. Pochvovedenie no. 11:113-114 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL FERTILITY

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 9:133-136 S '57.
Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 10:115-117 O '57.
Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 11:115-118 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL FORMATION

Factors in soil formation, genesis, and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 8:127-128 S '57.
Factors in soil formation, genesis and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 10:111-113 O '57.
Factors in soil formation, genesis and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 11:111-112 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 9:132-133 S '57.
Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 10:114-115 O '57.
Biology and microbiology of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 11:114-115 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL PHYSICS

Physical properties of soil. Pochvovedenie no. 11:112-113 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOIL PHYSICS (Continued)

Physical properties of soil and methods of research. Pochvovedenie no. 9:128-130 S '57.
Physical properties of soil and methods of research. Pochvovedenie no. 10:112-113 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SOILS

Factors in soil formation, genesis, and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 9:127-128 S '57.
Factors in soil formation, genesis and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 10:111-113 O '57.
Factors in soil formation, genesis and geography of soils. Pochvovedenie no. 11:111-112 N '57.
General works and history of soil science. Pochvovedenie no. 10:120 O '57.
General works and history of soil science. Pochvovedenie no. 11:120 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—STANDARDIZATION

Article on standardization. Standartizatsiia no. 6:89-90 N-D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

List of State Standards approved in June, 1957. Bui. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 10:48-3 of cover O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—STEEL—METALLURGY

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo chernoi metallurgii. Tsentral'naya nauchno-tekhnicheskaya biblioteka. Otdel bibliografii. [Use of oxygen in steel smelting, a bibliography.] Primenenie kisloroda v staleplavil'nom proizvodstve, bibliograficheskiy ukazatel'. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 76 p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

New books. Zhivotovodstvo 19 no. 12:87-88 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SUGAR BEETS

From new technical and agricultural literature. V. A. Nevskii. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9:78 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—SUGAR INDUSTRY

Review and bibliography. A. P. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9:77 S '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TECHNOLOGY

Classified index to the review and bibliographic bulletin "Novye knigi za rubezhom." Seriya B, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 12:133-171 D '57.

[Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi bulletin' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm nos. 32-33 '57.

[Information bulletin on foreign scientific and technical literature and technical catalogs of firms abroad.] Informatsionnyi bulletin' novoi inostrannoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury i tekhnicheskikh katalogov zarubezhnykh firm nos. 34-38 '57.

List of books on technology received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) during August, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 10:143-147 O '57.

List of books on technology received by the All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (VGBIL) in September, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 11:148-149 N '57.

List of books on technology received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in August, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 11:150-162 N '57.

List of books received by the State Science Library of the Ministry of Higher Education (GNB) in July, 1957. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 10:148-163 O '57.

More printed materials for the training of workers. I. Kovalevskii. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12:23-24 D '57.

New books. Voen.-Inzh. zhur. 64 no. 10:47-48 O '50.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TELECOMMUNICATION

New publications on telecommunication. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12:35 D '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—TILLAGE

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 9:133-136 S '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 10:115-117 O '57.

Soil fertility, fertilizers, and tillage. Pochvovedenie no. 11:115-118 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—UKRAINE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

New books. Vsiayk AN URSR 28 no. 10:79-80 O '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—UKRAINIAN LITERATURE

The fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. V. S. Borodin. Rad. lit. no. 5:154-155 S-O '57.
In Lvov. L. I. Mishchenko. Rad. lit. no. 5:156-158 S-O '57.

In the Zaporozh'ye Teacher's Institute. F. M. Borshchevs'kyi. Rad. lit. no. 5:159-160 S-O '57.

In Transcarpathia. V. L. Mykytas'. Rad. lit. no. 5:158-159 S-O '57.

Slavica Canadiana A. D. 1955; compiled by Jaroslav B. Rudnycki. Winnipeg, 1956. 32 p. (Slavistica, no. 27)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—UKRAINIAN POETRY

Soviet Ukrainian postwar narrative poems, 1916-1936. V. P. Ilyanenko. Rad. lit. no. 1:149-151 JI-Ag '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—VASNETSOV, VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH,

1848-1926 U.S.S.R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Viktor Mikhailovich Vasnetsov, 1848-1926. Period covered by documentary material. 1865-1922] Vasnetsov, Viktor Mikhailovich (1848-1926). Pod red. A. Shebekotova. Kratkie dany dokumental'nykh materialov 1865-1922 gg. Moskva, 1949. 16 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Oplis' dokumental'nykh materialov Iebnogo fonda no. 719)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—VIEWS

Book news. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:70-71 N '57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—WORLD POLITICS

Book survey. Sov. Vost. no. 5:37-38 N '57.

BIG BUSINESS see subdivision under United States**BILIARY TRACT—DISEASES**

Affections of the biliary tract and gall bladder in different forms of endocarditis. IU, V. Shchutovskii. Vrach. delo no. 10:1079-1080 O '57.

BILL-BELOTSEKOVSKII, VLADIMIR NAUMOVICH,

1885? Bill - Belotsekovskii, K. Rudnikskii. Teatr 18 no. 11:136-147 N '57.

BINDING MATERIALS

Methods for testing binding materials. N. V. Lotb, A. I. Afisiev. Shor. nauch. rab. VNIIPPI no. 7:132-153 '56.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Biochemical changes in ear corn between harvest and ensilage. N. S. Petinov, A. N. Pavlov, V. M. Iashchenko. Kukuruzna 2 no. 10:49-50 O '57.

Biochemistry of the parabolic state of a nerve. V. S. Misheneva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:561-567 de '57.

Conference of Volga Valley physiologists, biochemists, and pharmacologists with the participation of morphologists and clinicians. IU, N. Ivanov, M. V. Seigilevskii. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5:395-396 S-O '57.

Development of biochemistry in the U.S.S.R. during the 40 years of Soviet regime. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5:323-331 S-O '57.

Outline of the development of biochemistry in the Soviet Union during the recent 40 years. G. E. Vladimirov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1052-1064 N '57.

Role of biochemistry in the study of some pediatric diseases. A. A. Titae. Pediatika 35 no. 6:33-11 Ag '57.

Studies of biochemical processes in muscles in dystrophy and atrophy. D. L. Feidman. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5:351-356 S-O '57.

BIOCHEMISTRY—ABSTRACTS

[Chemistry: Biological chemistry; abstracts nos. 23124-24081.] Referativnyi zhurnal. Khimika, biologicheskaya khimika no. 21 N '57.

[Chemistry: Biological chemistry; abstracts nos. 25073-27023.] Referativnyi zhurnal. Khimika, biologicheskaya khimika nos. 23-24 D '57.

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF INSECTS see Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Biological control**BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH**

(see also subdivision under Yakutia)
Development of biology and soil science at the Leningrad University during the 40 years of Soviet rule. Vest. LGU 12 no. 2:15-17 '57.

Forty years of Soviet biology; 1917-1957. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 6:649-673 N-D '57.

Further development of research with the application of radioactive tracers, particles of high energy, radio waves of millimeter diapason, and ultrasounds in the institutions of the Department of Biology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Vsiayk AN URSR 28 no. 10:37 O '57.

Vlasjuk, P. A. [Achievements and urgent tasks in agricultural biology.] Doslakhennia i nevidskladni zavdannia agrobiologichnoi nauki, Kyiv, Akad. nauk URSR, 1954. 61 p. (DA)

BIOLOGY

For materialism in biology! T. D. Lysenko. Agrobiologika no. 6:3-17 N-D '57.

The 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the successes of Soviet biological science. Usp. sovr. biol. 44 no. 2:149-157 S-O '57.

Relating the teaching of chemistry to biology and practical work in agriculture. G. N. Gatsko. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:53-60 N-D '57.

BIOLOGY—ABSTRACTS

[Biology; author index for 1954-1955; pt. 3: Stora-IA.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Biologika no. 24(III), 1955.

BIOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Biology**BIOLOGY—BOOK REVIEWS**

Biology and agriculture [reviews of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V no. 6:3-64 N-D '57.

BIOLOGY—PHILOSOPHY

Causality and expediency in the history of biology. A. I. Guseva. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 25:135-206 '57.

BIOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Enbekshi [Kazakhskii Distrikt], Siberia)

"Biology teaching." [Reviewed by O. S. Nezhinskaya. Biol. v shkole no. 6:87-88 N-D '57.

Biology teaching methods. B. A. Tam'kov. Biol. v shkole no. 6:15-18 N-D '57.

Developing logical thinking in students during biology classes. I. M. Kuchavtseva. Biol. v shkole no. 6:8-11 N-D '57.

"Polytechnical training in the biology course." [Reviewed by M. A. Lomonova and M. S. Lurie. Biol. v shkole no. 6:85-86 N-D '57.

Scientific athletic education of students during botany and zoology classes. O. P. Adinaeva. Biol. v shkole no. 6:20-21 N-D '57.

BIRCH

Factors determining the timber line of birch and spruce in the Khibiny Mountains. V. V. Kizimikov. Vest. Vses. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol. (geog.) 12 no. 3:215-224 '57.

BIRDS

The bird and the machine. Loren C. Hisecky. Amerika no. 7:36-38 [1957].

Birds and technique. Vokrug sveta no. 12:48-49 D '57.

Birds in winter. V. Zelentsov. Ilin. nat. no. 1:9-10 Ja '50.

Discovery of rare birds in different natural zones of the U.S.S.R. Priroda 46 no. 12:102-103 D '57.

Our winter guests. M. Kononovskii. Pioneerka 35 no. 12:10-11 D '57.

BIRDS—FOOD

Materials on the nutrition of predators birds in southeastern Transbaikalia according to the analysis of regurgitated food remains. V. M. Ivanov, P. P. Iakov. Izv. Ik. gos. protivokum. inst. 10:103-110 '52.

BIRDS—PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac activity in small birds. H. P. Seigeev, T. A. Skvortsova. Priroda 46 no. 12:97-100 D '57.

BIRDS, PROTECTION OF

(see also subdivision under Turkey [Gaton])

Blagosklonov, K. N. [Protecting and utilizing useful birds, a manual for teachers.] Otkranna i prilichenie poleznykh ptits; posobie dlia uchitel'ei. Izd. 4-o, Peter. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prav. RSFSR, 1957. 303 p.

BIRDS, PROTECTION OF—STUDY AND TEACHING

see subdivision under Kallinigrad

BIRDS OF PREY see subdivision under Transbaikalia**BIRTH, PREMATURE see Infants (Premature)****BIRTH RECORDS see Registers of births, etc.****BIRYUCHIY ISLAND**

Biryuchiy Island. A. A. Kizhinkin. Izv. Vses. geog. ob. va 80 no. 6:553-554 N-D '57.

BISMUTH

Thermal properties of lead-bismuth system in the β -phase (with summary in English). R. J. Gershman. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1573-1576 JI '57.

BISMUTH—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Electric conductivity of tin and bismuth in the melted state. G. I. Goriyaga. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:79-83 '50.

BISMUTH-CADMIUM ALLOYS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Thermal and electric conductivities of bismuth-cadmium alloys. V. E. Mikrnikov, N. A. Tlapurina, V. P. Cherkasov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:127-136 '50.

BISMUTH-LEAD ALLOYS

Effect of insoluble additions on the viscosity of bismuth-lead alloys. G. I. Goriyaga, N. K. Iakova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:85-88 '50.

BITUMINOUS PAVEMENTS see Pavements, Bituminous**BLACK BODY—MODELS**

Perfecting a model of a black body at high temperatures. G. F. Situk. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:63-72 '50.

BLACK SEA—CRABS

Swimming crab. V. M. Ermolenko. Priroda 46 no. 12:115-116 D '57.

- BLACK SEA—DIVING, SUBMARINE**
Chernomor's knights. S Marozov, IA Riumkin Ogonek 35 no 48 14-15 N '57.
- BLACK SEA—FISHING**
"This is 4390." Gleb Golubev Vokrug sveta no. 12 1-6 D '57.
- BLACK SEA—MARINE FAUNA**
Ecophysiology of some species of the Black Sea benthos and possibilities for their transplantation into the Sea of Azov. V. N. Nikitin, L. P. Turtseva. Trudy Inst. okean. 20 60-87 '57.
- BLACK SEA—OXYGEN**
Seasonal character of the vertical distribution of oxygen within the zone of photosynthesis in the Black Sea. M. A. Dobzhanskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no 4. 755-758 Apr '57.
- BLACK SEA—SPRATS**
Distribution of sprats in the northwestern part of the Black Sea. T. G. Ljubimova. Ryb. khoz. 33 no 12. 62-64 D '57.
- BLACK SEA REGION—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC**
A comparative study of the Paleogene in Central Asia, the Caucasus, and the Crimea. O. S. Vinokov. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:631-633 O '56.
- BLADDER**
Electrophysiological characteristics of interoceptive reflex arch. Report No 1. Characteristics of reflexes appearing during stimulation of mechanoreceptors of the bladder [with summary in English]. T. S. Lagutina. Blat eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:3-8 JI '57.
- BLADDER—BLOOD SUPPLY**
Plasticity of bladder arteries under experimental conditions. M. T. Kurachinski. Urologia 22 no. 5:43-50 S-O '57.
- BLADDER—CALCULUS** see Calculi, Urinary
- BLADDER—CANCER**
"Neoplasms of the bladder caused by carcinogenic amino compounds" by J. S. Tenkin. Reviewed by A. P. Frankin. Urologia 22 no. 5:83-84 S-O '57.
- BLADDER—INFLAMMATION**
Changes in gastric activity in experimental cystitis. M. V. Salukova. Urologia 22 no. 5:30-43 S-O '57.
- BLADDER—INNERVATION**
Method of intravital study of the nerves of the bladder in frogs [with summary in English]. V. N. Malorov. Blat. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no 7:113-115 JI '57.
Observation of interneuronic connection and receptors in the bladder of Rana temporaria in vivo. V. N. Malorov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:826-828 Ag '57.
- BLADDER—SURGERY**
Surgical treatment of ectopy of the bladder [with summary in English]. A. P. Blezina. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:101-104 Je '57.
- BLAGOVESHCHENSK (BLAGOVESHCHENSK DISTRICT)—MACHINERY INDUSTRY**
On a new course; remarks on the 200th anniversary of the Blagoveshchensk Factory. N. Belousov. Lit. trah. no. 2:171-180 '57.
- BLAGOVESHCHENSK DISTRICT—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**
By orders of the electors. N. Chuprakova. Sov. deput. i rad. no. 4:71-80 N '57.
- BLAKE, WILLIAM, 1757-1827**
William Blake. N. Balashov. Ogonek 35 no. 50:31 D '57.
- BLAST FURNACES**
Blowpipes with heat-resistant nozzles for blast furnaces. I. IA. Shparber. Metallurg 2 no. 12:13 D '57.
Cooling runners with a carbonaceous material. M. A. Kamenskii, L. M. Pokrasa, D. S. Gorchikov. Metallurg 2 no. 12:17-18 D '57.
Eliminating a pulsating flame in burning blast-furnace gas in hot-blast stoves. V. G. Serdyukov. Metallurg 2 no. 12:11-13 p '57.
Soviet blast furnace industry. I. A. Nekrasov. Stal' 17 no 11:965-968 N '57.
- BLAST FURNACES—COOLING**
Cooling plates in the shaft of blast furnaces. S. M. Andonov, G. A. Kudinov, S. M. Lideiman. Metallurg 2 no. 12:8-9 D '57.
- BLASTING**
Calculating charges for ejection blasting. A. P. Bellnev. Gor. zhur. no. 10 61-62 O '57.
Instant charge blasting without failure. I. M. Kadurin. Gor. zhur. no. 10 66-69 O '57.
Large-scale ejection blasting in Belogorsk combine open pit mines. V. V. Lositskii. Gor. zhur. no. 10:76 O '57.
Block shattering by blasting with long charges; as applicable to ores of Dniep-kazgan deposits. V. K. Filippov. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh. SSR 2:110-123 '57.
- BLIND, APPARATUS FOR THE**
Disregarded inventions. M. Iekrin. Sots. obozr. 20 [i.e. 18] no. 12 39-44 D '57.
- BLIND, LIBRARIES FOR THE** see subdivision under Moscow
- BLOCK-SIGNAL SYSTEMS** see Railroads—Signaling—Block system
- BLOK, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1880-1921**
A. Blok's "The twelve." E. Akasova. Vop. lit. no 7. 33-52 O '57.
- BLOOD**
Bactericidal properties of blood. S. A. Korol' Medych. zhur. 10:531-547 '47.
Effect of benzene on the hemopoietic system. IE. O. Tainynov, P. A. Gluzman. Medych. zhur. 16:91-94 '17.
Effect of stimulating the mechanoreceptors of the stomach on the catalase and peroxidase activity of blood [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A. I. Karaev, S. A. Abdullayeva. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no 10 1125-1131 '57.
Influence of hemoplastic rods on the regenerative process in experimental bone defects [with summary in English on p. 159]. G. V. Golovin. Vest. khir. 79 no. 10 86-97 O '57.
Restoration of the blood in dogs shortly following acute blood loss [with summary in English]. N. A. Gorbunova. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:37-44 '57.
- BLOOD—AGGLUTINATION**
Effect of dyes on viral hemagglutination [with summary in English]. N. A. Zaitlenok, E. R. Pille, O. V. Konosh. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:273-278 S-O '57.
Hemagglutination inhibition test in influenza diagnosis [with summary in English]. G. P. Korneeva. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:287-290 S-O '57.
- BLOOD—ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY**
Biochemical changes in the blood in conditioned reflex epilepsy in dogs [with summary in English]. A. M. Budanova. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 4 554-559 JI-Ag '57.
Changes induced by the arsenous waters of Darydag and arsenic solution in the blood composition of anesthetized animals [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. G. A. Guseinov. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:55-98 '57.
Effect of a bean diet on the acid-base equilibrium of human blood (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 219-229). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9:87-88 '57.
Effect of prolonged phenobarbital-induced sleep on carbohydrate metabolism in hypothermic animals (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 231-239). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 88 '57.
Effect of fasting on the amount of phosphorus compounds in the blood of foals. R. Kambergov. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:20-31 D '57.
Hematological indices of serum producing horses and the preventive properties of antipneumococcus obtained from them. E. I. Iankovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:130-136 '54.
- BLOOD—CIRCULATION**
Capillary circulation of the skin in the early stage of acute blood loss [with summary in English]. G. Sh. Taitov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:44-50 '57.
Founder of the theory of blood circulation. V. V. Parin. Priroda 46 no 12:66-71 D '57.
In memory of the great English physician and physiologist Kh. S. Kohehtomants. Priroda 46 no 12:71-74 D '57.
- BLOOD—CIRCULATION, DISORDERS OF**
Effect of circulatory decompensation of lipid exchange in hypertension. I. H. Tonkonohyi. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1:118-125 '48.
- BLOOD—COAGULATION**
Blood coagulation system and cerebral hemorrhage in neural injuries [with summary in English]. N. V. Bogolavenskaya. Blat. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:52-55 S '57.
Interoceptive regulation of blood coagulation. Report No. 1. Reflex effects from chemoreceptors of the carotid sinus on blood coagulation [with summary in English]. D. M. Zubairov. Blat. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:23-24 JI '57.
Role of heparin in blood coagulation [with summary in English]. E. M. Leikina. Blat. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:3-6 S '57.
- BLOOD—DISEASES**
Antibase as a hemopoietic inhibitor [with summary in French]. M. V. Koroblev. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1248-1252 '57.
- BLOOD—EXAMINATION**
Hematological characteristics of toxic forms of pneumonia in children. R. S. Gureshonovich, A. I. Il'iasov, M. R. Nuriddinov. Pediatria 40 no. 9:15-19 '57.
Heme, globin and plasma protein content of the blood in children with dysentery. M. IA. Efimova. Pediatria 35 no. 8:28-32 Ag '57.
- On the problem of the role of lymphocytes in the body. N. D. Iudin. Medich. zhur. 16 187-202 '47.
- BLOOD—PARASITES**
Hematologic parasites in the Norway rat. F. S. TSibulevskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9 100-102 '51.
Materials for the study of hematologic parasites in rodents in Eastern Siberia. Report No. 2. E. I. Klets. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9:91-95 '51.
Materials for the study of hematologic parasites in rodents in Eastern Siberia. Report No. 3. E. I. Klets. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9 96-98 '51.
- BLOOD—SEDIMENTATION**
Diagnostic and prognostic features of erythrocyte sedimentation graphs in acute suppurative infection and sepsis. A. G. Akhmedov. Sov. med. 21 no 8 66-72 Ag '57.
Mechanism of fractional erythrocyte sedimentation. S. M. Gavalov. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:52-55 Ag '57.
- BLOOD—SERUM** see Serum
- BLOOD—TRANSFUSION**
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Blood transfusion during modified reactivity of the organism caused by section of the spinal cord [with summary in English]. M. L. Garfunkel and others. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 67-73 '57.
Effect of blood transfusion on the functional state of the physiological system of connective tissue. H. S. Iankov'ska. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 2 76-81 '49.
Effect of the duration of anemia on the effectiveness of intravenous and intra-articular blood transfusions [with summary in English]. E. S. Zolotokrylina. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no 5 68-73 S-O '57.
Functional changes of the cardiovascular system following blood transfusion [with summary in English]. Kh. M. Markov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8 50-56 '57.
Intrathoracic infusions of blood for nonspecific stimulation. IU. A. Dykhov. Vrach. delo no. 10 1089-1091 O '57.
Reflexes of the carotid sinus following stimulation of splenic interoceptors with heterologous blood [with summary in English]. I. A. Nazarova. Blat. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:41-44 JI '57.
Role of the transfusion of blood stored in alcohol-glucose-citrate in treating subacute septic endocarditis, nonspecific infectious polyarthritis, and serous pleuritis. V. I. Kostluk. Vrach. delo no. 10 1093 O '57.
Timely problems of isohemotransfusion in experimental and clinical pathology. A. A. Bogomolets. Medych. zhur. 10 44-49 '47.
Use of oxygenated blood in the restoration of the vital functions of the body under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. L. G. Shukunova. Blat. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9 31-35 '57.
- BLOOD—TRANSFUSION—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
Jar for transfusing blood and blood substitutes. M. Z. Vaiduev. Vrach. delo no. 10 1087 O '57.
- BLOOD, GASES IN**
Blood gases in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer. V. G. Zoria. Vrach. delo no. 10 1097 O '57.
- BLOOD CELLS**
Peripheral blood and bone marrow counts in normal dogs [with summary in English]. I. N. Usacheva. Blat. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9 105-109 S '57.
- BLOOD DONORS**
Deed inspired by strong humanitarian feelings. A. Bagdasarov. Sov. kias. prest. 7 no 5 21 S-O '57.
- BLOOD PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**
Using plasma substitutes in a psychiatric clinic [with summary in French]. L. I. Zhuravleva. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no 10 1284-1290 '57.
- BLOOD PRESSURE**
Effect of parenteral PAS administration on unconditioned interoceptive reflexes [with summary in English]. N. V. Netudychata. Blat. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:69-73 JI '57.
Fluctuations of arterial blood pressure due to difficult breathing in bronchial asthma. N. A. Turin. Pediatria 40 no. 9. 11-44 S '57.
Measuring arterial pressure in intact rabbits [with summary in English]. V. A. Goryain. Blat. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:121-122 JI '57.
Range of arterial pressure in children aged 10-17-year old adolescents. V. N. Zasukhina. Pediatria 35 no 8:48-53 Ag '57.
Regulatory changes in the blood pressure during simultaneous stimulation of receptors of different reflexogenic zones. I. M. Rodionov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., por. hv., geol., geog. 12 no 3:95-108 '57.
Relationship between vasomotor centers and centers of the abducens nerve. V. D. Lindnerbraten. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no 8 539-543 Je '57.
Role of the pituitary in the action of the iodomethylate of the dimethylaminoethyl ester of (preparation 597) on blood pressure [with summary in English]. V. M. Avakian. Farm. i toks. 20 no 5:60-67 S-O '57.

BLOOD PRESSURE (Continued)

State of capillary circulation, arterial and venous pressure, and oxygen consumption in hypertension F. Ia. Prymak. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 1/9-89 '49.
Venous pressure in dysentery in children I. P. Chernilavskaya. Pediatria 35 no. 8 77 ug '57

BLOOD PRESSURE, LOW see Hypotension

BLOOD PROTEINS

Fractioning blood serum proteins Report No. 1. M. V. Zelenskaya. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 2 61-68 '49.
Fractioning blood serum proteins. Report No. 2. M. V. Zelenskaya. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 2 69-75 '49.
Role of the changes in blood proteins in pneumonia in infants and small children D. L. Sogelov, Z. E. Bahich. Pediatria 40 no. 9 23-34 '57
Variation of the fractional composition of proteins in antipneumonia serum producers P. A. Shestshnev. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12 126-129 '54

BLOOD SUGAR

Blood sugar level in patients treated with ACTH and cortisone [with summary in English, p. 125]. A. E. Greiser. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4 77-80 Ji-Ag '57.
Effect of prolonged barbiturate administration on the sugar level and histological picture of islets of Langerhans in rats (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 241-246). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 88 '57
Relation of glycemia to the number of lymphocytes and eosinophils in healthy persons and those with chronic lymphatic leukemia (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 247-256). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 88 '57
Role of adrenaline in the change of the blood sugar level induced by the administration of phenamine [with summary in English] N. A. Sveshnikova. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:54-59 Ji '57
Study of hepatic glycogen and blood sugar in the newborn in hypoxia. N. V. Lauer. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1:90-102 '48

BLOOD VESSELS

Effect of betanin on vascular reactivity in the hyperthyroidism of guinea pigs. K. N. Liutsiferenko. Vrach. deio no. 10:1093 O '57.
Effect of eucommia on the vascular system in rabbits under normal conditions and in cholesterol atherosclerosis. Mao T'ang-ming and others. Farm. i toka 20 no. 5:71-75 S-O '57
"Outline of vascular permeability." Reviewed by E. I. Chaika. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:84-86 '57
Unconditioned vascular reflexes (according to plethysmographic data) in brain concussion [with summary in English]. S. M. Zol'nikov. Khirurgia 33 no. 6 12-18 Je '57.
Vascular permeability in some diseases of the central and peripheral nervous systems [with summary in English]. I. L. Vaisfel'd, G. N. Kassil'. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:47-52 S '57.
Vascular tone in migraine. L. N. Perervina. Vrach. deio no. 10:1019-1022 O '57.

BLOOMING MILLS

Recommendations of the first scientific and technical conference on the operation of Russian blooming mills. Trudy Ukr. TOCHM 1 237-243 '56.

BLUEPRINTING

Churin, V. S. [Blueprinting two-page spreads of technical papers] Dyustrovoe svetokopirovaniye tekhnicheskikh dokumentov. Leningrad, 1956. 30 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 5. Organizatsiya i ekonomika proizvodstva)

BOARDING SCHOOLS

Extracurricular work in boarding schools A. Lisov. Prep. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:82-83 Ja-F '58
A year's work in a boarding school. A. G. Korneev. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1:78-79 Ja '58.

BODABO—GOLD MINES AND MINING

Bodabo, the golden river. Akademitsian V. A. Ubruev. IUn. nat. no. 1:22-24 Ja '58.

BODY TEMPERATURE

Dynamics of capillaroscopic data and cutaneous thermometry in endarteritis obliterans. N. V. Ukanova. Trudy LSGMI 33-135-153 '56.
Peculiarities of thermoregulation in the tarbagan. L. I. Leshkevich. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8:102-110 '50.
Thermoelectric control of temperature and heat release in man. P. V. Ramzaev. Voenn. med. zhur. no. 8 68-71 Ag '57

BOGOMOLETE, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1881-1946

Academicians A. A. Bogomolets and his influence on the theories of scientists at the Kiev Medical Institute. IE. O. Tatarynov. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1:35-45 '48.
Basic trends in the works of Academicians A. A. Bogomolets. Medych. zhur. 16:13-20 '47.

Great Soviet scientist and public figure. Medych. zhur. 16:5-12 '47.

BOICHENKO, ALEKSANDR M., 1903-

"The autobiography" of A. M. Boichenko and a letter that the students of the Novosibirsk Aircraft Technical School sent to him. Submitted by I. O. Svitlychnyi. Rad. lit. no. 9:140-142 S-O '57.

BOILER INSPECTION

New method for determining losses in testing boiler units. V. N. Smitenskii. Izv. TPI 89 59-62 '57.

BOILERS

(see also subdivision under Taganrog)

Achievements and outlook in boiler manufacturing in the U. S. S. R. I. K. Barashkin. Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 11 12-15 N '57
Burning lignin at the Onega Hydrolysis Plant M. V. Majder. Gidroliz. i osokh. prom. 10 no. 6 10-20 '57
Cleaning utility boiler fire tubes from charge dust L. F. Fedotov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12 12 D '57
Designing boiler installations for construction industry enterprises P. M. Rozentfeld. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 11 38-41 N '57
Development of Soviet boiler manufacture in the "Krasnyi kotel'shchik" factory. M. V. Mikhalin. Energetik 5 no. 11 7-13 N '57.
Drum temperature conditions in the TP-240 boiler. D. F. Peterson, L. IU. Kasiakova. Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 10:10-15 O '57
External furnace for steam boilers. N. A. Shirobokov. Stroi. prom. 23 no. 6:28-29 '57
Improving the moist coal track in boiler installations. V. K. Tolmachev. Energetik 5 no. 10:7-8 O '57
Latest developments in boiler manufacturing in other countries. N. V. Golovanov. Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 10:41-45 O '57.
Modernization of small-capacity boiler installations. V. I. Brachukov. Trudy NPI 27 173-180 '56.
The new OPI-DIR boiler. I. O. Morgenshtern. Enrg. biul. no. 12 28-29 D '57
Separation of vapor inside the boiler. M. L. Gleibman. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9:53 S '57.
Stage evaporation as a means of increasing steam production and efficiency of boilers. IU. S. Rubinov. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 43-51 S '57.
Surface temperature of deposits on smooth water-screen piping and the lining of pulverized-fuel furnaces. V. V. Mitro. Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 10 6-9 O '57.
The VMGA-BK-2 water and oil heater. A. Evushenko. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11 0 N '57.

BOILERS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Boilers

BOILERS—DESIGN

Development of the manufacture of boilers used in electric power stations. I. E. Braude. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12, 3-6 D '57.

BOILERS, MARINE

Attaching smoke tubes to steam boiler tube grates. P. N. Dorokhin, V. G. Rezakov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:12-14 S '57.
Efficient way of attaching smoke tubes to marine boiler tube grates. I. D. Joffe. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:11-12 S '57.
Operation of boiler plants on "Donbass"-type ships. B. Arhangelskii. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:25-26 O '57.
Vasil'ev, D. K. [Testing marine boiler installations] Ispytaniye sudovyykh parovykh ustanovok. Leningrad, Gos. soizuznoe izd-vo sudostroit. promyshl., 1957. 113 p.

BOILERS, MARINE—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

New method of replacing steam boiler fin box walls. I. K. Nutikhin, M. Z. Trubnikov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10 38 O '57

BOLIVIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Image of Lenin in my heart. Fausto Reina. Ogonek 35 no. 46:8 N '57

BOLIVIA—EDUCATION, HIGHER

How students live on America's "roof." Jorge A. Maldonado. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 7:12 '57.

BOLOMETER

Mirlin, D. N. [Semiconductor bolometers] Poluprovodnikovyye bolometry. Leningrad, Leningr. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy, 1957. 36 p. (Poluprovodniki, no. 4)

BOL'SHAYA DMITRIYEVKA—MOUNDS

Saraitian grave from a kurgan at Bol'shaya Dmitriyevka in Saratov Province. E. K. Maksimov. Sov. arkheol. 4:157-161 '57.

BOLTS AND NUTS

Causes of fracture in fastening bolts used for the handling of rotary diffusers. L. P. Sofroniuk. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 8:34-35 S '57.
The PSQ-1 and PSQ-1S pneumatic bolt tighteners. D. V. Grankin. Mashinostroyeniye 10 no. 12 28 D '57.

BONDS, CHEMICAL see Chemical bonds

BONE

General characteristics of atypical forms of osteogenesis, morphology of pathological callus formation [with summary in English on p. 157]. P. V. Stipovskii. Vest. khir. 78 no. 10:30-38 O '57.

X-ray morphological study of calcium metabolism of bone tissue with impaired innervation [with summary in English on p. 157]. V. S. Petrov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 1, 10-47 O '57.

BONE GRAFTING

Experimental evaluation of delayed debridement of gunshot fractures of the mandible followed by primary osteoplasty with different kinds of grafts [with summary in English on p. 158-159]. B. D. Kabakov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 10 82-86 O '57.
Osteoplasty of the mandible with frozen osseous homograft [with summary in English on p. 158]. A. A. Kharadskii. Vest. khir. 79 no. 10:74-81 O '57.

BONE MARROW see Marrow

BONE PRODUCTS

Technology of button production from horn and bone waste V. L. Geita. Leg. prom. 16 no. 6:17-49 Ag '58.

BONES—DISEASES

"Changes in the bones in dystrophy of the newborn" (from "Morfologiya normalnoi i patologicheskoi," 1956, no. 1) Arkh. pat. 13 no. 6:88 '57.
Clinical and roentgenologic diagnosis in hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy. A. I. Bukhman, L. M. Kagan. Khirurgia 33 no. 6, 10-14 Je '57.

BONES—SURGERY

Filling a bone cavity with plaster of paris in local fibrous osteodystrophy. M. A. Kotendakov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 10:123-126 O '57.

BONES—TUBERCULOSIS

Osteofocal tuberculosis and congenital diseases of the kidneys [with summary in English on p. 160]. G. S. Ertstein. Vest. khir. 79 no. 10:119-122 O '57.

BONUS SYSTEM

Bonus system for municipal electric transportation workers. T. Kadysh. Zhit. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 11:23 '57

BOOK INDUSTRY

The birth of a wonder ("The birth of books" by E. Nemirovskii, B. Gorbachevskii. Reviewed by A. Vasil'ev). Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12:21 D '57.
Identical books. V. Stepanukina, M. Salomatina. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:18 N '57.
New forms of relationship between publishing houses and factories. S. Skorupkin. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12:9 D '57.

BOOKBINDING

Selecting the shape of electrodes for dielectric heating in printing. V. M. Fridkin. Stroi. iud. NIIPOKRAITMASH no. 1:165-177 '58.

BOOKBINDING—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

BOOKBINDING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Unit for assembling textbooks without using thread-stitching machines. G. I. Felgin. Poligr. proizv. no. 12:18-20 D '57.

BOOKBINDING—GILDING

Investigating impressing processes and determining some rated parameters in designing binding machines. G. P. Svirnov. Stroi. iud. NIIPOKRAITMASH no. 1 30-54 '58.

BOOKS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Bibliographical exhibitions under Moscow

BOOKS—REVIEWS

Bibliography. Blazozka 33 no. 11:31 N '57.
Bibliography. Blazozka 33 no. 12:31 D '57.
Brief notes about new books. Kom. Ital. 31 no. 12:50-51 D '57.

BOOKS AND READING see subdivision under Minsk

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN see Children's literature

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; China; Geok-Tape District, India; Kharkov; Kiev; Kursk Province; Leningrad; Moscow; Ukraine; White Russia; Yozsk)

All-Russian book month. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:28 N '57.

Colorful layout of show windows in bookstores. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12:17 D '57.

Forms and methods of work with social and political literature. S. I. Lubinskii. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12:15-16 D '57.

Fourth interlocutor. A. Khomakov. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:30 N '57.

General conditions for the delivery of books to consumers' cooperatives. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12:20 D '57.

In honor of the great anniversary. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:10 N '57.

In the Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:3 of cover N '57.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING (Continued)

Korzhin, A. I., and S. A. Khanin. [Methods for large-scale distribution of books, practices of Sverdlovsk Province booksellers.] *Massovye formy rasprostraneniya knigi: iz opyta raboty Sverdlovskogo obkniptorga*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 66 p.
Let's consolidate the results of competition. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12-1-2 D '57.
Letters from our readers. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12:10-13 D '57.
Our personnel Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:19 N '57.

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING—HISTORY

Facts and dates (to be continued). I. Roikhel'. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11-20-24 N '57.
Facts and dates (continued). I. Roikhel'. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12-22-25 D '57.
History of secondhand bookselling. I. Naumov. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12-20 D '57.
Story of a bookseller (conclusion). A. Pshenskii. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:16-18 N '57.

BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGS see Catalogs, Booksellers'**BOOTS AND SHOES** see subdivision under Kimry; United States**BOOTS AND SHOES—REPAIRING**

Equipment for the producers' cooperatives of everyday services. S. Sandler. Prom. koop. no. 12:24 D '57.

BOOTS AND SHOES—TESTING

Contact method of determining the water permeability of Russian boots. N. D. Zakatova, T. S. Maksimova. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:20-31 S '57.

BOOTS AND SHOES INDUSTRY see Shoe Industry**BOR DISTRICT—SCHOOL GARDENS**

From the practice of a biology teacher ("School experimental plot of the Kantarov Secondary School" by S. A. Sel'fonov. Reviewed by M. F. Truetsveva). Politikh. obuch. no. 1:78 Ja '58.

BORAZOLE

Boron organic compounds. Report No. 20: N-substituted of phenylidiamineboron and B-phenylborazoles. B. M. Mikhailov, P. M. Antonovich. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1123-1125 S '57.

Boron organic compounds. Report No. 21: New methods for the synthesis of borazole derivatives. B. M. Mikhailov, T. V. Kostroma. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1125-1127 S '57.

BORELLIA

Data on granules of spirochetes. Report No. 3: Antigenic properties of granules of Spirochetes of Caucasian tick-borne recurrent typhus. R. G. Gel'tser, O. P. Krylova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:65-66 S '57.

BORESKOV, GEORGI KONSTANTINOVICH, 1907-

Georgii Konstantinovich Borekov; on the occasion of his 50th birthday. M. G. Slin'ko. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1670-1671 Ji '57.

BORIC ACID

Effect of boric acid on cathodic polarization in the electroreduction of nickel and cobalt [with summary in English]. Z. A. Solov'eva, O. A. Abrarov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1248-1255 Je '57.

BORING

The BUS-4 crane drill rig. M. M. Vydorchik, I. M. Reiburd. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11:11-12 N '57.
Efficient hole boring method. N. V. Gusev. Shkht. stroit. no. 10:23-24 O '57.
Process of rock shattering during boring and the granulometric composition of slime. S. G. Kaloshin. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh. SSR 2:78-84 '57.
Water supply for stations making bore studies of structural geology. M. M. Markov. Neftianik 2 no. 10:4-6 O '57.

BORING MACHINERY

Efficient method of water supply to percussive cable drills. L. I. Gluskin. Gor. zhur. no. 10:77 O '57.
Electric boring of holes in cutting shafts for subways. IU. L. Ryzhnev. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:10-11 D '57.
Making boreholes with use of a pneumatic drill. Kh. I. Abramson, A. A. Shvabets. Shkht. stroit. no. 10:6-7 O '57.
Odintsov, I. N., S. P. Shtoda, and A. L. Liubarskii, comps. [The SBU-150-ZIV mobile boring apparatus; description of and directions for operation] Samokhodnaya burovaya ustanovka SBU-150-ZIV: opisaniye i rukovodstvo po eksploatatsii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957, 95 p.
Testing the new ice-boring unit with hydraulic feed. V. A. Pokin. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:23-25 D '57.

BORINGS

Evaluating the salinity of underground waters on the basis of hydrogeological well logging. I. E. Eldman, V. G. Romanova, S. Ia. Sobol'kin. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:78-83 '57.

BORISOV—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Our country gave us happiness. Matriona Zhdanovich. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12:10-11 D '57.

BORODIN, ALEKSANDR PORFIR'EVICH, 1833-1887

Marshak, I. Ia., and E. A. Marshak. Aleksandr Porfir'evich Borodin, 1833-1887. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaia gvardiia," 1957, 415 p. (Zhizn' znamenitelykh liudei) [Publ. under his pseud. Mikhail II in and her pseud. E. Segal.]

BORON

Boron content of the Sub-Kirmaki series waters of the Apsheon oil fields. R. P. Pavlova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1091-1094 '57.
Effect of boron on the hardenability of the ShKh-15 ball-bearing steel. N. D. Titova. Izv. TPI 85:291-294 '57.
Effect of the modification by boron on the changes in quantity and composition of cast tool steel carbides. N. D. Titova, V. T. Svyashchenko. Izv. TPI 85:304-306 '57.
Effect of the modification by boron on the changes in the composition of chromium alloy carbides. N. D. Titova. Izv. TPI 85:288-290 '57.

BORON—ISOTOPES

Chemical method for the separation of boron isotopes [with summary in English]. G. M. Panchenkov, V. D. Molisev, A. V. Makarov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1851-1856 Ag '57.

BORON CHLORIDES

Boron organic compounds. Report No. 19: Synthesis of alkylborondichlorides. B. M. Mikhailov, T. A. Shchegoleva. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1080-1085 S '57.

BORON COMPOUNDS

Boron organic compounds. Report No. 20: N-substituted of phenylidiamineboron and B-phenylborazoles. B. M. Mikhailov, P. M. Antonovich. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1123-1125 S '57.

BOROVICH—REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Borovich (Red Banner of Labor) Refractories Combine. M. U. Konarev. Ogneupoy 2 no. 10:172-3 of cover '57.

BOROVYKOV'S KYI, L.

Unknown verse by L. Borovykov'skyi. Submitted by S. A. Kryzhanivskii, I. A. Nud'ha. Rad. lit. no. 4:115-116 Ji-Ag '57.

BORZYA DISTRICT—FIELD MICE

Materials on the ecology of the Brandt's vole (Phalomya Brandt Raddel). V. P. Khristovskii. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:156-170 '54.

BORZYA DISTRICT—FLEAS

Seasonal variations in the nest fauna of the Brandt's vole (Phalomya Brandt Raddel). L. V. Fedotova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:251-257 '54.

BORZYA DISTRICT—MARMOTS

Method of calculating the density of tarbagan burrows and their entrances. L. P. Bion, N. I. Tolania. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 10:132-160 '52.

BORZYA DISTRICT—PIKAS

Area inhabited by a single family of Daurian pikas. N. V. Ol'kova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:181-187 '54.

BOSPORUS, CIMMERIAN (KINGDOM) see Cimmerian Bosporus (Kingdom)**BOTANICAL APPARATUS**

Device for demonstrating root absorption of water. P. V. Gorskov. Biol. v shkole no. 8:74-75 N-D '57.
Using potentiometer to determine the active surface of root tips in pines [with summary in English]. A. V. Veretennikov. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6:560-569 N-D '57.

BOTANICAL GARDENS see subdivision under Alma-Ata**BOTANICAL RESEARCH**

Method of studying rhizosphere microflora in growing plants [with summary in English]. M. N. Rotmistrov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:560-568 S-O '57.

BOTANY see subdivision under Polynesia**BOTANY—CONGRESSES** see subdivision under Lenin-grad, Montreal**BOTANY—ECOLOGY**

(see also subdivision under Sevan region)
Ecological plant physiology in the U. S. S. R. [with summary in English]. A. A. Shakhov. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 6:436-454 N-D '57.

BOTANY—GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION see subdivision 'Phytogeography' under Georgia**BOTANY—PHYSIOLOGY**

Ecological plant physiology in the U. S. S. R. [with summary in English]. A. A. Shakhov. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 6:436-454 N-D '57.

BOTANY—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Moscow; Voronezh Province**BOTANY—VARIATION**

Characteristics of morphobiological groups of the wild pigweed (Chenopodium album L.) V. N. Savin. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:148-152 '57.
Differentiation of species in higher plants [with summary in English]. K. M. Zavadskii. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:16-44 '57.
Intraspecific phenological forms in plants. N. S. Rost. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:146-148 '57.
Intraspecific variability of winter grain crops. A. G. Lomagin. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:141-143 '57.
Species problem in biology. L. E. Khodkov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:151-155 '57.

BOTANY, MEDICAL

El'kinson, M. M. [Medicinal plants; their selection a preparation] Lekarskiye rasteniya; sbor i zagoto Pod red. M. G. Ena. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957, 279 p.

BOTTLED GAS see Gases, Compressed**BOTULISM**

Results of several years of observations of botulism. S. M. Minervin. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:30-35 O '57.

BOUNDARY LAYER

Spatial laminar boundary layer on an infinite sector of a circle. L. G. Naumova. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 2 no. 4:478-185 Ji-Ag '57.

BOXING

Lazlo Papp, professional. V. Polievktov. Fizk. i sp. 27 no. 12:29 '57.
Ogurenkov, V. I., and N. A. Khudakov. [Special exercises for boxers] Spetsial'nye uprazhneniya boksera. M. Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1957, 134 p.
The one hundred and fifth victory. V. Vasil'ev. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 12:18-19 '57.
Persistence. V. Svinik. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 12:3 '57.

BRAIN

Effect of constant current on the excitability of the vegetative centers of the brain. I. A. Medaniuk, Ia. Oleinik. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:400-403 My '57.
Electrophysiological analysis of the reticular formation of the brain stem. G. Moruzzi. Zhur. vye. neirov. d. 7 no. 4:479-493 Ji-Ag '57.
Quick method for staining nerve cells following fixation of the brain, with modified Nissle's method [with summary in English]. E. Ia. Lokteva. Ark. pat. 19 no. 8:83-84 '57.
Reactive changes observed in the neurons of the nucleus in the course of excitation of peripheral nerve. S. N. Romanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:841-84 '57.
Relationship between vasomotor centers and centers of the abducens nerve. V. D. Lindenbraten. Fiziol. 43 no. 6:538-543 Je '57.
Role of contralateral cerebral influence in the conduction of the motor functions of lower extremities. V. D. Dmitriev. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:5 '57.
Role of the reticular formation in various forms of higher nervous activity [with summary in English]. P. K. Anokhin. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1072-1085 '57.
Traugott, N. N. [Disturbances in the interaction of signal systems during certain sudden acute pathologic states of the brain] O narusheniiakh vzaimodeliya signal'nykh sistem pri nekotorykh ostro vozmozhnykh patologicheskikh sostoyaniyakh golovnoy mozga. Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 223 p.

BRAIN—BLOOD SUPPLY

Early symptoms of cerebral atherosclerosis. N. va. Vrach. dela 10 no. 10:1023-1026 O '57.
Joint changes in the blood supply to the brain and tremors in dogs falling asleep [with summary in English]. M. A. Ukolova, IU. N. Bordushkov. Biul. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:24-27 S '57.
The state of the hematoencephalic barrier in the certain experimental influences applied to the G. N. Kasil', A. M. Veta, B. I. Kamenetskaya. SSSR 115 no. 4:833-836 Ag '57.

BRAIN—DISEASES

Pathogenesis of alcoholic encephalopathy; Wernicke's encephalitis [with summary in French]. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1223-1228 '57.

BRAIN—HEMORRHAGE

Blood coagulation system and cerebral hemorrhagic injuries [with summary in English]. N. V. Ienskaya. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:52 '57.

BRAIN—INFLAMMATION see Encephalitis**BRAIN—TUMORS**

Diagnostic value of Pussap's reflex [with summary in French]. A. V. Sheval'e, E. I. Radam. Zhur. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1219-1222 '57.

BRUSSELS—FAIRS

Around the world in eighty minutes. V. Zagladin
Nov. vrem. 16 no. 12-25 Ju '56.

BRYANSK PROVINCE—BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

How we were able to increase the production of building materials. A. Petukhov. Part. zhizn' no. 2 17-12 '57.

BUYANSK PROVINCE—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

More living space. V. Fedorov. Mol. komm. 15 no. 12-13-14 D '57.

BUCHAREST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Outline of a people's society; letter from Bucharest. A. Zhegulev. Sov. deput. trud. no. 5, 81-81 N '57.

BUCHENWALD (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Buchenwald resistance (continued). N. F. 1 mar. 7 A. Il'f. Litvak. Ist. arkh. no. 8 12-10 N '57.

BUCOVINA, NORTHERN see Chernovtsy Province

BULGARIA

(see also subdivision under China, Korea)

For better quality in working out the draft on the state budget of the U. S. S. R. in 1957. Izv. SSSR 17 no. 8 3-7 Ag '56.

Fulfill the terms of the 1957 state budget of the U. S. S. R. successfully. Fin. SSSR 10 no. 11 1-7 N '57.
Increase the role of local budgets in economic and cultural construction. P. Pavlov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11, 3-35 N '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Budzhethnoye upravlenie. [State budgets of the Union republics in the fifth five-year plan; a statistical manual] Gosudarstvennye budzhety sovietskikh respublik v planovyi period, statisticheskii sbornik. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957 174 p.

Searching for reserves in working out the draft budget for 1957. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8, 83-84 Ag '56.

Simplify budget planning and accounting. Izv. Otp. 10, 10-16-67 N '57.

BUFFALOES

How to obtain high-quality buffalo hides. S. Kuliev. Mol. zhizn', 2 no. 12-17-30 D '57.

BUGROV FAMILY

Dynasty; chronicle of the Bugrov family. A. Sadovskii. Nash sov. no. 1-237-256 '57.

BUILDING

(see also subdivision under Kiev; Moscow; Prokopyevsk; Zapolarny)

Advice from the journal "Stroitel'." Stroitel' no. 11 20 N '57.

Brief news. Stroitel' no. 8 31 S '57.

Consultation on building problems. Bul. stroi. tekhn. 11 no. 9, 136-137 '57.

Formula for calculating basic parameters of over-all construction processes carried out by assembly-line methods. B. D. Kozhmin. Shor. nauch. trud. TISI 1: 52-60 '59.

House with a cane slab framework. G. Shprinkel'. Stroitel' no. 9, 26-27 S '57.

In the Presidium of the Academy of Construction and Architecture of the U. S. S. R. Gos. i sel'strot. no. 9/9: 10 Ag-S '57.

Reading through periodicals. Stroitel' no. 8, 30 S '57.

Letters from readers. Sel'strot. 12 no. 12-29 D '57.

New books. Stroitel' no. 9, 30-31 S '57.

Preface. V. Girevskii. Trudy MIEI no. 8, 3-6 '57.

Prepare for winter work in good season. Stroitel' no. 9 1 S '57.

Preparing the building site for work in winter. I. Galkin. Stroitel' no. 9, 8-9 S '57.

Regulation temporary structures, explanatory note. 2 Parts. Stroitel' no. 9 28 S '57.

The sealing of joints in the winter. Stroitel' no. 9-11 S '57.

Some standard electric apparatus for supplying electricity to building sites. A. R. Topolianskii. Bul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 10 72-73 '57.

Standardization in planning the technology and organization of mass housing construction. M. S. Rudnikov and others. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 10, 5-39 '57.

Use factory-built units in constructing dwellings. N. E. Titorenko. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 10 17-18 O '57.

Uteyevskii, I. S. [Structural elements of buildings] Chasti i zdaniia. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroi. i arkh., 1957. 107 p.

BUILDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Building

BUILDING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Characteristics of large-block building construction during winter. V. Shpaer. Stroitel' no. 11, 10-11 N '57.

In the "Pechorshchiki" of combat. G. T. Latysh. Shkht. stroi. no. 11, 12 N '57.

BUILDING—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Berlin

BUILDING—ESTIMATES

(continued). Stroi. prom. 35 no. 11, 42-43 N '57.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva. [Instructions for planning and estimating in the construction of industrial buildings and apartments] Instruktia po sostavleniu proektov i smet po promyshlennomu i zhilishchno-grazhdanskomu stroitel'stву. Izd. 2-oe, 1957. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroi. i arkh., 1957. 49 p.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Upravlenie kapital'nogo stroitel'stva. [Catalog of standard estimates for construction work at prices set as of July 1, 1955, for buildings of the second group administered by the Ministry of the Lumber Industry of the U. S. S. R., located in Altai Territory, Kemerovo, Novosibirsk, Omsk, and Tomsk provinces and Tyumen Province (south of the 64th parallel), the 18th territorial district of the U. S. S. R.] Katalog edinichnykh raschetov na stroitel'nye raboty v tselakh, vvedennykh s 1 iulia 1955 goda dlia stroek vtoroi gruppy Ministerstva lesnoi promyshlennosti SSSR, raspolzhennykh v Altayskom krae, Kemerovskoi, Novosibirskoi, Omskoi, Tomskoi oblastakh i Tiumenskoi oblasti (tuzhnee 64 p. u. allel) 18-go territorial'nogo raiona Soiuza SSR. Leningrad. Book 1. 1957. 111 p.
Book 2. 1957. 107 p.
Book 3. 1957. 139 p.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Upravlenie kapital'nogo stroitel'stva. [Catalog of standard estimates for construction work at prices set as of July 1, 1955, for buildings of the second group administered by the Ministry of the Lumber Industry of the U. S. S. R., located in Molotov and Sverdlovsk provinces, the 11th territorial district of the U. S. S. R.] Katalog edinichnykh raschetov na stroitel'nye raboty v tselakh, vvedennykh s 1 iulia 1955 goda dlia stroek vtoroi gruppy Ministerstva lesnoi promyshlennosti SSSR, raspolzhennykh v Molotovskoi i Sverdlovskoi oblastakh 11-go territorial'nogo raiona Soiuza SSR. Leningrad. Book 1. 1957. 81 p.
Book 2. 1957. 95 p.
Book 3. 1957. 99 p.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva. [Collection of supplements, elucidations, and amendments pertaining to the uniform district prices] Sbornik dopolnenii, raz'iasnenii i popravok k edinyim raionnym edinichnyim raschetam. 4o-izv., Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroi. i arkh., 1957. 91 p.

BUILDING—ESTIMATES—STANDARDS

Directives on the procedure for determining estimated costs of housing construction per sq. m. of living space. Pl. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 8, 30-31 S '57.

BUILDING—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

BUILDING—STANDARDS

Changes in "Specifications for industrial, housing, and public building construction." Bul. stroi. tekhn. 11 no. 10, 31-32 O '57.

Changes in "Standard regulations on the economical expenditure of metal, wood, and cement in construction work." Bul. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 10, 33 O '57.

Changes No. 1 in Section XII of standard specifications for the execution and inspection of construction and erection work. Bul. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 10, 37-38 O '57.

In the State Construction Administration of the U. S. S. R. Bul. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 10, 38-39 O '57.

In the State Construction Administration of the U. S. S. R. Bul. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 10, 38-39 O '57.

BUILDING—STANDARDS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Building—Standards

BUILDING, CONCRETE see Concrete construction

BUILDING, EARTHQUAKE-PROOF see Earthquakes and building

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

Steel structural components used in building heavy industrial enterprises. B. A. Khukhlov. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 11, 18-13 N '57.

BUILDING BLOCKS

Experience in constructing apartment houses in Kiev using large brick blocks. I. S. Kosenko. Bul. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 9, 11 J '57.

Experience in using large brick blocks. G. V. Charkviani. Trudy MIEI no. 8, 213-218 '57.

An inadequate book ("Large blocks") by N. P. Maksimovskii. Revisited by G. A. Buzhich. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 11 18-13 N '57.

Increasing the economic efficiency of large block constructions. B. M. Kolotilkin. Trudy MIEI no. 8, 118-144 '57.

Manufacture of processed brick blocks using the vibration pressing method in applying mortar. N. S. Kanduka. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 10, 118-122 '57.

Necessary strength of construction joints between wall panels in frameless apartment houses and public buildings. D. A. Petliuk. Bul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 10 39-40 O '57.

New structural components. I. Shuran. Stroitel' no. 11 28 N '57.

Rolling panel partitions. D. Khutorianskii. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 11, 24-25 N '57.

BUILDING BLOCKS—STANDARDS

Provisional directives on the manufacture and use of soil-cement wall blocks in constructing one- and two-story buildings. Gos. i sel'strot. no. 10, 29 O '57.

BUILDING INDUSTRY see Construction industry

BUILDING MACHINERY

Determining the economic efficiency of new machines and versions of mechanization in building engineering. S. E. Kantor. Trudy MIEI no. 8 188-212 '57.

Development of the mechanization of finishing operations in construction during the last 40 years and the most immediate tasks in the field. N. S. Petrov. G. A. Grechushnikov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-19 N '57.

Exhaustible possibilities for the skillful use of building machinery. B. S. Krut'kov. Bul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 10, 43 O '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

Mechanization of hoisting, transporting, erecting, loading and unloading operations. P. A. Zindin, V. M. Kazarnov. Msh. stroi. 11 no. 11-14 N '57.

BYSTRUTSA RIVER—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
Failure of an earth dam during the filling of a hydroelectric power station reservoir. V.I. Panin. Energetik 5 no. 10:20-29 O '57.

BYZANTINE EMPIRE—HISTORY

Basic problems in Byzantine history [with summary in English]. A.P. Kazhdan. Vest. ist. i filol. no. 3: 64-69 My-Se '57.

CABLES

Designing construction cables using the ultimate-strength method. V.I. Prakoletov. Stroitel. prom. 35 no. 11:24-29 N '57.

Electric modeling of stresses in cables during removal of the load from an immobile foundation (with initial lag) [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. B.D. Lapkin. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3:317-324 '57.

Twisting of the flexible cable of movable electric machinery. A.S. Tomlin. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 12:37-40 D '57.

CABLES, ELECTRIC see Electric cables

CABLES, TELEPHONE see Telephone cables

CABLEWAYS

Cableway skidder developed by the Siberian Scientific Research Institute of Forestry and Lumbering. M.S. Miller, P.A. Lagermendzh. Les. prom. 35 no. 8:5-8 Ag '57.

CACTUS

Cacti. F. Antonenko. IUn. nat. no. 1:12, 36 Ja '58.

CADMIUM—ANALYSIS

Separation of gallium from lead and cadmium by means of ion exchange. E.P. Shtukovich, G.B. Nazatova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1088-1070 '57.

CADMIUM OXIDES

Occupational diseases of the lungs following prolonged exposure to cadmium oxide [with summary in English]. R.S. Vorob'eva. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 6:23-28 '57.

CADMIUM SALTS

Salts of zinc and cadmium with the simplest organic acids of the type RCOOH. K.N. Semenenko. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2115-2121 S '57.

CADMIUM SELENIDE—SPECTRA

Some luminescent and photoelectric properties of polycrystalline cadmium selenide. N.A. Tolstol, V.A. Sokolov. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 5:495-503 N '57.

CADMIUM THIOSULFATE

Thermochemistry of thiosulfate complexes of cadmium and zinc. K.B. Babitskiy, L.V. Gub'kova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2039-2042 S '57.

CAESIUM CHLORIDE

Studying the system CsCl - CaCl₂ - H₂O. V.E. Plushcheyev and others. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2212-2220 S '57.

CAFFEINE

Effect of caffeine on conditioned reflex activity in cows [with summary in English]. E.P. Kokorina. Zhur. vyz. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:727-732 S-O '57.

Microscopic examination of pruning material from the tea bush. N.I. Torpilo. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:26-28 N-D '57.

Physiological basis for the use of bromine, caffeine, and calcium chloride in cardiovascular pathology. R.I. Sharlat. Vrach. delo no. 10:1009-1013 O '57.

CAIRO CONFERENCE, 1957

Strengthening of solidarity. IU. Novgorodskii. Ogonek 35 no. 50:5 D '57.

CAISSONS

Remarks on the arrangement of air lines in caisson work. K.V. Tatarinov. Shor. nauch. trud. TISI 1:61-65 '56.

CALCIUM

Calcium transport in plants. M.G. Abulalyov, Sh. Dzhan-girova. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:107-123 '57.

CALCIUM—ANALYSIS

More precise complexometric determination of calcium in sugar products. A.K. Kartashov, N.A. Maksimova, R.G. Zhizhina. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9:54-58 S '57.

CALCIUM CARBIDE

Action of a layer of calcium carbide in drying wet gas. M.M. Sholechink. Trudy VNIAviogen no. 4:147-154 '57.

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Physiological basis for the use of bromine, caffeine, and calcium chloride in cardiovascular pathology. R.I. Sharlat. Vrach. delo no. 10:1009-1013 O '57.

Studying the system CsCl - CaCl₂ - H₂O. V.E. Plushcheyev and others. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2212-2220 S '57.

CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Mixed hydroxide catalysts. Part 1: Two-component hydroxide catalysts in the decomposition of calcium hypochlorite [with summary in English]. A.IU. Piskopchik P.K. Norkus, A.M. Lunetskis. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1517-1554 JI '57.

CALCIUM IN THE BODY

Disorders of mineral metabolism in the animal organism as a complication of ultraviolet insufficiency [with summary in English]. V.S. Senchuk. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:9-15 S '57.

Hemorrhages into the spinal cord as a result of experimental epileptic fits. L.V. Krushinskii, L.N. Molodkina. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 2:220-231 S-O '57.

CALCIUM METABOLISM

X-ray morphological study of calcium metabolism of osseous tissue with impaired innervation [with summary in English on p. 157]. V.S. Petrov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 10:40-47 O '57.

CALCIUM NITRATE

Analyzing calcium nitrate by means of nitroson. E.V. Perov. Trudy NPI 27:205-206 '56.

CALCIUM SALTS

Complexometric determination of calcium salts in some drugs. N.S. Gortanova, V.A. Zaitsev. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:15-17 N-D '57.

CALCIUM SILICATES

Solid solutions of magnesium in calcium silicates. S.M. Koliak, E.I. Nagorova. Trudy NITSement no. 10:39-47 '57.

CALCIUM-SILICON-MANGANESE ALLOYS see Manganese-silicon-calcium alloys

CALCIUM SULFATE

Solubility of calcium sulfate in mixtures of salts which are usually present in natural waters. A.I. Morozova, G.N. Flisova. Trudy NPI 27:161-165 '56.

CALCIUM TUNGSTATES

Feasibility of crystallizing calcium tungstate from the system LiCl-CaWO₄. I.N. Ankin. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:545-546 O '56.

CALCULATING MACHINES

Calculating elementary functions by means of automatic computing machines. V.S. Linskii. Vych. mat. no. 2:90-119 '57.

Fokin, S.L. [Knurling (printing) numbers on steel drums of calculating machines] Nakryvanie (pechatanie) tsifr na stal'nye barabanichki schieynki mekhanizmov. Leningrad, 1955. 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 110(708))

Isakov, V.I., and M.A. Korolev. [Planning of machine accounting] Proektirovaniye mekhanizirovannogo ucheta. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 243 p.

Make greater use of modern achievements in calculating machines. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 10:1-2 O '57.

Reports on E.G. Larchenko's book "Mechanization of computing work." Geod. i kart. no. 10:74-78 O '57.

Using calculating machine units for statistical analysis. S.M. Skorodtzevskii. Standartizatsia no. 8:40-42 N-D '57.

CALCULI, URINARY

Repeated subcapsular pyelolithotomy. A.P. Frankin. Urologiya 22 no. 5:17-21 S-O '57.

Urinary calculi and their treatment. V.T. Karpukhin. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 8:21-28 Ag '57.

CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL

Finite Laplace transformation and operational calculus of some variables. A.V. Ivanov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:21-30 '57.

CALCULUS OF TENSORS

Lame's problem for a parallelepiped in the general case of surface loads. M.M. Filonenko-Borodich. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:550-558 JI-Ag '57.

Spaces of symmetry of almost symplectic connectivity. V.Q. Lomlein. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:855-858 Ag '57.

CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS

Mikhlin, S.G. [Variational methods in mathematical physics] Variatsionnye metody v matematicheskoi fizike. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 476 p.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY—STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Students' festival in India. Alok B. Guha. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 5:3 My '57.

CALDWELL, ERSKINE, 1955-

America without gilding ("Tale and stories" by Erskine Caldwell. Book review). Dnepr 10 no. 12:149 D '57.

CALENDARS OF ANNIVERSARIES see Anniversary calendar

CALIBRATION

New method for calibrating thermocouples. N.N. Ergardt. Izv. vuz. fiz. no. 6:58-60 N-D '57.

CALORIMETERS

Phase transitions of the second order and critical phenomena. Part 7. A calorimeter for measuring heat capacities of liquid mixtures in the critical region of separation (with summary in English). I.A. V. Egupov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1587-1592 JI '57.

CALORIMETRY

Thermochemistry of complex compounds. Part 5: Microcalorimetric investigations in thermochemistry of rhenium compounds. A.F. Kapustinski, K.I. Vasilievskii. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2031-2038 S '57.

CALVES

Neural regulation of physiological processes in the rumen of calves. K.P. Mikhailov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:64-65 N '57.

Results of vitaminizing pregnant cows and newborn calves on the "Trinadua" let oktiabrla Collective Farm. P.A. Kormashchikov, V.L. Obratsov, M.I. Zvereva. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:66-70 D '57.

CALVES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Important factors in fighting dyspepsia in newborn calves. P.V. Makrushin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:49-51 N '57.

CALVES—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding sour milk to calves gives increased gains of weight. Z. Dillanin. Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 3 no. 1:48-52 Ja '58.

Substance and energy metabolism in calves reared on rations with a prevalence of corn silage. T.G. Gabibov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:60-64 N '57.

CAMBODIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In Cambodia. Kitai no. 9:36-37 S '57.

CAMBODIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Neutralism and Cambodia. Wilfred Burchett. Sov. Vest. no. 5:29-32 N '57.

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS—GASES, INTER-STAR—CONGRESSES

Problems of cosmic gas dynamics; international conference in the United States. A.G. Masevich. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:140-143 N '57.

CAMERAS

"Ideal lens hood." Sov. foto 17 no. 10:70 O '57.

My suggestions. V. Smirnov. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:76 O '57.

Negligence or indifference? N. Levin. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:76 O '57.

New developments. A. Vorozhbit. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:50-52 O '57.

A new large-size camera. A. Vorozhbit. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:52-54 N '57.

The new mirror single-objective camera "Salut." N.M. Chernavskii. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 6:469-470 N-D '57.

Recent developments in the Soviet photography industry. D. Budimovich. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:49-51 N '57.

Shortcomings of the camera "Moskva-5." I. Lebed'. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:76 O '57.

Soviet objectives. S. Lerman. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:37-48 N '57.

Transitional rings are needed for "Zorki." S. Babenyshev. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:77 O '57.

The "Zorki" camera. B. Glushkov. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:42-43 O '57.

CAMPOR

Stereochemistry of the 3-mercuribromo-camphor symmetrization reaction. O.A. Reutov, Lu Ching-chu. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:575-577 O '56.

Synergism of camphor and adrenaline [with summary in English]. A.S. Saratkov, E.N. Tarasova, A.F. Khomikova. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 5:84-90 S-O '57.

CANADA

Ministry of Northern Affairs in Canada. Let. Sev. 2:258 '57.

CANADA—FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of animal husbandry in England and Canada. A.A. Ivanov. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 2:51-55 '56.

CANADA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Mr. Smith's sedition. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:22 D '57.

CANADA—GEODESY

Geodetic work in Canada. V.G. Selikhonovich. Geod. i kart. no. 10:63-72 O '57.

CANADA—GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Geological study of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Let. Sev. 2:262 '57.

CANADA—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
Back, Tim [The October Revolution and the Canadian workers' movement] Otkladytsya revoliutsia i kanad-
 skoe rabochee dvizhenie. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit.
 lit-ry, 1957. 22 p. (Otkladytsya revoliutsia v Rossi i
 mirovoe osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)

CANADA—LUMBERING—MACHINERY
 Mechanical harvesting of timber in Canada and in the U.S.A.
 B.A. Rabin. Leningrad, 35 no. 8 29-31 Ag '57.

CANADA—POPULATION
 Population statistics of the Canadian North, and Green-
 land. Let. 54. 2 258-260 '57.

CANADA—RAILROADS
 Project for the construction of a railroad from the United
 States to Alaska. Let. 54. 2 251 '57.

CANADA—RUSSIANS
 Unforgettable. Otkladytsya. Slaviansk no. 12-14
 1 '57.

CANADA—WATER SUPPLY
 "Water resources of the United States and Canada and
 their use." Reviewed by A. K. Vashil. Vop. geog.
 40 41 296-299 '57.

CANALS
 (see also subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe)
 Motor of ships in a shallow canal. V.S. Khomenko. Izv.
 AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10 99-102 O '57.

CANARY ISLANDS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
 On the Canary Islands. Attilio Gaudio. V. zashch. mira
 no. 78 89-95 N '57.

CANCER
 Achievements in the field of explantation of human neo-
 plasms. O.D. Tymoftelevskiy. Medych. zhur., 18
 no. 1 55-61 '49.
 Anaplasia and differentiation phenomena in explants of
 animal neoplasms. O.D. Tymoftelevskiy, S.V. Benevo-
 lens'ka. Medych. zhur., 19 no. 1 3-21 '49.
 Effect of antitreticular cytotoxic serum on the physiologi-
 cal system of connective tissue in cancer patients. I.M.
 Neiman. Medych. zhur., 19 no. 1 39-47 '49.
 Effect of cytotoxic stimulation of the physiological
 system of connective tissue on the development of
 malignant neoplasms. I.M. Neiman. Medych. zhur.
 18 no. 1 70-77 '48.
 Effect of in vitro x-ray irradiation on the antigenic prop-
 erties of tumor cells [with summary in English]. I.N.
 Maitskiy, G.V. Suvorova. Biul. eksp. biol. i med., 44
 no. 8 84-86 S '57.
 Hemorrhagic disease in rats caused by chicken sarcoma
 virus [with summary in English]. L.A. Zil'ber, I.N.
 Kriukova. Vop. virus., 2 no. 4 239-243 Ji-Ag '57.
 Method for calculating the carcinolytic coefficient and
 the coefficient of the trypan blue skin test. V.V. Tera-
 nov. Medych. zhur., 19 no. 1 62-68 '49.
 On the problem of histogenesis of neoplasms in man based
 on explantation experiments. O.D. Tymoftelevskiy.
 Medych. zhur., 19 no. 2 3-13 '49.
 "Permeability factor" in malignant tumors. Report
 No. 1. "Diffusion factor" in rabbit carcinoma. F.A.
 Gluzman. Medych. zhur., 19 no. 2 42-49 '49.
 "Permeability factor" in malignant tumors. Report
 No. 2. Diffusion factor in murine adenocarcinoma and
 human cancer. F.A. Gluzman. Medych. zhur., 19
 no. 2 50-60 '49.
 "Permeability factor" in neoplasms. K.P. Balyts'kiy.
 Medych. zhur., 19 no. 2 31-41 '49.
 Role of the physiological system of connective tissue in
 the pathogenesis of cancer. R.E. Kavets'kiy. Medych.
 zhur., 18 111-119 '47.

CANDY see Confectionery

CANNED FISH see Fish, Canned

CANNES, FRANCE—PHYSICIANS—CONGRESSES
 International meeting of doctors. V. zashch. mira no. 78.
 42-45 N '57.

CANNING INDUSTRY see subdivision under Simferopol

CAPILLARIES
 Change in capillary permeability caused by treatment of
 rheumatic fever in children. R.V. Astakhova. Pedi-
 atriya 35 no. 8 53-59 Ag '57.
 Dynamics of capillaroscopic data and cutaneous thermom-
 etry in endarteritis obliterans. N.V. Ushanova. Trudy
 LSGMI 33 135-153 '56.
 Effect of proteins from rabbit skin on cutaneous capillary
 permeability [with summary in English]. T.S. Peakhina.
 Vop. med. khim., 3 no. 5 367-379 S-O '57.
 Effect of the cerebral cortex on capillaries [with sum-
 mary in English]. Z.M. Bukovskaya, R.A. Fel'berbaum.
 Biul. eksp. biol. i med., 44 no. 7 19-23 Ji '57.
 Effect of ultraviolet rays on capillary penetration of pro-
 teins, radiocalcium, and radiophosphorus in the anteri-
 or chamber of the eye [with summary in English]. I.U.A.
 Petrovich. Biul. eksp. biol. i med., 44 no. 9 63-67 S
 '57.

CAPILLARIES—DISEASES
 Localized form of Osler's disease [with summary in
 English]. N.T. Raikhlin. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8 79-83
 '57.

CAPITALISM
 Dividing line. Nov. vrem., 16 no. 2 16-17 Ja '58.
 New variant of the theory of "organized capitalism" ("In-
 dustrialism and capitalism" [in German] by Bruno
 Seidel. Reviewed by B.T. Gligor'ian). Vest. ist. mit.
 kul't., no. 1 185-190 Ji-Ag '57.
 Present-day capitalism and anti-Marxism. V. Cheprakov.
 Kommunist 34 no. 17 65-82 D '57.

CAPITALISM—HISTORY
 Nakashin, K.I.A. [Development of capitalism in Russia,
 1860-1890] Razvitiye kapitalizma v Rossii (60-80-e gody
 XIX veka). Moskva, Vysshaya partinaya shkola pri TsK
 KPSS, 1957. 29 p.

CARBIDES
 Effect of the modification by boron on the changes in the
 composition of chromium alloy carbides. N.D.
 Tutueva. Izv. TPI 85 289-290 '57.
 Effect of the modification by boron on the changes in
 quantity and composition of cast tool steel carbides.
 N.D. Tutueva, V.T. Svlshchenko. Izv. TPI 85 304-306
 '57.
 Scale and method for determining carbide nonhomogeneity
 in high-chromium tool steels. A.G. Ivanov, L.V.
 Kruchina, L.G. Popova. Zav. lab. 73 no. 9 1080-
 1081 '57.

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM
 Effect of chloromycetin (levomycetin) on carbohydrate
 metabolism in Escherichia coli [with summary in
 English]. A.I. Korotkiy. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:
 450-457 Ji-Ag '57.

CARBOHYDRATES
 Role of carbohydrates in the resistance to anoxia. N.V.
 Lauer. Medych. zhur., 18 288-287 '47.

CARBOHYDRATES—ANALYSIS
 Quantitative determination of carbohydrates in sugar
 products by means of paper chromatography. G.S.
 Bionin, N.A. Derbentseva. Sakh. prom., 31 no. 9 58-61
 S '57.

CARBON
 Effect of preliminary hardening on the rate of diffusion
 of carbon in austenite. M.A. Kriashal, Metall. i
 upr. met. no. 8 20-21 Ag '57.
 Evaluation of microstructure and microhardness of
 carbon-containing materials. A.S. Flalkov, I.A. G.
 Davidovich, K.V. Kononova. Zav. lab., 23 no. 9 1091-
 1092 '57.
 Use of carbon and graphite materials in the woodpulp
 and paper industry. I.A. Klinov, T.L. Fobrikant, V.P.
 Myl'mov. Bum. prom., 32 no. 8 6-8 Ag '57.

CARBON DIOXIDE
 Demonstrating the density of carbon dioxide. P.K. Budy-
 zho, Z.G. Zolotova. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1 53-54
 Ja-F '58.
 Isotopic exchange between oxygen and CO₂ in mineral
 oxides and the use of isotopic exchange for determining
 the active surface value. E.I. Donskova. Dokl. AN
 SSSR 110 no. 4 589-592 O '56.
 Mechanism of the assimilation of carbon dioxide by
 heterotrophic micro-organisms. G.L. Solter. Mikro-
 biologiya 26 no. 4 426-431 Ji-Ag '57.
 Soil as carbon dioxide source for plants in irrigated
 and nonirrigated Chernozem regions of Ciscaucasia
 [with summary in English]. K.V. D'akonova. Poch-
 vovedenie no. 10 86-92 O '57.

CARBON MONOXIDE
 Demonstrating the properties of carbon monoxide. K.F.
 Skrebkov. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1 43-44 Ja-F '58.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
 Decomposition of nitrogen trichloride in a carbon tetra-
 chloride solution. V.A. Shushunov, L.Z. Pavlova,
 Zhur. neorg. khim., 2 no. 9 2272-2274 S '57.

Reaction of the telomerization of propylene with carbon
 tetrachloride. A.M. Sladkov and others. Khim. nauka i
 prom., 2 no. 5 689 '57.

CARBURETORS
 New carburators of PD-10M actualizing motors of DT-54
 and "Belarus" tractors. I.A. Gol'dshteyn. Sel'khoz.
 Povol., 3 no. 11 57-58 N '57.

CARCINOGENS
 "Neoplasms of the bladder caused by carcinogenic amino
 compounds" by I.S. Temkin. Reviewed by A.P. Frumkin.
 Urologiya 22 no. 5 83-84 S-O '57.

CARCINOMA see Tumors

CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS
 Permanent perforated cards and their use. M. Korotev.
 Bukh. uch. 14 no. 4 25-31 Ap '57.

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES
 Absorption, cumulation, and elimination of digoxin.
 V.P. Govorov. Farm. i toks., 10 no. 5 101-104 Ag '57.
 Biosynthesis of adonin preparations by Juncus adonidis.
 P.N. Abitmanova. Apt. delo 6 no. 6 61-63 Ji '57.
 Cardiac glycosides from the seeds of Cerebrythra.
 D.G. Kolobnikov, N.P. Makashtina. Med. prom., 18
 no. 8 14-18 S '57.
 Characterization of the chemical composition of the
 chervan trachea (Larynx) and its effect on the
 occurrence in Atherosclerosis and the effect of the
 preparations on the cardiovascular system. G.B. Abitmanova,
 Bekov and others. Uch. zap. AGU no. 3 125-133 '57.
 Comparative characteristics of cardiac glycosides of
 experimental atherosclerosis. Author's abstracts. A.
 Ivanitskiy. Farm. i toks., 20 no. 5 70-73 Ji '57.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
 Functional changes of the cardiovascular system in
 blood transfusion [with summary in English].
 Markov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8 50-51 '57.
 Reflexes from certain arteries and veins on the
 vessels. G.N. Kotova. Biul. zhur. 43 no. 4 41-
 434 My '57.
 Regulatory changes in the blood pressure during
 conscious stimulation of a complex of different
 genic zones. I.M. Radionov. Vest. Mosk. univ. 1957.
 po khim., biol., geog., 12 no. 3 95-100 '57.
 Role of respiration retention tests for judging
 respiration in children. A.A. Nuzareva. Vest. A.
 10 no. 9 10-21 S '57.
 Some characteristics of vascular, motor, and
 sensory components of reflex mechanism in
 [with summary in English]. N.N. Mikhlin. Zhur.
 Zhiu. vye. i te. med., 7 no. 6 63-68 S-O '57.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—DISEASES
 Cardiovascular changes in diabetes. V.V. Ushakov.
 Pediatriya 35 no. 11 24-29 Ag '57.
 Certain considerations on problems discussed in
 Savvutova's article "Nomenclature of neoplasms of
 vascular neurosis and diagnosis of neoplasms of
 dystonia of the hypertensive type." N.N. Ushakov.
 Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 40-43 Ag '57.
 Experimental streptococcal infection and its effect
 on the pathogenesis of rheumatism. N.A.
 Borodiluk, L.V. Golobayeva. Zhur. mikrobiol. i
 immun., 20 no. 10 66-70 O '57.
 Lung infections in systemic vasculitis. I.M. Karpov.
 V.A. Nasonova. Sov. med., 21 no. 11 1-12 Ag '57.
 Nomenclature of so-called cardiovascular neoplasms
 diagnosis of neoplasms of dystonia of the
 hypertensive type. S.A. Savvutov. Voen.-med. zhur.
 36-10 Ag '57.
 Physiological basis for the use of iodine, calcium, and
 calcium chloride in cardiovascular pathology. B.
 Shalal. Vrach. delo no. 10 1000-1013 Ji '57.
 [Problems of pathology of the cardiovascular system,
 translations, surveys, and abstracts of foreign
 literature]. Vop. pat. i med. 18 no. 4 37-
 158 p.
 [Problems of pathology of the cardiovascular system,
 translations, surveys, and abstracts of foreign
 literature]. Vop. pat. i med. 18 no. 4 37-
 158 p.
 Shortening of reflex period in experimental heart
 [with summary in English]. K.Z. Medvedev. Biul. i
 med., 44 no. 9 40-43 S '57.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM—SURGERY
 Using semiconductor in cardiovascular surgery.
 Teplovskiy. Med. prom., 18 no. 6 62-63 S '57.

CARGO VESSELS see Freighters

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
 Looking at old caricatures. Ark. Vostok. Mosk. i
 no. 11 21 215 '57.

CARNIVORA see subdivision under Transbaikalia

CAROTID SINUS
 Effect of aphedrin on carotid chemoreceptors [with
 summary in English]. A.I. Mitrofanov. Biul. eksp. biol. i
 med., 44 no. 7 60-64 Ji '57.
 Interceptive regulation of blood coagulation. Report
 No. 1. Reflex effects from chemoreceptors of the
 carotid sinus on blood coagulation [with summary in
 English]. D.M. Zebnairov. Biul. eksp. biol. i med., 44
 no. 7 23-24 Ji '57.
 Reflexes of the carotid sinus following stimulation of
 aortic interreceptors with heterologous blood [with
 summary in English]. T.A. Nazareva. Biul. eksp. biol. i
 med., 44 no. 7 41-44 Ji '57.

CARP
 Rearing Ctenopharyngodon idella and Hypophthalmichthys
 molitrix on the "Novik" Fish Farm. P.S. Vovk.
 Ryb. khoz., 33 no. 12 73-76 D '57.

CARP—DISEASES AND PESTS see subdivision under
 Ukraine

CARPATIAN MOUNTAINS—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY
 Eocene deposits of the Bukovina Carpathian mountains.
 G.N. Brovok. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4 627-630 O
 '56.
 Stratigraphy of the Eocene of the Uteev zone in the
 Carpathians. I.A. O. Kul'chitskiy, M.I. Petrashevskiy,
 K.L. Khlopov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 364-367 Ji
 '57.

CARPATHEAN MOUNTAINS—LUMBERING—MACHINERY
Mechanized lumbering in the Carpathians. M. A. Fedorenko. Mekh. sil' hosp. [8] no. 12 23-24 D '57.

CARPATHO-UKRAINE see Transcarpathia

CARPENTRY

Gurlich, A. O. [Carpentry] Stollarnye raboty. Izd. 3-ye, dop. Moskva, Vses. uchelno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 367 p.
Nartissov, V. S. [Carpentry and joiner's work in collective farm building] Plotnichnye i stollarnye raboty v kollektivnom stroitel'stve. Moskva, Vses. uchelno-pedagog. izd-vo "Trudrezervizdat," 1957. 279 p.

CARPETS see subdivision under Tientsin, China

CARS (AUTOMOBILES) see Automobiles

CARS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Cars

CARTOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under China)

The best stakhanovites of the Tiflis cartographic factory. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2-8-11 '52.
"Cartography" by L. S. Gerasimovskaya, A. V. Naumov, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4-75-81 '53.

Comparative characteristics of work organization in the preparation of negatives in cartographic plants. N. I. Ilzhikova. Geod. i kart. no. 10:56-63 O '57.
Compiling the legend of a medium scale map of land-use types with a specific purpose. V. S. Prochornenko. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 3:91-101 My-Je '57.

Certain problems in the representation of industries on economic maps used in schools. E. L. Gurari. Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 117:21-37 '57.

Close ties between science and industry is a guarantee for further achievements in Soviet cartography. G. N. Bashlavinina. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2:12-15 '52.

Collection of articles on cartography. V. N. Chentsov. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 8:53-60 '55.

"Economic geography; economic cartography" by N. N. Bratskiy. Reviewed by V. M. Golubman. Vop. geog. no. 11:289-293 '57.

A few improvements in editing work. M. I. Nikishov. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 8:3-8 '55.

Fulfillment of the 1951 plan for the cartographic industry. A. V. Edel'shteyn. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2:3-7 '52.

On a few works on mathematical cartography in revolutionary Russia. N. S. Karpov. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2:51-57 '52.

On G. A. Chizhurgin's book "Cartographic projections." A. V. Gedymin. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2:73-75 '52.

On one of the shortcomings in the arrangement of editing work. M. M. Mekler. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 8:6-12 '55.

On some problems in the representation of populated places on general geographic maps. N. I. Sorokina. Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 92:155-157 '53.

On the collected works "Problems of geography, no. 11 and 22." D. A. Lashin. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2:58-64 '52.

Recent problems in economic cartography. M. I. Nikishov. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4:3-8 '53.

Representation of seashores on general geographic maps. N. F. Leonov. Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 92:3-37 '53.

Representation of the hydrographic network on general geographic maps. G. P. Davydov. Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 92:39-104 '53.

Scientific publications and outstanding achievements of Soviet cartography. G. N. Bashlavinina, I. V. Filipov. Geod. i kart. no. 11:44-53 N '57.

Soviet geodesy and cartography on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Geod. i kart. no. 11:3-11 N '57.

Table for the copying of maps. A. N. Kalinin. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 6:53 N-D '57.

Theoretical principles in cartographic generalization. V. I. Sukhov. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4:8-19 '53.

Urnaev, N. A. [Studies in mathematical cartography] Issledovaniya po matematicheskoj kartografii. Moskva, izd-vo geodez. lit-ry, 1953. 107 p. (Leningrad, TSentral'nyj nauchno-issledovatel'skij institut geodezii, aerofotomel' i kartografii. Trudy, no. 98)

Work of the transliteration section of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Survey, and Cartography. M. B. Volostnova. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2:37-41 '52.

Working methods used in the compilation of the 1:1,000,000 scale reference map of the U. S. S. R. D. A. Lashin. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 8:13-18 '55.

CARTOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cartography

CARTOONS see Caricatures and cartoons

CARVING (ART INDUSTRIES) see subdivision under Rokan

CARYOCINESIS see Karyokinesis

CASALS, PABLO, 1876

At the Casals Contest. M. Rostropovich. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12 120-125 D '57

CASE HARDENING see Cementation (Metallurgy)

CASPIAN SEA REGION—TURKMEN

Settlements and dwellings of the Turkmen in the south-east coastal region of the Caspian Sea in the 19th and 20th centuries. A. Dzhikeyev. Sov. eln. no. 4:76-90 '57.

CAST IRON

(see also subdivision under Maanshan County, China)
Current problems of cast iron properties and heat treatment. A. F. Landa. Lit. proizv. no. 10:13-15 O '57.

CAST IRON—METALLOGRAPHY

Graphite formation in cast iron during solidification and heat treatment. K. P. Bunin. Lit. proizv. no. 10:15-19 O '57.

Inverse segregation of silicon in cast iron. A. A. Zhukov. Lit. proizv. no. 11:21-24 N '57.

Phases and intercrystalline liquidation in Fe-C-Si alloys. I. A. N. Malinokha. Lit. proizv. no. 10:19-22 O '57.

Properties of the carbide phase in white cast iron. F. K. Tkachenko, V. F. Zubarev. Lit. proizv. no. 11:20-21 N '57.

CASTE

Uplifting of the Jats in the Agra-Delhi region at the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th centuries. I. M. Reissner. Uch. zap. Inst. vost. 18:3-21 '57.

CASTING see Founding, Iron founding, Steel castings

CASTING, CENTRIFUGAL see Centrifugal casting

CASTOR-OIL PLANT

VNIIMK 165 castor bean suitable for machine harvesting. V. A. Moshkin. Sci. i zem. 22 no. 5 49-51 '57.

CASTRATION

Castrating young boars on market-hog farms. A. A. Gorodetskii, A. A. Lebedev. Svinovodstvo 12 no. 1 35-37 Ja '58.

Is it advisable to castrate fattening steers at an early age? S. Komissarov. Molech. i mas. zhiv. 3 no. 1:57-59 Ja '58.

CATALASE

The catalase action of copper ammine [with summary in English]. L. A. Nikolayev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1387-1394 Je '57.

Effect of radioactive isotopes on the activity of catalase and peroxidase [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. N. B. Vezirova. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:98-108 '57.

Effect of stimulating the mechanoreceptors of the stomach on the catalase and peroxidase activity of blood [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A. I. Karaev, S. A. Abdullayeva. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1129-1131 '57.

On the action mechanism of catalase. P. V. Afanas'ev, A. I. Shul'mina. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:758-762 Ag '57.

CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS

[Books in the Ukrainian language published by the State Publishing House for Children's Literature of the Ukrainian S. S. R., order catalog.] [Sovetskije knigi.] Knizhka ukrains'kogo movnoho Derzhavnogo vydavnytstva dityachoi literatury Dytydyov URSR; katalog dlia zalavok no. 100a '57.

[Catalog of books offered for sale by the bookstore of "Ukrainian Voice."] Katalog knyzhok knyharri Ukrain's'koho Holosu. Winnipeg, Man., Ukrainian Voice, 1957. 58 p.

[Soviet books (new publications; order catalog.)] Sovetskije knigi (novinki); katalog dlia zalavok nos. 152, 153, 160, 161 '57.

CATALYSIS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Dependence of the catalytic activity of platinum on the temperature of calcination. A. A. Lopatkin, Zh. V. Strelnikova, V. P. Lebedev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 12:255-259 '56.

Electronic configuration of ions of metallic activators and the enzyme catalysis. A. Gudo. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1401-1412 Je '57.

Investigating the dependence of catalytic activity on the structure and composition of copper-aluminum oxide catalysts. Report No. 3. A. E. Agromov, A. A. Dulov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:215-222 '57.

Kinetics of catalytic dehydrogenation of isopropyl alcohol in the presence of fourth-group transition metals. A. A. Balandina, P. Teteni. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4: 727-730 Ag '57.

Modern problems in homogeneous catalysis. L. A. Nikolaev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1185-1202 Je '57.

CATALYSTS

Aluminosilicates as catalysts in the conversion of oxygen containing heterocyclic compounds into nitrogen containing heterocycles. I. U. K. Mur'ev, I. S. Levi. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 7 153-159 '55.

The bond energy of a nickel catalyst with oxygen. S. L. Kiperman, A. A. Balandina, I. R. Davydova. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 8 1127-1132 S '57.

Catalytic action of esters. A. Z. Chikhenkell. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1 37-40 Ji '57.

Change of electrochemical properties of an electrode catalyst under conditions of progressive poisoning. G. P. Fomchenko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 178-183 '56.

Contact-catalytic conversions of phenols. Hydrogenation of o-, m-, and p-resols with a nickel-alumina catalyst. N. I. Shukhin and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2 157-161 '57.

The effect of mercury as a poison on the adsorptive properties of an electrode catalyst. G. P. Khorenko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 175-178 '55.

Iron in copper-nickel catalysts. B. K. Tsitsinnikov, I. I. Novitskaya. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 9:21-22 '57.

Kinetics of butylene hydrogenation on a chrome-aluminum catalyst [with summary in English]. G. D. Iubarskii, S. K. Ertmova, S. I. A. Pshchetskii. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1492-1500 Ji '57.

Mixed hydroxide catalysts. Part I. Two-component hydroxide catalysts in the decomposition of calcium hypochlorite [with summary in English]. A. I. Prokopenko, P. K. Norkus, A. M. Lunetskaya. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1547-1554 Ji '57.

Studying the surface properties of powdered metal catalysts and adsorbents by the charge curve method [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Pashchuk, A. I. Shlygin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1305-1310 Je '57.

CATALYSTS—PLATINUM

Kinetics of thermal activation and deactivation of platinum catalysts [with summary in English]. A. A. Lopatkin, Zh. V. Strelnikova, V. P. Lebedev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1620-1631 Ar '57.

CATALYTIC AGENT

see Catalysts

CATAPHORESIS

see Electrophoresis

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

Heating the cab of DT-54 tractors. V. I. Hrodzevskiy, H. A. Rysenko. Mekh. sil' hosp. [8] no. 12:21-22 D '57.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Improve the maintenance of diesel tractors. S. F. Khamko. Mekh. sil' hosp. no. 7:9-11 Ji '57.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS—SPRINGS

Restoring springs of caterpillar tractors. O. H. Ostapenko. Mekh. sil' hosp. [8] no. 12:19 D '57.

CATHODE RAY TUBES

Vishenchuk, I. M., E. P. Sogolovskii, and B. I. Shvetskiy. [The electron-beam oscillograph and its use in measuring] Elektronno-luchevoi oscillograf i ego primeneniye v meritel'noi tekhnike. Pod red. K. B. Karandeeva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 220 p. (Fiziko-matematicheskaya biblioteka inzhenera.)

CATHODES

Chemical effect of oxygen on electron emission of an L-cathode. I. A. P. Zingerman, V. I. Soltyk. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12:1514-1518 D '57.

Effect of bombardment on electron emission of an L-cathode. I. U. G. Pshchinskii. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12:1502-1511 D '57.

Electron emission and barium evaporation velocity from L-cathodes with an oxide-barium filler. I. A. P. Zingerman, V. A. Morozovskii. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12 1535-1543 D '57.

Evaporation of barium from the surface of certain metals. P. M. Marechuk. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12:1479-1490 D '57.

Forty years of Soviet cathode electronics. N. D. Morgulis, V. M. Gavriluk. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 11:1451-1457 N '57.

Mass-spectrometric determination of the composition of residual gases in electron device with an L-cathode. I. U. G. Pshchinskii, B. A. Chukov. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12:1487-1501 D '57.

Migration of barium along the surface of certain metals. G. F. Mitanskii. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12:1491-1496 D '57.

On the mechanism of supplying activator vapor to the outer surface of an L-cathode. I. M. Dykman. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12:1525-1529 D '57.

Physical properties and calculation techniques for L-cathodes. N. D. Morgulis. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12 1471-1478 D '57.

Rod-type cathodes of ion sources in cyclotrons. V. S. Panasiuk. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5, 111 S-O '57.

Small sized L-cathode with direct heating. P. M. Marechuk, E. A. Lozovaia. Radiotekh. i elektron. 2 no. 12 1544-1547 D '57.

CATHODES (Continued)

Evaporation of cesium through the plug of an L-cathode
IU, G. Puchin-kul, B. A. Chukov. Radiotekhnika i elektronika
2 no. 12:1530-1535 D '57

CATIONS

Correlation between the adsorption of cations and the
potential of platinum electrodes. N. A. Balashova, V. A.
Lano, V. L. Kabanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:336-
338 J1 '57

Superficial adsorption of cations on negatively
charged mercury surface. N. N. Frumkin, B. B. Dama-
shin, I. V. Nikolaev-Fedorovich. Dokl. AN SSSR 115
no. 4:751-754 Ag '57

CATTLE

(see also subdivision under Mongolia)

Answers to our readers. Moloch i mias zhiv. 2
no. 12:50-51 D '57

Measures for increasing the output of livestock products
N. F. Rostovtsev. Agrobiologiya no. 6:42-56 N-D '57.

Novikov, E. A., and A. P. Beguchev, eds. [Cattle] Krup-
nyy rogayi skot. Izd. 5-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'-
khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 342 p. (Agrozootekhnicheskie kur-
sy. 2 g. obucheniya)

(DA)

One hundred and thirty-nine centers of meat per hundred
hectares. N. D. Brova, Moloch i mias zhiv. 3 no. 11:2-
14 Ja '58.

What we would like to find in the pamphlet "Instructions
for rearing young cattle." M. P. Volinov. Zhivot-
novodstvo 19 no. 12:86-87 D '57.

CATTLE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Epizootic sterility in cattle. M. F. Serov, B. F. Plankov.
Veterinariya 31 no. 11:89-92 N '57.

CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Zherinka District)

Fattening cattle and karakul sheep. V. V. Blagoveshchen-
skii. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9:42-44 S '57

Feeding corn silage to young cattle. K. M. Guseva. Ku-
kuruza 2 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

Feeding green corn to calves and heifers. I. V. Dem-
chenko, A. V. Kapustina. Kukuruz 2 no. 10:46-48
O '57.

Finishing and fattening young cattle. I. Semak. Kolkh.
prom. 17 no. 12:23-25 D '57

Tiutunnikov, A. I., and V. A. Pilipenko. [Summer stall-
and-field shelter system including a green fodder plan]
Letnee stolovo-lagernoe soderzhanie skota s primene-
niem zelenogo konveyera. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz.
lit-ry, 1957. 153 p.

(DA)

CATTLE BREEDING

Crossing Red Steppe cattle with Kurgan bulls brings
forth good results. A. Mokeev. Moloch i mias zhiv.
2 no. 12:25-29 D '57

For the benefit of the cause. I. M. Liubimov. Zhivot-
novodstvo 19 no. 11:91 N '57.

CATTLE BREEDS

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)

Popovich, A. S. [Kurgan breed of cattle] Kurganskaya
poroda krupnogo rogayi skota. Kurgan, "Krasnyi
Kurgan", 1956. 123 p.

(DA)

CAUCASUS—CORALS, FOSSIL

Some coral and sea urchin species from lower Creta-
ceous deposits in the interfluve of the Tagirdzhai-Chay
and Kusar-Chay (southeastern Caucasus). R. A. Aliev.
Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:169-175 '57.

CAUCASUS—EARTHQUAKES

On the periodicity of destructive earthquakes in the
Caucasus and in Turkey. I. V. Kirillova. Dokl. AN
SSSR 115 no. 4:771-773 Ag '57.

CAUCASUS—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TURKEY

The failure of Turkish and Persian aggression in the
Caucasus at the beginning of the 19th century. IU, G.
Safarov. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Azerb. SSR 11:45-92 '57.

CAUCASUS—SEA URCHINS, FOSSIL

Some coral and sea urchin species from lower Creta-
ceous deposits in the interfluve of the Tagirdzhai-Chay
and Kusar-Chay (southeastern Caucasus). R. A. Aliev.
Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:169-175 '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—CHERNOZEM SOILS

Soil as carbon dioxide source for plants in irrigated
and nonirrigated Chernozem regions of Caucasus
[with summary in English]. K. V. Diakonova. Poch-
vovedenie no. 10:88-92 O '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—CORN (MAIZE)

Progressive work practices should be employed on all
collective and state farms. V. V. Sviridenko. Kukuruz
2 no. 10:20-21 O '57

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut geografii. [Northern
Caucasus] Severnyi Kavkaz. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo
geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 507 p.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Participation of Chinese Red Guard soldiers in revolu-
tionary battles in the Northern Caucasus. I. I. Ponda-
tovskii. Uch. zap. KNIU 11:397-409 '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—SHEEP BREEDING

Sheep breeds and methods of breeding in the Northern
Caucasus. N. I. Gaudyn' and others. Ovtsevodstvo
3 no. 12:13-20 D '57.

CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—VETCH

Growing winter vetch in regions of Northern Caucasus
marked by unstable moisture conditions. A. K. Dudar'.
Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 12:33 D '57.

CAVES see subdivision under Muota Valley

CAVITATION

Mechanism of cavitation erosion in solids. A. S. Nebeluk.
Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:369-371 O-D '57.

CEDAR see subdivision under Soviet Far East

CEILING see subdivision under Armenia

CELLS

Basic paths of the development of histophysiology in the
U. S. S. R. N. L. Garbil'skii. Usp. sovr. biol. 44 no. 2.
241-255 S-O '57.

Modifications in most cells in acute and chronic types of
radiation sickness [with summary in English]. V. V.
Shikhodrov. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 9:35-42 '57.

"New data concerning "transparent swelling" (from
"Morfologia normala si patologica", 1956, no. 1)
Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:88 '57

New data on the diagnosis of influenza by the rhinocyto-
scopic method [with summary in English]. V. D. Piga-
revskii, O. M. Chalkina. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:202-207
J1-Ag '57.

CELLULAR TISSUES see Connective tissues

CELLULOSE

Electrokinetic properties of cellulose fiber materials.
V. I. Iur'ev, S. S. Pozin, L. N. Blich. Khim. nauka i
prom. 2 no. 5:670-672 '57.

Hydrolysis of cellulose-containing materials with small
amounts of sulfuric acid. P. N. Odintsov and others.
Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:3-6 '57.
Kinetics of hydrolysis and the influence of the addition of
salts. V. I. Sharkov, V. P. Levanova. Gidroliz. i lesok-
him. prom. 10 no. 6:8-10 '57.

CEMENT

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)

The C-285B continuous action portable cement mixer.
A. P. Susev, Stroitel' no. 9:16-18 S '57.

Cement from peat ash. V. Mikhailovskii. Prom. koop.
no. 12:11 D '57

Decorative cements from natural marls. A. N. Grach'ian.
Trudy NPI 27:187-190 '56.

Effect of alkalis (K_2CO_3 , Na_2CO_3 , and Li_2CO_3) on
some properties of cement. Zhukovskii, N. V.
Azeltiskala, R. D. Trudy NPI 27:147-150 '56.

CEMENT—TESTING

Using radiolabels for determining the specific sur-
face of powders. G. I. Loginov, O. M. Khusainova.
Trudy NITSement no. 10:48-55 '57.

CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Economic indices for the work of the cement industry
during the fifth and sixth five-year plans. Z. I.
Loginov. Trudy NITSement no. 10:68-85 '57.

CEMENTATION (METALLURGY)

Elimination of preliminary heat treatment of case-
hardening steels. I. V. Samolov. Metallov. obr. met.
no. 8:46-50 Ag '57.

CENSORSHIP—HISTORY

Documents of the Moscow Censorial Committee in the
State Historical Archives of Moscow Province, re-
view of the materials of this collection for 1798-1865.
O. A. Gar'ianova. Trudy MOGA 4:181-197 '48.

CENTRAL ASIA see Asia, Central

CENTRAL ASIA, SOVIET see Soviet Central Asia

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—GRAIN

Distribution of grain crops on collective farms of the
Central Black Earth Region [with summaries in English
and German]. N. P. Alekseyev, A. G. Peskarev. Vest.
sel'khoz. 2 no. 10:68-66 O '57.

CENTRAL BLACK EARTH REGION—SWINE

State farms of the Central Black Earth Region must re-
duce their production cost of pork. V. I. Malygin.
Svinovodstvo 2 no. 12:32-37 D '57.

CENTRIFUGAL CASTING

Kukao, A. A. [Centrifugal casting of large brass sleeves]
Otkrytaya krupnogabaritnykh latunnykh vtulok tsentrobraz-
nyy sposobom. Leningrad, 1956. 6 p. (Leningradskii
dom nauchno-tehnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-
tehnicheskii sbornik, no. 8. Litseinoe proizvodstvo)

Methods of dynamic pressure during centrifugal casting.
S. M. Rozenfeld, S. B. Huda, M. M. Iev. Lat. prolzv. no. 11:24-26 N '57.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Automatic apparatus for switching a centrifugal pump
on and off. E. A. Fedorov. Gidrol. i mashinostroye-
nie no. 0:21 '57.

CENTRIFUGES

Dewatering of coal in centrifuges. V. A. Logov. V.
Kok. i khim. no. 9:11-18 '57.
Experience in the operation of centrifuges. A. I. Pol-
Sakh, prom. 31 no. 0:30-31 S '57.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Porcelain and enamel industry on the road to the fu-
ture. I. A. Iur'chak. Stok. i ker. 14 no. 11:1-15
N '57

Structural ceramics industry during the years of the
government. B. M. Garmann. Stok. i ker. 14 no. 12:
22-28 O '57

CERAMICS

Ceramics technology in the U. S. S. R. M. A. Iur'chak.
Stok. i ker. 14 no. 11:25-28 N '57.

CEREBELLUM

Review of the book by A. I. Karimian on the "Function
of cerebellar and cerebral functions." M. A. Iur'chak.
Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:484-486 My '57.

CEREBELLUM—SURGERY

General nature of the modification of conditioned reflexes
in dogs following surgical lesions of the
cerebellum [with summary in English]. V. K. Kru-
zhov. Vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:733-740 S-D '57.

CEREBRAL CORTEX

Age factors in the correlation between the two elg-
al systems [with summary in English]. N. P. Pavlov.
Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:661-668 S-D '57.

Brain and amnesia. V. A. Novik. Nauka i zhizn' 24
no. 12:20-22 D '57.

Changes in cardiac function in dogs during the devel-
opment of differentiating and extinguishing inhibitory
cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. G. I. Iur-
rovich. Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:540-543 S-Ag
'57.

Changes in respiration during the development of inhibi-
tion in the cerebral cortex. G. I. Iur'rovich.
Vrach. delo no. 10:1025-1029 O '57.

Effect of early decortication on ventilatory regulation
of the activity of cerebral enzyme systems. A. A. Kru-
tsynova, Z. D. Piguva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 4:610-613
Je '57.

Neural regulation of physiological processes in the
of calves. K. P. Mikhailov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19
no. 11:84-85 N '57.

Review of the book by A. I. Karimian on the "Function
of cerebellar and cerebral functions." M. A. Iur'chak.
Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:484-486 My '57.

Role of the cerebral cortex in the regulation of the activity
of argyrophil ground substance. A. D. Bludov.
Medich. zhur. 10 no. 3:72-82 '48.

Some results of studying cortical regulation of motor
activity. G. Kh. Buntin. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i med.
khoz. nauk 10 no. 10:43-50 O '57.

CERESIN

Studying some physical and chemical properties of a
ceresin. O. G. Il'enko. Trudy NPI 27:61-71 '56.

CERIUM

Complex formation of tetravalent cerium with nitrate
and oxalate ions. Part I: Separation of cerium
spectral purity from a sulfuric acid solution. P. P.
Riabichikov, N. S. Vagina. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 2:
2169-2114 S '57.

Studying the chromatography of multivalent ions by
means of tagged atoms. Part I: Adsorption of $^{140}\text{Ce}^{3+}$
ions under static dynamic conditions [with
summary in English]. S. Yu. Klovich, V. N. Puzanov.
Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1359-1360 Ju '57.

Studying the chromatography of polyvalent ions by means
of tagged atoms. Part II: Displacement chromatography
of Sr^{2+} and Ce^{3+} ions on highly ordered adsorbents
[with summary in English]. S. Yu. Klovich, V. N. Puzanov.
Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1784-1791 Ag '57.

CERIUM—ISOTOPES

Isotopic shift in the spectrum of cerium. I. A. Kotovsk-
leva. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 5:536-544 N '57.

CERIUM HYDROXIDES

Solubility product of tetravalent cerium hydroxide.
V. M. Tarasov, L. A. Elizadeh. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser.
khim. nauk 10 no. 3:109-103 '57.

CESIUM

Mixed ferrocyanides of indium with rubidium and cesium.
E. N. Dezhnev. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk 1957
1013-1020 S '57.

CHAIKOVSKI, PETR IL'ICH, 1840-1893
Nikolayev, A. A. [P. I. Chaikovskii's compositions for piano] *Forpe'ishnye proizvedeniia P. I. Chaikovskogo*. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 71 p.

CHAINS (MATHEMATICS)
Some limit theorems for homogeneous Markov chains. S. V. Nagayev. Dokl. AN SSSR 116 no. 2:237-239 Ji '57.

CHAIRS
Sectional chair with plywood sides. A. A. Petrov. Dev. prom. 6 no. 12:19-20 D '57.

CHAMBER MUSIC
Experimental concert of Soviet music. A. Nikolayev. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:96-97 D '57.

CHAMPAGNE (WINE)
(see also subdivision under *Abrau-Duryso*; *Crimen*; *Moscow*)
Soviet champagne. S. A. Druzhovskii, L. V. Snegovukina. Vin SSSR 17 no. 7:16-21 '57.

CHANCE
Concerning necessity and chance. A. Gulyga, O. Iakhot, N. Ivanov. Kommunist 34 no. 17:103-104 D '57.
Correspondence between necessity and chance. M. Gal'carov. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 25:73-110 '57.

CHANGPAI MOUNTAINS—LUMBERING
Changpai Shan forest region. Khim. no. 0:0-0 S '57.

CHARDZHOU—ANTIQUITIES
The site of ancient Chardzhou (Arslan). G. E. Trapez-nikov. Sov. arkheol. no. 4:101-103 '57.

CHARNYI, MARKUS BORISOVICH
Reading a collection of articles by M. Charnyi ("Life and literature" by M. Charnyi. Reviewed by V. Chel-maev). Vop. III. no. 5:222-227 Ag '57.

CHARNYSHCHEVICH, ARKAD'Z'
 Dawn of a new life ("The dawn; a novel" by Arkad'z' Charnyshchevich. Reviewed by I. Kudzaitisai). Belarus' 11 no. 12:30 D '57.

CHARITISM
"Anthology of Charismatic literature" [in English]. Reviewed by A. Nikolukhin. Vop. III. no. 5:230-242 Ag '57.

CHARVAT, JOSEF, 1897
Academician Josef Charvat on his 60th birthday. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:122-123 Ji-Ag '57.

CHAYOTE
Chayote. A. Bogdanov. IUn. nat. no. 12:34 D '57.

CHEBOKSARY—WATER—PURIFICATION
Technical improvement of clarifiers of the Cheboksary water supply system. L. Stopanov, P. Tiger. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 11:15-18 '57.

CHECHULIN, SERGEI IONOVICH, 1894-1937
S. I. Chuchulin; 1894-1937. S. V. Andreev. Pat. Istor. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 5:77-78 S-O '57.

CHECKERS
Checkers. Klub 7 no. 11:37 N '57.

CHECKERS—TOURNAMENTS
(see also subdivision under *Amsterdam*)
Tennis struggle. Z. Tshirk. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 12:376 D '57.

CHEESE
The quality of cheese depends on the food rations of cows. B. Davydov. Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 3 no. 1:42-47 Ja '58.
Scientific development in the field of cheese making. I. Khimovskii, A. Rozanov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:49-51 N '57.

CHEESE INDUSTRY
(see also subdivision under *Altai Territory*)
From a small cheese plant to a mechanized factory. V. Tupitsyn. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:37-38 N '57.

CHEIRANTHUS
Cardiac glycosides from the seeds of Cheiranthus allionii. D. G. Kolesnikov, N. P. Meksalutina. Med. prom. 11 no. 8:14-18 S '57.

CHEKOTY—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
History of a Vyatka village. P. A. Prozorov. Smena 34 no. 20:5-9 O '57.

CHELYABINSK—APARTMENT HOUSES
Large-block construction in Chelyabinsk. N. Batutina, A. Shavlov, A. Kirsanov. Stroitel' no. 11:2-4 N '57.

CHELYABINSK—ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC
Slog concrete houses. I. Chernad'ev. Arkh. SSSR no. 12:8-13 '57.

CHELYABINSK—CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—FORM-WORK
Cast houses. A. Grigor'ev. Ogonek 35 no. 50:4 D '57.

CHELYABINSK—FORGING
Fifteenth anniversary of the Chelyabinsk Forging and Pressing Plant. M. G. Borta and others. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 11:44-45 N '57.

CHELYABINSK—LANDSCAPE GARDENING
Unity of action. Kh. Iablon'skaya. Sov. kras. krast 7 no. 5:7-8 S-O '57.

CHELYABINSK—METALS—TESTING
Work experience of the metals and welding laboratory of the Chelyabinsk Power Plant. F. I. Krutavova. Energetik 5 no. 10:4-7 O '57.

CHELYABINSK—SHEET-METAL WORK
Fifteenth anniversary of the Chelyabinsk Forging and Pressing Plant. M. G. Borta and others. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 11:44-45 N '57.

CHELYABINSK—TRACTOR INDUSTRY
At the Chelyabinsk Tractor Plant. Izob. v SSSR 2 no. 12:35-38 D '57.

CHELYABINSK ECONOMIC REGION—ECONOMIC COUNCILS
Economic councils and trade organizations. I. Ustinov. Sov. tor. no. 11:13-16 Ja '58.

CHELYABINSK PROVINCE—PUBLIC HEALTH
Public health in Chelyabinsk Province during the years of the Soviet regime. N. A. Laptev. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 10:45-48 O '57.

CHELYABINSK PROVINCE—RETAIL TRADE
Economic councils and trade organizations. I. Ustinov. Sov. tor. no. 11:13-16 Ja '58.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS
Apparatus for demonstrating certain experiments in chemistry classes. E. N. Ovchinnikov. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1:42-43 Ja-F '58.

An apparatus for obtaining high-temperature flames in burners. I. A. Cherniak, A. G. Paprits. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 0:35-40 N-D '57.

Apparatus for preparing synthetic hydrochloric acid. P. D. Mozhef. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:43 N-D '57.
Brief reports. S. I. Kovalenko and others. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1135-1137 '57.

A device for preparing gas microchambers. A. S. Korlov, P. I. Polnikov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz. i khim. 11 no. 2:185-188 '56.

The electrical theory of ozonizers. Part 2: The theory of dynamic characteristics of ozonizers (with summary in English). I. U. M. Emel'yanov, I. U. V. Filippov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1620-1635 Ji '57.

An integrating device for dosing radiation energy [with summary in English]. K. V. Chmutov, V. A. Prokhorov, N. G. Alekseev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1898-1899 Ag '57.

Making a pump for liquids. N. M. Malin. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 0:62-63 N-D '57.

A manostat for fine control of gas flow [with summary in English]. G. P. Korneichuk. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1423 Je '57.

New automatic instruments for chromatographic analysis. K. V. Chmutov, V. T. Avgul'. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1115-1120 '57.

Pump for acids and poisonous chemicals. A. A. Nizovtsov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1134 '57.

Self-made apparatus for studying electrolytic dissociation. F. N. Gakhanov. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1:45 Ja-F '58.

Simple apparatus for the synthesis of hydrogen chloride, ammonia, and sulfuric acid anhydride. F. M. Alibekova. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1:40-41 Ja-F '58.

Smirnov, L. A., and A. V. Kantakuzen. [Acidproof ceramic chemical apparatuses] Khimicheskaya apparatura iz kislotoustoiy keramiki. Pod red. M. A. Baklanova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 104 p. (Korroziya v khimicheskikh proizvodstvakh i sposoby zashchity, no. 10)

Universal apparatus for chromatographic analysis of complex gas mixtures. N. N. Turkel'taub, A. A. Zhukhovitskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1120-1124 '57.

CHEMICAL BONDS
Investigations in the field of quaternary ammonium compounds. Report No. 8: Stability of bonds of certain organic radicals in quaternary ammonium compounds. M. G. Indzhikyan, S. A. Surmanian, A. T. Babalian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 3:213-221 '57.
Part 1: Using retrometry for quantitative characterization of the transfect. S. S. Batsanov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 8:2018-2024 S '57.

Two calculations of σ -electronic bond charges of propane. G. V. Bykov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1654-1655 Ji '57.

CHEMICAL BONDS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under *Ijubljana, Yugoslavia*

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
Discovery of the element No. 102. S. S. Rodin. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:47 D '57.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Equipment of chemical industries. S. A. Al'perovich. Khim. prom. no. 7:438-442 O-N '57.

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM
Approximate solution of certain higher degree equations arising in the calculations of chemical equilibrium. Part 1: The nomographic method [with summary in English]. A. V. Voronov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1643-1649 Ji '57.
Studying the equilibrium in the reducing reaction of TiO_2 by carbon at high temperatures. Part 2 [with summary in English]. V. S. Kutsev, B. F. Ormont. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1655-1670 Ag '57.

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM—STUDY AND TEACHING
Methodology in studying the conditions for chemical equilibrium. V. S. Polosin, N. K. Nadirou. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1:31-36 Ja-F '58.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
(see also subdivision under *China, Kirin*)
Achievements of the chemical industry of the Soviet Union during forty years. S. M. Tikhomirov, I. K. Zamaraev. Usp. khim. 26 no. 11:201-229 N '57.

Automatic control in chemical industries. N. N. Elshin, N. A. Festa. Khim. prom. no. 7:433-437 O-N '57.
Cooperation of the Soviet Union with other socialist countries in the development of the chemical industry. P. S. Afanas'ev. Khim. prom. no. 7:443-448 O-N '57.
Forty years of the chemical industry of the Soviet Union. Khim. prom. no. 7:395-391 O-N '57.
Reorganization of the administration of the chemical industry and tasks of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. S. M. Tikhomirov. Khim. prom. no. 5:257-260 Ji-Ag '57.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—HISTORY
On the fortieth anniversary of the Soviet chemical industry. V. P. Bibishev. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:570-578 '57.

CHEMICAL PLANTS—SAFETY MEASURES
Determining the degree of fire and explosion hazard in chemical plants and standards for the design of sections where danger of explosion exists. V. S. Nikolaev. Khim. prom. no. 5:302-306 Ji-Ag '57.

CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF
Kinetics of benzoyl peroxide decomposition in carbon tetrachloride-sopropanol mixtures [with summary in English]. V. A. Shushanov and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1203-1209 Je '57.
The reaction rate constant as a function of temperature and activation energy. A. G. Razumnikov. Trudy NPI 27:127-130 '56.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS
Causes of autorelatation of slowly developing chain reactions [with summary in English]. B. T. Denisov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1481-1491 Ji '57.

CHEMICAL REDUCTION see *Reduction, Chemical*

CHEMICAL RESEARCH see subdivision under *Germany, East; Poland*

CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS
Adsorption-complexing chromatography for the separation of metals. A. M. Gurvich, T. B. Capon. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1037-1042 '57.
Diethyl- and diaryldithiophosphoric acids as analytical reagents. Report No. 2 Diphenyldithiophosphoric acid and some of its salts. A. I. Busev, M. I. Ivanutina, M. I. Tsvetkovskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz. i khim. 12 no. 2:177-182 '57.
[Information bulletin of the All-Union Office for the Marketing of Chemically Pure Reagents.] Informatsionnoe pis'mo [Kontory "Soluzreaktivy"] no. 2(6) '55.
Preparation of Nessler reagent. A. A. Shul'man. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:53 N-D '57.

CHEMICALS—SAFETY MEASURES
Work practice of a foldsher-midwife station in the prevention of poisoning by toxic chemicals. M. I. Perkuta. Fe'd i akush. 22 no. 8:52-53 Ag '57.

CHEMISTRY
Deficiencies of illustrations in the methodological literature of chemistry. A. N. Efremov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:69-72 N-D '57.
Nekrasov, B. V. [General chemistry textbook] Uchebnik obshchei khimii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 486 p.

CHEMISTRY—ABSTRACTS
[Chemistry; abstracts nos. 65366-70783.] Referativnyi zhurnal; Khimika nos. 20-21 O-N '57.
[Chemistry; abstracts nos. 70784-73546.] Referativnyi zhurnal; Khimika no. 22 N '57.

CHEMISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see *Bibliography—Chemistry*

CHEMISTRY—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

Knowledge and skills in chemistry. G. A. Zdanovich
Khim v shkole 12 no 6-60-52 N-D '57

CHEMISTRY—EXPERIMENTS

Experiment demonstrating the process of obtaining phosphorus. I. Kholbert. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 47 Ja-F '58

Experiments connected with each other. A. Bogutskii
Khim v shkole 13 no 1 26-30 Ja-F '58

More concrete experiments in making chemical experiments in the teaching of chemistry. I. Kholbert
12 no 6-60-52 N-D '57

CHEMISTRY—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Most important events and memorable dates from the history of chemistry in 1958. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 78-79 Ja-F '58

Principal trends in the development of Soviet chemical science. L. L. Annantskiy. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no 5 548-559 '57

CHEMISTRY—LABORATORY MANUALS

Khomchenko, G. P. [Manual of laboratory experiments in general chemistry] Laboratornyi praktikum po obshchey khimii. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 181 p

CHEMISTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)

Certain methods for making chemistry students think. T. Z. Saich. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 23-28 Ja-F '58

Collection of chemical samples. K. A. Varfolomeeva. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 50-53 Ja-F '58

"From the experience of practical application and teaching chemistry in secondary schools" by I. I. Kolosov. Reviewed by G. B. Vol'kov. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 74-75 Ja-F '58

How to develop the thinking of chemistry students. N. I. Avdeyev. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 17-23 Ja-F '57

Industrial experiments carried out by chemistry teachers. D. P. Prigun. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 61-65 Ja-F '57

Letters from readers. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 66-69 Ja-F '57

"Manual for chemistry teachers." Collection from the experience in the teaching of chemistry in the school. [Kiev, 1957] Edited by G. A. Zdanovich. Reviewed by G. E. Vasin. Khim v shkole 12 no 6-60-52 N-D '57

Relating the teaching of chemistry to biology and agricultural work in agriculture. G. N. Gatsko. Khim v shkole 12 no 6 53-60 N-D '57

Repetition of chemistry in the process of studying new material. A. E. Velichko. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 12 Ja-F '57

Results in teaching chemistry during the 1956/57 school year. V. I. Egorkin. Khim v shkole 12 no 6 74-78 N-D '57

Using educational films in chemistry classes. L. N. Nechayeva. Khim v shkole 12 no 6-20-23 N-D '57

CHEMISTRY—TEXTBOOKS

Some deficiencies in the explanation of chapter 5, "Iron" of the chemistry textbook for the 10th grade. I. N. Yakubovich. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 76-77 Ja-F '58

CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural chemistry

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

Achievements in analytical chemistry during forty years. I. P. Alimavin. Zap. lab. 26 no. 11 1343-1354 N '57

Development of analytical chemistry in the U.S.S.R. I. P. Babko. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1153-1161 '57

Extraction analysis of elements by means of low-boiling organic substances. V. I. Kuznetsov, I. V. Seriyakova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1170-1180 '57

On the paper by A. V. Storozhin "Criticizing some principles and conceptions of the physicochemical analysis." V. I. A. Anosov. Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 8, 1900-1905 Ag '57

Our achievements and tasks. A. T. Dymov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1175 '57

Our achievements and tasks. D. N. Monastyrskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1182-1183 '57

Our achievements and tasks. I. V. Shmanenkov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1186 '57

Our achievements and tasks. I. U. Lur'e. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1181-1183 '57

Our achievements and tasks. M. T. Kozlovskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1174-1175 '57

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL—QUANTITATIVE

Boiko, V. F., and I. K. Tsiyovich. [Quantitative and agricultural analysis] Kolchizivenniy i sel'skokhoziaistvennyi analiz. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'skhoz. lit-ry, 1957. 222 p. (Uchebnykh i uchebnye posobia dlia sel'skokhoziaistvennykh tekhnikumov)

Methods of determining the total amount of sulfur in soils, minerals, plants, and organic compounds [with summary in English]. R. Kh. Aidman. Pochvovedeni. no. 9, 49-59 S '57

Simultaneous microdetermination of carbon, hydrogen, and alkali metal (lithium, sodium, potassium). A. S. Zahrodina, V. P. Miroshina. Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. nat. i tekhn. nauch. fiz. khim. 12 no 2 195-196 '57

CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGICAL see Biochemistry

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Forty years of development of inorganic chemistry in the U.S.S.R. I. L. Cherniav. Usp. khim. 26 no. 11 1240-1240 N '57

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC—LABORATORY MANUALS

Semichin, V. L. [Practical work in general chemistry] Praktikum po obshchey khimii. Izd. 3-e, dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 318 p

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC—STUDY AND TEACHING

Methodology in carrying out certain demonstration experiments (diffusion of gases). M. V. Ushakov. Khim v shkole 12 no 6, 31-34 N-D '57

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC—SYNTHESIS

Simple apparatus for the synthesis of hydrogen chloride, ammonia, and sulfuric acid anhydride. T. M. Alibekova. Khim v shkole 13 no 1 40-41 Ja-F '58

CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

Chemical and pharmaceutical industry in the main capitalist countries. V. F. Sorochinskii. Med. prom. 11 no 9 50-61 S '57

International Congress on Clinical Chemistry. S. L. Severin and others. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5 397-400 S-O '57

CHEMISTRY, METALLURGICAL

Participation of electrode and base metal in metallurgical reactions during automatic welding under flux. B. A. Dudko, I. N. Rublevskii. Avtom. svaz. 10 no. 5 56-60 S-O '57

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

The Soviet organic chemistry during forty years. A. N. Nesmetinov, M. I. Kabachnik. Usp. khim. 26 no. 11 1241-1244 N '57

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC—SYNTHESIS

Bischloromethylation of alkoxybenzenes and utilization of obtained products in certain syntheses. A. I. Mordukhai, A. A. Aitolan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. Khim. nauk 10 no 3 203-212 '57

Synthesis and polymerization of alkoxy styrols. G. S. Kolesnikov, G. M. Pogozian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, khim. nauk 10 no 3 131-142 '57

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Development of chemical physics in the U.S.S.R. during forty years. V. N. Kondratiev. Usp. khim. 26 no. 11 1310-1319 N '57

CHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

Development of glass technology in the Mendeleev Institute of chemical technology in Moscow. I. I. Kikalgorskii. Stek. 14 no 11 23-24 N '57

"The increasing role of chemistry in the national economy of the U.S.S.R." by N. N. Nekrasov. Reviewed by N. L. Gol'perin, N. P. Fedorenko. Khim. prom. no. 5, 310 J '57

Our achievements and tasks. I. U. A. Kibachko. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1173 '57

Our achievements and tasks. P. A. Rebindov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10 1184-1185 '57

Widespread use of chemistry in production and the problem of comprehensive utilization of raw material in industry. N. Nekrasov. Kommunist 41 no. 17 41 S-D '57

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL—STUDY AND TEACHING

Experience in industrial training of students in plant chemical laboratories. B. V. Bulenko. Khim v shkole 13 no. 1 59-63 Ja-F '58

CHEMISTRY, TEXTILE see Textile chemistry

CHEMOTHERAPY

Medicinal therapy of infectious diseases. N. V. L. Zhebr. mikrobiol. i epid. i immun. 28 no. 10 41-47 O '57

CHENG JEN-JUNG, 1937-

World record has been broken. Huang Chiang. Druzhba 10-15-16 D '57

CHENGCHOW, CHINA—EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

Experience in a Chinese school. Huang Wen-tao. Nach shkola 26 no. 1 54-55 Ja '58

CHEREPOVETSK—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

Construction of the Cherepovetsk metallurgical plant. N. I. Lukashkin. Stroil. prom. 35 no. 11 5-8 N '57

CHEKASSY PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Towards new achievements. O. K. Medvedevskiy. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12-13-17 D '57

CHERNENKO, SEMEN FEDOROVICH, 1877-

Oldest fruit breeder. Sad vna. Mold. 12 no. 3 64-65 O '57

S. P. Chernenko's 80th birthday. Agrokult. 12 no. 3 61 N-D '57

Worthy pupil and successor of L. V. Zhukovskiy. K. Karpov. Sad Log. 29 no. 11 60-61 N '57

CHEMNIGOV PROVINCE—DEER

Deer near Kiev. V. Pukhachenko. Ukr. zh. nauch. i tekhn. 2 D '57

CHEMNOVTSY—JEWELRY

On festive jewelry. A. I. Boy. Prom. 35 no. 1 1 D '57

CHEMNOVTSY PROVINCE—PUBLIC HEALTH, MEDICAL

Concerning the article by G. D. Chikman on the "Hygiene of hygiene and epidemic control work in the regions of Chemnovtsy Province." O. L. Rukh. Gyg. i san. 22 no. 9 75 S '57

CHERNOZEM SOILS see Subdivision under Caucasus

Northern, Stalingrad Province

CHERNUKI DISTRICT—NEWSPAPER AND CIRCULATION

From loggards to leaders. T. Kuznetsov. Muz. p. 1 no. 17-18 D '57

CHERNYKHIVSKIY DISTRICT—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

During the subscription campaign in a district. M. I. Rapp. Rech. no. 12 6 D '57

CHERNYYE ZEMLI—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Efficiently utilize the Chernyye Zemli winter pastures. K. D. Boudakova. Otdelovedstvo 3 no. 12 1-2 D '57

CHERRY BREEDING see Subdivision under Buryat

Mongolia

CHEVONOGRADE—COAL MINES AND MINING

The dynasty of miners. L. I. Ikhmedov. 7 no. 12 43-44 D '57

CHESS

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Buryat, etc.)

Briefly on chess notation. Shakh. v SSSR 31 no. 12 374 O '57

Chess. Mat. 1957 no. 6 47 '57

Chess during 1956. S. I. Ikhmedov. 7 no. 12 45-46 D '57

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Gos. izd-vo "Fizkult i sport" 1957, 357 p.

Remarks by A. Glushko and others. Shakh. v SSSR 31 no. 12 371-371 D '57

Results of chess activities in the past year. Shakh. v SSSR 31 no. 12 363 D '57

CHESS—ENT. GAMES

Games and endings. Shakh. v SSSR 31 no. 12 365-365 D '57

CHESS—MODERN GAMES

Games and endings. Shakh. v SSSR 31 no. 12 364-364 D '57

CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Buryat, etc.)

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

Chess. G. I. A. [A. Bogdanov's chess school] [Moskva] Zhurnal shakhmatnogo shkolnitsa, izdanie 1957, 1957

CHILD STUDY (Continued)

Turning point in the mental development of children. N. V. Chelashvili. Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1, 113-120 J1 '57.

CHILDREN

Tied-wetting at night. B. Iofe. Sem'ta i shkola 13 no. 1 44-45 Ja '58.
On the first anniversary of October. Koster no. 11:10-11 N '57.
Outdoor concert. T. Falikov. Sem'ta i shkola 13 no. 1 24 Ja '58.
Passes-by and children. I. Minikov. Sem'ta i shkola 13 no. 1 28-29 Ja '58.
Writer's message to children. Koster no. 11:10 N '57.

CHILDREN—CARE AND HYGIENE

Experience in the toughening of the organism of children. N. Useniseva. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12:30-31 D '57.
Organizing medical services for one-to-two-year-old children in an outpatient clinic. P. D. Turova. Pediat. Ua 35 no. 8:62-66 Ag '57.
"Problems in hygiene for preschool children" by S. K. Kudin. Reviewed by Kh. L. Vilenkina. Gyg. i san. 22 no. 9:80-90 S '57.
Protect children from animals. Sem'ta i shkola 13 no. 1 45 Ja '58.

CHILDREN—DISEASES

Hydrocele of testes and spermatic cord in children (with summary in English). I. S. Vengerovskii. Khirurgia 33 no. 6:105-111 Je '57.
The motherland is proud of its children. Georgii Speranskii. Moskva no. 11 3-6 '57.
Use of antibiotics for infectious diseases in pediatric practice. A. I. Dolgokhotova, S. L. Derezhinskina. Antibiotiki 2 no. 5:23-28 S-O '57.

CHILDREN—EDUCATION see Education of children

CHILDREN—GROWTH see subdivision under Moscow

CHILDREN—HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS see subdivision under Leningrad

CHILDREN—INSTITUTIONAL CARE

Aksarina, I. M., M. D. Kovrighina, and N. M. Shchelovanov, eds. [Manual on the training of children in nurseries and children's homes] Rukovodstvo po vospitaniiu detei v laslakh i domakh robenka. Izd. 2-oe, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 252 p.
Inspection of the sanitation and epidemiological regimen in children's institutions. A. N. Rovinskaya. Pe'd. i okush. 22 no. 8:20-32 Ag '57.
Standard plans for old age and crippled children's homes. H. Podchoraia, A. Azyrov. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 11:20-27 N '57.

CHILDREN—LANGUAGE

The expressiveness of children's speech. E. Petiova. Sem'ta i shkola 13 no. 1, 3-9 Ja '58.

CHILDREN—MANAGEMENT

When friendship is strong. R. Plutukhouskaya. Biorozka 33 no. 12:1-3 D '57.

CHILDREN—MORTALITY see subdivision under Orel

CHILDREN—PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography of children

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Friend and educator of the young generation. K. Piskunov. Nar. obr. no. 11:97-101 N '57.
Madeap from Minak. Zvezda no. 6:224 Ag '57.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Children's literature

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
For a great literature for the little ("Children's literature" [in Czech] by Marie Majerova. Reviewed by I. Chertavskaya). Inostr. lit. no. 12:246 D '57.

CHILDREN'S MUSEUM see subdivision under Aims

CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS

Jolly pictures. Oleg Badaev. Sov. Soluz. no. 1:30-31 '58.

CHILE—STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Beaten but undefeated. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 5:18-19 My '57.

CHIMERAS (BOTANY)

Biological nature of interspecific grafting chimeras. A. A. Avakian. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no. 6:123-435 N-D '57.

CHIMNEYS

Designing reinforced concrete chimneys to be erected in seismic areas. I. L. Korzhinskii, A. I. Sudnitsyn, V. A. Bykhovskii. Bot. i zhel.-bot. no. 10:396-402 O '57.
Finishing of roofs and chimneys. A. Kozlovskii. Sol. strol. 12 no. 12:21-23 D '57.

Improve the heat insulation of factory chimneys. E. F. Golokov, V. F. Shashkov. Strol. prom. 35 no. 11:32-34 N '57.

CHINA

China today. Druzhba no. 2:21-22 O '57.
China today. Druzhba no. 3:18-20 O '57.
China today. Druzhba no. 4:23-24 O '57.
China today. Druzhba no. 5:27-28 O '57.
China today. Druzhba no. 6:27-27 N '57.
China today. Druzhba no. 7:24-25 N '57.
China today. Druzhba no. 8:27-28 N '57.
China today. Druzhba no. 10:34-35 D '57.
China today. Druzhba no. 13:23-24 D '57.
Man's work is more beautiful than creations of gods. V. Kochetov. Druzhba no. 8:31 N '57.
Through our country. Kitai no. 8:38-39 Ag '57.
Through our country. Kitai no. 9:38-39 S '57.
Through our country. Kitai no. 10:36-37 O '57.
Through our country. Kitai no. 11:30-37 N '57.
Through our country. Kitai no. 12:38-39 D '57.

CHINA—AERONAUTICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

They will fly planes. Kitai no. 9:14-15 S '57.

CHINA—AGRICULTURAL POLICY

Basic regulations for the development of agriculture in Chinese People's Republic in 1956-1957, revised project. Druzhba no. 7-supplement p 9 N '57.

CHINA—AGRICULTURE

Great achievements of the Chinese people in Agriculture (Notes of a member of the Soviet delegation to the All-Chinese Agricultural Exhibition). R. S. Igamberdyev. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9:75-77 S '57.
Participation in agricultural work. Kitai no. 12:2 D '57.
Unusual scope of voluntary labor in Peiping. Druzhba no. 9:30 N '57.

CHINA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Labor organization and wages in agricultural producers' cooperatives of the Chinese People's Republic. A. Kaminskii. Kolkh. protzv. 17 no. 12:40-41 D '57.
Let's meet the great celebration with victories. Liu Chiang. Druzhba no. 7:21 N '57.
Meeting of the representatives of the "Tien Shan" cooperative. Kitai no. 9:24-25 S '57.
Path of millions. A. Kozhin. Zvezda no. 8:160-160 Ag '57.
Rural everyday life. Druzhba no. 13:8 D '57.
Story about two cooperatives. Chang Yen. Druzhba no. 11:13-14 O '57.
We learn from our elder brothers. Ch'en Hsing. Druzhba no. 5:13 O '57.

CHINA—AQUATIC PLANTS

Fishing industry of China. Haü T'ieh-heng. Druzhba no. 2:5-6 O '57.

CHINA—ARCHITECTURE

Chinese architecture during the 10th and 13th centuries. Yang Hung-shün. Druzhba no. 3:24-25 O '57.

CHINA—ARMY—HISTORY

From the history of the People's Liberation Army of China. Kitai no. 8:6-11 Ag '57.

CHINA—ART

Brilliant example. Wang Ch'ao-wen. Druzhba no. 6:10 N '57.
Thanks for the lesson. A. Hofmeister. Inostr. lit. no. 9:267-268 S '57.

CHINA—ART INDUSTRIES

Art makes life beautiful. Pai Ju-ping. Prom. koop. no. 12:19-20 D '57.

CHINA—ARTISTS

Literary and art workers of China answer questions. Ai Ming-Chih and others. Inostr. lit. no. 9:244-254 S '57.

CHINA—AUTHORS

Brief notes on authors. Inostr. lit. no. 9:288 S '57.

CHINA—AUTHORS—CONGRESSES

Young writers of China. V. Sorokin. Inostr. lit. no. 9:269-270 S '57.

CHINA—BALLET DANCING

Beautiful dances. Kitai no. 10:16 O '57.

CHINA—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Selling old secondhand books in the Chinese People's Republic. V. Fomintsev. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12:28-27 D '57.

CHINA—BUDGET

Budget of the Chinese People's Republic in the service of socialist construction. S. Rumin. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:73-81 N '57.

CHINA—CARTOGRAPHY

History of the development and present status of cartography in China. Ch'en Shu-p'eng. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 3:110-111 M-Je '57.

CHINA—CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Facts and figures. Druzhba no. 5:8 O '57.

CHINA—CITY PLANNING

New residential sections in cities of the Chinese People's Republic. Chin Ta-ch'ing. Arkhit. SSSR no. 12:42-45 '57.

CHINA—COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal industry. Druzhba no. 13:13 D '57.
Development of the Chinese coal industry. Ling Peng. Druzhba no. 4:11-13 O '57.
Greetings to Soviet workers. Yang Li-tse. Druzhba no. 5:12 O '57.

CHINA—COMMERCE

Congress of the Chinese Trade and Industry Association. M. Persilia. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:152-153 Ja '57.
Development of foreign trade according to the first five-year plan. Yeh Chi-chuang. Druzhba no. 1:7-8 O '57.

CHINA—COMMERCE—JAPAN

Japanese business circles and trade with China. I. U. Kochevrin. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5:94-95 N '57.

CHINA—COMMUNISM

China prepares for the glorious anniversary of the October Revolution. Druzhba no. 4:2 O '57.
Comrade Mao Tse-tung's speech. Druzhba no. 8:12-4 N '57.

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY

Soviet Union is a strong bastion of peace. Ouyang Wen. Druzhba no. 7:19 N '57.
Steadily advancing along the path of the October Revolution. Tung Pi-wu. Druzhba no. 9:13-5 N '57.

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES

Mao, Tse-tung. [Speech at the opening of the Eighth All-China Congress of the Communist Party of China] Rech' na okryiti VIII Vseskizskogo s'ezda Kommunisticheskoi partii Kitaita. Liu, Shao-ch'i [Political report of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China to the All-China Congress of the Communist Party of China] Politicheskii otchet TsK KPK VIII Vseskizskomu s'ezdu Kommunisticheskoi partii Kitaita. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1956, 93 p. [MICROFILM]

Third plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China (8th convocation). Druzhba no. 4:1 O '57.

CHINA—COMMUNIST PARTY—HISTORY

The October Revolution and China. Kitai no. 10:2-5 O '57.

CHINA—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Facts and figures. Druzhba no. 3:23 O '57.

CHINA—COOKERY (SOY-BEANS)

Soy-bean sauce "welsau." Druzhba no. 13:30 D '57.

CHINA—COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

State's concern for the people. Yang Po. Druzhba no. 3:1-2 O '57.
Wages and employment. Druzhba no. 13:13 D '57.
What figures disclose. Li Feng, T'ien Lin. Druzhba no. 14:8 O '57.

CHINA—CROPS AND CLIMATE

Probable effect of agricultural and silvicultural practices and other measures on the runoff of the river Hwang Ho. A. P. Boshkov. Trudy GGI no. 6:137-150 '57.

CHINA—CULTURE

Flourishing of culture in new China. Druzhba no. 1:9-10 O '57.

CHINA—DANCING

Foreign artists in China. Kitai no. 12:20-23 D '57.

CHINA—DANCING—FOLK AND NATIONAL DANCES

Dances of the T'ai people. Ikhebatu. Druzhba no. 3:30 O '57.

CHINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Among friends. M. Salgank. Inostr. lit. no. 9:278-279 S '57.
Bulgarian poets on China. T. Efiseva. Inostr. lit. no. 9:276-277 S '57.
A Chilean in the land of his future. L. Ospoval. Inostr. lit. no. 9:275-276 S '57.
"Come and see." Nifon Saba. Inostr. lit. no. 9:264 S '57.
First impressions on Chinese soil. M. Debi. Inostr. lit. no. 9:262 S '57.
I was in new China. M. Fridman. Inostr. lit. no. 9:277-278 S '57.
Lettres de Chine. S. Shlapoberskaia. Inostr. lit. no. 9:271-272 S '57.

CHINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL (Continued)
New shoots on old roots. Mihai Beniuk. Inostr. lit. no. 9 264-265 S '57.
Stories of unknown heroes. E. Elagina. Inostr. lit. no. 9 273-274 S '57.
Story of a young poet about his native city and about a man who is for him a great example. Will Bredel. Inostr. lit. no. 9 260-262 S '57.
[With our friends, impressions of Siberians visiting people's democracies] U nashikh družel, vpechalenia sibirskov, pobывavshikh v stranakh narodnoi demokrati. [Novosibirsk] Novosibirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 127 p.

CHINA—ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN
Great help from great friends. Chang Shu-yuan. Druzhba no. 6 14 N '57.
With one's whole heart. Druzhba no. 11-12 O '57.

CHINA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
An American journalist writes on the successes of the People's China ("The Chinese economy" [in English] by Solomon Adler. Reviewed by E. Kononov). Sov. Vest. no. 6 38-39 D '57.
Basis of victory has been founded. Druzhba no. 11-3 O '57.
China today. Druzhba no. 121-22 O '57.
Comrade Liu Shao-ch'i's speech. Druzhba no. 8, 6-12 N '57.
Great achievements. Druzhba no. 219-20 O '57.
Impressions of China. Kitai no. 8-2-3 Ag '57.
In the people's China. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 10-12 O '57.
Results and prospects. V. Berezhev. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4 20-23 Ja '58.
Through the eyes of friends ("Economy of socialist China" [in French] by Leon Lavalley, Paul Nairat, Victor Dominique. Reviewed by Yu. Limin, T. Ilevaya). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1143-147 Ja '58.
What figures disclose. Li Feng, T'ien Lin. Druzhba no. 14-6 O '57.

CHINA—ECONOMIC POLICY
Following the path of the October Revolution resolutely and steadily. Lin Po-ch'i. Druzhba no. 9 1-2 N '57.
Great example. Li Fu-hai. Druzhba no. 8:25-26 N '57.

CHINA—EDUCATION
Akademii pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow.
[Schools and education in the Chinese People's Republic, a collection of articles] Shkola i prosveshchenie v Narodnom Kitae, sbornik statei. Moskva, 1957. 176 p.
Facts and figures. Druzhba no. 3:23 O '57.

CHINA—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
Electric power production. Druzhba no. 3:13 O '57.

CHINA—ENGRAVINGS
Chinese popular print. Kitai no. 9 19 S '57.

CHINA—FARM MECHANIZATION
Agricultural mechanization. Chao Hsueh. Druzhba no. 2:7-9 O '57.

CHINA—FISHERIES
Fishing industry of China. Hau Tieh-heng. Druzhba no. 2:5-6 O '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS
Trade of the People's Republic of China with the countries of Asia and Africa. V. Senin. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12, 2-7 '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS
Conspiracy against the Chinese people. Kung Pu-sheng. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 117-28 Ja '58.
Great achievements of the peaceful foreign policy of the Chinese People's Republic. Chang Hsi-je. Druzhba no. 21-2 O '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA
Mission of friendship and peace. N. Pakhomov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1138-139 Ja '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
Chinese relations. no. 6:122-124 Je '57.
RUSSIA
in Moscow. Druzhba
ion of the 40th anniversary. Druzhba no. 6:1 N '57.
at the airport in Moscow.
on for Moscow.
is, 1895-1920. Intro-
'. Ist. arkh. no. 3:174-
U.S.S.R. charged
tion of the 40th Anniver-
sary of the October Revolution.

Soviet-Chinese relations since the Second World War. E. Iu Bogush. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 23 59-97 '57.
Speech delivered by Chu Tieh, Vice-President of the Chinese People's Republic. Druzhba no. 8:15-19 N '57.
To the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Druzhba no. 8, 1 N '57.
Visit of the delegation of Chinese People's Republic to the U.S.S.R. Druzhba no. 9:6 N '57.

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SYRIA
We are welcoming Prime Minister Mukhammad Daud. Kitai no. 12:3 D '57.

CHINA—FOREST INFLUENCES
Probable effect of agricultural and silvicultural practices and other measures on the runoff of the river Hwang Ho. A. P. Bochkov. Trudy GGI no. 61 137-150 '57.

CHINA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Facts and figures. Druzhba no. 4:22 O '57.

CHINA—FRANKO, IVAN 1856-1916
Chinese celebration of the centenary of Ivan Franko's birth. Rad. lit. no. 5:155-156 S-O '57.

CHINA—GARDENS, MINIATURE
Miniature landscapes. Kitai no. 12:36 D '57.

CHINA—GEOGRAPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING
Visit to China. L. M. Muzaev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 3, 112-113 My-Je '57.

CHINA—GRAIN—STORAGE
Organization of the storing and processing of grain in the Chinese People's Republic. O. D. Shumskii. Trudy MTIP no. 7 126-141 '57.

CHINA—GRAIN MILLING
Organization of the storing and processing of grain in the Chinese People's Republic. O. D. Shumskii. Trudy MTIP no. 7 126-141 '57.

CHINA—GYMNASTICS
Sports. Druzhba no. 9:32 N '57.

CHINA—HISTORY
Echoes of the October Revolution. Ting Shou-he, Yin Hsiu-i, Chang Po-chao. Druzhba no. 9, 24-26 N '57.
Historical lesson given by the Canton Insurrection. Yeh Hsi-sheng. Druzhba no. 13:4 D '57.
Source of the great friendship. Hsia Ssu-p'ing. Druzhba no. 7, 29-30 N '57.
A study of the history of Chinese social thought ("History of the ideology of the early enlightenment in 17th century China" [in Chinese] by Hou Wai-lu. Reviewed by Yang Hsiang-hsing, IU. M. Garshants. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 4:179-185 Ji-Ag '57).

CHINA—HOLIDAYS
Feast of "Chungyang." Druzhba no. 5:32 O '57.

CHINA—HOSPITALS
Greetings to China. C. Malaparte. Inostr. lit. no. 9: 263 S '57.

CHINA—HYDROELECTRIC POWER
Water power resources of China. L. I. Molodtsova. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 6:13-22 N-D '57.

CHINA—INFLUENZA VIRUSES
Antigenic biological properties of strains of influenza viruses isolated during the 1957 epidemic in Peking, Kalgan, and Loyang [with summary in English]. Liang Yun-keng and others. Vop. virus. 2 no. 6:281-284 S-O '57.
Studies of strains of influenza viruses isolated during the epidemic of 1957 in Changchun [with summary in English]. Chon Chi-ming, Shao Chün, Hao Ch'eng-chuan. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:278-281 S-O '57.

CHINA—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION
Development of river transportation in the Chinese People's Republic. Z. A. Shashkov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10, 4-9 O '57.

CHINA—INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL
Control of pests with aerosols. Kitai no. 12:24-25 D '57.

CHINA—IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES
Rivers will be conquered. Hsien Liu. Druzhba no. 3: 2 & O '57.

CHINA—LABOR DISCIPLINE
Movement for improving labor discipline in industry. Druzhba no. 8:22-25 N '57.

CHINA—LITERATURE—PERIODICALS
New journal "Harvest." A. Tishkov. Inostr. lit. no. 9: 285-287 S '57.

CHINA—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
Machinery industry. Druzhba no. 13:13 D '57.

CHINA—MARBLE INDUSTRY
Marble. Kitai no. 11:24-25 N '57.

CHINA—MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE
Protection of mother and infant. Li Te-ch'ün. Druzhba no. 13:11-13 D '57.

CHINA—METALLURGICAL PLANTS
Ferrous metallurgy. Druzhba no. 3:13 O '57.

CHINA—MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS
Motion-picture festival of Asiatic countries. Kitai no. 11 8-10 N '57.

CHINA—MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY
One of the realizations of a great friendship. Wang Fan-hsi. Druzhba no. 9:9-10 N '57.

CHINA—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
The motion-picture play "Sung Ching-shih." Kitai no. 8 38-37 Ag '57.

CHINA—MOTION PICTURES
Motion pictures serve the people. Chung Chün-hsien. Inostr. lit. no. 9 221-220 S '57.

CHINA—MUSIC—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY
Training proficient in music. Kitai no. 10:10-11 O '57.

CHINA—NATIONALITIES
Gained equality. Mukhammad Makin. Druzhba no. 11: 20 O '57.
The October Revolution and the national problem. Li Fu-hai. Druzhba no. 10:11-14 D '57.

CHINA—OCEANOGRAPHY
Oceanographic research in the Chinese People's Republic. V. G. Bogdanov, A. D. Dohodovskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2 137-142 Mr-Ap '57.

CHINA—OILS AND FATS
Refining various oils at oil and fat plants in the Chinese People's Republic. L. A. Shmidt. Mash. stroit. prom. 23 no. 8:40-42 '57.

CHINA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
Letter from China. Miter-Archpriest Leonid Ios. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 9 16 S '57.

CHINA—PAINTING
Traditions and forms in national painting. Wang Fan-hsi. Inostr. lit. no. 9:211-243 S '57.

CHINA—PAPER INDUSTRY
"Hsuan" paper. Kitai no. 9:22-23 S '57.

CHINA—PAPER WORK
Paper cutouts. Chang Wen-chün. Druzhba no. 2:28 O '57.

CHINA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Comrade Liu Shao-ch'i's speech. Druzhba no. 8, 6-12 N '57.
The fourth session of the National People's Congress. Kitai no. 9:2-3 S '57.
Mao-Tse-tung. [Speech at the opening of the Eighth All-China Congress of the Communist Party of China] Rech' na okryti VIII Vseskopskogo s'ezda Kommunisticheskoi partii Kitai. Liu Shao-ch'i. [Political report of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China to the All-China Congress of the Communist Party of China] Politicheskii otchet TsK KPK VIII Vseskopskogo s'ezda Kommunisticheskoi partii Kitai. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1956. 97 p. [MICROFILM]
The struggle with the right in China. L. Dolgin. Agitator no. 24:46-48 D '57.

CHINA—POSTAGE STAMPS
Postage-stamps of the Chinese People's Republic in 1957. Shao Lun-i. Druzhba no. 3:20 O '57.

CHINA—POSTAGE STAMPS—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
Stamps issued in revolutionary bases. Kitai no. 6:22-23 Ag '57.

CHINA—POULTRY HATCHERIES
Chinese incubatorium. S. I. A. Smirnov. Ptilovodst. 8 no. 1:30-43 Ja '58.

CHINA—PUBLIC HEALTH
Public health in the people's China. Vrach. delo no. 11 105-1107 O '57.

CHINA—PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS
The doll master Liu. L. Lungina. Inostr. lit. no. 9: 274-275 S '57.

CHINA—RAILROAD ENGINEERING
Creative concord. Lei T'eng. Druzhba no. 7:21 N '57.

CHINA—RAILROADS
New railroads. T'eng Tai-yüan. Druzhba no. 4:3-6 O '57.

CHINA—RED CROSS
Noble activities. Kitai no. 10:17 O '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Grief of the Chinese people. Druzhba no.10:10 D '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Brief news on friendly relations. Druzhba no.4:7 O '57.

Deep friendship. Kitai no.8:24-25 Ag '57.

Growing and strengthening of our friendly relations. Ch'u T'u-nan. Druzhba no.2:3-4 O '57.

Meeting with friends. Kitai no.10:30 O '57.

Messengers of peace and friendship. Cheng Pang-k'un. Druzhba no.6:21 N '57.

Praying for friendship. Kitai no.8:14-15 Ag '57.

Welcoming dear guests during the days of the celebration. Kitai no.11:2-3 N '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Celebration of happiness. Wang Pao-ching. Druzhba no.6:12-13 N '57.

China's twelve-year plan to develop science. Kuo Mojo. Nov. vrem. 15 no.50:12-13 D '57.

Chinese guests on Sakhalin. Kitai no.10:38 O '57.

Chinese-Russian friendship. Druzhba no.7:27 N '57.

Chronicle of the most important events in the Chinese-Russian friendship. Druzhba no.6:20 N '57.

Chronicle of the most important events in the Chinese-Russian friendship. Druzhba no.7:23 N '57.

Chronicle of the most important events in the Chinese-Russian friendship. Druzhba no.9:14 N '57.

Chronicle of the most important events in the development of Chinese-Russian friendship. Druzhba no.4:26-27 O '57.

Chronicle of the most important events in the development of Chinese-Russian friendship. Druzhba no.6:26 O '57.

Chronicle of the most important events in the development of Chinese-Russian friendship. Druzhba no.8:13 N '57.

Conference of the leaders of the periodical "Druzhba." Raspi. pech. no.12:24 D '57.

Facts and figures. Druzhba no.6:21 N '57.

From Peking. Tsung Fan Sov. org. no.11:53 N '57.

Going to Moscow for the celebration. Druzhba no.7:4 N '57.

Inspiring force. Ai Wu. Druzhba no.4:26 O '57.

Joint explorations of Chinese and Soviet geographers in the Amur Basin. V. V. Nikol'skii, V. P. Chikharov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no.2:100-108 M-Ap '57.

Our friendship. A. Surkov. Inostr. lit. no.9:3 S '57.

People of the whole country celebrated the anniversary of the October Revolution. Druzhba no.9:29-30 N '57.

The peoples of China and the Soviet Union are one family. Wang Ts'ai. Druzhba no.5:12 O '57.

Preparing for the fortieth anniversary of the Great October. Druzhba no.8:18-20 O '57.

Sincere and cordial congratulations. Pa Chin. Druzhba no.5:10-11 O '57.

Solemn meeting of the Peking community dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution. Druzhba no.8:5 N '57.

Speech delivered by A. A. Andreev, chairman of the Society of Soviet-Chinese Friendship. Druzhba no.8:20 N '57.

Story of a photograph. Druzhba no.8:32 N '57.

They won our hearts. Druzhba no.6:30-31 N '57.

To our Soviet friends. Sung Ch'ing-ting. Druzhba no.1:4 O '57.

To the Constituent Society of the Soviet-Russian friendship. Druzhba no.7:4 N '57.

Together for ever. Druzhba no.8:22-23 N '57.

Unforgettable impressions. Liu Ning-i. Druzhba no.13:1-3 D '57.

Unforgettable moments. Tung I. Druzhba no.6:12 N '57.

Visit to China. E. M. Murzaev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no.3:112-113 My-Je '57.

We always celebrated this holiday. Chang Chu-hung. Druzhba no.10:28-30 D '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SYRIA

Together with the Syrian people. Kitai no.12:3 D '57.

CHINA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THAILAND

Strengthening friendly relations between China and Thailand. Kitai no.8:18-19 Ag '57.

CHINA—RESERVOIRS

Rivers will be conquered. Hsien Liu. Druzhba no.3:3-6 O '57.

CHINA—RICE

Growing hill rice in China. E. T. Varentsa. Sel. i som. 22 no.5:70-73 '57.

CHINA—ROLLING (METALWORK)

New methods in steel rolling. Kitai no.10:22 O '57.

CHINA—SCIENCE

China's twelve-year plan to develop science. Kuo Mojo. Nov. vrem. 15 no.50:12-13 D '57.

CHINA—SHADOW PANTOMINES AND PLAYS

Living shadows. L. Kuznetsov. Vokrug sveta no.12:30-31 D '57.

CHINA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Chinese vignettes. V. Berezkhov. Nov. vrem. 16 no.1:24-27 Ja '58.

CHINA—SOCIAL SERVICE

In the name of peace and happiness of the coming generation. Kitai no.9:4-7 S '57.

CHINA—SOLDIERS

A soldier's thoughts. Liu Kuang-tse. Druzhba no.6:13 N '57.

CHINA—SPORTS

Sports. Druzhba no.3:26 O '57.

Sports. Druzhba no.4:31 O '57.

Sport. Druzhba no.13:22 D '57.

CHINA—STATE FARMS

Tour of inspection through state farms. Kitai no.9:32-33 S '57.

CHINA—STUDENTS

Greetings to Soviet youth. Mukhtever Reimova, Nishagul Polatova. Druzhba no.6:13 N '57.

My congratulations. Wei Han-luei. Druzhba no.6:13 N '57.

We steadily follow the socialist path. Chao Cheng-chiang. Druzhba no.7:21 N '57.

CHINA—SURGERY

Impressions of surgery in China. N. V. Antelava. Khirurgia 33 no.6:146-149 Je '57.

CHINA—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

Great help from great friends. Chang Shu-yuan. Druzhba no.6:14 N '57.

Maturity. P'in Min. Druzhba no.9:27-28 N '57.

Noble spirit of internationalism. Ku Mao-hsun. Druzhba no.7:19-20 N '57.

Re-reading my diary. Yang Tz-yeh. Druzhba no.6:10-11 N '57.

They helped us. Chiang I-tse. Druzhba no.7:20-21 N '57.

Visiting Soviet friends. Chu Shuan-yü. Druzhba no.7:20 N '57.

With one's whole heart. Druzhba no.1:11-12 O '57.

CHINA—TEMPLES

In the Yunkang temple. Valeri Petrov. Inostr. lit. no.8:258-259 S '57.

CHINA—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Achievements in the Chinese textile industry. Chiang Kuang-nai. Druzhba no.13:9-10 D '57.

CHINA—THEATER

In the theaters of China. Li Ch'ao. Inostr. lit. no.9:230-240 S '57.

CHINA—TRACK ATHLETICS

Every day brings new records. Kitai no.12:34-35 D '57.

Sports. Druzhba no.7:31 N '57.

CHINA—TRADE UNIONS

China's trade unions at the service of the people. Sov. Vest. no.6:48 D '57.

On the road to victories. Hsu Chih-chen. Druzhba no.13:14 D '57.

CHINA—TRANSPORTATION

Communication and transportation. Druzhba no.4:13 O '57.

CHINA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

National highway transportation. Chu T'ien-shun. Druzhba no.13:19 D '57.

CHINA—WAGES

Wages and employment. Druzhba no.13:13 D '57.

CHINA—WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

Our sisters are building socialism. Sofia Hilevs'ka. Rad. zhin. 12 no.11:22 N '57.

CHINESE see subdivision under Formosa

CHINESE ART see Art, Chinese

CHINESE AUTHORS see Authors, Chinese

CHINESE FOLKLORE see Folklore, Chinese

CHINESE LITERATURE

The cold current of right-wing elements in literature. Liu Pai-yu. Inostr. lit. no.9:280-284 S '57.

CHINESE LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Book on the history of Chinese literature ("Chinese literature. Outline history of Chinese literature" by N. Fedorenko. Reviewed by S. Ivan'ko. Inostr. lit. no.12:232-234 D '57.

"Chinese literature" by N. I. Fedorenko. Review in English by B. Rifun. Vest. inostr. lit. no.3:240-244 My-Je '57.

Chinese literature, its past, present and future. Mao Tun. Inostr. lit. no.9:4-15 S '57.

Struggle between two trends in Chinese literature and art. Shao Ch'uan-ling. Druzhba no.5:21-26 O '57.

CHINESE LITERATURE—PERIODICALS

New Chinese magazine on the theory and history of literature. R. Belorusev. Vop. lit. no.7:221-227 O '57.

CHINESE LITERATURE—TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Chinese literature—Translations from Russian

CHINESE NEWSPAPERS

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no.1:23 O '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no.2:23 O '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no.3:21 O '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no.4:25 O '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no.5:29 O '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no.6:28-29 N '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no.7:26 N '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no.8:29 N '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no.9:31 N '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no.10:36 D '57.

Review of articles which appeared in "Jenminjhpao." Druzhba no.13:25 D '57.

CHINESE PERIODICALS

New books. Druzhba no.9:5 S '57.

Our friendship. On. Bal'termant's. Ogonek 35 no.50 2 D '57.

CHINESE POETRY

From Chinese classical poetry. T'ao Yuan-ning, Meng Hao-jan, Pu Chu-yi. Inostr. lit. no.9:127-132 S '57.

CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLOGY)

Scientific center of Soviet SinoLOGY. L. I. Duman. Vest. AN SSSR. 27 no.11:100-102 N '57.

CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLOGY)—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Marburg, Germany

CHITA PROVINCE—LIBRARIES, RURAL

Deserved respect. G. Berezanskaya. Bibliotekar' no.12:21-26 D '57.

CHITA PROVINCE—MARMOT HUNTING

Problems in organizing tarbagan hunting brigades paid on a contract basis for the area cleared. P. P. Tarasov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13:28-40 '54.

CHIU CHIN, 1875-1907

Brave daughter of the Chinese people. Kitai no.10:14-15 O '57.

CHKALOV, VALERII PAVLOVICH, 1904-1938

New document of V. P. Chkalov. A. K. Ist. arkh. no.3:233-234 My-Je '57.

CHKALOV PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Decisive advantages. A. K. Moroz. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no.10:9 O '57.

CHLORIDES

Solubility of ferric chloride and its alloys with niobium chloride, aluminum chloride, and sodium chloride in titanium tetrachloride. I. S. Morozov, D. LA Toptygin. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no.9:2129-2135 S '57.

CHLORINE

Anodic oxidation of chlorine and hypochlorous acid. D. P. Semchenko, I. I. Appenin. Trudy NPI 27:181-186 '55.

CHLORINE INDUSTRY

Development of the chlorine and chlorine-product industry in the U. S. S. R. V. G. Folshtman. Khim. prom. no.7:411-416 O-N '57.

CHLOROXYDRINS

On two reaction trends in the dehydrochlorination of lower alkylene chlorohydrins. P. V. Zimakov, L. M. Kogan. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no.2:297-300 Ji '57.

CHLOROMYCETIN

Aplastic anemia and agranulocytosis in synhomycin therapy. N. V. Beliaeva. Sov. med. 21 no.8:119-122 Ag '57.

Effect of chloromycetin (levomycetin) on carbohydrate metabolism in Escherichia coli [with summary in English]. A. I. Korotiaev. Mikrobiologiya 26 no.4:450-457 Ji-Ag '57.

CHLOROMYCETIN (Continued)

Rashes following administration of chloromycetin to children M. E. Lipets. *Pediatr. 35* no. 8:80-81 Aug '57

Relation of immunogenesis to the number of microbes in the organism during chloromycetin therapy for experimental paratyphoid infection E. V. Chernokhvatova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 10:47-53 O '57

CHLOROPHYLL

Nature of elementary photoreactions in the chlorophyll [with summary in English] V. F. Gachkovskii. *Biofizika* 2 no. 6:756-763 '57

Role of the root system in the formation of chlorophyll [with summary in English] I. F. Lashchenko, I. I. Lashchenko. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:529-532 N-D '57

Zakharova, F. V. [Significance of chlorophyll in plant nourishment] *Znachenie khlorofilla v pitanii zhivotnykh* Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957 47 p. ([Biblioteka] v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 19)

CHLOROPICRIN

Chloropicrin bricks used for exterminating atthropoda in larch-bag burrows L. V. Fedorova, P. F. Terechenko. *Izv. ikh gos. protivochum. inst.* 8:151-161 '50

CHLOROPRENE

Copolymerization of chloroprene and vinyl esters. Report no. 2 "Copolymerization Limit" and rates of reactions during the copolymerization of chloroprene with vinyl esters. S. N. Ushakov, L. B. Trukhanova. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 9:1072-1079 S '57.

CHOCOLATE

Heat treatment of cocoa beans. A. T. Plushkin. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 10:24-49 '57

"High-frequency" chocolate. A. T. Plushkin, I. Un. tekhn. no. 12:40-41 D '57.

Influence of phosphatides on processes of structure formation in chocolate masses L. S. Kuznetsova. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 10:59-64 '57

Investigating the electric properties of cocoa beans, peanuts, and almonds A. T. Plushkin. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 10:65-78 '57

Structural and mechanical properties of chocolate products L. S. Kuznetsova, A. D. Sokolovskii. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 10:4-23 '57

Using sedimentation analysis in the control of chocolate production A. L. Sokolovskii, L. S. Kuznetsova, E. I. Pukhovskaya. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 10:50-58 '57

CHOLERA, ASIATIC

Obtaining agglutinative cholera serums from horses, F. S. Azarginova, L. E. Khundanov, E. D. Shkurko. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 12:119-121 '54.

Studies on the effect of immune sera and of certain antibiotics on experimental cholera L. E. Khundanov, F. S. Azarginova, E. D. Shkurko. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 10:53-59 O '57

CHOLINE

The use of choline in coronary atherosclerosis. P. M. Savenkov. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8:13-20 Ag '57.

CHORAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Moscow Province

CHOU, SHU-JEN, 1881-1936

About the one who brought us light from above. TS'ao Ching-hua. *Inostr. lit.* no. 9:216-220 S '57.

CHOUSHAN, CHINA—FISH MEAL

Choushan fish meal. *Druzhba* no. 13:20 D '57.

CHRISTIANS

Young Christians hold a discussion. M. Dobrynin. *Zhur. Mosk. Patr.* no. 9:31-34 S '57.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis of C₁ - C₄ hydrocarbons and of some nonhydrocarbon gases. V. A. Sokolov, L. P. Kuz'mina. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1034-1037 '57.

Chromatographic method and prospects for its development. K. V. Chmutov. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1019-1022 '57.

Determination of fluoride ions in cryolite by means of ion-exchange chromatography Sh. K. Ashratova. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1064-1065 '57.

Determining volatile fatty acids in the stomach of ruminants [with summaries in English and German] A. P. Krotkova, N. I. Mittin. *Vest. sel'khoz. nauki* 2 no. 10:138-143 O '57.

Identification of esters in distillation products. V. P. Griaznov, G. V. Rzhetschitskaya. *Spiri. prom.* 23 no. 6:4-6 '57.

Ion-exchange chromatography in quantitative chemical analysis. M. M. Seniatin. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1056-1059 '57.

Letter to the editor. M. E. Terent'eva, L. M. Rozenberg. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 9:1144 S '57.

New automatic instruments for chromatographic analysis. K. V. Chmutov, V. T. Avgul'. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1115-1120 '57.

Purification of lactic acid for purposes of chromatographic analysis B. K. Prebrazhenskii, O. M. Lillova. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1071 '57.

Quantitative chromatographic analysis in laboratory practice of the leather industry. A. A. Denisova, A. L. Zaides, A. N. Mikhailov. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 9:23-26 S '57.

Quantitative determination of carboxylates in sugar products by means of paper chromatography G. S. Benin, N. A. Derbentseva. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9:56-61 S '57.

Selective ion-exchange sorbents for chromatographic analysis E. R. Iosifianskaya, A. S. Tsvilina. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1042-1049 '57.

Separating titanium from accompanying elements by means of ion exchange chromatography I. P. Alimarin, T. A. Bellavskaya, L. A. Bazhanova. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 11 no. 2:167-170 '56.

Studying the chromatography of polyvalent ions by means of tagged atoms. Part 2. Displacement chromatography of Sr²⁺ and Ce³⁺ ions on highly covered adsorbents [with summary in English] S. I. U. Elovich, V. N. Prusakov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1704-1701 Ag '57.

Theory of chromatographic methods of gas analysis. N. M. Turkel'taub, A. A. Zhukovskii. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1023-1034 '57.

Universal apparatus for chromatographic analysis of complex gas mixtures N. M. Turkel'taub, A. A. Zhukovskii. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1120-1121 '57.

Use of ion exchange in the chemical analysis of metals. S. M. Chernobai. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1052-1055 '57.

CHROMATOPHORES

Electron microscope investigation of chloroplasts of *Belvis perennis* in connection with its transition to the state of winter dormancy [with summary in English]. P. A. Genel', R. S. Moizova. *Fiziol. rast.* 1 no. 6:509-513 N-D '57.

CHROMITE see subdivision under Donskoye

CHROMIUM

Effect of concentration on moduli of elasticity in the system iron - chromium. I. U. V. Piguzov, B. N. Finkel'shtein. *Sbor. inst. stal.* no. 36:168-175 '57.

Features of anodic activation of chromium and chromium steels (with summary in English). A. M. Sukhotin, E. I. Antonovskaya. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1521-1531 J1 '57.

CHROMIUM ALLOYS

Effect of the modification by boron on the changes in the composition of chromium alloy carbides. N. D. Tutueva. *Izv. TPI* 55:280-290 '57.

CHROMIUM-COBALT-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-cobalt-chromium alloys

CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS

Chromium polythionate solutions. I. V. Iankitskii, V. S. Karpus. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9:2058-2061 S '57.

Polythionates of certain complex cations of chromium. I. V. Iankitskii, V. S. Karpus. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9:2062-2066 S '57.

CHROMIUM-NICKEL ALLOYS see Nickel-chromium alloys

CHROMIUM-NICKEL-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-nickel-chromium alloys

CHROMIUM PLATING

Glikman, L. A., and others. [The effect of chrome plating on fatigue and corrosion resistance of steel] *Vilnits khromirovaniia na ustalostnost i korrozionno-ustalostnostno-prochnost' stal.* Leningrad, 1955. 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tehnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tehnicheskii listok, no. 84(773))

CHROMIUM SALTS

Fixation of basic chromium salts by collagen. S. G. Ponomareva, R. L. Kazimirova. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 9:28-29 S '57.

Method of determining the tanning efficiency of chromium salts. S. M. Bresler. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 9:32-33 S '57.

CHROMIUM STEEL

Effect of niobium and zirconium on temper embrittlement of chromium steel. D. A. Vishniakov, L. S. Ol'khovoi. *Sbor. inst. stal.* no. 36:131-148 '57.

Features of anodic activation of chromium and chromium steels (with summary in English). A. M. Sukhotin, E. I. Antonovskaya. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1521-1531 J1 '57.

Quality of chromium steel made in 380-ton open-hearth furnaces. B. G. Petukhov. *Metallurg* 2 no. 12:15-17 D '57.

CHRONAXIA

Chronaximetry in the treatment of chronic ulcers of the extremities and endarteritis obliterans. E. A. Shakhanova. *Trudy LSGMI* 33:186-190 '56.

Chronaxy dynamics in endarteritis obliterans. N. A. Vodennikov. *Trudy LSGMI* 33:185-185 '56.

CHU T'É, 1886-

The great road. A. Khamadan. *Inostr. lit.* no. 9:271-271 S '57.

CHUKCHI NATIONAL AREA—SPORTS

Sports in a far-off region. D. Guber. *P. k. i. sport* 27 no. 11:20-21 '57.

CHUKCHI PENINSULA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Journeys through the Chukchi Peninsula and the voyage to Alaska by the Cosack sloop Ivan Kobolev in 1771 and 1780-1791 M. B. Chernenko. *Ist. Sov.* 4:121-141 '57

CHUKCHI PENINSULA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Sketches of the Chukchi Peninsula by Iakov I. Iakovlev Timofei Perevalov. E. P. Ollova. *Vop. geogr. i etn.* Vost. no. 3:120-120 '57.

CHUMAK, VASYL', d. 1920

Poetry has ended in battles ("Red pichuk" collection works) by Vasyi' Chumak. Reviewed by P. I. Kolenyuk. *Rad. i lit.* no. 1:140-140 J1-Ag '57.

CHUVASHES

"The Chuvashen" by N. I. Vorob'ev and others. Reviewed by V. N. Bel'tser. *Sov. etn.* no. 6:70-80 '57.

CHUVASHIA—AGRICULTURE

Road to a prosperous life. A. F. Domnin. *Kukushka* 1 no. 11:13-45 N '57.

CHUVASHIA—CORN (MAIZE)

Eight hundred centners per hectare. S. Stepunov, S. K. Iom'teva. *Kokhi. prodv.* 17 no. 12:17 D '57.

How we obtained high crop yields. A. T. Byudak, E. P. Fedotov. *Kukushka* 2 no. 10:11 O '57.

CHUVASHIA—HOPS

Chuvash hops. G. Mal'nev. *Druzhba* no. 12:131-131 D '57.

CHUVASHIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Resources for improving operations of the automotive transport of the Chuvash A. S. S. R. M. Shigunov. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 11:29 N '57.

CILIATA

Effect of sulphydryl groups on galvanotaxis in paramecia [with summary in English]. N. A. Smolnaya. *Tr. fizika* 2 no. 6:676-674 '57.

CIMMERIAN BOSPORUS (KINGDOM)—GLYPHICS

Bosporan glyptic workshop. M. I. Makol'mova. *Izv. arkheol.* no. 4:75-82 '57.

CINEMATOGRAPHY

Abstracts section. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:70-72 D '57.

Friendly mutual aid and exchange of experience. *Tekhn. kino* no. 12:3 D '57.

The status of Hungarian motion-picture engineering. P. Gaboi. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:89-91 D '57.

Third International Congress on Motion-Picture Engineering in Warsaw. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:98-99 D '57.

CINEMATOGRAPHY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

The camera 57. V. Ushagina. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 10:81-81 O '57.

CINEMATOGRAPHY—DEVELOPING AND DEVELOPER

Isodromic regulation of the temperature of solutions in the processing of motion-picture film. M. B. Khalilov. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:45-50 D '57.

CINEMATOGRAPHY—FILMS

At motion-picture equipment plants. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:87-88 D '57.

Cameras and films of narrow-width cinematography, answer to T. Dorozhkin, I. A. Chernyi. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 2 no. 6:475-476 N-D '57.

Putting magnetic soundtracks into nonexposed motion-picture film. G. V. Avilov, L. K. Podgorodetskii, M. Z. Vysotskii. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:66-66 D '57.

Reversible motion-picture film and its processing. E. Ioffe. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 10:46-40 O '57.

Where the causes for the wear and tear of film copies are located and how to eliminate them. A. Mezhibukh. *Kinomekhanik* no. 11:42-44 N '57.

CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES

Commercial codes. A. Zlotnikov. *Vneshtorg.* 27 no. 12:38-39 '57.

CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES—METEOROLOGY

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) *Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby.* [Code KN-09-S for transmitting results of observations of weather and sea conditions to ships' pilots] Kod dlia peredachi rezul'tatov nabludeniia za sostoianiem pogody i moria shifromatskimi sostavom sudov KN-09-S, Izd. 2-oe. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. Izd-vo, 1957. 19 p. 1 fold. 1.

CIRCIASSIANS see Adygo

CIRCUITS, ELECTRIC see Electric circuits

CIRCULAR SAWS

Buzimovich, L. D. [Special features of cutting lumber with thin-edged circular saws] Osobnosti deleniya pilitmaterialov koncheshkimi kruglymi pilami. Moskva, Goslesbuzimzdat, 1957. 37 p.

CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER see Liver—Cirrhosis

CITIES AND TOWNS

(see also subdivision under Fergana)

Classification of cities in economic geography. O. A. Konstantinov. Vop. geog. no. 41, 65-92 '57.

Monographs on cities. S. Murashov. Kommunist 34 no. 18, 63-90 D '57.

CITIES AND TOWNS—LIGHTING see Street lighting

CITRUS FRUITS

Annotative division of cells. I. S. Kapandze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1, 87-92 J1 '57.

CITY PLANNING

(see also subdivision under China; Great Britain, Lvov-Volyn Basin, Moscow)

Basic stages in the development of research on hygienic aspects in town planning in the U.S.S.R. K. G. Barinshchikov. Hig. i san. 22 no. 10, 20-26 O '57.

Some problems in planning and building cities. G. Andronov. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 11, 1-4 '57.

CIVIL DEFENSE

Training through demonstration. K. Kiprian. Voen. znani. 33 no. 11, 20 N '57.

CIVIL LAW

Civil law problems connected with the reorganization of industrial management. A. V. Venediktov, O. S. Ioffe. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17, 130-144 '57.

Civil laws concerning the electrification of collective farms. K. I. Sedunov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12, 40-55 D '57.

Judgments of the Judicial Collegium for Civil Cases of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. Bluz. Verkh. Suda no. 3, 13-16 '57.

Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi institut iuridicheskikh nauk. [Civil cases.] Grazhdanskoe delo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 100 p.

CIVIL RIGHTS

Ladevostan, V. S. [Soviet justice and the safeguarding of civil rights in the U.S.S.R.] Sovetskoe pravosudiye i okhrana prav grazhdan SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. 2, no. 34)

CIVILIZATION

Great hope. Taufik al-khakim. Inesti. lit. no. 12, 231-232 D '57.

CIVILIZATION, MODERN

Thomas Mann's letter to P. P. Sagave. Vop. lit. no. 7, 218-220 O '57.

CLADDING see Metal cladding

CLADOCERA see subdivision under Rybinsk Reservoir

CLASSIFICATION—BOOKS

Classification of literary works. E. I. Sendrovskii. Bibliotekar' no. 12, 58-60 D '57.

Organizing foreign literature collections. L. Volkov. Bibliotekar' no. 12, 42-45 D '57.

CLAY

(see also subdivision under Nakhichevan A.S.S.R.; Sakhalin)

Marled clays as aggregates for lightweight concretes. A. V. Zhukov. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 11, 100-111 '57.

Investigating autoclaved silicate materials having a loam base. D. I. Chemodanov, Z. Ia. Gavrilova, Skor. nauch. trud. TISI 13-7 '58.

On the kind of single changes of clay minerals. I. D. Zikhs. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2, 376-378 J1 '57.

Reinforced structural components made of silicate clay. P. Novikov, I. Petrov. Stroit. mat. 3 no. 11, 6-10 N '57.

Supply of raw materials for the refractories industry of the U.S.S.R. I. M. Golovanenko, A. A. Zaminin, D. I. Pokrovskii. Ogneupory 2 no. 10, 464-472 '57.

CLAY—TESTING

Determining the suitability of clayey deposits for use in brickmaking. F. Barshchevskii. Stroit. mat. 3 no. 11, 50-51 N '57.

Increasing the strength and water resistance of clayey materials. V. Silko. Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 6, 9, 31-32 Ag-S '57.

CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY see subdivision under Odessa

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Foreign synthetic detergents. M. B. Markovich. Prof. v. smaz. mat. no. 3, 26-32 '57.

Novallin, F. V. [Synthetic cleaning agents] Sinteticheskie moishchishche sredstva. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 143 p.

CLEARING OF LAND

Using S-80 tractors for the direct skidding of timber in clearing the site of the Bratsk Reservoir. Z. H. Vasil'ev. Les. prom. 35 no. 8, 9-10 Ag '57.

CLEVELAND—FOUNDRIES

Foundry of the Ford Automobile Plant in Cleveland. A. I. Klausen. Sel'khoz mashina no. 11, 27-32 N '57.

CLIMATOLOGY see subdivision under Washington, D. C., also subdivision 'Climate' under Russia, Northwestern

CLIMATOLOGY—CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC

Methods of plotting climate maps. T. V. Pokrovskaya. Trudy GGO no. 64, 13-16 '56.

CLINOMETER

New type of clinometer. G. E. Kushnirenko. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5, 56-58 O '57.

CLOCKS, ASTRONOMICAL see Astronomical clocks

CLOTHING AND DRESS

Blouses can be fun. Amerika no. 7, 35 [1957].

CLOTHING INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Odessa)

Anthropology and the Main Administration of the Sewin Industry. Iun. tekhn. no. 12, 45 D '57.

Clothing industry workers' conference in Novosibirsk. N. Zakharov. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8, 18 Ag '56.

Fashion congress in Moscow. V. I. Popkov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9, 8-11 S '57.

For an over-all solution of our problems. Leg. prom. 10 no. 8, 1-3 Ag '56.

Immediate prospects for mechanizing the steam finishing of wearing apparel. E. A. Markushev. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8, 10-14 Ag '57.

In the technical council. T. Averb'ianova. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8, 49 Ag '56.

Producing a selection lengths in manufacturing multiple styles of clothing. S. A. Gumilevskaya, I. S. Popov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10, 4-6 O '57.

Progress in the clothing industry. V. I. Popkov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 11, 37-43 N '57.

What kind of fabrics does the clothing industry need. S. S. Kirillov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10, 61-62 O '57.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Mechanization of fabric laying on the cutting-out table. N. P. Bogdanova. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9, 43-46 S '57.

Modestova, T. A., L. N. Flerova, and B. A. Buzov. [Material used in the clothing industry] Materialovedenie shveynogo proizvodstva. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po legkol. promyshl., 1957. 438 p.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY—QUALITY CONTROL

Improved quality and greater variety in the clothing industry. V. I. Popkov. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8, 4-7 Ag '57.

CLOUD CHAMBER

Considering the shattering in measuring the density of tracks in bubble chambers. M. F. Lomanov, B. V. Chirikov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5, 22-25 S-O '57.

Rectangular doubled Wilson chamber used in studying unstable heavy particles. Z. Sh. Mandzhavidze, G. E. Chikvani. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6, 30-33 N-D '57.

Slow expansion system used in Wilson chambers. V. B. Eliseev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6, 112-113 N-D '57.

CLOUDS

Measurement refinements and aeroclimatological characteristics of cloud heights. V. M. Mikhel'. Trudy GGO no. 64, 63-73 '56.

CLOVER

Hibernal growth of clover and alfalfa in the Irkutsk region. O. P. Rodchenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2, 102-102 J1 '57.

Species problem in biology. L. E. Khod'kov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21, 154-155 '57.

CLUTCHES (MACHINERY)

Centrifugal friction clutches used in screw cutting lathes. I. A. Mazin. Stan. i inst. 28 no. 12, 36 D '57.

The engine, clutch, and transmission in models. V. Borisov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 12, 78-84 D '57.

Tool for diamonding drums of friction clutches of the DT-54 tractor. I. U. S. Grinenko. Torf. prom. 34 no. 6, 34-35 '57.

COAL

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin, Siberia)

Microscopic characteristics of dynamometamorphism in fossil coals. A. B. Travin. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4, 655-657 O '56.

Using ultrasonic wave techniques in halogenation and separation of germanium from coal. B. I. Losev, A. N. Mel'nikova, L. E. El'pin. Izv. AN SSSR. Old tekhn. nauk no. D, 90-95 S '57.

COAL—CARBONIZATION

Coking blended charges containing a considerable amount of Kuznetsk Basin gas coals. Chu T'zu-ch'ien, K. I. Syzkov. Koka i khim. no. 9, 36-38 '57.

COAL—COSTS

Labor productivity and coal costs in Karaganda Basin mines. A. S. Popov. Trudy Inst. gor. dela. AN Kazakh. SSR 2, 13-33 '57.

COAL—STANDARDS

(see also subdivision under Essen)

Improving the quality of coal. G. I. Grigor'ev. Standartizatsia no. 6, 28-30 N-D '57.

COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Present state and further development of underground coal gasification according to the data of discussions. M. P. Korsh. Izv. AN SSSR. Old tekhn. nauk no. 10, 114-116 O '57.

U.S.S.R. is the birthplace of underground coal gasification. V. A. Matveev. Ugol' 32 no. 11, 64-69 N '57.

Underground gasification of coal. L. E. Zhutavleva, E. M. Danilova. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1, 3-5 Ja-F '58.

COAL GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin, Karaganda Basin)

Interrelation between the tectonic types of coal basins and their richness. A. K. Matveev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pechv. geol., geog. 12 no. 3, 73-76 '57.

COAL MINERS

(see also subdivision under Angren Basin, Donets Basin, Karaganda, Poland)

Fathers and sons. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10, 25 O '57.

Progressive engineers and technicians of the U.S.S.R. coal industry. A. A. Zvorykin, D. M. Kirzhner. Ugol' 32 no. 11, 48-53 N '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING

(see also subdivision under Chervonograd, China, Donets Basin, Germany, East, Karaganda Basin, Kuznetsk Basin, Maritime Territory, Moscow Basin, Pechora Basin, Shansi Province, Soviet Central Asia, Tuva Basin, Ukraine, Vorkuta Basin)

Bread of industry. Aleksandr Terpigorev. Moskva no. 11, 28-32 '57.

[Coal mine construction work in the U.S.S.R.; on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Stroitel'stvo predpriyatiy ugl'noi promyshlennosti SSSR, k 40 letiy Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po ugl'noi promyshl., 1957. 478 p.

Communist Party of the Soviet Union is an inspirer and organizer in the struggle for coal. Ugol' 32 no. 11, 1-7 N '57.

Developing underground coal mining techniques in the U.S.S.R. P. Z. Zviagin, I. I. Llvshits, A. P. Sudoplatov. Ugol' 32 no. 11, 31-40 N '57.

Development of open pit coal mining in the U.S.S.R. N. V. Mel'nikov. Ugol' 32 no. 11, 53-58 N '57.

In forty years. P. Pikhin. Mast. ugl. [6] no. 11, 3-7 N '57.

Increasing the rate of mining level and inclined galleries in coal mines. Shakht. stroit. no. 10, 1-3 O '57.

Karaganda State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Building. B. S. Kurdiaev. Shakht. stroit. no. 11, 29-30 N '57.

Kuznetsk Basin State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Building. V. V. Sil'vestrov. Shakht. stroit. no. 11, 31-40 N '57.

Leningrad State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Building. A. M. Metta. Shakht. stroit. no. 11, 25-27 N '57.

Mining engineering in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. A. A. Skochinskii, A. M. Terpigorev, L. D. Shevnikov. Ugol' 32 no. 11, 41-48 N '57.

Nikol'skii, V. B. [Organization of labor and wages in coal mines, a handbook for mine workers] Organizatsiya truda i zarabotnaya plata na ugl'nykh shakhtakh, spravochnoe posobie dlia rabotnikov shakhty Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 258 p.

1947-1957; how it was, how it is. Mast. ugl. [6] no. 11, 10-11 N '57.

Southern State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Building. E. V. Dugin. Shakht. stroit. no. 11, 27-29 N '57.

[The Soviet coal industry; a statistical manual] Ugol'nai promyshlennost' SSSR, statisticheskie spravochnik. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 387 p.

[Soviet coal industry; on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Ugol'nai promyshlennost' SSSR; k 40 letiy Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii [Moskva] Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po ugl'noi promyshl., 1957. 835 p.

Under the leadership of our own Communist Party. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10, 1-2 O '57.

Underground hydraulic coal mining, technical and economic data. Ugol' 32 no. 11, 63-64 N '57.

Utilization of natural arches in mining. E. Volkov. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10, 15 O '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Coal mining under the protection of a flexible, non-sectional shield. I. U. Kolesnikov. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10, 10-12 O '57.

Delivery of container-packed materials by inclined excavations. G. Larisev. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10, 14 O '57.

COAL MINES AND MINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(Continued)
Stand for testing electric drills under load. E. Kostomir. Mast. ugi. 6 no. 10-14-15 O '57

COAL MINES AND MINING—SAFETY MEASURES

Through the eyes of our foreign friends V. Nikitin
Mast ugi. 6 no. 11-23-25 N '57

COAL MINING MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Moscow Basin)
Cutter-loader "Kirovets" Mast. ugi. 6 no. 10-24 O '57.
From the pick to the cutter-loader. A. Tsigorov. Smena 34 no. 21-19 N '57
Kogan, K. B., and others. [The KP experimental cutter-loader] Eksperimental'nyi prokhozheni kombin KP. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 50 p. (Novaya gornaya tekhnika)
The main characteristics of electric motor drives for channeling machines and cutter-loaders. N. A. Kiplevich. Elektrichestvo no. 12-26-31 D '57.

COAL PREPARATION

Acraging of coals for coking. V. L. Krol' Koks i khim. no. 9-18-22 '57.
Development of coal preparation in the U.S.S.R. M. G. Marchenko, M. G. Braginskii Ugol' 32 no. 11-69-72 N '57
Dewatering of coal in centrifuges. V. I. A. Toporkov. Koks i khim. no. 9-14-18 '57.
Dressing coal at coke by-product plants. V. I. A. Toporkov. Koks i khim. no. 11-16-23 '57.
Dressing unsize coal in jigging machines. G. A. Muzylev. Soob. Sakh. kompl. nauch.-issl. inst. AN SSSR no. 5-3-29 '57.
Magnetic regeneration of a magnetite suspension during the process of dressing coarse sizes of coal. M. V. Tsigorovich. Koks i khim. no. 9-8-14 '57.
Preparation of coke oven charges from Kuznetsk Basin coals by selective crushing. S. I. Sukhenko, A. L. Kuznetsova. Koks i khim. no. 9-3-7 '57.
Rybal'skii, V. I. [Continuous operation in construction of enterprises of the coal industry] Potokhnost' v stroitel'stve predpriyatiy ugli noy promyshlennosti. Moskva, Ugletekhnizdat, 1957. 107 p.
Significance of the properties of water used in the wet preparation of coal (from "Glukhau", 23-24 1955). G. F. Voznyi. Koks i khim. no. 9-62-64 '57.
Voznyi, G. F. [Improving methods of jigging and centrifuging coal in dressing plants] Usovshenstvovanie professov otsadki i tsentrifugirovaniya ugli na ugleobogatatel'nykh fabrikakh. Khar'kov, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 59 p. (Peredovye metody truda)

COAL RESEARCH

Progressive engineers and technicians of the U.S.S.R. coal industry. A. A. Zvorykin, D. M. Kirzhner Ugol' 32 no. 11-48-53 N '57.

COAST CHANGES

Determining the erosion rate of rocks in connection with the study of reservoir coast changes. S. D. Voronkevich. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 13 no. 3-197-202 '57

COATINGS, PROTECTIVE see Protective coatings

COATS

Changes in the warmth-protecting properties of wad-padded interlinings. L. I. Tret'yakova. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9-18-21 S '57.

COBALT

Distribution of cobalt in nature, and its physiological and hygienic significance. A. S. Skoropostashnaya. Vrach. delo no. 10-1063-1065 O '57.

COBALT—ISOTOPES

Radiocobalt therapy of diseases of the peripheral nervous system [with summary in French]. A. E. Khailan, E. A. Karapet'yan. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10-1264-1268 '57.

COBALT—CHROMIUM-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-cobalt-chromium alloys

COBALT SALTS—ANALYSIS

Physicochemical analysis in studying salts of cobalt with thiourea in Azerbaijan [with summary in Russian]. M. K. Akhmedli, E. A. Baahirov. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1: 25-37 '57.

CONUT PALM see subdivision under Hawaiian Islands

D-LIVER OIL

Results of experiments with vacuum-type fat-rendering apparatus used on ships. I. I. Khar'kov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12-39-43 D '57.

DFISH see subdivision under Far East; Kara Sea

DIFICATION—LAW see Law—Codification

DNAC see Brandy

COGNITION see Knowledge, Theory of

COKE

Coke used in nonferrous metallurgy. N. K. Bobyshev. Standartizatsiya no. 6-49 N-D '57.
Investigation of the shatter tendency of various sizes of coke and a new method of assessing coke quality. I. A. E. Ginsburg. Koks i khim. no. 9-29-38 '57.
On the mechanism of coke formation. P. A. Tesnei. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4-620-622 O '56
Regulation of a pitch coking battery in the Nizhny Tagil Metallurgical Combine. I. T. Shilin, A. A. Kuz'menkov. Koks i khim. no. 9-61 '57.

COKE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Kemerovo, Zhdanov)
By-product coking industry of the U.S.S.R. and the principal capitalistic countries during the past forty years. L. I. Ulitskii. Koks i khim. no. 11-48-51 '57.
Chemical branch of the by-product coking industry. F. N. Titunovskii, A. A. Reviakin, M. M. Taibcher. Koks i khim. no. 11-40-47 '57.
Complete mechanization and automatization of coking sections. R. Z. Lerner. Koks i khim. no. 11-35-40 '57
Method of comparing labor productivity in coke departments of different by-product coke plants. P. I. A. Kul'shnikov, G. A. Shvarts. Koks i khim. no. 9-55-59 '57.

COKE INDUSTRY—BY-PRODUCTS

New flow diagram for the operation of an ammonia-lime unit in conjunction with pyridine and dephenolizing plants. L. V. Udovichenko, A. Z. Gmel'skii. Koks i khim. no. 9-40-44 '57.

COKE INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Development of the by-product coking industry in the U.S.S.R. in the last forty years. A. K. Shelkov. Koks i khim. no. 11-3-10 '57.

COKE OVENS

Achievements in the field of the designing of coking ovens. I. B. Pelsakhzon, N. K. Kulakov. Koks i khim. no. 11-23-29 '57.
Improving the heating and operating of coke ovens. I. V. Virozub, A. I. Voloshin, S. A. Shvarts. Koks i khim. no. 11-29-35 '57.
Stability of the hydraulic and thermal conditions of the heating system of coke ovens. I. V. Virozub. Koks i khim. no. 9-22-28 '57.

COLCHICUM

"Antimitotic action of Colchicum autumnale a colchicine derivative" (from "Morfologia normala i patologica", 1956, no. 1). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8-88 '57.

COLCHIS—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Formation of the Colchis Lowland during the period of recorded history. M. V. Komkhadze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1-41-48 JI '57.

COLD—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Diseases of legs resulting from repeated chilling in water [with summary in English]. G. A. Orlov. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:91-96 Je '57.
More about hardening and "walruses." I. Sarkizov. Serazint. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 11-28-30 '57.

COLD—THERAPEUTIC USE

Cryotherapy of burns. V. A. Markelov. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8-78-79 Ag '57.

COLLAGEN

Fixation of basic chromium salts by collagen. S. G. Ponomarev, R. L. Kazimirova. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9-20-28 S '57.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING see subdivision under Connecticut

COLLECTIVE FARMS

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory; Azerbaijan; Kharkov Province, Kiev Province, Mordovia; Sal Steppe; Stavropol Territory; Ta'noye District; Transcarpathia)
"The appearance of collective farms is changing." Reviewed by B. Zhukov. Kolh. protzv. 17 no. 12:44 D '57.
Automotive pools shared by several collective farms. Sh. Chanukvadze. Part. zhizn' no. 24:52-53 D '57.
Campaign to abolish the individual plot system. D. N. Ivantsov. Vest. Inst. po tuzh. SSSR no. 3-38-56 JI-S '57.
Child of a collective farm. Sots. Uz. 16 no. 10-4-6 O '57.
City committee and the collective farm experts. V. V. Ankin. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 11:9-11 N '57.
"Collective farm property and its legal status" by M. I. Kozyl'. Reviewed by V. N. Dom'lanenko. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:149-151 D '57.
A collective farm that is 35 years old. F. Dubkovetskii. Vop. ekon. no. 10:165-168 O '57.
Conference on the assignment of work norms on collective farms. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12:57-58 D '57.
Continuation of the letter. Fedor Rybin. Mol. kolh. 24 no. 11:8 N '57.

Decisive force. P. Z. Gvozdkov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 4 no. 10-59-62 O '57.

Dubkovetskii, E. I. [The workday on the "Zhdanovskaya" Collective Farm] Trudovoye budni kolkhov "Zhdanovskaya" (Zhdanovskaya Oktyabr'skaya). Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvennoye rasprostraneniye politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 5, no. 22)

Exciting problems. P. Gvozdkov. Oktyabr' 11 no. 12-185-187 D '57.

Family of a collective farm brigade leader. V. Dubovetskii. N. Pinoshek. Slavyane no. 11:41-42 N '57.

The farm economy grows stronger and the prosperity of collective farms increases. I. Romantsov. A. Onishchenko, P. Zheleznik. Kolh. protzv. 17 no. 11-10-13 N '57.

From the thick of life. L. Alekseeva. Agitator no. 21-59-61 D '57.

Gilgorov, S. T. [Rights and obligations of inspection committees on collective farms] Prava i obyazannosti revizionnykh komissii kolkhov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo kuznits. lit-ry, 1957. 77 p.

How Communist Youth League members of Moscow helped build collective farms. V. Usatov. Mol. boyn. 15 no. 12-79-82 D '57.

How we first organized an industrial training camp on a collective farm. P. T. Degtyarev. Politichesk. zhurn. no. 1-82 Ja '56.

Human story. Platon Vasilevskii. Helarus' 11 no. 12-15 D '57.

In life's homeland. A. T. Samin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:72-75 O '57.

In the main direction. V. Orel. Kolh. protzv. 17 no. 11:17-18 N '57.

In the years of collectivization. L. Aksent'ev. Sov. tsena 17 no. 10-3-6 O '57.

Kazantsev, N. D. [The charter of the agricultural school] Ob ustave sel'skokhoziaistvennoi shkoly. 2-ye izd., 1-ye dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo kuznits. lit-ry, 1957. 65 p.

Letters from collective farms. Kolh. protzv. 17 no. 11-41 N '57.

Letters from collective farms. Kolh. protzv. 17 no. 12-43 D '57.

Life in collective farm villages. Kukuruzn. 2 no. 11-32a-32d N '57.

Location of livestock sections on collective farms. G. V. Mazurets. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 12-28-30 D '57.

Mixed brigades on collective farms [with summaries in English and German]. N. P. Sobolev. Vest. nauch. nauki 2 no. 10:46-57 O '57.

On one of the country's oldest collective farms. M. I. Poshtnyl. Kukuruzn. 2 no. 11-23-26 N '57.

On the progressive Lenin Collective Farm. A. N. Klyukhin. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 12-33 D '57.

On the road indicated by the Party. V. I. Anashkin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:65-68 O '57.

One should think about that. P. Protopopov. Oktyabr' 14 no. 12:102-101 D '57.

Our obligations have been fulfilled. G. Tatarsky. Kolh. protzv. 17 no. 12:19-20 D '57.

Prior to business meetings on collective farms. Kolh. protzv. 17 no. 12:1-2 D '57.

Production and financial plan of collective farms for 1958. G. Rusanov. Kolh. protzv. 17 no. 12:10-11 D '57.

Road to abundance. Len. konop. 2 no. 11-23-24 N '57.

Role of the collective farm agronomist. V. P. Gorkakov. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 11:36 N '57.

The "Rossiia" Collective Farm. TS. Dmitriyeva. Znamia 27 no. 11:14-148 N '57.

Search persistently. V. Zatrudin. Oktyabr' 11 no. 12-170-181 D '57.

Time doesn't wait. Ivan Vinnichenko. Oktyabr' 14 no. 11:205-223 N '57.

Two indispensable conditions. K. Orlovskii. Oktyabr' 34 no. 12:176-178 D '57.

Utenkov, A. I. [The Communist Party as the organizer of the collective farm movement; a course of lectures on the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Kommunisticheskaia partiia - organizator razvitiya kolkhovskogo dvizheniya; iz kursa lektsii po istorii KPSS. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 34 p.

The village Soviet contributes to the upsurge of collective farm production. II. Starshinov. Kom. bol. 31 no. 11-23-26 D '57.

Vital force of the collective farm system. Guliam. Makhmut Abdullayev, N. V. Sidorov. Kartofel' no. 5-28-33 S-O '57.

Vital force of the collective farm system. V. G. Grigor'ev. Len. konop. 2 no. 11:24-28 N '57.

Weekdays on the collective farm. K. Oreshin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:87-90 O '57.

Work together in a friendly manner. I. Butanov. Oktyabr' 34 no. 12:188-191 D '57.

A year of great expansion. A. Bobov. Kolh. protzv. 17 no. 12-7-10 D '57.

Years of great changes. S. A. Maksimova. Kartofel' no. 5:70-72 S-O '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—ACCOUNTING

Expense accounting is an important condition in farm management. S. Starkov. Kolh. protzv. 17 no. 12-12 D '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—ACCOUNTING (Continued)

The forms of synthetic accounting must be changed. G. Zhuravov. *Kolkh. protzv.* 17 no. 11-37 N '57.
Now annual report meetings on collective farms should be prepared. I. P. Lobanov. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 12 36 D '57.
Improve the system of keeping basic records. I. Koblev. *Kolkh. protzv.* 17 no. 11 17 N '57.
Keeping records of natural resources and their sources. P. Mikhalin. *Kolkh. protzv.* 17 no. 11-38-39 N '57.
Records of hauling operations should be regulated. A. Shatunov. *Kolkh. protzv.* 17 no. 11 37 N '57.
A separate balance for investments is needed. I. Patriashov. *Kolkh. protzv.* 17 no. 11 38 N '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—COSTS

Computing the cost of products on collective farms. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 11-02-91 N '57.

COLLECTIVE FARMS—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Irkutsk Province)
The Communist Party was the organizer and leader of the organization of the first state and collective farms, from November 1917 to 1921. V. M. Shchenskina. *Vest. Mosk. un. iet. -filol. ser.* 12 no. 4 53-58 '57.

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Recent developments in the practice of the conclusion of collective labor agreements. I. A. L. Kiselev. *Sov. prao. i pravo* no. 12 36-45 D '57.

COLLECTIVISM

Training students in collectivism during the process of agricultural work. *Biol. v shkole* no. 6 3-8 N-D '57.

COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

Cross section for inelastic interactions of protons of more than 7 Bev kinetic energy and carbon nuclei. K. I. Alekseev, N. L. Gligorov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2 259-262 JI '57.
Investigating the duration of collisions of beams with targets in synchrotrons and proton-synchrotrons. V. I. Kalov, L. L. Sabasovich. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 6 10-21 N-D '57.
Interaction of cosmic ray protons at about 10 Bev energies with Pb nuclei. L. T. Baidzel and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4 685-688 Ag '57.
Total cross section of pd-interactions in the 390-650 Mev energy range. V. P. Dzhelepo, V. I. Moskalev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4 539-541 O '56.

COLLOIDS

Compatibility of hydrophobic and hydrophilic high molecular substances. V. I. Alekseev. *Lag. prom.* 16 no. 10 20-31 O '56.
Development of colloid chemistry in the U.S.S.R. during forty years. P. A. Rebindov. *Usp. khim.* 28 no. 11 1320-1342 N '57.
The effect of the experimental conditions on the chromatographic separation of substances in the gaseous or vapor phases. Part II: The effect of temperature on the separation of mixtures of methane, ethane, and propane in silica gel by elution [with summary in English]. D. A. Viakhirev, A. I. Brak. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6 1713-1720 Ag '57.

COLONIES

Attempts to justify colonialism. E. D. Modzhinskina. *Vest. lat. mir. kul't.* no. 4 213-210 JI-Ag '57.
Colonialism and students. *Vsem. stud. nov.* 11 no. 8/9: 13-14 Ag-S '57.
New names for old policies. E. Modzhinskina. *Nov. vsem.* 15 no. 50 4-6 D '57.
Problems of colonialism at the Fourth Congress of the World Federation of Trade Unions. *Sov. Vost.* no. 6: 20-22 D '57.
What countries have freed themselves from colonial dependence? *Otv. na vop. trud.* no. 75 62 '56.

COLONIES—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The system of colonialism is going to its doom. S. A. Danga. *Vsem. prof. dvizh.* no. 10 21-34 O '57.

COLOR

What should be known about color. E. I. Vasil'ova. *Doshk. vosp.* 31 no. 140-51 Ja '58.

COLOR OF PLANTS

Significance of the intensity and spectral composition of light for pigment accumulation in plants [with summary in English]. A. B. Brandt and others. *Biofizika* 2 no. 6 649-660 '57.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Research on the optical sensitizing of photographic emulsions. Part 7: Influence of the color-forming components of color development on the process of optical sensitizing. I. U. N. Gorokhovskii, Z. I. Gratsinskina. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 2 no. 6 421-431 N-D '57.
Study of the formation of azine dyes during color development. Part 2: The structure of azine dyes from aryl-sulfonyl derivatives of M-diamines of the benzene series. I. V. Aleksandrov. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 2 no. 6 432-435 N-D '57.

COLOR PRINTING

Berezin, B. I. [What the printer should know about colors] *Chto dolzhen znat' pechatnik o kraskakh*. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 127 p. (Biblioteka mladogo rabochego poligrafista)
Investigating means for intensifying fixation of printing inks. N. S. Mutlanovskaya. *Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIPIT* no. 7 103-110 '56.
Investigating the exactness of the paper feeding system in two-color offset presses. N. I. Liberman. *Sbor. trud. NIIPOLIGRAFMASH* no. 1 98-123 '55.
Method of "masking" in four-color offset printing and its efficiency. S. P. Miklashevskii. *Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIPIT* no. 7 3-51 '56.
New type of paper for multicolor printing. P. P. Volkova, L. L. Zosim. *Bum. prom.* 32 no. 9 16-19 S '57.
Obtaining standard prints from model plates on etchable presses. R. E. Kaganova. *Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIPIT* no. 7 55-89 '56.
Test scale for color dye combination. I. F. Zinin. *Sbor. st. po kart.* no. 4 51-55 '53.

COLOR SENSE

A new anomaloscope [with summary in English]. G. N. Rautian. *Biofizika* 2 no. 6 731-742 '57.
On the nature of color vision in reference to anomalous trichromates. N. V. Lobanova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4 552-555 O '56.

COLORADO—SKIS AND SKIING

The family goes skiing. *Amerika* no. 16 39-42 [1958].

COLORIMETRY

Work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Metrology in the field of radiant energy during the past 40 years. V. E. Karlashevskaya. *Izm. tekhn.* no. 6 81-84 N-D '57.

COLOSTRUM

Relation between the length of gestation and the composition of colostrum and milk in mares. K. Perevalova. *Konevodstvo* 27 no. 12 31-32 D '57.

COLUMBIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Conditions in Columbia. A. Pavlenko. *Mezhdunar. zhizn* no. 6 110-119 Je '57.

COLUMNS, CONCRETE

Precast reinforced concrete columns to be used in housing construction. O. S. Gapeev, G. V. Gerardi. *Blut. Strot. tekhn.* 14 no. 9 16-17 S '57.

COMANCHE INDIANS

"The Comanches: lords of the south plains" [in English] by Ernest Wallace and Adamson Hoebel. Reviewed by I. U. Avarskaya. *Sov. etn.* no. 5 97-102 '57.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Antiply, V. G., S. M. Grigor'ev, and A. B. Lur'e. [Grain combines, windrowers, and pick-up mechanisms; structure, operation, and maintenance] *Zernoubrochnye kombaliny, vindrovki, zhalki i podborshechiki, ustroystvo, regulirovka, tekhnicheskiy ukhod*. Izd. 2-oe, perer. I. dep. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 559 p.
Automatic grain combine. V. G. Dymchik. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 4 23-26 '56.
Construction of cutter bars in combines [with summaries in English and German]. V. M. Solov'ev. *Vest. sel'khoz. nauki* 2 no. 10 120-126 O '57.
Improving KU-2A combines. O. P. Solomykin, M. V. Tudei. *Mekh. sil', hosp.* no. 7 11-13 JI '57.
S-6 combine attachment for harvesting on slopes. O. D. Erkeev. *Mekh. sil', hosp.* no. 7 14-16 JI '57.
Soviet combine manufacturing on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. I. S. Churbanov. *Sel'khozmašina* no. 11 6-7 N '57.
Talented inventor. N. D. Ploschenko, D. V. Meksin. *Kukuruzna* 2 no. 11 34-36 N '57.
Testing grain combines in 1955. N. E. Avdeev, A. F. Morozov. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 3 46-51 '56.
Theory of the stalk-turning mechanism of the SKU-2. I combine M. N. Letoshnev. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 4 17-23 '56.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Owners of communal property. V. I. Konev. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 10 16 O '57.

COMBUSTION

Akademiya nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. [Studies in the physical foundation of operational processes of combustion chambers and furnaces] *Issledovanie fizicheskikh osnov rabochego protsesssa topok i pechel.* Pod red. L. A. Vulisa. Alma-Ata, 1957. 469 p.
Rapid thermal decomposition of fuels caused by heat conveyers. N. A. Karzhavina, F. E. Keneman, Z. F. Chukhanov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk* no. 8 82-89 S '57.
Relationship between the fuel composition and the composition of combustion products. V. N. Smirenskii. *Izv. TPI* 89 54-58 '57.
Turbulent diffusion and burning of atomized fuel in a stream [with summary in English]. V. I. A. Besevich. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7 1610-1627 JI '57.

COMBUSTION, HEAT OF see Heat of combustion

COMBUSTION, SPONTANEOUS

Reaction of perat with hydrogen peroxide. S. H. Ostanin. *Torfi. prom.* 34 no. 6 25-28 '57.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS, 1592-1670

Evolution of the "Great didactic" of Johann Amos Comenius. Lyubash Kurdzhakha. *Sov. pedagog* 21 no. 12 84-92 D '57.
An international conference dedicated to the activity of Johann Amos Comenius. N. K. Goucharov. *Sov. pedagog* 21 no. 12 9-22 D '57.
J. A. Comenius. *Mir. nauki* no. 2 13-17 '57.
Johann Amos Comenius on the training of preschool children. I. Chuvashov. *Doshk. v. yzh.* 18 no. 12 11-15 D '57.

COMETS

Comets over Moscow. B. Alekseev. *Ogonet* 35 no. 48 32 N '57.

COMETS—1957

Bright comets in 1957. D. I. A. Martynov. *Priroda* 46 no. 12 80-83 D '57.

COMMERCE

Charter of the All-Union Association "Tiazhpromeksport." *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 12 12-43 '57.
Granting the authority to sign foreign trade contracts. *Vnesh. torg.* 27 no. 12 43-44 '57.
"Problems in the efficient organization of the movement of goods" [in Czech] by Vladimir Rul'f. *Book review* *Sov. torg.* no. 1 56 Ja '58.
Soviet trade is 40 years old. *Sov. torg.* no. 11 5-8 N '57.

COMMERCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Commerce

COMMERCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Research work in an institute. A. Abaturvov. *Sov. torg.* no. 12 34-36 D '57.
Research work in the service of practice. N. Morozov. *Sov. torg.* no. 1 34-38 Ja '58.

COMMERCE, REGULATION OF see Trade regulation

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS see Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS see subdivision under Russia

COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

The British Commonwealth and the Suez adventure. A. Evseev. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1 139-140 Ja '57.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Siberia, Western)
Achievements in the organization of the struggle against infectious diseases in children. A. L. Libov. *Vop. okh. mat. i det.* 2 no. 5 48-52 S-O '57.
"Course on infectious diseases" by A. F. Blitvin, K. V. Bunin. Reviewed by N. P. Patrik, M. A. Zeltlenok. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8 150-152 Ag '57.
Medicinal therapy of infectious diseases. N. V. Lazarev. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 10 41-47 O '57.
Out-of-town session devoted to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. E. S. Tyrkova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 9 153 S '57.
Principles of uniform scientific concept of infectious diseases in theoretical practical medicine, critical comment on I. V. Davydovskii's monography "Theories of infection." K. V. Bunin. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 9 117-122 S '57.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Communicable diseases

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Review of the book "Transport and communication in the U.S.S.R." L. M. Solov'ev. *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 12 28-29 D '57.

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Genoa

COMMONISM

(see also subdivision under China; Transcarpathia, United States)
Declaration of the Conference of Communist and Labor Party Representatives of Socialist Countries which took place in Moscow on November 14-16, 1957. *Druzha* no. 10 1-7 D '57.
Dividing line. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 2 16-17 Ja '58.
Era of the transition from capitalism to socialism. K. Zarefov. *Agitator* no. 24 5-12 D '57.
Generalize the experience of the revolutionary struggle of the proletariat. M. Gluzberg. *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 12 20-25 D '57.
Great unity of the international communist movement. *Agitator* no. 23 3-9 D '57.
The heroic and creative people. V. Slepnev. *Agitator* no. 23 14-18 D '57.

COMMUNISM (Continued)

- Indissoluble unity of the Communist world movement. I. A. Polov, Blok agit. no. 35, 1-11 D '57.
- Irreconcilability of Marxism-Leninism with revisionism and dogmatism V. Sistiapina, Kom. Bel. 31 no. 12 39-50 D '57.
- Leadership by the Communist Party is a decisive condition for the victory of socialism. Hsu Li-ch'uan, Druzhba no. 51-8 O '57.
- Leninist phase in the development of Marxist philosophy and historical conditions of its origin. B. A. Chagin, Vest. LGU 12 no. 17 49-57 '57.
- More about the historical experience of the dictatorship of the proletariat, article in the newspaper "Jen Min Jih Pao" Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 1 16-36 Ja '57.
- The October Revolution and the dictatorship of the proletariat, Wang Hui-t'ê, Druzhba no. 6 2-7 N '57.
- The October Revolution lit up the entire world with the radiance of Marxism, Hu Sheng, Druzhba no. 13, 5-7 D '57.
- Principle of socialism "from each according to ability, to each according to work," A. F. Generalova, Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 27 77-107 '57.
- Principles of the October Revolution and present-day revisionism, G. Gogolot, Mir ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5 18-30 N '57.
- Socialist internationalism and international law, G. Tunkin, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51-10-11 D '57.
- Struggle of brother communist parties against present-day opportunism, D. Shevliagin, Kommunist 34 no. 18 27-44 D '57.
- Studying the historical experience of socialist construction in the Soviet Union, Yu. Kuang-juan, Druzhba no. 7 8-14 N '57.
- The triumph of great ideas, Sovr. Vost. no. 51-3 N '57.
- Triumph of socialism, Stek. i ker. 14 no. 10-1-6 O '57.
- Utilization and knowledge of the laws of social development, A. M. Bagin, Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 27 3-34 '57.
- We believe in the victory of the ideas of Marx and Lenin, Nach. shkola 26 no. 1, 3-8 Ja '58.

COMMUNISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Communism

COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- Fates of generations, A. Levshin, Nar. obr. no. 11: 87-98 N '57.
- Improve party political work in the Armed Forces, from meetings of party activist groups, report and election meetings, and conferences, Part. zhurn. no. 22-26-30 N '57.
- Language and style of political literature for the masses, Part. zhurn. no. 24, 66-70 D '57.
- Lessons of groups and seminars, Part. zhurn. no. 24: 38-39 D '57.
- Method of self-study of the Marxist-Leninist classics for officers, E. Lukanin, Voen.-inzh. zhurn. 94 no. 10 26-31 O '50.
- The Party Organization assists soldiers in the study of the genial works of Comrade Stalin, A. Cheistov, Voen.-inzh. zhurn. 96 no. 12: 19 D '52.
- Relate all political education work to the tasks of subunits, S. Taraev, Voen.-inzh. zhurn. 94 no. 7: 17-22 Ji '50.
- Soglaev, A. K. [Education of workers in the spirit of proletarian internationalism is one of the main tasks of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vospitanie trudiasheikh v dukhe proletarskogo internacionalizma - odna iz glavnikh zadach KPSS, Minsk, 1957. 39 p. (Obshchestvo po rasprostraneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy Belorusskoi SSR, no. 7)

- Exchange of experience, Part. zhurn. no. 23, 64-65 D '57.
- Exchange of practice in party work, Part. zhurn. no. 22-47-52 N '57.
- Form and content, P. Liubomirov, Part. zhurn. no. 21: 28-31 N '57.
- Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the U.S.S.R., Voen. vest. 37 no. 10 2 O '57.
- From municipal and district party conferences; a survey, Part. zhurn. no. 23-22-28 D '57.
- How to organize the work of the inspection committee, Part. zhurn. no. 23 57-58 D '57.
- The intellect, honor, and conscience of our era, Sots. Uz. 16 no. 10-2 O '57.
- Leninist unity of the Communist Party is indestructible, Otv. na vop. trud. no. 81 3-8 '57.
- Moscow, Akademiya obshchestvennykh nauk, Kafedra istorii KPSS [The Communist Party is the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Kommunisticheskaya partiya - viodskovitel' i organizator pobedy Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, Moskva, 1957. 381 p.
- Moskovskii, V. P. [The unity of party and people is unshakable] Edinstvo partii i naroda nepokolebimo, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957. 79 p.
- New tasks and growing demands; at municipal and district party conferences, Komm. Kazakh 27 no. 12, 26-31 D '57.
- Not thinking, Part. zhurn. no. 24: 64-65 D '57.
- Ovsyannikova, Mariia, [Realization of a dream] Obushchestvennye mechi, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957. 110 p.
- Party control is the control of the collective, B. Gusev, Part. zhurn. no. 21 25-27 N '57.
- Party discipline, M. Anisimov, A. Koshechev, Part. zhurn. no. 21-31-34 N '57.
- Party organization and order in agriculture, G. Voronov, Part. zhurn. no. 24, 18-24 D '57.
- Party unity and democracy within the party, V. Churinov, Kommunist 34 no. 17: 30-43 D '57.
- The people and party are one, Vop. lit. no. 5: 3-7 Ag '57.
- Procedure for paying party dues, recording them, account books, Part. zhurn. no. 24, 62-63 D '57.
- Respect for people, Part. zhurn. no. 22, 34-36 N '57.
- The rural district committee of the party and its apparatus, Part. zhurn. no. 23: 3-8 D '57.
- Spare another's time, L. Okhoinikov, Part. zhurn. no. 23: 44 D '57.
- There is such a party! Nar. obr. no. 11: 2-7 N '57.
- Ties between civil and military organizations, D. Vinokurov, B. Skribachilin, Part. zhurn. no. 23: 42-13 D '57.
- The training of local personnel, S. Babaev, Part. zhurn. no. 23 8-15 D '57.
- Under the invincible banner of the Communist Party, Voen. znani. 33 no. 11: 1-3 N '57.
- Under the sign of criticism and self-criticism; from province and territorial party conferences, Part. zhurn. no. 24 25-33 D '57.
- Unity of party and development of criticism, Part. zhurn. no. 21: 48-57 N '57.
- Unity of the Party and the people, S. Kazakov, Biblioteka' no. 12: 2-6 D '57.
- Violation of party democracy, Part. zhurn. no. 23: 70 D '57.
- What does the error consist of? E. Orestova, Part. zhurn. no. 21 34-35 N '57.
- Why does our party treasure its unity as the apple of its eye, A. Ratanov, Otv. na vop. trud. no. 84 8-14 '57.

PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—

ES

division under Ukraine)

study the resolutions of the 19th M. Belozerskiy, Voen.-inzh. zhurn. '52.

OF THE SOVIET UNION—HISTORY

of the Soviets after overcoming the civil war. The Tenth Party lectures in the course on "History of the Soviet Union" Sovetskaya tsil interventsi i grazhdanskoi li; materialy k lektst po kursu fskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya

partiya Sovetskogo Soyuza. Vysshaya kafedra istorii. [Important dates of Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vazhneishie daty istorii KPSS; y material. Moskva, 1957. 23 p.

rkazama-leninizma, [Communist Union in the fight for the victory of socialist Revolution, July 5-November 1917] Dokumenty Kommunisticheskogo Soyuza v bor'bu za pobedu Vsesoiuznaya revoliutsiya, 5 liug.; sbornik dokumentov, Moskva, lit.-ry, 1957. 568 p.

The most important dates of the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Kom. Bel. 31 no. 12: 2-4 of cover D '57.

Shmorhyn, P. M. [The Communist Party as the organizer of the common struggle of the Russian and Ukrainian peoples against tsarism] Kommunisticheskaya partiya - organizator spilloi bor'by rossiyskoi i ukraiynskoi narodnykh masovykh Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit.-ry URSS, 1957. 105 p.

Struggle of the Communist Party against the anti-Leninist opposition and its varieties in the first year of the New Economic Policy; from the 6th to the 12th Congress of the Party, M. M. Vasser, Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 4 161-187 '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—MEMBERSHIP

Is this a formal approach? I. Golubev, Part. zhurn. no. 24: 60-61 D '57.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

- (see also subcategory under Kaliningrad Province, Pinsk, White Russia)
- Against breaches of party morality, Part. zhurn. no. 23 34 35 D '57.
- Against the interests of the factory collective, S. Goryev, Part. zhurn. no. 23 45 D '57.
- "At the head of the masses; from work practice of rural district committees of the party," Reviewed by D. Suprun, Part. zhurn. no. 21 60-63 N '57.
- Belittling the role of the propagandist, V. Kleimov, Part. zhurn. no. 23 15 D '57.
- Brief news, Agitator no. 23: 63 D '57.
- Brief news, Agitator no. 24: 61 D '57.
- Characteristics of propaganda work, A. Horuk, Agitator no. 24: 41-45 D '57.
- A driving force, N. Andreeva, Prom. koop. no. 11: 10-19 N '57.
- Explain the materials for the anniversary session, Part. zhurn. no. 21: 18-19 N '57.
- From the thick of life, I. Alekseeva, Agitator no. 23: 50-61 D '57.
- Is that administration? V. Basmukova, Part. zhurn. no. 23 41-45 D '57.
- Isaev, H. I. [Problems in party work; from the notebook of a secretary of a party organization] Pro delaki partynskoi partynnoi roboty, z noliak sekretaria partynskoi tsil. Kiyv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit.-ry URSS, 1957. 68 p.
- Lenin, V. I. [Party work with the masses] O rabote partii v massakh, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957. 111 p.
- [Party groups in plants and factories] Partynnye grupy v predpriyati, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957. 68 p. (Iz opyta roboty partynnykh organizatsii)
- Party members, Sots. Uz. 16 no. 10: 10-11 O '57.
- Party news, Part. zhurn. no. 21: 71-72 N '57.
- Party news, Part. zhurn. no. 22: 71-72 N '57.
- Party news, Part. zhurn. no. 23: 71-72 D '57.
- Party news, Part. zhurn. no. 24: 71 D '57.
- Preparation of reports and speeches, Part. zhurn. no. 21 58-59 D '57.
- Problems in the work of party organizations in construction, Part. zhurn. no. 23: 46-54 D '57.
- This is what practice teaches, A. Kondrasheva, Agitator no. 23: 37-38 D '57.
- Under party leadership and with close ties to the people, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 27-30 D '57.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

(see also subcategory under Bryansk Province, Kirghizistan; Moscow, Sverdlovsk; Ukraine, Ulyanovsk, Ussol'yo-Sibirskoye, Volga Valley)

The Communist Youth League and the school, G. Sarafannikova, Nar. obr. no. 11: 71-76 N '57.

Concern for the interests of the people, A. Radonov, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 19-20 D '57.

Concern of the party for youth ("The Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the Communist Youth League and Youth," Reviewed by B. Ratanov), Part. zhurn. no. 23: 64-70 N '57.

First steps ("Youth of our Communist Youth League by N. N. Pankov, Reviewed by T. Aizina), Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 117-119 D '57.

From district conference, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 43 D '57.

From work practice with the Communist Youth League Organization of the "N" unit, M. Kirichenko, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 48-51 D '57.

Honorable duty of rural Communist Youth League members, D. Esipenko, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 11-15 D '57.

Important means for improving Communist Youth League work, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 3-10 D '57.

Maidenly honor and pride, G. Gorbunov, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 67-74 D '57.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE (Continued)

Propagandists tell their story; practices of Communist Youth League members in schools of political science and in political study groups during the school year of 1956-1957. Razskazyvayut propagandisty, iz opyta raboty komсомол'skikh politicheskikh i politicheskikh v 1956/57 uchebnom godu. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VKSM "Molodaya gardia," 1957. 158 p.

The right road. E. Kaganov. Prom. koop. no. 11-21 N '57.

Trudy, P. T. [Immortal deeds of youth, from the history of the Communist Youth League underground in the Ukraine during the years of the Great Patriotic War] Bezsmertna tunyk; z istorii borot'by komсомол'skoho pidpilla Ukrainy v roky Velykoi Vitchyzniansoi voiny. Kyiv, Vyd-vo TsK LKSMU "Molod," 1957. 174 p.

Welcoming the Communist Youth League congress. Part znan' no 24, 34-38 D '57.

You ask, we answer. Mol. komm. 15 no 12, 98-99 D '57.

COMMUNITY CENTERS

(see also subdivision under Electrororsk, Estonia, Krasnoyarsk Territory, Leningrad Province, Luka (Zhilinskiy Province), Stavropol Territory)

Advice and consultations. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-53 N '57.

Ballad evenings. S. Nelidov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-45 N '57.

Bright, gay, interesting. V. Tolmacheva. Klub 7 no. 11-17-18 N '57.

Enthusiasts in club work. Klub 7 no. 11-8, 11, 12, 13, 18 N '57.

Help given by trade-union clubs. S. Beantab. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-46 N '57.

A house of culture for stockbreeders. E. Savel'eva. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-42-43 N '57.

Leningrad Economic District. E. Chumakov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-23 N '57.

Letters from readers. Klub 7 no. 11-36 N '57.

Looking back is not a sin. D. Vasilin. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-30-31 N '57.

On a collective farm. M. Makarov, S. Filigel'man. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-44 N '57.

Pavov, V. A. [Children's section of the Palace of Culture in the Ural Heavy Machinery Plant] Detskii sektor Dvortsa kul'tury Ural'mashzavoda [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSSPS "Proizdat," 1957. 81 p.

Preparing for the great celebration. Klub 7 no. 10-16 O '57.

Restless hearts. Z. Kanevskii, A. Peteslavtsev. Klub 7 no. 11-12-13 N '57.

Thirty years later. L. Davydov. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-17-22 N '57.

COMPENSATION see Pensions

COMPETITION, SOCIALIST see Socialist competition

COMPLEMENTS (IMMUNITY)

Effect of novocainebline on the complement and the production of agglutinins and precipitins in animals [with summary in English]. T. A. Lutsenko, A. E. Markantova, M. A. Tinkovskina. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8: 80-93 S '57.

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Absorption-complexing chromatography for the separation of metals. A. M. Gurchik, T. B. Gapon. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9: 1037-1042 '57.

Absorption spectra of complexes of certain metals. I. P. Altmanin, A. P. Golovina, I. M. Gubalo. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2: 135-138 '56.

Determining the composition of discharging ammonium and oxalate complexes of zinc by the difference of anodic and cathodic potentials of semiwaves at the dropping zinc amalgam electrode [with summary in English]. A. G. Strombeig. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8: 1704-1712 Ag '57.

Studying the structure, stability, and absorption spectra of complexes formed in acetone by cobalt (II) ions with nitrate ions and diethylmethane. V. M. Tolmachev, L. N. Serpukhova, V. P. Samoilov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9: 2078-2084 S '57.

COMPOSITION (MUSIC)—COMPETITIONS

Contest results. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11-54-81 N '57.

COMPOST

Composting as means for accumulating fertilizer and increasing its effectiveness. A. V. Manarik. Sbor. Komis. po probl. "Isopol" mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2: 128-141 '57.

Composting peat. O. P. Kuvshinova. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11: 90-91 N '57.

Effect of peat and peat composts on increasing crop yields in western provinces of the Ukrainian S. S. R. M. B. Gile. Sbor. Komis. po probl. "Isopol" mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2: 123-127 '57.

Studying microbiological processes during the decomposition of peat compost. E. I. Dianova. Sbor. Komis. po probl. "Isopol" mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2: 142-149 '57.

COMPRESSED AIR

Remarks on the arrangement of air lines in caisson work. K. V. Tatarinov. Sbor. nauch. trud TISI 1: 61-65 '56.

COMPRESSED GAS see Gases, Compressed

COMPRESSIBILITY—MEASUREMENT

Indicator diagrams for super-high pressure hydraulic compressors. L. F. Vereshchagin, A. A. Samerehan, V. A. Galaktionov. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 5: 79-85 S-O '57.

COMPRESSORS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Indicator diagrams for super-high pressure hydraulic compressors. L. F. Vereshchagin, A. A. Samerehan, V. A. Galaktionov. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 5: 79-85 S-O '57.

On suging in compressors. V. V. Kazakevich. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4: 677-680 Ag '57.

Small mobile compressor. I. D. Chistiakov. Biul. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 10: 46 O '57.

Uphold the honor of the trade-mark, records of agitator V. N. Lopukhin's lecture at the machine shop of the "Compressor" plant. Blk. agit. no. 36 23-33 D '57.

COMPRESSORS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Compressors

COMPRESSORS, AIR see Air compressors

COMPTE, AUGUSTE, 1798-1857

Sociological views of Auguste Comte. S. F. Kechek'ian. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12: 84-96 D '57.

CONCERTS

Chronicle of concert life. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12: 102-107 D '57.

CONCRETE

Choosing a concrete mixture of a given consistency. V. G. Dovzhik. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 10: 412-413 O '57.

Chulko, A. V. [The story of concrete and reinforced concrete] Razskaz o betone i zhelezobetone. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957. 204 p.

Concrete from wood fibers. S. El'kin. Prom. koop. no. 12: 12 D '57.

Hot-air treatment of concrete. E. D. Kuz'min. Sbor. nauch. trud. TISI 1: 6-19 '56.

A new effective technique of making cellular concretes. V. A. Vorob'ev, L. N. Popov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 11: 27-30 N '57.

New materials and products. Stroitel' no. 11: 22 N '57.

New mineral organic cementless concrete. N. N. Oster-Volkov, V. I. Ilnskii. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12: 8-9 D '57.

Stiff concrete mixtures. A. Blrkgol. Sel'. stroit. 12 no. 12: 27 D '57.

Using aggregates containing an increased amount of pulverized additives. V. P. Sizov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 10: 404-406 O '57.

CONCRETE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Concrete

CONCRETE—CORROSION

Problems in preventing corrosion of concrete and reinforced concrete. V. M. Moskvina. Trudy MIEI no. 8: 80-84 '57.

CONCRETE—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

Physiological and hygienic aspects of vibration during vibrocompression of concrete [with summary in English]. Z. M. Bulkovskaya, I. A. Agashin. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9: 21-26 S '57.

CONCRETE—TESTING

Fastest method of testing concrete for water permeability. M. G. Elbakidze, V. M. Nasberg. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 12: 36-37 D '57.

Studying wear in concretes used for facing hydraulic installations. V. I. A. Gorenbeim. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 10: 413-415 O '57.

Using gamma rays for checking the compacting of concrete mixes. I. S. Vainshtok, V. G. Dovzhik. Standartizatsiya no. 6: 38-40 N-D '57.

CONCRETE—TRANSPORTATION

Pneumatic vibrators for dump trucks used in transporting concrete. M. G. Chobakov, A. V. Vel'mozhin. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 11: 31 N '57.

CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED see Prestressed concrete

CONCRETE, REINFORCED see Reinforced concrete

CONCRETE BLOCKS

Constructing a large-block apartment house in Zhukovskiy. V. Fankov. Gor. i sel'. stroit. no. 10: 23-25 O '57.

Methods of aligning and forming horizontal construction joints in large blocks. L. Bogatyrev, E. Malyshov. Gor. i sel'. stroit. no. 8: 13-15 Ag-S '57.

Rapid construction of a mooring wall using large concrete blocks. V. V. Shabalevskii. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 8: 6-7 Ag '57.

Using vibration machines (nondriving) in making slag concrete blocks. A. Basher, Kh. Bogatin. Gor. i sel'. stroit. no. 10: 28 O '57.

Wall blocks made of highly porous clinker concrete. I. M. Trubitsyn. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 8: 8-10 Ag '57.

CONCRETE BLOCKS—TESTING

Large wall blocks made of foamed slag concrete. V. T. eschenko, G. Nekliudova. Stroit. mat. 3 no. 11: 31 N '57.

CONCRETE BLOCKS—TRANSPORTATION

Gribov, I. V. [Methods of transporting large reinforced concrete panels by means of trucks] Sposoby perovozki krupnorazmernykh zhelezobetonnykh detalей avtomobil'nym transportom. Pod red. V. M. Kazarinova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 34 p.

CONCRETE BRIDGES see Bridges, Concrete

CONCRETE COLUMNS see Columns, Concrete

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Concrete and reinforced concrete work in the winter. V. Utenkov, M. Vlasova. Stroitel' no. 8: 12-14 S '57.

The internal warming of slag concrete. V. Dudarov. Stroitel' no. 8: 27 S '57.

Liber, I. S. [Industrial reinforced concrete structural elements for the sanitary engineering of apartment houses] Industrial'nyye zhelezobetonnyye konstruktivnye sanitarno-tekhnicheskiye ustroystva zhilogo doma. Leningrad, 1955. 21 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskiy listok, no. 10(64))

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Experience in concrete construction during winter. E. M. Gorbach. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 10: 410-411 O '57.

Experience in laying concrete pavement during winter using a sodium fluoride additive. D. E. Gorbachev, Avt. doi. 20 no. 11-21-22 N '57.

Laying rubble concrete foundations during winter. V. Preobrazhenskii. Stroitel' no. 11: 12 N '57.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION—FORMWORK

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk)

Slag concrete houses. I. Chernad'ev. Arkhit. SSSR no. 12: 8-13 '57.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, PRECAST see Precast concrete construction

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, REINFORCED see Reinforced concrete construction

CONCRETE PAVEMENTS see Pavements, Concrete

CONCRETE PILING

Beginning the use of reinforced concrete shell piles. I. Ten. Avi. doi. 20 no. 10: 34-36 O '57.

CONCRETE PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Kiev)

Experimental sintering plant. V. Dubinskii. Gor. i sel'. stroit. no. 8: 34-35 Ag-S '57.

Layout for concrete plants. I. U. D. Vidineev. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 12: 34-35 D '57.

CONCRETE PRODUCTS

Large-panel rolled partitions. N. Kozlov, V. Bol'shakov. Gor. i sel'. stroit. no. 8: 10-12 Ag-S '57.

CONCRETE SLABS

(see also subdivision under Evreux, France)

Hollow-forming device with an attached vibrator. E. Gutakov, V. Sokolov. Stroit. mat. 3 no. 11: 26-27 N '57.

Monfred, I. U. B. [Manufacturing large concrete panels for dwellings at house construction plants and assembly yards] Izgotovlenie krupnykh panelei zhilykh domov na domostroitel'nykh zavodakh i poligonakh, materialy ko 2-i sessii obshchego sobraniya chlenov Akademii stroit. i arkhit. SSSR, 1957. 18 p.

CONCRETE SLABS—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for reinforced concrete slabs to be used under windows in industrial buildings. Biul. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 9: 20-27 S '57.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Using capacitors to regulate temperature. V. N. Shadrin. Elektricheskoye no. 12: 78 D '57.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Biochemical changes in the blood in conditioned reflex epilepsy in dogs [with summary in English]. A. M. Budanova. Zhur. vys. nerv. detal. 7 no. 4: 554-559 Ji-Ag '57.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE (Continued)

- Changes in the unconditioned interoceptive exchange reflexes from the stomach during different functional states of the cerebral cortex [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. G. G. Gasanov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:119-124 '57.
- Characteristics of cerebrocortical reactions to prolonged action [with summary in English]. A. A. Kramova, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:717-721 S-O '57.
- Conditioned response component in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. I. E. Likhtenshtein Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3:92-96 '49.
- Corrective effects of the environment in the formation of conditioned reflexes to some verbal stimuli [with summary in English]. V. D. Volkova, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:525-533 JI-Ag '57.
- Correlation between various analyzers in the formation of conditioned motor reflexes in white rats. G. Z. Roginskii, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:780-785 S-O '57.
- Data on conditioned response to time in children [with summary in English]. A. A. Kikuklis, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:534-539 JI-Ag '57.
- Development of orientation reactions and of conditioned digestive motor response to light in premature infants [with summary in English]. R. I. Polikanina, L. E. Probatova, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:673-683 N-D '57.
- Disorders of the higher nervous activity in chronic phosphorus poisoning in white rats [with summary in English]. S. K. Krasnov, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:600-607 JI-Ag '57.
- Effect of a progressively increasing inhibitory stimulus on positive conditioned reflex. N. N. Kudriavtseva, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:705-710 S-O '57.
- Effect of a single administration of ginseng on conditioned reflex activity in dogs [with summary in English]. T. M. Kucherenko, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:722-728 S-O '57.
- Effect of a strong sound stimulus on the higher nervous activity in rats [with summary in English]. E. B. Pavlova, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:754-764 S-O '57.
- Effect of acetylcholine on the higher nervous activity in dogs [with summary in English]. F. L. Grudev, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:582-590 JI-Ag '57.
- Effect of caffeine on conditioned reflex activity in cows [with summary in English]. E. P. Kokorina, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:727-732 S-O '57.
- Effect of disruption of the higher nervous activity on the secretion of the antidiuretic hormone and vasopressin. M. S. Kakhana, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:50-57 JI-Ag '57.
- Effect of some types of novocaine block on conditioned food reflexes [with summary in English]. T. A. Chumakova, Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7:54-68 JI '57.
- Effect of streptomycin on the higher nervous activity in dogs [with summary in English]. V. K. Krasuskii, G. S. Kan, IU. V. Schenonovich, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:575-581 JI-Ag '57.
- Effect of the cerebral cortex on capillaries [with summary in English]. Z. M. Butkovskaya, R. A. Fel'dbaum, Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7:18-23 JI '57.
- General nature of the modification of conditioned digestive reflexes in dogs following surgical lesions of the cerebellum [with summary in English]. V. K. Krasuskii, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:733-740 S-O '57.
- Interaction between conditioned and unconditioned reflexes caused by administration of acids and bases [with summary in English]. N. E. Vasil'evskaya, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:560-566 JI-Ag '57.
- Measuring conditioned motor food-acquiring reflexes observed in experiments in rabbits [with summary in English]. O. V. Matkovskii, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:591-599 JI-Ag '57.
- Mechanism of reflex anuria. Z. I. A. Degtiareva, Urologia 22 no. 5:33-39 S-O '57.
- Method for investigating conditioned speech reflexes. A. V. Khomatov, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:775-778 S-O '57.
- Motor-defensive conditioned reflexes in the case of successive exclusion of sight, smell, hearing and the apparatus in dogs. L. V. Loe, 15 no. 4:837-840 Ag '57.
- Alcoholism as an therapy [with summary in English]. V. I. Psikh. 57.
- Recurrencies of conditioned chain reflexes modified by the administration of acid or alkali. N. E. Vasil'evskaya, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:511-516 Je '57.
- Power of words. E. A. Popov, Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:12-14 N '57.
- Production of a retarded response to a binary chain stimulus in free-moving dogs [with summary in English]. I. A. Alekseeva, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:689-698 S-O '57.
- Reflex action from proprioceptors on the heart; characteristics of some properties of proprioceptive conditioned reflex actions on the heart [with summary in English]. I. A. Sapov, Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 9:18-23 S '57.

- Relation of the formation of conditioned reflexes in dogs to electroencephalographic changes [with summary in English]. G. T. Sakhlulina, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:741-753 S-O '57.
- Rhythmic muscular activity in man and its conditioned reflex regulation [with summary in English]. I. A. Bulygin, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:469-470 JI-Ag '57.
- Role of speech in compensation in disorders of conditioned motor reactions in children [with summary in English]. E. D. Khomskaia, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:659-665 S-O '57.
- Role of the second signal system in the process of differentiation in adults [with summary in English]. I. I. Benua, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:642-650 S-O '57.
- Some characteristics of the higher nervous activity in acute poliomyelitis in children [with summary in English]. R. M. Pristavich, K. M. Shingait, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:666-672 S-O '57.
- Study of disorders of neural processes in oligophrenia [with summary in English]. L. B. Gakkel', I. A. Molokova, N. M. Trofimov, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:491-500 JI-Ag '57.
- Studying conditioned motor reflexes in a microendolithoma of the olfactory fossa [with summary in English]. E. A. Bunatina, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:540-546 JI-Ag '57.
- Studying conditioned trace inhibition in normal states and in neurasthenia [with summary in English]. T. V. Pleshkova, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:510-518 JI-Ag '57.
- Studying cortical dynamics in man under normal and pathological conditions by observing manifestation of relationships [with summary in English]. N. A. Popkhadze, A. O. Geine, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:501-509 JI-Ag '57.
- Temporary connections in Protoprota and Coclonterata [with summary in English]. L. M. Chatalnikhan, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:765-774 S-O '57.
- CONDUCT OF LIFE
Respect for people. Part zhizni' no. 22:34-36 N '57.
- CONDUCTORS, ELECTRIC see Electric conductors
- CONFECTIONERY
Investigating corrosion resistance of metals in confectionery production. A. V. Avdeeva, A. L. Sokolovskii, P. A. Tsyganova, Trudy MTIP no. 10:96-103 '57.
- Processes of jelling in fruit candy masses. A. L. Sokolovskii, L. S. Kuznetsova, Trudy MTIP no. 10:70-95 '57.
- Some problems in the development and utilization of production capacity in the confectionery industry. I. A. Ponomareva, Trudy MTIP no. 7:205-306 '57.
- CONFORMAL MAPPING
Behavior of cycles in the continuous mapping of compacts. R. L. Frum-Katkov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:219-253 JI '57.
- Curvature of isolines in schlicht conformal mappings. G. V. Koritskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:653-654 Ag '57.
- Exact and approximate solutions of a plane problem of filtration in mixed boundary conditions. V. N. Nikolaevskii, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:102-105 O '57.
- CONFORMAL MAPPING—ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES
Electric modelling of the conformal mapping of the exterior of a circle on the exterior of a given curve [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. A. H. Ushchelykov, I. I. Serebrennykova, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3 -276 '57.
- CONNECTICUT—COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Labor and management, a partnership. David Martin, Amerika no. 7:52-55 [1957].
- CONNECTIVE TISSUES
Adipose tissue as a part of the physiological system of connective tissue. H. V. Mel'nychenko, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1:78-89 '48.
- Antigenic properties of the physiological system of connective tissue and the specificity of antitubercular cytotoxic serum. S. I. Vovk, Medych. zhur. 16:214-247 '47.
- Changes in the reactivity of the physiological system of connective tissue during labor. D. A. Verkhovatska, Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3:83-91 '49.
- Effect of antitubercular cytotoxic serum on the physiological system of connective tissue in cancer patients. I. M. Neiman, Medych. zhur. 19 no. 1:39-47 '49.
- Effect of blood transfusion on the functional state of the physiological system of connective tissue. H. S. Iankovska, Medych. zhur. 19 no. 2:76-84 '49.
- Effect of cytotoxic stimulation of the physiological system of connective tissue on the development of malignant neoplasms. I. M. Neiman, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1:70-77 '48.

- Reactivity of the physiological system of connective tissue in alloxan diabetes. F. A. Zil'berman, Medych. zhur. 16:269-277 '47.
- Relations between the vegetative nervous system and the physiological system of connective tissue. H. P. Kavetskiy, H. P. Didiusha, Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3:49-59 '49.
- Results of the study of the physiological system of connective tissue. R. E. Kavetskiy, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1:46-54 '48.
- Role of stimulation of the physiological system of connective tissue in hypertension. M. H. Partashnikov, Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1:103-115 '48.
- Role of the physiological system of connective tissue in the pathogenesis of cancer. R. E. Kavetskiy, Medych. zhur. 16:111-119 '47.
- Wound exudate plasma under the effect of autolysis of the physiological system of connective tissue. H. P. Didiusha, Medych. zhur. 16:205-209 '47.
- CONRAD, JOSEPH, 1857-1924
Concerning Joseph Conrad. IU. Kogoritskii, Inzh. str. 11 no. 12:205-209 D '57.
- CONSERVATIVES OF MUSIC see subdivision under Novosibirsk
- CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER OF CORPORATIONS see subdivision under United States
- CONSTITUTION OF MATTER see Matter
- CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
Certain problems in Soviet constitutional law. G. V. Givich, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:104-112 D '57.
- CONSTRUCTION see Engineering
- CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
(see also subdivision under Astrakhan; China; Dzambul District; Kharkov; Leningrad, Moscow, Moscow Province, Omsk; Polna District; Sakhalin District; Stavropol Territory, Ukraine; Voronezh Province; White Russia; Zaporozh'ye Province)
Advanced methods of organizing housing and public building construction in the U.S.S.R. D. N. Didiusha, Stroi. i arkh. 14 no. 10:10-18 O '57.
- Cherniak, M. A. [New regulations governing contracts for construction work. Noye pravila o podriadovnykh dogovorakh po stroitel'stvu, Moskva, 1957. 82 p. (Voprosy ekonomiki stroitel'stva)]
- Contribution to the general welfare. K. Akimov, Stroi. i arkh. 7 no. 11:7-8 N '57.
- Creative cooperation. A. D. Efimov, Biol. tekhn. i fiz. 3 no. 10:37-38 O '57.
- Ekel'chik, M. S., comp. [Manual for the normal use in the construction industry. Spravochnik normal'nogo ka-stroitel'stva. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo po stroit. i arkh. USSR, 1957. 103 p.]
- For speeding up housing construction. B. Azbel', V. P. Vishko, Stroi. i arkh. 14 no. 10:10-17 N '57.
- Happiness in creating. G. Kuznetsov, Stroi. i arkh. 20 N '57.
- Important sector of the control work of banks. I. G. Geller, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:61-64 N '57.
- In the Office of State Construction of the U.S.S.R. Stroi. i arkh. 14 no. 11:31 N '57.
- In the State Construction Administration of the U.S.S.R. Biol. stroit. i tekhn. 14 no. 9:30-38 S '57.
- Information. Stroi. i arkh. 12 no. 12:30 D '57.
- Mobile mechanized construction units used in public construction. V. A. Golosov, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 10:64-95 '57.
- The most important measures taken by the U.S.S.R. State Office of Construction to implement the housing construction program. N. N. Smolinov, Biol. stroit. i tekhn. 14 no. 10:21-25 O '57.
- New inventions in the field of construction. Biol. i arkh. 5 no. 11:33 N '57.
- Problems in the work of party organizations in construction. Part zhizni' no. 23:46-51 D '57.
- Raise further the technical level of construction work. Biol. stroit. i tekhn. 14 no. 10:1-5 O '57.
- Success of socialist competition among construction workers in the transportation industry is increasing greatly. P. I. Volkov, D. K. Myatulin, Transp. stroit. 7 no. 10:11 O '57.
- Use all possible means to develop and strengthen construction organizations serving more than one collective farm. Stroi. i arkh. 12 no. 12:1 D '57.
- Use uniform district prices correctly. G. Khmel'chik, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:65-69 N '57.
- What has the consolidation of construction management effected. B. Shufchuk, Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8:50-59 Ag '56.
- Work of the Engineering Council of the Ministry of Construction for the Transportation Industry. A. P. Kutsakov, Transp. stroit. 7 no. 10:30-32 O '57.
- Work order for construction projects. M. Kolmetsov, Stroi. i arkh. 12 no. 12:25 D '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING
(see also subdivision under Stalingrad; Sverdlovsk)
Economic accountability in the construction industry, S. P. Timofeev. Nov. tekhn. i stroit. op. v stroit. no. 11: 30-36 N '57
More concern for replenishing accounting personnel, G. Andreev. Bukh. uch. 14 no. 14-15 Ap '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Construction industry

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—COSTS

Consultation on problems of construction. Buil. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 10-34 O '57.
The cost of foundations can be reduced. V. N. Samsonov. Stroit. prom. 35 no. 11:43 N '57.
Decreasing the cost of precast reinforced concrete. V. V. Uspenski. Trudy MIEI no. 8:13-21 '57.
Economic indices in constructing a large-block apartment house in Rostov-on-Don. A. Shevelev. Gos. i sel. stroit. no. 8/9:23-24 Ag-S '57.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo lesnoi promyshlennosti, Upravlenie kapital'nogo stroitel'stva. [Technical section for catalogs of uniform estimates of construction work and costs, in effect as of July 1, 1955, for structures of the second group of the Ministry of the Lumber Industry of the U.S.S.R., for all territorial districts.] Tekhnicheskaya chasti k katalogam edinichnykh rastenok na stroitel'nye raboty v tselnykh, vvedennykh s 1 iulia 1955 goda dlia stroek vtoroi gruppy Ministerstva lesnoi promyshlennosti SSSR (dlia vseh territorial'nykh rayonov). Leningrad, 1957. 222 p.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—FINANCE

Aid for industrial bank branches. V. Diadin. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6:49 Je '57.
The bank and planning capital investments. B. Gritsenko. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6:54-55 Je '57.
The construction financial plan is the basis of business accounting. V. Diadin. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8:47-54 Ag '56.
Effectiveness of short-term credit in construction. A. Troshunov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:50-61 N '57.
Eliminate shortcomings in financing construction. E. Mokreusov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:46-50 N '57.
How we analyze the title records of a construction project. I. Streptov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6:40-54 Je '57.
Improve the control of communal banks over construction. P. Tarasov. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8:15-22 Ag '56.
Simplifying payment procedure in construction. I. Tsel'un. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8:54-56 Ag '56.
Unfinished construction and the commitment of capital funds. V. Robotov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6:9-18 Je '57.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Construction for the transportation industry during the last 40 years. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 10:1-7 O '57.
Construction industry during the last 40 years. Nov. tekhn. i stroit. op. v stroit. no. 11:2-5 N '57.
Out of the past of construction technology. I. Shestopal. Stroitel' no. 9:29 S '57.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

The best construction workers. 1. Lashchuk and others. Stroitel' no. 11:6 N '57.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS—HISTORY

Forty years ago. V. Semenov. Stroitel' no. 11:23-25 N '57.

CONSUMERS' GOODS

 see Russia—Manufactures

CONTACTORS, ELECTRIC

 see Electric contactors

CONTAGION AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

Our predecessors; on the first complete Russian Edition of Girolamo Fracastoro's book "On contagion, contagious diseases, and therapy." K. G. Vasil'ev. Sov. zdav. 16 no. 8:63-64 S '57.

CONTAINERS

Means of reducing the cost of containers for food products. V. E. Donakov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:283-294 '57.

CONTAMINATED FOOD

 see Food contamination

CONTRACTS

Financial penalties and improving contractual relations of enterprises operating on a commercial basis. V. Chekhutova. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:36-39 N '57.

CONTROL EQUIPMENT

 see Automatic control

CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERES (INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES)

 see Protective atmospheres

CONTROLLERS, ELECTRIC

 see Electric controllers

CONVERGENCE

The problem of absolute and uniform convergence of Fourier's integrals. N. P. Kuptsov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 4:461-478 Ag '57.

CONVEYING MACHINERY

Assembly conveyor with driers. S. S. Vakhnovskii and others. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:41-42 S '57.
Automatic apparatus for turning pencils. V. I. Pavlov. Der. prom. 6 no. 12:22-24 D '57.
Belt conveyor for peat and manure. H. I. Onokalo. Mekh. stl. hosp. no. 7:18-19 Ji '57.
Conveyor for gluing furniture panels and frames. N. D. Ishtin. Der. prom. 6 no. 12:21 D '57.
Moscow. Vsesoluznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. Filial. [Holsting and conveying machinery] Pod'emnye i transportnye mekhanizmy. Moskva, 1957. 18 p. (Peredovoi nauchno-tekhnicheskii i proizvodstvennyi opyt. Tema 28, no. T-57-9/4)
Steam power engineering. Swinging fuel feeders. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12:3 of cover D '57.
Using scraper conveyors for removing manure from dairy barns. L. Sh. Zhelezheva'skiy. Sois. i var. 29 no. 12:43-44 D '57.
Voltage for control circuits of hoisting and conveying machinery. A. Shalimov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12:27-28 D '57.

CONVULSIONS

Blood coagulation system and cerebral hemorrhage in neural injuries [with summary in English]. N. V. Bogotavenskaya. Buil. ekap. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:52-56 S '57.
Hemorrhages into the spinal cord as a result of experimental epileptic fits. L. V. Krushinskii, L. N. Molodkina. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 2:220-231 S-O '57.

COOKERY

Cookery. Rad. i stal. 33 no. 12:24-3 of cover D '57.
How to give a party and what dishes to serve. E. Nikol'skaya. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12:15-16 D '57.

COOKERY (SOY-BEANS)

 see subdivision under China

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

 see Education, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

(see also subdivision under Frunze, Kemerovo Province, Kirghizistan, Kustanay Province, Riga; Tashkent, Ukraine; Uzbekistan, White Russia)
Books on the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution ("Industrial cooperatives during the past 40 years" by P. I. Iakovlev. "Traditional decorative art of the R.S.F.S.R." Reviewed by M. Gitterman). Prom. koop. no. 11:40 N '57.
Born of the Revolution. A. Gorskii, P. Orlov. Prom. koop. no. 11:10-11 N '57.
[Consumers' cooperatives in the U.S.S.R.] Potrebitel'skaya kooperatsiya v SSSR. Moskva, Izd-vo Tsentre-soluzha, 1956. 51 p.

A driving force. N. Andreeva. Prom. koop. no. 11:18-19 N '57.
First seminar of assistant directors of artels. Prom. koop. no. 10:8 O '57.
Follow-up of materials published in our periodical. Prom. koop. no. 12:36 D '57.
For new achievements in the new year. Prom. koop. no. 12:29 D '57.
[Forty years of Soviet consumers' cooperatives.] Reviewed by G. Goherman. Sov. torg. no. 1:51-53 Ja '58.

General conditions for the delivery of books to consumers' cooperatives. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12:28 D '57.
Improve planning in producers' cooperatives. M. Kasper-ski. Prom. koop. no. 12:3-5 D '57.

In the Council of Producers' Cooperatives of the R.S.F.S.R. Prom. koop. no. 10:40 O '57.
In the struggle to protect the property of cooperatives. I. Zhamkov. Prom. koop. no. 10:10-11 O '57.

Industrial cooperatives during the past 40 years. A. Sten-ko. Prom. koop. no. 11:4 N '57.
Industrial cooperatives in socialist countries. L. Niki-tskii. Prom. koop. no. 10:33-34 O '57.

New developments in producers' cooperatives. Prom. koop. no. 12:18 D '57.
Raise the standards of control and inspection. A. Chud-novskii, S. Shevelev. Prom. koop. no. 12:6-7 D '57.
Seminars for the deputy directors of producers' cooperatives. Prom. koop. no. 12:8-9 D '56.

A worthy welcome. Prom. koop. no. 11:32-33 N '57.
A year of remarkable victories. Prom. koop. no. 12:1-2 D '57.

COPPER
Measuring the melting points of aluminum and copper at pressures up to 18,000 kg/cm² [with summary in Eng-lish]. M. G. Gondberg, G. P. Shakhovskoi, V. P. Butuzov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1838-1842 Ag '57.

Studying the thermodynamic properties of binary metallic systems by the electromotive force method. Part 3. The copper-antimony system [with summary in English]. A. A. Veher, A. V. Nikol'skaya, I. A. Gerasimov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1395-1400 Je '57.

COPPER—CORROSION
Studying corrosion resistance of solid solutions of metals. Part 5: The system Cu—Ni [with summary in English]. N. N. Gratsinskii, I. A. Gutsev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1740-1744 Ag '57.

COPPER ALLOYS

Thermal and electric properties of copper alloys. V. F. Mikruko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i fiz. nat. nauch. fiz. khim. 11 no. 2:53-70 '56.
Thermal and electrical properties of copper alloys. Part 3. V. F. Mikruko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i fiz. khim. 12 no. 2:85-93 '57.

COPPER AMMONIUM CARBONATES

Partial pressures of ammonia, water, and carbon dioxide over copper ammonium carbonate solutions. D. S. Tsiyila, A. N. Kofman. Khim. prom. no. 5:277-273 Ji-Ag '57.

COPPER-CHROMIUM-ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS—METAL-LOGRAPHY

Effect of phase formation on the heat resistance of copper-chromium-zirconium alloys. V. M. Glazov, M. V. Zakharov, M. V. Stepanova. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:123-126 S '57.

COPPER MINES AND MINING

 see subdivision under Tashkent Province, Ural Mountains

COPPER OXIDES—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

The effect of oxygen on the work function of an electrode of copper oxide [with summary in English]. V. I. Lashenko, I. I. Stepanov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1825-1829 Ag '57.
Electric conductivity of oxides of vanadium, lead, and copper. O. A. Esin, V. L. Ziazev. Zhur. teorg. khim. 2 no. 9:1998-2002 S '57.

COPPER-SELENIUM ALLOYS

Studying anodic dissolution and potentials of copper-selenium alloys. M. A. Klochko, M. E. Mironova. Zhur. teorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2235-2238 S '57.

CORALS, FOSSIL

 see subdivision under Caucasus

CORN (MAIZE)

(see also subdivision under Akmolinsk Province, Armenia; Arzamas District, Bashkirtia, Bukovina, Bulgaria, Caucasus, Northern Chuvashia, Crimea, France, Germany, East Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kirghizistan, Krasnogorsk District (Moscow Province), Kurtsevo District, Lithuania, Lyuban District (Minsk Province), Mari A. S. S. R., Moscow Province; Ryazan Province, Semipalatinsk Province, Serpukhov District, Siberia, Tula Province, Ukraine, Ural Mountain region; Uzbekistan, White Russia)
Against standardization in cultivation practices ("Ridge method of growing corn" by D. I. Sobolov. Reviewed by V. N.) Kukuruz 2 no. 10:63 O '57.
The best silage crop. G. E. Tikhonov. Kukuruz 2 no. 10:53-54 O '57.

Biochemical changes in ear corn between harvest and ensilage. H. F. Pulinov, A. A. Pavlov, V. N. Litvinenko. Kukuruz 2 no. 10:49-50 O '57.

Calculating the cost of corn production. V. P. Polarskiy. Kukuruz 2 no. 12:23-24 D '57.

Calculating the cost of growing corn on state farms. G. V. Akhmetov. Kukuruz 2 no. 12:25-26 D '57.

Conditions causing the spotty growth of corn. N. M. Antu-shin. Kukuruz 2 no. 12:54 D '57.

Corn as green forage and silage. Kolch. proizv. 17 no. 11:27 N '57.

Corn as winter feed of sheep. N. I. Doroshenko. Ovisvedstvo 3 no. 12:29-31 D '57.

Corn production of our country in the past. A. V. Borodin. Kukuruz 2 no. 11:50-63 N '57.

Corn silage in the feed rations of cows. V. M. Paknuchiy. Sois. i var. 29 no. 12:36-37 D '57.

Cracked corn is a valuable swine feed. I. L. Boris and others. Svinovedstvo 3 no. 12:38-44 D '57.

A deserved reward. E. F. Ledovskaya. Kukuruz 2 no. 11:49-50 N '57.

Disseminating advanced practices. N. N. Kapitanenko. Kukuruz 2 no. 12:52 D '57.

Economic effectiveness of growing corn. N. P. Alek-sandrov. Kukuruz 2 no. 10:12-14 O '57.

Effect of corn on the fattening of cockerels. D. S. Khundov. Pitsevedstvo 8 no. 1:33-34 Ja '58.

Effect of micro-organisms on the quality of corn extract [with summary in English]. V. D. Kuznetsov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:481-484 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on corn and sunflowers when applied before plowing and in hills. I. K. Artiukhov, V. I. Zolotov, G. V. Rakhushko. Sbor. Komis. po probl. "Iskol", masht. istoch. ud. USSR no. 2:76-86 '57.

Effect of subsoiling and regular plowing on the development of the root system and yields of corn and sunflower. M. A. Khodanovich. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 10:25-33 '57.

Feeding corn silage to young cattle. A. M. Guseva. Kukuruz 2 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

Feeding green corn to calves and heifers. P. V. Demchenko, A. V. Kapustin. Kukuruz 2 no. 10:46-48 O '57.

For a decrease in corn production costs. I. V. Mari-nov, E. N. Deviatitskiy. Kukuruz 2 no. 10:9-11 O '57.

G. M. Krzhizhanovskii's preface to the book "Corn." Kukuruz 2 no. 11:2 N '57.

CORN (MAIZE) (Continued)

- High yields, M. N. Gur'lanovich Kukuruz 2 no. 12-53 D '57
- Interesting research S. A. Mikhailov, Mosk kolkh 6 no. 12-23 D '57.
- Irrigation of corn in the region of light Chestnut soils M. N. Bagrov, I. F. Zolotarev Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11-24-25 N '57
- Konovalev, L. A. [Checkrow planting of corn and sunflower] Opyt kvadratno-gnezhdovogo poseva kukuryzy i podsolnechnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 80 p.
- Let's increase the production of hybrid seed, V. P. Osadchii, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-40-41 D '57.
- 1917-1957; expansion of mechanized corn cultivation in the U.S.S.R., Tekhn. MTS 18 no. 21-1-16 '57.
- Obtaining 1548 centners of corn per hectare, G. V. Tlustin, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-5-6 D '57.
- One would like to do even more, Ljubov' Dolgova Mol kolkh 24 no. 11-8 N '57
- People's democracies make use of Soviet experience in growing corn I. E. Einet'yanov Kukuruz 2 no. 11-57-59 N '57
- Productivity of corn leaves in the Non-Chernozem zone [with summary in English] G. B. Ermitov Fiziol. rast 4 no. 6 542-547 N-D '57
- Profits of collective farms are increasing, A. A. Borozdin, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-21 D '57.
- Progressive workers exchange their views on work practices Kukuruz 2 no. 10-24-25 O '57
- Review of achievements in corn growing in 1957 S. V. Motova, Mosk kolkh. 6 no. 11-18 N '57
- Sizing corn before sowing, A. A. Poplavko, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-48-51 D '57
- Taken from V. I. Lenin's letter to G. M. Krzhizhanovskii Kukuruz 2 no. 11-1 N '57
- Towards new achievements, E. Glazunov, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-13-14 D '57.
- Treasure-house of progressive agricultural work practices B. N. Bogdanov, Kukuruz 2 no. 11-18-22 N '57.
- Two hundred and thirty-six centners of ripe ear corn to the hectare, A. G. Ereminko, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-11-12 D '57.
- Various methods of tilling and fertilizing corn fields A. F. Viter Kukuruz 2 no. 10-18-19 O '57
- We fulfilled our obligations E. I. Andreeva, I. V. Zholtikov, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-15-18 D '57.
- Yield and cost of corn stalks and corn silage N. N. Goncharov Sel'khoz Povol 3 no. 11-58-60 N '57.
- [Youth grows these crops] Takie urodaia vyrastit molo-dezh', [Moskva] Moskovskii rabochii, 1950, 116 p. (DA)
- Youth is conquering A. A. Il'chenko, Kukuruz 2 no. 11-55-56 N '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Corn (Maize)

CORN (MAIZE)—CONGRESSES

- Interpublic conference in Dnepropetrovsk, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-55 D '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—DRYING

- Drying and storing corn, N. N. Ivanov, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-42-43 O '57.
- Drying and storing hybrid seed corn, A. N. Repin, Sovkhoz. protzv. no. 11-44-49 N '57.
- Drying seed corn through forced ventilation, I. A. Kleev, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-30-34 O '57
- It's available to every collective farm, V. A. Chumachenko Kukuruz 2 no. 10-37-41 O '57
- Organizing drying and storing of corn on collective farms, V. I. Krasnikov, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-34-36 O '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

CORN (MAIZE)—HARVESTING

- KSK-2, 8 corn picker and ensilage harvester, M. V. Gaidin Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 2-43-45 '56.
- New corn harvester, P. F. Koval's'kii, Mekh. sil', hosp. no. 7-28-30 JI '57.
- Theory of the stalk-turning mechanism of the SKU-2, 1 combine, M. N. Letoshnev Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 4-17-23 '56.
- Transportation of corn harvesting products, L. B. Lyty-nenko, M. O. Golubev, Mekh. sil', hosp. no. 7-9-9 JI '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—STORAGE

- Drying and storing corn, N. N. Ivanov, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-42-43 O '57
- Drying and storing hybrid seed corn, A. N. Repin, Sovkhoz. protzv. no. 11-44-49 N '57.
- Organizing drying and storing of corn on collective farms, V. I. Krasnikov, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-34-36 O '57
- Postharvest handling of seed corn, S. I. Akivis, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-26-29 O '57.
- Storing ripe high-moisture shelled corn in trenches, E. E. Gellib, I. M. Khizhichenko, O. S. Zamiatin, Kukuruz 2 no. 10-52-53 O '57.

CORN (MAIZE)—VARIETIES

- Valuable gift, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-54 D '57.
- World collection on corn at the All-Union Plant Cultivation Institute, I. F. Sidorov Kukuruz 2 no. 11-51-54 N '57

CORN BREEDING

- (see also subdivision under Kuban)
- Achievements of Soviet agricultural science, B. P. Sokolov Kukuruz 2 no. 11-13-17 N '57
- Corn breeding and seed corn production, A. S. Musitko, P. F. Kluchko, Kukuruz 2 no. 12-32-36 D '57.

CORN PRODUCTS see subdivision under Shikhiachwang, China

CORNCOBES

- Corn cobs are a valuable raw material for hydrolysis plants, N. B. Martis, Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8-23-25 '57

CORNEA—INNERVATION

- Morphology of nerves and nerve endings of the cornea, N. O. Puchkiva'ka, Medyeh. zhur. 16:340-358 '47.

CORONA, SOLAR see Sun—Corona

CORONARY ARTERIES

- Experimental study of the effect of the vagus nerve on coronary vessels Z. T. Samoilova Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5 120-127 My '57

CORONARY ARTERIES—DISEASES

- Cardio-omentopexy in coronary insufficiency, A. M. Dykhno, Sov. med. 21 no. 8:79-83 Ag '57.
- Certain peculiarities of the regulation of the rate of cardiac contractions in coronary insufficiency [with summary in English] O. G. Shpuga, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:37-40 JI '57

CORPORATIONS—REORGANIZATION AND CONSOLIDATION see subdivision 'Consolidation and merger of corporations' under United States

CORRESPONDENCE see International correspondence

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

- (see also subdivision under Moscow Province)
- Training trade specialists by correspondence, E. Novik, Sov. torg. no. 12:38-33 D '57.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

- Georgii Vladimirovich Akimov as the founder of the Soviet school for the study of corrosion and protection of metals, I. P. Anoschenko, Trudy NPI 27:201-204 '56.
- Investigating corrosion resistance of metals in confectionery production, A. V. Avdeeva, A. L. Sokolovskii, P. A. Tsyganova, Trudy MTIP no. 10:88-103 '57.
- Protective properties of aluminum alloys with elements of group 2 of the periodic system, A. L. Seifer Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:39-53 '57
- Quality of preparations used in parkerizing metals, I. I. Khain, Standartizatsia no. 6:72 N-D '57.
- Use of an anticorrosive solution in engine cooling systems, N. Burmistrov, Mor. flot 17 no. 10:29-30 O '57.
- "Why and how metals deteriorate (corrosion of metals and its prevention)" by S. A. Balezin. Reviewed by N. Solov'ev, I. L. Orestov, Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1: 70-73 Ja-F '58.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Methodology in studying the subject "Corrosion of metals and its prevention," T. A. Noskova, Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:23-31 N-D '57.

CORTICOTROPIN

- Structure of β -corticotropin, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:645 '57.

CORTISONE

- Blood sugar level in patients treated with ACTH and cortisone [with summary in English, p. 126], A. E. Greiser, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:77-80 JI-Ag '57
- Effect of cortisone on protective reactions of the organism in diphtherial intoxication, I. U. A. Iurkov, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:46-49 JI-Ag '57.
- Effect of cortisone on the secretion of hormones of the adrenal cortex in rabbits and rats [with summary in English, p. 125], S. A. Afanogenova, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:36-45 JI-Ag '57.

CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

- Properties of phagocytic strains of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* kept in a laboratory: author's abstract, V. S. Suslova, Zhur. mikrobiol. i immun. 28 no. 9:107-108 S '57.
- Role of the pituitary in the resistance of rats to diphtheria toxin [with summary in English], V. M. Ivanov, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:56-58 S '57.

COSMETICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cosmetics

COSMIC RAYS

- Automatic recording of outbursts of cosmic radiation LA, L. Blukh, L. N. Koroblev, Fiz. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5: 58-59 S-O '57.
- Interaction of cosmic ray protons at about 10 Bev energies with Pb nuclei, L. T. Baundrel and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4 685-688 Ag '57.
- Studying cosmic ray π -mesons of the stratosphere, P. N. Agabekov, T. N. Chankhvelian, Vest. Mosk. un-tyr. mat., mekh. i fiz. i khim. 11 no. 2 77-88 '55

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- Everything for man, L. Pletnev, Nov. vsem 16 no. 1-3-6 Ja '58.
- Master of life, Kommunist 34 no. 10:14-26 D '57.
- Sharp rise in the standard of living of Soviet workers, I. L'vov, Vop. ekon. no. 10:105-115 O '57.
- Tatarskaya, N. N., and A. V. Gur'lanov, [Budget of a worker's family; what 1958 brought the Andrianov family] Budzhet i dohod sem'i, kto pri nos 1958 god sem'e Andrianovskikh, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 20 p.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING—STATISTICS

- "Statistics of the material and cultural standard of the people" by S. P. Prizigul. Reviewed by A. V. Varentsev, Vest. stat. no. 5 71-76 S-O '57.

COTTON

- Effect of moisture and spontaneous heating of raw cotton on the percentage of cottonseed hulls in fiber, N. A. Topushkova, Sots. sel'khoz. Uzb. 18 no. 9:26-31 S '57
- Effect of trace elements on age-induced changes in the activity of enzymes of cotton leaves, A. Kh. Tagli-zade, Dokl. AN Azei. SSR 13 no. 11:1205-1208 '57.

COTTON—DISEASES AND PESTS

- Effect of biological plant characteristics and ecological factors on the spider mite resistance of cotton V. Lebedev, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:40-12 Je '57.
- Mallow moth (*Galleria malvella* goasyptalis) as a cotton pest and research made in developing measures for its control G. M. Mardzhanian Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 10:81-88 O '57.
- Measures for controlling cotton pests, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:50 Je '57

COTTON—VARIETIES

- Excellent evaluation of the qualities of 2421 cotton G. Tumanov, V. Antokhina, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6 38-40 Je '57.

COTTON BREEDING

- (see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)
- Controlled development of cotton hybrids by changing lighting conditions, A. N. Tikhonchik, Sov. sel'khoz. Uzb. 18 no. 9:70-72 S '57.
- Effect of various light conditions on the development of cotton hybrids, Z. Pudovkina, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:73-37 Je '57.

COTTON FABRICS

- Increasing the size of holes of unbleached fabric, S. A. Plakshin, and others, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:59-60 O '57

COTTON GINS AND GINNING

- (see also subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe)
- Development of raw materials for the cotton textile industry, S. D. Rodichev, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:20-23 N '57.
- Strengthen the control over raw cotton processing in cotton ginning plants, A. A. Kasil'skii, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:16-18 O '57
- Technical re-equipment in cotton ginning, A. N. Nuratov Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:42-50 N '57.

COTTON GROWING

- (see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Golodnaya Steppe; Kara-Kalpak; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan)
- Brief news, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:63 Je '57.
- Dudko, A. E., and others, [Cotton cultivation practices and the economic effectiveness of checkrow] Agrotehnika i ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' kvadratno-i pramoougol'no-gnezhdovykh posrevov khlopchatnika, Fed. red. P. N. Besedina, Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1956, 80 p. (DA)
- Economizing water in the irrigation of checkrowed cotton, A. Liapin, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:51-55 Je '57.
- Effect of checkrow planting on the yield of cotton and the cost of labor, E. Antonuk, IA, Gorenburg, S. Sigal Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:23-26 Je '57.
- Effect of soil salinization on changes in the cotton plant T. Dakinovich, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:20-33 Je '57.
- First attempt to organize tractor and field brigades in cotton growing, N. Abdurakhmanov, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:13-15 Je '57.
- Grassland crop rotations on the "Pakhta-Aral" State Farm, V. Artemasov, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:50 Je '57
- Injurious effect of the herbicide 2, 4-D on cotton plants E. Shver, A. Vasil'ev, N. Kuznetsova, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:58-59 Je '57.

COTTON GROWING (Continued)
New working parts of cultivators for tilling chertoweed cotton plantings on heavy soils following irrigation 1. Steisenko. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6, 43-47 Je '57.
News from abroad. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6, 42 Je '57.
Using chemicals for speeding up the opening of cotton bolls. A. A. Vasil'ev, M. V. Rakovskain, P. A. Stepanov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9, 23-24 S '57.
Using radioactive isotopes in cotton growing. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6, 61-62 Je '57.
Utilizing ground waters for the irrigation of cotton in the U.S.A. N. Milokhov. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6, 56-57 Je '57.

COTTON GROWING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Cotton growing

COTTON GROWING—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

COTTON MANUFACTURE
(see also subdivision under Ivanovo; Noginsk)
Research institute in the cotton industry. N. I. Zolotarev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11, 50-53 N '57.

COTTON PICKING
Machine harvesting of cotton on the "Malek" State Farm. S. A. Bochkarev. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9, 15-17 S '57.

COTTON-PICKING MACHINERY
Further development of mechanized cotton harvesting. M. N. Markov. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9, 18-22 S '57.

COTTONSEED
Cottonseed production in the U.S.S.R. A. S. Aleksandrov. Agrobiologiya no. 6, 76-80 N-D '57.
Improve the quality of seed cotton in every possible way. L. F. Kolodiarova. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9, 24-27 S '57.

COTTONSEED OIL
Work of seed cleaning sections of cottonseed oil extraction plants. V. A. Ivanov, A. L. Markman, V. M. Govor. Mash. -zhir. prom. 23 no. 9, 4-5 '57.

COUNCILS, ECONOMIC see Economic councils

COUPLINGS
Calculating the moment of friction for disk friction couplings considering the slipping. V. P. Fil'vin. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tech. v mash. i prib. no. 11, 41-61 '57.
Spring hitch for tilling implements. I. T. Mal'ukhin. Mekh. sil'. hosp. no. 7, 16-17 Ji '57.

COURTAGE, PIERRE, 1916-
"The higher animals" [in French] by Pierre Courtage. Reviewed by M. Kavlaradze. Inostr. lit. no. 12, 253-254 D '57.

COURTS
(see also subdivision under Minsk, United States)
Borodin, S. V. [Elective nature and accountability of people's courts] Vybormost' i podotchetnost' narodnogo suda. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 61 p.
Decisions of the Supreme Court of the R. S. F. S. R. Sov. iust. no. 10, 68-72 D '57.
Election to the people's courts is an important means of strengthening socialist legality. A. Korotkov. Sov. iust. no. 10, 3-5 D '57.
Extend the ties of courts with their electors. A. Lalain. Sov. iust. no. 10, 38-39 D '57.
Fellow workers' courts in action. I. Zhebretaov. Sov. iust. no. 10, 38-40 D '57.
Genuine democracy and a just court. V. Boldyrev. Sov. deput. trud. no. 5, 28-32 N '57.
How to conduct the elections to people's courts. N. Rebirov. Sov. deput. trud. no. 5, 97-100 N '57.
How we help people's courts. A. Tret'nikov. Sov. iust. no. 10, 18-59 D '57.
How we work with people's assessors. V. Kalinov. Sov. iust. no. 10, 40 D '57.
Legal consultations. Sov. iust. no. 10, 63 D '57.
Literature on elections to people's courts. Sov. deput. trud. no. 5, 98 N '57.
Measures were taken. Sov. iust. no. 10, 79 D '57.
Once more about the organization of supervision over the work of courts. M. Shepelev, B. Solov'ev, E. Vaisman. Sov. iust. no. 10, 22-23 D '57.
Participation of trade-union organizations in elections of the people's courts (people's judges and people's assessors). Blud. VTSSPS no. 21, 3-4 N '57.
People's assessors enjoy the full rights of judges. G. Nemchinov, E. Gustov. Sov. iust. no. 10, 14-16 D '57.
People's courts are vehicles of Communist morality. E. Ivanova. Sov. iust. no. 10, 10-13 D '57.

Patrenko, V. M. [Reports of people's courts to the workers] Otkhety narodnykh sudel pored trudiaschimis. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 73 p.
Prerevolutionary and Soviet courts. G. Anashkin. Sov. iust. no. 10, 34-37 D '57.

COURTSHIP
Pride of our heart. L. Obukhova. Iustet' [3] no. 12; 102-104 D '57.

COWS
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Causes of sterility in cows. M. Tuplich. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 1, 60 Ja '58.
Measures for the prevention of sterility in cows. P. Voloskov. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12, 18-21 D '57.

COWS—DISEASES AND PESTS
Early death and resorption of the fetus. A. Baskhebnov. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12, 13-14 D '57.

COWS—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
Brewer's yeast increases butterfat percentage in cows. I. P. Bezuglyi, I. A. Titkai. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12, 36-40 D '57.
Feeding brewer's yeast to cows. V. E. Nedava. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12, 47-48 D '57.
Feeding cows preserved feeds. T. Mol'nikova, V. Gar-darov. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 1, 22-25 Ja '58.
Metabolism in cows raised on rations containing different succulent feeds. E. Bogdanova. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12, 39-42 D '57.
New developments in studying the variations of butterfat percentage in cows. F. I. Palfi, I. A. I. Pervak, I. A. I. Nakonechnaya. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12, 40-42 D '57.
Stimulating the formation of butterfat in cows by diversified rations containing brewer's yeast. M. F. Gulyi and others. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12, 34-36 D '57.

CRABS see subdivision under Black Sea

CRACKING PROCESS
(see also subdivision under Groznyy)
Kinetic method for studying the cracking of propane by means of tagged atoms. M. B. Neiman, N. I. Medvedeva, E. S. Toraeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2, 347-350 Ji '57.
Retarding and accelerating the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons by tetramethylethylene additions [with summary in English]. A. D. Stepanovich, E. E. Nikitina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8, 1677-1686 Ag '57.
Tetramethylethylene as a new inhibitor for the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons (with summary in English). A. D. Stepanovich, E. E. Kaplan, E. E. Nikitina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7, 1437-1444 Ji '57.

CRACKING PROCESS—WASTE PRODUCTS
Liborov, B. I. [Using high-viscosity cracking residue and cracking gas in furnaces of cracking installations] Ispol'zovanie vysokoviskozikh krekling-ostatkov i krekling-gaza v pechakh krekling-ustanovok. Moskva, Filial Vses. in-ta nauchnoi i tekhn. inform., 1956. 23 p. (Informatsiya o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh. Tema 28, no. 1-56-198)

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.
Crane for mounting elevated tanks. K. I. Shchur. Mekh. sil'. hosp. [8] no. 12, 28 D '57.
Cranes used for erecting buildings. D. I. Pavlov. Blud. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 9, 40-46 S '57.
Determining track weight and gauge in designing cranes. N. I. Fokeev. Stroi. nauch. trud. TSI 2, 80-86 '57.
Letter to the editor. L. K. Kuznetsov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12, 65 D '57.
MSK-3-5/20 mobile tower crane. I. U. D. Nikul'shin, K. E. Nikul'shin. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 11, 24 N '57.
Mobile cranes recommended for military engineering work. V. Nikolaev. Voen. -inzh. zhur. 84 no. 7, 37-40 Ji '50.
My work methods with a gantry crane. I. P. Vollenko. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9, 30-40 S '57.
New books. Stroitel' no. 9, 30-31 S '57.
Some potentialities for increasing the productivity of gantry cranes. R. Skomorovskii, S. Medvedik. Mor. flot 17 no. 10, 11-14 O '57.
Stability of tower cranes. N. I. Fokeev. Stroi. nauch. trud. TSI 1, 40-51 '56.
Using a gantry crane in underground quarrying of large blocks. A. V. Shashek. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 11, 25 N '57.
Using certain types of cantilever cranes in bridge construction. N. N. Kovalev. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 8, 28-29 Ag '57.
Vibrating grab cranes for loading timber. B. A. Tauber. Les. prom. 35 no. 8, 12-14 Ag '57.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.—GRAPHIC METHODS
Graphoanalytic method for plotting trunk curves for cranes having hinged jibs. B. E. Gorski. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12, 65-66 D '57.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.—TESTING
Factory testing of the "RU-25" crane. P. I. Kuznetsov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12, 30 D '57.

CRANIAL—TUMORS
Studying conditioned motor reflexes in arachnoidotheloma of the olfactory fossa [with summary in English]. E. A. Bunatian. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 4, 540-546 Ji-Ag '57.

CRANIAL NERVES see Nerves, Cranial

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Using electric metal spraying for reconditioning crankshaft journals of the ZIL-120 engines. A. Malevannyi. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11, 20 N '57.

CREDIT
"Legal aspects of credit and payment" by E. A. Fleishits. Reviewed by V. K. Raikher, E. S. Kompanets. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12, 135-141 D '57.
Using bank loans for the introduction of new equipment, advanced technology and limited mechanization. V. A. Manych. Mash. -zhir. prom. 23 no. 8, 39-40 '57.
Verbo, P. L. [Credit and the introduction of new equipment in industry] Kredit i vnedrenie v proizvodstvo novoi tekhniki. [Khar'kov] Khar'kovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1957. 76 p. (Reshenia XX s'ezda KPSS v zhizni)

CREEP OF METALS
Creep due to varying loads in conditions of complex stress state. V. S. Nematovskiy. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10, 83-85 O '57.
Statistical theory of the creep and relaxation. G. F. Lepin. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9, 134-135 S '57.

CREOSOL
Contact-catalytic conversions of phenols. Hydrogenation of o-, m- and p-creosols with a nickel-alumina catalyst. N. I. Shukhin and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2, 157-161 '57.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS
Shortcomings in judicial practice in cases concerning forbidden trades. G. Orlovskii. Sov. iust. no. 10, 63-66 D '57.

CRIME DETECTION see Criminal investigation

CRIMEA—CHAMPAIGNE (WINE)
Wine from the shores of a sunny bay. A. Krupniakov. Ukraina no. 23, 28-29 D '57.

CRIMEA—CORN (MAIZE)
For the crop yield of 1956. P. G. Kurbanovskii, Kukuza 2 no. 12, 55 D '57.

CRIMEA—FOREST SOILS
Composition of the humus of brown mountain forest soils of the Crimea [with summary in English]. M. I. Dolgilevich. Pochvovedenie no. 10, 93-98 O '57.

CRIMEA—KINDERGARTEN
Acquainting younger children with nature. N. Baturina. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12, 31-39 D '57.

CRIMEA—LAUREL
Some features in the growth of the alial parts of bay laurel. M. P. Voloshin. Agrobiologiya no. 6, 143-144 N-D '57.

CRIMEA—LEGENDS
[Crimean legends] Krymskie legendy. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957. 145 p. [MICROFILM]

CRIMEA—RIVERS
Improvement of the water cycle of the rivers in the mountainous regions of the Crimea. V. A. Rutkovskaya. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2, 106-112 Mr-Ap '57.

CRIMEA—SANATORIUMS
Building sanatoriums in the Crimean health resorts. V. Chernyshov. Bud. larkhit. 5 no. 11, 8-10 N '57.

CRIMEA—STATISTICS
Krymskaya oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravlenie. [Economy of the Crimean Province; a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozaystvo Krymskoi oblasti, statisticheskiy sbornik. Simferopol', Krymizdat, 1957. 272 p.

CRIMEA—TELESCOPE, RADIO
Powerful radio telescope in the Crimea. V. V. Vitkevich. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11, 110-112 N '57.

CRIMEA—VEGETABLE GARDENING
Vegetable gardening on a leading collective farm in Crimea. I. A. Egudin, A. A. Serbin, N. P. Panevskii. Sad i og. 85 no. 10, 88-89 O '57.

CRIMES, MILITARY see Military offenses

CRIMINAL DEFENSES see Defense (Criminal procedure)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
Koldin, V. I. A. [Identification in criminal examination] Identifikatsiya pri proizvodstve kriminalisticheskikh ekspertiz. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 149 p.

CRIMINAL LAW
Academic conference concerning Soviet legislation on corrective labor. V. N. Roshtchin, V. N. Kalinin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12, 129-132 D '57.

CRIMINAL LAW (Continued)

- Corrective labor as a method of punishment in Soviet criminal law. I. A. Bushnev. *Sov gos i pravo* no. 12 56-63 D '57.
- Judgments of the judicial Collegium for Criminal Offenses of the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. *Blud Verkh Suda* no. 3 17-32 '57.
- Moscow, Universitet, Kafedra ugodovno-prava. [Soviet criminal law, special part] *Sovetskoe ugodovnoe pravo, chast' osobennaya* [Moskva] 1957, 543 p.
- Stability of Soviet criminal law. A. S. Shlapachnikov. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 12 14-24 D '57.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Chepitsov-Bebutov, M. A. [Course in Soviet criminal procedure] *Kurs sovetskogo ugodovnogo protsessual'nogo prava*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit.-ry, Vol. 1 [Studies in the history of law courts and criminal procedure in slaveholding, feudal and bourgeois states] *Ocherki po istorii suda i ugodovnogo protsessu v rabovladel'cheskikh, feodal'nykh i burzhuaznykh gosudarstvakh* 1957, 839 p.

CRISTOBALITE

- About cristobalite and its transformation into tridymite. N. N. Sinelnikov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4 651-654 O '56.

CRITICISM, TEXTUAL

- Reconstruction of Old Russian texts. D. S. Likhachev. *Ist. i filol.* no. 6 154-166 N-D '57.

CROP ROTATION see Rotation of crops

CROPS AND CLIMATE

- [see also subdivision under China]
- Study of the heat and water exchange on the earth's surface. G. P. Dubinskii. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog.* no. 2 94-96 Mr-Apr '57.

CROPS AND SOILS see subdivision under Sakhalin

CROWFOOT

- Vegetative reproduction of the marsh marigold. V. N. Golubev. *Prirada* 46 no. 12 95-96 D '57.

CRUSHING MACHINERY

- [see also subdivision under United States]
- "VMN-1600" vibration mill. M. Babushkina, G. Bidnyi. *Gor. i sel'sk. stroi.* no. 8/9 25 Ag-S '57.

CRYOLITE—ANALYSIS

- Determination of fluoride ions in cryolite by means of ion-exchange chromatography. Sh. K. Ashratova. *Zav. tab.* 23 no. 9 1064-1065 '57.

CRYOSCOPY

- Formation of active molecules in the cryolysis of aqueous solutions of starch. A. A. Berlin, E. A. Penskaya. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4 585-588 O '56.

CRYSTAL LATTICES

- Exciton excitation spectra in crystal lattices. E. F. Gross. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 63 no. 3 575-611 N '57.
- Interaction between intramolecular and lattice vibrations in crystals observed by the use of infrared spectra. F. Gross, A. A. Shul'man. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4 19-22 Ag '57.

CRYSTALLIZATION

- Termination of freezing points and amounts of impurity in some organic compounds. A. G. Anikin and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 1 567-570 O '56.
- Effect of ultrasonic waves on the initial crystallization of aluminum alloys. V. I. Stoltz, G. I. Eskin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 9 33-36 S '57.
- Fusibility in the systems $\text{Na}_2\text{F}_2 - \text{BaCl}_2 - \text{CaF}_2$ and $\text{K}_2\text{Cl}_2 - \text{BaCl}_2 - \text{CaF}_2$. N. A. Shul'ga, G. A. Bukhalova. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9 2136-2144 S '57.
- A study of the crystallization of acenaphthene in single two- and three ring hydrocarbon systems [with summary in English]. V. M. Kravchenko, I. S. Pastukhova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6 1802-1811 Ag '57.

CRYSTALLIZATION, WATER OF

- On the deviations of the pyrochlore-group minerals from the $\text{A}_2\text{B}_2\text{X}_7$ formula and the role of constitutional water in the crystal lattice of pyrochlore. L. S. Borodin, I. I. Nazarenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4 783-786 Ag '57.

CRYSTALLOCHEMISTRY

- Inter-crystalline layers in crystalline phosphorus [with summary in English]. V. F. Pisarenko, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1276-1277 Je '57.

- Structural classes of chemical compounds. G. B. Boklii. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2 163-175 '57.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Turnov, Czechoslovakia

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

- Kitaigorodskii, A. I. [A theory of structural analysis] *Teoriya strukturnogo analiza*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957, 263 p.

CRYSTALS

- Studying the contours of Raman lines of a substance in the liquid and solid states by the photoelectric method. N. I. Rezaev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2 115-125 '57.

CRYSTALS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

- Determining the anisotropic constants of ferromagnetic monocrystals by analyzing weak oscillations of the sample. A. A. Rudin. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2 131-137 '57.

CRYSTALS—SPECTRA

- Spectrum analysis of molecular crystals at low temperatures. A. F. Prikhot'ko. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 5 434-455 N '57.

CRYSTALS, ELECTRON STATE see Excitons

CUBA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Cuba in flames. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 50-51-22 D '57.
- Rebellion in Cuba. O. Teinovi. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 11 146-147 Ja '57.

CUCUMBERS

- [see also subdivision under Germany, East]
- Starting cucumber seedlings in sand. N. A. Rodnikov. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 12 16-17 D '57.

CUCUMBERS—VARIETIES

- Chinese cucumbers. G. I. Tarakanov, N. F. Rozov. *Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 11 43 N '57.

CULTIVATORS

- Increasing the working speeds of tractor-cultivators in irrigated cotton fields. M. Akhmedzhanov. *Mekh. i elektr. sel'sk. khoz.* no. 6 12-14 '57.
- New working parts of cultivators for tilling check-rowed cotton plantings on heavy soils following irrigation. I. Steisenko. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 6 43-47 Je '57.
- Simultaneous mechanized cultivation of interrows and hills. A. B. Salomov, I. A. V. Smol'skii, P. B. Zaitsev. *Kukutuz* 2 no. 10 51-52 O '57.

CULTURE

- Calendar of art. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6 30-31 D '57.
- Cultural rise in the Soviet Union in the postwar period. I. P. Popov. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1 45-56 Ja-P '58.
- Entering on the forty first year. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11 5-16 N '57.
- From month to month, brief news. *Inostr. lit.* no. 12 261-281 D '57.
- Il'ia Ehrenburg on world culture. *Vsem. stud. nov.* 11 no. 8/9 21 Ag-S '57.
- The promotion of culture in the Soviet Union. N. Dantlov. *Nar. obr.* no. 11 12-18 N '57.
- Two cultures. B. Leon'tev. *Kul't.-pros. rab.* 18 no. 11 2-5 N '57.

CULTURES, BACTERIAL see Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media

CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS, VANNIC

- Some new pages in our knowledge of the ancient East ("Ancient oriental materials on the history of the peoples of Transcaucasia. Pt. I. Nairi-Urartu") and "Vannic cuneiform inscriptions" by G. A. Melikishvili. Reviewed in English by V. Shileev. *Vest. ist. mtr. kul't.* no. 1 251-258 Ji-Ag '57.

CUPOLA FURNACES

- Cupola furnace performance with controlled sampling of gases in the receiver. G. G. Shepel'. *Lit. proizv.* no. 11 5-8 N '57.
- Increasing the temperature of cast iron in cupola furnace melting. B. Iakovlev. *Mor. flot* 17 no. 10 24 O '57.

CURIE, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)—1867-1934

- Outstanding scientist. M. Dobrovols'ka. *Rad. zhivn.* 12 no. 11 28 N '57.

CURRENTS—VARIETIES

- Bashkir Giant black current. R. I. Bololina. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 10 94 O '57.

CURRENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric currents

CURRENTS, OCEANIC see Ocean currents

CURVES, PEDAL

- Theory of mechanisms for plotting pedal curves and its use for cycle curves. I. I. Artoholevskii. *Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash.* 17 no. 65 37-72 '57.

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION—HISTORY see subdivision under Smolensk

CUSTOMS UNIONS see subdivision under Europe

CUT GLASS see subdivision under Kiev

CUTTING FLUIDS

- Orbikhskii, Z. M. [Supplying cutting fluids through pores of grinding wheels during interior grinding, experience of the Sverdlov Machine Tool Plant] *Podat. in khim. i lishchei zhidkosti cherez pory shlifovaniya kruzov i vnutrennykh shlifovaniy; iz opyta raboty Stankokhimbiznogo zavoda imeni Sverdlova*. Leningrad, 1955, 5 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 87 (776))

CUTTING MACHINES

- Brief reports. S. I. Kovalenko and others. *Zav. i inst.* 23 no. 9 1135-1137 '57.

CUTTING TOOLS

- Countersinks with small head angles. L. P. Vashurin. *Stank. i instr.* 28 no. 12 36 D '57.
- Cutting tools having welded-on hard alloy tips. A. N. Reznikov and others. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 12 21-24 D '57.
- Developing the production of cast cutting tools. A. Degtarenko. *Stank. i instr.* 28 no. 12 30 D '57.
- Dimensional wear of cutting tools. E. V. Rylov. *Stank. i instr.* 28 no. 12 24 D '57.
- Dodzin, L. I. [Pneumatic device for milling necks of plates and rear edge cutter holders] *Pnevmaticheskoe prilozhenie dlia froz'erovaniia gvozda pod platami i zadukhi granii derzhavok rezacov*. Leningrad, 1955, 10 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 89 (778))
- Egorov, N. S. [Design and manufacture of cutting tools having high-speed steel cutters; practice of the Sverdlov Machine Tool Plant in Sostorotskii] *Konstruktsii i tekhnologiya izgotovleniya rezhushchikh instrumentov s zapanenymi nozhami iz bystrozrezhushego stali; opyt Stankokhimbiznogo instrumentalnogo zavoda imeni Sverdlova*. Leningrad, 1956, 20 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 33. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)
- Iakovson, M. O. [Surface quality of cutting tools and its durability] *Kachestvo poverkhnosti rezhushchego pribora i ego dolgozhest'*. Leningrad, 1955, 23 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 77 (765))
- Kerosene cutting torch with a straight head. B. G. Kik. *Mor. flot* 17 no. 10 26 O '57.
- Screw-shaped cutting tools made of hard alloy. A. Rozno. *Stank. i instr.* 28 no. 11 30-32 N '57.
- Sectional cutting-off tools. V. S. Natan'chuk. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 12 25 D '57.
- Sharpening cutters having wide angles of shear angle. A. D. Volkov. *Stank. i instr.* 28 no. 12 25-26 D '57.
- Wear of cutting tools caused by cutting conditions. E. B. Sosin. *Trudy MIBI* no. 7 30-46 '57.

CUTTING TOOLS—STANDARDS

- End milling cutters. S. N. Zaitsev. *Standartizatsiya* no. 6 50 N-D '57.
- Standardization of cutter heads and new methods for designing bevel gears having circular teeth. N. I. Khlebnikov. *Stank. i instr.* 28 no. 11 20-29 N '57.

CUTWORMS

- Cutworms are a dangerous grain pest. A. Trubnikov. *Kolh. prozv.* 17 no. 12 10 D '57.

CYANIDES

- Galvanizing in a cyanide electrolyte and the mechanical properties of steels. I. I. Moroz, N. T. Kudachinskii. *Metallov. i obr. met.* no. 6 28-33 Ag '57.

CYCLOHEXANE

- The gaseous initiation of the oxidation of cyclohexane in the liquid phase by nitrogen dioxide [with summary in English]. E. T. Dontsov, N. M. Esmannuel'. *Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 31 no. 6 1266-1275 Je '57.

CYCLOPENTANE

- Synthesis of hydrocarbons. Part 56: (Cyclically)-cyclopentanes. R. A. Levina, N. N. Mezenovskii. *Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 31 no. 1 205-207 '56.

CYCLOPENTANECARBOXYLIC ACID

- Effect of the hydrochloride of the tropic ester of cyclopentane carboxylic acid (tropentone) on a highly reactive and androgenic-reactive systems of the organism. K. A. Zaitseva. *Farm. i toka.* 20 no. 5 80 S-O '57.

CYCLOPROPANE

- Hydration of vinylcyclopropane and 1-methyl-1-butene to cyclopropane in the presence of platinum and palladium. B. A. Kezanetski, M. I. Lukina, L. G. Sal'nikova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2 301-304 Ji '57.

CYCLOTRON

- Measuring the absolute value of magnetic fields in cyclotrons without destroying the vacuum. L. P. Kondratyuk. V. S. Panasjuk. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 8 79-80 N-D '57.
- Rod-type cathodes of ion sources in cyclotrons. V. S. Panasjuk. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 6 11 S-O '57.
- Using band lens for focusing particle beams ejected from cyclotrons. E. S. Mironov and others. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5 18-21 S-O '57.

CYLINDERS

The rate of deformation of a tubular cylinder under inside pressure. A. P. Bronskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., natn., fiz., khim. II no. 13-16 '56.

Scholey, N. I. [Reconditioning worn holes by pressing in rolled steel bands] Vostanovlenie iznoshennykh otver-sht zaprasovkoi svinutol stal'noi lentoy. Leningrad, 1955. 84 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 90(776))

CYPRUS—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The people of Cyprus fight for independence. A. Galkin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1, 154-155 Ja '57

CYRANO DE BERGERAC, SAVINIEN, 1010-1055

Cyrano de Bergerac; who is he? Jean Charles. V zashch, mira no. 78:70-76 N '57.

CYSTS

"A. I. Abrikosov's understanding of lipoid angioma" (from "Morfologiya normal'noi i patologicheskoi," 1956, no. 1) Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:890 '57

Surgical treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the rectum. P. I. Litvinenko. Nov. khim., arkh. no. 5, 80-84 S-O '57.

CYTOLOGY

A cytochemical study of egg-cells in the fish. V. G. Petrova. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:674-676 O '57

CZECH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Great October and Czech literature. Julius Dolan-sky. Inostr. lit. no. 12-195-101 D '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—AERONAUTICS

Great achievement of Czechoslovak pilots. Vlasta Piskrova. Kryn. sod. 8 no. 12:29-30 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—AIRPLANES

Czechoslovak sport planes. A. Tal'ianchenko, A. Dmitriev. Kryn. sod. 8 no. 12:29-30 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—BANKS AND BANKING

Financing and bank control of capital investments in the Czechoslovak Republic. Miroslav Koudelka. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:81-86 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—COMMERCE

Trade of Czechoslovakia in industrial equipment. V. Gruzinov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12:23-26 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—COMMERCIAL POLICY

Protecting interests of the state in the field of inventions and industrial export in Czechoslovakia. F. T. Anan'ev. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:13-17 D '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The fourteenth bridge. Boles Izlumski. Sem'ia i shkola 13 no. 1:36-38 Ja '58.

Indissoluble friendship. N. Shustan. Belarus' 14 no. 12:5 D '57.

"The little things of life"; travel notes. Nik. Ravich. Druzh. nar. no. 12:153-175 D '57

[With our friends: Impressions of Siberians visiting peoples democracies] U nasikh družel, vpechatleniya sibirskoy, poluyavayushchikh v stranakh narodnoi demokrati. [Novosibirsk] Novosibirskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 127 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

Some problems of the Czech distilling industry. J. Urban. Splst. prom. 23 no. 8:16-20 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

To complete the building of socialism in our country. Antonin Novotny. Part. zhizn' no. 21:36-46 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ECONOMIC POLICY

Proposals of the people. A. Sherstuk. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:18 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—EDUCATION, HIGHER

In Czechoslovakia there is an open road to education. Jan Hlady. Vnem. stud. nov. II no. 7:16 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Friendship of two peoples. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:3-5 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—ELECTRIC MACHINES

Scientific investigations in the field of electric machines in Czechoslovakia. G. N. Petrov. Elektrichestvo no. 12:79-81 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—RUSSIA

In the interests of general economic development. V. Vladin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:130-131 Ja '58.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Development and strengthening of Soviet-Czechoslovak friendship and collaboration. F. P. Petrov. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 23:98-132 '57.

Friendship of two peoples. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:3-5 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY

Inventing and efficiency promotion in enterprises of Czechoslovakia. V. N. Bakastov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:43-45 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

For the higher standards of protection of labor and safety measures. Václav Pašek. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10:46-49 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—INVENTIONS

Inventing and efficiency promotion in enterprises of Czechoslovakia. V. N. Bakastov. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:43-45 D '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—IRON INDUSTRY

Situation today and prospects for the development of iron and steel metallurgy in Czechoslovakia. Václav Cejny. Stal' 17 no. 11:1016-1055 N '57

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—IRON MINES AND MINING

Mining iron ores in Elpovice. R. Horák, Z. Mrnka, S. Písek. Translated by D. D. Novikov. Gor. zhur. no. 10:34-38 O '57.

Orn mining at the Chvalovice open pit mine. V. Štiller. Translated by D. D. Novikov. Gor. zhur. no. 10:40-43 O '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—KINDERGARTEN

Kindergartens of Czechoslovakia. Maria Foltova. Doshk. yosp. 31 no. 1:56-60 Ja '58.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—LEATHER INDUSTRY

Research being made by the Scientific Research Institute of Czechoslovak leather and footwear industries. B. I. Breov, A. D. Metelkin. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:22 S '57. Research carried out by the Leather Research Institute in Czechoslovakia. A. I. Metelkin, E. V. Kuz'mina. Leg. prom. 16 no. 10:54-56 O '56.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Trade of Czechoslovakia in industrial equipment. V. Gruzinov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12:23-26 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—MOTION PICTURES

The magellan Tranka. Pierre Philippe. V zashch, mira no. 78:46-53 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—MOTOR TRUCKS

New Tatra-137 motor truck. Avt. tranap. 35 no. 11:37 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Protecting interests of the state in the field of inventions and industrial export in Czechoslovakia. F. T. Anan'ev. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:13-17 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Great October Socialist Revolution and Czechoslovakia's freedom (to be continued). Z. Fierlinger. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:19-27 Je '57. Prague-Pilsen-Bratislava. IA, Shavrov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:19-27 Je '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—POULTRY

Sorting day-old chicks by sex in Czechoslovakia. Boguslav Lidmila. Ptitsevodstvo 8 no. 1:35-38 Ja '58.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Darskii, M. M. [Large-panel construction in Czechoslovakia, work organization] Krupnopanel'noe stroitel'stvo v Chekloslovakoskoi Respublike; organizatsiya rabot. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit. USSR, 1957. 50 p. (V pomoshch' inzheneru-stroitelu i arkhitekturu)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—PUBLIC HEALTH

Some facts about public health services in Czechoslovakia. G. F. Konstantinov. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 9:62 S '57. Symposium on communal hygiene in Czechoslovakia. K. Symon. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:62-63 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Grief of the Chinese people. Druzhba no. 10:16 D '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Book on Russian-Czech relations ("Ropn and Prague" by Jindřich Samal, Dagmar Stara. Reviewed by L. Zhadova). Izustvo 29 no. 6:79-80 '57. Science in the service of socialism. A. Shatskii. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:116-117 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—RETAIL TRADE

From Prague. Jaroslav Prouza. Sov. torg. no. 11:54-55 N '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—SPORTS IN JOURNALISM

"Start"; our colleagues. Ljubomir Zeman. Fizk i sport 27 no. 11:34 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—VIRUSES—PERIODICALS

Bibliography. Mir nauki no. 2:47-48 '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—WELDING

Development of welding engineering in Czechoslovakia. N. N. Rykalin. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:101-107 S '57.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—WOMEN

In present-day Czechoslovakia. Rad. zhizn. 12 no. 11:23 N '57

CZECHS

In a united family ("History of the Czechoslovak cooperative 'Intergel'") by L. P. Muzhikov, A. K. Kanimetrov, and R. P. Marechek. Reviewed by F. Petrov. Slaviane no. 11:57-59 N '57.

DAGHESTAN—PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Characteristics of the distribution of atmospheric precipitation over the territory of Daghestan. I. M. Kisin, A. A. Terterov. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:55-65 '57

DAGHESTAN—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Needs of district printing houses in Daghestan. I. A. Klefmer. Poligr. profizv. no. 12:15 D '57.

DAIRY BARN

Dairy barn with a loft for storing fodder. S. Leitan. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 12:29 D '57. Dimension of stalls for cows. Q. Katel'va. Sel. stroit. 12 no. 12:17-18 D '57. New dairy barn designs. B. Kovier. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 1:35-38 Ja '58.

Standard plan for a dairy barn with a loft for storing fodder. A. Peks, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 12:30 D '57. Using scraper conveyors for removing manure from dairy barns. L. Sh. Zharecheva'skiy. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12:43-44 D '57.

DAIRY CATTLE see subdivision under Archangel Province

DAIRY CATTLE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Vladimir Province) Corn silage in the feed rations of cows. V. M. Pakhuchiy. Sots. tvar. 28 no. 12:36-37 D '57. The quality of cheese depends on the food rations of cows. R. Davidov. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 1:42-47 Ja '58.

DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Kirghizstan; Ryazan Province; Uzbekistan)

Against stereotyped breeding practices. V. Kozlovskii, N. Smirnov. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12:30-36 D '57

Breeding work on the Omsk State Cattle-Breeding Farm D. Nechaeva. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12:15-17 D '57.

Improve the qualities of young breeding stock. I. A. Sushkov. Sots. tvar. 28 no. 11:59-61 N '57. Improving the Red Steppe cattle. M. M. Sinitain. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:73-79 N '57.

In the Scientific-Technical Council of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U. S. S. R. Z. A. Pollakova. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:50-54 D '57.

Main thing in increasing the butterfat percentage of the Red Steppe cattle. A. E. Mokeev, P. N. Bulina, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:17-25 D '57.

The "Troianets" State Farm is developing new production potentials. Z. V. Asauliuk, I. F. Telegin. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 11:51-55 N '57

DAIRY INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Kalining; Moscow) Along the path of continuous expansion; dairy industry of the Union republics. L. Kononov and others. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:5-35 N '57.

Dairy industry in the people's democracies. E. Popelova. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:61-83 N '57. Engineers and technicians. V. Surkov, N. Zenerko. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:55-58 N '57.

For the welfare of the Soviet people. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11-4 N '57.

Life of a buttermaker has changed. A. Maksimov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:37 N '57.

My work is highly valued. N. Malinina. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:37 N '57.

On the eve of great transformations. V. Kostygov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:41-45 N '57.

Page of history. I. Balashov. Moloch. prom. 18 no. 11:39 N '57.

DAIRYING

(see also subdivision under Denmark; Kannan Autonomous Province; Latvia; Ukraine)

Daily fluctuations in the milk yield of cows [with summaries in English and German]. L. B. Aizinsbudas. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10:106-114 O '57.

[Dairy farm.] Molochnaia ferma no. 12 D '57.

(DA) In a cooperative family of workers. E. S. Gorbatenko. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:13 O '57.

In the name of peace and prosperity for the motherland. M. P. Muromskaya. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:11 O '57.

On a collective farm. M. Makarov, S. Filgelm'an. Kult. - pros. rab. 18 no. 11:44 N '57.

The personnel of the "Rosa" State Farm has welcomed the 40th anniversary of the Great October with remarkable achievements. N. Tufak. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12:5-8 D '57.

DAIRYING—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Best way of emptying the milk pail into the can. Moloch, i mias, zhiv. 3 no. 1 50 Ja '58.

DALMATIA—ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

"Unknown Dalmatia" [in Croatian] by Mirko Miličić. Reviewed by M. S. Shikharova. Sov. etn. no. 6 86-87 '57.

DAMASCUS—DESCRIPTION

Damascus steel. Nikolai Drachinski, Ogonek 35 no. 51 25-27 D '57.
Impressions of Damascus. A. Sultanov, V. Solov'ev, Sovr. Vost. no. 6 30-33 D '57.

DAMS

(see also subdivision under Yungting River)
Calculating local increase in specific flow over the down apron of spillway dams. A. S. Obrazovskii. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 12:22-24 D '57.

Failure of an earth dam during the filling of a hydroelectric power station reservoir. V. I. Panin. Engrgetik 5 no. 10 28-29 O '57.

Metal tilting gates of low-head timber dams built for log floating. V. N. Nazarov, M. P. Gridnev. Les. prom. 35 no. 8 17-19 Ag '57.

Pegging-out operations in constructing an earth dam. V. G. Tonkal'. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 8 10-13 Ag '57.

DANCE ORCHESTRA see subdivision under Azerbaijan

DANCING see subdivision under China; Peiping

DANCING—FOLK AND NATIONAL DANCES

(see also subdivision under China)
[Folk dances of the U. S. S. R.] Tantsy narodov SSSR. [Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 1957] 15 postcards (in portfolio)

Indehaustible wealth. A. Rudneva. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6 19-21 D '57.

Round dance for girls, notation of the steps. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6 54-58 D '57.

DANCING, BALLET see subdivision "Ballet dancing" under China, Sydney

DANUBE RIVER

The Soviet Union's role in the democratic solution of the Danube problem. K. P. Voshchenkov. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 23 133-135 '57.

DANUBE RIVER—ELECTRIC POWER

Billions of kilowatt-hours of energy from the Danube; an interview with A. Nekrasov. Slaviane no. 11 23-27 N '57.

DANZIG—STUDENTS

The best in Poland. Skonyria Albin. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 6 14-15 Je '57.

DARYDAG—MINERAL WATERS

Changes induced by the arsenous waters of Darydag and arsenic solution in the blood composition of anesthetized animals [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. G. A. Guseinov. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1 85-98 '57.

DATA PROCESSING, ELECTRONIC see Electronic data processing

DAUGELIAI—ASBESTOS CEMENT

Advanced methods used in manufacturing asbestos slate. M. Mikhsila and others. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11 14-16 N '57.

DAVYDOVSKII, IPPOLIT VASIL'EVICH, 1887-

Ippolit Vasil'evich Davydovskii; on his 70th birthday. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 3-5 '57.

DAY NURSERIES

Day nurseries in the Russian Federation. N. V. Mananikova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 5 53-59 S-O '57.

DEAFNESS

Functional investigation of the auditory analyzer in phibiotic deafness [with summary in English]. R. V. Avakian, R. A. Fel'berbaum, Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 637-741 S-O '57.

DEBTS, PUBLIC

(see also subdivision under United States)

Inflationary character of the growth of governmental debt in capitalist countries. G. Rybalko. Den. i kred. 15 no. 11 50-61 N '57.

DEBU-BRIDEL, JACQUES, 1902-

People and events: Thanom Kittakachorn, Jacques Debu-Bridel. Nov. vsem. 16 no. 2 31 Ja '58.

DECEMBRISTS

Economic geographical studies by Decembrists. N. P. Nikitina. Vop. geog. no. 41 242-264 '57.

"Russkaiia Pravda" of P. I. Pestel' and the methods of its publication. A. A. Pokrovskii. Trudy MOGA 4:267-279 '48.

DECORATIONS OF HONOR

Order of unfading glory. M. Mukhtasipov. Sov. mor. 17 no. 10 2 D My '57.

DECORATIVE ARTS see Art, Decorative, Design, Decorative

DEEP BORINGS see Borings

DEER see subdivision under Chernigov Province, Tung-feng County, China

DEFECTIVE AND DELINQUENT CLASSES

Concerning antisocial and parasitic elements. N. Kostitsina. Mol. komm. 15 no. 12 96-98 D '57.

DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

"Legal guarantees of the accused's right to defense by V. M. Petenko. Reviewed by I. B. Steink. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12 144-145 D '57.

DEFENSES (NATIONAL, ETC.) see subdivision "Defenses" under Europe; Formosa; Germany, West, Great Britain; Russia; Syria; United States

DEFICIENCY, MENTAL see Mental deficiency

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Disorders of amino acid metabolism in protein deficiencies and their restoration. S. I. Kaplanaki. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5 340-350 S-O '57.

Effect of vitamin B₁ on the secretory function of digestive glands. Report No. 1. Secretion of the gastric glands in experimental vitamin B₁ deficiency in dogs [with summary in English]. L. A. Shekun. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7 145-49 Ji '57.

DEFOE, DANIEL, 1681?-1731

How a book was created ("Daniel Defoe" by Aleksandr Anisk. Reviewed by L. Kopetev). Vop. lit. no. 5 236-238 Ag '57.

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Calculation of the effect of cold working on resistance to deformation in primary recrystallization processes. A. I. Tselikov, V. A. Persilantsev. [Trudy] MVTU no. 80 22-34 '57.

Calculation of the parameter of resistance to deformation of a metal during rolling. V. F. Pushkarev. [Trudy] MVTU no. 80 90-105 '57.

Cutting of a box frame fixed at four points [in Ukrainian with summary in Russian]. O. I. Ishlinskii, Prykl. mekh. 3 no. 3 336-339 '57.

Designing machine parts considering plastic properties of metals. P. A. Stepin. Trudy MIEI no. 7 56-75 '57.

Effect of shearing force on the deformation of beams. I. A. Shain. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 36 441-451 '57.

Factors actuating the process of deformations during metal cutting. A. M. Rozenberg, K. A. Nasonov. Izv. TPI 85 118-131 '57.

Investigation of the deformation distribution in the section of a strip rolled in slitting passes. P. I. Polukhin, V. T. Zhadan. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 36 228-245 '57.

Investigation of the deformation of metal in flange passes. P. I. Polukhin, V. T. Zhadan. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 36 196-227 '57.

Problem of the relationship between deformations during rolling. I. M. Pavlov, V. A. Kurdiunova. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 36 259-276 '57.

Study of the relationship between lateral and longitudinal deformations during rolling with uneven drafts. P. I. Polukhin, B. V. Egorov. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 36 320-353 '57.

Theoretical foundations for shape forming processes caused by loose bending of parts. M. I. Lysov. Trudy MAI no. 81 3-51 '57.

Theory of elastic plastic deformations. G. A. Doshchinskii. Izv. TPI 85 355-365 '57.

DEGREES, ACADEMIC see subdivision under Kazakhstan

DEGREES OF LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE see Geodesy

DEHYDROGENATION

Kinetics of catalytic dehydrogenation of isopropyl alcohol in the presence of fourth-group transition metals. A. A. Balandin, P. Teten. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4: 727-730 Ag '57.

DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE see Juvenile delinquency

DELIVERY OF GOODS

Fulfill the plan of cooperative deliveries on time. Part. zhizn' no. 22 31-33 N '57.
Let us change the legal forms of the organization of the supply of industrial enterprises. I. Gus'kova. Sov. iust. no. 10 44-46 D '57.

DEMINSKII, IPPOLIT ALEKSANDROVICH, 1864-1912

Review of the book "In memory of I. A. Deminskii and E. M. Krasnikova. I. I. Elkin. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10 145 O '57.

DEMOCRACY

Peskov, E. B., and B. A. Shabad. [Socialist democracy and its "critics"] Sotsialisticheskaiia demokratiia i ee "kritiki." Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit.-ry, 1957. 62 p.

DENI, VIKTOR NIKOLAEVICH, 1893-1916

Caricatures of Deni. A. Duzhikov. Sov. iust. 32 N '57.

DENMARK—AGRICULTURE

From readers' letters. Nov. vsem. 16 no. 4 31 Ja '58.

DENMARK—AUTOMATIC CONTROL

"Arkas" automatic electronic steering post. V. Baryshev. Mor. flot 17 no. 10 114 O '57.

DENMARK—DAIRYING

The pride of Denmark. Gennadii. Nov. vsem. no. 49 24-27 D '57.

DENMARK—MOTION-PICTURE PLAY

The heart of Ditle. M. Zlobina. Izv. kino i teat. D '57.

DENSITY see Specific gravity

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Improving the heat treatment of dental burrs. Podgurskii. Med. prom. 11 no. 9 14 50 '57.

DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE

Vasil'ov, G. A. [Operative dentistry and oral surgery]. Khirurgia zubov i polosti rta, Izd. 7 mo. Gos. izd-vo med. lit.-ry, 1957. 371 p. (DNLM)

DERGACHI DISTRICT (SARATOV PROVINCE) WILD OATS

Successful control of wild oats. V. N. Dzhukov. biologiya no. 6 107-111 N-D '57.

DERMATOLOGY

Achievements of Soviet dermatology in the last 10 years. V. A. Rukhmanov, N. S. Smolov, R. A. Malyshev. Derm. i ven. 31 no. 5 119 S-O '57.

DESERT FLORA see subdivision under United States

DESIGN, DECORATIVE

Glassware decoration by the method of etching. A. I. Ivanova, S. S. Kutukov. Log. prom. 12 no. 43-15 O '57.

DESIGNS, ARCHITECTURAL see Architecture, Designs and plans

DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

Transformation of microbial properties by the action of transforming substances. L. G. Lagudova. biologiya 26 no. 4 485-499 Ji-Ag '57.

DETERGENTS see Cleaning compounds

DETKOV, SERGEI VASIL'EVICH

Badge of Honor. P. Petukhov. Mol. kollek. 24 no. 12 D '57.

DEUTERIUM COMPOUNDS

Hydrogen exchange reaction with liquid deuterium fluoride [with summary in English]. A. M. Loshakov, M. G. Loshkova, A. I. Shatenshtein. Zhur. fiz. khim. no. 6 1377-1386 Je '57.

DEUTERONS—SCATTERING

Double elastic scattering of deuterons on nuclei. A. P. Cheishev. Sob. AN Gru. SSSR 10 no. 1 21 Ji '57.

DEVELOPMENT see Evolution

DEWBERRIES

Culling hybrid dewberry and raspberry breeds. Jules Grand. Agrobiologia no. 6 149 151 Ji '57.

DEXTRAN

Anatomical changes in the liver and kidneys following experimental administration of dextran to rats. (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 223-233) Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 80 '57.

DIABETES

Changes in the phagocytic activity of blood cells in alloxan diabetes. A. I. Karavov, S. A. Bagdasaryan. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1 81-84 '57.

Pregnancy and labor in diabetes mellitus [with summary in English, p. 125-126]. E. P. Romanova and others. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4 50-56 Ji-Ag '57.

Reactivity of the physiological system of carbohydrate tissue in alloxan diabetes. P. A. Zil'berman. Zhur. zhur. 10 269-277 '47.

Successful antibiotic therapy in diabetes insipidus. M. K. Brusakov. Vrach. delo no. 10 1086 O '57.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Ideology as a category of historical materialism. A. A. Iadov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17 80-93 '57.

Leninist phase in the development of Marxist philosophy and historical conditions of its origin. B. A. Pashin. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17 49-57 '57.

Structure and functions of Marxist philosophy. V. P. Tugarinov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17 59-69 '57.

DIALYSIS

Investigating sodium parathionate solutions by the method of dialysis. V. I. Spitsyn, G. N. Pirogov, Zhur. neorg. khim., 2 no. 9:2102-2108 S '57.
Using animal membranes in dialysis and concentration of serum; from laboratory practice. P. A. Shershnev, Izv. frk. gos. protivokh. inst., 9:87-90 '51.

DIAMOND MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under Siberia; Yakutia

DIAMONDS

(see also subdivision under Russian Platform)
Ultra-high pressures. I. P. Vereshchagin, Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:11-10 D '57.

DIAPHRAGM

New data from a study of the lymphatics of the human diaphragm. A. I. Sviridov, Vrach. delo no. 10:1055-1056 O '57.

DIAPHRAGM—BLOOD VESSELS

Arteries of the human diaphragm and their connection with vessels of other organs and tissues. I. S. Buchinskii, Vrach. delo no. 10:1047-1051 O '57.

DIARRHEA

Role of Giardia lamblia and the dwarf tapeworm in the etiology of intractable stools in children. I. I. Blizhskii, Pediat. zh. 35 no. 8:80 Ag '57.

DIASTASE

Rapid chemical diastatic method for the determination of the starch content of grain. A. P. Rukhladeva, I. M. Girshova, Spri. pism., 23 no. 6:8-10 '57.
Role of blood diastase determination in diagnosing concealed internal hemorrhages. V. M. Kogan-Iasny, I. P. Fedotova, Vrach. delo no. 10:1076-1077 O '57.

DIATHEMIA

Ultra-high frequency electric field in the compound treatment of the bronchial stage of chronic pneumonia in children. K. V. Lapina-Dubinskaja, Pediat. zh. 40 no. 9:93-94 S '57.

DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

Experimental pneumoconiosis produced with diatomites and tripton [with summary in English]. I. A. Kovalevich, Arkh. pat., 19 no. 6:18-24 '57.

DIAZO COMPOUNDS

Formation of polymeric hydrocarbons by decomposition of aliphatic diazo compounds. V. V. Korshak, V. A. Sergeev, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:308-311 J1 '57.

DIE CASTING

Bedol, V. K. [New method of casting of large thin-walled light alloy parts under low pressure] Novyi sposob otlivki krupnougabritnykh tonkostennnykh detalей iz legkikh splovov pod nizkim davleniem. Moskva, Filial in-ta nauchnoi i tekhn. inform., 1956, 15 p. (Informatsia o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh. Tema 2, no. 1-56-210)

Shapiro, Z. D. [Casting iron reinforcements in permanent molds] Lito chugunnoi armatury v postoiannye formy. Moskva, Filial Vses. in-ta nauchnoi i tekhn. inform., 1956, 9 p. (Informatsia o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh. Tema 2, no. 1-56-210)

DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS

Dielectric constants of systems with silicon tetrachloride and germanium tetrachloride. V. V. Udovenko, I. A. Prikov, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:2126-2128 S '57.
Measuring specific inductive capacitance of dielectrics in the range of 40 to 5 cm wavelengths. A. A. Brandt, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:82-85 N-D '57.

DIELECTRIC HEATING

Investigation of drying processes in high-frequency fields. A. V. Lykov, G. A. Maksimov, Trudy MTIPP no. 6:133-142 '57.
Molecular mechanism of heating of dielectric materials in high-frequency fields. P. E. Mikhailov, Trudy MTIPP no. 6:125-132 '57.

DIELECTRICS

Andrianov, K. A. [Heatproof silicon organic dielectrics] Teploizoliruyemye kremniorganiicheskie dielektriki. Moskva, Gos. enorg. izd-vo, 1957, 205 p.
The plate method for measuring the dielectric permeability and conductivity of dielectrics. I. A. El'tsin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:169-170 '56.
The plate method for measuring the dielectric permeability and loss angle of dielectrics in the metric, decimetric, and centimetric wave bands. Report No. 2, I. A. El'tsin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:65-73 '57.

Selecting the shape of electrodes for dielectric heating in printing. V. M. Fridkin, Shor. trud. NIPOLIGRAFMASH no. 1:165-177 '56.

Thermodynamics of magnetic substances and dielectrics. V. K. Semchenko, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1420-1421 Je '57.

DIELECTRICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Dielectrics

DIELECTRICS—MEASUREMENT

Measuring specific inductive capacitance of dielectrics at decimeter wavelengths. A. A. Brandt, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:83-86 S-O '57.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Shilov, V. S. [Efficient design of dies for forging, practices of the "Krasnaya Zaria" Plant in Leningrad] Rasional'nye konstruktivnye shampov khodnoy shampovki, opyt Leningradskogo zavoda "Krasnaya zaria," Leningrad, 1955, 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 86(776))
Universal combined dies. G. I. Pokonechny, Mashinostroitel' no. 12:18-20 D '57.

DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Ships with diesel-electric propulsion on the Volga River. V. L. Lychkovskii, Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:34-35 S '57.

DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS—VIBRATION

Vibration dampers for diesel generators. N. K. Chernobrivtsev, Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:38 S '57.

DIESEL ENGINES

"Diesel engine fuel system; construction, technical maintenance, repair" by A. I. Seifov. Reviewed by M. L. Poltavov, Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 3:62-63 '56.

Forty years of Russian diesel manufacturing. L. K. Kolerov, Energomashinoiroenie 3 no. 11:45-48 N '57.

Hyperbolic bearings and their use in high-speed diesels. V. V. Koltarov, Energomashinoiroenie 3 no. 10:39-40 O '57.

Length of service of moving parts of the 3TD engine between repairs. G. I. Gluzman, Energomashinoiroenie 3 no. 10:28-29 O '57.

Problems of resistances in controlling diesel engines. V. K. Nechaev, Izv. TPI 85:89-92 '57.

Frankoyenko, I. A. [Investigating the effect of the cetane number of diesel fuels on the performance of engines] Issledovanie vliyania tsetanovogo chisla topliva na rabotu dvigatelya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'noi lit-ry, 1957, 30 p. (Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii avtomobil'nyi i avtomotorny institut, Trudy no. 83)

DIESEL ENGINES—FUEL SYSTEMS

Khovakh, M. S. [Automobile diesel fuel systems; a manual for mechanics and mechanics] Sistemy pitaniya avtomobil'nykh dizel, posobie dlia slesarej-regulirovshchikov i mekhanikov. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957, 167 p.

DIESEL ENGINES—TESTING

Testing the work of diesel tractor engines in the field. N. S. Zhdanovskii, Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 4:12-10 '56.
Testing type V2-300 GD gas diesels. A. A. Ravkind, P. G. Belousov, Energ. biol. no. 12:21-26 D '57.

DIESEL FUELS

Determining the barium content in oiliness additions and oils with additions. S. G. Koltypin, Standartizatsia no. 6:64-65 N-D '57.

Papok, K. K. [Diesel fuels] Dizel'nye topliva. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957, 111 p. (Otlitnik sovetskoi armii)

Simple and efficient methods for cleaning diesel oil. V. E. Abionakii, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:69-71 N '57.

Traktovenko, I. A. [Investigating the effect of the cetane number of diesel fuels on the performance of engines] Issledovanie vliyania tsetanovogo chisla topliva na rabotu dvigatelya. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel'noi lit-ry, 1957, 30 p. (Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii avtomobil'nyi i avtomotorny institut, Trudy no. 83)

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Bovin, A. A., and A. N. Anufriev. [Converting steam locomotive depots to diesel locomotive depots, the experience of the Ordzhonikidzev railroad] Pereoborudovanie parovoznykh depov v teplovoznnyye, opyt Ordzhonikidzevskoi zheleznoy dorogi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 103 p.

Khokhlov, T. N. [Test results for the TE3 diesel locomotive] Rezul'taty ispytaniy teplovoza TE3. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 167 p. (Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zhelezнодорожного transporta, Trudy, no. 142)

DIET IN DISEASE

Effect of diet on metabolism in thyrotoxicosis. R. M. Ginzburg, Vrach. delo no. 10:1099 O '57.
Effect of diets of various quality on restorative processes in small children recovering from dysentery. T. S. Nevskaya, Pediat. zh. 35 no. 8:34-37 Ag '57.

DIETHYLAMINE

Effect of novocainic acid on the complement and the production of agglutinins and precipitins in animals [with summary in English]. T. A. Luisenko, A. E. Markintova, M. I. Timokhina, Blot. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 8:89-93 S '57.

DIETZGEN, JOSEPH, 1828-1886

J. Dietzgen's struggle for a materialistic theory of knowledge. V. V. Volkova, Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 28:200-228 '57.

DIFFERENTIAL ANALYZERS, ELECTRONIC

see Electronic differential analyzers

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Algebraic continuation of the solution of nonlinear equations in Banach spaces. K. I. Akhmedov, Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:3-17 '57.

An approximate method of solving singular differential equations. V. A. Chechik, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:517-520 O '56.

Approximate methods of solving differential equations in Banach space. P. E. Sobolevskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:249-253 J1 '57.

Approximate solution of systems of ordinary equations. V. P. Nemeti, Trudy MIEI no. 7:85-93 '57.

Asymptotic behavior of solutions of simultaneous differential equations with a small parameter associated with higher derivatives. L. S. Pontryagin, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. mat., 21 no. 5:605-626 S-O '57.

Asymptotic calculation of periodic solutions of simultaneous differential equations with small parameters associated with the derivatives. E. Y. Mishchenko, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. mat. 21 no. 5:627-654 S-O '57.

Canonical transformations of automatic control equations having multiple roots. V. A. Troitskii, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:574-577 J1-Ag '57.

Cochy's problem for an ordinary differential equation in Banach space. G. N. Agapov, A. A. Novruzov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:149-152 '57.

Conditions of the center. I. I. Shilov, Trudy UzGU no. 59:63-64 '55.

Expanding self-conjugate operators into eigenfunctions. I. U. M. Beresanskii, Mat. sbor. 43 no. 1:75-126 S '57.

Expanding some of Liapunov's results into linear canonical systems with periodic coefficients. V. A. Yakubovich, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:491-502 J1-Ag '57.

Number of limit cycles of the equation $\dot{x} = P(x, y)$, $\dot{y} = Q(x, y)$ where P and Q are polynomials. E. M. Landis, I. G. Petrovskii, Mat. sbor. 43 no. 2:149-168 O '57.

On boundary problems for eigenvalues and characteristic functions of ordinary differential equations containing a small parameter in the highest derivative term. D. P. Kostomarov, Dokl. a. 115 no. 2:230-233 J1 '57.

On the integral manifold of a system of differential equations containing a small parameter. K. V. Zadachka, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:646-649 Ag '57.

Penetration of a narrow wedge into a compressible liquid. A. A. Sagomoni, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:13-18 '56.

Penetration of pressure into a compressible liquid. A. G. Bagdov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:19-26 '56.

Periodic solutions of differential equations containing a small parameter. I. U. A. Rikobov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:3-12 '56.

Plaff's equations with linear coefficients. I. S. Kukles, Trudy UzGU no. 59:87-101 '55.

Some exact solutions of equations of the one-dimensional unsteady motion of an ideal gas. N. N. Kochina, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:449-458 J1-Ag '57.

Spectrum analysis of Volterra operators and some inverse problems. L. A. Sakhmovich, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:666-669 Ag '57.

Stability of systems with a small multiplier. B. S. Razumikhin, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:578-580 J1-Ag '57.

The straight method for certain boundary problems. B. M. Budak, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:3-12 '56.

Subsonic gas flow around ellipses and ellipsoids. P. I. Chushkin, Vych. mat. no. 2:20-44 '57.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL

Effect of the boundary layer on the nature of gas flow in a tube behind a moving shock wave. I. U. A. Dem'ianov, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:473-477 J1-Ag '57.

Existence and uniqueness of the solution of the non-stationary problem for a viscous incompressible liquid. A. A. Kiselev, O. A. Ladyzhenskaya, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. mat. 21 no. 5:655-660 S-O '57.

The first boundary problem for quasilinear elliptical equations. S. S. Dimkov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:220-222 J1 '57.

Flows with a degenerated hodograph. O. S. Ryzhov, Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:564-568 J1-Ag '57.

Mixed problems for certain parabolic systems. A. A. Dezin, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:503-506 O '56.

The nonstationary problem on convection at a vertical wall. E. M. Dobryshman, Trudy TSIP no. 43:57-63 '56.

Normal fundamental matrices of solutions of parabolic systems. S. D. Fideiman, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:523-526 O '56.

Numerical methods for determining the tide level and the velocity of tidal currents. O. V. Polukarov, Trudy GOIN no. 38:11-25 '57.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL (Continued)

- Propagation of waves in flexible threads (effect of the rate of deformation). N. Kristesku. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:486-490 J1-Ag '57
- Skin effect in conductive plates having lumped contacts. B. B. Timofeev. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:11-18 S '57
- Solving the equation defining disturbances in the field of a gradient wind. V. P. Sadokov, E. M. Dobryshman. Trudy TSIP no. 43:34-48 '56
- Some theorems on the stability of the solutions of parabolic systems. S. D. Edel'man. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:233-255 J1 '57
- Stability of dissipate systems. K. G. Pozharitskii. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:503-512 J1-Ag '57
- The theory of gas jets. S. V. Fal'povich. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:459-464 J1-Ag '57
- Transformation of Carlan's W manifolds of the special projective type. S. P. Finkov. Mat. sbor. 43 no. 2:189-185 O '57
- Transformations in moving air masses. I. A. Strelkin. Trudy TSIP no. 43:64-82 '56

DIFFRACTION

- Effect of fluctuations on the diffractive image of a focusing system. L. A. Chernov. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:360-365 O-D '57

DIFFUSEES

- Development of the BMA single-tower continuous diffuser. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 8:67-74 S '57
- Requirements for the installation of coupled diffusion batteries. G. M. Gerus. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9:24-25 S '57

DIFFUSION

- Methodology in carrying out certain demonstration experiments (diffusion of gases). M. V. Ushakov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:31-34 N-D '57
- Processes of stabilization of the chemical composition of weld metal bonding on the fusion zone. G. L. Pctrov. Atom. svyaz. 18 no. 5:19-37 S-O '57
- Role of diffusion processes in the hydrogenation of fats. S. I. U. Elvich. Masl. zhur. prom. 23 no. 8:14-18 '57
- Studying the diffusion of thallium, tin, and indium in selenium. G. A. Akhondov, G. B. Abdullaev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:45-1148 '57
- Turbulent diffusion and burning of atomized fuel in a stream (with summary in English). V. I. A. Basevich. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1619-1627 J1 '57

DIFFUSIVITY, THERMAL see Thermal diffusivity

DIGESTION

- Digestion in the intestines of turkeys. N. P. Fedorovskii, F. A. Gubarev, B. S. Nikol'skii. Pitaevodstvo 8 no. 1:26-30 Ja '58

DIKANKA—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- An evening in Dikanka. M. Alekshandrov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12:16-17 O '57

DIKES (ENGINEERING) see subdivision under Transcarpathia

DILATOMETER

- Quartz dilatometers used in low temperatures. I. Heat expansion of copper and aluminum. P. G. Strelkov, S. I. Novikova. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 5:105-110 S-O '57

DIMETHYLBUTYLENE

- Tetramethylbutylene as a new inhibitor for the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons (with summary in English). A. D. Stepanovich, E. G. Kaplan, E. E. Nikitina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1437-1444 J1 '57

DIMITROV, GEORGI, 1882-1949

- "Selected works in two volumes" by Georgi Dimitrov. Reviewed by B. Tarasov. Slavians no. 11:54-57 N '57

DIMOV, DIMITUR, 1909-

- Epic of the struggle of the Bulgarian people ("Tobacco" by D. Dimov. Book review). Dnestr 10 no. 12:146-147 D '57

DINOSAURIA

- From the history of giant saurians. A. K. Kozhdestven'skii. Biol. v shkole no. 6:63-71 N-D '57

DINSKAYA (KRASNODAR TERRITORY)—BASKETWORK

- From the leaves of corn. A. Zamolotov. Prom. koop. no. 12:35 D '57

DINSKAYA (KRASNODAR TERRITORY)—SPORTS

- Two thousand athletes of the "Forty years since the October Revolution" collective farm. Valentin Lukov. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:29 N '57

DIPHTHERIA

- (see also subdivision under Kikvidze District, Balashov Province)
- Cardiovascular changes in diphtheria. V. S. Ushakova. Pediatr. 35 no. 8:24-29 Ag '57
- Moscow Society of Pediatricians in a joint session with the Moscow Public Health Section. S. Shapiro. Pediatr. 35 no. 8:91-94 Ag '57

- Nonspecific treatment of infectious diseases. Report No. 1 Effect of novocaine on the course of diphtherial infection in guinea pigs (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 263-272). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9:89 '57

DIPHTHERIA—BACTERIOLOGY

- New pathogenic varieties of diphtheroid bacilli. P. V. Vlasenko. Vrach. delo no. 10:1043-1046 O '57

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

- Problems in the law governing diplomatic representation discussed at the ninth session of the Commission on International Law of the United Nations. G. I. Tunkin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:73-83 D '57

DIPLOMATICS

- Archaeographic layout of documents selected for publication. E. M. Tal'man. Trudy MOGIA 8:68-84 '57
- Basic principles of the publication of the text of documents and certain problems in the presentation of the sources of earlier periods, the 14th-18th centuries. I. I. Korneva. Trudy MOGIA 8:43-65 '57

DIPOLE MOMENTS

- Correlation between the specific inductive capacitance of a polar liquid and the dipole moment (with summary in English). O. A. Onipov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1542-1546 J1 '57
- The relation between the dipole moment and surface tension (with summary in English). O. A. Onipov, I. K. Shelomov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1756-1761 Ag '57

DIRECT CURRENT MACHINERY see Electric machinery—Direct current

DISABILITY EVALUATION

- Analysis of resented decisions. D. Dyablis. Sots. obozr. 26 [i. e. 18] no. 12:30-31 D '57
- Georgievskii, M. M. [Medical examination of workers with neurones]. Vrach. delo i uchebnaia ekspertiza pri nevrozakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 73 p. (DNLM)

- Industrial document M. Magaril. Sots. obozr. 26 [i. e. 18] no. 12:27-28 D '57
- Vascular reactions in examinations of capacity for work in radiolysis (with summary in French). R. K. Irkhov. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1272-1273 '57

DISABLED VETERANS see Veterans, Disabled

DISARMAMENT

- (see also subdivision under Europe)
- Great Britain and disarmament. Konnie Ziliacus. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:58-68 Je '57
- Great ideas unite. Gordon Shaffer. Inostr. ml. no. 12:234-236 D '57
- Mr. Dulles' "new approach." Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:17-18 D '57
- New example of good will. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:1-2 Ja '58
- Real path to disarmament. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:3-11 Je '57
- Who is preventing disarmament. M. Stavianov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:27-37 Ja '58

DISCIPLINE, INDUSTRIAL see subdivision "Labor discipline" under China

DISCIPLINE, SCHOOL see School discipline

DISEASE (PATHOLOGY) see Pathology

DISEASES, COMMUNICABLE see Communicable diseases

DISEASES, CONTAGIOUS see Contagion and contagious diseases

DISEASES, DEFICIENCY see Deficiency diseases

DISEASES, HEMORRHAGIC see Hemorrhagic diseases

DISEASES, MENTAL see Insanity

DISEASES, OCCUPATIONAL see Occupational diseases

DISEASES OF CHILDREN see Infants—Diseases

DISKS, ROTATING

- Analysis of the structure of fractures in rotating disks. M. M. Kobrin, V. P. Rabinovich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1109-1114 '57
- Study of rotating anisotropic disks in a rigid-plastic and elastic-plastic state (in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English). M. Sh. Mikladze. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3:260-268 '57

DISLOCATIONS IN CRYSTALS

- Internal stresses around unit dislocations. V. L. Indenbom, G. E. Tomilovskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:723-726 Ag '57

DISPLACEMENT (SHIPS)

- Results of draft problem discussions for river vessels in motion. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10:15 O '57

DISPOSAL OF REFUSE see Refuse and refuse disposal

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC see subdivision under Azerbaijan

DISSOCIATION

- Dissociation of hydrogen sulfide in aqueous solution at different temperatures. T. A. Tarasova, K. P. Mikhalevskii, I. D. Fil's. Zhur. nevro. i khim. 2 no. 9:1000-1001 S '57

- Electrolytic dissociation of allylamine, thioacetamide, methyl and ethyl alcohols and 2-dioxane-water mixtures (with summary in English). S. S. Kikvidze, I. P. Mikhalevskii, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1613-1618 J1 '57

- Self-made apparatus for studying electrolytic dissociation. F. N. Gakhov. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1:1-10 Ja-F '58

- Thermodynamics of the dissociation of hydrogen peroxide in aqueous solutions. K. I. Shtern, K. P. Mikhalevskii, I. E. Fil's. Zhur. nevro. i khim. 2 no. 9:1005-1006 '57

DISTILLATION

- Method for increasing the output of rectified alcohol from beer stills. G. I. Fetisov, K. A. Kulundant. Spil. prom. 23 no. 6:10-15 '57

DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL

- Using the exhaust butane-butylene fraction. I. B. Galkin. Neftekhim. 2 no. 10:17-18 O '57

DISTILLATION APPARATUS

- Apparatus for demonstrating the distillation of petroleum. A. G. Makogon. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1:45-48 Ja '58

- Corrosion of benzol distillation column. A. S. Kozlov. Koks i khim. no. 9:46-47 '57

- Distillation of sulfuric acid. V. V. Lisopodov, L. I. Antropov. Trudy NPI 27:207-208 '56

- Distillation of water. V. V. Lisopodov. Trudy NPI 27:200-210 '56

- Studying the performance of distillation apparatus. I. I. Maksimov. Med. prom. 11 no. 9:40-41 '57

DISTILLED WATER see Water, Distilled

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

- (see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
- "Alcohol and liquor vodka industry." Review of the 1st International Conference. Spil. prom. 23 no. 6:1-3 '57
- Automatic liquid level regulator for flask-type converters. L. I. Zink, G. Ts. Kalchinskii. Spil. prom. 23 no. 6:34-36 '57
- For a saving in edible raw materials. Spil. prom. 23 no. 6:1-3 '57
- Productive capacity and capital of the distilling industry. V. G. Pykhov. Spil. prom. 23 no. 6:21-23 '57

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES—BY-PRODUCTS

- Valuable feed from production wastes. I. A. I. Kozlov. Spil. prom. 23 no. 6:30-40 '57

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- (see also subdivision under Malkop)
- Checking the operation of alcohol traps. P. A. Shtern. Spil. prom. 23 no. 6:27-28 '57
- Mechanical removal of sludge and trunks during hydraulic conveying of potatoes. N. P. Ponomarev. Spil. prom. 23 no. 6:30-37 '57
- Standardized design for mash converters. N. P. Ponomarev. Spil. prom. 23 no. 6:31-33 '57

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

- Some problems in the application of distribution curves to runoff calculations. D. D. Kvasov, E. E. Zubov. Izv. Vsesoyuzn. nauch. tsentra, Trudy GGI no. 6:267-290 '57

DISULFIDE

- Antibase as a hemopoietic inhibitor (with summary in French). M. V. Kozlov. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1248-1252 '57

DIURETICS AND DIURESIS

- To the editors of "Voprosy virusologii." A. A. Shtern. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:254-255 J1-Ag '57

DIVAN, NIKOLAI BORISOVICH

- Astronomer and mountain climber. I. Vetrov. Fiz. i sport 27 no. 12:33 '57

DIVIDENDS see Profit

DIVING, SUBMARINE

- (see also subdivision under Black Sea)
- Andreev, V. V. [Diving is an honorable specialty]. Vokh-laz - pochelomna spetsialnost'. Moskva, Izd-vo Voen. i av. 1957. 47 p.

DIVORCE

- Certain shortcomings in legal procedure in divorce cases. V. M. Ostrooukhova. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:97-103 D '57

DMITROV DISTRICT—PEASANTRY—HISTORY

- Past and present of a district. P. V. Chatskii. Mol. kolkh. 6 no. 11:37-38 N '57

DMITROV DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
First achievements. P. D. Sokolov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12:3-4 D '57.

NEPRODZERZHINSK—INDUSTRIES
Unchained Prometheus. O. Kolomilets. Zmina no. 11:8-10 N '57.

NEPRODZERZHINSK—VIEWS
Unchained Prometheus. O. Kolomilets. Zmina no. 11:8-10 N '57.

NEPROPETROVSK—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Activity of the Dnepropetrovsk branch of the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms. S. N. Kozhevnikov. Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash. 17 no. 65:20-24 '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION
Abstract of life. I. U. Dubrovskii. Raspr. puch. no. 12:7-8 D '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK—ROLLING MILLS
Utilizing ways of increasing labor productivity. L. A. Shevchenko. L. I. Urin. Metallurg 2 no. 12:3-1 D '57.

DNEPROPETROVSK PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
Our gift to the fatherland. G. I. Balda. Mekh. sil. hosp. no. 7:5 JI '57.

DNIPIER RIVER—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION
Achievements of Dnieper River transportation workers. A. M. Hudenko. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11:23-24 N '57.

DNIPIER VALLEY—ANTIQUITIES
Southern boundary of the Chernyakhov culture on the Dnieper. A. T. Hachicheva. Arkheologiya 11:3-13 '57.

DNIPIER VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
New data concerning the Devonian of the Dnieper-Donets Depression. P. L. Shul'ga and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:780-782 Ag '57.

DOBRAKOV, V.
Good beginning ("Father and Volod'ka; story" by V. Dobrakov. Reviewed by Viktor Osmolovskiy). Zhevtel' 7 no. 12:153 D '57.

DOBROKOTOVA, ALEXANDRA IVANOVNA, 1884-
Alexandra Ivanovna Dobrokotova. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 5:24-25 S-O '57.

DOBROVOL'SKII, GEORGI VLADIMIROVICH, 1908-1957
Georgii Vladimirovich Dobrovolskii, obituary. Elektrosvet 11 no. 9:74 Ag '57.

DOCK LANDS see Longshorem

DOCUMENTS see Archives; Diplomatics

DODDER
Mikhaillants, R. S. [Advanced practice in using chemical means to control dodder in alfalfa] Peredovoi opyt primeneniia khimicheskogo sposoba bor'by s povilskoi na posavakh Hutarny. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1954. 25 p (DA)

DOIKO FAMILY
Shepherds, father and son. F. I. Delneko. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12:23-25 D '57.

DOLOUBIN, ALEXANDR, 1912-
He could have become an Olympic champion. I. U. Kalugina. L. Kuznetsov. Fizik. sport 27 no. 11:12-13 '57.

DOLINSK DISTRICT—PETROLEUM
Investigating natural oil seepage in the region of the village of Ay in Dolinsk District. A. V. Solov'ev, N. V. Razumov, D. K. Zhestkov. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch.-issl. inst. AN SSSR no. 5:120-131 '57.

DOMBROVSKAYA, IULIA FOMINICHINA
Iulia Fominichna Dombrovskaya. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 5:25-26 S-O '57.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS
Physiology of prothrombin in some farm animals. F. A. Ismagulova. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 10:90-94 O '57.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS—TRANSPORTATION
Urgent problems in livestock transportation. I. N. Barkan. Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 12:81-82 D '57.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS—WATERING
Using windmills for the mechanization of labor in stockbreeding. F. I. Shiliaev. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:74-76 D '57.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY see Home economics

DOMICILE
Regularize the procedure for exchanging apartments. P. Shishkin. Sov. iust. no. 10:41-43 D '57.

DOMOGATSKII, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1876-
Exhibition of V. N. Domogatskii's works. I. Shmidt. Iskusstvo 20 no. 6:47-50 '57.

DON DELTA—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
The ancient city of Tenaia. D. B. Shelov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:57-58 D '57.

DON VALLEY—WATER, UNDERGROUND
Means of metamorphizing the ground waters of the Don Valley. S. A. Durov. Trudy NPI 27:137-142 '58.

DONBASS (SHIP)
Operation of boiler plants on "Donbass"-type ships. B. Arkhangel'skii. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:25-26 O '57.

DONETS BASIN—COAL
Coal supply for coking in the South. A. M. Miroshnichenko, B. I. Shtromberg. Koks i khim. no. 11:10-14 '57.

DONETS BASIN—COAL GEOLOGY
Carbonate concretions of coal-bearing strata as indices of the facial conditions of sediment accumulation. P. V. Zaitseki. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:634-637 O '56.

DONETS BASIN—COAL MINES
In the land of miners. G. Radov. Ogonek 35 no. 52 10-11 D '57.

DONETS BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING
Coal production has doubled. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10:23 O '57.
Donets Basin. G. V. Krasnikovskii. Ugol' 32 no. 11:8-12 N '57.
First in operation. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10:24 O '57.
First year. I. Aleksandrov. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10:17-18 O '57.
In the "Donbassantstatishakhtostroi" combine. V. G. Smertuk. Shakht. stroi. no. 11:7-9 N '57.
In the "Kamenskshakhtostroi" combine. A. K. Beketov. Shakht. stroi. no. 11:14 N '57.
In the "Stalinskshakhtostroi" combine. M. P. Davydov. Shakht. stroi. no. 11:5-6 N '57.
Named in honor of Il'ich. I. Vizen. Mast. ugl. [6] no. 11:8-9 N '57.

DONETS BASIN—HISTORICAL MUSEUMS
Recorded on paper. I. Aleksandrov. Mast. ugl. [6] no. 11:26-28 N '57.

DONETS BASIN—PUBLIC HEALTH
Conference on sanitary improvements in the Donets Basin. I. A. I. Kostovetskii. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:88 S '57.

DONETS BASIN—SHAFT SINKING
New developments in shaft sinking at Voroshilovgrad mines. I. Steev. Mast. ugl. 8 no. 10:7-8 O '57.

DONETS BASIN-NORTHERN DONETS CANAL see Northern Donets-Donets Basin Canal

DONETS VALLEY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC
New data concerning the Devonian of the Dnieper-Donets Depression. P. L. Shul'ga and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:780-782 Ag '57.

DONSKOYE—CHROMITE
Let us mobilize hidden potentialities. V. Bakharev. Komm. Kazakh. 27 no. 12:55-57 D '57.

DORMANCY (PLANTS)
Electron microscope investigation of chloroplasts of *Bellis perennis* in connection with its transition to the state of winter dormancy [with summary in English]. P. A. Genkol', R. S. Morozova. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6:509-513 N-D '57.

DOROFEE, Archbishop of Athens and All Greece
Dorofei, Archbishop of Athens; obituary. Zbur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:77-78 S '57.

DOVZHENKO, ALEXANDR PETROVICH, 1894-1956
A. P. Dovzhenko's letters to I. T. Tymoshenko, V. D. Tkachenko, his mother, and sister. Rad. lit. no. 3:123-131 My-Je '57.
"Dovzhenko, poet of the eternality of life." Isk. kino no. 12:136-137 D '57.
Light of a great split. Iurii Timoshenko. Isk. kino no. 12:127-135 D '57.

DOWN see Feathers

DRAFT HORSES
Improve the use of draft animals and the accounting procedure for their work. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:1-4 D '57.

DRAINAGE
Calculating the effect of canal drainage on the drop and rise of the water table. S. F. Aver'ianov. Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 12:49-61 D '57.
Effect of drainage on the hydrological conditions of swamps. A. G. Bulavko. Trudy GGI no. 60:86-97 '57.
Effectiveness of forest drainage in potentially rich soils. E. D. Sabo. Trudy Inst. lesa 36:73-85 '57.

Investigating the growth of young pine stands on drained peat soils. S. E. Vomperskii. Trudy Inst. lesa 36:85-108 '57.

DRAMA
Arbuzov, A., and others [The work of the dramatist] O trude dramaturga. [Sbornik.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 144 p.

DRAMA—TECHNIQUE
Important problems in Ukrainian dramaturgy ("Dramaturgical skill" by Iosyp Kyselev. Reviewed by V. O. Sakhnova'kyi-Pankielei.) Rad. lit. no. 4:140-143 JI-Ag '57.

DRAMA, UKRAINIAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
Important problems in Ukrainian dramaturgy ("Dramaturgical skill" by Iosyp Kyselev. Reviewed by V. O. Sakhnova'kyi-Pankielei.) Rad. lit. no. 4:140-143 JI-Ag '57.

DRAWING
The practice drawing. G. Smirnov. Tvorchestvo no. 12:20-21 '57.

DREDGING
Design of river scows for viscous mud. D. K. Levinskii. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:17-19 S '57.
Domanevskii, N. A. [Dredging] Dnougublenie. Moskva, Izd-vo "Tekhnol. transport," 1937. 448 p.
4PZU-3 floating suction dredge. H. B. Bocharnikov. Mekh. sil. hosp. no. 7:17-18 JI '57.
Planning and recording controlling depths. N. A. Domanevskii. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10:27-29 O '57.

DREDGING MACHINERY
Clear the way for our dredge. M. Krivskii and others. Ogonek 35 no. 46:31 N '57.
Construction of river dredgers. I. I. Kravskii. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11:34-36 N '57.

DRESDEN POTTERY
The blue swords. Iurii Arbat. Voprug sveta no. 12:11-12 D '57.

DRESSMAKING
(see also subdivision under Magnitogorsk)
Correspondence course in cutting and sewing. Z. G. Reshetova. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12:42-43 D '57.
Correspondence courses in dressmaking, first lesson. Z. G. Reshetova. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11:46-47 N '57.

DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)
Comparative tests of corn drills. N. G. Bendarenko. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 6:45-50 '57.
Effect of the forward speed and working depth of coulters of the SKG-8 drill on the quality of sowing. I. M. Ivanov. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 3:27-28 '56.
Experiment in sowing cereal crops at higher speeds. E. A. Zimina, M. I. Popova. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 2:14-17 '56.
SUTK-47 universal drill. G. M. Buzenkov. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 2:19-42 '56.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY
(see also subdivision under Odessa)
Drilling equipment for frozen soil. E. Leonov, A. Drygin. Stroitel' no. 9:18 S '57.
Odesskii zavod radial'no-sverlil'nykh stankov. [Standard plan for the modernization of model 255 and 2A56 radial drilling machines] Tipovoi projekt modernizatsii radial'no-sverlil'nykh stankov modeli 255 i 2A56. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-rs, 1957. 142 p.
Rumiantsev, D. A. [Manufacturing diamond drill heads] Opyt izgotovleniia almazno-rastochnykh golovok. Leningrad, 1956. 23 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 30. Modernizatsiia i remont oborudovaniia)

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Drozdov, A. V. [Technology and method of repairing the "SIP" boring machine, model MP-5B, the practice of a factory] Tekhnologiya i metoda kapital'nogo remonta koordinatno-rastochnogo stanka "SIP" modeli MP-5B; iz opyta zavoda. Leningrad, 1955. 24 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 12(680))

DRINKING VESSELS see subdivision under Berezan' Island

DRIVERS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile drivers

DROGOBYCH PROVINCE—OIL WELL DRILLING
Multiwell penetrations in fields of the Borislav Petroleum Trust. A. M. Griforian. Neftianik 2 no. 10:27-29 O '57.

DROGOBYCH PROVINCE—OIL WELL LOGGING, RADIA-TION
Using radioactive isotopes in the Borislav oil field. V. M. Kiverenko. Neftianik 2 no. 10:10-12 O '57.

DIFFRACTION
Effect of fluctuations on the diffractive image of a focusing system. L. A. Chernov. Akust. zhut. 3 no. 4:360-365 O-D '57

DIFFUSION
Development of the BMA single-tower continuous diffuser. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9:67-74 S '57.
Requirements for the installation of coupled diffusion batteries. G. M. Geras. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9:24-25 S '57.

DIFFUSION
Methodology in carrying out certain demonstration experiments (diffusion of gases). M. V. Ushakov. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6:31-34 N-D '57.
Processes of stabilization of the chemical composition of weld metal bonding on the fusion zone. G. L. Petrov. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 5:19-37 S-O '57.
Role of diffusion processes in the hydrogenation of fats. S. I. Elovich. Mast. zhur. prom. 23 no. 8:14-18 '57.
Studying the diffusion of thallium, tin, and indium in selenium. G. A. Akhundov, G. B. Abdullayev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:145-148 '57.
Turbulent diffusion and burning of atomized fuel in a stream (with summary in English). V. I. A. Bassevich. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1619-1627 JI '57.

DIFFUSIVITY, THERMAL see Thermal diffusivity

DIGESTION
Digestion in the intestines of turkeys. N. P. Fedorovskii, F. A. Gubarev, B. S. Nikol'skii. Pitssevodstvo 8 no. 1:26-30 Ja '58.

DIKANKA—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
An evening in Dikanka. M. Aleksandrov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12:16-17 D '57.

DIKES (ENGINEERING) see subdivision under Transcarpathia

DILATOMETER
Quartz dilatometers used in low temperatures. I. Heat expansion of copper and aluminum. P. G. Strelkov, S. I. Novikova. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 5:105-110 S-O '57.

DIMETHYLBUTYLENE
Tetramethylethylene as a new inhibitor for the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons (with summary in English). A. D. Stepankovich, E. G. Kaplan, E. E. Nikitina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1437-1444 JI '57.

DIMITROV, GEORGI, 1882-1949
"Selected works in two volumes" by Georgi Dimitrov. Reviewed by B. Tarnasov. Slaviane no. 11:54-57 N '57.

DIMOV, DIMITUR, 1899-
Epic of the struggle of the Bulgarian people ("Tobacco" by D. Dimov. Book review). Dnestr 10 no. 12:146-147 D '57.

DINOBAURIA
From the history of giant saurians. A. K. Rozhdestvenskii. Biol. v shkole no. 6:63-71 N-D '57.

DINSKAYA (KRASNODAR TERRITORY)—BASKETWORK
From the leaves of corn. A. Zamolotov. Prom. koop no. 12:35 D '57.

DINSKAYA (KRASNODAR TERRITORY)—SPORTS
Two thousand athletes of the "Forty years since the October Revolution" collective farm. Valentin Llukov. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:20 N '57.

DIPHTHERIA
(see also subdivision under Kikvidze District, Bala-shov Province)
Cardiovascular changes in diphtheria. V. S. Ushakova. Pediatria 35 no. 8:24-29 Ag '57.
Moscow Society of Pediatricians in a joint session with the Moscow Public Health Section. S. Shapiro. Pediatria 35 no. 8:91-94 Ag '57.

Non-specific treatment of infectious diseases. Report No. 1 Effect of novocaine on the course of diphtheria intoxication in guinea pigs (from "Patologia Polska," no. 3, 1955, pp. 263-272). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:89 '57.

DIPHTHERIA—BACTERIOLOGY
New pathogenic varieties of diphtheria bacilli. P. V. Vlasenko. Vrach. delo no. 10:1043-1046 O '57.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES
Problems in the law governing diplomatic representation discussed at the ninth session of the Commission on International Law of the United Nations. G. I. Tunkin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:73-83 D '57.

DIPLOMATICS
Archaeographic layout of documents selected for publication. E. M. Tal'man. Trudy MOGIA 8:66-84 '57.
Basic principles of the publication of the text of documents and certain problems in the presentation of the sources of earlier periods, the 14th-18th centuries. L. I. Korneva. Trudy MOGIA 8:43-65 '57.

DIPPOLE MOMENTS
Correlation between the specific inductive capacitance of a polar liquid and the dipole moment (with summary in English). O. A. Osipov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1542-1548 JI '57.
The relation between the dipole moment and surface tension [with summary in English]. O. A. Osipov, I. K. Shkol'mov. Zhut. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1756-1761 Ag '57.

DIRECT CURRENT MACHINERY see Electric machinery—Direct current

DISABILITY EVALUATION
Analysis of rescinded decisions. D. Dyahlis. Sots. oshp. 28 [i. e. 18] no. 12:30-31 D '57.
Georgievskii, M. M. [Medical examination of workers with neuroses] Vracheno-trudovaya ekspertiza pri nevrozakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 73 p (DNLM).
Industrial document. M. Magaril. Sots. oshp. 28 [i. e. 18] no. 12:27-29 D '57.
Vascular reactions in examinations of capacity for work in radium units [with summary in French]. R. K. Irkhov. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1272-1273 '57.

DISABLED VETERANS see Veterans, Disabled

DISARMAMENT
(see also subdivision under Europe)
Great Britain and disarmament. Konnie Zillucus. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:58-68 Je '57.
Great ideas unite. Gordon Shaffer. Inostr. lit. no. 12:234-238 D '57.
Mr. Dulles' "new approach." Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:17-18 D '57.
New example of good will. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:1-2 Ja '58.
Real path to disarmament. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:3-11 Je '57.
Who is preventing disarmament. M. Stavianov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:27-37 Ja '58.

DISCIPLINE, INDUSTRIAL see subdivision "Labor discipline" under China

DISCIPLINE, SCHOOL see School discipline

DISEASE (PATHOLOGY) see Pathology

DISEASES, COMMUNICABLE see Communicable diseases

DISEASES, CONTAGIOUS see Contagion and contagious diseases

DISEASES, DEFICIENCY see Deficiency diseases

DISEASES, HEMORRHAGIC see Hemorrhagic diseases

DISEASES, MENTAL see Insanity

DISEASES, OCCUPATIONAL see Occupational diseases

DISEASES OF CHILDREN see Infants—Diseases

DISKS, ROTATING
Analysis of the structure of fractures in rotating disks. M. M. Kobrin, V. P. Rabinovich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:1109-1114 '57.
Study of rotating anisotropic disks in a rigid-plastic and elastic-plastic state [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. M. Sh. Miketadze. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3:260-268 '57.

DISLOCATIONS IN CRYSTALS
Internal stresses around unit dislocations. V. L. Inden-bom, G. D. Tomilovskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:723-726 Ag '57.

DISPLACEMENT (SHIPS)
Results of draft problem discussions for river vessels in motion. Rech. transp. 10 no. 10:15 O '57.

DISPOSAL OF REFUSE see Refuse and refuse disposal

DISSOLUTION, ACADEMIC see subcommittee Azerbaijan

DISSOCIATION
Dissociation of hydrogen sulfide in aqueous solutions at different temperatures. T. A. Tikhonova, K. P. M. enko, I. D. Pils. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:24-26 S '57.
Electrolytic dissociation of allylaniline, ethyl methyl and ethyl alcohol and X-dioxane in benzene (with summary in English). B. V. Kuznetsov, Miskidzhian. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1414-1417 JI '57.
Self-made apparatus for studying electrolytic dissociation. F. N. Chukhanov, Khim. v shkole 11 no. 14:3a-F '58.
Thermodynamics of the dissociation of hydrocarbons in aqueous solutions. K. I. Sakhin, K. I. M. I. E. Pils. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:24-26 S '57.

DISTILLATION
Method for increasing the output of rectified beer stills. G. I. Petman, K. A. Kalentov. Prom. 23 no. 6:10-15 '57.

DISTILLATION, FRACTIONAL
Using the exhaust butane-butylene fraction. Neftiank 2 no. 10:17-18 O '57.

DISTILLATION APPARATUS
Apparatus for demonstrating the distillation of water. A. G. Makogon. Khim. v shkole 11 no. 14:3a-F '58.
Corrosion of benzol distillation columns. A. K. Koks. Khim. no. 9:45-47 '57.
Distillation of sulfuric acid. V. V. L. Antropov. Trudy NPI 27:207-208 '57.
Distillation of water. V. V. L. Antropov. Trudy NPI 27:208-210 '57.
Studying the performance of distillation apparatus. Makal'mov. Med. prom. 11 no. 10:10-11 '57.

DISTILLED WATER see Water, Distilled

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES
(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
"Alcohol and liqueur-vodka industry." Reviewer. Ben'shtein. Spirit. prom. 23 no. 6:47-48 '57.
Automatic liquid level regulator for distilling converters. L. I. Zak, G. TS. Kul'chikov. Spirit. prom. 23 no. 6:34-36 '57.
For a saving in edible raw materials. Spirit. prom. 23 no. 6:1-3 '57.
Productive capacity and capital of the distilling industry. V. G. Pykhov. Spirit. prom. 23 no. 6:21-23 '57.

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES—BY-PRODUCTS
Valuable feed from production wastes. IA. I. I. Spirit. prom. 23 no. 6:30-40 '57.

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES—EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
(see also subdivision under Matkop)
Checking the operation of alcohol traps. P. A. Spirit. prom. 23 no. 6:27-28 '57.
Mechanical removal of straw and leaves during conveying of potatoes. N. P. Ponomarev. Spirit. prom. 23 no. 6:30-37 '57.
Standardized design for mash converters. Spirit. prom. 23 no. 6:31-33 '57.

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)
Some problems in the application of distribution functions to runoff calculations. D. D. Kvasov. Izv. Vsesoyuzn. nauch. tsentra. Trudy GGI no. 6:287-298 '57.

DISULFIDE
Anabuse as a hemopoietic inhibitor [with summary in French]. M. V. Korabiev. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1248-1252 '57.

DIURETICS AND DIURESIS
To the editors of "Voprosy virusologii." A. A. I. tsev. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:254-255 JI-Ag '57.

DIVAR, NIKOLAI BORISOVICH
Astronomer and mountain-climber. I. V. report 27 no. 12:33 '57.

DIVIDENDS see Profit

DIVING, SUBMARINE
(see also subdivision under Black Sea)
Andreyev, V. V. [Diving is an honorable specialty] Izv. - pochtovaia spetsial'nost'. Moskva, Izd. Voen. 1957. 47 p.

DIVORCE
Certain shortcomings in legal procedure in divorce cases. V. M. Ostionkova. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:87-128 D '57.

DMITROV DISTRICT—PEASANTRY—HISTORY
Past and present of a district. P. V. Chotakii. Mol. kolkh. 8 no. 11:37-38 N '57.

3325

DRUG INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Improve and increase the equipment used in pharmaceutical production. G. P. Pivnenko. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:50-51 N-D '57

DRUGS

Ganglionic substances (gangliolytics), a review. S. V. Anichkov. Farm. i tekhn. 20 no. 5:90-93 S-O '57
Mashkovskii, M. D. (Medicinals; a manual for physicians) Lekarsvennye sredstva, posobie dlia vrachei. Izd. 2-oe, poiter i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 811 p (DNLM)

DRUGS—ADULTERATION AND ANALYSIS

Analyzing bacterial contamination of drugs in tablet form. I. S. Kondrat'eva. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:32-35 N-D '57
Complectometric determination of calcium salts in some drugs. N. S. Gorfainova, V. A. Zaitsev. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:15-17 N-D '57

DRUGSTORES

(see also subdivision under Val'chiki)
Enlarge the role of the district pharmacy. I. A. Vishnovetskii. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:43-44 N-D '57
Planning pharmacies operating on a basis of economic accountability. V. A. Roman'ko. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:47 N-D '57
The rural pharmacy on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. P. D. Zak. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:9-10 N-D '57

DRUGSTORES—ACCOUNTING

Eliminate prescription accounting in drugstores practicing business accounting. V. I. Krikov. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:14-15 N-D '57

Druzhinin, Pavel Davydovich, 1890-
"Great earth" by Pavel Druzhinin. Reviewed by V. Voronov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 11:28 N '57

DRY GOODS

Let's improve the selling of dry goods. V. Sverdlin, R. Gruz. no. 12:20-24 D '57

DRYING

Diatom insulation drying by means of infrared rays. A. E. Khucharev. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:65-69 '57
Heat computations for contact drying devices. V. V. Krasnikov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:64-70 '57
Investigation of drying processes in high-frequency fields. A. V. Lykov, G. A. Maksimov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:133-142 '57
Kinetics of contact drying processes under various conditions. V. V. Krasnikov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:71-79 '57
Mechanism of substance transfer within the material in the process of convective drying. A. S. Shubin. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:115-124 '57
Methods for the determination of water vapor pressure in sublimation drying. N. I. Rogozhinskii. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:143-155 '57
Studying transfer phenomena in evaporation processes. A. V. Lykov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:237-245 '57
Thermal diagrams of drying processes of capillary-porous materials with variously adsorbed moisture. M. F. Kazanskii. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:180-191 '57
Using the tracer technique for studying phase transformations of moisture in the process of drying. A. I. Veinik, A. S. Shubin. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:110-114 '57

DRYING APPARATUS

Choosing an efficient dryer for thorough drying of milled peat. I. P. Gaipinich, N. M. Mikhailov. Tarif. prom. 20 '57
stem used in operating tunnel kiln and dryer. A. A. Lebedev. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11:32 N '57
to every collective farm. V. A. Chumachenko. 2 no. 10:37-41 O '57
m of roll dryers with steam heating. D. M. Tr. prom. 6 no. 12:13-17 D '57
fers for drying plaster. T. Smyshtinaeva, khos. 7 no. 11:7-9 '57

RATUS—FOOD

characteristics of foodstuff. V. D. Ermody. MTIPP no. 8:192-206 '57

ble oil in producing drying oil. S. Bravertrot. 12 no. 12:26-27 D '57

I, FEDOR

e collective farm system. P. Polynskii, v. 17 no. 11:22-23 N '57

AN

. Griaznov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12:7 D '57

E)

chnology in the bast fiber industry. L. N. ekat. prom. 17 no. 11:53-57 N '57

DUCKS

(see also subdivision under Kanevskaya District, Latvia; Lithuania, Smolensk Province, Ukraine)
Duck raising is a profitable branch of farming. I. U. M. Vikent'ev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:12-15 N '57
Eider and the eider-down industry. V. E. Flint. Priroda 46 no. 12:99-101 D '57
Long-distance transportation of waterfowl. A. I. Serchinskii. Ptil'evedstvo 7 no. 12:36-37 D '57
One hundred seventy-five and a half centuries of duck meat. I. S. Primich. Ptil'evedstvo 8 no. 1:17-18 Ja '58
Profitable branch of agriculture. A. Koltanikov. Agitator no. 2:29-33 D '57

DULLES, JOHN FOSTER, 1898-

Peace or war? (John Foster Dulles; a biography) [in English] by John R. Beel. Reviewed by V. Zhukov. Sov. Vost. no. 6:39-40 D '57

DUMP TRUCKS

Packing rear borders of dump trucks. M. Buhhtolarov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 2:16 P '57
Pneumatic vibrators for dump trucks used in transporting concrete. M. G. Chelbatkov, A. V. Vel'mozhin. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 11:31 N '57
Problems of joint operations of dump trucks and excavators. M. Gilula. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:7-9 N '57
Transporting building materials. N. A. Nikitin. Blud. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 10:33-36 O '57

DUMP TRUCKS—MODELS

Radio controlled dump trucks. V. Kazantsev. IUn. tekhn. no. 12:7 D '57

DUNDIC, ALEKO, d. 1920

Friends of Aleko Dundic. Genrikh Borovik. Ogonek 35 no. 48:6-7 N '57

DUNIN-MARTSINKEVICH, VIKENTSE IVANOVICH, 1897-1884

Originator of White Russian dramaturgy. A. Semianovich. Polymia 35 no. 12:152-159 D '57
Pages from a writer's life. A. Esakou. Belarus' 14 no. 12:27-28 D '57
V. I. Dunin-Martinskevich; on the 150th anniversary of his birth. Stepan Maikovich. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12:21 D '57

DUODENUM—RUPTURE

Isolated transverse rupture of the duodenum in closed trauma of the abdomen. V. D. Novozhilov. Khirurgia 33 no. 6:126-127 Je '57

DUSMANE SEMBENE

It happened in Senegal ("Oh, homeland, my wonderful people!" [in French] by Sembene Dushman. Reviewed by A. Litnev). Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:28-30 D '57

DUST

Bocharev, N. F. [Effect of dust on the wear of piston engines] Vliianie zapylemnosti vozdukh na iznos porshnevnykh dvigatel' Pod red. M. M. Kirushcheva. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 137 p

DUST—REMOVAL

Torgov, S. A. [Dust control in industry] Bor'ba s pyl'iu na proizvodstve [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPS Proizdat, 1957. 49 p.

DUST COLLECTORS

Kerner, S. S. [Collecting dustlike waste of hard alloys during grinding cutting tools] Udalvaniye pylovdykh otkhodov tvordykh splavov pri zatchke instrumentov. Leningrad, 1955. 6 p. (Leningradskii nauchno-tekhnicheskii propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 25(673))

Purification of blast-furnace gas during the production of ferromanganese. P. I. Veinigor. Metallurg 2 no. 12:10-11 D '57
Role of physical and chemical factors in the interaction of dust particles with drops of solutions of surface active agents. A. B. Taubman, S. A. Nikitina. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:600-602 O '56

DUST DISEASES see Lungs—Dust diseases

DWELLINGS

(see also subdivision under Chernovtsy, Greenland)
Settlements and dwellings of the Turkmen in the south-east coastal region of the Caspian Sea in the 19th and 20th centuries. A. Dzhikiev. Sov. etn. no. 4:76-90 '57

DYES AND DYEING

Dyeing articles made of polyvinyl chloride. I. Neishtadt. Prom. koop. no. 10:29 O '57
Study of the formation of azine dyes during color development. Part 2: The structure of azine dyes from aryl-sulfonyl derivatives of M-diamines of the benzene series. I. V. Aleksandrov. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. 1 kin. 2 no. 6:432-435 N-D '57

DYES AND DYEING—COTTON

Dyeing staple fabrics with sulphur dyes. G. I. Iakimov, N. A. Sokolova, A. N. Vorob'eva. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:40-43 O '57

DYES AND DYEING—LEATHER

Accurate rapid control of acrylic dyestuff. G. L. Pilevskii. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:14-15 Ag '57

DYES AND DYEING—RAYON

Efficient preparation of acetate rayon fabrics. N. G. Danilov. Leg. prom. 16 no. 10:16-18 Ag '57
New methods of acetate fiber dyeing. I. I. Gal'perin, I. I. Kalitina. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:12-13 Ag '57

DYNAMICS

The theory of finite rotations of a solid body. A. I. Lur'e. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 1:54-57 Ag '57

DYNAMOMETER

Effect of the increase of measuring stress on characteristics of flexible dynamometers. G. I. Kufarev. Izv. TPI 85:220-223 '57
Reversible dynamometers. M. G. Sandomos. Inst. 28 no. 12:23-24 D '57

DYNAMOS see Electric generators

DYSENTERY

Complex laboratory method in the diagnosis of dysentery, author's abstract. N. A. Gasparyan. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:78-80 S '57
Coproscopic diagnosis of chronic dysentery. N. A. Gasparyan. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:79-80 S '57
Effect of diets of various quality on enteric diseases in small children recovering from dysentery. I. Nevskaya. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:13-17 Ag '57
Effect of disulfane on dysenteric intoxication. A. I. Melchishvili. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:76-78 S '57
Epidemiological significance of the active role of patients infected with dysentery. V. L. Lur'e. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:105-108 S '57
Focal aspects of the morbidity of dysentery in small areas. N. I. Morozova-Lubimova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:71-75 S '57
Heme, globin and plasma protein content of feces in children with dysentery. M. A. Litvinov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 8:20-23 Ag '57
Laboratory diagnosis of dysentery. I. G. Litvinov. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:78-79 Ag '57
Method for a rapid bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery. L. I. Shchegoleva. Voen.-med. zhur. 10:84-85 Ag '57
Method of detecting reinfection in dysentery. I. I. Lur'e, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:75-76 S '57
Oscillographic data in dysentery in children. I. I. Lur'e. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:78 Ag '57
Peculiarities of the course and treatment of dysentery in children. I. S. Liberman. Pol'd. i okn. 21 no. 8:16-20 Ag '57
Some factors indicating body reactivity in the course of dysentery in small children. I. I. Chumachenko. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:79-80 Ag '57
Studies on certain problems in pathogenesis and treatment in dysentery using experimental dysentery in guinea pigs. D. G. Munkov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:11-14 S '57
"Tea fungus" infection in the treatment of dysentery in children. A. T. Mikhailova. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:77 Ag '57
Using a pectin enriched diet in children with acute and chronic forms of dysentery. O. A. Litvinov. IUn. k. Pol'teva. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:74-75 Ag '57
Using oocerate in the compound treatment of dysentery in children. E. P. Litvinovskaya and others. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:81-82 Ag '57
Venous pressure in dysentery in children. I. I. Lur'e. Pediat. ia 35 no. 8:77 Ag '57

DYSPEPSIA

Important factor in fighting dyspepsia in new. P. V. Makrushin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:44-45 D '57

DYSPNEA

Fluctuations of arterial blood pressure due to breathing in bronchial asthma. N. A. Titov. Pediat. ia 35 no. 9:41-44 S '57

DYSTROPHY

Changes in the bones in dystrophy of the new. (from "Morfologia normala i patologika" 1954, no. 1). Arkh. pat. 18 no. 8:389 '57
Sympathetic reflex syndromes. I. M. Isichenko. Zhur. 16:426-443 '47

DYSTROPHY, MUSCULAR see Muscular dystrophy

DZERZHINSKII, FELIKS EDMUNDOVICH, 1877-1919

From F. E. Dzerzhinskii's memoirs. E. Granovskii. I. Frumkin. Sots. trud. no. 11:71-78 N '57
Intrepid soldier of the Revolution. Riazovsk. 13 no. 11 N '57

DZHALIL', MUSA, 1906-1944

Deaf and hero: life and works of Musa Dzhaliil'. M. Gafanulin, Lit. Nash. no. 8-10:190 '57.
Word about a poet and hero ("Musa Dzhaliil' by R. Bikmu-
khanmetov. Book review). Dnestr. 10 no. 12 144-145
D '57.

DZHAMBUL DISTRICT—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
We are building 40 construction projects on collective
farms. I. Sazalguin, Sel. stroit. 12 no. 12:3 D '57.**DZHEKAZGAN—MINING ENGINEERING**

Improvements in the technology of ore mining in
Dzhezkazgan. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR
2 21-43 '57.
Block shattering by blasting with long charges; as ap-
plicable to ores of Dzhezkazgan deposits. V. K.
Filipov. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR 2 110-
123 '57.

DZHEKAZGAN—ORE DEPOSITS

Investigating physical and mechanical properties of
rocks in Dzhezkazgan ore deposits. A. Ch. Musin, M. T.
Bakrey, V. A. Ponomarev. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN
Kazakh SSR 2 137-157 '57.

EAR—DISEASES

Diseases of the upper respiratory organs and the ear in
preschool and school children. V. V. Bolikov, Pediat-
ria 40 no. 12-15 S '57.

EARTH—FIGURE

Approximate method for solving equations describing the
figure of a geoid. M. S. Molodenskii. Trudy
ISNIGAIK no. 68:5-11 '49.
New methods for the study of the Earth's figure. M. S.
Molodenskii, Geod. i kart. no. 11:20-24 N '57.

EARTH—INTERNAL STRUCTURE

What is the internal structure of the earth? A. Buiykin,
Otv. na vop. trud. no. 75 43-47 '56.

EARTH—SURFACE

Determination of the physical surface of the earth without
reduction and condensation. N. R. Mulkin, Trudy
ISNIGAIK no. 60:64-69 '49.

EARTH SATELLITES see Artificial satellites**EARTHMOVING MACHINERY**

Double-edged tractor-mounted actuator. V. I. A. Humlan-
tsev. Trud. prom. 34 no. 6:34 '57.

EARTHQUAKES see subdivision under Caucasus, Turkey**EARTHQUAKES—MEASUREMENT** see Seismometry**EARTHQUAKES AND BUILDING**

Designing reinforced concrete chimneys to be erected in
seismic areas. L. L. Korzhinski, A. I. Sudnitsyn,
V. A. Bykhovskii, Bet. i zhelezo-bet. no. 10:396-402 O
'57.

Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo stroitel'noi promysh-
lennosti SSSR. [Building in areas subject to earthquakes].
Stroitel'stvo v seismicheskikh ratsionakh. Pod red. L. I.
Gol'denblata i V. A. Bykhovskogo. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo
lit-ry po stroit. iarkhit., 1957. 169 p.

EARTHQUAKES AND BUILDING—STANDARDS

"Standard specifications and regulations for construction
in seismic areas." Blat. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 10:28-27
O '57.

EARTHES, RARE

Extraction of rare earths from tailings. N. N. Mironov,
A. I. Odnoosevtshev, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2208-
2211 S '57.

Investigating multicomponent systems containing rare
earths. N. N. Mironov, A. I. Odnoosevtshev, Zhur. neorg.
khim. 2 no. 9:2202-2207 S '57.

EARTHWORK

Experience in constructing a road earthbed for the Mos-
cow-Leningrad highway. N. V. Varlamov, Avt. dor.
20 no. 11 16-18 N '57.

Hydraulic fill methods used in construction for the trans-
portation industry. A. S. Butov, D. V. Rozhchupkin.
Transp. stroit. 7 no. 10:26-29 O '57.
Innovator in operating girder-elevators. M. Kulikov,
Avt. dor. 20 no. 11:25 N '57.

EARTHWORK—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Excavator bucket with vibrating teeth. I. U. Bernikovsky,
Stroitel' no. 11:11 N '57.
Mechanized work on frozen soils. M. Gal'perin, V. Abex-
gauz, Stroitel' no. 11:12 N '57.
Theory of breaking frozen ground. S. S. Muzgin, Trudy
Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR 2 124-136 '57.

EARTHWORK—FINANCE

Financing earthwork on the basis of enlarged measure-
ments. I. U. Matveev, A. Suvorov. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8:
55-58 Ag '56.

EARTHWORMS

The role of earthworms in the purification of soil from
pollution with radioactive isotopes. A. A. Perepel'skii
and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:809-812 Ag
'57.

EAST—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Book survey. Sovr. Vost. no. 6 41-42 D '57.

EAST (FAR EAST) see Far East**EAST (MIDDLE EAST)** see Near East**EAST (NEAR EAST)** see Near East**EAST (SOVIET FAR EAST)** see Soviet Far East**EAST GERMANY** see Germany, East**EASTER ISLAND**

"Easter Island; a stone-age civilization of the Pacific"
[in English] by A. Métraux. Reviewed by N. A. Butinov.
Sov. etn. no. 6 102-103 '57.

EASTER ISLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Aku-Aku, the secret of Easter Island (to be continued).
Iunost' 4 no. 1 46-79 Ja '58.

EASTER ISLAND—MANUSCRIPTS

New materials about Easter Island. N. A. Butinov, I. U. V.
Kharovov. Sov. etn. no. 6 38-42 '57.

EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern**EASTERN SIBERIA** see Siberia, Eastern**ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN**

"Turkey's economy and American aid." B. Poldiverila,
Sovr. Vost. no. 5:23-25 N '57.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

(see also subdivision under China)
Great victory of proletarian internationalism. Yao Chen,
Wang Li, Druzhba no. 10 23-27 D '57.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Another path is necessary. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:14
Ja '58.
A black year for imperialism. E. Vaiga, Nov. vrem.
16 no. 6:9-9 Ja '58.

Capitalist countries on the eve of the new year; facts
and figures. Blok, agit. no. 36:33-39 D '57.
In the countries building socialism. Nov. vrem. 16
no. 2 14-15 Ja '58.

Some trends in the development of a world capitalist
economy. V. Rymnlov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1 79-92
Ja '68.

The victory of socialism in the U.S.S.R. and the
formation of the socialist system into a world economy
K. Ostrovitianov. Vop. ekon. no. 10:3-18 O '57.

ECONOMIC COUNCILS

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)
Certain organizational and legal problems in the reor-
ganization of management of industry and building. N. I.
Mogil. Vopr. izd. 12 no. 17 117-129 '57.
Definitive and urgent measures. I. T. Katerynych,
Ukraina no. 23:10-11 D '57.

ECONOMIC COUNCILS—HISTORY

Documents of the Supreme Council of the National
Economy concerning the history of the organization of
economic councils and the Industrial Bureau, 1917-
1926. P. P. Kovalev, A. A. Novikova. Ist. arkh. no. 5
258-263 S-O '57.
Significance of the First All-Russian Congress of Econo-
mic Councils for the economic development of the Volga
Valley in 1917-1918. T. K. Kozlova. Vest. Mosk. un. ist.-
filol. ser. 12 no. 1 115-127 '57.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY see Geography, Economic**ECONOMIC ZONING**

Economic types of local administrative districts. V. A.
Tanaevskii. Vop. geog. no. 4:110-118 '57.
First edition of the textbook by N. N. Baranskii "Economic
geography of the Soviet Union, survey of the zoning of
the State Planning Commission." G. N. Cherdantsev.
Vop. geog. no. 4:237-241 '57.

The general economic regional division of the U.S.S.R.
and the Northern Economic Region, remarks on an ar-
ticle by P. M. Alampiev in a previous issue, no. 2, 1956.
Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2:113-119 Mr-Apr '57.
Leningrad Economic District. E. Chumakov, Kul'-
pros, rab. 18 no. 11:23 N '57.

The plan of N. N. Kolosovskii for the economic zoning of
the U.S.S.R. I. I. Belousov. Vop. geog. no. 4 29-46
'57.

Role of transportation in economic zoning. I. I. Belousov,
Trudy MTIP no. 7 320-332 '57.

What is an economic administrative region? F. Sukhopa-
ra. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 81 16-21 '57.

Zone forming factors in Soviet economic zoning. V. M.
Chetyrkin. Vop. geog. no. 4:19-28 '57.

ECONOMICS

Dialectics of productive forces and production relations.
M. A. Pichukov. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk
no. 27:188-217 '57.

Exchange of work in material production and its charac-
teristics under socialism. G. L. Smirnov. Uch. zap.
Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 27:144-187 '57.

Glezerman, G. E. [Production and its role in the develop-
ment of society] Sposob proizvodstva i ego rol' v raz-
viti obshchestva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry,
1957. 78 p. (Populiarnaya biblioteka po marksizmu-
leninizmu)

Historical and logical in the process of the knowledge of
social phenomena. S. M. Morkovnikov. Uch. zap. Akad.
obshchestv. nauk no. 25 144 '57.

"Lenin on the production of the means of production and
economic crises." Reviewed by I. Mrazhkovskaya.
Mir ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5 132-138 N '57.

ECONOMICS—PERIODICALS

The first Soviet economic newspaper. D. Kumanov
Vop. ekon. no. 10 173-176 O '57.

ECUADOR—JOURNALISM—STUDY AND TEACHING

A meeting of journalists. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8/9-24
Ag-S '57.

EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Austria, China, France,
India, Japan, Tarasovka (Kiev Province), United States,
Uzbekistan, Vietnam, North)

Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. [Pub-
lic education in the U.S.S.R.] Narodnoe obrazovanie
v SSSR. Pod red. I. A. Kairova i dr. Moskva, 1957
782 p.

Antonishin, V. N. [Communist Party of the Soviet Union
in the struggle to build-up a popular Soviet intelligentsia]
Kommunisticheskaya partiya Sovetskogo Soiuza v bor'be
za sozdanie sovetskoi narodnoi intelligentsii. Moskva,
Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 47 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo
po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii.
Ser. 1, no. 37)

Developing relations with educational workers of foreign
lands. Nar. obr. no. 11 157-158 N '57.

Education is not a privilege. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 7-6
'57.

Kallin, M. I. [Education and training; selected articles
and speeches] O vospitanii i obuchenii, izbrannye stat'i
irechi. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va
prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 343 p.

Korolev, F. F. [Achievements of public education in the
U.S.S.R. during the last forty years] Uspeski narodno-
go obrazovaniia v SSSR za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Zna-
nie," 1957. 46 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po raspro-
straneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 2,
no. 30)

Lenin and public education. N. K. Krupskaya. Nar. obr.
no. 11:9-11 N '57.

A necessary manual of pedagogy ("Collection of problems
and exercises in pedagogy" by L. L. Lodon. Reviewed
by V. A. Tarasovskaya, I. I. Avgustevich) Sov. pedagog. 21
no. 12:129-131 D '57.

Our questionnaire. Nar. obr. no. 11:136-149 N '57.

Public education in the U.S.S.R. E. Afanasenko.
Nar. obr. no. 11 20-32 N '57.

Public education in the Soviet Union. Nar. obr. no. 11:
33-64 N '57.

"School and life." Mol. komm. 15 no. 12:65-66 D '57.

Should the district department of education be abolished?
I. Rosliakov, N. Tsitul'skii, G. Shubin. Sov. deput. trud.
no. 5:49-52 N '57.

Socialist competition in the school. B. I. Naumov, V. E.
Bobrov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12:93-104 D '57.

The struggle of the Soviet state to eliminate illiteracy.
O. Mitiaeva. Nar. obr. no. 11:77-79 N '57.

Taranov, A. P. [Cultural and educational work of village
soviets] Kul'turno-prosvetitel'naya rabota sel'skikh
sovetov. Otv. red. B. M. Babii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo
lurid. lit-ry, 1957. 42 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'-
skikh sovetov)

EDUCATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—
Education**EDUCATION—CONGRESSES** see subdivision under
Florence; Warsaw**EDUCATION—DIRECTORIES** see subdivision under Ukraine**EDUCATION—HISTORY**

A new textbook on the history of education for colleges of
education ("History of education" by N. A. Kunstantinov,
E. N. Medynskii, and M. F. Shabakov. Reviewed by Sh. I.
Ganulin, E. I. Golani). Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12:125-129
D '57.

On the educational front. A. Kondakov. Nar. obr. no. 11:
124-131 N '57.

The word of friends. M. Kondakov. Nar. obr. no. 11:
158-157 N '57.

EDUCATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

Soviet pedagogical science. N. Ganchev. Nar. obr.
no. 11:65-70 N '57.

EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE

Relating the work of the school to industrial work.
P. G. Vlasov. Politikh. obuch. no. 1 92-94 Ja '58.

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

[Elementary school teachers on their work, a collection
of articles] Uchitelia pacha'noi shkoly o svoei rabote;
sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo
M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 139 p.

EDUCATION, HIGHER

(see also subdivision under Bolivia, Czechoslovakia, Germany, West, Iraq, Nepal, Sudan)
Scientific life. Mir ukon. i mezhduk. na. 5 no. 156-157 N '57.

EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL see Technical education

EDUCATION, MILITARY see Military education

EDUCATION, MORAL see Moral education

EDUCATION, PHYSICAL see Physical education and training

EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Johann Amos Comenius on the training of preschool children. I. Chuvashov. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12, 11-16 D '57.

EDUCATION, VOCATIONAL see Vocational education

EDUCATION OF ADULTS see Adult education

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

(see also subdivision under Chengchow, China, Moscow)

Akademika pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow, Institut pedagogiki, Leningrad. [Training children in the elementary grades] Iz opyta vospitatel'noi raboty v nachal'nykh klassakh shkoly. Pod red. N. F. Titovoi i L. A. Vysotskoi. Moskva, 1957. 80 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniia)

Developing the ability of children to compare objects and phenomena. A. I. Kagal'nik. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1: 25-30 Ja '58.

Episodes from school life. M. V. Spasibenko. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1, 45-46 Ja '58.

Overcoming some difficulties in teaching elementary school children. A. A. Ljubimetskii. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1 13-16 Ja '58.

Tempo in the education and training of children. Z. S. Borisova. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12 56-63 D '57.

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Education of children

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION see School management and organization

EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.). Laws, statutes, etc. [Higher education, principal decisions, directives, and instructions] Vysshiaia shkola, osnovnye postanovleniia, prikazy i instruktsii. Pod red. L. I. Karpova i V. A. Severstova. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 655 p.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Soviet educational psychology. N. A. Menchinskaya. Vop. psikhol. 3 no. 5 170-192 S-O '57.

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Leningrad)
Organization of experimental schools of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12 133 D '57.

EELGRASS

Inflammable packing materials. Posh. delo 3 no. 12 29 D '57.

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Development and organization of the continuous industrial production. T. D. Sakaganskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12: 33-40 D '57.

Disseminate the initiative of the brigades of V. Varvaki na and T. Fedorova. A. Sidorin. Blok. agit. no. 36 15-22 D '57.

Increase the activity of the technical intelligentsia. P. Sokolov. Pari. zhizn' no. 24: 10-17 D '57.

Let us mobilize our resources. N. Legostaev. Prom. koop. no. 10: 36 O '57.

Nikifin, N. G. [Calendar planning in the production of large-scale machines, practices of the 2-1 Piatiletki Plant] Kalendarnoe planirovanie proizvodstva krupnykh mashin, iz opyta Zavoda imeni 2-1 piatiletki. Leningrad, 1955. 12 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 81(789))

Searchers. Smenn 34 no. 23-21 D '57.

Three billions in the "Communist Youth League money-box." Ogonek 35 no. 50, 1 D '57.

The trade-union activist group needs good literature. N. Afanogenov. Pari. zhizn' no. 23 56-60 D '57.

Uphold the honor of the trade-mark; records of agitator V. N. Lopukhin's lecture at the machine shop of the "Compressor" plant. Blok. agit. no. 36 23-33 D '57.

Urgent problems in financial stimulation of inventions and efficiency promotion in the industry of the U.S.S.R. ("Financial stimulation of inventions and efficiency promotion in the industry of the U.S.S.R." by V. F. Tol'dukhin. Reviewed by M. D. Pliner). Vest. LGU 12 no. 17: 164-167 '57.

Vol'berg, M. A. [Introducing the routing slip (without a job order) system in mass production, the practice of the Karl Marx Factory] Vnedrenie marshrutnoi (bez-nariadnoi) sistemy v usloviakh massovogo proizvodstva, iz opyta zavoda imeni Karla Marksa. Leningrad, 1956. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 12. Organizatsiia i ekonomika proizvodstva)

EGGPLANT—VARIETIES

Semiferopul 105 eggplant. G. A. Soltanovskaya. Sad i og. 95 no. 10 95 O '57.

EGGS

Kaplan, B. I. A. [Procurement and commercial handling of eggs and poultry; practical directions] Zagotovka i promyshlennaya pererabotka laits i ptitsy, prakticheskoe posobie. Moskva, Tsentrsoizuz, 1957. 311 p. (DA)

EGOREVSK see Yegoryevsk

EGYPT—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Balashov, A. N., A. M. Borzhenko, and B. N. Kazakov. [Egypt in struggle and at work; travel notes] Egipt v borbu i tude, putevye zametki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 61 p.

Slant'ev, V. I. [The sun returns to Egypt] Solntse voz-raschaetsia Egiptu. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodaya gvardiia," 1957. 154 p.

EGYPT—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN

Activity of the masses grows. John Gollan. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6 43-49 Je '57.

EGYPT—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Lawrence's day is past. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 120 Ja '58.

EGYPT—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Bright prospects. Sov. Soluz. no. 137 '58.

EIGENFUNCTIONS

Expanding self-conjugate operators into eigenfunctions. I. U. M. Herezanskii. Mat. sbor. 43 no. 1 75-126 S '57.

Stability of minor elements in dynamic systems containing small parameters. N. A. Kavitshvili. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9 19-26 S '57.

Uniform convergence of expansions in eigenfunctions for regions having an odd number of domains. V. A. Il'in. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4 550-552 Ag '57.

EIGENVALUES

On boundary problems for eigenvalues and characteristic functions of ordinary differential equations containing a small parameter in the highest derivative term. D. P. Kostomarov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 230-233 J1 '57.

On the convergence of a modification of Galerkin's method. G. A. Zhdanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 223-225 J1 '57.

ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

Approximate solution of a boundary problem for a conical shell. Z. B. Kantorovich. Khim. prom. no. 8: 297-302 J1-Ag '57.

Approximate solution of the problem of bending of elastically fixed plates with arbitrary outlines. V. D. Khushtnikov. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9 126-130 S '57.

Bending of heated plates supported by elastic I-beams. M. G. Pinskii. Izv. TPI 85, 333-342 '57.

Bulging of thin shells beyond elastic limit. E. I. Grigoliuk. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10 3-11 O '57.

A case of bending of a rectangular thick plate. B. F. Vlasov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2 25-34 '57.

Elastic and plastic conditions of a conical tube under the action of an inside pressure. L. V. Ershov, D. D. Ivlev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2 51-52 '57.

Elastic plastic state of elliptic pipes subjected to internal pressure. L. V. Ershov, D. D. Ivlev. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9 130-134 S '57.

Equilibrium of an elastic parallelepiped. A. I. Meshkov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2 35-43 '57.

A fundamental assumption of the theory of thin-walled bars with open profile [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. I. U. Novinskii. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3: 289-294 '57.

Lame's problem for a parallelepiped in the general case of surface loads. M. M. Filonenko-Borodich. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4 550-559 J1-Ag '57.

Minimum weight of anisotropic shells. M. Sh. Mikheladze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 10 no. 1: 11-18 J1 '57.

Optimal support of a circular plate [in Ukrainian with summary in Russian]. L. A. Starokadoma'lyi. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3: 345-349 '57.

Plastic flow of a flat shell in the axisymmetrical problem. S. M. Feinberg. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4: 544-549 J1-Ag '57.

ELASTIC RODS AND WIRES

Basic equations for combined stability and strength of thin-walled bars [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. I. H. Pavlov. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3: 306-316 '57.

Calculations on steel rods under eccentric compression. D. Lettes. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 11 36-38 '57.

Curved graphs for compressed and bent bars loaded by several longitudinal forces. I. D. Kisevko. Izv. TPI 85 326-332 '57.

Designing bars of varying rigidity and with curved ends for impact. A. F. Rozhnatovskii. Tруды МЭИ 1: 76-84 '57.

The problem of striking a string with a wedge. E. V. Rishova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1: 57-62 '58.

ELASTIC RODS AND WIRES—VIBRATION

Oscillatory properties of the oscillations of a longitudinally compressed rod. A. S. Kondrat'ev, Z. S. Chalkova. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4 550-563 J1-Ag '57.

ELASTIC WAVES

Propagation of waves in flexible threads (effect of the rate of deformation). N. Kristevski. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4 186-190 J1-Ag '57.

ELASTICITY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

An axisymmetric problem on the theory of elasticity of a semispace with a circular dividing line between its boundary conditions. I. A. S. Ufianov. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4 531-533 O '56.

Effect of concentration on moduli of elasticity in the system iron-chromium. I. U. V. Piguzov, H. N. Finkel'shtein, Shoi. inst. stal. no. 36: 168-175 '57.

Solution of the plane problem of the theory of elasticity by the method of finite differences [in Ukrainian with summary in Russian]. S. I. Ivanov. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3 330-344 '57.

Theory of critical elastic state. G. A. Doshchinskii. Izv. TPI 85 343-354 '57.

ELECTION LAW see subdivision under United States

ELECTIONS see subdivision under Norway, Turkey, United States, Vietnam, North

ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

(see also subdivision under Shanghai)
Brief reports. S. I. Kovalenko and others. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9 1135-1137 '57.

Development of electric installation in industrial enterprises in the U.S.S.R. in the past 40 years. B. A. Sokolov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11: 17-23 N '57.

Development of low-voltage equipment. L. N. Ermolov. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 11: 54-59 N '57.

Improvement of light signalling. T. Sh. Akopov. Telet. prom. 17 no. 10: 55-58 O '57.

Some standard electric apparatus for supplying electricity to building sites. A. H. Topolitskii. Bui. tekh. inform. 3 no. 10: 32-35 O '57.

Supply of electric equipment is the essential factor in the growth of labor productivity and the improvement of socialist production. E. I. Gerasimov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11: 10-13 N '57.

ELECTRIC ARC

Using the method of measuring electric fields on electrodes for determining the dimensions of welding arc spots and the distribution of current density in these spots. I. D. Kulagin, V. A. Nikolaev. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9: 108-110 S '57.

Volt-ampere characteristics of d.c. and a.c. electric arcs. A. M. Zalozskii, P. V. Sergeev. Elektrichestvo no. 12: 76-77 D '57.

ELECTRIC ARMATURES see Armatures

ELECTRIC BUS BARS

Carrying capacity and cooling of painted and unpainted busbars. P. V. Kuznetsov. Energetik 5 no. 10 38 O '57.

Connecting busbars and cables to high tension apparatus. V. A. Sedov. Energetik 5 no. 10: 22-23 O '57.

ELECTRIC CABLES

(see also subdivision under Moscow, Mukden)

Bunker-type cable layer. V. D. Ivanov. Torf. prom. 34 no. 6: 32-33 '57.

The cable industry in the past 40 years. N. I. Meloross. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 11 36-41 N '57.

Connecting busbars and cables to high tension apparatus. V. A. Sedov. Energetik 5 no. 10: 22-23 O '57.

Determining breaks in cable covering with the aid of radioactive gases. T. V. Abramova, V. A. Glazunov, S. A. Neduzhii. Vest. sviaz. 17 no. 12: 4 D '57.

Determining the place of short circuiting in 200-500 v cable networks. D. I. Churkin. Energetik 5 no. 10: 21 O '57.

Effect of the number of thread turns of a screw conveyor on the productivity of extrusion presses. G. A. Paverman. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 10: 75-77 O '57.

Electric cable feeder columns in harbors. L. Kirpichnikov, M. Kharif. Mor. flot. 17 no. 10: 15-16 O '57.

ELECTRIC CABLES (Continued)

Interaction of circuits in high-frequency cables of symmetrical design. V. O. Shvartman. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 8:38-19 Ag '57

Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. *Fizl.* [Equipment for the polarization of barium titanate plates. Power supply in the decimeter range]. *Ustanovka dlya polarii lyaleli platin titanata barita. Otvetytel' mozhnosti detsetimetrovogo diapazona.* Moskva, 1957, 10 p. (Prihory i steny. Tema 6, no. P-58-506)

Noise resistance of various channels of multichannel systems used for amplifying symmetrical cables. I. D. Farber. *Vest. aviatsii* 17 no. 12:5-7 D '57.

Optimum relationships of cable parameters in networks with ferromagnetic coverings. N. A. Zisman. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 12:65-71 D '57.

"Principles of theory and practice for cable communication." I. I. Gruzdev, R. M. Lukin, D. L. Sharie, V. Shvartman. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 5:80 My '57

Rusafa (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo stroitel'stva predpriyatiy metallurgicheskoi i khimicheskoi promyshlennosti. [Instructions for dry sealing of ends of power cables with paper insulation]. *Instruktsiya po sukhoy zadelke kontsov alloykh kabelei s burnazhnoi izolatsiei.* (VSN 21-57/MSPMKP SSSR) Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-y po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 36 p

Some characteristics of measuring difference of potential between cable covering and the ground. P. V. Sintayev. *Vest. aviatsii* 17 no. 12:10-20 D '57.

Interference laying of cable conduits with the BG-1 machine. A. S. Vazhedinov. *Vest. aviatsii* 17 no. 12:11-12 D '57

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Calculating circuits having bridge connection networks. I. P. Paderno. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 8:69-70 Ag '57.

An electric resonance circuit for solution of simultaneous linear equations. A. G. Gense. *Vych. mat.* no. 2:154-159 '57.

Questions for current and e.m.f. curves during switching in a collector machine. M. F. Kariyev. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12:70-74 D '57.

Graphic method for synthesizing control circuits. V. N. Roginskii. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 11:82-88 N '57.

A simple approximate method for calculating processes described by a Duhamel integral. O. M. Bogatyrev. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12:50-54 D '57.

ELECTRIC CONDENSERS see Condensers (Electricity)

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Defining current losses in steel conductors. V. K. Pliginskii. *Vest. aviatsii* 17 no. 12:44-45 D '57.

Heat calculations for current-conducting tubing. S. B. Vinnitskii. G. P. Nigamko. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:14-17 O '57.

Calculation in conductive plates having lumped contacts. H. B. Timofeev. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 9:11-13 S '57.

ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Determining the heat of contacts with the aid of thermofilm indicators. I. S. Spirin. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:23-24 O '57.

Frequency of switching in d.c. contactors. O. B. Bron, L. A. Rodikstein. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:52-59 O '57.

Making thermofilm indicators using ethyl cellulose lacquer. Z. I. Tregulova, V. M. Lykova. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:24-25 O '57.

ELECTRIC CONTROL—REMOTE see Remote control

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

Brief news. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:78-80 N '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Calculating a controlled rectifier allowing for the influence of phase overlap. V. N. Aksenov. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 12:30-38 D '57.

Donskoi, A. V., and G. V. Iyevskii. [Stabilized anode rectifier for electrothermal equipment, practices of "Sevzapronelektropech'" and the M. I. Kalinin Polytechnic Institute in Leningrad] *Stabilizirovannyi anodnyi vypryamitel' dlya elektrottermicheskikh ustanovok; iz opyta "Sevzapronelektropech'" i LPI imeni M. I. Kalinina.* Leningrad, 1956, 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 10. Elektricheskii metody obrabotki metallov)

Geller, I. Kh., and S. S. Meakin. [Semiconductor contact rectifiers] *Poluprovodnikovye vypryamiteli.* Leningrad, Leningr. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy, 1957, 94 p. (Poluprovodniki, no. 10)

Germanium rectifiers. B. A. Plontkovskii. *Vest. aviatsii* 17 no. 11:5-7 N '57.

Germanium rectifiers at high frequencies. B. D. Kurnosov. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12:54-56 D '57.

On the possibilities of using selenium rectifiers for high frequencies. A. I. Kuznetsov. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:40 O '57.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Calculation of saw-tooth current circuits with a damping diode (continuation). L. A. Kurakin. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:35-44 D '57.

Production of large pulse currents. V. S. Komel'kov, G. N. Aretov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:558-561 O '56.

ELECTRIC DIPOLE MOMENTS see Dipole moments

ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LIGHTING

Soviet discharge lamps (survey). I. S. Marshak. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5:3-11 S-O '57.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Investigating a powerful surge discharge in air at atmospheric pressure. V. V. Burgsdorf, A. S. Malkopar. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12:41-44 D '57.

Utilization of the electrohydraulic effect in the paper industry. I. U. P. Loseva. *Bum. prom.* 32 no. 9:8-9 S '57.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES

Energy relations in the electrical spark-over of gases (with summary in English). A. A. Vorob'ev, A. F. Kalganov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1455-1458 J1 '57.

ELECTRIC DRIVING

Compensating the no-load torque in motor drives for rolling units. I. V. Bellaev. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12:11-20 D '57.

Electric drive for hydroelectric equipment. M. M. Siniskii. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:76-77 N '57.

The main characteristics of electric motor drives for channeling machines and cutter-loaders. N. A. Kiklevich. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12:26-31 D '57.

Minimum weight for power saturation choke coils. E. M. Kovarskii. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:31-35 D '57.

A motor drive with wide-range smooth speed control. I. U. A. Sahin, and others. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12:20-23 D '57.

Single-motor drive with a differential reducing gear. I. A. Elzin. *Bum. prom.* 32 no. 8:11-13 S '57.

Units without flywheels for the main drives of reversing rolling mills. B. R. Gendel'man. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12:8-13 D '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Dissertations. A. S. Sergeev. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12:84-88 D '57.

Preliminary work in servicing the electric installations of industrial enterprises. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12:27 D '57.

Using radioactive isotopes in power engineering. I. U. M. Kostin, A. I. Antonov. *Energetik* 5 no. 11:34-38 N '57.

Zvorykin, B. S. [Practical manual for electrical work in secondary schools; practices of School No. 315 in Moscow] *Praktikum po elektrotekhnike v srednei shkole, iz opyta raboty shkoly No. 315 Moskvy.* Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 126 p.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—ABSTRACTS

[Electrical engineering; abstracts no. 11754-13858.] *Referativnyi zhurnal: Elektrotehnika* no. 6 My '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electric engineering

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—SAFETY MEASURES

More attention to labor protection and safety measures. *Vest. aviatsii* 17 no. 12:30-31 D '57.

New requirements for electric equipment. N. Zakharov. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12:28 D '57.

On reviewing the Safety Regulations. I. F. Grigor'ev, B. P. Kalinov. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12:30-32 D '57.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Stanislav Province; Vol'sk)

Circuits for the topic "Three-phase current." N. M. Makel'mov. *Polltekh. obuch.* no. 1:46-47 Ja '56.

Excursions to a machine-tractor station by seventh grade students of electric engineering. L. A. Gorev. *Polltekh. obuch.* no. 12:37-41 D '57.

The first class lesson as an introduction to the course in electric engineering. G. Vladimirovskii. *Prof. i tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 12:13-14 D '57.

The teaching of electric engineering in pedagogical institutes in the light of new tasks in technical education. A. P. Orlov, A. N. Remizov. *Polltekh. obuch.* no. 12:70-72 D '57.

Testing students in electric engineering. B. M. Vekhol'skii. *Polltekh. obuch.* no. 12:91-92 D '57.

A useful manual ("Organizing and conducting practical work in electric engineering for the tenth grade in the secondary school" by N. M. Borisov. Reviewed by M. A. Ushakov). *Polltekh. obuch.* no. 12:85-87 D '57.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT OF AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles—Electric equipment

ELECTRIC FENCES

Electric fences on pastures. N. A. Sazonov, E. V. Tyminskii. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 3:28-32 '56.

ELECTRIC FILTERS

Electric filters with resonators made of synthetic crystals. I. A. Velikin, E. V. Zelik. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 11:89-100 N '57

Letter to the editor. E. Zelik. *Elektr. svyaz'* 11 no. 8:80 Ag '57

On a problem related to the method of frequency measurements solved by the application of low-frequency RC filters. O. A. Tikhonov. *Tруды VNIIM* no. 28:84-89 '55.

Protective filters. E. A. Fomichev. *Avtom. i telem. i svyaz'* no. 12:34-35 D '57.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Heat-resistant materials and their properties for use in electric furnaces. S. R. Zhelezniakov, A. S. Tishkina. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:49-54 D '57.

Laboratory vacuum furnace for temperatures from 2000°-2500°. A. G. Titunuk. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1126-1127 '57

Major repairs carried out rapidly on large electric furnaces. M. G. Dmitrienko. *Metallurg* 2 no. 12:25-27 D '57.

Semiautomatic equipment for roasting brake shoes; suggested by G. F. Bogomolov and V. S. Cherepanov. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12:16 D '57.

Thyatron regulator for automatic control of electric arc furnaces, suggested by V. A. Kalashnikov. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12:18 D '57.

ELECTRIC FUSES

Nonelectric testing of tube fuses without filler. G. A. Krymskii, L. S. Lomazov. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:25-26 D '57.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS

Achievements in hydraulic generator production. A. S. Eremeev. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:25-31 N '57

Calculating field rheostats for exciters of synchronous generators. I. A. Kh. Gorbunov. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:72-75 O '57

Comparing the static and dynamic characteristics of two- and three-stage longitudinal field rotary amplifiers. A. E. Alekseev, and others. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12:24-26 D '57.

Generator of paired electric impulses. R. S. Orlov, A. G. Shargin. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:473-474 My '57

Independent ionic excitation with two conversion bridge circuits. I. A. Glebov. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 9:162-166 S '57

Investigations of hydraulic generator cooling systems on a ventilation model. V. I. Polikovskii, I. G. Seretevskaya, T. I. Al'per. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:35-44 O '57

Liublin, I. S. [Generators and transformers for arc welding] *Generatory i transformatory dlya dugovoi svarki.* Pod red. A. I. Akhuna. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957, 60 p. (Nauchno-populjarnaja biblioteka rabochego-svartshchika, no. 5)

New sources of reactive power permitting improved use of generators and synchronous compensators. V. A. Venkov, A. N. Tsovilanov, V. V. Khudakov. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:59-64 D '57

New systems of excitation for synchronous generators. I. U. V. Gaintsev. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12:25-26 D '57.

Parallel connection of self-exciting synchronous generators. E. M. Gorskov. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 2:35-38 '56.

Regulating the reactive power with the aid of controlled valves. M. P. Kostenko, D. A. Zavalishin, I. A. Glebov. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:55-71 D '57.

Synchronous generators. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:3 of cover O '57.

Synchronous generators. *Energetik* 5 no. 11:3 of cover N '57.

Using self-disengaging gears for synchronous compensators having an electric starting motor of the console type. I. U. I. Azbukin, G. L. Vul'man. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:34-37 O '57.

Using waste heat from condensation locomobile power generators. V. E. Tarasova. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 6:34-38 '57.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS—TESTING

Review of G. L. Vul'man's book "Operational testing of generators in electric power plants." L. G. Rubo. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:40 O '57.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS—WELDING

Welding the crankshaft of the Ingelsol-Rand diesel. F. G. Vinogradov. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:14-15 O '57.

ELECTRIC HEATING

(see also subdivision under United States)

Using electric heaters for drying lumber in petroleum. I. N. Patrashin. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no. 11:34-36 N '57.

Using electric heating for drying vine crop seeds. I. M. Moshchan. *Sel. i sem.* 22 no. 5:58-62 '57.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:1-3 N '57.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRY WORKERS

Electrical industry workers on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. A. V. Mozalevskii. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 11-12-16 N '57.

ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

Apparatus for checking normal and higher-frequency a.c. wattmeters, ammeters, and voltmeters. A. Ia. Belokovich, D. I. Zorin. Trudy VNIIM no. 28 20-35 '57.

Errors in current-measuring transformers in the audio-frequency range. T. B. Rozhdustvenskaya. Trudy VNIIM no. 28 62-72 '56.

Means of communication and signaling at the Vorovskoi factory. P. A. Khvach. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9 46-48 S '57.

Multitap remote-controlled psychrometer. L. V. Sakhnovskii, N. S. Kuzin. Der. prom. 6 no. 12 6-8 D '57.

Precision instrument for balancing double bridges. K. P. Shirokov. Trudy VNIIM no. 24 94-104 '54.

Problems in manufacturing electric instruments. N. I. Pokrovskii. Izv. tekhn. no. 6 55-57 N-O '57.

Spivak, I. M. [An electric-light instrument for checking screw threads]. Elektrosvetovoi pribor dlia kontrolya rez'ba. Leningrad, 1955. 2 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi i propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 9. Kontrol' kachestva produktsii).

Standard current-measuring transformer for the 50-10,000 cps frequency range. M. S. Kalander. Trudy VNIIM no. 28 36-49 '56.

Technique and apparatus for checking current-measuring transformers at higher frequencies. T. B. Rozhdustvenskaya. Trudy VNIIM no. 28 50-61 '56.

Use of the quadrant electrometer for checking higher-frequency a.c. wattmeters. K. P. Shirokov. Trudy VNIIM no. 28 5-19 '56.

ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS—TESTING

Stand for testing electric drills under load. E. Kostromin. Mast. ugi. 6 no. 10, 14-15 O '57.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Andrianov, K. A. [Heatproof silicon organic dielectrics]. Teplostoiye kremniorganicheskie dielektriki. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 295 p.

Dielectric properties of MBK compounds. I. U. A. I. Kevich, G. E. Kuratova. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 12 5-7 D '57.

Electric insulating compounds MBK using methacrylic acid. A. K. Vardenburg. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 12 1-5 D '57.

Improve the quality of type ShT-35 insulators. B. P. Kabanov. Energetik 5 no. 12 18-19 D '57.

Press for making sheet electric insulator materials. S. M. Nekhai, I. O. Izhenko. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 10 69-71 O '57.

ELECTRIC LAMPS

The electric lamp industry in the U.S.S.R., during the past 40 years. R. A. Nilender, V. N. Fomin, L. G. Ul'mishchik. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 11 10-14 N '57.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Development of methods of calculating and designing luminaires. V. V. Tiembach. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 11 14-18 N '57.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING—ACCOUNTING see Electric utilities—Accounting

ELECTRIC LINES

Construction of the 400 kv long-distance power distribution line from the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station to Moscow. I. U. E. Grigor'ev. Energetik 5 no. 11 27-34 N '57.

Electric transmission line construction in the Soviet Union. V. V. Gul'denbal'k. Energetik 5 no. 11 20-27 N '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Rope carrying system in repairing 400 kv cutouts. V. A. Komarov. Energetik 5 no. 10 19-21 O '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—OVERHEAD

Industrial methods for the construction of bases for high-voltage transmission line towers. A. N. Basyrkin. Trudy MIEI no. 8 145-159 '57.

ELECTRIC LINES—POLES

Asbestos cement poles for low-voltage electric lines. L. P. Ligotskii. Energetik 5 no. 12 5-0 D '57.

Manufacturing electric line pole bases at a temporary construction yard. V. I. Gritsyk. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 8 4-5 Ag '57.

Signs for electric transmission line poles. B. N. Eganov. Energetik 5 no. 12 4-5 S-O '57.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

From individually produced electric locomotives to mass production. B. V. Suslov. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 11 32-35 N '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY—DIRECT CURRENT

Kostenko, M. P., and L. M. Potrovskii. [Electric machinery]. Elektricheskie mashiny. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo.

Pt 1 [Direct current machinery transformers]. Mashiny postolannogo toka transformatory. 1957. 464 p.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY, SYNCHRONOUS

(see also subdivision under Hungary)

Method of determining the basic parameters of the steady state in synchronous machines. K. A. Khudabashov, Ch'en Tieh-yii, Chang Chu-chung. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 11 65-69 N '57.

Transformation of equations of transient electromechanical processes in salient-pole synchronous machines. S. V. Strakhov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. tekhn. nauk no. 9 3-10 S '57.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY INDUSTRY see subdivision under Moscow

ELECTRIC MACHINES

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

Widening the sparkless switching zone in d.c. electric machines. I. A. Didorenko, I. M. Kobtin. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 10 47-48 O '57.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Corrections for readings of some d.c. compensators. K. P. Shirokov. Trudy VNIIM no. 24 77-83 '54.

Instrument for measuring the electric conductivity and Hall constant in thin layers of semiconductors. V. A. Presnov, G. K. Planchuk, V. F. Synorov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5 119-120 S-O '57.

Metrological work in the field of electric and magnetic measurements. K. P. Shirokov, E. G. Shumakov. Izv. tekhn. no. 6 61-64 N-D '57.

Three-phase phase-sensitive circuit using semiconductor rectifiers. M. M. Rasulov. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 12 26-28 D '57.

ELECTRIC METERS

Apparatus for measuring nonlinear distortions. L. Ia. Kantor. Vest. aviast. 17 no. 12 8-10 D '57.

Electrical engineering. Products of plants producing electric measuring apparatus. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12 40 D '57.

Universal instrument for measurements of current, voltage, power, phase shift, and frequency. A. E. Kaplanskii, P. N. Shevelev. Izv. tekhn. no. 6 68-70 N-D '57.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Compensating the transformer a.m.f. of single-phase 50 cycle commutator motors. L. M. Shildine. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 12 41-43 D '57.

Determining the characteristics of the control circuit for the field of a blooming drive motor. V. I. Arkhangelskii. Elektricheskoe no. 12 3-8 D '57.

Filter-type relay protection for electric motors. N. F. Shishkin and others. Elektricheskoe no. 12 60-64 D '57.

Overload protection of automatic drive motors during phase loss. P. M. Slavin. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz no. 2 23-29 '56.

Reply to Engineer I. A. I. Dodin. A. Ia. Berger. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 12 74-75 D '57.

Shortcomings in starting a synchronous or asynchronous motor from one of two parallel branches under nominal voltage. I. A. I. Dodin. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 12 74 D '57.

Simplified calculation of winding data for asynchronous motor starters during repair. K. F. Dombrovskii. Energetik 5 no. 12 33-34 D '57.

ELECTRIC MOTORS—STARTING DEVICES

Operation and repair of magneto impulse starters. V. M. Haiduk. Mekh. sil', hosp. [8] no. 12 14-15 D '57.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Determining additional losses in autonomously operating asynchronous machines. L. M. Palastin. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 10 49-52 O '57.

Method of decreasing additional losses in asynchronous motors. L. L. Ostrov. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 10 17-22 O '57.

Simplified calculation of winding data of asynchronous electric motor starters during repair. K. F. Dombrovskii. Energetik 5 no. 11 38-40 N '57.

Some problems of designing unified series of asynchronous motors. A. A. Rabinovich. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 10 78-79 O '57.

Special considerations in designing single-phase asynchronous motors. I. M. Postnikov, A. I. Adamenko. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 10 28-35 O '57.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Changing asynchronous motors over to simplified starting and protection circuits. V. P. Ryachov, S. A. Sorokin. Energ. biul. no. 12 1-7 D '57.

Discussion of the most useful cos ϕ for synchronous motors. L. V. Litvak. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12 14-16 D '57.

Problems of self-starting of synchronous motors. G. R. Miller. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12 10-23 D '57.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Calculating electric networks having steel wire. I. Mendeleevich. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz no. 1 17 '57.

Experience with relay protection and automatic control in municipal cable networks. V. S. Kufshin. Vest. Energetik 5 no. 10 1-1 O '57.

Longitudinal capacity compensation in municipal cable networks. A. S. Usatov, L. I. Voronova. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz no. 2 29-35 '56.

Method of calculating the attenuation of high frequency current in 6-35 kv networks. H. V. Sushakov. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz no. 3 12-18 '56.

Supplying power to lighting networks with a "free" block to main line" system. K. K. Balashov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12 6-0 D '57.

Voltage control in electric networks. M. B. Arslanov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12 1-5 D '57.

ELECTRIC OSCILLATORS see Oscillators, Electric

ELECTRIC POTENTIAL see Potential, Theory of

ELECTRIC POWER

(see also subdivision under Danube River, Electric Power—Rumania)

Efficient utilization of electric power in the Leningrad automobile plant in Moscow. M. I. Tikhonov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11 29-32 N '57.

Electric power in the ferrous metallurgy industry. Past 40 years. B. A. Levitskii. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11 3-9 N '57.

Electric power in the U.S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11 1-3 N '57.

Forty years of Soviet power engineering. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11 1-1 N '57.

On utilizing secondary power sources. Elektricheskoe no. 12 33 D '57.

Operational indices and ways of improving the efficiency of electric power plants in forestry work. I. I. Kochegor. Izv. m. i. sta. po elek. sois. sel'khoz no. 1 67-82 '53.

Using secondary power resources in enterprises of the chemical industry. M. V. Fedenko. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12 10-12 D '57.

Utilizing secondary power resources in the ferrous metallurgy industry. B. V. Sazanov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11 14-17 N '57.

ELECTRIC POWER—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography, Electric power

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

Automatic switching-in of standby power (AVN) circuits with asynchronous motors. V. V. Kuznetsov, V. I. Zaitsev. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12 61-64 D '57.

BP-1-57 feed block for operating electric circuits with a.c. current. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 12 13-14 D '57.

Eliminate lack of coordination in designing lines. A. G. Malkov. Elektricheskoe no. 12 17-19 D '57.

Emergency outage in rural networks. O. I. Haiduk. M. A. Tikhonov. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz no. 1 15 '56.

Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo energeticheskoi mysli. [General power supply for cities; papers given at an engineering conference]. Kompleksoe energ. i teplo gorodov; materialy k nauchno-tekhnicheskoi shchamke. Minsk, 1957. 213 p.

Prospective uses of d.c. electric power distribution in the Soviet Union. A. I. Gushengina, S. S. Haiduk. Elektricheskoe no. 12 74-76 D '57.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Bysrtina River, Electric Power—Kuznetek Basin, Shatilik; White Russia)

Changing generators over to standby excitation under load. V. L. Smolnikov. Energetik 5 no. 12 21-23 D '57.

Conference on the operation of rural power stations. A. Lopatin. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz no. 1 14 '56.

Heat insulation of equipment and pipelines in the factor in fuel economy. B. P. Shubin. Energetik 5 no. 12 1-4 D '57.

Increasing the reliability of armatures used in electric power stations. M. I. Imbritskii. Energetik 5 no. 12 23-28 D '57.

Mechanical removal of waste products from aerodrome stations. O. F. Uvarov. Energetik 5 no. 10 17-19 O '57.

New design of wind-driven electric power stations with pneumatic power transmission. G. Kh. Shubin, I. aerodin. no. 8 197-205 '57.

Operational indices for rural electric power plants. I. I. Mikheeva, R. V. Smirnov. Izv. m. i. sta. po elek. sois. sel'khoz no. 2 25-21 '53.

Problems in the automatic control of power systems. L. S. Bruk. Elektricheskoe no. 12 31-34 D '57.

Stability of operation of wind-driven electric power stations in parallel with circuits of infinite power. P. V. Vashkevich. Prom. aerodin. no. 8 138-154 '57.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New method of connecting KCA switchboards. V. V. Pavlov, A. K. Golovin. *Energetik* 5 no. 12:19-20 D '57.

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS—MANAGEMENT

Decreasing the personnel in heat and electric power plants (LETs). I. G. Mamonov. *Energetik* 5 no. 12 7-8 D '57.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Brylev, A. M. [Coded rail circuits] Kodovye rel'soye tsipi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1967. 162 p. (Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy, no. 144) Controlled cable disconnector and automatic section equipment for parallel feeding of electric traction in municipal transport, suggested by N. A. Zagladov, V. G. Taborsky, and G. G. Engel'man. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12 17 D '57.

Osipov, S. I., and K. A. Mironov. [Principles of electric traction] Osnovy elektricheskoi tsi. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 342 p.

Rosenfeld, V. E., and others. [Principles of electric traction] Osnovy elektricheskoi tsi. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo.

Pl. I. [Theory of train movement, traction and braking characteristics, traction calculations and testing] Teoriya dvizheniya poezda, tsiagovye i tormoznye kharakteristiki, tsiagovye raschety i ispytaniya. 1957. 311 p.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—BRAKES

Introducing recuperative braking in strip mine haulage. L. V. Lyvchenko. *Gor. zhil.* no. 10 73-74 O '57.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS—WIRES AND WIRING

Vlasov, L. I. [Contact systems of electric railroads] Kontaknaya set'. Izd. 2-oe, dop. i ispr. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 425 p.

Vlasov, L. I. [Mechanical calculations for vertical chain contact suspensions] Mekhanicheskie raschety vertikal'nykh tsapnykh kontaknykh podvesok. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 222 p. (Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy, no. 138)

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Current phase shifter. P. K. Nembovskii. *Avtom., telem. i svyaz'* no. 12:31 D '57.

Combined transverse differential relay for two parallel lines. V. A. Andreyev. *Trudy inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR* no. 4:207-213 '57.

Conference on semiconductors in relay protection. O. D. Veitshin. *Elektricheskoye* no. 12 83-84 D '57.

Electronic track relays. B. T. Anashkin, D. A. Bunin. *Avtom., telem. i svyaz'* no. 12:42-44 D '57.

Experience with relay protection and automatic control in municipal cable networks. V. S. Kozlovskii. *Energetik* 5 no. 10:1-4 O '57.

Nekrasov, B. M., and I. M. Radashkovich. [Electric welding of terminals of a starting device] Elektrosvarka kontaknykh puskoregulyulushchey apparatury. Leningrad, 1955. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 18. Svarka i palka metallov)

New relays. *Energetik* 5 no. 12:3 of cover D '57.

Noncontact transistor displacement relays. N. V. Rozanov, M. G. Chibnev. *Priborostroenie* no. 12:9-11 D '57.

Some characteristics of relays having semiconductor rectifiers. G. G. Gliman. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:65-68 O '57.

Synthesis of mixed relay circuits of series-parallel type [with summary in English]. V. N. Roginskii. *Avtom. i telem.* 18 no. 12:120-131 D '57.

Voltage relay with a nonlinear capacitor. I. A. Budzko, I. F. Borodin. *Mekh. i elektr. avtomat. i svyaz'* no. 6:30-33 '57.

Voltage relays with semiconducting members. A. V. Kuznetsov, V. F. Rakhmanov. *Priborostroenie* no. 12: 25 D '57.

ELECTRIC RELAYS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electric relays

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Effect of magnetic fields on manganin resistors. K. P. Shirokov, V. A. Ginzburg. *Trudy VNIIM* no. 28:102-108 '56.

ELECTRIC RESONATORS

Using series analysis in investigating the dynamic resolving power of resonators. V. V. Gotsikh. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 9:107-108 S '57.

ELECTRIC RHEOSTATS

Calculating field rheostats for exciters of synchronous generators. I. A. Kh. Gorbunskii. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:72-75 O '57.

ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Circuit for warning signals. V. A. Protodopov. *Energetik* 5 no. 12:21-22 D '57.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

(see also subdivision under United States)

Equations for current and e.m.f. curves during switching in collector machines. M. F. Karasev. *Elektricheskoye* no. 12:70-74 D '57.

Pin-type switches with pasted pins. V. N. Kostrikov, O. P. Samorukov. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5:125 S-O '57.

Water cooled switches for high-frequency vacuum-tube generators. A. I. Khavkin. *Sian i instr.* 28 no. 12. 34-35 D '57.

ELECTRIC TESTING

Designing high-voltage testing stations. B. I. Gol'denblat. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:79-80 O '57.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Anisotropic magnetic properties in cold rolled transformer steel. V. V. Druzhinin. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12. 20-24 D '57.

Calculating wide-hand transformers operating between active loads. B. I. Dubrovskaya. *Elektrosvaz'* 11 no. 8:32-38 Ag '57.

Changing transformer leads through the upper radiator tap. V. S. Energetik 5 no. 10:22 O '57.

Connecting secondary windings of step-down transformers for local lighting. M. R. Naifeld. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 11:39-40 N '57.

Increasing the overload capacity of transformers by the method of cooling them. A. M. Beikovskii. *Elektricheskoye* no. 12 81-82 D '57.

The KAT-15 Autotransformer. M. Levin. *Kinomekhanika* no. 11:27-29 N '57.

Kostenko, M. P., and L. M. Plotrovskii. [Electric machinery] Elektricheskie mashiny. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo.

Pl. I. [Direct current machinery transformers] Mashiny postoiannogo toka transformatory. 1957. 404 p.

Liublin, I. S. [Generators and transformers for arc welding] Generatory i transformatory dlia dugovoi svarki. Pod red. A. I. Akhuna. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. li-ry, 1957. 60 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka rabochego-svartschika, no. 5)

Magnetizing force and losses in transformer steel in superimposing a strong continuous field on a variable field of 50 cycle frequency. M. S. Likhin. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:16-19 D '57.

Mazel, K. B. [Theory and calculations of capacitor rectifiers taking the inductance leakage of the transformer into consideration] Teoriya i raschet vypryamitel'nykh, rabotayushchego na emkosti, s uchedom induktivnosti rasschety transformatora. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 39 p.

Power coefficient for industrial thermoelectric installations with electron-tube generators. G. V. Ivenskii. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:44-48 D '57.

Review of Professor M. Vidmar's book "Transformers." G. N. Petrov. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:78-79 N '57.

Simplified design of power transformers and autotransformers. V. Ivanov. *V pom. radiotekhn.* no. 3:38-48 '57.

Soviet transformer manufacture. I. U. S. Krongauz. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:23-25 N '57.

Transient processes in differential transformer current. V. A. Ruzhichka. *Trudy inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR* no. 4:195-206 '57.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS—VENTILATION

Ventilating transformer chambers. L. M. Shmitser, M. I. Zotov, M. I. Khesin. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12:28-29 D '57.

ELECTRIC UTILITIES—ACCOUNTING

Make customer accounting simpler and less expensive. M. Chestnyi. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no. 11:23-24 '57.

ELECTRIC WAVES

Self-demodulation of reflected radio waves. L. K. Nerovina. *Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. i fiz., khim.* 11 no. 2:99-102 '56.

ELECTRIC WELDING

Alaufev, P. A. [Improving the technological process of automatic welding of T-joints] Usovshenstvovanie tekhnologicheskogo protsessa avtomaticheskoi svarki tavrorykh soedinenii. Leningrad, 1955. 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 34(722))

Arc welding in an atmosphere of protective gases. A. V. Petrov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 11:21-21 N '57.

Arc welding in the machinery industry. K. V. Liubavskii, L. M. Iakovinskii. *Svar. proizv.* no. 11:4-9 N '57.

Automatic built-up welding with use of band electrodes. F. A. Khomus'ko. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:71-76 S-O '57.

Automatic control of the metal bath level in automatic welding under flux. I. D. Gupalo. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:77-85 S-O '57.

Automatic welding under flux. B. E. Paton. *Svar. proizv.* no. 11:17-21 N '57.

Automatic welding under flux of rolling mill mountings with use of lamellar electrodes. I. U. Zaitsev, I. U. A. Sternbogen. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:100-105 S-O '57.

Chibisov, G. P. [Resistance condenser welding of small and thin-wall parts] Kontaknaya kondensatornaya svarka mel'kikh i tonkostennykh detal' Leningrad, 1955. 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 23. Svarka i palka metallov)

Compensating properties of welding baths. I. G. Llapichev. *Izv. TPI* 85 307-320 '57.

Electrodes for arc welding, hard facing and built-up welding. E. V. Sokolov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 11:24-27 N '57.

Experience in using a continuous simplified method of erecting groups of vertical cylindrical steel tanks. B. F. Popovskii. *Nov. v stroit. tekhn.* no. 10:96-116 '57.

For further improvement of welding techniques. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:1-8 S-O '57.

Karmishenskii, A. N., and V. D. Vorontsova. [Submerged arc welding of joints of concrete reinforcements] Elektro-dugovaya vannaya svarka stykov armaturny zhelezobetonnykh konstruktii Leningrad, 1955. 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 3(51))

Kerner, M. S. [Semiautomatic electric arc welding of bars to sheet steel structures using flux disks] Poluavtomaticheskaya elektro-dugovaya svarka sterzhnei k listovym stal'nykh konstrukttsiam s primeneniem flu-sovoykh shalb. Leningrad, 1955. 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 21(689))

Kerner, M. S. [Semiautomatic welding with electric iron pins] Poluavtomaticheskaya svarka elektrozhaklami Leningrad, 1955. 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 94(782))

Liublin, I. S. [Generators and transformers for arc welding] Generatory i transformatory dlia dugovoi svarki. Pod red. A. I. Akhuna. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. li-ry, 1957. 60 p. (Nauchno-populiarnaya biblioteka rabochego-svartschika, no. 5)

Mikhailov, I. P. [Automatic built-up welding of steel structure compressed surfaces using powdered metal wire] Avtomaticheskaya naplavka poroshkovoi provolokoi uplotnitel'nykh poverkhnostei stal'noi armatury. Leningrad, 1955. 8 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 33(721))

Nekrasov, B. M., and I. M. Radashkovich. [Electric welding of terminals of a starting device] Elektrosvarka kontaknykh puskoregulyulushchey apparatury. Leningrad, 1955. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 18. Svarka i palka metallov)

Participation of electrode and base metal in metallurgical reactions during automatic welding under flux. D. A. Dudko, I. N. Rublevskii. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:56-60 S-O '57.

Processes of stabilization of the chemical composition of weld metal bonding on the fusion zone. G. L. Petrov. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:10-37 S-O '57.

Prospects for the use of high-frequency currents in welding. B. E. Paton, V. A. Lebedev. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:9-18 S-O '57.

Rjabokon, N. G., and L. V. Gal'chinskii. [Arc welder's manual] Uchebnik elektrosvartschika. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. li-ry, 1957. 154 p.

Size of metal droplets carried by the arc. I. I. Frumin. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:64-70 S-O '57.

Some peculiarities in welding titanium under flux. S. M. Gurevich. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:38-48 S-O '57.

State of and margin for future development of resistance welding. A. S. Gel'man. *Svar. proizv.* no. 11:31-34 N '57.

Welding in repair work. K. P. Voshchanov. *Svar. proizv.* no. 11:38-41 N '57.

Welding techniques on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. *Svar. proizv.* no. 11:1-3 N '57.

ELECTRIC WELDING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Arc welding equipment. N. I. A. Kochanovskii. *Svar. proizv.* no. 11:27-31 N '57.

Ceramic tips for EZH-54 electric holders. TS. S. Khromova. *Trudy VNIIVtogen* no. 4:155-156 '57.

Electric welding equipment. N. I. A. Kochanovskii. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11:49-54 N '57.

ELECTRIC WELDING—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for welded fabrics to be used in reinforced concrete components. *Buil. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 10:28-29 O '57.

ELECTRIC WIRE

Enamelled wire with polyurethane base. V. A. Privezen-tsev, I. M. Malofa, E. R. Antonova. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 12:7-10 D '57.

ELECTRIC WIRE—WELDING

Cold butt welding with pressure of aluminum wire. A. M. Rura. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10:53-65 O '57.

ELECTRIC WIRING

Planning electric circuits for apartment houses with small apartments. A. Kukuyev. *Bud. i arkh. i* 5 no. 11:31-33 N '57.

ELECTRICITY—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Effect of a high-voltage, low-frequency electric field on the level of macroergic phosphorus compounds in the skeletal muscles in warm-blooded animals. A. V. Stokov, A. I. Biliareva. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:458-472 M, '57.
- Effect of constant current on the excitability of the vegetative centers of the brain. I. A. Medianskiy, I. A. Olum. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:400-403 M, '57.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

- (See also subdivision under *Austrlia*)
- Automatic control of electric pumps on livestock farms. R. M. Slann, E. P. Chelalov, N. N. Fadeev. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 4:45-49 '56.
- Electrical equipment for removing manure. P. A. Rubtsov. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 4:41-44 '56.
- Electrification of livestock sections of state farms. B. V. Volov. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 12:12-13 D '57.
- Power consumption of the agricultural districts in the area of the Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station. M. V. Shchepetayn, I. G. Mikhnevaya. *Izv. vuz. sta. po elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 2:51-66 '53.
- Results of using single-phase electric tractors. P. V. Kulis, N. O. Moskalenko. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 8:10-12 D '57.
- A useful book ("Breakdowns and their prevention in electric systems serving agricultural purposes") by V. I. Gessen. Reviewed by I. A. Uspenskiy. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz.* no. 4:63 '56.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electricity on ships

ELECTRIFICATION

- "Electrification of our country" by A. V. Vinter, A. B. Markin. Reviewed by A. Dubert. *Vest. Inst. po izuch. SSSR* no. 3:114-118 J1-5 '57.
- Electrification of the U. S. S. R. in 40 years. V. Velts. *Voprosy kon.* no. 10:42-54 O '57.
- Growth of designing and installation organizations connected with the electrification of industry in the U. S. S. R. V. M. Khramov, S. N. Frenkel'. *Nov. tekhn. i prom. stroit.* no. 11:18-24 N '57.
- Light of communism. *Zakuruzha* 2 no. 11:22 N '57.
- Technical progress in the electrification of industry during the 40 years of Soviet rule. I. A. M. Bol'sham, A. A. Ermilov. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 11:24-28 N '57.

ELECTRIFICATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electrification

ELECTRIFICATION—HISTORY

- "Development of the electrification of the Soviet country, 1921-1925." Reviewed by V. N. Zelenetskaya. *Ist. arkh.* no. 3:274-277 S-D '57.

ELECTRIFICATION, RURAL see Rural electrification

ELECTROACOUSTICS

- Muromtsev, V. V. [Amplifiers and electroacoustics] *Usilitelnye ustroystva i elektroakustika*. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Tekhnostvo", 1957. 466 p.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

- Characteristics of electrocardiographic changes in myocardial infarction. A. V. Gol'tsman. *Terap. arkh.* 28 no. 1:43-50 Ja '57.
- Electrocardiographic data in endarteritis obliterans. M. M. Bronshteyn. *Trudy LSGMI* 33:191-218 '56.
- Electrocardiographic esophageal leads in cardiac defects. V. I. Masluch. *Terap. arkh.* 29 no. 1:50-63 Ja '57.
- Mechanism of the action of necrotic tissue on the heart, analysis of causes of electrocardiographic changes characteristic of myocardial infarction. V. S. Sal'manovich. *Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap.* 1 no. 5:53-60 S-D '57.
- "Principles and technique of electrocardiography" by N. G. Nikulin. Reviewed by I. Z. Bubis. *Fel'd. i akush.* 23 no. 8:62-63 Ag '57.

ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

- Determining the composition of discharging ammonium and oxalate complexes of zinc by the difference of anodic and cathodic potentials of semiwaves at the dropping zinc amalgam electrode [with summary in English]. A. G. Stromberg. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1704-1712 Ag '57.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

- Activating the anodic process with small amounts of oxygen [with summary in English]. R. Kh. Burshtein, V. I. Luk'yancheva. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6:1370-1376 Je '57.
- Development of electrochemical synthesis of organic compounds in industry. L. I. Antropov. *Khim. prom.* no. 5:272-274 J1-Ag '57.
- Electrochemical fluorination. I. L. Kunitskii, G. A. Sokol'skii. *Reakts. org. soed.* 6:343-387 '57.
- Electrochemical oxidation and reduction of H₂ and O₂ gas mixtures in electrolyte solutions on Pt and Au electrodes [with summary in English]. K. I. Rozental', V. I. Veselovskii. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1565-1568 J1 '57.

ELECTRODES

- Automatic built-up welding with use of band electrodes. F. A. Khomusko. *Avtom. svai.* 10 no. 5:71-76 S-O '57.
- Correlation between the adsorption of cations and the potential of platinum electrodes. N. A. Balashova, V. A. Ivanov, V. E. Kazarinov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2:336-338 J1 '57.
- The effect of mercury as a poison on the adsorptive properties of an electrode catalyst. G. P. Khomchenko. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 11 no. 2:175-178 '56.
- Electrodes for arc welding, hard facing and built-up welding. E. V. Sokolov, Svar. proizv. no. 11:21-27 N '57.
- An electronic oscillograph arrangement for the study of electrode processes [with summary in English]. V. T. Faizullin, A. G. Sharagin, E. D. Kochman. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1640-1642 J1 '57.
- The nature of adsorption layers on solid metal surfaces [with summary in English]. V. L. Khoshchev, B. S. Kraskov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6:1227-1231 Je '57.
- Using the oxalate-silver electrode for determining the instability constants of complex oxalates. B. V. Pritayn and others. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9:2025-2030 S '57.

ELECTRODES, IRON

- The passivity of iron in acid solutions [with summary in English]. A. M. Sukhotin, K. M. Karashova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6:1266-1268 Je '57.

ELECTRODIALYSIS

- Selective ionites and selective ionite membranes. V. A. Kluchko. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1049-1051 '57.

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

- Biopotentials of the cerebral cortex in severe blood loss. E. D. Dvuchhishina, P. N. Serkov. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6:18-- Je '57.
- Diagnostic possibilities of electroencephalography in epilepsy [with summary in French]. A. A. Lev. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 57 no. 10:1210-1210 '57.
- Electroencephalographic analysis of internal inhibition [with summary in English]. R. S. Mikhlin. *Zhur. vyzn. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 4:608-618 J1-Ag '57.
- Human electroencephalogram recorded during stimulation of the eyes by square electric pulses [with summary in English]. V. K. Zhdanov, E. N. Semenovskaya. *Biophysika* 2 no. 8:724-733 '57.
- Microelectrode method for taking electroencephalograms in small laboratory animals in long-term experiments. V. I. Gusev, N. P. Zhur. *vys. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 4:628-628 J1-Ag '57.
- Relation of the formation of conditioned reflexes in dogs to electroencephalographic changes [with summary in English]. G. T. Sakhtulin. *Zhur. vyzn. nerv. delat.* 7 no. 5:741-753 S-O '57.

ELECTROGORSK—COMMUNITY CENTERS

- According to Lenin's concept. I. Chekhov. *Klub* 7 no. 10:4-6 O '57.

ELECTROLYSIS

- Change of electrochemical properties of an electrode catalyst under conditions of progressive poisoning. G. P. Khomchenko. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 11 no. 2:170-183 '56.
- Conditions of molybdates in solutions. Part II: Ion migration in electrolysis. Solubility of molybdenic anhydride. A. K. Babko, B. I. Nabivanets. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9:2085-2095 S '57.
- Effect of electric current on changes in the quantity of mobile ions in soil [with summary in English]. A. A. Baturin. *Pochvovedenie* no. 9:105-111 S '57.
- Electrochemical features of titanium subjected to electrolysis on a mercury dropping electrode. V. N. Nestorovich, P. N. Kovlenko. *Trudy NPI* 27:33-47 '56.
- Features of anodic activation of chromium and chromium steels [with summary in English]. A. M. Sukhotin, E. I. Antonovskaya. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1521-1531 J1 '57.
- Phenomena in the proximity of electrodes in alkali halide crystals at high temperatures. M. S. Kosman, V. F. Pisarenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4:693-695 Ag '57.
- Simultaneous observation of the motion of ions and solutions used for measuring the migration ratio. E. A. Kalmakov, V. B. Fiks. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 6:95-97 N-D '57.
- Studying anodic dissolution and potentials of copper-selenium alloys. M. A. Knochko, M. E. Mironova. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9:2235-2238 S '57.
- Studying the mechanism of electrolytic separation of hydrogen by introducing supplementary amounts of atomic hydrogen onto the surface of the electrode [with summary in English]. A. N. Frumkin. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1875-1880 Ag '57.

ELECTROLYSIS—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Working model of a set of electrolytic baths for the electrolysis of sodium chloride solutions. A. D. Chendrov. *Khim. v shkole* 13 no. 1:38-40 Ja-F '58.

ELECTROLYTES

- Devices for controlling the density of electrolytes. V. Orlov. *Avt. transp.* 35 no. 11:30 N '57.

- Distribution of an electrolyte admixture between the anode solution and crystals of the other electrolyte. V. I. Chulko. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9:224-226 O '57.
- "Electrolyte solutions" (in English) by R. A. Robinson and R. H. Stokes. Reviewed by S. V. Gorbachev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1653-1655 J1 '57.
- Experimental investigation of the thermal conductivities of aqueous solutions of electrolytes. I. U. P. Chudakov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2:117-118 '57.
- High-molecular insoluble polyelectrolytes (ion-exchange resins). I. B. Trostianakova, A. B. Pavlovskaya. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* 2 no. 5:593-602 '57.
- Refraction effects in electrolyte solutions. S. S. Dvornik. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2:223-226 '57.

ELECTROLYTIC CORROSION

- Potential regulator for drainage protection of pipes. I. N. Alekseev, V. I. Ivanenko, A. A. Panchenko. *Arkh. Gaz. prom.* [No. 1]:34-39 N '57.
- Reply to V. M. Novokovskii's letter. N. P. Zhuk. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1006-1007 Ag '57.
- Working principle of cathodic protection. L. I. Lyubimov. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 12:23-25 D '57.

ELECTROLYTIC OXIDATION see Oxidation, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING

- Calculating the smoothing in electrochemical polishing of metals [with summary in English]. S. L. Krichmar. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1593-1599 J1 '57.
- Experimental investigation of the smoothing processes in electrochemical polishing [with summary in English]. S. L. Krichmar, V. P. Galushko. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1762-1766 Ag '57.

ELECTROLYTIC REDUCTION see Reduction, Electrolytic

ELECTROMAGNETS

- Calculating electromagnets with an external rotating mass. N. K. Gul'perin. *Elektrichesk. no. 12:11-11 D '57.*
- Push-pull proportional electromagnet. I. V. Smirnov. *Vest. elektromot.* 28 no. 12:20-31 D '57.

ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

- Determining mechanical and dynamic characteristics of rubber in tonic frequency range. V. I. Volodko, I. A. Kuvshinovskii. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5:89-91 S '57.
- Electric modeling of stresses in cables during removal of the load from an immobile foundation [with brief report] (in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English). B. D. Lapid. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* 3 no. 3:117-124 '57.

ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

- Oxidation-reduction potential and developing reaction of N-oxyphenylglycine. I. A. M. Veprik. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5:670 '57.

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

- Change of reflexes in the hind legs following contraction of the abdominal aorta in postnatal ontogenesis. I. A. Kouheleva. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:401-413 My '57.
- Reflex mechanism of disorders of the respiratory movements following injury of the upper respiratory tract (phenomenon of so-called mixed apnoea), electrocardiographic studies [with summary in English]. I. A. Morozova, I. A. Morozova. *Blud. eksp. biol. med.* 44 no. 2:36-40 S '57.

ELECTRON DIFFRACTION EXAMINATION

- Studying the structure of molecules by means of electron diffraction. Part 7: Strontium halides [with summary in English]. P. A. Akhmedov and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1871-1874 Ag '57.

ELECTRON EMISSION

- Chemical effect of oxygen on electron emission of an L-cathode. I. A. P. Zingerman, V. I. Soltyk. *Radioelektronika* 1 elektron. 2 no. 12:1512-1518 D '57.
- Effect of bombardment on electron emission of an L-cathode. I. U. G. Pashinskii. *Radioelektronika* 2 no. 12:1503-1511 D '57.
- Electron emission and barium evaporation velocity from L-cathodes with an oxide-barium filter. I. A. P. Zingerman, V. A. Morozovskii. *Radioelektronika* 2 no. 12:1536-1543 D '57.

ELECTRON EMISSION—MEASUREMENT

- Instrument for measuring the shape of electron beams. I. U. V. Troitskii. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 8:113-114 N-D '57.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

- Electron microscope investigation of chloroplasts of *Bolus* pennalis in connection with its transition to the state of winter dormancy [with summary in English]. P. A. Genkal', R. S. Morozova. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:589-613 N-D '57.
- Electron microscopy in the Soviet Union. R. I. A. Har'paz. V. N. Voronov, A. A. Lebedev. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 12:124-1210 '57.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY (Continued)

Gelatin as a new means of embedding biological objects in ultrathin sectioning for electron microscopy. V. P. Gilev Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 2 281-284 S-O '57.
Using the electron microscope for microchemical analysis. I. I. Zemtlanova, I. M. Kushnir Zav. lab 23 no. 9:1055-1061 '57.

ELECTRON TUBES

Dyckov, S. I. [Magnetrans] Magnetrans Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M.-v. obor. SSSR, 1957 48 p. (Radiolokatsionnaya tekhnika)
Comparing high-power electron tubes with wolfram cathodes over to tubes with activated cathodes in radio transmitters. N. V. Zharinov, Vest. aviaz. 17 no. 12:7-8 '57.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Axisymmetric supersonic flow of a freely expanding gas with a flat transient surface, tables. O. N. Katskova, I. D. Shmyglovskii, Vych. mat. no. 2:15-29 '57.
Calculating the critical speeds of a turbogenerator rotor on elastic-natural bearings with an electronic calculating machine. P. I. Sakharov, I. M. Ter-Mikaelian Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 10:9-17 '57.
Certain errors in the methods of evaluation of the importance of present-day electronic calculating machines. B. K. Prykhod'kova, Vysnyk AN URSR 28 no. 10:52-60 '57.
Coding the operations of the electronic calculating machine ES-60-3. B. M. Dzyrdov, M. G. Rappoport, Vych. mat. no. 2:138-153 '57.
Practical modeling of self-oscillating systems. P. S. Lenda, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz. i khim. 11 no. 2:103-108 '56.
Replacing one million calculators. B. Gnedenko, Ogonek 34 no. 6:24 '57.
Subsonic gas flow around ellipses and ellipsoids. P. I. Chuvpkin, Vych. mat. no. 2:20-44 '57.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

Independent ionic excitation with two conversion bridge circuits. I. A. Glukhov, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:152-166 '57.
New electronic bridge circuits with induction transmitters. I. O. Kochnev, Priboirostroenie no. 12:5-9 '57.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Control follower systems. A. S. Bakharev, Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:11-13 '57.
Scientific and technical conference on the use of radioactive techniques in automatic control of industrial production processes. K. S. Furman, Priboirostroenie no. 12:29 '57.
Using electronic mechanical transmitters. L. A. Goncharukh, Priboirostroenie no. 12:17-19 '57.

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

Electronic devices for automatic processing of results of ionization measurements. B. N. Moiseev, A. N. Talyzin, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:60-62 S-O '57.

ELECTRONIC DIFFERENTIAL ANALYZERS

The largest calculating machine. E. N. Radzivilov, Priboirostroenie no. 12:28-30 '57.

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS

Analysis of the block diagram of series electronic digital computers [with summary in English]. G. A. Mikhalov Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12:100-110 '57.
Calculating the stability of automatic control electrical systems with the aid of digital computers. B. M. Kagan, Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 10:2-9 '57.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

Automatic instruments for determining minor nonhomogeneity of variable magnetic fields. A. P. Komar, V. P. Iashukov Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:75-78 N-D '57.
The CHS-1-D transmitting unit used in frequency pulse telemetering systems. A. M. Pshenichnikov, Priboirostroenie no. 12:27 '57.
Electronic devices for producing voltage proportional to the frequency logarithm. A. D. Cheanokov, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:80-73 S-O '57.
Electronic frequency meters. V. M. Kurbatov, Priboirostroenie no. 12:12-14 '57.
Electrostatic analyzers having nonuniform field formed by a system of laminated electrodes. M. I. Korasnik, V. A. Barakutan, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:11-17 S-O '57.
Evaluating the nonlinearity of diode mixers. L. A. Birger, Izv. tekhn. no. 6:77-80 N-D '57.
Instrument for measuring lengths and number of gaps in charged particle tracks in nuclear emissions. B. A. Volkovskii, A. I. Galaktionov, M. I. Tret'yakova, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:42-45 N-D '57.
Multichannel amplitude analyzers having storage tube recording. G. P. Mel'nikov, L. I. Artemenko, I. U. Golubev, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:57-67 N-D '57.
Recording spectra by amplitude analyzers having memory devices. A. P. TSilovich, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:118 S-O '57.

Stabilization of magnetic fields in magnetic spectrometers. I. U. S. Egorov, G. D. Iatshev, I. U. Trulev Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:41-46 S-O '57.
Standard transmitters of small time intervals. A. D. Wefelbat, Izv. tekhn. no. 6:42-14 N-D '57.
Unit for studying the mechanical properties of rubbers under conditions of adiabatic stretching. M. P. Votinov, E. V. Kuvshinskii, L. L. Sul'zhenko, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:82-84 N-D '57.
Using storage tubes in multichannel amplitude-time analyzers. V. N. Il'inski, V. B. Chernyav, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:5-6 N-D '57.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Determining mechanical and dynamic characteristics of rubbers in sonic frequency range. V. P. Volodin, E. V. Kuvshinskii, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:86-91 S-O '57.
Instruments for measuring inductance and capacitance. G. N. Munkhelshevi, N. Sh. Khidze, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:76-78 S-O '57.
Using frequency dividers and wavemeters in measuring electric oscillation frequency in the 2,000 to 20,000 hertz range. B. I. Pirozhkov, Prih. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:120-121 S-O '57.

ELECTRONIC PULSE TECHNIQUES see Pulse techniques (Electronics)

ELECTRONICS

Forty years of Soviet cathode electronics. N. D. Moigulis, V. M. Gavriluk, Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 11:1451-1467 N '57.
Randau, P. N. [Electronic engineering] Radiotekhnika, Izd. 3-o, perer. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957 302 p.
The years 1917-1957. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 11:1318-1343 N '57.

ELECTRONICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Electronics

ELECTRONS

Dine, Paul. [Electrons and vacuum] Elektrony i vakuum. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 15 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniya politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. B, no. 37)
Electron paramagnetic resonance. S. A. Al'tshuler, B. M. Kozhev, Usp. fiz. nauk 63 no. 3:533-573 '57.
A method of studying electronic terms of diatomic molecules. Electronic terms and internuclear distances in the molecules of alkali metals and their hydrides. F. Sh. Shifrin, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:549-551 '58
Studying the relativistic motion of electrons in a magnetic field with consideration of quantum effects. A. A. Sokolov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz. i khim. 11 no. 2:27-46 '58.

ELECTRONS—SPECTRA

Experimental study of the angular distribution and polarization of optical emission of electrons in a synchrotron. F. A. Korolev and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 1:542-544 '56.

ELECTROOSMOSIS

Compacting water-saturated clay soils using a direct electric current. L. I. Kurdenkov, (Trudy) NIICSP no. 3:112-132 '57.

ELECTROPHORESIS

Electrophoresis of dispersed particles at the liquid-gas interface. S. G. Mokrushin, I. A. Varvas, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:597-599 '56.

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Anomalous dielectric loss zone of skeletal and smooth muscles. N. A. Aladzhelova, N. M. Maslov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:407-410 '57.
Effect of aldehydyl groups on galvanotaxis in paramoecia [with summary in English]. N. A. Smirnova, Biofizika 2 no. 6:670-674 '57.
Electric potentials of the cerebrospinal trunk and the motor reflex apparatus in Sechenov's inhibition [with summary in English]. P. A. Kiselev, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1098-1111 N '57.
Electrophysiological analysis of the reticular formation of the brain stem. G. Moruzzi, Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 4:479-483 '57.
Electrophysiological study of afferent impulses in intestinal nerves. O. N. Zamiatina, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:441-448 '57.

ELECTROPLATING

Bakhvalov, G. T., and N. V. Rumiantsev. [Electric metal plating by using reversible current] Elektroliticheskoe pokrytie metalli pri reversivnom toke. Moskva, Mosk. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy im. F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, 1957. 46 p. (Stenogramma lektsii)
The cathodic process in the electrodeposition of iron-nickel alloys. N. V. Korovin, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2259-2263 '57.
Effect of boric acid on cathodic polarization in the electrodeposition of nickel and cobalt [with summary in English]. Z. A. Solov'eva, O. A. Abramov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1248-1255 '57.
Efficient use of electric energy in metal plating plants. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12:27 '57.

Kondrat'ev, L. L. [Efficient suspension devices used in electroplating] Ratsional'nye konstruktivnye podvody dlya gal'vanopokrytiya detalей. Leningrad, 1956. 1 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 34 Zashchitnye pokrytiya metallov)

Mechanical stresses in electrolytic palladium depositions [with summary in English]. V. V. Ostrosmov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1812-1819 Ag '57.
New circuits for periodic current reversing during electroplating. G. S. Zikeev, M. K. Shatkov, Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 10:31-32 '57.

Using fusing agents for automatic building-up of automobile parts. M. Baranov, Z. Krichesvii, Avi. transp. 35 no. 2:24-26 '57.

Using the electric jet method for determining the thickness of electrodeposited coatings. V. A. Il'in, I. U. Kurts Med. prom. 11 no. 9:50-52 '57.

ELECTROPLATING—QUALITY CONTROL

Palei, S. S., and B. V. Shabal'n. [Instrument for continuous checking of electroplating layers during their deposition] Prih. dlia nepreryvnogo kontrolia tolschiny gal'vanicheskikh pokrytiy i protsessov ikh osazhdeniya. Leningrad, 1956. 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 11 Zashchitnye pokrytiya metallov)

ELEKTROSTAL'—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Studying the principles of industrial production in the schools of Elektrostal'. N. P. Borodavko, E. D. Shul'man, Politekh. obuch. no. 12:21-25 '57.

ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL see Chemical elements

ELEVATORS, GRAIN see Grain elevators

ELEVFERI, Metropolit of Lithuania and Vilnius, 1869-1940
Guardian of canonical truth. A. Vederikov, Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:65-76 '57.

ELLAM FAMILY

Island of rebels. A. Starkov, Ogonek 35 no. 51:9-11 '57.

ELLSMERE ISLAND—SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Expedition on Ellesmere Land. Let. Sev. 2:262 '57.

ELLAI see Kulachikov, Serafim Romanovich, 1904-

ELM

Interaction of the ash (Fraxinus pubescens March.) and the elm (Ulmus suberosus Moench.) F. S. Baryshman, Agrobiologiya no. 6:140-141 N-D '57.

EL'PERIN, MIRON IUL'EVICH, 1900-1957

In memory of Miron Iul'evich El'perin, Poligr. prozv. no. 12:29 '57.

EMBOLISM

Hemodynamic shifts in fatal experimental fat embolism. T. I. Akhmeteli, D. I. Kandolaki, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1:93-99 '57.

EMBROIDERY

How to embroider a blouse. I. Gaevalskii, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12:31 '57.

EMBROIDERY, MACEDONIAN

"Macedonian folk embroidery" [in Macedonian and French] by Marica Antonova Popstefanova. Reviewed by N. I. Gagen-Torn, Sov. etn. no. 4:177-179 '57.

EMBRYOLOGY—FISHES

A cytochemical study of egg-cells in the fish. V. G. Petrova, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:674-676 '57.
The time of contact between the egg and the spermatozoon in sturgeons. A. S. Ginzburg, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:845-848 Ag '57.

EMBRYOLOGY, HUMAN

Structure of the human embryo at the end of the first month. A. I. Motrenko, Vrach. delo no. 10:1057-1060 '57.

EMEL'IANOV, IVAN ABRAMOVICH

Hero of Labor. M. Lapidus, Kolkh. prozv. 17 no. 11:24 N '57.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Family of a collective farm brigade leader. V. Bobrovich, N. Timoshok, Slaviane no. 11:41-42 N '57.

EMMEN, NETHERLANDS—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

First women's chess olympiad. Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 12:354-355 '57.

EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN see Women—Employment

EMULSIFYING AGENTS

Emulsifiers in the production of margarine. N. A. Petrov, Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 8:1-6 '57.

EMULSIONS, PHOTOGRAPHIC see Photographic emulsions

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Enamelled wire with polyurethane base V A Privetstev, I. M. Maifos, E. R. Antonova Vest. elektroprom, 28 no. 12 7-10 D '57
Instrument for the determination of the warping of sheet steel in connection with enameling K P Azarov, V E Gorbatenko Zav. lab. 23 no. 9, 1128-1129 '57

ENBEKSHI (KAZAKHISKII DISTRICT)—BIOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Training students during experimental work on the school plot V N. Isaenko Biol. v shkole no. 6 45-51 N-D '57.

ENCEPHALITIS

Discussion on the nature of tick-borne encephalitis at a meeting of the editorial council of "Voprosy virusologii," Vop. virus, 2 no. 5-302-309 S-O '57.
Effect of short-wave ultraviolet rays on the viability and antigenic properties of viruses of Russian tick-borne and Japanese encephalitis [with summary in English] E N. Levkovich, A. A. Gol'dfel'd, O. E. Rzhakhova Eksp. biol. i med. 41 no. 7 77-81 JI '57
Obtaining immune sera against epidemic encephalitis, O. G. Andzhaparidze, Z. F. Zubova, N. M. Gordenko, R. L. Milutina, Vop. virus, 2 no. 4 248-251 JI-Ag '57.
Virus encephalitis in rubella L P. Titova, Pediatrlia 35 no. 8, 44-47 Ag '57

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES

Cytopathogenic effect of epidemic encephalitis virus in human fibroblast tissue culture [with summary in English] G. D. Zasukhina, E. N. Levkovich, Vop. virus, 2 no. 4 234-238 JI-Ag '57.
Resistance of strains of epidemic encephalitis virus to some chemical and physical factors [with summary in English] P. S. Andonov, Vop. virus, 2 no. 4 228-234 JI-Ag '57

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Pathogenesis of neuroparalytic complications following vaccination against rabies in the light of investigations on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, review, G. I. A. Svet-Moldovskii Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no. 9 95-101 S '57.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

[The Great Soviet Encyclopedia] Bol'shaya Sovetskaya Entsiklopedia, Glav. red. B. A. Vvedenskii, Chleny glav. red. N. N. Anichkov i dr. Ld. 2-oe. [Moskva] Gos. nauchnoe izd-vo "Bol'shaya Sovetskaya Entsiklopedia," Vol. 50 [The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Soiz. Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik. [1957] 761 p.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

Effect of the glands of internal secretion on the level of organic others of phosphoric acid in the tissues, N. B. Medvedeva, Med. zhur. 19 no. 1 22-30 '49.
Growth-producing effect of the hypophysis on the glands of internal secretion, N. B. Medvedeva Med. zhur. 16:508-530 '47.
Role of the nervous system and certain endocrine glands in the balneotherapy of patients with infectious arthritis of varied etiology, Z. E. Bykhovskii, Vrach. delo no. 10 1031-1035 O '57.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS—DISEASES

Endocrinological care in 1956, V. I. A. Aber. Vrach. delo no. 10:1071-1075 O '57.

ENERGY see Force and energy

ENGINEERING

Physics and engineering, O. Pisarzhevskii, Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 5-15 N-D '57.

ENGINEERING—ESTIMATES AND COSTS

Selecting the variant of technological process which would guarantee the minimum production cost, I. A. Zernov, Trudy MAI no. 91:80-105 '57.

ENGINEERING—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Great Britain

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL see Electric engineering

ENGINEERING, HYDRAULIC see Hydraulic engineering

ENGINEERING, MARINE see Marine engineering

ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL see Mechanical engineering

ENGINEERING, MILITARY see Military engineering

ENGINEERING, MINING see Mining engineering

ENGINEERING, MUNICIPAL see Municipal engineering

ENGINEERING, RAILROAD see Railroad engineering

ENGINEERING, SANITARY see Sanitary engineering

ENGINEERING DRAWING see Mechanical drawing

ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

In the central laboratory of a machinery manufacturing plant, I V Samolov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1138-1139 '57.

ENGINEERING STANDARDS see Standards, Engineering

ENGINES—VIBRATION

Relations of characteristics of torsional vibration damping to certain parameters of motor units V. K. Nechaev Izv. TPI 85 20-35 '57
Using the method of changeable flywheels in analysing damping forces in motor units, V. K. Nechaev, Izv. TPI 85 55-60 '57

ENGLISH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Anthology of Chartist literature" [in English] Reviewed by A. Nikifukin Vop. lit. no. 5:239-242 Ag '57.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Berlin

ENGLISH POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Imaginary enemies, S. Matzel's, Inostr. lit. no. 12: 258-259 D '57

ENGRAVING

Pictures of wrath, L. Korinvin, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12: 20-21 O '57.

ENGRAVINGS see subdivision under China

ENSEMBLES (MUSIC)

Birth of a music group, K. Evgen'ev, Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:9-10 D '57.

ENSILAGE

Analysis of ensilage in extracurricular activity in chemistry, G. M. Tulikova, Poltekhn. obuch. no. 1:52-54 Ja '58.
Combined silage for hogs, A. Olov, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 12:22 D '57.
Effect of silage and its organic acids on mineral metabolism in hens, B. Baumanis, Pitssevodstvo 8 no. 1:30-33 Ja '58
Feeding cows preserved feeds, T. Mel'nikova, V. Gazyayev, Moloch. i masl. zhiv. 3 no. 1:22-25 Ja '58.
Fermentation of silage, N. F. Pipko, Sels. tvar. 29 no. 12:37-38 D '57.
Harvesting and preparing fodder for silage, A. A. Polkov, I. A. Tryndin Mekh. i elek. sovs. sel'khoz. no. 3:52-54 '56.
Implements for removing silage, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 12:12 D '57.
Inexpensive way of ensiling forage, M. G. Dolgov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:90 N '57.
Mechanized removing of silage from trenches and pits, A. Ivanov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12:39 D '57.
New data on the theory and practice of feed ensilage, A. A. Zubritin, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:8-10 D '57.
Sapunov, V. A. [Ensilage of corn and other feeds] Silasavanna kukuryzy i inshykh karmou, Minsk, Dzlazh. vyd-vo BSSR, 1957 45 p.
(DA)

Substance and energy metabolism in calves reared on rations with a prevalence of corn silage, T. G. Gabilov Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:88-94 N '57.

Yield and cost of corn stalks and corn silage, N. N. Goncharov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:58-60 N '57

ENTOMOLOGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Tiflis

ENZYMES

Effect of early decortication on vestibular nystagmus and the activity of cerebral enzyme systems, G. A. Obratsova, Z. D. Pigareva, Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:503-510 Je '57.
Effect of trace elements on age-induced changes in the activity of enzymes of cotton leaves, A. Kh. Tagl-zade, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:1205-1208 '57.
Electronic configuration of ions of metallic activators and the enzyme catalysts, A. Gudo, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1401-1412 Je '57.

EOSINOPHILES

Eosinophilic reaction following stimulation of adrenocortical function: experimental and clinical investigations [with summary in English, p. 124], D. I. A. Shurygin, A. F. Murchakova, N. A. Belov, Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:10-15 JI-Ag '57.
Eosinophilic pleuritis, A. A. Sateev, Sov. med. 31 no. 6: 126-128 Ag '57.

EPHEMERIDES

Leningrad, Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geodezii, aerofotomiki i kartografi. [Ephemeredes of T'Singera pairs for 1956, 1957, and 1958] Etomardiy par T'Singera na 1956, 1957 i 1958 gg. Moskva, Izd-vo geodezii, lit-ry, 1954. 273 p. (Trudy, no. 106)

EPIC POETRY, UKRAINIAN

Revival of epic poetry, V. P. Ivanysenko, Rad. lit. no. 4:22-40 JI-Ag '57.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

"Textbook in epidemiology," Reviewed by H. I. Kal'manovich, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no. 10: 140-149 O '57.

EPILEPSY

Biochemical changes in the blood in conditioned reflex epilepsy in dogs [with summary in English], A. M. Budanova, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1201-1207 '57
Biochemical studies in experimental and clinical epilepsy [with summary in French], A. Kravchuk, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1207-1209 '57
Diagnostic possibilities of electroencephalography in epilepsy [with summary in French], A. A. Iosad, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1210-1218 '57.

EPSOM, ENGLAND—HORSE RACING

Classic British races, George S. Forbes, Kony. 1956: 27 no. 12:30-41 D '57.

EQUATIONS

Approximate solution of certain higher degree equations arising in the calculations of chemical equilibria, Part 1. The nomographic method [with summary in English], A. V. Voronov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7: 1643-1649 JI '57.
The electrical theory of ozonolysis, Part 2: The theory of dynamic characteristics of ozonolysis [with summary in English], I. U. M. Emel'yanov, I. U. V. Filippov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1620-1635 JI '57.

EQUATIONS, DIFFERENTIAL see Differential equations

EQUATIONS, INTEGRAL see Integral equations

EQUATIONS, QUARTIC

Representing numbers by binary form of the fourth degree, V. D. Podessynin, Mat. sbor. 12 no. 3: 532 Ag '57.

EQUATIONS, SIMULTANEOUS

An electric resonance circuit for solution of simultaneous linear equations, A. G. Grasa, Vychisl. mat. no. 2:144-150 '57

EQUILIBRIUM, CHEMICAL see Chemical equilibrium

EQUIPMENT, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial equipment

ERDMAN, ALLAN

Master of the "shooting marathon," G. Kozlov, Izv. sporta 27 no. 11:11 '57.

ERGOMETER see Dynamometer

ERIVAN—GRAVITY

Determining the accelerating force of weight in Erivan, E. B. Adzhimurov, Sh. S. Oganesian, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 3:79-82 '57

ERIVAN—YOUTH

Dream, Rinnat' 4 no. 1:104 Ja '56.

ERMAKOVA, AGAF'IA PETROVNA

Crew leader of the "Borodino" Collective Farm, I. I. Sparanukina, Kartofel' no. 5:77-78 S-O '57

ERNI, HANS, 1900-

The lithographies of Hans Erni, V. Titova, Izv. chesivo no. 12:15-17 '57.

EROSION

(see also subdivision under Volga Valley)
Determining the erosion rate of rocks in connection with the study of reservoir coast changes, B. D. V. Kovich, Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. biol. i poliv. i geol. nauk 12 no. 3:197-202 '57

EROSION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—erosion

ERRORS, THEORY OF

Distribution functions of measurement errors, R. V. Kemnits, Good. i kart. no. 10:21-24 O '57
Errors in measurement results, K. K. Agil'tsev, Tr. VNIIM no. 24:5-7 '54.
Recent problems in the theory of measurement errors, A. S. Chebotarev, Good. i kart. no. 10:3-11 O '57

ERSHOV, IVAN VASIL'EVICH, 1867-1943

Ivan Ershov, S. Levik, Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:97-98 D '57.

ERYSPELOID

"Erysipeloid" by G. D. Villavin, Reviewed by N. G. Olaf'ev, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no. 10: 149-151 O '57.

ERYSPELOTHRUX

Isolating a culture of the genus Erysipelothrix from human sputum and babies, T. G. Iankin, Izv. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:106-110 '54.

ERYTHROCYTES

Changes in the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in white mice during the development of malignant tumors induced by carcinogens, M. S. Machabell, Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1:101-104 JI '57.

ERYTHROCYTES (Continued)

- Effect of the spleen on the erythropoietic function of marrow. V. A. Itavirtanko. Medych. zhur. 16, 278-281 '47.
- Erythropoiesis in burns combined with radiation sickness [with summary in English]. I. T. Abasov. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7 35-37 Ji '57.
- Presence of thromboplastic components in erythrocytes [with summary in English]. V. P. Baluda. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 9:7-9 S '57.

ESCHERICHIA COLI

- Effect of chloramycetin (levomycetin) on carbohydrate metabolism in *Escherichia coli* [with summary in English]. A. I. Kotolov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4 450-457 Ji-Ag '57.
- Growth and development of bacteria and their relation to the phenomenon of bacteriophage. Report No. 1. Cytoplasmic bacterial granules isolated during phagocytosis [with summary in English]. A. P. Pechkov. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7:74-77 Ji '57.
- Study on the Vi-antigen of enteric bacteria. Report No. 2. Immunological study of the Vi-antigen of *E. coli* and *S. typhimurium*. I. A. Pototskaya, V. P. Zvenigorodskaya. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. immunit. 28 no. 10:114-119 O '57.

ESSEN, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1895-1925

- S. Essen's "Anna Shogina." A. Zhayonkov. Vop. lit. no. 7:53-57 O '57.

ESOPHAGUS—SURGERY

- Minutes of meeting No. 1040 of the Moscow and Moscow Province Surgical Society, November 9, 1956. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:155-156 Je '57.
- A new modification in fusion of the pharyngeal and intracavitary anastomosis in forming an artificial esophagus by means of a Hirsch's stapler. B. I. Etkin. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6: 29-34 Je '57.

ESPERANTO—GRAMMAR

- The basic grammar of Esperanto. Vrem. stud. nov. 11 no. 7 21 '57.

ESSEN—COAL—STANDARDS

- Conference of the working group no. 7 of the Technical Committee "Solid Mineral Fuel." A. A. Chernov. Standartizatsiya no. 6:85-86 N-D '57.

ESSENTS AND ESSENTIAL OILS

- All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Oilseed and Essential Oil Crops [with summary in English and German]. N. I. Kozlov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10, 35-45 O '57.

ESTERS

- Catalytic action of esters. A. Z. Chikhonkeli. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 10 no. 1:37-40 Ji '57.
- Spectrophotometric analysis of leuco esters [with summary in English]. I. I. Helenkii and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1564-1572 Ji '57.
- Synthesis of mixed amides and esters of monoethoxy and diethoxyphosphoric acid. K. V. Nikonov, Z. G. Speranskaya. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1059-1063 S '57.
- Thermographic studies of the interaction between esters of ethylenediphosphoric acid and alkyl halides. B. A. Alibayev, M. K. Salkina, V. M. Zorostrova. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1046-1052 S '57.

ESTRIS—ANALYSIS

- Identification of esters in distillation products. V. P. Ginz'nev, G. V. Itzhinskaya. Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6, 4-6 '57.

ETHIETICS see Aesthetics

ESTONIA—ARCHAEOLOGY

- Work of the Baltic Joint Expedition in 1956. S. A. Tarakanova, L. N. Terontova. Sov. etn. no. 4 158-163 '57.

ESTONIA—ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

- Estonian rural dwellings in the 10th and the beginning of the 20th century. K. I. Tikhaev. Arkhitekt. nas. 8:57-78 '57.

ESTONIA—COMMUNITY CENTERS

- A club for the retired. A. Fil'chuk. Klub 7 no. 11:10 N '57.

ESTONIA—LUMBERING

- The vanquished swamp. A. Vasil'ev. Maat. lesa no. 5:12-14 Je '57.

ESTONIA—RAILROADS, NARROW-GAUGE

- The vanquished swamp. A. Vasil'ev. Maat. lesa no. 5:12-14 Je '57.

ESTONIA—ROADS

- Road systems of the Union Republics (White Russia, Estonia, and Kirgizia). Avi. dor. 20 no. 11:9-14 N '57.

ESTONIA—SHIPBUILDING

- Activity of the Scientific and Technical Division of the Estonian Republic shipbuilding industry. Voloshin. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:66 S '57.

ESTONIA—TRADE UNIONS

- Decision of the Presidium of the Estonian Republican Council of Trade Unions of September 24, 1957. Blul VTSPPS no. 21 N '57.

ESTONIA—WAREHOUSES

- Our experience. R. Vester. Sov. torg. no. 12:8-9 D '57.

ESTROGENS

- Comparative evaluation of the effect of folliculin and oestrol on the glycogen level in the liver in ovariectomized rats [with summary in English, p. 124]. L. M. Makarevich-Gal'perin, S. N. Ushenko. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:16-21 Ji-Ag '57.

ETHANE

- Effect of dichloroethane on vitamin C metabolism [with summary in English]. N. N. Malinskaya, B. I. Ivanovskaya. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 9:74-77 S '57.
- Oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons by oxygen. Oxidation of 1,1-diphenylethane and 1,1-diphenylpropane. M. S. Eventova and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:209-213 '57.

ETHANE—ANALYSIS

- Mass spectrometric analysis of mixtures containing tetrachloroethane, trichloroethylene, and isomers of dichloroethylene. S. E. Kuprianov, R. V. Dzhagatspanian, V. K. Polapov. Khim. prom. no. 5 274-277 Ji-Ag '57.

ETHERS

- Synthesis and chloromethylation of certain ethers of phenol and orthocresol. A. A. Arolan, S. G. Titlan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 4:283-289 '57.

ETHNOLOGY

- (see also subdivision under Australia, Bulgaria, New Guinea, Dutch)
- Participation of ethnographers in the Sixth World Festival of Youth and Students. M. V. Rait. Sov. etn. no. 6: 66-72 '57.
- The principles and method of ethnographic field work. G. S. Chiniia. Sov. etn. no. 4:24-30 '57.
- A session dedicated to the achievements of archaeological and ethnographic research in 1956. A. D. Grach. Sov. etn. no. 4:148-153 '57.

ETHYL ACETATE

- Liquid-vapor equilibrium in the system acetic acid-ethyl acetate. V. I. Sumarokov, Z. M. Volodushkaya. Gidroliz, i isokhiz. prom. 10 no. 6:12-13 '57.

ETHYL ALCOHOL

- Infrared spectroscopic investigations of the adsorption and surface reactions of ethyl alcohol on aluminum oxide. A. A. Babushkin, A. V. Uvarov. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:581-584 O '56.
- Investigation of the specific heat, C_p of 96% ethyl alcohol in the critical region. Kh. I. Amirkhanov, A. M. Kerimov. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:578-580 O '56.

ETHYLATION

- Cyanooxylation of isopropyl-2-thienyl ketone. Yu. K. Iur'ev, G. B. Dilakov, Z. V. Belakova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:201-203 '56.

ETHYLENE

- The fluidity mechanism of polyvinyl chloride [with summary in English]. V. A. Kargin, T. I. Sogolova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1328-1336 Je '57.
- Polymerization of ethylene in the presence of tributyl borate. G. S. Kolesnikov, T. A. Soboleva. Khim. nauki i prom. 2 no. 5:863 '57.
- Retarding and accelerating the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons by tetramethylethylene additions [with summary in English]. A. D. Stepanovich, E. E. Nikitin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1677-1686 Ag '57.
- Using articles made from chlorinated fiber. B. E. Geller. Khim. prom. no. 5:307-308 Ji-Ag '57.

ETHYLENE—ANALYSIS

- Mass spectrometric analysis of mixtures containing tetrachloroethane, trichloroethylene, and isomers of dichloroethylene. S. E. Kuprianov, R. V. Dzhagatspanian, V. K. Polapov. Khim. prom. no. 5:274-277 Ji-Ag '57.

EUCALYPTUS

- A comparative study of the embryology and biology of the flowering of certain Eucalyptus species. N. M. Polunina. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:819-821 Ag '57.

EUCOMMIA

- Effect of eucommia on the vascular system in rabbits under normal conditions and in cholesterol atherosclerosis. Mao Tang-ming and others. Farm. i toks. 20 no. 5:71-75 S-O '57.
- Properties of glue made of eucommia gutta-percha. L. M. Zavel'skiy and others. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10: 12-14 O '57.

EULER, LEONHARD, 1707-1783

- Epistolary legacy of Leonhard Euler in the archives of the Soviet Union. Iu. Kh. Kopelevich, T. A. Krasotkina. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 3:108-115 My-Je '57.

- Leonhard Euler. P. M. Varvak. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3 352-355 '57.

- Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the birth of Leonhard Euler. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 3 251-252 My-Je '57.

EURATOM (Proposed)

- "EURATOM and the 'common market'." Reviewed by S. Semenov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1 152-155 Ja '58.

EUROPE—AIR BASES, AMERICAN

- Dangerous game. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4-2 Ja '58.

EUROPE—CULTURE—SOCIETIES

- The European Society of Culture: its composition and the principle resolutions of its assembly. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 3 252-254 My-Je '57.

EUROPE—CUSTOMS UNIONS

- "EURATOM and the 'common market'." Reviewed by S. Semenov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1 152-155 Ja '58.

EUROPE—DEFENSES

- Conference of parliaments of three socialist countries. S. Fil'shtinski. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:110-111 Je '57.

EUROPE—DISARMAMENT

- Atom-free zone for Europe. N. Arkad'ev. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:9-11 Ja '58.

EUROPE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Discovery of Europe. B. Leon'ev. Znamia 27 no. 11: 132-139 N '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—COMMERCE

- Fraternal collaboration and international division of labor in the world socialist camp. V. Kaigl. Vop. ekon. no. 10:32-41 O '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

- Labor and wages in the European socialist countries. Sots. trud. no. 11 121-145 N '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- In countries building socialism. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1: 10-11 Ja '58.
- Origin and development of the system of people's democracies in central and southeastern Europe. F. T. Konstantinov. Uch. zap. Akad. obschestv. nauk no. 23 31-58 '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—PUBLIC HEALTH

- Issue of the revival of Europe. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11: 11 N '57.

EUROPE, EASTERN—SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

- Intrigues of the U.S. against the socialist countries. V. Zhukov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:140-142 Ja '57.

EUROPE, WESTERN—ANTIQUITIES

- Recent discoveries in the realm of ancient archaeology in western Europe. N. A. Sidorova. Sov. arkheol. no. 4 221-229 '57.

EUROPE, WESTERN—GEOGRAPHY

- [France, Belgium, Netherlands, Luxemburg, Monaco] Frantsiya, Bel'gija, Niderlandy, Liuksemburg, Monako. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo geogr. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p. (Geograficheskie spravochnik).

EUROPEAN FEDERATION

- Idea of a "united Europe" in the service of imperialist policy. V. Kozhinskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6 50-57 Je '57.
- Plans for "a united Europe" and problems of European security ("Ten years of effort to unite Europe (1945-1955) [in French] by Robert d'Harcourt and others, "Britain in western Europe. The West European Union and the Atlantic alliance" [in English]. Reviewed by V. Kozhinskii). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:177-180 Ja '57.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918 see subdivision under Bulgaria

EUROPIUM—ISOTOPES

- Identification of the internal conversion spectrum of the long-lived isotopes Eu^{152} and Eu^{154} . B. V. Bobkin, K. M. Novik. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:263-266 Ji '57.

EVALUATION OF DISABILITY see Disability evaluation

EVAPORATION

- Capillary evaporation of water in the soil. O. V. Shapovalova. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:47-54 '57.
- Evaporation from drained and undrained swamps. V. V. Romanov. Trudy GGI no. 60 20-42 '57.
- Mechanism of the internal evaporation of moisture during drying. A. S. Shubin. Trudy MTIPP no. 9:91-99 '57.
- Role of winds in the evaporation process from swamps. V. V. Romanov. Trudy GGI no. 60:77-85 '57.
- Studying transfer phenomena in evaporation processes. A. V. Lykov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:237-245 '57.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

- Strong spirit conquer. S. Moroz. Mol. komm. 15 no. 12:61-63 D '57.

FARM MECHANIZATION (Continued)

In the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Agricultural Engineering (VIM) G. M. Glin'ko Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz no 3:50-60 '56.

[Mechanization of agriculture in foreign countries] Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz no 3:50-60 '56. Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 220 p.

Italiane the level of scientific research. I. F. Vasilenko Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz no 4:1-3 '56.

Scientific research work of the Azov-Black Sea Institute of Farm Mechanization and Electrification V. M. Litov. Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz no 3:60-61 '56.

The tasks of science in the mechanization and electrification of agriculture Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz no 3:1-1 '56.

FARM MECHANIZATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Farm mechanization

FARM MECHANIZATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Krasnoyarsk Territory)

Building experience for farm mechanization. I. Zaitsev, I. Buslov. Prof.-tekh. obr. 14 no. 11:13-13 N '57.

A good tradition. V. Sheptulin. Prof.-tekh. obr. 14 no. 12:18 D '57.

The success of faculty and students. L. Breiter, V. Golub. Prof.-tekh. obr. 14 no. 11:8-9 N '57.

FARM PRODUCE—COSTS

Valuable recommendations ("How to calculate production costs of agricultural products" Reviewed by F. M. Chubkov) Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11:47-48 N '57.

FARM PRODUCE—MARKETING

For the further development of trade on commission. V. Sivilakova. Sov. tovg. no. 1:49 Ja '56.

Organize the selling of surplus products through the electrification of collective farms. V. Shumakov Sov. tovg. no. 1:47-48 Ja '56.

Procurement centers should be reorganized. D. M. Pertovskii. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11:32 N '57.

Spread the selling of farm products on commission. V. Chordakova. V. Polu sov. Sov. tovg. no. 1:45-47 Ja '56.

FARMHOUSES

Hygienic problems in building dwellings on Ukrainian state farms. V. I. Pal'gov. Vrach. delo no. 10:1061-1063 O '57.

FARMING see Agriculture

FASCISM

"On what side are you, artists and writers?" Paul Valiant-Couturier. Vop. lit. no. 7:212-215 O '57.

FASHION

Clothes for young people. I. Gaevalaia. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12:43 D '57.

Fashions: Fall 1957. L. Efremova. Maat. lesa no. 6. 49 Je '57.

Fashions. Izd. zh. 12 no. 11:31 N '57.

FASHION SHOWS see subdivision under Moscow

FASTENINGS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Lapping thread rings. I. A. M. Shik. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:29-30 D '57.

FASTOV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Duel with an armored train. M. Marholin. Zmina no. 11. 24 N '57.

FATH 'ALI, AKHUND-ZADA, 1812-1878

M. F. Akhundov's views on the annihilation of the feudal society. M. Matkova. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:143-153 '57.

FATE see Oils and fats

FATTY ACIDS see Acids, Fatty

FEATHERS

Elder and the elder-down industry. V. E. Flint. Priroda 46 no. 12:90-101 D '57.

FECES

Coprocystoscopic diagnosis of chronic dysentery; summary. N. A. Gasparian. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 26 no. 9:70-80 S '57.

FEDERATION OF EUROPE see European federation

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Moving backward. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1:21-22 Ja '58

FEED MILLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

AKK-1, 2 machine for preparing mixed feed. A. A. Lavrovskii. Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz no. 7:26-27 JI '57.

FEED WATER

In reference to A. K. Lyskii's article "Causes of priming of boiler water in the Shpanov Sugar Factory." N. K. Vlasenko, A. A. Panchenko. Sukh. prom. 31 no. 9:51-52 S '57.

Shortcomings in the type PK-20 oxygen meter. A. B. Navitskaya. Energetik 5 no. 12:13 D '57.

FEED-WATER REGULATION

Differential pressure regulator for feed water. IU. M. Nogovilov. Energetik 5 no. 10:11 O '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Economic use of feeds. V. I. Lashin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12:13 D '57.

For 1000 containers of milk and 111 centners of meat per 100 hectares T. S. Prakhin. Kukuruz 2 no. 11:39-40 N '57.

Get more nutrients from each hectare of forage crops A. G. Novikov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:34-36 N '57.

Intercell between the type of feeding young animals and the subsequent increase in the fat content of milk A. G. Shmakova. Zhivotnovodstvo 18 no. 12:42-43 D '57.

Komarov, N. I. [Using waste products of food enterprises for livestock feed] Ispol'zovanie kormovykh otkhodov pishchevyykh predpriyatiy dlia nuzhd zhivotnovodstva. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 26 p.

Popov, I. S. [Feeding norms and feeding tables] Kormovye normy i kormovye tablitsy. Izd. 14-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 221 p.

(DA)

Popov, I. S. [The feeding of farm animals] Kormlenie sel'skokhozyaystvennykh zhivotnykh. Izd. 9-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 471 p.

(Uchebnik i uchebnye posobia dlia vysshih uchebnykh zavedenii) (DA)

Preparing straw for feeding. I. M. Pihur. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12:32-35 D '57.

Processing peanuts for the production of feed meal. IU. P. Maluk, Yu. T. Khristuk. Maat. zh. 12 no. 12:36-39 '57.

Reliable source for the development of animal husbandry. A. I. Mel'nikov. Kukuruz 2 no. 10:22-23 O '57.

Seminars on advanced practices in feed preparation. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 11:62-63 N '57.

Some problems of the further development of the mixed feed industry of the U.S.S.R. A. N. Filippov. Trudy MUIPP no. 7:66-72 '57.

Valuable feed from production wastes. I. A. I. Rozenshtein. Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6:39-40 '57.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Cleaning feed steamer boilers by blowing and washing. V. M. Syniavskiy. Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz no. 12:25 D '57.

Feed steamer for processing food wastes. P. Shirshov. Kolkh. protzv. 17 no. 12:31 D '57.

Using liquid fuel for feed steamers. V. H. Eschenko. Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz no. 12:18 D '57.

FELT

Utilization of felt waste. N. V. Ugrimova, S. M. El'kin. Leg. prom. 18 no. 10:21 O '56.

FERGANA—CITIES AND TOWNS

"Towns of the Fergana Valley" by N. V. Smirnov. Reviewed by O. A. Konstantinov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6:557-559 N-D '57.

FERGANA—TREES

Improve the selection of ornamental and shade tree species for the Fergana Valley. I. V. Bondarenko. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9:77-78 S '57.

FERRITES

Controlled hereditary variability of fermentative properties in yeasts induced by a specific substrate [with summary in English]. K. V. Koslov. Zhur. obiol. 18 no. 6:476-483 N-D '57.

Installing a system for continuous fermentation. L. I. Zak D. L. Dedkov. Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6:20-31 '57.

FERRITES see Enzymes

FERRATES

Cavity resonance in ferrites in connection with the Faraday effect. N. A. Smol'kov, N. N. Morgunov, V. E. Steblin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:89-94 '55.

FERRATES—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Anomalies in magnetic properties of manganese-zinc ferrites in the region of the Curie point. K. M. Bol'shova, T. A. Elkina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 3:85-101 '57.

FERRITE (STEEL CONSTITUTE)

Effect of tungsten on the kinetic parameters of ferrite formation during isothermal transformation of austenite. I. Chadek, K. Maganeta. Sbor. Inst. stal' no. 36:147-159 '57.

FERRITES see Ferrates

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERRULES see Ferrules

FERROMAGNETISM

Calculation of the magnetization of uniaxial ferrite at low temperatures E. N. Lashin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:699-701 Ag '57.

Determining the anisotropic constants of ferromagnetic monocrystals by analyzing weak oscillations of the sample A. A. Udin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 7:131-137 '57.

Kirenskiy, L. V. [Ferromagnetism and its applications] Ferromagnetizm i ego primeneniye Moskva, Gos. ucheb.-no-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prov. RSFSR, 1957. 102 p.

Methods for determining the magnetic characteristics of ferromagnetic materials in simultaneous magnetization by permanent and alternating fields E. N. Chichurina. Trudy VNIIM no. 29:109-125 '56.

Selection of magnetic characteristics in magnetizing ferromagnetic materials in alternating magnetic fields. E. T. Chernyshev. Trudy VNIIM no. 29:36-50 '56.

Selection of magnetic characteristics of ferromagnetic materials in simultaneous magnetization by permanent and alternating magnetic fields E. T. Chernyshev, E. N. Chichurina. Trudy VNIIM no. 29:51-57 '56.

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

Artificial pollination of grasses. B. Kasyimov. Sel. i surn. 22 no. 5:52-55 '57.

FERTILIZER SPREADERS

(see also subdivision under United States)

A book not up to expectations ("Machines for fertilizer application" by N. A. Mikhlin. Reviewed by P. F. Vasyutskaya, P. I. Demaratskii). Sel'khoz mashina no. 11:32-33 cover N '57.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

(see also subdivision under Lielchansk District, Ukraine)

Applying garbage and feces on collective farm fields. N. A. Vasin. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12:41 D '57.

Conference of the Technical Council of the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. M. N. Malyshekin. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11:57-58 '57.

Continuous use of fertilizers in crop rotations and the effectiveness of manure IU. K. Kidzin. Sbor. Komis po probl. "Ispol'. mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2:18-25 '57.

Drag harrow for transporting manure. P. P. Lysak, F. A. Korsun. Mekh. i elek. sost. sel'khoz no. 12:24 D '57.

Effect of alfalfa and the continuous application of fertilizer on agrochemical properties of Strozozems. N. P. Malinkin. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11:35-43 '57.

Effect of combined manure and mineral fertilizers on winter wheat yields determined by preceding crops I. K. Artukhov. Sbor. Komis po probl. "Ispol'. mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2:66-75 '57.

Effect of fertilizers on potato yields in the piedmont zone of Kusary District [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. O. A. Aliev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:195-197 '57.

Effect of lime and organic fertilizers on the water stability of turf-Podzolic soils. F. L. Levin. Pochvovedenie no. 10:98-104 O '57.

Effect of mineral fertilizers and seedling rates on oat yields and lodging resistance (skurdness of straw). V. A. Chernyi, A. R. Malorova. Sbor. Sakhal. kompl. nauch.-issl. inst. AN SSSR no. 5:112-117 '57.

Effect of organic and mineral fertilizers on corn and sunflowers when applied before plowing and in hills. I. K. Artukhov, V. I. Zolotarev, G. V. Rjabushko. Sbor. Komis po probl. "Ispol'. mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2:86-87 '57.

Effectiveness of organomineral fertilizers when applied to winter wheat and perennial grasses. A. V. Lazurskii, E. G. Tomashevskaya, V. D. Manzen. Sbor. Komis po probl. "Ispol'. mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2:87-101 '57.

Fertilizer application to fiber flax in the Soviet Union. A. D. Kostuchenko. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11:32-34 '57.

Fertilizing fields guarantees high crop yields. F. I. Mitrofanov, G. I. Mozhasov. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 10:48-50 '57.

Foliar nutrition of sugar beets. E. A. Brovskina, T. A. Blavovetskii. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12:20-23 D '57.

Items from newspapers. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11:62-63 '57.

Letters to the editor. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12:42-43 D '57.

Liming acid soils and improving Solonchak soils and loose sands. T. V. Knopov. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11:54-56 '57.

Mechanized winning and application of fertilizers. V. P. Polischenko. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 10:55-63 '57.

New kinds of mineral fertilizers. L. E. Berlin. Standartizatsiya no. 6:70-71 N-D '57.

Nitrogen fertilizer industry. L. A. Kostandov. Khim. prom. no. 7:422-426 O-N '57.

Organic fertilizers are the basis of high crop yields. I. P. Mamchenkov. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11:1-15 '57.

Practices in applying fertilizers in orchards. I. V. Kalashnikov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12:41 D '57.

Phosphorus fertilizer industry. B. D. Mel'nik. Khim. prom. no. 7:427-430 O-N '57.

Research Institute of Fertilizers, Insecticides, and Fungicides. K. M. Malin. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 10:38-39 '57.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES (Continued)

Sipun, M. P. [Using fertilizers in vegetable gardening] *Primenenie udobrenii pod ovoshchnye kul'tury* Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957 141 p (DA)

Significance of nitrogen in the agriculture of the U.S.S.R. A. V. Piterburgskii. *Ud. i ur* 2 no. 11:16-25 '57

Teaching students to identify mineral fertilizers. D. A. Vyshnegorodskii. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no. 6:44-52 N-D '57.

Using organic and mineral fertilizers to increase the fertility of soils and the yield of crops. P. A. Vlasuk, P. Z. Lisoval. *Sbor Komis po probl. "Iskol. mest. istech. ud. USSR"* no. 2:5-17 '57

Using organomineral fertilizer mixtures on Chernozem soils of Stalingrad Province. F. K. Zaitalov, G. L. Gmyrenko. *Sel'khoz. Povol* 3 no. 11:18-20 N '57

Using potassium fertilizers in the U.S.S.R. V. U. Pchelkin. *Ud. i ur* 3 no. 11:26-31 '57.

Various methods of tilling and fertilizing corn fields. A. F. Viter, Kukuruz 2 no. 10:18-19 O '57.

Work of Soviet science on fertilizing potatoes. V. F. Il'in. *Kartofel* no. 5:11-44 S-O '57

Work results of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fertilizers and Soil Science. A. S. Chernavin, N. P. Karpinskii. *Ud. i ur* 2 no. 10:26-35 '57.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES—ANALYSIS

Our achievements and tasks. S. I. Vol'kovich. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 10:1171-1172 '57

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fertilizers and manures

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES—CONGRESSES

Conference on mineral fertilizers. A. I. Kreisberg. *Khim. prom.* no. 5:318 J1-Ag '57.

FESTIVALS

The nation-wide celebration. *Belarus'* 14 no. 12:1 D '57.

FETUS

Influence of the embryo on the butterfat percentage of the mother. V. F. Denisov. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 12:44-47 D '57

FETUS, DEATH OF

Early death and resorption of the fetus. A. Beskhebnov. *Moloch i mas. zhiv.* 2 no. 12:43-44 D '57.

FEUDALISM see subdivision under Azerbaijan

FEUERBACH, LUDWIG ANDREAS, 1804-1872

L. Feuerbach on the origin and gnosological roots of religion. E. G. Kirillova. *Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk* no. 28:176-199 '57.

FEVER

Problem of prolonged noninfectious fevers. E. I. Severova. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8:99-105 Ag '57.

Watching for tumors in an acute febrile syndrome resembling influenza or pneumonia. T. Rozhkov. *Voen.-med. zhur.* no. 8:26-29 Ag '57.

FIBERBOARD

Problems in the manufacture of fiberboard panels. B. N. Numerov. *Sum. prom.* 32 no. 8:24-27 Ag '57

FIBERS

Paper from synthetic fibers (from "Paper Trade Journal," no. 10 1956). *Sum. prom.* 32 no. 8:29 Ag '57.

FIBERS, GLASS see Glass fibers

FIBRIN

Treatment of burns with fibrin films. A. G. Lishko. *Voen.-med. zhur.* no. 8:78-79 Ag '57.

FIEANDT, BERNDT RAINER VON, 1890-

People and events: Berndt Rainer von Fieandt; Walter Nash. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 50:31 D '57

FIELD CROPS

Making use of heterosis in improving the yielding ability of farm crops. I. A. Sizov. *Sel. i sem.* 22 no. 5:34-38 '57.

Podgornyi, P. I. [Plant growing] *Rastenievodstvo*, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 608 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobie dlia vysskhkh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii)

FIELD FORTIFICATIONS see Fortifications, Field

FIELD MICE see subdivision under Borzys District; Transbaikalia

FIELD MICE—PARASITES see Parasites—Field mice

FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

Vladimir. *Oblastnoi institut usoverasheniya vania uchitelov* [The bond between training and life; the practice of schools in Vladimir Province] O svyazi obucheniia s zhizni'u, iz opyta raboty shkol Vladimirskei oblasti. [Vladimir] Vladimirskeoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957, 108 p.

FIG

Heterogeneity of fig shoots. A. K. Sokolov. *Agrobiologin* no. 6:141-143 N-D '57

FIGHTING see Military art and science; Night fighting (Military science)

FIGURE OF THE EARTH see Earth—Figure

FILATOV, VLADIMIR PETROVICH, 1875-1956

In memory of Academician V. P. Filatov, 1875-1956. P. M. Kuryshkin. *Khirurgia* 33 no. 6:150-152 Je '57. Vladimir Petrovich Filatov; an obituary. P. M. Kuryshkin. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 10:155-156 O '57.

FILIPPOV, VSEVOLOD ANDREEVICH, 1893-

Amshinskaiia, A. M. Vsevolod Andreevich Filippov. Moskva, izd-vo "Sovetskii khudozhnik," 1957, 70 p. (chiefly illus.)

FILLING STATIONS see Service stations

FILMS (CHEMISTRY)

Measuring the moisture permeability of synthetic films by means of water tagged with tritium (with summary in English) D. E. Finkel'. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1890-1893 J1 '57.

Present-day films and their use. O. I. A. Fedotova, O. V. Smirnova. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5:613-621 '57.

FILMS, METALLIC see Metallic films

FILMSTRIPS

Optical printing of filmstrips. V. Gende-Role. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 11:55-57 N '57

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Modernization of filters. E. I. Antonovich. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 9:53-54 S '57.

Using articles made from chlorinated fiber. B. D. Geller. *Khim. prom.* no. 5:307-308 J1-Ag '57.

Using paper filters for eliminating viruses from the air of ventilated rooms [with summary in English]. A. I. Shafir and others. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 9:3-9 S '57.

FINANCE

(see also subdivision under Armenia; Bulgaria; Moscow, Tatar A. S. S. R., Udmurt A. S. S. R.)

At the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R. *Fin. SSSR* 17 no. 8:91-92 Ag '56

Be sensitive to efficiency suggestions. A. Zvonarev, A. Kasparian. *Fin. SSSR* 17 no. 8:67 Ag '56.

Follow-up of our material. *Fin. SSSR* 17 no. 8:72-74 Ag '56.

Follow-up of our material. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 6:66-67 Je '57.

Follow-up of our material. *Fin. SSSR*, 18 no. 11:67-69 N '57.

Important tasks of financial organs of the Russian Federation I. Fadeev. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 11:8-18 N '57

Mekhanik, S. L. [Problems of finance and credit during the period of the nationalization of industry in the U.S.S.R.] *Finansovo-kreditnyye problemy v period natsionalizatsii promyshlennosti v SSSR*. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957, 303 p

Readers' suggestions. *Fin. SSSR* 17 no. 8:69-72 Ag '56.

Rubanovskii, P. N. [Financial and budgetary work of village soviets] *Finansovo-budzhethnaia rabota sel'skikh sovetov*. Otv. red. B. M. Babli. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry 1957, 38 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

The work of financial organs should be equal to their new tasks. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 6:3-8 Je '57.

FINANCE—DICTIONARIES

Finance and credit dictionary. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 11:91 N '57.

Preparations for a financial and credit dictionary. *Den. i kred.* 15 no. 11:63 N '57.

FINANCE—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Rumania

FINANCE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Directors of study and consultation centers exchange experiences. A. Zaichuk. *Fin. SSSR* 18 no. 6:94-95 Je '57.

Student conference on a survey of production practice. *Fin. SSSR* 17 no. 8:94-95 Ag '56.

FINANCE, LOCAL see Local finance

FINANCE, PUBLIC

Rykin, B. B. [Financial policy during the Great October Socialist Revolution] *Finansovaiia politika v period Velikoi Oktia-br'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii*. Moskva, Gosfinizdat, 1957, 310 p.

FINE ARTS see Art

FINISHES AND FINISHING

Development of the mechanization of finishing operations in construction during the last 40 years and the most immediate tasks in the field. N. S. Petrov, G. A. Grechushnikov. *Mekh. stroit.* 14 no. 11:14-19 N '57.

Improve the quality of finishing operations. *Stroitel'* no. 11 N '57.

New materials for finishing building interiors. M. Maklinskii. *Stroitel. mat.* 3 no. 11:3-6 N '57.

FINLAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Soviet-Finnish relations and consolidating peace in northern Europe. G. von Bunsdorf. *Mirovaia zhizn'* no. 6:38-42 Je '57.

FINLAND—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Recent data on the postglacial history of the Baltic. I. I. A. Moshechinkov, M. I. Neishtadt. *Izv. Akad. nauch. geog.* no. 2:143-147 M-Ap '57.

FINLAND—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Visit of a Finnish delegation in the U. S. S. R. *Trud. prom.* 34 no. 6:37 '57.

FINLAND—SHIPBUILDING

Loose cargo ship "Furmanov." D. I. Danilov. *Stroitel.* 23 no. 9:1-1 S '57

FIR

Antiphlogistic properties of fir phytonides. G. I. Pavlovskii. *Vrach. delo* no. 10:1047 O '57.

FIRE ALARMS

The STAM automatic thermal fire alarm. A. Venediktov. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12:18-19 D '57.

FIRE ENGINES

(see also subdivision under United States)

Automobiles with defects. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12:19 D '57

FIRE EXTINCTION

Fire extinction headquarters. I. Savkov. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12:11-12 D '57.

FIRE EXTINCTION—WATER SUPPLY see subdivision under Stalingrad Province

FIRE PREVENTION

(see also subdivision under Amur Province, Mongolia, Yaroslavl Province)

Answers to readers' questions. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12:21 D '57.

Letters from readers. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12:21 D '57

More attention to fire prevention. M. Bobrovskii. *Prom. koop.* no. 12:37 D '57.

Prepare in time for the harvest season. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12:1-2 D '57.

FIRE PREVENTION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Warsaw

FIRE PREVENTION—HISTORY

Pages of history of the fire prevention. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12:22 D '57.

FIRE PREVENTION—INSPECTION

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory, UR) Results of discussions. F. Obukhov. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12:10 D '57.

FIRE PREVENTION—LAWS AND REGULATIONS

New regulations and norms. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12:11 D '57

FIRE PREVENTION—RESEARCH see subdivision under Baku

FIRE PREVENTION—STUDY AND TEACHING

There must be no fires due to children's carelessness. I. S. Fedoseev. *Dozh. vosp.* 31 no. 11:52-54 Ja '57

FIREBRICK

Chromium magnesite bricks used for lining furnaces. A. Mochalov, A. Shinkarev. *Stroitel. mat.* 3 no. 11:23 D '57.

Using firebrick linings in the high-temperature zone of rotary kilns. D. I. A. Mazurev. *Tруды НИИ хим. no. 10:3-38 '57.*

FIREMEN see subdivision under Kiev; Sverdlovsk

FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

Aid in injuries in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. S. I. A. Freidin. *Sov. zdav.* 16 no. 10:30-31 O '57. Following the signal for the drill. M. Bogatyrev, V. Serobrennikov. *Sov. kras. kreist* 7 no. 5:23 S-O '57

FISH, CANNED

Norms in the sprat industry. I. I. Raminakals. *Sel'khoz.* 33 no. 12:36-38 D '57.

FISH, FROZEN

Thermophysical study of the process of freezing fish in a stream of air. A. B. Khachaturov. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 12:27-30 D '57.

FISH CULTURE

(see also subdivision under Sovan, Lake)

Length of time needed for raising young salmon in hatcheries. D. A. Panov. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 12:16-17 D '57.

FISH CULTURE (Continued)

Rearing *Ctenopharyngodon idella* and *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* on the "Nivka" Fish Farm. P.S. Vovk. Ryb.khoz. 33 no.12:73-75 D '57.
Some enemies of young fish in spawning and rearing ponds. G.N. Rachinskii. Ryb.khoz. 33 no.12:76-80 D '57.

FISH MEAL see subdivision under Choushan, China

FISH PONDS

Adapting collective farm ponds to fish culture. P. Esipov. Sel'skoi. 12 no.12:15-16 D '57.

FISHERIES

(see also subdivision under Baizents Sea; China; Kherson economic region)
From the pages of newspapers. Ryb.khoz. 33 no.12:84 D '57.

Results of the all-Union socialist competition among fishery workers during the 3d quarter of 1957. Ryb.khoz. 33 no.12:6-7 D '57.
Trade news. Ryb.khoz. 33 no.12:81-83 D '57.

FISHERIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Fisheries

FISHERIES—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Organized establishment of labor norms in fishing industry enterprises. M.V. Morozov. Ryb.khoz. 33 no.12:45-47 D '57.

FISHERIES—RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Far East)

Extend the role of research in the development of the fishing industry. Ryb.khoz. 33 no.12:3-5 D '57.
Thermal and hydrochemical conditions of the wintering of fish in Gorkiy and Kuybyshev Reservoirs during their first year of existence. I.V. Baranov. Ryb.khoz. 33 no.12:85-89 D '57.

FISHES

(see also subdivision under Rybinsk Reservoir)

Age and growth of deep-sea fish. E.B. Kulikova. Trudy Inst. okean. 20:347-355 '57.
The destiny of two fishes. V.I. Zhadin. IUn.nat. no.12:24-25 D '57.
Influence of volcanic action on the river fauna. I.I. Kurukov. Priroda 46 no.12:49-54 D '57.
Intraspecific biological differentiation and its significance for the species in fishes [with summary in English]. N.I. Gerbil'skii. Vest. LGU 12 no.21:82-92 '57.

FISHES—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

Preserving fish specimens. IUn.nat. no.12:31 D '57.

FISHES—EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology—Fishes

FISHES—FOOD

(see also subdivision under Veselenskoye Reservoir)
How fishes find their food; an article. M. Aionau. Bessarabka 33 no.12:26-27 D '57.

FISHES—PARASITES see Parasites—Fishes

FISHES—STORAGE

Storage practices for herring on floating bases of the North Atlantic Herring Expedition. I.G. Balitskii. Ryb.khoz. 33 no.12:25-27 D '57.

FISHING

(see also subdivision under Black Sea)

Read these books ("The young fisherman's calendar" by M. Zaborovskii. Reviewed by A. Volkov). IUn.nat. no.12:28 D '57.
Treasury of experience. Klub 7 no.11:37 N '57.

FISHING—IMPLEMENTS AND APPLIANCES

Some problems in improving the technique of purse seining and the work of fishing mechanisms. S.S. Vinnov. O.I. Sakovets. Ryb.khoz. 33 no.12:8-12 D '57.

Using rolled wire to fix stakeless stationary seines. A.G. Feofilaktova. Ryb.khoz. 33 no.12:13-16 D '57.

FISTULA

Causes for formation of bronchial fistula following radical surgery in chronic suppurative processes in the lungs [with summary in English]. IU. A. Muromskii. Khirurgiya 33 no.8:64-62 Je '57.

FLANGES

Dyl'inkin, V.S. [Improved technique of producing forged flanges by free forging; practices of the Leningrad inter-factory mixed brigade] Progressivnaia tekhnologiya izgotovleniya pokovok tipa flansov na molotakh svobodnoi kovki, iz opyta raboty Leningradskoi mekhizavodskoi kompleksnoi brigady. Leningrad, 1955. 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no.76(764))

FLATFISHES

On the functional importance of lateral (horizontal) body orientation in Pleuronectiformes. IU. G. Aleev. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no.4:707-709 O '58.

FLAX

(see also subdivision under Lyov Province; Ostrok District; Shakhovskaya District; Ukraine, Ves'yegonsk District)

Belgian flax thresher "Deman." G.N. Mirumlan. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no.10:144-146 O '57.

Disseminate work practices of progressive workers among all operators of flax-processing units. P.K. Kondrashuk. Len i konop. 2 no.11:44-48 N '57.

Fertilizer application to fiber flax in the Soviet Union. A.D. Kostuchenko. Ud.i.ur. 2 no.11:32-34 '57.

Flax and hemp boom as a raw material in the production of cardboard. S.M. Ikhe'zon. Bum.prom. 32 no.3:23 Ag '57.

Flax and hemp industries during forty years. S.V. Tarasov. Tekst.prom. 17 no.11:8-12 N '57.

Flax is a source of big profit. U. Lignat'ov. Mosk. kulch. 6 no.11:28-30 N '57.

Flax is a source of wealth of the collective farm. P. Timofeev. Len i konop. 2 no.11:46-47 N '57.
Forty years of research in flax breeding [with summaries in English and German]. I.A. Sizov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no.10:16-18 O '57.

Gagarin, I.F. [My experience in operating flax-processing machinery] Moi opyt raboty na 'noobrabatyvayushchemu' aggregate. Moskva, M-vo sel'khoz. SSSR, 1955 (DA)

High drafts in flax spinning. Z.V. Bobnova. Tekst.prom. 17 no.10:28-32 O '57.

Outstanding changes. Len i konop. 2 no.11:5-13 N '57.

Packing soils before sowing flax [with summaries in English and German]. G.A. Khailis. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no.10:132-134 O '57.

Unfailing friendship. V.K. Khotimovich, A.M. Iaskovets. Len i konop. 2 no.11:35-38 N '57.

Warm water retting of flax on collective farms. I.I. Razumovskii, N.P. Lednev. Len i konop. 2 no.11:31-35 N '57.

FLAX—HARVESTING

Our common cause. M.V. Andreev. Len i konop. 2 no.11:38-40 N '57.

FLAX INDUSTRY

Automatic feeding of hosiery locomobile combustion chambers. M. Kraushits, V. Nikulin. Pozh.delo 3 no.12:6-7 D '57.

FLEAS see subdivision under Borzaya District; Khabarovsk Territory; Sakhalin; Transbaikalia

FLEAS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Experimental data on fleas of house rodents as transmitters and harbors of tularemia microbes. L.A. Dudokina. Izv. Irk.gos. protivochum. inst. 12:53-76 '54.

"Fleas and their epidemiological significance" by V.P. Derbeneva-Ukhova. Reviewed by I.F. Zhovtyi. Izv. Irk.gos. protivochum. inst. 12:285-288 '54.

Particular infestation of pestiferous tarbagans by fleas and the epidemiological significance of this fact. P.P. Tarasov, N.E. Tarnova. Izv. Irk.gos. protivochum. inst. 8:145-150 '58.

FLEECE see Wool

FLEXURE

Center of flexure of a bar having thin-walled profile beyond the elastic limit [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. Q.I. Strel'bits'ka. Prikl. mekh. 3 no.3:295-305 '57.

FLOOD DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

Design and calculation of hydraulic-fill structures isolating flood basins from navigable channels. V.I. Pakhomov. Rech.transp. 16 no.9:22-25 S '57.

FLOOD LANDS see Alluvial lands

FLOODS

(see also subdivision under Harbin, China; Kine' River)

Fourth All-Union Conference on Study of Torrential Streams. A.V. Ermakov, V.P. Ioganson. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no.2:162-164 Mr-Ap '57.

FLOORS

Resilient monolithic floors to be used in apartment houses and public buildings. Z. Kurochikina. Gor i sel'strot. no.10:25-26 O '57.

Screw clamp. I. Macherel. Stroitel' no.11:9 N '57.

Xylolite floors. IU. Kravtsov, Stroitel' no.9:25 S '57.

FLORENCE—EDUCATION—CONGRESSES

The problems and present status of experimental pedagogy. B.G. Anan'ov. Sov.pedag. 21 no.12:23-35 D '57.

FLORENCE—LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

The three hundredth anniversary of the Accademia del Cimento [with summary in French]. P.P. Zubov. Vest. Ist. mir. kult. no.3:45-56 My-Je '57.

FLORICULTURE see subdivision under Hangchow, China

FLOTATION

Changeover of flotation machines to relatively pure water instead of industrial water. A.A. Radlovskii. Koks i khim. no.9:60 '57.

Effect of oxygen on the floatability of fluor spar and barite. I.N. Plaksin, E.M. Chaplygina. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no.10:107-100 O '57.

Electrokinetic phenomena accompanying the interaction of chemical collectors with minerals during flotation. V.M. Borisov. Khim.prom. no.5:284-287 Ji-Ag '57.

Frothing agents from wastes of gum-turpentine production. O.V. Morozova and others. Gidroliz. i leso-khim.prom. 10 no.8:10-12 '57.

Influence of gases on the flotation of fluorite and barite. V.V. Bakakin, I.N. Plaksin, E.M. Chaplygina. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no.9:98-100 S '57.

Principles of the flotation method of ore dressing. S.D. Beskov. Khim. y shkole 13 no.6:15-18 N-D '57.

Studying electrokinetic properties of oxidized lead minerals during flotation. E.A. Anfimova, A.S. Sheveleva. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no.9:158-162 S '57.

Using ultrasonic waves for freeing mineral particles from reagent adsorption coatings during dressing by flotation of minerals. V.A. Glenshtekht and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no.10:111-112 O '57.

FLOWERS see subdivision under Soviet Far East

FLOW OF WATER see Hydraulics

FLOWMETERS

Electromagnetic flowmeters with reduced interference level. L.M. Korsunskii. Izv. mekh. no.6:92-95 N-D '57.

Flowmeter for measuring small amounts of liquids during continuous flow under pressure. M.P. Nagiev, I.V. Vechtkhtzer. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no.10:1057-1061 '57.

Measuring the speeds of pulsating flow with the use of a Pitot-Prandtl tube. K.A. Sen'shina. Gidr.strot. 28 no.12:38-39 D '57.

Ultrasonic flowmeters. IU. M. Vasilievskii. Priborostron. no.12:15-16 D '57.

FLOWMETERS—STANDARDS

Suggested standards for flowmeters. L.M. Roitman. Standartizatsia no.6:68-69 N-D '57.

FLUID DYNAMICS

Effect of the viscosity of fluids on the rate of circulation around profiles of hydrodynamic cascades. A.S. Ginevskii. Prom. aerodin. no.9:5-15 '57.

Existence and uniqueness of the solution of the non-stationary problem for a viscous incompressible liquid. A.A. Kiselev, O.A. Ladyzhenskaya. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. mat. 21 no.5:555-560 S-O '57.

Flow of a viscous liquid between parallel and porous walls. N.A. Slezkin. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no.4: 591-593 Ji-Ag '57.

Flow of dust-laden air in pipes. A.E. Smoldyrev. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no.9:154-156 S '57.

Potential flow of incompressible fluids through circular cascades of plates. A.M. Supontskii. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no.10:95-98 O '57.

Ranque's effect. L.A. Yul'is. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no.10:105-107 O '57.

Some exact solutions of equations of the one-dimensional unsteady motion of an ideal gas. N.N. Kochina. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no.4:449-459 Ji-Ag '57.

Spatial laminar boundary layer on an infinite sector of a circle. L.G. Naumova. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no.4:476-488 Ji-Ag '57.

Study of the hydrodynamics of fluid flow in complex configuration channels. A.G. Temkin. Trudy MTIPP no.8:156-189 '57.

The theory of gas jets. S.V. Fal'kovich. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no.4:458-464 Ji-Ag '57.

Turbulent flow of viscous fluids in the inlet sections of axisymmetric and flat-bottomed channels. E.E. Solodkin, A.S. Ginevskii. Trudy TSAGI no.70:13-55 '57.

Viscous flow of viscous liquids having a free surface in cylindrical pipes. A.Sh. Asaturian, V.I. Chernikina. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no.9:137-139 S '57.

FLUID MECHANICS

Automatic regulation of the pulp concentration in a liquid stream. K.I. Obratsov, M.S. Voroshilov. Bum.prom. 32 no.8:8-10 Ag '57.

A new method for illustrating the Archimedes' law. A.M. Gerasimov. Fiz. y shkole 17 no.6:66 N-D '57.

Penetration of a narrow wedge into a compressible liquid. A.Ia. Sagomoniad. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no.2:13-18 '56.

Penetration of pressure inside a compressible heterogeneous liquid. A.G. Bagdadyev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no.2:45-50 '57.

Penetration of pressure into a compressible liquid. A.G. Bagdadyev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no.2:19-22 '56.

The possibility of quasi-solid flotation of a liquid. S.V. Zhak. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no.4:569-570 Ji-Ag '57.

FLUID MECHANICS (Continued)

Stroke of a round disk onto a liquid having a finite depth. I. I. Vorovich, V. I. Udovich. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 4:525-532 J1-Ag '57
Viscosity analogy for determining the maximum water-flocculation and gas-free discharges of imperfect oil wells. D. A. Firoz. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 119 no. 4:527-530 O '56

FLUIDIZATION

Conference on the roasting of pyrites in a fluidized bed. *Khim. prom.* no. 5:319-320 J1-Ag '57.

FLUORESCENCE

On the theory of the concentration quenching of fluorescence in solutions. B. A. Sveshnikov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2:274-276 J1 '57
Utilizing the fluorescence of glass for generating short light pulses. D. G. Fleishman, Kh. V. Protopenov. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 6:101-103 N-D '57.

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY

Fluorescent antibodies and their use in cytology and microbiology. M. N. Metel' and others. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol.* no. 6:718-732 N-D '57
Simultaneous detection of nucleic acids and lipids in cells using in vivo fluorescence microscopy [with summary in English]. P. V. Breivis. *Ark. pat.* 19 no. 3:64-65 '57.

FLUORINATION

Electrochemical fluorination. I. L. Krunfants, G. A. Sokol'ski. *Reakts. org. soed.* 6:313-387 '57.

FLUORINE—ANALYSIS

Determination of fluoride ions in cryolite by means of ion-exchange chromatography. Sh. A. Ashratova. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1064-1065 '57.

FLUORITE

Influence of gases on the flotation of fluorite and barite. V. V. Bakakin, I. N. Plaksin, E. M. Chaplygina. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 9:96-100 S '57

FLUOROMETER

Photoelectric fluorimeters. A. L. Oshelevich. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 6:104-106 N-D '57

FLUORSPAR

Effect of oxygen on the flotability of fluor spar and barite. I. N. Plaksin, E. M. Chaplygina. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 10:107-109 O '57.

FOAM RUBBER—DRYING

High-frequency drying of latex sponge. A. A. Korotkova and others. *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 9:5-11 S '57.

FOETUS see Fetus

FOLIC ACID

The use of vitamin B₁₂ and folic acid in coronary atherosclerosis. V. I. Bobkova. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 8:20-29 Ag '57.

FOLK ART

Unsolved problems. I. Kriukova. *Prom. koop.* no. 12:16-17 D '57.

FOLK DANCES see Dancing—Folk and national dances

FK LITERATURE

FK tales about the Bezdnia uprising of 1861. V. Pavlova. *At. Tal.* 12:145-153 '57.

FK LITERATURE, KARELIAN

October Revolution and folk works; a folklorist's notes. K. Chistov. *Na rub.* 18 no. 200-208 S-O '57.

FK LITERATURE, OSSETIC

"Narty, epic of the Ossetes." Reviewed by I. A. Smirnova. *Sov. etn.* no. 6:35-86 '57.

FOLK MUSIC

Inexhaustible wealth. A. Rudneva. *Khud. samod.* 1 no. 6:19-21 D '57.

FOLK POETRY, KABARDIAN

Folklore records of the Kabardian Research Institute. A. A. Davod. *Uch. zap. KNII* 11:429-433 '57.

FOLK SONGS, AMERICAN

"The story of American folk song" [in English] by Russell Ames. Reviewed by L. M. Zemlanova. *Sov. etn.* no. 4:184-187 '57

FOLK SONGS, KAZAKH

Kazakh folk songs created during the epoch of socialism. B. G. E. zakovich. *Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR* 13 no. 11:67-76 N '57.

FOLK SONGS, UKRAINIAN

Sil'vans'kyl, M., comp. [Ukrainian folk songs arranged for piano] *Ukrains'ki narodni p'sni. Uporiadkuvannya ta pereklad dlia fortepiano.* Kyiv, Derzha. vyd-vo obraz. mystetstva i muzychnoi lit-ry, 1957. 46 p

FOLKLORE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Folklore

FOLKLORE, CHINESE

Collecting and study of folklore in China. B. Rifkin. *Vop. lit.* no. 5:207-210 Ag '57.

FOLKLORE, KABARDIAN

Russian themes in Kabardian folklore. D. Bychkov. *Kabarda* 10:206-225 '57

FOLKLORE, TAJIK

New editions of Tajik folklore. A. Z. Rozenfel'd. *Sov. etn.* no. 4:172-174 '57

FOLKLORE, UKRAINIAN

A conference of the folklore collectors of the Ukraine. F. I. Lavrov. *Sov. etn.* no. 4:153-156 '57
V. I. Lenta in Ukrainian folklore. F. I. Lavrov. *Viesnyk AN URSR* 28 no. 11:52-58 N '57.

FOOD

"Food and health" [in Estonian] by E. Rannak. Reviewed by N. M. Tomson. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 9:91 S '57.

FOOD—BACTERIOLOGY

Role of food products in the epidemiology of leptospirosis. E. B. Mitrofanova-Peifil'eva. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 9:58-60 S '57.

FOOD CONTAMINATION

Measures for the prevention of contamination of products in sugar refining. L. V. Frampol'. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9:14-15 S '57.

FOOD HABITS OF ANIMALS see Animals, Food habits of

FOOD INDUSTRY

Collective competition in enterprises of the food industry. R. V. Kruzhkova. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 7:259-275 '57.
Geographical distribution of the food industry of the U. S. S. R. G. A. Belashev. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 7:190-207 '57.
In the struggle for an abundance of food products. I. Sivolap. *Vop. ekon.* no. 10:116-127 O '57.
Production capacity in the food industry. V. E. Donсков. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 7:208-231 '57.
Technical progress in the food industry of the U. S. S. R. G. A. Belashev. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 7:7-20 '57.

FOOD INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Increase control over the free deliver of seed to collective farms. L. Sladkov. *Bukh. uchel.* 14 no. 4:44-45 Ap '57

FOOD INDUSTRY—COSTS

Means of reducing the cost of containers for food products. V. E. Donсков. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 7:283-294 '57.

FOOD INDUSTRY—HISTORY

The People's Food Commissariat during the first years of the Soviet regime. D. S. Bahurin. *1st zap.* no. 61:333-369 '57.

Struggle of the workers of the food industry for bread and a food supply on the eve of October 1917. B. I. Ivanov. *1st. arkh.* no. 3:185-198 My-Je '57.

FOOD INDUSTRY—HYGIENE ASPECTS

Achievements in some areas of food hygiene in the U. S. S. R. during the last 40 years. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 10:97-98 O '57.

FOOD INDUSTRY—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Status of production standards in the food industry. R. V. Zueva. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 7:276-282 '57.

FOOD INDUSTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Food industry factory schools. A. Efimov, E. Dolgoplova. *Prof. i tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 11:27 N '57.

FOOD TRADE see Farm produce—Marketing

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

Effect of induced sleep on the course of foot-and-mouth disease in guinea pigs. G. T. Shelkovyi. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 9:66-67 S '57.

FORAGE PLANTS

[Grain and forage crops.] *Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury* no. 12 D '57.
(DA)

FORAGE PLANTS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Shapiro, I. D., and A. E. Chumakov. [Protecting forage plants from pests and diseases] *Zashchita kormovykh kul'tur ot vreditel'ei i boleznei.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 278 p.

FORCE, ELECTROMOTIVE see Electromotive force

FORCE AND ENERGY

Demonstrating the law of conservation of matter. E. F. Omel'chenko. *Khim. v shkole* 13 no. 1:44 Ja-F '58.

FORCED LABOR see subdivision under Latin America

FOREMEN

What new rights are given to foremen of industrial enterprises? A. Jolysh. *Otv. na vop. trud.* no. 7:17-21 '56.

FOREST ECOLOGY

Heterogeneity of fig shoots. A. K. Sokolov. *Agrofit. i zoofit.* no. 6:141-143 N-D '57.

FOREST FIRES see subdivision under Amur Valley

FOREST INDUSTRIES see Wood-using industries

FOREST INFLUENCES

(see also subdivision under China)
The absorption of heavy rain runoff in forest belts. D. I. Armand. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog.* no. 4:13-14 O '57.
Effect of forest coverage on the maximum height of a high water. I. M. Georgievskii. *Trudy GGI* 1:11:299-307 '57.

FOREST PROTECTION see subdivision under Khabarovsk District; Tih-Ary Island

FOREST RESERVES see subdivision under Kirghistan

FOREST SOILS

(see also subdivision under Crimea; Kazakhstan; Transcaucasia; Zungul'skiy District)
Brief survey of forest soil research during 30 years. Z. M. Pochvovedenie no. 10:16-42 O '57.
Effect of physiogeographical conditions and the position of plantations on the biological effectiveness of forest soils [with summary in English]. V. N. Moshchakov. *Pochvovedenie* no. 10:73-79 O '57.
Effectiveness of forest drainage in potentially saline soils. E. D. Sobo. *Trudy Inst. lesa* 36:73-85 '57.
Soil fauna in forests of the Kollas working class. I. S. Koslovskaya. *Trudy Inst. lesa* 36:50-72 '57.
Types of swamp formations in forests of the Northern Dvina basin. N. I. Pavchenko. *Trudy Inst. lesa* 36:5-55 '57.

FOREST SOILS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Forest soils

FORESTRY RESEARCH see subdivision under Bulgaria

FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION see subdivision under Leningrad

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; China; Estonia; Latvia; Lithuania; Poland; Rumania; USSR; Ukraine; White Russia)
[Forester and ranger.] *Lesnik i ob'ezdchik* no. 1 Ja '57 (DA)
Iurgenson, E. I. [Forester's vendemmia, a tale of the woodmen and forest rangers] *Splunkh lesnikov i ob'ezdchikov*. Moskva, izd-vo bumizdat, 1957. 210 p.
Operational indices and ways of improving the use of electric power plants in forestry work. D. I. Fedochkov. *Izv. vuzov, ser. tekhn. nauch. i tekhn. nauch.* 67-82 '53.
Topographical location of forests with certain types of mixed trees. K. P. Solov'ev. *Vop. geog. Dal'. Vost.* no. 3:99-76 '57.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLY

Laboratory activity of forestry mechanizers. N. A. Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12:19-10 D '57.

FORGING

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk)
Angorvaka, A. I. [Hot stamping without protection is closed door] *Bozobolnina gorlachata shchitovaya krytykh shlampokh.* Leningrad, 1956. 19 p. [with summary in Russian] *Trudy MTIPP* no. 7:283-294 '57.
Bylinkh, V. S. [Improved technique of producing forged flanges by free forging; practices of the Leningrad factory mixed brigade] *Progressivnaya tekhnika i organizatsiya pokovok tipa flansov na molotakh avtomaticheskikh i na kovykh.* Leningrad, 1956. 9 p. [with summary in Russian] *Trudy MTIPP* no. 7:283-294 '57.
Experimental investigation of surface friction in forging. I. A. M. Okhrimenko. *Sbor. inst. stal.* no. 10:371-373 '53.
Forging and heat treatment at the Ural Heavy Machine Plant. I. S. Kvater. *Metalloved. i obr. met.* no. 11:76 N '57.
Forging and stamping of heat-resistant alloys. D. I. Borozhkovskii. *Metalloved. i obr. met.* no. 11:51-61 '57.
Method for determining the level of mechanical properties of forging. A. K. Tashchev. *Sbor. at. CHPI* no. 3:14-17 '57.
Soshkin, L. M., N. S. Tokarskii, and N. L. Krasnitskii. [Making work piece blanks from nonferrous alloys by stamping molten metal] *Polucheniye zagotovok dlya tsvetnykh sployov metodom shlampovki iz zhidkogo metallov.* Leningrad, 1956. 12 p. [Leningradskii nauch. i tekhn. tsentr] *Trudy MTIPP* no. 7:283-294 '57.

FORGING (Continued)

Vallavkin, F. M. [Improving the technical and economic indexes of a forging shop; practices of the I. V. Stalin Metal Plant in Leningrad] *Uchenye tekhniko-ekonomicheskiye posobyetele kuznitsnogo tsakha, iz opyta Leningradskogo Metallicheskogo zavoda imeni I. V. Stalina*. Leningrad, 1955, 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 92(700))

Vasil'ev, G. T. [Making use of potentials in forging work, practices of the Kirov Plant in Leningrad] *Ispol'zovanie rezorvov kuznitsnogo proizvodstva; iz opyta Leningradskogo Kirovskogo zavoda*. Leningrad, 1955, 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 89(777))

Zelgerman, A. I. [Reducing stamping angles in hot hammer forging] *Umen'shenie shtampovochnykh uklovov pri goriatel'no shtampovke pod molotami*. Leningrad, 1955, 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 27(115))

FORGING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Forging

FORGING—QUALITY CONTROL

Mikhailov, F. M. [Practical use of ultrasonic defectoscopes for detecting internal flaws in forging for difficult conditions] *Prakticheskoe ispol'zovanie ultrazvukovogo defektoskopa po vylavleniu vnutrennikh defektov v pokovkakh otvalivnogo naznacheniia*. Leningrad, 1955, 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 106(704))

FORGING—STANDARDS

Using the principle of equal allowance lines in plotting nomographs for determination of allowances and tolerances. B. S. Chernobrovkin. *Standartizatsiia* no. 6 25-28 N-D '57.

FORGING MACHINERY

Forty years of the Soviet forging and pressing machinery industry. G. A. Navrotsky, V. P. Viatkin. *Stan. i instr.* 28 no. 11:1-1 N '57.

Mileev, Iu. F. [Standard modernization of crank single-arm presses, practice of the "Krasnaya Zaria" Plant] *Tipovaya modernizatsiia krivoshapnykh odnostoichnykh pressov, opyt zavoda "Krasnaya zaria" g. Leningrad*. Leningrad, 1955, 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 53(741))

Vasil'ev, G. T. [Calibration of forged pieces; practices of the Kirov Factory in Leningrad] *Kalibrovanie shtampovannykh pokovok; opyt Leningradskogo Kirovskogo zavoda*. Leningrad, 1955, 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 1 Kovka i goriatel'na shtampovka)

FORMIC ACID

Some features of metabolism in heterotrophic bacteria assimilating formic acid [with summary in English]. I. G. Kolesnikova. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 5:551-557 S-O '57.

FORMOSA—CHINESE

Man from Formosa; a sketch. N. Bablin. *Imeni* [3] no. 12:72-75 D '57.

FORMOSA—DEFENSES

New provocation. N. Pakhomov. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 6:124-125 Ja '57.

FORMS, OL'GA DMITRIYEVNA, 1875-

Visiting Olga Forsh. Hanna Stroleva. *Rad, zhizn'* 12 no. 11:15 N '57.

FORSTER, GEORG, 1754-1794

Here collection of Polynesian plants at the Moscow University. M. N. Karavayev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochr., geol., geogr.* 12 no. 3:235-242 '57.

FORTIFICATIONS

Making shaft pits with explosives. I. Udovenko, N. Sytyl, V. Gumenov. *Voen.-inzh. zhur.* 101 no. 12:28-35 D '57.

FORTIFICATIONS, FIELD

Heating field installations. P. Smukhin. *Voen.-inzh. zhur.* 96 no. 12:20-35 D '52.

FOSSIL DUET

see Diatomaceous earth

FOUNDATIONS

Comparison of existing methods for estimating structural strength and calculating settling. M. I. Kuchin. *Sbor. nauch. trud. TSI* 2:3-30 '57.

The cost of foundations can be reduced. V. N. Samsonov. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no. 11:43 N '57.

Deformations in building and installations erected on filled ground. V. I. Krutov. *Blul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 8:12-18 S '57.

Industrial methods for the construction of bases for high-voltage transmission line towers. A. N. Bastrykin. *Trudy MIEI* no. 8:145-150 '57.

Interaction and effect of additional loading on the settling of parallel continuous footings. P. B. Antonevich. *Sbor. nauch. trud. TSI* 2:31-48 '57.

Laying rubble concrete foundations during winter. V. Preobrazhenskii. *Stroitel'* no. 11:12 N '57.

Properties of soil-cement mixes and the technology of preparing them for use in foundations. V. V. Askalov, G. B. Valstet's, E. S. Chul'kova. *[Trudy] NIOSP* no. 31:70-91 '57.

Reciprocal effect of annular concentric footings. P. B. Antonevich. *Sbor. nauch. trud. TSI* 2:77-88 '57.

FOUNDING

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Basic problems in selecting high grade raw materials and the technological process of melting. L. I. Gol'denberg. *Lit. proizv.* no. 10:22-24 O '57.

Efficient organization of iron-magnesium founding. S. F. Gorbunov, M. M. Levitan. *Lit. proizv.* no. 11 8-10 N '57.

Forty years of progress in Soviet founding. N. N. Rubtsov. *Lit. proizv.* no. 10:1-3 O '57.

Forty years of Soviet steel casting practices. P. N. Bidulin. *Lit. proizv.* no. 10 4-5 O '57.

Founding in the school. L. D. Pastushenko. *Politekhn.* no. 1:86-87 Ja '58.

Foundryman's brief technological handbook. P. D. Ivanov, A. G. Sharanov. *Lit. proizv.* no. 10 32-3 of cover O '57.

Foundry, V. I. [Casting iron ware in metal moulds] *Lit'e chugunnoi posudy v metalicheskie formy*. Leningrad, 1956, 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 26. Liteinoe proizvodstvo)

Main course of progress in foundry practice. *Lit. proizv.* no. 11 1-4 N '57.

Neiman, M. I. [Experience in constructing pressmolds for parts made of inorganic materials] *Opyt konstruirovaniia pressform dlia detal' iz neorganicheskikh materialov*. Leningrad, 1956, 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 28. Kholodnaya shtampovka)

Rahus, R. N. [Core mixtures based on "soluble glass" binder used for nonferrous alloy castings, practices of the "Ekonomalzer" Plant] *Sterzhnevyye smesi na krepitel'e "zhidkoe steklo" dlia otlivok iz tsyvetnykh sployov, opyt zavoda "Ekonomalzer"*. Leningrad, 1955, 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 80(763))

Volynskii, V. L. [Technology of preparing semicontinuous molds and broadening the field of their application, practices of the "Lenstankolli" Plant] *Tekhnologiya izgotovleniia polupostoiannykh form i rasshirenie oblasti ikh primeneniia; opyt zavoda "Lenstankolli"*. Leningrad, 1956, 10 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 88(760))

Zamoruev, V. M., D. M. Zhikharev, and O. N. Lutsenko.

Using oxygen blast for raising the temperature of liquid iron in the ladle; practice of the Kanoner Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing Plant] *Povyshenie temperatury zhidkogo chuguna putem produktsii kislorodom v kovsh; opyt Kanonerskogo sudostroitel'nogo sudoremontnogo zavoda*. Leningrad, 1956, 8 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 31. Liteinoe proizvodstvo)

FOUNDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Founding

FOUNDING—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Germany, West

FOUNDING—QUALITY CONTROL

Fain, F. A. [Use of statistical methods of analysis and control in founding] *Primeneniye statisticheskikh metodov analiza i kontrolya v liteinnoe proizvodstvo*. Leningrad, 1955, 27 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 99(787))

FOUNDRIES

see subdivision under Cleveland

FOUNDRY MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Automatic machines for making flask hooks. I. A. Osin. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 12:27 D '57.

Machines for pressure casting. V. N. Damaskin. *Standartizatsiia* no. 6:47-48 N-D '57.

Physical and mechanical properties of shell molds. M. D. Molugin, I. A. Shkilenko. *Lit. proizv.* no. 10:28-30 O '57.

Use of isothermal sleeves for warming riser heads. E. M. Nosova, I. A. Sviridov. *Lit. proizv.* no. 10:24-27 O '57.

FOURIER'S SERIES

The problem of absolute and uniform convergence of Fourier's integrals. N. P. Kuptsov. *Mat. sbor.* 42 no. 1:461-478 Ag '57.

Tailgonometric series divergent in every point. S. B. Stechkin. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. mat.* 21 no. 5:711-728 S-O '57.

Uniform convergence of expansions in eigenfunctions for regions having an odd number of domains. V. A. Il'in. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4: 650-652 Ag '57.

FOXES

see subdivision under Transbaikalia

FOXES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Aujeszky's disease in minks and Arctic silver foxes. S. Ia. Lushchynova, A. F. Tshil'parova, V. M. Grishin. *Kai i zver.* 10 no. 6 52-54 N-D '57.

FRACTIONAL DISTILLATION

see Distillation, Fractional

FRACTURES

Alcohol-novocaine block as a method of accelerating fracture healing [with summary in English on p. 150]. S. I. Kravchenko. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 10 97-103 O '57.

Clinical observations of metallic osteosynthesis in diaphyseal fractures [with summary in English]. V. A. Chernavskii. *Khirurgia* 33 no. 6 112-119 Je '57.

Influence of hemoplastic rods on the regenerative process in experimental bone defects [with summary in English on p. 159]. G. V. Golovin. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 10 86-97 O '57.

Intraosseous nailing in diaphyseal fractures of long hollow bones [with summary in English on p. 157-158]. I. A. G. Dubrov. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 10 52-58 O '57.

Osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthrosis [with summary in English on p. 158]. I. L. Kuptsov, A. V. Vorontsov. *Vest. khir.* 79 no. 10 59-65 O '57.

Some aspects of surgical procedures in burns associated with open fractures, experimental observations. V. V. Vlasov, I. A. Lipskii, A. A. Shaftranov. *Voen.-med. zhur.* no. 8 20-25 Ag '57.

FRANCE—AUTOMOBILES, GAS TURBINE

Experimental gas-turbine automobile designed by Renault Plant. *Avi. transp.* 35 no. 2:39 F '57.

FRANCE—CORN (MAIZE)

New developments in corn cultivation in France. M. S. Katin. *Kukuruza* 2 no. 10:55-59 O '57.

FRANCE—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

"The diplomatic service, its history and organization in France, Great Britain and the United States" by Richard Zait. Reviewed by V. Razmerov, V. Sobashin. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1 175-177 Ja '57.

FRANCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Difficulties in the French economy. S. Tarhanova. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:147-149 Ja '57.

FRANCE—EDUCATION

From readers letters. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 49 31 D '57.

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ALGERIA

Impasse. R. Avajov. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:124-125 Ja '58.

FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GERMANY, WEST

Godesberg meeting. M. Sturua. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:125-126 Ja '58.

FRANCE—HISTORY

France in the first half of the 16th century. M. M. Sebensova. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1 26-35 Ja-F '58.

"Portraits of leaders of the Paris Commune" by A. L. Lur'e. Reviewed by R. Sabashin. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1:103-108 Ja-F '58.

FRANCE—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

"Two Frances" [in Rumanian] by Mih. Hales. Book review. *Dnestr* 10 no. 12 147-148 D '57.

FRANCE—NEGROES—CONGRESSES

Seventh Congress of the Federation of Students from Black Africa in France and the African student movement. Aleksandr Iankov. *Voen. stud. nov.* 11 no. 6 11-13 Je '57.

FRANCE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Opinion of young France. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 4 17 Ja '58.

The Socialist Party in France and the war in Algeria. K. Marek. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1 74-82 Ja '57.

FRANCE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Letter of thanks from Jean Gossie to Metropolitan Nikolai. *Zhur. Mosk. Patr.* no. 9:5 S '57.

FRANCE—REVOLUTION, 1789-1794

"Russian society and the French Revolution, 1789-1794" by M. M. Shtrange. Reviewed in French by G. Permlakov. *Vest. ist. mir. kul't.* no. 4:248-251 Ji-Ag '57.

FRANCE—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

French workers struggle for peace and a better life. Iu. Kozlovskii. *Blok. agit.* no. 35:43-49 D '57.

FRANCE—SOCIOLOGY

From the editor's mailbox. *Sov. etn.* no. 4:191-193 '57.

FRANCE—STUDENTS

Student health services in France. Dr. Douady. *Vsem. stud. nov.* 11 no. 7 6-8 '57.

FRANCE—TIDAL POWER

Abroad. *Geogr. v shkole* 20 no. 5:67-68 S-O '57.

FUNCTIONS OF REAL VARIABLES

On coefficients of typically real functions. S. A. Gel'fer. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:211-213 J1 '57.

FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES

Generalization of Poisson's parentheses for functions with a denumerable set of variables. O. A. Zhaiykov. Mat. sbor. 43 no. 1:29-36 S '57.

Weighted-uniform approximation of functions of several variables by polynomials. M. M. Dzhrbashian, A. B. Pavadin. Mat. sbor. 43 no. 2:227-256 O '57.

FUNGI

Advice on health. Zdrov'ye 3 no. 11:30-31 N '57. Intraspecific variability of fungi. A. G. Romankova. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:159-161 '57.

Kudryavtseva-Molodchikova, L. P. [Fungi] Gribnaya lyt'. [Moskva] "Molodala gvardiya," 1956. 101 p. (DA)

FUNGI, PHYTOPATHOGENIC see subdivision under Azerbaijan

FUNGICIDES

Research Institute of Fertilizers, Insecticides, and Fungicides. K. M. Malin. Ud. i n. 2 no. 10:136-39 '57.

FUR

Basic trends in scientific research in the fur and sheepskin industries. A. M. Rodionov. Leg. prom. 16 no. 10:18-20 O '56.

Lebenyarskiy, Z. I. A. [Semimanufactured fur goods and the technology of preparing furs] Mokhovye polufabrikaty i tekhnologiya izgotovleniya mekhovykh izdeliy. Moskva, 1957. 247 p.

FUR—STANDARDS

Evaluating the fur quality of living standard minks. M. D. Alimov. Kar. i zvei. 10 no. 6:30-33 N-D '57.

FUR, ARTIFICIAL—TESTING

Rapid chemical analysis methods of artificial astrakhan made of viscose fiber. E. S. Khoroshina, A. N. Lykova, R. A. I. Ibrova. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:47-48 O '57.

FUR FARMING

See also subdivision under Minusinsk District) Our achievements. I. I. Kuz'menko. Kar. i zvei. 10 no. 6:47-48 N-D '57.

FURAN

Catalytic hydrogenolysis of silyl on varied catalysts. N. I. Shuklin, I. P. Bel'skiy. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:330-332 J1 '57.

Comparative activity of aliphatic amines and ammonia in the conversion of furanidine into pyrrolidine and N-substituted pyrrolidines. I. U. K. Iur'ev, I. K. Korotkiy. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat. mekh., astron. fiz., khim. 16 no. 2:189-193 '56.

Study on the effect of certain pitofuranes on Shigella dysenteriae. L. N. Alekseeva. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 8:82-86 S '57.

FURAN—TOXICOLOGY

Toxicology of 2-methyl-furan (silvan) [with summary in English]. L. I. Pet'ko. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:29-35 S '57.

FURMANOV, DMITRI ANDREEVICH, 1891-1926

D. Furmanov's literary notes. Vop. lit. no. 5:190-200 Ag '57.

FURMANOV, DMITRI ANDREEVICH, 1891-1926—BIBLIOGRAPHY

See Bibliography—Furmanov, Dmitri Andreevich, 1891-1926

FURMANOV (SHIP)

Large cargo ship "Furmanov." D. I. Danilov. Sudostroyeniye 23 no. 9:1-4 S '57.

FURNACES

Cyclone furnace of small capacity for burning milled peat. S. A. Tager, G. I. Motin. Energetik 6 no. 12:8-12 D '57.

External furnace for steam boilers. N. A. Shlobokov. Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6:28-29 '57.

Turbulent-type furnace using milled peat. A. F. Komarov. S. P. Koloskov. Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6:23-27 '57.

FURNACES—CONSTRUCTION

Fire safety separations of gas furnaces. M. Plotkin, B. Iur'ev-Kiknadze. Pech. dolo 3 no. 12:17-9 D '57.

FURNACES, HEAT TREATING

Construction of a continuous furnace with a caisson. L. V. Dalbel'. Metallurg 3 no. 12:32 D '57.

FURNITURE

Built-in furniture. A. Miatleva. Stroitel' no. 11:25-27 N '57.

Furniture for new one-family apartments. N. Luppov. Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 10:21-22 O '57.

FURNITURE INDUSTRY see subdivision under Saransk

FURNITURE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Conveyer for gluing furniture panels and frames. N. D. Iskhin. Der. prom. 6 no. 12:21 D '57.

FURIC ACID

Role of the pituitary in the action of the iodomethylate of the dimethylaminoethyl ester of (preparation 597) on blood pressure [with summary in English]. V. M. Avakian. Faun. i lek. 20 no. 5:80-87 S-O '57.

FUSES, ELECTRIC see Electric fuses

FUSION

Fusibility in the system of cadmium and lead chlorides and iodides. I. I. Ilyasov, A. G. Bergman. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2159-2167 S '57.

Fusibility in the system of sodium and lead bromides and chlorides. I. I. Ilyasov, G. G. Shekmeleva, A. G. Bergman. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2168-2173 S '57.

Fusibility in the system of sodium and potassium chlorides and metavanadates. M. A. Zakharchenko. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2178-2182 S '57.

Fusibility in the system of sodium and thallium bromides and chlorides. I. I. Ilyasov, V. M. Ponomarev, A. G. Bergman. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2154-2158 S '57.

Fusibility in the systems $\text{NaF}_2 - \text{BaCl}_2 - \text{CaF}_2$ and $\text{K}_2\text{Cl}_2 - \text{BaCl}_2 - \text{CaF}_2$. N. A. Shul'ga, G. A. Bokhalova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2135-2144 S '57.

Fusibility in the ternary mutual system of cadmium and lead chlorides and bromides. I. I. Ilyasov, L. V. Rozhkoyevskaya, A. G. Bergman. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2174-2177 S '57.

Fusibility in the ternary system of potassium and barium nitrites and nitrites. P. I. Protchenko, A. I. Malakhova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2145-2153 S '57.

GABRICHEVSKII, GEORGI NORBERTOVICH, d. 1907

Brief news. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:158 O '57.

GAGAUZ

Alphabet of the Gagauz people. Druzh. nar. no. 12:150 D '57.

GAINUTDINOV, KHAKIN KULEEVICH

Bontsewain Gainutdinov. E. Lubenets. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11:25-26 N '57.

GALES see Winds

GALL BLADDER—DISEASES

Morphology of calculous cholecystitis [with summary in English]. S. F. Iushkov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:117-121 S '57.

GALLIC ACID

Use of gallic acid in treating hypertrophic gingivitis. I. O. Novik, E. V. Udovitskaya, E. V. Levitskaya. Vrach. delo no. 10:1095 O '57.

GALLIUM

Heat resistance of amino compounds of gallium, indium, and thallium. A. P. Kochetkova, V. G. Tronev. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2043-2048 S '57.

GALLIUM—ANALYSIS

Separation of gallium from lead and cadmium by means of ion exchange. E. P. Tsintsevich, G. E. Nazarov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1088-1070 '57.

GALVANIZING

Galvanizing in a cyanide electrolyte and the mechanical properties of steels. I. I. Moroz, N. T. Kudryavtsev. Metall. i obr. met. no. 8:28-33 Ag '57.

Galvanizing in zinc-phosphate electrolytes. A. V. Rykova, L. I. Rudol. Metall. i obr. met. no. 8:33-37 Ag '57.

GALVANOMETER

Antivibration device for stationary galvanometers. N. V. Krutov, V. A. Gorev. Energetik 5 no. 12:20 D '57.

GAMBIA

"A geography of Sierra Leone and Gambia" by H. R. Jarrett. Reviewed by I. U. D. Dmitrievskiy. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 80 no. 6:563-565 N-D '57.

GAMES

[Creative games for preschool children; practices of kindergarten teachers in Leningrad] Tvorcheskije igry doshkol'nikov; iz opyta raboty vospitatel'ei detskikh sadov g. Leningrada. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 168 p.

Iakovlev, V. G. [Games of motion for students in grades eight to ten] Podvizhnye igry uchashchikhsya VIII-X klassov. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 142 p.

Winter has come; games. Biarozka 33 no. 12:28-29 D '57.

GAMMA RAYS

Determining the densities of NaCl aqueous solutions by the absorption method of gamma rays. M. Muminov. Trudy UZGU no. 59:55-61 '55.

Using gamma-ray materialogy in machine construction. A. V. Barilenko. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 12:55-58 D '57.

Using gamma rays for checking the compacting of concrete mixes. I. S. Vainshchik, V. G. Dovzhik. Standartizatsiya no. 6:38-40 N-D '57.

GAMMA RAYS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Development of X-ray and gamma-ray equipment manufacture. V. K. Shmelev. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 11:71-76 N '57.

GAMMA RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Method for standardizing gamma logging and neutron gamma logging curves. V. M. Zaporozhets, V. V. Sulim. Narved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:73-79 '57.

GANGRENE

Analysis of the development mechanism of intoxication in gas gangrene. O. I. Astril, A. N. Aliev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:421-423 J1 '57.

Name and clinical classification of spontaneous gangrene. P. N. Napalkov, N. V. Martynov. Trudy LSGMI 33:71-81 '56.

Rare case of gangrene of the lower extremity following measles. M. B. Bibineishvili, E. V. Botvadze. Pediat. ariya 35 no. 8:60-61 Ag '57.

Significance of antitoxic and antibacterial factors in active immunization against experimental B. perfringens gas gangrene. G. V. Vygodchikov and others. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:120-125 O '57.

GARDENING

A garden where the sun never sets. Zdrov'ye 3 no. 11:18 N '57.

GARDENS, MINIATURE see subdivision under China

GARBALDI, GIUSEPPE, 1807-1882

Nevler, V. E. (Villu). [Giuseppe Garibaldi, a national hero of Italy] Dzhuzeppe Garibaldi; narodnyi gerol Itali. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 61 p.

GARLIC

Intrabronchial injection of garlic emulsions in treating acute pulmonary abscesses. F. I. Negodenko. Vrach. delo no. 10:1083 O '57.

GARLIC—THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating the nasopharynx with garlic phytoncides for preventing influenza, tonsillitis and scarlet fever. K. V. Nikolaeva. Pediat. ariya 35 no. 6:75 Ag '57.

GAS see subdivision under Leningrad, Stalingrad

GAS, NATURAL

Cherniak, I. L. [Safety methods and fire prevention measures in the transportation and storage of petroleum, petroleum products, and gas] Tekhnika bezopasnosti i protivopozharnaya tekhnika pri transporte i khraneni neli, nefteproduktov i gaza. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-top. livnoi lit-ry, 1957. 243 p.

Investigating the adsorption of natural gas by bentonitic clays. N. P. Galenko. Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSR no. 4:66-72 '56.

Joule-Thompson effect in natural gas. A. M. Palkenko. Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSR no. 4:87-95 '56.

Prospecting for natural gas deposits and the outlook for the future. N. S. Erofeev. Gaz. prom. [No. 11] 9-14 N '57.

Specific heat of natural gas at constant pressure. A. M. Palkenko. Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSR no. 4:96-103 '56.

GAS, NATURAL—GEOLOGY

Characteristics of modern oil and gas prospecting methods used in foreign countries. V. G. Postnikov. Geol. nefit 1 no. 8:62-71 Ag '57.

Development of the theory of oil and gas accumulation. S. F. Fedorov. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:83-88 N '57.

Oil and gas reserves in the service of national economy. I. O. Brod. Neftianik 1 no. 6:19-24 Je '56.

GAS, NATURAL—PIPELINES

Development of the transportation of gas in pipelines in the U.S.S.R. I. I. Bokserman. Gaz. prom. [No. 11] 15-18 N '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

The engine, clutch, and transmission in models. V. Borisov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 12:79-84 D '57.

Nonreversible and unbalanced processes of compression and expansion in gas machines. M. D. Khaskind. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:76-81 S '57.

On the operation of internal combustion engines. G. I. Mikhailov. Energetik 5 no. 10:38-39 O '57.

Prevention of explosions in engines. G. S. Dzhalalians. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:8 D '57.

"Stationary internal combustion engines in agriculture" by V. V. Iakovlev. Reviewed by I. N. Tikhomirov. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 2:62-63 '56.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES—COOLING

Hydraulic characteristics of the regulating devices used in cooling systems of engines. M. Kh. Dogin. Izv. TPI 89:127-132 '57.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES—TESTING

Devices for investigation of gas exchange in high-speed engines. B. A. Kiselev, P. I. Astashev. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, no. 10:24-26 O '57*

GAS AND OIL ENGINES—VIBRATION

Characteristics of damping forces in units having reciprocating internal combustion engines. V. K. Nechaev. *Izv. TPI, 85:3-19 '57*

GAS APPLIANCES

Development of Moscow's gas system from 1917-1957. N. N. Shamardin. *Gaz. prom., [No. 11] 19-26 N '57*

GAS DISTRIBUTION

see subdivision under Baku

GAS FLOW

Effect of the boundary layer on the nature of gas flow in a tube behind a moving shock wave. I. U. Dem'yanov. *Pril. mat. i mekh., 21 no. 4:473-477 JI-Ag '57*

Flows with a degenerated hodograph. O. S. Ryzhov. *Pril. mat. i mekh., 21 no. 4:564-568 JI-Ag '57*

A manostat for fine control of gas flow [with summary in English]. G. P. Korneichuk. *Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 6:1413 Je '57*

Subsonic gas flow around ellipses and ellipsoids. P. I. Chushkin. *Vych. mat., no. 2:20-44 '57*

Theory of gas flow through a porous body in the neighborhood of the Knudsen region. Pseudomolecular flow. B. V. Deriagin, S. P. Bakanov. *Dokl. AN SSSR, 115 no. 2:267-270 JI '57*

Viscous gas flow in the clearance between two coaxial cylinders. I. A. M. Kotliar. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk, no. 10:12-18 O '57*

GAS INDUSTRY

Gas industry on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October. A. K. Kortunov. *Gaz. prom., [No. 11] 1-3 N '57*

Supply and utilization of gas in towns and the fortieth anniversary of the Soviet regime. N. N. Talyzin. *Gaz. prom., [No. 11] 4-7 N '57*

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Utilization of farm waste for the production of power. G. D. Ananishvili. *Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz., no. 4:50-53 '56*

GAS MASKS

New KIP-6 oxygen insulating gas mask. N. Kashcheev. *Pozh. delo, 3 no. 12:16-17 D '57*

GAS PRODUCERS

Method for increasing the output of water gas and hydrogen generators. A. G. Sergeev. *Mash. -zhi. prom., 23 no. 9:41-42 '57*

Utilizing the heat of hot air blast at water-gas plants. I. A. Landa. *Izv. TPI, 89:63-74 '57*

GAS TORCHES

Polyethylene coating of heat insulation materials. A. L. Kozlovskii. *Trudy VNIIVtogen, no. 4:125-133 '57*

GAS TURBINES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Approximate calculation of heat transfer in cascades of profiles. D. M. Zysina-Molozhen. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk, no. 10:28-35 O '57*

New type of power equipment in international trade. N. Berlinskii. *Vresh. torg., 27 no. 12:26-29 '57*

Stechkin, B. S. [Gas turbine installations; gas turbines] *Gazoturbinnye ustanovki (gazovye turbiny)*. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSR, 1956, 33 p. (Nauchno-popularnaya seriya)

GAS TURBINES—MODELS

Using heavy gases for modeling operating conditions of turbines. V. A. Tselikov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk, no. 10:19-27 O '57*

GAS WELDING AND CUTTING

Brass welding with acetylene substitutes. E. N. Dobkina. *Trudy VNIIVtogen, no. 4:160-181 '57*

Developing the gasflux process for welding brass slabs. G. A. Ael'novskaya. *Trudy VNIIVtogen, no. 4:69-96 '57*

Double contour flange cutting. K. V. Vasil'ev. *Trudy VNIIVtogen, no. 4:52-68 '57*

Flame metal working during 40 years. A. N. Shashkov. *Svar. prolzv., no. 11:35-38 N '57*

Investigating basic parameters of oxygen cutting during continuous pouring of steel. O. Sh. Spektor. *Trudy VNIIVtogen, no. 4:3-33 '57*

Investigating the influence of the degree of oxygen purity on the efficiency and quality of cutting. S. G. Gusev. *Trudy VNIIVtogen, no. 4:34-51 '57*

Nesterovskii, K. V., F. Kh. Biltsev, and D. P. Antonets. [Low-pressure oxygen cutting of steel] *Rezka stali kislorodom nizkogo davleniya*. Leningrad, 1956, 2 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 22, Sviarska i palka metallov)

GAS WELDING AND CUTTING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Attention of enterprises having URKhS equipment for oxygen-flux cutting. All-Union Research Institute on Autogenous Working of Metals. *Svar. prolzv., no. 11:3 of cover N '57*

Calculation of linear balanced-pressure torches. I. A. Antonov. *Trudy VNIIVtogen, no. 1:97-111 '57*

[Machines and apparatuses designed by the All-Union Institute of Autogenous Working of Metals] *Mashiny i apparaty konstruirovani VNIIVtogen*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-issledovatel'skii tsentr VNIIVtogen, 1957, 173 p. (Moscow Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut avtogennoi obrabotki metallov. Spravochnyye materialy po gazoplamennoi obrabotke metallov, no. 9)

GASES

Approximate calculation of thermodynamic functions of ideal gases at high temperatures [with summary in English]. B. I. Brounshtein. *Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 1:1605-1613 JI '57*

The effect of gases on the electric conductivity of methylene blue in the solid state [with summary in English]. A. T. Vartanian. *Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 8:1792-1801 Ag '57*

Evaluating the accuracy of Goude and Barnes' approximate method of calculating the thermodynamic functions of ideal gases. Part 2. [with summary in English]. B. I. Brounshtein. *Zhur. fiz. khim., 31 no. 8:1774-1783 Ag '57*

Investigating heat emission during the heating of hydrocarbon gases. L. F. Tolbinskaya. *Trudy Inst. isp. gazov AN URSR, no. 4:104-113 '56*

Partial pressures of ammonia, water, and carbon dioxide over copper ammonium carbonate solutions. D. S. Tskitka, A. N. Kofman. *Khim. prom., no. 5:277-279 JI-Ag '57*

Variant of the relative method of measuring the heat conductivity of gases and liquids. L. P. Filippov. *Pril. tekhn. eksp., no. 6:86-88 N-D '57*

GASES—ANALYSIS

Averbukh, A. I. A. [Apparatus used for semimicroanalysis and determination of nitrogen in the composition of gas mixtures; practices of the Leningrad Technological Institute in Leningrad] *Pribyori, primeneniye dlya polimikroanaliza i opredeleniya azota v sostave gazovykh smesey, iz opyta Leningradskogo tekhnicheskogo instituta imeni Lenoaveta*. Leningrad, 1955, 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 112(800))

Averbukh, A. I. A. [Separating, preserving, and analyzing gas mixtures; practices of the Leningrad Textile Institute in Leningrad] *Other, khraneniye i analiz gazovykh smesey, opyt LTI imeni Lenoaveta*. Leningrad, 1955, 18 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 95(783))

Chromatographic analysis of C₁-C₄ hydrocarbons and of some nonhydrocarbon gases. V. A. Sokolov, L. P. Kuz'mina. *Zav. lab., 23 no. 9:1034-1037 '57*

A device for preparing gas microchambers. A. S. Kozlov, P. I. Poljakov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz. i khim., 11 no. 2:105-106 '56*

New absorption pipette to be used with the Orsat apparatus for volumetric analysis of gases. A. A. Nizovtsev. *Zav. lab., 23 no. 9:1135 '57*

Theory of chromatographic methods of gas analysis. N. M. Turke'taub, A. A. Zhukovitskii. *Zav. lab., 23 no. 9:1023-1034 '57*

Universal apparatus for chromatographic analysis of complex gas mixtures. N. M. Turke'taub, A. A. Zhukovitskii. *Zav. lab., 23 no. 9:1120-1124 '57*

GASES—IONIZATION

see Ionization of gases

GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

Use of the automobile exhaust gas in rodent control. N. V. Nekipelov, N. D. Altareva. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivouchum. inst., 13:76-80 '54*

GASES, COMPRESSED

Some problems in the mechanical aspects of filling stations. O. N. Atrakovich. *Trudy Inst. isp. gazov AN URSR, no. 4:114-131 '56*

GASES, ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH

see Electric discharges through gases

GASES, INTERSTELLAR—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Cambridge, Mass.

GASES, KINETIC THEORY OF

Nonreversible and unbalanced processes of compression and expansion in gas machines. M. D. Khaskind. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk, no. 9:76-81 S '57*

GASES IN MINES

see Mine gases

GASES IN THE BLOOD

see Blood, Gases in

GASOLINE

Chemical composition of gasolines obtained by thermal and catalytic cracking. A. V. Topchlev, I. A. Musaev, O. D. Gai'pern. *Dokl. AN SSSR, 115 no. 4:740-743 Ag '57*

GASOLINE—ANTIKNOCK AND ANTIKNOCK MIXTURES
Individual composition and antiknock properties of high-octane gasoline. N. I. Shukhin and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk, no. 9:1086-1090 S '57*

GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS

see Service stations

GASTRIC JUICE

Effect of vitamin B₁₂ on the secretory function of gastric glands. Report No. 1. Secretion of the gastric juice in experimental vitamin B₁₂ deficiency in dogs [with summary in English]. L. A. Shukin. *Izv. Akad. med. 41 no. 7:45-49 JI '57*

Method of quantitative determination of pepsin in gastric juice. Chloric acid in a small Pavlov's pouch in dogs [with summary in English]. N. P. Plotnikova. *Izv. Akad. med. 41 no. 7:45-49 JI '57*

GATCHINA—HOUSING

Street of the metal workers. O. Kiselev. *Izv. Akad. med. 41 no. 11:20-20 N '57*

GATES

see subdivision under Polyming

GAUGES

Increasing the dielectric strength of oil-pump operating gauges. V. D. Samarets, V. V. Lepotkin. *Izv. Akad. med. 41 no. 12:21 D '57*

The new IIT indicator. V. A. Chudov. *Izv. Akad. med. 41 no. 12:28-29 D '57*

Pneumatic gauge for checking engines. I. V. Shukin. *Mekh. sluz. hosp., no. 7:30-32 JI '57*

GAUK, A.

From recollections of the road covered. A. Gaik. *Sov. mu., 21 no. 12:83-87 D '57*

GAVRILOV, IL'IA GAVRILOVICH

Life of a sailor. M. Nikitin. *Mos. flot., 17 no. 11:17-18 N '57*

GDANSK

see Danzig

GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

Experimental investigation of errors in the cutting of gear-cutting machines. V. P. Zhelez. *Izv. Akad. med. 41 no. 11:21-25 N '57*

Topitskii, B. M. [Standardized series of small gear cutters] *Unifikirovannaya gruppa malokobornykh zoznykh stankov*. Leningrad, 1955, 116 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 102(770))

GEARING

Causes for the formation of air bubbles in gear oil and ways to reduce them. A. V. Maklakov. *Stroenie, 23 no. 9:12-35 S '57*

Once more on antifission bearing reduction. A. N. Kharin. *Vest. mash., 37 no. 12:58-59 JI '57*

Strength of working surfaces of gear teeth under varying loads. A. I. Belitsin. *Vest. mash., 37 no. 11:51-55 D '57*

GEARING, BEVEL

Standardization of cutter heads and new methods of designing bevel gears having circular teeth. A. I. Khibatkin. *Stani. i instr., 20 no. 11:25-29 N '57*

GEARING, WORM

Selecting parameters for precision worm gears and registering mechanisms. O. I. Blokh. *Izv. Akad. med. 41 no. 6:20-25 N-D '57*

Gedroits, Konstantin Kaetanovich, 1812-1881. My correspondence with K. K. Gedroits and his recollections of him. D. L. Askinnel. *Pochovedenie, 13:7-8 S '57*

My recollections of Konstantin Kaetanovich Gedroits. D. L. Zaitsev. *Pochovedenie, 13:9-10 S '57*

Significance of the works of Konstantin Kaetanovich Gedroits in the development of Soviet machine building. T. I. Iurina. *Pochovedenie, 13:11-12 S '57*

GEESSE

(see also subdivision under Lithuania)

Effect of light and temperature on the production of gases [with summaries in English and German]. A. V. Kopylov. *Vest. sel'khoz. nauk, 2 no. 10:117-122 JI '57*

Long-distance transportation of waterfowl. A. I. Kiselev. *Ptinevodstvo, 7 no. 12:36-37 D '57*

GELATIN

Gelatin as a new means of embedding biological material in ultrathin sectioning for electron microscopy. A. I. Kiselev. *Usp. sovr. biol., 44 no. 2:281-284 S '57*

GENERALIZED SPACES

see Spaces, Generalized

GENERATIVE ORGANS, MALE—DISEASES

"Sexual disorders in men" by I. M. Parandinskii. Reviewed by A. B. Topchlev. *Urologiya, 23 no. 5:23-24 S '57*

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see Electric generators

GEOTOURINARY ORGANS—DISEASES see subdivision under Ukraine

GENOA—COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC—CONGRESSES
Columbus Day in Genoa. *Afanas'ev*, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51-24-26 D '57

GEOCHEMISTRY

B. N. Polynov's basic ideas on the geochemistry of landscape. *E. I. Pashanova*, *Pochvovedenie* no. 0:33-36 S '57.

GEODESY

(see also subdivision under Canada)

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in geodesy presented in the International Association of Geodesy at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po geodezii; predstavlyayetsya v Mezhdunarodnuyu assotsiatsiyu geodezitskikh i XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soюза. Moskva, 1957. 38 p.

Developments in the production of geodetic instruments in the U.S.S.R. S. V. Eliseev. *Geod. i kart.* no. 11. 33-34 N '57

The direct geodesic problem. S. V. Bakhtalov, N. P. Zhukovskiy. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz.-khim.* 12 no. 2:15-23 '57.

Resolutions of the Committee on Measures related to the formation and grading in the governmental geodetic service in the U.S.S.R. *Geod. i kart.* no. 11:72-76 N '57.

Soviet geodesy and cartography on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Geod. i kart.* no. 11:3-11 N '57.

Soviet geodetic science on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. A. Sh. Tatevian. *Geod. i kart.* no. 11:11-20 '57.

What lunar observations can contribute to geodesy. A. A. Mikhaylov. *Geod. i kart.* no. 11:53-63 N '57.

GEODESY—ABSTRACTS

[Astronomy and geodesy; abstracts nos. 7791-8860.] *Referativnyi zhurnal; Astronomiya i geodeziya* no. 10 O '57

[Astronomy and geodesy; abstracts nos. 8851-9310.] *Referativnyi zhurnal; Astronomiya i geodeziya* no. 11 N '57.

GEODESY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Geodesy

GEODESY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Secondary education in topography and geodesy in the U.S.S.R. S. P. Glinitskiy. *Geod. i kart.* no. 11:63-68 N '57.

GEODESY—TABLES, ETC.

Bagiatiani, G. V. [Manual and tables for solving direct and reverse geodesic problems related to considerable distances based on A. M. Virotov's formulas. The Kravtsovskii ellipsoid] *Rukovodstvo i tablitsy dlia resheniya priamo i obratnoi geodezicheskikh zadach pri znachitel'nykh razstoyaniyakh po formulam A. M. Virotova. Moskva, Izd-vo geodez. i kartograficheskoi lit-ry, 1952. 50 p.* (Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geodezii, nornal'emki i kartografi. Trudy, no. 93)

GEOGRAPHERS

Establishment of the National Committee of Soviet Geographers. M. B. Goranov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog.* no. 2:148 M-Ap '57.

GEOGRAPHICAL ATLASES

see Atlases

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

see Names, Geographical

GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Pacific Area)

Cartographic sources for the history of Russian geography at discovered in the Pacific during the second half of the 18th century. O. M. Medushevskaya. *Trudy MOGA* 7:95-127 '54.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under Kharkov

GEOGRAPHY

Abroad. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 6:63-65 N-D '57.

Conference of the leaders of sections of the geological and geographical sciences of the Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. A. F. Burykin. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 89 no. 6:566-567 N-D '57.

The essence of geographical environment and the manifestation of indetermism in Soviet geography. V. A. Anashin. *Vop. geog.* no. 41:47-64 '57.

Geographical Faculty of the Moscow University on the eve of the 40th anniversary of the October. A. M. Rjabchikov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 3:19-30 '57.

In the Soviet Union. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 6:61-63 N-D '57.

In the Soviet Union. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 5:65-66 S-O '57.

A poor reference book. ("Administrative and territorial division of foreign countries. By A. G. Shiger. Reviewed by I. S. Zhily. *Sbor. st. po kart.* no. 4:83-87 '53.

GEOGRAPHY—ABSTRACTS

The journal of abstracts "Geography" *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 89 no. 6:567 N-D '57

GEOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Geography

GEOGRAPHY—COLLECTED WORKS

"Selected works, vol. 1: History of science" by L. S. Berg. Reviewed by D. M. Lebedev. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog.* no. 2:154-156 M-Ap '57.

GEOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Rio de Janeiro

GEOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

see subdivision under Omsk

GEOGRAPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under China)

Drawings and map diagrams in the teaching of geography. P. A. Gromov. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 5:54-55 N-D '57.

Extra-curricular work in geography in the Soviet school. V. A. Raush. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 5:40-46 S-O '57

First international meeting of young geographers. I. U. G. Simonov. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 6:1-8 N-D '57.

General review in teaching the geography of foreign countries. B. M. Sokolov. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 5:47-49 S-O '57

Geographical games and quiz contests. L. A. Molchanov. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 5:50-53 N-D '57

Geography center. M. S. Shapoval. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 5:61 S-O '57.

"Geography lessons in the fourth grade" by N. I. Blonskaia and V. A. Raush. Reviewed by V. A. Gruzinskaya. *Nach. shkola* 26 no. 1:71-72 Ja '58.

Pointing out objects on desk maps. M. F. Borovoi. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 6:25 N-D '57

School geographical maps and atlases in the Soviet Union. T. M. Lapshina. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 5:32-39 S-O '57.

Sixth grade classes on the topic "Africa." I. V. Andreev. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 6:43-49 N-D '57

Songallo, K. A. [Elements of geography on a regional study basis for grades 2 and 3; a practical manual for elementary school teachers] *Elementy geografii na kraevydzhekol osnovy vo II i III klassakh, metodicheskoe posobie dlia uchitel'ev nachal'noi shkoly. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 194 p.* (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitel'ev)

Study of the local region as an aspect of technical education in the teaching of geography. P. Ia. Klin. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 6:22-42 N-D '57.

The teaching of geography. E. Reclus. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 6:23-26 N-D '57.

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan; Caucasus, Northern; Germany; Siberia; Soviet Far East; United States; Ural Mountain region, White Russia)

Activity of the commission for working out the economic regional grid of the U.S.S.R. F. N. Sukhopara. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog.* no. 3:10-14 M-Jc '57.

Classification of cities in economic geography. O. A. Konstantinov. *Vop. geog.* no. 41:85-92 '57.

The economic evaluation of natural conditions in the study of economic geography. A. Likhachev. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 6:27-31 N-D '57.

Economic geographical location of the seas of the Soviet Union. S. V. Mikhailov. *Vop. geog.* no. 41:126-133 '57

Economic geographical studies by Decembrists. N. P. Nikitin. *Vop. geog.* no. 41:242-264 '57.

"Economic geography; economic cartography" by N. N. Baranskii. Reviewed by V. M. Gokhman. *Vop. geog.* no. 41:209-293 '57

First edition of the textbook by N. N. Baranskii "Economic geography of the Soviet Union, survey of the zoning of the State Planning Commission." G. N. Cherdenisev. *Vop. geog.* no. 41:237-241 '57.

Forty years of the development of productive forces in the Soviet land. I. U. G. Saushkin. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no. 5:1-10 S-O '57.

Practically important tasks of the geography of agriculture. K. I. Ivanov. *Vop. geog.* no. 41:206-214 '57

Saranitsaev, P. L. [The geography of transportation lines] *Geografika putei soobshcheniya. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 255 p.*

Study of the economic geographical location of rural settlements. S. A. Kovalev. *Vop. geog.* no. 41:134-178 '57

"The Ukrainian S.S.R. and the Moldavian S.S.R., economic map for secondary schools" Reviewed by G. I. Stankovich. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 89 no. 6:661-653 N-D '57.

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL—MAPS

(see also subdivision under Pacific Area)

News in the publication of historical maps used in schools. Z. F. Karavaeva. *Sbor. st. po kart.* no. 2:16-24 '52.

GEOGRAPHY, MEDICAL

see Medical geography

GEOGRAPHY, MEDIEVAL—MAPS

"Atlas of the history of the Middle Ages" Reviewed by V. Frokolev. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1:112-114 Ja '58

Work experience gained in the compilation of an atlas of medieval history. B. G. Galkovich, A. P. Levandovskii. *Sbor. st. po kart.* no. 2:25-36 '52.

GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL

see Physical geography

GEOK-TEPE DISTRICT—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOK-SELLING

A store without counters. A. Petrosov. *Sov. knizn. tovg.* no. 11:25 N '57

GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under Canada, Ural Mountain region

GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Khanty-Mansiysk National Area)

Conference of the leaders of sections of the geological and geographical sciences of the Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. A. F. Burykin. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 89 no. 6:566-567 N-D '57.

Development of the geological science at the Moscow University during the 40 years of Soviet rule. E. M. Sergeev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol. geog.* 12 no. 3:3-17 '57.

GEOLOGY—ABSTRACTS

[Geology; abstracts nos. 18713-18834.] *Referativnyi zhurnal; Geologiya* no. 12 D '57.

GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES

see subdivision under Mexico (City)

GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

(see also subdivision under Amur Valley; Black Sea region; Carpathian Mountains, Dnieper Valley, Donets Valley; Nakhichevan A.S.S.R., Peter the Great Bay; Russian Platform; Zeya Valley)

Geological age and the stratigraphic significance of the upper paleolithic period. A. A. Velichko. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog.* no. 2:33-51 M-Ap '57.

Geomorphology and stratigraphy of the Quaternary deposits in the middle Lena and lower Aldan valleys. N. S. Chebotareva, N. P. Kuprina, I. M. Khoreva. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog.* no. 3:60-71 M-Jc '57.

The relief and Quaternary deposits of southern Georgia [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. D. V. Tserevel. *Trudy Inst. geog. AN Gruz. SSR* 8:81-150 '57.

GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

(see also subdivision under Angara Valley, Finland, Georgia; Kharaul Range; Lena Valley, Scandinavia, Ural Mountains, West Siberian Plain)

[Living structural geology; a collection of articles. Translated from the English, German, and French] *Zhivaya tektonika; abornik statei. Perevod s angliiskogo, nemetskogo i frantsuzskogo V. Ia. Barasa i dro. Pod red. i s predisl. D. A. Tugolesova. Moskva, Izd-vo inostr. lit-ry, 1957. 339 p.*

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING

Utilizing the connection between orthogonal and central projections in architectural designing. D. M. Orlov. *Sbor. nauch. trud. TIS* 1:82-101 '56.

GEOMETRY

Geometry of a space with singular hyperbolic metrics. S. A. Kaganov. *Mat. sbor.* 42 no. 4:497-512 Ag '57.

GEOMETRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Relation of the teaching of geometry in the sixth and seventh grades to technical education. G. V. Vorob'ev. *Polltekhn. obuch.* no. 12:42-47 D '57.

GEOMETRY, NON-EUCLIDEAN

Single-valued definiteness of certain convex surfaces in the Lobachevsky space. I. A. Danshchik. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2:217-219 Ji '57

GEOPHYSICAL PROSPECTING

see Prospecting—Geophysical methods

GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH see subdivision under Japan

GEOPHYSICS

Akademii nauk SSSR. Komitet po geodetsii i geofizike
[Reports on scientific work in seismology and the physics of the interior of the earth presented in the International Association of Seismology and the Physics of the Earth's Interior at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po seismologii i fizike nedr zemli; predstavliaetsia v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu seismologii i fiziki nedr zemli k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soiuza. Moskva, 1957 73 p.

GEOPHYSICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Geophysics

GEOPHYSICS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Tokyo

GEORGIA

Mikeladze, L.S. [Successful development of the economy and culture of the Georgian SSR] Rastsvet ekonomiki i kul'tury Gruzinskoi SSR. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1956, 46 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniuiu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 1, no. 39)

GEORGIA—AGRICULTURE

Main features of the agricultural use of the humid subtropical area of Georgia. A. A. Mints. Vop geog no. 41 177-192 '57

GEORGIA—ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological explorations in the southern regions of Georgia (Meskheti-Dzhavakheti) in 1953-1955. T. N. Chubinishvili, T. I. Tatishvili, O. S. Gambashidze. Sov arkheol. no. 4 116-127 '57.

GEORGIA—BAMBOO

Bamboo grove. A. Vyhnans'kyi. Ukraina no. 23 20 D '57

GEORGIA—CHESS

All attention is concentrated on work with young people. V. Goglidze, A. Buslaev. Shakh. v SSSR 31 no. 12 371 D '57

GEORGIA—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION

Relying on the party activist group. I. Chkhikvishvili. Part. zhizn' no. 23:59-62 D '57

GEORGIA—CORN (MAIZE)

Great changes. Sh. I. Papavadze. Kukuruza 2 no. 10, 7-8 D '57.

GEORGIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Georgia. G. Bagdasarov. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10:16 O '57.

GEORGIA—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Geomorphological outline of the southern portion of southern Georgia. N. E. Astakhov. Trudy Inst. geog. AN Gruz. SSR 8:45-79 '57.

Geomorphology and paleogeography of a portion of southern Georgia. L. I. Marushvili. Trudy Inst. geog. AN Gruz. SSR 8:3-43 '57.

GEORGIA—IRRIGATION

Water management in the Georgian S. S. R. G. S. Kobulidze. Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 12 3-11 D '57.

GEORGIA—LEATHER INDUSTRY

Leather and footwear industry of Georgia during the sixth five-year plan. N. Z. Babazian. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8: 14-15 Ag '56.

GEORGIA—MICROBIOLOGY

Development of microbiology and epidemiology in the Georgian Republic. V. S. Antadze. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immu. 28 no. 10:5-11 O '57

GEORGIA—OMPHALODES

Omphalodes cappadocica as a decorative plant. E. M. Shengeliia. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 10 no. 1:79-82 Ji '57.

GEORGIA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

A friendly visit. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:77-78 S '57

GEORGIA—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

The relief and Quaternary deposits of southern Georgia [in Georgian with summary in Russian]. D. V. Tsereteli. Trudy Inst. geog. AN Gruz. SSR 8 81-150 '57.

GEORGIA—PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Basic features of the vegetation of southern Georgia. E. V. Sokhadze. Trudy Inst. geog. AN Gruz. SSR 8 163-175 '57.

GEORGIA—PODZOL

Degree of cultivation observed in subtropical Podzolic soils and Red earth [with summary in English]. N. T. Kvaratskhelia. Pochvovedenie no. 8:111-116 S '57.

GEORGIA—POULTRY

Poultry husbandry on Georgian state farms. G. V. Pankrat'ev. Pitsavedstvo 8 no. 1:14-15 Ja '58.

Striving for the development of poultry farming. K. I. A. Kovziridze, A. M. Baramidze. Pitsavedstvo 8 no. 1:16-17 Ja '58.

GEORGIA—RUNOFF

Features of the formation, cycle, and geographical distribution of runoff in the southern Georgian volcanic elevation. L. A. Vladimirov. Trudy Inst. geog. AN Gruz. SSR 8 151-162 '57.

GEORGIA—SCULPTURE

Vol'skaya, A. [The reliefs at Shilongvime and their place in the development of medieval Georgian sculpture] Rel'iefy Shilongvime i ikh mesto v razvitiu gruzinskoi srednevekovoi skulptury. Tbilisi, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, 1957. 100 p., 27 illus.

GEORGIA—SHOE INDUSTRY

Leather and footwear industry of Georgia during the sixth five-year plan. N. Z. Babazian. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8 14-15 Ag '56

GEORGIA—SOILS, RED

Degree of cultivation observed in subtropical Podzolic soils and Red earth [with summary in English]. N. T. Kvaratskhelia. Pochvovedenie no. 8 111-116 S '57

GEORGIA—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Automotive pools shared by several collective farms. Sh. Chankvadze. Part. zhizn' no. 24:52-53 D '57

GEORGIA—VITICULTURE

"Tsinandali" State Grape Farm. V. P. Mikeladze, D. G. Sparslashvili. Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7:62-63 '57.

GEORGIA—WALL NEWSPAPERS

Review of wall newspapers. M. T. Tsapadze. Prom. koop. no. 12:35 D '57.

GEORGIAN ART see Art, Georgian

GEORGIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Taras Shevchenko and Georgian literature. Levon Asatiani. Rad. lit. no. 3 79-87 My-Je '57.

GEORGIAN MUSIC see Music, Georgian

GERASIMOV, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH, 1907-

How Rudaki looked [with summary in English]. Anna Moroz. Sovr. Vost. no. 6:15-19 D '57.

GEUBILS see subdivision under Buryat-Mongolia; Kyzyl-Kum, Toray region

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC see Germany, East

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC see Germany, West

GERMANIUM

Using heteropolycyclic compounds for gravimetric and volumetric determination of germanium. Z. V. Shokhova, R. K. Motorkina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat. i. tekhn. i. astr. no. 12 no. 2:193-193 '57.

Using ultrasonic wave techniques in halogenation and separation of germanium from coal. B. I. Losev, A. N. Mel'nikova, I. E. Eppler. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9 90-95 S '57.

GERMANIUM CHLORIDES

Dielectric constants of systems with silicon tetrachloride and germanium tetrachloride. V. V. Udovenko, I. A. Fialkov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2126-2128 S '57

GERMANIUM SULFIDES

Sublimation of germanium monosulfide. V. I. Davydov, N. P. Div. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2003-2006 S '57.

GERMANY—ART

Ideas of a great revolution. Horst Ehner. Tvorchestvo no. 11:31-32 '57.

GERMANY—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—RUSSIA

From the history of Soviet-German economic relations. Mezhdunar. vztz. no. 1:183-191 Ja '57.

GERMANY—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Formation factors in the geography of German industry. M. M. Zhirfumski. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geog. no. 2:87-79 Mr-Ap '57.

GERMANY—HISTORY

Orlova, M. I. [Germany in 1923; the crisis of revolution] Germaniia v 1923 godu; revoliutsionnyi krizis. [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957. 90 p.

Rozanov, G. L. [German history, 1918-1933] Ocherki novelshei istorii Germanii (1918-1933). Moskva, Izd-vo 1957, 164 p.

GERMANY—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Decision of the Holy Synod. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9: 5 S '57.

GERMANY—WAR CRIMES

Fascist criminals on trial in Arnberg. V. Krasnopolski. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:18-19 Ja '58.

GERMANY—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—EVILUTION

Under camouflage ("You won't find a better one" [in German]). Reviewed by Sergei L'vov. Izm. i. k. no. 12 250-252 D '57.

GERMANY, EAST—ACCOUNTING

Accounting in the German Democratic Republic. Vest. of the journal "Deutsche Wirtschaftslife." M. Pivengol'ts. Buhg. i. uch. 11 no. 1:54-61 Ap '57.

GERMANY, EAST—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Pavlov, P. V. [Agricultural equipment in the German Democratic Republic] Sel'skokhoz. i. mashinstvo v GDR. v Germaniiskoi Demokraticeskoi Respublike. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va sel'skogo khoz. i. sel. stav. SSSR, 1957. 165 p. (DA)

GERMANY, EAST—AGRICULTURE

In the German Democratic Republic. A. M. Pivengol'ts. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11:39 N '57

GERMANY, EAST—ATOMIC POWER

First in Germany. I. U. Vlasov. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:12-13 Ja '58.

GERMANY, EAST—CHEMICAL RESEARCH

Encounters with Polish and German scientists. A. N. Pivengol'ts. Vest. AN SSSR no. 11 123-125 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—COAL MINES AND MINING

On a visit to East German miners. I. Mikhailenko. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10:27-31 O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—CORN (MAIZE)

Corn in the agriculture of the German Democratic Republic. F. Oberdorf, Müller, Kukuruza 2 no. 11:11 D '57.

GERMANY, EAST—CRIMINAL LAW—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Review of the literature on the general part of the criminal law of the German Democratic Republic published in 1952-1956. N. S. Alekseev. Vest. i. k. 12 no. 17:160-175 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—CUCUMBERS

Practices in growing cucumbers in greenhouses, translated by A. S. Urison. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12 15 D '57.

GERMANY, EAST—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

[With our friends; impressions of Siberian youth in the democracies] U nashikh družel, vperedivshis' v poblyavshikh v stranakh narodnoi demokrati. [Novosibirsk: knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 147 p.]

GERMANY, EAST—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

"Statistical yearbook of the German Democratic Republic for 1955." Reviewed by L. T. Sytin. Vest. i. k. no. 5:77-82 S-O '57.

GERMANY, EAST—FARM BUILDINGS

Large-block construction of farm buildings in the German Democratic Republic. S. Eberzin, I. A. Rektorski. Gor. i. sel. strol. no. 8:27-28 Ag-S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Economic relations of the German Democratic Republic with underdeveloped countries. M. Popov. Vest. i. k. 27 no. 12:8-11 '57.

GERMANY, EAST—HOSPITALS—CONSTRUCTION

Building hospitals in the German Democratic Republic (from "Deutsche Architektur," no. 6, 1957). Vest. i. k. 27 no. 11:34-35 N '57.

GERMANY, EAST—HOUSING

Some problems in sanitary welfare and housing for new housing developments in the German Democratic Republic. L. B. Chernin. Gid. i. san. 23 no. 1:14-15 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—IRON INDUSTRY

Growth of the iron and steel industry in the German Democratic Republic. Rudolf Steinwand. Mast. 17 no. 11:1034-1035 N '57.

GERMANY, EAST—MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

New motion-picture theaters (from "Deutsche Architektur," no. 5, 1957). Rad. i. arkh. 5 no. 12:3-37 N '57.

GERMANY, EAST—PHOTOGRAPHY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

Moscow exhibition of photographic and motion-picture equipment of the German Democratic Republic. Izv. kino i. telev. no. 12:89-90 D '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RAILROADS—SIGNALING

Relays for automatic control and telemechanics for "Deutsche Eisenbahntechnik," no. 3, 1957). Vest. i. k. 27 no. 12:44 D '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

From Berlin. Ernst K. Stein. Sov. i. k. no. 11:10 N '57.

An inspiring example. Rudolf Wissner. Prof. i. k. 14 no. 11:28-29 N '57.

GERMANY, EAST—RETAIL TRADE
Drawing private trade into the building of socialism in the German People's Republic" [in German] by Wolfgang Heinrichs. Book review. Sov. org. no. 1 '57. Ja '58.

GERMANY, EAST—RETAIL TRADE
Retail trade in the German Democratic Republic. V. Serov. Sov. org. no. 12:37-40 D '57.

GERMANY, EAST—SWINE
Pig farming in the German Democratic Republic. L. Savich. Svinovodstvo 12 no. 1:43-47 Ja '58.

GERMANY, EAST—TIRES, RUBBER—CONGRESSES
Conference of construction engineers from the tire industries of the people's democracies. A. N. Zherebtsov. Nauch. i rez. 16 no. 9:35 S '57.

GERMANY, EAST—VIBRATION (MARINE ENGINEERING)
Vibration dampers for diesel generators. N. K. Chernobrytsev. Rech. i transp. 16 no. 9:38 S '57.

GERMANY, WEST—AIR PLANES, MILITARY
Not divided. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:10 Ja '58.

GERMANY, WEST—ARCTIC REGIONS—PERIODICALS
Planning through the West German periodical "Polarforschung" [polar research]. I. U. D. Bogorad. Lit. Sev. 2:255-257 '57.

GERMANY, WEST—DEFENSES
Festsinger in "Hype". Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4:17 D '57.

GERMANY, WEST—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Collapse of the "economic miracle." V. Milukova. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:128-128 Ja '58.

GERMANY, WEST—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Faithful servant of monopoly capital ("Prosperity for all" [in German] by Ludwig Erhard. Reviewed by A. Bzaev). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:155-150 Ja '58.

GERMANY, WEST—EDUCATION, HIGHER
Loans will not help students. Heinrich Wittneben. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 7:10-11 '57.

GERMANY, WEST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE
Godesberg meeting. M. Sturak. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:125-126 Ja '58.

GERMANY, WEST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN
Great Britain and German imperialism. S. Madzoevskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:50-60 Ja '58.

GERMANY, WEST—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN
Macmillan in Bonn. S. Madzoevskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:11-116 Je '57.

GERMANY, WEST—FOUNDING—CONGRESSES
Steel casting at the 23d International Foundry Congress. I. U. A. Nekhendri. Lit. protzv. no. 11:27-32 N '57.

GERMANY, WEST—GLASS MANUFACTURE
State of glass container production techniques in the German Federal Republic (from "Sprache" no. 1, 1957). I. U. A. Fein. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:52-3 of cover O '57.

GERMANY, WEST—MILITARISM
What's new? Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8:9-32 Ag-S '57.

GERMANY, WEST—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS
A special type of message. I. U. Dmitriev. Isk. kino 10, 12:78-80 D '57.

GERMANY, WEST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Congress of the Christian Democratic Party. B. Ustinov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:116-117 Je '57.

GERMANY, WEST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Domestic political development of the German Federal Republic and its foreign policy. V. Aleksandrov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:57-88 Ja '57.

GERMANY, WEST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Higher state organs of the German Federal Republic. T. Popova. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:87-93 Je '57.

GERMANY, WEST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
New stage of the political struggle in the German Federal Republic. A. Kirsanov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5:70-80 N '57.

GERMANY, WEST—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
West Germany after the elections. J. R. Clementin. V. zashch. mira no. 7:26-32 N '57.

GERMANY, WEST—ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)
Atomic rockets in the hands of the Hitlerites. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 5:120 D '57.

GERMANY, WEST—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
Nonsense and hope. Annemarie Reinhardt. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12:12-13 D '57.

GERMANY, WEST—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
Test of strength. V. Mitukova. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:149-150 Ja '57.

GERMANY, WEST—SUGAR BEETS
Special problems in machine planting and harvesting of sugar beets in Western Germany. N. I. Kozlovskii. Sakh. svetla 2 no. 12:36-38 D '57.

GERMANY, WEST—SUGAR MACHINERY
Development of the BMA single-tower continuous diffuser. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9:87-74 S '57.

GERMANY, WEST—TELEVISION BROADCASTING
The equipment of television studios. V. G. Pol'k. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 12:85-88 D '57.

GERMANY, WEST—THEATER
Facts and commentary. Teatr 18 no. 1:118-118 N '57.

GERMANY, WEST—TRADE UNIONS
West German workers fight for their rights. V. Bai. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:25 Ja '58.

GERMANY, WEST—WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS
Distasteful memory of a slogan. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:15 Ja '58.

GERMANY, WEST—WOMEN
Tragedy of the unfortunates. B. Kaminsk'yi. Red zhizn. 12 no. 11:27 N '57.

GERMINATION
Cold resistance of germinating seeds and soil pathogens [with summary in English]. L. A. Nizgovorov. A. K. Salov'ev. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6:489-501 N-D '57.

GERMINATION
Effect of the pericarp on the germinating force of sugar beet seeds. S. P. Usimlenko. Sakh. svetla 2 no. 12:24-27 D '57.

GERMINATION
Mobilization of endosperm foods during the germination of sunflower seeds [with summary in English]. O. S. Engel'. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6:514-519 N-D '57.

GERTSEN, PETR ALEKSANDROVICH, 1871-1947
Petr Aleksandrovich Gertsen 10th anniversary of his death. R. G. Sakalian. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:144-148 Ag '57.

GEYSERS see subdivision under Kamchatka

GIARDIASIS
Role of Giardia lamblia and the dwarf tapeworm in the etiology of instable stools in children. I. I. Blitsheina. Pediat. in 35 no. 8:80 Ag '57.

GIFTS
Gifts. I. G. Smea 34 no. 22:23 N '57.

GIFTS
Systematizing the accounting and storage of gifts received from foreign trade unions and private persons. Biol. VTSSPS no. 23:3 D '57.

GIFTS
What does the error consist of? E. Orestova. Part. zhizn' no. 2:134-35 N '57.

GIN (COTTON MACHINERY) see Cotton gins and ginning

GINSENG
(see also subdivision under Moscow Province)
Effect of a single administration of ginseng on conditioned reflex activity in dogs [with summary in English]. T. M. Kucherenko. Zhur. vyz. naiv. deiat. 7 no. 5:722-728 S-O '57.

GIRARD CASE
Honorable or dishonorable? Nov. vrem. 15 no. 5:23 D '57.

GIRDERS
Effect of shearing force on the deformation of beams. I. A. S. Shadin. Shor. inst. snail. no. 38:441-451 '57.

GIRDERS
"Statics and kinematics of girders" by A. A. Umanskii. Reviewed by M. V. Kornukhov, P. M. Varvak. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3:350-351 '57.

GIRLS
Filling mother's shoes. Amerika no. 7:29-31 [1957].

GLACIERS see subdivision under Severnaya Zemlya; Sikhote-Alin Range

GLADKOV, FEDOR VASIL'EVICH, 1863-1933
Brainina, D. Ia. [Fedor Gladkov; a sketch of his life and work] Fedor Gladkov, ocherk zhizni i tvorchestva. [Moskva] Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 212 p.

GLANDS—DISEASES
Intravenous administration of novocaine as a preoperative method in thyrotoxicosis. V. G. Mikulak. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:112-115 Ji-Ag '57.

GLANDS—DISEASES
Reactivity of the adrenal cortex following administration of ACTH in hyperthyroidism [with summary in English]. p. 126]. E. Z. Gincherman. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:87-94 Ji-Ag '57.

GLANDS, DUCTLESS see Endocrine glands

GLANDS, SALIVARY see Salivary glands

GLASS
Department of glass technology in the Mendeleev Institute of chemical technology in Moscow. I. I. Kitaigorodskii. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 11:23-24 N '57.

GLASS
Development of glass technology in 40 years. V. V. Polilak. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 11:28-32 N '57.

GLASS
The mechanism of lead reduction in the treatment of lead glasses in the reducing flame [with summary in English]. I. I. Kitaigorodskii, V. I. Shelubskii. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1285-1294 Je '57.

GLASS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES
Dielectric polarization and losses in aluminum phosphate glasses. V. P. Petrosian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 4:247-255 '57.

GLASS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES
Electric conductivity of sodium, calcium, magnesium, and aluminum silicate glasses in the molten state. K. A. Kostanian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 4:237-245 '57.

GLASS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES
Electric conductivity of sodium, calcium, magnesium, and aluminum silicate glasses within the range between 100 and 1200°C. K. A. Kostanian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 3:161-172 '57.

GLASS, CUT see subdivision 'Cut glass' under Kley

GLASS, ORNAMENTAL
Soviet ornamental glass making. N. N. Kachalov, F. S. Entolia. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 11:1-4 N '57.

GLASS, PLATE see Plate glass

GLASS, SAFETY
Achievements of the Konstantinovka plant "Avtoosteklo." K. T. Bondarev. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 10:11-14 O '57.

GLASS BLOWING AND WORKING
"Efficient method of making blown stem glassware." Reviewed by V. A. Gotskov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:82 O '57.

GLASS BLOWING AND WORKING
A simple glass blowing apparatus. E. N. Bublet, R. E. Bublet. Politekh. obuch. no. 1:87-88 Ja '58.

GLASS FIBERS
Production of glass fiber materials and means for its further development. M. G. Cherniak. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 11:16-22 N '57.

GLASS FURNACES
Production of ceramic millite beams for tank furnaces. B. G. Koldae, B. V. Ivanov, V. V. Vladychenskaya. Mod. prom. 11 no. 9:51-58 S '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE
(see also subdivision under Germany, West; Gorkiy, Gus-Khrustalnyi, Konstantinovka (Sialino Province); Lvov)
Commercial glasses in the Soviet Union. S. M. Brekhovskikh. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 10:7-11 O '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE
Developing the production of hollow glassware in the U. S. S. R. I. L. Gurlinkel'. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 11:13-15 N '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE
Soviet glass industry during 40 years. M. M. Zagorchik. Stek. i ker. 14 no. 10:29-32 O '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE
Toward new achievements. E. E. Gurlinkel'. Leg. prom. 17 no. 11:57-61 N '57.

GLASS MANUFACTURE—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Antimony ruby colors. R. G. Lepilina. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:27-28 Ag '56.

GLASSWARE
Glassware decoration by the method of stencil printing. A. I. Ivanova, S. S. Kutukov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:43-45 O '57.

GLASSWARE
Glassware with b. teral plating. A. N. Davval'ter. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:39-40 S '57.

GLIDING AND SOARING
(see also subdivision under Baltic States)
At national Hungarian competitions in gliding. M. V. Rutenikov. Kryn. rad. 8 no. 12:9 D '57.

GLOBES
(see also subdivision under Bulgaria)
Class work with globes. S. V. Zolotitsv. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5:55-58 S-O '57.

GLOBULIN
Antirabic gamma globulin. Report No. 2: Studies on the effectiveness of antirabic gamma globulin in experimental animals. M. A. Seifman, M. I. Kovalevskii, E. V. Semanova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:35-41 S '57.

GLOVES
(see also subdivision under White Russia)
Developing a system of designing lengths in unified women's gloves. Z. A. Mogal'kova. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:7 O '57.

GLOVES
New type of acidproof and alkaliproof mittens. I. M. Naigman. Khim. prom. no. 5:308 Ji-Ag '57.

GLOVES
Reducing work consumption and improving the quality in glove making. L. S. Balaban. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:52-53 Ag '56.

GLUE
Economical recipe for bone glue with active fillers. N. A. Spasskii. Shor. nauch. rab. VNIIPIT no. 7:154-167 '58.

GLUE
Properties of glue made of eucommia gutta-percha. I. M. Zaval'gail'skii and others. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:12-14 O '57.

GLUE
Using BF-2 glue for repairing tractor parts. H. I. Neisak, Mekh. sil'. hosp. [8] no. 12:16-18 D '57.

GLUE
Using a new glue in woodworking. N. Andronova, E. Golubkov. Prom. koop. no. 10:25 O '57.

GLUING

Machine for applying glue to tenons and dowels. N. F. Gusev. Der.prom. 6 no.12:25 D '57.

GLUKHOVO—LIBRARIES

History of a library. A. Krivko. Bibliotekar' no.11:86-87 N '57.

GLUTEN

Gluten proteins in rye grain. N. P. Koz'mina, V. N. Il'in, L. A. Butman. Dokl AN SSSR 110 no.4:610-612 O '56.

GLYCERIN

On the mechanism of contraction and spontaneous relaxation of glycerine models of myofibrillae. I. I. Ivanov, G. P. Pinaev. Dokl AN SSSR 115 no.4:763-764 Ag '57.

GLYCINE

Oxidation-reduction potential and developing action of N-oxophenylglycine. I. A. M. Veprik. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no.5:670 '57.

GLYCINE—ISOTOPES

Inclusion of radioactive methionine-³⁵S and glycine-¹⁴C into proteins in intact tissues and in cell nuclei of the liver in various stages following partial hepatectomy [with summary in English]. K. A. Perevoshchikova. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no.9:59-63 S '57.

GLYCOGEN

Comparative evaluation of the effect of folliculin and oestrol on the glycogen level in the liver: in ovariectomized rats [with summary in English, p.124]. L. M. Makarevich-Gol'perin, S. N. Ushenko. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no.4:16-21 Ji-Ag '57.

Some results of studying the chemical structure of glycogens. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. no.6:706-717 N-D '57.

GLYCOSIDES, CARDIAC see Cardiac glycosides

GLYPTICS see subdivision under Cimmerian Bosphorus (Kingdom)

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON, 1749-1832

"Faust" in the Ukrainian. Bohdan Havryshchuk. Zhovten' 7 no.12:146-147 D '57.

GOETZ, RICHARD, d. 1954

Richard Goetz; art collector extraordinary. Richard Harris. Amerika no.16:12-13 [1955].

GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH, 1809-1852

Russia (1923-). U. S. S. R. [Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv, [Nikolai Vasil'evich Gogol', 1809-1852. Period covered by documentary material: 1773-1931] Gogol', Nikolai Vasil'evich (1809-1852). Pod red. N. I. Prokof'eva. Kraĭnie daty dokumental'nykh materialov 1773-1931 gg. Moskva, 1951. 10 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie, Opl's dokumental'nykh materialov Lichnogo fonda no.139)

Transfer of N. V. Gogol's drawings and documents. Vysnyy AN URSR 28 no.11:86-87 N '57.

GOITER

(see also subdivision under Lvov Province)

Effect of betazoin on vascular reactivity in the hyperthyroid form of goiter. K. N. Lutsiferenko. Vrach. delo no.10:1093 O '57.

Surgical treatment of thyrotoxic goiter [with summary in English]. M. G. Ruditskiĭ, I. I. Chumakov. Khirurgiia 33 no.6:38-42 Je '57.

Use of ¹³¹I in diagnosing the hyperthyroid form of goiter. N. V. Romashkan. Vrach. delo no.10:1037-1041 O '57.

GOLD MINES AND MINING see subdivision under Bodaiho, Irkutsk Province, Kolyma Range

GOLITSINO DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

A school agricultural exhibition. T. A. Antsiferova, P. A. Dobrosmylov. Biol. v shkole no.6:72 N-D '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

History of and prospects for land improvement in Golodnaya Steppe. M. I. Kurbatov. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no.6:147-159 '57.

Land improvement zoning of Golodnaya Steppe according to the system of the Central Asia Institute for the Design and Planning of Irrigation Systems (1948). B. V. Fedorov. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no.6:107-118 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Plan for land improvement research in Golodnaya Steppe. S. M. Krivoviaz. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no.6:125-137 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—CANALS

Brief outline history of the Kirov Main Arterial Canal. V. F. Bulavskii. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no.6:101-102 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—COTTON GINS AND GINNING

New type of cotton ginning plant for Golodnaya Steppe. G. I. Murashchenko, B. I. Roganov. Tekst. prom. 17 no.10:12-15 O '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—COTTON GROWING

Organization of cotton-growing state farms in Golodnaya Steppe. Kh. M. Dzhalilov. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no.6:193-215 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—FRUIT CULTURE

Fruitgrowing prospects in Golodnaya Steppe. M. M. Miti-zhev, N. V. Kovalev. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no.6:257-264 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—IRRIGATION

[Irrigation and cultivation of the Golodnaya Steppe] Ob-rosheeni i osvoeni Golodnoi Stepi; sbornik materialov. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1956. 39 p. [MICROFILM]

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Session of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences on the theory and practice of irrigation and land reclamation in the Golodnaya Steppe. P. V. Donskoi. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no.9:79 S '57.

Some measures for the reclamation of saline soils in Golodnaya Steppe. V. S. Mal'ugin. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no.6:139-146 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—ROTATION OF CROPS

Crop rotation on the state farm "Pakhla-Aral." Z. Tur-sunkhodzhaev. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no.6:235-247 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In a big family. A. Egorov. Prom. koop. no.11:20-21 N '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—SOILS

Soils of Golodnaya Steppe. M. A. Pankov. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no.6:7-30 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—SOLONCHETZ SOILS

Solonchets phenomena in the soils of Golodnaya Steppe. E. I. Fedorova. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no.6:119-123 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—SPORTS

Keep it up, Golodnaya Steppe! I. Kovalev. Fiz. i sport 27 no.11:22-23 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Stockbreeding in Golodnaya Steppe. A. S. Gramentskiĭ. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no.6:265-272 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—WATER, UNDERGROUND

Hydrogeology of Golodnaya Steppe. M. M. Krylov. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no.6:37-60 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE—WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

The significance of shelterbelt afforestation for land improvement in the irrigated regions of Golodnaya Steppe. F. A. Revutskii. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no.6:249-255 '57.

GOLODNAYA STEPPE (NORTHERN) see Bel-Pak-Dala

GOLOVATYI, FERAPONT PETROVICH

Agranovskii, I. I. [Ferapont Golovatyĭ, a Soviet farmer] Sovetskii krest'ianin Ferapont Golovatyĭ. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 79 p.

GOMEL'—SHOE INDUSTRY

We shall work still better. Altaksandra Mazko. Rab. i stal. 33 no.12:8 D '57.

GONIOMETERS—TESTING

Checking the readings of goniometers. V. I. A. Eldinov, L. N. Logacheva. Izv. tekhn. no.6:25-28 N-D '57.

GONORRHEA

Development and achievements of Soviet experimental dermatovenerology during the past 40 years. N. M. Ovchinnikov. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no.5:29-34 S-O '57. Our achievements in the control of gonorrhea. I. M. Porudominskiĭ. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no.5:34-38 S-O '57.

GOOSE see Geese

GOOSE FOOT

Characteristics of morphobiological groups of the White pigweed (Chenopodium album L.). V. N. Savin. Vest. LGU 12 no.2:148-152 '57.

GORKI LENINSKOYE—AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

What we saw at the Gorki Leninskoye Experimental Farm. V. V. Ail'pov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no.10:63-65 O '57.

GORK'II, MAKSIM, 1868-1936

Friendship with Gork'ii. S. Sokolov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no.12:10-10 D '57.

Gork'ii, Maksim. [Letters on literature] Pis'ma o literaturne. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 641 p. The landscape of M. Gork'ii. V. Sinenko. Lit. Bash. no.8:197-204 '57.

Living traditions: "The story of plants and factories." L. Iokar. Vop. lit. no.7:103-115 O '57.

M. Gork'ii as propagandist of I. Franko's work. O. Z. Dun. Rad. lit. no.4:108-114 Ji-Ag '57.

M. Gork'ii's letters and comments. Vop. lit. no.7:103-115 O '57.

Pankov, Viktor. [Soviet reality as poets see it] [Gork'ii] Sovetskaya deistvitel'nost' v literaturnom i zhizni. 2-oe, perer. izd. Moskva, Sovetskii satel', 1957. 380 p.

Plays of M. Gork'ii staged at the Kirov Theatre at the time of the first Russian revolution. V. P. Kiselev. Lit. i iskus. 12:133-143 '57.

"To life, to life!" B. Blatnik. Oktin' 11 no.12:12-13 D '57.

GORKIY—APARTMENT HOUSES

Experience in constructing apartment houses in Gorkiy using local labor. B. Kart. Gos. i dom. stroit. no.5:5-9 Ag-S '57.

GORKIY—AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

Gorkiy Automobile Plant over the last 25 years. I. Kiselev. Avt. i trakt. prom. no.11:10-11 '57.

GORKIY—GLASS MANUFACTURE

Maksim Gork'ii plant. S. I. Zherzhin. Stok i kras. no.11:4-6 N '57.

GORKIY—HARBOR

River junction at Gorkiy on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. S. I. Prokhorov. Tekhn. i nauka no.11:24-25 N '57.

GORKIY—SHIPBUILDING WORKERS

"Krasnoe Sormovo" workers are leaders in the sea building. V. M. Kerichev. Rechn. transp. no.11:34 N '57.

GORKIY PROVINCE—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

In charge of subscriptions. N. G. Gorkiy. Vop. i pech. no.12:8 D '57.

GORKIY PROVINCE—POULTRY

Work done by the poultry farm of Gorkiy Province and their assumed obligations. P. I. Gorkiy. Vop. i pech. no.12:15 D '57.

GORKIY RESERVOIR—HYDROGRAPHY

Thermal and hydrochemical conditions of the water of fish in Gorkiy and Kuybyshev Reservoirs at their first year of existence. I. V. Buzanov. Vop. khoz. 33 no.12:65-69 D '57.

GORLOVKA—RETAIL TRADE

Meeting consumers' demands. G. G. Gorlovka. Vop. i pech. no.10:31 O '57.

GORNO-ALTAI AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—MAMMALS

Mammals in the Gorno-Altai Autonomous Province. S. Skalon. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. no.11:1-12 '57.

GOSSYPOL

Reaction of gossypol with protein substances and amino acids. V. P. Ryzhikhin. Muz. i zhizn. no.9:6-9 '57.

GOTEBORG, SWEDEN—PHOTOGRAPHY—KINERPHOTOGRAPHY

The camera 57. V. Ushagina. Sov. foto 17 no.12:13-14 O '57.

GOTTWALDOV, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—BRICKMAKING

Brickmaking plant with high labor productivity. G. Shnirgal. Stroi. mat. 3 no.11:33-35 N '57.

GOTTWALDOV, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE

Work experience of the factory committee of the enterprise "Svit" in Gottwaldov. Izv. vop. i pech. v SSSR 2 no.12:46-47 D '57.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Development of socialist state property in the USSR. N. D. Kolesov. Vest. LGU 12 no.17:23-24 '57. Mekhanik, S. L. [Problems of finance and credit in the period of the nationalization of industry in the U. S. S. R.] Finansovo-kreditnyye problemy v period nationalizatsii promyshlennosti v SSSR. M. S. S. S. R. finizdat, 1957. 303 p.

GOVERNORS (MACHINERY)

Characteristics of ball governors. V. K. N. Vest. IZV. TPI 85:83-88 '57.

GRABOVSKYI, PAVLO ARSENOVICH, 1864-1936

P. A. Grabovskiy. Dnestr 10 no.12:105-110 D '57.

GRAFTING

Biological nature of intraspecific grafting (chimeras). A. A. Avskan, Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no.0:83-85 '57.

Effect of grafting on the root system of different varieties of grape. M. I. A. P. in. Sad. i vin. no.7:10-15 Ag-S '57.

Status of and prospects for the study of the relationship in plants [with summary in English]. A. V. Krushin. Zhur. ob. biol. 18 no.0:493-494 '57.

GRAFTING—CONGRESSES see subdivision under France, France

GRAFTING OF SKIN see Skin grafting

GRAIN

(see also subdivision under Central Black Earth region, Novosibirsk Province, Shortandy District; Sakhalin District)

Experiment in sowing cereal crops at higher speeds, E. A. Zinina, M. I. Popova, Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 2:14-17 '56

[Grain and forage crops.] Zernovye i kormovye kul'tury no. 12 D '57.

{DA}

Intravarietal variability of winter grain crops, A. G. Lomagin, Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:141-143 '57.

Significance of light for the development of frost-resistant wintering forms from spring rye and spring wheat, V. F. Khirinskii, Agrobiologiya no. 6:23-33 N-D '57.

GRAIN—ANALYSIS

Rapid chemical elastic method for the determination of the starch content of grain, A. P. Rukhladeva, I. M. Gracheva, Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6:6-10 '57

GRAIN—CLEANING

Calculation of single sieve and sieve systems in grain-cleaning machines, I. E. Kozhukhovskii, Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 4:20-31 '56.

GRAIN—DISEASES AND PESTS

Cutworms are a dangerous grain pest, A. Franklin, Kolsh. prozv. 17 no. 12:18 D '57.

GRAIN—DRYING

Economic problems of the drying of grain, Z. T. Chukar'-ko, Trudy MTIPP no. 7:163-163 '57.

Mechanism of the internal evaporation of moisture during drying, A. S. Shubin, Trudy MTIPP no. 8:91-99 '57.

GRAIN—HARVESTING

Effectiveness of combining headed grain in separate stages, I. A. M. Zhuk, Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 3:15-11 '56.

GRAIN—MILLING MACHINERY

Investigating the operation of the feed mechanism of a roller mill, A. I. Romanov, Trudy MTIPP no. 9:120-138 '57.

GRAIN—STANDARDS

Technical and chemical inspection in mobile laboratories, A. I. Romanov, Trudy MTIPP no. 7:164-169 '57.

GRAIN—STORAGE

(see also subdivision under China)

Geographical distribution of elevator and warehouse capacity in the U.S.S.R., V. F. Khlopov, Trudy MTIPP no. 7:105-115 '57.

Investigating the operation of apparatuses for the remote checking of grain temperature in elevators, E. A. Zhelezniak, Trudy MTIPP no. 9:179-182 '57.

Principles for calculating grain ventilation equipment, K. V. Drogala, Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 6:23-29 '57.

GRAIN—STORAGE—COSTS

Statistical and economic analysis of operating expenses of grain storage points, A. V. Sokolov, Trudy MTIPP no. 7:142-162 '57.

GRAIN—TESTING

Mechanical properties of grain under shearing stress, I. A. Naumov, Trudy MTIPP no. 9:10-13 '57.

GRAIN—TRANSPORTATION

Containing idle periods of trucks transporting grains, V. Chereda, Avi. transp. 35 no. 2:12 F '57.

GRAIN—VARIETIES see subdivision under Kabardia

GRAIN BREEDING

Instrument for determining mechanical properties of stalks, I. V. Kozhobchkin, E. S. Strutsovskaya, B. M. Shumovich, Sel. i sem. 22 no. 6:63-65 '57.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Construction of a network of elevators in the U.S.S.R., A. A. Borinovich, Trudy MTIPP no. 7:110-125 '57.

Construction of elevators in capitalist Russia, E. D. Kuzakov, Trudy MTIPP no. 7:73-88 '57.

Precast reinforced concrete grain dryers, I. A. Gliman, Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 8:10:33 Ag-S '57.

GRAIN HANDLING

Dublii, V. F., and V. A. Pylin, [Storage and processing of grain in the manufacture of alcohol] Khimaniye i podrubolka zerna v spirtovom proizvodstve, Moskva, Mashinopromizdat, 1957, 130 p.

GRAIN MILLING

(see also subdivision under China)

Aspects of state grain milling, A. N. Zhigalov, Trudy MTIPP no. 7:46-57 '57.

Development of the flour and groats industry, D. N. Gavrichonkov, Trudy MTIPP no. 7:21-45 '57.

Elasticity and related properties of the skin of cereal grains, P. P. Peresechnyi, Trudy MTIPP no. 9:19-35 '57.

History of the tempering of grain, N. K. Rubina, Trudy MTIPP no. 9:73-82 '57.

Production process at flour and groats mills, D. N. Gavrichonkov, Trudy MTIPP no. 9:5-9 '57.

Technical and organizational planning in flour and groats mills, A. S. Sutyin, Trudy MTIPP no. 7:58-65 '57.

GRAIN MILLING MACHINERY—HISTORY

History of the sifting machine in Russia up to 1917, O. S. Vorontsov, Trudy MTIPP no. 9:159-178 '57.

GRAMICIDIN

Dependence of the antibacterial effect of gramicidin S on its structure, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:649 '57.

From the experience in treating diseases of the upper respiratory tract in young fowl, N. I. Elenbaum, A. I. Borisova, Piltsevodstvo 7 no. 12:35 D '57.

Synthesis of gramicidin S, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:648 '57.

GRAMSCI, ANTONIO, 1891-1937

[Antonio Gramsci, a great son of the Italian people] Antonio Gramsci - velikii syn Ital'ianskogo naroda, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 20 p.

GRANARIES

Economic efficiency of the use of precast reinforced concrete and large concrete blocks in granary construction, L. I. Kochetkov, Trudy MTIPP no. 7:87-104 '57.

GRANITE

(see also subdivision under Balkal region; Balkhash region; Bel-Pak-Dala)

An example of the genetic relationship between rare metal pegmatites and granites, I. V. Ginzburg, Trudy IGEM no. 5:164-192 '57.

GRANITE INDUSTRY see subdivision under Tsingtao County

GRAPES

How to preserve fresh grapes, M. P. Dobrovolskii, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:38-39 S-O '57

GRAPES—DISEASES AND PESTS

Microbial toxins and antitoxins and their role in the development of Chloriosis in the grape vine, N. A. Krasil'nikov, M. A. Kubitskaya, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:703-705 Q '56.

GRAPES—VARIETIES

Effect of grafting on the root system of stock-vine varieties of grapes, M. I. Al'perin, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:40-44 S-O '57.

Italian Riesling, P. I. Kupcha, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:53-55 S-O '57.

Using Amur grapes for developing frost, mildew, and phylloxera resistant varieties [with summaries in English and German], I. A. I. Prints, P. Kh. Klekin, Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10:75-88 Q '57.

GRAPHIC ARTS—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

GRAPHITE

Use of carbon and graphite materials in the woodpulp and paper industry, I. A. Klinov, T. L. Fabrikant, V. R. Myl'nikov, Bum. prom. 32 no. 3:6-8 Ag '57.

GRASSES

(see also subdivision under Rostov Province)

Artificial pollination of grasses, B. Kasymov, Sel. i sem. 22 no. 5:52-55 '57.

Effect of perennial grasses and annual cultivated plants on the fertility of Turf-Podzolic soils in connection with a deeper plow layer, V. K. Mikhovskii, Pochvovedenie no. 8:96-105 S '57.

Effect of perennial grasses on soil fertility; works by K. E. Bursai and others Reviewed by K. P. Gorskherin, Pochvovedenie no. 10:60-65 Q '57.

Effectiveness of organomineral fertilizers when applied to winter wheat and perennial grasses, A. V. Lazurskii, E. G. Tomashevskaya, V. D. Manzon, Shor. Koms. po probl. "Iapoli", mest. istochn. ud. USSR" no. 2:87-101 '57.

A good book on the seed production of meadow fodder grasses ("Seed production of meadow fodder grasses" by A. F. Suselov, Reviewed by E. Shabanov) Sel. i sem. 22 no. 5:74 '57.

How the relief of fields affects the cultivation of perennial grasses, V. K. Kohnnikov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:26-29 N '57.

GRAVES see subdivision "Burial" under Balkal region; Pereyaslav-Khmel'nitskiy

GRAVITY

(see also subdivision under Erivan)

Determining the acceleration of free falling bodies, I. A. Freid'ld, Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6:61-62 N-D '57.

Effect of topographic masses on the vertical gradient of gravity, B. K. Balayev, Sov. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1:20-32 Ji '57.

Reductions in gravity, I. D. Zhongolovich, Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 68-11-63 '49.

GRAVITY—MEASUREMENT

Behavior of pendulum fulcrums and their role in the absolute determination of gravity acceleration, G. S. Razydmakha, Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 68:75-104 '49.

Calculation of the deflection of the vertical on the basis of gravity anomalies on mountains, N. H. Malkin, Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 68:69-74 '49.

Computing zero-point shift errors in observations with gravity meters, G. V. Gladkii, Razved i prom. geofiz. no. 17:65-67 '57.

Concerning the determination of first-class gravimetric points, I. U. D. Bulanche, Trudy TSNIIGAIK no. 68:105-134 '49.

Systematization of gravity survey data and the creation of a standard gravity measuring network, N. P. Grushinskii, Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:50-55 '57.

GRAVITY, SPECIFIC see Specific gravity

GREAT BRITAIN—AIR BASES, AMERICAN

Shadow of death over western Europe, O. Atanas'eva, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:121-122 Ja '58

GREAT BRITAIN—AUTHORS

Great ideas unite, Gordon Shaffer, Inostr. lit. no. 12:234-236 D '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—BALANCE OF TRADE

In the grip of a payment deficit ("Intensification of Great Britain's payment balance crisis" by A. Dol'vo, Reviewed by T. Kolosova), Kommunist 34 no. 17:117-121 D '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—CITY PLANNING

New cities in England, A. E. Stramentov, K. I. Strashov, Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 11:36-49 I '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES

The land tax policy of the English colonial authorities in Punjab in the 1850's and 1860's, N. I. Semenova, Uch. zap. Inst. vost. 18:146-175 '57.

Preparation by the English government of a new act on the rule of India and the position of India's political parties, 1926-1933, L. R. Gordon-Polonskaya, Uch. zap. Inst. vost. 18:355-406 '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES—AFRICA see Africa—English Colonies

GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES—NEAR EAST

Answers to readers' questions; reorganization of British colonial bases, A. Turov, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:29-30 Ja '58.

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMUNIST PARTY

English Communists and the British empire, Palm Datt, Kommunist 34 no. 17:83-92 D '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—DEFENSES

Answers to readers' questions; reorganization of British colonial bases, A. Turov, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:29-30 Ja '58.

GREAT BRITAIN—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

"The diplomatic service, its history and organization in France, Great Britain and the United States" by Richard Zallat, Reviewed by V. Razmerov, V. Sobakin, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:175-177 Ja '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Discussion at the Congress of British Trade Unions, Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10:43, 45 Q '57.

Is the optimism justified? R. Solodkin, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 49:27-28 D '57.

Problems in the British economy during the postwar period, J. Eaton, Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5:55-69 N '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—ENGINEERING—PERIODICALS

Centenary number of the English periodical "Engineer," L. M. Kostikov, Vest. ist. mir kul't. no. 3:186-191 My-Je '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of animal husbandry in England and Canada, A. A. Ivanov, Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 2:51-55 '56.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Great Britain and disarmament, Konstant Zilliacus, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:58-68 Je '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—EGYPT

Activity of the masses grows, John Gollan, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:43-49 Je '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GERMANY, WEST

Great Britain and German imperialism, S. Madzoevskii, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:50-60 Ja '58.

Macmillan in Bonn, S. Madzoevskii, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:114-115 Je '57.

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—OMAN

Why does England interfere in the internal affairs of Oman, the Arab state, V. Vasil'ev. Otv. na vop. trud., no. 84:25-27 '57

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Basis for rapprochement, I. L. Min. Nov. vrem., 16 no. 4:3-6 Ja '58.
Tradition of international solidarity between Soviet and British workers, N. Matkovskii. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5:108-113 N '57

GREAT BRITAIN—KNIT GOODS INDUSTRY

In British knit-goods factories, N. A. N. Polnev. Leg. prom., 17 no. 9:52-54 S '57

GREAT BRITAIN—LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Addition of international solidarity between Soviet and British workers, N. Matkovskii. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5:108-113 N '57

GREAT BRITAIN—LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Problems of present-day English parliamentarism in bourgeois legal literature, I. A. M. Bel'son. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:122-128 D '57

GREAT BRITAIN—MILITARY ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

Storm of wrath over England, Sam Russell. Ogonek 35 no. 5:4 D '57

GREAT BRITAIN—OILS AND FATS

Data on the production of vegetable oils in Great Britain, P. V. Naumenko, A. M. Zharsvii. Masl. i zhir. prom., 23 no. 8:13-16 '57

GREAT BRITAIN—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Cultural and scientific relations between Russia and England, M. Malin. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 3:98-107 My-Je '57

GREAT BRITAIN—SHOE INDUSTRY

Treatment of shoe lining fabrics and thread against decay (from "Journal of British boot and shoe industry," no. 2, 1956), I. L. Kachko. Leg. prom., 17 no. 9:54-3 of cover S '57

GREAT BRITAIN—TILLAGE

Some trends in soil cultivation in the U.S.A. and England, A. L. Dmitriev. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 4:54-58 '56

GREAT BRITAIN—TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES

Results of the 89th Congress of British Trade Unions, T. McWhinle. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10:42-13 O '57

GREAT BRITAIN—TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Automotive transportation in contemporary England, Avt. transp. 35 no. 2:38 F '57

GREAT BRITAIN—VIRUS RESEARCH

In English virological laboratories, V. M. Zhdanov. Vop. virus. 2 no. 9:310 S-O '57

GREAT BRITAIN—WELDING

Science of welding in Great Britain, N. N. Rykalin, M. Kh. Shorehrov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:61-67 O '57

GREAT BRITAIN—WOMEN—RIGHTS OF WOMEN

Slow progress, Nov. vrem., 16 no. 50:23 D '57

GREECE—COMMENCE—OLBIA (BORYSTHENES)

Trade of Olbia with Greek cities in the Hellenistic period, M. M. Bondar. Arkheologia II:35-44 '57

GREECE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Interview with Professor Tzolis on the function of the Greco-Soviet Association, Nov. vrem., 16 no. 49:11-12 D '57

GREEK CHURCH see Orthodox Eastern Church, Greek

GREEK LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The image of man in classical Greek literature and the history of realism, V. Arkho. Vop. lit. no. 5:63-81 Ag '57

GREEN MANURING

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Various methods of green manuring, F. F. Kukhinchuk. Sbor. konf. po probl. "Isopol" meat, istoch. ud. USSR no. 2:156-172 '57

GREENHOUSE MANAGEMENT

Additional artificial lighting of seedlings in greenhouses, D. V. Melnikova, L. I. Sventitskii. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:9-12 N '57

New developments in greenhouse management, P. A. Korol'ko. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 11:23-24 N '57

GREENHOUSES

(see also subdivision under Naro-Fominsk District, Novosibirsk)

The construction and operation of school greenhouses, V. M. Norglik. Politekhn. obuch. no. 1:58-67 Ja '58.
"Marfino" greenhouse and cold frame combine, N. A. Smirnov. Sad. i og. 95 no. 10:77-83 O '57

Reconstruction of Russian greenhouses, P. P. Shuvalov. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 11:24-26 N '57

School indoor greenhouses, F. L. German. Biol. v shkole no. 6:73-74 N-D '57

Under cover cultivation on the "Udarnik" State Farm, V. N. Kondrat'ev. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:6-8 N '57

GREENLAND—DWELLINGS

Dwellings on the ice sheet, Let. Sev., 2:263 '57

GREENLAND—POPULATION

Population of Alaska, the Canadian North, and Greenland, Let. Sev. 2:258-260 '57

GREISEN see subdivision under Marine Territory

GRIEG, EDVARD HAGERUP, 1813-1907

Levasheva, O. E. [Edvard Grieg; on the fiftieth anniversary of his death] Edvard Grieg, k 50-letliu so dnia smerti. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znaniye," 1957. 30 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 6, no. 18)

GRINDING AND POLISHING

Grinding ends of plunge bushings, V. V. Zelenov. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:36-37 D '57

Kerner, S. S. [Collecting dustlike waste of hard alloys during grinding cutting tools] Upravlyanie pylevydnykh otkhodov tverdykh sployov pri zatorhke instrumentov. Leningrad, 1955. 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 25(873))

Kepanov, M. A., and V. F. Kashvyn. [Finish polishing using wheels with graphite filler] Chistovoe shlifovanie krugami s grafitovym napolnitem. Leningrad, 1956. 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 40. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. obrabotka metallov)

Lathe attachment for grinding machinery parts, O. H. Babenko. Mekh. i og. no. 7:21-22 Ji '57

Mitrofanov, V. P. [Machining noncircular cylindrical holes of stator rings used in rotary pumps] Metod obrabotki nekuuglykh tsilindricheskikh otverstii stalornykh koleis k lopastnym nasosam; Iz opyta Kirovskogo zavoda v Leningrade. Leningrad, 1955. 19 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 45(733))

Ol'binskii, Z. M. [Supplying cooling fluids through pores of grinding wheels during interior grinding, experience of the Sverdlov Machine Tool Plant] Podacha okhlazhdayushchei zhidkosti cherez pory shlifoval'nogo kruga pri vnutrennem shlifovanii, iz opyta raboty Stankostroitel'nogo zavoda imeni Sverdlova. Leningrad, 1955. 5 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 87(775))

GRINDING MACHINES

(see also subdivision under Italy)

Moscow, Eksperimental'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut metalloobrabotki i stroitel'stva. [Modernization of interior grinding machines, practical instructions] Modernizatsiya vnutrishnifoval'nykh stankov; rukovodivshchie materialy. Pod red. A. E. Prokopovicha. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 51 p.

The ZA74k universal surface-grinding machine, V. I. Geisimov. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:9-12 D '57

GRINDING WHEELS

Using grinding wheels with graphite fillers, V. P. Krasin, A. N. Tseitlin. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:24-25 D '57

GRIPPE see Influenza

GRISEMIN

The antibiotic grisin (griseimin) and its producers [with summary in English], N. A. Krasil'nikov and others. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:418-425 Ji-Ag '57

GRODEKOV DISTRICT—LEPTOSPIROSIS

Etiology of the outbreak of leptospirosis in Grodekovo and Voroshilov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:114-118 '54

GRODNO—LIBRARIES

Documents tell the story, F. Khabrova. Bibliotekar' no. 11:87-89 N '57

GROUND WATER see Water, Underground

GROUPS, THEORY OF

Nilpotent linear groups, R. I. Tyshkevich. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 4:441-444 Ag '57

"P"-factorization of finite groups, S. A. Chunikhin. Mat. sbor. 43 no. 1:49-68 S '57

Structural isomorphisms of free metabelian groups, L. E. Sadovskii. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 4:445-460 Ag '57

The theory of adjoint spherical functions on Lie groups, N. Ia. Vilenkin. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 4:485-498 Ag '57

GROWTH

Growth-producing effect of the hypophysis on the glands of internal secretion, N. B. Medvedevs. Medych. zhur. 16:508-530 '47

GROWTH (PLANTS)

Features in the development of second-growth forage mallow, K. S. Oleshek. Agrobiologiya no. 6:132-135 N-D '57

GROWTH PROMOTING SUBSTANCES

Using wheat extract to stimulate the growth of cholesterin vibrios, F. S. Ararginova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:122-125 '54

GROZNYI—CRACKING PROCESS

Burning highly viscous cracking residues in the firebox of a cracking furnace, B. I. Liberov. Khim. biol. no. 12:12-21 D '57

GROZNYI PROVINCE—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

New data on the pre-Mesozoic folded foundation in Ozark-Sunt and adjacent regions, A. I. Tsaturov. Geol. nauch. no. 8:55-59 Ag '57

GUBERNATOROV, PAVEL GAVRILOVICH

Honored teacher, V. G. Gishchikov. Voen. zhurn. 33 no. 11:20-21 N '57

GUZIL, NIKOLAI KALLINIKOVICH, 1867-

N. K. Guzil. O. I. Biletskiy. Rad. lit. no. 3:32-37 Ji-Je '57

GUZIL, NIKOLAI KALLINIKOVICH, 1867-

see Bibliography—Guzil, Nikolai Kallinikov, 1867-

GUIDANCE, VOCATIONAL see Vocational Guidance

GUIDED MISSILES

Contribution to the cause of peace and happiness of humanity, Kuo Mo-jo. Druzhba no. 4:14-18 O '57

GUMS—DISEASES

Use of gallacorbins in treating hypotrophic gingivitis, I. O. Novik, E. V. Udovitskaya, E. V. Levitskaya. Vopr. lek. no. 10:1095 O '57

GUMS AND RESINS

(see also subdivision under Fukien Province)

Development of the colophony-turpentine industry in the Soviet Union, A. G. Sokolov. Gidrotiz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7:13-14 '57

High-molecular insoluble polyelectrolytes (ion-exchanging resins), E. B. Trostianskaya, A. B. Pashkov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:593-602 '57

Methods of inspecting and calculating reserves of stump wood in the U.S.A., E. K. Nodshim, E. N. Ostashev. Gidrotiz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:29-39 '57

Resin composition as a factor determining the undesirability of a resin in woodpulp, N. P. Stasovskiy, N. N. Nepenin, I. G. Leshchenko. Bum. prom. 33 no. 2:5 S '57

Scientific and technical conference on the problems of the use of synthetic resins in paint and varnish manufacture, F. V. Samolov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 6:44 '57

GUMS AND RESINS—ANALYSIS

Micro-method for the determination of the composition of colophony, A. M. Shishko, T. V. Murashkova. Gidrotiz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 6:17-18 '57

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC see Resins, Synthetic

GUNSMITHING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Gunsmithing

GUS-KHRUSTAL'NY—GLASS MANUFACTURE

Feliks Dzerzhinskii plant, M. Z. Braude. Steklo i ker. 14 no. 10:15-18 O '57

GUTTA—PERCHA

Properties of glue made of eucommia gutta-percha, L. M. Zavel'gell'akli and others. Leg. prom. 17 no. 12:14 O '57

GYDA PENINSULA—SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Expedition of the Committee on the Northern Sea Route to the Gyda North, M. A. Stasokondskii. Let. Sev. 2:81-88 '57

GYMNASTICS

(see also subdivision under China)

Chistakov, L. P. [Gymnastics at school] Gimnastika v shkole. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 222 p.

Levin, M. V. [Notebook of a gymnast and trainer] Zapiski trenera-gimnasta. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 138 p.

Meetings at gymnastic apparatus, V. Viktorov. Ogonek 35 no. 51:29 D '57

GYMNASTICS, MEDICAL see Exercise Therapy

GYPSUM

Improving Solonchik soils of the light-colored Chernozem subzone in Stalingrad Province, A. G. Bondar. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 13 no. 3:143-150 '57

GYPSY MOTH

Intensify the control of gypsy moths, A. N. Volkov. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 11:42 N '57

GYROSCOPE

Evaluating the accumulation of deviations in linear systems by the method of logarithmic frequency curves. N. T. Kuzovkov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. II no. 1:33-38 '58.

HABIT

Habit training. A. F. Kolesnikova. Doshk. vosp. 31 no. 1:44-48 Ja '58.

HABITS OF ANIMALS see Animals, Habits and behavior of

HAIL see subdivision under Alazan

HAIRAN ISLAND—COCONUT PALM

In the shade of coco palms. Ch' Lan-chen, Druzhba no. 2:24-25 O '57.

HAITI—HOLIDAY

Holiday in Haiti. J. D. Ribaud. V. zashch. mira no. 78:83-88 N '57.

HAITI—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The truth about Haiti. René Depestre. Ukrain. no. 23:30 D '57.

HAJAN, IAROSLAV, 1902-1949

Gifted publisher ("Iaroslav Hajan" by K. Milchenko. (Reviewed by E. Popovkin). Ogonek 36 no. 52:23 D '57.

HALIDES

Thermogravimetric studies of the interaction between esters of ethyleneglycolphosphoric acid and alkyl halides. B. A. Arbutov, M. K. Salkina, V. M. Zorostrova. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1046-1052 S '57.

HAIR EFFECT

The Hall effect in dispersively hardening Fe-Mo alloys. A. V. Chetumukhina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:127-130 '57.

HALOGENATION

Using halogen-containing compounds for substitution halogenation of organic substances. A. P. Tolent'ev, I. A. Ivanovskaya. Reakts. org. soed. 6:7-342 '57.

HALOGENS

The mechanism of the reaction of inhibitors in the corrosion of iron in acid solutions and the part of halogen ions in this process. Z. I. Iofa. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. II no. 2:130-151 '58. Organophosphoric derivatives of ethylenimine. Report No. 2: Addition of halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons and halides to ethylene amides of dialkylphosphoric acids. N. P. G. Chelkin. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1053-1058 S '57.

HAMSTERS see subdivision under Maritime Territory

HANDICAPPED—REHABILITATION

Handicapped. Z. Sokolinskii. Prom. koop. no. 11:22-23 O '57.

HANDWRITING see Writing

HANGCHOW, CHINA—FLORICULTURE

In the city of flowers. Ch'eng Chih-yu. Druzhba no. 3:22-23 O '57.

HARAPPA, PAKISTAN—ANTIQUITIES

End of the Harappa civilization. D. V. Droptik, N. I. A. Meisner. Sov. arkh. no. 4:108-211 '57.

HARBIN, CHINA—FLOODS

Harassing the Harbin. V. Berezhev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:37-38 O '57.

HARBORS

Basic studies in technical re-equipment of river harbors. M. P. Antonov. Prom. transp. 10 no. 11:15-19 N '57. Denis'ev, A. A. [Planning the work of river ports and wharves] Planirovanie raboty rechnykh portov-pristanей. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 161 p. Improve the turnover of railroad rolling stock in harbors. A. Budanov. Avtom. flot 17 no. 10:8-10 O '57. Krotkii, L. B. [Duration of freight storage at seaports] Prodolzhenie posledskh razresheniya v morskikh portakh. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 130 p. (Ekonomika i ekspluatatsia morskogo transporta)

HARBORS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Electric cable feeder columns in harbors. L. Kirpichnikov, M. Khar'kov. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:15-18 O '57.

HARD FACING—TESTING

Effect of high temperatures on the abrasive wear of hardened metals. E. I. Leinachuk. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 5:95-99 S-O '57.

HARDNESS

Applicability of microhardness testing to the investigation of binary and ternary equilibrium diagrams of metallic systems [with summary in English]. V. M. Glazov, V. N. Vigdorovich, G. A. Korol'kov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1891-1897 Ag '57.

HARDNESS—TESTING

Apparatus for determining hardness of small parts by means of residual induction. M. L. Gol'din, G. A. Prokhorov, L. S. Feldman. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1129-1131 '57.

Evaluation of microstructure and microhardness of carbon-containing materials. A. S. Flakov, I. A. G. Davidovich, K. V. Kononova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1091-1092 '57.

HARDWARE

Increase the production and variety of hardware. T. Gumnitskii. Sov. torg. no. 1:7-9 Ja '58.

HARMONIC ANALYSIS

Investigating the precision of harmonic analysis in the case of the use of harmonic analyzers. V. V. Vasmanov, Trudy Inst. mash. Soim. po toch. v. mash. i prib. no. 11:62-77 '57.

Review of G. A. Atabekov's book "Harmonic analysis and the operator method." Kh. I. Cherne. Avtom. i telemek. 18 no. 12:1146-1147 D '57.

HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

Completeness of harmonic function systems. M. B. Gagau. Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1:3-10 Ji '57. Dirichlet problem for the circle. I. A. S. Bugrov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:639-642 Ag '57.

HARVESTING MACHINERY

Principles in establishing parameters for digger blades of beet harvesters. P. V. Saych. Mekh. sil. hosp. [8] no. 12:26-28 D '57.

Self-propelled unit for harvesting grass. O. K. Kotsevol'skiy. Mekh. sil. hosp. [8] no. 12:29 D '57.

HARVESTING MACHINERY—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

Electrical transmission on hay-harvesting machines. I. A. Roslov. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 2:46-50 '58.

HARVEY, WILLIAM, 1878-1957

Founder of the theory of blood circulation. V. V. Parin. Priroda 46 no. 12:66-71 D '57.

In memory of the great English physician and physiologist. Kh. S. Kosholants. Priroda 16 no. 12:71-74 D '57.

HAVANA—STUDENTS

The church bells were silent. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8:67-74 Ag-S '57.

HAY—HARVESTING

Electrical transmission on hay-harvesting machines. I. A. Roslov. Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz. no. 2:46-50 '58.

HAY—STORAGE

Revision of norms for natural losses of hay during storage. A. V. Sokolov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:333-350 '57.

HEADLIGHTS see Automobiles—Lighting

HEALTH EDUCATION

Health education in the fight for sanitary culture. L. S. Bogolopova. Gyg. i san. 22 no. 10:71-76 O '57.

Hygiene of school children and active Red Cross workers. L. Nimen. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 5:11 S-O '57.

In cooperation with cultural and educational institutions. A. T. Bukanova. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 5:13 S-O '57.

The role of Z. P. Solov'ev in the organization of health education in 1918-1919. A. I. Nesterenko. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 9:52-54 S '57.

HEALTH OF CHILDREN see Children—Care and hygiene, Infants—Care and hygiene

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Naroch Lake)

Soviet health resorts. V. Azlin. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 6:24-25 N-D '57.

HEARING

Discrimination by the human auditory analyzer of complex stimuli with an increasing amount of information. G. V. Gershuni. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1086-1097 N '57.

Frequency characteristics of the masking effect [with summary in English]. L. A. Chistovich. Biofizika 2 no. 6:743-755 '57.

HEART

Analysis of the humoral basis of periodical changes of cardiac depression and stimulation following prolonged stimulation of the vagus nerve [with summary in English]. M. A. Postonova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:12-19 Ji '57.

Cardiac activity in small birds. B. F. Sergeev, T. A. Skvortsova. Priroda 46 no. 12:87-99 D '57.

Cardiokinetic effect of the vagus nerve. T. M. Kozenko. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:549-555 Je '57.

Certain peculiarities of the regulation of the rate of cardiac contractions in coronary insufficiency [with summary in English]. O. G. Shipuga. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:37-40 Ji '57.

Changes in cardiac function in dogs during the development of differentiating and extinguishing inhibition in the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. G. I. Fedorovich. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 4:569-574 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of Sechenov's inhibition on cardiac activity. S. I. Gal'perin. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:544-548 Je '57.

Neural regulation of the rhythm of cardiac contractions in fish. Report No. 1. Effect of stimulation and transection of the cardiac branches of the vagus nerve on the rhythm of cardiac contractions [with summary in English]. B. S. Kulakov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:8-12 Ji '57.

Reflex action from proprioceptors on the heart; characteristics of some properties of proprioceptive conditioned reflex actions on the heart [with summary in English]. I. A. Sapov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:19-23 S '57.

Restoration of cardiac function following its arrest by potassium iodide after stimulation of the vagus nerve. Kh. S. Kosholants, T. G. Putintseva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:414-419 My '57.

HEART—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of patent Botall's duct. F. Kh. Kutushev. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5:83-91 S-O '57.

HEART—BLOOD SUPPLY

From the editors. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:77-78 Ja '57.

Further remarks on the "third" (coronary) circulation and its significance in cardiology. A. M. Sigal. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:71 Ja '57.

HEART—DISEASES

Affections of the biliary tract and gall bladder in different forms of endocarditis. I. U. V. Shchurovskii. Vrach. delo no. 10:1079-1080 O '57.

Electrocardiographic esophageal leads in cardiac defects. V. I. Masluk. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:50-63 Ja '57.

Excerpt from minutes of the session of the Cardiological Section of Moscow Therapeutic Society held on Nov. 21 1955. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:82 Ja '57.

Fourteenth All-Union Congress of Therapists. M. I. Khvilitakina, V. T. Uverskaya, M. B. Tartakovskii. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:83-99 Ja '57.

On the problem of fibrillation. E. M. Smirenskaia, G. G. Gel'shtein. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5:91-95 S-O '57.

Pulmonary heart in children. I. U. F. Dombrovskaya. Pediat. 40 no. 9:3-11 S '57.

HEART—INFARCTION

Characteristics of electrocardiographic changes in myocardial infarction. A. V. Gol'tsman. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:43-50 Ja '57.

Mechanism of the action of necrotic tissue on the heart, analysis of causes electrocardiographic changes characteristic of myocardial infarction. V. S. Sal'manovich. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. i no. 5:53-60 S-O '57.

Mechanism of the action of necrotic tissue on the heart, analysis of causes electrocardiographic changes characteristic of myocardial infarction. V. S. Sal'manovich. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. i no. 5:53-60 S-O '57.

HEART—INNERVATION

Mechanism of acetylcholine production in the parasympathetic nerves of the heart. A. V. Kibakov, V. V. Mikhailov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:531-537 Je '57.

Role of dynamic cardiac nerves in the trophic regulation of the myocardium [with summary in English]. N. M. Abramova and others. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:50-54 Ji '57.

HEART—SOUNDS

Relation of cardiac murmurs to sounds as a differential sign. S. F. Oleinik. Terap. arkh. 29 no. 1:63-70 Ja '57.

HEART—SURGERY

Commissurotomy for treating stenosis of the left atrioventricular orifice. I. S. Kolesnikov, N. V. Putov. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5:64-70 S-O '57.

Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. S. A. Gadzhiev. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5:71-79 S-O '57.

HEART—TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of the environment on the survival of a transplanted frog heart. N. N. Divnogorskaya. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:556-560 Je '57.

Heart transplantation. N. P. Sinityn. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. i no. 5:26-35 S-O '57.

HEART FAILURE

Pathogenesis of decompensation of the hypertrophic heart in hypertension. A. F. Kiseleva, I. S. Kozachuk. Vrach. delo no. 10:1051-1054 O '57.

HEAT

On energy sources in the thermal excitation of sound. B. V. Raushenbakh. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:236-238 Ji '57.

Smirnov, A. A. [Repair of heat regulators, a practical reference manual] Remont regulatorov teplovyykh probovov, spravochnoe prakticheskoe rukovodstvo. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gornopromislenn. lit-ry, 1957. 654 p.

Transformations in moving air masses. I. A. A. Stroitkin. Trudy TSIP no. 43:64-82 '58.

HEAT—CONDUCTION

- Calculating thermal stresses in turbine runners caused by starting. V. I. Rozenblum. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:80-83 O '57.
- Investigating nonstationary fields of temperature and moisture in unlimited plates having no evaporation of moisture. S. P. Kuznetsov. Izv. TPI 80:8-15 '57.
- Measurement of the thermal conductivity of a fluidized bed. A. K. Bondarova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:768-770 Ag '57.
- Measuring the heat conductivity of normal propyl and butyl alcohols in liquid and gaseous phases. A. M. Amiraslanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1049-1052 '57.
- Method for measuring the coefficient of thermal conductivity of refractories at high temperatures. V. V. Pustovalov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1093-1094 '57.
- Nonstationary heat conductivity during changes in the state of aggregation within a temperature interval. T. N. Sekaia. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:250-254 '57.
- Solving a heat conductivity problem for spheres and cylinders by using integral equations. O. P. Alekseeva. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:5-16 '57.
- Thermal conductivity of some lower alcohols along their saturation curves (with summary in English). A. K. Abas-Zade, A. M. Amiraslanov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1459-1467 J1 '57.
- Thermal and electric conductivities of bismuth-cadmium alloys. V. E. Mikriukov, N. A. Tlapunina, V. P. Cherpakov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:127-136 '56.
- Using the theory of nonstationary fields of temperature and moisture for determining the coefficients of thermal conductivity and moisture conductivity. S. P. Kuznetsov. Izv. TPI 80:18-26 '57.

HEAT—CONDUCTION—MEASUREMENT

- Variant of the relative method of measuring the heat conductivity of gases and liquids. L. P. Filippov. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 6:86-88 N-D '57.

HEAT—CONVECTION

- Free thermal convection of mercury within a closed circular tube in a transverse magnetic field. A. G. Simanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:284-286 J1 '57.
- Nonstationary convection currents. V. K. Baev. Trudy TSIP no. 43:3-18 '56.
- The nonstationary problem on convection at a vertical wall. E. M. Dobryshman. Trudy TSIP no. 43:57-63 '56.

HEAT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

- Pathoanatomical changes in the lungs following inhalation of hot air, experimental and morphological studies [with summary in English]. I. M. Kharkhurim, S. G. Vigalok. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:29-31 '57.
- Peculiarities of salivation in man in various degrees of acclimatization to a hot climate. K. M. Smirnov, E. L. Sklarzhik. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:389-392 My '57.

HEAT—RADIATION AND ABSORPTION

- Heating of bodies subjected to the action of radiation heat. Report No. 1. G. P. Boikov. Izv. TPI 80:33-42 '57.
- Heating of bodies subjected to the action of radiation heat. Report No. 2. G. P. Boikov. Izv. TPI 80:43-53 '57.

HEAT—TRANSMISSION

- Analysis of studies on unstable heat and mass transfer in phase and chemical transformations. A. V. Balko. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:215-218 '57.
- Approximate calculation of heat transfer in cascades of profiles. D. M. Zysina-Molozhen. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:28-35 O '57.
- Calculating the heat exchange properties of footwear. L. V. Kedrov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:14-17 O '57.
- Cupola furnace performance with controlled sampling of gases in the receiver. G. G. Shepel'. Lit. prozv. no. 11:5-8 N '57.
- Heat computations for contact drying devices. V. V. Krasnikov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:64-70 '57.
- Heat and moisture transfer phenomena in soils and earth. D. N. Onchukov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:55-63 '57.
- Investigating heat omission during the heating of hydrocarbon gases. L. F. Tolubinskaya. Trudy Inst. sp. gaza AN URSR no. 4:104-113 '55.
- Kinetics of contact drying processes under various conditions. V. V. Krasnikov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:71-79 '57.
- Regulating temperature in contact apparatus. N. P. Dolin. Khim. prom. no. 5:292-297 J1-Ag '57.
- Temperature field in a three-layer shell exposed to fourth-order boundary conditions. M. S. Smirnov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:17-20 '57.
- Temperature fields of a plane shell during changes in the state of aggregation. P. G. Novikov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:207-214 '57.
- Use of Onsager's theory for studying heat and mass transfer processes. A. P. Porkhaev. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:248-249 '57.

HEAT CAPACITY

- Heat capacity of the wheat grain. G. A. Egorov. Trudy MTIPP no. 9:44-61 '57.

- Investigation of the specific heat, C_p of 96% ethyl alcohol in the critical region. Kh. I. Amirkhanov, A. M. Kerimov. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:578-580 O '56.

HEAT ENGINEERING

- Heat supply for plants of the oil and fat industry. G. E. Zarnitskii. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 8:35-38 '57.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

- Pastering copper tube grids to flange joints of heaters and evaporators using heat exchangers. A. P. Kvochkin. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:22-23 '57.

HEAT OF ADSORPTION

- Adsorption and heat of adsorption from solutions of barium sulfate. A. K. Bonetskaya, V. V. Marina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:155-160 '56.
- Energy of adsorption bonds and adsorption heat of n-alkanes on graphitized carbon black. N. N. Avniti and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1021-1031 S '57.
- Heat of benzene and hexane vapor adsorption on calcined and hydrated silica. A. A. Isirikian, A. V. Kiselev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:313-316 J1 '57.

HEAT OF COMBUSTION

- The heat of polymerization of lactams and stress in rings according to data based on heat of combustion. O. N. Kachinskaya. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:227-234 '57.

HEAT OF TRANSITION

- Lazarev, A. I. [Equipment for studying the heat of transformations and actual heat capacity of metals at high temperatures]. Ustanovka dlia issledovaniia teploprevrashchenii i istinnoi teploemkosti metallov pri vysokikh temperaturakh. Moskva, Filial Vses. in-ta nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi inform., 1956. 27 p. (Pribory i stendy. Tema 4, no. P-501).

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

- Annealing heat-resistant alloys of aluminum and iron. P. A. Parkhutik. Metallov. obr. met. no. 8:37-10 Ag '57.
- Forging and stamping of heat-resistant alloys. D. I. Berezhkovskii. Metallov. obr. met. no. 8:51-61 Ag '57.
- Heat-resistant materials in present-day technology. I. N. Frantsyevych. Vsiykn AN URSR 20 no. 10:37-44 O '57.

HEAT TREATING FURNACES see Furnaces, Heat treating

HEATING

- (see also subdivision under Frunze)
- Choice of a furnace. V. Potapov. Stroi. stroi. 12 no. 12:24-25 D '57.
- Heating field installations. P. Smukhin. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:29-35 D '52.
- Orlov, A. I. [Heating and ventilation]. Teplosnabzhenie i ventilatsiya. Lzd 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit., 1957. 299 p.

HEATING—REGULATORS

- Selecting the regulation of heat supply for heating systems. E. N. Shadrin. Izv. TPI 80:85-90 '57.

HEDGEHOGS

- Diary of the Chubkin brothers. A. Giteov. IUn. nat. no. 12:33 D '57.

HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH, 1770-1831

- Hegel's philosophy and its place in the history of philosophical thought. M. A. Dynnik. Uch. zap. Akad. obschestv. nauk no. 28:161-175 '57.

HEILUNGKIANG PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

- Heilungkiang Province is the granary of China. Lung Chiang-pao. Druzhba no. 3:7-8 O '57.

HEILUNGKIANG PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- New farm in the steppe. Kifal no. 11:11-15 N '57.

HEINE, HEINRICH, 1797-1856

- Heinrich Heine. Dnestr 10 no. 12:153-154 D '57.

HELICOPTERS

- Aboard an airliner. S. Mestalev. Ogonek 35 no. 46:20 N '57.
- New developments in science and technology. Biatrozka 33 no. 12:27 D '57.

- Timakov, G. A. [Piloting helicopters]. Pilotirovanie vertoletov. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-v obor. SSSR, 1957. 191 p.

HELIPORTS

- Fal roofs used as heliports. E. I. Krivoskaya. Blul. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 9:33-35 S '57.

HELIUM—ISOTOPES

- Detecting the isotopes He3 in a natural mixture of helium isotopes by optical means. F. A. Korolev, O. F. Kulikov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:86-101 '56.

HELMINTHOLOGY

- Some results of and immediate tasks in studying the parasitic relations. D. A. Davtian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 10:89-98 O '57.

HEMOGLOBIN

- Some aspects of hemoglobin metabolism. G. I. Vasil'ev. Vop. ma. khim. 3 no. 5:332-338 J1 '57.

HEMOGLOBINURIA

- A case of acute hemolytic anemia with hemoglobinuria. M. T. Budagovskii, G. I. Glozet, K. A. Tienkova. Med. med. 21 no. 8:130-132 Ag '57.

HEMOLYMPH

- Dynamics of the morphological composition of hemolymph in the malaria mosquito in connection with the blood. Nat. B. Medvedeva. Medych. zhur. 10:155-163 '57.

HEMOPHILIA

- Use of catgut to arrest hemorrhage in hemophiliacs. P. S. Rzhuevskii. Khirurgia 33 no. 6:130-131 J1 '57.

HEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS

- Bacillus bronchisepticus and its relation to Hemophilus pertussis, culture and antigenic characteristics. P. V. Ostapova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 20 no. 10:117-122 O '57.

HEMORRHAGE

- Biopotentials of the cerebral cortex in severe hemorrhage. E. D. Dvurzhinskii, F. N. Serkov. Khirurgia 33 no. 6:130-131 J1 '57.
- Capillary circulation of the skin in the early stages of acute blood loss [with summary in English]. L. V. Taitov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:14-50 '57.
- Case of cirrhosis of the liver with fatal hemorrhage of esophageal veins in a 14-year-old boy. P. I. Pechenkin, S. S. Stukolenko. Vrach. delo no. 10:1081 O '57.
- Hemorrhage into the vitreous body in war injuries of the eye. V. M. Arkharovskii. Medych. zhur. 10:170-171 '57.
- Hemorrhages into the spinal cord as a result of experimental epileptic fits. L. V. Krushinskii. Izv. Vses. nauch. i issled. tsentr. 44 no. 2:220-231 S-O '57.
- Restoration of the blood in dogs shortly following acute blood loss [with summary in English]. L. V. Taitov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:37-11 '57.
- Role of blood diastase determination in diagnosing concealed internal hemorrhages. V. M. Kogan-Lazarev, L. I. Fedorets. Vrach. delo no. 10:1070-1077 O '57.

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES

- Hemorrhagic disease in rats caused by chicken anemia virus [with summary in English]. L. A. Zhurav, I. V. Kriukova. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:230-241 J1-Ag '57.
- Pathogenesis of alcoholic encephalopathy. V. M. Kogan-Lazarev. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1223-1228 '57.

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA

- Radiol measure for controlling hemorrhagic septicemia in the carp. I. M. Karpenko. Hyg. khim. 11 no. 1:12-14 D '57.

HEMOSTATICS

- Presence of thromboplastic components in excretory products [with summary in English]. V. P. Baladov. Zhur. mikrobiol. i med. 44 no. 9:7-9 S '57.
- Use of catgut to arrest hemorrhage in hemophiliacs. P. S. Rzhuevskii. Khirurgia 33 no. 6:130-131 J1 '57.

HEMP

- (see also subdivision under Lunino District)
- Effect of potassium nutrition on the formation of the hemp crop. P. A. Gushakov, M. M. Sazhko. Ag. logika no. 6:82-89 N-D '57.
- Flax and hemp boom as a raw material in the production of cardboard. S. M. Ikhelev. Bui. prom. 17 no. 10:23 Ag '57.
- Flax and hemp industries during forty years. S. V. Rasov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:3-12 N '57.
- Machinery saves labor. A. V. Simakov. Len. ktr. 33 no. 11:41-44 N '57.
- Results and prospects. Len. ktr. 33 no. 11:44-45 N '57.

HEPARIN

- Role of heparin in blood coagulation [with summary in English]. E. M. Leikina. Blul. eksp. biol. i med. 61 no. 9:3-6 S '57.

HEPATIC VEINS

- Comparative study of muscular sphincters of the hepatic veins. I. E. V. Kolpakov. Medych. zhur. 10:174-175 '57.

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

- "Botkin's disease (epidemic hepatitis) in children" by R. IU. Kolner. Reviewed by G. Minkunhko. Pediat. 40 no. 8:82-83 S '57.
- Laboratory diagnosis of Botkin's disease by determining aldolase activity [with summary in English]. A. K. G. menik, N. E. Gulevich. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:334-342 S-O '57.
- "On the problem of treating Botkin's disease in children," an article by K. P. Sarylova, A. I. Kuznetsova, L. I. Feeva. Reviewed by Khaustova. Pediat. 40 no. 8:81-82 S '57.

HEBBAHA see subdivision under Moscow

HERBICIDES

Mikhailants, R.S. [Advanced practice in using chemical means to control dodder in alfalfa] *Peredovoi opyt primeneniia khimicheskogo sposoba bor'by s povylkoi na posevakh klutornykh. Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1954. 26 p.* (DA)

HEREDITY

Inheritance of acquired characters in the process of adaptation [with summary in English]. E.S. Smirnov. *Zhur. ob. biol.* 18 no. 6:464-475 N-D '57.
The problem of heredity. *Biol. v shkole* no. 6:81-84 N-D '57.
Turning point in the history of biology; a letter from Franco. Claude-Charles Maton. *Agrobiologiya* no. 6: 145-149 N-D '57.

HEREDITY, HUMAN

Including radiations and heredity in man. N.P. Dubinin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol.* no. 6:743-755 N-D '57.

HERMAS

"The shepherd", book by the mystic Hermas. Aichmannite Feognost. *Zhur. Mosk. Patr.* no. 6:50-53 S '57.

HERMITIAN OPERATOR see Operator, Hermitian

HERNIA

Feldshei's role in the prevention and treatment of hernia. I.G. Daniluk. *Fel'd. i akush.* 22 no. 8:46-48 Ag '57.
Late results of surgery for inguinal hernia in children, using of T. P. Krushchakov's method [with summary in English]. I.M. Shchelko. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6:75-79 Je '57.
"Primary endometrioma of the peritoneum caused by strangulated scrotal hernia" (from "Morfologia normalna i patologicheskii", 1958, no. 1). *Arkh. pat.* 10 no. 6:80 '57.

HEROES

People of common heroism. S.S. Smirnov. *Moskva* no. 11:25-29 '57.

HERRING FISHERIES see subdivision under Atlantic Ocean

HERTZ, HEINRICH RUDOLF, 1857-1894

Hundredth anniversary of the birth of Heinrich Rudolf Hertz [with summary in German]. B.A. Vvedenski. *Vest. ist. mlr. kul't.* no. 3:57-63 My-Je '57.

HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870

Russka (1923- U.S.S.R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiy. (Aleksandr Ivanovich Herzen, 1812-1870. Period covered by documentary materials: 1825-1930) Gertsen, Aleksandr Ivanovich (1812-1870). Pod red. B. P. Koz'mina. *Kratkie dani dokumental'nykh materialov: 1825-1930 gg.* Moskva, 1951. 31 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Oplata dokumental'nykh materialov fondov, no. 120)

HEBOD

"Homer and Hebel" by Imre Trenche'nyi-Waldapfel. Reviewed by N. Balashov. *Vop. lit.* no. 5:246-249 Ag '57.

HIETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Aluminosilicates as catalysts in the conversion of oxygen containing heterocyclic compounds into nitrogen containing heterocycles. I.U. K. Iu'ev, I.S. Levi. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 11 no. 2:153-159 '57.
Using heteropolycyclic compounds for gravimetric and volumetric determination of germanium. Z.V. Shokhova, R. K. Motokina. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2:183-183 '57.

HEUSINGER, ADOLF

Armour-bearer of N.A.T.O. E. Kutnik. *Ogonek* 39 no. 3:3 Ja '58.

HEXAMETHYLENEMINE

Studies in the field of heterogeneous chain polyamides. Report No. 3: Polymerization kinetics of ϵ -caprolactam in the presence of hexamethylenediamine adipate. V.M. Kharitonov, T.M. Prunze, V.V. Korshak. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no. 8:1134-1136 S '57.

HEXANE

Heat of benzene and hexane vapor adsorption on calcined and hydrated silica. A.A. Isirikian, A.V. Kiselev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 116 no. 2:343-346 Ji '57.

HEXANEDIAMINE

Synthesis of N-mono- and N,N'-diakyl derivatives of hexamethylenediamine. A.L. Klebanovskii, M.S. Vilesova. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5:660-661 '57.

HEYERDAHL, THOR, 1914-

A new tale of Thor Heyerdahl. *IU'nost'* [3] no. 12:112 D '57.

HIBERNATION

Observation of hibernation of tarbagans. L. I. Leshkovich. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 8:88-101 '50.

HIDES AND SKINS

Greater selection on antiseptics for the preservation of hides. M. Kh. Kirekova-Lante, V.G. Leites. *Leg. prom.* 18 no. 8:44-45 Ag '56.
How to obtain high-quality buffalo hides. S. Kuliev. *Moloch i mas. zhiv.* 2 no. 12:37-38 D '57.
Karakul at the 28th Leningrad auction. A.S. Kantsepol'ski. *Kar. i zver.* 10 no. 6:46-51 N-D '57.
New method of pig skinning with preliminary scalding of the carcass. N.A. Timokhin, I. I. Leon'tev. *Leg. prom.* 18 no. 8:42-44 Ag '56.
Optical method of controlling the degree of unhaird hide pickling. TS. M. Khatarevich, V. I. Evstaf'ev. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 8:50 S '57.
Polyamide treatment of imitation kidskin and flesh layer splits. A. D. Zaitchikovskii and others. *Leg. prom.* 18 no. 10:22-26 O '56.
Results of the 28th International Fur Auction in Leningrad. A.A. Kaplan. *Kar. i zver.* 10 no. 6:42-46 N-D '57.

HIDES AND SKINS—DISINFECTION

Viability of the plague bacillus in tarbagan pelts during drying. N. T. Bykov. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 8:133-140 '50.
Viability of the plague virus in tarbagan pelts dried in the sun. S.G. Abramova. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 8:141-144 '50.

HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT COMPOUNDS see Macromolecular compounds

HIGH-OCTANE GASOLINE see Gasoline—Antiknock and antiknock mixtures

HIGH PRESSURE RESEARCH

Ultrahigh pressures. L.F. Vereshchagin. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 12:11-15 D '57.

HIGH TEMPERATURE METALLURGY see Metals at high temperatures

HIGHER EDUCATION see Education, Higher

HIGHWAY ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION see Road construction

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION WORKERS see Road construction workers

HILBERT SPACE

Bases and complete systems of functions in Hilbert space. I.U. A. Kaz'min. *Mat. sbor.* 42 no. 4:513-522 Ag '57.

HIPPURIC ACID

Effect of antibacterial chemotherapeutic preparations on the synthesis of para-aminohippuric acid in rat liver sections [with summary in English]. G.N. Pershin, L. I. Shcherbakova. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 8:70-73 S '57.

HISTAMINE

Determining small quantities of histamine in biological fluids in allergic skin reactions [with summary in English]. V. I. Medvedev, O. K. Shaposhnikov. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 8:124-125 S '57.

HISTOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

New data on the explanation of human neoplasms. O. D. Tymofilevskiy. *Medych. zhur.* 18:61-73 '47.

HISTORICAL ATLASES see Geography, Medieval—Maps

HISTORICAL MUSEUMS see subdivision under Donetsk Basin; Moscow; Vitebsk

HISTORIOGRAPHY

The place of Slavic and Russian archaeology in Soviet historical science. B.A. Rybakov. *Sov. arheol.* no. 4:55-65 '57.

HISTORY

Change of views concerning the earlier dogmas applied to historical studies. P. Urban. *Obz. vazna. sob. SSSR* 4 no. 119:33-48 D '57.

HISTORY—ATLASES see Geography, Historical—Maps; Geography, Medieval—Maps

HISTORY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—History

HISTORY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Leipzig

HISTORY—PHILOSOPHY

The cultural and historical conception of Arnold Toynbee. E. A. Arab-Ogly. *Vest. ist. mlr. kul't.* no. 4:3-22 Ji-Ag '57.
From the history of nomadism. L. P. Potapov. *Vest. ist. mlr. kul't.* no. 4:55-59 Ji-Ag '57.
The role of the comparative method in cultural and historical studies. E.S. Markarian. *Vest. ist. mlr. kul't.* no. 4:23-39 Ji-Ag '57.

Role of the masses and individuals in history [Role of the masses and individuals in history]. Reviewed by P. D. Koval'. G. P. Kulikova. *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 17: 154-158 '57.

Special issue of the periodical "Dlogena" devoted to the cultural and historical concepts of Arnold Toynbee. *Vest. ist. mlr. kul't.* no. 4:195-201 Ji-Ag '57.

HISTORY—SOURCES

Certain problems in archaeography and their interpretation in the classic works of Marxism—Leninism. M.S. Seleznev. *Trudy MOGIA* 8:3-42 '57.

Certain problems in the content and form of written historical sources. A. T. Nikolaeva. *Trudy MOGIA* 7:3-27 '54.

Certain problems in the selection and archaeological preparation of the texts of documents concerning the history of the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. E. Poletaev, I.U. U. Tomashchik, V. A. Chernykh. *Ist. arkh.* no. 3:219-227 My-Je '57.

Criticism of historical sources, at the Moscow State Historical and Archival Institute. A. N. Ist. arkh. no. 5:281-287 S-O '57.

Determination and selection of documents to be published in "The labor movement in Russia in the 19th century." G.G. Chumalova. *Trudy MOGIA* 8:120-130 '57.

Diary of D. M. Volkonski, 1812-1834. S. I. Volkov. *Ist. arkh.* no. 3:235-236 My-Je '57.

Examination of documents in the state and departmental archives of the U.S.S.R. I.S. Nazin. *Trudy MOGIA* 4:201-215 '46.

Experience in publication by Central State Archives of Literature and Art of the U.S.S.R. of the registers of private archival collections. L.G. Syrenko. *Trudy MOGIA* 8:172-201 '57.

Publication of extracts from the documents of the Soviet period. T. V. Bataeva. *Ist. arkh.* no. 3:199-208 My-Je '57.

Publication of historical sources in periodicals. D. M. Epstein. *Trudy MOGIA* 8:95-119 '57.

HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Extracurricular work in boarding schools. A. Lisov. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1:82-83 Ja-F '58.

Increase student interest in the lesson. N. N. Marychev. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1:72-75 Ja-F '58.

Kinkul'kin, A. T., and P. S. Leibengrub. [Problems in teaching history in the schools] Nekotorye voprosy predavaniia istorii v shkole. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 110 p. (Zachetnaia metodicheskai konsultatsiia)

Method of organizing and conducting a class discussion. A. N. Il'inski. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1:54-71 Ja-F '58.

Reporting the experience of the study of local history in schools. N. V. Tsyganov. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1:77-81 Ja-F '58.

"Work of teacher and students in history classes of grades 8-10" by S. E. Levin. Reviewed by A. P. Aver'ianov. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1:105-109 Ja-F '58.

HISTORY, MODERN—STUDY AND TEACHING

Some methods of independent work by students, used in ninth grade modern history classes. B. A. Rusakov. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1:60-63 Ja-F '58.

The teaching of modern history. P. M. Gaponov. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1:16-23 Ja-F '57.

What does the analysis of students' knowledge show? T. E. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1:57-59 Ja-F '58.

HISTORY, UNIVERSAL see World history

HOCKEY

Viktorov, V. I. A. [Three lines] Tri platerki. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSKM "Molodaiia gardia," 1957. 60 p.

HODOGRAPH

Accounting for errors in reflected-wave hodographs. V. I. Priima. *Razved. i prom. geofiz.* no. 17:12-19 '57.
Flows with a degenerated hodograph. O. S. Ryzhov. *Pril. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 4:584-588 Ji-Ag '57.
Simplified method for computing true speed based on interlinked reflected-wave hodograph points. E. V. Riabonova. *Razved. i prom. geofiz.* no. 17:36-40 '57.

HOG HOUSES see Swine houses and equipment

HOGS see Swine

HOISTING MACHINERY

Alakrinski, I. U. S. [Series methods of production in a large-scale machinery industry, practices of the S. M. Kirov Plant for hoisting and conveying equipment] Seriya metody proizvodstva v krupnom mashinostroeni, iz opyta zavoda pod'emno-transportnogo oborudovaniia, iz opyta zavoda. Leningrad, 1955. 16 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tehnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tehnicheski listok, no. 115(803))
Clamping devices. V. M. Usenko. *Biul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 10:41-46 O '57.
Device for changing pulley rope. Aleksandr Chigriai. *Neftekhim* 2 no. 10:6-7 O '57.
Dynamics of the ascending and the descending branches of hoisting cables [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. R. P. Il'yn. *Prykl. mekh.* 3 no. 3: 325-335 '57.

HOISTING MACHINERY (Continued)

Moscow, Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. Filial. Hoisting and conveying machinery. Pod'emnye i transportnye mekhanizmy. Moskva, 1957 18 p. (Peredovoi nauchno-tekhnicheskii i proizvodstvennyi opyt. Tema 28, no. T-57-9/4)

Motor trucks with hanging hoisting devices and the range of their efficient use. I. Baitshev. Avt. transp. 35 no. 2-8-12 F '57

HOLBACH, PAUL HENRI THIRY, 1723-1789

Paul Holbach on the nature and origin of religion. M. T. Kocharian. Uch. zap. Akad. obschestv. nauk no. 28-82-104 '57.

HOLENSTEIN, THOMAS, 1898-

People and events; Thomas Holenstein. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51:31 D '57

HOLIDAYS

(see also subdivision under China, Haini, Kweichow Province, Peiping)

During the winter holidays. A. Smirnova. Klub 7 no. 11 27 O '57.

HOLLAND see Netherlands

HOLLOW TILES

Efficient types of hollow ceramic blocks to be used in constructing one- and two-story buildings. I. A. Chetnik. Stroitel. mat. 3 no. 11 6-8 N '57

HOLOVOKO, ANDRII VASYL'OVYCH, 1897-

Open letter to A. V. Holovko. Petro Panch. Ukraina no. 23 3 D '57

Work inspired by the party and the people. Liubomyr Senyk. Zhovten' 7 no. 12:123-127 D '57.

HOME AND SCHOOL

The kindergarten and the family. L. P. Burchevskaya. Doshk. yosp. 31 no. 1:27-32 Ja '58

A kindergarten's parents' committee. Z. Kalinina. Sem'na shkola 13 no. 1:14 Ja '58.

Readers' letters. R. Nalbandian, A. Iakimenko, M. Sadykova. Sem'na shkola 13 no. 1:32-33 Ja '58.

Some words to parents. P. I. Auerov. Politekh. obuch. no. 1:80-81 Ja '58.

HOME ECONOMICS

Collective farmers discuss the book "Home economics." A. Kargopolov. Sem'na shkola 13 no. 1:39-40 Ja '58.

Household hints. Masl. leca no. 6:35 Je '57.

Miscellaneous. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11:15 N '57

HOME EDUCATION see Correspondence schools and courses

HOMER

"Homer and Hesiod" by Imre Trenchenyi-Waldapfel. Reviewed by N. Balashov. Vop. lit. no. 5:126-249 Ag '57.

HOMES FOR THE AGED see Old age homes

HONCHAR, OLEKSANDR TEREHTIOVYCH, 1918-

Early novelle of Oles' Honchar. V. V. Fashchenko. Rad. lit. no. 3:21-31 My-Je '57.

HONOR, DECORATIONS OF see Decorations of honor

(see also subdivision under Chuvaslia)

IES

ring the physiological effects of cortin and cortin. N. B. Medvedeva. Medyeh zhur. 16:99-103 '47.

of sex hormones and their synthetic analogues on the gastric functions. S. G. Genes. Fiziol. zhur. no. 5 461-468 My '57

ISE RACING see subdivision under Epsom, England, Newmarket, England, Pardubice, Czechoslovakia

ISE SHOWS

(see also subdivision under Molodechno Province, Moscow)

Horse fairs. N. Zelenkuk. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:15-19 D '57.

HORSE TRAINING

Effect of training on the amount of phosphorus compounds in the blood of foals. B. Kambegov. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:29-31 D '57.

HORSES

(see also subdivision under Buryat-Mongolia, Moscow)

Collective farm horses. R. S. Butaeva. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11:43-44 N '57.

Hematological indices of serum producing horses and the preventive properties of antipneumonia sera obtained from them. E. I. Liaskovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:130-138 '54.

Obtaining agglutinative cholera sera from horses. P. S. Azarginova, L. E. Khundanov, E. D. Shkurko. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:119-121 '54

Reduce the maintenance costs of horses on stud farms. G. Besedina. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:5-7 D '57.

Variation of the fractional composition of proteins in antipneumonia sera producers. P. A. Shershnev. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:126-129 '54.

HORTICULTURE

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)

Prospects for the development of fruit culture, viticulture, and vegetable gardening. A. I. Kadimov. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11 53-56 N '57.

HOSIERY INDUSTRY

Cause of formation and ways to avoid dark lines on viscose rayon hosiery. N. A. Ponomareva. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:31-33 O '57.

Most satisfactory number of blanks on a flat hosiery knitting machine. M. F. Medvedev. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:30-35 Ag '56

HOSIERY INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Effect of the size of needles and presses on the formation of longitudinal lines on hosiery. V. M. Volodina. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:33-37 O '57

HOSPITALS

(see also subdivision under China, New York (City), Peiping)

Outposts of humanitarian charity. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11: 8 N '57

HOSPITALS—CONSTRUCTION see subdivision under Germany, East

HOSPITALS—FOOD SERVICE

Hygienic principles for planning a hospital kitchen block. A. A. Khrustalev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:82-85 S '57.

HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC see subdivision under Slovakia

HOSPITALS, MILITARY—HISTORY see subdivision under Moscow

HOSPITALS, RURAL

Standard plan for a rural district 15-bed hospital. Sel'. stol. 12 no. 12 insert D '57.

Work practice of a district hospital. M. I. Anesov. Sov. zdrav. 18 no. 9 34-36 S '57.

HOT-AIR HEATING

Hot-air heater OP-10. M. Postnov. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 11 72-73 N '57.

HOT-WATER HEATING

Working model of a hot-water heating system. M. V. Mikhailov. Politekh. obuch. no. 1:80-91 Ja '58.

HOTBEDS

(see also subdivision Novosibirsk)

Filling greenhouses with biological heating materials in winter. V. D. Voloshchuk. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:19-20 N '57.

Heating with electric heating elements. V. I. Todorokil. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:16-17 N '57.

Undercover cultivation on the "Udarnik" State Farm. V. N. Kondratiev. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:6-8 N '57.

HOTHOUSES see Greenhouses

HOURS OF LABOR

Progress in the introduction of a shorter working day and the new regulations on remuneration in the enterprises of the steel industry. Blud. VTSAPS no. 22:5-7 N '57.

HOUSE DRAINAGE see Plumbing

HOUSE PLANTS

Karneev, I. E. [Conservatory and house plant cultivation] Kul'tura oranzhereno-komnatnykh rastenii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957 557 p. (DA)

HOUSEHOLD SANITATION see Sanitation, Household

HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS see Kitchen utensils

HOUSES see Dwellings

HOUSES, APARTMENT see Apartment houses

HOUSING

(see also subdivision under Gatchina; Germany, East, Moscow; Moscow Province, Pskov; Tashkent, Udmurt A. S. S. R.)

Achieve new successes in housing construction. Bet. 1 zhel.-bet. no. 10:379-381 O '57.

Develop housing construction more widely. Stroitel' no. 9:2 S '57.

The housing problem will be successfully solved. I. Grishmanov. Part. zhizn' no. 21:10-17 N '57.

How will our country end the housing shortage in the next 10-12 years. K. Cherpanov. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 8:43-7 '57.

Let's use all creative forces in developing housing construction. Arkhit. SSSR no. 12 1-3 '57

Promote housing construction in every way. Prom. koop. no. 10:1-2 O '57.

sessions of local soviets on housing construction. Sov. deput. trud. no. 5:39-42 N '57.

HOUSING—HISTORY

Development of housing construction during the 40 years of the Soviet regime. A. Nikolnev. Gor. i sel'. stol. no. 10 1-3 O '57.

HOUSING, RURAL see subdivision under Moscow Province

HOUSTON, TEXAS—RAILROADS

Hanging train. Richard Montagu. Amerika no. 7:26-27 [1957]

HRABOVSKYI, PAVLO, 1864-1903

Bukhalov, I. F. [P. A. Grabovskiy's social and political ideas] Suvopitno-politicheski pohlady P. A. Grabovskogo. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo polit. lit-ry URSR, 1957. 148 p.

HSI HSING-HAI

Meetings with Hsi Hsing-hai. M. Kolshibaev. Sov. i zar. 21 no. 12 133-134 D '57.

HUBENKO, PAVLO MYKHAILOVYCH, 1889-1956

People's writer. IU. S. Bulikal. Rad. lit. no. 5:93-123 S-O '57.

HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)

Calculating forced vibrations in hull plate overlings. V. S. Chuvikovskii. Sudostroyenie 23 no. 9:16-18 S '57

Calculating vibrations in inclined shell plating considering the effect of their curvature and the stiffness of the framework. G. I. Fedenko. Sudostroyenie 23 no. 9 12-15 S '57.

Effect of mechanical properties of steel used for construction of hulls on structural hull frames for merchant vessels of various types. A. G. Arkhangelskiy, G. O. Taubin. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1, 15-22 '56.

Order of transition to methods of rated ship design with use of low-alloy steels. IU. A. Shimanovskii. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1, 100-111 '56.

HUMAN EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology, Human

HUMANISM

Abstracts of articles published in the periodical "Compendium." Vest. lat. mir. kul't. no. 4:202-213 Ji-Ag '57.

HUMANITIES—PERIODICALS

Abstracts of articles in the periodical "Dobrye." Vest. lat. mir. kul't. no. 3:101-109 My-Je '57.

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER FRIEDRICH VON, 1769-1859

Letters of A. Humboldt to Russia. T. N. Kladov. Vest. lat. mir. kul't. no. 3:118-121 My-Je '57.

HUMIC ACID

Ion exchange and the structure of humic acids [with summary in English]. N. K. Lashin, V. I. Kuznetsov. Pochvovedenie no. 9:26-32 S '57.

HUMIDITY

Methods for air humidity observations and for their data processing at high mountain stations. G. I. Gubenko. Trudy GGO no. 64:24-43 '56.

Shnitnikov, A. V. [Variability of the general humidity on the continents of the northern hemisphere] Vozrast i obshchee vyznacheniye materikov Severnogo polushariya. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 337 p. (Graficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. Zapiski. Novaya seriya, vol. 10)

HUMOR see Wit and humor

HUMUS

Composition of the humus of brown mountain-forest soils of the Crimea [with summary in English]. M. I. Dolgikh. Pochvovedenie no. 10:93-98 O '57.

Principal results of studies on soil humus. M. M. Fedorova. Pochvovedenie no. 11:43-61 N '57.

HUNGARY—ELECTRIC MACHINERY, SYNCHRONOUS

Investigations of certain operating conditions in synchronous machines studied in Hungary. F. Csaky. Elek. i chistvo no. 12:44-49 D '57.

HUNGARY—IRON INDUSTRY

Growth of the iron and steel industry in the Hungarian People's Republic. Ferenc Horvath. Stat. 17 no. 11: 1032-1033 N '57.

HUNGARY—MOTION-PICTURE INDUSTRY

The status of Hungarian motion-picture engineering. P. Gabor. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 12:63-64 D '57.

HUNGARY—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

"Two confessions." Nov. vrem. 15 no. 49:15 D '57.

HUNGARY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Important event in the life of the Hungarian people. K. Vladimirov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:117-118 Je '57

HUNGARY—PRECAST CONCRETE

Precast structural components used in industrial and civil engineering in Hungary. IU. Fisher. Trudy MIEI no. 8:108-117 '57.

HUNGARY—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
Delegation of Hungarian scientists in the U.S.S.R. R. I. Dugozsare. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 10 151-152 O '57.

HUNGARY—REVOLUTION, 1956
Bloody crimes of the counter revolution in Hungary ("Counter revolutionary forces in the Hungarian October events" [in Hungarian]. Reviewed by A. Arkad'ev). Moshdunar, zhizn' no. 1 165-170 Ja '57.
Through the eyes of a friend. I. L'vov Ogonok 35 no. 16:17 N '57.

HUNGARY—VIEWS
Across Hungary with a camera. O. Tumarkina. Ukraina no. 23 24-25 D '57.

HUNTING
Materials for the history of stockbreeding and hunting in ancient Russia by V. I. Tshukin. Reviewed by S. N. Bogolubskii. Sov. nkhel. no. 1 231-233 '57.

HUNTING—SAFETY MEASURES
Kun, A. N. [Safety measures for hunters] Tekhnika hoz'pashchivaniia na okhote. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 70 p. (Biblioteka nachinaiushche-go okhotnika, no. 4)

HWANG HO VALLEY—RUNOFF
Probable effect of agricultural and alluvial practices and other measures on the runoff of the river Hwang Ho A. P. Buzikov. Trudy GGI no. 61:137-150 '57.

HWANGSHIANKANG—METALLOGICAL PLANTS
Birth of a city. T'ao Ming. Duzha no. 1:20-27 O '57.

HYBRIDIZATION
Significance of remote hybridization for plant and animal breeding [with summary in English]. N. V. Tshukin. Zhur. zh. biol. 18 no. 6:409-422 (1-1) '57

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE
Theoretical and practical problems of remote hybridization N. V. Tshukin. Izv. AN SSSR, ser. biol. no. 6:743-742 N-D '57

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE—STUDY AND TEACHING
Growing hybrid seeds of some agricultural crops. I. N. Sagaidak. Biol. v shkole no. 5:75-77 N-D '57.

HYDRAULIC CONTROL
Hydraulic characteristics of the regulating device used in cooling systems of engines. M. Kh. Doglin. Izv. VPI 89:127-132 '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
Genesis of loess and loess rocks as one of the main factors in the deformation of hydraulic engineering installations. G. A. Mavlinov, M. P. Kuz'minov. Mat. po prozv. nll. U.S. no. 6:76-100 '57.
Hydraulic calculation of canals and installations. M. S. Vyrgo. Mat. po prozv. nll. U.S. no. 6:217-220 '57.
Hydraulic calculation of channels allowing for friction on the open surface contour. G. A. Dzhtshel. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 10 no. 1:49-54 Ji '57.
"Hydraulic engineering terminology": a compilation. Reviewed by D. Zinevich. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10:16-43 O '57.
Major construction in river transportation. B. V. Egorov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11:44-46 N '57.
New techniques used in connecting water races. I. U. B. Gurudzhik. Lobi. v SSSR 2 no. 12:6-7 D '57.
Taking into account the oblique approach of waves in designing hydraulic installations at reservoirs. M. E. Pshkida. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 8:17-19 Ag '57.
Technical and economic reasons for the construction of hydraulic installations. M. I. Syroezhin. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:5-8 S '57.
Tetrahedrons in hydraulic engineering. I. Livshits. L. V. Novoskii. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:30-31 O '57.
Theme of life. N. N. Mikhailov. Moskva no. 11:6-8 '57.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Hydraulic engineering

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING—STANDARDS
"Norms and engineering specifications for calculating maximum water discharge in designing hydraulic structures located on rivers." Blul. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 9: 22-25 S '57.

HYDRAULIC JACKS
The 426-type hydraulic jack used in garages. V. Berezkin. Avi. transp. 35 no. 2:22-23 F '57.

HYDRAULIC JUMP
Calculation and scale of conjugate depths in a hydraulic jump. N. V. Laptarev. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4:101-110 '57.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
Electric drive for hydroelectric equipment. M. M. Sinai-skii. Vest. elektroprom. 20 no. 11:76-77 N '57.
Hydraulic apparatus for tensioning frame saws. E. I. Zakharova. Len. prom. 35 no. 11:22-24 N '57.

Hydraulic system used in operating tunnel kiln and dryer mechanisms. A. Lebedev. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11 32 N '57.
Hydraulic tracer attachments for universal lathes. V. N. Dudinskii. Stan i inst. 28 no. 11:13-14 N '57.
Improving tracer systems for copy-milling machines. M. B. Tumarkin. Stan i inst. 28 no. 11 14-16 N '57.
Testing single-stage turbine transformers on stands. I. A. Tselmaiskii, I. U. F. Ponomarenko. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:60-63 D '57.
Theory of hydraulic alren ("turbotachometer"). B. I. Mitel'man, G. D. Rozenberg, I. A. Charnyi. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9 148-151 S '57.
Using hydraulic drives for equipment in dams, hydroelectric power plant buildings and sluice gates. L. V. Aron. Gidr. stroi. 28 no. 12 10-13 D '57.

HYDRAULIC MINING
Hydraulic mining of placer deposits by K. M. Leonovich. Reviewed by B. E. Fridman. Gor. zhur. no. 10:79-80 O '57.
Underground hydraulic coal mining, technical and economic data. Ugol' 32 no. 11 63-64 N '57.

HYDRAULIC MINING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
New sluice box for mine building. N. I. Chizhikov. Shakht. stroi. no. 10:20-21 O '57.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES
(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Experimental measurements of water discharge through turbines of small hydroelectric power stations. A. M. Gavrillov, G. K. Kholodilin. Trudy GGI no. 62:24-39 '57.
Factors inadequately considered in experimental calculation of the efficiency of hydraulic turbines and other turbomachinery. N. M. Shchapov. Energomashinostroyeniye 3 no. 10:23-26 O '57.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Leningrad

HYDRAULICS
Dispersion of particles of non-bound soils falling into a flow of liquid. E. V. Kostuchenko. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 1 85-99 '57.
New design for a device measuring the direction and rate of speed in channel models. K. F. Artyanov. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4:133-136 '57.

HYDRAZINE
The mechanism of photographic development with the participation of hydrazine. V. L. Zelikman, V. A. Dmitrieva. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 6: 137-444 N-D '57.

HYDRAZINES
Substituted hydrazides of β -(2-methylindolyl-3)-propionic acid. A. L. Mindzholan, G. T. Tatevosian, S. P. Ekmekdzhan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 4:201-208 '57.

HYDRAZONES
Studying the tautomerism and stereoisomerism of nitrogen containing derivatives of carbonyl compounds. Report No. 1. Polarographic study of some transformations of phenylhydrazones in methanol. I. U. P. Kitaev, A. E. Artyurov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk, no. 9:1037-1045 S '57.

HYDROCARBONS
Association of lithium organic compounds of the aliphatic series in hydrocarbon solutions. K. B. Piotrovskii, M. P. Romina. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:737-739 Ag '57.
Composition and properties of unsaponifiable matter produced in the manufacture of synthetic fatty acids. A. N. Pospel'myi. Masl. i zhir. prom. 23 no. 8:30-32 '57.
The effect of the experimental conditions on the chromatographic separation of substances in the gaseous or vapor phases. Part I: The effect of temperature on the separation of mixtures of methane, ethane, and propane in silica gel by elution [with summary in English]. D. A. Viakhirev, A. I. Bruk. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1713-1720 Ag '57.
Formation of polymeric hydrocarbons by decomposition of aliphatic diene compounds. V. V. Korshak, V. A. Sergeev. Dokl. AN SSSR 15 no. 2:303-311 Ji '57.
Hydrogen exchange reaction with liquid deuterium fluoride [with summary in English]. I. A. M. Varshavskii, M. G. Lozhkina, A. I. Shatenstein. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1377-1385 Je '57.
Investigating heat emission during the heating of hydrocarbon gases. L. F. Tolubinskaya. Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSS no. 4:104-113 '58.
A study of the crystallization of decaisoprene in single, two, and three ring hydrocarbon systems [with summary in English]. V. M. Kravchenko, I. S. Pastukhova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1802-1811 Ag '57.

HYDROCARBONS—ANALYSIS
Chromatographic analysis of C_1 - C_4 hydrocarbons and of some nonhydrocarbon gases. V. A. Sokolov, L. F. Kuz'mina. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1034-1037 '57.

HYDROCELE

Hydrocele of testes and spermatic cord in children [with summary in English]. I. S. Vengerovskii, Khirurgia 33 no. 9:105-111 Je '57.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Apparatus for preparing synthetic hydrochloric acid. P. D. Mozhel. Khim. v shkole 12 no. 6 43 N-D '57.
Effect of propylene and hydrogen chloride additions on the value of the acidity function of phosphoric acid [with summary in English]. S. G. Entelis, N. M. Chirkov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1311-1320 Je '57.
Method of quantitative determination of pepsin and hydrochloric acid in a small Pavlov's pouch in dogs [with summary in English]. N. P. Piatnitskii, I. N. Piatnitskaia, S. F. Rakitina. Biol. zh. zh. med. 44 no. 9 10-15 S '57.
Method of treating agar with a hydrochloric acid solution. V. A. Krotova, L. I. Noskova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12 280-294 '54.

HYDROCYANIC ACID GAS

Apparatus for introducing "tsianoplav" into rodent burrows. K. V. Neftelov. Izv. itk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 127-131 '54.

HYDRODYNAMICS

Approximate solution of the problem of nonstationary flow of a viscous plastic liquid in a flat tube. A. A. Ab-basov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11 1153-1164 '57.
Exact and approximate solutions of a plane problem of filtration in mixed boundary conditions. V. N. Nivolaevskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10 102-105 O '57.
Motion of a vessel partly filled with a liquid with consideration of the non-smallness of the motion of the liquid. G. S. Narimanov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:513-524 Ji-Ag '57.
Motion of ships in a shallow canal. V. S. Khomenko. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10 98-102 O '57.
Pulsation of hydrodynamic pressure at edges and inside of the flow. M. S. Fomichev. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9 151-153 S '57.
Solving Reynolds's equation in the hydrodynamic theory of lubrication for the case of varying viscosity. I. A. Kumin. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10 109-110 O '57.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

(see also subdivision under China, Volga Valley, White Russia)
On the problem of increasing the utilization of small rivers for power production on the example of the Mari A. S. S. R. P. P. Kochetkov. Izv. mar. sta. po elektr. i len. khoz. no. 2:31-45 '53.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Amur River, India, Kariba Gorge, Rhodesia; Mordovskichikovo, Ukraine, Yenisey River, also Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Station, Kuybyshev Hydroelectric Power Station, Novosibirsk Hydroelectric Power Station)
Determining the optimum working depth of the reservoir of a dam-type hydroelectric power station having seasonal control. B. G. Kovalenko. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4:239-246 '57.
Determining the parameters of hydroelectric power stations and establishing an efficient structure of the hydroelectric power system. I. U. S. Devdariani. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1:63-70 Ji '57.
Experience designing buildings for "Integral"-type hydroelectric power plants. L. I. Fridmanov. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 12 14-17 D '57.
Experience in regular registration of the flow of water by small hydroelectric power stations. A. M. Gavrillov, G. K. Kholodilin. Trudy GGI no. 62 40-47 '57.
First steps of electrification. I. Kandakov. Vop. ekon. no. 10 159-161 O '57.
Geographical location of hydroelectric power stations designed for construction during the sixth five-year plan. V. A. Semenov. Vop. geog. no. 4:119-125 '57.
Hydraulic calculation of surge chambers in designs for hydroelectric power plants having pressure diversion channels. V. L. Kuperman. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 12 24-30 D '57.
Kuchkin, M. D., and N. A. Spitsyn. [Automatization of hydroelectric power stations] Avtomatizatsia gidroelektricheskikh stantsii. Pod obshechn. red. M. D. Kuchkina. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 350 p.
Oranskii, M. I., and S. A. Strelnikovskii. [Operating of low-pressure rural hydroelectric power stations] Rezhimy raboty nizkospornnykh sel'skikh GES. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 220 p.
Planning upper structures for hydroelectric power stations. V. Blokhin. Arkhiv. SSSR no. 12 15-19 '57.
Successive flow in water reservoirs of regulated hydroelectric power stations of the power system. B. G. Kovalenko. Gidr. stroi. 26 no. 12:17-21 D '57.
Two hundred and eleven billions. N. Vasil'ev. Smena 34 no. 21:12-13 N '57.
Utilization of rural hydroelectric power plants in power systems. A. F. Shubin. Mekh. i elektr. st. sel'khoz. no. 4 35-38 '56.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS (Continued)

Very simple automatic processes for rural hydroelectric power plants. IU, V. Shtol'ts, R. V. Smirnov. Izv. mar. sta. po elek. sel', fiz. khim. no. 2 23-30 '53.

HYDROGEN

Hydrogen exchange reaction with liquid deuterium fluoride [with summary in English]. IA, M. Varshavskii, M. G. Lozhkina, A. I. Shatenshtein. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1377-1386 Je '57.

International symposium on hydrogen bonds in Ljubljana. M. V. Vol'kenshteyn. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11-137-139 N '57.

Method for increasing the output of water gas and hydrogen generators. A. G. Sergeev. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 9 41-42 '57.

Method for making long-run tests of the rupture of tubes at high temperatures and under internal pressure from hydrogen gas. N. N. Kolgaitin, L. A. Glikman, V. P. Teodorovich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1098-1101 '57.

Physical chemistry of concentrated ozone. Part 2: A study of the synthesis of the highest peroxide of hydrogen H_2O_4 by the reaction between concentrated ozone with atomic hydrogen [with summary in English]. N. I. Kobozov and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1843-1850 Ag '57.

Solubility of hydrogen in fats. B. N. Titulinnikov, I. I. Novitskaya. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 8 13-14 '57.

Sources of negative hydrogen ions. A. V. Almazov, IU, M. Khirnyi. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5 54-58 S-O '57.

Studying the mechanism and kinetics of electrochemical oxidation of hydrogen by the method of anodic polarography on a platinum electrode [with summary in English]. K. I. Rozental', V. I. Veselovskii, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1732-1739 Ag '57.

Studying the mechanism of electrolytic separation of hydrogen by introducing supplementary amounts of atomic hydrogen onto the surface of the electrode [with summary in English]. A. N. Frumkin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1875-1880 Ag '57.

Thermodynamic and kinetic features of isotope exchange reactions of hydrogen. IA, M. Varshavskii, S. E. Vetsberg. Usp. khim. 26 no. 12:1834-1867 D '57.

Using the method of electro motive force for studying the properties of hydrogen dissolved in molten slags. L. N. Barmin, O. A. Esin, S. K. Chuchmarev. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9 114-118 S '57.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

The bicarbonate method and some results of its use for separate determination of aluminum and hydrogen ions absorbed by the soil and simultaneously present in it. M. Sh. Rustamov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1099-1104 '57.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Photochemical decomposition of hydrogen peroxide [with summary in English]. V. I. Vedenev, G. N. Gerasimov, A. P. Purnell. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1216-1226 Je '57.

The question of existence of higher hydrogen peroxides; critical review of literature. Part 1. L. I. Nekrasov, I. I. Skorokhodov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1 213-219 '56.

Reaction of peat with hydrogen peroxide. S. N. Ostanin. Torf. prom. 34 no. 6:25-28 '57.

Thermodynamics of the dissociation of hydrogen peroxide in aqueous solutions. K. IU, Salins, K. P. Mishchenko, I. E. Fil's. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:1085-1089 S '57.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Dissociation of hydrogen sulfide in aqueous solutions at different temperatures. T. A. Tumanova, K. P. Mishchenko, I. E. Fil's. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 8: 1890-1897 S '57.

HYDROGENATION

Contact-catalytic conversions of phenols. Hydrogenation of o-, m-, and p-cresols with a nickel-alumina catalyst. N. I. Shukin and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:157-161 '57.

History of the "Salonia" hydrogenation plant. Z. M. Askinazi, E. M. Petrov. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 8: 25-27 '57.

Kinetics of butylene hydrogenation on a chrome-alumina catalyst [with summary in English]. G. D. Llubarskii, S. K. Ermakova, S. IA, Pabzhetskii, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1492-1500 Ji '57.

Operational experience of the Moscow Hydrogenation Plant. A. P. Shorin, T. I. Zelikson. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 9:33-35 '57.

Role of diffusion processes in the hydrogenation of fats. S. IU, Elvich. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 8:14-18 '57.

HYDROGRAPHY see subdivision under Gorky Reservoir; Kuybyshev Reservoir.

HYDROLOGY

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Akademiya nauk SSSR Komitet po geodezii i geofizike [Reports on scientific work in hydrology presented in the International Association of Scientific Hydrology at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshcheniya o nauchnykh rabotakh po gidrologii; predstavlyayetsya v Mezhdunarodnuyu assotsiatsiyu nauchnoi gidrologii XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo soluzia Moskva, 1957. 30 p.

Approximate method of determining the probable values of hydrological magnitudes depending monotonously on several statistical variables. G. A. Alekseev. Trudy GGI no. 61 130-136 '57.

Conditions for formation of spring high water in small streams of the forest-steppe and steppe areas of the European part of the U. S. S. R. and methods for calculating its maximum discharges. L. P. Semilanskaya. Trudy GGI no. 61 240-261 '57.

Development of hydrological forecasts during 40 years. V. V. Rakhmanov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 11:51-59 N '57.

Effect of drainage on the hydrological conditions of swamps. A. G. Bulavko. Trudy GGI no. 60:86-97 '57.

Effect of forest coverage on the maximum height of spring high water. IU, M. Georgievskii. Trudy GGI no. 61: 289-307 '57.

Research in the field of continental hydrology during 40 years. V. A. Uryvaev, A. I. Chebotarev. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 11 41-50 N '57.

Some problems in the hydrology of swamps. V. I. Goncharova and others. Trudy GGI no. 60:43-78 '57.

HYDROLYSIS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

Catalytic hydrolysis of sylvan on varied catalysts. N. I. Shukin, I. F. Hel'skii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2: 330-332 Ji '57.

Cornucopia are a valuable raw material for hydrolysis plants. N. B. Martis. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:25-28 '57.

Hydrolysis of cellulose-containing materials with small amounts of sulfuric acid. P. N. Odintsov and others. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:3-6 '57.

Kinetics of hydrolysis and the influence of the addition of salts. V. I. Sharkov, V. P. Levanova. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 6:8-10 '57.

Lighten the work of the chief cooker operator. Z. N. Daineko and others. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:21-22 '57.

Meeting of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Hydrolysis and Sulfite Alcohol Industry. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8: 28 '57.

New arrangement for the production of yeast at the Biryusa Hydrolysis Plant. I. P. Dotsenko, K. K. Talantseva. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7:16-18 '57.

Putting the Kramodai Hydrolysis Plant into operation. F. S. Lapshin, V. I. Shirinev. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:20-21 '57.

The reaction of formation and kinetics of the hydrolysis of magnesium phosphide. M. E. Levina, S. A. Safronova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:161-166 '58.

The reaction of formation and kinetics of the hydrolysis of aluminum phosphide. M. E. Levina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:245-253 '58.

Results of and prospects for the development of the hydrolysis industry in the U. S. S. R. A. I. Kozlov, P. N. Tret'akov. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7:7-12 '57.

Semicontinuous process for the hydrolysis of wood. V. A. Efimov, B. I. Matusek, A. I. Gantsovid. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7:20-21 '57.

Some problems in the hydrodynamics of percolation hydrolysis. I. A. Bellaevskii, I. M. Grinshtein, IA, V. Epshtein. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:6-10 '57.

Using inhibitors in the hydrolysis of plant material. A. P. Zakoshechikov, O. T. Chernova. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 6:5-7 '57.

HYDROLYSIS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Fastening copper tube grids to flange joints of heaters and evaporators using heat exchangers. A. P. Kvochkin. Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:22-23 '57.

HYDROMETEOROLOGY

Hydrometeorological Service of the U. S. S. R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 11:3-6 N '57.

Marine hydrometeorological forecasts during 40 years. N. A. Belinskii. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 11:68-72 N '57.

HYDROMETER

New standard set of densimeters. P. A. Nalimov. Trudy VNIM no. 22:98-107 '54.

HYDROPHOBIA see Rabies

HYDROSTATICS—MEASUREMENT

Hydrostatic bell. I. I. Pugachev, L. P. Stepanov. Izv. VNIM no. 22:113-118 '54.

HYDROTHERAPY

Role of the nervous system and certain endocrine glands in the balneotherapy of patients with infectious arthritis of varied etiology. Z. E. Bykhovskii. Vrach. delo no. 10:1031-1035 O '57.

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

Stability of penicillin and its hydroxamic acids in aqueous solutions. S. G. Pligin. Api. delo 6 no. 6:22-24 N D '57.

HYDROXIDES

Investigating multicomponent systems containing rare earths. N. N. Mironov, A. I. Odnoochev. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9 2202-2207 S '57.

Studying the formation reaction of hydroxides of certain metals by physicochemical analysis. A. S. Tikhonov and others. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2106-2201 S '57.

HYGIENE

Sal'nkova, G. P. [Hygiene for school children] Gigiena shkol'nika. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M.-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 56 p. (Roditel'skaya vospitani)

HYGIENE—STUDY AND TEACHING see Health education

HYGIENE, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial hygiene

HYGIENE, RURAL see Public health, Rural

HYGROMETRY

Hygrometric characteristics of foodstuffs. V. D. Pincenko. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:102-206 '57.

Psychometric diagram for plotting processes occurring in air conditioning. A. V. Nestenko, G. P. Sibirskii. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:106-109 '57.

HYGROSCOPICITY

Hygroscopicity of the web and its measurement (from "Wochenblatt für Papierfabrikation," no. 12 1955). Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:27-20 Ag '57.

HYPERSPACE

Surfaces with plane generalities along with the tangent plane is constant. S. I. Savet'ev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:603-605 Ag '57.

HYPERTENSION

Disorders of vascular tone in enlisted personnel. P. F. Kosmolinnikii. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 44-46 Ag '57.

Effect of circulatory decompensation of blood exchange in hypertension. I. H. Tonkonohyi. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1:116-125 '48.

Effect of vasodilator and vasoconstrictor drugs in vascular hypertension. A. A. Nikulin. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:435-440 My '57.

Experimental data on the pathogenesis of hypertension. M. M. Horiev. Medych. zhur. 18:120-130 '47.

Functional state of the nervous system in hypertension [with summary in English]. N. N. Gorev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. 1 no. 5:20-26 S-O '57.

Pathogenesis of decompensation of the hypertrophic heart in hypertension. A. F. Kiseleva, IU, S. Kozachuk. Vrach. delo no. 10:1051-1054 O '57.

Pathogenesis of experimental hypertension. F. I. Berezantsev. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1:100-78 '40.

Peculiarities of cutaneous reactions in hypertension and hypotension. V. M. Prymak. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 1 80-88 '49.

Role of stimulation of the physiological system of connective tissue in hypertension. M. B. Parizhnikov. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1:103-115 '48.

Some results of the study of experimental hypertension. M. M. Horiev. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1:31-38 '49.

State of capillary circulation, arterial and venous pressure, and oxygen consumption in hypertension. F. IA, Prymak. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 1:79-89 '49.

Studying body reactivity in hypertension and prolonged sleep therapy. V. Erlikh, E. Garantova. Zhur. vs. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:547-553 Ji-Ag '57.

Synthesis of hypertension. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:647-648 '57.

Treatment of hypertension with dibazol. Ku Fu-sheng. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:33-39 Ag '57.

HYPOCHLOROUS ACID

Anodic oxidation of chlorine and hypochlorous acid. D. P. Semchenko, I. I. Appenin. Trudy NPI 27:161-165 '56.

HYPOTENSION

Results of dynamic observations in arterial hypotension in young adults. IU, D. Romanov. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8:47-53 Ag '57.

HYPOTHERMIA

Effect of prolonged phenobarbital-induced sleep on carbohydrate metabolism in hypothermic animals (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 231-233). Arkh. pat. 10 no. 3:88 '57.

HYSTERESIS

Determining hysteresis losses of power in shafts.
V. K. Nechayev, A. T. Kolgov. Izv. TPI 85-81-68 '57
Hysteresis in the viscosity of melts. G. I. Gorlaga,
E. G. Shvachkova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh.,
astron. i fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 71-76 '56

HYSTERIA

Narcopsychotherapy and its use in treating hysterical states.
M. B. Teleshevskaia. Vrach. delo no. 10, 1017-1019 O
'57.

IABLOCHKOV, PAVEL NIKOLAEVICH, 1847-1894

Karlov, N. A. [Pavel Nikolovich Iablochkov; ego zhizn'
i delo] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret.
lit-ry, 1957. 95 p. (Ludi russkoi nauki)

IAKOVLEV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Top designer. L. Ryabchikov. Kiy. rod 8 no. 12:11-
13 D '57.

IAKOVLEV, MITROFAN NIKOLAEVICH, 1878-1957

Professor M. N. Iakovlev; obituary. Zhivotnovodstvo
18 no. 12:98 D '57.

IAKOVLEV, PAVEL NIKANOROVICH, 1898-1957

P. N. Iakovlev; obituary. Agrobiologiya no. 6:119 N-D
'57.

P. N. Iakovlev, 1898-1957. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10;
156 O '57.

Pavel Nikanorovich Iakovlev; obituary. Sad i og 96
no. 11-64 N '57.

IANOVSKYI, IULII, 1902-1954

On the threshold of the creation of a national historical
novel. L. M. Novyachenko. Rad. lit. no. 5:37-58 S-O
'57.

Thoughts on the revolution ("Thoughts about Brilanka"
by I. I. Ianovskiy. Reviewed by V. Chalmayev. Druzh.
nar. no. 12 192-198 D '57.

IAROVSKII, BOLES LAV LEOPOLD VICH

Iarovskii as theoretician. V. Tsukerman, L. Kulakovskii.
Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:60-75 D '57.

IASHCHENKO, ALEKSANDR LEONIDOVICH, 1868-1943

A. L. Iashchenko and his voyage to Australia. V. R. Kaho.
Sov. etn no. 8 59-61 '57.

ICE—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Dielectric losses in ice near the melting temperature.
Report No. 1. V. G. Zubov, Th. A. Shenfeld. Vest.
Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron. i fiz., khim. 11
no. 1:181-185 '56.

ICE—MANUFACTURE

Using ice for the preservation of products. V. Vladov,
N. Kudriashov. Sov. torg no. 1:17-19 Ja '58

ICE-BREAKING VESSELS

The atomic icebreaker "Lentia." V. Golubev. Voen.
znano. 33 no. 11:33-34 N '57.

Exploit by the crew of the icebreaker "A. Sibirtakov."
E. M. Surimov. Iet. Sev. 2:271-274 '57.

ICE FISHING

Testing the new ice-boring unit with hydraulic feed.
V. A. Fokht. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:23-25 D '57.

ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

Conditions of applicability of L. M. Kovalev's method for
calculating the flow of water covered by ice. D. E.
Skorodumov, N. K. Sibirtakova. Trudy GGI no. 62:73-
93 '57.

ICE SPORTS see Winter sports

ICONS see subdivision under Smolensk

IDEOLOGY

Ideology as a category of historical materialism. V. A.
Iadov. Vest. LKIU 12 no. 17:80-93 '57.

IDOLS AND IMAGES see subdivision under Olbia (Borys- thonos)

IFNI, MOROCCO—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Events in Ifni. Sov. Vest. no. 6:46-47 D '57.

Events in Ifni; answers to readers' questions. Nov. vrem.
15 no. 50:30-31 D '57.

Events in Ifni. Fransisko Reozola. Mezhdunar. zhizn'
no. 1:133-136 Ja '58.

IGNITION DEVICES see Automobiles—Ignition; Magneto

ILEUM—TUMORS

So-called eosinophilic granuloma of the ileum (from
"Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 307-311
Arch. pat. 19 no. 8:90 '57.

IL'IN-ZHENEVSKII, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH, 1883-

Winner over the champion of the world. Ukadna no. 23;
26 D '57.

IL'INA, NATAL'IA

Without a motherland ("Return" by Natal'ia Il'ina. Re-
viewed by I. Piller). Druzh. nar. no. 12:198-201 D '57.

ILLITERACY

The struggle of the Soviet state to eliminate illiteracy.
O Mittaeva. Nar. obr. no. 11:77-79 N '57.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Deficiencies of illustrations in the methodological
literature of chemistry. A. N. Efremov. Khim. i shkola
12 no. 6:69-72 N-D '57.

IMMIGRATION see Emigration and immigration

IMMUNITY

Effect of some antibiotics on active immunity in white
mice [with summary in English]. N. V. Chumachenko.
Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:86-89 S '57.

Immunobiological peculiarities in the embryo and the
newborn. M. V. Kolpikov. Medych. zhur. 16:208-213
'47.

Immunological changes in small children with pneumonia
during treatment with antibiotics. S. L. Dub, R. I. Even-
tova. Pediatika 40 no. 9 53-62 S '57.

IMMUNOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography— Immunology

INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia, Gottwaldov,
Czechoslovakia; Krasnoyarsk)

Incomprehensible non sequitur. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12.
51 D '57.

INCOME

Finance and national income of the U.S.S.R. V. Kuts.
Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:23-31 N '57.

National income of the U.S.S.R. S. Supontskii. Otv. na
vop. trud. no. 8:50-57 '57.

INCOME TAX

Income tax paid by collective farms. V. Sokolov. Kolkh.
pictzv. 17 no. 12:33-34 D '57.

INCUBATION

Obtaining high-quality eggs for incubation. A. U. Bykko-
vets. Sots. tvar. 20 no. 12:34-35 D '57.

Our work practices in incubating duck eggs. A. A. Savits-
kii. Ptitssevodstvo 7 no. 12 27-29 D '57.

INDEXES, CARD see Card system in business

INDIA—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Bookselling in India. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12:28 D '57.

INDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

India together with us ("Indian diaries" by M. Ashrafi.
Reviewed by I. Iras). Zvezda Vost. 35 no. 10:155-157
O '57.

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economic status of India and the situation of the
labor class in 1923-1927. A. I. Levkovskii. Uch. zap. Inst.
vost. 18:297-359 '57.

INDIA—EDUCATION

School in the new India. G. Mamrykin. Mol. komm.
15 no. 12:104-108 D '57.

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

India in the international arena. V. Nikhamin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:70-78 Ja '58.

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Soviet-Indian friendship is growing. Sov. Vest. no. 5:
14 N '57.

INDIA—HISTORY

Ghosh, Adol. [The October Revolution and the national
liberation movement in India] Oktabr'skaia revoliutsiia i
natsional'no-osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie v Indii. [Pere-
vod s angliiskogo.] Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry,
1957. 23 p. (Oktabr'skaia revoliutsiia v Rossii i mi-
rovoe osvoboditel'noe dvizhenie)

Preparation by the English government of a new act on
the rule of India and the position of India's political
parties, 1928-1933. L. R. Gordon-Polonskaia. Uch.
zap. Inst. vost. 18:555-406 '57.

The "Tarikh-i Firuz-shahi" of Afif as a historical
source for the history of India in the second half
of the 14th century. K. Z. Ashrafi. Uch. zap. Inst.
vost. 18 407-441 '57.

Uprising of the Jats in the Agra-Delhi region at the
end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th centuries. I. M.
Reisner. Uch. zap. Inst. vost. 18:3-21 '57.

INDIA—HISTORY—PERIODICALS

"Quarterly Journal of the Mythic society." Vest. ist.
mir. kult. no. 3:200-205 My-Je '57.

INDIA—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

A history club studies the history of India. M. P. Kuv-
shinskaya. Prep. ist. v shcole 13 no. 1:84-95 Ja-F
'58.

INDIA—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Hydroelectric power plant construction in India. A. A.
Boldyrev. Glav. stroit. 26 no. 12:38-45 D '57.

INDIA—INDUSTRIES

India builds its industry. L. Steparov. Nov. vrem. 15
no. 50 8-11 D '57.

INDIA—INDUSTRY AND STATE

Development of state activity in the industry of India.
E. Bragina. Sov. Vest. no. 5:7-9 N '57.

INDIA—IRRIGATION

Problem of irrigation in India. G. I. Rozen. Grog
v shcole 30 no. 6 57-60 N-D '57.

INDIA—MUSIC

Past, present, and future of Indian music. Anal. Divas
Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:125-128 D '57.

INDIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Holiday of the great Indian people. O. Orestov. Agitator
no. 23:52-55 D '57.

INDIA—POWER ENGINEERING

Some features of the power engineering of India. L. I.
Bonifal'eva. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6 550-551
N-D '57.

INDIA—QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Large quarries in India. N. Vainshteln. Stroit. mat. 3
no. 11:36 N '57.

INDIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The word of friends. M. Kondakov. Nar. obr. no. 11:
155-157 N '57.

INDIA—STATISTICS

Speech by the Indian scholar Professor Mahalanobis at
the Central Statistical Administration of the U.S.S.R.
L. L. Vest. stat. no. 5 68 S-O '57.

INDIA—SUGAR INDUSTRY

The development of capitalist enterprise in India and its
various forms in the sugar industry in the 1920's and
1930's. A. I. Levkovskii. Uch. zap. Inst. vost. 18 176-
212 '57.

INDIANS

Books on the American Indians. L. A. Fainberg. Sov.
etn no. 4:187-188 '57.

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA—WRITING

Answer to I. A. Zubritskii. Diek-Fdgaz Barra Grasso
Sov. etn no. 6 104-105 '57.

INDIGESTION see Dyspepsia

INDIUM

Heat resistance of amino compounds of gallium, indium,
and thallium. A. P. Kachetova, V. G. Tronev. Zhur.
neorg. khim. 2 no. 9 2043-2048 S '57.

Measurement of the vapor pressure of liquid indium by
means of mass spectrography. A. P. Ljubimov, I. N.
Lublov. Sbor. Inst. atal no. 36 101-195 '57.

INDIUM COMPOUNDS

Mixed ferrocyanides of indium with rubidium and cesium.
E. N. Deichman. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9
1013-1020 S '57.

INDIUM HYDROXIDES

Kinetics and aging mechanism of hydroxides of metals.
Part I: Radiographic investigation of indium hydroxide.
V. P. Chalyi, S. P. Rozhenko. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2
no. 3:2007-2013 S '57.

INDOLEACETIC ACID

Formation of heterocauxin in Azotobacter cultures [with
summary in English]. V. T. Smali, O. I. Beranova.
Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:526-532 S-O '57.

Plant propagation by aerial layers using heterocauxin and
a polyethylene membrane. G. M. Minaeva. Biol. v
shcole no. 6:77-78 N-D '57.

INDONESIA

Republic of Indonesia. V. I. Bilik. Prep. ist. v shcole
13 no. 1 96-102 Ja-F '58.

INDONESIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Sukarno's mission abroad. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4:2-3 Ja
'58.

INDONESIA—INVESTMENTS, DUTCH

Dutch capital in Indonesia. P. Anan'ev. Nov. vrem. 15
no. 51 29-30 D '57.

INDONESIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Development of events in Indonesia. Nov. vrem. 15
no. 51:3 D '57.

From the Soviet press. Indonesian sentiments. Nov.
vrem. 16 no. 2 18 Ja '58.

Indonesia on the path to independent development.
V. Val'kov. Mir ekonom. mezhndunar. otn. no. 3:
114-120 N '57.

Indonesia "raya." N. Sergeeva. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:
7-8 D '57.

The Indonesian people strike a blow. L. Dadiani.
Mezhndunar. zhizn' no. 1:131-132 Ja '58.

INDONESIAN PHILOLOGY

Historical development of the language and literature of
Indonesia. S. Taktir. Alisjahbana. Vest. ist. mir.
kult. no. 3 81-97 My-Je '57.

INDRA, JUOZAS, 1918-

New Lithuanian ballet J. Gaudimas. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:76-79 D '57

INDUCTION HEATING

Development and outlook for introduction of induction heating in automobile and tractor plants. M. A. Spitsyn. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 10:16-18 O '57.

"High-frequency" chocolate. A. T. Ptushkin. IUn. tekhn. no. 12:40-41 D '57

High-frequency drying of latex sponge. A. A. Korotkova and others. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 9:9-11 S '57.

Kinetics of induction heating of alloy steel. I. N. Kidin. Sbor. inst. stali. no. 38:33-38 '57

Using high-frequency heating for hardening semiaxes of the rear axle. M. V. Belikov, M. L. Khina. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 10:29-31 O '57

Vasil'ev, A. S., and G. I. Dorofeev. [Changes in load parameters during induction heating under various operating conditions of generators] Izmenenie parametrov nagruzki pri induktsionnom nagreve v razlichnykh rezhimakh raboty mashinnoy generatory. Leningrad, 1955. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 108(796))

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS see Labor and laboring classes—Accidents**INDUSTRIAL ARBITRATION** see Arbitration, Industrial**INDUSTRIAL ARTS** see subdivision under Italy**INDUSTRIAL ARTS—HISTORY**

The First Conference of the Soviet National Association of Historians of Natural Science and Technology. Vest. ist. i tekhn. no. 4:259-261 JI-Ag '57.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)

Economic efficiency of using new roof structures for industrial buildings. P. V. Voronov. Trudy MIEI no. 8:64-79 '57.

Experience in designing industrial plants and public buildings. A. V. Vishnevskii. Nov. tekhn. i perspekt. v stroit. no. 11:24-30 N '57.

New precast-monolithic reinforced concrete components to be used in multistory industrial buildings. V. V. Burgman, B. N. Zavadivker, L. I. Nelshtadt. Bet. i zheli. bet. no. 10:381-389 O '57

INDUSTRIAL CAPACITY

Some problems in the development and utilization of production capacity in the confectionery industry. I. A. Ponomareva. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:295-305 '57.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY see Technical chemistry**INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION** see Technical education**INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY** see Efficiency, Industrial**INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT**

Vorba, P. I. [Credit and the introduction of new equipment in industry] Kredit i vnedrenie v proizvodstvo novoi tekhniki. [Khar'kov] Khar'kovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1957. 76 p. (Reshenia XX s'ezda KPSS v zhizn')

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Welding in repair work. K. P. Voshechanov. Svoi. proz. no. 11:38-41 N '57.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Achievements of Russian dermatologists in the study and prevention of industrial dermatosis in the last 40 years. A. P. Dolgov. Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 5:10-23 S-O '57.

Concern for improving working conditions. E. Kuznetsov, A. Orekhov. Sots. trud. no. 11:62-67 N '57.

Efficient setup of the workplace for designer and draftsman. A. M. Ishchukin. Hig. i san. 22 no. 9:35-42 S '57.

Evaluating the effect of shale oil painting ink on the human body [with summary in English]. P. A. Bogovskii. Hig. i san. 22 no. 9:76-79 S '57.

Sanitary and hygienic effectiveness of cleaning metal work by the hydrosand blasting method. M. I. Chernitskii, B. I. A. Sholoin. Hig. i san. 22 no. 9:80-82 S '57.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE—HISTORY

Some aspects of the development of industrial hygiene in the U. S. S. R. during 40 years of the Soviet regime. A. I. Pakhomov. Hig. i san. 22 no. 10:43-51 O '57.

INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Let us change the legal forms of the organization of the supply of industrial enterprises. I. G. Gubova. Sov. iust. no. 10:44-46 D '57.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Civil law problems connected with the reorganization of industrial management. A. V. Venediktov, O. S. Ioffe. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17:130-144 '57.

Effectiveness of reducing the number of auxiliary workers. B. I. A. Kazanovich. Leg. prom. 16 no. 10:8-9 O '56.

The enterprise's fund. R. Karagedov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6:35-41 Je '57.

How are the funds of enterprises formed and used. A. Sokolovskii, V. Evstigneev. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 84. 21-24 '57.

Improve planning in producers' cooperatives. M. Kaspeiskii. Prom. koop. no. 12:3-5 D '57.

Increase the role of incentive funds. V. Mitofanov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6:41-44 Je '57.

Mastering technically substantiated production standards. B. S. Protas'ev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:52-56 O '57.

Production planning in the macaroni plant. P. N. Moiseev. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:307-319 '57.

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see Medicine, Industrial**INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION**

Standardization in connection with the new framework of industrial organization. Standartizatsiia no. 6:3-7 N-D '57.

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION—STANDARDS

Standard regulations for branch basic organizations carrying out standardization and simplification. Standartizatsiia no. 6:8-9 N-D '57.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH see Research, Industrial**INDUSTRIAL SAFETY**

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)

Improve work conditions and safety engineering. Gidroliz. i lesokhin. prom. 10 no. 6:1-2 '57.

Toward a further improvement of work conditions. I. V. Bogdanov. Leg. prom. 16 no. 10:6-8 O '56.

INDUSTRIAL WELFARE WORK see Welfare work in Industry**INDUSTRIALIZATION** see subdivision under Kazakhstan, Ukraine**INDUSTRIES, ELECTRIC** see Electric industries**INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF**

Certain problems in the representation of industries on economic maps used in schools. E. L. Gurarii. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 117:21-37 '57.

Molochuk, I. A. [Utilizing the wealth of the eastern territories] Osvoinie bogatstv vostochnykh raiionov. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 65 p. ([Biblioteka] v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 20)

We must improve the distribution of leather footwear manufactures. M. G. Liashtko. I. g. prom. 17 no. 9. 4-6 S '57.

INDUSTRIES, SERVICE see Service industries**INDUSTRY**

Fifty years of the Soviet industry and Khrushchev's fifteen-year plan. G. Vvedenskii. Obz. vn. i in. sob. SSSR 4 no. 118:18-32 D '57.

Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi ekonomicheskii institut. [Economics of socialist industry; a textbook] Ekonomika sotsialisticheskoi promyshlennosti; uchebnik. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 562 p.

INDUSTRY AND STATE see subdivision under India**INFANT WELFARE** see Maternal and infant welfare**INFANTRY DRILL AND TACTICS**

Coordinated action of a rifle company with tanks during a night offensive. M. Voronikov, V. Shupliakov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:36-43 O '57.

Some problems in organizing and carrying out tactical exercises with rifle companies. P. Marintsev. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:58-62 O '57.

Work of small unit commanders in organizing for battle; discussion of an article published in No. 5. N. Korkishko and others. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:43-47 O '57.

INFANTS

The very small ones. G. Llamina. Sem'ia i shkola 13 no. 1:4-7 Ja '58.

INFANTS—CARE AND HYGIENE

Charis for planning home calls to infants during their first year of the life in rural areas. N. V. Murav'ov. Med. sestra 16 no. 8:28-29 Ag '57.

INFANTS—DISEASES

Prevention and treatment of chronic pneumonia in infants. O. N. Mizerutskina. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 9:47-51 S '57

INFANTS (PREMATURE)

Development of orientation reactions and of conditioned digestive motor response to light in premature infants [with summary in English]. R. I. Polikanina, L. E. Probatova. Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:673-682 N-D '57.

INFECTION

Diagnostic and prognostic features of erythrocyte sedimentation graphs in acute suppurative infection and sepsis. A. G. Akhundov. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:68-72 Ag '57.

Some controversial aspects of the theory of infection: comments on I. V. Davydovskii's book "Theories of infection." A. S. Shevlev. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i inf. 26 no. 9:111-117 S '57.

INFLAMMATION

Antiphlogistic properties of fl. phytonicida. Sh. I. Pavlovskii. Vrach. delo no. 10:1047 O '57

Pathogenic principles of experimental therapy in inflammatory processes [with summary in English]. D. E. Al'perin. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 1:47-50 S-O '57

Pathophysiological role of the focus of an acute inflammation. I. M. Neiman. Medykh. zhur. 16:203-207 '57

INFLUENZA

Course of influenza in vaccinated persons [with summary in English]. F. G. Epstein and others. Vop. virus 1 no. 4:210-213 JI-Ag '57.

Epidemic outbreaks of influenza and a new variety of virus A. V. D. Solov'ev. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:253-254 JI-Ag '57.

Epidemiology and prevention of influenza in school children [with summary in English]. V. G. Slepshchik. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:224-228 JI-Ag '57.

Etiology and prevention of influenza and of other viral respiratory diseases. V. D. Solov'ev. Voen. vest. 37 no. 8:54-61 Ag '57

Hemagglutination-inhibition test in influenza diagnosis [with summary in English]. G. F. Kornecova. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:287-290 S-O '57.

Immunogenic properties of a living anti-influenza vaccine and causes for the infection of vaccinated persons [with summary in English]. L. I. A. Zakalet'skaya, M. A. Likhno, V. A. Efimova. Vop. virus 2 no. 4:213-215 JI-Ag '57.

Influenza "D" in infants [with summary in English]. V. M. Zhdanov, V. V. Ritova, L. A. Golygina. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:243-247 JI-Ag '57.

Morphological studies on reactive processes in viral influenza in the respiratory tract of white mice exposed to the effect of X rays [with summary in English]. A. Smorodintsev. Vop. virus 2 no. 5:290-295 S-O '57.

New data on the diagnosis of influenza by the rhinoscopic method [with summary in English]. V. E. Filarevskii, O. M. Chalkina. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:232-237 JI-Ag '57.

Resolution of the Kiev Scientific Conference on problems in influenza. P. Likhonovich. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:313-315 S-O '57.

Watching for tumors in an acute febrile syndrome resembling influenza or pneumonia. T. Rozhkov. Voen. med. zhur. no. 8:26-29 Ag '57.

INFLUENZA VIRUSES see subdivision under China**INFORMATION THEORY**

From mechanical relays to asynchronous statistical detectors. A. A. Pliogov. Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 11:6-7 N '57.

On the most advantageous use of coding systems. V. I. Sidorov. Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 5:7-14 My '57.

INFRARED RAYS

Electrified model showing the operating diagram of devices for night vision. P. Tutin. Voen. vest. 37 no. 74-76 O '57.

New apparatus and method for measuring infrared reactions when studying the higher nervous activity in children. N. N. Krasnogorski. Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:619-625 JI-Ag '57.

INFRARED RAYS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Diatom insulation drying by means of infrared rays. A. L. Kliucharev. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:85-95 '57.

High-temperature vulcanization of sulfurized cloth by means of infrared rays. B. M. Goralk, M. G. Matzev, E. A. Parshina. Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 9:1-2 S '57.

INHERITANCE (BIOLOGY) see Heredity**INHIBITION**

Changes in cardiac function in dogs during the development of differentiating and extinguishing inhibition in the cerebral cortex [with summary in English]. G. I. Fedorovich. Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:569-574 JI-Ag '57.

Effect of Sechenov's inhibition on cardiac activity. S. I. Gal'perin. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:514-518 Je '57.

Electric potentials of the cerebrospinal trunk and the motor reflex apparatus in Sechenov's inhibition [with summary in English]. P. A. Kiselev. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1099-1111 N '57.

Electroencephalographic analysis of internal inhibition [with summary in English]. B. S. Mrukina. Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:609-616 JI-Ag '57.

I. P. Pavlov's concept on the protective and curative role of the inhibition process and its significance in surgery [with summary in English]. E. A. Asatyan. Khir. 33 no. 6:3-11 Je '57.

Modification of aftereffect in conditioned inhibition following repeated accumulative action of inhibition stimulus [with summary in English]. M. K. Basyi. Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:711-716 S-O '57.

INHIBITION (Continued)

- Nature of transcutaneous inhibition [with summary in English]. Z. A. Baranovskaya. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 6 no. 6 699-705 S-O '57.
- Feasibility of inhibition of the depressor effect by stimulation of the pulmonary branches of the vagus nerve M. I. Vinogradova. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6 517-525 Je '57

INHIBITION (CHEMISTRY)

- Conversions of the inhibitor in the oxidation process of rubber. M. A. Salimov and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2 235-240 '57.
- The mechanism of the reaction of inhibitors in the corrosion of iron in acid solutions and the part of halogens in this process. Z. I. Iofa. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2 139-151 '56
- Tetramethylethylene as a new inhibitor for the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons (with summary in English). A. D. Stepanukhovich, E. G. Kaplan, E. E. Nikitina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1437-1444 Ji '57
- Using inhibitors in the hydrolysis of plant material. A. P. Zakoselchikov, O. T. Chernova. Gidroliz i lesookhish. prom. 10 no. 6 5-7 '57.

INJURIES see Wounds

INLAND NAVIGATION

- [see also subdivision 'Navigation' under Yenisey Valley]
- Development of U. S. S. R. inland waterways. N. A. Domanchuk, S. A. Zernov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11 41-43 '57.
- Handling tugboats in piloting tows through sluices. S. B. Olshanzovskii. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10 15-16 O '57
- Improve our country's waterways. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11-13 S '57.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

- [see also subdivision under China, Dniester River, Poland, Volga River, Yakutia]
- Development of inland water transportation during 40 years of Soviet government (1917-1957). Z. A. Shaalnikov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11-13 N '57.
- Development of transportation on inland waterways. I. A. Ivanov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11, 9-11 N '57.
- Gorkin, P. N. [Tables for converting volumetric measures to weight and vice versa for freight on inland waterways] Tabitsy peresvoda ob'emykh mor v vesovery i vesoverykh v ob'emy dlia massovykh gruzov rechnogo transporta. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 32 p.
- Greater efforts to attract freight to water transportation. K. V. Chertkov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10 12-13 O '57
- Hubin, N. A. [Studies of technical and economic aspects of transportation on inland waterways] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskie lyyskanila na rechnoi transporte. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 210 p.
- New vessels servicing the local needs in economic regions. A. A. Vlasov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11 36-38 N '57.
- [Soviet inland water transportation, 1917-1957; a collection of articles on Soviet inland water transportation during the last forty years] Rechnoi transport SSSR, 1917-1957; sbornik statei o razviti rechnogo transporta SSSR za 40 let. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 472 p.
- Training specialists for river transportation. V. S. Protašov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11 20-21 N '57.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION—ACCOUNTING

- Bellakov, B. N. [Business accounting for stations of inland passenger transportation] Khozraiskivnyi raschet passazhirskogo rechnogo vozkala. Moskva, Izd-vo "Rechnoi transport," 1957. 45 p.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY

- see Bibliography—Inland water transportation

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION—EMPLOYEES

- Regulation of wages and use of hidden potentialities. B. A. Kalinin. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11 4-5 S '57.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION—EXHIBITIONS

- "River Fleet during 40 Years" exhibition. S. V. Danilichev. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11 51-52 N '57.

INNER MONGOLIA see Mongolia, Inner

INOCULATION see Vaccination

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Inorganic

INSANITY

- Analysis of a prolonged psychic disease caused by injury [with summary in French]. V. K. Belotskii. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 10 1185-1204 '57.
- Clinical and pathophysiological studies in closed cerebrospinal injuries. Report No. 3 Subacute stage [with summary in French]. D. E. Melokhov, V. M. Kamenskii. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 10 1185-1194 '57.
- Using plasma substitutes in a psychiatric clinic [with summary in French]. L. I. Zhuravleva. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 57 no. 10 1284-1290 '57

INSCRIPTIONS, OLBIAN

- Proper names from Olbian inscriptions. A. O. Bilts'kiy. Arkheologiya 11 21-34 '57.

INSCRIPTIONS, VANNIC see subdivision under Cuneiform inscriptions, Vannic

INSECTICIDES

- Larvicidal properties of certain phosphorus organic insecticides. E. V. Shneider. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 9 85-91 S '57
- Local chemicals made of wastes. IU. A. Bogomolov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11 41-42 N '57
- Production of a concentrated emulsion of anthracene oil (KEAM). M. I. Tolmach. Koke i khim. no. 9 51-54 '57.
- Research Institute of Fertilizers, Insecticides, and Fungicides. K. M. Malin. U. S. S. R. 2 no. 10 36-39 '57.
- Simultaneous use of disinfectants and insecticides. N. D. Uspenskii, V. T. Osipian. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 65-68 Ag '57

INSECTS

- How to control bloodsucking insects. IA Kon'. Mast lesa no. 6 35 Je '57
- Seasonal rhythm and intraspecific geographical differentiation in insects [with summary in English]. A. S. Danilevskii. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21 93-105 '57

INSECTS, FOSSIL

- Peculiar paleozoic wingless insects belonging to a new order Monuria (Insecta, Aptellogata). A. G. Sharov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4 795-798 Ag '57

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL see subdivision under China

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL—BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

- Conference on the biological control of pests. I. A. Rubtsov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. no. 6 770-772 N-D '57

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial insemination

INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS see Schools—Medical inspection

INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric apparatus and appliances; Electric instruments

INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONIC see Electronic instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MAGNETIC see Magnetic instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MATHEMATICAL see Mathematical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MEASURING see Measuring instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MEDICAL see Medical instruments and apparatus

INSTRUMENTS, METEOROLOGICAL see Meteorological instruments

INSTRUMENTS, NAUTICAL see Nautical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL see Optical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, PHYSICAL see Physical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, SURGICAL see Surgical instruments and apparatus

INSTRUMENTS, SURVEYING see Surveying—Instruments

INSTRUMENT INDUSTRY—STANDARDS

- Simplification and standardization in instrument industry. A. M. Pashenko. Prihorostroenie no. 12 22-24 D '57.

INSULATING MATERIALS

- Study of the thermal characteristics of wet insulating materials. V. L. Shebel'kov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8 170-179 '57.

INSULATING OILS

- Investigation of oil deterioration of separate groups of hydrocarbons and their mixtures in an electric field. R. V. Kulakova, S. E. Krein, R. M. Zhuravleva. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 12 11-15 D '57.

INSULATION (ELECTRIC) see Electric insulators and insulation

INSULATION (HEAT)

- Changes in the warmth-protecting properties of wad-padded interlinings. L. I. Treil'akova. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9 18-21 S '57.
- Heat insulation of equipment and pipelines is an important factor in fuel economy. E. P. Shubin. Energetik 5 no. 12 1-4 D '57
- Improve the heat insulation of factory chimneys. E. F. Gofolov, V. F. Shashkov. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 11 32-34 N '57

- Polyethylene coating of heat insulation materials. A. I. Kozlovskii. Trud. VNIIAvtoiz. no. 4 125-126 '57

INSULIN

- Changes in glycemia under the effect of insulin and adrenaline in hepatic stasis. V. Kh. Vasilenko. Medich. zhur. 16 478-483 '47
- Structure of insulin. Khim. rauka i prom. 2 no. 5 647 '57.

INSURANCE

- [see also subdivision under Stalingrad Province, Ukraine]
- Insuring the property of cooperative and communal organizations. N. Gladkov. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8 75-79 Ag '56

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

- "Agricultural insurance in the U. S. S. R." by M. St. Ermenev. Reviewed by G. Tagiev. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6 88-92 Je '57.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- [Brief manual on social insurance] Kratkiy spravochnik po gosudarstvennomu sotsial'nomu strakhovaniyu. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTSPTS Profizdat, 1957. 150 p.
- Contradictions and inaccuracies. I. Rudikh, K. Urzhinskii. Sots. obesp. 25 [i e 18] no. 12 19-21 D '57
- Improve the system of paying and calculating pensions. G. Petrov-Denisov. Sots. obesp. 28 [i e 18] no. 12 24-26 D '57
- The manner of administration. Sots. obesp. 26 [i e 18] no. 12 1-3 D '57
- New developments in legislation and normative acts. Sots. obesp. 28 [i e 18] no. 12 59-60 D '57
- The right to a pension. A. Zabolzhaev. Sots. obesp. 28 [i e 18] no. 12 51-52 D '57
- The status of dependency. IU. T. Sederbaum. Sots. obesp. 28 [i e 18] no. 12 54-58 D '57
- They freed themselves off from life. A. Timonin. Sots. obesp. 28 [i e 18] no. 12 21-23 D '57
- This is real concern for people! Sots. obesp. 28 [i e 18] no. 12 13-16 D '57.
- To administer means to help. A. Nazarov. Sots. obesp. 28 [i e 18] no. 12 17-19 D '57

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

- Approximation of functions of several variables by functions each of which is depending on one variable. M. R. Shura-Bura. Vych. nat. no. 2 3-19 '57.
- Approximate solution of integral equations given in an implicit form. S. N. Shigin. Mat. sbor. 43 no. 1 3-8 S '57
- The integrodifferential equation of transfer of particles. V. S. Vladimirov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. mat. 21 no. 5 681-710 S-O '57.
- Statistical basis of the "Free Volume" theory (with summary in English). I. A. Rott. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1468-1473 Ji '57.

INTERFERENCE (LIGHT)

- Interference measurements in metrology. M. F. Romanova. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 5 457-472 N '57.

INTERFEROMETER

- Modulation interference radio reception. I. D. Kuz'min. Prih. i tekhn. sbor. no. 5 67-68 S-O '57
- A multiplex etalon with random correlation of thicknesses of its component etalons and accomplished by the crossing method. P. A. Korolev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1 89-94 '56.
- Using Fabry-Perot's etalon for studying intensities of component lines with a complex structure. P. S. Kireev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1 103-110 '56.

INTERFEROMETRY

- Single-dash standards for measuring surface roughness depths and the use of interference techniques for certifying them. V. A. Egorov, T. S. Likhutina. Izv. tekhn. no. 6 29-31 N-D '57

INTERNAL REVENUE

- Reorganization of the work of financial organs on government income. V. Samoilov. Fin. SSSR 19 no. 6 32-34 Je '57.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

- Dollar diplomacy, and the International Monetary Fund and International Bank. I. Padashchenko. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8 83-88 Ag '56.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE

- Who wants to correspond with us? Mol. mira no. 10 25 '57

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

- "The common market" and the trade in industrial equipment. N. Iasnovskii. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12 20-23 '57.

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

- Preparation for the International Geophysical Year of 1957-1958. G. A. Avsiuk. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2 158-162 Mr-Ap '57.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Boundless horizons. G. Kungurov. Oktabr' 34 no. 11 200-204 N '57.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—GOLD MINES AND MINING

Ira nuggets. V. Shlykov. Ogonek 36 no. 323 Ja '58.

IRKUTSK PROVINCE—RETAIL TRADE

Strengthen the technical and economic foundations of the commercial and financial plans of trade organizations. V. Urov. Sov tolg no. 149-50 Ja '58.

IRON

Effect of concentration on moduli of elasticity in the system iron-chromium. I. V. Piguzov, B. N. Finkel'shteyn. Sbor. inst. stoff no. 36:108-175 '57.

Separating titanium from accompanying elements by means of ion exchange chromatography. I. P. Alimarin, T. A. Belavskaya, L. A. Bazhenova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:137-170 '58. Some deficiencies in the explanation of chapter 5, "Iron" of the chemistry textbook for the 10th grade. I. N. Zakharovich. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1:70-77 Ja-F '58.

IRON—ANALYSIS

Iron in copper-nickel catalysts. B. N. Titunnikov, I. I. Novitskaya. Masl., zhur. prom. 23 no. 9:21-22 '57.

IRON—CORROSION

Corrosion of iron in sulfuric acid in a hydrogen and oxygen atmosphere in the presence of certain additions. I. P. Apushchenko. Trudy NPI 27:191-199 '56. The mechanism of the reaction of inhibitors in the corrosion of iron in acid solutions and the part of haloid ions in this process. Z. I. Iofa. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:139-151 '58.

IRON—HARDENING

Magnetic investigation of the tempering of nitrided iron and steel. V. G. Permiakov. Metall. obr. mei no. 8:16-16 Ag '57.

IRON—METALLURGY

Magnetic sintering of low-grade hematite ores in a fluidized bed. V. I. Kuzmin. Metallurg 2 no. 12: 5-8 D '57.

Useful manual "Developments in iron manufacture" by N. Z. Plotkin, I. M. Galamin, V. I. Loginov, I. N. Kuznetsov. Reviewed by V. A. Smoliak. Metallurg 2 no. 12:14 D '57.

IRON AGE

Settlements from the late Bronze and early Iron ages in the environs of Akhtyrka. H. T. Kovpanenko. Arkheologiya 11:95-105 '57.

IRON ALLOYS

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
Mechanism of the effect of surface oxidation on the graphitization of iron alloys. K. P. Bunin, G. Z. Koval'shuk, S. A. Fedorova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:261-263 J '57.

Purification of blast-furnace gas during the production of ferromanganese. P. I. Verdnigor. Metallurg 2 no. 12:10-11 D '57.

IRON-ALUMINUM ALLOYS see Aluminum-iron alloys

IRON-COBALT-CHROMIUM ALLOYS

Volumetric magnetostriction of iron-nickel-chromium and iron-cobalt-chromium alloys. K. P. Belov, G. I. Kataev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:73-78 '58.

IRON FOUNDRY

Nonmetallic inclusions in magnesium cast iron. A. E. Krivosheev, I. E. Lev. Lit. prozv. no. 11:18-19 N '57. Prebirthlike expansion of iron castings. V. P. Chernobrovkin. Lit. prozv. no. 11:20-21 N '57.

IRON IN THE BODY

Diagnostic value of the study of nonhemoglobin iron in blood serum. A. I. Germanov. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:50-50 Ag '57.

IRON INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Germany, East; Hungary; Minnesota, Poland; Rumania)
Growth of iron and steel industries in the U.S.S.R. during 40 years of Soviet government. B. A. Riabin'kii. Stat' 17 no. 11:861-864 N '57. Growth of labor productivity in iron and steel industries. M. N. Timoshenko. Stat' 17 no. 11:1011-1013 N '57.

IRON-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

Efficient organization of iron-magnesium foundry. S. F. Gorbunov, M. M. Levitan. Lit. prozv. no. 11:8-10 N '57.

Trudy I. O. [Alloyed antifriction magnesium iron] Le-girovannyi antifrictionnyi magnitnyi chugun. Moskva, Fizmatgiz. In-ta nauchn. i tekhn. inform., 1956. 8 p. (Informatsiya o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh. Tema 2, no. I-56-223)

IRON-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS—METALLOGRAPHY

Nonmetallic inclusions in magnesium cast iron. A. E. Krivosheev, I. E. Lev. Lit. prozv. no. 11:18-19 N '57.

IRON MINES AND MINING

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Czechoslovakia, Khakass Autonomous Province)
State Institute for the Design and Planning of Iron and Non-ferrous Ore Mining Industries. I. A. Shlapintokh. Shkht. strol. no. 11:32-33 N '57.

IRON-MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS

The Hall effect in dispersely hardened Fe-Mo alloys. A. V. Chermushkina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:127-130 '57.

IRON-NICKEL ALLOYS

The cathodic process in the electrodeposition of iron-nickel alloys. N. V. Korovin. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2250-2263 S '57. Transformations in ternary Ni-Fe-base solid solutions. M. P. Radvil', I. A. P. Solisliki. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:319-321 J '57.

IRON-NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOYS

Volumetric magnetostriction of iron-nickel-chromium and iron-cobalt-chromium alloys. K. P. Belov, G. I. Kataev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:73-78 '58.

IRON NIOBATE

Metanolate and metatantalate of iron (III). A. V. Lapitskii, B. D. Nebylitsyn. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:199-207 '57.

IRON ORES

(see also subdivision under Kursk Province)

U.S.S.R. iron ore deposits at the historical date. M. L. Skobnikov. Gor. zhur. no. 11:21-28 N '57.

IRON OXIDES

Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction between ions of ferrous oxide and sodium 2-nitroso-1 naphthol-4-sulfonate. V. N. Tolmachev, G. N. Podolskaya, L. N. Sorpukhova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 8:2073-2077 S '57.

X-ray study of the reaction between solid iron oxides and the oxides of tungsten and molybdenum [with summary in English]. I. U. D. Kozmanov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1861-1865 Ag '57.

IRON SULFATES

Using ferric sulfate as a coagulant. V. Radisig, N. Belysheva. Zhil., kom. khoz. 7 no. 11:16-18 '57.

IRON TANTALATE

Metanolate and metatantalate of iron (III). A. V. Lapitskii, B. D. Nebylitsyn. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:199-207 '57.

IRRIGATION

(see also subdivision under Georgia, Golodnaya Steppe; India; Kazakhstan, Kirghizistan, Rostov Province; Susamyr, Tajikistan; United States, Uzbekistan)

Basic tasks in introducing over-all automatic control and telemechanization in irrigation systems and methods of carrying it out. V. A. Ruzhichka. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4:5-16 '57.

Study of the heat and water exchange on the earth's surface. G. P. Dubinskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2: 84-96 Mr-Apr '57.

IRRIGATION—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

IRRIGATION, SEWAGE see Sewage irrigation

IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES

(see also subdivision under China)

Evaluating anti-seepage linings according to their technical and economic indices as applied to various foothill irrigation zones. M. M. Kabakov. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4:1-64 '57. Scouring and permissible speeds for streams in paved canals. M. I. Nazarov. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4:65-83 '57.

IRRIGATION FARMING

(see also subdivision under Kyzyl-Kum; Uzbekistan)
Economizing water in the irrigation of checkrowed cotton. A. Liapin. Khlopkovodstvo 7 no. 6:51-55 Je '57. Effectiveness of manure in irrigation farming of the southern Ukrainian S.S.R. S. D. Lysogorov, P. I. A. Blenko. Sbor. Kom. po probl. "Ispol". mest. istochn. ud. USSR no. 2:53-55 '57. Irrigation of corn in the region of light chestnut soils. M. N. Ragrov, I. F. Zolotarev. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:24-25 N '57.

ISFAKHAN—SPORTS

Eighteen days in Iran. Z. P. Firsov. Fiz. i sport 27 no. 12:26-27 '57.

ISKANDAR MUNSHI, c. 1560-1634

The life and works of Iskandar Munshi [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A. A. Rakhmanli. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Azerb. SSR 12:181-204 '57.

ISMAIL, Shah of Persia, 1486-1524

The domestic and foreign policy of Shah Ismail I, 1502-1524. O. A. Efendiev. Trudy Inst. ist. AN Azerb. SSR 12:150-180 '57.

ISOMERS—SPECTRA

Possibility of spectroscopic determination of the difference in energies of rotation isomers of complex molecules [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Pentin, V. M. Tatevskii. Z. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1830-1838 Ag '57.

ISONICOTINIC ACID—ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of phthalazide. M. E. Shub, N. S. Volkova. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:58-60 N-D '57.

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

Kinetics of catalytic hydrogenation of isopropyl alcohol in the presence of fourth-group transition metals. A. A. Balandin, P. Teteni. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4: 727-730 Ag '57.

ISOTOPES

At the International Conference on the Use of Isotopes in Scientific Studies. Vest. ist. mir. kul' no. 4:268-270 JI-Ag '57.

Distribution of a mixture of uranium, cerium 144 and cesium 137 fragments in the organism of Rana temporaria. V. G. Kulikova, E. A. Timofeeva-Ressovskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:706-709 Ag '57.

Thermodynamic and kinetic features of isotope exchange reactions of hydrogen. I. A. M. Varshavskii, S. E. Vaisberg. Usp. khim. 26 no. 12:1434-1467 '57.

ISOTOPES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow, Paris

ISOTOPES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Preparing isotopic targets in electromagnetic separators. M. I. Guseva, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:112-113 S-O '57.

ISOTOPES—MASS

Errors in mass-spectroscopic measurements of isotopic masses. T. I. Gutkin. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:46-51 S-O '57.

ISRAEL—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Behind the Zionist curtain (conclusion). V. Leonidov. Sov. Vest. no. 6:7-9 D '57. Behind the Zionist curtain (to be concluded). A. Leonidov. Sov. Vest. no. 5:17-19 N '57.

ITALY—ANTIQUITIES

Recent foreign writings on the archaeology of pre-Roman Italy. L. A. El'nishtskii. Sov. arkheol. no. 4:212-221 '57.

ITALY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Encounters in Italy. Vera Inber. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50: 24-26 D '57. Without a language. Zvezda no. 8:223 Ag '57.

ITALY—GRINDING MACHINES

Development of the design of high-production cylindrical grinding machines. M. Valli. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12: 14-19 D '57.

ITALY—INDUSTRIAL ARTS

In Italy: travel notes. I. Kriukova. Prom. koop. no. 10: 38-39 O '57.

ITALY—INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Young workers of Italy on the march. Claudio Vecchi. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10:50-53 O '57.

ITALY—INDUSTRIES

Social and economic consequences of the introduction of modern technology in Italian industry. I. Kiselev. Sots. trud. no. 11:152-154 N '57.

ITALY—LABOR SUPPLY

Young workers of Italy on the march. Claudio Vecchi. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10:50-53 O '57.

ITALY—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

Change life for the better. D. Pisarevskii. Isk. kino no. 12:69-77 D '57. Letter from Rome. Piero Nelli. Isk. kino no. 12:138-142 D '57.

ITALY—RAILROADS—SIGNALING

Signaling and block system equipment on Italian railroads (from "Eisenbahntechnische Rundschau," no. 3, 1957). Avtom. i telemekh. i svyaz' no. 12:44 D '57.

ITALY—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Columbus Day in Genoa. A. Afanas'ev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51:24-26 D '57. For friendship with Italy. Mikola Bazhan. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51:8-9 D '57.

ITALY—TECHNOLOGY

Discussion on technological progress ("Workers and technological progress" [in Italian]). Reviewed by I. U. Lisovskii, V. Proskakov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5:154-155 N '57.

IUDIN, EVGENII VASIL'EV, 1898-

Faithfulness. S. Larin. Prom. koop. no. 10:12-13 O '57.

IUDOVICH, I.

Stories about our comrades ("Encounters in the editor's office" by I. Iudovich. Reviewed by Bar. Iziumskii). Sov. pech. no. 11:45 N '57.

IUREVICH, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH, 1869-1907

V N Iurevich I Romano" Shakh, v SSSR 34 no 12 375-376 D '57.

IUSHNEVSKII, A P

Akademii nauk SSSR, Moldavskii filial, Institut istorii, iazyka i literatury. [History of Moldavia, documents and papers] Istoriia Moldavii, dokumenty i materialy. Glav red. S. I. Afteniuk i dr. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii

Vol. 2 [Settlement of the Trans-Dniubian immigrants in Bessarabia and the work of A. P. Iushnevskii, a collection of documents] Ustroistvo zadunaiskikh pereselentssev v Bessarabii i delatel'nost' A. P. Iushnevskogo, sbornik dokumentov, Sost. K. P. Kryzhanovskaja i E. M. Russev. Pod red. L. V. Cherepnina. 1957. 670 p

IVANOV, IL'IA IVANOVICH, 1870-1932

Outstanding scientist in the field of animal sciences, on the 25th anniversary of Il'ia Ivanovich Ivanov's death. P. Skatkin, Konevodstvo 27 no. 12, 42-44 D '57.

IVANOVO—ADVERTISING—SAVINGS BANKS

With the help of newspapers and radio. D. Kulemin. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6, 63 Je '57

IVANOVO—COTTON MANUFACTURE

Ivanovo molange combine. N. F. Gusev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11-31-33 N '57

"Krasnaya Talka" P. N. Lukoianov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10, 4-6 O '57.

IVANOVO PROVINCE—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Methods of increasing the profit of the agencies of the Union Press. P. Bakhtalin. Raspr. pech. no. 12, 18 D '57.

IVANOVO PROVINCE—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

In the textile shop of the republic; a journalist's notes. T. Leshchukov. Nash sov. no. 4 318-341 '57.

IZHEVSK—MOTORCYCLES

Form and content. P. Lubomirov. Part zhizn' no. 21 28-31 N '57.

IZMAILOV, V

First collections of verse. A. Kosar'. Ogn. kuzbissa no. 9, 206-211 '55

JAM

How to make jam. V. Shustrov. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11 41-45 N '57

JAPAN—COMMERCE

Japan's foreign trade difficulties ("Japan Economics and Foreign Trade" by B. M. Pichugin. Reviewed by I. A. Pevzner). Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5, 152-153 N '57.

Role of machinery in Japan's foreign trade. V. Mikhailov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12 29-32 '57.

JAPAN—COMMERCE—CHINA

Japanese business circles and trade with China. IU. Kochevrin. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5, 94-95 N '57

JAPAN—COMMERCE—RUSSIA

Based on equality and mutual advantage. M. Abdrakhmanov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1, 133 Ja '58
The first contract. V. K. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50, 15 D '57.

JAPAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Japanese notes. L. Kudrevatykh. Ogonek 35 no. 48-17-20 N '57

Japanese notes. L. Kudrevatykh. Ogonek 35 no. 50 24-27 D '57.

On the Japanese islands. I. P. Gerasimov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 49 19-21 D '57.

JAPAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Delegation of the World Federation of Trade Unions on a visit to Japan. Henri Jourdain. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10, 38-41 O '57.
Japanese version of "the new capitalism" and reality. D. Petrov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5, 81-91 N '57.

Pichugin, B. M. [Japan, its economic status and foreign trade] Iaponia - ekonomika i vneshtnaya torgovlia. Moskva, Vnesh. torg. izdat. 1957. 214 p.

JAPAN—EDUCATION

Education problems in Japan. Ichiro Ono. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 6, 7-9 Je '57.

JAPAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA

Limited route. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 49, 17 D '57.

JAPAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

Attempt to normalize Japanese-Chinese relations. F. Khalin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 8, 122-124 Je '57.

JAPAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

In Japan's national interests. S. Verbitskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1, 142-143 Ja '57.

JAPAN—GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH

At the conference of Japanese geophysicists. V. V. Belousov. Priroda 46 no. 12 41-48 D '57.

JAPAN—HISTORY

The Great October Revolution and the revolutionary movement in Japan [with summary in English]. Kh. Eidus. Sov. Vost. no. 6 4-6 D '57

JAPAN—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Role of machinery in Japan's foreign trade. V. Mikhailov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12 29-32 '57.

JAPAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Our interview with representatives of Japanese youth. Mol. komm. 15 no. 12 111-113 D '57

JAPAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

What are the living conditions of Japanese workers? I. Lavrent'ev. Otv. na vop. trad. no. 8, 28-33 '57.

JAPAN—SOCIALIST PARTIES

Japanese socialists speak out for peace and international cooperation. Sov. Vost. no. 5 20-21 N '57

JAPAN—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Labor movement; autumn attack of Japanese workers. S. Verbitskii. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 49 13 D '57

JAPAN—STUDENTS

Three hundred and fifty thousand students against atomic war. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8, 9, 5-6 Ag-S '57

JAPAN—TRADE UNIONS

Delegation of the World Federation of Trade Unions on a visit to Japan. Henri Jourdain. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10, 38-41 O '57.

JAPAN—YOUTH

Our interview with representatives of Japanese youth. Mol. komm. 15 no. 12, 111-114 D '57

JASSY, RUMANIA—OPERA

Guest performances of the Tassy Opera Theater. M. Manuilov. Dnestr 10 no. 12 132-135 D '57.

JASSY, RUMANIA—THEATER

Several friendly remarks. R. Grigorian. Dnestr 10 no. 12 140-143 D '57.

With Jassy friends. B. Babit. Dnestr 10 no. 12, 135-140 D '57.

JAWS—FRACTURE

Experimental evaluation of delayed debridement of gunshot fractures of the mandible followed by primary osteoplasty with different kinds of grafts [with summary in English on p. 158-159]. B. D. Kabanov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 10, 82-86 O '57.

JAWS—SURGERY

Osteoplasty of the mandible with frozen osseous homograft [with summary in English on p. 158]. A. A. Kalandashvili. Vest. khir. 79 no. 10, 71-81 O '57.

JENA

"Jena; the formation, growth, and prospects for development of a university and industrial city" [in German] by J. H. Schultze. Reviewed by S. B. Shikhtei. Vop. geog. no. 41 299-301 '57

JERSEY CATTLE

Breed Jersey cattle. A. I. Ivanova. Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11 6-8 N '57

JERUSALEM—MONASTERIES

Festival in the Goinenskaya Women's Monastery near Jerusalem. Abbot Nikodim. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 9, 10 S '57.

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE—VARIETIES

see subdivision under Latvia

JET PLANES

Nonstop flights of jet planes over the North Pole. I. et. Sev. 2, 260 '57.
Supersonic speed. Ogonek 36 no. 3, 22 Ja '58

Zhuzin, D. V., and A. M. Markusha. [The "TU-104 in the sky"] V nebe "TU-104. [Moskva] Izd-vo Tek. VLKSM "Molodai gvardiia," 1957. 60 p. (Tekhnika shestoi platiotki)

JET PLANES—LANDING

Landing jet airplanes. G. Semenko. Kryn. rod. 8 no. 12, 11-15 D '57.

JET TRANSPORTS

Eleven records; discussion with IU. T. Alashev, test pilot first class, commander of the Tu-104A airplane. Kryn. rod. 8 no. 11, 8 N '57.
Eleven world records. V. Aleksandrov. Glazhd. av. 14 no. 10, 37-38 O '57.

JEWS—RELIGION

Kichko, T. K. [The Jewish religion; its origin and essence] Iudeiska religia, ii pokhodzheniia i aut'. Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i naukovykh znar' URSR, 1957. 47 p.

JOHANNESBURG—TRIALS

A trial staged by racists. V. Sheinin. Sov. Vost. no. 5, 27-30 N '57

JOHN THE BAPTIST

The prophet and forerunner John the Baptist. I. Ivans. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 9, 46-43 S '57

JOINTS—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Morphological characteristics of so-called joint mice [with summary in English]. P. V. Stipovskii. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 11, 72-79 '57

JORDAN—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Activities of reactionaries in Jordan. V. Seifid'zade. Mezhunar. zhizn' no. 6 121-122 Je '57.

JOURNALISM

(see also subdivision under Tava Autonomous Province)

At the source of subjects. V. Smolnov. Sov. pech. no. 11, 21-23 N '57.

Concentrating on the future. Sov. pech. no. 11, 13 N '57

Consolidate the forces of newspapers. D. Gankhin. Sov. pech. no. 11 10-12 N '57.

The form of a newspaper; seventh discussion. Sov. pech. no. 11 4-7 N '57

A friendly exchange of experience. M. Budary. Arkh. pat. Sov. pech. no. 11, 16-17 N '57

Go more deeply into life. K. Morozov, I. Petrov. Arkh. pat. Sov. pech. no. 11 4-7 N '57

The plan was already outlined. N. Popov. Sov. pech. no. 11, 21-25 N '57

Reading articles of propaganda. R. B. Shvach. Arkh. pat. Sov. pech. no. 11, 8-10 N '57.

Successes. Sov. pech. no. 11, 18-19 N '57

"With one's own eyes." A. Vakhnin. Sov. pech. no. 11 25 N '57

JOURNALISM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography - Journalism

JOURNALISM—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivisions under Ecuador

JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL—CONGRESSS see subdivisions under Plovdiv, Bulgaria

JOURNALISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Journalistic

JOURNALISTS

In the Union of Journalists of the U. S. S. R. Sov. pech. no. 11, 12 N '57

JUDAISM see Jews—Religion**JUDGES**

(see also subdivision under Makhov; Petrovskiy)

Elections for the people's courts. Part. zhizn' no. 21 30-32 N '57.

Everybody respects her. V. Veretov. Sov. pech. no. 10, 31 D '57.

A judge from the very midst of the people. I. Kiselev. Sov. just. no. 10, 26-28 D '57.

They carry out justice. B. Tolchinskii. Sov. just. no. 10 26-28 D '57.

JUMPING

Choi-nobai is winning. K. Pushkar'ev. Uprav. L. 11 D '57

Conquering at height. Viktor Vasil'ev. Ogonek 35 no. 50, 15-16 D '57.

Nature and human beings. Mirk. i sport 27 no. 12 31 '57

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

All-Russian conference of leading judicial personnel. IU. Trubchenkov. Sov. just. no. 10 61-62 D '57

Tadovostan, V. S. [Soviet justice and the safeguarding of civil rights in the U. S. S. R.] Sovetskoe pravosudie i obrana prav grazhdan SSSR, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 39 p. (Vsesoyuznaya obshchestvenno-politicheskaya i nauchnaya konferentsiya po razvitiyu stranenno politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani) Ser. 2, no. 34)

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

(see also subdivision under United States)

Life demands new laws. L. Brufan. Mol. komsom. 13 no. 12, 100-103 D '57.

JUVENILE LITERATURE see Children's Literature**KABARDIA—AGRICULTURE**

Struggle of the party organization of the Kabardians. A. S. S. R. for the restoration and further development of agriculture in the postwar period, 1946-1950. L. A. Uligov. Uch. zap. KNI 11, 271-323 '57.

KABARDIA—ANTIQUITIES

Materials for the history of Kabardia; Alan underground vaults recently discovered in the Bakuun Gorge near Elborus. P. G. Akritas. Uch. zap. KNI 11, 401-414 '57.

KABARDIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books published by the Kabardino-Balkar Publishing House. K. Balkarov. Kabardia 10 220-237 '51.

KABARDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

With an in Kabardian; scenario of a documentary film. Kaidin Tamev. Kabardian 10:50-77 '57

KABARDIA—GRAIN—VARIETIES

For further improvement in varietal testing in the Kabardian A.S.S.R. N. Bel'dingha Uch.zap.KNI 11:191-196 '57

KABARDIA—HISTORY

Characteristics of the revolutionary movement in Kabardian in 1804 and 1809-1810. L. Kh. Kumykov Uch.zap.KNI 11:135-141 '57
Formation of the Kabardian socialist nation. Kh. M. Dzharikov Uch.zap.KNI 11:263-270 '57.

KABARDIA—LASPEYHESNAE

Thematic Laspeyhesnae pylyora in the Kabardian A.S.S.R. and an examination of the methods for its control. O. B. Kovaleva Uch.zap.KNI 11:375-38 '57

KABARDIA—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Electrification of collective farms in the Kabardian A.S.S.R. and the role of machine-tractor stations. A. V. Gaidulina Uch.zap.KNI 11:357-374 '57

KABARDIA—OATS

Experiment in breeding winter and winter-hardy oats in the Kabardian A.S.S.R. K. N. Keretov. Uch.zap.KNI 11:325-335 '57

KABARDIA—RESEARCH

History of the foundation of the Kabardian Research Institute. R. Kh. Guegov Uch.zap.KNI 11:445-460 '57

KABARDIA—RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of collective farms in the Kabardian A.S.S.R. and the role of machine-tractor stations. A. V. Gaidulina Uch.zap.KNI 11:357-374 '57

KABARDIA—SARMATIANS

Material for the history of Kabardian; Alan underground vaults recently discovered in the Bakhian Gorge near Elkhov. P. G. Akhmetov Uch.zap.KNI 11:407-414 '57.

KABARDIA—STONE AGE

Studies on the Stone Age in Kabardian, 1951-1955. S. H. Zaimutdin, P. G. Akhmetov. Uch.zap.KNI 11:415-424 '57.

KABARDIA—THEATER

What the heart doesn't know the eyes don't see; notes on the Kabardian Dramatic Theater. Andrei Efremov. Fentr 18 no. 123-127 '57.

KABARDIA—VEGETABLE GARDENING

For further improvement in varietal testing in the Kabardian A.S.S.R. N. Bel'dingha Uch.zap.KNI 11:191-196 '57

KABARDIAN FOLK POETRY see Folk poetry, Kabardian

KABARDIAN FOLKLORE see Folklore, Kabardian

KABARDIAN LANGUAGE—ADJECTIVE

Formation of adjectives in the Kabardian (Circassian) language. Kh. Sh. Guegov. Uch.zap.KNI 11:93-91 '57.

KABARDIAN LANGUAGE—ADVERB

Adverbs in the Kabardian language. A. K. Shagirov. Uch.zap.KNI 11:121-131 '57

KABARDIAN LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR

1. G. I. Lopatin as student of the Kabardian language. P. M. Bagov. Uch.zap.KNI 11:133-144 '57.
Methods for the determination of the parts of speech in the Kabardian language. B. Kh. Balkarov. Uch.zap.KNI 11:13-23 '57.

KABARDIAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Kabardian literature

KABARDIANS

The Kabardian and Adyghe culture in the 13th-15th centuries. L. I. Lavrov Sov. etn. no. 4:13-23 '57.

KALACH DISTRICT—POULTRY HATCHERIES

The oldest hatchery in Voronezh Province. A. P. Sokolova. Pitsnevodstvo 1 no. 12:23-25 D '57.

KALACHOV, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH, 1849-1885

N. V. Kalachov as historian and archivist, a history of Kalachov archival studies from 1860-1880. L. L. Malakovskii. Trudy MOA 1:161-177 '48.

KALININ, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH, 1875-1946

1. Working session devoted to M. I. Kalinin. V. I. Sokova. Izv. arkh. no. 6:187 N-D '57
M. I. Kalinin on technical education and work education. L. A. Savchenko. Politekh. zhuch. no. 12:10-14 D '57.

KALININ—DAIRY INDUSTRY

11. A. Galkin's troubles. V. Kriukov. Ogonek 35 no. 51:17 D '57.

KALININ PROVINCE—STATISTICS

"Kalininskaya oblast'. Statisticheskoe upravleniye. [Economy of Kalinin Province, a statistical manual] Narodnoe khozyaistvo Kalinskoy oblasti, statisticheskii sbornik. [Kalinin] Kalinskoe khozyaistvo izd-vo, 1957. 109 p.

KALININGRAD—BIRDS, PROTECTION OF—STUDY AND TEACHING

Protecting and attracting birds in fall and winter. V. V. Sushov. Biol. v shkole no. 6:51-54 N-D '57

KALININGRAD PROVINCE—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

Reports and speeches of leading workers. V. Cheynshev. Part. zhizn' no. 23:15-21 D '57

KALUGA PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

We are introducing a correct system of agriculture. S. S. Runov. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 11:37-40 N '57

KAMCHATKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

New data on the contribution of Vladimir Atlasov and the first Russian expeditions to Kamchatka. M. I. Belov. Izr. Sev. 2:89-105 '57.

KAMCHATKA—GEYSERS

Some observations made in the valley of geysers in Kamchatka. A. I. Aiskovskii. Vop. geog. Dal'. Vest. no. 2:166-170 '57.

KAMCHATKA—VOLCANOES

Influence of volcanic action on the river fauna. I. I. Kusunkov. Priroda 45 no. 12:49-54 D '57

KANEVSKAYA DISTRICT—DUCKS

Duck capital. Lidia Rozanets. Mol. kolch. 24 no. 11:12 N '57

Our work practices in incubating duck eggs. A. A. Savitskii. Pitsnevodstvo 7 no. 12:27-29 D '57

KANEVSKII, GRIGORI L'VOVICH, 1896-

Sixtieth birthday of Professor G. L. Kanevskii. Vrach. delo no. 10:1107-1108 O '57.

KANNAN AUTONOMOUS REGION—DAIRYING

Dairy farm in the steppe. Kitai. no. 12:30-31 D '57.

KANSU PROVINCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

China's "Wild west." V. Betezhkov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51:21-23 D '57.

KANT, IMMANUEL, 1724-1804

The formation of Kant's gnosiological views. P. D. Shashkovich. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 28:105-160 '57.

KARA-KALPAK—COTTON GROWING

When to apply superphosphate to cotton on meadow soils of the Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R. K. P. Kostylev. Sels'khoz. Uz. 10 no. 9:30 S '57.

KARA-KALPAK—CULTURE

Victory of the cultural revolution in Kara-Kalpak. A. Panabergenov. Zvezda Vest. 25 no. 10:131-136 O '57.

KARA-MAZAR MOUNTAINS—ROCKS, IGNEOUS

Petrochemistry of granitoids of the Kara-Mazar Mountains in Central Asia. N. I. Soustov. Trudy IGEM no. 5:56-66 '57.

KARA SEA—CODFISH

Age and growth of navaga (Eleginus) in the Kara Sea. T. N. Pokrovskaya. Trudy Inst. okean. 20:302-311 '57.

KARA SEA—ZOOPLANKTON

Zooplankton of the western part of the Kara Sea and Baydatskaya Bay. L. A. Ponomareva. Trudy Inst. okean. 20:228-245 '57.

KARAGANDA—COAL MINERS

Dynasty. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10:25 O '57.
Worker-designers. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10:23 O '57.

KARAGANDA BASIN—COAL GEOLOGY

Stratigraphy and coal resources of the Dolinskoye series in the Karaganda Basin. M. T. Samsonov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 10:72-80 O '57

KARAGANDA BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

Karaganda Basin. D. G. Onka. Ugol' 32 no. 11:22-27 N '51.
Labor productivity and coal costs in Karaganda Basin mines. A. S. Popov. Trudy Inst. gor. dela. AN Kazakh. SSR 2:13-21 '57.

KARAGANDA BASIN—MINING ENGINEERING

In the "Karagandashakhtostroi" combine. V. D. Iarema. Shakht. stroit. no. 11:9-10 N '57.

KARAGANDA BASIN—RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Karaganda State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Building. B. S. Kurdakov. Shakht. stroit. no. 11:29-30 N '57.

KARAGANDA ECONOMIC REGION

Karaganda. D. Markman. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10:16 O '57.

KARAKUL SHEEP

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)
Karakul at the 28th Leningrad auction. A. S. Kantsepol'skii. Kai. i zver. 10 no. 6:46-51 N-D '57.
Measures for increasing the production and improving the quality of gray Karakul. V. I. Stoianovskaya. Kai. i zver. 10 no. 6:19-25 N-D '57.

Methodological and organizational problems in Karakul breeding. V. M. Iudin, O. I. Prigis. Kai. i zver. 10 no. 6:3-12 N-D '57

KARAKUL SHEEP—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Fattening cattle and Karakul sheep. V. V. Biogo. chchen-skii. Sels'khoz. Uz. 13 no. 9:42-44 S '57
Food supply in Karakul farming and outlook for its improvement. I. S. Gaevskaya. Kai. i zver. 10 no. 6:12-19 N-D '57

KARAKUL SHEEP BREEDING

Conception rate and fertility of Karakul ewes inseminated by mixed semen of local and imported rams. D. V. Matveenko. Sels'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9:48-54 S '57

KARANDIEV, KONSTANTIN BORISOVICH, 1907-

Professor K. B. Karandiev (on the occasion of his 50th birthday and the 25th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogic activity). Priroda i tekhn. no. 12:30 D '57.

KARAVELOV, LUBEN, 1837-1879

Letters of Luben Karavelov. V. P. Ershunova. M. M. Sitkovskaya. Izv. arkh. no. 6:174-176 N-D '57

KARBYSEV, DMITRI MIKHAILOVICH, d. 1945

Documents about D. M. Karbysev, a Hero of the Soviet Union, introductory article by A. P. Kladi. Izv. arkh. no. 3:48-79 My-Je '57.

KARELIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

In the fraternal family of Soviet peoples. L. I. Lubennikov. Na rub. 18 no. 5:3-10 S-O '57.

KARELIA—HISTORY

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Karelii'skii filial, Petrozavodsk. Institut iazyka, literatury i istorii. [History of Karelia] Ocherki istorii Karelii. Petrozavodsk, Gos. izd-vo Karelskoi ASSR. Vol. 1. 1957. 430 p.

KARELIA—PHARMACY

The first pharmacies in Karelia. S. M. Lopyva. Izv. delo 6 no. 6:73-74 N-D '57

KARELIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The Great October in Karelia. N. Slavin. Na rub. 18 no. 5:165-191 S-O '57

KARELIA—RURAL CONDITIONS

New life in forestry; workers. N. P. Viurushan. Les. prom. 15 no. 10:23-25 O '57

KARELIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Stages on a great path, role call of a generation. Na rub. 18 no. 5:11-33 S-O '57.

KARELIA—SOIL FORMATION

Soil formation process on metamorphic rocks of Karelia [with summary in English]. T. I. Evdokimova. Pochvovedenie no. 9:60-69 S '57

KARELIA—SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

Studying the microflora of virgin and cultivated soils in the Karelian A.S.S.R. Report No. 1. Microbiological characteristics of soils in the Karelian A.S.S.R. [with summary in English]. R. S. Katsnel'son, V. V. Ershov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 1:458-476 Ji-ig '57.

KARELIA—STATISTICS

The culture of Karelia for 40 years; facts and figures. Na rub. 18 no. 5:11-33 S-O '57.

KARELIA—THEATER

To justify the audience's expectations. B. Khotimov. Na rub. 18 no. 5:107-108 S-O '57.
Young forces on stage. V. Sunt. Na rub. 18 no. 5:105-106 S-O '57.

KARELIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Karelian

KARELIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

To the new successes of Karelian literature. Na rub. 18 no. 5:193-199 S-O '57.

KARELIANS

A word about the October. I. A. Rugev. Na rub. 18 no. 5:192-194 S-O '57.

KARIBA GORGE, RHODESIA—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

The Kariba Hydroelectric Power Station on the Zambezi River (Rhodesia). B. V. Shpakov. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 12:45-46 D '57.

KARPAU, ULADZIMIR

Raised from ruins ("Year after year, a novel" by Uladzimir Karpau. Reviewed by L. Araki). Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12:22 D '57.

KARST see subdivision under Khingan Mountains

KARYOKINESIS

"Antimitotic action of Colechicum autumnale a colchicine derivative" (from "Morgologia normalis et pathologica," 1955, no. 1) Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:89 '57.

Reactive inhibition of cell division in rats following the removal of the upper jugular sympathetic ganglion. A. K. Riabukha. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:381-384 Ji '57

- KASHGAR DARYA VALLEY—AGRICULTURE**
On the banks of the Tarim, Kita no.10:6-9 O '57.
- KASHIN DISTRICT—FARM MANAGEMENT**
Efficient care of land, A. Belov, Kolkh. protz. 17 no.12:13-14 D '57.
- KAUNAS—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION**
More attention to local branches, L. Misiukas, Raspi. pech. no.12:9 D '57.
- KAUTSKY, KARL JOHANN, 1854-1938**
Criticism of Kautsky's anti-Marxist views on the bourgeois state and bourgeois democracy, I. A. G. Abdullin Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no.28:277-300 '57.
- KAZAKH DISTRICT—ROCKS, IGNEOUS**
Age of intrusive deposits in Kazakh District, Azerbaijan SSR, R. (Lassei Caucasus), R. N. Abdullayev Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no.10:1069-1073 '57.
- KAZAKH FOLK SONGS** see Folk songs, Kazakh
- KAZAKH LANGUAGE**
Kazakh linguistics during the last 40 years, S. K. Kenesbaev, Sh. Sh. Sarybaev, Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no.11:55-66 N '57.
- KAZAKH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM**
From the history of Kazakh literature, M. O. Auezov, E. V. Lifunova, Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no.11:41-54 N '57.
- KAZAKHS**
Political and economic premises of the formation of the Kazakh socialist nation L. Karasayev Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no.10:11-26 O '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**
Agricultural science in Kazakhstan [with summaries in English and German] N. A. Nechiporenko Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no.10:3-9 O '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—AGRICULTURE**
Flourishing of the Kazakh socialist agriculture, T. Dzhaipov, B. Ishmukhamedov Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no.10:27-40 O '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY**
New publications on the 40th anniversary of the October, Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no.11:87-88 N '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—BRIQUETS (FUEL)**
Briquetting capacity of some coals of Kirghizia and Kazakhstan without using binders Z. A. Beizakova, I. M. Naidech, Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kaz. SSR no.4:173-187 '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**
Certain aspects of prevention of infectious diseases in the Kazakh Republic, I. K. Karakulov, E. N. Mortalov, A. R. Chokin Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no.10, 11-14 O '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION**
Observe strictly statutes of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union Kh. Bakauov Komm. Kazakh. 27 no.12:32-37 D '57.
Party news Komm. Kazakh. 27 no.12:50-50 D '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—CORN (MAIZE)**
Corn on virgin land, V. Maksimets, Sovkhoz protz. no.11:48-50 N '57.
High corn yields in Kazakhstan, N. A. Zakhalova, Kukurza 2 no.12:7-8 D '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—DEGREES, ACADEMIC**
Conferring the degree of junior scientist, Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no.10:113 O '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
Economic relations and transport communications of Kazakhstan, I. V. Lavrova, Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no.10:41-57 O '57.
New tasks and growing demands; at municipal and district party conferences, Komm. Kazakh. 27 no.12:28-31 D '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—FOREST SOILS**
Soils of pine forest islets in Kazakhstan [with summary in English], E. N. Ivanova, E. V. Semina, Pochvovedenie no.9:10-19 S '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—FRUIT CULTURE**
Prospects for the expansion of viticulture and fruit culture on state fruit and grape farms of Kazakhstan, A. K. Kondon, Sad. i og. 95 no.11:50-52 N '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—HISTORY**
The October Revolution and the victory of socialism in Kazakhstan, S. B. Balashev, Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no.11:8-19 N '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—INDUSTRIALIZATION**
V. I. Lenin on the industrialization of our country and the struggle of the Communist Party for its realization, K. K. Ermaganbetov, Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no.11:31-40 N '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—IRON ALLOYS**
Solve production problems more simply and quickly V. Zhuravlev, I. Tananishkil, Komm. Kazakh. 27 no.12:52-55 D '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—IRRIGATION**
Water management of Kazakhstan during the 40 years of Soviet rule, S. D. Daulenov, Gid. i mel. 9 no.12, 12-20 D '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—LIGNITE**
Mineral content of some lignites of Kirghizia and Kazakhstan, Kh. I. Bekbulatova, I. M. Naidech, L. A. Spectorov, Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kaz. SSR no.4:180-194 '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—MERINO SHEEP**
Improving a flock of Merinos in Kazakhstan A. Lilemanov, V. V. Villius, T. M. Musin, Agrobiologiya no.6:34-41 N '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—MILLET**
Biochemical characteristics of millet in Kazakhstan, T. B. Darkanbaev, N. L. Akhmetova, Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no.1:58-71 O '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—MINING ENGINEERING**
Analysis of basic factors affecting labor productivity of miners in the system of forced block caving in Leninogorsk Combine mines A. N. Dzhabupharov, K. E. Usanov Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh, SSR 2:44-59 '57.
Mining industry in Kazakhstan, A. A. Kekin, O. I. Alekseev, Gor. zhur. no.11:18 N '57.
Some results in the development of mining technology in Kazakhstan, A. A. Kekin Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh, SSR 2:5-12 '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—NATURAL RESOURCES**
Natural resources of Kazakhstan discovered during the years of the Soviet regime, K. I. Satpaev, Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no.10:3-13 O '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—PARASITOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY**
Boev, S. N., ed. [The literature on parasitology of Kazakhstan; a bibliography on parasites and parasitic diseases of man, farm animals, and wild animals] Literatura po parazitologii Kazakhstana; referirovannaya bibliografiya po parazitam i parazitarnym bolezniam cheloveka, sel'skokhozyaistvennykh i dikhkh zhivotnykh, Alma-Ata, Akad. nauk Kazakhskol SSR, 1957 310 p. (DA)
- KAZAKHSTAN—PHARMACY**
Pharmacy in Kazakhstan on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, S. Subkhanberdin, Apt. delo 6 no.6:3-8 N '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—PLANT BREEDING**
Plant breeding and seed growing in the Soviet Kazakhstan, N. A. Nechiporenko, Sel. i sem. 22 no.5:16-22 '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—POTATOES**
Contribution of potato growers of Kazakhstan N. A. Solodnikova Kartofel' no.5:18-24 S-O '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—POULTRY**
Establish a basis for large-scale production of waterfowl meat in Kazakhstan and Siberia, Pittsevodstvo 7 no.12:3-6 D '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—RESEARCH**
Planning research work for 1958, Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no.10:110-112 O '57.
Scientific institutions of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution, Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no.11:77-84 N '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—ROADS—HISTORY**
The development of the highway system in Kazakhstan, V. K. Shvedenko, Avt. dor. 20 no.10:14-17 O '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—ROOFS**
Snow loads in northern Kazakhstan, V. Moskatlenko, Gor. i sel. stroit. no.8/9:32 Ag-S '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—ROTATION OF CROPS**
Grassland crop rotations on the "Pakhita-Aral" State Farm, V. Artamasov, Khlopkovodstvo 7 no.6:60 Ja '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—RUNOFF**
Conditions for formation and methods of calculation of maximum runoff in the territories of northern and central Kazakhstan, M. I. Bafusheva, Trudy GGI no.61:262-286 '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—SCIENCE**
Anniversary sessions, Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no.11:85-88 N '57.
Principal scientific achievements in Soviet Kazakhstan, K. I. Satpaev, Vest. AN Kazakh, SSR 13 no.11:20-30 N '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—SHEEP**
Measures for increasing the productivity of labor of shepherd brigades tending fine-wool sheep, N. I. Legantova, Ovisvodstvo 3 no.12:8-12 D '57.
The 25th anniversary of the Besskaragayskiy State Farm, V. Budilov, Ovisvodstvo 3 no.12:24-26 D '57.
- Winter lambing, T. Sludovskaya, N. Zakharova, Zh. i s. protz. 17 no.12:25-26 D '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—STATE FARMS**
Arystanbekov, Kh. A. [Successes of Kazakh state farms in solving the grain problem] Uspekhi sovkhovoy Kazakhstana v reshenii zernovoy problemy, Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie" 1957, 31 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvennoe prosvetitelnoye politicheskoye i nauchnykh znaniy Ser. 3, no.16)
Duchkin, B. A. [Kazakhstan is a republic of large-scale state farm production] Kazakhstan - respublik s kraynogo sovkhovogo proizvodstva, Alma-Ata, Kazakhsk. gos. Izd-vo, 1956, 120 p.
- KAZAKHSTAN—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING**
Winter cattle in an organized way and without loss, Komm. Kazakh. 27 no.12:15-19 D '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—STRIP MINING**
Some problems of developing open cut mining in Kazakhstan O. I. Alekseev, Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh, SSR 2:72-77 '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
Technical education on the state farms and machine-tractor stations of Kazakhstan, A. Iseneva, Prof. tekhn. 14 no.11:20 N '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—VETERINARY COLLEGES**
Veterinary Institute of the Kazakh branch of the All-Union Lenin Agricultural Academy, Veterinarka 34 no.11:66-67 N '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—VETERINARY MEDICINE**
Veterinary service in the Kazakhstan during 40 years of Soviet regime, B. I. Sofiev, Veterinarka 34 no.11:68-62 N '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—VITICULTURE**
Prospects for the expansion of viticulture and fruit culture on state fruit and grape farms of Kazakhstan A. K. Kondon, Sad. i og. 95 no.11:50-52 N '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—WATER, UNDERGROUND**
Invisible riches, A. Isenov, Vokrug avta no.12:6 D '57.
- KAZAKHSTAN—WINE AND WINE MAKING**
Kazakh S. S. R., L. D. Rikazanova, A. A. Matasova, Vin. 55:17 no.1:52-55 '57.
- KAZAKOV, MATVEI FEDOROVICH, 1730-1813**
Akademiya stroitelstva i arkhitektury SSR, Institut teorii i istorii arkhitektury i stroitelstva lekhn. i kazakh. v. (A. I. Vlasov, A. I. Kaplan i A. A. Kiparidze), Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-y po stroit. i inzhn., 1957, 310 p. (Mater. razukol. arkhitektury)
- KAZAN—THEATER**
Plays of M. Gorkii staged at the Kazan Theater in the time of the first Russian revolution, S. M. Vasilov, Lit. i is. 12:133-144 '57.
- KEARTON, CHERRY, 1871-1940**
A sharp eye ("On nafiri") by Ada Kearton, Revue i by E. Aleksandrov, Vokrug avta no.12:50-53 D '57.
- KEFIR**
How kefir made its appearance in Moscow, I. G. Kabanov, Moloch. prom. 18 no.11:40 N '57.
- KEL'DADZHAR DISTRICT—AUGITE**
Augite from the andesites of Mount Satymangly (Kel'dadzharskiy District), A. I. Mamedov, S. A. Makhmudov, Vest. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no.10:1075-1081 '57.
- KELVIN, WILLIAM THOMSON, 1824-1907**
William Thomson; 1824-1907, L. A. Zhekulin, Elektr. chestvo no.12:64-69 D '57.
- KEMEROVO—COKE INDUSTRY**
Kemerovo By-Product Coking Plant, V. I. Korotkov, Koka i khim. no.11:52-57 '57.
- KEMEROVO PROVINCE—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES**
In service enterprises of Kemerovo Province, Prom. koop. no.10:20-21 O '57.
- KENT, ROCKWELL, 1882-**
At the Rockwell Kent Exhibition, A. Chlenov, Izv. vrem. 16 no.1:30-31 Ja '58.
Rockwell Kent, A. Chegodae, Iskusstvo 30 no.1:54-55 '57.
- KENYA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**
Kenya says "Full speed ahead," M. Kobrin, Mezhd. otn. zhizn' no.11:120-130 Ja '58.
- KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS**
Studies on certain problems in pathogenesis and treatment in dysentery using experimental dysenteric keratoconjunctivitis in guinea pigs, D. G. Manolov, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no.10:81-88 O '57.
- KERCH—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS**
Generation of fighters, L. Pozdniakova, Iind. zhizn. 12 no.11:18-19 N '57.

KERCH STRAIT

What is happening to Kerch Strait. D. Benzelheim, Geog. vshch. 20 no. 5 63-64 S-O '57

KESTNER, ALEKSANDR GRIGOR'EVICH, 1897 or 8-1957

Aleksandr Grigor'evich Kestner; an obituary. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 9 94 '57.

KETONES

Iz'ucheniye ketonov. A. N. Nersisyanov, M. I. Ribinskaya, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 3 95-98 JI '57

KHABAROVSK—GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

In the Amur Valley (Khabarovsk) Branch of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R. Vop. Geog. Dal'. Vost. no. 3:172-174 '57

V. K. Arsen'ev and the Amur Valley Branch of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R. A. A. Stepanov, Vop. Geog. Dal'. Vost. no. 3:140-145 '57.

KHABAROVSK—MINERAL WATERS

Mineral waters in the environs of Khabarovsk. N. M. Bogdanov, Vop. Geog. Dal'. Vost. no. 3:163-165 '57.

KHABAROVSK—RODENT CONTROL

Discriminating Altitude of house rodents to different foods. A. A. Dainidova, K. V. Kon'kova, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 113-119 '54.

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—FLEAS

Materials on fleas (Aphenyptera) of the Far East. N. L. Gerasimovich, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12 258-268 '54.

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—KINDERGARTEN

The status of and prospects for the development of preschool education in Khabarovsk Territory. S. G. Ivan'ycheva, Doshk. vykh. 31 no. 1:33-35 Ja '58

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—MICE

Characteristics of changes in murine rodent numbers in regions along the southern border of Maritime and Khabarovsk Territories. N. V. Nekipelov, N. S. Belneva, V. V. Shkilev, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:101-206 '54.

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—SUMMER

Reasons for the sharp difference of two summer periods. G. A. Vyshinskaya, Vop. Geog. Dal'. Vost. no. 3:146-150 '57.

KHABAROVSK TERRITORY—TRADE UNIONS

Violation by the Maritime Province Council of Trade Unions and the Khabarovsk Territory Council of Trade Unions of the procedure of transfer of trade-union organizations from one trade union to another. Bliz. VTSSPS no. 21 2-3 N '57.

KHACHMAS DISTRICT—APPLE VARIETIES

Michurin varieties in the Kuba-Khachmas fruit region. M. P. Maksimova, Agrobiologiya no. 6:121-123 N-D '57.

KHAIAT, ABU-BAKR

Concert by an Egyptian musician. Vladimír Fere, Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:100-101 D '57.

KHAKASS AUTONOMOUS PROVINCE—IRON MINES AND MINING

Silurian Ind. K. Vachnadze, Smena 34 no. 20:19-20 O '57.

KHANGAI MOUNTAINS—MARMOTS

Some biological peculiarities of marmots in the Khangai Mountains. P. P. Tarasov, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8:128-132 '50.

KHANTY-MANSIYSK NATIONAL AREA—GEOLOGY

Engineering geological characteristics of principal stratigraphic-geological rock types on the right bank of the Ob' River in the region of the Kondinskoye water gauge points. L. I. Odintsova, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:183-186 '57.

KHARAMI RANGE—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Tectonics of the Lesser Kharami Range (in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian). A. A. Aliev, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:183-1188 '57.

KHARCHEV, MIKHAIL KONSTANTINOVICH, 1898-1957

Mikhail Konstantinovich Kharchev; obituary. Prom. chizn. 12 no. 12:33 D '57.

KHARKOV—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

The largest general bookstore in the Ukraine. I. Ofshstein, Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12:4-5 D '57.

KHARKOV—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Discriminating progressive experience in planning. A. Baizur, A. Samofal, Bud. i arkhitekt. 5 no. 11:28 N '57.

KHARKOV—DESCRIPTION

At night. V. Agranovskii, Sov. Soluz no. 1:24-27 '58.

KHARKOV—HISTORY

Otkrytiye, G. M. [Short history of the development of Sovyet Kharkov] Ocherki po istorii razvitiya sovetskogo Khark'ova. [Khark'ov] Khark'ovskoe obl. izd-vo, 1950. 357 p.

KHARKOV—KINDERGARTEN

Friendship with Chinese children. A. Tsyban', Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12:40-43 D '57

KHARKOV—LOCOMOTIVES

History of a factory in documents ("History of the Kharkov Locomotive Plant, 1885-1917, collection of documents and materials." Reviewed by A. T. Pavlov) Ist. arkh. no. 6:179-182 N-D '57.

KHARKOV—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Activity of the Kharkov branch of the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms. IA, L. Geonimus, Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash. 17 no. 65 18-19 '57.

Activity of the section of machine design at the Republican Conference of Young Scientists. A. A. Hurakov, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3 357-358 '57.

KHARKOV—MUSIC

Kharkov Impressions. T. Leontovskaya, Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:114-116 D '57.

KHARKOV—PHARMACY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Kharkov Pharmaceutical Institute on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. IU, G. Bortniuk and others, Apt. delo 8 no. 6:10-13 N-D '57

KHARKOV—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Ordinary biographies. IA, Tabarova'skiy, Ukraina no. 23:1-3 D '57.

KHARKOV—TRACTOR INDUSTRY

Kharkov Tractor Plant during the past 26 years. P. E. Sublev, Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 11:6-8 N '57

KHARKOV—WHOLESALE TRADE

Improve the methods of commercial operations. L. Pashenko, Sov. toig. no. 1 30-33 Ja '58

KHARKOV PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS

The new look in Katerinivka. H. S. Mogyl'chenko, Mekh. sil'. hosp. 8 no. 11 22-25 N '57.

KHARKOV PROVINCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Forty victorious years. D. P. Pislachev'skiy, Mekh. sil'. hosp. [8] no. 12 6-7 D '57.

KHATANGA DISTRICT—FOREST PROTECTION

Forest protection in the Far North. B. A. Tikhomirov, Priroda 46 no. 12 35-37 D '57

KHERSON—SHIPBUILDING

Ships are sailing... Ogonek 35 no. 52:19 D '57.

Ships of the Ukraine. N. Khalems'kiy, Ukraina no. 23 13-14 D '57

KHERSON ECONOMIC REGION—FISHERIES

Work under new conditions. S. G. Teplukhin, Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:43-44 D '57.

KHERSON PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

Mixed tractor and field brigades. P. Elistratov, Part. zhizn' no. 24:45-48 D '57.

KHERSON PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Work hard in service of your country. M. A. Brzha, Mekh. sil'. hosp. 8 no. 11:19-20 N '57.

KHIBINY MOUNTAINS—TIMBER LINE

Factors determining the timber line of birch and spruce in the Khibiny Mountains. V. V. Krut'kov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:215-224 '57.

KHIMKI—EXHIBITIONS

Industrial, construction, and agricultural exhibition in Khimki, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11:15a-16b N '57

KHINGAI MOUNTAINS—KARST

Karst in the Little Khingan Mountains. N. M. Bogatkov, Vop. Geog. Dal'. Vost. no. 3:162-163 '57.

KHITROV, VASILII ALEKSEEVICH, 1888-

Vasilii Alekseevich Khitrov. I. I. Kalenkin, Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:36 D '57.

KHIMEL'NIK DISTRICT—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

They carried out the canvassing for subscriptions ahead of time. S. Luts'ko, Raspr. pech. no. 12:7 D '57.

KHODUKIN, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH, 1898-1957

Professor Nikolai Ivanovich Khodukin; an obituary. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 9:155 S '57.

KHOLUY (IVANOVO PROVINCE)—LANDSCAPE PAINTING

Unsolved problems. I. Krut'kova, Prom. koop. no. 12: 16-17 D '57

KHRENNIKOV, TIKHON NIKOLAEVICH, 1913-

T. Khrennikov's opera "Mother." IU, Kremlev, Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:20 D '57.

KHUDOLII, MARTA SAVVICHNA

An accomplished feat. I. F. Stetsenko, K. A. Kizub. Kartofel' no. 5:65-69 S-O '57.

KIDNEYS

Anatomical changes in the liver and kidneys following experimental administration of dextran to guinea pigs (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 273-278). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:83 '57

Effect of prolonged experimental hypoproteinemia on glomerular filtration in dogs (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 279-287). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8 89 '57

Morphological changes in the kidneys in acute radiation sickness produced by radioactive phosphorus [with summary in English]. Z. A. Vlasova, E. I. Shcherban', Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 43-47 '57.

Role of the glomerular apparatus in the mechanism of renal excretion of dysentery antigens [with summary in English]. M. I. Undritsov, Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9 80-86 S '57.

KIDNEYS—CANCER

Clinical and anatomical observations in the study of so-called malignant renal tumors in children (from "Morfologia normala si patologica," 1956, no. 1) Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8 88 '57

KIDNEYS—DISEASES

Hepatorenal syndrome in urology. A. IA, Pytel'. Urologia 22 no. 5 26-33 S-O '57.

Osteoarticular tuberculosis and surgical diseases of the kidneys [with summary in English on p. 160]. G. S. Epshteyn, Vest. khir. 79 no. 10:110-122 O '57.

Renal complications and home isolation in scarlet fever. A. A. Verzhikovskaya, Pediatria 35 no. 8 77 Ag '57.

Renal function in burns [with summary in English]. I. I. Zaretskyi, S. V. Skurko-lich, Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 5:50-70 S-O '57

KIDNEYS—SURGERY

Intermuscular approach to the upper urinary tract. I. P. Pogorelko, Urologia 22 no. 5 11-15 S-O '57

Repeated nephrectomy. A. M. Gasparian, A. S. Portnoi, Urologia 22 no. 5 21-25 S-O '57.

Repeated subcapsular pyelolithotomy. A. P. Fremkin, Urologia 22 no. 5:17-21 S-O '57

KIDNEYS—TRANSPLANTATION

Present state of the principles of kidney transplantation. A. IA, Pytel', E. I. Linde, Urologia 22 no. 5:65-79 S-O '57.

KIENSI COUNTY, CHINA—TRACTOR INDUSTRY

We will have our own tractors. Ch'ien Hui-chun, Druzhba no. 2 11 O '57.

KIEV—ANTIQUITIES

Feudal courts of Kiev in the 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries. V. A. Bohusevych, Arkheologia 11 14-20 '57

KIEV—APARTMENT HOUSES

Experience in constructing apartment houses in Kiev using large brick blocks. I. S. Kosenko, Biul. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 9:8-11 S '57.

KIEV—ART—EXHIBITIONS

Great themes of life. E. Zinger, Tvorchestvo no. 11: 18-25 '57.

KIEV—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

How a medical bookstore achieved success. V. Omel'chenko, IA Voroletskii, Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12 9 D '57.

KIEV—BUILDING

Mother of Russian cities. M. Shul'kevich, Ogonek 35 no. 52:12-13 D '57

KIEV—CONCRETE PLANTS

Technology of producing precast reinforced concrete structural components at the Kiev plant in the Tekhnika District. V. P. Artemisev, Nov. i stroit. tekhn. no. 11: 88-76 '57

KIEV—CUT GLASS

Crystal fountain. P. Porinov, V. Baumshtein, Ogonek 36 no. 3 23 Ja '58.

KIEV—FIREMEN

Our drivers. N. Fedorov, Pech. delo 3 no. 12 20-21 D '57

KIEV—LIBRARIES

International relations of a library. Sh. Viadro, Bibliotekar' no. 12:20-23 D '57.

KIEV—KINDERGARTEN

Always forward. IU, Petrakiva'ya, Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12:8-10 D '57

Certain methods of the work with kindergartens of the Kiev Methodological Study Room. M. Pas'ko, Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12 26-29 D '57.

KIEV—OPERA

Creative maturity: the Kiev Theater of Opera and Ballet before the 40th anniversary of the Great October. IU, Matyshev, Teatr 18 no. 11:83-89 N '57.

KIEV—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Senders'kiy, A. I. [October and January armed uprisings in Kiev, October 1917-January 1918] Zhovtnevyi i sichevnyi zbroini povstannia v Kyievi (zhovtien' 1917-sichen' 1918 rokiv). Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i naukovykh znan' URSSR, 1957. 38 p.

KIEV—THEATER

Why did the stars smile. H. Antonenko-Davydovych. Ukraina no 23 26-27 D '57.

KIEV PROVINCE—COLLECTIVE FARMS

The Party has formed us. O. K. Dypian. Sakh svetla 2 no 11, 32-35 N '57.

KIEV PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Striving for the first place. O. O. Sapukhin. Sots. tvor. 29 no 11, 37-41 Je '57.

KIKVIDZE DISTRICT (BALASHOV PROVINCE)—DIPHTE- RIA

Preventive inoculations against diphtheria in Kikvidze District. D. V. Pastov. Fe'd. i akush 22 no 8, 50 Ag '57.

KILNS

Combined drying and firing in annular kilns. I. U. Tishchenko, K. Kovtun. Stroil. mat. 3 no 11 24-25 N '57.

Hydraulic system used in operating tunnel kiln and dryer mechanisms. A. Lebedev. Stroil. mat. 3 no 11 32 N '57.

New methods for studying the operation of annular and tunnel kilns ("Acodynamic resistance in annular and tunnel kilns" by K. A. Nohkhatian. Reviewed by M. Rogovoi). Stroil. mat. 3 no 11 37-38 N '57.

KILNS, ROTARY

Industrial methods for assembling kilns. A. Pleskov. Bud i arkhit 5 no 11 20-31 N '57.

Khodorov, E. I. [Movement of material in rotary kilns] Dvizhenie materiala vo vrashchayushchikh pechakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. materialam, 1957 61 p.

Using firebrick linings in the high-temperature zones of rotary kilns. D. I. A. Mazurov. Trudy NITsSement no 10 3-38 '57.

KIM CHIN-SŌN

Verse about great feelings. V. Aleksandrov. Zvezda Vost. 25 no 10, 152-155 O '57.

KIMBERLITE see subdivision under Yakutia

KIMRY—BOOTS AND SHOES

Bright career. G. Sidikov. Prom. koop. no 12 27-28 D '57.

KINDERGARTEN

(see also subdivision under Crimea, Czechoslovakia, Khabarovsk Territory, Kharkov, Kiev, Lvov, Moscow; Soviet Far East, Stalino Province)

Conferences of preschool education workers. Doshk vosp. 31 no 1, 36-38 Ja '58.

Education of children is an important problem. L. Goncharova. Prom. koop. no 12, 38 D '57.

Habit training. A. F. Kolesnikova. Doshk. vosp. 31 no 1, 44-46 Ja '58.

The kindergarten and the family. L. P. Burchevskaya. Doshk. vosp. 31 no 1, 27-32 Ja '58.

A kindergarten's parents' committee. Z. Kalinina. Som'ta i shkola 13 no 1, 11 Ja '58.

Moral education in kindergartens. Doshk vosp. 31 no 1, 5-11 Ja '58.

Summer homes for kindergartens. D. Z. Cherikover. Doshk. vosp. 31 no 1, 39-42 Ja '58.

Taking a walk in the winter. A. V. Averchuk, Z. M. Shkatenko. Doshk. vosp. 31 no 1, 20-27 Ja '58.

We shall respond to the new concern of the party and government for the improvement of work in kindergartens. Doshk. vosp. 31 no 1, 1-4 Ja '58.

What should be known about color. E. I. Vasil'eva. Doshk. vosp. 31 no 1, 49-51 Ja '58.

KINDERGARTEN—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography— Kindergarten

KINEL' RIVER—FLOODS

High-flood in Pokhivstovo. Nefianik 1 no 6, 18 Je '56.

KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY see Machinery, Kinematics of

KINETIC THEORY OF GASES see Gases, Kinetic theory of

KINETICS see Motion

KIRGHIZISTAN—BANKS AND BANKING

The bank and planning capital investments. B. Gritsenko. Fin. SSSR 18 no 6 54-55 Je '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—BRUQUETS (FUEL)

Brickquelling capacity of some coals of Kirghizia and Kazakhstan without using binders. Z. A. Berezhkina, I. M. Naidich. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no 4, 173-187 '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The Communist Youth League secretary. V. Tarasov. Mol. komm. 15 no 12, 52-57 D '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Let's revise the regulations of the producers' cooperatives of disabled persons in Kirghizia. N. Astakhova. Prom. koop. no 12, 36 D '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—CORN (MAIZE)

On the wide open spaces of the Chu Valley. I. I. Dzibuben. V. Kukunza 2 no 11, 46-48 N '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

Inheritance of a high butterfat percentage in crossbred Kirghizian dairy cattle. A. Z. Kyatko. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no 12, 25-33 D '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—ELECTRIC POWER

Local power system of Kirghizia under conditions of connecting them to the main power system. F. Ramazan. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no 4 227-238 '57.

Productivity and efficiency of solar water heaters under conditions prevailing in the Kirghiz S. S. R. I. M. Naidich, O. A. Petrova. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no 4 215-226 '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—FOREST RESERVES

Forest reserves in southern Kirghizia. S. T. Pasechnik. Priroda 46 no 12, 75-78 D '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—IRRIGATION

Water management of the Kirghiz S. S. R. during the Soviet rule. B. M. Mambetov. Gidromel 9 no 12 21-30 D '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—LIBRARIES

Library activity in the Kirghiz S. S. R. A. Kazabaev. Bibliotekar' no 11, 32-38 N '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—LIGNITE

Mineral content of some lignites of Kirghizia and Kazakhstan. Kh. I. Berbulatova, I. M. Naidich, L. A. Spokotov. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no 4 180-194 '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—POSTAL SERVICE

Postal service of socialist Kirghizia. Druzh. nar. no 12, 150-151 D '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—ROADS

Road systems of the Union Republics (White Russia, Estonia, and Kirghizistan). Avt. dor. 20 no 11, 10-14 N '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Prospective schemes for supplying electricity to rural regions of Kirghizia. V. S. Lugovoi, V. P. Didenko, V. I. Baido. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no 1, 137-160 '57.

KIRGHIZISTAN—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

The Institut helps the development of animal husbandry. R. Alybaev. Kolhoz. proizv. 17 no 12, 37-38 D '57.

KIRIN—CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

City on the banks of the Sungari. Ch'en Chi. Druzhba no 10, 18 D '57.

KIROV IN LITERATURE AND ART

Monument to S. M. Kirov in Leningrad. I. Shmidt. Iskustvo 20 no 7, 35-37 '57.

KIROV PROVINCE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Convincing facts and figures ("Kirov Province during 40 years." Reviewed by I. Vostryshev). Kommunist 34 no 17 105-110 D '57.

KIROVOGRAD PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Good results. O. V. Hitalov. Mekh. sil. hosp. 8 no 11 17-18 N '57.

KIROVSKY DISTRICT (TALDY-KURGAN PROVINCE)— VETERINARY HOSPITALS

Work of the Kirovsky District Veterinary Hospital of Taldy-Kurgan Province in Kazakh S. S. R. K. Voloshchenko. Veterinarnia 34 no 11, 84-87 N '57.

KISELEVA, MARGARITA PETROVNA

Member of the executive committee. N. Koshetev. Sov. deput. trud. no 5 83-88 N '57.

KISHINEV—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

A building without wood. L. Gamov. Stroitel' no 11, 18 N '57.

KISHINEV—SILICATES—CONGRESSES

Production of "silicelito" products is being organized in Moldavia. A. Vorob'ev. Stroil. mat. 3 no 11, 40 N '57.

KITCHEN UTENSILS

Founder, V. I. [Casting iron ware in metal moulds] Lit'e chugunnoi posudy v metallicheskie formy. Leningrad, 1956. 16 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no 20. Liteinoe proizvodstvo)

Infection of utensils with dysentery bacteria in infective food and their epidemiological role. A. A. Demina. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no 10, 109-114 O '57.

KITCHENS

Furniture for one-family apartments. R. B. Gori. Stroil. no 10 17-21 O '57.

KITIKACHORN, THANOM, 1911-

People and events: Thanom Kitikachorn. Bridel. Nov. vrem. 16 no 2 11 Ju '57.

KIZIL KUM see Kyzyl-Kum

KLOCHIKHIN, MIKHAIL

Persistence. V. Svinikin. Fizk. i sport 27 no 1, 15 '57.

KLOCHKOV, MIKHAIL AKIMOVICH

Talented organizer. A. Zinuzin. Kolhoz. proizv. 17 no 11, 21-22 N '57.

KLODNITSKI, N. N.

"N. N. Klodnitski, 1868-1939." by S. N. Klodnitski. Reviewed by B. D. Petrov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no 10 145-147 O '57.

KNIT GOODS

Increase the selection of stretch-knit goods. A. S. Daidovich. Leg. prom. 18 no 10, 11 D '57. Reflection of visible and ultraviolet light from white knit goods. R. I. Novoderezhkin. Fiz. 16 no 8, 35-38 Ag '56.

KNIT GOODS—REPAIRING

Shop for the repair of knit goods. L. Vanner. Seeva. R. Reznikov. Prom. koop. no 10, 11 O '57.

KNIT GOODS—TESTING

Limits of stretchability of knit fabrics. Leg. prom. 17 no 10, 36-42 O '57.

KNIT GOODS INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Great Britain, Italy, U. S. S. R.) Knit goods industry during the sixth five-year plan. M. N. Gusev, E. A. Sobolev. Leg. prom. 18 no 4-6 O '58.

Soviet knit goods industry. L. A. Solov'ev. Leg. prom. 17 no 11 14-50 N '57.

KNIT GOODS INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

Reducing work consumption and improving glove making. L. S. Balaban. Leg. prom. 18 no 52-53 Ag '56. Unwarranted use of materials and equipment. K. Morozov. Leg. prom. 18 no 1, 11 O '57.

KNITTING, MACHINE

Mechanize the knitting of downy knitted fabric. Prom. koop. no 12, 14 D '57.

KNITTING MACHINES

Governing warp-knitting machines by means of O. V. Zhokhovskii. Leg. prom. 16 no 10 11 O '56.

Most satisfactory number of blanks on a knitting machine. M. F. Medvedev. Leg. prom. 18 no 8 30-35 Ag '56.

Operating three UV-2 warp knitting machines. Shebekin. Leg. prom. 18 no 8, 51-52 Ag '56.

KNOKE—SPORTS IN JOURNALISM—CONFERENCES

At the AIPS meeting. J. A. Sobolev. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Obshchestv. nauki no 10 11 O '57.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

Critical remarks on the theory of symbols. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Obshchestv. nauki no 10 11 O '57.

Historical and logical in the process of social phenomena. S. M. Morkovnikov. Obshchestv. nauki no 25 144 '57.

KOBELEV, IVAN, fl. 18th cent.

Journeys through the Chukchi Peninsula and to Alaska by the Cossack botnik Ivan Kobelev, 1780 and 1789-1791. M. B. Chornenko. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Obshchestv. nauki no 10 11 O '57.

KOBRIANOV, MIKHAIL SERGEEVICH

With those who fly. V. Shchepelov. Gidromel 9 no 10, 25-26 O '57.

KOBYLIANS'KA, OL'GA, 1863-1942

Ol'ga Kobylinska's notes of literary criticism. "Zalissia," a tale by O. Makovel. Submitt. Kovalenko. Rad. lit. no 4, 128-130 Ji-Ag '57.

KOCHUBEI, VERA NIKOLAEVNA, 1902-

Vera Kochubei's fate. A. Rozen. Ogonek 33 no 22 D '57.

KOHLRABI—VARIETIES

Hungarian White 1356 variety of kohlrabi. M. N. Sad i og. 95 no 11, 56 N '57.

KOHTLA-JARVE, ESTONIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

It's nice to live in our city. N. Khrushchev. no 5, 12-13 D '57.

KOKAND—CARVING (ART INDUSTRIES)
Lenin's thanks. Kadyzhan Khaidatov. Prom. koop. no. 11 6-7 N '57.

KOKIU, CHINA—TIN MINES AND MINING
Where tin is mined. Ch'en Cheng. Druzhba no. 3:9-10 O '57.

KOLAS, IAKUB, pseud. see Milskevich, Konstantin
Mikhailovich, 1882-1958

KOLENIKOV, IVAN FILIPPOVICH, 1872-1952
In memory of I. P. Kolenikov. Trudy MOG², 7.227-238 '54.

KOLISOV, L.
Acting successes. Teatr 18 no. 11:103-105 N '57.

KOLKHIDA see Colchida

KOLKHOZES see Collective farms

KOLOMNA—LOCOMOTIVES
Turning point in Kolomna. Andrei Mezuklov. Moskva no. 11 130-138 '57.

KOLOMNA DISTRICT—ONIONS—VARIETIES
Expand the sowing of Mynchkov onion. A. D. Ivanov. Mosk. kolkh. 8 no. 12:10-20 D '57.

KOLOSOVSKII, N. N.
The plan of N. N. Kolosovskii for the economic zoning of the U. S. S. R. I. L. Belomov. Vop. geog. no. 11:29-46 '57.

KOLPINO—METALLURGICAL PLANTS
Izlietno spring. Mkh. Dymnyi. Klub 7 no. 10:10-11 O '57.

KOLYMA RANGE—GOLD MINES AND MINING
Gold: a sketch. Likhov' Kalo. IUnost' 4 no. 1:80-96 Ja '58.

KOMI A. S. S. R.—MILK
Ascorbic acid content of the milk of Kholmogory cows in the Far North. I. A. Babayev. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:80-81 D '57.

KOMI A. S. S. R.—PUBLIC HEALTH
Growth of the public health system in the Komi A. S. S. R. A. A. Kravtsovskii. Sov. zdav. 10 no. 10:43-44 O '57.

KOMSOMOLSK-ON-AMUR—THEATER
Friend of the theater. V. Menikov. Teatr 18 no. 11:128-130 N '57.

KONDRA'TENKO, ROMAN ISIDOROVICH, 1857-1904
R. I. Kondratenko, hero of the defense of Port Arthur. D. Olovetskii. Voenn.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 7:10-16 Ji '50.

KONSTANTINOVA (STALINO PROVINCE)—GLASS MANUFACTURE
Achievements of the Konstantinovka plant "Avtosteklo." K. T. Bondar'ev. Stekl. i ker. 14 no. 10:11-14 O '57.

KONSTANTINOVSKIY—PETROLEUM REFINERIES—HISTORY
From the history of the Konstantinovskiy Petroleum Refinery. V. D. Pankhomenko. Proizv. smezh. mat. no. 3:33-42 '57.

KONYsheva, ROZA
Simple words ("Simple words; verse" by Roza Konyshcheva. Reviewed by Mykhailo Iarenko). Zhovnen' 7 no. 12:153-155 D '57.

KOPEYSK—PUBLIC HEALTH
Forty years of health protection in Kopeysk. B. G. Puzyrevskii. Zdav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 10:35-38 O '57.

KOREA—BUDGET
Governmental budget of the Korean People's Democratic Republic for the year 1957. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6:78 Ja '57.

KOREA—HISTORY
Kim, G. F. [Struggle of the Korean people for peace, national unity, and democracy] Bor'ba koreiskogo naroda za mir, natsional'noe edinstvo i demokratiu. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 168 p.

KOREA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Korea must be united! Voen. stud. nov. 11 no. 8/9:27-29 Ag-S '57.
Korean people's struggle for the unity of the country ("For the peaceful union of Korea." Reviewed by I. Volkov). Sov. Vost. no. 5:33-34 N '57.

KOREA, NORTH—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
The great change. Li Gol Mo. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 11:43 N '57.

KOREA, NORTH—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
The Great October Revolution and social progress in Korea. Paek Nam-un. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:118-121 N '57.

KOREA, NORTH—MACHINERY INDUSTRY
With their own hands. N. Shmelev. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 18:14 D '57.

KOREAN PAINTING see Painting, Korean

KORNIANU, LEOPID EFMOVICH, 1889-1957
L. E. Kornianu, obituary. Dnestr 10 no. 12:150 D '57.

KORNICHUK, OLEKSANDR
Why did the stars smile. B. Antonenko-Davydovyan. Ukraina no. 23 26-27 D '57.

KOROLENKO, VLADIMIR GALAKTIONOVICH, 1853-1921
The riddle of "Zritel'"; from notes of a literary critic Cf. Bushkanets. Lit. Tat. 12.105-115 '57.

Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Vladimir Galaktionovich Korolenko, 1853-1921. Period covered by documentary material: 1880-1930] Korolenko, Vladimir Galaktionovich 1853-1921. Pod red. N. L. Brodskogo. Kralnie dany dokumental'nykh materialov: 1880-1930 gg. Moskva, 1940 23 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie, Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 234)

KORSHUNKHA VALLEY—ORE DRESSING
Korshunkha iron ore-dressing combine. V. A. Shkola. Gor. zhur. no. 10 3-6 O '57.

KORYAKS
Ethnographic trip to the Koryak National Area. I. S. Gurvich. Sov. etn. no. 6 43-58 '57.

KOSTIAKOV, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH, 1887-1957
Aleksel Nikolaevich Kostiakov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz. 22 no. 10:17-48 '57.
Aleksel Nikolaevich Kostiakov, 1887-1957. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10:156 O '57.
Aleksel Nikolaevich Kostiakov, obituary. Gidr. stroit. 26 no. 12 52-53 D '57.
Aleksel Nikolaevich Kostiakov; obituary. S. F. Aver'ianov and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10 113-114 O '57.

KOSTROMA ECONOMIC DISTRICT—LUMBERING
Ways of developing lumbering in the Kostroma Economic District. N. Zakhodnov. Les. prom. 35 no. 11 28-29 N '57.

KOSTROMA PROVINCE—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Book on the forests of Kostroma ("Kostroma forests" by F. Iazumovskii. Reviewed by V. Vladimirov) Mast. lesa no. 6:25 Je '57.

KOTLAS DISTRICT—SOIL FAUNA
Soil fauna in forests of the Kotlas working circle. L. S. Kozlovskaya. Trudy Inst. lesa 36:56-72 '57.

KOTSUBYNS'KIY, MYKHAILO, 1864-1913
The Moldavian people in the work of Mykhailo Kotsubynskiy. T. K. Chorna. Rad. lit. no. 3 111-122 My-Je '57.

KOVAL', MANAN V., 1907-
Marian Koval's works. M. Bruk. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:35-40 D '57.

KRAINEV, VASILII VASIL'EVICH, 1870-1955
Exhibition of V. V. Krainev's works. R. Kaufman. Iskustvo 20 no. 6:51-53 '57.

KRASIL'NIKOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH, 1898-
Nikolai Aleksandrovich Krasil'nikov, on his 60th birthday. A. E. Kosmachev. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:500-502 Ji-Ag '57.

KRASIL'NIKOVA, ELENA MERKUR'EVNA, d. 1912
Review of the book "In memory of I. A. Deminskii and E. M. Krasil'nikova" I. I. Elkin. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 10:145 O '57.

KRASNO-PEREKOPSK DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE
Orchard in the Sivash area. Z. L. Sherstukova, T. I. Podufatyli. Sad i og. 95 no. 10:92-93 O '57.

KRASNODAR—ART INDUSTRIES
Artistic reproductions. A. Grobel'd, A. Savchenko. Prom. koop. no. 10:28 O '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—BANKS AND BANKING
Eliminate shortcomings in financing construction. E. Mokrousov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:46-50 N '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—LECTURES AND LECTURING
Lecture group of a rural district committee. A. Cherka-shin. Part. zhizn' no. 24:80 D '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—LUMBERING
Development of lumbering in Krasnodar Territory. A. N. Sulimov, N. I. Ostanenka. Les. prom. 35 no. 8:26-27 Ag '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—POTATOES
Agricultural branch of great possibilities. M. K. Ruba-shevskaia. Kartofel' no. 5:62-65 S-O '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—SAVINGS BANKS
More attention to service for depositors. P. Miroshnikov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6:52-54 Je '57.

KRASNODAR TERRITORY—SUGAR BEETS—STORAGE
Storing sugar beets in underground beet storerooms in Krasnodar Territory. S. E. Fridman. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9:66 S '57.

KRASNOGORSK DISTRICT (MOSCOW PROVINCE)—COHN (MAIZE)
For 100 centners of milk and 111 centners of meat per 100 hectares. T. S. Priakhin. kukuruza 2 no. 11 39-40 N '57.

KRASNOGORSKII, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH, 1882-
Nikolai Ivanovich Krasnogorskiy. Vop. obsh. nauki i lit. 2 no. 5 22-23 S-O '57.

KRASNOYARSK—INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY
Use collective efficiency promotion. I. A. M. Chernyavskii. Izobr. SSSR 2 no. 12:47-49 D '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—COMMUNITY CENTERS
From the notebook of a cultural worker. N. Olofinski. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11 34-35 N '57.

KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY—FARM MECHANIZATION—STUDY AND TEACHING
On the fields of Krasnoyarsk Territory. I. U. Iur'ev. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no. 12 17 D '57.

KRASNOYE DISTRICT—AGRICULTURE
Let us study and learn the example of the leaders. D. Moguchev. Sov. deput. trud. no. 5:33-38 N '57.

KRASNYI KUT DISTRICT (SARATOV PROVINCE)—AGRICULTURE
Krasnyi Kut District during the last 40 years. L. A. Aborin. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:67-71 O '57.

KRASNYI LUCH—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION
They will carry out this year's plan in nine months. V. Omeichenko. Raspr. pech. no. 12 23 D '57.

KRAVTSOV, TIMOFEI KUZ'MICH
In one's own element. V. Baran'kin. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10:17-18 O '57.

KRESTSKY—NEEDLEWORK
The Krestsky stitch. V. Sokolov. Prom. koop. no. 10:16 O '57.

KRIVOG ROG—ORE DRESSING
Ore-dressing combines in the Krivoy Rog Basin. N. N. Patrikeev. Gor. zhur. no. 11 46-63 N '57.

KRONTOVSKI, ALEKSEI ANTONOVICH, 1885-1933
A. A. Krontovskii (1885-1933). N. I. Vylegzhantsev. Pat. fiziol. i ekap. terap. 1 no. 5:75-78 S-O '57.

KRUPSKAIA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVA, 1869-1939
The drawings of N. K. Krupskaya, publications of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism. IUnost' 4 no. 1 41-44 Ja '58.
N. K. Krupskaya, outstanding educational leader. F. Krolev. Nar. obr. no. 11:107-112 N '57.

KRYMOV, IURII SOLOVOMOVICH, 1908-1941
Russia (1923— U. S. S. R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhiv. [Iurii Krymov (Iurii Solomovovich Beklemishev) 1908-1941. Period covered by documentary material: 1899-1945] Iurii Krymov (Beklemishev, Iurii Solomovovich) (1908-1941). Kralnie dany dokumental'nykh materialov: 1899-1945 gg. Moskva, 1949 14 p. (Glavnoe arkhivnoe upravlenie, Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 593)

KRYVORUCHKO, STEPAN MYKHAILOVICH
Lvov, Universitet. Kabinet myslitel'noy razvitya. [Stepan Mykhailovich Kryvoruchko, a catalog of a one-man exhibition June-September, 1957] Stepan Mykhailovich Kryvoruchko, katalog personal'noi vystavki, cherveny-veresen' 1957. [Lviv, 1957] 1 v. (unpaged)

KRYZHOPOL' DISTRICT—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
The first. Zmina no. 11:15 N '57.
Meal production has tripled within a year. V. Bolchuk. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 1 8-11 Ja '58.

KRYZHOPOL' DISTRICT—SWINE
On the threshold of the new year. S. S. Polishchuk, P. A. Serdiuk. Svinovodstvo 12 no. 1 5-10 Ja '58.

KU-KLUX KLAN
Under the mask of democracy. B. Pladyahev. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12:24-25 D '57.

KUAN, LIANG
Paintings by Kuan Liang and Li K'e-jan. Kitai no. 11:20-21 N '57.

KUBA DISTRICT—APPLE—VARIETIES
Michurin varieties in the Kuba-Khachnas fruit region. M. P. Makstomova. Agrobiologiya no. 6:121-123 N-D '57.

LABORATORIES

Technical and chemical inspection in mobile laboratories. A. I. Romanov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:184-189 '57.

LABORATORIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Use of metal capsules in laboratory practice. A. P. Senyov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1133 '57.

LABORATORIES, ENGINEERING see Engineering laboratories

LABORATORIES, PHYSICAL see Physical laboratories

LABORATORY ANIMALS

Dynamics of biological standards in monkeys [with summary in English]. I. U. P. Butov. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:27-30 '57.

ACCOLITHIS see subdivision under Baksan Valley

ACQUER AND LACQUERING

Effect of the molecular weight of film-forming substances, solvents and plasticizers on stresses in lacquer films. M. L. Kariakina, V. A. Kargin, T. I. Segolova. Khim. prom. no. 5:255-258 JI-Ag '57.

ACTAMS

The heat of polymerization of lactams and stress in rings according to data based on heat of combustion. O. N. Kachinskaya. Vest. Mos. un. Ser. mat. mekh. astron. (fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:227-234 '57.

ACTIC ACID

Purification of lactic acid for purposes of chromatographic analysis. B. K. Preobrazhenskii, O. M. Litova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1071 '57.

AENKOV, FILIPP IVANOVICH, 1919-

Champion of the Great Patriotic War. G. Sviridov. Flak. i sport 27 no. 11:9-8 '57.

LAFARGUE, PAUL, 1842-1911

Paul Lafargue and the criticism of naturalism. V. Gof-fenshefer. Vop. lit. no. 5:8-39 Ag '57.

LAKES see subdivision under Northwest China

LAMBLIASIS see Giardiasis

LAMINATED PLASTICS

Petukhov, A. V., and N. N. Chesnokov. [Use of laminated plastics for the repair of metal cutting equipment; practice of the V. I. Lenin Machinery Plant in Leningrad] Pri-menenie drovesno-sloistnykh plastikov pri remonte metal-lozhushchikh stankov; opyt mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda imeni V. I. Lenina v Leningrade. Leningrad, 1956. 17 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi prop-agandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 18. Modernizatsia i remont oborudovaniia)

LAND—TAXATION see subdivision under Punjab

LAND CLEARING see Clearing of land

LAND TENURE

Campaign to abolish the individual plot system. D. N. Ivantsov. Vest. Inst. po izuch. SSSR no. 3:56-56 JI-S '57.

LAND TENURE—HISTORY see subdivision under Mos-cow Government, Siberia

LANDSCAPE

The contemporary element in landscape painting. A. Fedorov-Davydov. Tvorchestvo no. 11:16-17 '57.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk)

Power of community spirit. V. Nur'ev. Sov. kias. krest 7 no. 5:6-6 S-O '57.

Urgent problems in landscaping cities. L. Luntz. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no. 11:18-21 '57.

LANDSCAPE PAINTING see subdivision under Kholuy (Ivanovo Province)

LANDSLIDES

Fighting landslides by stages. G. I. Ter-Stepanian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 3:59-65 '57.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

The chair of foreign languages in the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Vistyky AN URSR 28 no. 11:86 '57.

Notes about the affinity of European languages. G. Bon-fante. Vest. lit. i mir. kul't. no. 4:102-118 JI-Ag '57.

LANTERN PROJECTION

Reprojection machines used in processing stereoscopic photographs. A. T. Vasilenko and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:34-37 N-D '57.

LAOS—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The rebirth of Laos. O. Berdnikov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 5:112-13 D '57.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

Finite Laplace transformation and operational calculus of some variables. A. V. Ivanov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8 21-36 '57.

LA PLATA—STUDENTS—CONGRESSES

Continental and international cooperation. Veem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8:19 25-26 Ag-S '57.

LARCH see subdivision under Magadan Province

LARYNX—CANCER

Clinical radiography in laryngeal cancer. N. G. Alegor. Vrach. delo no. 10:1081-1083 O '57.

LASPEYRESIANAE see subdivision under Kabardia

LATHES

Brake rings made of ferrodo instead of textolite. I. U. N. Sychev. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12 36-37 D '57.

Centrifugal friction clutches used in screw cutting lathes. A. L. Mazin. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12 36 D '57.

Derbisher, A. V. [Increasing the productivity of semi-automatic and automatic lathes; based on data from the conference at the Leningrad House of scientific technical information] Povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti tokarnykh poluavtomatov i avtomatov; po materialam soveshchaniia v LDNTP. Leningrad. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 6(72)) No. 1, 1955. 12 p.

Gushchik, V. F. [Increasing the productivity of turret lathes] Povyshenie proizvoditel'nosti truda na revol'vornykh stankakh. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1957. 106 p. (Opyt novatorov leningradskoi promyshlennosti)

Kucher, I. M. and A. M. Kucher. [Lathes; their modernization and automatization] Takanye stanki, ikh modernizatsia i avtomatizatsia. Izd. 2-oe, perer. i dop. Pod obshchei red. M. A. Anserova. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 138 p. (Diplotechna tokarnykh novatorov, no. 3)

Kulikov, F. A., and F. V. Kutsoskii. [Quickly built protective device for lathes; practices of the "Kalibr" Plant in Moscow] Bystradostavushchiesya zashchitnye ustroistva k tokarnym stankam; opyt moskovskogo zavoda "Kalibr." Leningrad, 1956. 3 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 2. Modernizatsia i remont oborudovaniia) Mechanization and automatization of boring and turning lathes. A. A. Safronovich. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:16-18 N '57.

Moscow, Eksperimental'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut metalloobrabatnykh stankov. [Reconditioning automatic one-spindle turret lathes; instructions] Modernizatsia tokarnykh revol'vornykh odnospindel'nykh avtomatov; rukovodstvo k materialam. Pod red. A. E. Prokopovicha. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel. lit-ry, 1957. 81 p.

New 1541-type open-side boring and turning lathe. A. M. Shargin. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:19-21 N '57.

The 1712-type semiautomatic copying lathe. I. A. P. Mezivetskii. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:5-6 D '57.

LATHES—ATTACHMENTS

Gutkin, S. T. [Design of attachments permitting repeated setting up of lathes for work on a series of items] Konstruktsii prisoeblenii, dopuskalushchikh perenastavku na gruppu detalей. Leningrad, 1955. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 9(784))

Hydraulic tracer attachments for universal lathes. V. N. Dudinskii. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:13-14 N '57. Lathe attachment for grinding machinery parts. O. H. Babenko. Mekh. sil', hosp. no. 7:21-22 JI '57. M. S. Kazariyev's lathe attachment. V. A. Sorokin. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:34-35 D '57.

LATIN AMERICA—FORCED LABOR

"The problem of forced labor in Latin America" [in Spanish] by Miguel Mejia Fernandez. Reviewed by N. Iudakov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 5:155-158 Je '57.

LATIN LANGUAGE

Rozental, I. S., and V. S. Sokolov. [A textbook of the Latin language for law schools] Uchebnik latinskogo iazyka dlia iuridicheskikh fakul'tetov i institutov. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostr. iazykakh, 1956. 171 p.

LATVIA—AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

Agricultural implements of the Latvians in the 18th and first half of the 19th centuries. I. A. Lekasare. Sov. etn. no. 8:19-30 '57.

LATVIA—ARCHAEOLOGY

Work of the Baltic Joint Expedition in 1956. S. A. Tarakanova, L. N. Terent'eva. Sov. etn. no. 4:156-163 '57.

LATVIA—ART

The pictorial embodiment of reality. I. Akinova. Tvorchestvo no. 11:23-20 '57.

LATVIA—DAIRYING

Outstanding workers of Soviet Latvia. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 1:62-63 Ja '58.

LATVIA—DUCKS

There are reservoirs in Latvia. M. Anuchin. Agitator no. 24-33 D '57.

LATVIA—JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE—VARIETIES

The best artichoke variety in Latvia. A. S. Moleshkin. Sel. i sem. 22 no. 5 45-48 '57.

LATVIA—PASTURES AND MEADOWS

Establishment and use of cultivated perennial pastures in Latvia. V. Terauda. Zhivoноводство 19 no. 11: 52-59 N '57.

LATVIA—POLIOMYELITIS

Changes in the picture in poliomyelitis in Latvia. A. M. Semashko. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 26 no. 10 126-129 O '57.

LATVIA—POULTRY HATCHERIES

The Gulbene Hatchery. R. Kangro. Pliisevodstvo 8 no. 1:24 Ja '58.

LATVIA—SWINE

There is a sharp upswing in the swine farming of Latvia. A. Kalnina. Svinovodstva 2 no. 11:24-26 N '57.

LATVIA—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Schools of Latvia on the rise. J. Brodella. Prof. tekhn. obz. 14 no. 11:6-7 N '57.

LATVIAN LITERATURE—COMPETITIONS

Competition for republic prizes. Druzh. nar. no. 12: 151 D '57.

LAUNCHES

PS-1 hydroactive launch. I. A. Petrov, N. Puzanov. Masi lesa no. 6:18-19 Je '57.

LAUNDRIES

Il'in, V. K., and V. A. Minaev-Tsikanovskii. [Mechanized laundries; principles of technical design and the equipment of mechanized laundries] Mekhanicheskie prachechnye; osnovy tekhnologicheskogo projektirovaniia i oborudovanie mekhanicheskikh prachechnykh. Moskva, Izd-vo M-vu kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 245 p.

LAUREL see subdivision under Crimea

LAW

Leningrad. Universitet. [Forty years of Soviet law, 1917-1957] Sorok let sovetskogo prava, 1917-1957. Leningrad.

Vol. 2. [The period of socialism] Period sotsializma. 1957. 708 p.

List of the directives of the Supreme Court and the decisions of the plenary session that became invalid as of June 1, 1957. Biul. Verkh. Suda no. 3:36-47 '57. Study of Soviet law in Japan. I. A. Starshinov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:152-155 D '57.

LAW—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Law

LAW—CODIFICATION

Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut prava. [Problems of codification; a collection of articles] Voprosy kodifikatsii; sbornik nauchnykh statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 245 p. Certain problems in the codification and systematization of laws. M. Kopylovskaya. Sov. iust. no. 10:17-21 D '57.

LAW—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

History of the text of the abridged version of the "Russkaya Pravda." A. A. Zimin. Trudy MGIA 7:155-208 '54.

LAW—PHILOSOPHY

Subject matter of the general theory of the state and law. D. A. Kerimov, B. V. Shchindlin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12 3-13 D '57.

LAW—PROCEDURE see Criminal procedure

LAW—SOURCES

History of the text of the abridged version of the "Russkaya Pravda." A. A. Zimin. Trudy MGIA 7:155-208 '54.

LAW, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural laws and legislation

LAW, CIVIL see Civil law

LAW, CONSTITUTIONAL see Constitutional law

LAW, CRIMINAL see Criminal law

LAW, EDUCATIONAL see Educational law and legislation

LAW, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial laws and legislation

LAW, INTERNATIONAL see International law

LAW, LABOR see Labor laws and legislation

LAW, MEDICAL see Medical laws and legislation

LENINGRAD—APARTMENT HOUSES

Constructing an apartment house using combined crews of specialists. S. M. Minchenko, M. D. Khvorostianikov. *Blul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 10:29-31 O '57

Experimental construction of large-panel apartment houses in Leningrad. V. Samoilenko. *Gor. i sel. stroit.* no. 10 7-12 O '57

House on Moscow Prospect. *Smena* 34 no. 20:16-17 O '57.

LENINGRAD—APARTMENT HOUSES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Work practice of the apartment house office. I. Egudkin. *Zhil.-kom. khuz.* 7 no. 11:5-7 '57.

LENINGRAD—ARCHITECTURE

There a rut and there a bump. *Zvezda* no. 0:222-223 Ag '57

LENINGRAD—ART—SOCIETIES

Two centuries of activity of the Academy of Arts. A. Lebedev. *Tvorchestvo* no. 12 13-14 '57.

LENINGRAD—AUCTIONS

Karskai at the 26th Leningrad auction. A. S. Kantsepol'skii. *Kar. i zver.* 10 no. 6:46-51 N-D '57.

Results of the 26th International Fur Auction in Leningrad. A. A. Kaplan. *Kar. i zver.* 10 no. 6:42-48 N-D '57.

LENINGRAD—AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Organizing thorough check and servicing of automobiles at the First Taxicab Park in Leningrad. B. Rodionov. *Avi. transport.* 35 no. 11:10-11 N '57.

LENINGRAD—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSSELLING

Bookselling in Leningrad. E. Azhe!i, D. Morozov. *Sov. knizh. toig.* no. 11:8-10 N '57.

Canons of the dissemination of books. S. Lobanov. *Sov. knizh. toig.* no. 12:7-8 D '57.

Dissemination of technical literature in Leningrad. A. Rabinovich. *Sov. knizh. toig.* no. 12:3-4 D '57.

LENINGRAD—BOTANY—CONGRESSES

Second Conference of Delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. B. A. Tikhomirov. *Izv. AN SSSR, ser. biol.* no. 6:753-772 N-D '57.

LENINGRAD—BUILDING

Leaders in a socialist competition. I. Alekseev. *Stroitel'* no. 8:4-6 S '57.

LENINGRAD—CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

National Lomonosov porcelain factory, holder of the Red Banner labor medal. A. S. Skolov. *Stek. i ker.* 14 no. 11:12-13 N '57.

LENINGRAD—CHILDREN—HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

John F. Malov Pediatric Hospital in Leningrad. Z. A. Savel'eva. *Vop. okh. mat. i det.* 2 no. 5:80-95 S-O '57.

LENINGRAD—COMPRESSORS

Compressor machinery of the Novskii Machinery Manufacturing Plant. V. F. Iliu. *Energomashinostroenie* 3 no. 11:38-45 N '57.

LENINGRAD—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construction and architecture in Leningrad during the past 40 years. A. I. Naumov. *Blul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 10:12-18 O '57.

Leningrad builders on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. S. M. Vozhnikov. *Blul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 10:3-5 O '57.

Our new home. A. Ruskii. *Zvezda* no. 8:146-152 Ag '57.

Two years of work. E. Strzhalkovskii. *Stroitel'* no. 0 3-4 S '57.

Ways of industrializing housing construction in Leningrad. E. G. Strzhalkovskii. *Blul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 10:8-11 O '57.

LENINGRAD—EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Experimental work of the Leningrad Institute of Pedagogy of the Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R.S.F.S.R. *Sov. pedagog.* 21 no. 12:136-138 D '57.

LENINGRAD—FASTENINGS

Specialization of the manufacture of fastenings used in machinery industry in the Leningrad economic district. E. M. Karlik. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 12:70-81 D '57.

LENINGRAD—FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Forestry and Lumbering Academy. V. M. Nikitin. *Les. prom.* 35 no. 10:17-19 O '57.

LENINGRAD—FOUNDING

Foundry practices in Leningrad. N. G. Girshovich. *IU. A. Nekhendzi. Lit. protzv.* no. 10:6-13 O '57.

LENINGRAD—FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY—CONGRESSES

Conference on over-all biological investigations of water reservoirs. A. B. Avakian. *Gidr. stroit.* 26 no. 12:61-62 D '57.

LENINGRAD—GAS

Leningrad's gas supply. V. A. Gorshkov. *Gaz. prom.* [No. 11]:27-30 N '57.

LENINGRAD—GAS TURBINES

New gas turbine, a note. G. N. Zhuravkova. *Energomashinostroenie* 3 no. 10:5 O '57.

LENINGRAD—HISTORY—SOURCES

The two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Leningrad, conference of archivists. A. Kh. Gorfunkel', A. B. Goldovskaya, E. S. Paina. *Ist. arkh.* no. 6:184-185 N-D '57.

LENINGRAD—HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Capacity of two hundred thousand kilowatts. Ogonek 35 no. 5:1 D '57.

LENINGRAD—HYDRAULIC TURBINES—CONGRESSES

All-Union scientific and technical conference on hydraulic turbine construction. G. O. Levit. *Gidr. stroit.* 26 no. 12:49-51 D '57.

LENINGRAD—HYDROLYSIS

Heat economy at the Leningrad Hydrolysis Plant. B. M. Zaitsev and others. *Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom.* 10 no. 7:18-20 '57.

LENINGRAD—LEATHER INDUSTRY

Brigades of creative cooperation at the Comintern Plant. G. G. Malinin. *Izobr. v SSSR* 2 no. 12 29-32 D '57

LENINGRAD—LIBRARIES

Vul'fius, G. L. [The Leningrad Public Library during 1956] *Gosudarstvennaya publichnaya biblioteka imeni M. E. Saltykova-Shchedrina v 1956 godu.* Leningrad, M-vo kul'tury RSFSR, 1957. 102 p.

LENINGRAD—MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Great law. V. I. A. Karashev. *Smena* 34 no. 23:10-11 D '57.

LENINGRAD—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Labor glory. B. Nikol'skii. *Kooster* no. 11:17-20 N '57.

Power engineers of the Kirov plant in the struggle for technical progress. A. M. Slutskii. *Prom. energ.* 12 no. 11:34-36 N '57.

LENINGRAD—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Activity of the Leningrad branch of the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms. M. V. Semenov. *Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash.* 17 no. 6:5 18-17 '57.

LENINGRAD—MILITARY EDUCATION

We will not rest on our laurels. N. Timofeev. *Voen. znan.* 33 no. 11:16-17 N '57.

LENINGRAD—MONUMENTS

Memorial of eternal glory. *Sov. Soluz* no. 1:35 '58.

LENINGRAD—MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

In the "Molodezhnyi" Motion-picture Theater. N. Kozlov, V. Kruglov. *Kinomekhanik* no. 11:13-15 N '57.

LENINGRAD—PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Status and outlook for developing prestressed precast reinforced concrete production in Leningrad plants and construction yards. L. G. Levinskii. *Blul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 10:19-22 O '57.

LENINGRAD—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Let's specialize printing houses in various kinds of literature. I. A. M. Shkol'nikov. *Poligr. protzv.* no. 12:14 D '57.

LENINGRAD—PUBLIC HEALTH—HISTORY

Sanitation in Petersburg on the 250th anniversary of the foundation of the city. A. I. Shtrout. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 9:42-46 S '57.

LENINGRAD—RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Leningrad State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Buildings. A. M. Metts. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 11: 25-27 N '57.

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Assault on the Winter Palace. P. Kudriashov. *Grazhd. av.* 14 no. 10:15-16 O '57.

For the Soviet regime! N. Dumov. *Kooster* no. 11:29-31 N '57.

John Reed in red Petrograd. Bor. Val'be. *Zvezda* no. 8:202-205 Ag '57.

October 1917 in Petrograd. L. Piterakoi. *Sov. foto* 17 no. 11:14-19 N '57.

LENINGRAD—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Assault on the Winter Palace. V. Vasil'ev. *Voen. vest.* 37 no. 10:19-22 O '57.

During the days of the Great October. *Voen. znan.* 33 no. 11:4-5 N '57.

Red Guard attacks. M. Bogdanov. *Voen. vest.* 37 no. 10:22-24 O '57.

Revolutionary days in Petrograd. M. Zakharov. *Voen. vest.* 37 no. 10:16-19 O '57.

LENINGRAD—SCHOOLHOUSES

New schools. *Blul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 10:47 O '57.

LENINGRAD—SHIPBUILDING WORKERS

Progressive workers of the Baltic Plant. *Sudostroenie* 23 no. 9 64-65 S '57

LENINGRAD—SIEGE, 1941-1944

They defended the city of Lenin. V. Dement'ev. *Moi komm.* 15 no. 12:82-87 D '57.

LENINABAD—SILK MANUFACTURE

Leninabad silk combine. Sh. Solomonov. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 11:40 N '57.

LENINGRAD—STEAM TURBINES

Manufacture of steam turbines at the Leningrad Metallurgical Plant. K. A. Spiridonov. *IU. V. Shapiro. Energomashinostroenie* 3 no. 11,5-11 N '57.

Bonus system for municipal electric transportation workers. T. Kadysh. *Zhil.-kom. khuz.* 7 no. 11,23 '57

LENINGRAD—STREET RAILWAYS

Fiftieth anniversary of the Leningrad streetcar lines. V. Popov. *Zhil.-kom. khuz.* 7 no. 11 24-26 '57.

LENINGRAD—SUBWAYS

Over-all mechanization in the construction of the Leningrad subway. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 12 48 D '57.

LENINGRAD—SUGAR INDUSTRY

At the Leningrad Technological Institute of the Food Industry. S. Z. Ivanov. *Sakh. prom.* 31 no. 9 53-64 S '57.

LENINGRAD—SUPERMARKETS

From the work experience of self-service food stores. G. Evergetov. *Sov. toig.* no. 12 17-19 D '57.

Third anniversary of the self-service stores. K. Kancvalov. *Sov. toig.* no. 1:25-27 Ja '58.

LENINGRAD—SURGERY—HISTORY

Forty years of surgery under the Soviet regime in Leningrad. B. M. Khromov. *Vest. Khir.* 79 no. 10:18-29 O '57.

LENINGRAD—SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

The Leningrad Philharmonic on the great anniversary. S. Marinin. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12 108-109 D '57

LENINGRAD—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

[Where Leningrad workers are trained] *Kuznitsa rabochikh kadrov Leningrada.* Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 201 p.

LENINGRAD—TELEVISION—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

On the right path. *Smena* 34 no. 23:16-17 D '57.

LENINGRAD—THEATER

The first staging of "Fury" in Leningrad. S. Tsimbali. *Teatr* 16 no. 11,71-80 N '57.

LENINGRAD—TRADE UNIONS—HISTORY

Militant trade unions of trade personnel in Petrograd. P. Dorovatovskii. *N. Rogonkov. Sov. toig.* no. 11:45-47 N '57.

LENINGRAD—TURBINES

Production technology for steam and hydraulic turbines at the Leningrad Metallurgical Plant. D. I. Lisitsyn, A. V. Arlov. *Energomashinostroenie* 3 no. 11:31-35 N '57

LENINGRAD—TYPESETTING MACHINES

Important problem. M. A. Shklover. *Poligr. protzv.* no. 12 21-22 D '57.

LENINGRAD—WAR MEMORIALS

For our native city. V. Kalinin. *Smena* 34 no. 23:10 D '57.

LENINGRAD—WHOLESALE TRADE

New forms of wholesale trade. I. A. Treukunov. *Sov. toig.* no. 12:13-16 D '57.

LENINGRAD—WORLD WAR 1939-1945—AERIAL OPERATIONS

Soviet pilots in the battle for Leningrad. A. Novikov. *Kryl. rad.* 8 no. 11:11-13 N '57.

Soviet pilots in the battle for Leningrad. A. Novikov. *Kryl. rad.* 8 no. 12,19-21 D '57.

LENINGRAD ECONOMIC REGION

Prompted by life. N. Stepanova. *Klub* 7 no. 10,19-20 O '57.

LENINGRAD ECONOMIC REGION—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Development of the textile industry in the Leningrad Economic Region. M. G. Lanovskii. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 11:16-18 N '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Organization of artificial insemination in the area served by the Gatchina State Breeding Station. N. Dmitriev. *Moloch. i miss. zhiv.* 2 no. 12:21-24 D '57.

LENINGRAD PROVINCE—POULTRY

Using different methods of keeping fowl on state poultry farms of Leningrad Province. K. A. Stuchevskii. *Ptilsevodstvo* 7 no. 12:16-19 D '57.

- LENINGRAD PROVINCE—SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT**
Construction work in the swine-fattening sections of suburban state farms in Leningrad Province. M. V. Kuznetsova. *Svinovodstvo* 12 no. 138-42 Ja '58.
- LENINGRAD UNIVERSITY**
Development of biology and soil science at the Leningrad University during the 40 years of Soviet rule. Vest. LGU 12 no. 213-17 '57.
- LENKORAN DISTRICT—SOIL CHEMISTRY**
Dynamics of nitrogen in partly podzolized and silty swamp soils of Lenkoran District [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. Z. R. Mammadov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11199-1204 '57.
- LENKORAN LOWLAND—SOIL STRUCTURE**
Differential and visible porosity as a qualitative structural feature based upon the study of principal soil types of the Lenkoran zone in the Azerbaijan S. S. R. A. I. Kul'chitskaya. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:137-148 '57.
- LENSES**
Using band lens for focusing particle beams ejected from cyclotrons. E. S. Mironov and others. Prikl. tekhn. opt. no. 5:18-21 S-O '57.
- LEONARDO DA VINCI, 1452-1519**
Leonardo da Vinci as anatomist. N. S. Sysak. Khirurgiia 33 no. 6:134-136 Je '57.
- LEONOV, LEONID MAKSIMOVICH, 1899-**
In a difficult period, writing of the plays "Invasion" and "Lenushka" by L. M. Leonov. R. Porman. Lit. Tat. 12:116-132 '57.
- LEPROSY**
Tissue therapy for leprosy. V. P. Filatov and others. Med. zh. zhur. 16:371-389 '47.
- LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE**
Role of food products in the epidemiology of leptospirosis. E. B. Mitrofanova-Perfil'eva. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imunit. 28 no. 9:55-60 S '57.
- LEPTOSPIROSIS**
(see also subdivision under Abkhazia; Grodekovo District, Voroshilov District)
Tsyas, E. F. [Leptospirosis in farm animals] Leptospiroz sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh. Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 61 p. (DA)
- LEUCOCYTES**
Effect of antireticular cytotoxic serum on leucocyte cultures in human blood. O. D. Tymofieleva, S. V. Benevolenskaya. Med. zh. zhur. 16:74-82 '47.
Relation of glycaemia to the number of lymphocytes and eosinophils in healthy persons and those with chronic lymphatic leukemia (from "Patologia Polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 247-256). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9:88 '57.
- LEUCOCYTOSIS**
Interceptive effects on leukocytosis in the peripheral blood. S. K. Kiseleva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:526-539 Je '57.
Leucocyte asymmetries in rabbit blood following unilateral cervical sympathectomy. N. D. Iudin. Med. zh. zhur. 19 no. 3:60-71 '48.
Leucocyte blood picture in the tarbagan. L. I. Leshkovich. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8:72-87 '50.
- LEUKEMIA**
Clinical variations of acute leukemia. A. S. Kobayev. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:73-78 Ag '57.
Will we cure cancer of the blood? Michel Rouzé. V. zashch. mlra. no. 78:77-82 N '57.
- LEVUSHKIN, ANATOLI**
First book ("Daybreak in the Oka region" by Anatoli Levushkin. Reviewed by Valerii Dement'ev). Oktabr' 34 no. 12:213-214 D '57.
- LEWIS, SINCLAIR, 1885-1951**
Memoirs on Sinclair Lewis ("With love from Grace" [in English] by Grace Hegger Lewis. Reviewed by M. Mendel'son). Inostr. lit. no. 12:247-248 D '57.
- LI CHEN, 1908-**
My meetings with General Li Chen, Wei Wei, Druzhba no. 2:13-14 O '57.
- LI, CHI**
Voice of youth ("Yümen diary" by Li Chi. Reviewed by R. Belousov). Inostr. lit. no. 12:259-260 D '57.
- LI, K'E-JAN**
Paintings by Kuan Liang and Li K'e-jan. Kital. no. 11:20-21 N '57.
- LIAONING PROVINCE—SILK MANUFACTURE**
Liaoning tussock. Druzhba no. 13:29 D '57.
- LIAPUNOV, ALEXSANDR MIKHAILOVICH, 1857-1918**
The centenary of A. M. Liapunov's birth. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 4:266-267 Ji-Ag '57.
- LIBERTY**
Concerning human rights. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:2-3 D '57.
- LIBRARIES**
(see also subdivision under Bashkiriya; Glukhovo, Grodno; Kiev, Kirghizistan; Leningrad, Russia, Northern; Tallinn, Tatar A. S. S. R.; Yegoryevsk)
Brief news. Bibliotekar' no. 12:23, 26 D '57.
Comments of an American scientist on Soviet ("Russian Libraries" by C. Bickford O'Brien. Reviewed by B. Bachaldin). Bibliotekar' no. 12:54-56 D '57.
During 40 years. I. T. Saigradskii. Bibliotekar' no. 11:19-24 N '57.
Eloquent figures. M. Polubofartnov. Bibliotekar' no. 11:7-13 N '57.
In the service of the people. A. Korlov. Bibliotekar' no. 11:1-6 N '57.
- LIBRARIES—CLASSIFICATION** see Classification—Books
- LIBRARIES—HISTORY** see subdivision under Moscow
- LIBRARIES—SPECIAL COLLECTIONS**
A guide to large libraries is needed. A. Karimulin. Bibliotekar' no. 11:69-70 N '57.
- LIBRARIES, FACTORY** see Factory libraries
- LIBRARIES, MEDICAL** see Medical libraries
- LIBRARIES, RURAL**
(see also subdivision under Chita Province; Kuban; Moscow Province)
Survey of rural centers of culture. P. Domulina. Bibliotekar' no. 11:63-65 N '57.
- LIBRARIES, TECHNICAL** see subdivision 'Technical libraries' under Magnitogorsk
- LIBRARIES, WORKINGMEN'S** see subdivision under Angarsk
- LIBRARIES AND READERS**
(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Correspondence conferences of readers. V. Kreidenko. Bibliotekar' no. 12:17-19 D '57.
Interesting facts. S. Smirnova. Bibliotekar' no. 12:30-41 D '57.
- LIBRARIES FOR THE BLIND** see subdivision 'Blind, Libraries for the' under Moscow
- LIBRARY SCIENCE**
Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie kul'turno-prosvetitel'nykh uchrezhdenii. [Basic library science for district, city, rural, and children's libraries; instructions and forms] Minimum bibliotekhnicheskii voprosnikh, gorodskikh, sel'skikh i detskikh bibliotekakh; instruktsiia i uchetye formy. Izd. 8-on. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaiia Rossiia," 1957. 54 p.
"Work with technical books." Reviewed by N. Molchanova. Bibliotekar' no. 12:61-62 D '57.
- LIBRARY SCIENCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography—Library science
- LIFE—ORIGIN**
Present status of the problem of the origin of life. A. I. Oparin. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 2:168-172 S-O '57.
- LIFESAVING**
First test. Iunost' 4 no. 1:104-105 Ja '58.
- LIFTING JACKS—TESTING**
Devices used for testing jacks. A. Puchkov. Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:31 N '57.
- LIGHT**
Light without heat. N. Vladimirovskaya. Koster no. 11:80-82 N '57.
- LIGHT—CHEMICAL ACTION** see Photochemistry
- LIGHT—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT**
Effect of light and temperature on the productivity of geese [with summaries in English and German]. V. I. Kopylov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 10:115-119 O '57.
Lighting installations used for biological purposes in the U. S. S. R. M. V. Sokolov. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 11:23-29 N '57.
Nature of elementary photoreactions in the chlorophyll [with summary in English]. V. F. Gachkovskii. Biokhimiia 2 no. 6:755-763 '57.
- LIGHT, ELECTRIC** see Electric lighting
- LIGHTING**
Illumination engineering education in the U. S. S. R. L. D. Bel'skii. V. V. Meshkov. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 11:20-26 N '57.
- LIGHTING—HISTORY**
Significant dates in Soviet lighting engineering. N. S. Ivanova. V. M. Skobelev. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 11:30-39 N '57.
- LIGHTING, ARCHITECTURAL AND DECORATIVE** see subdivision under Moscow
- LIGHTNING**
Lightning under water. N. Steharov. Sov. fizika 1:8 '58.
- LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE—CONCRESSION**
All-Union conference on porous concrete. Vest. fiz. i tekhn. no. 10:418 O '57.
- LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE—TESTING**
Blasted clays as aggregates for lightweight concrete. A. V. Zhukov. Nov. vstroitel'stvo no. 11:109-112 '57.
Selecting a keramzit concrete mix to be used in large blocks. M. Ia. Latsan. Nov. vstroitel'stvo no. 11:113-116 '57.
Strength of lightweight concretes. Ju. I. Lurid. Nov. vstroitel'stvo no. 11:112-113 '57.
- LIGNIN**
Burning lignin at the Onega Hydrolysis Plant. M. M. Marder. Gidroliz. i lesokhimiia. 10 no. 1:1 '57.
Calcined lignin as a reinforcing agent for synthetic rubber. S. I. Sukhanovskii. M. I. Chudakov. Gidroliz. i lesokhimiia. 10 no. 8:14-16 '57.
- LIGNITE** see subdivision under Kazakhstan, Republic of
- LIGNOSULFONIC ACIDS**
Effect of the lignosulfonate cation valence on the cooking. S. A. Sapozhnikov. Khim. prom. 12 no. 5:6-8 Ag '57.
- LIME**
Calculating the profits from liming acid soils. S. A. Shadurov. Usp. biol. 2 no. 10:51-55 '57.
Effect of lime and organic fertilizers on the water stability of turf-podzolic soils. P. I. Golovinski. Dokl. AN SSSR no. 10:88-104 O '57.
Kedraev-Zikhman, O. K. [The liming of soils at the use of microelements] Ispytokov po khranению i razmeshch. mikroelementov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khim. lit-ry, 1957. 430 p. (DA)
Liming acid soils and improving Solonchak soils. I. Ia. Zaiceva. T. V. Kravov. Usp. biol. 2 no. 10:56-57 '57.
Products made of gas-entrained silicate with a lime base. N. Kalina. Stal. mat. 3 no. 11:5-21 N '57.
Proportion of lime in nutrient peat mixtures. V. I. Tova. Mosk. kolh. 6 no. 11:48 N '57.
- LIMEKILNS**
Chromium magnesite bricks used for liming. M. A. Mochalov. A. Shinkarov. Stal. mat. 3 no. 11:21-22 N '57.
Cylindrical limekilns. K. N. Kuz'menko. Tekhn. zh. 10 no. 9:65 S '57.
Methods of increasing the productivity of shaft limekilns. N. P. Tabunshchikov. Khim. prom. 12 no. 5:29-31 Ag '57.
- LIMESTONE**
Investigating the process of chemical (alkaline) treatment of nepheline concentrate and studying the structure of limestone. Report No. 2: Studying the structure of chemically activated nepheline concentrate with limestone. M. G. Mavretian, A. G. Shtolman. Izv. Akad. SSSR. Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 2:97-104 '57.
Untending limestone at sugar refineries. T. A. Kozlov. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9:65 S '57.
Using SM-80A stone-sawing machines for quarrying high-strength stone. G. Ia. Blonkii. Stal. mat. 3 no. 11:27 N '57.
- LIMIT THEOREMS (PROBABILITY THEORY)**
Local limit theorems for certain schemes of processes. Z. I. Sharafina. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 8:522 O '56.
- LINDENAU, IAKOV, fl. 18th cent.**
Sketches of the Chukchi Peninsula by Iakov I. Timofeev. Timofeev Porevalov. B. P. Orlova. Vop. khim. i fiz. Vost. no. 3:120-129 '57.
- LINGUISTICS** see Language and languages
- LINTVAREV, BORIS ALEKSEEVICH, 1887-**
Boris Alekseevich Lintvarev. S. A. Gorchinskii. Ist. i tek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 8:59-60 '57.
- LIWU COUNTY, CHINA—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**
Rural district of the Hui people. Kiti no. 11:27-30 '57.
- LIPETSK PROVINCE—PINE**
Growing timber pine (Pinus flexilis James) in the forest steppe. V. N. Vekhov. Vost. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:87-94 '57.
- LIPIDS**
Simultaneous detection of nucleic acids and lipids in cells using in vivo luminescence microscopy [with summary in English]. P. V. Breivids. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:84-85 '57.

LIPIDOSES

Effect of circulatory decompensation of lipid exchange in hypertension. I. H. Tonkonohy, Medy. b. zhur., 18 no. 116-125 '48.

LIPOXIDASE

Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity of lipoxidase from soybean. L. V. Budnikskaya, I. G. Borisova, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 1 603-606 O '56

LIPP, IAN STEPANOVICH

During those years. IA. Lipp. Grazhd. av. 11 no. 10, 22-23 O '57.

LIQUID FUELS

Photometric method of determining the number and sizes of drops in fuel spray flow. V. IA. Busevich, Prib. i tekhn. eksp., no. 6:80-91 N-D '57.

Using liquid fuel for food stenometers. V. H. Lashchenko, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. [B] no. 12, 18 D '57.

LIQUID LEVEL INDICATORS

Automatic control of the metal bath level in automatic welding under flux. IU. D. Gupalo, Avtom. avai. 10 no. 5:77-85 S-O '57.

Automatic level indicator for oil tanks. IA. S. Kirshenbaum, Neftnik 1 no. 6:27-28 Je '56

Automatic liquid level regulator for first-stage mash crushers. I. L. Zak, G. TS. Kul'bitskii, Spirt, prom 23 no. 6, 34-36 '57.

Using IUTSK-365-40 level regulators. I. A. Kras'ianenko, Neftnik 1 no. 6:20-29 Je '56.

LIQUIDS

Applying the similarity theory to the description of properties of liquids. Part 1: P -- V -- T correlations. I. P. Filippov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:111-120 '56.

Applying the similarity theory to the description of properties of liquids. Part 2: Saturated vapor pressure. I. P. Filippov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:65-98 '56

Studying the contours of human lines of a substance in the liquid and solid states by the photoelectric method. N. I. Rezaev, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:145-155 '57.

Variant of the relative method of measuring the heat conductivity of gases and liquids. L. P. Filippov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp., no. 6:66-68 N-D '57.

LIQUIDS--CONGRESSES see subdivision under Bollevoe

LIQUIDS--ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Correlation between the specific inductive capacitance of a polar liquid and the dipole moment (with summary in English). O. A. Ostapov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7: 1512-1546 J1 '57

LIQUIDS--VIBRATION

Vibrations of liquids in mobile pockets. G. S. Naumanov, Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk no. 10, 71-74 O '57.

LISAVENKO, MIKHAIL AFANAS'EVICH, 1897-

On M. A. Lisavenko's 80th birthday. Z. I. Luchnik, Sov. i oip. 95 no. 11:61-62 N '57.

LISICHANSK DISTRICT--FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

From the chemical plant to the harvest. Sov. Sotuz no. 1 6-7 '58.

LISITSYN FAMILY

An ordinary fate. A. G. Lisitsyna, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 11:7 N '57.

LISKI DISTRICT (VORONEZH PROVINCE)--PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL

Medical services for stockbreeders at the Molotov Collective Farm in Liski District, Voronezh Province. M. E. Mitimova, Med. sestra 16 no. 8:20-27 Ag '57.

LISTERELLOSI

New model for biological examination in listerellosis. T. N. Dunayeva, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:51-59 S '57.

LITERATURE--COMPETITIONS

Results of the literary competition. A. Kornaeov, Pozh. delo 3 no. 12:30 D '57.

LITERATURE--HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brief news. Vop. lit. no. 5:250-254 Ag '57.
Fedlin, E. A. [The writer, art, time] Pisatel', iskusstvo, vremia. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 520 p.
The Great October Revolution and the progressive literature of the West. I. IU. Zhurav'ska, Rad. lit. no. 5:76-81 S-O '57.
Grigor'ev, A. L. [The October Revolution in the work of progressive foreign authors] Oktabr'skai revoliutsiia v tvorcheshtve progressivnykh zarubezhnykh pisatelei. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 48 p. (Vsesozhnoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znani. Ser. 6, no. 10)

Insurrection of justice; contemporary anticonformal novel. VI. Dmitrevskii, Zvezda no. 8:208-212 Ag '57.

Literature of a people's destiny. V. Chalmeev, Moskva no. 11:169-208 '57.

Meeting of young literary scholars. P. Palievskii, Inostr. lit. no. 12:228-230 D '57

LITERATURE--PERIODICALS see subdivision under China

LITERATURE--PHILOSOPHY

Communist ideology is our banner. Rad. lit. no. 5 3-11 S-O '57.

LITERATURE--STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Bashkirla

LITERATURE, APOCALYPTIC see Apocalyptic literature

LITERATURE, COMPARATIVE--UKRAINIAN AND CZECH

History of the bonds between Ukrainian and Czech literatures ("Bonds between Ukrainian and Czech literatures in the 19th century" by P. Kontar. Reviewed by IU. P. Stupak), Rad. lit. no. 3:145-147 My-Je '57.

LITERATURE AND ART see Art and literature

LITERATURE AND STATE

For a close tie between literature and art and the life of the people. N. Khrushchev, Inostr. lit. no. 9:supplement S '57.

In the service of a great cause. Viktor Sytin, Nash sov. no. 4 354-357 '57.

Main line in the development of literature. G. Vladimirov, Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 11:140-149 N '57.

A writer's notes. Ksenia L'vova, Nash sov. no. 4 358-368 '57.

Yes, we are Soviet writers. Kornelli Zellenski, Most'va no. 11:14-19 '57.

LITHIUM FLUOBERYLLATES

Interaction between lithium fluoberyllate and lithium sulfate. M. E. Levina, A. V. Novoselova, IU. P. Simanov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:239-243 '56.

LITHIUM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Association of lithium organic compounds of the aliphatic series in hydrocarbon solutions. K. B. Florovskii, M. P. Rontaa, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:737-739 Ag '57.

LITHIUM SULFATES

Interaction between lithium fluoberyllate and lithium sulfate. M. E. Levina, A. V. Novoselova, IU. P. Simanov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:239-243 '56.

LITHUANIA--ARCHAEOLOGY

Work of the Baltic Joint Expedition in 1956. S. A. Taitakanova, L. N. Torem'eva, Sov. eis. no. 4 156-163 '57.

LITHUANIA--CORN (MAIZE)

Exceeding 800 centners. A. I. Komissarov, Kukuruza 2 no. 12:9-10 D '57.

LITHUANIA--DUCKS

In a region of lakes. A. I. Akas, Agitator no. 24:33 D '57.

LITHUANIA--GEESE

In a region of lakes. A. I. Akas, Agitator no. 24:33 D '57.

LITHUANIA--POLIOMYELITIS

Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of poliomyelitis in Lithuania in 1955. I. E. A. Paktorja, L. A. Vorontsova, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:129-134 O '57.

LITHUANIA--RAILROADS

"Friendship of Peoples" train is en route. Druz. nar. no. 12:148-149 D '57.

LITHUANIA--RED CROSS

With the help of active Red Cross workers. A. Dirse, Sov. kras. krest 7 no. 5:10 S-O '57.

LITHUANIA--REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

History of the struggle of the Communist Party for the establishment of Soviet rule in Lithuania and White Russia. A. B. Ekaitein, Ist. arkh. no. 6:3-34 N-D '57

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE--TRANSLATIONS INTO FOREIGN LANGUAGES

"Published by our friends." Druz. nar. no. 12:151 D '57.

LITTER (BEDDING)

Effect of bedding litter on the amount and quality of manure in the Ukrainian Poles'ya. A. M. Vyshinskii, Sbor. Komis. po probl. "Ispol' mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2:150-155 '57.

LITTLE ROCK--NEGROES--EDUCATION

Little Rock, September, 1957; facts and commentary.

LIU, KANG

The director of the plant learns turning. Khtai no. 12: 9-10 D '57.

LIVENTSEV, VIKTOR IL'ICH

For the Soviet Motherland. E. Rodkov, Prom. koch. no. 11:14-15 N '57.

LIVER

Anatomical changes in the liver and kidneys following experimental administration of dextran to guinea pigs (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 273-276) Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 89 '57

Effect of antibacterial chemotherapeutic preparations on the synthesis of para-aminhippuric acid in rat liver sections [with summary in English]. G. N. Pershin, L. I. Shcherbakova, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9 70-73 S '57.

Histological changes in the liver in burn cases treated with tannin (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 289-305). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 89-90 '57

Inclusion of radioactive methionine-S35 and glycine-C14 into proteins in intact tissues and in cell nuclei of the liver in various stages following partial hepatectomy [with summary in English]. K. A. Perevoshnikov, Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9 59-63 S '57.

LIVER--CIRRHOSIS

Case of cirrhosis of the liver with fatal hemorrhage of the esophageal veins in a 14-year-old boy. P. I. Popel'ov, S. S. Strukulenko, Vrach. delo no. 10 1691 O '57.

"Histological studies in cirrhosis" (from "Morfologia normala i patologica," 1956, no. 1) Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8 90 '57

LIVER--DISEASES

Changes in glycemia under the effect of insulin and adrenaline in hepatic stasis. V. Kh. Vasylenko, Medyeh. zhur. 16:478-483 '47.

"Hepatic amebiasis" by B. M. Makhmudbekov. Reviewed by I. N. Krut. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:152-153 Ag '57. Hepatorenal syndrome in urology. A. IA. Pytel'. Urologia 22 no. 5 28-33 S-O '57.

LIVER--GLYCOGENIC FUNCTION

Study of hepatic glycogen and blood sugar in the newborn in hypoxia. N. V. Lauer, Medyeh. zhur. 18 no. 190-102 48.

LIVER EXTRACT

Therapeutic action of liver extracts in the treatment of anemia in swine. V. I. Bozhko, Sot. i var. 29 no. 12: 53-56 D '57.

LIVESTOCK EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

LJUBLJANA, YUGOSLAVIA--CHEMICAL BONDS--CONGRESSES

International symposium on hydrogen bonds in Ljubljana. M. V. Vol'kenshtein, Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:137-139 N '57.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

Basic trends in technical re-equipment of river harbors. M. P. Antonov, Rech. transp. 18 no. 11:15-19 N '57

Containers for industrial hauling. B. L. Shvarev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12 41 D '57.

Grinevich, G. P. [Mechanization of loading and unloading work and warehouse procedures in the construction industry] Mekhanizatsiia pogruzochno-razgruzochnykh rabot i skladskikh protsessov v stroitel'stve. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 330 p.
Mechanized removing of silage from trenches and pits. A. Ivanov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12 39 D '57.

New rules of technical operation of loading and unloading machines. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:32 O '57.

Organization of loading and unloading operations in metallurgical plants. K. F. Mazanov, Metallurg 2 no. 12:1-2 D '57.

PUS-50A self-propelled universal loader. R. Akopian, Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:17-19 N '57.

Scaffolds used for loading trucks. S. Kudrjavtsev, Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:31 N '57.

Vetrenko, L. D. [Comprehensive standards for loading and unloading work at sea ports] Kompleksnye normy vyrobotki na pogruzochno-razgruzochnye raboty v morskikh portakh. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 183 p. (Biblioteka obmena opytom na morskoi transporte)

LOADING AND UNLOADING--EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Use of balance cranes and lift trucks for loading and unloading containers. Kh. G. Sadykov, Rech. transp. 16 no. 10 38-39 O '57.

LOBSTER FISHERIES see subdivision under Monhegan Island

LOCAL FINANCE

Compiling and carrying out of a rural budget. V. Menchinskii, Sov. deput. trud. no. 5:101-103 N '57.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Brief news of the work of Soviets. Sov. deput. trud. no. 5:101-103 N '57.

Mel'nik, E. F. [Notarial functions of village soviets] Notarial'nye delstva sel'skikh sovetov. Otv. red. B. M. Babii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo turid. lit-ry, 1957. 65 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)

LUMBERING—MACHINERY

- (see also subdivision under Canada, Carpathian Mountains; United States)
- Cableway skidder developed by the Siberian Scientific Research Institute of Forestry and Lumbering. M. S. Miller, P. A. Legemondzhd. Les. prom. 35 no. 8:5-8 Ag '57.
- Diesel-electric machinery for skidding and loading. L. N. Les. prom. 35 no. 11:1-2 Ja '57.
- Economic effectiveness of multiple-purpose machines in lumbering. N. P. Moshonkin. Les. prom. 35 no. 8:1-5 Ag '57.
- New foreign machinery. Masl. lesn. no. 6:38 Je '57.
- Science is furthering the mechanization of logging operations. K. I. Vorontsov. Les. prom. 35 no. 10:9-12 O '57.
- T-1-5 which can be operated by a small mixed crew. I. A. Zayinlov, V. N. Shipov. Les. prom. 35 no. 11:12-13 N '57.
- Technical modernization of the Soviet lumber floating. A. I. Popov. Les. prom. 35 no. 10:20-21 O '57.

LUMBERING—PERIODICALS

- Follow-up on the articles of "Lesnaya promyshlennost'." Les. prom. 35 no. 1:31 Ja '57.

LUMBERING—STATISTICS

- Lumbering industry of the U.S.S.R. in figures ("Lumbering industry of the U.S.S.R." Reviewed by V. Ivanter). Les. prom. 35 no. 10:31-32 O '57.

LUMBERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Forestry and Lumbering Academy. V. M. Nikitin. Les. prom. 35 no. 10:17-19 O '57.
- Pay more attention to the practical training of students in lumbering institutes. V. S. Kadish. Les. prom. 35 no. 1:28-29 Ja '57.
- Youth leader. V. Zheltov. Masl. lesn. no. 6:22-24 Je '57.

LUMINESCENCE

- Contribution of Soviet Science to the study of luminescence. V. L. Levshin. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 5:417-433 N '57.
- More on the luminescence of the sea. N. I. Tarasov. Priroda 46 no. 12:101-102 D '57.

LUNACHARSKII, ANATOLII VASIL'EVICH, 1875-1933

- First People's Commissar of Education. A. Belineva. Nar. obr. no. 11:102-105 N '57.

LUNGS

- Lungs as a heat-producing organ [with summary in English]. K. S. Trishet. Biofizika 2 no. 6:675-685 '57.
- Smooth muscles of the lungs and their role in pulmonary pathology. I. A. Uzhansk'kiy. Medych. zhur. 16:308-314 '47.

LUNGS—ABSCESS

- Curing a pulmonary abscess by intrapulmonary administration of antibiotics in a two-year-seven-month-old child. A. I. Shleintan, I. M. Margolis. Pediat. 40 no. 9:88-89 S '57.
- Intrabronchial injection of garlic emulsions in treating acute pulmonary abscesses. F. I. Negodenko. Vrach. delo no. 10:1033 O '57.
- Some problems of therapy in lung abscess. L. A. Vinik. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:94-98 Ag '57.

LUNGS—CANCER

- Clinical aspects and diagnosis of pulmonary cancer. A. I. Savitskiy. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8:20-36 Ag '57.
- The problem of lung cancer: a review of a conference on lung cancer. A. V. Chaklin, V. N. Demin, E. V. Litvinova. Khirurgia 33 no. 6:137-146 Je '57.
- Watching for tumors in an acute febrile syndrome resembling influenza or pneumonia. T. Rozhkov. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8:26-29 Ag '57.

LUNGS—DISEASES

- Lung affections in systemic vasculitis. E. M. Tareev, V. A. Masanova. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:3-12 Ag '57.
- Pathoanatomical changes in the lungs following inhalation of hot air, experimental and morphological studies [with summary in English]. I. M. Kharkhurin, S. G. Vigelok. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:20-31 '57.

LUNGS—DUST DISEASES

- Effect of cement dust on the respiratory organs. M. M. Tarnopol'skaya, T. G. Osetinskiy. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:30-34 Ag '57.
- Experimental pneumoconiosis produced with diatomites and tripoli [with summary in English]. I. A. Kovalevich. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:18-24 '57.
- Occupational diseases of the lungs following prolonged exposure to cadmium oxide [with summary in English]. R. S. Vorob'eva. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:25-28 '57.
- Pathogenesis and experimental therapy of silicosis with special reference to neurohumoral regulation, effect of ACTH on silicosis. T. S. Mikhailova. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:11-17 '57.
- Talcum pneumoconiosis [with summary in English]. P. P. Dzizhkov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:3-11 '57.

LUNGS—SURGERY

- Causes for formation of bronchial fistula following radical surgery in chronic suppurative processes in the lungs [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Muromskii. Khirurgia 33 no. 6:54-62 Je '57.

LUNING DISTRICT—HEMP

- One hundred thirty-nine rubles per working-day unit. V. N. Shkurova. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:83-84 O '57.

LUPINE

- Treating seeds of perennial lupine before sowing. M. N. Trogushnikov. Sel. i sem. 22 no. 5:56-58 '57.

LUPUS

- Lupus erythematosus; nature of disease, treatment and prevention. V. I. Arutunov. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 8:11-16 Ag '57.

LUSHAN COUNTY, CHINA—AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Young specialists leave for villages. Kitai. no. 12:10-11 D '57.

LUTIDINE

- Separating pyridine bases of the beta-picoline fraction. N. E. Podkletnov. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch.-issl. inst. AN SSSR no. 5:131-134 '57.

LVOV—DESCRIPTION

- Paahuk, A. I., and I. S. Deikach. [Lvov; a guidebook]. Lviv, polivnyk. Lviv, Knyzhkovo-zhurnal'ne vyd-vo, 1957, 121 p.

LVOV—GLASS MANUFACTURE

- Revival of Ukrainian glassworks. V. Rozhankovskii. Prom. koop. no. 12:15 D '57.

LVOV—HISTORY

- Lvov is seven hundred years old. N. K. Kruzhkov. Ogonek 35 no. 52:18-19 D '57.

LVOV—KINDERGARTEN

- Experience in the toughening of the organism of children. N. Usmontseva. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12:30-34 D '57.

LVOV—ZOOGEOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES

- At the zoogeographical conference in Lvov. V. S. Zaletaev. Priroda 46 no. 12:111-112 D '57.

LVOV PROVINCE—FLAX

- Interdistrict conference of flax growers. Len i konop. 2 no. 11:47-48 N '57.

LVOV PROVINCE—GOITER

- Control of endemic goiter. E. P. Novl. va. Vrach. delo no. 10:1097-1099 O '57.

LVOV PROVINCE—INDUSTRIES

- Local industry is an important source of commodities. V. Bogaenko. Sov. torg. no. 1:10-12 Ja '58.

LVOV UNIVERSITY

- Lvov, Universitet. [Information about Lvov University]. Dovidnyk. [Lviv] Vyd-vo Lviv's'koho univ., 1956, 21 p.

LVOV-VOLYN BASIN—CITY PLANNING

- New cities and villages in the Lvov-Volyn Coal Basin. M. Shchikhov, K. Kaurkov. Bud i arkh. 5 no. 11:11-12 N '57.

LYMPHATICS

- New data from a study of the lymphatics of the human diaphragm. A. I. Sviltov. Vrach. delo no. 10:1055-1056 O '57.
- Reflexes from certain arteries and veins on the lymphatic vessels. G. N. Kotova. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:428-434 My '57.
- Regeneration of the lymph nodes following their partial removal or injury [with summary in English]. A. I. Braude. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:100-104 Ji '57.

LYMPHATICS—DISEASES

- The condition of nerve elements in lymphadenoid tissue in the case of acute radiation sickness. I. B. Soldatov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:803-805 Ag '57.
- On the problem of the role of lymphocytes in the body. N. D. Udina. Medych. zhur. 16:187-202 '47.
- "So-called Brill-Symmers disease" (from "Morfologia normala i patologika," 1955, no. 1). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:88 '57.

LYMPHATICS—TUBERCULOSIS

- Clinical aspects and diagnosis of tuberculous bronchadenitis in adolescents and adults. M. P. Sedlovet, T. V. Shkhvatsabaia. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 8:8-11 Ag '57.

LYONS—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- France needs more technologists. Mir, nauki 2:7-12 '57.

LYSINE

- Structure and synthesis of lysine-vasopressin, a hormone from the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland having pressor and antidiuretic effects. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:948 '57.

LYUBAN DISTRICT (MINSK PROVINCE)—CORN (MAIZE)

- In honor of the Great October. K. I. Shaplyko. Kukuruza 2 no. 11:37-38 N '57.

MAANSHAN COUNTY, CHINA—CAST IRON

- Maanshan cast iron. Kitai. no. 12:17-19 D '57.

MACARONI

- Production planning in the macaroni plant. P. N. Molisev. Trudy MTIP no. 7:307-319 '57.

MACEDONIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- One of six. S. Men'shikov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51:25-28 D '57.

MACEDONIAN EMBROIDERY see Embroidery, Macedonian

MACHINE ACCOUNTING

- A book about machine accounting ("Organization of the machine accounting of trade operations" by V. I. Isakov. Reviewed by A. Makarov, F. Fesenko). Sov. torg. no. 12:45-47 D '57.
- Conference on training personnel in machine accounting. Bukh. uch. 14 no. 4:63-64 Ap '57.
- Isakov, V. I., and M. A. Korolev. [Planning of machine accounting]. Proektirovanie makhanizirovannogo ucheta. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957, 243 p.
- Problems in machine accounting. Bukh. uch. 14 no. 4:46-47 Ap '57.

MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

- Automatic machines for making flask covers. I. A. Osin. Mashinostroi. no. 12:27 D '57.
- Automatic production line for machining cylinder heads for the DT-54 tractor diesel engine. I. N. Petrov, P. M. Sharber. Mashinostroi. no. 12:5-6 D '57.
- Introducing standard technological processes for machining parts in conditions of small-lot production. A. E. Shmelev and others. Trudy MEI no. 7:5-19 '57.
- Introduction of continuous-flow production of stamped fittings. V. V. Kuchugina. Energomashinostroi. 3 no. 10:36-38 O '57.
- New techniques used in making flanges. A. B. Monogenov. Mashinostroi. no. 12:26-27 D '57.
- Sizing bent parts by stretching. V. I. Davydov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 11:40-44 N '57.

MACHINE SHOPS

- Alitkhrskii, I. U. S. [Specialized closed divisions in machine shops; practices of the S. M. Kirov Hoisting and Conveying Equipment Plant]. Predmetno-zamknutyie uchastki v mekhanizatsionnykh tsakhakh, iz opyta zavoda pod'emno-transportnogo oborudovaniia imeni S. M. Kirova. Leningrad, 1955, 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 10:804)

MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad)
- On the path to technical development. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:1-3 D '57.
- Organizing the production of machine-tool units and automatic production lines at the S. Orzhonikidze Machine-Tool Plant. N. M. Voronchev. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:4 D '57.
- Technological characteristics of manufacturing machine-tool parts at the S. Orzhonikidze Machine-Tool Plant. V. V. Frutkov. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:4-5 D '57.

MACHINE TOOLS

- Efficiency of automatic combination forging and stamping machines. N. N. Shevlov. Sbor. Inst. stali no. 36:414-440 '57.
- Efficiency promoter and millionaire. G. V. Igoshin. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:32-34 D '57.
- Kokushkin, L. P. [Pneumatic drive with nonrotating cylinder. Automatic brakes, safety pneumatic relay]. Pnevmaticheskii privod s nevrashchalushchimsia tsilindrom. Tormoz avtomaticheskogo delstva. Predokhranitel'nye pnevmaticheskie rele. Leningrad, 1956, 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 32, Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov)
- Komarov, F. V., and V. N. Nikol'skii. [Experience in modernizing machine tools]. Iz opyta modernizatsii metallorazhushchikh stankov. Moskva, Mosk. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy im. F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, 1957, 21 p. (Peredovoi opyt proizvodstva. Seriya "Mashinostroi.," no. 9)
- Lapping thread rings. I. A. Shik. Mashinostroi. no. 12:29-30 D '57.
- Machine tool manufacture and automatization of universal equipment at the Likhachev Automobile Plant. S. M. Zonnenberg, A. I. Kvastov. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:34-37 N '57.
- Nevstruyev, S. I. [What modernization of machine tools has given us]. Chto nam dala modernizatsiya stankov [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS Proizdat, 1957. 60 p. (Ras-kazy novatorov)
- New machine tools, power presses, and measuring instruments. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:41-43 N '57.
- Pomerantsev, V. G., and I. U. M. Shel'gol'd. [Modernization of machine tools]. Modernizatsiya metalorazhushchikh verstiat. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry URSR, 1957, 82 p.

MACHINE TOOLS—ATTACHMENTS

Competition for the best machine-tool attachments. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 12 40-42 D '57.
Hydraulic and mechanical devices used for gripping moving units of heavy-duty machine tools. V. L. Veltis, V. I. Chiriacov. *Stan i instr.* 28 no. 11 7-10 N '57.
Problems in designing equipment for machining shafts on multiple machine tools. V. D. Varlakov. *Izv. TPI* 65 273-280 '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Machine tools

MACHINE TOOLS—HYDRAULIC DRIVING

Limiting the heating of oil in hydraulic drives of automatic machine tools. L. S. Bron, Zh. E. Tartakovsky. *Stan i instr.* 28 no. 12 9-13 D '57.
Synchronizing the operations of hydraulic cylinders. B. L. Korobochkin. *Stan i instr.* 28 no. 12 7-8 D '57.

MACHINE TOOLS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Using copper lead powder in reconditioning outworn working surfaces of machine tools. M. V. Mikhailov. *Stan i instr.* 28 no. 12 26-27 D '57.
Using electric metal spraying in repairing and modernizing machine tools and equipment. V. I. Dragunovich. *Stan i instr.* 28 no. 12 39 D '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Chkalov Province, Dnepropetrovsk Province; Kabardia, Kherson Province, Kirovograd Province; Kvarenko District, Mogilev Province; Odessa Province, Stalino Province, Ukraine)

Against unscrupulous behavior. Part. zhizn' no. 24 64 D '57.

Brotherly cooperation. K. I. Shadrov. *Mekh. sil', hosp.* 6 no. 11-26-38 N '57.

Exciting problems. P. Gvozdkov. *Oktabr'* 34 no. 12 185-187 D '57.

Excursions to a machine-tractor station by seventh grade students of electric engineering. L. A. Gorev. *Politekh. obozr.* no. 12 37-41 D '57.

Extend the rights of zootechnicians at machine-tractor stations and on state farms. V. I. Gufov. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 16 no. 11 87-88 N '57.

Great changes. Petr Loginov. *Mol. kolkh.* 24 no. 11; 6 N '57.

Machine-tractor stations, a decisive factor in collective farm production. A. E. Trachenko, P. M. Kogan. *Sakh. svezka* 2 no. 11 36-39 N '57.

Machine-tractor stations, organizers of collective farm production. I. P. Vasylyev. *Mekh. sil', hosp.* 6 no. 11: 9-11 N '57.

[Manual for agricultural mechanizers] *Spravochnik mekhanizatora sel'skogo khoziaistva*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry.

P. I. [Tractors and automobiles agricultural machinery and implements, and operation of machine and tractor yards] *Traktory i avtomobili, sel'skokhoziaistvennyye mashiny i orudiya, ekspluatatsiya mashinno-traktornogo parka*. Pod red. N. M. Bushueva. 1957 462 p.

One should think about that. P. Prozorov. *Oktabr'* 34 no. 12 182-184 D '57.

Search persistently. V. Zatrudin. *Oktabr'* 34 no. 12: 179-181 D '57.

Strengthen the authority of zootechnicians at machine-tractor stations. A. S. Girenko. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 11 90 N '57.

Talks on current affairs. *Agitator* no. 24: 24-28 D '57.

Tarkhova, T. N., and I. S. Bystrorozov. [Machine-tractor station schools] *Shkol'nye MTS [Moskva]* Izd-vo Tekh. VLSM "Motodala gvardia," 1957. 20 p.

Technical education on the state farms and machine-tractor stations in Kazakhstan. A. Isneva. *Prof. tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 11: 28 N '57.

Time doesn't wait. Ivan Vinnichenko. *Oktabr'* 34 no. 12: 205-223 N '57.

Twenty-five years on a tractor. M. K. Bezhenutala. *Mekh. sil', hosp.* 8 no. 11 20-21 N '57.

Two indispensable conditions. K. Orlovskii. *Oktabr'* 34 no. 12: 176-178 D '57.

Urgent problems in the management of machine-tractor stations. I. V. Edel'shtein, M. Ia. Tsetlin. *Mekh. sil', hosp.* [8] no. 12: 19-26 D '57.

Work together in a friendly manner. I. Bulanov. *Oktabr'* 34 no. 12 168-191 D '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS—ACCOUNTING

[Business accounting in machine-tractor stations] *Vnutri-khoziaistvennyi raschet v MTS*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 293 p.

Material incentive in independently accountable tractor brigades. D. R. Morozov. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 3 no. 11: 54-57 N '57.

Standardizing the costs of tractor work. I. L. Degtiarev, M. S. Rabman. *Mekh. i elek. sois. sel'khoz.* no. 4: 32-34 '59.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS—COSTS

Accounting for production expenses and calculating costs on machine-tractor stations that operate on a commercial basis. M. Takumelov. *Bukhg. uchët* 14 no. 4: 16-24 Ap '57.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS—HEATING AND VENTILATION

Using P-25 steam engines for heating machine-tractor stations. M. M. Vesna. *Mekh. sil', hosp.* [6] no. 12: 23 D '57.

MACHINERY

Daurin, A. T. [Machine parts] *Detaali mashin*. Izd. 3-o, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 423 p.

Present methods for testing materials for durability in machine construction. G. V. Uzhik. *Politekh. obozr.* no. 12 54-63 D '57.

MACHINERY—CONSTRUCTION

[Machine building; abstracts nos 40351-42500.] Referativnyi zhurnal: *Mashinostroenie* no. 19 O '57.

MACHINERY—DESIGN

Bokov, K. N., and others. [A course in designing machine parts, a textbook] *Kursovoe proektirovanie detalei mashin, uchebno-spravochnoe posobie*. Izd. 2-o, perer. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 503 p.

Designing machine parts considering plastic properties of metals. P. A. Stepin. *Trudy MII* no. 7 66-75 '57.

MACHINERY—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

Vasil'ev, V. Z., and others. [Reference tables for machine parts] *Spravochnyye tablitsy po detaлям mashin*. Izd. 3-o, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 1007 p.

MACHINERY, KINEMATICS OF

Experimental investigation of errors in kinematic chains of gear-cutting machines. V. P. Zhed'. *Stan i instr.* 28 no. 11: 21-25 N '57.

MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

Technological progress and labor organization in Soviet industry. K. Klimentov. *Sots. trud.* no. 11: 11-23 N '57.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Blagoveshchensk (Blagoveshchensk District); China; Czechoslovakia, Fularki, China; Japan; Korea, North, Leningrad; Minsk; Moscow)

Arc welding in the machinery industry. K. V. Ljubavskii, L. M. Iarovinskii. *Svar. proizv.* no. 11 4-8 N '57.

Charter of the All-Union Association "Rizhpromeksprom." *Vnesh. tovg.* 27 no. 12: 42-13 '57.

Ekhenval'd, A. V., and A. R. Sochinskii. [Operation and production planning and dispatching in machinery manufacture plants] *Operativno-proizvodstvennoye planirovaniye i dispetchirovaniye na mashinostroitel'nom zavode*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 247 p.

El'iashevich, A. B., E. M. Karlik, and L. L. Shaolovich. [The economics of the socialist machinery industry] *Ekonomika sotsialisticheskogo mashinostroeniya*. Pod red. A. B. El'iashevicha. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 475 p.

A graduate came to the shop. I. Kleimov, A. Palei. *Prof. tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 12: 22-23 N '57.

Hidden potentialities for economizing metal in machinery manufacturing. A. A. Goltkov. *Sbor. st. CHPI* no. 12: 46-53 '57.

Hidden potentialities for the growth of labor productivity at machinery manufacturing plants. V. P. Novoselov. *Sbor. st. CHPI* no. 12 39-45 '57.

In the central laboratory of a machinery manufacturing plant. I. V. Samolov. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9: 1138-1139 '57.

"Material and technical supply in machinery industry" by N. V. Ivanov, N. K. Maltutin, N. K. Fleishman. Reviewed by E. S. Zhukovskii, N. S. Kondakov, E. V. Khyorova. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 12: 42-43 D '57.

Nikitin, N. G. [Elaboration of a production time plan in manufacturing heavy machinery; practices of the "Vtoraya Piatiletka" Plant] *Razrabotka kalendarnogo plana proizvodstva krupnykh mashin iz opyta zavoda imeni Vtoroi Piatiletki*. Leningrad, 1956. 14 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 6. Organizatsiya i ekonomika proizvodstva)

Organization of work on mechanizing production processes in machinery manufacturing. A. K. Tashchev. *Sbor. st. CHPI* no. 12: 26-38 '57.

Present methods of testing materials for durability in machinery construction (continuation). G. V. Uzhik. *Politekh. obozr.* no. 12: 30-34 Ja '58.

Serebriakov, V. A. [Ways of saving metal in the Soviet machinery industry] *Puti ekonomii metalia v mashinostroenii SSSR*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 46 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniю politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy, Ser. 3, no. 26)

Soviet power machinery industry on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. *Energo-mashinostroenie* 3 no. 11: 1-4 N '57.

Uniform method for calculating production cycles and overproduction. S. A. Dumler. *Sbor. st. CHPI* no. 12: 54-76 '57.

Zimla, A. P., and A. V. Ignatov. [Technical review of supervisors in the machinery industry] *Tekhnicheskii kontrol' mashinostroitel'nykh predpriyatiy*. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1951. 262 p.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—COSTS

Strengthening business accounting in industry. *Sots. trud.* no. 11: 19-26 D '57.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Development of work norms in machinery manufacturing. M. Shukimazov. *Sots. trud.* no. 11: 49-61 D '57.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY—RESEARCH

Role of the Central Boiler and Turbine Institute in technical advances of power machinery manufacturing in our country. N. V. Hukhlin. *Trudy gos. nauchn. tsentra* 3 no. 11: 15-21 N '57.

MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Basic milestones in the development of high molecular weight compounds during forty years. V. V. Korotkiy. *Usp. khim.* 26 no. 11 1295-1302 N '57.

Polymerization of olefins into high molecular weight products using oxide catalysts. A. V. Topolov, D. A. Krentsel', A. I. Petel'man. *Usp. khim.* 26 no. 11: 1373 D '57.

MAGADAN PROVINCE—LARCH

Larch in Magadan Province. G. P. Stuklov. *Vopr. lesn. Dal'. Vost.* no. 3: 55-60 N '57.

MAGNESITE

Chromium magnesite bricks used for lining furnaces. A. Morsholov, A. Shinkarev. *Svet. met.* no. 11: 22 N '57.

MAGNESIUM

The polymorphism of the ternary system with a small amount of magnesium sulfate. A. Sulatskiy. *Usp. khim.* 26 no. 11 1295-1302 N '57.

Solid solutions of magnesium in calcium fluoride. E. J. Rolak, E. I. Nigmatov. *Trudy NIITsintez* no. 10: 52 '57.

Spectrophotometric investigation of the interaction between sodium 1, 8-dioxy-2-(2'-oxy-phenyl)-3, 6-naphthalenedisulfonate and magnesium ions. Summary in English. V. N. Tolmachev. *Usp. khim.* 26 no. 11 1373 D '57.

MAGNESIUM—SPECTRA

Platonova, P. I. [Solution technique for the spectral analysis of sodium and calcium admixtures in a small amount of magnesium] *Spektral'noye opredeleniye primoset'nykh i kholimov magnii metodom rastvorov*. Leningrad, 1955. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 10: 11-12 '57)

MAGNESIUM ALLOYS—TESTING

Effect of nothing on the mechanical properties of alloy Mg-5 N. M. Ikhova, V. A. Hukhlin. *Svet. met.* no. 8: 16-19 Ag '57.

MAGNESIUM FOUNDRY

Using aluminum and magnesium alloys for die casting in the automobile industry. M. L. Zaslavskii. *Vopr. avtom. trakt. prom.* no. 10: 42-45 O '57.

MAGNESIUM-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-magnesium alloys

MAGNESIUM PHOSPHIDE

The reaction of formation and kinetics of the hydrolysis of magnesium phosphide. M. L. Leykina, A. A. P. Vost. *Mosk. univ. ser. fiz.-mat. i tekhn. nauch.* no. 2: 161-166 '57.

MAGNET WINDING see Electromagnets

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Effect of magnetic fields on magnetic materials. P. Shirokov, V. A. Ginzburg. *Trudy VNIIM* no. 24: 1-16 '56.

Free thermal convection of mercury within a closed circular tube in a transverse magnetic field. A. G. Smirnov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 116 no. 3: 284-286 D '57.

Using high-frequency electromagnetic fields for destruction of rocks. M. A. Gintsburg. *Izv. AN SSSR tekhn. nauk* no. 10: 93-95 O '57.

MAGNETIC FIELDS—MEASUREMENT

Automatic instruments for determining minor geneticities of variable magnetic fields. A. P. Korotkiy, V. P. Iashukov. *Prib. i tekhn. ekap.* no. 6: 73-78 D '57.

Stabilization of magnetic fields in magnetic spectrometers. I. U. S. Egorov, G. D. Lutsynskiy, I. U. Lutsynskiy. *Prib. i tekhn. ekap.* no. 5: 41-46 S-O '57.

MAGNETIC INSTRUMENTS

Apparatus for determining hardness of small parts by means of residual induction. M. L. Gol'din, G. A. Prokhorov, L. S. Poldman. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9: 1131 '57.

Automatic welding under flux with use of magnetically moving equipment for the construction of pressure. M. M. Fishko, V. E. Puton, V. Ia. Dubovitskii. *Avt. svar.* 10 no. 5: 109-111 S-O '57.

MAGNETIC INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Instruments for testing the intensity of magnetization of permanent magnets. V. S. Osin. Priboirostroenie no. 12:28 D '57.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Thermodynamics of magnetic substances and dielectrics. V. K. Semchenko. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1420-1421 N '57.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

Determination of the magnetic susceptibility of chemically pure cadmium, antimony, sulfur and some other technical materials. E. A. Sokolova. Trudy VNIIM no. 24:122-127 '54.

Hysteresis in magnetic induction and electromotive force curves. N. G. Chernysheva. Trudy VNIIM no. 29:58-62 '56.

Errors in determining the speed and direction of currents by means of electromagnetic current meters. I. U. Korneev. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:19-20 O '57.

Highly sensitive wattmeter for measuring losses in sheet-metal magnetic materials. G. K. Iagola, N. M. Rudnyi. Trudy VNIIM no. 29:139-148 '56.

Induction methods for measuring the strength of strong permanent magnetic fields. A. S. Rumanisev. Trudy VNIIM no. 28:23-35 '56.

Investigation of some sources of errors determining the accuracy of magnetic susceptibility measurements by means of the suspension technique. E. A. Sokolova. Trudy VNIIM no. 24:112-121 '54.

Investigation of the wattmeter method for measuring losses in simultaneous magnetization of electric steel by permanent and alternating fields. A. I. Bulanova, A. Z. Vekster, N. M. Rudnyi. Trudy VNIIM no. 29:127-138 '56.

Micrological work in the field of electric and magnetic measurements. K. P. Shirokov, E. G. Shramkov. Izv. tekhn. 6:61-64 N-D '57.

Standard apparatus for checking magnetic flux and magnetic field strength meters and measuring coils. E. G. Shramkov, E. A. Sokolova. Trudy VNIIM no. 29:18-22 '56.

Studies on the methods of magnetic measurements in the range of audio frequencies. E. T. Chernysheva, N. G. Chernysheva. Trudy VNIIM no. 29:83-108 '56.

Transmission of magnetic unit values from the standard to operating instruments. E. G. Shramkov, E. T. Chernysheva. Trudy VNIIM no. 29:15-17 '56.

Wattmeter method for measuring hysteresis and eddy current losses at higher frequencies. N. M. Rudnyi. Trudy VNIIM no. 29:150-171 '56.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

"Magnetic recording in motion-picture engineering" by A. I. Parfent'ev. Reviewed by N. P. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 12:65 D '57.

Magnetic sound recorder can record pictures. A. Bortn. Izv. tekhn. no. 12:41-42 D '57.

Magnetic soundtrack on a 16 mm. film. M. Tkachenberg. Kinomekhanika no. 11:32-34 N '57.

Parfent'ev, A. I. [Magnetic recording in motion-picture engineering] Magnitnaya zapis' v kinotekhnike. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo 'Iskusstvo', 1957, 277 p.

Putting magnetic soundtracks onto nonexposed motion-picture films. G. V. Avilov, E. K. Podgorodetskii, M. Z. Vysotskii. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 12:50-60 D '57.

Scientific and technical conference on agents carrying magnetic recordings. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 12:90-91 D '57.

The use of a magnetic soundtrack with a 16mm film. S. Karipidi. Kinomekhanika no. 11:35-41 N '57.

MAGNETIC RESONANCE ACCELERATOR see Cyclotron

MAGNETIC TESTING

Magnetic investigation of the tempering of nitrided iron and steel. V. G. Permiakov. Metallov. obr. met. no. 8:15-18 Ag '57.

Magnetic structural analysis. S. V. Vovoskii, M. N. Mikhnev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1221-1226 '57.

MAGNETISM

Proceedings of the Third Conference on the Physics of Magnetic Phenomena held in Moscow, May 23-31, 1956. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 21 no. 6:787-804 Je '57.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Akademiya nauk SSSR, Komitet po geodezii i geofizike. [Reports on scientific work in geomagnetism and aeronomy presented in the International Association of Geomagnetism and Aeronomy at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshchenie o nauchnykh rabotakh po geomagnetizmu i aeronomii; predstavlyayetsya v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu geomagnetizma i aeronomii k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo solnza. Moskva, 1957, 30 p.

MAGNETITE

Production of high-grade magnetite concentrates. V. I. Karmazin, P. E. Ostapenko. Gor. zhur. no. 11:78-80 N '57.

MAGNETO

Special features of discharge processes in tractor magnetos. V. A. Balagurov. Elektrichestvo no. 12:35-40 D '57.

Using multilayer and multilayer magnetos. S. F. Solodovnik. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:31-32 D '57.

MAGNETOMETER

Measuring the absolute value of magnetic fields in cyclotrons without destroying the vacuum. L. F. Kondrashev, V. S. Panasuk. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:79-80 N-D '57.

MAGNETOSTRICTION

Methods for magnetostriction measurements. G. K. Iagola. Trudy VNIIM no. 24:105-111 '54.

Volumetric magnetostriction of iron-nickel-chromium and iron-cobalt-chromium alloys. K. P. Bejov, G. I. Kataev. Vent. Mosk. un. Ser. nat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:73-78 '56.

MAGNETOGORSK—DRESSMAKING

Boldly introduce the brigade method of sewing. N. Razovskii. Prom. koop. no. 12:23-24 D '57.

MAGNETOGORSK—STEEL INDUSTRY

Lights of the new Magnitogorsk. El. Bad'eva, Smena 34 no. 21:3-4 N '57.

MAGNETOGORSK—TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Scientific and technical libraries help industry. P. Perepelkin. Bibliotekar' no. 12:34-37 D '57.

MAIAKOVSKII, IL'IA LUKICH, 1878-1954

In memory of I. I. Maikovskii, 1878-1954. Trudy MOGIA 8:35-357 '57.

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH, 1894-1930

Against subjective fabrications on Maikovskii's works. A. Mitchenko. Kommunist 34 no. 18:60-62 D '57.

A heroic, epic, and satirical play. N. Lordkipanidze. Ogonek 35 no. 48:30 N '57.

Maikovskii in Baku. S. Magnetishtein. Sov. knizh. tovg. no. 11:11 N '57.

Protyayal' of V. I. Lenin in Maikovskii's work. D. V. Chalyl. Rad. lit. no. 5:59-76 S-O '57.

Through the language of posters. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:9 N '57.

V. Maikovskii's "Fine." N. Kalitin. Vop. lit. no. 7:60-102 O '57.

MAIKOP—DISTILLING INDUSTRIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Installing a continuous system of cooking starchy raw materials at the Maikop Distillery. A. V. Petkov. Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6:41-43 '57.

MAIZE see Corn (Malze)

MAIKOP—JUDGES

Worthy representative. N. Zaslavnyi. Sov. iust. no. 10:31-33 D '57.

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH, 1888-1930

Elements of technical education in the pedagogical practice of A. S. Makarenko. M. I. Smirnov. Polit. obuch. no. 1:3-7 Ja '56.

Pedagogue and innovator. I. Petrukhin. Nar. obr. no. 11:118-123 N '57.

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH, 1888-1930—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see Bibliography—Makarenko, Anton Semenovich, 1888-1930

MAKE-UP, THEATRICAL

Make-up and the facial image. Aleksai Ivanov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:26-29 D '57.

Make-up in the production of motion-picture films. G. Patenovskii, E. Gaivoronskaya. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 12:60-62 D '57.

MAKOVEI, OSYP, 1807-1925

Ol'ha Kobylina's notes of literary criticism on "Zalissia," a tale by O. Makovei. Submitted by O. K. Kovalenko. Rad. lit. no. 4:128-130 Ji-Ag '57.

MAKSIMOV, VASILII MAKSIMOVICH, 1844-1911

Leonov, A. I. Vasilii Maksimovich Maksimov, 1844-1911. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo 'Iskusstvo', 1957, 39 p.

MALARIA

Preliminary data on the treatment of malaria with antileukemic cytotoxic serum. M. S. Reznish. Medych. zhur. 16:503-507 '47.

MALAYA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic conditions in Malaya under the yoke of British monopolies. V. I. Aretskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:94-101 Je '57.

MALAYA ALMATINKA VALLEY—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Berggrin, A. P. [Through the Malaya Almatinka Gorge] Po Malo-Almatinskomu ushel'iu; foto avtora. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoe gos. izd-vo, 1956, 22 p. (Turistskie marshruty po Kazakhstanu) [MICROFILM]

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE

Condensation of oxazole homologs with maleic anhydride. G. A. Kondrat'eva. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:666-667 '57.

MALLOW

Features in the development of second-growth forage mallow. K. S. Oleashko. Agrobiologiya no. 6:132-135 N-D '57.

MAMMALS, FOSSIL see subdivision under Angara Valley

MAN—ORIGIN

Gigantopithecus of antiquity. Kitai no. 11:17-19 N '57.

MAN, PREHISTORIC

Some problems of mechanism and of the factors of the evolution of man. N. Volianskii. Sov. etn. no. 6:3-6 '57.

The stages and rates of the evolution of the hominidae. I. A. Roginskii. Sov. etn. no. 6:8-18 '57.

"Uchenye zapiski," no. 186, published by Moscow University. Reviewed by V. P. Alekseev. Sov. etn. no. 6:76-78 '57.

MANAGEMENT, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial management

MANANNIKOVA, NADEZHDA VASIL'EVNA

Nadezhda Vasil'evna Manannikova. Vop. okh. mat. i dot. 2 no. 5:30-31 S-O '57.

MANDRIKOV, MIKHAIL SERGEEVICH

Book about the first members of the revolutionary committees ("Mikhail Sergeevich Mandrikov" by I. Matveev-Bodryl Book review). Druzh. nar. no. 12:206 D '57.

MANGANESE

Polarographic study of manganese oxidation at a platinum microelectrode (with summary in English). E. M. Skobets, N. I. Belinskaya. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1474-1480 Ji '57.

Properties of trivalent manganese. V. M. Tarsan, M. G. Ekimov, A. I. Kochanov. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. khim. nauk. 10 no. 2:105-115 '57.

Rapid method for detecting small quantities of manganese in soil. A. Kh. Batalin. Pochвоведение no. 9:124-125 S '57.

MANGANESE ALLOYS—TESTING

Mechanical characteristics of the MA2 alloy subjected to biaxial stretching. A. M. Zhukov. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:56-65 S '57.

MANGANESE ORES see subdivision under Chialura District

MANGANESE-SILICON-CALCIUM ALLOYS—METALLURGY

Smelting the KMK alloys. A. I. Arsenishvili. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:110-113 S '57.

MANIAK, VOLODYMYR

Not yet mature; verse ("Maturity" by Volodymyr Maniak. Reviewed by Ivan Doroshenko). Zheven' 7 no. 12:149-150 D '57.

MANILA CONFERENCE, 1954 see Southeast Asia Collective Defense Treaty

MANN, HEINRICH, 1871-1950—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography—Mann, Heinrich, 1871-1950

MANN, THOMAS, 1878-1955

Thomas Mann's letter to P. P. Sagave. Vop. lit. no. 7:218-220 O '57.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

(see also subdivision under Tibet)

Cultural behavior of Soviet people. IU. Tupikova. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 8:123-34 '57.

The manners of good taste. T. Logvinova. Mol. komm. 15 no. 12:75-78 D '57.

MANOMETER

Belk, N. I. [Instruments for measuring differentials of gas pressure; theory, methods of research, and testing] Pribory dlia izmereni mal'kikh raznostei davlenii gazov, teorii, metody issledovani i poverka. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 226 p.

Hydrostatic bell. I. I. Pugachev, L. P. Stepanov. Trudy VNIIM no. 22:113-116 '54.

Micromanometer with end length-gauge. L. P. Stepanov. Trudy VNIIM no. 22:109-112 '54.

Using resistance manometers to measure vacuums. M. G. Kaganer. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:124-125 S-O '57.

MANPOWER see Labor supply

MANTEFEL', BORIS KONSTANTINOVICH, 1896-1957

B. K. Mantefel'; an obituary. Sov. arkhcol. no. 4:301 '57.

MANUAL TRAINING

They are known in the whole district. K. I. Vov. Izv. tekhn. no. 12:12 D '57.

MANUFACTURES—COSTS

Important condition for reducing the cost of production. O IA Danil'chenko, Mashinostroitel' no. 12 16-17 D '57.

MANURE SPREADERS see Fertilizer spreaders

MANURES see Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS see subdivision under Easter Island

MAP PRINTING

Developments in cartographic printing. A. N. Zhudro. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 3 42-46 '52.
Effect of thicker map-grid lines on maps printed by the offset method. A. A. Simonovskii. Geod. i kart. no. 10 44-55 O '57.

Feasibility of using colored hatchure for printing background map elements. A. D. Kopylova. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 117 79-86 '57.

Map notation for certain patterns in the geographic distribution of rivers. S. A. Nikolaev. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4 21-27 '53.

On increasing the strength of machine forms in offset printing. A. G. Lavrent'eva. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 8 61-70 '55.

Problems in the technical editing of maps and atlases. I. V. Gurevich. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4 45-49 '53.

Separation of river sources on maps by properly indicating the names of rivers. G. P. Davydov. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4 29-34 '53.

Substratum coating for bromine-gelatin emulsions used on "vinproz" film base. V. K. Dmitriev. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2 47-50 '52.

Test scale for color dye combination. I. F. Zinln. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4 51-55 '53.

MAP-PROJECTION

Map projections of regional atlases. G. A. Ginzburg. Geod. i kart. no. 11 68-71 N '57.

On the development of new cylindrical projections. A. I. Shabanova. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2 67-72 '52.
Use of perspective projections on small-scale maps. V. D. Tauch. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4 35-44 '53.

MAPPING, CONFORMAL see Conformal mapping

MAPS

Accuracy of small-scale maps. A. I. Shabanova. Geod. i kart. no. 10 36-44 O '57.

Attachment for hanging maps. P. M. Metreveli. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 8 55 N-D '57.

Maps for propagandists and agitators. V. I. Reznikova. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 8 19-28 '55.
School geographical maps and atlases in the Soviet Union. T. M. Lapsina. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 5 32-39 S-O '57.

MAPS, AGRICULTURAL see Agriculture—Maps

MAPS, HISTORICAL see Geography, Medieval—Maps

MARBLE INDUSTRY see subdivision under China, Yunnan Province

MARBURG, GERMANY—CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLOGY)—CONGRESSES

Tenth Conference of Young Sinologists in Marburg. R. Viatkin. Sov. Vost. no. 5 42-43 N '57.

MARES

Relation between the length of gestation and the composition of colostrum and milk in mares. K. Perevalova. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12 31-32 D '57.

MARGARINE see Oleomargarine

MARI A. S. S. R.—CORN (MAIZE)

Yough produces a crop. A. N. Krasnova. Kukuruza 2 no. 10 4-6 O '57.

MARI A. S. S. R.—PUBLIC HEALTH

Development of public health in the Mari A. S. S. R. during the last 40 years. I. A. Blaserov. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 10 39-43 O '57.

MARINE BIOLOGY

Food correlations between the dominant species of marine bottom biocenoses. E. P. Turpaya. Trudy Inst. okean 20 171-185 '57.

A new class of micro-organisms inhabiting the depths of seas and oceans (Krasnitskoviace). A. E. Kriss, I. N. Mityukovich. Usp. sovr. biol. 44 no. 2 389-280 S-O '57.

MARINE DIESEL ENGINES

Method of calculating the heat balance of marine diesel plants. V. P. Voronkovskii. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9 10-24 S '57.

Rotary scavenger pump for two-cycle engines. O. Zakharukh. Mor. flot 17 no. 10 28-29 O '57.

MARINE ENGINEERING

Causes for the formation of air noises in reduction gear and ways to reduce them. A. V. Maksimenko. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9 32-35 S '57.

Determining steam consumption for direct-action pumps. I. A. Chintayev. Rech. transport. 16 no. 10 14 O '57.

MARINE ENGINES

Lebedev, A. P., N. S. Genkh, and E. A. Tatur. [MP-10 marine steam engine] Sudovaiia parovaya mashina MP-10. Moskva, Izd-vo "Tekhnol. transport," 1957, 170 p.

MARINE ENGINES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Marine engines

MARINE ENGINES—COOLING

Use of an anticorrosive solution in engine cooling systems. N. Burmistrov. Mor. flot 17 no. 10 20-30 O '57.

MARINE FAUNA

(see also subdivision under Black Sea, Okhotsk, Sea of, Soviet Far East)

Animal sea sounds. Amerika no. 7 28 [1957].

Distribution regularities of deep sea benthos. The influence of the macrorelief and distribution of suspension upon the edaphic groups of bottom invertebrates. M. N. Sorolova. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4 692-695 O '56.

Some regularity in the vertical distribution of the abyssal fauna of the World Ocean. N. G. Vinogradova. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4 684-687 O '56.

MARINE GAS TURBINES

Determining areas in straight turbine bladings. L. G. Vasil'ev. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9 24-31 S '57.

MARINE TERRITORY—GREISEN

Greisens in the southwestern Marine Territory and their genesis. M. G. Rub. Trudy IGEM no. 5 97-103 '57.

MARIONETTES see Puppets and puppet plays

MARITIME TERRITORY

Maritime Territory. I. Osipov. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12 51-55 D '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—COAL MINES AND MINING

A mine's party organization directs the distribution of newspapers and periodicals. A. Bubnov. Raspr. pech. no. 12 5 D '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—HAMSTERS

Biology of the ratlike hamster. V. P. Nikitin. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 10 111-115 '52.

MARITIME TERRITORY—MICE

Characteristics of changes in marine rodent numbers in regions along the southern border of Maritime and Khabarovsk Territories. N. V. Nekipelov, N. S. Beliseva, V. V. Shkilev. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 12 191-206 '54.

MARITIME TERRITORY—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

A mine's party organization directs the distribution of newspapers and periodicals. A. Bubnov. Raspr. pech. no. 12 5 D '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

"The struggle of the Soviets for power in the Maritime Territory: a collection of documents." Reviewed by O. A. Lazo, A. P. Shurygin, V. A. Bolarskii. Ist. arkh. no. 3 237-240 My-Je '57.

MARITIME TERRITORY—RODENT CONTROL

Discriminating attitude of certain murine rodents to different foods. N. N. Nechaeva. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 13 120-128 '54.

MARITIME TERRITORY—RODENTIA

Materials on the dynamics of rodent numbers in settled areas of the Maritime Territory. V. V. Shkilev. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 12 231-244 '54.

MARKING DEVICES

Fokin, S. L. [Knurling (printing) numbers on steel drums of calculating machines] Nakatyvaniye (pechatanie) tsifr na stal'nye barabanchiki schetnykh mekhanizmov, Leningrad, 1956, 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 110 (798)).

Livshits, P. I., and K. A. Fomin. [Knurling convex numerical symbols on steel disks; the practice of the "Svoboda" Plant in Leningrad] Nakatyvaniye vypuklykh tsifrovyykh znakov na stal'nykh diskakh, opyt Leningradskogo zavoda "Svoboda," Leningrad, 1956, 10 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 42. Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metalov).

Stamp for printing labels on sugar bags. I. V. Agapov. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 31-34 S '57.

Stamps for marking pellicle stacks. V. M. Sidorov, M. I. Trukhin. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6 109-110 N-D '57.

Stationary pneumatic devices used for marking workpieces. B. M. Popov. Mashinostroitel' no. 12 36 D '57.

MARKOV CHAINS see Chains (Mathematics)

MARKOVICH, MARIA OLEKSANDRIVNA (VILINSKAIA), 1884-1907

Marko Voychok in the periodical "Otechestvennyye zapiski," F. M. Borshcheva'skiy. Rad. lit. no. 4 64-60 Ji-Ag '57.

"Nonsensical," a story by Marko Voychok. Sudovaiia parovaya T. M. Ryzhenko. Rad. lit. no. 4 116-118 Ji-Ag '57.

MARKUZON, FEDOR DAVYDOVICH, 1884-1957

F. D. Markuzon, 1884-1957. Gig. i znan. 22 no. 9 23-24 '57.

MARL

Decorative cements from natural marls. A. N. Gerasimov. Trudy NPI 27 107-109 '56.

MARMOT HUNTING see subdivision under China, Inner Mongolia, Transbaikalia

MARMOTS

(see also subdivision under Borzaya District, Gornyy Altai Autonomous Province, Irkut Valley, Khuzdar Mountains; Transbaikalia, Tuva Autonomous Province)

Construction of tathagans. G. A. Zaykov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 8 46-53 '50.

Geographic distribution of the Siberian taxidermists. Skalon, A. G. Bannikov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 8 14-26 '50.

Leucocytic blood picture in the tathagan. I. Z. Zaykov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 8 12-21 '50.

Method for determining the inhabitation of tathagans. V. V. Kozlov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 13 132-134 '54.

N. T. Bykov's unfinished works on tathagans. Skalon, A. G. Bannikov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 8 12-21 '50.

Observation of hibernation of tathagans. I. Z. Zaykov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 8 88-101 '50.

Outline of the biology of the tathagan. N. V. Nikitich. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 8 27-45 '50.

Peculiarities of thermoregulation in the tathagan. I. I. Losikovskii. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 8 12-21 '50.

Some remarks on the history of marmots. V. V. Kozlov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 8 4-13 '50.

Specific features in the nutrition of tathagans. N. A. Zaykov, A. A. Gorbukhova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 10 116-121 '52.

MARMOTS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Particular information of pestiferous tathagans by diseases and the epidemiological significance of diseases. I. I. Losikovskii. Izv. Irk. gos. protivozhum. inst. 8 145-150 '50.

MARROW

Absolute number of bone marrow cells and myelograms in normal rabbits [with summary in English]. V. V. Dikovina. Hist. eksp. biol. i med. 14 no. 9 162-167 S '57.

Effect of the spleen on the erythropoietic function of marrow. V. A. Davylenko. Medych. zhur. 10 148-154 '47.

Peripheral blood and bone marrow counts in normal rabbits [with summary in English]. I. M. Usacheva. Hist. eksp. biol. i med. 14 no. 9 165-169 S '57.

MARROW—DISEASES

Changes in bone marrow and in peripheral blood in angioneurotic edema treated by intra-aortic hypotension. L. P. Volkova. Trudy ISGMI 3 130-144 '56.

MARROW—TUMORS

Case of myelosis with a blood picture characteristic of pernicious anemia. M. P. Stepanov. Vrach. zhur. no. 10 1089 O '57.

MARS (PLANET)—OPPOSITION, 1956

Preliminary results of observations of Mars during its great opposition in 1956. I. U. N. Lipshits. Vest. Vost. univ. ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 14 no. 2 241-242 '57.

What were the results of the observation of the favorable opposition of Mars in 1956. G. Tikhov. Otkrytiya, trud. no. 81 62-64 '57.

MARSEILLES—SOUND—CONGRESSES

Conference on radiation pressure. I. M. Konevskii. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4 386-387 '57.

MARSHAK, SAMUIL IAKOVLEVICH, 1897-

Fifty five years ago. S. Marshak. Sov. foto 17 no. 1 4-13 O '57.

Greetings to a favorite writer. Nar. obs. no. 11 122 N '57.

MARSHES see Swamps

MARTENSITE

Effect of carbon and of the hardening temperature on the hardness of martensite. A. N. Rozanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 116 no. 4 721-723 Ag '57.

Motion-picture micrographic study of crystal formation in the martensite phase. A. L. Belinskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 116 no. 4 556-558 O '56.

MASKS

Grandfather Stameskin's advice. Blarozka 31 no. 12 17 D '57.

MASLOV, MIKHAIL STEPANOVICH, 1885-

Mikhail Stepanovich Maslov. Vop. akh. mat. i det. 2 no. 5 118-20 S-O '57.

- MASONS (TRADE)** see Bricklayers
- MASS SPECTROMETRY**
Errors in mass-spectroscopic measurements of isotopic masses. T. I. Gutkin. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5:46-51 S-O '57.
Ion sources with surface ionization used in mass spectrometers. B. G. Safonov, I. U. S. Aronovskii, G. G. Aseev. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 6:80-82 N-D '57.
Mass spectrometric analysis of mixtures containing tel-trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, and isomers of dichloroethylene. S. E. Kupitsynov, R. V. Dzhuganovskii, V. K. Potapov. *Khimiya* no. 5:274-277 JI-Ag '57.
Mass-spectrometric determination of the composition of residual gases in electron devices with an L-cathode. I. U. G. Pashinskii, B. A. Chulikov. *Radiotekhn. i elektron.* 2 no. 12:1497-1501 D '57.
Using ionization chambers for measuring weak ion currents in mass spectrometers. G. D. Tanyayev, V. L. Tal'roze. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5:51-53 S-O '57.
Using recharging methods for producing "single-line" mass spectra. V. L. Tal'roze. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5:110-117 S-O '57.
Using the MS mass spectrometers for isotopic analysis of solid matters. L. E. Levina. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5:114-116 S-O '57.
- MASS TRANSFER**
Analysis of studies on unstable heat and mass transfer in phase and chemical transformations. A. V. Ral'ko. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 3:215-218 '57.
Use of Onsager's theory for studying heat and mass transfer processes. A. P. Porshakov. *Trudy MTIPP* no. 3:230-249 '57.
- MASSAGE**
Exercise therapy and massage in the compound treatment of pneumonia in small children. G. P. Iurko. *Pediatrics* 40 no. 9:62-67 S '57.
- MATERIAL HANDLING**
Increasing labor productivity at oil refineries. A. T. Serdyukov. *Proizv. i razv. mat.* no. 3:3-8 '57.
Mechanization of labor-consuming work at a chemical storehouse. B. M. Molochy (Goltz) i Iosakhin. *Shrom.* 10 no. 6:20-21 '57.
Sharov, A. I., and F. P. Arsenov. [Organizing efficient factory transportation] Organizatsiya i itekhnol. raboty vnutri-zavodskogo transporta; iz opyta Leningradskogo metallicheskogo zavoda imeni Stalina. Leningrad, 1956, 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 10, Organizatsiya i ekonomika proizvodstva)
- MATERIALISM, DIALECTICAL** see Dialectical materialism
- MATERIALS—TESTING**
Improving the control of apparatus for industrial gamma-ray flaw detection. I. A. I. Ivanov and others. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1127-1128 '57.
Our achievements and tasks. N. P. Shepavov. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 10:1206 '57.
Present methods for testing materials for durability in machine construction. G. V. Ushik. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 12:54-63 D '57.
Present methods of testing materials for durability in machine construction (continuation). G. V. Ushik. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 12:30-31 Ja '58.
- MATERIALS, MAGNETIC** see Magnetic materials
- MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE**
(see also subdivision under Bashkiria; Duryal-Mongolia; China)
Forty years of mother and child care in the R.S.F.S.R. N. N. Gritgor'eva. *Vop. okh. mat. i det.* 2 no. 9:5-17 S-O '57.
Forty years of mother and child care in the R.S.F.S.R. N. N. Gritgor'eva. *Zdrav. Res. Feder.* 1 no. 11:24-31 N '57.
Great achievement. D. Orlova. *Sov. kras. kreist.* 7 no. 6:22-23 N-D '57.
- MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE—HISTORY**
Welcome changes. O. Nogina. *Sov. kras. kreist.* 7 no. 6:6-7 N-D '57.
- MATHEMATICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY** see Crystallography, Mathematical
- MATHEMATICAL DRAWING** see Geometrical drawing
- MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS**
Designing elliptic compasses. E. I. Toropygin. *Izv. TPI* 65:374-378 '57.
Investigating elliptic compasses. E. I. Toropygin. *Izv. TPI* 65:368-373 '57.
Investigating the precision of harmonic analysis in the case of the use of harmonic analyzers. V. V. Vasmanov. *Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tech. v mash. i prib.* no. 11:62-77 '57.
Technical ruler for antiaircraft officers. A. Totakli. *Voen. vest.* 37 no. 10:77-79 O '57.
- MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS**
Mikhlin, S. G. [Variational methods in mathematical physics] Variatsionnyye metody v matematicheskoi fiziko. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 476 p.
On the application of the theory of the higher order aberrations to the calculation of optical systems. D. I. U. Gal'perin. *Opt. i spekt.* 3 no. 5:514-528 N '57.
The straight method for certain boundary problems. B. M. Rudak. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. Mat., mekh., astron. i fiz. khim.* 11 no. 1:3-12 '58.
- MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS**
Approximate method of determining the probable values of hydrological magnitudes depending monotonously on several statistical variables. G. A. Alekseev. *Trudy GGI* no. 61:130-136 '57.
Statistical theory of the creep and relaxation. G. F. Lepin. *Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk* no. 9:134-136 S '57.
- MATHEMATICS**
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Forty years of Soviet mathematics. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. mat.* 21 no. 5:601-604 S-O '57.
Soviet mathematics during forty years. *Mat. sbor.* 43 no. 2:147-148 O '57.
- MATHEMATICS—ABSTRACTS**
[Mathematics; abstracts nos. 5266-6067.] Referativnyi zhurnal Matematika no. 7 JI '57.
[Mathematics; abstracts nos. 6068-6766.] Referativnyi zhurnal Matematika no. 8 Ag '57.
- MATHEMATICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography—Mathematics
- MATHEMATICS—HISTORY**
Soviet mathematics during 40 years. B. V. Miedenko. *Vysnyk AN URSS* 28 no. 11:29-41 N '57.
- MATHEMATICS—STUDY AND TEACHING**
How we develop interest in mathematical knowledge. M. Chusovilina. *Bibliotekar'* no. 12:30-33 D '57.
- MATRICES**
Canonical transformations of automatic control equations having multiple roots. V. A. Troitskii. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 4:574-577 JI-Ag '57.
Expanding some of Liepinov's results into linear canonical systems with periodic coefficients. V. A. Akubovich. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 4:491-502 JI-Ag '57.
Formulas for determining the determinant of a square matrix of a particular type. V. I. Natanzon. *Prikl. mat. i mekh.* 21 no. 1:593-595 JI-Ag '57.
- MATTER**
Concept of matter in dialectical materialism. F. T. Arkhipov. *Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk* no. 25:3-43 '57.
Drujanov, L. A. [Matter and its forms] Materiya i formy ee sushchestvovaniia. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957, 86 p. (Obshchestvennaia biblioteka po filosofii)
Space and time as a form of matter's existence. A. I. Korneeva. *Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk* no. 25:44-72 '57.
- MATVEEVA, LIDA**
Named for Lida. M. Danini, O. Solov'ev. *Koster* no. 11:55 N '57.
- MAYKOP** see Malkop
- MEADOWS** see Pastures and meadows
- MEASLES**
Rare case of gangrene of the lower extremity following measles. M. B. Biblitskii, E. V. Botvadze. *Pediatrics* 35 no. 8:60-61 Ag '57.
- MEASUREMENT OF STREAMS** see Stream measurements
- MEASUREMENTS, ELECTRIC** see Electric measurements
- MEASUREMENTS, ELECTRONIC** see Electronic measurements
- MEASUREMENTS, MAGNETIC** see Magnetic measurements
- MEASUREMENTS, OPTICAL** see Optical measurements
- MEASURES** see Weights and measures
- MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**
Equipment used in technical measurements in machinery industry, achievements and urgent tasks. D. D. Maliy. *Stan. i instr.* 28 no. 11:4-7 N '57.
Miroshnichenko, B. I. A. [New instruments and devices for marking and modeling in the machinery industry] Novyye instrumenty i prisoobozheniia dlia mashinostroitel'noi razmetki - shablony. Leningrad, 1955, 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 55(743))
- New machine tools, power presses, and measuring instruments. *Stan. i instr.* 28 no. 11:41-43 N '57.
Quality of production and uniformity of measures. A. Abolina. *Prof. i tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 12:16 D '57.
Vishenechuk, I. M., E. P. Sogolovskii, and B. I. Shvitskii. [The electron-beam oscillograph and its use in measuring] Elektronno-luchevoi oscillograf i ego primeneniye v izmerenii'noi tekhnike. Pod red. K. B. Karandzeva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 220 p. (Fiziko-matematicheskaya biblioteka inzhenera)
- MEAT**
Changes in thyroid function in rats on a meat diet. N. V. Verznikovskaya. *Vrach. delo* no. 10:1088 O '57.
- MEAT INDUSTRY**
Alekseev, S. N. [Commercial guide to livestock, poultry, and other slaughter house products] Tovarnoe vedenie skota, ptitsy i produktov uboia. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957, 174 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki kadrov massovykh professii)
- MECHANICAL DRAWING**
Babulin, N. A. [Designing and reading drawings for machine construction work] Postroenie i chitaniye mashinostroitel'nykh rabochikh chertezhei. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 259 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego)
Making drawings of standard parts and units. P. I. Gedyk. *Standardizatsia* no. 6:73-74 N-D '57.
A mechanical drawing manual ("Lesson projects in mechanical drawing" by L. S. Gosudarstskii and others. Reviewed by S. N. Andreev). *So. pedagog.* 21 no. 12:131-133 D '57.
Rozov, S. V. [A collection of problems in mechanical drawing] Sbornik zadaniy po chertcheniu. Izd. 2-oe, ispr. i dop. Kiev, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957, 292 p.
Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Vsesoyuznyi komitet standartov [Mechanical drawing in the machinery industry] Chertezhi v mashinostroenii. Izd. ofitsial'noe. Moskva, 1957, 87 p. (Gosudarstvennyye standarty SSSR)
Serebrakov, A. A. [Mechanical drawing manual for young workers] Spravochnik po chertcheniu dlia molodogo rabochego. Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1957, 172 p.
- MECHANICAL DRAWING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**
Efficient setup of the workplace for a designer and draftsman. A. M. Leshchiner. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 9:35-42 S '57.
- MECHANICAL DRAWING—STUDY AND TEACHING**
Kuz'menko, V. I. [Lesson plans for mechanical drawing in grade ten of the secondary school based on practice, a manual for teachers] Plany urokov po chertcheniu dlia 10 klassa srednei shkol'y, iz opyta raboty, posobie dlia uchitelei. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957, 64 p.
Training teachers to teach mechanical drawing as a second subject. I. P. Glinskaya. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 1:73-75 Ja '58.
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**
(see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk, Kharkov, Leningrad, Tiflis, Ukraine)
Activity of the section of the Seminar on Experimental Methods for Investigating Machines. N. P. Raevskii. *Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash.* 17 no. 65:27-28 '57.
Considering the forces of inertia in the theory and design of machines. S. P. Vostroknutov. *Trudy MIEI* no. 7:53-65 '57.
Effect of physical and technical factors on machining precision in machine manufacture. D. N. Reshetov. *Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tech. v mash. i prib.* no. 11:18-40 '57.
Preface. *Trudy MIEI* no. 7:3-4 '57.
Selecting tolerances guaranteeing given precision of mechanisms and minimum manufacturing cost. G. G. Baranov. *Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po tech. v mash. i prib.* no. 11:3-17 '57.
Twenty years of the activity of the Seminar on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms. I. I. Arsholevskii. *Trudy Inst. mash. Sem. po teor. mash.* 17 no. 65:7-15 '57.
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY** see Bibliography—Mechanical engineering
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING**
Some problems of training ship mechanics. A. Litvinov. *Mor. flot* 17 no. 10:20-22 O '57.
- MECHANICAL FANS** see Fans, Mechanical
- MECHANICAL MODELS**
Working model of a hot-water heating system. M. V. Mikhailov. *Politekh. obuch.* no. 1:90-91 Ja '58.
- MECHANICAL MODELS—EXHIBITIONS** see subdivision under London
- MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS**
Influence of the gyroscopic effect on the critical speeds of shafts. V. I. Sokolov. *Vest. mash.* 37 no. 12:56-58 D '57.

MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS (Continued)

Selecting efficient geometrical parameters for toroid friction variable-speed mechanisms. I. F. Telezhnikov. Vest. mash. 37 no.12,47-51 D '57.
Theory of mechanisms for plotting pedal curves and its use for cycle curves. I. I. Atchobolevskii. Trudy Inst. mash. Ser. po teor. mash. 17 no. 65 37-72 '57.

MECHANICAL WEAR

Degree of cutting tool wear caused by machining gray iron. A. M. Rozenberg, A. K. Baikalov. Izv. TPI 85, 230-239 '57.
Dimensional wear of cutting tools. E. V. Ryzhov. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12 24 D '57.
Dimensional wear of the BK8 and BK3 alloys and the TSM-332 tips caused by machining gray iron. A. K. Baikalov. Izv. TPI 85, 240-248 '57.
Strength of working surfaces of gear teeth subjected to varying loads. A. I. Belonin. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12: 51-55 D '57.
Using the method of cutting out holes for determining the mechanical wear of cylinders used in operational testing of fuels and oils. V. M. Gavrilukhin, V. D. Reznikov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12: 63-65 D '57.
Wear of cutting tools caused by cutting conditions. E. E. Sosin. Trudy MIEI no. 7: 36-46 '57.

MECHANICS

[Mechanics; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Mekhanika 8 no. 5 '57, 164 p.
Nikitin, E. M., and D. M. Karlin. [Theoretical mechanics for students in engineering schools] Teoreticheskaia mekhanika dlia tekhnikumov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957, 683 p.
Some problems in the methodology of mechanics. I. S. Kukles. Trudy UrGU no. 58: 53 '55.
"Theory of mechanisms and machines" by V. I. A. Zinov'ev. Reviewed by L. A. Al'pin, A. A. Levitskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12: 65-66 D '57.

MECHANICS—ABSTRACTS

[Mechanics; abstracts nos. 1101-12324.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Mekhanika no. 10 O '57.
[Mechanics; abstracts nos. 12325-13640.] Referativnyi zhurnal: Mekhanika no. 11 N '57.

MECHANICS—ELECTRIC ANALOGIES see Electro-mechanical analogies

MECHANICS, APPLIED see subdivision under Ukraine

MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE see Farm mechanization

MECHNIKOV, IL'IA IL'ICH, 1845-1916

On I. I. Mechnikov's one hundredth anniversary. A. A. Bogomolets. Medych. zhur. 16: 50-52 '47.
Zaklad, S. Ia. [Il'ia Il'ich Mechnikov; his life and work] Il'ia Il'ich Mechnikov; zhizn' i tvorcheskii put'. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957, 166 p.

MEDIASTINUM

Position of mediastinal organs in scoliosis. V. F. Vityukhov, V. I. Boianovskii. Khirurgia 33 no. 6: 110-124 '57.

MEDIASTINUM—SURGERY

Surgical treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum. P. I. Urzhenko. Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5: 80-84 S-O '57.

MEDIASTINUM—TUMORS

Location of a supernumerary thyroid body located in the posterior mediastinum. A. P. Dotsenko. Vrach. delo no. 10: 1089 O '57.

MEDICAL COLLEGES see subdivision under Vilnius

MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY

Problems of medical geography. N. P. Sokolov. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 9: 8-13 S '57.
Work of the Commission on Medical Geography of the International Geographical Union. A. N. Formozov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2: 151-163 Mr-Apr '57.

MEDICAL GYMNASTICS see Exercise therapy

MEDICAL INSPECTION IN SCHOOLS see Schools—Medical inspection

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

All natural sciences in the service of health. N. I. Grashchenkov. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11: 8-9 N '57.
First-aid kit for treating minor injuries. M. G. Naryshkova. Med. sestra 16 no. 8: 30 Ag '57.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Gukovskaya, N. I., and V. A. Sveshnikov. [Medicolegal examination of the corpse in cases of violent death; a manual for investigators] Sudebnomeditsinskaya ekspertiza trup po delam o nasil'stvennoi smerti; posobie dlia sledovatelei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957, 254 p.
Shahinabad, Gosudarstvennyi meditsinskii institut im. Abu-ali-ibn-Sino (Avicenna). Rukodera sudebnoi meditsiny. [Concise practical manual of procedures in forensic medicine] Kratkie metodicheskie posobie dlia prakticheskikh zaniatii po sudebnoi meditsine. Stalinabad, 1957, 43 p.

MEDICAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Legal consultation. A. V. Rolt. Vrach. delo no. 10: 3 of cover O '57.

MEDICAL LIBRARIES

Results of the census of medical libraries. N. Romanovskaya. Bibliotekar' no. 11: 70-71 N '57.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Consultations. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 11: 45-46 N '57.
Legal consultation. I. S. Bychkova, I. Ia. Bychkov. Med. sestra 16 no. 8: 31-32 Ag '57.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL—PENSIONS

Pensions provided for nonprofessional medical workers. I. S. Bychkova, I. Ia. Bychkov. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 8: 58-61 Ag '57.

MEDICAL SOCIETIES see subdivision under Ukraine

MEDICAL SUPPLIES see subdivision under Moscow

MEDICINE

(see also subdivision under Tallinn)
Brief news. Vrach. delo no. 10: 1119 O '57.
Medical science and achievements of Soviet public health. N. I. Grashchenkov. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 10: 14-19 O '57.
On the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10: 3-5 O '57.
Results of the work of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. in the field of medicine during 30 years. V. P. Protopenov. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 11: 23 '46.
Soviet medicine at the 30th anniversary of the October Revolution. M. D. Strazhesko. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 1: 5-12 '48.

MEDICINE—ABSTRACTS

[Medical abstracts.] Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal sect. 1 vol. 1 no. 8 Ag '57; sect. 3 vol. 1 nos. 11-12 N-D '57.

MEDICINE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Medicine

MEDICINE—CONGRESSES

International Medical Student Seminar. 3d, Leningrad, 1956. [The Third International Medical Student Seminar] 3-ii Mezhdunarodnyi seminar studentov-medikov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 102 p. [In Russian with summary in English.]

MEDICINE—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

Shabanov, A. N., ed. [Medical handbook for fieldshers] Meditsinskii spravochnik dlia fel'dsherov. Izd. 6-oe, perer. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 599 p. (DNLM)

MEDICINE—SPECIALTIES AND SPECIALISTS

Make proper use of the services of highly specialized physicians. V. Ch. Brzheskii. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 11: 41-42 N '57.
Specialized medical personnel in the Russian Federation during 40 years. V. V. Trofimov, B. N. Kazakov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 10: 38-46 O '57.

MEDICINE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Forty years of higher medical education in the U.S.S.R. V. V. Ermakov, I. M. Starobinski, A. M. Kozlov. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 10: 10-24 O '57.
Forty years of medical education in the R.S.F.S.R. M. Sirotskaya. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 11: 36-41 N '57.
Present-day questions of medical education in the U.S.S.R. I. M. Lazarevich. Vest. Inst. po izuch. SSSR no. 3: 00-98 J1-S '57.

MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Methods for organizing and carrying out complete dispensary services for workers. I. A. Sosnovik. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 11: 31-35 N '57.

MEDICINE, NAVAL

Organization of therapeutic activities in sick bays on first- and second-class vessels at sea. S. G. Pazyovskii. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8: 72-74 Ag '57.

MEDICINE, VETERINARY see Veterinary medicine

MEDITERRANEAN REGIONS

"Western Mediterranean" [in French] by Pierre Biot and Jean Dresch. Reviewed by I. A. Vilver. Vop. geog. no. 4: 293-295 '57.

MEISHAN, CHINA—DESCRIPTION

New city near the reservoir. Kitai no. 12: 32-33 D '57.

MEISSEN POTTERY see Dresden pottery

MEKHANIK GERASIMOV (SHIP)

Second life of "Mekhanik Gerasimov." A. Strel'nikov. Smona 34 no. 23: 12 D '57.

MELANESIA

"Social anthropology in Melanesia" by A. P. Elkin and "Social anthropology in Polynesia" by F. M. Keesing. Reviewed by N. A. Butinov. Sov. etn. no. 4: 188-190 '57.

MELANOPHORE HORMONE

Structure of melanophore hormone from the hypothalamic gland. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 6: 65-66 '57.

MELTING POINTS

Measuring the melting points of aluminum and copper at pressures up to 18,000 kg/cm² [with summary in Russian]. M. G. Gombkherg, G. P. Shakhovskoi, V. I. Shakhovskoi. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8: 1839-1842 Ag '57.

MELENDEEV, DMITRI IVANOVICH, 1831-1907

D. I. Mendeleev and medicine. I. A. M. Gombkherg. Vest. LGU 12 no. 139-143 Ag '57.
D. I. Mendeleev on railroad construction in the Ural Mountain region [with summary in English]. It. Gor. zhur. Vest. LGU 12 no. 12: 148-150 '47.

MELENDELEV

Synthesis of the element of atomic no. 102. V. I. Gombkherg. Priroda 48 no. 12: 79-80 D '57.

MENINGES—TUBERCULOSIS

Death sentence repealed. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 11: 34 N '57.
Some methodological problems and intermediate results in treating tuberculous meningitis in adults [with summary in French]. K. I. Gusev. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 54 no. 10: 1291-1295 '57.

MENSURATION

Activity of metrological institutes and State laboratories in controlling the mensuration during the past 10 years. Izv. tekhn. no. 6: 3-15 N-D '57.
Ancient Russian metrology. S. N. Orlov. Sov. etn. no. 4: 103-106 '57.
Errors in measurement results. K. K. Agladov. Vest. VNIIM no. 24: 5-7 '54.
Metrological work in the field of mechanical measurements. E. F. Dolinskii. Izv. tekhn. no. 6: 45-47 N '57.
Reorganization of the checking and inspection agencies. B. M. Leonov. Izv. tekhn. no. 6: 15-21 N '57.

MENTAL DEFICIENCY

Study of disorders of neural processes in oligophrenia [with summary in English]. L. B. Gakkel', I. A. Trofimova, N. M. Trofimov. Zhur. vyzn. nauch. delat. 1957, 494-500 J1-Ag '57.

MENTAL DISEASES see Insanity

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Pravdina-Vinarskaya, E. N. [Neurological characteristics of the oligophrenic syndromes; experience in teaching pupils in auxiliary schools] Nevrologicheskaia i psikhologicheskaya shkola dlia detei s oligofreniiskimi i psikhicheskimi porucheniiami. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957, 207 p.

MENTHOL

A new drug, validol in tablet form. S. I. Vygodskaya. Beien'skaya, Z. S. Moranova. Apt. delo 6 no. 6: 11 N-D '57.

MENZEL, ADOLPH FRIEDRICH ERDMAN VON, 1815-1905

Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi muzei izobrazitel'nykh iskusstv. [Exhibition of drawings by A. Menzel from the collection in the National Gallery in Berlin; a catalog] Vystavka risunkov A. Menzela iz sobraniia Natsional'noi gallerii v Berlino; katalog. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957, 66 p. illus.

MERCAPTO GROUPS

Effect of sulphydryl groups on galvanotoxins in galvanic corrosion [with summary in English]. N. A. Smirnova. Khim. fiz. 2 no. 6: 670-674 '57.
Role of reactive groups of protein complexes in the stimulation of taste receptors [with summary in English]. G. I. Uzunova. Biofizika 2 no. 6: 665-669 '57.

MERCHANT MARINE

(see also subdivision under Arctic regions)
How we nationalized the fleet. A. D. Aleksandrov. Flot. transp. 16 no. 11: 47 N '57.
In 250 harbors of the world. M. Pelov. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 28-30 N '57.
Traditions of revolutionary combat in the Black Sea fleet. S. Vol'skii, A. Bagerman. Mor. flot. 17 no. 10: 1-7 O '57.

MERCHANT MARINE—ACCOUNTING

Bruskin, M. I. [Statistical accounting and bookkeeping for shipping by sea] Statisticheskii uchot i otkhet na morskoi transport. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957, 120 p. (Ekonomika i ekspluatatsiia morskogo transporta)

MERCHANT SEAMEN

Bontalov, G. I. Lubenski. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 25-26 N '57.
Brought up by the state. V. Pokrytshuk. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 21-22 N '57.
Life of a sailor. M. Nikitin. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 12-13 N '57.
On work duty. V. Kholosh. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 23-24 N '57.
Patriotic initiative of retired Volga River sailors. A. V. Shamov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9: 36-37 S '57.

MERCHANT SHIPS

Conventual flags. Vneshtorg. 27 no.12,40-41 '57.

MERCURY

The effect of mercury as a poison on the adsorptive properties of an electrode catalyst. G. P. Khomchenko. Vest. Monk. un. Ser. mat., inekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2, 175-176 '56

Free thermal convection of mercury within a closed circular tube in a transverse magnetic field. A. G. Smirnov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2, 284-286 JI '57

MERCURY—TOXICOLOGY

Experimental study of the detoxication of mercury salts with the aid of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid [with summary in English]. I. N. Bel'gova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 5, 77-79 S '57.

MERCURY ORES see subdivision under Sovan, Lake

MERCURY ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Stereochemistry of the 3-mercuribromo-camphor symmetrization reaction. O. A. Rutoov, Lu Ching-chu. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4, 575-577 O '56.

MERINO SHEEP see subdivision under Kazakhstan

MESENTERY—BLOOD VESSELS

Problems of acute obstruction of mesenteric vessels. A. N. Skobunova, B. S. Karpenko. Khirurgia 33 no. 6, 62-67 Je '57.

MESENTERY—TUMORS

Tumors of the mesentery. E. N. Voronina. Khirurgia 33 no. 6, 67-71 Je '57.

MESCHERSKII, GERMAN IVANOVICH, 1874-1936

100 years of work of Prof. G. I. Mescherskii in the treatment of syphilis. V. I. Sukharev. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 5, 52-54 S-O '57.

MESLIER, JEAN, 1664-1729

Jean Meslier's materialism. A. Dzhalmurzin. Uch. zap. Akad. nauk. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk no. 28, 54-61 '57.

MESONS

Leaving the weak bond region in the two-charge meson theory. I. F. Glazburg. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4, 535-538 O '56.

Studying cosmic ray μ -mesons of the stratosphere. P. N. Agashin, T. N. Charnikhov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., inekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2, 77-88 '56.

METABOLISM

Hemolytic properties of organ and tissue metabolites obtained in short-lived tissue culture. G. I. Bokov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2, 418-420 JI '57.

Metabolism in cows raised on rations containing different succulent feeds. E. Bogdanova. Moloch. i mlaz. zhiv. 2 no. 12, 30-32 D '57.

Some results of studying cortical regulation of metabolism. G. Kh. Buntatun. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i med. nauk. 10 no. 10, 43-58 O '57.

Substance and energy metabolism in calves reared on rations with a prevalence of corn silage. T. G. Gahibov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11, 60-64 N '57.

METAL CLADDING

Speed of travel and temperature of particles during gas spraying of polyethylene. E. V. Antoshin, I. A. Il'movskii. Trudy VNIIAvtozon no. 4, 116-124 '57

METAL CLEANING

Efficient design of sandblast nozzles. S. P. Konushenko. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12, 21-23 D '57.

METAL CUTTING

Automatizing the machining of curved surfaces. A. L. El'kinhek. 2 no. 12, 7-8 D '57.

Calculating cutting conditions during multiple-tool machining. P. I. Burov. Trudy MIEI no. 7, 20-35 '57.

Calculating the cutting force in turning and milling gray cast iron. I. A. Rozenberg, L. M. Sedokov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12, 68-71 D '57.

Cooling cutting tools by liquid jets. S. S. Chotverikov, N. N. Zdrogov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12, 71-75 D '57.

Deformation of chips during power cutting of metals. P. N. Chukhov. Izv. TPI 85, 132-148 '57.

Degree of cutting tool wear caused by machining gray iron. A. M. Rozenberg, A. K. Balkalov. Izv. TPI 85, 230-239 '57.

Dimensional wear of the BK0 and BK3 alloys and the TSM-332 tips caused by machining gray iron. A. K. Balkalov. Izv. TPI 85, 240-248 '57.

Effect of the inclination angle of main cutting edge on the deformation of chips. V. M. Mostovoi, I. M. Puznikov. Izv. TPI 85, 281-287 '57.

Effect of the main plan angle on the main component of the cutting force. I. A. Rozenberg. Izv. TPI 85, 224-229 '57.

Effect of various factors on cutting forces in turning high-strength cast iron. N. P. Golubov. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12, 25 D '57.

Factors actuating the process of deformations during metal cutting. A. M. Rozenberg, K. A. Nasonov. Izv. TPI 85, 118-131 '57.

Flexible tensometers for measuring cutting forces. G. L. Kufatev. Izv. TPI 85, 213-219 '57.

Foreign techniques used in machining metals. V. G. Andreev. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12, 83-85 D '57.

Gorelov, V. M. [Formation of metal chips] Obrazovanie metallicheskoi struzhki. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel' lit-ry, 1957. 35 p. (Nauchno-popularnaya biblioteka rabochego sluzhbnika, no. 2)

High-speed method and instruments for determining the shrinkage of cuttings. V. D. Evdokimov. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12, 29-30 D '57.

Introducing standard technological processes for machining parts in conditions of small-lot production. A. E. Shmelev and others. Trudy MIEI no. 7, 5-18 '57.

Investigating the microstructure and microhardness in the cutting area in machining with face cutting tools. M. F. Poletika. Izv. TPI 85, 169-189 '57.

Kinematic analysis of the process of formation of continuous shavings. L. M. Sedokov. Izv. TPI 85, 149-169 '57.

Malikov, F. P. [Resistance of metals to cutting] Soprotivleniye metallu rezaniyu. Pod red. V. M. Gorelova. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, Gos nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroitel' lit-ry, 1957. 45 p. (Nauchno-popularnaya biblioteka rabochego sluzhbnika, no. 3)

Mechanizing chip removal. A. A. Ol'sk. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12, 75-77 D '57.

Phases of cutting operations in rapid machining of steel. A. M. Rozenberg. Izv. TPI 85, 190-213 '57.

Surface smoothness in machining gray iron. I. A. Rozenberg, V. M. Baganov, O. A. Kudriavtsev. Izv. TPI 85, 249-259 '57.

METAL ROLLING see Rolling (Metalwork)

METAL SPRAYING

Cooling of particles in the spray cone during electric metal spraying. A. F. Krupin, G. P. Bolikov. Izv. TPI 85, 321-325 '57.

Flame metal working during 40 years. A. N. Shashkov. Svar. prozv. no. 11, 35-38 N '57.

Using electric metal spraying for reconditioning crankshaft journals of the ZIL-120 engines. A. Malevannyi. Avi. transp. 35 no. 11, 20 N '57.

Using electric metal spraying in repairing and modernizing machine tools and equipment. V. I. Dragunovich. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12, 39 D '57.

METALLIC FILMS

Improving apparatuses for metallization. B. Tsukerberg. Mor. flot 17 no. 10, 24 O '57.

METALLIC OXIDES

Interaction between molybdenum trioxide and some metal oxides. V. V. Pechkovskii. Trudy NPI 27, 167-171 '56.

METALLOGRAPHY

Achievements and tendencies in the development of Soviet metallography. M. L. Bernshteyn, M. E. Blanter, M. G. Lozinskiy. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10, 1202-1221 '57.

Achievements of Soviet metallography. A. A. Astaf'ev. Metallved. i obr. met. no. 11, 2-17 N '57.

Analysis of the structure of fractures in rotating disks. M. M. Kobrin, V. P. Rabinovich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9, 1109-1114 '57.

Answer to S. T. Kishkin's remarks. A. M. Zhukov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9, 70-75 S '57.

Causes of various hot-shortness of alloys having identical effective ranges of crystallization. N. N. Glagoleva, K. T. Matveeva, I. I. Novikov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10, 41-46 O '57.

Compensating properties of welding baths. I. G. Lipichev. Izv. TPI 85, 307-320 '57.

Development of defectoscopic testing of metals. S. T. Nazarov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10, 1230-1234 '57.

Investigating the microstructure and microhardness in the cutting area in machining with face cutting tools. M. F. Poletika. Izv. TPI 85, 169-189 '57.

Magnetic structural analysis. S. V. Novoskiy, M. N. Mikhnev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10, 1221-1226 '57.

Motion-picture micrographic study of crystal formation in the martensite phase. A. L. Bolinskiy. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4, 556-558 O '56.

Our achievements and tasks. A. D. Aksenov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10, 1212-1213 '57.

Our achievements and tasks. I. M. Liubarskiy. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10, 1228-1229 '57.

Our achievements and tasks. K. F. Starodubov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10, 1244 '57.

Our achievements and tasks. M. I. Vinograd. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10, 1220 '57.

Our achievements and tasks. N. I. Belov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10, 1219-1220 '57.

Panchenko, E. V., and others. [Metallographic laboratory] Laboratoriya metallografii. Pod red. B. G. Livshitsa. Moskva, Gos nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 685 p.

Remarks on A. M. Zhukov's article S. T. Kishkin. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9, 65-69 S '57.

Secondary carbides and formation of the δ -phase in welded joints in stable 25-20 austenite steel. I. U. Malovskiy, B. I. Medovar. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 5, 80-84 S-O '57.

Trends in high-temperature metallography. M. G. Lozinskiy. Metallved. i obr. met. no. 11, 18-42 N '57.

Using a biological microscope for metallography. A. A. Golubkov. Politekh. obuch. no. 1, 88-89 Ja '56.

METALLURGIC CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Metallurgical

METALLURGICAL PLANTS

(see also subdivision under Cherepovetsk, China, Ikwangshikang, Kolpin, Moscow, Temir Tau)

Automatization of thermal and technological processes in enterprises of the iron industry. V. V. Vorobei, A. M. Zimakov. Stal' 17 no. 11, 1024-1027 N '57.

Consultation of "Metallurg." Metallurg 2 no. 12, 36 D '57.

Metallurgists of the Petrov plant in the struggle for fuel economy. G. I. Razdol'skii. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11, 37-39 N '57.

Our achievements and tasks. V. S. Kulygin. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10, 1227-1228 '57.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—ACCOUNTING

Granovskii, G. M. [Balance sheet of a metallurgical plant] Balans metallurgicheskogo zavoda Moskva, Gos nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po Chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 184 p.

METALLURGICAL PLANTS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Power installations in plants of the iron industry. E. A. Dzhaparidze. Stal' 17 no. 11, 1017-1023 N '57.

Thawing frozen ores in cold-weather enclosures. N. A. Likhid'ov. Metallurg 2 no. 12, 34-35 D '57.

Trends in the development of railroad transportation in metallurgical plants. S. S. Bertland. Stal' 17 no. 11, 1028-1031 N '57.

METALLURGICAL RESEARCH

Research on new types of steels and alloys, metal properties and heat treatment. M. V. Pridanisev. Stal' 17 no. 11, 1006-1010 N '57.

METALLURGY

Electric power in the ferrous metallurgy industry in the past 40 years. B. A. Levitanskiy. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11, 3-9 N '57.

Metals and semiconducting elements of high purity. N. N. Murach. Priroda 45 no. 12, 21-26 D '57.

Our achievements and tasks. S. P. Zamiatsev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10, 1272 '57.

Our achievements and tasks. V. I. Riskin. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10, 1243-1244 '57.

[Problems of contemporary metallurgy; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Problemy sovremennoi metallurgii 6 no. 5 '57. 147 p.

[Problems of contemporary metallurgy; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Problemy sovremennoi metallurgii 7 no. 1 '58. 135 p.

Ultrahigh pressures. L. F. Vereshchagin. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12, 11-16 D '57.

Using the method of electromotive force for studying the properties of hydrogen dissolved in molten alloys. L. N. Barmin, O. A. Esin, S. K. Chuchmarev. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9, 114-118 S '57.

Utilizing secondary power resources in the ferrous metallurgy industries. B. V. Sozanov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11, 14-17 N '57.

METALLURGY—ABSTRACTS

[Metallurgy; index for 1956.] Referativnyi zhurnal' Metallurgii, predmetnyi ukazatel' za 1956 g.

METALLURGY, VACUUM see Vacuum metallurgy

METALS

Applicability of microhardness testing to the investigation of binary and ternary equilibrium diagrams of metallic systems [with summary in English]. V. M. Glazov, V. N. Vigdorovich, G. A. Korol'kov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8, 1891-1897 Ag '57.

Chernobrovkin, V. P. [Instrument for determining shrinkage of metals] Pribor dlia opredeleniya lineinai usadki metallu. Leningrad, 1955. 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 58 (746))

Plastic properties of metals. F. G. Masnyl. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6, 29-35 N-D '57.

Studying the diffusion of thallium, tin, and indium in selenium. G. A. Akhundov, G. B. Abdullayev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11, 145-148 '57.

METALS—ANALYSIS

Adsorption-complexing chromatography for the separation of metals. A. M. Gurvich, T. B. Gapon. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9, 1037-1042 '57.

Analysis of pure metals. V. A. Nazarenko. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10, 1162-1167 '57.

Separation of molybdenum from iron, aluminum and calcium by means of anion-exchangers. I. U. Morachevskiy. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9, 1066-1067 '57.

Use of ion exchange in the chemical analysis of metals. S. M. Chernobrov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9, 1032-1055 '57.

Using the electron microscope for microchemical analysis. L. I. Zemlanova, I. M. Kushnir. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9, 1083-1087 '57.

Using the MS mass spectrometers for isotopic analysis of solid matters. L. E. Levina. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5, 114-118 S-O '57.

X-ray spectrographic method in microchemical analysis. I. B. Borovskii, N. P. Il'in. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10, 1234-1242 '57.

METALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Metals

METALS—COLD WORKING

Elagin, V. P. [Using balls in cold hardening surfaces of nonrigid shaped parts, practices of the Kiev Motorcycle Plant] Naklep sharikami poverkhnosti nezhelastikh profilnykh detalей, opyt Kievskogo mototsikletnogo zavoda. Leningrad, 1955. 31 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 82(770))

METALS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Regularities in the quantities of electrode potentials of metals. N. D. Biriukov. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9. 2240-2258 S '57

METALS—FINISHING

Sanitary and hygienic effectiveness of cleaning metal work by the hydrosand blasting method. M. I. Chelnitskii, B. I. A. Shennin, G. I. I. san. 2 no. 9. 80-82 S '57. Shehigolev, P. V. [Metal finishing with chemicals] Khimicheskaya polirovka metallov. Moskva, Mosk. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy im. F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, 1957. 24 p. (Stenogramma lektsii)

METALS—HARDENING

Bogorod, L. S. [Device for continuous hardening of band saws by high frequency currents and heating in water] Prisoobsheniye dlia nepretyvnoi zakalki lentochnykh pil tokami vysokichastoty s nagrevom v vode. Leningrad, 1955. 2 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 75(723))

Use of silicate-soda mixtures in salt baths. E. A. Smol'mikov. Metall. obr. met. no. 8. 40-42 Ag '57.

METALS—HEAT TREATMENT

Forging and heat treatment at the Ural Heavy Machinery Plant. I. S. Kvater. Metall. obr. met. no. 11. 72-76 N '57.

Improvement of the heat treatment of heavy forgings. N. V. Fiksen. Metall. obr. met. no. 11. 77-80 N '57.

METALS—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Apparatus for determining hardness of small parts by means of residual induction. M. L. Gol'din, G. A. Prokhorov, L. S. Feidman. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9. 1123-1131 '57.

METALS—SPECTRA

Absorption spectra of complexes of certain metals. I. P. Alimarin, A. P. Golovins, I. M. Gibal. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2. 135-138 '56.

METALS—TESTING

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk)

Answer to S. T. Kishkin's remarks. A. M. Zhukov. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9. 70-75 S '57

Influence of various factors on hardness as determined by the scratch test. K. V. Savitskii, L. A. Kudriavtseva. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9. 1104-1108 '57

Method for making compression tests of mechanical characteristics at high temperatures. V. G. Ostrov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9. 1102-1104 '57.

Method for making long-run tests of the rupture of tubes at high temperatures and under internal pressure from hydrogen gas. N. N. Kolgait, L. A. Glikman, V. P. Teodorovich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9. 1098-1101 '57

Our achievements and tasks. A. I. Chizhik. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10. 1269-1271 '57.

Our achievements and tasks. I. A. B. Fridman. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10. 1268-1269 '57.

Remarks on A. M. Zhukov's article. S. T. Kishkin. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9. 65-69 S '57

Results of forty years of work on mechanical testing in the U.S.S.R. N. N. Davidenkov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10. 1245-1255 '57.

Using gamma-ray radiology in machine construction. A. V. Barilenko. Vest. elektroprom. 28 no. 12. 55-58 D '57.

METALS, POWDERED see Powder metallurgy

METALS, RARE AND MINOR

Conference on rare metals. V. I. Titov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9. 1141-1142 '57.

Incorporation into the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. of the Odessa branch of the State Research Institute of Rare Metals "Ukrirdimet." Visnyk AN URSS. 28 no. 11. 66 N '57.

METALS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES

Antonovich, A. V. [High-speed method of testing the hardness of metals at high temperatures] Uskorennyi metod ispytaniya tverдости metallov pri vysokikh temperaturakh. Leningrad, 1955. 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 7(675))

Bobrov, A. G. [Device for testing metals at high temperatures] Pribor dlia ispytaniya metallov pri vysokikh temperaturakh. Leningrad, 1955. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 41(729))

Causes of various hot-shortness of alloys having identical effective ranges of crystallization. N. N. Glogoleva, K. T. Matveeva, I. I. Novikov. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10. 41-46 O '57.

Effect of high temperatures on the abrasive wear of hard-faced metals. E. I. Leinachuk. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 5. 95-99 S-O '57.

Heat resistance and hot hardness of nickel-chromium alloys. N. T. Domostenko, I. I. Kozlov. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10. 36-40 O '57.

Lazarev, A. I. [Equipment for studying the heat of transformations and actual heat capacity of metals at high temperatures] Ustanovka dlia issledovaniya teploty prevrashchenii i istinnoi teploemkosti metallov pri vysokikh temperaturakh. Moskva, Filial Vses. in-ta nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi inform., 1956. 27 p. (Pribory i standy. Tema 4, no. P-501)

Method for making compression tests of mechanical characteristics at high temperatures. V. G. Ostrov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9. 1102-1104 '57.

Method for making long-run tests of the rupture of tubes at high temperatures and under internal pressure from hydrogen gas. N. N. Kolgait, L. A. Glikman, V. P. Teodorovich. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9. 1098-1101 '57.

Properties of deformed alloys of the titanium-aluminum system at high temperatures. R. N. Nikitenko. Metall. obr. met. no. 8. 7-11 Ag '57.

METALS AT LOW TEMPERATURES

Properties of steel ShKh15 at low temperatures. A. N. Istomina. Metall. obr. met. no. 8. 24-27 Ag '57. Quartz dilatometers used in low temperatures. 1. Heat expansion of copper and aluminum. P. G. Stetskov, S. I. Novikova. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5. 105-110 S-O '57.

METALWORK

Wire and hardware production for industrial use. N. I. Kadykov. Stal' 17 no. 11. 1014-1016 N '57

METALWORKING LUBRICANTS

Cooling cutting tools by liquid jet. S. S. Chetverikov, N. N. Zhdanov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12. 71-76 D '57. The PhS-2 lubricant. Izobr. v SSSR. 2 no. 12. 12 D '57.

METALWORKING MACHINERY

At the "Ekonomizer" plant: a note. A. V. Lfimov. Energomashinostroyeniye. 3 no. 10. 40 O '57

Egorov, O. G. [Devices for mechanical stamping for identification of parts on a horizontal milling machine; practices of the Stalin Metalworking Plant in Leningrad] Prisoobsheniya dlia mekhanicheskogo kleimleniya detalей na gorizontal'no-frezernom stanke, opyt LMZ imeni Stalina. Leningrad, 1955. 6 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 113(801))

METAMORPHOSIS

Nervous system and metamorphosis in insects. M. V. Iermakov. Medych. zhur. 16. 131-162 '47.

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

Homemade hygroscope. G. V. Rjabchenko. Geog. v shkole. 20 no. 5. 60 S-O '57

METEOROLOGY

(see also subdivision under Arctic regions)

Akademii nauk SSSR. Komitet po geodezii i geofizike.

[Reports on scientific work in meteorology presented in the International Association of Meteorology at the 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics] Soobshcheniya o nauchnykh rabotakh po meteorologii; predstavlyeniya v Mezhdunarodnuu assotsiatsiiu meteorologii k XI General'noi assamblee Mezhdunarodnogo geodezicheskogo i geofizicheskogo solnza. Moskva, 1957. 50 p.

Conference of the Main Geophysical Observatory on the Meteorology of Lower Atmospheric Layers. D. L. Laikhtman. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geofiz. no. 10. 1273-1274 '57.

Development of synoptic meteorology during the past 40 years. K. I. Kashin. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 11. 17-25 N '57.

Meteorological research in the U.S.S.R. M. I. Budyko. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 11. 7-16 N '57.

Progress of Soviet aerology. G. I. Golyahov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 11. 26-31 N '57.

Vilkevich, V. I. [Practical lessons in meteorology] Prakticheskie zaniatiya po meteorologii. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 205 p. (Uchebnye i uchebnye posobia dlia vysshikh sel'skokhoziaistvennykh uchebnykh zavedenii)

METEOROLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Meteorology problems in the physics curriculum of secondary schools. A. I. Stepanov. Fiz. v shkole. 17 no. 6. 40-47 N-D '57.

METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL see Crops and climate

Agricultural meteorology during 40 years. M. S. Kulik. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 11. 32-40 N '57.

METERS, ELECTRIC see Electric meters

METHACRYLIC ACID

Organic glass with increased heat resistance from copolymers of methyl methacrylate and methacrylic acid. E. A. Mitteva, I. P. Losev. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5. 863-865 '57.

METHANE

Calculating the isotopic effect in the vapor tension of water and methane (with summary in English). G. G. Deviatykh. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7. 1445-1447 J '57.

Phase diagram of methane expressed in the pressure-temperature coordinates. A. A. Petukhov. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 9. 1122-1124 '57.

Selective reduction of polyhalogenated methanes. I. I. umboronhydride. M. M. Nad', K. A. Kozlov. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 9. 1122-1124 '57.

Senkevich, O. V., and others. [Physical methods of analyzing mine methane] Fizicheskie metody analiza rudnichnogo vozdukh. Ucheb.-metod. posobie. O. V. Senkevich. Moskva, Fizmatgiz, 1957. 425 p.

Utilization of farm waste for the production of methane. G. D. Anninskii. Mekh. i elekt. avtom. 50-53 '56.

METHANOL

Studying the tautomerism and stereoisomerism of compounds containing derivatives of carbonyl compounds. Part No. 1. Polarographic study of some derivatives of phenylhydrazones in methanol. H. I. Kiselev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 11. 1782-1801 Ag '57.

METHIONINE—ISOTOPES

Inclusion of radioactive methionine-³⁵S and phosphorus-³²P into proteins in intact tissues and in cell preparations. Lives in various stages following partial hepatectomy. [with summary in English]. K. A. Petrova. Dokl. Akad. nauk. 1957. 41 no. 2. 59-61 '57.

METHYLATION

Synthesis and chloromethylation of certain derivatives of phenol and orthocresol. A. A. Ayukov. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 10. 36-40 O '57.

METHYLENE BLUE—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

The effect of gases on the electric conductivity of methylene blue in the solid state [with summary in English]. A. T. Vartanian. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 1792-1801 Ag '57.

METROLOGY see Measurement

MEXICO—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

The U.S. against "Petroleum Mexico." N. I. Mikh. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5. 103-104 '57.

MEXICO (CITY)—GEOLOGY—CONGRESSES

At the 20th session of the International Geological Congress in Mexico. D. I. Shestakov. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. Geog. no. 3. 122-126 My-Je '57.

MEZINE—STONE AGE

Some results of the study of the late paleolithic in Mezine in 1954-1955. I. G. Shevko. Dokl. Akad. nauk. 1957. 41 no. 2. 100-105 '57.

MICE

(see also subdivision under Khabarovsk Territory, Maritime Territory)

Discriminating altitude of certain murine and forest foods. N. N. Nechaeva. Izv. Irk. gos. protiv. int. 13. 120-128 '54.

Discriminating altitude of house rodents to different foods. A. A. Domidova, K. V. Kon'kova. Izv. Irk. gos. protiv. int. 13. 113-119 '54.

Discriminating altitude of the house mouse to different foods. N. N. Nechaeva. Izv. Irk. gos. protiv. int. 10. 22-25 '52.

Manifestations of intraspecific ecological plasticity and differentiation in murine rodents [with summary in English]. P. K. Smirnov. Vest. Litu. 41 no. 2. 114 '57.

Selecting the most effective baits for house mice. A. I. Mikhailov. Izv. Irk. gos. protiv. int. 13. 112 '54.

Susceptibility and sensitiveness of house mice to gamma rays using different methods of infection. M. I. Teleshchenko. Izv. Irk. gos. protiv. int. 13. 51 '54.

Susceptibility of hybrid mice to Brucella. A. I. Smirnov. Izv. Irk. gos. protiv. int. 12. 287-289 '54.

MICE—PARASITES see Parasites—Mice

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM, 1798-1855

Brotherly roll call ("Mickiewicz in Odessa") I. I. Bazhan. Reviewed by Petrus Broun. Ag. 11 no. 52. 16 D '57.

MICROBES see Bacteria

MICROBIOLOGY see subdivision under Geology

MICROBIOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Microbiology

MICROBIOLOGY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under London

MICROCHEMISTRY

Micromethod for the determination of the activity of a colony. A. M. Shishko, T. V. Morozhina. Izv. Irk. gos. protiv. int. 13. 120-128 '54.

Our achievements and tasks. I. U. V. Morozhina. Izv. Irk. gos. protiv. int. 13. 120-128 '54.

Simultaneous microdetermination of carbon, hydrogen and alkali metal (lithium, sodium, potassium). V. Zabrodina, V. P. Miroshina. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2. 105-108 '57.

MICROCHEMISTRY (Continued)

Using the electron microscope for microchemical analysis. L. I. Zemlanova, IU, M. Kushnir. Zav. lab 23 no. 8:1083-1087 '57.

MICROBIOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Interesting experiments in microbiology. M. I. Gol'din. IUN, nat. no. 1:16-17 Ja '58.

MICRO-ORGANISMS

(see also subdivision under Apheron Peninsula)

Imshenetskii, A. A. [Experimental'naya izmenchivost' mikroorganizmov. Experimental variation in micro-organisms. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1956. 41 p. [Parallel texts in English and Russian.]]

A new class of micro-organisms inhabiting the depths of seas and oceans (Kissilnikov). A. E. Kriss, I. N. Mitekevich. Usp. sovi. biol. 44 no. 2:289-280 S-O '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Conference on the physiology and biochemistry of micro-organisms used in industries. A. E. Kosmachov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:619-622 S-O '57.

MICRO-ORGANISMS, NITROGEN-FIXING

Effect of beta ray emitters on nodule bacteria [with summary in English]. E. N. Sokolova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:114-149 JI-Ag '57.
The soil fungus *Lipomyces* and its distribution in the soils of Yakutia [with summary in English]. I. A. Murzikin. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:477-480 JI-Ag '57.
Variation of nodule bacteria cultured in filtrates of other bacteria and effect of these filtrates on plants. Report No. 2 [with summary in English]. V. P. Izmail'skii. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:541-543 S-O '57.

MICROPHONE

The properties of film-forming polymers and their use for the membrane-electrode of the inset of a condenser microphone. B. N. Kostylev, G. V. Butakov, A. A. Peteyeva. Tekh. kina i telev. no. 12:51-55 D '57.

MICROSCOPE

Measuring minor dimensions. M. K. Kovalev and others. Sina, i instr. 28 no. 12:27-28 D '57.
Using a biological microscope for metallography. A. A. Gribukov. Politekhnichesk. no. 1:88-89 Ja '58.

MICROSCOPE—TECHNIQUE

Roskin, G. I., and L. B. Levinson. [The technique of the microscope] Mikroskopicheskaya tekhnika, Izd. 3-e. Pod obshch. red. G. I. Roskina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 466 p.

MICROSCOPY

Microscopic study of botanical objects at very low temperatures [with summary in English]. O. A. Kravtsov. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6:570-572 N-D '57.

MIDDLE AGES—HISTORY—MAPS see Geography, Medieval—Maps

MIDDLE EASTERN WAR, 1956

Activity of the masses grows. John Gollan. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:43-49 Je '57.
The British Commonwealth and the Suez adventure. A. Givacev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:139-140 Ja '57.
Hands off Egypt. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 75:23-26 '58.
How the conspiracy against Egypt was prepared. IU, Malakhov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:134-137 Ja '57.

MIGRAINE

Vascular tone in migraine. L. N. Porovyna. Vrach. delo no. 10:1018-1022 O '57.

MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Privileges for new settlers. G. Eidinov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 12:35-36 D '57.
Youth of a great river. Kazimir Lisovskii. Okladi 34 no. 11:192-199 N '57.

MIKHAILOV, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH, d. 1942

In memory of F. M. Mikhailov, physicist and partisan; on the 15th anniversary of his death. M. I. Petrov. Vrach. delo no. 10:1101-1103 O '57.

MIKHAILOV, N. F.

Acting successes. Teatr 10 no. 11:163-165 N '57.

MIKHAILOV, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH, 1913-

Sombrovo. Lev Kassei'. Sov. Soluz. no. 1:22-23 '58.

MILITARISM

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)
Militarism, the enemy of culture ("Militarism") by V. I. Skopin. Reviewed in English by A. Milovidov. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 3:247-249 My-Je '57.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Frunze, M. V. [Selected works] Izbrannye proizvedeniya. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR. Vol. 2. 1957. 490 p.

Method of self-study of the Marxist-Leninist classics for officers. E. Lukatin. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 10:26-31 O '58.

Mil'shtein, M. A., and A. K. Slobodenko. [Bourgeois military science] O burzhuaizmskoi voennoi nauke. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 255 p.
"V. I. Lenin on war, the army, and military science." Reviewed by G. Vasil'ev. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:87-96 O '57.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE—HISTORY

Razin, E. A. [History of the military art] Istoriya voennogo iskusstva. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR. Vol. 2. [The art of war in the feudal era] Voennoe iskusstvo feodal'nogo perioda voyny. 1957. 653 p.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN see subdivision under Great Britain

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN see subdivision under Sumagawa

MILITARY BRIDGES

Determining depths for driving of military bridge piles. A. Sevko, A. Savet'ev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 7:29-36 JI '58.
Experience building bridges over shallow water in winter. V. Timoshinov, A. Astrakhansev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12:16-25 D '57.
More on training aids with mistakes. E. Gartin'skii. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 10:46-47 O '58.
Solutions to problems 5 and 6. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:43-44 D '52.

MILITARY COURTS

Judgments of the Military Collegium of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. Blat Verkh. Suda no. 3:33-35 '57.

MILITARY EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Leningrad, Moscow Province, Ukraine)
Advices in training young soldiers. A. Kubasov, F. Gavril'kov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:54-58 O '57.
Airborne landings and means of defense against them. I. Lisov. Voen. znan. 33 no. 11:35-36 N '57.
Carry out reports and elections on a high level in organizations of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11:1 N '57.
Carrying out "impromptu exercises" with officers. L. Bukhtin. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12:12-15 D '57.
"Contribution of the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy to the motherland." Reviewed by I. Severnyi. Voen. znan. 33 no. 11:39 N '57.
Develop and train leaders in military and political education. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 7:2-5 JI '58.
For further achievements in tactical and political training during 1958. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12:2-6 D '57.
For further development in the art of military engineering and high ideals in the training of cadres. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 10:8-15 O '58.
For mass aeronautical sports. I. M. Khanin. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 11:19-20 N '57.
How are visual aids for military engineering training made? V. Oleinichenko. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 7:46-48 JI '58.
Include heroic revolutionary traditions in the basis of military training. P. Lopkin. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:48-54 O '57.

The making of a platoon commander. N. Gladyshev. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12:7-9 D '57.
Meet the new training year with good organization. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 10:23-26 O '58.

National assistance for the army and navy. Part. zhizn' no. 21:23-24 N '57.

Organizing courses in training drivers. N. Tatarenko. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:66-69 O '57.

Outline-plan for platoon-level exercises. G. Ereminko. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12:10-12 D '57.

Participation of trade unions in the making of reports by and in elections to the leading organs of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Aviation, and Navy. Blat. VTSPS no. 2:33 D '57.
Relate all political education work to the tasks of sub-units. S. Tarasov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 94 no. 7:17-22 JI '58.

Training amateurs in aeronautics is an important task of the patriotic society. I. Riaschenko. Kryl. rod. 8 no. 12:4-6 D '57.

Training officers in the methodology of instruction. V. Parno. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:63-66 O '57.

Vsesoluznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodel'stviya armii, aviat'sii i flotu. [The Volunteer Society for Cooperation with the Army, Air Force, and Navy serves the country; articles and essays about the patriotic work of the defense society] DOSAAF - i odine; stat'i i ocherki o patrioticheskoi deyatelnosti oboronnogo Obshchestva. Moskva, Izd-vo DOSAAF, 1957. 269 p.

Work experience of a company commander in planning tactical and political training. N. Ardasenov. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12:9-10 D '57.

MILITARY EDUCATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Military education

MILITARY ENGINEERING

Corner for efficiency innovators and inventors of the company. I. Solomarin. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:41-42 D '52.

Efficiency innovator and inventiveness in the unit. E. Bluvshstein. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:40-41 D '52.

Increase the mass movement for efficiency innovators and inventors. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:12-16 D '52.

MILITARY ENGINEERING—CONGRESSES

District conference of readers of the "Voenno-inzhenernyi zhurnal." A. Chernykh. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:39 D '52.

MILITARY ENGINEERS

Combat engineers study the resolutions of the 18th Party Congress. M. Belozersky. Voen.-inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:17-18 D '53.

MILITARY EXPLOSIVES see Explosives, Military

MILITARY OFFENSES

Judgments of the Military Collegium of the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. Blat Verkh. Suda no. 3:33-35 '57.

MILITARY MUSEUMS see subdivision under Tula

MILITARY SHOOTING see Shooting, Military

MILITARY STREAM CROSSING see Stream crossing, Military

MILK

(see also subdivision under Komi A. S. S. R.)

New developments in studying the variations of butterfat percentage in cows. F. IU. Palfil, IA. I. Pervak, IA. IA. Nakonechnaya. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:40-42 D '57.

Pricing milk on fat content. I. K. Salimzhanov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:48-49 D '57.
Relation between the length of gestation and the composition of colostrum and milk in mares. K. Perevalova. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:31-32 D '57.
The wonderful liquid. I. Vol'ger. IUN, nat. no. 12:13-15 D '57.

MILK—ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION

Daily fluctuations in the milk yield of cows [with summaries in English and German]. L. B. Atzinbudas. Vsesel'khoz nauki 2 no. 10:106-114 O '57.

MILK—BACTERIOLOGY

Survival of *Rickettsia burnetii* in milk and in milk products. R. I. Zubkova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:42-46 S '57.
Use of the ring test in examining goat and sheep milk for Brucella. P. N. D'iachenko. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:32-33 S '57.
Usefulness of the slide agglutination test (Huddleson's reaction) in determining infestation of milk products with Brucella. T. E. Kiluchareva, A. S. Poliakova, N. S. Esikova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:30 S '57.

MILK, ACIDOPHILUS

Feeding sour milk to calves gives increased gains of weight. Z. Dianian. Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 3 no. 1:48-52 Ja '58.

MILK, DRIED see subdivision under Yalutorovsk

MILKING

Effect of the duration of milking on the productivity of hybrid fine-wool and medium-wool sheep. G. I. Armutov. Ovisovodstvo 3 no. 12:27-28 D '57.
Organize more efficiently the work of milkmaids. S. H. Kononenko. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12:29-31 D '57.
Valuable book for milkmaids ("Milkmaid's handbook") by M. I. Larhina and I. M. Kiochko. Reviewed by P. O. Nell-pa and S. I. Shushevich. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12:59 D '57.
What types of supplementary wages are established for milkers on progressive collective farms? A. Abakumov. Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 3 no. 1:60-61 Ja '58.

MILL AND FACTORY BUILDINGS—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

"Fire prevention in machinery industry" by M. L. Shevchuk. Reviewed by S. A. Ralkher. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:43 D '57.

MILLET

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
Kornilov, A. A. [Millet, biology, breeding, seed growing, cultivation] Proso, biologiya, selektsiya, semenovodstvo, agrotekhnika. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 255 p.
(DA)

MILLING MACHINERY—ATTACHMENTS

Attachments used in milling openings of rotary pump wheels. P. A. Gavrilchuk, M. Z. Loshak. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 12:33-34 D '57.

MILLING MACHINES

Improving tracer systems for copy-milling machines. M. B. Tumarkin. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:14-16 N '57.

MILLING MACHINES (Continued)

Mitrofanov, S. P. [Multiple machining of parts on lathes and milling machines] Gruppovoi metod obrabotki detalей na tokarnykh i frezernykh stankakh. Leningrad, 1955. 83 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, nos. 35/39 Mekhanicheskaya obrabotka metallov) Sovnatomaticheskii mashiny ispol'zuyemye v molenii kamnykh shchel'kov. R. K. Duma. Stan. i inst. 28 no. 12 35 D '57.

Zaitchenko, P. A. [Milling with mechanical drive] Val'izovka s mekhanicheskim privodom. Leningrad, 1955. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 85(773))

MILLING MACHINES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Milling machines

MILLING MACHINES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Petukhov, A. V., and N. N. Chesnokov. [Use of laminated plastics for the repair of metal cutting equipment, practice of the V. I. Lenin Machinery Plant in Leningrad] Priimenenie drevessno-sloistnykh plastikov pri remonte metalloobrabatnykh stankov; opyt mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda imeni V. I. Lenina v Leningrade. Leningrad, 1956. 17 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 16. Modernizatsiya i remont oborudovaniia)

MINE DUSTS

Distribution in height of dust concentrations, in diagonally connected air ducts. G. A. Radchenko, P. V. Beloborodov. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR 2:173-188 '57.

MINE GASES

Senkevich, O. V., and others. [Physical and chemical methods of analyzing mine methane] Fiziko-khimicheskie metody analiza rudnitskogo vozdukh. Pod obshch. red. O. V. Senkevich. Moskva, Ugletekhtizdat, 1957. 425 p.

MINE HOISTING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Capacity of miners' buckets, readers' response to D. I. Milovanov's article. E. P. Kalmykov. Shakht. stroi. no. 10:14-15 O '57.

MINE MANAGEMENT

Operation of open pit mines with a continuous work week in two shifts. V. P. Tkholmurov. Gor. zhur. no. 10:75 O '57.

MINE RAILROADS

Introducing recuperative braking in strip mine haulage. L. V. Izvolenskii. Gor. zhur. no. 10:73-74 O '57.

MINE RAILROADS—CARS

Cars for rock haulage out of the pit. P. A. Mudrov, S. I. Serebriankov. Gor. zhur. no. 10:70-71 O '57.

Some problems of dumping car construction. F. I. Bolko. Gor. zhur. no. 10:71-72 O '57.

MINE ROOF BOLTING see subdivision under Kuznetsk Basin

MINE SURVEYING

Rudakov, M. L., and others. [Mine surveying in strip mining] Marksheiderkie raboty na kar'erakh. Pod obshch. red. B. G. Lishutina i A. V. Nenazhivina. Sverdlovsk, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo IIL-ry po chernoi i svetloi metallurgii, Sverdlovskoe otd-nie, 1957. 691 p.

MINE TIMBERING

Behavior of vertical shaft linings, readers' response to E. T. Protavkin's article. Shakht. stroi. no. 10:15 O '57.

Improved methods of mine timbering and roof control. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10:3-6 O '57.

Reinforced concrete buntin for the reinforcement of mine shafts. M. A. Lev. Shakht. stroi. no. 10:16-20 O '57.

MINE VENTILATION

Ofengenden, M. E. [Automatization of mine ventilators] Avtomatizatsiya shakhtnykh ventilatorov. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957. 186 p.

Prospects for the use of air barriers in mines. S. P. Shepelev. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR 2:186-172 '57.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Using ultrasonic waves for freeing mineral particles from reagent adsorption coatings during dressing by flotation of minerals. V. A. Glembotaki and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:111-112 O '57.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

Attracting American capital into the Russian mining industry. Introductory article by V. A. Emets, V. V. Lebedeva. Ist. arkh. no. 3:154-159 My-Je '57.

MINERAL WATERS see subdivision under Darydag; Khabarovsk; Soch-Matsesta

MINERAL WAX see Ozocerite

MINERAL WOOL

Installation for producing slag wool from blast-furnace slags. L. V. Brodetski. Metallurg 2 no. 12:36 D '57.

Replacement of asbestos by slag wool in the manu-facturing of asbestos cement products. I. F. Ponomarev, R. D. Azelitskaja, M. M. Gudakova. Trudy NPI 27:143-145 '56.

MINERALOGY

Our achievements and tasks. I. V. Shmanenkov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:106 '57.

MINERALS IN PLANTS

Calcium transport in plants. M. G. Abutalybov, Sh. Dzhan-girova. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:107-123 '57.

MINERALS IN SOIL

K. K. Gdovits on the availability of soil potassium to plants and further studies in this field [with summary in English]. A. V. Peterburgskii. Pochvovedenie no. 11:88-97 N '57.

Newly formed clay minerals in soils [with summary in English]. E. A. Iarilova, E. I. Parfionova. Pochvovedenie no. 9:37-48 S '57.

Photographic method of determining phosphorus, nitrates, potassium, and calcium. A. E. Petrov-Spidonov. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:144-46 '57.

Problems of predicting the salt balance in newly irrigated soils [with summary in English]. E. L. Minkin. Pochvovedenie no. 9:70-78 S '57.

MINERALS IN SOIL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Minerals in soil

MINERALS IN THE BODY

Effect of silage and its organic acids on mineral metabolism in hens. B. Baumants, P. I. Sevedatso. 8 no. 1:30-33 Ja '58.

MINERS IN LITERATURE AND ART

Miners in art. L. Gutman. Mast. ugl. [6] no. 11:20-31 N '57.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES see subdivision under Pechora Valley; Russia, Northern

MINGECHAUR—ANTIQUITIES

Medieval settlements of Mingechaur [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. R. M. Validov. Trudy Inst. Ist. AN Azerb SSR 11:5-26 '57.

MINING ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Dzhezkazgan, Karaganda Basin; Kazakhstan, Ukraine)

All-Union Scientific Research Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Mine Building. D. I. Vitrik. Shakht. stroi. no. 11:21-22 N '57.

Automatization and dispatcher control in mining enterprises. G. A. Zubkov, V. I. Feigin. Gor. zhur. no. 11:84-72 N '57.

Brief news. A. B. Kordoniskii. Shakht. stroi. no. 10:3 of cover O '57.

Determining the best diameter for outlets in blocks. L. V. Ryzhova, I. U. I. Chabdarova. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR 2:158-165 '57.

Development of the shale mining industry in the U. S. S. R. E. F. Radulov. Ugol' 32 no. 11:60-82 N '57.

Developments of mining techniques in the U. S. S. R. K. K. Krivonozov. Shakht. stroi. no. 11:15-20 N '57.

Growth of mine building in the U. S. S. R. during forty years of the Soviet regime. G. V. Surmilo. Shakht. stroi. no. 11:1-4 N '57.

One thousand three hundred and four meters of driftage in one month. M. E. Feidman, B. S. Reizin. Shakht. stroi. no. 10:21-23 O '57.

Results of the work of the Mining Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. on the subject "Mining of deep-lying coal and ore deposits" in 1956. M. A. Starikov. Visnyk AN URSR 28 no. 10:33-36 O '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS

Properties of frozen loose rock. I. V. Bolko. Shakht. stroi. no. 10:8-13 O '57.

MINING ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Miners are studying. Zh. Sakhnovskii. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10:10a-16c O '57.

Organize in new fashion the training of miners. A. Oborozhnyi. Prof. tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12:26-27 D '57.

Study of mining engineering during 40 years of Soviet government. P. I. Gorodetskii. Gor. zhur. no. 11:5-16, 18-20 N '57.

MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

U. S. S. R. mining industry on the eve of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Gor. zhur. no. 11:3-4 N '57.

MINING MACHINERY

All-Union Scientific Research Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Mine Building. D. I. Vitrik. Shakht. stroi. no. 11:21-22 N '57.

Load characteristics and their use in evaluating the operational efficiency of pneumatic engines. S. I. Shubovich. Izv. TPI 85:101-112 '57.

Mechanization of mining operations in Chasov Yar open pit mines. P. M. Kitorov, I. N. Berezhnoi, G. E. Zaitchenko. Gor. zhur. no. 10:26-31 O '57.

State Design, Planning and Construction Institute for New Mining Machinery and Devices. D. I. Milovanov. Shakht. stroi. no. 11:23-25 N '57.

MINKH, GRIGORI NIKOLAEVICH, 1835-1895

"Grigori Nikolaevich Minkh, 1835-1895" by M. K. Dal'. Reviewed by I. U. I. Milenashkin. Zhur. makedon. r. d. i. imun. 28 no. 9:131-132 S '57.

MINKS

Evaluating the fur quality of living standard minks. M. D. Abramov. Kai. i zver. 10 no. 6:30-33 N-D '57.

MINKS—DISEASES AND PESTS

Aujezky's disease in minks and arctic and silver foxes. S. I. A. Tashashenko, A. F. Tul'panova, V. M. Grishin. Kai. i zver. 10 no. 6:52-54 N-D '57.

Stenitis in minks. B. T. Fedorov, and others. Kai. i zver. 10 no. 6:54-56 N-D '57.

MINNESOTA—IRON INDUSTRY

Iron from taconite. C. B. Palmer. Amejka no. 10:18-19 [1956].

MINSK—AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY—CONGRESSS

Scientific and technical conference. I. V. Franka. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel. khoz. no. 0:57-59 '57.

MINSK—AUTOMOBILE RACING

U. S. S. R. automobile racing championships. Av. transp. 35 no. 11:37 N '57.

MINSK—BOOKS AND READING

Books are loved here. L. Frid. Mol. komm. 15 no. 12:64-65 D '57.

MINSK—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Four victories. A. Aksent'ev. Belarus' 14 no. 12:22 D '57.

MINSK—COURTS

The defeat of all. Zofa Plisko. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12:19-20 D '57.

MINSK—HISTORY

Akademika nauk BSSR, Minsk. Institut istorii. [History of Minsk] Istoriia Minska. Minsk, 1957. 340 p.

MINSK—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

After the reorganization of the guidance of industry. V. Pashanitsau. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 12:35-38 D '57.

MINSK—THEATER

Minsk lessons. Andrei Gonecharov. Teatr. 18 no. 11:116-122 N '57.

MINSK—TRACTOR INDUSTRY

Engineer Zaitsev. M. Bury. Belarus' 14 no. 12:18-19 D '57.

MINSK—WORSTED

A combine increases its production. V. Bialacev. Belarus' 14 no. 12:16-17 D '57.

MINUSINK DISTRICT—FUR FARMING

Bromberg, L. S., and G. A. Kuznetsov. [Breeding fur-bearing animals on collective farms of Minusinsk District] Pishmo zverovodstvo v kollektivnykh Minusinskogo raiona. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 87 p.

(DA)

MIRONOVA, MARIA EFIMOVNA, 1904-1957

Maria Efimovna Mironova; obituary. M. A. Klochko. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:239 S '57.

MISCONDUCT IN OFFICE

"Responsibility for misconduct in office in Soviet criminal law, general problems" by V. F. Kirichenko. Reviewed by M. M. Kisenishchik. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:142-144 D '57.

MISHCHENKO, A. I.

Revolutionary Moscow; engravings by A. I. Mishchenko. Moskva no. 11:216-223 '57.

MISIONES, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (TERRITORY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Misiones, the red country. I. Bessarabov. Vokrug sveta no. 12:17-20 D '57.

MISSILES, GUIDED see Guided missiles

MITES see subdivision under Armenia

MITINSKII, ARSENI NIKOLAEVICH, 1900-1957

Arseni Nikolaevich Mitinskii; obituary. Sudostroica 23 no. 9:68 S '57.

MITSEVICH, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH, 1882-1955

On the eve ("On roads of freedom" by Iakub Kolos. Reviewed by V. Turbin. Druzh. nar. no. 12:189-192 D '57.

The people's poet; on the 75th anniversary of Iakub Kolos' birth. Biazozka 33 no. 11:14 N '57.

MIXING MACHINERY

Continuous sulfuric acid purification of benzol. L. A. Koltandr. Koks i khim. no. 9:47-51 '57.

Mixer for preparation of soap solution. Z. A. Erlikh. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 8:88-89 Ag '57.

MIXTURES

The effect of the experimental conditions on the chromatographic separation of substances in the gaseous or vapor phases. Part 1: The effect of temperature on the separation of mixtures of methane, ethane, and propane in silica gel by elution [with summary in English]. D. A. Viakhiev, A. I. Bruk. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1713-1720 Ag '57.

Molecular constants and the macrophysical properties of mixtures. Part 1: The viscosity of liquid binary mixtures [with summary in English]. A. E. Lutsik, E. M. Obukhova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1693-1703 Ag '57.

Phase transitions of the second order and critical phenomena. Part 7: A calorimeter for measuring heat capacity of liquid mixtures in the critical region of separation [with summary in English]. I. A. V. Eguov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1587-1592 Ji '57.

MODELS, ASTRONOMICAL see subdivision 'Astronomical models' under Moscow

MODELS, MECHANICAL see Mechanical models

MODERN PHILOSOPHY see Philosophy, Modern

MODULATION THEORY

The theory of oscillations modulated stochastically by the amplitude and phase. S. I. A. Raevskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. fiz., khim. 11 no. 2:109-119 '56.

MOGILEV PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
Malaya Klichevskaya Machine-Tractor Station. N. Belobrovik. Smena 34 no. 23:22-23 D '57.

MOISSAN, HENRI, 1852-1907

Henri Moissan; on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. I. I. Is'kov'skii. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:630-641 '57.

MOISTURE

Investigating nonstationary fields of temperature and moisture in unlimited plates having no evaporation of moisture. S. P. Kuznetsov. Izv. TPI 89:8-18 '57.

Rapid method for the determination of the absence of moisture in loose inert hydrophobic substances. B. N. Rotenberg. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1133-1134 '57.

Using the theory of nonstationary fields of temperature and moisture for determining the coefficients of thermal conductivity and moisture conductivity. S. P. Kuznetsov. Izv. TPI 89:10-28 '57.

MOKAN SHAN

How beautiful Mogan Shan is! Wang Liang-yu. Druzhba no. 3:11 O '57.

MOKROUSOV, BORIS ANDREEVICH, 1909-

Author of favorite songs. Sov. mor. 17 no. 10:20-21 O '57.

MOLCHANOV, VASILII IVANOVICH, 1808-

Vasilii Ivanovich Molchanov. Vop. okh. mal. i det. 2 no. 5:20-22 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIA—AGRICULTURE

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:1-3 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIA—BRANDY

Moldavian brandies. V. M. Malabar. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:49-51 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIA—CONSTITUTION

Moldavian S. S. R. Constitution. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic; with amendments adopted at the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th sessions of the Third Supreme Soviet of the Moldavian S. S. R.] Konstitutsia (osnovnoi zakon) Moldavskoi Sovetskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki, s izmeneniami i dopolneniami, priniatymi na II, III i IV sessiakh Verkhovnogo Soveta Moldavskoi SSR tret'ego sozyva. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii, 1954. 28 p.

MOLDAVIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"Journey through Moldavia" by E. Zlatova, V. Kotelnikov. Reviewed by N. Ketrova. Dnestr 10 no. 12:122-128 D '57.

MOLDAVIA—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Town site of Ancient Ekimautay in Moldavia. G. V. Shchukin. Arkhit. nas. 8:3-24 '57.

MOLDAVIA—FRUIT CULTURE

Establishing orchards and vineyards on slopes. N. P. Dodonov. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:60-62 S-O '57. Horticulture and viticulture on the Lenin Collective Farm. G. S. Prokopyev. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:16-19 S-O '57.

Orchards and vineyards in northern Moldavia. V. I. Kokhanskii. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:4-5 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIA—HISTORY

Akademii nauk SSSR. Moldavskii filial. Institut istorii,azyki i literatury. [History of Moldavia; documents and papers.] Istoriia Moldavii; dokumenty i materialy. Glav. red. S. I. A. Atteniu. I dr. Kishinev, Gos. izd-vo Moldavii.

Vol. 2. [Settlement of the Trans-Danubian immigrants in Bessarabia and the work of A. P. Ushnevskii, a collection of documents.] Ustroistvo zadunastikh pereselenstev v Bessarabii i deiatel'nost' A. P. Ushnevskogo; sbornik dokumentov. Sost. K. P. Kryzhanovskii i E. M. Russev. Pod red. L. V. Cherepnina. 1957. 670 p.

MOLDAVIA—HORTICULTURE

Achievements of fruit, grape, and vegetable growers of Moldavia. F. S. Koval'. Sad. i og. 95 no. 10:27-34 O '57.

MOLDAVIA—MAPS

"The Ukrainian S. S. R. and the Moldavian S. S. R.; economic map for secondary schools." Reviewed by G. L. Stankevich. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6:651-663 N-D '57.

MOLDAVIA—NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Center of nursery stock growing in Moldavia. N. I. Zakharov. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:19-24 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIA—REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Heroes of Socialist Labor. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:6-7 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIA—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Obligations have been fulfilled ahead of time. I. Topchu. Kolh. prozv. 17 no. 11:19-20 N '57.

MOLDAVIA—SWINE

Moldavian swine farmers are carrying out their assumed obligations in an honorable fashion. Z. T. Serdiuk. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:14-19 N '57.

MOLDAVIA—VITICULTURE

Grape nurseries of Moldavia. L. V. Kolesnik. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:56-58 S-O '57.

Increase the output of grafted grape vines. G. N. Bulgartsev. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:59 S-O '57.

Kalugina, G. I., A. T. Samarskii, and N. M. Rudnev. [Viticulture and wines of Moldavia.] Vinodelie i vina Moldavii. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 178 p. (Vinodelie i vina SSSR)

Regeneration of vineyards on the "Put' k kommunizmu" Collective Farm. A. S. Subbotovich, G. S. Zavitkii. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:24-28 S-O '57.

School of progressive practices. I. I. Makarenko. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:44-47 N '57.

A viticulturist from Moldavia. M. Zakharova. Rab. i sluz. 33 no. 12:9-10 D '57.

MOLDAVIA—WINE AND WINE MAKING

Kalugina, G. I., A. T. Samarskii, and N. M. Rudnev. [Viticulture and wines of Moldavia.] Vinodelie i vina Moldavii. Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 178 p. (Vinodelie i vina SSSR)

Moldavian quality wines. G. I. Kalugina. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:47-49 S-O '57.

Moldavian S. S. R. N. A. Alekandrov, N. I. Zakushniak, I. G. Proskurnin. Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7:37-42 '57.

Moldavian wine industry on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. P. N. Ungurian. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:46-47 S-O '57.

White muscat, the best semisweet wine of Moldavia. V. N. Nikandrova. Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 5:52-53 S-O '57.

MOLDAVIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Generation of young poets. K. Koval'dzhii. Dnestr 10 no. 12:101-107 D '57.

MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Automatized lines for sand-blast molding. P. N. Aksenov. Lit. prozv. no. 11:15-18 N '57.

Packing foundry molds by means of pressing, vibro-pressing and vibration. L. E. Komarov. Lit. prozv. no. 11:10-15 N '57.

MOLDING MACHINES

Machine for continuous molding of reinforced concrete products. A. Dubinskii, M. Nikoluk. Gor. i sel. stroit. no. 10:27 O '57.

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

Effect of the molecular weight of film-forming substances solvents and plasticizers on stresses in lacquer films. M. I. Kartakina, V. A. Kargin, T. I. Sogolova. Khim. prom. no. 5:265-268 Ji-Ag '57.

Measurement of densities and molecular weights of vapors over a wide temperature range. E. A. Badamitova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1422-1425 Je '57.

MOLECULES

A method of studying electronic terms of diatomic molecules. Electronic terms and internuclear distances in the molecules of alkali metals and their hydrides. F. Sh. Shifrin. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:549-551 O '56.

MOLECULES—SPECTRA

Possibility of spectroscopic determination of the difference in energies of rotation isomers of complex molecules [with summary in English]. I. U. A. Pentin, V. M. Tatevskii. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1830-1838 Ag '57.

MOLLUSKS

General review of the marine bivalve mollusks in the northern seas of the U. S. S. R. Z. A. Filatova. Trudy Inst. okean. 20:3-59 '57.

MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL see subdivision under Talysh Mountains, Tuva Autonomous Province

MOLODECHNO PROVINCE—HORSE SHOWS

A display of the achievements of White Russian horse breeders. V. Dukharov. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:19-22 D '57.

MOLYBDATES

Determining the solubility of molybdates of alkaline earth metals by means of tagged atoms. A. N. Nesmeianov and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:221-224 '56.

MOLYBDENUM

Conditions of molybdates in solutions. Part 2: Absorption of molybdenum by ionites. A. K. Babko, B. I. Nabilvanets. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2086-2101 S '57.

MOLYBDENUM—ANALYSIS

Separation of molybdenum from iron, aluminum and calcium by means of anion-exchangers. I. U. V. Morachevskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1066-1097 '57.

MOLYBDENUM-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-molybdenum alloys

MOLYBDENUM ORES see subdivision under Tashkent Province

MOLYBDENUM OXIDES

Conditions of molybdates in solutions. Part 1: Ion migration in electrolysis. Solubility of molybdic anhydride. A. K. Babko, B. I. Nabilvanets. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2085-2095 S '57. X-ray study of the reaction between solid iron oxides and the oxides of tungsten and molybdenum [with summary in English]. I. U. V. Kozmanov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1861-1865 Ag '57.

MONASTERIES see subdivision under Jerusalem

MONGOLIA—CATTLE

Meal and milk qualities of Simmenthal crosses in the Mongolian People's Republic. U. Raghcha. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:80-84 N '57.

MONGOLIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Mongolian People's Republic. V. Maslennikov. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 84:48-54 '57.

MONGOLIA—FIRE PREVENTION

In the country of sun and eagles. A. Kudriashov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 12:27-28 D '57.

MONGOLIA—TRANSPORTATION

Month and hour. N. Shmelev. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:13 Ja '58.

MONGOLIA—WRESTLING

Mongolian wrestling. Kitai no. 8:12-13 Ag '57.

MONGOLIA, INNER—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Settled life of stockbreeders. Kitai no. 10:30-32 O '57.

MONHEGAN ISLAND—LOBSTER FISHERIES

Winter lobstering. Amerika no. 10:14-17 [1956].

MONTREAL—BOTANY—CONGRESSES

Announcement of the Ninth International Botanical Congress. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 8:576 N-D '57.

MONUMENTS

(see also subdivision under Buryat-Mongolia; Leningrad, Moscow)

Contest for a monument to V. I. Lenin. A. Zolov. Tyvchessivo no. 11:30 '57.

MOON—OBSERVATIONS

What lunar observations can contribute to geodesy. A. A. Mikhailov. Geod. i kart. no. 11:53-63 N '57.

MOON—SURFACE

Dzhaplashvili, V. P. [Use of photoelectric measurements for investigating polarizing properties of lunar surface formations.] Issledovaniya polarizatsionnykh svyaznykh razovaniy lunnoi poverkhnosti po elektrodinamicheskim izmereniyam. Tbilisi, 1957. 166 p. (Abastumani. Astrofizicheskaya observatoriia. Biulleten' no. 21) Use of photoelectric measurements for investigating polarizing properties of lunar surface formations [in Russian with summaries in Georgian and English]. V. P. Dzhaplashvili. Bluz. Abast. astrofiz. obser. no. 21:3-168 '57.

MORAL EDUCATION

Moral education in kindergartens. Doshk. vosp. 31 no. 1:8-11 Ja '58.

MORALES, RAMON VILLEDA, 1909-
People and events: U Kyān Nyein, Ramon Villeda Morales.
Nov vrem 15 no 49, 30 D '57

MORDOVIA—AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS
Mordavian Agricultural Exhibition. F. A. Malygin
Sel'khoz Povol 3 no 11 82-85 N '57

MORDOVIA—ALLUVIAL LANDS
How we utilize floodlands. I. I. Suvorov, A. M. Klochkov
Sel'khoz Povol 3 no 11 14-17 N '57

MORDOVIA—COLLECTIVE FARMS
Saransk District, past and present. F. A. Salatiev, Sel'khoz Povol 2 no 10, 63-66 O '57

MORDOVIA—HISTORY
Outline history of the Mordvinian A. S. S. R. Reviewed by L. M. Saburova. Sov. etn. no 4, 168-170 '57

MORDOVIA—SUGAR BEETS
Mordovia will have its own sugar. O. Kupkina, Sel'khoz Povol 2 no 10 17 O '57

MORDOVSHCHIKOVO—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS
Experience operating a hydroelectric development. V. I. Bykov, Izv. mar. sta. po elek. sel' i les. khoz. no. 2 '47-50 '53.

MORDVINIAN A. S. S. R. see Mordovia

MOROCCO—STUDENTS
Rabat congress creates a National Union of Students of Morocco. A. Muzoni. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no 5 21-22 My '57.

MORPHOLOGY
Anthropology and the Main Administration of the Sewing Industry. I. Un. tekhn. no 12 45 D '57.

MORTAR
Experience in using clay-cement mortars for tunnel grouting. G. B. Vaisfel'd. [Trudy] NIICSP no. 31-57-69 '57.

MORTAR—TESTING
Some properties of cement mortars having calcium chloride additives. V. A. Burenin. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no 10 41-42 O '57

MORTAR—TRANSPORTATION
Ivanski, G. B. [Conveying mortars by pipe in building] Transport stroitel'nykh rastvorov po trubam. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 152 p.

MOSCOW—AERONAUTICS—STUDY AND TEACHING
"Propeller" on idle lands. Mikh. Polifachek, V. Lisler. Iunos' 4 no 106-108 Ja '58.

MOSCOW—AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS
I. A. Mashevich, I. A. M. [White Russia at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1954] Belaruskaya SSR na Uesatuznat sel'skospadarchai vystavay 1954 goda. Minsk, Dzlazh. vyd-va BSSR, 1955 152 p. (DA)
Treasury of advanced practices of the socialist agriculture. I. V. Bahkov, Sots. sel'khoz Uz. 18 no 9, 8-14 S '57.

MOSCOW—AGRICULTURAL MUSEUMS
Soil Division of the Agricultural Museum of the Moscow State University. D. G. Vilenskii, Pochvovedenie no. 11, 107-109 N '57.

MOSCOW—ANTIQUITIES
Moscow's beginning. R. L. Rozenfel'd. Sov. arkheol. no. 4, 93-98 '57.

MOSCOW—APARTMENT HOUSES
Constructing a demonstration block of low-rent apartment houses in Moscow. N. Chernetaev, P. Mikhalevich. Gor. i sel. stroi. no. 10, 4-7 O '57.
Erection and finishing of frameless large-panel apartment houses. M. K. Kirsanova, Trudy MUEI no. 8-48-56 '57.
Model construction in city block no. 9 in Novyye Cherevushki. G. Dubravina. Stroitel' no. 9:19-21 S '57.
Nation-wide construction. I. F. Ratsen. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:3-7 D '57.

MOSCOW—ARCHIVES
Central State Archives of the Russian Federation. I. D. Anashkin. Ist. arkhi. no. 6:185 N-D '57.
Documents of the Moscow Censorial Committee in the State Historical Archives of Moscow Province, review of the materials of this collection for 1788-1865. O. A. Gar'ianova. Trudy MOGIA 4:181-187 '48.
New archive building in Moscow. I. D. Vorontin. Ist. arkhi. no. 6:187 N-D '57.

MOSCOW—ARSON
Disclosing a crime. M. Gorbunov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 12:15 D '57.

MOSCOW—ART—EXHIBITIONS
The anniversary exhibition is a festival of Soviet art; editorial. Tvorchestvo no. 12:1-3 '57.

At the anniversary exhibition. IU. TSishchvskii. Iunos' 4 no. 1 64 Ja '58.
Realism is the art of our era. Khassan Faud, Iskusstvo 20 no. 7:41-43 '57.
Through the eyes of a contemporary. A. Burakova, V. Petrov. Tvorchestvo no. 12 4-8 '57.
Unrealized concept. IU. Khalaminskii, Tvorchestvo no. 12 9-12 '57.

MOSCOW—ART—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS
Moscow Gosudarstvennaya Tretyakovskaya galleriya [Tretyakov Gallery] Gosudarstvennaya Tretyakovskaya galleriya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo izobrazh. iskus., 1957. xlii p. 100 plates

MOSCOW—ART, TATAR
Artists of the Tatar S. S. R. L. Rubnova. Iskusstvo 20 no. 6 35-40 '57.

MOSCOW—ASTRONOMICAL MODELS
In a planetarium. Boris Privaltov. Sov. Soluz. no. 1 32-33 '58.
Moscow planetarium. B. A. Maksimachev. IUn. tekhn. no. 12-44 D '57.

MOSCOW—AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY
Efficient utilization of electric power in the I. A. Likhachev automobile plant in Moscow. M. I. Trekhov. Prom. energ. 12 no. 11:29-32 N '57.
Moscow Automobile Plant at the 10th anniversary of the October Revolution. A. G. Krylov. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 10:8-13 O '57.

MOSCOW—BIBLIOGRAPHICAL EXHIBITIONS
All-Union exhibition. I. Vaks. Bibliotekar' no. 12:7 D '57.
Bibliographical exhibitions for the blind. B. Bilak. Bibliotekar' no. 12 50-51 D '57.
During forty years. Sov. pech. no. 11:48 N '57.

MOSCOW—BLIND, LIBRARIES FOR THE
Bibliographical exhibitions for the blind. D. Bilak. Bibliotekar' no. 12:50-51 D '57

MOSCOW—BOOKBINDING—CONGRESSES
Brief news. Poligr. protzv. no. 12:28 D '57.

MOSCOW—BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING
Bookselling in Moscow. S. Polivanovskii, Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:5-7 N '57.
"The day of poetry" in Moscow. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11: 28-27 N '57.
The day of political books at a factory. S. Abol'mkov, O. Aleksandrov. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:29 N '57.
A factory and a bookstore. T. K. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:31-32 N '57.
From work experience of Moscow bookstores. S. Mlachin. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12:6 D '57.
Moscow booksellers prepare for book month. A. Komarova, L. Zil'berman. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:29 N '57.

MOSCOW—BOTANY—STUDY AND TEACHING
School indoor greenhouses. F. L. German. Biol. v shkole no. 8:73-74 N-D '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING
For further development in housing construction and improvement of cultural facilities. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:1-3 D '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING—EXHIBITIONS
Exhibiting the advanced practices of Moscow builders. P. Zhdanov. Gor. i sel. stroi. no. 8/8, 19-20 Ag-S '57.
Exhibition of modern construction engineering. Kh. Kh. Kitaev, F. F. Movchan. Stroi. prom. 35 no. 11:44-47 N '57.
New building techniques; at the Moscow Exhibition of 1957. I. F. Fedorov. Stroitel' no. 9 22-24 S '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING MACHINERY—EXHIBITIONS
At the Moscow exhibition of modern construction equipment. V. I. Polukov. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 11:19-23 N '57.
New construction machinery; at the 1957 Moscow Exhibition. Stroitel' no. 11:13-15 N '57.

MOSCOW—BUILDING MATERIALS—CONGRESSES
Conference on modern research methods in the field of silicates and building materials. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11 39-40 N '57.

MOSCOW—CATALYSIS
Meeting of Moscow chemists of the All-Union Mendeleev Chemical Society. I. A. Kasatkina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1866-1869 Ji '57.

MOSCOW—CHAMPAGNE (WINE)
Moscow Champagne Factory. Sh. Kh. Asmarov. Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7:80-81 '57.

MOSCOW—CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC
In the organic chemistry section of the Moscow Branch of the D. I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. A. M. Tsukerman. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:654-665 '57.

MOSCOW—CHILDREN—GROWTH
Physical development of children during the first years of life according to data from examination. Moskva in 1956. R. Kogan. Pedagogika 75 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—CITY PLANNING
Dezhnevskiy District in the capital. I. I. B. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 11:25-27 N '57.
First anniversary of the October Revolution. Moskva. 1957. 74-45 '57.

MOSCOW—COMMERCE
The development of and prospects for the trade in the capital. A. V. Morgunov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 11 7-11 N '57.

MOSCOW—COMMUNIST PARTY—CONGRESSES
Report on the Conference of Communist Party Representatives of Socialist Countries. D. 1 D '57.

MOSCOW—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
How Communist Youth League members helped build collective farms. V. P. 15 no. 12:79-82 D '57.

MOSCOW—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Great tasks for Moscow builders. A. 31 agit. no. 35 12-20 D '57.

MOSCOW—CORN (MAIZE)—EXHIBITION
A nation-wide exhibition of corn. Zhukov. no. 12:55-62 D '57.
What the survey of corn exhibits. 13, F. Solov'ev. Kukuruza 2 no. 11 1-4 '57.

MOSCOW—COTTON GROWING—EXHIBITIONS
Cotton growing at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition of 1957. A. Aleksandrov. Khlopok. 1957. 3-4 Je '57.

MOSCOW—CULTURE
Cultural commissions of the capital. M. V. Shapovalov. Kul't. prom. i obz. 18 no. 11 1-4 '57.

MOSCOW—DAIRY INDUSTRY
Capital's milk combine. V. Slaviansky. Moloch. prom. 10 no. 11:40-40 N '57.

MOSCOW—DESCRIPTION
Meeting with Moscow. Martin Isid. no. 1 27-29 Ja '58.
Through the eyes of friends ("Moscow from midnigh") [in German] by L. Hebler and J. viewed by N. Virts. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:5-6 '57.

MOSCOW—ECONOMICS—CONGRESSES
Conference of economists of the socialist countries. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 4:10 D '57.

MOSCOW—EDUCATION OF CHILDREN
How many children are studying in Moscow. A. Zhukhov. Otv. na vop. i ud. no. 11 1-4 '57.

MOSCOW—ELECTRIC CABLES
From the history of the "Moskabel'". Pashchenko. Vent. elektroprom. 28 no. 11:5 '57.

MOSCOW—ELECTRIC MACHINERY INDUSTRY
Keep revolutionary pace. M. A. Podkopaev. no. 20:2-4 O '57.

MOSCOW—FACTORIES
From forced labor to free labor. P. 11 no. 11 70-83 N '57.

MOSCOW—FASHION SHOWS
Fashion congress in Moscow. V. I. Popkov. 17 no. 9:8-11 S '57.

MOSCOW—FINANCE
Aid for enterprises. A. Korenov. Fin. 43-45 N '57.

MOSCOW—FRUIT—EXHIBITIONS
All-Union exhibition of fruit and grapes. V. I. Mosk. koltch. 6 no. 12:31 D '57.
Pomological exhibition. Sad i og. 95 no. 11:1-4 '57.

MOSCOW—GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS
Development of Moscow's gas system from 1937. N. N. Shamardin. Gaz. prom. [No. 11] 11:3-8 '57.

MOSCOW—GRAPHIC ARTS—EXHIBITIONS
Notes on prints; concerning the first Moscow exhibition of prints. K. Glonti, G. Sterdn. Iskusstvo 20 no. 41-46 '57.

MOSCOW—HERBARIA
Rare collection of Polynesian plants at the Moscow Herbarium. M. N. Karnavaev. Vent. Mosk. un. pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:235-242 '57.

MOSCOW—HISTORICAL MUSEUMS
Six-inch exhibit. L. Davydov. Ogonek 39 no. 11 N '57.

MOSCOW—HORSE SHOWS

All-Union trials for draft horses. G. Karlsen, E. Nadali-
isk. Konevodstvo 21 no. 12:10-14 D '57.

Draft horses at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition.
A. Remizov. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:23-29 D '57.

MOSCOW—HORSES

We have fulfilled our assumed obligations. B. Zavil'gol'-
skii. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:22 D '57.

MOSCOW—HOSPITALS, MILITARY—HISTORY

Two hundred and fifty years of service to the people.
I. K. Minchovskiy, P. K. Shaposhnikov, Izob. v SSSR
2 no. 12:39-42 D '57.

MOSCOW—HOUSING

Housing services of the capital during forty years. D. N.
Smirnov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 11:12-16 N '57.

[List of addresses of living quarters for exchange.]
Spravochnik adresov po obmenу zhilishchad. no. 9
S '57.

MOSCOW—INDUSTRY

The local and cooperative industry of Moscow during Sovi-
et rule. P. I. Leonov. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 11:3-7 N
'57.

MOSCOW—INTERNATIONAL LAW—CONGRESSES

Conference of the Association of International Law in
the Soviet Union. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:159 Jo '57.

MOSCOW—IRRIGATION—EXHIBITIONS

Display of advanced practices and achievements in water
management at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition
of 1957. N. A. Alekseev. Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 12:39-48
D '57.

MOSCOW—ISOTOPES—CONGRESSES

All-Union conference on the use of isotopes and radia-
tions. A. I. Kosmachev. Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 4:
508-509 Ji-Ag '57.

MOSCOW—KINDERGARTEN

Journey to one's own childhood. Lev. Kassil'. Ogonek
25 no. 3:29-30 Ja '58.

MOSCOW—LIBRARIES—HISTORY

An old librarian's recollections. F. Dobler. Bibliotekar'
no. 11:57-62 N '57.

MOSCOW—LIBRARIES AND READERS

Comments of our friends. V. Zurlitskaya. Bibliotekar'
no. 12:46-47 D '57.

**MOSCOW—LIGHTING, ARCHITECTURAL AND DECORA-
TIVE**

Effective outdoor lighting in Moscow. I. I. Chechel'nikskii,
I. E. Vein, I. U. A. Kharkevich. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31
no. 12:26-27 D '57.

MOSCOW—LIVESTOCK EXHIBITIONS

In the council of stockbreeding specialists of the All-
Union Agricultural Exhibition. Zhivotnovodstvo 19
no. 11:94-95 N '57.

MOSCOW—LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Increasing the output of lubricant-producing installations
by improving laboratory control. P. A. Aleksandrov,
S. G. Gorbacheva. Priolz. umaz. mat. no. 3:8-9 '57.

MOSCOW—LUMBERING—EXHIBITIONS

At the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. I. Pavlovskii.
Mast. lesa no. 6:9-11 Je '57.

MOSCOW—MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Militant factory of Moscow workers. A. L. Kozlov. Vest.
elektr. prom. 28 no. 11:4-11 N '57.

MOSCOW—MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

The ninth conference on high molecular weight com-
pounds (polymers). P. V. Kozlov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser.
mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:243-246 '57.

MOSCOW—MEDICAL SUPPLIES

First administrative conference of active workers in
Moscow medical supplies plants. I. Pakhomov,
V. Gushchenko. Med. prom. 11 no. 9:63-65 S '57.
Work of the medical supplies industry in Moscow under
new conditions. A. P. Orshakova. Med. prom. 11 no. 9:
3-5 S '57.

MOSCOW—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

On the place of the old Gushon Plant. G. Il'in. Vop.
ekon. no. 10:162-165 O '57.

MOSCOW—MONUMENTS

Sobolevskii, N. D. [Monuments of Moscow] Skul'pturnye
pamiatniki Moskvy. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957.
78 p.

MOSCOW—MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Preparing and making a deputy's report to his electors.
Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:35 D '57.

MOSCOW—MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Brief news. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:36-37 D '57.
Distribution of cultural facilities and public buildings.
O. V. Smirnova. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:7-11 D
'57.

For further development in housing construction and
improvement of cultural facilities. Gor. khoz. Mosk.
31 no. 12:1-3 D '57.

MOSCOW—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Inhabitants of Moscow subscribe to newspapers and
periodicals. M. Stepanenko. Raspr. pech. no. 12:12-13
D '57.

MOSCOW—NUCLEAR PHYSICS—CONGRESSES

Interview with Professor John Fremlin. Nov. vrem. 15
no. 5:117 D '57.

MOSCOW—OILS AND FATS

Operational experience of the Moscow Hydrogenation
Plant. A. P. Shorin, T. I. Zelikson. Masl., zhir. prom.
23 no. 9:33-35 '57.

MOSCOW—OPERA—DRAMATURGY

"Mother"; fragments from a director's explication.
N. Okhlopkov. Teatr 18 no. 11:50-57 N '57.

MOSCOW—ORCHESTRA

Favorite recreation. A. Dorozhkin. Klub 7 no. 11:22
N '57.

MOSCOW—ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five-year plan of the Oriental Institute of the Academy
of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. A. Litman. Sov. Vost.
no. 6:39-40 N '57.

MOSCOW—PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS

The language of photography. K. Orlov. Sov. foto 17
no. 10:71-72 O '57.

MOSCOW—PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC—EXHIBITIONS

Remarks of a member of the jury. Rebarti Re-Martines.
Sov. foto 17 no. 10:26 O '57.
Thoughts at the exhibition. L. Dyro. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:
12-25 O '57.

MOSCOW—PHYSICS

Brief news. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6:91-93 N-D '57.

MOSCOW—PLANT BREEDING—EXHIBITIONS

Krasnokutsk Plant Breeding Station at the All-Union
Agricultural Exhibition. M. G. Sushchevskii. Sel. i
sem. 22 no. 5:29-33 '57.

MOSCOW—PRINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

They are from Trade School No. 3. M. Raschchinskii.
Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no. 11:25 N '57.
Thirty-fifth anniversary of the Printing School. M. E.
Raschchinskii. Politg. priolz. no. 12:12-13 D '57.

MOSCOW—PROFITEERING

How Moscow people's judges enforce the decree on the
responsibility for petty profiteering. P. Lukanov.
Sov. iust. no. 10:41-44 D '57.

MOSCOW—PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Distribution of cultural facilities and public buildings.
O. V. Smirnova. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:7-11 D
'57.

MOSCOW—RADIO—EXHIBITIONS

Creative work of radio amateurs; 14th all-Union exhibit
by amateur radio builders. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12:
32-33 D '57.

MOSCOW—RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS—CONGRESSES

Conference on designing, building and operating radio
relay lines. Avion., telem. i svyaz' no. 12:38-39 D
'57.

MOSCOW—REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Using a new system in cleaning dwellings. N. I. Matveev.
Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:31 D '57.

MOSCOW—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Dutyrskii District of Moscow in the struggle for Soviet
rule. T. F. Lyudvinskaya. Ist. arkh. no. 5:224-238
S-O '57.
In the Simonovka district. Naissa Azarkh. Moskva
no. 11:169-179 '57.

Kukushkin, S. M. [The Moscow Soviet in 1917] Moskov-
skii Soviety v 1917 godu. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1957.
170 p.

The Moscow Red Guards in the struggle for Soviet rule
in October 1917. T. A. Logunova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-
filol. ser. 12 no. 4:3-37 '57.

[The October Revolution in Zamoskvorech'ye District]
Oktabr' v Zamoskvorech'ye. Moskva, Goslesbumizdat,
1957. 373 p.

**MOSCOW—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES**

From the suburbs to the Kremlin. A. Gusev. Voen.
vest. 37 no. 10:26-29 O '57.
Street fighting in Moscow. P. Ol'khovskii. Voen. vest.
37 no. 10:24-28 O '57.

MOSCOW—ROADS, CONCRETE

Building concrete roads in Moscow. M. G. Bass, L. S.
Aksel'rod. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:19-26 D '57.

MOSCOW—SCHOOLHOUSES

Using large blocks in building schools. Z. V. Benderskii.
Trudy MIEI no. 8:57-63 '57.

MOSCOW—SEWAGE—PURIFICATION

Purification and use of sewage in Moscow. G. S. Gorin,
P. M. Danilov. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:58-72 S '57.

MOSCOW—SEWERAGE

Moscow's water distribution and sewerage system. G. S.
Gorin. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 11:29-35 N '57.

MOSCOW—SILK MANUFACTURE

Where fine silk fabrics are made. K. I. A. Mokeev.
Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:41-42 N '57.

MOSCOW—SINGING—COMPETITIONS

Young vocalists. N. Rozhdestvenskaya. Sov. muz. 21
no. 12:90-92 D '57.

MOSCOW—SLAVIC STUDIES—CONGRESSES

Preparations for the congress. V. Vinogradov. Vop.
lit. no. 5:189-198 Ag '57.

MOSCOW—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

District where workers fought on the barricades.
I. Nikol'skii. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:12-14 N '57.

MOSCOW—SPORTS IN ART—EXHIBITIONS

See with more penetration, depict with more vividness
Dm Simbirskiy. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 12:36 '57.

MOSCOW—STREET CLEANING

Further improving the mechanized care of the capital.
S. I. Buturkin. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 11:16-20 A '57.

MOSCOW—STUDENTS

With a camera in a students' club. Vsem. stud. nov. 11
no. 8/9:15-17 Ag-S '57.

MOSCOW—STUDENTS, CHINESE

Meeting of President Mao Tse-tung with Chinese students
in the Soviet Union. Druzhba no. 10:8-9 D '57.

MOSCOW—SUBWAYS

Electric boring of holes in cutting shafts for subways
I. U. Ryzhnev. Izob. v SSSR no. 12:10-11 D '57.
Expanding a tunnel profile of an operating subway line.
L. A. Sarkisov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 8:14-16 Ag '57.
What will be the new lines of the Moscow Subway?
Otv. na vop. trud. no. 75:60-61 '56.

MOSCOW—SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Let's organize collection of food wastes. S. Aronov.
Zhif. -vop. khoz. 7 no. 11:21-22 '57.

MOSCOW—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Examinations are in progress. M. Kafanova. Ogonek
35 no. 3:1 Ja '58.

MOSCOW—TELEPHONE

The telephone network of Moscow. N. M. Pomirnov. Gor.
khaz. Mosk. 31 no. 11:21-24 N '57.

MOSCOW—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Celebrate the holiday in a fitting manner. A. Nadel'.
Prom. koop. no. 10:3 O '57.

MOSCOW—THEATER

For a heroic theater, repertoire and creative program
of the Central theater of the Soviet Army. V. Zales-
skii. Teatr B no. 11:81-88 N '57.

Happy destiny. Elena Gogoleva. Moskva no. 11:23-25
'57.

Spectators laugh. Andrei Novikov. Ogonek 35 no. 50:
22-23 D '57.

A theater that opens tomorrow. Inna Solov'eva. Teatr
18 no. 11:105-115 N '57.

MOSCOW—THEATER—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

Play about the revolution. V. Pimenov. Ogonek 35
no. 51:28 D '57.

MOSCOW—VITAMINS—CONGRESSES

Fourth All-Union Conference on Vitamins. K. L. Pavo-
lotskaya. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6:575-576 N-D '57.

MOSCOW—WATER—DISTRIBUTION

Moscow's water distribution and sewerage system. G. S.
Gorin. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 11:29-35 N '57.

MOSCOW—WHITE RUSSIANS

Aboledarskii, L. S. [White Russians in Moscow during
the 17th century; from the history of Russian and White
Russian relations] Belorusy v Moskve XVII v.; iz istorii
rusko-beloruskikh svyazei. Minsk, Izd-vo Belorusniv.
im. V. I. Lenina, 1957. 59 p.

MOSCOW, BATTLE OF, 1941

Historical victory. N. Talenskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn'
no. 1:37-44 Ja '57.

MOSCOW BASIN—COAL MINES AND MINING

In the "Uglemetallurgstroi" combine. V. I. Matlovanov.
Shakht. stroi. no. 11:12-13 N '57.

Moscow Basin. A. A. Subbotin. Ugol' 32 no. 11:16-22
N '57.

MOSCOW BASIN—COAL MINING MACHINERY

Mechanization of mining horizontal galleries in the Mos-
cow Basin. I. A. Chukasev. Shakht. stroi. no. 10:4-6
O '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN AGRICULTURE

Agricultural and documentary films recommended for rural showing. *Kinomekhanik* no.11:24n-24d N '57.
All-Union Film Festival of Agricultural Films. Kul't. - pros. iab. 18 no.11 40 N '57.
Using a portable projector to show agricultural films. *G. Pavlovsk. Kinomekhanik* no.11:8-9 N '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION

Motion pictures and technical education. *IU, P. Znamen-skii. Politekh. obuch.* no.1:40-45 Ja '58.
Motion pictures in education. E. V. Vinnichenko. *Vest Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pechv., geol., geog.* 12 no.3:233-234 '57.
Using educational films in chemistry classes. L. N. Nechaeva. *Khim. v shkole* 12 no.6:20-23 N-D '57.

MOTION PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

The study of machines by means of high speed filming. V. M. Gaidaruk. *Log. prom.* 17 no.9:34-37 S '57.

MOTOBIUSES

Comparison of city motorbuses based on some parameters. B. Zolotarev, G. Klimovskikh. *Avi. transp.* 35 no.11:22-24 N '57.

MOTORCYCLES

(see also subdivision under L'khovsk)
Scientific Automobile and Motorcycle Institute at the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. S. H. Chistozvonov. *Avi. i trakt. prom.* no.11:9-11 N '57.

MOTORTRUCKS

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Chernitskii, V. A. [For centralized transportation of bricks; the experience of truck driver I. S. Fedotov at the no. 1 truck base of the Main Administration of Motorized Freight Transportation] Na isentralizovannykh perevozhakh kirpicha, iz opyta shofera 1-i avtobazy Glavmosavto-transa I. S. Fedotova. *Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry*, 1957. 26 p. (Opyt novatorov avtotransp. lit-ry)

Chernitskii, V. A. [Fulfilling the five-year plan in three years; the experience of chauffeur I. V. Bobrov at the no. 1 automobile base of the Main Administration of Motorized Freight Transportation] Plutletku - za 3 s polovinoi goda; iz opyta shofera 1-i avtobazy Glavmosavto-transa I. V. Bobrova. *Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry*, 1957. 23 p. (Opyt novatorov avtotransp. lit-ry)

Curialling idle periods of trucks transporting grains. V. Chereha. *Avi. transp.* 35 no.2:12 F '57.

Gil'bov, I. V. [Methods of transporting large reinforced concrete panels by means of trucks] Spособы perevozki krupnorazmornykh zhelezobetonnykh detalei avtomobil'nym transportom. Pod red. V. M. Kazarinova. *Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit.*, 1957. 34 p.
Improved blocks used for relieving springs and tires of stored motortrucks. N. Bondar'. *Avi. transp.* 35 no.2:23 F '57.

Motortrucks with hanging hoisting devices and the range of their efficient use. I. Balaichev. *Avi. transp.* 35 no.2:8-12 F '57.

Special truck trains used in transporting preassembled structural components. S. S. Babayev. *Avi. transp.* 35 no.2:13-16 F '57.

Using diesel trucks of great load capacity for skidding timber. A. P. Ivanov. *Les. prom.* 35 no.1:10-11 Ja '57.

MOTORTRUCKS—BODIES

Zislis, S. G., and others. [Collection of chassis designs for GAZ-51, GAZ-53, GAZ-53A automobiles, plans for assembling and constructing] Atlas konstruktivnykh shassi avtomobilov GAZ-51, GAZ-53, GAZ-53A; chertezhi uzlov i rabochie chertezhi detalei. Pod obshch. red. N. I. Borzova. *Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroit. lit-ry*, 1957. 216 p.

MOTORTRUCKS—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Special problems in the cold weather operation of diesel trucks. S. M. Metalnikov, B. A. Shestakov. *Les. prom.* 35 no.1:12-14 Ja '57.
Using the MAZ trucks to transport timber on icy roads. V. Gorbachovskii, S. Metalnikov. *Avi. transp.* 35 no.2:20-22 F '57.

MOTORTRUCKS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Gurevich, M. E., and G. E. Shekhter. [Utilizing reserve means in automotive transportation; operating practices of the trucking center of the Kiev Trust No. 1 of the Ukrainian Bakery Administration] Ispol'zovanie vnutrennikh rezervov avtokhozaistva; iz opyta raboty avtobazy no. 1 Kievskogo trestu Ukraykhrab. *Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry*, 1957. 71 p. (Obmen tekhnicheskimi opytom avtomobil'nykh khozaistv)

New methods for repairing GAZ trucks. Sh. A. Levyshtskii. *Mekh. i inzh. hosp.* no.7:22-24 Ji '57.

Repairing satellite boxes. N. S. Simeshko. *Avi. transp.* 35 no.11:31 N '57.

Using caustic soda solution for removing paint from cast-iron and trim parts of motortrucks. O. Shtram, R. Tsvetkovskaya. *Avi. transp.* 35 no.11:21 N '57.

MOUNDS see subdivision under Bol'shaya Dmitrievka, Spida

MOUNTAIN SICKNESS

Effect of sulfamides on the adaptation to hypoxia. M. M. Syrotynin. *Medych. zhur.* 18 no.1:62-68 '48

MOUNTAINEERING

(see also subdivision under Kung'ka Mountain, China, Pobeda Peak)
Astronomer and mountain-climber. I. Velrov. *Fiz. i sport* 27 no.12:33 '57.

MOUTH

Condition of the oral cavity in thyrotoxicosis and in Itsenko-Cushing disease [with summary in English]. p.126. T. N. Shersbakova. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no.4:81-86 Ji-Ag '57.

MOUTH—SURGERY

Vasil'ev, G. A. [Operative dentistry and oral surgery] Khirurgiya zubov i polost'ia. Izd. 2-pe. *Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry*, 1957. 371 p. (DNL)

MOVEMENT (PHYSIOLOGY)

Chemical principles underlying the motor function of cells and tissues. V. A. Engel'gardt. *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no.11:58-68 N '57.

MOZART, WOLFGANG AMADEUS, 1756-1791

Popova, T. V. [Mozart] Mozart. *Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo*, 1957. 231 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka)

MOZHAIKII, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH, 1825-1890

Grandson of Mozhaiskii N. Danilov. *Ogonek* 35 no.48; 15 N '57.

MSTERA—PAINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Glorious anniversary. V. Kilmova. *Prom. koop.* no.12; 30 D '57

MUD SCOWS see Scows

MUKDEN—ELECTRIC CABLES

Leading factory of the country. Wei Jo-yen. *Druzhba* no.5:30-31 O '57.

MULLITE

Production of ceramic millite beams for tank furnaces. B. G. Koldayev, B. V. Ivanov, V. V. Vidyachenskaya. *Med. prom.* 11 no.9:54-58 S '57.

MUNICH—ORIENTAL STUDIES—CONGRESSES

Twenty-fourth International Congress of Orientalists in Munich. A. Tveritinova. *Sovr. Vost.* no.5:41 N '57.

MUNICH—SCHOOLHOUSES

Bitter confession of "Der Stern." V. Kuznetsov. *Sinena* 34 no.20:24 O '57.

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

The technical and economic expediency of the simultaneous installation of underground equipment by engineering teams. A. A. Lissin and others. *Gor. khoz. Mosk.* 31 no.11:30-35 N '57.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT see subdivision under Moscow

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT—HISTORY see subdivision under Azerbaijan

MUNICIPAL SERVICES

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; Moscow; Yegoryevsk)

Brief news. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no.11:33 '57.
Bulletin on the exchange of progressive work practices. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no.11:18 N '57.

A follow-up of journals. *Zhil.-kom. khoz.* 7 no.11:31 '57.

MUNICIPAL SERVICES—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Municipal services

MUOTA VALLEY—CAVES

Europe's largest cave. G. A. Maksimovich. *Priroda* 46 no.12:114 D '57.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION see subdivision under Shanxi Province

MURILLO, BARTOLOME ESTEBAN, 1817-1882

A little known painting by Murillo. K. Malitskaya. *Iakushtvo* 20 no.6:74-75 '57.

MURMANETS (OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH SHIP)

What kind of romance is it? Aleksandr Fedorov. *Sinena* 34 no.22:22 N '57.

MUSCLE

Anomalous dielectric loss zone of skeletal and smooth muscles. N. A. Ainzhalova, N. M. Maslov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no.2:497-410 Ji '57.
Changes in the adenosinetriphosphoric acid content of a frog muscle caused by different loads [with summary in English]. V. A. Muzheev. *Biokhika* 3 no.6:661-664 '57.

Effect of a high-voltage low-frequency electric field on the level of macroergic phosphorus compounds in the skeletal muscles in warm-blooded animals. K. V. Strokova, T. I. Beliaeva. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no.5:468-472 My '57.

On the mechanism of contraction and spontaneous relaxation of glycerine models of myofibrils. L. I. Ivanov, G. P. Pinesov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no.4:753-754 Ag '57.

Optimal and pessimal phenomena in nerve muscle preparation. E. K. Zhukov. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no.11:112-118 N '57.

Rhythmic muscular activity in man and its conditioned reflex regulation [with summary in English]. L. A. Bulgina. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. delat.* 7 no.4:469-478 Ji-Ag '57.

MUSCLES

Brain and muscles. V. A. Novi. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no.12:20-22 D '57.

Clinical significance of the study of physiological lability of the neuro-muscular apparatus in lumbosacral radiculitis [with summary in French]. E. Kh. Manovich. *Zhur. nerv. i psikh.* 57 no.10:1253-1257 '57.

Effect of temperature on muscular excitability in rats. L. P. Sverdalskaya. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no.5:449-460 My '57.

Smooth muscles of the lungs and their role in pulmonary pathology. I. A. H. Uzhanskii. *Medych. zhur.* 18:308-314 '47.

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Studies of biochemical processes in muscles in dystrophy and atrophy. D. L. Ferdman. *Vop. med. khim.* 3 no.5:361-366 S-O '57.

MUSEUMS

Archaeological studies by Soviet museums in 1955 and 1956. *Sov. arkheol.* no.4:275-298 '57.

MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS

(see also subdivision under Serebrintsy)
A school local lore museum. A. I. Shcherbakov. *Geog. v shkole* 20 no.5:49-51 S-O '57.

MUSIC

(see also subdivision under Berlin; India, Kharkov; Rostov, Stockholm)
Brief news. *Sov. muz.* 21 no.12:146-151 D '57.

Brief notes. *Sov. muz.* 21 no.12:134-135 D '57.

Music among the masses. M. Ippolitov-Ivanov. *Khud. samod.* 1 no.6:15-16 D '57.

New achievements of Soviet music. *Sov. muz.* 21 no.12:3-4 D '57.

MUSIC—CONSERVATORIES see subdivision 'Conservatories of music' under Novosibirsk

MUSIC—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The policeman Nehaba on an American allowance. G. Mikhailov. *Sov. muz.* 21 no.12:117-119 D '57.
Thinking aloud. V. Trambitskii. *Sov. muz.* 21 no.12:48-50 D '57.

MUSIC—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY see subdivision under China

MUSIC—PERFORMANCE

A great national audience for Soviet music. G. Dombayev. *Sov. muz.* 21 no.12:50-53 D '57.

MUSIC—THEORY

Notes on scores. L. K. *Sov. muz.* 21 no.12:143-145 D '57.

Textbook on musical theory ("Elementary theory of music" by I. V. Spasobin. Reviewed by M. Kozhukhova). *Sov. muz.* 21 no.12:142-143 D '57.

MUSIC, GEORGIAN

Begidzhanyan, A. G., and G. Z. Chkhikvadze. [The Georgian S. S. R.] *Gruzinskaya SSR. Moskva, Muzgiz*, 1957. 144 p. (Muzykal'naya kul'tura soluznykh respublik)

MUSIC, UKRAINIAN—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Forty years of Soviet Ukrainian music. V. Dovzhenko. *Sov. muz.* 21 no.12:21-28 D '57.

MUSIC FESTIVALS see subdivision under Riga

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, WHITE RUSSIAN

The road to artistic skill. Z. Nastasenko, T. Paulikava. *Rab. i stal.* 33 no.12:14-15 D '57.

MUTATION (BIOLOGY) see Variation (Biology)

MUTINY

Sailor from a mutinous cruiser. K. Komarov. *Staviane* no.11:28-34 N '57.

MYCOBACTERIUM

Some data on the physiology of propane-oxidizing bacteria [with summary in English]. S. I. Kuznetsov, Z. P. Telagina. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no.5:513-518 S-O '57.

MYCOLOGY see Fungi

MYKYTENKO, IVAN KINDRATOVYCH, 1897-1937

Ivan Mykytenko. M. I. Syrotynin. *Rad. lit.* no.4:41-63 Ji-Ag '57.

3380

NEPHRELINE
Investigating the process of chemical (alkaline) activation of nephrelite concentrate and studying its sintering with limestone. Report No. 2: Studying the sintering of chemically activated nephrelite concentrate with limestone. M. G. Manvelian, A. G. Suladjan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk. 10 no. 2 97-104 '57.

NARIMANOV, NARIMAN, 1872-1925
Great son of the Azerbaijani people. Kh. Aliev. Sots. sel'khoz. Azerb. 8 no. 11 19-21 N '57.

NERVES
Biochemistry of the parabolic plant of a nerve. V. S. Miel'neva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:561-567 Je '57.
Effect of transection of the sciatic nerve on the blastogenic effect of streptozin 89 [with summary in English]. IU. I. Moskalov, V. N. Strel'tsova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 14 no. 7:96-98 Ji '57.
Panchenko, D. I., and others. [Regeneration of nerve stumps under pathological conditions] Regeneratsiya nervnykh stvolov v patologicheskikh usloviyakh. Pod obshch. red. D. I. Panchenko. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo USSR, 1957. 279 p (DNLM)
Propagation along the nerve of nonimpulsive influences from a region irradiated by X-rays [with summary in English]. M. V. Kir'zov, M. G. Pehemikova. Biofizika 2 no. 6 605-607 '57.
Restoration of cardiac function following its arrest by potassium iodide after stimulation of the vagus nerve. Kh. S. Koshkarova, T. G. Putintseva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5 114-119 My '57.
Some sequelae of the destruction of the caudate nucleus in rabbits and dogs [with summary in English]. E. A. Romanovskaya. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9 43-47 S '57.

NERVES—DISEASES
Diseases of the peripheral nervous system in workers of a chemical plant [with summary in French]. I. G. Lavrova. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1274-1278 '57.

NERVES—WOUNDS AND INJURIES
Vegetative dissociations in wounds of the peripheral nerves. M. V. Myrtova'skiy. Medych. zhur. 16:421-425 '47.

NERVES, CRANIAL
Relationship between vasomotor centers and centers of the abducens nerve. V. D. Lindenberg. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:518-513 Je '57.

NERVES, SPINAL—DISEASES
Clinical significance of the study of physiological lability of the neuromuscular apparatus in lumbosacral radiculitis [with summary in French]. E. Kh. Manovich. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1263-1267 '57.
Lumbosacral radiculitis according to data of the Clinic of Neural Diseases of the Stalinabad Medical Institute during 1939-1954 [with summary in French]. M. K. Makasova. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1270-1283 '57.
Treating lumbosacral radiculitis by endolumbar air insufflation [with summary in French]. D. S. Gubergits, I. S. Neimark. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1280-1281 '57.
Vascular reactions in examinations of capacity for work in radiculitis [with summary in French]. R. K. Irkko. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1272-1273 '57.
Vegetative trophic disorders in the clinical picture of lumbosacral radiculitis [with summary in French]. IU. D. Smirnov. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1268-1263 '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM
Analysis of the excitation wave as a parabolic process [with summary in English]. A. N. Kubanov, N. N. Leon'teva. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:120-130 Ji '57.
Basic aspects of the development of physiology of the higher nervous activity following the Great October Revolution. I. V. Dantlov, P. S. Kupalov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1006-1020 N '57.
Development of physiology of the central nervous system in the Soviet Union during the recent 40 years. I. Boritov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1021-1036 N '57.
Effect of pascalin on some functions of the central nervous system. V. M. Vinogradov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:568-575 Je '57.
Functional state of the nervous system in hypertension [with summary in English]. N. N. Gorov. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 5:20-28 S-O '57.
New apparatus and method for measuring infrared radiations when studying the higher nervous activity in children. N. N. Krasnogorskiy. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:619-623 Ji-Ag '57.
Notes on the problem of the evolution of excitation; on the 75th anniversary of Ch. Darwin's death on April 19, 1882. D. A. Biriukov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:476-480 My '57.
Pulmonary ventilation, gas exchange and heat production in four-to-six-year old children with various types of the higher nervous activity. V. P. Spirina. Pediatria 40 no. 9:24-26 S '57.

Role of the reticular formation in various forms of the higher nervous activity [with summary in English]. P. K. Anokhin. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1072-1085 N '57.
Studying the higher nervous activity in adolescents engaged in athletic activities [with summary in English]. M. P. Ivanova. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:519-524 Ji-Ag '57.
Studying the type-dependent properties of the nervous system and their psychological manifestations. B. M. Toplov. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 5 108-130 S-O '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—COELENTERATA
Temporary connections in Protozoa and Coelenterata [with summary in English]. L. M. Chailakhian. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 765-774 S-O '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—DISEASES
Akademlin nauk SSSR, Institut fiziologii imeni I. P. Pavlova. [Pavlov's Wednesday clinics, transcriptions of sessions of the neurological and psychiatric clinics] Pavlovskie klinicheskie sredi, stenogrammy zasedaniy v nervnoi i psikhicheskoi klinikakh Moskva. Vol. 3. (1935-1936) 1957. 492 p
"Diseases of the nervous system, a manual for students and physicians" by N. K. Bogolepov and others. Reviewed by B. P. Borzhek. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 154-157 Ag '57.
Disorders of the higher nervous activity in bronchial asthma in children. E. D. Bellaeva, R. M. Pen. Pediatria 40 no. 9 44-50 S '57.
Pravdina-Vinarskaya, E. N. [Neurological characteristics of the oligophrenic syndrome, experience in studying pupils in auxiliary schools] Nevrologicheskaya kharakteristika sindroma oligofrenii, opyt issledovaniya uchashchikhsya vspomogatel'noi shkoly. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 207 p.
Some acetylation processes in the normal human organism and in functional disorders of the nervous system [with summary in English]. L. N. Bulovskaya. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:68-70 S '57.
Some complications resulting from the treatment of neural infections with antitubercular cytotoxic serum. B. M. Man'kov'skiy. Medych. zhur. 16:404-411 '47.
Studies on the immunological reactivity of the organism following vaccination against tularemia in subjects with modification of the central nervous system. L. S. Matveeva and others. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 28 no. 9:46-51 S '57.
Therapeutic use of ultrasound in treating nervous diseases. M. I. Gurevich, N. B. Man'kovskii, N. V. Pensk. Vrach. delo 10 no. 10:1013-1017 O '57.
Vascular permeability in some diseases of the central and peripheral nervous systems [with summary in English]. I. L. Valafol'd, G. N. Kasil'. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 5:47-52 S '57.
Vegetative semelotics in organic injuries of the nervous system. M. V. Myrtova'skiy. Medych. zhur. 16:412-420 '47.
Vegetative trophic disorders in the clinical picture of lumbosacral radiculitis [with summary in French]. IU. D. Smirnov. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1256-1263 '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—INSECTS
Nervous system and metamorphosis in insects. M. V. Iermakov. Medych. zhur. 16:131-162 '47.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—PROTOZOA
Temporary connections in Protozoa and Coelenterata [with summary in English]. L. M. Chailakhian. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5:765-774 S-O '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM—SURGERY
(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
I. P. Pavlov's concept on the protective and curative role of the inhibition process and its significance in surgery [with summary in English]. E. A. Asratian. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:3-11 Je '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, PARASYMPATHETIC
Mechanism of acetylcholine production in the parasympathetic nerves of the heart. A. V. Kiblakov, V. V. Mikhailov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:531-537 Je '57.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC
Biological role of the optico-vegetative system. H. I. Markelov. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3:20-25 '49.
Ganglionic substances (ganglionic), a review. S. V. Anichkov. Farm. i tok. 20 no. 5:90-95 S-O '57.
Modern tasks in the study of the vegetative nervous system. H. I. Markelov. Medych. zhur. 16:53-60 '47.
Relations between the vegetative nervous system and the physiological system of connective tissue. R. IE Kavets'kiy, H. F. Diadiusha. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3:49-58 '49.
Role of the vegetative nervous system in immunogenesis. IE. A. Tatarinov. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3:33-48 '49.
Sympathetic reflex syndromes. I. M. Ishechenko. Medych. zhur. 16:426-413 '47.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC—SURGERY
Leucocytic asymmetries in rabbit blood following unilateral cervical sympathectomy. N. D. Iudina. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 3:60-71 '49.

Operations on the sympathetic nervous system performed in a neurosurgical hospital. S. Kh. Arkhanhel'skiy. Medych. zhur. 16:444-448 '47.

NESTEROV, PETR NIKOLAEVICH, 1887-1914
Paternal home, first part of a novel about the great Russian filer. P. N. Nesterov. Ian Vinetskii. Lit. Tat. 12 10 '57.

NETHERLANDS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Winter in Holland. Tat'iana Nikolaeva. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4 23-25 Ja '58.

NETWORKS, ELECTRIC see Electric networks

NEURASTHENIA
Studying conditioned trace inhibition in normal states and in neurasthenia [with summary in English]. T. V. Pleshkova. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 7 no. 4:510-518 Ji-Ag '57.

NEURITIS
Radiocobalt therapy of diseases of the peripheral nervous system [with summary in French]. A. E. Khalilav, E. A. Karapet'ian. Zhur. nevroi. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1264-1268 '57.

NEUROFIBROMA
Neurofibroma of the neck. A. IA. Linkberg. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:125 Je '57.

NEUROSES
Georgievskii, M. M. [Medical examination of workers with neuroses] Vrachebno-trudovaya ekspertiza pri nevrozakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 73 p (DNLM)
NEUTRONS—MEASUREMENT
Dosimeters for high-energy neutrons. P. S. Baranov, V. I. Gol'danskii, V. S. Roganov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. 6:45-49 N-D '57.

NEW GUINEA, DUTCH—ETHNOLOGY
West Irian, N. I. Bulinov. Sov. etn. no. 4:136-147 '57.

NEW GUINEA, DUTCH—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
Freedom for West Irian! Sovr. Vost. no. 6:47-48 D '57.

NEW YORK (CITY)—HOSPITALS
New York's medical city. Salvatore R. Cutolo. Amerika no. 16 46-49 [1958].

NEW YORK (CITY)—TUNNELS
Undercity tunnel. Jack Kelly. Amerika no. 7:8-11 [1957].

NEW ZEALAND—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Reverse side of New Zealand's "prosperity." I. Liadov. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5 99-101 N '57.

NEWMARKET, ENGLAND—HORSE RACING
Classic British races. George S. Forbes. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:38-41 D '57.

NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Journalistic

NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION
(see also subdivision under Allat Territory, Armenia, Chernukhi District, Chernyshevskiy District, Dnepropetrovsk, Gorkiy Province, Ivanovo Province, Kaunas, Khmel'nik District, Krasnyy Luch, Maritime Territory, Moscow, Shanghai, Tatar A. S. S. R.)
Averages. L. Lipovetskii. Raspr. pech. no. 12-19 D '57.
Comrade Lyshko is wrong. A. I. Anovskii. Raspr. pech. no. 12-17 D '57.
Control of subscription funds. P. N. Lyshko. Raspr. pech. no. 12:17 D '57.
Equipment for the newstands of the Union Press. P. Kozdo. Raspr. pech. no. 12 21-22 D '57.
The instructions should be amended. I. Efmov. Raspr. pech. no. 12:19-20 D '57.
Results of negligence. I. Lomakin. Raspr. pech. no. 12:16-17 D '57.
Selling newspapers without newsmen. E. Fedorov. Raspr. pech. no. 12:23 D '57.

NEWSPAPERS
(see also subdivision under Tibet)
Standardizing printing and editing technology of regional and provincial newspapers. V. A. Istina, A. G. Shitsgal. Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIPIT' no. 7 168-174 '55.

NEWSPAPERS, CHINESE see Chinese newspapers

NEWSPAPERS, RUSSIAN see Russian newspapers

NEWSPAPERS, WHITE RUSSIAN
Propagandistic articles in newspapers. II. Napreau. Kom. Del. 31 no. 12:55-59 D '57.

NGUYEN NGOS
"The country rises" [in Vietnamese] by Nguyen Ngos. Reviewed by N. Nikulin. Inostr. lit. no. 12:257-258 D '57.

NICHOLAS I, Emperor of Russia, 1796-1855
"Unforgettable brake." IU. O. Ivakht. Rad. lit. no. 3:88-93 My-Je '57.

NICKEL

The bond energy of a nickel catalyst with oxygen. S. L. Kiperman, A. A. Bolandin, I. R. Davydova. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9 1129-1132 S '57.

NICKEL-ANALYSIS

Volumetric method for the determination of the nickel content of powder catalysts. O. N. Dobrynin, I. G. Bogareva. Masl. zhir. prom. 23 no. 9 40 '57.

NICKEL-CORROSION

Studying corrosion resistance of solid solutions of metals. Part 5: The system Cu - Ni [with summary in English]. N. M. Gratsianski, I. A. Gutasy Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1740-1744 Ag '57.

NICKEL-SPECTRA

Prokop'eva, A. N., and E. L. Grinzald. [Spectrum analysis of nickel, practices of cooperation of a plant with the M. I. Kalinin Polytechnic Institute in Leningrad] Spektral'nyi analiz nikelia, iz opyta tvorcheskogo soodruzhestva zavoda s Leningradskimi politekhnicheskimi institutami. M. I. Kalinina. Leningrad, 1955. 13 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 48(736))

NICKEL ALLOYS-TESTING

Relation of the diffusion to the heat resistance of nickel alloys. I. I. Kornilov, A. A. Shmacy. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9 50-55 S '57.

NICKEL-CHROMIUM ALLOYS

Heat resistance and hot hardness of nickel-chromium alloys. N. T. Domostenko, I. I. Kornilov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10 35-40 S '57.

Investigation of the structural transformations and properties of nickel-chromium alloys. B. G. Litashita, Sh. Sh. Ibragimov. Sbor. Inst. stal. no. 36 75-102 '57.

NICKEL-CHROMIUM-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-nickel-chromium alloys

NICKEL-IRON ALLOYS see Iron-nickel alloys

NICKEL PLATING

Studying the mechanism of inclusion of phosphorus in nickel platings by means of the radioactive isotope P^{32} [with summary in English]. K. M. Gorbunova, A. A. Nikiforova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1687-1692 Ag '57.

NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, 1844-1900

Friedrich Nietzsche's creation of social myths and his reactionary character. S. F. Oduev. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 28 229-281 '57.

NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Coordinated action of a rifle company with tanks during a night offensive. M. Vorotnikov, V. Shupliakov. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:35-43 O '57.

NIGHT SCHOOLS see Evening and continuation schools

NIGHT VISION

Can one see in the dark? B. Seizev. IUn. nat. no. 12: 22-23 D '57.
Electrified model showing the operating diagram of devices for night vision. P. Tutin. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:74-76 O '57.

NIJAZOV, MARAT

Three victories of Marat Nijazov. S. Frolov. Voen. znani 33 no. 11:22-23 N '57.

NIKITIN, AFANASII NIKITICH, 15th cent.

"A journey across three seas." I. Shishkin. Sem'ia i shkola 13 no. 1:25-27 Ja '58.

NIKITIN, AFANASII NIKITICH, 15th cent.—FICTION

"Visitor from Tver" by V. I. Pribytkov. Reviewed by M. E. Selov'ev. Prep. ist. v shkole 13 no. 1:115-117 Ja-F '58.

NIKOLAEV, VLADIMIR, d. 1145

Sergeant Nikolaev's feat. T. Stepanchuk, N. Tereshchenko. Smena 34 no. 22:8 N '57.

NIKOLAI, Metropolitan of Krutitsk and Kolonna

"Sermons" [In French] by Metropolitan Nikolai. Reviewed. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:73 S '57.

NIKOPOL'-THEATER

City without a theater. G. Litinski. Teatr 18 no. 11: 131-135 N '57.

NILOVA, ELIZAVETA IVANOVNA

Distinguished collective farmer. K. Ignat'ev. Kolkh. prokzv. 17 no. 11:20 N '57.

NIOBIUM

Effect of niobium and zirconium on temper embrittlement of chromium steel. D. I. Vishniakov, L. S. Otkhovoi. Sbor. Inst. stal. no. 36:131-146 '57.

NIOBIUM COMPOUNDS

Extraction of 8-oxyquinolates of niobium, tantalum, and tungsten. I. P. Alimarin, I. M. Gibalo. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 185-188 '58.

NITRIC ACID

Effect of nitric acid upon 1,1,5-trichloropentene-1 and 1,1-dichloropentene-1. L. I. Zakharin. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9 1084-1071 S '57.

Preparation of aromatic acids by oxidation side chains of aromatic compounds with nitric acid. Report No. 2: I. N. Nazarov, A. V. Semenovskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:101-104 S '57.

The system $TeO_2 - HNO_3 - H_2O$. O. I. Vorob'eva, Z. A. Vladimirova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9 2221-2225 S '57.

NITRO COMPOUNDS

Automatic controls in the production of nitro compounds. M. A. Portnov, B. I. Tomilov. Khim. prom. no. 5:287-291 Ji-Ag '57.

Correlation between spectral and electrochemical features in the reduction of nitro compounds. S. V. Gorbachev, S. F. Belevskii. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1656-1658 Ji '57.

NITROCELLULOSE

Improving the useful properties of leather substitutes with cellulose nitrate coatings. A. L. Lakhtin, A. P. Pisarenko. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:29-31 O '57.

NITROGEN

Averbukh, A. I. [Apparatus used for semimicrogas analysis and determination of nitrogen in the composition of gas mixtures; practices of the Leningrad Technological Institute in Leningrad] Priboiry, primeneniye dlya polumikrogazovogo analiza i opredeleniya azota v sostave gazovykh smesей, iz opyta Leningradskogo tekhnologicheskogo instituta imeni Lensoyeta. Leningrad, 1955. 11 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 112(800))

A book on nitrogen ("Nitrogen" by V. I. Medvedevskii. Reviewed by D. A. Epshtein). Priroda 46 no. 12:120-121 D '57.

Dynamics of nitrogen in partly podzolized and silty swamp soils of Lenkoran District (in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian). Z. R. Movsumov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:1189-1204 '57.

Low temperature adsorption of nitrogen on thermally dehydrated silica gel and aluminum samples (with summary in English). K. G. Kraall'nikov and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1448-1454 Ji '57.

Nitrogen fertilizer industry. L. A. Kostandov. Khim. prom. no. 7:422-426 O-N '57.

Significance of nitrogen in the agriculture of the U. S. S. R. A. V. Peterburgskii. Ud. iur. 2 no. 11:16-26 '57.

NITROGEN-ISOTOPES

Separation of stable nitrogen isotopes by chemical substitution [with summary in English]. G. M. Panchenko and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1352-1358 Je '57.

NITROGEN CHLORIDE

Decomposition of nitrogen trichloride in a carbon tetrachloride solution. V. A. Shushunov, L. Z. Pavlova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2272-2274 S '57.

NITROGEN-FIXING MICRO-ORGANISMS see Micro-organisms, Nitrogen-fixing

NITROGEN METABOLISM

Chemistry of Azotobacter. Report No. 1: Nitrogenous substances in Azotobacter [with summary in English]. A. N. Belozerskii and others. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4:409-417 Ji-Ag '57.

NITRONE

Analyzing calcium nitrate by means of nitron. E. V. Perov. Trudy NPI 27:205-206 '56.

NIZHNEGORSKI DISTRICT—FRUIT CULTURE

Our prospective plan. V. D. Nikogda. Sad i og. 95 no. 10:83-84 O '57.

NOGINA, OL'GA PAVLOVNA, 1886-

Ol'ga Pavlovna Nogina. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 6: 28-30 S-O '57.

NOGINSK—COTTON MANUFACTURE

In the combine that bears the great Lenin's name. A. V. Tertushnov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:29-31 N '57.

NOGINSK—DESCRIPTION—STATISTICS

One of 1568. Anatolii Markusha. Znaniia 27 no. 11: 140-143 N '57.

NOISE

Effect of a strong sound stimulus on the higher nervous activity in rats [with summary in English]. E. P. Pavlova. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 5:764-764 S-O '57.

Organization of noise control. S. I. Murovannia. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:53-56 S '57.

NOMADS see subdivision under Soviet Central Asia

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Approximate solution of certain higher degree equations arising in the calculations of chemical equilibria. Part 1: The nomographic method (with summary in English). A. V. Voronov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7: 1643-1649 Ji '57.

Methods of constructing nomograms by means of angular (hexagonal) transparent sheets. I. I. P. Vych. nat. no. 2:160-177 '57.

Use of nomograms for determining the altitude in topographic surveying in a scale of 1:100,000. A. M. Salyanski. Gend. i kart. no. 10:42 (4) '57.

Using the principle of equal allowance lines to construct nomographs for determination of allowance in various cases. B. S. Chernobrovkin. Standartizatsiya 25-28 N-D '57.

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Development of defectoscopic testing of metals. Nazarov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1246-1241 '57.

NON-EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY see Geometry, Non-Euclidean

NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES

State Institute for the Design and Planning of Nonferrous Ore Mining Industries. I. I. A. Shkaptsov. Shkaptsov. strol. no. 11:32-33 N '57.

NONFERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

Construction of nonferrous metallurgical enterprises during the years of the Soviet regime. I. I. A. Shkaptsov. Strol. prom. 35 no. 11:2-1 N '57.

NONFERROUS METALS

Development of nonferrous metal resources for the purpose of further investigation. A. A. Amizadov. Strol. prom. no. 11:28-33 N '57.

NONFERROUS METALS—FOUNDING

Forty years of nonferrous metal founding. A. A. Shkaptsov. Strol. prom. no. 10:5-6 O '57.

NONFERROUS METALS—METALLURGY

Coke used in nonferrous metallurgy. M. K. P. Standartizatsiya no. 6 49 N-D '57.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

"Atlantic week" in Paris. I. Ognev. Nov. vest. 37 no. 5:15-8 D '57.
Dangerous adventurous policy. Nov. vest. 37 no. 1-2 D '57.

Ideological dodges of the apologists for NATO. D. N. Ermolenko. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:17-21 Ja '57.

Plans to strengthen the Baghdad Pact. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:150-151 Ja '57.

The Scandinavian countries and the new European situation. B. Nordlund. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:101-103 Ja '57.
Session of NATO's Council. RU. Rudnik. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:113-114 Je '57.

NORTH CRIMEAN CANAL

The waters of the Dnieper are approaching the Crimean. Druzh. nar. no. 12:147 D '57.

NORTH KOREA see Korea, North

NORTH OSSETIA—BUILDING TRADES—IN UNIFORM TEACHING

Collective farms obtain qualified builders. A. I. Sel'v. strol. 12 no. 12:28 D '57.

NORTH POLE

Nonstop flights of jet planes over the North Pole. Sev. 2:260 '57.

NORTHERN CAUCASUS see Caucasus, Northern

NORTHERN CAUCASUS ECONOMIC REGION

Stories about Northern Caucasus ("In the Caucasus steppes and piedmont" by E. Maslov. Izvestiya 1:1-3 Kozlov). Priroda 46 no. 12:121-123 Ji '57.

NORTHERN DONETS-DONETS BASIN CANAL

The waters of the Ukraine are changing their course. Ogonek 35 no. 52:11 D '57.

NORTHERN DONETS RIVER—WATER—POLLEN

Pollution and spontaneous purification in the Northern Donets River. I. E. Mukhin. Gig. i san. 22 no. 7: 76-79 S '57.

NORTHERN DVINA VALLEY—SWAMPS

Types of swamp formations in forests of the Northern Dvina Basin. N. I. Pavchenko. Trudy Inst. 1:1-3 S '55 '57.

NORTHWEST CHINA—LAKES

Salt lakes. Khat. no. 11:34-35 N '57.

NORTHWEST CHINA—SALT INDUSTRY

Salt lakes. Khat. no. 11:34-35 N '57.

NORTHWEST PASSAGE

The Northwest Passage. S. A. Vyshnepol'skii. Sev. 2:234-238 '57.

NORWAY—ELECTIONS

Parliamentary elections in Norway. V. Kozlov. Mezhdunar. otn. no. 5:105-107 N '57.

NOSE—HEMORRHAGE

Nose bleeding. I. A. Lopoko. Med. sestra 16 no. 22 Ag '57.

NOSE, ACCESSORY SINUSES OF—TUMORS

Osteomas of the paranasal sinuses. A. P. Kolibaba, I. F. Gerashenko. Vrach. delo no. 10:1029-1031 O '57.

NOSOV, GEORGI NIKIFOROVICH, 1911-

Balk, M. G. [Georgii Nikiforovich Nosov; a brief criticism and bibliography] Georgii Nikiforovich Nosov; kritiko-biograficheskiy ocherk. Leningrad, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 107 p. (Sovetskoe kompozitsion)

NOTARIES

Recent developments in legislation. Sov. iust. no. 10: 57 D '57.

NOVAK, LIDIA FEDOSEEVNA

Lidia Novak takes care of 600 hogs. I. Koles. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 11:70 N '57.

NOVAYA ZEMLYA—MAPS

Novaya Zemlya on 17th century maps. K. V. Sidorov. Izv. Sev. 2:107-120 '57.

NOVAYA ZEMLYA—SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

Over Novaya Zemlya. N. V. Pinogin. Let. Sev. 2:51-72 '57.

NOVGOROD—AMULETS

Amulet from ancient Novgorod. M. V. Sedova. Sov. arkhcol. no. 4:165-167 '57.

NOVGOROD PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

On Novgorod land; rustic notes. I. Ribakov. Nashi sovr. no. 4:306-317 '57.

NOVO-ZHVOTINKOYE (VORONEZH PROVINCE)—

HISTORY
Salvation of a village. M. Bulavin. Zdorov'ye 3 no. 11: 21-28 N '57.

NOVOCAINE

Alcohol-novocaine block as a method of accelerating fracture healing [with summary in English on p. 159]. S. I. Kravchenko. Vest. khir. 78 no. 10:97-103 O '57.

Alcohol-novocaine block in traumas complicated by traumatic shock. D. I. A. Poltavov. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:124-126 Ag '57.

Effect of pascalin on some functions of the central nervous system. V. M. Vinogradov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6: 558-575 Jo '57.

Effect of some types of novocaine block on conditioned food reflexes [with summary in English]. T. A. Chumakova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:64-68 Ji '57.

Intravenous administration of novocaine as a preoperative method in thyrotoxicosis. V. G. Mikuljak. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:112-115 Ji-Ag '57.

Novocaine treatment of infectious diseases. Report No. 1: Effect of novocaine on the course of diphtherial infection in guinea pigs [from "Patologiya poteka," no. 3, 1956, pp. 263-273]. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 8:89 '57.

NOVOCHENKASSK—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Biography of a school of higher education. M. Mal'tsev. Smenn 34 no. 21:10-11 N '57.

NOVOSSYISK—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Fire prevention campaign among city population. D. Shapiro. Posh. delo 3 no. 12:3-4 D '57.

NOVOSSIBIRSK—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Six hundred and fifty participants. A. Voloshina. Prom. koop no. 12:15 D '57.

NOVOSSIBIRSK—CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

First music college in Siberia. N. Orlov. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:100-111 D '57.

NOVOSSIBIRSK—GREENHOUSES

Needs of the Novosibirsk Greenhouse - Hotbed Combine. P. K. Tolstykh, A. B. Shmko. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:8-9 N '57.

NOVOSSIBIRSK—HOTBEDS

Needs of the Novosibirsk Greenhouse - Hotbed Combine. P. K. Tolstykh, A. B. Shmko. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:8-9 N '57.

NOVOSSIBIRSK—STUDENTS

After the lectures. A. Gilenko, D. Zolotov. Sov. Soluz no. 1:12-15 '58.

NOVOSSIBIRSK—WIND BREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

Our protective belt trees hardly suffer from snow. V. A. Perednii. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:30 D '57.

NOVOSSIBIRSK HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION

Novosibirsk Hydroelectric Power Station on the Ob River. A. V. Egorov. Gidrotroi. 28 no. 12:3-9 D '57.

NOVOSSIBIRSK PROVINCE—GRAIN

Third harvest on virgin land. I. I. Mal'tsev, E. A. Vlahnukova. Sovkhoz. proizv. no. 11:40-44 N '57.

NUCLEAR COUNTERS

Electronic devices for automatic processing of results of ionization measurements. B. N. Moiseev, A. N. Talyzin. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:80-82 S-O '57. Lifetime of radiation counters having methylal-argon filling. L. S. Fig. V. G. Chalkovskii. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:49-54 N-D '57.

Retardation of the evolution of discharges in low-voltage halogen counters. L. S. Fig. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6: 54-57 N-D '57.

Two-channel electronic multipliers. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:38-40 S-O '57.

Two-channel electronic multipliers with film cathodes. A. I. Akhlin, S. S. Vasil'ev, T. N. Mikhaleva. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:38-38 S-O '57.

NUCLEAR FORCES

On the potential concept in the pair theories of nuclear forces. I. U. M. Lomsadze. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4: 545-548 O '56.

NUCLEAR GEOPHYSICS

A new branch of science ("Radiogeology and its significance for the study of the history of earth") by G. V. Volkovich. Reviewed by A. M. Zhirmunskii. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:61 D '57.

NUCLEAR PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Particle track

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

On the theory of the decay of a quasi-stationary state. L. A. Khalifin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 277-280 Ji '57.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

NUCLEAR PHYSICS—MEASUREMENT

Multichannel amplitude analyzers having storage tube recording. G. P. Mel'nikov, L. I. Artemcnkov, I. U. M. Golubev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:57-67 N-D '57.

NUCLEAR REACTORS—WELDING

Welding the working channels of the reactor at the first atomic power plant. V. B. Nikolaev and others. Svar. proizv. no. 11:42-46 N '57.

NUCLEI, ATOMIC

Double elastic scattering of deuterons on nuclei. O. D. Chelishvili. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1:23-28 Ji '57.

The first excited levels of axially-symmetric even-even nuclei. G. F. Filippov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:696-698 Ag '57.

Interaction between gamma-quanta and light nuclei. G. A. Chelishvili. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 19 no. 1:19-22 Ji '57. The structure of nuclei of the shell. V. G. Neudachin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2 111-116 '57.

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Simultaneous detection of nucleic acids and lipids in cells using in vivo luminescence microscopy [with summary in English]. P. V. Breivis. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:84-85 '57.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Asymptotic, geometric, and ergodic properties of a set of entire points on a sphere. I. U. V. Linnik. Mat. sbor. 43 no. 2:287-278 O '57.

Representing numbers by binary forms of the fourth degree. V. D. Podsypanin. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 4:523-532 Ag '57.

NUMISMATICS, GREEK see subdivision under Olbia (Byzantium)

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)

Fruit tree nurseries in the Russian Federation. S. M. Pronin. Sad. i og. 95 no. 10:70-72 O '57.

NURSERIES, DAY see subdivision under Day nurseries

NURSES AND NURSING

Nurse in a therapeutic department. A. Vilkovskii. Sov. kras. kiest 7 no. 5:8 S-O '57.

Role of medical nurses in tuberculosis control work at a rural medical sector. E. I. Kotomak. Med. sestra 16 no. 8:27-28 Ag '57.

NUT TREES

The great walnut road. G. Sokolov. IUn. nat. no. 12:10-12 D '57.

NUTRITION OF PLANTS see Plants—Nutrition

NUTS (MACHINERY) see Bolts and nuts

NYLON

Ways of developing the silk industry. N. N. Drozdov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:12-16 N '57.

NYMYLANS see Koryaks

OAK

Formation of false annual rings in Quercus robur L., as affected by summer sprouts. I. A. Grudinskaja. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:392-395 Ji '57.

OATS see subdivision under Kabardia, Sakhalin

OCCULTATIONS

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut teoreticheskoi astronomii. [Astronomical yearbook of the U.S.S.R. for 1960] Astronomicheskie ezhegodniki SSSR na 1960 g. Moskva. Vol. 30, 1957. 630 p.

[Occultations visible in Abastumant, Irkutsk, Kazan, Kiev, Kitab, Leningrad, Lvov, Moscow, Odessa, Riga, Stalinabad, Tashkent, Tomsk, and Kharkov during 1958-1959] Po krytija zvezd lunou, vidimo v Abastumant, Irkutsk, Kazan, Kievo, Kitab, Leningrad, Lvovo, Moske, Odese, Rige, Stal'nabade, Tashkente, Tomske, Khark'ove v 1958-1959 gg. 1957. 60 p.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Diseases of the peripheral nervous system in workers of a chemical plant [with summary in French]. I. G. Lavrova. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 57 no. 10:1274-1278 '57. Struggle of the World Federation of Trade Unions against injuries at work and occupational diseases. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10 46 O '57.

OCCUPATIONS—CLASSIFICATION

[Classified dictionary of occupations, a manual for processing data from the All-Union population census of 1939] Sistematicheskii slovar' zaniatij; posobie dlia razrabotki materialov Vsesoluznoi perepisi naselenija 1939 g. Moskva, Gos. stat. izd-vo, 1957. 201 p.

OCCUPATIONS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS see Industrial hygiene

OCEAN

Economic geographical location of the seas of the Soviet Union. S. V. Mikhailov. Vop. geog. no. 41 125-133 '57. More on the luminiscent of the sea. N. I. Tarasov. Priroda 46 no. 12:101-102 D '57.

Vertical circulation of ocean waters under natural conditions in winter. K. D. Sabinin, V. I. Kuksa. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3 225-231 '57.

OCEAN CURRENTS

Errors in determining the speed and direction of currents by means of electromagnetic current meters. I. U. Kornev. Mor. flot 17 no. 10 18-20 O '57. Theory of unsteady wind-generated currents in the homogeneous ocean. A. S. Sarkisian. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geofiz. no. 10 1232-1237 '57.

OCEAN SOUNDS

Animal sea sounds. Amerika no. 7:28 [1957].

OCEAN TEMPERATURE

Prognosing the regime of the Barents Sea. G. K. Izhevskii. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:48-55 D '57.

OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

"Vilaz" in the Southern Hemisphere. I. Belousov, V. Naritskov. Ogonek 35 no. 48:18-18 N '57.

OCEANOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Antarctic regions, China) Progress of Soviet oceanography. A. A. Iushchak, A. M. Murontsev. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 11 60-67 N '57.

OCTAPEPTIDES

Oxyprolin - a synthetic octapeptide with hormonal properties. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5 646-647 '57.

ODER-NEISSE AREA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

On the western lands. A. Gromov. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:12 Ja '58.

ODESSA—BANKS AND BANKING

Important sector of the control work of banks. L. Geller. Fin. SSR 18 no. 11:61-64 N '57.

ODESSA—CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY

Work and people of a producers' cooperative. M. Moro. Prom. koop no. 12:30-31 D '57.

ODESSA—CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Means of communication and signalling at the Vorovskoi factory. P. A. Khval'. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:46-48 S '57.

ODESSA—DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

New machine tools manufactured at the Odessa Radial Drilling Machine Plant. B. M. Bromberg. Stan. i instr. 28 no. 11:37-39 N '57.

ODESSA—PHOTOGRAPHY

Once more about a club in Odessa. G. Gogotai. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:78 O '57.

ODESSA—POSTAL SERVICE

The mailman doesn't carry a heavy load. A. Varshavskii. Ogonek 35 no. 46:15 N '57.

ODESSA—PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Disappointing shortcoming. V. Tushchik. Poligr. proizv. no. 12 14-15 D '57.

ODESSA—RELIGION

From practice with scientific and atheistic propaganda. L. Anufriev. Part. zhizn' no. 24:49-51 D '57.

ODESSA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

The Detachment of the Youth League. V. Okhrimenko. Zmina no. 11:12 N '57.

ODESSA—SHIPBUILDING

Plant in a heroic city. L. Badita. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11:15-18 N '57.

ODESSA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND

MOVEMENTS
It happened in Odessa (to be continued). I. Iroshnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 46 25-27 N '57.

It happened in Odessa (conclusion). I. Iroshnikov. Ogonek 35 no. 48:25-27 N '57.

OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES (Continued)

- Industrial testing of bunkheads with hot-air jet. N.I. Kokarev and others. Metallurg 2 no.12 20-28 D '57.
Mudure to be glazed on open-hearth bottoms. I.V. Pankushkin, M.K. Musikhina. Metallurg 2 no.12:20 D '57.
Operation of a 500-ton open-hearth furnace. G.A. Garbuz, M.P. Sablev, E.A. Ploshchenko. Stal' 17 no.11, 975-982 N '57.
Use of a bulldozer in cleaning slag pockets. I.I. Tesunov, V.B. Pis'mennikov. Metallurg 2 no.12 21-22 D '57.
Using wheeled hoppers to remove slag. V.B. Kaplin, E.D. Akol'tsev. Metallurg 2 no.12:23-24 D '57.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

- Behavior of oxygen in metals during acid open-hearth melting. M.M. Kaimanukhov, A.Kh. Uiazgii'dev. Izv AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no.10:47-54 O '57.

OPEN-PIT MINING see Strip Mining

OPERA see subdivision under Jassy, Rumania, Kiev

OPERA—DRAMATURGY see subdivision under Moscow

OPERATIONAL CALCULUS see Calculus, Operational

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY see Dentistry, Operative

OPERATOR, HERMITIAN

- An analogue of the extension theory of Hermitian operators and a nonsymmetric one-dimensional boundary problem on a half-axis. I.M. Glazman. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no.2 214-216 JI '57.

OPERATORS (MATHEMATICS)

- An equivalent of Riemann's hypothesis. Kh.A. Abdullaev. Trudy UzGU no.59:85-95 '55.
Expanding self-conjugate operators into eigenfunctions. U.M. Beresanskii. Mat. sbor. 43 no.1:75-126 S '57.
On the completeness of a system of eigen-elements and adjoint elements of nonselfadjoint operators close to normal ones. Dzh.E. Allakhverdiev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no.2 207-210 JI '57.
On the completeness of a system of eigen-elements and adjoint elements of a compact operator. V.B. Lidzskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no.2 234-236 JI '57.
Perturbation of linear operators with a purely discrete spectrum. V.N. Gol'dberg. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no.4: 643-645 Ag '57.
Spectrum analysis of Volterra operators and some inverse problems. L.A. Sakhnovich. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no.4:668-669 Ag '57.

OPTIC NERVE—DISEASES

- Changes in the trophic function of the hemio-parenchymatous barrier of the retina and the optic nerve. V.M. Arkhanhel'skiy. Medych. zhur. 16:471-477 '47.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

- Cameras for visual observations at higher pressures and temperatures. A.P. Gritsenko. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no.6:116-118 N-D '57.
Create and dare. A. Lebedev. Smena 34 no.21:19-20 N '57.
A new anamorphoscope [with summary in English]. G.N. Reutman. Biofizika 2 no.6:734-742 '57.
New method of using test plates. G.V. Rabinov, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no.6:468-469 N-D '57.

OPTICAL MEASUREMENTS

- Interference measurements in metrology. M.F. Romanova. Opt. i spekt. 3 no.5:457-472 N '57.
Optical method of controlling the degree of untreated hide pickling. TS. M. Khatsarevich, V.I. Evstaf'ev. Leg. prom. 17 no.9 50 S '57.
Work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Metrology in the field of radiant energy during the past 40 years. V.E. Kartashevskaya. Izv. tekhn. no.6: 81-84 N-D '57.

OPTICS, PHYSICAL

- Forty years of Soviet physical optics. V.A. Fabrikant. Svetotekhnika 3 no.11:3-9 N '57.
On the application of the theory of the higher order aberrations to the calculation of optical systems. D.IU. Gal'pern. Opt. i spekt. 3 no.5:514-528 N '57.
Physical optics in the U.S.S.R. Opt. i spekt. 3 no.5: 469-418 N '57.

ORAL SURGERY see Mouth—Surgery

ORBELI, LEON ABGAROVICH, 1882-

- Leon Abgarovich Orbeli; on his 75th birthday. A.A. Volokhov. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no.4:629-636 JI-Ag '57.

ORBELLAN, KONSTANTIN, 1928-

- K. Orbellan's string quartet. L. Krenkel', N. Peiko. Sov. muz. 21 no.12:45-47 D '57.

ORCHARDS see Fruit Culture

ORCHESTRA

- (see also subdivision under Moscow; White Russia)
Training an orchestra. I. Stofarov. Khud. samod. 1 no.6:3-5 D '57.

ORE DEPOSITS

- (see also subdivision under Alavardi region, Dzhirgkazan)
Development of nonferrous metal resources and tasks of further investigation. A.A. Amirsolanov. Gor. zhur. no.11 28-33 N '57.

ORE DRESSING

- (see also subdivision under Korshunkha Valley, Krivoy Rog)
Development of Russian ore-dressing techniques. V.M. Visloguzov, A.V. Troitskii. Gor. zhur. no.11: 73-77 N '57.
Fishman, M.A., and D.S. Sobolev. [Methods of dressing ores of nonferrous and rare metals]. Praktika obogashcheniya rud tsvetnykh i redkikh metallov. Pod red. A.V. Troitskogo. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii. Vol.1 [The dressing of complex ores]. Obogashchenie polimetallicheskikh rud. 1957. 595 p.
Production of high-grade magnetite concentrates. V.I. Karmazin, P.E. Ostapenko. Gor. zhur. no.11 78-80 N '57.

OREKHOVO-ZUYEVO—PUBLIC HEALTH

- The story told on the pages of "Iskra." G. Volkov. Sov. knas. krest. 7 no.6:14-17 N-D '57.

OREKHOVO-ZUYEVO—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- Orehovo textile workers. Tekst. prom. 17 no.11:34 N '57.

OREL—CHILDREN—MORTALITY

- Analysis of mortality of children in Orel: pneumonia and gastrointestinal diseases from 1948-1956. E.I. Albats. Pediatria 40 no.9:77-79 S '57.

OREL (PERM PROVINCE)—ANTIQUITIES

- Orel-gorodok. V.A. Chobin. Sov. arkheol. no.4:140-152 '67.

ORENBURG PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

- Party organization and order in agriculture. G. Voronov. Part. zhizn' no.24:16-24 D '57.

ORES—SAMPLING AND ESTIMATION

- Pneumatic sampler. A.E. Ergaliev, K.F. Ermolov. A.V. Vest'eva. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no.10:95-97 O '57.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Organic

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

- Determination of freezing points and amounts of impurity in some organic compounds. A.G. Anikin and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no.4:567-570 O '56.
Development of electrochemical synthesis of organic compounds in industry. L.I. Antropov, Khim. prom. no.5:272-274 JI-Ag '57.
Using halogen-containing compounds for substitution halogenation of organic substances. A.P. Terent'ev, L.A. Ivanovskaya. Reakts. org. soed. 6:7-342 '57.

ORGANIZATION, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial Organization

ORIENTAL STUDIES

- (see also subdivision under Moscow)
History of oriental studies in the U.S.S.R. V.A. Riazanovskii. Vest. Inst. po izuch. SSSR no.3 57-78 JI-S '57.

ORIENTAL STUDIES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Munich

ORIGIN OF LIFE see Life—Origin

ORIGIN OF MAN see Man—Origin

ORLOVSKII, KIRILL PROKOF'EVICH

- Valor in battle and in labor. IA. Tsvelov. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no.11:21 N '57.

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS see Plants, Ornamental

ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES

- (see also subdivision under Vol'ok)
Care for the health of orphans. L.K. Skornikova. Vop. okh. med. i det. 2 no.5:90-70 S-O '57.
Recent developments in legislation. Sov. iust. no.10: 87 D '67.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see subdivision under Africa, America, China, Georgia; Germany; Potsdam; Pskov; White Russia

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—CLEIRGY

- Obituaries. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no.9:6 S '57.
Prelatic activities. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no.9:6 S '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Meeting of young Christians, participants of the Sixth World Youth Festival, at the Troitsko-Sergiova Monastery. Archimandrite Leonid. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no.9:23-31 S '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

- Letter of thanks from Jean Gossio to Metropolitan Nikolai. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no.9:6 S '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, GREEK

- Answer to the informing epistle. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no.9:4 S '57.
Informing epistle. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no.9:3-4 S '57.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, UKRAINIAN see subdivision under United States

ORTHOGONAL SERIES see Series, Orthogonal

ORTHOPEDIC APPARATUS

- In order to return invalids to work. D. Ortakevich. Sots. obesp. 28[i.e. 18] no.12:45-47 D '57.
A new artificial hand. S. Parnichev. Sots. obesp. 28[i.e. 18] no.12:47-48 D '57.
Those who make orthopedic apparatus. I. Livshits. Sots. obesp. 28[i.e. 18] no.12:49-50 D '57.

OSCILLATIONS

- Development of nonlinear oscillation theory in the U.S.S.R. S.M. Rytov. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no.11:1435-1150 N '57.
Investigating natural oscillations and stability of automatic control systems with unsymmetrical nonlinearity and subjected to external influence. M.V. Starikova. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no.9:27-32 S '57.
Periodic solutions for automatic systems with one degree of freedom. A.P. Pionakirskiy. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no.4 585-590 JI-Ag '57.
The theory of oscillations modulated stochastically by the amplitude and phase. S.IA Naevskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no.2:109-119 '56.

OSCILLATIONS—ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

- Electrical modeling of self-oscillating systems. P.S. Lands. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no.2:103-108 '56.

OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL

- Calculating the trapping bands of the oscillator's basic frequency which has been stabilized by a piezoelectric element. O.A. Tkhorzhevskii. Trudy VNIIM no.28: 95-101 '56.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

- Demonstrating damped electric oscillations. V.A. Peika-Pekht. Fiz. v shkole 17 no.6 80-91 N-D '57.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRON-TUBE

- Calculating oscillators in overvoltage regimes. S.I. Evlivanov. Elektrosviaz' 11 no.11:52-58 N '57.
Calculating oscillators in overvoltage systems having a disturbed loading. E.P. Khmelevskii. Elektrosviaz' 11 no.5:25-33 My '57.
Calculation of basic oscillation harmonics of trapping band widths of detuned LC electron-tube oscillators. O.A. Tkhorzhevskii. Trudy VNIIM no.28:90-94 '56.
Effect of natural fluctuations on the performance of a feed-back generator. V.I. Tikhonov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no.2 53-64 '57.

- Excitation of biharmonic oscillations in a generator with two degrees of freedom. V.V. Anisimov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no.1: 137-146 '56.

- Experimental investigation of the mutual synchronization of two klystron generators. V.B. Braginskii, I.I. Minakova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no.1:157-164 '56.

- Making the theory of mutual synchronization of two oscillators more exact. V.N. Parygin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no.2: 138-144 '57.

- Microwave oscillator-modulator. E.P. Korchagina. Elektrosviaz' 11 no.5:19-25 My '57.

- Permissible frequencies of asynchronization in self-oscillating systems of the second order. A.G. Ivanov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no.1:147-149 '56.

OSCILLATORS, TRANSISTOR

- Some types of sinusoidal voltage RC oscillators operating on semiconductor triodes. V.M. Lubin. Elektrosviaz' 11 no.5:20-25 Ag '57.

OSCILLOGRAPH

- Colored recording on loop oscillographs. V.G. Savin, V.P. Petrov, V.I. Logunov. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no.6 120-121 N-D '57.

- An electronic oscillograph arrangement for the study of electrode processes [with summary in English]. F.F. Faizullin, A.G. Sharagin, E.D. Kochman. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no.7:1640-1642 JI '57.

- Oscillographic and plethysmographic evaluation of immediate and late results of surgical treatment of endarteritis obliterans. N.V. Martynova. Trudy LSGMI 39:154-164 '56.

- Oscillographic data in dysentery in children. L.A. Savell'eva. Pediatria 35 no.8:78 Ag '57.

- The SO-3 high-speed oscillograph. IU. N. Prozorovskii. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no.5:73-76 S-O '57.

- Using oscillographs for detecting troubles in the ignition system. Z. Gribnikov. Avi. transp. 35 no.11:12-13 N '57.

OSSETIA—CULTURE

Welcoming the ten-day celebration of Ossetic art and literature. *Druzh nar* no 12/13 D '57

OSTEOMYELITIS

Therapeutic use of antitubercular cytolysin serum combined with Matseita baths. T. I. Prylko. *Medich. znar* 15/388-395 '57.

OSTEOPLASTY see Bone grafting

OSTROV DISTRICT—FLAX

Vital force of the collective farm system. V. G. Gri-gor'ev. *Len i konop* 2 no. 11/24-28 N '57

OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Lebedev, A. F. [Soldiers of a little war, notebook of a prisoner in Oswiecim] Soldaty maloi voyny, zapiski osvetsimskogo uznika. Moskva, Gos izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957 76 p

OTITIS see Ear—Diseases

OUTPUT STANDARDS see Production standards

OVERHEAD POWER LINES see Electric lines—Overhead

OVERVOLTAGE

Effect of current density, temperature, and concentration of sulfuric acid on hydrogen overvoltage on zinc [with summary in English]. A. L. Rotin, N. P. Fedot'ev, Li Un Sok. *Zhur fiz khim* 31 no. 6/1295-1304 Je '57.

OXALATES

Using the oxalate-silver electrode for determining the instability constants of complex oxalates. B. V. Pritsyn and others. *Zhur teorg khim* 2 no. 8/2025-2030 S '57

OXAZOLE

Condensation of oxazole homologs with maleic anhydride. G. I. Kondrat'eva. *Khim, nauka i prom* 2 no. 5/666-667 '57.

OXEN

Improve the use of draft animals and the accounting procedure for their work. *Konevodstvo* 27 no. 12/1-4 D '57.

Is it advisable to castrate fattening steers at an early age? S. Komissarov, Moloch, *i miss zhiv* 3 no. 1/57-59 Ja '58.

OXIDATION

Apparatus for oxidizing ammonia and obtaining ammonium nitrate. V. P. Garkunov. *Khim v shkole* 12 no. 6/40-42 N-D '57.

Conversions of the inhibitor in the oxidation process of rubber. M. A. Salimov and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim* 12 no. 2/235-240 '57.

The gaseous initiation of the oxidation of cyclohexane in the liquid phase by nitrogen dioxide [with summary in English]. E. T. Denisov, N. M. Emanuel', *Zhur. fiz khim* 31 no. 6/1266-1275 Je '57

Kinetics of ammonia oxidation by ozone in aqueous solutions [with summary in English]. S. I. Papko. *Zhur. fiz khim* 31 no. 7/1636-1639 Ji '57

Mechanism of the effect of surface oxidation on the graphitization of iron alloys. K. P. Bunin, G. Z. Koval'-chuk, S. A. Fedorova. *Dokl AN SSSR* 115 no. 2/281-283 Ji '57.

Oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons by oxygen. Oxidation of 1,1-diphenylethane and 1,1-diphenylpropane. M. S. Eventova and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim* 12 no. 2/209-213 '57

Polarographic study of manganese oxidation at a platinum microelectrode [with summary in English]. E. M. Skobeis, N. I. Belinskaya. *Zhur. fiz khim* 31 no. 7/1474-1480 Ji '57.

Preparation of aromatic acids by oxidation side chains of aromatic compounds with nitric acid. Report No. 2. I. N. Nazarov, A. V. Semenovskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk* no. 9/1101-1104 S '57.

OXIDATION, ELECTROLYTIC

Anodic oxidation of chlorine and hypochlorous acid. D. P. Semchenko, I. I. Appenlin. *Trudy NPI* 27/181-186 '56.

Studying the mechanism and kinetics of electrochemical oxidation of hydrogen by the method of anodic polarography on a platinum electrode [with summary in English]. K. I. Rozental', V. I. Veselovskii. *Zhur. fiz khim* 31 no. 8/1732-1739 Ag '57.

OXIDATION-REDUCTION REACTION

Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 6: Systems with participation of oxygen for initiating the process of oxidation destruction of polymers. E. I. Tiniakova, B. A. Dolgoplosk, V. N. Reikh. *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk* no. 9/1111-1121 S '57.

OXYGEN

(see also subdivision under Black Sea)

Activating the anodic process with small amounts of oxygen [with summary in English]. R. Kh. Burshtein, V. I. Luk'anycheva. *Zhur. fiz khim* 31 no. 6/1370-1376 Je '57.

The bond energy of a nickel catalyst with oxygen. S. L. Kiperman, A. A. Balandin, I. R. Davydova. *Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk* no. 9/1129-1132 S '57.

The effect of oxygen on the work function of an electron of copper oxide [with summary in English]. V. I. Liaschenko, I. I. Stepko. *Zhur. fiz khim* 31 no. 8/1825-1829 Ag '57.

Experimental proof of oxygen being heavier than air. I. U. V. Pietner. *Khim v shkole* 12 no. 6/52 N-D '57

Investigating the influence of the degree of oxygen purity on the efficiency and quality of cutting. S. G. Guzov. *Trudy VNIIAviagen* no. 4/34-51 '57.

Studying the relationship between electric conductivity, adsorption, and sensibillizing properties of zinc oxide. Part I: Electronic phenomena in ZnO on adsorption of oxygen [with summary in English]. I. A. Misanikov. *Zhur. fiz khim* 31 no. 8/1721-1731 Ag '57

OXYGEN—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Mezhvuzovskoe nauchnoe soveshchanie po primeneniiu kisloroda v metallurgii. Moscow, 1956. [Using oxygen in metallurgy, proceedings of the conference] Primonenie kisloroda v metallurgii, [trudy soveshchania]. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po khimii i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 371 p.

Zamoruev, V. M., D. M. Zhikhar'ev, and O. N. Lutsenko. [Using oxygen blast for raising the temperature of liquid iron in the ladle; practice of the Kanonei Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing Plant] Povyshenie temperatury zhidkogo chuguna putei produkci kislorodom v kovash; opyt Kanonerskogo sudostroitel'no-sudoremontnogo zavoda. Leningrad, 1956. 8 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 31. Litelnoe proizvodstvo)

OXYGEN—ISOTOPES

Isotopic exchange between oxygen and CO₂ in mineral oxides and the use of isotopic exchange for determining the active surface value. E. I. Denisova. *Dokl AN SSSR* 110 no. 4/589-592 O '56.

OXYGEN—THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxygen for treating ascariasis. I. M. Liberman, M. B. Rubinshtein. *Pediatrifa* 35 no. 8/76 Ag '57

OXYGEN IN THE BODY

Use of oxygenated blood in the restoration of the vital functions of the body under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. L. G. Shikunova. *Blut, ekap. biol. i med.* 44 no. 9/31-35 S '57.

OXYTOCIN

Synthesis and biological effect of new analogs of oxytocin. *Khim. nauka i prom* 2 no. 5/646 '57.

OZERTSY (VITEBSK PROVINCE)—SOVIET

The village Soviet contributes to the upsurge of collective farm production. H. Starheeu. *Kom bel* 31 no. 12/23-26 D '57.

OZOCERITE

Using ozocerite in the compound treatment of dysentery in children. E. P. Giliarovskaya and others. *Pediatrifa* 35 no. 8/81-82 Ag '57.

OZONE

The electrical theory of ozonizers. Part 2: The theory of dynamic characteristics of ozonizers [with summary in English]. I. U. M. Emel'ianov, I. U. V. Phippov. *Zhur. fiz khim* 31 no. 7/1628-1635 Ji '57

Physical chemistry of concentrated ozone. Part 2: A study of the synthesis of the highest peroxide of hydrogen H₂O₄ by the reaction between concentrated ozone with atomic hydrogen [with summary in English]. N. I. Kobozov and others. *Zhur. fiz khim* 31 no. 8/1843-1850 Ag '57

PACIFIC AREA—GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH—HISTORY

Role of Timofei Shmalev in the study of the history of Russian geographical discoveries in the Pacific during the second half of the 18th century. R. V. Makarova. *Trudy MOGIA* 6/166-166 '54

PACIFIC AREA—GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL—MAPS

Cartographic sources for the history of Russian geographical discoveries in the Pacific during the second half of the 18th century. O. M. Medushevskaya. *Trudy MOGIA* 7/95-127 '54.

PACIFIC OCEAN—AMPHIPODA

Hyperlides (Amphipoda-Hyperlidae) of the northwestern Pacific Ocean. M. E. Vinogradov. *Trudy Inst. okann.* 20/186-227 '57.

PACIFIC OCEAN—SALMON FISHERIES

Measures for protecting and regulating the Pacific salmon fisheries. V. L. Kotov. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 12/55-58 D '57.

PACKING (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

Brake rings made of ferrodo instead of textolite. I. U. N. Sychev. *Stan. i instr.* 28 no. 12/36-37 D '57.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Automatic machines for packing and boxing ball bearings. V. S. Dvornikov. *Stan. i instr.* 28 no. 12/19-21 D '57.

PAGANINI, NICOLÒ, 1782-1840

Unknown letter by Paganini. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12/65-67 D '57.

PAINT

Painting the production, testing, and distribution of varnish paint materials. A. M. Gavriluk. *Stan. i instr.* 28 no. 11/38-41 N '57.

Quantitative determination of lead in enamel paints containing lead acetates. V. P. Konshakov. *V. I. Polashen', Trudy NPI* 37/211-211 '56.

Using emulsion thinner in oil paints. K. Rykova. *V. I. Polashen', Trudy NPI* 37/211-211 '56.

PAINT—CONGRESSES

Scientific and technical conference on the problem of use of synthetic resins in paint and varnish. V. I. Polashen', *Khim. nauka i prom* 2 no. 5/44-51 '57.

PAINT MACHINERY

Mechanizing the painting operations in the machine tool industry. N. N. Koval'skii. *Stan. i instr.* 28 no. 12/10-32 D '57.

PAINTING see subdivision under China

PAINTING—HISTORY

First steps. V. Gerasimov. *Trudy khudoz. iskusstva* 12/157.

PAINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING see subdivision under Matera

PAINTING, KOREAN

"The cultural heritage of Korea" [in Korean]. *Izvestiya* by R. Dzharlygumova. *Sov. etn.* no. 1/101-104 '57.

PAINTING, SPRAY see Spray painting

PAINTINGS

Kiev, Derzhavnyi muzej zakhidnoho ta sikhidnoho mystetstva. [Collection of post card reproductions of paintings from the State Museum of Oriental and Oriental Art] Komplekt listivok. [Kyiv, Derzhavnyi obrazovchobcho mystetstva i muzychnoi muzei, 1957] 22 post cards (in portfolio)

PALEOBOTANY

Flowers tell us about the past. D. Telebin. *Izvestiya* no. 23/20 D '57.

"Lower" spruce on peat bogs. N. I. Pavlenko. *Izvestiya* no. 36/118-118 '57.

PALEOBOTANY, STRATIGRAPHIC see subdivision under Sumatra Bond

PALEOGEOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Russian Platform) Geomorphology and paleogeography of a part of the eastern Georgia. L. I. Marashvili. *Trudy Inst. geogr. i etnogr.* 8/3-43 '57.

Permafrost history in the U.S.S.R. during the Pleistocene period. A. I. Popov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim* 12 no. 3/10-12 '57.

PALEOGRAPHY

Little-known letter of K. F. Kalaidovich: history of a literary historical document. S. O. Shmidt. *Trudy MOGIA* 223-228 '54.

"Russian paleography" by I. V. Cherepelin. *Izvestiya* no. 3/210-211 Ms-Fe '57.

PALEONTOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC see subdivision under Aldan Valley

PALLADIUM

Mechanical stresses in electrolytic palladium deposits. [with summary in English]. V. V. Ostrovskiy. *Zhur. fiz khim* 31 no. 8/1812-1819 Ag '57.

PAL'MOV, ALEKSANDR SAVVICH, 1870-

Aleksandr Savvich Pal'mov. *Vop. okh. mal. i vel. iz.* no. 5/33-34 S-O '57.

PANAMA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Panama's sovereignty and American bayonets. V. I. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6/111-113 Je '57.

PANCREAS

Effect of prolonged barbiturate administration on the sugar level and histological picture of islets of Langerhans in rats (from "Patologia polako"). 1956, pp. 241-240. *Akh. pat.* 10 no. 8/88 '57.

PANDAS

Horned bear. *Vokrug sveta* no. 12/49 D '57.

PANIN, IVAN ANDREEVICH

A private of the revolution. Vlach Korol'kov. *Vop. etnogr.* 33 no. 11/5-6 N '57.

PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA 1897-1957. Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova. M. I. Kazakov. *Vop. etnogr.* 33 no. 3/268-280 My-Je '57.

PAOTOW—STEEL INDUSTRY

Steel center in Paotow. *Khitai* no. 10/12-13 O '57

PAP, LAZLO

Lazlo Papp, professional. V. Polievkov. *Fizk. i sport* 27 no. 12/20 '57.

PAPAVERINE

Papaverinol as an admixture to papaverine. A. S. Iakob'skii. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 9/36-38 S '57.

PAPAVERINOL

Papaverinol as an admixture to papaverine. A. S. Iakob'skii. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 9/36-38 S '57.

PAPER

Answers to readers' questions. D. M. Pitate. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:25 S '57.
Coated paper for offset printing. G. M. Kogan, V. K. Chufko. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:10-21 S '57.
New type of paper for multicolor printing. T. P. Volkova, Z. I. Zaslina. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:16-19 S '57.
Paper from synthetic fibers (from "Paper Trade Journal," no. 10 1955). Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:20 Ag '57.
Weighing 1 square meter of a moving paper sheet with the aid of beta rays (from "Wochenblatt für Papierfabrikation," no. 13, 1954). E. M. Andronnikova. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:27-29 S '57.

PAPER—TESTING

Effect of shortwave ultraviolet radiation from bactericidal lamps on paper. I. K. Belala. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:9-10 S '57.

PAPER INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under China)
Continuous beating of pulp in Hollander's in the production of lightweight papers. Sh. M. Karitskii, V. N. Gritsenko. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:10-20 Ag '57.
Factors influencing the quality of paper. V. T. Likhomskii. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:16-18 Ag '57.
Filtration of pulp on circular paper machines. I. U. G. Morozova. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:24 S '57.
Hygroscopicity of the web and its measurement (from "Wochenblatt für Papierfabrikation," no. 12 1955). Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:27-29 Ag '57.
Utilization of the electrohydraulic effect in the paper industry. I. U. P. Loseva. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:8-9 S '57.

PAPER INDUSTRY—CONGRESSES

All-union branch conference on problems in the manufacture of condenser paper. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:30 Ag '57.

PAPER INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Measuring the temperature of a moving surface. N. I. U. Mentsov. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:13-14 S '57.
Mechanical loading of logs into bleach boilers. V. N. Nemanikhin, A. M. Kohnach. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:20-22 Ag '57.

PAPER WORK see subdivision under China

PAPERBOARD

Flax and hemp boom as a raw material in the production of cardboard. S. M. Ikhlo'zon. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:23 Ag '57.

PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

Hydraulic beater with horizontal rotor shaft. M. E. Afonchenko, P. L. Avdeev, B. A. Gikeli. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:22-23 S '57.
Single-motor drive with a differential reducing gear. I. A. Eldin. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:11-13 S '57.
Stretching the cover on the upper roll of the couch press. S. I. Gleizer. Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:15 S '57.

PAPPATACI FEVER

Some data on the occurrence of pappataci fever in children. M. S. Volod'ko, K. A. Kuflev. Pediatria 35 no. 8:37-38 Ag '57.

PARACHUTE TROOPS

Joyful news. V. Kovalev. Prof. i lekhi. obi. 14 no. 12:22 D '57.

PARACHUTISTS

Cavalier of the Golden Star. A. Golikov. Fizik. i sport 27 no. 12:24 '57.
Ground trainer for parachutists. K. Muminov. Kriy. rod. 8 no. 12:8-9 D '57.
How to direct a stalled parachute. M. Dmitrov. Kriy. rod. 8 no. 12:7 D '57.
Record parachute jumps from the stratosphere. V. Kulish, V. Rulava. Kriy. rod. 8 no. 11:6-7 N '57.
Under the parachute canopy. N. Kamnova. Kriy. rod. 8 no. 11:14-15 N '57.

PARACHUTISTS—COMPETITIONS

For the Adriatic Cup. E. Stepanov. Kriy. rod. 8 no. 11:3-5 N '57.
Ninth all-Union competition for amateur parachutists. P. Korzinkin. Kriy. rod. 8 no. 11:10-11 N '57.

PARAFFINS

Energy of adsorption bonds and adsorption heat of n-alkanes on graphitized carbon black. N. N. Avgul' and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 9:1021-1031 S '57.
Joint manufacture of higher fatty alcohols and acids from the continuous oxidation of liquid n-paraffins. V. K. Tsyakovskii, E. M. Nebylova. Masl. i zhir. prom. 23 no. 9:30-33 '57.
Letter to the editor. M. E. Terent'eva, L. M. Rozenberg. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 9:1144 S '57.
Retarding and accelerating the cracking of paraffin hydrocarbons by tetramethylethylene additions [with summary in English]. A. D. Stepanovich, E. E. Nikitin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1677-1686 Ag '57.
Studies in the field of low polymerization. Report No. 4: Synthesis of new oxyalkanes. M. F. Shostakovskii, A. V. Bogdanova, G. K. Kravtsov. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. khim. nauk no. 9:1141-1143 S '57.

PARALYSIS

A case of pharyngeal myoplegia. B. V. Gol'dina. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:134-135 Ag '57.
Plastic surgery on the muscles and tendons in paralysis of the radial nerve. Oleg Bogomolets. Medych. zhur. 16:450-455 '47.

PARALYSIS, SPASTIC

Kuslik, M. I. [Orthopedic treatment of spastic paralysis] Ortopedicheskie lechenie spasticheskikh paralichov. [Leningrad] Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, Leningr. old-nie, 1957. 113 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha) (DNLM)

PARASITES—FIELD MICE

Seasonal variations in the nest fauna of the Brandt's vole (Phaiomys Brandii Radde). L. V. Fedorova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:251-257 '54.

PARASITES—FISHES

Infestation of predatory fishes in the Rybinsk Reservoir by Diphylllobothrium latum larvae. M. A. Izumova. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:711-712 O '56.

PARASITES—MICE

Experimental data on fleas of house rodents as transmitters and harbors of tularemia microbes. L. A. Dudolikhina. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:53-76 '54.

PARASITES—RODENTIA

Behavior of fleas after the death of the host. N. D. Emel'tanova, E. I. Khristovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:275-278 '54.

PARASITES—SUSLIK

Fleas of the Daurian suslik (Citellus dauricus Brandt). N. F. Darskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:245-257 '54.
Observations on the temperature cycle of the suslik nest as a method of studying the habitat of fleas. O. F. Pautler, V. E. Mamaev. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:279-285 '54.

PARASITOLOGY

In the Medical Council of the Ministry of Public Health of the U. S. S. R. Vrach. delo no. 10 113 116 O '57.
Orlov, N. P. [Biological principles in the treatment and prophylaxis of parasitic diseases] Biologicheskie osnovy lecheniya i profilaktiki parazitarnykh zabolevaniy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 156 p. (DA)

Popovskii, Aleksandr. [Inspired seekers] Vдохновенные искатели. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo det. lit-ry, 1957. 263 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka)

They lead the way. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:14-15 N '57.

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM see Nervous system, Parasympathetic

PARATHYROID GLANDS—DISEASES

Clinical and roentgenologic diagnosis in hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy. A. I. Bukhman, E. M. Kagan. Khirurgiya 33 no. 8:49-54 Je '57.

PARATYPHOID FEVER

Relation of immunogenesis to the number of microbes in the organism during levomycesin therapy for experimental paratyphoid infection. E. V. Chernokhovostova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:47-53 O '57.

PARDOBICE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—HORSE RACING

International horsemanship competitions in Pardubice. P. Paryshev, L. Davidovich. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:34-38 D '57.
Our gift to the fatherland. V. Fedin. Konevodstvo 27 no. 12:32-33 D '57.

PARENT AND CHILD

Demands made on the child and control over him. Sem'ia i shkola 13 no. 1:30-31 Ja '58.
When parents are wrong. B. Sulava. Sem'ia i shkola 13 no. 1:18-19 Ja '58.

PARENTS AND TEACHERS see Home and school

PARIS—ISOTOPES—CONGRESSES

Isotopes in the service of science. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:25-29 D '57.

PARIS—SCIENTISTS—CONGRESSES

Conference of the West European Region of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. Mir nauki no. 2:33-38 '57.

PARIS—SOILS—CONGRESSES

Sixth International Congress of Soil Scientists. A. A. Brokhina. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Geog. no. 3:129-131 My-Je '57.

PARIS—VIOLOCELLO—COMPETITIONS

At the Casale Contest. M. Rostropovich. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:120-125 D '57.

PARIS, PLASTER OF see Plaster of Paris

PARQUETRY

Manufacturing panel parquet. A. P. Betanov. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 8:31-32 Ag '57.

PARSEES see subdivision under Iran

PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS see Differential equations, Partial

PARTICLE TRACK PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Particle track

PARTIES see Balls (Parties)

PASSIVITY (CHEMISTRY)

The passivity of iron in acid solutions [with summary in English]. A. M. Sukhotin, K. M. Kartashova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1256-1265 Je '57.

PASTEURILLA

New medium for cultivating tularemia and plague bacteria. V. I. Mikhaleva, A. S. Okhalov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9:29-37 '51.

PASTEURILLA PESTIS

Associations of plague bacilli and representatives of the Salmonella group. L. A. Timofeeva, R. R. Zhivonipina, G. V. Iakubovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:11-22 '54.

Effect of onion and garlic phytonicides on the plague bacillus, preliminary report. S. V. Mitin, V. A. Tishikhin. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9:53-62 '51.

Pigment formation in the smooth variant of the plague microbe. L. V. Vasiukhina, G. V. Iakubovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:31-34 '54.

Possibility of using some nonspecific reactions for determining the existing forms of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacilli. L. V. Vasiukhina. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:23-30 '54.

Variability of different strains of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacilli kept under laboratory conditions. L. V. Vasiukhina, G. V. Iakubovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:3-10 '54.

Viability of the plague bacillus in tarbagan pellets during drying. N. T. Bykov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 9:133-140 '50.

Viability of the plague virus in tarbagan pellets dried in the sun. S. G. Abramova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8:141-144 '50.

PASTEURILLA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

Possibility of using some nonspecific reactions for determining the existing forms of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacilli. L. V. Vasiukhina. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:23-30 '54.

Variability of different strains of plague and pseudotuberculosis bacilli kept under laboratory conditions. L. V. Vasiukhina, G. V. Iakubovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:3-10 '54.

PASTEURILLA TULARENSIS

Egg yolk agar for culturing tularemia microbes. M. I. Amstlerov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:77-83 '54.

PASTRY

Honey pastry. Natalia Sytnik, IE, Baraniv'ska. Rad. zhiv. 12 no. 11:32 N '57.

PASTUKHOVA, MAIA

Maia has many friends. Ogonek 35 no. 50:12 D '57.
People with the same dream. Ogonek 35 no. 50 13 D '57.

PASTURES AND MEADOWS

(see also subdivision under Chernyye Zemli; Latvia)
All-Union seminar on pasture water supply and improvement. IA. Z. Lutski, Zhivetsvodstvo 19 no. 12:83-85 D '57.
Establishing highly productive pastures and meadows in arid steppe regions. V. M. Ter-Daniellian, I. S. Utkichev. Osvetvedstvo 3 no. 12:31-32 D '57.
Food supply in Karakul farming and outlook for its improvement. L. S. Gaevskaia. Kar. i zver. 10 no. 6:12-19 N-D '57.
For a more efficient utilization of pastures. V. P. Proshchakov. Sois sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9:56-59 S '57.
Measures for lowering the cost of pasture water supply. M. M. Kundzik. Osvetvedstvo 3 no. 12:39-42 D '57.
When to graze cattle on seeded pastures [with summaries in English and German]. B. P. Kudelin. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no. 10:135-137 O '57.

PASTURES AND MEADOWS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Samarkand

PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia)
Answers to questions. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:17 D '57.
Discussing the drafts of the "Regulations on inventions, discoveries, and efficiency suggestions" and "Instructions on awards for inventions, discoveries and efficiency suggestions." Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:18-28 D '57.

PATENTS

[Bulletin on inventions.] Biulleten' izobretenii nos. 8-9 '57.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY see Anatomy, Pathological

PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY see Histology, Pathological

PEIPING—SPORTS

Events in culture and sports. *Khitai* no.10:40 O '57.

PEIPING—STUDENTS, RUSSIAN

Among affectionate friends. M. Kitukov. *Druzhba* no.9:23 N '57.
Good beginning. V. Slesov. *Druzhba* no.9:21 N '57.
They gave us a warm welcome. E. Stulova. *Druzhba* no.9:20-21 N '57.
We will study diligently. B. Filimenko. *Druzhba* no.9:21 N '57.

PEIPING—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

My dreams. Chang Mei-hu. *Druzhba* no.5:33 O '57.

PEIPING—YOUTH

Our young friends. *Khitai* no.11: N '57.

PEIPING PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Abundant harvest. Wang Ching. *Druzhba* no.9:10 N '57.

PEKING see Peiping

PENALTIES (CRIMINAL LAW) see Punishment

PENDZHIKENT—PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Type of public buildings of the Central Asia city in the early Middle Ages. V. L. Voronina. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* no.4:83-82 '57.

PENICILLIN

Clinical picture and treatment in rhinopharyngitis, facial vein. V. N. Prebating. *Sov. med.* 21 no.8:1-90 Ag '57.

Penicillin - como. E. N. Lazareva and others. *Antimikrob.* 2 no.6:49-53 S-O '57.
Result of penicillin aerosol therapy of catarrhs of the respiratory tract aboard ship. G. I. Dorofeev. *Voen.-med. zhur.* no.8:81-82 Ag '57.

Stability of penicillin and its hydroxamic acids in aqueous solutions. S. G. Pilgin. *Apt. delo* 0 no.6:22-26 N-D '57.

Synthesis of penicillin. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no.5: 550-551 '57.

PENN MOUTH, 1906-

People and events. Penn Mouth. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no.4: 30 Ja '56.

PENNSYLVANIA—EXECUTIVES

Industry executives go back to school. E. Digby Baltzell. *Amerika* no.10:52-54 [1956].

PENSONS

Simplifying the system of pension payments via the postal installations. I. E. Sakhorova. *Vest. aviatsii* 17 no.11: 22-21 N '57.

PENTENE

Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Report no. 4: Synthesis and transformation of 1-alkoxy-pentene-1. S. A. Varianan, V. N. Zharnagoritsan, Sh. O. Imidant. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk* 10 no. 125-130 '57.

Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Report No. 5: Synthesis and transformations of 1,3-dichloro-5-alkoxy-pentene-2. S. A. Varianan, A. O. Tonudan. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk* 10 no. 3:105-202 '57.
Effect of nitric acid upon 1,1,5-trichloropentene-1 and 1,1-dichloropentene-1. L. I. Zakharkin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk* no.9: 1064-1071 S '57.

PENTOSANS

Session of the Scientific Council of the use of pentosan raw materials. *Gidrotiz. i lesokhim.* 10 no.6:30-31 '57.

PENZA PROVINCE—AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Toward abundance. A. Poryvkin. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 10:90-92 O '57.

PEPSIN

Method of quantitative determination of pepsin and hydrochloric acid in a small Pavlov's pouch in dogs [with summary in English]. N. P. Platinetskii, I. N. Platinetskii, S. F. Rakitina. *Izbl. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no.9: 10-15 S '57.

PEPTIC ULCER

Blood gases in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer. V. G. Zorin. *Vrach. delo* no.10:1007 O '57.
"Peptic ulcers in children" by I. M. Matzel. Reviewed by R. S. Novoselova. *Pediatritia* 36 no.8:90 Ag '57.
Therapeutic role of antireticular cytotoxic serum in peptic and duodenal ulcers. I. H. Chernetsov. *Medych. zhur.* 10 no.2:90 '40.

PEPTIDES

New protective groups in the synthesis of peptides. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no.5:650 '57.

PERCHLORIC ACID

Perchloric acid and its derivatives. Part 4: Perchloric acid hydrates. A. A. Zinov'ev, V. P. Babaeva. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no.9:2188-2195 S '57.

PERENNIALS

Using perennial parterre plants. V. A. Novozhilova. *Gor. khoz. Mosk.* 31 no.12:32-34 D '57.

PEREVALOV, TIMOFEI, fl. 18th cent

Sketches of the Chukchi Peninsula by Iakov Lindenau and Timofei Perevalov. E. P. Orlova. *Vop. geog. Dal' Vost.* no.3:120-129 '57.

PEREYASLAV-KHMELENTSKY—BURIAL

Graveyard of the Chernyakhov type at Pereyaslav-Khmel'nitskiy. V. K. Hencharov, E. V. Makhno. *Arkheologiya* 11:127-144 '57.

PERFUMERY

Industrial synthesis of terpene derivatives from chemical raw materials. K. V. Leets, I. A. E. Kachanov, A. K. Shumeiko. *Masl. i zhir. prom.* 23 no.8:33-35 '57.

PERFUMES

Obtaining aromatic principles from alkyl phenols. L. A. Kheifits and others. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no.5:658-659 '57.

PERICARDIUM—SURGERY

Surgical treatment of adhesive pericarditis. A. A. Vishnevskii, S. I. Smelovskii, V. P. Shishkin. *Nov. khir. arkh.* no.5:57-64 S-O '57.

PERIODIC FUNCTIONS see Functions, Periodic

PERIODICALS

(see also subdivision under Antarctic regions; United States)
A monthly or a collection? V. Nazarenko. *Sov. pech* no.11:12-15 N '57.

PERIODICALS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Periodicals

PERIODICALS—CIRCULATION see Newspaper and periodical circulation

PERIODICALS, CHINESE see Chinese periodicals

PERIODICALS, JUVENILE see Children's periodicals

PERIODICALS, SWEDISH see Swedish periodicals

PERITONEUM—INNERVATION

Study of terminal neural formations in the peritoneum" from "Morfologia normala si patologica," 1956, 19 no.8:198-199.

PERITONEUM—TUMORS

"Primary endothelioma of the peritoneum caused by malignant mesothelial hernia" (from "Morfologia normala si patologica," 1956, no.1). *Arkh. pat.* 19 no.8:198-199.

PERMATON see Frozen ground

PERMEABILITY

Measuring the moisture permeability of synthetic films by means of water lagged with tritium [with summary in English] E. L. Finkel'. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no.7: 1650-1657 Ji '57.
Reducing the water permeability of Russian leather. V. N. Semenov. *Lez. i prom.* 17 no.9:28-27 S '57.

PERMITTIVITY see Dielectric constants

PEROV, VASILII GREGOR'EVICH 1833-1882

Arkhangelskaya, A. L. [V. G. Perov, an eminent Russian painter] *Vydavushchiiye russ. i zhukovskis V. G. Perov.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957, 21 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniye politicheskikh i nauchnykh znaniy. Ser. G, nos. 15/16)

PEROXIDASE

Effect of radioactive isotopes on the activity of catalase and peroxidase [in Azerbajjani with summary in Russian]. N. D. Vozitova. *Uch. zap. AGU* no.1:99-106 '57.

Effect of stimulating the mechanoreceptors of the stomach on the catalase and peroxidase activity of blood [in Azerbajjani with summary in Russian]. A. I. Karaev, S. A. Abdullaeva. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no.10:1125-1131 '57.

PEROXIDES

Physical chemistry of concentrated ozone. Part 2: A study of the synthesis of the highest peroxide of hydrogen H₂O₄ by the reaction between concentrated ozone with atomic hydrogen [with summary in English]. N. I. Kobozov and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no.8: 1843-1850 Ag '57.

PERSIA see Iran

PERSONALITY

Principles of studying the psychology of the personality of a Soviet individual. K. N. Kornilov. *Vop. psikhol.* 3 no.5:131-141 S-O '57.

PETER THE GREAT BAY—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Shore line movement of Peter the Great Bay in the Quaternary period. G. M. Vlasov. *Vop. geog. Dal' Vost.* no.3:102-115 '57.

PETRENKO, M.

A poet's days of youth ("The days of youth" by M. Petrenko. Reviewed by Viktor Zaremskiy). *Zhivoten'* 7 no.12:148-149 D '57.

PETRIANOV, IGOR' VASIL'EVICH, 1907-

Igor' Vasil'evich Petrianov, on the occasion of his 50th birthday. V. A. Kargin. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no.7:1672 Ji '57.

PETROLATUM

Equipment for drying lumber in petrolatum. *Gor. i sel'. stroi.* no.8/9:33 Ag-S '57.

PETROLEUM

(see also subdivision under Dolinsk District)
Using electric heaters for drying lumber in petrolatum. I. N. Patrushev. *Stroi. prom.* 35 no.11:34-36 N '57.

PETROLEUM—ANALYSIS

Analyzing the pentane-pentene fraction of catalytic cracking. I. U. G. Mamedaliev, M. A. Dallin, A. Z. Shikhamedbekova. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no.11:1159-1164 '57.

PETROLEUM—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Petroleum

PETROLEUM—PIPELINES see subdivision under Near East

PETROLEUM—REFINING

(see also subdivision under Baku)
Apparatus for demonstrating the distillation of petroleum. A. G. Makogon. *Khim. v shkole* 13 no.1:45-45 Ja-F '58.

Electric equipment for salt removal apparatus used in petroleum refineries. I. A. Chernyi, N. I. Siachin. *Energ. biul.* no.12:6-12 D '57.

Increasing labor productivity at oil refineries. A. T. Serdiukov. *Proizv. smaz. mat.* no.3:3-8 '57.
Science study room for Grozny petroleum refinery workers. *Neftianik* 1 no.6:31-32 Je '58.

Zil'berberg, A. L., and M. L. Freidlin. [Preparation and assembling of industrial pipelines in petroleum refineries] *Izgotovleniye i montazh tekhnologicheskikh truboprovodov nefteproerabatyvalushchikh zavodov.* Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957, 179 p.

PETROLEUM—TRANSPORTATION

New oil pipeline in Alaska. *Let. Sev.* 2:261 '57.

PETROLEUM—WELL BORING see Oil well drilling

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

Effect of hydraulic blasting on the petroleum yield of the well. M. T. Abasov, K. N. Dzhalilov. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no.10:1053-1056 '57.

Effect of the geological and technical conditions of well entry on the technological system of petroleum layer exploitation. A. G. Lebedev. *Uch. zap. AGU* no.1:67-80 '57.

Methods for regulating the rate of water-oil boundary displacement in nonhomogeneous layers. G. K. Masalovich. *Geol. neft.* 1 no.8:33-34 Ag '57.

Use of radiolabels for determining the collector disjunction time based on oil-water saturation. V. N. Dakhnov, A. I. Kholin. *Razved. i prom. geofiz.* no.17:104-109 '57.

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

(see also subdivision under Apsheron Peninsula; Grozny Province, Sakhalin; Siberia; Turkmenistan, Ural Mountain region, Volga Valley)

Characteristics of modern oil and gas prospecting methods used in foreign countries. V. G. Posnitkov. *Geol. neft.* 1 no.8:62-71 Ag '57.

Development of the theory of oil and gas accumulation. S. F. Fedorov. *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no.11:83-88 N '57.

Is there any relation between paleoclimate and oil-and-gas-bearing potential? ("The role of paleoclimate in the prognosis of oil-bearing potential in large areas" by L. A. Nazarkin. Reviewed by V. P. Kozlov.) *Geol. neft.* 1 no.8:67 Ag '57.

Methods for exploring and contouring oil pools by means of multiwells. G. P. Ovanesov. *Geol. neft.* 1 no.8: 28-32 Ag '57.

Oil and gas reserves in the service of national economy. I. O. Brod. *Neftianik* 1 no.6:19-24 Je '56.

Some problems relative to determining oil reserves. S. T. Korotkov. *Geol. neft.* 1 no.8:59-62 Ag '57.

Using geological and geomorphological methods in general prospecting for platform oil fields. V. A. Klubov, I. U. A. Meshcheriakov. *Geol. neft.* 1 no.8:18-27 Ag '57.

Valuable time; a geological surveyor. P. Pospelov. *Druzhba*, no.12:131-138 D '57.

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Petroleum geology

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Al'met'yevsk; Apsheron Peninsula; Azerbajjan, Mexico; Near East; Sahara; Saudi Arabia; Ukhta Valley, United States)
Advanced installation methods used in enterprises of the petroleum industry. E. A. Ignatchenko. *Nov. tekhn. i prod. op. v stroi.* no.11:13-18 N '57.

Campaign for economy in petroleum and petroleum products. K. S. Beregov, G. M. Ganzburgskii. *Neftianik* 2 no.10:8-9 O '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY (Continued)
Imperialist division of oil resources A. Santalov
"fir okon i mezhnara on no. 538-54 N '57
In the oil regions of our country. Neftebank 2 no 10-
31-34 O '57.
Problems relative to technical information. A. Mikhailov.
Neftebank 1 no 6 32 Je '56.
Tarankov, V. V., and V. L. Taube. [Potentials for in-
creasing labor productivity in the petroleum industry]
Rezervy rosta proizvoditel'nosti truda v nefteobrabat-
yivshel'nykh promyshlennosti Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos.
Izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 99 p. (V po-
moshch' ekonomicheskomu obrazovaniyu neftebanka)
[MICROFILM]
Technical methods in the petroleum industry during the
sixth five-year plan Neftebank 1 no. 6 1-3 Je '56.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Give the green light to the production of new equipment
for the petroleum industry S. G. Torsian. Nef-
tebank 2 no 10 23-25 O '57.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES
Cherniak, I. L. [Safety methods and fire prevention mea-
sures in the transportation and storage of petroleum,
petroleum products, and gas] Tekhnika bezopasnosti i
protivopozharnaya tekhnika pri transporte i khraneni
nefti, nefteproduktov i gaza Ld 2-oe, per 1 dop
Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-top-
livnoi lit-ry, 1957. 243 p.

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—WASTE PRODUCTS
Ivanova, L. V. [Use of waste products of oil processing;
practices of Baku petroleum refineries] Ispol'zovanie
otkhodov ot pererabotki nefti, opyt bakinskikh neftezavo-
dov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gor-
no-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1951. 71 p.
[MICROFILM]

PETROLEUM REFINERIES—HISTORY see subdivision
under konstantinovskiy

PETROLOGY see subdivision under Siberia, Western

PETROV, GRIGORI SEMENOVICH, 1886-1957
G. S. Petrov, outstanding inventor and scientist, obituary.
Izob. SSSR 2 no 12 52 D '57

PETROV, IVAN IVANOVICH, 1907-
Doctor of Technical Sciences I. I. Petrov. V. S. Kulevskii
and others. Elektrichestvo no. 12 83 D '57.

PETROZAVODSK—JUDGES
He values the trust of the people. V. Shuvailov. Sov.
just no 10, 29-31 D '57

PHAGOCYTOSIS
Changes in the phagocytic activity of blood leucocytes
in alloxan diabetes. A. I. Karavayev, S. A. Ragimova,
Uch. zap. AGU no. 1, 81-84 '57
Some factors indicating body reactivity in bacillary
dysentery in small children. E. I. Chunaeva. Pediatria
35 no. 6:79-80 Ag '57

PHARMACIES see Drugstores

PHARMACISTS
Petrograd pharmacists during the Great October So-
cialist Revolution E. I. Kapitanovskii. Apt. delo 6
no. 6, 84-88 N-D '57.

PHARMACOLOGY
(see also subdivision under Tbilisi)
Brief characteristic of pharmacological studies performed
after the Great October Revolution. N. A. Kharauzov.
Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1095-1071 N '57.
Forty years of Soviet pharmacology. Farm. i toks. 20
no. 5:31-31 S-O '57.
Quality of antiars as affected by the method of preser-
vation. P. V. Mitushchev, A. S. Tevl. Kar. izver. 10
no. 6:33-38 N-D '57.
Securenin. G. Subbotina. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:60
D '57.
"Tea fungus" infusion in the treatment of dysentery in
children A. T. Mikhailova. Pediatria 35 no. 8 77-78
Ag '57.

PHARMACY
(see also subdivision under Argentina, Karelia; Ka-
zakstan)
For more forceful control over production units under
the Main Pharmacy Administration of the R. S. F. S. R.
A. S. Vishnevskii. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:48-50 N-D '57.

PHARMACY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under
Prague

PHARMACY—PERIODICALS
From the recent past; on the fiftieth anniversary of the
publication of the first professional journal for phar-
macists. I. I. Levinstein. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:68-72 N-D
'57.

PHARMACY—STUDY AND TEACHING
(see also subdivision under Kharkov; Vladivostok)
Material on the training of pharmacists in a number of
countries. M. I. A. Sumarokova. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:
78-80 N-D '57.

Role of the pharmacy in training pharmaceutical person-
nel D. F. Kalina. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:38-41 N-D '57.

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM
Analyzing a special case of new types of state diagrams
for binary systems [with summary in English]. A. N.
Krestonov, V. N. Vigdorovich. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31
no. 6 1345-1351 Je '57.
Applicability of microhardness testing to the investigation
of binary and ternary equilibrium diagrams of metallic
systems [with summary in English]. V. M. Glazov,
V. N. Vigdorovich, G. A. Korol'kov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31
no. 8 1691-1697 Ag '57.
Investigating the vapor-liquid equilibrium of dilute
solutions using radioactive indicators [with summary
in English]. I. A. D. Zel'venskiy, V. A. Shalygin. Zhur.
fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1501-1509 Ji '57.
Liquid-vapor equilibrium in the system acetic acid -
ethyl acetate V. P. Sumatov, Z. M. Volodutskaya
Gidroliz i isokhim. prom. 10 no. 6 12-13 '57
Liquid-vapor phase equilibria in the system acetic
acid - water at atmospheric and reduced pressure
N. V. Chalov, O. A. Aleksandrova. Gidroliz i isokhim.
prom. 10 no. 6 10-12 '57.
Phase diagram of methane expressed in the enthalpy-
pressure coordinates. A. A. Petruschenko. Trudy Inst.
isp. gaza AN URSR no. 4 3-5 '56.

PHENACETIN
Role of adrenaline in the change of the blood sugar level
induced by the administration of phenamine [with sum-
mary in English]. N. A. Sveshnikova. Biul. eksp. biol.
i med. 44 no. 7:54-59 Ji '57.

PHENOLOGY
What we observed in October. G. Ivanov. IUN, nat.
no. 12 20 D '57.

PHENOLS
Obtaining aromatic principles from alkyl phenols. L. A.
Kheifits and others. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5, 658-
659 '57.
Paranitrophenol, a new chemical for controlling mal-
secco in lemons [with summaries in English and Ger-
man]. O. A. Aleskhina. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10,
99-105 O '57.
Use of coal industry by-products in house fungi control.
N. A. Nikiforova. Soob. Sakhal. kompi. nauch.-issl.
Inst. AN SSSR no. 5:30-35 '57.

PHILIPPINES
The Philippines. E. Troitskii. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 84-
55-58 '57.

PHILOSOPHY
Definition of the categories of "content" and "form."
B. S. Ukraintsev. Uch. zap. Akad. obschestv. nauk
no. 25 111-143 '57.

PHILOSOPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—
Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY—HISTORY
("History of philosophy in four volumes," Vol. 1. Re-
viewed in English by V. M. Kaganov). Vest. ist. mir.
kul't. no. 4 232-242 Ji-Ag '57.

PHILOSOPHY—STUDY AND TEACHING
First attempt. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8/9 18-19 Ag-S
'57.

PHILOSOPHY, MODERN
Contemporary philosophy in the neoscholastic inter-
pretation ("Philosophy today" [in Italian] by M. F.
Staceca. Reviewed by L. I. German). Vest. ist. mir.
kul't. no. 3 176-183 My-Je '57.

PHILOSOPHY OF LAW see Law—Philosophy

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY see Heart—Sounds

PHOSPHATES
(see also subdivision under United States)
"The agricultural value of phosphate fertilizers which
economize in the use of sulfuric acid" by George W.
Cooke. Reviewed by D. A. Koren'kov. Ud. i ur. 2
no. 11:59-61 '57.
Effect of a high-voltage low-frequency electric field on
the level of macroergic phosphorus compounds in the
skeletal muscles in warm-blooded animals. K. V.
Stroikova, T. I. Belinaeva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5:469-
472 My '57.
Larvicidal properties of certain phosphorus organic insecti-
cides. E. V. Shneider. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.
28 no. 8:86-91 S '57.
Phosphate raw material and potassium fertilizers. N. S.
Ulanov. Khim. prom. no. 7:430-432 O-N '57.
Phosphates in soil after plowing under alfalfa and grass-
land mixtures. N. P. Malinik. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 10
no. 9:31-35 S '57.
When to apply superphosphate to cotton on meadow soils
of the Kara-Kalpak A. S. S. R. K. P. Kostylev. Sots.
sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9:38 '57.

PHOSPHATES—ANALYSIS
Our achievements and tasks. S. I. Vol'kovich. Zav. lab.
73 no. 10:1171-1172 '57.

PHOSPHATIDES
Influence of phosphatides on processes of structure for-
mation in chocolate masses. L. S. Kuznetsova. Trudy
MTIP no. 10, 59-84 '57.

PHOSPHIDE
Zinc phosphide poisoning in sheep. Its treatment. A. S.
venton. G. S. Nazarov. Sel'khoz. Prom. 11 no. 11
52-53 N '57.

PHOSPHORIC ACID
Dialkyl- and diaryldithiophosphoric acids as catalysts
reagents. Report No. 2. Diphenyldithiophosphoric acid
and some of its salts. A. I. Busev, M. I. Kozlov, M. A.
Tuchinskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat. i tekhn. nauch.
fiz., khim. 12 no. 2:177-182 '57.
Effect of propylene and hydrogen chloride addition on
the value of the acidity function of phosphoric acid
[with summary in English]. S. G. Entelis. Neftebank
Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1311-1320 Je '57.

PHOSPHORUS ACID
Thermographic studies of the interaction between
of ethyleneglycolphosphorous acid and alkyl halides
B. A. Aiburov, M. K. Salikina, V. M. Zorichina. Izv.
AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 0:1048-1051 '57.

PHOSPHORUS
Experiment demonstrating the process of phosphorus
phosphorus I. Kholberg. Khim. v shkole 11 no. 5,
47 Ja '57.
Inter-crystalline layers in crystalline phosphorus [with
summary in English]. V. F. Piontseva. Zhur. fiz.
khim. 31 no. 6:1276-1277 Jo '57.
Phosphorus content of the sedimentary complex of
sheron Peninsula (in Azerbaijan with summary in Rus-
sian). F. I. Vekilova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 11 no. 2,
165-168 '57.
Phosphorus fertilizer industry. B. D. Melnik. IUN,
prom. no. 7:427-430 O-N '57.

PHOSPHORUS—ISOTOPES
Studying the mechanism of inclusion of phosphorus in
nickel platings by means of the radioactive isotope
P32 [with summary in English]. K. M. Gerasimov,
A. A. Nikiforova. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1181-1182
Ag '57.

PHOSPHORUS—TOXICOLOGY
Disorders of the higher nervous activity in chronic phos-
phorus poisoning in white rats [with summary in Rus-
sian]. S. K. Kramov. Zhur. vyz. nerv. dist. 4 no. 4,
600-607 Ji-Ag '57.

PHOSPHORUS IN THE BODY
Disorders of mineral metabolism in the metabolic re-
as a complication of ultraviolet insufficiency [with sum-
mary in English]. V. S. Senchuk. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5,
9-16 S '57.
Effect of training on the amount of phosphorus in
the blood of foals. B. Kambegov. Konevodstvo 11 no.
12:20-31 D '57.

PHOTOCHEMISTRY
Photochemical decomposition of hydrogen peroxide [with
summary in English]. V. I. Vedenev. Fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:
A. P. Purnali. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1210-1211
Je '57.
The photographic inversion phenomena. The effect of
certain treatments of the photographic layer on the for-
mation of the image during the stimulation of the
of actinic and resolved light. D. A. Glukhikh, M. M.
Tatevskii. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1426-1427 Je '57.

PHOTOELASTICITY
Solving the volumetric problem in photoelasticity by the
of a laminated model. G. I. Fed'dman. Vest. ist. mir.
Ser. nat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 6:147-148
Je '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS
Bidirectional photoelectric recorder of interfacial
bands. V. I. Dianov-Klokov, V. A. Kolbakov. Izv. vuz.
tekh. eksp. no. 5:95-98 S-O '57.

Dzhaplashvili, V. P. [Use of photoelectric measurements
for investigating polarizing properties of lunar surface
formations] Issledovaniya polarizatsionnykh svoystv
raznoyannoi lunnoi poverkhnosti po elektrifitsatsion-
nizmereniyam. Tbilisi, 1957. 105 p. (Abstract in A. A.
fizicheskoi observatorii. Bulletin no. 2)
Use of photoelectric measurements for investigation of
polarizing properties of lunar surface formations
[in Russian with summaries in Georgian and English]
V. P. Dzhaplashvili. Biul. Abast. astron. i fiz. obs.
no. 2:13-165 '57.

PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS
Electric photometers used in recording the radiation of
luminous fluxes. G. M. Malyshev. Prikl. fiz. 1957.
no. 6:88-100 N-D '57.
Photoelectron and electron multipliers: review. M. I.
Kheibnikov, A. E. Melamid. Prikl. fiz. 1957. no. 4
6-18 N-D '57.
Photometric method of determining the number of
of drops in fuel spray flow. V. A. Bassevich. Prikl.
tekh. eksp. no. 6:80-81 N-D '57.

PHOTOGRAMMETRIC PICTURES
Photographic transmission of relief representation of
photomaps. V. I. Kazanovich. Geod. i kart. 11 no. 11
N '57.
Semidesert areas and the possibility of studying them
using the materials of aerial photography. A. P. Ma-
ronina, V. A. Nikolaev, Z. G. Riabova. Vest. Mosk.
un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:183-184
'57.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Analysis of photogrammetric methods used for the construction of surveying grid bases. N. P. Kozhevnikov, Trudy TSMEIGAR, no. 122:33-70 '57.
Plotting railroad lines by a graphic representation of double stereoscopic models. G. N. Gushchin, Sbor. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 1:115-123 '56.
Production of stereophotogrammetric instruments in the U.S.S.R. F. V. Drobyshev, Geod. i kart. no. 11:32-39 N '57.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

The action of light on the primary centers of a photographic layer. E. A. Kirillov, E. A. Nestorovskaya, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 6:401-403 N-D '57.
High-speed methods for examining nuclear emulsions. V. A. Petukhov, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:20-30 S-O '57.
Reducing distortions of emulsion layers subjected to photographic treatment. D. M. Samoilovich, E. S. Baitova, Izv. G. Malyukov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:30-35 S-O '57.
Stamps for marking pellicle stacks. V. M. Sidorov, M. I. Trukhin, Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:109-110 N-D '57.
Studies of Soviet scholars on the action of light on photographic layers. P. V. Meiklar, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 6:459-468 N-D '57.
Substratum coating for bromine-gelatin emulsions used on "viniproz" film base. V. K. Dmitriev, Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2:47-55 '52.

PHOTOGRAPHIC INTERPRETATION (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Pasha, P. S., N. F. Petin, and I. V. Shcheglov. [Use of aerial photographs for military purposes; a textbook] Ispol'zovanie aerofotomirov v voyskakh; uchebnoe posobie. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957. 253 p.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SENSITOMETRY

Research on the optical sensitizing of photographic emulsions. Part 7: Influence of the color-forming components of color development on the process of optical sensitizing. I. N. Gorokhovskii, Z. I. Gritsanakina, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 6:421-431 N-D '57.
Spectral sensitivity of nonsensitized photographic emulsions. B. G. Varshaver, L. A. Kraush, K. V. Chibisov, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 6:413-420 N-D '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY

(See also subdivision under Odessa, Shakhty)
Brief news. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:78 O '57.
Brief news. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:78 N '57.
Factory newspaper in pictures. G. Steinhilberg. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:70-77 N '57.
For all time! A. Petrov. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:20-21 N '57.
Give help in the mastery of photography. F. Belich, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:78 O '57.
In the years of collectivization. L. Aksel'rod. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:33-6 O '57.
L. N. Tolstoy in the Crimea. A. Opul'skii, Sov. foto 17 no. 11:73 N '57.
October 1917 in Petrograd. L. Pterskol. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:14-18 N '57.
Our amateur photographers. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:33-36 N '57.
Our photography display. G. Zhamoido. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:78 N '57.
The photography of tourists. L. Sukhov. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:37-41 O '57.
"The physical basis of photography" [in Czech] by Ladislav Zachoval. Reviewed by L. B. Kartuzhanskii, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 6:477 N-D '57.
Taking photographs in a museum. V. Belikov. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:75-76 N '57.
Unforgettable days. V. Men'shikov. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:32-33 O '57.
Useful information. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:58-59 O '57.
Useful information. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:62 N '57.
What hinders us? V. Balchuzin. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:78 O '57.
What to read about taking photographs. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:43-45 O '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

(See also subdivision under Germany, East)
Chemical preparations in containers. I. U. Preiss. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:78 O '57.
High-quality chemical preparations for amateur photographers. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:81-82 N '57.
In the second place in the world. E. Geller. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:26-29 N '57.
Laboratory testing of prof. F. V. Drobyshev's stereograph. V. A. Polukova. Geod. i kart. no. 10:33-36 O '57.
Photographic materials should be sent C. O. D. S. Sloev. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:77-78 O '57.
Recent developments in the Soviet photography industry. D. Bunimovich. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:49-51 N '57.
Reversed image on a screen. A. Feist. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:59-60 N '57.
Satisfy the needs of amateur photographers. M. Polakov. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:78 O '57.

Using attachments in taking photographs. R. Il'in. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:55-58 O '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—DEVELOPING AND DEVELOPERS

Determining the energy loss caused by ionizing radiation during the formation of silver of the latent image. K. S. Bogomolov and others. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 6:408-412 N-D '57.
Developer increasing a film's sensitivity. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:70 O '57.
How to determine the duration of development. I. Khripin. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:57-58 N '57.
Improvements. V. Zholt. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:77 O '57.
The mechanism of photographic development with the participation of hydrazine. V. L. Zelikman, V. A. Dmitileva. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 6:437-444 N-D '57.
Oxidation-reduction potential and developing action of N-oxyphenylglycine. I. A. M. Veprik, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:670 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—ENLARGING

Portable photographic laboratory. A. Vartania. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:60-61 O '57.
The SB-1 new universal enlarger. K. Stalapurka, Belorus' 14 no. 12:25 D '57.
The U-2 enlarger with a point lamp. V. Bushuev. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:62 O '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Göteborg, Sweden; Moscow

PHOTOGRAPHY—EXPOSURE

Exposure in the close-up photography of small objects. E. Kovalenko. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:58 N '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY—NEGATIVES

Comparative characteristics of work organization in the preparation of negatives in cartographic plants. N. I. Rozhkova. Geod. i kart. no. 10:56-63 O '57.
Increasing the surface layer strength of wet-rolled negatives. E. N. Spiridonova. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 8:45-52 '55.

PHOTOGRAPHY—PERIODICALS

My suggestions. V. Smirnov. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:76 O '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Aerial photography in the service of petroleum workers. P. P. Ivanchuk. Neftianik 2 no. 10:18-21 O '57.
The All-Union conference on aerial photography. D. M. Kudritskii, Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geog. no. 3:142-145 My-Je '57.
The annual plan has been fulfilled ahead of time. A. Tuzhilin. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10:33 O '57.
Pasha, P. S., N. F. Petin, and I. V. Shcheglov. [Use of aerial photographs for military purposes, a textbook] Ispol'zovanie aerofotomirov v voyskakh; uchebnoe posobie. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn obor. SSSR, 1957. 253 p.
Use of the photometric properties of aerial photographs to determine the depths of maritime shoals. D. A. Ivanish. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 6:450-458 N-D '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC

Exploit of life. Pyg. Riabchikov. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:30-32 N '57.
A film short on artistic photography. I. U. Prigozhin. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:72 N '57.
When interests coincide. V. Gende-Rote, L. Kazmina. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:27-29 O '57.
Wise word of the party. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:1-2 O '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

PHOTOGRAPHY, COLOR see Color photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, FLASH-LIGHT

The "FIL" flashbulb for newspapermen. N. Khrabrova. Ogonek 36 no. 3:22 Ja '58.

PHOTOGRAPHY, FLASH-LIGHT—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

The "FIL" flashlamp. D. Bunimovich. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:52-54 O '57.
Feed of a flash lamp using alternating current. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:74 N '57.
Supplement to the suggestion of E. Borisov. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:74 N '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

Foreign news photography correspondents speak. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:34-36 O '57.
Glorious fortieth anniversary. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:1-2 N '57.
Painful subjects in news photography. A. Gusev. Sov. foto 17 no. 10:7-11 O '57.
The Soviet era in the representations of photographic art. S. Morozov. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:3-13 N '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY, PARTICLE TRACK

Considering the shattering in measuring the density of tracks in bubble chambers. M. F. Lomanov, B. V. Chirikov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:22-25 S-O '57.

High-speed methods for examining nuclear emulsions. V. A. Petukhov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:26-30 S-O '57.

Instrument for measuring lengths and number of gaps in charged particle tracks in nuclear emulsions. B. A. Volkovskii, A. I. Galaktionov, M. I. Trel'akova. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:42-45 N-D '57.

Photometry of charged particle tracks in nuclear emulsions. B. A. Volkovskii and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:38-42 N-D '57.

Reprojection machines used in processing stereoscopic photographs. A. T. Vastienko and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:34-37 N-D '57.

Solid hydrogen targets on the surface of photo emulsions. V. A. Otreshchenko and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:110-111 N-D '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF ANIMALS

Shot... by a camera. N. Nemnovov. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 12:20-21 '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF CHILDREN

Look at Kolia Monakhov. R. Urudzhev. Sov. foto 17 no. 11:77-78 N '57.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF NATURE see Nature photography

PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

Calculating process cameras. L. I. Boglaev. Sbor. trud. NIPOLIGRAFMAH no. 1:130-148 '55.
Deviations from interchangeability in halftone negatives. K. V. Vendrovskii, Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 6:145-148 N-D '57.
Method of "mating" in four-color offset printing and its efficiency. S. P. Miklashevskii. Sbor. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 2 no. 6:133-134 '56.
Semiautomatic electroinsensor for modernized RFG-4 and RFG-5 process cameras. A. D. Rabinovich. Sbor. trud. NIPOLIGRAFMAH no. 1:149-157 '55.

PHOTOMETERS

Electric photometers used in recording the ratio of two luminous fluxes. G. M. Malyshov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:86-100 N-D '57.
Photometry of charged particle tracks in nuclear emulsions. B. A. Volkovskii and others. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:38-42 N-D '57.

PHOTOMETRY

Forty years of theoretical and applied photometry. S. G. Ilurov, V. S. Khazanov. Svetotekhnika 3 no. 11:19-22 N '52.
Precision in measuring brightness contrasts [with summary in English]. N. G. Boldyrev, O. D. Barteneva. Biophysika 2 no. 6:713-719 '57.
Work of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Metrology in the field of radiant energy during the past 40 years. V. E. Kartashevskaya. Izv. tekhn. no. 6:81-84 N-D '57.

PHOTOPERIODISM

Characteristics of morphobiological groups of the white pigweed (Chenopodium album L.). V. N. Savin. Vest. LGU 12 no. 2:148-152 '57.
Effect of the length of the day during seedling growth on the growth, development, and yield of tomatoes. I. A. Tagmazhan. Sob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. i issl. inst. AN SSSR no. 5:116-124 '57.
Seasonal rhythm and intraspecific geographical differentiation in insects [with summary in English]. A. S. Danilevskii. Vest. LGU 12 no. 2:103-105 '57.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Bacterial photosynthesis in relation to the evolution of metabolism. V. N. Shaposhnikov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 6:674-688 N-D '57.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS—CONGRESSES

The Second All-Union Conference on Photosynthesis. I. U. A. Vladimirov, S. V. Konev, F. F. Litvin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1908-1911 Ag '57.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Lessons in studying the formation of organic substances in green leaves. N. P. Grigor'eva. Biol. v shkole no. 5:26-32 N-D '57.

PHOTO TELEGRAPHY

(See also subdivision under United States)
Oscillographic method for measuring "flutter" in the scanning and transmitting part of phototelegraph apparatus. M. A. Kudrashov, P. N. Ivanov. Elektrsvyaz' 11 no. 5:61-64 My '57.
Synchronous one-machine electric drive with a magnetic amplifier for a phototelegraph apparatus. O. B. Pervzner, K. A. Brusilovskii. Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 5:61-68 Ag '57.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS

Instrument (algometer) for measuring the sensitivity of skin to pain. M. M. Mamedov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:1209-1213 '57.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

(see also subdivision under Tiran)
Achievements in the physiology of physical education in the Soviet Union. N. V. Zimkin. Fiziol. zhur. 45 no. 11 1037-1044 N '57.

Conducting gymnastics before school classes. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1, 79-80 Ja '58.

For all the people. Fizik. i sport 27 no. 11 1-2 '57.

For our communist tomorrow. Fizik. i sport 27 no. 12 1 of cover '57.

For the people's health. N. A. Kriachko. Fizik. i sport 27 no. 11 3-4 '57.

Greetings to the younger generation. Il'la Baru. Fizik. i sport 27 no. 11 14-16 '57.

The gymnastics of breathing. Z. Fil'chakova. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1 38-41 Ja '58.

Leningrad. Leningradskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut fizicheskoi kul'tury. [General physical training of athletes, young track athletes, skiers and oarsmen.] Vsesoiuznaya fizicheskaya podgotovka sportsmen (junogo legkotlety, lyzhnika, grebtsa). Pod obshchei red. S. V. Kaledina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1957. 244 p.

Mironenko, I. F. [Organizing propaganda in physical culture groups] Organizatsiya propagandy v kollektive fizkul'tury. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS Profizdat, 1957. 47 p.

Strengthen your body and will, an article. I. V. Dantsyg. Biazorka 33 no. 11 28-29 N '57.

This is within our power. V. Kitchetova. Fizik. i sport 27 no. 12 4-5 '57.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING—HISTORY

Leafing through old journals. N. Mikhailova. Fizik. i sport 27 no. 11 8-10 '57.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING, MILITARY

Mass athletics in camp. G. Antipa. V. Lukanin. Voen. inzh. zhur. 94 no. 7 41-44 Ji '58.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN

Akademika pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR, Moscow. Institut fizicheskogo vospitaniya i shkol'noi ghygieny. [Teachers' practices in the physical education of children in school.] Opyt raboty uchiteley po fizicheskomu vospitaniyu uchashchikhsya v shkole. Pod red. V. N. Koronovskogo, V. G. Iakovleva. IJU i Moskva. Moskva, 1957. 143 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniya)

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

(see also subdivision under Aidan Valley, Colchis, Iran; Lena Valley; Yakutia)

Detailed soil maps and their significance for physical geography. IJU, A. Liverovskii. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 3 102-109 My-Je '57.

"Physico-geographical zoning" by F. N. Mil'ov. Reviewed by N. I. Mikhailov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2 157 Mr-Apr '57.

Some words in defense of the forest-and-steppe geographical zone. F. N. Mil'ov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6 548-550 N-D '57.

Zabelin, I. M. [Basic problems in the theory of physical geography] Osnovnye problemy teorii fizicheskoi geografii. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 99 p.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY—MAPS

On the compilation of complex physical geographic maps of the U.S.S.R. used in college review courses. IJU, G. Kel'ner, V. M. L'zicova, A. I. Naumova. Trudy TSNIGAK no. 117, 30-55 '57.

PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Apparatus and methods of measurement in radiochemical research. IJU, A. Sukkov, L. P. Moskatova. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9 1072-1080 '57.

Brief news. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 91-93 N-D '57.

PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Physical instruments

PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

Development of the system for equipping physical laboratories. A. A. Pokrovskii. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 55-59 N-D '57.

PHYSICAL OPTICS see Optics, Physical

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN—EDUCATION

School for disabled children. William S. Dutton. Amerika no. 7 15-16 [1957].

PHYSICIANS

Confirmation of the regulations on authorized physicians. Biol. VTSSPS no. 23 3-5 D '57.

PHYSICIANS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Cannes, France

PHYSICS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Forty years of Soviet physics. E. V. Shpol'skii. Usp. fiz. nauk 63 no. 3 461-501 N '57.

The P. N. Lebedev Institute of Physics, Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. D. V. Skobel'tsyn, I. M. Frank. Usp. fiz. nauk 63 no. 3 503-525 N '57.

Physics and engineering. O. Phearshevskii. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 5 5-15 N-D '57.

Soviet physics on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 21 no. 10 1337-1340 O '57.

Useful suggestions. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 83 N-D '57.

PHYSICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Physics

PHYSICS—EXAMINATION, QUESTIONS, ETC

Practical tests in the grades 6-7. K. I. Knutushov. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 37-39 N-D '57.

PHYSICS—EXPERIMENTS

An electronic signaler. G. A. Shminke. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 68 N-D '57.

PHYSICS—HISTORY

"History of physics" by P. S. Kudriavtsev. Reviewed by A. T. Gligor'yan, L. D. Bel'kind, N. A. Shecherbakov. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 80-86 N-D '57.

PHYSICS—RESEARCH

On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6 3-5 N-D '57.

PHYSICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

The contents of physics curriculum for young worker schools. L. E. Ventukovskii. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 53-54 N-D '57.

The contents of physics curriculum in connection with problems of practical applications. M. I. Rozenberg. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 50-52 N-D '57.

Laboratory practical work under industrial conditions. M. I. Rozenberg. Politekhn. obuch. no. 12 25-29 D '57.

The problem of contents, structure, and exposition system of the physics curriculum. S. I. Ivanov. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 48-49 N-D '57.

Some problems on the structure of crystals and molecules in physics curriculum. F. Sh. Shifrin. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 24-28 N-D '57.

Suggestions from the readers. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 69-70 N-D '57.

Training scientific specialists in the methodology of physics. L. I. Reznikov. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6 18-23 N-D '57.

PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS

Instrument (algometer) for measuring the sensitivity of skin to pain. M. M. Mamedov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11 1209-1213 '57.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Chemical principles underlying the motor function of cells and tissues. V. A. Engel'gardt. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11 58-59 N '57.

Cherkasova, L. S. [Biochemistry of trauma (tissue injuries, bone fractures, and their complication by suppurative infection)] Biokhimiya travmy (pri ranenikh miogikhn tkani, perelomakh kosti i ikh oslozhneniyakh gnoynoi infektsiei). Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk BSSR, 1957. 191 p.

(DNLM)

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF LIGHT ON PLANTS see Plants, Effect of light on

PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY see Psychology, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGY

Basic paths of the development of histophysiology in the U.S.S.R. N. L. Gerbil'skii. Usp. sovr. biol. 44 no. 2 241-255 S-O '57.

Conference on problems in the physiology of postnatal ontogenesis held in Prague. I. A. Arshavskii. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5 487-492 My '57.

On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11 1005-1007 N '57.

Vegetative system. M. M. Gubergits. Medych. zhur. 18 no. 3 26-32 '49.

PHYSIOLOGY—HISTORY

Conflict between Dr. I. F. Tolochinov and Academician I. P. Pavlov in 1912-14, historical note. A. K. Fedorova. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 5 480-482 My '57.

PHYSIOLOGY—PERIODICALS

Information on Revista de fiziologie normala si patologica (Rumania). Nos 1-2, 1957. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 5 79 S-O '57.

PHYSIOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Independent work of students during the classes of human anatomy and physiology. E. A. Sokolova. Biol. v shkole no. 8 37-40 N-D '57.

PHYSIOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL

Development of Russian pathological physiology during the 10 years since the October Revolution. S. M. Pavlenko. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no. 5 13-12 S-O '57.

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY see subdivision under Georgia

PHYTONCIDES

Antiphlogistic properties of fir phytoncides. Sh. I. Pavlovskii. Vrach. delo no. 10 1047 O '57.

Effect of onion and garlic phytoncides on the phagocytosis, preliminary report. S. V. Mitin, V. A. Itrskikh, L. V. Iik, gos. protivokhram. inst. 2:53-62 '51.

Effect of phytoncides obtained from onion and garlic on spermatozooids. I. V. Sinyayev. Sots. tvor. 23 no. 12 51 D '57.

PHYTOPLANKTON

Spatial correlations between marine zooplankton and phytoplankton. K. B. Beklemishev. Trudy Inst. okean. 20 253-278 '57.

PIANISTS

Evenings devoted to the piano. Bekas. L. Polikarov. Muzyk. zhur. 21 no. 1 93-96 D '57.

PICOLIN

Separating pyridine bases of the beta-picoline fraction. N. D. Podkornov. Soob. Sakhal. kom. nauch.-issled. inst. AN SSSR no. 5 131-134 '57.

PIERS

Piers built of reinforced concrete. G. P. Zhurav. Rech. transp. 18 no. 10 35 O '57.

PIEZOELECTRIC SUBSTANCES

Ostrovov, A. G. [Piezoelectric substances] Piezoelektriki. Leningrad, Leningr. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy, 1957. 30 p. (Poluprovodniki, no. 10)

PIEZOELECTRICITY

Midjet piezoelectric ultrasonic receiver. I. V. Romanenko. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4 342-347 O-D '57.

PIG IRON see Cast iron

PIGS see Swine

PIKAS see subdivision under Borzys District, Transbaikalia

PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Determining depths for driving of military bridge piles. A. Sevko, A. Savet'ev. Voen. inzh. zhur. 94 no. 7 29-36 Ji '58.

Determining the extent of rated failure in driving piles with a diesel hammer. V. Soldatov. Voen. inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12 30-38 D '52.

Pile driving with the D-45 diesel hammer. A. P. Litvinov. Voen. inzh. zhur. 94 no. 7 22-28 Ji '50.

PILINSKII, ALEKSANDR EFIMOVICH

Young in heart. V. Smirnova. Sov. kran. krent 7 no. 6 10-18 N-D '57.

PILOTING (AERONAUTICS) see Airplanes—Piloting

PINACOL

Reaction of pinacol with ethyl acetate. K. A. Dzerzh. V. M. Dzhurav. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5 66 P '57.

PINAEV, A.

First collections of veres. A. Kosar'. Ogn. kuzn. 1 no. 2 208-211 '56.

PINE

(see also subdivision under Lipsk Province)

Investigating the growth of young pine stands on drained peat soils. S. L. Vomperskii. Trudy Inst. lesa 44 105-108 '57.

Using potometer to determine the active surface of roots in pines [with summary in English]. A. V. Veretennikov. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 8 566-580 N-D '57.

PINE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Influence of extended tapping of pine trees on the propagation of pests. T. I. Mashina. Gladiol. i lesn. prom. 10 no. 6 15-17 '57.

PINK—COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION—PARTY WORK

Organizational work ensures success. K. Malob. Krasn. Kom. Bel. 31 no. 12 17-23 D '57.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Always with the Pioneers. O. Radkevych. Pionerska 35 no. 12 20-27 D '57.

Children of the October Revolution. N. S. Panova. Shkola 26 no. 1 47-53 Ja '58.

Improve the work of Pioneer organizations. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1 9-12 Ja '58.

Our Pioneer work. Koster no. 11 58-59 N '57.

Pioneers' factory. I. Savin. IUn. tekhn. no. 12 20-22 D '57.

Under the Pioneer banner. S. Podola. Pionerska 35 no. 12 10 D '57.

With young naturalists. K. Petrov. Sel'khoz. Povst. 3 no. 10 100-101 O '57.

PIPE

Apparatus for the reconditioning of slurry pipes. D. P. Ivanov. Trif. prom. 34 no. 8 35-38 '57.

Dachashev, B. B., and M. R. Shneiderov, eds. [Reference manual on pipes used in petroleum engineering] Spravochnik po neftopromyslovym trubam. Baku, Azerbaidzhan-skoe gos. izd-vo neft. i nauchno-tekhn. lit-ry, 1957. 446 p.

PIPE (Continued)

Sapozhnikov, M. M. [Nonmetal pressure conduits; construction, installation, hydraulic calculation, engineering, and economic factors] Nemetalicheskie napornye truboprovody; konstruktsii, montazh, gidravlicheskiy raschet, tekhniko-ekonomicheskaia kharakteristika. Leningrad, Gos. Izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 182 p.

PIPE, CLAY—STANDARDS

Changes in the All-Union State Standard for "Ceramic water pipes." *Bul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 10 33 O '57

PIPE, COPPER

Farnes, M. G. [Machine for coiling spirals made of red copper wire having square and other cross sections] Stanok dlia navivki spiralei iz krasnomodnykh trub kvadratnogo i drugikh sечenii. Leningrad, 1956. 12 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskiy listok, no. 2. Mekhanizatsia slozarno-sbornykh rabot)

PIPE, PLASTIC see subdivision under Azerbaijan

PIPE, STEEL—WELDING

Pipe industries in the U.S.S.R. *IU. M. Matveev. Stal'* 17 no. 11:997-1005 N '57.

PIPE, WOODEN

Plywood pipelines. *N. M. Belikov. Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 10 40 O '57.

PIPELINES

(see also subdivision under Alaska)

Bogatyrev, A. V., V. A. Melnert, and D. T. Khodkevich. [Mechanizing the cleaning, insulation, and laying of main pipelines] Mekhanizatsia ochistki, izolatsii i ukladki nagibnykh truboprovodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 197 p. Trenchless pipelaying with the aid of tractors and bulldozers. *B. L. Gura. Bul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 9 18 S '57.

Zilberberg, A. L., and M. L. Freidlin. [Preparation and assembling of industrial pipelines in petroleum refineries] Izgotovlenie i montazh tekhnologicheskikh truboprovodov neftepererabatyvayushchikh zavodov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 179 p.

PIPELINES—WELDING

Use of radioactive tridium for gamma defectoscopy of welded joints in the construction of city gas pipelines. *M. G. Usachev. Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5:112-114 S-O '57.

PIROGOV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH, 1810-1881

Minutes of the meeting of December 14, 1856 held by the Moscow and Moscow Province Surgical Society in conjunction with the administration of the All-Union Society of Surgeons and the Presidium of the Academy of Medicine of the U.S.S.R. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 0:156-159 Je '57.

PIRENEV, VIKTOR EVGRAFOVICH, 1882-

Leading plant breeder of our country. *E. T. Varenitsa. Mosk. kolkh.* 6 no. 12:30 D '57.

PITCH

Regulation of a pitch coking battery in the Nizhnyi Tagil Metallurgical Combine. *I. T. Shurin, A. A. Kuz'monkov. Koks i khim.* no. 9:51 '57.

PITUITARY BODY

Growth-producing effect of the hypophysis on the glands of internal secretion. *N. B. Medvedieva. Medych. zhur.* 18:508-530 '47.

Role of the pituitary in the action of the iodomethylate of the dimethylaminoethyl ester of (preparation 597) on blood pressure [with summary in English]. *V. M. Avakian. Farm. i toks.* 20 no. 5:80-87 S-O '57.

Role of the pituitary in the resistance of rats to diphtheria toxin [with summary in English]. *V. M. Ivanov. Bul. ukrep. biol. i med.* 44 no. 9:56-58 S '57.

PITUITARY BODY—DISEASES

Condition of the oral cavity in thyrotoxicosis and in Reenko-Cushing disease [with summary in English, p. 126]. *T. N. Shorshakova. Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 4:91-96 Ji-Ag '57.

Pregnancy and labor in Reenko-Cushing syndrome. *M. M. Shaehin. Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 4:117-118 Ji-Ag '57.

PITUITARY BODY—SURGERY

Method for removing the pituitary in white mice. *I. F. Shenger. Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:474-475 My '57.

PITUITARY BODY—TUMORS

Problem of Reenko-Cushing syndrome [with summary in English]. *L. B. Marina, N. V. El'shtein. Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 4:115-118 Ji-Ag '57.

PITUITARY EXTRACT

Effect of disruption of the higher nervous activity on the secretion of the antidiuretic hormone and vasopressin. *M. S. Kakhana. Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 4:50-57 Ji-Ag '57.

PLAGUE

Particular infestation of pestiferous tarbagans by fleas and the epidemiological significance of this fact. *P. P. Tarasov, N. E. Tarasova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 8:145-150 '50

Plague in arctic foxes. *V. A. Pankov, S. I. A. Ljubashenko, V. N. Mezelema. Kar. i zver.* 10 no. 8:59-60 N-D '57

Problem of epidemiological characteristics of plague. *M. A. Mikulin. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 10:142-144 O '57.

The Rostov-on-Don Plague Research Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the U.S.S.R. *A. K. Shishkin, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 9:101-107 S '57.

PLAGUE—PREVENTIVE INOCULATION

Effectiveness of tissue filtrate blood serum and erythrocyte suspension on hyperimmunization of animals with a plague antigen. *L. E. Khundanov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 8:83-86 '51.

PLANETARIA see subdivision under Poling

PLANS see Maps

PLANT BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Ukraine; Volga Valley; White Russia)

For greater efficiency in variety testing. *V. P. Budink. Sel. i sem.* 22 no. 5:78-80 '57.

Great force of Michurin's teachings. *I. S. Gorskov. Sad i og.* 95 no. 10:48-51 O '57.

Making use of heterosis in improving the yielding ability of farm crops. *I. A. Sizov. Sel. i sem.* 22 no. 5:34-38 '57.

New achievements of Michurin's follower Anikin. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 3 no. 11:82-93 N '57.

Plant resources at the service of agriculture in the U.S.S.R. *I. A. Sizov. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz.* 22 no. 10 3-7 '57

PLANT BREEDING—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

PLANT BREEDING—PERIODICALS

Readers' opinion on our magazine. *Sel. i sem.* 22 no. 5:75-77 '57

PLANT CELLS AND TISSUES

Amittotic division of cells. *I. S. Kapanadze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 18 no. 1:87-92 Ji '57.

Inhibition of respiration and mutual transformations of organic acids in plant tissue by means of fluoracetate. *S. M. Prokoshchev, A. K. Romanova. Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:613-616 O '58

PLANT CUTTINGS

Heterogeneity of fig shoots. *A. K. Sokolov. Agrobiologiya* no. 6:141-143 N-D '57

PLANT DESIGN see Factories—Design and construction

PLANT PROPAGATION—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Plastunovskiy District)

Plant propagation by aerial layers using heteroauxin and a polyethylene membrane. *G. M. Minaeva. Biol. v shkole* no. 6:77-78 N-D '57.

PLANTERS (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)—TESTING

Planter without a measuring wire. *Kukuruz* 2 no. 12: 53 D '57.

Results of testing checkrow corn planters. *G. M. Kukia, N. G. Bondarenko. Sel'khoz. mashina* no. 11:18-21 N '57.

PLANTS—ABSORPTION OF WATER

Using potometer to determine the active surface of root tips in pines [with summary in English]. *A. V. Verestnikov. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:568-569 N-D '57.

PLANTS—ABSORPTION OF WATER—STUDY AND TEACHING

Device for demonstrating root absorption of water. *P. V. Gorskov. Biol. v shkole* no. 6:74-75 N-D '57.

PLANTS—CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Nature of gaseous substances emitted from the leaves of Robinia pseudoacacia. *G. A. Sanadze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 18 no. 1:83-86 Ji '57.

PLANTS—COLOR see Color of plants

PLANTS—DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Using Amur grapes for developing frost, mildew, and phylloxera resistant varieties [with summaries in English and German]. *I. A. I. Prints, P. Kh. Kiskin. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki* 2 no. 10:75-86 O '57.

PLANTS—ECOLOGY see Botany—Ecology

PLANTS—FROST RESISTANCE

Significance of light for the development of frost-resistant wintering forms from spring rye and spring wheat. *V. F. Khitrinskii. Agrobiologiya* no. 6:23-33 N-D '57.

Using Amur grapes for developing frost, mildew, and phylloxera resistant varieties [with summaries in English and German]. *I. A. I. Prints, P. Kh. Kiskin. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki* 2 no. 10:75-86 O '57.

Vasil'ev, I. M. [How to insure the successful wintering of agricultural crops] Kak obespechit' blagopoluchnuu zimovku sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rastenii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 31 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui polticheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 5, no. 25)

PLANTS—HYBRIDIZATION see Hybridization, Vegetable

PLANTS—METABOLISM

Root system as the organ of metabolism in plants. *A. L. Kursanov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol.* no. 5:689-705 N-D '57.

PLANTS—NUTRITION

Nutrition of grapevines and the quality of wine [with summaries in English and German]. *A. S. Arutunian. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki* 2 no. 10:87-97 O '57

Plant nutrition as influenced by T. S. Mal'isev's new tillage system [with summary in English]. *I. N. Andreeva. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:533-541 N-D '57.

Root secretions and the nutrition of plants. *I. A. Geller, D. A. Tabentskii. Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2:389-391 Ji '57

PLANTS—SOILLESS CULTURE

Growing high yields of vegetables on artificial nutrient media. *I. G. Murash, E. A. Gorshunova. Sad i og.* 95 no. 11:12-15 N '57.

PLANTS—TRANSPIRATION

Transpiration intensity under conditions of artificial light [with summary in English]. *A. F. Klezhnin, I. A. Shul'gin. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:548-553 N-D '57

Water cycle and productivity of plants [with summary in English]. *N. S. Petinov, L. D. Prusakova, Z. A. Sintayna. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:554-555 N-D '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF AMMONIA ON

Effect of ammonia on plant development and yields. *P. A. Baranov, D. A. Koren'kov. Agrobiologiya* no. 6. 90-99 N-D '57.

Paths of primary assimilation of ammonium nitrogen in pumpkin roots [with summary in English]. *O. N. Kulueva, E. I. Sitina, A. L. Kursanov. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:520-528 N-D '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON

Artificial light as a means of influencing plant growth. *B. S. Moskhov. Agrobiologiya* no. 6:18-22 N-D '57

Controlled development of cotton hybrids by changing lighting conditions. *A. N. Tribunskii. Sots. sel'khoz. U.* 18 no. 9:70-72 S '57.

Effect of various light conditions on the development of cotton hybrids. *Z. Pudovkina. Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 6:33-37 Je '57

Lighting installations used for biological purposes in the U.S.S.R. *M. V. Sokolov. Svetotekhnika* 3 no. 11:23-29 N '57.

Significance of light for the development of frost-resistant wintering forms from spring rye and spring wheat. *V. F. Khitrinskii. Agrobiologiya* no. 6:23-33 N-D '57

Significance of the intensity and spectral composition of light for pigment accumulation in plants [with summary in English]. *A. B. Brandt and others. Biofizika* 2 no. 6:649-660 '57.

Transpiration intensity under conditions of artificial light [with summary in English]. *A. F. Klezhnin, I. A. Shul'gin. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:548-553 N-D '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF POTASSIUM ON

Effect of potassium nutrition on the formation of the hemp crop. *P. A. Gorskov, M. M. Sazhko. Agrobiologiya* no. 6:82-89 N-D '57.

K. K. Gedroits on the availability of soil potassium to plants and further studies in this field [with summary in English]. *A. V. Peterburgskii. Pochvoedenie* no. 11:88-97 N '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF RADIOACTIVITY ON

Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity of lipoxidase from soybean. *E. V. Budnikata, I. G. Borisova. Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:603-606 O '58.

Principle consistent manifestations of the biological action of small doses of nuclear radiation. *P. A. Vlasuk. Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz.* 22 no. 10:8-14 '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF SALTS ON

Effect of soil salinization on changes in the cotton plant. *T. Dakhnovich. Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 6:29-33 Je '57.

"Salt resistance of plants" by A. A. Shakhov. Reviewed by V. A. Novikov. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:573-574 N-D '57.

PLANTS, EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON

Cold resistance of germinating seeds and soil pathogenicity [with summary in English]. *I. A. Nezhgovorov, A. K. Solov'ev. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:489-501 N-D '57.

Effect of low temperatures on physiological processes in tomato plants [with summary in English]. *O. A. Zauratov. Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6:502-508 N-D '57.

PLANTS, MEDICINAL see Botany, Medical

PLANTS, MOTION OF FLUIDS IN

Calcium transport in plants. *M. G. Abutalybov, Sh. Dzhan-girova. Uch. zap. AGU* no. 1:107-123 '57.

POGONOPHORA

Pogonophora, a new type of invertebrates. G. G. Abrikosov. *Usp. sov. biol.* 44 no. 2:232-240 S-O '57.

POIM DISTRICT—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The appearance of collective farm villages in changing. V. K. Kullinskii. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 2 no. 10:15 O '57.

POISONOUS GASES see Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

POISONS

Early years of Soviet toxicology. I. V. Drugov. *Izvestiya* 20 no. 5:42-48 S-O '57.

PONORNÝ, KAREL, 1891-

The sculptor Karel Ponorný. I. V. Kolpinskii. *Tvorichestvo* no. 12:25-26 '57.

POLAND—CHEMICAL RESEARCH

Encounters with Polish and German chemists. A. N. Frumkin. *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 11:122-120 N '57.

POLAND—COAL, MINERS

Miners' holiday. G. M. Nov. *vrem.* 15 no. 56:17 D '57.

POLAND—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Remarks on Poland. I. E. Glushchenko. *V zashch. mira* no. 78 50-58 N '57.

POLAND—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Valuable book on the Polish economy ("The Polish economy as related to the world economy" [in Polish] by A. Karpinski, M. Rakowski. Reviewed by D. Georgiev). *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 4:27-29 Ja '58.

POLAND—HISTORY

Materials of the Fifth Congress of the Social Democratic Party of the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania. Introductory article by S. S. Dzelzhinskaya, R. A. Limolaeva. *Ist. arkh.* no. 3 119-137 My-Je '57.

POLAND—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Perspectives for the development of water transportation in the Polish People's Republic. T. S. Malinhevskii. *Recl. transp.* 16 no. 10:32-31 O '57.

POLAND—IRON INDUSTRY

Iron and steel industry in Poland. K. Zemaitis. *Stal'* 17 no. 11:1018-1041 N '57.

POLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Origin and consolidation of the People's Democratic Polish Republic (July, 1944-January, 1947). V. T. Ponom. *Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk* no. 23 208-259 '57.

POLAND—PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Precast reinforced concrete used in the Polish People's Republic. N. L. Perel'shtein, B. A. Kalaturov. *Bet. i zhel.-bet.* no. 10:406-409 O '57.

POLAND—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

A man's heart. A. Lukovols. *Slaviane* no. 11:43-47 N '57.

Our friendship grows stronger. *Prom. koop.* no. 11:35 N '57.

POLAND—RETAIL TRADE

From Warsaw. *Sov. torg* no. 11:56 N '57.

POLAND—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Existing problems in the training of workers in Poland. S. Kwiatkowski. *Prof.-tech. obr.* 14 no. 12 28-29 D '57.

POLAND—TELECOMMUNICATION

Two weeks in Poland. M. V. Artyukhov. *Vest. svyazi* 17 no. 12:31-32 D '57.

POLAND—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Several Polish questions, 1939-1944 [in Polish] by Jerzy Kirchmayer. Reviewed by M. Rymzha. *Indust. lit.* no. 12:255-257 D '57.

POLAND—YOUTH

From a Polish correspondent. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 51: 23 D '57.

POLAND, WESTERN see Oder-Neisse Area

POLAR REGIONS see North Pole

POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. *Fizikal.* [Equipment for the polarization of barium titanate plates. Power coupler in the decimeter range] Ustanovka dlia polarizatsii plastin titanata baria. Otvetchivatel' moskovskoi detsimetrovogo diapazona. Moskva, 1957. 10 p. (Priboi i standy. Tema 6, no. P-58-506)

POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Dzhaplashvili, V. P. [Use of photoelectric measurements for investigating polarizing properties of lunar surface formations]. Issledovanie polarizatsionnykh svoystv obrazovaniy lunnoi poverkhnosti po elektrofotometricheskim izmereniyam. Tbilisi, 1957. 165 p. (Abastumani. Astrofizicheskaya observatoriya. Bulletin no. 21)
Use of photoelectric measurements for investigating polarizing properties of lunar surface formations [in Russian with summaries in Georgian and English]. V. P. Dzhaplashvili. *Izvestiya Akad. nauch. fiz. obs.* no. 2:13-165 '57.

POLAROGRAPHY

Polarographic method of determining phosphorus, nitrates, potassium, and calcium. A. E. Petrov-Spidenov. *Ud. i ur.* 2 no. 11:44-46 '57.

Polarographic study of manganese oxidation at a platinum microelectrode (with summary in English). E. M. Skobits, N. I. Belinskaya. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7: 1474-1480 Ji '57.

"Polarography in medicine, biochemistry and pharmacy [in German] by M. Brezina, P. Zuman. Reviewed by I. A. Romakov. *Vop. med. khim.* 3 no. 5 393-394 S-O '57.

Polarography of alkaloids. V. D. Bezuglyi. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 9:6-14 S '57.

Studying the mechanism and kinetics of electrochemical oxidation of hydrogen by the method of anodic polarography on a platinum electrode [with summary in English]. K. I. Rozental', V. I. Veselovskii. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8:1732-1739 Ag '57.

Studying the tautomerism and stereoisomerism of nitrogen-containing derivatives of carbonyl compounds. Report No. 1. Polarographic study of some transformations of phenylhydrazones in methanol. I. U. P. Kitaev, A. E. Arbutov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 9 1037-1045 S '57.

POLECATS see subdivision under Transbaikalia

POLESYE—FARM MANURE

Effect of bedding litter on the amount and quality of manure in the Ukrainian Polesye. A. M. Vshinskiy. *Sbor. Komis. po probl. "Isopol". mest istoch. ud. USSR* no. 2:150-155 '57.

POLESYE—FORESTS AND FORESTRY—EQUIPMENT

Using machinery in the regeneration of forests in Polesye. O. M. Chetneha. *Mekh. sil. hosp.* no. 7 19-21 Ji '57.

POLICE

Ready for action. B. Trainin. *Flrk. i sport* 27 no. 12 30-31 '57.

POLIOMYELITIS

(see also subdivision under Latvia; Lithuania)

Fourth International conference of the Poliomyelitis Congress (Geneva, July 8-12, 1957). *Vop. virus* 2 no. 5:316-318 S-O '57.

Session of the Poliomyelitis Research Institute of the Academy of Medicine, U.S.S.R., M. P. Chumakov. *Vop. virus* 2 no. 5:315-316 S-O '57.

Some characteristics of the higher nervous activity in acute poliomyelitis in children [with summary in English]. R. M. Prutsevich, K. M. Shelingari. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. debil.* 7 no. 5:686-672 S-O '57.

POLISH LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On common roads. S. M. Trofimuk. *Rad. lit.* no. 5:124-131 S-O '57.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Akopov, R. A. [Period of transition from capitalism to socialism; data for lectures in a course on political economy] *Perekhodnyi period ot kapitalizma k sotsializmu; materialy k lekttsiiam po kursu politicheskoi ekonomii.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Sovetskaya nauka," 1957. 49 p.

POLITICAL SCIENCE—TERMINOLOGY

Dictionary of political terms. *Agitator* no. 23:32 D '57.

POLITICS, PRACTICAL

What's new? Peter Waterman. *Vsem. stud. nov.* 11 no. 6 24 Je '57.

POLLEN

Development of multicellular and multinuclear pollen grains in angiosperms. V. Kh. Tutaluk. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 13 no. 10 1105-1110 '57.
Iris pollen and some regularities of its evolution. G. I. Redonenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 116 no. 4:699-702 O '56.

POLLINATION see Fertilization of plants

POLLUTION OF WATER see Water—Pollution

POLOVTSOV, VALERIAN VIKTOROVICH, 1892-1918

On B. B. Raikov's book "Valerian Viktorovich Polovtsov, his life and works." V. N. Fedorova. *Biol. v shkole* no. 6:89-91 N-D '57.

POLTAVA GRAVIMETRIC OBSERVATORY

Gravimetric observatory of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. in Poltava. Z. M. Aksemt'eva. *Vieny AN URSSR* 28 no. 11:42-51 N '57.

POLYETHYLENE

Polyethylene coating of heat insulation materials. A. L. Koslovskii. *Trudy VNIIVtogen* no. 4:125-135 '57.
Polyethylene in agriculture. B. I. Nikandrov. *Sad. i og.* 95 no. 11:20-21 N '57.
Speed of travel and temperature of particles during gas spraying of polyethylene. E. V. Antoshin, I. A. Nemkovskii. *Trudy VNIIVtogen* no. 4 115-124 '57.

POLYMERIZATION

Block and graft polymers produced by chemical means. M. S. Akutin. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5 565-592 '57.

Copolymerization of chloroprene and vinyl esters. Report No. 2 "Copolymerization Limit" and rates of reactions during the copolymerization of chloroprene with vinyl esters. S. N. Ushakov, L. B. Trukhmanova. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 9:1072-1079 S '57.

The heat of polymerization of lactams and stress in rings according to data based on heat of combustion. O. N. Kachinskaya. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat. i mekh. i astron.* fiz. khim. 12 no. 2 227-234 '57.

The mechanism of catalytic dimerization of acetylene. L. B. Khachatyan. *Izv. Akad. Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk* 10 no. 2 77-81 '57.

Polymerization of ethylene in the presence of tributyl borate. G. S. Kolesnikov, T. A. Soboleva. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5 563 '57.

Polymerization of olefins into high molecular weight products using oxide catalysts. A. V. Topchiev, B. A. Krentsel', A. I. Perel'man. *Usp. khim.* 26 no. 12 1355-1373 D '57.

Reaction of the telomerization of propylene with carbon tetrachloride. A. M. Sladkov and others. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5 569 '57.

Studies in the field of heterogeneous chain polyamides. Report No. 3 Polymerization kinetics of α -caprolactam in the presence of hexamethylenediammonium adipate. V. M. Kharitonov, T. M. Frunze, V. V. Korshak. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 9 1134-1136 S '57.

Synthesis and polymerization of alkoxystyrols. G. S. Kolesnikov, G. M. Pogossian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk* 10 no. 2:131-142 '57.

Thermal telomerization of olefins with esters containing a Si-H bond. A. N. Nesmelanov, R. Kh. Freidlina, E. TS Chukovskaya. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4:734-736 Ag '57.

Using the telomerization reaction in organic synthesis. R. Kh. Freidlina. *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 11:69-77 N '57.

POLYMERS

Correlation between electric and diffusion processes in the phenomenon of adhesion of two polymers. L. P. Morozova, N. A. Krotova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4 747-750 Ag '57.

Formation of polymeric hydrocarbons by decomposition of aliphatic azo compounds. V. V. Korshak, V. A. Sergeev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2 498-511 Ji '57.

Kinetics of stereospecific polymerization of propylene, production of isotactic polymers. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5 551-552 '57.

Present-day films and their use. O. IA. Fedotova, O. V. Smitnova. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5 613-621 '57.

Problems of high molecular compounds. P. V. Kozlov. *Priruka* 46 no. 12 57-59 D '57.

The properties of film-forming polymers and their use for the membrane-electrode of the inset of a condenser microphone. B. N. Korostylev, G. V. Butakov, A. A. Petrova. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* no. 12:51-55 D '57.

Redox systems for initiating radical processes. Report No. 6. Systems with participation of oxygen for initiating the process of oxidation destruction of polymers. E. I. Timakova, B. A. Dolgoplosk, V. N. Reikh. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 9 1111-1121 S '57.

Synthetic high-molecular compounds with reactive groups. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5 552 '57.

Use of catalysts with magnesium halide alkyl and titanium tetrachloride base in the production of amorphous and crystalline polymers from α -olefins and dienes. B. A. Dolgoplosk and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4:731-733 Ag '57.

POLYMERS, HIGH see Macromolecular compounds

POLYNESIA

"Social anthropology in Melanesia" by A. P. Elkin and "Social anthropology in Polynesia" by F. M. Keessing. Reviewed by N. A. Butinov. *Sov. etn.* no. 4:186-190 '57.

POLYNESIA—BOTANY

Rare collection of Polynesian plants at the Moscow University. M. N. Karavaev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol. i pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 3:235-242 '57.

POLYNOMIALS

Weighted-uniform approximation of functions of several variables by polynomials. M. M. Dzhrbashian, A. B. Tavadian. *Mat. sbor.* 43 no. 2:227-255 O '57.

POLYNOV, BORIS BORISOVICH, 1879-1952

B. B. Polynov's basic ideas on the geochemistry of landscape. E. I. Pafenova. *Pochvovedenie* no. 9:33-36 S '57.

POLYZOA, FOSSIL

On the existence of the genus *Rhomoporella* Bassler. N. N. Dunayeva. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4:669-669 O '56.
On the taxonomy of Bryozoa of the order *Cryptostomata*. G. G. Astrova, I. P. Morozova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4 661-664 O '56.

POMEGRANATE see subdivision under Azerbaijan

POWER PRESSES—ATTACHMENTS

Devices for bending small cones, shells, and body parts. P. V. Knysh. Mashinostroitel' no. 12, 30 D '57.
Borotin, N. A., and K. N. Osminkin. [Device for straightening and stacking flat pressed parts] Pripravobleniye dlya rkhovki i ukladki v puchki shlapovannykh ploskikh detalей. Leningrad, 1955. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi popagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 91(779))

POWER PRESSES—WELDING

Automatic welding under flux with use of magnetically moving equipment for the construction of presses. M. M. Fishkis, V. E. Paton, V. I. A. Dubovetskii. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 5:105-111 S-O '57.

POWER TRANSMISSION, ELECTRIC see Electric lines

PRAGUE—PHARMACY—CONGRESSES

Third Pharmaceutical Congress in Czechoslovakia. I. A. Rinzhek, I. Gubik. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:81 N-D '57.

PRAGUE—STUDENTS—CONGRESSES

Executive committee of the International Union of Students met in Prague. Antonio Massip. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 6:16-18 Je '57.

PRAGUE—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The 250th anniversary of the organization of the School of Higher Technical Education in Prague. Vest. ist. nuz. kul't. no. 4:271-31-Ag '57.

PRECAST CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Hungary)

Characteristics of making precast reinforced concrete abroad. G. E. Parabek. Trudy MIEI no. 8:85-108 '57.

Decreasing the cost of precast reinforced concrete. V. V. Uspenski. Trudy MIEI no. 8:13-21 '57.

Eshel'tel, S. A. [Technology of manufacturing precast reinforced concrete] Tekhnologiya proizvodstva shornogo zhelezobetona. Moskva, Ugletekhizdat, 1957. 203 p. Growth of the production of precast reinforced concrete. N. M. Kurek, S. N. Sacherbakov. Nov. tekhn. i poed. op. v stroi. no. 11:6-12 N '57.

Machine for continuous molding of reinforced concrete products. A. Dubinskii, N. Nikoluk. Gor. i sel'. stroi. no. 10:27 O '57.

Manufacturing electric line pole bases at a temporary construction yard. V. I. Gitsyk. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 4-5 Ag '57.

Precast reinforced concrete components to be used in farm buildings. I. A. Il'inskiy. Gor. i sel'. stroi. no. 8/9:15-16 Ag-S '57.

Rubinshteyn, V. B. [Manufacturing reinforced concrete elements in plants and construction yards of the petrochemical industry] Proizvodstvo zhelezobetonnykh izdelii na zavodakh i poligonakh stroitel'stv predpriyatiy nefte- i dromyshlennosti. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gorno-toplivnoi lit-ry, 1957. 101 p.

Standardized precast reinforced concrete components manufactured by collective farm organizations. I. U. Koshits, V. Kravchenko. Gor. i sel'. stroi. no. 8/9:17-18 Ag-S '57.

Trukhman, B. N. [Assembly line production of precast reinforced concrete] Patechnoe proizvodstvo shornogo zhelezobetona. [Moskva] Mosk. razbchil, 1957. 60 p.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Kishinev; Poland)

Assembling precast reinforced concrete structural components and parts. Stroitel' no. 11:15-18 N '57.

Economic efficiency of the use of precast reinforced concrete and large concrete blocks in granary construction. L. I. Kochetkov. Trudy MTIPP no. 7:87-104 '57.

Improving the erection of precast reinforced concrete components. I. A. I. Lincetkii. Trudy MIEI no. 8:22-47 '57.

Large-block construction of farm buildings in the German Democratic Republic. S. Borezin, I. A. Rektar. Gor. i sel'. stroi. no. 8/9:27-28 Ag-S '57.

New clamping devices used in erecting precast reinforced concrete components. V. N. Makeev. Trudy MIEI no. 8:160-165 '57.

New precast-monolithic reinforced concrete components to be used in multistory industrial buildings. V. V. Bulgman, B. N. Zavadivker, L. I. Neishtadt. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 10:381-389 O '57.

Norms for construction using large elements. L. A. Kaspin. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 10:40-63 '57.

Precast panel construction. V. A. Latynin, M. S. Butyrin. Bui. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 10:23-28 O '57.

Precast reinforced concrete grain dryers. I. A. Gil'man. Gor. i sel'. stroi. no. 8/9:33 Ag-S '57.

Precast reinforced concrete in industrial construction. A. P. Velichkin. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 11:20-28 '57.

A prefabricated gallery with a span of 30 meters. K. Zazerskii. Stroitel' no. 9:7 S '57.

Problems in introducing advanced structural components. R. N. Kvintskii. Trudy MIEI no. 8:177-187 '57.

Resolution on plain and reinforced concrete approved on April 25-26, 1955 by the joint scientific and technical conference of the Kiev Branch of the Scientific and Technical Division of the Construction Industry of the U. S. S. R., the Scientific Research Institute of Construction Engineering, and the Scientific Research Institute of Building Materials of the Academy of Architecture of the U. S. S. R. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 11:157-159 '57.

Sypchuk, P. F. [Assembling large-panel houses without a framework] Montazh krupnopanel'nykh beskar-kasnykh domov Moskva, Vses. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo Trudrezervizdat, 1956. 90 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego)

Technical and economic efficiency of using precast structural components in building engineering. I. A. Petrov. Trudy MIEI no. 8:166-176 '57.

Using precast reinforced concrete in constructing industrial installations. V. N. Baikov. Bui. stroi. tekhn. 11 no. 9:1-8 S '57.

Using precast reinforced concrete in constructing large concrete installations. P. S. Neporozhnyi. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 11:5-10 '57.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Conditions for precipitation of uranyl ferrocyanide in aqueous solutions. V. G. Sochevanov, N. V. Shmakova, A. A. Volkova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2049-2057 S '57.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

(see also subdivision under Daghestan, Ukraine)
Methods for the computation and cartography of precipitation data. A. G. Levin, V. D. Mitachov. Trudy GGO no. 64:17-23 '56.

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS see Buildings, Prefabricated

PREGNANCY—SIGNS AND DIAGNOSIS

"Role of cytological changes in the mucosa and myometrium of a pregnant uterus in retrospective diagnosis of criminal abortion" (from "Morfologiya normal'ni patologicheskoi," 1956, no. 1) Aikh. pat. 19 no. 8:90 '57.

PREGNANCY, COMPLICATIONS OF

Pregnancy and labor in diabetes mellitus [with summary in English, p. 125-126]. E. P. Romanova and others. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:58-66 Ji-Ag '57.
Pregnancy and labor in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome. M. M. Shashin. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:117-118 Ji-Ag '57.

PREMATURE INFANTS see Infants (Premature)

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION see Education, Preschool

PRESENTS see Gifts

PRESS

(see also subdivision under Albania; United States)
Belkov, A. K. [Soviet party press during the struggle to complete the establishment of socialism and the gradual transition to communism in the years preceding the war, 1938 to June 1941] Partino-sovetskaya pechat' v period bor'by za zaversheniye stroitel'stva sotsializma i posledennyi perekhod k kommunizmu v predvoennyye gody (1938 g. - iyun' 1941 g.) Moskva, Vysshaya partinaya shkola pri TsK KPSS, 1953. 23 p. [MICROFILM]

PRESS—HISTORY

"Forty years of the Soviet press, 1917-1957." Reviewed. Sov. pech. no. 11:43 N '57.

PRESSES, PRINTING see Printing press

PRESSING OF GARMENTS

Immediate prospects for mechanizing the steam finishing of wearing apparel. E. A. Markusev. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:10-14 Ag '57.

PRESSURE GAUGES

Pressure indicators, amplifiers, and recording apparatus for them. I. G. Kozenko. Trudy UkrNTOChM 1:119-120 '56.

PRESSURE VESSELS

Electric current inlets used in high-pressure vessels. M. I. Oleinik. Prih. i tekhn. ekap. no. 6:119 N-D '57.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)

All-Union State Standard for intermittent profile wire to be used in reinforced concrete components. Bui. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 10:27-28 O '57.

Alternating-profile reinforcing wire with an initial diameter of 4 mm. K. A. Mikhailov. Bui. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 10:41-42 O '57.

Attaching anchor bolts to the reinforcement in prestressed reinforced concrete products. M. A. Lichitsker. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 10:115-417 O '57.

Newly designed clamp for prestressing reinforcement in forms. A. Grodek. Gor. i sel'. stroi. no. 8/9:28 Ag-S '57.

Testing composite reinforced concrete arch trusses having prestressed ties. I. U. V. Chichonkov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. no. 10:389-395 O '57.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Amsterdam; San Francisco

PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS see Accidents—Prevention

PRICES

[Bulletin of retail prices.] Biulleten' roznichnykh tsen 24 no. 1 Ja '58.

[Bulletin of retail prices.] Biulleten' roznichnykh tsen 24 no. 2 Ja '58.

How are prices made. S. I. M. Mol. komm. 15 no. 12:88-95 D '57.

PRIDNEPROVSK—DESCRIPTION

The youngest. Druzh. nar. no. 12:147-148 D '57.

PRIMITIVE RELIGION see Religion, Primitive

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND (CANADA)—MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Shift of the magnetic pole of the northern hemisphere. Let Sev. 2:262 '57.

PRINTING

Aleksandrov, M. T., and others. [Preparatory operations and printing on four-page relation machines] Podgotovitel'nyye operatsii i pechatanie na chetyrekhlistnoi rotatsionnoi mashine. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 30 p. (Peredovoi opyt v poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti)

Standardizing printing and editing technology of regional and provincial newspapers. V. A. Isurin, A. G. Shitsgal. Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIPPIT no. 7:166-174 '56.

PRINTING—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Bashkiria, Moscow)

More attention to the training of workers for the printing industry. A. N. Vakhrusheva. Poligr. proizv. no. 12:10-12 D '57.

PRINTING, OFFSET see Offset printing

PRINTING, TEXTILE see Textile printing

PRINTING INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan, Daghestan; Leningrad, Uzbekistan)

For a close cooperation between publishing houses and the printing industry. N. I. Buzliakov. Poligr. proizv. no. 12:4-5 D '57.

The most important task is planning and controlling the assortment. B. I. Frantsman. Poligr. proizv. no. 12:6-8 D '57.

[The printing industry abroad.] Poligraficheskoe proizvodstvo za rubezhom no. 5 '57. 64 p.

Raise the role of factory laboratories in the struggle for technical progress. E. M. Medvedev. Poligr. proizv. no. 12:9-10 D '57.

Tasks of the printing industry in 1958. Poligr. proizv. no. 12:2-3 D '57.

PRINTING INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Simplifying work norms and accounting. E. Chernyshev, I. P. Orlova. Poligr. proizv. no. 12:14 D '57.

PRINTING INK

Berezin, B. I. [What the printer should know about colors] "Chto dolzhen znat' pechatnik o kraskakh. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 127 p. (Biblioteka molodogo rabochego poligrafista)

Evaluating the effect of shale oil printing ink on the human body [with summary in English]. P. A. Bogovskii. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:26-29 S '57.

Investigating means for intensifying fixation of printing inks. N. S. Miltanovskaya. Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIPPIT no. 7:103-119 '56.

PRINTING INK—STANDARDS

State standards for methods of testing printing inks. L. A. Kozarovskii. Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIPPIT no. 7:80-102 '56.

PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Odessa)

Development of the manufacture of printing machinery. B. M. Mordovin. Yes', mash. 37 no. 12:19-27 D '57.

New patents and inventors' certificates. Poligr. proizv. no. 12:23-25 D '57.

PRINTING PLATES

Obtaining standard prints from metal plates on crucible presses. R. E. Kaganova. Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIPPIT no. 7:56-59 '56.

PRINTING PRESS

New material for covering moistening rollers in offset presses. A. Gornikova. Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIPPIT no. 7:120-131 '56.

Paper supplying system in web presses. B. V. Kulikov. Sbor. trud. NIIPOGRAFMAH no. 1:77-87 '55.

Some questions concerning the theory of printing-machine efficiency. L. K. Belozerskii. Sbor. trud. NIIPOGRAFMAH no. 1:3-29 '56.

PRISHVIN, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH, 1873-1954

Memorable pages; M. M. Prishvin in Kabarda. Betal Kurashinov. Kabarda 10:226-228 '57.

PROBABILITIES

Theory of probability. L. V. Smirnov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17 70-79 '57

PRODIGIOSINE

Mechanism of the antibiotic action of Bact. prodigiosum [with summary in English]. S. I. Boris. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4 461-469 JI-Ag '57

PRODUCER GAS see Gas manufacture and works, Water gas

PRODUCTION—LINE METHODS see Assembly-line methods

PRODUCTION CONTROL

New trends in the organization of production control abroad. V. V. Golovinski. Trudy MIEI no. 7 47-52 '57.

PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Galt'sov, A. D. [Calculations in the regularization of work standards and wages, a practical guide] Raschet po uporiadocheniya normirovaniya truda i zarabotnoi platy rabochikh, metodika Moskva, Mosk. dom nauchno-tekhn. propagandy im F. E. Dzerzhinskogo, 1957 31 p (Stenogramma lektsii)

Research on problems in the establishment of work norms and labor organization in production. N. Chernyshev and others. Sots. trud. no. 11 108-117 N '57.

PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOR see Labor productivity

PROFESSORS see Teachers

PROFIT

(see also subdivision under United States)
Analysis of profits from products sold, on the agenda. S. Kanterman. Bukhg. uchët 14 no. 4 31-36 Ap '57

PROFITEERING

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
In the Collegium of the Ministry of Justice of the R. S. F. S. R. N. R. Sov. iust. no. 10 66 D '57.

PROGRESS

For the history of the idea of progress ("The idea of progress" [in English] by J. B. Bury. Reviewed by E. G. Leikin). Vest. sat. mir kul't. no. 3 183-188 My-Je '57

PROJECTION, LANTERN see Lantern projection

PROKOP'YEYSK—BUILDING

We build with our own hands. Andrei Novikov. Ogonek 36 no. 3, 24 Ja '58

PROLETARIAT

Time of origin of the Marxist idea of the alliance of the proletariat and the peasantry. V. Ia. Komarova. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17 146-148 '57.

PROPANE

Kinetic method for studying the cracking of propane by means of tagged atoms. M. H. Neiman, N. I. Melvedeva, E. S. Torsneva. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 347-350 Ji '57

Oxidation of aromatic hydrocarbons by oxygen. Oxidation of 1,1-diphenylethane and 1,1-diphenylpropane. M. S. Eventova and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 12 no. 2 209-213 '57

Some data on the physiology of propane-oxidizing bacteria [with summary in English]. S. I. Kuznetsov, Z. P. Telagina. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5 513-518 S-O '57.

Two calculation of σ -electronic bond charges of propane. G. V. Bykov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1654-1655 Ji '57.

PROPELLERS

Determining the lift and resistance of rotary nozzles. I. A. Semenov. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9 6-10 S '57

PROPENE

Effect of propylene and hydrogen chloride additions on the value of the acidity function of phosphoric acid [with summary in English]. S. G. Entelis, N. M. Chirkov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8 1311-1320 Je '57.

Kinetics of stereospecific polymerization of propylene; production of isotactic polymers. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5 661-662 '57.

Reaction of the telomerization of propylene with carbon tetrachloride. A. M. Sladkov and others. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5 669 '57.

Synthesis and properties of some of the bis-(trimethylsilyl) propylenes. A. D. Petrov and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. khim. nauk no. 9 1091-1100 S '57.

PROPER NAMES see Names

PROPERTY

A book on civil law ("Subject matter of property rights and their protection in the civil law of the U. S. S. R." by I. K. Tolstol. Reviewed by O. N. Sadikov). Vest. LGU 12 no. 17 158-163 '57.

"Collective farm property and its legal status" by M. I. Kozyr'. Reviewed by V. N. Dem'ianenko. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12 149-151 D '57.

PROPIONIC ACID

Research in experimental arteriosclerosis. Report No. 1. Antiscleotic action of alpha-phenylpropionic acid, preliminary report (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 209-210). Reviewed by T. F. Zhebro. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9 87 '57.

Substituted hydrazides of 3-(2-methylindolyl-3)-propionic acid. A. I. Mndzhoian, G. T. Tatevosian, S. P. Ekmedzhian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 4 291-298 '57

The use of aptophen in internal diseases. S. V. Baranova. Sov. med. 21 no. 8 122-124 Ag '57.

PROPYL ALCOHOL

Measuring the heat conductivity of normal propyl and butyl alcohols in liquid and gaseous phases. A. M. Amiraslanov. Dokl. AN Az. SSR 13 no. 10 1049-1052 '57

PROKOV, BORIS IVANOVICH, 1911-

Always hitting the mark. V. Rudnyi. Tvoichestvo no. 11 17-18 '57

A satirist always in the fight! Leonid Lench. Pioner [3] no. 12 64 D '57.

PROSECUTORS, PUBLIC see Public prosecutors

PROSPECTING

Iakshin, A. A. [Practical manual for processing samples and organizing field laboratories] Prakticheskoe rukovodstvo po obrabotke prob i organizatsii polevykh laboratorii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ty po geologii i okhrane nedr, 1957, 41 p.

PROSPECTING—GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

Aerogeophysical station. L. Griniev. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12 47 D '57

Graphic method for interpreting "VEZ" curves. I. I. Kreines. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17 48-59 '57.

Method for continuous marine electrical prospecting. O. V. Nazarenko. Geol. nefit' 1 no. 8 10-16 Ag '57.

Tasks and methods of engineering geophysics. A. A. Ogil'vi. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3 63-71 '57

Temporary apparatus for coupling seismographs. E. P. Vishniakov. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17 3-5 '57.

PROTECTION OF BIRDS see Birds, Protection of

PROTECTION OF PLANTS see Plants, Protection of

PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES

Automatic welding of steam turbine diaphragms in a protective atmosphere of carbon dioxide. Z. L. Klimovitski, L. A. Mel'nikov, G. F. Iashutkin. Svar. proizv. no. 11 46-49, 3 of cover N '57.

Welding St. 4 and SkhL-1 steels in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. N. I. Kakhovskii, A. M. Ponzovtsev. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 6 51-63 S-O '57.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Coating runners with a carbonaceous material. M. A. Kamenskii, L. M. Pokrass, D. S. Gerchikov. Metallurg 2 no. 12 17-19 D '57.

PROTEIN METABOLISM

Effect of decarboxylic amino acids on protein synthesis in *Torulopsis utilis* [with summary in English]. R. D. Gal'tsina. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 4 438-443 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of prolonged experimental hypoproteinemia on glomerular filtration in dogs (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 270-287). Arkh. pat. 10 no. 9 89 '57

PROTEINS

Comparing the formation of antigens and nonspecific proteins in the body [with summary in English]. I. A. Uchitel', A. S. Konikova. Blud. ekap. biol. i med. 44 no. 7 85-89 Ji '57.

Effect of proteins from rabbit skin on cutaneous capillary permeability [with summary in English]. T. S. Pashkina. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5 367-379 S-O '57.

Reaction of gossypol with protein substances and free amino acids. V. P. Rzhikhin. Mast. i zhir. prom. 23 no. 9 6-9 '57.

PROTHROMBIN

Physiology of prothrombin in some farm animals. F. A. Ismagulova. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 10 90-94 O '57.

PROTONS

Cross section for inelastic interactions of protons of more than 7 Bev kinetic energy and carbon nuclei. K. I. Alekseeva, N. L. Grigorov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 259-262 Ji '57.

PROTOZOA

Intraspecific differentiation and structure of the species in photozoans [with summary in English]. I. I. Poltanski. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21 45-64 '57.

PROTRACTORS

Instrument for measuring angle of bend. V. M. Zabludovskii. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9 1131 '57.

PROVERBS, TIBETAN

Tibetan proverbs. Druzhba no. 7 32 N '57.

Tibetan proverbs of Tsinghai Province. Druzhba no. 40 D '57.

PROVERBS, WHITE RUSSIAN

Implied wisdom of the people ("White Russian proverbs and folk sayings" [Reviewed by R. Shklovskii]. Vest. LGU 12 no. 12 193-196 D '57.

PROZOROV, PETR ALEKSEEVICH

Forty years of struggle for a new kind of village. V. Lubedev. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 11 23-24 K '57

PRUZHANY—AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Experience of the Pruzhany Secondary School. A. P. Kharchenko. Politekhn. obuch. no. 1 87-88 Ia '56.

PRZHEVAL'SKII, EVGENII STEPANOVICH, 1879-1924

L. S. Przhval'skii obituary. K. V. Topolovskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 205-207 '56.

PSEUDARTHROSIS

Osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthrosis [with summary in English on p. 158]. I. L. Krupka, A. V. Voznesenskiy. Vest. khim. 79 no. 10 50-55 O '57.

PSEUDOMONAS

Some data on the physiology of propane-oxidizing bacteria [with summary in English]. S. I. Kuznetsov, Z. P. Telagina. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5 513-518 S-O '57

PSKOV—HOUSING

Psak communication workers build new housing. Vest. avia 17 no. 12 3 D '57.

PSKOV—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Anniversary celebration. V. Pilyoga. Zhur. Mosk. Patri. no. 9 9-10 S '57.

PSKOV GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Celebration of the first anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution in the Pskov Government. R. A. Okuneva. Ist. arkh. no. 3 232-233 My-Je '57.

PSKOV PROVINCE—SWINE

Raising baby pigs in winter. F. A. Zhukov. Vop. vodstvo 2 no. 12 26-31 D '57.

PSYCHIATRY

Using antileukemic cytotoxic serum in psychiatric practice. V. P. Protapov. Medyts. zhur. 16 130-133 47

PSYCHOLOGY

Great anniversary. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 5 3-5 S-O '57.

Problem of human relations and its place in psychology. V. N. Miaslshchev. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 5 152-153 S-O '57.

Soviet psychology for 40 years. A. A. Smirnova. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 5 9-56 S-O '57.

Studying the type-dependent properties of the nervous system and their psychological manifestations. B. H. Toplov. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 5 108-130 S-O '57.

System of age-related psychology. B. G. Anan'ev. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 5 156-169 S-O '57.

PSYCHOLOGY, CHILD see Child study

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL see Educational psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

"Problems in the higher nervous activity of the normal and abnormal child" by L. B. Gakkel'. Zhur. vospit. i det. 7 no. 5 780-787 S-O '57.

PSYCHOSES

Peculiar psychotic conditions in alcoholic intoxication [with summary in French]. I. E. Rakhmatkhanov. Zhur. nevrol. i psikh. 57 no. 10 1229-1234 '57.

PUBERTY

Case of hypergonadism in a four-year-old boy [with summary in English, p. 120]. S. E. Strelitsyn. Ped. i endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4 119-121 Ji-Ag '57.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

(see also subdivision under Moscow; Pechzhikent; Ubinskoye (Novosibirsk Province))

Experience in designing industrial plants and public buildings. A. V. Vishnevskii. Nov. tekhn. i prikl. v stroit. no. 11 24-30 N '57.

Standard designs for archaic buildings. I. D. Voronin. Ist. arkh. no. 3 247-253 My-Je '57.

PUBLIC DEBTS see Debts, Public

PUBLIC HEALTH

(see also subdivision under Armenia, Asia; Buryat-Mongolia; Chelyabinsk Province; China; Czechoslovakia; Donets Basin; Europe, Eastern; Komu A. S. S. R.; Kopeysk; Mari A. S. S. R.; Orelskoye-Zuyevskoye, Saratov Province; Soviet Central Asia, Soviet Far East, Tatar A. S. S. R.; Vinnitsa Province; White Russia, Yakutia, Yaroslavl Province)

Adopting the dispensary method for public medical services. R. R. Parkhadi. Sov. zdav. 18 no. 6 23-33 S '57.

Basic stages in the development of research on hygiene aspects in town planning in the U. S. S. R. K. G. Hershman. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10 20-28 O '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH (Continued)

- Brief news and information. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9-93-01 S '57.
Forty years. S. V. Kuzashov. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11-12 N '57.
Forty years of Soviet sanitary organization. IU D Iabdev. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10-9-10 O '57.
Forty years of the Great October Revolution. Nov. khiz. arsh. no. 5-7-6 S-O '57.
Health education in the fight for sanitary culture. L. S. Bogolupova. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10-7-16 O '57.
Health protection in the Russian Federation on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. S. V. Kuzashov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 10-3-21 O '57.
In the collogium of the Ministry of Public Health of the R. S. F. S. R. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 11-13-44 N '57.
In the struggle for hygienic living conditions for the Soviet people. I. Sirashin. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 6-6-8 N-D '57.
Memorable date. M. D. Kovtignina. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 10-3-9 O '57.
Public health and Soviet Red Cross. G. Milerev. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 6-3-5 N-D '57.
Remarkable achievements. G. A. Batkis. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10-3-9 O '57.
Research work of sanitation and epidemic control stations. L. G. Veber. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 9-14-10 S '57.
Soviet public health during the war years. I. B. Nostolski. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 9-55-62 S '57.
Therapeutic and prophylactic services for the people of the R. S. F. S. R. A. G. Safanov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 11-3-15 N '57.
The 35th anniversary of the decree "On sanitary agencies of the republic." I. D. Strashin. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10-6-8-8 O '57.
V. I. Lenin on the social aspects of public health. E. D. Ashurkov. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 10-10-14 O '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Public health

PUBLIC HEALTH—HISTORY see subdivision under Leningrad

PUBLIC HEALTH—STATISTICS

- Course of the development and basic achievements of Soviet sanitary statistics during the last 40 years. A. M. Merkov. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 10-24-30 O '57.

PUBLIC HEALTH, RURAL

- (see also subdivision under Chernovits Province, Liski District (Voronezh Province))
Achievements of rural hygiene in the U. S. S. R. during 40 years of the Soviet regime. L. I. Medved'. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10-51-57 O '57.
Chalchovskaya, O. V. [Hygiene of dwellings and yards on collective farms] Gigena zhitel'noy doma i uslov' kolhozni. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957. 46 p. (Nauchno-popularnaya meditsinskaya literatura)
Change in the organization of rural public health. A. A. Potelchenko. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 9-39-44 S '57.
Current tasks in rural public health. E. P. Sal'nikov. Med. sestra 16 no. 8-3-5 Ag '57.
Experience in the organization of sanitation and epidemic control work in a rural district. B. D. Petrakov. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 9-23-28 S '57.
Feldsher's role in the prevention and treatment of hernia. I. G. Daniluk. Feld. i lekush. 22 no. 8-46-48 Ag '57.
Health guardians. E. Osokina. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 5-23 S-O '57.
Health of the rural population in capitalistic countries. V. S. Grayhull. Sov. med. 21 no. 8-112-118 Ag '57.
Hygienic problems in building dwellings on Ukrainian state farms. V. I. Pal'gov. Vrach. delo no. 10-1061-1063 O '57.
Mal'gov, P. N. [Rural hygiene; a manual for sanitation groups] Gigena kolhoznoy sela, v pomoshch' sanitarnomu aktivu. Moskva, Medgiz, 1956. 106 p. (Biblioteka kolhozniika) (DA)
Organizational work of rural district sanitation and epidemic control stations. I. M. Rozenshteln. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 9-19-23 S '57.
Red Cross workers active on collective farms. A. Antropova, V. Smirnova. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 5-22-23 S-O '57.
Reorganization of rural public health. V. O. Gol'lib. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 9-44-47 S '57.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—HYGIENIC ASPECTS

- Inspection of the sanitation and epidemiological regimen in children's institutions. A. N. Rovinskaya. Feld. i lekush. 23 no. 8-20-32 Ag '57.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

- Functions of the public prosecutor in Soviet criminal procedure. B. A. Galkin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12-25-35 D '57.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS—SANITARY AFFAIRS see School hygiene

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

- (see also subdivision under Bulgaria)
For a close cooperation between publishing houses and the printing industry. N. I. Buzilakov. Politg. protzv. no. 12-4-5 D '57.

- Forty years of Soviet books. K. Propina. Bibliotekar' no. 11-11-18 N '57.
Improve the work of local publishing houses. Kommunist 34 no. 17-57-64 D '57.
Seventy-five million copies at a single printing. Sov. pech. no. 11-11 N '57.

PUERTO RICO—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Freedom for Puerto Rico. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1-23 Ja '58.

PUFFBALLS

- Giant puffball. I. I. Davidenko. Priroda 46 no. 12-127 D '57.
Unusual food. Vokrug sveta no. 12-49 D '57.

PUGWASH, NOVA SCOTIA—SCIENTISTS—CONGRESSES

- Pugwash conference. Miro. nauki no. 2-2-7 '57.

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

- Electronic devices for producing voltage proportional to the frequency logarithm. A. D. Chesnekov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5-69-73 S-O '57.
Improving the energy resolution of pulse ionization chambers having grids. B. A. Kochagov, G. E. Korcharov, G. F. Kirshin. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6-72-74 N-D '57.
Interference-protected type of packaged codes. N. A. Filippov. Tudy inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4-217-248 '57.
Multichannel amplitude analyzers having storage tube recording. G. P. McPherson, L. I. Artemenkov, I. M. Golubev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6-57-67 N-D '57.
Recording spectra by amplitude analyzers having memory devices. A. P. Tsitovich. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5-118 S-O '57.
Synthesis of pulse circuits and systems with pulse feedback [with summary in English]. V. P. Perov. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12-1081-1097 D '57.
Transient and steady processes in pulse systems with step variables [with summary in English]. F. M. Kilin. Avtom. i telem. 18 no. 12-1061-1066 D '57.
Two series of single-impulse codes. N. A. Filippov. Tudy inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4-249-251 '57.
Using frequency dividers and wavemeters in measuring electric oscillation frequency in the 2,000 to 20,000 hertz range. B. I. Pishchikov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5-120-121 S-O '57.
Using storage tubes in multichannel amplitude-time analyzers. V. N. Il'inskiy, V. B. Chudinacov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6-5-6 N-D '57.
Utilizing the fluorescence of glass for generating short light pulses. D. G. Fleishman, Kh. V. Protodopov. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6-101-103 N-D '57.

PUMPING MACHINERY

- Automatic control of electric pumps on livestock farms. R. M. Slavin, L. P. Chindlov, N. B. Fedeev. Mekh. i elek. ust. i khoz. no. 4-46-48 '56.
Changing the design of the valves of locomotive feed pumps. B. G. Malushko. Energetik 5 no. 10-16-17 O '57.
Determining steam consumption for direct-action pumps. I. A. Chintsev. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10-14 O '57.
Development of turbopump manufacturing at the "Ekonomizatsiya" plant. S. I. A. Osherov, G. I. Dembo. Energo-mashinostroenie 3 no. 11-35-38 N '57.
Mitrofanov, V. P. [Machining noncircular cylindrical holes of stator rings used in rotary pumps] Metod obrabotki nekruglykh tsilindricheskikh otvorov statornykh kolets k lopastnyim nasosam, iz opyta Kirovskogo zavoda v Leningrade. Leningrad, 1956. 10 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propanday. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 45(733))
Pump for acids and poisonous chemicals. A. A. Nizovisev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9-1134 '57.

PUMPING STATIONS

- Remote control and remote signal systems for pumping units. A. Voskresenskiy. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 7 no. 11-10-11 '57.
Wind-driven waterworks. N. V. Popov. IZh. tekhn. no. 12-23-27 D '57.

PUMPKIN

- Paths of primary assimilation of ammonium nitrogen in pumpkin roots [with summary in English]. O. N. Kulneva, E. I. Sitina, A. L. Kursanov. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6-520-528 N-D '57.

PUNCHES

- Plane problem of the theory of elasticity and limit equilibrium applied to the contact of a punch with the deformed semiplane [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. E. I. Tleplyts'kiy. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3-277-288 '57.

PUNCHING MACHINERY

- Using punching dies made of heavy alloys in the electrical industries. I. A. Oleinik. Vest. elektroprom. 26 no. 11-59-64 N '57.
Zagorskii, F. N., and Z. O. Rukhdivergor. [Safety devices for operation of punching machinery] Prisoobshchenniya bezopasnosti pri rabote na pressakh. Leningrad, 1956. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propanday. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 43(731))

PUNCHING MACHINERY—PNEUMATIC DRIVING

- Roscheln, N. K. [Pneumatic drive for the operation of friction screw presses] Pnevmaticheskiy privod upravleniya vintovymi friksionnymi pressami. Leningrad, 1955. 3 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propanday. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 28(716))

PUNCTURES

- Trocar with filed rod. R. I. Murarian. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8-87-88 Ag '57.

PUNISHMENT

- Collective labor as a method of punishment in Soviet criminal law. I. A. Bushuev. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12-50-63 D '57.

PUNJAB—AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

- Wage labor in the agriculture of the Punjab. V. G. Rastianukov. Uch. zap. inst. vost. 18-213-296 '57.

PUNJAB—LAND—TAXATION

- The land tax policy of the English colonial authorities in Punjab in the 1850's and 1860's. N. I. Semanova. Uch. zap. inst. vost. 18-146-175 '57.

PUPIL (EYE)

- Cinematographic method of registering pupillary reflexes and its diagnostic role [with summary in English]. V. R. Shakhnovich. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 14 no. 7-105-106 Ji '57.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

- (see also subdivision under China)
The magician Trinka. Pierre Philippe. V. zashch. mira no. 7-24-46-53 N '57.
[Puppet plays for Pioneers; a collection] Pionerskii teatr kukol, shovnik. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLSM "Molodaya gvardiya," 1957. 229 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka dlia srednego i starshego vozrasta)

PURIFICATION OF WATER

See Water—Purification

PUSHKIN, ALEXANDER SERGEEVICH, 1799-1837

- "Tauti" of A. S. Pushkin's poem. Z. G. Osmanova. Uch. zap. KMI 11-425-437 '57.
Vsesobnyy muzei A. S. Pushkina. [Catalog of the All-Union Pushkin Museum] Katalog. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 327 p.

PUSHKIN IN LITERATURE AND ART

- Monument to Pushkin. I. Gumnatitskiy. Iskusstvo 20 no. 7-72-70 '57.

PUSTOVOIT, VASILII STEPANOVICH

- Continuation of heroic deeds. Ogonek 35 no. 16-31 N '57.

PYRAZOLIDINEDIONE

- Treating Keller's disease with butadiene. A. I. Levin. Vrach. delo no. 10-1083 O '57.

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

- Polarographic behavior of quaternary pyridinium salts. S. G. Malranovskiy. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4-597-598 O '56.
Pyridinium tetrafluoroborate. I. G. Ryss, S. L. Mel's. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9-2270-2272 S '57.
Reduction by formic acid and its derivatives. Part 4: Reduction of N-alkylpyridinium salts. A. N. Kost, L. G. Ustin, A. E. Shipov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1-209-212 '56.

PYRITES see subdivision under Armenia

PYRITES—CONGRESSES

- Conference on the roasting of pyrites in a fluidized bed. Khim. prom. no. 5-319-320 Ji-Ag '57.

PYROCHLORE

- On the deviations of the pyrochlore-group minerals from the Ag_2X_2 formula and the role of constitutional water in the crystal lattice of pyrochlore. L. S. Borodin, I. I. Nazarenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4-783-786 Ag '57.

PYROPHOSPHORIC ACID

- Synthesis of mixed amides and esters of monoethyl and diethylpyrophosphoric acid. K. V. Nikonov, Z. G. Speranskaya. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9-1059-1063 S '57.

PYROXYLIN

- Use of pyroxylin explosives in strip mining. L. V. Leontovich, S. A. Davydov. Gor. zhur. no. 10-78 O '57.

PYRROLIDINE

- Comparative activity of aliphatic amines and ammonia in the conversion of furanidine into pyrrolidine and N-substituted pyrrolidines. I. K. Iur'ev, I. K. Korobitayna. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2-189-193 '56.
Synthesis of N-(β -mercaptoethyl)-arylamines and N-(γ -mercaptoethyl)-pyrrolidine. I. K. Iur'ev, L. S. German. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1-197-199 '56.

Q FEVER

- Study of the soluble antigen of Coxiella burnetii. Report No. 1: Soluble antigen in serological reactions and in immunity to Q fever (from "Cest. hyg., epid., mikro. i immunol.," 1956, V-5, 238-245). Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 26 no. 16-155 O '57.

QUALITY CONTROL

Golovinski, V. V. [Statistical quality control in foreign countries; present-day practice of statistical control of quality of production in foreign machinery industries] Statisticheskii kontrol' kachestva za rubezhom, sovremennaya praktika statisticheskogo kontrolya (regulirovaniya) kachestva produktov v zarubezhnom mashinostroenii i priborostroenii. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroi. lit-ry, 1957. 150 p.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS see Chemistry, Analytical—Quantitative

QUANTUM THEORY

Studying the relativistic motion of electrons in a magnetic field with consideration of quantum effects. A. A. Sokolov. Vest. Moskv. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim., 11 no. 2 27-46 '56

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

(see also subdivision under India, Yelenovka)
Methods for improving manufacturing of rock products for housing construction. A. P. Davidovich. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12 15-19 D '57
Using a gantry crane in underground quarrying of large blocks. A. V. Shashek. Mekh. stroi. 14 no. 11 25 N '57

QUARTIC EQUATIONS see Equations, Quartic

QUARTZ

Study of elastic quartz. N. V. Logvinenko, S. I. Shumenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:847-850 O '56

QUARTZITE see subdivision under Aidan Plateau

QUINACRINE

Effect of acridine on the higher nervous activity in dogs [with summary in English]. F. I. Grudev, Zhur. vya. nerv. deiat., 7 no. 4 582-590 Ji-Ag '57.
Effect of dyes on viral hemagglutination [with summary in English]. N. A. Zeitlenok, E. R. Pille, O. V. Konosh, Vop. virus., 2 no. 5, 273-278 S-O '57.
Treatment for expulsion of the broad tapeworm given at a feldsher-midwife station. P. A. Nikiforov, Fel'd i akush., 22 no. 8 50-51 Ag '57

QUINONE

Determining small quantities of beryllium with certain oxyquinones. E. S. Przheval'skii, T. A. Belavskaya, A. P. Golovina. Vest. Moskv. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:191-196 '56

RABAU, NEW BRITAIN—DESCRIPTION

Five days in Rabaul. I. Belousov. Sovr. Vost., no. 6: 34-37 D '57.

RABBITS

(see also subdivision under Amrum Island)
Young naturalists' experience bank. IUn. nat., no. 12:3-6 D '57.

RABIES

Antirabic gamma globulin. Report No. 2: Studies on the effectiveness of antirabic gamma globulin in experimental animals. M. A. Selimov, M. F. Kovalevskii, E. V. Semenova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit., 28 no. 9:35-41 S '57.
Pathogenesis of neuromuscular complications following vaccination against rabies in the light of investigations on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis; review. G. Ia. Svet-Moldavskii, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit., 28 no. 9 95-101 S '57.
Preventive inoculation against rabies at a rural feldsher-midwife station. E. M. Kozhukhar. Fel'd i akush., 22 no. 8:48-50 Ag '57.

RACE DISCRIMINATION see subdivision under South Africa, Union of

RACE QUESTION see subdivision under South Africa, Union of, United States

RACES OF MAN

 see Ethnology

RACKAUSKAS, VLADAS KAROLIS

The oldest Lithuanian poet. S. Evgenov. Ogonek 35 no. 48 16 N '57.

RADAR

[Problems of radar engineering; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature]. Voprosy radio-lokatsionnoi tekhniki 7 no. 5 '57. 206 p.

RADAR IN NAVIGATION

Better information from the radar station "Neptune." M. Birlukovich. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:23 O '57.

RADIAL NERVE—DISEASES

Plastic surgery on the muscles and tendons in paralysis of the radial nerve. Oleg Bogomolets. Medykh. zhur., 10:450-455 '47.

RADIATION

Diffusive reflection of radiation by the surface of bodies, its general properties and characteristics. A. M. Titov. Trudy UzGU no. 59:33-53 '55.

RADIATION—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Ionizing radiations and heredity in man. N. P. Dubinin. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol., no. 6:743-755 N-D '57.

Physicochemical mechanisms of the biological action of ionizing radiations. B. N. Tarusov. Usp. sovi. biol., 14 no. 2 173-185 S-O '57.

RADIATION—SOLAR see Solar radiation

RADIATION SICKNESS

Certain complications in x-ray and radiotherapy [with summary in English]. N. A. Kraevskii and others. Arkh. pat., 10 no. 9 15-26 '57.
The condition of nerve elements in lymphadenoid tissue in the case of acute radiation sickness. I. B. Soldatov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:803-805 Ag '57.
Desquamation of the seminal epithelium of the testis in acute radiation sickness [with summary in English]. L. V. Fushstein. Arkh. pat., 10 no. 9 47-50 '57.
Erythropoiesis in burn combined with radiation sickness [with summary in English]. I. T. Abasov. Bluz. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:35-37 Ji '57.
Modifications in most cells in acute and chronic types of radiation sickness [with summary in English]. V. V. Shikhodyrov. Arkh. pat., 10 no. 9 35-42 '57.
Modifications in the hemopoietic system related to radiotherapy [with summary in English]. V. D. Arutunov, A. N. Gamaleta. Arkh. pat., 10 no. 9 78-83 '57.
Morphological changes in the kidneys in acute radiation sickness produced by radioactive phosphorus [with summary in English]. Z. A. Vlasova, E. I. Shechen'da. Arkh. pat., 10 no. 9 43-47 '57.
Our observations on acute radiation sickness in an experiment. V. A. Panardzhian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 10:23-41 O '57.
Pathological anatomy of late phases of radiation sickness in animal poisoned by products of uranium fission [with summary in English]. A. A. Pinus. Arkh. pat., 10 no. 9 27-35 '57.

RADIATORS

Automatic switching in and off of air-heating radiators. B. P. Voropaev. Energetik 5 no. 12:14-15 D '57.

RADIO

[Information review.] Vestnik informatsii no. 24 D '57.
Kalinin, V. I., and G. M. Gershtein. [Introduction to radio physics] Vvedenie v radiofiziku. Pod red. V. I. Kalinina. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teoret. lit-ry, 1957. 680 p.
Lent's concern for Soviet radio. A. S. Nikolaenko. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11:29-30 N '57.
Radio Day. Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 5:3-6 My '57.
The years 1917-1957. Radiotekh. i elektron., 2 no. 11:1310-1343 N '57.

RADIO—ANTENNAS

Antennas for locomotive in train radio communication. A. I. Rakov. Avtom. i telemekh. svyazi' 10 no. 12:14-16 D '57.
Development of the technology of antenna installations for radio communication and broadcasting. G. Z. Aizenberg. Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 11:25-30 N '57.

RADIO—INSTALLATION ON SHIPS

Men'shikov, N. A. [Organization of ships' radio communication systems] Organizatsia sudovoi radiosvyazi. Moskva, Izd-vo "Tekhn. transport," 1957. 88 p.

RADIO—INTERFERENCE

Development of interference resistance theory in the U.S.S.R. V. I. Sidorov. Radiotekh. i elektron., 2 no. 11:1413-1434 N '57.

RADIO—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Band selectors for radio-broadcasting receivers. I. Andreev, M. Ganzburg. Voprosy radiofiz. no. 3:48-64 '57.
Development of the theory and technology of radio reception in the U.S.S.R. G. A. Levin. Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 11 17-24 N '57.
Korobovkin, V. V., and A. M. Nefedov. [Amateur all-wave receiver] Vsevolnovyi lyubitel'skii radio priemnik. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 31 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 280)
A simple superheterodyne receiver. S. Vorob'ev. Voprosy radiofiz. no. 3:3-15 '57.
Using transistors. S. Jorgensen. IUn. tekhn., no. 12:60-61 D '57.

RADIO—TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMISSION

Approximate calculation of the relative strength of stray radiations in u.h.f. transmitters. Ia. I. Efrossi. Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 8:13-19 Ag '57.
Changing high-power electron tubes with wolfram cathodes over to tubes with activated cathodes in radio transmitters. N. V. Zartanov. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12:7-8 D '57.
Changing VESO-10 and PK-2 transmitters over to automatic anode modulation. S. I. Khovlin, S. E. Gorodetskii. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11:7-10 N '57.
Equipment used for transmission of standard frequencies by powerful radio stations. G. N. Palii. Izv. tekhn., no. 6:73-77 N-D '57.
Small-sized portable relay station for radio broadcasts from outside the studio. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11:27 N '57.

RADIO, SHORTWAVE

Grudinskii, G. P. [Ultrashort radio wave propagation] Rasprostraneniye ultrakortkikh radiovoln. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957. 82 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka, no. 281)

RADIO, SHORTWAVE—ANTENNAS

Aizenberg, G. Z. [Ultrashort wave antennas] Anteny ul'trakortkikh voln. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957. 88 p.

RADIO, SHORTWAVE—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

Ultrashort wave battery receiver. B. Babey. Voprosy radiofiz. no. 3:15-22 '57.
Ultrashort wave frequency-modulation adapter. V. Korobovkin, A. Nefedov. Voprosy radiofiz. no. 3:23-38 '57.

RADIO ASTRONOMY

Modulation interference radio reception. A. D. Kuz'min. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:67-68 S-O '57.

RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

Pavskii, A. G. [Radio deviations; a manual for the navigators of combat units and for the training institutions of the Soviet Army Air Force] Radiodeviatsii, posobie dlia sluzhby armii stroicheskikh i uchebnykh razvedenii VVS Sovetskoi Armii. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 73 p.

RADIO LINES

Optimum control of radio link parameters. S. I. Samoilenko. Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 12 3-6 D '57.

RADIO MEASUREMENTS

Work of metrological institutes in the field of radio measurements. V. I. Eimakov, L. M. Zaks. Izv. tekhn., no. 6:71-73 N-D '57.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

(see also subdivision under United States)
Remote signaling and remote control for radio relay lines. M. V. Brodskii and others. Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 8:28-31 Ag '57.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS—CONGRESSES see subdivisions under Moscow

RADIO TELESCOPE see Telescope, Radio

RADIO WAVES

Investigation of radiowave propagation along the surface of the earth in the U.S.S.R. M. P. Dolukhanov. Radiotekh. i elektron., 2 no. 11:1344-1350 N '57.
Investigations of tropospheric propagation of meter-length, decimeter and centimeter radiowaves in the U.S.S.R. B. A. Vvedenskii, A. V. Sokolov. Radiotekh. i elektron., 2 no. 11:1375-1389 N '57.

RADIO WAVES—SCATTERING

Influence of the directivity of the receiving system on the average intensity of signals modified by scattering. V. A. Zverev. Akust. zhur., 3 no. 4 329-338 Ji-D '57.

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

The role of earthworms in the purification of soil from pollution with radioactive isotopes. A. A. Peredelskii and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:809-812 Ag '57.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Scientific and technical conference on the use of radioactive techniques in automatic control of industrial processes. K. S. Furman. Priboirostraneniye no. 12 29 D '57.
Using radioactive techniques for checking the quality of industrial production. N. N. Shumilovskii, I. V. Mel'tseva. Standartizatsia no. 6:31-37 N-D '57.

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Effect of radioactive isotopes on the activity of catalase and peroxidase in Azerbaijan with summary in Russian. N. R. Verirova. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:109 108 '57.
Using radioactive isotopes in cotton growing. Khim. i krovodstvo 7 no. 6 61-62 Je '57.

RADIOACTIVITY

Barkan, A. S. [Radioactivity and its applications] Radioaktivnost' i ee primeneniye. Minsk, Izd-vo Polzgodnits. im. V. I. Lenina, 1956. 50 p.

RADIOACTIVITY—EFFECT ON PLANTS see Plants, Effect of radioactivity on

RADIOACTIVITY—MEASUREMENT

Apparatus for storing signals in use for detecting weak radioactivity. V. S. Volutskii. Razved. i prirodo. koeffiz. no. 17:20 '57.

[Manual on radiometry for geophysicists and geologists] Spravochnik po radiometrii dlia geofizikov i geologov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedr, 1957. 198 p.

Radiometric surveying in oil-bearing regions of western Turkmenia. V. I. Ermakov, A. N. Shatsov. Geol. nefte. 1 no. 8:34-38 Ag '57.

RADIOCHEMISTRY

Apparatus and methods of measurement in radiochemical research. Ju. A. Surkov, L. P. Moskalova. Zav. lab., 23 no. 9:1072-1080 '57.
Chemical action of ionizing radiations. B. I. Tsellina, Sh. A. Karapetian. Priroda 46 no. 13:65-67 D '57.

RADIOCHEMISTRY (Continued)

"Nuclear chemistry and its applications" [in French] by B. D. Iosadinsky. Reviewed by A. F. Kapustin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1912-1913 Ag '57.
Radiochemical methods of analysis in the U.S.S.R., I. P. Alimov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1108-1171 '57.

RADIOGRAPHY

Photographic action of rays from several radioactive isotopes. N. V. Ushakov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1080-1083 '57.
Preparation and radiographic analysis of lower oxides of titanium. M. S. Medved', T. P. Ukolova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 6:2274-2278 S '57.

RADIOISOTOPES

Determining the solubility of molybdates of alkaline earth metals by means of tagged atoms. A. N. Nemelinov and others. Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. fiz. khim. 11 no. 1:221-224 '56.
Investigating the vapor-liquid equilibrium of dilute solutions using radioactive indicators (with summary in English). I. A. D. Zol'tvenitskiy, V. A. Shalygin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1501-1509 J1 '57.
Photographic action of rays from several radioactive isotopes. N. V. Ushakov. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1080-1083 '57.
Using radioactive isotopes in power engineering. I. U. M. Kostiukhin, A. I. Antonov. Energetik 5 no. 11:34-38 N '57.

RADIOISOTOPES—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Use of radioactive tridium for gamma defectoscopy of welded joints in the construction of city gas pipelines. M. T. Ushakov. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 5:112-114 S-O '57.
Use of radioactive isotopes in studying the mechanism of basic processes in hot tin plating. A. I. Vitkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:710-713 Ag '57.
Use of radioactive isotopes for determining the collector disjunction time based on oil-water emulsion. V. N. Dzhukov, A. I. Kholin. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:104-109 '57.
Use of radioactive isotopes for the zone control of hydraulically fractured strata. A. N. Obolonskaya. Razved. i prom. geofiz. no. 17:83-91 '57.
Using radioactive isotopes for studying surface additives in asphalt concrete. A. I. Tikhonov, I. A. Tikhonchik. Avt. dor. 20 no. 10:136-137 O '57.
Using radioactive isotopes for determining the specific surface of powders. G. I. Logvinov, G. M. Khasanova. Trudy NITSement no. 10:48-55 '57.

RADIOMETER

Information. Un. tekhn. no. 12:18-19 D '57.

RADIOTELEGRAPHY

New method of measuring frequency band width emitted by radio telegraph transmitters. M. S. Guevich. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12:37 D '57.

RADISHCHEV, ALEXANDER NIKOLAEVICH, 1749-1802

Geographical studies of A. N. Radishchev. L. E. Iofa. Vop. geog. no. 41:266-275 '57.
Radishchev's ties with western enlightenment in the evaluation of his geographical literature. E. G. Plimak, S. A. Pokrovskiy. Vest. ist. mtr. kul't. no. 4:70-80 J1-Ag '57.

RAFFAELLE SANZIO, 1483-1520

Raphael and the end of the high renaissance. R. Klimov. Iskusstvo 20 no. 6:60-73 '57.

RAILROAD BRIDGES

Replace temporary bridges more quickly. N. M. Moiseev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:45 D '57.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under China)
Andreev, N. P., A. I. Dubrovskiy, and I. S. Fainshtein. [Manual on the building of structures] Spravochnik po postroike tekhnicheskikh sooruzheniy. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 539.
Answers to readers' questions. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:46 D '57.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

When will traction calculations be made? V. G. Moskalenko. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:45 D '57.

RAILROADS

(see also subdivision under Alaska, Canada, China; Houston, Texas, Lithuania; Omaha, United States; White Russia)
Chertkova, A. A. [Labor productivity in Soviet railroad transportation and ways of improving it] Produktivnost' truda na zheleznodorozhnom transporte SSSR i puti ee povysheniya. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 143 p.

[Problems in the development of railroad transportation; a collection of articles] Voprosy razvitiya zheleznodorozhnogo transporta; sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 314 p.

[Railroad worker's calendar and reference manual for 1957] Kalendarny spravochnik zheleznodorozhnikov. 1957. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 287 p. [MICROFILM]

Umbria, V. E. [Technical standardization of labor in railroad transportation] Tekhnicheskoe normirovaniye truda na zheleznodorozhnom transporte. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 36 p. (Populiarnaya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

Vinnichenko, N. G. [Finance and business accounting in railroad transportation] Finansy i khozraschet na zheleznodorozhnom transporte. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 69 p. (Populiarnaya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

RAILROADS—CARS

Party members. Sois. Uz. 16 no. 10:10-11 O '57.
Verzhinskiy, S. V. [Longitudinal dynamics of cars and freight trains] Prodol'naya dinamika vagonov v gruzovyykh poezdakh. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 262 p. (Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy, no. 143)

RAILROADS—CARS—CONSTRUCTION

Soviet railroad car industry. I. A. Morozov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:7-13 D '57.

RAILROADS—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Coordination is the pledge of successful work in winter. G. A. Zhuravskiy. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:12 D '57.

RAILROADS—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Antennas for locomotive in train radio communication. A. I. Rakov. Avtom. , telem i svyaz' no. 12:14-16 D '57.
Railroad communications on high frequency channels. I. M. Zolov. Avtom. , telem i svyaz' no. 12:33-34 D '57.
Switching station communication systems into the M-49 switchboard. M. G. Pilyovitch. Avtom. , telem i svyaz' no. 12:32 D '57.

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION

(see also subdivision under Russia, Northern, Soviet Far East, Ural Mountain region)
Constructing motor locomotive railroads on swampy land. V. G. Nestenko. Les. prom. 35 no. 8:15-16 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION—STANDARDS

Changes in Chapter II-D.3 of "Building norms and regulations." Biol. stroit. tekhn. 14 no. 9:31-32 S '57.

RAILROADS—COST OF OPERATION

Borovoy, N. E. [Production and financial plan for sections and stations] Proizvodstvenno-finansovyy plan otdeleniya i stantsii. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 91 p. (Populiarnaya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

RAILROADS—CURVES AND TURNOUTS

Plane table for calculating curves. S. D. Blivianchuk, V. I. Polakova. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:28-29 D '57.
Shortcomings in the method of the Amur Railroad. A. V. Itozanov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:43 D '57.
Strengthening small radius curves on siding tracks. K. D. Belykh. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:40-41 D '57.
A useless work. D. A. Taly-Zade. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:45 D '57.

RAILROADS—EARTHWORK

Ditches instead of closed drains. K. I. Golitsin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:23 D '57.
Settling of mineral soils in railroad embankment beds. A. N. Kallinin. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 8:21-22 Ag '57.

RAILROADS—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Let's improve the operation of dispatcher control equipment. I. A. Tshastina. Avtom. , telem i svyaz' no. 12:26-30 D '57.
More on circuits for lifting gates. M. I. Moisevich. Avtom. , telem i svyaz' no. 12:21 D '57.

RAILROADS—ELECTRIFICATION

Experience in constructing the Kurgan-Makushino electrified line. M. N. Gritsenko. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 8:1-3 Ag '57.
Railroad electrification. L. O. Gruber. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 10:12-17 O '57.
The urgent problem of transportation development; electrification of railroads using a commercial frequency single-phase current. T. S. Khachaturov, A. V. Voronin, P. K. Denisov. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:88-94 N '57.

RAILROADS—ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Ramian, P. N. [Electronic engineering] Radiotekhnika. Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 302 p.

RAILROADS—EMPLOYEES—EDUCATION AND TRAINING

First results of work in accordance with the new curriculum. B. S. Panasiuk. Politekhn. obuch. no. 1:70 Ja '58.
Use the new technology in education. G. Tormachev. Prof.-tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:18-20 N '57.

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES see subdivision under United States

RAILROADS—FINANCE

Shneider, R. M. [The working capital of railroads and ways of improving its use] Oborotnye sredstva zheleznikh dorog i puti uluchsheniya ikh ispol'zovaniya. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 87 p. (Populiarnaya biblioteka po ekonomike zheleznodorozhnogo transporta)

RAILROADS—FREIGHT

Pelsakhov, B. E. [Weight and speed of freight trains] Ves i skorost' gruzovyykh poezdov. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 189 p. (Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy, no. 141)

RAILROADS—FREIGHT CARS

Improve the turnover of railroad rolling stock in harbors. A. Budanov. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:8-10 O '57.

RAILROADS—HISTORY

[Soviet railroad transportation in documents of the Communist Party and Soviet government] Zheleznodorozhnyy transport SSSR v dokumentakh Kommunisticheskoy partii i Sovetskogo pravitel'stva. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 382 p.

RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

(see also subdivision under Barabinsk; Batraki; Bendery, Soviet Far East)
For new labor achievements. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:1-3 D '57.
Improve the system of track work operations. V. N. Lazarev, V. I. Filipenko, A. M. Lukashev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:4-5 D '57.
Make better use of track machinery stations. K. A. Blokhin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:31-32 D '57.
"Mechanization of track maintenance on foreign railroads." V. S. Bezrucho, V. I. Plavov, K. E. Ivanov. Reviewed by A. T. Chizhov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:47 D '57.
They inform us. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:42-43 D '57.
When will the new directives appear? M. F. Nedoshvkin. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:45 D '57.
Wintertime maintenance and repair of tracks and ballast work. R. R. Mamontov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:7-11 D '57.

RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Railroads—Maintenance and repair

RAILROADS—MANAGEMENT

Increase the role of the road master. E. M. Vasil'ev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:44 D '57.

RAILROADS—MODELS

Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravleniye shkol. [Young railroad workers' groups] Kruzhok tnykh zheleznodorozhnikov. Moskva, Gos. uchbenno-pedagog. izd-vo M-v prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 152 p. (Programmo-metodicheskie materialy po vneshkol'noi rabote)

RAILROADS—RAILS

Are rail bonds necessary? K. A. Vasil'ev. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:25-27 D '57.
Effect of axial loads on single rail failure. N. P. Kondakov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:35 D '57.
Roll passes for a new type of rail chair. P. I. Polukhin, D. I. Makeyev, N. M. Fedosov. Sbor. inst. stali no. 36:394-413 '57.

RAILROADS—RAILS—STANDARDS

Profiles of railroad rails and fastenings. M. L. Mitrenskiy. Standartizatsiya no. 6:62-64 N-D '57.

RAILROADS—RATES

Kuchurin, S. F. [Soviet railroad tariffs] Tarifny zheleznikh dorog SSSR. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 162 p.
Rail freight tariffs on the hauling of peat. N. B. Dolzhenkov. Trif. prem. 34 no. 6:31-32 '57.
Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo putei soobshcheniya. [Tariff guide] Tarifnoye rukovodstvo. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo.
No. 1. [Instructions for the application of tariff rates, freight nomenclature, general, exceptional, and official tariffs, in effect as of July 1, 1955] Pravila primeneniya tarifov, nomenklatura gruzov, obshchie, iskluchitel'nyye i sluzhebnyy tarif; vvedeno v delistvie s 1 iuliya 1955 g. (Izd. 2-oe), 1957. 142 p.
No. 2. [Alphabetical index to freight nomenclature, in effect as of July 1, 1955] Alfavit k nomenklature gruzov, vvedena v delistvie s 1 iuliya 1955 g. 1957. 76 p.

RAILROADS—ROLLING STOCK—VIBRATION

Kovalov, N. A. [Lateral oscillation of rolling stock] Bo-kovyye kolebaniya podvynzhnogo sostava. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 246 p.

RAILROADS—SIGNALING

(see also subdivision under Germany, East, Italy)
Adding an additional staff device to the wires of switch signal systems. A. A. Leon'ev. Avtom. , telem. i svyaz' no. 12:25 D '57.
Answers to readers' questions. Avtom. , telem. i svyaz' no. 12:37 D '57.

RAILROADS - SIGNALING (Continued)

Discussion of two articles "Stamping apparatus for signaling, central control and block systems," and "Periods for testing relays used in signaling, central control and block systems." L. F. Asantopulo and others. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 35-36 D '57
In the planning institute. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 40-41 D '57

RAILROADS - SIGNALING - BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography - Signaling

RAILROADS - SIGNALING - BLOCK SYSTEM

Experience with automatic operation of automatic block system feeding points. A. I. Breido, G. M. Zhilov. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 22-25 D '57
Insure continuous operation of automatic blocking and communication on electrified sections. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 1-3 D '57

New semiautomatic blocking circuits. N. M. Stepanov. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 9-13 D '57

Switching over automatic block systems on electrified sections. A. G. Shmyrev. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 17-21 D '57

Vakhina, M. I., and others. [Automatic control and telemechanics for railroad lines] *Avtomatika i telemekhanika na peregonakh*. Pod obshechel' red. M. I. Vakhina. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 435 p.

RAILROADS - SNOW PROTECTION AND REMOVAL

Placing pickets for snow fences. A. V. Kovalenko. *Put' i put. khoz.* no. 12 22 D '57

RAILROADS - SURVEYING

Important specification for railroad surveying. I. A. Savchenkov, A. P. Reutskii. *Transp. strol.* 7 no. 8 22-23 Ag '57

Plotting railroad lines by a graphic representation of double stereoscopic models. G. N. Gushchin. *Sbor. nauch. trud. TISI* 1215-123 '56

RAILROADS - SWITCHES

Heating switches with electricity. P. P. Nikolaev. *Put' i put. khoz.* no. 12 11 D '57

Moscow, Gosudarstvennyi institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh lyyskanii i proektirovaniia zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. [Collection of standard switch boxes and crossings for standard gages] *Al'bom tipovykh stroel'nykh perevodov i peresechenii normal'noi tolei*. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo.

No. 3. [Ordinary switch boxes made of type R05 rails with 1/11 and 1/9 frogs] *Obyknovennye stroel'noye perevozy iz rel'sov tipa R05 s krestovinnami mruk 1/11 i 1/9*, 1957, 120 p.

RAILROADS - TIES

Lightweight device for repairing ties. S. S. Utekhin. *Put' i put. khoz.* no. 12 27 D '57

Not 12 years but 25! V. E. Solov'ev. *Put' i put. khoz.* no. 12 38 D '57

RAILROADS - TRACK

Electronic track relays. B. T. Anashkin, D. A. Bunin. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 44-44 D '57

Gaploev, M. G., and D. A. Pechugin. [Mechanized methods of performing filler work] *practices of mechanized track stations* *Mekhanizatsia rabot po likvidatsii puchiny*; *ost' putevykh mashinnykh stantsii*. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 61 p.

Problem of improving the interaction of track and rolling stock. E. M. Bronberg. *Put' i put. khoz.* no. 12 37 D '57

Surfaces for platform tracks. B. V. Sorokin. *Put' i put. khoz.* no. 12 38 D '57

RAILROADS - TRAFFIC

Pevorozhenko, V. V., and others. [Organization of traffic in railroad transportation] *Organizatsia dvizheniia na zheleznodorozhnom transporte*. Pod obshechel' red. V. V. Pevorozhenko. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 362 p.

Tugengold, K. A. [Planning railroad freight traffic] *Planirovaniie gruzovykh perevozok na zheleznoi doroge*. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 165 p.

RAILROADS - TRAIN DISPATCHING

Change the installation of code boxes. S. S. Arkhangel'skii. *Avtom., telemekh. i svyaz'* no. 12 16 D '57

RAILROADS, ELECTRIC see Electric railroads

RAILROADS, INDUSTRIAL

Organization of loading and unloading operations in metallurgical plants. K. F. Mazanov. *Metallurg* 2 no. 12 1-2 D '57

Trends in the development of railroad transportation in metallurgical plants. S. S. Bertland. *Stal'* 17 no. 11: 1028-1031 N '57

RAILROADS, MINE see Mine railroads

RAILROADS, NARROW-GAUGE

(see also subdivision under Estonia)

Temporary narrow-gauge tracks on snow. A. P. Kalashnikov. *Les. prom.* 35 no. 1 14-15 Ja '57

RAIN AND RAINFALL

Infiltration of potato leaves with rain. L. N. Babushkin. *Priloda* 46 no. 12 14-15 D '57

RAJEZ, CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARNIVAL

Sailing by land. V. Gionek. *Vokrug sveta* no. 12 57 D '57

RAMAN EFFECT

Studying the contours of Raman lines of a substance in the liquid and solid states by the photoelectric method. N. I. Rezaev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron. fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2 145-155 '57

RARE EARTHS see Earths, Rare

RASPBERRIES

Culling hybrid dewberry and raspberry seedlings. Jules Grand. *Agrobiologia* no. 6 149-153 N-D '57

RATS

(see also subdivision under Soviet Far East, Vladivostok)

Discriminating attitude of certain murine rodents to different foods. N. N. Nechaeva. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 13 120-126 '54

Discriminating attitude of house rodents to different foods. A. A. Demidova, K. V. Kon'kova. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 13 113-119 '54

Methods of estimating the attractiveness of baits based on experiments with the gray rat. N. V. Nekipelov, N. V. Ol'kova. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 12 241-244 '54

Selecting the most effective baits for house rodent control. A. L. Mikhailov. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 13 100-112 '54

RATS - DISEASES AND PESTS

Brucellosis in wild Norway rats. N. T. Kucherova. *Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 9 25-29 S '57

Experimental infection of rats with *Coxiella burnetii* (from "Cask, hyg., epid., mikro., immunol.") 1956, V-5, 251-254) *Zhurn. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 10, 154 O '57

RATS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

(see also subdivision under Vladivostok)
Hematologic parasites in the Norway rat. F. S. Tshibulevskaya. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 9 100-102 '51

RAVEL, MAURICE, 1875-1937

Maurice Ravel. *IU Kveln. Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12 54-63 D '57

Recollections on Ravel. Zhanna Ratori. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12 63-64 D '57

RAW MATERIALS

Widespread use of chemistry in production and the problem of comprehensive utilization of raw materials in industry. N. Nekrasov. *Kommunist* 34 no. 17 44-56 D '57

RAYON

Cause of formation and ways to avoid dark lines on viscose rayon hosiery. N. A. Ponomareva. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 10 31-33 O '57

Synthetic polyester fiber: terylene. N. N. Pavlov, Z. M. Kozyreva. *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 9 36-39 S '57

Ways of developing the silk industry. N. N. Drozdov. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 11 12-16 N '57

Where fine silk fabrics are made. K. I. A. Mokeev. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 11 41-42 N '57

RAYON - STANDARDS

Standard indicators for staple fibers and yarns. V. A. Usenko. *Standartizatsia* no. 6 67-70 N-D '57

RAYON SPINNING

Ability of staple fiber to be processed. S. M. Gelsberg. N. K. Shemkov. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 10 21-22 O '57

Continuous method of degreasing a copper-ammonia spinning solution. F. V. Mikhailov. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 10 18-21 O '57

RAYS, INFRARED see Infrared rays

RAYS, ULTRAVIOLET see Ultraviolet rays

REAGENTS, CHEMICAL see Chemical tests and reagents

REALISM IN LITERATURE

Controversy on realism. V. Amsus, I. Ryzhkin, G. Fridlander. *Vop. lit.* no. 5 82-97 Ag '57

In defense of the ethics of realism. V. Dneprov. *Zvezda* no. 8 184-186 Ag '57

The problem of realism in western European literature of the Renaissance. R. Samarin. *Vop. lit.* no. 5 40-62 Ag '57

REASONING

Developing logical thinking in students during biology classes. E. M. Kudriavtseva. *Biol. v shkole* no. 6 10-14 N-D '57

RECEPTORS (NEUROLOGY)

Role of gastric receptors in its secretory function [with summary in English]. A. I. Abesadze. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 7 30-34 J1 '57

RECLAMATION OF LAND see subdivision under Artyomovsk District, Altai Territory, Golodnaya Steppe, Sevan region, Siberia, Volga Valley

RECLAMATION OF LAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography - Reclamation of land

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) *Komitet standartov, mer i izmerenii* [Manual of approved directions for recording instruments] *Spravochnik po etal'nyim diagramm dlia samopishushchikh priborov*. Izd. ofstandartov. Moskva, 1957, 96 p.

RECREATION

The light to rest. Klub 7 no. 11 16 N '57

RECREATIONS see Play

RECTUM - ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Treatment of malformations of the rectum and anus in children [with summary in English]. L. K. Mur'gov. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6 83-87 Je '57

RECTUM - DISEASES

Treatment of acute paraproctitis. A. A. Bondalov. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6 88-91 Je '57

RECTUM - SURGERY

Our surgical method in rectal prolapse [with summary in English]. S. S. Avedisov. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6 20-23 Je '57

RED CROSS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; China, Lithuania, Yugoslavia)

At conferences of the U. S. S. R., Red Cross and Red Crescent organizations. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 14-15 S-O '57

Exchange of experience. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 16-17 S-O '57

For a radical improvement of the work of Soviet Red Cross Organizations attached to the railroad. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 1-2 S-O '57

Glenn path. T. Chubchikova. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 13 N-D '57

Health guardians. E. Osokina. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 23 S-O '57

Finance committee in action. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 4-4 S-O '57

Public health and Soviet Red Cross. G. Miterov. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 3-5 N-D '57

Red Cross workers active on collective farms. A. Antipova, V. Smirnova. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 22-21 S-O '57

Sacred duty. V. Golovanov. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 20 S-O '57

RED CROSS - HISTORY

About the Great October Revolution; reminiscences. M. I. Ibramukov. *Zdrav. Rob. Feder.* 1 no. 10 41-26 O '57

For a national cause. L. Bogolepova. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 4-5 N-D '57

The glory of those days will live forever. S. I. Lazarev. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 9-10 N-D '57

Militant detachment. A. Smel'nikov. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 10-17 S-O '57

On the eve of the Great October Revolution. M. Ibramukov. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 31 S-O '57

On the revolutionary front. I. Slonimskaya. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 11 N-D '57

Proletarian Red Cross during the Great October Revolution. F. Pashkov, E. Selivanov. *Sov. kras. krest* 7 no. 5 12 N-D '57

Red Cross during the First World War and the first months of the establishment of the Soviet regime. A. I. Akodon. *Fel'd. i akush.* 22 no. 8 3-7 Ag '57

Red Spider

Effect of biological plant characteristics and ecological factors on the spider mite resistance of cotton.

V. Lebedev. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 6 40-42 Je '57

RED SPIDER

Effect of biological plant characteristics and ecological factors on the spider mite resistance of cotton.

V. Lebedev. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 6 40-42 Je '57

REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

The mechanism of lead reduction in the treatment of lead glasses in the reducing flame [with summary in English]. I. I. Kitagorodskii, V. I. Shchubskii. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6 1285-1294 Je '57

Reduction by formic acid and its derivatives. Part 4

Reduction of N-alkylpyridinium salts. A. N. Kost. L. G. Udin, A. I. Shipov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 11 no. 1 209-212 '56

Selective reduction of polyhalogenated methanes by seldumkionhydride. M. M. Ned', K. A. Kocheshkov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 9 1122-1123 S '57

Studying the equilibrium in the reducing reaction of TiO₂ by carbon at high temperatures. Part 2 [with summary in English]. V. S. Kutsev, B. F. Ormont. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 8 1866-1870 Ag '57

Thermo-chemical reduction of barium from its oxide using various activators. I. U. S. Vedula, V. M. Gavriluk. *Radiotekh. i elektron.* 2 no. 12 1510-1524 D '57

REDUCTION, ELECTROLYTIC

- Correlation between spectral and electrochemical features in the reduction of nitro compounds. S. V. Gorbachev, S. F. Belevskii. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7 1955-1958 JI '57.
- Electrosynthesis of o-phenylenediamine. Report No. 1: Effect of the material of the cathode on the electrolytic reduction of o-nitroaniline. L. E. Per-Minasiian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. Khim. nauk* 10 no. 3:173-180 '57.

REED, JOHN, 1867-1920

John Reed in red Petrograd. Bor. Val'be. *Zvezda* no. 8 202-205 Ag '57.

REED (BOTANY)

- Building dwellings and farm structures of reedwork panels. P. Voronin, D. Gol'berg, S. Rendino. *Bud. i arkh.* 5 no. 11:13-16 N '57.
- Prefabricated house made out of reed panels in reinforced concrete castings. N. Kulikovskaya. *Sol. strol.* 12 no. 12:6-11 D '57.
- Reed panels. B. Postnikov. *Prom. koop.* no. 10:31 O '57.
- Using reeds for construction on Altai state farms. M. Grinev. *Gor. i sol. strol.* no. 8:8:21-22 Ag-S '57.

REFLECTION (OPTICS)

- Diffusive reflection of radiation by the surface of bodies, its general properties and characteristics. A. N. Titov. *Trudy UGU* no. 59 33-53 '55.
- Reflection of visible and ultraviolet light from the surface of white knit goods. R. I. Novodvizhkin. *Leg. prom.* 16 no. 8:35-38 Ag '56.

REFLEXES

- Changes of reflexes in the hind legs following obstruction of the abdominal aorta in postnatal ontogenesis. G. G. Kosheleva. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5 404-413 My '57.
- Cinematographic method of registering pupillary reflexes and its diagnostic role [with summary in English]. V. R. Shakhovich. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 7:105-108 JI '57.
- Diagnostic value of Pussiepp's reflex [with summary in French]. A. V. Sheval'e, E. I. Raudam. *Zhur. navr.* 1 palkh. 57 no. 10:1218-1222 '57.
- Electrophysiological characteristics of interceptive reflex arch. Report No. 1. Characteristics of reflexes appearing during stimulation of mechanoreceptors of the bladder [with summary in English]. T. S. Lagutina. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 7 3-8 JI '57.
- Interaction between conditioned and unconditioned reflexes caused by administration of acids and bases [with summary in English]. N. E. Vasilovskaya. *Zhur. vys. novy. dat.* 7 no. 4:560-568 JI-Ag '57.
- Interceptive effects on leukocytosis in the peripheral blood. S. K. Kiseleva. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 6:520-530 Je '57.
- Rate of the extinction of orientation reactions to tactile and auditory stimuli in dogs of various ages. L. N. Steimakh. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:393-398 My '57.
- Recording conditioned and unconditioned respiratory reflexes by measuring pulmonary ventilation. E. V. Gubler and others. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 6:582-585 Je '57.
- Reflex influences from receptors of the thyroid gland on arterial pressure, respiration, and the flow of lymph. L. E. Bulokbaeva. *Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR* 13 no. 10: 98-103 O '57.
- Reflexes from certain arteries and veins on the lymphatic vessels. G. N. Kotova. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:428-434 My '57.
- Regulatory changes in the blood pressure during simultaneous stimulation of receptors of different reflexogenic zones. I. M. Rodionov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog.* 12 no. 3:95-109 '57.
- Reverse Rossolimo's reflex. G. L. Ostapovich. *Sov. med.* 21 no. 6:128-129 Ag '57.
- Review of M. G. Burmishlan's monograph on the "Mechanisms of the effect of afferent stimulations." IA. I. Azhpa and others. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:483-484 My '57.
- Sympathetic reflex syndromes. I. M. Ishchenko. *Medych. zhur.* 16:428-443 '47.
- Unconditioned vascular reflexes (according to plethysmographic data) in brain concussion [with summary in English]. S. M. Zol'nikov. *Khirurgiya* 33 no. 6:12-18 Je '57.

REFRACTION

- Refraction effects in electrolyte solutions. S. S. Batennov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2:223-228 '57.

REFRACTOMETER

- Photobelectric refractometer for automation of control processes. B. F. Dikil, B. P. Ivashchenko. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1124-1125 '57.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

- (see also subdivision under Borovichi)
- Considerations of technical progress in the planning of plants for the manufacture of refractories. N. P. Gorbachev. *Ogneupory* 22 no. 10:456-464 '57.
- Development of scientific research in the refractories industry of the U.S.S.R. A. S. Bereznoi. *Ogneupory* 22 no. 10:447-456 '57.

Great path. A. A. Koisakov. *Ogneupory* 22 no. 10:438-445 '57.

- Refractories industry on the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution. *Ogneupory* 22 no. 10:433-437 '57.
- Supply of raw materials for the refractories industry of the U.S.S.R. I. M. Gotovanenko, A. A. Zamiatin, D. I. Pokrovskii. *Ogneupory* 2 no. 10:464-472 '57.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS—TESTING

- Method for measuring the coefficient of thermal conductivity of refractories at high temperatures. V. V. Pustovalov. *Zav. lab.* 23 no. 9:1093-1094 '57.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

- Analytical investigation of the operating cycle of an actual expander. A. P. Klimenko. *Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSR* no. 4 29-38 '56.
- Ber, B. A., and A. G. Klimov. [Freon refrigerating machinery] *Primeniye kholodil'nykh ustanovki*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tog. lit-ry, 1957. 183 p.
- Experimental determination of temperatures in the cylinder of a piston expander. B. A. Makulmuk. *Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSR* no. 4 73-86 '56.
- General thermodynamic analysis of the operation of an expander. A. P. Klimenko. *Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSR* no. 4 6-9 '56.
- Investigating the single-pass cascade cycle for low-temperature refrigeration. G. I. Vysotskii. *Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSR* no. 4:132-138 '56.
- Magnetic refrigerating machine for obtaining temperatures below 1° K. R. A. Chentsov. *Priroda* 46 no. 12 85-87 D '57.
- Problems on the theory of the piston expander. A. P. Klimenko. *Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSR* no. 4:10-28 '56.
- Thermophysical study of the process of freezing fish in a stream of air. A. B. Khachaturov. *Ryb. khoz.* 33 no. 12:27-36 D '57.
- Using T - G A S coordinates for the graphic representation and analysis of the processes of refrigerating and heat-power machines. A. G. Cheglikov. *Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSR* no. 4:59-65 '56.

REFUGEES

- [Friends and relatives await you] *Vas zhdui druz'ia i rodnye*. [Berlin] Izd. Komiteta "Za vozvrashchentsa na Rodinu," 1956. 30 p.

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

- (see also subdivision under Moscow)
- Furnace for burning waste products. I. Rudnik. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12:7 D '57.

REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

- Panchenko, D. I., and others. [Regeneration of nerve stumps under pathological conditions] *Regeneratsiya nervnykh stvolov v patologicheskikh usloviakh*. Pod obshchey red. D. I. Panchenko. Kiev, Gos. med. izd-vo URSR, 1957. 279 p.
- (DNLM)
- Regeneration of the lymph nodes following their partial removal or injury [with summary in English]. A. I. Braude. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 41 no. 7:100-104 JI '57.

REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.

- More attention to the work of the Registry of Acts of Civil Status. N. Belyk. *Sov. iust.* no. 10:46-47 D '57.

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL see Vocational rehabilitation

REINECKE ACID

- Reinecke salt as a reagent for microcrystalloscopic detection of alkaloids. V. T. Pozdnakova. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 9:38-40 S '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE

- All-Union State Standard for welded fabrics to be used in reinforced concrete components. *Biul. strol. tekhn.* 14 no. 10:228-29 O '57.
- Nekrasov, B. M., and L. V. Glebov. [Spot welding of steel reinforcement rods] *Tekhnologiya tochechnoi svari peresekatyushchikhstia sterzhnei armaturnoi stal'. Leningrad, 1955. 15 p.* (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 72(760))
- Nekrasov, B. M., and L. V. Glebov. [Spot welding of steel reinforcement rods] *Tekhnologiya tochechnoi svari peresekatyushchikhstia sterzhnei armaturnoi stal'. Leningrad, 1955. 15 p.* (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 72(760))
- Plant manufacture of welded reinforcing fabrics. *Biul. strol. tekhn.* 14 no. 9:19-22 S '57.
- Shiposhnikov, D. A. [Good light filler for concrete and reinforced concrete] *Effektivnyi legkii zapolnitel' dlia betona i zhelezobetona*. Moskva, In-t tekhniko-ekon. inform. AN SSSR, 1956. 13 p. (Informatsiia o nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabotakh. Tema 39, no. 1-56-210)
- State of stress in sections of reinforced concrete elements arising as a result of concrete shrinkage. I. I. Ul'tekil. *Nov. v strol. tekhn.* no. 11:77-99 '57.
- Training concrete workers. M. Latner. *Prof. tekhn. obr.* 14 no. 11:14-15 N '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE—TABLES, CALCULATIONS, ETC.

- Coefficient of flexure increase in bendable reinforced concrete elements subjected to prolonged load action. G. N. Kartalvadze. *Bot. i zhel.-bet.* no. 10:492-493 O '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE—TESTING

- Effect of the reinforcing contact fabric on the strength of concrete. D. Chernenko. *Strol. i mat.* 3 no. 11 31-32 N '57.

REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- Concrete and reinforced concrete work in the winter. V. Utenkov, M. Vlasova. *Stroitel'* no. 9 12-14 S '57.
- Piers built of reinforced concrete. G. P. TSinker. *Rech. transp.* 16 no. 10:35 O '57.
- Reinforced concrete bunton for the reinforcement of mine shafts. M. A. Lev. *Shakht. strol.* no. 10:16-20 O '57.

REISNER, LARISA MIKHAILOVNA, 1895-1926

- Larisa Reisner. Aleksei Elaner. *Sov. pech.* no. 11:28-31 N '57.

REITER'S DISEASE

- Treating Reiter's disease with butadione. A. I. Levin. *Viach. delo* no. 10:1083 O '57.

REJUVENESCENCE (BOTANY)

- Rejuvenescence of plants. A. G. Araratian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauk* 10 no. 10:103-111 O '57.

RELAPSING FEVER

- Prevention and eradication of foci of tick-borne recurrent typhus. A. K. Shustrov. *Voen.-med. zhur.* no. 6: 61-65 Ag '57.
- Result of a survey covering several years on paroxysmal or Volynia fever. A. V. Pshonichnov. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit.* 28 no. 10:139-140 O '57.

RELAYS, ELECTRIC see Electric relays

RELIEF MAPS

- Representation of relief on general geographic maps. E. I. Efimenko. *Trudy TSNIIGAIK* no. 92 105-154 '53.

RELIGION

- (see also subdivision under Odessa)
- Conducting scientific and atheistic propaganda. A. Kurantov. *Agitator* no. 24:50-56 D '57.
- Dolman, Evgraf. [Why I ceased to believe in God; story of a former theological student] *Pochemu ia perestal' voiti' v Boga; rasskaz byvshego kandidata bogoslovii*. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Molodala gvardiia," 1957. 43 p.
- Laroslavskii, E. M. [Religion] *O religii*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 639 p.
- Nature of religion and reasons for the retention of religious survivals in man's consciousness. M. Mamaitov. *Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk* no. 27:108-143 '57.
- Zagorsk, open city. K. L. M. Mol. mira no. 10:7 '57.

RELIGION—HISTORY

- Did people always believe in God? G. A. Gurev. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 12:37-42 D '57.

RELIGION, PRIMITIVE

- Butanova, M. S. [How religion began] *Kak voznikla religiiia*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiia," 1957. 101 p.

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

- Contribution to scientific atheistic propaganda ("Natural science and religion, a collection of articles." Reviewed by I. A. B. Kogan) *Priroda* 46 no. 12 117-120 D '57.

RELIGION AND SOCIOLOGY

- In search of new roads ("Marxism and Christianity" by Emil Fuchs. Reviewed by D. M. Ugrinovich). *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 12:59-60 D '57.

REMBRANDT, HERMANSZON VAN RIJN, 1606-1669

- Rembrandt as evaluated by Russian artists and critics in the nineteenth century [with summary in French]. I. E. Vertsman. *Vest. ist. mir. kul't.* no. 3:30-41 My-Je '57.

REMOTE CONTROL

- The ATM-4 unit. O. Kokurin. *Zhll. -kom. khoz.* 7 no. 11:12-14 '57.
- Centralized remote control of several winches operating guide cables. E. F. Skitarenko. *Shakht. strol.* no. 10: 28-30 O '57.
- Interference-protected type of packaged codes. N. A. Filippov. *Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR* no. 4:247-248 '57.
- Investigating the operation of apparatuses for the remote checking of grain temperature in elevators. E. A. Zhelezniok. *Trudy MTIP* no. 8:179-192 '57.
- Radio controlled dump trucks. V. Kazanisev. *IUn. tekhn.* no. 12:7 D '57.
- Remote control and remote signal systems for pumping units. A. Voskresenskii. *Zhll. -kom. khoz.* 7 no. 11: 10-11 '57.
- Remote-control switch. IU. V. Khomentuk. *Razved. i prom. geofiz.* no. 17:40-47 '57.
- Two series of single-impulse codes. N. A. Filippov. *Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR* no. 4:249-251 '57.

REMOTE CONTROL—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—
Remote control

RENDERING APPARATUS

Results of experiments with vacuum-type fat-rendering apparatus used on ships. I I Khar'kov. Ryb khoz 33 no. 12 39-42 D '57

RENNES, FRANCE—GRAFTING—CONGRESSES

Turning point in the history of biology, a letter from France. Claude-Charles Maton. Agrobiologiya no. 6, 145-149 N-D '57

RENTING OF EQUIPMENT, ETC

"It's very convenient." A. Grigor'ev. Ogonek 35 no. 48 2 N '57
Rented. Prom.koop. no. 10 10 O '57

REPAIRING

Centralized repair of equipment. V Balashov. Prom.koop. no. 10 26-27 O '57
Work of minor repair shops in villages. N Komissarov. Prom.koop. no. 10 18-19 O '57

REPATRIATION

In search of his younger son. V Fedotov. Ogonek 35 no. 46 29 N '57
Our country gave us happiness. Matrunda Zhdanovich. Rob i stal. 33 no. 12 10-11 D '57

REPIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH, 1844-1930

Book on Russian-Czech relations ("Repin and Prague" by Jindrich Samal, Dagmar Stara. Reviewed by L. Zhadova). Iskustvo 20 no. 6 79-80 '57.
I. E. Repin's letter. A Ladyzhenskii. Ogonek 35 no. 52 23 D '57

REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Attitude toward workers of the press. Part zhizn' no. 23 55-57 D '57.

RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Arid regions, Kabardia, Kazakhstan, Siberia, Yakutia)
Interview with Academician P. A. Rebinder. IUn, tekhn. no. 12 29-31 D '57.

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

(see also subdivision under Karaganda Basin, Kuznetsk Basin; Leningrad, Russia, Southern)
All-Union Scientific Research Institute for the Organization and Mechanization of Mine Building. D. I. Vitrik. Shkhit, stroi. no. 11 21-22 N '57.
State Design, Planning and Construction Institute for New Mining Machinery and Devices. D. I. Mal'yanov. Shkhit, stroi. no. 11 23-25 N '57.
State Institute for the Design and Planning of Iron and Non-ferrous Ore Mining Industries. I. A. Shlapimov. Shkhit, stroi. no. 11 32-33 N '57.

RESERVOIRS

(see also subdivision under Bukhara, China, Samarkand)
Calculating the rate of cooling of reservoirs in fall. A. G. Kolesnikov, A. A. Pivovarov. Vest Mosk un. Sei, mat, mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 47-52 '56
Determining the erosion rate of rocks in connection with the study of reservoir coast changes. S. D. Voronkevich. Vest, Mosk. un. Ser. biol. pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3 197-202 '57.
Determining the places of water leakage according to electric fields of seepage. A. A. Ogil'vi. Gidr, stroi. 26 no. 12 31-34 D '57.
Kazarmovskii, I. U. E. [Ponds and reservoirs; planning, construction and use] Prudy i vodoomy; projektirovaniye, stroitel'stvo, ekspluatatsiya. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 199 p.

RESIDENCES see Dwellings

RESINS see Gums and resins

RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Buladiene-styrene resins as reinforcing agents for rubber mixtures. V. G. Epshtein and others. Khim, prom. no. 5 261-265 Ji-Ag '57.
Epoxide lacquer resins. M. F. Sorokin. Khim, prom. no. 5 310-317 Ji-Ag '57.

RESISTANCE, ELECTRIC see Electric resistance

RESISTANCE OF SHIPS see Ship resistance

RESONANCE

Cavity resonance in ferrites in connection with the Faraday effect. N. A. Smol'kov, N. N. Morgunov, V. E. Steblin. Vest, Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 89-94 '56.

RESONATORS

Axisymmetric acoustic flow near a resonator. P. N. Kubanskii. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4 337-341 O-D '57.

RESONATORS, ELECTRIC see Electric resonators

RESORTS see Health resorts, watering places, etc

RESOURCES, NATURAL see Natural resources

RESPIRATION

Changes in respiration during the development of internal inhibition in the cerebral cortex. G. I. Fedorovich. Vrach delo no. 10 1025-1029 O '57.
Effect of parenteral PAS administration on unconditioned interceptive reflexes [with summary in English]. N. V. Neuduykhina. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7 60-73 Ji '57
The gymnastics of breathing. Z. P. Cherkashina. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1 38-41 Ja '58
Pessimal inhibition of the depressor effect by stimulation of the pulmonary branches of the vagus nerve. M. I. Vinogradova. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6 517-525 Je '57.
Pulmonary ventilation, gas exchange and heat production in four-to-six-year old children with various types of the higher nervous activity. V. P. Spirina. Pediatria 40 no. 9 21-28 S '57.
Recording conditioned and unconditioned respiratory reflexes by measuring pulmonary ventilation. E. V. Gubler and others. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6 582-585 Je '57.
Resistance of the respiratory center to anoxia in ontogenesis. N. V. Lauer. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 1 48-61 '49.
Respiratory capacity of patients with rheumatic heart disease. I. F. Donchenko. Vrach. delo no. 10 1093-1095 O '57.
Role of respiration retention tests for rating external respiration in children. A. A. Namazova. Pediatria 40 no. 9 19-23 S '57.
Some characteristics of vascular, motor, and respiratory components of reflex reactions in schizophrenia [with summary in English]. N. N. Stankevskaya. Zhur. vyss. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 5 683-688 S-O '57.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS—DISEASES

Application of combined aerosol therapy in respiratory tract diseases. G. F. Gligorenko, P. M. Koshkin. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 83-84 Ag '57.
Diseases of the upper respiratory organs and the ear in preschool and school children. V. V. Boikov. Pediatria 40 no. 9 12-15 S '57.
Etiology and prevention of influenza and of other viral respiratory diseases. V. D. Solov'ev. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 54-61 Ag '57.
From the experience in treating diseases of the upper respiratory tract in young fowl. N. I. Elenbaum, A. I. Borisova. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 12 35-36 D '57.
Prevention and treatment of acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract. V. V. Shestakov and others. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 70-81 Ag '57.
Prophylaxis and treatment for diseases of the upper respiratory tract in young fowl. N. K. Evseev. Ptitsevodstvo 7 no. 12 33-35 D '57.
Result of penicillin aerosol therapy of catarrhs of the respiratory tract aboard ship. G. I. Dorofeev. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 81-82 Ag '57.

RESPIRATORY TRACT—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Reflex mechanism of disorders of the respiratory movements following injury of the upper respiratory tract (phenomenon of so-called misad asphyxia), electromyographic studies [with summary in English]. T. I. Goriunova, I. A. Morozova. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9 38-40 S '57.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Azerbaijan)
For the further development of public eating services in the cities of the R. S. F. S. R. V. Bulfin. Sov. torg. no. 12 25-29 D '57.
Forty years of Soviet trade ("Forty years of Soviet trade; a collection." Reviewed by I. Khrenin). Sov. torg. no. 12 41-44 D '57.

RESUSCITATION

Use of oxygenated blood in the restoration of the vital functions of the body under experimental conditions [with summary in English]. L. G. Shikunova. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9 31-35 S '57.

RETAIL TRADE

(see also subdivision under Armenia, Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; Chelyabinsk Province; Czechoslovakia, Germany, East, Gorlovka, Irkutsk Province, Leipzig, Poland; Ukraine, Vladimir)
Development of the resources of materials and equipment in retail trade. D. Kurnin. Sov. torg. no. 11 14-23 N '57.
Forty years of Soviet trade ("Forty years of Soviet trade; a collection." Reviewed by I. Khrenin). Sov. torg. no. 12 41-44 D '57.
Let's improve the selling of dry goods. V. Sverdin, R. Guz. no. 12 26-24 D '57.
[Trade abroad; technical and economic information (abstracts and translations).] Torgovlya za rubezhom; tekhniko-ekonomicheskaia informatsiia no. 12 '57.
Trade in new cities. I. Liberman. Sov. torg. no. 11 41-44 N '57.

RETAIL TRADE—PERIODICALS

The first number of the trade periodical was published 30 years ago. Sov. torg. no. 12 48-49 D '57.

RETAIL TRADE—STATISTICS

Soviet trade in facts and figures. Sov. torg. no. 11 57-61 N '57.

RETAIL TRADE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Training trade specialists by correspondence. Sov. torg. no. 12 30-33 D '57.

RETINA

Effect of blinding glare on retinal function in the dark [with summary in English]. A. B. Tsyglov. Biul. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 6 720-723 '57.

RETINA—DISEASES

Changes in the trophic function of the hemolytic chymotomous barrier of the retina and the optic nerve. V. M. Arkhanbel'skiy. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 4 170-171 '47.

RETIREMENT PENSIONS see Old age pensions

RETTING

Wartime retting of flax on collective farms. I. I. Nazimovskii, N. P. Lednev. Len. Prom. 2 no. 3 31-35 N '57.

REUNION—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

In one of the departments. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1 58.

REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES see subdivision under Leningrad, Moscow

REVOLUTIONISTS

Bobrovskaya, T. S. (Zelikson). [Notebook of a revolutionary of the underground, 1894-1917] Zapiski revoliutsionera 1894-1917. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 125 p.

[Fighters for the revolution] Borai revoliutsionerov (P. I. shov) Kuibyshevskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1956, 234 p.

REVOLUTIONS see subdivision "February Revolution of 1917" under Russia; Ukraine; subdivision "Revolution of 1905" under Irkutsk; subdivision "Revolution of 1917-1921" under Caucasus, Northern, Eastern, Baltic, Kiev; Leningrad, Lithuania; Maritime Territory; Moscow; Odessa; Pskov Government; Rostov, Taganrog Government; Samarkand; Siberia; Tashkent, Fergana Province; Tobolsk Government; Turkmenia, Tatars, Volga Valley; White Russia; Yentsey Government

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

(see also subdivision under Moldavia)
Awards to the personnel of mechanical industrial plants. Dzhuk. vykh. 10 no. 12 44-45 D '57.
Granting awards of the All-Union Institute of Science. N. N. Popov, A. N. Burashkin. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8 57.
How to award prizes. I. Zhdanov, I. Kuznetsov. Part. zhizn' no. 24 57-58 D '57.

RHENIUM COMPOUNDS

Thermochemistry of complex compounds. Part 1. Calorimetric investigations in the thermal stability of rhodium compounds. A. P. Kapustinskii, K. S. V. skii. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 2 201-204 '57.

RHEOLOGY

Changes in the form of the strip during passage of a plain roll. M. L. Zaslavskii. [Time] Mekh. no. 60 36-40 '57.

RHEOSTATS, ELECTRIC see Electric rheostats

RHEUMATIC FEVER

"Arthritis and rheumatism" [in English] by S. I. Strukov. Reviewed by A. I. Strukov. Arkh. pat. 10 no. 4 57.
Change in capillary permeability caused by rheumatic fever in children. R. V. Andriashin. Arkh. pat. 35 no. 8 53-60 Ag '57.
Experimental streptococcal infection and role of coccus in pathogenesis of rheumatism. N. A. Boroditskii, L. V. Beletskaya. Zhur. mikrobiol. i immun. 28 no. 10 66-70 O '57.
Prevention of rheumatic fever. S. G. Ilyashovskii. Kras. kreit 7 no. 5 24 S-O '57.

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Respiratory capacity of patients with rheumatic heart disease. I. F. Donchenko. Vrach. delo no. 10 1092-1094 '57.

RHINOSCLEROMA

Experimental basis of vaccine therapy for rhinoscleroma. T. A. Lobova. Vrach. delo no. 10 1041-1044 D '57.
Pathogenesis and pathogenetic treatment of rhinoscleroma. V. P. Laroslavskiy. Medych. zhur. 19 no. 2 31-32 '47.

RHIZOSPHERE MICROBIOLOGY

Method of studying rhizosphere microflora in grass plants [with summary in English]. M. N. Ilyashov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5 590-596 S-O '57.

RICE see subdivision under China

RICE, WILD see Wild rice

RICKETTSIA

Isolation of Coxiella burnetii from the tick Ixodes persulcatus (from "Chesk. hyg., epid., mikrob., imunol." 1952, 85-88). Zhur. mikrobiol. i immun. 28 no. 5 523-524 O '57.

RICKETTSIA (Continued)

Study of the soluble antigen of *Coxiella burnetii*. Report No. 1. Soluble antigen in serological reactions and in immunity to Q fever (from "Cesk. hyg., epid., mikro., imunol.", 1955, V-5, 230-245). Zhur, mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:155 O '57.

Survival of *Rickettsia burnetii* in milk and in milk products. I. I. Zubkova. Zhur, mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:42-46 S '57.

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

Experimental infection of hens with *Rickettsia burnetii* (from "Cesk. hyg., epid., mikro., imunol.", 1955, IV-4, 195-198). Zhur, mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:153 O '57.

Experimental infection of rats with *Coxiella burnetii* (from "Cesk. hyg., epid., mikro., imunol.", 1955, V-5, 231-254). Zhur, mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:154 O '57.

Important factors in Soviet research on rickettsial diseases. P. F. Zhirokovskii. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:266-272 S-O '57.

RIEMANN SURFACES

Convexity of Riemann spaces of positive curvature. V. A. Toponogov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:874-876 Ag '57.

RIFLES

Rifles of Soviet marksmen. P. Sumanov. Voen. znan. 33 no. 11:26-28 N '57.

RIGA—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

For the Soviet man. S. Ivanov. Prom. koop. no. 11:26-27 N '57.

RIGA—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Traveling motion picture units. R. Aichnikov. Porzh. delo 3 no. 12:4 D '57.

RIGA—MUSIC FESTIVALS

Festival in the Baltic region. V. Bogdanov-Ilerozovskii. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:29-34 D '57.

RIGHTS, CIVIL see Civil Rights

RIGHTS OF WOMEN see Women—Rights of women

RIMSKII-KORSAKOV, NIKOLAI ANDREYEVICH, 1844-1908
Gozennep, A. A. [N. A. Rimskii-Korsakov; themes and ideas in his operas] N. A. Rimskii-Korsakov; tomy i delo ego opornogo tvorchestva. Moskva, Gos. muzykal'noe izd-vo, 1957. 185 p.

RINGS (MATHEMATICS)

On a normed ring of functions with convolution. B. I. Korobukhin. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:226-229 J1 '57.

Rings with identical correlations. A. I. Shirshov. Mat. sbor. 43 no. 2:277-283 O '57.

T-homomorphisms of rings. L. A. Skornjakov. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 4:425-440 Ag '57.

RIO DE JANEIRO—GEOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES

Aspects of the geography of population at the 18th International Geographical Congress. V. V. Pokshchevskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 3:3-9 My-Je '57.

Work of the Commission on Medical Geography of the International Geographical Union. A. N. Formozov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2:151-153 Mr-Ap '57.

Work of the Permanent Commission on Arid Zones of the International Geographical Union. I. G. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2:149-150 Mr-Ap '57.

RIVERS

(see also subdivision under Crimea; Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Province, Siberia)

Conditions for formation of spring high water in small streams of the forest-steppe and steppe areas of the European part of the U. S. S. R. and methods for calculating its maximum discharge. L. P. Semlanskaya. Trudy GGI no. 61:246-261 '57.

Map notation for certain patterns in the geographic distribution of rivers. S. A. Nikolaev. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4:21-27 '53.

Methods of calculating spring high water hydrographs under various physiogeographical conditions of the flatland territory of the U. S. S. R. N. F. Panova. Trudy GGI no. 61:183-245 '57.

Representation of the hydrographic network on general geographic maps. G. P. Davydov. Trudy TSNIGAIK no. 82:99-104 '53.

Separation of river sources on maps by properly indicating the names of rivers. G. P. Davydov. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 4:28-34 '53.

Subterranean water supply in the spring flow from rivers and temporary currents of the forest-steppe and forest areas. S. N. Bogotubov. Trudy GGI no. 61:151-162 '57.

RIVERS—REGULATION

Artificial regulation of the runoff of small rivers of the European part of the U. S. S. R. Trudy GGI no. 62:3-23 '57.

Design and calculation of hydraulic-fill structures isolating flood basins from navigable channels. V. B. Pakhomov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:22-26 S '57.

Experience with channel straightening methods at the Chumysh Dam site. K. P. Artyamonov, S. I. Ibraimov. Trudy Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kir. SSR no. 4:17-39 '57.

From the editors' postbox. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10:44 O '57.

Refloating vessels by means of water released from hydroelectric power station reservoirs. A. M. Kazakov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:20-22 S '57.

ROAD ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Development of technology and mechanization in road construction. V. A. Bochin. Avt. dor. 20 no. 11:2-5 N '57.

Experience in constructing a road earthbed for the Moscow-Leningrad Highway. N. V. Varlamov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 11:16-19 N '57.

"Main city highways" by M. I. Eroshkevskii. Reviewed by D. M. Aronovich. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 31 no. 12:37-38 D '57.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION—COLD WEATHER CONDITIONS
Stabilizing gravel with cement at freezing temperatures. M. N. Pershin. Avt. dor. 20 no. 11:19-21 N '57.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Tajikistan)

Road construction in the R. S. F. S. R. F. V. Kalabukov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 10:5-7 O '57.

Work of road builders during the years of the Soviet regime ("Outline history of road construction in the U. S. S. R." by A. S. Kudriavtsev. Reviewed by N. V.) Avt. dor. 20 no. 10:40-3 of cover O '57.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Leading road workers. I. A. Mirumian. Avt. dor. 20 no. 10:8-10 O '57.

ROAD MACHINERY

Innovator in operating grader-elevators. M. Kulikov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 11:25 N '57.

New equipment for road construction. M. Borok. Avt. dor. 20 no. 10:38-39 O '57.

ROAD MACHINERY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Cable controls for road construction machines. M. Goltshstein. Voen.-Inzh. zhur. 94 no. 10:37-41 O '50.

ROAD MATERIALS

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.). Glavnoe upravlenie po stroitel'stvu avtomobil'nykh dorog. [Technical specifications for installing pavement and roadbeds of broken stone, gravel, soil and other mineral materials mixed with asphalt or tar] Tekhnicheskie pravila ustroistva dorozhnykh pokrytiy i osnovaniy iz obrabotannykh bitumom ili dogtom shchebniya, gravlya, grunta i drugikh mineral'nykh materialov, VTP 106-57, Glavdorstroi SSSR, Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry, 1957. 140 p.

ROAD MATERIALS—TESTING

Senior teacher of road workers. Avt. dor. 20 no. 11:32 N '57.

ROADS see subdivision under Estonia, Kirgizia, Tibet; White Russia

ROADS—DESIGN

Modern techniques of surveying and designing. A. S. Kubasov, I. P. Moroz. Avt. dor. 20 no. 10:21-23 O '57.

"Roads on sandy soils" by S. A. Traskinskii. Reviewed by D. Vullis. Avt. dor. 20 no. 11:32-3 of cover N '57.

ROADS—ESTIMATES AND COSTS

Re-examine the system of compiling estimates. E. V. Kachitsa. Avt. dor. 20 no. 11:26-28 N '57.

ROADS—HISTORY

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Ukraine)

Achievements of Soviet highway research. N. N. Ivanov and others. Avt. dor. 20 no. 10:18-20 O '57.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the development of the highway system in the U. S. S. R. V. T. Fedotov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 10:1-4 O '57.

ROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR—HISTORY

Highway maintenance and repair service during the last 40 years. N. I. Igolkin, A. P. Alekseev. Avt. dor. 20 no. 10:32-33 O '57.

ROADS, CONCRETE see subdivision under Moscow

ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

The great walnut road. G. Sokolov. Iun. nat. no. 12:10-12 D '57.

ROCK DRILLS

Some problems of mechanization and automatization in rock drilling. V. Sh. Sharipov, G. S. Shcherbak. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh, SSR 2:85-100 '57.

ROCK WOOL see Mineral wool

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)

News in science and engineering. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6:16-17 N-D '57.

What is K. E. Tsiolkovskii's contribution to science? A. Strel'tsov. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 84:56-64 '57.

ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)

Powerful weapon. V. Buzhlov. Znaniia 27 no. 11:148-153 N '57.

ROCKS—TESTING

Investigating physical and mechanical properties of rocks in Dzhezkazgan ore deposits. A. Ch. Musin, M. T. Bakayev, V. A. Ponomarev. Trudy Inst. gor. dela AN Kazakh SSR 2:137-157 '57.

Using high-frequency electromagnetic fields for destruction of rocks. M. A. Gintaburg. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:93-95 O '57.

ROCKS, IGNEOUS see subdivision under Kara-Mazar Mountains, Kazakh District, Kurama Range

RODARY, GIANNI

Gianni Rodary; our friend. O. Kluchnyk. Pioneria 35 no. 12:24-25 D '57.

RODENT CONTROL

(see also subdivision under Khabarovsk, Maritime Territory, Transbaikalia)

Apparatus for introducing "Isanplav" into rodent burrows. N. V. Nekipelov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13:127-131 '54.

Bashenina, N. V. [Rodents as orchard and garden pests] Gryzuny - vrediteli sadov i ogorodov. [Moskva] Mosk. univ., 1957. 93 p. (DA)

Combined method for controlling tarbagans. V. M. Lipaev. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13:55-75 '54.

Discriminating attitude of the house mouse to different foods. N. N. Nechaeva. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 10:22-25 '53.

Exterminating marmots from the automobile. N. V. Nekipelov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13:5-10 '54.

Materials on the ecology of the Brandt's vole (Phaloms Brandt Radde) V. P. Khrustalevskii. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 10:76-85 '52.

Materials on the extermination of marmots in southeastern Transbaikalia by mechanical and combined methods. V. P. Khrustalevskii, I. A. Gushchikov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13:41-54 '54.

Methods of estimating the attractiveness of baits based on experiments with the gray rat. N. V. Nekipelov, N. V. Orlova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:241-244 '54.

Protect orchards against rodents. N. I. Koroleva. Sad. i og. 85 no. 11:37-39 N '57.

Rodent control in orchards. A. Shevchenko, I. A. Gertsen. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:39 N '57.

Selecting the most effective baits for house rodent control. A. I. Mikhailov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13:106-112 '54.

RODENTIA see subdivision under Amur Valley, Maritime Territory, Tuva Autonomous Province

RODENTIA—DISEASES AND PESTS

(see also subdivision under Siberia, Eastern)

Pathogenic microflora in rodents found in a harbor area. N. M. Somova, N. A. Sergeeva, Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:123-128 S '57.

RODENTIA—PARASITES see Parasites—Rodentia

RODENTS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

(see also subdivision under Transbaikalia)

Foreword. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8:3 '50.

ROLLAND, ROMAIN, 1866-1944

Life is where the Soviet Union is going. S. Burdianskii. Ogonek 35 no. 48:16 N '57.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

(see also subdivision under China)

Calculation of the effect of cold working on resistance to deformation in primary recrystallization processes. A. I. Tselikov, V. A. Peristavtsev. [Trudy] MVTU no. 80:22-34 '57.

Calculation of the parameter of resistance to deformation of a metal during rolling. V. F. Pashkarev. [Trudy] MVTU no. 80:30-105 '57.

Changes in the form of the strip during passage between plain rolls. M. L. Zaroschinskii. [Trudy] MVTU no. 80:35-49 '57.

Designing ball mandrels used for rolling holes. V. D. Varlakov. Izv. TPI 85:270-272 '57.

Development of rolling mill practices. B. S. Shapiro. Stal' 17 no. 11:982-986 N '57.

Effect of the outer zones on spread and distribution of speeds and stresses across the strip being rolled. A. I. Tselikov. [Trudy] MVTU no. 80:5-21 '57.

Elastic-plastic bending of strip during straightening in a multiroll mill. A. A. Korolev. [Trudy] MVTU no. 80:57-76 '57.

Investigation of bite and the steady process of rolling. I. M. Pavlov, R. Flahg'ld. Sbor. inst. stall no. 36:277-311 '57.

Investigation of forces acting on mills for diagonal rolling of shapes of variable cross section. V. A. Zhavoronkov. [Trudy] MVTU no. 80:77-89 '57.

Investigation of forward creep and speed of rolling in slitting passes. P. I. Polukhin, V. T. Zhadan. Sbor. inst. stall no. 36:246-258 '57.

Investigation of the deformation distribution in the section of a strip rolled in slitting passes. P. I. Polukhin, V. T. Zhadan. Sbor. inst. stall no. 36:228-245 '57.

ROLLING (METALWORK) (Continued)

- Investigation of the deformation of metal in flange passes. P. I. Polukhin, V. T. Zhadan. *Sbor. Inst. stal'* no. 36 196-227 '57.
- Measuring the distribution of specific pressure in the contact area by means of piezoelectric gauges. A. I. Grishkov. *[Trudy] MVTU* no. 80 119-126 '57.
- New techniques of metal rolling. A. S. Burov. *Standartizatsiya* no. 6 15-46 N-D '57.
- Pipe industries in the U.S.S.R. I. U. M. Matveev. *Stal'* 17 no. 11 997-1005 N '57.
- Pressure indicators, amplifiers, and recording apparatus for them. I. G. Kozenko. *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 110-129 '56.
- Pressure of the metal on the rolls during the rolling of blooms. V. I. Melchko. *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 92-97 '56.
- Problem of the relationship between deformations during rolling. I. M. Pavlov, V. I. Kurdumova. *Sbor. Inst. stal'* no. 36 250-276 '57.
- Problems in the theory of spread during rolling with plain rolls. A. I. Grishkov. *[Trudy] MVTU* no. 80 105-118 '57.
- Production of finished products in blooming mills. A. I. Sakharov. *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 141-150 '56.
- Radial stresses in rolling holes by ball mandrels. V. D. Variakov. *Izv. TPI* 85 260-269 '57.
- Rolling of lightweight beams. P. I. Polukhin, I. G. Astakhov. *Sbor. Inst. stal'* no. 36 354-370 '57.
- Rolling speeds in two-high reversing blooming mills. A. A. Aleksandrov. *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 73-85 '56.
- Spread of metal during rolling. I. M. Pavlov, V. A. Kurdumova. *Sbor. Inst. stal'* no. 36 312-319 '57.
- Spread of metal during rolling of blooms. V. M. Klimenko. *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 109-118 '56.
- Study of the relationship between lateral and longitudinal deformations during rolling with uneven drafts. P. I. Polukhin, B. V. Egorov. *Sbor. Inst. stal'* no. 36 320-353 '57.
- Word of introduction. A. P. Chekmarev. *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 3-4 '56.

ROLLING MILLS

- (see also subdivision under Dnepropetrovsk, Stalinsk, Ural Mountain region)
- Compensating the no-load torque in motor drives for rolling units. L. V. Beliaev. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12 14-20 D '57.
- Development of new large combination blooming and slabbing mills. P. A. Aleksandrov. *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 27-43 '56.
- Discussions. A. A. Nefedov and others. *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 151-236 '56.
- Evaluation of the intensity of blooming mill operation and utilization of driving motor capacity. I. V. Vorotyn-tsev. *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 130-140 '56.
- Grinding the passes in a stand of rolls. I. T. Lyzhenko. *Metallurg* 2 no. 12 30 D '57.
- Increasing the output of the old type of blooming mill. A. V. Petrov. *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 86-91 '56.
- Method for calculating drafts, selecting the dimensions of passes and determining the capacity of blooming mills. A. P. Chekmarev. *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 5-12 '56.
- New design of the screwdown mechanism of the Kuznetsk Metallurgical Combine blooming mill and results of its use. S. P. Kochnev. *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 98-108 '56.
- New Soviet 1150 blooming mills. G. N. Krauze, N. V. Ere-meev. *Trudy UkrNTOChM* 1 58-72 '56.
- Roll passes for a new type of rail chair. P. I. Polukhin, D. I. Makeev, N. M. Fedosov. *Sbor. Inst. stal'* no. 36 394-413 '57.
- Tandem blooming mills. A. A. Aleksandrov. *UkrNTOChM* 1 44-57 '56.
- Technical and economic characteristics of control systems for continuous rolling mill drive stands. B. N. Draluk. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12 57-80 D '57.
- Theory of calculating the capacity of the drive of straightening machines with cross rolls. V. V. Smirnov. *[Trudy] MVTU* no. 80 50-56 '57.
- Units without flywheels for the main drives of reversing rolling mills. B. R. Gendelman. *Elektrichestvo* no. 12 8-13 D '57.

ROLLING MILLS—WELDING

- Automatic welding under flux of rolling mill mountings with use of lamellar electrodes. I. N. Zaitsev, I. A. Siernebogen. *Avtom. svar.* 10 no. 5 100-105 S-O '57.

ROMANIA see Rumania

ROMANIAN, VASILI

- Cavalier of the Golden Star. A. Golikov. *Fizk. i sport* 27 no. 12 24 '57.

ROME—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Geographical notes. Konstantin Paustovskii. *Vokrug sveta* no. 12 7-10 D '57.

ROME—TECHNICAL EDUCATION—CONGRESSES

- International Congress on Vocational Education. A. Vets-bland. *Prof.-tekh. obr.* 14 no. 11 30-31 N '57.

ROMNY DISTRICT—SEED INDUSTRY

- Profitable branch of agriculture. K. M. Pigul'. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 10 94 O '57.

ROOFING

- Finishing of roofs and chimneys. A. Kozlovskii. *Sel'. stroit.* 12 no. 12 21-23 D '57.
- Moscow. Vsesoluznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut po stroitel'stvu. *[Roofing materials manual] Rukovodstvo po stroitel'stvu rulomykh krovvel*. Lzd. 3-e, peier. i dop. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 181 p.

ROOFING, BITUMINOUS

- Kostluk, G. E., and B. V. Ruzin. *[Cold bituminous mas-tics] Khlozhnye bitumnye masliki*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957. 37 p. (Stroitel'stvo za rubezhom, Rumynskaya Narodnaya Respublika).
- Roofing materials with a base of Baltic shale tins. L. Sil'dola, G. Sipevskii. *Stroit. mat.* 3 no. 11 29 N '57.

ROOFS

- (see also subdivision under Kazakhstan)
- Flat roofs used as heliports. E. I. Krichovskaya. *Blul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 9 33-35 S '57.

ROOFS, CONCRETE

- Economic efficiency of using new roof structures for industrial buildings. P. V. Vtorov. *Trudy MIEI* no. 8. 64-78 '57.

ROOFS, SHELL

- Reinforced concrete shell roofs designed in the shape of a hyperbolic paraboloid. I. U. S. Rubinshtein. *Blul. stroit. tekhn.* 14 no. 10 35-37 O '57.

ROOTS (BOTANY)

- Biology of the root system of sainfoin. M. P. Karpov. *Agrrobiologiya* no. 5 126-128 N-D '57.
- Effect of grafting on the root system of stock-vine varieties of grape. M. I. Al'perin. *Sad. vln. Mold.* 12 no. 5 40-44 S-O '57.
- Effect of subsoiling and regular plowing on the develop-ment of the root system and yields of corn and sun-flower. M. A. Khodanovich. *Dokl. Akad. sel'khoz.* 22 no. 10 26-33 '57.
- Paths of primary assimilation of ammonium nitrogen in pumpkin roots [with summary in English]. O. N. Kulueva, E. I. Silina, A. L. Kursanov. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6 520-528 N-D '57.
- Role of the root system in the formation of chlorophyll [with summary in English]. I. F. Lashchenko, I. I. Lashchenko. *Fiziol. rast.* 4 no. 6 520-532 N-D '57.
- Root secretions and the nutrition of plants. I. A. Goller, D. A. Tabentskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2 389-391 JI '57.
- Root system as the organ of metabolism in plants. A. L. Kursanov. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol.* no. 6 689-705 N-D '57.
- When roots grow. E. V. Kolesnikov. *IUn. nat.* no. 12 10 D '57.

ROPE

- Mendelevich, I. M., and F. I. Ivanov. *[Device for splicing the ends of ropes and flat belts of rubberized material by means of hot vulcanization] Prilozhenie dlia srashchivaniya kontsov tekstopnykh i ploskikh remnei iz proroziennoi tkanii metodom gorichel vulkanizatsii*. Leningrad, 1955. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii li-stok, no. 8 (676)).

ROSSOSH DISTRICT—SWINE

- The year of a radical turn. B. A. Kushev. *Svynovodstvo* 2 no. 12 20-25 D '57.

ROSTOV—MUSIC

- The people of Rostov expect help. A. Artamonov. *Sov. muz.* 21 no. 12 113 D '57.

ROSTOV-ON-DON—APARTMENT HOUSES

- Economic indices in constructing a large-block apartment house in Rostov-on-Don. A. Shevelev. *Gor. i sel'. stroit.* no. 8 9 23-24 Ag-S '57.
- Plans for apartment houses for mass building. P. Suetin. *Arkhit. SSSR* no. 12 6-7 '57.

ROSTOV-ON-DON—TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- Engineering section in the House of Culture. P. Ter-Minasian. *Prom. koop.* no. 10 37 O '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—GRASSES

- Cultivation of perennial grasses in the semiarid region of Rostov Province [with summaries in English and German]. I. A. Prokhorov. *Vest. sel'khoz. nauk* 2 no. 10 127-131 O '57.

ROSTOV PROVINCE—IRRIGATION

- On irrigated lands of the Volga-Don. G. L. Maghlian. *Vop. geog.* no. 41 215-223 '57.

ROTARY KILNS see Kilns, Rotary

ROTATING DISKS see Disks, Rotating

ROTATION OF CROPS

- (see also subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe; Kazakh-stan)
- Important factors in adapting cotton-alfalfa rotations on collective farms of Tajikistan. V. Petrov. *Khlop-kovodstvo* 7 no. 6 26-28 Je '57.

- Phosphates in soil after plowing under alfalfa and grass and mixtures. N. P. Malukhin. *Seta. sel'khoz. Uzb.* 18 no. 8 31-35 S '57.

ROTTENSTONE see Tripoli (Mineral)

ROWING

- He could have become an Olympic champion. I. Kuznetsov. *Fizk. i sport* 27 no. 11 12-13 '57.

RUBBER

- Effect of chemical characteristics on the oxidation of rubber in solutions. T. G. Degtueva, A. S. Kuz'minskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2 339-342 JI '57.
- Effect of rubber dust on properties of vulcanizates. G. V. Livil and others. *Leg. prom.* 16 no. 8 24-30 Ag '56.
- Experimental study of the friction of rubber in a wide range of normal pressures. V. V. Lavent'ev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4 717-720 Ag '57.
- Thermophysical characteristics of industrial rubbers. B. I. Gouginovich, V. O. Pogol'. *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 9 27-32 S '57.
- Using liquid products of the pyrolysis of vulcanized rubber in rubber mixtures. E. D. Nikhilin, L. I. Porokhova, N. N. Znanenskii. *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 9 16-21 N '57.

RUBBER—TESTING

- Determining mechanical and dynamic characteristics of rubbers in sonic frequency range. V. J. Volodin, E. V. Kuvshinskii. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5 100-11 S-O '57.
- Unit for studying thermoelectric properties of rubbers under conditions of adiabatic stretching. M. P. Vukobratov, E. V. Kuvshinskii, L. L. Sushchenko. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 6 92-94 N-D '57.
- Using rheochord extensometers in determining the elongation of rubbers subjected to stretching tests. M. P. Vukobratov, E. V. Kuvshinskii. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 6 122-123 S '57.

RUBBER, RECLAIMED

- Effect of the composition of the pine tars on the process of reclaiming SKB and natural rubbers. S. A. Sidorov, V. F. Dorozovskii. *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 9 12-15 S '57.
- Use of "pimols" in the processing of reclaimed mix-tures. L. E. Vintskii. *Kauch. i rez.* 16 no. 9 13-14 S '57.

RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

- Butadiene-styrene resins as reinforcing agents for rubber mixtures. V. G. Epshtein and others. *Khim. prom.* no. 5 261-265 JI-Ag '57.
- Calcined lignin as a reinforcing agent for synthetic rubber. S. I. Sukhanovskii, M. L. Chudakov. *Khim. i lesokhim. prom.* 10 no. 10 14-16 '57.
- Conversions of the inhibitor in the oxidation process of rubber. M. A. Salimov and others. *Vest. Msk. univ. Ser. mat., mekh., natron., fiz., khim.* 12 no. 2 235-240 '57.
- Synthetic rubber industry on the 40th anniversary of the Soviet state. M. D. Gordin, G. F. Horlovich, *Khim. prom.* no. 7 302-306 O-N '57.

RUBBER COATINGS

- Effect of the number of thread turns of a screw conveyor on the productivity of extrusion presses. G. A. Pavlov. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 10 76-77 O '57.

RUBBER GOODS

- Production of lightweight, molded, microporous footwear parts. M. A. Al'ham and others. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 8 13-16 S '57.

RUBBER GOODS—TESTING

- Determining thermal expansion of rubber materials and the effect of joint action of all-round pressure and temperature on their mechanical properties. V. P. Loont'eva. *Trudy MAI* no. 93 21-38 '57.
- Investigating rubber balancers (shock absorbers). V. P. Loont'eva, M. G. Dranovskii. *Trudy MAI* no. 93 39-63 '57.
- Investigating rubber materials used as sealings in air-plane hydraulic system units and subjected to all-round isothermal pressures. V. P. Loont'eva, G. L. Stenim-skii. *Trudy MAI* no. 93 5-20 '57.

RUBBER TIRES see Tires, Rubber

RUBELLA

- Virus encephalitis in rubella. L. P. Titova. *Pediatrifa* 35 no. 5 44-47 Ag '57.

RUBIDIUM

- Mixed ferrocyanides of indium with rubidium and cesium. E. N. Detchman. *Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk* no. 6 1013-1020 S '57.

RUDDER see Steering gear

RUDNYI—DESCRIPTION

- The youngest. *Druzh. nat.* no. 12 147-148 D '57.

RUGS see subdivision under Kursk

RUMANIA—AGRICULTURE

- Trade unions of the Rumanian People's Republic and the development of agriculture. N. Popesco. *Vsem. prof. dvizh.* no. 10 92-64 O '57.

RUMANIA—COMMERCE

Let's trade. *Z. Mirskii*, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50, 20-28 D '57.
State trade in the Rumanian People's Republic. O. Snak, G. Teodorashku, Sov. torg no. 14-41 Ja '58

RUMANIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Glorious ten years. D. Mel'tsar, Belorus' 14 no. 12-12 D '57.
The Rumanian people build socialism. I. Kolesnichenko, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:153-154 Ja '57.

RUMANIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS

Development of Peoples' Rumania's economy and culture ("Statistical" yearbook of the Rumanian People's Republic, 1957." Reviewed by I. Oleinik), Kommunist 34 no. 17 11-18 D '57.

RUMANIA—ELECTRIC POWER

Rumania's lights. *Z. Mirskii*, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2-25-27 Ja '58.

RUMANIA—FINANCE—PERIODICALS

"Finance and credit," Nos. 1 and 2. V. Bochkova, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6 92-93 Je '57.

RUMANIA—IRON INDUSTRY

Growth of the iron industry in the Rumanian People's Republic. Carol Lencar, Stal' 17 no. 11 1042-1045 N '57.

RUMANIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The first session of the third convocation of the Great National Assembly of the People's Republic of Rumania. M. Lepedatescu, N. Pisca, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12, 64-72 D '57.

Mitskevich, A. V. [Government of the Rumanian People's Republic] Gosudarstvennyi stroi Rumynskoi Narodnoi Respubliki. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 89 p. (Gosudarstvennyi stroi stran mira)

Struggle of Rumanian workers to consolidate the people's democratic system and the economic recovery of the country (March, 1945-December, 1947). M. G. Sazima. Uch. zap. Akad. obschestv. nauk no. 23 160-207 '57.

RUMANIA—TRADE UNIONS

Trade unions of the Rumanian People's Republic and the development of agriculture. N. Popesco, Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10:82-84 O '57.

RUMANIA—WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

Our sisters are building socialism. Sofia Milevs'ka, Rad. zhizn. 12 no. 11:22 N '57

RUMANIANIA

Determining volatile fatty acids in the stomach of cormorants [with summaries in English and German]. A. P. Krotkova, N. I. Mitin, Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10:138-143 O '57.

RUMINATION

Neural regulation of physiological processes in the rumen of calves. K. P. Mikhail'sov, Zhivotnovodstvo 10 no. 11:64-65 N '57.

RUNNING

Youth relay of friendship, Khat' no. 9:27-20 S '57.

RUNOFF

(see also subdivision under Georgia; Iliang Ho Valley; Kazakhstan)

The absorption of heavy rain runoff in forest belts. D. L. Armand, Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geog. no. 2:13-32 Mt-Ap '57.

Artificial regulation of the runoff of small rivers of the European part of the U.S.S.R. Trudy GGI no. 62:3-23 '57.

Elementary inflow into a bed system and the genetic runoff formula. M. I. Gurevich, Trudy GGI no. 61:108-120 '57.

Influence of man's activity on runoff. E. V. Blizntak, Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geog. no. 3:130-141 My-Je '57.

Methodological principles for investigating and calculating the annual distribution of runoff. V. G. Andreianov, Trudy GGI no. 61:30-105 '57.

Some problems in the application of distribution curves to runoff calculations. D. D. Kvasov, E. E. Zuber-Ian'yun, Trudy GGI no. 61:287-288 '57.

Some problems in the theory of maximum rain-runoff formation and methods for its calculation. D. L. Sokolovskii, Trudy GGI no. 61:5-20 '57.

RUPTURE see Hernia

RURAL CONDITIONS

Indestructible union of workers and peasants is the basis of Soviet power. I. Verkhovtsev, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 12:3-6 D '57.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

(see also subdivision under Apa Autonomous region; Kabardia; Kirgizia; Kazakhstan)

Civil laws concerning the electrification of collective farms. K. I. Sedanov, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:46-55 D '57.

Electrification of Agriculture. M. Berezin, Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 11:32-34 N '57.

In the scientific and technical council of the USSR

Ministry of Agriculture. L. I. Bobchenko, Mekh. i

elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 2:60-61 '56

Stability of operation of wind-driven electric power stations in parallel with circuits of infinite power. K. P. Vashkevich, Prom. aerodin. no. 8 138-154 '57.

Tasks of science in the field of agricultural electrification. I. U. V. Skobel'tsyn, Mekh. i lek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 6:10-11 '57.

RURAL HOSPITALS see Hospitals, Rural

RURAL LIBRARIES see Libraries, Rural

RURAL LIFE see subdivision "Farm life" under Turkmenistan

RUSH WORK

Using reed in building livestock shelters. B. F. Bondar, Sot. tsvr. 29 no. 12 45 D '57.

RUSSIA

Glorious anniversary. Prom. koop. no. 11-13 N '57.

Glorious celebration of all the workers of the world. Klub 7 no. 10:2-3 O '57.

[The Great Soviet Encyclopedia] Bol'shain Sovetskaiia Entsiklopediia. Glav. red. B. A. Vvedenskii, Chleny glav. red. N. N. Anichkov i dr. Izd. 2-oe. [Moskva] Gos. nauchnoe izd-vo "Bol'shain Sovetskaiia Entsiklopediia," Vol. 50. [The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Soizuz Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik. [1957] 761 p.

The indestructible force of proletarian internationalism. Slaviane no. 11 3-5 N '57.

Iankov, D. [As one family] Edinot sem'ei. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 97 p.

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza Vysshiaia partiinai shkola. [The fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution; a collection of articles] 40 let Velikoi Oktinbr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii; sbornik statei. Moskva, Vol. 2. 1957. 436 p.

Soviet democracy is a democracy of the people. M. Gri-chukha, Slaviane no. 11:6-8 N '57.

Thoughts on the October Revolution. Isabella Blum, Jean Lafitte, Gunavardkhana Tkhezhia. V zashch. mira no. 78:1-5 N '57

[Under the banner of the Great October Revolution; the Soviet republics during the past forty years] Pod znamen Velikogo Oktinbr'ia; sovetskoe respublik za sorok let. [Moskva] Izd-vo "Pravda," 1957. 637 p.

RUSSIA—ARMED FORCES

Improve party political work in the Armed Forces; from meetings of party activist groups, report and election meetings, and conferences. Part. zhizn' no. 22:28-30 N '57.

Leadership of the Communist Party is the main source of power of the Armed Forces. Kryl rod. 8 no. 12:1 D '57.

Principal source of the might of Soviet Armed Forces is in the guidance of the party and indisissoluble unity with the people. S. Timoshenko, Kom. Bel. 31 no. 12:8-16 D '57.

Under party leadership and with close ties to the people. Mol. komm. 15 no. 12:27-30 D '57.

RUSSIA—ARMY

For the Soviet rule. P. Batov, Voen. znan. 33 no. 11:7 N '57.

Forty years of the Soviet Army. Prep. let. v shkole 13 no. 1:3-8 Ja-F '58.

From work practice with the Communist Youth League Organization of the "N" unit. M. Kirichenko, Mol. komm. 15 no. 12:48-51 D '57.

[Outstanding members of the Soviet Army and Navy] Otl-lichniki Sovetskoi Armii i Voenno-Morskogo Flota. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obrony SSSR, 1957. 207 p.

Soviet Army serves as an example to all people's armies of the world. Liu Po-ch'eng, Druzha no. 7:5-7 N '57.

Ties between civil and military organizations. D. Vinakurov, B. Skribachilin, Part. zhizn' no. 23:42-43 D '57.

While celebrating the anniversary of the Great October Revolution learn from the heroic Soviet Army. P. I. Tsh-hual, Druzha no. 8:24-25 N '57.

RUSSIA—ARMY—CAVALRY

Tulenev, I. V. [The Soviet cavalry in battles for the motherland] Sovetskain kavaleriia v boiakh za rodinu. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, 1957. 300 p.

RUSSIA—ARMY—HISTORY

Frunze, M. V. [Selected works] Izbrannye proizvedeniia. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obr. SSSR, Vol. 2. 1957. 490 p.

October at the front. V. Koslakin, Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:29-32 O '57.

The Soviet Army is the child of the Great October Revolution. V. Shtyril'naev, Voen. znan. 33 no. 11:6-8 N '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE

Soviet trade and the rise of consumers' demand. G. Dikhtiar, Vop. ekon. no. 10 128-140 O '57

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—JAPAN

Based on equality and mutual advantage. M. Abdrahmanov, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:133 Ja '58.
The first contract. V. K. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:15 D '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—NEAR EAST

Against misinformation and slander. Guy Wint's cross-dile tears. U. Zviagin, Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:10-20 D '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCE—STATISTICS

Methods of computing statistical data on Soviet foreign trade. V. Zolotov, Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12 33-37 '57.

RUSSIA—COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Increase the production of commodities in every possible way. Sov. torg. no. 13:3-6 Ja '58

RUSSIA—COMMUNIST PARTY see Communist Party of the Soviet Union

RUSSIA—CONSTITUTION

The law of our life. Atkinsandia Us. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12 4-5 D '57.

Russia (1917- U. S. S. R.) Constitution. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic; with amendments adopted at the fourth session of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R.] Konstitutsiia (osnovnoi zakon) Rossiiskoi Sovetskoi Federativnoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki; s izmeneniami i dopolneniami priinytymi na IV sessii Vorkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR chetvertogo sozyva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 34 p.

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Constitution. [Constitution (fundamental law) of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; with amendments adopted at the seventh session of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R.] Konstitutsiia (osnovnoi zakon) Soiuza Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik; s izmeneniami i dopolneniami, priinytymi na sed'moi sessii Vorkhovnogo Soveta SSSR chetvertogo sozyva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo iurid. lit-ry, 1957. 20 p.

Soviet Constitution is the fundamental law of the sovereignty of workers. A. Luk'ianov, I. Samoshchenko, Sov. iust. no. 10:6-9 D '57.

RUSSIA—CULTURE

Open letter to the editor of "Sovetskaiia Kul'tura."

I. A. Korobenko, Part. zhizn' no. 21:60-61 N '57.

Reply to the editor of the newspaper "Sovetskaiia kul'tura." V. Orlov, Part. zhizn' no. 24:65 D '57.

Role of the masses in the development of the spiritual culture of a socialist society. A. D. Sharov, Uch. zap. Akad. obschestv. nauk no. 27:218-215 '57.

RUSSIA—DEFENSES

Guarding the achievements of the Great October. A. Zhadov, Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:9-15 O '57.

RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The B. B. C. speaking. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1:20-21 Ja '58.

Brilliant example. Kital no. 11:4-7 N '57.

Carrying out interpretation of the materials of the anniversary session of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R., dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Bliz. VTSSPS no. 22:7-8 N '57.

The cause of October lives and conquers. Kartofel' no. 6:1-3 S-O '57.

Communist Party of the Soviet Union is an inspirer and organizer in the struggle for coal. Ugoi' 32 no. 11 1-7 N '57.

Comrade K. A. Krutikov's speech. Druzha no. 8:12-13 N '57.

Comrade Mao Tse-tung's speech. Druzha no. 8:2-4 N '57.

Declaration of the World Federation of Trade Unions on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10:37 O '57.

Development of socialist industry in 40 years. L. Volodarskii, Vop. ekon. no. 10:55-60 O '57.

During the past 40 years; a sketch. V. L'dov, koster no. 11:12-14 N '57.

Economic premises of the October Revolution [with summary in English]. B. M. Haud, Vest. LGU 12 no. 17:5-21 '57.

Fifth decade. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12:2-3 D '57.

Following the path of the October Revolution resolutely and steadily. Lin Po-ch'eng, Druzha no. 9:1-2 N '57.

Fortieth anniversary of October. Klub 7 no. 10:2, 3, 8, 15, 16, 20 O '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Sad i og 95 no. 10:5-7 O '57.

Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the U. S. S. R. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:2 O '57.

Forty years ago. V. Semenov, Stroitel' no. 11:23-25 N '57.

Forty years of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Svetotokmika 3 no. 11:1-2 N '57.

RUSSIA — ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

- Forty years since the Great October Revolution. *Sov kras krest* 7 no. 6-12 N-D '57.
- Glorious anniversary. *Zav. lab* 23 no. 10 1147-1152 '57.
- Growth of mine building in the U.S.S.R., during forty years of the Soviet regime. G. V. Surmilo, *Shakht. stol.* no. 11-14 N '57.
- The growth of the socialist economy and the primary economic task of the U.S.S.R. L. Leont'ev, *Vop. ekon.* no. 10 19-31 O '57.
- Hail to the Great October Revolution! *Les prom* 35 no. 10 1-2 O '57.
- Happy new year, comrades. K. Lutovinova, *Blok. agit.* no. 36 1-15 D '57.
- Heroic deeds of the Soviet people are events of international significance. *Vesn' AN URSSR* 28 no. 11: 3-8 N '57.
- In the radiance of the Great October Revolution. *Zmina* no. 11-13 N '57.
- Khrushchev, N. S. [Fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, address at the anniversary session of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., November 6, 1957] *Sorok let Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, doklad na jubileinoi sessii Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR 6 noiabria 1957 goda* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 78 p.
- Learn from the Soviet people. Hsu Kuang-p'ing, *Druzhba* no. 6, 8-9 N '57.
- A new era in the history of mankind. *Len i konop* 2 no. 11-14 N '57.
- Our courage shall grow from year to year! *Sem'ia i shkola* 13 no. 11-3 Ja '58.
- The rate of economic development in the U.S.S.R. V. S. Holubnychi, *Vest. first po izuch. SSSR* no. 3 5-37 JI-S '57.
- Results of the October victory, facts and figures. *Mor. flot.* 17 no. 11-9, 14, 18, 30 N '57.
- Selective investigations and peasant budgets as sources for the history of socioeconomic relations in villages during the period of the New Economic Policy. M. N. Chernomorski, *Trudy MGIA* 7, 29-94 '54.
- "The Soviet socialist economy, 1917-1957: collection of articles. Book review. *Sots. trud.* no. 11 155-158 N '57.
- Soviet trade in facts and figures. *Sov. torg* no. 11 57-61 N '57.
- Steadily advancing along the path of the October Revolution. *Tung Pi-wu* *Druzhba* no. 9:3-5 N '57.
- Tatarskaya, N. N., and A. V. Gur'lanov. [Budget of a worker's family, what 1958 brought the Andrianov family] *Budzhët rabochel sem'i, chto prines 1958 god sem'e Andrianovykh* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 29 p.
- To the new development of the Soviet economy. *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 12 8-14 D '57.
- To the peoples of the Soviet Union, an appeal of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. *Sov. vnizh. torg* no. 11 1-2 N '57.
- Towards great improvements in national economy. *Khlopkovodstvo* 7 no. 6:1-4 Je '57.
- Under the banner of Marxism-Leninism. *Vienyk AN URSSR* 28 no. 10:3-11 O '57.
- Welcoming communism's new victories. *Sots. trud.* no. 11 3-10 N '57.
- What is the meaning of the expression "to find the main link in politics." I. Kozlov, *Otv. na vop. trud.* no. 84 15-20 '57.
- Year of great accomplishments. *Agitator* no. 24:19-33 D '57.
- RUSSIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—STATISTICS**
- Forty years of a socialist economy and culture (Achievements of the Soviet regime for 40 years in figures). Reviewed by P. Golubkov. *Vop. ekon.* no. 10 141-149 O '57.
- Historical victories of socialist economics. L. Volodarski, S. Gurevich, *Vest. stat.* no. 5:21-39 S-O '57.
- RUSSIA—ECONOMIC POLICY**
- Borodin, O. A., H. I. Prodan, and A. P. Cherenko. [Struggle of the Communist Party for reconstruction and development of the national economy in the postwar years; materials for the study of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] *Borol'ba Komunisticheskoi partii za vzbudov i rozvytok narodnoho hospodarstva v pislavoiennyy period (1946-1953 rr.)*; materialy na dopomohu vyvchachynym istorii KPSS. [Kyiv] Vyd-vo Kyiv's'koho derzh. univ. im. T. H. Shevchenka, 1957, 109 p.
- Development of Marxist-Leninist political economy in decrees of the Communist Party. I. Brover, *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 12 44-51 D '57.
- Distribution of productive forces in the U.S.S.R. I. A. Feigin, *Vop. ekon.* no. 10 70-85 O '57.
- Documents on economic problems from the first years of the Soviet regime ("Directives of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Soviet government on economic problems, 1917-1957." Vol. 1: 1917-1928. Reviewed by N. Karotamm). *Vop. ekon.* no. 10:149-158 O '57.
- First steps. I. P. Semenov, *Rech. transp.* 18 no. 11:48-49 N '57.
- Geographical location of hydroelectric power stations designed for construction during the sixth five-year plan. V. A. Sementsov, *Vop. geog.* no. 41 119-125 '57.

- Improvement in the organization and management of industry and building. N. I. Nikolaev, *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 17 37-48 '57.
- Lenin, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the economic role of the socialist state] V. I. Lenin ob ekonomicheskoi roli sotsialisticheskogo gosudarstva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 554 p.
- New horizons. *Ogonok* 35 no. 46 2 N '57.
- New phase in the management of industry and building. S. P. Kotovoi, G. I. Petrov, *Vest. LGU* 12 no. 17:105-115 '57.
- The state plan should be filled by every enterprise. *Leg. prom.* 16 no. 10:1-3 O '56.
- RUSSIA—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917**
- Before the thunderstorm. I. A. Chichayev, *Ist. arkh.* no. 6:143-153 N-D '57.
- The firing on the demonstration of July 1917 as the end of the peaceful phase of the revolution and the beginning of rule by bayonets. I. Kondrashev, *Otv. na vop. trud.* no. 81:39-49 '57.
- The governmental crisis in September 1917 and the establishment of the Provisional Council of the Republic (the Vor-Parlament). N. F. Slavin, *Ist. zap.* no. 61 31-65 '57.
- History of the Petrograd Red Guards. Introductory article by R. V. Serdnak and others. *Ist. arkh.* no. 5: 119-145 S-O '57.
- Letters to workers of the Central Committee of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolsheviks), April-October 1917. V. I. Seitskii, *Ist. arkh.* no. 5:264-268 S-O '57.
- Local organizations of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolsheviks) on the eve of the 8th congress of the party. Introductory article by V. V. Anikeev. *Ist. arkh.* no. 5:21-45 S-O '57.
- Situation in the army on the eve of the October Revolution; reports of the commissars of the Provisional Government and the commanders of the military units of the field forces. M. B. Keirim-Markus, *Ist. arkh.* no. 6:35-60 N-D '57.
- Strike of the workers of the tanning industry in August-October 1917. P. N. Sobolev, *Ist. arkh.* no. 6:61-81 N-D '57.
- Struggle of Petrograd factory and plant committees for the workers' control over industrial enterprises, March-October 1917. D. A. Kovalenko, *Ist. zap.* no. 61 86-111 '57.
- Struggle of soldiers against the summer offensive at the front, June-July, 1917. G. I. Zhuravlev, *Ist. zap.* no. 61 5-30 '57.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
- In the interests of general economic development. V. Vladim, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:130-131 Ja '58.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—GERMANY**
- From the history of Soviet-German economic relations. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:183-191 Ja '57.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—SYRIA**
- A profitless cooperation with equal rights. *Sov. Soluz* no. 1, 4 '58.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN POLICY**
- Forty years of struggle for peace. Chang Wan-t'ien, *Druzhba* no. 9:7-14 N '57.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN PUBLIC OPINION**
- [Through the eyes of strangers; foreign guests comment on the Soviet Union, a collection of statements.] *Glazami inostrantsev (Zarubezhnye gosti o Sovetskoi Soluze)*; sbornik [Berlin] Izd. Komiteta "Za vozvrashchenie na Rodinu." 1957, 95 p.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS**
- Forty years. L. Sheinin, *Oktjabr'* 34 no. 11:3-9 N '57.
- A miss, O. Nakropin, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 6:102-108 Je '57.
- New documents concerning V. I. Lenin. *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 12:2 D '57.
- The Soviet Union proposes. *Nov. vrem.* 15 no. 5:11-2 D '57.
- The truth about Soviet-Arab relations. M. V. Nesterov, *V. zasheh, mira* no. 78:33-35 N '57.
- Unexpected article. L. R. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 4:10-11 Ja '58.
- Unity of action of the working class parties. T. Timofeev, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:45-56 Ja '57.
- V. I. Lenin's interview with Lincoln Ayre, correspondent of the American newspaper "The World." *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 12 3-6 D '57.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—BURMA**
- Our relations with the Soviet Union are closer than ever. U. Cho Nein, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:102-104 Ja '58.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA**
- Arrival of the Chinese delegation in Moscow. *Druzhba* no. 7:2 N '57.
- Chinese delegation to the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. *Druzhba* no. 6:1 N '57.
- Comrade Mao Tse-tung's speech at the airport in Moscow. *Druzhba* no. 7:3 N '57.
- Departure of the Chinese delegation for Moscow. *Druzhba* no. 7:1 N '57.

- History of Russo-Chinese relations, 1605-1770. *Introd. - tory art. by I. P. Kurdikov. Ist. arkh.* no. 1:174-184 My-Je '57.
- Reception given by K. A. Krutikov, U. S. S. R. change d'affaires in China, on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Druzhba* no. 8 14 N '57.
- Soviet-Chinese relations since the Second World War. E. I. Bogush, *Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk* no. 23 59-97 '57.
- Speech delivered by Chu T'ieh, Vice-Chief of the Chinese People's Republic. *Druzhba* no. 8:15-19 N '57.
- To the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Druzhba* no. 8 1 N '57.
- Visit of the delegation of Chinese People's Republic to the U.S.S.R. *Druzhba* no. 9:6 N '57.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
- Development and strengthening of Soviet-Czechoslovak friendship and collaboration. F. P. Petrov, *Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk* no. 23:88-137 '57.
- Friendship of two peoples. *Izob. v SSSR* 2 no. 12 1-3 D '57.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—FINLAND**
- Soviet-Finnish relations and consolidating peace in northern Europe. Göran von Hunsdalen, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 6:38-42 Je '57.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN**
- Basis for rapprochement. I. Lomtin, *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 4:3-6 Ja '58.
- Tradition of international solidarity between Soviet and British workers. N. Matkovskii, *Mit. ekon. i vresh. dunar. otn.* no. 5:108-113 N '57.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDIA**
- Soviet-Indian friendship in growing. *Sov. Vest.* no. 44 N '57.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—JAPAN**
- In Japan's national interests. S. Verbitskii, *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1:142-143 Ja '57.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NEAR EAST**
- The Soviet Union and the Arab East. I. U. Hochakov, *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 12:11 Ja '58.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—SWEDEN**
- Against misinformation and slander; in response to the exercise of a Swedish journal. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 11 Ja '58.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—THAILAND**
- History of Russo-Thai relations, the end of the 19th century and the beginning of the 20th century. I. P. Solov'ev, *Ist. arkh.* no. 6:112-130 N-D '57.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TURKEY**
- V. I. Lenin's telegram to M. Kemal. *Komm. Kazakh.* 27 no. 12:7 D '57.
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES**
- Harry Truman's short memory. N. Ostapenko, *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 4:11 Ja '58.
- High time. *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 2:2 Ja '58.
- N. S. Khrushchev's reply to the open letter of the English philosopher Bertand Russell. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1 10-18 Ja '58.
- "Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920: Russia leaves the war" [in English] by George F. Kennan. Reviewed by I. Gaponovich. *Vest. Inst. po izuch. SSSR* no. 3 110-114 JI-S '57.
- To be continued... D. Zaslavskii, *Nov. vrem.* 16 no. 14-16 Ja '58.
- RUSSIA—HISTORY**
- Akademii nauk SSSR. [History of the U.S.S.R.; the era of socialism, 1917-1957; a textbook.] Istoriia SSSR, epokha sotsializma, 1917-1957 gg., uchebnaya posobie.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957, 771 p.
- Maps.
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. [Iosaf'sv's chetvertsotletie sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii.] Moskva, 1957, 238 p.*
- Causes and the first years of "the Kazan War," 1445-1540. S. O. Shmidt, *Trudy MGIA* 6:187-267 '54.
- G. W. Leibnitz and Russian culture of the early 18th century. V. I. Chuchmarov, *Vest. Ist. mif. kul't.* no. 4 123-132 JI-Ag '57.
- Glorious results. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 12:1 D '57.
- Golikova, N. B. [Political processes under Peter I, based on data from the Preobrazhenskoye Office] *Politicheskie protsessy pri Petre I, po materialam Preobrazhenskogo prikaza.* [Moskva] Izd-vo Mosk. univ., 1957, 335 p.
- Mission of I. Hoffmann to Livonia and the Russian state in 1569-1580. I. K. Modissov, *Ist. arkh.* no. 6:131-142 N-D '57.
- A new epoch in the history of mankind. *Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR* 13 no. 11:5-7 N '57.
- "Russian society and the French Revolution, 1789-1794" by M. M. Sitnang. Reviewed in French by O. Parnikova. *Vest. Ist. mif. kul't.* no. 4:248-251 JI-Ag '57.
- "Work with documents on the history of Russia in the eighth grade" by Z. A. Ogizko. Reviewed by M. V. Kogonovskaya. *Prop. Ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1:110-111 Ja-P '58.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LEBANON
Development of cultural relations between Lebanon and the Soviet Union. George Hanna. Sov. Vost. no. 6 10-12 D '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH NEAR EAST
Expansion of Soviet culture and art in Arab countries. N. N. Kulikov. Vest. Inst. po izuch. SSSR no. 3 99-109 31-5 '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND
A man's heart. A. Lukovets. Slaviane no. 11 43-47 N '57.
Our friendship grows stronger. Prom. klop. no. 11 35 N '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SCANDINAVIA
Peasants of northern Europe on the October Revolution. M. G. Ist. arkh. no. 5 272-273 S-O '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SLOVAKIA
Work by a Slovak scholar ("Russian-Slovak cultural relations at the time of Jan Holly and L'udovít Štur [in Slovak]" by Ján Stanislav. Reviewed by I. Belca). Slaviane no. 11 53-60 N '57.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UNITED STATES
American peat specialists in the U.S.S.R. Torf. prom. 34 no. 6-37 '57.
Seleznov, G. K. [Shadow of the dollar over Russia, a history of American-Russian relations] Ten' dollara nad Rossiei; iz istorii amerikano-russkikh otnoshenii. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 201 p.

RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA
Gift from Yugoslav Communists. Ogonek 35 no. 50: 5 D '57.
Law of friendship. IU. Voronov. Smena 34 no. 22: 21 N '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Activity of the commissars of the Petrograd Revolutionary War Committee during the days of the October Revolution. Introductory article by A. Bulygin, IU. U. Tomashevich. Ist. arkh. no. 5 95-118 S-O '57.
Agricultural legislation of the October Revolution and its realization. P. M. Pershin. Vsesoyuzn. AN URSSR 28 no. 11 21-28 N '57.
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut istorii. [The victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution; a collection of articles] Pobeda Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii, sbornik statei. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 680 p.
Andreev, A. A. [The Great October Socialist Revolution and the party of the Bolsheviks] Velikaia Oktjabr'skaia sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiia i partiia bol'shevikov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 30 p.
An argument with history. IU. Aibatov. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50-18-19 D '57.
Battle history of the Volodarskii "Steel" Detachment. L. P. Borodians, S. P. Nosov. Ist. arkh. no. 5 266-269 S-O '57.
Bolshakov, V. A. [The day a new world was born] Den' rozhdeniia novogo mira. [n. p.] Izd-vo Sovetskoi Rossii, 1957. 38 p. and 4 plates (in portfolio) (Dlia gromkogo chteniia).
The brother of the "Aurora" cruiser. Maks Zinger. Polymia 35 no. 12: 147-151 D '57.
Certain problems in the selection and archaeological preparation of the texts of documents concerning the history of the Great October Socialist Revolution. V. E. Poletaev, IU. U. Tomashevich, V. A. Chernykh. Ist. arkh. no. 3 219-227 My-Je '57.
Confiscation of the landowners' estates in the Moscow Government in 1917-1918. V. R. Kopylov. Trudy MGIA 6: 61-74 '54.
The day before. R. Terekhov. Mast. ugl. [6] no. 11: 17-22 N '57.
Decisive days on the eve of the October Revolution. G. Aleshechkin. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 84: 33-40 '57.
Documentary motion pictures and photos concerning the Great October Socialist Revolution. S. T. Pleshakov, V. R. Khodorkovskii. Ist. arkh. no. 5: 280-281 S-O '57.
Documents on the conquest of the rule of the Soviets ("Second All-Russian Congress of Soviets of Worker and Soldier Deputies." Reviewed by I. Verkhovisev). Sov. deput. trud. no. 5: 92-96 N '57.
Encounter with Lenin. Mykhailo Verkhovych, Zhovtien' 7 no. 12: 18-26 D '57.
Frykalov, E. F. [The Red Guard in the fight for the Soviet regime] Krasnaia gvardiia v bor'bu za vlast' Sovetov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 108 p.
Establishment of the township Soviets of peasants' deputies, November 1917-Atay 1918. V. V. Grishakov. Vest. Mosk. un. ist., filol. ser. 12 no. 4: 39-52 '57.
F. E. Dzerzhinskii's speech at the opening of the 4th conference of the provincial extraordinary commissions. Introductory article by A. K. Goncharov, I. A. Doroshenko. Ist. arkh. no. 5: 182-185 S-O '57.
The feat of Russia ("Ten days that shook the world" by John Reed. Reviewed by A. Smol'nikov). Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 12: 25 D '57.
Feats of the Chinese battalion. Chou Jui, Druzhba no. 10: 31-33 D '57.
First steps ("Youth of our Communist Youth League" by N. N. Pen'kov. Reviewed by T. Aizina). Mol. komm. 15 no. 12: 117-119 D '57.

Fortieth anniversary of great reforms. Leg. prom. 17 no. 11-4 N '57.
Forty years ago, documentary photographs about the events of December, 1917. Rukost' [3] no. 12 76 D '57.
From readers' letters. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 49: 31 D '57.
From the editor. Ist. zap. no. 61: 3-4 '57.
From the Soviet press; heartfelt gratitude. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50: 11 D '57.
Frunze, M. V. [Selected works] Izbrannye proizvedeniia. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 470 p.
The glory of these days will never fade; photo sketch. Kryl. tod. 8 no. 11: 24-25 N '57.
Great national holiday. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11: 3 N '57.
Great October. Mast. ugl. [6] no. 11: 3 N '57.
The Great October and Czech literature. Julius Dolan-sky. Inostr. lit. no. 12: 185-191 D '57.
The Great October Socialist Revolution and Czechoslovakia's freedom (to be continued). Z. Fierlinger. Moshdunar. zhizn' no. 6: 10-27 Je '57.
Great Revolution. V. N. Iankovich. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 8-7 N '57.
Grigor'ev, A. L. [The October Revolution in the work of progressive foreign authors] Oktjabr'skaya revoliutsiia v tvorchestve progressivnykh zarubezhnykh pisatelei. Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie", 1957. 46 p. (Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo po rasprostraneniui politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii Ser. 6, no. 19).
Herole "trip through ice." I. I. Iakovlev. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 7-8 N '57.
History of the picture of the Chinese battalion. Ogonek 35 no. 51: 4 D '57.
I combats and toil. M. Smirnov. Mast. ugl. [6] no. 11: 12-16 N '57.
In the days of the Revolution. MV. Khodoev. Vest. sviati 17 no. 11: 32-33 N '57.
In the struggle for the people's happiness. P. Rishchenko. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10: 24 O '57.
International proletarian solidarity in the defense of Soviet Russia. Introductory article by V. R. Kopylov. Ist. arkh. no. 5: 161-181 S-O '57.
Mal'kov, P. D. [Under the banner of the soviets] Pod znamenem sovetov. [Dmitrov, 1957] 22 p. 3 tables. (Dlia gromkogo chteniia).
Moscow. Akademiya obshchestvennykh nauk. Kafedra istorii KBSS. [The Communist Party is the inspirer and organizer of the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Kommunisticheskaya partiia - vodkovitel' i organizator pobedy Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Moskva, 1957. 381 p.
Moscow. Akademiya obshchestvennykh nauk. [Significance of the Great October Socialist Revolution in world history] Vsemirno-istoricheskoe znachenie Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Moskva, 1957. 611 p.
Moscow. Institut marksizma-leninizma. [Correspondence of the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolshevik) with local party organizations, November 1917-February 1918; a collection of documents] Peropiska sekretariata TsK RSDRP(b) s mestnymi partinymi organizatsiiami (noiabr' 1917 g. - fevral' 1918 g.), sbornik dokumentov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 504 p.
Moscow. Institut marksizma-leninizma. [Decrees of the Soviet regime] Dekrety Sovetskoi vlasti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry.
Vol. 1. [October 25, 1917-March 10, 1918] 25 oktiabria 1917 g. - 10 marta 1918 g. 1957. 625 p.
Moscow. Institut marksizma-leninizma. [History of the civil war in the U.S.S.R.] Istoriia grazhdanskoi voyny v SSSR, 1917-1922. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry.
Vol. 3. [Consolidation of the Soviet regime. The beginning of foreign military intervention and civil war, November 1917-March 1919] Uprochenie sovetsskoi vlasti. Nachalo inostrannoi voennoi intervencii i grazhdanskoi voyny (noiabr' 1917 g. - mart 1919 g.). 1957. 399 p.
New documents of V. I. Lenin. Ist. arkh. no. 5: 3-20 S-O '57.
The October Revolution and China. Kital no. 10: 2-5 O '57.
Organization of local soviets at the end of 1917 and in the first half of 1918. F. B. Chebaevskii. Ist. zap. no. 61: 224-263 '57.
Our guiding star. Izzat Sultanov. Zvezda Vost. 25 no. 11: 101 N '57.
Petrograd pharmacists during the Great October Socialist Revolution. E. I. Kapitanovskii. Apt. delo 6 no. 6: 64-68 N-D '57.
Preparing for the 40th anniversary of the Red Army. N. I. Vykhodskii. Ist. arkh. no. 5: 136 N-D '57.
Publication of sources for the history of the October Revolution. Ist. arkh. no. 5: 237-246 S-O '57.
Records of the Central Committee of the Baltic Fleet; August-October 1917 (conclusion). Ist. arkh. no. 5: 46-54 S-O '57.
Reminiscences of participants in the Great October Revolution. A. S. Bubnov and others. Ist. arkh. no. 5: 186-221 S-O '57.

Sailors working on the Volga and Kama Rivers were active participants in the defeat of the White Army during the civil war years. A. S. I. kontev. Rukost' 16 no. 10: 42-41 O '57.
Salvo of the "Aviaria." T. I. Iaplov. Znamia 1957. 4 N '57.
Selvage of the communications facilities in Petrograd in October 1917. A. I. Pudovskii. Vest. Mosk. un. ist., filol. ser. 12 no. 4: 39-52 '57.
Shoulder to shoulder. A. A. Smirnov. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 6-6 N '57.
"Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920, Russia leaves the war" [in English] by George F. Kennan. Reprinted by I. Gaponovich. Vest. Inst. po izuch. SSSR no. 3 114 31-8 '57.
The Soviet government organizes the supply of the labor of production for tolling peasants during the civil war, 1917-1921. V. V. Kudin. Vest. Mosk. un. ist., filol. ser. 12 no. 4: 39-52 '57.
Stikes preceding the October Revolution in the leather industry. M. A. Bishova. Leg. prom. 17 no. 11: 69-71 N '57.
Struggle for peace in November 1917. Introductory article by N. I. Pudovskii. Ist. arkh. no. 5: 146-165 S-O '57.
Struggle of the Communist Party for influence on moderately wealthy peasants during the civil war, 1917-1919; based on the materials of the Bureau of the Central Committee. A. S. Kon'kova. Trudy MGIA 6: 3-60 '54.
The thirty-third anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 10-12-23 O '57.
Through disorder, famine and blockade. G. I. Khodoev. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 7-8 N '57.
Trade personnel during the days of the October Revolution. L. Vladimirov. Sov. torg. no. 11: 18-23 N '57.
The truth of the October and the lies of bourgeois historians. V. Salov. Znamia 27 no. 11: 51-58 N '57.
Unforgettable days. I. Iaplov. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10: 22 O '57.
Unforgettable days. I. N. Kudakov. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11: 4-5 N '57.
Unforgettable days. I. P. Petrov. Rukost' 16 no. 11: 40 N '57.
We are the masters of life. O. K. Mironovskii. Zvezda no. 11: 6-7 N '57.
Winter Palace before the storm; reminiscences of I. I. Chudovskii. Introductory article by I. K. Vlasov. Ist. arkh. no. 5: 221-223 S-O '57.
Work of party archives in collecting the reminiscences of the old Bolsheviks. I. A. Kutsenko, V. I. Lashin, S. A. Sarantov. Ist. arkh. no. 5: 253-254 My-Je '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—BIBLIOGRAPHY
Bibliographical index of the publication of documents concerning the history of the October Revolution. Ist. arkh. no. 5: 274-279 S-O '57.
Bookshelf. Kul't. prom. rab. 18 no. 11: 51-52 N '57.
Smirnova, A. S. [The Great October Revolution; a brief bibliography for the use of pioneers, celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Velikoi Oktjabr', kratkii rekomendatsionnyi spisok literatury k sboru pionerov, posviashchennomu 40-letiiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Leningrad, Gos. publikaia biblioteka im. S. S. Sutykova-Shehedina, 1957. 18 p. (V pomoshch' pionerskomu aktivu).

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—FICTION
Born of the storm. Mikh. Alekseev. Oktjabr' 14 no. 11: 165-168 N '57.
Students of the revolution. Zel. Shiferman. Zvezda no. 8: 197-201 Ag '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
About the Great October Revolution; reminiscences of M. I. Baizukov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 1 no. 10: 21-24 O '57.
At headquarters of the October Revolution. M. I. Baizukov. Zdrav. Ros. Feder. 3 no. 11: 3-5 N '57.
Attack on the Winter Palace. V. Sait'yn. Prom. klop. no. 11: 8-9 N '57.
The beginning. IU. N. Flakserman. Rukost' [3] no. 11: 77-83 D '57.
Bonch-Bruyevich, M. D. [All power to the soviets; recollections] Vlast' vlasti! sovetam; vospominaniia. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 357 p.
Broad of the revolution. A. K. Kriazhevskii. Smena 34 no. 21: 10-10 N '57.
For a national cause. L. Bogolepova. Sov. kras. krest 7 no. 6: 4-5 N-D '57.
For Soviet rule. A. Grishakov. Sois. obsep. 28 [i. e. 13] no. 12: 10-12 D '57.
From the diary of a military commissar. Nar. obr. no. 11: 70-80 N '57.
The glory of those days will live forever. S. I. Lazarev. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 6: 9-10 N-D '57.
The glory of those days will not fade away. S. M. Flakserman. Smena 34 no. 20: 13-14 O '57.
Gorodovikov, O. I. [Memoirs] Vospominaniia. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 152 p.
October at the front. V. Kostakin. Voen. voin. 37 no. 10: 28-32 O '57.
On the revolutionary front. I. Slonimskaya. Sov. kras. krest. 7 no. 6: 8 N-D '57.

RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES (Continued)
Rushai, M.G. [On the roads of the revolution, recollections of a Bolshevik] Na putyakh revoliutsii, vospominaniia bol'shevikov. Moskva, Voen izd-vo M-va obor. 1957. 220 p.
 Unforgettable combat friendship. Liu Yung-nien. Druzhba no. 4 27-28 O '57.
 A year with both rifles and plows. A. Todoroski. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10-12-35 O '57.

RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
 Fifth decade! Bol. Egoioy. Sinema 31 no. 21-1-2 N '57.
 The 40th anniversary. Vasilii Zhuravlev. Oktabr' 34 no. 11-17-18 N '57.
 Great changes. M. I. Aveskin. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11-49 N '57.
 It was a good year. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1-18-19 Ja '58.
 Living voices. Galina Nikolaeva. Oktabr' 34 no. 11-18-19 N '57.
 Victory of the Great October Revolution. Gor. khov. Mosk. 31 no. 11-1-2 N '57.

RUSSIA—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
 How to give a party and what dishes to serve. E. Nikol'skaya. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12-15-16 D '57.

RUSSIA—STATISTICS
 Figures of our victories. Blatizka 33 no. 12-27 D '57.
 From the history of the organization of local organs of government statistics in the first years of the Soviet regime. S. Gadzhiev. Vest. stat. no. 5 52-60 S-O '57.
 New reference work ("The Big Soviet Encyclopedia Yearbook for 1957." Reviewed by M. Nikolaev). Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51-30-31 D '57.
 Soviet statistics on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. N. Riazov. Vest. stat. no. 5:40-57 S-O '57.
 V. I. Lenin and Soviet statistics. T. Riabushkin. Vest. stat. no. 5:10-20 S-O '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—ARCHITECTURE
 "Examples of popular architecture in the Russian North" by L. V. Makovetskii. Reviewed by G. S. Maslova. Sov. eln. no. 4:157-168 '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
 Struggle for a sea route to the Pechora. I. L. Freidin. Let. Sev. 2:205-215 '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—FORESTS AND FORESTRY
 Growth conditions of woody plants in the northern limit of the forest. N. I. Pliavchenko. Trudy Inst. lesa 30: 109-164 '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—LIBRARIES
 Library activities in the Far North. F. Likhovid. Bibliotekar' no. 11:50-55 N '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
 In the North of the Soviet land. A. Chernov. Moskva no. 11:8-14 '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—NATIVE RACES
 The North becomes closer. M. Voskobiolnikov. Zvezda no. 8:153-159 Ag '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION
 For the history of railroad construction in the North in Czarist Russia. S. V. Slavin. Let. Sev. 2:108-205 '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHERN—VEGETABLE GARDENING
 Vegetable gardening in the Far North. V. K. Trulevich, E. F. Tul'shenkova. Sad i og. 95 no. 10:83-87 O '57.

RUSSIA, NORTHWESTERN—CLIMATE
 Climatic conditions of vegetable gardening in northwestern portion of European Russia. I. A. Golt'sberg. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 88 no. 6:530-542 N-D '57.

RUSSIA, SOUTHERN—RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL
 Southern State Institute for the Design and Planning of Coal Mine Building. E. V. Dugin. Shakht. stroit. no. 11:27-29 N '57.

RUSSIAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE see Economic assistance, Russian

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Rkhebnikova, A. V., and others. [Russian language lessons for grades (five to seven)] Uroki russkogo iazyka v V-VII klassakh. Izd. 4-on. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd. M-va prosv. RSFSR.

Pt. 1. [Phonetics and morphology; a manual for teachers] Fonetika i morfolgiya; posobie dlia uchitelei. 1957. 494 p.

Koslin, N. A. [Russian language textbook for elementary schools, second grade, grammar, spelling and speech] Uchebnik russkogo iazyka dlia nachal'noi shkoly, 2-1 klass; grammatika, pravopisanie, razvitiie rechii. Izd. 5-on. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 127 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES
Mal'gova, K. V. [Written work in Russian in national schools] Pis'mennyye raboty v svyazi s literaturnym chteniyem na russkom iazyke v natsional'noi shkole. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 274 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelii)

Ozerova, A. A. [Independence in student compositions] O samostoiatel'nosti sochinenii uchashchikhsia. Pod red. G. K. Bocharova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 74 p. (Pedagogicheskie chteniia)

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES

Akademika nauk SSSR. Institut iazykoznaniiia. [Dictionary of the modern Russian literary language] Slovar' sovremennogo russkogo literaturnogo iazyka. Moskva. Vol. 6. L - M. 1957. 1460 columns

Skorodumova, N. N., E. G. Koronovskaya, and K. N. Gusni-na, comps. [Sport terms and their equivalents in English, German, and French; a concise manual] Sportivnaya terminologiya i ee ekvivalenty v angliiskom, nemetskom i frantsuzskom iazykakh; kratkii spravochnik. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-ry na inostrannykh iazykakh, 1957. 383 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES—ENGLISH

Smirnitckii, A. I., ed. [Russian-English dictionary] Russko-angliiskii slovar' Bost O. S. Akhmanova i dr. Izd. 2-on, ispr. 1 dop. Okolo 50,000 slov [n. p.] Gos. izd-vo inostr. i natsional'nykh slovaroi [n. d.] 803 p. [Reprinted in U.S.A. by Photo Offset, 1957]

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—HISTORY

Bulakhovskii, L. A. [Russian literary language of the first half of the 19th century; vocabulary and general remarks on style] Russkii literaturnyi iazyk pervoi poloviny XIX veka, leksika i obshchie zamechania o sloge. Izd. 2-on, peresmotrennoe i dop. [Kiev] Izd-vo Kievskogo gos. univ. Im. T. G. Shevchenko, 1957. 491 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—HISTORY

El'tmov, A. I. [History of the Russian literary language; a course of lectures] Istoriia russkogo literaturnogo iazyka; kurs lektsii. Izd. 3-o, ispr. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 462 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STUDY AND TEACHING

The correct spelling of prepositions. I. A. Denisova. Nach. shkola 26 no. 1:17-24 Ja '58.

Rusaiia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravlenie shkol. [Uniform method of teaching correct writing and speech. The proper manner of handling workbooks in Russian language and literature courses, practical instructions] Edinyi shkol'nyi rezhim gramotnoi pis'ma i kul'tury rechii. O poriadke vedeniia i o provere shkol'nykh tetradet po russkomu iazyku i literaturno-khudozhestvennoy ma. Izd. 2-on. Moskva, Gos. uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo M-va prosv. RSFSR, 1957. 21 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—STYLE

Language and style of political literature for the masses. Part. zhizn' no. 24:66-70 D '57.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—TRANSLITERATION

On the "Brief glossary of Russian transliteration of Latin American geographic names." S. A. Tkurin, I. V. Popov. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2:76-79 '52.
 Work of the transliteration section of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Geodesy, Aerial Survey, and Cartography. M. B. Volostnova. Sbor. st. po kart. no. 2:37-41 '52.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—COLLECTIONS

[Literary prose of Kievian Rus of the eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth centuries] Khudozhestvennaya proza Kievskoi Rusi XI-XIII vekov. [Sost., perevody i primochaniia I. P. Eremina i D. S. Likhacheva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 370 p.

Vessolozhnaia knizhniaia palata. [Literary anthologies and collections, a bibliography] Literaturno-khudozhestvennye al'manaki i sborniki, bibliograficheski ukazatel'. Moskva.

Vol. 1. Golubeva, O. D. [Literary anthologies and collections, 1000-1911] Literaturno-khudozhestvennye al'manaki i sborniki, 1000-1911 gody. 1957. 483 p.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

(see also subdivision under Pechora Valley)
 "Collective farm chairman; collection of stories." Reviewed by I. Nikodimov. Vest. inst. po izuch. SSSR no. 3:119-121 Ji-S '57.
 Concerning socialist realism; apropos A. I. Arsenenko's letter. Vop. lit. no. 5:98-115 Ag '57.
 For close ties of literature and art with the life of the people. N. S. Khrushchev. Rad. lit. no. 4:3-21 Ji-Ag '57.

The 40th anniversary. Anatolii Sofronov. Znaniia 27 no. 11:203-205 N '57.

From the history of Soviet literature ("From the history of the struggle for a literature of socialist realism in the first years of Soviet rule") by G. P. Vladimirov. Reviewed by A. Levitina. Vop. lit. no. 5:218-222 Ag '57.

Literature and art in the service of the people. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:3-4 N '57.

Main theme of the present. M. Kuznetsov. Vop. lit. no. 7:158-161 O '57.

Makarov, A. N. [Training of the feelings; literary and critical studies] Vospitanie chuvstv; literaturno-kriticheskie stat'i i ocherki. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 385 p.

Mikhailovskii, N. K. [Articles of literary criticism] Literaturno-kriticheskie stat'i. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 602 p. (Russkaya kritika)

On the right road ("Encounters and letters" by Ivan Naryanov. Reviewed by D. Startikov). Ogonek 35 no. 48-16 N '57.

Our guiding star. Izzat Sultanov. Zvezda Vest. 25 no. 11:101 N '57.

The outstanding Russian literature inspires us. Chin. I. Druzhba no. 6:19 N '57.

The party and literature. V. Ivanov. Znaniia 27 no. 11:210-224 N '57.

Paths in the development of Soviet literary criticism. I. Plakun. Vop. lit. no. 7:187-211 O '57.

The people and party are one. Vop. lit. no. 5:3-7 Ag '57.

Problems of the literary process in the "History of Russian literature." Vols. 1-10. A. N. Sokolov. Vop. lit. no. 7:243-250 O '57.

Problems of the "production novel." L. T. Silevich. Vop. lit. no. 5:158-188 Ag '57.

The reconstruction of the Russian literary tradition in the first decades under the Tsarist yoke [with summary in French]. M. N. Tikhomirov. Vest. ist. mir kul't. no. 3:3-13 My-Je '57.

To new successes of Soviet literature, criticism, and literary scholarship. Vop. lit. no. 7:3-13 O '57.

To the youth reflecting on life. V. Ozerov. Iunos' 4 no. 1:80-86 Ja '58.

Trifonova, T. K. [Literature of the great revolution] Literatura velikoi revoliutsii. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaiia Rossiia," 1957. 45 p. (Biblioteka v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 9)

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Lil'pae, A. A. [Studying Russian literature in national schools, grades eight to ten] Izuchenie proizvedenii russkoi literatury v natsional'noi shkole; VIII-X klassy. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 330 p. (Pedagogicheskaya biblioteka uchitelii)

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

(see also subdivision under Uzhgorod)
 Affairs and days of a district newspaper. A. Koloskov. Part. zhizn' no. 21:61-65 N '57.

Exchange of experience. Part. zhizn' no. 23:64-65 D '57.

News in dictating the economy and the province newspaper. Part. zhizn' no. 22:60-63 N '57.

Prizes for the best newspaper reviews. Isk. kina no. 12: 4 D '57.

Relying on the party activist group. I. Chkhikvishvili. Part. zhizn' no. 23:59-62 D '57.

Reply to the editor of the newspaper "Sovetskaiia kul'tura." V. Orlov. Part. zhizn' no. 24:65 D '57.

Work in the Lenin way. Part. zhizn' no. 23:62-64 D '57.

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetnykh statei nos. 3-4 '58.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles.] Letopis' gazetnykh statei nos. 51-52 '57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—HISTORY

"Khar'kovskii Demokrit." P. I. A. Leshchenko. Rad. lit. no. 4:84-86 Ji-Ag '57.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—INDEXES

[Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei nos. 51-52 '57; no. 1 '58; index, Ap-Je '57.

[Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei nos. 3-4 '58.

[Chronicle of periodical articles.] Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei no. 5 '58.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—DIAMONDS

Diamonds found in the European part of the U.S.S.R. V. O. Ruzhitskii. Priroda 40 no. 12:88-91 D '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Sphaera from Devonian deposits found in the Russian Platform. E. A. Reitlinger. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4: 774-776 Ag '57.

RUSSIAN PLATFORM—PALEOGEOGRAPHY

New data on the age and paleogeography of Mesozoic variegated deposits found in the southwestern part of the Russian Platform. O. M. Anastasiaeva, E. E. Migacheva. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:623-626 O '55.

RUSSIAN POETRY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"The day of poetry; a collection of verse." Reviewed by V. Petrov. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 11:25 N '57.

On the great divide; (1917-1920) (continuation). Kornelii Zelinskii. Znaniia 27 no. 11:160-169 N '57.

RUSSIAN SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(see also subdivision under Baku)

History of the revolutionary ties of the Bulgarians "Ternaki" Party with the Russian Bolsheviks on the eve of the October Revolution. V. I. Vladimirova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol. ser. 12 no. 4:169-186 '57.

Local organizations of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolshevik) on the eve of the 8th congress of the party. Introductory article by V. V. Anikeev. Ist. arkh. no. 5:21-45 S-O '57.

Moscow, Institut marksizma-leninizma. [Correspondence of the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolshevik) with local party organizations, November 1917-February 1918; a collection of documents] Perepiska sekretariata TsK TsSDRP(s) s mestnymi partijnymi organizatsiiami i noisub' 1918 g.-fevral' 1918 g.; sbornik dokumentov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 504 p.

- RUSSIAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE** see subdivision
'Technical assistance, Russian' under China
- RUSSIANS** see subdivision under Canada, United States
- RUST** see Iron—Corrosion, Steel—Corrosion
- RUTHENIA** see Transcarpathia
- RYAZAN PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING**
The teaching farm of a school and its planning. T. I. Varlamov. Politekh. obuch. no 110-19 Ja '58.
- RYAZAN PROVINCE—CORN (MAIZE)**
Corn in Ryzan fields. A. F. Platonova. Kukuruz 2 no 1141-42 N '57
- RYAZAN PROVINCE—DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING**
Measures for improving the Black-and-White cattle of Ryzan Province. A. Shaposhnikov. Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 3 no 139-41 Ja '58.
- RYAZAN PROVINCE—SOIL RESEARCH**
Ryzan Branch of the All-Union Society of Soil Scientists. S. F. Tatarskiy. Pochvovedenie no 9126 S '57.
- RYAZAN PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING**
From the Ryzan of the landlords to a socialist province. I. V. Bobkov. Zhivotno. odstvo 19 no 1112-15 N '57.
- RYBINSK RESERVOIR—FISHES**
Infestation of predator, fishes in the Rybinsk Reservoir by *Diphylllobothrium latum* larvae. N. A. Iziumova. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no 4 711-712 O '56
- RYBINSK RESERVOIR—CLADOCERA**
Some data on the biology of *Leptodora kindtii* Focke and *Bythotrephes cederstroemi* Leyd. in the Rybinsk Reservoir. E. D. Mordukhai-Boltovskoi. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no 4 688-691 O '56.
- RYE**
Composition of the rye population with reference to the character of self-fertility. I. M. Surikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no 4 680-683 O '56
Gluten proteins in rye grain. N. P. Koz'mina, V. N. Il'ina, L. A. Butman. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no 4 610-612 O '56
- RYE MILLING**
Washing rye before grinding. T. K. Kopeikina. Trudy MTTP no 9 62-72 '57.
- RYL'S'KIY, MAKSYM, 1895-**
Hymn of life ("Roses and grapes" by Maksym Ryl'skiy. Reviewed by Roman Tereshchenko). Ogonek 35 no 52 16 D '57.
Road to the October Revolution ("Maksym Ryl'skiy" by Stepan Kryzhanivskyi. Reviewed by I. A. Boichuk). Rad. lit. no 5 147-150 S-O '57.
- RYTKHEV, IURII**
Saga about a people reborn ("Chukchi saga" by Iurii Rytkhev. Reviewed by Tikhon Semushkin). Ogonek 36 no 3 20 Ja '58
- SAAREMAA—HISTORY**
Island of rebels. A. Starkov. Ogonek 35 no 519-11 D '57.
- SABALENKA, RAMAN KARPAVICH, 1907-**
In the new genre ("A handful of seed; stories" by Raman Sabalenka. Reviewed by N. Pashkevich). Polymya 35 no 12 187-192 D '57
- SAFETY, INDUSTRIAL** see Industrial safety
- SAFETY GLASS** see Glass, Safety
- SAFRONOV, ARSENI MIKHAILOVICH, 1903-1957**
Arseni Mikhailovich Safronov; obituary. Fin. SSSR 18 no 11:95 N '57.
- SAHARA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY**
The "Tunisian affair" and oil in the Sahara. Sovr. Vost. no 6:46 D '57.
- SAINFOIN**
Biology of the root system of sainfoin. M. P. Karpov. Agrobiologiya no 6:126-128 N-D '57.
- SAKHALIN—ANTIQUITIES**
The population of ancient Sakhalin. R. V. Chubarova. Sov. etn. no 4:60-75 '57.
- SAKHALIN—CLAY**
Tertiary clay minerals in the southern part of Sakhalin. M. A. Zakharova. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5:36-49 '57.
- SAKHALIN—CROPS AND SOILS**
Characteristics of the distribution of herbaceous vegetation and soils in Sakhalin. K. D. Stepanova, N. I. Kozharova. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5 87-88 '57.
- SAKHALIN—FLEAS**
Fleas (Aphaniptera) of Sakhalin. I. F. Zhovtyi. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:269-274 '54.
- SAKHALIN—OATS**
Effect of mineral fertilizers and seeding rates on oat yields and lodging resistance (sturdiness of straw). V. A. Chernyi, A. R. Malorova. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5 112-117 '57.
- SAKHALIN—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY**
Genetic types of petroleum and conditions for the formation of petroleum deposits in the northeastern part of Sakhalin. N. V. Rarumov, A. V. Solov'ev. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5:61-71 '57
- SAKHALIN—PODZOL**
The illuvial-humus Podzol soils of Sakhalin. A. M. Ivlev. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5:125-128 '57
- SAKHALIN—POTATOES—VARIETIES**
Studying potato varieties under conditions prevailing in Sakhalin. I. U. G. Storozenko. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5 97-111 '57
- SAKHALIN—TOMATOES**
Effect of the length of the day during seedling growth on the growth, development, and yield of tomatoes. I. A. Tagmazian. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5:118-124 '57
- SAKHALIN—WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI**
Use of coal industry by-products in house fungi control. N. A. Nikiforova. Soob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. -issl. inst. AN SSSR no 5 30-35 '57
- SAKHALIN PROVINCE** see Sakhalin
- SAKHAROV, GAVRILL PETROVICH, 1873-1953**
G. P. Sakharov, 1873-1953. B. B. Voznesenskii. Pat. fiziol. i eksp. terap. 1 no 5:75-76 S-O '57.
- SAL STEPPE—COLLECTIVE FARMS**
In the Sal steppe. A. Dubil'er. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no 116-9 N '57.
In the Sal'sk steppe, sketch. M. Kur'anov. Agitator no 23:45-51 D '57
- SALES TAX**
The payer of the turnover tax. G. Rabinovich. Fin. SSSR 17 no 8 8-14 Ag '58
- SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP**
People of Soviet trade. A. Kulikov. Sov. toig no 11: 9-13 N '57.
- SAL-SULEIMAN, 1880-**
Physical education and health; a 77-year-old hero. F. Zakiev. Fizik. i sport 27 no 12 32 '57.
- SALICYLIC ACID**
Effect of parenteral 1% administration on unconditioned interceptive reflexes [with summary in English]. N. V. Netuduykhtna. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no 7:60-73 J1 '57
Effect of pascain on some functions of the central nervous system. V. M. Vinogradov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no 6: 568-576 Je '57
- SALINITY**
The problem of intraspecific differentiation in sea anemones. A. V. Zhitomskii. Vest. LGU 12 no 21: 140-141 '57.
- SALIVARY GLANDS**
Peculiarities of salivation in man in various degrees of acclimatization to a hot climate. K. M. Smirnov, E. L. Sklarovich. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no 5:389-392 My '57.
- SALIVATION**
Effect of constant current on the excitability of the vegetative centers of the brain. I. A. Medvedev, I. A. V. Oleinik. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no 5:400-403 My '57.
- SALMON**
(see also subdivision under Atlantic Ocean)
Length of time needed for raising young salmon in hatcheries. D. A. Panov. Ryb. khoz. 33 no 12:76-77 D '57
- SALMON FISHERIES** see subdivision under Pacific Ocean
- SALMONELLA**
Associations of plague bacilli and representatives of the Salmonella group. L. A. Timofeeva, R. R. Zhivovskaya, G. V. Yakubovskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:11-22 '54.
Rate of infection of rats in the city of Vladivostok with microbes of the Salmonella group. T. I. Iakunina, O. A. Mikhailova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12: 111-113 '54.
Study on the Vi-antigen of enteric bacteria. Report No. 2. Immunological study of the Vi-antigen of B. coli and S. typhimurium. E. A. Petrosian, V. P. Zverigorodskaya. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no 10:114-119 O '57.
- SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM**
Nongaseous strains of Salmonella typhimurium producing in guinea pigs an epizootic infection similar to pseudotuberculosis of rodents. O. S. Emel'ianova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no 9:83-84 S '57.
Nongaseous variation of Salmonella typhimurium; summary. M. P. Testerev. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no 3:109-110 S '57.
- SAL'SK DISTRICT—GRAIN**
Leading farm of the country. P. V. Pozdnev. Sovkhoz. proizv. no 11:31-37 N '57.
- SALT**
Determining the densities of NaCl aqueous solutions and the absorption method of gamma rays. M. Kumbur. Trudy UzdU no 59 55-61 '55
- SALT INDUSTRY** see subdivision under Northwest China
- SALTS**
Solubility of calcium sulfate in mixtures of salts which are usually present in natural waters. A. I. Moroz, A. G. N. Filanova. Trudy NPI 2:151-165 '56.
- SALTS—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES**
The dependence of electric conductivity on the concentration of binary salt solutions [with summary in English]. I. F. Markov, L. A. Shumina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no 6 1767-1773 Ag '57.
- SAMARA BEND—PALEOBOTANY, STRATIGRAPHY**
On the Pleistocene flora of the Samara Bend. P. I. Zolotarev. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no 1 665-667 O '56
- SAMARA GOVERNMENT—PEASANTRY—HISTORY**
Struggle of the Communist Party for influence on moderately wealthy peasants during the civil war. 1918-1919, based on the materials of the Samara Government. A. S. Kon'kova. Trudy MOGLA 6 3-10 '51
- SAMARA GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921**
[Fight for the Soviet regime in the Samara Government]. "Dor'ba za Sovetskuyu vlast' v Samarskoi gubernii" [Kul'byshskoe knizhnoe izdanie 1921-22, 1957]. 200 p.
- SAMARKAND—AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES**
A workers' club. Sots. Uz. 16 no 10:10-19 O '57
- SAMARKAND—PASTURES AND MEADOWS—CONGRESSES**
Seminar on the study of pasture which supply and improvement. I. A. Z. Lutski. Kni. i zvez. 10 no 10:98-100 N-D '57.
- SAMARKAND—RESERVOIRS**
Water reservoirs in Bukhara and Samarkand. V. I. Kochetkov. Arkh. nauch. i tekhn. 8:165-176 '57
- SAMARKAND—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921**
Organization of "ITIFAK" in Samarkand. All. AM. i. i. medov. Zvezda Vost. 25 no 11:125-130 N '57.
- SAMARKAND PROVINCE—FRUIT CULTURE**
Achievements of fruit growers in Samarkand Province. Sh. E. Khaliyev, A. L. Khaliyev. Sad. i og. 95 no 10: 90-92 O '57.
- SAMARKAND PROVINCE—SOLAR ENERGY**
History of the work on solar energy in Samarkand. A. V. Tekuchev. Trudy UzdU no 59:1-11 '55
- SAMPLING OF ORES** see Ores—Sampling and estimation
- SAN FRANCISCO—BULLDOZERS**
Bulldozer operator. Amerika no 10:30-34 1:1951.
- SAN FRANCISCO—DESCRIPTION**
San Francisco. Maty Cook, Phil Cameron. Amerika no 7:2-7 (1957).
- SAN FRANCISCO—PRESTRESSED CONCRETE—CONGRESSES**
World conference on prestressed reinforced concrete. B. G. Skriabin, V. V. Mikhailov. Bet. i zhut. bet. no 10:417 O '57.
- SANASINE**
Effect of sanasine in experimental bacteriemia infection. B. B. Loshch, L. P. Polupova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:91-95 '54.
- SANATORIA**
(see also subdivision under Crimea)
Financing by trade-union organizations of sanatorium facilities used during the first quarter in 1958 in accordance with the social security budget. Bet. i zhut. bet. no 20:1-2 O '57.
- SANDBLAST**
Efficient design of sandblast nozzles. S. P. Koshchuk. Stan. i instr. 20 no 12:21-23 D '57.
- SANITARY ENGINEERING**
Libert, L. B. [Industrial reinforced concrete structural elements for the sanitary engineering of apartment houses] Industrial'nye zhelezobetonnye konstruktsii sanitarno-tekhnicheskikh ustroystv zhilogo domov. Leningrad, 1956. 21 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy, Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no 18(54))
Progress in the installation of sanitary engineering systems. S. N. Vasil'ev, S. G. Khotkevich. Ved. i tekhn. no 11:7-14 N '57.
- SANITARY ENGINEERING—HISTORY**
Results of the growth of the sanitary engineering industry during the last 40 years. A. A. Biliukov, S. M. Gol'dberg. Ved. i san. tekhn. no 11:1-7 N '57.
- SANITATION**
Following up a sanitation survey. A. V. Terman. Zdorov'e 3 no 11:26-27 N '57.

IMMUNITY, HOUSEHOLD

Let residential hygiene, 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. M. S. Goroslov, A. I. Shtat, Gig. i san. 22 no. 10:26-32 O '57.

POZHNIKOVA, IURII SERGEEVICH, 1896

Artist and teacher; on the 60th birthday of I. U. S. Pozhnikov. Vrach. delo no. 10:1109 O '57.

PRANK—FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Chirakov's brigade is in front. P. Pochankin. Prom. koop. no. 10:5 O '57.

PRATOV—AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Subj. of advanced practices. V. K. Potlakov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:77-82 N '57.

PRATOV—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Successes and shortcomings. I. U. Brazilevskii. Shakh. v. SSSR 34 no. 12:369-370 D '57.

PRATOV PROVINCE—BRUCELLOSIS

Decline in morbidity of brucellosis in Saratov Province. M. G. Lokhov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 4:21-25 S '57.

PRATOV PROVINCE—PUBLIC HEALTH

Summary results of the work of public health agencies in Saratov Province. G. M. Zhelezovskii. Sov. zdav. 16 no. 10:54-56 O '57.

PRICOMA see Tumors

PRIGASSO SEA

A sea without shores. N. K. Dribinovich. IUn. nat. no. 12:27-28 D '57.

PRIGONOV

Dizhiosarkomov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:651 '57.

PRIMATIAN see subdivision under Kabardia

PRIMO DISTRICT—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

First work results. P. Lipkin. Sel'. stol. 12 no. 12:2-3 D '57.

PRIMATES, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial satellites

PRIME

El'sberg, I. A. E. [Problems in the theory of satire] Voprosy teorii satiry. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 426 p.

PRIME, UKRAINIAN—HISTORY

History of Ukrainian satirical and humorous manuscript literature in the 17th-18th century. V. P. Adiantova-Perets. Rad. lit. no. 4:81-83 Ji-Ag '57.

PRIME ARABIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Time bomb. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 51:19 D '57.

PRIMING BANKS

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Krasnodar Territory, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Voronezh Province) Increase the operations of savings banks. A. Lyskovich. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8:34-37 Ag '56.

PRIMING

Effect of the method of sawing on the yield of beech lumber. K. S. Khudin. Les. prom. 35 no. 8:23-25 Ag '57. Methods of heating lumber-sorting reservoirs of sawmills. A. V. Kostushin. Les. prom. 35 no. 12:23-25 Ja '57.

Sawmilling and woodworking industries on the upswing. G. M. Benenson. Les. prom. 35 no. 10:6-8 O '57.

PRIMING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Improve the technology of making wood meal. A. Lian-gurev. Les. prom. 35 no. 12:25-26 Ja '57.

PRIMING

Bogorad, L. S. [Device for continuous hardening of band saws by high frequency currents and heating in water] Priposobie dlia nepreryvnoi zakalki lentochnykh pil tokami vysokoi chastoty s nagrevom v vode. Leningrad, 1955. 2 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 35(723))

Comparative analysis of the efficiency of saws and continuous saw lines. G. D. Vlasov. Der. prom. 6 no. 12:8-10 D '57.

Establishing norms for the wear of frame saws with sawage-set teeth. E. E. Sergeev. Les. prom. 35 no. 11:21-22 N '57.

From hand saws to mechanized instruments. V. Galske-vich. Masl. lesa no. 6:30-32 Je '57.

Graduated straightedge for checking the tensioning of gang and band saws. V. V. Malyshev. Der. prom. 6 no. 12:18 D '57.

Hydraulic apparatus for tensioning frame saws. E. I. Zakharova. Les. prom. 35 no. 11:22-24 N '57.

Operating "Druzhba" saws. A. I. Tsekhanovskii. Les. prom. 35 no. 8:10-12 Ag '57.

Our friend, the limbing saw. Masl. lesa no. 6:3-5 Je '57.

Using "Druzhba" saws for felling. S. Semikolennykh. V. Isupov. Masl. lesa no. 6:1-2 Je '57.

PRIMO MOUNTAINS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the Eastern Sayan Mountains. A. V. Smirnov. Geog. vshkole 20 no. 6:9-12 N-D '57.

SCAFFOLDING

Suspended scaffolds. S. Goncharov. Stroitel' no. 11:8 N '57.

SCALDS see Burns and scalds

SCANDINAVIA—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Recent data on the postglacial rising of the Baltic Shield. I. U. A. Meshcheriakov, M. I. Neishtadt. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2:143-147 Mr-Ap '57.

SCANDINAVIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Peasants of northern Europe on the October Revolution. M. G. Ist. arkh. no. 5:272-273 S-O '57.

SCANDINAVIA—STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Through Scandinavia. T. Bielenberg. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 5:20 My '57.

SCARLET FEVER

Causes of epidemiological hazards in convalescence in scarlet fever. N. L. Fokhtukova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:99-104 O '57.

Renal complications and home isolation in scarlet fever. A. A. Vozzhikovskaya. Peditriia 35 no. 8:77 Ag '57. Role of streptococcal allergy in scarlet fever. E. A. Gal'perin. Peditriia 35 no. 8:16-24 Ag '57.

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Some characteristics of vascular, motor, and respiratory components of reflex reactions in schizophrenia [with summary in English]. N. N. Stashevskaya. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 5:683-688 S-O '57.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

A new system of grading school discipline. N. M. Katerin-nichkin. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12:105-108 D '57.

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Excursions to a machine-tractor station by seventh grade students of electric engineering. L. A. Gorov. Politekhn. obuch. no. 12:37-41 D '57.

Industrial excursions carried out by chemistry teachers. D. P. Erygin. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1:63-65 Ja-F '58.

SCHOOL GARDENS

(see also subdivision under Bor District)

Shos (Headquarters of the Pioneer detachment orchard). I. U. Krutogorov. IUn. nat. no. 12:7-8 D '57.

A valuable manual for the teacher ("Educational work in the school garden" by N. N. Alekseev. Reviewed by V. V. Voinovskaya). Politekhn. obuch. no. 12:88-90 D '57.

SCHOOL HYGIENE

Hygienic requirements for the organization of student activity in locksmith workshops in grades 5-8. M. V. An-tropova, L. V. Mikhutova. Politekhn. obuch. no. 1:47-51 Ja '58.

Role of assistant sanitary physicians in the inspection of the sanitary and hygienic regimen in schools. V. A. Matveeva. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 8:32-35 Ag '57.

SCHOOL LAW see Educational law and legislation

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

The class adviser in a school for working youth. D. Z. Ptoskovskii. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12:61-70 D '57. Sorokin, N. A. [Pedagogical council] Pedagogicheski sovet shkoly. [Vladimir] Vladimirovskii kazhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 110 p.

SCHOOLHOUSES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad; Moscow; Munich) Development of school construction in the U. S. S. R. L. N. Zagladinskaya. Gig. i san. 22 no. 10:60-71 O '57.

Summer homes for kindergartens. E. Z. Cherikover. Dozhk. vosp. 31 no. 1:39-42 Ja '58.

SCHOOLS see subdivision under Kuranets (Moldavchimo Province); Turkey, Azerbaijan

SCHOOLS—ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS see subdivision under Ukraine

SCHOOLS—EXERCISES AND RECREATIONS

Origination of a new tradition. M. Timofeeva. IUn. tekhn. no. 12:10-12 D '57. School five-year plan. N. Abukin. IUn. tekhn. no. 12:8-9 D '57.

SCHOOLS—MEDICAL INSPECTION

Role of assistant sanitary physicians in the inspection of the sanitary and hygienic regimen in schools. V. A. Matveeva. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 8:32-35 Ag '57.

SCIATIC NERVE

Regeneration of a transected sciatic nerve following administration of vitamins B₁, B₂, and B₁₂ in white rats [with summary in English]. A. A. Znachkova. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:62-67 '57.

SCIATIC NERVE—SURGERY

Appearance and disappearance of trophic ulcers following section of the sciatic nerve [with summary in English]. I. I. Fedorov, V. A. Polotai. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:74-78 '57.

SCIENCE

(see also subdivision under China, Kazakhstan; United States)

A book on the role of natural science in the life of society ("Natural science in the life of society" by Kh. M. Fatalev. Reviewed by V. I. El'meev). Vest. LGU 12 no. 17:152-154 '57. Brief news. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A 10 no. 12:82-85 D '57.

Features of our Soviet science. Ivan Artobolevskii. Moskva no. 11:19-23 '57.

For the exhibition at Brussels. Sov. Soluz. no. 1:5 '58.

Forty years of Soviet science. A. N. Nesmelanov. Vest. AN SSSR, 27 no. 11:17-36 N '57.

In the name of mankind. A. Lutta. Na rub. 18 no. 5:198-199 S-O '57.

The outstanding growth of Soviet science and technology. Voen. inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:2-11 D '52.

To new heights. A. N. Nesmelanov. IUn. tekhn. no. 12:1-2 D '57.

Topcheyev, A. V. [The construction of communism and science; the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution] Stroitel'stvo kommunizma i nauka; Akademiia nauk SSSR k sorokoletiiu Velikogo Oktabria. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 126 p.

SCIENCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Science

SCIENCE—BOOK REVIEWS

Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A 10 no. 9:3-108 S '57.

Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 10:3-119 O '57.

SCIENCE—CONGRESSES

Brief news. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 9:109-112 S '57.

Sensible voices. Ogonek 35 no. 51:27 D '57.

SCIENCE—HISTORY

"The development of natural science in Russia." Abstracted in English by L. A. Drulianov. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 3:214-228 My-Je '57.

The First Conference of the Soviet National Association of Historians of Natural Science and Technology. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 4:259-261 Ji-Ag '57.

("History of natural science in Russia in two volumes," Vol. 1, pt. 2. Reviewed in English by L. A. Drulianov). Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 4:220-232 Ji-Ag '57.

Place and role of science in the history of society ("Science in the history of society" by J. Bernal. Reviewed by G. Vasil'ev). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:145-149 Je '57.

SCIENCE, POLITICAL see Political science

SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION see subdivision under United States

SCIENCE AND RELIGION see Religion and science

SCIENCE FICTION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Science fiction

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS see subdivision under Ellesmere Island, Gyda Peninsula; Novaya Zemlya

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT see Industrial management

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH see Research

SCIENTISTS

In memory of great figures of the cultural world. Kital no. 10:30 N '57.

Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. Politekhn. obuch. no. 12:89-90 D '57.

Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. Politekhn. obuch. no. 1:95-98 Ja '58.

The scientists as a citizen. Mir nauki no. 2:41-45 '57.

SCIENTISTS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris; Pugwash, Nova Scotia

SCOWS

Design of river scows for viscous mud. D. K. Levinskii. Rezh. transp. 16 no. 9:17-19 S '57.

SCREW CUTTING

Cutting threads in pipes by means of round dies. I. A. Guzin. Metallurg 2 no. 12:31 D '57.

SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

Machining curved grooves on screw-cutting lathes. I. P. Kleshko. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 8:35-38 S '57. Selutin, A. A. [Device for controlling the profile of screws and gear cutters with large angle feed] Priposobie dlia kont. dlia profilu chervyakov i chervyachnykh frez s bol'shim uglovym pod'omom. Leningrad, 1955. 9 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 109(797))

SCREW THREADS

Spivak, I. M. [An electric-light instrument for checking screw threads] Elektrosvetovoi pribor dlia kontrolya roz'bo. Leningrad, 1955. 2 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 9. Kontrol' kachestva produktov)

SANITATION, HOUSEHOLD
Soviet residential hygiene; 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. M. S. Goronov, A. I. Shtur. Glig. i san. 22 no. 10 26-32 O '57.

APOLINIKOV, IURI SERGEEVICH, 1896
Scientist and teacher; on the 80th birthday of Iu. S. Apolinikov. Vrach. delo no. 10-11 99 O '57.

ARANSK—FURNITURE INDUSTRY
Cushmanov's brigade is in front. P. Pochankin. Prom. i sop. no. 10 5 O '57.

ARATOV—AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS
School of advanced practices. V. K. Poliakov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11, 77-82 N '57.

ARATOV—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS
Successes and shortcomings. Iu. Brazil'skii. Shakh. v sssr 34 no. 12 369-370 D '57.

ARATOV PROVINCE—BRUCELLOSIS
Decline in morbidity of brucellosis in Saratov Province. M. G. Lokhov. Zhur. mikiobol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 3 21-25 S '57.

ARATOV PROVINCE—PUBLIC HEALTH
Some results of the work of public health agencies in Saratov Province. G. M. Zheltabovskii. Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 10 51-56 O '57.

ARCONA see Tumors

ARGASSO SEA
A sea without shores. N. K. Dribinovich. IUn. nat. no. 12 27-28 D '57.

ARKOMYCN
Dihydroarcomycin. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5 651 '57.

ARMATIANS see subdivision under Kabardin

SASOVO DISTRICT—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
First work results. P. Lipkin. Sel'. stroit. 12 no. 12; 2-3 D '57.

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial satellites

SATIRE
El'sberg, I. A. E. [Problems in the theory of satire] Voprosy teorii satiry. Moskva, Sovetskii pisatel', 1957. 426 p.

SATIRE, UKRAINIAN—HISTORY
History of Ukrainian satirical and humorous manuscript literature in the 17th-18th century. V. P. Adilanova-Pervits. Rad. lit. no. 1 81-83 Ji-Ag '57.

SAUDI ARABIA—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY
Time bomb. Nov. vsem. 15 no. 5 119 D '57.

SAVINGS BANKS
(see also subdivision under Bulgaria, Krasnodar Territory, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Voronezh Province)
Increase the operations of savings banks. A. Lyaskovich. Fin. SSSR 17 no. 8 34-37 Ag '56.

SAWMILLS
Effect of the method of sawing on the yield of beech lumber. K. S. Khudin. Les. prom. 35 no. 8 23-25 Ag '57.
Methods of heating lumber-sorting reservoirs of sawmills. A. V. Kostushin. Les. prom. 35 no. 1 23-25 Ja '57.
Sawmilling and woodworking industries on the upswing. G. M. Benenson. Les. prom. 35 no. 10 6-8 O '57.

SAWMILLS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Improve the technology of making wood meal. A. Lian-guzov. Les. prom. 35 no. 1 25-26 Ja '57.

SAWS
Bogorad, L. S. [Device for continuous hardening of band saws by high frequency currents and heating in water] Priposoblenie dlin nepreryvnoi zakalki lentochnykh pil tokom vysokoi chasty s nagrevom v vode. Leningrad, 1955. 2 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok. no. 35(723))
Comparative analysis of the efficiency of saws and continuous saw lines. G. D. Vlasov. Der. prom. 6 no. 12 9-13 D '57.
Establishing norms for the wear of frame saws with average-set teeth. E. E. Sergeev. Les. prom. 35 no. 11 21-22 N '57.
From hand saws to mechanized instruments. V. Gatskevich. Mast. lesa no. 6 30-32 Je '57.
Graduated and sighted for checking the tensioning of gang and band saws. V. V. Malyshov. Der. prom. 8 no. 12 18 D '57.
Hydraulic apparatus for tensioning frame saws. E. I. Zakharova. Les. prom. 35 no. 11 23-24 N '57.
Operating "Druzhba" saws. A. I. Tsekhanovskii. Les. prom. 35 no. 8 10-12 Ag '57.
Our friend, the limbing saw. Mast. lesa no. 6 3-5 Je '57.
Using "Druzhba" saws for felling. S. Semikolennykh, V. Isupov. Mast. lesa no. 6 1-2 Je '57.

SAYAN MOUNTAINS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
In the Eastern Sayan Mountains. A. V. Smirnov. Geog. v shkole 20 no. 6 9-12 N-D '57.

SCAFFOLDING
Suspended scaffolds. S. Goncharov. Stroitel' no. 11; 8 N '57.

SCALDS see Burns and scalds

SCANDINAVIA—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL
Recent data on the postglacial rising of the Baltic Shield. Iu. A. Meshcheriakov, M. I. Neishtadt. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2 143-147 Mr-Ap '57.

SCANDINAVIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
Peasants of northern Europe on the October Revolution. M. G. Ist. arkh. no. 5 272-273 S-O '57.

SCANDINAVIA—STUDENT ACTIVITIES
Through Scandinavia. T. Bleienberg. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8 20 My '57.

SCARLET FEVER
Causes of epidemiological hazards in convalescence in scarlet fever. N. L. Fokhoukova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10 99-104 O '57.
Renal complications and home isolation in scarlet fever. A. A. Verzhikovskaya. Pediatria 35 no. 8 77 Ag '57.
Role of streptococcal allergy in scarlet fever. E. A. Gal'perin. Pediatria 35 no. 8 19-24 Ag '57.

SCHIZOPHRENIA
Some characteristics of vascular, motor, and respiratory components of reflex reactions in schizophrenia [with summary in English]. N. N. Stanishavskaya. Zhur. vyz. nerv. delat. 7 no. 5 683-688 S-O '57.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE
A new system of grading school discipline. N. M. Katerin-nichkin. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12 105-108 D '57.

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS
Excursions to a machine-tractor station by seventh grade students of electric engineering. L. A. Gouev. Politekhn. obuch. no. 12 37-41 D '57.
Industrial excursions carried out by chemistry teachers. D. P. Erygin. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1 63-65 Ja-I '58.

SCHOOL GARDENS
(see also subdivision under Bor District)
ShOS (Headquarters of the Pioneer detachment orchard). Iu. Krutogorov. IUn. nat. no. 12 7-9 D '57.
A valuable manual for the teacher ("Educational work in the school garden" by N. N. Alekseev. Reviewed by V. Velikovsky). Politekhn. obuch. no. 12 68-69 D '57.

SCHOOL HYGIENE
Hygienic requirements for the organization of student activity in locksmith workshops in grades 5-8. M. V. Antipova, L. V. Mikhailova. Politekhn. obuch. no. 1 47-51 Ja '58.
Role of assistant sanitary physicians in the inspection of the sanitary and hygienic regimen in schools. V. A. Matveeva. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 8 32-35 Ag '57.

SCHOOL LAW see Educational law and legislation

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION
The class adviser in a school for working youth. D. Z. Proskurovskii. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12 64 70 D '57.
Sorokin, N. A. [Pedagogical council] Pedagogicheskiy sovet shkoly. [Vladimir] Vladimirovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957. 119 p.

SCHOOLHOUSES
(see also subdivision under Leningrad; Moscow; Munich)
Development of school construction in the U. S. S. R. L. N. Zaglukhinskaya. Glig. i san. 22 no. 10 66-71 O '57.
Summer homes for kindergartens. L. Z. Cherikover. Doshk. vosp. 31 no. 1 39-42 Ja '58.

SCHOOLS see subdivision under Kuranets (Molodechno Province); Turkyany, Azerbaijan

SCHOOLS—ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS see subdivision under Ukraine

SCHOOLS—EXERCISES AND RECREATIONS
Origination of a new tradition. M. Timofeeva. IUn. tekhn. no. 12 10-12 D '57.
School five-year plan. N. Abrukin. IUn. tekhn. no. 12 8-9 D '57.

SCHOOLS—MEDICAL INSPECTION
Role of assistant sanitary physicians in the inspection of the sanitary and hygienic regimen in schools. V. A. Matveeva. Fel'd. i akush. 22 no. 8 32-35 Ag '57.

SCIATIC NERVE
Regeneration of a transected sciatic nerve following administration of vitamins B₁, B₂, and B₁₂ in whl [with summary in English]. A. A. Znachkova. A. pat. 19 no. 8 62-67 '57.

SCIATIC NERVE—SURGERY
Appearance and disappearance of trophic ulcers of section of the sciatic nerve [with summary in En I. I. Fedorov, V. A. Pololot. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8. '57.

(see also subdivision under China; Kazakhstan; United States)

A book on the role of natural science in the life of society ("Natural science in the life of society" by Kh. M. Fatahev. Reviewed by V. I. A. El'meev). Vest. LGU 12 no. 17 151-154 '57.
Brief news. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A 10 no. 12 62-65 D '57.
Features of our Soviet science. Ivan Artobolevskii. Moskva. na. 11 10-23 '57.
For the exhibition at Brussels. Sov. Soluz. no. 1 5 '58.
Forty years of Soviet science. A. N. Neamelnov. Vest. AN SSSR. 27 no. 11 17-36 N '57.
In the name of mankind. A. Lutta. Na rub. 18 no. 5 138-139 S-O '57.
The outstanding growth of Soviet science and technology. Voenn. inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12 2-11 D '52.
To new heights. A. N. Neamelnov. IUn. tekhn. no. 12 1-2 D '57.
Tupchey, A. V. [The construction of communism and science, the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. on the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Revolution] Stroitel'stvo kommunizma i nauka, Akademiya nauk SSSR k sorokaletiu Velikogo Oktabria. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 120 p.

SCIENCE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Science

SCIENCE—BOOK REVIEWS
Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A 10 no. 8 3-108 S '57.
Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, reviews [of foreign literature]. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. no. 10 3-108 O '57.

SCIENCE—CONGRESSES
Brief news. Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A. 10 no. 9 109-112 S '57.
Sensible voices. Ogonek 35 no. 5 27 D '57.

SCIENCE—HISTORY
"The development of natural science in Russia." Abstracted in English by L. A. Drulmanov. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 3 214-226 My-Je '57.
The First Conference of the Soviet National Association of Historians of Natural Science and Technology. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 4 259-261 Ji-Ag '57.
("History of natural science in Russia in two volumes." Vol. I, pt. 2. Reviewed in English by L. A. Drulmanov). Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no. 4 220-232 Ji-Ag '57.
Place and role of science in the history of society ("Science in the history of society" by J. Bernal. Reviewed by G. Vasil'ov). Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6 145-149 Je '57.

SCIENCE, POLITICAL see Political science

SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION see subdivision under United States

SCIENCE AND RELIGION see Religion and science

SCIENCE FICTION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Science fiction

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS see subdivision under Elasmere Island; Oyda Peninsula, Novaya Zemlya

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT see Industrial management

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH see Research

SCIENTISTS
In memory of great figures of the cultural world. Kital no. 11 39 N '57.
Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. Politekhn. obuch. no. 12 89-90 D '57.
Noteworthy dates of great technical discoveries. Politekhn. obuch. no. 1 85-90 Ja '58.
The scientists as a citizen. Mir nauki no. 2 41-45 '57.

SCIENTISTS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris; Pugwash, Nova Scotia

SCOWS
Design of river scows for viscous mud. D. K. Levinskii. Rech. transp. 16 no. 8 17-19 S '57.

SCREW CUTTING
Cutting threads in pipes by means of round dies.

3424

SERUM (Continued)

Using animal membranes in dialysis and concentration of serums, from laboratory practice. P. A. Shershev, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochn. inst. 9:87-90 '51.
Using antitubercular cytotoxic serum in psychiatric practice. V. P. Protopopov, Medych. zhur. 16:300-403 '47.
Variation of the fractional composition of proteins in amylase serum producers. P. A. Shershev, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochn. inst. 1:126-129 '51.
Wound exudate picture under the effect of autocatalysis of the physiological system of connective tissue H. P. Diadusha, Medych. zhur. 16:285-290 '47.

SERUM DIAGNOSIS

Serum diagnosis in avian tuberculosis. I. F. Nesierova, K. I. Semenchuk, A. D. Timchenko, Pitsnevodstvo 8 no. 144 Ja '58.

SERUM THERAPY

Academician A. A. Bogomolets' antitubercular cytotoxic serum in the clinical treatment of internal diseases. M. I. E. Kavetskiy, Medych. zhur. 16:481-487 '47.
Academician A. A. Bogomolets' cytotoxic serum in the treatment of internal diseases. S. B. Tsvetov, Medych. zhur. 16:497-502 '47.
Changes in the trophic function of the hemato-parachymatous barrier of the retina and the optic nerve. V. M. Arkhanhel'skiy, Medych. zhur. 16:471-477 '47.
Cytological picture of wound exudate as a criterion of the effectiveness of antitubercular cytotoxic serum. S. D. Khainova, Medych. zhur. 19 no. 2:93 '49.
Histopathology of antitubercular cytotoxic serum. S. I. Vladymyrtsev, Medych. zhur. 19 no. 2:92 '49.
Preliminary data on the treatment of malaria with antitubercular cytotoxic serum. M. S. Reish, Medych. zhur. 16:503-507 '47.
Problem of cytotoxic therapy [with summary in English]. O. A. Bogomolets, Pat. fiziol. i eksp. ter. 1 no. 5:41-46 S-O '57.
Some complications resulting from the treatment of neural infections with antitubercular cytotoxic serum. B. M. Man'kovskiy, Medych. zhur. 16:404-411 '47.
Studies on the effect of immune sera and of certain antituberculars on experimental cholera. L. I. Khundanov, P. S. Azaripova, E. D. Shukuro, Zhur. mikrobiol. i epid. i imm. 28 no. 10:53-58 O '57.
Therapeutic use of antitubercular cytotoxic serum combined with Matsesta baths. T. I. Prylipko, Medych. zhur. 16:488-486 '47.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Training of personnel for service occupations. Prom. koop. no. 12:9 D '57.

SERVICE STATIONS

Some problems in the mechanical aspects of filling stations. O. N. Atakovich, Trudy Inst. i sp. gaz. AN URSSR, 4:114-131 '58.
What kind of garage equipment is needed by automotive transport units? N. Nephaevskiy, N. Pan'kin, Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:13-14 N '57.
What will the enterprises of the Trust for the Management of Plants Manufacturing Garage Equipment produce? A. Kolychev, Avi. transp. 35 no. 2:5 P '57.

SEVAN, LAKE—FISH CULTURE

Reproducing the stocks of commercial fishes in Lake Sevan. I. V. Shumakov, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 10:135-144 O '57.

SEVAN, LAKE—MERCURY ORES

Mercurial mineralization on the northeastern shore of Lake Sevan. G. O. Pridzhan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 3:45-47 '57.

SEVAN REGION—BOTANY—ECOLOGY

Brief survey of vegetation developing on the exposed bottom soils of Lake Sevan. R. A. Karapetian, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 10:121-133 O '57.

SEVAN REGION—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Prospects for agricultural use of lands exposed by the drainage of Lake Sevan. V. A. Kovda, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 10:113-120 O '57.

SEVERNAYA ZEMLYA—GLACIERS

The present glaciation of the archipelago Severnaya Zemlya. N. G. Zagorskaya, Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 80 no. 3:508-515 N-D '57.

SEWAGE

Case of pollution of the municipal water supply by sewage. N. I. Veden'eva, T. V. Nizovtseva, N. E. Dorofeev, Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:88-87 S '57.

SEWAGE—PURIFICATION

(see also subdivision under Moscow)
Sorption removal of organic substances from waste waters. I. A. Trofanov and others, Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:872 '57.

SEWAGE IRRIGATION

Purification and use of sewage in Moscow. G. S. Gorn, P. M. Danilov, Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:88-72 S '57.
Sewage irrigation of fields and sanitation of natural waters. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:84-67 S '57.

Using sewage for fluid irrigation. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:73-74 S '57.

SEWERAGE see subdivision under Moscow

SEX CRIMES

The slough (to be concluded). L. Shelnin, Sov. iust. no. 10:51-55 D '57.

SHADOW PANTOMINES AND PLAYS see subdivision under China

SHADR, IVAN DMITRIYEVICH, 1887-1941

A little known work of I. Shadr, V. Shalimova, Tvorchestvo no. 11:15-16 '57.

SHADURSKII, KONSTANTIN STANISLAVOVICH, 1913-

Physician, pathologist, and scientist. Mark Popovskii, Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:18-20 N '57.

SHAFONSKII, AFANASH FILIMONOVICH, 1740-1811

Afanash Shafonskii, an 18th-century Russian epidemiologist. I. M. Samarin, Zhur. mikrobiol. i epid. i imm. 20 no. 10:134-136 O '57.

SHAFT SINKING

(see also subdivision under Donets Basin)

Behavior of vertical shaft linings, readers' response to D. I. Prokavkin's article. Shkht. stroi. no. 10:15 O '57.
Centralized remote control of several winches operating guide cables. E. F. Skliatenco, Shkht. stroi. no. 10:28-29 O '57.
Determining the most advantageous place for vertical shaft sinking by the dip of the minefield. N. K. Antonenko, Trudy Inst. goi. dela AN Kazakh, SSR 2:60-71 '57.
Practices of inclined shaft sinking at the "Krupskaya-Glubokaya" mine. V. M. Panov, Shkht. stroi. no. 10:21-25 O '57.
Reinforced concrete hunker for the reinforcement of mine shafts. M. A. Lev, Shkht. stroi. no. 10:16-20 O '57.

SHAFT SINKING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Lowering the concrete mix into the shaft by pipes, from foreign journals. V. M. Mikhailov, Shkht. stroi. no. 10:30-32 O '57.

SHAFTS AND SHAFTING

Determining hysteresis losses of power in shafts. V. K. Nechaev, A. T. Bolgov, Izv. TPI 85:61-68 '57.
Influence of the gyroscopic effect on the critical speeds of shafts. V. I. Sokolov, Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:56-58 D '57.

SHAFTS AND SHAFTING—VIBRATION

Characteristics of damping forces in units having reciprocating internal combustion engines. V. K. Nechaev, Izv. TPI 85:3-19 '57.
Characteristics of resonant torsional vibrations of motor unit shafts. V. K. Nechaev, Izv. TPI 85:36-48 '57.
Relations of characteristics of torsional vibration damping to certain parameters of motor units. V. K. Nechaev, Izv. TPI 85:20-35 '57.
Relationship between damping force characteristics and the flywheel moment in motor units. A. T. Bolgov, Izv. TPI 85:19-51 '57.
Using the method of changeable flywheels in analyzing damping forces in motor units. V. K. Nechaev, Izv. TPI 85:59-60 '57.

SHAKHOVSKAYA DISTRICT—FLAX

What slows the development of flax growing. S. N. Isaev, Mosk. kolch. 6 no. 12:21 D '57.

SHAKHTY—PHOTOGRAPHY

There are no photography clubs in Shakhty. V. Liverko, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:77 O '57.

SHALE

Development of the shale mining industry in the U.S.S.R. E. F. Radlov, Ugol' 32 no. 11:60-62 N '57.

SHAN STATE—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the Shan State. A. Uziyanov, Sov. Vest. no. 6:27-29 D '57.

SHANGHAI—ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

For the development of Chinese instrument manufacture. Kitai no. 9:16-17 S '57.

SHANGHAI—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Kuo-Wen-hsi, a leading total distributor of newspapers and periodicals. Hsueh Chung-kuei, Raspr. pech. no. 12:14-15 D '57.

SHANGHAI—THEATERS

Theater in Shanghai. Nguen Tuan, Inostr. lit. no. 9:259-260 S '57.

SHANSI PROVINCE—COAL MINES AND MINING

Shansi coal. Kao Feng, Druzhba no. 2:2-13 O '57.

SHANSI PROVINCE—MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Fresco painting of the Yungliu temple. Kitai no. 8:26-28 Ag '57.

SHATILKI—ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Today in the former village of Shatilki. Mikola Rakitny, Belarus' 14 no. 12:2-4 D '57.

SHATSK DISTRICT—FARM BUILDINGS

With one's own hands. G. Tarasov, Part. zhizn' no. 22:44-46 N '57.

SHATSKII, STANISLAV TEOFILOVICH, 1878-1934

Years of searches. V. Piatenko, Nar. obr. no. 11:113-117 N '57.

SHAVING

Advice on health. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:30-31 N '57.
Methods of shaving. Fritz Lehmpful, Prom. koop. no. 12:21-22 D '57.

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD, 1856-1950

Eternal green tree of life. Sim. Dresden. Zvezda no. 8:161-183 Ag '57.

SHAWLS—STANDARDS

Specify the All-Union State Standard 6641-53. L. A. Fridman, Standartizatsia no. 6:72 N-D '57.

SHELKOVKO DISTRICT—VEGETABLE GARDENING

We grow vegetables in any weather. M. M. Kupitanov, Mosk. kolch. 6 no. 11:26-27 N '57.

SHEEP see subdivision under Armenia; Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan

SHEEP—DISEASES AND PESTS

Spreading of the tularemia microbe in the organism of the sheep. V. G. Airapetian, A. B. Khachatryan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Biol. i sel'khoz. nauki 10 no. 10:99-102 O '57.
Zinc phosphide poisoning in sheep, its treatment and prevention. G. S. Nazarov, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:52-53 N '57.

SHEEP—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Caucasus, Northern; Stavropol Territory; Ukraine)
Coin as winter feed of sheep. N. A. Doroshenko, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 12:29-31 D '57.
Effect of various feeds on the development and wool production of young fine-wool sheep. N. A. Doroshenko, Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12:39 D '57.

SHEEP—PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of the growth of wool in dual-purpose sheep. N. A. Dornidova, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 12:21-24 D '57.

SHEEP BREEDING

(see also subdivision under Taldom District)
Productivity of first generation hybrid lambs obtained from crossing Kuzdub ewes with Merino lambs. P. F. Khatkin, Sots. sel'khoz. U. 18 no. 9:55-58 S '57.
Raising fine-wool sheep on the "Oktabr'skiy" State Sheep Breeding Farm. F. S. Olenin, Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:30-34 N '57.
Shepherd. Sots. U. 18 no. 10:13 O '57.
Znavorovskiy, M. M. [How to increase fertility in sheep] "Kak povysit' plodivost' ovets. Izd. 2-on. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957, 93 p. (DA)

SHEEP SHEARING

Effect of shearing time on the color and quality of the wool of blackhead sheep. A. D. Pshenkin, Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12:49-51 D '57.

SHEET METAL—TESTING

Bobrov, A. G. [Device tension gauge for testing thin sheets] Priposoblenie (tipa reversora) dlia ispytaniya tonkolistovyykh materialov. Leningrad, 1955, 3 p. (Leningradskiy nauchno-tekhnicheskiy propagandi. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskiy listok, no. 63(151))

SHEET-METAL WORK

(see also subdivision under Chelyabinsk)
Nolman, I. M. [Experience in using vibration cutters for cutting out openings of various configurations in large metal sheets] Opyt ispol'zovaniya vibratsionnykh nozhnits pri vyрубке proemov razlichnykh konfiguratsii v krupnoplombirnykh metallicheskiy listakh. Leningrad, 1956, 5 p. (Leningradskiy nauchno-tekhnicheskiy propagandi. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskiy listok, no. 13. Mekhanizatsiya stesarno-svorchnykh rabot)

Precision stamping of very thin pieces. B. I. Shishkov, Priborostroyeniye no. 12:10-22 D '57.
Stamping end profiles with one transition in two matrices suggested by Kh. M. Nepomnashchii, and others. Prom. energ. 12 no. 12:18 D '57.

SHELL ROOFS see Roofs, Shell

SHELTERBELTS see Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

SHENYANG see Mukden

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS, 1814-1861

Naukovy shevchenkovskiy konferentsiya. 5th Kiev, 1950. [Collection of papers read at the Fifth Shevchenko Conference] Zhurnyky prats'... Kyiv, Vyd-vo Akad. nauk URSR, 1957, 301 p.
"The owl," a poem by Shevchenko. V. S. Borodina, Rad. lit. no. 4:97-107 Ji-Ag '57.
Taras Shevchenko and Georgian literature. Levon Asatiani, Rad. lit. no. 3:79-87 My-Je '57.
"Unforgettable brake." IU. O. Ivakin, Rad. lit. no. 3:88-93 My-Je '57.

SHEVKUNENKO, VIKTOR NIKOLAEVICH, 1872-1952

In memory of V. N. Shevkunenko, A. V. TSagarishvili, Khirurghia 33 no. 8 152-154 Je '57.

SHIGELLA

Antibiotic properties of dysentery bacteria; author's abstract. S. I. D'yakov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:80-81 S '57.

Infection of utensils with dysentery bacteria in infective foci and their epidemiological role. A. A. Demina. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:109-114 O '57.

Viability of dysentery bacilli in dried excrement. L. N. Stroinaia. Vrach. delo no. 10:1086-1087 O '57.

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

Role of the glomerular apparatus in the mechanism of renal excretion of dysentery antigens [with summary in English]. M. I. Udrisov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 9:80-85 S '57.

SHIGELLA PARADYSENTERIAE

Study on the effect of certain nitrofurans on Shigella dysenteriae. L. N. Alekseeva. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 9:82-86 S '57.

SHINKIACHWANG, CHINA—CORN PRODUCTS

The first factory in China. V. Vasil'ev. Ogonek 35 no. 50:4 D '57.

SHILLING, NIKOLAI GUSTAVOVICH, 1828-1910

How the existence of Franz Josef Land was predicted. B. A. Kremer. Let Sev. 2:147-150 '57.

SHIP HANDLING

Greater use of nautical instruments for river fleet vessel handling. P. M. Andreev. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:8-10 S '57.

SHIP HANDLING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Ship handling**SHIP MODELS**

Navy's skillful model builders. I. Koshchei. Sov. mor. 17 no. 10:12c My '57.

New success of Soviet model ship builders. B. Lobach-Zhuchenko. Voen. znan. 33 no. 11:30-31 N '57.

SHIP PROPULSION

Determining the lift and resistance of rotary nozzles. I. A. Semenov. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:6-10 S '57.

SHIP PROPULSION, ELECTRIC see subdivision under Volga River**SHIP RESISTANCE**

Character of wave motions under ship bottoms. R. I. Klamen. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:4-6 S '57.

SHIPBUILDING

(see also subdivision under Estonia, Finland, Kherson; Odessa)

Activity of the shipbuilding plant primary organization of the Scientific and Technical Division in the second quarter of 1957. S. Reznikov. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:65 S '57.

At the "Leningradskaya Kuznitsa" plant. S. Strashun. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:66 S '57.

Building and mounting corrugated thin-sheet superstructures on tugboats. I. A. Guchikov, V. M. Kanatchikov. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:36-39 S '57.

"Calculations in planning and designing ship hulls" by A. V. Mastagin. Reviewed by S. I. Ukhov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10:48-3 of cover O '57.

Foreign information on shipping and shipbuilding. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:31 O '57.

General discussion. E. M. Shevandin and others. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:112-152 '57.

Improvement of information from plants and organization of the shipbuilding industry. N. Alekseev. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:66-67 S '57.

In the Ministry of Shipbuilding. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:65 S '57.

Introduction. I. U. A. Shmanski. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:5-7 '56.

New bonus system for the introduction of new techniques. G. P. Khriashchev. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:55-57 S '57.

Rivalry of Great Britain, Japan and the German Federal Republic in Shipbuilding. N. Zanozhi. Mir ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5:92-94 N '57.

Technological Exhibition of the Ministry of the Shipbuilding Industry. A. K. Volkov. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:82-83 D '57.

SHIPBUILDING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Shipbuilding**SHIPBUILDING—CONTRACTS AND SPECIFICATIONS**

Rules and specifications in the Register of the U.S.S.R., section on the use of low-alloy steel for building seagoing and river vessels and existing standards for the wear of hulls built of low-alloy steel. V. A. Zbrodskii. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:26-38 '56.

SHIPBUILDING—COSTS

Technical and economic advantages in the use of low-alloy steels for freighter construction. I. A. N. Grigor'ev. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:66-74 '56.

Technical and economic effect in using low-alloy steels for merchant shipbuilding. N. F. Kvashuk. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:51-65 '56.

SHIPBUILDING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Use of corrugated structures in ship hulls. V. N. Smolnikov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10:22-26 O '57.

SHIPBUILDING—EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of shipbuilding technology. V. F. Kovtyukhin. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:44-52 S '57.

SHIPBUILDING—SUPPLIES

Decision of the 11-13 November 1954 interdepartmental conference of the use of low-alloy steels in merchant shipbuilding. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:153-155 '56.

Present-day status of problems in the use of low-alloy steels in merchant shipbuilding. A. K. Ormotskovskii. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:8-25 '56.

Transition in steel seagoing shipbuilding from the use of ST-4s steel to other grades. N. E. Patov. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:39-50 '56.

Use of carbon and low-alloy steels in merchant shipbuilding. S. S. Kanfor. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:33-39 '56.

SHIPBUILDING WORKERS

(see also subdivision under Gorky; Leningrad)

Enlarging brigades. V. S. Gintsburg. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:57-58 S '57.

SHIPFITTING

Mechanization of machine mounting operations in shipbuilding. V. S. Baranov. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:39-43 S '57.

SHIPPING

Foreign information on shipping and shipbuilding. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:31 O '57.

SHIPPING, INLAND WATER see Inland water transportation**SHIPS**

Basic types of river vessels. G. V. Efremov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11:27-32 N '57.

New developments in science and technology. Bitaizka 33 no. 12:27 D '57.

New vessels servicing the local needs in economic regions. A. A. Vlasov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11:36-38 N '57.

SHIPS—DISINFECTATION

Species of rats inhabiting seagoing ships in the port of Vladivostok. N. I. Litvinov, N. G. Kuznetsova. Izv. Ikh. gos. protivochum. inst. 13:135-137 '54.

SHIPS—DISPLACEMENT see Displacement (Ships)**SHIPS—HEATING AND VENTILATION**

Resistance of parts of ship vent lines. M. M. Nosova. Prom. aerodin. no. 9:113-126 '57.

SHIPS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Attaching smoke tubes to steam boiler tube grates. P. N. Dorokhin, V. G. Revakov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:12-14 S '57.

Conduct winter ship repairs in an exemplary way. Rech. transp. 16 no. 10:1-3 O '57.

Efficient way of attaching smoke tubes to marine boiler tube grates. I. D. Ioffe. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:11-12 S '57.

Industries of the Ministry of the River Fleet during 40 years. I. A. L. Levin. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11:36-38 N '57.

[Ships are repaired by speed-up methods; a collection of articles] Suda remontirutsia skorostnymi metodami, sbornik. [Moskva] Izd-vo VTsSPS, 1957, 78 p.

SHIPS—RADIO see Radio—Installation on ships**SHIPS—SANITATION**

Starohadomskii, L. M. [Manual of hygiene for seagoing vessels] Rukovodstvo po gigiene morskogo transporta. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo med. lit-ry, 1957, 244 p.

SHIPS, STABILITY OF see Stability of ships**SHIPYARD WORKERS** see Shipbuilding workers**SHIROKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH**

Sailor from the cruiser "Aurora." V. I. Golosker. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11:46 N '57.

SHIRWANI, ZUL'-FAKAR

Zul'-Fakar Shirwani. A. A. Said-zade. Trudy Inst. lat. AN Azerb. SSR 11:310-353 '57.

SHISHKIN, IVAN IVANOVICH, 1832-1898

Russia (1823— U.S.S.R.) Tsentral'nyi gosudarstvennyi literaturnyi arkhi. [Ivan Ivanovich Shishkin, 1832-1898, Period covered by documentary material: 1816-1926] Shishkin, Ivan Ivanovich (1832-1898). Pod red. A. N. Shchekotova. Kratkie dany dokumental'nykh materialov: 1816-1926 gg. Moskva, 1940, 14 p. (Glavnoe arkhiivnoe upravlenie. Opis' dokumental'nykh materialov lichnogo fonda no. 917)

SHMALEV, TIMOFEI IVANOVICH, 1730-

Role of Timofei Shmalev in the study of the history of Russian geographical discoveries in the Pacific during the second half of the 18th century. R. V. Makarova. Trudy MOGA 6:160-186 '54.

SHMATKO, ANDREI FEDOROVICH, 1898-

Andrei Fedorovich Shmatko. A. D. Holodov. Pat. i pat. kno' no. 12:35 D '57.

SHMEL'KOV, VIKTOR ALEKSANDROVICH

Ready for action. B. Trainin. Flak. i spets. 27 no. 12:30-31 '57.

SHOCK

Alcohol-novocaine block in trauma complicated by traumatic shock. D. Ia. Polnikov. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:124-126 Ag '57.

Intra-arterial sodium lactate injection as a method for increasing blood pressure in traumatic shock. Experimental studies [with summary in English]. Weiling and others. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:32-37 '57.

SHOCK WAVES

Effect of the boundary layer on the nature of gas flow in a tube behind a moving shock wave. I. A. Demtchenko. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:473-477 Ji-Ag '57.

Large-amplitude shock waves in gases. I. A. Zel'dovich, I. U. P. Rabin. Usp. fiz. nauk 63 no. 3:613-641 N '57.

Stability of a plane stationary shock wave. S. V. Iordanskii. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:465-472 Ji-Ag '57.

SHOE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Georgia; Gomel', Great Britain)

The album "Lasts and heels for footwear" [reviewed]. P. A. Arzov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:40 S '57.

Assembly conveyor with diesels. S. S. Vakhnashvili and others. Leg. prom. 17 no. 8:41-42 S '57.

Calculating the heat exchange properties of footwear. L. V. Kedrov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:14-17 O '57.

Designing a series of lasts and footwear based on the "geometrical" rule. I. U. P. Zybin. Leg. prom. 16 no. 9:38-42 Ag '56.

Eliminating flaws in models of Russian leather footwear. I. A. Katsman. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:17 Ag '56.

Growth of the U.S.S.R. shoe industry. P. S. Pankhin, N. K. Konstantinov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 11:29-36 Ji '57.

New method of designing shoe backstays. Kh. Kh. Tikhonovich. V. Kh. Likhonovich. Leg. prom. 16 no. 10:30-10 O '56.

Novelties in foreign techniques in the shoe industry. I. L. Kachko. Leg. prom. 16 no. 10:58-60 O '56.

Progressive methods of selling shoes. P. Goncharov. P. Kishin. Sov. tovg. no. 1:27-20 Ji '58.

Topography of stretch and layout of leather for shoe uppers. M. P. Kupiatov. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:27-29 O '57.

We must improve the distribution of leather footwear manufactures. M. G. Liashko. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:4-6 S '57.

SHOE INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Route system of accounting at a shoe factory. A. Arzov, I. Boguslavskii. Bukh. uchot 14 no. 4:37-40 Ap '57.

SHOE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Efficient use of stiff leather. S. S. Oveshkin. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:8-9 O '57.

Method of establishing rated norms for the construction of linen thread in the shoe industry. G. A. Morokhin. Leg. prom. 16 no. 10:10-12 O '56.

New impregnating materials for thread used in the shoe industry. N. K. Baranovskii, E. N. Kudriashova. Leg. prom. 17 no. 10:46-47 O '57.

New thread reinforcement for the manufacture of shoes. A. V. Beliaev, A. P. Fominskii. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:24-27 Ag '56.

SHOE INDUSTRY—QUALITY CONTROL

Footwear quality control. Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:18 Ag '57.

SHOE POLISH

Coloring of shoe polish. E. Khavina. Prom. knop. no. 12:25 D '57.

SHOE REPAIRING see Boots and shoes—Repairing**SHOES** see subdivision 'Boots and shoes' under Rmry, United States**SHOGENTSUKOV, ALI ASKHADOVICH, 1000-1041**

Biography of A. A. Shogentsukov. A. Khukhashvili. Uch. zap. KNII 11:183-214 '57.

SHOKAL'SKII, IULII MIKHAILOVICH, 1856-1940

In memory of I. M. Shokal'skii: meeting of the Moscow Branch of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R. A. B. Rogov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geog. no. 2:134-135 Mr-Ap '57.

I. M. Shokal'skii as a cartographer. A. M. Kamkov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geog. no. 2:123-127 Mr-Ap '57.

I. M. Shokal'skii as an oceanographer. A. D. Dobrochot'skii. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geog. no. 2:120-123 Mr-Ap '57.

SHOKAL'SKII, IULII MIKHAILOVICH, 1856-1940 (Continued)

Scientific session of the Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R. in commemoration of I.U. M. Shokal'skii. L.M. Simonov, A.V. Egor'eva. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2 127-134 Mr-Apr '57.

SHOOTING

The best are on the firing line. S. Zibakov. Prom. koop. no. 11:39 N '57.
Master of the "shooting marathon." G. Kozlov. Flizk. sport 27 no. 11:11 '57.

SHOOTING, MILITARY

Champion of the Brest garrison. G. Sviridov. Flizk. sport 27 no. 11:6-8 '57.

Grechikhin, A. F., and A. K. Loshchilov. [Suggestions for teaching shooting to soldiers and small units.] Sovety po obucheniю str'el'be soldat i podrazdelenii. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 214 p.

Recording the progress of cadets in preparation fire; based on experience. N. Shevchenko. Voen. vest. 37 no. 10:69-73 O '57.

Our marksmen are the champions of the country. Voen. znani. 33 no. 11:21 N '57.

SHOP PRACTICE see Machine-shop practice**SHORA-BEKMURZIN-NOGMOV, 1801-1844**

Shora Nogmov as poet and collector of folklore. I. V. Treskov. Uch. zap. KNIU 11 145-182 '57.

SHORE LINES

Quantitative characteristics of meandering shore lines. S. A. Nikolaev. Sbor. izd. po kart. no. 8 29-36 '55.

SHOR-SU REGION—SULFUR MINES AND MINING

Participation of micro-organisms in the formation of the Shor-Su sulfur deposits [with summary in English]. M. V. Ivanov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:544-550 S-O '57.

SHORT CIRCUITS

Calculating short-circuit currents in rural networks. M. S. Levin, N. M. Zui. Mekh. i elekt. sots. sel'khoz. no. 3:39-43 '56.

SHORT STORIES

"The small prose form" should have a wide road. S. Rybak. Dnestr 10 no. 12 108-121 D '57.

SHORTLANDY DISTRICT—GRAIN

In the struggle for high crop yields. Kan Dekhan. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 11:25-26 N '57.

SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRI DMITRIEVICH, 1906-

He is symphony of Shostakovich. Sov. Soluz. no. 1 39 '58.
The symphony "1905." L. Danilevich. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12 4-11 D '57.

SHOULDER GIRDLE—TUMORS

Three operations of intrascapulohumeral amputation for sarcoma of the shoulder girdle. E. E. Litaseva. Vest. khir. 79 no. 10:127-128 O '57.

SHOW WINDOWS

Colorful layout of show windows in bookstores. Sov. knizh. torg. no. 12:17 D '57.

SHPOLA—MOUNDS

Excavations of kurgans from the 5th century B.C. near Shpola. IE. F. Pokrovskaya. Arkheologiya 11:148-163 '57.

SHRUBS

Improve the selection of ornamental and shade tree species for the Fergana Valley. I. V. Bondarenko. Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 16 no. 9 77-78 S '57.

SHUMILOV, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH, d. 1919

Nikolai Vasil'evich Shumilov. A. Alekseev. Zvezda. Vost. 25 no. 10:122-127 O '57.

SHURTAKOV, SEMEN IVANOVICH

"Difficult summer" by S. Shurtakov. Reviewed by V. Bushin. Smena 34 no. 23:22 D '57.

SIAMKON COUNTY—AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Enormous changes. Hu Li-t'ang. Druzhba no. 4:18-22 O '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Introduce new methods in agricultural practices. P. Kuznetsov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:79-88 N '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURE

Great and glorious anniversary. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11. 3-16 N '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURE—HISTORY

Development of the collective farm system in Siberia. M. Tikhomirov, A. Korovin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:39-51 N '57.

Socialist agriculture in Siberia. M. Kargapolov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:73-79 N '57.

SIBERIA—AGRICULTURE—STUDY AND TEACHING

Scientific conference on problems of polytechnical training. Biol. v shkole no. 8:92-93 N-D '57.
Training agricultural specialists. P. Voitk. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:144-145 N '57.

SIBERIA—APPLE BREEDING

Apple breeding in Siberia. M. Lilevko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:99-111 N '57.

SIBERIA—BEE CULTURE

Apiculture in Siberia. M. Sadyrin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11. 127-131 N '57.

SIBERIA—BIOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Scientific conference on problems of polytechnical training. Biol. v shkole no. 8:92-93 N-D '57.

SIBERIA—BUTTER

Buttermaking in Siberia. V. I. Zhichko. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:122-127 N '57.

SIBERIA—COAL

Raw material supply for coking in the East and North. S. I. Panchenko. Koks i khim. no. 11:15-18 '57.

SIBERIA—CORN (MAIZE)

Valuable contribution of Siberian farmers. N. I. Zhukovskii. Kukuruz 2 no. 12:19-20 D '57.

SIBERIA—DIAMOND MINES AND MINING

Diamonds of Siberia. S. Obnuchev. Kosler no. 11:42-44 N '57.

SIBERIA—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

"Western Siberia" by M. I. Pomus. Reviewed by V. A. Krotov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 3:134-138 My-Ju '57.

SIBERIA—FARM MECHANIZATION

Farm mechanization in Siberia. I. Makalova. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11 135-141 N '57.

SIBERIA—GRAIN

Siberia as Russia's granary. I. Kleitkin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:27-30 N '57.

SIBERIA—HISTORY

The Siberian grain expedition of 1920. N. I. A. Bojotnikov. Let Sev. 2 34-50 '57.

SIBERIA—LAND TENURE—HISTORY

History of agrarian relations in Siberia. M. Isakov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:60-61 N '57.

SIBERIA—LUMBERING

Utilizing Siberian timber resources. A. V. Reshetov. M. S. Miller. Les. prom. 35 no. 10 28-31 O '57.

SIBERIA—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

The problem of Central Siberian petroleum deposits. I. U. M. Pushcharovskii. Priroda 46 no. 12:91-94 D '57.

SIBERIA—POULTRY

Establish a basis for large-scale production of waterfowl meat in Kazakhstan and Siberia. Ptisevodstvo 7 no. 12:3-6 D '57.

SIBERIA—POWER ENGINEERING

Development of Siberian power engineering. I. N. Bulakov. Izv. IPI 69:3-7 '57.

SIBERIA—RECLAMATION OF LAND

Reclamation of Siberia virgin lands. M. Rudatin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:89-93 N '57.

SIBERIA—RESEARCH

Anniversary session of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Priroda 46 no. 12 107-111 D '57.

SIBERIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

In battles for Soviet Siberia. I. Halibakov. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10:10-22 O '57.

Miners' regiment. M. Maksimov. Mast. ugl. 6 no. 10: 21 O '57.

Siberia as Russia's granary. I. Kleitkin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:27-30 N '57.

What V. I. Lenin said about the Siberian village. A. Filin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:11-18 N '57.

The year 1917. M. Alferov. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:19-27 N '57.

SIBERIA—RIVERS

Mukerov, N. S. [Structure and operation of intakes on "Siberian rivers"] Ustroistvo i ekspluatatsiya vodoprriemnykh sooruzhenii na rekakh Sibiri. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 144 p.

SIBERIA—RURAL CONDITIONS

Sketches. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:147-173 N '57.

SIBERIA—STATE FARMS

Setting up state farms in Siberia. M. Liatikov, D. Vermei. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:51-56 N '57.

SIBERIA—STOCK AND STOCK REEDED

Animal husbandry in Siberia. M. Simon, I. Nozdachev, P. Tribulkin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:111-122 N '57.

SIBERIA—SWINE

Organization and development of communal swine farming in Siberia. M. O. Simon, P. I. Ternitskii. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:27-30 N '57.

SIBERIA—VETERINARY MEDICINE

Veterinary medicine in Siberia. A. Kopyrin. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:132-134 N '57.

SIBERIA—WHEAT BREEDING

Spring wheat breeding in Siberia. F. Ikhlenfel'd. Sel'khoz. Sib. no. 11:93-98 N '57.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—RODENTIA—DISEASES AND PESTS

Materials for the study of hematizoid parasites in rodent in Eastern Siberia. Report No. 2. E. I. Kleitkin. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8:91-95 '51.
Materials for the study of hematizoid parasites in rodent in Eastern Siberia. Report No. 3. E. I. Kleitkin. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 8:95-99 '51.

SIBERIA, EASTERN—SUSLIS

Infection of long-tailed susliks (Citellus undulatus) with Brucella. A. E. Pingin. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12 96-105 '54.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Investigation of infection with natural fecal in Western Siberia. S. P. Karpov. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immunit. 26 no. 10 14-19 O '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Book about western Siberia ("Western Siberia, economic and geographical features" by M. I. Pomus. Reviewed by G. Kuichkin, L. Semenov). Mel. komm. 15 no. 12. 118-120 D '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—LOESS

Evaluating the settling properties of loess soils located in the southeastern part of the West Siberian Lowland and the Kuznetsk basin. A. N. Erofeev. Sbor. nauch. trud. TSI 2:49-63 '57.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—PETROLOGY

Duzul'tskov, F. S., and others. [Lithology of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic of the West Siberian Lowland] Litologiya mezozoya i kainozoya Zapadno-Sibirskoi niziny. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo neft. i gazo- i teplovoi tekhn. 1957. 187 p.

SIBERIA, WESTERN—WATER SUPPLY ENGINEERING

Types of intakes used for industrial and domestic water supply in Western Siberia. M. I. Kuchin. Sbor. nauch. trud. TSI 1:60-81 '56.

SIENYANG COUNTY, CHINA—ANTIQUITIES

Duried for twenty-three centuries. Kital no. 12:27-29 D '57.

SIEROZEM SOILS

Effect of alfalfa and the continuous application of fertilizers on agrochemical properties of Sierozems. N. P. Malin'kin. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11:35-43 '57.

SIERRA LEONE

"A geography of Sierra Leone and Gambia" by H. R. Jarrett. Reviewed by R. D. Dmitrievskii. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 80 no. 6:563-565 N-D '57.

SIEVES

Calculation of single sieves and sieve systems in grain cleaning machines. I. L. Kozhukhovskii. Mekh. i elekt. sots. sel'khoz. no. 4 25-31 '56.

SIGHT see Vision**SIKHOTE-ALIN RANGE—GLACIERS**

Ancient glaciation of the Tardokl-Vani Range (northern Sikhote-Alin Range) L. N. Varfolomeeva. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 80 no. 6:512-548 N-D '57.

SILAGE see Ensilage**SILANE**

Studies in the field of alkoxyasilanes. Report No. 8. Fluoroethoxyasilanes. M. G. Voronov, B. N. Dolgov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9:128-129 S '57.
Synthesis and transformation of silicon organic compounds containing oxygen. Report No. 8. Interaction of vinyl ethers with silanes and β -alcohols containing silico. I. A. Shikhiev, M. F. Shostakovskii, N. V. Komarov. Izv. AN SSSR, Old. khim. nauk no. 9 1132-1133 S '57.
Thermal isomerization of olefins with silanes contains a Si - H bond. A. N. Nesmelanov, R. Kh. Freidlina, L. Ts. Chukovskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:734-7 Ag '57.

SILANE—SPECTRA

Infrared absorption spectra of trialkoxyasilanes [with summary in English]. M. O. Balanin and other. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1321-1327 Fe '57.

SILICA

Absorption of water vapor on the hydrated surface of silica gels with different structures (with summary English). L. D. Belikova, O. M. Dzigit. A. V. Kise. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1577-1589 Ji '57.

SILICATES

Over-all mechanization of silica brick production. K. Rozin. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11:16-20 N '57.
Products made of gas-entrained silicate with a dolomite base. N. Kalina. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11:25-26 '57.
Reinforced structural components made of silicate cl. P. Novikov, I. Petrov. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11:6-10 N '57.
Structure of molten silicates. O. A. Esin. Usp. khim. 26 no. 12 1374-1387 D '57.

SILICATES—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Kishinev

SILICATES—TESTING

Investigating autoclaved silicate materials having a foam base. D. I. Chermadanov, Z. I. A. Gavrilova. Zhur. nauch. i tekhn. 1957, 1:3-7 '56

SILICOMOLYBDIC ACIDS

Equilibrium in systems of silicomolybdic acid, acid, and water. E. A. Nikulina, O. N. Sokolova. Zhur. nauch. i tekhn. 2 no. 9 2231-2234 S '57

SILICON-CALCIUM-MANGANESE ALLOYS see Manganese-silicon-calcium alloys

SILICON CHLORIDES

Dielectric constants of systems with silicon tetrachloride and germanium tetrachloride. V. V. Udevenko, I. I. A. Piskov. Zhur. nauch. i tekhn. 2 no. 9 2126-2128 S '57

SILICON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Aluminum halides and silicon organic compounds. S. N. Borisov, M. G. Voronov, B. N. Dolgov. Usp. khim. 26 no. 12 1386-1333 D '57.

Andriyev, K. A. [Heatproof silicon organic dielectrics]. Teplostoiye Kremniyevye dielektriki. Moskva, Gos. energ. izd-vo, 1957, 205 p.

Studies in the field of synthesis and transformations of unsaturated silicon organic compounds. Report No. 2 Synthesis of γ -silicon containing tertiary triatomic alcohols of the acetylene series. I. A. Shklyev and others. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 9 1139-1141 S '57.

Synthesis of some alkyl halide silanes and silicon hydrocarbons. A. V. Topchik, N. S. Nemetkin, I. I. Chernyshova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 325-329 D '57.

SILICON OXIDES

Studying the aluminum region of ternary aluminosilicate systems. Report No. 2 $\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$ systems. F. I. Galakhov. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. khim. nauk no. 9 1032-1036 S '57.

SILICOTUNGSTIC ACIDS

Equilibrium in systems of silicotungstic acid, silicomolybdic acid, and water. E. A. Nikulina, O. N. Sokolova. Zhur. nauch. i tekhn. 2 no. 9 2231-2234 S '57

SILK MANUFACTURE

(see also subdivision under Lantaabad, Liaoning Province; Moscow, Suchow Province)

Way of developing the silk industry. N. N. Diczov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:12-16 N '57

SILOS

Equipment of silos adapted for self-feeding of animals. V. Kubatkin. Moloch i mias zhiv. 2 no. 12:45-49 D '57.

SILVER FOX

5, 4 cubes per voxel. A. I. Nakimov. Khim. i zver. 10 no. 6 38-41 N-D '57.

SILVER HALIDES—SPECTRA

The optical mechanism of fine structure in the spectrum of thin layers of silver. T. A. Nechaev, E. A. Kirillov. Zhur. nauch. i tekhn. 2 no. 6 401-407 N-D '57.

SMEROPOL—CANNING INDUSTRY

Equipment for canning. P. Menik. Prom. koop. no. 10 35 O '57.

SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS see Equations, Simultaneous

SINAI, ROMANIA—STUDENTS

Romania. Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8/9-23 Ag-S '57.

SINGERS, AMERICAN

Young American singers. S. Rolotov. Sov. muz. 21 no. 12:101-102 D '57

SINGING—COMPETITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

SINOLOGY see Chinese studies (Sinology)

SINTERING

Investigating the process of chemical (alkaline) activation of nepheline concentrate and studying its sintering with limestone. Report No. 2. Studying the sintering of chemically activated nepheline concentrate with limestone. M. G. Manvelian, A. G. Saladun, Izv. AN Arm. SSR, Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 2 97-104 '57.

Role of reducing agent in the processes of sintering aluminum and titanium ores. E. I. Khasanov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:55-60 O '57.

SIRAKOV, PETKO

Thank you, Motherland. Simeon Vasil'ev. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 11:33-34 '57.

SKIDEL—SUGAR INDUSTRY

Skidel' sugar. S. Ljudzina. Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12:6-7 D '57.

SKIN

Effect of proteins from rabbit skin on cutaneous capillary permeability [with summary in English]. T. S. Pashkina. Vop. med. khim. 3 no. 5:367-370 S-O '57.

Instrument (algesimeter) for measuring the sensitiveness of skin to pain. M. M. Mamedov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:1209-1213 '57.

Peculiarities of cutaneous reactions in hypertension and hypotension. V. M. Plymak, Medych. zhur. 10 no. 1: 90-96 '49.

SKIN—BLOOD SUPPLY

Capillary circulation of the skin in the early stage of acute blood loss [with summary in English]. G. Sh. Taitov. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8 41-50 '57

SKIN—CARE AND HYGIENE

Advice to agricultural workers on skin care. I. I. Kol'pumenko. Med. sestra 16 no. 8 11-17 Ag '57

SKIN—DISEASES

Achievements of Russian dermatologists in the study and prevention of industrial dermatosis in the last 40 years. A. P. Dolgov. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 5 19-23 S-O '57.

Brief report on the work of the Moscow Society of Dermatologists and Venereologists in 1956. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 5 55-59 S-O '57.

Brief report on the work of the Tainovskii Society of Dermatologists and Venereologists (Leningrad) in 1956. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 5 59-62 S-O '57.

Changes in the ground substance of the derma in neurodytrophic affections of the skin, experimental studies. V. S. Pechanskii. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8 57-66 '57.

Clinical aspects and prevention of occupational skin diseases caused by thiphen. A. P. Dolgov, L. V. Solov'eva. Apt. dolo 6 no. 8 35-38 N-D '57.

Dispensary treatment of chronic skin diseases. G. K. Koriakin. Vrach. dolo no. 10:1075-1076 O '57.

Paucient skin diseases. V. M. Kreinin. Med. sestra 16 no. 8 10-14 Ag '57

Role of medical workers in the prevention of suppurative skin diseases in forest industry workers. N. Z. Filimonov. Feld. i akush. 23 no. 8 35-37 Ag '57.

Second Leningrad conference of Dermatologists and Venereologists, May 29-30, 1957. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 5 62-63 S-O '57.

SKIN—TUBERCULOSIS

History of the control of cutaneous tuberculosis in the U.S.S.R., landmarks and prospects. O. N. Podvysotskaya. Vest. dermat. i ven. 31 no. 5 39-42 S-O '57.

SKIN GRAFTING

Experimental treatment of combined third-degree burns by free skin grafts [with summary in English on p. 160]. S. G. Orlov. Vest. khim. 79 no. 10:114-119 O '57.

To save a comrade. Iunos' [3] no. 12:105 D '57.

SKIS AND SKIING

(see also subdivision under Colorado)

Before the World Championship Match. A. Frenkin. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 12 15 '57.

For each school. V. Korotov, L. Gordin. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 12 8-9 '57

Methods of skiing in rugged terrain. D. Vasil'ev. Voen. i zhur. 96 no. 12 23-28 D '52.

New and old techniques in the slalom. V. Nagornyi. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 12 13-14 '57

Onto you! skis! S. Goliakov. Sem'ia i shkola 13 no. 1:10-17 Ja '58.

Three-step skiing. D. Donskoi. Fizk. i sport 27 no. 12 14-15 '57.

SKUBENKO, DMITRII BORISOVICH

With rifle and chisel. V. Vainai. Prom. koop. no. 11:16-17 N '57.

SKVORTSOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH, 1876-

Mikhail Aleksandrovich Skvortsov. Vop. okh. mat. i det. 2 no. 5 23-24 S-O '57.

SLAG

New materials and products. Stroitel' no. 11:22 N '57.

SLAG CEMENT

Formation of filaments during moist granulation of blast furnace slags and methods for reducing such formation. V. P. Krylov, V. L. Pankratov. Trudy NITsSement no. 10:56-67 '57.

L-shaped slag concrete blocks. F. Grin'. Stal. i st. 12 no. 12:19 D '57.

Properties and quality of slag portland cement. S. Roiaik, B. Skramlaev. Stroitel. mat. 3 no. 11 11-14 N '57

SLAG WOOL see Mineral wool

SLAVIC STUDIES—CONGRESSES

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Brief news. Rad. lit. no. 4:156-160 Ji-Ag '57.

SLAVS

Among books and periodicals: The statistics of great victories, Under the influence of the October Revolution; In the fight for freedom. Slaviane no. 11:61-62 N '57.

Brief news. Slaviane no. 11:63 N '57.

Investigations on the history of the material culture of the Eastern Slavs ("Ethnographic studies on the East Slavs." Reviewed in English by E. M. Bachin). Vest. ist. i kul'. no. 3:234-238 My-Je '57

The Slavs in works by Soviet ethnographers; an interview with Professor S. Tolstov. Slaviane no. 11:27 N '57.

SLAVUTA DISTRICT—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

In memory of F. M. Mikhailov, physician and participant in the 15th anniversary of his death. M. I. Petrov. V. dolo no. 10:1101-1103 O '57.

SLAVYANKA (KRASNODAR TERRITORY)—POSTAL SERVICE—LETTER CARRIERS

The collective farm postman. D. Belyi. Raspi. prch. no. 12:23 D '57

SLEEP

Changes in the unconditioned interoceptive exchange reflexes from the stomach during different functional states of the cerebral cortex [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. G. G. Gashanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10 1119-1124 '57.

Effect of induced sleep on the course of foot-and-mouth disease in guinea pigs. G. T. Sh. Belyi. Zhur. mikrob. iol. i immun. 28 no. 9 66-67 S '57.

Effect of prolonged phenobarbital induced sleep on carbohydrate metabolism in hypothermic animals (from "Patologia polska," no. 3, 1956, pp. 211-219). Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8 88 '57.

Joint changes in the blood supply to the brain and the excretion in dogs falling asleep [with summary in English]. M. A. Uspolova, B. N. Boroduchov. Biol. i med. biol. i med. 14 no. 9 14-27 S '57.

SLEEP—THERAPEUTIC USE

Studying body reactivity in hypertension and prodromal sleep therapy. V. E. Likh, L. G. Gashanov. Zhur. v. i nerv. detal. 7 no. 1 547-551 Ji-Ag '57.

SLIAC, CZECHOSLOVAKIA—BEECH

International conference on industrial utilization of beechwood. Glukh. i i tekhn. prom. 10 no. 8 26-27 '57.

SLIDE RULE

Using sliding rules for rapid determination of weight of forgings. V. V. Rybatskii. Mashinostroitel' no. 12 33 D '57.

SLIDEFILMS see Filmstrips

SLOVAKIA—HOSPITALS, GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRIC

Activities of rural district maternity hospitals in Slovakia. Bozena Fabianova. Feld. i akush. 22 no. 8 55-57 Ag '57.

SLOVAKIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Work by a Slovak scholar ("Russian-Slovak cultural relations at the time of Jan. Holiv and Ludovik Stur [in Slovak]") by Jan Stanislav. Reviewed by I. Belzel. Slaviane no. 11:59-60 N '57.

SLOVAKS

In a united family ("History of the Czechoslovak cooperative 'Intergospo'" by I. P. Muzhikov, A. K. Kuznetsov, and R. P. Matrochok. Reviewed by I. Petrov). Slaviane no. 11 57-60 N '57.

SLUICE GATES

Automatic water-operated gate. L. L. Malavukhin. Inst. vod. khoz. i energ. AN Kh. SSR no. 4:121-131 '57.

SLUICES

Use of floating ring bolts for three-compartment sluices. V. V. Sadovenko. Rechn. transport 36 no. 10:16-17 O '57.

SLUTSK DISTRICT—POTATOES

Dzmitryeva, Z. A. [Potato growing practices of collective farms in Slutsk district] Vopyt kalhasau Slutskoi raiona pa vyroschchvaniu bul'by. Minsk, Dzalrzh. vyd. BSSR, 1956, 23 p.

(DA)

SMALLPOX VIRUS

Comparative evaluation of methods for determining immunizing properties of smallpox vaccinal strains. M. A. Morozov, V. I. Konstantinova. Zhur. mikrob. iol. i immun. 28 no. 10:75-78 O '57.

Effect of dyes on viral hemagglutination [with summary in English]. N. A. Zettlenok, E. R. Piliie, G. V. Korshak. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:273-278 S-O '57.

SMELA—POTTERY

Ceramic collection from the Bronze Age and early Slavic period from Yur'yevaya Gora in the environs of Simla. H. M. Shovkoplos. Arkheologiya 11:145-147 '57.

SMELTING

Hysteresis in the viscosity of smelts. G. I. Goriago, E. G. Shvidkovskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat. i tekhn. astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 2 71-76 '56.

Production of steel in the U.S.S.R. D. A. Smolarenko. Stal' 17 no. 11:968-976 N '57.

SMIRDIN, ALEKSANDR FILIPPOVICH, 1795-1887

Smirnov-Sokol'ski, N. K. [A. F. Smirnin's bookstore, on the centenary of the death of A. F. Smirnin, publisher and bookseller, 1795-1887-1957] Knizhniya larka A. F. Smirnidna; k stoletiu so dnia smerti izdatella-knigoprodavtsa A. F. Smirnidna (1795-1887-1957). Moskva, Izd-vo Vses. knizhnoi palaty, 1957, 79 p.

SMOKING

The harm of smoking. Sem'ia i shkola 13 no.1:40-41 Ja '58.

SMOLENSK—CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION—HISTORY
Presentation of contents of the customs records of the 17th century, the records of the Smolensk customhouse. K.G. Mitskev Trudy MOGIA 4 283-300 '48

SMOLENSK—ICONS

"The most gracious Savior of Smolensk." Zhur. Mosk. Pair. no.5:17-19 S '57.

SMOLENSK PROVINCE—DUCKS

Will ducks be bred in the Smolensk region. P. Pristavkin. Agitator no.24:31 D '57.

SMOLEV, VASILII FEDOROVICH

Working vator. A. Vakhnin Agitator no.24 35-36 D '57.

SNAKES see subdivision under Zhetao Island

SNOW

Data on the formation of the snow cover. G.A. Romizov. Priroda 46 no.12:126 D '57

Effect of orchard shelterbelts on the distribution of snow in orchards. A.D. Bumistov. Sad. i og. 95 no.11:31-33 N '57.

Kuz'min, P. P. [Physical properties of the snow cover] Fizicheskie svoystva snezhnogo pokrova. Leningrad, Gidrometeor. izd-vo, 1957. 178 p.

Snow loads in northern Kazakhstan. V. Moskalenko. G.S.I.sel'strot. no.8/9:32 Ag-S '57.

SOAP

Effect of perfumes on toilet soap during storage. S. A. Molodtsova, I. S. Dmitrieva. Masl. i zhir. prom. 23 no.9:24-27 '57.

Meat for preparation of soap solution. Z. A. Erlikh. Voen.-med zhur. no.8:88-89 Ag '57

SOAP—ANALYSIS

Method of determining sodium and potash soaps in mixtures of the two. M. N. Zaitop. Masl. i zhir. prom. 23 no.9:27-28 '57

SOAP INDUSTRY

Eighty tons of soap per shift. IU F. Borinik Masl. i zhir. prom. 23 no.9:37-38 '57.

SOAP INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soap industry

SOCCEP

(see also subdivision under Tiflis)

"Dynamo" is the champion of the Soviet Union. M. Merzhanov Ogonok 35 no.48:20 N '57

Graanin, V. A. [International matches of Soviet soccer teams] Mezhdunarodnye vystrechi sovetskikh futbolistov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 100 p.

Kashuro, P. T., ed. [Soccer in schools, a manual athletic sections] Futbol v shkole, uchebnoe posobie dlia sportivnykh sekti. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 270 p.

Savin, S. A. [The training of soccer players] Trenirovka futbolistov. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 112 p.

Two to nothing. M. Aleksandrov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no.11:29 N '57.

We and the English, a reporter's notebook. A. Perel'. Fizkul'tura i sport 27 no.11:26-27 '57

SOCHI-MATSESTA—MINERAL WATERS

Therapeutic use of antirheumatic cytotoxic serum combined with Matsesta baths. T. I. Prylisko Medych. zhur. 18:488-488 '47.

SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Always in the vanguard. Klub 7 no.10:18 O '57.

[On the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of the October Revolution; a collection of useful information] Navstrochu sorokovomu Oktabriu; sbornik metodicheskikh materialov. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 135 p. [Biblioteka sel'skogo klubnogo rabotnika, no.8]

SOCIAL HYGIENE see Public health

SOCIAL INSURANCE see Insurance, Social

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Problem of human relations and its place in psychology. V. N. Miashechnev. Vop. psikh. 3 no.5:142-155 S-O '57.

SOCIAL SCIENCES—PERIODICALS

International Bulletin of Social Sciences. Vol. 9, no. 2. 1957. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no.4:270-271 Ji-Ag '57.

SOCIAL SERVICE see subdivision under China

SOCIALISM

Plekhanov, G. V. [Selected philosophical works] Izbrannye filosofskie proizvedeniia; v piati tomakh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry. Vol. 3. 1957. 784 p.

Present-day capitalism and anti-Marxism. V. Cheprakov. Kommunist 34 no.17:86-82 D '57.

Triumph of Lenin's theory of the socialist revolution. K. V. Ostrovitianov. Vest. AN SSSR, 27 no.11:6-17 N '57.

SOCIALISM—HISTORY

Important sector of ideological work. I. Zil'berfab. Kommunist 34 no.17:122-128 D '57.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION

In persistent work. F. Cherkashin. Prof.-tekh. obr. 11 no.11:5 N '57.

Leaders in socialist competition. Vest. aviatsii 17 no.11:33 N '57.

Organization of socialist competition. Prom. koop. no.10:8-9 O '57

Results of the all-Union socialist competition in the third quarter of 1957 of the trade-union motion-picture expositors. Biul. VTSPTS no.22:8-10 N '57.

Socialist competition in the school. B. I. Neumov, V. E. Bobrov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no.12:93-104 D '57.

Together with the entire Soviet people. Prof.-tekh. obr. 14 no.11:1-2 N '57.

Winners in socialist competition. Zhil.-kom. khoz. 7 no.11:4 '57.

SOCIALIST PARTIES

(see also subdivision under Japan)

Unity of action of the working class parties. T. Timofeev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no.1:15-56 Ja '57.

SOCIOLOGY

(see also subdivision under France, United States)

The chaff and the wheat of the theory of "the social field." B. E. Bykhovskii. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no.4:48-54 Ji-Ag '57.

The concept of the field as a synthesis of natural-scientific and humanitarian traditions in sociology. B. Hansen. Vest. ist. mir. kul't. no.4:40-48 Ji-Ag '57.

SOCIOLOGY AND RELIGION see Religion and sociology

SODA INDUSTRY

Experience in the operation of carbonating towers. I. I. Bosenko, V. S. Rivnyi. Khim. prom. no.5:309 Ji-Ag '57.

SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE

Selective reduction of polyhalogenated methanes by sodium borohydride. M. M. Nad', K. A. Kocheshnikov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no.9:122-121 S '57.

SODIUM CARBONATES—TRANSPORTATION

Transportation of calcined soda in hopper cars. I. A. Ish. Khim. prom. no.5 310 Ji-Ag '57.

SODIUM CHLORIDE see Salt

SODIUM DITHIONATE

Film black absorber. N. I. Timkin. Khim. prom. no.5:300 Ji-Ag '57.

SODIUM LACTATE

Intra-arterial sodium lactate injection as a method for increasing blood pressure in traumatic shock, experimental studies [with summary in English]. Wu I-tung and others. Arkh. pat. 19 no.8:32-37 '57.

SODIUM SALTS

Spectrophotometric investigation of the interaction between sodium 1,8-dioxy-2-(2'-oxazobenzene)-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonate and magnesium ions [with summary in English]. V. N. Tolmachev, G. G. Lomakina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no.7:1600-1605 Ji '57.

SODIUM SILICATES—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Electric conductivity of sodium silicate solution. M. G. Manvelian, T. V. Kravtsov, A. G. Eganian. Izv. AN Arm SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no.4:225-235 '57.

SODIUM THIOSULFATE

Treating alcoholism with intravenous sodium thiosulfate injections [with summary in French]. B. M. Segal, G. M. Kharlanian. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 57 no.10:1242-1247 '57.

SODIUM TUNGSTATES

Investigating sodium paratungstate solutions by the method of dialysis. V. I. Spitsyn, G. N. Pirogova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no.6:2102-2108 S '57.

Study of aqueous solutions of sodium paratungstate. Vikt. I. Spitsyn, G. N. Pirogova. Dokl. AN SSSR 119 no.2:322-325 Ji '57

SOFFIYEVKA—DESCRIPTION

Kosarevskiy, I. O. [Soffiyevka; a concise guidebook] Soffiyvka; korotkiy putnyok. Za zahal'nou red. L. I. Hrauzhis. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo lit-ry z budivnytstva i arkhitek. URSR, 1957. 39 p.

SOIL, MINERALS IN see Minerals in soil

SOIL ACIDITY

Calculating the profits from liming acid soils. S. G. Shederov. Ud. i u. 2 no.10:51-55 '57.

SOIL BIOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil biology

SOIL CEMENT

In the Presidium of the Academy of Construction and Architecture of the U.S.S.R. Gor. i sel'strot. no.8/9:20 Ag-S '57.

Properties of soil-cement mixes and the technology of preparing them for use in foundations. V. V. Askolnikov, G. B. Vaisfeld, E. S. Chalkova. [Trudy] NIIOF no.31:70-81 '57.

Provisional directives on the manufacture and use of soil-cement wall blocks in constructing one- and two-story buildings. Gor. i sel'strot. no.10:20 O '57.

SOIL CHEMISTRY

(see also subdivision under Lenkoran District)

Rate of the replacement reaction of absorbed hydrogen ions by aluminum ions in soils. V. A. Chernov, N. I. Beltaeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 119 no.4:658-660 O '56.

The role of earthworms in the purification of soil from pollution with radioactive isotopes. A. A. Paeddel'skii and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no.4:609-612 Ag '57.

Soil chemistry and physicochemistry in the U.S.S.R. I. N. Antipov-Karatsev. Pochvovedenie no.11:28-42 N '57.

SOIL CHEMISTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil chemistry

SOIL COLLOIDS

Achievements in investigating highly-dispersed soil minerals. N. I. Gorbunov. Pochvovedenie no.10:31-50 O '57.

Methods for the peptization of soil colloids [with summary in English]. M. K. Nad'. Pochvovedenie no.9:20-27 S '57.

SOIL CULTIVATION see Tillage

SOIL FAUNA

(see also subdivision under Kotlas District, Usa Valley)

Forty years of studies on soil fauna in the U.S.S.R. M. S. Giliarov. Pochvovedenie no.10:51-61 O '57.

SOIL FERTILITY

Effect of perennial grasses and annual cultivated plants on the fertility of Tur-Podolsk soils in connection with a deeper plow layer. V. K. Mikhovskii. Pochvovedenie no.9:105-106 S '57.

Effect of perennial grasses on soil fertility; works by K. E. Burzl and others. Reviewed by K. P. Gorbunov. Pochvovedenie no.10:80-85 O '57.

"Micro-organisms and soil fertility" by E. N. Mishustin. Reviewed by E. V. Runov. Mikrobiologiya 26 no.4:503-505 Ji-Ag '57.

Role of plants and fertilizers in raising soil fertility [with summary in English]. P. M. Balev, R. S. Karastanova. Pochvovedenie no.11:80-88 N '57.

Using organic and mineral fertilizers to increase the fertility of soils and the yield of crops. P. A. Vlasov, P. Z. Lisoval. Sbor. Kuma po probl. "Isol", mest istoch. ud. i u. no.2:5-17 '57.

SOIL FERTILITY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil fertility

SOIL FORMATION see subdivision under Karelia

SOIL FORMATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil formation

SOIL FREEZING

Calculating the effect of percolation flow on the freezing of sandy soils. Kh. R. Khakimov. [Trudy] NIIOF no.31:34-56 '57.

Developing methods of artificial soil freezing in the U.S.S.R. N. G. Trupak. Sbor. prom. 35 no.11:14-18 N '57.

SOIL HEATING

Hotbeds with electric heating elements. V. I. Todorski. Sad. i og. 95 no.11:10-17 N '57.

SOIL INOCULATION

Bacterial fertilizers and how to increase their effectiveness. I. I. Samoilov. Ud. i u. 2 no.10:18-25 '57.

SOIL MECHANICS

Evaluating the settling properties of tessa soils located in the southeastern part of the West Siberian Lowland and the Kuznetsk basin. A. N. Erofeev. Sbor. nauch. trud. TBI 2:49-63 '57.

Settling of mineral soils in railroad embankment beds. A. N. Kalinin. Transp. strot. 7 no.8:21-22 Ag '57.

SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

(see also subdivision under Karelia; Yakulia)

[Academic dissertations]. Mikrobiologiya 26 no.4:509-511 Ji-Ag '57.

Achievements in soil microbiology. E. N. Mishustin. Pochvovedenie no.11:62-70 N '57.

Cold resistance of germinating seeds and soil pathogenicity [with summary in English]. L. A. Nezgovorov, A. K. Solov'ov. Fiziol. rast. 4 no.3:259-266 S-O '57.

Effect of physico-geographical conditions and the composition of plantations on the biological activity of forest soils [with summary in English]. V. N. Mina. Pochvovedenie no.10:73-79 O '57.

New method for detecting Azotobacter in soils [with summary in English]. D. M. Novogrudskii, N. S. Mitrofanova. Mikrobiologiya 26 no.5:588-589 S-O '57.

Successes in developing the principles underlying a microbiological diagnosis of soil conditions. E. N. Mishustin, E. V. Runov. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no.2:259-266 S-O '57.

SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil micro-organisms

SOIL MOISTURE
Capillary evaporation of water in the soil. O. V. Shapovalova. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:47-54 '57.
Heat and moisture transfer phenomena in soils and earth. D. N. Onchukov. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:55-63 '57.
Soil hydrology in the U.S.S.R. A. A. Rodé. Pochvovedenie no. 10:1-15 O '57.
Thermal diagrams of drying processes of capillary-porous materials with variously adsorbed moisture. M. F. Karan'kii. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:180-191 '57.
Water cycle and productivity of plants [with summary in English]. N. S. Petinov, L. D. Prusakova, Z. A. Sinitsyna. Fiziol. rast. 4 no. 6:554-565 N-D '57.

SOIL PERCOLATION
Calculating the effect of percolation flow on the freezing of sandy soils. Kh. R. Khapimov. [Trudy] NIOSP no. 31:35-56 '57.
Determining the places of water leakage according to electric fields of seepage. A. A. Ogi'vi. Gidr. stol. 26 no. 12:31-34 D '57.

SOIL PHYSICS
Gleying and physical properties of soils [with summary in English]. A. F. Skvorisov. Pochvovedenie no. 11:97-104 N '57.
Soil chemistry and physicochemistry in the U.S.S.R. I. N. Antipov-Karataev. Pochvovedenie no. 11:26-42 N '57.
Soil structure ("Agriculture") by A. A. Vorbin and others. Reviewed by N. F. Derevitskii. Pochvovedenie no. 10:107-109 O '57.

SOIL PHYSICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soil physics

SOIL RESEARCH
(see also subdivision under Ryazan Province)
Development of biology and soil science at the Leningrad University during the 40 years of Soviet rule. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21:5-17 '57.
Development of soil science at the Moscow University during the 40 years of Soviet rule. N. A. Kachinskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:31-47 '57.
Development of Soviet soil science during 40 years. I. V. Tiurin. Pochvovedenie no. 11:1-13 N '57.
Work results of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fertilizers and Soil Science. A. S. Chernavin, N. P. Karpinskii. Uch. i ur. 2 no. 10:26-35 '57.

SOIL RESEARCH—PERIODICALS see subdivision under United States

SOIL STABILIZATION
Compacting water-saturated clayey soils using a direct electric current. L. L. Kurdenkov. [Trudy] NIOSP no. 31:12-32 '57.
Experience in electric drying of clayey soils during excavation work. B. S. Fedorov. [Trudy] NIOSP no. 31:4-11 '57.
Experience in using clay-cement mortars for tunnel grouting. G. B. Vatsel'd. [Trudy] NIOSP no. 31:57-69 '57.
Liming acid soils and improving Solonetz soils and loose sands. T. V. Knapov. Uch. i ur. 2 no. 11:54-56 '57.

SOIL STRUCTURE see subdivision under Lenkoran Lowland

SOIL SURVEYS see subdivision under Tambov Province

SOILS
(see also subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe)
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Pochvennyi institut. [Problems in the genesis and geography of soils] Voprosy genezisa i geografii pochv. Moskva, 1957. 386 p.
Soil Division of the Agricultural Museum of the Moscow State University. D. G. Vilenkii. Pochvovedenie no. 11:107-109 N '57.

SOILS—ANALYSIS
The bicarbonate method and some results of its use for separate determination of aluminum and hydrogen ions absorbed by the soil and simultaneously present in it. M. Sh. Rustamov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1099-1104 '57.
Determining the degree of alkalinity in soil extracts [with summary in English]. Sh. M. Iundk. Pochvovedenie no. 9:122-124 S '57.
Effect of electric current on changes in the quantity of mobile ions in soil [with summary in English]. A. A. Baturin. Pochvovedenie no. 9:105-111 S '57.
"How to study soils in the field and in the laboratory" by G. G. Eremin. Reviewed by I. A. Liverovskii and N. N. Bolyshev. Pochvovedenie no. 10:109-110 O '57.
Rapid method for detecting small quantities of manganese in soil. A. Kh. Batalin. Pochvovedenie no. 9:124-125 S '57.
Simplified method for determining respiration and biological activity in soil [with summary in English]. B. N. Mafarov. Pochvovedenie no. 8:119-122 S '57.
Successes in developing the principles underlying a microbiological diagnosis of soil conditions. E. N. Mishustin, E. V. Runov. Usp. sovr. bioi., 44 no. 2:256-268 S-O '57.

SOILS—BACTERIOLOGY
"Micro-organisms and soil fertility" by L. N. Mishustin. Reviewed by E. V. Runov. Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 4:503-505 Ji-Ag '57.

SOILS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Soils

SOILS—CLASSIFICATION
Organizing the work in soil nomenclature, systematics, and classification. A. A. Rodé. Pochvovedenie no. 9:89-95 S '57.
Tasks and principles to be considered in dividing the U.S.S.R. into regions by soil types. D. G. Vilenkii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:123-127 '57.

SOILS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Paris

SOILS—MAPS
Detailed soil maps and their significance for physical geography. I. U. A. Liverovskii. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 3:102-109 My-Je '57.
Development of soil cartography and geography in the U.S.S.R. after the Great October Revolution. N. N. Rozov. Pochvovedenie no. 11:14-27 N '57.

SOILS, FROZEN see Frozen ground

SOILS, PODZOLIC see Podzol

SOILS, RED see subdivision under Georgia

SOILS AND CROPS see subdivision 'Crops and soils' under Sakhalin

SOKOLOV, SERGEI IAKOVLEVICH, d. 1957
Sergei Iakovlevich Sokolov; obituary. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1144 '57.

SOKOLOVA-PONOMAREVA, OL'GA DMITRIEVNA, 1888-
Ol'ga Dmitrievna Sokolova-Ponomareva. Vop. okh. mal. i del. 2 no. 5:26-27 S-O '57.

SOLAR CORONA see Sun—Corona

SOLAR ENERGY see subdivision under Samarkand Province

SOLAR RADIATION
Graphic methods in architectural planning for quickly calculating the insolation. A. Rudnyts'kii. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 11:19-20 N '57.
Publications on the solar constant. P. A. Krylov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geofiz. no. 10:1249-1261 '57.
The sun and the sputnik. E. R. Mustel'. Ogonek 35 no. 48:4 N '57.

SOLAR WATER HEATERS
A portable solar still with double regeneration. A. N. Tekuchev. Trudy UZGU no. 50:19-31 '55.

SOLDIERS see subdivision under China

SOLDIERS—DISEASES AND HYGIENE
Diseases of vascular tones in enlisted personnel. P. F. Kosmolinskii. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 8:44-46 Ag '57.

SOLIDIFICATION
Graphite formation in cast iron during solidification and heat treatment. K. P. Bunin. Lit. protzv. no. 10:15-19 O '57.
Inverse segregation of silicon in cast iron. A. A. Zhukov. Lit. protzv. no. 11:21-24 N '57.
Methods of dynamic pressure during crystallization of castings. S. E. Rozenfel'd, S. B. Iudin, M. M. Levin. Lit. protzv. no. 11:24-26 N '57.

SOLIDS
Tomsk. Universitet. Sibirskii fiziko-tekhnicheskii institut. [Studies in the physics of solids] Issledovaniia po fizike tverdogo tela. Moskva, Izd.-vo Akad. nauk SSSR, 1957. 277 p.

SOLOMAKHA, TANIA
Roll call of a generation ("Tania Solomakha" by Sergei Plachinda. Book review). Druzh. nar. no. 12:207-208 D '57.

SOLONETZ SOILS see subdivision under Golodnaya Steppe; Stalingrad Province

SOLOVIEV, ZINOVII PETROVICH, 1878-1928
The role of Z. P. Soloviev in the organization of health education in 1918-1919. A. I. Nesterenko. Sov. zdnav. 16 no. 9:52-54 S '57.

SOLUBILITY
Conditions of molybdates in solutions. Part 1: Ion migration in electrolysis. Solubility of molybdate anhydride. A. K. Babko, B. I. Nabyants. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2085-2095 S '57.
Determining the solubility of molybdates of alkaline earth metals by means of tagged atoms. A. N. Nesmelanov and others. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:221-224 '56.
Investigating the solubility of the system Ca, Mg, CO₂, SO₄ - H₂O at 25° and P_{CO₂} = 0.001 atm. O. K. Iana'teva. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2183-2187 S '57.

Solubility of calcium sulfate in mixtures of salts which are usually present in natural waters. A. I. Morozova, G. N. Firsova. Trudy NPI 27:161-165 '56.
Solubility of ferric chloride and its alloys with nickel, aluminum chloride, and sodium chloride in titanium tetrachloride. I. S. Morozov, D. I. Potygin. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2129-2135 S '57.

SOLUBLE FERMENTS see Enzymes

SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)
Chromium polythionate solutions. I. V. Janitskii, V. S. Karpus. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2058-2061 S '57.
Fedorova, E. N. [Methods of studying solutions in secondary schools] Metodi izuchenia rastvorov v srednei shkole. Pod red. V. I. Rostovtseva. Moskva, Izd.-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk RSFSR, 1957. 22 p. (Pedagogicheskoe chitaniia).
Investigating the vapor-liquid equilibrium of dilute solutions using radioactive indicators [with summary in English]. I. A. D. Zol'venskii, V. A. Shalygin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1501-1509 Ji '57.
"The modernity of solutions" by V. A. Kirilina and A. E. Sheindlin. Reviewed by M. I. Shakhparonov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1662-1663 Ji '57.

SONGS
Song of the Communist Youth League. Zmina no. 11:12 N '57.
Soviet songs have the power of peace. Akkie Sakl. Ogonek 35 no. 18:0 N '57.

SORBENTS
Selective ion-exchange sorbents for chromatographic analysis. L. B. Titulinskaya, A. S. Tevlna. Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1042-1049 '57.

SORPTION
Sorption mechanism of dipole ions by ionites. G. V. Samsonov, N. P. Kuznetsova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:351-353 Ji '57.
Sorption of methyl alcohol vapors on dehydration catalysts over a wide range of temperatures [with summary in English]. I. V. Smilnova, K. V. Topchieva, V. S. Iungman. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1337-1344 Je '57.
Sorption removal of organic substances from waste waters. I. A. Titulov and others. Khim. nauka i prots. 2 no. 5:672 '57.

SOSIURA, VOLODYMYR, 1898-
Voice of an anxious heart. Sergei Smilnov. Ogonek 36 no. 3:20 Ja '58.

SOUND
Conference on acoustics, 1957. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:360 O-D '57.
46 years of Soviet acoustics. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:209-322 O-D '57.

SOUND—APPARATUS
The simplest tone generator. B. S. Zvorykin. Fiz. v shkole 17 no. 6:59-60 N-D '57.

SOUND—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Marseille

SOUND—MEASUREMENT
Ballistic reverberometer with small dispersion of readings. JA. Sh. Vakhitov. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:372-373 O-D '57.

SOUND—RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION
The use of pseudostereophony in the production of wide-screen stereophonic films. I. U. M. Orlov. Tekh. kino i telev. no. 12:26-28 D '57.

SOUND WAVES
Amplitude modulation in acoustic combination waves. G. D. Mikhailov. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:376-378 O-D '57.
Axisymmetric acoustic flow near a resonator. P. N. Kubanekii. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:337-341 O-D '57.
Diffraction and radiation of acoustic waves in liquids and gases. Part 1. M. D. Khaskind. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:348-350 O-D '57.
Effect of fluctuations on the diffractive image of a focusing system. L. A. Chernov. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:360-365 O-D '57.
Hydroacoustics [translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature] Problemy sovremennoi fiziki 9 no. 11 '57. 100 p.
Method of visualization of acoustic flow on the interface of two immiscible liquids. L. K. Zarembo, V. V. Shklovskii-Kord. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:373-374 O-D '57.
On energy sources in the thermal excitation of sound. B. V. Raushenbakh. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:266-268 Ji '57.
Propagation of plane waves of finite amplitude. Z. A. Goldberg. Akust. zhur. 3 no. 4:323-328 O-D '57.
Sound diffraction on a thin bounded elastic cylinder shell. I. M. Liamshev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:271-273 Ji '57.

SOUNDPROOFING
Calculating the equalization of pressure through a porous screen. G. D. Malukhina, E. I. A. Ulin. Prom. aerodin. no. 9:109-112 '57.

- SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF**
Sightseeing calculations. Sov. Vost. no. 5:46-47 V '57.
- SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
The economic and political situation in the Union of South Africa. I. P. Matrebova. Sov. etn. no. 4:123-135 '57.
- SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF—RACE DISCRIMINATION**
Race discrimination in South Africa. Rolia Mariken. Mel. komm. 15 no. 12:108-110 D '57.
- SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF—RACE QUESTION**
African workers and trade unions. Ben Tunok. Vsem. prof. dzh. no. 10:65-66 Q '57.
A trial staged by racialists. V. Shchela. Sov. Vost. no. 5:27-28 N '57.
- SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF—TRADE UNIONS**
African workers and trade unions. Ben Tunok. Vsem. prof. dzh. no. 10:65-66 Q '57.
- SOUTH DAKOTA—WINTER**
Winter in South Dakota. Amerika no. 16:44-45 [1958].
- SOUTHEAST ASIA COLLECTIVE DEFENSE TREATY**
New venture of the imperialists. P. Aleksandrov. Mezhdunar. zhurn. no. 1:122-124 Zn '58.
- SOVIET**
(see also subdivision under Kholminsk Province, Ozerets (Vitebsk Province))
- Bershad, R. V.** [Work of village soviets in safeguarding the rights of citizens] Delatel'nost' sel'skikh sovetov po okhrane prav grazhdan. Otv. red. B. M. Babit. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lurid. lit-ry, 1957. 31 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)
- Bratnikov, V. E.** [Permanent committees of village soviets] Postoiannye komitety sel'skikh sovetov. Otv. red. B. M. Babit. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lurid. lit-ry, 1957. 44 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)
- Fedoruk, K. E.** [Deputy of the village soviet] Deputat sel'skogo soveta. Otv. red. B. M. Babit. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lurid. lit-ry, 1957. 69 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)
- Medvedev, P. E., and I. N. Pakhomov.** [Executive committee of the village soviet] Ispolkom sel'skogo soveta. Otv. red. B. M. Babit. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lurid. lit-ry, 1957. 51 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)
- Martynovskii, I. M.** [Village soviets are organs of the government] Sel'skie soviety - organ gosudarstvennoi vlasti. Otv. red. B. M. Babit. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lurid. lit-ry, 1957. 47 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)
- Hukhovich, P. N.** [Financial and budgetary work of village soviets] Finansovo-budzhetskaya rabota sel'skikh sovetov. Otv. red. B. M. Babit. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lurid. lit-ry, 1957. 38 p. (V pomoshch' rabotnikam sel'skikh sovetov)
- Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Laws, statutes, etc.** [Statute on village soviets of workers'] Statuty deputatov trudashchikh RSRF. Moskva, izd-vo "Izvestia Sovetov deputatov trudashchikh RSRF," 1957. 14 p.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—ARCHAEOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING**
First Central Asian Students' Archaeological Conference. S. B. Lurina, Z. I. Ustanova. Sov. arkhcol. no. 4:298-299 '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—COAL MINES AND MINING**
Deposits in Central Asia. A. D. Lebedev. Ugol' 32 no. 11:27-30 N '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**
Zhironov, B. I. [A region transformed by the October Revolution; through the republics of Central Asia; a journalist's notebook] Krai, probrazhennyi Oktabrem po respublikam Srednei Azii, zapiski zhurnalista. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry, 1957. 142 p.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—HISTORY**
Joint Academic Session on the History of the Peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan in the Period of Socialism. Vest. ist. mtr. kul't. no. 3:250 My-Ju '57.
Joint scholarly session on the history of the peoples of Central Asia and Kazakhstan during the socialist period. N. A. Kisilnikov. Sov. etn. no. 6:82-86 '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—LOESS**
Deteriorations of various genetic types of loess and loess rocks. G. A. Mavlinov, P. M. Karpov. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no. 6:61-73 '57.
Genesis of loess and loess rocks as one of the main factors in the deformation of hydraulic engineering installations. G. A. Mavlinov, M. P. Kuz'minov. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no. 6:75-106 '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—NOMADS**
From the history of nomadism. L. P. Potapov. Vest. ist. mtr. kul't. no. 4:55-69 Ji-Ag '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—PUBLIC HEALTH**
Law of great brotherhood. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:16 N '57.
- SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—SEISMOLOGY**
Determining seismic elements on the basis of regional instrumental observations. V. N. Bichevina. Seob. Sakhal. kompl. nauch. issl. inst. AN SSSR no. 5:72-86 '57.
- SOVIET FAR EAST—CEDAR**
Topographical location of forests with cedars and broad-leaved trees. K. P. Solov'ev. Vop. geog. Dal'. Vost. no. 3:68-76 '57.
- SOVIET FAR EAST—FLOUNDERS**
Young flounder (Gemm. Pleuronectidae) of the Far-Eastern seas. Part 2. Distribution, age, and growth. L. N. Mutsenko. Trudy Inst. okean. no. 312-346 '57.
- SOVIET FAR EAST—FRUIT**
Usenko, N. V. [Fruit and berry plants in the forests of the Far East] Plodovye i lagodnye rasteniya lesov Dal'nego Vostoka. [Khabarovsk] Khabarovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1953 131 p.
(DA)
- SOVIET FAR EAST—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC**
Molochuk, I. A. [Utilizing the wealth of the eastern Territories] Osvoenie bogatstv vostochnykh raiionov, Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1957. 85 p. ([Biblioteka] v pomoshch' lektoru, no. 20)
- SOVIET FAR EAST—HISTORY**
G. I. Sedov in the Far East. P. A. Chumak. Let. Sev. 2:16-223 '57.
Second Siberian-Pacific Expedition and aspects of the economic mastery of the Far East. V. A. Divin. Let. Sev. 2:157-176 '57.
- SOVIET FAR EAST—KINDERGARTEN**
Meeting of preschool education workers of the Far East. Doshk. vosp. 31 no. 1:43 Ja '58.
- SOVIET FAR EAST—MARINE FAUNA**
Feeding of some carnivorous benthonic deep-sea invertebrates of the Far Eastern seas and the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean. M. N. Sokolova. Trudy Inst. okean. 20:279-301 '57.
- SOVIET FAR EAST—PUBLIC HEALTH**
In former backward country. F. Petrov. Sov. kras. knest. 7 no. 6:10-11 N-D '57.
- SOVIET FAR EAST—RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION**
For the history of railroad construction in the North in Czarist Russia. S. V. Stavin. Let. Sev. 2:188-205 '57.
- SOVIET FAR EAST—RAILROADS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**
New equipment for track machinery stations of the Soviet Far East. N. A. Burlakov. Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:44 D '57.
- SOVIET FAR EAST—RATS**
Occurrence of the black rat in the Far East. V. P. Nikitin. Izv. Irk. gos. protivuchum. inst. 10:88-87 '52.
- SOVIET FAR EAST—TIGERS**
The Ussuri beast of prey. T. A. Kul'sha. Belarus' 14 no. 12:28 D '57.
- SOVIET FAR EAST—TREES**
An unsuccessful article. K. P. Solov'ev, A. A. Tsymek. Vop. geog. Dal'. Vost. no. 3:77-84 '57.
- SOVIET FAR EAST—WHEAT**
Spring wheat in the Far East. E. A. Starostin. Vop. geog. Dal'. Vost. no. 3:3-29 '57.
- SOVIET UNION** see Russia
- SOYBEAN**
(see also subdivision under Amur Valley)
Useful pamphlet on soybean ("Soybean, a valuable industrial and forage crop") by V. A. Zolotarevskii. Reviewed by A. I. Dmitrieva. Sel. ism. 22 no. 5:75 '57.
- SPACE AND TIME**
Differences between Newton's and Leibnitz's concepts of space and time. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17:194-104 '57.
Space and time as a form of matter's existence. A. I. Korneeva. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 25:44-72 '57.
- SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON**
A flight to the moon is possible. K. P. Stanlukovich. V. yashch. mira no. 78:19-25 N '57.
Will the moon become a military base? Michel Rouze. V. yashch. mira no. 78:16-18 N '57.
- SPACES, GENERALIZED**
Approximate methods of solving differential equations in Banach space. P. E. Sobolevskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:240-243 Ji '57.
Convexity of Riemann spaces of positive curvature. V. A. Toponogov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:674-676 Ag '57.
Mapping of topological space multiplied by Euclidian space into Euclidian space. A. M. Rodnianskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:659-662 Ag '57.
- On the convergence of a modification of Galerkin's method. G. A. Zhdanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:223-225 Ji '57.
Spaces of symmetry of almost simplectic connectivity. V. G. Lomlein. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:655-658 Ag '57.
- SPAIN—AIR BASES, AMERICAN**
Spanish experience. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:15 Ja '59.
- SPAIN—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939—FOREIGN PARTICIPATION**
"Let's not forget them" ("For the freedom of Spain [in Lithuania]) Book review. Druzh. zar. no. 12. 209-210 D '57.
- SPAIN—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939—PERSONAL NARRATIVES**
"Kamernoi" motor ship. Mark Zinger. Sov. mor. 17 no. 10:12 My '57.
- SPANISH AMERICA** see Latin America
- SPARK PLUGS**
The SD6-13 lubricant for airplane engine spark plugs. Izobr. v SSSR 2 no. 12:12 D '57.
- SPASMS**
The use of apophen in internal diseases. S. V. Bazanova. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:122-124 Ag '57.
- SPEAKING** see Lectures and lecturing
- SPECIAL COLLECTIONS IN LIBRARIES** see Libraries—Special collections
- SPECIALISTS IN MEDICINE** see Medicine—Specialties and specialists
- SPECIFIC GRAVITY**
Determining the densities of NaCl aqueous solutions by the absorption method of gamma rays. M. Muminov. Trudy UrGU no. 59:55-61 '55.
- SPECIFIC HEAT** see Heat capacity
- SPECTROGRAPHY**
Measurement of the vapor pressure of liquid indium by means of mass spectrography. A. P. Ljubimov, I. N. Ljubimov. Shor. inst. stali no. 36:191-195 '57.
X-ray spectrographic method in microchemical analysis. I. B. Borovskii, N. P. Il'in. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1234-1242 '57.
- SPECTROMETER**
Polarizer used in the IKS-11 infrared spectrometer. G. I. Distler, K. P. Bondarenko, G. F. Dobrzanski. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:106-108 N-D '57.
Toroidal beta spectrometer used in studying the conversion radiation following alpha-decay. E. F. Tretyakov, L. L. Gol'din, G. I. Grishuk. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:22-30 N-D '57.
Using high sources in double-focusing beta spectrometers. A. V. Zolotarev, A. M. Petrun'kin, N. N. Khalkidopova. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:27-30 N-D '57.
- SPECTROMETRY—CONGRESSES**
Conference on electron and photoelectron multipliers. L. V. Artemenkova. Radiotekhn. i elektron. 2 no. 12:1552-1557 D '57.
- SPECTROPHOTOMETERS**
Automatic spectrophotometers for recording in visible and ultraviolet regions of spectra. V. S. Medvedev. Prib. i tekhn. eksp. no. 5:100-105 S-O '57.
- SPECTROPHOTOMETRY**
Spectrophotometric analysis of leuco esters (with summary in English). L. I. Helen'kii and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1564-1572 Ji '57.
Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction between ions of ferrous oxide and sodium 2-nitroso-1 naphthol-4-sulfonate. V. N. Tolmachev, G. N. Podol'naya, L. N. Serpukhova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2073-2077 S '57.
Spectrophotometric investigation of the interaction between sodium I, 6-dioxy-2-[2'-oxyazobenzene]-3, 6-naphthalenedisulfonate and magnesium ions (with summary in English). V. N. Tolmachev, G. G. Lomakina. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1509-1505 Ji '57.
- SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**
Detecting the isotope He³ in a natural mixture of helium isotopes by optical means. F. A. Korolev, O. F. Kulikov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:95-101 '56.
Emission spectrum analysis in the U.S.S.R. V. K. Prokof'ev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1187-1201 '57.
Local spectrum analysis of weld joints and metal alloys. E. S. Kudelia, A. S. Dem'ianchuk, O. P. Rikubushko. Avtom. svaz. 10 no. 5:49-56 S-O '57.
Sorokina, N. N. [Curtailling the number of standards for spectrum analysis] Sokrashchenie kolichestva etalonov pri provedenii spektral'nogo analiza. Leningrad, 1955. 16 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tehnicheskoi prepagandy. Informatsionno-tehnicheskii listok, no. 6(574))
Using Fabry-Perot's etalon for studying intensities of component lines with a complex structure. P. S. Kireev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:103-110 '56.

SPECTRUM INFRARED

Infrared spectra of molecular compounds with metal halides. V. N. Filimonov, D. S. Bystryi, A. N. Terentiev. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 5:480-191 N '57.

SPEECH

Method for investigating conditioned speech reflexes. A. V. Khomutov. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 5:775-779 S-O '57.
Power of words. E. A. Popov. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:12-11 N '57.
Problems of thought and speech in the works of psychologists of the Georgian S. S. R. R. G. Natadze. Vop. psikh. 3 no. 5:91-107 S-O '57.
Role of speech in compensation in disorders of conditioned motor reactions in children [with summary in English]. E. D. Khomskaya. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 7 no. 5:659-665 S-O '57.

SPERANSKII, GEORGH NESTEROVICH, 1872-

Georgii Nestorovich Speranskii. Vop. obshch. mat. i det. 2 no. 5:18-18 S-O '57.

SPERMATOZOEA

Effect of physocides obtained from onion and garlic on spermatozooids. I. V. Smirnov. Sots. tvar. 20 no. 12:51 D '57.

SPHERICAL HARMONICS

The theory of adjoint spherical functions on Lie groups. N. A. Vilenkin. Mat. sbor. 42 no. 4:185-196 Ag '57.

SPILLWAYS

Fighting turbulence in trapezoidal chute spillways. M. B. Selezmetov. Mat. po proizv. sil. Uz. no. 6:227-233 '57.
Putting siphon spillways into operation. G. A. Kulev. Sbor. nauch. trud. TSI 2:97-123 '57.

SPINAL CORD

Electric potentials of the cerebrospinal trunk and the motor reflex apparatus in Sechenov's inhibition [with summary in English]. P. A. Kiselev. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1098-1111 N '57.
Hemorrhages into the spinal cord as a result of experimental epileptic fits. L. V. Krushinskii, L. N. Molodkina. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 2:220-231 S-O '57.
Lability of spinal reflex centers. A. V. Val'dman. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:497-503 Je '57.

SPINAL CORD—SURGERY

Blood transfusion during modified reactivity of the organism caused by section of the spinal cord [with summary in English]. M. L. Garfunkel and others. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9:67-73 '57.

SPINAL CORD—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Morphological and physiological analysis of sensory and motor compensatory mechanisms following injuries of the spinal cord [with summary in English]. V. D. Dmitriev. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9:50-57 '57.

SPINE—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Position of mediastinal organs in scoliosis. V. F. Vilkovoi, V. I. Boianitskii. Khirurgia 33 no. 6:119-124 Je '57.

SPINEL GROUP

(see also subdivision under Armenia)
Chromium spinellids in magnesite-chromite refractories of old furnace linings. V. V. Goncharov. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:617-619 O '56.

SPINNING

(see also subdivision under United States)
High drafts in flax spinning. Z. V. Bobrova. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:28-32 O '57.

SPINNING MACHINERY

Better use of ring spinning frames. M. K. Solov'ev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:8-11 O '57.
Calculating the heating element of a machine for fluted semiebonite cams. A. D. Ormetov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:45-48 O '57.

SPINNING MACHINERY—SPEED

Winding warp yarn at a speed of 800 meters per minute. A. I. Borodin, N. S. Kopeikina. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:38-40 O '57.

SPINOZA, BENEDICTUS DE, 1632-1677

Spinoza's atheism. S. T. Barstok. Uch. zap. Akad. obshchestv. nauk no. 28:28-53 '57.

SPITSBERGEN—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

For the history of the discovery of Spitsbergen. P. A. Frankin. Let. Sev. 2:142-147 '57.

SPITSBERGEN—HISTORY

Spitsbergen during the last 15 years. G. A. Agranat. Let. Sev. 2:224-233 '57.

SPLEEN

Effect of the spleen on the erythropoietic function of marrow. V. A. Havrylenko. Medych. zhur. 16:278-284 '47.

Reflexes of the carotid sinus following stimulation of splenic interoceptors with heterologous blood [with summary in English]. T. A. Nazarova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 44 no. 7:41-44 J1 '57.

SPLEEN—SURGERY

Effect of anti-hepatic cytotoxic serum on infectious anemia in splenectomized rats. I. E. O. Tataynov. Medych. zhur. 16:87-90 '47.

SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION see Combustion, Spontaneous

SPORTS

(see also subdivision under Akhizai, China, Chukchi National Area, Dinskaya (Krasnodar Territory), Golodnaya Steppe, Isfahan, Peking, Yugoslavia)
Answering readers' questions, shooting and boxing. L. Kudrinskii. Fiz. i sport 27 no. 12:34 '57.
Develop outstanding participants in sports. D. Kononov. Prof. tekhn. obs. 11 no. 12:21-22 D '57.
"Don't be nervous, Tony. We wish you success." Mol. mira no. 10:18-18 '57.
First steps. VI Volin. Mast lesa no. 6:36 Je '57.
Gold medal of the champion. M. Synev. Prom. koop. no. 11:38-39 N '57.
In the old and new year. Sov. Soluz. no. 1:40 '58.
International matches. Fiz. i sport 27 no. 12:25 '57.
Let's talk a bit about sports. Miroslav Masek. Vrem. stud. nov. 11 no. 8/15 Ag-S '57.
Mileposts of a great road. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 11:30-31 N '57.
Nobody is indifferent! Sergei Goliakov. Vadim Bobkov. Fiz. i sport 27 no. 12:5 '57.
Polpouit. Fiz. i sport 27 no. 11:21 '57.
Polpouit. Fiz. i sport 27 no. 12:28 '57.
Preparation and carrying out of the winter Spartakiada of the peoples of the R. S. F. S. R. Bluz. V. i SPS. no. 2:10-11 D '57.
Sest. A. [Construction and use of athletic facilities in rural localities] Budavitsiv i ekspluatatsiya spartyunskikh zhidavaniia na shale. Minsk, Dzalzh, vyd-va BSSR, 1956, 53 p.
(DA)
Structure of the volunteer trade-union athletic clubs. Bluz. V. i SPS. no. 2:15-8 N '57.
Summary of the past year. Maityn Merzhanov. IUnosk' [3] no. 12:107-109 D '57.

SPORTS—HISTORY

That's the way it was. Fiz. i sport 27 no. 12:34-35 '57.

SPORTS—TERMINOLOGY

Skoizdumova, N. N., E. G. Koronovskaya, and K. N. Guntina, comps. [Sport terms and their equivalents in English, German, and French, a concise manual] Sportivnaya terminologiya ee ekvivalenty v angliiskom, nemetskom i frantsuzskomazyakh, kratkii spravochnik. Moskva, Izd-vo lit-y na inostrannykhazyakh, 1957, 383 p.

SPORTS IN ART—EXHIBITIONS see subdivision under Moscow

SPORTS IN JOURNALISM see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

SPORTS IN JOURNALISM—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Krokke

SPRATS

(see also subdivision under Black Sea)
Norms in the sprat industry. I. I. Radinskaya. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:36-39 D '57.

SPRAY PAINTING

Golant, Sh. N., and G. M. Rabinovich. [Spray painting of buildings, using a paint without an oil base] Mekhanizirovannaya okraska zdani bezmaslianyimi sostavami, opyt raboty novatora-malira A. P. Farutina. Leningrad, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit. i arkhit., 1957, 40 p. (Novatory stroitel'noi industrii)

SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT

Mechanized application of bituminous waterproofing. A. Shur. Stroitel' no. 11:5 N '57.
Teaching seventh grade students how to use sprayers. M. S. Suleimanov. Politekh. obuch. no. 12:51-53 D '57.

SPRINGS see subdivision under Armenia

SPRUCE

Factors determining the timber line of birch and spruce in the Khibiny Mountains. V. V. Krut'kov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:215-224 '57.

SPUTNIK see Artificial satellites

SQUARES, LEAST see Least squares

SQUASH—ANALYSIS

Quick method for determining the starch content of squash. I. U. G. Skripnikov. Sel. i zem. 22 no. 5:89 '57.

SRINAGAR, INDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Srinagar. R. Sobolov. Vokrug sveta no. 12:27-28 D '57.

STABILITY OF SHIPS

Diagram of changes in the initial transverse stability of a ship depending on its trim. A. B. Karpov. Sudostroenie 23 no. 9:10-12 S '57.

STAGE See Drama, Theater

STAINS AND STAINING (MICROSCOPY)

Quick method for staining nerve cells (cell fixation of the brain, with modified Nissl) [with summary in English]. L. A. Lokt. 19 no. 8:83-84 '57.

STALIN PRIZES see Lenin prizes

STALINGRAD—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY—ACING

Experience in planning at lower levels. O. K. G. I. sel. i stroit. no. 8/9:24 Ag-S '57.

STALINGRAD—GAS

Supply and utilization of gas in Stalingrad. V. I. Gaz. prom. [No. 11] 30-31 N '57.

STALINGRAD—TRACTOR INDUSTRY

Development of the Stalingrad Tractor Plant. Sintisy. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 10:13-14 '57.

STALINGRAD—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—ACTIONS

In the sky of Stalingrad. Kiy. rad. 8 no. 12:22 '57.

STALINGRAD PROVINCE—AGRICULTURE

On the soil of Stalingrad Province. N. A. Sel'khoz. Povol. 2 no. 10:30-45 O '57.

STALINGRAD PROVINCE—CHERNOZEM SOILS

Using organomineral fertilizer mixtures on the soils of Stalingrad Province. F. K. Zaitsev, Gmyrenko. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11:18-21 '57.

STALINGRAD PROVINCE—FIRE EXTINCTION—SUPPLY

Using water supply from artesian and bore wells for fire extinction. F. Klimov. Pozh. delo 3 no. 12:13 '57.

STALINGRAD PROVINCE—INSURANCE

Conference of governmental insurance employees and the insurance activist group of Stalingrad Province. V. Butko. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6:91 Je '57.

STALINGRAD PROVINCE—SOLONETZ SOILS

Improving Solonetz soils of the light-colored Chernozem in Stalingrad Province. A. G. Bontir. Mosk. un. Ser. biol., pochv., geol., geog. 12 no. 3:156 '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—KINDERGARTEN

Study, generalization, and dissemination of the national experience of kindergartens. IU. Shol. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12:17-23 D '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Under the leadership of the Party. P. M. Artel. Mekh. sil. hosp. 8 no. 11:15-17 N '57.

STALINO PROVINCE—POULTRY

At the conference of progressive poultry farmers Stalino Province. Ptilsevodoivo 8 no. 1:47-48 '58.

STALINO PROVINCE—TRADE UNIONS

Violation by the Stalino Province Council of Trade Unions and the Khabarovsk Territory Council of Trade Unions of the procedure of transfer of trade-union organizations from one trade union to another. Bluz. V. i SPS. no. 2:1-3 N '57.

STALINSK—ROLLING MILLS

Stepping up the output of the blooming mill at the Metallurgical Combine and utilization of progressive work methods. B. P. Zuev. Trudy UkrNTOKh 26 '56.

STANCHEV, KHRISTO, 1870-1950

Osiolch, D. Stanchev. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo '57, 43 p. illus.

STANDARD OF LIVING see Cost and standard of living

STANDARDIZATION (see also subdivision under United States)

List of scientific and research institutes, design and construction organizations and leading enterprises—basic organizations for introduction and development of standardization and simplification. Standartizatsia no. 6:91-92 N-D '57.

New editions of collected State Standards. Standartizatsia no. 6:91-92 N-D '57.

Technical and economical efficiency of the standards. M. Zymlowski. Standartizatsia no. 6:87-88 N '57.

STANDARDIZATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Standardization

STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

(see also subdivision under Berlin)
[Information index of standards.] Informatsionnyi indeks standartov 18 no. 11 '57.

Vasil'ev, V. Z., and others. [Reference tables for the machine parts] Spravochnye tablitsy po detaliam masin. Izd. 3-6, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo mashinostroik. lit-ry, 1957, 1007 p.

STANDARDS, ENGINEERING—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Standards, Engineering

STANISLAV PROVINCE—ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—STUDY AND TEACHING

Organizing an electric engineering laboratory for the province. V. M. Kostelianskii, Politekhn. obuch. no. 18-19 Ja '58.

STARAYA-KUPAYNA—WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

In Kupayna everyone is studying. Tekst. prom. 11 no. 1135 N '57.

STARCH

Formation of active molecules in the cryolysis of aqueous solutions of starch. A. A. Berlin, D. A. Ponomareva, Izv. AN SSSR 110 no. 1:585-588 O '56.
Quick method for determining the starch content of quench. I. U. G. Skripnikov, Sel. i ssem. 22 no. 5:69 '57.

STARCH—ANALYSIS

Physicochemical data on starch. V. I. Nazarov, T. P. Tikhonova, Trudy MTIPP no. 9:83-90 '57.
Rapid chemical diastatic method for the determination of the starch content of grain. A. P. Rukhlidze, I. M. Gracheva, Spirt. prom. 23 no. 6:6-10 '57.

STARS

The origin of stars. V. A. Ambartsumian, Vost. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:45-57 N '57.

STARS—ATLASES

Mikhailov, A. A. [Star atlas, containing all stars of both hemispheres of up to 8.25 in magnitude, with indications of variable and double stars, star clusters, and nebulae]. Zvezdnyi atlas, soedezhashchii dlia obshchikh polubaiit vse zvezdy do 8,25 velichiny, s obnaznacheniem pere-mennyykh i dvoynnykh zvezd, zvezdnykh skoplenii i lunan-nostei. Izd. 2-oe. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo tekhniko-teo-ret. lit-ry, 1957 59 p. and 20 plates (in portfolio)

STASOV, VLADIMIR VASIL'EVICH, 1824-1906

Fifty-five years ago. S. Matshuk, Sov. foto 17 no. 10:75 O '57.

STATE, THE

Subject matter of the general theory of the state and law. D. A. Kerimov, B. V. Sheindlin, Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:3-13 D '57.

STATE AND ART see Art and state

STATE AND LITERATURE see Literature and state

STATE FARMS

(see also subdivision under Altai Territory; China, Kazakhstan, Siberia)

Brief news about life on state farms. Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:78-79 N '57.

Elaborate photo-collages in norms and wages on state farms. P. A. Aiforov, Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:74 N '57.

In closer contact with units and brigades. F. V. Levchenko, Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:20-20 N '57.

In the scientific and technical council of the USSR Ministry of State Farms. L. S. Solovov, Mekh. i tekhn. no. 2:61 '56.

Leading farm of the country. P. V. Pozdeev, Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:31-37 N '57.

New wage system on state farms. P. A. Krylov, Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:25-27 N '57.

On the "Dzhakhat" State Farm. S. A. Molin and others, Sovkhoz, Povol. 2 no. 10:52-58 O '57.

Organization of cotton-growing state farms in Golodnaya Steppe. Kh. M. Dzhalilov, Mat. po protzv. sil. U. A. no. 6:103-215 '57.

State farm, coeval of the October Revolution. S. I. Babin, Sad. vin. Mold. 12 no. 3:10-15 S-O '57.

State grape farms. F. B. Bushirov, Sad. i og. 9b no. 10:73-77 O '57.

Swine breeding on state farms during the last 40 years. I. I. Kruglik, Sel. i ssem. 22 no. 11:10-19 N '57.

Technical education on the state farms and machine-tractor stations of Kazakhstan. A. Isaeva, Prof. i tekhn. obr. 14 no. 11:26 N '57.

Tirelessly develop and improve state farm production. I. A. Benediktov, Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:7-13 N '57.

Toward new labor victories. Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:1-5 N '57.

We are introducing a correct system of agriculture. S. S. Runov, Sovkhoz, protzv. no. 11:37-40 N '57.

STATE FARMS—BUILDING see subdivision under Altai Territory

STATE FARMS—HISTORY

The Communist Party was the organizer and leader of the organization of the first state and collective farms, from November 1917 to 1921. V. M. Solovskaya, Vost. Mesy. un. let. i filol. ser. 12 no. 4:53-68 '57.

STATE OWNERSHIP see Government ownership

STATISTICAL MECHANICS

Using calculating machine units for statistical analysis. S. M. Skrodzhevskii, Standartizatsia no. 6:40-42 N-1) '57.

STATISTICS—HISTORY

"Historical reference concerning the statistical work of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry." V. V. Bedin, G. M. Gorfeln, Ist. arkh. no. 6:176-177 N-D '57.

STATISTICS—STUDY AND TEACHING

Training statistics specialists in the U. S. S. R. N. Pompeev, Vost. stat. no. 5:83 S-O '57.

STATISTICS, MATHEMATICAL see Mathematical statistics

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—COLLECTIVE FARMS

"School brigades on the collective farms of Stavropol Territory, a collection of articles." Reviewed by A. M. Unkovskii, Politekhn. obuch. no. 12:87-88 D '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—COMMUNITY CENTERS

In out Palace. P. Goncharov, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 11, 22-23 N '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Stavropol construction organizations serving more than one collective farm. A. Filippovich, Sel. i stol. 12 no. 12:4 D '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—SHEEP—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Efficiently utilize the Chernyye Zemli winter pastures. K. D. Bronnikov, Ovtsevodstvo 3 no. 12:1-7 D '57.

STAVROPOL TERRITORY—WHEAT—VARIETIES

Winter wheat varieties for Stavropol Territory. A. I. Kramer, Sel. i ssem. 22 no. 5:44-45 '57.

STEAM BOILER INSPECTION see Boiler inspection

STEAM ENGINES

Automatic feeding of boom to locomobile combustion chambers. M. Kraushila, V. Nikulin, Pozh. delo 3 no. 12:6-7 D '57.

Improving the operation of the Gamm-VI 300 h.p. locomobile wet-steam pump. I. D. Kulagin, Energetik 5 no. 12:13-14 D '57.

Possibilities of using steam drives for operating machines. I. K. Lebedev, Izv. TPI 89:75-84 '57.

STEAM-TURBINE DISKS

Investigation of corrosion cracking of steam turbine disks. V. M. Nikiforova, N. A. Reshetkina, Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 10:19-22 O '57.

STEAM TURBINES

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
New steam turbine. S. S. Maslulin, Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 10:40 O '57.

System of regulating bleeder turbines. V. D. Piven', Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 10:16-17 O '57.

Tightening threaded couplings in steam-turbine manufacturing. A. M. Matzel', Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 10:30-30 O '57.

STEAM TURBINES—WELDING

Automatic welding of steam turbine diaphragms in a protective atmosphere of carbon dioxide. Z. L. Klimovitskii, L. A. Melnikov, G. F. Iashukin, Svar. protzv. no. 11:46-49, 3 of cover N '57.

STEAMBOAT LINES

Southern Regular Inter-oceanic Lines of the U. S. S. R. B. Pavlov, Mor. flot. 17 no. 11:31-32 N '57.
Success for river workers of the Northwestern Steamship Company. V. I. Malov, Rech. i transp. 10 no. 11:7-8 N '57.

STEAMBOATS—VIBRATION see Vibration (Marine engineering)

STEEL

Heat-resistant materials for use in power machinery manufacturing. L. A. Glikman, A. V. Stanukovich, A. I. Chizhik, Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 11:22-26 N '57.

Phases of cutting operations in rapid machining of steel. A. M. Rozenberg, Izv. TPI 85:190-213 '57.

Work of the Leningrad Metallurgical Plant in the field of turbine materials. A. I. Chizhik, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 11:66-71 N '57.

STEEL—CORROSION

Corrosion of benzol distillation columns. A. S. Kaufman, Koks i khim. no. 9:45-47 '57.

STEEL—DEFECTS

Effect of surface condition on the susceptibility of 30KhGSA steel to delayed failure. T. K. Zilova, V. E. Sadovskii, N. I. Demina, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 6, 2-7 Ag '57.

STEEL—ELECTROMETALLURGY

High-grade steel metallurgy in the U. S. S. R. A. S. Nikolaev, Stal' 17 no. 11:887-891 N '57.

STEEL—FATIGUE

Method of testing steel for impact fatigue. N. F. Vlaznikov, S. S. Ermakov, Zav. lab. 23 no. 9:1095-1097 '57.

STEEL—HARDENING

Effect of vanadium on temper embrittlement in steel. Ma Ju Chang, Sbor. Inst. stal' no. 36:160-167 '57.
High-frequency hardening of molybdenum steel. I. N. Kidin, Sbor. Inst. stal' no. 36:65-74 '57.

Magnetic investigation of the tempering of nitrided iron and steel. V. G. Permatov, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 6:15-18 Ag '57.

STEEL—HEAT TREATMENT

Vlaznikov, N. F. [The heat treaters; manual for the technical training of workers] Termit, uchebnik dlia proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskogo obucheniia rabochikh. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957 264 p.

STEEL—MAGNETIC PROPERTIES

Torsion meter based on the use of magnetic permeability in steel. V. S. Kuz'menko, Rech. i transp. 15 no. 10:26 O '57.

STEEL—METALLOGRAPHY

Comparing the modification by cooling with the modification by minor additives. N. D. Guseva, Izv. TPI 85:295-303 '57.

Effect of alloying elements on eutectoid transformation in steel. N. T. Gudisev, I. Chadek, Sbor. Inst. stal' no. 35:13-32 '57.

Effect of preliminary hardening on the rate of diffusion of carbon in austenite. M. A. Krashtal, Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 8:20-21 Ag '57.

Investigation of corrosion cracking of steam turbine disks. V. M. Nikiforova, N. A. Reshetkina, Energomashinostroenie 3 no. 10:19-22 O '57.

Investigation of the aging of commercial steel by the internal friction method. B. N. Pikel'shteyn, L. F. Usova, Sbor. Inst. stal' no. 36:176-190 '57.

Kinetics of induction heating of alloy steel. I. N. Kidin, Sbor. Inst. stal' no. 36:33-58 '57.

STEEL—METALLURGY

Investigating basic parameters of oxygen cutting during continuous pouring of steel. O. Sh. Spektor, Trudy VNIIAzogen no. 4:3-33 '57.

Prime-haulia, Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo lit-ry po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii, 1957. 371 p.

Relation of the desulfuration to the desoxidation of steel. Z. Buzhek, A. M. Samarin, Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. tekh. nauk. no. 9:37-44 S '57.

What is the method of continuous casting of steel? Oty. na vop. trud. no. 75:61 '58.

STEEL—METALLURGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Steel—Metallurgy

STEEL—OXYGEN CONTENT

Behavior of oxygen in metals during acid open-hearth melting. M. M. Karnaukhov, A. Kh. Urzagul'deev, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk. no. 10:47-54 O '57.

STEEL—SPECTRA

Ust'inskaya, M. P. [Quantitative determination of copper and steel by means of spectroscopes] Kolichestvennoe opredeleniye medi v stal' posredstvom spektroskopii. Leningrad, 1956. 4 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 3. Kontrol' kachestva produktov)

STEEL—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for commercial quality carbon steel. Bld. stal' i tekhn. 14 no. 9:25-26 S '57.

STEEL—TESTING

Brittle breakdown of low carbon steel caused by hydrogen. M. I. Chavskii, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk. no. 9:121-122 S '57.

Effect of boron on the hardenability of the ShKh-15 ball-bearing steel. N. D. Titov, Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk. no. 9:121-122 S '57.

Effect of mechanical pre-treatment of hulls on the strength of vessels of vari. G. O. Taubin, Trud. '58.

Galvanizing in a c properties of steel. Metalloved. i obr. met. no. 11:66-71 N '57.

Instrument for the steel in connection with the properties of steel. Istomina, Meta

Russia (1923- U lurgii, Tsentral' metallurgii of ca kapitalisticheskii izd-vo lit-ry po

Pl. Borzdyk steel an marok i

STEEL—WELDING

Nekrasov, B. M., reinforcement r porokalushchii grad, 1955. 15 p. cheskoj propag no. 15(63)

STEEL — WELDING (Continued)

Nekrasov, B. M., and L. V. Glebov. [Spot welding of steel reinforcement rods] Tekhnologiya tochnoi svarki peresekushchikh stержnei armaturnoi stali. Leningrad, 1955. 15 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 72(760))

Secondary carbides and formation of the δ -phase in welded joints in stable 25-20 austenite steel. I. U. B. Malevskii, B. I. Medovarov. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 5:88-94 S-D '57.

Welding St. 4 and KhL-L steels in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. N. I. Kakhovskii, A. M. Ponzovtsev. Avtom. svar. 10 no. 5:61-63 S-O '57.

STEEL, AUTOMOBILE

New series of steel used in manufacture of tractors. I. A. E. Gol'dshteyn. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:33-35 D '57.

STEEL, STAINLESS—HEAT TREATMENT

Effect of heat treatment on the properties of 2Kh13 stainless steel. T. A. Satnikova, G. S. Keilin, V. L. Lozovskii. Med. prom. 11 no. 8:25-29 S '57.

STEEL ALLOYS

Decision of the 11-13 November 1954 interdepartmental conference of the use of low-alloy steels in merchant shipbuilding. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:153-155 '55.

Present-day status of problems in the use of low-alloy steels in merchant shipbuilding. A. K. Osmolevskii. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:8-25 '55.

Rules and specifications in the Register of the U. S. S. R., section on the use of low-alloy steel for building seagoing and river vessels and existing standards for the wear of hulls built of low-alloy steel. V. A. Zaborodskii. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:25-38 '55.

Technical and economic advantages in the use of low-alloy steels for freighter construction. I. A. N. Grigor'ev. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:66-74 '55.

Technical and economic effect in using low-alloy steels for merchant shipbuilding. N. F. Kvaashuk. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:51-65 '55.

Transition in steel seagoing shipbuilding from the use of St. 45 steel to other grades. N. E. Patov. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:39-50 '55.

Use of carbon and low-alloy steels in merchant shipbuilding. S. S. Kanfor. Trudy NTO sud. prom. 7 no. 1:93-99 '55.

STEEL ALLOYS—TESTING

Effect of trimmed edges on the properties of cold-rolled strips. P. S. Sakharov. Metallov. obr. mel. no. 8:43-46 Ag '57.

STEEL AND IRON BUILDING see Building, Iron and steel

STEEL CASTINGS

Development and outlook of the steel casting production for heavy machinery industry. I. R. Krianin, P. F. Vasil'yevskii. Vest. mash. 37 no. 12:23-32 D '57.

Forty years of Soviet steel casting practices. P. N. Bida-ha. Lit. protzv. no. 10:4-5 O '57.

Properties of steel cast in vacuum. V. G. Gruzin, L. L. Gordon. Lit. protzv. no. 10:30-32 O '57.

STEEL FORGINGS

Using sliding rules for rapid determination of weight of forgings. V. V. Rybaskii. Mashinostroitel' no. 12:37-38 D '57.

STEEL INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under Magnitogorsk; Pskov)
Preparing hot steel ladles for receiving a heat. G. M. Guzenfeld, L. G. Korolev. Metallurg 2 no. 12:24-25 D '57.

Progress in the introduction of a shorter working day and the new regulations on remuneration in the enterprises of the steel industry. Biol. VTSSPS no. 22:5-7 N '57.

STEERING GEAR

"Arkas" automatic electronic steering gear control system. V. Baryshev. Mor. flot 17 no. 10:27 O '57.
New rudder for hydraulic propellers (from "Motorboat and Yachting" July 1950). A. D. Gofman. Rech. transp. 16 no. 6:38-39 S '57.

STEIN, ALEKSANDR PETROVICH

Several friendly remarks. R. Grigor'ian. Dnestr 10 no. 12:140-143 D '57.

STEL' MAKH, MYKHAILO PANASOVYCH

"Human blood is not water" by Mykhailo Stel'makh. Book rev. Dnestr 10 no. 12:145-146 D '57.

STEPHAN CASE

Twilight trial. V. Eroshin. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 5:18-17 D '57.

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Structural formulas of molecules with bonds of the fractional order. A. I. Finkel'shteyn. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1639-1661 JI '57.

Studying the structure of molecules by means of electron diffraction. Part 7: Strontium halides [with summary in English]. P. A. Akishin and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1671-1674 Ag '57.

STEREOTYPING

Stereotypes in high-point newspaper rotary presses. K. A. Zharov. Sbornik NUPOLIGRAFMAŠI no. 1:56-76 '56.

STERILITY IN ANIMALS

Causes of sterility in cows. M. Tlupich. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 3 no. 1:80 Ja '56.

Epizootic sterility in cattle. M. F. Serov, B. F. P'rankov. Veterinariia 34 no. 11:88-92 N '57.

Measures for the prevention of sterility in cows. P. Voloskov. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12:18-21 D '57.

STERILITY IN PLANTS

Partial sterility in peanuts. S. S. Zamotailov. Agrobiologiya no. 6:132-135 N-D '57.

STERLING AREA

"The sterling area in the foreign exchange system of capitalism" by S. Boissov. Reviewed by A. Evreiskov. Fin. SSSR 18 no. 11:87-91 N '57.

STEROIDS

Eosinophilic reaction following stimulation of adrenocortical function, experimental and clinical investigations [with summary in English, p. 124]. D. A. Shurygin, A. F. Murchakova, N. A. Belov. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:10-15 JI-Ag '57.

STIMULANTS

Effectiveness of antibiotics combined with stimulants in the treatment of typhoid fever in children. Kh. A. Unusova, N. S. Logina, L. S. Khalizova. Pediatriia 35 no. 8:81 Ag '57.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

(see also subdivision under Cherkassy Province; Dmitrov District; Golodnaya Steppe; Kazakhstan, Klev Province, Kirghizistan, Kryzhopol' District; Moldavia; Mongolia, Inner, Moscow Province, Plastunovskii District, Ryzan Province, Siberia; Tien Shan; Tien Shan Province, Ukraine, United States; Volga Valley, West Kazakhstan Province, White Russia, Zagorsk District)
[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rubezhom 3 no. 11 '57.

(DA)
[Agriculture abroad; translations and surveys of foreign periodical literature.] Sel'skoe khoziaistvo za rubezhom 4 no. 1 '58. 191 p.

(DA)
All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Animal Husbandry [with summaries in English and German] N. M. Burkalov. Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10:23-28 O '57.

Antibiotics in livestock farming. V. I. Shkola. Priroda 48 no. 12:50-55 D '57.

Catch up with the U. S. A. in the output of livestock products. Mekh. sil. hosp. no. 7:1-2 JI '57.

Concerning the role of chief zootechnician. N. T. Djiki. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:88 N '57.

Darwin on the raising of farm animals. Kh. F. Kushner. Biol. v shkole no. 6:57-62 N-D '57.

Dmitrochenko, A. P., and P. D. Pshenichnyi, eds. [Raising young farm animals, a collection of scientific papers] Vyrashchivanie molodnitsk sel'skokhoziaistvennykh zhivotnykh; sbornik nauchnykh rabot. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 44 p.

(DA)
Electrification of livestock sections of state farms. B. V. Volovsk. Mekh. sil. hosp. [8] no. 12:12-13 D '57.

Extend the rights of zootechnicians at machine-tractor stations and on state farms. V. I. Gukov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:87-88 N '57.

Extend the role of zootechnicians in increasing the output of livestock products. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12:1-4 D '57.

Fomina, P. P. [My experience as a zootechnician] Moi opyt raboty zootekhnikom. Moskva, M-vo sel'khoz. SSSR, 1955.

(DA)
Forty years of animal science. P. D. Pshenichnyi. Sots. ivar. 29 no. 11:15-20 N '57.

Honorable duty of rural Communist Youth League members. D. Esipenko. Mol. komm. 15 no. 12:11-18 D '57.

A house of culture for stockbreeders. E. Saval'eva. Kul't.-pros. rab. 18 no. 11:42-43 N '57.

Important task of the day. Agitator no. 23:10-13 D '57.

The key to success. V. Klymonov. Rad. zhiv. 12 no. 11:20-21 N '57.

Let's catch up with America. I. H. Zorin. Sots. ivar. 29 no. 11:3-8 N '57.

Liskun, E. F., ed. [A textbook for the collective farm stockbreeder] Uchebnik kollektivnogo zhivotnovoda. Izd. 4-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobiia dlia podgotovki sel'skokhoziaistvennykh kadrov massovoi kvalifikatsii) Pt. 1. 1957. 551 p.

(DA)
Making good the decisions of the party. I. Sergeev. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 2 no. 12:8-11 D '57.

"Materials for the history of stockbreeding and hunting in ancient Russia" by V. I. Tsalkin. Reviewed by S. N. Bagolubskii. Sov. arkheol. no. 4:231-233 '57.

Mayor and minor problems. A. N. Popov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:85-87 N '57.

Month after month; facts, figures, examples. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:92-93 N '57.

Month after month; facts, figures, examples. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:89 D '57.

Named after the October Revolution. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

A new textbook on the principles of stockbreeding. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

Principles of stockbreeding. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

Shain. Reviewed by V. A. Rachinskii. Pshenichnyi. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

"Numbers of livestock in the U. S. S. R." as determined by statistical data published by the Central Statistical Administration of the U. S. S. R. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

On new achievements in the national-wide animal husbandry. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

On the improvement of animal breeding. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

On the problem of the system of shelter and care of animals. N. M. Burlakov. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

Our calculations. D. M. Markin, A. I. Stepanov. Moloch. i mias. zhiv. 6 no. 12:9-10 D '57.

Our goal is the same. I. E. Andriyeva and others. Rad. zhiv. 12 no. 11:20 N '57.

[Problems of research methods in animal husbandry] N. A. rosy metodiki zootekhnicheskikh issledovani. Moskva, Akad. nauk USSR, 1956. 121 p.

(DA)

Red stars are sparkling over the Ukrainian. Zhivotnovodstvo 12 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

[Reference book on the mechanization of stock raising] Spravochnaia kniga po mekhanizatsii zhivotnovodstva. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 61 p.

Strengthen the authority of zootechnicians at machine-tractor stations. A. S. Girenko. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:90 N '57.

A task of great significance for the country. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:90-91 N '57.

A timely topic. A. I. Petrenko. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:88-89 N '57.

Utilize more fully hidden potentialities for increasing meat production. D. Brezhnev. Part. zhivn. no. 23:17-25 N '57.

Vil'chinskii, A. D. [Selection in stockbreeding] A. D. Vil'chinskii. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

We are persistently improving farm management. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

What was done to increase the output of livestock. Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:27-36 N '57.

STOMACH—INNERVATION

Changes in the unconditioned interoceptive exchange reflexes from the stomach during different functional states of the cerebral cortex [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. G.G. Gasanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:119-124 '57.
Effect of stimulating the mechanoreceptors of the stomach on the catalase and peroxidase activity of blood [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian]. A.I. Karaev, S.A. Abdullaseva. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1125-1131 '57.

STOMACH—SECRETIONS

Role of gastric receptors in its secretory function [with summary in English]. A.I. Abesadze. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7:30-34 JI '57.

STOMACH—SURGERY

Effect of total gastric resection on certain functions of the organism. O.L. Gordon, G.F. Markova. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:30-50 Ag '57.
Isolated pouch on the anterior gastric wall [with summary in English]. A.M. Ugolev. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 44 no. 7:108-112 JI '57.
Remote results of repeated operations on the stomach (resection). S.A. Zarubin. Sov. med. 21 no. 8:66-61 Ag '57.

STOMACH—TUMORS

Benign stomach tumors of nonepithelial origin. M.G. Trahtenberg. Khirurgia 33 no. 6:34-38 Je '57.

STONE AGE

(see also subdivision under Kabardia, Mezine, Ukraine)
Can Stone Age implements serve as an ethnic index? A.A. Formozov. Sov. arkeol. no. 4:68-74 '57.
Geological age and the stratigraphic significance of the upper paleolithic period. A.A. Velichko. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geog. no. 2:33-51 Mr.-Ap '57.
Summary and main problems of the study of the paleolithic period in the Soviet Union during the last forty years. A.P. Okladnikov. Sov. arkeol. no. 4:12-27 '57.
"Uchnye zapiski," no. 166, published by Moscow University. Reviewed by V.P. Alekseev. Sov. etn. no. 6:76-78 '57.

STONECUTTING

The mastery of stonecutters. N. Biechkevich. Prof. tekhn. obr. 14 no. 12:20 D '57.
Using SM-89A stone-sawing machines for quarrying high-strength stone. G. Iablonski. Stroim. mat. 3 no. 11:27 N '57.

STORAGE BATTERIES

Accumulator switchboard. Z.M. Reznikov. Politekhn. zh. no. 1:55 Ja '58.
Information. IUn. tekhn. no. 12:18-19 D '57.
Making accumulator separators. IU. Popov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:30 N '57.

STOROZHEV, ANDREI MARKOVICH

Designing machinery in order. Masl. ugol. 6 no. 10:23 O '57.

STRAIN GAUGES

Flexible tensometers for measuring cutting forces. G.L. Kufarev. Izv. TPI 85:213-219 '57.
Measuring the distribution of specific pressure in the contact area by means of wire strain gauges. A.I. Grishkev. [Trudy] MVITU no. 80:110-126 '57.
Pressure indicators, amplifiers, and recording apparatus for them. I.G. Kozenka. Trudy UkrNTOChM II:119-129 '56.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Approximate solution of a boundary problem for a conical shell. Z.B. Kantorovich. Khim. prom. no. 5:297-302 JI-Ag '57.
Coefficient of flexure increase in bendable reinforced concrete elements subjected to prolonged load action. G.N. Karstivadze. Bet. i zhele. bet. no. 10:402-403 O '57.
Effect of the molecular weight of film-forming substances, solvents and plasticizers on stresses in lacquer films. M.I. Karakina, V.A. Kargin, T.I. Sogolova. Khim. prom. no. 5:265-268 JI-Ag '57.
Investigating the bending loads active on semiaxes. V.L. Markovnikov, A.I. Lakovlev, N.M. Kulikovskaya. Avt. i trakt. prom. no. 10:21-24 O '57.
Plane problem of the theory of elasticity and limit equilibrium applied to the contact of a punch with the deformed semiplane [in Ukrainian with summaries in Russian and English]. E.I. Tlepliyatskiy. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3:217-228 '57.
Plasticity laws for a particular class of strains. V.D. Klushchikov. Prikl. mat. i mekh. 21 no. 4:533-543 JI-Ag '57.
Remote measurement of the degree of stress in testing model structures on a centrifuge. V.A. Iaroshenko, A.G. Prokopovich, A.M. Galchenkov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 8:29-31 Ag '57.
State of stress in sections of reinforced concrete elements arising as a result of concrete shrinkage. I.I. Ustskil. Nov. v stroi. tekhn. no. 11:77-89 '57.
Strength of solid bodies. S.N. Zhurkov. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:78-82 N '57.

STRATIGRAPHIC GEOLOGY see Geology, Stratigraphic

STRATOSPHERE see Atmosphere, Upper

STRAW

Comparative appraisal of various methods of gathering straw. S.I. Shevchenko, V.M. Solov'ev, N.G. Zemsikov. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 3:11-15 '56.
Preparing straw for feeding. I.M. Pihut. Sots. tvar. 20 no. 12:32-35 D '57.

STRAWBERRIES—VARIETIES

Kubanka strawberry. O. Kadrova. Sad. i og. 95 no. 10:96 O '57.

STRAWBERRY BREEDING

"Podmoskovnaya" hybrid of wild and cultivated strawberries. P.M. Lebedev. Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:56 N '57.

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

Experience with river crossing. A. Shibaev. Voen. inzh. zhur. 101 no. 12:25-27 D '57.
Practice in stream crossing on thin ice. F. Everski. Voen. inzh. zhur. 96 no. 12:20-23 D '52.

STREAM MEASUREMENTS

Accuracy in calculating the flow of water by hydrometric installations of flow observation stations. I.B. Vol'itsun, D.D. Kvasov. Trudy GGI no. 62:94-106 '57.
Conditions of applicability of L.M. Kovalev's method for calculating the flow of water covered by ice. D.E. Skovodumov, N.K. Sibitinkova. Trudy GGI no. 62:73-83 '57.
Methods of calculating spring high water hydrographs under various physiogeographical conditions of the flatland territory of the U.S.S.R. N.F. Panova. Trudy GGI no. 61:183-245 '57.
Subterranean water supply in the spring flow from rivers and temporary elements of the forest-steppe and forest areas. S.N. Bogolubov. Trudy GGI no. 61:151-162 '57.
Using the method "velocity - area" for the measurement of water discharge in shallow streams. Z.N. Pazylovskaya. Trudy GGI no. 62:48-72 '57.

STREET CLEANING see subdivision under Moscow

STREET LIGHTING

Remote control of street lighting with the TUO-AKKH-1 system and experience using it. T.A. Bergol'tsev. Energetik 5 no. 10:25-28 O '57.

STREET RAILWAYS

(see also subdivision under Leningrad)
Blatnov, M.D., and V.A. Iudin. [Organization of streetcar and trolley bus transportation] Organizatsiya tramvaynykh i troleibusnykh peremovok. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1957. 214 p.

STREETCARS

(see also subdivision under Ust-Katav)
Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Glavnoe upravleniye tramvay i troleibusov. [Provisional technical specifications for preparing, repairing, and inspecting traction equipment for streetcars] Vremennyye tekhnicheskkiye usloviya na izgotovleniye i remont i priemu khizgovoy prihora tramvalnogo vagona. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. RSFSR, 1950. 18 p.

[MICROFILM]

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

(see also subdivision under Ukraine)
Creep and breakdown of tubes subjected to internal pressure. Sh. N. Kats. Izv. AN SSSR. Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 10:88-89 O '57.
Research in the field of construction mechanics. F.P. Bellankin. Vest. AN SSSR 27 no. 11:95-99 N '57.

STREPTOCOCCUS

Experimental streptococcal infection and role of Streptococcus in pathogenesis of rheumatism. N.A. Borodinskiy, L.V. Beletskaya. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imm. 28 no. 10:66-70 O '57.
Role of streptococcal allergy in scarlet fever. E.A. Gal'perin. Pediatria 35 no. 8:19-24 Ag '57.

STREPTOCOCCUS, PYOGENES

Streptococcus scarlatinae antitoxin and its antigenic properties; author's abstract. S.V. Pavachenko. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i imm. 28 no. 8:81-82 S '57.

STREPTOMYCIN

Death sentence repealed. Zdorov'e 3 no. 11:24 N '57.
Effect of streptomycin on the higher nervous activity in dogs [with summary in English]. V.K. Krasavskiy, G.S. Ken, IU. V. Schenonovich. Zhur. vys. nerv. defat. 7 no. 4:576-581 JI-Ag '57.
Processes of the conversion of mannitol to streptomycin in streptomycin A. Report No. 1 [with summary in English]. V.A. Severin, S.N. Maslova, I.V. Gracheva. Mikrobiologiya 28 no. 5:580-585 S-O '57.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

(see also subdivision under Bialovezhskaya Pushcha; Germany; West; Japan)
Have they more strikes in capitalist countries? Otv. na vop. trud. no. 76:62-64 '56.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS—LONGSHOREMEN see subdivision under United States

STRIP MINING

(see also subdivision under Altai Mountains, Kazakhstan)
Development of open pit coal mining in the U.S.S.R. N.V. Mel'nikov. Ugol. 32 no. 11:53-50 N '57.
Efficiently combining stripping methods and the technology of open pit mining is a potentiality for increasing ore production. V.V. Rzhavskiy. Gor. zhur. no. 11:41-48 N '57.
High dumps in strip mining. P.S. Poklonskiy. Gor. zhur. no. 10:22-25 O '57.
Master of excavation. Mast. ugol. 6 no. 10:24 O '57.
Mechanization of mining operations in Chasov Yar open pit mines. P.M. Kitterov, L.N. Berezhnoi, G.E. Zaichenko. Gor. zhur. no. 10:25-31 O '57.
New developments in strip mining techniques in capitalist countries. I.I. Arlov, E.I. Vasil'ev. Gor. zhur. no. 10:44-47 O '57.
Selecting overburden excavator parameters for mining systems without haulage. B.P. Umatov. Gor. zhur. no. 10:52-56 O '57.
Use of pyroxilin explosives in strip mining. L.V. Leontovich, S.A. Davydov. Gor. zhur. no. 10:78 O '57.

STRIP MINING—COSTS

Calculating production costs in open pit mines. V.F. Kotov. Gor. zhur. no. 10:32-34 O '57.

STRIP MINING—SAFETY MEASURES

Problems of safety in strip mining. N.V. Mel'nikov, M.M. Chesnokov. Gor. zhur. no. 10:56-60 O '57.

STRONTIUM

Studying the chromatography of multivalent ions by means of tagged atoms. Part 1: Adsorption of Sr²⁺ and Ce³⁺ ions under static dynamic conditions [with summary in English]. S.IU. Elovich, V.N. Prusakov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1359-1369 Je '57.
Studying the chromatography of polyvalent ions by means of tagged atoms. Part 2: Displacement chromatography of Sr²⁺ and Ce³⁺ ions on highly covered adsorbents. [with summary in English]. S.IU. Elovich, V.N. Prusakov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1784-1791 Ag '57.

STRONTIUM COMPOUNDS

Studying the structure of molecules by means of electron diffraction. Part 7: Strontium halides [with summary in English]. P.A. Arshinin and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1871-1874 Ag '57.

STRONTIUM ISOTOPES

Effect of transection of the sciatic nerve on the blastomeric effect of strontium 89 [with summary in English]. IU.I. Menkaiev, V.N. Strelnikova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 41 no. 7:96-98 JI '57.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES—WELDING

Structural welding. G.A. Nikolaev. Svoi proz. no. 11:9-12 N '57.

STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

Necessary strength of construction joints between wall panels in frameless apartment houses and public buildings. D.A. Potluk. Biol. tekhn. inform. 3 no. 10:38-40 O '57.
Rated combinations of loads for buildings and industrial installations. M.D. Dukhovnyy. Stroim. prom. 35 no. 11:20-31 N '57.

STUCCO

Stucco mixes with potash added. I. Tokmakova. Stroitel' no. 9:14 S '57.

STUDENKIN, SEMEN SEVAST'YANOVICH, d. 1957

S.S. Studenkin; obituary. Sov. gos. i prava no. 12:134 D '57.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES see subdivision under Athens, Calcutta University, Chile; Scandinavia

STUDENTS

(see also subdivision under Burma; China, Danzig, France; Havana, Iraq, Japan, Morocco, Moscow; Novosibirsk; Sinaloa, Rumania)
Atoms for peace. Vsem. stud. nov. II no. 8/9:10-20 Ag-S '57.
Four delegates (and the editor of "Vsemirnye studenticheskiye novosti") in the country of two million students (to be continued). Vsem. stud. nov. II no. 8/9:35-31 Ag-S '57.
Gay... and serious. Mol. mira no. 10:21 '57.
Il'ya Ehrenburg on world culture. Vsem. stud. nov. II no. 8/9:21 Ag-S '57.
The reader's page. Vsem. stud. nov. II no. 8/9:2-3 Ag-S '57.
Student life. Vsem. stud. nov. II no. 6:20-23 Je '57.
Student life. Vsem. stud. nov. II no. 7:22-24 '57.
What course to collaboration? Vsem. stud. nov. II no. 8/9:10-11 Ag-S '57.

STUDENTS—CONGRESSES

(see also subdivision under La Plata; Prague)
What's new? Ricardo Ramirez. Vsem. stud. nov. II no. 5:24 My '57.

STUDENTS, CHINESE see subdivision under Moscow

STUDENTS, RUSSIAN see subdivision under Peking

STUDIES, ORIENTAL see Oriental studies

STUPINO DISTRICT—POTATOES

Four hundred stems of potatoes per hectare. A.I. Burdakov, Mosk. gos. 6 no. 12-17 D '57.

STURGEONS

Formation of a link between the hyoid and the mandibular arches in the ontogeny of venous circulation. V.I. Strikhalov, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2 103-106 JI '57.

Mil'shtein, V.V. [Breeding sturgeons] Razvedenie osel'nykh Moskva, Pishcheb.promizdat, 1957 65 p. The time of contact not seen the egg and the spermatozoon in sturgeons. A.S. Grinberg, Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4 815-818 Ag '57.

STYRENE

Mechanical and chemical processes in the action of ultrasonic waves on polystyrene solutions. A.A. Babin, B.S. El'tsin, Izv. vuzov. 2 no. 5 667-668 '57.

Synthesis and polymerization of alkoxystyrols. G.S. Kolesnikov, G.M. Popov, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 2 131-142 '57.

STYRENE—ANALYSIS

Rapid method for the determination of the absence of moisture in loose finely hydrophobic substances. B.I. Rotenberg, Zh. tekhn. 23 no. 9 1133-1134 '57.

STYRENE—OPTICAL PROPERTIES

Optical properties and chemical structure of anthracene-polystyrene plastics (with summary in English). D.V. Anufrieva, M.V. Vol'kenshtein, M.M. Koton, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7 1532-1541 JI '57.

SUBLIMATION (PHYSICAL SCIENCES)

Methods for the determination of water vapor pressure in sublimation drying. N.I. Ruge, huskain. Trudy FIPIPI no. 8 143-155 '57.

Sublimation of germanium monosulfide. V.I. Davydov, N.P. Dey, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9 2003-2006 S '57.

SUBMARINE BOATS

The assignment has been carried out to perfection. Sov. mor. 17 no. 10:1 My '57. Shot of the "Forest" in the Leningrad. Sov. mor. 17 no. 10 13-14 Mj '57.

SUBSTATIONS, ELECTRIC see Electric substations

SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS

Leather stuffing with greater use of comparable substitutes for natural greases. P.I. Levenko, Leg. prom. 17 no. 10 10-12 O '57.

SUBSTITUTION (CHEMISTRY)

Separation of stable nitrogen isotopes by chemical substitutions [with summary in English]. G.M. Panchenko and others, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6 1352-1358 Je '57.

Using halogen-containing compounds for substitution halogenation of organic substances. A.P. Terent'ev, L.A. Ivanovskia, Reakts. org. soed. 6 7-342 '57.

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

(see also subdivision under Europe, Eastern, Syria, United States) Guarding the state's security. S. Grachev, V. Tikunov, Aviator no. 21 13-18 D '57.

SUBWAYS see subdivision under Leningrad, Moscow

SUCHOW PROVINCE—SILK MANUFACTURE

Suchow silks, Druzhba no. 13-20 D '57.

SUDAN—EDUCATION, HIGHER

Conditions for study in the Sudan. Ahmed Harbut, Vsem. stud. nov. 11 no. 7-8-9 '57.

SUDAN—HISTORY

Feudalism in western Sudan in the 16th-19th centuries. D.A. O'nderogge, Sov. ist. no. 4 91-102 '57.

SUDAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

In the land of the three Niles. I.U. Bockarev, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4 18-20 Ja '58.

SUEZ CANAL

Intervision with a ghost. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4 17 Ja '58.

SUFFOCATION see Asphyxia

SUGAR—ANALYSIS AND TESTING

More precise complexometric determination of calcium in sugar products. A.K. Kartashov, N.A. Maksimova, R.G. Zhidchina, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 54-58 S '57. Quantitative determination of carbohydrates in sugar products by means of paper chromatography. G.S. Benin, N.A. Derbentseva, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 58-61 S '57.

SUGAR BEET BREEDING

Plant breeding requires persistence. L.L. Sempolovskii, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 11 23-25 N '57. Soviet sugar beet breeding in its present stage. N.I. Orlovskii, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 11 12-17 N '57.

SUGAR BEETS

(see also subdivision under Germany, West, Mordovia) Alumni of an institute. P.V. Karpenko, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12 31-32 D '57.

Answers to the questions from readers. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12 47 D '57.

Brief news. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12 40-41 D '57.

Certain regularities in the growth of sugar beet. S.I. Fridman, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 10-11 S '57.

Early opening of surface silos and the removal of molasses. K.N. Kharchan, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 66 S '57.

Effect of the peak up on the germinating force of sugar beet seeds. S.P. Ustinovskii, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12 21-22 D '57.

Foliar nutrition of sugar beets. L.A. Brodina, P.I.A. Burovskii, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12 30-31 D '57.

From the schoolbench to sugar beet growing. N. Solov'ev, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12 28-30 D '57.

Give constant attention to agricultural studies. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12 1-2 D '57.

The great anniversary. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 11 1-4 N '57.

Improved methods for calculating supplementary pig in sugar beet growing. I.I. Arefev, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12 3-8 D '57.

Instructions for beet growers. I.G. Savchuk, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12 12-15 D '57.

Let's enlarge our circles. F.A. Abakumov, N.S. Ialimov, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12 8-9 D '57.

Letters from leading sugar beet growers. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 11 26-31 N '57.

Letters to the editor. Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12 42-43 D '57.

The Party has formed us. O.K. Duptan, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 11 32-35 N '57.

Soviet sugar beet growing during 10 years. I.V. Bakushkin, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 11 6-11 N '57.

State sugar beet farms on the upswing. M.K. Mel'nik, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 11 10-12 N '57.

Summer sowing of sugar beets for seed. S.P. Sevost'yanov, S.A. Grinberg, Agrobiologiya no. 6 111-118 N-D '57.

We fulfilled our obligations! Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12 16-19 D '57.

We obtained high yields. R.A. Polunanova, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 12 33-35 D '57.

SUGAR BEETS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Sugar beets

SUGAR BEETS—HARVESTING

(see also subdivision under Baltic States)

Economic effectiveness of different methods of harvesting sugar beets. N.I. Kozlovskii, Mekh. i tekhn. sozd. mash. no. 3 16-20 '56. From beet digger to the combine type beet harvester. V.A. Kurenkov, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 11 11-17 N '57.

Principles in establishing parameters for digger blades of beet harvesters. P.V. Savych, Mekh. i tekhn. sozd. mash. no. 12 26-28 D '57.

SUGAR BEETS—STORAGE see subdivision under

Krasnodar Territory

SUGAR BEETS—VARIETIES

Varieties developed at the Ramon' Plant Breeding station. A.L. Marumov, Sakh. svekla 2 no. 11 17-22 N '57.

SUGAR IN THE BODY

Changes in glycemia under the effect of insulin and adonitine in hepatic stasis. V.Kh. Vasilenko, Medych. zhur. 16 178-183 '47.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under India, Leningrad, Skidel') Improve the planning and calculating of labor productivity. M.M. Sviatenco, A.I. Litvinenko, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 37-39 S '57. Increase quality control of refined sugar. A.L. Verkhovets, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 65 S '57.

Measures for the prevention of contamination of products in sugar refining. L.V. Frampol', Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 14-15 S '57.

More attention to separation sections. N.E. Nikolenko, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 13-14 S '57.

New method of juice purification in beet sugar production. D.G. Bronshteyn, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 74-76 S '57.

Tasks of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Food Industry in the sugar industry. G.I.A. Ivanov, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 9-11 S '57.

SUGAR INDUSTRY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—

Sugar industry

SUGAR INDUSTRY—CONGRESSES

Conference of institutions of higher learning on "Methods of control in the sugar industry" held at the Kiev Technological Institute of the Food Industry. I.M. Litvak, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 62-63 S '57.

SUGAR INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Causes of fracture in fastening bolts used for the banding of rotary diffusers. L.P. Softonuk, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 34-35 S '57.

Checking the quality of repair work. A.S. Makeev, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 65 S '57.

Machining curved grooves on screw-cutting lathes. I.F. Klochko, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 36-38 S '57.

Rapid, high-efficiency slicing of sugar beets. P.S. Sichevoi, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 26-28 S '57.

Selecting the type of pulp press. N.N. Romanov, A.A. Rudakov, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 21-22 S '57.

Stamp for printing labels on sugar bags. I.V. V. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 31 S '57.

SUGAR INDUSTRY—HISTORY

Some problems in the development of the sugar industry in pre-revolutionary Russia. V.A. Gerasimov, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 5-8 S '57.

SUGAR INDUSTRY—PERIODICALS

When the clock of readers on the journal "Sakh. promy. khim. i tekhn." D.I. Kharchan, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 66 S '57.

SUGAR INDUSTRY—TERMINOLOGY

Regulating technical terminology. I.I. Zolotarev, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 11-12 S '57.

Technical terminology. V.I. Aftabshin, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 11 S '57.

SUGAR MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under Germany, West)

Experience in the operation of centrifuges. A.I. Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 10-11 S '57.

Requirements for the installation of coupled belt drives. G.M. Gerasimov, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 11 S '57.

Results of testing vacuum pans for second use. V.F. Garafylova, Sakh. prom. 31 no. 9 11 S '57.

SUGRODOV, NIKOLAI ANDREYEVICH, 1901-1957

In memory of N.A. Sugrobov. Sov. nauka no. 11 1957.

SUKHOSHTAV—ANTIQUITIES

Settlements of the early Scythian period at Sukhoshstov. I.K. Sukhoshstov, Arkheol. 11 106-114 '57.

SUKHOTINA, EKATERINA IVANOVNA

Zoeticheskaya laboratoriya Sukhotina. N.I. Sukhotina, Mosk. gos. 6 no. 11 35-36 N '57.

SUKHOV, DMITRII PETROVICH, 1867-

Dmitrii Petrovich Sukhov. Arkheol. 11 106-114 '57.

SUKHOVO-KOBYLIN, ALEXSANDR VASIL'YEVICH, 1901-

Danilov, S.S. Alekandr Vasil'evich Sukhov. Arkheol. 11 106-114 '57.

SULFAMIDE

Effect of sulfamides on the adaptation to hypoxia. V.I. Bystrykh, Medych. zhur. 16 no. 10 16-19 '47.

SULFANILAMIDE

Clinical picture and treatment in the case of sulfanilamide poisoning. V.N. Prokhorov, Sov. med. 21 no. 90 Ag '57.

Effect of sulfanilamide on dyestuff metabolism. A.M. Medvedev, Zhur. mikrobiol. i epidemiol. no. 9 76-78 S '57.

Some acetylation processes in the normal metabolism and in functional disorders of the liver. [with summary in English]. L.N. Babov, Vopr. khim. i med. 34 no. 9 68-70 S '57.

SULFANILAMIDE—SPECTRA

Tautomerism of some derivatives of sulfanilamide compounds. Part 4. Spectra and structure of sulfanilamides and sulfanilamides of the diazo group. [with summary in English]. I.I. Sheinker and others, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 10 1755 Ag '57.

SULFATES

The polythion of the ternary system water-sulfuric acid-sulfuric acid. K. Salimskiy, Vopr. khim. i med. 34 no. 9 226-228 S '57.

SULFIDES

Iodometric determination of sulfur in sulfides. D.I. Durbin, A.E. Naringhtan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 2 117-123 '57.

SULFITE LIQUOR

Eliminate defects in the continuous fermentation of sulfite waste liquor. B.N. Sobolev, Vopr. khim. i med. 34 no. 9 226-228 S '57.

Thermal conditions during the removal of sulfite liquor from soft pulp. S.A. Sapozhnikov, Vopr. khim. i med. 34 no. 9 226-228 S '57.

SULFONIC ACIDS

Investigating esters of sulfonamide. Report of the thesis and scientific properties of certain esters of 7-chloroacetyl-sulfonamide. G.T. Chudakov, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 4 21-22 S '57.

SULFONIC ACIDS

Spectrophotometric analysis of the interaction of ions of ferrous oxide and sodium 2-nitro-4-sulfonate. V.N. Tolmachev, G.N. Prokhorov, Serpukhova, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9 207-211 S '57.

SULFUR

Iodometric determination of sulfur in sulfides. D.I. Durbin, A.E. Naringhtan, Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. khim. nauk 10 no. 2 117-123 '57.

SWINE (Continued)

The "Comintern" Collective Farm has fulfilled its assumed obligations extremely well. E. I. Andreeva, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 12:6-15 D '57.

Descendants of the wild boar. N. Rakovskaya, IUn, nat. no. 12:16-17 D '57.

Development of swine farming in the U.S.S.R. during the last 40 years. Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:1-7 N '57.

For a new vigorous upswing in the production of pork. Svinovodstvo 12 no. 11:4 Ja '58.

A letter to N. Smirnov, T. Zueva, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:91 N '57.

Lidita Novak takes care of 600 hogs. I. Kolos, Sovkhoz proizv. no. 11:70 N '57.

The "Spark" ("Iskra" Collective Farm) will kindle a flame. A. M. Ronzhin, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:46-47 N '57.

Successes of the "Metallist" State Farm. S. I. Sologubov, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:43-45 N '57.

Swine breeding on state farms during the last 40 years. I. I. Krugliak, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:8-19 N '57.

Useful publication ("Hog breeder library"). Reviewed by V. K. Pionikov, Sel'khoz, Povol. 3 no. 11:94-95 N '57.

We have kept our promise made to the party. P. P. Kirilov, N. D. Chavdar, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 12:15-20 D '57.

SWINE—DISEASES AND PESTS

Therapeutic action of liver extracts in the treatment of anemia in swine. V. I. Bozhko, Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12:55-56 D '57.

SWINE—FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Aslakhov, I. I., and A. I. Rudakov. [Summer care of swine including running them on potatoes and pasture in the northwestern part of the non-Chernozem region of the U.S.S.R.]. Letnye soderzhanie svinel s vygosom na kartofele i travakh v severo-zapadnoi zone nechernozemnoi polosy SSSR. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 95 p.

(DA)

Combined silage for hogs. A. Orlov, Kolkh. proz. 17 no. 12:22 D '57.

Controlled fattening as the best method for increasing the productivity of swine farming. I. P. Kubas', Svinovodstvo 12 no. 1:23-29 Ja '58.

Cracked corn is a valuable swine feed. I. L. Boris and others, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 12:38-44 D '57.

Effectiveness of feeding swine twice a day. K. S. Fedoseev, M. V. Rumiantsev, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:49-50 N '57.

Feeding hybrid swine for meat. D. I. A. Vasilenko, Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12:46-49 D '57.

Hogging off potato fields. M. A. Alekseev, Svinovodstvo 12 no. 1:16-18 Ja '58.

Judging sows and boars by the fattening qualities of the offspring. D. K. Belagub, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:44-49 N '57.

SWINE BREEDING

Control fattening of hogs as a method for improving breeding work. I. P. Kubas', Sovkhoz. proz. no. 11:59-62 N '57.

How I obtain more frequent litters. A. I. Parfenova, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12:10 D '57.

Raising breeding hogs in the U.S.S.R. P. N. Chertov, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:31-37 N '57.

The "Ventay-Zaria" Swine-Breeding Station. I. A. Trovoga, Svinovodstvo 2 no. 11:37-42 N '57.

SWINE ERYSIPELAS see Erysipeloid

SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

(see also subdivision under Leningrad Province)

Partitionless hog house for fattening swine. V. A. Zhukova, Mekh. sil', hosp. no. 7:24-26 Ji '57.

Redesigning swine houses without pens. G. A. Pokhilko, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 11:14-16 N '57.

Remodeling swine houses to increase their capacity. R. Smol'nikov, Sel'stol. 12 no. 12:12-14 D '57.

SWITCHES, ELECTRIC see Electric switchgear

SYDNEY—BALLET DANCING

School of Russian ballet in Australia. A. Kuznetsov, Ogonek 38 no. 3:30 Ja '58.

SYENITE

Rock of the great future. M. G. Manvelian, Druzh. nar. no. 12:139-142 D '57.

SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL LOGIC see Logic, Symbolic and mathematical logic

SYMBOLISM OF COLORS

The Red Banner. K. A. Timiriazov, Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 11:9 N '57.

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM see Nervous system, Sympathetic

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS see subdivision under Leningrad

SYNCHROTRON

Experimental study of the angular distribution and polarization of optical emission of electrons in a synchrotron. Y. A. Kozlov and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:542-544 O '56.

Increasing the duration of collisions of beams with targets in synchrotrons and proton-synchrotrons. V. I. Kotov, L. L. Sabsovich, Prih i tekhn. eksp. no. 6:19-21 N-D '57.

SYNTHETIC CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Organic—Synthesis

SYNTHETIC RUBBER see Rubber, Synthetic

SYPHILIS

Achievement of Soviet syphilology during the past 40 years. M. A. Rosentul, Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 5:23-29 S-O '57.

Development and achievements of Soviet experimental dermatovenereology during the past 40 years. N. M. Ovchinnikov, Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 5:29-34 S-O '57.

Fifty years of work of Prof. G. I. Meshchinskii in the treatment of syphilis. V. I. Sukhariev, Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 5:52-54 S-O '57.

History of syphilis control in Russia. V. Ch. B. Rhaeskii, Vest. derm. i ven. 31 no. 5:47-50 S-O '57.

Some errors in syphilis diagnosis. L. A. Tsigler, Sov. med. 21 no. 8:135-139 Ag '57.

SYRIA—DEFENSES

Damascus steel. Nikolai Drachinskii, Ogonek 35 no. 31:25-27 D '57.

SYRIA—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—RUSSIA

A profitless cooperation with equal rights. Sov. Sotuz no. 1:4 '58.

SYRIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

We are welcoming Prime Minister Mukhammad Daud. Kital no. 12:3 D '57.

SYRIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Together with the Syrian people. Kital no. 12:3 D '57.

SYRIA—SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

The end of the striped plot. Nikolai Drachinskii, Ogonek 36 no. 3:25-28 Ja '58.

SYRINGES

Tip for regular syringes to be used for injections and instillation. I. A. Kolosov, Feld i akush. 22 no. 8:54 Ag '57.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Fusibility in the system of cadmium and lead chlorides and iodides. I. I. D'iasov, A. G. Bergman, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2159-2167 S '57.

Fusibility in the system of sodium and lead bromides and chlorides. I. I. D'iasov, G. G. Shchemelova, A. G. Bergman, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2168-2173 S '57.

Fusibility in the system of sodium and potassium chlorides and metavanadates. M. A. Zakharchenko, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2178-2182 S '57.

Fusibility in the system of sodium and thallium bromides and chlorides. I. I. D'iasov, V. M. Fonardzhian, A. G. Bergman, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2184-2188 S '57.

Fusibility in the systems $\text{Na}_2\text{F}_2 - \text{BaCl}_2 - \text{CaF}_2$ and $\text{K}_2\text{Cl}_2 - \text{BaCl}_2 - \text{CaF}_2$. N. A. Shup'ga, G. A. Bukhalova, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2188-2194 S '57.

Fusibility in the ternary mutual system of cadmium and lead chlorides and bromides. I. I. D'iasov, L. V. Rozhkovskaya, A. G. Bergman, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2174-2177 S '57.

Investigating multicomponent systems containing rare earths. N. N. Mironov, A. I. Odnoosev, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2202-2207 S '57.

Investigating the solubility of the system $\text{Ca, Mg, CO}_2, \text{SO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ at 25° and $\text{P}_{\text{CO}_2} \approx 0.0012$ atm. O. K. Iana'eva, Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2183-2187 S '57.

The irreversibly mutual singular system with cleavage of silver and sodium bromides and nitrates. M. A. Zakharchenko, A. G. Bergman, Trudy NPI 27:19-32 '56.

The irreversibly mutual singular system with cleavage of silver and sodium chlorides and nitrates. M. A. Zakharchenko, A. G. Bergman, Trudy NPI 27:3-17 '56.

The irreversibly mutual system of lithium and lead fluorides and sulfates. V. A. Gladushchenko, A. G. Bergman, Trudy NPI 27:49-60 '58.

Structure of the adsorption layer at the interface of air concentrated nonaqueous solution (with summary in English). L. G. Starobinets, L. A. Lurie, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1510-1520 Ji '57.

SZCZAWNO-ZDRÓJ, POLAND—CHESS—TOURNAMENTS

Tournament in Szczawno-Zdrój. V. Alatorisov, Shakh. v SSSR 34 no. 12:358-357 D '57.

TABULATING MACHINES

Computing finite differences by means of analytical computing machines. M. G. Rappoport, Vych. mat. 2 no. 2:120-145 '57.

TACONITES

Iron from taconite. C. B. Palmer, Amerika no. 10:18-19 [1956].

TAGANROG—BOILERS

T-70 (TP-430) boiler made by the "Krasnyi Kuznets" plant in Taganrog. M. Z. Garkhin, V. I. B. Enol'goshinosti 3 no. 10:1-5 O '57.

TAIWAN see Formosa

TAJIK FOLKLORE see Folklore, Tajik

TAJIK POETRY—COLLECTIONS

[Anthology of Tajik poetry; translations] Antologiya tadzhikskoi poezii. [Perevody] Moskva, Gos. izd. khudozh. lit-ry, 1957. 653 p.

TAJIKISTAN—AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

The best driver training school of the Tajik S.S.R. I. U. Masharov, Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:28 N '57.

TAJIKISTAN—COTTON GROWING

Important factors in adapting cotton-alfalfa pastures to collective farms of Tajikistan. V. P. Ponomarev, Svinovodstvo 7 no. 6:26-29 Ja '57.

TAJIKISTAN—EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Town site of ancient Plandzhikent as a source for the history of architecture. V. I. Vorontsov, Arkh. 45 8:115-142 '57.

TAJIKISTAN—FRUIT CULTURE

Achievements of fruit growers and viticulturists in Tajikistan. A. A. Abdullaev, Sad i og. 95 no. 1:46-48 O '57.

TAJIKISTAN—IRRIGATION

Irrigation in Tajikistan during the Soviet rule. S. A. Miroshchchenko, Gidr. i mel. 9 no. 12:11-18 Ji '57.

TAJIKISTAN—ROAD CONSTRUCTION—HISTORY

From mountain paths to highways. A. I. Ibratov, Av. i dor. 20 no. 10:29-31 O '57.

TAJIKISTAN—VITICULTURE

Achievements of fruit growers and viticulturists in Tajikistan. A. A. Abdullaev, Sad i og. 95 no. 1:46-48 O '57.

TALC

Talcum pneumoconiosis [with summary in English]. D. I. Dvinskoy, Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:3-11 '57.

TALDOM DISTRICT—SHEEP BREEDING

Sheep breeding is now highly profitable. D. I. Ibratov, Mosk. kolkh. 6 no. 12:14 D '57.

TALES, TUNGUS

[Faithful friends; fairy tales of the Evenki] Veroyidnye skazki evenkov. Zapiski poverel I. I. Savvayev [M. A. Silbrak, 1957] 81 p.

TALLINN—LIBRARIES

The tenth anniversary of the library of the Academy of Sciences of the Estonian S.S.R. I. I. Rodionova, Bibliotekar' no. 12:52-53 D '57.

TALLINN—MEDICINE

Ten years of the Tallin Scientific Society of Therapeutics. N. V. El'shtein, Terap. arkh. 20 no. 1:100-102 Ja '57.

TAL'NOYE DISTRICT—COLLECTIVE FARM

Along the path pointed out by the great Lenin. F. I. Kobelskiy, Sots. tvar. 29 no. 11:13-14 Ja '57.

TALYSH MOUNTAINS—MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL

Occurrence of the genus Tomostoma in the Talysh Mountains of Azerbaijan (Talysh Mountains). M. A. Nagorniy, AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 10:1063-1068 '57.

TAMBERG, ENO, 1930-

E. Tamberg's "Concerto grosso." V. I. Ibratov, muz. 21 no. 12:41-45 D '57.

TAMBOV—TAX COLLECTION

A close tie with the activist group is a guarantee of success. K. Bogdanov, Fin. SSSR 10 no. 11:54-53 N '57.

TAMBOV PROVINCE—SOIL SURVEYS

Soil surveys in Tambov Province. M. Shilikov, Svinovodstvo no. 9:126 S '57.

T'ANG, HSIANG-TSU, 1550-1617

Great playwright T'ang Hsiang-tsu. Kital no. 10:31 Ji '57.

T'ANG, WAN JU, 1042-

Sports, Druzhba no. 1:22 O '57.

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY—NATIVE RACES

Khudzi, G. Permiakov, Vokrug sveta no. 12:41-43 D '57.

TANGIER (ZONE)—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

On the liquidation of the Tangier Zone. V. Durdzhevskiy, Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:119-127 Ja '57.

TANKS

Experience in using a continuous simplified method of erecting groups of vertical cylindrical steel tanks. B. F. Popovskiy, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 10:86-118 '57.

Improve the assembly of tanks. V. I. Tikhov, Nafta 2 no. 10:29-30 O '57.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Coordinated action of a rifle company with tanks during a night offensive. M. Voronkov, V. Shupliakov. Voenn. vest. 37 no.10:38-43 O '57.

TANNING

Effect of tanning and fleshing conditions on the quality of imitation kidskin made of fat, steppe-grown sheepskins. Ch. F. Rafikov. Leg. prom. 16 no.10:31-33 O '56.

Koshlov, L.I., and I.I. Khokhlov. [Manual on removing flaws from chrome tanned leather] Rukovodstvo po ustroystvu porokov khromovoi khozh. Moskva, Vses. koop. 124-ya, 1957. 167 p.

Leaching sole leather by alkali swelling of the raw hide fixed by a formaldehyde solution. S.V. Arbutov. Leg. prom. 16 no.10:44-47 O '56.

Manufacture of chrome-tanned pigskin leather for footwear with a smooth face. H. E. Khatset. Leg. prom. 17 no.9:48-50 S '57.

Method of determining the tanning efficiency of chromium salts. S.M. Basclov. Leg. prom. 17 no.9:32-33 S '57.

Speed tanning of calf hides for the manufacture of Russian leather. S.D. Kovtunovich, A.D. Danilenko. Leg. prom. 17 no.10:51 O '57.

TANNING MATERIALS

Determining tannage efficiency of stiff leathers. M. Sh. Gruzskii, E.D. Pugach. Leg. prom. 17 no.9:21-22 S '57.

Eliminating apertures in leather tanned with use of phenol systems. Kh. S. Toporovskaya, A.N. Mikhailov. Leg. prom. 16 no.8:19-22 Ag '56.

Increasing the production of tanning liquors. R.I. Podbravchenskaya. Leg. prom. 16 no.8:22-24 Ag '56.

New equipment for the preparation of chrome tanning liquor. N.V. Solonov. Leg. prom. 17 no.10:22-24 O '57.

Production of tanning liquors. D.V. Nikitin. Leg. prom. 17 no.11:67-69 N '57.

Simplified method of determining tannin absorption and binding values (from "Das Leder" no.4, 1953). K.M. Robinson. Leg. prom. 16 no.8:54-56, 3 of cover Ag '56.

Use of synthetic and vegetable tannins for the manufacture of chrome leather. K.M. Zorabian, E.V. Kuz'mina, A.I. Metelkin. Leg. prom. 17 no.10:25-26 O '57.

TANNING MATERIALS—TESTING

Qualitative chromatographic analysis in laboratory practice of the leather industry. A.A. Danilova, A.L. Zaides, A.N. Mikhailov. Leg. prom. 17 no.9:23-26 S '57.

TAYNU-SUYA see Tava Autonomous Province

TANTALUM COMPOUNDS

Extraction of 8-oxyquinolones of niobium, tantalum, and tungsten. I.P. Altmanin, I.M. Gibalo. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. nat. nauk, astr. i fiz. khim. II no.2:185-188 '56.

TAPE AND WIRE RECORDERS AND RECORDING see Magnetic recorders and recording

TAPEWORMS

Role of Giardia lamblia and the dwarf tapeworm in the etiology of instable stools in children. I.I. Biliashin. Peditriia 35 no.8:80 Ag '57.

Treatment for expulsion of the broad tapeworm given at a field-station midwife station. P.A. Nikiforov. Fel'd. i oshch. 22 no.4:50-51 Ag '57.

TAR

Effect of the composition of the pine tars on the process of reclaiming SKI and natural tire rubbers. S.A. Sokolov, V.F. Dorozovskii. Nauch. i rez. 16 no.9:12-16 S '57.

TARASOVKA (KIEV PROVINCE)—EDUCATION

In the Tarasovka village school: a photo sketch. IU. Robota. Pioneria 35 no.12:20-21 D '57.

TARGET PRACTICE

Device for an automatically registering bullet and shell holes in targets. V. Chulitskii. Voenn. vest. 37 no.10:20-23 O '57.

Device for training in firing at moving targets. V. Podberoznyi, S. Solov'ev. Voenn. vest. 37 no.10:84-86 O '57.

TASHKENT—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

In honor of the holiday of all the people. A. Aulov. Prom. koop. no.11:34 N '57.

TASHKENT—HOUSING

There will be a large new development. Sois. Uz. 16 no.10:5-7 O '57.

TASHKENT—LOCOMOTIVES

Party members. Sois. Uz. 16 no.10:10-11 O '57.

TASHKENT—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

October days in Tashkent. V.S. Lipin. Zvezda Vest. 25 no.11:117-124 N '57.

This is our task... Sois. Uz. 16 no.10:8 O '57.

Worker's fortress. L. Landa. Zvezda Vest. 25 no.11:127-130 N '57.

TASHKENT—TEXTILE INDUSTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Training local personnel. M.A. Khadzhinova. Tekst. prom. 17 no.11:51-53 N '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—COPPER MINES AND MINING

Kalmakir copper-molybdenum mine. D.L. Basov. Gor. zhur. no.10:11-16 O '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—MOLYBDENUM ORES

Kalmakir copper-molybdenum mine. D.L. Basov. Gor. zhur. no.10:11-16 O '57.

TASHKENT PROVINCE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Chronicle of 1917. Zvezda Vest. 25 no.11:133 N '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—FINANCE

Problems life creates. I. Boidc. Fin. SSSR 16 no.11:40-43 N '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—LIBRARIES

Forty years of library building in the Tatar A. S. S. R. Z. Bakhitdin. Bibliotekar' no.11:39-47 N '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL CIRCULATION

Why do we need the address system of dispatching? I. Ivanov, I. Chikhonin. Raspr. pech. no.12:16 D '57.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS

Efficient method for retarding the circulation of drilling fluids. M.S. Vinnitskii. Neftianik 1 no.6:24-25 Ju '56.

TATAR A. S. S. R.—PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health in Tataria during the last 40 years. V.V. Tret'ianov. Sov. zdav. 16 no.10:35-39 O '57.

TATAR STRAIT—ZOOPLANKTON

Distribution of zooplankton in the southern half of the Tatar Strait. L.A. Penomartova. Trudy Inst. okean. 20:246-252 '57.

TAUBIN, IULI

Poems of Iuli Taubin ("Selected poems" by Iuli Taubin. Reviewed by H. Blazovskii). Belarus' 14 no.12:31 D '57.

TAUTOMERISM

Tautomerism of some derivatives of heterocyclic compounds. Part I. Spectra and structure of benzene-sulfonamides and sulfonamides of the thiazole and thiodiazole series [with summary in English]. IU. N. Shelnikov and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no.8:1745-1755 Ag '57.

TAX COLLECTION see subdivision under Tambov

TAXATION

Improve the procedure for decentralized payments of deductions from profits. V. Samoilov. Fin. SSSR 17 no.9:23-29 Ag '56.

TAXATION OF AGRICULTURE see Agriculture—Taxation

TAXATION OF INCOME see Income tax

TAXATION OF REAL PROPERTY see subdivision 'Land—Taxation' under Punjab

TBILISI see Tiflis

TEA

All-Union Institute of Tea and Subtropical Crops [with summaries in English and German]. I.D. Gankrelidze. Vest. sel'khoz. nauk 2 no.10:20-38 O '57.

Biochemical changes in aromatic and gustatory substances affecting the quality of tea. M.A. Bokuchava, N.I. Skobeleva, A.F. Dmitriev. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no.2:362-363 Ji '57.

TEA—ANALYSIS

Microscopic examination of pruning material from the tea bush. N.I. Terpilov. Apt. delo 6 no.6:26-28 N-D '57.

TEACHERS

Rural teacher. Nar. obr. no.11:132-135 N '57.

Speech of G. Casadei, Secretary of the World Federation of Trade Unions. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no.10:56 O '57.

TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

Development of higher pedagogical training in the R. S. F. S. R. P.I. Popov, A.V. Paryshkin. Fiz. v shkole 17 no.6:71-78 N-D '57.

Pedagogical institutes give a broader training for the teaching of technical subjects. A.A. Polikanov, G.S. Manev. Politekh. obuch. no.1:68-73 Ja '58.

Some results of providing training in the principles of industry to future teachers in pedagogical institutes. A.S. Lynda. Politekh. obuch. no.12:64-69 D '57.

The teaching of electric engineering in pedagogical institutes in the light of new tasks in technical education. A.P. Orlov, A.N. Romizov. Politekh. obuch. no.12:70-72 D '57.

Training teachers to teach mechanical drawing as a second subject. L.P. Glinskaya. Politekh. obuch. no.1:73-75 Ja '58.

Ways to improve the qualifications of teachers of technical subjects. V.K. Pronevich. Politekh. obuch. no.1:81-82 Ja '58.

TEACHING

Danilov, M.A., and B.P. Esipov. [Didactics] Didaktika. Pod obshch. red. B.P. Esipova. Moskva, Izd-vo Akad. pedagog. nauk, 1957. 517 p.

Discussion as a teaching method. I.L. Rodak. Sov. pedagog. 21 no.12:47-55 D '57.

Introduction of tied progressive methods. A. Aleksandrov. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no.12:6-8 D '57.

Presentation of material by the teacher so as to stimulate the students' mental activity. M.I. Enikeev. Sov. pedagog. 21 no.12:35-46 D '57.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN see subdivision under China

TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Technical

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(see also subdivision under Elektrostat', Kazakhstan, Latvia, Leningrad; Lyons, Moscow; Novocherkassk; Poland; Prague, Rostov-on-Don)

At educational conferences. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no.12:3-5 D '57.

A complete and deep discussion of urgent problems. V. Ermakov. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no.11:10 N '57.

Conceived and accomplished. IAFov Belitkii. IUn. tekhn. no.12:13-16 D '57.

Constitution of school workshops by students. P. Shitsyn. Politekh. obuch. no.1:56-58 Ja '58.

Creative activity. E. Naigovain. IUn. tekhn. no.12:3-6 D '57.

Engineers and technicians. V. Surkov, N. Zenerko. Maloch. prom. 18 no.11:55-58 N '57.

Founding in the school. L.D. Pastushenko. Politekh. obuch. no.1:66-67 Ja '58.

From model to the real thing: series published by the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army Air Force, and Navy Publishing House "Library of the young constructor." IU. Moralevich. Mol. komm. 15 no.12:120-122 D '57.

[Golden lands] Zolotyie ruki. Moskva, Uchebno-pedagog. izd-vo "Trudovye izdati." 1957. 309 p.

A graduate came to the shop. I. Kleimov, A. Palei. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no.11:22-23 N '57.

Illuminated newspaper. S. Gal'perin. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no.12:24 D '57.

Illumination engineering education in the U.S.S.R. L.D. Bel'kind, V.V. Meshkov. Svetotekhnika 3 no.11:20-36 N '57.

In persistent work. F. Cherkashin. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no.11:5 N '57.

Information. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no.11:32-33 N '57.

An inspiring example. Rudolf Wlaener. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no.11:20-29 N '57.

Ivanov, E.K., L.P. Azheganov, and V.G. Lopatik. [Experience in mobilizing internal production resources in the Kalinin District of the city of Leningrad] Opyt mobilizatsii vnutrennikh rezervov proizvodstva v Kalininskom raione g. Leningrada. Leningrad, 1955. 54 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, nos. 60(748)/61(749)/62(750))

Laboratory activity of forestry mechanizers. N. Antonov. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no.12:9-10 D '57.

M.I. Kalinin on technical education and work education. I.A. Savchenko. Politekh. obuch. no.12:10-14 D '57.

Message from the All-Union Conference of Students and Workers from the Labor Reserves. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no.11:3-4 N '57.

Motion pictures and technical education. IU. P. Znamen'skii. Politekh. obuch. no.1:40-45 Ja '58.

An oral technical journal. D. Fingaret. Klub 7 no.11:14-15 N '57.

Pedagogical institutes give a broader training for the teaching of technical subjects. A.A. Polikanov, G.S. Manev. Politekh. obuch. no.1:68-73 Ja '58.

Practical activity seminars for labor supervisors. V. Lapshin, E. Trop. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no.12:25 D '57.

Projects required for graduation. R. Englin. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no.12:11-12 D '57.

Relation of the teaching of geometry in the sixth and seventh grades to technical education. G.V. Vorob'ev. Politekh. obuch. no.12:42-47 D '57.

Role of a specialized teacher in extracurricular work with students. A. Kirillov. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no.12:49-50 D '57.

A simple glass blowing apparatus. E.N. Bublet, R.E. Bublet. Politekh. obuch. no.1:67-68 Ja '58.

Some results of a discussion of aspects of technical education. Politekh. obuch. no.12:3-9 D '57.

Some results of providing training in the principles of industry to future teachers in pedagogical institutes. A.S. Lynda. Politekh. obuch. no.12:64-69 D '57.

Some words to parents. F.I. Aifirov. Politekh. obuch. no.1:80-81 Ja '58.

Together with the entire Soviet people. Prof. -tekh. obr. 14 no.11:1-2 N '57.

Training engineers for light industry. A.P. Basilev. Leg. prom. 17 no.11:20-21 N '57.

Training labor, engineering and technical personnel for light industry. A.F. Filippov. Leg. prom. 17 no.11:20-21 N '57.

Training specialists for river transportation. V.S. Protasov. Rech. transp. 16 no.11:20-21 N '57.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

- Valuable initial... V. Ostrovskiy, Prof. tech. obr. 11 no. 12-27 D '57.
Way to improve the qualifications of teachers of technical subjects, V.K. Pionovskiy, Politekh. obuch. no. 1 91-92 Ja '58.
Work of a school administration on the general supervision of technical education, L.M. Kolosovskiy, Politekh. obuch. no. 12-15-21 D '57.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Rome

TECHNICAL LIBRARIES see subdivision under Magnitogorsk

TECHNOLOGY

- (see also subdivision under Italy)
Achievements of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technology, and "Chemistry Manufacturing" I.R. Kabanov, Mekh. i obr. met. no. 11-56-63 N '57.
Brief news on technology, Zhil'-kon. hozr. 7 no. 11-29 '57.
The great Stalin - inspirer and organizer of technical progress in the U.S.S.R., P. Maksimov, Voen.-mzh. zhur. 91 no. 7-15-16 Ji '50.
New developments in technology, Prom. koop. no. 12, 26 D '57.
The outstanding growth of Soviet science and technology, Voen.-mzh. zhur. 96 no. 12-2-11 D '52.

TECHNOLOGY—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Technology

TECHNOLOGY—BOOK REVIEWS

- Technology, reviews [of foreign literature], Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 10-3-14 O '57.
Technology, reviews [of foreign literature], Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 11-1-17 L '57.
Technology, reviews [of foreign literature], Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B no. 12-1-13 D '57.

TECHNOLOGY—INFORMATION SERVICE

- Problems of technical information in other countries, V. Vershilova, K. L. Vais, Energomashinostroeniye no. 10-15-48 O '57.

TECHNOLOGY—TERMINOLOGY

- Mastering technical terms in work classes, I.U. G. Gal'perin, Politekh. obuch. no. 1 81 Ja '58.

TEETH—EXTRACTION

- Incomplete tooth extraction and complications, D. I. Tschutko, Vrach. delo no. 10-1077 O '57.

TEHRAN—WEIGHT LIFTING

- Hail to the Soviet heroes, Fizik i sport 27 no. 12-3 '57.
Victory in Teheran, IA, Kutsenko, Sov. Soluz. no. 13-34-35 '58.

TELECOMMUNICATION

- (see also subdivision under Poland, Ukraine)
Calculating circuits having bridge connection networks, I. P. Paderno, Elektrosviaz' II no. 8-69-70 Ag '57.
Correlation function and energy spectrum of voice signals in strict amplitude limitation, I. U. G. Rostovtsev, Elektrosviaz' II no. 12-45-19 D '57.
Electrical communication on the great anniversary, Elektrosviaz' II no. 11-3-5 N '57.
For continuous operation of interurban telephone and telegraph communication during the winter, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12-1-2 D '57.
For further improvement in propagating new techniques in communications and advanced experience, M. R. Reznikov, N. D. Kardashev, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12-21-22 N '57.
From the first high-frequency installations to powerful long-distance communication systems, M. U. Poliak, Elektrosviaz' II no. 11-38-41 N '57.
From mechanical relays to synchronous statistical detectors, A. A. Progov, Elektrosviaz' II no. 11-6-16 N '57.
General theory of diode detection of weak signals, L. S. Gutkin, Elektrosviaz' II no. 11-47-51 N '57.
Increasing the reliability of systems by means of spare parts, B. R. Levin, Elektrosviaz' II no. 11-65-72 N '57.
Interference-resistant codes, K. A. Meshkovskiy, Elektrosviaz' II no. 8-12-12 Ag '57.
On a theoretical optimum system of communication, A. A. Kharkovich, Elektrosviaz' II no. 5-15-18 My '57.
Parasitic radiations in transmitters having two master oscillators, IA, I. Efrussi, Elektrosviaz' II no. 11, 59-64 N '57.
Pay more attention to review and introduction of efficiency proposals in communications enterprises, A. V. Gavrilov, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11-25 N '57.
Persistently raise the technical knowledge of communications workers, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11-23-25 N '57.
Principles and indices for classifying communication enterprises, O. S. Srapionov, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12-13-15 D '57.
Synchronizing multichannel system switches without a marker impulse, IA, E. Belen'kiy, A. N. Svenson, Elektrosviaz' II no. 12-17-21 D '57.
Toward new achievements in the development of socialist communications, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11-1-2 N '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—ACCOUNTING

- Kontrevskiy, A. A. [Drawing up estimates for the construction of communication installations], Sovetskoye smotrovo stroitel'stvo sovmuzheniy svyazi, Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po voprosam svyazi i radio, 1957 92 p. (Letim po ete ekonomie svyazi)

TELECOMMUNICATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Telecommunication

TELECOMMUNICATION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Akhtyba

TELECOMMUNICATION—EMPLOYEES

- Production achievements of communications workers, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11-28 N '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—FINANCE

- Improve the nomenclature of planning indices and simplify the system of financing, K. P. Chertvanenko, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12-15-16 D '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—MANAGEMENT

- Improve methods of checking the operations of communication enterprises, A. M. Makin, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12-21-22 D '57.

TELECOMMUNICATION—PATENTS

- Foreign patents, Elektrosviaz' II no. 8-78-80 Ag '57.
Foreign patents, Elektrosviaz' II no. 12-75-80 D '57.
Inventor's patents, Elektrosviaz' II no. 8-77 Ag '57.

TELEGRAPH

- (see also subdivision under Sweden)
Analysis of circuits for switching telegraph apparatus into direct current, Kh. I. Chernov, Elektrosviaz' II no. 5-2-60 My '57.
"The Central Telegraph Office of the Soviet Union" Reviewed by N. N. Gushnev, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12-20-30 D '57.
Contactless telegraph relay using transistors, E. V. Bakhovich, Elektrosviaz' II no. 8-50-60 Ag '57.
Determining steady errors in the pulse systems of line synchronizers, L. N. Shchegolev, Elektrosviaz' II no. 5-46-51 My '57.
Experimental testing of the efficiency of reception of telegraph signals having predetection integration, L. M. Mashbits, Elektrosviaz' II no. 12-22-29 D '57.
Provide model telephone and telegraph communication between cities for the National Economy Councils (Sovnarkhoz), G. Z. Stichenko, E. IA, Gershteyn, I. V. Sergeev, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11-17-18 N '57.
Transmitting signals with modulated noise, A. A. Kharkovich, Elektrosviaz' II no. 11-42-46 N '57.
Ways of improving the dependability of interurban telegraph and telephone communication, B. S. Zakharov, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12-17-18 D '57.

TELEGRAPH—HISTORY

- The 125th anniversary of the electromagnetic telegraph, V. G. Smiragin, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11-31-36 N '57.

TELEGRAPH CODES see Cipher and telegraph codes

TELEGRAPH LINES

- From the first high-frequency installations to powerful long-distance communication systems, M. U. Poliak, Elektrosviaz' II no. 11-38-41 N '57.

TELEMETERING

- The ChS-1-D transmitting unit used in frequency pulse telemetering systems, A. M. Pshchinskoy, Priborostroeniye no. 12-27 D '57.
Remote measurement of the degree of stress in testing model structures on a centrifuge, V. A. Iaroshenko, A. G. Propoyovich, A. M. Galchenkov, Transp. stroi. 7 no. 8-29-31 Ag '57.

TELEPHONE

- (see also subdivision under Moscow)
Provide model telephone and telegraph communication between cities for the National Economy Councils (Sovnarkhoz), G. Z. Stichenko, E. IA, Gershteyn, I. V. Sergeev, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11-17-18 N '57.
Systems for reducing the spectra of telephone signals, G. I. Semel', Elektrosviaz' II no. 5-65-70 My '57.
Using transistors in amplifiers for multichannel high-frequency telephone systems, I. U. D. Fisher, Elektrosviaz' II no. 12-50-57 D '57.
Ways of improving the dependability of interurban telegraph and telephone communication, B. S. Zakharov, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12-17-18 D '57.

TELEPHONE—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

- Control of the level of transmission at the output of high-frequency multiplexing systems, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11, 27 N '57.

TELEPHONE—HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo puti soobshecheniya, [Manual for the electrician and repairman of the local telephone station and network] Rukovodstvo elektromekhanika i montazu mestnoy telefonnoy stantsii i seti, Izd. 4-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957, 287 p.

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

- The economic effectiveness of intradistrict automatic telephone systems, A. I. Ochakova, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11-14-16 N '57.

- Rural block-type relay automatic dual telegraph, B. S. Lavashov, L. I. Kuchelavskiy, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 3-5 N '57.
Single cycle switching diagram with an internal LC circuit using ferrites with a rectangular hysteresis loop, IA, G. Koblentz, D. A. Iakovlev, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11-101-112 N '57.

TELEPHONE CABLES

- Alternate operation of telephone and radio telegraph equipment on one telephone circuit, B. A. V. Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12-1-2 D '57.

TELEPHONE LINES

- Influence across the third circuit caused by a continuity in the line, P. K. Akhmedov, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11-73-81 N '57.

TELESCOPE, RADIO

- (see also subdivision under Cinema)
New radiotelescope preliminary data, V. V. Vityayev, A. Udaltsov, Radiotekhnika i elektronika no. 1 1549 D '57.

TELETYPE

- Development of trans-Atlantic teletype communication radio (from "Electrical Engineering," no. 1, 1957), Elektrosviaz' II no. 8-76 Ag '57.

TELEVISION

- Abstracts section, Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 1-12 '57.
Some features of the transmission of information in television and vision, V. D. Gerasimov, L. I. Gerasimov, Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 12-20-26 D '57.
Television showroom of the State Radio and Television Company, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 11-12-13 N '57.
"Television technology," no. 23, Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 12-24-26 D '57.

TELEVISION—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES see subdivision under Leningrad

TELEVISION—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Moscow

TELEVISION—HISTORY

- The origin of electronic television, Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 12-2-5 D '57.

TELEVISION BROADCASTING

- (see also subdivision under Germany, West)
Soviet television broadcasting, A. IA, Bakhovich, Elektrosviaz' II no. 11-41-47 N '57.

TELEVISION BROADCASTING OF FILMS

- Equipping television centers with motion picture projectors for 16 mm. films, Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 12-2-5 D '57.

TELEVISION CAMERAS

- Operation of a transmitting television camera with a long camera cable, O. I. Dudzov, Tekhn. kino i telev. no. 8-71-73 Ag '57.

TELLURUM OXIDES

- The system $TeO_2 - HNO_3 - H_2O$, O. I. Voznyak, V. Vladimirova, Zhurnal tekh. khim. no. 9-10-11 '57.

TEMIK TAU—METALLURGICAL PLANTS

- The Kazakhstan Magnitka, N. M. Mironov, Vest. svyazi 17 no. 12-33-38 D '57.

TEMPERAMENT

- Studying the type-dependent properties of the nervous system and their psychological manifestations, V. V. Toplov, Vop. psikhol. 3 no. 6-10H 1956 O '57.

TEMPERATURE—MEASUREMENT

- Experimental determination of temperature of a piston expander, B. IA, Makolov, Izv. Vsesoyuzn. nauch. issled. zap. AN URSS no. 1-73-85 '56.
Investigating the operation of apparatus for the checking of gas temperature in elevators, I. A. Iornik, Trudy MTIPP no. 8-179-182 '57.
Measuring the temperature of a moving surface, N. M. Nemtsov, Bur. prom. 32 no. 8-23-24 N '57.

TEMPERATURE—PHYSIOLOGICAL, EFFECTS OF

- Effect of light and temperature on the productivity of geese [with summary in English and French], I. Kopylov, Vest. sel'khoz. nauki 2 no. 10-11-12 '57.
Effect of temperature on muscular excitability, I. P. Suzdal'skaya, Fiziol. zhur. 33 no. 5-11 '57.

- Seasonal rhythm and intraspecific geographical differentiation in insects [with summary in English], A. S. Danilovskiy, Vest. LGU no. 21 no. 1-10 '57.

TEMPERATURE, ANIMAL AND HUMAN see Biology and zoology

TEMPLES see subdivision under China

TEMPORAL BONE—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

- Analysis of a prolonged psychic disease characterizing [with summary in French], V. K. Holotukh, Vest. psikh. 57 no. 10-1195-1204 '57.

TENDONS—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Structure of tendons in infected gunshot wounds, experimental study [with summary in English on p. 159-160] V. A. Borisov. Vest Khir. 79 no. 10:109-114 O '57.

TENSOR ANALYSIS see Calculus of tensors

TENDRE OF LAND see Land tenure

TERESHCHENKO, VASILII EVSEEVICH

Chief operator Tereshchenko is on duty. M. Egorov. Mor. flot. 17 no. 11:26-27 N '57.

TERPENES

Industrial synthesis of terpene derivatives from chemical raw materials. K. V. Lebedev, I. A. L. Kachanov, V. K. Savello. Masl.-zhir. prom. 23 no. 8:33-35 '57.

TERPAMYCIN

Comparative study of the physiological characteristics of terpamycin and biomyxin producers [with summary in English] N. V. Orlova, I. P. Verkhovtseva. Mikrobiologiya 26 no. 5:565-572 S-O '57.

TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM see Magnetism, Terrestrial

TESTICLE

Acquisition of the seminal epithelium of the testis in acute radiation sickness [with summary in English]. I. V. Fushchik. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9:47-50 '57.

TESTICLE—SURGERY

Crucial of surgery in cryptorchidism. S. L. Gorenk. Urologiya 22 no. 5:53-59 S-O '57.

TESTING MACHINES

Attachment for testing abrasive wear to be used on the MTS-100. G. N. Epshteyn. Zav. lab. 23 no. 8:113-114 '57.

P. L. Brat, A. G. [Device tension gauge for testing thin sheets] Pripr. (device) (tipa) (revel) (sora) dlia ispytaniya tolstotvornykh materialov. Leningrad, 1955. 3 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 63(75)).

Kirnosov, V. I., and I. I. Ivanovskii. [Machines and devices for testing materials] Mashiny i pribory dlia ispytaniya materialov. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo inzhiniringa, 1957. 300 p.

Our achievements and tasks. I. V. Kudriavtsev. Zav. lab. 23 no. 10:1267-1268 '57.

TESTOSTERONE

Role of the thyroid hormone on the reaction of the organism to testosterone propionate [with summary in English, p. 125]. P. A. Vunder. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:30-35 Ji-Ag '57.

Studying the effect of testosterone on experimentally produced uterine myomas in rabbits and preventing their development. S. Kh. Nazarii. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 13 no. 11:1215-1221 '57.

TETANUS

Concentrated purified tetanus antitoxin and its immunological properties. N. S. Kashintseva, E. A. Gil'gut, I. V. Bulanova. Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 28 no. 10:89-94 O '57.

TETRACYCLINE

Using tetracycline for treating bronchopneumonia in small children. A. M. Kirkevich. Pediatria 10 no. 9:73-77 S '57.

TEVERFLAN, V. A.

On Iranian soil ("When the silver overflows" by V. Teverflan. Book review). Druzh. nar. no. 12:211-212 B '57.

TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Practical handbook on textile chemistry ("Practical textile chemistry" by J. W. Bell. Reviewed by P. V. Morgunov, B. N. Mel'nikov). Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10, 71 O '57.

Rapid method of determining wool, capron, and viscose and cotton content in mixture yarns. E. S. Khotovskii, G. I. Korogina, A. D. Zatonchikovskii. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:33-34 S '57.

TEXTILE FABRICS

Significant changes at the "Proletarskaya Pobeda" factory. I. A. U. Gamburg. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:71 N '57.

What kind of fabrics does the clothing industry need. S. S. Kirillov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:61-62 O '57.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Artificial and synthetic fibers. I. Safronov. Ruk. agt. 10:35-39-36 O '57.

Development of the synthetic fiber industry. A. G. Gigerants. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:23-26 N '57.

Using articles made from chlorinated fiber. B. E. Goller. Khim. prom. no. 5:307-308 Ji-Ag '57.

TEXTILE FINISHING

Continuous method of boiling-off and scouring suiting material. F. I. Raikhlin, M. I. Antonova. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:43-45 O '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

(see also subdivision under China; Ivanovo Province; Leningrad, Leningrad, Moscow, Orekhovo-Zuyevo, Peking, Tiansucacasia, United States)

Financial penalties and improving contractual relations of enterprises operating on a commercial basis. V. Chikhutova. Izv. SSSR 18 no. 11:36-39 N '57.

Forty years of the Soviet textile industry. I. A. V. Vidrovich. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:4-8 N '57.

Greater specialization and cooperation in industry. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:1-3 O '57.

Innovators in the textile industry. N. M. Golubev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:66-69 N '57.

Mastering technically substantiated production standards. I. B. Protashev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:42-55 O '57.

Organizations of the Scientific and Technical Association during the days of preparation for the holiday. I. K. Pitusenko. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:70-71 N '57.

The workers' production gifts for the 10th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:72 N '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—ACCOUNTING

Methods of industrial production accounting. N. M. Manasikina. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:63-64 O '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Change the system of servicing automatic control of equipment. V. N. Kulakov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:62-63 O '57.

Plywood pipelines. N. M. Belyakov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:19 O '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES

Improve publications on safety techniques. G. A. Tauskhina. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:69-70 O '57.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY—STUDY AND TEACHING

(see also subdivision under Tashkent)

The number of engineers being trained for the manufacture of linen is growing. P. P. Ilykov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:53-55 N '57.

Textile workers. Z. V. Bobrova. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:56-61 N '57.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

Machinery construction in the starting point for technical progress in the textile industry. A. S. Veltovskii. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:43-48 N '57.

TEXTILE MACHINERY—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Useful book about repairing textile machinery. (Repair and assembling of equipment in plants of textile and light industries" by M. I. Khudykh. Reviewed by V. P. Samoilov). Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:71-72 O '57.

TEXTILE MACHINERY—SAFETY APPLIANCES

Electric locking of safety rollers on RRT-8 machines. S. D. Uspenskii. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:36-39 S '57.

TEXTILE MACHINERY—TESTING

The study of machines by means of high speed filming. V. M. Garbush. Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:31-37 S '57.

TEXTILE PRINTING

Finishing of locknet warp fabric by discharge printing. M. I. Gusak and others. Leg. prom. 18 no. 10:19-20 O '58.

TEXTILE RESEARCH

Research institute in the cotton industry. N. I. Zolotarev. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:50-53 N '57.

Science and technology in the best fiber industry. I. N. Ginzburg. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 11:53-57 N '57.

TEXTUAL CRITICISM

see Criticism, Textual

THAILAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

History of Russo-Thai relations; the end of the 19th century and the beginning of the 20th century. O. I. Solov'ev. Ist. arkh. no. 0:111-130 N-D '57.

THAILAND—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Strengthening friendly relations between China and Thailand. Kita. no. 8:18-19 Ag '57.

THALLIUM

Heat resistance of amino compounds of gallium, indium, and thallium. A. P. Kochetkova, V. G. Tronev. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2043-2048 S '57.

THALLIUM SULFATES

Polymorphism of thallium bisulfate. N. I. Isakhilova. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:295-296 Ji '57.

THEATER

(see also subdivision under China; Germany, West; Irkutsk; Jassy; Romania, Kabardia; Karelia, Kazan; Kiev; Komsomolsk-on-Amur; Leningrad; Minsk; Moscow; Nikolai; Ukraine)

Brief reviews. Teatr 18 no. 11:153-158 N '57.

Brief news. Teatr 18 no. 11:170-177 N '57.

For militant principles and party loyalty. Teatr 18 no. 11:3-9 N '57.

In the first years; from recollections. P. Markov. Teatr 18 no. 11:58-70 N '57.

Local news. Teatr 18 no. 11:159-162 N '57.

Newspaper review. Teatr 18 no. 11:148-152 N '57.

Notes and comments. Teatr 18 no. 11:160-169 N '57.

Our responsibility. Aleksei Popov. Teatr 18 no. 11:45-49 N '57.

Petrov, N. V. [Meetings with playwrights] Vstrich s dramaturgami. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Iskusstvo," 1957. 106 p.

Theaters of the world. Teatr 18 no. 11:187-192 N '57.

Your opinion, six questions by "Teatr" to foreign theatrical figures. Gocho Gochev and others. Teatr 18 no. 11:178-185 N '57.

THEATER—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

(see also subdivision under Moscow)

Advice from a director. A. Goncharov. Khud. samod. 1 no. 6:12-41 D '57.

Work on a Soviet performance. V. Ryabin. Iskustvo 26 no. 7:70-72 '57.

THEATRICAL MAKE-UP

see Make-up, Theatrical

THEOLOGY

Development of Orthodox theological thought in the U. S. S. R. D. V. Konstantinov. Vest. Inst. po teol. SSSR no. 3:80-89 Ji-S '57.

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

THEORY OF ERRORS

see Errors, Theory of

THEORY OF GROUPS

see Groups, Theory of

THEORY OF STRUCTURES

see Structures, Theory of

THERAPEUTICS

Place of the therapist in the public health system. D. F. Chelobanov. Vrach. delo no. 10:1060-1071 O '57.

Role of body reactivity in restorative therapy. A. A. Bogomolov. Medich. zhur. 16:21-43 '57.

Seventh Congress of Ukrainian Therapists. G. I. Burchinskii. Vrach. delo no. 10:1103-1113 O '57.

THERMAL ANALYSIS

Experimental investigation of thermal conductivity of aqueous solutions of electrolytes. I. U. P. Osipovich. Vest. Musk. un. Ser. nat., mekh., astron., fiz., him. 12 no. 2:117-125 '57.

Method for the thermographic investigation of wood. Kh. A. Iskhakov. Gidrol. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:18-19 '57.

THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY

Approximate solution of the problem of stationary temperature field in a thin shell of arbitrary shape. V. I. Danilovskii. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:157-158 S '57.

Relation of the diffusion to the heat resistance of nickel alloys. I. I. Kornilov, A. I. Shumakov. Izv. AN SSSR Otd. tekhn. nauk no. 9:50-55 S '57.

THE TITM

Below, A. N., and others. [Reconditioning machine parts by thermite built-up welding practice of an auto repair plant] Vostanovlenie detalей mashin termalnoy palyavkoy iz oplota avtomotnogo zvezda. Leningrad, 1956. 16 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhnicheskoi propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii listok, no. 13 Syar. ka i pika metallov)

THERMOCHEMISTRY

Approximate calculation of thermodynamic functions of ideal gases at high temperatures (with summary in English). B. I. Bismantsev. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1605-1613 Ji '57.

Reply to the new letter of A. F. Kapustin. N. Kh. Kuznetsov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1417-1418 Jo '57.

Studying the thermodynamic properties of binary metallic systems by the electromotive force method. Part 3: The copper-antimony system [with summary in English]. A. A. Vechet, A. V. Nikol'skii, A. I. Gerasimov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1395-1400 Jo '57.

Thermal properties of lead-bismuth system in the γ -phase (with summary in English). R. B. Gerasimov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1573-1576 Ji '57.

Thermochemistry of thiosulfate complexes of cadmium and zinc. K. B. Istaitinskii, I. V. Gus'kova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2039-2042 S '57.

THERMOCHEMISTRY—GRAPHIC METHODS
Thermodynamic logarithmic curves. V. P. Shishokhin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1414-1416 Jo '57.

THERMOCHEMISTRY—HISTORY
History of thermochemical laws. A. G. Nazumnikov. Trudy NPI 27:73-125 '58.

THERMOCOUPLES
New method for calibrating thermocouples. N. N. Elgardt. Izv. tekhn. no. 5:58-59 N-D '57.

THERMODYNAMICS

Analytical investigation of the operating cycle of an actual expander. A. P. Klimenko. Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSR no. 1 29-58 '56.

Evaluating the accuracy of Gordon and Haines' approximate method of calculating the thermodynamic functions of ideal gases. Part 2 [with summary in English]. B. I. Bronshteyn, Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 8:1774-1783 Ag '57.

Mathematical formulation of the first law of technical thermodynamics. G. I. Furs. Izv. VTI 89 27-32 '57.

Molecular mechanism of heating of dielectric materials in high-frequency fields. P. E. Mikhalev, Trudy MTIPP no. 8:125-132 '57.

On the theory of heat. A. I. Veinik. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:220-232 '57.

Thermodynamics of magnetic substances and dielectrics. V. K. Semchenko. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 6:1120-1121 Je '57.

Unbalanced thermodynamic processes. A. I. Veinik. Trudy MTIPP no. 8:233-241 '57.

Using T-G-S coordinates for the graphic representation and analysis of the processes of refrigerating and heat-power machines. A. G. Cheghikov. Trudy Inst. isp. gaza AN URSR no. 4:59-65 '56.

THERMOMETERS

Improved platinum electric thermometer. V. P. Matfuga, Izv. VTI 89 27-32 '57.

Multifunction remote-controlled psychrometer. L. V. Sakhnovskiy, A. S. Kirin. Del. prom. 6 no. 12:6-8 D '57.

THERMOMETRY

Determining the heat of contacts with the aid of thermofilm indicators. I. S. Spirin. Energetik 5 no. 10:23-24 O '57.

Making thermo-film indicators using ethyl cellulose lacquer. Z. I. Tregulova, V. M. Lykova. Energetik 5 no. 10:24-25 O '57.

Metallurgical work in the field of thermometry. A. N. Gordov, G. M. Kondrat'ev. Izv. tekhn. 6:19-53 N-D '57.

Using platinum resistance thermometers for measuring temperatures in the range of 0 to 200° C. P. G. Stel'kov, D. I. Shat'evskaya. Izv. tekhn. 6:53-58 N-D '57.

THERMOMETRY, MEDICAL

Method for measuring gastric temperature. P. I. Isakov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:586-588 Je '57.

Method for measuring skin temperature. R. A. Kaladze. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6:588-589 Je '57.

THERMOSTAT—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Smirnov, A. A. [Repair of heat regulators, a practical reference manual.] Remont regulatov teplovyykh potressov; spravochnoe prakticheskoe rukovodstvo. Leningrad, Gos. nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo sel'sk. i gornopromislenn. lit-riz, 1957. 654 p.

THIAZOLE—ANALYSIS

Iodometric method for determining thiazole. A. I. U. Danov, G. A. Beseda. Apt. delo 6 no. 6:57-59 N-D '57.

THIAMINE

Vitamin B₁ metabolism in chronic constipation. L. A. Lukovskiy, N. K. Koy'ko-Mosina. Vrach. delo no. 10:1091-1093 O '57.

THIENYL KETONE

Cyanoethylation of isopropyl-2-thienyl ketone. I. U. K. Iu'ev, G. B. Eliakov, Z. V. Beliakova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:201-203 '56.

THIOCYANATES

Electrolytic dissociation of allylaniline thiocyanates in methyl and ethyl alcohols and in X-dioxane-water solvents (with summary in English). S. S. Kiriluk, S. P. Miskidzh'yan. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1614-1618 '57.

Effect on thyroid tissue metabolism of substances which block autonomic synapses [with summary in English]. p. 124-125]. G. P. Smirnov. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:22-29 Ji-Ag '57.

THYROID GLAND—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Gitter of a supernumerary thyroid body located in the posterior mediastinum. A. P. Dotsenko, Vrach. delo no. 10:1089 O '57.

THYROID GLAND—DISEASES

Chronic thyroiditis [with summary in English]. R. M. Propp. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:42-49 Je '57.

Condition of the oral cavity in thyrotoxicosis and in Itsenko-Cushing disease [with summary in English]. p. 120]. T. N. Shershakova. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 3:81-86 Ji-Ag '57.

Effect of diet on metabolism in thyrotoxicosis. R. M. Ginzburg. Vrach. delo no. 10:1099 O '57.

Structural reaction of the thyroid gland in Basedow's disease [with summary in English]. p. 120]. I. I. Chumakov. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:67-76 Ji-Ag '57.

THYROID GLAND—INNERVATION

Reflex influences from receptors of the thyroid gland on arterial pressure, respiration, and the flow of lymph. L. E. Bulchavaeva. Vest. AN Kazakh SSR 13 no. 10, 98-103 O '57.

THYROID GLAND—SURGERY

Surgical treatment of thyrotoxic gitter [with summary in English]. M. G. Ruditskiy, I. I. Chumakov. Khirurgiya 33 no. 6:38-42 Je '57.

THYROXINE

Effect of neural stimulants on the chemical composition of tissues. N. B. Medvedeva. Medych. zhur. 16:95-98 '47.

Mechanism of the action of thyroxine. S. G. Genes. Usp. sov. biol. 44 no. 2:188-201 S-O '57.

Role of the thyroid hormone on the reaction of the organism to testosterone propionate [with summary in English]. p. 125]. P. A. Vunder. Probl. endok. i gorm. 3 no. 4:30-35 Ji-Ag '57.

TIBET—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

"Tibet [in English] by Alan Winington. Reviewed by I. U. Zhuravlev. Sov. etn. no. 6:87-89 '57.

TIBET—MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

Customs and manners of Tibetans. Huang Shao-hsuei. Druzhba no. 1:29-30 O '57.

TIBET—NEWSPAPERS

The first Tibetan newspaper. Alan Winington. Inost. lit. no. 9:255-256 S '57.

TIBET—ROADS

Highways of the Tibetan plateau. Kitai no. 8:16-17 Ag '57.

TICKS

Lasting effect of eradicating Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in areas treated with acaricides and the possibility of using aircraft dusting. N. N. Gochakovskaya. Vop. vnutr. 2 no. 5:297-301 S-O '57.

Life cycle of the tick Ixodes persulcatus in various parts of a given area. N. M. Molisevich. Vop. geog. Dal' Vest. no. 3:157-162 '57.

TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

(see also subdivision under Transbaikalia)

Isolation of Coxiella burnetii from the tick Ixodes ricinus (from "Cock. hyg., epid., mikrob., immunol." 1957, VI-7:85-88). Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun. 20 no. 10:151 O '57.

Prevention and eradication of foci of tick-borne recurrent typhus. A. K. Shustrov. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 8:61-65 Ag '57.

TIDAL POWER see subdivision under France

TIDES

Numerical methods for determining the tide level and the velocity of tidal currents. G. V. Polukarov. Trudy GOIN no. 38:11-25 '57.

TIENTSIN

Tientsin mountains. Kitai no. 9:12-13 S '57.

TIENTSIN—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Stockbreeders of Tientsin. M. Glinka. Kolkh. proizv. 17 no. 11:29-31 N '57.

TIENTSIN PROVINCE—BEEF CATTLE

Cattle fattening in Tientsin. M. Ishev. Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 3 no. 1:17-18 Ja '58.

TIENTSIN PROVINCE—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Contribution of young stock farmers in Tientsin. Zh. Turanov. Moloch. i mas. zhiv. 3 no. 1:18-21 Ja '58.

TIENTSIN, CHINA—CARPETS

Tientsin carpets. Druzhba no. 13:30 D '57.

TIENTSIN, CHINA—COMMERCE

Great changes. Yin Ch'ung-ching, Huang Chun, Chiang Hsien-fan. Druzhba no. 2:10 O '57.

TIFLIS—ENTOMOLOGY—CONGRESSES

All-Union Conference of Entomologists. Priroda 16 no. 12:112 D '57.

TIFLIS—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Activity of the Tiflis branch of the Semur of Machines and Mechanisms. D. S. Tikhonov. Inst. mash. Sem. po teori. mash. 17 no. 6:57 '57.

TIFLIS—PHARMACOLOGY

Tiflis Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research. V. S. Asatiani. Med. prom. 11 no. 9:30-34 '57.

TIFLIS—SOCCER

Last ball. M. Merzhanov. Ogonek 35 no. 5:5 '57.

TIGERS see subdivision under Soviet Far East

TILES, HOLLOW see Hollow tiles

TILLAGE

(see also subdivision under Great Britain, U.S.S.R., U.S.A.)

Effect of deep plowing on the yield of winter wheat under irrigation. S. D. Lyagorov, P. I. I. Agriologiya no. 6:100-108 N-D '57.

Effect of subsiding and regular plowing on the growth of the root system and yields of corn flower. M. A. Khodanovich. Dokl. Akad. nauk. 10:26-33 '57.

Effect of the Mal'tsev tillage system on the yield of durum spring wheat. E. G. Grinfel'd. Del. 3 no. 11:20-23 N '57.

For the crop yield of 1958. P. G. Kurbano. Del. 2 no. 12:55 D '57.

Packing soils before sowing flax [with summary in English and German]. G. A. Khalis. Vest. nauki 2 no. 10:132-134 O '57.

Plant nutrition as influenced by T. S. Mal'tsev's tillage system [with summary in English]. I. D. Fiziol. rast. 1 no. 6:553-561 N-D '57.

TILLAGE—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—T

TIMBER LINE see subdivision under Khilmy

TIMBERING OF MINES see Mine timbering

TIME MEASUREMENTS

Standard transmission of small time intervals. Welshub. Izv. tekhn. 6:42-44 N-D '57.

TIME PERCEPTION

Data on conditioned response to time in children [summary in English]. A. A. Krauklis. Zhur. dat. 7 no. 1:534-539 Ji-Ag '57.

TIME SIGNALS

Soviet time service during the past 40 years. Belotserkovskiy. Izv. tekhn. 6:36-40 N-D '57.

TIME STUDY

Kabishchev, I. A. E. [Controlling losses in work of the Tiflis plant of rubber processing. Leningrad, 1950. 7 p. (Leningradskii dom nauchno-tekhn. i propagandy. Informatsionno-tekhnicheskii list. Organizatsiya i ekonomika proizvodstva)]

TIMOTHY GRASS

Growth and development of Phleum pratense L. affected by day length. V. F. Korlakina. Dokl. 115 no. 2:396-399 Ji '57.

TIN—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Electric conductivity of tin and bismuth in the state. G. I. Gorlaga. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., astron., fiz., khim. 11 no. 1:70-83 '56.

TIN MINES AND MINING see subdivision under F

China

TIN PLATING

Use of radioactive isotopes in studying the mechanism of basic processes in tin plating. A. I. Vitya. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 4:710-713 Ag '57.

TIRANE—PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

University in Tirane. Minella Kapo. Fizk. i sp. 11 no. 11:36 '57.

TIRE FABRICS—TESTING

Structure of rayon cord fabric. L. L. Osokan. T. 17 no. 10:50-51 O '57.

TIRES—AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles—Tires

TIRES, RUBBER

Investigating heating systems for individual tire vulcanizers. N. I. Gal'perin, V. A. Sergeeva. K. 107, 16 no. 9:22-27 S '57.

Tire without a carcass (from "Revue générale de caoutchouc," no. 11 1950). Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 9:43 '57.

TIRES, RUBBER—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Germany, East

TISHAKOV, NIKOLAI

Soviet character. A. Udanov. Mol. kolkh. 24 no. 26-27 N '57.

TISSUE CULTURE

Probing the secret of life. Bill Davidson. Amerisa no. 7:21-25 [1957].

TRACTOR STATIONS see Machine-tractor stations

TRACTORS

- Adhesion weight of universal tractors. A. A. Lenev, B. N. Antonovskii. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 3 57-58 '56.
- Increasing the working speeds of tractor-cultivators in irrigated cotton fields. M. Abkhmedzhanov. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 6:12-14 '57.
- Method of establishing work norms for timber skidding tractors. E. S. Romanov. Les. prom. 35 no. 11-9-12 N '57.
- Performance of modernized KT-12 tractors. F. A. Rumakov, A. M. Kalsenel'son. Les. prom. 35 no. 17-9 Ja '57.
- The RTK-AFI tractor meter. I. V. Korobochkin. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 6:53-56 '57.
- Results of using single-phase electric tractors. P. V. Kuts, N. O. Moskalenko. Mekh. sil'khoz. [8] no. 12 13-15 D '57.
- Spring hitch for tilling implements. T. I. Malinina. Mekh. sil'khoz. no. 7:16-17 Ji '57.

TRACTORS—BRAKES—TESTING

- Devices used for checking trailer brake valves and air-distribution valves. I. A. Kvitchenko. Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:14-15 N '57.

TRACTORS—COLD WEATHER OPERATION

- Securing safe fuel feed of the IAA3 engines in winter time. R. Vosima. Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:15-17 N '57.

TRACTORS—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

- Brief technical characteristics of Soviet tractors. B. V. Shishkin. Avi. trakt. prom. no. 11:46-49 N '57.

TRACTORS—ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

- The a. c. generator units used in foreign motorbuses. M. L. Protsin. Avi. trakt. prom. no. 10:39-42 O '57.
- "Electric equipment for automobiles and tractors" by V. S. Zolov, N. M. M'lin. Reviewed by P. Novozhilov, I. Tikhonov. Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:38-39 N '57.
- Electric equipment for automobiles and tractors. V. P. Kopylov. Staudantratsia no. 6:48-49 N-D '57.

TRACTORS—ENGINES

- Checking parts of burner spraying couples. S. I. Gondik. Avi. trakt. prom. no. 10:32-33 O '57.
- Investigation of the rotational movement of piston rings in tractor diesel engines. I. N. Aitem'ev, R. A. Siapenants. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 6:15-16 '57.
- Wear of tractor engines under variable load. A. A. Gulana, I. P. Kulakov. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 1 16-17 '56.

TRACTORS—ENGINES—AIR FILTERS

- Developing and designing new types of air filters for truck-tractor engines. O. M. Zolova'kyi. Mekh. sil'khoz. no. 7:32-3 of cover Ji '57.

TRACTORS—ENGINES—COOLING

- Foreign tractor engines having air cooling. D. R. Pospelov. Avi. trakt. prom. no. 10:33-34 O '57.

TRACTORS—FUEL SYSTEMS

- Fuel feed controllers used in compression ignition engines of tractors. N. N. Nastenka. Avi. trakt. prom. no. 11:21-25 N '57.

TRACTORS—HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

- Tractor-mounted units and the hydraulic mechanisms for operating them. B. A. Lushinov. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 2:1-6 '56.
- Tractor with hydrostatic type hydraulic transmission. I. V. Piumkis. Mekh. i elek. sots. sel'khoz. no. 1:55-57 '56.

TRACTORS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- Baranov, M. S. [Reconditioning automobile and tractor parts by welding and built-up welding] Vostanovlenie avtomobil'nykh i traktornykh detalей svaroim i naplavkoi. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957, 382 p.
- Organizing the repair of tractors on a year-round schedule. V. I. Chernikov. Sel'khoz. Povol. 3 no. 11: 61-67 N '57.
- Using BF-2 glue for repairing tractor parts. H. L. Netezhuk. Mekh. sil'khoz. [8] no. 12:16-18 D '57.

TRADE see Commerce

TRADE AGREEMENTS (LABOR) see Collective labor agreements

TRADE REGULATION

- "Legal regulation of trade between town and country" by I. B. Novitskii, K. A. Grave, B. A. Lisakovets. Reviewed by M. G. Gurevich. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:145-149 D '57.

TRADE UNIONS

- (see also subdivision under China; Estonia; Germany, West; Japan; Khabarovsk Territory; Rumania; South Africa; Union of; Sialfno Province, Velikiye Luki Province)
- Abolition of the Balashov Province Council of Trade Unions. Btut. VTSSPS no. 22:4 N '57.
- Abolition of the Kamensk Province Council of Trade Unions. Btut. VTSSPS no. 22:3 N '57.

Carrying out interpretation of the materials of the anniversary session of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R., dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Btut. VTSSPS no. 22:7-8 N '57.

- A close tie with trade unions and economic councils. M. Deryabin. Sots. obshch. 28 [1, 16] no. 13:32-34 D '57.
- The compilation and confirmation of budgets and estimates of trade-union organs and groups under their jurisdiction for 1958. Btut. VTSSPS no. 20:3-6 O '57.
- Conditions of trade-union membership. Btut. VTSSPS no. 22:1-3 N '57.
- Confirmation of the regulations on authorized physicians. Btut. VTSSPS no. 23:3-5 D '57.
- Cultural services for schoolchildren and the students of the institutions of the labor reserve during the winter vacation of the 1957/58 school year. Btut. VTSSPS no. 23:6-7 D '57.
- Drawing graduates of secondary schools into industry and agriculture and the tasks of trade unions. Btut. VTSSPS no. 21:1-5 N '57.
- Financing by trade-union organizations of sanatorium facilities used during the first quarter in 1958 in accordance with the social security budget. Btut. VTSSPS no. 20:1-2 O '57.
- Growth of trade-union ranks. Part zhizn' no. 22:33-34 N '57.
- Help given by trade-union clubs. S. Deryabin. Kul't. i pros. rab. 18 no. 11:45 N '57.
- Important decisions. Part zhizn' no. 24:3-9 D '57.
- Increase the role of lower trade-union organizations. V. Barukov. Part zhizn' no. 22:53-56 N '57.
- Increase the role of trade unions in building communism. Kommunist 31 no. 18:3-13 D '57.
- Notebook of a trade-union worker. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 10:61-68 O '57.
- Participation of trade-union organizations in elections of the people's courts (people's judges and people's assessors). Btut. VTSSPS no. 21:3-4 N '57.
- Participation of trade unions in the making of reports by and in elections to the leading organs of the All-Union Voluntary Society for the Promotion of the Army, Aviation, and Navy. Btut. VTSSPS no. 23:3 D '57.
- Plan for more extensive use of the motion-picture projectors of trade unions in 1958. Btut. VTSSPS no. 23:6 D '57.
- Procedure in the examination and approval of plans and estimates for major repairs of buildings, structures, and other fixed assets of trade unions. Btut. VTSSPS no. 23:11 N '57.
- Procedure in the examination and approval of plans and estimates for the construction of trade-unions buildings. Btut. VTSSPS no. 23:1-2 D '57.
- The property of liquidated and consolidated republican, regional, and provincial committees of trade unions. Btut. VTSSPS no. 20:3 O '57.
- Shortcomings in the work of trade unions in the carrying out the decision of the Presidium of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Union of April 12, 1957, "The reduction of the staff of trade unions and of cultural, sports, and other institutions and organizations within their jurisdiction." Btut. VTSSPS no. 24:11 D '57.
- Structure of the volunteer trade-union athletic clubs. Btut. VTSSPS no. 21:6-8 N '57.
- Subcommittees of the factory, plant, and local (workshop) committees of trade unions. Btut. VTSSPS no. 21:1-2 N '57.
- The system of transferring property, money, and accounts by central, republican, regional, and provincial committees of united trade unions. Btut. VTSSPS no. 20:2-3 O '57.
- Systematizing the accounting and storage of gifts received from foreign trade unions and private persons. Btut. VTSSPS no. 23:3 D '57.
- Tasks of trade unions in the interpretation of the declaration and the manifesto of peace, passed at the conferences of the representatives of Communist and labor parties. Btut. VTSSPS no. 23:8-9 D '57.
- The trade-union activist group needs good literature. N. Afanogenov. Part zhizn' no. 23:66-69 D '57.
- V. I. Lenin's participation in the creation of a joint trans- portation worker trade union. V. L. Bogdanov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11:45 N '57.
- Work of the trade unions of the U. S. S. R. Btut. VTSSPS no. 24:1-10 D '57.

TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES see subdivision under Atlantic City; Great Britain; Leipzig

TRADE UNIONS—HISTORY

- (see also subdivision under Leningrad)
- Struggle of the workers of the food industry for bread and a food supply on the eve of October 1917. B. I. Ivanov. Ist. arkh. no. 3:185-188 My-Je '57.

TRADES WASTE see Waste products

TRAFFIC see Communication and traffic

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

- More attention to traffic regulations and to safe driving. Avi. transp. 35 no. 21:2 F '57.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- More attention to traffic regulations and to safe driving. Avi. transp. 35 no. 21:2 F '57.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS—STUDY AND RESEARCH
Visual aids for teaching traffic regulations. Avi. transp. 35 no. 11:28 N '57.

TRAILERS, TRUCK see Truck trailers

TRAINED NURSES see Nurses and nursing

TRAINING, MANUAL see Manual training

TRAINING, PHYSICAL see Physical education and training

TRAINING OF CHILDREN see Children

TRAINS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile trains

TRAMWAYS see Street railways

TRANS-ILI ALA-TAU—WATLH, BMDI
Zonal nature of underground water of the slope and piedmont plain of the Trans-Ili Ala. G. A. Leonov. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 43 O '57.

TRANSBAIKALIA—BIRDS OF PREY

- Materials on the nutrition of predators in eastern Transbaikalia according to the studied food remains. V. M. Lipova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 41-54 '54.

TRANSBAIKALIA—CAINIVORIA

- Data on the numbers of predators in eastern Transbaikalia. Btut. VTSSPS no. 23:6-7 D '57.

TRANSBAIKALIA—FIELD MICE

- Characteristics of changes in the number of field mice (Phalopus brandti Radde) in Baita. V. P. Khramov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 81-105 '54.
- Materials on the ecology of the field mouse (Phalopus brandti Radde). V. P. Khramov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 45-55 '54.
- Materials on the ecology of the field mouse (Phalopus brandti Radde). V. P. Khramov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 45-55 '54.
- Materials on the ecology of the field mouse (Phalopus brandti Radde). V. P. Khramov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 45-55 '54.

TRANSBAIKALIA—FLEAS

- Behavior of fleas after the death of the host. E. I. Khramov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 275-276 '54.
- Fleas of the Daurian muskrat (Fiber zibetica). N. F. Darskaya. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 257 '54.
- Observations on the transmission of the plague as a method of studying the habits of the flea. P. A. V. L. Marmov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 279-286 '54.

TRANSBAIKALIA—FOXES

- Nutrition of the coon in Transbaikalia. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 41-54 '54.

TRANSBAIKALIA—MARMOT HURIB

- Survey of methods used in the study of the marmot. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 41-54 '54.

TRANSBAIKALIA—MARMOTH

- Combined method for controlling the marmot. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 41-54 '54.
- Eliminating marmots from the autochthon. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 41-54 '54.
- Materials on the extermination of the marmot in Transbaikalia by mechanical and chemical means. V. P. Khramov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 41-54 '54.
- Speed of the reproduction of the marmot where control measures have been taken. Firstov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 41-54 '54.

TRANSBAIKALIA—PIKAS

- Changes in the numbers of Daurian pikas in Transbaikalia. N. V. Nekipelov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 41-54 '54.

TRANSBAIKALIA—POLECATS

- Materials on the biology of Transbaikalian polecats. I. P. Broom. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 41-54 '54.

TRANSBAIKALIA—RODENT CONTROL

- Use of the automobile exhaust gas in the extermination of rodents. N. D. Altaiyeva. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 76-80 '54.

TRANSBAIKALIA—RODENTS AND CARPENTER BEETLES

- Seasonal mobility and contact of Transbaikalian rodents. N. V. Nekipelov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 41-54 '54.

TRANSBAIKALIA—SUSLIKS

- Ecology of the Daurian muskrat (Fiber zibetica) in Baita. V. P. Khramov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 41-54 '54.
- Method of counting Daurian muskrats (Fiber zibetica) in Baita. L. P. Shvedko. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 13 41-54 '54.

TRANSBAIKALIA—TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE
Factors of Ixodidae ticks inhibiting rodents in southern Transbaikalia. N. D. Luchinova. Izv. Vsesoyuzn. nauch. issled. 8:61-71 '58

TRANSCARPATIA—COLLECTIVE FARMS
According to Lenin's legacy. I. M. Rubish. A. M. Ladan. Voprosy 2 no. 11:27-30 N '57
Links to the beloved Communist Party. P. G. Panchov. Voprosy 2 no. 11:31-33 N '57

TRANSCARPATIA—COMMUNISM
[Flaming word, articles and speeches of Communists in Transcarpathia] Polum'lane slovo, slatti la promovy. Druzhba chyniv dilachiv Zakarpattia. Uzhgorod, Zakarpats'ke old. vyd-vo, 1957. 203 p.

TRANSCARPATIA—DAMS (ENGINEERING)
Vestnik naucnykh dielov Transcarpathia. R. V. Mel'nik. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:372-375 JI '57

TRANSCARPATIA—FOREST SOILS
Genesis of brown forest soils in piedmont districts of Transcarpathia. L. N. Radneva. Pochvovedenie 10:62-72 O '57

TRANSCARPATIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
What the Transcarpathians think about. Andrii Paturs'-Kari. Zerkno. Ukraina no. 23:11-12 D '57

TRANSCARPATIA PROVINCE see Transcarpathia

TRANSCAUCASIA—ARCHIVES

Conference of Transcaucasian historians and archivists. L. V. Chehuni. Ist. Arkh. no. 3:241-247 Mye-Je '57

TRANSCAUCASIA—HISTORY, ANCIENT
Some new pages in our knowledge of the ancient East. [Ancient oriental materials on the history of the peoples of Transcaucasia. Pt. 1. Natri-Urtu] and "Vostok i drevnyye inskriptsii" by G. A. Melikishvili. Reprinted in English by V. Shileev. Vest. Ist. mtr. kul't. 10:251-258 JI-Ag '57

TRANSCAUCASIA—TEXTILE INDUSTRY
Improve the distribution and specialization of textile enterprises in Transcaucasia. L. B. Artunian. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:6-8 O '57

TRANSFORMATION, LAPLACE see Laplace transformation

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)
Transformation of equations of transient electromechanical processes in salient-pole synchronous machines. N. V. Strakhev. Izv. AN SSSR. Old. tekhn. nauk no. 9:3-10 S '57

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS
Auxiliary multichannel amplifier using transistors. F. P. Fyodorov. I. V. Subbotov. Elektrosvar' 11 no. 12:53-64 D '57
Simplified method for calculating transistor cascade amplifiers. A. A. Bokolov. Avtom. telemek. 18 no. 12:1139-1141 D '57
Using transistors in amplifiers for multichannel high frequency telephone systems. I. D. Pater, I. Lekhtovskiy. 11 no. 12:50-57 D '57

TRANSISTORS
Circuit calculation for internal feedback neutralization using transistors at low frequencies. Kh. I. Cherne. Elektrosvar' 11 no. 12:9-16 D '57
Contactless telegraph relay using transistors. D. V. Haziulevich. Elektrosvar' 11 no. 8:50-60 Ag '57
Crystal triodes for switching apparatus (from catalogs of the "Mullard" and "General Electric" companies). Elektrosvar' 11 no. 12:74 D '57
Evaluating the nonlinear properties of transistors. A. I. Horosov. Elektrosvar' 11 no. 12:37-44 D '57
Fedotov, I. A., ed. [Transistors and their uses; a collection of articles] Poluprovodnikovyye pribory i ikh primeneniye, sbornik stat. Moskva, Izd-vo "Sovetskoe radio" no. 2, 1957. 398 p.

Noncontact transistor displacement relays. N. V. Roznov, M. G. Chirayev. Priborostruents no. 12:9-11 D '57
Semiconductor devices. I. A. Chebotarevskiy. Avtom. telemek. 18 no. 12:1-8 D '57
Using transistors. S. Fogensen. IUn. tekhn. no. 12:60-61 D '57

TRANSMITTING SETS, RADIO see Radio—Transmitters and transmission

TRANSPIRATION OF PLANTS see Plants—Transpiration

TRANSPORT WORKERS
Changes in work and living conditions of Soviet river transportation workers. B. A. Kallinin. Rech. transp. 15 no. 11:21-22 N '57
River transportation workers in the Great Patriotic War. Rech. transp. 16 no. 11:40-51 N '57

TRANSPORTATION
(see also subdivision under China; Mongolia)
Economic relations and transport communications of Kazakhstan. I. V. Lavrova. Vest. AN Kazakh. SSR 13 no. 10:41-57 O '57
Hydraulic fill methods used in construction for the transportation industry. A. S. Hutoy, D. V. Roshchupkin. Transp. stroit. 7 no. 10:26-29 O '57

A railroad car runs on the highway. S. Ryzhak. Nauka i zhizn' 24 no. 12:60 D '57
Role of transportation in economic zoning. I. I. Brilousov. Trudy MIPP no. 7:320-332 '57

Sarantsev, P. I. [The geography of transportation lines] Geografiya putei soobshcheniya. Moskva, Gos. transp. zhel.-dor. izd-vo, 1957. 255 p.
Success of socialist competition among construction workers in the transportation industry is increasing greatly. P. I. Volkov, D. K. Myslitsin. Transportnoy. 7 no. 10:11-12 O '57

Work of the Engineering Council of the Ministry of Construction for the Transportation Industry. A. P. Kulakov. Transportnoy. 7 no. 10:10-12 O '57

TRANSPORTATION—COSTS

Correctly evaluate the comparative efficiency in the use of main kinds of transportation ("Methods of determining the economic efficiency of various kinds of transportation" parts I and II). Reviewed by P. A. Akhmatov, K. A. Cherkov. Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:30-30-1 of cover S '57

TRANSPORTATION—HISTORY

Construction for the transportation industry during the last 40 years. Transportnoy. 7 no. 10:1-7 O '57

TRANSPORTATION—LAWS AND REGULATIONS

System of Soviet transportation law. M. K. Aleksandrov. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 12:117-117 D '57

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

(see also subdivision under China, Chuvashia, Georgia, Great Britain)

Automotive transport of the Russian Federation. P. Kalabukhov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:2-2 N '57
Determining the fulfillment of norms by drivers engaged in intercity flight transport. R. Al'mukhlov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:3 N '57
Experience in operating automobile trains. V. Osmachko. Avt. transp. 35 no. 2:17-20 F '57
How to speed up the liquidation of minor automotive transportation units. P. Ivanov. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:29 N '57
Information. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:32-34 N '57
Methods for determining the operating efficiency of automotive transportation units. L. B. Osmachko. Avt. transp. 35 no. 2:5-8 F '57
Norms for amortization deductions in the operation of vehicles in automotive transportation. I. Tokarev. Buhg. uch. 11 no. 4:18-49 Ap '57

Russia (1917— R. S. F. S. R.) Ministerstvo avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosshnykh dorog. [Manual for workers in automotive transportation] Spravochnik rabotnikov avtomobil'nogo transporta. Moskva, Nauchno-tekhn. izd-vo avtotransp. lit-ry.

Vol. 2. [Organization of labor, wages, planning, accounting and bookkeeping] Organizatsiya truda i zarabotnoi plati, planirovaniye, uch. i uch. uch. v avtomobil'noy tekhn. 1957. 404 p.

TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS
Element 102. Khim. v shkole 13 no. 1:5 Ja-F '58

TRAUMATISM

Forty years of traumatology in the U. S. S. R. V. I. Rozov. Vest. khir. 79 no. 10:18-18 O '57
Trauma as a biological problem [with summary in English] I. V. Davydovskiy. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 9:6-14 '57

TRAVELS see Voyages and travels

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Work practices with the universal 27, 1-meter capton bottom trawl. I. M. Ishkov, I. A. Kamkin. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:17-23 D '57

TREACLE MUSTARD see subdivision under Azerbaijan

TREE TAPPING

Effectiveness of the ribbed method of tapping. I. V. Vysotskiy. Gidroliz. i lesokhm. prom. 10 no. 6:12-11 '57
Influence of extended tapping of pine trees on the propagation of pests. I. I. Mashulin. Gidroliz. i lesokhm. prom. 10 no. 6:15-17 '57
Some economic questions in chemical tapping. I. I. Tselin. Gidroliz. i lesokhm. prom. 10 no. 6:28-29 '57
Tapping with the use of concentrated sulfuric acid. S. I. Babitskiy. Gidroliz. i lesokhm. prom. 10 no. 6:23-24 '57
Universal circling hack. I. U. Olovenkov. Gidroliz. i lesokhm. prom. 10 no. 6:24-26 '57

TREES

(see also subdivision under Fergana; Soviet Far East)
Do you know that... Nauch. issled. no. 6:17 Je '57

TRIALS see subdivision under Johannesburg

TRIALS (LABEL)

The trial which was followed by all America. Thomas G. Buchanan. V. zashch. mira no. 78:37-41 N '57

TRIANGULATION

Compensation in triangulation by successive approximation of the group of unknowns. P. A. Gaidarov. Geod. i kart. no. 10:11-21 O '57

TRIAZOLE

2,5-di-(4-pyridyl)-1-aminotriazole (1, 3, 4) and its conversions. V. G. Ashmukh and others. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:58 '57

TRIDYMITE

Alumotrichobolite and its transformation into tridymite. N. N. Shchepnikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 1:651-651 O '56

TRIPLETS

You are very much alike. D. Gendrov. Ogonok 35 no. 16:15 N '57

TRIPOLI (MINERAL)

Experimental polymers produced with diatomites and tripoli [with summary in English]. I. A. Kovalevich. Arkh. pat. 19 no. 8:18-24 '57

TRITIUM

Measuring the moisture permeability of synthetic films by means of water tagged with tritium [with summary in English]. L. E. Tinkov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 31 no. 7:1656-1653 JI '57

TRNKA, JIN, 1912-

The magician Trnka. Pierre Philippe. V. zashch. mira no. 78:46-53 N '57

TROITSKO-SERGIEVA MONASTERY

Meeting of young Christians, participants of the Sixth World Youth Festival, at the Troitsko-Sergieva Monastery. Archimandrite Leonid. Zhur. Mosk. Patr. no. 9:23-31 S '57
Zagorsk. open city. K. L. M. Molodtsova no. 10:7 '57

TROLLEY BUSES

Blatov, M. D., and V. A. Iudin. [Organization of street-car and trolley bus transportation] Organizatsiya tramvalnykh i troleibusnykh perevozok. Moskva, Izd-vo M-va kommun. khoz. stroit. 1957. 214 p.

TROPICAL PLANTS

All-Union Institute of Tea and Subtropical Crops [with summaries in English and German]. I. D. Gamskeldze. Vest. sel'kho. nauch. 2 no. 10:26-38 O '57
Karneyev, I. E. [Conservatory and house plant cultivation] Kul'tura oranzherino-komnatnykh rasteniy. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 557 p. (DA)

TROPYLIUM COMPOUNDS

Influence of the nucleophilicity of an anion on the type of bond in tropylum compounds. M. E. Vol'pin, I. S. Akhrem, D. N. Karsanov. Khim. nauka i prom. 2 no. 5:55-57 '57

TRIOU see subdivision under White Russia

TRUCK TRAILERS

Automobile truck trailers. Avt. transp. 35 no. 11:9 N '57

TRUSSES—TESTING

Testing composite reinforced concrete arch trusses having prestressed ties. I. V. Chikhenkov. Ist. i zhel.-bet. no. 10:380-395 O '57

TRUSSES—VIBRATION

Vibrations of longitudinally compressed truss components. R. M. Vinogradov. Trudy MIBI no. 7:101-107 '57

TRUSTEESHIPS, INTERNATIONAL see International trusteeships

TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL see subdivision under United States

TRUTH SERUMS see Narcoanalysis

TYRAN BLUE

Method for calculating the cancerolytic coefficient and the coefficient of the tyrann blue skin test. V. V. Turanov. Medych. zhur. 10 no. 1:62-68 '49

TSIMLYANSK RESERVOIR

Modification of the relief of the banks and bottom of Tsimlyansk Reservoir in 1952-1955. S. I. Vendrov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geog. no. 3:15-20 Mye-Je '57

TSINGTAO COUNTY—GRANITE INDUSTRY

Tsingtao granite. Druzhba no. 13:25 D '57

TSIOLKOVSKI, KONSTANTIN EDUARDOVICH, 1857-1935

The centenary of K. E. Tsiolkovski's birth. Vest. Ist. mtr. kul't. no. 4:282-285 JI-Ag '57

What is K. E. Tsiolkovski's contribution to science? A. Strel'tsov. Otv. na vop. trud. no. 8:55-64 '57

TSYBUL'KO, FEODOSII YEVGEN'EVICH

Again with Tsybul'ko. Aleksandr Mikhailovich. Ogonok 35 no. 5:214-15 D '57

TUAREGS

"The Tuaregs of the Hoggar Mountains" [in French] by Henri Lhote. Reviewed by A. Pershka. Sov. etn. no. 6:95-97 '57

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic upsurge of the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the 10 years of the Soviet regime V. T. Chumilov
Visnyk AN USSR 28 no. 11:9-20 N '57

Equal among equals. D. Korotchenko, Ogonek 35 no. 52:2-3 D '57

The 10th anniversary of the proclamation of Soviet rule in the Ukraine. O. Ivashchenko, Part zhizn' no. 22 10-16 N '57

From the history of building a socialist economy in the Ukraine G. Petrovskii Vop. ekon. no. 10 157-158 O '57

Ukraine, a Soviet republic. Mekh. sil' hosp. [8] no. 12: 1 D '57

The Ukraine flourishes in the sun of the October Revolution. Iurii Mel'nychuk Zhovten' 7 no. 12:3-17 D '57

Uncover hidden potentialities in the economy more completely. N. Shchetinin, Fin SSSR 18 no. 11:19-22 N '57

Under the victorious banner of the Great October Revolution Mekh. sil' hosp. 8 no. 11:3 N '57

We advance toward the glorious building of communism. Rad. zhizn' 12 no. 11:2-3 N '57

UKRAINE—ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Work of the Council for Studying Productive Forces of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Visnyk AN USSR 28 no. 10: 65-67 O '57

UKRAINE—EDUCATION—DIRECTORIES

[Bulletin for students entering secondary professional schools in the Ukraine in 1957; effective as of February 1957] Dovidnyk dlia vstupnykiv do serednikh spetsial'nykh uchbovykh zakladiv (tekhnikumy, uchylyshcha, shkoly) Ukrainy kol RSR na 1957 rik, za stanom na 1 liutoho 1957 roku Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957, 208 p.

UKRAINE—EDUCATION—PRESCHOOL

Awards to the personnel of preschool institutions. Doshk. vykh. 16 no. 12:44-45 D '57

Guidance of the work of methodological groups. F. Potians'ka, Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12:23-26 D '57

UKRAINE—ELASTICITY

Development of investigations on the theory of elasticity, applied mechanics and strength of materials in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet regime. H. N. Savin. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3:241-259 '57

UKRAINE—FARM BUILDINGS

Building dwellings and farm structures of reedwork panels P. Voronin, D. Gol'berg, S. Rendino, Bud i arkh. 5 no. 11:13-16 N '57

UKRAINE—FARM LIFE

In the footsteps of fathers. L. Mazur. Mekh. sil' hosp. [8] no. 12:11 D '57

UKRAINE—FARM MANURE

Effectiveness of manure in irrigation farming of the southern Ukrainian S.S.R. S. D. Lysogorov, P. A. Bilenko. Sbor. Kom. po probl. "Ispol' mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2:53-65 '57

UKRAINE—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

Struggle against the counterrevolutionary outbreak of Kornilov in the Ukraine A. L. Fraiman 1st zap. no. 61:112-148 '57

UKRAINE—FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Combined use of manure and mineral fertilizers in crop rotations of the southeastern part of the Ukrainian steppe M. G. Turanovskaya Sbor. Kom. po probl. "Ispol' mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2:45-52 '57

Combined use of manure and mineral fertilizers in crop rotations of the Ukrainian steppe I. K. Atukhov Sbor. Kom. po probl. "Ispol' mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2: 27-44 '57

UKRAINE—FLAX

More fiber, better quality! F. Pilsak, Len i konop. 2 no. 11:29-31 N '57

UKRAINE—FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit culture and viticulture in the Ukraine during the last 40 years. Z. I. Shapoval, I. P. Komarnitskii, Sad. i og. 95 no. 11:3-5 N '57

UKRAINE—GENITOURINARY ORGANS—DISEASES

Development of urology in the Ukraine during the Soviet regime. O. V. Proskura, Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5:42-45 S-O '57

UKRAINE—GREEN MANURING

Green manuring in irrigated areas of the southern Ukraine. N. A. Sirenko, Sbor. Kom. po probl. "Ispol' mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2:173-183 '57

UKRAINE—HISTORY

Participation of the Canadian Ukrainians in the struggle for the liberation of the western Ukraine. Petro Kravchuk, Zhovten' 7 no. 12:127-142 D '57

Publication of the "Ukrains'kyi istorichnyi zhurnal," Visnyk AN USSR 28 no. 10:67-68 O '57

The Ukraine flourishes in the sun of the October Revolution. Iurii Mel'nychuk, Zhovten' 7 no. 12:3-17 D '57

Uprising of the Huculs in 1920 in people's memories. Mykhailo Nechytalluk, Zhovten' 7 no. 12:119-122 D '57

UKRAINE—HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

"Educational conferences" of Ukrainian teachers of the history of the Ukraine. N. N. Lysenko 1st zap. shkol. 13 no. 1:125-126 Ja-F '58

UKRAINE—HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS

Hydroelectric power construction. H. Klymenko Bud i arkh. 5 no. 11:3-5 N '57

UKRAINE—HYDROLOGY

Development of hydrological prognoses in the Ukraine. A. B. Kiyachaniv's'ka, Visnyk AN USSR 28 no. 10: 15-51 O '57

UKRAINE—INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Precast reinforced concrete in industrial construction. A. P. Velichkin, Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 11:20-29 '57

UKRAINE—INDUSTRIALIZATION

Industrial development of the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the rule of the Soviets. M. M. Besidenko, Visnyk AN USSR 28 no. 10:12-123 O '57

UKRAINE—INSURANCE

Great possibilities for the development of government insurance in the Ukraine I. Popelnukh, Fin SSSR 18 no. 11:50-55 N '57

UKRAINE—KNIT GOODS INDUSTRY

Specialization in Ukrainian S.S.R. knit-goods enterprises. L. S. Samonov, Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:6-7 S '57

UKRAINE—LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Ukraine, Laws, statutes, etc. [Statutes governing province soviets of workers' deputies in the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Polozheniia pro oblasnu Radu deputativ trudiaschchykh Ukrainy kol RSR, skhvaleno postanovoiu Prezdyi Verkhovnoi Rady Ukrainy kol RSR vid 31 travnia 1957 roku Kyiv, Vyd. Verkhovnoi Rady USSR, 1957, 19 p.

UKRAINE—MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Agrochemical laboratories are of great importance in the work of machine-tractor stations. A. A. Monakova Ud. i ul. 2 no. 11:47-48 '57

Among the front ranks of the builders of communism. I. L. Kova', Mekh. sil' hosp. 8 no. 11:12-14 N '57

UKRAINE—MANUFACTURES

Light industry of the Ukrainian S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. D. G. Kostenko, Leg. prom. 17 no. 11:22-28 N '57

UKRAINE—MAPS

"The Ukrainian S.S.R. and the Moldavian S.S.R., economic map for secondary schools." Reviewed by G. L. Stankevich. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 89 no. 6:561-593 N-D '57

UKRAINE—MATHEMATICS

The First Conference of Ukrainian Mathematicians. B. V. Hnidenko, Visnyk AN USSR 28 no. 10:69-72 O '57

UKRAINE—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Activity of the seminar of mechanics of the Section of Technical Sciences at the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. P. M. Vasyuk, Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3:355-357 '57

UKRAINE—MECHANICS, APPLIED

Development of investigations on the theory of elasticity, applied mechanics and strength of materials in the Ukraine during the 40 years of Soviet regime. H. N. Savin. Prikl. mekh. 3 no. 3:241-259 '57

UKRAINE—MEDICAL SOCIETIES

Activities of medical societies in the Ukrainian S.S.R. I. V. Rudnaya, Vrach. delo no. 10:113 O '57

UKRAINE—MILITARY EDUCATION

Unprecedented patriotic enthusiasm. F. Zhmachenko, Voyn. znani. 33 no. 11:12-13 N '57

UKRAINE—MINING ENGINEERING

In the State Mine Construction Institute of the U. R. S. R. Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 11:39 N '57
Mine construction. S. Polevii, Bud. i arkh. 5 no. 11: 5-7 N '57

UKRAINE—NERVOUS SYSTEM—SURGERY

Neurosurgery of the Ukrainian S.S.R. on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. A. I. Autilinov, Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5:27-35 S-O '57

UKRAINE—ONCOLOGY

Course of the development of experimental oncology in the Ukrainian S.S.R. R. E. Kavetskiy, B. S. Ruchkovskii, Nov. khir. arkh. no. 5:35-41 S-O '57

UKRAINE—PEASANT UPRISINGS

From the chronicle of national wrath. Mykhailo Herasy-menko, Zhovten' 7 no. 12:107-116 D '57

UKRAINE—PEAT BOGS

Genesis and characteristics of peats and silts deposited on them in various soil zones of western provinces of the Ukrainian S.S.R. G. A. Andrushchenko, Sbor. Kom. po probl. "Ispol' mest. istoch. ud. USSR" no. 2: 102-122 '57

UKRAINE—PLANT BREEDING

Achievements of plant breeding and seed growing in the Ukraine. M. S. Shalaev, B. L. Sher. Sel. i lesn. 22 no. 5:10-16 '57

UKRAINE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Ukraine, Verkhovnyi Sovet. [Meetings of the Fourth Supreme Soviet of the Ukrainian S.S.R., third session March 13-15, 1957, a verbatim report] Zasedaniia Verkhovnoi Soveta Ukrainy kol RSR, Chetvertogo zosyva, tre't'ia sesia (13-15 marta 1957 goda). Stenograficheskii otchet. Kiev, Gos. izd-vo polit. lit-ry USSR, 1957, 323 p.

UKRAINE—POTATOES

Contribution of Ukrainian plant breeders to potato cultivation. A. I. Onishchenko, Kartofel' no. 5:45-49 S-O '57

UKRAINE—PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Formation of the precipitation anomaly in the Ukraine D. A. Dragaliev Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 1:15 22 My-Je '57

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ARMENIA

May you flourish, my Ukraine, in the friendship of fraternal republics. O. S. Hubyi, Vaidkang Armanian, A. Holovko, Pionerka 35 no. 2:5-6 D '57

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Holovko, M. K. [Contribution of the Soviet Ukraine to the struggle of freedom-loving peoples for peace and security] Vklad Radians'kol Ukrainy v borotbu volodolohkha i vyzvoliv za myr i zabavu bezpeku Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i naukovykh znan' USSR, 1957, 34 p.

UKRAINE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH WHITE RUSSIA

Two festivals Valentya Tkachenko, Rad. zhizn' 12 no. 11:24 N '57

UKRAINE—RETAIL TRADE

Development of trade in the Soviet Ukraine. A. Romanov, Sov. tovg. no. 11:24-32 N '57

UKRAINE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Bilan, I. U. I. A. [The heroic struggle of Ukrainian workers against internal counterrevolution and foreign intervention during the period 1918-1920] Heroichna borotba i trudiashe bykly Ukrainy proty vnutri i zovnyshn'oi kontrrevoliutsii ta inozemnykh interventy v 1918-1920 rokakh Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i naukovykh znan' USSR, 1957, 47 p.

Bolshevik organizations in the fight to establish Soviet rule in the Ukraine. U. Riadina, Kommunist 34 no. 10:59-68 D '57

The Communist Party as organizer of the utter defeat of foreign intervention and internal counterrevolution in the southern Ukraine in 1920 ("Struggle of the workers of the Soviet Ukraine against the counterrevolution in the South in 1920") by H. M. Shoveluk. Reviewed by N. I. Kostyushin, P. P. Ostapenko, Visnyk AN USSR 28 no. 10:73-76 O '57

Encounter in the steppe. Vira H'rina, Rad. zhizn' 12 no. 11:25-26 N '57

Immortal Leninist ideas ("V. I. Lenin about the Ukraine" Book review). Rad. zhizn' 12 no. 11:1 N '57

In the flame of the Civil War. I. A. Razuvayev, Mekh. sil' hosp. [8] no. 12:10-11 D '57

Inspiring encounter. A. Bielskova, Rad. zhizn' 11 no. 11:14 N '57

Rybalka, I. K. [Establishment of the Soviet regime in the Ukraine] Vstanovlennia Radians'kol vlady na Ukraini. Kyiv, Tovarystvo dlia poshyrennia polit. i naukovykh znan' USSR, 1957, 55 p.

Session of the Department of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Visnyk AN USSR 28 no. 11:60-71 N '57
Significant date. Doshk. vykh. 18 no. 12:3-7 D '57
V. I. Lenin about the Ukraine ("V. I. Lenin about the Ukraine." Reviewed by S. Horysenko). Znamia no. 11 19 N '57

UKRAINE—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—BIBLIOGRAPHY

New books. Visnyk AN USSR 28 no. 10:70-80 O '57

UKRAINE—ROADS—HISTORY

Ukrainian roads on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. M. F. Dovgali, Avt. dor. 20 no. 10:11-13 O '57

UKRAINE—RURAL CONDITIONS

The farm economy grows stronger and the prosperity of collective farmers increases. I. Romanenko, A. Onishchenko, P. Zheluk, Kolh. prof. 17 no. 11: 10-13 N '57

UKRAINE—SAVINGS BANKS

Increase the flow of accounts into Ukrainian villages. A. Dubenchuk, Fin. SSSR 18 no. 6:56-59 Je '57

UKRAINE—SCHOOLS—ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

[Bulletin for students entering secondary professional schools in the Ukraine in 1957; effective as of February 1957] Dovidnyk dlia vstupnykiv do serednikh spetsial'nykh uchbovykh zakladiv (tekhnikumy, uchylyshcha, shkoly) Ukrainy kol RSR na 1957 rik, za stanom na 1 liutoho 1957 roku. Kyiv, Derzh. vyd-vo tekhn. lit-ry USSR, 1957, 208 p.

UNION, MAINE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Village magistrate. Amerika no. 7:17-14 [1957]

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA see South Africa, Union of**UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS** see Russia**UNIONS, TRADE** see Trade unions**UNITED NATIONS**

Against Amending the U. N. Charter ("Problems in reviewing the U. N. Charter" [in Czech] by V. Kopr, I. Mraek. Reviewed by V. Nesterov, B. Tupitsin) Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:147-150 Ja '58

At the 11th Session of the U. N. General Assembly M. Baturin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:96-106 Ja '57
Problems in the law governing diplomatic representation discussed at the ninth session of the Commission on International Law of the United Nations. G. I. Tunkin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:73-83 D '57
Real path to disarmament. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 3:11 Je '57

Representation of states in the Economic and Social Council. Hans Rör. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 12:112-122 D '57

7 vi. 17. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:3 D '57.

The U. N. and peaceful coexistence. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51:3-4 D '57.

The United Nations and the security of peoples. L. Filin. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5:31-37 N '57

Who is preventing disarmament. M. Slavlanov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:27-37 Ja '58

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

The publishing activity of UNESCO. Vest. i. d. ml. kul't. no. 3:255-257 My-Je '57

Specialized agencies of the United Nations. Mir. nauki no. 2:39-40 '57.

UNITED STATES—AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

In the jungle of capitalistic realities. G. Pol'skol. Grazhd. av. 14 no. 10:40 O '57.

UNITED STATES—ARABIC STUDIES

One-sided approach. I. Beliaev. Sov. Vost. no. 6:43-44 D '57.

UNITED STATES—ARMED FORCES

Panama's sovereignty and American bayonets. V. Spirin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 5:111-113 Je '57.

UNITED STATES—ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

Isn't it time to draw conclusions? Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:1-2 D '57.

UNITED STATES—ATOMIC POWER INDUSTRY

Development and location of atomic power industry in the United States. V. M. Gokhman. Vop. geog. no. 11:93-103 '57.

UNITED STATES—AUTOMOBILES—SPRINGS

Pneumatic rubber springs (from "Rubber and Plastic Age," 38 no. 3 1957). Kauch. i rez. 16 no. 9:39 S '57.

UNITED STATES—BIG BUSINESS

Empire of financial magnets ("The empire of high finance [in English] by Victor Perlo. Reviewed by N. Dmitriyev) Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5:130-140 N '57

UNITED STATES—BOOTS AND SHOES

Shoe parade. Amerika no. 16:54-55 [1958].

UNITED STATES—COMMERCIAL POLICY

Increasing protectionist trends in the U. S. A. R. Gorbunov. Vnesh. torg. 27 no. 12:12-16 '57.

UNITED STATES—COMMUNISM

American "Famusoys." G. Gerasimov. Znamia 27 no. 11:158-159 N '57

UNITED STATES—CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER OF CORPORATIONS

Wave of mergers of American firms. V. Sushchev. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5:101-103 N '57.

UNITED STATES—COURTS

Americans about their judicial system. M. Raginskii. Sov. iust. no. 10:56-60 D '57.

UNITED STATES—CRUSHING MACHINERY

Mobile rockcrushing plants used for processing crushed stone. E. IU, Brodov, M. A. Bastistov. Transp. stroi. 7 no. 8:24-25 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—DEBTS, PUBLIC

State debt and private profit. G. Rybalko. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:20-27 Ja '58.

UNITED STATES—DEFENSES

Advice from a retired general. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:16-17 Ja '58.

Mixed up. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:21 D '57.

UNITED STATES—DESERT FLORA

Spring in the desert. Amerika no. 7:17-20 [1957].

UNITED STATES—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

"The diplomatic service, its history and organization in France, Great Britain and the United States" by Richard Zallet. Reviewed by V. Rarmerov, V. Sobakin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:175-177 Ja '57.

UNITED STATES—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Some aspects of the U. S. economy. G. Nikolayev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 5:28-37 Je '57

UNITED STATES—EDUCATION

The worried "Daily News." Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:20-21 Ja '58

UNITED STATES—ELECTION LAW

Politicians and elections. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51:20 D '57

UNITED STATES—ELECTIONS

How two bourgeois parties in the U. S. A. prepared the elections. I. Orlov. Otv. na vop. i ind. no. 75:29-35 '58

UNITED STATES—ELECTRIC HEATING

Heating blocks by means of high-voltage current (from "Southern Lumberman," vol. 108 no. 2352 1954). Del. prom. 6 no. 12:28 D '57.

UNITED STATES—ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Crystal diodes for switching apparatus (from catalogs of the "Mullard" and "General Electric" companies) Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 12:71 D '57.

UNITED STATES—FARM BUILDINGS

Farm buildings constructed of plywood. V. Khrulev. Gor. i sel. stroi. no. 8/9:29-30 Ag-S '57.

UNITED STATES—FERTILIZER SPREADERS

Machine for the application of liquid fertilizers. A. Elenev. Ud. i ur. 2 no. 11:53 '57

UNITED STATES—FIRE ENGINES

Shortcomings of modern fire engines in the United States. Pozh. delo 3 no. 12:28 D '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS—AFRICA

The United States and Africa. L. Gukasina. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:38-49 Ja '58.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA

Colonialist policy of the U. S. in Asia. E. Zhukov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:67-73 Ja '57.

From the speech of an American banker. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51:1 D '57.

Intrigues of the U. S. against the socialist countries. V. Zhukov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:140-142 Ja '57.

Pictures of wrath. L. Koriavin. Mol. kolh. 24 no. 12:20-21 D '57.

The "Tunisian affair" and oil in the Sahara. Sov. Vost. no. 6:46 D '57.

Unexpected article. L. R. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51:10-11 Ja '58.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA

Forced admissions ("American-Asian tensions." Reviewed by S. Mirnyi). Sov. Vost. no. 5:36 N '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—IRAN

The beginnings of American expansion in Iran prior to the First World War. Z. Z. Abdullaev. Trudy Inst. i. d. AN Azerb. SSR 11:247-309 '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—NEAR EAST

No go. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 51:19 D '57.

Oil monopolies and foreign policy of the U. S. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:126-128 Je '57

Speech by Senator E. Kefauver. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:129-144 Je '57.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Harry Truman's short memoir. N. Osipenko. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:11 Ja '58.

High time. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:2 Ja '58.

N. S. Khrushchev's reply to the open letter of the English philosopher Bertrand Russell. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:10-18 Ja '58.

"Soviet-American relations, 1917-1920; Russia leaves the war" [in English] by George F. Kennan. Reviewed by I. Gapanovich. Vest. i. d. po izuch. SSSR no. 3:110-114 Ji-S '57.

To be continued... D. Zaslavskii. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1:14-16 Ja '58.

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—VIETNAM, SOUTH

Subversive activities of the U. S. in Southern Vietnam. S. Verbitskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:119-121 Je '57.

UNITED STATES—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

"Economic regions of the United States; the South" by M. E. Polovitskaya. Reviewed by IU. A. Kolesova. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geog. no. 3:132-134 My-Je '57.

UNITED STATES—HISTORY

Ten amazing years. Donald W. Lief. Amerika no. 16:2-5 [1958].

UNITED STATES—INDUSTRY

Bibliography. Geog. v. shkole 20 no. 6:66-76 N-D '57.

UNITED STATES—IRRIGATION

Drilling ground waters for the irrigation of cotton in the U. S. A. N. Mikolov. Khlopkovodstvo 1:10-15 51 Je '57

UNITED STATES—JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Copied in the schools. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 50:10 D '57

UNITED STATES—LABOR AND LABORING CLASS

Chronicle of class battles in the U. S. ("Unfolded history of the labor movement" by Richard D. Boyer, Robert M. Mottin. Reviewed by L. Zubokh. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 5:119-157 N '57

Time out for coffee - a new employee benefit. Amerika no. 16:11 [1958].

UNITED STATES—LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The Congress of the United States. Clinton Register. Amerika no. 16:31-38 [1958].

UNITED STATES—LUMBERING

New logging practices in America. L. Nikolov. Del. prom. 35 no. 11:31-39 N '57

UNITED STATES—LUMBERING—MACHINERY

Mechanical barking of timber in Canada and in the U. S. A. B. A. I'm. 1956, prom. 35 no. 3:29-31 Ag '57

UNITED STATES—MILITARISM

Lunatics of our time: a letter from the U. S. A. All. i. d. Kuhn. Ogonek 35 no. 48:6 N '57.

UNITED STATES—MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

Comic horrors. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1:21 Ja '58.
Moby Dick. Phil. Cameron. Amerika no. 7:33-41 [1957].
War and peace. Amerika no. 16:28-33 [1958].

UNITED STATES—NAVY—ELECTRIC INSTALLATIONS

Special features in the development of power plant installations of the American Navy. B. S. Ildesman. Elektrosvyaz' 21 no. 9:59-61 S '57

UNITED STATES—NEGROES

In the struggle for one's rights. Boland. Raboch. i. d. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:32-35 Ja '57

UNITED STATES—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, UKRAINIAN

Ukrains'kyi Pravoslavnyi kalendar na 1958 rik: 1800 k vnyshny, Ukrainian Orthodox calendar 1958, 1184 pages (book) [So. Bound Book, N. J.] Vyd. Ukrainy i d. Prava-shynol tsarkvy v SSHA [u. d.] 1958 p.

UNITED STATES—PERIODICALS

The trial which was followed by all America. The New York Times. V. Sushchev. mira no. 78:17-11 N '57

UNITED STATES—PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Oil monopolies and foreign policy of the U. S. A. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:126-128 Je '57.
Speech by Senator E. Kefauver. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:129-144 Je '57.
The U. S. against "Petroleum Mexicanos." A. I. Ildesman. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5:101-105 N '57

UNITED STATES—PHOSPHATES

American experiments with metaphosphates. Elektrosvyaz' 21 no. 9:59-61 S '57

UNITED STATES—PHOTO TELEGRAPHY

Phototelegraphy in the U. S. A. (from "Electrical Engineering," no. 9, 1956). Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 8:5-6 Ag '57.

UNITED STATES—PRESS

The press of the moneying ("The capitalist press of the United States" by N. I. Zhiveltov. Reviewed by B. S. Ildesman). Sov. pech. no. 11:57-58 N '57.

UNITED STATES—PROFIT

Profits of U. S. monopolies. V. Shil'skii. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 5:121-128 N '57.

UNITED STATES—RACE QUESTION

I saw the night. Manuel Zapata Olivella. Vokrug sveta no. 12:50-56 D '57.

UNITED STATES—RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

American radio relay system for medium distances (from "Communication and Electronics," no. 21, 1956 and "Electrical Engineering," no. 6, 1956). Elektrosvyaz' 11 no. 12:73-74 D '57.

UNITED STATES—RAILROADS

Project for the construction of a railroad from the U. S. States to Alaska. Let. Sev. 2:261 '57.

UNITED STATES—RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New ideas ride the rails. Amerika no. 16:6-11 [1958].

UNITED STATES—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

American peak specialists in the U. S. S. R. Teif. 34 no. 6:37 '57.
Seleznev, G. K. [Shadow of the dollar over Russia, a history of American-Russian relations] Ten' doltera nad Rossiya; iz istorii amerikano-russkikh otnoshenii Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-vn. obor. SSSR, 1957. 291 p.

UNITED STATES—RUSSIANS

A document concerning the status of Russian citizens in the U.S.A. after the victory of the October Revolution
I.I. Duvogopolskiy. Izd. zhurn. no. 5:64-72 S-O '57

UNITED STATES—SCIENCE

A 1954 year for major science. V. Varga. Sov. yuzn. no. 14:16-9 J '58

UNITED STATES—SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION

Social aspects of science, discussion in the United States.
Mir, nauka no. 2:17-21 '57

UNITED STATES—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Around the world. Albert Ken. Ogoniok no. 50.
3 D '57

UNITED STATES—SOCIOLOGY

From the editor's mailbox. Sov. etn. no. 1:191-193
'57

UNITED STATES—SOIL RESEARCH—PERIODICALS

Circulation of the journal "Soil science." N. A. Dimo.
Pochvovedeniye no. 11:109-110 N '57

UNITED STATES—SPINNING

Trends in technical reorganization of the United States
spinning industry (from American journals). D. I.
Venedikov. Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:65-68 O '57

UNITED STATES—STANDARDIZATION

National Bureau of Standards. Ben Pearce. Amerika
no. 2:44-48 [1957]

UNITED STATES—STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

A task of great significance for the country. R. Savitsky.
Slavyane no. 11:15-17 N '57

UNITED STATES—STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS—LONG-SHOOTMEN

Striking dockers in the U.S. M. Almazov. Mezhdunar.
zhizn' no. 1:141-145 Ja '57

UNITED STATES—SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

Distrust of the "cold war" partisans. I. A. Viktorov.
Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 1:128-133 Ja '57

UNITED STATES—TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Production of ribbons and fabrics without weaving.
(from "Textile manufacturer") no. 5, 1956, Man-Made
Textiles" no. 5, 1956) L. Zabelotskii. Leg. prom.
16 no. 10:60-61 O '56

UNITED STATES—TILLAGE

Some trends in soil cultivation in the U.S.A. and Eng-
land. A. I. Dmitriev. Mekh. i tek. sovs. mekhaniz.
no. 1:51-58 '56

UNITED STATES—TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Balance of U.S. monopolies in 1956. N. Veitsman. Fin.
SSSR 18 no. 6:79-87 Je '57

UNITED STATES—VEHICLES, MILITARY

New models of military equipment for the American army.
M. Ragoza. Voen.-inzh. bur. 101 no. 12:43-44 D '57

UNITED STATES—WASHING MACHINES

"Efficiency of various methods of washing Red River
Valley potatoes" [in English] by Lutz, Findlen, Hansen
(from "The American Potato Journal") 32 no. 9:1055.
Spit. prom. 24 no. 8:44-46 '57

UNITED STATES—WATER SUPPLY

"Water resources of the United States and Canada and
their use." Reviewed by A. K. Arskii. Vop. geog.
no. 11:296-299 '57

UNITED STATES—WEALTH

Antipeople's theory of "people's capitalism." L. Al'ter.
Vest. stat. no. 9:61-73 S-O '57

UNITED STATES—WOOD

Methods of inspecting and calculating reserves of stump
wood in the U.S.A. E. K. Noidshuim, E. N. Olstrakh.
Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:29-30 '57

UNITED STATES—WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Increasing the output of the cutting section (from "Wood
and Wood Products," vol. 61 no. 12 1956). Der. prom.
6 no. 12:26 D '57

**UNITED STATES OF EUROPE (PROPOSED) see Euro-
pean federation****UNITS**

International recommendations pertaining to measure-
ment units. G. D. Burdun. Standartizatsiya no. 6:78-82
N-D '57

UNIVERSAL HISTORY see World history**UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**

The Kabardino-Balkar State University. Druzh. nar.
no. 12:149-150 D '57

UNLOADING see Loading and unloading**UPITS, ANDREJS, 1877-**

Latvia's national writer. A. Renin. Dnestr 10 no. 12:
127-131 D '57

The master; on Andrej's Upits' 80th birthday. A. Gri-
gulis. Druzh. nar. no. 12:187-189 D '57

URACIL—ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of pentoxyl and 4-methylura-
cyl (metacil). L. P. Balis. Apt. d. lo. 6 no. 6:55-57
N-D '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—CORN (MAIZE)

Corn in the Urals. B. Lashuk. Kolh. proizv. 17
no. 12:16-17 D '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Bagicev, E. Ia. [What the Soviet regime has given work-
ers in the Urals] Chit. dani Sovetskaja vlast' iud-
zhchinskaia Urals. [Sverdlovsk] Sverdlovskoe knizh-
noe izd-vo, 1957 103 p

History of the study of the Urals' izmetek question in
1918-1920. V. S. Golubov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ist.-filol.
ser. 12 no. 4:129-159 '57

Present economic status of the Urals. F. I. Shvachov.
Geog. v shkole. 20 no. 5:23-31 S-O '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit culture in the Urals. P. A. Zharov. Snd. i og
95 no. 11:23-25 N '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

Geographical research in the Urals Branch of the Academy
of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. N. M. Kokosov. Izv. AN
SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 2:164-165 Mi-Apr '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Boundaries of the Urals economic region. I. V. Komar.
Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog. no. 3:23-31 My-Je '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—INDUSTRIES

Vladimirov, Iu. V. [The industrial Urals] Urals industrial'-
nyi. [Sverdlovsk] Sverdlovskoe knizhnoe izd-vo, 1957.
136 p

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—NATIONAL PARKS AND

RESERVES
Living laboratories. V. Stokov. Uch. nat. no. 1:13
Ja '56

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—PETROLEUM GEOLOGY

Geological conditions determining the height of platform
oil pools. K. B. Ashurov. Geol. neft' 1 no. 8:50-55 Ag
'57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—POTATOES

Results of the people's labor. A. B. Vasil'ev. Kartofel'
no. 9:14-36 S-O '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION

D. I. Mendeleev on railroad construction in the Urals
Mountain region [with summary in English]. R. S.
Gorchakov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 17:148-150 '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—ROLLING MILLS

Study of the operation of sheet bar mills in Urals mills.
N. I. Gubashev. Metallurg 2 no. 12:33-34 D '57

URAL MOUNTAIN REGION—WATER SUPPLY, RURAL

Russkiy (1923- U.S.S.R.) Uralskoe geologicheskoe
upravleniye. [Hydrogeological studies on problems of
water supply for agriculture in the Urals Mountains and
the trans-Ural region] Gidrogeologicheskii sbornik po
voprosam vodosnabzheniya sel'skogo khoziaistva v rai-
onakh Urals' i Zaurals'ia. Moskva, Gos. nauchno-tekhn.
izd-vo lit-ry po geol. i okhrane nedei, 1956. 158 p.

URAL MOUNTAINS—COPPER MINES AND MINING

Mining "10th Party Congress" copper pyrite deposits.
V. A. Koibash, A. M. Svyatov. Gor. zhur. no. 10:7-11
O '57

URAL MOUNTAINS—GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Interrelation between the basic tectonic structures of the
eastern slope of the Middle and South Urals. A. A.
Pronin. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:624-644 O '57

URANIUM—SPECTRA

A study of emission and absorption spectra of uranium.
N. P. Penkin, S. E. Frish. Opt. i spekt. 3 no. 5:473-
479 N '57

URANIUM COMPOUNDS—SPECTRA

Absorption spectra of some tetravalent uranium com-
pounds at liquid nitrogen temperature. V. T. Alex-
sandrian. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:333-335 J '57

URANYL FERROCYANIDE

Conditions for precipitation of uranyl ferrocyanide in
aqueous solutions. V. G. Sochevanov, N. V. Shmakova,
G. A. Volkova. Zhur. neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2049-2057
S '57

URASTYROV, KIUNNIUK

Cordial northern region ("Northern rainbow") by
Kiunniuk Urastyrov. Reviewed by Z. Odintsova. Druzh.
nar. no. 12:302-303 D '57

UREA

Physicochemical analysis in studying salts of cobalt with
thiourea [in Azerbaijani with summary in Russian].
M. K. Akhmedli, E. A. Bashirov. Uch. zap. AGU no. 1:
25-37 '57

The polythion of the ternary system water - urea - mag-
nesium sulfate. K. Sulimankulov, A. G. Beigman. Zhur.
neorg. khim. 2 no. 9:2226-2230 S '57

UREASE

Urease activity of bacterial cells and extracts as affect-
ed by the concentration of buffer solutions. Z. S. Lagan.
Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 5:607-609 O '56

URETERS—SURGERY

Intermuscular approach to the upper urinary tract.
I. P. Poyarkov. Urologia 22 no. 5:11-16 S-O '57.
Ureterostomy by a mechanical suture. P. I. Andonov,
T. V. Kalinin. Urologia 22 no. 5:56-52 S-O '57.

URETHRA—SURGERY

Late results of urethral surgery according to Soloov.
E. P. Eganov. Urologia 22 no. 5:59-61 S-O '57.

URINARY ORGANS—CALCULI see Calculi, Urinary**URINE—INCONTINENCE**

Bed-wetting at night. P. Iofe. Sem'iia i shkola 13 no. 1:
14-15 Ja '58.

URINE—SUPPRESSION

Mechanism of reflex anuria. Z. Ia. Degtareva. Urolo-
gia 22 no. 5:33-38 S-O '57

UROLOGY

Forty years of Soviet urology. Urologia 22 no. 5:3-10
S-O '57

Report on the activity of the Azerbaijan Urological
Society in 1956. V. A. Zednolova. Urologia 22 no. 5:
60-61 S-O '57.

Report on the activity of the Tashkent Urological Society
in 1956. M. B. Levitanus. Urologia 22 no. 5:81-82
S-O '57.

URUP VALLEY—BRONZE AGE

Late Bronze Age objects found near the station Udob-
naya. N. V. Anfinov. Sov. arheol. no. 4:155-157 '57

URZHUH DISTRICT—SWINE

Raising young Urzhum breeding swine. M. N. Lapshin.
Svinovodstvo 12 no. 1:29-34 Ja '58

USA VALLEY—SOIL FAUNA

Comparative characteristics of soil fauna in the arctic
part of the Usa Basin. L. S. Kozlovskaya. Trudy Inst.
lesa 36:165-177 '57.

USOL'YE-SIBIRSKOYE—COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Strong spirits conquer. S. Moroz. Mol. komm. 15
no. 12:61-63 D '57.

UST-KATAV—STREETCARS

Modernizing streetcars. V. Tiurin. Zhil.-kom. khoz.
7 no. 11:27-29 '57

UTERUS

Reactive changes of the endometrium due to chemical
stimuli. O. I. Topchikva. Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 4:
677-679 O '56

UTERUS—TUMORS

Studying the effect of testosterone on experimentally
produced uterine myomas in rabbits and preventing
their development. S. Kh. Nazarif. Dokl. AN Azerb.
SSR 13 no. 11:1215-1221 '57.

UZBEK AUTHORS see Authors, Uzbek**UZBEK DRAMA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Play on the October days. T. Abdudzhabbarov. Zvezda
Vost. 25 no. 11:150-159 N '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Opening of the Uzbek Academy of Agricultural Sciences
Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9:7-8 S '57.

Uzbek Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Vest sel'khoz.
nauki 2 no. 10:151-155 O '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ANTIQUITIES

"Archaeological research on the site of Varakhsha and
in the Bukhara Oasis." Reviewed by B. Ia. Stavitski.
Sov. arheol. no. 4:229-231 '57

Results of twenty years of work by the Khorezm Archaeo-
logical Expedition; 1937-1956. S. P. Tolstov. Sov. etn.
no. 4:31-59 '57.

UZBEKISTAN—AUTHORS

Brief news about literature and art. Zvezda Vost 25
no. 10:156-159 O '57.

UZBEKISTAN—CATTLE BREEDS

Atanas'yan, A. A. [Bushuev cattle] Bushuevskii skot.
Tashkent, Gos. izd-vo Uzbekskoi SSR, 1950. 45 p.
(DA)

UZBEKISTAN—COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

In the producers' cooperatives of Uzbekistan. Prom
koop. no. 12:300 D '57.

UZBEKISTAN—CORN (MAIZE)

In the clayey desert of Uzbekistan. O. A. Sergeeva, Z. Sh.
Shamsutdinov. Kukuruza 2 no. 12:44 D '57.

UZBEKISTAN—COTTON GROWING

Let's welcome the 40th anniversary of the Great October
Revolution by fulfilling the cotton procurement plan.
Sots. sel'khoz. Uz. 18 no. 9:3-6 S '57.

UZBEKISTAN—CULTURE

Ten-day festival of Uzbek literature and art in Moscow.
Sots. Uz. 18 no. 10:17 O '57.

UZBEKISTAN—DAIRY CATTLE BREEDING

Improving local Zebu-type cattle with Swiss cattle on "Zet avshan" State Farm. I. L. Movshovich. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 13 no. 9 11-15 S '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Forty years of a new era. *Zvezda Vost.* 23 no. 11 5-13 N '57.

UZBEKISTAN—ECONOMIC COUNCILS

In the Samarkand Economic Council. *Sots. Uz.* 10 no. 10:9 O '57.

UZBEKISTAN—EDUCATION

Forty glorious years. Mitmukhin. *Zvezda Vost.* 25 no. 11:101 N '57.

UZBEKISTAN—HISTORY

Zhilov, K. E. [Forty years of the Soviet regime in Uzbekistan] 40 let Sovetskoi vlasti v Uzbekistane. Tashkent, Izd-vo Akad. nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, 1957. 66 p.

UZBEKISTAN—IRRIGATION

Historical note on the ancient irrigation of Khorezm. B. V. Andrianov, N. I. Bazilevich, L. E. Rodin. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va.* 89 no. 6 516-535 N-D '57.

UZBEKISTAN—IRRIGATION FARMING

Results obtained from applying the new irrigation system to collective farms. E. A. Lianin. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 9 37-41 S '57.

UZBEKISTAN—KARAKUL SHEEP

Achievements of Karakul breeders of the "Krumekh" State Farm. Sh. Kurembayev, N. Barinova. *Kar. izver.* 10 no. 6 25-29 N-D '57.

A glorious anniversary of Karakul breeders. I. N. D'yachkov. *Kar. izver.* 10 no. 6 57-58 N-D '57.

UZBEKISTAN—POTATOES

Development of potato cultivation in Uzbekistan. N. N. Balashev. *Kartofel'* no. 8 25-28 S-O '57.

Vital force of the collective farm system. Gulam-Makhmut Abdullaev, N. V. Sidorov. *Kartofel'* no. 5 28-33 S-O '57.

UZBEKISTAN—POULTRY

Develop poultry farming in Uzbekistan in every possible way. G. A. Delyevskii, P. M. Kulangiev. *Pit'sevodstvo.* 8 no. 1:10-23 Ja '58.

UZBEKISTAN—PRINTING INDUSTRY

Printing industry of Uzbekistan. I. U. Iusupov. *Poligr. protzv.* no. 12 8-9 D '57.

UZBEKISTAN—SAVINGS BANKS

Let us improve the work of rural savings banks. A. R. Saulev. *Izv. SSSR.* 18 no. 6 59-62 Je '57.

UZBEKISTAN—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Important highway. Askad Mukhtar. *Zvezda Vost.* 25 no. 11:103 N '57.

UZBEKISTAN—VINE CROPS

Obtaining high vine crop yields in the area adjacent to the Golodnaya Steppe. A. G. Sautov, A. I. Khakimov. *Sots. sel'khoz. Uz.* 18 no. 9 54-66 S '57.

UZBEKISTAN—WATER, UNDERGROUND

Invisible seas. A. Ionov. *Vokrug sveta.* no. 12:6 D '57.

UZBEKISTAN—WATER SUPPLY, RURAL

All-Union seminar on pasture water supply and improvement. I. A. Z. Lutski. *Zhivotnovodstvo.* 19 no. 12 83-85 D '57.

UZBEKISTAN—WINE AND WINE MAKING

Uzbek S. S. R. L. I. Tuman'yants. *Vin. SSSR.* 17 no. 7: 49-52 '57.

UZHGOROD—POPLAR

Plant late trees of the Lombardy poplar. P. P. Gova. A. S. Iablokov. *Priloda.* 46 no. 12 127-128 D '57.

UZHGOROD—RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

Red star over Varkhova. P. Lisov. *Sov. pech.* no. 11: 33-35 N '57.

VACATIONS

Cultural services for schoolchildren and the students of the institutions of the labor reserve during the winter vacation of the 1957/58 school year. *Biu. VTSSPS.* no. 23:6-7 D '57.

VACCINATION

Effect of anesthesia on the site of vaccination on the development of immunologic reaction [with summary in English]. I. M. Vol'pe. *Blud. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 7:89-92 J1 '57.

Organization of vaccination service. A. I. Korabel'nikova. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 10:70-75 O '57.

Pathogenesis of nonoperational complications following vaccination against rabies in the light of investigations on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. review. G. Ia. Svet-Moldavskii. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 9:95-101 S '57.

VACCINES

Improving a dry living tularemia vaccine preparation. L. S. Koldatskaya, A. A. Shumrygina. *Zhur. mikrobiol. epid. i immun.* 28 no. 10 84-89 O '57.

Studying factors responsible for the penetration of other microflora into living vaccines during their preparation. A. K. Skuratova. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst.* 9:78-82 '51.

VACUUM

Dirac, Paul. [Electrons and vacuum] *Elektrony i vakuum.* Moskva, Izd-vo "Znanie," 1957. 15 p. (Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo po razvitiyu i ispolneniyu politicheskikh i nauchnykh znanii. Ser. 8, no. 37)

Korolev, B. I. [Principles of vacuum technology] *Osnovy vakuumnoi tekhniki.* Izd. 3-e, perer. Moskva, Gos. encikl. izd-vo, 1957. 398 p.

VACUUM—MEASUREMENT

Using resistance manometers to measure vacuums. M. G. Kaganev. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5, 124-125 S-O '57.

VACUUM METALLURGY

Properties of steel cast in vacuum. V. G. Gruzhi, L. L. Gordon. *Lit. protzv.* no. 10 30-32 O '57.

VACUUM PUMPS

Using steam jet pumps for the deodorization of fats. L. S. Micevov. *Mash. i zhit. prom.* 23 no. 9 39 '57.

VACUUM TUBES

see Electron tubes

VAGUS NERVE

Analysis of the humoral basis of periodical changes of cardiac depression and stimulation following prolonged stimulation of the vagus nerve [with summary in English]. M. A. Postonova. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 7 12-19 J1 '57.

Cardiostimetic effect of the vagus nerve. T. M. Kozenko. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 6 549-555 Je '57.

Experimental study of the effect of the vagus nerve on coronary vessels. Z. T. Samoilova. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5 420-427 My '57.

Neural regulation of the rhythm of cardiac contractions in fish. Report No. 1. Effect of stimulation and transection of the cardiac branches of the vagus nerve on the rhythm of cardiac contractions [with summary in English]. B. S. Kulakov. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 41 no. 7 8-12 J1 '57.

Pessimal inhibition of the depressor effect by stimulation of the pulmonary branches of the vagus nerve. M. I. Vinogradova. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 6 517-525 Je '57.

VAILLANT-COUTURIER, PAUL, 1892-1937

Paul Vaillant-Couturier's letter to M. Gorkii. *Vop. lit.* no. 7 215-217 O '57.

VALK, SIGISMUND NATANOVICH, 1887-

On S. N. Valk's 70th birthday. *Ist. arkh.* no. 9:182 N-D '57.

VAL'TER, ALEKSANDR PETROVICH, 1817-1889

Views on prophylaxis and problems of hygiene in the works of Professor A. P. Val'ter of the Department of Medicine, Kiev University. I. M. Makarenko. *Vrach. delo.* no. 10:1101 O '57.

VALVES

Introduction of continuous-flow production of stamped fittings. V. V. Kuchugina. *Energomashinostrnoie.* 3 no. 10:38-38 O '57.

Non-irritant valve of new construction. V. I. Gupalo. *Neftank.* 1 no. 6 30 Je '56.

VANADIUM

Effect of vanadium on temper embrittlement in steel. Ma Ju Chang. *Sbor. Inst. stal.* no. 39:160-167 '57.

VANADIUM OXIDES—ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Electric conductivity of oxides of vanadium, lead, and copper. O. A. Esin, V. L. Zinzev. *Zhur. teorg. khim.* 2 no. 9 1998-2002 S '57.

VANNIC INSCRIPTIONS

see Cuneiform inscriptions, Vannic

VAPOR DENSITY

Measurement of densities and molecular weights of vapors over a wide temperature range. E. A. Balasheva. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6 1422-1425 Je '57.

VAPOR PRESSURE

Applying the similarity theory to the description of properties of liquids. Part 2. Saturated vapor pressure. L. P. Filippov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i astron., fiz. i khim.* 11 no. 2 95-98 '55.

Calculating the isotopic effect in the vapor tension of water and methane (with summary in English). G. G. Deviatykh. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7:1445-1447 J1 '57.

Calculating the vapor pressure of crude benzene. *Trudy NPI.* 27:215-237 '56.

Determining the saturated vapor pressure of some odorous substances. Part 6 [with summary in English]. V. V. Seleznevskii, S. A. Volkovich, N. I. Ljubshits. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 6:1278-1284 Je '57.

Vapor pressure of saturated solutions of beryllium sulfate. A. V. Novoselova, L. P. Reshetnikova. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. mat., mekh., i astron., fiz. i khim.* 11 no. 2:171-174 '56.

VAPOR PRESSURE—MEASUREMENT

Using the condensation method for measuring the tension of vacuum oil vapors at high temperatures. M. G. Manov. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 5:191-95 S-O '57.

VAPORS

Absorption of water vapor on the hydrated surface of silica gels with different structures (with summary in English). L. D. Bellakova, O. M. Dzhitig. A. V. Kiselev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 31 no. 7 1977-1986 J1 '57.

Photofluorization of vapors of certain organic compounds. F. I. Vilenov, A. N. Terenin. *Dokl. AN SSSR.* 111 no. 4: 741-745 Ig '57.

VARIATION (BIOLOGY)

Intraspecific variability of fungi. A. G. Romanov. *Vest. LGU.* 12 no. 21 159-161 '57.

Species in micro-organisms. Z. G. Razumovskaya. *Vest. LGU.* 12 no. 21:141-146 '57.

Structure of species and ways of its differentiation. I. I. Khovatskii. *Vest. LGU.* 12 no. 21:155-158 '57.

Types of polymorphism [with summary in English]. B. I. Berg. *Vest. LGU.* 12 no. 21:175-139 '57.

VARIATIONS, CALCULUS OF

see Calculus of variations

VARIX

Evaluation of methods using ergosine in the venography of varicose veins of the lower extremities; histological examination [with summary in English]. R. P. Akberkhanov. *Khirurgiya.* 33 no. 6 87-101 Je '57.

VARLAAM, d. 1957

Varlaam and the first printed Moldavian book. *Dnestr.* 10 no. 12 151-152 D '57.

VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Bactericidal varnishes and enamels. B. Ia. Gerasimov and others. *Med. prom.* 11 no. 9:18-25 S '57.

Mechanizing the production, testing, and distribution of varnish paint materials. A. M. Gavrilyuk. *Sb. i instr.* 28 no. 11:39-41 N '57.

VASIL'EV, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH

Master blacklayer. *Biul. tekhn. inform.* 3 no. 10:44-45 O '57.

VASNETSOV, VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH, 1816-1920—

bibliography see Bibliography—Vasnetsov, Viktor Mikhailovich, 1816-1920

VASOMOTOR DRUGS

Effect of stimulants of the vegetative nervous system on the chemical composition of tissues. N. B. Medvedeva. *Medych. zhur.* 10:104-110 '47.

Effect of vasodilator and vasoconstrictor drugs in vascular hypertonicity. A. A. Nikulin. *Fiziol. zhur.* 43 no. 5:435-440 My '57.

VASOPRESSIN

Structure and synthesis of lysine-vasopressin, a hormone from the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland having pressor and antidiuretic effects. *Khim. nauka i prom.* 2 no. 5:646 '57.

VATUTINO—DESCRIPTION

New city. *Rad. zhur.* 12 no. 11:16-17 N '57.

VEGETABLE BREEDING

Scientists of the Gubovskoye Station on the 18th anniversary of October. E. I. Ushakova. *Mon. kol'kh.* 6 no. 11:10-21 N '57.

VEGETABLE GARDENING

(see also subdivision under Anna Darya; Belashkha District; Caimea, Kabardia; Russia; Northern, Shchelkovo District; Ukraine, White Russia)

Climatic conditions of vegetable gardening in northwestern portion of European Russia. I. A. Goltzberg. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va.* 89 no. 6:546-548 N-D '57.

Growing high yields of vegetables on artificial nutrient media. I. G. Muranb, E. A. Gorenkova. *Sb. i instr.* 25 no. 11:12-15 N '57.

Khacov, M. K., and others. [Vegetable gardening] *Krasnodarskoe. 12-oe. porok. izd.* Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 400 p. (Uchebnykh i nauchnykh posobiya dlia podgotovki sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kadrov, massovoi kvalifikatsii)

(DA)

"Marfino" greenhouse and cold frame combine. B. A. Smirnov. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 10:77-83 O '57.

Sapun, M. P. [Using fertilizers in vegetable gardening] *Primenenie udobronit pod oveshchinye kul'tury.* Minsk, Gos. izd-vo BSSR, 1957. 141 p.

(DA)

Some results of scientific research in vegetable gardening and vine crop growing. I. A. Vlasov. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 10:87-92 C '57.

Variety testing and zoning of vegetable and vine crops. M. M. Evdokimov. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 10:67-69 O '57.

Vegetable gardening in the Soviet Union. L. N. Bagalovich. *Sad i og.* 95 no. 10:12-17 O '57.

VEGETABLE GARDENING—STUDY AND TEACHING

About our green friends. V. I. Edel'shtein. *Izvestia.* no. 1:28-32 Ja '58.

VEGETABLE GROWING

see subdivision under Bulgaria

VEGETABLE HYBRIDIZATION

see Hybridization, Vegetable

VEGETABLES—MARKETING

see Farm produce—Marketing

VEHICLES, AMPHIBIOUS

Cross-country automobiles. O. Nryshko. *Ukraina.* no. 23:32 D '57.

VEHICLES, MILITARY

see subdivision under United States

VEINS—DISEASES

Clinical picture and treatment in thrombophlebitis of the facial veins. V. R. Pribludnyy. Sov. med. 21 no. 6 83-90 Ag '57.

VEINS, VARICOSE see Varix

VELIKYE LUKI PROVINCE—TRADE UNIONS

Liquidation of the Velikiye Luki Province of Trade Unions. Bluz. VLSPP no. 201 O '57.

VENEERIS AND VENEERING

Gorbanov, N. I. [Selection of veneer for facing furniture]. Todor factory dlya obitsovoi mebeli. Moskva, Gosizhsumizdat, 1957. 94 p.

VENEREAL DISEASES

Brief report on the work of the Moscow Society of Dermatologists and Venereologists in 1956. Vest. dermat. ven. 31 no. 5 55-59 S-O '57.

Brief report on the work of the Tainovskii Society of Dermatologists and Venereologists (Leningrad) in 1956. Vest. dermat. ven. 31 no. 5 59-62 S-O '57.

First years of the control of venereal diseases in the Soviet Union. T. S. Alayev. Vest. dermat. ven. 31 no. 5 42-46 S-O '57.

Results of venereal and dermatological control in the U.S.S.R. A. A. Shuditskiy, N. M. Turanov. Vest. dermat. ven. 31 no. 5 3-10 S-O '57.

Second Leningrad conference of Dermatologists and Venereologists, May 29-30, 1957. Vest. dermat. ven. 31 no. 5 62-63 S-O '57.

VENEZUELA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Stakhovskiy, Lev. [Venezuelan diary]. Z vnesuev'skoi zhizni. Moskva, Gosizdatputi, 1953. 80 p.

VIETNAMESE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Beluz. the reform. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2-20 Ja '58.

VENOM—THERAPEUTIC USE

Li. Minsk clinica. S. I. Afremov. Belarus' 14 no. 12-26 D '57.

VENTILATION

Achievements of Soviet ventilation engineering. V. V. Kucheruk. Vod. i stek. no. 11 15-20 N '57.

Orlov, A. I. [Heating and ventilation]. Teplosnabzhenie i ventilatsiya. Izd. 2-oe, perer. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo lit-ry po stroit., 1957. 280 p.

Principles for calculating grain ventilation equipment. K. V. Dragulin. Mekh. i tekhn. sb. 1, Khark., no. 6 23-28 '57.

VINUS (PI ANET)

The life story of Vinus. K. A. Laubanskiy, I. N. Latyshev. Priroda 46 no. 12-11 D '57.

VIRI RICHAGIN, VASILII VASIL'EVICH, 1842-1904

The photographic album of the artist V. Vereshchagin. V. Kuznetsov. Sov. foto 17 no. 10 75 O '57.

VELIKHIY AGDAN—AMMONOIDEA

Two upper Aptian ammonites from the environs of Velikhiy Agdan in the Armenian S.S.R. V. L. Agopian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR Ser. geol. i geog. nauk 10 no. 3 3-12 '57.

VESELOVSKOYE RESERVOIR—FISHES—FOOD

Introducing food organisms as a measure for increasing fish resources of reservoirs. V. M. Kruglova. Ryb. khoz. 33 no. 12:70-73 D '57.

VESSELS (SHIPS) see Ships

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS

Effect of early decortication on vestibular labyrinth and the activity of cerebellar enzyme systems. G. A. Chirazova, Z. D. Pigareva. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 6 503-510 '57.

VES YEGONSK DISTRICT—FLAX

Creative activities of the people. V. O. Ermakova. Len. i konop. 2 no. 11:21-23 N '57.

VETCH see subdivision under Caucasus, Northern

VETERANS

Isakov, D. [An one family]. Edinot. sem'ei. Moskva, Voen. izd-vo M-va obor. SSSR, 1957. 97 p.

VETERANS, DISABLED

Sacred duty. V. Golovanov. Sov. kras. krest 7 no. 5:20 S-O '57.

VETERINARY BACTERIOLOGY

All-Republic conference of veterinary bacteriologists. Sots. tvar. 29 no. 12 58 D '57.

Forty years of veterinary microbiology in the U.S.S.R. I. A. C. Koltakov. Veterinaria 34 no. 11:40-51 N '57.

VETERINARY COLLEGES see subdivision under Alma-Ata; Kazakhstan

VETERINARY HOSPITALS see subdivision under Kirovskiy District (Taldy-Kurgan Province)

VETERINARY MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY

Forty years of Soviet veterinary pharmacology. I. E. Mezgov. Farm. i toki. 20 no. 5:32-41 S-O '57.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Siberia, Ukraine, White Russia)

Achievements in veterinary therapeutics during 40 years of Soviet regime. L. A. Paddeev. Veterinaria 34 no. 11:51-56 N '57.

Fishelevich, M. A. [How to protect farm animals from disease]. IAK Zastorazhny sel'skikhospadarekhykh zhy-vol ad zakhvoivannia. Minsk, Dzlarzh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 63 p.

(DA) Glorious 40th anniversary. Veterinaria 31 no. 11:5-11 N '57.

In the Ministry of Agriculture of the S.S.S.R. Veterinaria 31 no. 11:13 N '57.

In the Soviet Union. Veterinaria 34 no. 11:94-96 N '57.

Military veterinary service in the development of Soviet veterinary medicine. N. M. Nikol'skiy. Veterinaria 34 no. 11:25-39 N '57.

Shakalov, K. I. [Pathogenetic therapy in diseases of animals]. Patogeneticheskaia terapiia zabolevani zhivotnykh. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo sel'khoz. lit-ry, 1957. 317 p.

(DA) Veterinary medicine on the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. A. A. Boiko. Veterinaria 34 no. 11:12-21 N '57.

VETERINARY PHYSIOLOGY

Brief characteristic of the state of physiology of farm animals in the U.S.S.R. I. A. Baryshnikov. Fiziol. zhur. 43 no. 11:1045-1051 N '57.

VIBRATION—MEASUREMENT

Device for measuring vibrations. G. K. Sarvillo. Energetik 5 no. 10:13-14 O '57.

VIBRATION—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Physiological and hygienic aspects of vibration during vibrocompression of concrete [with summary in English]. Z. M. Butkovskaya, I. A. Agashin. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9 21-25 S '57.

VIBRATION (MARINE ENGINEERING)

(see also subdivision under Germany, East)

Calculating for forced vibrations in hull plate overlaps. V. S. Chuykovskiy. Sudostroyenie 23 no. 9:16-17 S '57.

Calculating vibrations in inclined shell platings considering the effect of their curvature and the stiffness of the framework. G. I. Fedenko. Sudostroyenie 23 no. 9:12-16 S '57.

VIBRATORS

Flow-forming device with an attached vibrator. E. Gutskov, V. Sokolov. Stroi. mat. 3 no. 11:26-27 N '57.

Manufacture of processed brick blocks using the vibration pressing method in applying mortar. N. S. Kaniuka. Nov. v stroit. tekhn. no. 10:116-122 '57.

Pneumatic vibrators for dump trucks used in transporting concrete. M. G. Chubakov, A. V. Vel'mozhin. Mekh. stroit. 14 no. 11:31 N '57.

Using vibration machines (nondrying) in making slag concrete blocks. A. Bakker, kh. Bogatin. Gos. i sel' skos. no. 10:28 O '57.

VIBRO COMMA

Using wheat extract to stimulate the growth of cholera vibrios. P. S. Azniglova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. 12:122-125 '54.

VIETNAM, NORTH

The Democratic Republic of Vietnam. O. A. Ayturov, M. Shafrir. Otv. na vopr. iud. no. 75:18-59 '56.

VIETNAM, NORTH—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Wonder of Hungen. Bogomil Nonev. Ogonek 35 no. 46 20-21 N '57.

VIETNAM, NORTH—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Democratic Republic of Vietnam through French eyes. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:12-13 Ja '58.

VIETNAM, NORTH—EDUCATION

In schools of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. P. R. Ayturov. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12:109-118 D '57.

The Vietnamese school after the revolution of August, 1955. Nguyen Van Kh'en. Sov. pedagog. 21 no. 12:118-124 D '57.

VIETNAM, NORTH—ELECTIONS

Elections in Vietnam. Nov. vrem. 15 no. 40:14-15 D '57.

VIETNAM, SOUTH—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Subversive activities of the U.S. in Southern Vietnam. S. Verbitskiy. Mezhdunar. zhizn' no. 6:119-121 Je '57.

VIETNAM, SOUTH—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A thousand and one violations. Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:20 Ja '58.

VIEWS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography—Views

VILNIUS—MEDICAL COLLEGES

175th anniversary of the Department of Medicine of the V. Kapuskas University in Vilnius. I. I. Butakas. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:46-52 S '57.

VINE CROPS

(see also subdivision under Uzbekistan)

Conference on vine crop cultivation. Sots. sel'khoz. U: 19 no. 9:40 S '57.

Some results of scientific research in vegetable gardening and vine crop growing. I. V. Vlasov. Sad. i og. 25 no. 10:57-62 O '57.

Supply more watermelons and melons to the population. S. A. Nazarov. Sad. i og. 25 no. 10:17-21 O '57.

Variety testing and zoning of vegetable and vine crops. M. M. Evdokimov. Sad. i og. 25 no. 10:47-49 O '57.

"Vine crops" by V. F. Belik. Reviewed by S. Nazarov, L. Kievchenko. Sad. i og. 25 no. 11:58-59 N '57.

VINE CROPS—DRYING

Using electric heating for drying vine crop seeds. I. M. Movchan. Sel. i sem. 22 no. 5:59-62 '57.

VINNITSA—WATER—CHLORINATION

Three years practice in treating the water of the Vinnitsa water supply with intermittent doses of chlorine and subsequent ammonization. R. D. Gabovich, I. A. Driz. Gig. i san. 22 no. 9:79-80 S '57.

VINNITSA PROVINCE—PUBLIC HEALTH

Development of public health in Vinnitsa Province during the years of the Soviet regime. L. G. Letarev. So. zdav. 16 no. 10:56-62 O '57.

VINOGRADOV, PAVLIN FEDOROVICH, 1890-1918

Biography of P. F. Vinogradov. G. G. Frumkinov. Ist. i zh. no. 3:235 Mye-Je '57.

VINYL ALCOHOL

Copolymerization of chloroprene and vinyl esters. Report No. 2. "Copolymerization Limit" and rates of reactions during the copolymerization of chloroprene with vinyl esters. S. N. Ushakov, L. R. Trukhmanova. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1072-1079 S '57.

VINYL ETHER

Synthesis and transformation of silicon organic compounds containing oxygen. Report No. 8: Interaction of vinyl ethers with silanes and β -alcohols containing silicon. I. A. Shikhiev, M. I. Shestakovskiy, N. V. Komarov. Izv. AN SSSR, Otd. khim. nauk no. 9:1132-1133 S '57.

VIOLONCELLO—COMPETITIONS see subdivision under Paris

VIRGINIA—ART—EXHIBITIONS

Art in a truck. Gwen Johnson. Amerika no. 7:49-51 (1957).

VIRUS DISEASES

(see also subdivision under Arctic regions)

Etiology and prevention of influenza and of other viral respiratory diseases. V. D. Solov'ev. Voen. med. zhur. no. 8:51-61 Ag '57.

VIRUS RESEARCH

(see also subdivision under Great Britain)

Forty years of Soviet virology. L. A. Zil'ber. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:258-266 S-O '57.

Meeting of directors of vaccine and serum institutes, of institutes of epidemiology, microbiology and hygiene and the Learned Council of the Ivanovskii Institute of Virology, of the Academy of Medicine of the U.S.S.R. N. A. Zaitlenok. Vop. virus. 2 no. 5:311-312 S-O '57.

VIRUSES

Tissue specificity of Shope virus [with summary in English]. M. P. Piskhov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 41 no. 7:93-98 Ji '57.

To the editors of "Voprosy virusologii." A. A. Smorodintsev. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:254-255 Ji-Ag '57.

Using paper filters for eliminating viruses from the air of ventilated rooms [with summary in English]. A. I. Shafrir and others. Gig. i san. 22 no. 8:3-9 S '57.

Work of the virological section of the Moscow Department of the All-Union Mechnikov Society of Microbiologists, Epidemiologists and Specialists in Infectious Diseases in 1956. K. A. Vansg. Vop. virus. 2 no. 4:252-253 Ji-Ag '57.

VIRUSES—PERIODICALS see subdivision under Czechoslovakia

VISCERA—DISEASES

Academician A. A. Bogomolev's antitubercular cytotoxic serum in the clinical treatment of internal diseases. M. IE Kavetskiy. Med. zhur. 16:464-487 '47.

Academician A. A. Bogomolev's cytotoxic serum in the treatment of internal diseases. S. R. Tatevosov. Med. zhur. 16:497-502 '47.

Functional changes in the internal organs in burns. N. A. Belov, V. E. Beldayev. Voen. med. zhur. no. 8:11-15 Ag '57.

VISCERA—INNERVATION

Interceptive signalization studied in long-term experiments. L. I. Ardashukova, I. T. Dzheif, V. N. Chernigovskiy. Dokl. AN SSSR 115 no. 2:411-413 Ji '57.

VISCOSE

Obtaining high-quality viscose. F. P. Komarov. Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:2-5 Ag '57.

VISCOSIMETER

Electric method used in measuring viscosity of liquids. B. K. Martens. Priboirostroenie no. 12:25-26 D '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—FARM MECHANIZATION

Over-all mechanization of agricultural production in the White Russian S. S. R. M. L. Materpuro, Mekh i elek sots sel'khoz, no 11-7 '56.

WHITE RUSSIA—FORESTS AND FORESTRY

General solution of various problems of lumbering and forestry V. I. Perokhod, Les. prom. 35 no. 1:27-28 Ja '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Akademii nauk BSSR, Minsk, Institut ekonomiki [White Russian S. S. R.] Belorusskaya SSR, Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo pedagog lit-ry, 1957. 486 p.

WHITE RUSSIA—GLOVES

Improve operations in enterprises manufacturing leather accessories, A. I. Aksef'and, N. B. Dinerstein, Leg. prom. 17 no. 9:40 S '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—HISTORY

Forty years ago: reminiscences, T. P. Rusy, S. Z. Berasidov, I. A. Karmalitsava, Biurozpa 33 no. 11 9-10 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Akademii nauk BSSR, Minsk, Institut energetiki, [Water power resources of White Russia] Gidroenergicheskii resursy Belorussii, Pod red. M. G. Murashko I. P. D. Gattilo, Minsk, 1957. 174 p.

WHITE RUSSIA—INDUSTRIES

Certain problems in the development of technology in White Russian industry, A. D. Tomichan, Kom. Bel. 31 no. 12:27-31 D '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—LUMBERING

General solution of various problems of lumbering and forestry V. I. Perokhod, Les. prom. 35 no. 1:27-28 Ja '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—ORCHESTRA

The road to artistic skill, Z. Nastsenko, T. Paulikava, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12:14-15 D '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Karol, Anatol. [Short outline of Greek Orthodox Church history in the Grand Duchy of Lithuania, White Russia, from the 11th to the 18th century] Korotki narys historyi Pravaslawna Tsarkvy u Vialikim Kninstve Litouskim, Belaruskim (perylad XI-XVI stah), N. Ia Bransvik, N. Dzh., 1957. 91 p.

WHITE RUSSIA—PLANT BREEDING

Achievements of plant breeders in White Russia, N. D. Mukhin, Sel. i zem. 22 no. 5:23-29 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—PUBLIC HEALTH

Activities of the sanitation and epidemic control organization in the White Russian S. S. R. during the sixth five-year plan M. A. Gubrilovich, Sov. zdrav. 16 no. 9:3-7 S '57.

Sanitation and hygiene in the White Russian S. S. R. during 10 years of the Soviet regime, Z. K. Mogilevchik, Hig. i san. 22 no. 10:76-80 O '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—RAILROADS

The train Friendship of Peoples is en route, Druzh. nar. no. 12:146-119 D '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Two festivals, Valentyna Tkachenko, Rad. zh. 12 no. 11:24 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Declaring White Russia an independent Soviet socialist republic, N. I. Kamenetskii, A. M. Karpachev, Ist. arkh. no. 3:230-232 Iy-Je '57.

Clarify pages in the history of the White Russian people ("First socialist reforms in White Russia" by N. Kamenetskii, Reviewed by P. Novikova), Kom. Bel. 31 no. 12:51-51 D '57.

History of the struggle of the Communist Party for the establishment of Soviet rule in Lithuania and White Russia, A. E. Ekshtein, Ist. arkh. no. 6:3-34 N-D '57.

Kamenetskii, N. [First socialist reforms in White Russia (October 25, 1917-July 1919)] Perveye sotsialisticheskie preobrazovaniya v Belorussii (25 oktyabrya 1917 - iul' 1919 g.), Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk BSSR, 1957. 277 p.

Triumph of the Great October Socialist Revolution in White Russia, I. I. Saladkov, Ist. zap. no. 6:149-190 '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—ROADS

Road systems of the Union Republics (White Russia, Estonia, and Kirgizistan), Avi. dor. 20 no. 11:9-14 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—SERRADELLA

Alekseev, E. K., and A. I. Moskalov. [Serradella in White Russia] Serradella v BSSR, Minsk, Dzhazh. vyd-va BSSR, 1957. 74 p.

WHITE RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Happy new year, T. A. Radziuk and others, Rab. i stal. 33 no. 12:2-3 D '57.
White Russia, B. Zorin, A. Skurikhin, Smena 34 no. 23: 5-8 D '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—STOCK AND STOCK REEDING

Possibilities of increasing the output of livestock products in the White Russian S. S. R., M. N. Lutsenko, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 11:19-27 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—TROUT

Trout in our rivers, F. Varonin, Belorus' 14 no. 12:29 D '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—VEGETABLE GARDENING

Growth of vegetable production in White Russia, I. G. Lukovich, Sad i og. 95 no. 10:37-41 O '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—VETERINARY MEDICINE

Forty years of veterinary service in White Russia, N. F. Shchuklev, Sh. S. Shumilevich, Veterinariia 34 no. 11:70-80 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIA—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS

White battles waged... a photo sketch, I. Krasutskii, Voen. znani, 33 no. 11:18-19 N '57.
Young fighters on a sketch, A. Zakharova, Biurozpa 33 no. 11:16-17 N '57.

WHITE RUSSIAN PROVERBS see Proverbs, White Russian

WHITE RUSSIANS see subdivision under Moscow

WHITMAN, WALT, 1819-1892

Walt Whitman, Amerika no. 7:56-60 [1957].

WHOLESALE TRADE

(see also subdivision under Kharkov, Leningrad)
Lifits, M. M. [Wholesale trade in the U. S. S. R.] Optovaiia torgovlia v SSSR, Moskva, Gos. Izd-vo toig lit-ry, 1956. 85 p. (V ponosheh' izuchalushchimi ekonomiku sovetskoi torgovli)

WHOLESALE TRADE—ACCOUNTING

The selective method and efficient accounting, V. M. Vorov, Sov. toig no. 1:39-10 Ja '58.

WILD OATS see subdivision under Dargachi District (Saratov Province)

WILD RICE

Raising wild rice as a forage crop in inland shoal waters, M. P. Rozanov, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:62-67 D '57.

WILLOWS

The sawtooth willow, experience of a horticulturalist, I. Mironov, Ogn. kuzbassa no. 9:106-107 '56.

WILNO see Vilnius

WILSON, MITCHEL A.

Encounter with the heroes of the future book, G. I. Uovskii, Ogonek 35 no. 3:23 N '57.

WILSON CHAMBER see Cloud chamber

WINCHES

Automatizing the operation of clam-shell winches on electric cranes, K. A. Egorov, Rech. transp. 16 no. 9:32-34 S '57.

Centralized remote control of several winches operating guide cables L. F. Shkharanko, Shakh. stroi. no. 10, 28-29 O '57.

Operation of LPG-2-3000 draw works in exploratory drilling stations, I. M. Shevchenko, Neftianik 2 no. 10:7-8 O '57.

Protective casing on a winch drum, V. Borisov, Mast. udl. 8 no. 10:13-14 O '57.

TL-5 winch can be operated by a small mixed crew, L. A. Zav'yalov, V. N. Shipov, Les. prom. 35 no. 11:12-13 N '57.

WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

(see also subdivision under Ansi County, China; Golodnyia Steppe, Novosibirsk)

Effect of orchard shelterbelts on the distribution of snow in orchards, A. D. Bui mistrov, Sad i og. 95 no. 11:31-33 N '57.

Effect of shelterbelts on wind erosion in the trans-Volga region [with summary in English], D. M. Gruzdev, Pochvovedenie no. 9:116-119 S '57.

The green bastions, Vokrug sveta no. 12:16 D '57.
[How to grow forest shelter belts] Kak vyrashchivat' zaschitnye lesnye maszhendia, Moskva, M-vo sel'khoz. SSSR, 1955. 109 p.

(DA)
Preserve old tree plantings, B. P. Cherkasov, Put' i put. khoz. no. 12:30 D '57.

WINDMILLS

Determining rated aerodynamic loads of high-speed wind-driven wheels, M. O. Frankfort, Prom. aerodin. no. 8:155-165 '57.

Investigating the structure of air flow behind the operating wind-driven wheels subjected to cross wind blowing, K. P. Vashkevich, Prom. aerodin. no. 8:186-195 '57.

New design of wind-driven electric power stations with pneumatic power transmission, G. Kh. Sahinin, Prom. aerodin. no. 8:197-205 '57.

Regulating high-speed wind-driven engines by turning vanes using aerodynamic forces, K. P. Vashkevich, Prom. aerodin. no. 8:78-137 '57.

Stability of operation of wind-driven electric power stations in parallel with circuits of infinite power, K. P. Vashkevich, Prom. aerodin. no. 8:138-154 '57.

Theory of regulating high-speed wind-driven engines by turning vanes using centrifugal regulators, G. Kh. Sahinin, Prom. aerodin. no. 8:5-77 '57.

Using windmills for the mechanization of labor in livestock farming, A. I. Shetter, Zhivotnovodstvo 19 no. 12:71-74 D '57.

Using windmills on collective farms, V. P. Hlusachenko, Sots. tvar. 20 no. 12:40-42 D '57.

Wind-driven waterworks, N. V. Popov, Iun. tekhn. no. 12:23-27 D '57.

WINDOW DRESSING see Show windows

WINDS

Development and decay of wind waves in the Apsheron Peninsula region of the Caspian Sea, K. M. Sirovov, Trudy GOIN no. 38:34-83 '57.

Pilot balloon measurement of winds and their speed above clouds in the presence of clear gaps in the cloud cover, V. M. Mitchei, Trudy GGO no. 64:71 '56.

Plotting a chart representing the number of days with strong winds on the central provinces of European Russia and on virgin and waste lands regions, R. F. Sokhrina, Trudy GGO no. 64:5-12 '56.

Role of winds in the evaporation process from swamps, V. V. Romanov, Trudy GGO no. 60:77-85 '57.

Solving the equation defining disturbances in the field of a gradient wind, V. P. Sadokov, I. M. Dobryshman, Trudy TSIP no. 43:34-48 '56.

Theory of mountain winds, L. N. Gultman, T. D. Koronova, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geofiz. no. 10:1238-1248 '57.

Verification of the difference method used in the aeroclimatic data processing of wind observations, N. I. Natsionov, F. G. Iokari, Trudy GGO no. 64:14-62 '56.

Winds over slopes with a thermally heterogeneous flooring surface, E. M. Dobryshman, Trudy TSIP no. 43:49-56 '56.

WINE AND WINE MAKING

(see also subdivision under Kazakhstan, Moldavia; Ukraine, Uzbekistan)

Assessment and quality of Soviet grape wines, E. M. Buevichova, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7:12-15 '57.

Forty years of the Soviet wine industry, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7:3-7 '57.

Granting awards of the All-Union Industrial Exhibition N. N. Popov, A. N. Buzhshin, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7:84 '57.

International wine testing event in Yugoslavia, A. F. Shartomov, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7:84 '57.

Memorable dates, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7:1-2 '57.

R. S. F. S. R. N. V. Osipov, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7:47-49 '57.

Zarubin, V. A. [Primary wine making] Pervichnoe vinodelie, Moskva, Pishchepromizdat, 1957. 102 p.

WINE AND WINE MAKING—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Machinery and equipment, A. M. Pavlovskii, Vin. SSSR 17 no. 7:30-36 '57.

WINTER

(see also subdivision under Moscow Province, South Dakota)

First month of the winter, N. A. Danilova, Priroda 46 no. 12:125-126 D '57.

Winter, A. Sokina, Iun. tekhn. no. 12:1-2 D '57.

WINTER SPORTS

Winter games, Iun. tekhn. no. 12:55 D '57.

Winter has come, games, Biurozpa 33 no. 12:26-29 D '57.

WIRE

Device for straightening out wire, M. Merkulova, Stroitel' no. 11:9 N '57.

WIRE—STANDARDS

All-Union State Standard for intermittent profile wire to be used in reinforced concrete components, Biol. stroi. tekhn. 14 no. 10:27-28 O '57.

WIRE—TESTING

Alternating-profile reinforcing wire with an initial diameter of 4 mm, K. A. Mikhailov, Biol. tekhn. Inform. 3 no. 10:41-42 O '57.

WIRE DRAWING

Effect of active lubricating agents on the process of wire drawing, V. D. Chistola and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 110 no. 1:502-505 O '56.

WIRING, ELECTRIC see Electric railroads—Wires and wiring; Electric wiring

WIT AND HUMOR

Boiling laughter, A. Pavlovskii, Zvezda no. 8:213-221 Ag '57.

WOMEN see subdivision under Czechoslovakia; Germany, West

WOMEN—EMPLOYMENT

(see also subdivision under China; Rumania)

For larger participation of women workers in trade-union struggle, Louis Sallant, Voen. prof. dvizh. no. 10: 58-59 O '57.

Glorious destiny of women, V. Suprun and others, Rad. zh. 12 no. 11:8-11 N '57.

WOMEN—RIGHTS OF WOMEN

(see also subdivision under Great Britain)

Soviet women in leading governmental positions
G. Gromova, Sov. deput. trud. no. 5:21-25 N '57

WOMEN AS JUDGES

The dearest of all, Zoya Piskova, Rab. i. sial. 33 no. 12
19-20 D '57

WOOD

(see also subdivision under United States)

Effect of temperature (above 0° C.) and moisture on the
ultimate compressive strength of aspen wood, V. N.
Makarenkov, Sbor. nauch. trud. TISI 1:96-39 '56
Meeting of the Scientific Council of the Central Wood
Chemical Scientific Research Institute, Gidroliz. i
lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:27-28 '57.

WOOD—CHEMISTRY

"Fundamentals of the chemistry and chemical technology
of wood," by Wilhelm S. Jandmann, Reviewed by M. I.
Chudakov, Gidroliz. i. lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 6:31-32
'57

Method for the thermographic investigation of wood
Kh. A. Isenkov, Gidroliz. i. lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8
18-19 '57.

WOOD—PRESERVATION

Use of coal industry by-products in house fungi control
N. A. Nikiforova, Sosh. Sakhal. koml. nauch. issl.
inst. AN SSSR no. 5:30-35 '57

WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI see subdivision under Sakhalin

WOOD DISTILLATION

Investigating and calculating thermolysis of wood, R. S.
Tikhonov, Gidroliz. i. lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 6:13-
11 '57

WOOD FINISHING

Problems in preparing a surface for finishing, B. M.
Bugala, Der. prom. 6 no. 12:3-6 D '57.

WOOD TAR

Fundamental results of the study of the composition and
utilization of tars from the pyrolysis and gasification of
wood, V. P. Sumashev, Gidroliz. i. lesokhim. prom.
10 no. 7:21-24 '57.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Continuously develop the scientific and technical as-
pects of the hydrolysis and wood chemistry industry
Gidroliz. i. lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:1-2 '57

Great anniversary, Gidroliz. i. lesokhim. prom. 10
no. 7:1-2 '57.

Improve work conditions and safety, engineering.
Gidroliz. i. lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 6:1-2 '57

Make better use of heat and fuel, N. D. Kuznetsov,
Gidroliz. i. lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:23-24 '57.

Mechanization of labor-consuming work at a chemical
storehouse, B. M. Molochyn, Gidroliz. i. lesokhim.
prom. 10 no. 6:23-3 '57

Pay more attention to economizing on wood ("Problems
in economizing on wood" by S. A. Reinberg, Reviewed
by G. M. Beneson), Les. prom. 35 no. 8:31-32 Ag '57.

Purification of industrial waste waters from wood
distillation plants, B. V. Krivinskii, Gidroliz. i. lesok-
him. prom. 10 no. 6:3-5 '57.

Twentieth anniversary of the Syva Wood Chemistry Com-
bine, A. G. Smirnov, Gidroliz. i. lesokhim. prom. 10
no. 7:15-16 '57.

Use materials, fuel and electric power economically.
Der. prom. 6 no. 12:1-2 D '57.

We are improving production, I. V. Pisarev, Gidroliz.
i. lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:24-25 '57.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Testing and analyzing the operation of drum chippers,
N. M. Val'shchikov, Gidroliz. i. lesokhim. prom. 10
no. 8:16-18 '57.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

Wood chemistry industry in the last forty years, A. N.
Khlyzov, V. V. Fefilov, V. V. Terent'eva, Gidroliz. i.
lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7:3-8 '57.

WOODEN PIPE see Pipe, Wooden

WOODPULP

Automation of continuous cooking of semichemical pulp
in Champulpers, E. A. Balmasov, Bum. prom. 32
no. 8:26-27 S '57

"Grinding pulp," Reviewed by Sh. M. Karitskii, Bum.
prom. 32 no. 9:30 S '57.

Resin composition as a factor determining the un-
desirability of a resin in woodpulp, N. P. Starostenko,
N. N. Nepenin, I. G. Leschenko, Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:
2-5 S '57.

Some properties of pulp for the manufacture of capacitor
paper, N. D. Sushkova, Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:5-7
S '57.

Vlents, S. B. [Making woodpulp] Proizvodstvo drevno-
massy, Moskva, Goslesbumizdat, 1957, 285 p.

WOODPULP INDUSTRY

Automatic regulation of the pulp concentration in a
liquid stream, K. I. Obiaztoy, M. S. Voroshilov, Bum.
prom. 32 no. 8:8-10 Ag '57.

Effect of the lignosulfonate cation valence on sulfite
cooking, S. A. Sapozhnik, Bum. prom. 32 no. 8
5-6 Ag '57

Intensification of pulp washing in diffusers, I. A. I.
Isaev, Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:12-15 Ag '57.

"Planning production in woodpulp enterprises," by A. V.
Chirkov, Reviewed by A. I. Knopov and others, Bum.
prom. 32 no. 8:31-32 Ag '57

Practical results of cooking sulfite pulp with partial
withdrawal of liquor, M. M. Koptanov, Bum. prom.
32 no. 8:11-12 Ag '57

Use of carbon and graphite materials in the woodpulp
and paper industry, I. A. Klinev, T. L. Pabrikant, V. P.
Mylnikov, Bum. prom. 32 no. 8:6-8 Ag '57

Washing sulfate pulp in diffusers, I. U. A. Gughan, Bum.
prom. 32 no. 8:15 Ag '57

We are using less fish oil in deforming, M. A. Zingul',
Gidroliz. i. lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 8:25 '57

WOODPULP INDUSTRY—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

High-quality lining of digesters in a sulfite pulp plant,
V. P. Mylnikov, Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:23-24 S '57
To assist lining workers in sulfite pulp plants, S. I. A.
Tumanov, Bum. prom. 32 no. 9:25 S '57

WOODWORK

Grandfather Stametskin's advice, Biorok, 33 no. 11
30 N '57

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

New textbook on the economy of woodworking enterprises
("Organization and planning of production in woodwork-
ing enterprises" by B. S. Petrov and others), Les. prom.
35 no. 1:30-31 Ja '57.

Sawmilling and woodworking industries on the upswing,
G. M. Beneson, Les. prom. 35 no. 10:6-8 O '57

Scientific center of the Russian lumbering industry, D. S.
Rozhkov, Les. prom. 35 no. 10:13-16 O '57

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES—BY-PRODUCTS

Brickmaking fine wood industry waste, A. N. Minin, Les.
prom. 35 no. 8:20-23 Ag '57.

WOODWORKING MACHINERY

(see also subdivision under United States)

Development and use of automatic lines of woodworking
machinery, A. I. Isakov, Der. prom. 6 no. 12:10-13
D '57.

Efficient method for making moldings, I. F. Sherman,
E. E. Timoshenko, Der. prom. 6 no. 12:1-25 D '57

Instrument for the preparation of wooden wedges for
electric motors of all sizes, I. F. Pastukhov, Der.
prom. 34 no. 6:35 '57.

WOOL

Characteristics of the growth of wool in dual-purpose
sheep, N. A. Diomidova, Osvobodivsh. 3 no. 12:21-24
D '57

Effect of shearing time on the color and quality of the
wool of blackhead sheep, A. D. Pyshankin, Sov. i. vnatr.,
29 no. 12:49-51 D '57.

"Invisible" processes, A. L. Paducheva, Nauka i zhizn',
24 no. 12:10 D '57.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

(see also subdivision under Staraya-Kupavna)

Automatic assembly line for wool processing, R. M.
Shor, Leg. prom. 16 no. 8:50-51 Ag '56

Continuous method of boiling-off and scumming suiting
material, F. I. Belykh, N. I. Antonova, Tekst. prom.
17 no. 10:43-45 O '57.

Mechanical separation of fluff and overhair in coarse
goat's hair, L. M. Gotsel, N. I. Chulkova, Leg. prom.
16 no. 10:40-42 O '56

Washing wool in a neutral medium on an isoelectric zone,
F. S. Apikina, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:11 O '57.

Ways of increasing loom speeds in wool weaving, N. I. U.
Berkovich, N. L. Baskin, Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:32-38
O '57

WOOLEN AND WORSTED SPINNING

Mechanization of mixing fibrous materials, R. A. Gakel',
Tekst. prom. 17 no. 10:22-28 O '57

WORK MEASUREMENT

Determining the fulfillment of norms by drivers engaged
in intercity freight transport, B. A. Ishuller, Avi.
transp. 35 no. 11:3 N '57.

WORKING DAY see Hours of labor

WORKSHOPS

Construction of school workshops by students, P. Smiltayn,
Politekh. obuch. no. 1:56-59 Ja '58.

WORLD ECONOMICS see Economic conditions

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

Fund of the international solidarity of workers, Shafi
Ahmed El Sheikh, Veem. prof. dvizh. no. 10:35-38 O
'57.

The road to unity, Louis Sallant, Veem. prof. dvizh.
no. 10:3-20 O '57.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS—CONGRESSES

The great democratic congress of unity, Giuseppe Di
Vittorio, Veem. prof. dvizh. no. 10:1-2 O '57.

WORLD HISTORY

The history of one thousand years ("World history" in
views in English by S. I. Ushenko, Vest. i. nauch.
kul't. no. 1:21-24 My-Je '57)

Materials for the plan of volume 5 of "The history of
scientific and cultural development of mankind" Vest.
i. nauch. kul't. no. 1:26-178 N-Ag '57.

Materials supplementary to the materials of volume 4 of
"The history of scientific and cultural development of mankind"
Vest. i. nauch. kul't. no. 3:170-175 My-Je '57

Projected prospectus of volume four of "The history of
scientific and cultural development of mankind" Vest.
i. nauch. kul't. no. 1:1-10 Ag '57

Remarks on the projected prospectus of vol. 4 work
out by Professor Louis Gottschalk, Vest. i. nauch.
kul't. no. 3:159-168 My-Je '57.

The reply of Professor Louis Gottschalk, Vest. i. nauch.
kul't. no. 1:166-168 My-Je '57

Subject matter of volume 5 of "The history of scientific
and cultural development of mankind" Vest. i. nauch.
kul't. no. 1:141-145 Ji-Ag '57

WORLD POLITICS

An atmosphere of confidence is in the air, Vest. i. nauch.
kul't. no. 1:159-168 My-Je '57

A black year for imperialism, D. Voznesenskiy, Vest.
i. nauch. kul't. no. 1:6-9 Ja '58

Chronicle of events, Oby. vyzhivaniya, Vest. i. nauch.
kul't. no. 1:49-59 D '57.

The Communists and peace, I. U. Zhilin, Vest. i. nauch.
kul't. no. 49:3-6 D '57.

Discussion at the Congress of Intellectuals, Veem. prof. dvizh.
no. 10:14, 45 O '57.

Forty years of struggle for peace, Chung Wen-shan,
Druzhba no. 9:7-14 N '57

Great unity of the international communist movement,
Agitator no. 23:3-9 D '57.

Heroic deeds of the Soviet people are events of inter-
national significance, Voenykh AN ODPB 28 no. 11:
3-8 N '57

Imperative demand of the people, Mezhduar. zhizn' no. 1:
3-9 Ju '58

In the fraternal socialist countries, Mezhduar. zhizn' no. 1:
117-117 Ja '58.

In the vanguard of the struggle for peace, Druzhba no. 34:
no. 17:6 D '57.

The Leninist principle of the peaceful coexistence of
states with different social systems, Druzhba no. 34:
no. 17:6 D '57.

Preparation of the October Revolution, Long live the
October Revolution! Druzhba no. 8:23 N '57.

Markov, A. M. [The fate of the world in the hands of
the people] Sudby mira v rukakh naroda, Vest. i. nauch.
kul't. no. 1:2-10, 1957, 103 p.

"Mister X" changes his position, D. Oshin, Vest. i. nauch.
kul't. no. 1:135-136 Ju '58

New steps in the struggle for peace, Mezhduar. zhizn' no. 1:
3-9 Ju '57.

On various continents, Druzhba no. 2:23-24 Ja '58

The policy of "from a position of strength" fully
flat ("The imperialist military pact against the
Eastern" [interview] by Joseph Press, Druzhba no. 34:
no. 17:6 D '57.

G. Rozynov, Mezhduar. zhizn' no. 5:151-152 S '57

The problem of peace and the status quo, Mezhduar. zhizn' no. 1:
3-9 Ju '57.

Results of conferences of representatives of the
and labor parties, Komunist 34 no. 1:1-2 Ja '58

Several lessons and conclusions, M. Mikhlin, Druzhba
no. 1:107-118 Ja '57.

Talks on current affairs, Agitator no. 23:3-9 D '57

Talks on current affairs, Agitator no. 23:3-9 D '57

Thoughts on Sputnik, Pierre Cot, V. zashch. miru no. 78:6-12
N '57

Two approaches, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 11:1-10 Ag '57

The U. N. and peaceful coexistence, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 11:
1-10 Ag '57.

Vitality of the force of peaceful coexistence, Vest. i. nauch.
kul't. no. 1:159-168 My-Je '57

Press on N. S. Khrushchev's answers to questions, The
Brazilian journalists Vitoria Matarazzo, Druzhba no. 34:
no. 17:6 D '57.

What countries have freed themselves from colonial
dependence? Osv. na vop. trud. no. 3:5 N '57

What is the meaning of "the spirit of Bandung"? Osv. na
vop. trud. no. 3:5 N '57.

What will be in ten years? D. Zaslavskii, Mezhduar. zhizn' no. 6:
70-80 Je '57.

World events, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 10:1-10 Ag '57

World events, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 50:32 D '57.

World events, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 54:32 D '57.

World events, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1:32 Ja '58

World events, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 2:32 Ja '58

World events, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 4:32 Ja '58

The year 1958, Nov. vrem. 16 no. 1:1-10 Ja '58

WORLD POLITICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY see Bibliography

World politics

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

(see also subdivision under France; Poland)

Champion of the Black garrison, G. Sviridov, Vest. i. nauch.
kul't. no. 1:16-8 '57

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

Completion of the military defects of Hitlerite Germany in 1945. P. S. Lehtengrub. *Prep. ist. v shkole* 13 no. 1, 36-44. Ja-F '58.
An English Field Marshal states ("The turn of the tide, 1939-1943. A study based on the diaries and autobiographical notes of Field Marshal the Viscount Alanbrooke" [in English] by Arthur Bryant. Reviewed by A. Nekrich). *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 6 149-153. Je '57.
Imaginary and real results of the Second World War. G. Deboina. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* no. 1 105-117. Ja '58.
People of common heroism. S. S. Smirnov. *Moskva* no. 11 25-29. '57.
River transportation workers in the Great Patriotic War. *Rech. transp.* 16 no. 11-48-51. N '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—AERIAL OPERATIONS see subdivision under Leningrad; Stalingrad

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—FICTION see subdivision under Germany

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—NAVAL OPERATIONS (see also subdivision under Arctic regions)

Edlinskii, S. F. [The Baltic transport fleet in the Great Patriotic War of 1941-1945, a historical study] *Baltiiskii flot v Velikoi Otechestvennoi volne 1941-1945 gg.; Istoricheski ocherki*. Moskva, Izd-vo "Morskoi transport," 1957. 140 p.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

In battles for the motherland. I. Grigor'ev. *Voen. zhnan.* 33 no. 11:10-11. N '57.
A reconnaissance scout's story ("Face to face" by V. Leenov. Book review. *Sov. moi* 17 no. 10, 14. My '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PRISONERS AND PRISONS, GERMAN

Buchenwald resistance (conclusion). N. F. Klung, I. A. Il'itskaya, B. G. Litvak. *Ist. arkh.* no. 6 82-110. N-D '57.
 Documents about D. M. Karlyshev, a Hero of the Soviet Union. Introductory article by A. P. Kludt. *Ist. arkh.* no. 3 18-79. My-Je '57.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—REFUGEES see Refugees

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS (see also subdivision under Kuban; Odessa; Slavuta District; Ukraine, White Russia; Yugoslavia)

Heroic feats. I. Bulfin. *Gratid. av.* no. 10:20-27. O '57.

WORM GEAR see Gearing, Worm

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Role of nonprofessional medical personnel in the struggle against helminthiasis. H. E. Semenov. *Med. sestra* 16 no. 8:23-25. Ag '57.

WORSTED see subdivision under Minsk

WORT

Effect of fine turbidity of beer wort on the viability of yeasts [with summary in English]. E. I. Velikina, P. M. Mal'tsev. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 5:597-601. S-O '57.

WOUNDS

Cherkasova, L. S. [Biochemistry of trauma (tissue injuries, bone fractures, and their complication by suppurative infection)] *Biokhimiia travmy (pri raneniiakh miazhev kkh tkanei, perelomakh kosti i ikh oslozhneniakh gnoi-noi infektsiei)*. Minsk, Izd-vo Akad. nauk BSSR, 1957. 101 p.

(ONLIM)

Histological processes that take place in the course of healing of closed-up operational wounds in dogs and rats. L. B. Berila. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 116 no. 4:789-802. Ag '57.

Rules governing disorders and restoration of functions in the process of evolution [with summary in English]. S. I. Frankshelm. *Pat. fiziol. i ekap. terap.* 1 no. 5:36-40. S-O '57.

Wound exudate picture under the effect of autocatalysis of the physiological system of connective tissue. H. F. Diadusha. *Medyeh. zhur.* 18:285-290. '47.

WOUNDS—TREATMENT

Cytological picture of wound exudate as a criterion of the effectiveness of antitreticular cytotoxic serum. S. D. Khainovskiy. *Medyeh. zhur.* 19 no. 2:93 '49.
 Hospital use of antitreticular cytotoxic serum. S. I. Viatytskyev. *Medyeh. zhur.* 19 no. 2:92 '49.

WRANGEL ISLAND—ANTIQUITIES

Traces of an ancient settlement on Wrangel Island. L. V. Gromov. *Lel. Sev.* 2:155-156. '57.

WRENCHES

Tightening threaded couplings in steam-turbine manufacturing. A. M. Matzoi. *Energomashinostroenie* 3 no. 14:30-36. O '57.

WRESTLING

(see also subdivision under Bulgaria; Mongolia)
 Alikhanov, I. I. [Wrestling; a textbook] *Vol'nala bor'ba; uchebnoe posobie*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1957. 135 p. [Bibliotekha sotskogo kolektiva fizichesko kul'tury]

Physical education and health, a 77-year-old hero. F. Zakiev. *Fizk. i sport* 27 no. 12:32. '57.

Stepanov, T. I. [Referencing wrestling matches, classic and catch-as-catch-can styles] *Sudelstvo sorenovani po bor'be, klassicheskoi i vol'noi*. Moskva, Gos. izd-vo "Fizkultura i sport," 1957. 143 p.

WRITERS see Authors

WRITING

The origin of alphabetic-phonetic writing. V. A. Istrine. *Vest. ist. mir. kul't.* no. 4 87-101. Ji-Ag '57.

WUHAN, CHINA—BRIDGES

Across the Yangtze. *Nauka i zhizn'* 24 no. 12:56. D '57.

WURMSER, ANDRE, 1902-

"A man comes into the world" [in French] by Andre Wurms. Reviewed by V. Balakhonov. *Inest. ist.* no. 12:217-221. D '57.

WUSHAN COUNTY, CHINA—AGRICULTURE

New way of living and the changed appearance of the land. *Kitai* no. 10:23-25. O '57.

X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY

Kinetics and aging mechanism of hydroxides of metals. Part I. Radiographic investigation of indium hydroxide. V. P. Chalyi, S. P. Rozhenko. *Zhur. neorg. khim.* 2 no. 9 2007-2013. S '57.
 Proceedings of the Second All-Union Conference on X-ray Spectroscopy held in Moscow, January 31-February 4, 1957. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.* 21 no. 10:1341-1342. O '57.

X RAYS—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

(see also subdivision under Aktyubinsk)
 Development of X-ray and gamma-ray equipment manufacture. V. K. Shmelev. *Vest. elektroprom.* 28 no. 11 71-76. N '57.

X RAYS—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Concerning the article by R. M. Giazekala and R. IA. Kellina "Decrease in the sensitivity of animals to fatal doses of X rays following irradiation with nonfatal doses." I. G. Krasnykh, S. P. Iarmonenko. *Biophysika* 2 no. 6 761-765. '57.
 Effect of in vitro x-ray irradiation on the antigenic properties of tumor cells [with summary in English]. I. M. Mal'shik, G. V. Suvorova. *Biol. eksp. biol. i med.* 44 no. 9 84-86. S '57.
 Effect of X rays on the distribution of intravenously administered dyestuffs in mice. Issues. L. IA Graevskii, L. I. Korzhak. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4:702-705. Ag '57.
 Morphological studies on reactive processes in viral influenza in the respiratory tract of white mice exposed to the effect of X rays [with summary in English]. A. Smorodintsev. *Vop. virus.* 2 no. 5:280-288. S-O '57.
 Propagation along the nerve of nonimpulsive influences from a region irradiated by X rays [with summary in English]. M. V. Kirzon, M. G. Pahrnikova. *Biophysika* 2 no. 6 688-697. '57.
 Some data on the effect of radiations on functional conditions of the adrenal cortex [with summary in English]. p. 124. E. B. Pavlova, A. E. Rubkina. *Probl. endok. i gorm.* 3 no. 4:3-9. Ji-Ag '57.
 Study of the effect produced by X rays on variation in *Actinomyces subspinosus* (the producer of albomycin). S. I. Alkhautan, F. S. Klepikova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 4:806-808. Ag '57.

X RAYS—SAFETY MEASURES

Work regimen in the radiological department of a hospital [with summary in English]. V. M. Aronson. *Gig. i san.* 22 no. 9:15-20. S '57.

X RAYS—THERAPEUTIC USE

X-ray therapy in mastitis. N. T. Nikolaev. *Vruch. delo* 10, 1005-1007. O '57.
 X-ray therapy of bronchial asthma in children. P. I. Il'inski, G. S. Rukhimovich. *Pediatrics* 40 no. 9 88. S '57.

XYLOLITE

Xylo-lite floors. *IU, Krapivnei Stroitel'* no. 9:25. S '57.

YAKUT A. S. S. R. see Yakutia

YAKUTIA

Babliuk, Boris. [In the land of diamonds] *V strane al'mazov*. [Moskva] Izd-vo TsK VLKSM "Moloditsa gvardia," 1957. 221 p.

YAKUTIA—ARCTOPHILA

Arctophila is a valuable forage plant of the Far North. S. Kudravytev. *Molech. i mias. zhiv.* 3 no. 1:26. Ja '58.

YAKUTIA—BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Work at the Institute of Biology of the Yakut Branch. IA. L. Glembovskii, V. P. Dadykin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol.* no. 6:756-762. N-D '57.

YAKUTIA—DIAMOND MINES AND MINING

Creation of a diamond mining industry in Yakut A. S. S. R. A. A. Gribin. *Gor. zhur.* no. 11 33-40. N '57.

YAKUTIA—INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Present and future of Yakutia river fleet. G. I. Granik. *Rech. transp.* 16 no. 11:25-28. N '57.

YAKUTIA—KIMBERLITE

On the nature of kimberlite fancies found in Yakutia. L. M. Leon'tev, A. A. Kadenskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 115 no. 2 368-371. Ji '57.

YAKUTIA—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Origin of closed depressions in central Yakutia. I. A. Vel'mina. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geog.* no. 2:97-105. Mr-Ap '57.

YAKUTIA—PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health in the Yakut A. S. S. R. during 40 years of Soviet regime. P. L. Kutakovskii. *Zdrav. Ros. Feder.* 1 no. 11 15-24. N '57.

YAKUTIA—RESEARCH

Science in Soviet Yakutia. I. S. Rozhkov. *Vest. AN SSSR* 27 no. 11 103-109. N '57.

YAKUTIA—SOIL MICRO-ORGANISMS

The soil fungus *Lipomyces* and its distribution in the soils of Yakutia [with summary in English]. I. A. Mazilum. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 4:477-480. Ji-Ag '57.

YAL'CHIKI—DRUGSTORES

Some unsolved problems in the operation of rural pharmacies. V. M. Vasil'ev. *Apt. delo* 6 no. 6 45-49. N-D '57.

YALUTOROVSK—MILK, DRIED

Yalutorovsk dried milk plant. V. Mamonov. *Molech. prom.* 18 no. 11 59-60. N '57.

YANGTZE RIVER—BRIDGES

First bridge over Yangtze. *Kitai* no. 8:4-5. Ag '57.
 The large Wuhan bridge is open. *Fang TM. Druzhba* no. 4 8-10. O '57.
 Maturity. *Plin Min Druzhba* no. 9:27-28. N '57.

YARN

Winding warp yarn at a speed of 800 meters per minute. A. I. Borodin, N. S. Kopeikina. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 10 38-40. O '57.

YARN—TESTING

Rapid method of determining wool, capron, and viscose and cotton content in mixture yarns. E. S. Khochshate, G. I. Kovrigina, A. D. Zalochkovskii. *Leg. prom.* 17 no. 9:33-34. S '57.

YARN—TRANSPORTATION

How we improve the transportation and delivery of yarn. V. I. Mukhin. *Tekst. prom.* 17 no. 10 57-58. O '57.

YAROSLAV PROVINCE—AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

What can be achieved from reliance on the collective. N. Chugunnikov. *Part zhizn'* no. 24:40-44. D '57.

YAROSLAV PROVINCE—FIRE PREVENTION

In new conditions. G. Rudtiov, S. Orgin. *Pozh. delo* 3 no. 12:5. D '57.

YAROSLAV PROVINCE—PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health in Yaroslavl Province, 1917-1957. V. N. Emel'yanov, E. G. Meterson. *Sov. zdav.* 16 no. 10 18-54. O '57.

YAROSLAV PROVINCE—VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Noble task. N. Mon. *Prom. koop.* no. 10 23-23. O '57.

YEARBOOKS

Twelve months. *IUn. tekhn.* no. 12:68-69. D '57.

YEAST

[Academic dissertation]. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 4:509-511. Ji-Ag '57.
 Adding hydrolytic yeasts to poultry rations. Kh. R. Kolliar. *Sel'khoz. Povol.* 3 no. 11:38-41. N '57.
 Brewer's yeast increases butterfat percentage in cows. I. P. Bezuglyi, I. A. Tititskii. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 12:38-40. D '57.
 Choosing productive yeasts for yeast sections of sulfate alcohol plants. A. P. Kiluchkova, N. I. Korotchenko, Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7:24-27. '57.
 Controlled hereditary variability of fermentative properties in yeasts induced by a specific substrate [with summary in English]. K. V. Koslov. *Zhur. ob. biol.* 18 no. 6:476-496. N-D '57.
 Effect of dicarboxylic amino acids on protein synthesis in *Terulopsis utilis* [with summary in English]. R. D. Gal'tsova. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 4:136-143. Ji-Ag '57.
 Effect of fine turbidity of beer wort on the viability of yeasts [with summary in English]. E. I. Velikina, P. M. Mal'tsev. *Mikrobiologiya* 26 no. 5:597-601. S-O '57.
 Feeding brewer's yeast to cows. V. E. Nedava. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 12 47-48. D '57.
 Mechanism of inactivation of quinone antibiotics by yeast. I. M. Starkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 110 no. 4. 695-698. O '56.
 New arrangement for the production of yeast at the Biryusa Hydrolysis Plant. I. P. Dotsenko, K. K. Telantseva, Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 10 no. 7:18-18. '57.
 Stimulating the formation of butterfat in cows by diversified rations containing brewer's yeast. M. F. Gulyi and others. *Zhivotnovodstvo* 19 no. 12:34-36. D '57.
 Studying the possibility of bacteriophage adsorption by yeast cells. V. S. Mikhlin. *Izv. Irk. gos. protivochem. inst.* 9 73-78. '51.

ZIRCONIUM NITRIDES

Heat and free energy of the formation of zirconium nitrides as related to composition and structure. L. I. Smirnova, V. A. Kutakov, B. I. Orlovskii. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 115 no. 2 351-353 31 1957

ZOLOFAYA BALKA—ANTIQUITIES

Settlement at Zolofaya Balka. M. I. Viaz'mitina. Arkheologiya 11 115-126 1957

ZOLOTNIISKII, VSEVOLOD ALEKSANDROVICH, 1891-

Anniversary of an eminent breeder in the Far East. Vop. gos. Dal'n. Vost. no. 3 170-171 1957

ZOLOTONOSHA DISTRICT—HISTORY, LOCAL STUDY AND TEACHING

Do you know your region? V. I. Lukovskii. Bibliotekar' no. 12 51-53 13 1957

ZOOGEOGRAPHY—CONGRESSES see subdivision under **IXOV****ZOOLOGY** see subdivision under **Ukraine****ZOOLOGY—ECOLOGICAL**

Manifestations of intraspecific ecological-physiological differentiation in marine rodents [with summary in English]. P. K. Suvorov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21 166-171 1957

The problem of intraspecific differentiation in sea anemones. A. V. Zhitomirskii. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21 110-111 1957

Genetic and ecological plasticity of higher vertebrates [with summary in English]. G. A. Novikov. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21 65-71 1957

ZOOLOGY—STUDY AND TEACHING

Pakhyn, I. P. [Instruction of students in scientific atheism during the zoology course]. Naukovo-ntetstvenne vyshchaya shkola v Ukraini. Kyiv, Derzh. uch.-budo-pedagog. vyd-vo "Radians'ka shkola," 1957 143 p.

ZOOLOGY—VARIATION

Applicability of the concept of subspecies in studying intraspecific variability [with summary in English]. P. V. Terent'ev. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21 75-81 1957

Intraspecific biological differentiation and its significance for the species in fishes [with summary in English]. N. I. Gorbil'skii. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21 82-91 1957

Intraspecific differentiation and structure of the species in protozoans [with summary in English]. R. I. Polunin. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21 35-61 1957

Seasonal rhythm and intraspecific geographical differentiation in insects [with summary in English]. A. S. Dmitrievskii. Vest. LGU 12 no. 21 93-107 1957

ZOOPLANKTON

(see also subdivision under **Baydarata Bay, Kam Son; Talai Strait**)

Spatial correlations between marine zoo- and phytoplankton. K. B. Derjabin'skii. Trudy Inst. okean. 20 251-278 1957

ZVONKOV, VASILII VASIL'EVICH, 1891-

Akademika nauk SSSR, Vasilii Vasil'evich Zvonkov. Vstup. stat'ia V. P. Mironova. Bibliografiia sost. A. P. Ppifanov. Moskva, 1957 40 p. (Materialy k bibliografii uchenykh SSSR. Seriya tekhnicheskikh nauk. Transport, no. 4)

ZWEIG, ARNOLD, 1887-

Secret of everlasting youth ("Fruits of the last harvest" [in German] by Arnold Zweig. Reviewed by D. Zelenetskii). Inzhen. zh. no. 12 245-246 13 1957